CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 34, 1993

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
National Library of Medicine

ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 34, 1993

Subject Index Su-Z

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 94-259

Book 11

Developmental stuttering followed by intermittent jaw opening dystonia [letter] Sveinbjornsdottir S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):396–7

[The formation of interhemispheric asymmetry in human ontogeny during the perception of emotions in normal speech and in stuttering] Zaĭtseva KA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychoanalytical aspects of stammering. Porret JM. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(1):57–61 (10 ref.)

Assessment of sensitivity to interpersonal stress in stutterers. Fitzgerald HE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Mar; 25(1):31–42

The relationship between communication attitude, anxiety, and depression in stutterers and nonstutterers. Miller S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):789–98

The covert repair hypothesis: prearticulatory repair processes in normal and stuttered disfluencies. Postma A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):472–87 (103 ref.)

Constancy of interstress intervals in the fluent speech of people who stutter during adaptation trials. Prins D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):799–804

Effects of alterations in auditory feedback and speech rate on stuttering frequency. Kalinowski J, et al. **Lang Speech** 1993 Jan–Mar;36 (Pt 1):1–16

THERAPY

How I was helped 'speak the speech'. Dahmen J. **ASHA** 1992 Aug;34(8):43

Analysis of a simplified treatment for stuttering in children. Wagaman JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring; 26(1):53–61

Parent verbal interactions and speech rate: a case study in stuttering. Guitar B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug; 35(4):742–54

Choosing a treatment procedure for early stuttering: issues and future directions. Onslow M. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):983–93 (85 ref.)

Reliability of speech naturalness ratings of stuttered speech during treatment. Onslow M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):994–1001

A longitudinal study of stuttering in children: a preliminary report. Yairi E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug; 35(4):755–60

STYE see **HORDEOLUM**

STYRENES

see related
POLYSTYRENES

Scanning electron microscopy of styrene–methylethylketone casts of the airway and the arterial system of the lung. Hojo T. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):287–93

[Activity of selected enzymes of peripheral blood erythrocytes and serum haptoglobin levels in workers occupationally exposed to styrene and formaldehyde] Rucińska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(9):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined effects of styrol vapors and general vibration in a subacute experiment] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):24–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphohematopoietic cancer in styrene–butadiene polymerization workers. Santos-Burgoa C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):843–54

Subclinical impairment of colour vision among workers exposed to styrene. Fallas C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):679–82

Somatosensory evoked potentials in workers exposed to toluene and styrene. Stětkářová I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;50(6):520–7

Exposure dependent increase in DNA single strand breaks in leucocytes from workers exposed to low concentrations of styrene. Walles SA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun; 50(6):570–4

Use of the glycophorin A human mutation assay to study workers exposed to styrene. Compton-Quintana PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:297–301

Nervous system effects of occupational exposure to styrene: a clinical and neurophysiological study. Matikainen E, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr;61(1):84–92

Study of the neurobehavioural toxicity of styrene at low levels of exposure. Jégaden D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):527–31

Chromosome aberrations and micronuclei in lymphocytes of workers exposed to low and medium levels of styrene. Tomanin R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(3):209–15

Effects of low level styrene exposure on psychological performance in FRP boat laminating workers. Yokoyama K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):551–6

[Study of cytogenetic damages in peripheral blood of styrene exposed workers] Huang M. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;26(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Workers exposed to styrene: application of a neuropsychological evaluation computer system] Trucco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The effectiveness of respirators measured during styrene exposure in a plastic boat factory. Löf A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):29–34

BLOOD

DNA adducts and related biomarkers in populations exposed to environmental carcinogens. Perera F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:133–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of protein-reactive (aminostyryl)pyridinium dyes. Stevens AC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):19–24

Styryl and azastyryl 1,3-benzazoles with antihelminthic activity. Cuadro A, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Apr;47(4):477–88

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic investigations of the potential-sensitive membrane probe RH421. Clarke RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):142–52

Characterization of p-bis(O-methylstyryl)benzene as a lifetime and anisotropy decay standard for two-photon induced fluorescence. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jul;47(1):1–7

Synthesis of 4–O– and 6–O–monoacryloyl derivatives of sucrose by selective hydrolysis of 4,6–O–(1–ethoxy–2–propenylidene) sucrose. Polymerization and copolymerization with styrene. Fanton E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:143–52

Physical chemical properties of alpha styryl carbinol antifungal agents. Maurin MB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Feb; 10(2):309–12

METABOLISM

Oxidation of tetrahydrostilbazole by monoamine oxidase A demonstrates the effect of alternate pathways in the kinetic mechanism. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7; 32(35):9025–30

Covalent binding of styrene to DNA in rat and mouse. Cantoreggi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):355–60

The roles of His–64, Tyr–103, Tyr–146, and Tyr–151 in the epoxidation of styrene and beta–methylstyrene by recombinant sperm whale myoglobin. Rao SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):803–9

Biotransformation of diethenylbenzenes. IV. A simple high–performance liquid chromatographic method for separation of urinary metabolites of 1,3–diethenylbenzene on analytical and semi–preparative scales. Linhart I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 24;578(2):215–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Exposure–excretion relationship of styrene and acetone in factory workers: a comparison of a lipophilic solvent and a hydrophilic solvent. Mizunuma K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;25(1):129–33

In vitro kinetics of styrene and styrene oxide metabolism in rat, mouse, and human. Mendrala AL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):18–27

Analysis and stability of phenylglyoxylic and mandelic acids in the urine of styrene–exposed people. Kivistö H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):399–403

[Excretion of styrene in rats (Part I). Elimination of styrene in exhaled air] Teramoto K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov; 34(6):574–5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor effect of chemically synthesized (+)–goniopypyrone. Shing TK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):132–4

Altered activity of hepatic mixed function oxidase, cytochrome P–450 and glutathione–S–transferase by styrene in rat fetal liver. Srivastava S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(3):233–44

Inhibitory effects of 2'-deoxy-5-styryluridine 5'-triphosphate analogs on retroviral reverse transcriptase and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):191–2

TOXICITY

Dose–dependent genotoxic effects of styrene on human blood lymphocytes and the relationship to its oxidative and metabolic effects. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):85–92

Comparison of the neurotoxicity of several chemicals estimated by the peripheral nerve conduction velocity in rats. Teramoto K, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):148–54

Styrene inhalation toxicity studies in mice. I. Hepatotoxicity in B6C3F1 mice. Morgan DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):325–35

Effect of styrene on testicular enzymes of growing rat. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May; 30(5):399–401

Host resistance assays as predictive models in styrene immunomodulation. Dogra RK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug;14(6):1003–9

Combined effects of solvents on the rat's auditory system: styrene and trichloroethylene. Rebert CS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):49–59

Determination of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid in the urine and its use in monitoring of styrene exposure. Chua SC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):129–32

Effects of different styrene metabolites on cytotoxicity, sister–chromatid exchanges and cell–cycle kinetics in human whole blood lymphocytes in vitro. Zhang XX, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;302(4):213–8

Effects of acute styrene and simultaneous noise exposure on auditory function in the guinea pig. Fechter LD. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):151–5

Neurochemical effects in rats following gestational exposure to styrene. Kishi R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov;63(2):141–6

Abnormal auditory brainstem responses and cochlear pathology in rats induced by an exaggerated styrene exposure regimen. Yano BL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992; 20(1):1–6

URINE

Urinary styrene in the biological monitoring of styrene exposure. Gobba F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):175–82

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPH VIRUS see **SSPE VIRUS**

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS

Long term survival in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Harendra de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Jun; 37(2):52

BLOOD

Increased levels of beta 2–microglobulin, soluble interleukin–2 receptor, and soluble CD8 in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mehta PD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;65(1):53–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ferritin, creatine kinase, and neopterin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Murata R, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov; 14(6):391–5

Isolation of wild type poliovirus type 1 from cerebrospinal fluid in sub–acute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter] Asghar H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):231

COMPLICATIONS

Conduct disorder and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter; comment] Maud CM. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb; 83(2):144. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1992 Aug;82(2):72–4.

[Changes in the fundus in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Apropos of 23 cases] Cochereau–Massin I, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(4):255–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the visual system of children with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Piotropawłowska–Weinert M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb;45(3–4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long–term survival of a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter] Barraclough CR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):457–8

[A case of SSPE presenting visual disturbance and serial MRI study] Higashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr; 32(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early signs of cognition disorders in children with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in initial stage] Jakubowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis pregnancy.] Mańko–Juraszek R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) in women during pregnancy] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter; comment] Gascon GG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):454–5. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):488–91.

Cimetidine as an immunomodulator in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a double blind, placebo–controlled study. Anlar B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):578–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in England and Wales 1970–1989. Miller C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):998–1006

Elevated ratio of late measles among subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients in Karachi, Pakistan. Takasu T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4–6):282–7

Observations of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in South

Africa. Schoub BD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):550–1

[Analysis of the correlation between measles and subacute sclerosis panencephalitis (SSPE) before and after introduction of vaccination in Poland] Gut W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The changing pattern of measles in Papua New Guinea––past and future [editorial] Sanders P. **P N G Med J** 1992 Sep; 35(3):165–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased levels of beta 2–microglobulin, soluble interleukin–2 receptor, and soluble CD8 in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mehta PD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;65(1):53–9

[Changes in the level of humoral response for measles virus in patients with subacute sclerotic panencephalitis during 1984–1989] Gut W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992; 44(3–4):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Measles virus infection of cells in perivascular infiltrates in the brain in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: confirmation by non–radioactive in situ hybridization, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. McQuaid S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(2):154–8

SSPE in Slovakia: immunocytochemical study. Cerveňáková L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):585–8

Functional analysis of matrix proteins expressed from cloned genes of measles virus variants that cause subacute sclerosing panencephalitis reveals a common defect in nucleocapsid binding. Hirano A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1848–53

PATHOLOGY

Subacute panencephalitis associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):566–72

PSYCHOLOGY

[Changes of cognitive and emotional processes during immunostimulatory treatment in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Jakubowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

A case of measles––can children refuse treatment? Ethical and legal issues relating to the right of children to consent to or refuse treatment. Drobniewski F. **Med Leg J** 1993; 61 (Pt 1):41–6

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Intracranial aneurysms. Camarata PJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):373–82 (47 ref.)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown etiology: management, prognosis, and predictive factors] Bucciero A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Does thrombin prevent cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage? O'Neill P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):313–9

Sequential changes in the platelet count in patients with symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 33(4):220–4

Sequential changes in plasma fibronectin in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;33(4):225–8

Renin activation correlates with blood amount and distribution in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hamann G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):595–8

Absence of elevation of big endothelin in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hamann G, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):383–6

Impairment of anti–platelet–aggregating activity of endothelial cells after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ohkuma H, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1541–5; discussion 1545–6

[The hemostatic system in traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage in the Far North] Gogolev MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fatalities associated with misinterpretation of bloody cerebrospinal fluid in the 'shaken baby syndrome' [letter] Spear RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1415–7

DNA synthesis and intracellular calcium elevation in porcine cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells by cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Takenaka K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):330–4

Long term monitoring of immunoreactive endothelin–1 and endothelin–3 in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, and 24–h urine of patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(4):257–68

COMPLICATIONS

Intraarterial papaverine as an adjunct to transluminal angioplasty for vasospasm induced by subarachnoid hemorrhage [published erratum appears in AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):1025] Livingston K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):346–7

Reversible left ventricular dysfunction after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Handlin LR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):235–40

Prevention of cerebral edema by the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5D–Ile2Ile4Ala9AVP in rats with experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. László FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:627–9

Epileptic seizures after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasan D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Mar;33(3):286–91

Long–term psychological consequences of childhood frontal lobe lesion in patient DT. Grattan LM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep;20(1):185–95

Mechanism of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Macdonald RL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):419–27

Nimodipine for delayed cerebral ischaemia after subarachnoid haemorrhage. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Oct 12; 30(21):81–3 (22 ref.)

Alterations in protein kinase C activity and membrane lipid metabolism in cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):409–15

Paraplegia due to a ruptured aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):836–7

A randomized controlled trial of high–dose intravenous nicardipine in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Haley EC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):537–47

A randomized trial of nicardipine in subarachnoid hemorrhage: angiographic and transcranial Doppler ultrasound results. A report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Haley EC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr; 78(4):548–53

Platelet–activating factor and cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):592–7

Superselective intra–arterial infusion of papaverine for the treatment of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kaku Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 77(6):842–7

Doppler ultrasound prediction of delayed ischemia [letter] Khanna RK. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):474–6

Intracranial complications of hypervolemic therapy in patients with a delayed ischemic deficit attributed to vasospasm. Shimoda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):423–9

Brain SPECT and the effect of cerebral angioplasty in delayed ischemia due to vasospasm. Lewis DH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1789–96

BQ–123, a peptidic endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, prevents the early cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage after intracisternal but not intravenous injection. Clozel M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(9):825–34

Thiamine–deficient encephalopathy in association with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a case report. Valdueza JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):671–4

Hematogenous factors and prediction of delayed ischemic deficit after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ameriso SF, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1404–9

Role of transcranial Doppler in neuroradiological treatment of intracranial vasospasm. Hurst RW, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):299–303

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for the M2 portion vasospasm following SAH: development of the new microballoon and report of cases. Terada T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jan;39(1):13–7

[Is pericerebral hemorrhage a cause of severe malaise in infants?] Closset M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Neurogenic pulmonary edema in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Wunderlin B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 25;82(21):611–2 **(Ger)**

[The etiology of sudden cardiopulmonary arrest in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Kitahara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular dilatation and hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Matsumoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jun;21(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of hyponatremia observed in the treatment of acute subarachnoid hemorrhage] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Oct;44(10):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone and cerebral vasospasms in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Morinaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyponatremia and cerebral vasospasm in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Morinaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jul;44(7):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary clinical trial of intrathecal rt–PA (TD–2061) for the prevention of cerebral vasospasm in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Sasaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Nov;44(11):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon angioplasty for high grade vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Takahashi A. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):415–20 **(Jpn)**

[Opinions on health status and ability to work of persons with a history of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1992;43(6):537–41 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of progressive open internal hydrocephalus in patients after cranio–cerebral injuries and subarachnoid hemorrhage] Slósarek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6–13; 47(14–15):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with nimodipine treatment of vascular spasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Wroński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR angiographic demonstration of an intracranial aneurysm not seen on conventional angiography [see comments] Curnes JT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):971–3. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):974–7.

Aneurysms and MR angiography [see comments] Heinz ER. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):974–7. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):971–3.

Insular cistern hematoma. A special type of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Xu HQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep; 105(9):717–20

Spontaneous dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery with spinal subarachnoid haemorrhage in a patient with Behçet's disease. Bahar S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(5):352–4

Superficial siderosis of the brain following unexplained subarachnoid hemorrhage: MRI diagnosis and clinical significance. Bourgouin PM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):407–10

Magnetic resonance angiography compared to intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gouliamos A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):46–9

MR imaging is highly sensitive for acute subarachnoid hemorrhage ... not! Atlas SW. **Radiology** 1993 Feb; 186(2):319–22; discussion 323

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: evaluation with MR imaging. Ogawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):345–51

Extracranial vertebral artery pseudoaneurysm presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kaplan SS, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1397–9

[Primary cerebromeningeal hemorrhages in children (except newborn infants)] Gautheron V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(7–8):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of headache due to subarachnoid hemorrhage] Kagawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 10;82(1):55–9 **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic primary brain stem injury and ambient cistern hematoma evaluated with magnetic resonance imaging] Okuchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage in pregnancy] Zukiel R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The so–called stroke headache] Domżał T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perimesencephalic hemorrhage] Canhão P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Oct;5(9):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beta–blockade in acute aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hamann G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):119–22

Update on calcium antagonists in cerebrovascular diseases. Toni D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 8:S10–4 (32 ref.)

Effect of high–dose methylprednisolone on anti–oxidant enzymes after experimental SAH. Lombardi D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;111(1):13–9

Prospective study on the prevention of cerebral vasospasm by intrathecal fibrinolytic therapy with tissue–type plasminogen activator. Mizoi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):430–7

Experience with nimodipine in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Popovic EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):91–4

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of flunarizine in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. De Ley G, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):400–5; discussion 405–6

[Antifibrinolytic treatment after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Marchel A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):502–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of unruptured intracranial aneurysms on public health in the United States. Wiebers DO, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct; 23(10):1416–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Antioxidant enzymatic activities after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Marzatico F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):62–6

Possible involvement of C-kinase in occurrence of chronic cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Matsui T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:177–82

Phospholipase C activity in cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid hemorrhage related to brain damage. Nakashima T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar; 13(2):255–9

Renin activation correlates with blood amount and distribution in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hamann G, et al. **Neuroreport** 19·3 May;4(5):595–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Racial differences between Maori and European New Zealanders in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):175–81

Update of 156 episodes of central nervous system bleeding in hemophiliacs. de Tezanos Pinto M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(5):259–67 (14 ref.)

Intracerebral hemorrhage more than twice as common as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Broderick JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):188–91

ETIOLOGY

Subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown aetiology. Ronkainen A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1–4):29–34

Spinal epidural hematoma with subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by acupuncture. Keane JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):365–6

Ependymoma of the cauda equina presenting with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shen WC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):399–400

Unusual neurologic manifestations occurring during dengue fever infection. Patey O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):793–802

Smoking and subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case control study. Morris KM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):429–32

Subarachnoid hemorrhage as presenting feature of isolated neurosarcoidosis. Berek K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan; 71(1):54–6

A rare presentation of posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Ranganadham P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):225–7

Fulminant subarachnoidal hemorrhage and coma subsequent to sudden-presenting hypertension. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23;47(1):80–2

Fatal traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage due to rupture of the vertebral artery. Takahara T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):172–3

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in Falciparum malaria: an unreported presentation [letter] Mathur SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):348

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in children caused by cerebral tumour. Wong G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):449–50

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in the elderly: a necropsy study of the association with cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May; 56(5):543–7

Mumps virus meningoencephalitis complicated by subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hamdan H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):357–8

A patient with delayed myelopathy following a stab wound [letter; comment] Keane JR. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):795 (6 ref.). Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Apr;32(4):539–41.

Subarachnoid hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy [letter] Dalton ML. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):799

Posttraumatic cerebral arterial spasm—case report. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):108–10

Symptomatic cerebral vasospasm manifested 18 days after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kawamata T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):209–11

The significance of subarachnoid hemorrhage after penetrating craniocerebral injury: correlations with angiography and outcome in a civilian population. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):532–40

Spinal arterial aneurysm: case report. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):125–9; discussion 129–30 (44 ref.)

Intracerebral hemorrhage caused by transmural dissection of the anterior cerebral artery. Guridi J, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1400–2

Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption as risk factors for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Juvela S, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):639–46

Circadian rhythmicity of stroke onset. Intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sloan MA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1420–6

Severe subarachnoid hemorrhage during transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenoma. Matsuno A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):276–8

[Vitreous hemorrhage after acute subarachnoid hemorrhage in cerebral aneurysm] Mohsenipour I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of traumatic spinal subarachnoid hematoma causing compression of the cauda equina] Katoh H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Oct;20(10):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of selected prognostic factors in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms operated-on in the early period] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of aneurysms of the lower segment of the vertebrobasilar system] Czepko R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive arterial anomaly in the spinal canal (Th5–S5) in a 3-year-old boy] Podgórska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyponatremia after subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Jaskólski DJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Outline of the history of the treatment of cerebral aneurysms] Czochra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6–13; 47(14–15):336–9 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired in vitro proliferative response of suppressor lymphocytes in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):240–3

Increased interleukin-6 levels in cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):562–7

Therapeutic effect of a new immunosuppressant, FK-506, on vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):986–91; discussion 991–2

METABOLISM

Dural neuropeptide changes after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Keller JT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):713–8

Effect of hemoglobin on sympathetic neurovascular transmission in the porcine cerebral circulation. Linnik MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):615–20

Hemin: levels in experimental subarachnoid hematoma and effects on dissociated vascular smooth-muscle cells. Letarte PB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):252–5

Temporal profile and significance of metabolic failure and trophic changes in the canine cerebral arteries during chronic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):807–12

Appearance of collagen fibers in the cerebral vascular wall following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;32(12):877–82

MORTALITY

Fatal stroke and use of oral contraceptives: findings from a case-control study. Thorogood M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 1;136(1):35–45

Clinical course of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage: a population-based study in King County, Washington. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):712–8

[Predictive factors for in-hospital mortality and delayed mortality following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Mori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Hyponatremia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Segatore M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Apr;25(2):92–9 (78 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Blunt basal head trauma: aspects of unconsciousness. Boström K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:25–8

Cerebrovascular effects of substance P after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pasqualin A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):139–45

2-Chloro-2' deoxyadenosine prevents angiopathic changes in cerebral arteries in experimental SAH in rabbits. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1–2):118–21

Effect of intracisternal and intravenous calcitonin gene-related peptide on experimental cerebral vasospasm in rabbits. Toshima M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1–4):134–8

Ex vivo release of eicosanoids after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a preliminary experience in humans. Gaetani P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):184–9

Intraventricular and subarachnoid hemorrhage resulting from necrotizing vasculitis of the choroid plexus in a patient with Churg-Strauss syndrome. Chang Y, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):84–7

Effect of rat subarachnoid hemorrhage on serotonin innervation of the cerebral ventricular wall and serotonin neurons of the ventral surface of the brain stem: an immunohistochemical study. Hara H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):268–71

Branches of the persistent primitive trigeminal artery—an autopsy case. Ohshiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan; 32(1):144–8

Retinal folds in Terson syndrome. Keithahn MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1187–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in the squirrel monkey during the late phase of cerebral vasospasm. Delgado-Zygmunt T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(3–4):166–73

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation in experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage in rat. Rasmussen G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):128–33

Cerebral blood flow changes induced by electrical stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion after experimentally induced subarachnoid haemorrhage in pigs. Salar G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):115–20

Experimental basilar artery spasm caused by autologous blood application: effects of clot removal and topical nicardipine. Tuncer R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1–2):72–5

Role of initial brain ischemia in subarachnoid hemorrhage following aneurysm rupture. A pathophysiological survey. Jakobsen M. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;141:1–33 (156 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion following acute subarachnoid hemorrhage in patients with an abnormal electrocardiogram. Szabo MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):253–8

Spontaneous disappearance of an intracranial aneurysm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hamilton MG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;19(3):389–91

Increased influence of calcium and nicardipine on rabbit basilar artery reactivity after brief subarachnoid hemorrhage. Debdi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):754–9

Role of protein kinase C in the pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sako M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):247–54

Altered cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity following subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Diringer MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):915–21

Sequential measurements of cerebral blood flow in the acute phase of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Talacchi A. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):9–18

Unilateral blepharospasm stemming from a thalamomesencephalic lesion. Kulisevsky J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):239–40

Changes of cerebral haemodynamics during rebleeding subsequent to subarachnoid haemorrhage with vasospasm. Sander D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):352–4

Role of prostaglandins in delayed cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter; comment] Gaetani P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):329. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):17–22.

Clinical investigation of lumbar epidural pressure. Hamada J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):780–3; discussion 783–4

Experimental investigation of lumbar epidural pressure measurement. Hamada J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May; 32(5):817–21; discussion 821

Nonmuscle arterial constriction after subarachnoid hemorrhage: role of growth factors derived from platelets. Iwasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):619–24

Cerebral hemodynamics in subarachnoid hemorrhage evaluated by transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 1. Reliability of flow velocities in clinical management. Laumer R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):1–8; discussion 8–9

Intracranial pressure reduction by a central alpha-2 adrenoreceptor agonist after subarachnoid hemorrhage. McCormick JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):974–9; discussion 979

The hemodynamic effects of prolonged albumin administration in beagle dogs exposed to experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Matsui T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):79–83; discussion 83–4

Experimental aspects of cerebrospinal hemodynamics: the relationship between blood flow velocity waveform and cerebral autoregulation. Nelson RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):705–9; discussion 709–10

Relation between protein kinase C and calmodulin systems in cerebrovascular contraction: investigation of the pathogenesis of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):711–6

Effect of nicardipine on basilar artery vasoactive responses after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pasqualin A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):697–703; discussion 703–4

Cerebral hemodynamics in subarachnoid hemorrhage evaluated by transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 2. Pulsatility indices: normal reference values and characteristics in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Steinmeier R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):10–8; discussion 18–9

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and endothelial L-arginine pathway in small brain stem arteries in dogs. Katušić ZS, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):392–9

Impairment of anti-platelet-aggregating activity of endothelial cells after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ohkuma H, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1541–5; discussion 1545–6

Postoperative central conduction time and cerebral blood flow in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: relationship with prognosis and ischemic conditions. Ikeda K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec;38(6):445–53

[Massive natriuresis and polyuria after triple craniocervical subarachnoid hemorrhage: cerebral salt wasting syndrome?] Berendes E, et al.

Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 Nov; 27(7):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of AEP and SEP values in subarachnoid hemorrhage. An analysis of 64 patients] Hojer C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A neurosurgical Munchausen tale. Henderson LM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):437–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Decision making in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Antunes JL. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(3–4):141–9 (61 ref.)

Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: analysis of 89 cases. Demirçivi F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(1–2):45–8

Selective angiography for early aneurysm detection in acute subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hillman J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(1–2):20–5

Importance of cerebral pan-angiography for detection of multiple aneurysms in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Rosenørn J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):215–8

Perimesencephalic subarachnoid haemorrhage: negative angiography and favourable prognosis. Goergen SK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):156–60

Detection of intracranial tumors, subarachnoid hemorrhages, and subdural hematomas in primary care patients: a report from ASPN, Part 2 [see comments] Becker LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):135–41. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):126–7.

Subarachnoid haemorrhage and normal CT scan. Nayeem N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):226–7

Magnetic resonance angiography compared to intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gouliamos A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):46–9

CT appearances of haematomas in the corpus callosum in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Jackson A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):420–3

Amount of blood on computed tomography as an independent predictor after aneurysm rupture. Brouwers PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):809–14

Subarachnoid hemorrhage without detectable aneurysm. A review of the causes. Rinkel GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep; 24(9):1403–9 (87 ref.)

Resolution of focal CT hypodense lesions in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Baker CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):158–62

Nonaneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: prevalence of perimesencephalic hemorrhage in a consecutive series. Van Calenbergh F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):320–3

[Computerized tomography in aneurysms of the posterior cranial fossa] Jaskólski DJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992; Suppl 1:44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arteriovenous malformations of the dura mater] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of hemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Jaskólski DJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6–13;47(14–15):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroradiology in the physiopathologic diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage--cerebral aneurysm] Campos JG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Nov;5(10):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative assessment of cerebral blood flow in subarachnoid haemorrhage by means of 99mTc-HMPAO tomography. Tranquart F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 20(1):53–8

[Contribution of 99m Tc-HMPAO single-photon emission-computed tomography to the perioperative evaluation of subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by ruptured aneurysms] Coubes P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(3):145–59 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Self-reported prevalence of disability after subarachnoid haemorrhage, with special emphasis on return to leisure and work. Lindberg M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(4):297–304

Methods of increasing client acceptance of a memory book. Fluharty G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):85–8

[Effect of combination treatment by concentration and relaxation training after subarachnoid hemorrhage (single case analysis)] Blanz M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A simple scoring system for accurate prediction of outcome within four days of a subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gerber CJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1–2):11–22

One-year outcome in early aneurysm surgery: a 14 years experience. Hernesniemi J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1–2):1–10

A strategy for analyzing multiple parameters with application to aneurysmal SAH patients all of them clipped but treated with and without cyclosporine. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):194–9

Coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with multiple intracranial aneurysms and recent subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayer RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr; 76(4):887–91

The outcome of surgery of aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Jamjoom A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):136–40

Total overall management and surgical outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage in a defined population. Edner G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):409–20

Angiographic and Doppler diagnosis of cerebral artery vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Grosset DG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):291–8

Ischaemic deterioration following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: definition by clinical criteria. Morris KM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):149–53

Clinical features and outcome in females and males with ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms. Rosenlrn J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):287–90

Aneurysm surgery in patients over the age of 80 years. Takeuchi J. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):307–9

Reoperation for aneurysms and vascular malformations. Batjer HH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:140–71 (39 ref.)

Clinical decision making in intracranial aneurysms and aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage--science and art. Piepgras DG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:68–75 (42 ref.)

Bovine thrombin-induced inhibitor of factor V and bleeding risk in postoperative neurosurgical patients. Report of three cases. Spero JA. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):817–20

Referral bias in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Whisnant JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):726–32

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage--current peroperative management. Moumdjian RA. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Oct;11(6):577–81

Surgical intervention for angiographically unexplained subarachnoid hemorrhage--report of three cases. Takai N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;33(4):229–33

Outcome of patients with aneurysmal and presumed aneurysmal bleeding. A hospital study based on 100 consecutive cases in a neurological clinic. Schütz H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(1):15–25

Subsequent bleeding from ruptured intracranial aneurysms treated by wrapping or coating: a review of the long-term results in 47 cases. Cossu M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):344–6; discussion 347

Management outcome for vertebrobasilar artery aneurysms by early surgery. Hernesniemi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):857–61; discussion 861–2

Saccular aneurysms of the distal anterior cerebral artery and its branches. Hernesniemi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec; 31(6):994–8; discussion 998–9

Intradural perimedullary arteriovenous fistulae: results of surgical and endovascular treatment in a series of 35 cases. Mourier KL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):885–91; discussion 891

The Maudsley Mentation test: a method for extended monitoring of mental status after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Strong AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov; 31(5):886–90; discussion 890

Care of patients with aneurysms. Le Roux P, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):70–1

[Results of surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Kasprzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[[Microsurgical treatment of cerebral hemangioma] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of elimination of supratentorial aneurysms by micro-surgical method on early structural and functional changes near the operation site] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management outcome in the elderly patient following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Inagawa T. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):554–61

[The management of subarachnoid hemorrhage in pregnancy] Zukiel R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr;63(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of transcranial Doppler sonography to predict development of a delayed ischemic deficit after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Grosset DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):183–7

Doppler ultrasound prediction of delayed ischemia [letter] Khanna RK. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):474–6

SUBARACHNOID PRESSURE see **INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE**

SUBARACHNOID SPACE

Transient neurologic toxicity after hyperbaric subarachnoid anesthesia with 5% lidocaine. Schneider M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1154–7

Follow-up study of macrocephalic children with enlargement of the subarachnoid space. Gherpelli JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):156–62

Intracranial and intraspinal dissemination of an ACTH-secreting pituitary tumor. Kouhara H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Apr;39(2):177–84 (23 ref.)

Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula: case report and review of the literature. Peter JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):303–4 (5 ref.)

A loss-of-resistance-to-negative-pressure test for subarachnoid puncture with narrow-gauge needles. Bromage PR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):155–61

Headache from intracranial air after a lumbar epidural injection: subarachnoid or subdural? Hogan QH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):303–5

A technique to facilitate 32-gauge subarachnoid catheter placement [letter; comment] Toomey PJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):200–1. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):288–91.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal imaging anatomy of the suprasellar cistern and floor of the third ventricle. Baka JJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun;14(3):195–205

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bilirubin levels in subarachnoid clot and effects on canine arterial smooth muscle cells. Trost GR, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1241–5

PATHOLOGY

Unusual location of a shunt tube in the basal subarachnoid space. Aggarwal S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):495–6

CT and MR in infants with pericerebral collections and macrocephaly: benign enlargement of the subarachnoid spaces versus subdural collections. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):855–60

Prevalence and clinical significance of dilated Virchow-Robin spaces in childhood. Rollins NK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):53–7

[MR tomographic volumetry of the subarachnoid space in HIV-associated brain atrophy] Handwerker M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral venous system mechanics during a constant infusion in subarachanoid space: a model study. Balachandra S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):417–20

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

CHEMISTRY

Platelet multielemental composition, lability, and subcellular localization. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar; 42(3):278–83

Differences in the subcellular localization of calreticulin and organellar Ca(2+)-ATPase in neurons. Johnson RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):9–16

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding sites copurify with the putative Ca-storage protein calreticulin in rat liver. Enyedi P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jun;14(6):485–92

Variable subcellular localization of glycosphingolipids. Gillard BK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):57–67

Signal transduction and nuclear targeting: regulation of transcription factor activity by subcellular localisation. Whiteside ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):949–55 (84 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The anesthetic site of action: from the intact brain to the isolated protein. An overview] Urban BW. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):68–75 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of inositide enzymes in established T-cell lines and activated lymphocytes. Graber R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Jan;5(1):1–16

Subcellular localization of acid carboxypeptidase in rat liver and human fibroblasts [letter] Gérard N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):253–6

Beta-D-galactosidase of rat spermatozoa: subcellular distribution, substrate specificity, and molecular changes during epididymal maturation. Skudlarek MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):204–13

Developmental changes of cytosolic and particulate nitric oxide synthase in rat brain. Matsumoto T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):199–203

Differential properties of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and diacylglyceride lipase activities in retinal subcellular fractions and rod outer segments. Pasquaré SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):141–8

Modulation of the activity and subcellular distribution of protein tyrosine kinases in human neutrophils by phorbol esters. Gaudry M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 May;7(8):687–93

Differences in subcellular distribution of catechol-O-methyltransferase and tyrosinase in malignant melanoma. Shibata T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;

100(2 Suppl):222S–225S
Differential expression and subcellular localization of protein kinase C alpha, beta, gamma, delta, and epsilon isoforms in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: modifications during differentiation. Leli U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan; 60(1):289–98
The existence of a soluble plasmalogenase in guinea pig tissues. McMaster CR, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):945–9
Subcellular localization and properties of adenosine diphosphatase in human placenta. Martinez F, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):463–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic potential of Aspergillus nidulans subcellular fractions and their polypeptide components. Puente P, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):235–41

METABOLISM

In vitro uptake of 18–hydroxycorticosterone by regions of the central nervous system. Damasco MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(1):27–34
Imaging of oxidative stress at subcellular level by confocal laser scanning microscopy after fluorescent derivatization of cellular carbonyls. Pompella A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1353–7
Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger of rat proximal tubule: gene expression and subcellular localization. Dominguez JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F945–50
Subcellular distribution and guanine nucleotide dependency of COOH–terminal methylation in kidney cortex. Gingras D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F316–22
Isolation of a chloride channel–enriched membrane fraction from tracheal and renal epithelia. Preston CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C879–87
Immunohistochemical mapping of cellular and subcellular distribution of 5–HT1A receptors in rat and human kidneys. Raymond JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F9–19
Cellular uptake and subcellular distribution of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides into cultured cells. Iversen PL, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Fall;2(3):211–22
Subcellular distribution of serotonin in the lamprey spinal cord. Franck J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):48–54
Effects of acrylamide on subcellular distribution of elements in rat sciatic nerve myelinated axons and Schwann cells. LoPachin RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):238–46
Subcellular organization of receptor–mediated phosphoinositide turnover. Monaco ME, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Nov;13(4):707–18 (106 ref.)
Crude liver membrane fractions as substrate preserve liver–specific functions in long–term, serum–free rat hepatocyte cultures. Saad B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):32–40
Subcellular distribution of tyrosinase and tyrosinase–related protein–1: implications for melanosomal biogenesis. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):55–64
Catecholamines are present in a synaptic–like microvesicle–enriched fraction from bovine adrenal medulla. Annaert WG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1746–54
Regional and subcellular localization of Li+ and other cations in the rat brain following long–term lithium administration. Lam HR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct; 59(4):1372–80
Glycoprotein III (clusterin, sulfated glycoprotein 2) in endocrine, nervous, and other tissues: immunochemical characterization, subcellular localization, and regulation of biosynthesis. Laslop A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1498–505
Age–related changes in the ceramide composition of the major gangliosides present in rat brain subcellular fractions enriched in plasma membranes of neuronal and myelin origin. Palestini P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):955–60
Chemically induced plasma membrane vesicles as a useful tool for the investigation of virus binding to susceptible cells. Julen R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May; 42(2–3):147–54
The subcellular distribution of [3H]–CGS 21680 binding sites in the rat striatum: copurification with cholinergic nerve terminals. James S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug; 23(2):115–22
Subcellular localization of tau mRNA in differentiating neuronal cell culture: implications for neuronal polarity. Litman P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):627–38
Differential subcellular distribution of the alpha 6 subunit versus the alpha 1 and beta 2/3 subunits of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor complex in granule cells of the cerebellar cortex. Baude A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):739–48
Subcellular distribution of various boron compounds and implications for their efficacy in boron neutron capture therapy by Monte Carlo simulations. Nguyen T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):33–40
Estradiol–promoted accumulation of receptor in nuclei of porcine endometrium cells. Comparison of the retention of receptor in nuclei during subcellular fractionation of untreated and hormone–treated cells. Sierralta WD, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):17–28

SUBCHONDRAL CYSTS see **BONE CYSTS**

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian artery occlusion for treatment of coronary–subclavian steal. Georges NP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):399–400
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for subclavian artery stenosis in patients with subclavian steal syndrome and coronary subclavian steal syndrome. Crowe KE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):229–33
Coronary steal through a patent internal mammary artery graft: treatment by subclavian angioplasty. Holmes JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1166–7
Acute arterial insufficiency of the upper extremity after central venous cannulation. Breznick DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):594–6
Subclavian artery cannulation for infant extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. McGough EC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):787–8
Radial artery collateral aneurysm: a rare entity resulting from an unusual etiology. Khatri VP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):530–2
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for occlusion of the subclavian artery: short– and long–term results. Düber C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 15(4):205–10
Subclavian angioplasty: immediate and late results in 50 patients. Millaire A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 May;29(1):8–17
Massive hemoptysis caused by a ruptured subclavian artery aneurysm. Wu MH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):612–3
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian and axillary arteries: initial results and long term follow–up. Romanowski CA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):104–7
Dissecting left subclavian artery aneurysm: an unusual presentation of coarctation of the aorta. Henderson RA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;40(1):69–70
Endovascular treatment of arteriovenous fistulas arising from branches of the subclavian artery. Herbreteau D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):237–40
Aneurysms of aberrant right subclavian arteries [letter; comment] Edwards WD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug; 68(8):824. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 May;68(5):468–74.
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian arteries] Dong ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 30(9):536–7, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angioplasty of the subclavian arteries. Immediate and mid–term results] Trinca M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;42(3):127–32 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disclosure by neurologic signs of right subclavian aneurysm. Post–traumatic aneurysm?] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV, revealed by a primary dissecting aneurysm of the left subclavian artery] Noel SF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Buerger's disease solitary involved in the left subclavian and axillary artery] Ishimoto R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 May;41(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The minimum one should know about percutaneous arterial angioplasty] Pruszyński B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul; 37(7):35–9 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Direct origin of the artery of the cervical enlargement from the left subclavian artery. Miller DL. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):242–4
Cardiovascular case of the day. Aneurysm of aberrant right subclavian artery arising from diverticulum of Kommerell. Welch TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1314–6
Dysphagia lusoria: aberrant right subclavian artery with a Kommerell's diverticulum. Brown DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):582–6
Lusorian artery lesion as rare cause of severe upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Vehling–Kaiser U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):178–80
Magnetic resonance imaging of vascular rings [letter; comment] Van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(4):223–4. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(7):366–71; discussion 371.
Ruptured aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery: CT and angiographic findings. Schnarkowski P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):138–9
Congenital subclavian artery aneurysm. Lakhkar BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1165–8
Identification of aberrant right subclavian artery on MR images of the cervical spine. Easterbrook JS. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):507–9
Echocardiography in the preoperative evaluation of vascular rings. Lillehei CW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):1118–20; discussion 1120–1
Dysphagia lusoria [letter] Iğci A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;105(6):1116–8
Occlusion of an aberrant right subclavian artery arising from a Kommerel diverticulum. Mandalam KR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):577–9
The retroesophageal subclavian artery—a case report and review. Rahman HA, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 68(3):281–7 (33 ref.)
Aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery: case report and review of the literature [see comments] Kiernan PD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 May;68(5):468–74 (52 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Aug;68(8):824.
Familial interruption of the aortic arch. Gobel JW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):110–5 (40 ref.)
Congenital subclavian steal syndrome with anomaly of the aortic arch. Yamakawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb; 39(2):133–7
Anomalous origin of the brachiocephalic vessels with right aortic arch and contralateral subclavian steal syndrome. Forlodou P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(1):71–4
Anomalous thoracic venous and arterial patterns in a sheep. Dominguez L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):91–2
[The angiographic diagnosis of a rare esophageal arrosion hemorrhage from an A. lusoria] Küffer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):284–5 **(Ger)**
[A case of tetralogy of Fallot associated with isolation of a subclavian artery and partial DiGeorge syndrome] Kawahito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):870–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of aberrant right subclavian artery aneurysm] Kawahito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coarctation of aorta with right aortic arch and anomalous left subclavian artery] Ueyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1299–303 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Arterial injuries of the thoracic outlet: a ten–year experience. Abouljoud MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):590–5
Basilic vein in situ bypass for chronic post–traumatic ischaemia of the arm. Duff C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):461–3
Chest and subclavian artery trauma: avoiding thoractomy. Mason PF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):90–1
Balloon angioplasty catheters for endovascular tamponade after vascular trauma. Sobeh MS, et al. **Injury** 1993 May; 24(5):355–6
Iatrogenic pseudoaneurysm of the subclavian artery. Vereycken H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):43
Percutaneous embolization of subclavian pseudoaneurysmatic arteriovenous iatrogenic fistula by steel coils. Meloni T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):87–9
Traumatic lateral scapular displacement: an expanded spectrum of associated neurovascular injury. Lange RH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):361–6
[Traumatic false aneurysm of the subclavian artery] Thies E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The arterial complications of closed injuries to the shoulder girdle] Berga C, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of vascular rings [letter; comment] Van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(4):223–4. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(7):366–71; discussion 371.
Is the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit a suitable experimental model for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in humans? A light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Wanibuchi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1490–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler ultrasound of the subclavian artery as an aid to quantification of aortic insufficiency. Hell K, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):134–41

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the subclavian artery after irradiation. A case report. Har–Shai Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):59–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Mycotic aneurysm of left subclavian artery. Vyas SK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):455–6
Case report: congenital mediastinal arteriovenous fistula in an adult—diagnosis with digital subtraction angiography. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):209–10
Ruptured aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery: CT and angiographic findings. Schnarkowski P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):138–9
Importance of patient positioning in the clinical examination of subclavian artery compression. Whyman MR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec;37(6):408–9
[Three months angiographic follow–up after successful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Mori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Feb;21(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Is there a conduit of preference for a bypass between the carotid and subclavian arteries? Synn AY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):157–62

Identifying Blalock–Taussig shunts using a Silastic band. van Gelder HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1258–9
Use of acetylsalicylic acid to improve patency of subclavian to pulmonary artery Gore–Tex shunts. Centazzo S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Apr;9(3):243–6
Conversion of lusoric artery into right subclavian artery in one-stage neonatal repair of aortic arch anomalies and intracardiac defects. Bogers AJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(9):514–6
Aneurysm of the thyrocervical trunk. Karanjia ND, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):565–6
Atherectomy of the subclavian artery for patients with symptomatic coronary–subclavian steal syndrome. Breall JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1564–7
On the subclavian–carotid transposition for the subclavian steal syndrome—in vitro studies. Rodkiewicz CM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 May;115(2):205–6
A five-year clinical experience with 112 Blalock–Taussig shunts. Gold JP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Jan;8(1):9–17
Therapeutic options in subclavian artery disease. Thompson MM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec;37(6):377–80
Aortic aneurysm after subclavian arterial flap angioplasty for coarctation of the aorta [letter] Berri G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):951
Can we predict the long-term function of the subclavian flap angioplasty? Mellgren G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):932–7
[Carotid–subclavian bypass. Our experience with locoregional anesthesia] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of aberrant right subclavian artery aneurysm] Kawahito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complete resection of left apical invading lung cancer, following reconstruction of subclavian artery by artificial graft—a case report] Morisaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term results of the Blalock–Taussig shunts] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 40(9):1661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the blood flow in the vertebral artery before and after the surgical treatment of the proximal segment of the subclavian artery] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sequential extra-anatomical shunting in the Leriche–Takayasu syndrome] Shor NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):72–4 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

New surgical technique for type B aortic interruption. Kumar N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):797–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Echo–Doppler of the supra-aortic vessels. Anatomy and pathologic picture. Comparison with angiography] Rabbia C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):98–104 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant subclavian and carotid artery disease: the need for a combined surgical correction. Mingoli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):593–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital subclavian steal syndrome with anomaly of the aortic arch. Yamakawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb; 39(2):133–7

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral subclavian steal: a review of an unusual twist in a common disorder. Giles KA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):485–8
[Subclavian steal syndrome. Clinical aspects and therapeutic problems] Perri S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 31; 48(6):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Steal syndrome after internal mammary artery bypass grafting—an entity with increasing significance. Tönz M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):112–7 (44 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Anomalous origin of the brachiocephalic vessels with right aortic arch and contralateral subclavian steal syndrome. Forlodou P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(1):71–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the subclavian steal syndrome in vitro studies. Rodkiewicz CM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov; 114(4):527–32
On the subclavian–carotid transposition for the subclavian steal syndrome—in vitro studies. Rodkiewicz CM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 May;115(2):205–6

SURGERY

Atherectomy of the subclavian artery for patients with symptomatic coronary–subclavian steal syndrome. Breall JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1564–7
[Subclavian steal syndrome. Clinical aspects and therapeutic problems] Perri S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 31; 48(6):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Intra-operative transluminal angioplasty of the supra-aortic vessels. Karnik R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1–2):53–7
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian artery occlusion for treatment of coronary–subclavian steal. Georges NP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):399–400
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for subclavian artery stenosis in patients with subclavian steal syndrome and coronary subclavian steal syndrome. Crowe KE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):229–33
Subclavian angioplasty: immediate and late results in 50 patients. Millaire A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 May;29(1):8–17

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Colour Doppler imaging of partial subclavian steal syndrome. Trattnig S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):293–5

SUBCLAVIAN VEIN

Collapse of a Palmaz stent in the subclavian vein. Bjarnason H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1123–4
Safe right subclavian vein puncture: the importance of pressing the skin with the left thumb [letter] Shimotsuma M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):561–2
Comparison of operative reconstruction and percutaneous balloon dilatation for central venous obstruction. Wisselink W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):200–4; discussion 204–5
Misplaced subclavian line [letter] Batra YK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):539–40
Local thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal venoplasty for the venous complications of thoracic outlet syndrome: case report. Baron B, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):957–60
The deltopectoral triangle as a landmark for percutaneous infraclavicular cannulation of the subclavian vein. Moran SG, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Sep;44(9):683–6
Venous occlusion: a rare complication of transvenous cardiac pacing. Ferguson R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec; 62(12):977–80
Central venous thrombophlebitis diagnosed by computerized tomography scanning. Khor T, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):820–2
Long-term results of treatment for axillary subclavian vein thrombosis. Malcynski J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):365–71
Gianturco self-expanding stents: clinical experience in the vena cava and large veins. Irving JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):328–33
A pseudo-aneurysm of the internal mammary artery: a very rare complication of subclavian vein puncture. Kruyt PM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):349–51
Hemodialysis and iopamidol clearance after subclavian venography. Donnelly PK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul; 28(7):629–32
Radiological case of the month. Inadvertant guidewire entrapment by IVC filter during subclavian line placement. Johnson D, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Mar;89(10):517–8
Subclavian vein catheters for haemodialysis with and without a subcutaneous tunnel. Gurudev KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):370–3
Effort thrombosis in a young wrestler. A case report. Medler RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1071–3
Percutaneous embolization of subclavian pseudoaneurysmatic arteriovenous iatrogenic fistula by steel coils. Meloni T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):87–9
Primary thrombosis in the upper extremity [letter] Bergamini TM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;91(6):247
Evaluation of a new treatment strategy for Paget–Schroetter syndrome: spontaneous thrombosis of the axillary–subclavian vein. Machleder HI. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):305–15; discussion 316–7
Circumferential venolysis and paraclavicular thoracic outlet decompression for "effort thrombosis" of the subclavian vein [see comments] Thompson RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):723–32. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1135–6.
Use of triple-lumen subclavian catheters for administration of total parenteral nutrition [letter] Wright R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):297–8
Subclavian catheter-related infection is a major risk factor for the late development of subclavian vein stenosis. Hernández D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(3):227–30
Fixed mini-dose warfarin for prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease in pregnancy: a safe alternative for the fetus? Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):806–7
[Primary axillary subclavian venous thrombosis] Hodara M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jun;176(6):761–7; discussion 767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of venous angioplasty in the treatment of subclavian venous thrombosis due to thoraco–brachial outlet syndrome] Broin P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endovascular treatment of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case] Lambrinidis M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec;73(12):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous thrombosis after catheterization of the subclavian vein for hemodialysis] Bourquia A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Feb;14(2):79–83 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis: an underestimated complication of central catheters? Subclavian vein, vena cava and renal vein thrombosis after silastic catheters] Harms K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative delayed pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization] Kanaya N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan; 42(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of treatment of the Paget–Schroetter syndrome with PTA and Gianturco' expandable metallic stent] Inazawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of superior vena cava syndrome due to extensive venous thrombosis of an idiopathic nature] Suzuki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The breaking of the guideline during the catheterization of the subclavian vein and its removal] Kochergin IuN. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of central venous catheterization via subclavian puncture in a pediatric hospital] Alvarado–Díez MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jun;50(6):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thrombosis of intrathoracic veins. A complication of venous catheterization for temporary hemodialysis] de Santos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Simple technique for determination of the correct length of percutaneous tunnelled catheters in neonates and children. Lein BC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):162–3

INJURIES

[A case of perforation of the pericardial sac by Seldinger's catheter guide] Hirnle T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul; 37(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The complications of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein and their diagnosis] Smakov GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Painless arm swelling in a high school football player [letter] Sanders RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug; 25(8):975–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Subclavian vein thrombosis detected with spiral CT and three-dimensional reconstruction. Tello R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):33–4
Primary thrombosis in the upper extremity. Overstreet DS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):54–7 (13 ref.)
[Endovascular treatment of iatrogenic false aneurysm in the right subclavian pit. Apropos of a case] Lambrinidis M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec;73(12):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of "effort" axillary–subclavian vein thrombosis. Giordano A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):933–5

SURGERY

The potential risk for subclavian vein occlusion in patients on haemodialysis. Okadome K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):602–6
Jugular vein transposition for the treatment of subclavian vein obstruction in haemodialysis patients. Tordoir JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):335–8
Reconstruction of large veins for nonmalignant venous occlusive disease. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 16(5):750–61
Circumferential venolysis and paraclavicular thoracic outlet decompression for effort thrombosis of the subclavian vein [letter; comment] Molina JE. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1135–6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Nov;16(5):723–32.
[A case of invasive thymoma requiring the resection and vascular reconstruction of the left brachiocephalic and subclavian vein] Toeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul; 46(7):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUBCOMMISSURAL ORGAN

CYTOLOGY

Glycoconjugate histochemistry of the subcommissural organ

in the domestic chicken: lectin histochemistry using the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex (ABC) method. Uryu K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr;175(2):151–6

Tissue culture of bovine subcommissural organ. Lehmann W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):505–14

The bovine subcommissural organ: cytochemical and immunochemical characterization of the secretory process. Meiniel A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:331–42 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental neuron–glia interactions: role of serotonin innervation upon the differentiation of the ependymocytes of the rat subcommissural organ. Didier–Bazes M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:343–7

SECRETION

Immunological cross–reactivities between proteins secreted by the subcommissural organ, and plant lectins. Debbage P, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):131–40

SUBCONSCIOUS see **UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SUBCORNEAL PUSTULAR DERMATOSIS see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA

COMPLICATIONS

Pacemaker malfunction due to subcutaneous emphysema--a case report. Santomauro M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct; 43(10):873–6

Acute ventilatory failure from massive subcutaneous emphysema. Conetta R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):978–80

ETIOLOGY

Subcutaneous emphysema of the eyelids after dacryocystorhinostomy [letter] Wojno TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):671–2

'Vocalaid' and surgical emphysema [letter] Akhtar TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):272–3

Subcutaneous emphysema in labour. Jayran–Nejad Y. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):139–40

Diffuse subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and pneumothorax after dental extraction. Shackelford D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):248–50

Pulmonary barotrauma after a free dive--a possible mechanism. Kol S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Mar;64(3 Pt 1):236–7

Pneumomediastinum caused by subcutaneous emphysema in the shoulder. A rare complication of arthroscopy. Lau KY. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1606–7

Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum following dental extraction. Ouahes N, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):264–5

Massive subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema due to duodenal perforation following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Ibrarullah, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;12(1):21–2

Subcutaneous emphysema of the upper limb: an air–gun injury. Eyres KS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):251–3

Pneumoparotitis, subcutaneous emphysema and pleomorphic adenoma. Birzgalis AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):349–51

A rare complication of measles: subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema. Sharma A. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun; 96(3):169–71

Complication of cryotherapy [letter] Collins AG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):843

Cervicofacial and thoracic barotrauma following a minor dental procedure. Goorhuis H, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):29–32 (32 ref.)

[Subcutaneous gas emphysema as an intraoperative complication in laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy] Klingler P, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):761–2 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous CO2 emphysema after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):209 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema complicating laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Nobel M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15; 123(12):523–5, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Severe subcutaneous emphysema and hypercapnia during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema in gastrointestinal tract perforation] Nedrebø T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Subcutaneous emphysema of the neck and pneumomediastinum after arthroscopy of the knee joint. A case report] Westhofen P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb;72(2):91–2 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema of the anterior chest wall as the only symptom of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Cerański W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of massive subcutaneous emphysema [letter] Pecora DV. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):655–6

Palliation of severe subcutaneous emphysema with use of a trocar–type chest tube as a subcutaneous drain [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):323

SUBDURAL EFFUSION

COMPLICATIONS

MRI documentation of hemorrhage into post–traumatic subdural hygroma. Lusins JO, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Mar;60(2):161–2

ETIOLOGY

[Malignant lymphoma with subdural effusion] Ohtsuki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic subdural hygroma: pathology and meningeal enhancement on magnetic resonance imaging [letter; comment] Kaufman HH. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):149 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Sep;31(3):580–5.

RADIOGRAPHY

Subdural effusions: determination of contrast medium influx from CSF to the fluid accumulation by computed tomography as an aid to the indications for management. Pietilä TA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3–4):103–7

SURGERY

Management of symptomatic chronic extra–axial fluid collections in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Bergenheim AT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1056–7 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Sep;31(3):445–50.

Management of symptomatic chronic extra–axial fluid collections in pediatric patients [see comments] Litofsky NS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):445–50. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1993 Jun;32(6):1056–7.

SUBDURAL EMPYEMA

Bacterial spinal epidural abscess. Review of 43 cases and literature survey. Darouiche RO, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Nov;71(6):369–85 (87 ref.)

Spinal epidural abscess: a report of 40 cases and review. Nussbaum ES, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):225–31 (36 ref.)

[Intracranial bacterial abscess and empyema] Mantero E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):27–35 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Utility of magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of subdural empyema. Baum PA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):876–8

Subdural empyema: a continuing threat [see comments] Kirkpatrick PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):261–2 . Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):606. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):213.

Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of sub– and epidural empyemas. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):494–6

ETIOLOGY

Sinusitis–induced subdural empyema. Skelton R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1478–80

[Subdural abscess. Rare complication of epidural infiltration. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Parlier–Cuau C, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):205–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course and the results of the treatment of unilateral chronic subdural hematoma] Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lumbar dermal sinus as a cause of intramedullary and subdural abscess. Report of 2 cases] Hoil–Parra JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Group C streptococcal subdural empyema in a healthy man: possible complication of pharyngitis [letter] Gettler JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):726–7

Infection due to Staphylococcus warneri [letter; comment] Roscoe D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1053. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):49–52.

RADIOGRAPHY

Huge subdural empyema with unusual presentation in infant--case report. Hamada J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;33(1):40–3

SURGERY

Craniectomy or craniotomy in subdural empyema [letter; comment] Norris JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16; 49(3):213. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):261–2.

The preferred treatment for subdural empyema [letter; comment] Williams B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17; 48(9):606. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):261–2.

Subdural empyema: burr holes or craniotomy? A retrospective computerized tomography–era analysis of treatment in 90 cases. Bok AP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):574–8

SUBDURAL SPACE

Headache from intracranial air after a lumbar epidural injection: subarachnoid or subdural? Hogan QH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):303–5

[Subdural intra–arachnoid spread of local anesthetics. A complication of spinal anesthesia] Möllmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Nov;41(11):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental subdural catheterization discovered after postoperative respiratory depression] Okuyama A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental subdural block during epidural anesthesia (letter)] Durán L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jan–Feb; 40(1):41–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The "subdural" space: a new look at an outdated concept. Haines DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):111–20 (82 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arachnoid cyst with rupture into the subdural space. Cullis PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May; 46(5):454–6

SUBFORNICAL ORGAN

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor on neurons in the subfornical organ of ducks and rats in vitro. Schmid HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):324–8

Hypothalamic angiotensin release in response to AII or glutamic acid stimulation of the SFO in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):649–54

C–type natriuretic peptide–22 differentiates between natriuretic peptide receptors in rat choroid plexus and subfornical organ. Himeno A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):337–40

The effects of chronic administration of captopril on the mouse subfornical organ and area postrema. Castañeyra–Perdomo A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar; 120(1):145–8

Angiotensin II responsiveness of rat paraventricular and subfornical organ neurons in vitro. Li Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):197–207

METABOLISM

Increased monoamine turnover in the subfornical organ area following body fluid depletion. Kariya K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):901–4

c–Fos protein expression in the rat subfornical organ following osmotic stimulation. Giovannelli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):1–6

Cellular localization of angiotensin type 1 receptor and angiotensinogen mRNAs in the subfornical organ of the rat brain. Lippoldt A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):153–8

Somatostatin–binding sites on structures of circumventricular organs. Krisch B. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:247–50 (23 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor in the subfornical organ and the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis. Palkovits M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:251–9

Signals indicative of metabolic change in circumventricular organs. Summy–Long JY, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:235–46

PHYSIOLOGY

AV3V lesion impairs responses induced by cholinergic activation of SFO in rats. Colombari DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1277–83

Subfornical organ efferents to paraventricular nucleus utilize angiotensin as a neurotransmitter. Li Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R302–9

Angiotensin II actions in paraventricular nucleus: functional evidence for neurotransmitter role in efferents originating in subfornical organ. Bains JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):223–9

Effect of arcuate nucleus activation on neuronal activity in subfornical organ. Rosas–Arellano MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):352–6

Functional evidence that the angiotensin antagonist losartan crosses the blood–brain barrier in the rat. Li Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):33–9

Inhibitory inputs to the subfornical organ from the AV3V: involvement of GABA. Osaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):581–7

Involvement of neurons sensitive to angiotensin II in the median preoptic nucleus in the drinking response induced by angiotensin II activation of the subfornical organ in rats.

Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):235-9
Neurophysiological analysis of mechanisms for subfornical organ and area postrema involvement in autonomic control. Ferguson AV. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:413-21 (66 ref.)
Neurotransmitters and receptors in the subfornical organ. Immunohistochemical and electrophysiological evidence. Weindl A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:261-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses of subfornical organ neurons projecting to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus to hemorrhage. Tanaka J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):141-4

SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE

INSTRUMENTATION

Rationale and techniques of non-surgical pocket management in periodontal therapy. Rawlinson A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):161-6 (72 ref.)
Evaluation of a new periodontal curet. An in vitro study. Singer DL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):549-52
The effectiveness of scaling and root planing with curets designed for deep pockets. Nagy RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12):954-9

SUBJECT HEADINGS

A study of MeSH and UMLS for subject searching in an online catalog. Richwine PW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Apr;81(2):229-33
Form-based clinical input from a structured vocabulary: initial application in ultrasound reporting. Bell DS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:789-90
A curriculum database with boolean natural-language searching in HyperCard. Mann D, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:779-80
How well does ICD9 represent phrases used in the medical record problem list? Payne TH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:654-7
Enhancing the Metathesaurus with clinically relevant concepts: anatomic representations. Sato L, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:388-91
Representation of nursing terminology in the UMLS Metathesaurus: a pilot study. Zielstorff RD, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:392-6

SUBLIMATION

What is sublimated in sublimation? Kaplan DM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(2):549-70
Sublimation: Winnicottian reflections. Gargiulo GJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Fall;79(3):327-40

SUBLIMINAL PERCEPTION see **SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION**

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION

Preconscious perceptual processing [letter; comment] Fleminger S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:572-3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:420.
Ethical considerations in the use of subliminal stimulation to improve handwashing compliance: scientific utility versus autonomy of the individual. Edmond MB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):107-9
Subliminal processing of emotional information in anxiety and depression. Mogg K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):304-11
Subliminal self-help audiotapes: a search for placebo effects. Merikle PM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct;77(5):772-6
Comments on Hudesman and Page's reply to Fudin's comments on Hudesman, Page and Rautianen's subliminal psychodynamic activation experiment. Fudin R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):856-8
Comments on Hudesman, Page, and Rautiainen's (1992) subliminal psychodynamic activation experiment. Fudin R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):41-2
Reply to Fudin's comments on Hudesman, Page, and Rautianen's experiment on the use of subliminal psychodynamic activation to enhance mathematics learning [comment] Hudesman J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):733-4. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1219-24.
Reply to Fudin's (1993B) comments on Hudesman and Page's response to Fudin's (1993A) comments on Hudesman, Page, and Rautiainen's subliminal psychodynamic activation experiment. Hudesman J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1097-8
Effects of subliminal backward-recorded messages on attitudes. Swart LC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1107-13
Auditory subliminal stimulation: methods. Urban M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1103-6
Comparison of the effects of auditory subliminal stimulation and rational-emotive therapy, separately and combined, on self-concept. Möller AT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):131-45

SUBLINGUAL GLAND

CHEMISTRY

Lipid droplet accumulation in the exocrine glands of the newborn rat. Nagato T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):253-63

ENZYMOLOGY

Iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase is present in mouse sublingual gland. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1195-8
Distribution of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human salivary glands: immunohistochemical study using a monoclonal antibody. Shiozawa M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):205-13
Secretion of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) from rat salivary glands. Kato T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):153-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Histochemical analysis of blood group antigens in human subiingual glands and pancreas. An application of high-performance liquid chromatography to estimate the quantity of galactose liberated from tissue sections by alpha-galactosidase digestion. Ito N, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Mar;25(3):242-9

METABOLISM

Inhibitors of the intracellular Ca2+ release mechanism prevent muscarinic-induced Ca2+ influx in rat sublingual mucous acini. Zhang GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):1-6
Molecular cloning, sequence, and specificity of expression of the gene encoding the low molecular weight human salivary mucin (MUC7). Bobek LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20563-9
Regulation of cytoplasmic pH in rat sublingual mucous acini at rest and during muscarinic stimulation. Zhang GH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Sep;129(3):311-21

PATHOLOGY

The plunging ranula. Mizuno A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):113-5
Immunoreaction of keratin, actin, S-100 protein and rat-EGF in duct-ligated rat salivary glands. Hashimoto J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May;21(5):214-20
[Biopsy of the salivary glands. The importance and technic of biopsy of the sublingual gland on its anterio-lateral side] Adam P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(5):337-40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

A modified device for collection and flow-rate measurement of submandibular-sublingual saliva. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;101(4):210-4

SUBLINGUAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the sublingual gland--an unusual presentation. Whear NM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):113-6

PATHOLOGY

Acinic cell carcinoma of the sublingual gland [letter] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):373

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the major salivary glands. Results of conventional irradiation technique. Teshima T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Aug;169(8):486-91

SUBLINGUAL REGION see **MOUTH FLOOR**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND

Sympathetic neurons outlive the original host after transplantation to the rat submandibular gland. Suhonen J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):383-7

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital abnormalities of the submandibular duct. Pownell PH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep;24(2):161-9 (13 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proliferative and structural differences between male and female mouse submandibular glands. Chai Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):303-11
Elastic fibers in the duct system of the rat submandibular salivary gland. Lorber M. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):335-47
Structural and functional characterization of striated ducts isolated from the rabbit mandibular salivary gland. Evans RL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Jan;78(1):49-64

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow through irradiated rabbit submandibular glands measured with fluorescein angiography. Ahlner BH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):459-61
Endothelium-derived vasodilator responses to sympathetic stimulation of the submandibular gland in the cat. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:491-501

CHEMISTRY

Histochemical localization and X-ray microanalysis of calcium in the rat submandibular gland: demonstration of possible sites for microlith induction. Takano Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun;56(2):177-84
Presence but not synthesis of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in rat salivary glands detected by radioimmunoassay and northern blot analysis. Litovsky B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):525-8
Evidence that substance-P receptors do not exist in mouse parotid and submandibular acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):269-71
Viscoelastic behavior of fractionated ovine submaxillary mucins. McCullagh CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Dec;32(12):1665-74
Histochemical localization of salivary glycoproteins in the submandibular gland of aging rats. Emmanouil-Nikoloussi E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Dec;76(235):63-5
Immunization of colorectal cancer patients with modified ovine submaxillary gland mucin and adjuvants induces IgM and IgG antibodies to sialylated Tn. O'Boyle KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5663-7
The B1-immunoreactive proteins of the perinatal submandibular gland: similarity to the major parotid gland protein, RPSP. Ball WD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):517-24
Are the prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the rat vas deferens and submandibular gland of the alpha 2A- or alpha 2D-subtype? Smith K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):203-10
Damage of tracer erythropoietin results in erroneous estimation of concentration in mouse submaxillary gland. Vidal A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):299-302
Characterization of the major and minor mucus glycoproteins from bovine submandibular gland. Corfield AP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Aug;8(4):330-9
Determination in situ of neutral and acidic fucose-containing oligosaccharides in the bovine submandibular gland. Menghi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Mar;99(3):213-9
Effects of castration and thyroidectomy on expression of lectin-binding sugar moieties and endolectins in mouse submandibular glands. A glycohistochemical study. Akif F, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):37-44
Genetic analysis of the gene for porcine submaxillary gland mucin: physical assignment of the MUC and interferon gamma genes to chromosome 5. Johansson M, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):259-62
Detection of nerve growth factor mRNA in rodent salivary glands with digoxigenin- and 33P-labeled oligonucleotides: effects of castration and sympathectomy. Humpel C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):703-8
Biochemical characterization of two different forms of the substance P receptor in rat submaxillary gland. Kage R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):347-51
Lipid droplet accumulation in the exocrine glands of the newborn rat. Nagato T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):253-63

CYTOLOGY

Parenchymal cell proliferation and mechanisms for maintenance of granular duct and acinar cell populations in adult male mouse submandibular gland. Denny PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):475-85
Effects of pretreatment with androgen or thyroid hormone on androgen-induced proliferation of granular convoluted tubular cells in mouse submandibular glands. Fang J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):679-84
Occurrence of a third type of secretory cell in the acinus of the rat submandibular gland. Nagato T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):427-32
Pathobiology of salivary glands. IV. Histogenetic concepts and cycling cells in human parotid and submandibular glands cultured in floating collagen gels. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):307-18
[Oscillatory changes in cells of the submandibular glands in mice during the secretory cycle] Gvazava IG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of aldosterone on phospholipid and phosphoinositide metabolism in rat submandibular gland. Bercier JG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):393-8
Induction of type 2 cystatin in rat submandibular glands by systemically administered agents. Cohen RE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):319-25
The effect of NH4Cl on Rb+ fluxes in resting and stimulated rat submandibular acinar cells. Seagrave JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(7):531-8
Intracellular pH changes induced by exposure to weak acids and bases in submandibular cells of early postnatal rats. Seagrave JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):699-703

Effect of ethanol on prostaglandin E2 receptor in rat submandibular salivary glands. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):869-73

An antibody against a CFTR-derived synthetic peptide, incorporated into living submandibular cells, inhibits beta-adrenergic stimulation of mucin secretion. Mills CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1146-52

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in mouse submandibular gland following testosterone administration. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):131-8

Induction of cystatin S in rat submandibular glands by papain. Naito Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug; 102(4):861-5

The effects of m-octopamine on salivary flow rates and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):469-76

Ultrastructural changes in salivary glands after different adrenergic and cholinergic stimulations. A long-term morphological study in the rat. Gemryd P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(1):33-9

Differential effects of paraoxon on the M3 muscarinic receptor and its effector system in rat submaxillary gland cells. Abdallah EA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer; 7(2):125-32

The effects of p-octopamine on salivary flow rates and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):993-1000

The effects of tyramine on salivary flow rate and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):897-906

[A volumetric increase in the submandibular glands due to an organic iodate contrast medium. A case report] Cinotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1-2):138-40 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human submandibular salivary gland. Mérida-Velasco JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1227-32

Salivary gland morphogenesis: possible involvement of collagenase. Hayakawa T, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:344-51

Prenatal development of myoepithelial cell of human submandibular gland observed by immunohistochemistry of smooth muscle actin and rhodamine-phalloidin fluorescence. Lee SK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Apr; 189(3):332-41

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of carbonic anhydrase isozyme III (CA-III)-positive cells in duct segments of the bovine submandibular gland. Asari M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):67-72

Kininogenase activity of rSMT3, a rat submandibular gland tonin. Araujo GW, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):23-30

Purification and characterization of new arginine esteropeptidase from the soluble fraction of human submaxillary glands. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):129-36

Tonin-like activity present in the human submandibular gland. Gualberto MP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):392-400

Characterization of kallikrein isolated from rat submandibular glands by a simple and rapid purification procedure. el-Thaher TS, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):98-105

Development and application of a method for the detection, elution, and characterization of rat submandibular proteinases separated on isoelectric focusing gels reveals male/female differences. Shori DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):123-30

Na,K-ATPase in resting and stimulated submandibular salivary glands in cats, studied by means of ouabain-sensitive, K(+)-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity. Garrett JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):711-6

Identification of human salivary protease activity toward mucin: differences with caries. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):939-47

Secretion of multiple forms of tissue kallikrein in rat submandibular gland is influenced by the animals' sex and type of autonomic nerve impulse. Shori DK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):98S

Molecular cloning and characterization of rKlk10, a cDNA encoding T-kininogenase from rat submandibular gland and kidney. Ma JX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10; 31(44):10922-8

A 1H-NMR study of the interactions between rat tissue kallikrein and two peptide inhibitors. el-Thaher TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 20;1160(2):235-8

Tissue kallikrein and tonin levels in submandibular glands of STZ-induced diabetic rats and the effects of insulin. Chan KM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):113-7

Pyroglutamate aminopeptidase in rat submaxillary gland. Bharadwaj D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 29(5):442-4

Rapid and convenient purification of tonin from rat submandibular gland. Comparison of tonin and tissue kallikrein in their interactions with inhibitors. el-Thaher T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb;41(2):196-200

Immunoelectron microscopy of carbonic anhydrase isozyme VI in human submandibular gland: comparison with isozymes I and II. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):343-51

Coexistence of renin and cathepsin B in secretory granules of granular duct cells in male mouse submandibular gland. Sano K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):433-8

Distribution of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human salivary glands: immunohistochemical study using a monoclonal antibody. Shiozawa M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):205-13

Secretion of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase (PAM) from rat salivary glands. Kato T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):153-8

Purification of rat urinary kallikrein: comparative studies with rat submandibular gland kallikrein-like serine protease. Bedi GS. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Sep-Dec; 22(3-4):239-56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

DNA synthesis and development strategies with possible consequences on sexual dimorphism in adult mouse submandibular glands. Denny PC, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):511-6

Muscarinic signaling pathway in submandibular cells of adult and early postnatal rats. Seagrave JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):490-500

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of calmodulin, S-100 protein alpha and beta subunits in rat submandibular glands. Hashimoto J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(2-3):79-87

Generation of specific antibody-secreting cells in salivary glands of BALB/c mice following parenteral or oral immunization with Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae. Kusumoto Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):361-7

An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of ABH antigens in human submandibular glands at the light and electron microscopic levels. Cossu M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(4):489-99

INNERVATION

Characterization of superior cervical ganglion neurons that project to the submandibular glands, the eyes, and the pineal gland in rats. Luebke JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):1-14

The intraglandular submandibular ganglion of postnatal and adult rats. II. A morphometric and quantitative study. Ng YK, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):249-58

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive nerve fibers in the human submandibular gland. Salo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):137-40

[Peptidergic innervation of human salivary glands (parotid gland and submandibular gland)] Hauser-Kronberger C, et al. **HNO** 1992 Nov;40(11):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of acute and long-term atropine treatment on levels, release and response to VIP and PHI in the submandibular gland of cat and rat. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):357-67

Effects of NH4Cl and dimethylamine on Cl- fluxes in resting and stimulated rat submandibular acinar cells. Seagrave JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G558-65

Reversal of diet-induced changes in adenylate cyclase activity and fatty acid composition of rat submandibular salivary gland lipids. Alam SQ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):387-91

The effect of aldosterone on phospholipid and phosphoinositide metabolism in rat submandibular gland. Bercier JG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):393-8

Differential regulation of agonist-stimulated Ca2+ influx in acini of rat pancreas and submandibular gland. Hurley TW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):763-9

The effect of NH4Cl on Rb+ fluxes in resting and stimulated rat submandibular acinar cells. Seagrave JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(7):531-8

Intracellular [Ca2+] and K+ and Cl- efflux responses in submandibular cells of neonatal and adult rats. Seagrave JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1161-8

Beta-adrenergic mobilization of Ca2+ from an intracellular store in rat submandibular acini. Lloyd Mills C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):691-5

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic alpha 2-autoreceptors in rat submaxillary gland and heart atrium. Limberger N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):246-55

Expression of muscarinic and nicotinic receptor mRNA in the salivary gland of rats: a study by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Shida T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):335-9

Species differences in binding of submandibular nuclear proteins to renin promoter DNA. Loudon JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):283-8

The effect of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the expression of proteins in rat submandibular and parotid glands. Bedi GS. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3-4):565-71

DNA synthesis and development strategies with possible consequences on sexual dimorphism in adult mouse submandibular glands. Denny PC, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):511-6

A K+ conductance can be transiently activated in HSG-PA cells. Izutsu KT, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3-4):449-53

Molecular cloning of developmentally regulated neonatal rat submandibular gland proteins. Mirels L, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):525-30 (24 ref.)

Rat submandibular and parotid protein phosphorylation and exocytosis: effect of site-selective cAMP analogs. Quissell DO, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3-4):443-8

Effect of thyroid hormone on epidermal growth factor gene expression in mouse submandibular gland. Fujieda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):121-5

Effects of female hormones and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine or dexamethasone on induction of epidermal growth factor and proteinases F, D, A, and P in the submandibular glands of hypophysectomized male mice. Maruyama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1051-60

Nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in mouse submandibular glands: identical diurnal changes and rates of secretagogue-induced synthesis. Siminoski K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2031-7

Amiloride impairs the cholinergic regulation of potassium permeability in the human sweat gland but not in the rat submandibular gland. Wilson SM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11-12):1115-7

Molecular cloning, sequence, and specificity of expression of the gene encoding the low molecular weight human salivary mucin (MUC7). Bobek LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20563-9

Metabolism of progesterone and testosterone in human parotid and submandibular salivary glands in vitro. Blom T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):69-76

Mouse submandibular glands express an androgen-regulated transcript encoding an acidic epididymal glycoprotein-like molecule. Mizuki N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1-2):25-32

Effects of chemical and surgical sympathectomy on expression of beta-adrenergic receptors and guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in rat submandibular glands. Bahouth SW. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):971-81

The role of the rat submandibular gland in the excretion of bis (tributyltin) oxide: electron microscopy, X-ray microanalysis and atomic absorption analysis. Yoshizuka M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(5):725-33

PATHOLOGY

Na,K-ATPase in resting and stimulated submandibular salivary glands in cats, studied by means of ouabain-sensitive, K(+)-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity. Garrett JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):711-6

Intranuclear inclusions in pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland: a case report. Murty DA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):194-6

Submandibular salivary gland hypertrophy induced by phenytoin. Brandenburg AH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 34(1):151-2

[A comparative study of the role of atresia and stenosis of the outflow duct of a salivary gland in the pathogenesis of dystrophic and inflammatory changes] Bezrukov SG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in neuroendocrine secretion granules in submaxillary and parotid glands in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Islas Andrade SA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jul-Aug;128(4):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that nitric oxide or a related substance is a neurovasodilator in the submandibular gland of the cat. Schachter M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):366-70

Effect of maternal sialoadenectomy on ontogenic response of rat gastric mucosa to luminal H+. Tepperman BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G354-60

Regeneration of the intralobular duct and acinus in rat submandibular glands after YAG laser irradiation. Takahashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun; 56(2):199-206

Small conductance chloride channels in acinar cells from the rat mandibular salivary gland are directly controlled by a G-protein. Martin DK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1266-73

Endocrine control of the immunosuppressive activity of the submandibular gland. Nagy E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):418-28

Removal of the submandibular glands increases the acute hypotensive response to endotoxin. Mathison R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):52-8

Characteristics of protooncogene expression in A5 cells. Kousvelari E, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993; 4(3-4):531-5 (21 ref.)

The effect of bilateral removal of the submandibulary salivary glands on the erythropoietic response of mice. Hamilton DL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):656-9

Differential effect of submandibular gland resection on the growth of pancreatic cancer in cheek pouch and subcutaneous tissue. Sumi S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Feb;13(1):43–7

Osmotically inactive space during hyperosmotic stress in the perfused submandibular gland of the rat. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):977–85

[Dielectric behavior of isolated rat submandibular glands: simulation with a vesicle-inclusion cell model] Chinzei K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(3):100–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired epidermal growth factor production in genetically obese ob/ob mice. Serrero G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E800–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation of rabbit submandibular glands. Histology and morphometry after 15 Gy. Ahlner BH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):210–9

Irradiation-induced effects on the innervation of rat salivary glands: changes in enkephalin- and bombesin-like immunoreactivity in ganglionic cells and intraglandular nerve fibers. Franzén L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar; 271(3):529–36

The capacity of irradiated rabbit submandibular glands to concentrate 99mTcO4 pertechnetate. Ahlner BH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):462–5

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearances of normal and obstructed submandibular duct. Aasen S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):414–9

Can we reduce the number of routine films required for contrast sialography? [see comments] Pellegrini V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):254–5. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1992 Nov;46(5):368.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative technetium scanning in patients with submandibular duct diversion. Hotaling AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1331–3

The capacity of irradiated rabbit submandibular glands to concentrate 99mTcO4 pertechnetate. Ahlner BH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):462–5

SECRETION

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic agonists on the secretion of fluid and protein by submandibular glands of the hamster and the rat. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct;103(2):277–83

Rat submandibular and parotid protein phosphorylation and exocytosis: effect of site-selective cAMP analogs. Quissell DO, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):443–8

Secretion of glandular kallikrein and renin from the basolateral pole of mouse submandibular duct cells: an immunocytochemical study. Penschow JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jan;41(1):95–103

Nerve-induced secretion of glycoconjugates from cat submandibular glands: a correlative study with lectin probes on tissues and saliva [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Jan;41(1):following 135] Winston DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1751–9

A modified device for collection and flow-rate measurement of submandibular-sublingual saliva. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;101(4):210–4

[Physico-chemical characteristics of submandibular salivary secretions in patients with peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Ristić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jan–Feb; 50(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SURGERY

Evaluation and management of the drooling patient. Finkelstein DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):414–8

The effect of surgical intervention for head and neck cancer on whole salivary flow: a pilot study. Marunick MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):154–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Submandibular gland transfer in the correction of dry eye. MacLeod AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 20(2):99–103

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure and subepithelial capillaries of the main excretory duct epithelium of the submandibular gland of the Japanese monkey, Macaca fuscata. Sato A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):593–601

Localization of salivary proteins in granules of human parotid and submandibular acinar cells. Takano K, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):399–405

Ultrastructural changes in salivary glands after different adrenergic and cholinergic stimulations. A long-term morphological study in the rat. Gemryd P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(1):33–9

Production of salivary microlithiasis in cats by parasympathectomy: light and electron microscopy. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb; 74(1):103–12

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND DISEASES

CONGENITAL

Case report: congenital fistula between the submandibular gland and the oropharynx. McFerran DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):561–2

DIAGNOSIS

[A volumetric increase in the submandibular glands due to an organic iodate contrast medium. A case report] Cinotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):138–40 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Production of salivary microlithiasis in cats by parasympathectomy: light and electron microscopy. Triantafyllou A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb; 74(1):103–12

Atypical carcinoid of the lung with cervical and submandibular lymphadenopathy: a case report. Fortson JK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;85(1):65–9

[A comparative study of the role of atresia and stenosis of the outflow duct of a salivary gland in the pathogenesis of dystrophic and inflammatory changes] Bezrukov SG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of amyloid in the submandibular gland. Herold J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):393–4

Immunoreaction of keratin, actin, S-100 protein and rat-EGF in duct-ligated rat salivary glands. Hashimoto J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May;21(5):214–20

Immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic studies of obstructive lesions in submandibular glands. Shinohara M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep;21(8):370–5

Inflammatory pseudotumor in the submandibular region. Clinicopathologic study and review of the literature. Inui M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep; 76(3):333–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secretory oedema in diabetic submandibular glands during parasympathetic nerve stimulation: relationship to microvascular abnormalities in streptozotocin-treated rats. Anderson LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep; 103(1):145–9

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearances of normal and obstructed submandibular duct. Aasen S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):414–9

Can we reduce the number of routine films required for contrast sialography? [see comments] Pellegrini V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):254–5. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1992 Nov;46(5):368.

SURGERY

Submandibular gland surgery: an audit of clinical findings, pathology and postoperative morbidity. Smith WP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):164–7

Morbidity associated with removal of the submandibular gland. Berini-Aytes L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;20(5):216–9

Use of the carbon dioxide laser to locate small sialoliths. Barak S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):379–81

[The debridement of submandibular abscesses under locoregional block] Oviedo Montes A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 May–Jun;128(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Minimally invasive treatment of sialolithiasis using extracorporeal shock waves] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jun; 41(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic value of ambulatory extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of salivary calculi. Results of a prospective study] Hessling KH, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar;72(3):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND NEOPLASMS

Adult-type rhabdomyoma of the submandibular region. Balatsouras DG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):14–7 (25 ref.)

Choristoma of the submandibular gland: a rare cause of cervical swelling. Smart PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1498–9

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of basal cell adenocarcinoma. Williams SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):64–9

PATHOLOGY

Human neoplastic submandibular intercalated duct cells express an acinar phenotype when cultured on a basement membrane matrix. Royce LS, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar;52(3):247–55

Submandibular rhabdomyoma. Murrell GL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Dec;71(12):663–4 (16 ref.)

Primary T-cell lymphoma of submandibular salivary gland. James M, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):83–5

Salivary duct carcinoma: a report of nine cases. Colmenero Ruiz C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):641–6

[Primary malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the salivary glands. An anatomo-clinical and immunohistochemical study of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Khochtali H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(2):92–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant oncocytoma of the submandibular gland] Ziegler M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug;71(8):423–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in submandibular tumours. Yasumoto M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):114–20

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the major salivary glands. Results of conventional irradiation technique. Teshima T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Aug;169(8):486–91

SECONDARY

[Metastasis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma to the submandibular gland] Micheli B, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Sep;89(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in submandibular tumours. Yasumoto M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):114–20

SUBMARINE MEDICINE

see related
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

The mortality of US nuclear submariners, 1969–1982. Charpentier P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 May;35(5):501–9

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND see **SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND**

SUBMERSION see **IMMERSION**

SUBMITOCHONDRIAL PARTICLES

DRUG EFFECTS

The mode of action of lipid-soluble antioxidants in biological membranes. Relationship between the effects of ubiquinol and vitamin E as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation in submitochondrial particles. Ernster L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:548–51 (26 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

The Maxwell demon in biological systems. Use of glucose 6-phosphate and hexokinase as an ATP regenerating system by the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and submitochondrial particles. de Meis L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:19–30; discussion 30–1

Antibody identification of a cross-linking product between the mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor and a putative membrane receptor. Lopez-Mediavilla C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:497–500

Steady-state kinetics of ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in bovine heart submitochondrial particles: diffusional effects. Fato R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):225–36

Inhibitory effect of NaN3 on the F0F1 ATPase of submitochondrial particles as related to nucleotide binding. Muneyuki E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16; 1144(1):62–8

Myocardial carnitine palmitoyltransferase of the mitochondrial outer membrane is not altered by fasting. Mynatt RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22; 1128(1):105–11

Functional and molecular changes in FoF1 ATP-synthase of cardiac muscle during aging. Guerrieri F, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Jun;4(2):93–8

Submitochondrial localization of the NAD+ glycohydrolase. Implications for the role of pyridine nucleotide hydrolysis in mitochondrial calcium fluxes. Boyer CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4016–20

Cardiolipin is synthesized on the matrix side of the inner membrane in rat liver mitochondria. Schlame M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):74–9

Comparison of the structures of the quinone-binding sites in beef heart mitochondria. Tan AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19328–33

Cytochrome b560 (QPs1) of mitochondrial succinate-ubiquinone reductase. Immunochemistry,

cloning, and nucleotide sequencing. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24508–15

METABOLISM

Quantitative analysis of oxonol V fluorescence in submitochondrial particles. Freedman JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:493–6

Unisite and multisite ATP hydrolysis and synthesis by bovine submitochondrial particles. Hatefi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:377–84; discussion 385 (21 ref.)

Interaction of mitochondrially bound rat brain hexokinase with intramitochondrial compartments of ATP generated by oxidative phosphorylation and creatine kinase. BeltrandelRio H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):116–24

Complex I and complex III of mitochondria have common inhibitors acting as ubiquinone antagonists. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1090–6

Relation of superoxide generation and lipid peroxidation to the inhibition of NADH–Q oxidoreductase by rotenone, piericidin A, and MPP+. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):47–52

Alkoxyl and methyl radical formation during cleavage of tert–butyl hydroperoxide by a mitochondrial membrane–bound, redox active copper pool: an EPR study. Massa EM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May; 14(5):559–65

Influence of hyperthyroidism on superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide production by rat liver submitochondrial particles. Fernández V, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(6):329–35

Studies on the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. ATP synthesis by submitochondrial particles inhibited at F0 by venturicidin and organotin compounds. Matsuno–Yagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6168–73

Studies on the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. Different effects of F0 inhibitors on unisite and multisite ATP hydrolysis by bovine submitochondrial particles. Matsuno–Yagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1539–45

Heterologous expression, purification, and biochemistry of the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP) from yeast. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25690–6

Reconstitution and partial purification of the glibenclamide–sensitive, ATP–dependent K+ channel from rat liver and beef heart mitochondria. Paucek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26062–9

Reconstitution of the native mitochondrial outer membrane in planar bilayers. Comparison with the outer membrane in a patch pipette and effect of aluminum compounds. Mirzabekov T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(2):129–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor linked to inner membrane ion channels by nanomolar actions of ligands. Kinnally KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1374–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reaction of bulk protons with a mitochondrial inner membrane preparation: time–resolved measurements and their analysis. Gutman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):2942–6

SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS

CHEMISTRY

Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in Meissner and Pacinian corpuscles of the human digital skin. Vega JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):730–6

CYTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the enteric nervous system with special reference to large mammals. Timmermans JP, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(2):113–22 (52 ref.)

Differing chemical content of the neuronal populations of submucosal ganglionic plexus of the enteric nervous system [letter; comment] Scheuermann DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1579. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Feb;102(2):461–7.

Light– and electron microscopical studies of interstitial cells of Cajal and muscle cells at the submucosal border of human colon. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Apr; 68(4):481–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholera toxin–sensitive neurons in guinea pig submucosal plexus. Jiang MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G86–94

METABOLISM

Histamine receptors on submucous neurons in guinea pig colon. Frieling T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G74–80

PATHOLOGY

[Motility disorders of the small intestine following inflammatory changes leading to damage of the intestinal neural plexus] Stachura J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1990;41(3):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUBPERIOSTEAL IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, SUBPERIOSTEAL**

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

[Oxidized cellulose occlusion of a peripheral bronchial fistula communicating to the left subphrenic abscess] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Subphrenic abscess––a complication of intensive cytostatic treatment in acute leukemia] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Nov;38(11):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nocardial subphrenic abscess after splenectomy in a child with sickle cell–thalassemia (letter)] Bejaoui M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):840 **(Fre)**

[A case of empyema with subphrenic abscess] Okano A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with surgical treatment of liver neoplasms] Głuszek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Dorsolateral approach to the left subphrenic area, to the bursa omentalis and to the cauda pancreatis] Nowak W et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ge)**

SUBRENAL CAPSULE ASSAY

Incidence of c–Ki–ras activation in N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced mammary carcinomas in pituitary–isografted mice. Guzman RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5732–7

Nude mouse interim host model for human parathyroid grafts. I. Structure and secretory function. Gao Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):92–4

Nude mouse interim host model for human parathyroid grafts. II. Alteration of MHC antigens in human PTG grafts in the nude mouse. Gao Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):95–7

Growth of human acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas and schwannomas in the subrenal capsule and sciatic nerve of the nude mouse. Lee JK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct; 14(2):101–12

Growth of human tumor xenografts in nude mice and mice with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Kubota T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):375–7

[Inhibitory effects of several antitumor drugs on the growth of HL–60 cells in SRC of mice] Jing Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urothelial cancer metastases after implantation of tumor cells under the kidney capsule] Wagner HE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subrenal capsule assay of nude mice for testing the effectiveness of UFT for rat prostatic carcinoma (R3327)] Uchida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb; 20(2):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor sensitivity test, subrenal capsule assay using FK–506: preliminary report] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):762 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical assessment of the results of predicting individual sensitivity to adjuvant chemotherapy in lung tumors] Sergeeva NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(9):1062–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUBRENAL CAPSULE XENOGRAFT ASSAY see **SUBRENAL CAPSULE ASSAY**

SUBSEPSIS ALLERGICA see **WISSLER'S SYNDROME**

SUBSEPSIS HYPERERGICA see **WISSLER'S SYNDROME**

SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT**

SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

see related
DESIGNER DRUGS
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL
STREET DRUGS

Maternal cocaine use harms infants more than HIV infection [news] Rodriguez EM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug; 48(2):319

Maternal risk factors for congenital syphilis: a case–control study. Webber MP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15; 137(4):415–22

Body packing with a twist [letter; comment] Book RG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):170. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Jun;13(2):142–5.

The underreporting of cocaine–related trauma: drug abuse warning network reports vs hospital toxicology tests. Brookoff D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):369–71

Substance abuse in anaesthetic staff: the kraken wakes [editorial] Roberts JG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr; 21(2):149–50

Propofol at a subanesthetic dose may have abuse potential in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):544–52

Substance abuse. Now, and for some time to come [editorial; comment] Ward CF. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):619–22 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):806–11. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):817–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):819–20.

Anesthesiologists and substance abuse [letter; comment] Woods GM. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):190–1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jan;78(1):184–90.

Use and abuse of appetite–suppressant drugs in the treatment of obesity. Bray GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):707–13 (79 ref.)

Cocaine abuse. Warner EA. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1; 119(3):226–35 (144 ref.)

.ppendicitis associated with loperamide hydrochloride abuse [letter] Katz JP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar; 27(3):369–70

Alcohol and drug abuse in nurses. Sullivan EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1992;10:113–25 (34 ref.)

Successful out–of–hospital defibrillation for ventricular fibrillation complicating solvent abuse. Nee PA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):220–3

Patterns of alcohol abuse from the viewpoint of multiple substance abuse. Yamasaki M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Oct;27(5):540–52

Anabolic steroid abuse and toxicology. Kennedy MC. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug;22(4):374–81 (97 ref.)

Effects of prenatal exposure to cocaine on conditional discrimination learning in adult rats. Heyser CJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct;106(5):837–45

Non–medical use of ketamine [letter; comment] Gill PA. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1340. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):601–2.

Misuse of temazepam [letter; comment] Launchbury AP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):252–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1630.

Controlling deaths from volatile substance abuse [letter; comment] Malcolm MT. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):957–8 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):692.

Misusing anabolic drugs [editorial] [see comments] Perry HM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1241–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):61.

Misuse of anabolic drugs [letter; comment] Robinson RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):61. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1241–2.

Misuse of anabolic drugs [letter; comment] Williamson DJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):61. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1241–2.

Misuse of anabolic drugs [letter] Williamson K. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):459

Temazepam abuse [letter] Jack WA. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):398

Unemployment and use of drug and alcohol among young people: a longitudinal study in the general population. Hammer T. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1571–81

Volatile substance abuse: a brief report. Langa A. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):94–6 (12 ref.)

Perinatal cocaine abuse as a public health problem. Ellen L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May;48(5):249–51

Behavior problems in sons and daughters of substance abusing parents. Gabel S, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Winter;23(2):99–115

State actions to control fetal abuse: ramifications for child welfare practice. Madden RG. **Child Welfare** 1993 Mar–Apr;72(2):129–40 (42 ref.)

Substance abuse in older women. Szwabo PA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):197–208 (36 ref.)

The process of addiction. Baciewicz GJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):223–31 (49 ref.)

Cocaine, heroin, and phencyclidine: obstetric perspectives. Glantz JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 36(2):279–301 (156 ref.)

History taking and substance abuse counseling with the pregnant patient. Klein RF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):338–46

Psychoactivity and abuse potential of sumatriptan. Sullivan JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):635–42

Anabolic–androgenic steroids: use and abuse. Fuller MG. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(2):69–72 (27 ref.)

Cocaine, pregnancy, and the growing child. Chasnoff IJ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Aug;22(7):302–21; discussion 322 (138 ref.)

Eating disorders in adolescents with IDDM. A controlled study. Peveler RC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct;

15(10):1356–60
Cocaine and development: mechanisms of fetal toxicity and neonatal consequences of prenatal cocaine exposure. Gingras JL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Nov;31(1):1–24 (172 ref.)
Infection by hepatitis B and C virus in non-intravenous drug using female prostitutes in Spain. Orduña A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):656–9
The age of alcohol onset and alcohol, cigarette, and marijuana use patterns: an analysis of drug use progression of young adults in New York State. Yu J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Nov;27(11):1313–23
The need for a standard definition of analgesic abuse leading to renal damage [editorial] Vryenhoek D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;16(7):501–4
Informational sources in substance abuse. Morgan LK, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):109–21
Physician certification in addiction medicine 1986–1990: a four-year experience. The Examination Committee of ASAM. Schnoll S, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):123–33
Violence and its relationship to substance use in adolescent pregnancy. Berenson AB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep; 13(6):470–4
Factors related to substance use by pregnant, school-age adolescents. Lohr MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep; 13(6):475–82
Cocaine abuse in North America: a milestone in history. Das G. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;33(4):296–310 (114 ref.)
Campus attitudes toward alcohol and drugs in a deep southern university. Globetti E, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992; 22(3):203–13
Taking an effective sexual and drug history. A first step in HIV/AIDS prevention. Gabel LL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):185–7
Evaluation of a faculty development program in substance abuse education. Bigby J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jun;8(6):301–5
Substance abuse and AIDS: a faculty development program for primary care providers. O'Connor PG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 May;8(5):266–8
Alcohol and other drug abuse: changing lives through research and treatment. Proceedings of the 4th National Conference on Health Care for the Poor and Underserved. Nashville, Tennessee, October 1991. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):1–257
Maternal substance abuse during pregnancy. Policy implications in the United States. Merrick JC. **J Leg Med** 1993 Mar;14(1):57–71
Addressing substance abuse within nursing [editorial] Wheeler B. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Sep;22(9):8, 22
Risk of intracranial hemorrhage and other adverse outcomes after cocaine exposure in a cohort of 323 very low birth weight infants. Dusick AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 122(3):438–45
Citation analysis of 541 articles published in drug and alcohol journals: 1984–1988. Howard MO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Sep;53(5):427–34
Stages of progression in drug involvement from adolescence to adulthood: further evidence for the gateway theory. Kandel DB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Sep;53(5):447–57
Conflicting measurements of depression in a substance abuse population. Batson HW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(1):93–100
Adolescent substance users: problem-solving abilities. Frank A, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(1):85–92
'Cat': methcathinone—a new drug of abuse [letter] Goldstone MS. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2508
The self-reporting of cocaine use [letter] Holland PW. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2373–4; discussion 2375–6
The association between prenatal care and birth weight among women exposed to cocaine in New York City. Racine A, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1581–6
Perinatal drug and alcohol abuse: rights, laws, and responsibilities. Garcia SA. **Leg Med** 1992;:109–64 (182 ref.)
Substance abuse and the doctor [editorial] Deva MP. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):99–100
Addictions. Drug abuse. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):393–6
Use of anabolic steroids among adolescents [letter] Thompson PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 16;329(12):888–9
Imovane—a benzodiazepine in disguise [letter] Luty S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):293
Hepatitis C virus infections in oral and injectable drug users. Woodfield DG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11; 106(961):332–4
Does drug use cause AIDS? Ascher MS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):103–4
Molecular Approaches to Drug Abuse Research. Proceedings of a meeting. Bethesda, Maryland, July 30–31, 1991. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:1–150
The National Institute on Drug Abuse 1991: new faces, responsibilities, and opportunities. Schuster CR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:3–9
The crack cocaine problem. A warning from North America. Ostbye T, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):321–3 (0 ref.)
A big fight for small business. Martinez B. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Sep;61(9):48–9
Point-counterpoint. A reader writes: speed, ice, and ecstasy [letter] Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Mar;14(3):101–2
Day care for the child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the child of the drug-abusing mother. Heagarty MC. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 2):199–201
Patterns of acetaminophen use in alcoholic patients. Seifert CF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):391–5
Drug misuse in adolescence. Waller T. **Practitioner** 1992 Dec; 236(1521):1146–9
The missing AIDS science [letter] Leccese AP. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):665
Drug abuse research [letter; comment] Millstein RA. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):16. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1882–4.
Use of condoms by heterosexually active drug abusers before and after AIDS education. McCusker J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):81–8
High-risk behaviors for transmission of syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus among crack cocaine-using women. A case study from the Midwest. Siegal HA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):266–71
Anthropology in a multidisciplinary field: substance abuse. Introduction. Gilbert MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):1–3
Concomitant abuse of clonidine and heroin. Conway T, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):954–6
Cellular and matrix changes in drug abuser liver sinusoids: a semiquantitative and morphometric ultrastructural study. Trigueiro de Araújo MS, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(2):145–52
[Unconsciousness after ingestion of nail varnish] Andersen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3064 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Distribution of free equipment to intravenous drug addicts in Copenhagen] Svendsen RN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Multiple drug addiction] Vaille C. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992; 50(2):59–67 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tobacco, drug and narcotic abuse during pregnancy. Evaluation of in utero exposure by analysis of hair of the neonate] Kintz P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19–26; 21(44):2139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the administration route of heroin changing? (letter)] Lacoste Marín JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 24;99(13):517 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Large diurnal variation in CD4 cell count and T-cell function among drug users: implications for clinical practice and epidemiological studies. Mientjes GH, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1269–72
Site dependence of methamphetamine concentrations in blood samples collected from cadavers of people who had been methamphetamine abusers. Miyazaki T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):121–4
Incidence of psychoactive cannabinoids in drivers killed in motor vehicle accidents. Gerostamoulos J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):649–56
Plasma glutathione level in paracetamol daily abuser patients. Changes in plasma cysteine and thiol groups after reduced glutathione administration. Trenti T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:757–61
[Plasma levomethadone level and concomitant use of sedatives in a methadone test program] Staak M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Jul;30(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Substance use/misuse among female prostitutes and female arrestees. Kuhns JB 3d, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Nov; 27(11):1283–92

COMPLICATIONS

Minor structural brain changes in young drug abusers. A magnetic resonance study. Aasly J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):210–4
Large diurnal variation in CD4 cell count and T-cell function among drug users: implications for clinical practice and epidemiological studies. Mientjes GH, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1269–72
Aortic dissection and cocaine use [letter; comment] Cregler LL. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1665. Comment on: Am Heart J 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1077–9.
Management of cocaine-induced cardiovascular complications. Om A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):469–75 (85 ref.)
Left ventricular hypertrophy in normotensive cocaine users. Om A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1441–3
Ergonovine testing and forearm plethysmography in cocaine-related myocardial ischemia. Halle AA 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):104–6
Suicidal behavior and history of substance abuse. Adams DM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(3):343–54
Chronic 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) use: effects on mood and neuropsychological function? Krystal JH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(3):331–41
Rupture of splenic artery aneurysm. Park H. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):230–2
Fulminant acute colitis following a self-administered hydrofluoric acid enema. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):122–6 (33 ref.)
Sickle cell crisis and cocaine hepatotoxicity. Saltzman JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1661–4
Zinc abuse and sideroblastic anemia. Ramadurai J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):227–8
Rupture of uterine scar with extensive maternal bladder laceration after cocaine abuse. Hsu CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):129–30
Sudden retinal manifestations of intranasal cocaine and methamphetamine abuse [letter; comment] Zeiter JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):780–1. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Aug 15;114(2):158–60.
Substance abuse with psychiatric illness in children and adolescents: definitions and terminology. Belfer ML. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):70–9 (35 ref.)
PTSD and substance abuse [letter; comment] Jordan BK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):995–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):664–70.
Steroid use and aggression [letter; comment] Moss HB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1616. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;149(2):271–2.
The effects of intrauterine cocaine exposure in newborns. Bateman DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb; 83(2):190–3
HIV risk-related sex behaviors among injection drug users, crack smokers, and injection drug users who smoke crack. Booth RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1144–8
The medical origins of homelessness. Winkleby MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1394–8
Two crack cocaine body stuffers [clinical conference] Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1370–80
Brain perfusion abnormalities in a thinner and amphetamine abuser detected by I-123 IMP scintigraphy. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;6(4):273–5
Scars on the legs. Cutaneous fibrosis resulting from intracutaneous injection of cocaine. Kircik LH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1644, 1647
Cocaine: an independent risk factor for aortic sudanophilia. A preliminary report. Kolodgie FD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Nov;97(1):53–62
Substance misuse and suicide [letter] Blennerhassett R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):382–3
Misuse of ecstasy [letter] De Silva RN, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):310
Misuse of ecstasy [letter] Gorard DA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):309
Non-medical use of ketamine [editorial] [see comments] Jansen KL. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):601–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 15;306(6888):1340.
Misuse of ecstasy [letter] Rittoo D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):309–10
Misuse of ecstasy [letter] Sawyer J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):310
Misuse of ecstasy [letter] Shearman JD, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):309
Benylin (dextromethorphan) abuse and mania. Walker J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):896
Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with chronic overuse of an adrenaline inhaler. Stewart MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):221–2
Prevalence of thrombocytopenia in HIV-infected and non-HIV infected drug users and homosexual men. Mientjes GH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):615–9
Ecstasy and Whizz at a rave resulting in a major burn plus complications. Cadier MA, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun; 19(3):239–40
Burns following cigarette lighter fluid abuse. Scerri GV, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):329–31
Anaesthetic management of a parturient with myocardial infarction related to cocaine use. Liu SS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;39(8):858–61
Hypertension and pulmonary oedema associated with ketamine administration in a patient with a history of substance abuse. Murphy JL Jr. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Feb; 40(2):160–4
Pulmonary hypertension associated with long-term inhalation of "crank" methamphetamine. Schaiberger PH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):614–6
Neurodevelopmental effects of cocaine. Singer L, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Mar;20(1):245–62 (113 ref.)
Prenatal substance abuse. Ward SL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;19(4):849–60 (37 ref.)
Alcohol- and drug-related neurotoxicity. Filley CM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;6(3):443–7 (28 ref.)
Methadone diluted with contaminated orange juice or raspberry syrup as a potential source of disseminated candidiasis in drug abusers [letter] Scheidegger C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):229–31
Acute eosinophilic pneumonia in a heroin smoker. Brander PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):750–2
'Rave' to the grave. Cox DE. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun; 60(1–2):5–6
Observations on increased CPK levels in "asymptomatic" cocaine abusers. Warrian WG, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1992; 11(4):83–95
Substance abuse and syphilis in urban adolescents: a new risk factor for an old disease. Cox JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):483–6
Cardiac manifestations of cocaine abuse: a cross-sectional study of asymptomatic men with a history of long-term abuse of "crack" cocaine. Chakko S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1168–74
Anti-nef antibodies and other predictors of disease progression in HIV-1 seropositive injecting drug users. Rezza G, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jan–Mar; 6(1):15–20
Another drug-related death. Walker B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):649–50
Cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse. Morrow

PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):732–8

Substance use by homeless pregnant mothers. Wagner JD, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer; 3(1):161–72 (40 ref.)

Infection and injection drug use. Brettle RP. **J Infect** 1992 Sep;25(2):121–31 (103 ref.)

Risk factors for neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Akpaffiong MJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;84(9):800–2

Relationship of substance abuse to complications with mandibular fractures. Passeri LA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):22–5

Relationship of maternal substance abuse to subsequent sudden infant death syndrome in offspring. Kandall SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):120–6

Transient myocardial ischemia in infants prenatally exposed to cocaine. Mehta SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):945–9

Responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in infants of substance-abusing mothers. Ward SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):704–9

Enrollment of drug abusers in HIV clinical trials: a public health imperative for communities of color. Brown LS Jr. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):45–52 (35 ref.)

A gender comparison of health status among users of crack cocaine. McCoy HV, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):389–97

A neuropsychological perspective on dual diagnosis. Oepen G, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):129–33

'Ecstasy' ingestion: a case report of severe complications. Barrett PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):233–4

Chronic nutmeg psychosis. Brenner N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):179–80

Opiate abuse manifesting as hyperkalaemic cardiac arrest. Kiely PD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):114–5

'Ecstasy' induced pneumomediastinum. Levine AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):232–3

Fibrous myopathy induced by propoxyphene injections [letter] Restrepo JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):596–7

Analgesic nephropathy in the 1990s--an Australian perspective. Nanra RS. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul; 42:S86–92 (40 ref.)

Aetiology of AIDS [letter; comment] Ascher MS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1223. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):957–8.

Aetiology of AIDS [letter; comment] Dalgleish AC. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1223–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):957–8.

Aetiology of AIDS [letter] Duesberg P. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1544

HIV and the aetiology of AIDS [letter; comment] [see comments] Duesberg P. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):957–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):658–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1222–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1223. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1223–4.

Aetiology of AIDS [letter; comment] Neal K. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1223. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):957–8.

Aetiology of AIDS [letter; comment] Schechter MT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1222–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):957–8.

Substance abuse in head injury rehabilitation. Twerski AJ. **Leg Med** 1992;:93–108 (21 ref.)

Analgesics abuse: theoretical and practical considerations. Driesens F, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jan;40(1):66–74 (86 ref.)

HIV infection in drug and alcohol practice [letter; comment] Kennedy M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):575. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):266.

Anabolic steroid abuse and cardiac death. Kennedy MC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):346–8

Prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases among female drug abusers in Malaysia. Isa AR, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):124–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1993. A 32-year-old man with the sudden onset of a right-sided headache and left hemiplegia and hemianesthesia. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):117–24

Use of cocaine during pregnancy [letter] Gratacós E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):667

Pseudo-Bartter's syndrome from surreptitious diuretic intake: differential diagnosis with true Bartter's syndrome. Colussi G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(9):896–901

Analgesic nephropathy--still a problem? [editorial] de Broe ME, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):505–13

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following methadone abuse [letter] Hojs R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):362

Drug abuse as a risk factor of multiple sclerosis: case-control analysis and a study of heterogeneity. Brosseau L, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(1):6–14

Movement disorders. Cardoso F, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug; 11(3):625–38 (134 ref.)

Fetal effects. Chiriboga CA. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug; 11(3):707–28 (152 ref.)

Seizures. Earnest MP. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):563–75 (45 ref.)

Ethanol and sedatives. Greenberg DA. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):523–34 (58 ref.)

Disorders of spinal cord, nerve, and muscle. Shafer SQ. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):693–705 (71 ref.)

Persistent cognitive deficits attributed to substance abuse. Weinrieb RM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):663–91 (62 ref.)

Transient monocular blindness associated with cocaine abuse. Libman RB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):228–9 (7 ref.)

Effects of cocaine and other drugs on the infant. Coles CD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:121–5

Corneal complications associated with the use of crack cocaine [see comments] Sachs R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):187–91. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Jul;100(7):975.

Cocaine induced myocardial ischemia. Ayala I, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr;12(1):73–5

Acute pancreatitis: induced by heroin intoxication? Lankisch PG, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jan;8(1):123–6

Memory and cognitive impairments in a case of long-term trihexyphenidyl abuse. Kajimura N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Mar;26(2):59–62

Histories of substance abuse, panic and suicidal ideation in schizophrenic patients with histories of post-psychotic depressions. Siris SG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):609–17

Substance use risk factors for HIV infection. Pickens RW, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):119–25 (30 ref.)

Schizophrenia and substance abuse. Selzer JA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):401–12 (56 ref.)

Integrated services for treatment of schizophrenic substance abusers: demographics, symptoms, and substance abuse patterns. Rosenthal RN, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Spring; 63(1):3–26 (60 ref.)

Adjunctive imipramine in substance-abusing dysphoric schizophrenic patients. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(1):127–33

NIDA campaign spotlights drugs-alcohol-HIV link [news] **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):742

'Ecstasy' and intracerebral haemorrhage. Harries DP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Oct;37(5):150–2

Multiple matched ventilation-perfusion defects in illicit drug use. Benson ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 23(2):180–3

High syphilis rates among cocaine abusers identified in an emergency department. Ernst AA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):66–9

Early syphilis. Relationship to sex, drugs, and changes in high-risk behavior from 1987–1990. Finelli L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):89–95

Migraine headaches and drug abuse [letter] el-Mallakh RS. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):805

Visceral infarction caused by cocaine abuse: a case report. Mustard R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):951–5

Gender differences in perception of risk associated with alcohol and drug use among college students. Spigner C, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(1):87–97

[Unilateral gynecomastia induced by the use of anabolic steroids. A clinical case report] Spiga L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyolysis during acute poisoning with drugs and narcotics. Experience with 7 clinical cases] Zele I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of surreptitious laxative abuse diagnosed by high performance liquid chromatography] Okura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90(8):1706–9 **(Jpn)**

[Phenacetin-induced hemolytic anemia misdiagnosed as unstable hemoglobinopathy] Kato H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Aug;33(8):1036–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in chronic toluene abuse, and volitional hyperkinesia] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May;33(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic thinner intoxication developing hyperkinésie volitionnelle three years after stopping thinner abuse] Sodeyama N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb; 33(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by excessive use of analgesics] Kachel L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver damage and hepatotropic virus infections in drug addicts] Laskus T. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):615–8 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cluster headache induced by cocaine (letter)] Peñarrocha M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 10;99(11):438 **(Spa)**

[Acute complications of cocaine consumption (letter)] Bonsoms N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):337 **(Spa)**

[Acute myocardial infarction after cocaine inhalation (letter)] De Castro Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov; 191(8):456–7 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Arrhythmias and cocaine (letter)] García Castaño J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):410–1 **(Spa)**

[Chronic inhalation of organic solvents and neuropathy. Clinical case] Jalil P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug; 118(8):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteomalacia and renal tubular acidosis associated with analgesic abuse. A clinical case] Valdivieso A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jan;118(1):58–66 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demographic, clinical, and personality variables associated with male prostitution by choice. Cates JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):695–706

P3 in young boys as a predictor of adolescent substance use. Berman SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):69–76

Perinatal substance abuse. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(3):247–61 (58 ref.)

Ways to probe for substance abuse [letter] Ramsden M. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jan;93(1):16

Meconium testing for cocaine metabolite: prevalence, perceptions, and pitfalls. Rosengren SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1449–56

The abnormality of normal comparison groups: the identification of psychosis proneness and substance abuse in putatively normal research subjects. Butler RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1386–91

Dissociative symptoms in a substance abuse population. Dunn GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1043–7

Recognizing illicit drug use by pregnant women: reports from Oregon birth attendants. Slutsker L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan;83(1):61–4

Acute bacterial meningitis in young adults mistaken for substance abuse. Baldwin LN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20; 306(6880):775–6

Drinking habits and detection of heavy drinking among middle-aged women. Seppä K, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1703–9

Dimenhydrinate abuse among adolescents. Gardner DM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):113–6

A rapid high-performance thin-layer chromatographic urine screen for laxative abuse. Perkins SL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun;26(3):179–81

Attribution of antisocial symptoms in coexistent antisocial personality disorder and substance abuse. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):235–42

Hospital charting of substance use. Graves TG, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(8):613–7

Problem severity and symptomatology among substance misusers: differences between African-Americans and Caucasians. Pavkov TW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jul; 28(9):909–22

Electroencephalographic sleep and mood during cocaine withdrawal. Kowatch RA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1992; 11(4):21–45

Influence of psychoactive substance use on the reliability of psychiatric diagnosis. Corty E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):165–70

Two deaths involving isoflurane abuse. Kuhlman JJ Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):968–71

Looking out for the cocaine abuser [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):111

Perinatal toxicology screening. Hansen RL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):220–4

A simple method to identify alcohol and other drug use in pregnant adults in a prenatal care setting. Hinderliter SA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):93–102

Substance abuse and B-cluster disorders. I: Understanding the dual diagnosis patient. Walker R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):223–32 (48 ref.)

The problems of prescription drug abuse [letter; comment] Cain BR. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;89(2):96–7. Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1992 Sep;88(9):444–6.

Chronic diarrhea due to surreptitious use of bisacodyl: case reports and methods for detection. Kacere RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):355–7

Detection of fetal cocaine exposure by analysis of amniotic fluid. Jain L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):787–90

The pediatrician's role in the diagnosis and treatment of substance abuse. Alderman EM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(8):314–8 (15 ref.)

Educational strategies for clinicians. Davis AK, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):241–50 (25 ref.)

Early recognition of chemical dependence [published erratum appears in Prim Care 1993 Jun;20(2):x] Maly RC. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):33–50 (72 ref.)

Recognition and treatment of substance abuse in the elderly. Thibault JM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):155–65 (35 ref.)

Amitriptyline abuse presenting as acute toxicity [letter] Wohlreich MM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr; 34(2):191–3

[Acute kidney failure due to rhabdomyolysis with normal blood calcium: a possible diagnostic marker of the presence of cocaine abuse (letter)] Caramelo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):298–9 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Mechanisms of toxicity of phenethylamines [letter] Leibovitz B. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):191

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of outpatient prescribing for substance misusers in Kuwait: the need for a rational approach. Bilal AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):235–9

Bromocriptine for cocaine users [letter] Friedman EH. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jun;8(6):344

Treating drug abuse: beyond bromocriptine [editorial; comment] Hoffman JR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 8(1):48–9. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993

Jan;8(1):1–4.
Bromocriptine for cocaine users [letter] Wrenn K. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jun;8(6):344
The use of human drug discrimination studies in medication development. Johanson CE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 119:180–4 (13 ref.)
Pharmacotherapy of substance abuse with serotonergic drugs. Kosten TR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:146–9 (6 ref.)
Behavioral strategies for the evaluation of new pharmacotherapies for drug abuse treatment. Mello NK. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:150–4 (23 ref.)
Cloned dopamine receptors: targets in therapy of drug abuse. Seeman P. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:34–47 (30 ref.)
Behavioral pharmacology of buprenorphine: issues relevant to its potential in treating drug abuse. Woods JH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;121:12–27 (24 ref.)
Assessment of new medications for stimulant abuse treatment. Woolverton WL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:155–9 (16 ref.)
Adjunctive desipramine in the treatment of cocaine abusing schizophrenics. Ziedonis D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):309–14
Conservative treatment of jimsonweed ingestion. Rodgers GC Jr, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):32–3
[Buprenorphine abuse in a series of 50 drug addicts hospitalized at a Drug Dependence Evaluation hospital in Marseille] Arditti J, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Nov;47(6):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance coverage for drug abuse [see comments] Rogowski JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall;11(3):137–48. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Spring;12(1):233–4.
Changing substance abuse treatment [letter; comment] Woodward A. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Spring; 12(1):233–4. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1992 Fall;11(3):137–48.
Cost–effectiveness of alcohol and drug treatment programs [editorial] Caldwel JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 80(6):385–6
Khat abuse fuels Somali conflict, drains economy [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):12, 15

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of alcohol and drugs in fatally injured car drivers in Norway. Gjerde H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Aug; 25(4):479–83
Alcohol and drug use among motor vehicle collision victims admitted to a regional trauma unit: demographic, injury, and crash characteristics. Stoduto G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Aug;25(4):411–20
The substance specificity of psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco, coffee and drug use by Czech women. Kubička L, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):813–20
Persons with substance use disorders in mental health organizations in the United States in 1988. Witkin MJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):831–4
Cardiovascular complications of cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Clark MM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 47(5):1072. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Sep;46(3):769–73.
Trends in Indian adolescent drug and alcohol use. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):1–12
Comparison of drug use rates for reservation Indian, non–reservation Indian and Anglo youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):13–31
The consequences of drug and alcohol use for Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 5(1):32–7
Drug use of friends: a comparison of reservation and non–reservation Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):43–50
The role of life events, family support, and competence in adolescent substance use: a test of vulnerability and protective factors. Wills TA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):349–74
Substance use and work disabilities among a general population. Adlaf EM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(4):371–87
National survey shows rise in drug use among young secondary school students [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1323, 1326, 1328
Victimization and traumatic injuries among the homeless: associations with alcohol, drug, and mental problems. Padgett DK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct; 62(4):525–34
Use of cocaine during the immediate prepartum period by childbearing women in Ohio. Moser JM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):85–91
Drug abuse and illicit drug use in Puerto Rico. Canino G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):194–200
Aggression, substance use, and suicidal behaviors in high school students [see comments] Garrison CZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):179–84. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):171–2.
Drug abuse in children and adolescents: an update. Swadi H. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1245–6
Say no to drugs of abuse. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):1027–8
Unregulated self–medication in an ambulatory surgery population. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Apr;64(4):324–6
The incidence of illicit drug use in the United States, 1962–1989. Gfroerer J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1345–51
The prevalence of illicit drug use in six metropolitan areas in the United States: results from the 1991 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse. Hughes AL. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1481–5
Alcohol and drug abuse in Nepal. Shrestha NM. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1241–8 (15 ref.)
Cocaine in the UK––1991. Strang J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:1–13 (95 ref.)
Environment and drug trafficking. Bryson LO. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):27–9
Environmental impact of coca cultivation and cocaine production in the Amazon region of Peru. Dourojeanni M. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):37–53
Environment and narcotics trafficking in Brazil. Eluf LN. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):21–5
Schizophrenia and substance abuse: prevalence issues. el–Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 37(10):704–10
Substance abuse among adolescents with chronic mental illnesses: a pilot study of descriptive and differentiating features. Kutcher S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 37(6):428–31
Benzodiazepine abuse [letter; comment] Ross H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):73–4. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;36(3):194–205.
Trend highlights from the Ontario Student Drug Use Survey, 1977–1991. Adlaf EM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84(1):64–5
Health behaviours in a Canadian community college sample: prevalence of drug use and interrelationships among behaviours. Mathieson CM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(4):264–7
Substance abuse–related admissions to adult intensive care. Baldwin WA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):21–5
The epidemiology of alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine use among women of childbearing age and pregnant women. Day NL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):232–45 (45 ref.)
The Co–Morbidity of Depression, Anxiety and Substance Abuse among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Proceedings of a workshop. April 8–10, 1991. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93;16(4):409–572
Alcoholism and substance abuse among selected southern Cheyenne Indians. Brown GL, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93;16(4):531–42
Stressful life events and co–occurring depression, substance abuse and suicidality among American Indian and Alaska Native adolescents. Dinges NG, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93;16(4):487–502
Culture, diagnosis and comorbidity. Good BJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93;16(4):427–46 (45 ref.)
Comorbidity: meaning and uses in cross–cultural clinical research. Maser JD, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93; 16(4):409–25
Use of the CES–D in an American Indian village. Somervell PD, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93;16(4):503–17
Substance use and other psychiatric disorders among 100 American Indian patients. Westermeyer J, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992–93;16(4):519–29
Substance abuse in pregnancy. Feng T. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;5(1):16–23 (62 ref.)
Substance use among resident doctors in Venezuela. Baptista T, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):127–32
Prenatal care and drug use in pregnant women. Funkhouser AW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):1–9
Criminality in a sample of drug abusers in Greece. Kokkevi A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):111–21
Preliminary finding: consumption of benzodiazepines in Brazil during the years 1988 and 1989. Nappo S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):11–7
Admissions for drug and alcohol–related problems in Nigerian psychiatric care facilities in one year. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):101–9
Occupation and the prevalence of major depression, alcohol, and drug abuse in the United States. Roberts RE, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):266–78
The 'drug problem' among adolescents: getting beyond the stereotypes [editorial; comment] Bachman JG, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):315–9. Comment on: Ethn Dis 1991 Fall;1(4):320–34.
Prevalence of substance abuse by seriously mentally ill patients in a partial hospital program. Cohen E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):178–80
Substance abuse, comorbid psychiatric disorder, and repeated traumatic injuries. Cottrol C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):715–6
Correlates of patterns of substance abuse among patients with schizophrenia. Cuffel BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):247–51
Substance abuse among patients presenting at an inner–city psychiatric emergency room. Elangovan N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):782–4
Urine drug screening of patients admitted to a state psychiatric hospital. Galletly CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):587–9
Substance abuse and onset of psychotic illness. Kovasznay B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):567–71
Drug use by day patients [letter] Storch DD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):690
A rapid survey on substance abuse disorders in the urban slums of New Delhi. Mohan D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr;96:122–7
Prevalence and abuse of psychoactive substances in children and adolescents. Kushwaha KP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):261–8
High school pupils' attitude and experience with drugs in Holon, Israel. Brook U. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(7):667–76
Alcohol and other drug use among adolescents with disabilities. Elmquist DL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1475–83
Violence and illegal drug use among adolescents: evidence from the U.S. National Adolescent Student Health Survey. Kingery PM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec;27(12):1445–64
Methodological issues in surveying older persons concerning drug use. Mishara BL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):305–26 (43 ref.)
Family structure and adolescent risk–taking behavior: a comparison of Mexican, Cuban, and Puerto Rican Americans. Sokol–Katz JS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1197–209
Ipecac abuse in a sample of eating disordered outpatients. Greenfeld D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 May;13(4):411–4
Alcohol and narcotics. Epidemiology and pregnancy risks. Olegård R. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:101–5
Prevalence and significance of social and psychological risk factors during pregnancy. Sydsjö G. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:123–8
Cocaine abuse in a high risk obstetrical population. Keller S, et al. **Iowa Med** 1993 Apr;83(4):153–5
Ecstasy abuse in Ireland. Cregg MT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):118–20
Crack cocaine use and high–risk behaviors among sexually active black adolescents. Fullilove MT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):295–300
Substance use among adolescents with diabetes mellitus: preliminary findings. Gold MA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar;14(2):80–4
Substance use among youth seen at a community–based health clinic. Kipke MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun; 14(4):289–94
Risks among inner–city young teens: the prevalence of sexual activity, violence, drugs, and smoking. Vanderschmidt HF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):282–8
Stress, alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug use amongst nurses: a Scottish study. Plant ML, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep; 17(9):1057–67
Patterns of affective comorbidity in a clinical population of dually diagnosed adolescent substance abusers. Bukstein OG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1041–5
Rate of anabolic–androgenic steroid use among students in junior high school. Radakovich J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):341–5
Cardiac manifestations of cocaine abuse: a cross–sectional study of asymptomatic men with a history of long–term abuse of "crack" cocaine. Chakko S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1168–74
Alcoholism and prescription drug abuse in the elderly: St. Louis University grand rounds [clinical conference] Solomon K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):57–69
Drug use and abuse in an urban veteran spinal cord injured population. Rothstein JL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):217–20
Alcohol, drugs, and psychiatric comorbidity among homeless women: an epidemiologic study. Smith EM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54(3):82–7
Benzodiazepines and other psychotropic drugs abused by patients in a methadone maintenance program: familiarity and preference. Barnas C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):397–402
Characteristics of long–term alprazolam users in the community. Romach MK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):316–21
Panel attrition and external validity in adolescent substance use research. Snow DL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):804–7
Drug involvement among potential dropouts and "typical" youth. Eggert LL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):31–55
Risk factors for drug use in rural adolescents. Farrell AD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):313–28
The relationship of cigarette smoking and other substance use among college students. Gray NL. **J Drug Educ** 1993; 23(1):117–24
Gender differences and similarities in patterns of drug use and attitudes of high school students. Pascale PJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):105–16
Military drug positive rates in the European Theater drug rates in Europe. Little JS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar; 38(2):259–65
The national impact of alcohol and drug problems and HIV infection and AIDS among the poor and underserved. Millstein RA. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):21–9; discussion 30–2
The most deadly of all sins.... Perez L. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):33–5; discussion 36–8
Hallucinogenic mushroom use by Danish students: pattern

of consumption. Lassen JF, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb; 233(2):111–2

Parental psychopathology and disorders in offspring. A study of relatives of drug abusers. Luthar SS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jun;181(6):351–7

Prevalence study of substance abuse in a midwestern city. Ware S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):152–8

Adolescent substance use during pregnancy. Hall JA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Apr;18(2):265–71

The developmental cycle of a drug epidemic: the cocaine smoking epidemic of 1981–1991. Hamid A. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):337–48

Editor's introduction. The crack epidemic revisited. Inciardi JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):305–6

Crack use and correlates of use in a national population of street heroin users. The National AIDS Research Consortium. McBride DC, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):411–6

Persons with disabilities more likely to abuse chemical substances [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jul;31(7):41

Co-occurrence of substance use and loneliness as a risk factor for adolescent hopelessness. Page RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):104–8

Patterns of alcohol and other drug use in an Iowa community. Thomas BS. **J Sch Health** 1992 Dec;62(10):454–8

Rural hospital-based alcohol and chemical abuse services: availability and adoption, 1983–1988. Mick SS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul;54(4):488–501

The epidemiology of combined alcohol and drug use within treatment agencies: a comparison by gender. Weisner C. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):268–74

Patterns and predictors of simultaneous and concurrent use of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, and hallucinogens in first-year college students. Martin CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(3):319–26

Gender differences in cocaine use and treatment response. Kosten TA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):63–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Tobacco, alcohol, and other drug use among high school students--United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1841–2

Crack cocaine use and sexual behavior among people with AIDS [letter] Diaz T, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9; 269(22):2845–6

Perceptions and misperceptions of race and drug use [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fullilove MT. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1034. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):993–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45; discussion 46.

Race and crack cocaine [letter; comment] Gfroerer J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):993–7.

The self-reporting of cocaine use [letter] Gleason JM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2373; discussion 2375–6

Probing the meaning of racial/ethnic group comparisons in crack cocaine smoking [see comments] Lillie-Blanton M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):993–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1034. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45; discussion 46. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45–6.

Increasing use of chewing tobacco, especially among younger persons, alarms Surgeon General [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):195

The self-reporting of cocaine use [letter] Rich J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2375–6

The self-reporting of cocaine use [letter] Watters JK, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2374–5; discussion 2375–6

Anabolic-androgenic steroid use in the United States. Yesalis CE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1217–21

Physician estimates of substance abuse in Baltimore and Cumberland: 1991. Valente CM, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):973–8

Substance use among impoverished medical patients: the effect of housing status and other factors. Gelberg L, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Sep;31(9):757–66

Discrepancies between women's personal interview data and medical record documentation of illicit drug use, sexually transmitted diseases, and HIV infection. O'Campo P, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Oct;30(10):965–71

Trends in alcohol, smoking and drug use among employees [letter] Hocking B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):136

Drug, alcohol use down among Minnesota students [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):47

Use of multiple drugs among adolescents who use anabolic steroids. DuRant RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1; 328(13):922–6

Prevalence and magnitude of perinatal substance exposures in California. Vega WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 16;329(12):850–4

The prevalence of substance abuse among pregnant women in Utah. Buchi KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):239–42

Anonymous cocaine screening in a private obstetric population. Burke MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):354–6

Community-wide estimation of illicit drug use in delivering women: prevalence, demographics, and associated risk factors. Vaughn AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 82(1):92–6

Depressant substances in adolescent medicine. DuPont RL, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Oct;13(10):381–6 (10 ref.)

Outcome of children prenatally exposed to cocaine and other drugs: a path analysis of three-year data. Azuma SD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):396–402

Overview of substance abuse. Coleman P. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):1–18 (68 ref.)

Substance abuse among women. Quinby PM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):131–40 (55 ref.)

Substance abuse among minority populations. Seale JP, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):167–80 (62 ref.)

Dual diagnosis. Turnbull JM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):181–90 (25 ref.)

The pedestrian trauma patient. Perspectives from a psychiatric consultation service. Kliger DM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):222–8

Further course of mental health and use of alcohol and tranquilizers after cessation or persistence of cannabis use in young adulthood: a longitudinal study. Hammer T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep;20(3):143–50

Initiation into drug abuse: the pathway from being offered drugs to trying cannabis and progression to intravenous drug abuse. Stenbacka M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Mar;21(1):31–9

Psychiatric illness and chronic low-back pain. The mind and the spine--which goes first? Polatin PB, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):66–71

Trends in rates of multiple vascular disruption defects, Atlanta, 1968–1989: is there evidence of a cocaine teratogenic epidemic? Martin ML, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):647–53

Current perspectives on anabolic-androgenic steroid abuse. Lukas SE. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Feb;14(2):61–8 (50 ref.)

A multi-institutional analysis of perinatal cocaine use. Quinn AO, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):296–9

[Consumption of psilocybin-containing hallucinogenic mushrooms by young people] Lassen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hallucinogenic psilocybine-containing mushrooms. Patterns of use among Danish abusers] Lassen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 3;155(18):1368–70 **(Dan)**

[Amphetamine abuse in Denmark] Worm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Potential for abuse of codeine and dihydrocodeine] Keup W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Jul;16(7):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abuse of substances for immediate management of pain in patients with headache] Minatti-Hannuch SN, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiology of alcohol and drug abuse in Paraguay] Miguez HA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Mar; 38(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The knowledge and consumption of drugs by 7th-grade schoolchildren of (letter)] Marín Rives LV, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):693, 696 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Hispanic subgroups and intraracial comparisons [letter] Wong FY, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1691

Social controls, harm minimisation and interactive outreach: the public health implications of an ethnography of drug use. Moore D. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):58–67

Drug use as a risk factor for premarital teen pregnancy and abortion in a national sample of young white women. Mensch B, et al. **Demography** 1992 Aug;29(3):409–29

Dopamine D2 receptor RFLPs, haplotypes and their association with substance use in black and Caucasian research volunteers. O'Hara BF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):209–18

Race and crack cocaine [letter; comment] Adebimpe VR. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):45; discussion 46. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):993–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1034.

Maternal tobacco use and substance abuse: reported prevalence rates and associations with the delivery of small for gestational age neonates. Castro LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):396–401

Knowledge for use: anthropology and community-centered substance abuse research. Singer M. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul; 37(1):15–25

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for drug use in urban adolescents: identification and cross-validation. Farrell AD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):263–86

Misuse of temazepam [letter; comment] Innes CF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):832–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):253.

Can buspirone induce rebound, dependence or abuse? Lader M. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Sep;(12):45–51 (29 ref.)

Preliminary note: dangerous use of anticholinergic drugs in Brazil. Carlini EA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar; 32(1):1–7 (22 ref.)

Perceptions of the causes of drug use in a series of articles in The International Journal of the Addictions. Easthope G. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(6):559–69

Abuse of codeine separated from over-the-counter drugs containing acetylsalicylic acid and codeine. Jensen S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):279–81

Substance abuse among sexually abused adolescents and their families. Hernandez JT. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec; 13(8):658–62

Naltrexone abuse potential. Lerner AG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):734–5

Abuse potential of carbamazepine. Stuppaeck CH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Aug;181(8):519–20

Multiple protective and risk factors for drug use and abuse: cross-sectional and prospective findings. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;63(2):280–96

Illicit drugs of abuse. Schulz JE. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):221–30 (22 ref.)

[Smart drugs. Patent medicines at the borderline to drugs] Katzung W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Jun;16(6):172–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Comorbid psychopathy is not associated with increased D2 dopamine receptor TaqI A or B gene marker frequencies in incarcerated substance abusers. Smith SS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):845–8

Dopamine D2 receptor gene Taq I 'A' locus map including 'A4' variant: relevance for alcoholism and drug abuse. Persico AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb; 31(3):229–34

Dopamine D2 receptor RFLPs, haplotypes and their association with substance use in black and Caucasian research volunteers. O'Hara BF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):209–18

Risk for affective disorder and alcohol and other drug abuse in the relatives of affectively ill adoptees. Ingraham LJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Sep;26(1):45–51

Genetic link between depression and substance abuse found [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Mar; 31(3):44

Genetic approaches to understanding the actions of drugs of abuse. Marley RJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 132:47–51

Genetic models in the study of alcoholism and substance abuse mechanisms. George FR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):345–61 (53 ref.)

Substance abuse vulnerability and D2 receptor genes. Uhl G, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar;16(3):83–8 (36 ref.)

HISTORY

Once upon a midnight dreary: the life and addictions of Edgar Allan Poe. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1246–8

Drug rehabilitation in west Malaysia: an overview of its history and development. Arokiasamy CM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Nov;27(11):1301–11

The setting for the crack era: macro forces, micro consequences (1960–1992). Dunlap E, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):307–21

From bag brides to skeezers: a historical perspective on sex-for-drugs behavior. Goldstein PJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):349–61

Two hundred years of drug abuse. Golding AM. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):282–6

[Cocaine: the historical aspects] Mangrella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Oct;141(10):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against Cytomegalovirus and Herpes simplex virus in alcoholics and drug addicts] Laskus T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effects of chronic heroin abuse on bone and mineral metabolism. Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):42–5

Cocaine metabolite (benzoylecgonine) in hair and urine of drug users. Martinez F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):138–42

Microdialysis in the study of psychostimulants and the neural substrate for reinforcement: focus on dopamine and serotonin. Hoebel BG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 124:1–34 (123 ref.)

Metabolic mapping methods for identifying the neural substrates of the effects of abused substances. Porrino LJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;124:135–51 (33 ref.)

Decreased dopamine D2 receptor availability is associated with reduced frontal metabolism in cocaine abusers. Volkow ND, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):169–77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Prevalence of hepatitis C virus seropositivity in drug addicts using parenteral injections (letter)] Llibre JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 21;99(17): 25–6 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Misclassification of deaths caused by cocaine. An assessment by survey. Young TW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):43–7

Estimating the trend of the epidemic of drug use in Italy, 1985–89. Rezza G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1643–8

HIV-1– prevalence among drug deaths in major cities of central and northern Europe. Püschel K, et al.

Forensic Sci Int 1992 Nov;57(1):57–62

Mortality associated with drug misuse among blacks in New York City, 1979–1981. Shai D. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1433–43

[Fatalities among drug users (editorial)] Ege PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2239–40 **(Dan)**

[Fatal poisonings among drug addicts in Funen and South Jutland during the period 1989–1991] Simonsen KW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methadone and drug addicts] Worm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

NURSING

Nurses respond to substance abuse. Sheehan A. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):141–4

Chemical assessment in maternity care. Campinha–Bacote J, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb; 18(1):24–8

Can we encourage pregnant substance abusers to seek prenatal care? Starn J, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):148–52

PATHOLOGY

A review of pulmonary pathology and mechanisms associated with inhalation of freebase cocaine ("crack"). Laposata EA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):1–9 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P3 in young boys as a predictor of adolescent substance use. Berman SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):69–76

Effects of smoked substance abuse on nonspecific airway hyperresponsiveness. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):97–103

Cellular adaptation in migraineurs with chronic daily headache. Hering R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug; 13(4):261–6

Cellular responses to chronic treatment with drugs of abuse. Nestler EJ. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1993;7(1):23–39 (80 ref.)

Brain, lung, and cardiovascular interactions with cocaine and cocaine–induced catecholamine effects. Wilkins JN. **J Addict Dis** 1992;11(4):9–19 (36 ref.)

Sensory evoked potentials in inhalant (volatile solvent) abuse. Tenenbein M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):206–8

Activation of Immediate Early Genes by Drugs of Abuse. Technical review. Rockville, Maryland, June 3–4, 1991. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:1–211

Functional organization of the striatum: relevance to actions of psychostimulant drugs of abuse. Gerfen CR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:82–91 (43 ref.)

In utero exposure to cocaine: a review. Ellis JE, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):725–31 (70 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug abuse prevention for high–risk African American children and their families: a review and model program. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr; 18(2):213–34 (118 ref.)

Development of an adolescent alcohol and other drug abuse screening scale: Personal Experience Screening Questionnaire. Winters KC. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct; 17(5):479–90

Under pressure program: using live theatre to investigate adolescents' attitudes and behavior related to drug and alcohol abuse education and prevention. Safer LA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):135–48

The relative autonomy of schools and educational interventions for substance abuse prevention, sex education, and gender stereotyping. Shamai S, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):757–70 (45 ref.)

Drug prevention and HIV policy. Power R, et al. **AIDS** 1990; 4 Suppl 1:S263–7 (42 ref.)

Sexual risk for HIV transmission among gay/bisexual men in substance–abuse treatment. Paul JP, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Spring;5(1):11–24

A message from a substance abuser [letter] Fields HJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 15;47(3):585

An annotated bibliography of papers on drug abuse among Indian youth by staff of the Tri–Ethnic Center for Prevention Research. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):68–78

Drug prevention in a community setting: a longitudinal study of the relative effectiveness of a three–year primary prevention program in boys & girls clubs across the nation. St. Pierre TL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):673–706

Smokeless tobacco use among children: the New Hampshire Study. Stevens MM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 May–Jun; 9(3):160–7

Preventing substance use: rethinking strategies [editorial; comment] Dryfoos JG. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 83(6):793–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):856–61.

Preventing adolescent drug use: long–term results of a junior high program [see comments] Ellickson PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):856–61. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):793–7.

Adolescent mental health. Prevention and treatment programs. Kazdin AE. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):127–41 (80 ref.)

Drug abuse in pregnancy [news] **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):13

Evaluating petrol–sniffing prevention programs [letter] Mobbs R. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):79–80

"War on drugs" continues in United States under new leadership. Gorman DM. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900):369–71

Assessment of drug involvement: applications to a sample of physicians in training. Clark DC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1649–62

Drug control: policies and practices of the International Criminal Police Organization. Kendall RE. **Bull Narc** 1992; 44(1):3–10

Drug abuse control and the environment in northern Thailand. La–Ongsri S. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):31–5

Drug abuse and illicit trafficking in Italy: trends and countermeasures, 1979–1990. Marotta E. **Bull Narc** 1992; 44(1):15–22

Drug control policies in some parts of Asia. Nishikawa M. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(1):35–49

Patterns of drug trafficking and countermeasures: the personal view of a veteran. Price B. **Bull Narc** 1992; 44(1):51–9

Law enforcement approaches and measures used in countering illicit drug problems in Thailand. Yodmani C. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(1):23–7

Drug abuse in pregnancy. Woods JR Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):221–2

Increased substance abuse education [letter; comment] Baxley EG, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(7):488. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 May–Jun;24(4):299–302.

Congress approves transfer of ADAMHA research activities to NIH, creates new service centers [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):946–7

We need a guerrilla war on drugs [editorial] **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):iii–v

Does the codependent encourage substance–dependent behavior? Paradoxical injunctions in the codependent relationship. Le Poire BA. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1465–74

The "rainbow" model: an attempt at a global approach to the drug problem. Pérez–Gómez A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):389–98

Public policy statement on the use of alcohol and other drugs during pregnancy. **J Addict Dis** 1992;11(4):125–7

Public policy statement on chemically dependent women and pregnancy. **J Addict Dis** 1992;11(4):127–30

Physiological and physiopathological effects of cocaine [editorial] Paredes A, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1992;11(4):1–8

Laboratory tests for rapid screening of drugs of abuse in the workplace: a review. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):43–56 (9 ref.)

Helping–not hurting––residents with substance use disorders [letter] Sells KW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jun; 93(6):649

Knowledge of chemical abuse and AIDS among gifted junior high school students in Little Rock. Bracha HS, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Sep;89(4):177–8

Treating anxiety while minimizing abuse and dependence. Sussman N. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54 Suppl:44–51 (44 ref.)

Two–step drug education in Norway. Baklien B. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):171–82

Impact evaluation of Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE). Becker HK, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):283–91

Assessing what high risk young children know about drugs: verbal versus pictorial methods. Blinn–Pike LM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):151–69

Extracurricular activities: are they an effective strategy against drug consumption? Carlini–Cotrim B, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):97–104

Who receives drug education in our schools?: a paradox. Eisenman R. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):133–6

An outcome evaluation of Here's Looking At You 2000. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):67–81

Teacher ratings of student risk for substance use as a function of specialized training. McLaughlin RJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):83–95

Reducing substance abuse risk factors among children through a teacher as facilitator program. McLaughlin RJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):137–50

Sexual abuse and drinking and drug use: implications for prevention. Watts WD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993; 23(2):183–200

Drug abuse and eating disorders: prevention implications. Watts WD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):223–40

"The responsibility to inform, the power to act": a conference for New England college newspaper editors on the role of the campus press in addressing substance use issues. Wechsler H, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):329–36

Making a difference through prevention and treatment. Jackman RM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):194–7

Alcohol and other drug abuse: changing lives through research and treatment. Primm B. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):1–17

Substance abuse: AMA fights legal and illegal killers. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;90(12):606

An evaluation of a substance abuse education program for Mississippi delta pregnant adolescents. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Mar;63(3):147–52

Drug use and sexual behavior: users, experimenters, and abstainers. Walsh A. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct;132(5):691–3

Can we help the substance abusing mother and infant? Sullivan J, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):153–7

Drug abuse in America: medical and socio–legal dilemmas. Garcia SA. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):323–35

The drug wars [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21; 277(12):657

Effective drug–free workplace plan uses worker testing as a deterrent. Quazi MM. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Jun; 62(6):26–7, 29–32

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse: Role of the pediatrician in prevention and management of substance abuse. **Pediatrics** 1993 May; 91(5):1010–3

Diffusion of a school–based substance abuse prevention program: predictors of program implementation. Rohrbach LA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Mar;22(2):237–60

Prescription drug abuse. Finch J. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):231–9 (6 ref.)

Adolescent substance abuse. Recognition and early intervention. Muramoto ML, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):141–54 (32 ref.)

Substance abuse during pregnancy. Wheeler SF. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):191–207 (109 ref.)

Report urges physician, school involvement against substance abuse. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):27–8

Why not random drug screening for physicians? [letter; comment] Duran L. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Dec;88(12):36–48.

Joint action against drug abuse. Maurer M. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):320–5

Coping with substance abuse: a many–sided task. Wodak A. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):101–11; discussion 112–27

Health promotion in the workplace: alcohol and drug abuse. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1993;833:1–34

[Is it possible to change long–term benzodiazepine consumption by counseling in general practice?] Noe–Nygaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 7; 154(37):2485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Characteristics of a group of long–term consumers of benzodiazepines who were offered interview with their general practitioner] Ovesen LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 7;154(37):2489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Legal medicine aspects of current abuse potential] Kauert G, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Feb 1;45(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of drug abuse and dependence in a military unit] Kolupaev GP. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Results of a school addictive substances abuse prevention program: the Barcelona PASE pilot project] Villalbi JR, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(35):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Do not normalize drug addiction. Resignation is not a solution of the drug problem] Halldin J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 28;90(30–31):2609–10 **(Swe)**

[Scandinavian leadership in the campaign against doping (editorial)] Ljungqvist A. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):174–5 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Medical students' decisions to report classmates impaired by alcohol or other drug abuse. Brown RL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):866

Social skills and depression in adolescent substance abusers. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Jan–Feb; 18(1):9–18

Religiosity and attitudes towards drug use among 13–15 year olds in England. Francis LJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):665–72

Similarity in drug use patterns between adolescents and their friends. Dinges MM, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer; 28(110):253–66

Dressing in costume and the use of alcohol, marijuana, and other drugs by college students. Miller KA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):189–98

Addiction––a family affliction. Hankes ML. **Ala Med** 1992 Jun;61(12):2–3

Common mechanisms of reinforcement from alcohol and other drugs. George FR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:427–31 (35 ref.)

Characteristics of Indian youth and drug use. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):51–67

Attitudes about drugs and the drug use of Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 5(1):38–42

Drug abuse is learned behavior [letter] Holt G. **Am Pharm** 1993 Jul;NS33(7):4–5

Suicide, chemical abuse, and panic attacks: a preliminary report. Norton GR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan; 31(1):37–40

Heightened motor activity level in male offspring of substance abusing fathers. Moss HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Dec 15;32(12):1135–47

Purging with paracetamol: report of four cases. Tiller J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):618

Cocaine in the UK––1991. Strang J, et al.

Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:1–13 (95 ref.)
Alcohol and drug misuse among women—an overview. Oppenheimer E. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May; (10):36–44 (40 ref.)
Illicit drug use among adolescent students. A peer phenomenon? Cousineau D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:523–7
Social support and anxiety in pregnant drug abusers and nonusers: unexpected findings of few differences. Degen HM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):37–44
Reinforcing effects of extended inhalation of nitrous oxide in humans. Dohrn CS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb;31(3):265–80
The image of self and of the environment in drug abusers: a comparative study using the TAT. Fassino S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):253–61
Adolescent drug use, health and personality. Hammersley R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):91–9
Psychiatric symptoms in drug abusing adolescents. Swadi H. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):77–83
African-American and Puerto Rican drug use: personality, familial, and other environmental risk factors. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 Nov; 118(4):417–38
On becoming involved with drugs: modeling adolescent drug use over time. Ellickson PL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(6):377–85
Interpersonal influences in college students' initial use of alcohol and drugs—the role of friends, self, parents, doctors, and dealers. Khavari KA. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar; 28(4):377–88
Drugs, music, and ideology: a social pharmacological interpretation of the Acid House Movement. Lyttle T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct;27(10):1159–77
Sexual dysfunction and psychological distress in methadone maintenance. Spring WD Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Nov; 27(11):1325–34
Vulnerabilities and cultural change: drug use among Puerto Rican adolescents in the United States. Szalay LB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar;28(4):327–54
Psychosocial correlates of drug use among Latino youth leading autonomous lives. Tommasello A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):435–50
Relation of parental alcoholism to early adolescent substance use: a test of three mediating mechanisms. Chassin L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):3–19
Protective and risk factors associated with drug use among Hispanic youth. Gfroerer J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993; 12(2):87–107
Children, adolescents, and substance abuse. Introduction. Bailey GW. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1015–8
Characteristics of adolescent psychiatric patients who engage in problematic behavior while intoxicated. McKay JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1031–5
Hospitalized children of substance-abusing parents and physically and sexually abused children: a comparison. Rivinus TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1019–23
Psychiatric disorders in substance-abusing adolescent inpatients: a pilot study. Stowell RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1036–40
Maltreatment in psychiatrically hospitalized dually diagnosed adolescent substance abusers. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):868–74
Consequences of adolescent drug use on young adult job behavior and job satisfaction. Stein JA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Jun;78(3):463–74
Predicting substance use in early adolescence based on parent and teacher assessments of childhood psychiatric disorder: results from the Ontario Child Health Study follow-up. Boyle MH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 34(4):535–44
Academic achievement in Substance-Abusing and Conduct-Disordered adolescents. Braggio JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):282–91
Reinforcing subjective effects of (+/-) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ("ecstasy") may be separable from its neurotoxic actions: clinical evidence. McCann UD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun; 13(3):214–7
Relationship between drug use and other problem behaviors in urban adolescents. Farrell AD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):705–12
Peer drug associations and emotional restraint: causes or consequences of adolescents' drug use? Farrell AD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr;61(2):327–34
Youth's recreation and drug sensations: is there a relationship? Cato BM. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):293–301
Academically successful drug users: an oxymoron? Evans WP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):353–65
Childhood aggression, adolescent delinquency, and drug use: a longitudinal study. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Dec;153(4):369–83
The challenge of dual diagnosis. Robertson EC Jr. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):198–207
Interactive and higher-order effects of social influences on drug use. Stacy AW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep; 33(3):226–41
Personality characteristics of substance abusers: an MCMI cluster typology of recreational drug users treated in a therapeutic community and its relationship to length of stay and outcome. Fals-Stewart W. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Dec; 59(3):515–27
High-risk sex behavior among young street-recruited crack cocaine smokers in three American cities: an interim report. The Multicenter Crack Cocaine and HIV Infection Study Team. Edlin BR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec; 24(4):363–71
Studying crack abusers: strategies for recruiting the right tail of an ill-defined population. Lewis C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):323–36
Women who use cocaine too much: smoking crack vs. snorting cocaine. Murphy S, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):381–8
Cocaine use patterns and overdose. Pottieger AE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):399–410
Crack cocaine use and sexual activity in Miami, Florida. Weatherby NL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Oct–Dec; 24(4):373–80
The relationship between youth substance use and area-specific self-esteem. Emery EM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 May;63(5):224–8
Assessing drug abusers with the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory: a review. Craig RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(3):249–55 (43 ref.)
Dimensions of adolescent drug-avoidant attitude. Towberman DB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):45–52
Historical influences affecting the behavioral actions of abused drugs. Barrett JE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 124:161–72 (34 ref.)
What's a radical behaviorist like you doing in a nice pharmacology club like C.P.D.D.? Brady JV. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:19–28
Presentation of the Morrison Award. Harris LS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:18
Microdialysis in the study of psychostimulants and the neural substrate for reinforcement: focus on dopamine and serotonin. Hoebel BG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 124:1–34 (123 ref.)
Biological evaluation of compounds for their physical dependence potential and abuse liability. XVI. Drug Evaluation Committee of the College of Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. (1992). Jacobson AE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:437–58
Brain-stimulation reward: a model for the study of the rewarding effects of abused drugs. Kornetsky C, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;124:73–93 (40 ref.)
Effects of drugs of abuse and treatment agents in women. Kreek MJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:106–10 (12 ref.)
DSM-IV substance use disorders: the view from DSM-III-R. Rounsaville BJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 119:101–5 (1 ref.)
Progress report from the Testing Program for Stimulant and Depressant Drugs (1991). Winger G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:625–39
Progress report from the testing program for stimulant and depressant drug (1992). Woolverton WL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:579–94
Psychosocial correlates of drug and heavy alcohol use among pregnant women at risk for drug use. Bresnahan K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):976–80
Family characteristics and preschool abilities of children of substance abusers. Powers S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):912–4
Reward and abuse of opiates. Ramsey NF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Aug;71(2):81–94 (156 ref.)
The pharmacology of mood-altering drugs of abuse. Carr LA. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):19–31 (31 ref.)
Substance abuse and criminal behavior. Bradford JM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;15(3):605–22 (73 ref.)
Validity issues in using the Millon-II with substance abusers. Bishop DR. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):27–33
Cognitive functioning, family history of alcoholism, and antisocial behavior in female polydrug abusers. Rodríguez M. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):19–26
Self-esteem, anxiety, and drug use. Taylor DN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):896–8
The convergent validity of the Drug Impairment Rating Scale for Cocaine. Halikas JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):315–8
Further course of mental health and use of alcohol and tranquilizers after cessation or persistence of cannabis use in young adulthood: a longitudinal study. Hammer T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep;20(3):143–50
Behaviors of crack cocaine users and their impact on early syphilis intervention. Greenberg J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):346–50
Reinforcing drug seeking [letter; comment] Di Chiara G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(12):428–9. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992 May;13(5):170–6.
The role of family factors, physical abuse, and sexual victimization experiences in high-risk youths' alcohol and other drug use and delinquency: a longitudinal model. Dembo R, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Fall;7(3):245–66
[Deviant adolescent behavior in the early stages of the abuse of toxic substances and alcohol] Lakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow imaging with SPECT in psychiatric disease: focus on schizophrenia, anxiety disorders, and substance abuse. Woods SW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53 Suppl:20–5
SPECT and planar brain imaging in crack abuse: iodine-123-iodoamphetamine uptake and localization. Weber DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):899–907
Neuropsychiatric disorders: investigation of schizophrenia and substance abuse. Volkow ND, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;22(4):254–67 (99 ref.)

REHABILITATION

How PRN assists the physician, the patient and the board of medical examiners. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Jul; 62(1):33–4
Three-month follow-up of 28 dual diagnosis inpatients. Hoffman GW Jr, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993; 19(1):79–88
The effects of skills and intentions to use drugs on posttreatment drug use of adolescents. Jenson JM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):1–18
Implementation issues and techniques in randomized trials of outpatient psychosocial treatments for drug abusers. II. Clinical and administrative issues. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):35–50 (38 ref.)
A psychotherapeutic approach to substance abuse: preliminary observations. Silvers EP. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):51–64
Assessing treatment effects through changes in perceptions and cognitive organization. Szalay L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(4):407–28 (47 ref.)
A comparison of alcohol and drug treatment clients: are they from the same population? Weisner C. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(4):429–44 (33 ref.)
Frequent cocaine users and their use of treatment. Gfroerer JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1149–54
British-Polish workshops on substance misuse services [letter] Checinski K. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):256
Problem drug use in a central London general practice [see comments] Cohen J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2; 304(6835):1158–60. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1442.
The anatomy of a follow-up. Twitchell GR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1327–33
General practice and drug misuse [letter; comment] Birtwistle M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Oct;42(363):442. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jun;42(359):232–5.
Care of drug misusers [letter; comment] Jones PT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr;43(369):175–6. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Nov;42(364):465–8.
General practice and drug misuse [letter; comment] Kidd BA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Oct;42(363):441. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jul,42(360):302.
Adult children of alcoholics in treatment programs for anxiety disorders and substance abuse. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):544–8
Residential treatment: linkage with community drug treatment programs. Meyers C, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Nov-Dec;71(6):537–45
Ethical challenges in medical care for the pregnant substance abuser. Campbell DE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 35(4):803–12
Punishing pregnant drug users: enhancing the flight from care. Poland ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb; 31(3):199–203
The case for a national mental health policy [editorial] Marshall PE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 43(11):1065
Effective outpatient drug treatment organizations: program features and selection effects. McCaughrin WC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Nov;27(11):1335–58 (44 ref.)
Drug addict rehabilitation: a burden on society? Berg JE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):301–9
Public policy statement, on addiction medicine and health insurance reform. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):161–3
Attention deficits in newly abstinent substance abusers: childhood recollections and attention performance in thirty-nine subjects. Hoegerman GS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):37–53
Financing and payment reform for primary health care and substance abuse treatment. Kunnes R, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):23–42
Perspectives on linkage of primary health care and substance abuse treatment [editorial] Levin SM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):1–8
General medical care and the addictions. Morgan LK, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):141–53
Comparison between treatment completers and noncompleters among dually diagnosed substance-abusing adolescents. Kaminer Y, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1046–9
Comorbidity of schizophrenia and substance abuse: implications for treatment. Mueser KT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):845–56 (130 ref.)
Is the therapeutic community culturally relevant? Findings on race/ethnic differences in retention in treatment. De Leon G, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan-Mar; 25(1):77–86 (33 ref.)
Cultural competence: an interview with Warren Hewitt.

Special Assistant to the Director, Center for Substance Abuse Treatment [interview] Hewitt W. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):5–7

Physician diversion program experience with successful graduates. Pelton C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):159–64

Cultural issues in an Outpatient Program for stimulant abusers. Pérez–Arce P, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):35–44 (33 ref.)

An interview with Beny Primm, M.D. Director, Center for Substance Abuse Treatment [interview] Primm B. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):3–4

African–centered drug treatment: an alternative conceptual paradigm for drug counseling with African–American clients. Rowe D, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar; 25(1):21–33 (92 ref.)

Cultural points of resistance to the 12–Step recovery process. Smith DE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar; 25(1):97–108 (21 ref.)

Patterns of diagnosis and treatment among late–middle–aged and older substance abuse patients. Moos RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul;54(4):479–87

Rehabilitation from substance abuse in individuals with a history of sexual abuse. Chiavaroli T. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):349–54

Avoiding the quality assurance boondoggie in drug treatment programs through total quality management. Fountain DL. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):355–64

Drug abuse treatment in prisons and jails. Leukefeld CG, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):77–84

Private substance abuse treatments: are some programs more effective than others? McLellan AT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):243–54

The ambulatory treatment of noncompulsive users of psychoactive substances. Perez–Gomez A. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):317–21

A comparison of male and female clients in substance abuse treatment. Wallen J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(3):243–8

An incest survivors' therapy group. Winick C, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):311–8

Health access America's coverage of detoxification [letter; comment] Radcliffe AB. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2085 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2139–41.

Patterns of drug use by participants in the Western Australian methadone program, 1984–1991. Swensen G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):373–6

Assertive community treatment with a parolee population: an extension of case management. Inciardi JA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:350–67

Aftercare for formerly homeless, recovering women: issues for case management. McMillan D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:274–88

A strengths–based model of case management/advocacy: adapting a mental health model to practice work with persons who have substance abuse problems. Rapp RC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:79–91

Impaired physicians. Blondell RD. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):209–19 (39 ref.)

Dealing with substance misuse, abuse, and dependency. Botelho RJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):51–70 (21 ref.)

Principles and practice of detoxification. Cross GM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):81–93 (26 ref.)

The hospital treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction. Warner ML, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):95–105 (29 ref.)

[Drug abusers can be rehabilitated (letter)] Storsoeter O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3222 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Implementation issues and techniques in randomized trials of outpatient psychosocial treatments for drug abusers: recruitment of subjects. Ashery RS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(3):305–29

Drug abuse history and treatment needs of jail inmates. Peters RH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(3):355–66

Methadone toxicity causing death in ten subjects starting on a methadone maintenance program. Drummer OH, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):346–50

Harm minimisation for drug misusers [editorial] [see comments] Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2; 304(6835):1127–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1441. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1441–2.

Drug abuse and HIV infection: general practice treatment and research agendas [editorial] Robertson JR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):451–2

Problems of drug abuse, HIV and AIDS: the burden of care in one general practice [see comments] Ronald PJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):232–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Oct;42(363):442.

Critical components of obstetric management of chemically dependent women. Allen PM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):347–60 (27 ref.)

A women–only clinic for HIV, genitourinary medicine and substance misuse. McCarthy GA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):386–9

Insurance coverage for drug abuse [see comments] Rogowski JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall;11(3):137–48. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1993 Spring;12(1):233–4.

Effects of drug misuse treatment on symptoms of depression and suicide. Magruder–Habib K, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Sep;27(9):1035–65

The political process and its relationship to the psychotherapy of substance misusers: an historical perspective. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(1):1–46

Pathophysiological effects of cocaine in humans: review of scientific issues. Gorelick DA. **J Addict Dis** 1992; 11(4):97–110 (52 ref.)

Booster sessions and long–term effects of behavioral family therapy on adolescent substance use and school performance. Bry BH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;23(3):183–9

Conformity, peer pressure, and adolescent receptivity to treatment for substance abuse: a research note. Raniseski JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):185–94

Cost–effectiveness of alcohol and drug treatment programs [editorial] Caldwel JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 80(6):385–6

PAR village. Specialized intervention for cocaine abusing women and their children. Coletti SD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;79(10):701–5

The New Mexico Treatment Outcome Study: evaluating the utility of existing information systems. Ellis BH Jr, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):138–50; discussion 151–2

Sociodemographic factors in drug abuse treatment. Gorelick DA. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer; 3(1):49–58; discussion 59 (40 ref.)

Making a difference through prevention and treatment. Jackman RM. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):194–7

Boarder babies and drug–exposed children in the nation's capital. Melnick VL. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):153–60

A paradigm for socialization: empowering African–American substance abusers to maximize their human potential. Ormond JE. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):181–93

Serial, parallel, and integrated models of dual–diagnosis treatment. Ries RK. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):173–80

Generations of suffering: experiences of a treatment program for substance abuse during pregnancy. Singer M, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):222–34; discussion 235–9

Changing trends in treatment of substance abuse: a look at some of the factors involved in third–party providers and treatment planning. Pourciau T, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jul;144(7):321–4

Substance abuse in schizophrenia: service utilization and costs. Bartels SJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Apr; 181(4):227–32

International training for drug abuse treatment and the issue of cultural relevance. Deitch D, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):87–95 (10 ref.)

Substance abuse treatment: cultural barriers in the Asian–American community. Ja DY, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):61–71 (57 ref.)

Addressing treatment needs of Southeast Asian Mien opium users in California. Martin J, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar;25(1):73–6

Substance abuse and B–cluster disorders. II: Treatment recommendations. Walker R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):233–41 (13 ref.)

Coping as a predictor of adolescent substance abuse treatment outcome. Myers MG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(1):15–29

Treating persons with mental illness, substance abuse, and legal problems: the Rhode Island experience. Detrick A, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Winter;(56):65–77

Progress in Case Management. Technical review. Bethesda, Maryland, February 4–5, 1992. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 127:1–394

Case management community advocacy for substance abuse clients. Ashery RS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:383–94 (43 ref.)

TASC: case management models linking criminal justice and treatment. Cook F. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:368–82

Intensive case management for youth with serious emotional disturbance and chemical abuse. Evans ME, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:289–315

A laboratory model for evaluating potential treatment medications in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:165–9

Delivering case management using a community–based service model of drug intervention. Levy JA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:145–66

Development and implementation of an interorganizational case management model for substance users. McCarthy EP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:331–49

Case management models for homeless persons with alcohol and other drug problems: an overview of the NIAAA research demonstration program. Perl HI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:208–22

Case management systems represented in the NIDA–supported "Perinatal–20" treatment research demonstration projects. Rahdert ER. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:251–60

Application of case management to drug abuse treatment: overview of models and research issues. Ridgely MS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:12–33 (39 ref.)

Case management as a mechanism for linking drug abuse treatment and primary care: preliminary evidence from the ADAMHA/HRSA linkage demonstration. Schlenger WE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:316–30

Introduction of the Nathan B. Eddy Award co–recipients. Way EL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:18–20

Managed care and case management of substance abuse treatment. Woodward A. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 127:34–53 (139 ref.)

The pediatrician's role in the diagnosis and treatment of substance abuse. Alderman EM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(8):314–8 (15 ref.)

[Treatment of drug addicts––the question of criteria for success or failure] Shufman EN, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5–6):203–8 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The care of drug addicts could be much better (letter)] Jonson T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1230 **(Swe)**

URINE

An evaluation of the measurement of drugs of abuse by commercial and in–house horizontal thin layer chromatography. Wolff K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):163–8

Mefenamic acid prevents assessment of drug abuse with EMIT assays [letter] Crane T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar; 39(3):549

Methods for the detection of testosterone abuse in athletes [comment] Wheeler MJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr; 38(4):351–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Apr;38(4):353–9.

Substance abuse testing of urine by GC/MS in scanning mode evaluated by proficiency studies, TLC/GC, and EMIT. Gibb RP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):124–33

Effectiveness of a targeted screening program in identifying infants with positive urine toxicology screening results in a regular neonatal nursery. Horn PT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):137–9

Drug testing and the toilet bowl blues [letter] Clark HW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2377

Patterns of drug use by participants in the Western Australian methadone program, 1984–1991. Swensen G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):373–6

Comparison of questionnaire screening and urine toxicology for detection of pregnancy complicated by substance use. Christmas JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):750–4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION

see related

ENZYME MULTIPLIED IMMUNOASSAY TECHNIQUE

Methadone dose and heroin use during maintenance treatment. Caplehorn JR, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jan; 88(1):119–24

Physicians' attitudes toward mandatory workplace urine drug testing. Lemon SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 152(11):2238–42

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. V. The facility in incorporation of cocaine into hair over its major metabolites, benzoylecgonine and ecgonine methyl ester. Nakahara Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):446–9

Peptide hormones and sport: misuse and detection. Kicman AT, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):496–517 (53 ref.)

Measurement of creatinine in urine screening for drugs of abuse [letter; comment] Simpson D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):698–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Nov;37(11):1927–31.

Testing for drugs of abuse. Pharmacokinetic considerations for cocaine in urine. Osterloh J. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 May;24(5):355–61 (67 ref.)

Comparing roadside with subsequent breath alcohol analyses and their relevance to the issue of retrograde extrapolation. Gullberg RG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Dec; 57(2):193–201

Abuse of codeine separated from over–the–counter drugs containing acetylsalicylic acid and codeine. Jensen S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):279–81

Public policy statement on the role of Medical Review Officers. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):155–60

Concerning norcocaine, ethylbenzoylecgonine, and the identification of cocaine use in human hair [letter; comment] Janzen K. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):402. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):250–5.

The effects of adulterating agents on FPIA analysis of urine for drugs of abuse. Schwarzhoff R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):14–7

Interference of herbal drinks with urinalysis for drugs of abuse. Winek CL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):246–7

Capillary electrophoresis for the investigation of illicit drugs in hair: determination of cocaine and morphine. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 28;638(2):303–9

Ion mobility spectrometry of drugs of abuse in customs scenarios: concentration and temperature study. Fytche LM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1550–66

A discussion of creatinine analysis in single collection urine specimens [letter; comment] Homer GM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):501–2. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1992 Jul;37(4):1125–33.

Preemployment urine substance screening. One–year experience of a large hospital system. Moore AB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jan;35(1):71–4

The effectiveness of preemployment drug screening in the prediction of employment outcome. Ryan J, et al.

J Occup Med 1992 Nov;34(11):1057–63
Preemployment drug screening: the epidemiologic issues [letter; comment] Upfal M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jan; 35(1):8–9. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Jun;34(6):595–9.
Training and proficiency in the medical review of job applicant drug screens. Upfal MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Dec;34(12):1189–96
Long-term administration of testosterone enanthate to normal men: alterations of the urinary profile of androgen metabolites potentially useful for detection of testosterone misuse in sport. Dehennin L, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Feb;44(2):179–89
Controlled use of heroin in patients on methadone maintenance treatment. Bianchi E, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1992 Fall;9(4):383–7
Drug testing and the toilet bowl blues [letter] Clark HW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2377
False-positive cases in detection of testosterone doping [letter; comment] Raynaud E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1468–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):941–2.
Patterns of drug use by participants in the Western Australian methadone program, 1984–1991. Swensen G, et al.
Med J Aust 1993 Sep 20;159(6):373–6
Technologic cornucopias, the Bill of Rights, and slippery slopes. Louria DB. **N J Med** 1993 Jan;90(1):44–6
Anonymous cocaine screening in a private obstetric population. Burke MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):354–6
Effective drug-free workplace plan uses worker testing as a deterrent. Quazi MM. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Jun; 62(6):26–7, 29–32
Charting the sea of employee addiction. Russo V, et al.
Occup Health Saf 1992 Dec;61(12):35–6, 65
Passive exposure to cocaine in medical personnel and its effect on urine drug screening tests. Kavanagh KT, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Sep;107(3):363–6
Experience of a laboratory service for drug screening in urine. Simpson D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Feb;38(1):20–6
Drug testing of college athletes. The issues [editorial] Albrecht RR, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Dec;14(6):349–52
Why not random drug screening for physicians? [letter; comment] Duran L. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Dec;88(12):36–48.
[Discrepant results with immunohistochemical detection TDx/ADx?] Franke M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma levomethadone level and concomitant use of sedatives in a methadone test program] Staak M, et al.
Blutalkohol 1993 Jul;30(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of abuse--without confirming analyses are client's legal rights threatened (letter)] Dale O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3462 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Urinary amphetamines, benzodiazepines and methadone: cost-effective detection procedures. Moore FM, et al.
Med Lab Sci 1992 Mar;49(1):27–33

INSTRUMENTATION

Multianalyte assay system developed for drugs of abuse. Parsons RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1899–903
Forensic drug testing for opiates. V. Urine testing for heroin, morphine, and codeine with commercial opiate immunoassays. Cone EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):156–64
Analysis of whole blood for drugs of abuse using EMIT d.a.u. reagents and a Monarch 1000 Chemistry Analyzer. Diosi DT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):133–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Drug hangings [news] **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1356
Punishing pregnant drug users: enhancing the flight from care. Poland ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb; 31(3):199–203
Determination of dihydrocodeine in hair of opiate addicts by GC/MS. Sachs H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 105(5):247–50
Barbarians at the gates [editorial] Gitlow S. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):9–21
A statistical approach to drug sampling: a case study. Tzidony D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1541–9
Preemployment drug screening may violate the ADA [letter] Rothstein MA. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):554
Drug abuse in America: medical and socio-legal dilemmas. Garcia SA. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):323–35
Chemical dependency allegations and the Minnesota Board of Medical Practice [see comments] Halverson JD, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 May;76(5):27–8. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 May;76(5):11–2.
[Random breath alcohol screening? Comments on the decisions of the 30th German Traffic Legislation Workshop (29 to 31 January 1992 in Goslar)] Geppert K.
Blutalkohol 1992 Sep;29(5):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Meconium testing for cocaine metabolite: prevalence, perceptions, and pitfalls. Rosengren SS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1449–56
Drug of abuse confirmation in human urine using stepwise solid-phase extraction and micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Wernly P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 15;64(18):2155–9
Effective laboratory monitoring for the abuse of the beta-agonist clenbuterol in cattle. Elliott CT, et al.
Analyst 1993 Apr;118(4):447–8
An analysis of the duration of fentanyl and its metabolites in urine and saliva. Silverstein JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):618–21
Automated solid-phase extraction of opiates from urine (I). Tay MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan; 22(1):11–7
Automated solid-phase extraction of opiates from urine (II). Establishing criteria for the detection of opiate abuse. Tay MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):18–22
Testing urine for drugs. Catlin DH, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1992;50(5):359–66 (36 ref.)
Toxicological detection of selegiline and its metabolites in urine using fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA) and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) and differentiation by enantioselective GC-MS of the intake of selegiline from abuse of methamphetamine or amphetamine. Maurer HH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(9):675–8
Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. IV. Determination of total morphine and confirmation of 6-acetylmorphine in monkey and human hair by GC/MS. Nakahara Y, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1992;66(9):669–74
Potential use of ketoconazole in a dynamic endocrine test to differentiate between biological outliers and testosterone use by athletes. Kicman AT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep; 39(9):1798–803
Impact of revised NIDA guidelines for methamphetamine testing in urine [letter] Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2352–3
Testing urine for drugs. Catlin D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):S13–26
Methods for the detection of testosterone abuse in athletes [comment] Wheeler MJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr; 38(4):351–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Apr;38(4):353–9.
Laboratory tests for rapid screening of drugs of abuse in the workplace: a review. Schwartz RH, et al.
J Addict Dis 1993;12(2):43–56 (9 ref.)
Determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine by derivatization with iodomethane-D3 or PFPA/HFIP in human blood and urine using GC/MS (EI or PCI mode). Aderjan RE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):51–5
Confirmation of 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine as its t-butyldimethylsilyl derivative using GC/MS. Clouette R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–4
Whole blood deproteinization for drug screening using automatic pipettors. Collins C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):340–2
Field performance of current generation breath-alcohol simulators. Dubowski KM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):325–7
A simplified procedure for the determination of free codeine, free morphine, and 6-acetylmorphine in urine. Fuller DC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):315–8
Determination of the heroin metabolite 6-monoacetyl-morphine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Hanisch W, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):48–50
Radioimmunoassay screening of dried blood spot materials for benzoylecgonine. Henderson LO, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):42–7
A solid phase extraction technique for the isolation and identification of opiates in urine. Huang W, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):307–10
Evaluation of the Syva ETS Plus urine drug and serum ethanol analyzer. Jortani SA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):31–3
Feasibility of using GC/FT-IR for drug analysis in the forensic toxicology laboratory. Kalasinsky KS, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):332–6
Analysis of forensic specimens for cannabinoids. I. Comparison of RIA and GC/MS analysis of blood. Moody DE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):297–301
Determination of cocaine and its major metabolite, benzoylecgonine, in amniotic fluid, umbilical cord blood, umbilical cord tissue, and neonatal urine: a case study [letter] Moore CM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):62
Solid phase extraction of phencyclidine from urine followed by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Stevenson CC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):337–9
Evaluation of the triage system for emergency drugs-of-abuse testing in urine. Wu AH, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):241–5
Extraction and simultaneous elution and derivatization of 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol using Toxi-Lab SPEC prior to GC/MS analysis of urine. Wu AH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):215–7
Determining total method level of detection and level of quantitation for breath alcohol analysis programs [letter; comment] Gullberg RG. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(5):1208–11. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1991 Sep;36(5):1277–9.
Perinatal toxicology screening. Hansen RL, et al.
J Perinatol 1992 Sep;12(3):220–4
A simple method to identify alcohol and other drug use in pregnant adults in a prenatal care setting. Hinderliter SA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):93–102
A biotin-avidin based screening test for methamphetamine in urine. Oh C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(10–12):813–9
Comparison of questionnaire screening and urine toxicology for detection of pregnancy complicated by substance use. Christmas JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):750–4
Detection of fetal cocaine exposure by analysis of amniotic fluid. Jain L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):787–90
[Significance of drug determination in pilocarpine sweat for detection of past drug abuse] Balabanova S, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1992;50:111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Hospitals begin to implement worker drug-testing programs. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 20;66(20):38, 40, 42
Summary of a blind quality assurance program for urinalysis [letter] Dyszel SM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):190–1
Laboratory guidelines in analytical toxicology: how to approach qualitative analysis [letter] de Zeeuw RA.
J Forensic Sci 1992 Nov;37(6):1437–42
A discussion of creatinine analysis in single collection urine specimens [letter; comment] Ottinger WE.
J Forensic Sci 1993 May;38(3):502–5. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1992 Jul;37(4):1125–33.
The application of control charts in breath alcohol measurement systems. Gullberg RG. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):33–40

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The underreporting of cocaine-related trauma: drug abuse warning network reports vs hospital toxicology tests. Brookoff D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):369–71
Say no to drugs of abuse. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Nov;63(11):1027–8
Urine drug screening of patients admitted to a state psychiatric hospital. Galletly CA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jun;44(6):587–9
Effect of pre-enlistment testing on the confirmed drug-positive rate for Navy recruits. Romberg RW, et al.
Mil Med 1993 Jan;158(1):14–9

VETERINARY

Combining two independent indirect methods as a new possibility for screening the illegal use of growth promotants. Lommen A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1993 May;40(4):271–82

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS

see related

NEEDLE SHARING

Longitudinal sexual behavior changes in injecting drug users. Calsyn DA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1207–11
Community development as a response to HIV among drug injectors. Friedman SR, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S263–9 (48 ref.)
HIV DNA and antibodies in syringes from injecting drug users: a comparison of detection techniques. Myers SS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):925–31
No seroconversions among steady sex partners of methadone-maintained HIV-1-seropositive injecting drug users in New York City [published erratum appears in AIDS 1993 Mar;7(3):following 444] Siddiqui NS, et al.
AIDS 1992 Dec;6(12):1529–33
An unusual cause of hemoptysis in an i.v. drug abuser [letter] Litwin DK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1124
Re: "A method for estimating HIV transmission rates among female sex partners of male intravenous drug users" [letter; comment] Blower SM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 15; 136(12):1532–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Mar 15;133(6):590–8.
Postmortem localization of HIV-1 RNA by in situ hybridization in lymphoid tissues of intravenous drug addicts who died unexpectedly. Burke AP, et al.
Am J Pathol 1993 Jun;142(6):1701–13
The HIV rates of injection drug users in less-populated areas [letter; comment] Steel E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):286–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Apr;82(4):541–6.
Coffee shops and clinics: the give and take of doing HIV/AIDS research with injecting drug users. Marsh A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):182–7
Temazepam tablets as drugs of misuse [letter] Carnwath T.
BMJ 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):385–6
Misuse of temazepam [letter; comment] [see comments] Fox R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):253. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1630. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):832–3.
Drug misuse in Lothian [letter; comment] Griffin S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1613–4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1128.
Drug misusers in Lothian: changes in injecting habits 1988–90 [see comments] Griffin S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13; 306(6879):693. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr

24;306(6885):1128. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1414.
Drug misusers in Lothian [letter; comment] [see comments] London M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1128. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):693. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1613–4.
Misuse of temazepam [letter; comment] Moonman D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):253. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1630.
Condom use and sexual habits of heterosexual intravenous drug users in northern Italy. Serraino D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):723–9
HTLV–II among Italian intravenous drug users and hemophiliacs. Zanetti AR, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 8(5):702–7
Gas gangrene following intra–arterial injection of oral medication in a drug abuser. Haiart DC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):565–6
Role of drug injection in the spread of HIV in Argentina and Brazil [editorial] Libonatti O, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):135–41
The use of primary care services by drug users attending a HIV prevention unit. Bury G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Mar; 86(2):53–5
Inability to validate a predictive score for infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Young GP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–7
Society, drug injectors, and AIDS. Friedman SR, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):73–89; discussion 90–2 (65 ref.)
HIV testing among injecting drug users in Glasgow. Covell R, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):27–31
IgA as a marker of clinical progression among HIV–seropositive intravenous drug users. Gafà S, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):33–8
Sudden death in HIV–infected drug users. Presumptive overdose in an HIV–positive narcotic addict. Jones ME, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):79–81
Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a population of HIV–positive drug users, with particular reference to sputum induction and fluorescent antibody techniques. Willocks L, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):257–64
Discrepancies in tuberculin skin test results with two commercial products in a population of intravenous drug users. Lifson AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1048–51
Considerations on markers of hepatitis B, C and HIV as indicators of risk behaviour in intravenous drug users [letter] Mele A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar; 15(1):112
Household bleach as disinfectant for use by injecting drug users [letter] Hoffman PN, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):743
Household bleach as disinfectant for use by injecting drug users [letter] Watters JK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):742–3
Neck needle foreign bodies in intravenous drug abusers. Williams MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):59–63
AIDS and the i.v. drug user: the local context in prevention efforts. Singer M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 May; 14(2–4):285–306
Sex, drugs and videotape: the prevention of AIDS in a New York City shelter for homeless men. Susser I, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 May;14(2–4):307–22
"Home bake" heroin use by injecting drug users [letter; comment] Ross MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17; 157(4):283–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 20;156(8):583–4.
Risk behaviour associated with HIV infection among drug abusers seen at the general Hospital, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. Suarn S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):117–23
Twins and HIV [letter; comment] Glomb WB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):1019–20. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Nov;86(5):774–7.
Where injecting drug users receive HIV counseling and testing. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun;108(3):294–8
The epidemic dynamics of HIV–1 in Italy: modelling the interaction between intravenous drug users and heterosexual population. Arcà M, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1657–84
Stroke following injection of a melted suppository. Bitar S, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):741–3
Cardiac surgery in HIV–positive intravenous drug addicts: influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on the progression to AIDS. Lemma M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;40(5):279–82
Complete nucleotide sequence of HTLV–II isolate NRA: comparison of envelope sequence variation of HTLV–II isolates from U.S. blood donors and U.S. and Italian i.v. drug users. Lee H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):57–69
[Two cases of chronic respiratory failure in intravenous methylphenidate (Ritalin) abusers] Kajiki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Correlates of the rate of decline of CD4+ lymphocytes among injection drug users infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Alcabes P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1;137(9):989–1000
Clinical use of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the evaluation of febrile intravenous drug users. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):776–80
[Pharmacokinetic study of zidovudine in parenteral drug addicts with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Pachón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16;100(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

CD4+ lymphocyte level and rate of decline as predictors of AIDS in intravenous drug users with HIV infection. Alcabes P, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Apr;7(4):513–7
Evaluation of a cognitive–behavioural intervention for HIV prevention among injecting drug users. Baker A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):247–56
International epidemiology of HIV and AIDS among injecting drug users [editorial] [see comments] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1053–68. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Mar;7(3):442–3.
Estimates of HIV infection among injecting drug users in Glasgow, 1985–1990. Frischer M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1371–5
Population–based study of malignancies and HIV infection among injecting drug users in a New York City methadone treatment program, 1985–1991. Gachupin–Garcia A, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):843–8
Can prescribing policy influence patterns of drug taking and methods of drug administration? [letter] Haw S, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Apr;7(4):598–600
Severity of heroin dependence and HIV risk. I. Sexual behaviour. Gossop M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(2):149–57
Severity of heroin dependence and HIV risk. II. Sharing injecting equipment. Gossop M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(2):159–68
Frequency of left ventricular dysfunction and other echocardiographic abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus seronegative intravenous drug users. Willoughby SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):446–7
Effect of chronic substance abuse on the neuropsychological performance of intravenous drug users with a high prevalence of HIV–1 seropositivity. Concha M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1338–48
Differences in risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion among male and female intravenous drug users. Solomon L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 15;137(8):892–8
The harm reduction approach and risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seroconversion in injecting drug users, Amsterdam. van Ameijden EJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 15;136(2):236–43
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in intravenous drug users: a model for primary care. O'Connor PG, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):382–6
Painful diffuse osteosclerosis after intravenous drug abuse. Villareal DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):371–81
The febrile parenteral drug user: a prospective study in 121 patients. Weisse AB, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar; 94(3):274–80
Corneal ulcer caused by combined intravenous and anesthetic abuse of cocaine [letter] Zagelbaum BM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):241–2
Abnormal chest x–rays in intravenous drug users: implications for tuberculosis screening programs. Bellin E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):698–700
Implications of the revised surveillance definition: AIDS among New York City drug users [see comments] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov; 82(11):1531–3. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Nov;82(11):1462–4.
Detection of HIV–1 by polymerase chain reaction and culture in seronegative intravenous drug users in an inner–city emergency department. Kelen GD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):769–75
Is admission after intravenous heroin overdose necessary? Smith DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1326–30
To fight AIDS, the Swiss Government ready to provide heroin [news] **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):583
Endophthalmitis in intravenous drug abuse. Schlossberg D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):77–8
Harm reduction: a public health response to the AIDS epidemic among injecting drug users. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:413–50 (110 ref.)
Complications of infective endocarditis in the 1980s [letter; comment] Anand A. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26; 153(8):1015, 1017. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Dec;152(12):2428–32.
Human immunodeficiency virus–associated autonomic neuropathy, drug addiction, and zidovudine treatment [letter; comment] Confalonieri F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8;153(3):400–1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Dec;151(12):2441–3.
Comparison of clinical symptoms of human immunodeficiency virus disease between intravenous drug users and homosexual men. Palenicek J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 9;153(15):1806–12
Neurologic and neuropsychological manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection in intravenous drug users without acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Relationship to head injury. Marder K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Nov;49(11):1169–75
HBV and HCV infection in i.v. drug addicts; coinfection with HIV. Botti P, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:329–32
HCV and HIV infection among intravenous drug abusers in eastern Sicily. Cacopardo B, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 4:333–4
Anti–hepatitis C antibody prevalence among intravenous drug addicts in the Catanzaro area. Guadagnino V, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:335–6
Clinical symptoms associated with seroconversion for HIV–1 among misusers of intravenous drugs: comparison with homosexual seroconverters and infected and non–infected intravenous drug misusers. Mientjes GH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):371–3
Death from pulmonary microembolisation after intravenous injection of temazepam. Vella EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):26
Serum B2–microglobulin and human immunodeficiency virus infection in intravenous drug users: a cross–sectional study. De Mercato R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun; 69(2):447–8
Blood in saliva of HIV seropositive drug abusers: possible implication in AIDS transmission. Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1047–52
India's national AIDS plan [news] **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1357
The Edinburgh cohort of HIV–positive drug users: pattern of cognitive impairment in relation to progression of disease. Egan V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:522–31
Injecting drug users and HIV/AIDS: risk behaviours and risk perception. Crisp BR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):73–80
Benzodiazepine use and HIV risk–taking behaviour among injecting drug users. Darke S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):31–6
An AIDS model with distributed incubation and variable infectiousness: applications to i.v. drug users in Latium, Italy. Iannelli M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):585–93
Treatment and serological studies of an Italian case of penicilliosis marneffei contracted in Thailand by a drug addict infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Viviani MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;9(1):79–85
Intra–arterial injection of temazepam in drug abusers. Nott DM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):87–9
Accidental intra–arterial drug injection successfully treated with Iloprost. Samuel I, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 7(1):93–4
HPV, HIV infection, and risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in former intravenous drug abusers. Conti M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):344–8
Interferon therapy in intravenous drug users with HIV–associated idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Stellini R, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep–Oct;77(5):418–20
An experiential program to reduce AIDS risk among female sex partners of injection–drug users. Rhodes F, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Nov;17(4):261–72
The emerging role of HTLV–I/II and HIV–1 among intravenous drug users in Detroit. Ognjan AF, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):131–5
Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B and D virus infection among intravenous drug addicts in Israel. Dan M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):140–3
Viral hepatitis and drugs: a continuing problem. Patti AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):135–9
CD4 lymphocytopenia among injecting drug users in New York City. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):820–2
Trends in self–reported HIV risk behavior: injection drug users in Los Angeles. Longshore D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jan;6(1):82–90
Human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion among intravenous drug users in– and out–of–treatment: an 18–month prospective follow–up. Metzger DS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep;6(9):1049–56
The effects of intravenous drug use and gender on the cost of hospitalization for patients with AIDS. Seage GR 3d, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):831–9
No change in incidence and prevalence of HIV among intravenous drug users in Copenhagen from 1985 to 1990. Worm AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul; 6(7):845–8
Women at high risk of HIV infection from drug use. Wallace ME, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):77–86
Infection and injection drug use. Brettle RP. **J Infect** 1992 Sep;25(2):121–31 (103 ref.)
Serum albumin and other parameters in HIV infected intravenous drug users [letter] Cirasino L, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):229–32
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection by polymerase chain reaction in a cohort of seronegative intravenous drug users. Farzadegan H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):327–31
Sexual functioning in HIV+ and HIV– injected drug–using women. Meyer–Bahlburg HF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Spring;19(1):56–68
Alcohol use and high–risk behavior by intravenous drug users in an AIDS education paradigm. Saxon AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Nov;53(6):611–8
The stability of neuropsychological test performance in a group of parenteral drug users. Richards M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):371–7
Precocious emphysema in intravenous drug abusers. Weisbrod GL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Summer; 8(3):233–40

The influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection and intravenous drug abuse on complications of hemodialysis access surgery. Brock JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):904–10; discussion 911–2

Do drugs cause AIDS? [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):686

HIV–1 and the aetiology of AIDS [see comments] Schechter MT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):658–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):957–8.

Tuberculosis beliefs among New York City injecting drug users [letter] Wolfe H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26; 341(8861):1658–9

Benzodiazepine prescribing and injecting drug users [letter] Darke S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):573–4

Hepatitis C virus infection in Victorian injecting drug users in 1971 [letter] Moaven LD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):574

HIV infection in drug and alcohol practice [see comments] Wodak A. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):266. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):575.

Specificity and sensitivity of 3rd generation EIA for detection of HCV antibodies among intravenous drug–users. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan; 16(1):35–42

Clinical manifestations and predictors of disease progression in drug users with human immunodeficiency virus infection [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 4;328(9):671] Selwyn PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1697–703

Case management to enhance AIDS risk reduction for injection drug users and crack cocaine users: practical and philosophical considerations. Falck RS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:167–80

Drugs and AIDS [editorial] Robles RR. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr;12(1):5

Viral infections in a sample of intravenous drug abuser prisoners. Lanciani P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):185–6

Acute delta hepatitis in Greek parenteral drug abusers. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:221–7

Bacterial infections and skin cleaning prior to injection among intravenous drug users. Vlahov D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):595–8

Pulmonary talcosis: CT findings in three cases. Padley SP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):125–7

AIDS, i.v. drug use and mycobacterial disease: the Dublin experience. Healy E, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov; 86(6):491–4

A six–year follow–up of HIV seroprevalence among 300 intravenous drug users in Stockholm. Blaxhult A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):715–23

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among intravenous drug abusers in Stockholm: impact of heterosexual transmission. Struve J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(1):8–13

Streptococcus milleri and complex groin abscesses in intravenous drug abusers. Hemingway DM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Aug;37(4):116–7

Preventing AIDS among black gay men and black gay and heterosexual male intravenous drug users. Icard LD, et al. **Soc Work** 1992 Sep;37(5):440–5

Endocarditis in drug abusers [letter; comment] Cherubin CE, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1036. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Apr;85(4):378–80.

Syringe and needle exchange programs worldwide: Part II. Schwartz RH. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):323–7 (59 ref.)

Syringe and needle exchange programs: Part I. Schwartz RH. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):318–22 (59 ref.)

Pneumothorax secondary to septic pulmonary emboli in tricuspid endocarditis. Corzo JE, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1080–1

[Cohort study of HIV infection among drug users in Ruili City and Longchuan County, Yunnan Province, China] Zheng X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;14(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extent of HIV infection and AIDS among drug addicts] Andersen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 24; 154(35):2368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Distribution of free equipment to intravenous drug addicts in Copenhagen] Svendsen RN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endogenous candida endophthalmitis in a drug dependent patient: intravenous therapy with liposome encapsulated amphotericin B] Neppert B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis and HIV infection in users of illegal drugs] Scheitlin T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 26; 122(39):1432–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS prevention in drug addicts: securing the provision of sterile syringes (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 10;82(32):866 **(Ger)**

[Drug addiction and hepatitis C: does a correlation exist between the laboratory and clinical pictures?] Marioni CF, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of patients with AIDS treated at the Infectious Disease Clinic, Medical Academy, in Wrocław during the years 1989–1990] Gładysz A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological markers of selected viral infections transmitted by parenteral route in drug addicts] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HBV, HCV and HIV infections among drug addicts–residents of rehabilitation and social adjustment centers in the Gdańsk district] Smiatacz T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the epidemiological situation of HIV infections and AIDS in Poland 1985–1991 and resulting directions of necessary actions] Szata W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis A in drug addicts] Laskus T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11–12):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infectious endocarditis in parenteral drug addicts: study of 57 cases] Gabriel Botella F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Oct;9(10):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tetanus in intravenous drug addicts (letter)] Pérez Ramirez JE, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):484–5 **(Spa)**

[Pustulosis and costochondritis caused by Serratia liquefaciens in heroin addicts (letter)] Altés J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):464 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Inflammation of the back of the hand in an intravenous drug addict] Dronda F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):373–4 **(Spa)**

[Right endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in parenteral drug addicts: evaluation of a combined therapeutic scheme for 2 weeks versus conventional treatment] Espinosa FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ulcerated pulmonary infiltration in an intravenous drug addict] García F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):549–51 **(Spa)**

[Fever, neurological disorders and skin lesions in an intravenous drug addict] Gómez S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):499–501 **(Spa)**

[Candida albicans meningitis in 2 parenteral drug addicts. Review of the literature] Sánchez–Portocarrero J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):244–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection among parenteral drug users in the community of Valencia 1987–1991)] Hernández Aguado I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 6;100(5):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dyslipemia and HIV–1 infection in intravenous drug addicts] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 6;100(5):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of tuberculosis in parenteral drug addicts with human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity. A cohort study in detoxication communities] Solera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 15;100(19):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis due to Candida albicans with peripheral arterial embolism and a cerebral mycotic aneurysm in an IV drug addict] Hernández Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial abscess without concomitant valve lesion and parenteral drug addiction (letter)] Valencia ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):289 **(Spa)**

[Intravenous narcotic abuse necessitated vascular surgery] Forssell C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4267 **(Swe)**

[Constant annual incidence of HIV infection among intravenous drug addicts] Käll K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Offer hepatitis B vaccination to the addicts. Transmission of hepatitis B among intravenous drug abusers] Struve J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methadone and immune function [letter; comment] Confalonieri F, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):709–10. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Feb;90(2):163–70. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jan;92(1):113–5.

Use of general practice by intravenous heroin users on a methadone programme [see comments] Leaver EJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):465–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Apr;43(369):175–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Apr;43(369):176.

Antisocial personality disorder, HIV risk behavior and retention in methadone maintenance therapy. Gill K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):247–52

Current affairs programmes and RHA purchasing [letter] Dobson J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):66

Preclinical methods for the development of pharmacotherapies for cocaine abuse. Balster RL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:160–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Patterns of drug use and risk–taking among injecting amphetamine and opioid drug users in Sydney, Australia. Hall W, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):509–16

Temazepam abuse [letter] Ralston GE, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):423

Human T–lymphotropic virus (HTLV) types I and II: seroprevalence among intravenous drug users in continental France. Retrovirus Study Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion [letter] Coste J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):440–1

Prevalence of injecting drug use provides the context for epidemiology of HIV among injecting drug users [letter; comment] Frischer M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):442–3. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Oct;6(10):1053–68.

Estimates of HIV infection among injecting drug users in Glasgow, 1985–1990. Frischer M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1371–5

Evaluating needle exchange: are there negative effects? Guydish J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):871–6

Condom use with primary partners among injecting drug users in Bangkok, Thailand and New York City, United States. Vanichseni S, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):887–91

HIV infection and injecting drug users: from epidemiology to public health. Wodak A, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S105–9 (60 ref.)

The Edinburgh cohort of HIV positive drug users: who are they and who cares for them? Chiswick A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(4):421–4

Sampling a hidden population: noninstitutionalized drug users. Braunstein MS. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer; 5(2):131–40

Correlates of alcohol use among methadone patients. el–Bassel N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun; 17(3):681–6

Age at first injection and HIV risk among intravenous drug users. Battjes RJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(3):263–73

High–risk sexual behaviors of intravenous drug users in– and out–of–treatment: implications for the spread of HIV infection. Watkins KE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(4):389–98

Estimating the population prevalence of injection drug use and infection with human immunodeficiency virus among injection drug users in Glasgow, Scotland. Frischer M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 1;138(3):170–81

Antisocial personality disorder and HIV infection among intravenous drug abusers. Brooner RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):53–8

Estimates of the number of injecting drug users in a defined area. Kehoe L, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Sep; 16(3):232–7

Children of parents infected with HIV in Lothian [letter] Ronald PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):649–50

Intravenous and other novel abuses of benzodiazepines: the opening of Pandora's box? [editorial] Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1373–5

Calgary's needle exchange program: profile of injection drug users. Elnitsky SL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):177–80

Prison experience of injecting drug users in Glasgow. Covell RG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):9–14

The dual use of opioids and temazepam by drug injectors in Glasgow (Scotland). Forsyth AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):277–80

Population estimates of intravenous drug users and HIV infection in Los Angeles County. Hser YI. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun;28(8):695–709

Behavioral characteristics of seroconverted intravenous drug users. Nemoto T. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec;27(12):1413–21

Determinants of HIV–1 infection in intravenous drug users in Valencia, Spain, 1987–1991. Hernández–Aguado I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):537–42

HTLV among Israeli intravenous drug abusers. Maayan S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):995–7

Persistent lack of human immunodeficiency virus infection in intravenous drug users at very high risk [letter] Boiocchi M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jun;6(6):633–5

A comparison of drug use and HIV infection risk behavior between injecting drug users currently in treatment, previously in treatment, and never in treatment. Ross MW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):518–28

Psychiatric comorbidity and suicidality among intravenous drug users. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53(10):364–9

Risk and reciprocity: HIV and the injection drug user. Zule WA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):243–9

Decline in intravenous drug use among treatment–seeking opiate users. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):5–10

Syringe sharing in prison [letter] Pickering H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):621–2

Transmission groups of French HIV seropositive blood donors (August 1985–December 1990). The French Blood Centers. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(6):455–7

HIV risk behaviors and HIV seropositivity among young injection drug users. Marrero Rodríguez CA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr;12(1):7–12

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and risk behaviors among injection drug users in four Puerto Rican communities. Reyes JC, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr; 12(1):19–25

Incarceration history as a risk factor for HIV infection among Puerto Rican injection drug users. Robles RR, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr;12(1):13–7

HIV–antibody testings among injecting drug users (IDUs) in the Stockholm area, 1984–91: information compiled from testing laboratories. Böttiger M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):289–95

Initiation into drug abuse: the pathway from being offered drugs to trying cannabis and progression to intravenous drug abuse. Stenbacka M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993

Mar;21(1):31-9
[Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of HIV infection in homosexual patients and intravenous drug addicts in a comparative study] Bunikowski R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jan;55(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection by HIV and the hepatitis B, C, and D viruses in intravenous drug addicts. Seroprevalence at 1 year and its follow-up] Delgado-Iribarren A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intravenous drug addiction and the risk of HIV infection in Madrid in 1990] Zunzunegui Pastor MV, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(34):2-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Temazepam misuse in a group of injecting drug users. Ruben SM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1387-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of retroviral infections on immune function in African-American intravenous drug users. Klimas NG, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):331-5
Elevated serum levels of neopterin but not beta 2-microglobulin in HIV-1-seronegative injecting drug users. Strickler HD, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):361-7
Effects of HIV infection on the serologic manifestations and response to treatment of syphilis in intravenous drug users. Gourevitch MN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1; 118(5):350-5
CD8+CD38+ and CD8+DR+ peripheral blood lymphoid subsets of HIV-infected intravenous drug abusers correlate with CD4+ cell counts and proliferation to mitogens. Echaniz P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):72-80
Evidence for the co-existence of immunocomplexes and platelet specific antibodies in HIV infection-related thrombocytopenia in narcotic drug addicts. Experimental results and immunopathogenetic discussion. Borzini P, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar-Apr;77(2):130-6
Hepatitis C virus antibodies in homosexual men and intravenous drug users in Denmark. Westh H, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):115-7
Immune activation markers and CD4+ T-cell counts in HIV-infected intravenous drug users [letter; comment] Zangerle R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec; 5(12):1273-4. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(5):456-60.
T-lymphocyte subsets in intravenous drug users with HIV-1 infection [letter; comment] Montella F, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2516-7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1631-6.
T-lymphocyte subsets in intravenous drug users with HIV-1 infection [letter; comment] Winkelstein W Jr. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2515-6; discussion 2517. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1631-6.
[Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in 177 drug addicts] Ye S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 14(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Incidence of HIV-1 antibodies in drug addicts autopsied at the Institute of Forensic Medicine in Copenhagen in 1988-1991] Kringsholm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anti-HCV antibodies in i.v. drug-dependent prisoners under serological surveillance for HIV] Tanzi ML, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic value of antibodies against HIV-1 proteins in seropositive drug addicts tested by the western blotting method] Swiderska H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(1-2):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunoglobulins, beta-2 microglobulin and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients addicted to parenteral drugs (IVDA)] Ramos V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Nov; 9(11):538-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[HHV-6 in drug addicts and HIV (letter)] Cuende Melero JI. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):115-6 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of HIV-infected syringes during a syringe-exchange program [letter] Heimer R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1883-4
HIV-1 infection and intravenous drug use: longitudinal neuropsychological evaluation of asymptomatic subjects. Selnes OA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1924-30
In situ demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus in intravenous drug abusers with generalized lymphadenopathy. Mampaso F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):739-41

MORTALITY

The impact of intravenous drug use on mortality of young adults in Rome, Italy. Perucci CA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1637-41
Risk factors for overdose mortality: a case-control study within a cohort of intravenous drug users. Davoli M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):273-7
Differences in mortality rates and causes of death between HIV positive and HIV negative intravenous drug users. Eskild A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):315-20
Mortality among injecting drug users: a critical reappraisal. Frischer M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb; 47(1):59-63
[Mortality and causes of death among intravenous drug addicts in Oslo] Eskild A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

NURSING

[The attitude of hospital nursing professionals toward drug-addicted patients (letter)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):559 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Siderophages in the lung of drug addicts. Lockemann U, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):169-75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AIDS prevention [news] **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):146
Needle exchange decreases the prevalence of HIV-1 proviral DNA in returned syringes in New Haven, Connecticut. Heimer R, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):214-20
Media sources of HIV/AIDS information in injecting drug users. Ross MW, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Sep; 16(3):324-7
Health of the nation [news] **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1355-6
Controlling the HIV epidemic among drug injectors. Friedman SR, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(34):41-4 **(Eng, Spa)**
Potential use of mass media to reach urban intravenous drug users with AIDS prevention messages. Jason J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jul;28(9):837-51
Effects of a HIV risk reduction education program among injection drug users in Puerto Rico. Colón HM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1993 Apr;12(1):27-34
Coping with substance abuse: a many-sided task. Wodak A. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):101-11; discussion 112-27

PSYCHOLOGY

Needle sharing in context: patterns of sharing among men and women injectors and HIV risks. Barnard MA. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):805-12
The validity of injecting drug users' self-reports about sexually transmitted diseases: a comparison of survey and serological data. Kleyn J, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):673-80
Socially desirable responding and self-reported HIV infection risk behaviors among intravenous drug users. Latkin CA, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):517-26
Determinants of condom use among intravenous drug users. Watkins KE, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May;7(5):719-23
Significant relationships and social supports of injecting drug users and their implications for HIV/AIDS services. Stowe A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):23-33
HIV testing, and the care and treatment of HIV positive people in English prisons. Turnbull PJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(2):199-206
Psychosocial correlates of AIDS-risk drug use and sexual behaviors. Simpson DD, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1993 Summer;5(2):121-30
Factors associated with heroin users' AIDS risk-taking behaviours. Caplehorn JR, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):13-7
Sexual practices, sexually transmitted diseases and other risk factors for HIV among injecting drug users. Chetwynd J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):32-5
Future time perspective in current and previous injecting drug users. Alvos L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan; 31(2):193-7
Antisocial personality disorder, HIV risk behavior and retention in methadone maintenance therapy. Gill K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):247-52
Assessing the behavioral effects and abuse potential of propofol bolus injections in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):45-57
HIV risks among minority drug users in a small city. Turner NH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Summer;2(3):246-51
The survivor. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15; 28(1):139, 142, 144
Modeling the behavior and attributes of injecting drug users: a new approach to identifying HIV risk practices. Frischer M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(2):129-52
Sexual risk behavior among injection drug-using human immunodeficiency virus positive clients. Singh BK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun;28(8):735-47
HIV testing and sexual behavior among intravenous drug users in Bangkok, Thailand. Vanichseni S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1119-23
The why, when and whether of condom use among female and male drug users. Kenen RH, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Oct;17(5):303-17
Predictors of bleach use among current African-American injecting drug users: a community study. Krepcho MA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Apr-Jun;25(2):135-41
Cocaine-associated violence and relationship to route of administration. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):67-9
15-month followup of women methadone patients taught skills to reduce heterosexual HIV transmission. el-Bassel N, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep-Oct;107(5):500-4
Needle sharing and participation in the Amsterdam Syringe Exchange program among HIV-seronegative injecting drug users. Hartgers C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov-Dec;107(6):675-81
[Factors associated with the failure to use condoms among a population of parenteral drug addicts] Gutiérrez Fraile M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep;38(3):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuropsychological changes in drug addicts infected with human immunodeficiency virus] Sopelana P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Sep-Oct;55(5):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Discriminating needle exchange attenders from non-attenders. Frischer M, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):681-7
Correlates of drug injection behaviors among methadone outpatients. Kang SY, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993; 19(1):107-18
Injecting drug users in Edinburgh. General practitioners reluctant to prescribe [letter; comment] Kidd BA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1414. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):693.
Relationship between intravenous use and achieving initial cocaine abstinence. Budney AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):133-42
Coupons attract high-risk untreated heroin users into detoxification. Sorensen JL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb;31(3):247-52
Geographical variations in the prevalence of HIV infection among drug users receiving ambulatory treatment in Spain. Lardelli P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):306-14
Intravenous drug use, methadone, and AIDS: ask not for whom the bell tolls [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Addict Dis 1993;12(2):preceding 1] Stimmel B. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):1-5
Crack cocaine use in a cohort of methadone maintenance patients. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):319-25
Long-term methadone maintenance treatment: some clinical examples. Weinstein SP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):277-81
[Substitution of drug-dependent HIV patients with levomethadone] Becker-Boost I, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 May 15;88(5):300-3 **(Ger)**
[The Norwegian methadone project--what can we gain?] Furuholmen DJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30; 113(11):1382-3 **(Nor)**
[Substance abuse] Mørland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1330 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of a cognitive-behavioural intervention for HIV prevention among injecting drug users. Baker A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):247-56
A comparison of drug use and HIV infection risk behavior between injecting drug users currently in treatment, previously in treatment, and never in treatment. Ross MW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):518-28
Case management: an alternative approach to working with intravenous drug users. Bokos PJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:92-111
Case management services for HIV-seropositive IDUs. McCoy HV, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:181-207

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Doppler echocardiography assessment of cardiac abnormalities in parenteral drug addicts] Almenar L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Nov;45(9):554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT CENTERS see **DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS**

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

see related
CO-DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY)
DESIGNER DRUGS
STREET DRUGS

A national model of faculty development in addiction medicine. Fleming M, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct; 67(10):691-3
Cannabis and schizophrenia: a longitudinal study of cases treated in Stockholm County. Allebeck P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):21-4
Cases of buprenorphine abuse in India. Singh RA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):46-8
Dr. anonymous tells his story. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Oct;62(4):10-21
A comparison of ICD-10 and DSM-III-R criteria for substance abuse and dependence. Rapaport MH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):143-51
Anesthesiologist addicted to propofol [see comments] Follette JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):817-8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):619-22.
Fentanyl dependence associated with oral ingestion [see

comments] Hays LR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):819–20. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):619–22.

Neurobiology of motivation: double dissociation of two motivational mechanisms mediating opiate reward in drug-naive versus drug-dependent animals. Bechara A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct;106(5):798–807

Opening up addictions training [editorial] Campion P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1237–40

Severity of dependence and route of administration of heroin, cocaine and amphetamines. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1527–36

Is there still a role for benzodiazepines in general practice? King MB. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):202–5 (61 ref.)

Drug use in pregnancy. Hepburn M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 6–19;49(1):51–5 (18 ref.)

One in 10 MDs has an addiction problem, physicians warned. Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):77–8

We should consider some new approaches to addiction [letter; comment] Taylor M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):16–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 1;147(3):344–7.

Parents' use of cocaine and marijuana and increased risk of rhabdomyosarcoma in their children. Grufferman S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):217–24

American Society of Preventive Oncology position statement on tobacco and nicotine dependence [editorial] Orleans CT. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):255–6

Suicide risk associated with drug and alcohol addiction. Miller NS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 59(5):535–8 (27 ref.)

The process of addiction. Baciewicz GJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):223–31 (49 ref.)

Cocaine, heroin, and phencyclidine: obstetric perspectives. Glantz JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 36(2):279–301 (156 ref.)

History taking and substance abuse counseling with the pregnant patient. Klein RF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):338–46

Maternal, placental, and fetal pathophysiology of cocaine exposure during pregnancy. Plessinger MA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):267–78 (81 ref.)

Personality disorders in cocaine dependence. Weiss RD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):145–9

Buprenorphine alone and in combination with naloxone in non-dependent humans. Weinhold LL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):263–74

Unlike morphine the endogenous enkephalins protected by RB101 are unable to establish a conditioned place preference in mice. Noble F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):139–49

Primary caffeine dependence: a case report. Adams D, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Jul;52(7):190–1, 194

Cocaine in pregnancy. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine Number 114—September 1992 (replaces no. 81, March 1980). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):102–5

Opiate addiction in Iowa. Murphy D. **Iowa Med** 1992 Nov; 82(11):455–7

In a heartbeat [interview by David Reiser] Sims B. **Iowa Med** 1992 Nov;82(11):440–5

Informational sources in substance abuse. Morgan LK, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):109–21

Physician certification in addiction medicine 1986–1990: a four-year experience. The Examination Committee of ASAM. Schnoll S, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):123–33

Sex and drugs and nuclear war: secular, developmental and type A influences upon adolescents' fears of the nuclear threat, AIDS and drug addiction. Wilkins R, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar;16(1):23–41

Impaired veterinarians need and deserve our help and understanding [letter; comment] Knecht CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1138. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1786–8.

Cocaine abuse in North America: a milestone in history. Das G. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;33(4):296–310 (114 ref.)

Developmentally appropriate psychosocial care for children affected by parental chemical dependence. Cunningham R. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):208–21 (59 ref.)

Alcoholics anonymous and addicted health professionals: the Georgia experience. Talbott GD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Oct;81(10):565–8

Quantitative analysis of concentration–response curves for precipitated abstinence responses in the opiate-dependent guinea pig ileum. Cruz SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1519–26

Inhaled 1,1,1-trichloroethane-produced physical dependence in mice: effects of drugs and vapors on withdrawal. Evans EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):726–33

Behavioral effects of pentobarbital, lorazepam, ethanol and chlorpromazine substitution in pentobarbital-dependent baboons. Lamb RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):47–52

Involvement of delta 2 opioid receptors in acute dependence on morphine in mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1325–7

Long-term treatment with abecarnil does not induce diazepam-like dependence in mice. Steppuhn KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1395–400

In a heartbeat [interview by David E. Reiser] Sims B. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):69–72

Addictions. Drug abuse. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):393–6

Drugged by tobacco [letter] Rossetti ZL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):578

Problems of Drug Dependence 1991. Proceedings of the 53rd annual scientific meeting of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. Richmond, Virginia, June 1991. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:1–690

Problem of Drug Dependence, 1992. Proceedings of the 54th Annual Scientific Meeting The College on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. Keystone, Colorado, June 1992. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:1–594

The continuing interrelationship of CPDD and NIDDK. Jacobson AE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:49–53

The National Institute on Drug Abuse 1992—focus on the future: a steadfast commitment to research. Millstein RA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:9–17

Nicotine dependence: diagnosis, chemistry, and pharmacologic treatments. Miller NS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jul;14(7):275–9 (18 ref.)

Anabolic steroids. Brower KJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):97–103 (21 ref.)

Benzodiazepines and addiction. Juergens SM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):75–86 (46 ref.)

Azathioprine in the treatment of chronic refractory steroid-dependent asthma. Saadeh C, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):94–5

Difficult recovery from addiction made easier by support of my peers. Wisman RC. **W V Med J** 1993 Aug;89(8):340

Levels of physician responsibility in diagnosis and treatment of addiction. Benzer DG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Sep; 91(9):533–5

[Addiction to zipeprol (letter)] Marembert A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 27;22(11):550 **(Fre)**

[Program of "Prevention and improvement of physicians in the field of drug addiction" (PPMT program)] Bertschy G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):391–2 **(Fre)**

[The drug addict: the ideal consumer, the most accomplished.... Apropos of Jean Martin's article (letter)] Guillaume M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jun; 113(6):511 **(Fre)**

[Opioid receptors, tolerance and dependence] Meunier JC. **Therapie** 1992 Nov;47(6):495–502 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico-biological and psychopathologic aspects of substance dependence] Margiotta T, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jul–Sep;33(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Biochemical resistance to development of morphine-dependence in rats: biogenic amines, its receptors and antibodies. Rusakov DJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):289–92

Diurnal variations in plasma ACTH, cortisol and beta-endorphin levels in cocaine addicts. Vescovi PP, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(6):221–4

Acute effects of cocaine on plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels in cocaine-dependent men. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):505–9

[Pharmacokinetic study of zidovudine in parenteral drug addicts with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Pachón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16;100(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversibility of cocaine-induced cardiomyopathy. Om A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1639–41

Postpartum cardiomyopathy associated with maternal cocaine abuse. Mendelson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1092–4

Cocaine abuse: an expanding healthcare problem for the 1990s. Paul S, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul;1(1):109–13

Crack cocaine use and sexual behavior among psychiatric inpatients. Kim A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(3):235–46

"Crack" cocaine-induced bilateral amblyopia. Hoffman RS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):35–7

Cocaine-induced ventricular arrhythmias and rapid atrial fibrillation temporally related to naloxone administration [letter] Merigian KS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):96–7

Severe arteriosclerosis in the kidney of a cocaine addict. Fogo A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):513–5

Prevalence of hyperthyroidism in veterans hospitalized for severe cocaine dependence. Burke WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):113–4

Transient compulsive foraging behavior associated with crack cocaine use. Rosse RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):155–6

Extrapyramidal symptoms and cocaine abuse [letter] Satel SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):347

Domestic violence associated with anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Schulte HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):348

Phenytoin toxicity from smoking crack cocaine adulterated with phenytoin. Katz AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 22(9):1485–7

Prevalence of hepatitis C in a chemically dependent population. Fingerhood MI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 13;153(17):2025–30

Cocaine use and depression [letter] Pagliaro LA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1636–7

A personal view of the classification and definition of drug dependence headache. Diener HC. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr; 13 Suppl 12:68–71

Tc-99m sestamibi myocardial imaging at rest for evaluation of cocaine-induced myocardial ischemia and infarction. Yuen-Green MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):923–5

The impact of prenatal marijuana and cocaine use on the infant and child. Richardson GA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):302–18 (82 ref.)

Alcohol- and drug-related neurotoxicity. Filley CM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;6(3):443–7 (28 ref.)

Cocaine use and other suspected risk factors for obsessive-compulsive disorder: a prospective study with data from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area surveys. Crum RM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb; 31(3):281–95

PTSD and cocaine abuse [letter] Hamner MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):591–2

A crack addict with extremely high creatine kinase levels. Adlakha A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15; 28(6):133–6 (6 ref.)

Papillary muscle rupture after acute myocardial infarction due to cocaine abuse [letter] Salvador L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):379

Effects of morphine dependence on the pathogenesis of swine herpesvirus infection. Risdahl JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1281–7

A comparison of alternate systems for diagnosing antisocial personality disorder in cocaine abusers. Carroll KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jul;181(7):436–43

Interpersonal stressors, substance abuse, and suicide. Duberstein PR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):80–5

Effects of cocaine on hospital course in schizophrenia. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):31–7

Tuberculosis in anergic HIV-infected drug users [letter; comment] Abeles H, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):473–4 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):504–9.

Cocaine-related movement disorders. Cardoso FE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):175–8

Clinical problem-solving: risky business [letter] McNamara PK. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1242

Floppy eyelids and crack eye syndrome [letter; comment] Reifler DM. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):975. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):187–91.

[The consequences for the child of drug addiction in the mother: current status in relation to knowledge and management policy in The Netherlands] van Baar AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1811–5 **(Dut)**

[Cocaine and pregnancy; who pays the bill?] van den Anker JN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 16;137(3):118–21 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of HIV infection in drug addicts (in open environment)] Gentilini M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jun; 176(6):959–61 **(Fre)**

[Drug addiction and HIV-1/HTLV-2 co-infection in Marseille (letter)] Vignoli C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24;21(35):1686 **(Fre)**

[Cocaine poisoning from transport of the drug in the gastrointestinal tract (the body-packer syndrome)] John H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 22; 117(51-52):1952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection with hepatitis delta virus among drug addicts] Laskus T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 16–30;47(11–13):247–50 **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis B among drug addicts] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 16–30;47(11–13):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of liver examination in drug addicts infected with HIV virus] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection among parenteral drug users in the community of Valencia 1987–1991)] Hernández Aguado I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 6;100(5):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dyslipemia and HIV-1 infection in intravenous drug addicts] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 6;100(5):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in cocaine addicts] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxic cardiomyopathy due to cocaine use] Díaz DE, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 May;18(2):145–50 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syphilis in the USA in the shade of AIDS. Most frequent among coloured crack addicts] Löwhagen GB. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):131–3 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparing DSM-III-R and ICD-10 substance use disorders. Cottler LB. **Addiction** 1993 May;88(5):689–96

Violent antisocial behavior and Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in cocaine addicts [letter] Rosse RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):170–1

Buprenorphine versus heroin dependence: comparison of toxicologic and psychopathologic characteristics. Torrens M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):822–4

Cocaine abstinence: "withdrawal" or residua of chronic intoxication? [letter; comment] Weddington WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1761–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1712–6.

Severity of cocaine dependence as a predictor of relapse to cocaine use. Weiss RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 149(11):1595–6

Nicotine dependence, major depression, and anxiety in young adults. Breslau N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1069–74

Severity of DSM–III–R alcohol dependence: United States, 1988. Hasin DS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1725–30

Young–adult children of alcoholic parents: protective effects of positive family functioning. Hill EM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1677–90

Psychotic symptoms in patients with borderline personality disorder and concurrent axis I disorder. Miller FT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):59–61

Antisocial personality disorder among drug abusers. Relations to other personality diagnoses and the five–factor model of personality. Brooner RK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May;181(5):313–9

One–year follow–up status of treatment–seeking cocaine abusers. Psychopathology and dependence severity as predictors of outcome. Carroll KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):71–9

Perinatal substance abusers. Psychological and social characteristics. Haller DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Aug;181(8):509–13

The Fifth Edition of the Addiction Severity Index. McLellan AT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(3):199–213

Educational strategies for clinicians. Davis AK, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):241–50 (25 ref.)

Early recognition of chemical dependence [published erratum appears in Prim Care 1993 Jun;20(2):x] Maly RC. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):33–50 (72 ref.)

Recognition and treatment of substance abuse in the elderly. Thibault JM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):155–65 (35 ref.)

Cocaine. Diagnosis and treatment. Weddington WW. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):87–95 (32 ref.)

Prediction of controlled drinking by alcoholics and problem drinkers. Rosenberg H. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Jan; 113(1):129–39 (78 ref.)

[Psychotic intoxication and a psychotic episode] Brettel HF. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Mar;30(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the definition of so–called "new addictions"] Wiesbeck GA, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1; 45(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disulfiram therapy in patients abusing cocaine and alcohol [letter] Higgins ST, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 150(4):675–6

Phenobarbital versus clonazepam for sedative–hypnotic taper in chronic pain patients. A pilot study. Sullivan M, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;5(2):123–8

Desipramine treatment of cocaine dependence in methadone–maintained patients. Arndt IO, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;49(11):888–93

Drugs for cocaine dependence: not easy [letter; comment] Hollister LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 49(11):905–6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Jan;48(1):87.

Pharmacotherapy for cocaine–abusing methadone–maintained patients using amantadine or desipramine. Kosten TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;49(11):894–8

New pharmacotherapies for cocaine dependence ... revisited [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Jan;50(1):16] Meyer RE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 49(11):900–4 (57 ref.)

Cigarette smoking, nicotine addiction, and its pharmacologic treatment. Lee EW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11; 153(1):34–48 (109 ref.)

Bromocriptine and cocaine cue reactivity in cocaine–dependent patients. Kranzler HR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1537–48

Use of tricyclic antidepressants to facilitate benzodiazepine discontinuation [letter] Koshes RJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;15(1):58–9

Trazodone in benzodiazepine dependence. Ansseau M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54(5):189–91

Fluoxetine for cocaine dependence in methadone maintenance: quantitative plasma and urine cocaine/benzoylecgonine concentrations. Batki SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):243–50

Research on desipramine in the treatment of cocaine abuse: a critique of Levin and Lehman's meta–analysis [letter] Delucchi KL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):367–70

Cocaine drug–drug interactions [letter; comment] Rosen EH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):445–7. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Feb;12(1):49–55.

A randomized trial of bromocriptine for cocaine users presenting to the emergency department [see comments] Moscovitz H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):1–4 . Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jan;8(1):48–9.

Drug addiction: new therapies, old policies [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):297

Intravenous cocaine challenges during desipramine maintenance. Kosten T, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):169–76

Accessing additional community resources through case management to meet the needs of methadone clients. Dennis ML, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:54–78 (71 ref.)

Use of cocaine–discrimination techniques for preclinical evaluation of candidate therapeutics for cocaine dependence. Spealman RD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 119:175–9 (14 ref.)

Overview of pharmacologic treatment approaches for alcohol and other drug addiction. Intoxication, withdrawal, and relapse prevention. Gorelick DA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):141–56 (67 ref.)

Enzyme may blunt cocaine's action [news; comment] Morell V. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1828. Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1899–901.

[Clinical study of yi shen ning for treatment of kidney–yang deficiency after hormone withdrawal of primary nephrotic syndrome––clinical analysis of 100 cases] Hong YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 12(6):330–4, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prescription of methadone in the canton of Fribourg. Experience, satisfaction and deception] Perron JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):357–9 **(Fre)**

[Health status of methadone recipients before entering a methadone program] Tschan F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 14;122(46):1758–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulins––new method of diminishing corticosteroid dependency of asthma] Kruszewski J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(11–12):88–91 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cyclosporine A on the clinical state and spirometric parameters in patients with steroid–dependent bronchial asthma] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(11–12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in monoamine oxidase activity in mouse brain associated with d–methamphetamine dependence and withdrawal. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):609–14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Doctors and substance misuse: types of doctors, types of problems. Brooke D, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):655–63

Patterns of drug use and risk–taking among injecting amphetamine and opioid drug users in Sydney, Australia. Hall W, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):509–16

Criminal involvement of cocaine users enrolled in a methadone treatment program. Kang SY, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):395–404

Temazepam abuse [letter] Ralston GE, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):423

Are drug policies based on 'fake' statistics? [editorial] Sutton M, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):455–8

Persons with substance use disorders in mental health organizations in the United States in 1988. Witkin MJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):831–4

The consequences of drug and alcohol use for Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 5(1):32–7

Drug use of friends: a comparison of reservation and non–reservation Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):43–50

Trends in Indian adolescent drug and alcohol use. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):1–12

Comparison of drug use rates for reservation Indian, non–reservation Indian and Anglo youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):13–31

Vulnerability to psychopathology in nicotine–dependent smokers: an epidemiologic study of young adults. Breslau N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):941–6

Unrecognized cocaine use among schizophrenic patients. Shaner A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):758–62

Drug abuse and illicit drug use in Puerto Rico. Canino G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):194–200

Chemical dependence in anaesthetic registrars in Australia and New Zealand. Weeks AM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):151–5

Controlled substance dispensing and accountability in United States anesthesiology residency programs [see comments] Klein RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):806–11. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Oct;77(4):619–22.

The de facto US mental and addictive disorders service system. Epidemiologic catchment area prospective 1–year prevalence rates of disorders and services. Regier DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;50(2):85–94

Is your next pediatric patient an addict? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):136–9 (7 ref.)

Predicting initiation to and cessation of buprenorphine and temazepam use amongst adolescents. Hammersley R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1303–11

Socio–economic versus obstetric risk factors for drug addiction in offspring. Nyberg K, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1669–76

Alcohol and drug abuse in Nepal. Shrestha NM. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1241–8 (15 ref.)

Schizophrenia and substance abuse: prevalence issues. el–Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 37(10):704–10

Nationwide practices for screening and reporting prenatal cocaine abuse: a survey of teaching programs. Pelham TL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):763–70

The epidemiology of alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine use among women of childbearing age and pregnant women. Day NL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):232–45 (45 ref.)

History and significance of childhood attention deficit disorder in treatment–seeking cocaine abusers. Carroll KM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):75–82

The dual use of opioids and temazepam by drug injectors in Glasgow (Scotland). Forsyth AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):277–80

Prenatal care and drug use in pregnant women. Funkhouser AW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):1–9

Benzodiazepine and sedative use/abuse by methadone maintenance clients. Iguchi MY, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):257–66

Descriptive analysis of cocaine use of methadone patients. Kidorf M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May; 32(3):267–75

Criminality in a sample of drug abusers in Greece. Kokkevi A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):111–21

Preliminary finding: consumption of benzodiazepines in Brazil during the years 1988 and 1989. Nappo S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):11–7

Admissions for drug and alcohol–related problems in Nigerian psychiatric care facilities in one year. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):101–9

The misuse of buprenorphine and a buprenorphine–naloxone combination in Wellington, New Zealand. Robinson GM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):81–6

Flunitrazepam consumption among heroin addicts admitted for in–patient detoxification. San L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):281–6

Prevalence of substance abuse by seriously mentally ill patients in a partial hospital program. Cohen E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):178–80

Correlates of patterns of substance abuse among patients with schizophrenia. Cuffel BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):247–51

Comparison of DSM–III–R diagnoses and a brief interview for substance use among state hospital patients. Dixon L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):748–52

Substance abuse among patients presenting at an inner–city psychiatric emergency room. Elangovan N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):782–4

Urine drug screening of patients admitted to a state psychiatric hospital. Galletly CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):587–9

Substance abuse and onset of psychotic illness. Kovasznay B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):567–71

Dissociative comorbity in 100 chemicaliy dependent patients. Ross CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 43(8):840–2

A rapid survey on substance abuse disorders in the urban slums of New Delhi. Mohan D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr;96:122–7

High school pupils' attitude and experience with drugs in Holon, Israel. Brook U. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(7):667–76

Rural youth usage of alcohol, marijuana, and "hard" drugs. Donnermeyer JF. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):249–55

Needs assessment in substance misuse: a comparison of approaches and case study. Simeone RS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun;28(8):767–92

Barbarians at the gates [editorial] Gitlow S. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):9–21

Patterns of affective comorbidity in a clinical population of dually diagnosed adolescent substance abusers. Bukstein OG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1041–5

Characteristics of long–term alprazolam users in the community. Romach MK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):316–21

Drug involvement among potential dropouts and "typical" youth. Eggert LL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):31–55

Persons with disabilities more likely to abuse chemical substances [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jul;31(7):41

Patterns of alcohol, cigarette, and caffeine and other drug use in two drug abusing populations. Kozlowski LT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):171–9

How many people need substance abuse treatment in North Carolina and how much does it cost? McCarthy P, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 May;54(5):209–12

Obstetric medication versus residential area as perinatal risk factors for subsequent adult drug addiction in offspring. Nyberg K, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jan; 7(1):23–32

Cocaine use in women from a defined population: prevalence at delivery and effects on growth in infants. Weathers WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):350–4

Overview of substance abuse. Coleman P. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):1–18 (68 ref.)

Substance abuse among women. Quinby PM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):131–40 (55 ref.)

Substance abuse among minority populations. Seale JP, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):167–80 (62 ref.)

Dual diagnosis. Turnbull JM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):181–90 (25 ref.)

Substance use and addiction among medical students,

residents, and physicians. Flaherty JA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):189–97 (29 ref.)

Current epidemiology of comorbidity of psychiatric and addictive disorders. Miller NS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):1–10 (30 ref.)

Alcoholism and drug abuse in patients with PTSD. Kofoed L, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer;64(2):151–71 (68 ref.)

Dual diagnosis. Sheehan MF. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer; 64(2):107–34 (64 ref.)

Secular trends in New York City hospital discharge diagnoses of congenital syphilis and cocaine dependence, 1982–88. Webber MP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun; 108(3):279–84

Physical, addictive, and psychiatric disorders among homeless veterans and nonveterans. Winkleby MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):30–6

[Drug addiction in Lebanon] Baddoura C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec;176(9):1505–14; discussion 1514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug addiction: experience in Vaud (history, development and trends)] Calanca A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):353–5 **(Fre)**

[Multiple drug dependence] Beisel J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Apr;55(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current drug problems] Olgiati M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Apr 27;82(17):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Basel dependence study] von Bardeleben U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):148–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug dependence] Mariani F. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec; 13(48–49):29–32 **(Ita)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and drug dependence] Míguez HA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Dec;37(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Factors associated with nicotine dependence among African American women cigarette smokers. Ahijevych K, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug;16(4):283–92

ETIOLOGY

Meprobamate dependence secondary to carisoprodol (Soma) use. Littrell RA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993; 19(1):133–4

Can buspirone induce rebound, dependence or abuse? Lader M. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 Sep;(12):45–51 (29 ref.)

We should consider some new approaches to addiction [letter; comment] Dartana SH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):18. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 1;147(3):344–7.

Preliminary note: dangerous use of anticholinergic drugs in Brazil. Carlini EA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar; 32(1):1–7 (22 ref.)

Perceptions of the causes of drug use in a series of articles in The International Journal of the Addictions. Easthope G. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(6):559–69

Loperamide dependence [letter] Hill MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;53(12):450

Induction of tolerance to and physical dependence on pentobarbital continuous intracerebroventricular administration. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1300–5

Illicit drugs of abuse. Schulz JE. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):221–30 (22 ref.)

Carisoprodol (Soma): a new and cautious perspective on an old agent. Littrell RA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul; 86(7):753–6 (23 ref.)

GENETICS

Quantitative trait loci (QTL) applications to substances of abuse: physical dependence studies with nitrous oxide and ethanol in BXD mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Mar;23(2):213–22 (60 ref.)

Dopamine D2 receptor gene Taq I 'A' locus map including 'A4' variant: relevance for alcoholism and drug abuse. Persico AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb; 31(3):229–34

Substance misuse and comorbid psychopathology in a high-risk group: a study of siblings of cocaine misusers. Luthar SS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):415–34

Regulation of neural gene expression in opiate and cocaine addiction. Nestler EJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 125:92–116 (58 ref.)

Immediate early gene activation and long-term changes in neural function: a possible role in addiction? Robertson HA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:54–71 (88 ref.)

Genetic differences in the development of physical dependence upon diazepam in Lewis and Fischer 344 inbred rat strains. Suzuki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):387–93

HISTORY

[Hard drugs—yesterday and today. A cultural historical essay] Renggli R. **Gesnerus** 1993;50 (Pt 1–2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cocaine: the historical aspects] Mangrella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Oct;141(10):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Short-term declines in CD4 levels associated with cocaine use in HIV-1 seropositive, minority injecting drug users. Siddiqui NS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):293–6

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in parenteral drug abusers. Rodrigo JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):798–801

METABOLISM

Beta endorphin levels during heroin, methadone, buprenorphine, and naloxone challenges: preliminary findings. Kosten TR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 15; 32(6):523–8

Region-specific changes of GABAA receptors by tolerance to and dependence upon pentobarbital. Tseng YT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):23–30

Hyperthermia in sauna is unable to increase the plasma levels of ACTH/cortisol, beta-endorphin and prolactin in cocaine addicts. Vescovi PP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Oct; 15(9):671–5

A neurochemical basis for alcohol and other drug addiction. Miller NS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Apr–Jun; 25(2):121–8 (36 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of nordiazepam in physical dependence and precipitated abstinence in dogs. Wala EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):857–64

Dopaminergic responsivity during cocaine abstinence: a pilot study. McDougle CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul; 43(1):77–85

MORTALITY

Dextropropoxyphene deaths in Denmark from the health authority point of view. Segest E, et al. **Med Law** 1993; 12(1–2):141–51

[Multifactorial studies of 154 fatalities of psychotropic drug poisoning] Brettel HF, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life expectancy of the drug addict] Staak M, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Feb 1;45(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Addicted women. Profiles from the inner city. Dumas L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):901–15 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary volume in men with concurrent heroin and cocaine dependence. Teoh SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1529–32

Molecular alterations in the neostriatum of human cocaine addicts. Hurd YL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):357–69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of memory and drug dependence. Alkon DL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:35–7 (5 ref.)

The dependence potential of short half-life benzodiazepines: a meta-analysis. Hallfors DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1300–4

Auditory-evoked responses in chronic alcohol and drug abusers. Katbamna B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15; 33(10):750–2

Evidence of impaired smooth pursuit eye movement performance in crack cocaine users. Rosse RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1238–40

Increased sensitivity of the hippocampus in ethanol-dependent rats to toxic effect of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid in vivo. Davidson MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):5–9

Chronic selective activation of excitatory opioid receptor functions in sensory neurons results in opioid 'dependence' without tolerance. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):74–83

Differential regulation of brain opioid receptors following repeated cocaine administration to guinea pigs. Itzhak Y. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):53–9

Prenatal exposure to morphine enhances cocaine and heroin self-administration in drug-naive rats. Ramsey NF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):41–51

Cholinergic mechanisms in physical dependence on barbiturates, ethanol and benzodiazepines. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(3):199–221 (119 ref.)

Acute opioid dependence in the cardiovascular system of the spinal rat. Cruz SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):128–33

Morphine physical dependence in the hibernator: central nervous system mechanisms underlying the development of dependence remain functional during depression induced by pentobarbital anesthesia. Beckman AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1079–86

Learning and memory impairment in older, detoxified, benzodiazepine-dependent patients [see comments] Rummans TA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Aug;68(8):731–7 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Aug;68(8):818–20.

Regulation of gene expression by dopamine: implications in drug addiction. Conneely OM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;126:84–97 (30 ref.)

Drug dependence (addiction) and its treatment. Vocci FJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;128:6–13 (8 ref.)

A review of the role of anti-opioid peptides in morphine tolerance and dependence. Rothman RB. **Synapse** 1992 Oct; 12(2):129–38 (114 ref.)

Addiction to sugar [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):280–1

[Health status of methadone recipients before entering a methadone program] Tschan F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 14;122(46):1758–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Brazilian drug couriers in British prisons: a warning? [letter] Dratcu L, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):835–6

Attitude of the Norwegian population to drug policy and drug-offences. Skretting A. **Addiction** 1993 Jan; 88(1):125–31

An annotated bibliography of papers on drug abuse among Indian youth by staff of the Tri-Ethnic Center for Prevention Research. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Aisk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):68–78

Health of the nation [news] **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1355–6

Support programs help medical students stop addiction before it starts. Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1; 149(1):80–1

Benzodiazepine dependence—a helpful new report. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Jun 21;31(13):52

Methadone and cocaine [letter; comment] Barglow P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1245–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jun;43(6):608–11.

Prevention of development of tolerance and dependence to opiate in mice by BR-16A (Mentat), a herbal psychotropic preparation. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):885–8

We need a guerrilla war on drugs [editorial] **Int J Addict** 1993 Apr;28(5):iii–v

Using scripted cooperation to communicate information about the consequences of alcohol and cocaine use. Dees SM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(2):153–66

Treating anxiety while minimizing abuse and dependence. Sussman N. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54 Suppl:44–51 (44 ref.)

Partnership to prevent chemical dependency in nursing using Neuman's systems model. Mynatt SL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):27–32

Technology transfer: knowledge for helping. Johnson EM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:3–8

Charting the sea of employee addiction. Russo V, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Dec;61(12):35–6, 65

Prescription drug abuse. Finch J. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):231–9 (6 ref.)

Adolescent substance abuse. Recognition and early intervention. Muramoto ML, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):141–54 (32 ref.)

Substance abuse during pregnancy. Wheeler SF. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):191–207 (109 ref.)

Diazepam dependence prevented by glutamate antagonists. Steppuhn KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6889–93

Why not random drug screening for physicians? [letter; comment] Duran L. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):7. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Dec;88(12):36–48.

Coping with substance abuse: a many-sided task. Wodak A. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):101–11; discussion 112–27

[Drug addiction: a subject of education for the practitioner?] Bonard M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):343 **(Fre)**

[Role of the family physician in the prevention of drug addiction] Calanca A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):385–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of and campaign against drug addiction—apropos of freedom, autonomy and change of attitude] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May; 113(5):345–51 **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary approach: experience in Valais] Pilet F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):361–2 **(Fre)**

[First treatment demands for drug abuse: and indicator of developmental trends] Reith J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevention of drug abuse and dependence in a military unit] Kolupaev GP. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Do not normalize drug addiction. Resignation is not a solution of the drug problem] Halldin J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 28;90(30–31):2609–10 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Affective correlates of alcohol and cocaine use. Cannon DS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Nov–Dec;17(6):517–24

Effect expectancies for cocaine intoxication: initial vs. descendent phases. Schafer J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):171–7

Religiosity and attitudes towards drug use among 13–15 year olds in England. Francis LJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):665–72

The role of psychobiological states in chemical dependency: who becomes addicted? Neiss R. **Addiction** 1993 Jun; 88(6):745–56 (54 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of memory and drug dependence. Alkon DL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:35–7 (5 ref.)

Common mechanisms of reinforcement from alcohol and other drugs. George FR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;

1:427–31 (35 ref.)
Characteristics of Indian youth and drug use. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;5(1):51–67
Attitudes about drugs and the drug use of Indian youth. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 5(1):38–42
Authenticity remembered [letter] Weber TJ. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Apr;93(4):17
Correlation of acute cocaine-induced changes in local cerebral blood flow with subjective effects. Pearlson GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):495–7
Cocaine and aggressive behavior: neurobiological and clinical perspectives. Yudofsky SC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Spring;57(2):218–26 (29 ref.)
Recovery from this addiction was sweet indeed. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1028–9, 1032
Tolerance to self-administration of cocaine in rats: time course and dose-response determination using a multi-dose method. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 May;32(3):247–56
Caffeine self-administration and withdrawal: incidence, individual differences and interrelationships. Hughes JR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):239–46
Effects of GBR 12909 and cocaine on cocaine-maintained behavior in rhesus monkeys. Skjoldager P, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Jun;33(1):31–9
Lack of physical dependence in mice after repeated systemic administration of the mixed inhibitor prodrug of enkephalin-degrading enzymes, RB101. Noble F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Nov 13;223(1):91–6
On becoming involved with drugs: modeling adolescent drug use over time. Ellickson PL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(6):377–85
The relationship between social support and depression in recovering chemically dependent nurses. Sisney KF.
Image J Nurs Sch 1993 Summer;25(2):107–12
A mathematical model of habituation and addiction. Collier MR. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(2):175–85
Does the codependent encourage substance-dependent behavior? Paradoxical injunctions in the codependent relationship. Le Poire BA. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1465–74
Ethnic and gender differences in drug users' perceived need for treatment. Longshore D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May; 28(6):539–58
The role of significant life events in discriminating help-seeking among illicit drug users. Power R, et al.
Int J Addict 1992 Sep;27(9):1019–34
Psychosocial correlates of drug use among Latino youth leading autonomous lives. Tommasello A, et al.
Int J Addict 1993 Apr;28(5):435–50
Self-attributed consequences of cocaine use. White HR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):187–209
The neuropsychological consequences of HIV infection in drug addicts. Cappa SF, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep; 13(6):465–8
Protective and risk factors associated with drug use among Hispanic youth. Gfroerer J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993; 12(2):87–107
Children, adolescents, and substance abuse. Introduction. Bailey GW. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1015–8
Psychiatric disorders in substance-abusing adolescent inpatients: a pilot study. Stowell RJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Nov; 31(6):1036–40
The addictive process: a psychoanalytic understanding. Goodman A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring; 21(1):89–105
Consequences of adolescent drug use on young adult job behavior and job satisfaction. Stein JA, et al.
J Appl Psychol 1993 Jun;78(3):463–74
Physician/addict: heal thyself or else. High on a pedestal away from reality. Strickland P. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Jan; 89(8):386–8
Madness and addiction: treating the mentally ill chemical abuser. Jones BE, et al.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1992 Summer;3(1):39–45; discussion 46–8
Comorbidity of mental and addictive disorders. Manley A. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):60–72
Sensation seeking and novelty seeking. Are they the same? McCourt WF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 May; 181(5):309–12
A Cocaine High-Risk Situations Questionnaire: development and psychometric properties. Michalec E, et al.
J Subst Abuse 1992;4(4):377–91
Assessing drug abusers with the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory: a review. Craig RJ, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1992;9(3):249–55 (43 ref.)
Cocaine-associated violence and relationship to route of administration. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–9
A developmental model of addictions, and its relationship to the twelve step program of alcoholics anonymous. Johnson B. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):23–34
Safe sex behavior in drug-addicted males as a function of object relations. Juni S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(3):237–41
Psychopathology in alcohol- and cocaine-dependent patients: a comparison of findings from psychological testing. Lesswing NJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):53–7
Cocaine and speedball users: differences in psychopathology. Malow RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall; 9(4):287–91
Tattooing and high-risk behaviour among drug addicts. Loimer N, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(3–4):167–74
The effects of nalbuphine and butorphanol treatment on cocaine and food self-administration by rhesus monkeys [published erratum appears in Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 May;8(3):following 285] Mello NK, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 Jan;8(1):45–55
Dependence studies of new compounds in the rhesus monkey, rat and mouse (1992). Aceto MD, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1993;132:459–516 (16 ref.)
Dependence studies of new compounds in the rhesus monkey and mouse (1991). Aceto MD, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1992;119:513–58 (13 ref.)
Biological evaluation of compounds for their physical dependence potential and abuse liability, XIV. Animal Testing Committee of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. (1991). Jacobson AE.
NIDA Res Monogr 1992;119:490–512 (5 ref.)
Potent analgesia, respiratory depression, dependence, abuse liability–clue to separability. Newman AH, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1992;119:54–8 (0 ref.)
Progress report from the Testing Program for Stimulant and Depressant Drugs (1990). Patrick GA, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1992;119:604–24 (18 ref.)
Effects of flunarizine and diltiazem on physical dependence on barbital in rats. Suzuki T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 Jul;45(3):703–12
The pharmacology of mood-altering drugs of abuse. Carr LA. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):19–31 (31 ref.)
Codependency explored: a social movement in search of definition and treatment. O'Gorman P. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer;64(2):199–212 (18 ref.)
Speculation contrasting experiences of World War II and U.S. servicemen of the Vietnam era in Southeast Asia. Knox WJ. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):137–8
Animal learning and motivation and addictive drugs. Logan FA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):291–306 (40 ref.)
Utility of computer interpretive reports based on counselors' ratings of the Diagnostic Inventory of Personality and Symptoms. Siddall JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):347–50
[Disillusionment of the general practitioner in the treatment of drug addicts] Grin P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):371–2 **(Fre)**
[Continuity and discontinuity of psychopathology: a study of patients examined as children and as adults. II. Childhood antecedents of drug dependent adults] Manzano J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs and violence] Ladewig D. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar; 50(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Overview of the progress in drug dependence studies--mainly focussing on psychic dependence] Yanagita T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 100(2):97–107 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Attitude to psychiatric patients. How do people look upon alcoholics, drug addicts and psychiatric patients without addictive problems?] Falkum E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

REHABILITATION

Using cue reactivity to screen medications for cocaine abuse: a test of amantadine hydrochloride. Robbins SJ, et al.
Addict Behav 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):491–9
Liaison services for pregnant drug users [letter; comment] Morrison CL, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):421–2. Comment on: Br J Addict 1992 Jun;87(6):867–71.
Is wearing clothes a high risk situation for relapse? The base rate problem in relapse research [editorial] Sutton S.
Addiction 1993 Jun;88(6):725–7
How PRN assists the physician, the patient and the board of medical examiners. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Jul; 62(1):33–4
The effects of time in drug abuse treatment and employment on posttreatment drug use and criminal activity. French MT, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):19–33
Three-month follow-up of 28 dual diagnosis inpatients. Hoffman GW Jr, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993; 19(1):79–88
Implementation issues and techniques in randomized trials of outpatient psychosocial treatments for drug abusers. II. Clinical and administrative issues. McAuliffe WE, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1993;19(1):35–50 (38 ref.)
A psychotherapeutic approach to substance abuse: preliminary observations. Silvers EP.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1993;19(1):51–64
Methadone dosage, cocaine and opiate abuse [letter] Grabowski J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):675
Mr R: a case study of withdrawal. Dennison SJ.
Behav Med 1992 Fall;18(3):139–40
Increased CSF HVA with craving in long-term abstinent cocaine abusers. Knoblich G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):96–100
Measures of visual scanning as a predictor of cocaine cravings and urges. Rosse RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1; 33(7):554–6
AIDS knowledge and risk behaviours among traumatic brain injury survivors with coexisting substance abuse. Kramer TH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):209–17
Ethical challenges in medical care for the pregnant substance abuser. Campbell DE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 35(4):803–12
Treatment implications of comorbid psychopathology in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Walker RD, et al.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1992–93;16(4):555–72
Amantadine may facilitate detoxification of cocaine addicts. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct; 31(1):19–29
Neuropsychological deficits in abstinent cocaine abusers: preliminary findings after two weeks of abstinence. Berry J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):231–7
Weighing up the pros and cons: help-seeking by drug misusers in Baltimore, USA. Brooke D, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1992 Oct;31(1):37–43
Relationship between intravenous use and achieving initial cocaine abstinence. Budney AJ, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Apr;32(2):133–42
A comparison of a specialist women's alcohol and other drug treatment service with two traditional mixed-sex services: client characteristics and treatment outcome. Copeland J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):81–92
Punishing pregnant drug users: enhancing the flight from care. Poland ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Feb; 31(3):199–203
Withdrawal symptoms from high dose benzodiazepines in poly drug users. Seivewright N, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Mar;32(1):15–23
Limits of habituation and extinction: implications for relapse prevention programs in addictions. Tobeña A, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 May;32(3):209–17 (48 ref.)
Utilization review of treatment for chemical dependence. Allen MG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 44(8):752–6
Response to day hospital treatment by patients with cocaine and alcohol dependence. Alterman AI, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Sep;43(9):930–2
Intensive case management of persons with chronic mental illness who abuse substances. Durell J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):415–6, 428
Addiction psychiatry: challenges for a new psychiatric subspecialty. Galanter M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Nov;43(11):1067–8, 1072
A general hospital day program combining peer-led and professional treatment of cocaine abusers. Galanter M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):644–9
Cocaine use by schizophrenic outpatients who receive depot neuroleptic medication. Stone AM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Feb;44(2):176–7
Predicting compliance of dual diagnosis inpatients with aftercare treatment. Wolpe PR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jan;44(1):45–9
Clinic policy and retention in methadone maintenance. Caplehorn JR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(1):73–89
Reading ability in patients in substance misuse treatment centers. Davis TC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May; 28(6):571–82
Recidivism in a cohort of juvenile detainees: a 3 1/2-year follow-up. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May; 28(7):631–58
A comparative analysis of drug-using women with and without treatment histories in New York City. Faupel CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):233–48
Predicting treatment retention among cocaine users. Gainey RR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(6):487–505
Treatment paternalism in chemical dependency counselors. Marshall MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(2):91–106
Methadone maintenance clients in Amsterdam after five years. Reijneveld SA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan; 28(1):63–72
The characteristics of recovering chemically-dependent Manitoba nurses. Tipliski VM. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun; 28(8):711–7
On becoming oriented to inpatient addiction treatment: inducting new patients and professionals to the recovery movement. Kemker SS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Jul;43(3):285–301
Public policy statement, on addiction medicine and health insurance reform. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):161–3
1990–1991 survey of pharmacotherapies used in the treatment of cocaine abuse. Halikas JA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993; 12(2):129–39
Attention deficits in newly abstinent substance abusers: childhood recollections and attention performance in thirty-nine subjects. Hoegerman GS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):37–53
Medical care utilization as a function of recovery status following chemical addictions treatment. Hoffmann NG, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):97–108
Cocaine dependence: alcohol and other drug dependence and withdrawal characteristics. Miller NS, et al.
J Addict Dis 1993;12(1):25–35
General medical care and the addictions. Morgan LK, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):141–53
Current pharmacotherapies for cocaine abuse: a review. Tutton CS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):109–27 (97 ref.)
Daily cocaine craving in a 3-week inpatient treatment program. Flowers Q, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):292–7
Acute interactions of buprenorphine with intravenous cocaine and morphine: an investigational new drug phase

I safety evaluation. Teoh SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):87–99

Comorbidity of schizophrenia and substance abuse: implications for treatment. Mueser KT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):845–56 (130 ref.)

Naltrexone abuse potential. Lerner AG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):734–5

Cross-cultural counseling with the chemically dependent: preparing for service delivery within a culture of violence. Wallace BC. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar; 25(1):9–20 (25 ref.)

A note on the utilization of common support activities and relapse following substance abuse treatment. Johnsen E, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 Jan;127(1):73–7

Addiction: treatment and outcome. Gossop M. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):469–72 (22 ref.)

Alcoholism in treatment-seeking cocaine abusers: clinical and prognostic significance. Carroll KM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):199–208

The treatment of disabled persons with alcohol and drug problems: results of a survey of addiction services. Tyas S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):275–82

Batter up! Relapse prevention for homeless veteran substance abusers via softball team participation. Burling TA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(4):407–13

A randomized double-blind study of neuroelectric therapy in opiate and cocaine detoxification. Gariti P, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(3):299–308

Requests for medications during chemical dependency rehabilitation as a predictor of relapse. Heer MJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993;5(1):79–84

The development and reliability of the RAATE–CE. Smith MB, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(4):355–63

Special issue. Towards a broader view of recovery: integrating nicotine addiction and chemical dependency treatments. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):101–239

Inpatient and day hospital treatment services for cocaine and alcohol dependence. Alterman AI, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):269–75

Recovering staff and smoking in chemical dependency programs in rural Nebraska. Bobo JK, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):221–7

Acupuncture: new perspectives in chemical dependency treatment. Brumbaugh AG. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–43 (37 ref.)

Inpatient and outpatient cocaine abusers: clinical comparisons at intake and one-year follow-up. Budde D, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):337–42

Confronting nicotine dependency at the Gateway Rehabilitation Center. Capretto NA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):113–6

Taboo topics in addiction treatment. An empirical review of clinical folklore. Chiauzzi EJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):303–16 (136 ref.)

Rehabilitation from substance abuse in individuals with a history of sexual abuse. Chiavaroli T. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):349–54

Fixed and dynamic predictors of client retention in therapeutic communities. Condelli WS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):11–6

Psychological treatment of anabolic-androgenic steroid-dependent individuals. Corcoran JP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(3):229–35

Crack cocaine use in a cohort of methadone maintenance patients. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):319–25

The treatment of substance abusers diagnosed with obsessive-compulsive disorder: an outcome study. Fals-Stewart W, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall; 9(4):365–70

Treatment centers--the next challenge. The Counterpoint Unit at CPC Parkwood Hospital. Fishman ML, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):133–7

Avoiding the quality assurance boondoggle in drug treatment programs through total quality management. Fountain DL. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):355–64

One-year follow-up after multimodal inpatient treatment for cocaine and methamphetamine dependencies. Frawley PJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):271–86

Treatment of khat addiction. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):379–82

Towards a broader view of recovery. Goldsmith RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):107–11 (35 ref.)

Organizational change required for paradigmatic shift in addiction treatment. Hamm FB. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(3):257–60

Following the pioneers. Addressing tobacco in chemical dependency treatment. Hoffman AL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):153–60

Treatment of smoking cessation in smokers with past alcohol/drug problems. Hughes JR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):181–7

The Iowa therapeutic community model of chemical dependency treatment. Hulbert RJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):389–93

Decision tree for the management of substance-abusing psychiatric patients. Intrator J, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(3):215–20

Nicotine treatment at the Drug Dependency Program of the Minneapolis VA Medical Center. A researcher's perspective. Joseph AM. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–52

Towards a broader view of recovery. Karan LD. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–5

Initial encounters with tobacco cessation on the Inpatient Substance Abuse Unit of the Medical College of Virginia. Karan LD. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 10(2):117–23

A smoke-free chemical dependency unit. The Cleveland Clinic experience. Kotz MM. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):125–31

Drug abuse treatment in prisons and jails. Leukefeld CG, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):77–84

Outpatient benzodiazepine detoxification procedure for methadone patients. McDuff DR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):297–302

Private substance abuse treatments: are some programs more effective than others? McLellan AT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):243–54

Treatment of dual diagnosis patients: a relapse prevention group approach. Nigam R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):305–9

Tailoring nicotine addiction treatments for chemical dependency patients. Orleans CT, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):197–208

The ambulatory treatment of noncompulsive users of psychoactive substances. Perez-Gomez A. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):317–21

Nicotine treatment at the Drug Dependency Program of the Minneapolis VA Medical Center. A program director's perspective. Pletcher VC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):139–45

Measuring the stages of change in cigarette smokers. Rustin TA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):209–20

When to begin smoking cessation in substance abusers. Sees KL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):189–95 (28 ref.)

Conducting HIV outreach and research among incarcerated drug abusers: a case study of ethical concerns and dilemmas. Siegal HA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):71–5

A comparison study of treated and untreated pregnant and postpartum cocaine-abusing women. Smith IE, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):343–8

A comparison of male and female clients in substance abuse treatment. Wallen J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(3):243–8

Are rapid inpatient benzodiazepine detoxifications unsafe? [letter] Robertson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):578–9

Chemical dependency allegations and the Minnesota Board of Medical Practice [see comments] Halverson JD, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 May;76(5):27–8. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 May;76(5):11–2.

Efficacy of urinalysis in monitoring heroin and cocaine abuse patterns: implications in clinical trials for treatment of drug dependence. Cone EJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 128:46–58; discussion 59–63 (7 ref.)

Relationship between maternal methadone dosage, maternal-neonatal methadone levels, and neonatal withdrawal. Doberczak TM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):936–40

Monitoring impaired physicians: a tool for relapse prevention. Ziegler PP. **Pa Med** 1992 Oct;95(10):38–40

Impaired physicians. Blondell RD. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar; 20(1):209–19 (39 ref.)

Dealing with substance misuse, abuse, and dependency. Botelho RJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):51–70 (21 ref.)

Principles and practice of detoxification. Cross GM, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):81–93 (26 ref.)

The hospital treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction. Warner ML, et al. **Prim Care** 1993 Mar;20(1):95–105 (29 ref.)

The treatment of cocaine abuse. Manschreck TC. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer;64(2):183–97 (9 ref.)

Reminiscence of an addictionologist: thoughts of a researcher and clinician. Mansky PA. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer; 64(2):81–106 (41 ref.)

Inpatient vs outpatient treatment for substance dependence revisited. Pettinati HM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Summer; 64(2):173–82 (22 ref.)

Motoric signs of CNS dysfunction associated with alcohol and cocaine withdrawal. Bauer LO. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):69–77

Reaction time during cocaine versus alcohol withdrawal: longitudinal measures of visual and auditory suppression. Roberts LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar;46(3):229–37

Measuring depressive affect in chemically dependent persons using the depression Adjective Check Lists. Lubin B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):251–7

Out of harm's way. Real help for addicted physicians [see comments] Trombatore K. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):36–48 . Comment in: Tex Med 1993 Mar;89(3):7.

The benzodiazepine-addicted patient in general practice. Alexanian D, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr;92(4):188–92 (17 ref.)

[A pleasure to concern oneself with drug addicts?] Huguenin M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):373–8 **(Fre)**

[The general practitioner's office: jumping-off point and stumbling block for drug addicts] Lobos-Wild R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):367–70 **(Fre)**

[Adolescent drug addicts: the pitfalls of management] Michaud PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May; 113(5):379–83 **(Fre)**

[Management of drug addicts: an alternative] Stigler M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):65–8 **(Fre)**

[Interactions with drug addicts: what is their value for clinical practice?] Wenner M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May; 113(5):363–5 **(Fre)**

[Drug-assisted treatment of substance dependence (Drug and Alcohol Symposium, Basel 1992)] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dual diagnoses: addiction and other psychiatric disease. Theory, empirical findings and basic therapeutic considerations of a new concept] Bachmann KM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul;20(4):125–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group psychotherapy in inpatient drug treatment--its position in the therapeutic community] Sporn H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Sep;19(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of work and unemployment for the long-term outcome and rehabilitation of drug dependent patients] Ladewig D. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a drug withdrawal unit] Stohler R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug abusers can be rehabilitated (letter)] Storsoeter O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3222 **(Nor)**

[Follow-up study at 6 months of a sample of drug addicts] García López A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The chemically addicted medical family--help is available. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1992 Oct;62(4):22–3

Network therapy for addiction: a model for office practice. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):28–36 (72 ref.)

Achieving cocaine abstinence with a behavioral approach. Higgins ST, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):763–9

Use of services by persons with mental and addictive disorders. Findings from the National Institute of Mental Health Epidemiologic Catchment Area Program. Narrow WE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;50(2):95–107

Subjective craving for opiates: evaluation of a cue exposure protocol for use with detoxified opiate addicts. Powell J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;32 (Pt 1):39–53

Critical components of obstetric management of chemically dependent women. Allen PM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):347–60 (27 ref.)

Treatment of cocaine addiction during pregnancy. Farkas KJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Mar;20(1):29–45 (83 ref.)

Recommendations for improving drug treatment. Leukefeld C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct;27(10):1223–39 (37 ref.)

The treatment of addiction in group psychotherapy. Flores PJ, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Apr;43(2):143–56 (22 ref.)

PAR village. Specialized intervention for cocaine abusing women and their children. Coletti SD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;79(10):701–5

Regional cerebral blood flow improves with treatment in chronic cocaine polydrug users. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):723–7

Haight-Ashbury Free Clinics' drug detoxification protocols--Part 1: Opioids. Galloway G, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):157–8

Addiction medicine [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1320] Franklin JE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):184–5

Clinical problem-solving: risky business [letter] McNamara PK. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1242

A current approach to the psychodynamic psychotherapy of substance-dependent individuals. Kaufman E. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Fall;(55):47–59 (12 ref.)

Drug dependence (addiction) and its treatment. Vocci FJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;128:6–13 (8 ref.)

Perspectives of effective treatment for alcohol and drug disorders. Hoffmann NG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):127–40 (23 ref.)

Cocaine. Diagnosis and treatment. Weddington WW. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):87–95 (32 ref.)

[Prison, drug addicts and AIDS (editorial)] De Cataldo G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):1–4 **(Ita)**

[Care for drug addicts in primary care] Martínez García F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 28;11(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The care of drug addicts could be much better (letter)] Jonson T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1230 **(Swe)**

[Drug dependence. Ambulatory treatment with contact support and gradual dose reduction yield good results] Vikander B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):579–82 **(Swe)**

URINE

Simultaneous identification of amphetamine and its derivatives in urine using HPLC-UV. Tedeschi L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):265–9

Efficacy of urinalysis in monitoring heroin and cocaine abuse patterns: implications in clinical trials for treatment of drug dependence. Cone EJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 128:46–58; discussion 59–63 (7 ref.)

SUBSTANCE K

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reflex gastric motor inhibition caused by intraperitoneal bradykinin: antagonism by Hoe 140, a bradykinin antagonist. Holzer P. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1073-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Primary structure and receptor-binding properties of a neurokinin A-related peptide from frog gut. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):827-32

Neurokinin A analogues binding to isolated membranes from guinea-pig brain. Guthrie DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):867-9

NK2 receptors mediate plasma extravasation in guinea-pig lower airways. Tousignant C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):383-6

Selective resistance of tachykinin-responsive cholinergic neurons in the quinolinic acid lesioned neostriatum. Arenas E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):317-20

Characterisation of a novel, selective radioligand, [125I][Lys5,Tyr(I2)7,MeLeu9,Nle10]neurokinin A-(4-10), for the tachykinin NK2 receptor in rat fundus. Burcher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2-3):201-7

Role of C-terminal amidation on the biological activity of neurokinin A derivatives with agonist and antagonist properties. Patacchini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):17-21

N-terminal truncated analogs of men 10376 as tachykinin NK-2 receptor antagonists. Quartara L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(25):1929-36

Pharmacologic characterization of the novel ligand [4,5-3H-Leu9]neurokinin-A binding to NK-2 receptors on hamster urinary bladder membranes. Aharony D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):121-30

Tachykinin control of ferret airways: mucus secretion, bronchoconstriction and receptor mapping. Meini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):81-9

Further studies on the effects of selective neurokinin agonists upon the activation of micturition reflex in rats. Evidence for a dual NK-1 receptor mediated excitatory and inhibitory activity. Palea S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):285-91

Turning behavior induced in mice by a neurokinin A receptor agonist: stereoselective blockade by SR 48968, a non-peptide receptor antagonist. Poncelet M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):40-2

ANALYSIS

Substance P and neurokinin A are colocalized in the central chemosensory pathway of the male golden hamster. Damalama M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):327-34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects on the isolated human bronchus of SR 48968, a potent and selective nonpeptide antagonist of the neurokinin A (NK2) receptors. Advenier C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1177-81

The nonpeptide NK-2 antagonist SR 48968 is also a NK-3 antagonist in the guinea but not in the rat. Petitet F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):180-7

Postjunctional inhibitory effect of the NK2 receptor antagonist, SR 48968, on sensory NANC bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Lou YP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):765-73

NK2 receptors mediate plasma extravasation in guinea-pig lower airways. Tousignant C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):383-6

Influence of (+/-)-CP-96,345 and SR 48968 on electrical field stimulation of the isolated guinea-pig main bronchus. Martin CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2; 224(2-3):137-43

Effects of an NK1 receptor antagonist, FK888, on constriction and plasma extravasation induced in guinea pig airway by neurokinins and capsaicin. Murai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):7-13

Amastatin interferes with the antagonist properties of MEN 10,208 in the rabbit pulmonary artery but not in the hamster trachea. Patacchini R. et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):31-7

The NK2 receptor antagonist SR48968 inhibits thalamic responses evoked by thermal but not mechanical nociception. Santucci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):143-6

Inhibitory effects of capsazepine and SR 48968 on citric acid-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):367-72

Intrathecal CP-96,345 blocks reflex facilitation induced in rats by substance P and C-fiber-conditioning stimulation. Xu XJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):337-44

Conformation of a neurokinin antagonist in solution. 2D NMR and restrained molecular dynamics study. Malikayil JA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jun;39(6):497-505

Effects of intrathecal capsaicin and an NK-1 antagonist, CP,96-345, on the thermal hyperalgesia observed following unilateral constriction of the sciatic nerve in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):329-34

Two nonpeptide tachykinin antagonists act through epitopes on corresponding segments of the NK1 and NK2 receptors. Gether U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6194-8

Effects of capsaicin, (+/-)-CP-96,345 and SR 48968 on the bradykinin-induced airways microvascular leakage in guinea-pigs. Qian Y, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 6(1):63-7

CHEMISTRY

A new class of high affinity ligands for the neurokinin A NK2 receptor: psi (CH2NR) reduced peptide bond analogues of neurokinin A4-10. Harbeson SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3949-55

METABOLISM

Neurokinin A analogues binding to isolated membranes from guinea-pig brain. Guthrie DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):867-9

The extracellular domain of the neurokinin-1 receptor is required for high-affinity binding of peptides. Fong TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11806-11

Tachykinin receptors in rabbit airways--characterization by functional, autoradiographic and binding studies. Black JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):429-36

Characterization of NK-1 receptors in guinea pig and rat brain membranes with NK-1 peptides and a non-peptide antagonist. Tousignant C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):243-50

Distribution of neurokinin A in the cat diencephalon: an immunocytochemical study. Velasco A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):279-85

Delineation of structural domains involved in the subtype specificity of tachykinin receptors through chimeric formation of substance P/substance K receptors. Yokota Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3585-91

[125I]His-neurokinin A binds selectively to NK2 receptors of the B-type in rat small intestine smooth muscle membranes. Brown MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):163-71

[125I]neurokinin A labels pharmacologically distinct populations of NK2 binding sites in hamster and rabbit urinary bladder [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jun 4;236(3):496] Guard S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):287-90

Low-dose intrathecal clonidine releases tachykinins in rat spinal cord. Luo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22; 235(1):157-9

The electrically evoked, tachykinin-mediated contractile response of the isolated rabbit iris sphincter muscle involves NK1 receptors only. Wang ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):327-9

Substance P and neurokinin A immunoreactive nerve fibres in the developing salivary glands of the rat. Virta E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(5):317-25

Localization of agonist and antagonist binding domains of the human neurokinin-1 receptor. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25664-7

Biochemical characterization and solubilization of human NK2 receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Turcatti G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1-4):639-52

Pharmacological characterization of cloned human NK-2 (neurokinin A) receptor expressed in a baculovirus/Sf-21 insect cell system. Aharony D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):356-63

Pharmacologic characterization of the novel ligand [4,5-3H-Leu9]neurokinin-A binding to NK-2 receptors on hamster urinary bladder membranes. Aharony D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):121-30

Heterogeneity of tachykinin NK-2 receptors in rabbit, guinea-pig and human smooth muscles. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):181-6

Neurokinin A in the anterior pituitary of female rats: effects of ovariectomy and estradiol. Debeljek L, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):1001-5

Osmotic regulation of substance P and neurokinin A peptide content and substance P binding sites in distinct hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Larsen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):705-12

Effects of neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate and castration on neurokinin A levels in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of rats. Villanúa MA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):377-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional difference between SP and NKA: relaxation of gastric muscle by SP is mediated by VIP and NO. Jin JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G678-85

Airway response by neurokinin A. Shioya T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Oct;41(10):1472-80

Effect of passive sensitization on the mechanical activity of human isolated bronchial smooth muscle induced by substance P, neurokinin A and VIP. Ben-Jebria A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):131-6

Neurokinin A-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea: potentiation by hepoxilins. Laneuville O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):808-12

Tachykinin receptors in the guinea-pig renal pelvis: activation by exogenous and endogenous tachykinins. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):27-33

Attenuation of tachykinin-induced airflow obstruction and microvascular leakage in immature airways. Tokuyama K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):23-9

Desensitization of neurokinin A receptors expressed by B82 fibroblasts. Henderson AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):75-8

Selective neurokinin NK1 and NK2 receptor agonists infused in the substantia nigra of the rat increase vacuous chewing. Liminga U. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):177-81

Regional differences of the contractile responses to acetylcholine and neurokinin A in rabbit airway: heterogeneous distribution of the metabolic enzymes. Goroumaru-Shinkai M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 23(6):1057-61

The effect of oral terfenadine on neurokinin-A-induced bronchoconstriction. Crimi N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):1096-8

Effects of trigeminal neurotransmitters on piglet pial arterioles. Busija DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug; 18(2):67-72

Tachykinins potentiate N-methyl-D-aspartate responses in acutely isolated neurons from the dorsal horn. Rusin KI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):952-60

Postsynaptic potentiation of neurotransmission by neurokinin A in rat vas deferens. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):427-34

Neurokinin A-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Taniguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):213-20

Vasoconstrictor and dilator responses to neurokinin A in isolated guinea pig heart. Hoover DB, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):29-36

Site-specific effects of intracerebral injections of three neurokinins (neurokinin A, neurokinin K, and neurokinin gamma) on the expression of male rat sexual behavior. Dornan WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):249-58

SECRETION

Inhibition of low pH evoked activation of airway sensory nerves by capsazepine, a novel capsaicin-receptor antagonist. Lou YP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):537-44

Differential release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, and neurokinin A from rat ventral spinal cord in response to electrical stimulation. Franck J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):704-11

SUBSTANCE P

Measles virus-substance P receptor interaction: Jurkat lymphocytes transfected with substance P receptor cDNA enhance measles virus fusion and replication. Harrowe G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;12(5):397-409

Distribution of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat temporomandibular joint. Kido MA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):592-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cold water swim stress inhibits the nociceptive responses to intrathecally administered somatostatin, but not substance P. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(17):PL169-74

Stimulation of ACTH/cortisol by intravenously infused substance P in normal men: inhibition by sodium valproate. Coiro V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):459-63

Intravenously infused substance P enhances basal and growth hormone (GH) releasing hormone-stimulated GH secretion in normal men. Coiro V, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):843-6

[Effects of intranasally administered substance P in parkinsonian syndrome] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of spantide, a substance-P antagonist, on cerebral vasospasm in primates. Delgado-Zygmunt T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1-2):122-6

Attenuated plasma extravasation to sensory neuropeptides in diabetic rats. Mathison R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan;38(1-2):55-9

Synthesis, biological activity, and conformational analysis of [pGlu6,N-MePhe8,Aib9] substance P (6-11): a selective agonist for the NK-3 receptor. Tallon M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jun;33(6):915-26

Selective resistance of tachykinin-responsive cholinergic neurons in the quinolinic acid lesioned neostriatum. Arenas E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):317-20

Galanin receptor antagonists M40 and C7 block galanin-induced feeding. Crawley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):268-72

Selective neurokinin NK1 and NK2 receptor agonists infused in the substantia nigra of the rat increase vacuous chewing. Liminga U. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):177-81

Evidence for the presence of a septide-sensitive tachykinin receptor in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28; 235(2-3):309-11

Synthesis and biological activity of analogues of the C-terminal hexapeptide of substance P with modifications at glutaminyl and methioninyl residues. Structure-activity studies. Antoniou M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):395-400

Synthesis of potent antagonists of substance P by modifying the methionyl and glutaminyl residues of its C-terminal

hexapeptide and without using D-amino acids. Manolopoulou A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr; 41(4):411-4

Conformational study of two substance P hexapeptides by two-dimensional NMR. Wong TC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb;41(2):185-95

Conformational analysis of receptor selective tachykinin analogs: senktide and septide. Sumner SC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Dec;10(3):429-39

Amino terminus of substance P potentiates kainic acid-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord. Larson AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4905-10

A potent and long-acting NK-1 selective agonist. Rouissi N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):PL103-6

Naloxone-reversible effect of spantide on the spinally mediated behavioural response induced by neurokinin-2 and -3 receptor agonists. Sakurada T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):69-75

[Pro9]SP and [pGlu6, Pro9]SP(6-11) interact with two different receptors in the guinea-pig ileum as demonstrated with new SP antagonists. Chassaing G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):73-9

Electrophysiological effects of tachykinin analogues on ganglion cell activity in cyprinid fish retina. Downing JE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):109-16

Tachykinin control of ferret airways: mucus secretion, bronchoconstriction and receptor mapping. Meini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):81-9

Further studies on the effects of selective neurokinin agonists upon the activation of micturition reflex in rats. Evidence for a dual NK-1 receptor mediated excitatory and inhibitory activity. Palea S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):285-91

Capsaicin prevents the adrenocorticotropin-induced improvement of cardiovascular function and survival in hemorrhage-shocked rats. Guarini S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):181-4

Substance P antagonists block carbachol-induced "boxing" behavior at a site of coexistence in the rat prefrontal cortex. Stivers JA, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:117-21

Effect of substance P and Sar9Met(O2)11-substance P on cutaneous capillary permeability in guinea pig skin. Doutremepuich JD, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(3):171-6

The rising sun shines on substance P and related peptides. Watling KJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Mar; 14(3):81-4

ANALYSIS

Nerve terminals associated with the central lacteal lymphatics in the duodenal and ileal villi of the monkey. Ichikawa S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(1):14-21

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers and their correlation in the periodontal ligament of the mouse incisor. Kato J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):101-5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P in the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis. Giannetti A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:90-2

Immunocytochemical localization of substance P and neurofilament proteins in the guinea pig vestibular ganglion. Usami S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:127-31

Rectal substance P concentrations are increased in ulcerative colitis but not in Crohn's disease. Bernstein CN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):908-13

Immunoreactive-somatostatin, substance P, and calcitonin gene-related peptide concentrations of the human gastric mucosa in patients with nonulcer dyspepsia and peptic ulcer disease. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):898-904

Immunohistochemical evidence from co-localization and denervation studies for four types of substance P-containing nervous structures in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Heym C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May; 187(5):485-92

Distribution of CGRP, substance P, VIP and somatostatin immunoreactive nerve fibers in the internal gills of larvae of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kusakabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):243-9

Methionine enkephalin-like, substance P-like, and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in human parotid saliva. Pikula DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):705-9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide II, substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in plasma and synovial fluid from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Hernanz A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):31-5

Mechanism of joint sparing in a patient with unilateral psoriatic arthritis and a longstanding hemiplegia. Veale D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):413-6

Numerous SP-positive pyramidal neurons in cat neocortex are glutamate-positive. Conti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):140-3

Melanin, tyrosine hydroxylase, calbindin and substance P in the human midbrain and substantia nigra in relation to nigrostriatal projections and differential neuronal susceptibility in Parkinson's disease. Gibb WR. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):283-91

Ultrastructural examination of enkephalin and substance P input to cholinergic neurons within the rat neostriatum. Martone ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):253-62

Indications for a central innervation of the bovine pineal gland with substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers. Møller M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):347-51

Prenatal ontogeny of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the parabrachial nucleus of the human fetus--an immunocytochemical study. Wang LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):316-20

The development of non-retinal afferent projections to the frog optic tectum and the substance P immunoreactivity of tectal connections. Debski EA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):21-39

Immunohistochemical evidence for different pathways immunoreactive to substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the guinea-pig stellate ganglion. Heym C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):563-74

Ontogeny of substance P-, CGRP-, and VIP-containing nerve fibers in the amphibian carotid labyrinth of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. An immunohistochemical study. Kusakabe T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):79-85

Immunochemical characterisation of tachykinin immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the garden snail, Helix aspersa. Leung PS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):169-73

Substance P in the synovial membrane and fluid of the equine middle carpal joint. Caron JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):364-6

Co-occurrence of substance P and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in the prosencephalon of two amphibians. Taverna D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(1):33-42

Substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and vasoactive intestinal peptide increase in nasal secretions after allergen challenge in atopic patients. Mosimann BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):95-104

Immunocytochemical localisation of substance P in vagal ganglion cells and pericellular arborisations in the monkey. Ling EA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):61-71

Immunohistochemical studies on the intrinsic pancreatic nerves in the chicken. Salakij C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;40(2):131-9

The relationship of calbindin-containing neurons with substance P, Leu-enkephalin and cholecystokinin fibres: an immunohistochemical study in the rat thalamus. Battaglia G, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(6):453-64

Substance P-containing pyramidal neurons in the cat somatic sensory cortex. Conti F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):136-48

Cholecystokinin-, enkephalin-, and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the dentate area, hippocampus, and subiculum of the domestic pig. Holm IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):310-25

Differential regulation of substance P and somatostatin in Martinotti cells of the developing cat visual cortex. Wahle P. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):519-38

A method for selective intracellular labeling of immunostained neurons in turtle retina. Fernandez E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):635-41

Distribution of SP- and CGRP-immunoreactivity in the cat's larynx. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun; 107(6):522-6

A comparison of the development of neuropeptide and MAP2 immunocytochemical labeling in the macaque visual cortex during pre- and postnatal development. Mehra RD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):101-24

The extraction and assay of substance P in the rat sciatic nerve. Singh JK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr; 47(1-2):133-7

Amniotic fluid levels of substance P. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):733-6

Innervation of bone from healthy and arthritic rats by substance P and calcitonin gene related peptide containing sensory fibers. Hukkanen M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):1252-9

Substance P and neurokinin A are colocalized in the central chemosensory pathway of the male golden hamster. Damalama M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):327-34

Spinal and intestinal levels of substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide following perendoscopic injection of formalin in rat colonic wall. Miampamba M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun; 22(2):73-80

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8- and substance P-containing projections from the nucleus preopticus medianus to the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Kawano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):211-5

Comparative distribution of neurokinin B-, substance P- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities and neurokinin B messenger RNA in the basal forebrain of the rat: evidence for neurochemical compartmentation. Marksteiner J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):107-20

Organization of the serotonergic innervation of spinal neurons in rats--III. Differential serotonergic innervation of somatic and parasympathetic preganglionic motoneurons as determined by patterns of co-existing peptides. Wu W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):223-33

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin and substance P in the nucleus caudalis of the spinal trigeminal V in the medulla oblongata of the human fetus. Yew DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):185-90

Substance P levels in the rectal mucosa of diabetic patients with normal bowel function and constipation. Lysy J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;28(1):49-52

Substance P innervation of lumbar spine facet joints. Beaman DN, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1044-9

Endothelin, vasopressin, and substance P like immunoreactivity in cultured and intact epithelium from rabbit trachea. Rennick RE, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1044-9

[Seasonal fluctuations of substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in nasal secretions of patients with nasal allergy to Japanese cedar pollen] Mori K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec;41(12):1651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Substance P in human vocal cords] Basterra J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec;43(6):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of spantide, a substance-P antagonist, on cerebral vasospasm in primates. Delgado-Zygmunt T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1-2):122-6

Substance P and inflammatory pain: potential of substance P antagonists as analgesics. Henry JL. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;41:75-87 (66 ref.)

Characterization of the binding sites of [3H]SR 48968, a potent nonpeptide radioligand antagonist of the neurokinin-2 receptor. Emonds-Alt X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1172-7

Inactivation of substance P by granulation tissue-derived gelatinase. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1773-7

Higher potency of RP 67580, in the mouse and the rat compared with other nonpeptide and peptide tachykinin NK1 antagonists. Beaujouan JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):793-800

Effects of two novel tachykinin antagonists, FK224 and FK888, on neurogenic airway plasma exudation, bronchoconstriction and systemic hypotension in guinea-pigs in vivo. Hirayama Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):844-51

A non-peptide NK1-receptor antagonist, RP 67580, inhibits neurogenic inflammation postsynaptically. Moussaoui SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):259-64

The non-peptide neurokinin1 receptor antagonist, RP 67580, blocks neurogenic plasma extravasation in the dura mater of rats. Shepheard SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):11-2

Cardiovascular interactions of nonivamide, glyceryl nonivamide, capsaicin analogues, and substance P antagonist in rats. Yeh JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(5-6):641-8

CP-96,345 antagonism of NK1 receptors and smoke-induced protein extravasation in relation to its cardiovascular effects. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2-3):213-8

Effects of the tripeptide substance P antagonist, FR113680, on airway constriction and airway edema induced by neurokinins in guinea-pigs. Murai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):23-9

Effects of an NK1 receptor antagonist, FK888, on constriction and plasma extravasation induced in guinea pig airway by neurokinins and capsaicin. Murai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):7-13

Effect of CP-96,345, a non-peptide NK1 receptor antagonist, against substance P-, bradykinin- and allergen-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):31-8

Analysis of a nonpeptide antagonist for substance P on myenteric neurons of guinea-pig small intestine. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):235-9

Intrathecal CP-96,345 blocks reflex facilitation induced in rats by substance P and C-fiber-conditioning stimulation. Xu XJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):337-44

Endothelin-1 inhibits the vasodilation induced by substance P in isolated porcine ophthalmic artery. Vincent MB, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):475-80

Synthesis of potent antagonists of substance P by modifying the methionyl and glutaminyl residues of its C-terminal hexapeptide and without using D-amino acids. Manolopoulou A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr; 41(4):411-4

Fiscalins: new substance P inhibitors produced by the fungus Neosartorya fischeri. Taxonomy, fermentation, structures, and biological properties. Wong SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):545-53

Anthrotainin, an inhibitor of substance P binding produced by Gliocladium catenulatum. Wong SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):214-21

Molecular basis for the species selectivity of the neurokinin-1 receptor antagonists CP-96,345 and RP67580. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25668-71

Molecular basis for the species selectivity of the substance P antagonist CP-96,345. Sachais BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2319-23

Discovery of a potent substance P antagonist: recognition of the key molecular determinant. Desai MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4911-3

Studies on neurokinin antagonists. 3. Design and structure-activity relationships of new branched tripeptides N alpha-(substituted L-aspartyl, L-ornithyl, or L-lysyl)-N-methyl-N-(phenylmethyl)-L-phenylalaninamides as substance P antagonists. Hagiwara D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2266-78

Lack of potent antinociceptive activity by substance P antagonist CP-96,345 in the rat spinal cord. Garces YI, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):353-60

Substance P (NK-1 receptor) antagonists: in vivo and in vitro activities in rats and guinea pigs. Rouissi N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1141-7

CP-96,345, a non-peptide antagonist of substance P. III. Cardiovascular effects in mammals unrelated to actions on substance P receptors. Donnerer J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):328-32

CP-96,345, a non-peptide antagonist of substance P: II. Actions on substance P-induced hypotension and bronchoconstriction, and on depressor reflexes in mammals. Griesbacher T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):323-7

CP-96,345, a non-peptide antagonist of substance P: I. Effects on the actions mediated by substance P and related tachykinins on the guinea-pig ileum and rabbit jejunum. Legat FJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;346(3):315-22

Inhibitory action of (+/-)CP-96,345 on the cardiovascular responses to intrathecal substance P and neuropeptide K in the conscious freely moving rat. Pham TM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):34-41

Comparison in different tissue preparations of the in vitro pharmacological profile of RP 67580, a new non-peptide substance P antagonist. Carruette A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):245-50

[Pro9]SP and [pGlu6, Pro9]SP(6-11) interact with two different receptors in the guinea-pig ileum as demonstrated with new SP antagonists. Chassaing G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):73-9

L-NAME blocks responses to NMDA, substance P and noxious cutaneous stimuli in cat dorsal horn. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):323-6

Different behavioral profiles of the non-peptide substance P (NK1) antagonists CP-96,345 and RP 67580 in Swiss albino mice in the black-and-white box. Zernig G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):64-6

Synthesis of a nonpeptide carbon-11 labeled substance P antagonist for PET studies. Del Rosario RB, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):545-7

Substance P antagonists block carbachol-induced "boxing" behavior at a site of coexistence in the rat prefrontal cortex. Stivers JA, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:117-21

Bifunctional pharmacophores. Biological activities of the peptide analog containing both casomorphine-like and substance P antagonist-like active elements. Lipkowski AW, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan-Feb; 44(1):25-32

Two nonpeptide tachykinin antagonists act through epitopes on corresponding segments of the NK1 and NK2 receptors. Gether U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6194-8

[Effect of a leukotriene B4 antagonist on substance P-induced granulocyte infiltration in mouse skin] Tomoe S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jul;41(7):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Striosomal arrangement of met-enkephalin and substance P expression in parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam. Ito H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(4):390-3

Distribution of tachykinin- and opioid-expressing neurons in the hamster solitary nucleus: an immuno- and in situ hybridization histochemical study. Davis BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):6-16

Peptide production by a combination of gene expression, chemical synthesis, and protease-catalyzed conversion. Schellenberger V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr; 41(4):326-32

Expression of substance P in dentate nucleus of human cerebellum. Hayaran A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1-2):99-102

BLOOD

Calcitonin gene-related peptide II, substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in plasma and synovial fluid from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Hernanz A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):31-5

Platelet cytosolic calcium, peripheral hemodynamics, and vasodilatory peptides in liver cirrhosis. Rodríguez-Pérez F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):863-7

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive beta-endorphin and substance P in patients undergoing surgery under general vs spinal anaesthesia. Janicki PK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):131-3

Effect of terfenadine on the plasma concentrations of substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in volunteers. Mori K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 44(10):856-8

[The effect of acupuncture on the content of substance P in serum of gravida during delivery] Ma H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changed levels of substance P and somatostatin in HIV-positive children] Azzari C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Substance P-like immunoreactivity and analgesic effects of vibratory stimulation on patients suffering from chronic pain. Guieu R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):138-41

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of substance P and calcitonin-gene-related peptide: correlation with sural nerve levels and neuropathic signs in sensory diabetic polyneuropathy. Tsigos C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar; 84(3):305-11

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of substance P and its N- and C-terminal fragments with Ca2+: implications for hormone action. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Dec; 32(12):1765-73

Primary structures and biological activities of substance-P-related peptides from the brain of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Waugh D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):469-74

Generation of substance P carbamate in neutral aqueous solution. Relevance to inflammatory joint diseases. Davis AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):249-52

Spontaneous chemical degradation of substance P in the solid phase and in solution. Kertscher U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Mar;41(3):207-11

Calcium-dependent changes in structure of calmodulin with substance P. Yoshino H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12123-8

Methionine enkephalin-like immunoreactivity, substance P-like immunoreactivity and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity post-mortem stability in rat pituitary. Zhu X, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 2;616(2):175-87

Selective labeling of alpha- or epsilon-amino groups in peptides by the Bolton-Hunter reagent. Gaudriault G, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1187-92

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term hypoxia induces changes in the substance P immunoreactivity pattern in laryngeal nerve paraganglia. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):726-33

Blood vessels and immunoreactive substance P-containing nerve fibers in rat skin treated topically with clobetasol propionate, a corticosteroid. Oura H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):335-41

GENETICS

Substance P gene expression in sympathetic neurons is regulated by neuron/support cell interaction. Lentz SI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):35-40

Peptide production by a combination of gene expression, chemical synthesis, and protease-catalyzed conversion. Schellenberger V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr; 41(4):326-32

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding neuropeptide-Y, substance-P, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human pituitary. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):983-7

Tachykinin systems in the spinal cord and basal ganglia: influence of neonatal capsaicin treatment or dopaminergic intervention on levels of peptides, substance P-encoding mRNAs, and substance P receptor mRNA. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2278-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Substance P and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in lavage fluids of subjects with and without allergic asthma. Nieber K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):646-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of substance P and related C-terminal fragments on solid-phase extraction cartridges for subsequent high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and radioimmunoassay. Rissler K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):150-5

Characterization of neuropeptides extracted from canine intestine. Koch TR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun; 24(6):359-65

METABOLISM

Glycerol injection to the rat trigeminal nerve: histological and immunohistochemical studies. Hara H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):111-4

Short-term restraint stress and s.c. saline injection alter the tissue levels of substance P and cholecystokinin in the peri-aqueductal grey and limbic regions of rat brain. Rosén A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):341-8

Adenosine and 5-HT inhibit substance P release from nerve endings in myenteric ganglia by distinct mechanisms. Broad RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G454-61

Substance P levels in experimental ileitis in guinea pigs: effects of misoprostol. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G321-30

Distribution and possible origins of substance P-containing nerve fibers in the rat liver. Inoue N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec;174(6):557-60

The ganglioside GM1 decreases autotomy but not substance P depletion in a peripheral mononeuropathy rat model. Fromm C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):501-6

Neonatal capsaicin exposure affects isolation-induced aggressive behavior and hypothalamic substance P levels of adult male mice (Mus musculus). Bigi S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):363-9

The extracellular domain of the neurokinin-1 receptor is required for high-affinity binding of peptides. Fong TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11806-11

The actions of capsaicin applied topically to the skin of the rat on C-fibre afferents, antidromic vasodilatation and substance P levels. Lynn B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):400-6

Autoradiographic analysis of 125I-substance P binding in rat spinal cord following chronic constriction injury of the sciatic nerve. Aanonsen LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):259-68

Changes in substance P and 5-HT binding in the spinal cord dorsal horn and lamina 10 after dorsolateral funiculus lesions. Bernau NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):106-14

Substance P release from rat nucleus accumbens and striatum: an in vivo study using antibody microprobes. Furmidge LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):234-41

Quantitative analysis of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunohistochemical staining in the dorsal horn of neuropathic MK-801-treated rats. Garrison CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):205-14

Coexistence of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the nerve fibers of the carotid labyrinth of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kusakabe T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):153-6

Electron-immunocytochemistry of peptides in endothelial cells of rabbit cerebral vessels following perfusion with a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Loesch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):333-7

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Otori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):271-7

A selective and extremely potent antagonist of the neurokinin-1 receptor. Sakurada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):319-22

Testosterone regulates substance P within neurons of the medial nucleus of the amygdala, the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and the medial preoptic area of the male golden hamster. Swann JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1-2):18-28

Photoperiodic regulation of substance P immunoreactivity in the mating behavior pathway of the male golden hamster. Swann JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1-2):29-38

Prenatal ontogeny of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the nucleus tractus solitarii and dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve of the human fetus: an immunocytochemical study. Wang LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):9-17

Decrease of enkephalins in cerebellum during Wobbler mouse motoneuron disease. Yung KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):175-80

Effect of azelastine on substance P content in bronchoalveolar and nasal lavage fluids of patients with allergic asthma. Nieber K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jan;23(1):69-71

Temporal differentiation and migration of substance P, serotonin, and secretin immunoreactive enteroendocrine cells in the mouse proximal small intestine. Aiken KD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Aug;194(4):303-10

Delineation of structural domains involved in the subtype specificity of tachykinin receptors through chimeric formation of substance P/substance K receptors. Yokota Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3585-91

Hypothalamo-anterior pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone and substance-P systems during the 17 beta-estradiol-induced plasma luteinizing hormone surge in the ovariectomized female monkey. Kerdelhué B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1151-7

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactive nervous structures in the duck gut during development. Lucini C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(2):173-82

Interaction of the substance P receptor antagonist RP 67580 with the rat brain NK1 receptor expressed in transfected CHO cells. Hermans E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):43-50

Indomethacin reduces substance P levels in human ocular aqueous humor. Kieselbach G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):117-9

Low-dose intrathecal clonidine releases tachykinins in rat spinal cord. Luo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22; 235(1):157-9

The substance P receptor antagonist CP-96,345 interacts with Ca2+ channels [corrected and republished article originally printed in Eur J Pharmacol 1992 May 14;215(2-3):351-2] Schmidt AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):491-2

Delta-opioid-receptor activation by [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin and morphine inhibits substance P release from trigeminal nucleus slices. Suarez-Roca H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8; 229(1):1-7

Behavioral and pharmacological effects of centrally administered aminooxyacetic acid in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):259-62

The NK1 receptor is involved in the neurokinin-induced shape change of rabbit platelets. Savi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):200-2

Localization of substance P and leucine enkephalin in the nerve terminals of the guinea pig paracervical ganglion. Mitchell BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Feb;25(2):144-9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and GAP-43/B-50 immunoreactivity in the normal and arthrotic knee joint of the mouse. Buma P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(5):327-39

Substance P and neurokinin A immunoreactive nerve fibres in the developing salivary glands of the rat. Virta E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(5):317-25

Modifications of the distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the cerebral basal nuclei of the cat after electroacupuncture. Vázquez J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):557-60

Acetyl-L-carnitine prevents substance P loss in the sciatic nerve and lumbar spinal cord of diabetic animals. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(5-6):243-6

Proteinase-catalyzed conversion of a substance P-precursor peptide. Schellenberger V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 May;39(5):472-6

Localization of agonist and antagonist binding domains of the human neurokinin-1 receptor. Fong TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25664-7

Chimeric NK1 (substance P)/NK3 (neurokinin B) receptors. Identification of domains determining the binding specificity of tachykinin agonists. Gether U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7893-8

Differences in the properties and enzymatic specificities of the two active sites of angiotensin I-converting enzyme (kininase II). Studies with bradykinin and other natural peptides. Jaspard E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9496-503

Fine distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the dorsal nucleus of the vagus nerve in cats. Baude A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):263-74

Quantitation of substance-P and its metabolites in plasma and synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Joyce TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):632-7

Pattern of substance P- and cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity during regeneration of the neural complex in the ascidian Ciona intestinalis. Bollner T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):572-80

Substance P-like and serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the lateral cervical nucleus of the raccoon. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):354-64

Restoration of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in dorsal root ganglia and dorsal horn after neonatal sciatic nerve lesion. Nothias F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):370-84

Substance P immunoreactive boutons form synapses with feline sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Pilowsky P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):121-35

Functional neurokinin 1 receptors for substance P are expressed by human vascular endothelium. Greeno EW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1269-76

Postnatal changes in development of serotonin-, neuropeptide Y-, Leu-enkephalin- and substance P-terminals in the rat locus coeruleus; a quantitative immunohistochemical study. Niwa H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(2):133-40

Enhanced phagocytic cell respiratory burst induced by spinal manipulation potential role of substance P [letter] Polkinghorn BS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):195-7

Regulation of substance P is similar to that of vasoactive intestinal peptide after axotomy or explantation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Rao MS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):571-80

Effects of substance P on the binding of agonists to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electroplaque. Min CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2238-46

Adult-type glycine receptors form clusters on embryonic rat spinal cord neurons developing in vitro. St John PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2749-57

Interleukin-1 induces substance P in sympathetic ganglia through the induction of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Shadiack AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2601-9

Depolarization increases vasoactive intestinal peptide- and substance P-like immunoreactivities in cultured neonatal and adult sympathetic neurons. Sun Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3717-28

Substance P levels in the synovium and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Menkes CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):714-7

Isolation of substance P binding protein from rat brain. Nakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):313-9

Involvement of CGRP, substance P and blood circulation in aggravating mechanism of absolute ethanol-induced antral lesions by capsaicin treatment in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;62(2):123-9

High-affinity substance P binding sites of neurokinin-1 receptor type autoradiographically associated with vascular sinuses and high endothelial venules of human lymphoid tissues. Tang SC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):86-93

Substance P like-immunoreactivity release from enterochromaffin cells of rat caecum mucosa. Inhibition by serotonin and calcium-free medium. Simon C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):529-36

Release and depletion of substance P by capsaicin in substantia gelatinosa studied with the antibody microprobe technique and immunohistochemistry. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):161-7

Monoaminergic control of the release of calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-like materials from rat spinal cord slices. Bourgoin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):633-40

Differential effects on substance P immunoreactivity in rat suprachiasmatic and olivary pretectal nuclei. Takatsuji K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):647-50

Adenosine inhibits action potential-dependent release of calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-like immunoreactivities from primary afferents in rat spinal cord. Santicioli P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1-2):211-4

Distribution of neuropeptides in dorsal root ganglia of the rat; substance P, somatostatin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Smith GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16; 153(1):5-8

Influence of electro-acupuncture on the release of substance P and the potential evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the rabbit. Yonehara N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):53-6

Distribution and origin of extrinsic nerve fibers containing calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and galanin in the rat upper rectum. Domoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1-2):64-73

An immunoelectron microscopic study of pig substantia nigra shows co-localization of endopeptidase-24.11 with substance P. Barnes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr; 53(4):1073-82

Kappa-/mu-receptor interactions in the opioid control of the in vivo release of substance P-like material from the rat spinal cord. Collin E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):347-55

Rapid neural growth: calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P-containing nerves attain exceptional growth rates in regenerating deer antler. Gray C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):953-63

Calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-like-immunoreactive innervation of the anterior pituitary in the rat. Ju G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):981-9

Development of immunoreactivity for calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and glutamate in primary sensory neurons, and for serotonin in the spinal cord of fetal sheep. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(1):239-52

Neonatal sciatic nerve section results in thiamine monophosphate but not substance P or calcitonin gene-related peptide depletion from the terminal field in the dorsal horn of the rat: the role of collateral sprouting. Reynolds ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):191-202

Regional distribution of serotonin and substance P co-existing in nerve fibers and terminals in the brainstem of the rat. Tallaksen-Greene SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1127-42

Alteration in the levels of thyrotropin releasing hormone, substance P and enkephalins in the spinal cord, brainstem, hypothalamus and midbrain of the Wobbler mouse at different stages of the motoneuron disease. Yung KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):209-22

Substance P in rat corneal and iridal nerves: an ultrastructural immunohistochemical study. Beckers HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(3):192-200

Unexpected effects of peptide and nonpeptide substance P receptor antagonists on basal prolactin and growth hormone release in vitro. Houben H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):109-15

Osmotic regulation of substance P and neurokinin A peptide content and substance P binding sites in distinct hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Larsen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):705-12

Neural release of substance P causes dilation of arterioles in rat striated muscle. Brock JW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1-2):65-71

[Degradation of substance P--biological activity of the products] Hrabec Z, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992; 38(3):123-7 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[A new immunochemical method for detecting substance P receptors based on the biotin-streptavidin system] Golovnina TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jul;18(7):932-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of toxic components of snake venoms on binding of substance P with rat brain membranes] Utkin IuN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and gastrin catabolism in canine liver and kidney. Kabemura T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1661-5

Conjunctival penetration of insulin and peptide drugs in the albino rabbit. Hayakawa E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun; 9(6):769-75

PHARMACOLOGY

Cerebrovascular effects of substance P after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pasqualin A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):139-45

Effects of substance P and calcitonin gene related peptide (CGRP) on guinea pig nasal mucosal secretion in vivo. Gawin AZ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul; 113(4):533-9

Substance P as a potent stimulator of sneeze responses in experimental allergic rhinitis of guinea pigs. Imamura T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3-4):245-9

Attenuated plasma extravasation to sensory neuropeptides in diabetic rats. Mathison R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan;38(1-2):55-9

Effect of putative carcinoid mediators on gastric and small bowel transit in rats and the role of 5-HT receptors. Valdovinos MA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb; 7(1):61-6

Substance P and IgE-mediated allergy. I. Transient increase in airway responsiveness to allergen in primates. Patterson R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):45-51

Substance P and IgE-mediated allergy. II. Reduction of rhesus IgE antibody after aerosol exposure to substance P and allergen. Patterson R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):53-9

Substance P induces whole cell current transients in RBL-2H3 cells. Janiszewski J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C736-42

Functional difference between SP and NKA: relaxation of gastric muscle by SP is mediated by VIP and NO. Jin JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G678-85

Analysis of responses to substance P in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. McMahon TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H394-402

Temperature sensitivity of neurons in slices of the rat PO/AH area: effect of bombesin and substance P. Schmid HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R449-55

Neuropeptides promote neutrophil adherence to endothelial cell monolayers. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G678-82

Inhaled A23187 produces a preferential sensitization to substance P. Stengel PW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):196-201

Receptor-mediated specific biological activity of a beta-amyloid protein fragment for NK-1 substance P receptors. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):624-30

Substance P inhibits catecholamine biosynthesis stimulated by carbamylcholine in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9; 45(5):1165-7

de novo synthesis of calmodulin binding protein in substance P-induced steroidogenesis in bovine adrenocortical cells. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 44(7):1357-65

Activation and priming of the human neutrophil oxidase response by substance P: distinct signal transduction pathways. Lloyds D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):207-13

Plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors in connective tissues and connective tissue cells: influence of the neuropeptide substance P on expression. Murphy PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):205-14

In vitro stimulatory effect of substance P on hematopoiesis. Rameshwar P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):391-8

Substance P induces intracellular calcium increase and translocation of protein kinase C in epidermis. Koizumi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):595-9

Neurokinin-induced changes in pial artery diameter in the anaesthetized guinea-pig. Beattie DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):146-9

Effect of passive sensitization on the mechanical activity of human isolated bronchial smooth muscle induced by substance P, neurokinin A and VIP. Ben-Jebria A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):131-6

The effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on formation of intra-articular oedema by inflammatory mediators. Cruwys SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):116-9

Tachykinin receptors in the guinea-pig renal pelvis: activation by exogenous and endogenous tachykinins. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):27-33

Attenuation of tachykinin-induced airflow obstruction and microvascular leakage in immature airways. Tokuyama K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):23-9

The actions of two sensory neuropeptides, substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide, on the canine hepatic arterial and portal vascular beds. Withrington PG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):296-302

Effect of substance P on detrusor muscle in rats with diabetic cystopathy. Dahlstrand C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct; 70(4):390-4

The C-terminal fragment of substance P enhances dopamine release in nucleus accumbens but not in neostriatum in freely moving rats. Boix F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2; 592(1-2):181-6

Substance P and NMDA receptor-mediated slow potentials in neonatal rat spinal cord: age-related changes. Gibbs LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):236-41

Substance P receptor desensitization in the dorsal horn: possible involvement of receptor-G protein complexes. Holland LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):89-96

Substance P excites neurons in the gustatory zone of the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. King MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):120-30

Substance P stimulates IL-1 production by astrocytes via intracellular calcium. Martin FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):13-8

A selective and extremely potent antagonist of the neurokinin-1 receptor. Sakurada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992

Oct 16;593(2):319–22
Effect of substance P on respiratory rhythm and pre-inspiratory neurons in the ventrolateral structure of rostral medulla oblongata: an in vitro study. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):272–6
Combined application of excitatory amino acids and substance P produces long-lasting changes in responses of primate spinothalamic tract neurons. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 May-Aug;18(2):227–46 (141 ref.)
Peripherally administered substance P affects extracellular dopamine concentrations in the neostriatum but not in the nucleus accumbens under anesthesia. Boix F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):655–60
Interactions between excitatory amino acids and tachykinins in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Rusin KI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):329–38
Differential effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin, and substance P on human IgE and IgG subclass production [published erratum appears in Cell Immunol 1993 Jul;149(2):450] Kimata H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;144(2):429–42
Functional and immunological responses of Jurkat lymphocytes transfected with the substance P receptor. Sudduth-Klinger J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):379–95
Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate and (R,S)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA) responses of spinal nociceptive neurons by a N-terminal fragment of substance P. Budai D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):441–4
Substance P injection into the dorsal raphe increases blood pressure and serotonin release in hippocampus of conscious rats. Gradin K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6; 218(2–3):363–7
Anaesthetic doses of pentobarbital antagonize phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis induced by substance P or carbachol in the spinal cord and cerebral cortex of the rat. Hasséssian H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 227(1):103–7
Identification of the central tachykinin receptor subclass involved in substance P-induced cardiovascular and behavioral responses in conscious rats. Itoi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):435–44
Identification of a novel receptor mediating substance P-induced behavior in the mouse. Mousseau DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2–3):197–201
AE0047, a new dihydropyridine Ca2+ entry blocker, inhibits the responses to adrenergic nerve stimulation and substance P in dog mesenteric arteries. Okamura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):27–33
Ferret tracheal mucus rheology, clearability and volume following administration of substance P or methacholine. De Sanctis GT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):76–82
Excitation of cutaneous afferent nerve endings in vitro by a combination of inflammatory mediators and conditioning effect of substance P. Kessler W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(3):467–76
Impaired stimulus-evoked mucus secretion in cystic fibrosis bronchi. Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jan-Mar; 19(1):37–53
Enhanced learning produced by injection of neurokinin substance P into the region of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: mediation by the N-terminal sequence. Gerhardt P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):302–8
Substance P-induced fibrinolysis in the forearm of healthy humans. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Mar 15; 49(3):242–4
Changes in contractile responses of the urinary bladder to substance P in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):547–53
Smooth muscle dilatation in the human uterine artery induced by substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide: relation to endothelium-derived relaxing substances. Bodelsson G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1185–8
Effect of substance P and somatostatin on migration of polymorphonuclear (PMN) cells in vitro. Partsch G, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):539–47
Intraventricular administration of substance P induces unattached Purkinje cell dendritic spines in rats. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3–4):251–62
Nitric oxide-mediated retinal arteriolar and arterial dilatation induced by substance P. Kitamura Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2859–65
Impaired coronary dilator responses to substance P and impaired flow-dependent dilator responses in heart transplant patients with graft vasculopathy. Mügge A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):163–70
Effect of the NEP inhibitor SCH32615 on airway responses to intravenous substance P in guinea pigs. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1847–53
Acrolein increases airway sensitivity to substance P and decreases NEP activity in guinea pigs. Turner CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1830–9
Changes in airway reactivity to exogenous and endogenous acetylcholine and substance P after anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Nieri P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):403–9
Contrasting effect of substance P on renal function and dopamine excretion in hydropaenic and volume expanded dogs. Seikaly MG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):377–87
The substance P receptor, which couples to Gq/11, is a substrate of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 1 and 2. Kwatra MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9161–4
N omega-nitro-L-arginine blocks the second phase but not the first phase of the endothelium-dependent relaxations induced by substance P in isolated rings of pig carotid artery. Fiscus RR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S105–8
Endothelium-dependent forearm vasodilation to acetylcholine but not to substance P is impaired in patients with heart failure. Hirooka Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S221–5
Pharmacology of idrapril: a new class of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Subissi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):139–46
Biphasic response to substance P in canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S109–13
Substance P: a competence factor for human fibroblast proliferation that induces the release of growth-regulatory arachidonic acid metabolites. Kähler CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):579–87
Effects of trigeminal neurotransmitters on piglet pial arterioles. Busija DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug; 18(2):67–72
Substance P selectively activates TNF-alpha gene expression in murine mast cells. Ansel JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4478–85
Chemoattraction of neutrophils by substance P and transforming growth factor-beta 1 is inadequately explained by current models of lipid remodeling. Haines KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1491–9
Leukotriene B4 mediates substance P-induced granulocyte infiltration into mouse skin. Comparison with antigen-induced granulocyte infiltration. Iwamoto I, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2116–23
Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin, and substance P on spontaneous IgE and IgG4 production in atopic patients. Kimata H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15; 150(10):4630–40
Stimulation of IL-2 production in murine lymphocytes by substance P and related tachykinins. Rameshwar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2484–96
beta-Amyloid (25–35) or substance P stimulates [3H]MK-801 binding to rat cortical membranes in the presence of glutamate and glycine. Calligaro DO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2297–303
Characteristics of [14C]guanidinium accumulation in NG 108–15 cells exposed to serotonin 5-HT3 receptor ligands and substance P. Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2059–67
Tachykinins potentiate N-methyl-D-aspartate responses in acutely isolated neurons from the dorsal horn. Rusin KI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):952–60
Substance P inhibits the release of anterior pituitary adrenocorticotrophin via a central mechanism involving corticotrophin-releasing factor-containing neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):99–105
Substance P induces a rise in intracellular calcium concentration in human T lymphocytes in vitro: evidence of a receptor-independent mechanism. Kavelaars A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jan;42(1):61–70
Amino terminus of substance P potentiates kainic acid-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord. Larson AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4905–10
Effect of substance P on mechanosensitive units of tissues around and in the lumbar facet joint. Yamashita T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):205–14
Modulation of kainic acid-induced activity in the mouse spinal cord by the amino terminus of substance P: sensitivity to opioid antagonists. Larson AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):159–65
N-acetyl beta-endorphin-(1–31) and substance P regulate the supraspinal antinociception mediated by mu opioid and alpha-2 adrenoceptors but not by delta opioid receptors in the mouse. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):835–43
Common ionic mechanisms of excitation by substance P and other transmitters in guinea-pig submucosal neurones. Shen KZ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:483–501
Occurrence of ovulation after intracerebroventricular infusion of substance P in 6-OHDA pretreated female rats. Asłanowicz-Antkowiak K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):89–95
Modulatory role of substance P on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in the rabbit. Traczyk WZ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;43(3):279–97
Substance P increases in vitro lymphokine-activated-killer (LAK) cell cytotoxicity against fresh colorectal cancer cells. Flageole H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):445–9
Substance P injected into the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus causes antidiuresis through the release of arginine-vasopressin in water-loaded and ethanol-anesthetized rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):49–56
Nociceptive responses to intrathecally administered substance P and somatostatin in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):PL31–6
Substance P and somatostatin inhibit calcium channels in rat sympathetic neurons via different G protein pathways. Shapiro MS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):11–20
The influence of neurokinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide on cerebral blood flow in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Beattie DT, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun; 24(6):343–9
Central substance P increased blood pressure, heart rate and splanchnic nerve activity in anaesthetized rats without impairment of the baroreflex regulation. Brattström A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):81–6
C-terminal substance P fragments elicit histamine release from a murine mast cell line. Krumins SA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jan;24(1):5–10
Further studies on the effects of selective neurokinin agonists upon the activation of micturition reflex in rats. Evidence for a dual NK-1 receptor mediated excitatory and inhibitory activity. Palea S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):285–91
Substance P augments the rate of vasodilation induced by calcitonin gene-related peptide in porcine ophthalmic artery in vitro. Vincent MB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jul; 22(3):137–41
Stimulation of 5-HT1 receptors in the spinal cord changes substance P-induced behaviour. Eide PK. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):541–5
Substance P and TRH share a common effector pathway in rat spinal motoneurones: an in vitro electrophysiological investigation. Fisher ND, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):115–9
An after-depolarization following action potentials and its modulation by substance P in rat sympathetic neurons. Konishi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):245–8
Capsaicin inhibits whereas rhizotomy potentiates substance P-induced release of excitatory amino acids in the rat spinal cord in vivo. Skilling SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):107–11
Experimental peripheral neuropathy decreases the dose of substance P required to increase excitatory amino acid release in the CSF of the rat spinal cord. Skilling SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):92–6
Bilateral cerebral metabolic effects of pharmacological manipulation of the substantia nigra in the rat: unilateral intranigral application of the putative excitatory neurotransmitter substance P. Dermon CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):795–809
Up-regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine2 and neurokinin-1 receptors associated with serotonin/substance P hyperinnervation in the rat inferior olive. Paré M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):97–106
Substance P opens cation channels and closes potassium channels in rat locus coeruleus neurons. Shen KZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):345–53
CP-96,345, but not its stereoisomer, CP-96,344, blocks the nociceptive responses to intrathecally administered substance P and to noxious thermal and chemical stimuli in the rat. Yashpal K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):1039–47
Effect of substance P on ciliary beat frequency in human adenoid explants. Staskowski PA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):553–7
Skin vascular reactivity to the neuropeptide substance P in rats with peripheral mononeuropathy. Basile S, et al. **Pain** 1993 Feb;52(2):217–22
Intrathecal co-administration of substance P and NMDA augments nociceptive responses in the formalin test. Mjellem-Joly N, et al. **Pain** 1992 Nov;51(2):195–8
The galanin antagonist, M-15, inhibits growth hormone release in rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):633–6
Facilitation of tunnel maze performance by systemic injection of the neurokinin substance P. Nagel JA, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):85–95
Effects of piroxicam and ibuprofen on substance P induced chemotaxis of human monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells. Panerai AE, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:30–1
Interactions between substance P and norepinephrine in the regulation of nociception in mouse spinal cord. Eide K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):397–401
Site-specific effects of intracerebral injections of three neurokinins (neurokinin A, neurokinin K, and neurokinin gamma) on the expression of male rat sexual behavior. Dornan WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):249–58
Substance P markedly potentiates the antinociceptive effects of morphine sulfate administered at the spinal level. Kream RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3564–8
Neuropeptide effects on cardiac reflexes in the conscious dog. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:77–80
Neurokinin 1 receptors mediate substance P-induced changes in ion transport in guinea-pig ileum. Reddix RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2–3):215–25
Acute inflammation enhances substance P-induced plasma protein extravasation in the rat knee joint. Scott DT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2–3):227–35
Age-related respiratory responses to substance P in normal sheep. Corcoran BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan; 54(1):130–2
Effect of substance P and Sar9Met(O2)11-substance P on cutaneous capillary permeability in guinea pig skin. Doutremepuich JD, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(3):171–6
Endothelium-dependent effects of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide on mouse pial arterioles. Rosenblum

WI, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1043–7; discussion 1047–8

Influence of substance P on gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1992 Oct;39(8):561–7

[Effect of intraventricular injection of substance P on pulmonary and carotid arterial pressure in rabbits] Ni H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of pentagastrin and substance P on the gastric parietal glandulocytes] Korshak AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenoblockers in the reorganizing of the food center of the hypothalamus under the influence of substance P] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov; 114(11):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substance P and the resistance of biological motivations to ethanol] Zilov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of substance P on histamine-stimulated gastric juice release and bile formation] Liashchenko PS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of neutrophil function by fibronectin and its inhibitor P] Sud'ina GF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

[A neurochemical analysis of the substance P-induced reordering of the feeding behavior evoked by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Zilov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar–Apr; 43(2):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurogenic inflammation in nasal allergy: histochemical and pharmacological studies in guinea pigs. A review. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:21–4

Relative involvement of substance P and CGRP mechanisms in antidromic vasodilation in the rat skin. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):537–8

Simple non-invasive mapping of pain pathways in living humans, and the effects of acute non-invasively induced pain on substance P, oncogen C-fos Ab1, oncogen C-fos Ab2, dopamine, and acetylcholine. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):291–300

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in gastrointestinal inflammation. Sharkey KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;664:425–42 (125 ref.)

Role of substance P in inflammatory arthritis. Garrett NE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):1014–8 (57 ref.)

Role of substance P in neurogenic inflammation in the rat incisor pulp and the lower lip. Ohkubo T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):151–8

Evidence that substance-P receptors do not exist in mouse parotid and submandibular acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):269–71

The substance P fragment SP-(7–11) increases prostaglandin E2, intracellular Ca2+ and collagenase production in bovine articular chondrocytes. Halliday DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):57–62

Failure of tachykinins including substance P and its fragments to influence proteoglycan and protein synthesis in bovine chondrocytes in vitro. Halliday DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):29–33

Involvement of substance P present in primary afferent neurones in modulation of cutaneous blood flow in the instep of rat hind paw. Yonehara N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):256–62

Effect of substance P on circadian rhythms of firing activity and the 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4; 597(2):257–63

Quantitative analyses of the coexistence of gamma-aminobutyric acid in substance P-amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):111–6

In vivo measurement of endothelium-dependent vasodilation with substance P in man. Bossaller C, et al. **Herz** 1992 Oct;17(5):284–90 (36 ref.)

Substance P and rosacea [letter; comment] Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):132–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Oct;25(4):725–6.

Failure of L-nitroarginine, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, to affect hypotension and plasma protein extravasation produced by tachykinin NK-1 receptor activation in rats. Santicioli P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):193–9

Immunohistochemical study on development of serotonin-, substance P-, and enkephalin-positive fibers in the rat spinal motor nucleus. Ozaki S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):462–70

Substance P modulates antigen-induced, IFN-gamma production in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. Blum AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):225–33

An amyloid peptide, beta A4 25–35, mimics the function of substance P on modulation of nicotine-evoked secretion and desensitization in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheung NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):1163–6

Production of interleukin-1 by microglia in response to substance P: role for a non-classical NK-1 receptor. Martin FC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jan;42(1):53–60

Potassium currents and their modulation by muscarine and substance P in neuronal cultures from adult guinea pig celiac ganglia. Vanner S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1632–44

Role of substance P (SP) in development of symptoms of neurogenic inflammation in the oral mucosa of the rat. Gyórfi A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):191–6

Effect of bradykinin and tachykinin receptor antagonist on xylene-induced cystitis in rats. Giuliani S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1014–7

Substance P increases cyclic GMP levels on coronary postcapillary venular endothelial cells. Ziche M, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):PL229–34

A metabolite of substance P, SP7–11 is involved in the pathogenesis of inflammatory joint disease. Halliday DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Apr;40(4):227–31

Capsaicin-like effect of (6)-shogaol on substance P-containing primary afferents of rats: a possible mechanism of its analgesic action. Onogi T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1165–9

Capsaicin prevents the adrenocorticotropin-induced improvement of cardiovascular function and survival in hemorrhage-shocked rats. Guarini S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):181–4

The substance P (NK1) receptor antagonist (+/–)-CP-96,345 causes sedation and motor impairment in Swiss albino mice in the black-and-white box behavioral paradigm. Zernig G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):169–72

Possible involvement of the spinal substance P system in pilocarpine-induced scratching in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):439–45

Role of the OVLT in the febrile response to circulating pyrogens. Blatteis CM. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:409–12 (27 ref.)

International symposium on substance P and related peptides. Pain, inflammation, visceral and CNS functions. November 3–6, 1992, Shizuoka, Japan. Abstracts. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 15;Suppl 1:S1–189

Regulation of distal esophageal mucosal blood flow: the roles of nitric oxide and substance P. Sandler AD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):285–93; discussion 293–4

[The role of substance P in the modulation of myotension in paralyzed limbs after spinal transsection on rats] Zhang J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;14(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immuno-modulatory effects of substance P] Zhang WH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Apr;23(2):116–21 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of vascular tone by nitric oxide (NO) derived from endothelium and nerve] Okamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1296–300 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in nasal secretions and plasma from patients with nasal allergy. Chaen T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):16–21

Sympathetic nervous system in chronic joint pain [letter] Veale DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):552

Measurement of the secretion of a small peptide at the single cell level by the cell immunoblot assay: thyroidectomy increases the number of substance P-secreting anterior pituitary cells. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2682–8

Thrombin stimulates release of endothelin and vasopressin, but not substance P, from isolated rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Rennick RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19; 230(3):367–70

Differential release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P, and neurokinin A from rat ventral spinal cord in response to electrical stimulation. Franck J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):704–11

Gamma-aminobutyric acidB, but not gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor activation, inhibits electrically evoked substance P-like immunoreactivity release from the rat spinal cord in vitro. Malcangio M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1490–6

Activation of kappa opioid receptors by U50488H and morphine enhances the release of substance P from rat trigeminal nucleus slices. Suarez-Roca H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):648–53

Substance P release in the spinal cord during the exercise pressor reflex in anaesthetized cats. Wilson LB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:79–90

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP), substance P (SP), and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from rat spinal cord: modulation by alpha 2 agonists. Takano M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):371–8

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Evaluating the petrol-sniffing prevention programs of the Healthy Aboriginal Life Team (HALT). Bryce S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec;16(4):387–96

Visual evoked potentials and visual processing in stimulant drug-exposed infants. Hansen RL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Sep;35(9):798–805

Fatality due to recreational use of chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane. Fitzgerald RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):477–83

[The efficiency of vestibular organs in persons addicted to opioids, barbiturates and volatile organic substances examined during the period of abstinence] Kurnatowski P. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):582–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Glue solvent as the cause of a "breath alcohol value" of "1.96 promille"] Aderjan R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of ICD-10 and DSM-III-R criteria for substance abuse and dependence. Rapaport MH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):143–51

COMPLICATIONS

Disinhibition and negative affectivity in substance abusers with and without a gambling problem. McCormick RA. **Addict Behav** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):331–6

Bulimia nervosa: occurrence with psychoactive substance use disorders. Wilson JR. **Addict Behav** 1992 Nov–Dec; 17(6):603–7

Comorbidity in pregnant patients in a psychiatric inpatient setting. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):177–85 (43 ref.)

Drug-exposed infants and children: living with a lethal legacy. Chabon SS, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Spring; 2(2):32–51 (56 ref.)

HIV infection. Britton CB. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug; 11(3):605–24 (149 ref.)

Other agents. Phencyclidine, marijuana, hallucinogens, inhalants, and anticholinergics. Brust JC. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):555–61 (32 ref.)

Stroke. Kokkinos J, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):577–90 (93 ref.)

Infections other than AIDS. Richter RW. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):591–603 (78 ref.)

Psychostimulants. Sanchez-Ramos JR. **Neurol Clin** 1993 Aug;11(3):535–53 (115 ref.)

Magnetic resonance abnormalities in HIV infection: a study in the drug-user risk group. Handelsman L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 May;47(2):175–86

[Encephalopathy due to repeated voluntary inhalation of paradichlorobenzene] Reygagne A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct–Nov;12(4–5):247–50 **(Fre)**

[Severe polyneuropathy caused by glue sniffing (letter)] Gómez-Cadiñanos R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 28; 99(18):716 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparing DSM-III-R and ICD-10 substance use disorders. Cottler LB. **Addiction** 1993 May;88(5):689–96

Cross system agreement for substance use disorders: DSM-III-R, DSM-IV and ICD-10. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):337–48

Developmental risk factors in postpartum women with urine tests positive for cocaine. Fritz P, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):187–97

Cocaine in the hair of mother-infant pairs: quantitative analysis and correlations with urine measures and self-report. Marques PR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):159–75

Dextropropoxyphene addiction--a drug of primary abuse. Ng B, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):153–8

Detection of substance use disorders in severely mentally ill patients. Drake RE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Apr;29(2):175–92; discussion 193–4 (94 ref.)

Borderline diagnosis and substance abuse in female patients with eating disorders. Koepp W, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):107–10

Drug and alcohol use and neuropsychological performance in asymptomatic HIV infection. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):254–9

A review of the substance use disorders section of the DSM-IV. Woody G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):21–32 (06 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Cigarette smoking and methadone dose levels. Stark MJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):209–17

Buprenorphine: dose-related effects on cocaine and opioid use in cocaine-abusing opioid-dependent humans. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15; 34(1–2):66–74

Pharmacologic considerations in the treatment of substance abuse. Skinner MH, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec; 85(12):1207–19 (59 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of volatile solvent inhalation among junior high school students in Japan and background life style of users. Wada K, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):89–100

Persons with substance use disorders in mental health organizations in the United States in 1988. Witkin MJ, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):831–4

Alcohol and heroin use patterns of narcotics addicts: gender and ethnic differences. Almog YJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):219–38 (72 ref.)

Risk factors for early adolescent drug use in four ethnic and racial groups. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):185–9

Alcohol and drug problems among diverse health and social

service populations. Weisner C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):824–9

Prevalence of alcohol and drug abuse in schizophrenic inpatients. Soyka M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(6):362–72 (106 ref.)

Implications of mental and substance use disorders. A comparison of single and dual diagnosis patients. Lehman AF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jun;181(6):365–70

Does substance abuse treatment have self-schematic effects? Sadowski CJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 May;127(3):323–7

Development of screeners for depressive disorders and substance disorder history. Rost K, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Mar;31(3):189–200

Recent advances in addictive disorders. Special populations. Women, ethnic minorities, and the elderly. Closser MH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):199–209 (41 ref.)

[Comorbidity in personality disorders] Arranz Muñecas T, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):33–8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

From beer to crack: developmental patterns of drug involvement. Kandel D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):851–5

Preliminary report: brain blood flow using PET in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder and substance-abuse histories. Semple WE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15; 34(1–2):115–8

Increased substance use in survivors of the Herald of Free Enterprise disaster. Joseph S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Jun;66 (Pt 2):185–91

Multiple protective and risk factors for drug use and abuse: cross-sectional and prospective findings. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug;63(2):280–96

GENETICS

Heart-rate reactivity and alcohol consumption among sons of male alcoholics and sons of non-alcoholics. Peterson JB, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):190–8

METABOLISM

A hypothesis for a common neurochemical basis for alcohol and drug disorders. Miller NS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):105–17 (38 ref.)

MORTALITY

Controlling deaths from volatile substance abuse in under 18s: the effects of legislation [see comments] Esmail A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):692. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):957–8.

Glue sniffing deaths in Singapore--volatile aromatic hydrocarbons in post-mortem blood by headspace gas chromatography. Chao TC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul; 33(3):253–60

NURSING

Inhalant abuse: assessment guidelines. Espeland K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Mar;31(3):11–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Volatile substances and the law [editorial] Gossop M. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):311–3

Sociocultural perspectives on substance abuse disorders [letter; comment] Walsh R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 149(12):1760–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;148(10):1291–300.

From the community mental health movement to the war on drugs. A study in the definition of social problems. Humphreys K, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Aug;48(8):892–901

Substance use and memory for health warning labels. MacKinnon DP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):147–50

Models for effective prevention. Perry CL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):355–63 (46 ref.)

Managing substance use disorders in resident physicians. Benzer DG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):217–20

Recent advances in addictive disorders. Prevention. Current research and trends. Kumpfer KL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):11–20 (42 ref.)

Drugs and the law: a psychological analysis of drug prohibition. MacCoun RJ. **Psychol Bull** 1993 May; 113(3):497–512 (142 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Cannabis and schizophrenia: a longitudinal study of cases treated in Stockholm County. Allebeck P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):21–4

Prospective associations among family form, family processes, and adolescents' alcohol and drug use. Brody GH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul;31(6):587–93

GP's attitudes towards drug users [letter] [see comments] George M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):302. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Oct;42(363):441.

Personality disorders in cocaine dependence. Weiss RD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):145–9

Misuse and legend in the "toad licking" phenomenon. Lyttle T. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(6):521–38

Endogenous opioids and excessive alcohol consumption. Gianoulakis C. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):148–56 (88 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of substance use disorders in childbearing populations. Raskin VD. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):157–65 (42 ref.)

Inpatient treatment planning. Coggins CC, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):162–3; discussion 163–8

The relationship of drug use to suicide ideation and attempts among African American, Hispanic, and white non-Hispanic male adolescents. Vega WA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):110–9

REHABILITATION

Homogeneous versus heterogeneous age group treatment of adolescent substance abusers. Marshall MJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(2):199–207

Voluntary agencies dealing with drug and alcohol misusers: a comparison of three surveys conducted in London, Scotland, and Tasmania. Easthope G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec;27(12):1401–11

Superego pathology in conduct disorders. Noshpitz JD. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(1):3–14

Rehabilitation for adults with severe mental illness and substance use disorders. A clinical trial. Lehman AF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):86–90

THERAPY

Barriers to treatment: why alcohol and drug abusers delay or never seek treatment. Cunningham JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):347–53

Personality and coping styles in the prediction of dropout from treatment for cocaine abuse. McMahon RC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Aug;61(1):147–55

Substance abuse in general practice. Wilson HJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 22;106(964):414–6

Clinical treatment matching models for dually diagnosed patients. Ries R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 16(1):167–75 (27 ref.)

URINE

Urinary ortho-cresol concentrations as an indicator of toluene inhalation in glue-sniffers [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1992 Oct–Dec;32(4):381] Yamazaki K, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1992 Jul–Sep; 32(3):215–23

SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL, NEONATAL see **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

A placebo-controlled investigation of duodenal ulcer recurrence after withdrawal of long-term treatment with ranitidine. Penston JG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):259–65

Caffeine withdrawal, metoclopramide, and depression [letter] Wenokur B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1464

Development of an acute withdrawal syndrome following the cessation of intrathecal baclofen in a patient with spasticity. Siegfried RN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov; 77(5):1048–50

A therapeutic withdrawal can make a strategic advance [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep; 3(8):587–8. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Sep;3(8):611–7.

Hyperthermia associated with baclofen withdrawal and increased spasticity. Mandac BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):96–7

ABC of sleep disorders. Withdrawal from hypnotic drugs. Tyrer P. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):706–8 (0 ref.)

Subjective craving for opiates: evaluation of a cue exposure protocol for use with detoxified opiate addicts. Powell J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;32 (Pt 1):39–53

Sustained renal function loss in psoriasis patients after withdrawal of low-dose cyclosporin therapy. Korstanje MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):501–4

Depressive stupor following amphetamine withdrawal. Tuma TA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):361–3

A pilot study of steroid withdrawal followed by oral acyclovir in the treatment of chronic type B hepatitis. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Dec;15(6):506–12

Reversal of midazolam sedation [letter] Lawrence K. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1407–8

Effects of pertussis toxin on behavioural responses of guinea-pigs to centrally administered substance P, quinpirole, carbachol, U-50,488H, morphine and morphine withdrawal. Bot G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26; 231(1):53–60

Changes in voltage-operated calcium channels modify ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability in mouse hippocampal slices. Whittington MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):347–70

Effects of ibogaine on naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in morphine-dependent mice. Francés B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):327–32

Symptom reduction and sobriety in the male alcoholic. Denney MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Nov;27(11):1293–300

Electroencephalographic sleep and mood during cocaine withdrawal. Kowatch RA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1992; 11(4):21–45

Haloperidol-induced dystonia and parkinsonism on discontinuing metoclopramide: implications for differential thalamocortical activity [letter] Lauterbach EC. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):442–3

Musculoskeletal symptomatology in some HIV-positive injecting drug users may be a manifestation of the benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome [letter] Green ST, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):330–2

Respiratory control of sympathetic nerve activity during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal in rats. Baraban SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):89–95

Quantitative analysis of concentration-response curves for precipitated abstinence responses in the opiate-dependent guinea pig ileum. Cruz SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1519–26

Intravenous flumazenil following acute and repeated exposure to lorazepam in healthy volunteers: antagonism and precipitated withdrawal. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1163–74

Effect of the chronic dose of diazepam on the intensity and characteristics of the precipitated abstinence syndrome in the dog. Sloan JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun; 265(3):1152–62

Tolerance and withdrawal with zolpidem [letter] Cavallaro R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):374–5

For want of a cup of coffee [editorial; comment] Harper JV. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Sep;68(9):928–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Sep;68(9):842–5.

Perioperative ingestion of caffeine and postoperative headache [see comments] Weber JG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Sep;68(9):842–5. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Sep;68(9):928–9.

Alcohol withdrawal reaction as a result of adaptive changes of excitatory amino acid receptors. Engberg G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):437–41

Topical corticosteroid 'addiction'. A cause of perioral dermatitis. Wells K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr; 93(5):225–30

Blockade of tolerance to morphine but not to kappa opioids by a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Kolesnikov YA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5162–6

Hyperlipidemia and hypertension: impact of steroid withdrawal. Van Buren CT. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4 Suppl 3):30–2

[Withdrawal syndrome from antidepressive drugs. Report of 5 cases] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 1992 May–Jun; 18(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Withdrawal reactions after clomipramine] Zemishlany Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct;123(7–8):252–5, 307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reversal of withdrawal injuries of the heart and liver by adaptation to intermittent hypoxia when discontinuing ethanol in chronically alcoholized animals] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in myocardial sensitivity after sudden with withdrawal of calcium channel blockers] Tumová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Sep;93(9):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

High density lipoprotein subfractions, apolipoprotein A-I containing lipoproteins, lipoprotein (a), and cholesterol ester transfer protein activity in alcoholic women before and after ethanol withdrawal. Välimäki M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;23(7):406–17

Thyroxine withdrawal is accompanied by decreased circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 in thyroidectomized patients. Angervo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1199–201

Flutamide withdrawal syndrome: its impact on clinical trials in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Scher HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1566–72

The assessment and clinical implications of haloperidol acute-dose, steady-state, and withdrawal pharmacokinetics. Khot V, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):120–7

Prolonged haloperidol and reduced haloperidol plasma concentrations after decanoate withdrawal. Chang WH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):35–40

The beneficial effects of steroid withdrawal on blood pressure and lipid profile in children posttransplantation in the cyclosporine era. Ingulli E, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May; 55(5):1029–33

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased CSF HVA with craving in long-term abstinent cocaine abusers. Knoblich G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):96–100

COMPLICATIONS

Bone mineral density and abstention-induced changes in bone and mineral metabolism in noncirrhotic male alcoholics. Laitinen K, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):642–50

Unstable angina in a man with joint pain. Frierson JH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):40–2

Spasmodic torticollis occurring during alcohol withdrawal. De Keyser J. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):623–4

[Auricular fibrillation and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome: a new case (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):607–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Using cue reactivity to screen medications for cocaine abuse: a test of amantadine hydrochloride. Robbins SJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):491–9

Should protracted withdrawal from drugs be included in DSM–IV? Satel SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May; 150(5):695–704 (109 ref.)

Cocaine abstinence: "withdrawal" or residua of chronic intoxication? [letter; comment] Weddington WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1761–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1712–6.

Clinical predictors of relapse following neuroleptic withdrawal. Buchanan RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):72–8

Measures of visual scanning as a predictor of cocaine cravings and urges. Rosse RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1; 33(7):554–6

Neuropsychological deficits in abstinent cocaine abusers: preliminary findings after two weeks of abstinence. Berry J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):231–7

Daily cocaine craving in a 3–week inpatient treatment program. Flowers Q, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):292–7

Problems with non–prescribed agents. Bajaj VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;90(11):303

Persistent parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia induced by clebopride. Jiménez–Jiménez FJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):246–7

Pupillary constriction during haloperidol treatment as a predictor of relapse following drug withdrawal in schizophrenic patients. Steinhauer SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):287–98

[The concealed pill with far–reaching consequences (letter)] Eeltink CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 25; 136(30):1478–9 **(Dut)**

[Imipramine withdrawal syndrome during a treatment for enuresis] Gire C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(12):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome in newborn infants. Clinical cases] García Márquez P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):555–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neurohypophysial peptides in opiate withdrawal and tolerance. Kovács GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:616–8

Transdermal clonidine reduced some withdrawal symptoms but did not increase smoking cessation. Prochazka AV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2065–9

Glutethimide withdrawal syndrome––the ethics of supply and demand [letter] Lucas RE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):708

Effects of beta–blocking drugs in alcohol withdrawal: a double–blind comparative study with propranolol and diazepam. Bailly D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992; 46(9):419–24

Alcohol withdrawal treatment with clonidine [letter; comment] Robinson BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 69(3):328. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jan;68(1):106–8.

Long–term administration of tianeptine in depressed patients after alcohol withdrawal. Malka R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):66–71

Microinjection of a corticotropin–releasing factor antagonist into the central nucleus of the amygdala reverses anxiogenic–like effects of ethanol withdrawal. Rassnick S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):25–32

Application of a synthetic analogue of leu–enkephalin (Dalargin) in alcohol withdrawal. Aliyev NA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):209–13

Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists and naloxone–precipitated withdrawal syndrome in morphine–dependent mice. Cappendijk SL, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;3(2):111–6

Protective effect of BR–16A (Mentat), a herbal preparation on alcohol abstinence–induced anxiety and convulsions. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):435–9

A comparison of alpidem and placebo in relieving benzodiazepine withdrawal symptoms. Lader M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Spring;8(1):31–6

Conflicting evidence regarding the efficacy of ondansetron in benzodiazepine withdrawal. Prather PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):622–30

Haight–Ashbury Free Clinics' drug detoxification protocols––Part 1: Opioids. Galloway G, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Apr–Jun;25(2):157–8

Usefulness of antiparkinsonian drugs during neuroleptic treatment and the effect of clonazepam on akathisia and parkinsonism occurred after antiparkinsonian drug withdrawal: a double–blind study. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):733–9

Methadone treatment of opioid withdrawal in intensive care patients [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6; 341(8845):636–7

Inhibition of the morphine withdrawal syndrome by a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester. Adams ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):PL245–9

Inhibition of naloxone–precipitated withdrawal jumping by i.c.v. and i.t. administration of saline in morphine–dependent mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1129–34

Further studies of the role of opioid receptors in the nigra in the morphine withdrawal syndrome. Baumeister AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):835–41

Systemic administration of dynorphin A(1–13) markedly inhibits different behavioural responses induced by cocaine in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep; 31(9):843–9

Aspirin pretreatment reduces ethanol withdrawal severity in a mouse model of binge drinking. Hale RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1169–73

Diazepam dependence prevented by glutamate antagonists. Steppuhn KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6889–93

[First dose response to cilazapril after discontinuation of metoprolol in hypertensive patients] Keltai M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 2:1–8 **(Ger)**

[The prophylaxis of benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome in the elderly: the effectiveness of carbamazepine. Double–blind study vs. placebo] Di Costanzo E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct–Dec;33(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of transdermal therapy with clonidine on suppression symptoms secondary to smoking cessation] Cervantes Escárcega JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct; 62(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in monoamine oxidase activity in mouse brain associated with d–methamphetamine dependence and withdrawal. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):609–14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The abrupt discontinuation of fluvoxamine in patients with panic disorder. Black DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;54(4):146–9

The impact of steroid withdrawal on the development of lipid abnormalities and obesity in heart transplant recipients. Lake KD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(4):580–90

ETIOLOGY

Meprobamate dependence secondary to carisoprodol (Soma) use. Littrell RA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993; 19(1):133–4

Antidepressant withdrawal: prospective findings [letter] Ceccherini–Nelli A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 150(1):165

Heroin withdrawal precipitated by nonmedical use of naltrexone [letter] Galloway G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):347–8

Organic mood syndrome associated with detoxification from methadone maintenance. Kanof PD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):423–8

Relapse in a clozapine responder following lorazepam withdrawal [letter] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;150(4):685] Kanofsky JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):348–9

Lithium–discontinuation–induced refractoriness: preliminary observations. Post RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 149(12):1727–9

Extrapyramidal symptoms and cocaine abuse [letter] Satel SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):347

Response after withdrawal of tamoxifen and progestogens in advanced breast cancer [see comments] Howell A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):611–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Sep;3(8):587–8.

Benzodiazepine withdrawal reaction in two children following discontinuation of sedation with midazolam. van Engelen BG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May; 27(5):579–81

Color vision deficiencies in the course of acute alcohol withdrawal. Kapitany T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):415–22

Tyr–MIF–1 precipitates abstinence syndrome in morphine–dependent rats. Malin DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):169–71

Yohimbine–precipitated clonidine withdrawal: an experimental model of the antihypertensive drug withdrawal syndrome. Penning DH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):853–8

Withdrawal symptoms from high dose benzodiazepines in poly drug users. Seivewright N, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):15–23

Acute amitriptyline withdrawal and hyponatraemia. A case report. Davison P, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):78–80

De novo absence status epilepticus as a benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome. Thomas P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):355–8

Attention deficits in newly abstinent substance abusers: childhood recollections and attention performance in thirty–nine subjects. Hoegerman GS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):37–53

Cocaine dependence: alcohol and other drug dependence and withdrawal characteristics. Miller NS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(1):25–35

Disinhibition, amnestic reactions, and other adverse reactions secondary to triazolam: a review of the literature. Rothschild AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;53 Suppl:69–79 (108 ref.)

Caffeine treatment and withdrawal in mice: relationships between dosage, concentrations, locomotor activity and A1 adenosine receptor binding. Kaplan GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1563–72

Tranylcypromine withdrawal phenomena. Halle MT, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jan;18(1):49–50

Transient dyskinesia induced by clebopride [letter; comment] Martínez–Martín P. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):125–6. Comment on: Mov Disord 1992;7(1):89–90.

Pseudotumor cerebri following beta–human chorionic gonadotropin hormone treatment for undescended testicles. Haller JS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):448–9

Precipitation of morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats by administration of mu–, delta– and kappa–selective opioid antagonists. Maldonado R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1231–41

Maternal psychotropic medication and neonatal behavior. Auerbach JG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 14(6):399–406

Motoric signs of CNS dysfunction associated with alcohol and cocaine withdrawal. Bauer LO. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):69–77

The effects of steroid withdrawal on the lipoprotein profiles of cyclosporine–treated kidney and kidney–pancreas transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):868–71

Steroid withdrawal from long–term immunosuppression in liver allograft recipients. Padbury RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):789–94

The benzodiazepine–addicted patient in general practice. Alexanian D, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr;92(4):188–92 (17 ref.)

[A case of HBsAg positive liver cirrhosis who died after withdrawal of steroid] Kumada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nitrate withdrawal syndrome. A review of the literature and the data from the authors' own research] Martsevich SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):73–6 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sensitivity to N–methyl–D–aspartic acid–induced convulsions is genetically associated with resistance to ethanol withdrawal seizures. Kosobud AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):176–9

Olfactory bulb kindling in mice susceptible and resistant to ethanol withdrawal. Green RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):416–9

Dopaminergic gene expression during amphetamine withdrawal. Persico AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan; 4(1):41–4

METABOLISM

Adaptive changes of dopamine–D2 receptors in rat brain following ethanol withdrawal: a quantitative autoradiographic investigation. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):355–62

Physico–chemical membrane alterations during ethanol intoxication. Beaugé F. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:233–9

Chronic ethanol consumption and withdrawal affects mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain and peripheral organs. Bidder M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1335–9

A comparison of rat brain amino acid and monoamine content in diazepam withdrawal and after exposure to a phobic stimulus. Andrews N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May; 109(1):171–4

Extraneuronal noradrenaline in the prefrontal cortex of morphine–dependent rats: tolerance and withdrawal mechanisms. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1–2):316–20

Basal extracellular dopamine levels in the nucleus accumbens are decreased during cocaine withdrawal after unlimited–access self–administration. Weiss F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):314–8

Changes in benzodiazepine–receptor activity modify morphine withdrawal syndrome in mice. Valverde O, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):293–300

Effect of naloxone–precipitated morphine withdrawal on noradrenaline release in rat hippocampus in vivo. Done C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):333–6

Marked inhibition of mesolimbic dopamine release: a common feature of ethanol, morphine, cocaine and amphetamine abstinence in rats. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):227–34

Long–lasting reciprocal changes in striatal dopamine and acetylcholine release upon morphine withdrawal. Tjon Tien Ril HK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28; 235(2–3):321–2

Enhancement of the opiate withdrawal response by antipsychotic drugs in guinea–pigs is not mediated by sigma binding sites. Brent PJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):23–32

Reduced clearance of exogenous dopamine in rat nucleus accumbens, but not in dorsal striatum, following cocaine challenge in rats withdrawn from repeated cocaine administration. Cass WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):273–83

Cerebral catecholamine depletion in mice withdrawn from

repeated morphine treatment and development of tolerance to the enhancing effect of morphine on noradrenaline depletion. Etemadzadeh E. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):749–55

Concurrent nimodipine attenuates the withdrawal signs and the increase of cerebral dihydropyridine binding after chronic morphine treatment in rats. Zharkovsky A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):483–6

Dopaminergic gene expression during amphetamine withdrawal. Persico AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan; 4(1):41–4

Cocaine levels in striatum and nucleus accumbens: augmentation following challenge injection in rats withdrawn from repeated cocaine administration. Cass WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):177–80

Pharmacokinetics of nordiazepam in physical dependence and precipitated abstinence in dogs. Wala EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):857–64

Dopaminergic responsivity during cocaine abstinence: a pilot study. McDougle CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul; 43(1):77–85

Withdrawal following cocaine self-administration decreases regional cerebral metabolic rate in critical brain reward regions. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May; 14(1):73–80

[The properties of the brain dopamine and GABA receptors in rats with chronic alcoholic intoxication with different ethanol withdrawal times] Vekshina NL. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of carbohydrate metabolism in the rat brain during alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Lelevich VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Improving outcomes for patients experiencing alcohol withdrawal. Brogdon KE. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1993 Apr; 7(3):61–70

[Nursing care of abstinent patients with heroin addiction] Sun SF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):13–4 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of ultrastructural changes in the myocardium of rats during withdrawal syndrome after gradual decreasing of metipranolol doses. Lazarová Z. **Cor Vasa** 1992; 34(3):283–92

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in the calcium channel blocker withdrawal syndrome] Devečka V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Dec;93(12):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The contribution of voltage-gated and NMDA receptor-gated calcium channels to ethanol withdrawal seizures. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:171–5 (41 ref.)

Is there a serotonergic withdrawal syndrome? [letter] Mallya G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):851–2

Electroencephalographic sleep in clinically stable schizophrenic patients: two–weeks versus six–weeks neuroleptic-free. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):829–35

Withdrawal contractures of guinea–pig isolated ileum after acute activation of kappa–opioid receptors. Morrone LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):48–52

Changes in intrinsic inhibition in isolated hippocampal slices during ethanol withdrawal; lack of correlation with withdrawal hyperexcitability. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):521–7

Maturation–related changes in tolerance development to hexobarbital after short term treatment with diazepam in the rat. Korkmaz S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15; 600(2):345–8

Destruction of the locus coeruleus decreases physical signs of opiate withdrawal. Maldonado R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):128–38

The progressive changes of neuronal activities of the nigral dopaminergic neurons upon withdrawal from continuous infusion of cocaine. Zhang H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):315–8

Impact of fetal nicotine exposure on development of rat brain regions: critical sensitive periods or effects of withdrawal? Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):319–28

Role of the adrenal gland in the thermal response to morphine withdrawal in rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1090–5

Cellular adaptation in migraineurs with chronic daily headache. Hering R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug; 13(4):261–6

Suppression of morphine abstinence syndrome by body electroacupuncture of different frequencies in rats. Han JS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan;31(2):169–75

Sites of action of naloxone in precipitating withdrawal jumping in morphine–dependent mice: investigations by the ED50 value and CNS content of naloxone. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):163–7

Decreased activity of rat A10 dopamine neurons following withdrawal from repeated cocaine. Ackerman JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):171–3

Marked decrease of A10 dopamine neuronal firing during ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Diana M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):403–4

In vitro extracellular recording from nigral dopamine neurons following continuous d–amphetamine infusion. Lee TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):125–9

Predictors of blood pressure increases after withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy. Schmieder RE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S457–9

The effect of withdrawal of dopaminergic medication on simple and choice reaction time and the use of advance information in Parkinson's disease. Jahanshahi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1168–76

The effects of acute levodopa withdrawal on motor performance and dopaminergic receptor sensitivity in patients with Parkinson's disease. Turjanski N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):771–5

Inhaled 1,1,1–trichloroethane–produced physical dependence in mice: effects of drugs and vapors on withdrawal. Evans EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):726–33

Effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on withdrawal responses in guinea pig ileum after a brief exposure to morphine. Valeri P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1028–32

Infantile chorea following abrupt withdrawal of diazepam and pentobarbital therapy. Patrick SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(1):127–32

Withdrawal from chronic haloperidol substitutes for the pentylenetetrazol discriminative stimulus. Bronson ME. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):PL129–33

Inhibition of naloxone–precipitated withdrawal jumping by i.c.v. and i.t. administration of saline in morphine–dependent mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1129–34

Dopaminergic treatment of restless legs and rebound phenomenon. Guilleminault C, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):445

Effect of antipsychotic withdrawal on extrapyramidal symptoms: statistical methods for analyzing single–sample repeated–measures data. Arndt S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan;8(1):67–75

Bromocriptine reverses the elevation in intracranial self–stimulation thresholds observed in a rat model of cocaine withdrawal. Markou A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Nov;7(3):213–24

The effects of orally active enkephalinase inhibitors on morphine withdrawal syndrome. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):637–40

Indirect serotonergic agonists attenuate neuronal opiate withdrawal. Akaoka H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(3):561–5

Withdrawal from continuous or intermittent cocaine: effects of NAN–190 on cocaine–induced locomotion. King GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):253–62

Locomotor activity in mice during chronic treatment with caffeine and withdrawal. Nikodijević O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):199–216

Effects of caffeine in diazepam withdrawal syndrome in mice. Pesce ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):341–2

Predictors and reasons for relapse in smoking cessation with nicotine and placebo patches. Nørregaard J, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 Mar;22(2):261–71

The effects of menstrual phase and nicotine abstinence on nicotine intake and on biochemical and subjective measures in women smokers: a preliminary report. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):627–38

Use of phenylpropanolamine to reduce nicotine cessation induced weight gain in rats. Winders SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):501–6

Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists disrupt migrating myoelectric complexes and counteract intestinal disorders associated with morphine withdrawal diarrhea. Thollander M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 28(2):137–44

Addiction to sugar [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):280–1

[EMG abnormalities in REM sleep of addicted patients] Hemmeter U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuroendocrine aspects of chronic alcoholism: the effect of alcohol intake and its withdrawal] Fonzi S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adaptation to periodic hypoxia decreases ethanol consumption and abstinence–related damages to the internal organs during withdrawal in chronically alcoholized animals] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The withdrawal syndrome and lipid peroxidation during the chronic administration of narcotic analgesics to rats] Konstantinopol'skiĭ MA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anxiogenic responses of rats on withdrawal from chronic ethanol treatment: effects of tianeptine. File SE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 May;28(3):281–6

Ultrashort noninvasive opiate detoxification [letter] Loimer N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):839

Discontinuation of benzodiazepine treatment: efficacy of cognitive–behavioral therapy for patients with panic disorder. Otto MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 150(10):1485–90

Use of cocaine to prevent opiate withdrawal [letter] Rosen MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1609

Opiate detoxification protocols. A clinical manual. Fishbain DA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;5(1):53–65 (60 ref.)

Phenobarbital versus clonazepam for sedative–hypnotic taper in chronic pain patients. A pilot study. Sullivan M, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;5(2):123–8

Noninvasive subthreshold auricular electrical stimulation reduces the severity of precipitated and abrupt opiate withdrawal. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(5):491–2

Influence of omega–conotoxin on morphine analgesia and withdrawal syndrome in rats. Basilico L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):75–81

Antagonism of ethanol withdrawal convulsions in Withdrawal Seizure Prone mice by diazepam and abecarnil. Crabbe JC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):85–90

Suppression by dynorphin A–(1–13) of the expression of opiate withdrawal and tolerance in mice. Takemori AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):223–6

Effect of nimodipine, diltiazem and BAY K 8644 on the behavioural and neurochemical changes associated with naloxone–precipitated withdrawal in the rat. A comparison with clonidine. Colado MI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):35–41

Suppression by dynorphin A and [des–Tyr1]dynorphin A peptides of the expression of opiate withdrawal and tolerance in morphine–dependent mice. Takemori AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):121–4

Alleviating sleep–related discontinuance symptoms associated with benzodiazepine withdrawal: a new approach. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37 Suppl 1:55–7

Relative involvement of supraspinal and spinal mu opioid receptors in morphine dependence in mice. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):1039–44

Centrally administered aminoglycoside antibiotics antagonize naloxone–precipitated withdrawal in mice acutely dependent on morphine. Robles I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):189–92

Gradual tapering of benzodiazepines is better tolerated [letter; comment] Pierce WS. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Mar;18(3):12, 15 . Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Oct;17(10):44, 49–50.

Blocking naloxone–precipitated withdrawal in rats and hamsters. Schnur P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1093–8

Opiate addiction and the locus coeruleus. The clinical utility of clonidine, naltrexone, methadone, and buprenorphine. Gold MS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):61–73 (58 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of withdrawal of phenytoin on cognitive and psychomotor functions in hospitalized epileptic patients on polytherapy. May TW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):165–70

Investigation of the "hangover" effects of an acute dose of alcohol on psychomotor performance. Lemon J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):665–8

The dysphoria of heroin addiction. Handelsman L, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(3):275–87

Mr R: a case study of withdrawal. Dennison SJ. **Behav Med** 1992 Fall;18(3):139–40

MDMA (Ecstasy) precipitation of panic disorder. Pallanti S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):91–5

Life events and schizophrenic relapse after withdrawal of medication. Ventura J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 161:615–20

Evidence for the behavioral supersensitivity of dopamine D2 receptors without receptor up–regulation in morphine–abstinent rats. Reddy PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):293–300

Detoxification of nonopiate drugs in the chronic pain setting and clonidine opiate detoxification. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Sep;8(3):191–203 (89 ref.)

Effect of D1 and D2 agonists in primates withdrawn from long–term treatment with haloperidol: the potential role of dopamine D1 receptors in dyskinesia. Lublin H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec;15(6):448–58

Caffeine self–administration and withdrawal: incidence, individual differences and interrelationships. Hughes JR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):239–46

Behavioral pharmacology of tandospirone in baboons: chronic administration and withdrawal, self–injection and drug discrimination. Sannerud CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):195–208

Enhanced anxiolytic effect of zacopride enantiomers in diazepam–withdrawn rats. File SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):127–30

Smoking cessation among self–quitters. Hughes JR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):331–4

The calcium channel antagonist nifedipine causes confusion when used to treat opiate withdrawal in morphine–dependent patients. Silverstone PH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Nov;7(2):87–90

Relation between self–reported affect and drug urges and cravings in continuing and withdrawing smokers. Zinser

MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):617–29

Methadone maintenance detoxification fear: a study of its components. Gentile MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov; 48(6):797–807

Paradoxical mood shifts to euthymia or hypomania upon withdrawal of antidepressant agents [letter] McGrath PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):224–5

Prolonged psychotic relapse after abrupt clozapine withdrawal [letter] Parsa MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):154–5

Tobacco withdrawal in self–quitters. Hughes JR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):689–97

Who will relapse? Symptoms of nicotine dependence predict long–term relapse after smoking cessation. Killen JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):797–801

Measures of affect and nicotine dependence predict differential response to smoking cessation treatments. Zelman DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec; 60(6):943–52

Effects of chronic treatment with ethanol and withdrawal of ethanol on levels of dopamine, 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the striatum of the rat. Influence of benzodiazepines, barbiturate and somatostatin. Gil E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1151–6

Rapid induction of conditioned opiate withdrawal in the rat. Baldwin HA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan; 8(1):15–21

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. XI. Concurrent administration of PK11195 attenuates lorazepam discontinuation effects. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):267–73

Lisuride reduces psychomotor retardation during withdrawal from chronic intravenous amphetamine self–administration in rats. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):213–8

Evidence for a dissociation between benzodiazepine withdrawal signs. Goudie AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar; 4(3):295–8

Withdrawal from continuous or intermittent cocaine: behavioral responsivity to 5–HT1 receptor agonists. King GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):577–87

Intermittent and continuous cocaine administration: residual behavioral states during withdrawal. King GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):243–8

Sertraline attenuates hyperphagia in rats following nicotine withdrawal. Levin ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):51–61

Rodent model of nicotine abstinence syndrome. Malin DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):779–84

Ethanol– and diazepam–withdrawal hyperlocomotion is not due to 5–HT3 receptor stimulation. Mehta AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):755–7

Effects of chronic administration and withdrawal of antidepressant agents on circadian activity rhythms in rats. Wollnik F. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct; 43(2):549–61

Reaction time during cocaine versus alcohol withdrawal: longitudinal measures of visual and auditory suppression. Roberts LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar;46(3):229–37

Absence of withdrawal effects of ritanserin following chronic dosing in healthy volunteers. Kamali F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):213–7

Rebound insomnia in normals and patients with insomnia after abrupt and tapered discontinuation. Roehrs T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):67–71

Morphine withdrawal aggression: modification with D1 and D2 receptor agonists. Tidey JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):177–84

Clinical and research issues in depersonalization syndrome [letter] Hollander E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr; 34(2):193–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Volume and surface three–dimensional displays of Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT imaging in a chronic hypnosedative abuser. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):506–9

REHABILITATION

Amantadine may facilitate detoxification of cocaine addicts. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct; 31(1):19–29

[Evaluation of a drug withdrawal unit] Stohler R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Safety and efficacy of interferon alpha–2b following prednisone withdrawal in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis B. A case–controlled, randomised study. Robson SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):317–20

SUBSTANTIA GELATINOSA

DRUG EFFECTS

Release and depletion of substance P by capsaicin in substantia gelatinosa studied with the antibody microprobe technique and immunohistochemistry. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):161–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitatory amino acid receptors involved in primary afferent–evoked polysynaptic EPSPs of substantia gelatinosa neurons in the adult rat spinal cord slice. Yoshimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):131–4

Blind patch–clamp recordings from substantia gelatinosa neurons in adult rat spinal cord slices: pharmacological properties of synaptic currents. Yoshimura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):519–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive terminals form axo–axonic synaptic arrangements in the substantia gelatinosa (lamina II) of the cat spinal dorsal horn. Doyle CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):157–61

Immunocytochemical staining of neuropeptides in terminal arborization of primary afferent fibers anterogradely labeled and identified at light and electron microscopic levels. Merighi A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):105–13

SUBSTANTIA INNOMINATA

Ipsilateral hemiconvulsive seizure after unilateral injection of procaine into the substantia innominata of amygdaloid–kindled rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):344–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Muscimol injections into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of rats: selective impairment of working memory in the double Y–maze. Beninger RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):66–73

Cognitive enhancing properties of beta–CCM infused into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of the rat. Mayo W, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):109–14

Effects of BY–1949 on evoked responses of cortical blood flow and Meynert neurons. Takao A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):101–4

Primate nucleus basalis of Meynert p75NGFR–containing cholinergic neurons are protected from retrograde degeneration by the ganglioside GM1. Pioro EP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):49–56

Systemic and microiontophoretic administration of morphine differentially effect ventral pallidum/substantia innominata neuronal activity. Napier TC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov; 12(3):214–9

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel population of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive neurones in the basal forebrain of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Torres EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):29–32

METABOLISM

Frequency–dependent increase in cortical acetylcholine release evoked by stimulation of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):150–4

Calbindin D–28k and monoamine oxidase A immunoreactive neurons in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and Parkinson's disease. Chan–Palay V, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–15

Does loss of nerve growth factor receptors precede loss of cholinergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease? An autoradiographic study in the human striatum and basal forebrain. Strada O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 12(12):4766–74

Nucleus basalis magnocellularis and hippocampus are the major sites of FMR–1 expression in the human fetal brain. Abitbol M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):147–53

Galanin–immunoreactivity in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in the rat: age–related changes and differential response to lesion–induced cholinergic cell loss. Unger JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):140–3

PATHOLOGY

Perisomatic sprouts immunoreactive for nerve growth factor receptor and neurofibrillary degeneration affect different neuronal populations in the basal nucleus in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Arendt T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):63–6

The substantia innominata complex and the peripeduncular nucleus in orofacial dyskinesia: a pharmacological and anatomical study in cats. Spooren WP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):17–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical deafferentation of basal forebrain–cortical pathways and neurotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: comparative effect on spatial learning and cortical acetylcholine release in vivo. Ammassari–Teule M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):145–52

Septo–hippocampal and nBM–cortical cholinergic neurones exhibit differential time–courses of activation as a function of both type and duration of spatial memory testing in mice. Durkin TP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):43–52

Attenuation by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, ZK 93 426, of the deficit in spatial navigation induced by nucleus basalis lesions. Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep;58(2):159–63

Lesioning of the nucleus basalis of Meynert has differential effects on mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor binding in rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Ofri D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):252–60

Gammavinylgaba increases high voltage spindle activity in control and nucleus basalis–lesioned rats after sub–chronic treatment. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29; 565(2):341–4

Cholinergic marker deficits induced by lesions of the nucleus basalis of Meynert are attenuated by nerve growth factor in young, but not in aged, F344 rats. Santucci AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):327–32

Enhancement of the acoustic startle response by stimulation of an excitatory pathway from the central amygdala/basal nucleus of Meynert to the pontine reticular formation. Koch M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):231–41

Quisqualic acid–induced lesion of the nucleus basalis of Meynert in young and aging rats: plasticity of surviving NGF receptor–positive cholinergic neurons. Unger JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):269–77

Cellular bases of neocortical activation: modulation of neural oscillations by the nucleus basalis and endogenous acetylcholine. Metherate R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 12(12):4701–11

Evaluations of ventral pallidal dopamine receptor activation in behaving rats. Napier TC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul; 3(7):609–11

Stimulation of the nucleus basalis of Meynert increases cortical cerebral blood flow without influencing diameter of the pial artery in rats. Adachi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):173–6

Decreased choline acetyltransferase mRNA expression in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Alzheimer disease: an in situ hybridization study. Strada O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9549–53

Amyloid precursor protein in the cerebral cortex is rapidly and persistently induced by loss of subcortical innervation. Wallace W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8712–6

Spontaneous synaptic transmission in dissociated Meynert neurons with the attached synaptic boutons. Harata N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):453–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential effects of intracerebroventricular AF64A injection, nucleus basalis of Meynert lesion, and scopolamine on place navigation and open–field behavior of rats. Ogishima M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Apr;12(2):85–92

SUBSTANTIA NIGRA

Mean volume of pigmented neurons in the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Møller A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;137:37–9

A comparison of solid intraventricular and dissociated intraparenchymal fetal substantia nigra grafts in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: impaired graft survival is associated with high baseline rotational behavior. Heim RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):5–15

Multiple system atrophy. Clinical and MR observations on 42 cases. Testa D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr; 14(3):211–6

A novel approach to neural transplantation in Parkinson's disease: use of polymer–encapsulated cell therapy. Emerich DF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):437–47 (112 ref.)

Effect of an adenosine A1 agonist injected into substantia nigra on kindling of epileptic seizures and convulsion duration. Herberg LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):113–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Melanin, tyrosine hydroxylase, calbindin and substance P in the human midbrain and substantia nigra in relation to nigrostriatal projections and differential neuronal susceptibility in Parkinson's disease. Gibb WR. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):283–91

Nigrostriatal projections in the rat as demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. II. Projection to the caudal striatum. Druga R. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(4):235–9

Distribution of cerebellothalamic and nigrothalamic projections in the dog: a double anterograde tracing study. Sakai ST, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):183–94

Evidence for the existence of a projection from the dorsal column nuclei to the substantia nigra in the cat. Usunoff KG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):445–9

Ultrastructure and synaptic targets of the raphe–nigral projection in the rat. Corvaja N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):417–27

Topographical organization of the nigrotectal projection in rat: evidence for segregated channels. Redgrave P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):571–95

Anatomical distinctions between the two basal ganglia afferent territories in the primate motor thalamus. Ilinsky

IA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):62-9

CHEMISTRY

Autoradiographic localization of retrogradely transported neurotensin in nigrostriatal neurons. Castel MN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:323-5

Localization of striatal excitatory amino acid binding site subtypes to striatonigral projection neurons. Tallaksen-Greene SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 594(1):165-70

Terminals of subthalamonigral fibres are enriched with glutamate-like immunoreactivity: an electron microscopic, immunogold analysis in the cat. Rinvik E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):19-30

Confirmation of a dopamine metabolite in parkinsonian brain tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Mattammal MB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 5; 614(2):205-12

Total and paramagnetic metals in human substantia nigra and its neuromelanin. Zecca L, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(3):203-13

Determination of release of endogenous dopamine from superfused substantia nigra slices. Elverfors A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Dec;45(3):209-15

CYTOLOGY

Human positron emission tomographic [18F]fluorodopa studies correlate with dopamine cell counts and levels. Snow BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):324-30

Neuronal changes in the nigrostriatal pathway of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine-treated mice. Boatell ML, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 14(10):781-7

Blockade of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) nigral toxicity in the rat by prior decortication or MK-801 treatment: a stereological estimate of neuronal loss. Srivastava R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):295-301

Direct projections from the central amygdaloid nucleus to the globus pallidus and substantia nigra in the cat. Shinonaga Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):691-703

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of dopamine autoxidation, hydroxyl radical generation, and calcium overload in underlying mechanisms involved in MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Chiueh CC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:251-8

Early-stage loss of dopamine uptake-site binding in MPTP-treated monkeys. Graybiel AM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:34-9

Parkinsonism produced by tetrahydroisoquinoline (TIQ) or the analogues. Yoshida M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:207-11

The neurotoxicity of iron and nitric oxide. Relevance to the etiology of Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:259-66

Opponent-process theory and drug conditioning: an assessment for conditioned stimulant-induced movement. Carey RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):139-47

Regulatory behaviour, exploration and locomotion following NMDA or 6-OHDA lesions in the rat nucleus accumbens. Weissenborn R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15; 51(2):127-37

Characteristics of (-)-stepholidine on the firing activity of substantia nigral dopamine neurons after repeated reserpine treatment. Sun BC, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Nov-Dec; 1(6):331-8

Inhibition of substantia nigra dopamine cell firing by R(-)-N-n-propylnorapomorphine: electrophysiological and autoradiographic studies after regional inactivation of dopamine receptors by microinjection of N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Cox RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):32-42

Gamma-vinyl GABA prevents hippocampal and substantia nigra reticulata damage in repetitive transient forebrain ischemia. Shuaib A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1-2):13-7

Flunarizine induces a transient loss of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in nigrostriatal neurons. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):311-5

The progressive changes of neuronal activities of the nigral dopaminergic neurons upon withdrawal from continuous infusion of cocaine. Zhang H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):315-8

Electrophysiological effects of MK-801 on rat nigrostriatal and mesoaccumbal dopaminergic neurons. Zhang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):153-63

Differential interactive effects of gliotoxin and MPTP in the substantia nigra and the locus coeruleus in BALB/c mice. Chang FW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):253-66

Reserpine treatment stimulates enkephalin and D2 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat striatum. Jaber M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):189-94

Effect of intranigral muscimol on animal models of generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:345-9; discussion 349-50

Heterogeneous responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons to gamma-hydroxybutyric acid administration. Diana M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):363-5

In vitro extracellular recording from nigral dopamine neurons following continuous d-amphetamine infusion. Lee TH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):125-9

Selective neurokinin NK1 and NK2 receptor agonists infused in the substantia nigra of the rat increase vacuous chewing. Liminga U. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):177-81

Repeated reserpine treatment alters firing pattern and responses of substantia nigral dopamine neurons. Sun BC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):331-8

Effects of dizocilpine (MK-801) on rat midbrain dopamine cell activity: differential actions on firing pattern related to anatomical localization. Murase S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):13-25

Effect of intracerebroventricular infusion of epidermal growth factor in rats hemitransected in the nigro-striatal pathway. Ventrella LL. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar; 37(1):1-8

Development of fluorinated 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine analogs with potent nigrostriatal toxicity for potential use in positron emission tomography studies. Harik SI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):790-5

Repeated amphetamine administration: role of forebrain in reduced responsiveness of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons to dopamine agonists. Pitts DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):616-21

Divergent alterations in gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine responses of male and ovariectomized rats after chronic benzodiazepine agonist exposure: electrophysiological analysis of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Wilson MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):774-9

Quantitation of the levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and preproenkephalin mRNAs in nigrostriatal sites after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Zhu YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(19):1577-84

Plasticity of the nigrostriatal system in MPTP-treated mice. A biochemical and morphological correlation. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May-Jun;19(1-2):163-76

Dopamine receptors status after unilateral nigral 6-OHDA lesion. Autoradiographic and in situ hybridization study in the rat brain. Fornaretto MG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May-Jun;19(1-2):147-62

The 5-HT1A receptor selective ligands, (R)-8-OH-DPAT and (S)-UH-301, differentially affect the activity of midbrain dopamine neurons. Arborelius L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):353-62

Tolbutamide- and diazoxide-sensitive K+ channel in neurons of substantia nigra pars reticulata. Schwanstecher C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):113-7

Further studies of the role of opioid receptors in the nigra in the morphine withdrawal syndrome. Baumeister AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):835-41

Additivity of nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of substantia nigra. Parker GC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1105-8

FG7142 causes opposite changes in [3H]GABA release from nigrocollicular regions. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):333-8

Ciliary neurotrophic factor prevents degeneration of adult rat substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons in vivo. Hagg T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6315-9

[Rat's nigrostriatal dopamine system under the influence of insulin in alloxan diabetes] Majewski K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):325-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of glutamate on the dopamine content and metabolism in the nigrostriatal system of rats differing by their learning capacities] Karpova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine injections into the nucleus accumbens and substantia nigra on rat behavior] Saul'skaia NB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chronic activation and block of the dopamin- and enkephalinergic systems of the neostriatum on conditioned-reflex behavior abd dopamine metabolism in the nigrostriatal system of rats] Iakimovskiĭ AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):930-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ethanol on the motor activity of rats and on the content of GABA and dopamine and its metabolites in the nigrostriatal system] Karpova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):1027-30 **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of Parkinson disease: mechanisms and anatomo- pathological characteristics of MPTP neurotoxicity] Herrero MT, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):175-82 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The anticonvulsive action of the intranigral administration of the delta sleep-inducing peptide] Shandra OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Normalization of striatal proenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA expression by fetal substantia nigra grafts. Mendez IM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):1-10

Alterations in neuronal development in the substantia nigra pars compacta following in utero ethanol exposure: immunohistochemical and Golgi studies. Shetty AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):311-22

ENZYMOLOGY

An immunoelectron microscopic study of pig substantia nigra shows co-localization of endopeptidase-24.11 with substance P. Barnes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr; 53(4):1073-82

Convergent regulation by ciliary neurotrophic factor and dopamine of tyrosine hydroxylase expression in cultures of rat substantia nigra. Magal E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):867-81

METABOLISM

Catecholamines and DOPAC in cortical and neostriatal regions during rats' learning of delayed alternation. Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 52(2):49-56

Striatal injection of neurotensin increases tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in substantia nigra. Burgevin MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:311-3

Retrograde axonal transport of neurotensin in rat dopaminergic neurons. Castel MN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:320-2

Angiotensin II receptor binding associated with nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in human basal ganglia. Allen AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):339-44

Striatal hypometabolism distinguishes striatonigral degeneration from Parkinson's disease. Eidelberg D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):518-27

Correlation of striatal fluorodopa uptake in the MPTP monkey with dopaminergic indices. Pate BD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):331-8

In vivo release of dopamine from rat striatum, substantia nigra and prefrontal cortex: differential modulation by baclofen. Santiago M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):814-8

Sensitivity of transient outward rectification to ion channel blocking agents in guinea-pig substantia nigra pars compacta neurones in vitro. Harris NC. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):325-9

Suppression of taurine response in acutely dissociated substantia nigra neurons by intracellular cyclic AMP. Inomata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):347-50

Short periods of hypoxia activate a K+ current in central neurons. Jiang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18; 614(1-2):352-6

Tyrosine hydroxylase protein and messenger RNA in the dopaminergic nigral neurons of patients with Parkinson's disease. Kastner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):341-5

Dopamine transporter mRNA expression is intense in rat midbrain neurons and modest outside midbrain. Cerruti C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):181-6

Effect of brain lesions on [3H]ohmefentanyl binding site densities in the rat striatum and substantia nigra. Masuo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2520-4

Chronic treatment with SCH 23390 increases the production rate of dopamine D1 receptors in the nigro-striatal system of the rat. Giorgi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15; 245(2):139-45

The role of GABA receptors in the control of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons: dual-probe microdialysis study in awake rats. Santiago M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):175-81

Effects of a unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesion and prolonged L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine treatment on peptidergic systems in rat basal ganglia. Taylor MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):183-92

Time- and dose-dependent 45Ca2+ accumulation in rat striatum and substantia nigra after an intrastriatal injection of quinolinic acid. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):261-9

Decrease in human striatal dopamine D2 receptor density with age: a PET study with [11C]raclopride. Rinne JO, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):310-4

Neurofilament mRNA is reduced in Parkinson's disease substantia nigra pars compacta neurons. Hill WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):328-36

Haloperidol but not clozapine increases neurotensin receptor mRNA levels in rat substantia nigra. Bolden-Watson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1141-3

Low selenium diet affects monoamine turnover differentially in substantia nigra and striatum. Castaño A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1302-7

Purified human neuromelanin, synthetic dopamine melanin as a potential model pigment, and the normal human substantia nigra: characterization by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Enochs WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):68-79

Dopamine D1 agonist SKF 38393 increases the state of phosphorylation of ARPP-21 in substantia nigra. Tsou K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1043-6

Time course of extracellular dopamine and behavioral sensitization to cocaine. II. Dopamine perikarya. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):276-84

Changes of amino acid and monoamine levels after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine denervation in rat basal ganglia, substantia nigra, and Raphe nuclei. Molina-Holgado E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):409-18

Autoradiographic analysis of second messenger and neurotransmitter receptor bindings in the strionigral system of the postischemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):485-92

Infusion of iron into the rat substantia nigra: nigral pathology and dose-dependent loss of striatal dopaminergic markers. Sengstock GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):67-82

Biotransformation of L-dopa in striatum and substantia nigra of rats with a unilateral, nigrostriatal lesion: a microdialysis study. Sarre S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):277-85

Is there a significant somatodendritic uptake of dopamine in the substantia nigra? Evidence from the weaver mutant mouse. Simon JR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 May; 22(5):471-7

GABA metabolism in the substantia nigra, cortex, and hippocampus during status epilepticus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):527-32

Nigral dysfunction in drug-induced parkinsonism: an 18F-dopa PET study. Burn DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar; 43(3 Pt 1):552-6

Loss of basic fibroblast growth factor in substantia nigra neurons in Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Neurology 1993 Apr;43(4):815-6] Tooyama I, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):372-6

Comparison of modified Bielschowsky silver impregnation and anti-ubiquitin immunostaining of cortical and nigral Lewy bodies. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):585-92

Differential expression of acidic and basic FGF in the rat substantia nigra during development. Bean AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov;3(11):993-6

Corticosterone increases FGF-2 (bFGF) immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra of the rat. Chadi G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):783-6

Codistribution of choleratoxin binding sites and tyrosine hydroxylase/FGF-2 immunoreactive nigral nerve cells. Fuxe K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):857-60

Iron(III) chloride injection increases nigral uric acid in guinea-pig. Ward VL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):787-90

Activation of D1 receptors stimulates accumulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in slices of the pars reticulata of 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Aceves J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):40-2

D2 dopamine receptor localization on striatonigral neurons. Ariano MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1-2):215-20

Lack of evidence for coupling of the dopamine D2 receptor to an adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium (ATP-K+) channel in dopaminergic neurones of the rat substantia nigra. Hicks GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):213-7

Dopa-decarboxylation in the striata of rats with unilateral substantia nigra lesions. Kang UJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):53-7

Apparent anterograde transport of basic fibroblast growth factor in the rat nigrostriatal dopamine system. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):31-3

Localization of cannabinoid receptor in the human developing and adult basal ganglia. Higher levels in the striatonigral neurons. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):173-6

Reduced and oxidized glutathione in the substantia nigra of patients with Parkinson's disease. Sofic E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):128-30

Combined histochemical and biochemical demonstration of nigral vulnerability to lipid peroxidation induced by dopa and iron. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8; 140(1):42-6

Neonatal hypoxic-ischemic or excitotoxic striatal injury results in a decreased adult number of substantia nigra neurons. Burke RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct; 50(3):559-69

Effects of a short period of vitamin E-deficient diet in the turnover of different neurotransmitters in substantia nigra and striatum of the rat. Castaño A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):179-85

Bilateral cerebral metabolic effects of pharmacological manipulation of the substantia nigra in the rat: unilateral intranigral application of the putative excitatory neurotransmitter substance P. Dermon CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):795-809

c-jun expression in substantia nigra neurons following striatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the rat. Jenkins R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):447-55

The regional, cellular and subcellular localization of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors in the substantia nigra of the rat. Nicholson LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(2):355-70

Bilateral cerebral metabolic effects of pharmacological manipulation of the substantia nigra in the rat: unilateral intranigral application of the inhibitory GABAA receptor agonist muscimol. Savaki HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct; 50(4):781-94

Altered processing of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein in response to neuronal degeneration. Iverfeldt K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4146-50

Nitric oxide/cGMP pathway stimulates phosphorylation of DARPP-32, a dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein, in the substantia nigra. Tsou K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3462-5

PATHOLOGY

Motor neuron disease with pallido-luysio-nigral atrophy. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(1):105-8

Neuroprotective effects of alpha-dihydroergocryptine against damages in the substantia nigra caused by severe treatment with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Bernocchi G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(4):404-13

Striatonigral involvement following transient focal cerebral ischemia in the rats: an immunohistochemical study on a reversible ischemia model. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):515-20

An early cytoplasmic change before Lewy body maturation: an ultrastructural study of the substantia nigra from an autopsy case of juvenile parkinsonism. Hayashida K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(4):445-8

Increased iron content in the putamen of patients with striatonigral degeneration. Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(3):328-30

Implications of alterations in trace element levels in brain in Parkinson's disease and other neurological disorders affecting the basal ganglia. Dexter DT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:273-81

Immunohistochemical studies on complexes I, II, III, and IV of mitochondria in Parkinson's disease. Hattori N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:292-6

Iron and ferritin in substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Jellinger KA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:267-72

Hydroxyl free radical (.OH) formation reflected by salicylate hydroxylation and neuromelanin. In vivo markers for oxidant injury of nigral neurons. Chiueh CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:370-5 (20 ref.)

Nigral damage and dopaminergic hypofunction in mesencephalon-immunized guinea pigs. Appel SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):494-501

Rapidly progressive autosomal dominant parkinsonism and dementia with pallido-ponto-nigral degeneration. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):312-20

Reduction of the substantia nigra width and motor decline in aging and Parkinson's disease. Pujol J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Nov;49(11):1119-22

Substantia nigra degeneration in motor neurone disease: a quantitative study. Burrow JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):469-72

Neuromelanin-containing neurons of the substantia nigra accumulate iron and aluminum in Parkinson's disease: a LAMMA study. Good PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16; 593(2):343-6

Effect of striatal lesion with quinolinate on the development of substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons: a quantitative morphological analysis. Macaya A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(5-6):362-8

Levodopa induction of Fos immunoreactivity in rat brain following partial and complete lesions of the substantia nigra. Cole DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):223-32

Dopa-responsive dystonia with depigmentation of the substantia nigra and formation of Lewy bodies. Olsson JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1-2):90-5

Infusion of iron into the rat substantia nigra: nigral pathology and dose-dependent loss of striatal dopaminergic markers. Sengstock GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):67-82

Metabolism in the globus pallidus after fetal implants in rats with nigral lesions. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):83-9

Cognitive and motor performance in multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease compared. Testa D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Feb;31(2):207-10

Delayed histologic damage and neuron death in the substantia nigra reticulata following transient forebrain ischemia depends on the extent of initial striatal injury. Saji M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):47-50

Behavioral indices of moderate nigro-striatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion.. a preclinical Parkinson's model. Fornaguera J, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):179-85

[A case at Salpêtrière hospital November 1990. Parkinson syndrome with poor response to dopa therapy in a 64 year-old man] Dubas F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(8-9):580-5 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in multiple system atrophy] Aotsuka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug; 32(8):815-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of fetal dopaminergic cells in Parkinson disease] Ząbek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemispheric asymmetry of the nigrostriatal system of the brain in rats genetically predisposed to catalepsy] Il'enkova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic and dopaminergic modulation of potassium conductances in neostriatal neurons. Kitai ST, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:40-52

Circadian activity, nociceptive thresholds, nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic activity in the Naples High- and Low-Excitability rat lines. Sadile AG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):17-27

The intrastriatal 6-hydroxydopamine model of hemiparkinsonism: quantitative receptor autoradiographic evidence of correlation between circling behavior and presynaptic as well as postsynaptic nigrostriatal markers in the rat. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13; 595(2):316-26

Differential cholinergic and non-cholinergic actions of acetylcholinesterase in the substantia nigra revealed by fasciculin-induced inhibition. Dajas F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):1-5

Influence of prelimbic and sensorimotor cortices on striatal neurons in the rat: electrophysiological evidence for converging inputs and the effects of 6-OHDA-induced degeneration of the substantia nigra. Florio T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):180-8

The time course of changes in D1 and D2 receptor binding in the striatum following a selective lesion of striatonigral neurons. Harrison MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):330-6

A cholinergic input to the substantia nigra pars compacta increases striatal dopamine metabolism measured by in vivo voltammetry. Hernández-López S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):114-20

Suppression of nociceptive responses in parafascicular neurons by stimulation of substantia nigra: an analysis of related inhibitory pathways. Li J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):109-15

A voltage-clamp analysis of NMDA-induced responses on dopaminergic neurons of the rat substantia nigra zona compacta and ventral tegmental area. Mercuri NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):51-6

Anticonvulsant effect of intranigral fluoxetine. Pasini A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):287-90

Cellular substrates for interactions between dynorphin terminals and dopamine dendrites in rat ventral tegmental area and substantia nigra. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):275-89

Role of the corpus callosum in expression of behavioral asymmetries induced by a unilateral dopamine lesion of the substantia nigra in the rat. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):347-50

Increases in the locomotor activity of rats after intracerebral administration of cathinone. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):843-6

Opposite effects of intranigral ibotenic acid and 6-hydroxydopamine on motor behavior and on striatal neuropeptide Y neurons. Nitsch C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1-2):21-32

Ultrastructure of spared dopamine terminals in caudate-putamen nuclei of adult rats neonatally treated with intranigral 6-hydroxydopamine. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;70(1):75-86

Transplantation of fetal nigral cells reverses the increase of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in the rat striatum caused by 6-OHDA lesion of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Bal A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):221-7

Destruction of the nigrostriatal pathway increases Fos-like immunoreactivity predominantly in striatopallidal neurons. Jian M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1-2):156-60

Axotomy-induced differential gene induction in neurons of the locus ceruleus and substantia nigra. Weiser M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3-4):319-27

Comparison of effects of tetrahydropalmatine enantiomers on firing activity of dopamine neurons in substantia nigra pars compacta. Sun BC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):292-7

Regulatory aspects of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Miu P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):489-95

Laminar organization of the substantia nigra pars reticulata in the macaque monkey, with special reference to the caudato-nigro-tectal link. Tokuno H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):545-8

Long distance directed axonal growth from human dopaminergic mesencephalic neuroblasts implanted along the nigrostriatal pathway in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned adult rats. Wictorin K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22; 323(4):475-94

Synergism of NBQX with dopamine agonists in the 6-OHDA rat model of Parkinson's disease. Löschmann PA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;38:55-64

Therapy of Morbus Parkinson and radical-induced neurotoxicity in the rat—in vivo voltammetric studies. Wesemann W. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;38:45-53

Neuromelanin and nigrostriatal dopamine neuron degeneration [letter; comment] Jellinger K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1976-7. Comment on: J Neurochem 1992 Sep;59(3):1080-9.

Modulation of dopamine efflux in the striatum following cholinergic stimulation of the substantia nigra in intact and pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus-lesioned rats. Blaha CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1035-44

Adenosine A2 receptors regulate the gene expression of striatopallidal and striatonigral neurons. Schiffmann SN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1080-7

Intracellular recording from dopamine neurons in the substantia nigra: double labelling for identification of projection site and morphological features. Lee TH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2-3):119-27

Neuronal selectivity of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in guinea-pig substantia nigra revealed by responses to anoxia. Murphy KP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:167-83

Gonadectomy and sex modulate spontaneous activity of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons without modifying GABA/benzodiazepine responsiveness. Wilson MA. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):217-25

Stimulation of the nigrostriatal dopamine system inhibits both

heat production and heat loss mechanisms in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):504–10

Effects of d-amphetamine on dopaminergic neurotransmission; a comparison between the substantia nigra and the striatum. Elverfors A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):661–70

Modification of apomorphine-induced behaviour following chronic swim exercise in rats. Dey S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):497–500

Responses of rat substantia nigra pars reticulata units to cortical stimulation. Fujimoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):105–9

Lesions of nigrostriatal pathway reduce expression of tyrosine hydroxylase gene in residual dopaminergic neurons of substantia nigra. Shirao T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):208–12

NBQX (6-nitro-sulfamoyl-benzo-quinoxaline-dione) and CPP (3-carboxy-piperazin-propyl phosphonic acid) potentiate dopamine agonist induced rotations in substantia nigra lesioned rats. Wachtel H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):179–82

Conceptual history of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Hattori T. **Neurosci Res** 1993 May;16(4):239–62 (235 ref.)

Dopaminergic grafts implanted into the neonatal or adult striatum: comparative effects on rotation and paw reaching deficits induced by subsequent unilateral nigrostriatal lesions in adulthood. Abrous DN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):657–68

Inhibition of nigral dopamine neurons by systemic and local apomorphine: possible contribution of dendritic autoreceptors. Akaoka H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(4):879–91

Light and electron microscopic localization of retrogradely transported neurotensin in rat nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Castel MN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(2):269–82

Ultrastructural features of the choline acetyltransferase-containing neurons and relationships with nigral dopaminergic and cortical afferent pathways in the rat striatum. Dimova R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr; 53(4):1059–71

Electrophysiological localization of distinct calcium potentials at selective somatodendritic sites in the substantia nigra [letter] Hounsgaard J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct; 50(3):513–8

6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway alter the expression of glutamate decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat globus pallidus projection neurons. Kincaid AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):705–18

Chronic intranigral administration of brain-derived neurotrophic factor produces striatal dopaminergic hypofunction in unlesioned adult rats and fails to attenuate the decline of striatal dopaminergic function following medial forebrain bundle transection. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):639–50

Dissociated high-purity dopaminergic neuron cultures from the substantia nigra and the ventral tegmental area of the postnatal rat. Masuko S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul; 49(2):347–64

Lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway induces cholecystokinin messenger RNA expression in the rat striatum. An in situ hybridization histochemistry study. Schiffmann SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):551–7

Dopamine receptor subtypes colocalize in rat striatonigral neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10178–82

The primate motor thalamus analysed with reference to subcortical afferent territories. Percheron G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1–3):32–41 (29 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of the cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonist, PD 134308, and the cholecystokinin-A receptor antagonist, L-364,718, on dopamine neuronal activity in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Meltzer LT, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):117–22

Metabolic mapping of the synergism between MK-801 and SKF 38393 in rats with unilateral lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway. Pontieri FE, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):255–60

Role of the subthalamic nucleus in the regulation of nigral dopamine neuron activity. Smith ID, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):287–303

Involvement of the nigrotectal and nigrothalamic pathways in kappa opioid-induced circling. Thompson LA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):189–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parkinson's disease and the adaptive capacity of the nigrostriatal dopamine system: possible neurochemical mechanisms. Hornykiewicz O. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:140–7 (35 ref.)

Early and late molecular events occurring following neuronal degeneration in the dopamine system. Joh TH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:316–20 (16 ref.)

Mitochondrial energy crisis in Parkinson's disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:282–7 (30 ref.)

Urodynamic study in the differential diagnosis between multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:434–7

Neuroethological evaluation of audiogenic seizures and audiogenic-like seizures induced by microinjection of bicuculline into the inferior colliculus. II. Effects of nigral clobazam microinjections. Terra VC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):19–28

Electrophysiology of dopamine-denervated striatal neurons. Implications for Parkinson's disease. Calabresi P, et al. **Brain** 1993 Apr;116 (Pt 2):433–52

Age-dependent changes in substantia nigra GABA-mediated seizure suppression. Moshé SL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:97–106

Electrical kindling of rats treated discontinuously or continuously with haloperidol. Glenthøj B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):401–9

No evidence for altered muscle mitochondrial function in Parkinson's disease. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):477–80

Origin of chorea-ballism and multisystem degeneration: pathophysiological implications [letter; comment] Obeso JA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):123–4. Comment on: Mov Disord 1992;7(1):71–7.

[Roles of substantia nigra and piriform cortex in epilepsy attacks and anti-epilepsy] Sun KQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):219–22 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in Parkinson's disease and striatonigral degeneration determined by PET. Shinotoh H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:488–93

Corticobasal degeneration: decreased and asymmetrical glucose consumption as studied with PET. Blin J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):348–54

Parametric imaging of the rate constant Ki using [18Fluoro]-L-dopa positron emission tomography in progressive supranuclear palsy. Cordes M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):404–9

SURGERY

Preoperative operant circling training facilitates recovery following unilateral substantia nigra lesion in rats. Carrera MP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul;58(1):37–44

TRANSPLANTATION

Nigral damage and dopaminergic hypofunction in mesencephalon-immunized guinea pigs. Appel SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):494–501

Transplantation of fetal nigral cells reverses the increase of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in the rat striatum caused by 6-OHDA lesion of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Bal A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):221–7

The use of fetal tissue for therapeutic applications. Rojansky N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):233–40 (47 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor ameliorates rotational behavior of substantia nigral-transplanted rats with lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons. Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):365–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ibotenic acid-induced calcium deposits in rat substantia nigra. Ultrastructure of their time-dependent formation. Nitsch C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;85(1):55–70

Ultrastructural relations between nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons and cholinergic nerve endings in the human brain. Anglade P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jul;8(3):501–4

The organization of the descending ventral pallidal projections in the monkey. Haber SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):111–28

Photoconversion and electron microscopic localization of the fluorescent axon tracer fluoro-ruby (rhodamine-dextran-amine). Schmued LC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):777–82

Foamy spheroid bodies in the globus pallidus and the substantia nigra pars reticulata: an investigation on regional distribution in 56 cases without neurodegenerative diseases. Arai N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):307–11

SUBSTRATE CYCLING

Time correction for computing Michaelis--Menten kinetics. Rodriguez F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Dec;8(6):575–7

Oxygen consumption, energy expenditure, and substrate utilization after cardiac surgery in children. Gebara BM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1550–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Application of the metabolic control theory to the study of the dynamics of substrate cycles. Fassy F, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Sep;40(2–3):121–9

The regulatory, informational, and immunomodulatory roles of fat fuels. Newsholme EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):738S–750S; discussion 750S–751S (35 ref.)

SUBSTRATE SPECIFICITY

Primary structures of platelet aggregation inhibitors (disintegrins) autoproteolytically released from snake venom hemorrhagic metalloproteinases and new fluorogenic peptide substrates for these enzymes. Takeya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):473–83

SUBTALAR JOINT

Magnetic resonance imaging of pigmented villonodular synovitis in subtalar joint. Report of a case. Ugai K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):281–4 (15 ref.)

Open total dislocation of the talus with extrusion (missing talus): report of two cases. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):473–7

Unusual exostosis formation of the subtalar joint following an inversion ankle injury. Cisco RW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May-Jun;32(3):269–75

INJURIES

The closed treatment of severe malleolar fractures. Federici A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):189–96

Chopart dislocation: a case report. Gaddy B, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):388–90 (8 ref.)

[Pathomechanical aspects of intra-articular calcaneus fractures. Typing, grading and surgical therapy] Teubner E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):243–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomical considerations of posterior tibialis tendon entrapment in irreducible lateral subtalar dislocation. Waldrop J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):458–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of the subtalar joint complex. Sarrafian SK. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):17–26

A dynamic study of the ankle-foot complex. Wang CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):432–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of total contact cast immobilization on subtalar and talocrural joint motion in patients with diabetes mellitus. Diamond JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 May;73(5):310–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress radiographs in the diagnosis of lateral instability of the ankle and hindfoot. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct; 13(8):435–8

SURGERY

Reconstructive osteotomy of the calcaneus with subtalar arthrodesis for malunited calcaneal fractures. Romash MM. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):157–67

The Smith STA-peg: a 7-year retrospective study. Tompkins MH, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;32(1):27–33

[Grice subtalar arthrodesis: a long-term follow-up in poliomyelitis sequelae] Sanpera I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUBTILISINS

Protein engineering on subtilisin. Takagi H. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):307–12 (32 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Localization of Kex2-like processing endoproteases, furin and PC4, within mouse testis by in situ hybridization. Torii S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):12–6

Differential subcellular distribution of PC1, PC2 and furin in bovine adrenal medulla and secretion of PC1 and PC2 from this tissue. Kirchmair R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):143–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Arginine is essential for the alpha-amylase inhibitory activity of the alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor (BASI) from barley seeds. Abe J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):151–5

The synthesis of inhibitors for processing proteinases and their action on the Kex2 proteinase of yeast. Angliker H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):75–81

Effect of a rare leucine codon, TTA, on expression of a foreign gene in Streptomyces lividans. Ueda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):262–6

Effect of downstream message secondary structure on the secretory expression of the Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Taguchi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):185–9

Surface hydrophobicity of a low molecular weight basic trypsin subtilisin inhibitor from marine turtle eggwhite. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 113(6):729–33

A protease inhibitor produced by Streptomyces lividans 66 exhibits inhibitory activities toward both subtilisin BPN' and trypsin. Ueda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 112(2):204–11

Arg15-Lys17-Arg18 turkey ovomucoid third domain inhibits human furin. Lu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14583–5

Reductive cleavage and regeneration of the disulfide bonds in Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor (SSI) as studied by the carbonyl 13C NMR resonances of cysteinyl residues.

Uchida K, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 May;1(1):49–64

Requirement for a disulfide bridge near the reactive site of protease inhibitor SSI (Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor) for its inhibitory action. Kojima S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):395–9

Basic trypsin–subtilisin inhibitor from marine turtle egg white: hydrodynamic and inhibitory properties. Sil PC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):71–8

Inhibition of furin–mediated cleavage activation of HIV–1 glycoprotein gp160. Hallenberger S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):358–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of the subtilisin–related proprotein convertase PC3, but no that of the PC2 convertase, is regulated by glucose in parallel to proinsulin biosynthesis in rat pancreatic islets. Alarcón C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4276–80

CHEMISTRY

Using structural comparison as a guide in protein engineering. Bott R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:10–9

Studies on the structure and function of subtilisin E by protein engineering. Takagi H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:52–9

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of subtilisin DY, a natural mutant of subtilisin Carlsberg. Betzel C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):499–502

Effect of the weak Ca(2+)–binding site of subtilisin J by site–directed mutagenesis on heat stability. Jang JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):184–9

Folding of subtilisin BPN': characterization of a folding intermediate. Eder J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12; 32(1):18–26

1H NMR spectroscopic studies of selenosubtilisin. House KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3468–73

Crystal structure of selenosubtilisin at 2.0–A resolution. Syed R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6157–64

Nucleophile specificity in alpha–chymotrypsin– and subtilisin–(Bacillus subtilis strain 72) catalyzed reactions. Gololobov MYu, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 20;1160(2):188–92

Occurrence of a furin–like prohormone processing enzyme in Aplysia neuroendocrine bag cells. Nagle GT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):345–8

Mutational replacements in subtilisin 309. Val104 has a modulating effect on the P4 substrate preference. Bech LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):869–74

The antigenic domain of flagellin from S. paratyphi shares a structural fold with subtilisin. Grewal N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):111–4

Identification of an isoform with an extremely large Cys–rich region of PC6, a Kex2–like processing endoprotease. Nakagawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):165–71

Spectroscopic studies on proteinase K and subtilisin DY. Relation to X–ray models. Dolashka P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):465–71

Enhancement of the chemical and antimicrobial properties of subtilin by site–directed mutagenesis. Liu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25078–85

The crystal structure of the Bacillus lentus alkaline protease, subtilisin BL, at 1.4 A resolution. Goddette DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):580–95

Long–range surface charge–charge interactions in proteins. Comparison of experimental results with calculations from a theoretical method. Loewenthal R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):574–83

Fluorescence properties of subtilisins and related proteinases (subtilases): relation to X–ray models. Genov N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):265–72

Enzyme crystal structure in a neat organic solvent. Fitzpatrick PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8653–7

Folding pathway mediated by an intramolecular chaperone. Shinde U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):6924–8

Structure prediction of subtilisin BPN' mutants using molecular dynamics methods. Heiner AP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):397–408

Can the stability of protein mutants be predicted by free energy calculations? Shi YY, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr; 6(3):289–95

Calcium–independent subtilisin by design. Gallagher T, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jun;16(2):205–13

MD simulation of subtilisin BPN' in a crystal environment. Heiner AP, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Dec;14(4):451–64

Thermodynamic integration calculations of binding free energy difference for Gly–169 mutation in subtilisin BPN'. Wang CX, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jan;15(1):5–9

GENETICS

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of subtilisin DY, a natural mutant of subtilisin Carlsberg. Betzel C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):499–502

Engineering a novel specificity in subtilisin BPN'. Rheinnecker M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9; 32(5):1199–203

Identification of autoproteolytic cleavage site in the Asp–49 mutant subtilisin J by site–directed mutagenesis. Jang JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):233–5

Structure and function of eukaryotic proprotein processing enzymes of the subtilisin family of serine proteases. Van de Ven WJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(2):115–36 (91 ref.)

Generation of structural and functional diversity in furin–like proteins in Drosophila melanogaster by alternative splicing of the Dfur1 gene. Roebroek AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May; 12(5):1853–70

Processing of mutated proinsulin with tetrabasic cleavage sites to mature insulin reflects the expression of furin in nonendocrine cell lines. Yanagita M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):639–44

Amino acid and DNA sequences of an extracellular basic protease of Dichelobacter nodosus show that it is a member of the subtilisin family of proteases. Lilley GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):13–21

cDNA structure and in situ localization of the Aplysia californica pro–hormone convertase PC2. Ouimet T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):343–6

Sequence of the subtilisin–encoding gene from an antarctic psychrotroph Bacillus TA41. Davail S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):143–4

Use of a gram– signal peptide for protein secretion by gram+ hosts: basic protease of Dichelobacter nodosus is produced and secreted by Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):97–102

Characterization of the Lactococcus lactis nisin A operon genes nisP, encoding a subtilisin–like serine protease involved in precursor processing, and nisR, encoding a regulatory protein involved in nisin biosynthesis. van der Meer JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2578–88

Bacillus subtilis SenS exerts its activity through a site in the 5' flanking region of the aprE promoter. McCready PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2069–74

Regulation of carboxypeptidase E by membrane depolarization in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: comparison with mRNAs encoding other peptide– and catecholamine–biosynthetic enzymes. Das B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2263–70

Gene expression of prohormone and proprotein convertases in the rat CNS: a comparative in situ hybridization analysis. Schäfer MK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1258–79

Testicular expression of PC4 in the rat: molecular diversity of a novel germ cell–specific Kex2/subtilisin–like proprotein convertase. Seidah NG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1559–70

Region specific expression of furin mRNA in the rat brain. Day R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):27–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory and immunological responses of guinea pigs to enzyme–containing detergents: a comparison of intratracheal and inhalation modes of exposure. Ritz HL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):31–7

METABOLISM

Peptidylglycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase and other processing enzymes in the neurointermediate pituitary. Eipper BA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:147–60 (59 ref.)

Altering the proteolytic activity of subtilisin through protein engineering. Graycar TP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:71–9

Mammalian paired basic amino acid convertases of prohormones and proproteins. Seidah NG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:135–46 (37 ref.)

The elastolytic properties of subtilisin GX from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 6644 provides a means of differentiation from other subtilisins. Durham DR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1365–70

Proteolytic cleavages of proalbumin and complement Pro–C3 in vitro by a truncated soluble form of furin, a mammalian homologue of the yeast Kex2 protease. Oda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1353–61

A mutation of furin causes the lack of precursor–processing activity in human colon carcinoma LoVo cells. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):1019–26

Characterization of a secreted form of human furin endoprotease. Vidricaire G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1011–8

Comparative biosynthesis, covalent post–translational modifications and efficiency of prosegment cleavage of the prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2: glycosylation, sulphation and identification of the intracellular site of prosegment cleavage of PC1 and PC2. Benjannet S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):735–43

Significance of hydrophobic S4–P4 interactions in subtilisin 309 from Bacillus lentus. Bech LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2845–52

Kinetic studies on the peroxidase activity of selenosubtilisin [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8980] Bell IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13; 32(14):3754–62

Interdependency of the binding subsites in subtilisin. Grøn H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8967–71

Engineering a novel specificity in subtilisin BPN'. Rheinnecker M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9; 32(5):1199–203

Catalysis of a protein folding reaction: thermodynamic and kinetic analysis of subtilisin BPN' interactions with its propeptide fragment. Strausberg S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8112–9

The predicted proteinase furin is not the hepatic proalbumin convertase. Ledgerwood EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 4;1159(1):9–12

Structure and function of eukaryotic proprotein processing enzymes of the subtilisin family of serine proteases. Van de Ven WJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(2):115–36 (91 ref.)

Intramolecular chaperone: the role of the pro–peptide in protein folding. Inouye M. **Enzyme** 1991;45(5–6):314–21 (20 ref.)

Mammalian neural and endocrine pro–protein and pro–hormone convertases belonging to the subtilisin family of serine proteinases. Seidah NG, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(5–6):271–84 (56 ref.)

Furin: the prototype mammalian subtilisin–like proprotein–processing enzyme. Endoproteolytic cleavage at paired basic residues of proproteins of the eukaryotic secretory pathway. Van de Ven WJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(5–6):257–70

Subtilisin removes the surface layer of the phage fd coat. Schwind P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):431–6

Processing of Kex2 pro–region at two interchangeable cleavage sites. Germain D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):129–31

Heterologous processing of prosomatostatin in constitutive and regulated secretory pathways. Putative role of the endoproteases furin, PC1, and PC2. Galanopoulou AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):6041–9

PACE/furin can process the vitamin K–dependent pro–factor IX precursor within the secretory pathway. Wasley LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8458–65

Processing of two homologous precursors, pro–neuropeptide Y and pro–pancreatic polypeptide, in transfected cell lines expressing different precursor convertases. Wulff BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13327–35

Folding of subtilisin BPN': role of the pro–sequence. Eder J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):293–304

Legitimate and illegitimate cleavage of human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins by furin. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3601–4

Tuning the activity of an enzyme for unusual environments: sequential random mutagenesis of subtilisin E for catalysis in dimethylformamide. Chen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5618–22

Anthrax toxin protective antigen is activated by a cell surface protease with the sequence specificity and catalytic properties of furin. Klimpel KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10277–81

Ontogeny of the prohormone convertases PC1 and PC2 in the mouse hypophysis and their colocalization with corticotropin and alpha–melanotropin. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4922–6

Effects of deletion in the flexible loop of the protease inhibitor SSI (Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor) on interactions with proteases. Kojima S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr;6(3):297–303

Substrate phage: selection of protease substrates by monovalent phage display. Matthews DJ, et al. **Science** 1993 May 21;260(5111):1113–7

[Serine proteinase from the archaebacterium Halobacterium mediterranei—an analog of eubacterium subtilisin] Rudenskaia GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1230–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteolytic processing of the hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor receptor by furin. Komada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):25–9

Structure of tubulin C–terminal domain obtained by subtilisin treatment. The major alpha and beta tubulin isotypes from pig brain are glutamylated. Redeker V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):185–92

Enhancement of the chemical and antimicrobial properties of subtilin by site–directed mutagenesis. Liu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25078–85

Mammalian subtilisin–related proteinases in cleavage activation of the paramyxovirus fusion glycoprotein: superiority of furin/PACE to PC2 or PC1/PC3. Gotoh B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6391–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of mouse furin in a Chinese hamster cell resistant to Pseudomonas exotoxin A and viruses complements the genetic lesion. Moehring JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2590–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of an electromagnetic field on subtilisin from Bacillus subtilis 316 m] Povaliaeva IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Bacillus subtilis PrsA is required in vivo as an extracytoplasmic chaperone for secretion of active enzymes synthesized either with or without pro–sequences. Jacobs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):957–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The results of the clinical use of the immobilized–protease

enzyme profezim in treating exacerbated chronic periodontitis] Lebedev SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A temperature assessment of the treatment of exacerbated chronic periodontitis with the immobilized proteinase preparation profezim] Smolianko LE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUBTRACTION ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL see **ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL SUBTRACTION**

SUBTRACTION TECHNIQUE

Subtraction radiography of interradicular bone lesions. Kullendorff B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Oct; 50(5):259-67

NMR measurement of intracellular potassium in the perfused normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat aorta by a multinuclear subtraction procedure. Veniero JC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;5(10):733-9

Parathyroid localization prior to primary exploration. Shaha AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):289-93

Preoperative ultrasound and thallium-technetium subtraction scintigraphy in localizing parathyroid lesions in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Thompson CT, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):509-11; discussion 511-2

Digital subtraction sialography: technique, advantages and results in 107 cases. Ilgit ET, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):244-7

Observer evaluation of scatter subtraction for digital portable chest radiographs. Baker JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):667-70

Magnetic resonance imaging of blood flow with a phase subtraction technique. In vitro and in vivo validation. Evans AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb;28(2):109-15

Comparison of bilateral-subtraction and single-image processing techniques in the computerized detection of mammographic masses. Yin FF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):473-81

Quantitative evaluation of sialograms. Yoshiura K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):707-14

Ultrastructural histology correlates with results of thallium-201/technetium-99m parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy. Sandrock D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 34(1):24-9

Digital subtraction lumbar diskography: technical note. Hecht ST, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):68-70

Acutely administered haloperidol-induced pattern changes of regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenics. Observation from subtraction of brain imaging with single photon emission computed tomography using technetium-99m hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):182-7

Osteosarcoma after chemotherapy: evaluation with contrast material-enhanced subtraction MR imaging. de Baere T, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):587-92

[Value of dacryocystography in diagnosis of lacrimal duct diseases] Balatsoukas D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assessment of improvement in perfusion after coronary bypass grafting: assessed by thallium-201 bull's eye subtraction polar map method] Shindo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):743-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical utility of Gd-DTPA subtraction MR imaging for spinal bone metastasis] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Analysis of laryngeal movement by digital subtraction laryngography. Okamura H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1316-9

Digital subtraction radiography after stannous fluoride treatment for occlusal caries diagnosis. Wenzel A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):824-8

STANDARDS

Results of long-term venacavography study after placement of a Greenfield vena caval filter. Lang W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):573-8

SUBTROCHANTERIC FRACTURES see **HIP FRACTURES**

SUBURBAN POPULATION

Locational returns to human capital: minority access to suburban community resources. Logan JR, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):243-68

Bone lead content assessed by L-line x-ray fluorescence in lead-exposed and non-lead-exposed suburban populations in the United States. Rosen JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2789-92

[The use of antibiotics in a community of Mexico City. I. A household survey] Bojalil R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Feb;50(2):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Venezuela: health concepts and practices among inhabitants of suburban communities and their health agents] Hernández M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jan-Mar; 27(1):93-102 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Black suburbanization in the 1980s. Schneider M, et al. **Demography** 1993 May;30(2):269-79

SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS, IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

SUCCIMER see **DIMERCAPTOSUCCINIC ACID**

SUCCINATE CYTOCHROME C OXIDOREDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Succinate-cytochrome c reductase: assessment of its value in the investigation of defects of the respiratory chain. Taylor RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19; 1181(3):261-5

SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies on complexes I, II, III, and IV of mitochondria in Parkinson's disease. Hattori N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:292-6

Cholesterol increase in mitochondria: its effect on inner-membrane functions, submitochondrial localization and ultrastructural morphology. Echegoyen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):703-8

Developmental changes in the respiratory chain of Ascaris mitochondria. Takamiya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 8;1141(1):65-74

Structural and enzymatic studies on the plasma membrane domains and sodium pump enzymes of absorptive epithelial cells in the avian lower intestine. Mayhew TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):577-85

Histoenzymological demonstration of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase in the telencephalic nuclei and fibre tracts of hillstream cyprinoid, Barilius bendelisis (Hamilton). Singh N, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):75-8

Cytochrome b560 (QPs1) of mitochondrial succinate-ubiquinone reductase. Immunochemistry, cloning, and nucleotide sequencing. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24508-15

[Clinico-experimental study of histoenzymological changes in the ventricular myocardium in pulmonary embolism] Karpova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May; 113(5):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of succinate dehydrogenase and beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activities by methylmalonate in brain and liver of developing rats. Dutra JC, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):147-53

Inhibition of succinate dehydrogenase by malonic acid produces an "excitotoxic" lesion in rat striatum. Greene JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1151-4

The succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test for evaluating biopsy specimens and resected tumors of advanced gastric cancer. Kimura H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):508-11

The predictability of clinical antitumor effects using two distinctive in vitro chemosensitivity tests: an analysis of true positive cases. Yamada Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(3):193-9

[Experimental and clinical study in vitro chemosensitivity test for succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accordance of the chemosensitivity between clinical specimens and their xenografts in nude mice by SDI test and the value of in vivo chemosensitivity test using nude mice] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar; 20(4):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-institutional feasibility study of SDI test for its application to the adjuvant chemotherapy of gastric cancer] Yamauchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar; 20(4):432-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Sulfhydryl groups and succinate dehydrogenase of blood lymphocytes in patients with inflammatory processes] Podil'chak MD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug; (7-8):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of determining the peripheral blood succinate dehydrogenase in the lymphocytes and large granule-containing lymphocytes in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Podil'chak MD. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3-4):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Reversible electrochemistry of fumarate reductase immobilized on an electrode surface. Direct voltammetric observations of redox centers and their participation in rapid catalytic electron transport. Sucheta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5455-65

cDNA sequence of three cysteine-rich clusters in the iron-sulfur subunit of complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase) from Caenorhabditis elegans determined by automated DNA sequencer. Kita K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):506-11

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of fumarate reductases and succinate dehydrogenases based upon their contrasting behaviour in the reduced benzylviologen/fumarate assay. Ackrell BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):92-4

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency in complex II of the respiratory chain, presenting as a leukodystrophy in two sisters with Leigh syndrome. Burgeois M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):404-8

Dependence of maximum performance time on work intensity in patients with a hereditary myopathy with succinate dehydrogenase deficiency. Linderholm H. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep;12(5):567-73

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemosensitivity and DNA ploidy in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Nakashima T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;118(10):1031-6

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporine A in the rat. I. Specific intrarenal zonation of reduced succinate dehydrogenase activity. Schmid H, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 May-Jun;16(3):146-55

GENETICS

Sequence of the gene encoding flavocytochrome c from Shewanella putrefaciens: a tetraheme flavoenzyme that is a soluble fumarate reductase related to the membrane-bound enzymes from other bacteria [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3829] Pealing SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12132-40

Nucleotide sequence of a putative succinate dehydrogenase operon in Thermoplasma acidophilum. Bach M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):103-7

A single amino-acid change in the iron-sulphur protein subunit of succinate dehydrogenase confers resistance to carboxin in Ustilago maydis. Broomfield PL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):117-21

Cytochrome b560 (QPs1) of mitochondrial succinate-ubiquinone reductase. Immunochemistry, cloning, and nucleotide sequencing. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24508-15

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with mitochondrial myopathy. A new phenotype of complex II defect. Angelini C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):63-77

METABOLISM

Effects of withdrawal of glucocorticoids on improving the function and enzymatic activities of liver mitochondria in female diabetic rats. Brignone JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):309-23

Is complex II involved in the inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium cation (MMP+) and N-methyl-beta-carbolines? Krueger MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):673-6

Inhibitors of quinone mediated electron transport. Wiggins TE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):237S

The C-terminus of the succinate dehydrogenase IP peptide of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is significant for assembly of complex II. Schmidt DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8442-8

Fumarate reductase activity of bovine heart succinate-ubiquinone reductase. New assay system and overall properties of the reaction. Grivennikova VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 8;1140(3):282-92

Intrafibre distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in cat tibialis anterior motor units. Martin TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):970-6

Effects of mebendazole, albendazole, and praziquantel on succinate dehydrogenase, fumarate reductase, and malate dehydrogenase in Echinococcus granulosus cysts harbored in mice. Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):151-4

Nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic effects of trivalent and hexavalent chromium in a teleost fish Anabas scandens: enzymological and biochemical changes. Venugopal NB, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):287-93

Initial reaction kinetics of succinate dehydrogenase in mouse liver studied with a real-time image analyser system. Nakae Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Aug;98(1):7-12

Mechanism of testicular atrophy induced by di-n-butyl phthalate in rats. Part 4. Changes in the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and the levels of transferrin and ferritin in the Sertoli and germ cells. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):241-6

Comparison of the structures of the quinone-binding sites in beef heart mitochondria. Tan AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19328-33

Escherichia coli fumarate reductase frdC and frdD mutants. Identification of amino acid residues involved in catalytic activity with quinones. Westenberg DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):815-22

Circadian variation of mitochondrial succinic dehydrogenase

and microsomal cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenase activity in the liver of sexually immature and mature rats. Wielgus-Serafińska E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;44(1):55-63

[Strongly succinate dehydrogenase-reactive blood vessels (SSV) in various neuromuscular diseases] Matsuoka T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun;32(6):645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural location of enzymes in peripheral blood neutrophils and in cerebrospinal fluid neutrophils in neuroinfections] Skotarczak B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid peroxidation processes and activity of brain succinate dehydrogenase in experimental craniocerebral trauma] Demchuk ML, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar-Apr; 39(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUCCINATES

A convenient procedure for the synthesis of 5'-dimethoxytrityl-2'-deoxynucleoside-3'-succinates and for their attachment to solid supports. Hripin YuL. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):231

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iron protein succynilate in the treatment of iron deficiency: potential interaction with H2-receptor antagonists. Bianchi FM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 May; 31(5):209-17

Iron protein succinylate: preclinical safety assessment. Forster R. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):53-60 (15 ref.)

BLOOD

[Guanidino compounds and aliphatic monoamines in acute and chronic renal failure] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct;34(10):1077-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-[tris[2-[[N-(benzyloxy) amino]carbonyl]ethyl]methyl]succinamic acid, trisuccin. Hydroxamic acid derivatives as a new class of bifunctional chelating agents. Safavy A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):194-8

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of aminosuccinyl dipeptides Ac-L-X-L-Asu-NMe from empirical energy calculations. Capasso S, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):325-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Hedysarum polybotrys Hand.-Mazz] Yang, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;17(10):615-6, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Respiratory, ionic, and functional effects of succinate esters in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E428-33

Metabolic effects and fate of succinate esters in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E434-40

Metabolic by-products of anaerobic toluene degradation by sulfate-reducing enrichment cultures. Beller HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3192-5

Dehydrogenases involved in the conversion of succinate to 4-hydroxybutanoate by Clostridium kluyveri. Wolff RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1876-82

Estimates of glycolysis, pyruvate (de)carboxylation, pentose phosphate pathway, and methyl succinate metabolism in incapacitated pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):205-14

Metabolism of the insulin secretagogue methyl succinate by pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):201-5

Two reactions are simultaneously catalyzed by a single enzyme: the arginine-dependent simultaneous formation of two products, ethylene and succinate, from 2-oxoglutarate by an enzyme from Pseudomonas syringae. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):483-9

A succinate transport mutant of Bradyrhizobium japonicum forms ineffective nodules on soybeans. el-Din AK. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar;38(3):230-4

Saturation kinetics of coenzyme Q in NADH and succinate oxidation in beef heart mitochondria. Estornell E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):107-9

Air saturation of the medium reduces the rate of phosphorylating oxidation of succinate in isolated mitochondria. Khazanov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):264-6

Identification of sodium-dependent and sodium-independent dicarboxylate transport systems in rat liver basolateral membrane vesicles. Zimmerli B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):329-35

PHARMACOKINETICS

Soft drugs 15: mydriatic activity and transcorneal penetration of phenylsuccinic soft analogs of methscopolamine as short acting mydriatics. Kumar GN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jun;12(6):501-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effects of monomethylsuccinate and glucose on insulin secretion from perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun;42(6):843-50

Monocyte 1 alpha-hydroxylase regulation: induction by inflammatory cytokines and suppression by dexamethasone and uremia toxin. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul;54(1):17-22

Effect of benzyl succinate on insulin receptor function and insulin action in skeletal muscle: further evidence for a lack of spare high-affinity insulin receptors. Gumà A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):29-33

The effect of MCI-9042 on serotonin-induced platelet aggregation in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):131-8

[Effect of methylguanidine and guanidine succinic acid on methemoglobin reductase activity in human red cells] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 4-11; 46(6-7):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of topical lithium succinate in the treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis. Cuelenaere C, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):194-7

Use of topical lithium succinate in the treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis [letter] Leeming JP. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):149-50

Succinylated gelatin as partial fluid replacement in chronic therapeutic plasma exchange. Gregor-MacGregor S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(3):124-5

[The potentials of combined anti-arrhythmia therapy with the use of neuroactive amino acids in patients with ischemic heart disease] Skibitskiĭ VV. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):25-9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The uremic guanidino compound guanidinosuccinic acid induces behavioral convulsions and concomitant epileptiform electrocorticographic discharges in mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):316-20

Behavioral toxicity of guanidinosuccinic acid in adult and young mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:773-7

Nasal lesion development and reversibility in rats exposed to aerosols of dibasic esters. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 1):376-93

SUCCINBROMIMIDE see **BROMOSUCCINIMIDE**

SUCCINIC ANHYDRIDES

CHEMISTRY

Effect of temperature and duration of post-cure on selected mechanical properties of resin composites containing carboxylic anhydrides. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):296-8

SUCCINIC OXIDASE see **SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE**

SUCCINIC THIOKINASES see **SUCCINYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

SUCCINIMIDES

In vivo labeling of Escherichia coli cell envelope proteins with N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of biotin. Bradburne JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):663-8

Protein radiolabeling with Bolton-Hunter reagent in surfactant reversed micelles in organic solvent. Slepnev VI, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):273-4

Effect of lysine residue modification of ovine luteinizing hormone by heterobifunctional crosslinking reagent SPDP on subunit-subunit association, receptor binding and biological activity. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1093-100

Identification of the Ca(2+)-independent endocytic hyaluronan receptor in rat liver sinusoidal endothelial cells using a photoaffinity cross-linking reagent. Yannariello-Brown J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20451-6

The effect of biotinylation on the antigenic specificity of anti-defensin monoclonal antibodies. Panyutich AV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):237-42

Selective labeling of alpha- or epsilon-amino groups in peptides by the Bolton-Hunter reagent. Gaudriault G, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1187-92

Labeling of platelet surface glycoproteins with biotin derivatives. Fabris F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15; 66(4):409-19

Biotinylation a fast and reproducible method for labelling Trypanosoma cruzi cell surface proteins. Tambourgi DV, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):91-4

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of porcine somatotropin containing a succinimide residue in place of aspartate129. Violand BN, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1634-41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-(Alkylthio)-N-hydroxysuccinimide derivatives: potent inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):283-8

Synthesis of glycoconjugates by covalent coupling of O-glycopyranosyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide derivatives of lactose to proteins and lipids and polymerization of their parent acryloyl derivatives into acrylamide polymers. Andersson M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 4(3):246-9

Central cholinergic agents. III. Synthesis of 2-alkoxy-2,8-diazaspiro[4.5]decane-1,3-diones as muscarinic agonists. Ishihara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 40(5):1177-85

Novel spirosuccinimides with incorporated isoindolone and benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxide moieties as aldose reductase inhibitors and antihyperglycemic agents. Wrobel J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4613-27

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced binding to antigen of monoclonal antibodies modified with a crosslinker. Ueno H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):701-8

Sequence-specific deamidation: isolation and biochemical characterization of succinimide intermediates of recombinant hirudin. Bischoff R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):725-34

Interaction of CPa-1 with the manganese-stabilizing protein of photosystem II: identification of domains on CPa-1 which are shielded from N-hydroxysuccinimide biotinylation by the manganese-stabilizing protein. Frankel LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11059-64

Synthesis of glycoconjugates by covalent coupling of O-glycopyranosyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide derivatives of lactose to proteins and lipids and polymerization of their parent acryloyl derivatives into acrylamide polymers. Andersson M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 4(3):246-9

Radioiodination of proteins using N-succinimidyl 4-hydroxy-3-iodobenzoate. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):78-84

Transition metal carbonyl labeling of proteins. A novel approach to a solid-phase two-site immunoassay using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Varenne A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec;3(6):471-6

Chemical crosslinking studies of the isolated light-harvesting B800-850 complex of Chromatium minutissimum. Moskalenko AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29; 320(1):28-30

Synthesis of O-glycopyranosyl-N-hydroxysuccinimides of glucose and lactose and their opening by nucleophiles into prespacer glycosides. Andersson M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Jun;9(3):122-5

Kinetic analysis of biotinylation of specific residues of peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kurosky A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12;631(1-2):281-7

Some 1-, and 3-substituted 3-(4'-aminophenyl)pyrrolidine-2,5-diones as selective inhibitors of aromatase. Whomsley R, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(4):317-30

Refolding and proton pumping activity of a polyethylene glycol-bacteriorhodopsin water-soluble conjugate. Sirokmán G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1161-70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholinergic REM sleep induction test in subjects at high risk for psychiatric disorders. Schreiber W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):79-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of structurally related spirohydantoin and spirosuccinimide aldose reductase inhibitors. Park YH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 May; 22(5):543-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects in vitro of two marine substances, chlorolissoclimide and dichlorolissoclimide, on a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma line (NSCLC-N6). Malochet-Grivois C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Dec; 7(6):493-502

A mutation and an antibody that affect chemical cross-linking of low-density lipoprotein receptors on human fibroblasts. Patel DD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):569-73

Inactivation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase by acylating derivatives of indomethacin. Wells I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2710-6

Alteration in reactivity of sphingomyelinase from Streptomyces sp. modified with a polyethylene glycol derivative. Matsuyama H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb; 16(2):107-11

Affinity cross-linked delta-opioid receptor in NG108-15 cells is low molecular weight (25 kDa) and coupled to GTP-binding proteins. Harada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):301-7

Chemical crosslinking with disuccinimidyl tartrate defines

the relative positions of the two antiparallel coiled coils of the desmin protofilament unit. Geisler N. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1-2):63-7

Membrane-impermeant cross-linking reagents for structural and functional analyses of platelet membrane glycoproteins. Staros JV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:403-12

TOXICITY

Effect of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxysuccinimide on renal function and hemodynamics in the anesthetized rat. Beers KW, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):139-48

SUCCINYL COA SYNTHETASES see **SUCCINYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

SUCCINYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

ANALYSIS

The direct assay of kinases and acyl-CoA synthetases by HPLC: application to nucleoside diphosphate kinase and succinyl-CoA synthetase. Lambeth DO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):192-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential sensitivity of the brain ATP-dependent and GTP-dependent succinyl-CoA synthetase to vanadium ions. Developmental aspects. Křivánek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):345-50

CHEMISTRY

P36, a Dictyostelium discoideum protein whose phosphorylation is stimulated by GDP, is homologous to the alpha-subunit of succinyl-CoA synthetase. Anschutz AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1-2):40-6

GENETICS

Beta-succinyl-coenzyme A synthetase from Trichomonas vaginalis is a soluble hydrogenosomal protein with an amino-terminal sequence that resembles mitochondrial presequences. Lahti CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6822-30

METABOLISM

Chemotactic stimulation of aggregation-stage Dictyostelium cells induces rapid changes in energy metabolism, as measured by succinic thiokinase phosphorylation. Schwandner WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1-2):175-82

[Functional role of cysteine residues of muscle succinyl-CoA-synthetase] Matveeva LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(4):885-9 **(Rus)**

SUCCINYLCHOLINE

High-dose vecuronium may be an alternative to suxamethonium for rapid-sequence intubation. Koller ME, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):465-8

ORG 9426, succinylcholine or vecuronium: which agent provides "overall superiority" for short outpatient procedures [letter; comment] Ginsburg R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):904-5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):37-40.

Onset of maximum neuromuscular block following succinylcholine or vecuronium in four age groups. Koscielniak-Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug; 79(2):229-34

Comparison of alfentanil with suxamethonium in facilitating nasotracheal intubation in day-case anaesthesia. Alcock R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):34-7

On the use of succinylcholine in elk [letter; comment] Cooper RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):684-5. Comment on: J Wildl Dis 1991 Oct;27(4):599-605.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A very small dose of suxamethonium relieves laryngospasm. Chung DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):229-30

Org 9426, succinylcholine, or vecuronium: which agent provides "overall superiority" for short outpatient procedures: Part II [letter] Lippmann M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):646

Neuromuscular blockade in a patient with active dermatomyositis. Brown S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov; 77(5):1031-3

Suxamethonium and atracurium: sequential and simultaneous administration. Harper NJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):13-7

Intraoperative succinylcholine and the postoperative eye alignment. Lingua RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May-Jun; 29(3):167-70

Sustained focal effects of low-dose intramuscular succinylcholine. Walker FO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb; 16(2):181-7

[The circulatory responses to tracheal intubation using the timing principle] Koyama K, et al. **Masui** 1993 May; 42(5):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isoflurane inhibits muscle fasciculations caused by succinylcholine in children. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):262-4

Suxamethonium myalgia: an ethnic comparison with and without pancuronium pretreatment. Houghton IT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):377-81

Myalgia and biochemical changes following suxamethonium after induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol. Maddineni VR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):626-8

Fresh frozen plasma and edrophonium in a patient with a plasma cholinesterase deficiency. Smith DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):511-3

Acidosis and [K+] [letter; comment] Burger GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):680-1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):291-3.

Further considerations on succinylcholine-induced cardiac arrest [letter; comment] O'Connor RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1167-8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):291-3.

Muscle pain after outpatient laparoscopy--influence of propofol versus thiopental and enflurane. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1181-4

Succinylcholine and Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter; comment] Berry FA. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):401. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Nov;77(5):1054.

Maternal masseter muscle rigidity and neonatal fasciculations after induction for emergency cesarean section. Hinkle AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):175-7

Intractable cardiac arrest in children given succinylcholine [letter] [see comments] Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):1054. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):401.

Anaphylactoid or carcinoid? Batchelor AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):325-7

Sore throat after suxamethonium [letter] Deacock SJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):164

The importance of activity and pretreatment in the prevention of suxamethonium myalgias. Oxorn DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):200-1

Methylparaben and propylparaben do not alter cerebral blood flow in humans. Gelb AW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):691-4

Comparison of two surgical methods for treatment of crib-biting in horses [editorial] Taylor PM. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):170

Effects of thiopentone/suxamethonium on intraocular pressure after pretreatment with alfentanil. Polarz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):311-3

Oral clonidine premedication prevents the rise in intraocular pressure following succinylcholine administration. Polarz H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):97-9

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following a single dose of succinylcholine [letter] Bakshi KK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):549

The open globe: is an alternative to succinylcholine necessary? [editorial; comment] McGoldrick KE. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-4. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jan-Feb;5(1):5-11.

Serum potassium and sodium levels following intravenous suxamethonium in pediatric dental anesthesia. van der Bijl P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):875-8

[Prevention of succinylcholine-induced undesirable effects] Plötz J. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;42:117-31 (127 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of abortive malignant hyperthermia during funnel chest surgery] Komatsu H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul; 42(7):1053-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

[Degradation of succinylcholine chloride] Németh G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 May;63(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The stability and quality control of ditilin preparations (a review of the literature)] Chakchir BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):62-4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Should the use of succinylcholine in pediatric anesthesia be re-evaluated?] Schulte-Sasse U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1993;18(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Reaction to succinylcholine in two patients segregating for the plasma cholinesterase allele Ek. Jensen FS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov;36(8):753-7

Succinylcholine causes profound hyperkalemia in hemorrhagic, acidotic rabbits. Antognini JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):585-8

Tyraminelike action of succinylcholine in the isolated, blood-perfused canine atrium. Saegusa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):989-94

Time course of action and endotracheal intubating conditions of Org 9487, a new short-acting steroidal muscle relaxant; a comparison with succinylcholine. Wierda JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):579-84

Onset of neuromuscular block in myasthenic patients [letter] Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):227-8

Comparison of intubating conditions after administration of Org 9246 (rocuronium) and suxamethonium [see comments] Cooper R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):269-73. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Feb;70(2):235.

Interaction between succinylcholine and ranitidine in rats. Mishra Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):32-7

Effect of esmolol on hemodynamics and intraocular pressure response to succinylcholine and intubation following low-dose alfentanil premedication. Kovac AL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;4(4):315-20

Neuromuscular effects of succinylcholine following different pretreatments. McLoughlin CC, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb;5(1):50-3

Esmolol and suxamethonium: a possible interaction [letter; comment] O'Flaherty D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May-Jun;5(3):260-1. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1992 May-Jun;4(3):226-9.

Differential potentiation by calcium antagonists of neuromuscular blockade induced by pancuronium and succinylcholine in cats in vivo. Ocaña M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(3):223-34

The effect of succinylcholine on cat gastrocnemius muscle spindle afferents of different types. Taylor A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:629-44

Streptozocin-diabetes modifies acetylcholine release from mouse phrenic nerve terminal and presynaptic sensitivity to succinylcholine. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):35-41

A comparison of visual outcome in open-globe repair: succinylcholine with D-tubocurarine vs nondepolarizing agents. Wang ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov; 23(11):746-51

[Efficacy of succinylcholine under hyperventilation] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):167-9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of succinylcholine on serum potassium concentration in children with chronic renal failure] Kotani T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of lethal catatonia with dantrolene sodium [letter] Stemp LI. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1403

SUCCINYLDICHOLINE see **SUCCINYLCHOLINE**

SUCKERS (FISH) see **CYPRINIFORMES**

SUCKING BEHAVIOR

Non-nutritive sucking does not increase blood levels of gastrin, motilin, insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1 in premature infants receiving enteral feedings. Kanarek KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec;81(12):974-7

The oral motor development of low-birth-weight infants who underwent orotracheal intubation during the neonatal period. Bier JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 147(8):858-62

Opioid control of the fetal stretch response: implications for the first suckling episode. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct;106(5):866-73

Oral capture and grasping of an artificial nipple by rat fetuses. Robinson SR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Dec;25(8):543-55

Drop and drip method [letter] Kesaree N. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):277-8

The effect of nonnutritive sucking on bottle-feeding stress in preterm infants. Pickler RH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 May-Jun;22(3):230-4

Relactation in mothers of children over 12 months. Phillips V. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb;39(1):45-8

[Utilization of pacifiers: distribution, causes and sequelae] Peters N. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 17; 82(33):885-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lactation and prolactin release in foster dams suckling prenatally ethanol exposed pups. Subramanian MG. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):891-4

Dimethyl disulfide mimics the effects of milk on fetal behavior and responsiveness to cutaneous stimuli. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):761-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of the stretch response in the rat fetus: kappa opioid involvement. Andersen SL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):370-6

Effects of dopamine and kappa opioid receptors on fetal responsiveness to perioral stimuli. Robinson SR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):37-50

Neonatal Oral-Motor Assessment scale: a reliability study. Palmer MM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):28-35

Concurrent validity of a new instrument for measuring nutritive sucking in preterm infants. deMonterice D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;41(6):342-6

The development of sucking patterns and physiologic correlates in very-low-birth-weight infants. Medoff-Cooper B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2):100-5

Analysis of walking locomotion in adult female rats undernourished as sucklings. Clarke KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):823-6

Nursing-induced changes in pain sensitivity, prolactin, and somatotropin in the pig. Rushen J, et al. **Physiol Behav**

1993 Feb;53(2):265–70
Afferent control of pressor responses to feeding in young rats. Shair HN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):565–76
[Early suckling within one hour after childbirth] Liu GQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):142–4 **(Chi)**
[Tongue ultrasound and pressure measurement in infantile sucking. Initial results] Wein B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;205(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of adaptation and compensation mechanisms on postoperative function of patients with tumors of the oral cavity] Wächter R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUCRALFATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical sucralfate in the treatment of vaginal ulceration. Lentz SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):869–71
[Sucralfate versus placebo in the treatment of abdominal wound abscesses] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effect of 1-year long-term treatment with sucralfate on symptomatic recurrence of duodenal ulcer] Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2;154(45):3147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric mucosal calcinosis. Calcified aluminum phosphate deposits secondary to aluminum–containing antacids or sucralfate therapy in organ transplant patients. Greenson JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):45–50
Total oesophageal obstruction in association with combined enteral feed and sucralfate therapy. Rowbottom SJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):372–4
Does sucralfate impede levothyroxine therapy? [letter; comment] Khan F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15; 118(4):317. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):445–6.
Controversy regarding hospital-acquired pneumonia [editorial; comment] Hoyt JW. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep; 21(9):1267–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1359–64.
Sucralfate does not reduce the risk of acid aspiration pneumonitis [see comments] Toung TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1359–64. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1267–8.
Intestinal obstruction and perforation following sucralfate administration in a very low birth weight infant. Tang TS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(4):317–21

CHEMISTRY

Two-dimensional and deuterium-induced, differential-isotope-shift nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of potassium sucrose octasulfate and sucralfate. Silvey GL. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):471–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Combination external and internal radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma: current perspectives (letter)] Stokkel MP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 22; 137(21):1067 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sucralfate on pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin in healthy volunteers. Lubowski TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2758–60
Modulation of gastric mucosal calcium channel activity by sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(6):1125–34
Effect of sucralfate on components of mucosal barrier produced by cultured canine epithelial cells in vitro. Scheiman JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Dec;37(12):1853–9
Effect of sucralfate on gastric mucosal calcium channels activity. Liu J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 23(6):1129–33
Enhancement of gastric mucosal epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression by sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):715–8
Sucralphate in the prevention of acute gastric lesions induced by ischemia–reperfusion. Laudanno OM, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):380–2
The effect of food or sucralfate on the bioavailability of S(+) and R(–) enantiomers of ibuprofen. Levine MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1110–4
Effect of a gel formulation of sucralfate on gastric microcirculation. Guslandi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):47–50
Effect and mechanism of sucralfate on healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Ogihara Y, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;44(2):109–18
Prevention of peptic ulcer relapse by sucralfate: mechanisms of action. Rees WD. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992; 191:4–6 (16 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sucralfate and sodium sucrose sulphate in the treatment of superficial corneal disease in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 70(4):518–21
Does co-prescription of sucralfate with ranitidine therapy enhance the healing of gastric ulcers? Houston LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):675–9
Reduction of bacterial translocation with oral fibroblast growth factor and sucralfate. Gianotti L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):195–200; discussion 200–1
Gastric mucosal calcinosis. Calcified aluminum phosphate deposits secondary to aluminum–containing antacids or sucralfate therapy in organ transplant patients. Greenson JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):45–50
Treatment of gastrointestinal motility disorders in pregnancy [letter] Nichols AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):635
Pneumonia and stress ulceration in severely injured patients. A prospective evaluation of the effects of stress ulcer prophylaxis. Fabian TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):185–91; discussion 191–2
Factors influencing development of bulbar deformity in duodenal ulcer disease. Haq SA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Apr;18(1):23–9
Sucralfate, ranitidine and no treatment in gastric ulcer management--a multicenter, prospective, randomized, 24-month follow-up with a study of risk factors of relapse. GISU (Interdisciplinary Group for Ulcer Study). **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):72–8
Fibroblast growth factor in gastroprotection and ulcer healing: interaction with sucralfate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):881–7
Effect of sucralfate on healing of subclinical gastric ulcers in foals. Borne AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1465–8
A comparison of the clinical efficacy of ranitidine and sucralfate in reflux esophagitis. Chopra BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):439–41
Sucralfate in management of duodenal ulcer [letter] Kar P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):494
Emergence of resistance during selective digestive decontamination? [letter; comment] Daschner F. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):172–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1991 Aug;18(4):261–77.
Sucralfate in alleviating post-tonsillectomy pain. Freeman SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1242–6
Prophylaxis of gastrointestinal tract bleeding in patients admitted to a general hospital ward. Comparative study of sucralfate and cimetidine. Grau JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;28(3):244–8
Follow-up of endoscopic gastritis after healing with sucralfate or an H2-receptor antagonist. Guslandi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;191:25–7
Prevention and therapy of radiation-induced bowel discomfort. Henriksson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;191:7–11
Treatment and prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced gastrointestinal complaints. Kotzmann H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;191:12–5
Triple therapy with sucralfate is as effective as triple therapy containing bismuth in eradicating Helicobacter pylori and reducing duodenal ulcer relapse rates. Louw JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;191:28–31
[Therapy of ulcer disease using gastrinal–sucralfate produced in Czechoslovakia] Münzová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 14;132(12):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cisapride and sucralfate in dyspepsia associated with duodenogastric reflux gastritis] Scalon P, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUCRASE

ANALYSIS

A new continuous optical assay for maltase and sucrase. Giorgi M, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(6):299–303

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of spermine on the disaccharidase activities in suckling rats of different age. Shimizu K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 May;17(5):543–6

DEFICIENCY

Intestinal disaccharidases in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus: occurrence of sucrase deficiency. Yokota K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):629–34

GENETICS

Ontogeny of sucrase-isomaltase gene expression in rat intestine: responsiveness to glucocorticoids. Nanthakumar NN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G306–11
Characterization of a sucrase gene from Staphylococcus xylosus. Brückner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):851–7

METABOLISM

The effects of castanospermine and swainsonine on the activity and synthesis of intestinal sucrase. Pan YT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):134–44
Effect of sucrose rinses on the oral microflora and on salivary sucrase activity. Karjalainen S, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(1):38–42
Monensin and forskolin inhibit the transcription rate of sucrase-isomaltase but not the stability of its mRNA in Caco-2 cells. Chantret I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1–2):55–8
Sucrase-alpha-dextrinase in the rat. Postinsertional conversion to inactive molecular species by a carbohydrate-free diet. Quan R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2785–90
[Effect of etretinate on the activity of intestinal disaccharidases] Kietzmann M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct;99(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the saccharase and lactase activities of the small intestine in suckling rats prematurely weaned from the nursing dam] Shinder DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan; 78(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUCRASE-ISOMALTASE COMPLEX

DRUG EFFECTS

Feeding medium-chain triglycerides to rats decreases degradation of sucrase-isomaltase complex in the jejunum. Shinohara H, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1161–7

GENETICS

The levels of lactase and of sucrase-isomaltase along the rabbit small intestine are regulated both at the mRNA level and post-translationally. Keller P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):265–9
Sucrase-isomaltase gene expression in Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma. Wu GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):837–44

METABOLISM

Intracellular degradation and reduced cell-surface expression of sucrase-isomaltase in heat-shocked Caco-2 cells. Quaroni A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):725–34
In vivo sucrase-isomaltase and lactase-phlorizin hydrolase turnover in the fed adult rat. Dudley MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13609–16
Sucrase-alpha-dextrinase in the rat. Postinsertional conversion to inactive molecular species by a carbohydrate-free diet. Quan R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2785–90

SUCROSE

Use of sugars and hair for ESR emergency dosimetry. Trivedi A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):85–90
Additivity of taste-specific effects of sucrose and quinine: microstructural analysis of ingestive behavior in rats. Hsiao S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):317–26
Initiation and promotion of colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats by 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde in thermolyzed sucrose. Zhang XM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):773–5
Use of sugars and hair for ESR emergency dosimetry. Trivedi A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):85–90
Effects of preblood-meal sugar on sugar seeking and upwind flight by gravid and parous Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Hancock RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar; 30(2):353–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Susceptibility of carrier erythrocytes to a natural hemolytic system. Kirch HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:341–5
Ventral tegmental microinjections of quinpirole decrease ethanol and sucrose-reinforced responding. Hodge CW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):370–5
Duodenal preabsorptive origin of gustatory alliesthesia in rats. Cabanac M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1013–7
Muscle GLUT 4 protein levels and impaired triglyceride metabolism in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Effect of a high sucrose diet and fish oil supplementation. Seböková E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:218–27
Effect of high sucrose diets on carcass composition in conventional and germ-free mice. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):539–45
Effects of a high-fat, sucrose diet on serum insulin and related atherosclerotic risk factors in rats. Barnard RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):229–36
Effect of sucrose diet on expression of apolipoprotein genes A-I, C-III and A-IV in rat liver. Radosavljevic M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2–3):147–56
The pattern of sugar consumption in social class groups of young adolescents in Northern Ireland. Kinirons MJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec;9(4):329–33
Dental caries, sugar consumption and restorative dental care in 12–13-year-old children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Akpata ES, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;20(6):343–6
Refined-sugar intake and the risk of colorectal cancer in humans. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30; 55(3):386–9
The effects of feeding regimen and dietary sucrose supplementation on natural abundance of 15N in some components of ruminal fluid and plasma of sheep. Sutoh M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):226–31

Dietary sucrose enhances insulin secretion of aging Fischer 344 rats. Hara SL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2196–203
Resting energy expenditure and food-induced thermogenesis in obese children. Tounian P, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 May;16(4):451–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rampant caries--a new threat? [letter] [see comments] Clerehugh A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):92. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 24;174(8):270.
Sucrose enhancement of the early steps of colon carcinogenesis in mice. Stamp D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):777–9
Relative consumption of sucrose and other sugars: has it been a factor in reduced caries experience? Burt BA.
Caries Res 1993;27 Suppl 1:56–63 (43 ref.)
Extrinsic and intrinsic sugars: a review of recent UK recommendations on diet and caries. Edgar WM.
Caries Res 1993;27 Suppl 1:64–7 (27 ref.)
Sugar and coronary heart disease, a molecular explanation [letter; comment] Colaco CA. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr; 86(4):243. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):515–6.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sucralfate and sodium sucrose sulphate in the treatment of superficial corneal disease in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 70(4):518–21
Solubilization and characterization of atrial muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in sucrose monolaurate. Rinken A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):158–64
Chromosome mapping of Soa, a gene influencing gustatory sensitivity to sucrose octaacetate in mice. Capeless CG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov;22(6):655–63
Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of sucrose monocaprate and sucrose monolaurate. de Koster CG, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 May;22(5):277–84
Synthesis of 4–O– and 6–O–monoacryloyl derivatives of sucrose by selective hydrolysis of 4,6–O–(1–ethoxy–2–propenylidene) sucrose. Polymerization and copolymerization with styrene. Fanton E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:143–52
Overlapping anomeric effects in a sucrose analogue. French AD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:51–60
Selective deacylation on the glucosyl moiety of octa–O–acetylsucrose by enzymic hydrolysis: formation of 2,1',3',4',6'–penta–O–acetylsucrose. Ong GT, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1993 Mar 17;241:327–33
The crystal and molecular structure of beta–D–fructofuranosyl alpha–D–xylopyranoside hemihydrate. Taga T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17; 241:63–9
Olestra, a nondigestible, nonabsorbable fat. Effects on gastrointestinal and colonic transit. Aggarwal AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1009–14
New sucrose derivatives from the bark of Securidaca longipedunculata. De Tommasi N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jan;56(1):134–7
Two–dimensional and deuterium–induced, differential–isotope–shift nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of potassium sucrose octasulfate and sucralfate. Silvey GL. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):471–4

ANALYSIS

An investigation into sugar–containing and sugar–free over–the–counter medicines stocked and recommended by pharmacists in the north western region of England. Mackie IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):93–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dietary polyunsaturated fats suppress the high–sucrose–induced increase of rat liver pyruvate dehydrogenase levels. Da Silva LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Aug 11;1169(2):126–34
Effects of vanadate administration on the high sucrose diet–induced aberrations in normal rats. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):69–75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Redox glycosidation: the use of Nozaki–Takai methylenylation in a highly stereoselective synthesis of sucrose. Barrett AG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Aug 3; 232(2):259–72

CHEMISTRY

Enzymatic preparation of acylated sucroses. Cruces MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:436–43
Oxygenated anodendrosins from the seeds of Anodendron affine (studies on Anodendron. XI). Hanada R, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Nov;40(11):2913–6
Synthesis, characterization, and anticancer activities of the first platinum complexes from sucrose. Sachinvala ND, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11;36(12):1791–5
HRP reacted with the chromogen o–tolidine produces whole–cell reaction product at light and electron microscope levels: negative effects of sucrose and Golgi staining on benzidine reactions. Elberger AJ, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1992 Dec;45(3):227–38

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A quantitative comparison of taste reactivity behaviors to sucrose before and after lithium chloride pairings: a unidimensional account of palatability. Breslin PA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct;106(5):820–36
Sucrose: a novel permeability marker for gastroduodenal disease [see comments] Meddings JB, et al.
Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1619–26. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1848–51.

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of the Tn5276–located Lactococcus lactis sucrose operon and characterization of the sacA gene encoding sucrose–6–phosphate hydrolase. Rauch PJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):55–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of the roots of Ostericum grosseserratum (Maxim.) Kitag.] Xue Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1992 Jun;17(6):354–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Studies of the digestibility of pigs fed dietary sucrose, fructose or glucose. Ly J. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(1):1–9
Role of maltase in the utilization of sucrose by Candida albicans. Williamson PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):765–71
Effect of sucrose rinses on the oral microflora and on salivary sucrase activity. Karjalainen S, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(1):38–42
Isolation and characterization of a sucrose carrier cDNA from spinach by functional expression in yeast. Riesmeier JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4705–13
Transcription of the Bacillus subtilis sacX and sacY genes, encoding regulators of sucrose metabolism, is both inducible by sucrose and controlled by the DegS–DegU signalling system. Crutz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6087–95
Cloning and characterization of a Candida albicans maltase gene involved in sucrose utilization. Geber A, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Nov;174(21):6992–6
Characterization of a chromosomally encoded, non–PTS metabolic pathway for sucrose utilization in Escherichia coli EC3132. Bockmann J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):22–32
Sucrose–derived exopolysaccharides of Streptococcus mutans V403 contribute to infectivity in endocarditis. Munro CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):133–42
A 62–kD sucrose binding protein is expressed and localized in tissues actively engaged in sucrose transport. Grimes HD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Dec;4(12):1561–74
Transgenic tobacco plants expressing yeast–derived invertase in either the cytosol, vacuole or apoplast: a powerful tool for studying sucrose metabolism and sink/source interactions. Sonnewald U, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Jul; 1(1):95–106

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chemical and physiological properties of polysucrose, a new marker of intestinal permeability to macromolecules. Oman H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):220–6
Early effects and the possible mechanism of the effect of Concanavalin A (con A) and Phaseolus vulgaris lectin (PHA–P) on intestinal absorption of calcium and sucrose. Ayyagari R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan; 43(1):63–70
Differential response of the permeability of the rat liver canalicular membrane to sucrose and mannitol following in vivo acute single and multiple exposures to microwave radiation (2.45 GHz) and radiant–energy thermal stress. Lange DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):54–62
A new approach to the integrity of dual blood–brain barrier functions of global ischemic rats. Barrier and carrier functions. Yoshizumi H, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb; 24(2):279–84; discussion 284–5
[Failure to thrive in young children--disorders of carbohydrate absorption?] Richter T, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1992 Oct;60(7):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

High sucrose diets increase blood pressure of both salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Preuss HG, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1992 Sep;5(9):585–91
Hypertonic sucrose treatment enhances second messenger accumulation in vasopressin–sensitive cells. Lutz W, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F228–33
Dietary PUFAs improve liver insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in high sucrose–fed rats. Ficková M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1993 Jun 14;683:346–8
Raised dietary intake of N–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in high sucrose–induced insulin resistance. Animal studies. Klimeš I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:69–81 (73 ref.)
The effect of dietary factors on intradentinal dye penetration in the rat. Leonora J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):733–41
pH responses to sucrose and the formation of pH gradients in thick 'artificial mouth' microcosm plaques. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):913–22
Hyperosmolarity leads to an increase in derepressed system A activity in the renal epithelial cell line NBL–1. Soler C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):653–8
Comparative studies of intracellular activity, secretion and multiple forms spectra of human skin fibroblast alpha–L–fucosidase in the normaland after sucrose load. Beyer EM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun; 30(2):367–75
Central opioid receptor subtype antagonists differentially alter sucrose and deprivation–induced water intake in rats. Beczkowska IW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):291–301
Sucrose drinking reduces dorsal hypothalamic beta–endorphin levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats but not in Wistar–Kyoto rats. Zhang T, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1993;32(3):261–5
Interpretation of dextransucrase inhibition at high sucrose concentrations. Tanriseven A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 5;245(1):97–104
Effect of sugarcane chewing on plaque pH in rural Kenyan children. Fejerskov O, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):286–9
Addition of sucrose avoids effect of lyophilization on determinations of lipoprotein(a) in serum [letter] Borque L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):553–4
More on sucrose and the effect of lyophilization on determination of lipoprotein(a) in serum [letter] Sgoutas DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1553–4
Adaptive changes in total pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in lipogenic tissues of rats fed high–sucrose or high–fat diets. Da Silva LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Oct;103(2):407–11
Sucrose does not raise blood pressure in rats maintained on a low salt intake. Johnson MD, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):779–85
Sucrose ingestion following exercise: selected cardiovascular, hormonal, renal, and metabolic effects. Gleim GW, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1992 Dec;11(6):719–27
The effect of chewing gum use on in situ enamel lesion remineralization. Creanor SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 71(12):1895–900
Cryopreservation with sucrose maintains normal physical and biological properties of human plasma low density lipoproteins. Rumsey SC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1551–61
The in vitro lysozyme susceptibility of Candida species cultured in sucrose supplemented media. Samaranayake YH, et al. **Microbios** 1993;74(298):23–8
Effects of high sucrose diet on insulin–like effects of vanadate in diabetic rats. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):77–84
Suppression of sucrose drinking by chronic mild unpredictable stress: a methodological analysis. Muscat R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):507–17
SCH23390, but not raclopride, decreases intake of intraorally infused 10% sucrose in adult rats. Tyrka A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1993 May;45(1):243–6
Raclopride decreases sucrose intake of rat pups in independent ingestion tests. Tyrka A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Nov;43(3):863–9
Motional characteristics of K+ and Na+ in intact and sucrose–permeabilized rat lymphocytes. Bogner P, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1992;24(4):281–8
The influence of glucose and saccharose on haemolytic action of HgCl2 in relation to the ionic strength of the incubating medium. Nicák A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):463–5
[Human embryo freezing with dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) and sucrose as cryoprotectants] Kuji N, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Sep;45(9):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regulation of gene expression by sucrose in plants] Nakamura K. **Seikagaku** 1992 Nov;64(11):1307–16 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Sugars and the dental health of children [news]
Br Dent J 1993 Jun 19;174(12):432

TOXICITY

Effects of vanadate administration on the high sucrose diet–induced aberrations in normal rats. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):69–75

SUCTION

Troubleshooting a sump tube [published errata appear in Am J Nurs 1993 Feb;93(2):21 and 1993 Apr;93(4):preceding 20] Surratt S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jan;93(1):42–7
Lipid and volume analysis of neck drainage in patients undergoing neck dissection. Rodgers GK, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):306–9
Suction effusion fluid from skin and constituent analysis: new candidate for interstitial fluid. Kayashima S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1623–7
Microvascular volume shift and fluid restitution induced by lower–body suction [letter; comment] Lee JS.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H425–6. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1270–5.
Acoustical factors of noise created by suctioning middle ear fluid. Wetmore RF, et al.

Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Jul;119(7):762–6

Perioperative gastric aspiration increases postoperative nausea and vomiting in outpatients. Trépanier CA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):325–8

A reappraisal of blind bronchial sampling in the microbiologic diagnosis of nosocomial bronchopneumonia. A comparative study in ventilated patients. Papazian L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):236–42

Blood pressure changes validate phase related external suction, a controlled method for stimulation of human baroreceptors. Rau H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 67(1):26–9

Ovarian cyst aspiration: a therapeutic approach to ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):829–32

New technique for ovulation induction--transvaginal follicular aspiration? [letter; comment] Maroulis GB. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1268–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Dec;56(6):1060–5.

Right heart, right principle, wrong catheter [letter] Gould DB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):208

High recurrence rate following aspiration of colloid cysts in the third ventricle. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):748–52

Alfentanil administered prior to endotracheal suctioning reduces cerebral perfusion pressure. Hanowell LH, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jan;5(1):31–5

Changes in cerebral blood volume during endotracheal suctioning [letter; comment] Bucher HU, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):324. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):769–74.

Passive tube and suction drainage after elective cholecystectomy--a comparison using ultrasonography [see comments] Brewster NT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):325–7. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Jun;38(3):184–6.

The effectiveness of suction drainage in total hip arthroplasty. Murphy JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):388–9

Management of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome by ascitic fluid aspiration and intensive intravenous fluid therapy. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 81(1):108–11

[Surgical aspiration of secondary cataract. Success quotas and complications] Janknecht P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive iodine absorption after joint irrigation-suction drainage with PVP-iodine (betadine)] Friederich N, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of saline lavage prior to suctioning. Ackerman MH. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):326–30

Effects of a closed tracheal suction system on ventilatory and cardiovascular parameters. Harshbarger SA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):57–61

Effects of lung hyperinflation and presence of positive end-expiratory pressure on arterial and tissue oxygenation during endotracheal suctioning. McIntosh D, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):317–25

Preventing hypoxemia and hemodynamic compromise related to endotracheal suctioning. Mancinelli-Van Atta J, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):62–79 (23 ref.)

Unusual complication of nasotracheal suctioning [letter] Ho G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):630

Perforation of the bowel by suction drains [letter; comment] Carter P. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):129. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Jul;79(7):679.

Perforation of the bowel by suction drains [letter; comment] Graham D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):128–9. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Jul;79(7):679.

Perforation of the bowel by suction drains [letter] Oppong FC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1384

Blood loss in termination of early pregnancy by vacuum aspiration and by combination of mifepristone and gemeprost. Chan YF, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jan; 47(1):85–95

Severe abdominal complications after transvaginal ultrasonographically guided retrieval of oocytes for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Dicker D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1313–5

Complications of transvaginal ultrasound-directed follicle aspiration: a review of 2670 consecutive procedures. Bennett SJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):72–7

Do postsuctioning transcutaneous PO2 values change when a neonate's movements are restrained? Velasco-Whetsell M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):333–7

Hemodynamic changes during endotracheal suctioning are mediated by increased autonomic activity. Segar JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):649–52

CONTRAINDICATIONS

The case against aspirating ovarian cysts. Trimbos JB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):828–31 (23 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Telescopic suction tube for microsurgery. Boström S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3–4):162–3

Stereotactic aspiration of brain abscesses: is this the treatment of choice? Stapleton SR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1–2):15–9

Bacterial contamination and closed suction drainage in open meniscectomy of the knee. Lindahl J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):51–4

Suction tip contamination in the ultraclean-air operating theatre. Robinson AH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Eng'** 1993 Jul;75(4):254–6

Aspiration or just plain suckers. Edwards D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 19;174(12):463–4

Use of suction catheters as an alternative to tracheal tubes in adults. Gataure PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec; 69(6):657–8

Modification of a standard aspirator for orbital floor procedures. Dickenson AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):193–4

Syringe suction drain. Singh A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):484–5

Treatment of atelectasis of the right upper lobe with a J-shaped catheter [letter; comment] Kubota Y, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):319. Comment on: Chest 1991 Sep;100(3):862.

Possibility of cross-contamination between dental patients by means of the saliva ejector. Watson CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;124(4):77–80

A volume and pH determination of tracheal residue postaspiration. Chester MH. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May-Jun; 5(3):240–3

A spring-coil tipped cannula for anchoring cystic lesions during stereotactic aspiration. Technical note. Arbit E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):294–5

Suction control of ultrasonic aspirators [letter; comment] Day JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):688–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Aug;77(2);316–7.

Two simple devices for microneurosurgery: automatic drip irrigating needle and a suction retractor. Day JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):867–8

Stereotactic Aqua-Stream and Aspirator in the treatment of intracerebral hematoma. An experimental study. Mukai H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(4):221–7

New Cavitron system (CUSA/CEM): its application for kidney surgery. Muraki J, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb; 41(2):195–8

[Intraoperative aspiration and reinfusion of autologous blood in resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms with Solcotrans plus] Walpoth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun; 59(5–6):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of a malformed external ear by an endoprosthesis of porous polyethylene with an integrated suction system] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safe and rapid adenectomy] Martin G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Apr;72(4):207–8 **(Ger)**

[Extracapsular fluid dynamics and suction-irrigation cannulas. A model observation] Brandl H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with closed irrigation-suction drainage and simultaneous administration of an antiseptic] Pfister A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun;96(6):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of erectile dysfunction with vacuum pumps] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular orchiectomy using the ultrasonic surgical aspirator in patients with advanced prostatic cancer] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for the active drainage of wounds and cavities in the postoperative period] Azarskii IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):49 **(Rus)**

[Transthoracic aspiration punction with ultrafine needle in high risk community acquired pneumonia] Zalacaín R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 17;100(15):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Effects of lung hyperinflation and presence of positive end-expiratory pressure on arterial and tissue oxygenation during endotracheal suctioning. McIntosh D, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):317–25

Endoscopic drainage of esophageal suture line leaks. Jorgensen JO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):362–4

Current technology of oocyte retrieval. Feichtinger W. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):697–701 (30 ref.)

Changes in follicular fluid gas and pH during carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic aspiration and their effect on human oocyte fertilizability. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):177–82

Aspiration of acute calcerous trochanteric bursitis using ultrasound guidance. Howard CB, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):45–7

Treatment of traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst by percutaneous aspiration. Hamman SM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):506–9

Suction drainage in the postsurgical treatment of jaw cysts. Hjørting-Hansen E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):630–33

Oro-naso-pharyngeal suction at birth: effects on respiratory adaptation of normal term vaginally born infants. Estol PC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(4):297–305

Passive tube and suction drainage after elective cholecystectomy--a comparison using ultrasonography [letter; comment] Davies MJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):184–6. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Oct;37(5):325–7.

Ultrasonic surgical aspirator in cytoreduction of splenic metastases to avoid splenectomy. Adelson MD. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):917–20

Recurrence rate after fluid aspiration from sonographically benign-appearing ovarian cysts. Lipitz S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):845–8

The use of postoperative suction drainage in total hip arthroplasty. Acus RW 3d, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1325–8 (13 ref.)

Capillary filtration in venous hypertension. Comparison between the vacuum suction chamber (VSC) device and straingauge phlethysmography. Belcaro G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):151–4

Suprapubic aspiration of urine in very low birth weight infants. Barkemeyer BM. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):457–9

Controlling intraoperative and postoperative nasal bleeding. Fordham SD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):915–7

[Removal of foreign bodies (needles) by aspiration] Jepsen MH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous needle aspiration in the treatment of contained lumbar herniated disk] Thovez G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12 Suppl 1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspiration of ganglia in the wrist] Finsen V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):950–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Wound healing after vacuum drainage] Davydov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

The effect of saline lavage prior to suctioning. Ackerman MH. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):326–30

How to aspirate fluid from small-bore feeding tubes. Metheny N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):86–8

Troubleshooting a sump tube [published errata appear in Am J Nurs 1993 Feb;93(2):21 and 1993 Apr;93(4):preceding 20] Surratt S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jan;93(1):42–7

Nurses' ability to achieve hyperinflation and hyperoxygenation with a manual resuscitation bag during endotracheal suctioning. Glass C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):158–65

Head-injured adults: recommendations for endotracheal suctioning. Kerr ME, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Apr; 25(2):86–91

STANDARDS

Seroma prevention after modified radical mastectomy. Chilson TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):750–4

Needle aspiration of peritonsillar abscess in children. Weinberg E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):169–72 (12 ref.)

Efficacy of immobilization following aspiration of carpal and digital ganglions. Korman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1097–9

Noninvasive treatment for erectile dysfunction in the neurogenically disabled population. Aloni R, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Fall;18(3):243–9

[Percutaneous treatment of simple kidney cysts] Gelet A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):880–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Treatment of spontaneous uncomplicated pneumothorax with aspiration. Siew CW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):339–44

VETERINARY

A lateral approach for synovial fluid aspiration and joint injection of the femoropatellar joint of the horse. Hendrickson DA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):397

[Investigation of repeated marrow sampling from dogs] Noguchi N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUCTION CURETTAGE see **VACUUM CURETTAGE**

SUCTION LIPECTOMY see **LIPECTOMY**

SUCTORIA see **KINETOFRAGMINOPHOREA**

SUDDEN CARDIAC DEATH see **DEATH, SUDDEN, CARDIAC**

SUDDEN DEAFNESS see **DEAFNESS, SUDDEN**

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Swedish Medical Research Council State of the Art Conference on the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. Proceedings. Gothenburg, 3–5 June 1992. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:1–129

Some medico-historic remarks on SIDS. Norvenius SG. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:3–9

Heart rate control in normal and aborted-SIDS infants. Pincus SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R638–46

Postneonatal mortality in England, Wales and Sweden [letter; comment] Gordon RR. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):687–91.

Reduction in infant mortality probably due to fall in cot

deaths [letter] Gordon RR. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1753

From apnea of infancy to obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in the young child. Guilleminault C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1065–71

The counseling of SIDS parents. Goldberg J. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;19(4):927–38

Unraveling the mysteries of sudden infant death syndrome. Brooks JG. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):266–72 (39 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome: the new clothes of the emperor. Huber J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):93–4

The quality of care after sudden infant death in Ireland (1990). Shannon W. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):12–3

Symposium on Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. London, 23 January 1992. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):1–48

Sudden infant death in historical perspective. Limerick SR. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):3–6

Maternal grief after sudden infant death syndrome. Ostfeld BM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Jun;14(3):156–62

Methylmalonic aciduria and sudden child death. van den Bergh FA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):897–8

Synaptic neurochemistry of human striatum during development: changes in sudden infant death syndrome. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2098–105

Upper airway resistance in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):881–6

The emerging need for a SIDS support group for family child care providers in Minnesota. Stewart G, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):185–9

Post-mortem concentrations of hypoxanthine in the vitreous humor—a comparison between babies with severe respiratory failure, congenital abnormalities of the heart, and victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Poulsen JP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(2):153–63

Sudden infant death associated with defective oxidative phosphorylation [letter] Smeitink JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1601

Cholinergic agents in the laryngeal chemoreflex model of sudden infant death syndrome. Rimell F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):623–30

Cot death and anal abuse—(was I right in disregarding the alleged anal abuse?). Ashworth TG. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr;33(2):171–2

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a variant Shiga-like toxin II gene from Escherichia coli OX3:H21 isolated from a case of sudden infant death syndrome. Paton AW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):225–36

Sudden infant death syndrome: loss and bereavement. Gaffney DA. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):680–2 (6 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome: an overview. Graff MA, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):699–700 (35 ref.)

NJ SIDS Resource Center: program for bereaved families. Ostfeld BM, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):693–6

Cot death [letter] Hindle RC. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14; 106(953):142

Quantitative autoradiographic study of somatostatin and neurotensin binding sites in medulla oblongata of SIDS. Chigr F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):113–8

Beta-endorphin and neurotensin in brainstem and cerebrospinal fluid in the sudden infant death syndrome. Coquerel A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):97–102

Beta-endorphin: regional levels profile in the brain of the human infant. Pasi A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan; 20(1):93–5

Defects in mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation: clinical presentations and their role in sudden infant death. Pollitt RJ. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):13–7 (19 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome. Carroll JL, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Mar;14(3):83–93 (25 ref.)

Infant-parent co-sleeping in an evolutionary perspective: implications for understanding infant sleep development and the sudden infant death syndrome. McKenna JJ, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr;16(3):263–82 (123 ref.)

[Care for brothers and sisters of crib death children. Evaluation of a support project as an alternative to home monitoring] l'Hoir MP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Dec;60(6):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of atropine therapy on sudden infant death. A multicenter survey of 7851 children at risk] Lucet V, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fetal hemoglobin and sudden infant death syndrome. Gilbert-Barness E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb; 117(2):177–9

Haemoglobin F levels in sudden infant deaths. Fagan DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):422–30

Breathing, transcutaneous blood gases, and CO2 response in SIDS siblings and control infants during sleep. Schäfer T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):88–102

CLASSIFICATION

[Sudden infant death. Should the definition be changed? (editorial)] Rambaud C. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):325–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical physiological testing. Beardsmore CS. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:95–7 (24 ref.)

Clinical problems in relation to apparent life-threatening events in infants. Kahn A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:107–10

Paediatric definition. Milner AD. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:13–4

Differential diagnosis of SIDS from the medico-legal point of view. Rajs J. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:80–1

Consensus statement on clinical management. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:114–6 (0 ref.)

Autonomic function and SIDS. White M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:105–6 (18 ref.)

Comparison of post-mortem urinary and vitreous humour organic acids. Bennett MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):541–5

Prospective identification of the risk of SIDS. Shannon DC. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;19(4):861–9 (33 ref.)

Home monitoring. Spitzer AR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 19(4):907–26 (30 ref.)

Sex differences in the maturation of sleep/wake patterns in high risk for SIDS infants. Cornwell AC. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):8–14

Cerebral reperfusion in brain death of a newborn. Case report. Sanker P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):315–7

Evaluation of the Oxford and Sheffield SIDS risk prediction scores. Brooks JG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Nov; 14(3):171–9

SIDS and homicide [letter] Bass M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):302–3

Fatal child abuse and sudden infant death syndrome: a critical diagnostic decision. Reece RM. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):423–9

[A case of an apparent life-threatening event in an infant in the first year of life] Kel'manson IA. **Pediatriia** 1992; (10–12):59–62 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological definition. Irgens LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:17–9

Recurrence of sudden infant death syndrome among siblings. Irgens LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:23–5

Epidemiological changes of SIDS in Sweden since 1979. Norvenius SG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:40–1

Consensus statement on epidemiology. Smedby B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:42–3 (0 ref.)

Is sudden infant death syndrome a cause of death? [editorial] Gilbert-Barness E. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):25–6

A comparison of prospective and retrospective responses on sudden infant death syndrome by case and control mothers. Gibbons LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 15; 137(6):654–9

Age and season of birth in sudden infant death syndrome in North Carolina, 1982–1987: no interaction. Leiss JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):207–12

Sudden infant death syndrome and maternal smoking. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1380–2 (8 ref.)

Publicity and infants' sleeping position [letter; comment] Mitchell EA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):858. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):211–2.

Sudden infant death in Scotland [letter] [see comments] Scott A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):211–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):858.

Prevalence of and risk factors for sudden infant death syndrome in Canada. Millar WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):629–35

Child Protection Registration and siblings, diagnosed as sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) [letter] Stanton A. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):777–8

Epidemiology of the sudden infant death syndrome: maternal, neonatal, and postneonatal risk factors. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;19(4):717–37 (148 ref.)

The effect of parity on the relation between maternal history of spontaneous pregnancy loss and the risk of sudden infant death syndrome in offspring. Li DK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):48–54

Numbers of infant deaths in Scotland, with special reference to sudden infant death syndrome. Arrundale J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Mar;51(2):106–17

Space time clustering of birth in SIDS [letter; comment] Golding J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):170. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Aug;21(4):714–9.

Space time clustering of births in SIDS [letter; comment] Larroque B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):358–9 . Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Aug;21(4):714–9.

Current epidemiology of SIDS. Gibson AA. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):7–10

Infant death in San Francisco 1989–1990. Gianelli Castiglione A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):821–30 (30 ref.)

Birth order and risk of sudden infant death syndrome: is the true relationship negative? Spiers PS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):215–8

New Zealand Cot Death study and missing data [letter; comment] Stewart AW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):70. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1992;28 Suppl 1:S3–8.

Is the decline in cot deaths due to child-health reorganisation? [letter] Lewis J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2; 341(8836):51

Effect of ambient temperature on SIDS rate. Anderson SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):703–4

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) in South Australia related to sleeping conditions [letter] Beal SM. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):723

Sudden infant death syndrome in 1992: the known and unknown. Hegyi T. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):666–8 (34 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome in New Jersey: 1991. Ryan T, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):670–3

Induction of labor and risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Karagas MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):497–501

Renal developmental arrest in sudden infant death syndrome. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 May-Jun; 13(3):333–43

Obstructive apnea, associated patterns of movement, heart rate, and oxygenation in infants at low and increased risk for SIDS. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–12

Are the King County SIDS data generalizable? [letter] Brooks JG. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):304

Passive tobacco exposure and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Bulterys M. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):505; discussion 506

SIDS and sleeping position [letter; comment] Guntheroth WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):510–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):115–8.

Relationship between epidemiologic risk factors and clinicopathologic findings in the sudden infant death syndrome. Haas JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):106–12

Passive tobacco exposure and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Lee PN. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):505–6

Relationship of sudden infant death syndrome to maternal smoking during and after pregnancy. Schoendorf KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):905–8

Are infants sharing a bed with another person at increased risk of sudden infant death syndrome? Mitchell EA, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):387–9 (21 ref.)

Variations in the incidence of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), United States, 1980–1988. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jan-Mar;74(1):10–8

[Significance of sleeping position on the occurrence of sudden, unexplained infant death. An epidemiological review] Trier H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 30; 154(49):3483–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sudden crib death. Experience in a referral center 1986–1991] Chéron G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 50(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors of sudden infant death and of death by accidents. According to a national survey in the total postneonatal death] Hausherr E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 49(8):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk factors of sudden infant death] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 29;118(4):126 **(Ger)**

[Crib death in the eastern part of Norway] Ranfelt H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sudden infant death—is mortality decreasing?] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1446 **(Nor)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in mortality from sudden infant death syndrome in New Zealand [see comments] Mitchell EA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):13–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):999–1000.

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Moulton C. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):216–7

Ethnic differences in infant-rearing practices and their possible relationship to the incidence of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Farooqi S, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;7(3):245–52

Concordance of parental race/ethnicity in relation to the risk of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Li DK, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;7(3):253–62

ETIOLOGY

Role of gastro-oesophageal reflux and vagal overactivity in apparent life-threatening events: 160 cases. de Bethmann O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:102–4

Interactions between thermoregulation and the control of respiration in infants: possible relationship to sudden infant death. Fleming PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:57–9 (16 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and sudden infant death syndrome: some salient points in the debate. Haglund B. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:37–9 (17 ref.)

The drive to breathe and sudden infant death syndrome. Hanson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:47–9 (9 ref.)

Disturbed chemical neurotransmission and sudden infant death syndrome—the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors as an example. Hertzberg T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:63–6 (24 ref.)

Consensus statement on physiological mechanisms. Kjellmer I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:73–4 (0 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus and the sudden infant death syndrome. Lindgren C. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:67–9 (17 ref.)

Regurgitation and sudden infant death syndrome.

MacFadyen UM. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:98–101 (28 ref.)

Evolution and infant sleep: an experimental study of infant–parent co–sleeping and its implications for SIDS. McKenna JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:31–6

Nicotine exposure and the risk of SIDS. Milerad J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:70–2 (28 ref.)

Sleeping position of infants and the sudden infant death syndrome. Mitchell EA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:26–30

Biochemical and immunological studies in SIDS victims. Clues to understanding the death mechanism. Rognum TO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:82–5 (25 ref.)

Fatty acid oxidation defects. von Döbeln U. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:88–90 (12 ref.)

A sleep position–dependent mechanism for infant death on sheepskins [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1993 Aug;147(8):810] Kemp JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):642–6

A case of sudden infant death due to massive hemorrhage in primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Aoki Y, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):199–203 (14 ref.)

Sudden and unexpected death of a 6–month–old baby with silent heart failure due to anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Lalu K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):196–8

Sudden death in children due to mesenteric defect and mesenteric cyst. Wong SW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):214–6

Is Tourette syndrome a cause of sudden infant death syndrome and childhood obstructive sleep apnea? Sverd J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):494–6

Development of cardiac innervation, ventricular fibrillation, and sudden infant death syndrome. Stramba–Badiale M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1514–22

Sudden infant death syndrome and maternal smoking conclusions questioned [letter] Golding J. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1346–7

Oscillations of body temperature at night. Brown PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1255–8

Dummies and the sudden infant death syndrome. Mitchell EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):501–4

Haemorrhagic shock encephalopathy or near miss sudden infant death syndrome? [letter; comment] Samuels M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):526. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Aug;67(8):985–93.

Gastric secretion in infants. Application to the study of sudden infant death syndrome and apparently life–threatening events. Mouterde O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(1):15–22

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Banks E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1000. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):16–20.

Sudden infant death syndrome: links with infant care practices [see comments] Gantley M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):16–20. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1000.

What counts as cot death? [letter; comment] [see comments] Limerick SR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1176. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):265–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1508.

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1274] [comment] Odent M. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):999–1000. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):13–6.

Current concepts of the aetiology of SIDS. Finlay FO, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19–Jun 1;49(10):727–32 (38 ref.)

Throwing out the baby with the bedding. A commentary on the A.A.P. statement on positioning and SIDS [editorial] Orenstein SR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):546–8

The cardiorespiratory control hypothesis for sudden infant death syndrome. Hunt CE. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec; 19(4):757–71 (104 ref.)

Prenatal substance abuse. Ward SL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;19(4):849–60 (37 ref.)

The isolation of cytotoxic necrotizing factor (CNF)–producing Escherichia coli from the intestinal contents of babies who died of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and other causes as well as from the faeces of healthy babies. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):87–90

Factors enhancing adherence of toxigenic Staphylococcus aureus to epithelial cells and their possible role in sudden infant death syndrome. Saadi AT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):507–17

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and the toxic gas hypothesis: microbiological studies of cot mattresses. Kelley J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Sep;11(5):347–55

Contemporary risk factors for sudden infant death in an Irish population—a case control study. Gormally SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 May;161(5):131–4

Susceptibility to infection in relation to SIDS. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):20–4 (33 ref.)

Metabolic deficiencies and SIDS. Bonham JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):33–8 (32 ref.)

Glucose metabolism and hypoglycaemia in SIDS. Burchell A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):39–45 (54 ref.)

Possibility of separating toxins from bacteria associated with sudden infant death syndrome using anion exchange chromatography. Drucker DB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):802–5

Lethal synergistic action of toxins of bacteria isolated from sudden infant death syndrome. Drucker DB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):799–801

Viral respiratory infection and SIDS. Fleming KA. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):29–32 (23 ref.)

Development of thermoregulation in infancy: possible implications for SIDS. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):17–9 (15 ref.)

Viral infection and alpha interferon in SIDS. Howatson AG. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):25–8 (23 ref.)

Staphylococcal toxins and sudden infant death syndrome. Malam JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):716–21

Sudden infant death syndrome: does winter affect poor and rich babies equally? Buvé A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):485–8

Enterotoxigenic bacteria in the sudden infant death syndrome. Murrell WG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 39(2):114–27

Prevalence of medium–chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency in the sudden infant death syndrome. Arens R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):715–8

Relationship of maternal substance abuse to subsequent sudden infant death syndrome in offspring. Kandall SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):120–6

Unintentional suffocation by rebreathing: a death scene and physiologic investigation of a possible cause of sudden infant death. Kemp JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):874–80

Differences in somatic and organ growth rates in infants who died of sudden infant death syndrome. Kelmanson IA. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(3):183–8

Near death in twins, reported 22 years ago [letter] Bass M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1860

Hypothesis: possible links between the respiratory distress syndrome of the premature neonate, the sudden infant death syndrome, and magnesium deficiency shock. Caddell JL. **Magnes Res** 1993 Mar;6(1):25–32 (66 ref.)

Hypothesis: new concepts concerning the pathophysiology of the sudden infant death syndrome due to magnesium deficiency shock. Caddell JL. **Magnes Res** 1992 Sep; 5(3):165–72 (46 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome: the vitamin E/selenium iron hypothesis (dietary anti/pro–oxidant imbalance). Money DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov;39(3):286–90

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): oxygen utilization and energy production. Reid GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jun; 40(6):364–6 (19 ref.)

Prone sleeping position and sudden infant death [editorial] Poets CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5;329(6):425–6

Factors potentiating the risk of sudden infant death syndrome associated with the prone position. Ponsonby AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5;329(6):377–82

Medium chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Bennett MJ, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):675–8 (41 ref.)

Neurodevelopmental outcome in infants with apnea. Koons AH. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):688–90 (23 ref.)

Bed sharing or iron supplementation as a cause of cot death? [letter] Holborow PL. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28; 105(944):436–7

Dietary selenium [letter] Winterbourn CC. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):481

Control of breathing by endogenous opioid peptides: possible involvement in sudden infant death syndrome. Morin–Surun MP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan; 20(1):103–7

In vitro study of newborn rat brain maturation: implication for sudden infant death syndrome. Schweitzer P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):109–12

Absence of adrenergic neurons in nucleus tractus solitarius in sudden infant death syndrome. Kopp N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):25–9

Diagnosis of asphyxia on the sudden infant death–-prone sleeping position and vomit aspiration. Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):407–12 (12 ref.)

Sudden infant death among children born to women with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Bulterys M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):172

Gastroesophageal reflux and sudden infant death syndrome. Byard RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):53–7

Sleeping position and sudden infant death [letter] Barness LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):782–3

Screening urine of 3–week–old newborns: lack of association between sudden infant death syndrome and some metabolic disorders. Lemieux B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May; 91(5):986–8

Smoking and the sudden infant death syndrome. Mitchell EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):893–6

Sudden infant death syndrome and sleeping position [letter; comment] Nichols MM. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):852–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):115–8.

Ontogeny of peptides in human hypothalamus in relation to sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Kopp N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:167–87; discussion 187–8 (103 ref.)

Molecular characterization of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency causing sudden death. Kelly DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:463–72

Sleep positioning and the sudden infant death syndrome. Myerberg DZ. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):181–2

Sleeping position and sudden infant death syndrome. Norcross WA. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):516

[Favourite sleeping positions among infants in the county of Roskilde. Is there a connection with sudden, unexplained infant death?] Trier H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 30; 154(49):3489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Crib death and promethazine] de Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 3;136(40):1945–8 **(Dut)**

[Sleeping together and safety of the infant] de Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 3;136(40):1953–6 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The infant with paroxysmally lowered consciousness who experiences an apparent life–threatening event] Engelberts AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 19; 137(25):1235–8 **(Dut)**

[Crib death and promethazine (letter)] van der Male AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):46–7 **(Dut)**

[Is sudden and unexpected infant death really unexplainable? (editorial)] Emery JL. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug–Sep; 49(7):603–4 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the pulmonary infundibulum as the cause of sudden death in an 18–month–old infant] Emile JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr;50(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death and lipoma of the corpus callosum (letter)] Pedespan JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):939 **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of the nervous system in sudden infant death syndrome] Kopp N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(6):429–39 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Near–miss sudden infant death (nearly sudden infant death syndrome/NSIDS) after the 2d DPT vaccination? Pediatric vaccination service] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):246–8 **(Ger)**

[Accessory Mahaim atrioventricular pathways as the probable cause of sudden death in an infant] Matturri L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden infant death and the lying position (letter)] Skillingstad P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20; 112(25):3222 **(Nor)**

[Syndrome of sudden death in infancy] Ulewicz–Filipowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 4–11;46(6–7):133–6 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Upper respiratory tract infections as a hypothetical source of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)] Mierzejewski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)] Lorek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):48–51 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The frequency of a disease–causing point mutation in the gene coding for medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase in sudden infant death syndrome. Lundemose JB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):544–6

Siblings of sudden infant death syndrome victims. Beal SM. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;19(4):839–48 (59 ref.)

Frequency of G–985 mutation in medium chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Miller M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:495–8

[Comparative study of results of pH–metry in function of its indication in infants] Dabadie A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine release from human peripheral blood leucocytes incubated with endotoxin with and without prior infection with influenza virus: relevance to the sudden infant death syndrome. Lundemose JB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):291–7

Immunopathology of SIDS. Roche WR. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):46–8 (21 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) and the immune response. Reid GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):127–9 (25 ref.)

Mucosal immune response in a case of sudden infant death syndrome. Gleeson M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun; 33(6):554–6

PATHOLOGY

Post–mortem protocol. Helweg–Larsen K. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:77–9

Consensus statement on pathology. Hirvonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:91–2 (0 ref.)

Pathology and biochemistry of the central nervous system in sudden infant death syndrome: a short review. Kopp N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:86–7 (28 ref.)

Pathological definition. Rammer L. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:15–6

Pancreatic islet abnormalities in sudden infant death syndrome. Qualitative and quantitative analyses of 15 cases. Hisaoka M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Dec;42(12):870–5

Sudden infant death with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Herrmann MA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):191–5

Morphologic variations in 180 cases of sudden infant death and 180 controls. Molz G, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):186–90

The sudden infant death syndrome: pathologic findings. Valdes-Dapena M. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Dec;19(4):701–16 (51 ref.)
The potential role of bacterial toxins in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Blackwell CC, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):333–8 (53 ref.)
Pathological findings in SIDS. Berry PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):11–6 (40 ref.)
Immunohistochemical characterisation of the costochondral junction in SIDS. Byard RW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):108–12
The interest of the neurological tissue preservation for the investigation of sudden infant death syndrome. Lucena J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:193–205 (23 ref.)
Sudden infant death syndrome: postnatal changes in the numerical density and total number of neurons in the hypoglossal nucleus. O'Kusky JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;51(6):577–84
Proliferation of dendritic cells in the bronchioles of sudden infant death syndrome victims. Haque AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):360–70
Pathological approaches to SIDS. I. Special emphasis on the histopathological differences between SIDS and asphyxia. Bunai Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):405–6
Reproducibility of Naeye's seven tissue markers of hypoxia [letter] Gilbert-Barness E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):481–2
Renal developmental arrest in sudden infant death syndrome. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 May-Jun; 13(3):333–43
Dermatoglyphics in sudden infant death syndrome. Kozakewich H, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):637–51
[Sudden, unexplained infant death—sudden infant death syndrome. Forensic pathological aspects] Helweg-Larsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 30;154(49):3477–82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Autopsy protocol in the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)] Rambaud C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(2):131–4 **(Fre)**
[Sudden newborn infant death in maternity. Anatomo-clinical study of 31 cases] Dehan M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug-Sep;49(7):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suspected SIDS diagnosis—van Praagh I truncus communis as a nonfatal incidental finding] Lamprecht R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical immunoglobulin detection in cases of sudden infant death] Lemke R, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Sep; 13(5):252–4 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the cardiovascular chemo-baroreceptors as a possible basis for sudden infant death (SIDS)] Matturri L, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;84(1092):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thymus mass in infants in the first year of life, who died as a result of sudden death syndrome] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of attempted prevention of unexpected infant death in very high-risk infants by planned health care. Taylor EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):83–6
Consensus statement on prevention program for SIDS. Köhler L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:126–7 (0 ref.)
Information about sudden infant death syndrome for the general public. Markestad T. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun; 82 Suppl 389:124–5
Lessons from the New Zealand and UK cot death campaigns. Stewart A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:119–23
Biochemical screening in newborn siblings of cases of SIDS. Green A. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):793–6 (23 ref.)
From cot death to infant triggered ventilation. Valman B. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):420–2
The national cot death prevention program in New Zealand. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun; 16(2):158–61
Bibliography on cot death needed [letter] Allan TM. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):477–8
Sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Hopcroft K. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):78. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):431.
Sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Naczk A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):130. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):431.
Gambling on the generation game. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19-Jun 1;49(10):744
The infant home monitoring dilemma. Fetus and Newborn Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1661–9 (13 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
What is the ideal sleeping position for infants? Fleming PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):916–9 (23 ref.)
Use of home apnea monitors. Ahmann E, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;21(5):394–9
Sudden infant death syndrome and subsequent siblings. Carbone MT. **N J Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):684–6 (22 ref.)
Evaluation of the cot death prevention programme in South Auckland. Scragg LK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jan 27; 106(948):8–10
[Home cardio-respiratory monitoring with alarm record system in infants at risk of life-threatening events]. de Broca A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discussion comment on the contribution: Ch. Einspielder, W. N. Löscher, and R. Kurz et al.:"The Graz SIDS Risk Factor Questionnaire: 2. Prospective use in 6,000 infants" (letter)] Poets C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov-Dec; 204(6):455–7 **(Ger)**
[Put the child in supine position already after a week—recommendation for prevention of sudden infant death] Lagercrantz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18; 89(47):4070 **(Swe)**

SUDECK'S ATROPHY

BLOOD

Influence of calcitonin treatment on the osteocalcin concentration in the algodystrophy of bone. Sawicki A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):346–50

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous reflex sympathetic dystrophy (Sudeck's atrophy) syndrome associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Hidaka T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):989–91

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of guanethidine on the natural history of post-traumatic algodystrophy. Field J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):467–9
Influence of calcitonin treatment on the osteocalcin concentration in the algodystrophy of bone. Sawicki A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):346–50

ETIOLOGY

[Sudeck's disease] Schoberth H. **Z Lymphol** 1992 Dec; 16(1):1–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality of patients with Sudeck's atrophy following tibial fracture. De Vilder J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:252–7
A functional and psychosocial assessment of patients with post-Sudeck atrophy amputation. Szeinberg-Arazi D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):416–8

REHABILITATION

[The hemodynamic disorders in Sudeck's atrophy and the effect on them of interference therapy] Nikolova L. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A functional and psychosocial assessment of patients with post-Sudeck atrophy amputation. Szeinberg-Arazi D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):416–8

THERAPY

[Psychogenesis of the course of Sudeck's disease—a case report] Franz M, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992; 38(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUFENTANIL

Cervical block for carotid endarterectomy followed immediately by general anesthesia for coronary artery bypass and aortic valve replacement. Castresana MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):186–7
A randomized double-blind comparison of epidural sufentanil versus intravenous sufentanil or epidural fentanyl analgesia after major abdominal surgery. Geller E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1243–50
Progesterone-mediated potentiation of spinal sufentanil in rats. Jayaram A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):745–50
Epidural sufentanil and bupivacaine for labor analgesia and Doppler velocimetry of the umbilical and uterine arteries. Alahuhta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):231–6
A comparison of intrathecal, epidural, and intravenous sufentanil for labor analgesia. Camann WR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):884–7
Intrathecal sufentanil for labor analgesia. Effects of added epinephrine. Camann WR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May; 78(5):870–4; discussion 23A-24A
Postcesarean delivery epidural patient-controlled analgesia. Fentanyl or sufentanil? Cohen S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):486–91
Comparison of fentanyl, sufentanil and alfentanil during awake craniotomy for epilepsy. Gignac E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):421–4
Three balanced anesthetic techniques for neuroanesthesia: infusion of thiopental sodium with sufentanil or fentanyl compared with inhalation of isoflurane. Grundy BL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):372–7
Perioperative analgesia with subarachnoid sufentanil administration. Courtney MA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep-Oct;17(5):274–8
[Advantages and disadvantages of the use of alfentanil/sufentanil for anesthesia induction in comparison with fentanyl] Eberle B. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993; 44:72–87; discussion 108–13 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural bupivacaine versus epidural sufentanil anesthesia: hemodynamic differences during induction of anesthesia and abdominal dissection in aortic surgery. Houweling PL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(4):227–33
Evaluation of sufentanil anesthesia obtained by a computer-controlled infusion for cardiac surgery. Bailey JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):247–52
Comparison among intrathecal fentanyl, meperidine, and sufentanil for labor analgesia. Honet JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):734–9
Suppression of nociceptive responses by spinal mu opioid agonists: effects of stimulus intensity and agonist efficacy. Saeki S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):265–74
Plasma sufentanil concentration after intranasal administration to paediatric outpatients [letter] Haynes G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):286
Sufentanil, midazolam, and atracurium admixture for sedation during mechanical circulatory assistance [letter] Turnage WS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):1099–100
A haemodynamic comparison of intrathecal morphine and sufentanil supplemented with general anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Houweling PL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):283–90
Stability of sufentanil citrate in a portable pump reservoir, a glass container and a polyethylene container. Roos PJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Aug 21;14(4):196–200
Thoracic epidural bupivacaine plus sufentanil: high concentration/low volume versus low concentration/high volume. Laveaux MM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1):39–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of ischemia in patients receiving desflurane versus sufentanil: sample size and clinical significance [letter; comment] Biddle C. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):396–8 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):47–62.
Cerebrovascular autoregulation may be the probable mechanism responsible for fentanyl- and sufentanil-induced increases in intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma [letter; comment] DeLima LG. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):186–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):416–20.
Increased intracranial pressure in head trauma patients given fentanyl or sufentanil [letter; comment] Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):620–1. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):416–20.
Fentanyl and sufentanil increase intracranial pressure in head trauma patients [letter; comment] Weinstabl C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):622–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):416–20.

BLOOD

Plasma sufentanil concentration after intranasal administration to paediatric outpatients [letter] Haynes G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):286

CHEMISTRY

Stability of sufentanil citrate in a portable pump reservoir, a glass container and a polyethylene container. Roos PJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Aug 21;14(4):196–200
Effect of pH on absorption of sufentanil citrate in a portable pump reservoir during storage and administration under simulated epidural conditions. Roos PJ, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Jun 18;15(3):139–44

METABOLISM

Hepatic disposition of sufentanil in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Lange H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):154–8
Altered transition between agonist- and antagonist-favoring states of mu-opioid receptor in brain membranes with modified microviscosity. Lazar DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1135–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in general surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia. Lehmann KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):176–80
Redistribution of sufentanil to cerebrospinal fluid and systemic circulation after epidural administration in dogs. Stevens RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):323–7
In vivo iontophoresis of fentanyl and sufentanil in rats: pharmacokinetics and acute antinociceptive effects. Thysman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):61–6
Sufentanil disposition. Is it affected by erythromycin administration? Bartkowski RR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):260–5
Physical and chemical properties of drug molecules governing their diffusion through the spinal meninges. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):750–6
[Clinical and pharmacokinetic comparative study of sufentanil and fentanyl in supratentorial neurosurgery] Charlot M, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(8–9 Spec No):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil on cerebral arterioles in piglets. Monitto CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):985–9

Sufentanil increases intracranial pressure in patients with head trauma. Albanese J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep; 79(3):493–7

The P3a wave of the auditory event-related potential reveals registration of pitch change during sufentanil anesthesia for cardiac surgery. Plourde G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):498–509

Effects of fentanyl versus sufentanil in equianesthetic doses on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity. Trindle MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):454–60

The delta receptor is involved in sufentanil–induced respiratory depression—opioid subreceptors mediate different effects. Freye E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9(6):457–62

Hydroxypropyl–beta–cyclodextrin can modulate the activity of spinally administered sufentanil. Meert TF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Sep;9(5):399–409

Sufentanil decreases cerebral blood flow velocity in patients with elevated intracranial pressure. Weinstabl C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9(6):481–4

Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and clinical uses of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil [published erratum appears in Heart Lung 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):307] Willens JS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):239–51 (56 ref.)

Analysis of heart rate variability to assess hemodynamic alterations following induction of anesthesia [see comments] Estafanous FG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):651–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Dec;6(6):647–50.

Effects of three anesthetic induction techniques on heart rate variability [see comments] Latson TW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):265–76. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):263–4.

Housing conditions influence acquisition of sufentanil aerosol self–administration in rats. Weinhold LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):141–4

Enhanced disruptive spatial learning effect after sufentanil in renal hypertensive rats versus normotensive rats. Widy–Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):467–75

SUFFOCATION see **ASPHYXIA**

SUGAR ACIDS

Synthesis and NMR spectroscopic investigation of oligosaccharides containing Kdo and L–glycero–D–manno–heptopyranosyl residues. Hofinger A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 7;243(2):273–91

GLC–MS of reduced, acetylated, and methylated (2–––4)– and (2–––8)–linked disaccharides of 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulopyranosonic acid (Kdo). Holst O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:65–71

ANALYSIS

Analytical methods for identifying and quantitating deamidated sialic acid (2–keto–3–deoxy–D–glycero–D–galactonononic acid) and alpha 2–––8–linked poly(oligo)nonulosonate residues in glycoconjugates. Kitajima K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep; 205(2):244–50

3–Deoxy–octulosonic acid–containing trisaccharide fragment of an unusual core type of some Hafnia alvei lipopolysaccharides. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1058–64

Structure of novel gangliosides, deaminated neuraminic acid (KDN)–containing glycosphingolipids, isolated from rainbow trout ovarian fluid. Song Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9221–9

Taxonomic implication of the apparent undetectability of 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonate (Kdo) in lipopolysaccharides of the representatives of the family Vibrionaceae and the occurrence of Kdo 4–phosphate in their inner–core regions. Kondo S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:55–64

4–O–(2–amino–2–deoxy–alpha–D–glucopyranosyl)–3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid, a constituent of lipopolysaccharides of the genus Pectinatus. Helander IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):377–81

Rhizobium fredii and Rhizobium meliloti produce 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid–containing polysaccharides that are structurally analogous to group II K antigens (capsular polysaccharides) found in Escherichia coli. Reuhs BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3570–80

[KDN: a novel sialic acid analogue] Kitajima K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1976–81 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic investigation of Kdo–containing oligosaccharides related to the genus–specific epitope of Chlamydia lipopolysaccharides. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22;229(2):213–24

Synthesis of 3–deoxyaldulosonic acid esters by one–carbon chain extension of glycal–derived lactone precursors. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:105–18

Synthesis of Kdo–alpha–glycosides of lipid A derivatives. Rembold H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:137–59

Chemical structure of the 2–keto–3–deoxyoctonate region of lipopolysaccharide isolated from Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis. Kumada H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):75–9

Synthesis of the nucleoside analogues of 3–deoxy–D–glycero–D–galacto–2–nonulosonic acid (KDN). Nakamura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):137–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to core lipid fractions of endotoxin in children with rheumatic disease. Olds LC, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991;37(1–2):37–40

Differential effects of a monoclonal antibody recognizing 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid on endotoxin–induced activation of pre–B cells and macrophages. Pedron T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15; 148(1):18–31

Preparation and binding specificity of a monoclonal antibody recognizing 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid (Kdo) in lipopolysaccharides of Re chemotype. Pedron T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):765–77

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of a novel lactonohydrolase, catalyzing the hydrolysis of aldonate lactones and aromatic lactones, from Fusarium oxysporum. Shimizu S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):383–90

A synthetic analog of the 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonic acid disaccharide moiety of rough–type endotoxins does not bind to mouse peritoneal macrophages and human monocytes. Girard R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3616–24

Synthesis of CMP–deaminoneuraminic acid (CMP–KDN) using the CTP:CMP–3–deoxynonulosonate cytidylyltransferase from rainbow trout testis. Identification and characterization of a CMP–KDN synthetase. Terada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2640–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of captopril on glucoheptonate uptake in experimental renal artery stenosis. Gale B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):110–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Cryotoxicity of antifreeze proteins and glycoproteins to spinach thylakoid membranes—comparison with cryotoxic sugar acids. Hincha DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):258–64

TOXICITY

Increase in the resistance to the Bacillus thuringiensis supernatant effect in a Drosophila melanogaster wild type Oregon R line. Paumard–Rigal S, et al. **Heredity** 1992 Dec; 69 (Pt 6):539–46

SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction and regulation of D–xylose catabolizing enzymes in Fusarium oxysporum. Singh A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):481–8

L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase is not induced in rats by xenobiotics stimulating L–ascorbic acid biosynthesis. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;39(1):1–9

GENETICS

Mutagenesis of the glycerol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Paine LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):259S

An NADP(+)–dependent glycerol dehydrogenase in Aspergillus nidulans is inducible by D–galacturonate. Sealy–Lewis HM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):293–6

Dual relationships of xylitol and alcohol dehydrogenases in families of two protein types. Persson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):9–14

A missense mutation of L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase causes the inability of scurvy–prone osteogenic disorder rats to synthesize L–ascorbic acid. Kawai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21973–6

Guinea pigs possess a highly mutated gene for L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase, the key enzyme for L–ascorbic acid biosynthesis missing in this species. Nishikimi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21967–72

METABOLISM

Partial purification and characterization of mannitol: mannose 1–oxidoreductase from celeriac (Apium graveolens var. rapaceum) roots. Stoop JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):612–9

L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase is the enzyme responsible for the production of methylguanidine in the rat liver. Fujitsuka N, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):445–51

SUGAR ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES see **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

SUGAR ALCOHOLS

ANALYSIS

Determination of monosaccharides and sugar alcohols in tissues from diabetic rats by high–performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Tomiya N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):98–104

Structure of the O–specific polysaccharide containing pentitol phosphate, isolated from Hafnia alvei strain PCM 1191 lipopolysaccharide. Gamian A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1255–60

Analysis of polyols in uremic serum by liquid chromatography combined with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):9–14

BLOOD

Increased D–arabinitol/creatinine ratio in sera of patients with Behçet's disease during an active phase. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):39–40

Determination of serum arabinitol levels by mass spectrometry in patients with postoperative candidiasis. Lehtonen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):330–5

Analysis of polyols in uremic serum by liquid chromatography combined with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):9–14

Measurement of serum arabinitol by gas–liquid chromatography: limitations for detection of systemic candida infections. McSharry C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):475–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N,N–dilactitol ethylenediamine: a versatile spacer for attachment of residualizing labels to protein. Dowd MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):369–71

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 2,5:3,4–dianhydro–D–altritol. Garcia JG, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Sep 15;48 (Pt 9):1692–4

1H–and 13C–n.m.r. spectroscopy of 2–oxo–3–deoxy–D–glycero–D– galactononulosonic acid–containing oligosaccharide–alditols bearing Lewis X, Lewis Y and A–Lewis Y determinants isolated from the jelly coat of Pleurodeles waltl eggs. Strecker G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):905–9

Dielectric measurements on electro–manipulation media. Arnold WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7; 1157(1):32–44

Specificity of mild periodate oxidation of oligosaccharide–alditols: relevance to the analysis of the core–branching pattern of O–linked glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Chai W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:107–15

Crystal structure of lactitol (4–O–beta–D–galactopyranosyl–D–glucitol) trihydrate. Kivikoski J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Aug 3;232(2):189–95

Formation of oligosaccharides from lactitol by Aspergillus oryzae beta–D–galactosidase. Yanahira S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):151–9

Isolation and structural characterization of novel sialylated oligosaccharide–alditols from respiratory–mucus glycoproteins of a patient suffering from bronchiectasis. Klein A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):491–500

On the specificity of dolichol kinase and DolPMan synthase towards isoprenoid alcohols of different chain length in rat liver microsomal membrane. Szkopińska A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1151–7

Crystal structure of activated tobacco rubisco complexed with the reaction–intermediate analogue 2–carboxy–arabinitol 1,5–bisphosphate. Schreuder HA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1136–46

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of serodiagnostic tests in patients with candidemia: beta–glucan, mannan, candida antigen by Cand–Tec and D–arabinitol. Kohno S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):207–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of mucin oligosaccharide–alditols by high performance liquid chromatography on alkylamine–bonded silica columns. Effects of structural parameters. Klein A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:9–16

High–performance liquid chromatography of oligosaccharide alditols and glycopeptides on a graphitized carbon column. Davies M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1–2):125–31

METABOLISM

A role for the epsilon–amino group of lysine–334 of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase in the addition of carbon dioxide to the 2,3–enediol(ate) of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate. Lorimer GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9018–24

Metabolism of erythritol in humans: comparison with glucose

and lactitol. Hiele M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):169–76
The digestion process of the sugar alcohol isomalt in the intestinal tract of the pig. 2. Studies with administration of isomalt as a sweet. van Weerden EJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 1993 Mar;69(2):467–79
The digestion process of the sugar alcohol isomalt in the intestinal tract of the pig. 1. Studies with administration of isomalt in the feed. van Weerden EJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 1993 Mar;69(2):455–66
Production of alditols from D–xylose by yeasts. Stanković L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(6):542–8
Isolation and attempted introduction of sugar alcohol–utilizing bacteria in the sheep rumen. Wallace RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):353–9
[Role of polyols in the development of diabetic complications. Value of aldose–reductase inhibitors] Brogard JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):69–79 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

'Determination' of sugar alcohol and Polydextrose absorption in humans by the breath hydrogen (H2) technique: the stoichiometry of hydrogen production and the interaction between carbohydrates assessed in vivo and in vitro. Livesey G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):419–30
Pharmacokinetics of stereomeric 1,4:3,6–dianhydrohexitol mononitrates in rats. Tzeng TB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan; 10(1):22–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of enzymes in organic media at low water activity by polyols and saccharides. Adlercreutz P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 May 13;1163(2):144–8
Carbohydrate metabolism and urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate after ingestion of polyol sweeteners. Nguyen NU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):388–92
The effect of lactulose and lactitol administration on fecal fat excretion in patients with liver cirrhosis. Merli M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):125–7
Effect of maltitol intake on intestinal calcium absorption in the rat. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;38(3):277–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactitol in treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. A meta–analysis. Cammà C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):916–22
[Lactulose and its derivatives––treatment of hepatic encephalopathy and other possible indications for its use] Fehér J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 27;134(26):1417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SUGAR PHOSPHATES

The stepwise synthesis of oligo(glycosyl phosphates) via glycosyl hydrogenphosphonates. The chemical synthesis of oligomeric fragments from Hansenula capsulata Y–1842 exophosphomannan and from Escherichia coli K51 capsular antigen. Nikolaev AV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:91–107

ANALYSIS

A rapid spectrophotometric estimation of individual phosphates and phosphonates: its application to chromatography of sugar phosphates and their phosphonate analogues. Ben–Yoseph O, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Apr;210(1):195–8
Taxonomic implication of the apparent undetectability of 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonate (Kdo) in lipopolysaccharides of the representatives of the family Vibrionaceae and the occurrence of Kdo 4–phosphate in their inner–core regions. Kondo S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:55–64
HPLC analysis of hexosamine phosphates in biological samples. Ambrosio S, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1992 Dec;25(4):237–44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic approaches to 2–deoxyglycosyl phosphates. Niggemann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:173–83

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of two oligosaccharide bisphosphates isolated from the lipopolysaccharide of a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli F515 (Re chemotype) expressing the genus–specific epitope of Chlamydia lipopolysaccharide. Holst O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):703–10

GENETICS

Functional and mutated agrocinopine synthase genes on octopine T–DNAs. Paulus F, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1993 May–Jun;6(3):393–402

METABOLISM

Genetic analysis of the agrocinopine catabolic region of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid pTiC58, which encodes genes required for opine and agrocin 84 transport. Hayman GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5575–84
Effects of AMP and fructose 2,6–bisphosphate on fluxes between glucose 6–phosphate and triose–phosphate in renal cortical extracts. Sola MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19352–7
Two mechanisms for growth inhibition by elevated transport of sugar phosphates in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2007–14
Influence of glucose infusion on levels of phosphomonoesters and adenosine triphosphate as detected by magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a new model of core–cooling of the rat liver in situ. Iriyama K, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):77–81
Excision of sugar–phosphate products at apurinic/apyrimidinic sites by DNA deoxyribophosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli. Sandigursky M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):332–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell surface carbohydrates modulate neutrophil adherence to alveolar type II cells in vitro. Crestani B, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L391–400
Chiroinositol deficiency and insulin resistance. III. Acute glycogenic and hypoglycemic effects of two inositol phosphoglycan insulin mediators in normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats in vivo. Huang LC, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 Feb;132(2):652–7
Glycation mediated lens crystallin aggregation and cross–linking by various sugars and sugar phosphates in vitro. Swamy MS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb; 56(2):177–85
Trehalose–6–phosphate, a new regulator of yeast glycolysis that inhibits hexokinases. Blázquez MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):51–4

SUGAR SUBSTITUTES see **SWEETENING AGENTS**

SUGARS see **CARBOHYDRATES**

SUGGESTION

see related
AUTOGENIC TRAINING
PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

Pseudomemory and age regression: an exploratory study. Lynn SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):129–37
The dialogue technique of hypnotic induction. Otani A, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Jul;35(1):20–8 (22 ref.)
The use of hypnotic age progressions as prognostic, ego–strengthening, and integrating techniques. Phillips M, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):99–108
Cessation of smoking following tape suggestion under anaesthesia [letter] Myles PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):540–1
Ambiguous stimuli: sex is in the eye of the beholder. Castille CO, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):131–43
Intelligence, previous convictions and interrogative suggestibility: a path analysis of alleged false–confession cases. Sharrock R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;32 (Pt 2):169–75
Suggestibility and headache reports in schoolchildren: a problem in epidemiology. Passchier J, et al. **Headache** 1993 Feb;33(2):73–5
Imagination and dissociation in hypnotic responding [comment] Bowers KS. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Oct; 40(4):253–75 (90 ref.). Comment on: Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1992 Oct;40(4):219–37.
Response expectancy as a mediator of hypnotizability modification: a brief communication. Gearan P, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1993 Apr;41(2):84–91
Direct versus indirect suggestions: a conceptual and methodological review. Lynn SJ, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1993 Apr;41(2):124–52 (60 ref.)
Effects of "deepening" techniques on hypnotic depth and responding. Page RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jul;40(3):157–68
Expert judgments of hypnosis from subjective state reports. Kirsch I, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov;101(4):657–62
Influence of rapport on hypnotically induced pseudomemory. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Nov; 101(4):690–700
The effects of suggestion on airways of asthmatic subjects breathing room air as a suggested bronchoconstrictor and bronchodilator. Isenberg SA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Dec;36(8):769–76
Suggestibility of the child witness: a historical review and synthesis. Ceci SJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 May; 113(3):403–39 (238 ref.)
Neuropsychological evidence of reductions on left frontal tests with hypnosis. Gruzelier J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):93–101 (33 ref.)
Effect of preoperative suggestion on postoperative gastrointestinal motility [see comments] Disbrow EA, et al. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):488–92. Comment in: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):532–4.
Ileus and ignorance [editorial; comment] Witte CL, et al. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):532–4. Comment on: West J Med 1993 May;158(5):488–92.

SUICIDE

The role of monoamines in suicidal behavior. Träskman–Bendz L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993; 371:45–7 (27 ref.)
An unusual suicide. The importance of the scene investigation. Avis SP. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):148–50
Fatal respiration of liquefied petroleum gas. Kirkbride KP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):353–4
Characteristics of firearms and gunshot wounds as markers of suicide. Stone IC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec; 13(4):275–80
Smoking and suicide among nurses [see comments] Hemenway D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb; 83(2):249–51. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):171–2.
Smoking, depression, and suicide [letter] Shaffer D.
Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1346
Low serum cholesterol levels and morning suicide [letter] Friedman EH. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24;153(10):1268, 1271
Suicide and patients with neurologic diseases. Methodologic problems. Stenager EN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec; 49(12):1296–303 (58 ref.)
Blood type and suicide [letter] Zonda T, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):850–1
Substance misuse and suicide [letter] Blennerhassett R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):382–3
Factors associated with suicide after parasuicide in young people [see comments] Hawton K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1641–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1626–7.
Seclusion in prison strip cells [editorial] Liebling A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):399–400
Low serum cholesterol concentration and short term mortality from injuries in men and women. Lindberg G, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):277–9
Chloroquine poisoning. Rapidly fatal without treatment [clinical conference] Meeran K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):49–50
Suicide in doctors [letter] Seagroatt V, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):447
General practitioners' contact with victims of suicide. Vassilas CA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):300–1
Suicidal behaviour: a continuing cause for concern. Aldridge D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov;42(364):482–5 (62 ref.)
NMDA glutamatergic receptors, labelled with [3H]MK–801, in brain samples from drug–free depressed suicides. Holemans S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):138–43
5–HT uptake sites and 5–HT2 receptors in brain of antidepressant–free suicide victims/depressives: increase in 5–HT2 sites in cortex and amygdala. Hrdina PD, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):37–44
The death of a doctor. Robinson A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1994–7
Problems of suicide risk management in the emergency department without fixed, full–time emergency physician. Bullard MJ. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Mar;16(1):30–8
Suicide risk associated with drug and alcohol addiction. Miller NS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 59(5):535–8 (27 ref.)
Suicide in a community based case management service. Pyke J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Dec;28(6):483–9
Properties of [3H]AMPA binding in postmortem human brain from psychotic subjects and controls: increases in caudate nucleus associated with suicide. Freed WJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 1993 May;121(1):48–56
Evaluating suspected co–proxamol overdose. Cox DE, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1992 Dec;57(2):147–56
'Rave' to the grave. Cox DE. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun; 60(1–2):5–6
Suicidal hanging in Cardiff––a 15–year retrospective study. James R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Oct;56(2):167–75
Computer registration of missing persons. A case of Scandinavian cooperation in identification of an unknown male skeleton. Kullman L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun; 60(1–2):15–22
Firearm fatalities. Rouse D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Sep; 56(1):59–64
Suicide by self–stabbing. Start RD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Sep;56(1):89–94
Suicide risk and serotonin. Nordström P, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 6:12–21 (60 ref.)
Effects of drug misuse treatment on symptoms of depression and suicide. Magruder–Habib K, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Sep;27(9):1035–65
Suicidal ideation in psoriasis. Gupta MA, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1993 Mar;32(3):188–90
Euthanasia, suicide & assisted suicide [editorial] Kelleher MJ. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):125
Once more unto the breach: the right to die––again. Arkes H. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter;8(3):317–30
Completed suicide and recent lithium treatment. Isometsä E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Oct;26(2):101–3
Alcohol consumption in relation to other predictors of suicidality among adolescent inpatient girls. King CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):82–8
Possible association of interleukin–2 treatment with depression and suicide. Baron DA, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Jul;93(7):799–800
Suicide by interruption of immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Ortalli G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):644
Fluoxetine–associated side effects and suicidality [letter] Morton WA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):292–5

Asphyxial deaths due to hanging in children. Clark MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):344–52
A suicide by self–decapitation. Prichard PD. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):981–4
Suicide risk in Huntington's disease. Di Maio L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):293–5
Disappearance of hypothalamic TRH asymmetry in suicide patients. Jordan D, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 89(1–2):103–10
Facts and myths of suicide in Canada and the United States. Leenaars AA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;132(6):787–9
Attribution of causes to suicide. Lester D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct;132(5):679–80
Ethylene glycol poisoning: experiences from an epidemic in Sweden. Karlson–Stiber C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):565–74
Working towards suicide [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):381–2
Smoking and suicide [letter; comment] Bhopal RS. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1095–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):709–12.
Suicide [letter] Busuttil A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):744
Low serum cholesterol and death due to accidents, violence, or suicide [letter; comment] Epstein FH. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):827.
Suicide [letter] Friedman EH. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):744
Medicine and UK prisons [news] Hall P. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):43
Smoking and suicide [letter; comment] Meulemans W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1096. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):709–12.
Smoking and suicide [letter; comment] Phillips M. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1096. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):709–12.
Low serum cholesterol and death due to accidents, violence, or suicide [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150] [see comments] Schuit AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):827. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150.
Suicide [letter] Wasserman D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):745
A study of 133 suicides among Canadian federal prisoners. Green C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr;33(2):121–7
Suicide among forensic psychiatric patients. Johnson C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr;33(2):137–43
An autopsy case of suicide by hanging with multiple stab wounds of the neck and chest. Maeda H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):67–9
Plastic bag suffocation. Perez Martinez AL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):71–5
Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Lewin–Fetter V. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1880. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72.
Localization and quantification of pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA and glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in pituitaries of suicide victims. López JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):491–501
Suicidal behavior and psychotropic medication. Accepted as a consensus statement by the ACNP Council, March 2, 1992. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Feb;8(2):177–83 (39 ref.)
beta–adrenoceptors in brain and pineal from depressed suicide victims. De Paermentier F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992; 71 Suppl 1:86–95
Antidepressants—do they decrease or increase suicidality? Möller HJ. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Nov;25(6):249–53 (31 ref.)
The suicide of Marigold Perry. Maltsberger JT, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall;22(3):396–8; discussion 398–405
A reliability investigation of the eight clinical scales of the Suicide Opinion Questionnaire. Rogers JR, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter;22(4):428–41
Two objections to Adams' opinion [letter] MacGorman LR. **Wis Med J** 1992 Sep;91(9):521
Adams offered us excellent advice [letter] Nichols GP. **Wis Med J** 1992 Sep;91(9):521–5
[Death and assisted death—current medical, ethical and legal questions] Baust VG. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992; 17(2):89–101 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A fatal case due to intoxication with seven drugs detected by GC–MS and TDx methods] Takayasu T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;47(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of fatal nicotine poisoning] Takayasu T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;46(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of suicide by an intravenous injection of pancuronium] Yashiki M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;46(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classifying suicide [letter; comment] Eales MJ. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):716. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):472.
Classifying suicide [letter] [see comments] Pounder DJ. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):472. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):716.
Classifying suicide [letter; comment] Surtees J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):716. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):472.
Characteristics of completed suicides: implications of differences among methods. Fischer EP, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):91–100

ECONOMICS

The impact of the economy on suicide and homicide rates in Japan and the United States. Lester D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):314–7

ETHNOLOGY

Suicide in custody: occurrence in Maori and nonMaori New Zealanders. Skegg K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jan 27; 106(948):1–3

HISTORY

Jail suicide—an overview of yesterday. Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1992;13(1):11–3
The effect of war on suicide rates. A study of France from 1826 to 1913. Lester D. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):248–9
The suicide of a survivor: some intimate perceptions of Bettelheim's suicide. Fisher DJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Winter;79(4):591–602
["Death of beautiful youth" or youthful suicide in Geneva in the 18th century] Porret M. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 3–4:351–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Suicide in depressed patients: medico–legal issues. Daly RJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1993 Jul;(20):29–32
Assessing psychiatric patients' competency to agree to treatment plans. Galen KD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):361–4 (25 ref.)
Permitting the destruction of unworthy life. Its extent and form. Binding K, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Fall; 8(2):231–65
Decriminalization of suicide in New Zealand and suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):1050
Decriminalization of suicide in Canada and suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):738
[Unusual cases of self–asphyxiation] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jul–Aug;190(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postmortem diagnosis of exogenous insulin administration] Logemann E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 191(1–2):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide with chloroquine combined with maprotiline and trimipramine] Magureanu I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep–Oct;190(3–4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic patterns in suicidal stab injuries of the neck] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep–Oct;190(3–4):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal exsanguination from a small venous injury] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Nov–Dec;190(5–6):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspiration of gastric contents in hanging with typical position of the strangulation cord and free suspension] Rothschild MA, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 190(3–4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strangulation fatalities in childhood] Lockemann U, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden death after consumption of chloral hydrate] Rabl W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact neck gunshot wound without weapon—suicide or homicide?] Tributsch W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homicide simulating electrocution suicide by spinal anesthesia] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide in the Ravensburg/Oberschwaben area. Results of a study of 508 suicides based on criminal police records] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(6):485–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide after craniocerebral trauma] Griebnitz E, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1;45(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Miscounting suicides [letter; comment] Etzersdorfer E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):86–7 (13 ref.). Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 Jan;85(1):15–6.
Pharmacotherapy of the suicidal patient. Kragh–Sørensen P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;371:57–9 (14 ref.)
Psychotherapy of the suicidal patient. Rosenberg NK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;371:54–6 (14 ref.)
Adolescent suicide prevention. Current research and social policy implications. Garland AF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):169–82 (95 ref.)
Toxicity awareness and unintended suicide in drug overdoses. McNicholl BP. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):214–9
Suicide precautions for psychiatric inpatients: a review. Cheung P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):592–8 (87 ref.)
Health of the nation [letter] Meats P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):362
Suicide in psychiatric patients: risk and prevention. Appleby L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:749–58 (69 ref.)
Suicide prevention by general practitioners [letter; comment] Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:422. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:574.
The 'myth' of suicide prevention [letter; comment] McCabe E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:270. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:574.
'Suicide prevention' by GPs? [letter; comment] [see comments] Macdonald A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 161:574. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;160:757–60. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:270. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:422.
Secondary prevention of non–fatal deliberate self–harm. The green card study. Morgan HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:111–2
Suicide prevention: fact or fiction [comment] Rihmer Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:130–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;160:867–8.
Suicide in the elderly [see comments] Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1992; 13(1):6–8. Comment in: Crisis 1992;13(2):52.
Suicide in the elderly [letter; comment] [see comments] Drion H. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):52. Comment on: Crisis 1992:13(1):6–8. Comment in: Crisis 1993;14(1):6–7.
Can jail suicide be prevented? [see comments] Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):60–2. Comment in: Crisis 1993;14(1):11–3.
Jail suicide—prevention through written protocol (Part 1) [comment] Hayes LM. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):11–3. Comment on: Crisis 1992;13(2):60–2.
General practitioners in the front line of suicide prevention [editorial] Kerkhof A, et al. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):51, 81
Is there a need for suicide prevention? Lester D. **Crisis** 1992; 13(2):94
A crisis among generations: senior citizens and baby boomers. Pender SB. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):57–9
Hotlines—legal issues. Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):14–5
Hotlines—our heritage and challenges. Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1992;13(1):14–5
Outdated information [letter; comment] Jenkins R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):392–3. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Nov;43(11):1069–72.
Impulsivity in suicidal and nonsuicidal adolescents. Kashden J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Jun;21(3):339–53
Coping with distress and self harm: the impact of a primary prevention program among adolescents. Klingman A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Jun;16(2):121–40
A tentative epidemiologic approach to suicide prevention in adolescence. Jeanneret O. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul; 13(5):409–14
Suicide prevention in adolescence: an overview of current trends. Ladame F. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):406–8 (24 ref.)
Suicides and parasuicides in a high–risk patient group on and off lithium long–term medication. Müller–Oerlinghausen B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Aug;25(4):261–9
Prescription for suicide prevention starts with primary care physician [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1499
Pharmacotherapy in the prevention of suicidal behavior [letter; comment] Kellner CH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):159–60. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Apr;12(2 Suppl):27S–31S.
Social problem solving in suicidal adolescents. Sadowski C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):121–7
Adolescent suicide: prevention and treatment of psychiatric causes. Schexnayder DA. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Oct; 144(10):467–70
Prevention of suicide [letter; comment] Birch NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1233. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):700–1.
Prevention of suicide [letter; comment] Brugha TS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1233. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):700–1.
Suicide [letter] Reveley MA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):744
Prevention of suicide. The Swedish PTD Committee [letter; comment] Rutz W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14; 340(8829):1233–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):700–1.
Differential diagnosis and management of suicidal behavior. Slaby AE. **N J Med** 1993 Feb;90(2):134–7
Risk and prevention of youth suicide. Grossman DC. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Jul;21(7):448–9, 452–4
State regulations for suicide prevention in jails and the jail suicide rate. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1170
Suicide prevention: a classroom presentation to adolescents. Ciffone J. **Soc Work** 1993 Mar;38(2):197–203
Outpatient standards of care and the suicidal patient. Bongar B, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter;22(4):453–78
Schizophrenia—a high–risk factor for suicide: clues to risk reduction. Caldwell CB, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter;22(4):479–93 (47 ref.)
Characteristics of completed suicides: implications of differences among methods. Fischer EP, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):91–100
An evaluation of postvention following adolescent suicide. Hazell P, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer; 23(2):101–9

Adolescents' experience with and response to suicidal peers. Kalafat J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall; 22(3):315–21

Suicide and the military justice system. Lande RG. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall;22(3):341–9

The impact of a suicide prevention program for adolescents on suicidal tendencies, hopelessness, ego identity, and coping. Orbach I, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):120–9

Youth suicides unknown to psychiatric care providers. Runeson BS. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter; 22(4):494–503 (28 ref.)

[Recognition and treatment of suicidal risk. Part 2: Diagnostic and therapeutic procedure in medical practice] Demling J. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 20;110(26):467–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recognizing and treating suicidal behavior. Part 1. Results of scientific suicide research, relevant for general practice] Demling J. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 10;110(25):450–2 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamics and crisis intervention in suicidal behavior in advanced age] Teising M. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 25(6):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The outcome of childhood suicidal behaviour. Kerfoot M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):141–5

Anxiety, impulsivity and depressed mood in relation to suicidal and violent behavior. Apter A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):1–5

The Bible suicides. Barraclough BM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):64–9

The validity of diagnoses obtained through the psychological autopsy procedure in adolescent suicide victims: use of family history. Brent DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):118–22

The Meta–Contrast Technique—a projective test predicting suicide. Fribergh H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec; 86(6):473–7

Recent life events and their role in suicide as seen by the spouses. Heikkinen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):489–94

Similarities in diagnostic comorbidity between suicide among young people in Sweden and the United States. Rich CL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):335–9

Risk factors for suicide and undetermined death among in–patient alcoholics in Scotland. Duffy J, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun;88(6):757–66

An empirical investigation of adolescent suicidal ideation. Cole DE, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):813–8

Adolescent suicide and families: an ecological approach. Henry CS, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer;28(110):291–308 (75 ref.)

The association between adolescents' attitudes toward suicide and their psychosocial background and suicidal tendencies. Stein D, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Winter;27(108):949–59

Suicidal behavior and history of substance abuse. Adams DM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(3):343–54

Sexual versus psychiatric predictors of suicide in men with AIDS–related illnesses [letter; comment] Lester D. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):139–40. Comment on: Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1989;15(4):443–61.

The psychosocial climate of families with suicidal pre–adolescent children. Campbell NB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):142–5

Suicidality in hospitalized adolescents: relationship to prior abuse. Shaunesey K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan; 63(1):113–9

Fluoxetine and suicidal preoccupation [letter; comment] Ashleigh EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1750 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):207–10.

Suicidal ideation and young adults [letter; comment] Lieberman EJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):171. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):41–4.

Psychotic symptoms and suicidal behavior in hospitalized children. Livingston R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 149(11):1585–6

Diagnostic comorbidity in persons with suicidal ideation and behavior. Rudd MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 150(6):928–34

Suicidal behavior in borderline patients: diagnosis and psychotherapeutic considerations. Kernberg OF. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Spring;47(2):245–54

Suicidal behavior in the nursing home and a postsuicide intervention. Rosowsky E. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Winter; 47(1):127–42

Paradoxes in the management of suicidality in borderline patients. Stone MH. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Spring; 47(2):255–72

Aggression, substance use, and suicidal behaviors in high school students [see comments] Garrison CZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):179–84. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):171–2.

Suicide: risk factors and the public health [editorial; comment] Shaffer D. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb; 83(2):171–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):179–84. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):249–51.

Impact of treatment accessibility on clinical course of parasuicidal patients [letter; comment] Hoffman RE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;50(2):157–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Dec;48(12):1060–4.

Cognitive–behavioral treatment of chronically parasuicidal borderline patients [see comments] Linehan MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;48(12):1060–4. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Feb;50(2):157–8.

Rational suicide among older adults: a cause for concern? Moore SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;7(2):106–10

Is there life after suicide? The systemic belief approach for "survivors" of suicide. Watson WL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;7(1):37–43

Dimensions of suicidal ideation in psychiatric inpatients. Steer RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):229–36

Serotonergic measures in suicide brain: the concentration of 5–HIAA, HVA, and tryptophan in frontal cortex of suicide victims. Ohmori T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1; 32(1):57–71

Suicidal behavior and growth hormone response to apomorphine test. Pitchot W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1213–9

Benzodiazepine binding sites and their modulators in hippocampus of violent suicide victims. Rochet T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):922–31

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function and suicidal behavior in depression. Roy A. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):812–6

Fluoxetine and suicidal behaviour [letter; comment] Harrison D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:424. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;161:735–41.

Low serum cholesterol and suicide. Hawthon K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:818–25

Suicide and Asian religions [letter; comment] Ineichen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:123–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:365–8.

Suicide notes. O'Donnell I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 163:45–8

Fluoxetine and suicidal behaviour. Some clinical and theoretical aspects of a controversy [see comments] Power AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:735–41 (75 ref.) . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:424.

Suicide prevention: fact or fiction [comment] Rihmer Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:130–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;160:867–8.

Modelling and suicide: a test of the Werther effect. Jonas K. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;31 (Pt 4):295–306

Serotonin, suicide and schizophrenia [letter] Roy A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):369

The relationship of suicidality and psychiatric diagnosis in hospitalized pre–adolescent children. Milling L, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Fall;23(1):41–9

The Suicide and Aggression Survey: a semistructured instrument for the measurement of suicidality and aggression. Korn ML, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):359–65

Prediction of suicide intent in hospitalized parasuicides: reasons for living, hopelessness, and depression. Strosahl K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):366–73

Panic disorders and suicidal behavior [editorial] Clark DC, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):2–5

Suicide in the elderly: when is it rational? [comment] Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):6–7. Comment on: Crisis 1992;13(2):52.

Depression as a "cause" of late life suicide. Conwell Y. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):55–6

Psychoeducational intervention strategies for survivors of suicide. Dunne EJ. **Crisis** 1992;13(1):35–40

The aftermath of youth suicide--providing postvention services for the school and community. Dunne–Maxim K, et al. **Crisis** 1992;13(1):16–22

The Los Angeles Survivors–After–Suicide program. An evaluation. Farberow NL. **Crisis** 1992;13(1):23–34

Support groups for sibling suicide survivors. Gaffney DA, et al. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):76–81

Survivors' reactions: suicide vs. other causes. McIntosh J, et al. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):82–93

Psychiatric treatment of a child suicide survivor. Mullarky K, et al. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):70–5

Attempted suicide, suicidal intent, and alcohol. Nielsen AS, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):32–8

Research contributions to understanding the suicide survivor. Rudestam KE. **Crisis** 1992;13(1):41–6

Aggression as a natural part of suicide bereavement. Tekavcic–Grad O, et al. **Crisis** 1992;13(2):65–9

Adolescent grief after suicide. Valente SM, et al. **Crisis** 1993; 14(1):16–22, 46

Suicide pacts. Vijayakumar L, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):43–6

Antidepressant drugs and the emergence of suicidal tendencies. Teicher MH, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Mar; 8(3):186–212 (163 ref.)

Suicide evaluation in medical patients. A pilot study. Berger D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):75–81

Depression in the elderly: a treatable disorder. Khan A, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Jun;48 Suppl 1:14–7

A review and new look at ethical suicide in advanced age. Carpenter BD. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):359–65 (44 ref.)

Chronic dyspnea and suicide in elderly men. Horton–Deutsch SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 43(12):1198–203

Ictal and psychiatric aspects of suicide in epileptic patients. Mendez MF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(3):231–7

Clinicians' assessments of suicide risk: can self–report measures replace the experts? Kaplan Z, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):159–66

Christian Medical & Dental Society ethical statement: suicide. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring;8(4):551–2

"Rational" suicide and people with terminal conditions or disabilities. Clark DC. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Fall; 8(2):147–66

Severe disturbance occurring during treatment for depression of a bulimic patient with fluoxetine. Hawthorne ME, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Nov;26(3):205–7

Suicidal behavior in bipolar and unipolar affective disorders: a meta–analysis. Lester D. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Feb; 27(2):117–21

Psychiatric risk factors for adolescent suicide: a case–control study. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):521–9

Suicide in adolescents with no apparent psychopathology. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):494–500

Psychiatric sequelae to the loss of an adolescent peer to suicide. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):509–17

Adolescent suicide: music preference as an indicator of vulnerability. Martin G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):530–5

Childhood depression and risk of suicide: a preliminary report of a longitudinal study. Rao U, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):21–7

Parallel lives, deaths, questions [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):34

Akathisia, suicidality, and fluoxetine [see comments] Hamilton MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 53(11):401–6 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Jul;54(7):280.

Aggression, suicidality, and serotonin. Linnoila VM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53 Suppl:46–51 (55 ref.)

Correlates of suicide ideation in French–Canadian adults and adolescents: a comparison. de Man AF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):811–6

Comparing genuine and simulated suicide notes: a new perspective. Black ST. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Aug; 61(4):699–702

Problem solving and suicidality among prison inmates: another look at state versus trait. Ivanoff A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):970–3

Parent–child relationships and suicidal ideation in French–Canadian adolescents. de Man AF, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar;154(1):17–23

Changes in grief and mental health of bereaved spouses of older suicides. Farberow NL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov; 47(6):P357–66

Adolescent suicide: prevention and treatment of psychiatric causes. Schexnayder DA. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Oct; 144(10):467–70

Suicide as psychache. Shneidman ES. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Mar;181(3):145–7

The Rorschach test for predicting suicide among depressed adolescent inpatients. Silberg JL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Oct;59(2):290–303

Reduction in suicidal ideation with SSRIs: a review of 459 depressed patients. Filteau MJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 May;18(3):114–9

What are the warning signs for suicidal adolescents? Becker–Fritz T, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Feb;31(2):37–41

Suicide in the elderly: staying in control. Courage MM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jul;31(7):26–31

Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1878–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72.

Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Ching ES. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1879. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72.

Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Frey HS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1879. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467–72.

Gamma–aminobutyric acid–B (GABAB) binding sites in postmortem suicide brains. Arranz B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):33–6

Autoaggressive behaviour and cholesterol. Fritze J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(4):180–1

Sex differences in suicide notes. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):582

Depression, suicidal ideation, and locus of control. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1282

The dexamethasone suppression test as an indicator of suicide: a meta–analysis. Lester D. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Nov; 25(6):265–70

Histories of substance abuse, panic and suicidal ideation in schizophrenic patients with histories of post–psychotic depressions. Siris SG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 17(4):609–17

Correlates of suicide and violence risk in an inpatient population: coping styles and social support. Kotler M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):281–90

Depression, self–esteem, suicide ideation, and GPAs of high school students at risk. Beer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):899–902

Depression, self–esteem, suicide ideation, death anxiety, and GPA in high school students of divorced and nondivorced parents. Brubeck D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt

1):755-63
Collectivism-individualism and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec; 71(3 Pt 1):714
Self-defeating personality, depression, and suicidal ideation in adolescents. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):113-4
Depression and suicidal ideation in African-American and Hispanic American high school students. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):618
Social support and suicide [comment] Rudd MD.
Psychol Rep 1993 Feb;72(1):201-2. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1123-8.
Social support and suicidal ideation in college students [see comments] Whatley SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1123-8. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1993 Feb;72(1):201-2.
Swedish translations of the Suicide Probability Scale, Perceived Social Support from Friends and Family Scales, and the Scale for Interpersonal Behavior: a reliability analysis. Eskin M. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Sep;34(3):276-81
Hopelessness, depression, suicidal ideation, and clinical diagnosis of depression. Beck AT, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Summer;23(2):139-45
Dysfunctional attitudes and suicidal ideation in psychiatric outpatients. Beck AT, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring;23(1):11-20
Narcissistic crises of aging and suicidal despair. Clark DC. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring;23(1):21-6
Adolescent suicidal risk: psychological, problem solving, and environmental factors. Fremouw W, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):46-54
Suicide in mental disorder [letter] Kleespies PM.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):67-73
Control group studies of suicide survivors: a review and critique. McIntosh JL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):146-61 (48 ref.)
Dreams and suicide. Maltsberger JT.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):55-62 (18 ref.)
Factor composition of the Suicide Intent Scale. Mieczkowski TA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring; 23(1):37-45
Suicide causation: pies, paths, and pointless polemics. O'Carroll P. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring; 23(1):27-36
Suicide prediction revisited. Pokorny AD.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):1-10
Adolescent suicide and defensive style. Recklitis CJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall;22(3):374-87
Gender differences in the psychosocial correlates of suicidal ideation among adolescents. Rich AR, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1992 Fall;22(3):364-73
Nicole: suicide and terminal illness. Saunders JM, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1993 Spring;23(1):76-82
A Durkheimian analysis of youth suicide: Canada, 1971 and 1981. Trovato F. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter; 22(4):413-27 (57 ref.)
[Self-instruction expert systems in medicine. Presentation of knowledge, acquisition of knowledge, prediction of suicide as an example] Fischer F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 10;110(25):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychodynamic aspects of suicidal behavior] Modestin J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Dec; 42(12):430-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decreased narcissism in the aged and in suicide] Battegay R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(4):293-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suffering and suicide in tumor patients] Stiefel F.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 Mar 2;82(9):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexuality and suicidal behavior. Ethical considerations from the viewpoint of geriatrics] Dornberg M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1992;142(23-24):3 p. preceding 539 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restriction or fulfillment. Ethical topics on suicide and sexuality of the elderly] Heiss HW.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1992;142(23-24):1 p. following 538 **(Ger)**
["I want to join my Peterle". Anthropological and ethical considerations of sexuality and suicidal behavior in the elderly] Illhardt FJ. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(23-24):2 p. following 538 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidality in thinking and experience of children and adolescents] Leyendecker P, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1993;41(3):255-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal behavior among adolescents] Saccomani L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1992 Nov;44(11):525-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Suicidal behavior: clinical considerations] De Leo D, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1992 Oct-Dec;33(4):289-95 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Suicide and mass media] Retterstøl N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3541-2 **(Nor)**
[The psychosociological assessment of suicidal behavior among soldiers] Florkowski A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 27(1):29-33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Humanistic view of the problem of suicide. Increased self-insight increased understanding] Beskow J, et al.
Lakartidningen 1993 Feb 24;90(8):709 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Risk factors for suicide in melancholia. A case-record evaluation of 89 suicides and their controls. Brådvik L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May;87(5):306-11
Mortality in major affective disorder: relationship to subtype of depression. The Danish University Antidepressant Group. Buchholtz-Hansen PE, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 May;87(5):329-35
One hundred years of suicide in New Zealand. Deavoll BJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):81-5
Suicidal acts on metro systems: an international perspective. O'Donnell I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):60-3
A unique monthly distribution of suicide and parasuicide through firearms among Israeli soldiers. Schreiber G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):110-3
Effect of psychopharmacotherapy on suicide risk in psychiatric inpatients. Taiminen TJ.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Jan;87(1):45-7
Suicide and attempted suicide reported by general practitioners in Belgium, 1990-1991. Van Casteren V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):451-5
Suicides in the former Soviet republics. Värnik A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 Jul;86(1):76-8
The role of sex and age in suicidal behavior. Bille-Brahe U. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;371:21-7 (5 ref.)
The toxicity of drugs used for suicide. Crome P.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1993;371:33-7 (9 ref.)
The epidemiology of suicide and parasuicide. Diekstra RF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;371:9-20 (57 ref.)
Death due to overdose of antidepressants: experiences from Norway. Retterstøl N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993; 371:28-32 (9 ref.)
Why are the British hanging themselves? Pounder DJ.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Jun;14(2):135-40
Suicide and panic disorder [letter; comment] Abbar M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):683-4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):680-5.
Suicidal behaviors in adult psychiatric outpatients, I: Description and prevalence. Asnis GM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;150(1):108-12
Mental disorders and comorbidity in suicide. Henriksson MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):935-40
Seasonality in violent suicide but not in nonviolent suicide or homicide. Maes M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1380-5
A congressional view of youth suicide. Ackerman GL.
Am Psychol 1993 Feb;48(2):183-4
Death without warning? A clinical postmortem study of suicide in 43 Israeli adolescent males. Apter A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Feb;50(2):138-42
Suicide among women related to number of children in marriage. Høyer G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 50(2):134-7
Youth suicide in the Australian Capital Territory. McKenna J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):513-9, 522
Suicide in Singapore, 1986. Peng KL, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;26(4):599-608
Youth suicide and gender in Australia and New Zealand compared with countries of the Western world 1973-1987. Pritchard C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):609-17
Suicide rates [letter] Gunnell DJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr; 43(369):177
Suicide and self-burning among Indians and West Indians in England and Wales [see comments] Soni Raleigh V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:365-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:123-4.
Self-poisoning and general elections [letter] Steels M.
Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:127-8
International correlations between gun ownership and rates of homicide and suicide. Killias M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1721-5
Stressful life events and co-occurring depression, substance abuse and suicidality among American Indian and Alaska Native adolescents. Dinges NG, et al.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1992-93;16(4):487-502
Alcohol consumption and rates of personal violence in Australia. Lester D. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct; 31(1):15-7
Restricting the availability of alcohol and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Feb;31(3):215-7
Prior injury and motor vehicle crash risk factors for youth suicide. Grossman DC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Mar; 4(2):115-9
Firearm deaths in Yorkshire and Humberside. Chapman J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Dec;57(2):181-91
Characteristics of suicides by inmates in an urban jail. Marcus P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):256-61
Epidemiology of suicide. Farmer R.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 6:1-11
Interpreting the evidence: competing paradigms and the emergence of lesbian and gay suicide as a "social fact". Erwin K. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):437-53 (69 ref.)
Suicidal behaviour in people infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a literature review. Starace F.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1993 Spring;39(1):64-70 (24 ref.)
Late-life suicide [editorial] Hasegawa K, et al.
Int Psychogeriatr 1992 Fall;4(2):163
Friends of adolescent suicide attempters and completers. Hazell P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):76-81
Validation of a measure of physical illness burden at autopsy: the Cumulative Illness Rating Scale. Conwell Y, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jan;41(1):38-41
Aluminium phosphide poisoning: present status and management. Chugh SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):401-5 (31 ref.)
Contagious suicide in prisons and police cells. Cox B, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Feb;47(1):69-72
On the influence of data source in aggregated data studies: a comparative study of suicide information based on death certificates and judicial files. van de Voorde H, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Feb;47(1):73-5
Interpersonal stressors, substance abuse, and suicide. Duberstein PR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Feb;181(2):80-5
Terminal illness and risk of suicide [letter; comment] Chapdelaine PA Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2847-8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2066-8.
Risk of suicide among persons with AIDS. A national assessment [see comments] Coté TR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2066-8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2847-8.
Antidepressant medications and the relative risk of suicide attempt and suicide. Kapur S, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23-30; 268(24):3441-5
Social integration and suicide/homicide in Japan and the United States. Lester D, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):849-51
Suicide in prison in Auckland [letter; comment] Albrecht H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):854. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1436-8.
Suicide after discharge from psychiatric inpatient care. Goldacre M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):283-6
Suicide [letter] King EA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):744-5
Suicide among AIDS patients. Copeland AR.
Med Sci Law 1993 Jan;33(1):21-8
Comparative suicide rates in different types of involuntary confinement. Haycock J. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr; 33(2):128-36
Season, climate and suicide in Singapore. Kok LP, et al.
Med Sci Law 1993 Jul;33(3):247-52
Trends in suicide (1983-1987). Martinez AP, et al.
Med Sci Law 1992 Oct;32(4):289-95
Homicide followed by suicide (dyadic death) in Yorkshire and Humberside. Milroy CM. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Apr; 33(2):167-71
Suicide in the home in relation to gun ownership [letter; comment] Kleck G. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1878; discussion 1880-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):467-72.
Mental health and suicide [letter] Shaw RS.
N Engl J Med 1967 Aug 17;277(7):378-9
Suicide in New Zealand 1950-85 [letter] Lester D.
N Z Med J 1993 Mar 24;106(952):111
Seasonality in suicide and economic growth. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Aug;77(1):10
Mortality from suicide in follow-up studies of schizophrenics. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):114
Using age-adjusted rates in ecological studies of suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):270
Rates of mental illness and suicide by state. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Aug;77(1):330
The stability of national suicide rates over time. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 1993 Aug;77(1):42
Effect of using age-adjusted suicide rates on time-series studies of the American suicide rate. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):778
Suicide among Asian Americans and social deviancy. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1134
The threat of nuclear war and rates of suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1186
Medical resources and suicide prevention. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1254
Have national suicide rates increased and converged over the last 100 years? Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec; 75(3 Pt 2):1262
Availability of methods for suicide and suicide rates. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1358
Comparison of frequencies of suicidal tendencies among patients receiving fluoxetine, lofepramine, mianserin, or trazodone. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):451-4
A test of a social deviancy theory of suicide using the foreign born. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):58
Suicide and homicide rates and national character. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):194
Alcohol use and abuse, suicide and homicide. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 1993 Aug;73(1):346
Religiosity, suicide and homicide: a cross-national examination. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1282
State regulations for suicide prevention in jails and the jail suicide rate. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1170
The murder of babies in American states: association with suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1202
Suicide rates in Canada before and after tightening firearm control laws. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):787-90
Rates of attempted suicide and of completed suicide in European nations. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1202
Gender equality, legitimization of violence, social

disorganization and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide) in America. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct; 71(2):626

Unemployment, suicide and homicide in metropolitan areas. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):558

Suicide and lunar cycles: a critical review over 28 years. Martin SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):787–95 (26 ref.)

To die with your boots on: relative lethality of the States. Thorson JA. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):843–54

Suicide, homicide and unemployment: a methodological note. Yang B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):844–6

Suicide in the Nordic countries. Retterstøl N. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(5):254–65 (23 ref.)

Incidence of suicidality in AIDS and HIV-positive patients attending a psychiatry outpatient program. O'Dowd MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):33–40

Suicide and unemployment in Australia 1907–1990. Morrell S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):749–56

Covert suicide among elderly Japanese females: questioning unintentional drownings. Rockett IR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1467–72

Suicide deaths in males during morning hours [letter] Friedman EH. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring; 23(1):74–5

Double jeopardy: suicide rates in forensic hospitals. Haycock J. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):130–8

A test of Durkheim's theory of suicide in primitive societies. Lester D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall;22(3):388–95

The media and suicide: a nonadditive model, 1968–1980. Stack S. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring;23(1):63–6

A suicide epidemic in a psychiatric hospital. Taiminen T, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall;22(3):350–63

The relationship of drug use to suicide ideation and attempts among African American, Hispanic, and white non-Hispanic male adolescents. Vega WA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):110–9

Suicide among Wisconsin elderly. Jesudason V. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jun;92(6):285–6

[Survey of suicidal mortality rate in several districts of Sichuan province] Hu Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Salicylic acid poisoning] Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 23;154(48):3417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality due to suicide in prison] Bourgoin N. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of and preventive medicine in suicide] Paccaud F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct; 112(10):897–906 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of therapy variables on suicide of released psychiatric clinic patients. Results of a controlled study] Schwarzenbach F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar;64(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The descriptive epidemiology of suicide in Italy] Biggeri A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(48–49):208–12 **(Ita)**

[Suicide deaths among psychiatric patients--a study based on vital statistics] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Nov;39(11):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of Norwegian suicide statistics] Giertsen JC, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Suicide among inpatients in Gaustad Hospital 1954–1991] Hytten K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20; 113(16):1974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Suicides in Zaragoza (1988–1991). Epidemiology and outline of suicides] Aso Escario J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

One hundred years of suicide in New Zealand. Deavoll BJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):81–5

Trends in suicide rates among military conscripts. Schroderus M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):233–5

The influence of antidepressants in overdose on the increased suicide rate in Ireland between 1971 and 1988. Kelleher MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:625–8

Community care and suicide [letter; comment] Morgan HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:719. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;160:867.

Epidemiology of suicide. Farmer R. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 6:1–11

The stability and variability of suicide rates in the states of the USA. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):494

A test of Ferri's hypothesis about suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1122

Suicide and homicide rates during presidential terms as a function of economic conditions. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):50

The critical mass theory of suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):78

Sex differences in the methods used for suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1234

Suicide in Hong Kong 1971–1990: age trend, sex ratio, and method of suicide. Hau KT. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):23–7

Older adults: the next suicide epidemic? McIntosh JL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Fall;22(3):322–32

[Changes in suicide mortality in Germany] Wiesner G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jul;55(7):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of suicide in Austria 1980 to 1990] Etzersdorfer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(19):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide among young people aged 15–29 years in Oslo. The development in the Nordic countries and regional variations in Norway] Retterstøl N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Increased tendency towards suicide among the young] Roness A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1968 **(Nor)**

SUICIDE, ASSISTED

Final exit and depressed patients [letter; comment] Lavin MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1133–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):842.

To help the dying die--a new duty for anesthesiologists? [editorial; comment] Jonsen AR. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):225–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):353–60.

Pain, euthanasia, and anesthesiologists [see comments] Truog RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):353–60 (52 ref.) . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):225–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):403. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):404–5.

Assisted suicide and euthanasia: experiences from The Netherlands. Diekstra RF. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):5–9

Medicine without soul? [letter] Glumac G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):887–8

Take stand on euthanasia, assisted suicide, MDs tell CMA in survey released during annual meeting. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 15;149(6):858–9

Physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] Sheldon JM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):169–71. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):99–109.

Care of the dying [letter] Weiss IK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1251–2

Final passages: physician-assisted dying [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):11–2

Assisted suicide is 'bad for medicine' [interview by Bob Carlson] Gramelspacher G. **Indiana Med** 1993 May–Jun; 86(3):212–8

Euthanasia, suicide & assisted suicide [editorial] Kelleher MJ. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):125

Christian Medical & Dental Society ethical statement: physician-assisted suicide. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring; 8(4):553

The Southern Baptist convention. Resolution on euthanasia and assisted suicide. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring;8(4):555–6

Assisted suicide and the case of Dr. Quill and Diane. Ubel PA. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring;8(4):487–502

Dying safely. Wesley P. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring; 8(4):467–85

Assisted suicide is not voluntary active euthanasia, but it's awfully close [editorial; comment] Graber GC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):88–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1043–6.

Physician-assisted suicide [letter] Howell T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):888–9

VAE versus assisted suicide [letter; comment] Maher JC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):583–4; discussion 584–5 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1043–6.

VAE versus assisted suicide [letter; comment] Teno JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May;41(5):584; discussion 584–5 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1043–6.

Assisted suicide is not voluntary active euthanasia [see comments] Watts DT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1043–6. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jan;41(1):88–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):583–4; discussion 584–5. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 May;41(5):584; discussion 584–5.

Causing, intending, and assisting death. Brody H. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer;4(2):112–7

On expanding the parameters of assisted suicide, directive counseling, and overriding patients' cultural beliefs [editorial] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Summer; 4(2):107–11

Euthanasia: still open for debate [letter; comment] Miller FG. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):247–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Summer;3(2):95–102.

Assisted suicide: a challenge for family physicians [editorial; comment] Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):123–5. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):171–9.

The medicalization of dying. Burgess MM. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):269–79 (28 ref.)

Physician assisted death and hard choices. Mayo DJ, et al. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):329–41

Assisted suicide [editorial] Fochtman D. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Apr;10(2):43–4

Self-determined death, the physician, and medical priorities. Is there time to talk? [editorial; comment] Caine ED, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):875–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):870–3.

Rational suicide: no longer 'crazy'? [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):797

Compassion needs reason too [comment] Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):874–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):870–3.

Doctor, I want to die. Will you help me? [see comments] Quill TE. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):870–3. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):874–5. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):875–6.

Pain management to be the focus of session on physician-assisted suicide. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1992 Oct;91(10):31–2

Physician-assisted suicide. Societal consensus needed before any legislation can be considered. Payne TC. **Mich Med** 1992 Sep;91(9):80, 79

Physician-assisted suicide and advance directives concerning life support. Gockerman JP, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Jul; 54(7):312–6; discussion 316–20

Physician-assisted suicide. Both physicians and Christians should know that this is not an idea whose time has come. Smith HL Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):378–82

Assisted death and physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] Bader M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):965; discussion 965–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1350; discussion 1351.

Assisted death--a compassionate response to a medical failure [see comments] Brody H. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5; 327(19):1384–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):964; discussion 965–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 apr 1;328(13):964–5; discussion 965–6.

Assisted death and physician-assisted suicide [letter] Di Maio VJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):965; discussion 965–6

Assisted death and physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] Gingrich RA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1; 328(13):964; discussion 965–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1384–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):964; discussion 965–6.

Assisted death and physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] King SA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):965; discussion 965–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1350; discussion 1351.

Assisted death and physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] Lefrak SS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1; 328(13):964–5; discussion 965–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1384–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1350; discussion 1351.

Assisted death and physician-assisted suicide [letter] Lynn J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):964; discussion 965–6

Assisted death and physician-assisted suicide [letter; comment] Orr RD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):965; discussion 965–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(16):1350; discussion 1351.

Care of the hopelessly ill. Proposed clinical criteria for physician-assisted suicide. Quill TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1380–4

Assisted death and physician-assisted suicide [letter] White D. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):965; discussion 965–6

Physician-assisted suicide. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Sep;92(9):388–91

A reexamination of euthanasia: issues raised by Final Exit. Ringerman ES, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct–Dec;27(4):5–8, 34

Oncology nurses' attitudes regarding voluntary, physician-assisted dying for competent, terminally ill patients. Young A, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr; 20(3):445–51

A courtroom lesson in physician-assisted suicide. Caliendo MV, et al. **Pa Med** 1992 Sep;95(9):40–2

[Euthanasia?] Courvoisier B. **Jahresber Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1991;:69–73 **(Fre)**

[Euthanasia?] Courvoisier B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 26;82(4):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical ethics and religion. Should euthanasia and assisted suicide be permitted?] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):286–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

"A quick and painless death". Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Aid-in-dying: should we decriminalize physician-assisted suicide and physician-committed euthanasia? CeloCruz MT. **Am J Law Med** 1992;18(4):369–94

Physician-assisted suicide: the dangers of legalization. Hendin H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):143–5

Doctors, death and Sue Rodriguez [editorial] Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1015–7

Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 5. Policy options. Sawyer DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15; 148(12):2129–33

The emerging legal consensus about end of life decisions. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):351–2

Are laws against assisted suicide unconstitutional? Kamisar Y. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):32–41 (47 ref.)

Permitting the destruction of unworthy life. Its extent and form. Binding K, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Fall; 8(2):231–65

The impact of assisted suicide on persons with disabilities--is it a right without freedom? Miller PS. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):47–62

What about legalized assisted suicide? Smith CK. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring;8(4):503–19

Legalizing physician-assisted suicide: some thoughts and concerns [see comments] Koenig HG. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):171–9 (65 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):123–5.

Forcing the issue of physician-assisted suicide. Impact of the Kevorkian case on the euthanasia debate. Persels J.
J Leg Med 1993 Mar;14(1):93–124

'Aid-in-dying' and the taking of human life. Campbell CS.
J Med Ethics 1992 Sep;18(3):128–34

Altruism towards the end of life. Davies J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):111–3

Altruism and physician assisted death. Gunderson M, et al.
J Med Philos 1993 Jun;18(3):281–95

Living with euthanasia: a futuristic scenario. Jonsen AR.
J Med Philos 1993 Jun;18(3):241–51

Physician-assisted suicide: epistemological problems. Dinwiddie SH. **Med Law** 1992;11(5–6):345–52

Legislative ban on assisted suicide: impact on Michigan's medical practice. Brody H. **Mich Med** 1993 Feb;92(2):32–4

The three e's: ethics, euthanasia, and economics [editorial; comment] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1992 Dec;75(12):7–9.

Biomedical ethics captures center stage [interview] [see comments] Caplan A. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):7–9. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Dec;75(12):5.

Physician-assisted suicide--Michigan's temporary solution. Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1573–6

The ambiguity of clinical intentions. Quill TE.
N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1039–40

The right to die. Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):42

[Homicide simulating electrocution suicide by spinal anesthesia] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia by request--from the medical viewpoint] Helmchen H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):36–41 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia by request--from the legal viewpoint] Schreiber HL. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):31–5 **(Ger)**

[Definition of concepts: assisted death, assisted suicide, euthanasia, passive euthanasia, homicide--from the legal viewpoint] Wassermann R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):13–8 **(Ger)**

[Definition of concepts: assisted death, assisted suicide, euthanasia, passive euthanasia, homicide--from the medical viewpoint] Winau R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):19–21; discussion 21–30 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alzheimer disease and physician-assisted suicide. Post SG.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1993 Summer;7(2):65–8

Canadian physicians and euthanasia: 4. Lessons from experience. Lowy F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1895–9

"Rational" suicide and people with terminal conditions or disabilities. Clark DC. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Fall; 8(2):147–66

Attitudes to euthanasia and assisted suicide in a group of homosexual men with advanced HIV disease [letter] Tindall B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep; 6(9):1069–70

Conscience, referral, and physician assisted suicide. Wildes KW. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):323–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The Remmelink report is not the only source. Cryptothanasia in the Netherlands--sufficiently documented] Bischofberger E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1924–5 **(Swe)**

SUICIDE, ATTEMPTED

Intermediate syndrome due to prolonged parathion poisoning. De Bleecker J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):421–4

A behavioural teratologic study on offspring of self-poisoned pregnant women. Lendvay A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1992;32(4):347–69

Increased soluble interleukin-2 receptor concentrations in suicide attempters. Nässberger L, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Jul;88(1):48–52

Case study of zidovudine overdose [letter; comment] Valentine C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):436–7

Acute dapsone poisoning. Chawla R, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1993 Jun;21(3):349–51

Acute isoniazid poisoning. Gurnani A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):781–3

Clonidine patch ingestion in an adult. Raber JH, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jun;27(6):719–22

Pulmonary complications following tricyclic antidepressant overdose in an adolescent. Zuckerman GB, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1993 May;27(5):572–4 (18 ref.)

Liver failure induced by paracetamol [letter; comment] Evans J. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):717. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):457–8.

Long term risks after attempted suicide [editorial; comment] Morgan G. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1626–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1637–41. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1641–4.

High mortality by natural and unnatural causes: a 10 year follow up study of patients admitted to a poisoning treatment centre after suicide attempts [see comments] Nordentoft M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1637–41. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1626–7.

Emergency treatment against a patient's wishes [letter] [see comments] Peckham D. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):478–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):650–1.

Medical messages on television. Copycat overdoses coincidental [letter; comment] Waldron G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1416. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):926.

Severe hepatic failure occurring with T61 ingestion in an attempted suicide. Early recovery with the use of intravenous infusion of reduced glutathione. Trevisani F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):752–6

Aluminum phosphide-induced gastroduodenitis [letter] Chhina RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):635–6

The provocation and prevention of suicide attempts. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 6 Suppl 6:28–34 (25 ref.)

Unrecognised chloralose poisoning [letter] Dardaine V, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):497

Acute myocardial infarction in a young woman: possible relationship with sustained-release theophylline acute overdose? [letter] Hantson P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):496

Intravenous xylene poisoning. Sevčik P, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1992;18(6):377–8 (5 ref.)

Observation on a human intentional poisoning case by the organophosphorus insecticide fenthion. Brunetto MR, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(3):89–94

Non-fatal deliberate self-poisoning in Dublin's north inner city--an overview. Malone K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec; 85(4):132–5

Self poisoning: admission to intensive care over a one year period. O'Donovan FC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Mar;86(2):64–5

Adolescent psychiatric inpatients' risk of suicide attempt at 6-month follow-up. Brent DA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):95–105

Determinants for hospitalization from an emergency mental health service. Gutterman EM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):114–22

Suicidal children grow up: rates and psychosocial risk factors for suicide attempts during follow-up. Pfeffer CR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):106–13

Are adolescent suicide attempters noncompliant with outpatient care? Trautman PD, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jan;32(1):89–94

Gloriosa superba poisoning. Aleem HM.
J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):541–2

Rare poisoning with cerebra thevetia (yellow oleander). Review of 13 cases of suicidal attempt. Saraswat DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):628–9

Akathisia causing suicide attempts in patients taking fluoxetine (Prozac) [news] Tueth MJ. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):336–7

Negative social events, stress, and health in Hong Kong. Shiu LP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun; 47(3):181–5

Insecticide injection injuries to both hands: a case report. Larsen JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1073–5

Suicide attempts and the nicotine patch [letter] Engel CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):323–4

Cytogenetic effects of diazepam in peripheral lymphocytes of self-poisoned persons. van Bao T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):131–7

Urinary catecholamines and cortisol in parasuicide. Mancini C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jul;43(1):31–42

Serious suicide attempts in the elderly. Nieto E, et al.
Psychopathology 1992;25(4):183–8

Intensive follow-up does not decrease the risk of repeat suicide attempts. Allard R, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1992 Fall;22(3):303–14

Treating suicidal behavior in the mentally retarded: the case of Kim. Berman AL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Winter;22(4):504–6; discussion 506–12

Presuicide attempt communications between parasuicides and consulted caregivers. Coombs DW, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1992 Fall;22(3):289–302

Unusual craniocerebral penetrating injury by a power drill: case report. Kelly AJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec; 38(6):471–2

[Necrosis of the terminal ileum after drug poisoning. Case report] Meier L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive brain injury caused by attempted suicide with an airgun and ultrasound controlled removal of the deep intracranial projectile] Höllerhage HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verapamil poisoning for suicidal purposes. A case report] Bonechi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychiatric emergency and first level intervention. Analysis of a series of attempted suicides at a Turin First Aid station] Furlan PM, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct–Dec; 33(4):317–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of severe liver injuries induced by acetaminophen] Yamakawa M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec 10;81(12):2015–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of common carotid artery stenosis due to hanging] Noguchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Nov;20(11):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A follow-up study of adolescents after suicide attempts] Komender J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 26(6):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Damage to an endocardial electrode with a suicidal intent] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):76 **(Rus)**

[A case of the massive ingestion of furosemide with suicidal intent (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 28;11(3):156 **(Spa)**

[Attempted suicide with isoniazid (letter)] Ros Garrigós O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 10;99(11):437–8 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two subtypes of adolescent suicide attempters. An empirical classification. Kienhorst CW, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Jan;87(1):18–22

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Assessing psychiatric patients' competency to agree to treatment plans. Galen KD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):361–4 (25 ref.)

[Suicide after craniocerebral trauma] Griebnitz E, et al.
Versicherungsmedizin 1993 Jun 1;45(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Secondary prevention of non-fatal deliberate self-harm. The green card study. Morgan HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:111–2

Suicide in a community based case management service. Pyke J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Dec;28(6):483–9

Attempted suicide: efficacy of different aftercare strategies. Möller HJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;6 Suppl 6:58–69 (32 ref.)

A tentative epidemiologic approach to suicide prevention in adolescence. Jeanneret O. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul; 13(5):409–14

Suicides and parasuicides in a high-risk patient group on and off lithium long-term medication. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Aug;25(4):261–9

Parasuicide: features of repetition and the implications for intervention [editorial] Appleby L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):13–6 (21 ref.)

Development of the College Student Reasons for Living Inventory. Westefeld JS, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1992 Winter;22(4):442–52 (62 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The outcome of childhood suicidal behaviour. Kerfoot M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(3):141–5

Does an attempted suicide actually have a cathartic effect? Bronisch T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):228–32

The Meta-Contrast Technique--a projective test predicting suicide. Fribergh H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec; 86(6):473–7

Risk of deliberate self-harm and factors associated with suicidal behaviour among asymptomatic individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gala C, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1992 Jul;86(1):70–5

A population-based survey of the characteristics of high school students with and without a history of suicidal behavior. Garnefski N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):189–96

Gender role in adolescent suicidal behavior: observations and therapeutic implications. Gasquet I, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Jan;87(1):59–65

Suicidal behavior and history of substance abuse. Adams DM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(3):343–54

The psychosocial climate of families with suicidal pre-adolescent children. Campbell NB, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Jan;63(1):142–5

Suicidality in hospitalized adolescents: relationship to prior abuse. Shaunesey K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan; 63(1):113–9

Failed suicide or successful male genital self-amputation? [letter] Yang JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):350–1

Suicidal behavior in borderline patients: diagnosis and psychotherapeutic considerations. Kernberg OF.
Am J Psychother 1993 Spring;47(2):245–54

Paradoxes in the management of suicidality in borderline patients. Stone MH. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Spring; 47(2):255–72

Suicide, chemical abuse, and panic attacks: a preliminary report. Norton GR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan; 31(1):37–40

Serotonin receptor sensitivity and suicide [letter] Korn ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):209–10

Suicidal behavior and growth hormone response to apomorphine test. Pitchot W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1213–9

Self poisoning by adolescents [letter] Procter EA. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):912

Sense of coherence, self-esteem, depression and hopelessness as correlates of reattempting suicide. Petrie K, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):293–300

Suicide notes. O'Donnell I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 163:45–8

Serotonin, suicide and schizophrenia [letter] Roy A.
Can J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;38(5):369

A case of monthly unipolar psychotic depression with suicide attempt by self-burning: selective response to bupropion

treatment. Schenck CH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):353-6
Prediction of suicide intent in hospitalized parasuicides: reasons for living, hopelessness, and depression. Strosahl K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):366-73
Attempted suicide, suicidal intent, and alcohol. Nielsen AS, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):32-8
The social transmission of parasuicide: is there a modeling effect? Platt S. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):23-31
Prospective long-term follow-up of depressed patients with and without suicide attempts. Bronisch T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(1):13-9
Suicide evaluation in medical patients. A pilot study. Berger D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):75-81
Criteria for hospital admission. Sederer LI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):116-8
Nurses' views of parasuicide in a developing country. Elliot E, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):273-9
Opinions about and reactions to suicide, and the social acceptance of a suicidal classmate among Turkish high school students. Eskin M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter; 38(4):280-6
Age, parasuicide and problem drinking. Robinson A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Summer;39(2):81-6
Erotomania in an adolescent: clinical and theoretical considerations. Urbach JR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Sep; 15(3):231-40
Suicidal behavior in bipolar and unipolar affective disorders: a meta-analysis. Lester D. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Feb; 27(2):117-21
Features associated with suicide attempts in depression: a partial replication. Roy A. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jan; 27(1):35-8
Developmental psychopathology in suicidal and nonsuicidal adolescent girls. Borst SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):501-8
Personality disorder, tendency to impulsive violence, and suicidal behavior in adolescents. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):69-75
The specificity of psychological characteristics of adolescent suicide attempters. De Wilde EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):51-9
Clinical components of suicidal intent in adolescent overdose. Kingsbury SJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May;32(3):518-20
Suicidal behaviors and childhood-onset depressive disorders: a longitudinal investigation. Kovacs M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):8-20
Psychosocial characteristics of adolescents with a history of suicide attempt. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):60-8
A view from both sides. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):45-7
Prodromal signs and precipitating factors in attempted suicide. Mehlum L. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):574-7
Neuropsychological performance and suicidal behavior in adult psychiatric inpatients. Ellis TE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):639-47
Electrodermal activity in depressive men and women with violent or non-violent suicide attempts. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(2):173-84
Differences among adolescent, young adult, and adult callers of suicide help lines. de Anda D, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Jul;38(4):421-8
Factor composition of the Suicide Intent Scale. Mieczkowski TA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring; 23(1):37-45
[Suicidal behavior in childhood and adolescence] Kadlecová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jul;48(7):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Increased narcissism in the aged and in suicide] Battegay R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(4):293-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide and mass media] Retterstøl N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3541-2 **(Nor)**
[The influence of personality on suicidal behavior] Gómez A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):250-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Parasuicide during Ramadan in Jordan. Daradkeh TK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):253-4
Suicidal acts on metro systems: an international perspective. O'Donnell I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):60-3
A unique monthly distribution of suicide and parasuicide through firearms among Israeli soldiers. Schreiber G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):110-3
Suicide and attempted suicide reported by general practitioners in Belgium, 1990-1991. Van Casteren V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):451-5
The epidemiology of suicide and parasuicide. Diekstra RF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;371:9-20 (57 ref.)
Admission of self-poisoned patients during one year at the Poisoning Treatment Centre, Copenhagen, Denmark. Welcher B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993; 371:38-44
Suicidal behavior and risk factors among runaway youths. Rotheram-Borus MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 150(1):103-7
A congressional view of youth suicide. Ackerman GL. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):183-4
Panic attacks and suicide attempts [letter] Anthony JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;48(12):1114
Suicide attempts in patients with panic disorder. Lepine JP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;50(2):144-9
Attempted suicide in Kuala Lumpur. Habil MH, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992-93;6(2):5-7
Serious suicide attempts among adolescents in custody. Lawlor D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 26(3):474-8
Suicide attempts of high medical seriousness in schizophrenic patients. Nieto E, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov-Dec; 33(6):384-7
Deliberate self-harm and public holidays: is there a link? Cullum SJ, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):39-42
Stressful life events and co-occurring depression, substance abuse and suicidality among American Indian and Alaska Native adolescents. Dinges NG, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992-93;16(4):487-502
Suicide attempts in Ethiopian adolescents in Addis Abeba high schools. Kebede D, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr; 31(2):83-90
The Zurich Study: XV. Suicide attempts in a cohort from age 20 to 30. Angst J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(2-3):135-41
Effects of drug misuse treatment on symptoms of depression and suicide. Magruder-Habib K, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Sep;27(9):1035-65
Prediction of repetition of parasuicide: with special reference to unemployment. Morton MJ. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Summer;39(2):87-99
The outcome of attempted suicide in adolescence. Kotila L. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):415-7
Friends of adolescent suicide attempters and completers. Hazell P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):76-81
Psychiatric comorbidity and suicidality among intravenous drug users. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53(10):364-9
Long-term follow-up of unsuccessful violent suicide attempts: risk factors for subsequent attempts. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):457-64
Antidepressant medications and the relative risk of suicide attempt and suicide. Kapur S, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23-30; 268(24):3441-5
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and prediction of suicidal behaviour in schizophrenia. Cooper SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):940-1
Rates of attempted suicide and of completed suicide in European nations. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1202
Parasuicide in a general hospital in South Africa. Naidoo P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):979-82
The emergency department in surveillance of attempted suicide: findings and methodologic considerations. Birkhead GS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May-Jun; 108(3):323-31
Recent changes in the age- and gender-specific rates of attempted suicide in Gent. van Heeringen C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;28(2):66-70
Differences among adolescent, young adult, and adult callers of suicide help lines. de Anda D, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 Jul;38(4):421-8
[Death after earlier deliberate self-poisoning. A 10-year material from an intensive care unit] Fisker NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1857-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidemiology of and preventive medicine in suicide] Paccaud F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Oct; 112(10):897-906 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of medication suicide attempt in the elderly] Haberhauer G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Mar-Apr;26(2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempted suicide in childhood and adolescence: epidemiologic characteristics] Mardomingo Sanz MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jul;37(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Deliberate self-poisoning and self-injury in adolescents. A study of characteristics and trends in Oxford, 1976-89. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:816-23
[Suicide among young people aged 15-29 years in Oslo. The development in the Nordic countries and regional variations in Norway] Retterstøl N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1969-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Increased tendency towards suicide among the young] Roness A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1968 **(Nor)**

SULBACTAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose sultamicillin oral suspension in the treatment of mild to moderate paediatric infections in Turkey. Raillard P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992;20 Suppl 1:12A-23A
[Sulbactam/ampicillin in comparison with cefuroxime for infections of the lower respiratory tract. Results of a prospective, randomized comparative study] Schwigon CD, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan 15;88(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental rationale for the feasibility of using sulacillin for the prevention of infectious complications of combined radiation and thermal injuries] Budagov RS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy with hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by penicillin. Yonemaru M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1907-9

ANALYSIS

Ampicillin and ampicillin-sulbactam dilution tests with mixed cultures of Bacteroides fragilis, Escherichia coli and Enterococcus. Heilmann F. **Infection** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):187-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and sulbactam in pregnancy. Chamberlain A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):667-73
Relative bio-availability of sultamicillin in healthy volunteers following administration of two tablet formulations. Wildfeuer A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992;20 Suppl 1:4A-11A
[Clinical aspects of the pharmacokinetics of unasyn (an ampicillin-sulbactam combination] Kozyrev VN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Oct;37(10):46-51 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of a predictor panel to evaluate susceptibility testing methods for ampicillin-sulbactam. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):251-9
Oxidant-scavenging activities of ampicillin and sulbactam and their effects on neutrophil functions. Gunther MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):950-6
Comparison of ampicillin-sulbactam with vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to a beta-lactamase-producing, highly gentamicin-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecalis. Lavoie SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1447-51
Resistance to cefoperazone-sulbactam in Klebsiella pneumoniae: evidence for enhanced resistance resulting from the coexistence of two different resistance mechanisms. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1061-4
Escherichia coli resistant to ampicillin/sulbactam. Eng RH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(6):399-404
Ampicillin-sulbactam susceptibility testing criteria. Barry A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):469-72
Error rates in cefoperazone and cefoperazone-sulbactam disk tests with Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hardy DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):926-30
Effect of beta-lactamase inhibitors on beta-lactamases from anaerobic bacteria. Hedberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;11(11):1100-4
Relative efficacy of tazobactam, sulbactam and clavulanic acid in enhancing the potency of ampicillin against clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. Pfaller M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):200-5
Comparison of fixed concentration and fixed ratio options for dilution susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli to ampicillin and ampicillin/sulbactam. Pfaller MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):356-62
Effect of clavulanic acid, sulbactam and tazobactam on three different beta-lactamases from Bacteroides uniformis, Clostridium butyricum and Fusobacterium nucleatum. Hedberg M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul; 30(1):17-25
Activity of ampicillin plus sulbactam against beta-lactamase producing enterococci in experimental endocarditis [letter] Thal LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):182-5
Reversal of drug resistance in Mycobacterium leprae by ampicillin/sulbactam. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(291):137-42
[The inhibitor effect of the ampicillin-sulbactam combination on Enterobacteriaceae resistant to ampicillin] Poiată A, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Jun; 37(1-2):67-9 **(Rum)**
[Pharmacological studies of sulbactam and its association with semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics] Nechifor M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun; 96(1-2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[In vitro susceptibility to cefoperazone and sulbactam/cefoperazone combination of bacterial strains isolated from various patient materials] Aksoy AM, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul;27(3):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A rabbit model for ascending infection in pregnancy: intervention with indomethacin and delayed ampicillin-sulbactam therapy. Heddleston L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):708-12
Efficacy of a beta-lactamase inhibitor combination for serious intraabdominal infections. Walker AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):115-21
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for major head and neck surgery in cancer patients: sulbactam-ampicillin versus clindamycin-amikacin. Phan M, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Sep;36(9):2014–9

Efficacy of ampicillin–sulbactam versus that of cefoxitin for treatment of Escherichia coli infections in a rat intra–abdominal abscess model. Rice LB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Mar;37(3):610–2

Ampicillin–sulbactam vs clindamycin in head and neck oncologic surgery. The need for gram–negative coverage. Weber RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;118(11):1159–63

Treatment of intracranial abscesses: experience with sulbactam/ampicillin. Akova M, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun;5(3):181–5

Effect of sulbactam on infections caused by imipenem–resistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus biotype anitratus. Urban C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):448–51

An open multicentre study to compare the efficacy and safety of sultamicillin with that of cefuroxime axetil in acute ear nose and throat infections in adults. Alvart R.
J Int Med Res 1992;20 Suppl 1:53A–61A

An open non–comparative pilot study of the safety and efficacy of oral sultamicillin in the treatment of mild to moderate upper respiratory tract infections in children. Argüello A. **J Int Med Res** 1992;20 Suppl 1:24A–30A

An open comparative study of the efficacy and safety of sultamicillin versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Biolcati AH. **J Int Med Res** 1992;20 Suppl 1:31A–43A

Sultamicillin in the treatment of obstetric and gynaecological infections. Samaha I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992;20 Suppl 1:62A–70A

Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections with sultamicillin. Tageldin MA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992;20 Suppl 1:44A–52A

Efficacy of ampicillin/sulbactam combination in experimental shunt infections caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. A light and scanning electron microscope study. Gedikoğlu Y, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):19–23

Abdominal surgical wound infection is lowered with improved perioperative enterococcus and bacteroides therapy. Weigelt JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):579–84; discussion 584–5

Ampicillin–sulbactam. Dajani AS. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Mar; 22(3):197–200

Comparative study of sultamicillin and amoxicillin–clavulanate: treatment of acute otitis media. Chan KH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):24–8

Evaluation of treatment with single–dose ampicillin/sulbactam with probenecid or ceftriaxone in patients with uncomplicated gonorrhea. Baddour LM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):341–5

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in general thoracic surgery. Wertzel H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):326–9 (15 ref.)

Clinical trial of sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of typhoid fever, and in–vitro sensitivity of isolates to sulbactam/ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Awotedu AA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):274–7

[An open non–comparative study of the efficacy and tolerability of sultamicillin in the therapy of respiratory infections in childhood] Cocchi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep; 141(9):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulbactam–ampicillin in surgery. Our experience] Germiniani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31; 47(20):1627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for severe infections associated with hematological disorders] Toyama K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SULFABENZAMINE see **MAFENIDE**

SULFACETAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of acne vulgaris in women with a new topical sodium sulfacetamide/sulfur lotion. Breneman DL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):365–7

Prevention of early otorrhea in ventilation tubes. Epstein JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):758–62

SULFACHLORPYRIDAZINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of sulfachlorpyridazine in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Alavi FK, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1993 Jun;16(2):232–6

SULFADIAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In utero treatment of toxoplasmic fetopathy with the combination pyrimethamine–sulfadiazine. Couvreur J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):45–50

Resolution of an actinomycotic abscess with nonsurgical treatment: case report. Dailey AT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):134–6; discussion 136–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperammonemia and carnitine deficiency in a patient receiving sulfadiazine and pyrimethamine. Sekas G, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):112–3

Symptomatic sulfadiazine crystalluria in AIDS patients: a report of two cases. Hein R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May; 39(5):254–6

Thrombocytopenia associated with administration of trimethoprim/sulfadiazine in a dog [see comments] Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1741–4 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 1;202(5):702–3.

Renal failure due to sulphadiazine in AIDS patients with cerebral toxoplasmosis. Fariñas MC, et al.
J Intern Med 1993 Apr;233(4):365–7

Obstructive renal failure due to therapy with sulfadiazine in an AIDS patient [letter] Marques LP, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):361

Renal US findings in sulfadiazine–induced crystalluria. Sasson JP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):739–40

Acute tubulo–interstitial nephritis in a dog after halothane anaesthesia and administration of flunixin meglumine and trimethoprim–sulphadiazine [see comments] McNeil PE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15;131(7):148–51. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Nov 14;131(20):471.

[Acute hepatitis probably secondary to the treatment with pyrimethamine–sulfadiazine combination (letter)] Geier B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):724–5 **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome in a patient with AIDS] Schlienger RG, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 Aug 17;82(33):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim in plasma and tissues of cultured fish for residual and pharmacokinetic studies. Hormazabal V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):201–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and urinary excretion of sulfadiazine in buffalo calves. Jain SK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(4):389–93

Pharmacokinetics of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) acclimated at two different temperatures. Nouws JF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):110–3

Transdermal delivery and intramuscular injection of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine in sucking piglets. Sekido T, et al. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):85–7

[Studies on the dissolution and bioavailability of trimethoprim–sulfadiazine–sulfamethoxazole tablets] Shao J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of oral administration of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim in combination on thyroid function in dogs. Panciera DL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):349–52

An electronmicroscope study of the effect of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim on Enterobacter cloacae. Richards RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):64–8

Investigation of synergism between combinations of ciprofloxacin, polymyxin, sulphadiazine and p–aminobenzoic acid. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1993 Mar;45(3):171–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Availability of sulfadiazine––United States. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):461

Obtaining drug for AIDS–related toxoplasmosis [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1086

Update: availability of sulfadiazine––United States.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Feb 12;42(5):105

Availability of sulfadiazine––United States.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Dec 18;41(50):950–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single daily doses of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine for three or 10 days in urinary tract infections. Gaudreault P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):695–7

Empiric treatment of acute Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Iribarren JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2139–40. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1381–4.

Sulfadiazine therapy for toxoplasmosis in heart transplant recipients decreases cyclosporine concentration. Spes CH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):752–4

Comparison of two medications in central nervous system toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. Antinori A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):475–9

The activity of atovaquone (566C80) in murine toxoplasmosis is markedly augmented when used in combination with pyrimethamine or sulfadiazine. Araujo FG, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Feb;167(2):494–7

Response to treatment for an intracellular infection in a T cell–deficient host: toxoplasmosis in nude mice. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1173–7

SULFADIMETHOXINE

ANALYSIS

Determination of pyrimethamine and sulphadimethoxine residues in eggs by high performance liquid chromatography. Nagata T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 33(5):953–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum concentrations of ormetoprim/sulphadimethoxine in 1–3–day–old foals after a single dose of oral paste combination. Brown MP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan; 25(1):73–4

Disposition of sulfadimethoxine in cattle: inclusion of protein binding factors in a pharmacokinetic model. Bourne DW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1068–72

Pharmacokinetics of sulfadimethoxine in skin of broiler–chicken after single and multiple intravenous injections. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):81–5

SULFADIMIDINE see **SULFAMETHAZINE**

SULFADOXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria with pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine: selective pressure for resistance is a function of long elimination half–life. Watkins WM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 87(1):75–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How frequent are notified severe cutaneous adverse reactions to Fansidar? Stürchler D, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Feb; 8(2):160–8

[The risks of pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine combination in the prenatal treatment of toxoplasmosis] Dorangeon PH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):549–56 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Isoniazid acetylating phenotype in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis and its relationship with serum sulfadoxin levels, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase activities. Barraviera B, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1991 Apr–Jun;24(2):111–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics following a single intravenous administration and a dosage regimen for sulfadoxine in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Srivastava AK, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1992;16(3):215–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Assessment of the response in vivo and in vitro of Plasmodium falciparum to sulphadoxine–pyrimethamine in the malarious areas of Iran. Edrissian GH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Aug;96(4):237–40

Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to pyrimethamine in vivo and to sulphadoxine/pyrimethamine combination in vitro in pregnant women of northern Nigeria. Okoyeh JN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):56–9

POISONING

[Mefloquine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine overdose in malaria tropica] Burgmann H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1993;105(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mefloquine–sulphadoxine–pyrimethamine (Fansimef, Roche) in the prophylaxis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria: a double–blind, comparative, placebo–controlled study. Salako LA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 86(6):575–81

Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmic encephalitis in human immunodeficiency virus infected patients: a clinical approach comparing aerosolized pentamidine and pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine. Köppen S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jun;70(6):508–12

Efficacy of pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine in the prevention of toxoplasmic encephalitis relapses and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV–infected patients. Ruf B, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 May;12(5):325–9

Beyond chloroquine: implications of drug resistance for evaluating malaria therapy efficacy and treatment policy in Africa. Bloland PB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 167(4):932–7

Fansimef for prophylaxis of malaria: a double–blind randomized placebo controlled trial. Bunnag D, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Dec; 23(4):777–82

A single dose of intramuscular sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine as an adjunct to quinine in the treatment of severe malaria: pharmacokinetics and efficacy. Newton CR, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):207–10

Prognostic significance of rises in parasitaemia during treatment of falciparum malaria. Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):359–60

Antimalarial drug sensitivity patterns in the western province of Zambia. Implications for the management of primary health care (PHC). Puta C, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):206–9

[Emergency treatment of malaria during travel] Mittelholzer ML, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 31; 82(35):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFAFURAZOLE see **SULFISOXAZOLE**

SULFAMERAZINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetics of sulfamerazine after a single intravenous dose in healthy calves and calves with diarrhea of different severity with consideration of the influence of an existing kidney function restriction] Barthel G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;100(4):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFAMETER

CHEMISTRY

[The physicochemical characterization and therapeutic evaluation of Cicatrol] Popovici I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan–Jun; 96(1–2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SULFAMETHAZINE

ANALYSIS

Adsorptive-stripping determination of sulfamethazine in milk. Ng WY, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May–Jun;76(3):540–3

Quantitation of sulfamethazine in pork tissue by thin-layer chromatography. Unruh J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr;76(2):335–41

Liquid chromatographic method for determination of sulfamethazine residues in milk: collaborative study. Weber JD, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul–Aug;76(4):725–9

METABOLISM

The regulation of oxidative drug metabolism by growth hormone in the dwarf goat: differences from and similarities to the mechanisms in rats. Witkamp RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):313–7

N-acetylation phenotyping with sulfamethazine in an Iranian population. Sardaş S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Jun; 3(3):131–4

Selective changes in oxidative xenobiotic metabolism in vivo and in vitro after parenteral administration of recombinant bovine somatotrophin to rats. Witkamp RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):31–7

Metabolism of antipyrine and sulphadimidine in dwarf goats: effects of the enzyme-inducing agents phenobarbital, troleandomycin and rifampicin. Natsuhori M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Nov;22(11):1243–50

[Drug acetylation processes in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Milejski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic model for predicting sulfamethazine disposition in pigs. Sweeney RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):750–4

Comparative aspects and sex differentiation of plasma sulfamethazine elimination and metabolite formation in rats, rabbits, dwarf goats, and cattle. Witkamp RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1830–5

Sulfamethazine as a model compound to assess sex hormone-dependent cytochrome P-450 activity in rats. Witkamp RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):441–6

Effects of nocloprost (9 beta-chloro-16,16-dimethyl PG E2) on absorption and disposition of antipyrine and sulfamethazine in healthy volunteers. Siegmund W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):190–7

Hormonal regulation of oxidative drug metabolism in the dwarf goat. The effect of sex and hormonal treatment on plasma disposition and metabolite formation of sulphadimidine. Witkamp RF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):55–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of oral antibiotics on digestive function in Holstein steers fed a 71% concentrate diet. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):213–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of ovine toxoplasmosis with a combination of sulphamezathine and pyrimethamine. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):409–11

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary lithiasis induced by sulfamethoxazole in a patient with tetraplegia. Case report. Rince M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):750–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suppression of T-lymphocyte proliferation by sulphonamide hydroxylamines. Rieder MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(7):1175–80

CHEMISTRY

Solubilities of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole [letter; comment] Giordano F. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):50. Comment on: J Parenter Sci Technol 1991 May–Jun;45(3):147–51.

IMMUNOLOGY

Sulfamethoxazole-related antiplatelet antibody [letter] Betkowski AS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1683

METABOLISM

Role of polymorphic and monomorphic human arylamine N-acetyltransferases in determining sulfamethoxazole metabolism. Cribb AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1277–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Low-molecular-weight proteins as carriers for renal drug targeting. Franssen EJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993; 101:99–103

[Studies on the dissolution and bioavailability of trimethoprim-sulfadiazine-sulfamethoxazole tablets] Shao J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of sulfamethoxazole in childhood] Starha J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Dec;47(12):728–9 **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic combinations of Ro 11-8958 and other dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors with sulfamethoxazole and dapsone for therapy of experimental pneumocystosis. Walzer PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul; 37(7):1436–43

Sulfamethoxazole-related antiplatelet antibody [letter] Betkowski AS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1683

Lack of activities of amikacin and sulphamethoxazole against Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare. Yew WW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(2):65–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of a Nocardia brasiliensis mycetoma with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, amikacin, and amoxicillin and clavulanate. Wortman PD. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May;129(5):564–7

Crossover of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients from aerosolized pentamidine to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: lack of hematologic toxicity and relationship of side effects to CD4+ lymphocyte count. Kennedy CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):314–7

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE-TRIMETHOPRIM COMBINATION see **TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE COMBINATION**

SULFAMETHOXYDIAZINE see **SULFAMETER**

SULFAMETHYLISOXAZOLE see **SULFAMETHOXAZOLE**

SULFAMETIN see **SULFAMETER**

SULFAMETORINUM see **SULFAMETER**

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profile of sulphamonomethoxine-trimethoprim in horses after intravenous, intramuscular and oral administration. Carli S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):184–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of sulfamonomethoxine and other sulfonamides on capsule formation of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kuwano A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):1057–9

SULFAMYL DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

SULFANILAMIDES

The plasma corticosterone level in rat 6-sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis and influence of RU 486. Moldenhauer I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C102–4

ANALYSIS

An analytical study of antibacterial residues in meat: the simultaneous determination of 23 antibiotics and 13 drugs using gas chromatography. Mineo H, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):393–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of azosemide in patients with T-drain after cholecystectomy. Schuchmann HW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):812–4

Clorsulon pharmacokinetics in sheep and goats following oral and intravenous administration. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):282–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of paracetamol, sulfanilamide and ascorbic acid on the electrocatalytic glucose sensor. Saeger S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):504–7

Effects of WAY-123,398, a new class III antiarrhythmic agent, on cardiac refractoriness and ventricular fibrillation threshold in anesthetized dogs: a comparison with UK-68798, E-4031, and dl-sotalol. Spinelli W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):913–22

Comparative effects of loop diuretics on AVP-receptor binding and AVP-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity. Osajima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Sep; 34(9):965–72

[Long-term results of therapy of patients with diabetes mellitus and secondary resistance to sulfanilamides] Pan'kiv VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide. Rigas JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6619–23

Chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide: a sulfanilamide antitumor agent entering clinical trials. Fisherman JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Feb;11(1):1–9 (16 ref.)

SULFANILIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Mineralization of sulfonated azo dyes and sulfanilic acid by Phanerochaete chrysosporium and Streptomyces chromofuscus. Paszczynski A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3598–604

Syntrophic interactions during degradation of 4-aminobenzenesulfonic acid by a two species bacterial culture. Feigel BJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):124–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of cyclodextrins on biological membrane. II. Mechanism of enhancement on the intestinal absorption of non-absorbable drug by cyclodextrins. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1252–6

TOXICITY

Sulphanilic acid: divergent results in the guinea pig maximization test and the local lymph node assay. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):209–13

SULFAPYRIDINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition kinetics and dosage regimen of sulfapyridine in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Srivastava AK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):113–9

Oro-caecal transit time in man assessed by the sulfasalazine/sulfapyridine test. Correlation between plasma-saliva appearance of sulfapyridine. Dhôte R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):383–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sulphapyridine on male fertility in the rat. Sharma RK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(6):335–40

Comparison of the effect of oral sulphasalazine, sulphapyridine and 5-amino-salicylic acid on the in vivo antibody response to oral and systemic antigen. Sheldon P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):261–4

SULFASALAZINE see **SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE**

SULFATASES

ANALYSIS

Prognostic significance of aromatase and estrone sulfatase enzymes in human breast cancer. Evans TR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):583–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of estrone sulfatase activity by estrone-3-methylthiophosphonate: a potential therapeutic

agent in breast cancer. Duncan L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):298–303

Action of danazol on the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol and on the sulfatase activity in the MCF-7, T-47D and MDA-MB-231 human mammary cancer cells. Nguyen BL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):17–23

Inhibition of estrone sulfatase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by antiestrogens. Santner SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):383–90

Synthesis and biochemical studies of estrone sulfatase inhibitors. Li PK, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):106–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mucin degradation in the human colon: production of sialidase, sialate O-acetylesterase, N-acetylneuraminate lyase, arylesterase, and glycosulfatase activities by strains of fecal bacteria. Corfield AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):3971–8

DEFICIENCY

Placental sulfatase deficiency and congenital ichthyosis with intrauterine fetal death: case report. Rizk DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):570–1

N-acetylglucosamine 6-sulphatase deficiency in a Nubian goat: a model of Sanfilippo syndrome type D (mucopolysaccharidosis IIID). Thompson JN, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):760–8

GENETICS

A cDNA clone for human glucosamine-6-sulphatase reveals differences between arylsulphatases and non-arylsulphatases. Robertson DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):539–44

Deletion analysis maps ocular albinism proximal to the steroid sulphatase locus. Bouloux PM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr; 43(4):169–73

METABOLISM

Effect of promegestone, tamoxifen, 4-hydroxytamoxifen and ICI 164,384 on the oestrone sulphatase activity of human breast cancer cells. Chetrite G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):931–4

A glycosulphatase that removes sulphate from mucus glycoprotein. Roberton AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):683–9

Glycosulfatase activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis a bacterium associated with periodontal disease. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):973–80

Glycosulfatase activity of Helicobacter pylori towards gastric sulfomucin: effect of nitecapone. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;44(1):7–16

PHYSIOLOGY

The roles of enteric bacterial sialidase, sialate O-acetyl esterase and glycosulfatase in the degradation of human colonic mucin. Corfield AP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb; 10(1):72–81

SULFATES

Monsel's solution: a kinder, gentler hemostatic. Jetmore AB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):866–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does application of Monsel's solution after loop diathermy excision of the transformation zone reduce post operative discharge? Results of a prospective randomised controlled trial. Doyle M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 99(12):1023–4

Mild to moderate zinc deficiency in short children: effect of zinc supplementation on linear growth velocity. Nakamura T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):65–9

Zinc supplementation of chelation therapy in saturnism. Preliminary study. Bădulici S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;30(3):211–5

[Results of the treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc sulfate and d-penicillamine] Szleper M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma in a hairdresser caused by persulphate salts. Parra FM, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec;47(6):656–60

Contributions of olfaction to maternal aggression in laboratory rats (Rattus norvegicus): effects of peripheral deafferentation of the primary olfactory system. Mayer AD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):12–24

Hypernatremia during sodium sulfate therapy [letter] Sherwood LM. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 10;277(6):314

ANALYSIS

Effect of dietary consistency on matrix synthesis and composition in the rat condylar cartilage. Hinton RJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(2):97–104

A glycosulphatase that removes sulphate from mucus glycoprotein. Roberton AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):683–9

Structure of a novel sulfate-containing mycobacterial glycolipid. López Marín LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11106–11

Sulfate composition of dermatan sulfate from scar tissue. Longas MO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:319–24

Direct demonstration of heterogeneous, sulfated O-linked carbohydrate chains on an endothelial ligand for L-selectin. Imai Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):34–9

Validation of personal exposure models for sulfate and aerosol strong acidity. Suh HH, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1993 Jun;43(6):845–50

Association between water sulfate and diarrhea in swine on Ohio farms. Veenhuizen MF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1255–60

Detection of benzo[a]pyrene sulfate and glucuronide conjugates in cell culture medium by directly coupled microbore high-performance liquid chromatography-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Teffera Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):69–76

Esterase activity in human breast cyst fluid: associations with steroid sulfates and cations. Levitz M, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Oct;57(10):485–7

BLOOD

Inhibition of anion transport in the human red blood cell membrane with para- and meta-methoxyphenylglyoxal. Betakis E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 21; 1110(1):75–80

In vivo analysis of murine serum sulfate metabolism and splenic glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis during acute inflammation and amyloidosis. Lyon AW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1108–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the sulfates derived from 5 alpha-cholestane-3 beta,6 alpha-diol. Arnoštová LM, et al. **Steroids** 1992 May; 57(5):233–5

CHEMISTRY

Simultaneous formation of native ribonuclease and proinsulin from their mixed S-sulfonated derivatives by protein disulfide isomerase. Yu XC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):461–6

Simultaneous measurements of glutathione and activated sulphate (PAPS) synthesis rates and the effects of selective inhibition of glutathione conjugation or sulphation of acetaminophen. Dalhoff K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):383–8

Pan-sulfation of bile salts markedly increases hydrophilicity and essentially abolishes self- and hetero-association with lecithin. Donovan JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):37–45

The Asn-linked carbohydrate chains of human Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein of one male. Novel sulfated and novel N-acetylgalactosamine-containing N-linked carbohydrate chains. Hård K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):895–915

Arrangement of substrates at the active site of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Effect of sulfate ion. Gregory JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3880–8

Inhibition of polymerization of polyvinyl siloxanes by medicaments used on gingival retraction cords. de Camargo LM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):114–7

Studies on anabolic steroids. 9. Tertiary sulfates of anabolic 17 alpha-methyl steroids: synthesis and rearrangement. Bi H, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jul;57(7):306–12

Effect of the desulfation of heparin on its anticoagulant and anti-proliferative activity. Tiozzo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 1;70(1):99–106

[IR-spectroscopic study of the interaction of chromium salts with native DNA] Montrel' MM, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Failure to taste zinc sulphate solution does not predict zinc deficiency in pregnancy. Mahomed K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):169–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective influencing of the migration time of SO4(2-) by forming neutral species with Pb2+ in capillary zone electrophoresis. Groh T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):458–61

Isolation and structural characterization of a mono-sulfated isoglobotetraosylceramide, the first sulfoglycosphingolipid of the isoglobo-series, from rat kidney. Tadano-Aritomi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):305–13

METABOLISM

Sulfate concentrations and transport in human bronchial epithelial cells. Mohapatra NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1231–7

Sulfate conjugates of iodothyronines in developing sheep: effect of fetal hypothyroidism. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E115–20

Metabolic by-products of anaerobic toluene degradation by sulfate-reducing enrichment cultures. Beller HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3192–5

Regional differences in sulfated oligosaccharides of rat gastrointestinal mucin as detected by two-dimensional chromatography. Goso Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):212–7

Complete oxidation of benzoate and 4-hydroxybenzoate by a new sulfate-reducing bacterium resembling Desulfoarculus. Drzyzga O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(2):109–13

Sulphate conjugation of minoxidil in rat skin. Wong KO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1180–2

Loss of sulphate in human colonic mucins during ulcerative colitis. Corfield AP. et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):95S

Steady state measurement of glomerular proteoglycan synthesis in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Warren J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):97S

Influence of dietary lipids on glucuronidation and sulfation of phenol and its para substituent in the rat. Nanbo T. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):518–20

Competition of Mn2+ and Zn2+ with 59Fe2+ and 59Fe3+ for the plasma membrane receptors from lactating mouse mammary gland. Moutafchiev DA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Dec;35(3):203–11

Stereoselective sulphate conjugation of salbutamol in humans: comparison of hepatic, intestinal and platelet activity. Walle UK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 35(4):413–8

Conserved charge of glomerular and mesangial cell proteoglycans: possible role of amino acid-derived sulphate. Templeton DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):843–52

Regioselectivity in the sulfation of some chemically-modified heparins, and observations on their cation-binding characteristics. Liu Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15; 236:121–33

Sulfation of hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids in liver cytosol from male and female rats and purified aryl sulfotransferase IV. Gilissen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1699–703

Species and organ differences of sulphate conjugation of p-nitrophenol in liver and platelets. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1964–5

Sulphation of colonic and rectal mucin in inflammatory bowel disease: reduced sulphation of rectal mucus in ulcerative colitis [see comments] Raouf AH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):623–6. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1993 Apr;84(4):483.

Inhibition of sulfate transport in rat kidney membrane vesicle preparations by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Benincosa LJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):750–2

Sulphation and glucuronidation of ritodrine in human foetal and adult tissues. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):259–64

Hyaluronic acid regulates the function and distribution of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in bone marrow stromal cultures [see comments] Siczkowski M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):126–30. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1993 Jan;21(1):7–8.

Interrelations between populations of methanogenic archaea and sulfate-reducing bacteria in the human colon. Pochart P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):225–8

Possible cross-regulation of phosphate and sulfate metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. O'Connell KF, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):63–73

Rhizobium meliloti genes involved in sulfate activation: the two copies of nodPQ and a new locus, saa. Schwedock JS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):899–909

Role of dietary sulphate in the regulation of methanogenesis in the human large intestine [see comments] Christl SU, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1234–8. Comment in: Gut 1993 Apr;34(4):573–4.

Sulphate reducing bacteria and hydrogen metabolism in the human large intestine. Gibson GR, et al. **Gut** 1993 Apr; 34(4):437–9 (58 ref.)

Flat bed scanner in the quantitative assay of 35SO4-incorporation by X-ray film autoradiography of intervertebral disc sections. Puustjärvi K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jan;99(1):67–73

Sulphate conjugation of serotonin and N-acetylserotonin in the mosquito, Aedes togoi. Khoo HG, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;23(4):507–13

Role of sulfation in post-translational processing of gastric mucins. Liau YH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1023–8

Sulfate supplementation of Angora goats: metabolic and mohair responses. Qi K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2828–37

Proteins induced by sulfate limitation in Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas putida, or Staphylococcus aureus. Kertesz MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1187–90

Hepatic triiodothyronine sulfation and its regulation by growth hormone and triiodothyronine in rats. Gong DW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):112–6

Physiological analysis of mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae impaired in sulphate assimilation. Thomas D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2021–8

Increased inorganic sulfate concentrations in amniotic fluid. Cole DE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(6):443–7

Sulfation of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein. Bernstein HB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):6953–9

Removal of extracellular Mg2+ suppresses sulfation of glycoconjugates secreted from rabbit trachea in culture. Kai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):247–52

Age-related changes in homeostasis of inorganic sulfate in male F-344 rats. Bakhtian S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993

Jan;66(3):257–67
Progesterone stimulates sulfate uptake in subcultured endometrial epithelial cells. Beck L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):95–102
Sulphation requirement for GlyCAM-1, an endothelial ligand for L-selectin. Imai Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11; 361(6412):555–7
Effect of lymphokine from nephrotic peripheral blood mononuclear cells on catabolism of rat glomerular basement membrane sulfated compounds. Garin EH, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(4):416–21
Sulfation of proteins in the primate cerebellum and young rat brain. Rao AS, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 May; 22(5):465–70
Sulfation of hypertensive and hypotensive drugs by monkey brain phenol sulfotransferase. Barańczyk-Kuźma A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):783–6
Acetaminophen sulfation in patients with Parkinson's disease or Huntington's disease is not impaired. Roos RA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1373–6
Substrate specificity of the luminal Na(+)-dependent sulphate transport system in the proximal renal tubule as compared to the contraluminal sulphate exchange system. David C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Aug;421(5):455–65
Nucleotide sequence and homology comparison of two genes of the sulfate transport operon from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Kohn C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):409–12
Expression cloning of rat renal Na+/SO4(2-) cotransport. Markovich D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8073–7
Tiaprofenic acid inhibits the renal reabsorption of sulfate in rats. Benincosa LJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul; 49(1):503–8
Incorporation of [35S]sulfate into glomerular membranes of rats chronically exposed to cadmium and its relation with urinary glycosaminoglycans and proteinuria. Cárdenas A, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Dec 4;76(3):219–31
Determination of antipyrine sulphoconjugates in isolated cultured rat hepatocytes. Palette C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Feb;23(2):181–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Na(+)-dependent sulfate transport in opossum kidney cells is DIDS sensitive. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C54–61
Protonmotive force in freshwater sulfate-reducing bacteria, and its role in sulfate accumulation in Desulfobulbus propionicus. Kreke B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 158(3):183–7
Developmental differences in renal sulfate reabsorption: transport kinetics in brush border membrane vesicles. Pena DR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):532–5
Anion transport by human placenta: a study of chloride and sulphate efflux from isolated placental tissue fragments. Shennan DB. **Placenta** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):489–99
A standardized oral zinc tolerance test for assessment of zinc absorption in dogs. van den Broek AH. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(1):3–11
Hep G2 cell line as a human model for sulphate conjugation of drugs. Shwed JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Aug; 22(8):973–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulfated polyester interactions with the CD4 molecule and with the third variable loop domain (v3) of gp120 are chemically distinct. Lederman S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1599–610
Genistein inhibits DNA synthesis but has no effect on levels of DAG and IP3, cell rounding and alkalinization in sulphate-treated Chang liver cells. Sit KH, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jul-Aug;1(4):228–36
Microbial degradative activity in ground water at a chemical waste disposal site. Hwang HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):856–63
Effect of zinc sulfate and acetylcysteine on experimental gastric ulcer: in vitro study. Mann NS, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(1-2):108–13
Antiangiogenic effect of sulphated and nonsulphated glycosaminoglycans and polysaccharides in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Hahnenberger R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Aug;8(4):350–3
Induction of strand breaks in polyribonucleotides and DNA by the sulphate radical anion: role of electron loss centres as precursors of strand breakage. Wolf P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):7–18
The effect of sulphate on thiamine-destroying activity in rumen content cultures in-vitro. Olkowski AA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):38–44
Effect of concentration and source of sulfate on nursery pig performance and health. Veenhuizen MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1203–8
Sulfate supplementation of alpine goats: effects on milk yield and composition, metabolites, nutrient digestibilities, and acid-base balance. Qi K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3541–50
Sulfate supplementation of growing goats: effects on performance, acid-base balance, and nutrient digestibilities. Qi K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1579–87
Cell shape changes induced by sulphate in the Cloudman mouse melanoma cell line. Bay BH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb;108(2):209–13
Effects of sulfate ions on Alzheimer beta/A4 peptide assemblies: implications for amyloid fibril-proteoglycan interactions. Fraser PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct; 59(4):1531–40
Production of phytochelatins in Polygonum cuspidatum on exposure to copper but not to zinc. Imahara H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Dec;15(12):667–71
Morphological study of the effects of intranasal zinc sulfate irrigation on the mouse olfactory epithelium and olfactory bulb. Burd GD. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 15; 24(3):195–213
Apoptosis induced by microtubule disrupting drugs in cultured human lymphoma cells. Inhibitory effects of phorbol ester and zinc sulphate. Takano Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):197–203
Inhibitory effect of tannic acid sulfate and related sulfates on infectivity, cytopathic effect, and giant cell formation of human immunodeficiency virus. Mizuno T, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):535–9
Zinc rapidly induces a metal response element-binding factor. Czupryn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10395–9
[Study on zinc resistance to the immunosuppression caused by cyclophosphamidum in the mouse] Zhang XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lithium ion modulation of the neuronal responses evoked by monoaminergic receptor agonists] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Effect of manganese on immunologic response of the body] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):38–40 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monitoring of serum markers for fibrosis during CCl4-induced liver damage. Effects of anti-fibrotic agents. Jiang Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):282–9
[Zinc and seasonal conjunctivitis] Favennec F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;25(3):119–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Content of zinc in hair of patients treated with zincteral preparation for phlegmonous acne] Lecewicz-Toruń B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988; 43:177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica--congenital zinc deficiency syndrome] Krasowska D. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun; 45(11-12):454–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Zinc in the treatment of hepatolenticular degeneration: report of 3 cases] Barbosa ER, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The comparative characteristics of parlodel, zinc sulfate and recombinant erythropoietin in treating uremic hypogonadism in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):66–70 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of bleached and unbleached paper mill effluents in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes. Pesonen M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):63–71

URINE

Increased fractional excretion of sulphate in stone formers. Puche RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):523–6

SULFATES, INORGANIC see **SULFATES**

SULFATES, ORGANIC see **SULFURIC ACIDS**

SULFATIDATE SULFATASE see **CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE**

SULFATIDES

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the entrapment and stability of liposomes containing sulfatide from human brain. Chen D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):297–304
Phytosphingosine-containing neutral glycosphingolipids and sulfatides in the human female genital tract: their association in the cervical epithelium and the uterine endometrium and their dissociation in the mucosa of fallopian tube with the menstrual cycle. Takamatsu K. **Keio J Med** 1992 Sep;41(3):161–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated levels of antibodies against sulphatide are present in all chronic chagasic and dilated cardiomyopathy sera. Avila JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):460–5
Antibodies to sulfatide and to chondroitin sulfate C in patients with chronic sensory neuropathy. Nemni R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1-2):79–85
Peripheral neuropathy associated with monoclonal IgM antibody to glycolipids with a terminal glucuronyl-3-sulfate epitope. Fredman P, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun;240(6):381–7
Polyneuropathy with antibodies to sulphatide and decreased level of arylsulphatase A [letter] Iannaccone S, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(4):260–1
Anti-sulfatide antibodies in neurological disease: binding to rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. Quattrini A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1-2):152–9
Sulphatide and sulphatide antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Buschard K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2; 342(8875):840

METABOLISM

Inhibition of gp120 binding to galactosyl ceramide and sulfatide by potential anti-HIV compounds [letter] Bhat S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1213–4
The galactosyl ceramide/sulfatide receptor binding region of HIV-1 gp120 maps to amino acids 206–275. Bhat S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):175–81
Characteristics of Mycoplasma hominis adhesion. Olson LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3224–7
Binding of cerebrosides and sulfatides to saposins A-D. Soeda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18519–23
Vesicular transport of myelin proteolipid and cerebroside sulfates to the myelin membrane. Brown MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):402–8
Specific binding of cytotactin to sulfated glycolipids. Crossin KL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):631–8
The gp120 glycoprotein of HIV-1 binds to sulfatide and to the myelin associated glycoprotein. van den Berg LH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):513–8
[Biological function of sulfatide] Gasa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1982–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasma dependent pH sensitivity of liposomes containing sulfatide. Viani P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):73–80
Factor XII-independent activation of factor XI in plasma: effects of sulfatides on tissue factor-induced coagulation. Gailani D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):813–9
Enhanced IgG- and complement-independent phagocytosis of sulfatide-enriched human erythrocytes by human monocytes. Serra MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 311(1):67–70
Anticoagulant activity of sulfatide and its anti-thrombotic effect in rabbit. Hara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):781–5

URINE

Elevated sulfatide excretion in heterozygotes of metachromatic leukodystrophy: dependence on reduction of arylsulfatase A activity. Molzer B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):523–6
Abnormal excretion of urinary phospholipids and sulfatide in patients with mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Uyama E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):266–73

SULFATIDOSIS see **LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC**

SULFATION FACTOR see **SOMATOMEDINS**

SULFENIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

[Use of arylsulfenylchlorides for cleaving fibrinogen at methionine residues (letter)] Iakunitskaia LM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Mar;19(3):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SULFHYDRASES

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of alliinase cDNA clones from garlic (Allium sativum L.) and related species. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):751–7

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Sequence-dependent reactivity of linear DNA to chemical cleavage by Cu(II):thiol combinations including cysteine or glutathione. John DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):463–8
Gallyas-Schiff stain for senile plaques. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Sep;67(5):256–60
2-Iminothiolane: a reagent for the introduction of sulphydryl groups into oligosaccharides derived from asparagine-linked glycans. Tarentino AL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):279–85
Selectivity of boron carriers for boron neutron capture therapy: pharmacological studies with borocaptate sodium, L-boronophenylalanine and boric acid in murine tumors. Gregoire V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):46–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Imbalance between plasminogen activator and its inhibitors in thiol-induced acantholysis. Lombardi ML, et al.

Dermatology 1993;186(2):118–22

ANALYSIS

2-Iodoxybenzoate as a titrant for the determination of some pharmaceutically-important thiol compounds. Rizk MS, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 Jan;63(1):13–8

Determination and derivatization of protein thiols by n-octyldithionitrobenzoic acid. Faulstich H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):357–62

Effects of pesticides on isolated rat hepatocytes, mitochondria, and microsomes. Yamano T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;25(2):271–8

Purification and characterization of 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli and a study of the reactive thiols at the metal-binding domain. Spencer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):279–87

Simple methods for the detection and quantification of thiols from Crithidia fasciculata and for the isolation of trypanothione. Steenkamp DJ. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):295–301

Evidence from sequence analysis that hen egg-white ovomacroglobulin (ovostatin) is devoid of an internal beta-Cys-gamma-Glu thiol ester. Nielsen KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1-2):230–2

Glutathione and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase are differentially distributed in the olfactory mucosa of rats. Krishna NS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):475–84

Direct spectroscopic determination of functional sulphydryl groups on intact cell surfaces by surface-enhanced resonance Raman scattering. Rospendowski BN, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(4):257–61

Thiol group identification at or near the agonist binding site of the vascular dopamine receptor. Hall AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):253–8

Thiol-disulfide status and acridine orange fluorescence of mammalian sperm nuclei. Kosower NS, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):342–8

Comparison of Ellman's reagent with N-(1-pyrenyl)maleimide for the determination of free sulfhydryl groups in reduced cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei. Woodward J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2-3):121–9

Identification of vicinal thiols of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Lewis CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1628–36

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sulphobromophthalein and its conjugates. Sano K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):63–70

Determination of thiol-containing drugs by chemiluminescence-flow injection analysis. Viñas P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jan;11(1):15–20

Unrecognized false-positive ketones from drugs containing free-sulfhydryl group(s) [letter] Csako G, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1634

Effect of aldehydes on free sulfhydryl groups and glycolysis in extracts of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and mouse liver. Wlodek L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(4):223–8

Dapsone-induced hemolytic anemia: effect of N-hydroxy dapsone on the sulfhydryl status and membrane proteins of rat erythrocytes. Grossman SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;117(2):208–17

Alterations in cytoskeletal protein sulfhydryls and cellular glutathione in cultured cells exposed to cadmium and nickel ions. Li W, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1-2):65–79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS

BLOOD

Modulation of thiopurine metabolism in native human erythrocytes. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 326:233–8 (16 ref.)

Analysis and modification of thiols in the hemolymph juvenile hormone binding protein of Manduca sexta. Park YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):12–8

Acute effects of nitroglycerin depend on both plasma and intracellular sulfhydryl compound levels in vivo. Effect of agents with different sulfhydryl-modulating properties. Boesgaard S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):547–53

Relationship between the extent of coronary artery disease and indicators of free radical activity [letter; comment] Vereckei A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):706–7. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1992 Mar;15(3):169–74.

Homocysteine and other thiols determined in plasma by HPLC and thiol-specific postcolumn derivatization. Andersson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1590–7

Homocysteine and other thiols in plasma and urine: automated determination and sample stability. Fiskerstrand T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):263–71

Redox status and protein binding of plasma aminothiols during the transient hyperhomocysteinemia that follows homocysteine administration. Mansoor MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):980–5

Plasma glutathione level in paracetamol daily abuser patients. Changes in plasma cysteine and thiol groups after reduced glutathione administration. Trenti T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:757–61

[Effect of endogenous estrogen on plasma high density lipoprotein and total hydrosulfuryl group in membrane of erythrocyte in cholesterol-fed rats] Li RY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 20(5):313–4, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sulfhydryl groups and succinate dehydrogenase of blood lymphocytes in patients with inflammatory processes] Podil'chak MD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug; (7-8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a single dose of nifedipine, intal, sodium thiosulfate and Essentiale on the blood level of calcium, hydroperoxides, thiol compounds and prostaglandins in bronchial asthma patients] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of the sulfhydryl groups in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with thyrotoxic goiter] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New esters of heteryl acetic and mercaptoacetic acids. Synthesis and H1-antihistaminic evaluation. Rao AR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun;43(6):663–7

Technetium-99m mercaptoalbumin as a potential substitute or technetium-99m labelled red blood cells. Verbeke KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):473–82

Synthesis and binding characteristics of two sulfhydryl-reactive probes for vasopressin receptors. Pávó I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):59–62

Dicarboxylate diamide dimercaptide (N2S2) technetium-99m complexes: synthesis and biological evaluation as potential renal radiopharmaceuticals. Canney DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1032–40

Exploration of neutral endopeptidase active site by a series of new thiol-containing inhibitors. Gomez-Monterrey I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):87–94

Synthesis and biological evaluation of gallium polyaminothiols (PAT). John CS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):217–23

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic quantitation of organic isothiocyanates by cyclocondensation with vicinal dithiols. Zhang Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):100–7

Chemical modifications of chicken liver pyruvate carboxylase: evidence for essential cysteine-lysine pairs and a reactive sulfhydryl group. Werneburg BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):214–21

Effects of temperature, oxygen, heme ligands and sulfhydryl alkylation on the reactions of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin with hemoglobin. Kruszyna H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):95–102

Cooperative oxygen binding, subunit assembly, and sulfhydryl reaction kinetics of the eight cyanomet intermediate ligation states of human hemoglobin. Doyle ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11182–95

Characterization of folding intermediates of human carbonic anhydrase II: probing substructure by chemical labeling of SH groups introduced by site-directed mutagenesis. Mårtensson LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12; 32(1):224–31

Albumin Hawkes Bay; a low level variant caused by loss of a sulphydryl group at position 177. Brennan SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):46–50

Reinvestigation of the role of thiol groups of glyoxalase I purified from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Caccuri AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):157–60

Analysis of thiol-topography in Na,K-ATPase using labelling with different maleimide nitroxide derivatives. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9; 1112(2):215–25

The mitochondrial carnitine carrier: characterization of SH-groups relevant for its transport function. Indiveri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 16;1140(1):53–8

p-maleimidophenyl isocyanate: a novel heterobifunctional linker for hydroxyl to thiol coupling. Annunziato ME, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):212–8

An effective method for the synthesis of neoglycoproteins and neogangliosideproteins by use of reductively aminated sulfhydryl-containing carbohydrate conjugates. Schneller M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Nov; 373(11):1095–104

A simple procedure for crystallization of the Schiff reagent. Galassi L. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):175–9

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) ortho-quinone conjugate chemistry: kinetics of thiol addition to PAH ortho-quinones and structures of thioether adducts of naphthalene-1,2-dione. Murty VS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 28;84(2):169–88

Reaction of nontoxic, potentially chemopreventive purinethiols with a direct-acting, electrophilic carcinogen, benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol 9,10-epoxide. MacLeod MC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):159–67

Differential effects of thiols on DNA modifications via alkylation and Michael addition by alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosopyrrolidine. Wang M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):528–31

Stability of the mercaptobenzothiazole compounds. Hansson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):29–34

Preincubation with cysteine prevents modification of sulfhydryl groups in proteins by unreacted acrylamide in a gel. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):882–4

NO, thiols and disulfides. Girard P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):7–8

Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between 3-deoxyhexosulose and thiols. Edwards AS, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):461–9

Reaction of sorbic acid in wheat flour doughs: reaction with thiols. Khandelwal GD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):493–7

Study of activated oxygen production by some thiols using chemiluminescence. Benov LC, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Apr;11(2):195–202

Absorption and Raman spectroscopy study of cyt c-thiol complexes in acidic solutions. Tomková A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Jun;11(3):273–86

Resolution of proline acylation problem for thiol capture strategy by use of a chloro-dibenzofuran template. Fotouhi N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug;40(2):141–7

Low-molecular-weight thiols in streptomycetes and their potential role as antioxidants. Newton GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2734–42

A dominant sulfhydryl-containing protein in the outer membrane of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norrod EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1173–5

Peculiar spectroscopic and kinetic properties of Cys-47 in human placental glutathione transferase. Evidence for an atypical thiolate ion pair near the active site. Lo Bello M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19033–8

Enantiospecific drug analysis via the ortho-phthalaldehyde/homochiral thiol derivatization method. Desai DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 22; 629(2):215–28

Evidence that S-nitrosothiols are responsible for the smooth muscle relaxing activity of the bovine retractor penis inhibitory factor. Kerr SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):285–92

Hemoglobins with multiple reactive sulphydryl groups: the reaction of dog hemoglobin with 5,5'-dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoate). Okonjo KO, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):33–7

Dependence of reaction rate of 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) to free sulfhydryl groups of bovine serum albumin and ovalbumin on the protein conformations. Takeda K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):187–92

Incorporation of 3H-N-ethylmaleimide into sheep red cell membrane thiol groups following protection by diamide-induced oxidation. Lauf PK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1-2):13–20

Roles of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in the binding of CP-55,940 to rat brain cannabinoid receptor. Lu R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):119–26

Structural analysis and demonstration of the 29 kDa antigen of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica as the major accessible free thiol-containing surface protein. Flores BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):755–63

Studies of quality control of 99mTc-labelled macroaggregated albumin--Part 1. Aggregation of non-mercaptalbumin and its conformation. Fukuoka M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):643–8

99mTc-DADT complexes substituted with heterocyclic amines: effect of substitution on in vivo reactivity. Papadopoulos M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):105–15

Comparative free radical scavenging action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors with and without the sulfhydryl radical. Suzuki S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul;47(1):61–5

[Titration of SH-groups of histone H3 in a DNP preparation of normal and neoplastic animal cells with a mercury-containing spin marker and with a DTNB preparation] Mil' EM, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep-Oct; 37(5):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dinitrosyl complexes of iron with thiol-containing ligands and their reverse conversion into nitrosothiols] Vanin AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1094–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indium-111-labelled cationic complexes of aminothiols: structure-activity correlation. Cotsyfakis C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):302–7

METABOLISM

Effect of the thiol-oxidizing agent diamide on NH2Cl-induced rat colonic electrolyte secretion. Tamai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C166–70

The effect of changes in iron redox state on the activity of enzymes sensitive to modification of SH groups. Korge P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):420–8

Thiol groups are involved in NADH-ascorbate free radical reductase activity of rat liver plasma membrane. Villalba JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):707–13

Involvement of thiol groups in the reaction mechanism of Mn(2+)-activated alkaline p-nitrophenylphosphate phosphatase of the extreme halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Bonet ML, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):633–41

Effect of thiol compounds on human complement component C4. Edmonds S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):801–5

Catalytic-site characteristics of the porcine calpain II 80 kDa/18 kDa heterodimer revealed by selective reaction of its essential thiol group with two-hydronic-state

time-dependent inhibitors: evidence for a catalytic site Cys/His interactive system and an ionizing modulatory group. Mellor GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):75-83

Changes in intracellular potassium and thiol levels in Escherichia coli K12 under various stresses. Oktyabrsky ON, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):377-83

Effect of oxidant exposure on thiol status in the intestinal mucosa. Benard O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2011-5

Alteration of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase thiol integrity by ciprofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator. Bennett AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2093-8

Thiol-mediated generation of nitric oxide accounts for the vasodilator action of furoxans. Feelisch M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1149-57

Structure-activity relationships of cysteine esters and their effects on thiol levels in rat lung in vitro. Hobbs MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1605-12

Formation of phenol and thiocatechol metabolites from bromobenzene premercapturic acids through pyridoxal phosphate-dependent C-S lyase activity. Lertratanangkoon K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2513-25

Iron-initiated tissue oxidation: lipid peroxidation, vitamin E destruction and protein thiol oxidation. Inhibition by a novel antioxidant, U-78517F. Linseman KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1477-82

Protein-specific S-thiolation in human endothelial cells during oxidative stress. Schuppe I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1757-64

Regulatory effects of zinc and copper on the calcium transport system in rat liver nuclei. Relation to SH groups in the releasing mechanism. Yamaguchi M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):943-8

Properties of plant peroxygenase. Blee E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):223S

Redox potentials of active-site bis(cysteinyl) fragments of thiol-protein oxidoreductases. Siedler F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7488-95

Accessibility of hepatocyte protein thiols to monobromobimane. Weis M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1-2):13-9

Imidazoles as well as thiolates in proteins bind technetium-99m. Zamora PO, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec;3(6):493-8

Modulatory influence of sandalwood oil on mouse hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity and acid soluble sulphydryl level. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb; 68(2-3):105-9

Thiol status and cytopathological effects of acrolein in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum skin fibroblasts. Dypbukt JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):975-80

Characterisation and quantitation of a selenol intermediate in the reaction of ebselen with thiols. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 14;84(1):69-76

The mechanism of Hg2+ toxicity in cultured human oral fibroblasts: the involvement of cellular thiols. Liu Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 30;85(1):69-78

Electrostatic evidence for the activation of the glutathione thiol by Tyr7 in pi-class glutathione transferases. Karshikoff A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):663-70

The efficient bovine insulin presentation capacity of bone marrow-derived macrophages activated by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor correlates with a high level of intracellular reducing thiols. Frosch S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1430-4

Benzodiazepine binding to GABAA receptors: differential effects of sulfhydryl modification. Duncalfe LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 15;246(2):141-8

Sulfhydryl oxidation induces calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum even in the presence of glutathione. Koshita M, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Apr 15; 49(4):282-4

In vitro metabolism of 1,3-dioxane, 1,3-oxathiolane, and 1,3-dithiane derivatives of theophylline: a structure-metabolism correlation study. Grosa G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May;48(5):677-90

Functions of interleukin-8 are mediated through thiol group(s) of IL-8 receptor in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Effects of 5,5'-dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) on IL-8 receptor. Dutta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5; 325(3):262-6

Sulfhydryl oxidation induces rapid and reversible closure of the ATP-regulated K+ channel in the pancreatic beta-cell. Islam S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1-2):128-32

Endothelin-receptor interactions. Role of a putative sulfhydryl on the endothelin receptor. Spinella MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):82-8

Comparison of nuclear protein SH/DNA ratio in species differing in 2C DNA content and dynamics of DNA endoreplication. Marciniak K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(1):47-8

Thiols as peroxidase substrates. Svensson BE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):167-75

The effects of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes on hepatic thiols and thiol-containing enzymes. Cooper KO, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;19(3):343-9

Glutathione prevents ethanol induced gastric mucosal damage and depletion of sulfhydryl compounds in humans. Loguercio C, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):161-5

O2-induced changes in lung and storage pool thiols in mice: effect of superoxide dismutase. Rusakow LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):989-97

Inhibition of aspartate chemotaxis of Escherichia coli by site-directed sulfhydryl modification of the receptor. Gomi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):208-13

Modification of sulfhydryl groups of interleukin-8 (IL-8) receptor impairs binding of IL-8 and IL-8-mediated chemotactic response of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Samanta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6147-53

Anti-TAPA-1 antibodies induce protein tyrosine phosphorylation that is prevented by increasing intracellular thiol levels. Schick MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1918-25

Generation of free radicals in reactions of Ni(II)-thiol complexes with molecular oxygen and model lipid hydroperoxides. Shi X, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 May 15;50(3):211-25

Cellular oxidation of low density lipoprotein is caused by thiol production in media containing transition metal ions. Sparrow CP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul;34(7):1219-28

Modulation of human gingival fibroblast cell metabolism by methyl mercaptan. Johnson PW, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):476-83

Isolation and characterization of the S-glucuronide of 4-nitrothiophenol formed by microsomal glucuronyl transferase. Smith JE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jun;10(6):461-3

The molybdoenzymes xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase contain fast- and slow-DTNB reacting sulphydryl groups. Cabré F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):547-51

Essential sulfhydryl group of malic enzyme from Escherichia coli. Chang GG, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):7-10

Involvement of vitamin E and protein thiols in the inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by glutathione. Palamanda JR, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):427-31

The SH2- and SH3-containing Nck protein transforms mammalian fibroblasts in the absence of elevated phosphotyrosine levels. Chou MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5834-42

The SH2 and SH3 domain-containing Nck protein is oncogenic and a common target for phosphorylation by different surface receptors. Li W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5824-33

The SH2/SH3 domain-containing protein Nck is recognized by certain anti-phospholipase C-gamma 1 monoclonal antibodies, and its phosphorylation on tyrosine is stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor treatment. Meisenhelder J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5843-56

Role of protein thiols in intrinsic radiation protection of DNA and cells. Held KD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3-4):261-9

Differential distribution of gamma-glutamyl cycle molecules in the vomeronasal organ of rats. Krishna NS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):551-4

Studies on the mechanism of action of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. I. Interaction with sulfhydryls. Beil W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug;47(2):135-40

Fibrin stabilizing factor activity of the skin carcinoma. Bernecka I, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:3-7

Modulation of silica-induced lung injury by reducing lung non-protein sulfhydryls with buthionine sulfoximine. Lombard-Gillooly K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar; 66(3):305-15

Thiol modification and cell signalling in chemical toxicity. Nicotera P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:563-7

Flow cytometric analysis of the effects of tri-n-butyltin chloride on cytosolic free calcium and thiol levels in isolated rainbow trout hepatocytes. Reader S, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 11;80(2-3):117-29

Metabolism of thiodiglycol (2,2'-thiobis-ethanol): isolation and identification of urinary metabolites following intraperitoneal administration to rat. Black RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 May;23(5):473-81

[Interaction of NO-generators with thioles] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun;48(6):403-6 (101 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Correlation of lipophilicity to biodistribution of 99mTc-labelled aminothiols. Papadopoulos M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):101-4

Boron neutron capture therapy: long-term effects on the skin and spinal cord of the rat. Morris GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):380-6

Maximum therapeutic depth in thermal neutron capture therapy. Allen BJ. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan; 169(1):34-41

Large animal normal tissue tolerance using an epithermal neutron beam and borocaptate sodium. Gavin PR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):48-56

PHARMACOLOGY

Feeding and mating deterrency by sulfhydryl reagents in Triatoma infestans. Picollo MI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jan;52(4):297-307

Isolation of a thiol-dependent acid kininogenase from rat spleen. Yamafuji K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):58-64

Thiol-dependent metal-catalyzed oxidation of bovine lens aldose reductase. I. Studies on the modification process. Giannessi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):423-9

Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of the catalytic subunits of rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Nemani R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):24-9

Sulphydryl agents modulate insulin- and epidermal growth factor (EGF)-receptor kinase via reaction with intracellular receptor domains: differential effects on basal versus activated receptors. Clark S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):217-23

Effects of thiols and mercurials on the periplasmic hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Fagan TF, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):237-41

Relationship between peroxisome-proliferating sulfur-substituted fatty acid analogs, hepatic lipid peroxidation and hydrogen peroxide metabolism. Demoz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):257-9

Interaction of sulfhydryl reagents with A-type channels of Lymnaea neurons. Alekseev SI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):178-84

Sulfhydryl reactive phenylarsine oxide inhibits signal transduction in NK and LAK cells: effect on zeta-chain phosphorylation and phosphatidylinositol level. Bajpai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 30;1177(3):291-8

In squid axons the Ca2+i regulatory site of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger is drastically modified by sulfhydryl blocking agents. Evidences that intracellular Ca2+i regulatory and transport sites are different. DiPolo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):75-84

Effect of thiol compounds on in vitro development and intracellular glutathione content of bovine embryos. Takahashi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):228-32

The role of charge in intracellular radioprotection by thiols. Gillies NE, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:32-4

The role of sulfhydryl groups and calcium in the mercuric chloride-induced inhibition of glutamate uptake in rat primary astrocyte cultures. Albrecht J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):249-54

Differential effects of methylmercury, thiols, and vitamins on galactosidases of nervous and non-nervous tissues. Vijayalakshmi K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):71-7

Copper and cobalt complexes of carnosine and anserine: production of active oxygen species and its enhancement by 2-mercaptoimidazoles. Hartman Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 28;84(2):153-68

Redox activities of mercury-thiol complexes: implications for mercury-induced porphyria and toxicity. Miller DM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jul;88(1):23-35

In vitro interaction of heavy metals with ouabain receptors in rat brain microsomes. Chetty CS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(1):101-10

Protection by glutathione and other thiol compounds against the loss of protein thiols and tocopherol homologs during microsomal lipid peroxidation. Murphy ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):139-46

Triphasic vascular effects of thiol compounds and their oxidized forms on dog coronary arteries. Fujioka H, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):47-50

Sulfhydryl group donors potentiate the hypotensive effect of acetylcholine in rats. Lahera V, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):156-60

Effects of WR-1065 and WR-151326 on survival and neoplastic transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cells exposed to TRIGA or JANUS fission neutrons. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):37-46

Thiol reagents increase the affinity of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Hilly M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16488-94

Effects of the selective neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, retrothiorphan, on renal function and blood pressure in conscious normotensive Wistar and hypertensive DOCA-salt rats. Pham I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):847-57

Thiol-disulfide effects on hepatic glutathione transport. Studies in cultured rat hepatocytes and perfused livers. Lu SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1188-97

Effect of volatile thiol compounds on protein metabolism by human gingival fibroblasts. Johnson PW, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):553-61

Somatostatin depleting potency of cysteamine-related thiols and amines in the rat: structure-activity relation. Szabo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):752-6

Thiols as potential UV radiation protectors: an in vitro study. van den Broeke LT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):279-86

Protective effects of thiol containing chelating agents against liver injury induced by hexavalent chromium in mice. Ueno S. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Sep;65(2-3):87-96

Design and synthesis of inhibitors of porcine synovial collagenase and gelatinase. Gray RD, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:307-8

Contrasting effects of SH-compounds on oxidative DNA damage: repair and increase of damage. Lafleur MV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;295(1):1-10 (58 ref.)

Homocysteine and other sulfhydryl compounds enhance the binding of lipoprotein(a) to fibrin: a potential biochemical link between thrombosis, atherogenesis, and sulfhydryl

compound metabolism. Harpel PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10193–7

Effects of thiols on prostaglandin synthesis in bovine bladder epithelium. Mimata H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):129–32

[Thiol-induced fragmentation of chromosomal DNA] Struchkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May; 113(5):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of -SH groups in the resistance of E. coli cells to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (cis-DDP). Zastawny TH, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):48–50

Effect of zinc sulfate and acetylcysteine on experimental gastric ulcer: in vitro study. Mann NS, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(1–2):108–13

Endogenous sulfhydryls in healing gastric mucosal injury induced by HCl in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):91–7

Influence of intracellular thiol and polyamine levels on radioprotection by aminothiols. Prager A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):71–81

Role of sulfhydryl groups in the function of glucosidase I from mammary gland. Pukazhenthi BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6445–52

Role of thiols in the presentation of a snake toxin to murine T cells. Maillère B, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5270–80

Role of -SH groups in rat sugar intestinal transport in vivo. Diez N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):127–32

[Role of sulfhydryl compounds in the oxygen radical induced injury of isolated gastric mucosal cells] Li T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;44(4):386–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of sulphydryl-containing agents in the management of venous (varicose) ulceration. A new approach. Salim AS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):427–32

UV-radiation protecting efficacy of thiols, studied with UVA-induced binding of 8-MOP and CPZ to rat epidermal biomacromolecules in vivo. van den Broeke LT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):493–500

Sulphydryl-containing agents: a new approach to the problem of refractory peptic ulceration. Salim AS. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(6):301–6

Role of sulphydryl-containing agents in the management of recurrent attacks of ulcerative colitis. A new approach. Salim AS. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(6):307–18

Sulphydryl-containing agents and the prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse. Salim AS. **Pharmacology** 1993 May; 46(5):281–8

Sulphydryl-containing agents stimulate the healing of duodenal ulceration in man. Salim AS. **Pharmacology** 1992; 45(3):170–80

TOXICITY

Teratism induced in the developing chick by RPR-V, an organophosphate. Rao JV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):945–51

Efficacy of dimercapto chelating agents for the treatment of poisoning by percutaneously applied dichloro(2-chlorovinyl)arsine in rabbits. Inns RH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 May;12(3):241–6

Modulation of human gingival fibroblast cell metabolism by methyl mercaptan. Johnson PW, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):476–83

Nephrotoxicity of borocaptate after short-term administration in rabbits. Janku I, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):99–108

URINE

Homocysteine and other thiols in plasma and urine: automated determination and sample stability. Fiskerstrand T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):263–71

Quantitative analysis of mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Lu DR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1199–202

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS ANTAGONISTS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS INHIBITORS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS

Ionization characteristics of the Cys-25/His-159 interactive system and of the modulatory group of papain: resolution of ambiguity by electronic perturbation of the quasi-2-mercaptopyridine leaving group in a new pyrimidyl disulphide reactivity probe. Mellor GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):289–96

CHEMISTRY

Acetylation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase by N-acetylimidazole: comparison to acetylation by aspirin. Wells I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9520–5

Ferrocenopapain, an organometallic protein formed by site-specific inactivation of papain using chloroacetylferrocene. Douglas KT, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(3):233–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of carboxyl and sulfhydryl residues on rabbit small intestinal brush-border membrane Na(+)-glucose cotransporter. Peerce BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 1):G294–9

Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of the catalytic subunits of rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Nemani R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):24–9

Thiol-modulating agents increase manganese superoxide dismutase activity in human lung fibroblasts. Wan XS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):89–93

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on spectrin states on the erythrocyte membrane. Yang M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):918–25

Monitoring conformational change in the human erythrocyte glucose carrier: use of a fluorescent probe attached to an exofacial carrier sulfhydryl. May JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2907–15

Two distinct types of SH-groups are necessary for bumetanide and bile acid uptake into isolated rat hepatocytes. Blumrich M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4;1149(2):278–84

Ultrastructural effects of PCMS on mycelial-yeast transition in Histoplasma capsulatum. Borgia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1073–9

Modifications of the binding properties of the human VIP receptor of IGR39 cells by sulfhydryl reagents. Fouchier F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):382–8

Effect of SH reagents on rod photoresponse of isolated frog retina. Salehi SA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 40(1):11–4

Sulfhydryl reagents and cAMP-dependent kinase increase the sensitivity of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in hepatocytes. Bird GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17917–23

Labeling of cysteine 231 in acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo nobiliana by the active-site directed reagent, 1-bromo-2-[14C] pinacolone. Effects of 2,2'-dipyridyl disulfide and other sulfhydryl reagents. Salih E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):245–51

Role of essential sulfhydryl groups in drug interactions at the neuronal 5-HT transporter. Differences between amphetamines and 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Wolf WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20820–5

Effects of sulfhydryl inhibitors on depolarizations-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Caputo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Mar; 101(3):411–24

Effects of sulfhydryl inhibitors on nonlinear membrane currents in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Gonzalez A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):425–51

Sulphydryl reagents trigger Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned rabbit psoas fibres. Salama G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:389–420

Sulfhydryl modification of E. coli Cpn60 leads to loss of its ability to support refolding of rhodanese but not to form a binary complex. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):589–94

Binding of RU486 and deacylcortivazol to the glucocorticoid receptor is insensitive to sulfhydryl-modifying agents. Burollaud T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(3):217–25

Avian 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase: sensitivity of enzyme activity to thiol/disulfide exchange and identification of proximal reactive cysteines. Hruz PW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Sep;1(9):1144–53

TOXICITY

Arsenic-induced DNA-strand breaks associated with DNA-protein crosslinks in human fetal lung fibroblasts. Dong JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;302(2):97–102

SULFIDES

Preparation and microscopic visualization of multicolor luminescent immunophosphors. Beverloo HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):561–70

Determining the specific alpha activity of thick sources using a large-area zinc sulfide detector. Phoenix KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):64–9

The use of sodium sulphide-fixed brain tissue for immunocytochemical staining of activated microglia and reactive astrocytes. Mitchell J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jan;99(1):91–4

[Ventilatory function of the lungs in galenite ore miners] Pierzchała W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(5-6):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lead poisoning due to traditional herbal preparations [letter; comment] Vasikaran SD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15; 158(4):292. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Dec 7-21;157(11-12):835–6.

Alkohl use in Saudi Arabia. Extent of use and possible lead toxicity. Alkhawajah AM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct; 44(4):373–7

ANALYSIS

Studies on thermophile products. IV. Structural elucidation of cytotoxic substance, BS-1, derived from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kohama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2210–1

[Uniform design for the best conditions of processing heixi in shenrong heixi pills] off Li X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;17(6):342–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of bound sulfide and sulfite and thiosulfate at their low levels in human serum by pre-column fluorescence derivatization with monobromobimane. Togawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3000–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-(Alkylthio)-N-hydroxysuccinimide derivatives: potent inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):283–8

Structure-activity relationship of 99mTc complexes of phenylenediamine-thiol-thioether ligands (PhAT) to brain uptake in rats. McBride BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):81–6

Synthesis and dopamine antagonist activity of 2-thioether derivatives of the ergoline ring system. Tupper DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):912–8

Selective inhibition of mammalian lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase: a possible strategy for cholesterol lowering. Walker KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23; 36(15):2235–7

[Synthesis by phase transfer catalysis of alkyl sulfides] Moesch C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actions of new iminium compounds on bacteria and fungi. 27. Synthesis of 1-n-decyl-2-phenyl-3-(n-alkylthiomethyl)- and 1-n-decyl-2-phenyl-3-(n-alkoxymethyl)imidazolium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Aug;325(8):455–9 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of formation of the thioether conjugate of the bladder carcinogen 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-thiazole (ANFT). Lakshmi VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov; 13(11):2087–93

Molecular extinction coefficients of lead sulfide and polymerized diaminobenzidine as final reaction products of histochemical phosphatase reactions. van Noorden CJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):644–8

Mandibular complete denture impressions with fluid wax or polysulfide rubber: a comparative study. Firtell DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):801–4

Solid-phase synthesis and hybridization properties of DNA containing sulfide-linked dinucleosides. Kawai SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1473–9

[Recent advances in the carbon-carbon bond forming reactions with alpha-chlorosulfides] Ishibashi H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;112(4):215–28 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identified diallyl polysulfides from an aged garlic extract which protects the membranes from lipid peroxidation [letter] Horie T, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Oct;58(5):468–9

METABOLISM

Oxidation of cystathionamine and lanthionamine by lentil seedlings amine oxidase. Floris G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1109–16

Hormonal and substrate regulation of 3-thia fatty acid metabolism in Morris 7800 C1 hepatoma cells. Hvattum E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):917–21

Mechanism of enantioselective oxygenation of sulfides catalyzed by chloroperoxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Spectral studies and characterization of enzyme-substrate complexes. Casella L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6; 31(39):9451–9

The bonds that tie: catalyzed disulfide bond formation [comment] Bardwell JC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10; 74(5):769–71 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1993 Sep 10;74(5):899–908.

Stereo- and regioselective N- and S-oxidation of tertiary amines and sulfides in the presence of adult human liver microsomes. Cashman JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):492–501

PHARMACOKINETICS

Decreased excretion of thioethers in urine of smokers after the use of beta-carotene. Bos RP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(3):189–93

Comparison of lead bioavailability in F344 rats fed lead acetate, lead oxide, lead sulfide, or lead ore concentrate from Skagway, Alaska. Dieter MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May;39(1):79–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Transcriptional activation of cytochrome P450 2B1/2 genes in rat liver by diallyl sulfide, a compound derived from garlic. Pan J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):337–42

Early effects on mitochondrial and peroxisomal beta-oxidation by the hypolipidemic 3-thia-fatty acids in rat livers. Asiedu DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 10;1166(1):73–6

The hypocholesterolemic effect of sulfur-substituted fatty acid analogues in rats fed a high carbohydrate diet. Skorve J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):175–81

Acylcarnitine formation and fatty acid oxidation in hepatocytes from rats treated with tetradecylthioacetic acid (a 3-thia fatty acid). Skrede S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):189–96

Induction of peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase by 3-thia fatty acid, in hepatoma cells and hepatocytes in culture is modified by dexamethasone and insulin. Sørensen HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):263–71

Anticarcinogenic action of diallyl sulfide in hamster buccal pouch and forestomach. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):207–16

Effect of diallyl sulfide on aristolochic acid-induced forestomach carcinogenesis in rats. Hadjiolov D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):407–10

Modulation of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine bioactivation by diallyl sulfide in vivo. Ludeke BI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2467–70

Inhibitory effect of bis(2-aminohexyl) disulfide and bis(2-amino-3-phenylpropyl) disulfide on several mouse inflammations. Kohama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3013–6

Adhesion-dependent protein tyrosine phosphorylation in neutrophils treated with tumor necrosis factor. Fuortes M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):777–84

On the mechanism of the hypolipidemic effect of sulfur-substituted hexadecanedioic acid (3-thiadicarboxylic acid) in normolipidemic rats. Skorve J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul;34(7):1177–85

The oral antihypertensive activity of the methylated derivatives of phenyl-2-aminoethyl sulfide. Pollock SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1113–7

POISONING

Acute toxicity of sulfide and lower pH in cultured rainbow trout, Atlantic salmon, and coho salmon. Ortiz JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):164–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancing effects of diallyl sulfide on hepatocarcinogenesis and inhibitory actions of the related diallyl disulfide on colon and renal carcinogenesis in rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1513–8

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of novel cyclic disulfide and cyclic sulfide derivatives as hepatoprotective agents. Ito S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 41(6):1066–73

Chemoprevention of chemically induced skin tumor development by diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide. Dwivedi C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1668–70

TOXICITY

Toxicology of quinone-thioethers. Monks TJ, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992;22(5–6):243–70 (190 ref.)

URINE

Elevated urinary thioether excretion among bidi rollers exposed occupationally to processed tobacco. Govekar RB, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):101–4

Thioethers as urinary metabolites of thiophene and monobromothiophenes. Hickman RJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Aug;22(8):917–23

SULFINE COMPOUNDS see SULFONIUM COMPOUNDS

SULFINIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of methanesulphinic acid as a method for the determination of hydroxyl radicals. Fukui S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5;630(1–2):187–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Modifiers of mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase catalyzed conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate in vitro. Wing DA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):65–72

SULFINPYRAZONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does sulphinpyrazone reduce haemolysis from prosthetic heart valves? Errington M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug;22(4):382–3

SULFISOXAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible pseudo-Pelger anomaly related to sulfisoxazole therapy. Kaplan JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24; 277(8):421–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of sulfisoxazole compared in humans and two monogastric animal species. Suber RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):981–4

SULFITE DEHYDROGENASES see SULFITE OXIDASES

SULFITE OXIDASES

Enzymatic determination of sulfite in foods: NMKL interlaboratory study. Edberg U. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan-Feb;76(1):53–8

SULFITE REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Chromophores of dissimilatory sulphite reductase from wild strains Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Dzierżewicz Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):95–7

CHEMISTRY

Proton NMR of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase: the unligated hemeprotein subunit. Kaufman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2853–67

Proton NMR of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase: studies of the heme protein subunit with added ligands. Kaufman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8782–91

Resonance Raman study of sirohydrochlorin and siroheme in sulfite reductases from sulfate reducing bacteria. Underwood-Lemons T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11;1157(3):275–84

GENETICS

The ferredoxin:sulphite reductase gene from Synechococcus PCC7942. Gisselmann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16;1144(1):102–6

Expression of the gamma-subunit gene of desulfoviridin-type dissimilatory sulfite reductase and of the alpha- and beta-subunit genes is not coordinately regulated. Karkhoff-Schweizer RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):501–7

Mutagenesis and regulation of the cysJ promoter of Escherichia coli K-12. Loudon JA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):17–25

METABOLISM

Sulfite reductase of Escherichia coli is a ferrisiderophore reductase. Coves J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1403–8

NADPH-sulfite reductase from Escherichia coli. A flavin reductase participating in the generation of the free radical of ribonucleotide reductase. Covès J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18604–9

SULFITES

Increased electrophoretic mobility of sodium sulfite-treated jack bean urease. Martín de Llano JJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):300–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfite-induced urticaria. Belchi-Hernandez J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):230–2

Seizures associated with high-dose intravenous morphine containing sodium bisulfite preservative. Meisel SB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1515–7

Contact allergy to sodium sulfite contained in an antifungal preparation. Lodi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Aug; 29(2):97

Consecutive patch testing with sodium sulfite in eczema patients. Petersen CS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov; 27(5):344–5

Review of parenteral sulfite reactions. Smolinske SC. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):597–606 (27 ref.)

Contraindications to vasoconstrictors in dentistry: Part II. Hyperthyroidism, diabetes, sulfite sensitivity, cortico-dependent asthma, and pheochromocytoma. Pérusse R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):687–91 (46 ref.)

Precipitation of asthma attacks in Melanesian adults by sodium metabisulphite. Timberlake CM, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Sep;35(3):186–90

[A familial case of metabisulfite intolerance. Clinical and pharmacological study] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;24(8):298, 301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical use of inorganic mercury compounds] Merk HF. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):798–9 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopic detection of CO2-(3), SO2-(3), and nucleic acid bases using polyvinyl alcohol film doped with Ag fine particles. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):247–50

Sulfite-containing pharmaceuticals [letter; comment] Chapman K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):714. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1333–8.

Sulfite-containing Canadian pharmaceutical products available in 1991 [see comments] Miyata M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1333–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 1;148(5):714.

Residual levels of free and total sulphite in fresh and cooked burgers. Armentia-Alvarez A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):157–65

Survey of sulphites determined in a variety of foods by the optimized Monier-Williams method. Daniels DH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):283–9

Estimation of sulphite in food in France. Mareschi JP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):541–9

Improved method for determination of sulfites in shrimp. Armentia-Alvarez A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):565–9

Enzymatic determination of sulfite in foods: NMKL interlaboratory study. Edberg U. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan-Feb;76(1):53–8

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of bound sulfide and sulfite and thiosulfate at their low levels in human serum by pre-column fluorescence derivatization with monobromobimane. Togawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3000–4

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of 35S-labelled macromolecules by polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Evidence for the production of [35S]sulphite which can modify both endogenous and exogenous proteins. Gardiner EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):577–83

Kinetics of the reaction of sorbic acid with sulphite species. Goddard SJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5):485–92

Chemistry of sulphiting agents in food. Wedzicha BL. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):449–59 (55 ref.)

[Chemical modification of nucleic acids and the mutagenicity of modified bases, with special reference to permanganate- and bisulfite-mediated modifications] Hayatsu H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;113(1):19–31 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

(Bi)sulfite metabolism in human granulocytes: age-dependent formation of free radical intermediates. Constantin D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:460–2

Production of ethanol from pulp mill hardwood and softwood spent sulfite liquors by genetically engineered E. coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39-40:667–85

Facile sulfitolysis of the disulfide bonds in oxidized thioredoxin and glutaredoxin. Würfel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):609–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Combined effects of sulfites, temperature, and agitation time on production of glycerol in grape juice by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardner N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2022–8

Sulfite inhibits oxalate production from glycolate and glyoxylate in vitro and from dichloroacetate infused i.v. into male rats. Sharma V, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):265–9

Kinetics of bisulfite-induced cytosine deamination in single-stranded DNA. Chen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3535–9

Pharmacological modulation of inhaled sodium metabisulphite-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):481–7

Mechanism of resistance to sulphite in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casalone E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec; 22(6):435–40

Use of micronucleic test for the determination of genotoxicity of waste liquor from a magnesium bisulfite pulp mill. Hajdáková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(6):578–81

Kinetics of the inhibition of ascorbic acid browning by sulphite. Davies CG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):471–7

Kinetics of the sulphite-inhibited browning of fructose. Swales S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5):479–83

Sulfite suppresses transducer function of the carotid sinus baroreceptor. Fujiki N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May; 43(2):139–50

In vitro activity of sodium bisulfite and heparin against staphylococci: new strategies in the treatment of catheter-related infection. Kropec A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):235–7

Biologic effects of parenteral bisulfite on human vascular tissue. Lavoie JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):347–51

A comparison of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of Clexane and Lovenox in dogs. Iqbal O, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:199–209
Protection against paraquat-induced toxicity with sulfite or thiosulfate in mice. Yamamoto H. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 30;79(1):37–43

TOXICITY

Effect of sodium sulfite on the mutagenicity of chlorinated drinking water. Morlay C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):772–9
Toxic effects of bleached and unbleached paper mill effluents in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes. Pesonen M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):63–71
In vitro model for the evaluation of toxicity and antinutritional effects of sulphites. Stammati A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):551–60
Toxicology of sulphiting agents. I: Animal studies. Til HP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):587–95 (35 ref.)
Cytogenetic damage induced in human lymphocytes by sodium bisulfite. Meng Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 298(2):63–9

SULFITES, INORGANIC see **SULFITES**

3-SULFOALANINE see **CYSTEIC ACID**

SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Different relationships between cellular ATP and hepatic uptake among taurocholate, cholate, and organic anions. Yamazaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G693–701
Difference in hepatic uptake of tetra- and di-bromosulfophthalein in rat. Role of hydrophobicity, binding to plasma proteins and affinity for plasma membrane carrier protein. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):925–31
Kinetic analysis of hepatobiliary transport of organic anions in Eisai hyperbilirubinemic mutant rats. Sathirakul K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1301–12

ANALYSIS

Methods for the quantitation of bromosulfophthalein and its glutathione conjugate in biological fluids. Snel CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):28–34
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sulphobromophthalein and its conjugates. Sano K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):63–70

METABOLISM

Difference in hepatic uptake of tetra- and di-bromosulfophthalein in rat. Role of hydrophobicity, binding to plasma proteins and affinity for plasma membrane carrier protein. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):925–31
Chronic administration of cyclosporin A induces a decrease in hepatic excretory function in man. Cadranel JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1473–6
Selective induction by phenobarbital of the electrogenic transport of glutathione and organic anions in rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Fernández-Checa JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10836–41
Bilitranslocase and sulfobromophthalein/bilirubin-binding protein are both involved in the hepatic uptake of organic anions. Torres AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8136–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biliary elimination of bromsulphthalein, phenolphthalein, and doxorubicin released from microspheres following intravenous administration. Hickey AJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Mar;14(2):181–6
Effect of peroxisome proliferators on glutathione-dependent sulphobromophthalein excretion. James SI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec;22(12):1425–32
Modulation of sulphobromophthalein excretion by ethacrynic acid. James SI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec;22(12):1433–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Partial characterization of mechanism(s) by which sulphobromophthalein reduces biliary lipid secretion. Yamashita G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):173–7

SULFOIDURONATE SULFATASE see **IDURONATE SULFATASE**

SULFOLOBUS

CHEMISTRY

Properties of the purified elongation factor 2 in the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Raimo G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1993 Jan–Feb;42(1):1–11
Primary structure of the elongation factor 1 alpha in Sulfolobus solfataricus [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3920] Arcari P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1666

ENZYMOLOGY

The plasma membrane ATPase of archaebacteria. A chimeric energy converter. Schäfer G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:293–309 (62 ref.)
Thermostable NAD(+)-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase from Sulfolobus solfataricus: gene and protein sequence determination and relationship to other alcohol dehydrogenases. Ammendola S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12514–23
S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from the thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus: purification, physico-chemical and immunological properties. Porcelli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):179–88
Exo-glucosidase activity and substrate specificity of the beta-glycosidase isolated from the extreme thermophile Sulfolobus solfataricus. Nucci R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Apr;17 (Pt 2):239–50
EPR studies of cytochrome aa3 from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Evidence for a binuclear center in archaebacterial terminal oxidase. Anemüller S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):133–8
Ribonucleases from the extreme thermophilic archaebacterium S. solfataricus. Fusi P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):305–10
Identification of a serine/threonine-specific protein phosphatase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Kennelly PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6505–10
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of an NAD(+)-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase from the extreme thermophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Pearl LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):782–4
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the beta-galactosidase from the extreme thermophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Pearl LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):561–3
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for a 74 kDa DNA polymerase from the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Prangishvili D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2768

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence, transcription and phylogeny of the gene encoding the superoxide dismutase of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Klenk HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):95–8
Resistance of archaebacterial aEF-1 alpha.GDP against denaturation by heat and urea. Masullo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):35–9
Tryptophan biosynthesis genes trpEGC in the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Tutino ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):299–302
SSV1-encoded site-specific recombination system in Sulfolobus shibatae. Muskhelishvili G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):334–42
Elements of an archaeal promoter defined by mutational analysis. Hain J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5423–8
Reverse gyrase: a helicase-like domain and a type I topoisomerase in the same polypeptide. Confalonieri F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4753–7

SULFOLOBUS ACIDOCALDARIUS

CHEMISTRY

Energy-transducing properties of primary proton pumps reconstituted into archaeal bipolar lipid vesicles. Elferink MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):917–25
Evidence for a Rieske-type FeS center in the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Anemüller S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):61–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Archaebacterial adenylate kinase from the thermoacidophile Sulfolobus acidocaldarius: purification, characterization, and partial sequence. Lacher K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):391–7
Sulfolobus acidocaldarius synthesizes UMP via a standard de novo pathway: results of biochemical-genetic study. Grogan DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1500–7

GENETICS

A physical map of the sulfur-dependent archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius 7 chromosome. Kondo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1532–6
Characterization of the RNase P RNA of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. LaGrandeur TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5043–8
Nucleotide sequence of the 16S rRNA gene from thermoacidophilic archaea Sulfolobus acidocaldarius ATCC33909. Kurosawa N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):357
Putative tfIIs gene of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius encoding an archaeal transcription elongation factor is situated directly downstream of the gene for a small subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Langer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2251

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of an antiserum specific to the ADP-ribosylated form of elongation factor 2 from archaebacteria and eukaryotes. Siegmund KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9; 312(2-3):139–42

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of the leucine transport system of Lactococcus lactis into liposomes composed of membrane-spanning lipids from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. In't Veld G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12493–9

SULFONAMIDES

Progress toward the synthesis of nonionic oligonucleotide analogues with sulfonate and sulfonamide internucleotide linkages. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):5–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of cluster headache: a dose comparison study. The Sumatriptan Cluster Headache Study Group. Ekbom K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):63–9
Long-term experience with sumatriptan in the treatment of migraine. Tansey MJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):310–5
Subcutaneous sumatriptan in cluster headache: a time study of the effect on pain and autonomic symptoms. Hardebo JE. **Headache** 1993 Jan;33(1):18–21
A study of the use of the thromboxane A2 antagonist, sulotroban, in combination with streptokinase for local thrombolysis in patients with recent peripheral arterial occlusions: clinical effects, platelet function and fibrinolytic parameters. Lonsdale RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):103–11, 123
[Is combination of sumatriptan and citalopram dangerous?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1783–4 **(Dut)**
[Sumatriptan in the treatment of acute migraine attacks] Diener HC. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan;34(1):63–6; discussion 66 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide in the treatment of mastodynia] Dionigi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Oct;44(10):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dentist's occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by coconut diethanolamide, N-ethyl-4-toluene sulfonamide and 4-tolyldiethanolamine. Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):126–9
Acute liver disease associated with erythromycins, sulfonamides, and tetracyclines. Carson JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):576–83
Cardiorespiratory distress after sumatriptan given by injection [letter] Curtin T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):713–4; discussion 714
Cardiorespiratory distress after sumatriptan given by injection [letter] Inman W, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):714
Coronary vasospasm and sumatriptan [letter; comment] Lloyd DK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):310–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):118.
The safety of sumatriptan in asthmatic migraineurs. Lloyd DK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):201–4
An international comparison of case definition of severe adverse cutaneous reactions to medicines [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 1993 Jun;8(6):468] Stern RS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):69–77
Hemorrhagic complications attributable to certain drugs [letter; comment] [see comments] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):702–3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1572–4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1741–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1547.
More on hemorrhagic complications attributable to certain drugs [letter; comment] Stockner PK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1547. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 1;202(5):702–3.
Sumatriptan and ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] Chester AH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1419–20 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2.
Headache recurrence after subcutaneous sumatriptan and early treatment [letter] [see comments] Dahlöf C. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):909. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1110.
Sumatriptan and chest pain [letter] Hillis WS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):683
Sumatriptan and chest pain [see comments] Hillis WS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1564–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):176.
Adverse reactions associated with sumatriptan [letter; comment] Lloyd DK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852):1092. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2.
Adverse reactions associated with sumatriptan [letter; comment] [see comments] Luman W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1663–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):303.

Adverse reactions associated with sumatriptan [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1164] [comment] MacLean MR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1092. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2.

Sumatriptan and chest pain [letter; comment] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):176. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1564–5.

Transmural myocardial infarction with sumatriptan [see comments] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3; 341(8849):861–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1092. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1419–20. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1420.

Adverse reactions and sumatriptan [letter; comment] Rose FC. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1663–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091–2.

Association between sumatriptan and stroke [letter; comment] Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866):303. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091–2.

[Angina pectoris after sumatriptan (Imigran)] Abrahamsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 7;154(50):3602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chest pain caused by sumatriptan (letter)] de Jong EG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2142–3 **(Dut)**

[Chest pain due to sumatriptan] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Heart infarct following administration of sumatriptan (Imigran)] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 16;137(3):141 **(Dut)**

[Hypoglycemia caused by interference between an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and a hypoglycemic sulfonamide (letter)] Veyre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24;22(15):738 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Sulfonamide residues in eggs. Romváry A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):99–106

High-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry of ten sulfonamide antibiotics. Analysis in milk at the ppb level. Abián J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 22;629(2):267–76

High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of sulfonamides in tissue, milk and eggs. Agarwal VK. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1–2):411–23 (45 ref.)

Methods for the determination of sulphonamides in meat. Guggisberg D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1–2):425–37 (89 ref.)

Rapid determination of sulphonamides in milk using liquid chromatographic separation and fluorescamine derivatization. Takeda N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 21;607(1):31–5

The supercritical fluid extraction of polar drugs (sulphonamides) from inert matrices and meat animal products. Cross RF, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 May; 31(5):162–9

Thin-layer reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography of some sulphonamides. Bieganowska ML, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):241–6

Differential pulse voltammetric determination of sumatriptan succinate (1:1) in a tablet dosage form. Sagar K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jan;10(1):17–21

Spectrofluorimetric determination of sulphonamides in pharmaceutical compounds and foods. Sanchez Pena M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):805–8

Determination of sumatriptan succinate in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Andrew PD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):73–6

BLOOD

Use of 1-anilino-8-napthalenesulphonate as an ion probe for the potentiometric study of the binding of sulphonamides to bovine serum albumin and plasma. Angelakou A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):434–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of analogues of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate that contain sulfonamide, sulfate, methylphosphonate, and carboxymethyl groups. Westerduin P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:131–40

Studies on antiinflammatory agents. II. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2'-(phenylthio)methanesulfonanilides and related derivatives. Nakamura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 May;41(5):894–906

Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 4. 8-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-(3-(3-pyridinyl) propyl)octanoic acid and analogs. Bhagwat SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4373–83

Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 5. Synthesis and evaluation of enantiomers of 8-[[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-(3-pyridinylalkyl) octanoic acid. Bhagwat SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):205–10

o-Chlorobenzenesulfonamidic derivatives of (aryloxy)propanolamines as beta-blocking/diuretic agents. Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):157–61

Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of 8-(benzenesulfonamido)-7-(3-pyridinyl)octaonic acid and related compounds. Main AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4362–5

Sulfonylmethanesulfonamide inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase. Scholz TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23; 36(15):2134–41

Design, synthesis, and pharmacology of 3-substituted sodium azulene-1-sulfonates and related compounds: non-prostanoid thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Tomiyama T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):791–800

Synthesis and biological activity of 125I/127I-phenylboronic acid derivatives. Kinsey BM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):13–22

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of 2-(p-thiocyanatobenzyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane-1,4,7-triacetic acid: application of the 4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide protecting group in the synthesis of macrocyclic polyamines. McMurry TJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 4(3):236–45

Identification of a specific radioligand for the cardiac rapidly activating delayed rectifier K+ channel. Chadwick CC, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):707–14

A modification of the extended Hildebrand approach to predict the solubility of structurally related drugs in solvent mixtures. Bustamante P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):253–7

Racemization and intramolecular nucleophilic substitution reactions of ibutilide. Lambert WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct;81(10):1028–31

Topically active ocular carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: novel biscarbonylamidothiadiazole sulfonamides as ocular hypotensive agents. Pierce WM Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):360–5

HISTORY

[Prontosil. A German coloring agent which became the current sulfa] Hakulinen E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7; 90(14):1401–2 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Indirect chiral separation and analyses in human biological fluids of the stereoisomers of a thienothiopyran-2-sulfonamide (TRUSOPT), a novel carbonic anhydrase inhibitor with two chiral centers in the molecule. Matuszewski BK, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(8):515–9

METABOLISM

Affinity electrophoresis in multisectional polyacrylamide slab gels is a useful and convenient technique for measuring binding constants of aryl sulfonamides to bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Chu YH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15; 65(10):1314–22

Wolff Award presentation 1993. Anti-migraine drug interactions with cloned human 5-hydroxytryptamine1 receptor subtypes. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(7):347–50

Use of affinity capillary electrophoresis to determine kinetic and equilibrium constants for binding of arylsulfonamides to bovine carbonic anhydrase. Avila LZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):126–33

Use of 1-anilino-8-napthalenesulphonate as an ion probe for the potentiometric study of the binding of sulphonamides to bovine serum albumin and plasma. Angelakou A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):434–8

Characterization of [3H]YM617, R-(-)-5-[2-[[2[ethoxyring(n)-3H](o-ethoxyphenoxy) ethyl]amino]- propyl]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide HCl, a potent and selective alpha-1 adrenoceptor radioligand. Yazawa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):201–6

Formation of reductive metabolite, 2-sulfamoylacetylphenol, from zonisamide in rat liver microsomes. Nakasa H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;77(1):31–41

Lactose conjugation of sulphonamide drugs in the lactating dairy cow. Paulson GD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Aug; 22(8):925–39

[Substituted 6-aminonaphthalene-1-sulfamides as fluorogenic indicators groups for synthetic proteinase substrates] Talaĭkite ZA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jun; 18(6):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Development of a radioligand binding assay for 5-HT4 receptors in guinea-pig and rat brain. Grossman CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):618–24

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of torasemide in patients with chronic renal insufficiency--preliminary evaluation. Brater DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan;7 Suppl 1:69–73

Bioavailability, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of torsemide in patients with cirrhosis. Schwartz S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):90–7

Differences in absorption of BAY u 3405 along the human gastrointestinal tract. Fuhr U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):475–6

Influence of ion pairing salts on the transcorneal permeability of ionized sulfonamides. Conroy CW, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):233–40

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of a novel uricosuric antihypertensive diuretic in rats: pharmacokinetic interaction between enantiomers. Higaki K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):935–9

Enantiomer-enantiomer interaction of a uricosuric antihypertensive diuretic (DBCA) in renal tubular secretion and stereoselective inhibition by probenecid in the cynomolgus monkey. Nakano M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 May;23(5):525–36

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of dofetilide in mouse, rat, dog and man. Smith DA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jun; 22(6):709–19

[Pharmacodynamics of piretanide in compromised kidney function. Dose response relationship and equipotency with furosemide] Keller E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S36–8 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of sulphonamides administered in combination with trimethoprim] Klimowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(5):537–54 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of torasemide on intracranial pressure, mean systemic arterial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in experimental brain edema of the rat. Plangger C. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):252–5

Effect of sumatriptan, a new selective 5HT1-like agonist, on liquid gastric emptying in man. Houghton LA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):685–91

Adenosine is an endogenous protectant against stunning during repetitive ischemic episodes in the heart. Bunch FT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1440–6

Ibutilide: enhanced defibrillation via plateau sodium current activation. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 2):H1269–74

Effect of calcium-modifying agents on the growth of human gastric carcinoma cells in vitro. Piontek M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1559–63

Increase of vinblastine accumulation by inhibitors of calmodulin-dependent cell functions in rat ascites hepatoma AH66 cells. Wakusawa S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2021–4

Pharmacological studies of the new antiinflammatory agent 3-formylamino-7-methylsulfonylamino-6-phenoxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-o ne. 1st communication: antiinflammatory, analgesic and other related properties. Tanaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul; 42(7):935–44

Pharmacological studies of the new antiinflammatory agent 3-formylamino-7-methylsulfonylamino-6-phenoxy-4'-1-benzopyran-4-o ne. 2nd communication: effect on the arachidonic acid cascades. Tanaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):945–50

N,O-diacylated-N-hydroxyarylsulfonamides: nitroxyl precursors with potent smooth muscle relaxant properties. Fukuto JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1367–73

Inhibition of acid secretion in gastric parietal cells by the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitor KN-93. Mamiya N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):608–15

The calmodulin antagonist W-7 depletes intracellular calcium stores in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Törnquist K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):37–41

Trifluoromethanesulfonamide anthelmintics. Protonophoric uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. McCracken RO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1873–80

Inhibition of mitochondrial translation by calmodulin antagonist N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide. Vijayasarathy C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 10; 1143(1):38–44

The effect of i.v. sumatriptan, a selective 5-HT1-receptor agonist on central haemodynamics and the coronary circulation. Macintyre PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):541–6

Sensory nerve-mediated relaxation of guinea-pig isolated pulmonary artery: prejunctional modulation by alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists but not sumatriptan. Butler A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):126–30

Time-dependent blockade of neurogenic plasma extravasation in dura mater by 5-HT1B/D agonists and endopeptidase 24.11. Huang Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):331–5

Inhibition by sumatriptan of central trigeminal neurones only after blood-brain barrier disruption. Kaube H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):788–92

CP-93,129, sumatriptan, dihydroergotamine block c-fos expression within rat trigeminal nucleus caudalis caused by chemical stimulation of the meninges. Nozaki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):409–15

Lack of effect of sumatriptan and UK-14,304 on capsaicin-induced relaxation of guinea-pig isolated basilar artery. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;

108(1):191–5

A newly synthesized bifunctional inhibitor, W–77, enhances adriamycin activity against human ovarian carcinoma cells. Maeda O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2051–6

Renal and extrarenal sites of action of diuretics. Giebisch G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan;7 Suppl 1:11–21 (43 ref.)

Renal excretory responses to single and repeated administration of diuretics in healthy subjects: clinical connotations. Reyes AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan;7 Suppl 1:29–44 (94 ref.)

Electrophysiological and inotropic effects of H 234/09 (almokalant) in vitro: a comparison with two other novel IK blocking drugs, UK–68,798 (dofetilide) and E–4031. Abrahamsson C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May; 27(5):861–7

Dofetilide, a new class III antiarrhythmic agent, reduces pacing induced heterogeneity of repolarisation in vivo. Gwilt M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1102–8

Class III antiarrhythmic action by potassium channel blockade: dofetilide attenuates hypoxia induced electromechanical changes. Yang T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1109–15

Extracellular recordings of membrane potential from guinea–pig isolated trigeminal ganglion: lack of effect of sumatriptan. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):175–9; discussion 149

Studies on antiinflammatory agents. II. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2'–(phenylthio)methanesulfonanilides and related derivatives. Nakamura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 May;41(5):894–906

Novel phenoxyalkylamine derivatives. VII. Synthesis and pharmacological activities of 2–alkoxy–5–[(phenoxyalkylamino) alkyl]benzenesulfonamide derivatives. Sakurai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1443–51

Protective effect of inhaled piretanide on the bronchial obstructive response to ultrasonically nebulized H2O. A dose–response study. Bianco S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):185–8

Rate–dependent prolongation of cardiac action potentials by a methanesulfonanilide class III antiarrhythmic agent. Specific block of rapidly activating delayed rectifier K+ current by dofetilide. Jurkiewicz NK, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):75–83

Effect of subcutaneous sumatriptan, a selective 5HT1 agonist, on the systemic, pulmonary, and coronary circulation. MacIntyre PD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):401–5

Psychoactivity and abuse potential of sumatriptan. Sullivan JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):635–42

N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide, a calmodulin antagonist, reverses the inhibitory effect of insulin on lipolysis due to dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Goko H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Mar;19(3):177–81

Effects of calmodulin inhibitors on amylase secretion from rat pancreatic acini. Ishiguro H, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(3–4):162–70

Characterization of plasmids with antimicrobial resistant genes in Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Chang YF, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(2):89–97

Tiaprofenic acid–induced photohemolysis in vitro is inhibited by nimesulide. Ribeiro CA, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992;10(4):293–305

Sulotroban selectively inhibits thromboxane–receptor–mediated responses in the peripheral vascular bed of the cat. Kvamme P, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(3–4):127–33

Effects of ibutilide fumarate, a novel antiarrhythmic agent, and its enantiomers on isolated rabbit myocardium. Cimini MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):93–8

Electropharmacology of dofetilide, a new class III agent, in anaesthetised dogs. Gwilt M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):137–44

Thromboxane receptor blockade with BM 13,177 following toxic airway damage by smoke inhalation in sheep. Loick HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1;248(1):75–83

Na+,2Cl–,K+ cotransport system as a marker of antihypertensive activity of new torasemide derivatives. Masereel B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4; 219(3):385–94

Agonist activity of sumatriptan and metergoline at the human 5–HT1D beta receptor: further evidence for a role of the 5–HT1D receptor in the action of sumatriptan. Miller KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):99–102

Protective effect of loop diuretics, piretanide and frusemide, against sodium metabisulphite–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Yeo CT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1184–8

NS–398, a novel non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug with potent analgesic and antipyretic effects, which causes minimal stomach lesions. Futaki N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):105–10

The effect of BAY u 3405, a thromboxane receptor antagonist, on prostaglandin D2–induced nasal blockage. Johnston SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr; 91(4):903–9

Transformational exchanges in the dihydropteroate synthase gene of Neisseria meningitidis: a novel mechanism for acquisition of sulfonamide resistance. Rådström P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6386–93

Activation and inhibition of protein kinase C in cultured bovine parathyroid cells: effect on the release of C–terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone. Watson PH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun;7(6):667–74

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic effects of ibutilide in a chronic canine model of atrial flutter. Buchanan LV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):10–4

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of the class III antiarrhythmic agent dofetilide (UK–68,798) in humans. Tham TC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 21(3):507–12

Electromechanical action of dofetilide and D–sotalol during simulated metabolic acidosis in isolated guinea pig ventricular muscle. Yang T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):889–94

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Part 11. Coordination compounds of heterocyclic sulfonamides with lanthanides are potent inhibitors of isozymes I and II. Supuran CT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;49(2):97–103

4–substituted thiophene– and furan–2–sulfonamides as topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Hartman GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3822–31

Prodrugs of nitroxyl as inhibitors of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Lee MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3648–52

Sphingosine, W–7, and trifluoperazine inhibit the elevation in cytosolic calcium induced by high K+ depolarization in synaptosomes. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug; 61(2):443–50

Prostaglandins stimulate serotonin acetylation in chick pineal cells: involvement of cyclic AMP–dependent and calcium/calmodulin–dependent mechanisms. Voisin P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):666–70

Neocortical spreading depression provokes the expression of c–fos protein–like immunoreactivity within trigeminal nucleus caudalis via trigeminovascular mechanisms. Moskowitz MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1167–77

Design, synthesis and biological activity of a series of torasemide derivatives, potent blockers of the Na+ 2Cl– K+ co–transporter: in–vitro study. Masereel B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):589–93

Effects of isoquinolinesulphonamide compounds on multidrug–resistant P388 cells. Nakamura S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):268–73

Pharmacological studies on 3–formylamino–7–methylsulfonylamino–6–phenoxy–4H–1–benzopyran–4–one (T–614), a novel antiinflammatory agent. 4th communication: inhibitory effect on the production of interleukin–1 and interleukin–6. Tanaka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Nov;15(11):649–55

Pharmacological studies on 3–formylamino–7–methylsulfonylamino–6–phenoxy–4H–1–benzopyran–4–one (T–614), a novel antiinflammatory agent. 3rd communication: the involvement of bradykinin in its analgesic actions. Tanaka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Nov;15(11):641–7

Antifibrillatory effects of ibutilide in the rabbit isolated heart: mediation via ATP–dependent potassium channels. Friedrichs GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1348–54

Effect of FR121196, a novel cognitive enhancer, on the memory impairment of rats in passive avoidance and radial arm maze tasks. Matsuoka N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):436–44

Tamoxifen–resistant human breast cancer cell growth: inhibition by thioridazine, pimozide and the calmodulin antagonist, W–13. Strobl JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):186–93

5–Methyl–4H–3,1–benzoxazin–4–one derivatives: specific inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Uejima Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):516–23

The effect of a calmodulin inhibitor on intracellular [Ca2+] and contraction in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Frampton JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:385–400

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of sulfamonomethoxine and other sulfonamides on capsule formation of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kuwano A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):1057–9

In vitro pharmacological profile of the novel alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist HSR–175. Hashimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):379–85

Sumatriptan and ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] Bax WA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1420. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):861–2.

Modulators of intracellular Ca2+ and the calmodulin inhibitor W–7 alter the expression of metastasis–associated genes MTS1 and NM23 in metastatic variants of the B16 murine melanoma. Parker C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5–6):337–43

Expression of mRNA for the serotonin 5–hydroxytryptamine1D beta receptor subtype in human and bovine cerebral arteries. Hamel E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):242–6

Sumatriptan contracts large coronary arteries of beagle dogs through 5–HT1–like receptors. Parsons AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):592–6

Naphthalenesulfonamide derivatives ML9 and W7 inhibit catecholamine secretion in intact and permeabilized chromaffin cells. Reig JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar; 18(3):317–23

In vitro activity of sulphimidazole alone and in association with trimethoprim against enteric pathogens. Castelli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 May–Jun;25(4):373–81

Effects of free and macromolecular–bound TXA2 receptor antagonist BM 13.505 on U46619–induced platelet aggregation. Klimm JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul; 46(1):27–36

Inactivation of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor by neutrophil metalloproteinases. Crucial role of the myeloperoxidase system and effects of the anti–inflammatory drug nimesulide. Ottonello L, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(1):32–7

Clinical and experimental effects of sumatriptan in humans. Ferrari MD, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1993 Apr; 14(4):129–33 (50 ref.)

Neurogenic versus vascular mechanisms of sumatriptan and ergot alkaloids in migraine. Moskowitz MA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug;13(8):307–11 (35 ref.)

[Renal effects of piretanide] Greger R. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S2–5 **(Ger)**

[Profile of the action of diuretics. Piretanide in comparison with thiazides and anti–kaliuretic drugs] Knauf H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S16–22 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thromboxane receptor antagonist, BAY u 3405 on the late phase pulmonary response in guinea pigs] Inoue H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of YM–12617 (amsulosin hydrochloride) on lower urinary tract function in the female decerebrate dog] Nishizawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the interference of sulfamides in peptone media. A concept concerning the masking of sulfamide sensitivity by peptones] Marica D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):81–6 **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Cibenzoline––sumatriptan. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(6):423–8

Combined treatment of allergic rhinitis with terfenadine and nimesulide, a non–steroidal antiinflammatory drug. Andri L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;24(8):313–4, 317–9

Sumatriptan: a new serotonin agonist for the treatment of migraine headache. Susman JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 15;47(3):645–7 (19 ref.)

Effects of the class III antiarrhythmic drug dofetilide on ventricular monophasic action potential duration and QT interval dispersion in stable angina pectoris. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1432–7

Effect of inhaled furosemide and torasemide on bronchial response to ultrasonically nebulized distilled water in asthmatic subjects. Foresi A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):364–8

Sumatriptan relieves and prevents peri–operative migraine attacks. Hannington–Kiff JG. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb; 48(2):144–6

Use of a novel non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, nimesulide, in the treatment of abacterial prostatovesiculitis. Canale D, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):163–6

SUMATRIPTAN: a receptor–targeted treatment for migraine. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993; 44:145–54 (44 ref.)

In vivo expression of in vitro anticoccidial activity. Ricketts AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2338–41

Dose ranging efficacy and safety of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. US Sumatriptan Research Group. Mathew NT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec; 49(12):1271–6

Nimesulide in the treatment of hyperpyrexia in the aged. Double–blind comparison with paracetamol. Cunietti E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):160–2

Nimesulide in the treatment of advanced cancer pain. Double–blind comparison with naproxen. Gallucci M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug;42(8):1028–30

The effects of an oral thromboxane TP receptor antagonist BAY u 3405, on prostaglandin D2– and histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma, and relationship to plasma drug concentrations. Johnston SL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;34(5):402–8

Torasemide in comparison with thiazides in the treatment of hypertension. Baumgart P. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan;7 Suppl 1:63–8 (30 ref.)

Torasemide in the treatment of patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Gentilini P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan; 7 Suppl 1:81–5

Torasemide in advanced renal failure. Kindler J. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan;7 Suppl 1:75–80 (25 ref.)

Diuretics in cardiovascular medicine: new wine into old bottles. Presentation of the fundamentals. Reyes AJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jan;7 Suppl 1:7–9 (10 ref.)

The 5–HT1–like agonist sumatriptan has a significant effect in chronic tension–type headache. Brennum J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Dec;12(6):375–9

Sumatriptan for the treatment of migraine attacks––a review of controlled clinical trials. Tfelt–Hansen P. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug;13(4):238–44 (31 ref.)

Treatment of migraine attacks with subcutaneous sumatriptan: first placebo–controlled study. The Subcutaneous Sumatriptan International Study Group. Visser WH, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Oct;12(5):308–13

Torasemide versus furosemide in cirrhosis: a long–term,

double-blind, randomized clinical study. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jul;71(7):579-84
Use and safety of sumatriptan [letter; comment] Fox AW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Apr;12(4):258. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1992 Nov;11(11):919-29.
Sumatriptan: a new drug for vascular headache [see comments] Hsu VD. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):919-29 (63 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1993 Apr;12(4):258.
Criteria for use of sumatriptan in adult inpatients and outpatients. Hsu VD. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):972-4
The therapeutics of migraine. Welch KM. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):264-9 (52 ref.)
Sumatriptan: a new approach to migraine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Oct 26;30(22):85-7 (21 ref.)
Beneficial effects of combined thromboxane synthase inhibition/receptor blockade with CGS 22652 in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Olson RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):75-87
Sezolamide: additivity to timolol twice daily. Gunning F, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):525-9
Subcutaneous sumatriptan does not abort attacks of chronic paroxysmal hemicrania (CPH). Dahlöf C. **Headache** 1993 Apr;33(4):201-2
Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the treatment of acute episodes of posttraumatic headache. Gawel MJ, et al. **Headache** 1993 Feb;33(2):96-7
Psychological status during migraine attack and interval before and after treatment with a selective 5-HT1-agonist. Göbel H, et al. **Headache** 1993 Mar;33(3):118-20
Intracranial hypertension and sumatriptan efficacy in a case of chronic paroxysmal hemicrania which became bilateral. (The mechanism of indomethacin in CPH). Hannerz J, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jun;33(6):320-3
Effect of sumatriptan on visual aura symptoms in migraine [letter; comment] Schoenen J. **Headache** 1993 Mar; 33(3):164. Comment on: Headache 1992 Jul;32(7):366.
Atypical cluster headache in a 72 year old responds to sumatriptan [letter] Tidswell P. **Headache** 1992 Sep; 32(8):417
Hirudin and sulotroban improve coronary blood flow after reperfusion induced by the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Martin U, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 56(2):143-53
Effectiveness and tolerability of nimesulide in the treatment of osteoarthritic elderly patients. Blardi P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(5):263-8
Dofetilide, a novel class III antiarrhythmic agent. Rasmussen HS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 2:S96-105 (38 ref.)
Recent advances in migraine management. Cady RK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):85-91 (48 ref.)
Advantages of the new loop diuretic torasemide over furosemide in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. A randomized, double blind cross-over trial. Gerbes AL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):353-8
Efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of early-morning migraine: a placebo-controlled trial. Early-Morning Migraine Sumatriptan Study Group. Bousser MG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Aug;234(2):211-6
Sumatriptan: efficacy and contribution to migraine mechanisms [editorial] Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1103-5 (28 ref.)
Sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. Tansey MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):109-16 (25 ref.)
Six week safety study of 2% MK-927 administered twice daily to ocular hypertensive volunteers. Serle JB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):1-9
Medical management of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a canine model comparing the in vivo efficacy of alpha-1 adrenergic antagonists in the prostate. Breslin D, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):395-9
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1776
Sumatriptan. Bateman DN. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):221-4 (23 ref.)
Sumatriptan and recurrence of migraine [letter; comment] Blau JN. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1110. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):909.
Sumatriptan and recurrence of migraine [letter; comment] Lloyd DK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1110. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):909.
Subcutaneous sumatriptan in acute treatment of migraine: a multicentre New Zealand trial. Thomson AN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):171-3
Efficacy of subcutaneous sumatriptan in repeated episodes of migraine. Cady RK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul; 43(7):1363-8
Sumatriptan in the treatment of migraine. Ferrari MD. **Neurology** 1993 Jun;43(6 Suppl 3):S43-7 (29 ref.)
Sumatriptan: new relief for migraine headaches [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jul;18(7):11, 14
Comparison in the same patient of aberrant conduction and bundle branch reentry after dofetilide, a new selective class III antiarrhythmic agent. Crijns HJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):1006-16
Prediction of antiarrhythmic efficacy of class I and III agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia by signal-averaged ECG analysis. Kulakowski P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2116-21
Thromboxane antagonism in experimental canine carotid artery thrombosis. Rote WE, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun; 24(6):820-7; discussion 827-8
Thromboxane does not play a significant role in acute, cold-induced vasoconstriction in Raynaud's phenomenon. Studies with combined thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane receptor antagonism. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):259-64
Effects of piretanide on early graft function in kidney transplantation: a pilot study. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2616-7
[Sumatriptan (Imigran) and migraine with aura--is the price still too high? (letter)] Olsen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):253 **(Dan)**
[Sumatriptan (Imigran) and migraine with aura--is the price too high? (letter)] Olsen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 19; 154(43):2989-90 **(Dan)**
[Sumatriptan (Imigran) to patients with hemiplegic migraine? (letter)] Thomsen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 10; 154(33):2271 **(Dan)**
[Improper equalization of sumatriptan with ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in the Drug Equivalency System] Ferrari MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24; 137(17):846-50 **(Dut)**
[Sumatriptan in clinical practice] Ferrari MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):850-5 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Unjustified equalization of sumatriptan with ergotamine and dihydroergotamine in the Drug Equivalency System (letter)] Van Mil JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12; 137(24):1213-4 **(Dut)**
[Delayed action of oral antidiabetic treatments. Place of combination of insulin and hypoglycemic sulfamides] Leutenegger M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:97-114 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Borderline Kidney Function. Results with Piretanide and Ramipril. Symposium. Vienna, 14 December 1991] **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S1-56 **(Ger)**
[Effect of piretanide on disorders of kidney function in kidney transplantation. A pilot project] Abendroth D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S6-9 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and pathophysiologic effects of piretanide in nephrotic syndrome] Plum J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S39-45 **(Ger)**
[Piretanide. Effect on renal hemodynamics, its hormonal regulation and renal prostaglandin metabolism in pre-terminal renal failure] Risler T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S35 **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of nimesulide in comparison with a sodium diclofenac in the treatment of acute superficial thrombophlebitis] Ferrari E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Nov;40(11):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study of the efficacy and tolerance of nimesulide compared to flurbiprofen and sodium diclofenac in the prevention and treatment of postoperative pain and inflammatory symptoms in dentistry] Amodeo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Dec;41(12):567-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The epidemiology of adverse reactions to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Nimesulide is tolerated by patients with adverse reactions to NSAIDs and modulates in man the skin response to histamine and codeine] Astarita C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Migraine and sumatriptan] Stovner LJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20;113(19):2384-5 **(Nor)**
[Sumatriptan and its use in treatment of migraine and cluster headaches] Prusiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 2:28-48 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Preliminary observations on the in vitro toxicity of N-butylbenzenesulfonamide: a newly discovered neurotoxin. Nerurkar VR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:280-7
Production of tumour necrosis factor by cells exposed to sulphonamide reactive metabolites. Rieder MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):719-22
Rat urinary bladder hyperplasia induced by oral administration of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Molon-Noblot S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(1):93-102

SULFONES

The effect of dialyzer reprocessing on performance and beta 2-microglobulin removal using polysulfone membranes. Diaz RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4):405-10
Comprehensive evaluation of acute immunological changes induced by cuprophane and polysulfone membranes in a patient on chronic hemodialysis. Pataca R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):274-8
Disordered breathing patterns during bicarbonate hemodialysis in COPD. Effect of cuprophane versus polysulfone membranes. Navarro J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):811-4
Determination of low molecular weight aliphatic primary amines in urine as their benzenesulphonyl derivatives by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5):251-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic sulfolanes as novel and high affinity P2 ligands for HIV-1 protease inhibitors. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):924-7
Development, synthesis, and biological evaluation of (-)-trans-(2S,5S)-2-[3-[(2-oxopropyl)sulfonyl]-4-n-propoxy-5-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) tetrahydrofuran, a potent orally active platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonist and its water-soluble prodrug phosphate ester. Girotra NN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 18;35(19):3474-82
Synthesis and biochemical studies of estrone sulfatase inhibitors. Li PK, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):106-11

CHEMISTRY

The anaerobic reaction of bovine hemoglobin with divinyl sulfone: structural changes and functional consequences. Ilan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4; 1163(3):257-65

METABOLISM

Conversion of flosequinan to the sulphone metabolite in subcellular fractions of human liver, in-vitro. Kamali F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):578-80

PHARMACOKINETICS

[PCB methylsulfone accumulated in muscle of mink dosed with PCB (Clophen A50)] Haraguchi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of aldose reductase by (2,6-dimethylphenylsulphonyl)nitromethane: possible implications for the nature of an inhibitor binding site and a cause of biphasic kinetics. Ward WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:301-11
In vivo evaluation of MDL 201,404YA, a novel inhibitor of human neutrophil elastase. Patton LM. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:83-96
Diarylsulfones, a new chemical class of nonnucleoside antiviral inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. McMahon JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):754-60
Effects of a leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, L-648,051, and a dual inhibitor lypoxygenase and cyclooxygenase, BW-755C, on digoxin-induced arrhythmias in guinea-pigs. Gök S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb; 321:72-80
Regulation of cytochrome P450 2B1/2 genes by diallyl sulfone, disulfiram, and other organosulfur compounds in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Pan J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2323-9
Hoe 694, a new Na+/H+ exchange inhibitor and its effects in cardiac ischaemia. Scholz W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):562-8
(6R)-6-(substituted methyl)penicillanic acid sulfones: new potent beta-lactamase inhibitors. Adam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):641-6
Synthesis and characterization of a new class of inhibitors of membrane-associated UDP-glycosyltransferases. Paul P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12933-8
Chronic methanesulfonyl fluoride enhances one-trial per day reward learning in aged rats. Malin DH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):393-5
Methanesulfonyl fluoride (MSF) blocks scopolamine-induced amnesia in rats. Palacios-Esquivel RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):93-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary LTE4 excretion in antigen-provoked asthmatic patients treated with the inhaled LTD4 antagonist, L-648,051. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec; 47(6):599-603
Reduced nonspecific bronchial reactivity and decreased airway response to antigen challenge in atopic asthmatic patients treated with the inhaled leukotriene D4 antagonist, L-648,051. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec; 47(6):604-9
Extracorporeal immunopharmacotherapy in patients with chronic septic cholangitis. Khaitov RM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):126-30
[Immunologic disorders and their correction in acute pancreatitis and suppurative peritonitis] Beburishvili AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):114-8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

SULFONIC ACIDS

Progress toward the synthesis of nonionic oligonucleotide analogues with sulfonate and sulfonamide internucleotide linkages. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):5-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and physicochemical properties of sulfamate

derivatives as topical antiglaucoma agents. Lo YS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4790–4

CHEMISTRY

Instability of the ABTS/peroxidase reaction product in biological buffers. McCoy–Messer JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):270–3

Biostability and blood–contacting properties of sulfonate grafted polyurethane and Biomer. Wabers HD, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(2):107–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6–Gingesulfonic acid, a new anti–ulcer principle, and gingerglycolipids A, B, and C, three new monoacyldigalactosylglycerols, from zingiberis rhizoma originating in Taiwan. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2239–41

METABOLISM

A natural isolate of Pseudomonas maltophila which degrades aromatic sulfonic acids. Lee NA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):151–5

Sulphonate utilization by enteric bacteria. Uria–Nickelsen MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):203–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Preclinical activity of hepsulfam and busulfan in solid human tumor xenografts and human bone marrow. Berger DP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):531–9

Sulfonic acid polymers as a new class of human immunodeficiency virus inhibitors. Mohan P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(2):139–50

Non–peptidic anti–AIDS agents: inhibition of HIV–1 proteinase by disulfonates. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):624–30

Sulfonic acid polymers are potent inhibitors of HIV–1 induced cytopathogenicity and the reverse transcriptases of both HIV–1 and HIV–2. Tan GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30;1181(2):183–8

Effect of S–methyl cysteine sulphoxide and its metabolite methyl methane thiosulphinate, both occurring naturally in Brassica vegetables, on mouse genotoxicity. Marks HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):491–5

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitory activity and ocular pharmacology of organic sulfamates. Brechue WF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):670–5

In vitro cytotoxicity of hepsulfam against human tumor cell lines and primary human tumor colony forming units. Marshall MV, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jan;11(1):62–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraperitoneal administration of leukotriene B4 (LTB4) and omega–guanidino caproic acid methane sulfonate (GCA) increased the survival of mice challenged with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Yamamoto S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):527–34

SULFONIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative behaviour of calpain and cathepsin B toward peptidyl acyloxymethyl ketones, sulphonium methyl ketones and other potential inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. Pliura DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):759–62

Irreversible inhibition of transglutaminases by sulfonium methylketones: optimization of specificity and potency with omega–aminoacyl spacers. Pliura DH, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(3):181–94

Suppression of IgE production by IPD–1151T (suplatast tosilate), a new dimethylsulfonium agent: (1). Regulation of murine IgE response. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):23–30

Suppression of IgE production by IPD–1151T (suplatast tosilate), a new dimethylsulfonium agent: (2). Regulation of human IgE response. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):31–9

[Inhibitory effect of IPD–1151T (suplatast tosilate) on mast cell induction from normal mouse spleen cells] Kouno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Oct;41(10):1488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of suplatast tosilate (IPD–1151T) on antibody formations in mice] Matsuura N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;100(6):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of suplatast tosilate (IPD–1151T) on types I–IV allergic reactions] Matsuura N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;100(6):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SULFONYLDIANILINE see **DAPSONE**

SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The benefit of increasing sulfonylurea dose [letter] Epstein MD. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):537–8

The benefit of increasing sulfonylurea dose [letter] Feinglos MN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):537; discussion 538

The combination of insulin and oral hypoglycaemic drugs: a continuous challenge. Quatraro A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):219–24 (44 ref.)

Oral antidiabetic agents. The emergence of alpha–glucosidase inhibitors. Lebovitz HE. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 3:21–8 (49 ref.)

Combination sulfonylurea and insulin therapy in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Collo MB, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jul;18(7):40, 43–4, 47–8 (46 ref.)

Intensive insulin therapy in insulin dependent diabetes and combination therapy. Spollett GR. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jul; 18(7):27–8, 33, 36–8 (22 ref.)

Successful treatment of markedly symptomatic patients with type II diabetes mellitus using high doses of sulfonylurea agents [letter] Davidson MB. **West J Med** 1992 Aug; 157(2):199–200

[Drug therapy of diabetes mellitus] Kaneko T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):406–9 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Octreotide reverses hyperinsulinemia and prevents hypoglycemia induced by sulfonylurea overdoses. Boyle PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):752–6

Sulphonylurea hypoglycaemic agents [letter] Kermode AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):717, 720

[Hypoglycemia in diabetes mellitus] Irsigler K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19(4):100–5 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperplastic skin reactions as the side effects of sulfonylurea preparations (the clinical manifestations and diagnosis)] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):24–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Direct injection of plasma to determine gliquidone in plasma using HPLC column switching technique] Guo P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N1–hydroxylated derivatives of chlorpropamide and its analogs as inhibitors of aldehyde dehydrogenase in vivo. Lee MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3641–7

METABOLISM

Formation of indenesulfonylureas in the metabolism of the anticancer agent sulofenur in rats, monkeys, and humans. Ehlhardt WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):958–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of the absolute bioavailability of glimepiride (HOE 490), a new sulphonylurea. Badian M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):481–2

Pharmacokinetics of the anticancer agent sulofenur in mice, rats, monkeys, and dogs. Ehlhardt WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jul;82(7):683–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The sulphonylurea drug, glimepiride, stimulates release of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored plasma–membrane proteins from 3T3 adipocytes. Müller G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):509–21

Modulation of the insulinotropic action of glibenclamide and glimepiride by nutrient secretagogues in pancreatic islets from normoglycemic and hyperglycemic rats. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1845–9

Effects of diarylsulfonylurea antitumor agents on the function of mitochondria isolated from rat liver and GC3/c1 cells. Rush GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 44(12):2387–94

Proliferation–dependent and –independent cytotoxicity by antitumor diarylsulfonylureas. Indication of multiple mechanisms of drug action. Sosinski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2135–42

Therapeutical concentrations of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, gliclazide and gliquidone at different glucose levels: in vitro effects on pancreatic A– and B–cell function. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):197–206

ATP–dependent K+ channel blockers antagonize morphine–but not U–504,88H–induced antinociception. Ocaña M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):203–7

Sulphonylurea drugs no longer inhibit ATP–sensitive K+ channels during metabolic stress in cardiac muscle. Findlay I. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):456–67

Sulfonylureas activate glycogen phosphorylase and increase cytosolic free–Ca2+ levels in isolated rat hepatocytes. López–Alarcón L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):624–30

ATP–modulated K+ channels sensitive to antidiabetic sulfonylureas are present in adenohypophysis and are involved in growth hormone release. Bernardi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1340–4

[Does hypoglycemic treatment with gliclazide and gliquidone affect platelet function in type II diabetic patients?] Strojek K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Apr;89(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The insulin–secreting and proliferative activity of established islet cells in the presence of sulfonylurea] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of sulphonylurea therapy on the outcome of coronary heart diseases in diabetic patients. Pogatsa G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(1–2):39–51

Combining insulin and oral agents in diabetes: indications and controversies. Rosenthal TC. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1721–7 (43 ref.)

A phase II study of sulofenur (LY186641) in gastric cancer. Kamthan A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):331–5

Phase II trial of the novel sulphonylurea sulofenur in advanced breast cancer. Talbot DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(5):419–22

Management of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 3:29–38 (74 ref.)

Potentiating effects of combined usage of three sulfonylurea drugs on the occurrence of alloxan diabetes in rats. Katsumata K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):125–6

Phase II study of sulofenur (LY 186641). A novel antineoplastic agent in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Munshi NC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Feb; 11(1):87–90

Effect of bed time intermediate acting insulin in NIDDM subjects refractory to a combination of sulphonylureas and biguanides. Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):666–8

The management of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in the elderly. Ruoff G. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):329–35 (43 ref.)

Antitumor activity and clinical pharmacology of sulofenur in ovarian cancer. Taylor CW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1798–802

[Combined therapy with insulin/gliquidone (Glurenorm) in type 2 diabetes after treatment failure using oral antidiabetic agents] Podrouzková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct; 38(10):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of short term hypoglycemic treatment with gliclazide and gliquidone on platelet function in patients with diabetes mellitus type II] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr;48 Suppl 1:38–9 **(Pol)**

[Gliquidone—opinions from the international literature] Krzyżanowska–Swiniarska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr; 48 Suppl 1:40–1 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of gliquidone—short acting sulfonylurea derivative—comparison with glibenclamide and gliclazide] Rupprecht E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr;48 Suppl 1:31–2 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Acute, subchronic and chronic toxicity of the new sulfonylurea glimepiride in rats. Donaubauer HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May;43(5):547–9

Comparison of metabolism and toxicity to the structure of the anticancer agent sulofenur and related sulfonylureas. Ehlhardt WJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):667–73

A 40–week male fertility study of the anticancer agent sulofenur (LY186641) administered orally to rats. Seyler DE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):447–52

[Use of the method of mathematical planning of an experiment for evaluation of harmful combined effects of xenobiotics on the general sanitary condition of water reservoirs] Rakitskii VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

SULFORMETHOXINE see **SULFADOXINE**

SULFORTHOMIDINE see **SULFADOXINE**

SULFOTRANSFERASES

[Recent developments in the research on sulfotransferases] Homma H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jun; 38(8):1379–88 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sulfotransferase and glycosyltransferase analyses using a 96–well filtration plate. Hooper LV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):128–33

Nonradioactive assay for adenosine 5'–phosphosulfate sulfotransferase using reversed–phase ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Kanno N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):47–55

Immunochemical characterisation of a dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in rats and humans. Sharp S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1; 211(3):539–48

Comparison of estrogen sulfotransferase and pregnenolone sulfotransferase of guinea pig. Glasier MA, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun;57(6):295–300

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fatty acid binding protein inhibits glycolithocholate sulfation. Singer SS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(3):373–83

Inhibition of tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase by sphingosine and its reversal by acidic phospholipids. Kasinathan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1194–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and functional characterization of a rat sulfotransferase (ST1A1) cDNA for sulfations of phenolic substrates in COS-1 cells. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):153-6

BLOOD

Human platelets possess tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase (TPST) activity. Sane DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):272-5

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding the phenol/aryl form of sulfotransferase (mSTp1) from mouse liver. Kong AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):315-8

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of human liver dehydroepiandrosterone sulphotransferase. Comer KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):233-40

Co-ordinate and restricted expression of the ProXaaArg/Lys-specific GalNAc-transferase and the GalNAc beta 1,4GlcNAc beta 1,2Man alpha-4-sulfotransferase. Dharmesh SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17096-102

Tyrosine-ester sulfotransferase from rat liver: bacterial expression and identification. Chen X, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):421-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human foetal hepatic bile acid sulphotransferase (BAST). Maghsoudloo M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):167S

Purification and characterization of novel sulfotransferase obtained from Klebsiella K-36, an intestinal bacterium of rat. Kim DH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 112(4):456-60

Tyrosine-ester sulfotransferase from rat liver: bacterial expression and identification. Chen X, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):421-6

[Purification of N-sulfotransferase] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1701-6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase activity is increased in human gastric mucosa of alcoholics. Sundaram P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1460-3

Selection of COS cell mutants defective in the biosynthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Ishihara M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):400-7

Enzymatic and non-enzymatic sulfation mechanisms in the biological actions of minoxidil. Meisheri KD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):271-9 (43 ref.)

Sulfotransferase-mediated activation of 4-hydroxy- and 3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydrocyclopenta[c,d]pyrene, major metabolites of cyclopenta[c,d]pyrene. Surh YJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1017-22

Sulfation of hydroxylamines and hydroxamic acids in liver cytosol from male and female rats and purified aryl sulfotransferase IV. Gilissen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1699-703

Cholesterol sulfation in human liver. Catalysis by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase. Aksoy IA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):268-76

Polymorphisms for aromatic amine metabolism in humans: relevance for human carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:69-74

Identification of tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase in rat gastric mucosa. Kasinathan C, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4-5):179-87

Subcellular and developmental studies of the tyrosyl protein sulfotransferase in rat brain. Dam Trung Tuong M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):713-8

Bioactivation of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz[a]anthracene by rat liver bile acid sulfotransferase I. Falany CN, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Winter;7(4):241-8

Characterization and developmental expression of a novel sulfotransferase for the biosynthesis of sulfoglucuronyl glycolipids in the nervous system. Chou DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):330-6

Regulation of biosynthesis of the basic fibroblast growth factor binding domains of heparan sulfate by heparan sulfate-N-deacetylase/N-sulfotransferase expression. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20091-5

Galactosylceramide containing omega-amino-fatty acids: preparation, characterization, and sulfotransferase acceptor. Kamio K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug;33(8):1227-32

Bioactivation of the hepatocarcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by sulfation in the rat liver changes during the cell cycle. Gilissen RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(16):1255-60

SULFOXIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous and endobronchial administration of G4120, a cyclic Arg-Gly-Asp-containing platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor-blocking pentapeptide, enhances and sustains coronary arterial thrombolysis with rt-PA in a canine preparation. Yasuda T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May;13(5):738-47

Dose-range finding study with the proton pump inhibitor pantoprazole in acute duodenal ulcer patients. Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):771-5

CHEMISTRY

2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-benzyl-beta-D-galactopyranosyl phenyl sulfoxide as a glycosyl donor. Synthesis of some oligosaccharides containing an alpha-D-galactopyranosyl group. Sarkar AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2; 233:245-50

METABOLISM

Sulphoxidation status in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Murphy EA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):168

Genetic factors influencing the outcome of early arthritis--the role of sulphoxidation status [letter; comment] de Vries N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):170-2. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jul;31(7):449-51.

Specific and enantioselective sulfoxidation of an aryl-trifluoromethyl sulfide by rat liver cytochromes P-450. Benoit E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):877-81

Stereoselective sulfoxidation by human flavin-containing monooxygenase. Evidence for catalytic diversity between hepatic, renal, and fetal forms. Sadeque AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):832-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibition of fatty acid elongation by a thiocarbamate herbicide and its sulphoxide. Barrett PB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):184S

The site of action of pantoprazole in the gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase. Shin JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):223-33

Preparations of cyclic sulfoxide derivatives and their evaluation as transdermal penetration enhancers. Aoyagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1961-3

Pantoprazole: a novel H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitor with an improved pH stability. Beil W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):265-71

Ultrastructural investigations of the enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cells in three different rat strains (Sprague-Dawley, Fischer 344, Wistar) after treatment with the H+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor pantoprazole. Rohr I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):197-200

5-chloro-3-(phenylsulfonyl)indole-2-carboxamide: a novel, non-nucleoside inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Williams TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1291-4

Synergistic antithrombotic properties of G4120, a RGD-containing synthetic peptide, and argatroban, a synthetic thrombin inhibitor, in a hamster femoral vein platelet-rich thrombosis model. Imura Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):336-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pantoprazole and 24-hour intragastric acidity [letter; comment] Hartmann M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):115-6. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1992 Jun;6(3):373-80.

TOXICITY

Toxicity of dipropyl sulphoxide. Nickson RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):211S

SULFOXYPHENYLPYRAZOLIDIN see **SULFINPYRAZONE**

SULFUR

Sulfur compounds in therapy: radiation-protective agents, amphetamines, and mucopolysaccharide sulfation. Foye WO. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1144-7

Sulfur-based inhibitors for matrix metalloproteinases. Schwartz MA, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:309-10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of acne vulgaris in women with a new topical sodium sulfacetamide/sulfur lotion. Breneman DL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):365-7

ANALYSIS

Sulphur calculi from ingestion of sulphasalazine. Sillar DB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):750-1

Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile sulfur compounds from heated milk using static headspace sampling. Christensen KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2098-104

Scanning X-ray microanalysis of microcarrier cultured endothelial cells: elemental changes during the transition to confluency and the effect of ionophore A23187. Hall SR, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):753-62; discussion 763

[Qualitative determination of chemical compounds in the tissue of laryngeal cancer by x-ray microanalysis] Pilch J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):543-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Variable temperature magnetic circular dichroism studies of reduced nitrogenase iron proteins and [4Fe-4S]+ synthetic analog clusters. Onate YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):113-23

Sulfomethylation of Di-, Tri-, and polyazamacrocycles: a new route to entry of mixed-side-chain macrocyclic chelates. van Westrenen J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec;3(6):524-32

cDNA sequence of three cysteine-rich clusters in the iron-sulfur subunit of complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase) from Caenorhabditis elegans determined by automated DNA sequencer. Kita K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Aug;13(8):506-11

Unusual thionation of a cyclic hexapeptide. Conformational changes and dynamics. Kessler H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):25-40

Disulfide bonds in native and recombinant fish growth hormones. Vestling M, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):73-7

The nitrogenase FeMo-cofactor and P-cluster pair: 2.2 A resolution structures. Chan MK, et al. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):792-4

Novel iron-sulfur clusters. Prince RC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 May;18(5):153-4 (20 ref.)

[Cloning and structural characteristics of human hair keratin genes rich in sulfur] Zhumabaeva BD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):813-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Trichothiodystrophy associated with photosensitivity, gonadal failure, and striking osteosclerosis. McCuaig C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):820-6

METABOLISM

Sulfation of catecholamines, hypertensive and hypotensive drugs by monkey brain cortex enzymes. Barańczyk-Kuźma A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):189-92

Volatile metabolites in occupational exposure to organic sulfur compounds. Jäppinen P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(2):104-6

The stereochemical course of sulphuryl transfer catalysed by arylsulphatase II from Aspergillus oryzae. Chai CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):805-12

Effect of side-chain amide thionation on turnover of beta-lactam substrates by beta-lactamases. Further evidence on the question of side-chain hydrogen-bonding in catalysis. Pratt RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):857-62

Comparative utilisation of sulphur-containing amino acids by genetically lean or fat chickens. Leclercq B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 May;34(2):383-91

Relative rates of appearance of nitrogen and sulphur: implications for postprandial synthesis of proteins. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;71(2):120-7

Kinetics of glucose oxidase catalyzed electron transfer mediated by sulfur and selenium compounds. Kulys J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):205-9

Heterotrophic sulfur reduction by Thermotoga sp. strain FjSS3.B1. Janssen PH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 15;75(2-3):213-7

Bioenergetics of sulfur reduction in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Schicho RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1823-30

In vitro synthesis of molybdopterin from precursor Z using purified converting factor. Role of protein-bound sulfur in formation of the dithiolene. Pitterle DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13506-9

Involvement of cytochrome P-450IIIA in metabolism of potassium canrenoate to an epoxide: mechanism of inhibition of the epoxide formation by spironolactone and its sulfur-containing metabolite. Cook CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):1-7

At least four regulatory genes control sulphur metabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Natorff R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):185-92

Influence of dietary soybean trypsin inhibitors and DL-ethionine on sulfur amino acid adequacy of diets for young rats. Peace RW, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):337-49

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The microbiological purification of industrial sulfur-containing sewage] Arkad'eva ZA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(7):133-6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bile acid sulfonates alter cholesterol gallstone incidence in hamsters. Cohen BI, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan; 17(1):103-10

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The analgesic efficacy of sulfur mud baths in treating rheumatic diseases of the soft tissues. A study using the

double-blind control method] Pratsel HG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May-Jun; (3):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sensory irritation response in mice to sulfur dust. Bevan C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;70(9):1291-3

Reducing sulfur compounds of the colon impair colonocyte nutrition: implications for ulcerative colitis. Roediger WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):802-9

SULFUR AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR**

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Exposure to sulphuric acid and sulphur dioxide in the manufacturing of titanium dioxide. Hery M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):653-61

Properties and use of sulphur dioxide. Usseglio-Tomasset L. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):399-404 (7 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of air pollution on passerine birds and small mammals. Llacuna S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):59-66

Sulphur dioxide, acid aerosols and particulates. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):317-8

Effects of sulfur dioxide and smoke on the incidence of laryngotracheitis (croup). Sprem N, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Apr;26(3):245-50

Air pollution, lagged effects of temperature, and mortality: The Netherlands 1979-87. Mackenbach JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Apr;47(2):121-6

[Effect of selected weather conditions and air pollution on the number of emergency service calls in Cracow] Powroźnik M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1-2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung elasticity as the factor affecting ventilatory capacity in workers exposed to mixed air pollution] Pierzchała W. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5-6):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposure to carbon monoxide and sulphur dioxide during the manufacture of carbon black. Gardiner K, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Aug;36(4):363-72

Long-term ambient concentrations of total suspended particulates, ozone, and sulfur dioxide and respiratory symptoms in a nonsmoking population. Abbey DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):33-46

Associations of London, England, daily mortality with particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, and acidic aerosol pollution. Ito K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug; 48(4):213-20

A time series analysis of sulphur dioxide, temperature, and influenza incidence in 1976-1987. Ravelli AC, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991-92;19(1-4):93-101

Priority among air pollution factors for preventing chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in Shanghai. Tao X, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1-2):57-67

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

SO2-induced enhancement of inhalative allergic sensitization: inhibition by anti-inflammatory treatment. Riedel F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):386-91

METABOLISM

Microbial reduction of sulfur dioxide with pretreated sewage sludge and elemental hydrogen as electron donors. Deshmane V, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring; 39-40:739-52

Unusual thionation of a cyclic hexapeptide. Conformational changes and dynamics. Kessler H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):25-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of nedocromil sodium on the bronchomotor response to sulfur dioxide in asthmatic patients. Bigby B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 2):195-7

Sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction via ruthenium red-sensitive activation of sensory nerves. Atzori L, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(5):272-8

[Realistic in vitro study of oxygen radical liberation by alveolar macrophages and mononuclear cells of the peripheral blood after short-term exposure to SO2] Kienast K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Feb;47(2):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect on sulfur dioxide on ciliary motility in rabbit tracheal epithelium and its prevention by intracellular cyclic AMP] Sakai N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Influence of rain and sulphur dioxide on low level chemiluminescence from leaf of Populus tomentosa. Ma Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 49(6):906-13

[Alveolar macrophages and mononuclear cells of the peripheral blood in sulfur dioxide and chrysotile B exposure: a realistic in vitro test of oxygen free radical liberation] Knorst MM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 May; 47(5):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the extra-bronchial factor in controlling maximal expiratory flow in workers exposed to mixed air pollution] Pierzchała W. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5-6):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE

Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Chan CK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):428; discussion 429

Respiratory input impedance up to 256 Hz in healthy humans breathing foreign gases. Rotger M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):307-20

Storage of sulfur hexafluoride gas [letter] Friedrichsen EJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Current patterns of intraocular gas use in North America. Ai E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):331-2

Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Le Mer Y. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):429

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New inferior retinal detachment after scleral buckling procedure with intraocular gas injection. Uemura A. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):426-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased breathing gas density enhances cardiac workload. Bergø GW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 May; 52(3):151-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intraocular tamponade with SF6 gas in the treatment of selected cases of retinal detachment] Kmera-Muszyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SULFUR MUSTARD see **MUSTARD GAS**

SULFUR OXIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thionyl-chloride-induced lung injury and bronchiolitis obliterans. Konichezky S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):971-3

A hazardous material episode: sulfur trioxide. Stueven HA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):37-8

CHEMISTRY

The functional properties of hemoglobin modified with mellitic dianhydride: possible applications as a blood substitute. Currell DL, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):153-62

TOXICITY

[Lung compliance in relation to frequency-dependent compliance (FDC) in men exposed to mixed air pollution] Pierzchała W. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5-6):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SULFUR RADIOISOTOPES

An in vitro method for radiolabeling proteins with 35S. Kalinich JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):208-12

Sensitive mRNA detection using unfixed tissue: combined radioactive and non-radioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Dagerlind A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Aug;98(1):39-49

The use of 35S-labelled Toxocara canis to determine larval numbers in tissues. Carter KC. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec; 66(4):279-87

Analysis of sulfated polysaccharide conjugates. Rider CC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1993;14:199-210 (10 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The determination of tritium, 14C and 35S in milk and crop samples using a combustion technique. Lockyer JF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130-131:337-44

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of [35S]thiophosphoryl adenylic acid, utilizing a general procedure for [35S]thiophosphoryl chloride production. Slama JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 209(1):143-9

Assessment of the chemical form of gaseous 35S species produced during the production of H3(32)PO4. Endo A, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):92-5

[35S]cysteamine: facile synthesis, in vivo biokinetics, and subcellular distribution. Harapanhalli RS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):117-24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Single and dual labelling of cytotoxic target cells. Comparison of three radioactive tracers, [35S]methionine, [75Se]selenomethionine, and chromium-51 [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1993 Aug 26;164(1):143] Heymer J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26;161(2):217-22

SULFUR-REDUCING BACTERIA

METABOLISM

Anaerobic transformation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT). Preuss A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(4):345-53

SULFURIC ACID ESTERS

Localisation of DNA-protein contact points by DMS resistance of complexes resolved in gel retardation assays. Papavassiliou AG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):757-8

Distinguishing specific from nonspecific complexes on southwestern blots by a rapid DMS protection assay. Polycarpou-Schwarz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2531-2

METABOLISM

Quantitative relationship between ethylated DNA bases and gene mutation at two loci in CHO cells. Fortini P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(2):154-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) activity of sulfated paramylon. Koizumi N, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 May;21(1):1-14

DNA base sequence changes induced by diethyl sulfate in postmeiotic male germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Sierra LM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):370-4

[Changes in the cytoarchitectonics of the rat thymus at different times after body exposure to dimethyl sulfate] Erofeeva LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 101(11-12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Morpho-functional status of the lymph nodes of rats during rehabilitation after exposure to vapors of dimethyl sulfate] Sharova EE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 100(7-8):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SULFURIC ACIDS

Exposure to sulphuric acid and sulphur dioxide in the manufacturing of titanium dioxide. Hery M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):653-61

Possible use of 1% Virkon solution for laboratory discard jars [letter] Coates D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec; 22(4):337-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiac, respiratory, and arousal responses to an esophageal acid infusion test in near-term infants during active sleep. Ramet J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug; 15(2):135-40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory effects of inhaled sulfuric acid on senior asthmatics and nonasthmatics. Koenig JQ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 May-Jun;48(3):171-5

Clinical studies in workers engaged in maintenance of watermark moulds in a paper mill. Srivastava AK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):141-5

Carcinogenicity of occupational exposures to mists and vapors from strong inorganic acids, including sulfuric acid, and hydrochloric acid. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct;18(5):329-30

Occupational exposure to sulfuric acid in southern Ontario, Canada, in association with laryngeal cancer. Soskolne CL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):225-32

Empirical assessment of the effect of different summary worklife exposure measures on the estimation of risk in case-referent studies of occupational cancer. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):233-41

The effect of duration of exposure on sulfuric acid-induced pulmonary function changes in asthmatic adolescent subjects: a dose-response study. Koenig JQ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):285-96

ANALYSIS

Novel sulfated ligands for the cell adhesion molecule E-selectin revealed by the neoglycolipid technology among O-linked oligosaccharides on an ovarian cystadenoma glycoprotein. Yuen CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9126-31

Sulfated sialyl-oligosaccharides derived from tracheobronchial mucous glycoproteins of a patient suffering from cystic fibrosis. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:179-97

Complex-type N-linked oligosaccharides of gp120 from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 contain sulfated N-acetylglucosamine. Shilatifard A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):943-52

[Method of simultaneous determination of sulfuric acid and hydrochloric acid in the air of the workplace] Domański W. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Transformations of hydroxy cyclic sulfates: stereospecific conversion into 2,3,5-trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans. Kalantar TH, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Mar; 47(3):307–13

Synthesis of analogues of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate that contain sulfonamide, sulfate, methylphosphonate, and carboxymethyl groups. Westerduin P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:131–40

CHEMISTRY

Localization of proanthocyanidins using in situ-hydrolysis with sulfuric acid. Gutmann M. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):161–5

A novel regioselective desulfation of polysaccharide sulfates: Specific 6-O-desulfation with N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide. Matsuo M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:209–15

Reaction of hexachlorocyclopentadiene with sulfuric acid [letter; comment] Grey AA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):243–4. Comment on: Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1991 Dec;22(3):320–36.

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of sulfated glycoprotein-N-glycans present in recombinant human tissue plasminogen activator. Pfeiffer G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1681–5

Reduced T3 deiodination by the human hepatoblastoma cell line HepG2 caused by deficient T3 sulfation. van Stralen PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7;1157(1):114–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute exposure to acid fog. Effects on mucociliary clearance. Laube BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1105–11

Behavior of primary bone cells on characterized polystyrene surfaces. Callen BW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul; 27(7):851–9

Antimycobacterial activity of 'Virkon'. Broadley SJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Mar;23(3):189–97

[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of a new disinfectant (Virkon)] Clerici P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):113–7 **(Ita)**

[A new cold sterilization chemical. I. Chemical characterization and mechanism of action] Bolasco A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Nov;131(10):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Battery acid burns of the upper gastro-intestinal tract. Wormald PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):112–4

TOXICITY

A novel system for the in vitro exposure of pulmonary cells to acid sulfate aerosols. Chen LC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Feb;20(2):170–6

Interspecies differences in the phagocytic activity of pulmonary macrophages subjected to acidic challenge. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 19(4):584–9

Effects of exposure to sulfuric acid–aerosol on airway responsiveness in guinea pigs: concentration and time dependency. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):261–72

Alteration of pulmonary macrophage intracellular pH regulation by sulfuric acid aerosol exposures. Qu QS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):138–43

Modulation of pulmonary immune defense mechanisms by sulfuric acid: effects on macrophage-derived tumor necrosis factor and superoxide. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Dec 4;76(3):271–81

SULFURTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Estrogen sulfotransferase distribution in tissues of mouse and guinea pig: steroidal inhibition of the guinea pig enzyme. Hobkirk R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):712–5

Comparison of estrogen sulfotransferase and pregnenolone sulfotransferase of guinea pig. Glasier MA, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun;57(6):295–300

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat liver hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase activity by alkylamines. Matsui M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):465–70

Inhibition of human liver steroid sulfotransferase activities by drugs: a novel mechanism of drug toxicity? Bamforth KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 1;228(1):15–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inconsistent expression of glycolipid sulfotransferase activity between hepatoma and serum. Kamio K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Sep;168(1):29–35

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning of the alcohol/hydroxysteroid form (mSTa1) of sulfotransferase from mouse liver. Kong AT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):627–30

Escherichia coli biotin holoenzyme synthetase/bio repressor crystal structure delineates the biotin- and DNA-binding domains. Wilson KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9257–61

DEFICIENCY

Selective impairment of the synthesis of basic fibroblast growth factor binding domains of heparan sulphate in a COS cell mutant defective in N-sulphotransferase. Ishihara M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):83–8

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the 5'-flanking region of the estrogen sulfotransferase gene: steroid response elements and cell-specific nuclear DNA-binding proteins. Komatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1297–304

Molecular cloning and expression of a full-length complementary DNA encoding the guinea pig adrenocortical estrogen sulfotransferase. Oeda T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1216–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and activation of brain sulfotransferase. Sundaram KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24041–4

[Characterization of glycolipid sulfotransferase fractionated from rat kidney and involvement of the enzyme in human cancer] Kamio K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 67(5):638–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Purification and immunochemical characterization of a male-specific rat liver oestrogen sulphotransferase [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 May 1;291(Pt 3):952] Borthwick EB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):719–25

Developmental changes in the isoelectric variants of rat hepatic hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):795–800

The effect of 2-substituted thiazolidine-4(R)-carboxylic acids on non-protein sulphydryl levels and sulphurtransferase activities in mouse liver and brain. Wlodek L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):190–3

Sulfolipids and glycolipid sulfotransferase activities in human renal cell carcinoma cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):76–80

Regulation of estrogen sulfotransferase by estrogen in MCF-7 human mammary cancer cells. Adams JB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):157–61

Involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of glycolipid sulfotransferase activity levels in renal cell carcinoma cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2484–9

Seasonal variation in the activity of 3-mercaptopyruvate sulphurtransferase of the frog (Rana temporaria) liver. Wróbel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 May; 105(1):91–5

The effect of cAMP and some sulphur compounds upon the activity of mercaptopyruvate sulphurtransferase and rhodanese in mouse liver. Wróbel M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1992;40(1-2):11–4

Are heparan sulphate (HS) sulphotransferases implicated in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease? [letter] Zebrower M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Feb;3(1):3–5

Epidermal growth factor elevates the activity levels of glycolipid sulfotransferases in renal-cell-carcinoma cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):448–52

Modifiers of mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase catalyzed conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate in vitro. Wing DA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):65–72

Characterization and developmental expression of a novel sulfotransferase for the biosynthesis of sulfoglucuronyl glycolipids in the nervous system. Chou DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):330–6

Purification and activation of brain sulfotransferase. Sundaram KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24041–4

Sulfoconjugation of steroids and the vascular pathway of communication in dogfish testis. Cuevas ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):119–29

Hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase and a specific UDP-glucuronosyltransferase are involved in the metabolism of digitoxin in man. Schmoldt A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):226–33

A single protein catalyzes both N-deacetylation and N-sulfation during the biosynthesis of heparan sulfate. Wei Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3885–8

[Sulfolipids and glycolipid sulfotransferases in a human renal cell carcinoma cell line] Kobayashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SULINDAC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colonic diaphragms associated with long-term use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [letter] Spirnak JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1148–9

Sulindac-associated hepatic injury: analysis of 91 cases reported to the Food and Drug Administration. Tarazi EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):569–74

Positive antiglobulin test in association with sulindac: involvement of the Rh factor. DeCoteau J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):179–83

[A case of sulindac induced acute pancreatitis] Uchihara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 89(9):2073–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and dialyzability of sulindac and metabolites in patients with end-stage renal failure. Ravis WR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;33(6):527–34

The synthesis and anti-inflammatory properties of a new sulindac analogue synthesized from natural safrole. Barreiro EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1219–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and dialyzability of sulindac and metabolites in patients with end-stage renal failure. Ravis WR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;33(6):527–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sulindac on prostaglandin synthesis in human and in cultured rat renal and vascular smooth muscle cells. Sato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):185–200

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disappearance of duodenal polyps in Gardner's syndrome with sulindac therapy. Parker AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):93–4

A comparison of ketoprofen SR and sulindac in the elderly with rheumatoid arthritis. Ahern MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Winter;46(4):229–33

The NSAID sulindac reverses rectal adenomas in colectomized patients with familial adenomatous polyposis: clinical results of a dose-finding study on rectal sulindac administration. Winde G, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):13–7

Treatment of colonic and rectal adenomas with sulindac in familial adenomatous polyposis. Giardiello FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1313–6

[Sulindac--drug therapy for familial adenomatous polyposis?] Zundler J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan 15;88(1):35–8, 49 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Familial adenomatous polyposis and sulindac (letter)] Llompart A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May; 83(5):401–2 **(Spa)**

SULOCTIDIL

PHARMACOLOGY

1H-NMR study of suloctidil-A23187 calcium ionophore interaction. Chauvet-Monges AM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Feb;86(2):163–9

[The effect of suloctidil and acetylsalicylic acid on eicosanoid synthesis in human platelets] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19–26;47(42–43):970–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SULPIRIDE

N-ethyl-carboxamide adenosine inhibits perioral dyskinesias induced by sulpiride + SKF 38393 in rabbits. Caporali MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):15–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of patients in mixed state of anxiety and depression to low dose sulpiride. Kato K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb; 63(1):15–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fever caused by neuroleptics] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute dystonia due to neuroleptics in the treatment of vertigo: apropos 2 cases] Pérez N, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul–Aug;43(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Veralipride for hot flushes during gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Vercellini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):102–4

Veralipride-induced tardive dystonia in a patient with bipolar psychosis. Gabellini AS, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct; 13(7):621–3

Amisulpride evaluation by radioreceptor assay comparison with HPLC procedure after single administration in the rabbit. Mokrim R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–7

[Arrhythmogenic effects of sultopride chlorhydrate: clinical and cellular electrophysiological correlation] Lande G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico–economic assessment of neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Amisulpride versus haloperidol] Souêtre E, et al. **Encephale** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsades de pointes during sultopride poisoning] Montaz L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;12(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sulpiride anxiogenic–like effect inhibition by a D1 dopamine receptor antagonist. Simon P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):941–2

METABOLISM

Dopamine D4 receptors bind inactive (+)-aporphines, suggesting neuroleptic role. Sulpiride not stereoselective. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):173–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Microinjection of sulpiride into the nucleus accumbens increases ethanol drinking in alcohol–preferring (P) rats. Levy AD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:417–20

Prolactin response to sulpiride before and after sleep deprivation in depression. Ebert D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):666–9

Simultaneous administration of TRH and sulpiride caused additive but not synergistic PRL responses in normal subjects. Hanew K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 39(5):465–8

Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity of mouse striatum is modulated via dopamine receptors. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2175–80

YM-09151-2 but not l-sulpiride induces transient dopamine release in rat striatum via a tetrodotoxin–insensitive mechanism. Tomiyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1690–5

Modulation of (–)-sulpiride–induced increase in electrically–evoked release of dopamine from rat striatal slices. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May; 45(5):479–81

L–dopa induces opposing effects on pain in intact rats: (–)-sulpiride, SCH 23390 or alpha–methyl–DL–p–tyrosine methylester hydrochloride reveals profound hyperalgesia in large antinociceptive doses. Paalzow GH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):470–9

In vivo evidence for a concordant response of terminal and dendritic dopamine release during intranigral infusion of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):637–43

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors stimulate hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal activity in rats. Borowsky B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):671–8

An electrophysiological study of D2 dopaminergic actions in normal human retina: a tool in Parkinson's disease. Stanzione P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):125–8

Inhibitory effects of ventral tegmental area stimulation on the activity of prefrontal cortical neurons: evidence for the involvement of both dopaminergic and GABAergic components. Pirot S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(4):857–65

Enhancement of amphetamine anorexia after chronic administration of sulpiride in rats. Baptista T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):45–9

Antidepressant effect of carbamazepine—the role of dopaminergic and noradrenergic agents. Służewska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):209–15

[Regulation of (–)-sulpiride–induced increase in evoked dopamine release from striatal slices in rat] Yamada S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Aug;12(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sulpiride: a neuroleptic agent of new generation with unique pharmacological qualities and rather wide range of clinical applications] Pawłowski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and hormonal evaluation of the influence of sulpiride on the rat's testis and epididymis] Różewicka L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of sulpiride on ischemia– and reperfusion–induced heart damage, in rats. Tagliavini S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):411–5

[Treatment of reactive depression with sulpiride. Double–blind study with sulpiride and amitriptyline in an interindividual comparison] Bruynooghe F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 30;110(27):498–502 **(Ger)**

[The neuroendocrinological examinations in mentally retarded boy with self–injurious behavior (SIB) and the effect of naloxone, clomipramine and sulpiride on SIB] Sugama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):890–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SULTHIAME

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of sulthiame (Ospolot) on motor partial seizure status during sleep in a patient with motor cortex epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):25–32

SUNBATHING see **HELIOTHERAPY**

SUNBURN

see related
SUNSCREENING AGENTS

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of Vivida cream as compared with placebo cream in the treatment of sun–damaged or age–damaged facial skin. Lassus A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Sep;20(5):381–91

ETIOLOGY

Sun induced dermatoses. Sabin S. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jun; 83(6):221–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sun protection and vitamin D status in infants [letter; comment] Mimouni F. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov; 146(11):1260. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Oct;145(10):1125–9.

'Hey, nice sundamage!' [editorial] Tunnessen WW Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1137–8

Trends in tans and skin protection in Australian fashion magazines, 1982 through 1991. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1677–80

Protection of children by their mothers against sunburn. Jarrett P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1448

Topical vitamin C protects porcine skin from ultraviolet radiation–induced damage. Darr D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):247–53

The suitability of SunCheck patches and Tanscan cards for monitoring the sunburning effectiveness of sunlight. Moseley H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):75–8

Sunbathing: college students' knowledge, attitudes, and perceptions of risks. Vail–Smith K, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):21–6

The comparison of sun protection factor values with different light sources. Noda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):465–9

Evaluating the UVA protection of commercially available sunscreens. Leenutaphong V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Nov; 75(11):619–24

Photoprotective effects of sunscreens in cosmetics on sunburn and Langerhans cell photodamage. Elmets CA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):113–20

Melanoma prevention: behavioral and nonbehavioral factors in sunburn among an Australian urban population. Hill D, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Sep;21(5):654–69

Sunscreen use and environmental awareness among beach–goers in Cape Town, South Africa. von Schirnding Y, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):209–17

SUNFISH see **PERCIFORMES**

SUNFLOWER see **HELIANTHUS**

SUNLIGHT

see related
HELIOTHERAPY

Spectrum of mutations in single–stranded DNA phage M13mp2 exposed to sunlight: predominance of G–to–C transversion. Negishi K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep; 13(9):1615–8

The influence of dietary intake and sunlight exposure on the vitamin D status in an elderly Spanish group. Moreiras O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):303–7

UV light stress induces the synthesis of the early light–inducible protein and prevents its degradation. Adamska I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24732–7

Juvenile colloid milium: clinical, histological and ultrastructural features. Handfield–Jones SE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):434–8

Cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry of non–exposed, sun–exposed, and tretinoin–treated skin. Nedorost ST, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):371–5

The comparison of sun protection factor values with different light sources. Noda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):465–9

Observations of differential decomposition on sun exposed v. shaded pig carrion in coastal Washington State. Shean BS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):938–49

Natural cartilage polysaccharides for the treatment of sun–damaged skin in females: a double–blind comparison of Vivida and Imedeen [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1992 Nov;20(6):following 494] Eskelinen A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):227–33

Sunlight and skin–associated lymphoid tissues (SALT): if UVB is the trigger and TNF alpha is its mediator, what is the message? Streilein JW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):47S–52S (25 ref.)

Cultured human melanocytes from black and white donors have different sunlight and ultraviolet A radiation sensitivities. Yohn JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):454–9

Aging on the photobiology of vitamin D3. Holick MF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:236–9

Artificial sunlight irradiation induces ultraweak photon emission in human skin fibroblasts. Niggli HJ. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):281–5

Survival, excision repair and inhibition of DNA synthesis in normal human skin fibroblasts exposed to simulated sunlight. Rosenstein BS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):247–55

Inactivation and mutation induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to simulated sunlight: evaluation of action spectra. Schenk–Meuser K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):231–45

Multiple sclerosis, sunlight, and indoor pets [letter] Craelius W, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):565

Disinfection of water by sunlight [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1362] [comment] Joyce T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):921. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):367.

Effect of morning bright light on body temperature, plasma cortisol and wrist motility measured during 24 hour of constant conditions. Foret J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):155–8

Chemical evolution of the citric acid cycle: sunlight photolysis of the amino acids glutamate and aspartate. Waddell TG, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991–92; 21(4):219–23

Effects of solar radiation on the skin. Buzzell RA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;26(1):1–11 (80 ref.)

Inhibition of phototaxis in Volvox aureus by natural and simulated solar ultraviolet light. Blakefield MK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55(6):867–72

Influence of age and sun exposure on the biophysical properties of the human skin: an in vivo study. Adhoute H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):99–103

Beneficial effects of sun exposure on cancer mortality. Ainsleigh HG. **Prev Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):132–40 (43 ref.)

Temporal analysis of the October 1989 proton flare using computerized anatomical models. Simonsen LC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):1–11

Solar UV irradiance and some biological consequences: Bombay, India. Bamane VS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:195–201

[Nevus cell nevi, solar exposure and risk of melanoma] Hundeiker M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12; 118(1–2):42–4 **(Ger)**

[Ibsen and sunshine] Ytrehus K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1092–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Solar radiation—physicochemical aspects] De Lima JJ. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Sep;5(8):437–42 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Unevenness of distribution of historical events throughout an 11–year solar cycle] Putilov AA. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biorhythms of arterial pressure in virtually healthy middle–aged men and their relationship to solar activity rhythms] Chirkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):401–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of PCL–6 photochromic lenses on the visual functions and work capacity of sailors under bright sunlight] Danilichev SN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep; (9):55–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lentigo maligna is more common on the driver's side [letter] Foley PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1211–2

Sunlight and age–related macular degeneration. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Cruickshanks KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):514–8

Name the spot. National Skin Cancer Awareness Week 23 to 29 November [editorial] Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1381–2

Australian Dermatopathology Society. Recurrent vesicular lesions on sun exposed skin. Morgan VA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(2):118–20

Ageing and photoageing of the skin: observations at the cellular and molecular level. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:25–30 (63 ref.)

Retinoids and photodamage. Gilchrest BA. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:14–20 (64 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of retinoic acid in skin repair. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:21–4

The clinical identification and quantification of photodamage. Griffiths CE. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:37–42

Pigmented lesions as a sign of photodamage. Hölzle E. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:48–50

The measurement of photodamage. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:7–13 (38 ref.)

Long–term clinical experience with a topical retinoid. Thorne EG. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:31–6

Photodamage of the conjunctiva in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Hammer H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;76(10):592–3

Threat of skin cancer changing the way Australians live. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):2027–9

Safe tan. An oxymoron. Bargoil SC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr;16(2):139–44 (15 ref.)

Hypersensitivity of human lymphocytes to UV-B and solar irradiation. Arlett CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):609-14

Aging, sun damage, and sunscreens. Green HA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):1-8 (72 ref.)

The Texas peer education sun awareness project for children: primary prevention of malignant melanoma and nonmelanocytic skin cancers. Fork HE, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):363-4

Non-melanoma skin cancer: an evaluation of risk in terms of ultraviolet exposure. Morales Suárez-Varela M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):838-44

Ultrastructural findings in solar retinopathy. Hope-Ross MW, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):29-33

Learning to save our skin. Berry P. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May; 52(5):142-4

The American Cancer Society starts a campaign. Free D. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):114, 120

Skin cancer/melanoma month of May 1993 [editorial] Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):108-10

Melanoma and skin cancer [letter] Gulbrandson CL. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):110

Melanoma and skin cancer [letter] Kubo K. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):110, 113

The Kauai Skin Cancer Study--1983 to 1992. Reizner GT. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):140-1

The gender-related issues in malignant melanoma. Rigel DS. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):124, 146

Fun out of the sun [letter] Trecker C. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):113, 146

Evaluation of interventions to improve solar protection in primary schools. Girgis A, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Summer;20(2):275-87

Changing knowledge and attitudes about skin cancer risk factors in adolescents. Mermelstein RJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):371-6

Heliophysical activity and incidence variations of skin malignant melanoma in Czechoslovakia: a regional study. Dimitrov BD. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 May;37(2):68-71

Sun induced dermatoses. Sabin S. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jun; 83(6):221-3

Treatment of solar urticaria with terfenadine [letter] Bernhard JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):668

Sun exposure and basal cell carcinomas in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Goldstein AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):34-41

Fixed solar urticaria. Reinauer S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):161-5

The clinical spectrum of mid-dermal elastolysis and the role of UV light in its pathogenesis. Snider RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):938-42

Solar nevogenesis: a surrogate for predicting a rise in incidence of malignant melanoma because of ozone depletion. Stefanato CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):486-7

Two patients with solar urticaria manifesting pruritic erythema. Torinuki W. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):635-7

Fair, and still a sun lover: risk of gallstone formation. Pavel S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug; 46(4):425-7

Sunlight exposure, antioxidant status, and cataract in Hong Kong fishermen. Wong L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):46-9

A statistical study on clinical findings of solar keratosis. Kiyokane K, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(6):389-98

A statistical study on histopathologic findings of solar keratosis. Kiyokane K, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(6):399-408

A consideration of ambient solar ultraviolet radiation in the interpretation of studies of the aetiology of melanoma. Elwood JM, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):113-22

Regional distribution of common and dysplastic naevi in relation to melanoma site and sun exposure. A case-control study. Stierner U, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jan-Feb; 1(5-6):367-75

Reduction of solar keratoses by regular sunscreen use [see comments] Thompson SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1147-51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1193-4.

Adolescence and sun protection. McGee R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):401-3

Actinic keratosis. A premalignant skin lesion. Marks VJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;26(1):23-35

Cancer and UV-radiation. Osterlind A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:67-8 (1 ref.)

Seasonal trends in erythemal and carcinogenic ultraviolet radiation at mid-southern latitudes 1989-1991. Smith GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):513-7

Stratospheric ozone depletion and the risk of non-melanoma skin cancer in a British population. Diffey BL. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):2267-79

Compensation strategies in sun protection behaviors by a population with nonmelanoma skin cancer. Robinson JK. **Prev Med** 1992 Nov;21(6):754-65

Mutation hotspots due to sunlight in the p53 gene of nonmelanoma skin cancers. Ziegler A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4216-20

[Disappearance of the ozone layer and skin cancer: attempt at risk assessment] Schaart FM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb; 44(2):63-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human behavior in the solar radiation field with reference to ultraviolet exposure] Schauberger G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):542-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["... and found no shade". Coping processes of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria] Rufener EA. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(9-10):339-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection from uv-light-induced oxidative stress by nutritional radical scavengers] Pietschmann A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov;47(11):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sunglasses for children as public health measure] Belkin M. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):367-9 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Physiological evaluation of clothing made of new material for protection against the solar heat load] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;11(6):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ozone in the atmospheric air of Havana] Fasénda AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):51-3 **(Rus)**

SUNSCREENING AGENTS

Broad-spectrum photoprotection: the roles of tinted auto windows, sunscreens and browning agents in the diagnosis and treatment of photosensitivity. Johnson JA, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):237-41 (14 ref.)

The comparison of sun protection factor values with different light sources. Noda T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):465-9

Potential dangers of alcohol-based sunscreens [letter] Hogan D. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2169

Shade UVAGuard--a second broad-spectrum sunscreen. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun 11;35(898):53-4

Sunscreens--a guide to their use. Oakley A. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):479-81

Sunscreens and photoprotection. Buescher LS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;26(1):13-22 (26 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Are chemical sunscreens beneficial for lupus patients who experience photosensitivity? McGuffey E. **Am Pharm** 1993 Jul;NS33(7):20

Changing knowledge and attitudes about skin cancer risk factors in adolescents. Mermelstein RJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(6):371-6

Sunbathing: college students' knowledge, attitudes, and perceptions of risks. Vail-Smith K, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):21-6

New broad-spectrum sunscreen for polymorphic light eruption [letter; comment] Proby CM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1347-8. Comment on: Lancet 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):429-31.

The relative importance of the components used for ultraviolet A protection in broad-spectrum sunscreens. Deleu H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb;9(1):29-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The frequency of reactions to sunscreens: results of a longitudinal population-based study on the regular use of sunscreens in Australia. Foley P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):512-8

Contact allergy to sunscreen chemicals in photosensitivity dermatitis/actinic reticuloid syndrome (PD/AR) and polymorphic light eruption (PLE). Bilsland D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Aug;29(2):70-3

Contact and photocontact allergy to dibenzoylmethanes and contact allergy to methylbenzylidene camphor. Buckley DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):47

Contact dermatitis from UV-A and UV-B filters in a patient with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Goldermann R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):300-1

Contact dermatitis due to henna, solvent red 1 and solvent red 3. A case report. Wantke F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):346-7

Sunscreen dermatitis: Part III--The benzophenones [news] [see comments] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Nov;50(5):331-2. Comment in: Cutis 1993 Jun;51(6):406.

Sunscreen dermatitis: Part IV--The salicylates, the anthranilates, and physical agents. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Dec;50(6):397-8 (9 ref.)

Sunscreen dermatitis: Part II--The cinnamates [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):253-4

Sunscreen dermatitis: Part III--The benzophenones [letter; comment] Gibson JR. **Cutis** 1993 Jun;51(6):406. Comment on: Cutis 1992 Nov;50(5):331-2.

Sunscreens, UVA, and cutaneous malignancy: adding fuel to the fire. Dobak J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 31(8):544-8 (56 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of an N-nitroso contaminant of the sunscreen Padimate O: N-nitroso-N-methyl-p-aminobenzoic acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester (NPABAO). Dunkel VC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(3):188-98

CHEMISTRY

Broad-spectrum protection in sunscreen products [letter; comment] Agin P. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):648-50. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):999-1004.

The triplet energy levels of UVA and UVB sunscreens. Gonzenbach H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec; 16(3-4):377-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of the protective effect of different sunscreens on ultraviolet radiation-induced local and systemic suppression of contact hypersensitivity and inflammatory responses in mice. Wolf P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):254-9

Evaluating the UVA protection of commercially available sunscreens. Leenutaphong V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Nov; 75(11):619-24

Sunscreens retain their efficacy on human skin for up to 8 h after application. Agin PP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Sep 15;15(4):371-4

Determination of the photoprotective efficacy of a topical sunscreen against UVB-induced DNA damage in human epidermis. van Praag MC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jul;19(2):129-34

STANDARDS

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aging, sun damage, and sunscreens. Green HA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):1-8 (72 ref.)

A concise guide to topical sunscreens: state of the art. Stiller MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):540-3 (56 ref.)

Sunscreens retain their efficacy on human skin for up to 8 h after application. Agin PP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Sep 15;15(4):371-4

Sunscreens--a public health opportunity [editorial; comment] Gilchrest BA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1193-4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1147-51.

Reduction of solar keratoses by regular sunscreen use [see comments] Thompson SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1147-51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1193-4.

Photoprotective effects of sunscreens in cosmetics on sunburn and Langerhans cell photodamage. Elmets CA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):113-20

Sunscreen use and environmental awareness among beach-goers in Cape Town, South Africa. von Schirnding Y, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991-92;19(1-4):209-17

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity study of propenoic acid, 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-methylbutylester in the Wistar rat. Jekat FW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):803-7

SUPEREGO

Superego pathology in conduct disorders. Noshpitz JD. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1993;30(1):3-14

The couple's constructive and destructive superego functions. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(3):653-77

SUPERFETATION

How frequent is heteropaternal superfecundation? Wenk RE, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):43-7 (13 ref.)

SUPERINFECTION

Hepatitis D virus infection in liver tissues of patients with hepatitis B in China. Hao LJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):204-8

Superinfection of heterologous hepatitis C virus in a patient with chronic type C hepatitis. Kao JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):583-7

Concurrent hepatitis C virus and hepatitis delta virus superinfection in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Liaw YF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Aug; 37(4):294-7

[Delta superinfection associated with leukemoid reaction and HIV (letter)] Pont Barrio F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10(6):309-10 **(Spa)**

[Acute hepatitis from A virus in carriers of HBsAG superinfected by the hepatitis C virus and the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Aguilera A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 24;99(13):516-7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Suppression of hepatitis delta virus by concurrent hepatitis C virus superinfection in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Liaw YF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 382:229-34

Superinfection in HIV disease [letter] Griffin GE. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):69-70

Superinfection in HIV diseases [letter] Webster AD. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):69

The role of bacterial super infection in extensive pulmonary tuberculosis. Data from protected brush cultures in untreated patients from the University of South Alabama Medical Center, Mobile, Alabama, USA. Middleton Rm 3d, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):187-90

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and disseminated atypical mycobacteriosis complicating chronic

myelogenous leukemia] Miyake S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Superinfections by Escherichia coli resistant to fluoroquinolones in immunocompromised patients [letter] Somolinos N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov; 30(5):730–1

Empiric monotherapy versus combination therapy of nosocomial pneumonia in trauma patients. Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):303–9; discussion 309–11

[Metronidazole and angina caused by infectious mononucleosis] Dalmau D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Superinfection of ovarian dermoid cyst. Apropos of a case] Bailly C, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):235–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Bacteriophage P4 immunity controlled by small RNAs via transcription termination. Dehó G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3415–25

Homologous superinfection of both producer and nonproducer HIV-infected cells is blocked at a late retrotranscription step. Taddeo B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):441–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Productive expression state confers resistance of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-2-infected lymphoma cells against superinfection by HIV-1. von Dalnok GK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):419–29

Dysregulation of strongyloidiasis: a new hypothesis. Genta RM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):345–55 (116 ref.)

[An etiological study on fulminant viral hepatitis] Zhao YR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;31(11):686–8, 730 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SUPERINVASION, MICROBIAL see **SUPERINFECTION**

SUPERIOR COLLICULUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Volumetric analysis of the telencephalon and tectum during metamorphosis in a flatfish, the turbot Scophthalmus maximus. Briñón JG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(1):1–5

Variation of tectal morphology in teleost fishes. Butler AB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):256–72

Changes in retinal projections and ganglion cell morphology after unilateral enucleation in the common carp. Ito H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):197–208

Distribution of types of neurons in the optic tectum of the small-spotted dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. A Golgi study. Manso MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):82–7

The diencephalon and optic tectum of the longnose gar, Lepisosteus osseus (L.): cytoarchitectonics and distribution of acetylcholinesterase. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):57–81

Inter- and intra-laminar distribution of tectospinal neurons in 23 mammals. Nudo RJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(1):1–23

Differential projections to the superior collicular layers from the perihypoglossal nuclei in the cat. Higo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):19–28

The development of non-retinal afferent projections to the frog optic tectum and the substance P immunoreactivity of tectal connections. Debski EA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):21–39

Influence of position along the medial–lateral axis of the superior colliculus on the topographic targeting and survival of retinal axons. Simon DK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):167–72

Corticotectal projections in the cat: anterograde transport studies of twenty-five cortical areas. Harting JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15;324(3):379–414

Isthmotectal axons make ectopic synapses in monocular regions of the tectum in developing Xenopus laevis frogs. Udin SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):461–70

Interconnections between the pretectum and visual thalamus in reptiles, Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):205–9

Topographical organization of the nigrotectal projection in rat: evidence for segregated channels. Redgrave P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):571–95

Association of efferent neurons to the compartmental architecture of the superior colliculus. Illing RB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10900–4

More modules [letter; comment] Illing RB. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 May;16(5):179–80; discussion 180–1 . Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Oct;15(10):362–8.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Permeability-related structures in developing and mature microvessels of the chicken optic tectum. Bertossi M, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(4):144–52

CHEMISTRY

GFAP-immunoreactive perivascular glia in the chick optic tectum. Virgintino D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992; 36(4):445–54

Glutamate-like immunoreactivity in chick cerebellum and optic tectum. Voukelatou G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1267–73

CYTOLOGY

Laminar distribution and morphology of NADPH-diaphorase containing neurons in the superior colliculus and underlying periaqueductal gray of the rat. González-Hernández T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug;186(3):245–50

Responses of visual single cells in the superior colliculus of the albino rat to bright bars. González F, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct;130(4):249–61

A new co-culture method utilizing a dual compartment cell-allocation apparatus for observation and identification of synapse formation in vitro. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):284–9

Bilateral projections of single retinal ganglion cells to the lateral geniculate nuclei and superior colliculi in the albino rat. Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):204–15

Presumptive GABAergic centrifugal input to the lamprey retina: a double-labeling study with axonal tracing and GABA immunocytochemistry. Rio JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):9–19

Correlative study of the morphology and central connections of ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells in the albino rat. Moriya T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):79–83

The morphology of collicular and retinal axons ending on small relay (W-like) cells of the primate lateral geniculate nucleus. Lachica EA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun; 10(3):403–18

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in visual receptive fields in the superior colliculus induced by amphetamine. Grasse KL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):453–66

Inhibitory effect of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) on the induction of long-term potentiation in guinea pig superior colliculus slices. Hirai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):198–200

FG7142 causes opposite changes in [3H]GABA release from nigrocollicular regions. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):333–8

[The effect of activation of the superior colliculus on the convulsive activity during picrotoxin-induced kindling] Shandra AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the blood-brain barrier in the chick. Studies with evans blue and horseradish peroxidase. Ribatti D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Feb;175(1):85–8

Optic synapses are found in diencephalic neuropils before development of the tectum in Xenopus. Gaze RM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):27–35

Tenascin in the developing chick visual system: distribution and potential role as a modulator of retinal axon growth. Perez RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):278–92

Responses of retinal axons in vivo and in vitro to position-encoding molecules in the embryonic superior colliculus. Simon DK, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):977–89

Retinotectal projection after partial ablation of chick optic vesicles. Matsuno T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 15(1–2):96–101

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development and specification of the cat's visual corticotectal projection: efferents from the posteromedial lateral suprasylvian area. Bruce LL. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):47–61

Functional development of the neonatal rat retinotectal pathway. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):300–4

Location of retinal ganglion cells contributing to the early imprecision in the retinotopic order of the developing projection to the superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Marotte LR. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):1–13

METABOLISM

Optic nerve transection decreases 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the chick optic tectum. Krause DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):325–8

Intraocular injection of APB decreases the metabolic response of the rat superior colliculus. Biral GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):23–8

Distribution of NCAM-180 and polysialic acid in the developing tectum mesencephali of the frog Discoglossus pictus and the salamander Pleurodeles waltl. Becker CG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):289–301

Immunohistochemical changes of neuronal calcium-binding proteins parvalbumin and calbindin-D-28k following unilateral deafferentation in the rat visual system. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 117(3):230–46

Extracellular proteins of goldfish optic tectum labeled by intraocular injection of 3H-proline. Thormodsson FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):260–8

Effects of retinal deafferentation on serotonin receptor types in the superficial grey layer of the superior colliculus of the rat. Boulenguez P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):167–75

The 25 kDa synaptosomal-associated protein SNAP-25 is the major methionine-rich polypeptide in rapid axonal transport and a major substrate for palmitoylation in adult CNS. Hess DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4634–41

Antagonist inhibition of GABAA-mediated chloride uptake is atypical in nigrocollicular areas. Peris J. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(9):707–15

Levels of ethanolamine intermediates in the human and rat visual system structures: comparison with neural tissues of a lower vertebrate (Mustelus canis) and an invertebrate (Loligo pealei). Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):45–51

Development modulates the serum induced effect on the incorporation of [2-3H]mannose into chick optic lobe protein: the possible role of glia. Rossi S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):281–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus (LGNv) receiving tectal afferents in the cat. Noseworthy MD, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(2):113–7

Programmed cell death of neonatal rat retinal ganglion cells due to turn-off expression of a novel 30-kD trophic factor and/or the lack of this factor supplied from the superior colliculus. Chau RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:466–70

An uncrossed tectopontine pathway mediates ipsiversive circling. Buckenham KE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Mar 31;54(1):11–22

Role of the tectal and posterior commissures in lateralization of the avian brain. Parsons CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):153–64

Brainstem control of orienting movements: intrinsic coordinate systems and underlying circuitry. Masino T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2–3):98–111 (75 ref.)

The evolution of neural circuits controlling feeding behavior in frogs. Nishikawa KC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2–3):125–40

Blockade of GABA receptors in superior colliculus protects against focally evoked limbic motor seizures. Gale K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):279–83

Retinal afferents innervate functionally tectal but not neocortical grafts placed in lesioned superior colliculus of adult rats. Girman SV. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):167–76

Single retinal ganglion cells sending axon collaterals to the bilateral superior colliculi: a fluorescent retrograde double-labeling study in the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27; 597(1):155–61

NMDA receptor, protein kinase C and calmodulin system participate in the long-term potentiation in guinea pig superior colliculus slices. Miyamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):287–92

Characterization of novel set of membrane antigens associated with axonal growth. III: Expression in the regenerating goldfish optic nerve and tectum. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23; 69(2):277–82

Effect of corticotectal tract lesions on relative motion selectivity in the monkey superior colliculus. Davidson RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):246–58

Disconnected optic axons persist in the visual pathway during regeneration of the retino-tectal projection in the frog. Humphrey MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):630–4

Changes induced in the representation of auditory space in the superior colliculus by rearing ferrets with binocular eyelid suture. King AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 94(3):444–55

Anatomical pathways from the optic tectum to the spinal cord subserving orienting movements in the barn owl. Masino T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):194–208

The control of slow orienting eye movements by tectoreticulospinal neurons in the cat: behavior, discharge patterns and underlying connections. Olivier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):435–49

Similarities and differences between cholinergic systems in the superior colliculus of guinea pig and rat. Schnurr B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):291–6

Pretectal jerk neuron activity during saccadic eye movements and visual stimulations in the cat. Schweigart G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):273–83

Laminar organization of the substantia nigra pars reticulata in the macaque monkey, with special reference to the caudato-nigro-tectal link. Tokuno H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):545–8

cFos labeling in rat superior colliculus: activation by normal retinal pathways and pathways from intracranial retinal transplants. Craner SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 117(3):219–29

Time of origin of cortico-collicular projection neurons in the rat visual cortex. Contamina P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22;323(4):570–6

Interlaminar connections of the superior colliculus in the tree shrew. I. The superficial gray layer. Hall WC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 8;332(2):213–23

Time-course and extent of retinal ganglion cell death following ablation of the superior colliculus in neonatal rats. Harvey AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1; 325(1):83-94

Immunochemical heterogeneity in the tecto-LP pathway of the rat. Lane RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8; 333(2):210-22

Geometry of the representation of the visual field on the superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). I. Normal projection. Mark RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):303-14

The diencephalon of the Pacific herring, Clupea harengus: retinofugal projections to the diencephalon and optic tectum. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22; 328(4):547-61

Increased serotoninergic innervation of the hamster's superior colliculus alters retinotectal projections. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 15;334(3):397-409

OKN-related neurons in the rat nucleus of the optic tract and dorsal terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system receive a direct cortical input. Schmidt M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):147-57

Changes in synaptic density after developmental compression or expansion of retinal input to the superior colliculus. Xiong M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):455-63

Xenopus exhibits seasonal variation in retinotectal latency but not tecto-isthmo-tectal latency. Scherer WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Sep;171(2):207-12

6-H3 thymidine uptake in the central nervous system of newt following lesion and cold shock. Franceschini V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):235-9

The development of ipsilateral retinal projections into the tectum in the cichlid fish Haplochromis burtoni: a DiI study in fixed tissue. Fritzsch B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 23(6):708-19

Activity-driven sharpening of the retinotectal projection in goldfish: development under stroboscopic illumination prevents sharpening. Schmidt JT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):384-99

Ipsilateral retinal projections into the tectum during regeneration of the optic nerve in the cichlid fish Haplochromis burtoni: a DiI study in fixed tissue. Wilm C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):692-707

Effects of low-frequency stimulation of the superior colliculus on spontaneous and visually guided saccades. Glimcher PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):953-64

Monkey superior colliculus represents rapid eye movements in a two-dimensional motor map. Hepp K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):965-79

Converging influences from visual, auditory, and somatosensory cortices onto output neurons of the superior colliculus. Wallace MT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1797-809

Cartwheel and superficial stellate cells of the dorsal cochlear nucleus of mice: intracellular recordings in slices. Zhang S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1384-97

Giant cells of the dorsal cochlear nucleus of mice: intracellular recordings in slices. Zhang S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1398-408

Tuberculoventral cells of the dorsal cochlear nucleus of mice: intracellular recordings in slices. Zhang S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1409-21

Rapid onset of neuronal death induced by blockade of either axoplasmic transport or action potentials in afferent fibers during brain development. Catsicas M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4642-50

Afferent spontaneous electrical activity promotes the survival of target cells in the developing retinotectal system of the rat. Galli-Resta L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):243-50

Parallel pathways mediating both sound localization and gaze control in the forebrain and midbrain of the barn owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2837-52

Sound-localization deficits induced by lesions in the barn owl's auditory space map [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1993 Apr;13(4):following table of contents] Wagner H. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):371-86

Control of firing mode of corticotectal and corticopontine layer V burst-generating neurons by norepinephrine, acetylcholine, and 1S,3R-ACPD. Wang Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2199-216

Axon-myelin transfer of phospholipids and phospholipid precursors. Labeling of myelin phosphoinositides through axonal transport [published erratum appears in Mol Neurobiol 1992 Winter;6(4):482] Ledeen RW, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall;6(2-3):179-90 (66 ref.)

Neuronal compartments and axonal transport of synapsin I. Paggi P, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall; 6(2-3):239-51 (37 ref.)

Ocular regression conceals adaptive progression of the visual system in a blind subterranean mammal [see comments] Cooper HM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):156-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):113.

Retrovirally introduced antisense integrin RNA inhibits neuroblast migration in vivo. Galileo DS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1117-31

Influence of pulse stimulation of the visual cortex on the function of the superior colliculus of the awake rabbit. Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):423-9

Tectal projection to an unusual nucleus in the diencephalon of a teleost fish, Pantodon buchholzi. Butler AB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):193-6

Delayed degeneration of the optic tract and neurons in the superior colliculus after forebrain ischemia. Gallyas F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):177-9

The anterior pretectal nucleus: a proposed role in sensory processing. Rees H, et al. **Pain** 1993 May;53(2):121-35 (127 ref.)

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists disrupt the formation of a mammalian neural map. Simon DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10593-7

Functional organization of the projections from the rabbit's superior colliculus to the lateral posterior nucleus. Casanova C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:113-22 (37 ref.)

Corticotectal relationships: direct and "indirect" corticotectal pathways. McHaffie JG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:139-50 (75 ref.)

The properties of the long-term potentiation (LTP) in the superior colliculus. Okada Y. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:287-96 (52 ref.)

Sensory integration in the deep layers of superior colliculus. Peck CK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:91-102 (22 ref.)

Functional architecture of rodent superior colliculus: relevance of multiple output channels. Redgrave P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:69-77 (68 ref.)

Early and late flash-induced field responses correspond to ON and OFF receptive field components in hamster superior colliculus. Sasaki H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:103-10

Are gaze shifts controlled by a 'moving hill' of activity in the superior colliculus? [letter] Sparks DL. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jun;16(6):214-8

Visual thresholds in albino and pigmented rats. Herreros de Tejada P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):409-14

Nucleus isthmi in goldfish: in vitro recordings and fiber connections revealed by HRP injections. King WM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):419-37

Visual responses of morphologically identified tectal cells in the goldfish. Guthrie DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(3):507-24

Remapping of neural activity in the motor colliculus: a neural network study. Krommenhoek KP, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun;33(9):1287-98

Coding for stimulus velocity by temporal patterning of spike discharges in visual cells of cat superior colliculus. Mandl G. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1451-75

Retention of retinal axon collateral is responsible for induced ipsilateral retinotectal projections in adult goldfish. Sharma SC, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):499-505

[Input pattern from the superior colliculus to vertical eye movement-motoneurons in the cat] Sasaki Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):708-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the impulse stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus on the function of the superior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina] Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):20-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cat motor cortex on the formation of lateral geniculate nucleus responses evoked by contralateral superior colliculus stimulation] Kul'gavin LE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Geometry of the projection of the visual field onto the superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). II. Stability of the projection after prolonged rearing with rotational squint. James AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):315-23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Visual and infrared input to the same dendrite in the tectum opticum of the python, Python regius: electron-microscopic evidence. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):350-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of the primate parabigeminal nucleus: electron microscopic autoradiographic analysis of the tectoparabigeminal projection in Galago crassicaudatus. Feig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):334-8

Retinal afferents on Golgi-identified vertical neurons in the superior colliculus of the rabbit. A Golgi-EM, degenerative and autoradiographic study. Ortega F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):105-11

Organization and synaptic connections of cholinergic fibers in the cat superior colliculus. Jeon CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):360-74

Distribution of synaptic terminals from prepositus neurones on the collicular maps. Corvisier J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):511-4

Determinants of axonal and dendritic structure in the superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:57-67

Functional architecture of rodent superior colliculus: relevance of multiple output channels. Redgrave P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:69-77 (68 ref.)

SUPERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY SYNDROME

[Superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Report of 2 clinical cases] Rocha V, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jan;6(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Vascular compression of the duodenum] Acosta B, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jan-Mar;45(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute superior mesenteric artery syndrome following left hemicolectomy: a case report. Yerdel MA, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):479-82

Testicular tumors, abdominal radiotherapy, and superior mesenteric artery syndrome [letter] Klee FE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1626-7

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome as a complication in hip spica application for immobilization: report of a case. Chen SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):731-3

[Vascular compression of the duodenum related to a plaster cast (the cast syndrome)] Octavio de Toledo JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The significance of the duodenojejunal junction and mesenteric artery compression for disordered duodenal evacuation] Radev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(5):59-62 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Derotation of the mid gut for the treatment of chronic duodenal ileus. Surgical technique. Tocchi A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):431-3

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA OBSTRUCTION see **SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME**

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME

Superior vena cava syndrome: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Baker GL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul; 1(1):54-64 (40 ref.)

Superior vena cava syndrome. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb;93(2):52

Approach to the patient who presents with superior vena cava obstruction. Abner A. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):394S-397S (28 ref.)

[Superior caval syndrome in adults in central Tunisia. Apropos of 26 cases] Laouani-Kechrid C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual presentation of the immotile cilia syndrome in two children. Zammarchi E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar; 82(3):312-3

Anterior mediastinal fibrosis with superior vena caval obstruction complicating the synovitis-acne-pustulosis-hyperostosis-osteomyelitis syndrome. Cunningham T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 32(5):408-10

Acute macular neuroretinopathy after shock. Leys M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:95-104 (21 ref.)

Case report: superior vena cava obstruction complicated by central venous thrombosis--treatment with thrombolysis and Gianturco-Z stents. Edwards RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):278-80

DIAGNOSIS

Role of mediastinoscopy in superior vena cava obstruction. Jahangiri M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3006-8

Ultrasonically guided needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of advanced superior vena cava syndrome. Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 50(2):119-24

MRI versus CT and US in the evaluation of a patient presenting with superior vena cava syndrome. Case report. Khimji T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct-Dec;16(4):269-71

White matter change on CT associated with superior vena cava syndrome: a case report. Fukuda M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):53-4

[Superior vena cava syndrome disclosing dissection of the aorta] Brigui M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;42(4):213-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of streptokinase in the treatment of thrombosis around the atrial drain of the Pudenz valve in a child with post-inflammatory hydrocephalus] Strzyżewski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5-6):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Superior vena cava occlusion and/or syndrome related to pacemaker leads. Mazzetti H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):831-7 (39 ref.)

Superior vena cava syndrome in small-cell lung cancer. Urban T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8;153(3):384-7

Apparent obstruction of the superior vena cava and a continuous murmur: signs of a fistula between a vein graft aneurysm and the right atrium. Richardson MP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):412-3

Superior vena cava thrombosis related to catheter malposition in cancer chemotherapy given through implanted ports. Puel V, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;

72(7):2248–52
Acute superior vena cava syndrome after central venous catheter placement. Woodyard TC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2621–3
Superior vena cava syndrome in children with malignancy: analysis of seven cases. Jeng MJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;50(3):214–8
Central venous hemodialysis catheter related superior vena cava syndrome [letter] Banalagay E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):59–60
Intracaval and intracardiac extension of malignant thymoma. Futami S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):257–60
Superior vena cava syndrome due to Graves' disease. Ishihara T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):80–3
A long-term survivor with malignant thymoma accompanied with pure red cell aplasia. Murakami H, et al. **J Med** 1992; 23(5):362–6
Langerhans' cell histiocytosis presenting with the superior vena cava syndrome: a case report. Mogul M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(6):456–9
Causes and management of superior vena cava syndrome. Escalante CP. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jun;7(6):61–8; discussion 71–2, 75–7 (32 ref.)
Superior vena cava obstruction caused by fibrosis or thrombosis in patients with implanted transvenous pacemakers [letter] Nagatomo Y, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):1080–1
Atypical thrombotic and septic complications of totally implantable venous access devices in patients with cystic fibrosis. Sola JE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Dec; 14(4):239–42
Intimal sarcoma of the superior vena cava. Downes AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):155–6
[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava as a complication of permanent cardiac pacing] Chytil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 May;37(5):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the superior vena cava: rare etiology of mediastinal tumor] Brachet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ectatic tumoral thrombosis of the superior vena cava revealing thyroid cancer] Bordigoni L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7–8):559–63 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Superior inlet congestion as an oncological emergency (letter)] Gerl A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 19;118(11):401 **(Ger)**
[The superior vena cava syndrome as an oncological emergency] Kretschmer S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 23;117(43):1650–5 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mediastinal chloroma with right heart involvement. Unusual cause of a superior vena cava syndrome] Völler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 26;118(12):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of superior vena cava syndrome due to extensive venous thrombosis of an idiopathic nature] Suzuki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The superior vena cava syndrome in retrosternal goiter] Kessler Sáiz P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):479–80 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic fibrosing mediastinitis and superior vena caval obstruction from blastomycosis. Lagerstrom CF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):764–5

PATHOLOGY

Images in clinical medicine. Superior vena cava syndrome. Kovacs RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1007

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of superior vena cava syndrome: importance of collateral vessels. Kim HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):539–42
Superior vena cava syndrome. Gevenois PA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):33
[Tumor thrombus in the vena cava superior. Its diagnosis with transesophageal sonography and CT] Larisch R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):526–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of obstructed superior vena cava] Li YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):142–3, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of superior vena cava syndrome] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;30(4):218–21, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of chronic fibrosing mediastinitis] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of superior vena cava syndrome caused by adenocarcinoma of the mediastinum--the significance of pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the SVC reconstruction] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Comparison of operative reconstruction and percutaneous balloon dilatation for central venous obstruction. Wisselink W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):200–4; discussion 204–5
Stenting in malignant vena caval obstruction. Oudkerk M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):142–6
Gianturco self-expanding stents: clinical experience in the vena cava and large veins. Irving JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):328–33
Gianturco–Rösch expandable Z-stents in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome. Rösch J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):319–27
Case report: superior vena cava obstruction complicated by central venous thrombosis--treatment with thrombolysis and Gianturco–Z stents. Edwards RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):278–80
Causes and management of superior vena cava syndrome. Escalante CP. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jun;7(6):61–8; discussion 71–2, 75–7 (32 ref.)
Management of superior vena cava obstruction with self-expanding intraluminal stents. Two case reports. Eng J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):53–5
[Superior inlet congestion as an oncological emergency (letter)] Günther RW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 19;118(11):401–2 **(Ger)**
[Expandable metallic stent therapy for SVC syndrome--effects on local venous pressure, vascular diameter, symptoms, and these correlations] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25; 52(12):1661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A temporary extracorporeal cavo–caval shunt in the treatment of malignant mediastinal tumors complicated by compression of the superior vena cava] Geshelin SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Tumor thrombus in the vena cava superior. Its diagnosis with transesophageal sonography and CT] Larisch R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):526–7 **(Ger)**

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA THROMBOSIS see **SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME**

SUPEROVULATION

The effects of spontaneous luteinizing hormone surges on superovulatory cycles. Akin JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):740–3
The prognostic value of serum concentrations of progesterone, estradiol, and luteinizing hormone during superovulation with and without adjunctive leuprolide therapy. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1174–8
Relationship between the monoamine, progesterone and estradiol content in follicular fluid of preovulatory graafian follicles after superovulation treatment. Bódis J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):232–5
A prospective randomized study on oestradiol valerate supplementation in addition to intravaginal micronized progesterone in buserelin and HMG induced superovulation. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan; 8(1):40–5
Impact of gonadotrophin dose on pre-embryo recovery and development in superovulated mice. Ziebe S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):385–8
A conservative, low-cost superovulation regimen. Rose BI. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(6):339–42
Preliminary data on the efficacy of a new human menopausal gonadotropin (hMG) preparation containing a reduced amount of luteinizing hormone (LH) for superovulation in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. Antoine JM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):404–6
Improved pregnancy outcome with gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRH-a) stimulation is due to the improvement in oocyte quantity rather than quality. Liu HC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):338–44
Use of superovulated mice as embryo donors for ES cell injection chimeras. Kovacs MS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):91–3
First singleton term birth after ovarian superovulation with rhFSH [letter] Devroey P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827):1108–9
Endometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors in cycles treated for infertility. Bourgain C, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):132–9
Yield of embryos in PMSG-superovulated cows treated with anti-PMSG six or 18 hours after the peak of luteinising hormone. Bevers MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20; 132(8):186–9
Simplification of superovulation induction in rabbits by means of human menopausal gonadotrophin dissolved in polyvinylpyrrolidone. Kanayama K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec;39(10):798–800
[Descent of ova and embryos in cows superovulated with serum gonadotropin] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Superovulation and intrauterine insemination with treated spermatozoa in treating infertility--the first results of using the method in an urban obstetrical-gynecological hospital] Vatev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Obtaining zona-free ova from the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus waterhouse)] Merino Ruiz M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 May;61:142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Activity of gonadotrophin surge-attenuating factor during the luteal phase in superovulated women. Messinis IE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):271–5

DRUG EFFECTS

How does daily treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin induce superovulation in the cyclic hamster? Greenwald GS. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):133–42
Superovulation of Japanese black heifers treated with FSH-P and FSH-R. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):133–4
The efficacy of stored pregnant mares' serum gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin on inducing ovulation in mice. Garcia J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;43(2):198–9
[Changes in antiproteolytic activity in the blood and cervical mucus after superovulation stimulation] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):517–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating CA-125 levels in superovulated women are mainly derived from the ovaries. Gurgan T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):928–30

METABOLISM

Pituitary gonadotrophin secretory capacity during the luteal phase in superovulation using GnRH-agonists and HMG in a desensitization or flare-up protocol. Smitz J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1225–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Pregnancy can be established in superovulated adult rats treated with progesterone and an aromatase inhibitor. Hayes RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):61–71

SUPEROXIDE

see related

RESPIRATORY BURST

Study of activated oxygen production by some thiols using chemiluminescence. Benov LC, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Apr;11(2):195–202
Reactions of radiolytically-generated superoxide anion with higher oxidation states of lactoperoxidase. Gębicka L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):565–8
EPR kinetic studies of superoxide radicals generated during the autoxidation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyridinium, a bioactivated intermediate of parkinsonian-inducing neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Zang LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23601–8
Laser photolysis studies of superoxide adducts of cobalt(II) and zinc(II) porphyrins in dimethylformamide. Hoshino M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):728–31
Effect of pH on low-density lipoprotein oxidation by O2-./HO2. free radicals produced by gamma radiolysis. Bonnefont-Rousselot D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov; 132(2):228–36
[Role of superoxide anion on onset and maintenance of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun; 34(6):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic oxygen species in critical illness. Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S339–40
Antioxidant protection against oxidant-induced damage in cultured gastric mucosal cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:132–8

ANALYSIS

Detection of brain free oxygen radical generated photons in vivo: preliminary results. Dirnagl U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:203–12
Biologically active cyanine dyes as probes for the identification of active oxygen species. Hori H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:255–60
Electrochemical sensors for direct reagentless measurement of superoxide production by human neutrophils. McNeil CJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):399–406
EPR spectra of DMPO spin adducts of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in pyridine. Reszka K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):377–85
Nitro blue tetrazolium staining: a morphological demonstration of superoxide in the rat retina. Zhang H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 231(3):178–83
Localization of superoxide anion in the red tide alga Chattonella antiqua. Shimada M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):507–11
Graphic analysis of superoxide secretion by phagocytic

leukocytes at different cell concentrations. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):59–63

Superoxide production in experimental seizures in cats. Bauknight GC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1512–4

[Determination of activated oxygen produced by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during respiratory burst] Lin TJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jan; 23(1):75–7 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of active oxygen-induced cytotoxicity by flavonoids. Nakayama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):265–7

Epstein-Barr virus BCRF1 gene product (viral interleukin 10) inhibits superoxide anion production by human monocytes. Niiro H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):209–14

Activity of polyphenolic crude extracts as scavengers of superoxide radicals and inhibitors of xanthine oxidase. Costantino L, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Aug;58(4):342–4

Effects of sympathetic denervation and oxygen free radicals on neovascularization in skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):736–41; discussion 742–3

Dipyridamole inhibits platelet aggregation induced by oxygen-derived free radicals. De la Cruz JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):277–85

BLOOD

Modulation of human monocyte superoxide production by recombinant interleukin-3. Jendrossek V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):127–33

Coelenterazine is a superoxide anion-sensitive chemiluminescent probe: its usefulness in the assay of respiratory burst in neutrophils. Lucas M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):273–7

O2- scavenging activity of lignins, tannins and PSK. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6B):1995–2000

Induction of oxidative burst response in human neutrophils by adherent staphylococci. Comparison between Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus aureus. Riber U, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):55–60

Role of tyrosyl phosphorylation in neutrophil priming by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Akimaru K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):703–9

Neutrophil chemotaxis, phagocytosis, and superoxide release in depressive illness. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1220–4

Influenza A virus binding to human neutrophils and cross-linking requirements for activation. Daigneault DE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3227–34

Improvement of superoxide production in monocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease by recombinant cytokines. Jendrossek V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2131–6

Synergistic effect of interferon-gamma and phorbol myristate acetate on superoxide production by human monocytes. Wolfson M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):595–602

Lysosomal enzymes and superoxide production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of patients with primary varicose veins. Stvrtinová V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992; 34(3):255–64

Longitudinal analysis of neutrophil superoxide anion generation in patients with septic shock. Vespasiano MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):666–72

Impairment of the oxygen-dependent microbicidal mechanisms of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in patients with type 2 diabetes is not associated with increased susceptibility to infection. Wykretowicz A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Mar;19(3):195–201

Superoxide production by neutrophils from diabetics and normal subjects in response to glucose and galactose. Lin X, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Jun;58(3):229–36

Stimulating effects of mercuric- and silver ions on the superoxide anion production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Jansson G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 18(2):87–98

Time course of superoxide generation by leukocytes--the MCLA chemiluminescence system. Prónai L, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):437–50

Effects of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, AA861, on lipoxygenase metabolism and superoxide anion generation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes--potentiation of superoxide anion generation by LTB4. Tanaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):361–9

Spontaneous superoxide generation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes isolated from patients with stable angina after physical exercise. Guarnieri C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):301–7

The role of free radicals and neutrophil elastase in development of pulmonary emphysema. Kanazawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):857–60

Activation of NADPH oxidase and phospholipase D in permeabilized human neutrophils. Correlation between oxidase activation and phosphatidic acid production. Bauldry SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25141–52

The phosphatase inhibitor 2,3-diphosphoglycerate interferes with phospholipase D activation in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Kanaho Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12492–7

Chemiluminescence of human bloodstream monocytes and neutrophils: an unusual oxidant(s) generated by monocytes during the respiratory burst. Davies B, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Oct;7(4):229–38

Improved preparation of leukocytes for chemiluminescent study of human phagocytic leukocyte-generated reactive oxygen species. Saniabadi AR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1993 Jul-Aug;8(4):207–13

Biomaterial-induced alterations of neutrophil superoxide production. Kaplan SS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):1039–51

In vitro molecular reconstitution of the respiratory burst in B lymphoblasts from p47-phox-deficient chronic granulomatous disease. Volpp BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):201–7

Circulating factors contribute to elevation of intracellular cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and depression of superoxide anion production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes following thermal injury. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):407–14

Comparison of cytosolic calcium shifts, superoxide generation, and lactoferrin secretion in the neutrophils of atopics and nonatopics. Zweiman B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun;53(6):727–31

The effect of superoxide production on the replantation of rat limbs after cold ischemia. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):61–8

Light-dependent generation of superoxide from human erythrocytes. Bynoe LA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):353–6

Suppression of superoxide release from human monocytes by somatostatin-related peptides. Niedermühlbichler M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 3;41(1):39–47

[A quantitative measurement of polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative metabolism using plasma depleted blood by flow cytometry] Ko T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Mar;41(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The stimulation of superoxide formation by human neutrophils under the action of blood serum from echinococcosis patients] Karelin AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation of superoxide anion and lipid peroxidation in serum of gout patients] Agureev AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of the pyridoindole stobadine with peroxyl, superoxide and chromanoxyl radicals. Kagan VE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):393–400

Generation of reactive oxygen species from the reaction of selenium compounds with thiols and mammary tumor cells. Yan L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):429–37

Decay kinetics of O2.- studied by direct spectrophotometry. Interaction with catalytic and non-catalytic substances. Bolann BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8; 1156(1):27–33

The mechanism of interaction of carnosine with superoxide radicals in water solutions. Pavlov AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11;1157(3):304–12

Peroxynitrite, a cloaked oxidant formed by nitric oxide and superoxide. Koppenol WH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):834–42

In vitro activation of lipophilic tributyltins by superoxide produces tributylstannyl superoxo radicals, proposed initiators of lipid peroxidation: an EPR model study. Rivera JA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):698–705

The reaction of no with superoxide. Huie RE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(4):195–9

The chemistry of free radicals. Halliwell B. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1–2):1–21 (99 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of doxycycline on the generation of reactive oxygen species: a possible mechanism of action of acne therapy with doxycycline. Akamatsu H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):178–9

Degeneration of dopaminergic neurons and free radicals. Possible participation of levodopa. Ogawa N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:242–50

The effect of lidocaine on oxygen free radical production by polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Siminiak T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C104–5

Alcohol-induced inhibition of alveolar macrophage oxidant release in vivo and in vitro. Antony VB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):389–93

Inhibition of macrophage superoxide generation by dehydroepiandrosterone. Mohan PF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):10–5

Release of gelatinase and superoxide from human mononuclear phagocytes in response to particulate Tamm Horsfall protein. Thomas DB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan; 142(1):249–60

Cytochemical detection of superoxide in cerebral inflammation and ischemia in vivo. Kontos CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1234–42

Effect of in vivo TNF administration on superoxide production and PKC activity of rat alveolar macrophages. Mayer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):L43–52

Effects of sodium and proton pump activity on respiratory burst and pH regulation of rat alveolar macrophages. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L523–32

Glucose suppresses superoxide generation in normal neutrophils: interference in phospholipase D activation. Ortmeyer J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C402–10

Superoxide anion production by rabbit thoracic aorta: effect of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Pagano PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H707–12

Effect of formoterol on superoxide anion generation from bronchoalveolar lavage cells after antigen challenge in guinea pigs. Okada C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):509–17

Lipopolysaccharide primes human alveolar macrophages for enhanced release of superoxide anion and leukotriene B4: self-limitations of the priming response with protein synthesis. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):500–8

In vivo effect of lipopolysaccharide on alveolar and peritoneal macrophages of rats: superoxide anion generation and 5-lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):291–8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 alpha synergistically enhance phorbol myristate acetate-induced superoxide production by rat bone marrow-derived macrophages. Tanner WG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):379–84

Enhanced production of oxygen radicals in nocturnal asthma. Jarjour NN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):905–11

Increased number of alveolar macrophages expressing surface molecules of the CD11/CD18 family in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is related to the production of superoxide anions by these cells. Schaberg T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1507–13

Involvement of superoxide in ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in anesthetized cats. Takahashi T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):103–6

Superoxide generated by cigarette smoke damages the respiratory burst and induces physical changes in the membrane order and water organization of inflammatory cells. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 686:39–52

Reversible priming and protein-tyrosyl phosphorylation in human peripheral neutrophils under hypotonic conditions. Edashige K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):343–7

Competitive inhibition of xanthine oxidase by guanidinium: dependence upon monovalent anions and effects on production of superoxide. Hausladen A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):479–82

Role of superoxide and trace transition metals in the production of alpha-hydroxyethyl radical from ethanol by microsomes from alcohol dehydrogenase-deficient deermice. Knecht KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):339–48

Stimulation of microsomal production of reactive oxygen intermediates by rifamycin SV: effect of ferric complexes and comparisons between NADPH and NADH. Kukielka E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):602–11

ESR studies on the production of reactive oxygen intermediates by rat liver microsomes in the presence of NADPH or NADH. Rashba-Step J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):391–400

Increased NADPH- and NADH-dependent production of superoxide and hydroxyl radical by microsomes after chronic ethanol treatment. Rashba-Step J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):401–8

Phosphatidic acid-induced superoxide generation in electropermeabilized human neutrophils. Tamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):477–82

Superoxide formed from cigarette smoke impairs polymorphonuclear leukocyte active oxygen generation activity. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):30–7

Luminol chemiluminescence in rat macrophages and granulocytes: the role of NO, O2-/H2O2, and HOCl. Wang JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):189–96

Superoxide anion production and phagocytosis of crystals by cultured endothelial cells. Falasca GF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):105–16

Effects of coumarin derivatives on superoxide anion generation. Payá M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun; 43(6):655–8

Free radical oxidation products in plasma and synovial fluid of horses with synovial inflammation. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):49–52

Effect of inhibitors of distinct signalling pathways on neutrophil O2- generation in response to tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and antibodies against CD18 and CD11a: evidence for a common and unique pattern of sensitivity to wortmannin and protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Laudanna C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):935–40

Novel fluoride-stimulated dichlorofluorescin dye oxidation pathway in human leukemia cell lines. Maresh GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):869–75

A new sensitive chemiluminescence probe, L-012, for

measuring the production of superoxide anion by cells. Nishinaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):554–9

Relation of superoxide generation and lipid peroxidation to the inhibition of NADH-Q oxidoreductase by rotenone, piericidin A, and MPP+. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):47–52

Spin trapping of superoxide released by opsonized asbestos from human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL60. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):57–64

A novel low molecular weight factor detected in the cytosol of guinea pig neutrophils to enhance superoxide anion production. Takesue H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):533–41

Different roles of protein kinase C-beta and -delta in arachidonic acid cascade, superoxide formation and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Duyster J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):203–7

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha induces superoxide anion generation in mitochondria of L929 cells. Hennet T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):587–92

Formyl peptides and ATP stimulate Ca2+ and Na+ inward currents through non-selective cation channels via G-proteins in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated HL-60 cells. Involvement of Ca2+ and Na+ in the activation of beta-glucuronidase release and superoxide production. Krautwurst D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1025–35

Glucose- and phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated oxygen consumption and superoxide production in rat peritoneal macrophages is inhibited by dexamethasone. Rist RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):509–14

Polyene antibiotics inhibit superoxide-producing NADPH oxidase in a polymorphonuclear cell-free system. Capuozzo E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):766–8

Ion transport ATPases as targets for free radical damage. Protection by an aminosteroid of the Ca2+ pump ATPase and Na+/K+ pump ATPase of human red blood cell membranes. Rohn TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):525–34

Inhibition of superoxide-generating NADPH oxidase of human neutrophils by lazaroids (21-aminosteroids and 2-methylaminochromans). Thomas PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):241–51

Pathological implications of nitric oxide, superoxide and peroxynitrite formation. Beckman JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):330–4 (46 ref.)

Adenosine inhibits fMLP-stimulated adherence and superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils at an early step in signal transduction. Burkey TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):312–8

Acute cobalt exposure and oxygen radical scavengers in the rat myocardium. Hatori N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):257–60

Metabolic N-oxide formation by rabbit-liver microsomal cytochrome P-4502B4: involvement of superoxide in the NADPH-dependent N-oxygenation of N,N-dimethylaniline. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20;1158(1):83–90

Swelling-induced O2- generation in guinea-pig neutrophils. Miyahara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8; 1177(1):61–70

The O2- generating oxidase of B lymphocytes: Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B lymphocytes as a tool for the identification of defective components of the oxidase in chronic granulomatous disease. Morel F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):101–9

Avidin attachment to biotinylated human neutrophils induces generation of superoxide anion. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 30;1177(3):229–35

The relationship between sugar metabolism, transport and superoxide radical production in rat peritoneal macrophages. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):39–50

Characterization of the GTP-dependent activation of the superoxide-producing NADPH oxidase in a cell-free system of pig neutrophils. Yu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 28;1178(1):73–80

Decrease in heart mitochondrial creatine kinase activity due to oxygen free radicals. Yuan G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 16;1140(1):78–84

Efficient induction of superoxide release from human neutrophils by the galactoside-specific lectin from Viscum album. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Apr;374(4):237–43

A mathematical model describing the generation of oxygen radicals in mitochondria during ischemia-reperfusion. Volk SE, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):503–10

Inhibition of human monocyte functions by anthralin. Mrowietz U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):382–6

Enhanced responsiveness of ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pig alveolar macrophages to tachykinins. Brunelleschi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):964–9

The effect of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the superoxide burst of guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages. Turner NC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):876–83

Endothelial xanthine oxidase: a radical transducer of inflammatory signals for reticuloendothelial activation. Bulkley GB. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):684–6

Naloxone is an inappropriate antagonist of met-enkephalin-modulated superoxide anion release. Marotti T, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Sep;6(3):223–33

Effects of the superoxide radical scavenger superoxide dismutase, and of the hydroxyl radical scavenger mannitol, on reperfusion injury in isolated rabbit hearts. Ambrosio G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):623–32

Pathophysiological consequences of enhanced intracellular superoxide formation in isolated perfused rat liver. Jaeschke H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 14;84(1):55–68

Enhancement of superoxide production of polymorphonuclear neutrophils by ofloxacin and the effects of the inhibitors of protein kinase C. Nagafuji T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993;39(1):70–6

In vitro effect of beta 2-agonists on bacterial killing and superoxide anion (O2-) release from alveolar macrophages of patients with chronic bronchitis. Capelli A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):481–6

Oxygen radical generation during ischemia-reperfusion in the isolated perfused rat liver monitored by enhanced chemiluminescence. Okuda M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Dec; 38(4):228–37

Formation of free radicals during phacoemulsification. Holst A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Apr;12(4):359–65

In vitro superoxide production by hyaline cells of the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Bell KL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):211–9

Diminished cytochrome b content and toxic oxygen metabolite production in circulating neutrophils from patients with Crohn's disease. Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1631–7

Platelet-activating factor-induced enhancement of superoxide anion generation in guinea-pigs. Kato M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):7–12

Influence of in vivo prednisolone on increased in vitro O2-generation by neutrophils in emphysema [letter; comment] Jones CL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May; 6(5):761–2. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Jan;6(1):90–5.

Superoxide production by liver macrophages in a septic rat model--relation to arterial ketone body ratio. Iimuro Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(6):363–71

Implication of superoxide radicals on ischemia-reperfusion-induced skeletal muscle injury in rats. Kawasaki S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):129–36

Enhanced superoxide radical production by stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes in a cat model of diabetes. Freedman SF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):767–73

Pentoxifylline modulates deformability, F-actin content, and superoxide anion production of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from diabetic cats. Sonkin PL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):831–8

Absence of both subunits of cytochrome b558 in the UM384 cell line relative to the inability to generate superoxide anions. Champelovier P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul; 21(7):885–92

Respiratory burst in peritoneal exudate cells in response to a modified tuftsin. Singh SP, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):994–6

Mitochondrial production of oxygen free radicals in the heart muscle during the life span of the rat: peak at middle age. Guarnieri C, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:73–7

Oxidative damage to collagen. Monboisse JC, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:323–7 (26 ref.)

Stimulated decay of superoxide caused by ferritin-bound copper. Bolann BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16; 328(3):263–7

Decay of superoxide catalyzed by ferritin. Bolann BJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):149–52

The oxidation of alpha-tocopherol in human low-density lipoprotein by the simultaneous generation of superoxide and nitric oxide. Hogg N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1-3):199–203

Amplification of superoxide anion generation in phagocytic cells by HIV-1 infection. Kimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):232–6

Inhibitory effect of neopterin on NADPH-dependent superoxide-generating oxidase of rat peritoneal macrophages. Kojima S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23; 329(1-2):125–8

Generation of superoxide by purified and relipidated cytochrome b559 in the absence of cytosolic activators. Koshkin V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):57–62

Electron spin resonance study on the permeability of superoxide radicals in lipid bilayers and biological membranes. Mao GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):233–6

Purification of the 260 kDa cytosolic complex involved in the superoxide production of guinea pig neutrophils. Someya A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):215–8

New pathways of phagocyte activation: the coupling of receptor-linked phospholipase D and the role of tyrosine kinase in primed neutrophils. Garland LG. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Dec;5(5-6):229–37 (73 ref.)

Pathways controlling the superoxide response during phagocyte differentiation: involvement of arachidonic acid and Ca2+ in the response to bacterial endotoxin. Leaver HA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Dec; 5(5-6):261–70

Human sperm hyperactivation in whole semen and its association with low superoxide scavenging capacity in seminal plasma. de Lamirande E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1291–5

Metabolism of oxygen radicals in peroxisomes and cellular implications. del Río LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):557–80 (179 ref.)

Thioureas and thioamides react with superoxide to form a novel product [letter; comment] Kelner MJ. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):225–6. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(5):429–46.

A thermodynamic appraisal of the radical sink hypothesis. Koppenol WH. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):91–4

Biological effects of diesel exhaust particles. I. In vitro production of superoxide and in vivo toxicity in mouse. Sagai M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):37–47

Antioxidant properties of nitecapone (OR-462). Suzuki YJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):517–25

Superoxide as an intracellular radical sink. Winterbourn CC. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):85–90

Platelet activating factor stimulates and primes the liver, Kupffer cells and neutrophils to release superoxide anion. Bautista AP, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 17(3):195–209

Reduction of a tetrazolium salt and superoxide generation in human tumor cells (HeLa). Burdon RH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(6):369–80

The simultaneous generation of superoxide and nitric oxide can initiate lipid peroxidation in human low density lipoprotein. Darley-Usmar VM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(1):9–20

Influence of hyperthyroidism on superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide production by rat liver submitochondrial particles. Fernández V, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(6):329–35

The role of superoxide anions in the establishment of an interferon-alpha-mediated antiviral state. Huang TT, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(1):59–72

Stress resistance of Drosophila transgenic for bovine CuZn superoxide dismutase. Reveillaud I, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(1):73–85

In vitro effect of opioid agonist and antagonist on superoxide release by granulocytes. Pasotti D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):445–9

Decreased production of active oxygen species by neutrophils in patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatocelluiar carcinoma. Itoh K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):541–6

Role of iron and superoxide in mediating hydrogen peroxide injury to cultured rat gastric cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):780–8

Impaired superoxide anion, platelet-activating factor, and leukotriene B4 synthesis by neutrophils in cirrhosis. Laffi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):170–7

Location of superoxide anion generation in human colonic mucosa obtained by biopsy. Oshitani N, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):936–8

Self propagation of injured tissue by localized changes of free radicals in the central nervous system. Hayashi N. **Hum Cell** 1992 Dec;5(4):354–62

Cellular responses of guinea-pig macrophages to C4a; inhibition of C3a-induced O2- generation by C4a. Murakami Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jun;36(3):301–4

Activation of human neutrophils by tachykinins: effect on formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine- and platelet-activating factor-stimulated superoxide anion production and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Wozniak A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):629–34

AO 1535 inhibits O2- production by human macrophages. Spampinato G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(1):25–30

Scavenging of superoxide anions by spice principles. Krishnakantha TP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;30(2):133–4

Effect of ingested pentoxifylline on neutrophil superoxide anion production. Crouch SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4504–9

Rickettsia rickettsii induces superoxide radical and superoxide dismutase in human endothelial cells. Santucci LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5113–8

Inhibitory effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on superoxide anion formation by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-activated inflammatory cells in vitro. Kurosawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(1):28–34

A positive role for the superoxide anion in triggering hyperactivation and capacitation of human spermatozoa. de Lamirande E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):21–5

Increase in superoxide production by heat-shocked cells of Neurospora crassa, demonstrated by a fluorometric assay. Lin WS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1081–6

Superoxide radical scavenging activity of phenolic compounds. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr; 25(4):491–4

Augmentative effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (human, natural type) on polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived superoxide generation induced by various stimulants. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1391–8

Spectral studies of intermediate species formed in one-electron reactions of bovine liver catalase at room and low temperatures. A comparison with peroxidase reactions. Metodiewa D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Nov; 62(5):543–53

Osteoclastic superoxide generation: taking control of bone resorption using modulators of superoxide concentrations.

Key LL Jr, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(6):295–8
Investigation of the in-vitro uptake, intraphagocytic biological activity and effects on neutrophil superoxide generation of dirithromycin compared with erythromycin. Jooné GK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct; 30(4):509–23
Endogenous production of superoxide by rabbit lungs: effects of hypoxia or metabolic inhibitors. Paky A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2868–74
Inhibition of superoxide production in B lymphocytes by rac antisense oligonucleotides. Dorseuil O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20540–2
Superoxide-producing cytochrome b. Enzymatic and electron paramagnetic resonance properties of cytochrome b558 purified from neutrophils. Isogai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4025–31
Generation of superoxide by purified brain nitric oxide synthase. Pou S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24173–6
Oxygen free radicals in cardiac transplantation. Keith F. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2 Suppl):245–8 (11 ref.)
Superoxide anion production by leukocytes exposed to post-ischemic skeletal muscle. Hernández-Maldonado JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):695–9
Protein kinase C involved in zymosan-induced release of arachidonic acid and superoxide but not in calcium ionophore-elicited arachidonic acid release or formation of prostaglandin E2 from added arachidonate. Duyster J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar;48(3):288–95
Superoxide radical formation and associated biochemical alterations in the plasma membrane of brain, heart, and liver during the lifetime of the rat. Sawada M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar;48(3):296–304
Simultaneous calcium-dependent delivery of neutrophil lactoferrin and reactive oxygen metabolites to erythrocyte targets: evidence supporting granule-dependent triggering of superoxide deposition. Maher RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):226–34
Heat shock in human neutrophils: superoxide generation is inhibited by a mechanism distinct from heat-denaturation of NADPH oxidase and is protected by heat shock proteins in thermotolerant cells. Maridonneau-Parini I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):204–11
Generation of superoxide anion and candidacidal activity by lipopolysaccharide-treated macrophages from patients affected by neoplasia. Merendino RA, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):35–40
Hypercholesterolemia increases endothelial superoxide anion production. Ohara Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2546–51
Triggering effects of opsonized-IgG antibody on the superoxide release in the phagosome and phagosome-lysosome fusion by pulmonary alveolar macrophages in rabbits. Suga M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Oct;33(2):55–9
Activated platelets induce superoxide anion release by monocytes and neutrophils through P-selectin (CD62). Nagata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3267–73
Lectin-like inhibition of immune complex receptor-mediated stimulation of neutrophils. Effects on cytosolic calcium release and superoxide production. Sehgal G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4571–80
Superoxide production by normal and chronic granulomatous disease (CGD) patient-derived EBV-transformed B cell lines measured by chemiluminescence-based assays. Porter CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 5;155(2):151–7
Interaction of lactoferrin and lipopolysaccharide (LPS): effects on the antioxidant property of lactoferrin and the ability of LPS to prime human neutrophils for enhanced superoxide formation. Cohen MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1375–8
An in vitro comparison of the effects of the prooxidative riminophenazines clofazimine and B669 on neutrophil phospholipase A2 activity and superoxide generation. Krajewska MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):899–904
Depressed neutrophil superoxide production in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pitrak DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1406–10
Superoxide anion production and phospholipase D-mediated generation of diacylglycerol are subnormal after N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine stimulation of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in polycythemia vera. Samuelsson J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):310–9
Superoxide generation by neutrophils and Kupffer cells during in vivo reperfusion after hepatic ischemia in rats. Jaeschke H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):377–82
Effect of acute oral administration of alcohol on superoxide anion production from mouse alveolar macrophages. Libon C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):93–8
Polyamine involvement in functional activation of human macrophages. Messina L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec; 52(6):585–7
Recombinant bovine GM-CSF primes superoxide production but not degranulation induced by recombinant bovine interleukin-1 beta in bovine neutrophils. Tao W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun;53(6):679–84
Characterization of platelet-activating factor induced superoxide anion generation by guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Schmidt J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Feb; 5(1):13–22
Relationship between O2- generation in situ and histopathological findings in the colon of rats treated with ischemia-reperfusion. Tamura K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:306–8
Superoxide anion generation from peripheral blood neutrophils stimulated by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in oromaxillary cancer patients. Harada T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):1013–7
Modulation of neutrophil superoxide generation by inhibitors of protein kinase C, calmodulin, diacylglycerol and myosin light chain kinases, and peptidyl prolyl cis-trans isomerase. Bergstrand H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1334–46
Possible superoxide radical-induced alteration of vascular reactivity in aortas from streptozotocin-treated rats. Chang KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):992–1000
Skin photosensitizing agents and the role of reactive oxygen species in photoaging. Dalle Carbonare M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):105–24
Reperfusion injury in bone: effects of CV-3611, a free radical scavenger, on ischemic revascularized bone grafts in rats. Tamura Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):471–9
Chemical mediators released from hepatic macrophages in primary culture--basic characteristics of human hepatic macrophages and changes in liver cirrhosis. Funaki N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):222–9
Increase of bovine alveolar macrophage superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide release by dusts of different origin. Berg I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jul; 39(3):341–54
Depression of stimulated arachidonate metabolism and superoxide production in rat alveolar macrophages following in vivo exposure to 0.5 ppm NO2. Robison TW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Mar;38(3):273–92
Direct inactivation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte by hyperosmotic urea comparable to the renal medulla. Takahashi K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):386–9
Methylprednisolone normalizes superoxide anion production by polymorphs from patients with ANCA-positive vasculitides. Macconi D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul; 44(1):215–20
Effect of PGE2 on interleukin-1 and superoxide release from primary-cultured human hepatic macrophages. Funaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1339–46
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone enhances the superoxide anion production of rabbit peritoneal macrophages stimulated with N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and opsonized zymosan. Koshida H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(9):725–31
Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances phorbol myristate acetate-induced chemiluminescence in human lymphocytes. Lopez-Gonzalez MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(23):1803–10
Superoxide production during refeeding in patients with anorexia nervosa. Vaisman N, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1097–9
Induction of superoxide by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and thapsigargin, a non-phorbol-ester-type tumor promoter, in peritoneal macrophages elicited from SENCAR and B6C3F1 mice: a permissive role for the arachidonic acid cascade in signal transduction. Yoon HL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):116–25
The mechanism of the production of superoxide by phagocytes. Jones OT. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May-Jun;19(1–2):177–84 (43 ref.)
NMDA-dependent superoxide production and neurotoxicity. Lafon-Cazal M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):535–7
Effect of peritoneal dialysis effluent on superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Daniels I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):382–7
The superoxide generation of neutrophils in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Tsukimori K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):536–40
Superoxide scavengers do not prevent ischemia-induced alteration of cerebral vasodilation in piglets. Leffler CW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):164–70
The cGMP modulator, LY83583 alters oxygen metabolites differently in cultured endothelial cells and isolated neutrophilic granulocytes. Sundqvist T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Mar;72(3):169–74
The effect of Alchemilla xantochlora water extract on lipid peroxidation and superoxide anion scavenging activity. Filipek J. **Pharmazie** 1992 Sep;47(9):717–8
O2- production by B lymphocytes lacking the respiratory burst oxidase subunit p47phox after transfection with an expression vector containing a p47phox cDNA. Chanock SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10174–7
Extracellular superoxide dismutase, nitric oxide, and central nervous system O2 toxicity. Oury TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9715–9
Superoxide release by primary-cultured human hepatic macrophages and peripheral monocytes from patients with normal and cirrhotic livers. Funaki N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;53(4):339–46
Effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid and analogous substances on superoxide generation and intracellular free calcium in human neutrophilic granulocytes. Nielsen OH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;28(6):527–32
Effects of high-molecular-weight hyaluronates on the functions of guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tamoto K, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;22(6 Suppl 1):4–8
Interference with the oxidative response of neutrophils by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Perry FE, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):364–9
The effects of high molecular weight- and low molecular weight-heparins on superoxide ion production and degranulation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Léculier C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 15;69(6):519–31
Modulation of 1,2-dichlorobenzene hepatotoxicity in the Fischer-344 rat by a scavenger of superoxide anions and an inhibitor of Kupffer cells. Gunawardhana L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):205–13
Tissue injury by free radicals. Cheeseman KH. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1–2):39–51 (33 ref.)
Sources of free radicals. McCord JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1–2):23–37 (110 ref.)
Role of reactive oxygen species in cell toxicity. Sies H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:547–51 (20 ref.)
Modulation of pulmonary immune defense mechanisms by sulfuric acid: effects on macrophage-derived tumor necrosis factor and superoxide. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Dec 4;76(3):271–81
Effect of selection of swine for high and low immune responsiveness on monocyte superoxide anion production and class II MHC antigen expression. Groves TC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;36(4):347–58
Repressed activity of peritoneal macrophages in methimazole-induced hypothyroid mice. Liu WK, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(2):131–6
[Influence of new quinolones on superoxide anion generation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Mitani H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of cytotoxic chemotherapy on superoxide production by neutrophils in cancer patients] Yoshida M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;67(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of antimicrobial system of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and opsonic activity in patients with congenital biliary atresia] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on superoxide production by neutrophil in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mechanism of neutrophil-induced lung injury--autoregulation of superoxide generation in cells] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The measurement of superoxide generation and eosinophil peroxidase (EPO) from eosinophils] Okada C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Mar;51(3):730–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Formation and removal of active oxygen species and lipid peroxides in biological systems] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;99(6):381–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nervous system and free radicals] Hirai S. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jul;44(7):595–604 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of oxygen free radicals in asbestos cytotoxicity] Lewczuk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):335–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative effectiveness of some medicinal substances as acceptors of superoxide radicals] Lozovskaia EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of aldehydogenic and acyl structural analogs of platelet activating factor on the formation of superoxide radicals by human blood leukocytes] Kuznetsova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jan;57(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of cell membrane signal ATP by activated neutrophils and macrophages: connection with superoxide production and formyl peptide receptor status] Globa AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Superoxide-removing activity of gastric juice in gastroduodenal diseases] Pereslegina IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Is superoxide an initiator of microsomal lipid peroxidation? Afanas'ev IB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):200–5
Does superoxide radical have a role in macrophage-mediated oxidative modification of LDL? Jessup W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Feb;99(1):107–20
Superoxide is an antagonist of antiinflammatory drugs that inhibit hypochlorous acid production by myeloperoxidase. Kettle AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25; 45(10):2003–10
Combined action of paraquat and superoxide on the peroxidation of detergent-dispersed linolenic acid. Tomita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30; 1128(2–3):174–80
Effects of superoxide anions on red cell deformability and membrane proteins. Uyesaka N, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar-Jun;29(2–3):217–29
Superoxide anion scavenging capacity measured by a polarographic method. Comparison with a colourimetric method. Darmon N, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;

17(2):97–107

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli strains containing new gene fusions (soi::lacZ) inducible by superoxide radicals. Mito S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(9):2645–51

Effect of superoxide exposure on albumin permeability of isolated rat glomeruli. Dileepan KN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):797–804

Cell culture models for oxidative stress: superoxide and hydrogen peroxide versus normobaric hyperoxia. Gille JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;275(3–6):405–14 (80 ref.)

Oxidation of low-density lipoproteins by OH. and OH./O2–. free radicals produced by gamma radiolysis. Bonnefont-Rousselot D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):271–82

[Effects of superoxide anion and granulocytes on in situ gastric mucosa of rat in the development of experimental acute gastric mucosal lesions] Takahashi A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90(8):1623–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Pathogenesis of cytomegalovirus-associated pneumonitis in ICR mice: possible involvement of superoxide radicals. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):11–24

Protective effects of tetrahydroneopterin against free radical-induced injury. Icho T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):1953–8

Superoxide and nitric oxide cooperation in hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced neuron injury. Cazevieille C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Apr;14(4):389–95

SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantitation of alveolar distribution of liposome-entrapped antioxidant enzymes. Baker RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L585–94

Effect of native and modified forms of superoxide dismutase and catalase on experimental silicosis in rats. Maksimenko AV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:118–25

Aerosolization of superoxide dismutase. Augmentation of respiratory epithelial lining fluid antioxidant screen by aerosolization of recombinant human Cu++/Zn++ superoxide dismutase. Gillissen A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):811–5

Lung antioxidant enzymes and cardiopulmonary responses in young rats exposed to hyperoxia and treated intratracheally with PEG catalase and superoxide dismutase. Thibeault DW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):137–51

PEG-SOD and myocardial antioxidant status during ischaemia and reperfusion: dose-response studies in the isolated blood perfused rabbit heart. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Sep;24(9):1021–30

Mitigation of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in rats by intratracheal instillation of polyethylene glycol–conjugated antioxidant enzymes. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):332–5

[Lack of effectiveness of alternative non-surgical treatment procedures of Dupuytren contracture] Weinzierl G, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of treatment with free radical scavengers following kidney and pancreas transplantation] Abendroth D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(9):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of superoxide dismutase in human skin. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):41–5

Superoxide dismutase in middle ear fluid from children with secretory otitis media. Ovesen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):1017–24

The effect of heparegen on antioxidant enzyme activities in ethanol-induced liver injury in rats. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):403–7

Red blood cell antioxidant enzyme concentrations in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Sive AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):33–8

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody against rat MnSOD, using a COOH-terminal peptide. Ria F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):697–703

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat pineal gland. Campa A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(3):407–15

Localisation of alpha, mu and pi class glutathione S-transferases in kidney: comparison with CuZn superoxide dismutase. Davies SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):204–8

Neonatal rat liver contains low concentrations of Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase protein and mRNA. Yang FL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):232–4

Endotoxin contamination of superoxide dismutase and catalase. Haglind E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):80–1

A methodological approach to superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity assay based on inhibition of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction [letter] Durak I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):103–4

Screening of thermotolerant yeasts as producers of superoxide dismutase. Nedeva TS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):49–52

Lucigenin and linoleate enhanced chemiluminescent assay for superoxide dismutase activity. Laihia JK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):457–61

Distribution of CuZn superoxide dismutase in rat liver. Liou W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):201–7

Changes in superoxide dismutase and catalase in aging heat-shocked Drosophila. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):355–67

Immunolocalization of manganese superoxide dismutase in normal and transgenic mice expressing the human enzyme. Oberley TD, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Apr;25(4):267–79

Manganese superoxide dismutase content and localization in human thyroid tumours. Nishida S, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):341–5

Endogenous superoxide dismutase activity in two Babesia species [published erratum appears in Parasitology 1993 Jun;106(Pt 5):541] Becuwe P, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct; 105 (Pt 2):177–82

Copper,zinc superoxide dismutase is primarily a cytosolic protein in human cells. Crapo JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10405–9

Expression of Mn-superoxide dismutase in carcinogenesis. Taniguchi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):105–11

[Antioxidant probucol prevents development of alloxan diabetes and decrease of antioxidant enzyme activity in rat tissues] Korchin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):279–82 **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity in representatives of the genus Francisella] Shimaniuk NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5–6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of high-dose methylprednisolone on anti-oxidant enzymes after experimental SAH. Lombardi D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;111(1):13–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in adenomyosis. Ishikawa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):730–4

Age-dependent basal level and induction capacity of copper-zinc and manganese superoxide dismutase and other scavenging enzyme activities in leukocytes from young and elderly adults. Niwa Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):312–20

Induction of antioxidant enzymes and DT-diaphorase in human blood mononuclear cells by light stress. Alvarez S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):247–51

Cell killing and induction of manganous superoxide dismutase by tumor necrosis factor-alpha is mediated by lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Chang DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):538–46

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase: IL-1 and TNF induction in pulmonary artery and microvascular endothelial cells. Visner GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):453–62

Chaperonins dependent increase of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase production in Escherichia coli. Battistoni A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):6–9

Manganese deficiency and transcriptional regulation of mitochondrial superoxide dismutase in hepatomas. Borrello S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):249–54

Simultaneous induction of sod, glutathione reductase, GSH, and ascorbate in liver and kidney correlates with survival during aging. López-Torres M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):133–42

Rickettsia rickettsii induces superoxide radical and superoxide dismutase in human endothelial cells. Santucci LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5113–8

Iron specificity of the Fur-dependent regulation of the biosynthesis of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Privalle CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5178–81

Enhanced expression of superoxide dismutase messenger RNA in viral myocarditis. An SH-dependent reduction of its expression and myocardial injury. Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2727–33

Pergolide can induce soluble superoxide dismutase in rat striata. Clow A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 90(1):27–31

Preferential expression of superoxide dismutase messenger RNA in melanized neurons in human mesencephalon. Zhang P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):167–75

Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 represses expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in HeLa cells. Flores SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7632–6

BLOOD

Red cell superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in multiple sclerosis. Kopff M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):154–7

Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in patients with stable angina pectoris. Kopff M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):158–9

Impaired blood superoxide dismutase in the traumatic paraplegic patients. Liao W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):329–31

Antioxidant enzymes in RBCs as a biological index of age related macular degeneration. Prashar S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):214–8

Training effects on concentrations of immunoreactive superoxide dismutase iso-enzymes in human plasma. Ohno H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct;146(2):291–2

The involvement of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of bronchopneumonia in calves. VI. Superoxide dismutase and lipoprotein lipase activities. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):267–77

Oxidative modification of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase by hydrogen peroxide and ascorbate -Fe(III). Li PF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):929–37

Formate as an NMR probe of anion binding to Cu,Zn and Cu,Co bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutases. Sette M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12410–5

Electron spin resonance determination and superoxide dismutase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes in congestive heart failure. Chen L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):756–60

Human erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in adults, neonates, and normal, hypoxaemic, anaemic, and chromosomally abnormal fetuses. Aliakbar S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr; 26(2):109–15

Mn- and Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase activities during acute myocardial infarction [letter] Durak I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):911–2

Quantitative analysis of extracellular-superoxide dismutase in serum and urine by ELISA with monoclonal antibody. Adachi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):89–102

Increased superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocytes of children with pulmonary hypertension. Soave MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31:209(1–2):95–101

Expression of CuZn-superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes from diabetic and non-diabetic subjects [letter] Strange RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):261–3

Antioxidant erythrocyte enzyme activities during oral contraception. Massafra C, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jun; 47(6):590–6

Circadian variation of white blood cell aggregation and free radical indices in men with ischaemic heart disease. Bridges AB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1632–6

Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase activities in platelets from stable bronchial asthmatic patients. Kurosawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(1):61–5

Peripheral blood cell activities of monoamine oxidase B and superoxide dismutase in Parkinson's disease. Checkoway H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992; 4:283–90

Copper-zinc superoxide dismutase activity in red blood cells and serum in demented patients and in aging. de Lustig ES, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):18–25

Plasma selenium content, platelet glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activity of residents in Kashin-Beck disease affected area in China. Wu J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):39–43

Decreased superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocyte in Parkinson's disease. Urakami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):933–6

Platelet levels of reduced glutathione, superoxide dismutase, zinc and malondialdehyde in uremic patients. Chen SM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(6):349–53

Plasma levels of superoxide dismutase and its isomers in patients with chronic renal disease. Futenma A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):371–6

Thromboxane production in copper-deficient and marginal platelets: influence of superoxide dismutase and lipid hydroperoxides. Morin CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):167–73

Effects of brief physical exercise on the concentrations of immunoreactive superoxide dismutase isoenzymes in human plasma. Ohno H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Aug; 167(4):301–3

[Study on lipid peroxides contents and superoxide dismutase activity in blood serum of elderly patients with head and neck carcinomas] Shen ZS. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(1):45–6, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between the reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and the change in oxygen free radicals in myocardial venous blood] Lu T. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 20(1):48–9 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of the superoxide dismutase (SOD) and lipid peroxide (LPO) changes in oral-maxillofacial surgical patients] Li YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 27(4):209–11, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood lipid peroxide and superoxide dismutase activity in recurrent oral mucosal ulcer] Wu BX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):345–7 **(Chi)**

[Lipid peroxides, antiperoxidase and the progressive course of experimental atherosclerosis] Wang SH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of benzene on lipid peroxidation and the activity of relevant enzymes in human] Chen YY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 26(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of superoxide dismutase activity in the blood

of radiation workers] Luo SW.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 May; 26(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mechanism of action of selenium substitution in inflammatory diseases. Modification of the activity of antioxidative enzymes in patients with acute pancreatitis] Zelck U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of antioxidant enzymes in erythrocytes on pulmonary arterial pressure during hypoxic gas breathing] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum superoxide dismutase in patients with Graves' disease] Hara H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 20;69(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity in diabetes mellitus] Mizobuchi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun; 41(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of superoxide dismutase (SOD) and its isoenzyme activities in newborn children and adult women and men] Królak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Aug;63(8):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased activity of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase as the result of adaptation to long-term oxygen therapy] Ciechanowski K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(1–2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity of erythrocytes and their osmotic fragility] Ciechanowski K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1992 Oct;88(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain functional characteristics of enzymatic antioxidant defense in human blood plasma] Dubinina EE.
Biokhimiia 1993 Feb;58(2):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of superoxide dismutase from human blood plasma] Dubinina EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Dec; 57(12):1892–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and antianginal agents: effects on blood levels of malondialdehyde and activities of antioxidative enzymes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Seriakov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun; 32(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-oxidant system of blood plasma] Dubinina EE.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):3–15 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of glutathione-dependent enzymes and superoxide dismutase in peptic ulcer] Kolomoets MIu.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1992 May–Jun;64(3):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical parameters in the blood in patients during open-heart surgery. II. Malondialdehyde, superoxide dismutase and catalase as indicators of formation and elimination of free oxygen radicals] Barta E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1993 Jan;94(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Superoxide dismutase (SOD) and aging] De la Torre MR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Jun;37(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Malondialdehyde, glutathione peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase in cerebrospinal fluid during cerebral vasospasm in monkeys. Macdonald RL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;19(3):326–32

[Superoxide dismutase in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurological diseases] Yoshida E, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1993 Jan;33(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of peroxynitrite-modified bovine Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Smith CD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Dec;299(2):350–5

Spectral and physical properties of human extracellular superoxide dismutase: a comparison with CuZn superoxide dismutase. Tibell L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):429–33

Rational design and expression of a heparin-targeted human superoxide dismutase. Boissinot M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jan 15;190(1):250–6

Crystallisation and preliminary crystallographic analysis of recombinant Xenopus laevis Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase b. Carugo KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1008–11

Comparative kinetic study between native and chemically modified Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases. Argese E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):451–5

A non-glycosylated extracellular superoxide dismutase variant. Edlund A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):451–6

Isolation and characterization of a rat cDNA clone encoding a secreted superoxide dismutase reveals the epididymis to be a major site of its expression. Perry AC, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):21–5

Investigation of a new Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase mutant: the Thr-->Arg 137 derivative. Banci L, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4384–8

The structure of human mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase reveals a novel tetrameric interface of two 4-helix bundles [published erratum appears in Cell 1993 Feb 12;72(3):following 476] Borgstahl GE, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):107–18

The thymus hypocholesterolemic factor (TphF): a bovine thymic superoxide dismutase active on HMG-CoA reductase. Mondola P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):193–9

The primary structure of turtle Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Structural and functional irrelevance of an insert conferring proteolytic susceptibility. Schininà ME, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Feb 1;211(3):843–9

Two-dimensional NMR assignment of hyperfine-shifted resonances of very fast relaxing metal binding sites of proteins by NOE spectroscopy. The case of Cu, Co superoxide dismutase. Sette M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):391–7

An essential role for the conserved Glu-133 in the anion interaction with superoxide dismutase. Banci L, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1993 May 1;50(2):89–100

Mutations in Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene are associated with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Rosen DR.
Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):362

Comparison of the crystal structures of genetically engineered human manganese superoxide dismutase and manganese superoxide dismutase from Thermus thermophilus: differences in dimer-dimer interaction. Wagner UG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May;2(5):814–25

DEFICIENCY

[Free-radical theory of etiopathogenesis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Ciechanowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 6–13;47(1–2):48–50 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of the processes of lipid peroxidation in the small-intestinal mucosa and liver in peritonitis and possible ways of their correction by a complex infusion-detoxification therapy] Selivanov EA, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1992 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sequential changes in activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase in brain regions and liver during (-)deprenyl infusion in male rats. Carrillo MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2185–9

Interaction among heavy metals and methanol affecting superoxide dismutase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manzano M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun; 105(2):175–8

The effect of increasing dietary zinc on the activity of superoxide dismutase and zinc concentration in erythrocytes of healthy female subjects. Abdallah SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;47(5):327–32

Estradiol does not influence myocardial superoxide dismutase activity in rabbits. Furuya K, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Jul;22(1):65–8

[Effect of nitrobenzoic acid on methemoglobin content in blood and activity of antioxidative enzymes in erythrocytes] Shugaleĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;64(4):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of superoxide dismutases in yeasts and related fungi. Gralla EB, et al. **Adv Genet** 1992;30:251–319 (199 ref.)

Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in vascular cells: changes during cell cycling and exposure to hyperoxia. Kong XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L365–75

Characterization of cis-acting regulatory mutations causing anaerobic expression of the sodA gene in Escherichia coli. Bowen SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):372–9

Effects of Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase overexpression of life span and resistance to oxidative stress in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Orr WC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Feb 15;301(1):34–40

Transcriptional regulation of Mn-superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) of Escherichia coli is stimulated by DNA gyrase inhibitors. Schrum LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):185–92

Transcriptional regulation of MnSOD by manganese in the liver of manganese-deficient mice and during rat development. Borrello S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(4):595–601

Nucleotide sequence, transcription and phylogeny of the gene encoding the superoxide dismutase of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Klenk HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):95–8

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase and other antioxidant genes in normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells and their relationship to cytotoxicity by tumor necrosis factor. Kizaki M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1142–50

New gene assignments to rabbit chromosomes; implications for chromosome evolution. Lemieux N, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1992;61(2):132–4

Schistosoma mansoni: cloning of a complementary DNA encoding a cytosolic Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase and high-yield expression of the enzymatically active gene product in Escherichia coli. Hong Z, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1992 Nov;75(3):308–22

The role of alterations in free radical metabolism in mediating cognitive impairments in Down's syndrome. Brugge KL, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:190–8 (34 ref.)

Cellular clones and transgenic mice overexpressing copper-zinc superoxide dismutase: models for the study of free radical metabolism and aging. Ceballos-Picot I, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:89–98 (46 ref.)

Regulation of Cu,Zn- and Mn-superoxide dismutase transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Galiazzo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):197–200

Selection and analysis of superoxide dismutase mutants of Neurospora. Munkres KD. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 13(4):305–18

Stress resistance of Drosophila transgenic for bovine CuZn superoxide dismutase. Reveillaud I, et al.
Free Radic Res Commun 1992;17(1):73–85

Sublocalization of the gene encoding manganese superoxide dismutase (MnSOD/SOD2) to 6q25 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and somatic cell hybrid mapping. Church SL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):823–5

Interaction of six global transcription regulators in expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli K-12. Compan I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1687–96

Characterization of paralogous and orthologous members of the superoxide dismutase gene family from genera of the halophilic archaebacteria. Joshi P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1561–71

Structure, function, and evolution of the family of superoxide dismutase proteins from halophilic archaebacteria. Joshi P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1572–9

NADPH inhibits transcription of the Escherichia coli manganese superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) in vitro. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12958–63

Human Mn-superoxide dismutase in pulmonary epithelial cells of transgenic mice confers protection from oxygen injury. Wispé JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23937–41

Tolerance of rats to hyperoxia. Lung antioxidant enzyme gene expression. Clerch LB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):499–508

Rat lung contains a developmentally regulated manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA-binding protein. Fazzone H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1278–81

Characterization of the Onchocerca volvulus superoxide dismutase gene and mRNA processing. Henkle KJ, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 Mar;58(1):173–6

Cloning and expression of the manganese superoxide dismutase gene of Escherichia coli in Lactococcus lactis and Lactobacillus gasseri. Roy DG, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1993 May;239(1–2):33–40

Human genetics. Did radicals strike Lou Gehrig? [news; comment] McNamara JO, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4; 362(6415):20–1. Comment on: Nature 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):59–62.

Mutations in Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene are associated with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):362] [see comments] Rosen DR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4; 362(6415):59–62. Comment in: Nature 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):20–1.

Redox-activated expression of the cytosolic copper/zinc superoxide dismutase gene in Nicotiana. Hérouart D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3108–12

Induction of manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in anaerobic Escherichia coli by diamide and 1,10-phenanthroline: sites of transcriptional regulation. Privalle CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2310–4

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and structural defects in Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase [see comments] Deng HX, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1047–51. Comment in: Science 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):986.

Role of gene defect in hereditary ALS clarified [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):986. Comment on: Science 1993 Aug 20;262(5124):1047–51.

Gene linked to Lou Gehrig's disease [news] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1393

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]neurotensin receptors in the brains of superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Cadet JL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May;14(1):24–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody production using the porous glass bead immobilization technique. Serum-free perfusion. Reiter M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:146–51

[Free-radical mechanism of antimicrobial action of xanthine oxidase and lactoperoxidase] Al'perovich DV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Sep;114(9):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of superoxide dismutase from placental haemolisate blood: a simple and efficient method. Bettarello YM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):45–51

The nature of heterogeneous components of extracellular-superoxide dismutase purified from human umbilical cords. Ohta H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):151–8

Resolution of three forms of superoxide dismutase by immobilised metal affinity chromatography. Michalski WP. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):340–5

METABOLISM

Antioxidant enzymatic activities after experimental

subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Marzatico F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):62–6

Effect of artificial ventilation on pulmonary antioxidant enzyme activities in a congenital diaphragmatic hernia rat model. Tenbrinck R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:363–70

Rat lung antioxidant enzymes: differences in perinatal gene expression and regulation. Clerch LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L466–70

Sublethal ischemia alters myocardial antioxidant activity in canine heart. Hoshida S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H33–9

Variable glutathione levels and expression of antioxidant enzymes in human endothelial cells. Jornot L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L482–9

Increase in endogenous antioxidant enzymes protects hearts against reperfusion injury. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H484–93

Kinetics of pulmonary superoxide dismutase in interleukin–1–induced oxygen–tolerant rats. Tsan MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L342–7

Expression of human Mn SOD in Chinese hamster ovary cells confers protection from oxidant injury. Warner B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L598–605

Distribution of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA in normal and hyperoxic rat lung. Clyde BL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):530–7

Kinetics of superoxide dismutase– and iron–catalyzed nitration of phenolics by peroxynitrite. Beckman JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):438–45

Acquisition of ethanol tolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the key role of the mitochondrial superoxide dismutase. Costa V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):608–14

Electrostatic recognition in redox copper proteins: a 1H NMR study of the protonation behavior of His 19 in oxidized and reduced Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Desideri A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar; 301(2):244–50

Peroxynitrite formation from macrophage–derived nitric oxide. Ischiropoulos H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):446–51

Peroxynitrite–mediated tyrosine nitration catalyzed by superoxide dismutase. Ischiropoulos H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):431–7

Thiol–modulating agents increase manganese superoxide dismutase activity in human lung fibroblasts. Wan XS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):89–93

Effects of radon inhalation on biological function—lipid peroxide level, superoxide dismutase activity, and membrane fluidity. Yamaoka K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):37–41

Salen–manganese complexes are superoxide dismutase–mimics. Baudry M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):964–8

Rational design and expression of a heparin–targeted human superoxide dismutase. Boissinot M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):250–6

Inactivation and oxidative modification of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by stimulated neutrophils: the appearance of new catalytically active structures. Sharonov BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1129–35

Changes of mitochondrial respiratory functions and superoxide dismutase activity during liver regeneration. Tsai JL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):205–17

Proteolytic modification of the heparin–binding affinity of extracellular superoxide dismutase. Karlsson K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):623–6

Heparin–affinity patterns and composition of extracellular superoxide dismutase in human plasma and tissues. Sandström J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):853–7

Oxidative stress and ageing in Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):605–8

Superoxide dismutase: an antireductant enzyme? Peterson DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):88S

The influence of medium components on Cu(2+)–dependent oxidation of low–density lipoproteins and its sensitivity to superoxide dismutase. Thomas CE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22;1128(1):50–7

Determination of superoxide dismutase–like activity in some divalent metal saccharinates. Apella MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):293–9

Copper deficient rat heart can compensate for doxorubicin–induced oxidant stress. Fischer JG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):233–51

A role for manganese superoxide dismutase in radioprotection of hematopoietic stem cells by interleukin–1. Eastgate J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):639–46

Involvement of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in attenuation of radiation–induced hyperthermia by interleukin–1 alpha in rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):106–10

Effect of transient forebrain ischemia on superoxide dismutases in gerbil hippocampus. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):305–9

Glucocorticoid prevention of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic damage: role of hyperglycemia and antioxidant enzymes. Tuor UI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):165–72

Differential regulation of manganese and copper/zinc superoxide dismutases by the facial nerve transection. Yoneda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):342–5

Cutaneous toxicity of sodium lauryl sulphate, nickel, and their combination in guinea pigs: biochemical and histopathological observations. Mathur AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):871–8

Superoxide dismutase activity in root–colonizing pseudomonads. Katsuwon J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):420–9

Antioxidant changes in heart hypertrophy: significance during hypoxia–reoxygenation injury. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1330–5

Intratracheal injection of nickel chloride and copper–zinc superoxide dismutase activity in lung of rats. Novelli EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):709–11

High expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced ovarian cancer and increased serum levels in the tumor–bearing rats. Nakata T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1941–3

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli K–12 mutants defective in superoxide dismutase or catalase. Prieto–Alamo MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):237–44

A new direct method for determining superoxide dismutase activity by measuring hydrogen peroxide formation. Segura–Aguilar J. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jan;86(1):69–78

Immunohistochemical localization of superoxide dismutase in congenital hydrocephalic rat brain. Mori K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):136–41

A circadian rhythm in the activity of superoxide dismutase in the photosynthetic alga Gonyaulax polyedra. Colepicolo P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):266–8

The calf thymus superoxide dismutase: a protein active on cholesterol metabolism. Mondola P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):457–64 (64 ref.)

A comparative study of free radicals in vertebrates—I. Antioxidant enzymes. Pérez–Campo R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):749–55

Role of superoxide dismutase in a kindling model of epilepsy. Mori N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar; 104(3):373–6 (26 ref.)

Effects of copper and cadmium on growth, superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in different yeast strains. Romandini P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):255–62

Hyperoxia elevates Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase of endothelial cells as detected by a sensitive ELISA. Das SK, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(4–5):188–95

Specific activities of antioxidative enzymes in the cochlea of guinea pigs at different stages of development. Zelck U, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):218–9

Schistosoma mansoni: a Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase is glycosylated when expressed in mammalian cells and localizes to a subtegumental region in adult schistosomes. Hong Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):101–14

Effects of ovarian steroids on superoxide dismutase activity in the rat brain. Pajović S, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15; 49(1):73–5

Age–related variations of enzymatic defenses against free radicals and peroxides. Artur Y, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:359–67 (26 ref.)

Cellular clones and transgenic mice overexpressing copper–zinc superoxide dismutase: models for the study of free radical metabolism and aging. Ceballos–Picot I, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:89–98 (46 ref.)

DNA damage in mammalian cell lines with different antioxidant levels and DNA repair capacities. Hannigan BM, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:247–50

Free radicals, lipid peroxidation, SOD activity, neurotransmitters and choline acetyltransferase activity in the aged rat brain. Hiramatsu M, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:213–8 (32 ref.)

The importance of antioxidant enzymes in cellular aging and degeneration. Remacle J, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:99–108 (28 ref.)

An X–ray absorption study of the reconstitution process of bovine Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by Cu(I)–glutathione complex. Ascone I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10; 322(2):165–7

Electron spin resonance study on the permeability of superoxide radicals in lipid bilayers and biological membranes. Mao GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):233–6

Differential induction and decay of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNAs. Melendez JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jun;14(6):601–8

The role of superoxide anions in the establishment of an interferon–alpha–mediated antiviral state. Huang TT, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(1):59–72

Extracellular–superoxide dismutase type C (EC–SOD C) reduces myocardial damage in rats subjected to coronary occlusion and 24 hours of reperfusion. Wahlund G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(1):41–7

Subcellular distribution of superoxide dismutase and catalase in human malarial parasite Plasmodium vivax. Sharma A. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar;31(3):275–7

Immunolocalization of superoxide dismutase in Dirofilaria immitis adult worms. Callahan HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1157–63

Superoxide dismutase and the resistance of Escherichia coli to phagocytic killing by human neutrophils. Papp–Szabò E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1442–6

Activities of superoxide dismutases and NADPH oxidase in neutrophils obtained from asthmatic and normal donors. Joseph BZ, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):361–70

Reactive oxygen species in semen of infertile patients: levels of superoxide dismutase– and catalase–like activities in seminal plasma and spermatozoa. Zini A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):183–8

Early superoxide dismutase alterations during SV40–transformation of human fibroblasts. Bravard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):797–801

Superoxide dismutase in the anterior chamber and the vitreous of diabetic patients. Kernell A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3131–5

Selenium and oxygen–metabolizing enzymes in elderly community residents: a pilot epidemiological study. Berr C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):143–8

Function of periplasmic copper–zinc superoxide dismutase in Caulobacter crescentus. Steinman HM. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1198–202

Functional differences between manganese and iron superoxide dismutases in Escherichia coli K–12. Hopkin KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24253–8

Superoxide dismutase (SOD)–catalase conjugates. Role of hydrogen peroxide and the Fenton reaction in SOD toxicity. Mao GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):416–20

Cold–induced brain edema in mice. Involvement of extracellular superoxide dismutase and nitric oxide. Oury TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15394–8

Hydroxyl radical production by H2O2 plus Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase reflects the activity of free copper released from the oxidatively damaged enzyme. Sato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25371–7

Human Mn–superoxide dismutase in pulmonary epithelial cells of transgenic mice confers protection from oxygen injury. Wispé JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23937–41

Enzyme function of copper, zinc superoxide dismutase as a free radical generator. Yim MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4099–105

The differential degradation of two cytosolic proteins as a tool to monitor autophagy in hepatocytes by immunocytochemistry. Rabouille C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):897–908

Regulation of Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Kong XJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):491–7

Induction of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase in gerbil hippocampus after ischemia. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):135–44

Immunohistochemical localization of superoxide dismutases in fetal and neonatal rat tissues. Munim A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1705–13

Determination of superoxide dismutase–like activity of copper(II) complexes. Relevance of the speciation for the correct interpretation of in vitro O2– scavenger activity. Costanzo LL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Jun;50(4):273–81

Effect of acute oral administration of alcohol on superoxide anion production from mouse alveolar macrophages. Libon C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):93–8

Circadian variations of superoxide dismutase activity in the rat pineal gland. Cipolla–Neto J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2–3):117–23

Oxidative stress in a clonal cell line of neuronal origin: effects of antioxidant enzyme modulation. Buckman TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2046–58

Copper–marginal and copper–deficient diets decrease aortic prostacyclin production and copper–dependent superoxide dismutase activity, and increase aortic lipid peroxidation in rats. Nelson SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2101–8

Skin photosensitizing agents and the role of reactive oxygen species in photoaging. Dalle Carbonare M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):105–24

Superoxide dismutase activity, lipid peroxide production and corpus luteum steroidogenesis during natural luteolysis and regression induced by oestradiol deprivation of the ovary in pseudopregnant rabbits. Hesla JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):915–24

Changes in activities of superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxide in corpus luteum during pregnancy in rats. Sugino N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):347–51

Biochemical analysis of the venous flap in the dog. Angel MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):24–9

Manganese–containing superoxide dismutase in blood and urine during open–heart surgery. Usui A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Dec;56(12):1206–13

Superoxide dismutase activity in cataractous lenses. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):273–80

Preventive actions of N–(3–aminopropionyl)–L–histidinato zinc (Z–103) through increases in the activities of oxygen–derived free radical scavenging enzymes in the gastric mucosa on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):267–74

Synaptosomal membrane fluidity, lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of amygdala–kindled rats. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):957–66

Activities of scavenging enzymes of oxygen radicals in early maturation stages of Paragonimus westermani. Chung YB, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):355–8

The optimal dosage of (–)deprenyl for increasing superoxide dismutase activities in several brain regions decreases with age in male Fischer 344 rats. Carrillo MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):1925–34

Age–related changes in antioxidant enzyme activities are

region and organ, as well as sex, selective in the rat. Carrillo MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):187–98
Antioxidant enzyme response to exercise and aging. Ji LL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):225–31
Suppression of radiation–induced neoplastic transformation by overexpression of mitochondrial superoxide dismutase. St. Clair DK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):238–42
Temporal changes in superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase levels in primary and peri–ischemic tissue. Monosialoganglioside (GM1) treatment effects. Mahadik SP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 18(1–2):1–14
The role of the active site amino acid residues on the catalytic activity of Cu2Zn2SOD. Scozzafava A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;19(1–2):193–204 (37 ref.)
Effects of an inhibitor and a mimic of superoxide dismutase on bleomycin mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. An J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):167–75
Polymerase chain reaction–based deletion screening of bleomycin induced 6–thioguanine–resistant mutants in Chinese hamster ovary cells: the effects of an inhibitor and a mimic of superoxide dismutase. An J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):215–22
Cellular stress by light and rose bengal in human lymphocytes. Carballo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 288(2):215–22
Age–related changes in antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in brains of control and transgenic mice overexpressing copper–zinc superoxide dismutase. Ceballos–Picot I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;275(3–6):281–93
ALS, SOD and peroxynitrite [letter] Beckman JS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):584
The superoxide dismutase activities of cerebral tissues, assayed by the chemiluminescence method, in the gerbil focal ischemia/reperfusion and global ischemia models. Tokuda Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):107–14
Age–related increases in superoxide dismutase activity and thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances: effect of bio–catalyzer in aged rat brain. Santiago LA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):711–7
Antioxidant enzyme systems in skeletal muscle atrophied by immobilization. Kondo H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan; 422(4):404–6
Increased manganese superoxide dismutase expression suppresses the malignant phenotype of human melanoma cells. Church SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3113–7
Evidence for a concerted reaction between lipid hydroperoxides and polypeptides. Fruebis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10588–92
Increased resistance to oxidative stress in transgenic plants that overexpress chloroplastic Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Gupta AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1629–33
Extracellular superoxide dismutase, nitric oxide, and central nervous system O2 toxicity. Oury TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9715–9
Yeast and mammalian metallothioneins functionally substitute for yeast copper–zinc superoxide dismutase. Tamai KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8013–7
Copper is required to maintain Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase activity during HL–60 cell differentiation. Percival SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):78–83
Superoxide dismutase and pulmonary oxygen toxicity [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1993 Sep;203(4):512] Tsan MF. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):286–90 (51 ref.)
Superoxide dismutase and glutathione in the gastric mucosa of patients with chronic liver disease. Kikkawa S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 78(3):289–309
The diminution of liver glutathione content and changes in activities of antioxidant enzymes in long–term acetaldehyde poisoning. Hołownia A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:18–23
Activity of superoxide dismutase isoenzymes in the bone marrow of irradiated rabbits. Kovářová H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(3):231–40
Superoxide dismutase activity in radioresistant tissues of irradiated rabbits. Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(3):225–30
Biological antioxidant defenses. Radi R. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):53–62
Overview: mechanisms of antioxidant action on life span. Warner HR. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr; 9(1–2):151–61 (46 ref.)
[Immunocytochemical study of CuZn superoxide dismutase in the myocardium of normal subjects and patients of rheumatic heart disease] Zheng Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):225–8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The study of oxidative injury of alveolar macrophage in the development of silicosis] Liu BL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;27(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical observation of the effect of pretreatment with nifedipine in preventing oxygen free radicals in the cardiopulmonary release bypass operation] Xiao X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cu, Zn–superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase location in kidney of IgA nephropathy] Arao F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Oct;34(10):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Superoxide dismutase activity in the broncho–alveolar lavage fluid in late asthmatic response model in guinea pigs] Inagaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;30(10):1814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oxygen radicals–superoxide dismutase system and reproduction medicine] Ishikawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;45(8):842–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glomerulonephritis and superoxide dismutase] Futenma A. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Oct;40(10):1027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of superoxide dismutase in the reduction of reperfusion injury of the ischemic myocardium. Lessons of the first experimental animal models] Gonçalves L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Apr;12(4):361–73 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effects of calcium antagonist finoptin on superoxide dismutase activity and conditioned reflex memory in adrenergic cardiac necroso–genic stress in rats] Aliev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):472–3 **(Rus)**
[Opposite effects on antioxidant enzymes of adaptation to continuous and intermittent hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peroxidation of membrane lipids and the antioxidant levels at various stages of development of "hypertensive" heart] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes in patients with hypertension] Iarema NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar; 32(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of antioxidant protection enzymes and content of lipid peroxidation products in blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with ischemic brain disease] Dzhandzhgava TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of antioxidant enzymes and peripheral blood lymphocyte chemiluminescence in herpes simplex virus infection of the eye] Terekhina NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of extracellular–superoxide dismutase in the vascular system. Karlsson K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):185–90
Brain levels of polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase following fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Summer;9(2):85–92
Targeted delivery of human recombinant superoxide dismutase by chemical modification with mono– and polysaccharide derivatives. Fujita T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):971–8
Disposition characteristics of protein drugs in the perfused rat kidney. Mihara K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):823–7
[The permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier for superoxide dismutase following the unilateral intracarotid hyperperfusion of the cerebral vessels] Aleksandrova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of superoxide dismutase on acute reperfusion injury of the rabbit brain. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):180–6
ESR–measurement of oxygen radicals in vivo after renal ischaemia in the rabbit. Effects of pre–treatment with superoxide dismutase and heparin. Nilsson UA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar;147(3):263–70
Desferrioxamine potentiated SOD antiinflammatory activity in rat adjuvant arthritis: role of iron and bacterial toxins. Benoni G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C112–4
Polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase in focal cerebral ischemia–reperfusion. He YY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H252–6
PEG–SOD improves postischemic functional recovery and antioxidant status in blood–perfused rabbit hearts. Qiu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1243–9
Albumin–binding superoxide dismutase with a prolonged half–life reduces reperfusion brain injury. Takeda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1708–15
Effect of prostaglandin I2 and superoxide dismutase on reperfusion injury of warm ischemic lung. Yamashita C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):921–4
Imminent ischemia in normal and hypertrophic Langendorff rat hearts; effects of fatty acids and superoxide dismutase monitored by NADH surface fluorescence. Hulsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):273–8
Superoxide dismutase and thioredoxin restore defective p34cdc2 kinase activation in mouse two–cell block. Natsuyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1–2):90–4
Effect of superoxide dismutase, allopurinol and glucocorticoids on liver and lung metallothionein induction by endotoxin in the rat. Giralt M, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Summer;6(2):101–6
Effects of the superoxide radical scavenger superoxide dismutase, and of the hydroxyl radical scavenger mannitol, on reperfusion injury in isolated rabbit hearts. Ambrosio G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):623–32
Superoxide dismutase restores contractile and metabolic dysfunction through augmentation of adenosine release in coronary microembolization. Takashima S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):982–95
Free–radical scavengers, thiol–containing reagents and endothelium–dependent relaxation in isolated rat and human resistance arteries. Sunman W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):287–95
Free radicals and cardioplegia: the absence of an additive effect with allopurinol pretreatment and the use of antioxidant enzymes in the rat. Chambers DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(2):80–90
Evaluation of antioxidant treatment with superoxide dismutase in rat liver transplantation after warm ischemia. Minor T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(6):333–8
Possible role of free radicals in the chronic inflammation of the gut. Yoshikawa T, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:353–8
The effect of superoxide dismutase in the myocardium during reperfusion in the dog. Kónya L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):527–32
The inhibitory effects of 21 mimics of superoxide dismutase on luminol–mediated chemiluminescence emitted from PMA–stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Tian Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):533–41
Effects of SOD, catalase, and a novel antiarrhythmic drug, EGB 761, on reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in isolated rat hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Apr; 14(4):361–70
Superoxide dismutases and anti–oxidants protected mice from no–reflow and necrotic damage induced by ischemia. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993; 18(3):147–57
Superoxide dismutase and allopurinol prevent the pressor effects of angiotensin II and histamine in the guinea–pig isolated perfused lung exposed to hypoxia. Ercan ZS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1149–51
Effects of recombinant human superoxide dismutase on tumor necrosis factor–induced lung injury in awake sheep. Amari T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2641–8
O2–induced changes in lung and storage pool thiols in mice: effect of superoxide dismutase. Rusakow LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):989–97
Polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase protects rats against oxygen toxicity. Tang G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1425–31
Superoxide dismutase (SOD)–catalase conjugates. Role of hydrogen peroxide and the Fenton reaction in SOD toxicity. Mao GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):416–20
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction and bone resorption by osteoclasts in vitro inhibited by a manganese–based superoxide dismutase mimic. Ries WL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Aug;7(8):931–9
Polyoxyethylene–modified superoxide dismutase reduces side effects of adriamycin and mitomycin C. Kawasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):899–906
Comparison of effects of oxygen and antioxidative enzymes on cell growth between retinal pigment epithelial cells and vascular endothelial cells in vitro [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Res 1993;25(3):200] Akeo K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(6):357–64
Addition of superoxide dismutase and catalase does not necessarily overcome developmental retardation of one–cell mouse embryos during in–vitro culture. Payne SR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):167–74
Antioxidants attenuate microvascular changes in the early phase of experimental pneumococcal meningitis in rats. Pfister HW, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec;23(12):1798–804
The effect of superoxide dismutase and reduced glutathione on cardiac performance after coronary occlusion and reperfusion––an experimental study in dogs. Koçak H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):140–3
Protection of B cells against the effect of alloxan. Abdel–Rahman MS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov; 63(2):155–64
Protective effect of polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase for cold ischemia–reperfusion damage in isolated pig livers. Cosenza C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1881–2
Influence of SOD, catalase, and epoprostenol on 24–hour liver preservation in pigs. Lemmens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2549–53
Importance of protection of cold–stored small intestine against oxygen free–radical–induced injury during the initial period of reperfusion. Sun SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1674–5
Leukocyte–endothelial interaction: effect of reactive metabolite scavenger. Takahashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1636–8
[The role of pharmacologic kidney protection in preventing post–ischemic renal failure in animal experiment] Torsello G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(7):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on the delayed toxicity of doxorubicin] Villani F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of oxygenation and/or SOD on addition to St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution] Kihana E.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;41(3):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of recombinant human superoxide dismutase (r-h-SOD) on reperfusion-induced irreversible arrhythmia in anesthetized rats] Ohoi I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;101(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimutagenic action of superoxide dismutase on sodium azide- and nitrosoguanidine-induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA 1535] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):760–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidative therapy on regeneration of ischemic liver] Portugal V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jun; 83(6):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase-B, monoamine oxidase-B inhibitors, and Parkinson's disease. A role for superoxide dismutase? Sandler M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:238–41 (41 ref.)

Effects of Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase overexpression of life span and resistance to oxidative stress in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):34–40

Down's syndrome, dementia, and superoxide dismutase. Dickinson MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:811–7

Influence of oxidative stress on induced tolerance to ischemia in gerbil hippocampal neurons. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):246–52

Overexpression of mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase promotes the survival of tumor cells exposed to interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor, selected anticancer drugs, and ionizing radiation. Hirose K, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1;7(2):361–8

The effect of paraquat on the radiosensitivity of melanoma cells: the role of superoxide dismutase & catalase. Jaworska A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(3):139–45

Effect of oxygen tension on activity of antioxidant enzymes and on renal function of the postischemic reperfused rat kidney. Sela S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):199–206

Control of physical exercise of rats in a swimming basin. Kramer K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):271–6

Role of superoxide dismutase in ischemic brain injury: reduction of edema and infarction in transgenic mice following focal cerebral ischemia. Chan PH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:97–104

[Superoxide dismutases: structure, function and pathological significances] Taniguchi N. **Seikagaku** 1992 Sep; 64(9):1103–15 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Desferrioxamine potentiated SOD antiinflammatory activity in rat adjuvant arthritis: role of iron and bacterial toxins. Benoni G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C112–4

The effects of calcium channel antagonist treatment and oxygen radical scavenging on infarct size and the no-reflow phenomenon in reperfused hearts. Villari B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):11–23

Reperfusion after a two-hour period of pulmonary artery occlusion causes pulmonary necrosis. Murata T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1048–53

Cardioprotection by superoxide dismutase: a catecholamine-dependent process? Rump AF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):239–46

Cerebral ischemia-reperfusion injury after severe head injury and its possible treatment with polyethyleneglycol-superoxide dismutase. Muizelaar JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1014–21 (63 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of superoxide dismutase derivatives modified with mono- or polysaccharides on hepatic injury induced by ischemia/reperfusion. Fujita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):191–6

Reduction of reperfusion injury by recombinant human superoxide dismutase administered intravenously just prior to reperfusion. Neya K, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(5):354–64

Effects of polyethylene glycol conjugated superoxide dismutase on coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis in mice. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):956–61

Use of polyethylene glycol-bound superoxide dismutase, polyethylene glycol-bound catalase, and nimodipine to prevent hypoxic ischemic injury to the brain of newborn pigs. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb; 21(2):252–9

Assessment of a human recombinant manganese superoxide dismutase in models of inflammation. Dowling EJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(5):291–8

Protection of rabbit retina from ischemic injury by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Nayak MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2018–22

Direct measurement of myocardial free radical generation in an in vivo model: effects of postischemic reperfusion and treatment with human recombinant superoxide dismutase. Grill HP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1604–11

Prophylactic effects of recombinant human superoxide dismutase in neonatal lung injury. Davis JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2234–41

Efficacy of leupeptin, superoxide dismutase, and verapamil in modulating delayed reperfusion damage after burn injury. Xia ZF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):530–7

Somatosensory evoked potential, a prognostic tool for the recovery of motor function following malperfusion of the spinal cord: studies in dogs. Grabitz K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):191–5

Superoxide dismutase plus catalase therapy delays neither cell death nor the loss of the TTC reaction in experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Tanaka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):367–78

Improving the outcome of severe head injury with the oxygen radical scavenger polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase: a phase II trial. Muizelaar JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):375–82

Polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase attenuates reperfusion injury when administered twenty-four hours before ischemia. Lehman JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1597–601

Value of superoxide dismutase for prevention of multiple organ failure after multiple trauma. Marzi I, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):110–9; discussion 119–20

Evaluation of the effects of felodipine, verapamil and hydralazine on the survival rate of rats subjected to lethal effects of oxygen free radicals. Jacinto SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):457–61

A randomized double-blind trial of the use of human recombinant superoxide dismutase in renal transplantation. Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):57–60

[The effect of oxygen free radical scavenger on endothelial cell at ischemic and reperfusion injury] Imamura M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):512–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous recombinant human superoxide dismutase on reducing reperfusion injury] Neya K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of recombinant human SOD for the protection of ischemia reperfusion injury during open heart surgery] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial of recombinant human superoxide dismutase for myocardial protection] Takemura T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of superoxide dismutase administered by coronary sinus retroperfusion on ischemic reperfused canine heart] Uriuda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antifibrosis effect of modified forms of catalase and superoxide dismutase in experimental silicosis] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Quantitative analysis of extracellular-superoxide dismutase in serum and urine by ELISA with monoclonal antibody. Adachi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):89–102

SUPERSTITIONS

Compulsivity and superstitiousness. Frost RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 May;31(4):423–5

[The supernatural, health and community action in Black Africa] Gouteux JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992; 85(3):256–60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPINE POSITION

Preoxygenation of pregnant and nonpregnant women in the head-up versus supine position. Baraka AS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):757–9

Higher capillary filtration rate in the calves of endurance-trained subjects during orthostatic stress. Hildebrandt W, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 May; 64(5):380–5

What is the ideal sleeping position for infants? Fleming PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):916–9 (23 ref.)

Effect of prone versus supine patient positioning on pelvic magnetic resonance image quality. McCauley TR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1005–8

Head-up tilt testing with and without isoproterenol infusion in healthy subjects of different ages. Newman D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):715–21

Concerning the American Academy of Pediatrics recommendation on sleep position for infants [comment] Orenstein SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):497–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1120–6.

[Positioning of the patient for esophageal hiatus surgery] Hay JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prone or supine body position and sleep characteristics in infants. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1112–5

[Effect of body position and positioning changes on lung function of ventilated premature and newborn infants] Schrod L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun;205(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAM, MEDICARE see **MEDICARE PART B**

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT see **EMPLOYMENT, SUPPORTED**

SUPPOSITORIES

Modification of the dialysis membrane method for drug release from suppositories. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):927–9

Stroke following injection of a melted suppository. Bitar S, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):741–3

CHEMISTRY

Methods of evaluation of release of carbon dioxide from effervescent suppositories. Hakata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):346–50

Effects of bases and additives on release of carbon dioxide from effervescent suppositories. Hakata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):351–6

SUPPRESSION, GENETIC

Photoactivatable antisense DNA: suppression of ampicillin resistance in normally resistant Escherichia coli. Gasparro FP, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):117–40

Suppression of protein structure destabilizing mutations in Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins by second site mutations. Almond BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2; 32(4):1040–6

Suppressors of a spo0A missense mutation and their effects on sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Grossman AD, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7–8):679–88

Intergenic suppression of stage II sporulation defects by a mutation in the major vegetative sigma factor gene (rpoD) of Bacillus subtilis. Lee A, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug; 74(7–8):635–40

Gap-junction protein gene suppresses tumorigenicity. Rose B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1073–5

Suppression of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor expression in Jurkat cells stably expressing the human immunodeficiency virus Tat protein. Purvis SF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):32–42

A retrospective CISS hybridization analysis of a case with de novo translocation t(18;22) resulting in an 18p- syndrome. Voiculescu I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun; 43(6):318–20

The growth and signalling defects of the ggs1 (fdp1/byp1) deletion mutant on glucose are suppressed by a deletion of the gene encoding hexokinase PII. Hohmann S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):281–9

A high copy number of yeast gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase suppresses a nuclear mutation affecting mitochondrial translation. Lisowsky T. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5–6):408–13

Asd-homothallism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of asd1-1 as an allele of sir4 and detection of alpha-specific suppressors of it. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):1–6

Relationship between chromosomal alpha-specific suppressors of sir4-11 and polymorphism of the HMRa-bearing fragment. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):7–11

N-myc suppresses major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression through down-regulation of the p50 subunit of NF-kappa B. van't Veer LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):195–200

Temperature-sensitive amber suppression of ompF'-'lacZ fused gene expression in a supE mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Kuriki Y. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 107(1):71–6

Intragenic suppression: Stalker, a retrovirus-like transposable element, can compensate for a deficiency at the cut locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Mogila VA, et al. **Genetica** 1992;86(1–3):305–11

Maize bronze 1:dSpm insertion mutations that are not fully suppressed by an active Spm. Bunkers G, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1211–20

Recombination suppression by heterozygous Robertsonian chromosomes in the mouse. Davisson MT, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):649–67

Distance-independent inactivation of an enhancer by the suppressor of Hairy-wing DNA-binding protein of Drosophila. Dorsett D. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1135–44

Second-site suppressors of a cold-sensitive external scaffolding protein of bacteriophage phi X174. Fane BA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1003–11

A conditional allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HOP1 gene is suppressed by overexpression of two other meiosis-specific genes: RED1 and REC104. Hollingsworth NM, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):785–97

Extragenic suppressors of mutations in the cytoplasmic C terminus of SEC63 define five genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nelson MK, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May; 134(1):159–73

How the phage lambda N gene product suppresses transcription termination: communication of RNA polymerase with regulatory proteins mediated by signals in nascent RNA. Das A. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6711–6 (63 ref.)

The phenotypes of temperature-sensitive mini-RK2 replicons carrying mutations in the replication control gene trfA are suppressed nonspecifically by intragenic cop mutations. Haugan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7026–32

The lethal phenotype caused by null mutations in the

Escherichia coli htrB gene is suppressed by mutations in the accBC operon, encoding two subunits of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Karow M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7407–18

Resolution of Holliday intermediates in recombination and DNA repair: indirect suppression of ruvA, ruvB, and ruvC mutations. Mandal TN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4325–34

OmpF assembly mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: isolation, characterization, and suppressor analysis. Misra R. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5049–56

Suppression of replication-deficient mutants of IncFII plasmid NR1 can occur by two different mechanisms that increase expression of the repA1 gene. Wu R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3161–73

Suppression of ColE1 high-copy-number mutants by mutations in the polA gene of Escherichia coli. Yang YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):428–37

How a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 70 suppresses the defective heat shock response caused by a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 32. Zhou YN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7128–37

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha down-regulates human elastin gene expression. Evidence for the role of AP-1 in the suppression of promoter activity. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26134–41

Two related genes encoding extremely hydrophobic proteins suppress a lethal mutation in the yeast mitochondrial processing enhancing protein. West AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24625–33

Complementation of transport-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin by second-site mutations in the transporter hemolysin B. Zhang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19889–95

UGA codon context which spans three codons. Reversal by ms2i6A37 in tRNA, mutation in rpsD(S4) or streptomycin. Björnsson A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1017–29

The 3' codon context effect on UAG suppressor tRNA is different in Escherichia coli and human cells. Phillips-Jones MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):1–6

Repression of endogenous p53 transactivation function in HeLa cervical carcinoma cells by human papillomavirus type 16 E6, human mdm-2, and mutant p53. Hoppe-Seyler F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3111–7

Suppression of hepatitis B virus expression and replication by hepatitis C virus core protein in HuH-7 cells. Shih CM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5823–32

A mutation outside the two zinc fingers of ADR1 can suppress defects in either finger. Camier S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5758–67

Two homologous zinc finger genes identified by multicopy suppression in a SNF1 protein kinase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Estruch F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3872–81

Overexpression of Myc suppresses CCAAT transcription factor/nuclear factor 1-dependent promoters in vivo. Yang BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3093–102

Cloning and characterization of SRP1, a suppressor of temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase I mutations, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yano R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5640–51

Nonsense suppression in thymine-requiring strains of Escherichia coli is a consequence of altered folate metabolism. Basso J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):218–24

A point mutation in the core subunit gene of yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase is suppressed by a high level of specificity factor MTF1. Riemen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):49–57

A general suppressor of RNA polymerase I, II and III mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stettler S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):169–76

Two non-gypsy rudimentary mutations and their suppression by mutations of suppressor of Hairy-wing in Drosophila. Zerges W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):441–9

Cosuppression of recF, recR and recO mutations by mutant recA alleles in Escherichia coli cells. Wang TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):157–66

Two regions in human DNA polymerase beta mRNA suppress translation in Escherichia coli. Date T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4859–64

An Arabidopsis mutant with a reduced level of cab140 RNA is a result of cosuppression. Brusslan JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jun;5(6):667–77

Analysis of maize brittle-1 alleles and a defective Suppressor-mutator-induced mutable allele. Sullivan TD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Dec;3(12):1337–48

Transfer RNA-mediated suppression of stop codons in protoplasts and transgenic plants. Carneiro VT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):681–90

Identification and genetic analysis of normal and mutant phytoene synthase genes of tomato by sequencing, complementation and co-suppression. Fray RG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):589–602

Evidence to implicate translation by ribosomes in the mechanism by which nonsense codons reduce the nuclear level of human triosephosphate isomerase mRNA. Belgrader P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):482–6

Human platelet-derived growth factor A chain is transcriptionally repressed by the Wilms tumor suppressor WT1. Gashler AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10984–8

Methylation in the preinitiation domain suppresses gene transcription by an indirect mechanism. Levine A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10119–23

A model for tumor suppression using H-1 parvovirus. Telerman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8702–6

Mapping of two new codon-specific suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono B, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug; 8(8):669–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Kasugamycin inhibition of nonsense suppression by thymine-requiring strains of Escherichia coli K12. Tiganos E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):448–50

Tocotrienols regulate cholesterol production in mammalian cells by post-transcriptional suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Parker RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11230–8

Induction and suppression of proto-oncogenes in rat striatum after single or multiple treatments with cocaine or GBR-12909. Iadarola MJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993; 125:181–211

GENETICS

Active Mutator elements suppress the knotted phenotype and increase recombination at the Kn1-O tandem duplication. Lowe B, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Nov;132(3):813–22

A mutation in a new gene of Escherichia coli, psu, requires secondary mutations for survival: psu mutants express a pleiotropic suppressor phenotype. Ephrati-Elizur E. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):207–13

arc-dependent thermal regulation and extragenic suppression of the Escherichia coli cytochrome d operon. Wall D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6554–62

Sindbis virus pathogenesis: phenotypic reversion of an attenuated strain to virulence by second-site intragenic suppressor mutations. Schoepp RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1691–5

Deficiency of 1-methylguanosine in tRNA from Salmonella typhimurium induces frameshifting by quadruplet translocation. Hagervall TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):756–65

Phenotypic suppression by incorporation of an alien amino acid. Lemeignan B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):161–6

[Influence of mutations in the suppressor of hairy wing and modifier of MDG4 loci on phenotype expression of super-unstable alleles at the yellow locus of Drosophila melanogaster] Georgiev PG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Aug; 28(8):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymatic properties of the RecA803 protein, a partial suppressor of recF mutations. Madiraju MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10529–35

Regulators of normal development and tumor suppression. Sachs L. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):51–9 (55 ref.)

SUPPRESSOR CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR**

SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR T-LYMPHOCYTES see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR**

SUPPRESSOR FACTOR, T-CELL, GLIOBLASTOMA-DERIVED see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Induction of natural suppressor-like cells from human adult peripheral blood lymphocytes by a K562-derived factor. Hayamizu K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1403–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of DNP-specific/class I MHC-restricted suppressor molecules is linked to the expression of T cell receptor alpha- and beta-chain genes. Fairchild RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):67–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-specific suppressor factors of noncytotoxic CD8+ suppressor T cells downregulate antibody responses also to unrelated antigens when the latter are presented as covalently linked adducts with the specific antigen. Bitoh S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):168–93

The regulation of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni by a soluble alpha/beta TCR analog, produced by a cloned T cell hybridoma. Perrin PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun; 149(1):155–69

Pattern of the action of a suppressor factor produced by a human macrophage-like cell line, U937. Ohnishi K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):89–96

Involvement of interleukin 2 receptors in conceptus-derived suppression of T and B cell proliferation in horses. Roth TL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):309–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subtractive antibody to a human immunosuppressive lymphokine affinity isolates a suppressive factor and blocks its function. Haghighi AZ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(1):65–76

Human hybridoma-derived suppressor factor 160 and transforming growth factor-beta are different molecules. Fox FE, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec; 11(6):307–15

METABOLISM

Identification and purification of a receptor on macrophages for the dengue virus-induced suppressor cytokine. Mukherjee R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):257–65

Binding of the two polypeptide chains of dengue virus-induced suppressor cytokine to its receptor isolated from macrophages. Mukherjee R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Jun;74(3):259–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of IL-2-dependent proliferation by a prostaglandin-dependent suppressor factor. Ferreri NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2102–11

[Cytotoxic response against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): control with suppressor factor] Sadat-Sowti B, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):387–93 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of local and systemic GVHR by supernatants from human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Krishnan L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):376–81

T cell mediated immunosuppression. Murphy DB. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):411–7 (61 ref.)

Down-regulating effect on cellular immunity of the NSF17 factor produced by murine neonatal spleen cells fused with BW 5147 thymoma cells. Bubak-Satora M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1992;40(1–2):79–82

Cell-mediated immunity in severely head-injured patients: the role of suppressor lymphocytes and serum factors. Quattrocchi KB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):694–9

[Analysis of antigen non-specific suppressor T cells factor (TsF) which suppresses the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes] Yasumoto A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPRESSOR-INDUCER T-LYMPHOCYTES see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-INDUCER**

SUPPRESSOR MUTATION see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

SUPPRESSOR T-CELL FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

SUPPRESSOR TRANSFER RNA see **RNA, TRANSFER**

SUPPURATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pustular eruption induced by norfloxacin (letter)] Allegue F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):274–5 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Purulent pericarditis revealing esophageal cancer (letter)] Ben Soussan T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(4):279–80 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Increased levels of CA19-9 in the pus of amebic liver abscess [letter] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):618–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Proteus penneri isolated from the pus of a patient with epidural abscess. Li Z, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):144–8

[Rapid preliminary diagnosis of anaerobic bacterial infections. II. Investigation of the presence of volatile and non-volatile fatty acids (C1-C6) in pus, purulent fluids and dressing by application of gas chromatography] Kalowski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1–2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPRACHIASMATIC NUCLEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional neuroanatomy and neuropathology of the human hypothalamus. Swaab DF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):317–30 (101 ref.)

Efferent projections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Kalsbeek A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 15;332(3):293–314

Anatomy of the human hypothalamus (chiasmatic and tuberal region). Braak H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:3–14;

discussion 14-6 (66 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Suprachiasmal carotid-ophthalmic artery aneurysm--report of two cases. Diraz A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;32(13):952-6

CHEMISTRY

VIP-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of a mutant anophthalmic mouse. Laemle LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):124-8

The direct retinal projection to VIP neuronal elements in the rat SCN. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(6):637-40

CYTOLOGY

Convergent serotonin and GABA innervation of VIP neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus demonstrated by triple labeling in the rat. François-Bellan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):149-53

The suprachiasmatic nucleus of the mink (Mustela vison): apparent absence of vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons. Larsen PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug;273(2):239-47

Neuronal associations in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopy. Daikoku S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):559-71

Annual variations in the vasopressin neuron population of the human suprachiasmatic nucleus. Hofman MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1103-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium lengthens the period of circadian rhythms in lesioned hamsters bearing SCN grafts. LeSauter J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):75-83

An in vitro circadian rhythm of melatonin sensitivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Margraf RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):45-50

Phase-resetting effect of 8-OH-DPAT, a serotonin1A receptor agonist, on the circadian rhythm of firing rate in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):353-6

Stimulatory effects of bombesin-like peptides on suprachiasmatic neurons in brain slices. Tang KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):125-30

Effects of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids on neuronal discharges in the cultured suprachiasmatic nucleus. Bos NP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1-2):67-72

Forskolin enhances inward rectifier current in neurons of rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Akasu T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):213-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Functional development of fetal suprachiasmatic nucleus grafts in suprachiasmatic nucleus-lesioned rats. Griffioen HA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1-2):145-60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental appearance and age related changes in specific 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of female Syrian hamsters. Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):205-12

METABOLISM

Photic induction and circadian expression of Fos-like protein. Immunohistochemical study in the retina and suprachiasmatic nuclei of hamster. Chambille I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):138-50

Endogenous circadian rhythmicity of somatostatin like-immunoreactivity in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Fukuhara C, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):28-35

Profile of Fos-like immunoreactivity induction by light stimuli in the intergeniculate leaflet is different from that of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Park HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):334-9

[125I]Vasoactive intestinal peptide binding in rodent suprachiasmatic nucleus: developmental and circadian studies. Robinson ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):271-9

Tetrodotoxin does not affect circadian rhythms in neuronal activity and metabolism in rodent suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):259-66

Effect of substance P on circadian rhythms of firing activity and the 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4; 597(2):257-63

A cholinergic antagonist, mecamylamine, blocks light-induced fos immunoreactivity in specific regions of the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):107-12

Melatonin influences Fos expression in the rat suprachiasmatic. Kilduff TS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):47-56

The diurnal rhythm in vasopressin V1a receptor expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus is not dependent on vasopressin. Young WS 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):585-90

Effects of inhibitory and excitatory drugs on the metabolic rhythm of the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Tominaga K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24; 217(1):79-84

Photic regulation of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the mouse. Colwell CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 8;324(2):135-42

Photic regulation of peptides located in the ventrolateral subdivision of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat: daily variations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, gastrin-releasing peptide, and neuropeptide Y. Shinohara K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):793-800

Daily rhythms of melatonin binding sites in the rat pars tuberalis and suprachiasmatic nuclei; evidence for a regulation of melatonin receptors by melatonin itself. Gauer F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):120-6

Diurnal variation in 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid output in the suprachiasmatic region of the Siberian hamster assessed by in vivo microdialysis: evidence for nocturnal activation of serotonin release. Glass JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):582-90

Differential effects on substance P immunoreactivity in rat suprachiasmatic and olivary pretectal nuclei. Takatsuji K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):647-50

Circadian rhythms of vasopressin content in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Tominaga K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):809-12

Sexual differences and seasonal variations in vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of jerboa (Jaculus orientalis). Lakhdar-Ghazal N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):29-33

Low calcium/high magnesium medium increases activities of hypothalamic arcuate and suprachiasmatic neurons in brain tissue slices. Pan JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):157-60

Excitatory effect of N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate receptor on the 2-deoxyglucose uptake in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):83-6

The effects of aging on diurnal water intake and melatonin binding in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Whealin JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):149-52

Daily profile of the extracellular concentration of glutamate in the suprachiasmatic region of the Siberian hamster. Rea MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;204(1):104-9

Regulation of CREB phosphorylation in the suprachiasmatic nucleus by light and a circadian clock. Ginty DD, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):238-41

PATHOLOGY

[Morphometric and immunohistochemical studies of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the hereditary microphthalmic rat] Sugita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suprachiasmatic nucleus lesion increases corticosterone secretion. Buijs RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1186-92

Melatonin injections affect circadian behavior and SCN neurophysiology in Djungarian hamsters. Margraf RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R615-21

Circadian properties of anticipatory activity to restricted water access in suprachiasmatic-ablated hamsters. Mistlberger RE. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R22-9

The role of hypothalamic nuclei in the dopaminergic control of background adaptation in Xenopus laevis. Tuinhof R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:486-8

A new pattern of neuronal firing in the suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro and a possible mechanism which induces rhythmicity. Zhang L, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan-Dec;40(1-4):31-40

Histamine phase shifts the circadian clock in a manner similar to light. Cote NK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):149-51

Melatonin receptor density is regulated in rat pars tuberalis and suprachiasmatic nuclei by melatonin itself. Gauer F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):153-6

Suprachiasmatic circadian pacemaker of rat shows two windows of sensitivity to neuropeptide Y in vitro. Medanic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):281-6

The effects of glutamate on membrane potential and discharge rate of suprachiasmatic neurons. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):284-8

Serotonergic reinnervation of the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus and intergeniculate leaflet without functional circadian rhythm recovery. Morin LP. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):98-104

Effect of orbital enucleation on glucose homeostasis and morphology of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Nagai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):243-52

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Otori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):271-7

Circadian and developmental regulation of Oct-2 gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Rivkees SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):332-6

Serotonin receptor gene expression in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Roca AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):159-65

Regulation of melatonin-sensitivity and firing-rate rhythms of hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons: pinealectomy effects. Rusak B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):200-4

Tetrodotoxin does not affect circadian rhythms in neuronal activity and metabolism in rodent suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):259-66

Neuropeptide Y and optic chiasm stimulation affect suprachiasmatic nucleus circadian function in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):95-100

Rod outer segment disk shedding in rats with lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Terman JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):256-64

Sleep homeostasis in suprachiasmatic nuclei-lesioned rats: effects of sleep deprivation and triazolam administration. Trachsel L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):253-61

Spontaneous and stimulated firing in cultured rat suprachiasmatic neurons. Walsh IB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):120-31

Regulation of melatonin-sensitivity and firing-rate rhythms of hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons: constant light effects. Yu GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):191-9

Effects of damage to SCN neurons and efferent pathways on circadian activity rhythms of hamsters. Harrington ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5-6):655-69

Retinal input to the suprachiasmatic nucleus before and after puberty in Djungarian hamsters. Yellon SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):29-33

Age of donor influences ability of suprachiasmatic nucleus grafts to restore circadian rhythmicity. Romero MT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):45-52

Circadian and light-induced expression of immediate early gene mRNAs in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sutin EL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):281-90

Behavioral and morphological studies of fetal neural transplants into SCN-lesioned rats. Aguilar-Roblero R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):278-96

Effects of opioid receptors antagonists administration to suprachiasmatic nucleus on hibernation of ground squirrels Citellus dauricus. Yu LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):249-52

Light enhances sympathetic and suppresses vagal outflows and lesions including the suprachiasmatic nucleus eliminate these changes in rats. Niijima A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;40(2):155-60

Lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus indicate the presence of a direct vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing projection to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone neurons in the female rat. van der Beek EM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):137-44

Effect of SCN lesions on sleep in squirrel monkeys: evidence for opponent processes in sleep-wake regulation. Edgar DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1065-79

Intracellular electrophysiological study of suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons in rodents: inhibitory synaptic mechanisms. Kim YI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:247-60

Serotonin regulates the phase of the rat suprachiasmatic circadian pacemaker in vitro only during the subjective day. Medanic M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:629-42

Role of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in excitatory postsynaptic potentials in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons. Shoji S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(2):129-32

Effect of glucose-depletion on excitatory synaptic transmission in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Shoji S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):209-12

Change in Fos-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the adult male rat. Koibuchi N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):501-4

Stimulation of the hamster ventral lateral geniculate nucleus induces Fos-like immunoreactivity in suprachiasmatic nucleus cells. Abe H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1-2):185-9

Long-term serotonin reinnervation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine axotomy in the adult rat. Bosler O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1-2):159-63

Rhythmic expression of Fos-related proteins within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus during constant retinal illumination. Earnest DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8; 140(1):19-24

Absence of a daily neuronal rhythm in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of acircadian Djungarian hamsters. Margraf RR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):175-8

A neurophysiological study of a lithium-sensitive phosphoinositide system in the hamster suprachiasmatic (SCN) biological clock in vitro. Mason R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1-2):135-8

GABA is the principal neurotransmitter of the circadian system. Moore RY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5; 150(1):112-6

Daily variations in concentration of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in hypothalamic nuclei of rats rendered diurnal by restricted-schedule feeding. Morin AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):121-4

Neurotransmitters and the pharmacology of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Rietveld WJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 56(1):119-30 (90 ref.)

Entrainment of methamphetamine-induced locomotor activity rhythm to feeding cycles in SCN-lesioned rats. Honma S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):843-50

D1-dopamine receptors activate c-fos expression in the fetal suprachiasmatic nuclei. Weaver DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9201-4

Neurotransmitter colocalization and circadian rhythms. Albers HE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:289-307 (125 ref.)

Peptidergic transmitters of the suprachiasmatic nuclei and the control of circadian rhythmicity. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:321–33 (84 ref.)

Circadian rhythms and the suprachiasmatic nucleus in perinatal development, aging and Alzheimer's disease. Mirmiran M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:151–62; discussion 162–3 (123 ref.)

The fourth C.U. Ariëns Kappers lecture. The organization of the human circadian timing system. Moore RY. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:99–115; discussion 115–7 (104 ref.)

[The reciprocal relationships between the epiphysis and the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the hypothalamus during the restructuring of the circadian mobility in rats under an altered light regimen] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The relation between light-induced discharge in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and phase shifts of hamster circadian rhythms. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):257–63

TRANSPLANTATION

Intraocular co-grafts of fetal dorsal raphe nucleus and suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):181–6

Age of donor influences ability of suprachiasmatic nucleus grafts to restore circadian rhythmicity. Romero MT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):45–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in organotypic slice explant cultures. Wray S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1;25(1):46–60

Neuronal interaction between VIP and vasopressin neurones in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ibata Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):128–30

[Age-related change of synaptic number in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus] Xue Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 23(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Age-related morphological changes in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus] Xue Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in progressive supranuclear palsy: an autoradiographic study. Pascual J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov;32(5):703–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF galanin and neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in progressive supranuclear palsy. Litvan I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):204–6

COMPLICATIONS

Perceptual analysis of speech disorders in progressive supranuclear palsy. Kluin KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar; 43(3 Pt 1):563–6

[Parkinsonian features of Steele–Richardson–Olszewski syndrome] Fénelon G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dopa-unresponsive pure akinesia or freezing. A condition within a wide spectrum of PSP? Imai H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:622–5

Progressive supranuclear palsy presenting with pure akinesia. Mizusawa H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:618–21

Multiple system atrophy and progressive supranuclear palsy. Diminished striatal D2 dopamine receptor activity demonstrated by 123I-IBZM single photon emission computed tomography. van Royen E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May;50(5):513–6

Progressive neuropsychological and extrapyramidal deterioration resembling progressive supranuclear palsy: is aphasia relevant for correct diagnosis? Capitani E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(6):347–51

Multifocal astrocytoma masquerading as possible progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Silbert PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):220–1

Diffuse Lewy body disease presenting with supranuclear gaze palsy, parkinsonism, and dementia: a case report. de Bruin VM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):355–8

Olfactory testing differentiates between progressive supranuclear palsy and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Doty RL, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):962–5

[Progressive supranuclear palsy (Steele–Richardson–Olszewski syndrome): report of a case and review of the literature] Trevisol-Bittencourt PC. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Retrospective study of drug response in 87 patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. Nieforth KA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Aug;16(4):338–46

[A case of progressive supranuclear palsy showing marked improvements of frontal hypoperfusion, as well as parkinsonism with amitriptyline] Asanuma M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar;33(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive supranuclear palsy dramatically improved with L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine] Maruyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun; 32(6):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Supranuclear, bilateral and distal-symmetric arm paralysis in central cervical spinal cord trauma] Holdorff B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of Weber's syndrome associated with supranuclear vertical gaze palsy caused by the ipsilateral thalamomesencephalic lesion] Takami T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease (codon 200 mutation) with supranuclear palsy. Bertoni JM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2413–5

METABOLISM

Further observations on Tau-positive glia in the brains with progressive supranuclear palsy. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(3):308–15

Autoradiographic demonstration of loss of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in progressive supranuclear palsy: preliminary report. Pascual J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb; 114(2):165–9

Serotoninergic terminal transporters are differentially affected in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy: an autoradiographic study with [3H]citalopram. Chinaglia G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):691–9

Mesostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine uptake binding sites are reduced in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy: a quantitative autoradiographic study using [3H]mazindol. Chinaglia G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):317–27

PATHOLOGY

Allocortical neurofibrillary changes in progressive supranuclear palsy. Braak H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(5):478–83

The topographic distribution of brain atrophy in Huntington's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):553–9

Neurofibrillary tangles in the neurons of spinal dorsal root ganglia of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. Nishimura M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(5):453–7

Pathological overlap in cases of parkinsonism associated with neurofibrillary tangles. A study of recent cases of postencephalitic parkinsonism and comparison with progressive supranuclear palsy and Guamanian parkinsonism–dementia complex. Geddes JF, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):281–302

Progressive supranuclear palsy with widespread cerebral lesions. Takeuchi T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):304–11

Image analysis of neuropil threads in Alzheimer's, Pick's, diffuse Lewy body disease and in progressive supranuclear palsy. Davis DG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;51(6):594–600

Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and immunoelectron microscopic studies of spinal cord neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Kato S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):531–8

Glial fibrillary tangles with straight tubules in the brains of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. Nishimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):35–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The auditory startle response in the Steele–Richardson–Olszewski syndrome and Parkinson's disease. Vidailhet M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1181–92

Familial progressive supranuclear palsy. Brown J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):473–6

Olfactory testing differentiates between progressive supranuclear palsy and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Doty RL, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):962–5

Absence of REM sleep, altered NREM sleep and supranuclear horizontal gaze palsy caused by a lesion of the pontine tegmentum. Valldeoriola F, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):184–8

[Progressive supranuclear palsy] Tackmann W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 15;81(51):1534–7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the vesicourethral function between progressive supranuclear palsy and Parkinson's disease] Wakatsuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun;39(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Pure akinesia" and progressive supranuclear palsy] Mizusawa H. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Feb;45(2):113–8 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive supranuclear palsy presenting mouth opening difficulty with tonic contraction of the orbicularis oris muscle] Hayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov;32(11):1250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Event-related potentials in progressive supranuclear palsy] Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dopamine D2 receptor imaging and measurement with SPECT. Brücke T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:494–500

Parametric imaging of the rate constant Ki using [18Fluoro]-L-dopa positron emission tomography in progressive supranuclear palsy. Cordes M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):404–9

REHABILITATION

Progressive supranuclear palsy: clinical presentation and rehabilitation of two patients. Sosner J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):537–9

SUPRAOPTIC NUCLEUS

[Proliferation and differentiation of nerve cells of the human NN. supraopticus et paraventricularis transplanted to the brain of adult rats] Kim OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Local origins of some GABAergic projections to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus in the rat. Roland BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):123–43

The supraoptic nucleus of the adult rat hypothalamus displays marked sexual dimorphism which is dependent on body weight. Madeira MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(3):497–513

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular density of the human paraventricular nucleus decreases with aging but not hypertension. Abernethy WB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):270–4

CHEMISTRY

Magnocellular neurosecretory neurons with ferritin-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the rat. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):170–5

Vasopressin gene transcripts in mineralocorticoid hypertension: an in situ study. Ashen MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1317–26

Immunohistochemical demonstration of angiotensin II receptors in rat brain by use of an anti-idiotypic antibody. Pfister J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 19;44(2):109–17

CYTOLOGY

Functional neuroanatomy and neuropathology of the human hypothalamus. Swaab DF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):317–30 (101 ref.)

Interaction between magnocellular neurons and cells of the perinuclear zone involves NMDA receptors. Way SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:683–4

A1 neurons and excitatory amino acid receptors in rat caudal medulla mediate vagal excitation of supraoptic vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):244–52

ATP mediates an excitatory noradrenergic neuron input to supraoptic vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):341–4

Radial glia-like cells in the supraoptic nucleus of the adult rat. Bonfanti L, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):1–5

Immunocytochemical and morphometric studies on the effects of dehydration on vasopressin-secreting cells in the hypothalamus of the Mongolian gerbils. Hiruma M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):881–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of interleukin-1 beta on membrane potentials of hypothalamic supraoptic neurons in rats in vitro. Yamashita H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:689–92

The oxytocin positive elements in the hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei of rats treated with histamine. López-Muñiz A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(1):16–22

Norepinephrine injections in diagonal band of Broca selectively reduced the activity of vasopressin supraoptic neurons in the rat. Cunningham JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):152–5

Oxytocin inhibits nonphasically firing supraoptic and paraventricular neurons in the virgin female rat. Kuriyama K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):681–7

Expansion of plasma volume by intragastric isotonic saline inhibits supraoptic neurones in rats. Pendlebury ST, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):527–33

Intracellular EGTA alters phasic firing of neurons in the rat supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Inenaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):189–92

Effect on vasopressin release of microinjection of cholinergic agonists into the rat supraoptic nucleus. Ota M, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Nov;201(2):208–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the human paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):145–50

METABOLISM

Arginine vasopressin levels after daily infusions of antisense oligonucleotides into the supraoptic nucleus. Flanagan LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:520–1

Metabolic activation of the magnocellular system during lactation by microdialysis of hypertonic CSF into one supraoptic nucleus. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:645–8

The vasopressin positive elements in the hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei of rats treated with histamine. López-Muñiz A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(4):153–60

Immunohistochemical localization of calretinin–, calbindin–D28k– and parvalbumin–containing cells in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the rat. Arai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):323–7

Osmotic stimulation induces changes in the expression of beta–adrenergic receptors and nuclear volume of astrocytes in supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Lafarga M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):311–6

Hypotension preferentially induces c–fos immunoreactivity in supraoptic vasopressin neurons [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Feb 5;602(2):E1] Shen E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):136–9

Baroreceptor control of vasopressin–producing cells in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Akaishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):719–22

Arginine vasotocin concentrations in the supraoptic nucleus of the lizard Anolis carolinensis are associated with reproductive state but not oviposition. Propper CR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 15;264(4):461–7

Morphometric and neurosecretory changes in supraoptic neurons after D–amphetamine treatment. Bentura ML, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1–2):81–92

Regulation of spontaneous acetylcholine release in the hypothalamic vasopressinergic supraoptic nucleus of a freely moving rat: a study by in vivo microdialysis. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):203–8

An assessment of the efficacy of in situ hybridization as a quantitative method by variance components estimation. McCabe JT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1;25(1):61–7

Alterations in vasopressin and oxytocin messenger RNA in the rat supraoptic nucleus during dehydration–rehydration evaluated by in situ hybridization and northern blotting. Arnauld E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):177–81

Inhibitory effects of endothelin–3 on vasopressin release from rat supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Yamamoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):147–50

Neuropeptide co–expression in the magnocellular neurosecretory system of the female rat: evidence for differential modulation by estrogen. Levin MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1001–18

Oxytocin and vasopressin release within the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of pregnant, parturient and lactating rats: a microdialysis study. Neumann I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):65–75

PATHOLOGY

Cell loss in supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus in Alzheimer's disease. de Lacalle S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):154–8

The morphofunctional state of the supraopticoneurohypophyseal system of rats in hypoparathyroidism. Khudaverdyan DN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):112–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin II receptor activation depolarizes rat supraoptic neurons in vitro. Yang CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 2):R1333–8

Extrinsic and intrinsic modulatory mechanisms involved in regulating the electrical activity of supraoptic neurons. Bourque CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 689:512–9

Glutamate is the major excitatory transmitter in the supraoptic nuclei. Meeker RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:636–9

Electrophysiology of central pathways controlling release of neurohypophysial hormones. Focus on the lamina terminalis and diagonal band inputs to the supraoptic nucleus. Renaud LP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:122–32 (27 ref.)

Vestibular projections to hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Azzena GB, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):127–36

Abdominal vagal afferents excite A1 area neurons antidromically activated from the region of the supraoptic nucleus in the rabbit. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):181–7

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor modulation of A1 noradrenergic neuron input to supraoptic vasopressin cells. Khanna S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):164–7

Central stimulation of oxytocin release in the lactating rat: interaction of neuropeptide Y with alpha–1–adrenergic mechanisms. Parker SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):658–66

The area postrema is not involved in osmotic activation of neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic nucleus. Honda K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):271–4

Effects of the selective kappa–opioid agonist U50,488 upon the electrical activity of supraoptic neurones in morphine–tolerant and morphine–naive rats. Pumford KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):237–46

A pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein mediates inhibition by morphine of spontaneous electrical activity of oxytocin neurones in anaesthetized rats. Pumford KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):247–51

Patch–clamp analysis of spontaneous synaptic currents in supraoptic neuroendocrine cells of the rat hypothalamus. Wuarin JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2323–31

Electrophysiology of guinea–pig supraoptic neurones: role of a hyperpolarization–activated cation current in phasic firing. Erickson KR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan; 460:407–25

NMDA receptor–mediated rhythmic bursting activity in rat supraoptic nucleus neurones in vitro. Hu B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:667–87

Depolarizing action of cholecystokinin on rat supraoptic neurones in vitro. Jarvis CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:621–32

Properties of supraoptic magnocellular neurones isolated from the adult rat. Oliet SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:291–306

Substance P injected into the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus causes antidiuresis through the release of arginine–vasopressin in water–loaded and ethanol–anesthetized rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):49–56

Mechanosensitive channels transduce osmosensitivity in supraoptic neurons. Oliet SH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22; 364(6435):341–3

Activation of central D–1 dopamine receptors stimulates oxytocin release in the lactating rat: evidence for involvement of the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Parker SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):385–92

An electrophysiological analysis of the hippocampal projections to the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamus and the neurons of the perinuclear zone of rats. Prutskova NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):558–64

Electrical activity of neurons in the ventrolateral septum and bed nuclei of the stria terminalis in suckled rats: statistical analysis gives evidence for sensitivity to oxytocin and for relation to the milk–ejection reflex. Lambert RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):361–76

Histamine enhances the depolarizing afterpotential of immunohistochemically identified vasopressin neurons in the rat supraoptic nucleus via H1–receptor activation. Smith BN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):855–64

Effect on vasopressin release of microinjection of cholinergic agonists into the rat supraoptic nucleus. Ota M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):208–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional state of the rat supraoptico–neurohypophyseal system in hypoparathyroisis] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Protein–synthesis inhibition induces perichromatin granule accumulation and intranuclear rodlet formation in osmotically stimulated supraoptic neurons. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):363–9

Nuclear compartmentalization in transcriptionally activated hypothalamic neurons. Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(2):143–54

Quantitative mapping of glutamate presynaptic terminals in the supraoptic nucleus and surrounding hypothalamus. Meeker RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):112–22

Cytoarchitectonic and quantitative Golgi study of the hedgehog supraoptic nucleus. Caminero AA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):31–9

Ultrastructural studies of medullary synaptic inputs to vasopressin–immunoreactive neurons in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Shioda S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):155–8

SUPRAPUBIC CYSTOSTOMY see **CYSTOSTOMY**

SUPRASELLAR CYST see **CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA**

SUPRATENTORIAL NEOPLASMS

CONGENITAL

Primary congenital rhabdoid tumor of the brain with neoplastic hydranencephaly. Velasco ME, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):185–90; discussion 190

DIAGNOSIS

Solid supratentorial haemangioblastoma. Case report. Crivelli G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):161–6 (59 ref.)

Magnetic resonance analysis of suprasellar tumors of childhood. Kollias SS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(6):284–303

DRUG THERAPY

Resorption of peritumoural oedema in cerebral gliomas during dexamethasone treatment evaluated by NMR relaxation time imaging. Andersen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):218–24

Preirradiation osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption plus combination chemotherapy in gliomas: quantitation of tumor response to assess chemosensitivity. Williams JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:273–84

Treatment of malignant gliomas with surgery, intraarterial chemotherapy with ACNU and radiation therapy. Vega F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):131–5

Combined intra–arterial chemotherapy followed by radiation in astrocytomas. Watne K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep; 14(1):73–80

Effect of chemoradiotherapy using ACNU, vincristine, and nicardipine with high–dose irradiation on malignant astrocytomas. Genka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 May;33(5):295–9

Unusual combination of Cis platinum and radiotherapy followed by a three fractions per day irradiation in splitcourse: a phase I–II study in brain glioma patients. Ben–Hassel M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Sep; 168(9):502–12

[Treatment of supratentorial glioma in adults by intra–arterial HECNU. Experience of the Pitié–Salpétrière group] Poisson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(6–7):441–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Gliomas in families. Ikizler Y, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):492–7

PATHOLOGY

Supratentorial glioblastoma with spinal cord intramedullary metastasis. Hamilton MG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;20(1):65–8

Tumor prostaglandin levels correlate with edema around supratentorial meningiomas. Constantini S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):204–10; discussion 211

[Brainstem glioma with supratentorial meningeal dissemination––a case report] Ichikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Oct;44(10):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for supratentorial low–grade gliomas: results and prognostic factors with special focus on tumour volume parameters. Miralbell R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May; 27(2):112–6

Unusual combination of Cis platinum and radiotherapy followed by a three fractions per day irradiation in splitcourse: a phase I–II study in brain glioma patients. Ben–Hassel M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Sep; 168(9):502–12

Proposal of a treatment protocol for boron neutron capture therapy of supratentorial malignant gliomas. Fankhauser H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jan;169(1):71–5

SECONDARY

[Cerebellar medulloblastoma in childhood: supratentorial metastasis] García Escrig M, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Apr; 8(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A prospective, comparative trial of three anesthetics for elective supratentorial craniotomy. Propofol/fentanyl, isoflurane/nitrous oxide, and fentanyl/nitrous oxide [see comments] Todd MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun; 78(6):1005–20. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jun;78(6):1001–4.

The role of contralateral ventricular dilatation following surgery for intracranial mass lesions. Narotam PK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):281–6

Supratentorial glioblastoma in children: a series of 27 surgically treated cases. Artico M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;9(1):7–9

Malignant hemispheric tumors in childhood. Hoppe–Hirsch E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):131–5

Surgery of supratentorial tumors. Fransen P, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May;5(3):450–7 (39 ref.)

Therapy for supratentorial malignant astrocytomas: survival and possible prognostic factors. Lai DM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):220–6

Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma with extraparenchymatous cyst––case report. Taguchi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;33(3):177–80

Midline supratentorial tumors. Sutton LN, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Oct;3(4):821–37 (46 ref.)

Even small doses of morphine might provoke "luxury perfusion" in the postoperative period after craniotomy [letter] Cold GE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):327

Treatment and survival of low-grade astrocytoma in adults--1977-1988. McCormack BM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):636-42; discussion 642

Supratentorial ependymomas of the first two decades of life. Long-term follow-up of 20 cases (including two subependymomas). Palma L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):169-75

[Factors affecting the quality of life of patients treated by a combined method for poorly differentiated supratentorial glioma] Kaczmarczyk R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992; Suppl 1:122-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the Nd:YAG laser in surgical treatment of intracranial tumors] Kopera M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute disorders of adrenal function in supratentorial meningioma] Brodskaia IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy and bis-chlorethyl nitrosourea in the treatment of malignant glioma--possible advantage observed at 72.0 Gy in 1.2 Gy B.I.D. fractions: report of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Protocol 8302. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):193-207

Management of supratentorial low-grade gliomas. Shaw EG, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jul;7(7):97-104, 107; discussion 108-11 (73 ref.)

[Prognostic factors and results after the combined surgical and radiotherapy treatment of ependymomas] Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):679-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPROFEN

METABOLISM

Binding of suprofen to human serum albumin. Role of the suprofen carboxyl group. Maruyama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1017-26

Covalent binding of suprofen acyl glucuronide to albumin in vitro. Smith PC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):337-48

URINE

The utility of one-dimensional homonuclear Hartmann-Hahn spectroscopy (1D HOHAHA) for identifying the suprofen glucuronides fraction from an HPLC separation. Leo GC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Aug;10(8):607-13

SURAL NERVE

[Non-familiar ulcero-mutilating acro-osteopathy of the foot (Bureau-Barrière syndrome)] Flückiger R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 5;82(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous origin of the sural nerve in a patient with tibial-common peroneal nerve anastomosis. Phillips LH 2d, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):414-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of the sural nerve in experimental dorsal rhizotomy in rats. Nagamatsu M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;116(2):170-5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pathology of the autonomic nerve innervating the vasa nervorum in diabetic neuropathy. Johnson PC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:56S-61S

Endoneurial localisation of microvascular damage in human diabetic neuropathy. Malik RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):454-9

Innervation of the vasa nervorum: changes in human diabetics. Beggs J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Nov;51(6):612-29

Ultrastructural morphometric features of human sural nerve endoneurial microvessels. Giannini C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;52(4):361-9

CHEMISTRY

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of substance P and calcitonin-gene-related peptide: correlation with sural nerve levels and neuropathic signs in sensory diabetic polyneuropathy. Tsigos C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar; 84(3):305-11

Sural nerve water in vivo in normal humans measured by magnetic resonance spectroscopy: relation to age, height, gender, and neurological profile. Eaton RP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar;16(3):307-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical findings in vasculitic neuropathies. Engelhardt A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr; 87(4):318-21

PATHOLOGY

Clinical utilizat:on and complications of sural nerve biopsy. Rappaport WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):252-6

Pathology of the autonomic nerve innervating the vasa nervorum in diabetic neuropathy. Johnson PC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993;10 Suppl 2:56S-61S

Multiple sclerosis and hypertrophic demyelinating neuropathy [letter] Arias M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):857

Sural nerve biopsies in Guillain-Barré syndrome: axonal degeneration and macrophage-associated demyelination and absence of cytomegalovirus genome [letter; comment] Brown WF. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan;16(1):112. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 May;15(5):568-75.

Nonvasculitic, steroid-responsive mononeuritis multiplex. Logigian EL, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):879-83 (26 ref.)

Polyglucosan body disease simulating amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. McDonald TD, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr; 43(4):785-90

Clinical and pathological studies on peripheral neuropathy of six Chinese patients with lung cancer: morphometric evaluation of the sural nerve on biopsy. Lin SH, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar 1;15(1):13-20

[Coma polyneuropathy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Derissen W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential projection of the sural nerve to early and late recruited human tibialis anterior motor units: change of recruitment gain. Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):385-401

Lateral dorsal cutaneous branch of the sural nerve. Standardization in nerve conduction study. Lee HJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;71(6):318-20

Somatic afferent fibers which continuously discharge after being isolated from their receptors. Chung JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):29-33

Evaluation of reference sites for scalp potentials evoked by painful and non-painful sural nerve stimulation. Dowman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;84(6):477-85

An analysis of adrenergic influences on the sural-gastrocnemius reflex of the decerebrated rabbit. Harris J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):310-7

Differences between steady-state and transient post-synaptic potentials elicited by stimulation of the sural nerve. Heckman CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):167-70

Functional projection of regenerated rat sural nerve axons to the hindpaw skin after sciatic nerve lesions. Povlsen B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):99-106

Electrophysiological mapping of the segmental innervation of the saphenous and sural nerves. Phillips LH 2d, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):827-31

Relationship between stimulus strength and the cutaneous silent period. Shefner JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar; 16(3):278-82

Effects of age, sex, and anthropometric factors on nerve conduction measures [see comments] Stetson DS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1095-104. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 1993 Aug;16(8):877-8.

[A comparative study of the sensory conduction velocity of the sural nerve using surface and needle electrodes] Strobl W, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Sep;23(3):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Overt diabetic neuropathy: repair of axo-glial dysjunction and axonal atrophy by aldose reductase inhibition and its correlation to improvement in nerve conduction velocity. Sima AA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Mar;10(2):115-21

Effect of hyperglycemia and the aldose reductase inhibitor tolrestat on sural nerve biochemistry and morphometry in advanced diabetic peripheral polyneuropathy. The Tolrestat Study Group. Sima AA, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jul-Sep;7(3):157-69

IgG monoclonal paraproteinaemia and peripheral neuropathy. Bleasel AF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):52-7

TRANSPLANTATION

Early postnatal treatment of congenital facial palsy in patients with hemifacial microsomia. Iñigo F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Feb;26(1):57-66

Nerve grafting for traction injuries of the common peroneal nerve. A report of 17 cases. Sedel L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):772-4

Force, fatigue, and the cross-sectional area of wrist extensor muscles after radial nerve grafting. Bošnjak RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1035-41; discussion 1041-2

Facial neurorrhaphy with autologous sural nerve graft using the CO2 laser in a primate model. Lal AP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1011-4; discussion 1014

The peripheral nerve allograft in the primate immunosuppressed with Cyclosporin A: I. Histologic and electrophysiologic assessment. Bain JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1036-46

Cross-chest C7 nerve grafting followed by free muscle transplantations for the treatment of total avulsed brachial plexus injuries: a preliminary report. Chuang DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):717-25; discussion 726-7

The peripheral nerve allograft in the primate immunosuppressed with Cyclosporin A: II. Functional evaluation of reinnervated muscle. Fish JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1047-52

[Treatment of congenital facial paralysis with crossed innervation of facial nerve and electric field stimulation] Ysunza-Rivera A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual cell of leprous neuritis [letter] Shetty VP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Sep;60(3):483-5

Renaut bodies contain elastic fiber components. Weis J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):444-51

SURAMIN

Recent research on the biological activity of suramin. Voogd TE, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Jun;45(2):177-203 (209 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suramin in combination with mitomycin C in hormone-resistant prostate cancer. A phase II clinical study. Rapoport BL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):567-73

Suramin: is adaptive control necessary? [letter; comment] Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1984-5; discussion 1985-6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):881-9.

Suramin: rapid loading and weekly maintenance regimens for cancer patients. van Rijswijk RE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1788-94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune-mediated thrombocytopenia secondary to suramin. Seidman AD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):851-4

ANALYSIS

Peak distortion effects of suramin due to large system peaks in bioanalysis using ion-pair adsorption chromatography. Fornstedt T. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):137-44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suramin interference with transforming growth factor-beta inhibition of human renal cell carcinoma in culture. Wade TP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):195-8

BLOOD

Suramin interferes with measurements of total calcium and serum amylase by the Kodak Ektachem 700 analyzer and may inhibit liver enzyme activity. Gregory LC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2552-3

Suramin: rapid loading and weekly maintenance regimens for cancer patients. van Rijswijk RE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1788-94

CHEMISTRY

Nature of the interaction of growth factors with suramin. Middaugh CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):9016-24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence of an absorption phase after short intravenous suramin infusions. Hutson PR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(6):495-9

Suramin: is adaptive control necessary? [letter; comment] Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1984-5; discussion 1985-6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):881-9.

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiproliferative effects of suramin on human cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Bai L, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):457-63

Influence of the immunomodulators suramin, MER and clenbuterol on the haemopoiesis of mice with virus-induced Rauscher leukemia. Zvetkova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:47-53

Influence of suramin on some DNA-directed enzymes and primary cultures of chicken embryo and rat cells. Ignatius A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):499-505

Inhibition of phospholipase D by agents that inhibit cell growth. Gratas C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):1239-44

Increased expression of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and their receptor by protamine and suramin on Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells. Huang YQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):887-90

Suppression of polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal activity by suramin. Roilides E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):495-500

Inhibitory effect of the polyanionic drug suramin on the in vitro HIV DNA integration reaction. Carteau S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):606-10

The ATP4- receptor-operated channel (P2Z class) of human lymphocytes allows Ba2+ and ethidium+ uptake: inhibition of fluxes by suramin. Wiley JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):54-60

Suramin, an experimental chemotherapeutic drug,

irreversibly blocks T cell CD45-protein tyrosine phosphatase in vitro. Ghosh J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):36–44

Effects of polyanions on alpha 1-adrenoceptor–G protein interactions. Dasso LL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):134S

Nucleotides mobilize intracellular calcium stores of renal proximal cells in primary culture: existence of a suramin-sensitive mechanism. Cejka JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):7–12

Effects of cycloheximide, brefeldin A, suramin, heparin and primaquine on proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in human embryonic skin fibroblasts. Fransson LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17; 1137(3):287–97

Involvement of basic fibroblast growth factor in suramin-induced inhibition of V79/AP4 fibroblast cell proliferation. Bernardini N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1209–16

Effects of suramin on cell-cycle kinetics of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in vitro. Foekens JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):232–6

Reversal by suramin of neuromuscular block produced by pancuronium in the anaesthetized rat. Henning RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):717–20

Suramin inhibits excitatory junction potentials in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Sneddon P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):101–3

Effect of suramin on the mitogenic response of the human prostate carcinoma cell line PC-3. Ewing MW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1151–8

Suramin: an anticancer drug with unique biological effects. Larsen AK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(2):96–8 (36 ref.)

Inhibition of growth factor binding, Ca2+ signaling and cell growth by polysulfonated azo dyes related to the antitumor agent suramin. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):223–8

Suramin inhibits growth and yet promotes insulin-like growth factor II expression in HepG2 cells. Kraft A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):652–7

Disruption of mitochondrial function by suramin measured by rhodamine 123 retention and oxygen consumption in intact DU145 prostate carcinoma cells. Rago RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6953–5

Suramin: a novel antineoplastic agent with multiple potential mechanisms of action. Stein CA. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2239–48 (134 ref.)

Modulation of CD4 by suramin. Allen PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):141–6

Suramin inhibits bone resorption and reduces osteoblast number in a neonatal mouse calvarial bone resorption assay. Walther MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2263–70

Suramin: a selective inhibitor of purinergic neurotransmission in the rat isolated vas deferens. Mallard N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):1–10

Discrimination between two types of P2 purinoceptors by suramin in rat hepatocytes. Tomura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):363–5

Suramin affects human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro: inhibition of T cell growth and modulation of cytokine secretion. Czernin S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):240–6

Suramin induces deoligomerization of human tumor necrosis factor alpha. Alzani R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12526–9

Binding of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator to its cell surface receptor is inhibited by low doses of suramin. Behrendt N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5985–9

Suramin interrupts androgen-inducible autocrine loop involving heparin binding growth factor in mouse mammary cancer (Shionogi carcinoma 115) cells. Kasayama S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):254–61

Suramin rapidly alters cellular tyrosine phosphorylation in prostate cancer cell lines. Sartor O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2166–74

Suramin affects differentiated and undifferentiated human thyroid epithelial cells in vitro. Trieb K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):505–11

Suramin inhibits the stimulation of acute phase plasma protein genes by IL-6-type cytokines in rat hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1456–62

Contractile responses of chicken rectum to stimulation of Remak's nerve or purinoceptors: effect of suramin. Bartlet AL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):986–9

Suramin is a potent inhibitor of calcemic hormone- and growth factor-induced bone resorption in vitro. Farsoudi KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):579–83

Suramin changes the fate of Spemann's organizer and prevents neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Grunz H. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):133–41

Effects of suramin on the proliferation of primary epithelial cell cultures derived from normal, benign hyperplastic and cancerous human prostates. Mitchen J, et al. **Prostate** 1993; 22(1):75–89

Suramin inhibits DNA damage in human prostate cancer cells treated with topoisomerase inhibitors in vitro. Yamazaki H, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(1):25–36

A novel steroidogenic role of suramin-blocked luteal cell growth factors. Asakai R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):283–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone refractory prostatic cancer: the role of radiolabelled diphosphonates and growth factor inhibitors. Scher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:115–29 (89 ref.)

Suramin prevents duck hepatitis B virus infection in vivo. Offensperger WB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1539–42

A papulovesicular eruption in a man receiving chemotherapy for metastatic melanoma. Squamous syringometaplasia (squamous metaplasia) of the eccrine glands. Wong P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):232–3, 235–6

Antigrowth factor strategies. Myers C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1172–8

Phase II trial of suramin in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: treatment results, pharmacokinetics, and tumor growth factor expression. Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5775–9

In vitro effect of suramin on lung tumour cells. Mórocz IA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):245–7

Suramin-induced growth inhibition and insulin-like growth factor-I binding blockade in human breast carcinoma cell lines: potentially related events. Ravera F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):225–30

Suramin for prostate carcinoma [letter; comment] Harland SJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1985–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):875–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):881–9.

Suramin, an active drug for prostate cancer: interim observations in a phase I trial [see comments] Eisenberger MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):611–21 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Apr 21;85(8):594–7.

Suramin: here to stay!? [editorial; comment] Scher HI. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):594–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Apr 21;85(8):611–21.

TOXICITY

Suramin-induced mucopolysaccharidosis in rat incisor. Gritli A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):53–64

Morphohistochemical characterization of suramin--induced chronic toxicity in rat kidney. Soldani P, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):617–20

Suramin toxicity and efficacy in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Tefferi A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1520–2

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

see related

PULMONARY SURFACTANTS

Reduced lysozyme in solution and its interaction with non-ionic surfactants. Nishiyama H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Oct;44(3):199–208

Antagonism in concentrated surfactant systems. Dillarstone A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):198

Gastric mucosal barrier: barrier to hydrogen ions imparted by gastric surfactant in vitro. Hills BA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1039–41

Effectiveness of aerially applied Arosurf MSF in the control of the cattail mosquito, Coquillettidia perturbans. Kenny EA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):325–7

Polymer- and surfactant-coated capillaries for isoelectric focusing. Yao XW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 19; 632(1–2):185–93

[Role of surfactant in the etiology of thrombohemorrhagic syndrome: problems of electrocoagulology] Machabeli MS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of ethonium electrophoresis in treating patients with atherosclerotic encephalopathy] Chukreeva LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of "contact allergy to corticosteroid." Green C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):39–40

Allergic contact dermatitis to cocamidopropyl betaine in shampoo. Korting HC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1013–5

Ocular injury caused by Preeglox-L, a herbicide containing paraquat, diquat and surfactants. Nirei M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1993;37(1):43–6

[The ecological and hygienic aspects of the use of surface-active substances in oil-producing regions of Ukraine] Serdiuk AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11–12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of sulfonated aliphatic and aromatic surfactants in sewage sludge by ion-pair/supercritical fluid extraction and derivatization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Field JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 15;64(24):3161–7

Stable films of cationic surfactants and phthalocyaninetetrasulfonate catalysts. Hu N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 15;64(24):3180–6

The dependence of the lipolytic activity of Rhizopus arrhizus lipase on surfactant concentration in Aerosol-OT/isooctane reverse micelles and its relationship to enzyme structure. Brown ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):66–72

Quantitative determination of non-ionic surfactants in protein samples, using ion-exchange guard columns. Pardue K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):580–3

Surfactant-like material in the antral gastric mucosa of children. Sbarbati A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):279–84

[Quantitative determination of surface-active agents in environmental objects] Mudryi IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):73–5 **(Rus)**

[A method for determining the content of anionogenic surface-active peptidolipids of bacterial origin] Shul'ga AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of N-octanoyl-beta-D-glucosylamine, a new surfactant for membrane studies. Brenner-Hénaff C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):117–27

Synthesis of D-glucose 3- and 6-[2-(perfluoroalkyl)ethyl] phosphates: a new type of anionic surfactant for biomedical use. Milius A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22; 229(2):323–36

Design, synthesis and structure of an amphipathic peptide with pH-inducible haemolytic activity. Moser R. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jun;5(4):323–31

[Synthesis of new antirusty disinfectants. I] Makino M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;112(10):712–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Gel filtration chromatographic study on the self-association of surfactants and related compounds. Funasaki N. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1993 Jan 25;43(1):87–136 (63 ref.)

Chromatographic characteristics of surfactant-mediated separations: micellar liquid chromatography vs ion pair chromatography. Kord AS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1; 64(17):1901–7

Permeation mechanisms through artificial lipoidal membranes and effects of synthetic surfactants on xenobiotic permeability. Pérez-Buendía MD, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 1993 Jul;43(7):789–94

Interaction of amino acids with the nonionic surfactant nonylphenyl hexaethoxylate. Forgacs E. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):1–11

Effect of delmopinol on the viscosity of extracellular glucans produced by Streptococcus mutans. Rundegren J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):281–5

Effect of ethanol on rat gastric surfactant: a fluorescence polarization study. Mosnier P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):179–84

Immobilization of surface active compounds on polymer supports using a gas discharge process. Terlingen JG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(1):31–3

Modified surface-active monomers for adhesive bonding to dentin. Venz S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):582–6

The determination of ionic bonding interactions of N-phenyl glycine and N-(2-hydroxy-3-methacryloxypropyl)-N-phenyl glycine as measured by carbon-13 NMR analysis. Wolinsky LE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):72–7

Preparation and properties of polyurea microcapsules with non-ionic surfactant as emulsifier. Yan N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jul-Sep;10(3):375–83

Quantitation of hydroperoxides in the aqueous solutions of non-ionic surfactants using polysorbate 80 as the model surfactant. Ding S. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb; 11(2):95–101

Micellar acid-base potentiometric titrations of weak acidic and/or insoluble drugs. Gerakis AM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jan;11(1):33–41

A method for the preparation of submicron particles of sparingly water-soluble drugs by precipitation in oil-in-water emulsions. I: Influence of emulsification and surfactant concentration. Sjöström B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):579–83

Participation of Macrogolstearate 400 lamellar phases in hydrophilic creams and vesicles. Paspaleeva-Kühn V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct;9(10):1336–40

Differential effects of anionic, cationic, nonionic, and physiologic surfactants on the dissociation, alpha-chymotryptic degradation, and enteral absorption of insulin hexamers. Shao Z, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Feb; 10(2):243–51

Predicting the effect of nonionic surfactants on dispersed droplet radii in submicron oil-in-water emulsions. Silvestri S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct;9(10):1347–50

Properties of cremophor EL micelles probed by fluorescence. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):447–51

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies and molecular dynamics simulations of the solution conformation of a 'designed', alpha-helical peptide. Klaus W, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jun;5(4):333–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A mucosal barrier of gastric surfactant identified in the human stomach. Hills BA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Aug; 22(4):441–4

METABOLISM

Integrated approach to surfactant environmental safety assessment: fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and liquid scintillation counting to determine the mechanism and kinetics of surfactant biodegradation. Simms JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):2951-7

Pre-translational regulation of lipid synthesizing enzymes and surfactant proteins in fetal rat lung in explant culture. Fraslon C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):285-90

Gastric mucosal barrier: evidence for Helicobacter pylori ingesting gastric surfactant and deriving protection from it. Hills BA. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):588-93

[Surfactant and the gastrointestinal tract] Oren R, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 15;123(10):397-400 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Role of surface tension lowering substances in the function of normal and diseased eustachian tubes of guinea pigs] Kodama H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):674-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of surfactant protein A (SP-A) and phospholipids on regulation of surfactant secretion from alveolar type II epithelial cells] Suwabe A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 31(3):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro interactions of delmopinol hydrochloride with salivary films adsorbed at solid/liquid interfaces. Vassilakos N, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(3):176-82

PHARMACOLOGY

The cat/feline immunodeficiency virus model for transmucosal transmission of AIDS: nonoxynol-9 contraceptive jelly blocks transmission by an infected cell inoculum. Moench TR, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):797-802

Effect of mixture of surfactants and adsorbents on anaerobic digestion of water hyacinth-cattle dung. Madamwar D, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Sep;36(3):163-9

Studies on the reliability of a novel absorption-lipophilicity approach to interpret the effects of the synthetic surfactants on drug and xenobiotic absorption. Martinez-Coscollá A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun;43(6):699-705

Use of irreversible electrical breakdown of lipid bilayers for the study of interaction of membranes with surface active molecules. Klotz KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 8;1147(1):161-4

Combined effects of laser irradiation and chemical inhibitors on the dissolution of dental enamel. Fox JL, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):333-9

Perturbation of the platelet plasma membrane is not sufficient for inhibition of thrombin-induced PKC-activity. Mäkelä JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Mar;86(3):187-98

Quantification of the in vitro activity of some compounds with spermicidal activity. Chantler E, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Dec;46(6):527-36

Inhibition of erythrocyte glutathione conjugate transport by polyethoxylated surfactants. Board PG. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):298-300

Adsorption on bacterial spores depending on the aggregation properties of antimicrobial tensides. Čupková V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(6):590-1

Different ventilation strategies alter surfactant responses in preterm rabbits. Rider ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):2089-96

Effect of delmopinol on the cohesion of glucan-containing plaque formed by Streptococcus mutans in a flow cell system. Rundegren J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1792-6

Interactions of delmopinol with constituents of experimental pellicle. Steinberg D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1797-802

Surfactant-induced stratum corneum hydration in vivo: prediction of the irritation potential of anionic surfactants. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):310-5

Effects of selected surfactants on purified glucosyltransferases from mutans streptococci and cellular adherence to smooth surfaces. Kawabata S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):54-60

Epithelial transport of drugs in cell culture. VII: Effects of pharmaceutical surfactant excipients and bile acids on transepithelial permeability in monolayers of human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells. Anderberg EK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):879-87

Effect of surfactants on release of a highly water-soluble medicinal compound from an inert, heterogeneous matrix. Wells ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):453-7

Secondary structural changes of metmyoglobin and apomyoglobin in anionic and cationic surfactant solutions: effect of the hydrophobic chain length of the surfactants on the structural changes. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):583-8

Direct suppression of phagocytosis by amphipathic polymeric surfactants. Watrous-Peltier N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep; 9(9):1177-83

Properties of cremophor EL micelles probed by fluorescence. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):447-51

Amniotic fluid embolism and leukotrienes--the role of amniotic fluid surfactant in leukotriene production. Lee HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct;47(2):117-21

Comparison of a phospholipid-based protein-free surfactant and a natural bovine surfactant (SURVANTA) during pressure and volume-controlled ventilation in an improved rabbit fetus model. Häfner D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;6(1):15-25

[Effect of inhalation of surface-active substances on the surfactant system of the lung] Berezovskyĭ VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of respiratory failure after hydrochloric acid aspiration by intratracheal surfactant instillation in rats [see comments] Eijking EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):472-7. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):465-6.

Surfactant replacement for respiratory failure: lessons from the neonate [editorial; comment] Gregory GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):465-6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Mar;76(3):472-7.

PEEP is necessary for exogenous surfactant to reduce pulmonary edema in canine aspiration pneumonitis. Zucker AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):679-86

Scanning electron microscopic observations of early plaque formation in vivo on enamel specimens treated with delmopinol. Collaert B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May; 20(5):318-26

TOXICITY

Perfluoroalkylated surfactants: relationships between structure and acute toxicity in mice. Mahé AM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):1025-7

Comparison of bacterial toxicity tests based on growth, dehydrogenase activity, and esterase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Tørsløv J. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):33-40

Effects of polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monooleate on the acute toxicity of linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (C12LAS) to fish. Toshima Y, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):26-36

In vitro methods: their relevance and complementarity in ocular safety assessment. Rougier A, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3-4):229-45

Genotoxicity assessment of sulfosuccinate IO-5, Rokamid MRZ 17, Rokacet RZG7P2 and Roksol TL-7 using bacteria and bone marrow rodent cells. Janik-Spiechowicz E, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(2):167-74

Evaluation of surfactant cytotoxicity potential by primary cultures of ocular tissues: I. Characterization of rabbit corneal epithelial cells and initial injury and delayed toxicity studies. Grant RL, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 30; 76(2):153-76

[Phytotoxicity studies with two anionic detergents (TPBS, LAS and a herbicide (atrazine)] Marschner A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:459-83 **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the genotoxicity of nonionogenic surface-active substances] Ivanchenko OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The toxicological-hygienic characteristics of surface-active substances used in the technological processes of the oil-producing industry] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURFACE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS see **MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

SURFACE MARKERS, IMMUNOLOGICAL see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

SURFACE PROPERTIES

Secondary ion emission from solutions: time dependence and surface phenomena. Kriger MS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):3052-8

Zero interaction response surfaces, interaction functions and difference response surfaces for combinations of biologically active agents. Sühnel J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1251-8

A study on the surface strain distribution on the hydroxyapatite-implanted canine tibia: a preliminary report. Ito K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(3):167-71

Imaging of features on surfaces by condensation figures. López GP, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30;260(5108):647-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Surface treatment of a temporary soft liner for increased longevity. Casey DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar; 69(3):318-24

SURFACE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

SURFACE TENSION

Approximations in the measurement of surface tension on the oscillating bubble surfactometer. Hall SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):468-77

Longitudinal tension variation in collapsible channels: a new mechanism for the breakdown of steady flow. Pedley TJ. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):60-7

SURFACE VARIANT GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA see **VARIANT SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA**

SURFACTANTS see **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

SURFACTANTS, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY SURFACTANTS**

SURGERY

Useful roles of midwestern surgical society [letter] Saxe A, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):549

Why don't more women choose surgery as a career? Walters BC. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):350-1

Eurosurgery. 2nd European Congress of Surgery. Brussels, 2-5 June 1992. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):73-134

Double gloving during interventional procedures [letter] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):678

Frequency of glove perforations and subsequent blood contact in association with selected obstetric surgical procedures. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1354-7

Should physicians infected with human immunodeficiency virus be allowed to perform surgery? Strong C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1344-9

Glove perforations in ophthalmic surgery [letter; comment] Miller KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):266-8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct 15;114(4):397-404.

Occupational risks of infection in the surgical management of trauma patients. Fry DE. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):26S-33S

Advice, remarks, and observations to young head and neck surgeons. Guillamondegui OM. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec; 164(6):554-5

Are modified radical mastectomies done for T1 breast cancers because of surgeon's advice or patient's choice? Tarbox BB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):417-20; discussion 420-2

Surgical aspects of diagnostic and interventional radiology. Special issue. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(2):73-148

Medical consultation on surgical services: an annotated bibliography. Caputo GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):290-7

Women surgeons. Results of the Canadian Population Study. Mizgala CL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):37-46

The operating room as a theater--a relevant metaphor. Del Bueno DJ. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):396-7

Surgeons gather to discuss cancer, gunshot wound epidemic, viruses in the OR, new technology, humanism in medicine. Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1993 Jan;57(1):252-60

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome precautions for otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Davidson TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1343-4

Is full-time surgical research a career for a woman? Hickman R. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):654-7

Surgery 2001. Twilight of the gods. Hirvela ER. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):658-62

Women as leaders in organized surgery and surgical education. Has the time come? Jonasson O. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):618-21

Female surgeons in the 1990s. Academic role models. Neumayer L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):669-72

Toward a more complete society [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):617

Statement of purpose [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1155-6

Lessons learned. Trunkey D. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar; 128(3):261-4

The surgeon as a teacher of anatomy. Ellis H. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul;63(7):513-4

Doctors' HIV risk difficult to quantify [letter] Astbury C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):205

Avoiding exposure to HIV and hepatitis [letter; comment] Macintyre IM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):335. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1337-43.

Avoiding exposure to HIV and hepatitis [letter; comment] Nicholson F, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):336. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1337-43.

Perspectives in European surgery. Marston JA. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):277-8

Hepatitis B immunization and exposure to blood among surgical staff. Williams S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):714-6

Diagnoses made by frozen-section examination of surgical specimens in a small Canadian hospital. Hayes MM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):236-40

The spectrum of surgery in Ethiopia. Loutfi A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):91-5

The case of Canadian general surgeons [letter] Scully HE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):206-7

Life and times of an urban surgeon, circa 1990. Turner FW. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):211-5

Getting the message heard--who should be the messenger? [editorial; comment] Wexler MJ. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr; 36(2):111-3. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Apr;36(2):129-32.

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy [editorial] [see comments] Wright JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):29-31. Comment in:

Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1445; discussion 1446. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1445–6.
Relationships of speech pathologists and surgeons [letter] Robinson JH. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Sep;29(5):489
Battery for testing veterinary surgeons. Hjorth N. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):122
Recording of postoperative wound infections in Denmark. Implementation, surgeons attitude, status and recommendations. Poulsen KB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Oct;39(5):467–70
Clinical studies in surgical journals--have we improved? Solomon MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):43–8
Nitrous oxide does not influence the surgeon's rating of operating conditions in lower abdominal surgery. Karlsten R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):215–7
Reduction mammoplasty: comparison of results of plastic and general surgeons. Krysander L, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May; 159(5):259–62
28th Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research (ESSR). Turku, Finland, May 23–26, 1993. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25 Suppl 1:1–124
What the hand surgeon should know about workers' compensation. Groves FB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 May; 9(2):369–72
Recommendations of the Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Part II. Consultations in surgical pathology. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):691–2
Court rules on patient's right to file suit for fear of contracting HIV from surgeon [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):352–3
Impact of the changing economy and new technology on surgical practice and education. Debas HT. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S23
A review of the nature and activity of a general surgical service in Ireland. Lavelle J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 May; 161(5):127–30
Court says surgeon should have disclosed HIV status. Berry R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):165
American College of Surgeons issues position statement on surgeons and HIV infection [letter] **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):497–9
The wasted mind syndrome. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;80(1):73
Group surgical practice: a new approach to rural surgery [letter] De S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):273–4
Does the Journal of Investigative Surgery serve the needs of the surgical research community today? [editorial] von Recum AF. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–8
HIV-positive surgeon [letter] Benson JR. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):219–20
Spinning the wheels: a CAPS survey of ethical issues in pediatric surgery. Bagwell CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1385–90
Should the 'normal' appendix be removed at operation for appendicitis? Grunewald B, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):158–60
Career blight following operating theatre injuries [letter; comment] [see comments] Anand JK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):246. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jun;84(6):327–8. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):587.
Guidelines for trauma care fellowships. American Association for the Surgery of Trauma and the Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):491–4
Physician review improves hospital DRG reimbursement in injury. Falcone RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):370–3; discussion 373–4
The view from the barricade: presidential address to the 1992 annual session of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma. Flint LM. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):817–21
Ultrasonography in blunt abdominal trauma: influence of the investigators' experience. Förster R, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):264–9
Debate regarding the necessity and benefits of attending surgeon in-house call for the care of acutely injured patients [letter] Maier RV, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun; 34(6):915–6
The Black Talon: a new risk for percutaneous injury [letter] Quebbeman EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):489
In-house trauma surgeon--paradigm or paradox [letter; comment] Rehm CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):167 . Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Apr;32(4):413–4.
In-house trauma surgeon--paradigm or paradox [letter; comment] Schechter PA. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):167–8 . Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Apr;32(4):413–4.
Surgical services and training in the context of national health care policy: the Malawi experience. Adeloye A. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;96(4):215–21
The risk of exposure to potentially contaminated body fluids in urological surgery. Kapoor DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1058–60
Relations between vascular surgery and general surgery [editorial; comment] Porter JM. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul; 18(1):100–1. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1090–4.
HIV-infected surgeons and dentists. Looking back and looking forward [editorial; comment] Mishu B, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1843–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1795–801. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1802–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1807–11.
Investigation of potential HIV transmission to the patients of an HIV-infected surgeon [see comments] Rogers AS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1795–801. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1843–4.
Intercontinental fetal surgical consultation with image transmission via Internet [letter] Fisk NM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1601–2
HIV infection, confidentiality and discrimination [letter] [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):282. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 21;157(6):430.
HIV infection, confidentiality and discrimination [letter; comment] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21; 157(6):430. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):282.
Pacemaker communications [editorial] Goldschlager N, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1637–8
"Doctor, I would like you to close the skin": an invitation one can do without [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):528
Human immunodeficiency virus status in facial fracture patients. Hughes LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):577–80
Paediatric surgery in the RSA--practice and training. Millar AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):85–8
Low-frequency hearing loss after spinal anesthesia. Perilymphatic hypotonia? Walsted A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(4):211–5
Surgeons and HIV. Rowley DI. **Scott Med J** 1992 Aug; 37(4):99
Surgical issues in the management of the HIV-infected patient. Bender BS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 73(2):373–88 (75 ref.)
New York State Health Department ruling--a "wake-up call" for all [editorial] Green FL. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 6(6):271
What is general surgery: definition, education and practice. Nyhus LM. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):293–6 (0 ref.)
Nobel Prize winners in surgery: completing the list [letter] Cosman BC. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):476–7
Responsibilities and rights. Silver D. **Surgery** 1992 Oct; 112(4):613–7
Use of an Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) to measure improvement in clinical competence during the surgical internship. Sloan DA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):343–50; discussion 350–1
Evaluations of surgery resident performance correlate with success in board examinations. Wade TP, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):644–8
Surgical critical care: who is responsible? [editorial] Mountain CF. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 40(4):173–7
Blood-saturated shoe covers [letter; comment] Rubio PA. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):591. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Aug;157(2):184–5.
In the nick of time. Eckstam EE. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec; 91(12):670–1
Occupational risk to surgeons of unrecognized HIV infection in a low-prevalence area. Evrard S, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):232–5; discussion 236
Recent progress in surgery for the victims of disaster, terrorism, and war--Introduction. Rignault DP. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):885–7
[Can the cardiologist implant pacemakers without a surgeon?] Simon J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 20;132(14):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role and tasks of surgery within the transformation of the health care system (editorial)] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jan;72(1):3–4 **(Cze)**
[Report on the activity of regional surgical societies] Novák K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jun;72(5):224–5 **(Cze)**
[Occupational transmission by HIV and by hepatitis B virus. Attitude of Belgian surgeons and anesthetists. An opinion survey] Szpalski M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 92(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stop to medicine as a spectacle! (editorial)] Lê-Quang C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):137 **(Fre)**
[Humanitarian surgical missions] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1267–75; discussion 1276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical humanitarian missions. An experience over 18 years] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(8):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 60 hour week in surgery: possible or impossible?] Dusmet M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EUROSURGERY, an opportunity for Swiss surgeons] Givel JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Aug;113(8):637–8 **(Fre)**
[Benefits of x-ray diagnosis (editorial)] Schreiber HW. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):1–5 **(Ger)**
[The physician (surgeon) as an expert witness in the court room] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):Suppl 215–8 **(Ger)**
[15th Annual Meeting of the "Society of Surgical and Oncological Therapy"] Scholz A. **Hautarzt** 1993 May; 44(5):332–3 **(Ger)**
[An innovative surgical glove: Manex extra strong--added safety in all operations] **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(2):94 **(Ger)**
[93rd annual meeting of the Japan Surgical Society. Sendai, April 21–23, 1993. Abstracts] **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;93 Suppl:1–365 **(Jpn)**
[Postgraduate education in surgery and surgical specialties] Idezuki Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 93(9):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scandinavian Surgical Association--future perspectives] Haffner J. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):199, 201 **(Nor)**
[Assessment of exposure to halothane in operating suites of selected hospitals and clinics] Obszański K, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical audit in surgery] Costa JA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The basic results of research in surgery in 1986–1990 (news)] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):110–2 **(Rus)**
[The I. I. Grekov Vestnik khirurgii journal in 1991–1992 (editorial)] **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):3–4 **(Rus)**
[The hand of the surgeon] Anikandrov BV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):365–71 **(Rus)**
[A years' experience in working with the General Health Insurance Company] Ludvík P. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr; 72(4):183 **(Slo)**
[Abstracts of the XXV National Congress of the Mexican Society of Pediatric Surgery. Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico, 13–16 September 1992. Part II] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jul;50(7):526–49 **(Spa)**
[European board of pediatric surgery] Tovar Larrucea JA. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr;6(2):99–101 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

A credentialing program for surgery residents [letter] Luchette FA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar;68(3):204
Retention of surgical knowledge by senior medical students. Miller BJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):865–6
Fostering surgery residents' learning in an ICU rotation [letter] Oliver AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):148–9
Developing students' cognitive skills in a problem-based surgery clerkship. Schwartz RW, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):694–6
Utility of an oral examination in a surgical clerkship. Hassett J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):372–6
Composite resident work week. Miller SF. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):377–81
General surgery training [letter; comment] Reaves LE. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):400–1. Comment on: Am J Surg 1991 Jul;162(1):1–3.
Teaching and testing technical skills. Reznick RK. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):358–61
Clinical skills acquired during third-year surgical clerkships. Wade TP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):294–9
Registry of laparoscopic cholecystectomy and new and evolving laparoscopic techniques. White JV. **Am J Surg** 1993 Apr;165(4):536–40 (6 ref.)
Resident education in surgical endoscopy. Unger SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):643–6
The training of surgeons in the United Kingdom. Blandy J. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(3):279–80
Staff communications and credentialing in a multisite institution. Booth FV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:211–4
A practical approach to surgical training abroad. Maddern G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3 Suppl):67–8
A cheap laparoscopic surgery trainer. Mughal M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):256–7
Informed consent: a case for more education of the surgical team. Soin B, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan; 75(1):62–5
Opportunities for research in surgical training. Taylor I. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2 Suppl):31–2
Health care delivery and the training of surgeons. MacLean LD. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):221–8
Undergraduate surgical education for the twenty-first century. Schwartz RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Dec; 216(6):639–47
General surgery, the general surgical subspecialties, and prerequisite training. Luce EA. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):134–7
Frederick Douglass Stubbs Lecture. 'Veritas, dogma, and numbers'. Silen W. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):12–4
Restoration, not preservation, of general surgery residency. Warshaw AL. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):265–8
Training curricula in surgery, anaesthesia and obstetrics for rural GPs. Craig M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1218–9
The probability of passing at resits in the Part I Fellowship examination. Bandaranayake RC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):723–6
Retention of surgical knowledge base by senior medical students. Miller BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan; 63(1):53–5
Psychomotor testing and the ability to perform an anastomosis in junior surgical trainees. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1065–7
The Advanced Trauma Life Support Program in Manitoba: a 5-year review. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr; 36(2):181–3
Nontertiary surgery in Manitoba [editorial; comment] [see comments] Deschênes L. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):469. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):531–5. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):17–8.
Surgical training in Canada [editorial; comment] [see comments] Duff JH. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):466. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):531–5. Comment

in: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):17–8.
Training the general surgeon [letter; comment] Heughan C. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):17–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):466. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):467–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):469. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):531–5.
A technical-skills course for 1st-year residents in general surgery: a descriptive study. Lossing AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):536–40
General surgery training in Canada: are we in trouble? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Taylor BR. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):467–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):531–5. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):17–8.
Higher surgical training in Otolaryngology. Hill J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):511–3
Do general surgery residency programs adequately train surgeons to perform anorectal surgery? Hyman NH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):734–5
Operative endoscopy: the pressing need for a structured training and credentialing process [editorial] Azziz R. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1100–2
Experience with the rotating podiatric residency/podiatric surgical residency-12 model. Twenty-four months of integrated training. Battey MA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;82(11):573–8
The effect of breast clinic participation on the education of third-year medical students. Greene FL. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):233–5
Hand surgery: the skin and its contents [editorial] Tonkin M. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):381–2
The dust has settled—let's sweep it clean: training in minimal access surgery [editorial] Cuschieri A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):213–4
Problem-based learning: an effective educational method for a surgery clerkship. Schwartz RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):326–30
Academic trauma surgery and surgical critical care fellowship training [letter] Kluger Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):915
Focused ultrasound examinations by surgeons: the time is now [editorial] Shackford SR. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug; 35(2):181–2
Impact of mandatory nonoperative training on surgical critical care. Steinberg SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun; 34(6):884–8; discussion 888–9
Laparoscopic surgical training: effectiveness and impact on urological surgical practice patterns. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1054–7
Changing clinical teaching of British medical students [letter; comment] Taylor I. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1284–5 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):941–4.
Establishing goals and priorities in a surgery department. Ali J, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):363–9
Learning objectives in training residents in general surgery in Kuwait [see comments] Premadasa IG, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):215–22. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.
Student assessment of clinical experience in general surgery. Schamroth AJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):355–62
Training resident surgeons in combat: an experience during the Persian Gulf War. Hoefer RA Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):657–9
Is there a place for research in surgical training? Arnold F. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Dec;68(806):978–80
Depression and anxiety in medical, surgical, and pediatric interns. Schneider SE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1145–6
The not-so-immovable object meets the irresistible force. Bagnato VJ. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):994–5
Moonlighting in a university surgical training program. Majidian AM, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):441–6
Reflections on surgical training [editorial] Cuschieri A. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):73–4
Endosurgical training methods: is it surgical training that is out of control? [editorial] Forde KA. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):71–2
Virtual reality surgical simulator. The first steps. Satava RM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):203–5
Surgical laparoscopic experience during the first year on a teaching service. Miller RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):523–7
Role of super-specialty fellowships [letter; comment] Church JM. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):477–8. Comment on: Surgery 1992 Apr;111(4):479–80.
What does the American Board of Surgery In-Training/Surgical Basic Science Examination tell us about graduate surgical education? [see comments] DaRosa DA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):8–13. Comment in: Surgery 1993 Jan;113(1):117–9.
American Board of Surgery In-Training/Surgical Basic Science Examination (ABSITE) comes of age [editorial; comment] Griffen WO Jr. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):117–9 . Comment on: Surgery 1993 Jan;113(1):8–13.
The ivory tower from outside and in: a survey of Minnesota surgeons. Ward HB, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):436–40; discussion 440–1
Training for laparoscopic surgery. Zucker KA, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):3–7
[Postgraduate education in oncologic surgery] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Sep;71(9):481–2 **(Cze)**
[Surgical videotapes: content and style (editorial)] Lehur PA. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):7–9 **(Fre)**
[Training of surgeons in the Netherlands] van der Heyde N. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):458–60 **(Fre)**
[Physiological training of surgeons] Cerbonnet G. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(10):783–8 **(Fre)**
[Humanitarian missions and surgical training] Fourrier P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):577–9; discussion 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a medical training center. Apropos of 208 interventions] Jacquat P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical university clinic. Its elements, mission and evolution: innovator or follower?] Troidl H. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Aug–Sep;129(8–9):387–96 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a teaching center. Apropos of 208 interventions] Jacquat P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3;123(13):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuing education in surgery] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):suppl 193–4 **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of surgery] Schildberg FW. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):suppl 2–4 **(Ger)**
[A realistic practice model for learning microneural surgery without experiments on live animals] Steffens K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessing performance in surgical research and teaching] Wagner PK. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[(Model) continuing education regulation for the surgical specialty with emphasis on: vascular, thoracic, trauma and visceral surgery. In accordance with decisions of the 1992 95th German Medical Congress in Cologne] **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):362–5 **(Ger)**
[Development of guidelines on the curriculum of continuing education in the area of surgery with emphasis on vascular, thoracic, trauma and visceral surgery. Continuing Education Commission of Surgical Specialty Societies] **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):366–79 **(Ger)**
[The status of surgical continuing education in Germany] Pannike A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):245–50 **(Ger)**
[Admission to a degree course in medicine and surgery] Bonetto A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan;84(1):11–4 **(Ita)**
[Integrated teaching in the new regulations of studies in medicine and surgery] Scandellari C. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Feb;84(2):84–9 **(Ita)**
[Familiarity with diseases of the esophagus, stomach and pancreas among trainees who applied for specialization in general surgery] Wasyluk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Sep; 45(17–18):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical anatomy and experimental surgery in the system to train the general practice physician and the surgeon specialist] Bol'shakov OP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov–Dec;101(11–12):75–8 **(Rus)**
[Several aspects of improvement in the training of surgeons at medical institutes] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Productivity and teaching (editorial)] Lassaletta Garbayo L. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):1 **(Spa)**
[Time for continuing education of "surgeons for adults?" Pediatric surgery is neglected in the county health service] Hedlund H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1–2):13–4 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Medicine in American art. The Agnew Clinic. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):936
Alabama quartet. Morris JT. **Ala Med** 1992 Oct;62(4):24–5
The surgeon as gatekeeper. Bahn CH. **Am J Surg** 1993 May; 165(5):550–3
H. Milton: visionary surgeon. Dalton ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):355–7
Hayes Martin Lecture. Bill of responsibility. Loré JM Jr. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):556–62
Samuel Preston Moore: Surgeon-General of the Confederacy. Purcell PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct; 164(4):361–5
How American surgeons introduced radiology into U.S. medicine. Rutkow IM. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):252–7
Preemptive analgesia or anoci-association [letter; comment] Smiler BG. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):219–21. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):439–46.
Distinguished academician 1992 lecture. Role of the surgeon in scientific medical progress. Murray JE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):267–72
A reconstructive surgeon's taste in art: Dr Peter Parker and the Lam Qua oil paintings. Chang J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):468–74
Portraits of a paradox: council room reflections. Williams DI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3 Suppl):76–80
The James Ewing Lecture. Brennan MF. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1290–3
The history of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Chandler JG. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):925–40
Some thoughts of a trauma surgeon. Davis JH. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):489–93
Explorers. Christopher Columbus and Leonardo da Vinci. Donovan AJ. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jul;128(7):725–9
Jonasson, Braunwald, and Morani. Three firsts in American surgery. Kemeny MM. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):643–6
The Association of Women Surgeons. A historical perspective 1981 to 1992. McCarthy MC. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):633–6
Women in surgery. An ancient tradition. Pastena JA. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):622–6
Learning surgery in Paris. Fraser I. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26; 305(6868):1548–9
Two nineteenth century surgeons. Jones PF. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1546–8
The British Journal of Surgery 80th anniversary [editorial] Farndon JR. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):817–8
Coat of Arms of the Canadian Association of General Surgeons. Thorlakson RH. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun; 36(3):278–80
General Hospital Colombo (4): Surgery. Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Mar;38(1):36–42
Dr. George W. Crile. The father of physiologic surgery. Loop FD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):75–80
Rudolph Matas: innovator of the operating room. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 May 15;28(5):101–2, 107–8, 117–24
Women in surgery. Geer DA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):47–50
A history of the Australian Hand Club. Honner R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):487–8
Andrew Russell Murray and the Hand Clinic at Leith Hospital 1942–1946. Hooper G. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):483–6
Some early history of hand surgery in Australia. Rank B. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):489–90
An unrecorded variant issue of the pseudo-Vesalius Chirurgia magna. Glomski J. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Oct;47(4):462–70
Hughenna L. Gauntlett, MD, FACS: a profile in courage. Hayes-Jordan A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 85(4):312–4
Gabriel Boughton and William Hamilton: surgeons who helped build British power in India. Sinha KK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):125–6
An insight into the life of Royal Naval surgeons during the Napoleonic War. Part 2. Goddard JC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Spring;78(1):27–36
Premier Chirugien du Roi: the life of Ambroise Paré [letter; comment] Eustace DL. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):585 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 May;85(5):292–4.
Sir Frederick Treves: surgeon, author and medical historian [see comments] Gibbs DD. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 85(9):565–9. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 Jan;86(1):60.
Sir Frederick Treves [letter; comment] Harrison DF. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):60. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):565–9.
What's in a title—Mr or Dr? [editorial] Lever JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):658–9
Premier Chirurgien du Roi: the life of Ambroise Paré (1510–1590) [see comments] Shah M. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):292–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):585.
The role of pathology in surgery [editorial] Turk JL. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):65–6
Treatment of aneurysms with compression: historical perspective. Fluke MM. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov; 3(4):725–8
100th anniversary of Sister Mary Joseph Dempsey. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):512
Dr. Arpad Gerster and the Mayo brothers. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jul;67(7):620
Dr. Edward Starr Judd, Mayo partner and master surgeon. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Sep;68(9):834
Dr John Thomson (1847–1909). Pioneer surgeon, military surgeon and a founder of St John Ambulance in Australia. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):771–5
Important AMSUS anniversaries. Farr WD. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):664–6
Joseph Peter Hoguet, MD. A courageous New York surgeon. Imperato PJ. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):178–83
John Keats: poet, surgeon and consumptive. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):432–3
Presentations to the Surgical Research Society of Southern Africa—the second 10 years (1982–1991). Dent DM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Sep;30(3):123–5
The Whipples and their legacies in medicine. Chen TS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):501–6
Edwin Hartley Pratt and orificial surgery: unorthodox surgical practice in nineteenth century United States. Rutkow IM. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):558–63
César Roux—Swiss pioneer in surgery. Vauthey JN, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):946–50
[Scandinavian Surgical Association is 100 years] Jensen HE. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):198–9 **(Dan)**
[350 years of surgery in Quebec] Rhéault J. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(9):789–93 **(Fre)**
[The school of surgery in Lyon. Past—present—future] Spay G. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):84–90 **(Fre)**
[Jaques-Louis Reverdin (1842–1929) and his cousin Auguste (1848–1908) or when clinical surgery precedes experimental physiology] Saudan G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jul; 113(7):567–81 **(Fre)**
[Historical vignette (6). Carl Ludwig Schleich and the scandal at the Berlin 1892 Surgical Congress] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992

Nov;27(7):453–4 **(Ger)**

[Relations of Theodor Kocher with the "International Society of Surgery". His role as the 1st congress president] Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inclusion of Theodor Kocher in the work of the Trieste surgeon Gustavo Usiglio on thyroid gland tumors (1894)] Premuda L. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theodor Kocher and Zurich] Ritzmann K. **Gesnerus** 1992; 49 Pt 2:167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theodor Kocher: surgery and ethics] Tröhler U. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:119–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Professor Sauerbruch and the honorarium] Mörgeli C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Apr 13;82(15):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aladár Petz, M. D. (1888–1956), world famous surgeon and inventor from the city of Györ] Dézsi CA. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 8;134(32):1764–7 **(Hun)**

[The role of the Department of Operative Surgery with Topographic Anatomy of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in the development of Russian morphology] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7–8):99–101 **(Rus)**

[In memory of Venceslav Leopoldovich Gruber (on the centenary of his death)] Sudzhilovskiĭ FV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7–8):95–9 **(Rus)**

[150 years of the clinic founded by N. I. Pirogov] Trofimov VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9–10):102–5 **(Rus)**

[N. L. Bidloo--the first teacher of surgery in Russia] RŁomaniuk VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Urologic specialization of the Bachelor Andrés de Tamayo, famous surgeon and writer of the 17th century] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr;17(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Italian-style surgical resection practiced by surgeon Martín de Castellanos at the Escorial in 1594] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[My endoscopic surgery learning (United States--1946)] Cifuentes Delatte L. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):167–80 **(Spa)**

[Biographical sketch of Martín de Castellanos de Maudes] Maganto Pavón E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Nurses' vs surgeons' responsibility for sponge counts. Zuffoletto JM. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1457–8

Appeals court: HIV-infected surgeons can be liable for not informing patients ... Rossi v. Almarez [news] **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 5;67(7):12

[It doesn't only happen to others: medical expertise (editorial)] Farah A. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):291–3 **(Fre)**

[Surgical risk. A developmental concept] Hureau J. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(8):624–32; discussion 633 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage through surgical risk. A persistent challenge] Vayre P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Aug-Sep;129(8–9):397–401 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV-infection (news)] **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):suppl 58–9 **(Ger)**

[Quality of the specialist versus formal specialist qualifications. Comments on the judgement of the BGH 10 March 1992 (VI ZR 64/91)] Opderbecke HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):suppl 69–76 **(Ger)**

[Reimbursement for elective procedures based on the health care restructuring legislation] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):suppl 91–8 **(Ger)**

[The juridical aspects of surgical activities] Gromov AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11–12):11–6; discussion 16–8 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Airport novels and operating rooms [letter] Wedel DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):670

Providing the ideal surgical service. Collins C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5 Suppl):126–9

Health care delivery and the training of surgeons. MacLean LD. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):221–8

Surgery as a career option for women [letter; comment] MacGregor FB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17-Mar 2; 49(4):289. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 16-Oct 6;48(6):287–9.

The case of Canadian general surgeons: getting the message heard [see comments] Railton RH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):129–32. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Apr;36(2):111–3.

Explaining the association between surgeon supply and utilization. Escarce JJ. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter;29(4):403–15

Can we improve the surgical manpower for providing trauma care? A model for success [editorial] Richardson JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):773–4

The supply of rural physicians [letter; comment] Evans JT. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):743; discussion 744. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 23-30;268(12):1559–65.

[Occupational conditions of chief surgeons. Does a heavy work schedule interfere with sleep and family life?] Thulin L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1276–8 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The organisation of general surgery services in a population. Collins RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2 Suppl):33–4

Total quality management and continuous quality improvement: an introduction for surgeons. Ballinger WF, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):250–4

[Should disk surgery be centralized even more? (letter)] Kosteljanetz M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 19;154(43):2988 **(Dan)**

[Methods for improving the surgical care of children] Neĭkov GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Protecting the general surgeon [letter] Bagnato VJ. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun;165(6):751

The future of general surgeons [letter; comment] Berardi RS. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):398–9. Comment on: Am J Surg 1992 Jan;163(1):2–4.

Surgical oncology in the 21st century. Balch CM. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1272–7

In search of recognition [editorial] Krishna A. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1091–3

The changing role of the surgeon in the management of cancer in the university setting and its impact on resident training. Sariego J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov; 51(3):143–5; discussion 145–6

The realities of idealism. Roslyn JJ. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):269–73

Whither (or withering) surgery? [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):597–8

Future of general surgery [letter] Loefler IJ. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):684

General surgery: is there a future? Knecht JW. **N J Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):767–70

Endosurgical revolution, or convergence of multiple technical and socioeconomic realities? [editorial] Forde KA. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):272

Surgery 2001. A technologic framework for the future. Satava RM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):111–3

Laparoscopic general surgery--past, present, and future. Soper NJ. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):1–3

Clinical and experimental results as a basis of surgical practice. End A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(9):245–9 (11 ref.)

[Military surgery...in the year 2000] Pailler JL. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1449–55 **(Fre)**

[The status of surgery in 1992 or: what is the future of visceral surgery? (editorial)] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 26;122(39):1429–31 **(Ger)**

[Quo vadis, Chirurgia?] Gergely M. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 28; 134(9):451–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Are big changes to be expected in surgery?] Lanesjö E. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2275–8; 2283 **(Swe)**

SURGERY, COSMETIC see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

SURGERY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Interventional cardiology: 1990s [editorial; comment] Kent KM. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1607–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Dec 15;70(2):1520–5.

"Beauty is in the eye ..." [editorial; comment] Loop FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1608–9. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1520–5.

Surgical back-up in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Louridas G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):495

Pharmacy involvement in a surgery preadmission program. Bhanji AA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):483–6

The spectrum of surgery in Ethiopia. Loutfi A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):91–5

Is there a need for improved pharmacy services to the operating theatre? Branch CE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):179–82

Establishing goals and priorities in a surgery department. Ali J, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(4):363–9

Diabetes detection on the surgical wards in an area with a high prevalence of diabetes. Simmons D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 28;106(954):156–7

[Course of pregnancies and labors in a department of general surgery. A prospective study of pregnancies during a 1-year period at Hørsholms hospital] Klintorp S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 11;155(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The incidence of postoperative pain on general surgical wards. Results of different evaluation procedures] Dauber A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jul;42(7):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MEDKOM--new perspectives for accident surgery?] Tempka A. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediastinoscopy in a general surgery department. The evaluation of 186 cases] Sortini A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Apr-May;14(4-5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A proposal for a computerized clinical records file for a department of general surgery] Cabano F. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The seroprevalence of HIV, HBV and HCV infections in patients coming to the departments of general surgery of a public hospital (S. Camillo, Rome)] Puro V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 15;48(7):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefoperazone in a multi-profile surgical clinic] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The application of a reversion of the lower lobe of the lung in the practice of a thoracic department] Svintsov AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):48–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Andrew Russell Murray and the Hand Clinic at Leith Hospital 1942–1946. Hooper G. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):483–6

[History of the Surgery Clinic at the Slovak University Medical School in Bratislava during the war years (1941–1945)] Moravec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Oct; 93(10):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Open letter of the chief physician of a university surgical clinic for revision of the public health structure regulation--reduction in compensation for physicians entitled to liquidation] **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):suppl 23–4 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Providing the ideal surgical service. Collins C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5 Suppl):126–9

Introduction of a partial shift system for house officers in a teaching hospital. Vassallo DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24; 305(6860):1005–8

Experience with a nurse practitioner program in the surgical department of a children's hospital. Nemes J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1038–40; discussion 1041–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Impact of a major hurricane on surgical services in a university hospital. Norcross ED, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan; 59(1):28–33

Employee recognition. A working model to enhance job satisfaction. Larsen AK. **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):909–12

Surgical cover for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. The Council of the British Cardiovascular Intervention Society. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep;68(3):339–41

Waiting list hurdles and the role of the pre-surgical booking clinic. Schnetler JF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec; 30(6):365–8

Interventional clinic: a common turf for endoscopic surgery and interventional radiology. Laerum F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):293–8

Selection of patients for same-day coronary bypass operations. Anderson RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):444–51; discussion 451–2

[Should disk surgery be centralized even more? (letter)] Kosteljanetz M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 19;154(43):2988 **(Dan)**

[Computerized medical records in the surgical service of a regional hospital (BID)] Walder J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Aug;113(8):633–5 **(Fre)**

[History of the Neurosurgery Department of the Merged District Hospital in Rzeszów] Surmacz L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:9–12 **(Pol)**

[Combined operations as a method for increasing the capacity of a surgical clinic] Makhovskiĭ VZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Five-year experience in the work of the one-day pediatric surgery department] Baglaenko AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (6):51–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Computerised audit for colorectal cancer. Harriss DR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):268–71

Ambulatory surgery--hospital-based vs freestanding. A comparative study of patient satisfaction. Pica-Furey W. **AORN J** 1993 May;57(5):1119–27

Wound infection in pediatric surgery: a study in 1,094 neonates. Davenport M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan; 28(1):26–30

In-house board-certified surgeons improve outcome for severely injured patients: a comparison of two university centers. Rogers FB, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):871–5; discussion 875–7

Screening and managing abdominal aortic aneurysms at the Ochsner Clinic: suggested algorithm and method of derivation. Department of Surgery and Ochsner Clinic Quality Assurance Committee. Bluth EI, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jun;19(6):190–5

Total quality management and continuous quality improvement: an introduction for surgeons. Ballinger WF, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):250–4

[Quality assurance in a surgical department] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A review of the nature and activity of a general surgical service in Ireland. Lavelle J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 May; 161(5):127–30

[Laparoscopic surgery in Norway. Operational statistics from surgical departments after 1990] Johnson E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

A descriptive study of emergencies admitted to a surgical department. Kum CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):792–6

An audit of the surgical workload on a renal unit. Raftery AT. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3 Suppl):69–71

Small area analysis of lumbar spine surgery in South Australia. Loeser JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan; 63(1):14–9

Minor surgery by general practitioners under the 1990 contract: effects on hospital workload. Lowy A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):413–7

Surgical procedures, 1989–90. Riley R. **Health Rep** 1992; 4(2):207–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Edinburgh Regional Vascular Surgery Unit: development of emergency practice 1983–1992. Bradbury AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):163–6

Seasonal variation in operations for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and acute lower limb ischaemia. John TG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):161–2

SURGERY, ESTHETIC see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

SURGERY, LAPAROSCOPIC

Comparison of P6 acupoint injection with 50% glucose in water and intravenous droperidol for prevention of vomiting after gynecological laparoscopy. Yang LC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):192–4

A comparison between surgical, endoscopic and percutaneous management of pancreatic pseudocysts—long term results. Froeschle G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):102–6

Development of steerable instruments for minimal invasive surgery in modular conception. Schurr MO, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):73–7

Laparoscopic appendectomy and herniorrhaphy. Talamini MA. **Adv Surg** 1993;26:387–96 (16 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery in urology: current applications. Gill IS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1167–70 (37 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery: experiment or expedient? [letter; comment] Kadar N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1333–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;166(4):1062–71.

Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy [letter; comment] Querleu D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1643–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):864–5.

Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy with paraaortic and pelvic lymph node dissection? [letter; comment] Spirtos NM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1643. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):864–5.

Laparoscopic versus traditional appendectomy for suspected appendicitis. Schirmer BD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun; 165(6):670–5

Laparoscopic reduction of acute gastric volvulus. Koger KE, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 May;59(5):325–8

Laparoscopic appendectomy for acute appendicitis: is there really any benefit? Schroder DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug; 59(8):541–7; discussion 547–8

Open colectomy versus laparoscopic colectomy: are there differences? Senagore AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug; 59(8):549–53; discussion 553–4

Laparoscopic total fundoplication: anaesthesia and complications [letter] Biswas TK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):127–8

Anaesthesia for laparoscopic general surgery. Chui PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):163–71 (105 ref.)

Intramuscularly administered dexmedetomidine attenuates hemodynamic and stress hormone responses to gynecologic laparoscopy. Aho M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):932–9

Vomiting after alfentanil anesthesia [letter] Patel M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):407–8

Muscle pain after outpatient laparoscopy—influence of propofol versus thiopental and enflurane. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1181–4

Thoracoscopic surgery for diseases of the lung and pleura. Effectiveness, changing indications, and limitations. Daniel TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):566–74; discussion 574–5

Endoscopic management of peptic ulcer disease. Laws HL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):548–55; discussion 555–6

Laparoscopic colectomy—the innovation continues [editorial; comment] Pappas TN. **Ann Surg** 1992 Dec; 216(6):701–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Dec;216(6):703–7.

Laparoscopic colectomy [see comments] Phillips EH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Dec;216(6):703–7. Comment in: Ann Surg 1992 Dec;216(6):701–2.

Laparoscopically harvested omental free flap to cover a large soft tissue defect. Saltz R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May; 217(5):542–6; discussion 546–7

Laparoscopic colotomy, polypectomy. Innovative minimally invasive procedure. Zuro LM, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Dec; 56(6):1068–73

A new, less invasive, laparoscopic–laparotomic technique for the cryptorchidectomy in the dog. Gimbo A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):277–81

Cost–effective hernia repair [letter; comment] Barnes FE. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):600. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Nov;127(11):1271.

Laparoscopic jejunostomy using T–fasteners as retractors and anchors. Duh QY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):105–8

Laparoscopic appendectomy. A safety and cost analysis. Fritts LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):521–4; discussion 524–5

Laparoscopic surgery: more facts, less fancy [letter; comment] Johnson AG. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):600–1. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Nov;127(11):1269–70. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Nov;127(11):1271.

Laparoscopist's thumb: an occupational hazard [letter] Majeed AW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):357

Laparoscopic salpingostomy with electrocautery in the management of tubal pregnancy. Wang IY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):367–70

Laparoscopic adnexectomy—indications, technique and results. Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):362–6

Ultrasound diagnosis and laparoscopic excision of an interstitial ectopic pregnancy. Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):371–2

Laparoscopic culdotomy. Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):67–70

Laparoscopic fundoplication: a preliminary report of the technique and postoperative care. Falk GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):969–72

Laparoscopy–guided percutaneous cholecystolithotomy: an evolving technique. Ooi LL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):947–50

Laparoscopic assisted right hemicolectomy with Valtrac BAR (Biofragmentable Anastomotic Ring) ileotransverse anastomosis. Polglase AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun;63(6):481–4

Removal of bulky tissue at laparoscopic surgery [letter] Sugrue M. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):727–8

Laparoscopic removal of a pelvic endometrioma attached to the ureter. Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep; 63(9):735–6

Minimally invasive surgery in general surgery—a con trick? [editorial] [see comments] Hulton NR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):307, 309. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 2–15;49(11):821.

Minimally invasive surgery in gynaecology—trick or treat? [editorial] Richardson RE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):310–1

Minimally invasive surgery needs proper training [letter; comment] Royston CM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 2–15;49(11):821. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):307, 309.

Operative laparoscopy. Sutton C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):312–22, 326–7 (43 ref.)

A simplified method of laparoscopic presacral neurectomy for the treatment of central pelvic pain due to endometriosis [letter; comment] Griffiths M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):499–500. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;99(8):659–63.

Simplifying laparoscopic surgery for ectopic pregnancies. Johnson N. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):286–7

Pneumothorax during laparoscopic dissection of the diaphragmatic hiatus [letter] Reid DB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):670

Preoperative diclofenac sodium reduces post–laparoscopy pain. Gillberg LE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):406–8

Laparoscopic gastrointestinal anastomoses. Anderson DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):72–4

Evaluation of new surgical procedures [editorial; comment] Meakins JL. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):295–6. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):326–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Ayg;36(4):330–6.

Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy [see comments] Morrison JA. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):326–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):295–6.

Canadian laparoscopic surgery survey. Wexler MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):217–24

Conservative management of small postmenopausal cystic masses. Goldstein SR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 36(2):395–401 (17 ref.)

Management of the adnexal mass by operative laparoscopy. Parker WH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 36(2):413–22 (27 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery for ovarian lesions: potential pitfalls. Seltzer V. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):402–12 (32 ref.)

Gynecologic surgery and endoscopy. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):405–15

Endoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancies. Bruhat MA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):260–6 (45 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery and gynecologic cancer. Dargent D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):294–300 (22 ref.)

Laparoscopy and thoracostomy in children. Moir CR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):333–40 (80 ref.)

Laparoscopic–assisted full–thickness endoscopic polypectomy. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul; 36(7):693–5

Minimally invasive colectomy: are the potential benefits realized? Peters WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug; 36(8):751–6

Laparoscopic endocorporeal mobilization followed by extracorporeal sutureless anastomosis for the treatment of carcinoma of the left colon. Sackier JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):610–2

Laparoscopic–assisted bowel surgery. Scoggin SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Aug;36(8):747–50

Videolaparoscopic treatment of Meckel's diverticulum. Miller K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):373

Laparoscopic surgery in children and adolescents with suspected appendicitis: results of medical technology assessment. Ure BM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2(6):336–40

Laparoscopic appendicectomy. Charoonratana V, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Apr;159(4):235–7

Laparoscopic excision of urachal sinus. Trondsen E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Feb;159(2):127–8

Laparoscopic nephrectomy with vaginal delivery of the intact kidney. Breda G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):116–7

Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy: evaluation of first clinical series. Kerbl K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):431–6

The technique of transperitoneal laparoscopic nephrectomy, adrenalectomy and nephroureterectomy. Rassweiler JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):425–30

Laparoscopic nephrectomy for atrophic kidney associated with ectopic ureter in a child. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):463–5

Laparoscopic electrocoagulation of the ovarian surface in infertile patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Naether OG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):88–94

Adhesion formation after laparoscopic electrocoagulation of the ovarian surface in polycystic ovary patients. Naether OG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):95–8 (25 ref.)

Laparoscopy–guided subhepatic cholecystostomy: a feasibility study in swine. Rodriguez J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):176–8

Laparoscopic retrieval of a fractured infuse–a–cath catheter. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):400–2

Laparoscopic insufflators. **Health Devices** 1992 Dec; 21(12):443–6

Laparoscopic surgery in cancer treatment. Greene FL. **Important Adv Oncol** 1993;:157–66 (28 ref.)

Credentialing guidelines for operative laparoscopy. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice. Number 106—April 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov; 39(3):245

The use of laparoscopy in gynecologic operations [editorial] Kuhn W. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):1–2

Retroperitoneal laparoscopic nephrectomy: laboratory and clinical experience. Kerbl K, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb; 7(1):23–6

Laparoscopic nephropexy for symptomatic nephroptosis: initial case report. Urban DA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb; 7(1):27–30

Clinical privileges for laparoscopic surgery. Albrink MH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;80(6):398–9

Conventional operation versus keyhole surgery [editorial] Chatterji RB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):2–3

Laparoscopy in urologic surgery: modern applications of the cystoscope. Munch LC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 91(3):92–8

Laparoscopically assisted implantation of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Armbruster C, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):191–2

Cost effectiveness of laparoscopic surgery: from whose perspective? Bass EB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun; 3(3):203–4

Patients' perspectives of laparoscopic surgery. Cohen MM. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):255–7

The cost–effectiveness of laparoscopic appendectomy. Cohen MM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):93–7

Laparoscopic surgery: potential for health care cost reductions. Conway DP. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun; 3(3):259–62

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Costantino GN, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):309–11

Laparoscopic–directed small bowel resection for jejunal diverticulitis with perforation. Cross MJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):47–9

Endoscopic removal of an infarcted appendix epiploica. Diaco JF, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):149–51

Laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of Meckel's diverticulum complicated by gastrointestinal bleeding. Echenique M, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):145–8

Double–buttress laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Felix EL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):1–8

Extraperitoneal endoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection vs. laparoscopic lymph node dissection in the staging of prostatic and bladder carcinoma. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):219–22

Laparoscopic partial cystectomy for vesical endometrioma. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):161–5

Persistent trophoblastic implants after salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy. Garcia–Padial JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):157–60

Laparoscopic orchiectomy in a patient with complete androgen insensitivity. Gilliland J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):51–4

An overview of laparoscopic surgery. Grundfest WS. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):243–9

Is laparoscopic technology developing too rapidly? Distinguishing experimental technology from state-of-the-art surgery: the industrial perspective. Hirsch L. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):269-71

Laparoscopic repair of ruptured duodenal peptic ulcer: a case report. Kavic MS. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):41-5

Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute small bowel obstruction. Keating J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):239-44

A technique for extracorporeal suturing [see comments] Kennedy JS. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):269-72. Comment in: J Laparoendosc Surg 1992 Oct;2(5):267.

Ligation of the renal pedicle during laparoscopic nephrectomy: a comparison of staples, clips, and sutures. Kerbl K, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):7-12

Techniques for the simultaneous management of incarcerated ventral herniae and cholelithiasis via laparoscopy. Lanzafame RJ. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):193-201

Digital blunt dissection technique to assist laparoscopic gonadectomy in inguinally located/adhered gonads. Lee RM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):229-32

Laparoscopic varicocele repair. Livingstone JI, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):141-4

Laparoscopic excision of a mesenteric cyst. Mackenzie DJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):295-9

The need for improving laparoscopic suturing and knot-tying [comment] Meilahn JE. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct; 2(5):267. Comment on: J Laparoendosc Surg 1992 Oct;2(5):269, 273.

Stationary and automated laparoscopically assisted technologies. Moran ME. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun; 3(3):221-7

Laparoscopic rectopexy. Munro W, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):55-8

Laparoscopic orchiectomy for cryptorchidism. Naver L, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):245-6

Is laparoscopic herniorrhaphy an effective alternative to open hernia repair? Newman L 3d, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):121-8

Is laparoscopic technology developing too rapidly? Distinguishing experimental technology from state-of-art surgery: the industrial perspective. Ogle R. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):283-6

A technique of laparoscopic knot tying. Pietrafitta JJ. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):273-5

Is laparoscopic technology developing too rapidly? Distinguishing experimental technology from state-of-art surgery: the industrial perspective. Poole WS. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):277-82

The evolution of laparoscopic instruments. Reed DM. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):315-6

Laparoscopic pericardial window. Sastic JW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):263-6

Laparoscopic resection of a splenic artery aneurysm. Saw EC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):167-71

The impact of laparoscopic surgery on health care delivery. Changes in the patterns of patient care. Schirmer B. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):251-4

Is laparoscopic technology developing too rapidly? Distinguishing experimental technology from state-of-art surgery: the industrial perspective. Silbertrust N. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):273-5

A comparison of laparoscopic and traditional appendectomy. Sosa JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):129-31

Laparoscopic hernioplasty update [see comments] Toy FK, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):197-205. Comment in: J Laparoendosc Surg 1992 Dec;2(6):364.

Laparoscopic and hysteroscopic approach for tubal anastomosis. Tsin DA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb; 3(1):63-6

Small bowel obstruction secondary to incarcerated Richter's hernia from laparoscopic hernia repair. Wegener ME, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):173-6

Consensus on laparoscopic surgery [editorial] White JV. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):195

Is laparoscopic technology developing too rapidly? Distinguishing experimental technology from state-of-the-art surgery: the clinician's viewpoint. White JV. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):287-90

Laparoscopic treatment of an upper ureteral stone. Wuernschimmel E, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun; 3(3):301-7

Laparoscopic colectomy for sigmoid volvulus. Pruett B. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;34(3):73-5

Laparoscopic nephrectomy in the first year of life. Koyle MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):693-5

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication in childhood. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):358-60; discussion 360-1

Pediatric laparoscopic splenectomy. Tulman S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):689-92

Sutured laparoscopic cholecystojejunostomy evolved in an animal model. Nathanson LK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):215-20

Laparoscopic evaluation of the argon beam coagulator. Initial report. Daniell J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):121-5

Comparative study of operative laparoscopy versus laparotomy. Analysis of the financial impact. Davison JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 May;38(5):357-60

Laser laparoscopy versus laparotomy in lysis of pelvic adhesions. Maier DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec; 37(12):965-8

Ovarian surgery via pelviscopy. Mettler L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):130-2

Unilateral twin ectopic pregnancy managed by operative laparoscopy. A case report. Shwayder JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):314-6

Laparoscopic-assisted vaginal hysterectomy: a continuing evolution of surgical technique. Pruitt AB, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;88(9):433-6

Laparoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux. Atala A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):748-51

Laparoscopic removal of bladder diverticulum. Das S. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1837-9

Retroperitoneal laparoscopic nephrectomy: initial case report. Gaur DD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):103-5

Complications of laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):322-5

Laparoscopic approach to the seminal vesicles. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):417-9

Re: Retroperitoneal laparoscopic nephrectomy: initial case report [letter] Kavoussi LR. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1255

Laparoscopic stapled bladder closure: laboratory and clinical experience. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1437-9; discussion 1439-40

Laparoscopic partial nephrectomy in the pig model. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1633-6

Laparoscopic unroofing of a renal cyst. Morgan C Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1835-6

Laparoscopic marsupialization of massive renal cyst. Nieh PT, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):171-3

Laparoscopic nephrectomy without morcellation for renal cell carcinoma: report of initial 2 cases. Ono Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1222-4

Laparoscopic cystectomy: initial report on a new treatment for the retained bladder. Parra RO, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1140-4 (23 ref.)

Chromophore enhanced laser welding of canine ureters in vitro using a human protein solder: a preliminary step for laparoscopic tissue welding. Poppas D, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1052-5

Laparoscopic ablation of symptomatic renal cysts [see comments] Rubenstein SC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1103-6. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1110-1.

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in a patient with stage 1 testicular carcinoma. Rukstalis DB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1907-9; discussion 1909-10

Laparoscopic standard pelvic node dissection for carcinoma of the prostate: is it accurate? Schuessler WW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):898-901 (48 ref.)

Laparoscopy [editorial; comment] Sosa RE. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1110-1. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1099-102. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Oct;159(1):1103-6. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Oct;159(4):1107-9.

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy: clinical experience with 12 cases [see comments] Suzuki K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1099-102. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1110-1.

Laparoscopic orchiectomy for unilateral intra-abdominal testis. Thomas MD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1251-3

Laparoscopically assisted colectomy and wound recurrence [letter; comment] Alexander RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):249-50. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):831-3.

Managing menorrhagia with endometrial resection [see comments] Coulter A. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1185-6 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):57.

Laparoscopic versus open appendicectomy: prospective randomised trial. Tate JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11; 342(8872):633-7

Surgical innovation under scrutiny [letter] Woolner DF. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):684

Laparoscopic surgery: some unresolved issues [editorial] Hailey DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):581-2

Laparoscopic inguinal hernioplasty [letter; comment] Polglase AL. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):69. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):674-7.

An aid to laparoscopic hernioplasty--balloon dissection [letter] [see comments] Sherson N. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):213-4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):578.

An aid to laparoscopic hernioplasty--balloon dissection [letter; comment] Webb D. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):578. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 1;158(3):213-4.

Laparoscopic surgery in the military [letter; comment] Green JB. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):A3. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Sep;157(9):483-8.

Complications of gynecologic laparoscopic surgery--a French multicenter collaborative study [letter] Querleu D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1355

Laparoscopic hysterectomy, appendectomy, and cholecystectomy. Pelosi MA, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Mar; 90(3):207-12

Medical milestone [letter] Acland RH. **N Z Med J** 1993 Aug 11;106(961):346

Laparoscopic surgery [letter] Kohli PK. **Natl Med J India** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):148

Laparoscopic sterilization under local or general anesthesia? A randomized study. Børdahl PE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):137-41

Laparoscopic trocar-assisted colpotomy. Childers JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):153-5

Laparoscopic myomectomy. Hasson HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):884-8

Laparoscopic injury of abdominal wall blood vessels: a report of three cases. Hurd WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):673-6

A classification system for laparoscopic hysterectomy. Munro MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):624-9

Complications of laparoscopic hysterectomy. Schwartz RO. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):1022-4

Randomized comparison of laparoscopy-assisted vaginal hysterectomy with standard vaginal hysterectomy in an outpatient setting [see comments] Summitt RL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):895-901. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;81(5 Pt 1):800-1; discussion 801-2. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;81(5 Pt 1):801; discussion 801-2.

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy in female-to-male transsexuals [letter] Chapin DS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):962

Techniques in laparoscopy that reduce postsurgical adhesions. Daniell JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 381:59-63 (20 ref.)

Laparoscopic ovarian drilling in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Greenblatt EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:129-38 (43 ref.)

Adhesion formation after laparoscopy. La Morte AI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:51-8 (18 ref.)

Laparoscopic gastrointestinal and gallbladder surgery: will the promise be fulfilled? Jansen A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;194:41-6

Laparoscopic gastrointestinal surgery. Whiteley G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:136-41 (62 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery for colon and rectal cancer. Bleday R, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):59-64 (7 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy-hysterectomy-salpingo-oophorectomy: a combined application of laparoscopic surgery [letter] Henley C. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1266

Laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy in a resident training program. Wagner J, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun; 86(6):619-22

Therapeutic laparoscopy in general surgery. Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:1-24 (48 ref.)

The applications of laparoscopy and lasers in pediatric surgery. Lobe TE. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:175-91

Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Techniques and controversies. Arregui ME, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;73(3):513-27

Complications of laparoscopic surgery. Crist DW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;73(2):265-89 (86 ref.)

Evolving uses of laparoscopy in children. Rogers DA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;72(6):1299-313 (39 ref.)

Laparoscopic assisted proctosigmoidectomy with extracorporeal transanal anastomosis. A pilot study. Ambroze WL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):29-32

Is laparoscopic better than open appendectomy? Apelgren KN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):298-301

Abdominal wall lift. Low-pressure pneumoperitoneum laparoscopic surgery. Banting S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):57-9

Laparoscopic surgery in the rat. Description of a new technique. Berguer R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4):345-7

Laparoscopic intraperitoneal intestinal anastomosis. Böhm B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):194-6

Laparoscopic hysterectomy. A preliminary study. Canis M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):42-5

Biliary lithotripsy as an adjunct to laparoscopic common bile duct stone extraction. Carroll B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):356-9

Endoscopic ultrasonic dissection for thoracoscopic and laparoscopic surgery. Cuschieri A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):197-9

"A rose by any other name ..." Minimal access or minimally invasive surgery? [editorial] Cuschieri A. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):214

Laparoscopic splenectomy--technical aspects. Delaitre B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):305-8

Laparoscopic insertion of prosthetic mesh [letter] DeMaio EF. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):211

Laparoscopic gastrostomy using T-fasteners as retractors and anchors. Duh QY, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1):60-3

The Endo clip applier--a superior extracorporeal knot pusher in disguise? [letter] Edoga JK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):364

Current dilemmas in management of common duct stones. Fink AS. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):285-91 (63 ref.)

Problem-solving in laparoscopic surgery. Gordon LA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):348-55

Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy: where goest thou? [editorial; comment] Greene FL. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):149 . Comment on: Surg Endosc 1993 May-Jun;7(3):155-8. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1993 May-Jun;7(3):159-62.

Laparoscopic inguinal hernioplasty. Repair with a conventional vs a new self-expandable mesh. Himpens JM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):315-8

Laparoscopic hernia repair [see comments] Kavic MS. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):163-7. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1993 May-Jun;7(3):150-1.

Laparoscopic repair of paraesophageal hiatal hernias [letter] Kuster GG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):362-3

Complications of laparoscopic herniorrhaphy [see comments] MacFadyen BV Jr, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 7(3):155–8. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1993 May–Jun;7(3):149.

Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernias using a totally extraperitoneal prosthetic approach. McKernan JB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):26–8

Laparoscopic repair of small bowel and colon. A report of 26 cases. Nezhat C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 7(2):88–9

Laparoscopic preperitoneal inguinal hernia repair without peritoneal incision. Technique and early clinical results [see comments] Phillips EH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 7(3):159–62. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1993 May–Jun;7(3):149.

Hernioscopic stuffing of direct inguinal hernia in female patients using resorbable mesh. Popp LW. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):22–5

Specialized endoscopic equipment. Sackier JM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):106–10

Unsolved problems in endoscopic surgery [editorial] Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug; 7(4):281–2

Laparoscopic hernia repair: a plea for science and statistics [editorial; comment] Wexner SD. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):150–1. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1993 May–Jun;7(3):163–7.

A new and simple approach to open laparoscopy. Horattas MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):287–9

Laparoscopic management of peritoneal dialysis catheters. Kimmelstiel FM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun; 176(6):565–70

Internal marsupialization after laparoscopy for lymphoceles after renal transplantation. Shaver TR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):187

Laparoscopic ligation of splenic artery aneurysm. Hashizume M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):352–4

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy in symptomatic patients. Morrell DG, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov; 112(5):856–9

Laparoscopic general surgery--past, present, and future. Soper NJ. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):1–3

The optimal treatment of lymphoceles following renal transplantation. Shaver TR, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 Mar; 6(2):108–10

Basic techniques of laparoscopic surgery. Kerbl K, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):361–8 (42 ref.)

Therapeutic laparoscopy for intra-abdominal testes. Bogaert GA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):182–8

Endocavitary (laparoscopic) pelvic lymphadenectomy with specific indications in urologic surgery. Boullier JA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):19–25 (30 ref.)

Complications of laparoscopic surgery. Capelouto CC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):2–12 (77 ref.)

Laparoscopic seromyotomy (auto-augmentation) for non-neurogenic neurogenic bladder in a child: initial case report. Ehrlich RM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):175–8

Obturator neuropathy after laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Fishman JR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug; 42(2):198–200

Current and future roles of laparoscopic surgery in urology. Gerber GS, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):5–9

Laparoscopic gonadectomy in a case of testicular feminization. McDougall EM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug; 42(2):201–4

Endocavitary bladder surgery. Parra RO, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):26–32

Laparoscopic salpingectomy in a hybrid flamingo. Greenwood AG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10;131(15):349

Laparoscopic surgery. Lobe TE. **West J Med** 1993 Feb; 158(2):182–3

Laparoscopic urology: past, present, and future [published erratum appears in World J Surg 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):284–5] Clayman RV, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):57–62

Laparoscopic antireflux surgery and repair of hiatal hernia. Cuschieri A. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):40–5

The spectrum of laparoscopic surgery. Cuschieri A. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1089–97

Laparoscopic colonic procedures. Franklin ME Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):51–6

Management of groin hernias by laparoscopy. Ger R, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):46–50

Advances in gynecologic laparoscopic procedures. Levine RL, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–9

Laparoscopic vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer disease. Mouiel J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):34–9

Laparoscopic appendectomy. Pier A, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):29–33

Laparoscopy in the emergency setting. Sackier JM. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1083–8

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy] Ottesen BS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 14;154(51):3689 **(Dan)**

[Imaging of the future in celiosurgery] Sezeur A. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):78–9 **(Fre)**

[Pelvic lymphatic excision using laparoscopy. Its value in the staging of tumors of the bladder] Antiphon P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(1):12–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery in pediatrics: the point of view of the anesthetist] Sfez M. **Can Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of inguinal hernia by insertion of a subperitoneal patch under pre-peritoneoscopy] Dulucq JL. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1–2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to the hiatus and gastroesophageal reflux treatment by laparoscopic surgery] Nouaille JM. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1–2):71–3 **(Fre)**

[Reflexions on the diagnosis and treatment of common bile duct lithiasis at the time of laparoscopic surgery] Mosnier H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):395–6 **(Fre)**

[Appendectomies. Mac Burney or laparoscopy? (100 cases)] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan;130(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochoduodenal anastomosis by laparoscopy] Farello GA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May;130(5):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "wall-hanger" and celio-surgery] François Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov;129(11):492–3 **(Fre)**

[Confrontation anesthetists-surgeons in cholecystectomy under celioscopy. "Duel or Duo"] Maupetit B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov;129(11):504–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment using laparoscopic surgery of dermoid cysts. Apropos of a series of 33 cysts] Audebert AJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal ectopic pregnancy. Limits of laparoscopic treatment] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy. Results apropos of a series of 109 cases] Dufour P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal tubal surgery using laparoscopy] Eyraud B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Incident or accident of laparoscopy: A case report] Faguer C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):908–10 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of laparoscopic surgery...(continued)! (letter)] Pierre F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(1):109–10 **(Fre)**

[The C.C.L. culdotomy extractor for laparoscopic surgery (letter)] Spuhler S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):111 **(Fre)**

[Ectopic abdominal pregnancy. 2 cases treated by laparoscopic surgery] Uzan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):429–30 **(Fre)**

[Resection of a pyelonephritic small kidney by celiosurgery] Peyret C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celiosurgery and CO2 laser: value of a system with infraguide transmission (letter)] Lefebvre G. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 21;21(39):1871 **(Fre)**

[A surprise of surgical celioscopy (letter)] Roseau E. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1914 **(Fre)**

[Iliac artery lesions during celiosurgery (letter)] Roullée N, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31;21(36):1730–1 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic nephrectomy] Ferry N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):918–9 **(Fre)**

[Complications of laparoscopic surgery in urology] Freid RM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr;3(2):284–91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The benefits and risks of laparoscopic surgery] Bruhat MA, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):84–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluntary surgical sterilization by laparoscopy in the immediate post partum period. Prospective study in 55 cases] Falfoul A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May; 88(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery and CO2 laser: clinical evaluation of a system of transmission of the infraguide type] Lefebvre G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;87(11):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision by video-thoracoscopy of a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst. A case report] Brichon PY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision of mediastinal nodes using video-thoracoscopy] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic hysterectomy] Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):443–5, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laparoscopic surgery: still in its infancy?] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1;124(1):49–51 **(Heb)**

[Experience with laparoscopic appendectomy] Twena M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1;124(11):676–8, 740 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laparoscopic surgery in tubal pregnancy] Tóth Ferenc Z. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 24;134(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Renal cysts resection] Austoni E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ligation of the internal spermatic vein through 2 laparoscopic ports] Buizza C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic adrenalectomy: a case report] Guazzoni G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroextraperitoneal laparoscopic nephrectomy] Mandressi A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orchiopexy] Pisani E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun; 65(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic nephrectomy] Pisani E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urologic laparoscopy: preliminary experience] Tombolini P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic lymphadenectomy] Trinchieri A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Section of the spermatic vein] Zanetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic cystectomy: an experimental model of urinary diversion] Zanetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun; 65(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic total hysterectomy and its complications] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr;45(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral abdominal testicles in the adult. Microsurgical and laparoscopic therapy] Trombetta C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications in urological laparoscopic surgery] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic surgery and "respiration and circulation"] Iwase Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb;41(2):133–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative respiratory functions after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun; 42(6):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic surgery] Fujimura M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jul 1;61(4):309–10 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery under peritoneoscopy--impact on gastroenterology] Yamakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;90(7):1541–6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopy in urology] Beisland HO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3542–3 **(Nor)**

[Sterilization of women. Waiting lists, surgical techniques and type of anesthesia] Børdahl PE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prospective comparative studies as tools for quality assurance. Important when laparoscopic techniques are introduced] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cost-benefit calculations in laparoscopic surgery. Substantial total benefits, but extra expenses for hospitals are required--reversed effect] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):2007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Extirpation of benign renal cysts with laparoscopic technique] Jahnsen JU, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Laparoscopic surgery in Norway. Operational statistics from surgical departments after 1990] Johnson E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ambulatory laparoscopic sterilization--should local analgesia and intravenous sedation replace general anesthesia? A comparative clinical trial] Raeder JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Laparoscopic surgery--revolution and hazards] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3079–80 **(Nor)**

[Laparoscopic surgery--a challenge not only for the clinician] Søreide O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20; 113(16):1966–7 **(Nor)**

[Lymphatic staging by laparoscopic surgery] Chicharro Molero JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic exeresis of a completely duplicated kidney] Chicharro Molero JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun; 17(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic bladder diverticulectomy (letter)] Foncillas J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar;17(3):210–1 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic nephrectomy: a case report] Rioja Sanz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urologic laparoscopic surgery (editorial)] Rioja Sanz LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):528 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic orchidopexy] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):675–7; discussion 677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic ileal conduit] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seven-year experience with microsurgery] Rodríguez de Santiago JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Aug;61:223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubal pregnancy: surgical management by endoscopy] Duque G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):328–32; discussion 332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gynecological endoscopic surgery. Surgical approach by laparoscopy] Fernández C, et al.

Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1991;56(5):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment by laparoscopy of tubal pregnancy] López JL, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):243–8; discussion 248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minimally aggressive surgery in advanced cancer of the colon] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jun;83(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy in patients with cancer of the prostate] Chanis GD, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Sep;17(3):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic surgery is not a new discovery. Tips about prevention of adverse effects already exist] Ahlgren M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1876 **(Swe)**

[2 cases of severe hemorrhage. Serious injuries in laparoscopic surgery] Jernby B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1946–7 **(Swe)**

[Minimal risk of mix up when handling gases in laparoscopic surgery] Kylberg F. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25; 89(48):4126 **(Swe)**

[Laparoscopic surgery. Epoch-making progress or adventurous experimental activity?] Lindblom B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1756–8 **(Swe)**

[Surgeons: register complications! (letter)] Thulin L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2646 **(Swe)**

[New methods should be evaluated before they are widely used] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1873–5 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Safety of teaching laparoscopic cholecystectomy to surgical residents. Atabek U, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb; 3(1):23–6

The impact of laparoscopic surgery on health care delivery. The learning curve: skills and privileges. Dent TL. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):247–9

A resident teaching program in operative endoscopy. Sammarco MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):463–6

Guidelines for submission of continuing medical education seeking SAGES endorsement for courses in laparoscopic surgery. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons (SAGES). **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):372–3

The impact of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on the operative experience of surgical residents. Deziel DJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):17–21

Proctors, preceptors, and laparoscopic surgery. The role of "proctor" in the surgical credentialing process [editorial] Satava RM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):283–4

Training for minimally invasive surgery. Need for surgical skills. Wolfe BM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 7(2):93–5

Training for laparoscopic surgery. Zucker KA, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):3–7

HISTORY

History of laparoscopy: urology's perspective. Gomella LG, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):1–5

[Laparoscopic surgery: the latest fashion? (editorial)] de la Torre A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Oct–Dec;57(4):221–2 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Responsibility and therapeutic choice for extrahepatic cholelithiasis] Vayre P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 129(11):510 **(Fre)**

SURGERY, LASER see **LASER SURGERY**

SURGERY, MINOR

Use of ketorolac and fentanyl during outpatient gynecologic surgery. Ding Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):205–10

Effects of major and minor surgery on plasma glutamine and cytokine levels. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1237–40

Skin lesions. The GP's view [editorial] Wedderburn S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):151–3

General vs regional anaesthesia for minor surgery [letter] Smyth R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):468–9

Is routine preanesthetic hemoglobin test necessary in minor pediatric surgery? Wong KL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Sep;30(3):163–8

[Paraclinical examination programs in Danish hospitals prior to minor surgical procedures] Laursen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 19;155(16):1213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Minor surgery in primary care (letter)] Cortés JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):375–6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Minor surgery by general practitioners under the 1990 contract: effects on hospital workload. Lowy A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):413–7

Cost effectiveness of minor surgery in general practice [letter; comment] Stainforth J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul; 42(360):302–3. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jan;42(354):13–7.

STANDARDS

Histopathology for minor surgery [letter; comment] Manson CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):597–8; discussion 598–9. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 May;20(5):455–6.

Histopathology for minor surgery [letter; comment] Slater D. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):598; discussion 598–9. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 May;20(5):455–6.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey of minor surgery in general practice in the west of Scotland. Morrison JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb; 80(2):202–4

SURGERY, OFFICE see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

see related
INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS
OPERATING ROOMS
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS
REOPERATION

Preoxygenation techniques: the value of nitrous oxide. Khoo ST, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):23–5

Postoperative decline in plasma aspirin-esterase and cholinesterase activity in surgical patients. Puche E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):20–2

Metabolic consequences of different perioperative fluid therapies in the neonatal period. Sandström K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):170–5

Eurosurgery. 2nd European Congress of Surgery. Brussels, 2–5 June 1992. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):73–134

Surgery in the aged. Associated pathologies of aged people. Beernaerts A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):112–4 (5 ref.)

Recent activities in otolaryngology — head and neck surgery. Dedicated to Professor Tadami Kumazawa. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:1–162

Measurement of anaphylatoxin activity during surgery. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 501:88–91

Are transfusions overrated? Surgical outcome of Jehovah's Witnesses [editorial] Kitchens CS. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb; 94(2):117–9

Thermogenesis after surgery: effect of perioperative heat conservation and epidural anesthesia. Carli F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E441–7

Management of the surgical patient with multiple system organ failure. Livingston DH. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):8S–13S (51 ref.)

Risk of major elective operation after myocardial revascularization. Nielsen JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):423–6

Which prophylactic regimen for which surgical procedure? Paradisi F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4A Suppl):2S–5S

Infections in the surgical setting: epidemiology and effect of treatment with cefotaxime in a multicenter trial including 3,032 patients. Privitera G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct; 164(4A Suppl):6S–11S

Cefotaxime is extensively used for surgical prophylaxis. Sader HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4A Suppl):28S–38S (98 ref.)

Sustained pulmonary hypertension in surgical patients. Draughn D, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):346–9

Impact of anesthetic agents on patients with sickle cell disease. Gross ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):261–4

Failure of insulin mixing in 10% glucose [letter] McFarlane C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):376–7

The esophageal detector device in the morbidly obese [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):400

Severe acute normovolemic hemodilution and survival [letter; comment] Chaney MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1371–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Nov;75(5):651–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Nov;75(5):818–21.

Leontiasis ossea: an unusual presentation of a difficult airway [letter] Dentz ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):678–9

Acute respiratory failure in a patient with acute leukemia undergoing minor surgery. Groeben H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1027–9

Change of ectopic supraventricular tachycardia to sinus rhythm during administration of propofol. Hermann R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1030–2

Influence of age on awakening concentrations of sevoflurane and isoflurane. Katoh T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):348–52

Norepinephrine prolongs tetracaine spinal anesthesia in surgical patients: a preliminary study. Kishikawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):772–7

Intravenous lidocaine as a suppressant of coughing during tracheal intubation in elderly patients. Yukioka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):309–12

Desflurane versus isoflurane in patients with chronic hepatic and renal disease. Zaleski L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):353–6

Heat loss during surgical skin preparation. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1055–64

Prevalence of protein calorie malnutrition in general surgical patients. Tan YS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May; 21(3):334–8

Bibliographic information retrieval. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):649–62

Bibliographic information retrieval. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;63(4):511–20

Surgical discharge summaries: improving the record. Adams DC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):96–9

Surgical discharge summaries: improving the record [letter] Cheng LH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):302

Combined surgical audit by microcomputer involving units in four health regions [letter; comment] Emberton M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):299. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Jan;74(1):47–53.

Glove perforation during surgery: what are the risks? Green SE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):306–8

Non-woven, disposable theatre gowns for 'high-risk' surgery. Jones DR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May; 75(3):154–6

Surgical audit without autopsy: tales of the unexpected. Mosquera DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar; 75(2):115–7

Double gloving and surgical technique. Webb JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):291–2

Collagen synthesis in intact skin is suppressed during wound healing. Ihlberg L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):397–403

A comparison of medium-chain and long-chain triglycerides in surgical patients. Jiang ZM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb; 217(2):175–84

The effect of postoperative intravenous feeding (TPN) on outcome following major surgery evaluated in a randomized study. Sandström R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb; 217(2):185–95

Calprotectin and complement activation during major operations with or without cardiopulmonary bypass. Garred P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):694–9

Intraoperative procurement of autologous fibrin glue. Quigley RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):387–9

Communicating effectively with elderly surgical patients. Moore LW, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):345–55

Organ procurement surgery. What perioperative nurses can expect. Samartan K. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):217, 220–5, 229–33

Preoperative teaching strategy. Videotapes for home viewing. Yale E. **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):901–2, 905–8

Correlations of peritoneal interleukin-6, serum beta-2 microglobulin and urinary beta-2 microglobulin after elective abdominal surgery. Tsukada K, et al. **APMIS** 1993 May;101(5):409–12

Micromachining technology and biomedical engineering. Fujimasa I. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):233–42 (19 ref.)

Surgical pathology report in the era of desktop publishing. Pillarisetti SG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):40–2

Papers presented at the 12th Annual Meeting of the Surgical Infection Society. Los Angeles, California, April 9, 1992. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):138–205

Circulating and exudative polymorphonuclear neutrophil priming and oxidative capacity in anergic surgical patients. Tellado JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun;128(6):691–5

Animal surgery in microgravity. Campbell MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):58–62

Informed consent [letter; comment] Barlow P. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):928–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):298–300.

Informed consent [letter; comment] Bingham J. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):929. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):298–300.

Consent for surgery for psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Hall P. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):930. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):519.

Reprocessing data to form QALYs [letter; comment] Harwood R. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):424. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):87–90.

Consent for surgery for psychiatric patients [letter] [see comments] Kosky N. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):519. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):930.

Informed consent [letter; comment] Mohanty KC. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):928. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):298–300.

Reprocessing data to form QALYs [letter; comment] Ranaboldo CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):424. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):87–90.

The haemostatic response to surgery and trauma. Murphy WG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):205–13 (90 ref.)

Anxiety and endocrine responses to surgery [letter] Kanto J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17–Apr 6;49(6):441

Anxiety and endocrine responses to surgery [letter] Kincey J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17–Apr 6;49(6):441

Waiting list hurdles and the role of the pre-surgical booking clinic. Schnetler JF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec; 30(6):365–8

Autopsy analysis in surgical patients: a basis for clinical audit. Barendregt WB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1297–9

Quality-of-life measurement in surgical practice. Fraser SC. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):163–9 (117 ref.)

Assessment of quality of life in surgery [letter; comment] Sandison AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1110–1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 May;79(5):395–8.

Perioperative haemotherapy: I. Indications for blood component transfusion. Crosby ET. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;39(7):695–707 (78 ref.)

The spectrum of surgery in Ethiopia. Loutfi A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):91–5

Plasma amino acid profile in relation to arterial ketone body

ratio in surgical patients. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):258–63
Aspirin and elective surgical procedures [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):709–10
Cardiac risk evaluation and management in noncardiac surgery. Gerson MC. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):263–81 (107 ref.)
Approaching the surgical patient. Role of the medical consultant. Merli GJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun; 14(2):205–10 (20 ref.)
Indications for preoperative pulmonary function testing. Zibrak JD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):227–36 (52 ref.)
The variation of serum lipoprotein (a) during surgical operations [letter] Magnani B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):149–51
Early induction of IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1Ra) in infants and children undergoing surgery. O Nualláin EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):218–22
Circulating endothelial cells in surgical patients. Yang Y, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(4):359–64
Relationship between oxygen consumption and oxygen delivery during anesthesia in high-risk surgical patients. Lugo G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):64–9
Humoral and neural mediators of the systemic response to surgery. Schulze S. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):365–77 (285 ref.)
28th Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research (ESSR). Turku, Finland, May 23–26, 1993. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25 Suppl 1:1–124
Immunorestorative effect of thymostimulin on surgery immunodepression: experimental model. García-Lechuz JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):74–82
Differential activation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from peripheral blood and exudate in surgical patients. Hiraoka N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(4):222–32
Protecting against the acid aspiration syndrome in adult patients undergoing emergency surgery. Papadimitriou L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):560–1
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: mechanisms, misconceptions, and mischief. Ehrenkranz NJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):99–106
Surgical care of HIV-infected patients. Macho JR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;6(3):745–61 (69 ref.)
Surgery in Afghanistan: a light model for field surgery during war. Fosse E, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):401–4
Increased leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation and tissue leukostasis following surgical trauma. Molad I, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):20–4
Parkinson syndrome. A significant risk factor in the patient with acute surgical disorder. Simon D, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):313–6
Combined meeting of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland and Trinity College Dublin, Medical School. Ireland, 20–23 September 1992. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;161 Suppl 11:1–61
Clinical indicators for oncology, cardiovascular, and surgical patients: report of the ADA Council on Practice Quality Assurance Committee. Queen PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):338–44
Twenty-two site precordial ST mapping. Cold pressor test to detect myocardium at risk in the perioperative period. Seegobin RD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:59–64
Conventional operation versus keyhole surgery [editorial] Chatterji RB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):2–3
Hormonal responses to surgical stress in children. Khilnani P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):1–4
Continuous epidural analgesia in newborn infants undergoing major surgery. Murrell D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr; 28(4):548–52; discussion 552–3
Hormonal response of the premature primate to operative stress. Taylor AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):844–6
Neuro and ophthalmic surgery procedures on patients with or suspected to have, or at risk of developing, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD), or Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome (GSS) [letter] Metters JS. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):210
The effect of manpower and medical facility reduction on surgical practice during the Gulf Conflict 1991. Howell GE, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Winter;78(3):145–9
Operation Haven: surgical aspects. Somerville DW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):99–102
Treat the babies, not their stress responses [see comments] Wolf AR. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):319–20. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):324–7.
Is a hemoglobin of 10 g/dL required for surgery? Carson JL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;77(2):335–47 (110 ref.)
Advances in perioperative nutritional support. Kelly KG. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;77(2):465–75 (27 ref.)
Is age a risk factor for surgery? Lubin MF. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;77(2):327–33 (15 ref.)
Management of the patient with rheumatic diseases going to surgery. Sorokin R. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 77(2):453–64 (72 ref.)
Is blood pressure control necessary before surgery? Wolfsthal SD. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;77(2):349–63 (59 ref.)
Issues in the perioperative care of the patient with psychiatric illness. Ziring B. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar; 77(2):443–52 (34 ref.)
HIV risk factors and seroprevalence in surgical patients. Reid CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):21–3
Laboratory histamine measurements to study type I adverse allergic/pseudoallergic reactions to agents used in anaesthesia and surgery. Ennis M. **Monogr Allergy** 1992; 30:74–93 (85 ref.)
Kinetics of cortisol, interleukin-2 and interleukin-3-like activity levels following surgical intervention. Fishman P, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):35–40
Does supplemental arginine alter immune function following major surgery? **Nutr Rev** 1993 Feb;51(2):54–6 (12 ref.)
Secondary immunodeficiencies in surgical patients. Balbo G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:86–7
Situation ethics [letter; comment] Levine RJ. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):33. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Summer;55(3):23–6.
A barrier technique for pulsed irrigation of cavitary wounds. Chernofsky MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):365–6
Coronary artery disease in surgical patients. Perioperative management. Corapi MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct; 92(5):265–7, 271–2
Coronary artery disease in surgical patients. Preoperative evaluation. Corapi MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct; 92(5):251–2, 255–7, 261–2
Routine peri-operative management of the diabetic patient. Hugo JM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Sep;30(3):85–9
Pre-operative assessment and management of the patient with ischaemic coronary artery disease in non-cardiac surgery. van der Merwe WL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Sep; 30(3):99–103 (58 ref.)
Use of porcine factor VIII for surgical procedures in hemophilia A patients with inhibitors. Lozier JN, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1993 Apr;30(2 Suppl 1):10–21 (54 ref.)
Minimaiism in surgery [editorial] Ferrara BE. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):593–4
Overview of surgery: 1993. Braasch JW, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:1–27 (123 ref.)
The principles and applications of surgical adhesives. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:49–81 (219 ref.)
Zen and the art of surgery. Baker CC. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):133–9
Rationing surgery: rules or constraints? Birkmeyer JD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):491–7 (32 ref.)
Activation state of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in surgical patients: characterization of surface receptor expression. Tellado JM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):624–30
Feasibility and success of a single-donor red cell program for pediatric elective surgery patients. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct;32(8):747–9
Anaemia and wound healing. A clinical observation in 38 patients. Elechi EN, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):80–2
Surgical procedures in centenarians. Cogbill TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Sep;91(9):527–9
Overview of randomized clinical trials of total parenteral nutrition for malnourished surgical patients. Buzby GP. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):173–7 (43 ref.)
Perioperative care of the elderly patient. Ergina PL, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):192–8 (52 ref.)
Prophylaxis against sepsis in patients undergoing major surgery. Morris WT. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):178–83 (65 ref.)
Underweight patients and the risks of major surgery. Windsor JA. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):165–72 (66 ref.)
Perioperative care of the immunocompromised patient. Yee J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):207–14 (77 ref.)
Surgical intervention in patients with aplastic anemia. Hahn JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun;33(2):173–82
[Oxygen-lactated Ringer's solution for surgical patients] Jiang XC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 30(3):170–1, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The kinetic observation of serum ketone body levels in surgical patients receiving MCT or LCT emulsions] Yang N, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Errors and deficiencies in prehospital care of surgical patients] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Sep;71(9):483–93 **(Cze)**
[Pathologic processes and their evaluation] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Oct;71(10):555–60 **(Cze)**
[The cardiologist as consultant to the anesthetist] Colson P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May;42(5):271–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidural anesthesia and metabolic response to surgical stress] Chambrier C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(6):636–43 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Round table on antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Tiercelin G. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):86–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Accusation of collective rape: role of propofol? (letter)] Reyes E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(8):625 **(Fre)**
[Characteristics and strategies of economizing blood in pediatric surgery] Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(4):277–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[What expansion solution should be used in adults in the operating theater?] Veroli P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(4):271–6 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Failure to assist persons in danger in surgery] Soutoul JH. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1-2):74–80; discussion 80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency surgery (editorial)] Pailler JL. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):151–2 **(Fre)**
[Perioperative risk: evaluation methods] Thorin D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jun;113(6):455–7 **(Fre)**
[Perioperative diagnosis of acute myocardial ischemia] Hopf HB, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):509–19 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General anesthesia in two patients with mitochondrial myopathy] Klockgether-Radke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Feb;42(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric surgery. A comparison of spinal anesthesia and general anesthesia] Kokki H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Dec; 41(12):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of anesthesia and operation on essential immune functions] Kress HG, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov; 27(7):393–402 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and evaluation in referral for invasive diagnosis] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):suppl 114–7 **(Ger)**
[Obesity and surgery] Pratschke E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 10;110(31):575–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of total intravenous anesthesia in pediatric surgery] Kraus G. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;44:168–72 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bibliographic information retrieval] **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May-Jun;63(3):365–75 **(Ita)**
[Neopterin and interleukin 2 soluble receptors as biochemical markers of cellular immune response to surgical trauma] Delogu G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May-Jun;63(3):359–62; discussion 363 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems relative to informed consent (editorial)] Rodolico A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 May;13(5):277–85 **(Ita)**
[Rationale for anesthesia in non-cardiac surgery on patients with heart transplant] Cossolini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of a method of total intravenous anesthesia in various types of surgical patients] Fantera A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intravenous anesthesia with perfused propofol combined with loco-regional spinal anesthesia] Lo Presti C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myasthenia and muscle relaxants] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 May;59(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood levels of cortisol and prolactin. Are they indices of the degree of protection against surgical stress?] Riverso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The influence of the clinical course and diagnosis on the length of surgical stays] Allevi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15;47(19):1549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A department of general surgery using the Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs) system. Evaluation of the case series] Cabano F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sulbactam-ampicillin in surgery. Our experience] Germiniani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31; 47(20):1627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oxidative stress in patients undergoing general anesthesia] Neri S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical examination of acetated Ringer solution in patients with normal liver function and those with liver dysfunction] Isosu T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparison of the effects of omeprazole with those of ranitidine on intragastric pH and volume in patients for elective surgeries] Iwasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug; 41(8):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the timing principle with small priming doses of vecuronium] Koyama K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perioperative management of patients on long-term administration of psychotropic drugs] Kudoh A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul;42(7):1056–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The epidemiology and clinical features of anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions in the perioperative period in Japan: a survey with a questionnaire of 529 hospitals approved by Japan Society of Anesthesiology] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The efficacy and safety of priming principle with pipecuronium] Miyazawa A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul; 42(7):1002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of intravenous infusion of isosorbide dinitrate on hemodynamics during anesthesia and surgery] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma levels of isosorbide dinitrate and its metabolites during intravenous infusion in surgical patients—effect of preoperative administration of isosorbide dinitrate] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Feb;42(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intravenous pirenzepine on hemodynamics and gastric juice volume as well as pH in surgical patients] Oda Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sevoflurane anesthesia for asthmatic patients: report of five cases] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1998–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the peripheral circulation during surgery by the difference between the central and peripheral temperature] Tamii H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Feb;42(2):201–10

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma potassium concentrations during N2O-enflurane anesthesia in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Yukioka H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimuli from surgical stress and epidural anesthesia] Dan K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):543-9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of surgical stress on urinary excretion of cathepsin B: preliminary report] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;94(5):541 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical stress induces the secretion of alpha human atrial natriuretic peptide] Tsujimura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical analysis of relations between dose, level or volume of bupivacaine and various hemodynamic parameters in epidural anesthesia] Knapik P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6-13;47(14-15):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous humoral regulators directly before an operation] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-inhalation anesthesia with preservation of spontaneous breathing in emergency surgery in children] Ivanov ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrapulmonary blood shunting during surgical interventions in children] Lekmanov AU, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of trakrium during surgical interventions in children] Lekmanov AU, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity disorders and their pathogenetic significance in anesthesiology] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):72-6 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The tolerance to exogenous energy substrates in the post aggression period in children] Ostreĭkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of epidural anesthesia in children] Vasil'eva OP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in response to stress in conscious and anesthesized rats during surgical stress] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of methods in determining water space volumes in surgical patients] Datsenko BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):91-7 (171 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Risk in the surgical and general plan (a lecture)] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):3-11 **(Rus)**

[The surgical operation (a lecture)] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):18-26 **(Rus)**

[X-ray lymphography in the diagnosis of surgical diseases] Simenchenkov GI. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug; 147(7-8):118-21 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for using enterosorption in the surgical clinic] Baranov GA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):240-5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of the glycemia level in patients with concomitant diabetes mellitus] Khlystov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):105-7 **(Rus)**

[Skilled and specialized surgical care in the current system of medical evacuation support for the wounded] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):17-21 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic surgery. Experience with the first pediatric surgical patients] Azuara-Fernández H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jan;50(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravenous anesthesia in a patient with Steinert's disease (letter)] Noguer M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jul-Aug;40(4):243-4 **(Spa)**

[Myotonic dystrophy (letter)] Palacio-Rodríguez MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jul-Aug;40(4):244-5 **(Spa)**

[Omeprazole in the prophylaxis of Mendelson syndrome in elective surgery] Prieto P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A symposium: The Continued Challenge of Trauma and Infection in Surgery. Proceedings. Laguna Niguel, California, June 13, 1992. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):1S-88S

Impairment of cysteine synthesis from methionine in rats exposed to surgical stress. Viña J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):421-9

Surgical stress impairs natural killer cell programming of tumor for lysis in paiients with sarcomas and other solid tumors. Pollock RE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15; 70(8):2192-202

Influence of surgery on in-vitro cytokine production by human monocytes. Cabié A, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov; 4(6):576-80

Effect of cefodizime (HR 221) on immunological defects induced by surgical stress. Auteri A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(12):555-61

Hemodynamic responses to noxious stimuli in brain-dead organ donors. Gramm HJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(8):493-5 (11 ref.)

Electroencephalogram spectral edge frequency, lower esophageal contractility, and autonomic responsiveness during general anesthesia. Ghouri AF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul;9(3):176-85

Mortality following various surgical procedures in the 34,000,000 Medicare population. Rimm A. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992; :171-82

Suspending do-not-resuscitate orders during anesthesia and surgery. Bernat JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul;40(1):7-9

Analyses of the risk and operative stress for donors in living-related partial liver transplantation. Shimahara Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):983-8

[Stress and patients undergoing surgery] Dědek T, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart complications in general surgery: results of a multicenter study] Iannuzzi C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;63(5):587-91; discussion 591-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The risk factors for liver and kidney complications in general surgery: the results of a prospective multicenter study] Terracciano CA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec; 63(6):755-8; discussion 758-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the bacteria responsible for surgical infection. n 8-year study in our department] Trabucchi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Operative risk in the elderly patient: protocol for evaluation] Lepore M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Sep-Oct; .14(5):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A scale of anesthetic-surgical risk] Litarczek G, et al. **Chirurgia** 1992;41(1):57-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The prevention of undesirable changes in the endocrine system in patients in the intraoperative period using stress-preventive preparations] Nazarov IP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of indices of immunity and hemostasis in patients with lung cancer and their changes due to general anesthesia and surgical trauma] Zakharov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis and prevention of infection in emergency surgery] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug; (7-8):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Key problems of the pathogenesis of infection] Svetukhin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of acute postoperative hepatic insufficiency in surgical patients] Uzhva VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (12):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Coding and reimbursement of primary care debridement and excision procedures. Zuber TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):663-72

Surgical scoring, risk assessment and the surgeon. Copeland GP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):145-8 (64 ref.)

Small-group judgment methods for determining resource-based relative values. Leape LL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS28-39

[New classification of practical surgical performance] Staib I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and elective surgery. Ebrahim ZY, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;60(2):129-30

ECONOMICS

Costs can and must be a component of surgical audit. Cuckow PM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):406-10; discussion 410-1

Coding and reimbursement of primary care biopsy and destruction procedures [see comments] Zuber TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Oct;35(4):433-41. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):136-7.

Effects of lower surgical fees on the use of physician services under Medicare [see comments] Escarce JJ. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2513-8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 19;269(19):2550-2.

Changes in follow-up care for Medicare surgical patients under the prospective payment system. Kominski GF, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Mar;31(3):230-46

[Legal requirements and cost control--a dilemma in surgery?] Ekkernkamp A. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):suppl 118-21 **(Ger)**

[Lean surgery--fat-reduced medicine] Junghanns K. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):suppl 123 **(Ger)**

[Test procedures and social welfare regulation--an assessment of the performance of surgery?] Bauch J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY see SURGERY/history

INSTRUMENTATION see SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

METHODS

Intraoperative cytology as an elective surgical procedure. Analysis of 57 cases. Cartwright DM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):280-6

Vogue surgery. Schuring AG. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul; 13(4):379-80

Lacrimal drainage system injury in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Incidence, analysis, and prevention. Bolger WE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1179-84

Four-quadrant cricoid cartilage division in laryngotracheal reconstruction. Cotton RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;118(10):1023-7

Oronasal reconstruction with local mucoperiosteal and free latissimus dorsi flaps. Hoffman HT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1238-41

Extended access/internal approaches for the management of facial trauma. Shumrick KA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1105-12; discussion 1113-4

Molecular surgery for cancer. Roth JA. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov; 127(11):1298-302 (29 ref.)

Transdiaphragmatic approach to the posterior mediastinum and thoracic esophagus. Thirlby RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):897-901; discussion 901-2

Primary closure of cleft palate: a functional approach. Markus AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):71-7

Laparoscopic operations in paediatric surgery [editorial] [see comments] Miller SS. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):986-7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):537.

Surgical wound dressing in outpatient paediatric surgery. A randomised study. Rasmussen H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr;40(2):252-4

Acute pancreatitis: when and how to operate. Büchler M, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(6):354-62 (36 ref.)

The operative key to preventing recurrence after sliding herniorrhaphy [letter] Cunshou X. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;69(7):411

A standardized surgical technique to obtain a stable and reproducible chronic renal failure model in dogs. Vaneerdeweg W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(5):273-82

Nosocomial infections in surgical patients in the United States, January 1986-June 1992. National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) System. Horan TC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):73-80

An open twin incision technique of carpal tunnel decompression with reduced incidence of scar tenderness. Biyani A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):331-4

The subtemporal, transcavernous, anterior transpetrosal approach to the upper brain stem and clivus. Harsh GR 4th, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):709-17

The significance for postoperative hearing of preserving the labyrinth in acoustic neurinoma surgery. Tatagiba M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):677-84

An anatomical study of vidian neurectomy using an endoscopic technique: a potential new application. Savard P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):125-9 (26 ref.)

Nontransplant surgical options for management of the short bowel syndrome. Warner BW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):1-12 (92 ref.)

The CDH two-step: a dance of necessity. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):813-6 (8 ref.)

A new bowel elongation technique for the short-bowel syndrome using the isolated bowel segment Iowa models. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):792-4

The management of cardiac trauma by general surgeons in non-cardiothoracic units. Sayers RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):142-4

Experience with four surgical techniques to repair traumatic aortic pseudoaneurysm. Walls JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):283-7

Laparoscopic renal surgery [editorial] Kerbl K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):273-7 (41 ref.)

Surgical management of children with hemoglobinopathies. Ware RE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec; 72(6):1223-36 (52 ref.)

A single technique for polypropylene mesh hernioplasty of inguinal and femoral hernias. Celdrán A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):359-61

Modified Burch colposuspension for stress urinary incontinence in females. Kiilholma P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;176(2):111-5

Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study of Cooper's ligament versus Shouldice herniorrhaphy technique. Panos RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct; 175(4):315-9

"Tension-free" inguinal herniorrhaphy: a preliminary report on the "mesh plug" technique. Rutkow IM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):3-8

Reflections on laparoscopic surgery [editorial] Warshaw AL. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):629-30

Surgical refinements in liver transplantation. Kalayoglu M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4 Suppl 3):48-9

[General surgery (editorial)] Buchheim G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Aug;113(8):587 **(Fre)**

[Minimal invasive surgery, maximum results] Schwing C. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):126-7 **(Ger)**

[Combined operations as a method for increasing the capacity of a surgical clinic] Makhovskiĭ VZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of laboratory research on powdered medical

sorbents and the prospects for their use in surgery] Adamian AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug; 147(7-8):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Telesurgery (editorial)] Bernard Vallancien GM. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):603-6 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Oxygen delivery and postoperative mortality. van der Zee H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:825-33

Effects of age and severity of illness on outcome and length of stay in geriatric surgical patients. Dunlop WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):577-80

Reporting to NCEPOD [letter; comment] Campling EA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):252. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1472-4.

Reporting to NCEPOD [letter; comment] Jennett B, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):251-2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1472-4.

NCEPOD: revisiting perioperative mortality [editorial] [see comments] Nixon SJ. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1128-9 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1510.

Reporting to NCEPOD [letter; comment] Renshaw M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):252. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1472-4.

Comparative audit: an experimental study of 147,882 general surgical admissions during 1990. Dunn DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1073-6

Preoperative evaluation of cardiovascular reserve in the elderly [editorial; comment] Wasserman K. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):663-4. Comment on: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):701-4.

Is survival related to failure in oxygen delivery? [editorial; comment] Greenburg AG. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul; 21(7):954. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):977-90.

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport responses in survivors and nonsurvivors of high-risk surgery [see comments] Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):977-90 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jul;21(7):954.

Relationship of metabolic indexes to postoperative mortality in surgical infants. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):819-22

Surgical audit and mortality review [letter; comment] Owen ER, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):246. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Apr;84(4):213-6.

[Preoperative risk assessment with the ASA classification. A prospective study of morbidity and mortality in various ASA classes in 2,937 patients in general surgery] Menke H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1029-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

World progress in surgery — Metabolic changes in surgery. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):145-231

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioural changes in children following minor surgery—is premedication beneficial? Payne KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(3):173-9

What value is the patient's experience of surgery to surgeons?: the merits and demerits of patient satisfaction surveys. Meredith P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3 Suppl):72-3

Who's listening to whom? Ball KA. **AORN J** 1992 Nov; 56(5):824-7

Anxiety of elective surgical patients' family members. Relationship between anxiety levels, family characteristics. Leske JS. **AORN J** 1993 May;57(5):1091-2, 1096-103

Anesthetized patients may hear, understand conversations. McKinney MW. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1467-70

Perioperative nurse caring behaviors. Perceptions of surgical patients. Parsons EC, et al. **AORN J** 1993 May; 57(5):1106-7, 1110-4

Factors affecting quality of informed consent [see comments] Lavelle-Jones C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):885-90 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1273.

Informed consent [letter; comment] O'Keeffe L. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):927. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):298-300.

Pre-operative anxiety variables as possible predictors of post-operative stay in hospital. Boeke S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):366-8

Anxiety and stress in surgical patients [editorial] Salmon P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4-17;48(9):531-3

A procedure for developing a quality-of-life measure for epilepsy surgery patients. Vickrey BG. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 4:S22-7

Stress and affiliation: hospital roommate effects on preoperative anxiety and social interaction. Kulik JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar;12(2):118-24

Shopping for surgery. Consumers want to talk outcomes--and have a say in their care decisions. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 20;67(14):42-4

Patient knowledge of operative care. Williams OA. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):328-31

Severity of disease and quality of life: a comparison in patients with cancer and benign disease. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Apr;1(2):135-41

[Letter to T. A. Angerpointner, "Ambulatory surgery--indications, results and limits" (letter)] Bölefahr H. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):Suppl 222 **(Ger)**

[The psychogenically motivated surgical request] Küchenhoff J. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):382-6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric aspects of surgical therapy in advanced age] Böcker F. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Feb 1;45(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiolytic effect of preoperative showing of "anesthesia video" for surgical patients] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of midazolam and thiopental in amnestic effect] Koyama K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul;42(7):1022-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric aspects in eye surgery] Zolog I. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul-Sep;37(3):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effects of presurgical stress on leukocyte subpopulations (letter)] Borrás FX, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6; 100(9):356 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgical wounds. Guidelines for clinical care [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1993 Apr;128(4):410] Page CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):79-88

The quality of surgery: statistical vs incidental approaches [letter; comment] Schneider PD. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):109-10. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Jun;127(6):733-7; discussion 738.

Frederick Douglass Stubbs Lecture. 'Veritas, dogma, and numbers'. Silen W. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):12-4

Operating safely in an underdeveloped country. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Sep;29(5):444-50

Innovations in surgery. A proposal for phased clinical trials. Gross M. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):351-4

Surgical audit [editorial] Dunn DC. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):50-1

[Quality control of care in a surgical department. Experience of the Fondation Berganié] Avril A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Feb;130(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AUDIT--control of the quality of surgery in Great Britain (letter)] Libertiny G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 4; 134(27):1502-3 **(Hun)**

[Effective forms of surgical dressing materials produced by the Paul Hartman firm] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A waiting list initiative in general surgery—experience in a large district general hospital. Parmar JR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1 Suppl):4-6

Nontertiary surgery in Manitoba: comparison of provincial and teaching-hospital data [see comments] Blanchard RJ. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):531-5. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):466. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):467-8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):469. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):17-8.

Nontertiary surgery in Manitoba [editorial; comment] [see comments] Deschênes L. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):469. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):531-5. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):17-8.

Surgical complications and procedures in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Nagaraj HS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1106-9; discussion 1109-10

Gastric cancer and surgical workload. Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):22

An analysis of 9,918 consecutive perioperative autotransfusions. Giordano GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;176(2):103-10

Reassessment of preoperative laboratory testing has changed the test-ordering patterns of physicians. Macario A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):539-47

Detailed diagnoses and procedures, national hospital discharge survey, 1990. Graves EJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1992 Jun;(113):1-225

Surgical problems in octogenarians: epidemiological analysis of 1,083 consecutive admissions. Reiss R, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):1017-20; discussion 1020-1

[Blood replacement in elective surgery: results of the Sanguis Study] Frey L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing performance in new German states] Horntrich J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance exemplified by perinatology and surgery] Pietsch-Breitfeld B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct;130(5):352-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rationalization of transfusional therapy in elective surgery. Our experience] Roviello F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;59(1-2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid surgery in Spain. Analysis of 2 national inquiries] Estevan JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Nov;7(9):260-5 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Did the SBU report and the consensus conference clear the way for more restrictive preoperative investigation?] Brorsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 14;89(42):3504-6 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

General surgery. Twomey P. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):211-3

Surgical innovation under scrutiny [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):187-8

[Parenchymal surgery in patients aged 80 and over--a coming crisis? An analysis of current status and results and an attempt to illuminate future needs] Madsen MR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 9;155(32):2455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mini-invasive surgery. Towards the surgery of the year 2000] Champault G. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):38-44 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease: an update] Sayfan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep;123(5-6):196-200 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[An update on surgical laparoscopy] Vadalà G. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15;47(19):1509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Morning emergency operating list: effects of implementation. Corner NB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May; 75(3):201-4

General surgery in patients aged 80 years and older. Rørbaek-Madsen M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov; 79(11):1216-8

Variations in surgical rates in Quebec: does access to teaching hospitals make a difference? Blais R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1729-36

Surgical procedures, 1989-90. Riley R. **Health Rep** 1992; 4(2):207-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

VETERINARY

Intra-operative use of flunixin meglumine [letter; comment] [see comments] Smitherman P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 14; 131(20):471. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jun 27;130(26):582-3. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 15;131(7):148-51. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Dec 19-26;131(25-26):592.

SURGERY, ORAL

see related

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

Dental surgery in patients with severe factor XI deficiency without plasma replacement. Berliner S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):465-8

Citation for the presentation of the 1991 Down Surgical Prize to Derek Henderson. Moos KF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):60-1

Compulink information exchange (CIX) [letter] Worral SF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):348

The opinions of 100 international experts on temporomandibular joint surgery. A postal questionnaire. Goss AN. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):66-70

Three-dimensional ultrasonography in maxillofacial surgery. A new diagnostic tool. Hell B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;22(3):173-7

Reconstructive surgery: function versus aesthetics? [editorial] Stoelinga PJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 21(4):191

American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (AAOMS) 75th annual meeting and scientific sessions. Orlando, Florida, September 29-October 3, 1993. Abstracts. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8 Suppl 3):1-219

Donoff named recipient of William J. Gies Foundation Award [news] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):955

Proper designation of our specialty [letter] del Valle EA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):216

Parameters of care--suggestions or requirements [letter] Himmelfarb R. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec; 50(12):1350-1

The glass ceiling of oral and maxillofacial surgery [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):225

Reestablishing our dental base [editorial] [see comments] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1151 . Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 May;51(5):612.

A team approach to the management of oral pathology. Williams TP. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):89-93

Oral surgeons more likely to treat AIDS patients [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1993 May;59(5):59

[Revised guidelines of endocarditis prophylaxis (letter)] van de Leur JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20; 137(12):617-8 **(Dut)**

[A clinical study of the efficacy and tolerance of nimesulide compared to flurbiprofen and sodium diclofenac in the prevention and treatment of postoperative pain and inflammatory symptoms in dentistry] Amodeo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Dec;41(12):567-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The experience of using the 1-day hospital in maxillofacial surgery] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Let's say what we cut [editorial] Peterson LJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):1

ECONOMICS

Specialist practice for minor oral surgery: a comparative audit of third molar surgery. Sadler A, et al.

Br Dent J 1993 Apr 24;174(8):273–7
Proper insurance coverage for dentoalveolar surgery [letter] Kushner GM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):715–6
Hospital privileges: a matter of proficiency or profitability? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun; 51(6):615, 716

EDUCATION

A houseman's lot--happy or not? Mighell AJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):36–7
Civilian attachments for Defence Services trainees [letter] Banks P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):130
Professional qualifications of the membership of the British Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons. Girdler NM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):326–30
Intercollegiate assessment in oral and maxillofacial surgery [letter] Leopard PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):408
International Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons' Buenos Aires deliberations [letter] Matzkin MC. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;21(6):378
Curriculum guidelines on oral and maxillofacial surgery. American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Apr;57(4):324–6
Human cadaver material in preclinical oral surgery. Barber HD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jan;57(1):29–31
Problems with the ABOMS certification process. American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery [letter] Colm SJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):1057–8
Expanding the specialty: a survey of oral and maxillofacial surgery residencies in the United States. Edwards RC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):559–63; discussion 563–4
The proper orientation of oral and maxillofacial surgery training [letter; comment] Fein S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):612. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Nov;50(11);1151.
Outcome assessment in oral and maxillofacial surgery advanced education programs. Mercuri LG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1314–9

HISTORY

75th anniversary of dental surgery at the Mayo Clinic. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):108
Columbia School of Dental and Oral Surgery. A 75–year influence on dental education. Gold SI. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec;58(10):38–41
[Maurice Lepoivre (1910–1991)] Commissionat Y. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):221–3 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Aspiration or just plain suckers. Edwards D. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 19;174(12):463–4
A simple technique to improve access to the adult palate. Irvine GH, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 31(2):127
Biodegradable fracture–fixation devices in maxillofacial surgery. Suuronen R. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb; 22(1):50–7 (104 ref.)
Lasers in dentistry: comparing wavelengths. Kutsch VK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;124(2):49–54 (45 ref.)
Lasers in dentistry: an overview. Miller M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;124(2):32–5
Using lasers in clinical dental practice. Pick RM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;124(2):37–4 (43 ref.)
Use of a reciprocating saw for removal of mandibular tori. Goracy ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb; 51(2):211
Double–gloving and the incidence of perforations during specific oral and maxillofacial surgical procedures. Upton LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):261–3 (9 ref.)
Current status of lasers in soft tissue dental surgery. Pick RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):589–602 (54 ref.)
Use of a headrest cover to isolate teeth in patients allergic to latex. Gallin DM. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Aug–Sep; 59(7):46–7
[The development of a subsystem for the automated input and analysis of clinico–diagnostic information in oral surgery clinic] Vol'vach SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):58–62 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Double–gloving and the incidence of perforations during specific oral and maxillofacial surgical procedures. Upton LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):261–3 (9 ref.)
Evaluation of thermal cooling mechanisms for laser application to teeth. Miserendino LJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):83–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients' views of oral day surgery. Greenwood M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 21;175(4):130–2
Coping with oral surgery by self–efficacy enhancement and perceptions of control. Litt MD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1237–43
Children's reactions to faces before and after minor facial surgery. Houston V, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Aug; 132(4):557–9

TRENDS

Survival in the market place [editorial] Williams JL. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):1–2
Mandibular reconstruction. Marx RE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):466–79 (58 ref.)
Maxillofacial surgery: past, present, and future. Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1334–6

SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC

Occlusion of the incisal canal with bone chips. A procedure to facilitate insertion of implants in the anterior maxilla. Rosenquist JB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 21(4):210–1
[Preprosthetic surgery is not completely displaced from the operative arsenal] Kreusch T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(7):896–900, 928–9 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Preprosthetic surgery and implantology. The effect of oral implantology on preprosthetic surgery in edentulous patients] Weingart D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(9):1074–85 **(Ger, Fre)**

METHODS

Composite grafting of the maxillary sinus for placement of endosteal implants. A preliminary report of 48 patients. Tidwell JK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 21(4):204–9
Maxillary sinus grafting for totally and partially edentulous patients. Block MS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May; 124(5):139–43
Current trends in implant reconstruction. Higuchi KW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):7–19 (52 ref.)
Maxillary sinus augmentation: histomorphometric analysis of graft materials for maxillary sinus floor augmentation. Moy PK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):857–62
Proof lacking [letter] Zambito RF. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Aug–Sep;59(7):12–3

SURGERY, ORTHOPEDIC see **ORTHOPEDICS**

SURGERY, OUTPATIENT see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Micrognathia in myasthenia gravis case report. Stefanović PD, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):99–106
Otoplasty in microtia. Muraoka M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:176–83
Orbito–palpebral reconstruction in two cases of incomplete cryptophthalmos. Morax S, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:81–91
Clinical office anesthesia: the use of propofol for the induction and maintenance of general anesthesia. Davies BW, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):125–8
Risk of blood contact through surgical gloves in aesthetic procedures. Greco RJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):167–8
A new classification of vascularized flaps in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Belousov AE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):47–52; discussion 52–3
Total reconstruction of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: a 20–year experience. Carlson GW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):408–12
Comprehensive correction of the craniofacial deformity in achondroplastic dwarfism. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):550–8
Self–inflicted midline facial gunshot wounds: the case for a combined craniofacial and microvascular team approach. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):564–70
Phalloplasty in female–to–male transsexuals: what do our patients ask for? Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 30(4):323–6
Facial video image processing: standard facial image capturing, software modification, development of a surgical plan, and comparison of presurgical and postsurgical results. Mattison RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):385–9
The best and the brightest [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):479
The publisher's parish. Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):482–6
Waiting for plastic surgery [letter] Mahaffey PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1000
Waiting for plastic surgery [letter] Murray DS. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1000
Skin lesions. The plastic surgeon's view [editorial] Fenton O. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):155–7
Thromboembolic prophylaxis in plastic surgery [letter; comment] Carver N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 46(2):175. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):4îõ–20.
Thromboembolic prophylaxis in plastic surgery: an appraisal [see comments] Dujon DG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):418–20. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Mar;46(2):175.
"Plastic surgery tourism" proving a boon for Costa Rica's surgeons [see comments] Castonguay G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):74–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2120–1.
Central small size breast cancer: how to overcome the problem of nipple and areola involvement. Galimberti V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1093–6
Reduction mammoplasty: comparison of results of plastic and general surgeons. Krysander L, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May; 159(5):259–62
The occurrence of diversion colitis in patients with a sigmoid neovagina. Toolenaar TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug; 24(8):846–9
Treatment of traumatic facial tattoos caused by black gunpowder. Pallua N, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):227–30
Special issue: Oculopastic surgery. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1021–126
The postoperative use of wound adhesives. Gum mastic versus benzoin, USP. Lesesne CB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;18(11):990
Considerations in aesthetic eyelid surgery. Shorr N, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1081–95
CO2 laser blepharoplasty [letter; comment] Tobin HA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):499. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Apr;18(4):307–13.
Nuances in ophthalmic plastic surgery. A dermatologic surgeon's perspective. Weber PJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1117–21
The case for immediate post–mastectomy breast reconstruction. Parry SW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Feb;145(2):37–8
Cosmetic mastoidectomy for the combined supra/infratentorial transtemporal approach. Technical note. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep; 79(3):460–1
Maxillofacial esthetic surgery. Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):82–8
Bibliography for ophthalmic plastic surgery. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9 Suppl 1:1–70
Lower eyelid retraction following blepharoplasty. Baylis HI, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):170–5
Mohs histographic surgery and ophthalmic plastic reconstruction. Leib ML, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):262–70
The bone–anchored hearing aid and bone–anchored epithesis for congenital ear malformations. Granström G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):46–53
Learning from the great masters [editorial] Bardach J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):138–9
Carbofilm–covered prostheses in plastic surgery: preliminary observations. Bocchiotti G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):80–8; discussion 89–90
The art of plastic surgery [letter] Callé SC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1172–3
Analysis and results of treatment of established posttraumatic facial deformities. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):574–84
Impact of the journal Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Dellon AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct; 90(4):717–22
Plastic surgery: generic or proprietary? [editorial] [see comments] Furlow LT Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1059–60. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jun;91(7):1372–3.
AIDS, aesthetic surgery, and the plastic surgeon [editorial] [see comments] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1061–4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1129–30. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):366.
"Doctor, I would like you to close the skin": an invitation one can do without [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):528
What to do with new bearers of the torch? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):346–7
Plastic surgery: its last frontier [editorial] Habal MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):325–6
The future of facial augmentation [letter] Hoefflin SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):727
Caring for the Afghan refugees in Peshawar, Pakistan [letter; comment] Lampe H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):379–81. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1146. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):383–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):990–1.
Gore–Tex implants for aesthetic surgery of the face [letter; comment] Lassus C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun; 91(7):1364–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Aug;90(2):200–6.
Permanent lip augmentation employing polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Linder RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1083–90; discussion 1091–2
The cloverleaf skull anomaly: managing extreme cranio–orbitofaciostenosis. Lodge ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):1–9; discussion 10–4
The anatomic data sheet in plastic surgery: graphic and accurate documentation for standardized evaluation of results. Matarasso A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):734–8
Reply to the editorial on AIDS, aesthetic surgery, and the plastic surgeon [letter; comment] Morain WD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1129–30. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1061–4.
Flumazenil: a new benzodiazepine antagonist [letter] Mosier DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):194–5
Plastic surgery: generic or proprietary? [letter; comment]

Papel ID. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1372–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1059–60.
Lateral canthal tendon resection with conjunctiva preservation for the treatment of lower eyelid laxity during lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Patipa M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):456–62
AIDS and aesthetic surgery [letter; comment] Pin PG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):366. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1061–4.
Report of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons' Committee on Physicians' Health. Schlesinger SL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):373–4
Capsulotomy, capsulectomy, and implantectomy [editorial] Spear SL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):323–4
Evaluating a plastic surgery academic faculty position. Stevenson TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan; 91(1):178–84
Ultrasound and seromas [letter] Stocchero IN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):198
How much to do for the patient? [letter; comment] Wittels NP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):732. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Apr;89(4):741.
AIDS and aesthetic surgery [letter] Yoo RP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):172–3
Auscultation—a dying art in plastic surgery [letter] Zaccaria A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):727
Physicians for peace: making a difference in the West Bank. Bevivino JR. **R I Med** 1993 Mar;76(3):123–4
[Use of glutaraldehyde preserved allogeneic and xenogeneic cartilage in plastic surgery] Chen B. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):286–7 **(Chi)**
[Forum: reconstructive microsurgery of the mandible] **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):239–320 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of skin lesions. Contribution of tissue expansion] Aubert JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blepharoplasty with special reference to correction of xanthelasma] Deutinger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lost faces are restored] Trumpy IG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):744 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transconjunctival blepharoplasty. Complications and their avoidance: a retrospective analysis and review of the literature. Palmer FR 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):993–9 (11 ref.)
Complications of blepharoplasty and their management. Popp JC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1122–6
Caution advised regarding transconjunctival lower lid blepharoplasty [letter; comment] Gurdin MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):731–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Aug;88(2):215–20; discussion 221.
An unusual late reaction to Zyderm I injections: a challenge for treatment. Moscona RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):331–4

ECONOMICS

Is surgery in Costa Rica really cheaper? [letter; comment] Voice S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2120–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 1;148(1):74–6.
The physician cost of treating maxillofacial trauma. Koenig WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):778–82
Proper CPT coding [letter; comment] Linder RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):727–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jul;88(1):172–3.

EDUCATION

Brief report on a visiting scholarship in the U.S.A. Nejedlý A. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):122–5
Winds of change [editorial] Weston JS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):287–8
General surgery, the general surgical subspecialties, and prerequisite training. Luce EA. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):134–7
All doctors need plastic surgery [letter; comment] McGrouther DA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 20–Feb 2; 49(2):137. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jul 29–Sep 1;48(3–4):151–3.
Expanding the specialty: a survey of oral and maxillofacial surgery residencies in the United States. Edwards RC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):559–63; discussion 563–4
Computer-generated slide graphics: an exciting advancement or a problem? Chavis DD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):91–6
Plastic surgery applicants in 1992. Higgs PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1355–60
Swimming upstream. Lesavoy MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):138–40
Rx—CME: reduction medically necessary? [editorial] Melmed EP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):665
Using the laser pointer as a teaching tool [letter] Neves RI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):376
Effective teaching in the operating room [editorial] Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):133–5
An agenda for plastic surgery in the twenty-first century [editorial] Weeks PM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1053–8
Pregnancy and plastic surgery residency [editorial] Wray RC Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):344–5
Computer-based multimedia in plastic surgery education. Webber WB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:829–30
[Meeting in a Canadian university] Raemdonck D. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):43–4 **(Fre)**
[The prospects of postgraduate education in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Fernandes VS. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(3–4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Francis Burian—founder of the treatment of facial clefts in Czechoslovakia. Fára M. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(4):185–9
Epiphora in facial paralysis. Collin JR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):149–50
Epiphora in facial paralysis. 1950–1 [classical article] McLaughlin CR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):143–8
As it was [editorial] Snyderman RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):910–2
[Historical development and current status of osteoplasty of lip–jaw–palate clefts] Stellmach R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1993;38:11–4 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Corium transplantation cannula. Spitalny HH. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):157–61
A computerised machine for the facilitated production of intermingled skin grafts. Hettich R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):421–5
A skin-stretching device for the harnessing of the viscoelastic properties of skin. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):260–70
[A collar-shaped splint in plastic operations on the neck] Kurakin AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):84 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Are we training too many plastic surgeons? [letter] Van Raalte B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):765

METHODS

Submental liposuction in maxillo-facial surgery. Kovacs B, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Mar;89(1):37–45
Mandibular angle implants. Aiache AE. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Fall;16(4):349–54
Profiloplasty of the lower face by maxillary and mandibular anterior segmental osteotomies. Baek SM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):129–37
Importance of positive interaction in the initial meeting between plastic surgeons and patients: a survey. Beer GM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):73–5
How to deal with abdominoplasty in an abdomen with a scar. de Castro CC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter; 17(1):67–71
The use of particulate hydroxyapatite and plaster of Paris in aesthetic and reconstructive surgery. Georgiade NG, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):85–92
Subperiosteal versus epiperiosteal forehead augmentation with hydroxylapatite for aesthetic facial contouring: experimental animal investigation and clinical application. Hönig JF, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):93–8
The current status of autologous fat grafting. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):109–12
The Minotaur syndrome: plastic surgery of the facial skeleton. Morselli PG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring; 17(2):99–102
Local anesthesia for abdominoplasty, liposuction, and combined operations. Mottura AA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):117–24
Aesthetic camouflage of bilateral cleft lip scars: technical revisions. Onizuka T, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):23–9
Infracture technique for the zygomatic body and arch reduction. Yang DB, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Fall; 16(4):355–63
Medial canthotomy and cantholysis in eyelid reconstruction. Holds JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15; 116(2):218–23
Vascularized free-tissue transfer in head and neck surgery. Shestak KC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):148–54 (34 ref.)
Obtaining rigidity in the neophallus of female-to-male transsexuals: a review of the literature. Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):327–33 (104 ref.)
Reconstruction of the chest wall with e-PTFE following major resection. Hyans P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):321–7
The role of alloplastic skeletal modification in the reconstruction of facial burns. Wellisz T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):531–6
Medial canthoplasty with microplate fixation. Howard GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1793–7
Acquired atresia of the external auditory canal. Surgical treatment and results. Cremers WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):162–4
The coronal approach. Anatomic and technical considerations and morbidity [see comments] Frodel JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 119(2):201–7; discussion 140. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):140.
Facial paralysis reconstruction with Gore-Tex Soft-Tissue Patch. Konior RJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;118(11):1188–94
Transconjunctival blepharoplasty. Complications and their avoidance: a retrospective analysis and review of the literature. Palmer FR 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):993–9 (11 ref.)
International symposium on hair replacement surgery [news] Schwartz MS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 119(2):137–8
Advances in palatoplasty. Senders CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):375–7 (10 ref.)
Extended indications for functional limb-sparing surgery in extremity sarcoma using complex reconstruction. Paz IB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1278–81
Aesthetic treatment of Romberg's disease: experience with 35 cases. Iñigo F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 46(3):194–200
Reverse W-M plasty in the repair of congenital syndactyly: a new method. Karacaoglan N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):300–2
Medial Langenbeck: experience of a modified Von Langenbeck repair of the cleft palate. A preliminary report. Murison MS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep; 45(6):454–9
Operation for polysyndactyly of the fifth toe using Z-plasty. Onishi K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):554–6
Management of the soft tissues in open tibial fractures [see comments] Small JO, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(8):571–7. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jun;46(4):344–5.
Simple line closure for macrostomia repair. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):604–5
Reconstruction of avulsed scalp after go-cart injury. Weinberg MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):637–41
Tattooing technique puts finishing touches on plastic surgeon's work. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):1056–7
Cold steel surgery. Chernosky ME, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Jul–Sep;10(3):265–73 (78 ref.)
Vascular lesions. Achauer BM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):43–51 (25 ref.)
Dysplastic and congenital nevi. Casson P, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):105–11; discussion 111–3 (22 ref.)
The East Asian eyelid-open technique. Fernandez LR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):247–53
Optimal procedure in secondary blepharoplasty. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):225–37 (4 ref.)
Upper blepharoplasty by eyelid invagination. Anchor blepharoplasty. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 20(2):193–207 (15 ref.)
Canthopexy as a routine blepharoplasty component. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):351–65 (23 ref.)
Precision planning in blepharoplasty. The importance of preoperative mapping. Flowers RS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):303–10
Diagnosing photographic distortion. Decoding true postoperative contour after eyelid surgery. Flowers RS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):387–92 (1 ref.)
Tear trough implants for correction of tear trough deformity. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):403–15 (11 ref.)
Festoons, mounds, and bags of the eyelids and cheek. Furnas DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):367–85 (15 ref.)
Cryosurgery. Graham GF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 20(1):131–47 (101 ref.)
Considerations for cosmetic surgery in the black population. Grimes PE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):27–34 (30 ref.)
Nonepidermal and appendageal skin tumors. Harris AO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):115–30 (55 ref.)
Correction of weakness of the lower eyelid and lateral canthus. Personal techniques. Hinderer UT. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):331–49 (53 ref.)
Preoperative evaluation of the blepharoplasty patient. Bypassing the pitfalls. Jelks GW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):213–23; discussion 224 (74 ref.)
Repair of lower lid deformities. Jelks GW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):417–25 (33 ref.)
Naso-jugal groove leveling with fat tissue. Loeb R. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):393–400; discussion 401 (8 ref.)
Herniated fat and the orbital septum of the lower lid. Mendelson BC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):323–30 (18 ref.)
Updated muscle suspension and lower blepharoplasty. Mladick RA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):311–5; discussion 316 (6 ref.)
Nonexcisional treatment of benign and premalignant cutaneous lesions. Morganroth GS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):91–104 (56 ref.)
Treatment of malignant cutaneous tumors. Olbricht SM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):167–80 (52 ref.)
Reconstruction after Mohs cancer excision. Rudolph R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):157–65
Essential anatomy for contemporary upper lid

blepharoplasty. Siegel RJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 20(2):209–12

Contemporary upper lid blepharoplasty—tissue invagination. Siegel RJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):239–44; discussion 245

Treatment of exophthalmos by orbital fat removal. Stark B, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):285–9; discussion 290

Ptosis repair in aesthetic blepharoplasty. Stasior OG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):269–73 (16 ref.)

Blepharoplasty in the patient with exophthalmos. Wolfe SA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):275–83; discussion 283–4 (11 ref.)

Minimizing deformity in lower blepharoplasty. The transconjunctival approach. Zarem HA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):317–21 (11 ref.)

Mandible reconstruction with metallic endoprosthesis following Commando's operation for advanced head and neck cancer. Personal experience. Margarino G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):320–6

The preseptal and the retroseptal approaches in transconjunctival blepharoplasty. Asken S. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1110–6 (33 ref.)

Intradermal augmentation with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) for facial lines and wrinkles. Cisneros JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(6):539–42

A new prospect on the approach to open, complex, craniofacial trauma. Robotti E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):89–99

Gore-Tex implant as tissue filler in cheek-lip groove rejuvenation. Conrad K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun; 21(3):218–22

Tissue clay: an experimental model to evaluate its performance in soft tissue augmentation and its biologic fate. Elliott CA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):327–30

Renal gunshot wounds: methods of salvage and reconstruction. McAninch JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug; 35(2):279–83; discussion 283–4

Phallic construction in prepubertal and adolescent boys. Gilbert DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1521–6

Construction of the neophallus in female-to-male transsexuals: the Amsterdam experience. Hage JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1463–8

A simple and effective tarsorrhaphy technique without the use of external bolsters. Quist LH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):148–9

Cosmetic possibilities and problems in eyelid neurofibromas. Polito E, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar; 14(1):43–50

Management of extruded enucleation implants [letter; comment] Jordan DR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):134 . Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Jul;23(7):472–6.

Monopolar cautery for graft cartilage sculpting in reconstructive eyelid surgery. Markowitz GD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):489–93

Heterologous cartilage in sandwich lower lid reconstruction. Steinkogler FJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):351–4

Controlled tissue expansion in periocular reconstructive surgery. Tse DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb; 100(2):260–8

Coverage strategies in total joint replacement. Chandrasekhar B, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):523–9 (54 ref.)

Soft-tissue reconstruction of the foot and ankle. Clark N, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):489–503 (34 ref.)

The reconstructive ladder. An orthoplastic approach. Levin LS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):393–409 (28 ref.)

Reconstructive considerations for limb salvage surgery. Nichter LS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 24(3):511–21 (34 ref.)

Pediatric craniofacial surgery: comparison of milling and stereolithography for 3D model manufacturing. Klein HM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):458–60

Computer-assisted three-dimensional planning in craniofacial surgery. Altobelli DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(4):576–85; discussion 586–7

Comparison of transcutaneous incisions used for exposure of the infraorbital rim and orbital floor: a retrospective study. Bähr W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct; 90(4):585–91

Primary closure of human bite losses of upper lip [letter; comment] Balakrishnan C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun; 91(7):1369. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Nov;90(5):841–5.

Augmentation of the craniofacial skeleton with porous hydroxyapatite granules. Byrd HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):15–22; discussion 23–6

A one-stage nipple reconstruction with the "modified star" flap and immediate tattoo: a review of 100 cases. Eskenazi L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):671–80

Endoscopic creation and repair of fetal cleft lip. Estes JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):743–6; discussion 747–9

Complications with facial advancement: a comparison between the Le Fort III and monobloc advancements. Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):990–5

Lip augmentation [letter] Gomez J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):765–6

Problem neck, hyoid bone, and submental myotomy. Guyuron B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):830–7; discussion 838–40

A new method for clitoroplasty? [letter; comment] Hage JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1364. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Apr;89(4):679–82; discussion 683.

Preconstruction of the pars pendulans urethrae for phalloplasty in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1303–7

Sculpturing the glans in phalloplasty. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):157–61; discussion 162 (16 ref.)

Submental lipectomy with skin excision. Hamilton JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):443–7; discussion 448

American center for plastic and reconstructive surgery through the eyes of a surgeon from Russia [letter] Kruchinsky H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):768–9

Inverted running interlocking suture (IRIS): a technique for rapid closure of wounds. Lee H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):173–7

A model for fetal cleft lip repair in lambs. Longaker MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):750–6

A method of treatment of constricted ears with a conchal cartilage graft to the posterior auricular plane. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):621–7

Male to female surgery: a new contribution to operative technique. Perović S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):703–11; discussion 712

Refinements in pterygomaxillary dissociation for total midface osteotomies: instrumentation, technique, and CT scan analysis. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):167–72

Application of high-tech three-dimensional imaging and computer-generated models in complex facial reconstructions with vascularized bone grafts. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):252–64

Lip augmentation for correction of thin lips. Samiian MR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):162–6

Periocular reconstruction: a systematic approach. Spinelli HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1017–24; discussion 1025–6

Dermatolipectomy of the lower thigh [letter] Teimourian B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):193–4

Comparison of two methods of vagina construction in transsexuals. van Noort DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1308–15

Fixation of facial implants [letter] von Szalay L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1122–3

The monobloc frontofacial advancement: do the pluses outweigh the minuses? Wolfe SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):977–87; discussion 988–9

Reconstruction of the penis following necrosis from circumcision used high frequency cutting current. Stefan H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(5):449–54

Middle cerebral artery embolism and unilateral visual loss after autologous fat injection into the glabellar area [letter] Egido JA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):615–6

Use of the appendix for urethral reconstruction in children with congenital anomalies of the bladder. Sheldon CA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):805–11; discussion 811–2

[Plastic surgery of pseudo-hermaphroditism] Sun SG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):190–2, 247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Forum: dermopigmentation or medical tattooing. Dermography in cancerology. Apropos of 220 clinical cases] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug; 37(4):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Mustardé technique in the treatment of prominent ears. Apropos of 1100 patients] Fissette J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial anterior chondrotomy in the correction of prominent ears. Apropos of 140 re-examined cases] Jammet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forum: dermopigmentation or medical tattooing. In practice ... how to perform medical tattooing?] Lafaurie P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free-tissue transfer in plastic surgery (emergencies excluded). Apropos of a 10-year experience] Revol M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):450–9; discussion 460–1 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forum: dermopigmentation or medical tattooing. Dermopigmentation with an esthetic aim. Apropos of 420 cases] Tiziano JP. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug; 37(4):370–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe aplasia of the ear: management and surgical indications] Denoyelle F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Oct;39(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of bladder exstrophy] Bruézière J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(4):233–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystoplasties in children] Meria P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(4):246–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prefabricated free grafts and neovascularized free grafts. 150 cases in rats] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cure of an enormous eventration by abdominoplasty. Technical note. A case report] Richard-Kadio M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec;52(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esthetic and functional scar sequelae: plastic reconstruction of soft tissue] Guignard RM. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on tissue expansion in reconstructive surgery] Berger U, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(7–8):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopically assisted construction of a neovagina—surgical technique and experience] Gauwerky JF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr;53(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cosmetic lower eyelid blepharoplasties] Reinhart B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory plastic surgery] Wolfensberger C. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul;49(7):429–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PTFE in reconstructive surgery on the face] Fini G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Oct;13(10):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of neoplasms of the lip] Politi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jan;48(1–2):55–64 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plastic surgery of the trachea after laryngectomy enabling breathing without a tracheotomy tube] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the art in plastic and reconstructive surgery: a growing art] Boléo-Tomé J. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;2 Suppl 2:S39–44 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tactics in the umbilical approach in abdominoplasties] Pigossi N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The accelerated training of skin-fascia flaps] Gusak VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plastic repair of the residual axillary cavity following the open treatment of a cavern with the tissue from its wall and from the deep subcutaneous fat] Kozhevnikov NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychogenically motivated surgical request] Küchenhoff J. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):382–6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Team approach to tibial fracture. 37 consecutive type III cases reviewed after 2–10 years. Hammer R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):471–6

Dura mater for soft-tissue augmentation. Evaluation in a rabbit model. Nordstrom MR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):208–14

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Causes for cancellation of aesthetic and reconstructive procedures. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):662–8; discussion 669–70

TRENDS

On not putting out the sacred fires [editorial] Constantian MB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):378–9

The view from the bridge [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):190–1

The grafting of plastic surgery [editorial] [see comments] Brough MD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29–Sep 1; 48(3–4):151–3. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jan 20–Feb 2;49(2):137.

The pursuit of function and cosmesis in managing oral cancer. McGregor IA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):22–31

Reflections on two generations in plastic surgery [editorial] Penn JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):717–9

Care of maxillofacial injuries: survey of plastic surgeons. Thaller SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):562–7

An agenda for plastic surgery in the twenty-first century [editorial] Weeks PM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1053–8

Maxillofacial surgery: past, present, and future. Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1334–6

[Current trends in cosmetic surgery in China (editorial)] Kong FH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):169–70 **(Chi)**

SURGERY, REPEAT see **REOPERATION**

SURGERY, VETERINARY

METHODS

Intra-operative use of NSAIDs [letter; comment] Balmer T. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):592. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Nov 14;131(20):471.

STANDARDS

Frequency of procedure and proficiency expected of new veterinary school graduates with regard to small animal surgical procedures in private practice. Johnson AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1068–71

SURGICAL ANASTOMOSIS see ANASTOMOSIS, SURGICAL

SURGICAL BLOOD LOSS see BLOOD LOSS, SURGICAL

SURGICAL DIATHERMY see ELECTROCOAGULATION

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Nonorthopedic use of the fracture table. Nichter L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):376–7

The ORMA retractor holder [letter] Tinckler L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):441–2

Recommended practices. Selection and use of packaging systems. **AORN J** 1992 Dec;56(6):1096–100

One solution for pressure sores [letter; comment] Bateman B. **AORN J** 1992 Nov;56(5):832. Comment on: AORN J 1992 Aug;56(2):242–50.

Environmentalism [letter] Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1993 Mar; 57(3):632

Safety considerations in a surgical robot. Cain P, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:291–4

The Vac–Pac in open renal surgery. Kockelbergh RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):110–1

A system of halo brain retraction without skull fixation. West CG. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):289

Experimental use of CUSA—value? [letter; comment] Plouffe L Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):477. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Aug;58(2):444–8.

Breast conserving surgery and irradiation: the importance of demarcating the excision cavity with surgical clips. Bedwinek J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15; 26(4):675–9

New, innovative packaging system for surgical sutures and needles. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 11(1):61–81

Halifax interlaminar clamp for posterior cervical fusion: a long–term follow–up review. Aldrich EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):702–8

Intraoperative localization using an armless, frameless stereotactic wand. Technical note. Barnett GH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):510–4

Goal posts in total hip replacement: a pelvic alignment device. van Niekerk LJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):271

Modifications to the transverse Caspar cervical retractor blades optimized for a single–level anterior cervical discectomy. Geisler FH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb; 6(1):57–9

Use of localizing wires for pulmonary nodules [letter; comment] Dorne H. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov; 3(4):724. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 May;3(2):391–3.

Surgical instruments and disease transmission [letter] [see comments] Ayliffe GA. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1098 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1543. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1543–4.

Carotid microendarterectomy. Findlay JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):792–7; discussion 798

Arthroscopy. Basic setup and equipment. Gross RM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):5–18 (23 ref.)

Intraoperative uses of ultrasound in the pediatric neurosurgical patient. Babcock DS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(2):84–91

Hydraulic bedscale lift for retracting and holding large lesions. Morris DM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):796–7

Modifications of the compass stereotactic magnetic resonance localizer: technical note. Rees Ramos LA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):205–9

A new flexible videoendoscope for minimal access surgery. Amory SE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):200–2

Specialized endoscopic equipment. Sackier JM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):106–10

A new, efficient table–drain assembly for endoscopic surgery. Adducci C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):357–8

[Positioning of the patient for esophageal hiatus surgery] Hay JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic approaches to the thorax and abdomen] Eypasch E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):777–87 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified surgical technique and decreased radiation exposure in dorsal stabilization of spinal fractures] Friedl W. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High velocity water jet dissection in liver surgery] Baer HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):437–42 **(Ger)**

[A hanger for thoracic surgery] Shimasaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):856–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of peritonitis using the "open abdomen" method and polymeric constituent materials] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr; 150(3–4):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Pain caused by brachial plexus injury during coronary revascularization. Report of 3 cases] Martín MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 May–Jun;39(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe burn caused by an operating room light. Bourke DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):171–3

Apparent pacemaker failure caused by activation of ventricular threshold test by a magnetic instrument mat during general anaesthesia. Purday JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):645–6

Potential hazards of radiative electromagnetic hyperthermia in the presence of multiple metallic surgical clips. Lee ER, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):809–17

Major obstruction of the right mainstem bronchus caused by placement of a right axillary roll. Benumof JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):200–1

Noise pollution in the operating room: a hazard to surgeons, personnel, and patients. Ray CD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):485–8

HISTORY

The cleft palate gag line: connect the Dotts. Bloem JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):475–8

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Product evaluation and selection for the perioperative setting. Recommended Practices Committee, Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):357–62

Sterilization processes. Meeting the demands of today's health care technology. Crow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):687–95 (19 ref.)

[Effective forms of surgical dressing materials produced by the Paul Hartman firm] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Donation of unused surgical supplies: help or hindrance [letter; comment] Cobey JC. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24; 269(8):986–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1441–3.

Donation of unused surgical supplies: help or hindrance [letter; comment] de Ville de Goyet C. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):986; discussion 987. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1441–3.

Donation of unused surgical supplies: help or hindrance [letter; comment] Gussman D. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24; 269(8):987. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1441–3.

Case–by–case assessment of recoverable materials for overseas donation from 1318 surgical procedures. Rosenblatt WH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2647–9

TRENDS

Robodoc: study tests robot's use in hip surgery. Taylor KS. **Hospitals** 1993 May 5;67(9):46

VETERINARY

Elizabethan collars and plastic bags [letter] Wilson S. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):664

SURGICAL FLAPS

Multiple uses of the free radial forearm flap. Tvrdek M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(4):231–40

Limbus–based versus fornix–based conjunctival flap in glaucoma filtering surgery. Brincker P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):641–4

Frontalis muscle transfer in the reconstruction of the exenterated orbit. Bonavolontà G. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:239–42 (4 ref.)

The role of flaps in the management of contracted eye sockets. Guyuron B. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:143–57 (9 ref.)

Liposuction–assisted revision and recontouring of free microvascular tissue transfers. Wooden WA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):103–7

Periosteal flap for lower eyelid reconstruction [letter] Leone CR Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):513–4

Recurrent herpes simplex infection in a conjunctival flap [letter] Rosenfeld SI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):242–4

Vascularized free–tissue transfer in head and neck surgery. Shestak KC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):148–54 (34 ref.)

Healing of microvascular free skin flaps in irradiated recipient tissue beds. Aitasalo K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec; 164(6):662–6

Management of infected lower extremity autologous vein grafts by selective graft preservation. Calligaro KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):291–4

Comparison of the rectus abdominis free flap with the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for reconstructions in the head and neck. Kroll SS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec; 164(6):615–8

Osseointegrated implants and functional prosthetic rehabilitation in microvascular fibula free flap reconstructed mandibles. Zlotolow IM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):677–81

Prevention of seroma formation after dissection of musculocutaneous flaps. Coons MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):215–8

Optimal regional coverage of exposed in situ vein bypass by muscle flaps. Hans SS. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):465–9

Experimental transferable vascular bed for laryngotracheal reconstruction: further observations. Delaere PR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):144–51

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma occurring in a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Case report and literature review. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):206–8 (6 ref.)

Steam press burns of the hand. Baack BR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):345–9

Re: Structure and construction: the system of skin flaps [letter; comment] Ciarrochi E. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov; 29(5):476–7. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1991 Dec;27(6):509–16; discussion 517–8.

Re: The transverse gracilis musculocutaneous flap [letter] Furnas HJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):480

Bipedicled fasciocutaneous flaps in the lower extremity. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):397–401

Reconstruction of facial contour deformity with the buccal fat pad flap. Herring SM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov; 29(5):450–3

Restoration of the mandible by full–thickness calvarial bone flap. Kamiji T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):438–43

Soft–tissue reconstruction of the face: a comparison of dermal–fat grafting and vascularized tissue transfer. Mordick TG 2d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):390–6

Augmentation of skin flap survival by selective intraarterial infusion of prostaglandin E1: experimental and clinical studies. Okamoto Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb; 30(2):154–8

Prediction of vascular complications following free tissue transfer. Olding M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):514–5

Emergency free flap reconstruction of a facial gunshot wound. Olding M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):82–6

The use of bifid nasolabial flaps in the reconstruction of the nose and columella. Ozkuş I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):461–3

Reconstruction of the lower extremity after grade III distal tibial injuries using combined microsurgical free tissue transfer and bone transport by distraction osteosynthesis. Spiro SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):97–104

Chronic pressure ulcer carcinomas. Stankard CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):274–7

Cutaneous vascular anatomy of the thoracic region of the dorsum and its role in flap design in the rat. Syed SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):420–4

The transverse gracilis musculocutaneous flap. Yousif NJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):482–90

Vascularized tissue transfer for closure of irradiated wounds after soft tissue sarcoma resection. Barwick WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):591–5

Pressure–volume analysis of changes in cardiac function in chronic cardiomyoplasty. Cho PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):38–45

Pericardial repair of a tracheal laceration during transhiatal esophagectomy. Gorenstein LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):784–6

Pericardial flap and resternotomy injury [letter; comment] Klingman RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):204 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jan;55(1):179–80.

Double cardiomyoplasty: acute versus chronic results. Ruggiero R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):31–7

Repair of inadvertent conjunctival filtering blebs with a scleral flap. Clinch TE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1652–3

A releasable scleral–flap tamponade suture for guarded filtration surgery. Johnstone MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):398–403

A corneal flap technique for laser in situ keratomileusis. Human studies. Pallikaris IG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1699–702

Use of a posterior calf fasciocutaneous flap with distal pedicle to reconstruct a huge ankle defect. le Nen D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(5):291–2

Postoperative radiation–associated changes in free jejunal autografts. Biel MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1037–41

Monitoring of revascularized jejunal autografts. Bradford CR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1042–4

Oronasal reconstruction with local mucoperiosteal and free latissimus dorsi flaps. Hoffman HT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1238–41

The influence of intensive hyperbaric oxygen therapy on skin flap survival in a swine model. Pellitteri PK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;118(10):1050–4

Lateral arm free flap in head and neck reconstruction. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;118(10):1095–101

Hemispherectomy: a further modification using omentum vascularized free flaps. Matheson JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):646–50

Chest radiograph appearances after head and neck flap reconstructive surgery. Peh WC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):54–6

Growth of a vascular malformation into a cross–finger flap. Warwick DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):48

Comparative analysis of tissue fluorescence as related to capillary perfusion in random pattern skin flaps. Galla TJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):578–85

Flexor carpi radialis myocutaneous flap [letter; comment] Gordon D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):562. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 May–Jun;45(4):322–3.

The beneficial effect of cyclosporin–A on the no–reflow

phenomenon in rat skin island flaps. Kucukcelebi A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):512–4

The effect of continuous topical application of heparin on flap survival. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 45(7):515–8

Recurrence of intraoral squamous cell carcinoma at the base of nasolabial flaps used for intraoral reconstruction: a report of two cases. Telfer JR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 46(3):266–7

Versatility of the free or pedicled superficial cervical artery skin flaps in head and neck burns. Hyakusoku H, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):168–73

Free flap necrosis: a self-inflicted burn. Vanstraelen PM, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):244–5

Evidence for endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent vasodilation in human skin flaps. Kreidstein ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 70(9):1208–16

"No stent, no diversion" Mathieu hypospadias repair. McCormack M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):152–4

Flaps for the repair of bladder exstrophy. Liu YJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):202–7

Gastrocnemius muscle flap coverage of exposed or infected knee prostheses. Gerwin M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan; (286):64–70

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating tibial osteomyelitis treated with local wide excision and staged microvascular reconstruction. Ueng WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):274–9

The latissimus dorsi flap in head and neck reconstructive surgery: a review of 121 procedures. Davis JP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):487–90

Results of full-thickness laryngotracheal wall reconstruction: a survey of the literature. Delaere PR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):415–20 (34 ref.)

Management of intrathoracic defects. Clay RP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):551–7

Breast conserving therapy in patients with relatively large (T2, T3) breast cancers by preoperative irradiation and myocutaneous LD flap reconstruction. A new technique in breast conservation. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):957–61

Pedicled gastric tube as a catheterising conduit. Borzi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):103–5

Urethroplasty for severe urethral strictures, using the preputial island flap technique: revisited. de Vries JD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):77–80

Sound spectra in cleft palate patients with a Sanvenero-Rosselli and modified Honig secondary velopharyngeal flap. Haapanen ML, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):291–6

Immediate free flap mandibular reconstruction: significance of adequate surgical margins. Schusterman MA, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):204–7

One stage reconstruction of extensive abdominal wall defect with bilateral tensor fascia lata (TFL) flaps. Bhathena HM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Mar;30(1):10–5

Gastric transposition & deltopectoral flap for peristomal recurrence following total laryngectomy--a case report. Deshmane VH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 29(3):169–71

Comparative results of limbal based versus fornix based conjunctival flaps for trabeculectomy. Khan AM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr-Jun;40(2):41–3

Arterialized venous flap for covering and revascularizing finger injury. Fasika OM, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):67–8

Pharyngeal flap surgery: postoperative complications. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Fall; 30(4):115–24

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty in a patient with end-stage cardiomyopathy. Zabala MS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;15(8):488–92

The buccal fat pad in oral reconstruction. Samman N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):2–6

Two-stage management of chronic osteomyelitis of the long bones. The Belfast technique. McNally MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):375–80

Macromastia as a factor in sternal wound dehiscence following cardiac surgery: management combining chest wall reconstruction and reduction mammoplasty. Copeland M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):275–8

Pharmacologic intervention of skin vasospasm and ischemic necrosis in pigs. Pang CY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):163–71

Gingivectomy versus flap surgery: the effect of the treatment of infrabony defects. A clinical and radiographic study. Proestakis G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug; 19(7):497–508

IL-1 in gingival crevicular fluid following closed root planing and papillary flap debridement. Reinhardt RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Aug;20(7):514–9

Effect of Tisseel on healing after periodontal flap surgery. Warrer K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug;19(7):449–54

Articulatory function in glossectomized patients with immediate reconstruction using a free jejunum flap. Michiwaki Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul; 20(5):203–10

A revised method of conservative palatoplasty. Ohishi M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;20(5):198–202

The buccal fat pad in the closure of oro-antral communications: a study of 56 cases. Stajčić Z. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;20(5):193–7

Electrodessication at the DIP for myxoid cyst and skin flaps in proximity to the interphalangeal joints [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):388–9. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Aug;18(8):716–9.

Periocular flaps. Wiggs EO. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(12):1069–73

A surgical alternative in the management of chronic neurotrophic ulcerations of the foot. Graziano TA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May-Jun;32(3):295–8

Transfer of innervated latissimus dorsi free musculocutaneous flap for the restoration of finger flexion. Favero KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):535–40

Elbow flexorplasty: a comparison between latissimus dorsi transfer and Steindler flexorplasty. Eggers IM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):522–5

Free tissue transfers to the upper limb. Foo IT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):279–84

Post-traumatic neuralgia in the upper extremity treated with extraneural scar excision and flap cover. Holmberg J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):111–4

Arteriovenous fistulae after free flap surgery in a replanted hand. Ninković M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec; 17(6):657–9

Blood flow to the latissimus dorsi muscle pouch during chronic counterpulsation stimulation. Gealow KK, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5):S306–14

Voltage-dependent performance of skeletal muscle pouches: implications for cardiomyoplasty. George DT, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5):S320–7

Evaluation of cardiomyoplasty and skeletal muscle ventricle procedures in a clinically realistic animal model. Kern KB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5):S328–33

Skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation long-term: one hundred ninety-one to eight hundred thirty-six days. Mocek FW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep-Oct; 11(5):S334–40

The double-reversing Z-plasty in primary palatoplasty: operative experience and early results. Horswell BB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):145–9; discussion 149–50

Reconstruction of large defects that include the mandible with scapular osteocutaneous and forearm flaps: report of cases. Yanagiya K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):439–44

Tibio-talo-calcaneal fusion with a free vascularized fibular graft in comminuted open fractures of the talus and the calcaneus. Kusakabe N, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):386–90

Late functional outcome in patients with tibia fractures covered with free muscle flaps. Laughlin RT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(2):123–9

A re-evaluation of radical total glossectomy. Davidson J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):160–3 (18 ref.)

Augmentation of skeletal muscle survival in the latissimus dorsi porcine model using acute ischemic preconditioning. Mounsey RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):315–20

Transverse mucosal preputial flap for repair of severe hypospadias and isolated chordee without hypospadias: a 350-case experience. Sauvage P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):435–8

Experience with the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for head and neck reconstruction in a general surgical unit. Nagral S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):119–23

Free microvascular tissue transfer in Newcastle upon Tyne. Campbell P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):180–2

Absent neovascularization in a lower extremity free flap: a case report. Sadove RC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):5–9

Biochemical analysis of the venous flap in the dog. Angel MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):24–9

Blunt injury of the innominate artery: use of a vascular pericardial flap [letter] Asimacopoulos PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):764–5

Can we predict the long-term function of the subclavian flap angioplasty? Mellgren G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):932–7

Full-thickness dynamic cardiomyoplasty of the left ventricle with free revascularized latissimus dorsi myografts. An experimental feasibility study. Morita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1125–34

Noninvasive assessment of metabolism in wounded skin by 31P-NMR in vivo [published erratum appears in J Trauma 1993 Mar;34(3):following table of contents] Schweizer MP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):828–34

Vaginoplasty: combination therapy using labia minora flaps and lucite dilators--preliminary report. Flack CE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):654–6

Complications of paraexstrophy skin flaps in the reconstruction of classical bladder exstrophy. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):627–30

Prosthesis placement after total phallic reconstruction. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):593–8

Rotational muscle flaps to treat localized prosthetic graft infection: long-term follow-up. Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):358–64; discussion 364–5

Pharmacologic manipulation of random skin flaps with pentoxifylline. Hayden RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb; 103(2):185–8

Revision surgery for Sedlacek-Kambic-Tucker epiglottic laryngoplasty. Kennedy TL. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):820–4

Further investigation of secondary venous obstruction. Angel MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):255–7

Experimental study of the relationship between alterations in tissue perfusion and anastomotic patency. Barker JH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):409–15

Vascularization of skin following implantation of an arteriovenous pedicle: implications in flap prefabrication. Falco NA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):249–54

Clinical and experimental studies of cigarette smoking in microvascular tissue transfers. Gu YD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):391–7

Ischemia reperfusion injury: a review. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):165–75 (123 ref.)

Pharmacologic intervention in ischemia-induced reperfusion injury in the skeletal muscle. Pang CY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):176–82 (108 ref.)

Hair growth following scalp microvascular flap transfer for baldness due to burn injury. Tambwekar SR. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):238–9

Vein grafts in reconstructive microsurgery of the lower extremity. Vlastou C, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):234–5

Scleral flap sutures and the development of shallow or flat anterior chamber after trabeculectomy. Blok MD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):309–13

Repair of a disinserted scleral flap in trabeculectomy. Riley SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):349–50

Chronic osteomyelitis of the calcaneus: treatment with a vascularized muscle flap. Fish DN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):81–5

Prolongation of secondary critical ischemia time of experimental skin flaps using UW solution as a normothermic perfusate. Babajanian M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):149–55

Postoperative wound infections following myocutaneous flap surgery in spinal injury patients. Garg M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):734–9

Local flap template versus the fan principle for skin flaps [letter] Ahuja RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1176

The fate of intraoral free muscle flaps: is skin necessary? Anain SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May; 91(6):1027–31

Early free-flap coverage of electrical and thermal burns [letter; comment] Balakrishnan C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):754. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jun;89(6):1013–9; discussion 1020–1.

Verification of a free vascularized nerve graft model in the rat with application to the peripheral nerve allograft. Best TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):516–25

Recurrence of leukemia cutis within a cutaneous microvascular transplant [letter] Campbell SG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):554–5

Successful pregnancies following TRAM flap surgery. Chen L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):69–71

The significance of venous drainage in free flap transfer. Chow SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):713–5

Vascular prosthetic complications: success of salvage with muscle-flap reconstruction. Evans GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1294–302

Osseointegrated implants: a comparative study of bone thickness in four vascularized bone flaps. Frodel JL Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):449–55; discussion 456–8

The anatomic basis of the anterior vaginal flap used for neourethra construction in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):102–8; discussion 109

The role of local fasciocutaneous flaps in total burn wound management. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct; 90(4):629–35

Effects of sympathetic denervation and oxygen free radicals on neovascularization in skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):736–41; discussion 742–3

Arterialized venous flap for treating multiple skin defects of the hand. Inoue G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):299–302; discussion 303–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide treatment of flaps with compromised circulation in humans. Jernbeck J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):236–44

The experimental effect of low-energy laser on skin flap survival [letter; comment] Kami T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1127–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):306–10.

Chronological observation on the energy metabolism of skin flaps by 31P-MRS: a novel approach to evaluate the state of a flap. Kanno K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):322–8

Improving acute skin-flap survival through stress conditioning using heat shock and recovery. Koenig WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):659–64

The vasculature and clinical application of the posterior tibial perforator-based flap. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):643–9

The gluteal perforator-based flap for repair of sacral pressure sores. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):678–83

Expansion of fascial flaps: histopathologic changes and clinical benefits. Kostakoğlu N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):72–9

Aspergillosis complicating the grafted skin and free muscle flap in a diabetic. Lai CS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):532–6

Muscle and myocutaneous flaps in rats [letter; comment] Lineaweaver W. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1373–4 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Aug;90(2):319–28.

Pedicle musculocutaneous flap transplantation: prediction of final outcome by transcutaneous oxygen measurements in hyperbaric oxygen. Mathieu D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):329–34

Blood flow and tissue survival in the rabbit venous flap. Matsushita K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan; 91(1):127–35; discussion 136–7

The radial forearm flap donor site: should we vein graft the artery? A comparative study. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):865–70; discussion 871

The radial forearm flap: a biomechanical study of donor–site morbidity utilizing sheep tibia. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):763–73

Anesthesia for tongue flaps in infants [letter; comment] Naik L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):172. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jun;89(6):1178–9.

Efficacy of epidural anesthesia in free flaps to the lower extremity. Scott GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):673–7

Venous flaps. Thatte MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):747–51 (33 ref.)

Laserflowgraphy: a new visual blood flow meter utilizing a dynamic laser speckle effect. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):884–94

Omental flap in lung transplantation. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):395–400

Sliding flap of conjunctival limbus to prevent recurrence of pterygium. Tomas T. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):394–5

Study of anatomical bases of a latero–dorsal flap of the forearm preserving the radial artery. Galbiatti JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;110(1):14–9

Nasalance scores in patients with a modified Honig velopharyngeal flap before and after operation. Haapanen ML. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(3):301–5

Vulvar reconstruction with an abdominal flap. Rajacic N, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(3):327–9

Tongue posture in cleft palate patients with a pharyngeal flap. Ren YF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):307–12

Endothelin reduces blood flow in experimental skin flaps. Samuelson UE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):241–5

Differences between arterial and venous occlusion in microvascular surgery. van Adrichem LN, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):23–7

Cardiomyoplasty for end–stage heart failure. Hooper TL, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:157–73 (58 ref.)

Optimal cosmetic autogenous reconstruction with modified radical mastectomy. Dinner MI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):82–5

In vitro fertilization and frozen bone flaps [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct;38(4):322

Role of the first dorsal metacarpal artery in the construction of pedicled bone grafts (27.3.92). Bertelli JA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(3):275–7

Anatomic basis of pronator quadratus flap. Fontaine C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(4):295–9

The ramification of the superficial branch of the superior gluteal artery. Anatomical basis of a new gluteus maximus myocutaneous flap. Kida MY, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(4):319–23

Closure of a perineal sinus connected with the small bowel developing after radical surgery for rectal carcinoma: a report of the operative procedures used in two cases. Iida F, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):455–7

Closure of complex abdominal wall defects with bilateral rectus femoris flaps with fascial extensions. Brown DM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):112–6

Update on skeletal muscle ventricles as aortic diastolic counterpulsators. Nakajima H, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993; 20(2):105–11

Management of late bleb leaks following glaucoma filtering surgery. Wilensky JT. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992; 90:161–8; discussion 168–70

Ultrastructural changes and lipid peroxidation in rat adipomusculocutaneous flap isotransplants after normothermic storage and reperfusion. Nishikawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):795–801

Primary deltopectoral skin flap in reconstruction of maxillofacial area. Arole G, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;12(1):43–8

[Repair of hypospadias using 2 newly designed island flaps] Chen LF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):119–20 **(Chi)**

[Repair of flexion contracture of fingers with paired trapezoid skin flaps] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):121–2 **(Chi)**

[Double island flaps from middle and ring fingers for the repair of soft tissue defects of the thumb (clinical and anatomical studies)] Cheng HB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):283–5, 329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascularized free tissue transplantation. A report of 147 cases] Guo ET. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):15–6, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of femoro–popliteal axial flap] Liu XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):12–4, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcitonin gene–related peptide and survival of flaps] Meng L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):307–9 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of breasts using transverse lower abdomen rectus myocutaneous flap. A report of 5 cases] Qiao Q. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):114–5 **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 101 cases of hot roller injury] Tian SM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):20–1 **(Chi)**

[Repair of bedsores and ulcers with gluteus maximus musculocutaneous flap] Wu FX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):293–4, 330 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of reperfusion injury of an ischemic flap: an experimental study] Yang DP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):216–7, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on monitor of microcirculation of random skin flaps and early division of their pedicles] Yang X. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):304–6, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Island flap with anastomosis of small saphenous vein to great saphenous vein] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):279–80, 329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transplantation of thin pedicle skin flap: a new method in the treatment of skin defect of hand (a report of 54 cases)] Zhang ZZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):123–4, 165 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reconstruction of upper alimentary tract after resection of hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal cancer] Li S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(3):147–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative care of microflap transplantation of fingers] Guan L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(11):489–91 **(Chi)**

[A microcirculation observation of the venous flaps] Li BH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):531–3, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microcirculation in unphysiological flaps at early stage after operation: an experimental study] Song JX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):501–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of using the sartorius muscle in the treatment of chronic osteoarticular infections] Pilnáček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation–induced sternal tumors: value of myocutaneous flap of the latissimus dorsi] Riquet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(8):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical flaps with vascular pedicle in maxillofacial surgery in Cameroon (letter)] Amougou JF, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):338–9 **(Fre)**

[Osteomuscular serrato–costal free flap: application to mandibular reconstruction] Breton P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free composite flaps with the fibula and their adaptation to mandibular reconstructive surgery. Apropos of 9 cases] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun; 37(3):269–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periprosthetic membrane island flap with axial pedicle. Experimental study on the effect of time and expanded volume] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar; 37(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should microsurgical mandibular reconstruction be dissociated?] Devauchelle B. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):285–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of distal loss of substance in the nail–bed by a de–epithelialized flap from the digital pulp] Dumontier C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical reconstruction of the irradiated mandible with deep iliac circumflex flap] Fossion E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Pseudo–kite" flap of the index finger with LLL–plasty in the reconstruction of the first commissure] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Reposition–flap" technique in amputation of the finger tip. Apropos of a series of 21 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a free osteocutaneous flap from the second metatarsal bone in the management of substance loss in the forearm, caused by gunshot wounds. Apropos of an experience in 28 cases] Gousheh J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free radial antebrachial flap. A retrospective study of 48 cases. Practical applications] Hennebert H, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):428–36; discussion 437 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate breast reconstruction by musculocutaneous flap] Lacotte B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct; 37(5):541–5; discussion 546 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Musculocutaneoplasty by combined flap with tensor of the fascia lata– gluteus medius in trochanteric pressure sores. Apropos of a clinical case] Landen S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of technique in covering an excision of neoplastic tissue in the inguinal area] Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of the hairline in cervicofacial lift by double temporal and retroauricular rotation flap] Marchac D. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of osteocutaneous external brachial flap in the treatment of composite loss of substance of the mandible] Martin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refinement of partial and total reconstruction of the nose] Meyer R. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair techniques in perforations of the nasal septum] Meyer R. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical repair after excision of large cancers. Apropos of 14 cases] Papadopoulos O, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free–tissue transfer in plastic surgery (emergencies excluded). Apropos of a 10–year experience] Revol M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):450–9; discussion 460–1 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practically: differential indications of mandibular reconstruction in maxillofacial cancerology] Reychler H, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the free latissimus dorsi flap in the reconstruction of extensive orbital exenterations] Vergote T, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Oct;37(5):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An original technique of reconstruction of the cricoid cartilage by vitalized scapular flap. Application to pharyngolaryngeal carcinology] Mayot D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(1):34–40; discussion 40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the mandibular arch using free vascularized iliac and scapular grafts. Arguments in favor of using scapular grafts] Mayot D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(3):123–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileovaginal fistula after ileo–anal anastomosis. Recovery by transposition of the gracilis muscle. Good anatomical and functional result] Maurel J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(7–8):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prefabricated free grafts and neovascularized free grafts. 150 cases in rats] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensory sequelae of injuries to the median nerve] Le Nen D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Aug–Sep;129(8–9):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of major ptosis by frontal suspension with temporal aponeurosis] Dray JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(10):544–5 **(Fre)**

[Single–stage urethroplasty using a mobile pedicled cutaneous flap. Value of the extension patch and the tubular flap] Falandry L. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the breast using a transverse abdominal muscle flap] Maillard GF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):805–9 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the mouth floor with nasolabial flap after cancer resection. Report of 81 cases] David JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tarsoconjunctival transposition. Causes, prevention and possibilities for correction of postoperative complications] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):227–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompressive craniotomy and its effect on recovery and rehabilitation of the patient] Stula D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the breast with the m. latissimus dorsi flap after previous mastectomy] Torsten U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thumb reconstruction with microsurgical wrap–around neurovascular flap from big toe] Goldberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):140–3, 183 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Free–flap reconstruction of the head and neck] Talmi YP, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):448–53, 507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Distally pedicled fasciocutaneous flaps] Csorba E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with using a myocutaneous flap, obtained from the gluteus maximus, in covering sacral decubitus wounds] Takács J. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 25;133(43):2767–70 (29 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of computed tomography in the follow-up of patients treated with radical surgery and reconstruction with myocutaneous flap for head and neck tumors in advanced stage] Osti MF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital ptosis or blepharoptosis of the superior palpebrae: surgical correction by transplant of the fascia lata] Barberini C. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of postoperative mediastinitis using an omental pedicle flap] Matsuyoshi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct; 45(11):985-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single-stage management of postoperative sternal wound infection using a pectoral musculocutaneous flap] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management for chronic sternal osteomyelitis and anterior mediastinal abscess after double valve replacement by total sternectomy and pectoralis major muscle flaps] Kaneda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):295-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angioplasty of the ostium of the left coronary artery using a venous patch] Bochenek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigation of variability in the vascularity of trapezius musculo-cutaneous flaps] Fruba J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free flaps for large reconstructions following tumoral resections in the head and neck] Besteiro JM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plastic surgery of combined cutaneo-osseous defects of the hand] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of extensive defects of the tissues and trophic ulcers in the area of the heel tendon using an L-shaped flap] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of post-burn cicatricial deformities of the anterior surface of the thorax] Sarygin PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Omentoplasty of bronchial fistula and pleural empyema] Nikoladze GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):58-61 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: Heterotopic ossification as a complication of the staged total thigh muscles flap in spinal cord injury patients [letter; comment] Becker DW Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 30(1):94-5. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1992 Jul;29(1):41-6.

Long-term complications of reconstruction of the heel using a digitorum brevis muscle flap. Furukawa M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):354-8

Toxic shock syndrome following latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Gosain AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):571-5

Reverse digital artery flaps: a note of caution regarding cold intolerance [letter; comment] Cormack G. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):87-8. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):443-53.

Component approach for partitioning nasal airway resistance: pharyngeal flap case studies. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):78-81

Complications of rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps in breast surgery [letter; comment] McLean NR. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(3):309. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1993 Feb;19(1):80-3.

Complications of rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps in breast surgery [see comments] Shrotria S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):80-3. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 1993 Jun;19(3):309.

Long-term osseous and soft tissue changes after large chin advancements. Polido WD, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;21(2):54-9

Skin trapping [comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):113. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Feb;19(2):128-32. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Feb;19(2):147-9.

Role of tissue undermining in the trapdoor effect of transposition flaps [see comments] Kaufman AJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):128-32. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Feb;19(2):113.

Tracheal deviation: an unusual complication of platysma myocutaneous flap. Lai CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 9(2):118-21

Operative complications and the management of intraoperative flow failure. McKee NH. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(3):158-61 (25 ref.)

Monitoring techniques for the detection of flow failure in the postoperative period. Neligan PC. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(3):162-4 (28 ref.)

Relative donor-site morbidity of muscle and fascial flaps. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):70-6

Successful bone grafting of fracture nonunion at the forearm radial flap donor site. Tillman RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):684-6

Skin expansion. Long term follow up of complications and costs of care. Steenfos H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):137-41

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification of vascularized flaps in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Belousov AE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):47-52; discussion 52-3

The classification of flaps. Ciresi KF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):383-91 (66 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Skin expansion. Long term follow up of complications and costs of care. Steenfos H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):137-41

HISTORY

The origin of the temporalis muscle flap. Speculand B. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):390-2

The results of pharyngoplasty by muscle transplantation in "failed cleft palate" cases, with special reference to the influence of the pharynx on voice production. 1953 [classical article] Hynes W. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 46(5):430-9

The results of pharyngoplasty by muscle transplantation by Wilfred Hynes. Pigott RW. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 46(5):440-2

METHODS

Extracorporeal tissue transfer for salvage replantation. Govila A. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(3):148-56

Repair of anterior secondary palate fistula using tongue flaps. Thind MS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):79-91

An extensive defect on the tibia covered by a free cross flap using m. latissimus dorsi. Tvrdek M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(3):143-7

Repair of skull base dural defects: the dura sandwich. Technical note. Ammar A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1-4):174-5

Vascularized tendon graft using lateral arm flap. 5 microsurgery cases. Hou SM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):373-6

Head and neck reconstruction with microvascular tissue transfer and its surgical indications: our experiences. A review. Tsuji H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:131-4 (29 ref.)

Temporalis muscle transfer in the treatment of the severely contracted socket. Bonavolontà G. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:121-9 (6 ref.)

Cornerstones in reconstructive plastic surgery: Argentinian development of muscular, myocutaneous, and fasciocutaneous flaps [letter; comment] Ciarrochi E. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Fall;16(4):371-2. Comment on: Aesthetic Plast Surg 1992 Winter;16(1):33-9.

Superiorly based trapezius flap for emergency carotid artery coverage. Maves MD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):342-8

Repair of anal stricture and mucosal ectropion with Y-V or pedicle flap anoplasty. Angelchik PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):55-9 (10 ref.)

Mastectomy with and without immediate breast reconstruction using a musculocutaneous flap. Noguchi M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):279-83

Head and neck reconstruction using the platysma myocutaneous flap. Ruark DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun; 165(6):713-8; discussion 718-9 (21 ref.)

Control of postresection gastroesophageal reflux: the intercostal pedicle esophagogastropexy experience of 26 years. Demos NJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):137-48

Immediate, bilateral transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flap reconstruction after mastectomy. Wilkins EG, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug; 59(8):519-22; discussion 522-4

Primary reconstruction after chest wall resection in breast cancer. Hong GS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):247-50

Aesthetic repair of submeatal strictures with transverse ventral skin flap. Talja M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(4):362-5

A new flap based on the distal branches of the radial artery. Goffin D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992; 11(3):217-25

Reduced variation of the diurnal curve after the subscleral scheie procedure for primary open-angle glaucoma. Saiz A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;25(1):16-9

Laryngotracheal reconstruction in adults with the sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):897-908

Laryngotracheal reconstruction in adults with the sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap [letter] Tovi F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):741

Utility of the inferior gluteal vessels in free flap coverage of sacral wounds. Anthony JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):371-5

The expanded forehead flap for nasal reconstruction. Apesos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):411-6

Vascularized megaflaps. Belousov AE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):54-9

Breast island flaps. Daher JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):217-23

Expanded midline forehead flap for coverage of nonnasal facial defects. Denny AD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec; 29(6):576-8

Two unusual postburn reconstructions using tissue expansion: one exogenous and one endogenous. DiGregorio VR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):549-51

The epigastric fat transfer: an alternative free flap model in the rat. Eppley BL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):293-6

A latissimus/scapula combined myo-osseous free flap based on the subscapular artery used for elbow reconstruction. Evans GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):175-9

A biochemical and histological comparison of vascularized and free fat grafts in the rabbit. Goldberg I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):334-40

The composite lateral arm free flap: vascular relationship to triceps tendon and muscle. Gosain AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):496-507

The perineal artery axial flap. Hagerty RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):28-31

Laser deepithelialization of the transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Hallock GG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):309-13

Intrathoracic application of the transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):357-61

The triceps muscle flap for axillary contracture release. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):359-62

Cylindrical nipple reconstruction using an H flap. Hallock GG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):23-6

Tripartite frontalis muscle flap transposition for blepharoptosis. Han K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):224-32

Immediate free tissue transfer for distal musculoskeletal neoplasms. Heiner J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb; 30(2):140-6

Free flap chest wall reconstruction for recurrent breast cancer and radiation ulcers. Hidalgo DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):375-80

Tubed, folded radial forearm free flap for pharyngeal reconstruction and voice rehabilitation. Hussain A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):541-4

Free lateral calcaneal flap. Ishikawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):167-70

Scalp flap rotation with primary donor site closure. Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):452-5

The subgalea-periosteal turnover flap for reconstruction of scalp defects. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):267-71

The cross-leg flap revisited. Long CD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):560-3

The occipital artery flap for transfer of hair-bearing tissue. Matloub HS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):491-5

The medial arm flap. Matloub HS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):517-22

Inferiorly based rectus abdominis flaps in critically ill and injured patients. Nesmith RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):35-40

Applications of the posterior thigh flap. Paletta C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):41-7

Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral and surface reconstruction. Papadopoulos ON, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):15-8

Reconstruction of a medial canthus defect with a myocutaneous flap. Reali UM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):159-62

Comparative study of reverse flow island flaps in the lower extremities--peroneal, anterior tibial, and posterior tibial island flaps in 25 patients. Satoh K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):48-56

Use of the temporal muscle flap in Barraquer-Simon's progressive lipodystrophy. Serra JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):180-2

Re: Free muscle transfer for reconstruction after melanoma resection of the leg [letter] Shirshov VK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):96

Transfer of an inferior rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap following enterostomy. Sonderman PL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):585-6

Microsurgical scalp and skull reconstruction using a serratus anterior myo-osseous flap. Ueda K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):10-4

The extended deep inferior epigastric pedicle flap for lower extremity reconstruction. Wellisz T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):405-10

Superiority of the fasciocutaneous flap in reconstruction of sacral pressure sores. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):116-21

Coverage of widely separate defects of the lower extremity: application of cluster analysis. Yousif NJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):512-6

The versatile metacarpal and reverse metacarpal artery flaps in hand surgery. Yousif NJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):523-31

Conformational adaptation of muscle: implications in cardiomyoplasty and skeletal muscle ventricles. Gealow KK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):520-6

Combination gastric seromuscular patch and omental pedicle flap for bronchial fistula. Kamei Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):366-8

The dual rhombic flap. A technique to utilize distant tissue laxity for reconstructive surgery. Dzubow LM, et al.

Arch Dermatol 1991 Dec;127(12):1772–4

Transconjunctival approach vs subciliary skin–muscle flap approach for orbital fracture repair. Appling WD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1000–7

Wound tension in rhytidectomy. Effects of skin–flap undermining and superficial musculoaponeurotic system suspension. Burgess LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):173–6; discussion 176–7

The temporoparietal fascial flap in head and neck reconstruction. Cheney ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):618–23

The use of submentoplasty [comment] Dedo DD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):141. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):179–83.

The coronal approach. Anatomic and technical considerations and morbidity [see comments] Frodel JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 119(2):201–7; discussion 140. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):140.

The coronal approach [comment] Liebman EP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):140. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):201–7.

Temporalis muscle for facial reanimation. A 13–year experience with 224 procedures. May M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):378–82; discussion 383–4

Use of submentoplasty to enhance cervical recontouring in face–lift surgery [see comments] Perkins SW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):179–83 . Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Feb;119(2):141.

International symposium on hair replacement surgery [news] Schwartz MS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 119(2):137–8

Free full thickness vaginal epithelium graft in correction of recurrent genital prolapse [letter; comment] Jotkowitz MW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):386–7 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;32(2):146–8.

Vault prolapse: a new approach [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Dec;62(12):988] Jenkins DT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):805–8

Wound closure after acoustic neuroma surgery. Hardy DG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):171–4

Reconstruction of full–thickness cheek defects with a bipaddled radial forearm flap. Rajacic N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):108–12

Hemimandibular reconstruction with bipedicled scapular osteocutaneous free flap. Sevin K, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):104–7

T flap hypospadias repair in circumcised patients. Bang RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):164–7

Neurocutaneous island flaps in the hand: anatomical basis and preliminary results. Bertelli JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):586–90

Prefabricated flaps for the head and neck: a preliminary report. Costa H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):223–7

Refinements in the axial frontonasal flap. de Fontaine S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):371–4

Cancrum oris reconstruction [letter; comment] Dijkstra R. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):619. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Apr;45(3):193–8.

Flap prefabrication using an exteriorised vascular pedicle in a rabbit ear model. Duffy FJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):279–84

Sinus obliteration for chronic oro–antral fistula: a case report. Godfrey PM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):341–2

Staged distant muscle flap transfer using a forearm carrier [letter] Hallock GG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(8):618–9

Secondary vascularised hair–bearing island flaps for eyebrow reconstruction. Hyakusoku H. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):45–7

A new cutaneous flap: snuff–box flap. Inoue T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):252–4

Trimmed second toetip transfer for reconstruction of claw nail deformity of the fingers. Koshima I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):591–4

A versatile method for reconstruction of finger defects: reverse digital artery flap [see comments] Lai CS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):443–53. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jan;46(1):87–8.

Critical analysis of methods of reconstruction of exenterated orbits. Marques A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 45(7):523–8

Tissue expanded free flaps. Mayou BJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):413–7

Treatment of chronic recurrent synovial fistulae with myofascial flaps. Méndez–Fernández MA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):303–6

A new design of the cross–finger flap: the C–ring flap. Mutaf M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):97–104

The "lazy–V" de–epithelialised turn–over fasciocutaneous flap in the reconstruction of skin defects after tendo Achilles repair. Numanoglu A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):550–3

Medial gastrocnemius flap [letter; comment] Potparic Z. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):486–7. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Jan;45(1):6–8.

First dorsal metacarpal artery flap cover for extensive pulp defects in the normal length thumb. Ratcliffe RJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):544–6

Experience with the adipofascial turn–over flap. Sarhadi NS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):307–13

A simple atraumatic method of pedicle delivery during free tissue transfer. Scott MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 46(4):340

The cervicopectoral rotation flap--a valuable technique for facial reconstruction. Shestak KC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):375–7

Use of the inferiorly based rectus abdominis flap for inguinal and perineal coverage--low venous pressure zone concept. Vergote T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):168–72

The supramalleolar flap based on septocutaneous perforators from the peroneal vessels for intraoral soft tissue replacement. Wolff KD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 46(2):151–5

Reconstruction of the cervical trachea with a free forearm flap. Yamada A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):32–5

Perineally–based scrotal skin flap to cover the inguino–scrotal defect resulting from radical removal of scrotal mesothelioma. Stone CA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):621–2

Clinical application of adipofascial turn–over flaps for burn wounds. Lai CS, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb;19(1):73–6

Reconstruction of exposed sternum following electrical burns using a superior transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Sharma RK. **Burns** 1992 Dec; 18(6):510–2

X–plasty for repair of burn contractures. Vartak A, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):326–8

Neovaginal reconstruction. Hatch KD. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4 Suppl):1660–3 (18 ref.)

Latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty. Perioperative management and postoperative evolution. Blanc P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):214–20

Scalp aplasia cutis congenita: closure by the L–shaped flap. Attalla MF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):287–8

Gastrocnemius flaps in the surgical treatment of sarcomas of the knee. Manfrini M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):95–104 **(Eng, Ita)**

Early and late treatment of unilateral cleft nasal deformity. Salyer KE. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Nov;29(6):556–69

Optimal procedure in secondary blepharoplasty. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;20(2):225–37 (4 ref.)

Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Carlson GW, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1993 May;30(5):427–72 (62 ref.)

The rotary door flap a breakthrough in laryngotracheal reconstruction. Eliachar I. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov; 71(11):584–6, 589

Pedicle grafts of peritoneum and transversalis muscle for the repair of large defects in the duodenal wall. Dadoukis JD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):31–3

Modified use of gate flap for the reconstruction of the lower lip. Mavili E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):327–31

Prevertebral fascia flap in hypopharyngeal reconstruction: a preliminary report. Parise O Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(2):178–82

Restoration of orbicularis oculi function by contralateral orbicularis oculi innervated muscle flap vs neuromuscular pedicle technique. Hockman CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):307–12

The rhomboid transposition flap for repair of the perineal defect after radical vulvar surgery. Helm CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):164–7

Reconstruction of the abdominal wall with a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap: a case of a massive abdominal wall metastasis from a cervical cancer requiring palliative resection. Neven P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun; 49(3):403–6

Indications for free soft–tissue flap transfer to the upper limb and the role of alternative procedures. Katsaros J. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):479–507 (14 ref.)

Neurosensory free flaps to the hand. Indications and donor selection. Lee WP, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):465–77 (70 ref.)

Thumb and fingertip reconstruction by composite microvascular tissue from the toes. Morrison WA. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):537–50 (30 ref.)

Prefabricated microvascular shoulder free flap for forehead reconstruction. Ozbek MR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):139–43

Applications of free scapular flap. Sevin K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):148–51

Double skin island pectoralis major myocutaneous flap with nipple–areola complex preservation: a case report. Espinosa MH, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):488–91

Dual free flap transfer using forearm flap for mandibular reconstruction. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):452–8

Reconstruction of extensive defects of the cranium using free–tissue transfer. Potparić Z, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):97–104

Treatment of anovaginal fistulas with an anocutaneous flap in patients with Crohn's disease. Hesterberg R, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):51–4

Endosseous implants in the irradiated composite radial forearm free flap. Martin IC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;21(5):266–70

A nasal vestibular flap for reconstruction of the upper lip. Sawada Y. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;21(5):256–7

Second reconstruction of the posterior maxilla with a free latissimus dorsi muscle flap. Case report. Williams RW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;21(5):284–6

Applications of the lateral vastus muscle flap. Wolff KD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;21(4):215–8

Transplantation of an island fascial flap with a vascular pedicle for arthoplasty of the hip. Jucai Z, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):232–4

Rotation of a skin flap from the side of the finger to the volar surface in the treatment of Dupuytren's disease. Laurenza F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):37–41

A systematic approach to flap selection for the axillary burn contracture. Hallock GG. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):343–7

Release of the first web space with the "goalpost" procedure in pediatric burns. Housinger TA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):353–5

Omental transfer for the treatment of mediastinitis in an infant. Mainwaring RD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep; 7(3):269–74

Comments on dynamic cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Muralidhar K. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr; 7(2):254–5. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Aug;6(4):476–87.

Treatment of periodontal furcation defects. Coronally positioned flap with or without citric acid root conditioning in class II defects. Fuentes P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):425–30

A modification of the Sanvenero–Rosselli velopharyngoplasty. Fischer–Brandies E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;21(1):19–21

Functional effects of a free jejunum flap used for reconstruction in the oropharyngeal region. Michiwaki Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;21(4):153–6

Reconstruction of full–thickness cheek defect affecting the oral commissure by galeal skin island flap: a case report. Stefanović P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 20(7):317–9

Double cross lip flaps for reconstruction of the lower lip. Yoshida T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):351–7

Dissecting folliculitis of the scalp. A case report of combined treatment using tissue expansion, radical excision, and isotretinoin. Bachynsky T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):877–80

Restoration of curved earlobe configuration with scar tissue advancement flap combined with second–intention wound healing. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct; 18(10):867–9

Forehead flap donor site closure [letter; comment] Marschall MA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):172. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jul;16(7):633–5.

Palmar advancement flap with V–Y closure for thumb tip injuries. Bang H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):933–4

Vascular anatomy of the finger dorsum and a new idea for coverage of the finger pulp defect that restores sensation. Endo T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):927–32

A technique for planning skin flaps in the hand. Lane CS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1162–3

A reversed digital artery island flap for the treatment of fingertip injuries. Sapp JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):528–34

The double opposing palmar flaps in complex syndactyly. van der Biezen JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1059–64

The reverse radial forearm flap in the severely injured hand: an anatomical and clinical study. Cavanagh S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):501–3

V–Y advancement of the entire volar soft tissue of the thumb in distal reconstruction. Elliot D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):399–402

Tracheal reconstruction using a composite microvascular temporoparietal fascia flap and nasal septal graft. East C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):741–3

Tragal cartilage inferior turbinate mucoperiosteal sandwich graft technique for repair of nasal septal perforations. Hussain A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):893–5

Naso–labial flap in the reconstruction of floor of the mouth defects. al–Khabori MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):320–3

Scalp flap--a utility and reconstructive option for head and neck surgeons. Shenoy AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):324–8

Use of the free fibular flap in the immediate reconstruction of pediatric mandibular tumors: report of cases. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):189–96

Use of radial forearm flaps to treat complications of closed pilon fractures. Trumble TE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):358–65

Pericardial flap interposition for the definitive management of recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula. Wheatley MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1122–5; discussion 1125–6

Congenital absence of the scrotum: case report and description of an original technique of construction of a scrotum. Wright JE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):264–6 (4 ref.)

Retardation of epithelial migration in monkeys using a carbon dioxide laser: an animal study. Rossmann JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Nov;63(11):902–7

Persistent perineal sinus: treatment by transposition rhomboid flap. Diggory RT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):44–6

Use of the radial forearm in intraoral reconstruction. Davies RR. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):172–3

Reinnervated radial forearm free flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Dubner S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):467–8; discussion 469–70

Secondary coverage of the hand using a dorsalis pedis plus first web space free flap. Iñigo F, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):461–5

Nasal reconstruction with a thin, free flap prefabricated with a silicone sheet: case report. Itoh Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):359–62

Interposition vein grafting in head and neck reconstructive microsurgery. Miller MJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):245–51; discussion 251–2

The additive beneficial effect of UW solution and urokinase on experimental microvascular free-flap survival. Senderoff DM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May; 9(3):197–201

Dura and cranial base reconstruction by external oblique fascia and rectus abdominis muscle flap. Ueda K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):427–32

Reconstruction of recurrent pressure sores using free flaps. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov; 8(6):433–6

Forequarter amputation wound coverage with an ipsilateral, lymphedematous, circumferential forearm fasciocutaneous free flap in patients undergoing palliative shoulder-girdle tumor resection. Zachary LS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):103–7

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty at seven years. Carpentier A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):42–52; discussion 52–4

Upper extremity salvage with free ulnar forearm flap from the amputated part: case report. Chernofsky MA. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):450–2

Modified longitudinal preputial island flap urethroplasty for repair of hypospadias: results in 60 patients. Chen S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):814–6

Onlay island flap urethroplasty: variation on a theme. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1507–9

Review of the literature on techniques for phalloplasty with emphasis on the applicability in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1093–8 (131 ref.)

The modified pyramid hypospadias procedure: repair of megameatus and deep glanular groove variants. Hill GA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1208–11

Reconstruction of a near total male urethral defect with a microvascular free flap. Lee GW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1548–50

Reconstruction of extensive urethral strictures: circular fasciocutaneous penile flap. McAninch JW. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):488–91

The fate of buried vaginal epithelium. Phillips TH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1941–3

Transvaginal repair of vesicovaginal fistula using a peritoneal flap. Raz S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):56–9

Tubularized neourethra following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Steiner MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):407–9; discussion 409–10

Endopyelotomy associated ureteral necrosis: complete ureteral replacement using the Boari flap. Sutherland RS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1490–2

The use of rotated vascularized pedicle flaps for complex transvaginal procedures. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar; 149(3):590–2

Laryngeal reconstruction following vertical partial laryngectomy. Burgess LP. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb; 103(2):109–32

Annular wedge tympanoplasty. Pappas DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1192–7

Temporoparietal fascial flap in orbital reconstruction. Teichgraeber JF. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):931–5

A comparison of suture versus laser-assisted microvascular anastomosis (LAMA) in the pig buttock flap model. Wenig BL. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1002–12

Transpalatal advancement pharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar; 103(3):269–76

Hair replacement surgery for male pattern alopecia. Green D, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;77(3):689–703

Microvascular reconstruction in the head and neck. Ridley MB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;77(3):677–87

Free flap failure due to venous occlusion secondary to previous intravenous cannulation: a case report. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):348–9

Neck resurfacing with free tram flap. Economides NG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):240–2

Thigh adductor flap: an experimental model for free flap transfer in the rat. Koudsi B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(6):338–9

Facial nerve reconstruction in salivary gland pathology: a review. Terzis JK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):355–67 (98 ref.)

Functional and esthetic reconstruction of a mutilated hand using multiple toe transfers and iliac osteocutaneous flap: a case report. Wei FC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(6):388–90

Microvascular transfer of the rectus abdominis muscle and myocutaneous flap in rats. Zhang F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):420–3

Use of vascularized fat from the rectus abdominis myocutaneous free flap territory to seal the dura of basicranial tumor resections. Izquierdo R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):192–6; discussion 197

Neovaginal reconstruction with a rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Benson C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):871–5 (13 ref.)

A modification of the transcoronal flap that enhances orbital exposure and cosmesis. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):139–42

Intentional buttonholing of the Hughes' flap. Leibsohn JM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;9(2):135–8

Soft-tissue coverage of the distal third of the leg and ankle. Ecker J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):481–8 (4 ref.)

Soft-tissue reconstruction in orthopedic surgery. Secondary procedures. Feibel RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):537–48 (37 ref.)

Coverage of lower leg. Rotational flap. Galumbeck M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):473–80 (35 ref.)

Monitoring. Gross JE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):531–6 (21 ref.)

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with muscle flaps. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 24(3):505–9

Coverage of hips, pelvis, and femur. Pederson WC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):461–72 (47 ref.)

Coverage of hand injuries. Rockwell WB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):411–24 (62 ref.)

Coverage of the elbow and forearm. Russell RC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):425–34 (42 ref.)

Coverage of the chest wall and spine. Stephens DR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):449–60 (36 ref.)

Soft-tissue coverage of the shoulder and brachium. Vasconez HC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):435–48 (47 ref.)

External skeletal fixation and rectus abdominis free-tissue transfer in the management of severe open fractures of the tibia. Wiss DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 24(3):549–56

Soft tissue coverage for the upper extremity. Watumull D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Apr;16(4):459–65

Preconditioning: a new technique for improved muscle flap survival. Mounsey RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):549–52

A pivot-shifting palate flap for enhanced exposure of the posterior choanae and nasopharynx. Sessions RB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):96–100

The lateral arm free flap for head and neck reconstruction. Wenig BL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 109(1):116–9

The versatile melolabial flap. Younger RA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):721–6

The ventricular-synchronous, skeletal-muscle ventricle: preliminary feasibility studies. Geddes LA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1310–22

Use of the biceps femoris following failed inferior gluteal flap transfer. Case report. Thomas WO, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):746–9

Extremely thinned inferior rectus abdominis free flap. Akizuki T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):936–41

Posterior interosseous reverse forearm flap: experience with 80 consecutive cases. Angrigiani C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):285–93

The design of tongue flaps for the closure of palatal fistulas. Assunçao AG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):806–10

Capsular tissue: a new local flap. Bengtson BP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1073–9

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the chest and the shoulder: wide and deep excisions with immediate reconstruction. Brabant B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):459–62

The extended V-Y flap [letter; comment] Brynildsen PJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):965–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Aug;90(2):275–80.

Retroperitoneal approach to lumbosacral defects [letter; comment] Cederna JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):377–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):1096–101.

Free forearm flap for closure of difficult oronasal fistulas in cleft palate patients. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):757–62

The application of duplex ultrasonography in the preoperative evaluation of patients prior to TRAM flap reconstruction [letter] Chidyllo SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):174–5

Enterocutaneous fistulas treated successfully by a turnover flap from surrounding tissue reinforced by musculocutaneous flaps and other local flaps [letter] Chitale VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1171–2

Cross-chest C7 nerve grafting followed by free muscle transplantations for the treatment of total avulsed brachial plexus injuries: a preliminary report. Chuang DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):717–25; discussion 726–7

The prolabial unwinding flap method for one-stage repair of bilateral cleft lip, nose, and alveolus. Cutting C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):37–47

Reconstruction of a complex defect of the hand with two distinct segments of the scapula and a scapular fascial flap transferred as a single transplant. Datiashvili RO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):687–94

Partial replantation after traumatic proximal lower limb amputation: a one-stage reconstruction with free osteocutaneous transfer from the amputated limb. Dubert T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):537–40

Construction of a neovagina with preservation of the glans penis as a clitoris in male transsexuals. Eldh J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):895–900; discussion 901–3

Immediate TRAM flap breast reconstruction: 128 consecutive cases. Elliott LF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):217–27

Microsurgical forearm "cricket bat-transformer" phalloplasty. Gilbert DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):711–6

The serratus anterior free-muscle transplant for reconstruction of the injured hand: an analysis of the donor and recipient sites. Gordon L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):97–101

A new design for the radial forearm free-flap phallic construction. Gottlieb LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):276–83; discussion 284

A new operation for velopharyngeal insufficiency: the palatoglossus myomucosal pharyngoplasty. Graivier MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):707–10

Reinnervation of the cutaneous part of the free fibula osteocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the phallus [letter; comment] Hage JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):193 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):1001.

Construction of the fixed part of the neourethra in female-to-male transsexuals: experience in 53 patients. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):904–10; discussion 911–3

Constructing a scrotum in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):914–21 (45 ref.)

The dorsal skin-flap model in the rat: factors influencing survival. Hammond DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):316–21

Intrathoracic free flaps. Hammond DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1259–64

Transiliac and retroperitoneal approach for coverage of sacrogluteal defects with inferiorly based rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps [see comments] Hayashi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1096–101. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):377–8.

Aesthetic reconstruction of Tikhoff-Linberg shoulder defects with a dual-pedicle TRAM free flap. Hidalgo DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1340–3

Transplantation of long-term cryopreserved allocutaneous tissue by skin graft or microsurgical anastomosis: experimental studies in the rat. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):492–501

A versatile one-stage neurovascular flap for fingertip reconstruction: the dorsal middle phalangeal finger flap. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1009–15

Prefabricated flaps using tissue expanders: an experimental study in rats. Homma K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1098–107; discussion 1108–9

Reversed cephalic vein: a lifeboat in head and neck free-flap reconstruction. Horng SY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):752–3

One-stage inferior labial flap and its pertinent anatomic study. Hu H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):618–23

The deep inferior epigastric artery free skin flap: anatomic study and clinical application. Itoh Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):853–63; discussion 864

Combined tissue expansion: clinical attempt to decrease pain and shorten placement time. Iwahira Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):408–15

Refinements using free-tissue transfer for complex cranial base reconstruction. Izquierdo R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):567–74; discussion 575

The second dorsal metacarpal flap with vascular pedicle composed of the second dorsal metacarpal artery and the dorsal carpal branch of radial artery. Jing H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):501–6

Free combined composite flaps using the lateral circumflex femoral system for repair of massive defects of the head and neck regions: an introduction to the chimeric flap principle. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(3):411–20

Free anterolateral thigh flaps for reconstruction of head and neck defects. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):421–8; discussion 429–30

Extended wrap-around flap for reconstruction of the finger with recurrent arteriovenous malformation. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1140–4

The pronator quadratus muscle flap: coverage of the osteotomized radius following elevation of the radial forearm flap. Kupfer D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1093–5

The lateral arm flap for elbow coverage. Lazarou SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1349–54

Management of large scalp defects with local pedicle flaps. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(5):783–90

Extracorporeal circulation for tissue transplantation (in the case of venous flaps). Maeda M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):113–24; discussion 125–6

Cosmetic reconstruction of the mons veneris and lower abdominal wall by skin expansion as the last stage of the surgical treatment of bladder exstrophy: a report of three cases. Marconi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar; 91(3):551–5

Bilateral lateral vermilion border transposition flaps to correct the "whistling lip" deformity. Matsuo K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):930–5

Use of a subfascial pocket on the contralateral calf for salvage of an avulsed foot. Mavili ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):147–50

Cold preservation of microvascular free flaps [letter; comment] Mayer BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec; 90(6):1122. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Aug;88(2):275–84; discussion 285–6.

"Iris" technique for immediate umbilical reconstruction. Miller MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):754–6

Recipient vessels in head and neck microsurgery: radiation effect and vessel access. Mulholland S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):628–32

The split-lip advancement technique (SLAT) for the treatment of congenital sinuses of the lower lip. Mutaf M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):615–20

Paired five-flap Z-plasty. Numanoglu A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):543–6

Microsurgical management of extremity wounds in diabetics with peripheral vascular disease. Oishi SN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):485–92

A method with three triangular flaps as a secondary operative procedure after reconstruction of the lower lip by Estlander's method. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):700–6

Use of the oblique island flap in excision of small facial tumors. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun; 91(7):1245–51

Chordee: different concept and new trend of treatment. Peled IJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):556–60

Osteocartilaginous flap technique for acquired and congenital saddle nose deformities. Ponti L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):431–42

Double fillet of foot free flaps for emergency leg and hand coverage with ultimate great toe to thumb transfer. Pribaz JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1151–3

A modified palatopharyngeous flap operation and its application in the correction of velopharyngeal incompetence. Ren YF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):612–7

Experimental rectus abdominis myocutaneous and rectus abdominis myoperitoneal flaps as urinary bladder wall substitutes in miniature swine. Sadove RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):511–21

Simultaneous maxillary and mandibular reconstruction with one free osteocutaneous flap. Sadove RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):141–6

Breast reconstruction using the extended vertical unilateral rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in a patient who had undergone cesarean section [letter] Sakai S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):369–70

Long-term results following velopharyngoplasty with a cranially based pharyngeal flap. Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):774–8

The osteocutaneous free fibula flap: is the skin paddle reliable? Schusterman MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):787–93; discussion 794–8

Use of the osteocutaneous free scapular flap on the lower extremities. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):103–12

Reconstruction of the radiated partial mastectomy defect with autogenous tissues [see comments] Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):854–65; discussion 866–9. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):380–1.

Reconstruction of a cheek defect with a forehead flap in one stage [letter] Smile SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):563; 564

The external oblique flap for reconstruction of the rectus sheath. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct; 90(4):608–13

TRAM flap breast reconstruction and contralateral reduction or mastopexy. Stevenson TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):228–33

Facial artery musculomucosal flap [letter; comment] Stofman GM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1170–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Sep;90(3):421–9.

Extended transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Takayanagi S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):757–8

The use of scapular and parascapular flaps for cheek reconstruction. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):959–71

The reversed fasciosubcutaneous flap or turnover adipofascial flap [letter; comment] Uzunismail A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):366. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Dec;88(6):1034–41; discussion 1042–3.

Repeated skin expansion for excision of congenital giant nevi in infancy and childhood. Vergnes P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):450–5

A 3 1/2-year follow-up of a transplanted osteoarthrotendinous allograft covered with an autogenous flap for thumb reconstruction [letter; comment] Wendt JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1123–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Oct;88(4):713–7.

Ischemia tolerance of free-muscle flaps: an NMR-spectroscopic study in the rat. Wolff KD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):485–91

Vaginal reconstruction with an island flap of the inferior epigastric vascular pedicle. Xiong S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):271–5

Early adipofascial flap coverage of deep electrical burn wounds of upper extremities. Yang JY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):819–25; discussion 826–7

Reconstruction of the upper eyelid with a subcutaneous pedicle flap [letter; comment] Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):728–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jul;88(1):136–9.

Reconstruction of ischial pressure ulcers by skin expansion. Esposito G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):133–6

Facial growth after pharyngeal flap surgery in cleft palate patients: a five-year longitudinal study. Isberg A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):119–26

Ischemia in wound healing. II: Design of a flap model--biomechanical properties. Quirinia A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(2):133–9

Microsurgical two-stage reconstruction of the thumb. Case report. Spokevičius S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):153–4

Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap reconstruction of the laryngopharynx and cervical esophagus. Fabian R. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):280–5

Omental pedicle graft to improve ischemic anastomoses. Dockendorf BL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):628–32

Immediate flap coverage in the treatment of large surgical defects after tumor resection. Anthony JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;176(4):355–9

Closure of acute bronchial stump insufficiency with a musculus latissimus dorsi flap. Zimmermann T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):196–8

Chronic plantar ulcer of a leprosy patient treated by fasciocutaneous instep flap transfer. Preliminary result. Majoroh TO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar;45(1):39–40

Primary lymphedema precox of the penis and its surgical treatment: a case report. Midioğlu H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):259–63

Pedicled preputial patch in repair of minor penile chordee with or without hypospadias. Allen TD, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):63–5

Complete ureteral replacement by Boari bladder flap after cadaveric renal transplant. Gerridzen RG. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):154–6

Tunica vaginalis urethroplasty. Snow BW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):442–5

Double cheek-cervical rotation flap for repair of facial defects. Lim RY, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Jan;89(1):18–20

Microvascular free flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Shindo ML. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):73–4

Follow-up of anal dynamic graciloplasty for fecal continence. Konsten J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3):404–8; discussion 408–9

[Reverse flow axial island flap in the mastoid region] Chen ZJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):276–8, 329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Implantation of sensory nerve into flap: an experimental study and clinical application] Fan QS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):193–5, 247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the survival length of random flap influenced by rapid tissue expansion] Fan ZH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):208–10 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the reconstruction of vascular links between a pedicle skin flap with preserved subcutaneous vascular network and its implanting bed] Jiao SY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):213–5, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application and anatomy of flaps proximal to external malleolus] Liu XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):281–2 **(Chi)**

[The use of an axial flap with cutaneous branch of cervical segment of transverse cervical artery] Ma XJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of reverse island flap with first metatarsal dorsal vessels] Qian YL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):93–4 **(Chi)**

[A folded platysma musculo-cutaneous flap for the reconstruction of temporomandibular joint] Zhuang FL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):9–11 **(Chi)**

[Dirigation after hip arthroplasty done by transplantation of island fascial flap with vascular pedicle] Li XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):7–9 **(Chi)**

[One-stage extralong neurovascular pedicled segmental muscle flap transfer in the treatment of late facial paralysis] Wang W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 72(11):680–2, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immediate reconstruction of the maxillary with bone grafts supported by the buccal fat pad] Chen GF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):88–9 **(Chi)**

[Jump flap with pedicle containing superficial epigastric artery for treatment of exposed cranium after electric burn. Report of 9 cases] Chen CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):274–5, 316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of first web space of hand: follow-up analysis of 40 cases] Chen DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):515–7, 570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autogenous bronchial pedicle flap for tracheoplastic procedures] Tong WP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):623–4, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Median thoracic flap with cartilage for repair of large tracheal defect] Zhong DC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):423–4, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extra-long trapezius myocutaneous fascia flap for repairing burn scar contracture of the neck] Wang J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A single-stage reconstruction in hypospadias using a vascularized preputial flap] Kočvara R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov;71(11):606–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of an external brachial flap in the reconstruction of the upper limb. Apropos of 11 cases] Auclair E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorso-ulnar thumb flap] Brunelli F. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[mandibular reconstruction by free bone flaps with micro-anastomosis. Our current indications] Divaris M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):297–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial forearm free flap with double skin island. Apropos of a clinical case] Vergote T, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar;37(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new approach to the axilla: functional axillary lymphadenectomy and padding] Garnier JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duckett's+ simple surface or double surface? Comparison of 2 urethroplasty procedures. Report of 91 hypospadias] Allard P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):406–14 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic lesion of the glans penis. Reconstruction using a preputial flap] Muzzonigro G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr; 3(2):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience using free vascularized bone flaps in mandibular reconstruction. The external brachial flap, the fibular flap, the para-scapular flap] Ferri J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(2):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the mandibular symphysis using a revascularized free flap of the scapula. Surgical technic] Mayot D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993; 94(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the upper jaw. Apropos of 3 cases] Wilk A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries with severe soft tissue damage. Osseous defects--septic complications; plastic surgery management to osseous reconstruction] Müller JE. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:50–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defect coverage of the extremities with distal pedicled flap-plasty] Graf P, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):964–72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pectoralis major muscle island flaps. Personal experiences] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive possibilities after extensive resection of malignant soft tissue tumors] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):517–26 **(Ger)**

[Comparative results of tertiary repair with the Boyne flap or with the vestibular mucoperiosteal rotational flap] Perko M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1993;38:45–8 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of nose defects with a glabella flap] Bromba M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imre modified bilobed flap rotation graft for plastic surgery management of skin tumors in the area of the nose and eyes] Hoffmann K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular tissue transfer in the area of the head-neck. Status of the technique and outlook] Bootz F. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):A13–5 **(Ger)**

[Methods for surgical closure of pharyngo-cutaneous fistulas after laryngectomy] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1993 May; 41(5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedicled and microvascular reanastomosed transplants for reconstruction in the head-neck area] Plinkert PK, et al. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the use of tissue expanders for defect closure of the body surface--experimental principles] Exner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin culture--keratinocytes] Henckel von Donnersmarck G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocutaneous flaps for reconstruction of large tissue defects of the trunk] Ingianni G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the use of tissue expanders for defect closure of the body surface--clinical aspects] Olbrisch RR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kopgressbd** 1992;:432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jatho stoma reconstruction--cannula-free, self-anchored tracheostomy in laryngectomy patients] Gewiss C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb;72(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How I do it. How does one intraoperatively preserve and condition a free microsurgical flap?] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Dec;71(12):653-4 **(Ger)**

[2 years experiences with Tenon-plasty] Reim M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):524-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal pedicled musculus extensor digitorum brevis island flap for covering an amputation stump--case report] Soyka P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedicled penis skin flap for unilateral correction of extensive urethral strictures including meatus reconstruction] Kropp W, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The deltoid flap-plasty. Therapy of choice in large rotator cuff ruptures?] Thür C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(4):172-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical technique of subcutaneous/skin preserving tumor-adapted mastectomy] Schoenegg WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):309-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure of cleft palate in adults using a microvascular radial artery flap from the forearm. I] Barabás J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1993 Feb;86(2):39-43 **(Hun)**

[The use of a radial osteocutaneous flap in mandibular reconstruction] Kovács A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Aug; 85(8):235-41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Free radial forearm flap in the reconstruction of the mouth floor after removal of a tumor by pull-through method] Kovács A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Sep;85(9):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of a distally pedicled radial artery as an island flap for covering traumatic skin losses] Szekeres P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Excisional and reconstructive treatment of stage IV tumors in the oral cavity. Results and limits] Pompei S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Jan;48(1-2):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary reconstruction of the anterior sublingual sulcus with a nasolabial flap after the resection of a malignant neoplasm] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Oct; 41(10):467-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of omental pedicle flap method for postoperative intractable infection in the field of thoracic surgery] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous irrigation followed by combined omental transposition and pectral muscle rotation for treatment of postoperative mediastinitis with DIC in a child] Ohmi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 41(4):678-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of posterior interosseus artery flap in the repair of forearm and hand] Ferreira MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of cutaneous losses of the heel with lateral calcaneus artery flap] Monteiro Júnior AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The determination of the optimal parameters for the stimulation of the muscle autograft flap used in operations for dynamic cardiomyoplasty (experimental research)] Chekanov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):138-41 **(Rus)**

[The accelerated training of skin-fascia flaps] Gusak VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plastic repair of the residual axillary cavity following the open treatment of a cavern with the tissue from its wall and from the deep subcutaneous fat] Kozhevnikov NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11-12):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "venous" flap: its experimental validation and clinical use] Trapeznikov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan; 148(1):114-8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Primary plastic repair in the surgical treatment of cancer of the anterior portions of the mouth] Matiakin EG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3-4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plastic repair of extensive wound defects with vascularized flaps in treating tumors of the skin and soft tissues] Korotkevich EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(2):208-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical tissue autotransplantation in treating malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Tsybyrné GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(4):470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anorectoplasty with a distal tubular flap via a posterior sagittal approach] Montalvo-Marín A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jul;50(7):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of age on free flap tolerance to ischemia: an experimental study in rats. Cooley BC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):57-9

Accelerated maturation in prefabricated flaps by transforming growth factor-beta: an experimental study in the rabbit. Iwasawa M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):72-5

The fate of dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Mackay DR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):42-6

Tissue engineering of biomaterials for composite reconstruction: an experimental model. Walton RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):105-10

Pathology of warm ischaemia and reperfusion injury in adipomusculocutaneous flaps. Nishikawa H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):35-44

Ultrastructural changes in rat adipomusculocutaneous flaps during warm ischaemic storage and reperfusion. Nishikawa H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):45-53

Laser Doppler monitoring of free microvascular flaps in maxillofacial surgery. Hellner D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;21(1):25-9

Cold preservation of enteric free flaps: an experimental study. Dennis RH 2d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 85(2):142-4

Preventing necrosis of the skin flaps with nitroglycerin after radical resection for breast cancer. Fan Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):210

Scleral flap necrosis after tunnel incision [letter] Wessels IF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1279-80

Deferoxamine attenuates ischemia-induced reperfusion injury in the skin and muscle of myocutaneous flaps in the pig. Morris SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):120-32

The stress response in skin: the role of neutrophil products in preconditioning. Rees R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):110-7; discussion 118-9

[Experimental study using porous, vascularizable polytetrafluoroethylene in preformed free flaps] Hörl HW, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary retraction in skin grafting] Aki FE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Color flow ultrasound for delineating microsurgical vessels: a clinical and experimental study. Amerhauser A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):193-202; discussion 202-3

Mechanisms of viability in rabbit flank venous flaps. Gençosmanoğlu R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 30(1):60-6

The benefit of a single-passage perfusion with a hypertonic citrate solution on the cold ischemia tolerance of epigastric free flaps in Dark-Agouty rats. Werker PM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):233-7; discussion 237-8

Identification of xanthine oxidase activity following reperfusion in human tissue. Wilkins EG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):60-5

Temporal factors affecting the secondary critical ischemia of normothermic experimental skin flaps. Babajanian M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1360-4

Verapamil enhances the survival of primary ischemic venous obstructed rodent skin flaps. Carpenter RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1015-7

Amelioration of secondary ischaemic injury by perfusion with University of Wisconsin (UW) solution in rat skin flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 46(4):288-91

A vascularised periosteal flap: anatomical study. Crock JG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):474-8

The pedicled venous flap. An experimental study. Fukui A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):116-21

Non-radioactive coloured microsphere measurement of regional tissue blood flow for axial pattern flaps in rabbits. Inada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):127-31

The arterialised venous flap: experimental studies and a clinical case. Inada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):61-7

Observations on experimental flow-through venous flaps. Lenoble E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;46(5):378-83

Neovascularisation precedes neural changes in the rat groin skin flap following denervation: an immunohistochemical study. Manek S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):48-55

The relationship between prostaglandin E1 applied area and flap survival rate. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):465-8

The venous island flap: is it purely venous? Shalaby HA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):285-7

Viability and quantitative dermofluorometry of experimental arterialised and non-arterialised venous flaps. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):273-8

Prefabricated venous flaps: an experimental study in rabbits. Takato T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):122-6

An experimental study of delay of flow-through venous flaps. Ueda K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):56-60

Long-term viability of the temporalis muscle/fascia flap used for temporomandibular joint reconstruction. Umeda H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):530-3; discussion 534

The beneficial effect of dextran on anastomotic patency and flap survival in a strongly thrombogenic model. Wolfort SF, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):375-8

Hemodynamics of the rodent abdominal skin flap following primary ischemia. Ho BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep; 103(9):981-4

"Plasmatic imbibition" in the rat musculocutaneous pedicled venous flap: enzymatic proof using horseradish peroxidase. Fukui A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):114-9

An intravascular oxygen tension monitoring device used in myocutaneous transplants: a preliminary report. Hofer SO, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(5):304-9; discussion 310-1

Operative complications and the management of intraoperative flow failure. McKee NH. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(3):158-61 (25 ref.)

Monitoring techniques for the detection of flow failure in the postoperative period. Neligan PC. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(3):162-4 (28 ref.)

Venous engorged tissue flaps treated with medicinal leeches. Rodgers IR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992; 8(4):271-7

Intraoperative physiologic blood flow studies in the TRAM flap. Harris NR 2d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct; 90(4):553-8; discussion 559-61

Surface temperature or tissue oxygen tension for monitoring of skin flaps? [letter; comment] Krupatkin AI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):370-1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):495-9; discussion 500-2.

Viability of the rectus abdominis muscle following internal mammary artery ligation. Paletta CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):234-7

Sensory recovery in myocutaneous, noninnervated free flaps: a morphologic, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic study. Turkof E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):238-47

Degloving injuries and flap viability assessment. Widgerow AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):97-9

Circulation of blood and viability after blunt suction lipectomy in pig buttock flaps. Dillerud E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):9-14

Latissimus dorsi breast reconstruction. Long term results and return of sensibility. Peltoniemi H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):127-31

Interpreting laser Doppler recordings from free flaps. Svensson H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):81-7

Microcirculatory profile in myocutaneous island flaps. An experimental study in pigs. Hjortdal VE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg Suppl** 1992;24:1-40

A microcorrosion cast study for analyzing a new method of indirect myocardial revascularization. Beyer M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):340-4

[Morbidity of the donor site of the dorsalis pedis flap] Graf P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More reliable assessment of hand blood circulation by the modified Allen test in removal of a pedicled radialis flap] Remmert S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May; 72(5):268-9 **(Ger)**

[Negative effects of local tibial muscle flap repair on foot function] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May; 96(5):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Futility of muscle flaps for self-inflicted wounds. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):131-5

STANDARDS

Free tissue transfer for type III tibial fractures. Microsurgery in 19 cases. Reigstad A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):477-81

Reconstruction of the Achilles tendon region by free microvascular flaps. 9 cases followed for 1-9 years. Suominen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):482-6

Seroma prevention after modified radical mastectomy. Chilson TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):750-4

The effect of tissue expansion on the random flap viability and wound tensile strength of previously irradiated rabbit skin. Kane WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):417-22

Cardiomyoplasty for heart failure [editorial] [see comments] Eloakley RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 7-20; 48(7):355-6. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jan 20-Feb 2;49(2):137.

Skeletal muscle-powered ventricle. Effects of size and configuration on ventricular function. Oda T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):68-77

[New technique for treatment of hypospadias with sutures by using an Onlay flap] Mollard P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Free peroneal and its composite flap: a distant donor for head and neck reconstruction. Saito H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(1):63-71

VETERINARY

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring for predicting skin viability in dogs. Rochat MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):468-75

Evaluation of skin viability in dogs, using transcutaneous carbon dioxide and sensor current monitoring. Rochat MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):476-80

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on a compromised axial pattern flap in the cat. Kerwin SC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;22(1):31-6

The anatomic basis for a trapezius muscle flap in dogs. Philibert D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):429-34

Free microvascular transplantation of the trapezius musculocutaneous flap in dogs. Philibert D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):435-40

Evaluation of an omental pedicle extension technique in the dog. Ross WE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;22(1):37-43

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

A ruler for depth measurements during stereotactic operations. A technical note. Backlund EO. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(1-2):86-7

Corium transplantation cannula. Spitalny HH. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Spring;17(2):157-61

False-positive results of spore tests from improper clip use with the STERIS chemical sterilant system [letter] Gurevich I, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Feb;21(1):42-3

Development of independent vessel security after ligation with absorbable sutures or clips. Brohim RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):345-9

Effect of surgical manipulation of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts on microstructural properties and healing characteristics. Holubec H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):512-6

Safety in reserve [letter] Harrison JF. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr; 48(4):356-7

Capping device for sharp instruments. Mansour AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;25(1):37-8

The biomechanical efficacy of an oscillating K-wire driver. Nichter LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):289-92

A simple technique for harvesting standardized skin grafts in the rodent. Pan YC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb; 30(2):186-9

Profile of hyaluronidase activity distinguishes carbon dioxide laser from scalpel wound healing. Pogrel MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):196-200

Equipment for thoracoscopy. Allen MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):620-3

Fabric heart retractor for coronary artery bypass operations. Kazama S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1582-3

Newly devised instrument for spraying aerosolized fibrin glue in thoracoscopic operations [letter; comment] Ogawa J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1595-6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Oct;54(4):800-7.

Ultrasonic surgical aspiration. An expanding method for patient treatment. Ulmer BC. **AORN J** 1993 Apr; 57(4):865-9

An endoscopically assisted technique for construction of a neovagina. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 252(2):59-63

Arthroscopic assisted PCL reconstruction: a technical note on potential neurovascular injury related to drill bit configuration. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):224-7

Sterile instruments for minor operations in general practice [letter] Whyte A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Nov; 42(364):489

Disposable guarded trocar and cannula in laparoscopic surgery: a caveat. Dunn DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):927

Use of cotton tapes in laparoscopic intestinal surgery. Milsom JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):768

Closure of the patent ductus arteriosus with a Ligaclip through a minithoracotomy. Majid AA. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1512-4

Modular femoral stem removal during total hip arthroplasty using a universal modular stem extractor. Bohn WW. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):155-7

A new reserve cutting sphincterotome for endoscopic sphincterotomy after Billroth II gastrectomy [letter] Burlefinger RJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):191-2

New instrumentation for assembly of shunt systems. Ashpole RD. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:6

Intra-arterial embolisation coils mimicking retained swab in the peritoneal cavity. Case report. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):57-8

A modified Winter's procedure for priapism treatment with a new trocar. Kilinç M. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):118-9

Hysteroscopic resection of uterine septum-instrumentation? [letter; comment] Menashe Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):868-9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jan;57(1):81-4.

Pre-cut papillotomy. Shakoor T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):623-7 (16 ref.)

Stryker Spinal Column Blade 159.5 mm Cut Edge, Product #1105 [letter] Panner BJ. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1060

Suturing techniques for a restricted operating space. Seki S, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):86-90

A new design of pyloromyotom for pyloromyotomy in infants--a modification of the Benson spreader. Erez I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb-Mar;29(2-3):102-3

Two new retractors for hair replacement surgery. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;19(9):881-3

Recessional ulnar osteotomy: use of reduction forceps for intraoperative radiography and plate application. Richards RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):56-7

The use of skin hooks and hypodermic needles in tendon surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb; 18(1):33-4

The evolution of laparoscopic instruments. Reed DM. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):315-6

Suction polypectomy forceps. Nigam A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):35

Intraoperative localization using an armless, frameless stereotactic wand. Technical note. Barnett GH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):510-4

The plated bayonet: a new instrument to facilitate surgery for intra-axial neoplasms of the spinal cord and brain stem. Technical note. Epstein FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):505-7

New techniques in fetal surgery. Jennings RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1329-33

Gastroschisis wringer clamp: a safe, simplified method for delayed primary closure. Sawin R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1346-8

A simple and versatile sling sternal retractor for internal mammary artery harvesting [letter] Vicente WV. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):560-1

Prevention of iatrogenic transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Taylor DM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1543-4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1098.

Prevention of iatrogenic transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Wight AL. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1543. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1098.

Thermal effects on horseradish peroxidase uptake in laser nerve transections. Weiner M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1346-8

Injury and adhesion formation following ovarian wedge resection with different thermal surgical modalities. Bhatta N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):344-52

Laser reflections from surgical instruments. Wood RL Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):675-8

Lumbar radiculopathy caused by a lost silverclip. Rossitti S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):135-6

Cryosurgical retraction in the removal of intracranial vascular tumors--technical note. Endo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;33(1):44-5

Two simple devices for microneurosurgery: automatic drip irrigating needle and a suction retractor. Day JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):867-8

Carotid microendarterectomy. Findlay JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):792-7; discussion 798

Remote-control vascular occluder: technical note. Kyoshima K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):322-3

A simple stereotactic retractor for use with the Leksell stereotactic system. Ross DA. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):475-6; discussion 476

The Halifax Interlaminar Clamp for posterior cervical fusion: initial experience in the United Kingdom. Statham P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):396-8; discussion 398-9

Laparoscopic trocar-assisted colpotomy. Childers JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):153-5

Electrical cutting device for laparoscopic removal of tissue from the abdominal cavity. Steiner RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):471-4

Simple surgical techniques to protect the soft tissues during total knee arthroplasty. Markel DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun;22(6):743-7

Osteoplastic laminotomy in children. Abbott R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):153-6

Elevator modification: enhancement for safety and confidence during orbital exploration [letter] Baker GL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):555-7

The everting extrafork forceps [letter] Palmieri B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):374

Clinical experience with the Unilink/3M Precise microvascular anastomotic device. Berggren A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):35-9

Endoscopic ultrasonic dissection for thoracoscopic and laparoscopic surgery. Cuschieri A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):197-9

Hysteroscopic metroplasty with resectoscope or microscissors for the correction of septate uterus. Vercellini P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):439-42

Suprapubic tube tract dilation using the Otis urethrotome. Thrasher JB, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):247-8

Instrument for ligation of dorsal vein complex in radical prostatectomy. Wise HM Jr, et al. **Urology** 1993 May; 41(5):476

[Late jaundice after cholecystectomy by laparoscopy, caused by a endo-choledochal clip (letter)] Hemmi P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8-9):725-6 **(Fre)**

[The C.C.L. culdotomy extractor for laparoscopic surgery (letter)] Spuhler S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):111 **(Fre)**

[Celiosurgery: beware of antimist sprays! A new septic risk (letter)] Peillon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 19; 21(30):1433-4 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic arthroscopy in acute trauma of the knee joint] Betz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):151-6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new instrument for extirpation of PTFE vascular prostheses. Initial clinical experiences] Biedermann H. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic approaches to the thorax and abdomen] Eypasch E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):777-87 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with laparoscopic technique in anti-reflux surgery] Fuchs KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic lobectomy in the animal model] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):324-8; discussion 328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopically assisted construction of a neovagina--surgical technique and experience] Gauwerky JF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr;53(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total ablation of uterine mucosa (TUMA)--C*U*R*T* instead of endometrium ablation] Semm K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):773-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelviscopic ovarian surgery: a new method of safe organ preserving surgery] Volz J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic surgical therapy of tubal pregnancy] Lahodny J. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(4):229-31 **(Ger)**

[A simple surgical aid (holding frame) for end-to-end anastomosis of blood vessels] Haus J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and organization of heart removal from the multi-organ donor] Laske A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-sparing intramedullary nailing with a radiolucent drilling system] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An illuminated orbital spatula--possibilities for use in ophthalmology] Lange W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb;202(2):138-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safe and rapid adenectomy] Martin G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Apr;72(4):207-8 **(Ger)**

[Endonasal paranasal sinus surgery with the binocular magnifier] Tolsdorff P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov; 71(11):552-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic technique for replacing the anterior cruciate ligament using a free patellar tendon transplant] Passler JM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive uropathy after kidney transplantation. Experiences with endourologic incision of ureteral stenoses] Schneider AW, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov; 31(6):378-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Cloward-type bone-harvesting technic in the management of pseudarthrosis of the navicular bone] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Burn patients in major emergencies. The preparation of air-drop kits for emergency surgical-resuscitation use] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[How to preserve the facial nerve in acoustic neurinoma excision: development of a microneurostimulator] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of a magnetically abrasive finishing for sharpening the blades of medical instruments] Altareva GI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun;(3):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A universal clamp] Ursol GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan; 148(1):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic cyclodialysis in glaucoma surgery in aphakia] Erichev VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 109(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A blepharostat with replaceable adjustable blades] Zaĭdullin IS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan-Feb;109(1):28 **(Rus)**

[A scalpel for the lancing of pharyngeal abscesses] Nazarov NB. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):52 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Instrument counts [letter] Vavra CJ. **AORN J** 1993 Aug; 58(2):210-2

"Clip-stone" filiation within the biliary tract. Mansvelt B, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):185-8

Endothelial cell injury in human saphenous veins following use of a circular valvulotome. Barman AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):585-7

Drill-generated SNHL [letter; comment] Davis O. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1444. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Jun;102(6):689-92.

[Radial nerve injury caused by external compression during the dissection of the internal mammary artery in coronary surgery] Fernández de Caleya D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Nov-Dec;39(6):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Laparoscopic instruments. Patient care, cost issues [see comments] Reichert M. **AORN J** 1993 Mar;57(3):637-51, 654-5. Comment in: AORN J 1993 Jul;58(1):17.

HISTORY

[Historical vignette (5).Brain anemia for more rapid induction of anesthesia] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Oct; 27(6):385 **(Ger)**

[Erroneous interpretations of archaeologic findings in ancient gynecology] Reus W. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Itinerant and established oculists of the 18th century] Henning A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr; 202(4):329-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approaches for identifying the functional application of Greek-Roman medical instruments] Proff P. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(2):179-90

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A new method for microvascular anastomosis: report of experimental and clinical research. Kirsch WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):722–7

Modified retractor to prevent peripheral nerve injury [letter; comment] Ancalmo N. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1249. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1149–50.

Laparoscopic instruments. Patient care, cost issues [see comments] Reichert M. **AORN J** 1993 Mar;57(3):637–51, 654–5. Comment in: AORN J 1993 Jul;58(1):17.

Is eliminating flash sterilization practical? Favero MS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):479–80

Sterilization processes. Meeting the demands of today's health care technology. Crow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):687–95 (19 ref.)

[Camey type II detubed replacement enterocystoplasty. Simplified technique using P.L.C. 75 forceps] Houdelette P. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(4):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Sharps utilization and disposal in British Columbia physicians' offices. Tan R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb; 84(1):31–4

SURGICAL MESH

Simplified preperitoneal Marlex hernia repair. Horton MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):595–9

Laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy in a swine model. Third place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the Gold Medal paper competition. Layman TS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan; 59(1):13–9

Inguinal and femoral hernioplasty utilizing polypropylene patch and plug. Amid PK, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(2):119–25

Characteristics of prosthetic mesh and autogenous fascia in abdominal wall reconstruction after prolonged implantation. Matloub HS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec; 29(6):508–11

Repair of rectocoele using Marlex mesh. Parker MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):193–4

Repair of parastomal hernias using polypropylene mesh. Byers JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1246–7

Preperitoneal prosthetic herniorrhaphy. One surgeon's successful technique. Hoffman HC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):964–9; discussion 969–70

The repair of tracheal defects using bioabsorbable mesh. Okumura N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M555–9

Temporary abdominal closure: a new product. Hannon RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):820–1

Synthetic mesh in the repair of incisional hernia. Goonetilleke GC. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Sep;37(3):87–9 (11 ref.)

Role of wrapping in concomitant intra-abdominal aneurysm and colorectal carcinoma. Report of three cases. Minu AR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):991–5

Surgical treatment of a large eventration of the left diaphragm. Gatzinsky P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(5):271–4

Open management with mesh and zipper of patients with intra-abdominal abscesses or diffuse peritonitis. Hakkiluoto A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):403–5

Clinical and functional results of abdominal rectopexy with absorbable mesh-graft for treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Winde G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 May;159(5):301–5

The mersilene covered intraorbital implant. Hughes JD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):484–6

Use of polyglycolic acid mesh with a new double pursestring technique in renal trauma: an experimental study. Yerdel MA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):158–60

Immediate return to unrestricted work after inguinal herniorrhaphy. Personal experiences with 27,267 cases, local anesthesia, and mesh. Bellis CJ. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep; 77(3):167–9

The rational use of mesh in hernias. A perspective. Bendavid R. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):229–31

Physical properties and testing methods for PTFE cardiovascular patches [published erratum appears in J Biomater Appl 1993 Jul;8(1):90] Kowligi RR, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1993 Apr;7(4):353–61

Clinical trials of a living dermal tissue replacement placed beneath meshed, split-thickness skin grafts on excised burn wounds. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):519–29

Pediatric trauma and polyethylene reinforced composite fixed partial denture replacements: a new method. Miller TE, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;59(3):252–6

Use of a Dacron mesh coated pericardium for aortic augmentation. Elami A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Jul; 8(4):488–91

A new bioprosthesis in large abdominal wall defects. Meddings RN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):660–3

The splenic snood: an improved approach for the management of the wandering spleen. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1043–4

Pre-peritoneal prosthetic repair of recurrent inguinal herniae [letter] Corner NB. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Feb; 139(1):27

Laparotomy closure using perisplenic polygalactin mesh. Emmink B, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):177–8

Polyglycolic acid mesh pericardial closure after intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Urschel JD. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;52(3):150

Vicryl mesh for repair of severely injured kidneys: an experimental study. Lee SS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):406–10

Laparoscopic hernia repair [editorial] Hugh TB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):151–2

Two undesirable results of wrapping of an intracranial aneurysm. Onoue H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):307–9

Mersilene mesh and fascia lata in brow suspension: a comparative study. Elder MJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb; 24(2):105–8

Skin graft as an alternative to Marlex mesh in conjunction with tissue expansion [letter; comment] Hodkinson DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):933–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):349–52.

Repair of anterior tibial muscle hernia [letter] Marconi F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):768

Surgical repair of an anterior tibialis muscle hernia with Mersilene mesh. Siliprandi L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):154–7

A new procedure in the surgical treatment of large incisional ventral hernias with the use of Dexon Mesh. Kuś H, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(1–2):5–12 **(Eng, Pol)**

Properitoneal prosthetic placement through the groin. The anterior (Mahorner–Goss, Rives–Stoppa) approach. Read RC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;73(3):545–55

The mesh-plug hernioplasty. Robbins AW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;73(3):501–12

Management of the difficult abdominal closure. Saxe JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;73(2):243–51 (26 ref.)

Laparoscopic insertion of prosthetic mesh [letter] DeMaio EF. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):211

Laparoscopic inguinal hernioplasty. Repair with a conventional vs a new self-expandable mesh. Himpens JM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):315–8

Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernias using a totally extraperitoneal prosthetic approach. McKernan JB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):26–8

Hernioscopic stuffing of direct inguinal hernia in female patients using resorbable mesh. Popp LW. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):22–5

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch versus polypropylene mesh for the repair of contaminated defects of the abdominal wall. Bleichrodt RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):18–24

A single technique for polypropylene mesh hernioplasty of inguinal and femoral hernias. Celdrán A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):359–61

Laparotomy wound closure with absorbable polyglycolic acid mesh. Greene MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):213–8

Use of percutaneous stitches in laparoscopic mesh hernioplasty. Rosenthal D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):491–2

The zipper-mesh method for treating delayed generalized peritonitis. Ercan F, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(3):205–14

Use of polypropylene mesh to repair contaminated abdominal wounds in rats [letter; comment] Schein M. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):236–7. Comment on: Surgery 1991 May;109(5):652–5.

Modified Janke net technique for exposure of the circumflex artery. Matsuura A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):158–9

The use of mesh-tube-constricted dilated or varicose veins as arterial bypass conduit. Moritz A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):356–60

Efficacy of mesh reinforced polyvinylalcohol tube as a novel device for bioartificial pancreas: a functional study of rat islets in vivo. Mitsuo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2939–40

Splenic function after splenic rupture treated with an absorbable mesh. Vanderschot P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):248–52

[Intraperitoneal resorbable mesh in the prevention of postoperative wound dehiscence. A comparative study] Paye F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A direct approach and a crease-resistant prosthesis: two simplifications of subperitoneal hernioplasty] Pouliquen X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterolateral hysteropexy via abdominal approach. Results and indications. Apropos of a series of 92 patients] Rimailho J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The repair of inguinal hernias with a large Dacron-mesh prosthesis and the preperitoneal approach] Stoppa R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(2):169–75 **(Fre)**

[Parietal prosthetic mesh in the treatment of large incisional hernias] Rohr S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan;130(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of supraumbilical eventrations] Stoppa R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;129(6–7):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic repair of inguinal hernia by subperitoneal prosthesis implantation (Stoppa operation)] Fromont G, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic herniorrhaphy of inguinal hernia. Reinforcement of the transverse fascia with surgical mesh] Kunz R, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reinforcement of the peritoneal sack using a large prosthesis (Stoppa operation)] Kux M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr; 64(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of recurrent inguinal hernia by implantation of a pre-peritoneal prosthesis. Results of a prospective study] Stierli P, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years experiences used resorbable synthetic mesh in treatment of rectal prolapse] Arndt M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesh graft urethroplasty] Grein U, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible fixation of the small intestine for minimizing radiation damage with polyglycolic acid mesh--initial experiences] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of recurrent inguinal hernias by using Marlex mesh preperitoneally] De Toma G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Oct; 13(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[PTFE in reconstructive surgery on the face] Fini G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Oct;13(10):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament of the rabbit's knee using an augmented substitute] Kitsuda M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;60(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranioplasty of extensive defects of the cranial vault bones using a "Codubix" prosthesis] Andrzejczak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of skull defects by using plastic material "Codubix"] Marć W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tutoplast-Dura and Zenoderm-Corium implant--materials for tissue replacement. Experimental studies] Baglaj SM, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(1–2):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of prosthetic materials for abdominal wall reconstruction. Experimental study] Hernández-Siverio N, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meshed graft fixation with synthetic glue (Nobecutan) in pediatrics] Perez Martinez A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 6(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic use of Nd:YAG laser to remove Marlex strut from Kock continent urinary reservoir. Karsh LI. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):53–5

Reduction of postoperative adhesions to Marlex mesh using experimental adhesion barriers in rats. Naim JO, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):187–90

Prolonged parenteral meperidine analgesia during pregnancy for pain from an abdominal wall mesh graft. Aaen V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):721–2

Infection in inguinal hernia repair considering biomaterials and antibiotics. Gilbert AI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):126–30

SURGICAL NURSING

A letter to my colleagues. Thompson S. **AORN J** 1992 Nov; 56(5):879–82

INSTRUMENTATION

[A field table-suitcase for the surgical nurse] Tebeshevskii FD. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):58–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A randomized clinical trial of nursing care for recovery from cardiac surgery. Gilliss CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):125–33

A comparison of expert- and practitioner-derived criteria for post-operative pain management. Kitson A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):218–32

SURGICAL REPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

SURGICAL REVISION see **REOPERATION**

SURGICAL SCRUB see **HANDWASHING**

SURGICAL SPONGES

Retained surgical sponge after subtotal thyroidectomy [letter] Ozmen MN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep; 161(3):675–6

Sugi absorbent swabs, dacrocystorhinostomy and partial respiratory obstruction [letter] Yogasakaran N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):916–7

Managing swabs in the operating theatre: a new method. McCombe AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):776–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of retained surgical sponges. Case report. Sugimura H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec; 16(4):259–62

Sonography and computed tomography of a gossypiboma and in vitro studies of sponges by ultrasound. Case report. Wan YL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):256–8

Case report: bronchial artery embolization for life threatening haemoptysis from an iatrogenic chronic pulmonary abscess. John PR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):206–8

A new type of biomaterial for artificial skin:

dehydrothermally cross-linked composites of fibrillar and denatured collagens. Koide M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Jan;27(1):79-87
Inhibition of calcification in vivo by acyl azide cross-linking of a collagen-glycosaminoglycan sponge. Anselme K, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Aug;12(4):264-73
Recall of laparotomy sponges--United States, 1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Oct 1;42(38):755
MR findings of surgically retained sponges and towels: report of two cases. Kuwashima S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):98-101
A new, rolled-sponge technique for transoral exposure of C1 and C2. Nagashima C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Mar; 39(3):226-9
[Local preventive antibiotic treatment in intramedullary nailing with gentamycin impregnated biomaterials] Hettfleisch J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidural "sulmycin implant" coverage for local prevention of infection in surgical management of open craniocerebral injuries] Kolodziejczyk D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Healing of a deep skin wound using a collagen sponge as dressing in the animal experiment] Sedlarik KM, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1992 Oct;22(5):219-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory pseudotumor as a sequela of intra-abdominal surgical sponge material] Lorenz D, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography and computed tomography in intraperitoneally retained abdominal drapes] Schmitt R, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Nov;157(5):520-2 **(Ger)**
[The echographic demonstration of a surgical sponge retained in the femoral triangle] Bertolotto M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Nov;84(5):652-4 **(Ita)**
[The diagnosis of foreign bodies left behind in the pleural cavity during operations] Levashov IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 May;148(5):231-4 **(Rus)**
[Possible causes of rise of the intraocular pressure after trabeculectomy and the ways of their correction] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun; 108(3):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CT appearance of surgical sponge retained in pleura [letter] Gallego JC, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):200
Pathological fracture due to retained surgical gauze. al Arabi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):930-1
Gossypiboma: diagnosis with ultrasonography. Sugano S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):289-92
Case report 736: Retained surgical sponge (gossypiboma) with a foreign body reaction and remote and organizing hematoma. Abdul-Karim FW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(7):466-9
Retroperitoneal sponge causing painless haematuria. Garg P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Apr;23(2):92-3

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a new non-woven theatre swab. Burgess NA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):191-3

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nurses' vs surgeons' responsibility for sponge counts. Zuffoletto JM. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1457-8

SURGICAL STAPLERS

Double roticulator stapling technique for low-lying rectal tumors. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):54
Comparison of continuous single layer polypropylene anastomosis with double layer and stapled anastomoses in elective colon resections. Ceraldi CM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):168-71
Ileocolonic anastomosis: a comparison of the patency of stapled versus hand-sewn techniques. Kent C, et al.
Am Surg 1992 Oct;58(10):638-40
Role of mechanical stapling devices in thoracoscopic pulmonary resection. Acuff TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):749-51
Manual versus stapled bronchial closure: still controversial [letter; comment] Aguilo R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):1021-2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Dec;52(6):1253-7; discussion 1257-8.
Equipment for thoracoscopy. Allen MS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):620-3
Endoscopic stapling technique of esophagodiverticulostomy for Zenker's diverticulum. Collard JM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):573-6
The role of video-assisted thoracic surgery for carcinoma of the lung: wedge resection to lobectomy by simultaneous individual stapling. Lewis RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):762-8 (43 ref.)
Thoracoscopic stapled bullectomy supported by suturing. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):691-3
Stapled vs hand-sutured ileoanal anastomosis in restorative proctocolectomy. A prospective, randomized study. Luukkonen P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):437-40
Arthroscopic staple capsulorrhaphy: a long-term follow-up. Lane JG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):190-4
Ligature versus purse string for surgical stapled anastomoses [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):651-2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Sep;62(9):740-2.
Use of Blount's epiphyseal staples to control massive iliac venous haemorrhage. Russell AJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1993 May;63(5):403-5
Stapling technique for annular pancreas. McGuinness CL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):758
Purse-string suture for stapled oesophagogastric anastomosis: hand-sewn versus automatic. O'Riordain DS, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):734-6
Closure of laparotomy wounds: skin staples versus sutures. Ranaboldo CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1172-3
Safety of double-stapled anastomosis in low anterior resection. Redmond HP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):924-7
New advances in automatic disposable rotating cartridge skin staplers. Jones KC Jr, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):159-65
Laparoscopic gastrointestinal anastomoses. Anderson DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):72-4
Proximal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis using powered staple fixation. Observations on autopsy specimens. Ritt MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):172-6
Simple technique for anvil insertion in stapled circular colorectal anastomoses. Dobriner MW, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Aug;36(8):778-9
Colorectal anastomosis in second stage Hartmann's procedure using the CEEA Stapler--no enterotomy, no pursestring [letter; comment] Nicolo E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1106-7. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Dec;34(12):1141-3.
Retained mucosa after double-stapled ileal reservoir and ileoanal anastomosis. Schmitt SL, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Nov;35(11):1051-6
Irrigation of the rectal stump decreases the chance of exfoliated cells on staplers [letter; comment] Seow-Choen F. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1108-9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Mar;35(3):238-41.
Triangulating stapling technique: an alternative approach to colorectal anastomosis. Venkatesh KS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Jan;36(1):73-6
Complications after J-pouch ileoanal anastomosis: stapled compared with handsewn anastomosis. Wettergren A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Feb;159(2):121-4
Importance of testing stapled rectal anastomoses with air. Yalin R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):49-51
Critical evaluation of the anastomoses in large bowel surgery: experience gained in 533 cases. Montesani C, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1992 Aug;39(4):304-8
Left-sided hepatectomy with a linear stapling device: an experimental study on pigs. Zilling T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 6(1):51-5
Comparison of bursting pressure of sutured, stapled and BAR anastomoses. Bundy CA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):1-3
Ileocolonic anastomosis after right hemicolectomy for carcinoma: stapled or hand-sewn? A prospective, multicenter, randomized trial. Kracht M, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1993 Mar;8(1):29-33
The stapled functional end-to-end anastomosis following colonic resection. Kyzer S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):125-31
Double versus single stapling technique in rectal anastomosis [letter; comment] Seow-Choen F. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):231. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 1992 Feb;7(1):31-4.
Inadvertent transection of a pulmonary artery catheter during thoracic surgery. Cohen E, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Jun;7(3):337-9
Ligation of the renal pedicle during laparoscopic nephrectomy: a comparison of staples, clips, and sutures. Kerbl K, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):7-12
Thoracoscopic stapled resection for spontaneous pneumothorax. Hazelrigg SR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Mar;105(3):389-92; discussion 392-3
Cardiac stapling in the management of penetrating injuries of the heart: rapid control of hemorrhage and decreased risk of personal contamination. Macho JR, et al.
J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):711-5; discussion 715-6
Laparoscopic stapled bladder closure: laboratory and clinical experience. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1437-9; discussion 1439-40
Stapled anastomoses and colon cancer recurrence [letter; comment] Karanjia ND, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3; 340(8823):849. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):276-7.
The technique of the low anterior resection made by hand or with stapler. Kronberger L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul-Sep;24(3):171-3
Arthroscopic shoulder capsulorrhaphy using metal staples. Detrisac DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):71-88 (22 ref.)
Repair of a glenoid fracture using a powered stapler. Rao JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec;21(12):1449-52
The use of staples in hand surgery. Stefanich RJ, et al.
Orthop Rev 1993 Mar;22(3):390
Suture closure versus stapling of bronchial stump in 304 lung cancer operations. Weissberg D, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992;26(2):125-7
Thoracoscopic treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax with the ENDO-GIA-Stapler. Moritz E, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):331-3
A prospective comparison of abdominal hysterectomy using absorbable staples. Beresford JM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Jun;176(6):555-8
Use of skin staples for fixation of T tubes and drains. Ng WT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):93-5
A gastroplasty that avoids stapling in continuity. MacLean LD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):380-8
Results of the double stapling procedure in pelvic surgery. Griffen FD, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):866-71 (25 ref.)
[Shortcomings of esophagogastric stapling device and their correction and prevention] Zhang W.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;14(5):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Closure of sternotomy with Cotrel staplers] Combes JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of supralevator rectocele. Value of transanal excision with automatic stapler and linear suture clips] Maurel J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colorectal anastomosis by mechanical suture: a personal technique] Vankemmel M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May-Jun;63(3):279-85 **(Fre)**
[Mechanical resection of rectal tumors by transanal way under rectoscopic control. Results of a new surgical technique] Bailly J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan; 130(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Power stapling in trauma surgery. An improvement of trauma surgery technique?] Fasol P, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1992 Dec;22(6):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic use of staplers. New possibilities for minimally invasive diagnosis and therapy] Kästel M, et al.
Chirurg 1992 Sep;63(9):754-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various techniques for laparoscopic small intestinal anastomosis. A preliminary report] Lange V, et al.
Chirurg 1993 May;64(5):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a laparoscopic disposable surgical stapler in liver resection] Trede M. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):406-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomatic stenoses following stapler anastomosis of the large intestine] Bruns C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(9):483-8; discussion 488 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with 216 manual esophageal anastomoses and with mechanical single and double row suture technique (SPTU, EEA, ILS) in stomach cancers] Damanakis K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of surgical staplers on the upper gastrointestinal tract] Engemann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):440-5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closing the resection surface in left pancreatic resection with the surgical stapler] Fuchs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(7):398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The AKA-2 sutureless compression anastomosis of the colon and rectum] Gross E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(8):459-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of surgical staplers in the lower gastrointestinal tract] Lünstedt B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):446-51 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanical anastomoses in the gastrointestinal tract (editorial)] Thiede A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):439 **(Ger)**
[Trans-suture mechanical colorectal anastomosis in the treatment of rectal cancer. Apropos of 78 cases] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May-Jun;63(3):287-90 **(Ita)**
[The use of staplers in intestinal surgery] Casaroli M, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar;14(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esophagojejunal anastomoses following total gastrectomy: manual and mechanical sutures compared] Naldini G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar;14(3):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanical staplers. Personal experience] Carzaniga PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23-24):1811-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Latero-terminal anastomosis in colorectal surgery using a mechanical stapler. Technical note] Colecchia G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bullectomy utilizing EndoGIA under thoracoscopic guidance] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar; 46(3):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The partial resection of lung with MULTIFIRE ENDO GIA 30 under the thoracoscopy] Muramatsu T, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1993 Mar;46(3):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Publication of the drawings from the atlas, "Stapling techniques -- general surgery -- with auto suture instruments"] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):60-4 **(Rus)**
[Surgical staplers. Urologic surgery with intestines] Roncales Badal A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ureteric injuries at laparoscopic hysterectomy [letter] Hunter RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):752
An unusual intraoperative complication of stapled colorectal anastomosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Bard V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):165-8 (23 ref.)
Stenosis of stapled colorectal anastomosis [letter] Schaefer JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):297
Rectovaginal fistulas and the double-stapling technique [letter; comment] Arbman G. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;

36(3):310–1. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Apr;35(4):354–6.
Arterial vasopressin for control of bleeding from a stapled intestinal anastomosis. Report of two cases. Atabek U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1180–2
Mechanism of sphincter impairment after stapled low anterior resection is questioned [letter; comment] Milsom JW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jan;36(1):100–1. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 May;35(5):462–4.
Lithiasis in the ileal conduit and the continent urinary pouch: two cases and a review. Haddad FS, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(2):114–8 (33 ref.)

HISTORY

Experience with the Russian model 249 suture gun for anastomosis of the rectum. 1979 [classical article] Goligher JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):873–80
[Mechanical suturing apparatus. Its history, development and experience at the Central Military Hospital] Torres Valadez F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Apr–Jun;57(2):132–5, 131 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Temporary double exclusion of the perforated esophagus using absorbable staples. Bardini R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1165–7

SURGICAL WOUND DEHISCENCE

Bronchial dehiscence associated with a large broncholith in a lung transplant recipient. Doud JR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1273–4

COMPLICATIONS

A new procedure in the surgical treatment of large incisional ventral hernias with the use of Dexon Mesh. Kuś H, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(1–2):5–12 **(Eng, Pol)**
Delayed dehiscence of repaired bladder rupture. Lynch MJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(2):121–2
[Wound healing after vacuum drainage] Davydov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Detection of scar dehiscence at delivery in women with prior cesarean section. Gemer O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):540–2
Comparison of continuous single layer polypropylene anastomosis with double layer and stapled anastomoses in elective colon resections. Ceraldi CM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):168–71
Median sternotomy wound dehiscence: a retrospective case control study of risk factors and outcome [see comments] Bryan AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):305–8 . Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Jun;38(3):182–3.
Median sternotomy wound dehiscence: a retrospective case control study of risk factors and outcome [letter; comment] Wong PS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):182–3 . Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Oct;37(5):305–8.
[Anastomotic complications in the surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms] Lolli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Jun–Aug; 44(3–4):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum perineal morbidity after fourth-degree perineal repair. Goldaber KG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):489–93
Early repair of episiotomy dehiscence associated with infection. Ramin SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 167(4 Pt 1):1104–7
The relationship between timing of repair of disruptions and subsequent aneurysm formation in laser-assisted microvascular anastomoses. Marini CP, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):211–4
Inferiorly based rectus abdominis flaps in critically ill and injured patients. Nesmith RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):35–40
Macromastia as a factor in sternal wound dehiscence following cardiac surgery: management combining chest wall reconstruction and reduction mammoplasty. Copeland M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):275–8
Corneal incision dehiscence during penetrating keratoplasty nine years after radial keratotomy. McNeill JI. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):542–3
Complications of radial keratotomy: eyes with keratoconus and late wound dehiscence. Durand L, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):311–4
An evaluation of risk factors in incisional hernia recurrence. Hesselink VJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar; 176(3):228–34
[Hernia of the surgical scar--predisposition or inadequate suture technique?] Amgwerd M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):345–8 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative infections and wound healing disorders in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Kaps HP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep–Oct;130(5):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with 216 manual esophageal anastomoses and with mechanical single and double row suture technique (SPTU, EEA, ILS) in stomach cancers] Damanakis K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathogenesis of the incompetence of intestinal anastomoses] Vlasov AP. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):105–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing wound dehiscence [letter; comment] Voitk A. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):82. Comment on: Am J Surg 1992 Mar;163(3):324–30.
Vascularized tissue transfer for closure of irradiated wounds after soft tissue sarcoma resection. Barwick WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):591–5
Avoiding blow-out of the aortic stump by reinforcement with fibrin glue. A report of two cases. Glimåker H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):346–8
Does closure of Camper fascia reduce the incidence of post-cesarean superficial wound disruption? Del Valle GO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1013–6
[Intraperitoneal resorbable mesh in the prevention of postoperative wound dehiscence. A comparative study] Paye F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed leaks and fistulas after esophagogastrectomy: radiologic evaluation. Anbari MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1217–20
Anastomotic failure after gastrectomy mimicking recurrent tumor [letter] Valls C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):897
Early postoperative contrast radiology in the assessment of colorectal anastomotic integrity. Akyol AM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Sep;7(3):141–3

SURGERY

Superiorly based trapezius flap for emergency carotid artery coverage. Maves MD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):342–8
Optimal regional coverage of exposed in situ vein bypass by muscle flaps. Hans SS. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):465–9
Primary closure for infected dehiscence of the sternum. Molina JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):459–63
Cryotherapy to close a corneal subepithelial aqueous track after trabeculectomy. Graham SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):127–9
A shunting procedure for cerebrospinal fluid fistula, employing cannulation of the third and fourth ventricles. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):299–302
Macromastia as a factor in sternal wound dehiscence following cardiac surgery: management combining chest wall reconstruction and reduction mammoplasty. Copeland M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):275–8
The use of high-frequency jet ventilation during post-lung transplantation surgery. Panos L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):202–3
Use of the greater omentum for treatment and prophylaxis of anastomotic and stump dehiscence in major airway surgery. Müller LC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):323–5
[Management of massive eventration using prosthetic materials] Nassiopoulos K, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Aug;113(8):625–8 **(Fre)**
[Technique of dynamic support suture and palisade closure] Ermisch J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fascia dehiscence--cause and prognosis] Wahl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspiration-lavage treatment in suture incompetence of the duodenal anastomoses and stump following gastric resection] Kanshin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic drainage of esophageal suture line leaks. Jorgensen JO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):362–4
Topical application of honey in treatment of abdominal wound disruption. Phuapradit W, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):381–4
Superglue sealant for persistent leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Papini RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):371–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Left-atrium-to-right-ventricle shunting after surgery for atrioventricular septal defect: an unusual sequel detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Chirillo F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):253–6

VETERINARY

Chronic epidural implantation of vascular access catheters in the cat lumbosacrum. Remedios AM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):262–4

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

Infection after knee arthroplasty. Clinical studies of skin hypoxia and wound healing. Johnson DP. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;252:1–48
Bilateral microbial keratitis after radial keratotomy [letter] Beldavs RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):440
Head and neck cancer [letter; comment] Snyderman CH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):121 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 May;118(5):486–7.
Wound infection after arterial surgical procedures. van Himbeeck FJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):494–8
Discharge from hospital and its effect on surgical wound infections. The Israeli Study of Surgical Infections (ISSI). Simchen E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;45(10):1155–63
One of the most feared complications of surgery is infection [editorial] Harkless LB. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 31(6):533
Aspergillosis complicating the grafted skin and free muscle flap in a diabetic. Lai CS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):532–6
Late infection of spinal instrumentation by hematogenous seeding. Heggeness MH, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):492–6
Added hospital stay due to wound infections following cardiac surgery. Kappstein I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):148–51
[Measurement of the wound cavity area by means of PC based planimetry. The method and observer variations] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The toxic shock syndrome: apropos of a case (letter)] López P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):112–3 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: a modification of CDC definitions of surgical wound infections. Horan TC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Oct; 20(5):271–4
Validation of surgical wound classification in the operating room [see comments] Cardo DM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):255–9. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 May;14(50:253–4.
CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: a modification of CDC definitions of surgical wound infections. Horan TC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;13(10):606–8
Classification of the surgical wound: a time for reassessment and simplification [editorial; comment] Nichols RL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):253–4. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 May;14(5):255–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Clue: unusually severe wound pain. Dentoni TA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jan;93(1):70–2
Early repair of episiotomy dehiscence associated with infection. Ramin SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 167(4 Pt 1):1104–7
Morbidity after abdomino-perineal resection [letter] Berardi RS. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):316–7
Toxic shock syndrome following latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Gosain AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):571–5
Acute gastric dilatation--a delayed complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Ghosh S, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):859–60
Mediastinitis caused by Aspergillus fumigatus with ruptured aortic pseudoaneurysm in a heart transplant recipient: case study. Byl B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):145–7 (23 ref.)
Septic shock syndrome in the surgical wound care patient [letter; comment] Eisenberg LA. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):245. Comment on: J Foot Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):459–62.
Mycoplasma hominis sternal wound infection and bacteraemia. Smyth EG, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May; 26(3):315–9 (21 ref.)
[Does a correlation exist between positive wound cultures at the end of an operation and later wound and prosthetic sepsis?] De Jager MP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec; 30(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Two cases of mediastinitis as a complication of odontogenic infection and tonsillitis] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Propionibacterium acnes in the etiology of endocarditis] Abramczuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8; 47(22–23):496–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peri-operative elastase-alpha-1 proteinase inhibitor in patients with postoperative intervertebral discitis. Huber A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):150–4
Pyoderma gangrenosum after coronary artery bypass grafting. Rand RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr; 55(4):1016–8
Postoperative graft incorporation after aortic reconstruction--comparison between computerised tomography and Tc-99m-HMPAO labelled leucocyte imaging. Rämö OJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):122–8
[Early detection of patients at risk for infection after heart surgery] Pilz G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:6–14; discussion 15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The percutaneous aspiration and drainage of infected fluid

retention after organ transplantation] Schimmerl S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical wound monitoring. PMN elastase in different healing stages after trauma surgery–orthopedic interventions] Hofer HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The timely diagnosis of postoperative clostridial infection] Rădulescu D, et al. **Chirurgia** 1992;41(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New methods for diagnosing pyoinflammatory complications of postoperative wounds] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(5–12):35–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgical wounds. Guidelines for clinical care [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1993 Apr;128(4):410] Page CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):79–88

Evaluation of new anti–infective drugs for the treatment of infections of prosthetic hip joints. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Norden C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 15 Suppl 1:S177–81

Reconstruction of the infected total hip and knee arthroplasty with gentamicin–impregnated Palacos bone cement. Garvin KL, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:293–302

Treatment of an infected mandibular graft using tobramycin–impregnated methylmethacrylate beads: report of a case. Dierks EJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1243–5; discussion 1246

The use of antibiotic–impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads to prevent the evolution of localized infection. Seligson D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):401–6

The aminoglycosides. Duff P. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):511–7 (23 ref.)

Empiric antibiotic therapy of abdominal sepsis and serious perioperative infections. Shands JW Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;73(2):291–306 (68 ref.)

[Sucralfate versus placebo in the treatment of abdominal wound abscesses] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infectious complications after transurethral resection] Pestalozzi DM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct; 59(3):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with closed irrigation–suction drainage and simultaneous administration of an antiseptic] Pfister A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun;96(6):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is penicillin G the drug of choice in gas gangrene? Results of a prospective documentation of clinical, microbiological and animal experiment data] Erttmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(9):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imipenem in the treatment of patients with severe surgical infection] Szczygieł B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27; 47(29–30):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cephalosporin antibiotics from the firm Glaxo in treatment of patients with complications after trauma] Misterka S, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(3):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cefoperazone in a multi–profile surgical clinic] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of Augmentin in suppurative complications in neurosurgery] Imshenetskaia VF. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Sep;37(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphotropic antibiotic therapy of obstetrical suppurative–septic diseases] Khodzhaeva AS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment with cefoperazone of postoperative suppurative complications in heart surgery] Nemchenko VI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of complications in surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):57–60 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of infected total joint arthroplasty. Sculco TP. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:349–51 (12 ref.)

Costs of an outbreak of wound infections in an orthopaedic ward. O'Donoghue MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Sep; 22(1):73–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prospective alterations in therapy for penetrating abdominal trauma. Nichols RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):55–63; discussion 63–4

Laparoscopic versus open appendicectomy: a prospective evaluation [letter; comment] Sugrue M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):263–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Aug;79(8):818–20.

Wound complication in surgery of soft tissue sarcoma. Analysis of 103 consecutive patients managed without adjuvant therapy. Saddegh MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):247–53

Recording of postoperative wound infections in Denmark. Implementation, surgeons attitude, status and recommendations. Poulsen KB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Oct;39(5):467–70

Sources of intra–operative bacterial colonization of clean surgical wounds and subsequent post–operative wound infection in a Nigerian hospital. Ako–Nai AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;69(9):500–7

Consensus paper on the surveillance of surgical wound infections. The Society for Hospital Epidemiology of America; The Association for Practitioners in Infection Control; The Centers for Disease Control; The Surgical Infection Society. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 13(10):599–605 (54 ref.)

Outbreak of surgical wound infections associated with total hip arthroplasty. Beck–Sague CM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;13(9):526–34

Validation of surgical wound surveillance. Cardo DM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;14(4):211–5

Nosocomial infections in surgical patients in the United States, January 1986–June 1992. National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) System. Horan TC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):73–80

A cluster of surgical wound infections due to unrelated strains of group A streptococci. Jamieson FB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):265–7

Comparison of patient telephone survey with traditional surveillance and monthly physician questionnaires in monitoring surgical wound infections. Manian FA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;14(4):216–8

Distal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis: an analysis of complications. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1139–45

Wound infection in pediatric surgery: a study in 1,094 neonates. Davenport M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan; 28(1):26–30

Post–operative wound infections in Belize [letter] Corner NB, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Jun;139(2):79

Post–operative wound infections in Belize [letter] Kane GG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct;138(3):152

Audit of antibiotic policy and wound infection in neck surgery. Murdoch DA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):167–9

[The incidence of wound healing disorders in heart surgery] Fritzsche D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A system for the clinico–immunological prognosis of infectious–inflammatory complications in planned surgery] Movchun AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical wound infection in renal transplant recipients] Osca García JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar;17(3):176–80 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical wound infection: the risk factors and a predictive model] Asensio Vegas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Low number of infections after outpatient surgery. The patients were cared for in the same wards independently of the type of surgery] Axelson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1549–50 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors in postoperative neurosurgical infection. A prospective study. Patir R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):80–4

Pathologic and laboratory dynamics following the removal of the shunt in shunt nephritis. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):78–82

Postpartum perineal morbidity after fourth–degree perineal repair. Goldaber KG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):489–93

An unusual complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Campbell WB, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):641–2

Convective warming therapy does not increase the risk of wound contamination in the operating room. Zink RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):50–3

Inferiorly based rectus abdominis flaps in critically ill and injured patients. Nesmith RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):35–40

Comparative postoperative infection rates in midfacial trauma using intermaxillary fixation, wire fixation, and rigid internal fixation implants. Macias JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):308–9

Long–term follow–up of positive cultures in 500 abdominal aortic aneurysms. Farkas JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar; 128(3):284–8 (18 ref.)

Removal of bulky tissue at laparoscopic surgery [letter] Sugrue M. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):727–8

Unusual foreign body complicating cleft lip repair site [letter] Agrawal K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May; 30(3):352

Sternal wound infection after myocardial revascularization with internal mammary artery. Singh AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):29–31

Anxiety can increase post–surgical complications [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):18

Determinants of wound infection in gastrointestinal operations: the Israeli study of surgical infections. Siegman–Igra Y, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):133–40

Pre–operative shaving and wound infection in appendectomy. Rojanapirom S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75 Suppl 2:20–3

Treatment of mandibular angle fractures using two 2.4–mm dynamic compression plates. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):969–73

Complications of nonrigid fixation of mandibular angle fractures. Passeri LA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):382–4

Late presentation of infection as a complication of Dwyer anterior spinal instrumentation. Robertson PA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):256–9

Sternal wound infections and internal mammary artery grafts [letter; comment] Jayakrishnan AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):181–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Mar;101(3):488–94. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Sep;102(3):342–6; discussion 346–7.

Do infected inguinal lymph nodes increase the incidence of postoperative groin wound infection? Josephs LG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1077–80; discussion 1080–2

Effects of early postoperative chemotherapy on wound healing [letter; comment] Levenback C. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):730. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;79(6):988–92.

Endophthalmitis caused by the coagulase–negative staphylococci. 2. Factors influencing presentation after cataract surgery. Ormerod LD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):724–9

Morbidity risk factors in human cardiac transplantation. Histoincompatibility and protracted graft ischemia entail high risk of rejection and infection. Foerster A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(3):169–76

Infection in inguinal hernia repair considering biomaterials and antibiotics. Gilbert AI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):126–30

Blood transfusions and postoperative wound infection. Ford CD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):603–7

[Complications caused by artificial hinge knee joint] Li JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):585–7, 635 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Legal aspects of the risk of surgical malpractice: infection of the surgical wound] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):281–2 **(Ger)**

[Hernia of the surgical scar––predisposition or inadequate suture technique?] Amgwerd M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):345–8 **(Ger)**

[Complications of T–drainage after choledochotomy] Gigon A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):705–6 **(Ger)**

[Do nicotine and alcohol abuse effect the occurrence of postoperative bacterial infections?] Stopinski J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures in tropical countries] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative infections and wound healing disorders in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Kaps HP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep–Oct;130(5):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental evaluation, in vitro and in vivo, of the risk of infection related to the use of the most common surgical sutures] Giardino R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec; 47(23–24):1799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors and therapeutic methods for sternal wound infection following cardiac surgery] Minohara S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;41(8):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent bacterial endocarditis with involvement of the tricuspid valve after surgical correction of congenital heart defect] Kowalski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suppurating lesions following surgical treatment of lower limb ischemia due to atherosclerosis] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 4–11;47(18–19):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with surgical treatment of liver neoplasms] Głuszek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative complications and mortality; results of skin tests in delayed hypersensitivity] Zajączkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May;45(9–10):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative endophthalmitis. The current possibilities for study and treatment] Bănacu DS, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3–4):9–18 **(Rum)**

[Structural changes in the endometrium of puerperae with high risk of development of endometritis in the postpartum period] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis and prevention of infection in emergency surgery] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Key problems of the pathogenesis of infection] Svetukhin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Why surgical wounds become infected (editorial)] Sans Segarra M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):536–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Familial incidence of postoperative Cullen gangrene] Grunewald AM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Sir John Charnley, surgeon (1911–82): the control of infection after total joint replacement. Lidwell OM.

J Hosp Infect 1993 Jan;23(1):5–15

["Schloffer tumors"] Grundmann R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(5):309 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation. An early marker of the postsurgical sepsis response. Wakefield CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):390–5

[Anomalies of immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro in surgical patients] Schneider RP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of immunologic protection factors in predicting the development of purulent septic complications after appendectomy] Lupaltsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of methods of haemostasis on the microbiology of the post-tonsillectomy fossa. Patel KS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:176–80

Wound infection with meningitis caused by Salmonella typhimurium. Singh RV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(3):311–3 (13 ref.)

Comparison of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis with isoenzyme profiles as a typing system for Candida tropicalis. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):377–83

Wound and intraabdominal infections: microbiological considerations and approaches to treatment. Nichols RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S266–72 (57 ref.)

Interactions between leukocytes and anaerobic bacteria in polymicrobial surgical infections. Rotstein OD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S190–4 (46 ref.)

Postoperative posterior spinal wound infections. Massie JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):99–108 (90 ref.)

Clostridium perfringens infection of an anterior iliac crest bone graft donor site. A case report. Miller SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):265–8

Posthysterectomy wound infection. A review. Miranda C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):41–4

Surgical wound infection by Aspergillus fumigatus in liver transplant recipients. Plá MP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(8):703–6

The relative importance of the routes and sources of wound contamination during general surgery. II. Airborne. Whyte W, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Sep;22(1):41–54

Metronidazole-resistant Bacteroides fragilis wound infection. O'Donoghue MA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Sep;25(2):211–4

Aorto-femoral graft infections: a clinical and microbiological analysis. Santini C, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):17–26

Biology of fetal repair: the presence of bacteria in fetal wounds induces an adult-like healing response. Frantz FW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):428–33; discussion 433–4

Clinical significance of epicardial pacing wire cultures. Hastings JC 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):165–7

The microbiology of post-cesarean wound morbidity. Roberts S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):383–6

Acute Pseudomonas infection following total hip replacement. Kelman GJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb; 16(2):209–12

Aspergillus flavus wound infection following repair of a ruptured duodenum in a non-immunocompromised host. Sawyer RG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):805–9

Microbiologic factors of stump wound infection. Brook I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):548–50

[Ectotoxin-forming pyogenic Staphylococcus aureus (S. aureus) as a cause of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) in man] Lenk V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcal infection after herniotomy: a rare, life-threatening complication (letter)] Mütsch F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):842–3 **(Ger)**

[Persistence and transient conjunctival pathogen colonization before planned intraocular interventions] Rummelt V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacillus cereus infection in orthopedic surgery (letter)] Antuña A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun-Jul; 11(6):339 **(Spa)**

[Tracheostomy wound infection caused by Stomatococcus mucilaginosus (letter)] Marne C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):626 **(Spa)**

[Surgical wound infection and empyema caused by Pasteurella multocida (letter)] Vallverdú I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):110–2 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Postoperative wound infection. A poor prognostic sign for patients with head and neck cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2166–70

Adverse effects of perioperative blood transfusion in patients with colorectal cancer. Jahnson S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):419–25

PARASITOLOGY

Oral myiasis caused by sarcophagidae in an extraction wound. Bozzo L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):733–5

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial lung biopsy during acute rejection and infection in heart-lung transplant patients. Studies of cell counts, lymphocyte phenotypes, and expression of HLA-DR and interleukin-2 receptor. Clelland C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun; 147(6 Pt 1):1386–92

Postoperative wound infections following myocutaneous flap surgery in spinal injury patients. Garg M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Oct;30(10):734–9

["Iatrogenic" fatal gas gangrene infection] Risse M, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):96–100 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The importance of lectins for formation of tumor metastases and bacterial infection processes] Beuth J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(3):145–52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of hypoxia and non-enzyme cationic proteins of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of acute post-operative purulent-inflammatory processes] Priima OB. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):60–3 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Penetration of fusidic acid into human brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. Mindermann T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(1–2):12–4

Randomized placebo-controlled trial of single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis with fusidic acid in neurosurgery. Mindermann T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1–2):9–11

Antibiotic-impregnated cement use in U.S. hospitals. Fish DN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2469–74

Appropriateness of antibiotic selection and use in laminectomy and microdiskectomy. Luer MS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr;50(4):667–70

Comment on ASHP therapeutic guidelines [letter] Wood WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May;50(5):911

A Symposium: Antibiotic Prophylaxis for Surgical Infections. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4A Suppl):1S–49S

Injury severity dictates individualized antibiotic therapy in penetrating abdominal trauma. Griswold JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):34–9

Surgical face masks: protection of self or patient? Leyland M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1):1–2

Surgical face masks: protection for self or patient? [letter] Smith RD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):299

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Ludwig KA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:385–93 (22 ref.)

Breaking the time barrier. Learning from a new product evaluation. Wilhelm-Hass E. **AORN J** 1992 Dec; 56(6):1074–81

Ampicillin-sulbactam vs clindamycin in head and neck oncologic surgery. The need for gram-negative coverage. Weber RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;118(11):1159–63

Single-dose ceftriaxone, ornidazole, and povidone-iodine enema in elective left colectomy. A randomized multicenter controlled trial. The French Association for Surgical Research. Fingerhut A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):228–32

Antibiotic prophylaxis and caesarean section [editorial] [see comments] Smaill F. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct; 99(10):789–90. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;100(5):502–3.

Antibiotic prophylaxis is indicated for chest stab wounds requiring closed tube thoracostomy. Cant PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):464–6

Prophylactic use of cefuroxime in biliary tract surgery: randomized controlled trial of single versus multiple dose in high-risk patients. Galant Trial Study Group. Meijer WS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):917–21

Amoxycillin and clavulanic acid versus cefotaxime and metronidazole as antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal resectional surgery. Kwok SP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):135–9

Maternal and fetal serum and tissue levels of ceftriaxone following preoperative prophylaxis in emergency cesarean section. Lang R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar-Apr; 39(2):77–81

Single-dose oral ciprofloxacin plus parenteral metronidazole for perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Rohwedder R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 May-Jun; 39(3):218–24

A concerted effort to prevent shunt infection. Kestle JR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;9(3):163–5

A randomized controlled trial of perioperative rifampin/trimethoprim in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery [see comments] Walters BC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):253–7. Comment in: Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Oct;8(7):417–8.

Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for surgical prophylaxis. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Gorbach SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S313–38

Fluoroquinolones and surgical prophylaxis. Dellamonica P, et al. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:102–13 (59 ref.)

Prevention and control of surgical infections. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(9):389–94 (16 ref.)

A prospective randomized double-blind trial of ceftriaxone versus no treatment for abdominal hysterectomy. Mamsen A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28; 47(3):235–8

Effectiveness of single dose prophylaxis with cefotaxime and metronidazole compared with three doses of cefotaxime alone in elective colorectal surgery. Håkansson T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):177–80

Effect of perioperative blood transfusion and cell saver on the incidence of postoperative infective complications in patients with an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Verwaal VJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):477–80

Wound dressing in major head and neck cancer surgery: a prospective randomized study of gauze dressing vs sterile vaseline ointment. Phan M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):10–6

Comparative study of augmentin versus metronidazole/gentamicin in the prevention of infections after appendicectomy. al-Dhohayan A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):60–4

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: mechanisms, misconceptions, and mischief. Ehrenkranz NJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):99–106

Preoperative prophylactic antibiotics: brief historical note [letter] Wenzel RP. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;14(3):121

Antibiotic prophylaxis for scheduled operative procedures. Ulualp K, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 6(3):613–25 (25 ref.)

Immunoprophylaxis in "septic risk" patients undergoing surgery for gastrointestinal cancer. Results of a randomized, multicenter clinical trial. Gipponi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):63–7

Cost-effectiveness of single dose cefotaxime plus metronidazole compared with three doses each of cefuroxime plus metronidazole for the prevention of wound infection after colorectal surgery. Davey P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):855–64

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis and wound infection following breast surgery. Platt R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl B:43–8

Regional prophylactic antibiotic in knee arthroplasty [see comments] Hoddinott C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):157–8. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):667.

Timing of antibiotic administration in knee replacement under tourniquet. Richardson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):32–5

Effect of antiseptics, ultraviolet light and lavage on airborne bacteria in a model wound. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):724–30

Comparative study of a collagen corneal shield and a subconjunctival injection at the end of cataract surgery. Renard G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan; 19(1):48–51

A review of topical agents for wounds and methods of wounding. Guidelines for wound management. Brown CD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):732–7 (68 ref.)

Commissioning operating theatres. Holton J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Feb;23(2):153–60 (15 ref.)

Prospective, randomized study comparing amoxycillin-clavulanic acid and cefamandole for the prevention of wound infection in high-risk patients undergoing elective biliary surgery. Krige JE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22 Suppl A:33–41

Pioneers in infection control [letter] Meers PD. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jul;24(3):239–42

A meta-analysis of the use of amoxycillin-clavulanic acid in surgical prophylaxis. Wilson AP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22 Suppl A:9–21

Cefotaxime prophylaxis in major non-contaminated head and neck surgery: one-day vs. seven-day therapy. Mustafa E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):30–2

The control of surgical sepsis. Meers PD. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75 Suppl 2:44–7 (15 ref.)

Shunt implantation: reducing the incidence of shunt infection. Choux M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):875–80 (42 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of antibiotic-supplemented bone allograft. Petri WH 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep; 51(9):982–5; discussion 986

Trends in infection prophylaxis in orthopaedics. Leach WJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):265–6

The effectiveness of suction drainage in total hip arthroplasty. Murphy JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):388–9

Comparative study of cefazolin, cefamandole, and vancomycin for surgical prophylaxis in cardiac and vascular operations. A double-blind randomized trial. Maki DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1423–34

The effects of different techniques of internal mammary artery harvesting on sternal blood flow. Parish MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1303–7

Piperacillin monotherapy compared with metronidazole and gentamicin combination in penetrating abdominal trauma. Sims EH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):205–10

Salvage splenic function after traumatic injury [letter] Sing RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):916

Abdominal surgical wound infection is lowered with improved perioperative enterococcus and bacteroides therapy. Weigelt JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):579–84; discussion 584–5

Cefamandole versus cefazolin in vascular surgical wound

infection prophylaxis: cost-effectiveness and risk factors. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):470–5; discussion 475–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in paediatric surgery. Safdar CA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;42(12):286–8

Shaving the head: reason or ritual? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1198–9

Posttympanostomy otorrhea: the efficacy of canal preparation. Scott BA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct; 102(10):1103–7

A single preoperative dose of cefazolin versus postoperative amoxicillin and gentamycin combination in prophylaxis of orthopaedic and traumatologic surgery. Perçin S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):24–7

The role of prophylactic antibiotics in caesarean section--a randomised trial. Ng NK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec; 47(4):273–9

Preoperative skin preparation and intraoperative pelvic irrigation: impact on post-cesarean endometritis and wound infection. Magann EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):922–5

Extended-spectrum (second- and third-generation) cephalosporins. Eriksen NL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):461–74 (57 ref.)

A randomized trial of one versus three doses of Augmentin as wound prophylaxis in at-risk abdominal surgery. Bates T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct;68(804):811–6

Infection in inguinal hernia repair considering biomaterials and antibiotics. Gilbert AI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):126–30

Postoperative wound infections and surgical face masks: a controlled study [letter; comment] Laufman H. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):147–8. Comment on: World J Surg 1991 May–Jun;15(3):383–7; discussion 387–8.

Prophylaxis against sepsis in patients undergoing major surgery. Morris WT. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):178–83 (65 ref.)

[Prevention of post-operative infection by using antibiotics of 217 cases of cesarean section] Wu Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):73–5, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of surgical masks for peroperative asepsis] Jepsen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1940–2 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative wound infections and surgical masks] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 19;154(43):2987 **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in closed fractures is cost-effective if the possibility of a deep infection decreases through this by 0.25%] Albers BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in closed fractures is cost-effective if the possibility of a deep infection decreases with 0.25% (letter)] Go PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1626–7 **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in closed fractures cost-effective when the possibility of a deep infection decreases by 0.25% (letter)] Severijnen AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1627; discussion 1627–8 **(Dut)**

[Consensus conference. "Antibioprophylaxis in a surgical setting". 10–11 December 1992, Faculté de Médecine Xavier Bichat] **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):273–80 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic premedication (editorial)] Pourriat JL. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):213–6 **(Fre)**

[Local preventive antibiotic treatment in intramedullary nailing with gentamycin impregnated biomaterials] Hettfleisch J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural "sulmycin implant" coverage for local prevention of infection in surgical management of open craniocerebral injuries] Kolodziejczyk D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infection in endoscopic surgery (minimal invasive surgery)] **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):suppl 25–6 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic prerequisites of ambulatory surgery] Daschner F, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):suppl 42–4 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin administration in preparation for splenectomy in autoimmune thrombocytopenia in childhood] Gebhard F, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):144–5 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological and economic studies of abbreviated procedures for surgical hand disinfection] Kappstein I, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical clothing and patient draping. The German Speaking Study Group for Hospital Hygiene has devised the following recommendations, 3 July 1992] Rudolph H. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):suppl 237–9 **(Ger)**

[Functional construction aspects of surgical units] Gundermann KO. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug; 54(8):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the guideline for hospital hygiene and prevention of infection of the Federal Public Health Office] Zastrow KD. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local prevention of infection with metronidazole before vaginal hysterectomy--comparative effect compared with systemic prevention?] Queck M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics (editorial)] Hirsch HA. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):1–7 **(Ger)**

[Infection management in surgical intensive care patients] Mantey-Stiers F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in large ENT tumor operations] Federspil P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb;72(2):103 **(Ger)**

[Operating room clothing and patient draping. Status: 3 July 1992] Rudolph H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special "supportive" therapy (nutrition, control of infection, intensive care) in transplantation medicine] Bechstein WO, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):477–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in breast surgery: clindamycin vs. cefuroxime] Hoyme UB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefuroxime and cefoxitin in perioperative preventive use of antibiotics. A randomized study] Hoyme UB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical and antibiotic preparation and infections in colorectal surgery. Comparison of 2 methods of orthograde lavage] Scintu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug; 47(15–16):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with short-term ceftriaxone prophylaxis] Sforza M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15;47(19):1563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemo-antibiotic prophylaxis in general surgery. A study of 1722 cases] Sortini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 30;48(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive and therapeutic use of cefriaxon in gynecologic surgery] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Dec; 44(12):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo and in vitro experimentation with the effects of chlorhexidine in patients who have undergone a periodontal intervention] Urbani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Oct;41(10):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunomodulating therapy in high-risk urologic surgery. The results with thymostimulin] Borsa R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 May;84(5):357–8 **(Ita)**

[Prospective randomized study on effect of duration of antimicrobial prophylaxis for mastectomy] Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 May;46(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic handling in cardiac surgery] Shimasaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection and prophylactic treatment with antibiotics in surgery of colorectal neoplasms] Nowicki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 18–Mar 4;46(8–10):180–2 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with using cefoperazone in cancer patients after bone marrow transplantation] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cefoperazone in combination with metronidazole in the prevention of postoperative infectious complications in patients with genital neoplasms] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of surgical infection by using delayed- and non-delayed action antibiotics] Hell K. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of early inflammatory complications after transthoracic interventions and estimation of the degree of immunologic deficiency] Radomskiĭ VT, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial contamination of wounds and prevention of suppurative complications] Deviatov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of methyldioxyline for the prevention of local complications following hemorrhoidectomy] Gun'ko VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vacuum therapy in the prevention of postoperative wound infection] Davydov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of antibiotics in surgical prophylaxis. The characteristics and consequences] Delgadillo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 20;100(11):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infections in the postoperative period of a liver transplant. A comparison of 2 protocols for anti-infectious prophylaxis] Cisneros Alonso C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of postoperative osteomyelitis of the sternum comparing CT and dual Tc-99m MDP bone and In-111 WBC SPECT. Bessette PR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 18(3):197–202

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of the bone-gallium scan in sternal osteomyelitis. Martin RD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):320–2

Evaluation of postoperative osteomyelitis of the sternum comparing CT and dual Tc-99m MDP bone and In-111 WBC SPECT. Bessette PR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 18(3):197–202

Detection of aortic graft infection with leukocytes labeled with technetium 99m-hexametazime. Fiorani P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):87–95; discussion 95–6

[Immunoscintigraphy for detection of inflammatory perioperative foci] Kroiss A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1–2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fate of infected and eroded hemodialysis grafts and autogenous fistulas. Taylor B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May; 165(5):632–6

Primary closure for infected dehiscence of the sternum. Molina JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):459–63

Postoperative intra-abdominal sepsis requiring reoperation. Value of a predictive index. Pusajó JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):218–22; discussion 223

Wound sterilisation: cautery vs CO2 laser. Stranc MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):536–9

Open management with mesh and zipper of patients with intra-abdominal abscesses or diffuse peritonitis. Hakkiluoto A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):403–5

Management of primary aortic graft infection by extra-anatomic bypass reconstruction. Lehnert T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):301–7

Omental transfer for the treatment of mediastinitis in an infant. Mainwaring RD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep; 7(3):269–74

The use of high-frequency jet ventilation during post-lung transplantation surgery. Panos L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):202–3

Persistent perineal sinus: treatment by transposition rhomboid flap. Diggory RT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):44–6

Third ventriculostomy for shunt infections in children. Jones RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):855–9; discussion 860

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch versus polypropylene mesh for the repair of contaminated defects of the abdominal wall. Bleichrodt RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):18–24

[Current role of reconstructive surgery in the treatment of acute mediastinitis after cardiac surgery] Guedon C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1–2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of infected intramedullary osteosynthesis. A comparison of various therapeutic procedures] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr; 23(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique of dynamic support suture and palisade closure] Ermisch J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drainage in surgery of infections] Harder F, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):103–8 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peritonitis with staged lavage: prognostic criteria and course of treatment] Billing A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gas gangrene. Results of a retro- and prospective analysis of a traumatologic patient sample over 20 years] Erttmann M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct; 95(10):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local infections after replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Patzak HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec; 18(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment strategy of intra-abdominal abscess] Schöffel U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(5):303–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-stage management of postoperative sternal wound infection using a pectoral musculocutaneous flap] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management for chronic sternal osteomyelitis and anterior mediastinal abscess after double valve replacement by total sternectomy and pectoralis major muscle flaps] Kaneda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):295–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[When should infectious endocarditis be surgically treated?] Stępińska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):333–6 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Alternatives to reimplantation for salvage of the total knee arthroplasty complicated by infection. Rand JA. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:341–7 (64 ref.)

Postoperative Propionibacterium endophthalmitis. Treatment strategies and long-term results. Winward KE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):447–51

Treatment of a large infected thoracic spine wound using high voltage pulsed monophasic current. Fitzgerald GK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):355–60

[Role of tibial-fibular grafting in the treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Evrard J. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):389–98 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage in accident and reconstructive surgery] Wolter D, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb;64(2):96–102 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early immunoglobulin therapy in high risk patients for infection after heart surgery] Pilz G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:35–40; discussion 41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorso-ventral continuous irrigation using the Incise Pouch] Dittrich K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(3):185–7

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of the method of sanitization of the abdominal cavity in diffuse suppurative peritonitis in obstetrics and gynecology] Dadvani SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):70–2 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of specific plasma in the therapy of newborn infants with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa surgical infection] Samsygin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antitoxic action of xenogeneic spleen in treating the suppurative-septic complications in surgery] Sitnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Bacterial contamination and closed suction drainage in open meniscectomy of the knee. Lindahl J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):51–4

Bacillus cereus meningitis in two neurosurgical patients: an investigation into the source of the organism. Barrie D, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):291–7

VETERINARY

Behavioral and physiologic effects of inapparent wound infection in rats [published erratum appears in Lab Anim Sci 1993 Apr;43(2):203] Bradfield JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):572–8

Actinobacillosis in bovine caesarean sections. de Kruif A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 31;131(18):414–5

SURGICENTERS

Vaso-vagal reactions in an ambulatory surgery center. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):931–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Report outlines 'best practices' for surgery units. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Dec 5;66(23):49

[Organization of surgical services for disaster victims] Sovtsov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ambulatory surgery--hospital-based vs freestanding. A comparative study of patient satisfaction. Pica-Furey W. **AORN J** 1993 May;57(5):1119–27

[Does training make a master?] Hjort PF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1833–4 **(Nor)**

SURROGATE MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

SURROGATE MOTHERS

The use of surrogate gestational carriers for assisted reproductive technologies. Marrs RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1858–61; discussion 1861–3

Ethical issues in assisted reproduction. Marshall BM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jul;21(4):582–8 (16 ref.)

Surrogacy: time to heed the patient's views [letter; comment] Cameron LM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16;49(3):212–3 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):728–30.

The cost of surrogacy [letter; comment] Geller S. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):200. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):102.

[The surrogate mother] Schenker JG. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 1;123(9):330–3 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Genetic offspring in patients with vaginal agenesis: specific medical and legal issues. Batzer FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1288–92

When genes determine motherhood: problems in gestational surrogacy. Shuster E. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):1029–33

Surrogacy in California [letter; comment] Hayes SG. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):180. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1468–9.

California's experiment in surrogacy [news] [see comments] Oxman RB. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1468–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):180.

The medico-legal, social and ethical implications of surrogate parenthood. Lawrence RA. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):661–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of participants in a gestational carrier program. Braverman AM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):353–7

SURVEILLANCE, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE**

SURVEY METHODS see **DATA COLLECTION**

SURVIVAL

Public medicine and global security: the challenge and the opportunities. Prins G. **Med War** 1992 Oct–Dec;8(4):241–58

Helping Holocaust survivors with the impact of illness and hospitalization: social work role. Zilberfein F, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):59–70

Prediction of short-term survival with an application in primary biliary cirrhosis. Hughes MD, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1731–45

Survival enhancement through food sharing: a means for parental control of natal dispersal. Ekman J, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Oct;42(2):117–29

[Nursing of alive syndrome after disaster] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):86–9 **(Chi)**

[Is survival enough? Challenges of the integration of health and well-being in the third world] Brachet-Márquez V. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992;34 Suppl:65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Is there life after suicide? The systemic belief approach for "survivors" of suicide. Watson WL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;7(1):37–43

Burn victims after a major disaster: reactions of patients and their care-givers. Alexander DA. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):105–9

Stories from the sealed rooms: patient interviews during the Gulf war. Borkan J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):188–92

Cultural influences in psychotherapy with refugee survivors of torture and trauma. Morris P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):820–4 (20 ref.)

Children as victims of war: current knowledge and future research needs. Jensen PS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):697–708 (80 ref.)

Emotional reactions of children to war stress in Croatia. Zivčić I. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):709–13

The World Trade Center disaster. Healing the unseen wounds. Steefel L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):5–7

A piece of my mind. Retrieval. Lokey RH. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):32

Viewing human remains following disaster: helpful or harmful? Hodgkinson PE, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):197–202

About Europa Europa [letter] Feinberg M. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):34

About Europa Europa [letter] Karlan SC. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):33–4

Post-traumatic stress disorder in child survivors of shipping disasters: the sinking of the 'Jupiter'. Yule W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):200–5

[A research on near-death experiences of survivors in big earthquake of Tangshan, 1976] Feng Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;25(4):222–5, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late effects of massive psychic trauma. Holocaust survivors 50 years later] Robinson S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Mar;34(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURVIVAL ANALYSIS

see related
PROPORTIONAL HAZARDS MODELS

Rate of CD4 cell decline and prediction of survival in zidovudine-treated patients. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):959–67

Prognostic factors in lung cancer based on multivariate analysis. Hilsenbeck SG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;16(4):301–9

Regression analysis of grouped survival data: informative censoring and double sampling. Baker SG, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):379–89

Evaluating constraints that allow survival-adjusted incidence analyses in single-sacrifice studies. Dinse GE. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):399–407

Analyzing doubly censored data with covariates, with application to AIDS. Kim MY, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Mar;49(1):13–22

Semiparametric estimation of random effects using the Cox model based on the EM algorithm. Klein JP. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):795–806

Selection designs for pilot studies based on survival. Liu PY, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):391–8

REML estimation for survival models with frailty. McGilchrist CA. **Biometrics** 1993 Mar;49(1):221–5

Nonparametric estimation for the difference or ratio of median failure times. Su JQ, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):603–7

The efficiency of a weighed log-rank test under a percent error misspecification model for the log hazard ratio. Zucker DM. **Biometrics** 1992 Sep;48(3):893–9

Squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: cured fraction and median survival time as functions of age, sex, histologic type, and node status. Gamel JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1071–5

NHPPREG: a computer program for the analysis of nonhomogeneous Poisson process data with covariates. Ciampi A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jun;38(1):37–48

Applying survival methodology to adverse experience occurrences in controlled clinical trials. Bortey EB, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(1):57–66 (16 ref.)

Survival analysis in joint replacement surgery. Carr AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):178–82

Sample size calculations for the log rank test: a Gompertz model approach. Cantor AB. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;45(10):1131–6

Background mortality in clinical survival studies [letter; comment] Estève J. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1416–7 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):872–5.

Background mortality in clinical survival studies [see comments] Verheul HA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):872–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1416–7.

A comparison of methods for estimating mortality parameters from survival data. Wilson DL. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Jan;66(3):269–81

Study and applications of an informational measure of dependence in survival models. el Hasnaoui A, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov;31(4):275–83

Health program effectiveness measurement: a case of degenerative disease. Klementiev AA. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Nov;31(4):298–302

Relative risks can be risky [editorial] Vonesh EF. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(1):5–9

Cox regression models for quality adjusted survival analysis. Cole BF, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 May 30;12(10):975–87

Study duration for group sequential clinical trials with censored survival data adjusting for stratification. Kim K. **Stat Med** 1992 Aug;11(11):1477–88

Robust inference for multivariate survival data. Segal MR, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Jun 15;12(11):1019–31

A note on the calculation of expected survival, illustrated by survival of liver transplant patients by B.L. Thomsen, N. Keiding and D.G. Altman, Statistics in Medicine, 10, 733–738 (1991) [letter; comment] Vaeth M. **Stat Med** 1992 Aug;11(11):1527–30. Comment on: Stat Med 1991 May;10(5):733–8.

A bivariate survival model with modified gamma frailty for assessing the impact of interventions. Wassell JT, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):241–8

The accelerated failure time model: a useful alternative to the Cox regression model in survival analysis. Wei LJ. **Stat Med** 1992 Oct–Nov;11(14–15):1871–9

Prognostic value of the APACHE II, SAPS, and TISS indexes in short-term survival of liver transplant patients. Cassinello F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1802

[Comparison of the quality of diagnostic approaches using the characteristic (ROC) curve test] Skalská H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(1):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A proposal to use the median and percentiles vs. the mean in the analysis of PYLL (letter)] del Valle Gómez MO, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(32):229–30 **(Spa)**

SURVIVAL RATE

Meta-analysis [letter; comment] Harvey I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):964. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):418–22.

A note on last case influence using the partial likelihood approach under heavy censoring. Oman P. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 15;11(12):1615–8

The sensitivity of Drosophila larvae to continuous-wave ultrasound. Child SZ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(8):725–8

[The modelling of survival and mortality curves for human populations based on the theory of reliability] Kol'tover VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURVIVORSHIP see **SURVIVAL RATE**

SUSPENDING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

SUSPENSIONS

Bioreactor based on suspended particles of immobilized enzyme. Freed LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):57–65

Estimating the fraction dose absorbed from suspensions of poorly soluble compounds in humans: a mathematical model. Oh DM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Feb;10(2):264–70

SUSTAINED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

SUTURE TECHNIQUES

Topical anesthesia and adjustable sutures in strabismus surgery. Klyve P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):637–40

The shorthand vertical mattress stitch: evaluation of a new suture technique. Jones JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):483–5

Transverse uterine incision closure: one versus two layers. Hauth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1108–11

Trial of labor after a one- or two-layer closure of a low transverse uterine incision. Tucker JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):545–6

An adjustable double running suture technique for keratoplasty. Clinch TE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):201–6

Postkeratoplasty astigmatism with single running suture or interrupted sutures. Filatov V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):715–21

11-0 mersilene as running suture for penetrating keratoplasty.

Frueh BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):675–9

Transpupillary continuous suture for intraoperative mydriasis [letter] Gaudric A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15; 115(5):670–1

Visual outcome after penetrating keratoplasty with double continuous or combined interrupted and continuous suture closure [letter; comment] Girard LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):123–4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul 15;114(1):63–71.

Vagal responses to adjustable sutures in strabismus correction [letter; comment] Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):124–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep 15;114(3):307–10.

Elective suture of uterine cervix in triplets. Mordel N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):14–6

Evaluation of the strength of vascular anastomotic techniques. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):470–1

Comparison of continuous single layer polypropylene anastomosis with double layer and stapled anastomoses in elective colon resections. Ceraldi CM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):168–71

Ileocolonic anastomosis: a comparison of the patency of stapled versus hand-sewn techniques. Kent C, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):638–40

Closure of partial median sternotomy with absorbable sutures: a practical and safe option. Zieren HU, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):596–7

Flexor tendon suture in zone 1 and distal zone 2 by the Mantero technique. Wulle C. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):200–6

The correction of diplopia after cataract extraction. Poland PJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;25(3):110–8

Vector-running subcuticular sutures in high-tension and high-mobility areas. Weber PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):471–3

Two-suture technique for pulmonary artery anastomosis in orthotopic heart transplantation. Baciewicz FA Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):577–8

New technique for improving hemostasis in aortic root replacement with composite graft. Copeland JG 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):1027–9

In-the-bag vs out-of-the-bag intraocular lens fixation [letter; comment] Brusini P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):581 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;110(8):1124–7.

Long-term results of sutureless phacoemulsification with implantation of a 7-mm polymethyl methacrylate intraocular lens [see comments] Busin M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):333–8. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):318–9.

External transscleral posterior chamber lens fixation [letter; comment] Friedlander MH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1681. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Dec;109(12):1759–60.

Intrinsic stability of 'self-sealing' unsutured cataract wounds. Frieling E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):381–3

A releasable scleral-flap tamponade suture for guarded filtration surgery. Johnstone MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):398–403

Scleral loop fixation for posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses. Operative technique and long-term results. Maguire AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1754–8

Bacterial endophthalmitis following sutureless cataract surgery. Miller KM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):377–9

Whimsy or progress. How can we tell? [editorial; comment] Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):318–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):333–8.

External transscleral posterior chamber lens fixation [see comments] Shapiro A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1759–60. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1681.

Mitomycin-compatible suture technique for fornix-based conjunctival flaps in glaucoma filtration surgery. Wise JB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):992–7

Anticus-lateralis muscle suturing. Treatment of recurrent nerve paralysis. Nonomura M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):343–6

Stapled vs hand-sutured ileoanal anastomosis in restorative proctocolectomy. A prospective, randomized study. Luukkonen P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):437–40

A randomized clinical trial comparing two methods of fascia closure following midline laparotomy. Trimbos JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1232–4

Arthroscopic meniscus repair: the easy way. Esser RD. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):231–3

Arthroscopic suturing of TFCC lesions. Zachee B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):242–3

Ligature versus purse string for surgical stapled anastomoses [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):651–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Sep;62(9):740–2.

Tenting stitches for the scalp. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(4):357–8

A prospective randomised controlled trial of perineal repair after childbirth, comparing interrupted chromic catgut to subcuticular prolene for skin closure. Doyle PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):93–4

Adjustable sutures in squint surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):560–2 (28 ref.)

One stage adjustable sutures: practical aspects. Ruben ST, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):675–7

Displaced intraocular lens repositioning using a reversed 10-0 straight polypropylene needle lasso technique. Stevens JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):390–1

Introduction of loop sutures in microsurgical telescoping anastomosis. Saitoh S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 46(2):105–9

New adjustable knot for securing subcuticular running sutures. Di Saverio G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):873

Purse-string suture for stapled oesophagogastric anastomosis: hand-sewn versus automatic. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):734–6

Simplified method of subcuticular skin closure. Ranaboldo C. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1288

Closure of laparotomy wounds: skin staples versus sutures. Ranaboldo CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1172–3

Subcuticular suture in circumcision. McConnell RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):622

Transsclerally fixed posterior chamber lens in absence of posterior lens capsule support. Hennekes R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:89–93

Open structure rhinoplasty. Zijlker TD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):125–34

Endothelial cell density and corneal pachometry after no-stitch, small-incision cataract surgery. Amon M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(3):301–7

Effect of carbachol on intraocular pressure in small-incision cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(4):301–7

Suture materials and mechanical after care. Markovchick V. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):673–89

A new practical knot technique for use in laparoscopy [letter] Karabacak RO, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Nov;24(9):805

Coronary artery anastomotic contour--a method for individual surgeons to assess their suture techniques. John LC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(4):220–2

Amount of suture material needed for continuous or interrupted wound closure: an experimental study. Trimbos JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):141–3

A burr-like device to facilitate temporary abdominal closure in planned multiple laparotomies. Wittmann DH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Feb;159(2):75–9

Effect of interrupted and continuous suturing on intestinal wound margin strength in rats. Jonsson T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):169–73

Timing of removal of sutures in control of post-operative astigmatism. Stanford MR, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):143–7

Percutaneous suture of Achilles tendon ruptures. Aracil J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(6):350–1

Transscleral suture fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses through the ciliary sulcus: endoscopic comparison of different suture techniques. Althaus C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):117–21

Preliminary results following implantation of iris-suture-fixated posterior-chamber lenses. Höh H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):70–5

Limbus-parallel keratotomies and compression sutures in excessive astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Seitz B, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):42–50

A portable tensiometer for assessing surgeon's knot tying technique. Batra EK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):114–8

Critical evaluation of the anastomoses in large bowel surgery: experience gained in 533 cases. Montesani C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):304–8

Selective suture cutting for control of astigmatism following cataract surgery. Bansal RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul-Sep;40(3):71–3

Blepharoptosis repair by modified sutureless Fasanella-Servat Operation (F.S.O)--a large series of 50 cases. Gupta VP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 40(3):86–9

Meniscal suture: a simple method. Murray DW, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):553–4

Use of polyglycolic acid mesh with a new double pursestring technique in renal trauma: an experimental study. Yerdel MA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):158–60

Comparison of bursting pressure of sutured, stapled and BAR anastomoses. Bundy CA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):1–3

Ileocolonic anastomosis after right hemicolectomy for carcinoma: stapled or hand-sewn? A prospective, multicenter, randomized trial. Kracht M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):29–33

Is it safe to repair low transverse cesarean section in one layer? [letter] Malkamy H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):93–4

Mitomycine, suterelysis and hypotony. Geijssen HC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):371–4

Improved suture for fornix-based conjunctival flap in filtering surgery. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):391–6

Combined small-incision cataract surgery and trabeculectomy--technique and results. Wedrich A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):409–14

Suturing techniques for a restricted operating space. Seki S, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):86–90

Modified Nissen fundoplication in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr-Jun;78(2):112–6

Simplified techniques of valve replacement. Cooley DA. **J Card Surg** 1992 Dec;7(4):357–62

Aortic valve replacement using a continuous suture technique. Laks H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Jul;8(4):459–65

The pericardium reinforced suture annuloplasty: another tool available for mitral annulus repair? Salvador L, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Jan;8(1):79–84

Mitral valve suturing technique. Needle grips of choice determined from a geometric basis. Seki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Apr;34(2):167–72

Combined small incision phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy. Allan BD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):97–102

Reduction of postoperative against-the-rule astigmatism by lateral incision technique. Axt JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):380–6

Keratometric comparison of 4.0 mm and 5.5 mm scleral tunnel cataract incisions. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):3–8

Relative strength of scleral tunnel incisions with internal corneal lips constructed in cadaver eyes. Ernest PH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):457–61

Small incision trabeculotomy combined with phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan; 19(1):92–6

Changes in corneal shape after suture cutting using the argon laser for postoperative astigmatism following cataract extraction. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):236–41

Knife for performing the initial groove for sutureless cataract surgery. John ME. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul; 19(4):557–8

Modified corneoscleral incision to reduce postoperative astigmatism after 6 mm diameter intraocular lens implantation. Kawano K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):387–92

Topical anesthesia for small incision self-sealing cataract surgery. A prospective evaluation of the first 100 patients. Kershner RM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar; 19(2):290–2

Keratome for sutureless cataract surgery. Laurence EP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):558–9

Suture to limbus distances in eyes with a posterior chamber intraocular lens implanted by scleral fixation. Lee JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):278–83

Transscleral suturing of posterior chamber lenses [letter] Levin ML. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):565–6

Effect of incision size on early postoperative visual rehabilitation after cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation. el-Maghraby A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):494–8

Preplaced inferior iris suture method for small pupil phacoemulsification. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Sep;18(5):518–22

Induced astigmatism and its decay with a frown incision. Nielsen J. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):375–9

Conversion to small-incision phacoemulsification: experience with the first 50 eyes. Prince RB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):246–50

Intraocular pressure following small-incision cataract surgery and polyHEMA posterior chamber lens implantation. A comparison between acetylcholine and carbachol. Wedrich A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Sep;18(5):500–5

Fibrin sealing and histometrical changes in conventionally sutured microvascular anastomoses. Bschorer R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;21(5):192–8

Intracutaneous butterfly suture with absorbable synthetic suture material. Technique, tissue reactions, and results. Breuninger H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul; 19(7):607–10

Closure of wounds under tension with the pulley suture [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):173–4. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3);220–2.

Closure of wounds under tension with the pulley suture [letter; comment] Snow NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):174. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3):220–2.

Running vertical mattress suturing technique. Stiff MA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):916–7

The running locked intradermal suture. A cosmetically elegant continuous suture for wounds under light tension. Wong NL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):30–6

Two new methods of tendon repair: an in vitro evaluation of tensile strength and gap formation. Silfverskiöld KL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):58–65

Factors affecting the strength of flexor tendon repair. Bhatia D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):550–2

Strength of various suture techniques [letter; comment] Savage R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):705. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Feb;17(1):89–91.

A prospective study of closure techniques of abdominal incisions in infants and children. Chana RS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):59–61

Linea alba closure: determination of ideal distance between sutures. DesCôteaux JG, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2):201–9

A technique for extracorporeal suturing [see comments] Kennedy JS. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):269–72. Comment in: J Laparoendosc Surg 1992 Oct;2(5):267.

The need for improving laparoscopic suturing and knot-tying [comment] Meilahn JE. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct; 2(5):267. Comment on: J Laparoendosc Surg 1992

Oct;2(5):269, 273.
A technique of laparoscopic knot tying. Pietrafitta JJ. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):273–5
In vitro biomechanical analysis of suture methods for flexor tendon repair. Noguchi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul; 11(4):603–11
The routine use of adjustable sutures in adult strabismus surgery. Melhuish JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):134–7
Surgeon's workshop: a new way to tie the surgeon's knot [letter; comment] Moussalli H. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):181. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Aug;37(4):259–60.
Sutured laparoscopic cholecystojejunostomy evolved in an animal model. Nathanson LK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):215–20
Surgeon's workshop: a new way to tie the surgeon's knot [letter; comment] Welch NT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):181. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Aug;37(4):259–60.
A new way to tie the surgeon's knot [see comments] Wheeler R. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):259–60. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Jun;38(3):181.
A simple cuff-suture technique for microvascular anastomosis. Deshmukh GR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):491–4
Continuous, nonlocking, single-layer repair of the low transverse uterine incision. Jelsema RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 May;38(5):393–6
The effects of laser-assisted fibrinogen bonding on suture material. Ashton RC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul; 53(1):39–42
Penile prosthesis corporotomy closure: a new technique. Montague DK. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):924–5
A comparison of suture versus laser-assisted microvascular anastomosis (LAMA) in the pig buttock flap model. Wenig BL. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1002–12
Does closure of Camper fascia reduce the incidence of post-cesarean superficial wound disruption? Del Valle GO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1013–6
Half-hitch knot for securing the end of continuous sutures. Hasson HM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):724–6
A technique for laparoscopic pomeroy tubal ligation with endoloop sutures. Murray JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1053–5
Abdominal wound closure using a running, looped monofilament polybutester suture: comparison to Smead-Jones closure in historic controls. Sutton G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):650–4
Scleral flap sutures and the development of shallow or flat anterior chamber after trabeculectomy. Blok MD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):309–13
Small-incision manual extracapsular cataract extraction using selective hydrodissection [see comments] Blumenthal M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):699–701. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Feb;24(2):135.
Measured and predicted anterior chamber depth for transscleral suture-fixated posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Corder DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan; 24(1):28–30
Visual, astigmatic, and inflammatory results with the Staar AA-4203 single-piece foldable IOL: a randomized, prospective study. Martin RG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov;23(11):770–5
Forming and teaching true knots for strabismus surgery. Mims JL 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):477–81
A modified technique of transscleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses. Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):496–8
Granny knot for interrupted 10–0 nylon sutures in cataract sections. Phillips CI. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb; 24(2):109–12
Temporary sutured tube-tarsorrhaphy: reversible eyelid closure technique. Rapoza PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):328–30
A transcorneal modification for scleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Rehany U, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):113–6
Use of a silicone sheet for delayed adjustable strabismus surgery. Shokida MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):486–8
A closed chamber technique for repair of iridodialysis. Zeiter JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):476–80
"Sterile" endophthalmitis after sutureless cataract extraction [letter; comment] Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):441–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Nov;99(11):1655–7.
Single suture ptosis tuck [letter] Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1278–9
Sulcus fixation without flaps. Lewis JS. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1346–50
Ptosis repair by single suture aponeurotic tuck. Surgical technique and long-term results. Liu D. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):251–9
Arthroscopic shoulder capsulorrhaphy using metal staples. Detrisac DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):71–88 (22 ref.)
The rationale and technique for arthroscopic reconstruction of anterior shoulder instability using multiple sutures. McIntyre LF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):55–8
Arthroscopic capsulolabral repair using suture anchors. Wolf EM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):59–69 (26 ref.)
Arthroscopic suture fixation of displaced tibial eminence fractures. Geissler WB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar; 16(3):331–3
The "genuflex" skin closure for total knee arthroplasty. King TV, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1057–8
Inverted running interlocking suture (IRIS): a technique for rapid closure of wounds. Lee H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):173–7
A granny-style slip knot for use in eye surgery. Harris DJ Jr, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):396–8
Surgical correction of hyperopia: a new experimental approach using X-incision and suture technique in rabbits. Lee JH, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):389–93
Effect of wound location, orientation, direction, and postoperative time on unsutured corneal wound healing morphology in monkeys. Melles GR, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):427–38
Early rehabilitation after small incision cataract surgery. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 9(1):67–70
Astigmatism after cataract extraction: 6-year follow up of 6.5- and 12- millimeter incisions. Werblin TP. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):448–58
Middle cerebral artery occlusion without craniectomy in rats. Which method works best? Laing RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):294–7; discussion 297–8
Laparoscopic gastrostomy using T-fasteners as retractors and anchors. Duh QY, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb; 7(1):60–3
A simple modification of choledochoenterostomy using continuous pull through suture. Dmitrewski J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):573–4
A technique for securing transperitoneal tubes. Gabroy AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):191–2
A different technique of tying the surgeon's knot. Khatri VP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):464–5
Use of percutaneous stitches in laparoscopic mesh hernioplasty. Rosenthal D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):491–2
Modes of biliobiliary anastomosis in relation to the healing process and occurrence of postoperative stricture. Kawakami K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):51–7
An improved method of bronchial stump closure for prevention of bronchopleural fistula in pulmonary resection. Sato M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov; 168(3):507–13
Low-voltage coagulation for welding sutures watertight: an experimental study. Hoebeke PB, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(6):425–7
Comparison of vasovasostomy techniques in rats utilizing conventional microsurgical suture, carbon dioxide laser, and fibrin tissue adhesives. Ball RA, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):479–83
CO2 laser welding versus conventional microsuture repair in patch-graft urethroplasty. Rooke CT, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):585–9
Small bowel anastomosis with the biofragmentable anastomosis ring and manual suture: a prospective, randomized study. Gullichsen R, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):1006–9
Clinical evidence that suturing the peritoneum after laparotomy is unnecessary for healing [letter] Stark M. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):419
[Suture fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in the absence of capsular support] Hao YS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;29(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Report of 25 eyes with transsclerally sutured posterior chamber IOLs] Miao XP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;29(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of dissociated vertical deviation (DVD) with superior rectus recession and posterior fixation suture] Yu G. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pericardial fatty fringes: preoperative anatomo-radiographic value of their use in the protection of bronchial sutures] Zouaoui A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun; 76(233):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current role of reconstructive surgery in the treatment of acute mediastinitis after cardiac surgery] Guedon C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1–2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transanal excision of villous tumors. Value of the Endo-GIA 30 Multifire clamp] Bailly J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Internal peritonealization in abdominal hysterectomy. Intermediate analysis of a multicenter study after 126 cases] Nagele F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:101–3 **(Ger)**
[Hernia of the surgical scar—predisposition or inadequate suture technique?] Amgwerd M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):345–8 **(Ger)**
[Results of the bimedial muscle belt] Schroeder B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct;201(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical technical principles of trans-scleral suture of posterior chamber lenses] Sundmacher R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr;202(4):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and functional results of abdominal rectopexy using different fixation principles] Winde G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jatho stoma reconstruction--cannula-free, self-anchored tracheostomy in laryngectomy patients] Gewiss C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb;72(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suture of tympanic membrane transplants in tympanoplasty to the ventral wall of the auditory canal] Velegrakis G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):368 **(Ger)**
[Transscleral posterior chamber lens fixation. Simplified and time saving technique] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early postoperative corneal astigmatism. Comparison of various suture techniques] Pham DT, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calculating the induced, computerized tomography measured corneal astigmatism after cataract surgery with small incision technique and wound closure with single suture technique based on various mathematical models] Rauber M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reversible fixation of the small intestine for minimizing radiation damage with polyglycolic acid mesh--initial experiences] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiated treatment strategy for peritonitis: single stage closure with drainage or open with programmed reintervention/lavage?] Demmel N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(7):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Healing of the anastomosis in various suture techniques in the gastrointestinal tract. Physiology, experimental and clinical results] Lünstedt B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(1):1–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interrupted suture versus adhesive dressing in skin closure of pediatric inguinal hernia--a controlled randomized prospective study] Steinau G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophagojejunal anastomoses following total gastrectomy: manual and mechanical sutures compared] Naldini G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar;14(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Meniscal suture through the arthroscopic route. 3 years' experience] Schneider L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec; 83(12 Suppl 1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Partial colpocleisis for vesicovaginal fistulas] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Improved technique of Shirodkar's cervical cerclage operation based on the theological surgery] Igarashi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 45(3):259–62 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of concomitant strabismus with an adjustable suture] Radian B, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[An experimental assessment of methods for applying intestinal sutures in intestinal obstruction] Akhmadudinov MG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A methods for suturing the gallbladder bed after cholecystectomy] Aslanian AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Use of absorbable antimicrobial suture material at the gastroenteric anastomosis in patients with gastric and duodenal disease] Chkhikvadze TF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A pi- and x-shaped suture of the liver] Fomin KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Three methods of placing a single-row layer-by-layer everted intestinal suture] Klintsevich VIu. **Klin Khir** 1992; (8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a hemostatic clamp and a welt-shaped suture in experimental resection of the spleen] Makhachev MO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):65–6 **(Rus)**
[The results of the surgical treatment of femoral hernias by suture-free alloplasty] Akhrameev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants in suturing the duodenal stump with an everting suture] Klintsevich VIu. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):106–9 **(Rus)**
[A new modification of the hand suture of the bronchus with a mathematical validation in pulmonectomy] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):334–9 **(Rus)**
[The intestinal suture under conditions of disordered blood supply] Vlasov AP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scrotal suspension with hypogastric suture. Hemostatic technique in intrascrotal surgery] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Oct;16(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bladder psoas hitch. Report of 11 cases] Piro C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr;6(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Specular microscopy and fluorophotometry in the diagnosis of epithelial downgrowth after a sutureless cataract operation [letter] Holliday JN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):238–40
Hyphema as a complication of adjustable suture surgery [letter] Granet DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):733
Clinical and anatomical study of the effect of transscleral fixation of posterior chamber lenses on early

postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Hardten DR, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):282–8

Induced astigmatism following small incision cataract surgery combined with trabeculectomy. Papapanos P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):361–8

Histopathology of acute intraoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage associated with transscleral intraocular lens fixation. Kay MD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan; 19(1):83–7

Computerized videokeratographic analysis of corneal topographic changes induced by sutured and unsutured 4 mm scleral pocket incisions. Koch DD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993;19 Suppl:166–9

Effect of cataract wound incision size on acute changes in corneal topography. Martin RG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993;19 Suppl:170–7

One year postoperative astigmatic comparison of sutured and unsutured 4.0 mm scleral pocket incisions. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):453–6

Incidence and management of complications of transsclerally sutured posterior chamber lenses. Solomon K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):488–93

Conjunctival reaction using adjustable sutures: a comparison of the cinch and bow knot methods. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):149–53

Changes in keratometric astigmatism after suture removal more than one year after penetrating keratoplasty [see comments] Mader TH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan; 100(1):119–26; discussion 127. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Jun;100(6):797.

Astigmatism after keratoplasty suture removal [letter; comment] Wilson SE. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):797 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1993 Jan;100(1):119–26; discussion 127.

The treatment of persistent wound leak after radial keratotomy. MacRae S, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):62–4

[Early postoperative complications of resection anastomosis in colonic and colorectal surgery. An analysis of 624 cases] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1–2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[100 years Murphy button: development, dissemination and further development] Weisser C. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr; 64(4):359–63 **(Ger)**

[Wound suturing at the turn of the century] Back F. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Sep 5;134(36):1985–9 **(Hun)**

[Mechanical suturing apparatus. Its history, development and experience at the Central Military Hospital] Torres Valadez F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Apr–Jun;57(2):132–5, 131 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved zipper closure of the abdominal wall in patients requiring multiple intra-abdominal operations. Mizrahi S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):62–3

Cholecystoenteral anastomosis with the biofragmentable ring and manual suture—a prospective, randomized study. Gullichsen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):354–6

Gastrointestinal viscerosynthesis with biofragmentable anastomosis ring. Havia T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(3):271–5 (19 ref.)

Pull-out strength of five suture anchors. Carpenter JE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):109–13

Stapling technique for annular pancreas. McGuinness CL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):758

Open management with mesh and zipper of patients with intra-abdominal abscesses or diffuse peritonitis. Hakkiluoto A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):403–5

Technical considerations in manual and instrument tying techniques. James JD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):469–80

Gastroschisis wringer clamp: a safe, simplified method for delayed primary closure. Sawin R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1346–8

A new tantalum clip for securing a silicone encircling band [letter] Joondeph BC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):711

The everting extrafork forceps [letter] Palmieri B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):374

The Endo clip applier—a superior extracorporeal knot pusher in disguise? [letter] Edoga JK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(4):364

[Osteosuturing with the Mitek anchor system—experiences from the first 17 operations] Kjeldsen SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22;155(8):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transanal excision of villous tumors. Value of the Endo-GIA 30 Multifire clamp] Bailly J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique of dynamic support suture and palisade closure] Ermisch J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various techniques for laparoscopic small intestinal anastomosis. A preliminary report] Lange V, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May;64(5):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantifying suture tension of corneal sutures with the suture forceps with strain gauge strips] von der Lippe I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopically controlled optimization of trans-scleral suture fixation of posterior chamber lenses in the ciliary sulcus] Althaus C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug; 90(4):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reposition and suture fixation of dislocated posterior chamber lenses] Reimann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug; 89(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Securing the syndesmosis suture by syndesmosis hook in extreme stress caused by long-distance running. A case report] Dittmer H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec; 6(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CORSET, experience with a new method of graft saving tissue replacement in large soft tissue defects] Inglis R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental evaluation of various anchoring techniques for synthetic ligaments] Letsch R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 216 manual esophageal anastomoses and with mechanical single and double row suture technique (SPTU, EEA, ILS) in stomach cancers] Damanakis K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restorative operations on the aortofemoral segment of the iliac artery using a new vascular suturing device] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[A new method of applying continuous microsurgical suture] Baranov IIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical staplers. Urologic surgery with intestines] Roncales Badal A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The "abdominal zipper": a surgical surprise] Martínez Ibáñez V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Needle-assisted scleral fixation suture technique for relocating posteriorly dislocated IOLs [letter] Smiddy WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):161–2

Wound tension in rhytidectomy. Effects of skin-flap undermining and superficial musculoaponeurotic system suspension. Burgess LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):173–6; discussion 176–7

Biomechanical characteristics of extensor tendon suture techniques. Newport ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1117–23

[Percutaneous colpocystopexy under endoscopic control in the treatment of female urinary incontinence: results in 33 cases] Ballanger P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):262–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

The use of orthopedic wire as a lateral suture for stifle stabilization. Olmstead ML. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):735–53

Incisional swelling following celiotomy in cats. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):189–90

A one-stage repair of third-degree perineal lacerations and rectovestibular fistulae in 17 mares. Belknap JK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):378–81

SUTURES

The effect of varying wavelength on subconjunctival scleral laser suture lysis in rabbits. McMillan TA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):758–61

Successful pregnancies and vaginal deliveries after sacrospinous uterosacral fixation in five of nineteen patients. Kovac SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 168(6 Pt 1):1778–83; discussion 1783–6

Bilateral attachment of the vaginal cuff to iliococcygeus fascia: an effective method of cuff suspension. Shull BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1669–74; discussion 1674–7

Development of independent vessel security after ligation with absorbable sutures or clips. Brohim RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):345–9

Evaluation of the strength of vascular anastomotic techniques. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):470–1

Cholecystoenteral anastomosis with the biofragmentable ring and manual suture—a prospective, randomized study. Gullichsen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(4):354–6

A randomized, controlled trial comparing a tissue adhesive with suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations. Quinn JV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1130–5

Should we still stitch the subcutaneous fat layer? A clinical and ultrasound assessment in 50 hip operations. Kong K, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1):23–5

A randomized clinical trial comparing two methods of fascia closure following midline laparotomy. Trimbos JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1232–4

The effect of inflammatory synovial fluid on the breaking strength of new "long lasting" absorbable sutures. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):437–41

Characterization of surgical suture materials using dynamic mechanical analysis. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(10):715–20

Final report of the Medical Research Council/Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists multicentre randomised trial of cervical cerclage. MRC/RCOG Working Party on Cervical Cerclage. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):516–23

Wire sutures: an aid to locating nerves. Eadie PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):263

Effect of suture material on tumour cell adherence at sites of colonic injury. Reinbach D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):774–6

Monofilament versus multifilament absorbable sutures for abdominal closure. Sahlin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar; 80(3):322–4

Suppression of macrophage function by suture materials and anastomotic recurrence of Crohn's disease. Scott AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):387–91

Two-dimensional echocardiographic observation of dehiscence of mitral plication annuloplasty suture. Chang HJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):125–8

Cellular proliferation at sutured and sutureless colonic anastomoses. McCue JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May; 36(5):468–74

Influence of suture physicochemical and surface topographic structure on tumor cell adherence. Uff CR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):850–4

Mersilene (polyester), a new suture for penetrating keratoplasty. Ramselaar JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 82(1–2):89–101

Amount of suture material needed for continuous or interrupted wound closure: an experimental study. Trimbos JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):141–3

Watertight sutures with fibrin glue: an experimental study. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):481–4

Urinary infection and stone formation as complications of Gil-Vernet's antireflux procedure. Ballesteros JJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):613–6

Adverse reaction to absorbable rods [letter] Johnson JD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):427–8

Hydrolytic degradation and morphologic study of poly-p-dioxanone. Lin HL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):153–66

Evaluation of an absorbable suture for sternal closure in pediatric cardiac surgery. Kreitmann B, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):254–6

Intracutaneous butterfly suture with absorbable synthetic suture material. Technique, tissue reactions, and results. Breuninger H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul; 19(7):607–10

Biomechanical performance of laser-drilled and channel taper point needles. Ahn LC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):601–6

New, innovative packaging system for surgical sutures and needles. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 11(1):61–81

Factors affecting the strength of flexor tendon repair. Bhatia D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):550–2

Ligation of the renal pedicle during laparoscopic nephrectomy: a comparison of staples, clips, and sutures. Kerbl K, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):7–12

Microvascular anastomoses in growing vessels: a long-term evaluation of nonabsorbable suture materials. Chen LE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):183–9

Transparenchymal suture fixation and testicular histology in a prepubertal rat model. Dixon TK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1116–8

Absorbable suture improves growth of venous anastomoses. Gillinov AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):769–73

Adhesion formation to incisional abdominal wound in response to polyamide "6" and polyglactin "910" sutures. Ansari AG. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;42(8):184–5

Stapled anastomoses and colon cancer recurrence [letter; comment] Karanjia ND, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3; 340(8823):849. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):276–7.

Primary closure of choledochotomy using CO2 laser: comparison with suture closure. Vanterpool CC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(4):429–33

Comparison of 10-0 polypropylene and 10-0 nylon sutures in rat arterial anastomosis. Chen LE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(5):328–33

Microsurgical use of polydioxanone (PDS) suture: an experimental report. Takeishi M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(5):268–72

Bacterial adherence to cotton and silk sutures. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):217–8

Cosmetic result of lower midline laparotomy wounds: polybutester and nylon skin suture in a randomized clinical trial. Trimbos JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 82(3):390–3

Possible chemical contribution from chromic gut sutures produces disorders of pain sensation like those seen in man. Maves TJ, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul;54(1):57–69

Long-term ineffectiveness of suspension material and musculofascial suspensions: a rabbit model. Warren R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1316–21

Suture closure versus stapling of bronchial stump in 304 lung cancer operations. Weissberg D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(2):125–7

Physical and biologic impermeability of intestinal sutures in the first twenty-four hours after operations on the gastrointestinal tract. Zaporozhets AA. **Surgery** 1992 Nov; 112(5):940–5

Use of an absorbable suture material in vascular anastomoses in pediatric liver transplantation. Contis JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1878–80

[Early complications of enterostomy. Importance of the type of suture] Bagi P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2; 155(31):2399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Suture surface and suture strength of polypropylene monofilaments] Semjonow A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment after different surgical procedures for management of acromioclavicular joint dislocation] Göhring U, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantifying suture tension of corneal sutures with the suture forceps with strain gauge strips] von der Lippe I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized videokeratoscopy. Indications for postoperative suture removal] Holschbach A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CORSET, experience with a new method of graft saving tissue replacement in large soft tissue defects] Inglis R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shouldice hernia report with a PTFE suture] Niebuhr H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(10):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excellent late results of total circulatory annuloplasty with absorbable suture for the repair of mitral regurgitation of atrioventricular septal defects in children] Watanabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):293–8; discussion 298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A perspective study on blood flow of the gastrointestinal anastomosis with special reference to the influence on blood flow at the anastomotic region by the suture material and it's size and the suturing interval] Ohashi K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of bioabsorbable PGA sheets for suture reinforcement and use as artificial pleura] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histopathological observations of retinal sutures. Preliminary report] Keçik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variants in suturing the duodenal stump with an everting suture] Klintsevich VIu. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):106–9 **(Rus)**

[A new method of applying continuous microsurgical suture] Baranov IIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):47–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

11–0 mersilene as running suture for penetrating keratoplasty. Frueh BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):675–9

Necrobiotic palisading suture granulomas simulating rheumatoid nodule. Alguacil–Garcia A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep;17(9):920–3

Enterolithiasis caused by a suture. Pelling MX, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1367

Chronic cough caused by endobronchial sutures [letter; comment] Mitchell I. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1637. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1193–6.

The influence of the interaction of sutures with the mucosa on tumour formation at colonic anastomoses in rats. Hubens G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(4):213–21

Etiology of closure–related adhesion formation after wedge resection of the rabbit ovary. Hurd WW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun;38(6):465–8

Conservative treatment of a vesicocervical fistula resulting from Shirodkar cervical cerclage. Golomb J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):833–4

Delayed postoperative bleeding from polytetrafluoroethylene carotid artery patches [letter; comment] Smith JW. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):663. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Apr;15(4):661–3.

Chorioretinitis caused by synthetic absorbable sutures. Yamanaka T. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):559–68

Intestinal adhesions [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21; 277(12):657–8

Complications of Mersilene sutures in penetrating keratoplasty. Bertram BA, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):296–305

Suture granuloma simulating lung neoplasm occurring after segmentectomy. Fink G, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):405–6

[Migration of suture material from the abdominal cicatrix to the urinary tract] Klyver H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2764–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental evaluation, in vitro and in vivo, of the risk of infection related to the use of the most common surgical sutures] Giardino R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec; 47(23–24):1799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of incompetence of sutures of the colon in its injuries] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

["Schloffer tumors"] Grundmann R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(5):309 **(Ger)**

METHODS see SUTURE TECHNIQUES

STANDARDS

Endoscopic extraction of a calculous bile duct cast formed on a nidus of chromic catgut [comment] Hugh TB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec;62(12):975; discussion 975–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Jun;62(6):498–9.

A study on elongation and knot slacking of various sutures. Tomita N, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Summer;2(2):71–7

VETERINARY

Mechanical properties of suture materials in vitro and after in vivo implantation in horses. Campbell EJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):355–61

In vitro loss of tensile strength and elasticity of five absorbable suture materials in sterile and infected canine urine. Schiller TD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 May–Jun; 22(3):208–12

SUXAMETHONIUM see **SUCCINYLCHOLINE**

SV40 T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

SV40 T PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

SV40 VIRUS

SV40 induces mesotheliomas in hamsters. Cicala C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1524–33

Alterations of the glutathione cycle enzymes during and after SV40–transformation of human fibroblasts. Bravard A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):21–4

Characterization of DNA polymerase alpha from untransformed and pSV3.neo–transformed human fibroblasts. Srivastava VK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar; 25(3):385–95

Establishment and characterization of a simian virus 40–immortalized osteoblastic cell line from normal human bone. Chiba H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar; 84(3):290–7

GENETICS

Expression pattern of SR alpha promoter in human embryonal carcinoma and transgenic tissues in mice. Fujita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Oct;42(10):712–8

Endocrine pancreatic tumors in MSV–SV40 large T transgenic mice. Götz W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1493–503

Intracellular pH regulation of SV–40 virus transformed human MRC–5 fibroblasts and cell membrane cholesterol. Ng LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C789–93

Reversal by phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin of inhibition of transcription and replication by histones in vitro. Hirai H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1; 298(2):458–63

Loss of collagenase gene expression in immortalized clones of SV40 T antigen–transformed human diploid fibroblasts. Imai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):148–53

Specific methylation of vector sequences inhibits transcription from the SV40 early promoter. Kass SU, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):9S

Effects of base mutations on topoisomerase II DNA cleavage stimulated by mAMSA in short DNA oligomers. Capranico G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):145–52

B–DNA to Z–DNA structural transitions in the SV40 enhancer: stabilization of Z–DNA in negatively supercoiled DNA minicircles. Gruskin EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2167–76

Frameshift fidelity during replication of double–stranded DNA in HeLa cell extracts. Roberts JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):4083–9

Stimulation of SV40 DNA replication and transcription by Alu family sequence. Saëgusa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):274–82

Immortalization of human aortic smooth muscle cells with origin–minus simian virus 40 DNA. Murahashi N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Oct;16(2):152–60

Development of tumorigenicity in simian virus 40–immortalized human bronchial epithelial cell lines. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):985–91

Conditional immortalization of human endometrial stromal cells with a temperature–sensitive simian virus 40. Rinehart CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):993–9

T antigen repression of SV40 early transcription from two promoters. Hansen U, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):603–13

Characterization of factors that suppress linear DNA replication in SV40 in vitro replication system. Katsura S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Feb;18(1):19–32

Establishment of mouse oligodendrocyte/type–2 astrocyte lineage cell line by transfection with origin–defective simian virus 40 DNA. Ohtani K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):325–33

Assignment of SV40–immortalized cells to more than one complementation group for immortalization. Duncan EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):337–44

Characterization of a panel of rat ventral prostate epithelial cell lines immortalized in the presence or absence of androgens. Rundlett SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 203(1):214–21

Transient gene expression by SV40 promoter characterizes sequential differentiation of embryonal carcinoma F9 cells into primitive and visceral endoderm. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):286–94

Induction of SV40 early transcription by type I interferon. Tzen CY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):246–50

Induction of c–jun independent of PKC, pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein, and polyamines in quiescent SV40–transformed 3T3 T cells. Wang H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):47–55

Cooperativity of SV40 T antigen and ras in progressive stages of transformation of human fibroblasts. White JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):157–63

Simian switching suggests solution to the symptoms of the sickle cell syndromes [editorial; comment] Adams JG 3d, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Nov;20(10):1151–3. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1992 Nov;20(10):1156–64.

The repair of 5–methylcytosine deamination damage. Wiebauer K, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:510–22 (39 ref.)

Mammalian genomic sequences can substitute for the SV40 AT stretch in sustaining replication of the SV40 origin of replication. Galli I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):335–40

The role of the promoter in the expression of the PCNA gene. Charollais RH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):285–96

Extended life of human corneal endothelial cells transfected with the SV40 large T antigen. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2112–23

Alterations in proglucagon processing and inhibition of proglucagon gene expression in transgenic mice which contain a chimeric proglucagon–SV40 T antigen gene. Brubaker PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20728–33

Dramatic changes of sulfated proteoglycans composition in a tumorigenic SV–40–transformed renal proximal–tubule cell line. Lelongt B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23815–22

Cell–free repair of UV–damaged simian virus 40 chromosomes in human cell extracts. II. Defective DNA repair synthesis by xeroderma pigmentosum cell extracts. Masutani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9105–9

An interaction between replication protein A and SV40 T antigen appears essential for primosome assembly during SV40 DNA replication. Melendy T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3389–95

Functional interactions between SV40 T antigen and other replication proteins at the replication fork. Murakami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11008–17

DNA polymerase alpha stimulates the ATP–dependent binding of simian virus tumor T antigen to the SV40 origin of replication. Murakami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11018–27

Cell–free repair of UV–damaged simian virus 40 chromosomes in human cell extracts. I. Development of a cell–free system detecting excision repair of UV–irradiated SV40 chromosomes. Sugasawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9098–104

Bilateral retinal and brain tumors in transgenic mice expressing simian virus 40 large T antigen under control of the human interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein promoter. al–Ubaidi MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1681–7

Posttranslational regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–4 in normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Insulin–like growth factor dependence and biological studies. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1129–37

Splicing of influenza virus matrix protein mRNA expressed from a simian virus 40 recombinant. Valcárcel J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1317–26

Expression of myelin protein genes and other myelin components in an oligodendrocytic cell line conditionally immortalized with a temperature–sensitive retrovirus. Verity AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):577–87

Opening and refolding of simian virus 40 and in vitro packaging of foreign DNA. Colomar MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2779–86

Genetic analysis of simian virus 40 from brains and kidneys of macaque monkeys. Ilyinskii PO, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6353–60

Primary rat cells expressing a hybrid polyomavirus–simian virus 40 large T antigen have altered growth properties. Manfredi JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4750–9

The kappa B enhancer motifs in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and simian virus 40 recognize different binding activities in human Jurkat and H9 T cells: evidence for NF–kappa B–independent activation of the kappa B motif. Phares W, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7490–8

Functional characterization of temperature–sensitive mutants of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Ray S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6509–16

Two conditional tsA mutant simian virus 40 T antigens display marked differences in thermal inactivation. Reynisdóttir I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6517–26

Regulation of the cellular thymidine kinase gene promoter in simian virus 40–infected cells. Roehl HH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4964–71

Biochemical analysis of mutants with changes in the origin–binding domain of simian virus 40 tumor antigen.

Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4227–36
Wild–type p53 is not a negative regulator of simian virus 40 DNA replication in infected monkey cells. von der Weth A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):886–93
Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer targeted to malignant glioma cells in murine brain. Yamada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1244–7
Immortalization of normal human salivary gland cells with duct–, myoepithelial–, acinar–, or squamous phenotype by transfection with SV40 ori– mutant deoxyribonucleic acid. Azuma M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):24–42
Porcine endometrial epithelial cells immortalized by transfection with origin–defective, temperature–sensitive simian virus 40 DNA. Li WI, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(25):1969–79
Dinitropyrene metabolism, DNA adduct formation, and DNA amplification in an SV40–transformed Chinese hamster embryo cell line. Neft RE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(4):221–7
Differential susceptibility to carcinogen–induced amplification of SV40 and dhfr sequences in SV40–transformed human keratinocytes. Rossman TG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(3):203–13
Elements in the immunoglobulin heavy–chain enhancer directly regulate simian virus 40 ori–dependent DNA replication. Ariizumi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5629–36
Binding of a sequence–specific single–stranded DNA–binding factor to the simian virus 40 core origin inverted repeat domain is cell cycle regulated. Carmichael EP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):408–20
Control of simian virus 40 DNA replication by the HeLa cell nuclear kinase casein kinase I. Cegielska A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1202–11
Primer–DNA formation during simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Denis D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2882–90
Initiation of simian virus 40 DNA replication requires the interaction of a specific domain of human DNA polymerase alpha with large T antigen. Dornreiter I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):809–20
A nucleosome assembly factor is a constituent of simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Krude T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1059–68
Characterization of a new tissue–specific transcription factor binding to the simian virus 40 enhancer TC–II (NF–kappa B) element. Lattion AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5217–27
Definition of the upstream efficiency element of the simian virus 40 late polyadenylation signal by using in vitro analyses. Schek N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 12(12):5386–93
Use of transgenic mice reveals cell–specific transformation by a simian virus 40 T–antigen amino–terminal mutant. Symonds HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3255–65
Mechanism of activation of simian virus 40 DNA replication by protein phosphatase 2A. Virshup DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4883–95
An ATF/CREB binding motif is required for aberrant constitutive expression of the MHC class II DR alpha promoter and activation by SV40 T–antigen. Cox PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4881–7
Control of the expression of an early gene of SV40 with natural and modified oligonucleotides. Capobianco ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):274
Hypophosphorylated retinoblastoma gene product accumulates in SV40–infected CV–1 cells acquiring a tetraploid DNA content. Friedrich TD, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1673–7
Melanocyte culture lines from Tyr–SV40E transgenic mice: models for the molecular genetic evolution of malignant melanoma. Larue L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):523–31
Characterization of protein kinase activities associated with p53–large–T immune complexes from SV40–transformed rat cells. Müller E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2193–205
Multistep hepatocarcinogenesis in transgenic mice harboring SV40 T–antigen gene. Kitagawa T, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:349–60 (23 ref.)
Generation of osteoclast–inductive and osteoclastogenic cell lines from the H–2KbtsA58 transgenic mouse. Chambers TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5578–82
Signal–mediated nuclear transport in simian virus 40–transformed cells is regulated by large tumor antigen. Feldherr CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11002–5
Suppression of tumorigenicity in simian virus 40–transformed 3T3 cells transfected with alpha–actinin cDNA. Glück U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):383–7
Methylation in the preinitiation domain suppresses gene transcription by an indirect mechanism. Levine A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10119–23
Tumors in hepatobiliary tract and pancreatic islet tissues of transgenic mice harboring gastrin simian virus 40 large tumor antigen fusion gene. Montag AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6696–700
Mitosis–specific phosphorylation of polyomavirus middle–sized tumor antigen and its role during cell transformation. Pérez L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8113–7
Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen–immortalized normal human liver epithelial cells express hepatocyte characteristics and metabolize chemical carcinogens. Pfeifer AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5123–7
Simian virus 40 minichromosomes as targets for retroviral integration in vivo. Pryciak PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9237–41
Rhabdomyosarcoma arising in transgenic mice harboring the beta–globin locus control region fused with simian virus 40 large T antigen gene. Teitz T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2910–4
Inherited haemolytic anaemia created by insertional inactivation of the alpha–spectrin gene. Grimber G, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Nov;1(6):268–74
Retroviral–mediated gene transfer to neonatal rat hepatocytes and intrasplenic transplantation of the transduced hepatocytes. Inagaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2969–70
Unusual properties of a replication–defective mutant SV40 large T antigen. Lorimer HE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):402–14
Host range analysis of a chimeric simian virus 40 genome containing the BKV capsid genes. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 15;25(3):169–87
[Replication and gene expression of SV40] Ishimi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2493–502 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular biology of SV40, polyomavirus and adenovirus––recent progress II] Segawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jun;38(8):1402–11 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparation of a vector based on the SV40 virus with a synthetic "gene" of the bradykinin neuropeptide and study of its biological activity] Kalinin VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):27–31 **(Rus)**
[The creation of an SV40 virus–based vector as an experimental model for the study of gene expression] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993; (3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two synthetic Sp1–binding sites functionally substitute for the 21–base–pair repeat region to activate simian virus 40 growth in CV–1 cells. Lednicky J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6379–90
Structural requirements for simian virus 40 replication and virion maturation. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):894–901
Role of nuclear pore complex in simian virus 40 nuclear targeting. Yamada M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):119–30
Analysis of G418–selected Rat2 cells containing prototype, variant, mutant, and chimeric JC virus and SV40 genomes. Trowbridge PW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):458–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice with baculovirus–derived recombinant SV40 large tumour antigen induces protective tumour immunity to a lethal challenge with SV40–transformed cells. Shearer MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):266–71
Diversity of human p53 mutants revealed by complex formation to SV40 T antigen. Bártek J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):101–7
Immortalization of epithelial–like cells from human liver tissue with SV40 T–antigen gene. Miyazaki M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):27–35
Expression of SV40 virus large T antigen by recombinant adenoviruses activates proliferation of corneal endothelium in vitro. Feldman ST, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1713–20
Analysis of simian virus 40 small t antigen–induced progression of rat F111 cells minimally transformed by large T antigen. Zerrahn J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1555–63
Expression of epithelial phenotype is enhanced by v–Ha–ras in rat endometrial cells immortalized by SV40 T antigen. Helftenbein G, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2075–85
Transgenes encoding mutant simian virus 40 large T antigens unmask phenotypic and functional constraints in thymic epithelial cells. Moll J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2175–87
Relative mitogenic activities of wild–type and retinoblastoma binding–defective SV40 T antigens in serum–deprived and senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Sakamoto K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1887–93
Immunopurified Rb protein inhibits SV40 T antigen–dependent stimulation of DNA polymerase alpha. Savoysky E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):319–25
p53 mutants with changes in conserved region II: three classes with differing antibody reactivity, SV40 T antigen binding and ability to inhibit transformation of rat cells. Schmieg FI, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2043–50
Abrogation of p53–mediated transactivation by SV40 large T antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):543–8
Limits of transforming competence of SV40 nuclear and cytoplasmic large T mutants with altered Rb binding sequences. Tedesco D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):549–57
Breast cancer formation in transgenic animals induced by the whey acidic protein SV40 T antigen (WAP–SV–T) hybrid gene. Tzeng YJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1965–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Re–evaluation of a case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy previously diagnosed as simian virus 40 (SV40) etiology. Eizuru Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jun;43(6):327–32

METABOLISM

Inhibition of SV40 DNA replication in vitro by chlorpromazine. Hirai H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun; 16(6):565–7
CCACC–binding or simian–virus–40–protein–1–binding proteins cooperate with human GATA–1 to direct erythroid–specific transcription and to mediate 5' hypersensitive site 2 sensitivity of a TATA–less promoter. Eleouet JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):763–70
An interaction between replication protein A and SV40 T antigen appears essential for primosome assembly during SV40 DNA replication. Melendy T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3389–95
DNA polymerase alpha stimulates the ATP–dependent binding of simian virus tumor T antigen to the SV40 origin of replication. Murakami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11018–27
Functional interactions between SV40 T antigen and other replication proteins at the replication fork. Murakami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11008–17
Analysis of the biased distribution of topoisomerase I break sites on replicating simian virus 40 DNA. Parker LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 5;231(1):6–18
Mutation of the cyclin–dependent kinase phosphorylation site in simian virus 40 (SV40) large T antigen specifically blocks SV40 origin DNA unwinding. Moarefi IF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4992–5002
Assembly of simian virus 40 Okazaki pieces from DNA primers is reversibly arrested by ATP depletion. Nethanel T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6634–40
Simian virus 40 small–t antigen binds two zinc ions. Turk B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3671–3
Replication protein A from the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata is inactive in the primosome assembly step of SV40 DNA replication. Brown GW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):323–5
Generation of microglial cell lines by transfection with simian virus 40 large T gene. Hosaka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):139–42

PATHOGENICITY

Simian virus 40 (SV40) T–antigen mutations in tumorigenic transformation of SV40–immortalized human uroepithelial cells. Kao C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1987–95
Importance of vpr for infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus. Lang SM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):902–12

PHYSIOLOGY

SV40 DNA replication intermediates: analysis of drugs which target mammalian DNA replication. Snapka RM, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):121–7 (40 ref.)
Decrease in catalase activity and loss of the 11p chromosome arm in the course of SV40 transformation of human fibroblasts. Hoffschir F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug; 14(8):1569–72
Phenotypic conversion of SV40–immortalized human diploid fibroblasts to senescing cells by introduction of an antisense gene for SV40–T antigen. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Dec;17(6):351–62
DNA replication and the cell cycle. Stillman B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;170:147–56; discussion 156–60 (39 ref.)
TIMP–2, a growth–stimulatory protein from SV40–transformed human fibroblasts. Nemeth JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):376–82
Pleomorphic adenoma cells vary in their susceptibility to SV40 transformation depending on the initial karyotype. Kazmierczak B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul; 5(1):35–9
A comparison of DNA polymerase alpha from untransformed and SV40–transformed human fibroblasts. Srivastava VK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul;25(7):1053–63
Immortalization of rabbit corneal epithelial cells by a recombinant SV40–adenovirus vector. Araki K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2665–71
Phenotypic effects of aldosterone and dexamethasone in a SV40–transformed mammalian cortical ascending limb cell line exhibiting mineralocorticoid receptors. Vandewalle A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):383–94
cdc2 phosphorylation of threonine 124 activates the origin–unwinding functions of simian virus 40 T antigen. McVey D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5206–15
Nonresponsiveness of an SV40–transformed Balb/c–3T3 cell line to PDGF mitogenicity is correlated with an irreversible reduction in PDGF receptor number. Cook JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):803–10

SWAINSONINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

A preliminary pharmacokinetic evaluation of the

antimetastatic immunomodulator swainsonine: clinical and toxic implications. Bowen D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):841-4

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of castanospermine and swainsonine on the activity and synthesis of intestinal sucrase. Pan YT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):134-44

The presence of concanavalin-A(Con-A)-like molecules on natural-killer (NK)-sensitive target cells: their possible role in swainsonine-augmented human NK cytotoxicity. Yagita M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):664-72

Role of target cell glycoproteins in sensitivity to natural killer cell lysis. Ahrens PB. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):385-91

Modification of blood group A antigen expression in a pancreatic cancer cell line (PC-1) by inhibitors of N-glycan processing. Hirota M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep; 50(1):13-20

The effect of glycosylation trimming enzyme inhibitors on monoclonal antibody recognition of alpha-sialoglycoprotein epitopes. Strickland A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):17-25

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of novel antineoplastic agents to inhibit the growth and metastasis of malignant melanoma and other cancers. Olden K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:219-33 (79 ref.)

TOXICITY

A preliminary pharmacokinetic evaluation of the antimetastatic immunomodulator swainsonine: clinical and toxic implications. Bowen D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):841-4

SWALLOWING see **DEGLUTITION**

SWAMP FEVER see **EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA**

SWAMP FEVER VIRUS see **EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS**

SWAN-GANZ CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ**

SWEAT

The effect of synthetic dermal secretion on transfer and dissipation of the insecticide aldicarb from granular formulation to fabric. Nelson C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;24(4):513-6

Frictional transition of pesticides from protective clothing. Yang Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 25(2):279-84

CHEMISTRY

Effect of plasma prolactin on sweat rate and sweat composition during exercise in men. Boisvert P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F816-20

Quantitative assessment of sudomotor activity by capacitance hygrometry. Lang E, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr; 3(2):107-15

Improved correlation of sweat chloride quantification by the CF Indicator System and the Gibson-Cooke Sweat Test [letter] Warwick WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1748

Release of thiurams and carbamates from rubber gloves. Knudsen BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):63-9

A modified, local sweat collector for warm and humid conditions. Boisvert P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(6):547-51

Plasma ammonia is the principal source of ammonia in sweat. Czarnowski D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):135-7

Mild cystic fibrosis and normal or borderline sweat test in patients with the 3849 + 10 kb C-->T mutation. Augarten A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):25-6

Clinical quiz. Sweat test indicates cystic fibrosis in a child with sweat sodium of 99 mmol/l and sweat chloride of 139 mmol/l. English MC. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 7(1):119-20

[Significance of drug determination in pilocarpine sweat for detection of past drug abuse] Balabanova S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of nitrogen compounds in sweat during a sauna] Czarnowski D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 18-Mar 4; 46(8-10):186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human eccrine sweat. Takemura T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 128(2):178-83

METABOLISM

The kallikrein-kinin system of sweat in normal and cystic fibrosis subjects. Zucollo A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):493-8

Increased sweat sodium concentration in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Elmståhl S, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):50-3

An improved method for measurement of sweat expulsions during profuse sweating. Yamazaki F, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):991-6

[Elimination of methotrexate in sweat (letter)] Schrøder H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 8;155(6):411 **(Dan)**

SECRETION

A modified, local sweat collector for warm and humid conditions. Boisvert P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(6):547-51

Comparison of directly stimulated with axon-reflex-mediated sudomotor responses in human subjects and in patients with diabetes. Kihara M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun; 16(6):655-60

SWEAT GLAND NEOPLASMS

Eruptive syringoma in a Chinese boy. Akaraphanth R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):202-3

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of keratin distribution in eccrine poroma. Watanabe S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan; 142(1):231-9

Monoclonal antibody analysis of keratin expression in carcinomas of sweat glands. Tazawa T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):407-14

COMPLICATIONS

[Eccrine hamartoma of the sweat glands simulating localized unilateral hyperhidrosis] Kopera D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperhidrotic, painful lesion. Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma. Diaz-Landaeta L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):107, 110

Apocrine hidrocystoma of the eyelid. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):866-7

Benign pigmented apocrine vulvar hamartomas. Stephens-Groff SM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 10(2):123-4

[Multiple eccrine spiradenoma with Blaschko's lines distribution] Bourrat E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):897-8 **(Fre)**

[Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma in an adult after radiotherapy] Dallot A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):903-4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic nevus comedonicus. Grimalt R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):273-4

METABOLISM

Vimentin expression in sweat gland tumours. Huang JW, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):402-10

Apocrine nevus: light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of a case. Neill JS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):79-83

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of chondroid syringoma and syringocystadenoma papilliferum. A report of two cases. Srinivasan R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul-Aug;37(4):535-8

Eruptive syringoma mimicking urticaria pigmentosa. A case report. Mertz H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):136-7

Sebaceous gland and sweat gland carcinomas of the skin. Clinicopathological study and significance of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression. Hasebe T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):585-94

Malignant eccrine spiradenoma. A clinicopathologic study. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):381-90

Papillary eccrine adenoma. A case report with immunohistochemical examination. Megahed M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):150-5 (36 ref.)

Dilated pore nevus. A histologic variant of nevus comedonicus. Resnik KS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):169-71

Clear cells of eccrine glands in a patient with clear cell syringoma associated with diabetes mellitus. Saitoh A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):166-8 (6 ref.)

Microglandular adenosis, apocrine adenosis, and tubular carcinoma of the breast. An immunohistochemical comparison. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Feb; 17(2):99-109

Apocrine adenocarcinoma arising in cystic teratoma of the ovary. Morimitsu Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun; 117(6):647-9

Apocrine carcinoma of the skin. A clinicopathologic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Paties C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):375-81

Mucinous eccrine carcinoma of the eyelid. Snow SN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2099-104 (45 ref.)

Sweat gland carcinoma: an easily confused skin malignancy. Huo TN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 May;51(5):355-60

Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma: a multiple variant. Aloi F, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):219-22

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Case report with an immunohistochemical study. Uchida N, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):119-23

Mucinous sweat-gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Fox SB, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):371-3

Metastatic clear-cell hidradenocarcinoma of the vulva. Messing MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):264-8 (16 ref.)

Eccrine-angiomatous nevus, a new variant. Seraly MP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):274-5 (13 ref.)

Myoepithelial differentiation in benign sweat gland tumors. Demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody to alpha-smooth muscle actin. Eckert F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug; 19(4):294-301

Sweat gland carcinoma with mucinous and infiltrating duct-like patterns. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):334-9

Eccrine hidrocystoma: two cases of Robinson and Smith types. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):493-7

Subclinical syringoma coexisting with nevocellular nevus on the vulva [letter] Nogita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):188-9

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in an eccrine hidrocystoma. Theocharous C, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):184-6

Eruptive syringoma [letter] Parker RK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):91

[Eccrine porocarcinoma. A review of 24 cases] Poiares Baptista A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993; 120(1):107-15 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hidrocystoma of the median canthus. Apropos of a case] D'Hermies F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(6-7):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eccrine syringofibroadenoma. Report of clinical aspects and histology of two cases with review of the literature] de Viragh PA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):724-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing eccrine porocarcinoma] Langfritz K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atlas for pathomorphologic differential diagnosis of skin diseases, especially neoplasms. Part II. Neoplasms and pseudo-neoplastic proliferations] Woźniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(4 Suppl):1-44 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Tissue expansion in a patient with extensive nevus comedonicus. Marcus J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):362-6

Surgical treatment of an aggressive metastasized eccrine poroma. Pernia LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):257-9

Eruptive syringoma [letter] Biolcati G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):800-1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apocrine nevus: light microscopic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of a case. Neill JS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):79-83

Eccrine syringofibroadenoma (Mascaro): an ultrastructural study. Sueki H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):232-9

SWEAT GLANDS

CHEMISTRY

Multiple cholinergic differentiation factors are present in footpad extracts: comparison with known cholinergic factors. Rao MS, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov; 116(3):731-44

CYTOLOGY

Human reabsorptive sweat duct in primary cell culture. Cellular mechanisms of ion transport and their regulation with special reference to cystic fibrosis. Pedersen PS. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr;40(2):208-23 (178 ref.)

A transformed human epithelial cell line that retains tight junctions post crisis. Cozens AL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11-12):735-44

INJURIES

Posttraumatic nevus comedonicus. Grimalt R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):273-4

INNERVATION

Neuro-effector characteristics of sweat glands in the human hand activated by irregular stimuli. Kunimoto M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct;146(2):261-9

The effects of autologous nerve transplants on motor and sudomotor reinnervation by regenerative axons. Navarro X, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):181-7

CRF-like immunoreactivity selectively labels preganglionic sudomotor neurons in cat. Shafton AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):253-60

The latencies of sympathetic skin responses. Tzeng SS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):65-8

Quantitative measures of sympathetic skin response in diabetes: relation to sudomotor and neurological function. Levy DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 55(10):902-8

Differential effects of amitriptyline on sudomotor, cardiovagal, and adrenergic function in human subjects.

Low PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1340–4
Endoscopic electrocautery of the thoracic sympathetic chain. A minimally invasive way to treat palmar hyperhidrosis. Claes G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):29–33

METABOLISM

Human reabsorptive sweat duct in primary cell culture. Cellular mechanisms of ion transport and their regulation with special reference to cystic fibrosis. Pedersen PS. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr;40(2):208–23 (178 ref.)
Influence of extracellular bicarbonate on the short-circuit current and intracellular free calcium of human cultured sweat duct cells. Pedersen PS. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov; 77(6):863–71
Amiloride impairs the cholinergic regulation of potassium permeability in the human sweat gland but not in the rat submandibular gland. Wilson SM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11–12):1115–7
Cylindroma expresses immunohistochemical markers linking it to eccrine coil. Penneys NS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):40–3
Separate agonist-specific oscillatory mechanisms in cultured human sweat duct cells. Pedersen PS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:549–59
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity is found in dendritic guard cells of human sweat ducts. Johansson O, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):401–3
Chloride and potassium conductances of cultured human sweat ducts. Novak I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov; 422(2):151–8
[The role of the sweat glands in excreting antimony from the body in people living in the biogeochemical provinces of the Fergana Valley] Fuzailov IuM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

General pustular psoriasis: pathogenetic relationship between pustule and epidermal sweat duct [letter] Hård S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):391–2
Gustatory otorrhea: Frey's syndrome of the external auditory canal. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):438–40
Schwannoma with sweat duct differentiation. Elston DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Jun;20(3):254–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of sudomotor activity by capacitance hygrometry. Lang E, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr; 3(2):107–15
cAMP activation of CF-affected Cl- conductance in both cell membranes of an absorptive epithelium. Reddy MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Oct;130(1):49–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic skin response in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Yokota T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):422–7
The effect of pilocarpine on electrodermal resistance in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Marczewski K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):88–91
Detection of subclinical autonomic neuropathy in constipated patients using a sweat test. Altomare D, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1539–43
Comparison of directly stimulated with axon-reflex-mediated sudomotor responses in human subjects and in patients with diabetes. Kihara M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun; 16(6):655–60
Mislocalization of delta F508 CFTR in cystic fibrosis sweat gland. Kartner N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):321–7
Sudomotor potential evoked by magnetic stimulation of the neck. Uozumi T, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1397–400

SECRETION

Demonstration of anionic sites in human eccrine and apocrine sweat glands in post-embedded ultra-thin sections with cationic colloidal gold: effect of enzyme digestion on these anionic sites. Saga K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1197–207

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the human anogenital "sweat" gland. Van der Putte SC. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):583–90

SWEATING

see related
CYSTIC FIBROSIS
HYPERHIDROSIS
HYPOHIDROSIS

Distribution of evaporation rate on human body surface. Park SJ, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;11(6):593–609
Cognitive and behavioural treatments of fear of blushing, sweating or trembling. Scholing A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):155–70
The mechanism of facial sweating and cutaneous vascular responses to painful stimulation of the eye. Drummond PD. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1417–28
Pathological sweating and flushing accompanying the trigeminal lacrimal reflex in patients with cluster headache and in patients with a confirmed site of cervical sympathetic deficit. Evidence for parasympathetic cross-innervation. Drummond PD, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct; 115 (Pt 5):1429–45
SUNCT syndrome: forehead sweating pattern. Kruszewski P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr;13(2):108–13
Risk factors associated with vasovagal reactions during colonoscopy. Herman LL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):388–91
Night sweats. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15; 28(8):88
A simple clinical staging system that predicts progression to AIDS using CD4 count, oral thrush, and night sweats. Rabeneck L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jan;8(1):5–9
[Anatomo-clinical confrontation at Pitié-Salpétrière hospital. Case no. 3--1992. Pain, tachycardia and recurrent sweating in a 61 year-old woman] Doumith R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(5):323–7 **(Fre)**
[Gustatory sweating demonstrated by infrared thermography] Plendl H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 9;117(41):1556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamental study regarding the characteristics of wetness under constant average skin temperature] Mochida T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Mar;12(2):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of plasma prolactin on sweat rate and sweat composition during exercise in men. Boisvert P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F816–20
The effect of sympathetic blockade on facial sweating and cutaneous vascular responses to painful stimulation of the eye. Drummond PD. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):233–41
Evaluation of vesico-urethral and sweating function in disorders presenting with parkinsonism. De Marinis M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):125–30
Quantitative assessment of sudomotor activity by capacitance hygrometry. Lang E, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr; 3(2):107–15
Regulation of local sweating in sleep-deprived exercising humans. Dewasmes G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(6):542–6
Profuse diaphoresis as an important sign for the differential diagnosis of acute respiratory distress [letter] Odeh M. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):445–6
Effects of varied air velocity on sweating and evaporative rates during exercise. Adams WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2668–74
Decreased sweating in seven patients with Laron syndrome. Main KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):821–3
Decreased sweating in growth hormone deficiency: does it play a role in thermoregulation? Juul A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):39–44 (23 ref.)
Use of a semi-quantitative sweat test in thoroughbred horses. Guthrie AJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):162–5
An improved method for measurement of sweat expulsions during profuse sweating. Yamazaki F, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):991–6
Simultaneous derivation of clothing-specific heat exchange coefficients. Kenney WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):283–9
Comparison of directly stimulated with axon-reflex-mediated sudomotor responses in human subjects and in patients with diabetes. Kihara M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun; 16(6):655–60
Electrophysiological study of a case of diffuse loss of sweating with segmental hyperhidrosis associated with areflexia. Péréon Y, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1993 Jul; 23(4):363–9
[Replacement of fluid lost due to sweating in a hot working-environment] Yamada S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Sep; 34(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SWEATING, GUSTATORY

DIAGNOSIS

Gustatory otorrhea: Frey's syndrome of the external auditory canal. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):438–40
Frey's syndrome analysis with biosensor. A preliminary study. Laccourreye O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):940–4

ETIOLOGY

Frey's syndrome secondary to a subcondylar fracture. Zöller J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):751–3

SWEETENING AGENTS

Position of the American Dietetic Association: use of nutritive and nonnutritive sweeteners. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):816–21
Effect of alternative sweeteners on egg-thickened mixtures. Thielen TF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):814–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monitoring sweetener consumption in Great Britain. Hinson AL, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):669–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Macronutrient substitutes: safety evaluation. Borzelleca JF. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;16(3):253–64 (12 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibodies to sweet taste proteins: II. Development of two different immunoassays for thaumatin and monellin. Bodani UC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr; 12(2):177–83
Sample preparation bias in carbon stable isotope ratio analysis of fruit juices and sweeteners. Krueger DA. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr;76(2):418–20
Determination of acesulfam-K in foods. Prodolliet J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr;76(2):268–74
Liquid chromatographic detection of a variety of inexpensive sweeteners added to pure orange juice. Wudrich GG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr;76(2):342–54

CHEMISTRY

The crystal and molecular structure of the trisaccharide erlose as the monohydrate. Taga T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:39–45
Characteristics of antisweet substances, sweet proteins, and sweetness-inducing proteins. Kurihara Y. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1992;32(3):231–52 (76 ref.)
Purification, complete amino acid sequence and structural characterization of the heat-stable sweet protein, mabinlin II. Liu X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):281–7
1H resonance assignments, secondary structure and general topology of single-chain monellin in solution as determined by 1H 2D-NMR. Tomic MT, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Nov;2(6):557–72
Crystal structure of a sweet tasting protein thaumatin I, at 1.65 A resolution. Ogata CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):893–908
Stevioside and related sweet diterpenoid glycosides. Hanson JR, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Jun;10(3):301–9 (119 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the sweet principles from the leaves of Cyclocarya paliurus (Batal.) Iljinskaya] Yang DJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(11):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The digestion process of the sugar alcohol isomalt in the intestinal tract of the pig. 1. Studies with administration of isomalt in the feed. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):455–66
The digestion process of the sugar alcohol isomalt in the intestinal tract of the pig. 2. Studies with administration of isomalt as a sweet. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):467–79

PHARMACOLOGY

Intense sweeteners and appetite [letter; comment] Rogers PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):120–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Apr;53(4):872–8.
Intake of sweet water attenuates restraint-stress-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia in rats. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):859–64
Participation of prostaglandins in the effect of stevioside on rat renal function and arterial pressure. Melis MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1269–76
Evaluation of the cariogenic potential of the intense natural sweeteners stevioside and rebaudioside A. Das S, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):363–6
Noncariogenicity of erythritol as a substrate. Kawanabe J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):358–62
Carbohydrate metabolism and urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate after ingestion of polyol sweeteners. Nguyen NU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):388–92
Effect of maltitol intake on intestinal calcium absorption in the rat. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;38(3):277–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of sweeteners and sugar substitutes in caries prevention. Imfeld T. **Caries Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:50–5 (25 ref.)
[A new approach to the use of sugar substitutes in dental caries prevention] Bokaia VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):66–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chronic oral toxicity and carcinogenicity study of stevioside in rats. Xili L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):957–65

SWEET'S SYNDROME

Cutaneous vasculitis and other neutrophilic dermatoses. Callen JP. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):33–40 (63 ref.)
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Sitjas D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):261–8
[Sweet's syndrome in a young woman] Skurnik Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct;123(7–8):262–3, 306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minocycline-induced Sweet's syndrome. Thibault MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):801-4

COMPLICATIONS

Neutrophilic pustulosis associated with chronic myeloid leukemia: a special form of Sweet's syndrome. Report of two cases. Feliu E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2-3):154-7

Severe myelodysplasia with monosomies 5 and 7 presenting with rapidly fatal Sweet's syndrome. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):404-7

A case of Sweet's syndrome and myelodysplasia: response to cyclosporin. Sharpe GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 127(5):538-9

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis in association with erythema nodosum and sarcoidosis. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):47-9

POEMS syndrome in association with Sweet's syndrome--a new variant? Tal A, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 86(4):145-6

[Sweet's syndrome revealing colonic cancer (letter)] Blanchi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(5):399-400 **(Fre)**

[A case of Sweet's syndrome with intrahepatic cholestasis] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;89(10):2629-33 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia associated with Sweet's syndrome, including review of the literature] Yokoyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Mar;34(3):341-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) associated with mixed connective tissue disease] Makino Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):340-5; discussion 345-6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe myelodysplasia with monosomies 5 and 7 presenting with rapidly fatal Sweet's syndrome. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):404-7

Sweet's syndrome presenting as conjunctivitis [letter] Cohen PR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):587-8

Pelgeroid-like anomalous cells in the diagnosis of neutrophilic dermatosis associated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Nogita T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):864-5

Facial cellulitis-like Sweet's syndrome in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Tercedor J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):598-9. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Sep;30(9):644-7.

Pyoderma gangrenosum in infancy [letter; comment] Hazen PG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):275-6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):109-10.

Pregnancy-associated Sweet's syndrome: world literature review. Cohen PR. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Aug; 48(8):584-7 (16 ref.)

[Sweet's syndrome] Kaneoka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:573-9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of Sweet's syndrome with doxycycline. Joshi RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):584-6

ETIOLOGY

Sweet's syndrome and mediastinal lymphadenopathy due to sarcoidosis: three cases of a new association [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1062-4

Sweet's syndrome with an exogenous cause. Greer JM, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):112-4

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) associated with prostate adenocarcinoma and a myelodysplastic syndrome. Barnadas MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):647-8

Pelgeroid-like anomalous cells in the diagnosis of neutrophilic dermatosis associated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Nogita T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):864-5

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) associated with Behçet's disease. Oğuz O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):645-6

Sweet syndrome in a neonate with aseptic meningitis. Dunn TR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):288-92 (35 ref.)

[Sweet's syndrome as presentation form of hairy cell leukemia (letter)] Asis Fernández Riestra F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):201-2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Sweet's syndrome associated with inversion of chromosome 3q in a patient with refractory anemia [letter] Mijovic A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Sep;49(3):156-7

PATHOLOGY

The Sweet syndrome or G-CSF reaction? [letter; comment] Karp DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15;117(10):875-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):996-8.

Limbal nodules in Sweet's syndrome. Davies R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):263-5

Sweet's syndrome and cancer. Cohen PR, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan-Mar;11(1):149-57 (62 ref.)

Neutrophils in cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) [letter] Furukawa F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):670-1

Neutrophilic alveolitis in Sweet's syndrome. Bourke SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):572-3

[Sweet syndrome. Acute neutrophilic dermatosis in multiple myeloma] Breier F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (249). Sweet syndrome in triple carcinoma] Cuny R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 25;81(35):1030-2 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reduced "oxidative burst" in a granulocyte subpopulation in a case of sweet syndrome] Walker UA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SWIFT'S DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

SWIMBLADDER see **AIR SACS**

SWIMMING

Water precautions in children with tympanostomy tubes. Derkay CS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):301-5 (10 ref.)

Morphological and physiological correlates with swimming performance in juvenile largemouth bass. Kolok AS. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1042-8

Effect of the tail ganglion on swimming activity in the leech. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar; 59(2):162-6

The etiology of childhood water phobia. Menzies RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jun;31(5):499-501

A comparison of in vivo and vicarious exposure in the treatment of childhood water phobia. Menzies RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):9-15

That sinking feeling. Brewster NT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19-26;305(6868):1579-80

Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats differ in their spatial navigation performance during ontogeny and at maturity. Tonkiss J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Dec;25(8):567-79

Analysis of performance of prepubertal swimmers assessed from anthropometric and bio-energetic characteristics. Duché P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):467-71

Anaerobic and aerobic components during arm-crank exercise in sprint and middle-distance swimmers. Mercier B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):461-6

Oxygen uptake during swimming in a hypobaric hypoxic environment. Ogita F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(2):192-6

Contribution of differentiated ratings of perceived exertion to overall exertion in women while swimming. Ueda T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):196-201

Hyponatraemia in "water babies": an underestimated problem? [letter] Grossman D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 152(4):380

The nutritional habits of young adolescent swimmers. Berning JR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):240-8

Musical reinforcement of practice behaviors among competitive swimmers. Hume KM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):665-70

Relationship between heart rate and oxygen consumption during steady-state swimming in California sea lions. Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;170:35-42

Swimming headache followed by exertional and coital headaches. Kim JS. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):276-9

Grommets, swimming and otorrhoea--a review. Pringle MB. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):190-4 (44 ref.)

HDL-cholesterol: exercise formula. Results of long-term (6-year) strenuous swimming exercise in a middle-aged male with paraplegia. Sorg RJ. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Apr;17(4):195-9

A method for the study of swimming stress and stress-induced antinociception in preweanling rats. Muhammad BY, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Jun;29(3):139-41

Blood lactate, glycerol and catecholamine in arm strokes, leg kicks and whole crawl strokes. Ohkuwa T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):32-8

Clinical perspectives on seabather's eruption, also known as 'sea lice'. Tomchik RS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7; 269(13):1669-72 (40 ref.)

Screening of children with arrhythmias for arrhythmia development during diving and swimming--face immersion as a substitute for diving and exercise stress testing as a substitute for swimming. Ishikawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Sep;56(9):881-90

Effects of taper on swim power, stroke distance, and performance. Johns RA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1141-6

Seabather's eruption. Freudenthal AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):542-4

Ventilation tubes, swimming and otorrhoea: a New Zealand perspective. Davison MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26; 106(956):201-3

Prescribing for water sports. Legerton JA. **Optom Clin** 1993; 3(1):91-110 (28 ref.)

Effects of underwater noise on human hearing. Tobias JV. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(2):153-7

Swimming devices for below-knee amputees. Saadah ES. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Aug;16(2):140-1

Could contact with seaweed cause skin blisters? [letter] Chandrakumar M. **Public Health** 1992 Nov;106(6):482-5

[Health complaints in relation to quality of swimming water in participants of a triathlon] Gruteke P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 7;136(45):2232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of respiratory rehabilitation on the functional ventilation changes in the asthmatic child] Rocha EM. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;25(1):26-8, 31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swimming and ventilating tubes. Results of a multicenter study] François M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 39(10):627-9 **(Fre)**

[Fetal heart rate monitoring during maternal swimming] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;45(2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Swimming for handicapped (letter)] Aanesen NT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3841 **(Nor)**

[Structure of the thymus gland, spleen and inguinal lymph nodes of albino rats after immunologic correction during the process of adaptation to physical exercise] Vikhruk TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training on hematological parameters in young swimmers] Nuviala RJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992; 37(5):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

An "above ground" pcol hazard. Reisenweber HD. **W V Med J** 1993 May;89(5):194

[Acute abdomen in a swimmer was caused by abdominal wall hematoma] Stattin J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19; 89(34):2689 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A survey of interfering shoulder pain in United States competitive swimmers. McMaster WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):67-70

Muscle power predicts freestyle swimming performance. Hawley JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):151-5

The normal shoulder during the butterfly swim stroke. An electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of twelve muscles. Pink M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):48-59

The painful shoulder during the butterfly stroke. An electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of twelve muscles. Pink M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):60-72

Effect of hand paddle aids on oxygen uptake during arm-stroke-only swimming. Ogita F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(6):489-93

Does critical swimming velocity represent exercise intensity at maximal lactate steady state? Wakayoshi K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):90-5

Changes in cardiac rhythm in man during underwater submersion and swimming studied by ECG telemetry. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(1):43-8

The large lungs of elite swimmers: an increased alveolar number? Armour J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb;6(2):237-47

Gastrointestinal complaints in relation to dietary intake in triathletes. Rehrer NJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Mar; 2(1):48-59

Validation of doubly labeled water for measurement of caloric expenditure in collegiate swimmers. Jones PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2909-14

Unusual responses of nocturnal pineal melatonin synthesis and secretion to swimming: attempts to define mechanisms. Yaga K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Mar;14(2):98-103

Blood lactate accumulation in top level swimmers following competition. Bonifazi M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):13-8

The effects of cycling and marathon training on eighteen blood parameters. Krebs PS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):64-9

Effect of water temperature on performance, lactate production and heart rate at swimming of maximal and submaximal intensity. Mougios V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):27-33

The Kaike triathletes' hematocrit values. With relation to their competition results. Nagao N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):201-5

Heart rate, alveolar gases and blood lactate during synchronized swimming. Figura F, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):103-7

The effect of high- and low-intensity warm-up on the physiological responses to a standardized swim and tethered swimming performance. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):159-65

Effect of physical exercise on the content of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in nuclear DNA prepared from human lymphocytes. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jul;84(7):720-5

Physiological aspects of swimming performance for persons with disabilities. Chatard JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1276-82

Hormonal responses of elite swimmers to overtraining. Hooper SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun; 25(6):741-7

Physiological predictors of short-course triathlon performance. Sleivert GG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):871-6

Dry-land resistance training for competitive swimming. Tanaka H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug; 25(8):952–9

Apamin reduces the late afterhyperpolarization of lamprey spinal neurons, with little effect on fictive swimming. Meer DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):1–4

Swimming and asthma. Benefits and deleterious effects. Bar-Or O, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Dec;14(6):397–405 (44 ref.)

[Cardiorespiratory responses during flume swimming and treadmill running in swimmers] Shono T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 May;12(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of submaximal front crawl and breast stroke swimming in relation to energy expenditure] Sugiyama K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;11(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac regulatory mechanisms at rest in top level athletes] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb; 19(1):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen, energy consumption and special working capacity of athletes specialized in synchronous swimming in the dynamics of the menstrual cycle] Shakhlina LG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):168–70 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mood alteration with yoga and swimming: aerobic exercise may not be necessary. Berger BG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1331–43

STANDARDS

Water exercise versus instruction for self-training following a shoulder fracture. Révay S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992; 15(4):327–33

SWIMMING POOLS

Chloroform in alveolar air of individuals attending indoor swimming pools. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul–Aug;48(4):250–4

In vitro skin absorption of 14C–cyanuric acid in a simulated swimming pool. Moody RP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):12–8

Pathogenic and free-living amoebae isolated from swimming pools and physiotherapy tubs in Mexico. Rivera F, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):43–52

Pool palms [letter; comment] Mandojana RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):280–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jul;27(1):111.

Microbiological quality of recreational waters in Araraquara, SP, Brazil. Falcão DP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15;128(1):37–49

An "above ground" pool hazard. Reisenweber HD. **W V Med J** 1993 May;89(5):194

[Helminthologic examination of swimming pool water in Czechoslovakia] Cervová H. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;41(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of water disinfection in swimming pools (a review)] Lebedeva TL. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):17–20 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A pool for therapeutic swimming] Baranov GN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):65–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Construction hygiene in the area of bathing and recreation] Sonntag HG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Update of DIN 19.643—treatment and disinfection of swimming pool and bathing tub water] Hässelbarth U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Draft of the swimming pool water regulation. Presentation, status: 17 September 1991, according to the federal hearing of 11 December 1991 in Bonn] Sacré C. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SWINE

consider also terms at HOG and PORCINE

Respiratory health status in swine producers using respiratory protective devices. Zejda JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):743–50

Effect of standard-dose versus high-dose epinephrine on myocardial high-energy phosphates during ventricular fibrillation and closed-chest CPR. Hoekstra JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1385–91

Development of a piglet model of status epilepticus: preliminary results. Terndrup TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):164–70

Interaction of porcine von Willebrand factor with the platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIb/IIIa complex. Pareti FI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):81–6

Respiratory health of swine producers. Focus on young workers. Zejda JE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):702–9

Interrelations between steroid hormone secretion and morphological changes of porcine corpora lutea at various periods of luteal phase. Gregoraszczuk EL. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Dec;26(4):189–94

O-linked neutral sugar chains of porcine zona pellucida glycoproteins. Hirano T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):763–9

Acute exposure to swine dust causes bronchial hyperresponsiveness in healthy subjects. Malmberg P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):400–4

Economic values of optimum traits: the example of meat quality in pigs. Hovenier R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun; 71(6):1429–33

Removal of nitrogen and phosphorus from swine wastewater by intermittent aeration processes. Liao CM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Jun;28(3):335–74

Injuries to workers in a swine confinement facility. Gordon RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 May;35(5):518–21

Short segment transpedicular Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation: a porcine corpectomy model. Stephens GC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):252–5

Antagonism of medetomidine sedation by atipamezole in pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1237–40

Enhancing effect of butorphanol on medetomidine-induced sedation in pigs. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1183–5

Diet, age and intestinal bile acids in pigs. Flores CA, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):418–20

The pig as an animal model for experimentation on the temporomandibular articular complex. Bermejo A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):18–23

Ethanol increases defibrillation threshold in pigs. Kim YH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):19–25

Treatment and care of pet pigs. Duran O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):572–3

Positioning of identification transponders in the auricle of pigs. Lambooij E. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 31;131(18):419–20

[Use of parasitic wasps (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in the biological control of domestic flies in pig housing] Muška M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Aug;37(8):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Embryonal mortality in swine: conditions for a low incidence] Soede NM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Aug 15;118(16):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Keeping pigs after the turn of the century; a healthy look forward and only when 'pigs will fly'] Vellenga L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jul 15;118(13):443–5 **(Dut)**

[Case report published by V. Schlegel, G. Liebetrau, W. D. Pohl, "Swine breeder's lung—a form of exogenous allergic alveolitis" (letter)] Baur X. **Pneumologie** 1992 Sep;46(9):491 **(Ger)**

[Trichinellosis focus resulting from consumption of wild boar meat] Kocięcka W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(3):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The synchronization of behavior and individual distances in groups of wild boars (Sus scrofa L.)] Zaĭtsev VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;53(2):243–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ethologic determinants of maternal behavior in swine] Hvozdik A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prevalence and types of birth defects in Ontario swine determined by mail survey. Partlow GD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;57(2):67–73

Congenital abnormalities of the genitalia of cattle, sheep, goats, and pigs. Ladds PW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):127–44 (53 ref.)

Congenital diseases and abnormalities of pigs. Woollen NE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):163–81 (83 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further observations on the morphology and sensitive innervation of the retractor penis muscle in several species of ungulates. Bo Minelli L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1993 Jan–Mar;98(1):13–21

Effects of topical and systemic estrogen on morphology of porcine uterine luminal epithelia. Keys JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1165–75

Occurrence, distribution and neurochemical features of small intestinal neurons projecting to the cranial mesenteric ganglion in the pig. Timmermans JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):49–58

Isolation and characterization of cock brain coated vesicles in comparison with porcine brain coated vesicles. Yora T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(3–4):685–92

Influence of bilateral ovariectomy on the morphology and ultrastructure of the pineal gland in the pig (Sus scrofa)—quantitative and qualitative study. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(2):93–108

Intracellular axonemes within ciliated cells in the tracheal epithelium of domestic pigs. Radner W, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):25–30

Culture conditions for the production of porcine myotubes and myoballs. Brinkmeier H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May; 71(5):1154–60

The effect of porcine somatotropin supplementation in pigs on the lipid profile of subcutaneous and intermuscular adipose tissue and longissimus muscle. Clark SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3435–42

Effect of feeding high-oleic-acid peanuts to growing-finishing swine on resulting carcass fatty acid profile and on carcass and meat quality characteristics. Myer RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3734–41

Body composition of postpubertal gilts at nutritionally induced anestrus. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):426–35

Observations on anatomical aspects of the ureterovesical junction of the pig. Carr J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan; 149(1):146–7

Lymphatic vessels in the broad ligament of the uterus in swine. Gawronska B, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Jun;25(2):90–6

Villus height and crypt depth in weaned and unweaned pigs, reared under various circumstances in The Netherlands. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):78–84

Histochemical characterization of pig masseter muscle: an animal model. Tuxen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb; 101(1):57–61

Fungiform papillae of the pig and the wild boar analyzed by scanning electron microscopy. Chamorro CA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):313–20; discussion 320–2

Vasointestinal polypeptide (VIP)-immunoreactive nerves in the boar penis. Dalin AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1992 Dec;39(10):792–7

[The laterocranial fascia structures in the upper and forearm and the differences in the insertion of the M. biceps brachii in domestic mammals] Künzel W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cartilaginous torus epithelium of the vomeronasal organ of swine and sheep] Agasandian KhV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of several androgens and estrogens from birth to puberty in male domestic pigs. Schwarzenberger F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):173–7

Patterns of plasma oestradiol-17 beta in relation to the interval from weaning to oestrus in sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):95–7

Neonatal changes in plasma erythropoietin in fast growing pigs. Sjaastad OV, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):249–52

Mouse monoclonal antibodies to swine blood group antigens. Gonzalez A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):469–73

Allele Ebdgjmr (E17) in the pig E blood group system. Hojný J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):523–4

Presence of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone binding sites in cultured porcine lymphocytes. Standaert FE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):997–1000

Porcine platelets contain an increased quantity of ultra-high molecular weight von Willebrand factor and numerous alpha-granular tubular structures. Wilbourn B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):608–15

The influence of age and health status on the serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein level of conventional and specific pathogen-free pigs. Itoh H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr; 57(2):74–8

Rapid quantification of quinidine in porcine serum by microbore HPLC with fluorescence detection. Hagan L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2323–4

Discordant results for determinations of triglycerides in pig sera. Tuten T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):125–8

Acute effects of administration of porcine growth hormone on circulating levels of hormones and metabolites in 20-, 40-, and 60-kilogram gilts. Caperna TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):897–905

Performance of young pigs: relationships with periparturient progesterone, prolactin, and insulin of sows. de Passillé AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):179–84

Milk cholesterol concentration in sows selected for three generations for high or low serum cholesterol. Kandeh MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1100–3

Assessment of factors regulating serum growth hormone binding protein in pigs. Mullins TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2741–5

Direct and correlated responses to divergent selection for serum cholesterol concentration on day 56 in swine. Young LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1742–53

Beta-endorphin in sows during late pregnancy: effects of cloprostenol and oxytocin on plasma concentrations of beta-endorphin in the jugular and uterine veins. Aurich JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):199–206

Dietary chromium supplementation with or without somatotropin treatment alters serum hormones and metabolites in growing pigs without affecting growth performance. Evock-Clover CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 123(9):1504–12

Effect of exposure to a boar on circulating concentrations of LH, FSH, cortisol and oestradiol in prepubertal gilts. Kingsbury DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):245–50

Serum total amylase activity and its isoenzyme fractions in newborn pigs with relation to growth and iron dextran-treatment. Akuzawa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1151–5

Does a single bout of exercise cause adaptation of amino acid metabolism in pigs? Pösö AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):331–7

Effects of dietary vitamin E and fat on some serum enzymes in pigs. Batra TR, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):272–7

[The use of cryopreserved swine blood for in vitro feeding of the soft tick Ornithodoros moubata] Montag C, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Nov;33(4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiocyanate blood levels in roe deer, red deer, fallow deer and wild boar] Kramer A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;106(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the activity of single coagulation factors in clinically healthy swine and cattle] Lutze G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 1;105(12):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ionized calcium and total calcium in the blood of cattle, sheep, swine and horses of different ages, reproductive stages and uses] Zepperitz H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 1; 105(10):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of Fe, Fe-binding capacity, Cu and Zn in the plasma of piglets before and after oral administration of iron sulfate solution] Schmidt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):472–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Oviduct epithelial cell co-culture of early porcine embryos. Smith S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):349–55

Expression of the genes for TGF alpha, EGF and the EGF receptor during early pig development. Vaughan TJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):663–9

Culturing the epiblast cells of the pig blastocyst. Talbot NC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;29A(7):543–54

Influence of initial length of uterus per embryo and gestation stage on prenatal survival, development, and sex ratio in the pig. Chen ZY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1895–901

In vitro differentiation of preadipocytes from hypophysectomized pig fetuses. Wright JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1447–52

Derivation of pluripotent, embryonic cell lines from the pig and sheep. Notarianni E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 43:255–60

Developmental changes in paramesonephric and mesonephric ducts and the external genitalia in swine fetuses during sexual differentiation. Inomata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):371–8

GENETICS

Comments on halothane gene carriers in pigs [letter; comment] Moesgaard B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May; 54(5):816. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1992 Sep;53(9):1711–4.

1st pig gene mapping workshop (PGM1), 7 August 1992, Interlaken, Switzerland. Andersson L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):205–16

A BamHI polymorphism at the porcine crystallin gamma locus. Atac E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):139

A polymorphic microsatellite at the RYR1 locus in swine. Bolt R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):72

A porcine polymorphic microsatellite locus (S0031). Brown JF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):70

In situ hybridization mapping and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the porcine albumin (ALB) and transferrin (TF) genes. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):85–90

An EcoRI polymorphism at the porcine enolase 1 (ENO1) locus. Clamp P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):139

Characterization of porcine polymorphic microsatellite loci. Coppieters W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):163–70

A TaqI RFLP at the porcine thyroid stimulating hormone beta-subunit locus (TSHB). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):567

A BamHI RFLP at the locus encoding the 65-kDa regulatory subunit of porcine protein phosphatase 2A (PPP2ARB). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(6):568

Characterization of a porcine variable number tandem repeat sequence specific for the glucosephosphate isomerase locus. Davies W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):437–41

A BamHI polymorphism at the porcine interleukin-1 beta IL1 beta locus. Feltes R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr; 24(2):141

A DraI polymorphism at the porcine transforming growth factor beta, 1 TGF beta 1 locus. Feltes R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):140

Determination of pig apolipoprotein B genotype by gene amplification and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Kaiser ME, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):117–20

Double-strand DNA conformation polymorphisms as a source of highly polymorphic genetic markers. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):155–61

HaeII and MspI polymorphisms are detected in the second intron of the porcine growth hormone gene. Kirkpatrick BW. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(2):180–1

ApaI and CfoI polymorphisms in the porcine growth hormone gene. Larsen NJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb; 24(1):71

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the heat shock protein HSP70 gene(s) in pigs. Ruohonen-Lehto MK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):67–8

MspI and SstI RFLPs at the porcine prolactin locus (PRL). Ruohonen-Lehto MK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):573

A HindIII polymorphism at the porcine bone, liver, kidney alkaline phosphatase (ALPL) locus. Shalhevet D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):140

A BamHI polymorphism at the porcine interleukin-1 alpha (IL1A) locus. Shalhevet D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr; 24(2):141

Genetic polymorphism of the sixth component of complement (C6) in the pig. Shibata T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):97–100

Characterization of swine short interspersed repetitive sequences. Takahashi H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):443–8

Cloning and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a cDNA for swine PIT-1, a gene controlling growth hormone expression. Tuggle CK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):17–21

Localization of the porcine growth hormone gene to chromosome 12p1.2-->p1.5. Yerle M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):129–31

A BglII polymorphism at the porcine gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) locus. Zambonelli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):217

Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase: full-length pig blastocyst cDNA sequence and regulation by selenium status. Sunde RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):905–11

The origin and genetic differentiation of native breeds of pigs in southwest China: an approach from mitochondrial DNA polymorphism. Lan H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Feb;31(1-2):51–60

Identification of promoter region of guinea pig liver transglutaminase gene. Suto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):319–22

Porcine uterine retinol-binding proteins are identical gene products to the serum retinol-binding protein. Stallings-Mann ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):998–1005

Transgenic pigs under stress [letter] Eames M. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1196

The gene map of the pig (Sus scrofa domestica L.): a review. Echard G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):146–51 (112 ref.)

A PCR-based method to amplify DNA with random primers: determining the chromosomal content of porcine flow-karyotype peaks by chromosome painting. Milan D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):139–41

A chromosome 1-specific DNA library from the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica). Miller JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):128–31

Analysis of aphidicolin-induced chromosome fragility in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa). Riggs PK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):110–6

Identification of pig chromosomes in pig–mouse somatic cell hybrid bivariate flow karyotypes. Bouvet A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):369–76

Swine chromosomal DNA quantification by bivariate flow karyotyping and karyotype interpretation. Schmitz A, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):703–10

Cloning, sequencing and regulation of an mRNA encoding porcine interleukin-1 beta. Huether MJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):285–9

Characterization of the apolipoprotein AI and CIII genes in the domestic pig. Birchbauer A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):643–52

Assignment of 20 microsatellite markers to the porcine linkage map. Ellegren H, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):431–9

Localization of pig Na+,K(+)-ATPase alpha and beta subunit genes to chromosome 4 by radioactive in situ hybridization. Lahbib-Mansais Y, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan; 15(1):91–7

Pig standard bivariate flow karyotype and peak assignment for chromosomes X, Y, 3, and 7. Schmitz A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):357–62

Accurate characterization of porcine bivariate flow karyotype by PCR and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Yerle M, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):97–103

Chromosomal localization of the hormone sensitive lipase (LIPE) and insulin receptor (INSR) genes in pigs. Gu F, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(3):231–6

A large linkage group on pig chromosome 7 including the MHC class I, class II (DQB), and class III (TNFB) genes. Edfors-Lilja I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(5):363–6

Structure of porcine MHC class II DRB genes [letter; comment] Gustafsson K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 37(4):312–4. Comment on: Immunogenetics 1992;35(5):332–40.

Detection of linkage between genetic markers and genes that affect growth and carcass traits in pigs. Clamp PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2695–706

Genetic and economic analyses of sow replacement rates in the commercial tier of a hierarchical swine breeding structure. Faust MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun; 71(6):1400–6

Animal model estimation of genetic parameters and response to selection for litter size and weight, growth, and backfat in closed seedstock populations of large white and Landrace swine. Ferraz JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 71(4):850–8

Changes in ovulation rate, uterine capacity, uterine dimensions, and parity effects with selection for litter size in swine. Gama LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):608–17

Correlated responses in reproductive and carcass traits to selection for 200-day weight in Landrace pigs. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):595–601

Correlated responses in reproductive and carcass traits to selection for 200-day weight in Duroc swine. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2707–13

Development of an animal model for across-herd genetic evaluation of number born alive in swine. Woodward BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2040–6

Rapid communication: a MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the swine PIT-1 locus. Yu TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2275

Genetic analysis of the gene for porcine submaxillary gland mucin: physical assignment of the MUC and interferon gamma genes to chromosome 5. Johansson M, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):259–62

Microsatellite repeats in pig (Sus domestica) and chicken (Gallus domesticus) genomes. Moran C. **J Hered** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(4):274–80

Comparison of follicular heterogeneity and ovarian characteristics in Meishan and large-white hybrid pigs. Biggs C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):263–9

Transplants with transgenic pig organs? [news] James A. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):45

Variable SINE 3' poly(A) sequences: an abundant class of genetic markers in the pig genome. Ellegren H. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(8):429–34

Characterization of 24 porcine (dA-dC)n-(dT-dG)n microsatellites: genotyping of unrelated animals from four breeds and linkage studies. Fredholm M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(4):187–92

5' and 3' SINE-PCR allows genotyping of pig families without cloning and sequencing steps. Miller JR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(5):243–6

Isolation of four HSP70 genes in the pig and localization on chromosomes 7 and 14. Nunes M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(5):247–51

Mapping of the porcine involucrin (IVL) gene to chromosome 4 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):60–1

Mapping of the porcine alpha interferon (IFNA) gene to chromosome 1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):62–3

DNA testing helps British bring better pig to market [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):688

In vivo and in vitro evidence for slipped mispairing in mammalian mitochondria. Madsen CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7671–5

Genetic influences on reproductive performance. McLaren DG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 8(3):435–59 (50 ref.)

[Typologic features of swine of various genotypes during breeding in a commercial complex] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanisms by which somatotropin decreases adipose tissue growth. Etherton TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug; 58(2 Suppl):287S–295S (97 ref.)

Association between growth indicators and volume of lesions in lungs from pigs at slaughter. Hill MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2221–3

Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF receptors in the porcine upper gastrointestinal tract. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1685–92

Bone growth and periosteal migration control masseter muscle orientation in pigs (Sus scrofa). Herring SW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):215–22

Comparative follicular development in Meishan and Large White gilts during prepubertal periods and its relation to hormonal stimulation. Dufour JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1020–5

Effect of ileo-rectal anastomosis and post-valve T-caecum cannulation on growing pigs. 1. Growth performance, N-balance and intestinal adaptation. Köhler T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):293–303

Effect of ileo-rectal anastomosis and post-valve T-caecum cannulation on growing pigs. 2. Blood variables and mineral balances. Köhler T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul; 68(1):305–15

The effects of varying protein and energy intakes on the growth and body composition of pigs. 1. The effects of energy intake at constant, high protein intake. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):603–13

The effects of varying protein and energy intakes on the growth and body composition of pigs. 2. The effects of varying both energy and protein intake. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):615–25

Effect of dietary sodium bicarbonate on growth, liver copper concentration and incidence of gastric ulceration in pigs fed excess dietary copper. Southern LL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):45–7

Effect of concentration and source of sulfate on nursery pig performance and health. Veenhuizen MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1203–8

Influence of porcine somatotropin on endocrine and histological variables in gilts. Andres CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1552–60

The effect of feeding various levels of Bifidobacterium globosum A on the performance, gastrointestinal

measurements, and immunity of weanling pigs and on the performance and carcass measurements of growing-finishing pigs. Apgar GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2173-9

Relationship of mode of porcine somatotropin administration and dietary fat to the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Azain MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3086-95

Influence of genetic capacity for lean tissue growth on rate and efficiency of tissue accretion in pigs fed ractopamine. Bark LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3391-400

Effects of diet containing extruded full-fat soybeans or butter on the growth, composition, and sensory characteristics of pork. Cannon JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3651-6

Ideal amino acid pattern for 10-kilogram pigs. Chung TK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3102-11

Physical, chemical, and nutritional characteristics of distillers dried grains with solubles for chicks and pigs. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):679-86

The dietary protein and(or) lysine requirements of barrows and gilts. NCR-42 Committee on Swine Nutrition. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1510-9

The effect of adding copper and various fat sources to the diets of weanling swine on growth performance and serum fatty acid profiles. Dove CR. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2187-92

Effects of frequency of recombinant porcine somatotropin administration on growth performance, tissue accretion rates, and hormone and metabolite concentrations in pigs. Evock-Clover CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3709-20

A semiautomatic device for feeding liquid milk-replacer diets to infant pigs. Fiorotto ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):78-85

The effect of pre- and postweaning exposure to soybean meal on growth performance and on the immune response in the early-weaned pig. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2089-98

The effect of moist extrusion of soy products on growth performance and nutrient utilization in the early-weaned pig. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2099-109

Interrelationships between porcine somatotropin and dietary lysine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing swine. Goodband RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):663-72

Evaluation of long-term somatotropin implants in finishing pigs. Hacker RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):564-70

Tryptophan requirement of pigs in the weight category 10 to 20 kilograms. Han Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):139-43

Effects of dietary protein concentration (corn:soybean meal ratio) on the performance and carcass characteristics of growing boars, barrows, and gilts: mathematical descriptions. Hansen BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2122-32

Evaluation of animal protein supplements in diets of early-weaned pigs. Hansen JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul; 71(7):1853-62

Amino acid supplementation of low-protein sorghum-soybean meal diets for 20- to 50-kilogram swine. Hansen JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):442-51

Amino acid supplementation of low-protein sorghum-soybean meal diets for 5- to 20-kilogram swine. Hansen JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):452-8

Microbially detoxified vomitoxin-contaminated corn for young pigs. He P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):963-7

The effect of L-carnitine and soybean oil on performance and nitrogen and energy utilization by neonatal and young pigs. Hoffman LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):132-8

Effect of selecting for increased lean tissue growth rate in swine on low or high dietary protein levels. Johansen S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1203-8

Muscle histochemical and biochemical properties in relation to meat quality during selection for increased lean tissue growth rate in pigs. Karlsson A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):930-8

Decreased fat content and increased lean in pigs treated with antibodies to adipocyte plasma membranes. Kestin S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1486-94

Administration of porcine somatotropin by sustained-release implant: growth and endocrine responses in genetically lean and obese barrows and gilts. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3721-33

Effects of dietary lysine levels on performance and immune response of weanling pigs housed at two floor space allowances. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):552-6

Influence of genotype and sex on the response of growing pigs to recombinant porcine somatotropin. Krick BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3024-34

Performance, plasma hormones, histochemical and biochemical muscle traits, and meat quality of pigs administered exogenous somatotropin between 30 or 60 kilograms and 100 kilograms body weight. Lafaucheur L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3401-11

Effect of dietary lysine levels formulated by altering the ratio of corn:soybean meal with or without dried whey and L-lysine.HCl in diets for weanling pigs. NCR-42 Committee on Swine Nutrition. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1848-52

Effect of weight, split-weaning, and nursery feeding programs on performance responses of pigs to 105 kilograms body weight and subsequent effects on sow rebreeding interval. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):1991-5

Effect of long-term addition of folic acid on folate status, growth performance, puberty attainment, and reproductive capacity of gilts. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):151-7

Effect of hyperalimentation on body composition in swine. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):144-50

Effect of chromium picolinate on growth and serum and carcass traits of growing-finishing pigs. Page TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):656-62

Effects of feeding aflatoxin-contaminated diets with and without clay to weanling and growing pigs on performance, liver function, and mineral metabolism. Schell TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1209-18

Effectiveness of different types of clay for reducing the detrimental effects of aflatoxin-contaminated diets on performance and serum profiles of weanling pigs. Schell TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1226-31

Interactive effects of thermal environment and dietary lysine and fat levels on rate, efficiency, and composition of growth of weanling pigs. Schenck BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3791-802

Interactive effects of thermal environment and dietary amino acid and fat levels on rate and efficiency of growth of pigs housed in a conventional nursery. Schenck BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3803-11

Dose-dependent effects of exogenous porcine somatotropin on the yield, distribution, and proximate composition of carcass tissues in growing pigs. Thiel LF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):827-35

Effects of carbadox, copper, or Yucca shidigera extract on growth performance and visceral weight of young pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2140-6

Growth and morphological changes in the small and the large intestine in piglets during the first three days after birth. Xu RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):161-72

Recombinant porcine somatotropin and dietary protein enhance protein synthesis in growing pigs. Sève B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar;123(3):529-40

Lower food intake is a primary cause of reduced growth rate in growing pigs fed rapeseed presscake meal. Spiegel C, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1562-6

Ontogeny of the porcine insulin-like growth factor system. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):71-80

Transient stray voltage: is it detrimental to growth performance, health status and welfare of market pigs? Godcharles L, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(1):41-53

Effects of diets with graded levels of deoxynivalenol on performance in growing pigs. Bergsjø B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec;39(10):752-8

[Testing of rapeseed with different glucosinolate contents in growing swine--a contribution for the evaluation of native harmful substances in food] Schöne F. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotoxicity of ochratoxin A to growing gilts. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1966-70

Role of memory B-cell responses in serum and mucosal fluids of swine for protective immunity against pseudorabies virus. Kimman TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):1992-8

Cellular changes in the bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) of pigs, following immunization by the enteral or respiratory route. Delventhal S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov; 90(2):223-7

Identification of infant and adult swine susceptible to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by detection of receptors for F4(K88)ac fimbriae in brush borders or feces. Valpotić I, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):271-9

Expression of a novel function-associated molecule on cells mediating spontaneous cytolysis in swine. Camenisch TD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):277-82

Antigen specificity and cross-reactivity of fifteen monoclonal antibodies against porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase II and its AB and C domains. Fueri J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec; 11(6):779-88

An erythroid species-specific antigen of swine detected by a monoclonal antibody. Llanes D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):757-64

Characterization of swine leukocyte differentiation antigens. Lunney JK. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):147-8

Subsets of null and gamma delta T-cell receptor+ T lymphocytes in the blood of young pigs identified by specific monoclonal antibodies. Binns RM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):219-27

Isolation and characterization of the soluble and membrane-bound porcine CD44 molecules. Yang H, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):547-54

Phagocytosis and killing of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae by alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes isolated from pigs. Cruijsen TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4867-71

Specific immunological unresponsiveness following active primary responses to proteins in the weaning diet of piglets. Bailey M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 101(3):266-71

Evaluation of the mitogen-induced proliferation and cell surface differentiation antigens of lymphocytes from pigs 1 to 30 days of age. Becker BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2073-8

Effect of soy protein ingestion on total and specific immunoglobulin G concentrations in neonatal porcine serum measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hankins CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3096-101

Delineation of epitopes on porcine zona pellucida relevant for binding of sperm to oocyte using monoclonal antibodies. Bagavant H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(3):265-79

Genetically engineered pigs [letter] Cooper DK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):682-3

Binding of anti-H-Y monoclonal antibodies to separated X and Y chromosome-bearing porcine and bovine sperm. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):189-96

Developmental regulation of an snRNP core protein epitope during pig embryogenesis and after nuclear transfer for cloning. Prather RS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct; 33(2):119-23

Potential viral vectors for the stimulation of mucosal antibody responses against enteric viral antigens in pigs. Tuboly T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):345-50

Intestinal protection against challenge with transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs immune after infection with the porcine respiratory coronavirus. Cox E, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):267-72

Depressed potential for interleukin-2 production following early weaning of piglets. Bailey M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3-4):197-207

Effect of recombinant human cytokines on porcine neutrophil function. Coe NE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;37(1):39-47

Characterization of porcine xenoreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Dunham DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3-4):209-20

Characterization of a new porcine differentiation antigen involved in the proliferative response to mitogens. Dvořák P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan; 35(3-4):365-73

Effect of selection of swine for high and low immune responsiveness on monocyte superoxide anion production and class II MHC antigen expression. Groves TC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;36(4):347-58

Purification and characterization of porcine C3. Studies of the biologically active protein and its split products. Storm KE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct; 34(1-2):47-61

An evaluation of immune competence in different swine breeds. Joling P, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):9-15

Comparison of anti-human and anti-porcine factor VIII inhibitor levels in 63 patients with severe haemophilia A. A French Multicentric Study. Fiks-Sigaud M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):210-4

[A practical immunologic skin test for piglets] Raszyk J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May-Jun;37(5-6):269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism during late gestation and lactation in multiparous sows in relation to backfat thickness and the interval from weaning to first oestrus. Hultén F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):9-20

Increased interleukin-1 beta and fibronectin expression are early features of the development of the postcardiac transplant coronary arteriopathy in piglets. Clausell N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1772-86

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of colostral IgG transported into lymph and plasma in neonatal pigs. Kiriyama H. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R976-80

Temporal lectin histochemical characterization of porcine small intestine. Gelberg H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct; 53(10):1873-80

Effects of monensin on selenium status and related factors in genetically hypo- and hyperselenemic growing swine. Horvath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2109-18

Pharmacokinetic model for predicting sulfamethazine disposition in pigs. Sweeney RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):750-4

Detection of passage and absorption of chicken egg yolk immunoglobulins in the gastrointestinal tract of pigs by use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and fluorescent antibody testing. Yokoyama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):867-72

Reciprocal control of oxytocin and cAMP production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Nitray J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(1):28-31

The influence of oxytocin, vasopressin and their analogues on progesterone and testosterone production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(1):32-6

Comparative vitamin E requirements and metabolism in livestock. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(4):337-59 (158 ref.)

Comparison of energy deposition and utilization of feedstuffs and rations between growing and adult pigs. Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):113-6

Ileal digestibility and availability of lysine in protein concentrates for pigs [letter; comment] Batterham ES. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):609-13. Comment on: Br J Nutr

1992 May;67(3):401–10.
The effects of feed intake and purified cellulose on the endogenous ileal amino acid flow in growing pigs. Furuya S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):463–72
Intestinal absorption and liver uptake of medium-chain fatty acids in non-anaesthetized pigs. Guillot E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):431–42
True protein digestibility and amounts of endogenous protein measured with the 15N-dilution technique in piglets fed on peas (Pisum sativum) and common beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Huisman J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):101–10
Evaluation of inert markers for the determination of ileal and faecal apparent digestibility values in the pig. Jagger S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):729–39
The respiratory quotient in relation to fat deposition in fattening-growing pigs. Jakobsen K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):333–43
Comparative effects of four legume species on plasma lipids and faecal steroid excretion in hypercholesterolaemic pigs. Kingman SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):409–21
Effect of dietary calcium level on mineral and trace element utilization from a rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) diet fed to ileum-fistulated pigs. Larsen T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan; 69(1):211–24
Effects of guar gum and cellulose on glucose absorption, hormonal release and hepatic metabolism in the pig. Nunes CS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):693–700
Nutritional implications of L-arabinose in pigs. Schutte JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):195–207
Impact of exocrine pancreatic adaptation on in vitro protein digestibility. Valette P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar; 69(2):359–69
The digestibility in piglets of faba bean (Vicia faba L.) as affected by breeding towards the absence of condensed tannins. Van der Poel AF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 68(3):793–800
The digestion process of the sugar alcohol isomalt in the intestinal tract of the pig. 2. Studies with administration of isomalt as a sweet. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):467–79
The digestion process of the sugar alcohol isomalt in the intestinal tract of the pig. 1. Studies with administration of isomalt in the feed. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):455–66
Assessment of fermentation in growing pigs given unmolassed sugar-beet pulp: a stoichiometric approach. Zhu JQ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):511–25
Alpha-2 adrenergic receptor activity in porcine adipocytes is androgen and age/cell size dependent. Coutinho LL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):333–9
An in vitro study of short-chain fatty acid concentrations, production and absorption in pig (Sus scrofa) colon. Holtug K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):189–97
Note on the comparison of calpains I, II and calpastatin activity in two different types of porcine skeletal muscles. Kim YS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun; 105(2):235–7
Isolation and partial characterization of serine- and threonine-rich porcine gastric mucus glycopeptides. Iwase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):929–34
Hepatic vasopressin receptors (VPRs) exhibit species heterogeneity--absence of VPRs in sheep liver. Howl J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):247–50
A comparison of intracellular changes in porcine eggs after fertilization and electroactivation. Sun FZ, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):947–56
Effect of porcine somatotropin on the response of growing pigs to acute challenges of glucose, insulin and epinephrine and during a hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp. Wray-Cahen D, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):103–15
Prolactin and growth hormone clearance in neonatal boars. Brown-Borg HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2055–60
Efficacy of phytase in improving the bioavailability of phosphorus in soybean meal and corn-soybean meal diets for pigs. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul; 71(7):1831–40
Energy metabolism of growing pigs after transportation, regrouping, and exposure to new housing conditions as affected by feeding level. del Barrio AS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1754–60
Effect of metabolism modifiers on lipid metabolism in the pig. Dunshea FR. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1966–77 (93 ref.)
Validation of a culture system for porcine pituitary cells: effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and(or) somatostatin on growth hormone secretion. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):923–9
Enrichment of omega-3 fatty acids in suckling pigs by maternal dietary fish oil supplementation. Fritsche KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1841–7
Effects of dietary protein concentration (corn:soybean meal ratio) and body weight on nitrogen balance of growing boars, barrows, and gilts: mathematical descriptions. Hansen BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2110–21
Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol level on tissue cholesterol concentrations of growing pigs selected for high or low serum cholesterol. Harris KB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 71(4):807–10
Circadian rhythm in heat production of limit-fed growing pigs of several breeds kept at and below thermal neutrality. Henken AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1434–40
Effect of preslaughter anesthesia on muscle metabolism and meat quality of pigs of different halothane genotypes. Klont RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1477–85
Bioavailability of threonine in soybean meal for young pigs. Kovar JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2133–9
Prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in the pregnant pig. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3521–7
Fatty acid profiles, lipogenesis, and lipolysis in lipid depots in finishing pigs treated with recombinant porcine somatotropin. Kramer SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2066–72
Effects of a porcine somatotropin implant on tissue mineral status of finishing pigs exposed to a thermoneutral or cold environment. Ledoux DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2180–6
Partial purification of somatotropin receptors from pig liver: they arise from a single somatotropin receptor messenger RNA transcript. Louveau I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3421–8
Effects of exogenous porcine somatotropin on the carcass composition, hormonal and metabolic profiles, lipogenic capacity, and binding of insulin to erythrocyte receptors of fast- versus slow-growing swine. Mikel WB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1786–95
Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol response to corticotropin-releasing factor and lysine vasopressin in pigs. Minton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):724–9
Tracer studies of urea kinetics in growing pigs: I. The effect of intravenous infusion of urea on urea recycling and the site of urea secretion into the gastrointestinal tract. Mosenthin R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3458–66
Tracer studies of urea kinetics in growing pigs: II. The effect of starch infusion at the distal ileum on urea recycling and bacterial nitrogen excretion. Mosenthin R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3467–72
A mathematical integration of energy and amino acid metabolism of lactating sows. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3742–61
Evaluation of a mathematical model of lactating sow metabolism. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3762–73
Metabolic and endocrine changes associated with undernutrition in the peripubertal gilt. Prunier A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1887–94
(-)-[3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors in porcine adipose tissue and skeletal muscle membrane preparations. Spurlock ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1778–85
The affinity of ractopamine, clenbuterol, and L-644,969 for the beta-adrenergic receptor population in porcine adipose tissue and skeletal muscle membrane. Spurlock ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2061–5
Growth hormone increases whole-body protein turnover in growing pigs. Tomas FM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3138–43
Bioavailability of calcium in sun-cured alfalfa meal and effect of dietary calcium concentration on bone and plasma characteristics during two phases of gestation in gilts. Walker GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):124–31
Utilization of medium-chain triglycerides by neonatal pigs: effects of emulsification and dose delivered. Wieland TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1863–8
Emulsification and fatty-acid chain length affect the utilization of medium-chain triglycerides by neonatal pigs. Wieland TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1869–74
Effects of high-copper feeding on portal ammonia absorption and on oxygen consumption by portal vein-drained organs and by the whole animal in growing pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2157–63
Cholecystokinin-, enkephalin-, and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the dentate area, hippocampus, and subiculum of the domestic pig. Holm IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):310–25
Concentration of citrate in the mammary secretion of sows during lactogenesis II and established lactation. Holmes MA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Aug;60(3):319–26
Specificity studies of particulate binding sites for steroid hormones in subcellular fractions of the porcine corpus luteum. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):371–80
Secretion of 19-hydroxyandrostenedione and 19-hydroxytestosterone by porcine Leydig cells in vitro and in vivo. Raeside JI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May; 137(2):281–9
Inhibitory action of somatostatin-14 on hormone-stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate induction in porcine granulosa and luteal cells. Rajkumar K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):297–306
Epidermal growth factor concentrations in pig tissues and body fluids measured using a homologous radioimmunoassay. Vaughan TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):77–83
Endothelin-1 is an autocrine/paracrine regulator of porcine granulosa cells. Kamada S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):425–31
Comparison of measured carbon dioxide production with that obtained by the isotope dilution technique in neonatal pigs: observations on site of infusion. Benevenga NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2174–82
Evaluation of [1-14C]-medium-chain fatty acid oxidation by neonatal piglets using continuous-infusion radiotracer kinetic methodology. Odle J, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 122(11):2183–9
Medium-chain fatty acid oxidation in colostrum-deprived newborn piglets: stimulative effect of L-carnitine supplementation. van Kempen TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 123(9):1531–7
Effect of naloxone and pulsatile luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone infusions on oestradiol-induced luteinizing hormone surges in immature gilts. Küneke G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):395–401
Lack of effect of relaxin on oxytocin output from the porcine neural lobe in vitro or in lactating sows in vivo. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):251–60
Effect of prostaglandins on luteal function during early pregnancy in pigs. Wiesak T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):831–40
Hormonal and stressor-associated changes in porcine adrenocortical cholesterol ester hydrolase activity. Klemcke HG. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 43(7):725–39
Percutaneous absorption of organophosphorus insecticides in pigs--the influence of different vehicles. Gyrd-Hansen N, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(2):174–80
Lidocaine decay and hepatic extraction in the pig. Mets B, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):8–14
TRAMP (tyrosine rich acidic matrix protein), a protein that co-purifies with lysyl oxidase from porcine skin. Identification of TRAMP as the dermatan sulphate proteoglycan-associated 22K extracellular matrix protein. Cronshaw AD, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May;13(3):255–66
Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin preferentially interacts with blood group A-active glycolipids from pig intestinal mucosa and A- and B-active glycolipids from human red cells compared to H-active glycolipids. Barra JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):63–70
Purification and partial characterization of the 17 kDa sperm coating protein from boar seminal plasma. Moos J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):165–71
Porcine oocyte zona pellucida M(r) 55,000 glycoproteins: identification of O-glycosylated domains. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):182–8
Effect of topical application of estradiol-17 beta and PGE2 on PGE-binding sites in the porcine endometrium. Laforest JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(2):93–104
Pelagic whole fish (Rastriobola argenteus) as a protein source for pigs. Tuitoek JK. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov; 24(4):251–5
Transdermal delivery and intramuscular injection of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine in sucking piglets. Sekido T, et al. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):85–7
Intra- vs intermuscular injections in swine. Houpert P, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):278–85
The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of aditoprim in pigs after intravenous and oral administration. Riond JL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):355–64
Exocrine pancreatic secretions in pigs as influenced by the source of carbohydrate in the diet. Mosenthin R, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Jun;32(2):152–5
Immunohistochemistry of hepatic IGF-I in calf, pig, and rat. Bestetti GE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec; 39(10):747–51
Effect of graded dietary alpha-tocopherol supplementation on concentrations in plasma and selected tissues of pigs from weaning to slaughter. Hoppe PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):219–28
Pharmacokinetics of the gyrase inhibitor marbofloxacin: influence of pregnancy and lactation in sows. Petracca K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):73–9
Body weight loss during lactation in relation to energy and protein metabolism in standard-fed primiparous sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May; 40(4):249–57
Omega-3 fatty acid incorporation in fat and muscle tissues of growing pigs, fed supplements of fish oil. Taugbøl O. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Mar;40(2):93–101
[Ecotoxicologic relations on a large pig-fattening farm located in a lignite mining area and near and solid-fuel electical power plant] Raszyk J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Aug;37(8):435–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The energy metabolism of growing swine in a live weight range of 10–50 kg. 3. Energy maintenance requirement of growing swine] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(3–4):235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The energetic utilization of rations with molasses, dried sugar beets, apple pectin and lucerne leaves by adult swine] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3–4):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The energetic utilization of rations with steamed potatoes in growing swine] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(2):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lowering of the nitrogen excretion in swine] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(4):283–301 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of the phosphorus supply on the energy metabolism of growing swine] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of palmitic, oleic and linoleic acids on thermogenesis in the model experiment in sows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Jun; 32(2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy balance in repeated under- and overnutrition in model studies in sows] Müller HL, et al.

Z Ernahrungswiss 1992 Sep;31(3):178–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of progesterone and testosterone in ovarian granulosa cells in sows after administration of nonapeptide hormones in vitro] Nitray J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The Iberian pig: an animal with fat with a high content of monounsaturated fatty acids] Martin Peña G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transfer of lactic acid bacterial strains from the feed to the sow, the environment, and the piglets Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):297–303

Interspecies transmission and reassortment of influenza A viruses in pigs and turkeys in the United States. Wright SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):488–97

Source of Helicobacter pylori infection: studies in abattoir workers and pigs [letter] [see comments] Rocha GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1525. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Aug;88(8):1297.

Efficacy of monoclonal antibody against human recombinant tumor necrosis factor in E. coli–challenged swine. Jesmok G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1197–207

Effect of age on activation of porcine intestinal guanylate cyclase and binding of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin (STa) to porcine intestinal cells and brush border membranes. Jaso–Friedmann L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2251–8

Inhibition of adhesion of Escherichia coli K88 to piglet ileal mucus by Lactobacillus spp. Blomberg L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):34–9

Detection of tetracycline resistance determinants in pig isolates from three herds with different histories of antimicrobial agent exposure. Lee C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1467–72

Copper–resistant enteric bacteria from United Kingdom and Australian piggeries. Williams JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2531–7

A study of the microbial flora of the anterior vagina of normal sows during different stages of the reproductive cycle. Bara MR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):256–9

Characterization of V factor–dependent organisms of the family Pasteurellaceae isolated from porcine pneumonic lungs in Spain. Gutiérrez CB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(2):123–30

Observations on production of hemolysin, heat–labile enterotoxin and antimicrobial drug resistance among enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from pigs. Hariharan H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):229–34

Isolation of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli from slaughtered pigs [letter] Caprioli A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):227–8

Possible confounders of the relationship between occupational swine contact and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 and 0:9 antibodies. Seuri M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):532–8

Heterogeneity among heat–labile enterotoxins produced by porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):543–7

Classification of Pasteurella field strains isolated from farms in Germany using traditional methods and DNA–DNA hybridization. Schimmel D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(1):125–30

Ileal symbiont intracellularis, an obligate intracellular bacterium of porcine intestines showing a relationship to Desulfovibrio species. Gebhart CJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):533–8

Effect of galactan on selected microbial populations and pH and volatile fatty acids in the ileum of the weanling pig. Mathew AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1503–9

Development of a 24 h screen to detect viable salmonellas in faeces. Cherrington CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):58–64

Comparison of classical isolation protocols with a 24 h screen to detect viable salmonellas in faeces. Cherrington CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):65–8

Comparison of isolation methods for the recovery of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida from the nasal cavities of piglets. Lariviere S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):364–7

Characterization of full–length and polymerase chain reaction–derived partial–length Gottfried and OSU gene 4 probes for serotypic differentiation of porcine rotaviruses. Rosen BI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2644–52

Properties and type antigen patterns of group B streptococcal isolates from pigs and nutrias. Wibawan IW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):762–4

Characterization of Dutch porcine Serpulina (Treponema) isolates by restriction endonuclease analysis and DNA hybridization. ter Huurne AA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1929–34

Two very small viruses--a presumptive identification [letter] Gerdes GH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):2

Replication of porcine cytomegalovirus in the 19–PFT cell line. Kawamura H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1209–11

Detection of plasmid DNA in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae isolated from pigs with chronic swine erysipelas. Noguchi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):349–50

Application of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the seroepizootiological survey of antibodies against porcine cytomegalovirus. Tajima T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 55(3):421–4

Endogenous retroviruses in xenografts [letter] Smith DM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):142–3

Anaerobic microflora associated with the pars oesophagea of the pig. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul; 53(1):110–5

The origin of Staphylococcus saprophyticus from cattle and pigs. Hedman P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):57–60

Characteristics of Pasteurella multocida isolated from humans, swine and poultry in Thailand. Unchitti K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):520–5

Gene specific assay to differentiate strains of pseudorabies virus. Hasebe H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar;34(3):221–31

The porcine intestinal spirochaetes: identification of new genetic groups. Lee JI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 34(3):273–85

Antibiotic–resistance and plasmids in Staphylococcus hyicus isolated from pigs with exudative epidermitis and from healthy pigs. Wegener HC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 34(4):363–72

Binding of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus by enterocytes from newborn and weaned piglets. Weingartl HM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1–2):23–32

Characterisation of Yersinia species isolated from a kennel and from cattle and pig farms. Fantasia M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):532–4

Genetic reassortment between avian and human influenza A viruses in Italian pigs. Castrucci MR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):503–6

[Isolation of vero–cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli from cattle and serotyping and toxin–typing of the isolated strains] Hirata K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Removal of attached nymphs and adults of Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae). De Boer R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):748–52

[Role of human and domestic animal reservoirs of schistosomiasis japonica in Dongting and Boyang Lake regions] Wu ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lung to blood passage of albumin and a nonapeptide after intratracheal instillation in the young developing pig. Folkesson HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):173–8

Sympathetic regulation of skeletal muscle blood flow in the pig: a non–adrenergic component likely to be mediated by neuropeptide Y. Modin A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):1–11

Improvement of the reproductive performance of sows by treatment with a GnRH superactive analogue. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):155–60

Effect of flunixin meglumine on the endocrine control of luteolysis in the porcine estrous cycle. Cort N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):245–7

Rapid absorption and local redistribution of progesterone after vaginal application in gilts. Einer–Jensen N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):1–7

Prostanoids promote pial arteriolar dilation and mask constriction to oxytocin in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1023–7

Regional adrenergic regulation of ion transport across the isolated porcine gallbladder. Duvall MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R703–7

CGS 8515 and indomethacin attenuate cytokine–induced cardiopulmonary dysfunction in pigs. Kruse–Elliott KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1076–86

Effects of atrial fibrillation on left and right atrial dimensions, pressures, and compliances. Leistad E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1093–7

Pertussis toxin attenuates platelet–activating factor–induced pulmonary hemodynamic alterations in pigs. Olson NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L213–21

Oleic acid–induced mucosal injury in developing piglet intestine. Velasquez OR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 1):G576–82

Differential study of electrocardiographic intervals in two neonatal crossbred swine. Rubio MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):322–6

Selection of a diet by growing pigs given choices between foods differing in contents of protein and rapeseed meal. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Oct;19(2):121–32

Digestion of carbohydrates in the pig. Drochner W. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(2):95–116 (117 ref.)

Studies of the digestibility of pigs fed dietary sucrose, fructose or glucose. Ly J. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(1):1–9

Experimental studies on in vitro maturation of porcine oocytes. I. Effects of medium, energy source and protein source on in vitro maturation rate. Eroglu A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;106(5):153–7

Experimental studies on in vitro maturation of porcine oocytes. II. Effects of estradiol–17 beta and progesterone. Eroglu A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May; 106(5):157–9

Effects of injectable beta–carotene and vitamin A on lymphocyte proliferation and polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in piglets. Hoskinson CD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(5):325–36

Ontogeny of gastric function in the pig: acid secretion and the synthesis and secretion of gastrin. Sangild PT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(5):363–72

Influence of sexual maturity of donor on in vivo survival of transferred porcine embryos. Archibong AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1026–30

Suckling–induced inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and follicular development in the early postpartum sow. De Rensis F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):964–9

Luteinizing hormone and prolactin responses to naloxone vary with stage of lactation in the sow. De Rensis F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):970–6

Changes in concentrations of follicular inhibin alpha and beta A subunit messenger ribonucleic acids and inhibin immunoactivity during preovulatory maturation in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1018–25

Agonist–induced release of gonadotropin–releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone, and follicle–stimulating hormone and their associations with basal secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone throughout lactation in sows. Sesti LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):332–9

Nutritional status of wild boar (Sus scrofa): II. Body fat reserves in relation to haematology and blood chemistry. Wolkers J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul; 105(3):539–42

Histamine activates whole cell K+ currents in swine carotid arterial smooth muscle cell. Hashemzadeh–Gargari H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):33–7

N–methyl–d,l–aspartate stimulates growth hormone and prolactin but inhibits luteinizing hormone secretion in the pig. Barb CR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 9(3):225–32

Changes in follicular estradiol–17 beta, progesterone and inhibin immunoactivity in healthy and atretic follicles during preovulatory maturation in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):127–40

Stimulation of prolactin secretion in the pig: central effects of relaxin and the antiprogesterone RU 486. Li Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1205–12

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. IV. Relaxin promotes changes in the histological characteristics of the cervix that are associated with cervical softening during late pregnancy in gilts. Winn RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):121–8

Administration of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine induces a rapid increase in enterocyte lactase–phlorizin hydrolase activity of young pigs on a low energy intake. Tivey DR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):337–46

A permeability barrier to lanthanum and the presence of collagen between odontoblasts in pig molars. Bishop MA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):29–38

Space requirements of barrows and gilts penned together from 54 to 113 kilograms. NCR–89 Committee on Confinement Management of Swine. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May; 71(5):1088–91

Investigations into the control of litter size in swine: II. Comparisons of morphological and functional embryonic diversity between Chinese and American breeds. Anderson LH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1566–71

Effect of a hot environment on performance, carcass characteristics, and blood hormones and metabolites of pigs treated with porcine somatotropin. Becker BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2732–40

Innate variability in sexual development irrespective of body fatness in gilts. Beltranena E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb; 71(2):471–80

Effects of supplemental beta–carotene and vitamin A on reproduction in swine. Chew BP. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):247–52 (76 ref.)

Apparent and true amino acid digestibility of a crystalline amino acid mixture and of casein: comparison of values obtained with ileal–cannulated pigs and cecectomized cockerels. Chung TK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3781–90

Enhancement of sow reproductive performance by beta–carotene or vitamin A. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1198–202

The effect of thiopentone–sodium anesthesia and surgery, relocation, grouping, and hydrocortisone treatment on the blood levels of cortisol, corticosteroid–binding globulin, and catecholamines in pigs. Dalin AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1902–9

Evaluation of housing systems for sows. den Hartog LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1339–44

Lactation performance of sows injected with growth hormone–releasing factor during gestation and(or) lactation. Farmer C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2636–42

Porcine somatotropin and dietary lysine influence bone mineralization and mechanical properties of bones in finishing swine. Goodband RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):673–8

Effect of supplemental niacin on sow reproduction and sow and litter performance. Ivers DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):651–5

Response of maternal–line sows to dietary protein

concentration during lactation. Johnston LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2151–6

Effects of exogenous emulsifiers and fat sources on nutrient digestibility, serum lipids, and growth performance in weanling pigs. Jones DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3473–82

Ovarian follicular changes after weaning in sows. Killen JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2801–8

Ovulatory and endocrine responses after active immunization of gilts against a synthetic fragment of bovine inhibin. King BF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):975–82

Association between low birth weight and increased adrenocortical function in neonatal pigs. Klemcke HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1010–8

Effect of administration of porcine follicular fluid to gilts during the luteal phase of the estrous cycle on plasma gonadotropins, follicular development, and ovulation rate. Knox RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1546–51

Supplemental folic acid: a requirement for optimizing swine reproduction. Lindemann MD. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):239–46 (39 ref.)

Effect of initial breeding weight and management system using a high-producing sow genotype on resulting reproductive performance over three parities. Newton EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1177–86

Effect of feed intake during late development on pubertal onset and resulting body composition in crossbred gilts. Newton EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3774–80

Lecithin in swine diets: I. Weanling pigs. Overland M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1187–93

Lecithin in swine diets: II. Growing-finishing pigs. Overland M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1194–7

Regression of induced corpora lutea in mature cyclic gilts by human chorionic gonadotropin. Rampacek GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3144–8

Estrous cycle characteristics of postpubertal gilts approaching anestrus due to limited dietary energy intake. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):436–41

Influence of stage of lactation, exogenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, and suckling on estrus, positive feedback of luteinizing hormone, and ovulation in sows treated with estrogen. Sesti LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):989–98

Effects of genetic line and supplemental dietary fat on lactation performance of Duroc and Landrace sows. Shurson GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):2942–9

Steroids and plasminogen activator concentrations in follicular fluid of gilts at first and third estrus. Smith GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3838–43

The performance of gilts in a new group housing system: endocrinological and immunological functions. von Borell E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2714–21

Relationship of fetal position within the uterus to fetal weight, placental weight, testosterone, estrogens, and thymosin beta 4 concentrations at 70 and 104 days of gestation in swine. Wise TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2787–93

Addition of microbial phytase to diets of young pigs. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2147–50

Investigations into the control of litter size in swine: I. Comparative studies on in vitro development of Meishan and Yorkshire preimplantation embryos. Youngs CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1561–5

Responsiveness of porcine large and small luteal cells to luteotropic or luteolytic hormones and cell morphologic changes during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Yuan W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):481–91

Feeding wash water solids to sows during gestation and lactation: sow productivity, pig performance, and tissue compositions. Zinn GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3112–24

Collection of fore and hind milk from the sow and the changes in milk composition during suckling. Atwood CS, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Aug;59(3):287–98

Maturational changes in gonadotrophin secretion: the LH response to realimentation and a nocturnal increment in LH secretion of feed-restricted prepubertal gilts. Cosgrove JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):293–300

Comparisons of endocrinology and behavioural events during the periovulatory period in Meishan and large-white hybrid gilts. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):475–80

Effects of alpha-amanitin on nuclear maturation of porcine oocytes in vitro. Meinecke B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):195–201

Nutritional and lactational regulation of fertility in sows. Foxcroft GR. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:113–25 (43 ref.)

Current concepts of folliculogenesis in monovular and polyovular farm species. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:21–38 (116 ref.)

Ovarian response to hCG in the postweaning sow. Ogasa A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):155–6

Sedative effects of medetomidine in pigs. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):643–7

Hemodynamic parameters of anesthetized pigs: a comparative study of farm piglets and Göttingen and Yucatan miniature swine. Benharkate M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb; 43(1):68–72

Rapid increase in relaxin gene expression in early pregnancy in the pig. Lobb DK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):R5–8

Oestrus and LH responses to oestradiol during lactational anoestrus in Chinese Meishan and large white sows. Elsaesser F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):307–12

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on pig oocyte maturation in vitro. Jung T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992; 32(5–6):461–73

A long-term perfusion test to measure net absorption in the small intestine of weaned pigs. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):108–14

Pharyngeal dilator muscle contractile and endurance properties in neonatal piglets. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):65–75

Reproduction of pigs in the hills of eastern Nepal. Gatenby RM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):135–42

Nutrition for optimizing breeding herd performance. Aherne FX, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 8(3):589–608 (50 ref.)

Factors affecting the reproductive performance of the weaned sow. Almond GW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):503–15 (57 ref.)

Artificial insemination in swine. Crabo BG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):533–44 (16 ref.)

Optimizing longevity in sows and boars. D'Allaire S, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):545–57 (55 ref.)

Management of replacement breeding animals. Kirkwood RN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 8(3):575–87 (51 ref.)

Optimizing farrowing rate and litter size and minimizing nonproductive sow days. Leman AD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):609–21 (10 ref.)

Mating management. Levis DG. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):517–32 (39 ref.)

Financial evaluation and decision making in the swine breeding herd. Polson DD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):725–47 (55 ref.)

Pharmacologic control of swine reproduction. Pressing AL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):707–23 (125 ref.)

Breeding and gestation facilities for swine. Matching biology to facility design. Ruen PD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):475–502 (102 ref.)

Managing the lactating sow for optimal weaning and rebreeding performance. Tokach MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):559–73 (50 ref.)

Evaluation of ultrasonography and the determination of unconjugated oestrogen in faeces for the diagnosis of pregnancy in pigs. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15; 132(20):510–2

Relationship between lactation-associated body weight loss, levels of metabolic and reproductive hormones and weaning-to-oestrous interval in primiparous sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):426–32

Effects of insulin administration at weaning on hormonal patterns and reproductive performance in primiparous sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):161–8

Feeding of rapeseed presscake meal to pigs: effects on thyroid morphology and function and on thyroid hormone blood levels, on liver and on growth performance. Spiegel C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):45–57

Influence of motilin on gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):229–32

Influence of substance P on gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in the conscious piglet. Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Oct;39(8):561–7

[Verification of the usefulness of Estrophan inj. Spofa in the control of reproductive parameters in sows after weaning of piglets] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of the mobile bag technique in swine. Determination of the apparent crude protein digestibility and amino acid absorption of feed and rations] Borgmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3–4):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of methods for determining the prececal nutrient digestibility and amino acid absorption of swine with ileorectal anastomoses and ileocecal bridge cannulas] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3–4):197–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prececal digestibility of corn, sunflower, cottonseed, linseed and soybean extract meal in swine with ileocecal anastomoses] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 43(3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the mobile bag technique in swine. 2. Determination of the apparent and true crude protein digestibility of 15N-labeled feed] Schadereit R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3–4):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extraction particles from winter rapeseed with different glucosinolate fractions in swine with regard to the iodine supply. 3. Apparent digestibility of crude nutrients with special regard to the carbohydrate and nitrogen balance] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synchronization of sow parturition using a combined treatment regimen of cloprostenol Jenapharm and depotocin Spofa] Leike J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 1;105(10):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the supervision of electric stunning of slaughter swine and the technical evaluation of stunning equipment in the government district of Weser-Ems] Boosen M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;100(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal muscle samples from slaughtered bodies of swine in student laboratories for the study of muscle physiology] Szentkuti L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of recombinant somatotropin hormone on the secretion of ovarian hormones in sexually mature swine in vivo and in vitro] Nitray J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993 Jan;38(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stereotypies in sows during chronic stress. Wiepkema PR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):194–9

SURGERY

The development of pain in young pigs associated with castration and attempts to prevent castration-induced behavioral changes. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1441–6

Transplantation of half kidneys in swine: I. Long-term survivors of hemirenal autotransplants. Kittur DS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):467–72

URINE

[Detection of inhibitors in swine urine with MICUR-BT] Heinritzi K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SWINE DISEASES

Porcine membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with intramembranous dense deposits (porcine dense deposit disease). Jansen JH. **APMIS** 1993 Apr;101(4):281–9

Sequence determination of the nucleocapsid protein gene of the porcine epidemic diarrhoea virus confirms that this virus is a coronavirus related to human coronavirus 229E and porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Bridgen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1795–804

Naturally occurring systemic anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions in four groups of pigs injected with commercially available bacterins. Turnquist SE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):103–5

Detection of Mycoplasma hyorhinis in porcine eustachitis. Morita T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):475–7

Heterotopic splenic tissue in the liver of a swine. Tanimoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):485–6

Clinical and microbiological field studies in The Netherlands of diarrhoea in pigs at weaning. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):70–7

Villus height and crypt depth in weaned and unweaned pigs, reared under various circumstances in The Netherlands. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):78–84

Proliferative osteitis of the femoral greater trochanter and humeral medial epicondyle as a cause of lameness in sows. Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):312–5

[The "hemorrhagic bowel syndrome" of swine: clinical, pathologo-anatomic and etiopathogenic aspects] Häni H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(4):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemic late abortion in swine—status of research] grosse Beilage E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):381–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of transport stress on plasma levels of catecholamines, cortisol, corticosteroid-binding globulin, blood cell count, and lymphocyte proliferation in pigs. Dalin AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):59–68

The influence of age and health status on the serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein level of conventional and specific pathogen-free pigs. Itoh H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr; 57(2):74–8

Relaxin is not associated with poor milk yield in the postpartum sow. Porter DG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):204–7

Alterations of serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs) in swine infected with the protozoan parasite Sarcocystis miescheriana. Prickett MD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):285–96

Serum haptoglobin concentration in swine naturally or experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Hall WF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1730–3

Normal circulating triiodothyronine concentrations are maintained despite severe hypothyroidism in growing pigs fed rapeseed presscake meal. Spiegel C, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1554–61

Effects of abattoir and slaughter handling systems on stress indicators in pig blood. Weeding CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3;133(1):10–3

C-reactive protein—a characteristic feature of health control in swine. Bürger W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Oct;39(8):635–8

Plasma level of antisecretory factor (ASF) and its relation to post-weaning diarrhoea in piglets. Lange S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):113-8

[The effect of Eperythrozoon suis infection on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes] Heinritzi K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 1; 105(11):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisol determination before and after surgical treatments and associated methods in young pigs] Lahrmann KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;106(7):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental tunicamycin toxicity in cattle, sheep and pigs. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):188-9

Effect of dietary sodium bicarbonate on growth, liver copper concentration and incidence of gastric ulceration in pigs fed excess dietary copper. Southern LL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):45-7

Potential ameliorators of aflatoxicosis in weanling/growing swine. Lindemann MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):171-8

An outbreak of narasin poisoning in swine. Van Halderen A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):43-6

Chronic toxicity of fumonisin in weanling pigs. Casteel SW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):413-7

Fumonisin toxicosis in swine: clinical and pathologic findings. Colvin BM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):232-41

Chlorate toxicosis in a group of swine. Gregory DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):494-6

Subcutaneous tissue reaction to polyethylene terephtalate-covered electronic identification transponders in pigs. Lambooij E, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec;14(4):145-7

Effects of oral and intravenous administration of endotoxin in prepubertal gilts. Holst H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):33-44

[Experimental chronic phenylmercuric chloride poisoning in pigs] Raszyk J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):379-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Could mycotoxins in Dutch pig-farming explain certain management problems?] van Gulick PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):46-50, 53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital skin abnormalities. Steffen DJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):105-14 (29 ref.)

Congenital diseases and abnormalities of pigs. Woollen NE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):163-81 (83 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Competition ELISA, using monoclonal antibodies to the transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) S protein, for serologic differentiation of pigs infected with TGEV or porcine respiratory coronavirus. Simkins RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):254-9

Swinepox in pigs in northern Western Australia [letter; comment] Fallon GR. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):233. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1992 Apr;69(4):99.

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae antibody in porcine serum. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Oct; 69(10):255-8

Evaluation of rapid gross visual appraisal of swine lungs at slaughter as a diagnostic screen for enzootic pneumonia. Hurnik D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):37-41

A sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Streptococcus suis. Serhir B, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):19-24

Use of monoclonal antibodies specific for the a determinant of K88 pili for detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in pigs. Westerman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):311-4

Minimizing ELISA background in the diagnosis of swine trichinellosis. van der Leek ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):822-9

Development and evaluation of a mixed-antigen ELISA for serodiagnosis of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 1, 5, and 7 infections in commercial swine herds. Bossé JT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):359-62

Detection of Eperythrozoon suis using the polymerase chain reaction. Gwaltney SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan; 5(1):40-6

Diagnostic compatibility of a thymidine kinase, inverted repeat, gI, and gpX modified live gene-deleted PRV vaccine with three differential ELISAs. Swenson SL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):347-50

Trichinella strain, pig race and other parasitic infections as factors in the reliability of ELISA for the detection of swine trichinellosis. Serrano F, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):111-5

Disease similar to swine fever [letter] Wood GN. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 19;132(25):640

[Vesicular swine disease in The Netherlands (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Dec 1;117(23):720)] Terpstra C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Nov 1;117(21):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical laboratory diagnosis in swine practice] Bickhardt K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul; 106(7):218-21 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme histochemical method for the improvement of the etiologic diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease in swine] Wohlsein P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 1; 105(11):366-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of EBL cells and ELISA in the culture and serological diagnosis of rhinitis atrophicans in swine] Alt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar; 100(3):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro caffeine test on skeletal muscle samples from swine] Rösel U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan; 100(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resuscitation of anesthetized endotoxemic pigs by use of hypertonic saline solution containing dextran. Hellyer PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):280-6

Preliminary observations on the efficacy of mel Cy (Cymelarsan) in domestic animals infected with stocks of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T.b. evansi. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):226-8

The response of pigs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei to isometamidium chloride therapy and the relation to nutrition. Otesile EB, et al. **Vet Q** 1992; 14(3):88-91

Virginiamycin susceptibility of Serpulina hyodysenteriae, in vitro and in vivo. Rønne H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12; 131(11):239-40

[Use of the anticoccidial agent, tortrazuril (Baycox, Bayer) in coccidiosis in suckling pigs] Koudela B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Nov;36(11):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Careful with trimethoprim in pregnant sows (letter)] Martens M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):59 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of Eubacterium suis infections in boars] Wendt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;106(7):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

An economic assessment of porcine parvovirus vaccination. Parke CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):177-80

Effect of subclinical infection with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in commingled feeder swine. Rohrbach BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1095-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of serum creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and LD isoenzymes in piglets affected with congenital tremor: a case report. Tomko M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):285-95

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis in sheep, goats and pigs in Zimbabwe. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):313-5

Campylobacter infections in calves, piglets, lambs and kids in Trinidad. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov-Dec; 148(6):547-56

Epidemiology of Pasteurella multocida in a farrow-to-finish swine herd. Zhao G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr; 57(2):136-8

The carriage of Streptococcus suis type 2 by pigs in Papua New Guinea. Paterson RA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):71-8

The effect of feeding various levels of Bifidobacterium globosum A on the performance, gastrointestinal measurements, and immunity of weanling pigs and on the performance and carcass measurements of growing-finishing pigs. Apgar GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2173-9

Seroprevalence of indirect fluorescent antibody to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in selected swine herds. Cho SH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):259-60

Streptococcus suis infection in swine: a retrospective study of 256 cases. Part I. Epidemiologic factors and antibiotic susceptibility patterns. Reams RY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):363-7

Pleuropneumonia in Missouri swine. Turk JR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):101-3

A serological survey of encephalomyocarditis virus infection in pigs in Japan. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):117-8

Feral swine as a potential amplifying host for vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):377-83

Prevalence of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus antibodies in feral swine in Florida. van der Leek ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):403-9

Prevalence of Brucella sp. antibodies in feral swine in Florida. van der Leek ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):410-5

Pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) in Argentina. Echeverría MG, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):819-27

Epidemiology of sylvatic trichinellosis in north-western Italy. Rossi L, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1039-46

Seroepidemiology of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine in Japan as surveyed by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Yagihashi T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 34(2):155-66

Trichinella spiralis infection in pigs in the Bolivian Altiplano. Bjorland J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):349-54

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium oocysts in livestock in Trinidad and Tobago. Kaminjolo JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):209-13

Review of health problems in group-housed sows, with special emphasis on lameness. Kroneman A, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):26-9 (59 ref.)

An outbreak of tuberculosis in pigs and cattle caused by Mycobacterium africanum. Alfredsen S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):51-3

Swine influenza outbreaks in England due to a new H1N1 virus. Brown IH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):461-2

Outbreak of anthrax in pigs [letter; comment] Edginton AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 14;131(20):471. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 17;131(16):363-6.

Prevalence of pleurisy and pneumonia in pigs in Northern Ireland (1969-1989). Goodall EA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 2;132(1):11-4

An outbreak of blue-eared pig disease (porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome) in four pig herds in Great Britain. Hopper SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15; 131(7):140-4

Risk factors for the reinfection of specific pathogen-free pig breeding herds with enzootic pneumonia. Stärk KD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):532-5

Observations on an outbreak of anthrax in pigs in north Wales [see comments] Williams DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17; 131(16):363-6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Nov 14;131(20):471.

Trichinellosis in Poland (1988-1991) [news] Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):155-6

Renal lesions in Norwegian slaughter pigs. Macroscopic and light microscopic studies. Jansen JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Oct;39(8):582-92

Farrowing disorders in the sow: a field study. Madec F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug;39(6):433-44

Research on the presence of porcine enterovirus serotype 1 in north-eastern Italy. Nardelli S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 May;40(3):190-6

Incidence of infections in pigs bred for slaughter revealed by elevated serum levels of interferon and development of antibodies to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Wallgren P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):1-12

[The occurrence of Echinococcus granulosis and E. multilocularis in Thuringia] Worbes H. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Nov;33(4):193-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution and biology of Capillaria garfiai from Sus scrofa] Löwenstein M, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):51-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The helminth fauna of wild boars of the west Berlin forests] Mennerich-Bunge B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;106(6):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies of the course of reproductive events after epidemic late abortion (PRRS/PEARS) in swine breeding herds] Grosse Beilage E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;100(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Factors contributing to the formation of experimentally-induced ovarian cysts in prepubertal gilts. Hall JA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 10(2):141-55

Zinc deficiency in swine related to eye damage [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1555

Seizures and acute death attributable to hypovitaminosis A and suspected hypovitaminosis D in feeder pigs. Lakritz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1276-8

Association between water sulfate and diarrhea in swine on Ohio farms. Veenhuizen MF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1255-60

The enigma of the proliferative enteropathies: a review. Lawson GH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):41-6 (33 ref.)

Immunohistological study of encephalomalacia in pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May;108(4):361-8

Stillbirths, mummies, abortions, and early embryonic death. Christianson WT. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):623-39 (49 ref.)

Porcine urogenital disease. Dee SA. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):641-60 (51 ref.)

Pathogenesis, prevention, and treatment of lactational insufficiency in sows. Martineau GP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):661-84 (123 ref.)

Reproductive failure associated with porcine parvovirus in an enzootically infected pig herd. Huysman CN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28;131(22):503-6

Time in lairage needed by pigs to recover from the stress of transport. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29; 131(9):194-6

[Causes of kyphotic and lordotic curvature of the spine with cuneiform vertebral deformation in swine] Lahrmann KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr; 106(4):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A negative result in infecting piglets with Enterobius vermicularis against a background of glucocorticoids]

Irgashev IKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):60–1 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of halothane gene carriers by use of in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in pigs [see comments] Geers R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep; 53(9):1711–4. Comment in: Am J Vet Res 1993 May;54(5):816.

Common swine leucocyte antigen (SLA) haplotypes in NIH and Sinclair miniature swine have similar effects on the expression of an inherited melanoma. Tissot RG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):191–3

Atypical reactions to halothane in a subgroup of homozygous malignant hyperthermia(MH)–susceptible pigs: indication of a heterogenous genetic basis for the porcine syndrome. Richter A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Oct;99(10):401–6

Familial congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the pig––studies on pathology and heredity. Ohkawa H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):67–71

Meiotic chromosome asynapsis in a boar with a reciprocal translocation and acquired testicular degeneration. Villagómez DA, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(2):101–11

Detection of the ryanodine receptor mutation associated with malignant hyperthermia in purebred swine populations. Houde A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1414–8

Effect of the genotype for malignant hyperthermia as determined by a restriction endonuclease assay on the quality characteristics of commercial pork loins. Pommier SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):420–5

Relative accuracy of the halothane challenge test and a molecular genetic test in detecting the gene for porcine stress syndrome. Rempel WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun; 71(6):1395–9

The genetic basis of malignant hyperthermia. MacLennan DH. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug;13(8):330–4 (36 ref.)

[The reproductive performance of sows with different malignant hyperthermia syndrome status] Reiner G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;100(4):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of molecular genetic diagnosis of malignant hyperthermic syndrome (MHS) in selection of pigs] Brém G, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

["porci habent squinantiam" (Ibn Sina)––a contribution to the history of swine therapeutics in the Middle Ages] Schäffer J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;100(6):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytological responses in porcine proliferative enteropathies. McOrist S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4184–91

Patent infections of Ascaris suum in pigs: effect of previous exposure to multiple, high doses of eggs and various treatment regimes. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):597–601

Shipping stress and social status effects on pig performance, plasma cortisol, natural killer cell activity, and leukocyte numbers. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 71(4):888–96

A longitudinal study of porcine serological responses to experimental infections with T–1 and T–3 Spanish Trichinella isolates. Bolas F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):231–7

Quantifying by monoclonal antibodies of specific IgG, IgM and IgA in the serum of minipigs experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Gutierrez CB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):254–6

Antibodies against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2 in mucosal secretions and sera of infected pigs as demonstrated by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Loftager MK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):57–62

Characteristics of T lymphocyte cell lines established from NIH minipigs challenge inoculated with Trichinella spiralis. Dillender MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3–4):301–19

Immunosuppression of in vivo and in vitro lymphocyte responses in swine induced by Trichinella spiralis or excretory–secretory antigens of the parasite. Gerenčer M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):263–73

Evaluation of two ELISA kits for the detection of Aujeszky's disease antibodies in pigs. Arias M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):391–3

Comparison of three glycoprotein–I ELISAs for Aujeszky's disease virus. Motha MX, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13; 130(24):539–40

Serological reactions to Brucella species in British pigs. Wrathall AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):449–54

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in pigs: duration of the disease and resistance to reinfection. Kobisch M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):67–77

Suppressive effect of serum from pigs and dogs fed a diet deficient in vitamin E and selenium on lymphocyte proliferation. Lessard M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):291–303

[Possible prognostic criteria for the evaluation of the susceptibility to septic diseases increased by stress in swine] Löhrke B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;106(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regional brain neurotransmitter concentrations in stress–susceptible pigs. Adeola O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):968–74

Sensory, physical, and chemical properties of pork loin chops from somatotropin–treated pigs of three stress classifications. Boles JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3066–70

Administration of porcine somatotropin by sustained–release implant: growth and endocrine responses in genetically lean and obese barrows and gilts. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3721–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma hyosynoviae in joints with arthritis in abattoir baconers. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):205–10

Pathogenicity of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli that do not express K88, K99, F41, or 987P adhesins. Casey TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1488–92

Biological properties and genetic analysis of the ompA locus in chlamydiae isolated from swine. Kaltenboeck B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1482–7

Effect of various vaccination procedures on shedding, latency, and reactivation of attenuated and virulent pseudorabies virus in swine. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2164–73

Tissue tropisms of porcine parvovirus in swine. Oraveerakul K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3–4):377–89

Pasteurella multocida septicaemia in pigs. Mackie JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):227–8

Circoviridae: new viruses of pigs, parrots and chickens [comment] Studdert MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):121–2 (13 ref.). Comment on: Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):133–7. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):137–9.

DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism among British isolates of Aujeszky's disease virus: use of the polymerase chain reaction to discriminate among strains [see comments] Banks M. **Br Vet J** 1993 Mar–Apr; 149(2):155–63. Comment in: Br Vet J 1993 Mar–apr;149(2):121–2.

Receptor binding specificity and pathogenicity of Escherichia coli F165–positive strains isolated from piglets and calves and possessing pap related sequences. Fairbrother J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):53–5

Immunohistochemical detection of swine influenza A virus in formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded tissues. Haines DM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):33–6

Detection of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in the porcine upper respiratory tract as a complement to serological tests. Sidibé M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):204–8

Characterization of V factor–dependent organisms of the family Pasteurellaceae isolated from porcine pneumonic lungs in Spain. Gutiérrez CB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(2):123–30

Occurrence of fimbriae and enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains isolated from piglets in Poland. Osek J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):285–92

Evaluation of three different STb assays and comparison of enterotoxin pattern over a five–year period in Swedish porcine Escherichia coli. Handl CE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):505–10

A longitudinal study of Staphylococcus hyicus colonization of vagina of gilts and transmission to piglets. Wegener HC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):433–44

Escherichia coli types isolated from porcine E. coli infections in Saxony from 1963 to 1990. Wittig W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):389–402

Molecular taxonomic studies of Actinomyces–like bacteria isolated from purulent lesions in pigs and description of Actinomyces hyovaginalis sp. nov. Collins MD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):471–3

Pneumonia associated with Salmonella choleraesuis infection in swine: 99 cases (1987–1990). Turk JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1615–6

Intracellular bacteria of porcine proliferative enteropathy: cultivation and maintenance in vitro. Lawson GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1136–42

Clonal analysis of Escherichia coli of serogroups O9, O20, and O101 isolated from Australian pigs with neonatal diarrhea. Woodward JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1185–8

The pathogenicity of two porcine rotaviruses differing in their in vitro growth characteristics and genes 4. Bridger JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3011–5

Ribonucleotide reductase–deficient mutants of pseudorabies virus are avirulent for pigs and induce partial protective immunity. de Wind N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):351–9

Trimethoprim resistance arising in animal bacteria and transferring into human pathogens [letter] Jansson C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):785–7

A variant serotype G3 rotavirus isolated from an unusually severe outbreak of diarrhoea in piglets. Nagesha HS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):79–85

Breda virus–like particles in pigs in South Africa [letter] Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(3):102

Comparison of porcine alveolar macrophages and CL 2621 for the detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus and anti–PRRS antibody. Bautista EM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):163–5

Pleuropneumonia in swine associated with a urease–negative variant of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Blanchard PC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):279–82

Use of ELISA to detect toxigenic Pasteurella multocida in atrophic rhinitis in swine. Bowersock TL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):419–22

Antigenic variant of swine influenza virus causing proliferative and necrotizing pneumonia in pigs. Dea S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):380–92

Experimental reproduction of pneumonia in gnotobiotic pigs with porcine respiratory coronavirus isolate AR310. Halbur PG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):184–8

Experimentally produced nonantibody inhibitors of encephalomyocarditis virus in vitro activity. Lager KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):91–4

Small intestinal Chlamydia infection in piglets. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):114–7

Interstitial nephritis in pigs with adenovirus infection. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):269–73

Experimental infections and natural outbreaks of eperythrozoonosis in pigs identified by PCR–DNA hybridizations. Oberst RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):351–8

Endemic porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection of nursery pigs in two swine herds without current reproductive failure. Stevenson GW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):432–4

Effect of 50 kilobase–plasmid, pKDSC50, of Salmonella choleraesuis RF–1 strain on pig septicemia. Danbara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1175–8

Interaction between Bordetella bronchiseptica and toxigenic Pasteurella multocida on the nasal mucosa of SPF piglets. Eliás B, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1105–10

Production and some properties of cytotoxins produced by Campylobacter species isolated from proliferative enteropathy in swine. Ohya T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):1031–3

Drug resistant plasmid of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae isolated from swine pleuropneumonia in Thailand. Kiuchi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1243–7

A specific DNA probe for detecting Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in experimentally infected piglets. Abiven P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):423–9

Interaction between Ascaris suum and Pasteurella multocida in the lungs of mice. Tjørnehøj K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(6):525–8

Pathogenicity of concurrent infection of pigs with porcine respiratory coronavirus and swine influenza virus. Lanza I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):309–14

Role of different genes in the virulence and pathogenesis of Aujeszky's disease virus. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):45–52

The molecular biology of the porcine paramyxovirus LPMV. Linné T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):263–73 (20 ref.)

Interactions of porcine lymphocytes with Campylobacter–like organism membranes purified from proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):381–8

Serological characterization of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strains isolated from pigs in Quebec. Mittal KR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Sep;32(2):135–48

Blocking enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 8. Nielsen R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 34(2):131–8

Further characterization of Pasteurella haemolytica–like bacteria isolated from swine enteritis. Oberst RD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar;34(3):287–302

Isolation of a Lelystad virus–like agent from British pigs and scanning electron microscopy of infected macrophages. Paton DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):195–201

Porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (mystery swine disease). Isolation in Spain of the causative agent and experimental reproduction of the disease. Plana J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):203–11

Characterisation of p20 gene sequences from a border disease–like pestivirus isolated from pigs. Roehe PM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):231–8

Colonization factor different from K88, K99, F41 and 987P in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from postweaning diarrhoea in pigs. Salajka E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Sep;32(2):163–75

Monitoring experimental swine dysentery: rectal swab blood test and Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae detection. Stanton TB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):389–96

Lelystad virus, the cause of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome: a review of mystery swine disease research at Lelystad. Wensvoort G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):185–93

A sero–epizootiological study of porcine respiratory coronavirus in Belgian swine. Pensaert M, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):16–20

Pathogenicity of a swine influenza H1N1 virus antigenically distinguishable from classical and European strains. Brown IH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 12;132(24):598–602

Bacterial flora of the urinary tract of pigs associated with cystitis and pyelonephritis. Carr J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 5;132(23):575–7

Seroepidemiology of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) in the Jamaican pig population. Grant GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 21;131(21):489
Porcine proliferative enteropathy [letter] McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):368
Infection of pigs and cattle with bovine viral diarrhoea virus on a farm in England. Paton DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29;131(9):185–8
Porcine epidemic diarrhoea virus as a cause of persistent diarrhoea in a herd of breeding and finishing pigs. Pijpers A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):129–31
Experimental infection of pregnant gilts with Leptospira interrogans serovar mozdok. Rocha T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29;131(9):197–9
Porcine respiratory coronavirus: molecular features and virus–host interactions. Laude H, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(2):125–50 (93 ref.)
Lelystad virus and the porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome. Wensvoort G. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(2):117–24 (33 ref.)
Molecular characterization of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a member of the arterivirus group. Conzelmann KK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):329–39
Lelystad virus, the causative agent of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (PEARS), is related to LDV and EAV. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):62–72
In vitro antibacterial activity of the lactoperoxidase system towards enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Grieve PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):537–45
Evaluation of an immunoperoxidase technique using an only biotin-labeled antibody for the demonstration of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in tissue sections. Gutierrez CB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar; 40(2):81–8
[Present findings on rotaviruses with emphasis on rotaviruses in swine] Sesták K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(3):161–86 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus using electron microscopy in the Czech Republic] Smíd B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(6):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experimental reproduction of the respiratory form of infection with the agent of epidemic late abortion of swine] Fichtner D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;106(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal receptors for adhesive fimbriae of Escherichia coli in swine—a literature review] Stamm M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(3):89–95 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence and drug resistance of bacteria pathogenic to the lungs from autopsy material of swine] Köfer J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Preweaning mortality. Vaillancourt JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):685–706 (74 ref.)
[Acute mortality in pigs caused by Streptococcus suis type 1] van der Giessen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Dec 1;117(23):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Axenic in vitro cultivation of Trypanosoma simiae bloodstream trypomastigotes. Zweygarth E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Sep;52(1):79–81
Virulence of Trypanosoma simiae in pigs infected by Glossina brevipalpis, G. pallidipes or G. morsitans centralis. Moloo SK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;86(6):681–3
The marketing of cysticercotic pigs in the Sierra of Peru. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(2):223–8
An experimental transmission of porcine strains of Blastocystis sp. in the laboratory mice and gerbils. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(4):383–6
Biology and pathogenicity of Eimeria spinosa Henry, 1931 in experimentally infected pigs. Koudela B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):651–6
Experimental infection with Taenia saginata (Poland strain) in Taiwanese pigs. Fan PC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):198–204
Fecal egg counts in swine experimentally infected with Strongyloides ransomi. Prasitiratana P, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):791–2
Further evidence for the occurrence of a distinct strain of Echinococcus granulosus in European pigs. Eckert J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):42–8
Virulent Serpulina hyodysenteriae from a pig in a herd free of clinical swine dysentery. Hampson DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):318–9
Demonstration of Isospora suis oocysts in faecal samples. Henriksen SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7;131(19):443–4
[Histopathologic study of the host–parasite relationship: the earthworm–, wild boar–metastrongyle model] Humbert JF. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and morphologic changes of porcine airway epithelial cells in response to infection with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. DeBey MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1705–10
A study of repair cartilage from osteochondrotic humeral condyles of swine: preliminary report. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):376–8
Pathological changes in epidemic porcine Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kondo H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):261–8
Immunohistochemical localization of matrix proteins in the femoral joint cartilage of growing commercial pigs. Ekman S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):514–20
An immunohistochemical study on the cytogenetic origin of pulmonary multinucleate giant cells in porcine dermatosis vegetans. Evensen O. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar; 30(2):162–70
Rhabdomyosarcomas in young pigs in a swine breeding farm: a morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Vos JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):271–9
Purulent streptococcal lymphadenitis in swine. Real F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15;131(7):151–2
Dermatitis/nephropathy syndrome of pigs [letter] [see comments] Smith WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):47 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 20;132(8):199.
Hepatic haemangioma in a pig. Tanimoto T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 22;131(8):176–7
Dermatitis nephropathy syndrome of pigs [letter; comment] White M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):199. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):47.
[Evaluation of histological studies of brains in pigs] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar 1; 118(5):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hemorrhagic enteropathies in fattening swine] Appel G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;106(7):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brush biopsy as a new examination method of the upper respiratory tract in cattle and swine] Maderbacher R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association between growth indicators and volume of lesions in lungs from pigs at slaughter. Hill MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2221–3
Effect of porcine somatotropin on number of granulosa cell luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors, oocyte viability, and concentrations of steroids and insulin-like growth factors I and II in follicular fluid of lean and obese gilts. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3149–57
Investigations in the use of mice exposed to mycotoxins as a model for growing pigs. Rotter BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):329–39
Effect of hyperlipidemia on cardiovascular responses to adrenergic stimulation in piglets. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):637–42
Optimizing longevity in sows and boars. D'Allaire S, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):545–57 (55 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on preweaning piglet diarrhoea. Driesen SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):259–62
Experiences with a vaccine being developed for the control of swine dysentery. Hampson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):18–20
Immune response of pigs to parenteral vaccination with an aromatic-dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lumsden JS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):296–302
Prophylactic application of Propionibacterium avidum KP–40 in swine with acute experimental infections. II. Bacterial infections: pleuropneumonia and swine erysipelas. Markowska-Daniel I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):185–8
Prophylactic application of Propionibacterium avidum KP–40 in swine with acute experimental infections. I. Viral infections—Aujeszky's disease and classical swine fever. Markowska-Daniel I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;100(4):149–51
Effect of concentration and source of sulfate on nursery pig performance and health. Veenhuizen MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1203–8
Effect of oxygen and neostigmine on stillbirth and pig viability. Zaleski HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb; 71(2):298–305
Safety and results of challenge of weaned pigs given a temperature-sensitive mutant of Toxoplasma gondii. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):71–6
Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of a thymidine kinase, inverted repeat, gI, and gpX gene-deleted pseudorabies vaccine. Swenson SL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul; 5(3):341–6
Influence of vaccination route on the efficacy of Aujeszky's disease deletion-mutant vaccine. Hasebe H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):693–8
Multiplication and immunogenicity of a temperature-sensitive and thymidine kinase-deficient strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1111–5
The response of pregnant gilts previously given an inactivated preparation of porcine parvovirus (PPV) to challenge infection with a fully virulent PPV. Gualandi GL, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):391–6
Response to repeated inoculations with Ascaris suum eggs in pigs during the fattening period. II. Specific IgA, IgG, and IgM antibodies determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lind P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(3):240–4
Immunization of pigs against infection with Schistosoma japonicum using ultraviolet-attenuated cercariae. Shi YE, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):459–62
Protective effects of an oral microencapsulated Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae vaccine against experimental infection in pigs. Weng CN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):42–6
Protection of swine against foot-and-mouth disease with viral capsid proteins expressed in heterologous systems. Grubman MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):825–9
Vaccines for preventing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections in farm animals. Moon HW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):213–200 (85 ref.)
Biosecurity and minimal disease herds. Moore C. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):461–74 (14 ref.)
Protective efficacy of conjugate vaccines against experimental challenge with porcine Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Byrd W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3–4):307–24
Protection of Pasteurella multocida dermonecrotic toxin–challenged rats by toxoid-induced antibody. Pettit RK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb;34(2):167–73
Comparison of the protective efficacy of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus glycoproteins obtained from different sources. Puentes E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May; 35(1–2):45–59.
Antigens involved in vaccination of swine against Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Eiras A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):526–36
Control of infections with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in swine herds by disrupting the chain of infection, disinfection of buildings and strategic medical treatment. Wallgren P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 May; 40(3):157–69
[Monitoring and surveillance systems for health care in pig farms: sense and nonsense] Noordhuizen JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jun 15;118(12):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The effect of different biotechnical measures on live and stillborn piglets of sows of different body condition and parity] Bilkei G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;106(6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of tilmicosin in respiratory diseases of swine] Binder S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;106(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of myopathies and cardiomyopathies in swine using magnesium aspartate hydrochloride] Heinritzi K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;106(7):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for the establishment of pneumonia-free swine herds by immunization and administration of cefquinome] Schimmel D. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 1;105(11):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New methods of veterinary care for swine herds] Werner J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul; 106(7):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Use of an implant for intraosseous infusion as supportive therapy for a Vietnamese pot-bellied pig with urethral obstruction caused by a polyp. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1587–90
[Analysis of the obstetrical situation in swine from the clinical point of view] Hospes R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun; 21(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

A large outbreak of human salmonellosis traced to a local pig farm. Maguire HC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr; 110(2):239–46
Influence of dose and route on transmission of encephalomyocarditis virus to swine. Zimmerman J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):317–21
The transovarial transmission of Babesia trautmanni by Rhipicephalus simus to domestic pigs. De Waal DT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):219–21
Further evidence of long distance airborne transmission of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Christensen LS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):317–21
Experimental transmission of an apparent viral pneumonia in conventional and gnotobiotic pigs. Halbur PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13;132(11):263–6
[Is Aujeszky's disease a zoonosis?] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental infection of pregnant gilts with Aujeszky's disease virus strain RC/79] Ceriatti FS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic and anatomic correlation of ventricular septal defect morphology in newborn Yucatan pigs. Johnson TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1067–72

URINE

Diagnostic exercise: brown urine in a sinclair miniature pig. Boivin GP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):102–4

SWINE ERYSIPELAS

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of cytokine activated chondrocytes in arthritic joints from pigs infected with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Davies ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):978–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic application of Propionibacterium avidum KP–40 in swine with acute experimental infections. II. Bacterial infections: pleuropneumonia and swine erysipelas. Markowska–Daniel I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):185–8

SWINE FEVER VIRUS see **HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**

SWINE INFLUENZA VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, PORCINE**

SWINE, MINIATURE

Diagnostic exercise: brown urine in a sinclair miniature pig. Boivin GP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):102–4

Prophylactic treatment of swine with bretylium for experimental cardiac catheterization. Schumann RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):244–6

Chronic catheterization of the inferior vena cava in Yucatan miniature swine. Smith DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):602–6

Vascular changes in the dental pulp in the hypercholesterolemic miniature swine. Oguntebi BR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):351–6

BLOOD

Platelet and fibrin deposition on coronary stents in minipigs: effect of hirudin versus heparin. Buchwald AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):249–54

Effects of isoflurane anesthesia on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in Yucatan minipigs. Laber–Laird K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):579–81

GENETICS

Common swine leucocyte antigen (SLA) haplotypes in NIH and Sinclair miniature swine have similar effects on the expression of an inherited melanoma. Tissot RG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):191–3

The influence of the swine major histocompatibility genes on antibody and cell–mediated immune responses to immunization with an aromatic–dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lumsden JS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):14–8

Extensive allelic polymorphism in the CDR2–like region of the miniature swine CD4 molecule. Gustafsson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1365–70

Mapping of the porcine SLA class I gene (PD1A) and the associated repetitive element (C11) by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(1):64–5

Mapping of the porcine apolipoprotein B (APOB) gene to chromosome 3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):66–7

Evidence for inbreeding, MHC haplotype matching, and prolonged kidney graft survival in Yucatan miniature swine. Eiras–Hreha G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):224–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody avidity in swine lymphocyte antigen–defined miniature pigs. Appleyard GD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):303–7

Immunomodulating effects of intestinal absorbed maternal colostral leukocytes by neonatal pigs. Williams PP. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):1–8

Extensive allelic polymorphism in the CDR2–like region of the miniature swine CD4 molecule. Gustafsson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1365–70

Intestinal absorption of immunologically intact macromolecules in germfree colostrum–deprived piglets maintained on total parenteral nutrition. Mehrazar K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):8–15

Characteristics of T lymphocyte cell lines established from NIH minipigs challenge inoculated with Trichinella spiralis. Dillender MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3–4):301–19

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection with Taenia saginata (Poland strain) in Taiwanese pigs. Fan PC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):198–204

PHYSIOLOGY

Mu– vs. delta–opioid influence on respiratory and sleep behavior during development. Moss IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R754–60

A balanced anesthesia with a combination of xylazine, ketamine and butorphanol and its antagonism by yohimbine in pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 54(4):615–20

Hemodynamic parameters of anesthetized pigs: a comparative study of farm piglets and Göttingen and Yucatan miniature swine. Benharkate M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb; 43(1):68–72

Cardiovascular effects of a ketamine–medetomidine combination that produces deep sedation in Yucatan mini swine. Vainio OM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):582–8

Prolonged ambulatory monitoring of colonic motor activity in the pig. Crowell MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep; 52(3):471–4

Respiratory electromyographic estimates of ventilatory functions in piglets. Scott SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):39–51

SURGERY

Microvascular transposition of the arterial supply to the testis of the boar. Myrén CJ, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 35(2):80–8

SWINE VESICULAR DISEASE

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Swine vesicular disease in the European Community [letter] [see comments] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12; 131(11):246. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 24;131(17):399–400.

IMMUNOLOGY

No serological evidence for the presence of swine vesicular disease virus in South Africa. Esterhuysen JJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):223–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Complete nucleotide sequence of a coxsackie B5 virus and its relationship to swine vesicular disease virus. Zhang G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):845–53

The complete nucleotide sequence of a pathogenic swine vesicular disease virus isolated in Japan (J173) and phylogenetic analysis. Inoue T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3896

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Swine vesicular disease in the European Community [letter; comment] Done JT. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):399–400 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 12;131(11):246.

SWINEPOX VIRUS see **POXVIRIDAE**

SWING BEDS see **BED CONVERSION**

SWISS BLUE see **METHYLENE BLUE**

SWISS MICE see **MICE**

SWITCH GENES see **GENES, SWITCH**

SWITCH REGION GENES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN SWITCH REGION**

SWITCH REGION, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN SWITCH REGION**

SWITCHBOARD SERVICE see **TELEPHONE**

SWITCHING COMPLEX see **GENES, SWITCH**

SWYER SYNDROME see **GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 46,XY**

SYCOSIS see **FOLLICULITIS**

SYDNONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 3–(substituted–phenyl)–sydnones. Moustafa MA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jul;325(7):397–401

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XIX: 4,4'-Phenylene–bis–sydnone imines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Mar; 326(3):163–6

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XX: 4,4',4''–(1,3,5)–benzene–tris–sydnone imines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Apr; 326(4):217–9

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXI: 4,4'-Alkylene–bis–sydnone imines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 May; 326(5):307–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Antishock and endothelial protective actions of a NO donor in mesenteric ischemia and reperfusion. Carey C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):209–16

Cardiovascular effects of the new nitric oxide donor, pirsidomine. Hemodynamic profile and tolerance studies in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Bohn H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):71–8

Effects of nitric oxide–containing compounds on increases in cytosolic ionized Ca2+ and on aggregation of human platelets. Ivanova K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4; 244(1):37–47

Effect of mesocarb–theophylline combination on gonadal and gonadotropic hormone levels in male and female rats. Dimitrov TG. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):189–92

Enzymic and nonenzymic release of NO accounts for the vasodilator activity of the metabolites of CAS 936, a novel long–acting sydnonimine derivative. Müllsch A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):92–100

[A spectral analysis of the effect of sidnocarb on the bioelectrical activity of the rat brain] Krapivin SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sidnofen–dependent pre– and postsynaptic activation of peripheral adrenergic transmission] Babskaia NE. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sidnofen–induced activation of peripheral adrenergic transmission] Babskaia NE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):42–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti–ulcer effect of the drug OF–743 in an acid model of ulcer formation by the Okabe method] Iuziuk TN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYLVIAN VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

SYMBIOSIS

Alanine dehydrogenase from soybean nodule bacteroids: purification and properties. Smith MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):379–85

Identification of sulphate–reducing ectosymbiotic bacteria from anaerobic ciliates using 16S rRNA binding oligonucleotide probes. Fenchel T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(6):394–7

Growth and flagellation of Vibrio fischeri during initiation of the sepiolid squid light organ symbiosis. Ruby EG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):160–7

The number of symbiotic origins of organelles. Cavalier–Smith T. **Biosystems** 1992;28(1–3):91–106; discussion 107–8 (83 ref.)

Biodiversity: molecular biological domains, symbiosis and kingdom origins. Margulis L. **Biosystems** 1992;27(1):39–51

Phylogenetic consequences of symbioses: Eukarya and Eubacteria are not monophyletic taxa. Mindell DP. **Biosystems** 1992;27(1):53–62

RNA sequence analysis shows that the symbionts in the ciliate Metopus contortus are polymorphs of a single methanogen species. Embley TM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1–2):57–61

Rhizobium meliloti genes involved in sulfate activation: the two copies of nodPQ and a new locus, saa. Schwedock JS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):899–909

Nutritional interactions between two suspected periodontopathogens, Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis. Grenier D. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5298–301

Ileal symbiont intracellularis, an obligate intracellular bacterium of porcine intestines showing a relationship to Desulfovibrio species. Gebhart CJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):533–8

The endosymbiont hypothesis revisited. Gray MW. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;141:233–357 (843 ref.)

Characterization of the gill symbiont of Thyasira flexuosa (Thyasiridae: Bivalvia) by use of polymerase chain reaction and 16S rRNA sequence analysis. Distel DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6317–20

A new polymorphic methanogen, closely related to Methanocorpusculum parvum, living in stable symbiosis within the anaerobic ciliate Trimyema sp. Finlay BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):371–8

Occurrence of chaperonin 60 and chaperonin 10 in primary and secondary bacterial symbionts of aphids: implications for the evolution of an endosymbiotic system in aphids. Fukatsu T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jun;36(6):568–77

Intimate relations: the serial endosymbiotic theory of the origin of eukaryotes [editorial] Cotton DW. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):189–90

Biology of Frankia strains, actinomycete symbionts of actinorhizal plants. Benson DR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jun;57(2):293–319 (294 ref.)

Identification and localization of bacterial endosymbionts in hydrothermal vent taxa with symbiont–specific polymerase chain reaction amplification and in situ hybridization techniques. Cary SC, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb;2(1):51–62

Broad–host–range Rhizobium species strain NGR234 secretes a family of carbamoylated, and fucosylated, nodulation signals that are O–acetylated or sulphated. Price NP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3575–84

Rhizobium phaseoli cytochrome c–deficient mutant induces

empty nodules on Phaseolus vulgaris L. Soberón M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):159–66
The Rhizobium–legume symbiosis: plant morphogenesis in a nodule. Brewin NJ. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;4(2):149–56 (80 ref.)
[Microsymbionts of the Galliformes digestive tract] Amanova MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;323(6):1198–200 **(Rus)**
[Pea (Pisum sativum) genes, participating in symbiosis with nitrogen-fixing bacteria. III. Study of the structure of the ENOD12 early nodulin gene for various types of peas using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Kozik AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The Rhizobium meliloti rhizopine mos locus is a mosaic structure facilitating its symbiotic regulation. Murphy PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5193–204
Characterization of genes for synthesis and catabolism of a new rhizopine induced in nodules by Rhizobium meliloti Rm220–3: extension of the rhizopine concept. Saint CP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5205–15
The presence of a novel type of surface polysaccharide in Rhizobium meliloti requires a new fatty acid synthase–like gene cluster involved in symbiotic nodule development. Petrovics G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1083–94
Genetic mapping of symbiotic loci on the Rhizobium meliloti chromosome. Glazebrook J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):223–7
DNA amplification fingerprinting of the Azolla–Anabaena symbiosis. Eskew DL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(2):363–73
Genes for a microaerobically induced oxidase complex in Bradyrhizobium japonicum are essential for a nitrogen-fixing endosymbiosis. Preisig O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3309–13
The fadBA operon of Escherichia coli and evidence for the endosymbiont origin of peroxisomes. Yang SY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:183–8 (16 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A symbiogenetic theory for the origins of cnidocysts in Cnidaria. Shostak S. **Biosystems** 1993;29(1):49–58 (121 ref.)
Prokaryotic plant parasites. Long SR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):921–35 (161 ref.)
Characterization and symbiotic importance of acidic extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium sp. strain GRH2 isolated from acacia nodules. Lopez–Lara IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2826–32
Molecular and symbiotic characterization of exopolysaccharide–deficient mutants of Rhizobium tropici strain CIAT899. Milner JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3137–47
Nitrogenase activity in wheat seedlings bearing para–nodules induced by 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4–D) and inoculated with Azospirillum. Zeman AM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;143(9):847–55

SYMBIOTES see **RICKETTSIACEAE**

SYMBIOTIC RELATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

SYMBOLISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

History of family therapy [letter; comment] Pearce JK. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):141–2. Comment on: Fam Process 1992 Sep;31(3):201–16.
Symbolic play in autism: a review. Jarrold C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):281–307 (80 ref.)
Dante's three beasts and progress in behavioral science. Carey WB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Feb;14(1):53–6
Effects of familiarity and aptness on metaphor processing. Blasko DG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar;19(2):295–308
Symbol vocabulary and the focus of conversations: augmenting language development for youth with mental retardation. Adamson LB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1333–43
Effects of configuration on the paired–associate learning of blissymbols by preschool children with normal cognitive abilities. Fuller DR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1376–83
Symbolic play development in toddlers with expressive specific language impairment (SLI–E). Rescorla L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1290–302
Symbolic interactionism: a perspective for understanding parent–nurse interactions following the birth of a child with Down syndrome [published erratum appears in Matern Child Nurs J 1992 Fall–Winter;20(3–4):229] van Riper M, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Spring;20(1):21–39
Metaphor as illness: postmodern dilemmas in the representation of body, mind and disorder. DiGiacomo SM. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Mar;14(1):109–37
The Mara Mogensen Flaherty memorial lecture. Signposts of survivorship. Bushkin E. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul; 20(6):869–75
Symbol use in a case of elective mutism. Atlas JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1079–82
The schizophrenic, religio–egocentricity, and the green crucifix. Goldwert M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):822
The metaphors of aging. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1993 Jan; 76(1):3–4
[Psychic discrepancies between animals and humans. A new light on the "autistic monad"] Vidal JM. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993;36(1):67–87 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SYMPAETHAMIN see **SYNEPHRINE**

SYMPATHECTOMY

Sympathetic denervation of resistance arteries increases contraction and decreases relaxation to flow. Bevan RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H490–4
Treating hyperhidrosis. Reserve sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis [letter] Gordon A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894):1752
Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy [letter; comment] Plastow SE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):492. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Oct;69(4):349–51.
Insulin resistance of glucose response produced by hepatic denervations. Xie H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;71(2):175–8
Reperfusion arrhythmias after chronic regional denervation of the ischaemic myocardium in pigs. Cinca J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):962–7
Sympathetic denervation blocks blood pressure elevation in episodic hypoxia. Fletcher EC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):612–9
Cervicothoracic sympathectomy for Raynaud's syndrome. Lowell RC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):168–72
Effects of chemical and surgical sympathectomy on expression of beta–adrenergic receptors and guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in rat submandibular glands. Bahouth SW. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):971–81
Effects of sympathetic denervation and oxygen free radicals on neovascularization in skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):736–41; discussion 742–3
Capsaicin induced afferent denervation and receptor–linked responses to CGRP in the rat. McEwan JR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):61–9
The treatment of chronic extremity pain in failed lumbar surgery. The role of lumbar sympathectomy. Wetzel FT, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1462–8
Limiting the anatomic extent of upper thoracic sympathectomy for primary palmar hyperhidrosis. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 176(2):151–4
Effects of lumbar sympathectomy on canine transcutaneous oxygen tension. Brothers TE, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr; 113(4):433–7
[Endoscopic elecrocautery of the thoracic sympathetic chain: a minimal invasive surgical treatment] Tedoriya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental research on choroidal circulation. 1. Effect of sectioning or stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve upon choroidal blood flow] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thoracic sympathectomy in the treatment of chronic ischemia of upper extremities and excessive sweating of the palms] Szyber P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Sep; 45(17–18):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treating hyperhidrosis. Complications of endoscopic sympathectomy [letter] Quinn AC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1752

INSTRUMENTATION

Video endoscopic sympathectomy using a fiberoptic CO2 laser to treat palmar hyperhidrosis [letter; comment] Chung HY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):327–9. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):131–5.
[Possible complications of transpleural neurotomy] Wepf R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Thoracoscopy for autonomic disorders. Claes G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):715–6
Dorsal sympathectomy and management of thoracic outlet syndrome with VATS. Urschel HC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):717–20
Endoscopic procedures of the upper–thoracic sympathetic chain. A review. Drott C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):237–41 (64 ref.)
Anaesthesia for thoracic sympathectomy [letter] Graham AN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):326
Treating hyperhidrosis [editorial] Quraishy MS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1221–2
Transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy [letter; comment] Gilligan S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):491–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Oct;69(4):349–51.
Anaesthesia for transthoracic endoscopic sympathectomy in the treatment of upper limb hyperhidrosis [see comments] Jedeikin R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):349–51. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):491–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):492.
Electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain: a simplified technique. Göthberg G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):862
Endoscopic sympathectomy. Hederman WP. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):687–8
Selective sympathectomy of the liver: a comparison of orthotopic liver transplantation and intraportal 6–hydroxydopamine injection. Wheatley AM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):15–22
Radical microarteriolysis in the treatment of vasospastic disorders of the hand, especially scleroderma. O'Brien BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):447–52
Pulmonary function after upper dorsal sympathectomy [letter; comment] Adar R. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1136 . Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;16(1):121–3.
Lumbar radiofrequency sympatholysis. Noe CE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):801–6
Thoracic dorsal sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis: a new approach [letter; comment] Schein M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1137–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;16(1):121–3.
Endoscopic electrocautery of the thoracic sympathetic chain. A minimally invasive way to treat palmar hyperhidrosis. Claes G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):29–33
Thoracic endoscopic T2–T3 sympathectomy in palmar hyperhidrosis: experience of 112 cases. Chou SH, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):105–7

STANDARDS

Efficacy of endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy assessed by peroperative palmar temperature measurement. Chester JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):752

TRENDS

[The past, present and future of lumbar sympathectomy] Martinez Rodríguez R, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(4):153–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL

Isoflurane–induced splanchnic sympathectomy. Jordan D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):291–6
Chemical splanchnicectomy in patients with unresectable pancreatic cancer. A prospective randomized trial. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):447–55; discussion 456–7
The effects of sympathetic denervation on spontaneous ventricular defibrillation in the rat. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):890–6
Sympathectomy and beta–adrenergic blockade during lung maturation stimulated by TRH and cortisol in fetal sheep. Schellenberg JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):141–7
The effect of chemical sympathectomy on acute liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hsu CT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May;43(2):91–6
Long distance directed axonal growth from human dopaminergic mesencephalic neuroblasts implanted along the nigrostriatal pathway in 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned adult rats. Wictorin K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22; 323(4):475–94
Reduction in cortical 5–HT3 binding sites following a unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesion of the medial forebrain bundle in rats. Čičin–Sain L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):105–10
Effects of chemical and surgical sympathectomy on expression of beta–adrenergic receptors and guanine nucleotide–binding proteins in rat submandibular glands. Bahouth SW. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):971–81
Pharmacologic evaluation of SCH–39166, A–69024, NO–0756, and SCH–23390 in neonatal–6–OHDA–lesioned rats. Further evidence that self–mutilatory behavior induced by L–dopa is related to D1 dopamine receptors. Criswell HE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Sep; 7(2):95–103
6–Hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway alter the expression of glutamate decarboxylase messenger RNA in rat globus pallidus projection neurons. Kincaid AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):705–18
6–OHDA–treated weanling rats show normal neuroleptic sensitivity as adults on LHSS. Sidhu KS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):901–5
Athymic experimental animals in pharmaco–immunological research. Juul P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:85–92 (17 ref.)
Effect of orthotopic liver transplantation and chemical denervation of the liver on the activities of hepatic monoamine oxidase and catechol–O–methyltransferase. Wheatley AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):202–7
[Controlled circulatory blockade. Historical principles and future perspectives] Acevedo A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):144–6; discussion 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional drug–induced sympathicolysis in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Heimig T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical effect of intravenous regional sympathectomy with guanethidine in the management of sympathetically maintained pain] Onaka M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Transthoracic endoscopy for upper thoracic chemical sympathectomy. Bardaxoglou E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):390–2

SYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

SYMPATHETIC FIBERS see **ADRENERGIC FIBERS**

SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

SYMPATHETIC NERVE BLOCK see **AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK**

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see related
SYMPATHECTOMY
SYMPATHOLYTICS
SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Sympathetic nervous system disorders in man. Mathias CJ. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;7(2):465–90 (60 ref.)

[HLA antigens in persons with a predisposition to frequent sympathetic-adrenal paroxysms] Ismagilov MF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Essential organization of the sympathetic nervous system. Gilbey MP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;7(2):259–78 (112 ref.)

The sympathetic system in evolution and in ischaemic heart disease--a controversy? [editorial] Kübler W. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1301–3

Cervical sympathetic trunk at the root of the neck. Stern SJ. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):506–9

Distribution of sympathetic neuroeffector junctions in the juxtaglomerular region of the rabbit kidney. Luff SE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;40(3):239–53

Sympathetic and sensory neurons projecting into the cervical sympathetic trunk in the chicken. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;40(3):207–13

Anatomy of the sympathetic pathways in the carotid canal [letter; comment] Gee W. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep; 31(3):603–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Dec;29(6):838–43; discussion 843–4.

CHEMISTRY

A monoclonal anti-glycoconjugate antibody defines a stage and position-dependent gradient in the developing sympathoadrenal system. Schwarting GA, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov;24(11):842–51

Proportions of renal and splenic postganglionic sympathetic populations containing galanin and dopamine beta hydroxylase. Longley CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul; 55(1):253–61

CYTOLOGY

The actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the membrane of putative sympatho-excitatory neurones in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the adult rat in vitro. Lewis DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):103–9

Biochemical characterization of programmed cell death in NGF-deprived sympathetic neurons. Martin DP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;23(9):1205–20

Relation between electrophysiological class and neuropeptide content of guinea pig sympathetic prevertebral neurons. Keast JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):384–94

Excitatory amino acids depress synaptic currents in neonate rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Wu SY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2030–8

Enhanced ACh sensitivity is accompanied by changes in ACh receptor channel properties and segregation of ACh receptor subtypes on sympathetic neurons during innervation in vivo. Moss BL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 13(1):13–28

Phenotypic plasticity of avian embryonic sympathetic neurons grown in a chemically defined medium: direct evidence for noradrenergic and cholinergic properties in the same neurons. Barbu M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):350–62

Retinoic acid induces cholinergic differentiation of cultured newborn rat sympathetic neurons. Berrard S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):382–9

Sympathetic neurons outlive the original host after transplantation to the rat submandibular gland. Suhonen J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):383–7

Prevention of programmed cell death of sympathetic neurons by the bcl-2 proto-oncogene. Garcia I, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):302–4

[The structural-functional architectonics of the enteral portion of the metasympathetic nervous system in representative lower vertebrates--the teleosts] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intrathecal morphine and spinal anaesthesia on sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Kirnö K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):54–9

Comparison of the effects of intra-third ventricular administration of interleukin-1 or platelet activating factor on ACTH secretion and the sympathetic-adrenomedullary system in conscious rats. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):1–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, the sympathetic nervous system, and congestive heart failure. The Australian Zestril (Lisinopril) Study Group. Sloman G. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):113C–118C (53 ref.)

Effect of beta-endorphin on sympathetic nerve activity to interscapular brown adipose tissue. Egawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R109–15

Effects of a novel orally effective V1-receptor antagonist, OPC-21268, on AVP-induced sympathoinhibition. Masaki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1089–94

Effect of anesthetic on sympathetic responses evoked from cerebellar uvula in decerebrate cats. Paton JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1285–91

Clonidine reduces sympathetic activity but maintains baroreflex responses in normotensive humans. Muzi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):864–71

Sympathetic stimulation with physostigmine worsens outcome from incomplete brain ischemia in rats. Schultz JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):114–21

Ranitidine inhibits adrenergic but not nonadrenergic noncholinergic transmission in the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Gwee MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;321:92–102

Effects of glycerol acetonide on adrenergic neurotransmission in isolated rabbit heart. Cheav SL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1288–91

Insulin inhibits norepinephrine overflow from peripheral sympathetic nerve ending. Shimosawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):330–5

Disruption of sensory gating by the alpha 2 selective noradrenergic antagonist yohimbine. Stevens KE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):130–2

Central administration of 5-HT activates 5-HT1A receptors to cause sympathoexcitation and 5-HT2/5-HT1C receptors to release vasopressin in anaesthetized rats. Anderson IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1020–8

Effects of nifedipine and ryanodine on adrenergic neurogenic contractions of rat vas deferens: evidence for a pulse-to-pulse change in Ca2+ sources. Bültmann R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1062–70

Effect of opioid receptor subtype-selective agonists on purinergic and adrenergic components of neurogenic contractions of mouse vas deferens. Driessen B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):443–7

Angiotensin II in the spinal cord of the rat and its sympatho-excitatory effects. Lewis DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):1–9

Sympathetic nerve activity after discrete hypothalamic injections of L-glutamate. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):121–8

Effects of cholecystokinin on sympathetic activity to interscapular brown adipose tissue. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):298–303

Arterial baroreflex attenuation during and after continuous propofol infusion. Kamijo Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;39(9):987–91

The acute and chronic effects of nitrendipine on plasma catecholamines in hypertensive patients. el-Beheiry H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–6

Catecholamine-induced changes in vascular capacitance and sympathetic nerve activity in dogs. Arimura H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1021–31

Inhibition of nitric oxide formation in the nucleus tractus solitarius increases renal sympathetic nerve activity in rabbits. Harada S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):511–6

Cyclosporine- and FK506-induced sympathetic activation correlates with calcineurin-mediated inhibition of T-cell signaling. Lyson T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):596–602

Lisinopril lowers cardiac adrenergic drive and increases beta-receptor density in the failing human heart. Gilbert EM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):472–80

Cyclosporine therapy after cardiac transplantation causes hypertension and renal vasoconstriction without sympathetic activation. Kaye D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1101–9

Suppression of insulin-induced sympathetic activation and vasodilation by dexamethasone in humans. Scherrer U, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):388–94

Prejunctional actions of tacrine on autonomic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit isolated pulmonary artery and rat isolated atria. Fabiani ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep;19(9):631–43

Effects of etoperidone on sympathetic and pituitary-adrenal responses to diverse stressors in humans. Costa A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Apr;16(2):127–38

In vivo neurotoxin administration alters immune responses in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Brown-Borg HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):177–83

Metabolic effects of antihypertensive drugs interacting with the sympathetic nervous system. Lithell H. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:53–7 (37 ref.)

The effect of yohimbine on sympathetic responsiveness in essential hypertension. Damase-Michel C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):199–201

Modification of alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester and vasopressin in endotoxin-treated pithed rats. Guc MO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):63–9

AE0047, a new dihydropyridine Ca2+ entry blocker, inhibits the responses to adrenergic nerve stimulation and substance P in dog mesenteric arteries. Okamura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):27–33

Antagonism of pre- and postjunctional responses to neuropeptide Y and sympathetic stimulation by D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate in the anaesthetised dog. Potter EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20; 221(2–3):307–14

8-OH-DPAT-induced inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity and serotonin neuronal firing. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):165–7

The effect of atherosclerosis on neuromodulation of sympathetic neurotransmission by neuropeptide Y and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Stewart-Lee AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):167–74

Effect of a centrally-acting muscle relaxant, eperisone hydrochloride, on muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Iwase S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 7(6):459–70

Calcium ion itself inhibits Ca-free contraction of various smooth muscles in response to adrenergic and cholinergic stimulations and to TPA in the absence of Ca channel blocker and EGTA. Karibe H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):743–5

Angiotensin II facilitates sympathetic transmission in rat hind limb circulation. Hilgers KF, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar; 21(3):322–8

Excitatory sympathetic reflex in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):285–91

Sympathoinhibitory responses to 2-methylserotonin during changes in sodium intake. Petersen JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1000–4

Angiotensin II and sympathetic activity in patients with congestive heart failure [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):342] Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1107–13

Effects of quinidine on vascular resistance and sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Mariano DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1411–6

Sympathetic alterations after sodium restriction and short-term captopril administration. Mills PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):177–81

Effects of naloxone on hemodynamics and sympathetic activity after exercise. Hara K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2028–35

Retrofacial lesions: effects on CO2-sensitive phrenic and sympathetic nerve activity. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1317–25

Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Iwase S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):159–67

Effects of anesthesia on sympathetic nerve rhythm: power spectral analysis. Suzuki S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):51–8

Oral yohimbine increases blood pressure and sympathetic nervous outflow in hypertensive patients. Grossman E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):22–6

D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-triphosphate (PP56) antagonizes nonadrenergic sympathetic vasoconstriction: possible involvement of neuropeptide Y. Schwieler JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):347–52

Effects of inhibitors of neuronal uptake of 5-HT on sympathetic cardiovascular regulation. Szabo B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):99–107

Nerve growth factor-induced sprouting of mature, uninjured sympathetic axons. Isaacson LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):327–36

Differential effects of captopril and nicardipine on baroreflex control of sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate in renal hypertension. Kumagai H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 10(12):1485–91

Naloxone-induced bradycardia in pithed rats: evidence for an interaction with the peripheral sympathetic nervous system and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Slavik KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):918–27

Effect of the dopamine D2 receptor agonist quinpirole on renal sympathetic nerve activity and renal norepinephrine spillover in anesthetized rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):806–15

Effect on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity of phenylephrine microinjected into the cat intermediolateral cell column. Marks SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:185–95

Kinetic properties of the caffeine-induced transient outward current in bull-frog sympathetic neurones. Sadoshima J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:341–55

Role of sympathetic nerve inhibition in the vasodepressor effect of bromocriptine in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Oguro M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Sep;56(9):943–9

Microinjection of alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide into the hypothalamus activates sympathetic outflow in rats. Hasegawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):325–32

Inhibitory effects of cyclopiazonic acid on the spike after-hyperpolarization in rat sympathetic neurons. Ishii

Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):451–6
Postsynaptic potentiation of neurotransmission by neurokinin A in rat vas deferens. Nagata K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1992 Apr;58(4):427–34
Sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone induced by pentobarbital anesthesia in hindquarters of rats. Teranishi Y, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1992;42(2):171–8
Interactions of lithium with the adrenergic system in electrically-stimulated guinea pig myenteric plexus isolated preparations. Actions of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Marmol F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(8):623–8
Differential effects of amitriptyline on sudomotor, cardiovagal, and adrenergic function in human subjects. Low PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1340–4
Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to intrathecal injection of neuropeptide K in the conscious rat. Pham TM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;347(1):42–9
Effects of endothelin-1 on postjunctionally-mediated purinergic and adrenergic components of rat vas deferens contractile responses. Mutafova-Yambolieva V, et al.
Neuropeptides 1993 Jan;24(1):35–42
Synergism between the antinociceptive effects of intrathecal midazolam and fentanyl on both A delta and C somatosympathetic reflexes. Wang C, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1993 Mar;32(3):303–5
Effects of topically applied 2% epinephrine and 0.1% dipivalyl epinephrine on the adrenergic nerves as revealed by histofluorescence. Flach AJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(2):96–9
Morphine injected around the stellate ganglion does not modulate the sympathetic nervous system nor does it provide pain relief. Glynn C, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr; 53(1):33–7
Endothelin-1 (ET)-induced mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ stores from the smooth muscle facilitates sympathetic cotransmission by potentiation of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) motor activity: studies in the rat vas deferens. Donoso MV, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):831–40
Action of chronic choline administration on behavior and on cholinergic and noradrenergic systems. Molinengo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):587–94
Neuropeptide Y inhibits sympathetic neurotransmission in ipsilaterally innervated but not contralaterally reinnervated superior tarsal smooth muscle of the rat. Wanger M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Dec 11;42(3):145–52
[Effect of compound and minor prescription of heat-nature products radix Aconiti lateralis preparata, rhizoma Zingiberis and cortex Cinnamomi on the sympathetic nervous system, adrenal gland, TSH and LH] Yang HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 17(11):688–90, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Short and long-term effects of clonidine on sympathetic activity, hemodynamics and renal metabolism of water and sodium in patients with liver cirrhosis] Moreau R.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1992;16(12):1015–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of chronic cilazapril treatment on sympathetic vasomotor tonus: a spectral analysis study of pressure variability] Pagani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Mar; 38(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of a muscarinic (M1) receptor agonist on sympathetic nerve activity in rats] Saito Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;68(2):190–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppressive effect of sevoflurane on somato-sympathetic reflexes in cats] Kanamaru T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1374–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The central and peripheral components in the mechanism of action of urapidil] Maiorov DN, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1992 Jan-Feb;55(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Propofol suppresses sympathetic activity and inhibits the baroreceptor reflex in waking rats] Tiurmina OA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The administration of corticoliberin into the caudate nucleus activates the sympathetic-adrenal medullary and hypophyseal-adrenal cortical systems by different mechanisms] Shaliapina VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Jan;79(1):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the drug-induced activation and deprivation of the sympathetic nervous system on aldosterone receptor binding by the kidney with disturbed neurotrophic support] Akimov IuA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical effectiveness and effect on the sympathetic-adrenal system of a new calcium antagonist nisoldipine (Siscor) in hypertensive patients] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 1992 May;32(5):16–8 **(Rus)**
[The effect of anaprilin on the reaction of the sympathetic-adrenal system to graded physical loading in healthy subjects and patients with ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sidnofen-induced activation of peripheral adrenergic transmission] Babskaia NE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):42–4 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Molecular control of cell fate in the neural crest: the sympathoadrenal lineage. Anderson DJ.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1993;16:129–58 (188 ref.)
Cholinergic differentiation of rat sympathetic neurons in culture: effects of factors applied to distal neurites. Ure DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):388–95
The expression of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the avian sympathoadrenal system conforms with two models of coexpression development for neurons and chromaffin cells. García-Arrarás JE, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):617–27
Temporal restriction of neural crest development in vitro: changes in the adrenergic differentiation of neural crest clusters in the presence and absence of an overlay of reconstituted basement membrane-like matrix. Forbes ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):114–22
Cell fate determination in the peripheral nervous system: the sympathoadrenal progenitor. Anderson DJ. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;24(2):185–98 (65 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrovascular nerve fibers immunoreactive for tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in the rat: distribution, putative origin and comparison with sympathetic noradrenergic nerves. Cohen Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1-2):203–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of sympathetic and sensory innervation of the rhesus monkey ovary. Schultea TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):760–7
Isolation of sympathonectin; a substrate-bound protein which induces preferential growth of sympathetic fibers in vitro. Kuromi H. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 72(2):159–66
A monoclonal anti-glycoconjugate antibody defines a stage and position-dependent gradient in the developing sympathoadrenal system. Schwarting GA, et al.
Histochem J 1992 Nov;24(11):842–51
Ontogenesis of sympathetic responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Renal alpha 1-, alpha 2-, and beta-adrenergic receptors and their signaling. Michel MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):169–77
Neurogenesis and differentiation of sympathetic B and C cells in the bullfrog tadpole. Stofer WD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):801–7
Characterization of substances which promote or repel sympathetic fiber growth in vitro. Kuromi H.
Neurosci Res 1992 Aug;14(3):213–25
Developmental regulation of parasympathetic nerve density by sympathetic innervation in the tarsal smooth muscle of the rat. Sharp CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):229–36

METABOLISM

Localization of NADPH diaphorase, a histochemical marker for nitric oxide synthase, in the mouse spinal cord. Brüning G. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):397–401
Presynaptic effects of epinephrine on norepinephrine release from cardiac sympathetic nerves in dogs. Boudreau G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H205–11
Altered release and metabolism of norepinephrine in superfused canine saphenous veins in the presence of halothane and hypoxia. Kamath GS, et al.
Anesthesiology 1993 Mar;78(3):553–61
Caffeine promotes survival of cultured sympathetic neurons deprived of nerve growth factor through a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Tanaka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):114–22
Cell density regulates neuropeptide Y expression in cultured sympathetic neurons. Freidin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):135–40
Norepinephrine release from guinea pig cardiac sympathetic nerves is insensitive to ryanodine under physiological conditions. Gurnett CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28; 612(1-2):238–42
Pharmacological evidence for heterogeneity of ocular alpha 2 adrenoceptors. Crosson CE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct;11(10):963–70
Leukemia inhibitory factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor regulate expression of muscarinic receptors in cultured sympathetic neurons. Ludlam WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):497–506
Glucagon, insulin and somatostatin secretion in response to sympathetic neural activation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. A study with the isolated perfused rat pancreas in vitro. Kurose T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1035–41
Yohimbine pharmacokinetics and interaction with the sympathetic nervous system in normal volunteers. Hedner T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):651–6
Lack of control of renin release by adrenergic nervous system in the aglomerular toadfish. Nakamura Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1992 Oct;88(1):62–75
Evidence that the inhibition of ATP release from sympathetic nerves by adenosine is a physiological mechanism. Kirkpatrick KA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 23(6):1045–50
Positive chronotropic and inotropic responses to lysophosphatidylcholine are mediated by norepinephrine released from myocardial sympathetic nerve terminals. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):239–41
Prejunctional modulation of norepinephrine release in the human iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Aug;34(9):2790–3
The influence of L-NG-nitro-arginine on sympathetic nerve induced contraction and noradrenaline release in the rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Brave SR, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1993 Jun;13(3):219–25
Differential regulation of interleukin-6 production in the kidney by the renal sympathetic nerves in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura A, et al.
J Hypertens 1993 May;11(5):491–7
Changes in sympathetic nerve terminals in the heart of cold-exposed rats. Fillenz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):132–7
Depolarization increases vasoactive intestinal peptide- and substance P-like immunoreactivities in cultured neonatal and adult sympathetic neurons. Sun Y, et al.
J Neurosci 1992 Oct;12(10):3717–28
Expression of non-adrenergic imidazoline sites in rat cerebral cortical astrocytes. Regunathan S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):681–8
Calcium current modulation in frog sympathetic neurones: multiple neurotransmitters and G proteins. Elmslie KS.
J Physiol (Lond) 1992;451:229–46
Alteration of neurotransmitter phenotype in noradrenergic neurons of transgenic mice. Cadd GG, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1992 Nov;6(11):1951–60
Calcium channels at the adrenergic neuroeffector junction in the rabbit ear artery. Zygmunt PM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Jun; 347(6):617–23
Sympathetic transmitter release in rat tail artery and mouse vas deferens: facilitation and depression during high frequency stimulation. Msghina M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):37–41
Purinergic facilitation of norepinephrine release from adrenergic nerves of rabbit ear artery. Ishii R, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1993;36:17–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Specificity of pseudorabies virus as a retrograde marker of sympathetic preganglionic neurons: implications for transneuronal labeling studies. Jansen AS, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Jul 16;617(1):103–12

PATHOLOGY

Effect of hypercalcemia on renal sympathetic nervous system activity. Liu CL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1-2):86–93
Sympathetic autonomic neuropathy in the heart of the spontaneous diabetic BB rat. Addicks K, et al.
Anat Anz 1993 Jun;175(3):253–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Putative transmitter systems of mammalian sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Dun NJ, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1993;53(1):53–63 (47 ref.)
Neuropeptide Y in the rabbit maxillary sinus modulates cholinergic acceleration of mucociliary activity. Cervin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;112(5):872–81
Autonomic peripheral evoked potential (APEP): a non-invasive procedure to assess sympathetic responses in humans. Rey RA, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1991;41(3):263–75
Pain-induced inhibition of gastric motility is mediated by adrenergic and vagal non-adrenergic reflexes in the rat. Bojö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):377–83
Sympathetic baroreflex control of vascular resistance in comfortably warm man. Analyses of neurogenic constrictor responses in the resting forearm and in its separate skeletal muscle and skin tissue compartments. Edfeldt H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1993 Apr;147(4):437–47
Activation of sympathetic nerves exerts an inhibitory influence on afferent nerve-induced vasodilation unrelated to vasoconstriction in rat dental pulp. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):27–35
Much more potent baroreflex sympathetic control of vascular resistance in the resting human limb than previously believed. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):185–93
Neuropeptide Y and differential sympathetic control of splenic blood flow and capacitance function in the pig and dog. Modin A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan; 147(1):15–25
Sympathetic regulation of skeletal muscle blood flow in the pig: a non-adrenergic component likely to be mediated by neuropeptide Y. Modin A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):1–11
Sympathetic nerve stimulation to an isolated cross-circulated kidney inhibits the pressure-induced humoral hypotensive responses but increases diuresis and natriuresis in the cross-circulating Wistar 'assay' rat. Rudenstam J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1992 Dec;146(4):529–30
Changes in muscle sympathetic nerve activity and calf blood flow during combined leg and forearm exercise. Saito M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):449–56
Adrenergic and non-adrenergic cardiovascular effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the anaesthetized rabbit. Seligsohn EE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Sep; 146(1):107–17
Sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in rat tail artery: a study based on electrochemical, electrophysiological and mechanical recording. Bao JX.

Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1993;610:1–58 (137 ref.)

Modulation of presynaptic sympathetic activity by kinins and related compounds: influence of converting enzyme inhibition. Dominiak P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 3):52–61

Evidence that nitric oxide or a related substance is a neurovasodilator in the submandibular gland of the cat. Schachter M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):366–70

The 'weep and sleep' and 'fight or flight' systems [letter] Webb CW. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 15;48(4):580, 582

Attenuation of baroreflex changes in cardiac sympathetic efferent activities during acute myocardial ischemia. Hageman GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):347–51

Endogenous modulation of the blunted adrenergic response in resistance-sized mesenteric arteries from the pregnant rat. Davidge ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1691–8

Interaction of myogenic and adrenergic mechanisms in isolated, pressurized uterine radial arteries from late-pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Osol G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):697–705

Role of the spinal cord in generating the 2- to 6-Hz rhythm in rat sympathetic outflow. Allen AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R938–45

Arterial pressure lability and renal sympathetic nerve activity are dissociated in SAD rats. Barres C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R639–46

Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in sympathetically mediated thermogenesis. Blaak EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E11–7

Sympathetic stimulation alters left ventricular relaxation and chamber size. Burwash IG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan; 264(1 Pt 2):R1–7

Hypothalamic and cortical sympathetic responses relay in the medulla of the rat. Cechetto DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R544–52

Effect of cold exposure and nutrient intake on sympathetic nervous system activity in rat kidney. Daly PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F586–93

NPY is not a primary mediator of the acute thyroid blood flow response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Dey M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E24–30

Activation of cardiac sympathetic afferents: effects of exogenous adenosine and adenosine analogues. Dibner-Dunlap ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H395–400

Effects of aging on baroreflex regulation of sympathetic activity in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H798–803

Adrenergic vasomotor responses in nasal mucosa of hooded seals. Folkow LP. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1291–7

Role of sympathetic innervation in brown adipocyte proliferation. Géloën A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1176–81

Tonic sympathetic excitation and vasomotor control from pontine reticular neurons. Hayes K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1567–75

Acute resetting of the carotid sinus baroreflex by aortic depressor nerve stimulation. Hayward L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1215–22

Forced oscillations in sympathetic nerve discharge. Huang ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R564–71

Sympathetic modulation of blood flow and O2 uptake in rhythmically contracting human forearm muscles. Joyner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1078–83

Regulation of hepatic glucose production during exercise in humans: role of sympathoadrenergic activity. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E275–83

A new approach to analysis of synchronized sympathetic nerve activity. Malpas SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 2):H1311–7

Cardiac-renal-neural reflex plays a major role in natriuresis induced by left atrial distension. Miki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R369–75

Raphe pallidus excites a unique class of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Morrison SF. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R82–9

Effect of exercise training on RSNA, baroreflex control, and blood pressure responsiveness. Negrão CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R365–70

Role of intrarenal ANG II in reflex neural stimulation of plasma renin activity and renal sodium reabsorption. Nelson LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R392–8

Neurogenic control of renal function in response to graded nonhypotensive hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Nelson LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R661–7

Vasopressin-induced suppression of renal sympathetic outflow depends on the number of baroafferent inputs in rabbits. Nishida Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1187–94

Effects of CGRP on baroreflex control of heart rate and renal sympathetic nerve activity in rabbits. Okamoto H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R874–9

Adrenergic regulation of type II 5'-deiodinase circadian rhythm in rat harderian gland. Osuna C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E884–9

Spectrum analysis of sympathetic nerve activity and blood pressure in conscious rats. Persson PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1348–55

Factors involved in left ventricular dysfunction after massive sympathetic activation. Pilati CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H784–91

Role of myogenic response in enhancing autoregulation of flow during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1177–84

Mechanism of enhanced myogenic response in arterioles during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1185–9

Muscle sympathetic nerve responses to dynamic one-legged exercise: effect of body posture. Ray CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H1–7

Converting enzyme inhibition modulates sympathetic neurotransmission in vivo via multiple mechanisms. Schwieler JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E631–7

Ontogeny of baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate. Segar JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1819–26

Effects of nerve stimulation and zymosan on glycogenolysis in perfused livers from cold-exposed rats. Shiota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G353–9

Effects of corticosteroids in preterm sheep on adaptation and sympathoadrenal mechanisms at birth. Stein HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E763–9

Central interferon-alpha inhibits natural killer cytotoxicity through sympathetic innervation. Take S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R453–9

Sympathoadrenal-circulatory regulation of arterial pressure during orthostatic stress in young and older men. Taylor JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1147–55

Spinal stimulation to locate preganglionic neurons controlling the kidney, spleen, or intestine. Taylor RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1026–33

Dorsal root afferent influences on tonic firing of renal and mesenteric sympathetic nerves in rats. Taylor RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1193–9

Do renal nerves chronically influence renal function and arterial pressure in spinal rats? Trostel KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1265–70

Alpha-adrenergic vasoconstriction in normal and hypoperfused myocardium during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Westby J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1682–8

Regulation of brown adipose tissue lipogenesis by thyroid hormone and the sympathetic nervous system. Yeh WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E252–8

The 10-Hz sympathetic rhythm is dependent on raphe and rostral ventrolateral medullary neurons. Zhong S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R857–66

Sympathetic hyperactivity during desflurane anesthesia in healthy volunteers. A comparison with isoflurane [see comments] Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep; 79(3):444–53. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Sep;79(3):419–21.

Epidural clonidine depresses sympathetic nerve activity in humans by a supraspinal mechanism. Kirnö K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1021–7

Heart rate variability. van Ravenswaaij-Arts CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):436–47 (163 ref.)

The nutrient balance hypothesis: peptides, sympathetic activity, and food intake. Bray GA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:223–41 (74 ref.)

Modulation of the jaw jerk reflex by the sympathetic nervous system. Grassi C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr; 131(2-3):213–26

Inhibitory influence of sympathetic nerves on afferent nerve-induced extravasation in the rat incisor pulp upon direct electrical stimulation of the tooth. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):483–90

Dependence of baroreceptor-mediated sympathetic outflow on biventricular assist device driving frequency. Yambe T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Jan;17(1):18–23

Fundamental rhythm of sympathetic nerve discharge in animals with total artificial hearts [letter; comment] Olsen DB. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):81–3. Comment on: ASAIO J 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):91–5.

Fundamental rhythm of sympathetic nerve discharges in animals with total artificial hearts [see comments] Yambe T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):91–5. Comment in: ASAIO J 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):81–3.

Essential organization of the sympathetic nervous system. Gilbey MP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;7(2):259–78 (112 ref.)

Sympathetic modulation of the cardiac myocyte phenotype: studies with a cell-culture model of myocardial hypertrophy. Long CS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 2:19–31 (69 ref.)

Neurotransmitter release mechanisms in sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve terminals. Searl TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):416–20 (17 ref.)

Sympathoadrenal activity in preterm infants during the first five days of life. Ekblad H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(5):294–301

Glucocorticoids and the development of neuronal function: effects of prenatal dexamethasone exposure on central noradrenergic activity. Slotkin TA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(5):326–36

Differential effects of alfentanil, fentanyl, pethidine and lignocaine administered intrathecally on nociceptive responses evoked by low and high frequency stimulation of somatic nerves. Wang C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan; 70(1):63–9

Effects of physiological and pharmacological variation of sympathetic nervous system activity on plasma non-esterified fatty acid concentrations in man. Barbe P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;36(1):25–30

Evidence for a noradrenergic innervation to alpha 1A-adrenoceptors in rat kidney. Blue DR Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):414–7

Vasoconstriction of guinea-pig submucosal arterioles following sympathetic nerve stimulation is mediated by the release of ATP. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):242–9

Inhibition of sympathetic hypertensive responses in the guinea-pig by prejunctional histamine H3-receptors. Hey JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):347–51

Effect of neuropeptide Y on adrenergic and non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic responses in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Vila E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):66–72

The effect of sympathetic blockade on facial sweating and cutaneous vascular responses to painful stimulation of the eye. Drummond PD. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):233–41

Sympathetic regulation of T-helper cell function. Heilig M, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Jun;7(2):154–63

Cardiovascular sympathoinhibitory neurons form an extended longitudinal column in cat lateral medulla. Dempesy CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):328–32

Ventrolateral medulla and sympathetic chemoreflex in the rat. Koshiya N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1-2):174–84

Excitatory and indirect inhibitory actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the neonate rat spinal cord in vitro. Lewis DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):267–75

Histochemical study of the lumbar colonic nerve supply to the internal anal sphincter and its physiological role in dogs. Mizutani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):45–50

Interaction between medullary and cervical regulation of renal sympathetic activity. Poree LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):297–301

Role of cervical neurons in propriospinal inhibition of thoracic dorsal horn neurons. Poree LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):302–8

Neurotrophic effects of cAMP generating systems on central noradrenergic neurons. Sklair-Tavron L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):257–69

Sympathoexcitation from the rostral ventrolateral medulla is mediated by spinal NMDA receptors. Bazil MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):273–8

Sympathetic innervation of the young canine heart using antero- and retrograde axonal tracer methods. Hirakawa N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):673–80

The evidence for astrocytes as a target for central noradrenergic activity: expression of adrenergic receptors. Salm AK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct; 29(3-4):265–75 (95 ref.)

Stress-induced c-fos expression in the rat brain: activation mechanism of sympathetic pathway. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):329–44

Afferent and sympathetic innervation of the dome and the base of the urinary bladder of the female rat. Vera PL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):651–8

Substance P gene expression in sympathetic neurons is regulated by neuron/support cell interaction. Lentz SI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):35–40

Functional roles of brain AT1 and AT2 receptors in the central angiotensin II pressor response in conscious young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Toney GM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):193–9

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the alcohol-guanabenz hemodynamic interaction. Abdel-Rahman AA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;70(9):1217–24

Regional venous outflow, blood volume, and sympathetic nerve activity during hypercapnia and hypoxic hypercapnia. Hoka S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1032–9

The integrative role of synaptic cotransmission in the bullfrog vasomotor C system: evidence for a synaptic gain hypothesis. Horn JP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S19–26 (52 ref.)

Separation and modulation of calcium currents in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Jones SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S56–63 (52 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet accumulation by beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade in the thoracic aorta of rabbits subjected to experimental sympathetic activation. Pettersson K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):505–11

Brain ouabain-like activity and the sympathoexcitatory and pressor effects of central sodium in rats. Huang BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1059–66

Central and peripheral vasopressin interact differently with sympathetic nervous system and renin-angiotensin system in renal hypertensive rabbits. Kumagai H, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1255–65

Intense sympathetic stimulation releases neuropeptide Y but fails to evoke sustained coronary vasoconstriction in dogs. Otani N, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):816–26

Respiratory modulation of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in intact and lung denervated humans. Seals DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):440–54

Effects of intense antecedent sympathetic stimulation on sympathetic neurotransmission in the heart. Yang T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):137–44

Functional and neurochemical evidence for partial cardiac sympathetic reinnervation after cardiac transplantation in humans. Kaye DM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1110–8

Distribution of left ventricular sympathetic afferents demonstrated by reflex responses to transmural myocardial ischemia and to intracoronary and epicardial bradykinin. Minisi AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):240–6

Regional differences in sympathetic reinnervation after human orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):165–71

SART stress effects on lymphocytes in the thymus and spleen of normal, adrenalectomized, and sympathectomized mice. Hori T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep; 68(3):243–5

Influence of sympatho–adrenal system on insulin sensitivity using the euglycemic clamp technique. Kusunoki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Aug;17(2):125–31

The sympathetic response to euglycaemic hyperinsulinaemia. Evidence from microelectrode nerve recordings in healthy subjects. Berne C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep;35(9):873–9

Central control of blood pressure. Chalmers JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:2–9 (83 ref.)

Monitoring of sympathetic activity in man: physiology and pharmacology. Grassi G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:22–5 (23 ref.)

Comparison of muscle sympathetic nerve activity during exercise in dominant and nondominant forearm. Saito M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(2):108–15

Effect of LY 83583 on relaxation induced by non–adrenergic non–cholinergic nerve stimulation and exogenous nitric oxide in the rat gastric fundus. Barbier AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):331–4

Effect of BRL 38227 on the adrenergic regulation of the kidney vasculature of the rat. Johns EJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):47–51

Dependence of prejunctional beta–adrenoceptor facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission on stimulus train length and agonist exposure time. Lakhlani PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):107–10

No effect of D–myo–inositol–1,2,6–triphosphate on vasoconstriction evoked by neuropeptide Y and non–adrenergic sympathetic nerve stimulation. Pernow J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):171–4

Cardiac electrical responses to catecholamines are differentially mediated by beta 2–adrenoceptors in anesthetized dogs. Takei M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):15–21

Role of the lateral tegmental field in the central sympatho–inhibitory effect of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin in the cat. Vayssettes–Courchay C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):121–30

Neural "crosstalk" in guinea–pig airways—implications for human disease? [editorial; comment] Black JL. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):332–3. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):425–33.

Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic responses stabilize smooth muscle tone, with and without parasympathetic activation, in guinea–pig isolated airways [see comments] Lindén A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):425–33. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):332–3.

An analysis of adrenergic influences on the sural–gastrocnemius reflex of the decerebrated rabbit. Harris J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):310–7

Sensory nerves impair sympathetic reinnervation and recovery of smooth muscle function. Fike EA 4th, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):85–94

Plasticity of the sympathetic nervous system innervating the cerebral arteries in rats. Handa Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):324–31

Involvement of the area postrema in the regulation of sympathetic outflow to the cardiovascular system. Bishop VS, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;14(2):57–75 (75 ref.)

Adrenergic blockage does not restore the canine gastric migrating motor complex during vagal blockade. Chung SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1491–7

Role of nitric oxide in sympathetic neurotransmission in opossum internal anal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):827–36

Adrenergic modulation of Ca2+ homeostasis in isolated fish hepatocytes. Zhang J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):267–76

Changes in pre– or postsynaptic adrenergic mechanisms modify the thermoregulatory responses produced by pyrogen in rabbits. Gagalo IT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):681–5

Mechanisms of L–NG–nitro arginine methyl ester–induced antinociception in mice: a role for serotonergic and adrenergic neurons. Mustafa AA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1177–82

Reflex sympathetic activation induces acute insulin resistance in the human forearm. Jamerson KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):618–23

Insulin reduces reflex forearm sympathetic vasoconstriction in healthy humans. Lembo G, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun; 21(6 Pt 2):1015–9

Age and gender influence muscle sympathetic nerve activity at rest in healthy humans. Ng AV, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):498–503

Possible genetic influence on the strength of human muscle nerve sympathetic activity at rest. Wallin BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):282–4

Estimation of the following cardiac output using sympathetic tone and hemodynamics for the control of a total artificial heart. Yambe T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Oct; 15(10):606–10

Psychophysiological profiles in response to various challenges during recovery from acute aerobic exercise. Szabo A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):285–92

Central catecholamine, sympathetic nerve and vascular protein in the acute phase of two–kidney, one–clip renovascular hypertension in rats. Kaneko H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):531–40

Stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerves increases intraocular pressure. Gallar J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):596–605

Sensory, parasympathetic, and sympathetic neural influences in the nasal mucosa. Baraniuk JN. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 2):1045–50 (32 ref.)

Heart rate variability: disagreement on the markers of sympathetic and parasympathetic activities [letter] Pagani M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):951–3

Phrenic and sympathetic nerve responses to glutamergic blockade during normoxia and hypoxia. Chae LO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1954–63

Young and old subjects matched for aerobic capacity have similar noradrenergic responses to exercise. Kastello GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):49–54

Effect of dynamic exercise on renal sympathetic nerve activity in conscious rabbits. O'Hagan KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2099–104

Augmentation of muscle sympathetic nerve activity during fatiguing isometric leg exercise. Ray CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):228–32

Muscle sympathetic nerve responses to prolonged one–legged exercise. Ray CA. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):1719–22

Muscle sympathetic nerve responses to static leg exercise. Ray CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1523–9

Cervical sympathectomy reduces the heterogeneity of oxygen saturation in small cerebrocortical veins. Wei HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1911–5

Spontaneous activity, conduction velocity and segmental origin of different classes of thoracic preganglionic neurons projecting into the cat cervical sympathetic trunk. Boczek–Funcke A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun; 43(3):189–200

Normal sympathetic nerve activity in a reflex sympathetic dystrophy with marked skin vasoconstriction. Casale R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;41(3):215–9

Alteration in sympathetic nerve activity during liver regeneration in rats after partial hepatectomy. Iwai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;41(3):209–14

Calcium induced calcium release is involved in the afterhyperpolarization in one class of guinea pig sympathetic neurone. Jobling P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar;42(3):251–7

Non–NMDA receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla mediate somatosympathetic pressor responses. Kiely JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):231–9

Responses of single units in the midline medulla to stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. King KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;40(3):255–60

The amplitude and periodicity of synchronized renal sympathetic nerve discharges in anesthetized cats: differential effect of baroreceptor activity. Malpas SC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;40(3):189–98

Spectral analysis of sympathetic discharge, R–R interval and systolic arterial pressure in decerebrate cats. Montano N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;40(1):21–31

Pharmacological separation of cardio–accelerator and vagal inhibitory capacities of sympathetic nerves. Moriarty M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):7–16

Characteristics of sympathetic reflexes evoked by electrical stimulation of phrenic nerve afferents. Offner B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1–2):103–11

Differential effects on sympathetic nerve activities elicited by activation of neurons in the pressor areas of dorsal and rostral ventrolateral medulla in cats. Su CK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;40(2):141–53

Role of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the generation of synchronized sympathetic rhythmicities in the rat. Trzebski A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov; 41(1–2):129–39

Sympathetic activation and increased extracellular potassium: synergistic effects on cardiac potassium uptake and arrhythmias. Du XJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):977–82

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates sympathetic neuroeffector transmission in the isolated rabbit lateral saphenous vein. Gordon JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S68–71

Early association of sympathetic overactivity, hypertension, insulin resistance, and coronary risk. Julius S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 8:S40–8 (84 ref.)

The sympathetic nervous system may modulate the metabolic cardiovascular syndrome in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 8:S32–9 (99 ref.)

Central noradrenergic activity and the cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin and amyl nitrate. Ma S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):826–36

Influence of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on sympathetic neurotransmission: possible roles of bradykinin and prostaglandins. Schwieler JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S39–46 (65 ref.)

Nerve growth factor withdrawal–induced cell death in neuronal PC12 cells resembles that in sympathetic neurons. Mesner PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1669–80

Effect of cervical sympathectomy and hypoxia on the heterogeneity of O2 saturation of small cerebrocortical veins. Wei HM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):269–75

Vascular heat shock protein expression in response to stress. Endocrine and autonomic regulation of this age–dependent response. Udelsman R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):465–73

Differential effects of hyperinsulinemia and carbohydrate metabolism on sympathetic nerve activity and muscle blood flow in humans. Vollenweider P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):147–54

Propriospinal input to thoracolumbar sympathetic nuclei from cervical and lumbar lamina I neurons in the cat and the monkey. Craig AD. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22; 331(4):517–30

Sympathetic nerves in adult rats regenerate normally and restore pilomotor function during an anti–NGF treatment that prevents their collateral sprouting [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1993 Apr 22;330(4):571] Gloster A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):363–74

Aminergic and cholinergic afferents to REM sleep induction regions of the pontine reticular formation in the rat. Semba K. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):543–56

Effects of fasting and food restriction on sympathetic activity in brown adipose tissue in mice. Griggio MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(7):602–6

Aged C57BL/6J mice respond to cold with increased sympathetic nervous activity in interscapular brown adipose tissue. Kawate R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):B180–3

Evaluation of sympathetic control of digital blood flow. Sabapathy SR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):634–8

Nerve–induced secretion of glycoconjugates from cat submandibular glands: a correlative study with lectin probes on tissues and saliva [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1993 Jan;41(1):following 135] Winston DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1751–9

Resistance vessel gene expression of nerve growth factor is elevated in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Falckh PH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):913–8

The effects of dietary lipid modification on blood pressure, cardiovascular reactivity and sympathetic activity in man. Straznicky NE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):427–37

Sympathetic nervous system and control of blood pressure during natural behaviour. Del Bo A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S105–6

Acute and chronic converting enzyme inhibition reduces the vasomotor response to reflex sympathetic activation in man. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S259–62

Evidence for activation of the sympathetic nervous system by recombinant human interleukin–1 beta in humans. Haefeli WE, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Feb;13(2):136–40

Differential growth of neonatal WKY and SHR ventricular myocytes within sympathetic co–cultures. Atkins DL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Dec;24(12):1479–89

Effects of sympathetic innervation on size of myocytes in embryonic rat heart cultured in oculo. Tucker DC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Sep;24(9):925–35

Cell interactions that determine sympathetic neuron transmitter phenotype and the neurokines that mediate them. Rao MS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;24(2):215–32 (151 ref.)

Rostral ventrolateral medullary and caudal medullary raphe neurons with activity correlated to the 10–Hz rhythm in sympathetic nerve discharge. Barman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1535–47

Differential sensitivity to bradykinin of esophageal distension–sensitive mechanoreceptors in vagal and sympathetic afferents of the opossum. Sengupta JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1053–67

Role of sympathetic innervation in the feline continence process under natural filling conditions. Vaughan CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1842–9

Increased c–fos expression in spinal neurons after irritation of the lower urinary tract in the rat. Birder LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4878–89

Fibroblast growth factor differentially modulates the neurotransmitter phenotype of cultured sympathetic neurons. Zurn A. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4195–201

Sympathetic effect of stretching: only neurogenic? [letter] Simons DG. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jun; 17(6):321–2

Supersensitivity to morphine after chronic sympathetic denervation in guinea–pig colon. Marino F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):526–7

Respiratory control of sympathetic nerve activity during naloxone–precipitated morphine withdrawal in rats. Baraban SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr; 265(1):89–95

Age–related changes in melatonin modulation of sympathetic neurotransmission. Carneiro RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1536–40

Is sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat mesentery modulated by prejunctional beta adrenoceptors? Sadeghi HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):657–63

Functional integrity of the central and sympathetic nervous systems is a prerequisite for pressor and tachycardic effects of diphenyleneiodonium, a novel inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):263–72

Classification of preganglionic neurones projecting into the cat cervical sympathetic trunk. Boczek-Funcke A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:319–39

Respiratory-related activity patterns in preganglionic neurones projecting into the cat cervical sympathetic trunk. Boczek-Funcke A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:277–96

Responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation of the sinus venosus of the toad. Bramich NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:403–30

Sympathetic activity is influenced by task difficulty and stress perception during mental challenge in humans. Callister R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:373–87

Influence of force on muscle and skin sympathetic nerve activity during sustained isometric contractions in humans. Seals DR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:147–59

Simultaneous measurements of cardiac noradrenaline spillover and sympathetic outflow to skeletal muscle in humans. Wallin BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:45–58

Coherence between the sympathetic drives to relaxed and contracting muscles of different limbs of human subjects. Wallin BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:219–33

Respiratory-related activity of lower thoracic and upper lumbar sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the rat. Zhou SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:631–42

Antierectile role of the sympathetic nervous system in rats. Giuliano F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):519–24

Responses of muscle sympathetic nerve activity and cardiac output to the cold pressor test. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):239–52

Effects of a short term hindlimb suspension on central and peripheral norepinephrine turnover in rats. Fagette S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):555–61

The role of sympathetic neurons for low susceptibility to stress in gastric lesions. Shichijo K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(3):261–7

Neuronal metabolism and sympathetic pupillary activity in infants. SriVatsa LP. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992; 15(1–3):12–5

Selective inhibition of endothelium-dependent relaxation by sympathectomy in rabbit carotid artery rings in vitro. Kars HZ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):35–40

Sympathetic-nerve activity during sleep [letter; comment] Kalsner S. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1850; discussion 1850–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):303–7.

Sympathetic-nerve activity during sleep in normal subjects [see comments] Somers VK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):303–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):347–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1850; discussion 1850–1.

Sympathetic-nerve activity during sleep [letter; comment] Terplan M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1850; discussion 1850–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 4;328(5):303–7.

Adrenergic signals direct rhythmic expression of transcriptional repressor CREM in the pineal gland [see comments] Stehle JH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23; 365(6444):314–20. Comment in: Nature 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):299–300.

Mechanism of presynaptic inhibition by neuropeptide Y at sympathetic nerve terminals. Toth PT, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):635–9

Concentrations of noradrenaline at neuronal uptake sites during sympathetic nervous inhibition and activation in rabbits. Eisenhofer G. **Neurochem Int** 1993 May;22(5):493–9

Increased cardiac production of dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) during sympathetic stimulation in anaesthetized dogs. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul; 21(1):37–44

Expression of NGF in sympathetic neurons leads to excessive axon outgrowth from ganglia but decreased terminal innervation within tissues. Hoyle GW, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1019–34

Selective reduction of one mode of M-channel gating by muscarine in sympathetic neurons. Marrion NV. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):77–84

An after-depolarization following action potentials and its modulation by substance P in rat sympathetic neurons. Konishi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):245–8

Co-release of neuropeptide Y (NPY) and noradrenaline from the sympathetic nerve terminals supplying the rat vas deferens; influence of calcium and the stimulation intensity. Torres G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):39–42

Depending on the mode of application morphine enhances or depresses somatocardiac sympathetic A- and C-reflexes in anesthetized rats. Adachi T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):281–8

Characterization of cholinergic and noradrenergic slow excitatory postsynaptic potentials from rat cerebral cortical neurons. Benardo LS. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):11–22

Modulation of bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation in the rat knee joint by sympathetic co-transmitters. Green PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):451–8

Sympathetic and metabolic mechanisms of the cerebrovasomotor function of the caudal ventrolateral medulla in rats. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct; 50(3):655–62

Bladder distention activates noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons by an excitatory amino acid mechanism. Page ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):555–63

Monosynaptic projections from the rostral ventrolateral medulla oblongata to identified sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Zagon A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(3):729–43

Dark focus of accommodation and nervous system activity. Ritter AD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):532–4

The role of ischaemia in the analgesia which follows Bier's block technique. Casale R, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug; 50(2):169–75

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on microcirculatory dynamics in patients with essential acrocyanosis. A study using mental stress. Martinez R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar;35(1):9–11

Central and peripheral contributions to control of heart rate during heat acclimation. Horowitz M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):386–92

Role of adrenergic neuronal activity in the yawning induced by tacrine and NIK-247 in rats. Kimura H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):985–91

Sympathoadrenal responses to glucoprivation and lipoprivation in rats. Scheurink A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):995–1000

Sympathoadrenal function in genetically obese Zucker rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):679–85

Characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes inhibiting Ca2+ current and M current in rat sympathetic neurons. Bernheim L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9544–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits contractions to sympathetic nerve stimulation by a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Xie J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 203(4):446–53

Specificity of the effect of repeated handling on sympathetic-adrenomedullary and pituitary-adrenocortical activity in rats. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(3):163–74

Reflex carotid body chemoreceptor control of phrenic sympathetic neurons. Bałkowiec A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Apr;92(1):91–100

Phagocytic response in rats following chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Derevenco P, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):57–62

Sympathetic nerve activity during maintaining circulation with only left ventricular assist device. Nitta S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1991 Dec;38(2–4):51–6

Immunohistochemical study of the sympathetic and sensory innervation to the blood vessels of the dog forepaw. Tsuruta T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Dec; 168(4):549–60

Characteristics of function-specific pathways in the sympathetic nervous system. Jänig W, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Dec;15(12):475–81 (47 ref.)

The effect of central sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on the response to morphine in conscious sheep. Kania BF, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(3):205–14

[Effect of electrical stimulation of the area postrema on plasma renin activity and renal sympathetic nerve activity in rabbits] Qui H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 44(6):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurohormonal activity in heart insufficiency] Svanegaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7;155(23):1784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Individual differences in sympathetic nervous system responses to white noise stimuli: an investigation by finger plethysmogram] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;48(2):646–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental research on choroidal circulation. 1. Effect of sectioning or stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve upon choroidal blood flow] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;97(4):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationships between sympathetic and parasympathetic tones and cardiovascular responses during active coping] Tanaka G. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun;63(2):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hemodynamics and activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in air traffic controllers during their professional duties] Kan EL, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of weak variable extremely low frequency magnetic fields on the infra-day rhythm of the rat sympathoadrenal system] Temur'iants NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of reflex sympathetic influence on rate and force of cardiac contraction] Izrail'tian IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic control of spontaneous cardiac defibrillation] Kobrin VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of various neuroregulatory systems in astronauts after a 366-day space flight] Davydova NA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):30–8 **(Rus)**

[The arterial pressure dynamics of waking rats during the exclusion of the pressor activity of the sympathetic-adrenal, vasopressin and renin-angiotensin systems] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of metasympathetic nervous structures in the reactions of the smooth-muscle tracheal wall in sensitized rats] Fedin AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):109–15 **(Rus)**

[The effect of sympathetic denervation on the structure, contractility and electrical activity of the smooth-muscle cells in the cat nictitating membrane] Akhmedzianov RKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic cholinergic pathway in the neurogenic control of the release of tissue-type plasminogen activator into the blood] Bashkov GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the activation of the sympathetic-adrenal system on the pulmonary inactivation of catecholamines in rats] Bonetskiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb; 78(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The superposition of neural vasoconstrictor and local vasodilator effects on skeletal muscle vessels] Levtov V, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):62–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural-functional architectonics of the enteral portion of the metasympathetic nervous system in representative lower vertebrates—the teleosts] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of transcranial electrostimulation in an analgesic regimen on somatosympathetic reflexes] Krasiukov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov; 78(11):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 views on the metasympathetic nervous system] Nozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):21–38 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the effect of the sympathetic nervous system on skin receptors] Efes ED. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):552–8; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the formation of indomethacin-induced hemorrhage and ulceration of the stomach in albino rats] Sergeev VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic significance of evoked cutaneous sympathetic potentials] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(5–12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral autonomic involvement in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Caccia MR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul; 88(1):47–50

Evidence for an altered dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in migraine and tension-type headache. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):403–6

Differences in norepinephrine levels in different vascular beds in congestive heart failure. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):442–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, the sympathetic nervous system, and congestive heart failure. The Australian Zestril (Lisinopril) Study Group. Sloman G. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):113C–118C (53 ref.)

Sympathetic dysautonomia as a remote effect of Hodgkin's lymphoma. Levy Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep;95(3):340

Changes in myocardial contraction patterns in response to regional ischemia and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Birkeland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H533–40

Plasma NE concentrations do not accurately reflect sympathetic nervous system activity in human sepsis. Leinhardt DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E284–8

Transient depression of responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation overlying a subendocardial infarct. Martins JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1969–76

Nonuniform regional sympathetic nerve responses to hyperinsulinemia in rats. Morgan DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R423–7

Hypertension and insulin resistance: role of sympathetic nervous system activity. Supiano MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E935–42

Non-beta-adrenergic-mediated peripheral circulatory hyperkinesia in hyperthyroidism. Valensi P, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Dec;43(12):996–1007

Neurovegetative regulation and cardiovascular diseases. Malliani A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4 Pt 2):460–9 (21 ref.)

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in chronic joint pain and inflammation. Kidd BL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1188–91 (39 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous system in chronic joint pain [letter] Veale DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):552

Abnormal noradrenergic function in posttraumatic stress disorder. Southwick SM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;50(4):266–74

Sympathetic skin response in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Yokota T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Apr;

50(4):422-7
Sympathetic dysfunction in heart failure. Shimizu K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;7(2):439-63 (118 ref.)
Sympathoadrenomedullary activity in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Gurrera RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):334-43
Borderline hypertension: relationship between job and psychophysiological profile. Nazzaro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):293-300
Pathological sweating and flushing accompanying the trigeminal lacrimal reflex in patients with cluster headache and in patients with a confirmed site of cervical sympathetic deficit. Evidence for parasympathetic cross-innervation. Drummond PD, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct; 115 (Pt 5):1429-45
Effects of guanethidine on sensitization to natural stimuli and self-mutilating behaviour in rats with a peripheral neuropathy. Neil A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29; 565(2):237-46
Effect of biofeedback treatment on sympathetic function in common migraine and tension-type headache. Grazzi L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):197-200
Relative contributions of cardiopulmonary and sinoaortic baroreflexes in causing sympathetic activation in the human skeletal muscle circulation during orthostatic stress. Jacobsen TN, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):367-78
Sympathetic stimulation and norepinephrine infusion modulate extracellular potassium concentration during acute myocardial ischemia. Warner MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1078-87
Role of sympathetic nervous system in hypotension induced by platelet-activating factor in anesthetized dogs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):188-93
Differential control of sympathetic outflow to kidney, heart, adrenal gland, and liver during systemic hypotension induced by cardiac tamponade in anesthetized dogs. Shibamoto T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):114-20
Impaired circadian modulation of sympathovagal activity in diabetes. A possible explanation for altered temporal onset of cardiovascular disease. Bernardi L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1443-52
Correlation between scintigraphic evidence of regional sympathetic neuronal dysfunction and ventricular refractoriness in the human heart. Calkins H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):172-9
Control of sympathetic nerve activity by vagal mechanoreflexes is blunted in heart failure. Dibner-Dunlap ME, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1929-34
Cardiac noradrenergic nerve terminal abnormalities in dogs with experimental congestive heart failure. Himura Y, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1299-309
Cardiac sympathetic nervous activity in congestive heart failure. Evidence for increased neuronal norepinephrine release and preserved neuronal uptake. Meredith IT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):136-45
Silent ischemia in unstable angina is related to an altered cardiac norepinephrine handling. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1928-37
Reflex sympathoexcitation by cardiac sympathetic afferents during myocardial ischemia. Role of adenosine. Thames MD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1698-704
Observations on atrial natriuretic peptide, sympathetic activity and renal Ca2+ pump in diabetic and hypertensive rats. Sahai A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):137-43
Microneurographic analysis of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shindo K, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):131-5
Sympathoinhibition and hypotension in carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Smith ML, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Dec;2(6):389-92
Adrenergic response in children with asthma on exogenous stimuli. van Aalderen WM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Nov;22(11):996-1002
Wasp sting-associated cerebral infarction: a role for cerebrovascular sympathetic innervation. Riggs JE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Aug;16(4):362-5
Elevated total body noradrenaline spillover in normotensive members of hypertensive families. Ferrier C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):225-30
Renal and systemic sympathetic counterregulation in response to vasodilators in renovascular hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):41-5
Sympathoadrenal activity during helox-cold induced hypothermia in Syrian hamsters. Werner R. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):137-43
Humoral factors in chronic heart failure. A review. Kölbel F. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(1):67-70 (16 ref.)
Heart adrenoreactivity during acute haemic hypoxia. Lanovenko II, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(2):170-81
No reason to regard a low number of bursts of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in IDDM as a sign of autonomic neuropathy [letter] Fagius J. **Diabetes** 1993 Sep; 42(9):1378-80
Muscle sympathetic nerve activity is reduced in IDDM before overt autonomic neuropathy. Hoffman RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Mar;42(3):375-80
The effects of sympath..tic nervous system activation and psychological stress on glucose metabolism and blood pressure in subjects with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bruce DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep; 35(9):835-43
Glucagon, insulin and somatostatin secretion in response to sympathetic neural activation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. A study with the isolated perfused rat pancreas in vitro. Kurose T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1035-41
Sympathetic skin response in fifth lumbar and first sacral radiculopathies. Andary MT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):91-9
Sympathetic skin response in spinal cord injured patients: preliminary report. Hanson P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct-Nov; 32(10-11):555-7
Is sympathetic neural hyperactivity in chronic heart failure affected by heart transplantation? Elam M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):521-5
Increased cardiac sympathetic nervous activity in patients with unstable coronary heart disease. McCance AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):751-7
Spontaneous and inducible ventricular arrhythmias in a canine model of chronic heart failure: relation to haemodynamics and sympathoadrenergic activation. Sabbah HN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1562-72
Total sympathetic activity and atrial natriuretic factor levels in VVI and DDD pacing with different atrioventricular delays during daily activity and exercise. Theodorakis GN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1477-81
Sympathetic innervation of the left ventricle is impaired in arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease. Lerch H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):207-12
The latencies of sympathetic skin responses. Tzeng SS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):65-8
Central blood volume in cirrhosis. Sweeting JG. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1878-80
Estimated central blood volume in cirrhosis: relationship to sympathetic nervous activity, beta-adrenergic blockade and atrial natriuretic factor. Henriksen JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1163-70
Corcoran Lecture. Sympathetic hyperactivity and coronary risk in hypertension. Julius S. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):886-93 (110 ref.)
Sympathoadrenal system is critical for structural changes in genetic hypertension. Korner P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):243-52
Adrenergic mechanisms in left ventricular hypertrophy: significance and clinical implications. Ram CV. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1):21-4 (10 ref.)
Sympathoadrenal activity and obesity: physiological rationale for the use of adrenergic thermogenic drugs. Landsberg L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S29-34 (27 ref.)
Human obesity: a defect in lipid oxidation or in thermogenesis? Tremblay A. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec; 16(12):953-7 (15 ref.)
Sympathoadrenal activity in human obesity: heterogeneity of findings since 1980. Young JB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16(12):959-67 (69 ref.)
Cardiovascular and sympathetic nervous responses to mental stress in hyperthyroid patients. Saitoh M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1175-8
Sleep disorders and anxiety as symptom profiles of sympathoadrenal system hyperactivity in major depression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Mar;27(3):197-207
Clinical aspects of sympathetic activation and parasympathetic withdrawal in heart failure. Floras JS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):72A-84A (119 ref.)
Neurocirculatory consequences of negative intrathoracic pressure vs. asphyxia during voluntary apnea. Morgan BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2969-75
Altered muscle sympathetic nerve activity in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Matsukawa T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;42(2):171-5
Changes in peripheral sympathetic outflow of pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats after bradykinin and DesArg-bradykinin infusions: influence of converting-enzyme inhibition. Dominiak P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S35-8
Longitudinal sensitivity of the Fuld cholinergic profile to Alzheimer's disease. Goldman RS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Jul;14(4):566-74
Elevated sympathetic nerve activity in patients with accelerated essential hypertension. Matsukawa T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):25-8
The effect of hyperglycemia on acid-base and sympathoadrenal responses in the hypoxemic fetal monkey. Cohn HE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jun;17(6):299-304
Sympathoneural and haemodynamic characteristics of young subjects with mild essential hypertension. Floras JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;11(6):647-55
The human pineal gland responds to stress-induced sympathetic activation in the second half of the dark phase: preliminary evidence. Monteleone P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(1):25-32
Physiological assessment of aspects of autonomic function in patients with secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. Thomaides TN, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(3):139-43
Psychophysical correlates of phantom limb experience. Katz J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):811-21
Quantitative measures of sympathetic skin response in diabetes: relation to sudomotor and neurological function. Levy DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 55(10):902-8
Abnormalities of sympathetic sudomotor function in experimental acrylamide neuropathy. Navarro X, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):56-61
Abnormality of superior mesenteric artery blood flow responses in human sympathetic failure. Chaudhuri KR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:477-89
Sympathetic nervous system activity during skin cooling in humans: relationship to stimulus intensity and pain sensation. Kregel KC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug; 454:359-71
Plasma catecholamine responses to dynamic exercise in patients with coronary artery disease--the relationship between sympathetic activity and systolic blood pressure and exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Miyakoda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1115-23
Inhibitory reflex during bronchoconstrictions induced by histamine and Ascaris suum antigen. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):331-8
The effects of hyperthyroidism on MIBG uptakes in the human heart--preliminary report. Kao CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 9(5):260-5
Role of the sympathetic system in impairment of the cerebrovascular CO2 responsiveness during moderate hypoglycemia. Izumi Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1992 Sep; 41(3):134-40
Sympathetic skin response and R-R interval variation in Parkinson's disease. Wang SJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):151-7
Comparison of sympathetic sudomotor and skin responses in alcoholic neuropathy. Navarro X, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):404-7
Sympathetic overactivity in patients with chronic renal failure. Converse RL Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 31;327(27):1912-8
Involvement of the cervical sympathetic nervous system in the changes of calcium homeostasis during turpentine oil-induced stress in rats. Stern JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):381-7
Sympathetic skin response in hemispheric lesions. Uncini A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Dec;22(6):475-81
Acute inflammation in the rat knee joint attenuates sympathetic vasoconstriction but enhances neuropeptide-mediated vasodilatation assessed by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Lam FY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):443-9
Relationship between spectral measures of heart rate variability and ventricular ectopic activity in patients with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Gill JS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2206-10
Treatment of inflammatory, neuropathic and sympathetically maintained pain in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome. Galer BS, et al. **Pain** 1992 Aug;50(2):205-8
Norepinephrine responses to postural and isometric stressors in acute and remitted depression [letter] Trestman RL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):291-3
Studies on carrageenan-induced arthritis in adult rats: presence of nerve growth factor and role of sympathetic innervation. Aloe L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(5):213-6
Suppressed sympathetic skin response in brain infarction. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1389-92
Changes in plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during the perioperative period of cardiac surgery: an index of sympathetic nerve activity. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(7):587-91
[Different changes in renal sympathetic nerve activity and adrenal sympathetic nerve activity produced by hemorrhage] Dong XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):478-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measuring intracardiac impedance for the determination of sympathetic nerve activity in frequency-adapted electrostimulation--Part 2: Clinical results] Pichlmaier AM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Sep;37(9):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring intracardiac impedance for determining sympathetic nerve activity in frequency-adjustment electrostimulation--1: Biomedical technical principles] Urbaszek A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis using the ear?] Taubert K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 12;86(19):945-6 **(Ger)**
[The role of sympathetic nervous system in heart failure] Abramovitch N, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 15;122(8):513-8 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Hemodynamic and psychophysiologic evaluation in hypertensive diabetic patients] Merlo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1007-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychophysiologic markers of arterial hypertension] Nazzaro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec; 67(12):999-1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Left ventricular hypertrophy: physiopathological signs using a hemodynamic and cardio-autonomic approach] Nazzaro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Apr;68(4):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlations between the coefficient of variation of RR intervals and sympathetic nerve activity following superior tilting in normotensive subjects and in patients with essential hypertension] Shimazaki M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(4):923-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of air injection on hemodynamics and sympathetic nerve activity in urethane-anesthetized rabbits] Ogura S,

et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1162–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute cerebellar ataxia with sympathotonic orthostatic hypotension following Epstein–Barr virus infection—a case report] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May; 33(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased tension on the sympathetic nervous system in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Participation in etiopathogenesis?] Włodarska EK, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct;37(10):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of digoxin on ventricular arrhythmia in patients with heart failure: relations with the state of the sympathetic–adrenal system] Gabrusenko SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system on the functional state of Hageman–dependent systems of blood after immobilization stress] Lunina NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Heterogeneity of the human myocardial sympathetic innervation: in vivo demonstration by iodine 123–labeled meta–iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Gill JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):390–8
Regional sympathetic innervation of the heart by means of metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging in silent ischemia. Shakespeare CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1614–22
Scintigraphic pattern of regional cardiac sympathetic innervation in patients with familial long QT syndrome using positron emission tomography. Calkins H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1616–21
123I–metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in the detection of irregular regional sympathetic innervation in long QT syndrome. Müller KD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar; 14(3):316–25

SECRETION

Probabilistic secretion of quanta from successive sets of visualized varicosities along single sympathetic nerve terminals. Lavidis NA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 43(1):41–50
Fast and local electrochemical monitoring of noradrenaline release from sympathetic terminals in isolated rat tail artery. Gonon F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1251–7
Inhibition of noradrenaline release from the sympathetic nerves of the human saphenous vein by presynaptic histamine H3 receptors. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):46–50
Electrophysiological and electrochemical analysis of the secretion of ATP and noradrenaline from the sympathetic nerves in rat tail artery: effects of alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists and noradrenaline reuptake blockers. Msghina M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):173–86

SURGERY

Digital sympathectomy for refractory Raynaud's phenomenon in an adolescent. Drake DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1286–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vacuole dynamics in growth cones: correlated EM and video observations. Dailey ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3375–93
Quantitative analysis of the cervical sympathetic trunk in young adult and aged rats. Santer RM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Apr;67(3):289–98

SYMPATHETIC TRANSMITTER RELEASERS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

SYMPATHINS see **CATECHOLAMINES**

SYMPATHOLYTICS

A randomized controlled trial of valethamate bromide in acceleration of labor. Kuruvila S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;38(2):93–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of a synthetic analogue of leu–enkephalin (Dalargin) in alcohol withdrawal. Aliyev NA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):209–13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of three antihypertensive drug groups on lipid metabolism. Effects of alpha receptor blockers, central sympatholytic drugs and vasodilators] Jacob BG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 20;111(8):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

123I–metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in the detection of irregular regional sympathetic innervation in long QT syndrome. Müller KD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar; 14(3):316–25
Intraoperative detection of pheochromocytoma with iodine–125 labelled meta–iodobenzylguanidine: a feasibility study. Ricard M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 20(5):426–30
Assessment of cardiac adrenergic supply in mitral valve prolapse using m–[123I]iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Henneke KH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):389–94
A method of dynamic analysis of iodine–123–metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigrams in cardiac mechanical overload hypertrophy and failure. Rabinovitch MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):589–600

METABOLISM

Uptake of the neuron–blocking agent meta–iodobenzylguanidine and serotonin by human platelets and neuro–adrenergic tumour cells. Rutgers M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):290–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effects of hyperthyroidism on MIBG uptakes in the human heart—preliminary report. Kao CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 9(5):260–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic administration of cardiovascular drugs: altered energetics and transmembrane signaling. Chapados RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1576–86
Rat neonates renal function after beta–receptors and adrenoceptors blockade during pregnancy. Judlin P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):355–9
Inhibition by adrenergic neurone blocking agents of the relaxation induced by BRL 38227 in vascular, intestinal and uterine smooth muscle. Berry JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):288–95
Lateral tegmental field involvement in the central sympathoinhibitory action of 8–OH–DPAT. Clement ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):78–84
Effects of drugs on ventricular fibrillation and ischaemic K+ loss in a model of ischaemia in perfused guinea–pig hearts in vitro. Gwilt M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2–3):231–6
Affinity and selectivity at M2 and M3 muscarinic receptor subtypes of cyclic and oxygenated analogues of 4–DAMP. Tumiatti v, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Sep;47(9):1133–47
Sympathoinhibitory effects of losartan in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Moreau N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):126–34
Actions of dalargin upon single unit activity in the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate Raja clavata. Andrianov GN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):53–4
[Molecular mechanisms of antioxidant action of dalargin on the liver in experimental cholestasis] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The prevention of undesirable changes in the endocrine system in patients in the intraoperative period using stress–preventive preparations] Nazarov IP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

see related
RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intracavernous injections in erection disorders (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Mar 13;137(11):576)] Meinhardt W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 20;137(8):388–91 (22 ref.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

(+/–) isoprenaline revisited: adverse effects of sympathomimetics in asthma. Hansel TT, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;43:271–80 (41 ref.)
Neonatal periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage after maternal beta–sympathomimetic tocolysis. The March of Dimes Multicenter Study Group. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):873–9
[Side effects of drugs most frequently used in and acute respiratory infections and diarrhea] Montoya Cabrera MA. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;128(5):583–8 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Application of a conformationally restricted Phe–Leu dipeptide mimetic to the design of a combined inhibitor of angiotensin I–converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Flynn GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2420–3
A novel constrained reduced–amide inhibitor of HIV–1 protease derived from the sequential incorporation of gamma–turn mimetics into a model substrate. Newlander KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2321–31

CHEMISTRY

Conformational behaviour and molecular similarity of some beta 1–adrenergic ligands. Fantucci P, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Aug;6(4):315–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hemicrania continua and chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: a comparison of pupillometric findings. Antonaci F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):385–9
Carbon–11 hydroxyephedrine with positron emission tomography for serial assessment of cardiac adrenergic neuronal function after acute myocardial infarction in humans. Allman KC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):368–75

METABOLISM

Sulfation of catecholamines, hypertensive and hypotensive drugs by monkey brain cortex enzymes. Barańczyk–Kuźma A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):189–92
Molecular cloning of a human beta 3–adrenergic receptor cDNA. Lelias JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14; 324(2):127–30
Sulfation of hypertensive and hypotensive drugs by monkey brain phenol sulfotransferase. Barańczyk–Kuźma A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):783–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of the sympathomimetic tetraminol in vitro. Drandarov K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Sep;325(9):589–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Combined effects of adrenergic and intravenous anesthetic agents on inositol monophosphate levels in rat liver prisms. Shibata O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr; 37(3):303–6
Effect of intravenous beta–sympathomimetic tocolysis on human fetal serum erythropoietin levels. Rouse DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1278–82
Altered pineal adrenergic–stimulated cyclic nucleotide responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chik CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H157–62
K+ channel and alpha 2–adrenergic effects on glucose–induced Ca2+i surges: aberrant behavior in ob/ob mice. Fournier L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1458–65
A primary role for protein kinase A in smooth muscle relaxation induced by adrenergic agonists and neuropeptides. Gu ZF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G360–4
Myocardial adenosine, flow, and metabolism during adenosine antagonism and adrenergic stimulation [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):section H following table of contents] Headrick JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H61–70
Adrenergically activated Ca2+ increases in brown fat cells: effects of Ca2+, K+, and K channel block. Lee SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C217–28
Increased responsiveness of left ventricular apical myocardium to adrenergic stimuli. Mori H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):192–8
Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic agonists on the secretion of fluid and protein by submandibular glands of the hamster and the rat. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct;103(2):277–83
Effect of temperature reduction on the reactivity of the mouse vas deferens to adrenergic drugs. Souilem O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):557–61
Relationship between cardiac index, mixed venous blood oxygen saturation and regional venous blood oxygen saturation [letter; comment] De Lima L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):165–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Nov;19(11):1365–9.
High basal expression of zif268 in cortex is dependent on intact noradrenergic system. Bhat RV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):447–8
Inhibition of field stimulation–induced contractions of rat cauda epididymis by purinoceptor agonists but not by adrenoceptor agonists. Ventura S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):299–309
Homologous upregulation of human arterial alpha–adrenergic responses by guanadrel. Hogikyan RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1429–35
Ontogenetic transition of cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms in rat ventricle: effects of fetal exposure to beta–adrenergic agonists or antagonists. Briggs MM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):201–6
Adrenergic stimulation of cyclic GMP formation requires NO–dependent activation of cytosolic guanylate cyclase in rat pinealocytes. Spessert R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):138–43
Dispositional study of opioids in mice pretreated with sympathomimetic agents. Dambisya YM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):687–90
Further metabolic studies of codeine and morphine in mice pretreated with sympathomimetics. Dambisya YM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;14(10):773–80
A new selective beta–adrenoceptor antagonist with carbanilate structure. Sotniková R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;15(2):89–93

Sympathomimetic agents and airway hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Hoshiko K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 4; 328(9):665–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1198–203. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1204–8.

Post-natal development modulates the rat seminal vesicle sensitivity to sympathomimetic agonists. Soares RD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):53–7

Inhibitory effect of xylamine on the uptake of [3H]dopamine into isolated striatal synaptosomes of the rats. Liang P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):181–4

Effects of L-tyrosine on mixed-acting sympathomimetic-induced pressor actions. Hull KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1047–52

Correlations of purinergic, cholinergic and adrenergic functions in rabbit corporal cavernosal tissue. Tong YC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(5):241–9

Coronary perfusion pressure, end-tidal CO2 and adrenergic agents in haemodynamic stable rats. von Planta I, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun;25(3):203–17

Adrenergic stimulation of regional plasminogen activator release in rabbits. Chandler WL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):545–9

[The effects of angiotensin II and other vasoactive agents on the blood flow in Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Li YL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):23–5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adrenergic influence on the outflow facility and the ciliary muscle of enucleated bovine eyes] Yoshino H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3H-leucine incorporation into the secretory cells of the murine mammary gland under the action of adrenomimetics] Markov AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacokinetic parameters and haemodynamic actions of midodrine in young volunteers. Grobecker HF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):119–24

Sympathoadrenal activity and obesity: physiological rationale for the use of adrenergic thermogenic drugs. Landsberg L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S29–34 (27 ref.)

A 3-year cohort study on short-term effects of air pollution in Germany. 1. Influences of medication and season. Franke K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15;127(1–2):69–78

SYMPHALANGUS see **HYLOBATES**

SYMPORT see **ION TRANSPORT**

SYNACTHEN see **COSYNTROPIN**

SYNAPSES

Quantitative synaptic alterations in the human neocortex during normal aging. Masliah E, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan; 43(1):192–7

[Transcriptional factors responding to synaptic transmission] Tsuda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Mar; 38(4):766–72 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Fiber-optic ammonia sensor for measuring synaptic glutamate and extracellular ammonia. Kar S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Oct 15;64(20):2438–43

Distribution of neuropeptides in rat pterygopalatine ganglion: light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical studies. Motosugi H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Dec; 55(5):513–24

The structural relationship between the two synapse enriched glycoproteins, GP65 and GP55. Skitsa I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):156S

Ca(2+)-binding proteins in rat synaptic fractions surveyed by the 45Ca2+ overlay method. Abe-Dohmae S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):225–32

Spinal dopaminergic system of the rat: light and electron microscopic study using an antiserum against dopamine, with particular emphasis on synaptic incidence. Ridet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):233–41

Passover: a gene required for synaptic connectivity in the giant fiber system of Drosophila. Krishnan SN, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):967–77

A complex of rab3A, SNAP-25, VAMP/synaptobrevin-2 and syntaxins in brain presynaptic terminals. Horikawa HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):236–40

GABA-immunoreactive terminals synapse on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Carlton SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):528–37

Histochemical localization of synaptic zinc in the developing cat visual cortex. Dyck R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):53–67

Patterns of glutamate, glycine, and GABA immunolabeling in four synaptic terminal classes in the lateral superior olive of the guinea pig. Helfert RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15;323(3):305–25

Localization of cardiac vagal preganglionic motoneurones in the rat: immunocytochemical evidence of synaptic inputs containing 5-hydroxytryptamine. Izzo PN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):572–83

Glutamate-immunoreactive terminals synapse on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Westlund KN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):519–27

Fine structure of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive synaptic contacts in the thalamus of the rat. Williamson AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1; 328(1):130–44

Matching localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and VIP-receptor at pre- and postsynaptic sites in the mouse visual cortex. Csillag A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):491–7

Quantitative analysis of GABA-immunoreactive synapses in the inner plexiform layer of the Bufo marinus retina: identification of direct output to ganglion cells and contacts with dopaminergic amacrine cells. Gábriel R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jan;22(1):26–38

Presynaptic localization of sodium/calcium exchangers in neuromuscular preparations. Luther PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4898–904

The rat brain postsynaptic density fraction contains a homolog of the Drosophila discs-large tumor suppressor protein. Cho KO, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):929–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased synapse-to-neuron ratio in rat locus ceruleus following chronic ethanol feeding. Kjellström C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):406–10

Presynaptic effects of epinephrine on norepinephrine release from cardiac sympathetic nerves in dogs. Boudreau G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H205–11

Functional and morphological changes in cultured neurons of rat cerebral cortex induced by long-term application of aluminum. Kawahara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1317–22

Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic mechanisms in anaesthesia. Pocock G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):134–47 (160 ref.)

Investigations into neuropeptide Y-mediated presynaptic inhibition in cultured hippocampal neurones of the rat. Bleakman D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):334–40

Actions of agonists of metabotropic glutamate receptors on synaptic transmission and transmitter release in the olfactory cortex. Collins GG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):422–30

Antagonism of synaptic potentials in ventral horn neurones by 6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione: a study in the rat spinal cord in vitro. King AE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):375–81

A non-peptide NK1-receptor antagonist, RP 67580, inhibits neurogenic inflammation postsynaptically. Moussaoui SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):259–64

ATP mediates excitatory synaptic transmission in mammalian neurones. Silinsky EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):762–3

Cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate potentiates excitatory amino acid and synaptic responses of rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Cerne R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1–2):111–23

Sustained enhancement of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic potential by isoproterenol in rat amygdalar slices. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):331–4

Cortically evoked excitatory synaptic transmission in the cat red nucleus is antagonised by D-AP5 but not by D-AP7. Harris NC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):176–80

Ethanol enhances synaptically evoked GABAA receptor-mediated responses in cerebral cortical neurons in rat brain slices. Proctor WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):220–7

Ketamine blocks the induction of LTP at the lateral entorhinal cortex-dentate gyrus synapses. Zhang DX, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):124–7

Brevetoxin depresses synaptic transmission in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Apland JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(1–2):201–7

Absence of calcium-induced LTP-like response in the dentate area of seizure-prone gerbils and its relation to parvalbumin in the entorhinal perforant path synapse of this species. Scotti AL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(5):501–7

Neurotransmitter-stimulated immediate-early gene responses are organized through differential post-synaptic receptor mechanisms. Carter DA. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):111–8

Synaptic plasticity in the rat striatum following chronic haloperidol treatment. Kerns JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec;15(6):488–500

Presynaptic block of transmission in the insect cns by mono- and di-galactosyl analogues of vespulakinin 1, a wasp (Paravespula maculifrons) venom neurotoxin. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):189–96

Effect of ethanol on the development and maturation of synapses in the rat hippocampus: a quantitative electron-microscopic study. Kuge T, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):99–105

Synaptic and nonsynaptic determinants of excitability changes in aluminum-intoxicated rabbit CA1 pyramidal neurons studied in vitro. Franceschetti S, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:313–20

Haloperidol and loxapine but not clozapine increase synaptic responses in the hippocampus. Baskys A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):305–7

S 15535: a highly selective benzodioxopiperazine 5-HT1A receptor ligand which acts as an agonist and an antagonist at presynaptic and postsynaptic sites respectively. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):99–102

Antagonism of pre- and postjunctional responses to neuropeptide Y and sympathetic stimulation by D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate in the anaesthetised dog. Potter EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20; 221(2–3):307–14

gamma-Hydroxybutyrate depresses monosynaptic excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat hippocampal slices. Xie X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2–3):193–6

Barbiturate depression of a K+ dependent inhibitory synapse is independent of dendritic cable filtering. Yang J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):319–26

Pre- and postsynaptic neurotoxic effects of dopamine demonstrated by intrastriatal injection. Filloux F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):79–88

The action of anaesthetics on stimulus-secretion coupling and synaptic activity. Charlesworth P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):977–84 (41 ref.)

Effects of RU33368, a low affinity ligand for neuronal benzodiazepine receptors, on rodent behaviours and GABA-mediated synaptic transmission in rat cerebellar slices. Gardner CR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 23(6):1193–8

Effect of naringin and naringenin on contractions induced by noradrenaline in rat vas deferens--I. Evidence for postsynaptic alpha-2 adrenergic receptor. Herrera MD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):739–42

Cellular and synaptic actions of general anaesthetics. Krnjević K. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):965–75 (70 ref.)

Region-specific age effects on AMPA sensitivity: electrophysiological evidence for loss of synaptic contacts in hippocampal field CA1. Barnes CA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):457–68

On the sites of presynaptic inhibition by neuropeptide Y in rat hippocampus in vitro. Klapstein GJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan;3(1):103–11

Adenosine-induced suppression of synaptic responses and the initiation and expression of long-term potentiation in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Mitchell JB, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan;3(1):77–86

Quantal analysis of modulating action of adenosine on the mossy fiber synapse in hippocampal slices. Yamamoto C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jan;3(1):87–92

Fast inhibitory postsynaptic potentials and responses to inhibitory amino acids of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the adult cat. Inokuchi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1–2):53–9

Nerve cell rearrangement in neocortical layers of MAM treated foetal mice. Ciaroni S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(3):303–10

Wheat germ agglutinin enhances EPSCs in cultured postnatal rat hippocampal neurons by blocking ionotropic quisqualate receptor desensitization. Thio LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):1930–8

Excitatory amino acids depress synaptic currents in neonate rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Wu SY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2030–8

Examination of TEA-induced synaptic enhancement in area CA1 of the hippocampus: the role of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in the induction of LTP. Huang YY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):568–76

Changes in inhibitory synaptic transmission induced by isoflurane studied in rat hippocampal slices. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jan;5(1):36–40

Trichloroethanol potentiates synaptic transmission mediated by gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in hippocampal neurons. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1097–103

Ethanol decreases glutamatergic synaptic transmission in rat nucleus accumbens in vitro: naloxone reversal. Nie Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1705–12

Potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor-mediated synaptic currents by pentobarbital and diazepam in immature hippocampal CA1 neurons. Zhang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1227–35

The actions of baclofen on neurones and synaptic transmission in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat in vitro. Brooks PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov; 457:115–29

Properties of GABA-mediated synaptic potentials induced by zinc in adult rat hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Xie X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:503–23

Pharmacological isolation and characterization of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic potential in the dentate gyrus of rat hippocampal slices. Abe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):333–40

Streptozocin-diabetes modifies acetylcholine release from mouse phrenic nerve terminal and presynaptic sensitivity to succinylcholine. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):35–41

Blockade of long-term potentiation and of NMDA receptors by the protein kinase C antagonist calphostin C. Lopez-Molina L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;348(1):1–6

Stable adenine nucleotides inhibit [3H]-noradrenaline release in rabbit brain cortex slices by direct action at presynaptic adenosine A1-receptors. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):187–96

Inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis block structural changes that accompany long-term heterosynaptic plasticity in Aplysia. Bailey CH, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct; 9(4):749-58

Lithium treatment blocks long-term synaptic depression in the striatum. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May; 10(5):955-62

Presynaptic inhibition of miniature excitatory synaptic currents by baclofen and adenosine in the hippocampus. Scanziani M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):919-27

The effects of the adenosine reuptake inhibitor soluflazine on synaptic potentials and population hypoxic depolarizations in area CA1 of rat hippocampus in vitro. Boissard CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Feb; 32(2):149-55

The modulation of dopaminergic transmission in the striatum by MK-801 is independent of presynaptic mechanisms. Gandolfi O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov; 31(11):1111-4

L-AP3 does not antagonize hippocampal synaptic depression induced by 1S,3R-ACPD. Goh JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):311-2

(1S, 3R)-ACPD protects synaptic transmission from hypoxia in hippocampal slices. Opitz T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):103-4

Tricyclic antidepressants block NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic responses and induction of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):479-86

Coadministration of haloperidol and SCH-23390 prevents the increase in "perforated" synapses due to either drug alone. Meshul CK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Dec; 7(4):285-93

Influence of small cardioactive peptide (b) on the efficiency of synaptic transmission and the excitability of command neurons of the defensive behavior of the edible snail. Bravarenko NI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 22(2):148-52

Pre- and postsynaptic GABAB receptors of rat neocortical neurons differ in their pharmacological properties. Deisz RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):209-12

The local anaesthetic QX-314 enables enhanced whole-cell recordings of excitatory synaptic currents in rat hippocampal slices in vitro. Isaac JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):227-30

Comparison of the effect of the GABA uptake blockers, tiagabine and nipecotic acid, on inhibitory synaptic efficacy in hippocampal CA1 neurones. Roepstorff A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):131-4

High concentrations of glycine induce long-lasting changes in synaptic efficacy in rat hippocampal slices. Shahi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):185-8

Potentiation of spontaneous synaptic activity in rat mossy cells. Strowbridge BW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 142(2):205-10

Tumor necrosis factor alters synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Tancredi V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):176-8

The actions of the kappa 1 opioid agonist U-50,488 on presynaptic nerve terminals of the chick ciliary ganglion. Fletcher GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):239-50

N-methyl-D-aspartate stimulates the dephosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein 2 and potentiates excitatory synaptic pathways in the rat hippocampus. Montoro RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):859-71

Estradiol induces plasticity of gabaergic synapses in the hypothalamus. Párducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):395-401

Somatostatin regulates excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated fast excitatory postsynaptic potential components in vagal motoneurons. Wang YT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):7-9

Pre- and postsynaptic actions of nifedipine at an identified cholinergic central synapse of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):193-7

A novel peptide toxin from Trimeresurus wagleri acts pre- and post-synaptically to block transmission at the rat neuromuscular junction. Aiken SP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):459-62

Toxic effects of aluminium on nerve cells and synaptic transmission. Meiri H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Jan; 40(1):89-121 (167 ref.)

Effects of trifluoperazine on synaptically evoked potentials and membrane properties of CA1 pyramidal neurons of rat hippocampus in situ and in vitro. Agopyan N, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan;13(1):10-9

Concanavalin A enhances excitatory synaptic transmission in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Thio LL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan;13(1):94-7

[Molecular and cellular actions of inhalation anesthetics] Kress HG. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):93-100 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the central nervous system neurons and synapses in the edible snail under a high concentration of potassium ions] Burakov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on the ultrastructure of synapses from parallel fibers to Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellum] Samosudova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;323(4):786-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of glutamine on glutamatergic synaptic transmission in surviving hippocampal sections] Kalemenev SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of vitamin B6 regulation of acetylcholine-induced currents in mollusk neurons: pre- and postsynaptic effects] Diatlov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):411-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-latrotoxin on synaptic transmission between identified neurons in Helix central nervous system] Osipenko ON, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):430-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental reflexes after sciatic nerve damage in rats given thyroxine] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(6):653-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphometric study of the ultrastructure of the axosomatic synapses in the sensorimotor cortex of rats administered the delta-sleep inducing peptide] Mendzheritskii AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jan-Feb; 27(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy stimulate rat cerebral synaptic mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase activity specifically in the direction of glutamate oxidation. Faff-Michalak L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6; 618(2):299-302

Characterization and autophosphorylation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the postsynaptic density of the rat forebrain. Ochiishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):97-107

Cellular and intracellular localization of epsilon-subspecies of protein kinase C in the rat brain; presynaptic localization of the epsilon-subspecies. Saito N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1-2):241-8

Characterization of protein kinase C activities in postsynaptic density fractions prepared from cerebral cortex, hippocampus, and cerebellum. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):69-75

AP-1 complex and c-fos transcription are involved in TPA provoked and trans-synaptic inductions of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene: insights into long-term regulatory mechanisms. Icard-Liepkalns C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):290-8

Changes in the cytoplasmic (lactate dehydrogenase) and plasma membrane (acetylcholinesterase) marker enzymes in the synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria derived from rats with moderate hyperammonemia. Faff-Michalak L, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Apr;18(3):257-65

The two catalytic components of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex in rat cerebral synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria: comparison of the response to in vitro treatment with ammonia, hyperammonemia, and hepatic encephalopathy. Faff-Michalak L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):119-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Developmental expression of a synaptic ribbon antigen (B16) in mouse retina. Bachman KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1;333(1):109-17

SSB, an antigen that selectively labels morphologically distinct synaptic boutons at the Drosophila larval neuromuscular junction. Budnik V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;23(8):1054-65

Autoantibodies to a 128-kd synaptic protein in three women with the stiff-man syndrome and breast cancer. Folli F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):546-51

[Glucocorticoid receptor-like antigen on neuronal plasma membrane of rat brain] Fu H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

PET studies on the integrity of the pre and postsynaptic dopaminergic system in Tourette syndrome. Brooks DJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:227-31 (19 ref.)

High-affinity uptake of noradrenaline in postsynaptic neurones. al-Damluji S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 109(2):299-307

Ap4A and ADP-beta-S binding to P2 purinoceptors present on rat brain synaptic terminals. Pintor J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1094-9

Asymmetrical pre-synaptic and post-synpatic changes in the striatal dopamine projection in dopa naïve parkinsonism. Diagnostic implications of the D2 receptor status. Sawle GV, et al. **Brain** 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):853-67

Human synaptic proteins with a heterogeneous distribution in cerebellum and visual cortex. Honer WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):9-20

Presynaptic alterations associated with enhancement of evoked release and synthesis of norepinephrine in hippocampus of chronically cold-stressed rats. Nisenbaum LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):280-7

Localization of amyloid precursor protein in selective postsynaptic densities of rat cortical neurons. Shigematsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1-2):353-7

Asynaptic expression of the adult nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in long-term cultures of mammalian myotubes. Carlson CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 72(2):245-52

Quantitative distribution of GABA-immunopositive and -immunonegative neurons and synapses in the monkey striate cortex (area 17). Beaulieu C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jul-Aug;2(4):295-309

Neuron-muscle contact changes presynaptic resting calcium set-point. Zoran MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):163-71

Subtype classification of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Alberts P. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):1-8 (81 ref.)

Age-related changes in [3H] ouabain binding to synaptic plasma membranes isolated from mouse brains. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):117-21

SAP90, a rat presynaptic protein related to the product of the Drosophila tumor suppressor gene dlg-A. Kistner U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4580-3

Substance P immunoreactive boutons form synapses with feline sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Pilowsky P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):121-35

High-resolution imaging of protein phosphorylation in squid axons and synapse by electron energy loss spectroscopy. Martin R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1133-9

Differences between exogenous and endogenous noradrenaline in the effects on vascular post-synaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in man. Jie K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S145-7

Histamine inhibits dopamine release in the mouse striatum via presynaptic H3 receptors. Schlicker E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;93(1):1-10

Effects of chronic basic fibroblast growth factor administration to rats with partial fimbrial transections on presynaptic cholinergic parameters and muscarinic receptors in the hippocampus: comparison with nerve growth factor. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):899-910

Production of adenosine from extracellular ATP at the striatal cholinergic synapse. James S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):219-27

Presynaptic inhibitory effect of TNF-alpha on the release of noradrenaline in isolated median eminence. Elenkov IJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):117-20

Properties of a presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptor in rat neostriatal slices. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1236-44

The G-protein-coupled receptor kinases beta ARK1 and beta ARK2 are widely distributed at synapses in rat brain. Arriza JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4045-55

mRNA at the synapse: analysis of a synaptosomal preparation enriched in hippocampal dendritic spines. Chicurel ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4054-63

Confocal microscopy reveals coordinated calcium fluctuations and oscillations in synaptic boutons. Melamed N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):632-49

Effects of frontal cortical lesions on mouse striatum: reorganization of cell recognition molecule, glial fiber, and synaptic protein expression in the dorsomedial striatum. Poltorak M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2217-29

Early development of glycine- and GABA-mediated synapses in rat spinal cord. Wu WL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3935-45

Molecular cloning of a novel mRNA using an antibody directed against synaptic glycoproteins. Johnston IG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):159-66

Neuromuscular junctions contain NP185: the multifunctional protein is located at the presynaptic site. Perry DG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):408-17

Differential properties of pre- and postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in the dorsal raphe and hippocampus: I. Effect of spiperone. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):7-15

Re-evaluation of calcium currents in pre- and postsynaptic neurones of the chick ciliary ganglion. Yawo H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:153-72

Possible transsynaptic cholinergic neuromodulation by ATP released from ileal longitudinal muscles of guinea pigs. Katsuragi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):911-8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide potentiates synaptic responses at developing neuromuscular junction. Lu B, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):76-9

Presynaptic A-current based on heteromultimeric K+ channels detected in vivo. Sheng M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):72-5

[3H]muscimol and [3H]flunitrazepam binding sites in the developing cerebellum of mice treated with methylazoxymethanol at different postnatal ages. Bacon E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):707-15

Muscimol and flunitrazepam binding sites in a subcellular fraction enriched in rat cerebellar glomeruli. Viennot F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):683-6

Interaction of the 43 kd postsynaptic protein with all subunits of the muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Maimone MM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):53-66

A false transmitter at excitatory synapses. Pan ZZ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):85-91

Release of LHRH is linearly related to the time integral of presynaptic Ca2+ elevation above a threshold level in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Peng YY, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):465-73

The 87K postsynaptic membrane protein from Torpedo is a protein-tyrosine kinase substrate homologous to dystrophin. Wagner KR, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar; 10(3):511-22

Serotonin1B receptor activation mimics behavioral effects of presynaptic serotonin release. Rempel NL, et al.

Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 May;8(3):201–11

Redox modulation of NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic activity in the hippocampus. Tauck DL. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):781–4

CGP 55845A blocks baclofen, gamma–aminobutyric acid and inhibitory postsynaptic potassium currents in guinea pig CA3 neurons. Jarolimek W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):31–4

Evans blue reduces macroscopic desensitization of non–NMDA receptor mediated currents and prolongs excitatory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat thalamic neurons. Lessmann V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 146(1):13–6

Cross–linking of presynaptic calcium channels: a mechanism of action for Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome antibodies at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Peers C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):45–8

Localization of a 82 kDa protein in postsynaptic density and its association with cytoskeletons. Kadota T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1–2):124–9

Transmitter release and calcium currents at an Aplysia buccal ganglion synapse—II. Modulation by presynaptic receptors. Baux G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(2):581–93

Cortical transynaptic activation of tyrosine kinase receptor trkB messenger RNA expression in rat hippocampus. Falkenberg T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):883–9

Transmitter release and calcium currents at an Aplysia buccal ganglion synapse—I. Characterization. Trudeau LE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):571–80

Effects of foetal treatment with methylazoxymethanol on noradrenergic synapses in rat cerebral cortex. Watanabe M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):314–6

The time course of glutamate in the synaptic cleft. Clements JD, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1498–501

Striatal binding of the PET ligand 11C–raclopride is altered by drugs that modify synaptic dopamine levels. Dewey SL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr;13(4):350–6

Extracellular glutamate levels increase with age in the lateral striatum: potential involvement of presynaptic D–2 receptors. Donzanti BA, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Apr; 13(4):376–82

Agrin and the molecular choreography of synapse formation. Nastuk MA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Feb;16(2):72–6 (44 ref.)

Phosphorylation of amino acid neurotransmitter receptors in synaptic plasticity. Raymond LA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Apr;16(4):147–53 (51 ref.)

Unravelling the paradox [letter; comment] Colquhoun D. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(12):429–30. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992 May;13(5):206–11.

[Membrane–bound proteases involved in neuropeptide degradation in the brain] Yokosawa H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;113(7):504–14 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between extrinsic nerve fibers and synapses in the muscle layers of bowels affected by Hirschsprung's disease. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1213–6

Enlargement of synaptic size as a compensative reaction in aging and dementia. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):612–5

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro connections between Lymnaea and Helisoma identified interneurons and their follower cells. Lukowiak K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):115–9

Macropatch technique on neuromuscular junction from toad tadpole tail. Loureiro CL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991; 42(3):160–2

Thermal effects on the vestibular hair cell synapse have to be considered for the explanation of caloric nystagmus [letter] Klinke R. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(3):574–8

Pathophysiology of the glutamatergic synapses in the cochlea. Pujol R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):330–4

Time course of changes in long–term potentiation of synaptic transmission following subcortical deafferentation on the rat hippocampus. Czéh G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992; 79(1):77–93

An analysis of synaptic transmission to motoneurones in the cat spinal cord using a new selective receptor blocker. Engberg I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):97–100

Presynaptic regulation of hippocampal acetylcholine release is unaffected by calcium channel blockers and intracellular calcium chelation. Fredholm BB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):461–3

On the usefulness of Fura–2 measurements of intrasynaptosomal calcium levels in rat cortical synaptosomes to study mechanisms of presynaptic function. Hu PS. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):115–23

Ion channels for the mechano–electrical transduction and efferent synapse of the hair cell. Ohmori H. **Adv Biophys** 1992;28:1–30 (57 ref.)

Modulation of presynaptic sympathetic activity by kinins and related compounds: influence of converting enzyme inhibition. Dominiak P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 3):52–61

Membrane and synaptic activity during anoxia in the isolated turtle cerebellum. Pérez–Pinzón MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1057–63

Specificity of interneuronal connections. Frotscher M. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct;174(5):377–82 (42 ref.)

The hypoglossal–facial anastomosis as model of neuronal plasticity in the rat. Neiss WF, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct; 174(5):419–33

Synaptic reorganization in developing and adult nervous systems. Wolff JR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct;174(5):393–403 (113 ref.)

Optic synapses are found in diencephalic neuropils before development of the tectum in Xenopus. Gaze RM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):27–35

Correlative study of behavior and synaptic events during halothane anesthesia in the lamprey. Yamamura T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):342–7

Excitatory synaptic drive offsets opioid inhibition of oxytocin neurons. Pumford KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:656–8

Selective innervation of rat pituitary intermediate lobe grafts. Vuillez P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:643–5

Transsynaptic control of gene expression. Armstrong RC, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:17–29 (70 ref.)

The role of NMDA receptors in information processing. Daw NW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:207–22 (82 ref.)

Regulation of ion channel distribution at synapses. Froehner SC. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:347–68 (146 ref.)

Computational models of the neural bases of learning and memory. Gluck MA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993; 16:667–706 (205 ref.)

Learning to modulate transmitter release: themes and variations in synaptic plasticity. Hawkins RD, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:625–65 (253 ref.)

Structural changes accompanying memory storage. Bailey CH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:397–426 (211 ref.)

The mechanism of expression of long–term enhancement of hippocampal synapses: current issues and theoretical implications. McNaughton BL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993; 55:375–96 (120 ref.)

GABAergic mediation of indirect transsynaptic control over basal and spatial memory testing–induced activation of septo–hippocampal cholinergic activity in mice. Durkin TP. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):155–65

The expression of presynaptic t–ACPD receptor in rat cerebellum. Takagi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1287–95

Nitric oxide and hippocampal synaptic plasticity. Zorumski CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):777–85 (97 ref.)

Glycoproteins modulate changes in synaptic connectivity in memory formation. Bullock S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):412–4

Glycoproteins of the post–synaptic density: biochemical and immunochemical characterization of PSD–GP180. Gurd JW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):379–82 (34 ref.)

A near perfect temperature adaptation of bilayer order in vertebrate brain membranes. Behan–Martin MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):216–22

Multiplying with neurons: compensation for irregular input spike trains by using time–dependent synaptic efficiencies. Bugmann G. **Biol Cybern** 1992;68(1):87–92

Computer simulation of the segmental neural network generating locomotion in lamprey by using populations of network interneurons. Hellgren J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 68(1):1–13

Transient analysis of a chemical synaptic transmission. Melkonian DS. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(4):341–50

Changes in intrinsic inhibition in isolated hippocampal slices during ethanol withdrawal; lack of correlation with withdrawal hyperexcitability. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):521–7

Glutamate metabotropic receptor mediated depression of synaptic inputs to lamprey reticulospinal neurones. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):175–9

Waveform analysis suggests that LTP alters the kinetics of synaptic receptor channels. Ambros–Ingerson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):237–44

Synaptic connections of a periodontal primary afferent neuron within the subnucleus oralis of the cat. Bae YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):175–9

Decreased heterosynaptic and homosynaptic paired pulse inhibition in the rat hippocampus as a chronic sequela to limbic status epilepticus. Bekenstein J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):111–20

GABAA receptor–mediated mechanisms contribute to frequency–dependent depression of IPSPs in the hippocampus. Benardo LS. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):81–8

Time–dependent reversal of long–term potentiation by brief cooling shocks in rat hippocampal slices. Bittar P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):181–8

Current source density analysis of the hippocampal theta rhythm: associated sustained potentials and candidate synaptic generators. Brankačk J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):310–27

Theta burst stimulation is optimal for induction of LTP at both apical and basal dendritic synapses on hippocampal CA1 neurons. Capocchi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):332–6

Astrocytic and synaptic response to kindling in hippocampal subfield CA1. I. Synaptogenesis in response to kindling in vitro. Chang FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):302–8

Long–term potentiation of perforant path synapses in hippocampal CA1 in vitro. Colbert CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):87–91

Prolonged inhibition of the flexor reflex by probing the cervix uteri in the cat. Cueva–Rolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):27–32

Synaptic plasticity in the dentate gyrus of aged rats is altered after chronic nimodipine application. de Jong GI, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):345–8

Adenosine inhibits the NMDA receptor–mediated excitatory postsynaptic potential in the hippocampus. de Mendonça A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):351–6

Comparison of long–term enhancement and short–term exploratory modulation of perforant path synaptic transmission. Erickson CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2; 615(2):275–80

Pyramidal cells in piriform cortex receive a convergence of inputs from monoamine activated GABAergic interneurons. Gellman RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8; 600(1):63–73

5–Hydroxytryptamine–3 receptors modulate synaptic activity in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius in vitro. Glaum SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):62–8

Activation of the dentate gyrus by pentylenetetrazol evoked seizures induces mossy fiber synaptic reorganization. Golarai G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):257–64

Bulbospinal respiratory neurons are a source of double synapses onto phrenic motoneurons following cervical spinal cord hemisection in adult rats. Goshgarian HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):169–73

Astrocytic and synaptic response to kindling in hippocampal subfield CA1. II. Synaptogenesis and astrocytic process increases to in vivo kindling. Hawrylak N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):309–16

Blockade of antidromic invasion of CA1 pyramidal cells during synaptic activation of NMDA receptors. Herreras O, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):330–4

Long–term changes in the neuromuscular synapses of a crayfish motoneuron produced by calcium influx. Hong SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):121–7

Long–term increases in the numerical density of synapses in the chick lobus parolfactorius after passive avoidance training. Hunter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):251–5

In Aplysia sensory neurons, the neuropeptide SCPB and serotonin differ in efficacy both in modulating cellular properties and in activating adenylyl cyclase: implications for mechanisms underlying presynaptic facilitation. Jarrard HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):188–99

Synaptic inputs from the stomach to tuberoinfundibular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in rats. Jin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):151–4

A new co–culture method utilizing a dual compartment cell–allocation apparatus for observation and identification of synapse formation in vitro. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):284–9

Intrinsic and synaptic properties of turtle red nucleus neurons in vitro. Keifer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 608(2):349–52

Heterosynaptic short–term depression of population spike amplitude in the pyramidal layer of the CA1 hippocampal region evoked by a theta–like tetanization. Kleschevnikov AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):295–9

Suppression of hypoglossal motoneurons during the carbachol–induced atonia of REM sleep is not caused by fast synaptic inhibition. Kubin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):300–12

Direct synaptic connections between thalamocortical axon terminals from the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus (MD) and corticothalamic neurons to MD in the prefrontal cortex. Kuroda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):339–44

Pairing of pre– and postsynaptic activities in hippocampal CA1 neurons induces long–term modifications of NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic potential. Lin JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):117–20

Dissociation of mu and delta opioid receptor–mediated reductions in evoked and spontaneous synaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Lupica CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):226–38

Bidirectional modulation of long–term potentiation by carbachol via M1 and M2 muscarinic receptors in guinea pig hippocampal mossy fiber–CA3 synapses. Maeda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):324–30

Electrophysiological characterization of the projection from the nucleus raphe magnus to the lateral reticular nucleus: possible role of an excitatory amino acid in synaptic activation. Murphy AZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19; 606(1):68–78

The NMDA receptor contributes to anoxic aglycemic induced irreversible inhibition of synaptic transmission. Papas S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):54–60

Effect of hypoxia on glutamate efflux and synaptic transmission in the guinea pig hippocampus. Penning DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):301–4

The role of estradiol and progesterone in phased synaptic remodelling of the rat arcuate nucleus. Pérez J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):38–44

Delayed detyrosination of alpha–tubulin from parallel fibre axons and its correlation with impaired synaptogenesis in hypothyroid rat cerebellum. Poddar R, et al. **Brain Res**

1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):233-40

Different effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA at excitatory and inhibitory synapses in rat CA1 hippocampal neurons. Potier B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):236-41

Stabilization of acetylcholine receptors at the neuromuscular synapse: the role of the nerve. Ramsay DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):198-207

Glycolysis and recovery of potassium ion homeostasis and synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices after anoxia or stimulated potassium release. Roberts EL Jr. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):251-8

Evidence that nitric oxide mediates the cyclic GMP response to synaptic activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Sheng H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):343-5

Serotonin inhibits induction of long-term potentiation at commissural synapses in hippocampus. Villani F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):304-8

Depression of excitatory synaptic input in rat striatal neurons. Walsh JP. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):123-8

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II regulates hippocampal synaptic transmission. Waxham MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):1-8

Somatic ribosomal changes induced by long-term potentiation of the perforant path-hippocampal CA1 synapses. Wenzel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):331-3

Actions of somatostatin on GABA-ergic synaptic transmission in the CA1 area of the hippocampus. Xie Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):239-47

Long-term potentiation as synaptic dialogue. Colley PA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 Jan-Apr;18(1):115-22 (105 ref.)

Phosphatidylserine increases hippocampal synaptic efficacy. Borghese CM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):697-700

Inhibition of peripheral fast synaptic inputs to celiac ganglion neurons by splanchnic preganglionic fibers in the cat. Clerc N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):627-30

Long-term enhancement of EPSP and NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in the amygdala. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1-2):7-11

Lesion-induced re-expression of neonatal recognition molecules in adult rat cerebellum. Lehmann S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):515-21

NMDA receptor-dependent formation of long-term potentiation in the rat medial amygdala neuron in an in vitro slice preparation. Shindou T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):667-72

Early postnatal changes in presynaptic potassium sensitivity. Carlson CG. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 68(2):183-91

Time course of synaptic development in hippocampal organotypic cultures. Muller D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):93-100

Aging reverts to juvenile conditions the synaptic connectivity of cerebral cortical pyramidal shafts. Ruiz-Marcos A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):41-9

Synaptic contact between vestibular afferent nerve and cholinergic efferent terminal: its putative mediation by nicotinic receptors. Ohno K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun;18(4):343-6

The quantal synaptic unit in the central nervous system: a template for neuronal plasticity. Korn H. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):79-80 (11 ref.)

Synaptic plasticity in the cerebellar cortex and its role in motor learning. Ito M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;20 Suppl 3:S70-4 (46 ref.)

Synaptic mechanisms in sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S86-91 (31 ref.)

The integrative role of synaptic cotransmission in the bullfrog vasomotor C system: evidence for a synaptic gain hypothesis. Horn JP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S19-26 (52 ref.)

Intracellular transduction mechanisms for the slow synaptic events. Kobayashi H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992; 70 Suppl:S44-50 (44 ref.)

Introduction to slow synaptic potentials and their neuromodulation by dopamine. Libet B. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S3-11 (57 ref.)

The calyx-type synapse of the chick ciliary ganglion as a model of fast cholinergic transmission. Stanley EF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S73-7 (37 ref.)

Signaling at the synapse. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:1-149

Molecular machines integrate coincident synaptic signals. Bourne HR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:65-75 (66 ref.)

Synaptic circuitry of the retina and olfactory bulb. DeVries SH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:139-49 (84 ref.)

Developmental mechanisms that generate precise patterns of neuronal connectivity. Goodman CS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan; 72 Suppl:77-98 (257 ref.)

Synaptic structure and development: the neuromuscular junction. Hall ZW, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:99-121 (286 ref.)

Synaptic transmission: a bidirectional and self-modifiable form of cell-cell communication. Jessell TM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:1-30 (132 ref.)

Synaptic function is impaired but not eliminated in C. elegans mutants lacking synaptotagmin. Nonet ML, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1291-305

Neuronal differentiation factors/cytokines and synaptic plasticity. Patterson PH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:123-37 (251 ref.)

Quantal release of neurotransmitter and long-term potentiation. Stevens CF. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:55-63 (58 ref.)

Heterogeneous targets of dopamine synapses in monkey prefrontal cortex demonstrated by serial section electron microscopy: a laminar analysis using the silver-enhanced diaminobenzidine sulfide (SEDS) immunolabeling technique. Smiley JF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 May-Jun; 3(3):223-38

The synaptic activation of NMDA receptors and Ca2+ signalling in neurons. Collingridge GL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:162-71; discussion 172-5 (26 ref.)

Neuronal-glial and synaptic remodelling in the adult hypothalamus in response to physiological stimuli. Theodosis DT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:209-25; discussion 226-32 (55 ref.)

Synaptic transmission at high pressure: effects of [Ca2+]o. Golan H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep; 103(1):113-8

Presynaptic modulation of sensory afferents in the invertebrate and vertebrate nervous system. Watson AH. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Oct;103(2):227-39 (119 ref.)

Inhibition of dipteran larval neuromuscular synaptic transmission by analogues of philanthotoxin-4.3.3: a structure-activity study. Benson JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):267-72

Agrin isoforms and their role in synaptogenesis. McMahan UJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;4(5):869-74 (22 ref.)

New life in an old structure: the development of synaptic pathways in the spinal cord. Frank E. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):82-6 (24 ref.)

Development of the neuromuscular synapse. Jennings CG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):75-81 (62 ref.)

Interactions between nerve and muscle: synapse elimination at the developing neuromuscular junction. Colman H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):1-10 (117 ref.)

Synapse-specific expression of acetylcholine receptor genes and their products at original synaptic sites in rat soleus muscle fibres regenerating in the absence of innervation. Brenner HR, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):41-53

Synaptic basal lamina contains a signal for synapse-specific transcription. Jo SA, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):673-80

Genetic control of primary neuronal development in zebrafish. Kimmel CB, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:47-57

Tetanus toxin is a zinc protein and its inhibition of neurotransmitter release and protease activity depend on zinc. Schiavo G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3577-83

Neuropeptide-Y stimulates growth hormone and gonadotropin-II secretion in the goldfish pituitary: involvement of both presynaptic and pituitary cell actions. Peng C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1820-9

Interictal activity induces long-term enhancement of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the hippocampus. Azouz R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:313-6; discussion 316-7

Synaptic connections of seizure-sensitive neurons in the dentate gyrus. Leranth C, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 7:49-64

The electrophysiology of dentate gyrus granule cells in whole-cell recordings. Mody I, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:159-68

Recruitment of NMDA receptors into synaptic transmission after kindling-induced epilepsy and its possible mechanism. Mody I, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:307-10; discussion 310-1

GABAB receptors mediate disinhibition and facilitate long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Mott DD, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:119-34

Noradrenergic modulation of epileptiform bursting and synaptic plasticity in the dentate gyrus. Stanton PK. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:135-50

The genesis of seizures in vitro: axon terminal excitability. Stasheff SF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:319-30

A peculiar form of potentiation in mossy fiber synapses. Staubli U. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:151-7 (51 ref.)

Synaptic plasticity and activity-induced gene expression: will molecular neurobiology provide all the answers? Tobin AJ. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:385-94; discussion 394-6 (31 ref.)

The glutamatergic nerve terminal. Nicholls DG. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):613-31 (237 ref.)

Acamprosate (calciumacetylhomotaurinate) decreases postsynaptic potentials in the rat neocortex: possible involvement of excitatory amino acid receptors. Zeise ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):47-52

Effects of stimulation of putative dopamine autoreceptors on electroencephalographic power spectrum in comparison with effects produced by blockade of postsynaptic dopamine receptors in rats. Kropf W, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;2(4):467-74

Disynaptic excitation from the medial longitudinal fasciculus to lumbosacral motoneurons: modulation by repetitive activation, descending pathways, and locomotion. Floeter MK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):407-19

Behavioral state dependence of homo- and hetero-synaptic modulation of dentate gyrus excitability. Green EJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):55-65

Differences between steady-state and transient post-synaptic potentials elicited by stimulation of the sural nerve. Heckman CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):167-70

Topographical organization of cat mesodiencephalic areas for monosynaptic activation of vertical oculomotoneurons. Li WB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):43-52

Transsynaptic induction of c-fos in basal forebrain, diencephalic and midbrain neurons following AMPA-induced activation of the dorsal and ventral striatum. Page KJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):399-411

Kindling is associated with the formation of novel mossy fibre synapses in the CA3 region. Represa A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):69-78

Synaptic mechanisms acting on lumbar motoneurons during postural augmentation induced by serotonin injection into the rostral pontine reticular formation in decerebrate cats. Takakusaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):471-82

Synaptic potentials produced in jaw-closer and jaw-opener motoneurons by palatal stimulation. Takata M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):233-40

Transynaptic regulation of low-affinity p75 nerve growth factor receptor mRNA precedes and accompanies lesion-induced collateral neuronal sprouting. Kuchel GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):73-84

Long-term potentiation in hippocampal CA1: effects of afterdischarges, NMDA antagonists, and anticonvulsants. Leung LS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):205-14

Atrophy and degeneration of ganglion cells in central retina following loss of postsynaptic target neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat. Pearson HE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):113-9

Aging enhances synaptic efficacy in a latent motor pathway following spinal cord hemisection in adult rats. Yu XJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun;121(2):231-8

The effect of age and voluntary contraction on presynaptic inhibition of soleus muscle Ia afferent terminals in man. Butchart P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 Mar;78(2):235-42

The Sharpey-Schafer Prize Lecture. The mechanism of induction of NMDA receptor-dependent long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Collingridge GL. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):771-97 (97 ref.)

FMRFamide-related peptides potentiate transmission at the squid giant synapse. Cottrell GA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):881-9

Single channel properties at the synaptic site. Robinson HP, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:250-65

Rab effector domain peptides stimulate the release of neurotransmitter from cell cultured synapses. Richmond J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):124-30

Glutamate metabolism, release, and quantal transmission at central excitatory synapses: implications for neural plasticity. Dagani F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 7(4):315-36 (157 ref.)

Presynaptic inhibition by adenosine A1 receptors on guinea pig small intestinal myenteric neurons. Christofi FL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1420-9

Characterization in vivo of the NMDA receptor-mediated component of dentate granule cell population synaptic responses to perforant path input. Blanpied TA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):373-88

Vasopressin induction of long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate gyrus. Chen C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):193-203

Hippocampal circuitry complicates analysis of long-term potentiation in mossy fiber synapses. Claiborne BJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):115-21 (56 ref.)

Structural synaptic plasticity associated with the induction of long-term potentiation is preserved in the dentate gyrus of aged rats. Geinisman Y, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct; 2(4):445-56

Hippocampal synaptic enhancement and spatial learning in the Morris swim task [see comments] Korol DL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr;3(2):127-32. Comment in: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;3(2):123-5.

Isoproterenol increases the phosphorylation of the synapsins and increases synaptic transmission in dentate gyrus, but not in area CA1, of the hippocampus. Parfitt KD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):59-64

Epilepsy induced collateral sprouting of hippocampal mossy fibers: does it induce the development of ectopic synapses with granule cell dendrites? Represa A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):257-68

Hyperpolarizing synaptic potentials evoked in CA1 pyramidal cells by glutamate stimulation of interneurons from the oriens/alveus border of rat hippocampal slices. I. Electrophysiological response properties. Samulack DD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):331-44

Hyperpolarizing synaptic potentials evoked in CA1 pyramidal cells by glutamate stimulation of interneurons from the oriens/alveus border of rat hippocampal slices. II. Sensitivity to GABA antagonists. Samulack DD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):345-58

Induction of long-term potentiation at perforant path dentate synapses does not affect place learning or memory [see comments] Sutherland RJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Apr; 3(2):141-7. Comment in: Hippocampus 1993 Apr;392):123-5.

Stereological study of the synaptic profiles belonging to interneurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rabbit. Carmona Martos R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):663-71

Interneuronal information transfer: recent advances in synaptology. Speckmann EJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):425-7

(13 ref.)
Synaptic ribbons, spheres and intermediate structures in the developing rat retina. Hermes B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Jun;10(3):215–23
Neuronal sprouting and synapse formation in response to injury in the mouse organ of Corti in culture. Sobkowicz HM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Dec;10(6):545–66
Actin matrix of dendritic spines, synaptic plasticity, and long–term potentiation. Fifková E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;139:267–307 (204 ref.)
Biochemical correlates of long–term potentiation in hippocampal synapses. Otani S, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1993;35:1–41 (270 ref.)
Amino acid receptor–mediated synaptic currents in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Randall AD, et al. **Ion Channels** 1992;3:63–81 (42 ref.)
Evidence that glycine and GABA mediate postsynaptic inhibition of bulbar respiratory neurons in the cat. Haji A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2333–42
Synaptic relationships between cortical and dopaminergic inputs and intrinsic GABAergic systems within intrastriatal striatal grafts. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):147–58
Ultrastructural morphology, synaptic relationships, and CGRP immunoreactivity of physiologically identified C–fiber terminals in the monkey spinal cord. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):472–90
Possible morphological substrates for GABA–mediated presynaptic inhibition in the lamprey spinal cord. Christenson J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22; 328(4):463–72
Synapses of extrinsic and intrinsic origin made by callosal projection neurons in mouse visual cortex. Czeiger D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):502–13
Dorsal root and dorsal column mediated synaptic inputs to reticulospinal neurons in lampreys: involvement of glutamatergic, glycinergic, and GABAergic transmission. Dubuc R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):251–9
Development of the principal sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve of the rat and evidence for a transient synaptic field in the trigeminal sensory tract. al–Ghoul WM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):476–90
Functional degeneration of isolated central stumps of crayfish sensory axons. Govind CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):111–20
Retinal transplants in congenitally blind mice: patterns of projection and synaptic connectivity. Horsburgh GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):323–40
Network of GABAergic large basket cells in cat visual cortex (area 18): implication for lateral disinhibition. Kisvárday ZF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):398–415
Neuronal and synaptic composition of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in the rat: a light and electron microscopic Golgi study. Kuroda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 1;326(1):61–81
Distribution and structure of identified tonic and phasic synapses between L–neurones in the locust ocellar tract. Littlewood PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22; 325(4):493–513
Direct observations of synapses between L–glutamate–immunoreactive boutons and identified spinocervical tract neurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Maxwell DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22; 326(4):485–500
Pre– and postnatal development of the primary visual cortex of the common marmoset. I. A changing space for synaptogenesis. Missler M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1;333(1):41–52
Pre– and postnatal development of the primary visual cortex of the common marmoset. II. Formation, remodelling, and elimination of synapses as overlapping processes. Missler M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1;333(1):53–67
Inhibitory synaptic input to identified rubrospinal neurons in Macaca fascicularis: an electron microscopic study using a combined immuno–GABA–gold technique and the retrograde transport of WGA–HRP. Ralston DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 1;320(1):97–109
Synaptophysin immunohistochemistry reveals inside–out pattern of early synaptogenesis in ferret cerebral cortex. Voigt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):48–64
Synaptic interactions among neurons that coordinate swimmeret and abdominal movements in the crayfish. Murchison D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul; 170(6):739–47
Depolarization–activated potentiation of the T fiber synapse in the blue crab. Lin JW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan; 101(1):45–65
Mechanisms of memory. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):127
Endocytotic activity of the presynaptic membrane and the morphometric differences of cortical synapses during the excitability changes in the initial phases of kindling. Langmeier M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):249–59
The activation of phospholipase A2 and release of arachidonic acid and other lipid mediators at the synapse: the role of platelet–activating factor. Bazan NG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(1–3):421–7
Formation of functional synapses by regenerating adult rat retinal ganglion cell axons in midbrain target regions in vitro. Bähr M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):456–73
Evidence that synaptic transmission between giant interneurons and identified thoracic interneurons in the cockroach is cholinergic. Casagrand JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):627–43
Biogenic amines modulate synaptic transmission between identified giant interneurons and thoracic interneurons in the escape system of the cockroach. Casagrand JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):644–55
Cellular mechanisms governing synaptic development in Drosophila melanogaster. Keshishian H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;24(6):757–87
Development of GABAergic connections in vitro: increasing efficacy of synaptic transmission is not accompanied by changes in miniature currents. Kraszewski K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):766–81
The relationship of intramuscular nerve branching and synaptogenesis to motoneuron survival. Landmesser L. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;23(9):1131–9 (70 ref.)
A model of selective synapse formation in sympathetic ganglia. Liestøl K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):263–79
Synaptic loss following removal of serotoninergic fibers in newly hatched and adult chickens. Okado N, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):687–98
Synaptic plasticity in a regenerated crayfish phasic motoneuron. Stewart BA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep; 23(7):881–9
GABA–mediated synaptic interaction between the visual and vestibular pathways of Hermissenda. Alkon DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):556–66
Glucose deprivation results in a lactate preventable increase in adenosine and depression of synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Fowler JC. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):572–6
Activity and distribution of tissue transglutaminase in association with nerve–muscle synapses. Hand D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1064–72
Synaptic neurochemistry of human striatum during development: changes in sudden infant death syndrome. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2098–105
Phosphoinositide turnover associated with synaptic transmission. Murphy TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2336–9
Reciprocal axo–axonal synapses between the common inhibitor and excitor motoneurons in crustacean limb muscles. Pearce J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Apr; 22(4):259–65
Cycloheximide mimics effects of oestradiol that are linked to synaptic plasticity of hypothalamic neurons. Perez J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Apr;22(4):233–43
Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and gamma–aminobutyric acid neurons in the medial preoptic area are synaptic targets of dopamine axons originating in anterior periventricular areas. Horvath TL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):71–9
Identification and characterization of inebriated, a gene affecting neuronal excitability in Drosophila. Stern M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 Sep;8(3):157–72
Evidence for presynaptic inhibition on trigeminal primary afferent fibres in humans [letter] Rossi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):424–5
Electrophysiological evidence for a bisynaptic retinocerebellar pathway. Ariel M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1323–30
Electrophysiological characterization of different types of neurons recorded in vivo in the motor cortex of the cat. I. Patterns of firing activity and synaptic responses. Baranyi A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1850–64
Cholinergic modulation of synaptic inhibition in the guinea pig hippocampus in vitro: excitation of GABAergic interneurons and inhibition of GABA–release. Behrends JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):626–9
Developmental changes in NMDA and non–NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic potentials in rat neocortex. Burgard EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):230–40
Nonlinear dynamics in a model neuron provide a novel mechanism for transient synaptic inputs to produce long–term alterations of postsynaptic activity. Canavier CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2252–7
The postsynaptic induction of nonassociative long–term depression of excitatory synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Christofi G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):219–29
Anoxia–induced LTP of isolated NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic responses. Crepel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1774–8
A model of graded synaptic transmission for use in dynamic network simulations. De Schutter E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1225–35
Mechanisms of gastric rhythm generation in the isolated stomatogastric ganglion of spiny lobsters: bursting pacemaker potentials, synaptic interactions, and muscarinic modulation. Elson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 68(3):890–907
Organization of inhibition in the rat olfactory bulb external plexiform layer. Ezeh PI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 70(1):263–74
Differential ontogenesis of presynaptic and postsynaptic GABAB inhibition in rat somatosensory cortex. Fukuda A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):448–52
Role of metabotropic glutamate (ACPD) receptors at the parallel fiber–Purkinje cell synapse. Glaum SR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1453–62
Site of synaptic depression during hypoxia: a patch–clamp analysis. Hershkowitz N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb; 69(2):432–41
Opponent effects of potassium on GABAA–mediated postsynaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus. Jensen MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):764–71
Membrane currents evoked by afferent fiber stimulation in rat piriform cortex. I. Current source–density analysis. Ketchum KL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):248–60
Properties of synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to bipolar cells in the mudpuppy retina. Kim HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):352–60
Discrimination of post– and presynaptic GABAB receptor–mediated responses by tetrahydroaminoacridine in area CA3 of the rat hippocampus. Lambert NA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):630–5
Quantal synaptic transmission in phrenic motor nucleus. Liu G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1468–71
Cholinergic transmission at the first synapse of the circuit mediating the crayfish lateral giant escape reaction. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2174–84
Calcium transients evoked by climbing fiber and parallel fiber synaptic inputs in guinea pig cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Miyakawa H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1178–89
Electrophysiology of cat association cortical cells in vivo: intrinsic properties and synaptic responses. Nuñez A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):418–30
Synaptic excitation of alpha–motoneurons by dorsal root afferents in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Pinco M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):406–17
Effective synaptic current can be estimated from measurements of neuronal discharge. Powers RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):964–8
Two modes of interspike interval shortening by brief transient depolarizations in cat neocortical neurons. Reyes AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1661–72
Effects of transient depolarizing potentials on the firing rate of cat neocortical neurons. Reyes AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1673–83
Prolonged field bursts in the dentate gyrus: dependence on low calcium, high potassium, and nonsynaptic mechanisms. Schweitzer JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 68(6):2016–25
Dynamic clamp: computer–generated conductances in real neurons. Sharp AA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):992–5
Rate of rise of the cumulative depolarization evoked by repetitive stimulation of small–caliber afferents is a predictor of action potential windup in rat spinal neurons in vitro. Sivilotti LG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1621–31
A molecularly defined cardiorespiratory interneuron expressing SDPFLRFamide/GDPFLRFamide in the snail Lymnaea: monosynaptic connections and pharmacology. Skingsley DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):915–27
Intrinsic properties and evoked responses of guinea pig subicular neurons in vitro. Stewart M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):232–45
Depression of postsynaptic potentials by high–frequency stimulation in embryonic motoneurons grown in spinal cord slice cultures. Streit J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1793–803
Small–caliber afferent inputs produce a heterosynaptic facilitation of the synaptic responses evoked by primary afferent A–fibers in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Thompson SW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):2116–28
Activity–mediated changes in feed–forward inhibition in the dentate commissural pathway: relationship to EPSP/spike dissociation in the converging perforant path. Tomasulo RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):165–73
Miniature excitatory synaptic currents corrected for dendritic cable properties reveal quantal size and variance. Ulrich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1769–73
Influence of synaptic identity on single–Ia–afferent connectivity and EPSP amplitude in the adult cat: homonymous versus heteronymous connections. Webb CB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1046–52
Serotonin–containing neurons in lobsters: origins and characterization of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials. Weiger WA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2003–14
Mu opioid receptor–mediated modulation of synaptic currents in dentate granule cells of rat hippocampus. Xie CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1113–20
Synaptic mechanisms of cortical representational plasticity: somatosensory and corticocortical EPSPs in reorganized raccoon SI cortex. Zarzecki P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1422–32
In vivo observations of pre– and postsynaptic changes during the transition from multiple to single innervation at developing neuromuscular junctions. Balice–Gordon RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):834–55
5' flanking sequences of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene target accurate tissue–specific, developmental, and transsynaptic expression in transgenic mice. Banerjee SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4460–7
Changes of synaptic density in the primary visual cortex of the macaque monkey from fetal to adult stage. Bourgeois JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2801–20
Development of the embryonic neuromuscular synapse of Drosophila melanogaster. Broadie KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):144–66
Synaptic potentials in the central terminals of locust proprioceptive afferents generated by other afferents from

the same sense organ. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):808–19

Long-term synaptic depression in the striatum: physiological and pharmacological characterization. Calabresi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4224–33

Dynamics of intracellular free calcium concentration in the presynaptic arbors of individual barnacle photoreceptors. Callaway JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1157–66

Calcium influx and protein phosphorylation mediate the metabolic stabilization of synaptic acetylcholine receptors in muscle. Caroni P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1315–25

The downregulation of growth-associated proteins in motoneurons at the onset of synapse elimination is controlled by muscle activity and IGF1. Caroni P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3849–61

A role for postsynaptic neurons in determining presynaptic release properties in the cricket CNS: evidence for retrograde control of facilitation. Davis GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3827–38

Bidirectional long-term modification of synaptic effectiveness in the adult and immature hippocampus. Dudek SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2910–8

Activity-dependent potentiation of recurrent inhibition: a mechanism for dynamic gain control in the siphon withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Fischer TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1302–14

Aspartate and glutamate mediate excitatory synaptic transmission in area CA1 of the hippocampus. Fleck MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3944–55

Synaptic transmission between pairs of retinal amacrine cells in culture. Gleason E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 13(6):2359–70

Bag cell extract inhibits tail–siphon withdrawal reflex, suppresses long–term but not short–term sensitization, and attenuates sensory–to–motor neuron synapses in Aplysia. Goldsmith JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1688–700

Dopaminergic modulation of gap junction permeability between amacrine cells in mammalian retina. Hampson EC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4911–22

Corticosteroid actions on amino acid–mediated transmission in rat CA1 hippocampal cells. Joëls M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4082–90

Hormonal regulation of motor unit size and synaptic strength during synapse elimination in the rat levator ani muscle. Jordan CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4447–59

Associative long–term potentiation in piriform cortex slices requires GABAA blockade. Kanter ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2477–82

Facilitation and depression at different branches of the same motor axon: evidence for presynaptic differences in release. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3075–89

Synaptic events that generate fast oscillations in piriform cortex. Ketchum KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep; 13(9):3980–5

Differential cyclic AMP dependence of facilitation at Aplysia sensorimotor synapses as a function of prior stimulation: augmentation versus restoration of transmitter release. Klein M. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3793–801

Interactions between the glycine and glutamate binding sites of the NMDA receptor. Lester RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1088–96

Presynaptic inhibition of excitatory synaptic transmission by adenosine in rat hippocampus: analysis of unitary EPSP variance measured by whole–cell recording. Lupica CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3753–64

Process outgrowth and synaptic varicosity formation by adult photoreceptors in vitro. Mandell JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3533–48

Activity–dependent release of endogenous adenosine modulates synaptic responses in the rat hippocampus. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3439–47

Spontaneous synchronous synaptic calcium transients in cultured cortical neurons. Murphy TH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4834–45

Evidence for presynaptic inhibition of the olfactory commissural pathway by cholinergic agonists and stimulation of the nucleus of the diagonal band. Nickell WT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):650–9

Pharmacological characterization of calcium currents and synaptic transmission between thalamic neurons in vitro. Pfrieger FW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4347–57

Postsynaptic spike firing reduces synaptic GABAA responses in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Pitler TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4122–32

Role of the target in synapse elimination: studies in cerebellum of developing lurcher mutants and adult chimeric mice. Rabacchi SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 12(12):4712–20

Calcium concentration dynamics produced by synaptic activation of CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Regehr WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4202–23

Effects of met–enkephalin on GABAergic spontaneous miniature IPSPs in organotypic slice cultures of the rat hippocampus. Rekling JC. **J Neurosci** 1993 May; 13(5):1954–64

The development of synaptic function and integration in the central auditory system. Sanes DH. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 13(6):2627–37

Immunogold quantification of glutamate in two types of excitatory synapse with different firing patterns. Shupliakov O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3789–803

The highly irregular firing of cortical cells is inconsistent with temporal integration of random EPSPs. Softky WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):334–50 (69 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid–mediated responses and synaptic potentials in medial pontine reticular formation neurons of the rat in vitro. Stevens DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4188–94

Reduction of intramuscular nerve branching and synaptogenesis is correlated with decreased motoneuron survival. Tang J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3095–103

Noradrenergic inhibition of synaptic transmission between mitral and granule cells in mammalian olfactory bulb cultures. Trombley PQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct; 12(10):3985–91

Norepinephrine inhibits calcium currents and EPSPs via a G–protein–coupled mechanism in olfactory bulb neurons. Trombley PQ. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3992–8

Contribution of polysynaptic pathways in the mediation and plasticity of Aplysia gill and siphon withdrawal reflex: evidence for differential modulation. Trudeau LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3838–48

Patch–clamp analysis of spontaneous synaptic currents in supraoptic neuroendocrine cells of the rat hypothalamus. Wuarin JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2323–31

Benzothiadiazides inhibit rapid glutamate receptor desensitization and enhance glutamatergic synaptic currents. Yamada KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep; 13(9):3904–15

Modeling of the quantal release at interneuronal synapses: analysis of permissible values of model moments. Dityatev AE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jul;43(2–3):201–14

Separation of synaptic and spike activity in intracellular recordings for selective analysis. Hedwig B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):83–90

An empirical test for the reliability of quantal analysis based on Pascal statistics. Kamiya H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):19–26

Quantal analysis using maximum entropy noise deconvolution. Kullmann DM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Aug;44(1):47–57

Elevation of extracellular potassium facilitates the induction of hippocampal long–term potentiation. Ballyk BA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;33(4):598–604

Use–dependent modification of a slow NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic potential in rat amygdalar slices. Gean PW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15; 34(6):635–41

Ethanol decreases glutamatergic synaptic transmission in rat nucleus accumbens in vitro: naloxone reversal. Nie Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1705–12

Potentiation of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor–mediated synaptic currents by pentobarbital and diazepam in immature hippocampal CA1 neurons. Zhang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1227–35

Synaptic interaction between medullary respiratory neurones during apneusis induced by NMDA–receptor blockade in cat. Feldman JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:303–23

Long–term changes in synaptic strength along specific intrinsic pathways in the cat visual cortex. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:247–62

Synaptically triggered action potentials begin as a depolarizing ramp in rat hippocampal neurones in vitro. Hu GY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:663–87

Two types of neurone in the rat ventral tegmental area and their synaptic inputs. Johnson SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:455–68

Intracellular electrophysiological study of suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons in rodents: inhibitory synaptic mechanisms. Kim YI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:247–60

Heterogeneity of synaptic glutamate receptors on CA3 stratum radiatum interneurones of rat hippocampus. McBain CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:373–92

Membrane properties and synaptic responses of Golgi cells and stellate cells in the turtle cerebellum in vitro. Midtgaard J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:329–54

A role for low–frequency, rhythmic synaptic potentials in the synchronization of cat thalamocortical cells. Soltesz I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:257–76

The minimal inhibitory synaptic currents evoked in neonatal rat motoneurones. Takahashi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:593–611

Synaptic and intrinsic conductances shape picrotoxin–induced synchronized after–discharges in the guinea–pig hippocampal slice. Traub RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:525–47

Inhibitory synaptic currents in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells: modulation by postsynaptic depolarization. Vincent P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:453–71

Differential effects of footpad stimulation on the monosynaptic reflex in the spinalized cat. Wada N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):247–9

Synaptic transmission and modulation in parasympathetic ganglia. Akasu T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):839–64 (134 ref.)

Contribution of GTP–binding protein to the actions of endothelin–1 on rabbit parasympathetic neurons. Nishimura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):297–300

Role of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors in excitatory postsynaptic potentials in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons. Shoji S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(2):129–32

Effect of glucose–depletion on excitatory synaptic transmission in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Shoji S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):209–12

Monosynaptic input to deep dorsal horn neurons from primary afferent A delta fibers in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):301–3

Josephson's effect in the transmission of electrical signals through synapses. Karp V. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jun; 40(6):375–6

Eduardo De Robertis. Pioneer in the molecular approach to synaptic function. Barnard EA. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):iii–vii

Excitable membranes, lipid messengers, and immediate–early genes. Alteration of signal transduction in neuromodulation and neurotrauma. Doucet JP, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):407–24 (148 ref.)

Neuronal protein NP185 is developmentally regulated, initially expressed during synaptogenesis, and localized in synaptic terminals. Puszkin S, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall;6(2–3):253–83 (232 ref.)

Induction of LTP in the hippocampus needs synaptic activation of glutamate metabotropic receptors. Bashir ZI, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):347–50

A synaptic model of memory: long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Bliss TV, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7; 361(6407):31–9 (174 ref.)

Innervation directs receptor synthesis and localization in Drosophila embryo synaptogenesis [see comments] Broadie K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):350–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):299–300.

Tyrosine kinase–dependent selection of transmitter responses induced by neuronal contact. Catarsi S, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):353–5

Imaging terminals of Aplysia sensory neurons demonstrates role of enhanced Ca2+ influx in presynaptic facilitation. Eliot LS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):634–7

Heightened synaptic plasticity of hippocampal CA1 neurons during a cholinergically induced rhythmic state. Huerta PT, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):723–5

Developmental biology. Making the right connections [news; comment] Keshishian H. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28; 361(6410):299–300. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):350–3.

Presynaptic release probability influences the locus of long–term potentiation. Larkman A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):70–3

Potentiation of developing neuromuscular synapses by the neurotrophins NT–3 and BDNF. Lohof AM, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):350–3

Neurotransmitter role for ATP? [letter] [see comments] McLachlan EM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):310 . Comment in: Nature 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):211–2.

Neurotransmission. A retrograde step forward [news; comment] Nicholls DG. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12; 360(6400):106–7. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):163–6.

ATP in synapses [letter; comment] Surprenant A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):211–2. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):310.

Protein kinase C modulates glutamate receptor inhibition of Ca2+ channels and synaptic transmission. Swartz KJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):165–8

Cell biology. Dynamin in synaptic dynamics [news; comment] Vallee RB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9; 365(6442):107–8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):163–6.

The opioid peptide dynorphin mediates heterosynaptic depression of hippocampal mossy fibre synapses and modulates long–term potentiation. Weisskopf MG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):188

The opioid peptide dynorphin mediates heterosynaptic depression of hippocampal mossy fibre synapses and modulates long–term potentiation. Weisskopf MG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):423–7

Activation of histamine H3 receptors produces presynaptic inhibition of neurally evoked cat nictitating membrane responses in vivo. Koss MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):208–12

Presynaptic A1–purinoceptor–mediated inhibitory effects of adenosine and its stable analogues on the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Mar;347(3):346] Nagano O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):197–202

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonists counteract the long lasting 5–HT1A receptor–induced attenuation of postsynaptic responses in the rat in vivo. Ross SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):138–43

Increased synaptic input to gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons in aged, virgin, male Sprague–Dawley rats. Witkin JW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):681–6

Opioid peptides and long–term potentiation [comment] Aniksztejn L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):469–71 . Comment on: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):441–55.

Opioid receptor dependent long–term potentiation: peptidergic regulation of synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus [see comments] Bramham CR. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):441–55 (193 ref.). Comment in: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):457–60. Comment in: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):461–2. Comment in:

Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):463–8. Comment in: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):469–71.

NMDA-receptor independent LTP [comment] Johnston D. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):461–2. Comment on: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):441–55.

Na+/K(+)-ATPase as an effector of synaptic transmission. Phillis JW. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):19–22 (38 ref.)

Calcium-ganglioside interactions and synaptic plasticity: effect of calcium on specific ganglioside/peptide (valinomycin, gramicidin A)-complexes in mixed mono- and bilayers. Rahmann H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):323–38

Endogenous opioids and LTP: another view [comment] Wagner JJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):457–60. Comment on: Neurochem Int 1992 Jun;20(4):441–55.

Functional and neurochemical evidence that neurotensin-induced release of acetylcholine from Auerbach's plexus of guinea-pig ileum is presynaptically controlled via alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Rakovska AD. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):737–41

Antibodies to synaptophysin interfere with transmitter secretion at neuromuscular synapses. Alder J, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):759–68

A fast activating presynaptic reuptake current during serotonergic transmission in identified neurons of Hirudo. Bruns D, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):559–72

Enhancement of hippocampal excitatory synaptic transmission by platelet-activating factor. Clark GD, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1211–6

Glutamate iontophoresis induces long-term potentiation in the absence of evoked presynaptic activity. Cormier RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):907–19

The distribution of glutamate receptors in cultured rat hippocampal neurons: postsynaptic clustering of AMPA-selective subunits. Craig AM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1055–68

Elevation in presynaptic Ca2+ level accompanying initial nerve-muscle contact in tissue culture. Dai Z, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):827–37

Synaptic target contact enhances presynaptic calcium influx by activating cAMP-dependent protein kinase during synaptogenesis. Funte LR, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun; 10(6):1069–78

Oncogene expression in retinal horizontal cells of transgenic mice results in a cascade of neurodegeneration. Hammang JP, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1197–209

Retrograde modulation at developing neuromuscular synapses: involvement of G protein and arachidonic acid cascade. Harish OE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1201–9

Activation and desensitization of glutamate-activated channels mediating fast excitatory synaptic currents in the visual cortex. Hestrin S. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):991–9

Long-term sensitization training in Aplysia leads to an increase in calreticulin, a major presynaptic calcium-binding protein. Kennedy TE, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1013–24

Ca2+ entry via postsynaptic voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels can transiently potentiate excitatory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Kullmann DM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1175–83

Direct measurement of quantal changes underlying long-term potentiation in CA1 hippocampus. Liao D, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1089–97

Synaptically activated increases in Ca2+ concentration in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells are primarily due to voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Miyakawa H, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1163–73

Enhancement of transmission at the developing retinogeniculate synapse. Mooney R, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):815–25

Mechanisms underlying induction of homosynaptic long-term depression in area CA1 of the hippocampus. Mulkey RM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):967–75

Measuring the impact of probabilistic transmission on neuronal output. Otmakhov N, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun; 10(6):1101–11

Physiological evidence for two distinct GABAA responses in rat hippocampus. Pearce RA. **Neuron** 1993 Feb; 10(2):189–200

Frequenin--a novel calcium-binding protein that modulates synaptic efficacy in the Drosophila nervous system. Pongs O, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):15–28

Synaptically triggered action potentials in dendrites. Regehr W, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):145–51

Presynaptic inhibition of miniature excitatory synaptic currents by baclofen and adenosine in the hippocampus. Scanziani M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):919–27

cAMP and arachidonic acid simulate long-term structural and functional changes produced by neurotransmitters in Aplysia sensory neurons. Schacher S, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1079–88

Functional correlation of fetal and adult forms of glycine receptors with developmental changes in inhibitory synaptic receptor channels. Takahashi T, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1155–61

Estimated conductance of glutamate receptor channels activated during EPSCs at the cerebellar mossy fiber-granule cell synapse. Traynelis SF, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):279–89

Desensitization of AMPA receptors upon multiquantal neurotransmitter release. Trussell LO, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1185–96

Expression of a mitogen-inducible cyclooxygenase in brain neurons: regulation by synaptic activity and glucocorticoids. Yamagata K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug; 11(2):371–86

Novel synaptic potentials in cerebellar Purkinje cells: probable mediation by metabotropic glutamate receptors. Batchelor AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan; 32(1):11–20

Tetanization during GABAA receptor activation induces long-term depression in visual cortex slices. Kato N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):511–3

A post-synaptic depressant modulatory action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on excitatory amino acid responses in rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Sizer AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):531–9

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of serotonergic hallucinogens on spinal mono- and polysynaptic reflex pathways in the rat. Yamazaki J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):635–42

CCK modulates inhibitory synaptic transmission in the solitary complex through CCKB sites. Branchereau P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):909–12

Synaptic origin of rhythmic visually evoked activity in kitten area 17 neurones. Bringuier V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1065–8

Synaptic degeneration is the primary neuropathological feature in prion disease: a preliminary study. Clinton J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):65–8

Potentiation of GABA-mediated currents by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kano M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):563–6

Long-term modification of inhibitory synaptic transmission in developing visual cortex. Komatsu Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):907–10

Philanthotoxin-343 blocks long-term potentiation in rat hippocampus. Matthies H Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul; 3(7):649–52

Pattern dependent form of synaptic modification and its quantal origins. Melkonian DS. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):937–40

Specific in vitro synaptogenesis between identified Lymnaea and Helisoma neurons. Syed NI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):793–6

Priming of homosynaptic long-term depression in hippocampus by previous synaptic activity. Wexler EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):591–4

The monosynaptic connection: modulating influence of opioid peptides on the plasticity of presynaptic neurons and identified synapses. D'yakonova TL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):386–92

Prolonged postsynaptic changes in the sensorimotor cortex of the awake rabbit in response to stimulation of fibers of the white matter of the new cortex and the corpus callosum. Gusev AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 May-Jun; 23(3):240–7

Nerve stump effects in muscle are independent of synaptic connections and are temporally correlated with nerve degeneration phenomena. Arancio O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):1–4

Activation of quisqualate metabotropic receptors reduces glutamate and GABA-mediated synaptic potentials in the rat striatum. Calabresi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):41–4

Coactivation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors is required for long-term synaptic depression in the striatum. Calabresi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):95–9

Comparison of carbon monoxide and nitrogen induced effects on synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slice. Doolette DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):9–13

Adenosine A2 receptor antagonist facilitates the reversal of long-term potentiation (depotentiation) of evoked postsynaptic potentials but inhibits that of population spikes in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Fujii S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):148–50

Glutamate and theta-rhythm stimulation selectively enhance NMDA component of EPSC in CA1 neurons of young rats. Garaschuk O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5; 151(1):29–32

Role of adenosine in heterosynaptic, posttetanic depression in area CA1 of hippocampus. Grover LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):39–42

Miniature postsynaptic currents recorded from identified rat spinal dorsal horn projection neurons in thin-slice preparations. Hori Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 142(2):191–5

Basket-like interneurones in layer II of the entorhinal cortex exhibit a powerful NMDA-mediated synaptic excitation. Jones RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):35–9

Ultrastructural evidence for GABA-mediated disinhibitory circuits in the spinal cord of the cat. Liu H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):183–7

Synaptic enhancement induced by NMDA and Qp receptors and presynaptic activity. Kadpour S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):119–22

Astrocyte-regulated synaptogenesis: an in vitro ultrastructural study. Rouget M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):85–8

Developing corticorubral axons of the cat form synapses on filopodial dendritic protrusions. Saito Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):81–4

Selective inhibition of homosynaptic depression in a tetanized pathway by an adenosine A1 blocker in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slice. Sekino Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):109–13

Postsynaptic action of endogenous GABA released by nipecotic acid in the hippocampus. Solís JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):16–20

Two classes of spontaneous GABA-mediated miniature synaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Vautrin J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):67–71

Enhancement of postsynaptic responsiveness during long-term potentiation of mossy fiber synapses in guinea pig hippocampus. Yamamoto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):111–4

Electrophysiological features of habenular neurons of the guinea pig: high efficacy of synaptic transmission and variable configuration of unitary spikes. Yamamoto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):179–82

Mossy fiber long-term potentiation shows specificity but no apparent cooperativity. Zalutsky RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):193–7

Descending pathways mediating disynaptic excitation of dorsal neck motoneurones in the cat: facilitatory interactions. Alstermark B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 15(1-2):32–41

Descending pathways mediating disynaptic excitation of dorsal neck motoneurones in the cat: brain stem relay. Alstermark B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1-2):42–57

Cortical influences on cervical motoneurons in the rat: recordings of synaptic responses from motoneurons and compound action potential from corticospinal axons. Babalian A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 May;16(4):301–10

Formation and maturation of synapses in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortical cells: an electron microscopic study. Ichikawa M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):95–103

Cytosolic Ca2+ gradients, Ca2+ binding proteins and synaptic plasticity. Kasai H. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan; 16(1):1–7 (62 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody immunohistochemistry of a temporal relationship between axonal elimination of aberrant olfactory nerves and synaptogenesis in the rabbit olfactory bulb during middle embryonic periods. Onoda N. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;15(1-2):143–7

Long-term depression in cerebral cortex: a possible substrate of "forgetting" that should not be forgotten. Tsumoto T. **Neurosci Res** 1993 May;16(4):263–70 (72 ref.)

Excitatory synaptic potentials in neurons of the deep nuclei in olivo-cerebellar slice cultures. Audinat E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):903–11

A monosynaptic pathway from an identified vasomotor centre in the medial prefrontal cortex to an autonomic area in the thoracic spinal cord. Bacon SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):719–28

Physiological influence of lateral proisocortex on the midbrain periaqueductal gray: evidence for a role of an excitatory amino acid in synaptic activation. Behbehani MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):787–95

Characterization of cholinergic and noradrenergic slow excitatory postsynaptic potentials from rat cerebral cortical neurons. Benardo LS. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):11–22

Responses of the nucleus accumbens following fornix/fimbria stimulation in the rat. Identification and long-term potentiation of mono- and polysynaptic pathways. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1049–58

Muscarinic depression of synaptic transmission and blockade of norepinephrine-induced long-lasting potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Burgard EC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):377–89

Age-induced changes in electrophysiological responses of neostriatal neurons recorded in vitro. Cepeda C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):411–23

Different proportions of N-methyl-D-aspartate and non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor currents at the mossy fibre-granule cell synapse of developing rat cerebellum. D'Angelo E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):121–30

Peripheral vibration causes an adenosine-mediated postsynaptic inhibitory potential in dorsal horn neurons of the cat spinal cord. De Koninck Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):435–43

Acetylcholine receptor bars and transmitter release in frog neuromuscular junctions. Dorlöchter M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):987–99

Involvement of Ca2+ uptake by a reticulum-like store in the control of transmitter release. Fossier P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):427–34

Formation of the septohippocampal projection in vitro: an electron microscopic immunocytochemical study of cholinergic synapses. Heimrich B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):815–27

Postsynaptic then presynaptic protein kinase C activity may be necessary for long-term potentiation. Huang YY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):819–27

Synaptic activation of rat adrenal medulla examined with a large photodiode array in combination with a voltage-sensitive dye. Iijima T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):211–9

Analysis of synaptic events in the mouse accessory olfactory bulb with current source-density techniques. Kaba H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):247–54

Functional heterogeneity of the matrix compartment in the cat caudate nucleus as demonstrated by the cholinergic presynaptic regulation of dopamine release. Kemel ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):597–610

Demonstration of presynaptic protein kinase C activation

following long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Leahy JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):563-74

Development of spontaneous synaptic activity in culture of the chick spinal cord neurons. Melnick IV. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):509-18

The role of neurokinin and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in synaptic transmission from capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Nagy I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):1029-37

Modulation of decay kinetics and frequency of GABAA receptor-mediated spontaneous inhibitory postsynaptic currents in hippocampal neurons. Otis TS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):13-32

Cholesterol synthesis and lipoprotein reuptake during synaptic remodelling in hippocampus in adult rats. Poirier J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):81-90

The impaired long-term potentiation in the CA1 field of the hippocampus of cognitive deficient microencephalic rats is restored by D-serine. Ramakers GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):49-60

Evidence for nonsynaptic serotonergic and noradrenergic innervation of the rat dorsal horn and possible involvement of neuron-glia interactions. Ridet JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(1):143-57

Effect of temperature on synaptic function after reduced oxygen and glucose in hippocampal slices. Taylor CP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):555-62

Fluctuations in pyramid-pyramid excitatory postsynaptic potentials modified by presynaptic firing pattern and postsynaptic membrane potential using paired intracellular recordings in rat neocortex. Thomson AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):329-46

Single axon excitatory postsynaptic potentials in neocortical interneurons exhibit pronounced paired pulse facilitation. Thomson AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):347-60

Synaptic organization of GABAergic inputs from the striatum and the globus pallidus onto neurons in the substantia nigra and retrorubral field which project to the medullary reticular formation. von Krosigk M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):531-49

Synaptic organization of dopaminergic amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):527-36

Monosynaptic GABA-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in CA1 pyramidal cells of hyperexcitable hippocampal slices from kainic acid-treated rats. Williams S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):541-54

Blind patch-clamp recordings from substantia gelatinosa neurons in adult rat spinal cord slices: pharmacological properties of synaptic currents. Yoshimura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):519-26

Monosynaptic projections from the rostral ventrolateral medulla oblongata to identified sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Zagon A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(3):729-43

Spinal shock: possible role of receptor plasticity and non synaptic transmission. Bach-y-Rita P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):82-7 (30 ref.)

Synaptic activation in guinea-pig dentate area: dependence on the stimulation site. Brunner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5-6):497-503

GABA-mediated synaptic transmission in neuroendocrine cells: a patch-clamp study in a pituitary slice preparation. Schneggenburger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul; 421(4):364-73

Anxiolytic-like effects of alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonists on conflict behavior in the rat: pre- versus postsynaptic receptor mechanisms. Fontana DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):697-704

Morphological changes of the presynaptic and postsynaptic element in excitatory synapses during kindling. Hovorka J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):351-7

Long-term transformation of an inhibitory into an excitatory GABAergic synaptic response. Alkon DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11862-6

Channel gating kinetics and synaptic efficacy: a hypothesis for expression of long-term potentiation. Ambros-Ingerson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7903-7

Storage of a sensory pattern by anti-Hebbian synaptic plasticity in an electric fish. Bell CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4650-4

Neuronal synchronization without calcium-dependent synaptic transmission in the hypothalamus. Bouskila Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3207-10

An 83-nucleotide promoter of the acetylcholine receptor epsilon-subunit gene confers preferential synaptic expression in mouse muscle. Duclert A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3043-7

Regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinases are degraded after conjugation to ubiquitin: a molecular mechanism underlying long-term synaptic plasticity. Hegde AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7436-40

Dependence of long-term depression on postsynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors in visual cortex. Kato N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3650-4

Long-term depression: not so depressing after all. Malenka RC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3121-3 (45 ref.)

Molecular distinction of three N-methyl-D-aspartate-receptor subtypes in situ and developmental receptor maturation demonstrated with the photoaffinity ligand 125I-labeled CGP 55802A. Marti T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8434-8

Reversible loss of dendritic spines and altered excitability after chronic epilepsy in hippocampal slice cultures. Müller M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):257-61

Metabotropic glutamate receptors trigger postsynaptic protein synthesis. Weiler IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7168-71

Quantal variability of excitatory transmission in the hippocampus: implications for the opening probability of fast glutamate-gated channels. Kullmann DM. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):107-16

Synaptic connections of physiologically identified geniculocortical axons in kitten cortical area 17. Anderson JC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22; 250(1329):187-94

Normal development of nerve-muscle synapses in mice lacking the prion protein gene. Brenner HR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):151-5

Anterograde and retrograde effects of synapse formation on calcium currents and neurite outgrowth in cultured leech neurons. Cooper RL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):217-22

K(+)-channel blockers restore synaptic plasticity in the neuromuscular junction of dunce, a Drosophila learning and memory mutant. Delgado R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):181-5

The post-embryonic development of cell properties and synaptic drive underlying locomotor rhythm generation in Xenopus larvae. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):65-70

Temporal covariance of postsynaptic membrane potential and synaptic input--role in synaptic efficacy in visual cortex. Friedlander MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:207-23 (149 ref.)

The nature of synaptic plasticity in the visual cortex of kittens. An electrophysiological analysis in vitro. Hicks TP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:297-303 (15 ref.)

Synaptic and neurotransmitter regulation of activity in mammalian hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory cells. Renaud LP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:277-88 (77 ref.)

The pyramidal neuron of the cerebral cortex: morphological and chemical characteristics of the synaptic inputs. DeFelipe J, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;39(6):563-607 (221 ref.)

Physiological roles for adenosine and ATP in synaptic transmission in the spinal dorsal horn. Salter MW, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Aug;41(2):125-56 (275 ref.)

Spontaneous synaptic transmission in dissociated Meynert neurons with the attached synaptic boutons. Harata N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):453-61

Enhancement by histamine of NMDA-mediated synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Bekkers JM. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):104-6

Intrinsic quantal variability due to stochastic properties of receptor-transmitter interactions. Faber DS, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1494-8

Synaptic vesicle phosphoproteins and regulation of synaptic function. Greengard P, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5; 259(5096):780-5 (62 ref.)

Common forms of synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus and neocortex in vitro. Kirkwood A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1518-21

Getting it together at the synapse [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1304-6 (3 ref.)

An essential role for protein phosphatases in hippocampal long-term depression. Mulkey RM, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1051-5

Phase coupling by synaptic spread in chains of coupled neuronal oscillators. Williams TL. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):662-5

Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide produce activity-dependent long-term synaptic enhancement in hippocampus. Zhuo M, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25; 260(5116):1946-50

Homo- and heterosynaptic changes in efficacy are expressed in prefrontal neurons: an in vitro study in the rat. Hirsch JC, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):82-5

Effect of differential rearing on synapses and soma size in rat medial amygdaloid nucleus. Ichikawa M, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan;13(1):50-6

Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the Schaffer collateral-commissural pathway of the guinea pig hippocampus by activation of postsynaptic N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Kamiya H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):186-94

Nucleus basalis stimulation facilitates thalamocortical synaptic transmission in the rat auditory cortex. Metherate R, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):132-43

Reduction of GABAB inhibitory postsynaptic potentials by serotonin via pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms in CA3 pyramidal cells of rat hippocampus in vitro. Oleskevich S, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):173-88

Kinetic and pharmacological examination of stimulation-induced increases in synaptic efficacy in the chick ciliary ganglion. Poage RE, et al. **Synapse** 1993 May; 14(1):81-9

Glucose regulation of synaptic transmission in the dorsolateral septal nucleus of the rat. Shoji S. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):322-32

Synapse-specific gene expression. Burden SJ. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):12-6 (34 ref.)

Synapses and receptors: a molecular perspective in honour of Professor E. A. Barnard. Deuchars J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Feb;16(2):43-6

Quantal analysis and synaptic anatomy--integrating two views of hippocampal plasticity. Lisman JE, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Apr;16(4):141-7 (50 ref.)

Cartels, competition and activity-dependent synapse elimination [letter; comment] Loeb GE. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Oct;15(10):389-90; discussion 390-1. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Jun;15(6):197-9.

Phosphorylation of amino acid neurotransmitter receptors in synaptic plasticity. Raymond LA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Apr;16(4):147-53 (51 ref.)

Cartels, competition and activity-dependent synapse elimination [letter; comment] Ribchester RR. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Oct;15(10):389; discussion 390-1. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Jun;15(6):197-9.

Presynaptic inhibition in the hippocampus. Thompson SM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jun;16(6):222-7 (41 ref.)

Spinules: a case for retinal synaptic plasticity. Wagner HJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jun;16(6):201-6 (41 ref.)

Mature, growing ganglion cells acquire new synapses in the retina of the goldfish. Hitchcock PF. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):219-24

Consequences of transient retinal hypoxia on rod input to horizontal cells in the rat retina. Hankins MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar;33(4):429-36

Synaptic inputs to turtle horizontal cells analyzed after blocking of gap junctions by intracellular injection of cyclic nucleotides. Miyachi E, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):631-5

[Morphometric-stereological study of hippocampal long term potentiation with special consideration of the analysis of variance with two-way hierarchical classification] Grabs D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4-5):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synaptic plasticity and gene products] Sekino Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2796-807 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of gangliosides on synapse formation] Muramoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1894-901 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Postsynaptic mechanism of long-term potentiation] Suzuki T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Jun;12(3):135-40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetical responses of neuronal cells to synaptic transmission] Tsuda M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 112(5):283-98 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of synaptic excitation of nerve cells depending on duration] Manianin II. **Biofizika** 1993 May-Jun; 38(3):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-quantal secretion of a mediator as factor determining consequences of acetylcholinesterase inhibition] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular pH, [K+] and synaptic transmission in the dorsal horn of spinal cord of rats in hypercapnia] Motin VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathways of the stabilization of the amplitude of postsynaptic potentials in the interneuronal synapses of vertebrates] Ditiatev AE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):232-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitatory and inhibitory monosynaptic peptidergic transmissions in the CNS of the edible snail Helix pomatia] Kononenko NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation between changes in cell excitability and synaptic efficiency in posttetanic rearrangements in the cortex] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1):92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional role of enhanced cellular excitability and synaptic efficiency in the neocortex during learning] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug; 42(4):664-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mono- and polysynaptic connections between identified neurons in the system of the passive defensive reflex in the edible snail] Palikhova TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov-Dec;42(6):1170-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation between the changes in synaptic efficiency and cellular excitability in the acquisition of a conditioned reflex analog] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of transmitter release by presynaptic receptors at a cholinergic neuro-neuronal synapse. Tauc L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1-4):49-58

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural connectivity of [leu]5-enkephalin-immunoreactive synapses in the guinea-pig stellate ganglion: involvement of spines and triads. Asmar R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):277-81

Structural dynamics of synaptic junctional areas in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:285-92 (23 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of synaptic density in the entorhinal cortex in Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Scheff SW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):356–61. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Sep;34(3):321.

Synapse loss in the temporal lobe in Alzheimer's disease. Scheff SW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):190–9

Synaptic plasticity in Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Terry RD. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):321. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Sep;34(3):356–61.

Synaptic plasticity in rat hippocampus associated with learning. Van Reempts J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):179–83

Presynaptic and postsynaptic competition in models for the development of neuromuscular connections. Rasmussen CE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(5):409–19

Compensatory enlargement of synaptic size in aging and senile dementia. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):57–63

Astrocytic and synaptic response to kindling in hippocampal subfield CA1. I. Synaptogenesis in response to kindling in vitro. Chang FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):302–8

Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive terminals form axo-axonic synaptic arrangements in the substantia gelatinosa (lamina II) of the cat spinal dorsal horn. Doyle CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):157–61

Activation of the dentate gyrus by pentylenetetrazol evoked seizures induces mossy fiber synaptic reorganization. Golarai G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):257–64

Astrocytic and synaptic response to kindling in hippocampal subfield CA1. II. Synaptogenesis and astrocytic process increases to in vivo kindling. Hawrylak N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):309–16

Reciprocal synaptic relations between CRF-immunoreactive- and TRH-immunoreactive neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Hisano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):343–6

Synaptic inputs of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive noradrenergic nerve terminals to neurons in the nucleus preopticus medianus which project to the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus of the rat: a combined immunohistochemical and retrograde tracing method. Kawano H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):74–80

Quantitative mapping of glutamate presynaptic terminals in the supraoptic nucleus and surrounding hypothalamus. Meeker RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):112–22

Li(+)-induced structural changes of synaptic ribbons are related to the phosphoinositide metabolism in photoreceptor synapses. Schmitz F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):142–8

The hypothalamic aggression region of the rat: observations on the synaptic organization. Aalders TT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):229–32

Persistence of reorganized synaptic connectivity in the amygdala of kindled rats. Okada R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):631–5

GABAergic innervation of serotonergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat studied by electron microscopy double immunostaining. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):943–8

Structural modifications associated with synaptic development in area CA1 of rat hippocampal organotypic cultures. Buchs PA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):81–91

Synaptic structure and development: the neuromuscular junction. Hall ZW, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:99–121 (286 ref.)

Some horizontal cells of the bovine retina receive input synapses in the inner plexiform layer. Chun MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):447–57

Light- and electron-microscopic study of synaptic connections in the paracervical ganglion of the female rat: special reference to calcitonin gene-related peptide-, galanin- and tachykinin (substance P and neurokinin A)-immunoreactive nerve fibers and terminals. Papka RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar;271(3):417–28

Neuronal-glial and synaptic remodelling in the adult hypothalamus in response to physiological stimuli. Theodosis DT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:209–25; discussion 226–32 (55 ref.)

43K protein and acetylcholine receptors colocalize during the initial stages of neuromuscular synapse formation in vivo. Noakes PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):275–80

Synaptic reorganizations in epileptic human and rat kainate hippocampus may contribute to feedback and feedforward excitation. Babb TL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992; 9:193–202; discussion 203

Ultrastructural changes in the rat phrenic nucleus developing within 2 h after cervical spinal cord hemisection. Sperry MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):233–44

Synaptic density of axotomized hypoglossal motorneurons following pharmacological blockade of the microglial cell proliferation. Svensson M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar; 120(1):123–31

Ultrastructural aspects of synaptic adaptability in human brain. Badonič T, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(4):245–7

Patterns of innervation of outer hair cells in a chimpanzee: I. Afferent and reciprocal synapses. Francis HW, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Jan;64(2):184–90

Septotemporal variation of the supragranular projection of the mossy fiber pathway in the dentate gyrus of normal and kindled rats. Cavazos JE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct; 2(4):363–72

Morphological evidence for altered synaptic organization and structure in the hippocampal formation of seizure-sensitive gerbils. Farias PA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul;2(3):229–45

Age-related loss of axospinous synapses formed by two afferent systems in the rat dentate gyrus as revealed by the unbiased stereological dissector technique. Geinisman Y, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):437–44

Lesion-induced synapse reorganization in the hippocampus of cats: sprouting of entorhinal, commissural/associational, and mossy fiber projections after unilateral entorhinal cortex lesions, with comments on the normal organization of these pathways. Steward O. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul; 2(3):247–68

New structural aspects of the synaptic contacts on Purkinje cells in an elasmobranch cerebellum. Alvarez-Otero R, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):13–21

Differential organization of synapses immunoreactive to phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase or neuropeptide Y in the parvicellular compartments of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Alonso G. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):55–67

Quantitative synaptology of functionally different types of cat medial gastrocnemius alpha-motoneurons. Brännström T. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):439–54

Three-dimensional analysis of the structure and composition of CA3 branched dendritic spines and their synaptic relationships with mossy fiber boutons in the rat hippocampus. Chicurel ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):169–82

Organization and synaptic connections of cholinergic fibers in the cat superior colliculus. Jeon CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):360–74

Principal neurons as local circuit neurons in the rat superior cervical ganglion: the synaptology of the neuronal processes revealed by intracellular injection of biocytin. Kawai Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):562–74

Spatial organization of inner hair cell synapses and cochlear spiral ganglion neurons. Leake PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):257–70

Embryonic development of synapses on spiking local interneurones in locust. Leitch B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 8;324(2):213–36

Synaptic connections of the narrow-field, bistratified rod amacrine cell (AII) in the rabbit retina. Strettoi E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):152–68

Isthmotectal axons make ectopic synapses in monocular regions of the tectum in developing Xenopus laevis frogs. Udin SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):461–70

Distribution of synapses on identified cell types in a gustatory subdivision of the nucleus of the solitary tract. Whitehead MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 15;332(3):326–40

Changes in synaptic density after developmental compression or expansion of retinal input to the superior colliculus. Xiong M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):455–63

Some observations on the fine structure of the sensory cells in the neuromasts (ordinary lateral line) of the teleost Gambusia affinis. Cernuda-Cernuda R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(1):107–13

Pineal "synaptic" ribbons evolution over a 24 hour period during two different photoluminous seasons, a comparative and statistical analysis. Martínez Soriano F, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):271–5

Some data on GABA-ergic innervation of nucleus rotundus in chicks. Ngo TD, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):335–55

Ultrastructure of Golgi-impregnated and gold-toned neurons in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus in the cat. Paloff AM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):361–407

The fine structure of the inferior colliculus in the cat. II. Synaptic organization. Paloff AM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(1):77–106

Evidence for the existence of a projection from the dorsal column nuclei to the substantia nigra in the cat. Usunoff KG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):445–9

Photoconversion and electron microscopic localization of the fluorescent axon tracer fluoro-ruby (rhodamine-dextran-amine). Schmued LC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):777–82

A method for spatio-temporal (4-D) data representation in confocal microscopy: application to neuroanatomical plasticity. Kriete A, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jan;169 (Pt 1):27–31

Periterminal synaptic organization of primary afferents in laminae I and IIo of the rat spinal cord, as shown after anterograde HRP labelling. Cruz F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar;22(3):191–204

G2-acetylcholinesterase is presynaptically localized in Torpedo electric organ. Eichler J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Oct;21(10):707–16

An immunogold electron microscopic analysis of FMRFamide-like immunoreactive neurons in the CNS of Helix pomatia: ultrastructure and synaptic connections. Elekes K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jan;22(1):1–13

Different kinds of axon terminals forming symmetric synapses with the cell bodies and initial axon segments of layer II/III pyramidal cells. III. Origins and frequency of occurrence of the terminals. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Sep; 21(9):679–92

Short-term changes in the numerical density of synapses in the intermediate and medial hyperstriatum ventrale following one-trial passive avoidance training in the chick. Doubell TP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2230–6

Presynaptic localization of sodium/calcium exchangers in neuromuscular preparations. Luther PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4898–904

Occurrence and three-dimensional structure of multiple synapses between individual radiatum axons and their target pyramidal cells in hippocampal area CA1. Sorra KE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3736–48

Reduction of intramuscular nerve branching and synaptogenesis is correlated with decreased motoneuron survival. Tang J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3095–103

Postsynaptic targets of GABAergic hippocampal neurons in the medial septum-diagonal band of broca complex. Tóth K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3712–24

Age-related quantitative changes in inhibitory axo-somatic synapses on Purkinje cells of rat neocerebellum (Crus I and Crus II). Monteiro RA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jul;24(3):351–7

Synaptic organization and development of the antennal lobe in insects. Boeckh J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 15;24(3):260–80 (116 ref.)

Intracellular injection in fixed slices in combination with neuroanatomical tracing techniques and electron microscopy to determine multisynaptic pathways in the brain. Buhl EH. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jan 1;24(1):15–30 (88 ref.)

Identification of synaptic interactions of intracellularly injected neurons in fixed brain slices by means of dual-label electron microscopy. Meredith GE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jan 1;24(1):31–42

Quantitative aspects of synapses on Golgi-impregnated neurons. Müller LJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Dec 1; 23(4):334–52 (75 ref.)

Antibodies as molecular probes in neurobiology. Identification of chemically defined neurons and synapses in tissues and tissue cultures. Pecci Saavedra J, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):387–405 (132 ref.)

Mutual synaptic associations between neurons containing neuropeptide Y and neurons containing enkephalin in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Li S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):306–13

Influence of short-term ischemia on the ultrastructure of hippocampal gyrus in Mongolian gerbil. III. Synapses in late stage of the pathological process. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(1):13–28

Distribution of synaptic terminals from prepositus neurones on the collicular maps. Corvisier J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):511–4

Persistence of individual dendritic spines in living brain slices. Hosokawa T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):477–80

Neuronal interaction between VIP and vasopressin neurones in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ibata Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):128–30

Synaptic architectonics of the molecular layer of the cerebral cortex of rats during audiogenic epileptiform attacks against the background of regulation of the level of cerebral convulsive readiness. Ereniev SI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):533–6

Dependence of the ultrastructural changes in cortical synapses on the time interval between associated neurochemical signals. Khludova GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):473–5

Role of the time interval in the effect of neurochemical signals in the changes in the ultrastructure of cortical synapses. Khludova GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):471–3

Ultrastructural changes in the presynaptic region of outer hair cells after acoustic stimulation. Canlon B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):103–6

Structural maturation of synapses in the rat superior cervical ganglion continues beyond four weeks of age. Heath JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):17–21

Altered distribution of synaptic densities at aberrant synapses in the chick cochlear nucleus. Parks TN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):117–21

Ultrastructural studies of medullary synaptic inputs to vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Shioda S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):155–8

Formation and maturation of synapses in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortical cells: an electron microscopic study. Ichikawa M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):95–103

Abnormal synaptic architecture in the cerebellar cortex of a new dystonic mutant mouse, Wriggle Mouse Sagami. Inoue Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;16(1):39–48

Visualization of synaptic structure and function with confocal microscopy: calcium fluctuations and oscillations. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):173–80 (62 ref.)

Ultrastructure and synaptic targets of the raphe-nigral projection in the rat. Corvaja N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):417–27

Synaptic contacts of serotonin-like immunoreactive and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-accumulating neurons in the anuran retina. Gábriel R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):1103–14

Localization of synapses in rat cortical cultures. Harris KM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):495–508

Immunocytochemical characterization of afferents to estrogen receptor-containing neurons in the medial preoptic area of the rat. Kalló I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):299–308

Termination pattern and fine structural characteristics of GABA- and [Met]enkephalin-containing nerve fibers and

synapses in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat. Párducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(4):963–71

Association of m1 and m2 muscarinic receptor proteins with asymmetric synapses in the primate cerebral cortex: morphological evidence for cholinergic modulation of excitatory neurotransmission. Mrzljak L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5194–8

Heterogeneity of receptor immunoreactivity at synapses of glycine–utilizing neurons. Zucker CL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):89–94

Presynaptic terminals in hippocampal gliosis following transient ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Kirino T. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:261–70

The pyramidal neuron of the cerebral cortex: morphological and chemical characteristics of the synaptic inputs. DeFelipe J, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;39(6):563–607 (221 ref.)

Ultrastructural features of biopsied temporopolar cortex (area 38) in a case of schizophrenia. Ong WY, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):15–27

Fine structure of presynaptic axonal terminals in sympathetic autonomic ganglia of aging and diabetic human subjects. Schroer JA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep;12(1):1–13

Comparison of chronic intermittent haloperidol and raclopride effects on striatal dopamine release and synaptic ultrastructure in rats. See RE, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct; 12(2):147–54

Synaptic contacts established by primary sensory fibers innervating the teeth of rats: an ultrastructural study of the pars interpolaris of the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Lapa RC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):821–7

Quantal analysis and synaptic anatomy—integrating two views of hippocampal plasticity. Lisman JE, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Apr;16(4):141–7 (50 ref.)

Synaptic microcircuitry of bipolar and amacrine cells with serotonin–like immunoreactivity in the retina of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Hurd LB 2d, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):455–71

[Age–related change of synaptic number in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus] Xue Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 23(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The synaptic architecture of propriospinal neurons in cultured mouse spinal cord] Wang LC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;25(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometric–stereological study of hippocampal long term potentiation with special consideration of the analysis of variance with two–way hierarchical classification] Grabs D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the neuromuscular synapses in 3 types of muscle fibers in the rat diaphragm in acute chlorophos poisoning (letter)] Petrukhin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep–Oct;101(9–10):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Study of axodendritic synapses of the hippocampal CA3 field in experimental uremia and administration of exogenous parathyroid hormone] Titova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNAPSIN I see **SYNAPSINS**

SYNAPSIN II see **SYNAPSINS**

SYNAPSINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of synapsin I and synapsin II in intraocular hippocampal transplants. Bergman H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Oct;2(4):339–47

GENETICS

Age–associated alteration in the expression of synapsin I mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Bacci B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:463–5

Synapsin I gene expression in the adult rat brain with comparative analysis of mRNA and protein in the hippocampus. Melloni RH Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):507–20

Identification of a functional silencer element involved in neuron–specific expression of the synapsin I gene. Li L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1460–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cortical tubers demonstrate reduced immunoreactivity for synapsin I. Lippa CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(4):449–51

The morphological localization and biochemical characterization of a synapsin I–like antigen in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Bongiovi ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):395–406

METABOLISM

Rapid binding of synapsin I to F– and G–actin. A study using fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Ceccaldi PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):301–5

Isoproterenol increases the phosphorylation of the synapsins and increases synaptic transmission in dentate gyrus, but not in area CA1, of the hippocampus. Parfitt KD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jan;2(1):59–64

Covalent modification of synapsin I by a tetanus toxin–activated transglutaminase. Facchiano F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4588–91

Long–term opiate exposure leads to increase in synapsin I in rat spinal cord–dorsal root ganglion cocultures. Nah SY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1147–50

Tetanus toxin inhibits depolarization–stimulated protein phosphorylation in rat cortical synaptosomes: effect on synapsin I phosphorylation and translocation. Presek P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1336–43

Inhibition of phosphorylation of synapsin I and other synaptosomal proteins by beta–bungarotoxin, a phospholipase A2 neurotoxin. Ueno E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2030–9

Identification of the ATP.Mg–dependent protein phosphatase activator (FA) as a synapsin I kinase that inhibits cross–linking of synapsin I with brain microtubules. Yang SD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):539–46

Neuronal compartments and axonal transport of synapsin I. Paggi P, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall; 6(2–3):239–51 (37 ref.)

Synaptic vesicle–associated Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II is a binding protein for synapsin I. Benfenati F, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):417–20

Synapsin I partially dissociates from synaptic vesicles during exocytosis induced by electrical stimulation. Torri Tarelli F, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1143–53

Opiate receptor agonists regulate phosphorylation of synapsin I in cocultures of rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion. Nah SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4052–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Organelles in fast axonal transport. What molecules do they carry in anterograde vs retrograde directions, as observed in mammalian systems? Dahlström AB, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall;6(2–3):157–77 (87 ref.)

Synaptic vesicle phosphoproteins and regulation of synaptic function. Greengard P, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5; 259(5096):780–5 (62 ref.)

SYNAPTIC MEMBRANES

CHEMISTRY

Ubiquitin immunoreactivity of multiple polypeptides in rat brain synaptic membranes. Chapman AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):155S

The structural relationship between the two synapse enriched glycoproteins, GP65 and GP55. Skitsa I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):156S

Serotonin, histamine and somatostatin modulation of PMA–stimulated phosphorylation of 130 kDa Ca2+ pump–like protein from rat cerebellum synaptosomal membranes. Zylińska L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Apr; 25(4):521–4

The asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylcholine in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Shina R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):189–95

Purification of B–50 by 2–mercaptoethanol extraction from rat brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. De Graan PN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):875–81

Monoclonal antibody BM89 recognizes a novel cell surface glycoprotein of the L2/HNK–1 family in the developing mammalian nervous system. Merkouri E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):53–68

[Effects of paradoxical sleep deprivation on the activity of opiate receptors isolated from synaptic membranes of the rat brain] Taranova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Opposite effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and ethanol on synaptic membrane fluidity. Mrak RE. **Alcohol** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):513–7

Influence of dietary n–6/n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid balance on the development of tolerance during chronic ethanol intoxication in rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):257–65

Functional alterations in cerebral GABAA receptor complex associated with formation of alcohol dependence: analysis using GABA–dependent 36Cl– influx into neuronal membrane vesicles. Kuriyama K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):335–43

Role of gangliosides in behavioral and biochemical actions of alcohol: cell membrane structure and function. Hungund BL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):329–39 (133 ref.)

Cholesterol exchange and lateral cholesterol pools in synaptosomal membranes of pair–fed control and chronic ethanol–treated mice. Wood WG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):345–50

125I–ifenprodil: synthesis and characterization of binding to a polyamine–sensitive site in cerebral cortical membranes. Mercer LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):120–6

Interaction of tricyclic drug analogs with synaptic plasma membranes: structure–mechanism relationships in inhibition of neuronal Na+/K(+)–ATPase activity. Carfagna MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):129–41

Potential protection by a specific kappa–opiate agonist U–50488H against membrane failure in acute ischemic brain. Furui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 33(3):133–8

Effects of toluene and n–hexane on rat synaptosomal membrane fluidity and integral enzyme activities. Engelke M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):343–7

[Effects of intravenous anesthetics on neurons of the central nervous system: mechanisms of cellular and molecular action] Mantz J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(5):540–57 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of "non–quantal" acetylcholine on the sensitivity of the postsynaptic membrane: action of ouabain and imitation of these effects by exogenous acetylcholine] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):396–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Basal synthesis of acetylcholine in hippocampal synaptosomes is not dependent upon membrane–bound choline acetyltransferase activity. Schmidt BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):649–56

IMMUNOLOGY

A preliminary observation on auto–cholinergic synapse dysfunction in patients with different types of epilepsy. Qu ZP, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):401–3

METABOLISM

Physico–chemical membrane alterations during ethanol intoxication. Beaugé F. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:233–9

Cloning and functional expression of dendrotoxin K from black mamba, a K+ channel blocker. Smith LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5692–7

Comparative studies on binding of 3 different ligands to the N–methyl–D–aspartate recognition domain in brain synaptic membranes treated with Triton X–100. Zuo P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):253–61

Interaction of La3+ with GABAA receptors in rat cerebrocortical membranes as detected with [35S]t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Im WB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):111–7

Dopamine transport: pharmacological distinction between the synaptic membrane and the vesicular transporter in rat striatum. Rostène W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21; 218(1):175–7

Modifications of synaptosomal plasma membrane protein composition in various brain regions during aging. Ragusa N, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):265–72

Developmental profile of glucocorticoid binding to synaptic plasma membrane from rat brain. Sze PY, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):339–46

125I–ifenprodil: synthesis and characterization of binding to a polyamine–sensitive site in cerebral cortical membranes. Mercer LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):120–6

Support for radiolabeling of a glycine recognition domain on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor ionophore complex by 5,7–[3H]dichlorokynurenate in rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):634–45

Taurine allosterically modulates flunitrazepam binding to synaptic membranes. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):136–41

Inhibition of neurotransmitter release by C2–domain peptides implicates synaptotagmin in exocytosis. Bommert K, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):163–5

Spatial calcium buffering in saccular hair cells. Roberts WM. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):74–6

The postnatal development of benzodiazepine receptor sites in the chick optic lobe is modulated by environmental lighting. Gravielle MC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb; 20(2):257–62

Pretreatment of rat brain slices with ouabain decreases chloride–dependent L–glutamate transport in synaptic membrane. Koyama Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug; 23(2):149–55

Effects of ifenprodil on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor ionophore complex in rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):135–47

[125I]calmodulin binding to synaptic plasma membrane from rat brain: kinetic and Arrhenius analysis. Iqbal Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):897–905

Polyamine–sensitive binding of [125I]ifenprodil in washed, frozen–thawed synaptic membranes: evidence for high affinity binding requiring an open NMDA channel. Beart PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):219–22

Disrupted beta 1–adrenoceptor–G protein coupling in the temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):163–6

Effects of glycine antagonists on Mg(2+)– and glycine–induced [3H]N–(1–[2–thienyl]cyclohexyl)–3,4–piperidine binding. Hatta K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):53–5

Differential potentiation by spermidine of abilities of a variety of displacers for [3H]MK–801 binding in hippocampal synaptic membranes. Enomoto R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):217–24

Detection of dystrophin in the postsynaptic density of rat brain and deficiency in a mouse model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kim TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11642–4

Distinct presynaptic control of dopamine release in

striosomal- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum by selective agonists of NK1, NK2, and NK3 tachykinin receptors. Tremblay L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11214-8
[Effects of N-phthalamoyl-L-glutaminic acid, a selective agonist of NMDA receptor, on binding of 3H-L-glutamate with synaptic membranes of the hippocampus] Koreshonkov ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Presynaptic calcium channels and the transmitter release mechanism. Stanley EF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21; 681:368-72
Elementary steps in synaptic transmission revealed by currents through single ion channels. Sakmann B.
Biosci Rep 1992 Aug;12(4):237-62 (71 ref.)
Selective sensitivity of synaptosomal membrane function to cerebral cortical hypoxia in newborn piglets. Razdan B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):308-14
Endocytotic activity of the presynaptic membrane and the morphometric differences of cortical synapses during the excitability changes in the initial phases of kindling. Langmeier M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):249-59
Membrane properties and synaptic potentials of three types of neurone in rat lateral amygdala. Sugita S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1993 Jan;460:705-18
Dopamine enhances both electrotonic coupling and chemical excitatory postsynaptic potentials at mixed synapses. Pereda A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12088-92
Currents in the presynaptic terminal arbors of barnacle photoreceptors. Hayashi JH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):261-70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence that high- and low-affinity DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid (AMPA) binding sites reflect membrane-dependent states of a single receptor. Hall RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):1997-2004
Monoclonal antibody BM89 recognizes a novel cell surface glycoprotein of the L2/HNK-1 family in the developing mammalian nervous system. Merkouri E, et al.
Neuroscience 1992 Sep;50(1):53-68

SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC**

SYNAPTIC VESICLES

A gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter driven by a proton pump is present in synaptic-like microvesicles of pancreatic beta cells. Thomas-Reetz A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5317-21

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a 34 kDa protein specific to synaptic vesicles. Miller KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):99-104
Association of kinesin with characterized membrane-bounded organelles. Leopold PL, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1992;23(1):19-33
VAT-1 from Torpedo is a membranous homologue of zeta crystallin. Linial M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):91-4
A human synaptic vesicle monoamine transporter cDNA predicts posttranslational modifications, reveals chromosome 10 gene localization and identifies TaqI RFLPs. Surratt CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):325-30
Synaptic vesicle proteins and early endosomes in cultured hippocampal neurons: differential effects of Brefeldin A in axon and dendrites. Mundigl O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1207-21
The Caenorhabditis elegans unc-17 gene: a putative vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Alfonso A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):617-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional alterations in cerebral GABAA receptor complex associated with formation of alcohol dependence: analysis using GABA-dependent 36Cl- influx into neuronal membrane vesicles. Kuriyama K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):335-43
Vesamicol blocks the recovery, by recycling cholinergic electromotor synaptic vesicles, of the biophysical characteristics of the reserve population. Říčný J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):234-8
Nonsymmetrical bipiperidyls as inhibitors of vesicular acetylcholine storage. Efange SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):985-9
In vitro effects of putative neurotransmitters on synaptic ribbon numbers and N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Gupta BB, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1992;89(3):167-78
Calcium-induced translocation of synaptic vesicles to the active site. Koenig JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 13(6):2313-22
Cell biology. Progress by poisoning [news; comment] Cutler D. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):773. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):832-5.
Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolytic cleavage of synaptobrevin [see comments] Schiavo G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):832-5. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):773.

METABOLISM

Energy-dependent accumulation of neuron blockers causes selective inhibition of neurotransmitter uptake by brain synaptic vesicles. Moriyama Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Sep;305(2):278-81
Uptake of the neurotoxin, 4-methylphenylpyridinium, into chromaffin granules and synaptic vesicles: a proton gradient drives its uptake through monoamine transporter. Moriyama Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep; 305(2):271-7
Tetanus toxin action: inhibition of neurotransmitter release linked to synaptobrevin proteolysis. Link E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1017-23
Photoaffinity labeling of the vesamicol receptor of cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Rogers GA, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8596-601
Ral and Rab3a are major GTP-binding proteins of axonal rapid transport and synaptic vesicles and do not redistribute following depolarization stimulated synaptosomal exocytosis. Bielinski DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):246-56
Ion channels on synaptic vesicle membranes studied by planar lipid bilayer method. Sato M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1500-5
Selective MPP+ uptake into synaptic dopamine vesicles: possible involvement in MPTP neurotoxicity. Del Zompo M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):411-4
The syntaxin family of vesicular transport receptors. Bennett MK, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):863-73
The transport of neurotransmitters into synaptic vesicles. Edwards RH. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;2(5):586-94 (66 ref.)
Coordinate and noncoordinate regulation of synaptic vesicle protein genes during embryonic development. Lou X, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):327-37
VAT-1 from Torpedo electric organ forms a high-molecular-mass protein complex within the synaptic vesicle membrane. Linial M. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):189-97
Dopamine transport: pharmacological distinction between the synaptic membrane and the vesicular transporter in rat striatum. Rostène W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21; 218(1):175-7
On the structure of the 'synaptosecretosome'. Evidence for a neurexin/synaptotagmin/syntaxin/Ca2+ channel complex. O'Connor VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1-3):255-60
Synaptotagmin is endogenously phosphorylated by Ca2+/calmodulin protein kinase II in synaptic vesicles. Popoli M. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):85-8
Association of three small GTP-binding proteins with cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Volknandt W, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):53-6
The pharmacology of vesamicol: an inhibitor of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Prior C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1017-22 (40 ref.)
The phosphorylation of kinesin regulates its binding to synaptic vesicles. Sato-Yoshitake R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23930-6
Catecholamines are present in a synaptic-like microvesicle-enriched fraction from bovine adrenal medulla. Annaert WG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1746-54
Classical noncholinergic neurotransmitters and the vesicular transport system for acetylcholine. Clarkson ED, et al.
J Neurochem 1993 Jul;61(1):22-8
The SV2 protein of synaptic vesicles is a keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Scranton TW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):29-44
The synaptic vesicle-associated G protein o-rab3 is expressed in subpopulations of neurons. Volknandt W, et al.
J Neurochem 1993 Mar;60(3):851-7
Synaptic vesicle-associated Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is a binding protein for synapsin I. Benfenati F, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):417-20
Quantal transmitter secretion from myocytes loaded with acetylcholine. Dan Y, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22; 359(6397):733-6
Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on the binding of vesamicol, an inhibitor of acetylcholine transport into synaptic vesicles. Diebler MF. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul; 21(1):83-90
In vitro binding of isolated synaptic vesicles to presynaptic plasma membranes: activation by Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Henkel A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):55-9
Glutamate uptake system in the presynaptic vesicle: glutamic acid analogs as inhibitors and alternate substrates. Winter HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan;18(1):79-85
Selective storage of acetylcholine, but not catecholamines, in neuroendocrine synaptic-like microvesicles of early endosomal origin. Bauerfeind R, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul; 11(1):105-21
Depolarization by K+ and glutamate activates different neurotransmitter release mechanisms in GABAergic neurons: vesicular versus non-vesicular release of GABA. Belhage B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1019-34
Transient increase of calcium in synaptic vesicles after stimulation. Parducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(1):27-33
p65-Synaptotagmin: a docking-fusion protein in synaptic vesicle exocytosis? Popoli M. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):323-8 (39 ref.)
Redistribution of secretory granule components precedes that of synaptic vesicle proteins during differentiation of a neuronal cell line in serum-free medium. Wheatley SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):575-82
Calcium-dependent serine phosphorylation of synaptophysin. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):161-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein targeting in the neuron. Kelly RB, et al.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1993;16:95-127 (159 ref.)
Storage and release of neurotransmitters. Kelly RB. **Cell** 1993 Jan;72 Suppl:43-53 (106 ref.)
Membrane trafficking in neurons. Holtzman E.
Curr Opin Neurobiol 1992 Oct;2(5):607-12 (55 ref.)
Synaptic vesicle proteins in exocytosis: what do we know? Walch-Solimena C, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Jun; 3(3):329-36 (60 ref.)
The correlated blanching of synaptic bodies and reduction in afferent firing rates caused by transmitter-depleting agents in the frog semicircular canal. Guth P, et al.
Hear Res 1993 Apr;66(2):143-9
Synaptic vesicle traffic: rush hour in the nerve terminal. Jahn R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):12-21 (90 ref.)
Early anoxia-induced vesicular glutamate release results from mobilization of calcium from intracellular stores. Katchman AN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):1-7
Optical monitoring of transmitter release and synaptic vesicle recycling at the frog neuromuscular junction. Betz WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:287-309
Compartmentalization of monoaminergic synaptic vesicles in the storage and release of neurotransmitter. Pellegrino de Iraldi A. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter;6(4):323-37 (91 ref.)
Secretion. A question of endosomes [news; comment] Kelly RB. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):487-8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):537-40.
Cellubrevin is a ubiquitous tetanus-toxin substrate homologous to a putative synaptic vesicle fusion protein [see comments] McMahon HT, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22; 364(6435):346-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):287-9.
Cell biology. Bridging the gap [news; comment] Warren G. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):297-8. Comment on: Nature 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):318-24. Comment on: Nature 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):353-5.
Biogenesis of small synaptic vesicles and synaptic-like microvesicles. Régnier-Vigouroux A, et al.
Neurochem Res 1993 Jan;18(1):59-64 (28 ref.)
Intracellular movements of fluorescently labeled synaptic vesicles in frog motor nerve terminals during nerve stimulation. Betz WJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):805-13
Synapsin I partially dissociates from synaptic vesicles during exocytosis induced by electrical stimulation. Torri Tarelli F, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1143-53
Synaptic vesicle phosphoproteins and regulation of synaptic function. Greengard P, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5; 259(5096):780-5 (62 ref.)
A functional role for GTP-binding proteins in synaptic vesicle cycling. Hess SD, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 19; 259(5098):1169-72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural organization of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive efferent axons and terminals in the vestibular periphery. Wackym PA. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):41-50
The fine structure of the inferior colliculus in the cat. II. Synaptic organization. Paloff AM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(1):77-106
Spatial re-arrangement of the vesicle apparatus in forebrain synapses of chicks 30 min after passive avoidance training. Rusakov DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14; 154(1-2):13-6

SYNAPTONEMAL COMPLEX

ZIP1 is a synaptonemal complex protein required for meiotic chromosome synapsis. Sym M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12; 72(3):365-78
Synaptosomal complexes and the organization of chromatin during meiotic prophase. Heyting C, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1992 Aug;16(8):749-60 (42 ref.)
Spreading the synaptonemal complex of Neurospora crassa. Lu BC. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jul;102(7):464-72
Silver staining of synaptonemal complexes in surface-spread spermatocytes of fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Fontana F, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(281):107-13
Synaptonemal complex analysis of a reciprocal translocation, rcp(20;24) (q17;q25), in a subfertile bull. Villagómez DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2-3):124-30
Zygotene-pachytene substaging and synaptonemal complex karyotyping of boar spermatocytes. Villagómez DA.
Hereditas 1993;118(1):87-99
Synaptonemal complexes of Xenopus laevis. Loidl J, et al.
J Hered 1992 Jul-Aug;83(4):307-9
Ultrastructural evidence for a triple structure of the lateral element of the synaptonemal complex. Dietrich AJ, et al.
J Struct Biol 1992 Nov-Dec;109(3):196-200

[Synaptonemal complexes of human spermatocytes and foetal oocytes observed by electron microscopy] Shi L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of estradiol treatment on male mice synaptonemal complexes: difference of sensitivity between neonates and adults. Masumbuko MB, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(3):127–40

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a synaptonemal complex protein. Chen Q, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1030–8

Synaptonemal complex analysis of a three-breakpoint translocation in a subfertile bull. Kovács A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):195–201

Synaptonemal complex analysis of an autosomal trisomy in the horse. Power MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 61(3):202–7

Searching for synaptonemal complex proteins and their genes [published erratum appears in Dev Genet 1993;14(3):249] Moens PB, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(6):435–9

A coiled-coil related protein specific for synapsed regions of meiotic prophase chromosomes. Meuwissen RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5091–100

Tdy-negative XY, XXY and XYY female mice: breeding data and synaptonemal complex analysis. Mahadevaiah SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):151–60

[An unusual heteromorphic bivalent in the common vole (Microtus arvalis) from Byelarus] Borodin PM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron microscopic analysis of synaptonemal complexes of male laboratory mice exposed during the period of embryogenesis in the vicinity of the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station] Kolomiets OL, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep; 28(9):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNAPTOPHYSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Coordinate and noncoordinate regulation of synaptic vesicle protein genes during embryonic development. Lou X, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):327–37

ANALYSIS

The localization of synaptophysin in the organ of Corti of the human as shown by immunoelectron microscopy. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May; 113(3):312–7

Synaptophysin expression in "ependymal tumors" induced by ethyl-nitrosourea in rats. Vaquero J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1037–41

Synaptic vesicle proteins and early endosomes in cultured hippocampal neurons: differential effects of Brefeldin A in axon and dendrites. Mundigl O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1207–21

Expression of neuronal markers in the so-called ENU-induced schwannomas. Vaquero J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):619–21

The immunophenotype of Ewing's sarcoma. An immunohistochemical analysis. Dierick AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):26–32

Ultrastructural immunolabeling in the evaluation, diagnosis, and characterization of neuroendocrine neoplasms. Herrera GA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):93–113

[Immunohistochemical studies using synaptophysin in intestinal biopsies in Hirschsprung disease] Patt S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov;138(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age difference in appearance of synaptophysin positive substance of rat hippocampus--immunohistochemical study] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;30(6):511–2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Neuron-associated class III beta-tubulin isotype, retinal S-antigen, synaptophysin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human medulloblastomas: a clinicopathological analysis of 36 cases. Maraziotis T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(4):355–63

Temperature effect on immunostaining of microtubule-associated protein 2 and synaptophysin after 30 minutes of forebrain ischemia in rat. Miyazawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):526–32

Changes of immunoreactivity for synaptophysin ('protein p38') following a transient cerebral ischemia in the rat striatum. Korematsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9; 616(1–2):320–4

Ontogeny of synaptophysin and synaptoporin in the central nervous system: differential expression in striatal neurons and their afferents during development. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):219–25

Quantitative assessment of the synaptophysin immuno-reactivity of the cortical neuropil in various neurodegenerative disorders with dementia. Zhan SS, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):66–74

An amphicrine pancreatic cell line: AR42J cells combine exocrine and neuroendocrine properties. Rosewicz S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):80–91

Neuronotypic differentiation results in reduced levels and altered distribution of synaptophysin in PC12 cells. Lah JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):503–12

Synaptophysin has a selective distribution in early endosomes of PC12 cells. Lah JJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb; 22(2):92–101

Synaptophysin—a common constituent of presumptive secretory microvesicles in the mammalian pinealocyte: a study of rat and gerbil pineal glands. Redecker P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):79–96

Increase in synaptophysin immunoreactivity following cortical infarction. Stroemer RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):21–4

Developmental pattern and distribution of nerve growth factor low-affinity receptor immunoreactivity in human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia: comparison with synaptophysin, neurofilament and neuropeptide immunoreactivities. Suburo AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):467–82

Sabeluzole administration does not enhance fast axonal transport in normal adult rat sciatic nerve. Li JY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jun;72(6):383–7

Calcium-dependent serine phosphorylation of synaptophysin. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):161–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptophysin immunohistochemistry reveals inside-out pattern of early synaptogenesis in ferret cerebral cortex. Voigt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):48–64

Antibodies to synaptophysin interfere with transmitter secretion at neuromuscular synapses. Alder J, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):759–68

Cholinergic fiber loss occurs in the absence of synaptophysin depletion in Alzheimer's disease primary visual cortex. Beach TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):253–6

SYNAPTOSOMES

A simple biochemical approach to differentiate synaptosomes and non-synaptic mitochondria from rat brain. Sarkar PK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 14(7):493–7

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a hydroxy-aluminium polymer (Al13) in synaptosomes. Rao GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 311(1):49–50

Characterization of 130 kDa protein from rat cerebellum synaptosomal membranes phosphorylated by PKC. Zylińska L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1057–64

Epidermal growth factor receptor in synaptic fractions of the rat central nervous system. Faúndez V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20363–70

Quantitative analysis of inositol lipids and inositol phosphates in synaptosomes and microvessels by column chromatography: comparison of the mass analysis and the radiolabelling methods. Singh AK. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):1–10

Advances in the use of the fluorescent probe fura-2 for the estimation of intrasynaptosomal calcium. Yates SL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):255–60

Effect of Ca2+ antagonists on high-K+ evoked increase in [Ca2+]i in rat cerebral synaptosomes and hippocampal neurons. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):417–25

Involvement of synaptosomal neurotransmitter amino acids in audiogenic seizure-susceptibility and -severity of Rb mice. Simler S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):953–9

The presence of 17K Mr protein, a major specific substrate for kinase C, found in the triton-insoluble fraction of synaptosome prepared from rat brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1091–7

[Use of spectral characteristics of ryodipine in the study of dihydropyridine receptor complex of neuronal membranes] Timofeev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholesterol exchange and lateral cholesterol pools in synaptosomal membranes of pair-fed control and chronic ethanol-treated mice. Wood WG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):345–50

Inhibition of dopamine transport in rat brain synaptosomes by volatile anesthetics. el-Maghrabi EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):750–6

Prevention by Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) and trolox C of the decrease in synaptosomal dopamine or serotonin uptake following incubation. Ramassamy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2395–401

Identification of an NADH plus iron dependent, Ca2+ activated hydrogen peroxide production in synaptosomes. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16; 1176(3):208–14

Membrane disordering effect of thiram as assessed by brain synaptosomal and erythrocyte membrane constituents. Gupta M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May; 50(5):764–71

Dendrotoxin blocks a class of potassium channels that are opened by inhibitory presynaptic modulators in rat cortical synaptosomes and slices. Zoltay G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):59–68

Perturbation effect of eight calcium channel blockers on liposomal membranes prepared from rat brain total lipids. Ondriaš K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jul;62(1):11–7

Stizolobic acid on frog spinal cord; possible species dependent activation of excitatory amino acid receptors. Maruyama M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar; 104(3):439–44

Binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A-20-alpha-benzoate and [3H]saxitoxin to receptor sites associated with sodium channels in trout brain synaptoneurosomes. Rubin JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):231–8

A metabotropic L-glutamate receptor agonist: pharmacological difference between rat central neurones and crayfish neuromuscular junctions. Shinozaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):13–7 (27 ref.)

Pharmacological studies on CCKB receptors in guinea pig synaptoneurosomes. Galas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):35–41

Presynaptic inhibition by clonidine of neurotransmitter amino acid release in various brain regions. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):57–63

Region-specific inhibition of potassium-evoked [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain synaptosomes by neuropeptide Y-(13–36). Involvement of NPY receptors of the Y2 type. Martire M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):231–4

The effect of MR16728, a cetiedil analogue, on acetylcholine release in Torpedo synaptosomes. Moulian N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):407–13

A toxin (Aga-GI) from the venom of the spider Agelenopsis aperta inhibits the mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channel coupled to glutamate exocytosis. Pocock JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 3;226(4):343–50

Adenosine A1 receptors mediate the presynaptic inhibition of calcitonin gene-related peptide release by adenosine in the rat spinal cord. Santicioli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):139–42

Bifemelane enhances high K(+)-evoked release of glutamate from mossy fiber synaptosomes of guinea-pig hippocampus. Ueda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):271–7

A spin probe study of the effects of chlorpromazine and its derivatives on lipid-protein interactions in synaptosomal membranes. Ondriaš K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Aug;11(4):345–57

Synaptosomal action of thyroid hormone: changes in Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in adult rat cerebral cortex. Sarkar PK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jan;25(1):1–3

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase of mice erythrocytes & synaptosomes by dimethylsulfoxide. Jagota SK. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Oct;96:275–8

Tetanus toxin and botulinum toxins type A and B inhibit glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid, aspartate, and met-enkephalin release from synaptosomes. Clues to the locus of action. McMahon HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21338–43

Effect of toxin of Prymnesium patelliferum on neurotransmitter transport mechanisms: development of a sensitive test method. Meldahl AS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jan;38(1):57–67

Influence of calcium on the release of endogenous adenosine from spinal cord synaptosomes. Cahill CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(6):487–96

Isolation and pharmacological characterization of omega-grammotoxin SIA, a novel peptide inhibitor of neuronal voltage-sensitive calcium channel responses. Lampe RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):451–60

Synaptosomal non-mitochondrial ATPase activities and drug treatment. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun; 18(6):719–26

Guanine nucleotide- and muscarinic agonist-dependent phosphoinositide metabolism in synaptoneurosomes from cerebral cortex of immature rats. Candura SM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1133–41

Nicotine-induced depolarization of cerebral cortical synaptosomes is dependent upon sodium. Hillard CJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):909–14

Neurotrophin induced second messenger responses in rat brain synaptosomes. Knipper M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):483–6

Action and binding of omega-conotoxin on the putative calcium channel of synaptosomal plasma membrane from electric organ of Japanese electric ray, Narke japonica. O'Hori T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1043–50

Reactive oxygen species formation as a biomarker of methylmercury and trimethyltin neurotoxicity. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):637–48

Effects of veratridine and cocaine on the kinetics of synaptosomal dopamine release. Wheeler DD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug;47(2):117–25

Purification and characterization of iotrochotin, a novel toxin from the Caribbean sponge Iotrochota birotulata, which selectively permeabilizes synaptosomes. Martin JV, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):1001–10

[The coupling of phosphoinositide metabolism sensitive to ACTH with the adenylate cyclase system in the synaptosomes] Pavlinova LI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of hippocampal protein kinase C using a frozen tissue method: comparison of synaptosomal and total activity in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Fordyce DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):690–4

Characterization of protein kinase C activities in postsynaptic density fractions prepared from cerebral cortex, hippocampus, and cerebellum. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):69–75

Binding of 125I–fasciculin to rat brain acetylcholinesterase. The complex still binds diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Marchot P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12458–67

Differential stimulation of protein kinase C activity by phorbol ester or calcium/phosphatidylserine in vitro and in intact synaptosomes. Robinson PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21637–44

Effect of intermittent mild hypoxia and drug treatment on synaptosomal nonmitochondrial ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):654–63

Protein kinase C subspecies in rat brain synapses and phosphorylation of growth–associated protein. Mishima H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;38(5):307–19

Identification of a third isoform of Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity in rat brain synaptosomes. Foley TD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):PL273–8

In search of synaptosomal Na+,K(+)–ATPase regulators. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Winter; 6(4):359–75 (85 ref.)

Characterization of K(+)–dependent and K(+)–independent p–nitrophenylphosphatase activity of synaptosomes. Guerra Marichal M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul; 18(7):751–8

An endogenous factor which interacts with synaptosomal membrane Na+, K(+)–ATPase activation by K+. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun; 18(6):655–61

Effect of plasma from premenstrual syndrome and control patients on human platelet and rat brain synaptosome monoamine oxidase B activity. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):121–5

Pyruvate dehydrogenase dephosphorylation in rat brain synaptosomes and mitochondria: evidence for a calcium–mediated effect in response to depolarization, and variations due to ageing. Bogónez E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):123–7

Associative learning potentiates protein kinase C activation in synaptosomes of the rabbit hippocampus. Sunayashiki–Kusuzaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4286–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Disruption of synaptosomal calcium channel function by Lambert–Eaton myasthenic immunoglobulin is serum–dependent. Hewett SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):317–23

Specificity of Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome immunoglobulin for nerve terminal calcium channels. Hewett SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):324–32

METABOLISM

Modulation of GABA transport in synaptosomes by histamine. Waśkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(2):93–8

On the usefulness of Fura–2 measurements of intrasynaptosomal calcium levels in rat cortical synaptosomes to study mechanisms of presynaptic function. Hu PS. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):115–23

Abnormal norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes in phosphate depletion. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):43–52

Inhibition of dopamine transport in rat brain synaptosomes by volatile anesthetics. el–Maghrabi EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):750–6

The importance of in vitro assay temperature when using volatile anesthetics [letter] Martin DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):631–2

Tetanus toxin action: inhibition of neurotransmitter release linked to synaptobrevin proteolysis. Link E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1017–23

The nonpeptide NK–2 antagonist SR 48968 is also a NK–3 antagonist in the guinea but not in the rat. Petitet F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):180–7

Calciseptine binding to a 1,4–dihydropyridine recognition site of the L–type calcium channel of rat synaptosomal membranes. Yasuda O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):587–94

Noxiustoxin and leiurutoxin III, two homologous peptide toxins with binding properties to synaptosomal membrane K+ channels. Valdivia HH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep; 27(6):953–62

The control of intracellular calcium and neurotransmitter release in guinea pig–derived cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Iredale PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):407–14

Immunoaffinity purification of synaptosomes and PC12 cells expressing cell–surface APP. Docherty M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):54S

Neurokinin A analogues binding to isolated membranes from guinea–pig brain. Guthrie DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):867–9

Ionic requirements of [3H]GBR–12935 binding to the dopamine transporter in canine striatal membranes. Milner HE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):243S

Autoinhibition of tritiated L–glutamate release from superfused synaptosomes. Morris C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):110S

Protease inhibitor homologues of dendrotoxin do not bind to dendrotoxin acceptors on synaptosomal membranes or facilitate neuromuscular transmission. Marshall DL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):707–14

Effects of grafts containing cholinergic and/or serotonergic neurons on cholinergic, serotonergic and noradrenergic markers in the denervated rat hippocampus. Cassel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):53–63

Flunarizine inhibits both calcium–dependent and –independent release of glutamate from synaptosomes and cultured neurones. Cousin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):227–36

Anaerobic glycolysis and postanoxic recovery of respiration of rat cortical synaptosomes are reduced by synaptosomal sodium load. Gleitz J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):286–94

Modulation by isoproterenol and propranolol of somatostatin receptors in synaptosomes from rat frontoparietal cortex. López–Sañudo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18; 614(1–2):171–7

Consequences of an intrastriatal injection of kainic acid on the dopaminergic neuronal and vesicular uptake systems. Naudon L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):32–8

Membrane lipid peroxidation induces changes in gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid transport and calcium uptake by synaptosomes. Palmeira CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):117–23

Release of endogenous glutamic and aspartic acids from cerebrocortex synaptosomes and its modulation through activation of a gamma–aminobutyric acidB (GABAB) receptor subtype. Pende M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):325–30

Adenosine A1 receptor–mediated inhibition of evoked glutamate release is coupled to calcium influx decrease in goldfish brain synaptosomes. Poli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):245–50

ATP release from dorsal spinal cord synaptosomes: characterization and neuronal origin. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):32–8

6–Hydroxydopamine treatment of neonatal rats. I. Effects on the development of the spinal cord noradrenergic system. Simmons KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):222–30

Monoaminergic uptake in synaptosomes prepared from frozen brain tissue samples of normal and narcoleptic canines. Valtier D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14; 588(1):115–9

Characterization of the release of Met–enkephalin from isolated nerve terminals: release kinetics and cation–dependence. Verhage M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):294–301

Adherence of botulinum and tetanus neurotoxins to synaptosomal proteins. Schengrund CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):917–24

Changes in synaptosomal glutamate release during postnatal development in the rat hippocampus and cortex. Collard KJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):37–43

Inhibition of uptake of 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion and dopamine in striatal synaptosomes by tobacco smoke components. Carr LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):285–7

Effect of an homologous series of aliphatic alcohols on neuronal and smooth muscle voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):143–8

Comparative analysis of sodium–dependent L–glutamate transport of synaptosomal and astroglial membrane vesicles from mouse cortex. Rauen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):15–20

Noradrenaline release from permeabilized synaptosomes is inhibited by the light chain of tetanus toxin. Stecher B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):192–4

Effects of riluzole (2–amino–6–trifluoromethoxy benzothiazole) on striatal neurochemical markers in the rat, with special reference to the dopamine, choline, GABA and glutamate synaptosomal high affinity uptake systems. Samuel D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(4–5):177–84

Effects of the nerve agents soman and tabun on the uptake and release of GABA and glutamate in synaptosomes of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Szilagyi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):663–8

Modifications of synaptosomal plasma membrane protein composition in various brain regions during aging. Ragusa N, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Aug;10(4):265–72

Effect of CDP–choline treatment on mitochondrial and synaptosomal protein composition in different brain regions during aging. Villa RF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 11(1):83–93

Mechanisms underlying elevated [Ca2+]i in brain synaptosomes in states with chronic excess of PTH. Smogorzewski M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):97–104 (32 ref.)

Effect of age on potassium– and tyramine–induced release of norepinephrine from cardiac synaptosomes in male F344 rats. Snyder DL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):B190–7

Quantitative analysis of depolarization–induced ATP release from mouse brain synaptosomes: external calcium dependent and independent processes. Fiedler JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(1):21–33

Calcium–dependent and –independent acetylcholine release from electric organ synaptosomes by pardaxin: evidence of a biphasic action of an excitatory neurotoxin. Arribas M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):552–8

Adenosine A1 receptor inhibition of glutamate exocytosis and protein kinase C–mediated decoupling. Barrie AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1081–6

Synaptosomal glutamate uptake declines progressively in the spinal cord of a mutant mouse with motor neuron disease. Battaglioli G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1567–9

Morphine activates omega–conotoxin–sensitive Ca2+ channels to release adenosine from spinal cord synaptosomes. Cahill CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):894–901

Effect of alpha–latrotoxin on acetylcholine release and intracellular Ca2+ concentration in synaptosomes: Na(+)–dependent and Na(+)–independent components. Deri Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1065–72

Detection of intracellular free Na+ concentration of synaptosomes by a fluorescent indicator, Na(+)–binding benzofuran isophthalate: the effect of veratridine, ouabain, and alpha–latrotoxin. Deri Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):818–25

Effect of N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on compartmentation and release of newly synthesized and preformed acetylcholine in Torpedo synaptosomes. Doležal V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1454–60

Inhibition of endogenous phosphatase in a postsynaptic density fraction allows extensive phosphorylation of the major postsynaptic density protein. Dosemeci A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):550–5

Calcium buffering and free Ca2+ in rat brain synaptosomes. Fontana G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):843–50

[3H]adenosine transport in synaptoneurosomes of postmortem human brain. Gu JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2232–7

Effects of chronic nicotine treatment on the accumulation of [3H]tetraphenylphosphonium by cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Hillard CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):687–95

Presynaptic alpha 2 adrenoceptors inhibit glutamate release from rat spinal cord synaptosomes. Kamisaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):522–6

Altered microviscosity at brain membrane surface induces distinct and reversible inhibition of opioid receptor binding. Lazar DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1233–40

Barium–evoked glutamate release from guinea–pig cerebrocortical synaptosomes. McMahon HT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):110–5

Release–regulating serotonin 5–HT1D autoreceptors in human cerebral cortex. Maura G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1179–82

Investigations about a direct neurotensin–dopamine interaction by nuclear magnetic resonance study, synaptosomal uptake of dopamine, and binding of neurotensin to its receptors. Nouel D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1933–6

Tetanus toxin inhibits depolarization–stimulated protein phosphorylation in rat cortical synaptosomes: effect on synapsin I phosphorylation and translocation. Presek P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1336–43

Evaluation of RNAs present in synaptodendrosomes: dendritic, glial, and neuronal cell body contribution. Rao A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):835–44

Effect of N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on acetylcholine release from Torpedo synaptosomes and proteoliposomes reconstituted with the proteolipid mediatophore. Sbia M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1273–9

Glutamate binding to brain membranes is increased in pentylenetetrazole–kindled rats. Schröder H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1007–11

Barium evokes glutamate release from rat brain synaptosomes by membrane depolarization: involvement of K+, Na+, and Ca2+ channels. Sihra TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1220–30

(+)–Anatoxin–a is a potent agonist at neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Thomas P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2308–11

Reduction of dopamine synthesis inhibition by dopamine autoreceptor activation in striatal synaptosomes with in vivo reserpine administration. Tissari AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):231–8

Protein methylation in cerebellar synaptosomes. Wright LS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1475–82

The effect of neurocatin on protein phosphorylation in striatal synaptosomes from rat brain. Yee DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1220–7

Acetylcholine synthesis and release following continuous intracerebral administration of NGF in adult and aged Fischer–344 rats. Rylett RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep; 13(9):3956–63

Effect of vitamin D deficiency and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on metabolism and D–glucose transport in rat cerebral cortex. Stio M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1; 35(5):559–66

The Ginkgo biloba extract, EGb761, increases synaptosomal uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine: in–vitro and ex–vivo studies. Ramassamy C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 44(11):943–5

Nicotinic receptor function determined by stimulation of rubidium efflux from mouse brain synaptosomes. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):542–52

Pulsatile release of acetylcholine by nerve terminals (synaptosomes) isolated from Torpedo electric organ. Girod R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:325–40

Time-resolved changes in intracellular calcium following depolarization of rat brain synaptosomes. Lentzner A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:613–28

Further studies on the endogenous serotonin-uptake-inhibitor-like substances in the human cerebrospinal fluid. Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):51–6

Synaptosomal membrane fluidity, lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of amygdala-kindled rats. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):957–66

Blockade by newly-developed antidepressants of biogenic amine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes. Bolden-Watson C, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):1023–9

Effects of ACTH-(1–24) on dopamine and noradrenaline release, B-50 phosphorylation and calmodulin binding to B-50 in vitro. Florijn WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(12):1013–22

Specific binding of the novel Na+ channel blocker PD85,639 to the alpha subunit of rat brain Na+ channels. Thomsen W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):955–64

Positive feedback of glutamate exocytosis by metabotropic presynaptic receptor stimulation [see comments] Herrero I, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):163–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):106–7.

Actions of ginsenoside Rb1 on choline uptake in central cholinergic nerve endings. Benishin CG. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):1–5

Two polypeptides from Dendroaspis angusticeps venom selectively inhibit the binding of central muscarinic cholinergic receptor ligands. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb;20(2):237–46

Brain extracts containing a Huntington disease antigen inhibit [3H]kainate binding and block synaptosomal amino acid transport. Leong DK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug; 23(2):131–8

Phospholipid methylation and taurine content of synaptosomes from cerebral cortex of developing rat. Lleu PL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):109–18

Inhibition of high affinity choline uptake in the rat brain by neurotoxins: effect of monosialoganglioside GM1. Maysinger D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):289–97

Inhibition of choline efflux results in enhanced acetylcholine synthesis and release in the guinea-pig corticocerebral synaptosomes. Pittel Z, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb; 20(2):219–27

Omega-agatoxins differentially block calcium channels in locust, chick and rat synaptosomes. Pocock JM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb;20(2):263–70

Kinetics and size of cholesterol lateral domains in synaptosomal membranes: modification by sphingomyelinase and effects on membrane enzyme activity. Rao AM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul;23(1):45–52

Rapid kinetics of depolarization-induced changes in intrasynaptosomal calcium concentrations. Tareilus E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):275–9

Ganglioside-dependent factor, inhibiting lipid peroxidation in rat brain synaptosomes. Tyurin VA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr;20(3):401–7

Dithiotreitol specifically inhibits metabotropic responses of glutamate and depolarizing agents in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Vignes M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):229–35

Effects of short-term hypoxia on [3H]glutamate release from preloaded hippocampal and cortical synaptosomes. Collard KJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):165–70

Exhaustive exercise affects fluidity and alpha-tocopherol levels in brain synaptosomal membranes of normal and vitamin E supplemented rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):313–6

Carbachol- and KCl-induced changes in phosphoinositide metabolism and free calcium in guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Hirvonen MR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):579–83

The differential release of amino acids and neuropeptides from purified subpopulations of mammalian GABAergic and cholinergic cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Hughes PD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):393–400

Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and depolarizing agents, on the 32Pi-labeling and degradation of phosphatidylinositols in rat brain synaptosomes. Marinetti GV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):345–51

A model of the sodium dependence of dopamine uptake in rat striatal synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug;18(8):927–36

Effect of the hypoxanthine/xanthine oxidase system on dopamine outflow from rat striatal synaptosomes. Poulsen JP, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):30–5

The presence of neuropeptides in GABAergic and cholinergic rat cerebrocortical synaptosome sub-populations. Foley P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct; 23(2):67–72

Characterization of glutamate efflux from preoptic area synaptosomes. Fleischmann A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1171–8

The effect of cocaine on membrane potential, on membrane depolarization by veratridine or elevated [K]o and on sodium/potassium permeability ratios in synaptosomes from the limbic cortex of the rat. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Feb;32(2):195–204

Alteration of potassium-evoked 5-HT release from virus-infected rat cortical synaptosomes. Bouzamondo E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):555–8

Early postnatal undernutrition impairs protein kinase C-dependent phosphorylation in rat brain synaptosomes. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):65–7

Tetanus toxin inhibits depolarization-induced [3H]serotonin release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes. Gobbi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):205–8

Inhibitory effect of xylamine on the uptake of [3H]dopamine into isolated striatal synaptosomes of the rats. Liang P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30;153(2):181–4

The facilitating and suppressing effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the rise in intrasynaptosomal Ca2+ concentration in rats. Okada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):55–8

Comparison of binding at strychnine-sensitive (inhibitory glycine receptor) and strychnine-insensitive (N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor) glycine binding sites. Pullan LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1-2):199–201

Effects of oxiracetam on neurotransmitter release from rat hippocampus slices and synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):109–13

Sulphur-containing excitatory amino acid-evoked Ca(2+)-independent release of D-[3H]aspartate from cultured cerebellar granule cells: the role of glutamate receptor activation coupled to reversal of the acidic amino acid plasma membrane carrier. Dunlop J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):107–15

Agelenopsis aperta venom and FTX, a purified toxin, inhibit acetylcholine release in Torpedo synaptosomes. Moulian N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):1035–41

Basal synthesis of acetylcholine in hippocampal synaptosomes is not dependent upon membrane-bound choline acetyltransferase activity. Schmidt BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):649–56

Relation of exocytotic release of gamma-aminobutyric acid to Ca2+ entry through Ca2+ channels or by reversal of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in synaptosomes. Duarte CB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3–4):314–23

Calcium-dependent serine phosphorylation of synaptophysin. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):161–72

[Osmotic regulation of furosemide-sensitive K+ (86Rb+) transport in rat brain synaptosomes] Mongin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(6):1054–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmotic regulation of the sodium pump in rat brain synaptosomes] Mongin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep-Oct; 37(5):950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of amiridin and tacrine, drugs effective in Alzheimer's disease, on synaptosomal uptake of neuromediators] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate, paraoxon and dichlophos on [3H] quinuclidinyl benzylate binding to the rat striatum synaptic membranes] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organic calcium antagonists verapamil and ryodipine prevent an increase of free calcium in synaptosomes of the rat brain during corazol kindling] Karpova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of the inhibitory mediator systems in the brain synaptosomes of PP vitamin-deficient rats] Fomenko AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec; 64(6):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface exposure of synaptosomal gangliosides from long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Ullman MD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):857–62

The role of B-50/GAP-43 in transmitter release: studies with permeated synaptosomes. De Graan PN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):406–10 (45 ref.)

Selective sensitivity of synaptosomal membrane function to cerebral cortical hypoxia in newborn piglets. Razdan B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):308–14

Persistent signalling and changes in presynaptic function in long-term potentiation. Malgaroli A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;164:176–91; discussion 192–6

Evidence for involvement of the voltage-dependent Na+ channel gating in depolarization-induced activation of G-proteins. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9824–38

Involvement of calcium channels in depolarization-evoked release of adenosine from spinal cord synaptosomes. Cahill CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):886–93

Barium evokes glutamate release from rat brain synaptosomes by membrane depolarization: involvement of K+, Na+, and Ca2+ channels. Sihra TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1220–30

Sphingosine, W-7, and trifluoperazine inhibit the elevation in cytosolic calcium induced by high K+ depolarization in synaptosomes. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug; 61(2):443–50

A long closed state of the synaptosomal bursting potassium channel confers a statistical memory. Rahamimoff R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2260–3

Synaptosomal plasma and mitochondrial membrane potentials during anoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):133–6

SECRETION

Inhibition of [3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid release from guinea-pig hippocampal synaptosomes by serotonergic agents. Cloëz-Tayarani I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(8–9):333–41

Studies on the role of B-50 (GAP-43) in the mechanism of Ca(2+)-induced noradrenaline release: lack of involvement of protein kinase C after the Ca2+ trigger. Hens JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1264–73

Evidence for a role of protein kinase C substrate B-50 (GAP-43) in Ca(2+)-induced neuropeptide cholecystokinin-8 release from permeated synaptosomes. Hens JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):602–9

Glutamate and acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerve terminals, a calcium control of the specificity of the release mechanism. Israël M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan; 22(1):53–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Li(+)-induced structural changes of synaptic ribbons are related to the phosphoinositide metabolism in photoreceptor synapses. Schmitz F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):142–8

SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS see **CYCLOTRONS**

SYNCHROTRONS

Intercomparison of dosimetry measurements at the alternating gradient synchrotron from 1986–1988. Musolino S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):96–102

Application of synchrotron radiation to medicine. Two-dimensional intravenous coronary arteriography and monochromatic x-ray computed tomography. Itai Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S158–9

A synchroton X-ray study of the changes occurring in the corneal stroma during processing for electron microscopy [published erratum appears in J Microsc 1993 May;170(Pt 2):190] Fullwood NJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jan;169 (Pt 1):53–60

Microdistribution of lead in bone: a new approach. Jones KW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Winter;13(4):835–41 (13 ref.)

A heavy ion accelerator gears up to fight cancer [news] Myers F. **Science** 1993 Sep 3;261(5126):1270

[Synchrotron radiation: a new source in x-ray mammography] Burattini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SYNCOPE

Vasovagal syncope: classification, investigation and treatment. Sneddon JF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):329–34 (21 ref.)

Neurocardiogenic syncope. Diagnosis, mechanisms, and treatment. Sra JS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):183–91 (44 ref.)

Syncope in military formations: a persistent problem. Fitch DR, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):577–8

BLOOD

Increases in serum prolactin levels associated with syncopal attacks. Cordingley G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May; 11(3):251–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report of a syncopal episode associated with fluoxetine. McAnally LE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep; 26(9):1090–1

Cough syncope induced by enalapril [letter] Jayarajan A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):327–8

Syncope in a young woman with chronic back pain. Alim M, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):80–2 (5 ref.)

Alcohol-induced sinus bradycardia and hypotension in patients with syncope. Tsutsui M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Nov;33(6):875–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Syncopes: their classification, clinical picture and treatment (a lecture)] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb; (2):11–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syncope and recurrent long sinus arrest in vasospastic angina [letter] Hasegawa J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr; 6(2):139

Head-upright tilt-table testing: a useful tool in the evaluation and management of recurrent vertigo of unknown origin associated with near-syncope or syncope. Grubb BP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):570–6

[Cardiovascular causes of falls] Maire R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 10;81(46):1388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Head-upright tilt test: a new method of evaluating syncope. Wolfe DA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):149-59 (40 ref.)

Immediate reproducibility of the tilt-table test in adults with unexplained syncope. de Buitleir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):304-7

Isoproterenol in the diagnosis of vasodepressor syncope. Howard PA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1097-8 (17 ref.)

Assessing the effectiveness of ambulatory cardiac monitoring for specific clinical indications. Introduction. Adams ME, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter; 9(1):97-101

The diagnosis of syncope in the elderly. Frazier HS. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):102-11

Evaluation of a single-stage isoproterenol-tilt table test in patients with syncope. Sheldon R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):114-8

Recurrent unexplained syncope in the elderly: the use of head-upright tilt table testing in evaluation and management. Grubb BP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1123-8

Evaluation and management of the patient with syncope. Kapoor WN. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2553-60 (74 ref.)

Tilt table testing in the evaluation and management of athletes with recurrent exercise-induced syncope. Grubb BP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):24-8

Tilt table testing in the evaluation and management of athletes with recurrent exercise-induced syncope [letter] Thompson PD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):883

Treatment of neurocardiogenic syncope [letter] Papa LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):970

Cardiac arrhythmias. Syncope and stroke. Fogoros RN. **Neurol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):375-90 (21 ref.)

[Vasovagal syncope: the value of tilt-table testing in the evaluation of loss of consciousness] Castro Rodriguez J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Mar;14(3):63-72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What studies should be done in syncope?] Defaye P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 16;82(7):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for the diagnosis and evaluation of autonomic nervous system mediated syncope. Standards proposed by the Italian Association of Cardiostimulation and the Italian Group of Arrhythmology] **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May; 22(5):659-63 **(Ita)**

[Syncope in a general population: etiologic diagnosis and follow-up. Results of a prospective study] Racco F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 May;84(5):249-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographical examination: special reference to the patients consulted from general practitioner] Yajima K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;60(2):117-22 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant vasovagal syncope: its diagnosis and therapeutic trial based on the orthostatism test (the tilt-table test)] López Candel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An analysis of the responses to the tilt-table test depending on the clinical characteristics of the syncopal episodes in patients without apparent cardiopathy] Moya i Mitjans A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged asystole requiring resuscitation techniques during head-tilt table test] Pedrote A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dysautonomic syncope. Diagnosis and treatment] Velasco S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4):209-18 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Benefits of fludrocortisone in the treatment of symptomatic vasodepressor carotid sinus syndrome. da Costa D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):308-10

Antiarrhythmic effects of selective prolongation of refractoriness. Electrophysiologic actions of sematilide HCl in humans. Sager PT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1072-82

A case of vasovagal syncope with convulsions--the effects of midodrine hydrochloride. Koyama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Sep;56(9):950-4

Comparison of cardiac pacing with drug therapy in the treatment of neurocardiogenic (vasovagal) syncope with bradycardia or asystole [see comments] Sra JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1085-90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1117-20.

Beneficial effects of dextro-amphetamine in the treatment of vasodepressor syncope. Susmano A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1235-9

ECONOMICS

[Malaise and its cost: the cost effectiveness of complementary tests] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vaso-vagal reactions in an ambulatory surgery center. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):931-5

Incidence and predictors of syncope in paced patients with sick sinus syndrome. Sgarbossa EB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2055-60

ETIOLOGY

Outcome of an integrated approach to the investigation of dizziness, falls and syncope in elderly patients referred to a 'syncope' clinic. McIntosh S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan; 22(1):53-8

Apical left ventricular lipoma presenting as syncope. Alam M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1788-90

Vasovagal syncope elicited by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Kataoka H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):258-9

The head-up tilt table test and cardiovascular neurogenic syncope. Rubin AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):476-82 (44 ref.)

Reproducibility of a positive passive upright tilt test at a seven-day interval in patients with syncope. Blanc JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):469-71

Need for standardization of tilt-table test in evaluation of syncope [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1639. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Apr 1;69(9):904-8.

Familial hyperinsulinism presenting in adults. Burman WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2125-7

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #52. A flyer with syncope [clinical conference] Moore G. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec; 63(12):1118-9

Localization of the reflex pathway responsible for the vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena caval occlusion and isoproterenol. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):882-9

Vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena caval occlusion and isoproterenol. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):872-81

Syncope in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: report of three cases and review of the literature. Tang Y, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Mar;16(1):59-65 (28 ref.)

A strategy for the syncope workup. Fouad FM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):184-5

Sympathoinhibition and hypotension in carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Smith ML, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Dec;2(6):389-92

Advances in syncope: a combined approach utilizing head-up tilt testing and electrophysiologic evaluation. Hoch DH, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct;56(10):515-23 (88 ref.)

Vasodepressor reaction in an unsedated patient undergoing colonoscopy and observing the video display [letter] Shore PS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):218-9

The clinical spectrum and diagnosis of syncope. Manolis AS. **Herz** 1993 Jun;18(3):143-54 (72 ref.)

Fainting spells [letter] Kuiper JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):14

Causes of syncope in children: a prospective study. Ozme S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):111-4

Fainting fits. Stephenson JB. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):2

Myocardial ischemia detected by thallium scintigraphy is frequently related to cardiac arrest and syncope in young patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Dilsizian V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):796-804 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):805-7.

Assessment of autonomic function in patients with neurally mediated syncope: augmented cardiopulmonary baroreceptor responses to graded orthostatic stress. Sneddon JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1193-8

Cerebral microcirculatory changes during and following transient ventricular tachycardia in cats. Kobari M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):153-7

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia and syncope secondary to neck malignancy. Metheetrairut C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb; 22(1):18-20

Syncope and sudden arrhythmic death complicating pregnancy. A case report of Romano-Ward syndrome. McCurdy CM Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):233-4

High-altitude syncope: history repeats itself [letter; comment] Perrill CV. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):587. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 19;268(7):904-6.

Electrophysiologic study and ergonovine provocation of coronary spasm in unexplained syncope. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):171-82

Carotid sinus syndrome and wrestling. Berger TM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):366-9

Syncope after eating [letter] Schima W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1572

Ictal bradycardia with syncope: a case report. Fincham RW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2222-3

Hypoglycemia as a possible factor in the induction of vasovagal syncope. Salins PC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):544-9

Sensitivity and specificity of the tilt table test in young patients with unexplained syncope. Fouad FM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):394-400

Reproducibility of head upright tilt table test results in patients with syncope. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1477-81

Isoproterenol induced cerebral hypoperfusion in a heart transplant recipient. Njemanze PC. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):491-5

Heart rate variability in patients with vasovagal syndrome. Theodorakis GN, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2221-5

Head-upright tilt table testing in evaluation of recurrent, unexplained syncope. Grubb BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):423-7 (63 ref.)

Hair-grooming syncope seizures. Lewis DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):836-8

Head-upright tilt table testing in children with unexplained syncope. Samoil D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):426-30 (46 ref.)

Vasovagal syncope related to peritoneal dialysate infusion. Caravaca F, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(1):63-4

Vasovagal syncopy related to peritoneal dialysate infusion [letter] Handa SP. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(3):240

Carotid sinus syndrome after carotid artery surgery. Dees A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):463-4

Unexplained fainting and breathlessness. Chambers R, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Apr;237(1525):287-90, 293

If syncope, think long QT [letter] Piacquadio D. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):87

[Arrhythmic syncope and invasive electrophysiologic heart function tests] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 May; 37(5):425-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attacks of unconsciousness] Oosterhuis HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):987-9 **(Dut)**

[Recurrent syncope during deglutition. An uncommon form of sinusal dysfunction] Bellorini M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jul;85(7):1039-41 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is pericerebral hemorrhage a cause of severe malaise in infants?] Closset M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(6):459-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of risk factors for recurrence in severe life-threatening conditions in infants] Rimet Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient loss of consciousness in an internal medicine unit. Study of the initial evaluation and medium-term outcome] Roblot P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):189-93 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasovagal syncope after vascular puncture] Manz M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 14;118(19):725 **(Ger)**

[Syncope in Lown IVb ventricular arrhythmias and mitral valve prolapse] Goedel-Meinen L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 20;111(1-2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncope in neurologic diseases] Daffertshofer M, et al. **Herz** 1993 Jun;18(3):187-201 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Syncope in supraventricular tachycardia. Incidence, pathomechanism and consequences] Duckeck W, et al. **Herz** 1993 Jun;18(3):175-81 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncope in bradycardic cardiac arrhythmias] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Herz** 1993 Jun;18(3):182-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncope in a general population: etiologic diagnosis and follow-up. Results of a prospective study] Racco F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 May;84(5):249-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vasovagal syncope] Salvucci F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):443-56 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis associated with repeated episodes of syncope] Tashiro H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jun;41(6):587-90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent syncope due to pulmonary embolism] Nakada Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1266-7 **(Jpn)**

[Parkinson's disease with syncope as a chief complaint induced by prominent postprandial hypotension] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):1017-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cough-syncope syndrome in tracheobronchomalacia] Koziej M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9-10):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syncopal states in children] Kupriianova OO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7-9):60-5 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of bettolepsy in acute pneumonia] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arnold-Chiari malformation and paroxysmal symptoms (letter)] Modrego Pardo PJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Feb; 8(2):83-4 **(Spa)**

[Swallowing syncope in a patient with diffuse esophageal spasm] Ortiz de Murua JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Oct;45(8):543-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Causal connection between severe throat infection and sudden development of cardiac syncope] Pripp CM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4059-60 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis after syncope: impact of left ventricular function. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):121-7

Syncope in advanced heart failure: high risk of sudden death regardless of origin of syncope. Middlekauff HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):110-6

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent pulmonary embolism with second-degree atrioventricular block and near syncope. Akinboboye OO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):731-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prospective evaluation of day-to-day reproducibility of

upright tilt-table testing in unexplained syncope. Brooks R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1289–92
Impaired immediate vasoconstrictor responses in patients with recurrent neurally mediated syncope. Sneddon JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):72–6
Vagal cardiovascular reflexes in young persons with syncope. Barron SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 15; 118(12):943–6
Effect of patient position on the incidence of vasovagal response to venous cannulation. Rapp SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1698–704
Cerebral circulation dysfunction and hemodynamic abnormalities in syncope during upright tilt test. Njemanze PC. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Apr;9(3):238–42
Autonomic reflexes in patients with cardioinhibitory carotid sinus syncope. Kenny RA, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr; 3(2):101–5
Time-frequency dynamics in neurally mediated syncope. Lepicovska V, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Oct;2(5):317–26
Differences in circulatory control in normal subjects who faint and who do not faint during orthostatic stress. ten Harkel AD, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):117–24
Prolonged cardiac arrest and complete AV block during upright tilt test in young patients with syncope of unknown origin--prognostic and therapeutic implications. Folino AF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1416–21
Alterations in reflex function contributing to syncope: orthostatic hypotension, carotid sinus hypersensitivity and drug-induced dysfunction. Hopson JR, et al. **Herz** 1993 Jun;18(3):164–74 (90 ref.)
Vasodepressor syncope. Sutton R. **Herz** 1993 Jun; 18(3):155–63 (54 ref.)
Vasovagal reactions may occur after orthotopic heart transplantation [see comment] Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1132–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Apr;21(5):1138–41.
Role of ventricular vagal afferents in the vasovagal reaction [editorial; comment] Waxman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1138–41. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Apr;21(5):1132–7.
Images in clinical medicine. Neurocardiogenic (vasodepressor) syncope. Osswald S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):30
Clinical-physiological characteristics of syncopal states in a prolonged Q-T interval syndrome (Ward-Romano syndrome). Vein AM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):440–3
Is absolute hypovolemia a risk factor for vasovagal response to head-up tilt? Jaeger FJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):743–50
[Vasovagal reaction (letter)] van den Berg MP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1365–6 **(Dut)**
[Vasovagal reaction] van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):989–95 (65 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Comparative study of results of pH-metry in function of its indication in infants] Dabadie A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulatory changes of the middle cerebral artery during syncopes produced by the head-up tilt test] Leftheriotis G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 24;21(35):1663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasovagal syncope: the value of tilt-table testing in the evaluation of loss of consciousness] Castro Rodriguez J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Mar;14(3):63–72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve with syncope attacks] Fischer J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jan; 36(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-individual reproducibility of tilt table studies in diagnosis of vasovagal syncope] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun;82(6):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine profile of 2 different cardiovascular responses in vasodepressor syncope induced by the head-up tilt test] Cicogna R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Dec;22(12):1367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Usefulness of metoprolol for unexplained syncope and positive response to tilt testing in young persons. Müller G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):592–5
A diagnostic and therapeutic N-of-1 randomized trial. Cook DJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):251–4
Carotid sinus hypersensitivity abolished by aminophylline. Tomcsányi J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):299–301
Efficacy of alpha-adrenergic agonist therapy for prevention of pediatric neurocardiogenic syncope. Strieper MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):594–7
Treatment of neurocardiogenic syncope [letter] Fitzpatrick AP. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):969–70
Comparison of cardiac pacing with drug therapy in the treatment of neurocardiogenic (vasovagal) syncope with bradycardia or asystole [see comments] Sra JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1085–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1117–20.
Usefulness of fluoxetine hydrochloride for prevention of resistant upright tilt induced syncope. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):458–64
[The prognosis and prevention of syncopal states and sudden death in patients with a complete atrioventricular block in disorders of permanent cardiac electrostimulation] Egorov DF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological consequences of the exposure of a group of telephonists to unusual auditory stimuli. Kaprinis G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):775–82

THERAPY

Evaluation and management of the patient with syncope. Kapoor WN. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2553–60 (74 ref.)
Neurocardiogenic syncope [editorial; comment] Abboud FM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1117–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1085–90.
Treatment of neurocardiogenic syncope [letter] van Lieshout JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):969; discussion 970

VETERINARY

Implantation of a programmable atrioventricular pacemaker in a donkey with complete atrioventricular block and syncope. Pibarot P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May; 25(3):248–51

SYNCYTIUM see **GIANT CELLS**

SYNDACTYLIA

Keratin pattern of acanthosis nigricans in syndromelike association with polythelia, polycystic kidneys, and syndactyly. Bonnekoh B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(9):1177–82
Fraser's syndrome. Agashe AP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):209–10, 208

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of hypothalamic hamartoma with gelastic seizures, precocious puberty, poly- and syndactyly] Katayama H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cenani-Lenz type of syndactyly: a complex type of syndactyly with multiple synostoses. De Smet L, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(3):145–7
Short stature, microcephaly, characteristic face, syndactyly and mental retardation: the Filippi syndrome. Report on a second family. Meinecke P. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):147–51
A mouse model of greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome: the extra-toesJ mutation contains an intragenic deletion of the Gli3 gene. Hui CC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):241–6
[Dermatoglyphic changes in some human hereditary disorders: syndactyly] Mglinets VA. **Genetika** 1992 Nov; 28(11):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Oromandibular-limb hypogenesis syndrome: type II A, hypoglossia-hypodactylia--report of a case. Alexander R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):404–6

SURGERY

Reverse W-M plasty in the repair of congenital syndactyly: a new method. Karacaoglan N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):300–2
Hand splintage following surgery for dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Mullett FL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):192–3
Operation for polysyndactyly of the fifth toe using Z-plasty. Onishi K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):554–6
Surgical treatment of contracture and syndactyly of children with epidermolysis bullosa. Vozdvizhensky SI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):314–6
The double opposing palmar flaps in complex syndactyly. van der Biezen JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1059–64
[The treatment of syndactylia and results in 31 children] van der Biezen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2; 137(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Clinical aspects, morphology and therapy of an unusual case of bilateral macrodactyly] Klein W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SYNDROME

Autism with hyperlexia: a distinct syndrome? Tirosh E, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):84–92
Frequency modulation analysis in children with Landau-Kleffner syndrome. Stefanatos GA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:412–4
A variant of the Kleine-Levin syndrome precipitated by both Epstein-Barr and varicella-zoster virus infections. Salter MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):388–90
Syndrome--a changing concept. Jablonski S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Oct;80(4):323–7
Craniofacial malformations and their syndromes. An overview for the speech and hearing practitioner. Carey JC, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Fall;2(4):59–72 (36 ref.)
Possible Asperger's syndrome in a mentally handicapped transvestite offender. Cooper SA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Apr;37 (Pt 2):189–94
Anorgasmia in anterior spinal cord syndrome. Berić A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):548–51
Vanishing syndromes. James DG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):271–3 (15 ref.)
Clinical ecology [letter; comment] McLellan RK. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1634–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3465–7.
Familial hypokalemia-hypomagnesemia or Gitelman's syndrome: a further case [published erratum appears in Nephron 1993 May;64(1):168] Zarraga Larrondo S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):340–4
Occurrence of Andermann syndrome out of French Canada--agenesis of the corpus callosum with neuronopathy. Hauser E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Apr; 24(2):107–10
Regional cerebral blood-flow measured by HMPAO and SPECT in a 5-year-old boy with Landau-Kleffner syndrome. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb; 24(1):47–50
Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein (CDG) syndrome--a new variant, type III. Stibler H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):51–2
[Laryngeal dyspnea due to Arnold-Chiari syndrome] Barciński G. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usher syndrome. Two case reports] Adiego MI, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Kniest syndrome. An audiological study] Barona R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Permanent hemispheric pain syndrome due to traumatic cortico-subcortical lesions in the left hemisphere] Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Apr; 8(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SYNECHOCOCCUS GROUP

CHEMISTRY

Sec-Y protein is localized in both the cytoplasmic and thylakoid membranes in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC7942. Nakai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):228–34
Binding and functional properties of two new extrinsic components, cytochrome c-550 and a 12-kDa protein, in cyanobacterial photosystem II. Shen JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1825–32
Thermoluminescence and flash-induced oxygen yield in herbicide resistant mutants of the D1 protein in Synechococcus PCC7942. Gleiter HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 7;1140(2):135–43
Small subunits of Photosystem I reaction center complexes from Synechococcus elongatus. I. Is the psaF gene product required for oxidation of cytochrome c-553? Hatanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 8;1141(1):45–51
Thioic O-acid ester in sulfolipid isolated from freshwater picoplankton cyanobacterium, Synechococcus sp. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 21;1169(1):39–45
Small subunits of Photosystem I reaction center complexes from Synechococcus elongatus. II. The psaE gene product has a role to promote interaction between the terminal electron acceptor and ferredoxin. Sonoike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 8;1141(1):52–7
Eubacterial components similar to small nuclear ribonucleoproteins: identification of immunoprecipitable proteins and capped RNAs in a cyanobacterium and a gram-positive eubacterium. Kovacs SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1871–8
A possible mechanism for metal-ion induced DNA-protein dissociation in a family of prokaryotic transcriptional regulators. Bairoch A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2515

DRUG EFFECTS

Synechococcus PCC6301 mutants possessing resistance to the tetrapyrrole biosynthesis inhibitor gabaculine. Chappell DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):285S

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of mutations at residue 309 of the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase from Synechococcus PCC 6301. Morell MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):295–301
Purification and reactivation of recombinant Synechococcus phytoene desaturase from an overexpressing strain of Escherichia coli. Fraser PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):687–92
Organization and sequences of genes for the subunits of ATP synthase in the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6716. Van Walraven HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):239–51
The ferredoxin:sulphite reductase gene from Synechococcus PCC7942. Gisselmann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16;1144(1):102–6

A unique ascorbate peroxidase active component in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC 7942 (R2). Rozen A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(1):1–8

Site-specific mutations in a loop region of the C-terminal domain of the large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase that influence substrate partitioning. Gutteridge S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7818–24

Cytochrome c-553 is not required for photosynthetic activity in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus. Laudenbach DE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Sep;2(9):913–24

GENETICS

Identification of the nifJ gene coding for pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase in dinitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria. Schmitz O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(1):62–7

Nucleotide sequence of psbB from Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Kulkarni RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):329–32

Nucleotide sequence of the Mn-stabilizing protein gene of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus elongatus. Miura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):357–60

Nucleotide sequence of the Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 hemE gene encoding the homologue of mammalian uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Kiel JA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(6):415–8

Integration of a cyanobacterial protein involved in nitrate reduction (narB) into isolated Synechococcus but not into pea thylakoid membranes. Kumar PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):533–7

Cloning and functional expression in Escherichia coli of a cyanobacterial gene for lycopene cyclase, the enzyme that catalyzes the biosynthesis of beta-carotene. Cunningham FX Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):130–8

The cyanobacterium, Synechococcus sp. PCC7942, possesses two distinct genes encoding cation-transporting P-type ATPases. Kanamaru K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6; 330(1):99–104

Regulation of phycobilisome rod proteins and mRNA at different light intensities in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6301. Kalla R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15; 126(1):77–83

Genes encoding eleven subunits of photosystem I from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Mühlenhoff U, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):71–8

Cloning of a sensory-kinase-encoding gene that belongs to the two-component regulatory family from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Nagaya M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):119–24

Physical genome map of the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7002. Chen X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5106–16

Analysis of a genomic DNA region from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC7942 involved in carboxysome assembly and function. Price GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2871–9

Isolation and characterization of the ndhF gene of Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7002 and initial characterization of an interposon mutant. Schluchter WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3343–52

A second groEL-like gene, organized in a groESL operon is present in the genome of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Lehel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1799–804

Construction of Zn2+/Cd2+ hypersensitive cyanobacterial mutants lacking a functional metallothionein locus. Turner JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4494–8

Rod structure of a phycoerythrin II-containing phycobilisome. I. Organization and sequence of the gene cluster encoding the major phycobiliprotein rod components in the genome of marine Synechococcus sp. WH8020. Wilbanks SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1226–35

Core mutations of Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002 phycobilisomes: a spectroscopic study. Gindt YM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Aug 14;15(1–2):75–89

Cloning of the phycobilisome rod linker genes from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 6301 and their inactivation in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Bhalerao RP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):89–96

Identification and characterization of a gene cluster involved in nitrate transport in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Omata T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):193–202

Cloning and sequencing of the petBD operon from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002. Brand SN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):481–91

Sequence comparison of two highly homologous phycoerythrins differing in bilin composition. de Lorimier R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):353–6

Genes of the R-phycocyanin II locus of marine Synechococcus spp., and comparison of protein-chromophore interactions in phycocyanins differing in bilin composition. de Lorimier R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):225–37

Nitrite reductase gene from Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942: homology between cyanobacterial and higher-plant nitrite reductases. Luque I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):1201–5

Primary structure of the Synechococcus PCC 7942 PAPS reductase gene. Niehaus A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):1179–83

Nucleotide sequence of a metallothionein gene of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus vulcanus. Shimizu T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):565–7

Circadian rhythms in prokaryotes: luciferase as a reporter of circadian gene expression in cyanobacteria. Kondo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5672–6

METABOLISM

Transient electron paramagnetic resonance of the triplet state of P700 in photosystem I: evidence for triplet delocalization at room temperature. Sieckmann I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4842–7

Thermally-induced delayed fluorescence of photosystem I and II chlorophyll in thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus elongatus. Kaurov YuN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Jun;11(3):229–39

Participation of a cyanobacterial S layer in fine-grain mineral formation. Schultze-Lam S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):7971–81

An in vivo approach to define the role of the LCM, the key polypeptide of cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. Capuano V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8277–83

Molecular and biochemical characterization of herbicide-resistant mutants of cyanobacteria reveals that phytoene desaturation is a rate-limiting step in carotenoid biosynthesis. Chamovitz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17348–53

Cellular localization of cytochrome c550. Its specific association with cyanobacterial photosystem II. Shen JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20408–13

Rod structure of a phycoerythrin II-containing phycobilisome. II. Complete sequence and bilin attachment site of a phycoerythrin gamma subunit. Wilbanks SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1236–41

Characteristics of membrane-associated carotenoid-binding proteins in cyanobacteria and prochlorophytes. Reddy KJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:390–401

SYNECHOCYSTIS GROUP

CHEMISTRY

Role of the carboxy terminus of polypeptide D1 in the assembly of a functional water-oxidizing manganese cluster in photosystem II of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: assembly requires a free carboxyl group at C-terminal position 344. Nixon PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10859–71

Mutation of histidine residues in CP47 leads to destabilization of the photosystem II complex and to impairment of light energy transfer. Shen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18; 32(19):5109–15

Modified EPR spectra of the tyrosineD radical in photosystem II in site-directed mutants of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: identification of side chains in the immediate vicinity of tyrosineD on the D2 protein. Tommos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5436–41

Removal of stable tyrosine radical D+ affects the structure or redox properties of tyrosine Z in manganese-depleted photosystem II particles from Synechocystis 6803. Boerner RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1817–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a cta/CDE operon-like genomic region encoding subunits I-III of the cytochrome c oxidase of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Alge D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):511–25

F0-F1-type ATPase is not light-regulated in vivo in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis pcc 6803. Austin PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):246S

Immunopurification of a subcomplex of the NAD(P)H-plastoquinone-oxidoreductase from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 Sep 6;330(1):110] Berger S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):246–50

Involvement of arginine residues in the allosteric activation and inhibition of Synechocystis PCC 6803 ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase. Iglesias AA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):119–28

Restoration of the wild-type locus in an RuBP carboxylase/oxygenase mutant of Synechocystis PCC 6803 via targeted gene recombination. Amichay D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):247–52

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of the ctaC (coxB) gene as part of an operon encoding subunits I, II, and III of the cytochrome c oxidase (cytochrome aa3) in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Alge D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):9–17

Characterization of a cta/CDE operon-like genomic region encoding subunits I-III of the cytochrome c oxidase of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Alge D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):511–25

Photosystem II function and integrity in spite of drastic protein changes in a conserved region of the D2 protein. Kless H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11065–71

Further characterization of the psbH locus of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: inactivation of psbH impairs QA to QB electron transport in photosystem 2. Mayers SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1454–65

The temperature-dependent expression of the desaturase gene desA in Synechocystis PCC6803. Los D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):57–60

The genes aroA and trnQ are located upstream of psbO in the chromosome of Synechocystis 6803 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 Jul 19;327(1):123] Mayes SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):255–61

Identification of the psbH gene product as a 6 kDa phosphoprotein in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Race HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):35–9

Identification of a hemA gene from Synechocystis by complementation of an E. coli hemA mutant. Grimm B. **Hereditas** 1992;117(2):195–7

Structure and expression of a cyanobacterial ilvC gene encoding acetohydroxyacid isomeroreductase. Rieble S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):7910–8

The desA gene of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803 is the structural gene for delta 12 desaturase. Wada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):6056–8

A small plasmid, pCA2.4, from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 encodes a rep protein and replicates by a rolling circle mechanism. Yang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3981–91

Targeted inactivation of the gene psaL encoding a subunit of photosystem I of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Chitnis VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11678–84

Genetic and immunological analyses of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 show that the protein encoded by the psbJ gene regulates the number of photosystem II centers in thylakoid membranes. Lind LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1575–9

Excitation energy transfer from phycocyanin to chlorophyll in an apcA-defective mutant of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Su X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22944–50

Restoration of the wild-type locus in an RuBP carboxylase/oxygenase mutant of Synechocystis PCC 6803 via targeted gene recombination. Amichay D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):247–52

Differential expression of the psbA genes in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Mohamed A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):161–8

Sequence of the cyanobacterial tRNA(w) gene in Synechocystis PCC 6803: requirement of enzymatic 3' CCA attachment to the acceptor stem. Schmidt J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2519

Expression of a higher plant psbA gene in Synechocystis 6803 yields a functional hybrid photosystem II reaction center complex. Nixon PJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr; 3(4):383–95

Functional analysis of the two homologous psbA gene copies in Synechocystis PCC 6714 and PCC 6803. Bouyoub A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):249–58

Isolation and characterization of the genes encoding allophycocyanin subunits and two linker proteins from Synechocystis 6714. DiMagno L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):835–45

Cloning and transcription analysis of the ndh(A-I-G-E) gene cluster and the ndhD gene of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Ellersiek U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1097–110

Nucleotide sequence and homology comparison of two genes of the sulfate transport operon from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Kohn C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):409–12

Site-specific mutations in the D1 polypeptide affect the susceptibility of Synechocystis 6803 cells to photoinhibition. Mäenpää P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 22(1):1–12

Structure of a cyanobacterial gene encoding the 50S ribosomal protein L9. Malakhov MP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):913–8

Isolation of a delta 6-desaturase gene from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 by gain-of-function expression in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Reddy AS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):293–300

Genetic inactivation of the psaB gene in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 disrupts assembly of photosystem I. Smart LB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):177–80

Identification of a second psaC gene in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Steinmüller K. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):997–1001

METABOLISM

Functionally important domains of the large hydrophilic loop of CP47 as probed by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Haag E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4444–54

Further characterization of the psbH locus of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: inactivation of psbH impairs QA to QB electron transport in photosystem 2. Mayers SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1454–65

Transient electron paramagnetic resonance of the triplet state of P700 in photosystem I: evidence for triplet delocalization at room temperature. Sieckmann I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4842–7

Site-directed conversion of cysteine-565 to serine in PsaB of photosystem I results in the assembly of [3Fe-4S] and [4Fe-4S] clusters in Fx. A mixed-ligand [4Fe-4S] cluster

is capable of electron transfer to FA and FB. Warren PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4411–9
Evidence for the involvement of PSI–E subunit in the reduction of ferredoxin by photosystem I. Rousseau F, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1755–65
In vitro ferredoxin–dependent desaturation of fatty acids in cyanobacterial thylakoid membranes. Wada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):544–7
Structural organization of the iron–sulfur centers in Synechocystis 6803 photosystem I. EPR study of oriented thylakoid membranes and analysis of the magnetic interactions. Guigliarelli B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):900–8
Excitation energy transfer from phycocyanin to chlorophyll in an apcA–defective mutant of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Su X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22944–50
Mutational analysis of the PsbL protein of photosystem II in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Anbudurai PR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):267–74
Protein modifications in the D2 protein of photosystem II affect properties of the QB/herbicide–binding environment. Kless H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):185–90

SYNEPHRINE

ANALYSIS

[Determination of synephrine in oriental pharmaceutical decoctions containing Aurantii nobilis pericarpium by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography] Hashimoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 112(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of synephrine in Oriental pharmaceutical decoctions containing aurantii nobilis pericarpium by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. II] Hashimoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 113(8):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SYNEXIN see **ANNEXIN VII**

SYNGAMIASIS see **STRONGYLIDA INFECTIONS**

SYNOSTOSIS

Coalition of the hallux sesamoids: a case report. Saxby T, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(6):355–8
Humeroradioulnar synostosis in a patient with lambdoid synostosis. Edwards TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan; 30(1):81–2 (3 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple synostosis] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 29;134(35):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Tibiofibular synostosis in professional basketball players. Henry JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):619–22
Intermetatarsal synostosis after treatment with Ilizarov apparatus: a case report. Atar D, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1992 Summer;52(1):12
Distal tibiofibular synostosis after malleolar fractures treated using absorbable implants. Böstman OM. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jan;14(1):38–43

GENETICS

Unilateral radio–ulnar synostosis, generalized hypotonia, developmental retardation, and a characteristic facial appearance in sibs: a new syndrome. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):942–5
Dominant mesomelic dysplasia, ankle, carpal, and tarsal synostosis type: a new autosomal dominant bone disorder. Kantaputra PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1; 44(6):730–7
Radioulnar synostosis in Williams–Beuren syndrome: a component manifestation [letter] Pankau R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):783
Nager acrofacial dysostosis: minor familial manifestations supporting dominant inheritance. Bonthron DT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):127–31 (28 ref.)
Cenani–Lenz type of syndactyly: a complex type of syndactyly with multiple synostoses. De Smet L, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(3):145–7
Hereditary symphalangism with associated tarsal synostosis and hypophalangism. Castle JE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;83(1):1–9 (60 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Fatal genetic–morphologic syndromes. Fatal pterygium syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May; 14(3):164–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Talonavicular coalition. Objective gait analysis. Pontious J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):379–85

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of bilateral isolated talonavicular synostosis in childhood––observations of tarsal joint function and functional adaptation of the proximal ankle joint] Hamel J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of posttraumatic radioulnar synostosis with excision and low–dose radiation. Abrams RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):703–7

SURGERY

Pin–site radioulnar synostosis after external fixation of a distal radial fracture: two case reports. Roth JH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):137–40
Treatment of posttraumatic radioulnar synostosis with excision and low–dose radiation. Abrams RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):703–7
The treatment of metacarpal synostosis. Buck–Gramcko D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):565–81
Metatarsal epiphyseal bracket: treatment by central physiolysis. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–8
Total cranial vault reconstruction for the older child with scaphocephaly. Sutton LN, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):63–72
[Peri–articular calcinosis after craniocerebral trauma––the natural course and treatment concepts] Stockhammer G, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Sep;21(5):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Epiphyseal distraction for bony bridges: a biomechanical and morphologic study. Kershaw CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):46–50

SYNOVIAL CHONDROMATOSIS see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

SYNOVIAL CHONDROMETAPLASIA see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

SYNOVIAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of suprascapular nerve syndrome. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):307–9
Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome caused by an occult ganglion. Nakamichi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):174–5
[Non–discal sciatica secondary to a cystic lesion of the posterior longitudinal ligament. 10 cases] Gadan BR, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19–26;21(44):2132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroradiology case of the day. Lumbar synovial cyst. Kiely MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1336
MRI evaluation of the knee meniscus. Munk PL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):40–6
Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of suprascapular nerve syndrome. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):307–9
Acromioclavicular joint cyst associated with rotator cuff tear. A report of three cases. Postacchini F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):111–3
Intratendinous ganglia of the hand. Seidman GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):707–10
Synovial cyst of the cervical spine. Epstein NE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):182–5
Preoperative diagnosis of an extradural cyst arising from a spinal facet joint: case report [letter; comment] Fedder SL. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):804. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Mar;30(3):415–8.
Juxta–facet cysts. Report of two cases and review of cliaicopathologic features. Finkelstein SD, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):779–82
Ganglion cyst occurring in the ligamentum flavum of the cervical spine. A case report. Takano Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1531–3
Compression of thoracic nerve root by a facet joint synovial cyst: case report. Lopes NM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov; 38(5):338–40
[Dorsal wrist ganglion. Cause of dorsal wrist pain] Berghoff RA Jr, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):30–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intratendinous ganglion and carpometacarpal boss. A report of two cases. Chen WS. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(3):421–5
[Synovial cysts and bursitis of the hip] Savy JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated ganglions of the anterior cruciate ligament. Maffulli N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):550–3 (10 ref.)
Case report 783. Intraosseous ganglion of scapula. Yamato M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):227–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraosseous ganglion of the lunate. Kuschner SH, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):59–61 (21 ref.)
Communicating intraosseous ganglion of the lunate. Luke DL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):304–6
Calcified synovial cyst of a zygapophyseal joint [letter] Rapin PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):767–8
Rapid development of a spinal synovial cyst. A case report. Cameron SE, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1528–30

SURGERY

Distal ulnar nerve entrapment due to tumors of Guyon's canal. A series of ten cases. Foucher G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):61–5
Intraosseous ganglion. Report of a case. Ahn JI, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):184–7
Electrodessication at the DIP for myxoid cyst and skin flaps in proximity to the interphalangeal joints [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(4):388–9. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Aug;18(8):716–9.
Intraosseous ganglion cyst of the lunate: diagnosis and management. Tham S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug; 17(4):429–32
Bilateral synovial cysts of the thoracic spine: a case report. Doherty PF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):279–81
[Intraosseous ganglion in the area of the wrist] Förstner H. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of immobilization following aspiration of carpal and digital ganglions. Korman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1097–9
Aspiration of ganglia [letter] Burge P. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):409–10
Treatment of ganglia by aspiration alone. Oni JA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):660
Wrist and hand ganglion treatment with hyaluronidase injection and fine needle aspiration: a tropical African perspective. Otu AA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec; 37(6):405–7
[Aspiration of ganglia in the wrist] Finsen V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):950–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic findings in examination ot digital ganglia: retrospective study. Bianchi S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul; 48(1):45–7

SYNOVIAL FLUID

The added gradient echo pulse sequence technique: application to imaging of fluid in the temporomandibular joint. Bell KA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):375–81
A lateral approach for synovial fluid aspiration and joint injection of the femoropatellar joint of the horse. Hendrickson DA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):397
Enhancement of joint fluid with intravenously administered gadopentetate dimeglumine: technique, rationale, and implications. Winalski CS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):179–85
The etiology of focal spinal arachnoiditis. An experimental study. Haughton VM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1193–8

CHEMISTRY

Relation between the intra–articular temperature of the temporomandibular joint and the presence of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the joint fluid. A clinical study. Appelgren A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):1–8
Proteoglycan fragments in rabbit joint fluid correlated to arthrosis stage. Messner K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):312–6
Clinical utility of the alizarin red S stain on permanent preparations to detect calcium–containing compounds in synovial fluid. Lazcano O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):90–6
Purification and characterization of hyaluronan from synovial fluid. Kvam C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15; 211(1):44–9
Immunoaffinity purification of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4 prior to radioimmunoassay: application to human synovial fluid. Matsumoto S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):60–8
Pyrophosphate in synovial fluid and urine and its relationship to urinary risk factors for stone disease. Roberts NB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):529–34
Lipoxygenase products in inflammatory synovial fluids and other exudates. Costello PB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1215–8
Increased concentrations of nitrite in synovial fluid and serum samples suggest increased nitric oxide synthesis in rheumatic diseases. Farrell AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1219–22

Association of radiographic changes of osteoarthritis, symptoms, and synovial fluid particles in 300 knees. Pattrick M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):97–103

Measuring chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with the "sparse-pore" polycarbonate membrane in the Boyden chamber: chemotactic activity of rheumatoid synovial fluid. Bignold LP. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(1):33–7

Increased levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in the sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cush JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1098–102

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in human inflammatory synovial fluids. Roux-Lombard P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):485–9

Release of cartilage macromolecules into the synovial fluid in patients with acute and prolonged phases of reactive arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan; 36(1):20–5

Elevated synovial fluid levels of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor associated with early experimental canine osteoarthritis. Venn G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun; 36(6):819–26

Increased levels of leukemia inhibitory factor in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides. Waring PM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):911–5

Temporomandibular joint synovial fluid analysis. Aghabeigi B, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):15–20

Calcitonin gene-related peptide II, substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in plasma and synovial fluid from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Hernanz A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):31–5

Mechanism of joint sparing in a patient with unilateral psoriatic arthritis and a longstanding hemiplegia. Veale D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):413–6

Preliminary report on cytokine determination in human synovial fluids: a consensus study of the European Workshop for Rheumatology Research. The Cytokine Consensus Study Group of the European Workshop for Rheumatology Research. Roux-Lombard P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):515–20 (12 ref.)

Rapidly destructive arthropathy of the hip. Studies on bone resorptive factors in joint fluid with a theory of pathogenesis. Komiya S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov; (284):273–82

Alpha-tocopherol, lipids and lipoproteins in knee-joint synovial fluid and serum from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Fairburn K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec; 83(6):657–64

Studies on the quantification of proteoglycans by the dimethylmethylene blue dye-binding method. Specificity, quantitation in synovial lavage fluid, and automation. Dey P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(4):317–24

Characterization of a bovine synovial fluid lubricating factor. III. The interaction with hyaluronic acid. Jay GD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(4):245–55

Prorenin-renin axis in synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Izai M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):259–67

Septic arthritis in 15 standardbred racehorses after intra-articular injection [see comments] Lapointe JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):430–4. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):412–4.

Profile of cytokines in synovial fluid specimens from patients with arthritis. Interleukin 8 (IL-8) and IL-6 correlate with inflammatory arthritides. Remick DG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jul;21(4):321–7

Serum and synovial fluid osteocalcin in rheumatic diseases. Mattei JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(3):103–7

Blood versus synovial fluid ethanol concentrations in humans. Winek CL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):233–5

Neocartilage after artificial cartilage repair in the rabbit: histology and proteoglycan fragments in joint fluid. Messner K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):949–54

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of naproxen, ibuprofen and diclofenac in plasma and synovial fluid in man. Blagbrough IS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 24;578(2):251–7

Enantiospecific gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric procedure for the determination of ketoprofen and ibuprofen in synovial fluid and plasma: application to protein binding studies. Jack DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 23;584(2):189–97

Immunomagnetic separation of tumor necrosis factor alpha. I. Batch procedure for human temporomandibular fluid. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27; 583(1):11–8

Measurement of synovial fluid volume: a new dilution method adapted to fluid permeation from the synovial cavity. Delecrin J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1746–52

Extraction of calcium containing crystals from synovial fluids and articular cartilage. Swan AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1764–73

Fibronectin fragments in osteoarthritic synovial fluid. Xie DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1448–52

Synovial and serum levels of triamcinolone following intra-articular administration of triamcinolone acetonide in the horse. Chen CL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):240–6

Significance of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Iwata K, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:332–3

Apolipoproteins A-I and B and cholesterol in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ananth L, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):803–6

Repeated detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in synovial fluid of a child with Lyme arthritis. Karch H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;12(6):227–9

Interleukin-6 in synovial fluid is closely associated with chronic synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Sack U, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(2):45–51

Partial biochemical characterization and purification of IgG2b inducing factor as a new cytokine from synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Abedi-Valugerdi M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):430–6

Total and free plasma and total synovial fluid piroxicam concentrations: relationship to antiinflammatory effect in patients with reactive arthritis and other arthritides. Hundal O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):183–7

[Diagnosis of hydroxyapatite disease] Perret R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 5;122(49):1895–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crystal-induced arthropathies] Genth E. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jan–Feb;26(1):24–33 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alizarin red S staining of calcium compound crystals in synovial fluid] Shoji K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the measurement of type-II procollagen carboxypeptide (C-II propeptide, pColl-II-C) in synovial fluid as a marker of collagen metabolism in cartilage] Shinmei M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Oct; 32(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Synovial fluid T cells in HTLV-I positive RA [letter] Ijichi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):166–7

Possible clearance of effete polymorphonuclear leucocytes from synovial fluid by cytophagocytic mononuclear cells: implications for pathogenesis and chronicity in inflammatory arthritis. Jones ST, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):121–6

Refrigeration preserves synovial fluid cytology [letter] Jones ST, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):384

Degradation of human articular cartilage by neutrophils in synovial fluid. Chatham WW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):51–8

Production of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 in human type B synoviocytes. Synergistic effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon-gamma. Hachicha M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):26–34

Inhibition of synovial fluid T cell proliferation by anti-CD5 monoclonal antibodies. A potential mechanism for their immunotherapeutic action in vivo. Verwilghen J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1445–51

Suppression of human cartilage proteoglycan synthesis by rheumatoid synovial fluid mononuclear cells activated with mycobacterial 60-kd heat-shock protein. Wilbrink B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):514–8

Effect of staurosporine derivatives on IL-1-stimulated prostaglandin E production. Taylor DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):142S

Mast cells in the synovium and synovial fluid in osteoarthritis. Dean G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):671–5

Evolution of synovial fluid mononuclear cell responses in a HLA B27-positive patient with Yersinia-associated juvenile arthritis. Southwood TR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):845–8

Adhesion characteristics of chondrocytes cultured separately and in co-cultures with synovial fibroblasts. Nevo Z, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Mar;17(3):255–73

An altered repertoire of T cell receptor V gene expression by rheumatoid synovial fluid T lymphocytes. Lunardi C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):440–6

Accessory molecules expressed on the peripheral blood or synovial fluid T lymphocytes from patients with Sjögren's syndrome or rheumatoid arthritis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):447–54

Markers of inflammatory activation: upregulation of complement receptors CR1 and CR3 on synovial fluid neutrophils from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Crockard AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov; 65(2):135–42

Functional deficiency of antigen-presenting cells in the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Iglesias A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Oct;35(2):109–15

Demonstration of CD13/aminopeptidase N on synovial fluid T cells from patients with different forms of joint effusions. Riemann D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan;187(1-2):24–35

Increased expression of C1q receptors on neutrophils from inflammatory joint fluids. Crockard AD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):195–201

Accumulation of multiple T cell clonotypes in the synovial lesions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis revealed by a novel clonality analysis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1219–23

Dendritic cells in human blood and synovial exudates. Freudenthal PS, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(2-3):103–16 (45 ref.)

Cytokine-induced expression of mRNAs for chemotactic factors in human synovial cells and fibroblasts. Bédard PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):433–41

Beta 1 integrin-mediated interaction with extracellular matrix proteins regulates cytokine gene expression in synovial fluid cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Miyake S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):863–8

Microscopic rice bodies in rheumatoid synovial fluid sediments. Gálvez J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 19(12):1851–8

HLA-DP restricted Chlamydia trachomatis specific synovial fluid T cell clones in Chlamydia induced Reiter's disease. Hermann E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1243–6

Differential effects of IL-1 and TNF alpha on the expression of stromelysin, collagenase and their natural inhibitor, TIMP, in rheumatoid human synovial fibroblasts. MacNaul KL, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:198–9

Phenotypic analysis of functionally associated molecules on peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocytes from arthritis patients. Gadd SJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(4):153–7

Cytomorphological, ultrastructural and immunological characteristics of the ovialsyn fluid in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(1-2):45–57

Cellular interactions between synovial T-cell clones from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Van Laar JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(6):651–5

Spontaneous in vivo gene transcription of interleukin-2, interleukin-3, interleukin-4, interleukin-6, interferon-gamma, interleukin-2 receptor (CD25) and proto-oncogene c-myc by rheumatoid synovial T lymphocytes. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 36(6):865–73

Synovial fluid leukocytosis in bacterial arthritis vs. reactive arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis in the adult knee. Kortekangas P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(6):283–8

Sickled cells in synovial fluid: clue to unsuspected hemoglobinopathy. Glickstein SL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):769–71

Influence of synovial cells on cartilage in vitro: induction of breakdown and inhibition of synthesis. Mohamed-Ali H. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(4):227–36

[The characteristic cytological, immunological and biochemical changes in the synovial fluid in synovitis of different etiologies] Panavene DP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(12):41–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasminogen activators in synovial fluid and plasma from patients with arthritis. Brommer EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):965–8

Identification of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 (TIMP-2)-progelatinase complex as the third metalloproteinase inhibitor peak in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Cawston TE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar; 52(3):177–81

The measurement of collagenase, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP), and collagenase-TIMP complex in synovial fluids from patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Clark IM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):372–9

Cysteine proteinase activity in synovial fluids measured with a centrifugal analyzer [letter] Zerimech F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1751–3

Granzyme A-immunoreactive cells in synovial fluid in reactive and rheumatoid arthritis. Nordström DC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):529–32

Enzymatic activity and immunoreactivity of extracellular phospholipase A2 in inflammatory synovial fluids. Pruzanski W, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):451–7

Inflammatory cytokines and enzymes in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides. Yoshida K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(4):286–92

Recombinant human synovial fluid phospholipase A2 and N-terminal variant: kinetic parameters and response to inhibitors. Märki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 113(6):734–7

Inhibition of human synovial beta-glucuronidase by steroidal compounds. Chang HW, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(4):331–5

Synovial type (group II) phospholipase A2 in cartilage. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):325–30

Design and synthesis of inhibitors of porcine synovial collagenase and gelatinase. Gray RD, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:307–8

Comparative studies of a 92-kDa gelatinolytic metalloproteinase from U937 cells and matrix metalloproteinase 2 from human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Morodomi T, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:87–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of gamma delta T cells in peripheral blood, synovial fluid, synovial membrane and lungs from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mitogawa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct;46(5):371–9

Are antibodies reactive with chondrocyte proteins enriched in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis? Hua F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:81–6

Expression of CD69 antigen on synovial fluid T cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other chronic synovitis. Afeltra A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun; 52(6):457–60

Responses of synovial fluid and peripheral blood

mononuclear cells to bacterial antigens and autologous antigen presenting cells. Klasen IS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):127–32

Activation of neutrophils by soluble and insoluble immunoglobulin aggregates from synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):347–53

IgG rheumatoid factor synthesis in synovial fluid [letter] Visvanathan S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1342

Receptor expression in synovial fluid neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Watson F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):354–9

Increased percentage of CD3+, CD57+ lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with duration of disease. Dupuy d'Angeac A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):608–12

Molecular analysis of rheumatoid factors derived from rheumatoid synovium suggests an antigen-driven response in inflamed joints. Ermel RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):380–8

Antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluids bind to a restricted series of protein antigens in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Lafyatis R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1016–27

Generation and molecular analyses of two rheumatoid synovial fluid–derived IgG rheumatoid factors. Lu EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):927–37

Subpopulations of primed T helper cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Matthews N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May; 36(5):603–7

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Characterization and clinical correlations. Mulder AH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1054–60

Allotypic dependency of the specificity and avidity of human monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors derived from rheumatoid synovial cells. Robbins DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):389–93

Interactions of synovial fluid immunoglobulins with chondrocytes. Takagi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1502–9

Activated synovial T cell clones from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis induce proliferation of autologous peripheral blood–derived T cells. van Laar JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):71–9

Clonality of T lymphocytes expanded with IL-2 from rheumatoid arthritis peripheral blood, synovial fluid and synovial membrane. Cantagrel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):83–9

A high proportion of the V delta 1+ synovial fluid gamma delta T cells in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients express the very early activation marker CD69, but carry the high molecular weight isoform of the leucocyte common antigen (CD45RA). Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):202–6

T cells are responsible for the enhanced synovial cellular immune response to triggering antigen in reactive arthritis. Sieper J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):96–102

Synovial fluid cells in juvenile arthritis: evidence of selective T cell migration to inflamed tissue. Silverman ED, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):90–5

Synovial fluid antigen-presenting cell function in rheumatoid arthritis. Viner NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May; 92(2):251–5

Chlamydia-induced arthritis. Immunofluorescent antibody studies of the synovial fluid from 4 patients [letter] Mascia MT, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):425–6

A possible role of two hydrophobic amino acids in antigen recognition by synovial T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Maruyama T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2059–65

Predominance of Th1-type T cells in synovial fluid of patients with Yersinia-induced reactive arthritis. Schlaak J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2771–6

Integrins and other adhesion molecules on lymphocytes from synovial fluid and peripheral blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Takahashi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):2879–85

Inflammatory cytokines and enzymes in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other arthritides. Yoshida K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(4):286–92

Rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid enhances T cell effector functions. Ridderstad A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Jun; 5(3):333–50

Mutual antagonism between interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on fibroblast-like synoviocytes: paradoxical induction of IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha receptor expression. Alvaro-Gracia JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 May;13(3):212–8

Synovial fluid macrophages and blood monocytes differ in their response to IL-4. Hart PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3370–80

IL-1 antagonism in inflammatory arthritis. Arend WP. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):155–6

HLA-B27-restricted CD8 T cells derived from synovial fluids of patients with reactive arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis [see comments] Hermann E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):646–50. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):629.

Balance of synovial fluid IL-1 beta and IL-1 receptor antagonist and recovery from Lyme arthritis [see comments] Miller LC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16; 341(8838):146–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):155–6.

Dual CD45RA, CD45RO positive T-lymphocytes within rheumatoid arthritic joints. Hoy MD, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):167–73

Cytomorphological, ultrastructural and immunological characteristics of the ovialsyn fluid in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(1–2):45–57

T-cell receptor V-gene usage in synovial fluid and synovial tissue from RA patients. Gudmundsson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Nov;36(5):681–8

Rheumatoid inflammatory T-cell clones express mostly Th1 but also Th2 and mixed (Th0-like) cytokine patterns. Quayle AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):75–82

Heterogeneity of the TCR repertoire in synovial fluid T lymphocytes responding to BCG in a patient with early rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson KB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):102–12

[Native anti-DNA antibodies and the synovial fluid. A report of a problematic clinical case] Biasi D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Feb;84(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Free radicals in children with rheumatic diseases in serum and synovial fluid. John M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991;37(1–2):57–60

Metabolism and characterisation of kinins and Hoe 140 (kinin antagonist) in the synovial fluid of patients with inflammatory joint diseases. Bond AP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):582–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in synovial fluid. Netter P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:45–50 (16 ref.)

Determination of tissue kallikrein and alpha 1-antitrypsin-tissue kallikrein complexes in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid, osteo and psoriatic arthritis. Rahman MM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):389–96

Synovial fluid analyses detect and differentiate proteoglycan metabolism in canine experimental models of osteoarthritis and disuse atrophy. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:63–7

Effects of intra-articularly administered endotoxin on clinical signs of disease and synovial fluid tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 6, and prostaglandin E2 values in horses. Hawkins DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):379–86

Inactive alpha 1 antitrypsin in rheumatoid synovial fluid: oxidation, proteolysis, or complex formation? [letter; comment] Stanworth DR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug; 51(8):1022–3. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Dec;50(12):915–6.

Increased levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in the sera and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic diseases. Cope AP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1160–9

Metalloproteinases, tissue inhibitor, and proteoglycan fragments in knee synovial fluid in human osteoarthritis. Lohmander LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):181–9

Quantitation of chondroitin 4-sulfate and chondroitin 6-sulfate in pathologic joint fluid. Shinmei M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1304–8

Free radical oxidation products in plasma and synovial fluid of horses with synovial inflammation. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):49–52

Alpha-tocopherol status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to antioxidant activity. Wasil M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):277S

Biologically active thrombomodulin is synthesized by adherent synovial fluid cells and is elevated in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Conway EM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):726–33

Electrophoretic separation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in synovial fluid and serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bassiouni HM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):166–9

Interplay of T lymphocytes and HLA-DR molecules in rheumatoid arthritis. Goronzy JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):169–77 (59 ref.)

Determination of lead in paired samples of blood and synovial fluid of bovines. Villegas-Navarro A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb;45(1):47–9

An investigation of the abnormal metabolic status of synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis by high field proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Naughton D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):135–8

Oxidative modification of inflammatory synovial fluid immunoglobulin G. Jasin HE. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr; 17(2):167–81

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into synovial fluid after oral dosing [letter] Bosseray A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):874–5

Quantitation of substance-P and its metabolites in plasma and synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Joyce TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):632–7

Beta 1 integrin-mediated interaction with extracellular matrix proteins regulates cytokine gene expression in synovial fluid cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Miyake S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):863–8

Corticotropin-releasing hormone in synovial fluids and tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Crofford LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1; 151(3):1587–96

Peptide stability in drug development: a comparison of peptide reactivity in different biological media. Powell MF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):731–5

Substance P levels in the synovium and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Menkes CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):714–7

Hyaluronate in total hip replacement. Saari H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):87–90

Plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors in synovial fluid. Difference between inflammatory joint disorders and osteoarthritis. Saxne T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):91–6

Morphometric analysis of synovial membrane blood vessels in rheumatoid arthritis: associations with the immunohistologic features, synovial fluid cytokine levels and the clinical course. Yanni G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):634–8

Vancomycin kinetics in plasma and synovial fluid following intravenous administration in horses. Orsini JA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):351–63

Inhibitory effects of hyaluronan on [14C]arachidonic acid release from labeled human synovial fibroblasts. Tobetto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;60(2):79–84

13C NMR investigation of synovial fluids. Albert K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Aug;30(2):236–40

Bilateral changes of substance P-, neurokinin A-, calcitonin gene-related peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in rat knee joint synovial fluid during acute monoarthritis. Bileviciute I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):37–40

Intrasynovial levels of sulphated glycosaminoglycans and autoantibodies to type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis: a correlative analysis. Karopoulos C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(1):15–20

Neutral endopeptidase (3.4.24.11) in plasma and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A marker of disease activity or a regulator of pain and inflammation? Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(1):1–4

Interleukin-8 in inflammatory rheumatic diseases: synovial fluid levels, relation to rheumatoid factors, production by mononuclear cells, and effects of gold sodium thiomalate and methotrexate. Seitz M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(4):159–64

The kinetics of hyaluronan in normal and acutely inflamed synovial joints: observations with experimental arthritis in sheep. Fraser JR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun; 22(6 Suppl 1):9–17

Synovial fluid ferritin in traumatic hemarthrosis, rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Abe E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov;168(3):499–505

Effects of intraarticular corticosteroid and sodium hyaluronate injections on synovial fluid production and synovial fluid content of sodium hyaluronate and proteoglycans in normal equine joints. Ronéus B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):10–6

[Plasma- and tissue concentrations following intramuscular administration of etofenamat. Pharmacokinetics of etofenamat and flufenamic acid in plasma, synovium, and tissues of patients with chronic polyarthritis after administration of an oily solution of etofenamat] Köhler G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec;42(12):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetrahydrocannabinol concentrations in synovial fluid of hashish smokers] Balabanova S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;52(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of meropenem levels in the human bone marrow blood, bone, joint fluid and joint tissues] Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The status of various indicators of the protease inhibitor system in blood and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Danilova TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma hyosynoviae in joints with arthritis in abattoir baconers. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):205–10

Detection of herpesviruses by polymerase chain reaction in lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zhang L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1080–6

Isolation of Gemella morbillorum from joint fluid [letter] von Essen R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):177–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of inflammatory synovial fluid on the breaking strength of new "long lasting" absorbable sutures. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):437–41

Patterns of T-cell receptor variable beta gene expression by synovial fluid and peripheral blood T-cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Davey MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):79–87

Inactivation of synovial fluid alpha 1-antitrypsin by exercise of the inflamed rheumatoid joint. Zhang Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):274–8

Effect of marrow perforation on the sheep temporomandibular joint. Ishimaru JI, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;21(4):239–42

Angiogenesis in healing autogenous flexor-tendon grafts. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 74(8):1207–16

The effect of porosity of articular cartilage on the lubrication

of a normal human hip joint. Jin ZM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(3):117–24

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

Arthroscopic treatment of synovial impingement of the ankle. Meislin RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):186–9

Synovial sarcoma manifesting as a single joint flare in rheumatoid arthritis. Borg AA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):89–92

[Chronic sarcoidosis–polyarthritis with infantile onset. Persistent synovial granulomas under corticotherapy] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Oct; 59(9):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial giant cell tumor or nodular circumscribed form of pigmented villonodular synovitis?] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial cavernous hemangioma as a cause of traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee—case report] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jul–Aug;49(4):372–4 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

The effects of medial patellar plica on clinical diagnosis of medial meniscal lesion. Saengnipanthkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Dec;75(12):704–8

The plica syndrome. Tindel NL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;23(4):613–8 (24 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microarthroscopic study of the morphologic features of normal and pathological synovial membrane. Frizziero L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):504–9

[MR imaging evaluation of plica synoviallis mediopatellaris of the knee joint] Nakanishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25; 52(12):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute joint inflammation alters the adrenoceptor profile of synovial blood vessels in the knee joints of rabbits. Gray E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1129–33

Synovial vascularity is increased in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Stevens et al [letter; comment] FitzGerald O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1540–1. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Dec;34(12):1508–13.

Demonstration of cytokeratin in endothelial cells of the synovial microvasculature in situ and in vitro. Mattey DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):676–82

Morphometric analysis of synovial membrane blood vessels in rheumatoid arthritis: associations with the immunohistologic features, synovial fluid cytokine levels and the clinical course. Yanni G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):634–8

[The carpal synovial sheaths and their vascularization] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Jun; 76(233):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Routine prostaglandin assay by GC–MS in multiwell tissue culture plates: application to human synoviocytes and chondrocytes. Knott I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1; 210(2):360–5

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in synovium. Relationship to collagen fibers and chondrometaplasia. Beutler A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):704–15

Presence of estrogen–binding sites on macrophage–like synoviocytes and CD8+, CD29+, CD45RO+ T lymphocytes in normal and rheumatoid synovium. Cutolo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1087–97

Adhesion molecule expression in human synovial tissue. Johnson BA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):137–46

Localization of interleukin–1 alpha, type 1 interleukin–1 receptor and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the synovial membrane and cartilage/pannus junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Deleuran BW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):801–9

Mechanism of joint sparing in a patient with unilateral psoriatic arthritis and a longstanding hemiplegia. Veale D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):413–6

Synovial copper deposition as a possible explanation of arthropathy in Wilson's disease. Kramer U, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):46–9 (17 ref.)

Terminal complement complex in synovial tissue from patients affected by rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and acute joint trauma. Corvetta A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):433–8

Substance P in the synovial membrane and fluid of the equine middle carpal joint. Caron JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):364–6

Adhesion receptors of intimal and subintimal cells of the normal synovial membrane. Demaziere A, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):209–15

Tenascin and fibronectin distribution in human normal and pathological synovium. Cutolo M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1439–47

Beta 1 (CD29) integrin expression in rheumatoid synovial membranes: an immunohistologic study of distribution patterns. el Gabalawy H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):231–7

Local analgesic effect of endogenous opioid peptides [see comments] Stein C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7; 342(8867):321–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):320.

Detection of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 beta in the rheumatoid osteoarthritic cartilage–pannus junction by immunohistochemical methods. Miller VE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(2):77–82

Differential expression of gelatinase B (MMP–9) and stromelysin–1 (MMP–3) by rheumatoid synovial cells in vitro and in vivo. Tetlow LC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(2):53–9

[Role of opioid peptide in rheumatoid arthritis—detection of beta–endorphin in synovial tissue] Koiwa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Sep;41(9):1423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of opioid peptide in rheumatoid arthritis—detection of methionine–enkephalin and leucine–enkephalin in synovial tissue] Shiga H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Interleukin–1–mediated phospholipid breakdown and arachidonic acid release in human synovial cells. Angel J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):158–67

Independent regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in human synovial fibroblasts. Hamilton JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1526–34

The synovial response to intraarticular injection in rats of polyethylene wear particles. Howie DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):352–7

Regulation of synovial cell growth: basic fibroblast growth factor synergizes with interleukin 1 beta stimulating phospholipase A2 enzyme activity, phospholipase A2 activating protein production and release of prostaglandin E2 by rheumatoid arthritis synovial cells in culture. Goddard DH, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Sep;4(5):377–84

Fibroblast response to metallic debris in vitro. Enzyme induction cell proliferation, and toxicity [see comments] Maloney WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun; 75(6):835–44. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jun;75(6):799–801.

Overgrowth of human synovial cells driven by the human T cell leukemia virus type I tax gene. Nakajima T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):186–93

Measurement of synovial fluid volume: a new dilution method adapted to fluid permeation from the synovial cavity. Delecrin J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1746–52

Methotrexate inhibits proliferation but not interleukin 1 stimulated secretory activities of cultured human synovial fibroblasts. Meyer FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):238–42

Uptake of acetylated low density lipoprotein (ac–LDL) by synovial cells. Higaki M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993; 22(3):102–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hyaluronan on interleukin–1 alpha–induced prostaglandin E2 production in human osteoarthritic synovial cells. Yasui T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep; 37(1–2):155–6

Mechanisms of NSAIDs on joint destruction in osteoarthritis. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:39–43

Comparison of the acute inflammation induced by calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate, apatite and mixed crystals in the rat air pouch model of a synovial space. Watanabe W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1453–7

Reversible depletion of synovial lining cells after intra–articular treatment with liposome–encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate. van Lent PL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(1):21–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuropeptide degrading enzymes in normal and inflamed human synovium. Walsh DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1610–21

Uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase activity in synovial lining cells in the experimental antigen induced model of rheumatoid arthritis: an indication of synovial lining cell function. Pitsillides AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug; 51(8):992–5

Immunohistochemical localization of cathepsins B and D in the synovial lining cells of the normal rat temporomandibular joint. Kiyoshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):357–9

In vivo expression of stromelysin in synovium and cartilage of rabbits injected intraarticularly with interleukin–1 beta. Hutchinson NI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1227–33

Cell proliferation–related production of matrix metalloproteinases 1 (tissue collagenase) and 3 (stromelysin) by cultured human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Hiraoka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1083–91

Synovial protein kinase C and its apparent insensitivity to interleukin–1. Hulkower KI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):81–8

Synovial–type (group II) phospholipase A2 in serum of febrile patients with haematological malignancy. Rintala EM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):11–6

Interaction of the terminal complement components C5b–9 with synovial fibroblasts: binding to the membrane surface leads to increased levels in collagenase–specific mRNA. Jahn B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):329–34

Uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase activity in normal and rheumatoid synovium: the description of a specialized synovial lining cell. Pitsillides AA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):27–34

Comparison of surface fibroblastic cells in subcutaneous air pouch and synovial lining: differences in uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase activity. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):113–5

Adenoviral–mediated gene transfer to rabbit synovium in vivo. Roessler BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):1085–92

Localization of the enzyme neutral endopeptidase to the human synovium. Mapp PI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 19(12):1838–44

Production, purification and characterization of canine prostromelysin. Bayne EK, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Jun; 12(3):173–84

Ultrastructural pathway of human fibroblast collagenase and distribution in tissues of rheumatoid joint destruction. Trabandt A, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:395–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of gamma delta T cells in peripheral blood, synovial fluid, synovial membrane and lungs from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mitogawa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct;46(5):371–9

Synovial lymphocytes and the aetiology of synovitis. Gaston H. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52 Suppl 1:S17–21 (54 ref.)

Characteristics of immunocompetent cells in synovial membranes from multiple sites in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hanly JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep; 51(9):1066–8

Analysis of immunoglobulin gamma heavy chain expression in synovial tissue of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Bridges SL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May; 36(5):631–41

Antibodies in rheumatoid synovial fluids bind to a restricted series of protein antigens in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Lafyatis R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1016–27

Clonality of T lymphocytes expanded with IL–2 from rheumatoid arthritis peripheral blood, synovial fluid and synovial membrane. Cantagrel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):83–9

The accumulation of inflammatory cells in synovial sheath and epitenon during adhesion formation in healing rat flexor tendons. Wojciak B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):108–14

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factor derived from rheumatoid synovial cells monospecific for rabbit IgG. Wong A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):623–9

Dual CD45RA, CD45RO positive T–lymphocytes within rheumatoid arthritic joints. Hoy MD, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):167–73

Lymphocyte–endothelial interactions in inflamed synovia: involvement of several adhesion molecules and integrin epitopes. Fischer C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Aug; 38(2):158–66

T–cell receptor V–gene usage in synovial fluid and synovial tissue from RA patients. Gudmundsson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Nov;36(5):681–8

Human monoclonal IgG rheumatoid factors from the synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Randen I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(6):668–72

TCR gamma/delta+ cell subsets in the synovial membranes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Shen Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Oct;36(4):533–40

INNERVATION

Distribution of nerve endings and sensory neuropeptides in rat synovium, meniscus and bone. Hukkanen M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(1):1–10

METABOLISM

In situ hybridisation for decorin mRNA in rabbit synovium during antigen–induced arthritis. Noble DP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:249–53

In vitro effects of NSAIDs and corticosteroids on the synthesis and secretion of interleukin 1 by human osteoarthritic synovial membranes. Pelletier JP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:181–93

Human rheumatoid synovial cells (HRSC) in culture express TGF–beta receptors and are growth stimulated by the factor. Pronost S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:133–7

Expression of integrin family of cell adhesion receptors in rheumatoid synovium. Alpha 6 integrin subunit in normal and hyperplastic synovial lining cell layer. Nikkari L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1019–27

Iron in joint inflammation. Dabbagh AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):67–73 (79 ref.)

Exercise induced release of von Willebrand factor: evidence for hypoxic reperfusion microvascular injury in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Farrell AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1117–22. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;52(3):245.

Evidence for the presence of androgen receptors in the

synovial tissue of rheumatoid arthritis patients and healthy controls. Cutolo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep; 35(9):1007–15

Localization of tumor necrosis factor receptors in the synovial tissue and cartilage–pannus junction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Implications for local actions of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Deleuran BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1170–8

Regulation of the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in cultured human endothelial cells derived from rheumatoid synovium. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):593–602

Effects of interleukin-6 on the metabolism of connective tissue components in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1197–201

Calcium–dependent cysteine proteinase (calpain) in human arthritic synovial joints. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1309–17

The synthesis of IL–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra) by synovial fibroblasts is markedly increased by the cytokines TNF–alpha and IL–1. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):302–5

Diffusion of cloxacillin into synovial tissue. Mattie H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):275–7

Detection of cytokines at the cartilage/pannus junction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: implications for the role of cytokines in cartilage destruction and repair. Chu CQ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):653–61

Intercellular adhesion molecules in normal synovium. Fairburn K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):302–6

Contrasting levels of in vitro cytokine production by rheumatoid synovial tissues demonstrating different patterns of mononuclear cell infiltration. Yanni G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):387–95

Synovial extracellular matrix II. Specific incorporation of immunoglobulin into the cell–free matrix of pannus. Carsons S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):375–9

Proinflammatory cytokines enhance human synoviocyte expression of functional intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1). Lindsley HB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;68(3):311–20

Suppressive effect of interleukin–4 (IL–4) on IL–6 production by adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):67–72

Prostaglandin E2 production by the membrane surrounding loose and fixated cemented tibial hemiarthroplasties in the rabbit knee. Goodman SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov; (284):283–7

Conserved motifs in rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue T–cell receptor beta chains. Williams WV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):425–34

Synthesis of complement components by synovial membrane. Whaley K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Sep–Oct; 24(2):83–9 (24 ref.)

Expression of the cytokine RANTES in human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Differential regulation of RANTES and interleukin–8 genes by inflammatory cytokines. Rathanaswami P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5834–9

Melanoma growth–stimulatory activity/GRO decreases collagen expression by human fibroblasts. Regulation by C–X–C but not C–C cytokines. Unemori EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1338–42

Induction of leukemia inhibitory factor in human synovial fibroblasts by IL–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1496–502

Calcium ionophore A23187 stimulates production of a 144 kDa gelatinase. Howarth D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):97–101

Substance P levels in the synovium and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Menkes CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):714–7

Elevated metalloproteinase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase mRNA in human osteoarthritic synovia. Zafarullah M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):693–7

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in normal and inflamed synovium. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):82–8

Simultaneous production of collagenase, matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases by rheumatoid synovial lining cells. Okada Y, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:398–9

Immunohistochemical study of extracellular material in the aged human synovial membrane. Rittig M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jul 15;64(3):219–34

Reduction of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 beta levels in human synovial tissue by interleukin–4 and glucocorticoid. Bendrups A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 12(6):217–20

Expression of decay–accelerating factor on synovial lining cells in inflammatory and degenerative arthritides. Tarkowski A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(5):201–5

Uptake of acetylated low density lipoprotein (ac–LDL) by synovial cells. Higaki M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993; 22(3):102–6

[Immunohistochemical study on the effect of high tibial osteotomy on the distribution pattern of neuropeptides in the synovium of the osteoarthritic knee] Saito T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):884–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of interleukin–1 production in the cultured synovial cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ikuta Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of B19 parvovirus in synovial membranes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Saal JG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(4):147–51

PARASITOLOGY

Synovial schistosomiasis of the hip [see comments] Fachartz OA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):602–3. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):519–20.

PATHOLOGY

Specific mechanism of the knee joint preventing tumor invasion. Sato K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun; 64(3):320–2

Role of phagocytic synovial lining cells in experimental arthritis. van Lent PL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C92–4

Interleukin–1 and naproxen down–regulate the expression of IL–1 receptors in cultured human rheumatoid synovial cells (HRSC). Pronost S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993; 39:213–7

MR imaging of the knee: can changes in the intracapsular fat pads be used as a sign of synovial proliferation in the presence of an effusion? Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):823–6

Localisation of vitronectin receptor immunoreactivity and tartrate resistant acid phosphatase activity in synovium from patients with inflammatory or degenerative arthritis. Ashton BA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):133–7

Bone resorption by cells isolated from rheumatoid synovium. Chang JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1223–9

Giant cells in arthritic synovium. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):182–4

Oncogene activation in rheumatoid synovium. Trabandt A, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Oct;100(10):861–75 (97 ref.)

The intrinsic migratory capacity of memory T cells contributes to their accumulation in rheumatoid synovium. Cush JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1434–44

Regulation of synovial cell growth. Coexpression of transforming growth factor beta and basic fibroblast growth factor by cultured synovial cells. Goddard DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1296–303

Rheumatoid synovium is enriched in CD45RBdim mature memory T cells that are potent helpers for B cell differentiation. Thomas R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1455–65

Reduced synovial membrane macrophage numbers, ELAM–1 expression, and lining layer hyperplasia in psoriatic arthritis as compared with rheumatoid arthritis. Veale D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):893–900

Light microscopic characterization of the fibroblast–like synovial intimal cell (synoviocyte). Wilkinson LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1179–84

Microarthroscopic study of the morphologic features of normal and pathological synovial membrane. Frizziero L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):504–9

Mast cells in the synovium and synovial fluid in osteoarthritis. Dean G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):671–5

Tenascin is increased in cartilage and synovium from arthritic knees. Salter DM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):780–6

Macrophages, synovial tissue and rheumatoid arthritis. Cutolo M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun; 11(3):331–9 (87 ref.)

Suppressive effect of interleukin–4 (IL–4) on IL–6 production by adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):67–72

Synovial characteristics of seronegative spondarthritides. Fassbender HG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Aug;70(8):706

Clonal chromosome aberrations in cell cultures of synovial tissue from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ermis A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):232–4

Synovial hemangioma: a report of 20 cases with differential diagnostic considerations. Devaney K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):737–45

Lack of preferential V beta usage in synovial T cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Dedeoglu F, et al. **Immunol Res** 1993;12(1):12–20

Morphological aspects of the synovial membrane and femoral epiphyseal cartilage in experimentally induced chronic anemia. Fadda M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(2):271–7

Rheumatoid nodules at the cement–bone interface in revision arthroplasty of rheumatoid patients. Inoue K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):455–8

Fibroblast growth factors released by wounded endothelial cells stimulate proliferation of synovial cells. Eguchi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):1925–32

Beta 1 (CD29) integrin expression in rheumatoid synovial membranes: an immunohistologic study of distribution patterns. el Gabalawy H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):231–7

The contribution of human c–fos DNA to cultured synovial cells: a transfection study. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):422–8

Cyclosporine and chloroquine synergistically inhibit the interferon–gamma production by CD4 positive and CD8 positive synovial T cell clones derived from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Landewé RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1353–7

Prevalence of cartilage shards in synovium and their association with synovitis in patients with early and endstage osteoarthritis. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1247–51

Severe progressive erosive arthritis in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: possible involvement of cytokines in synovial proliferation. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1643–6

Magnetic resonance imaging and morphometric quantitation of cartilage histology after chronic infusion of interleukin 1 in rabbit knees. Wilson D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):30–7

Synovial plicae and chondromalacia patellae: correlation of results of CT arthrography with results of arthroscopy. Hodge JC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):827–31

Differential expression of gelatinase B (MMP–9) and stromelysin–1 (MMP–3) by rheumatoid synovial cells in vitro and in vivo. Tetlow LC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(2):53–9

Spontaneous expression of immediately–early response genes c–fos and egr–1 in collagenase–producing rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(2):53–9

Reversible depletion of synovial lining cells after intra–articular treatment with liposome–encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate. van Lent PL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(1):21–30

[A study on origin of the hyperplastic synovial lining cells in rheumatoid arthritis] Li F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;30(6):367–9, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adhesion molecules and homing in inflamed synovia] Fischer C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:12–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial biopsy: expectations, results and assessment] Bussmann C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Apr 6; 82(14):428–31 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are pathohistological studies helpful in the clinical differential diagnosis of chronic arthritis?] Flechtenmacher J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of synovial lesions by MRI using gadolinium–DTPA (Gd–DTPA) in patient with early phase of rheumatoid arthritis] Takano K. **Ryumachi** 1993 Feb;33(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histological study on the synovial tissue of rat knee joints in the experimental beta 2–microglobulin derived amyloidosis] Ueda T. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for the simultaneous and continuous monitoring of vascular tone and protein leakage in the synovium. al–Haboubi HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Sep;28(2):91–8

Does hyaluronan have a role in endothelial cell proliferation of the synovium? Sattar A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;22(1):37–43

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long term follow up of radiosynovectomy with yttrium–90 silicate in haemophilic haemarthrosis. van Kasteren ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):548–50

Long term follow up of haemophilic arthropathy treated by Au–198 radiation synovectomy. Merchan EC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):120–4

Chemistry and biological behavior of samarium–153 and rhenium–186–labeled hydroxyapatite particles: potential radiopharmaceuticals for radiation synovectomy. Chinol M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1536–42

Calculation of beta dosimetry in radiation synovectomy using Monte Carlo simulation (EGS4). Johnson LS, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):747–54

[Radiosynovectomy with dysprosium–165 iron hydroxide] Pirich C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosynoviorthesis] Lueders C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jul;169(7):383–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The ulnar recess in the arthrogram of the proximal wrist joint] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Sympathetic nervous system in chronic joint pain [letter] Veale DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):552

Characterization of the plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors expressed by cells isolated from rabbit ligament and synovial tissues: evidence for unique cell populations. Murphy PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):16–24

Secretion of hyaluronic acid from synovial fibroblasts is enhanced by histamine: a newly observed metabolic effect of histamine. Nagata Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov; 120(5):707–12

Methotrexate inhibits proliferation but not interleukin 1 stimulated secretory activities of cultured human synovial

fibroblasts. Meyer FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):238–42

SURGERY

Devascularization of the anterior cruciate ligament by synovial stripping in rabbits. An experimental model. Robinson D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):502–6

Arthroscopic synovectomy in the treatment of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Vilkki P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991;37(1–2):84–6

Successful arthroscopic synovectomy using holmium: Yag laser and FEIBA in a high responder hemophiliac [letter] Négrier C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):74–5

Arthroscopic and radiographic examination of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis before and after open synovectomy of the knee joint. A prospective study with a 5–year follow–up. Paus AC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):55–61

Arteriovenous fistula after arthroscopic synovectomy in a patient with haemophilia. Cohen B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(3):373–4

Treatment of chronic recurrent synovial fistulae with myofascial flaps. Méndez–Fernández MA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):303–6

Amyloid arthropathy complicating myelomatosis: successful treatment with radiosynovectomy [letter] Ledingham JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):718–20

Open and arthroscopic synovectomy in hemophilic arthropathy of the knee. Triantafyllou SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):196–204 (26 ref.)

Synovialectomy and reconstruction of the retinaculum flexorum in median nerve decompression: technique and early results. Schlenker JD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):66–71

The development of juxta–articular osteoporosis after synovectomy of the knee. A prospective study by double photon absorptiometry. Wetzel R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(3):188–92

Rheumatoid wrists treated with synovectomy of the extensor tendons and the wrist joint combined with a Darrach procedure. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1109–17

Limited arthrodesis for the rheumatoid wrist. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1103–9

Arthroscopic synovectomy of the rheumatoid wrist. Adolfsson L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):92–6

Effect of early synovectomy on the course of rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Shott S. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):199. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1794–8.

A prospective clinical five year follow up study after open synovectomy of the knee joint in patients with chronic inflammatory joint disease. The prognostic power of clinical, arthroscopic, histologic and immunohistologic variables. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(5):248–53

[Rehabilitation of the rheumatoid dorsal wrist by the Sauve–Kapandji operation combined with a realignment–stabilization synovectomy] Tran Van F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):115–22; discussion 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autogenous free sheath grafts in reconstruction of injured digital flexor tendon sheath at the delayed primary stage. Tang JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):31–2

Synovial cell transplants for gene transfer to joints. Evans CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2966

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microfibrillar elements in the synovial joint: presence of type VI collagen and fibrillin–containing microfibrils. Waggett AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):449–53

Chromosome aberrations in tenosynovial giant cell tumors and nontumorous synovial tissue. Mertens F, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):212–7 (20 ref.)

Systemic distribution of wear debris after hip replacement. A cause for concern? Langkamer VG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):831–9

SYNOVIAL OSTEOCHONDROMATOSIS see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

SYNOVIOMA

Synovial sarcoma in the neck. Onerci M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 May;27(1):79–84

Synovial sarcoma of the temporomandibular joint. White RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1227–30

Head and neck synovial cell sarcoma. Amble FR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):631–7

COMPLICATIONS

Synovial sarcoma causing carpal tunnel syndrome. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1024–5 (6 ref.)

Spontaneous bilateral pneumothoraces from synovial cell sarcoma [letter] Snell NJ. **Respir Med** 1992 Jul;86(4):357–8

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial sarcomas of the head and neck: CT and MR findings. Sigal R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1459–62

Synovial sarcoma: MR imaging findings in 34 patients. Jones BC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):827–30

Oncogenic osteomalacia: imaging studies. Leicht E, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Mar;60(1):13–7

Imaging and differential diagnosis of synovial sarcoma. Jong B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):335–9

Tenosynovial giant–cell tumor of the cervical spine. Case report. Mahmood A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 77(6):952–5

[Atypical localization of synovial sarcoma (letter)] Domènech M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 5;101(2):77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synovial sarcoma. A study of intensive chemotherapy in 14 patients with localized disease. Kampe CE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2161–9

GENETICS

Use of FISH to detect chromosomal translocations and deletions. Analysis of chromosome rearrangement in synovial sarcoma cells from paraffin–embedded specimens. Lee W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):15–9

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) spanning the synovial sarcoma–specific t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint. de Leeuw B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):182–9

Chromosome aberrations in tenosynovial giant cell tumors and nontumorous synovial tissue. Mertens F, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):212–7 (20 ref.)

Localization of the synovial sarcoma t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Knight JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):633–7

Sublocalization of the synovial sarcoma–associated t(X;18) chromosomal breakpoint in Xp11.2 using cosmid cloning and fluorescence in situ hybridization. de Leeuw B, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1457–63

IMMUNOLOGY

The prognostic value of immunohistochemical staining for proliferating cell nuclear antigen in synovial sarcoma. Oda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):478–85

MORTALITY

Survival in synovial sarcoma. A multivariate study of prognostic factors with special emphasis on the comparison between early death and long–term survival. Oda Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jan;17(1):35–44

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of biphasic and monophasic synovial sarcoma. A report of two cases. Aisner SC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):413–7

Intraarticular synovial sarcoma. McKinney CD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Oct;16(10):1017–20

Synovial sarcoma with extensive osteoid and bone formation. Milchgrub S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr;17(4):357–63

Synovial sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Fetsch JF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):469–77

Diffuse type tenosynovial giant cell tumor of the ankle. Horvath RR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 83(4):231–3

Establishment and characterization of a new human synovial sarcoma cell line, HS–SY–II. Sonobe H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):498–505

Synovial sarcoma: a new approach to the histological classification and a comparison with malignant mesothelioma. Immunohistochemical study with anti–mesothelial cell serum. Ryś J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992; 43(4):161–3

[Synovial sarcoma of the head and neck: a case report of parapharyngeal region and review of the literature] Pugliese GN, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):389–97 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A retropharyngeal synovial sarcoma] León X, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul–Aug;43(4):283–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual scintigraphic findings of synovial sarcoma metastases. Chau PO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 18(7):620–1

SECONDARY

[AV block as a complication of synovial sarcoma] Küspert G, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):227–30 **(Ger)**

[Monophasic fibrous synovial sarcoma of the hand with biphasic differentiated lung metastases] Lotz S, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):54–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Synovial sarcoma of the hypopharynx in an 11–year–old boy: treatment by partial supraglottic laryngopharyngectomy. Elö J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):499–502

THERAPY

Synovial sarcoma of childhood and adolescence. Report of the German CWS–81 study. Ladenstein R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3647–55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructural spectrum of synovial sarcomas: a study of the epithelial type differentiation of primary tumors, recurrences, and metastases. Lopes JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):137–51

[Ultrastructural features of synovial sarcomas and their prognosis] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNOVITIS

Arthroscopic treatment of synovial diseases of the shoulder. Matthews LS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):101–9 (47 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of intravenous iron–dextran (Imferon) infusion on antigen induced monarticular arthritis in rabbits. Kind CN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1237–41

Synovial metallosis resulting from intraarticular intramedullary nailing of a distal femoral nonunion. Johnson EE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):320–4; discussion 325–6

Components generated locally as well as serum alter the phlogistic effect of monosodium urate crystals in vivo. Ortiz–Bravo E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1162–6

Comparison of the acute inflammation induced by calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate, apatite and mixed crystals in the rat air pouch model of a synovial space. Watanabe W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1453–7

COMPLICATIONS

Successful arthroscopic synovectomy using holmium: Yag laser and FEIBA in a high responder hemophiliac [letter] Négrier C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):74–5

Arthritis in Mediterranean spotted fever. An immune complex mediated synovitis. Aragón A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):642–3

Thorn synovitis of the knee joint with Nocardia pyarthrosis. Freiberg AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):233–6

Noninfectious osteitis: part of the SAPHO syndrome. Vecchio PC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):371–5

Interleukin–6 in synovial fluid is closely associated with chronic synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Sack U, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(2):45–51

DIAGNOSIS

Septic arthritis versus transient synovitis of the hip: the value of screening laboratory tests. Del Beccaro MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1418–22

Arthroscopic observations before and after manipulation of frozen shoulder. Uitvlugt G, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):181–5

Differentiating persistent from self–limiting symmetrical synovitis in an early arthritis clinic [letter] McDonagh J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):764

Differentiating persistent from self–limiting symmetrical synovitis in an early arthritis clinic. Tunn EJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):97–103

Ultrasound examination early in evaluation of acute and chronic hip pain in children [letter] Golden S. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):407–8

Ankylosing spondylitis with exuberant sclerosis or SAPHO syndrome? [letter; comment] Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):202–? Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;18(8):1265–6.

[The painful hip joint in the child: differential diagnosis and therapy of coxitis fugax, Perthes disease and septic coxitis] Parsch K. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(4):A55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute benign edematous polyarthritis in the elderly] Chaouat D. **Z Gerontol** 1993 Jan–Feb;26(1):17–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of RA–like and SLE–like features similar to remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema (RS3PE syndrome)] Yamanishi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Apr;33(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristic cytological, immunological and biochemical changes in the synovial fluid in synovitis of different etiologies] Panavene DP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992: 64(12):41–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of rheumatoid hand synovitis with a regional block technique. McCarthy CJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):143–4

Rifamycin SV versus triamcinolone in local treatment of rheumatoid synovitis. Marchesoni A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):194–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Rabbit models of arthritis: immunolocalization of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase in synovium and cartilage. Hembry RM, et al.

Am J Pathol 1993 Aug;143(2):628–42

Neuropeptide degrading enzymes in normal and inflamed human synovium. Walsh DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1610–21

Collagenase in synovitis of rheumatoid arthritis. Sorsa T, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;22(1):44–53 (41 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Synovitis of the knee after intraarticular fracture fixation with Biofix. Report of two cases. Barfod G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):680–1

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: initial manifestation [letter] Roldan MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):85–6

Synovitis in polymyalgia rheumatica: an immunogenetic study [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 31(10):720

Post-traumatic synovitis presenting as a mass in the suprapatellar bursa of the knee. MRI appearance. Zeiss J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar;17(1):81–5

Human T lymphotropic virus I, myelopathy, polymyositis and synovitis [letter; comment] McKown K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):594–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):316–8.

GENETICS

Alteration of synoviocytes by inflammation—the source of a persistent non-immunologic drive in synovitis: analysis of levels of mRNA expression by a simple multi-gene assay. Winchester R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11 Suppl 8:S87–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Synovial lymphocytes and the aetiology of synovitis. Gaston H. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52 Suppl 1:S17–21 (54 ref.)

Arthritis in Mediterranean spotted fever. An immune complex mediated synovitis. Aragón A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):642–3

Monokines and their inhibitors in synovitis. Dayer JM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 8:S81

METABOLISM

Expression of human tenascin in synovitis and its regulation by interleukin-1. McCachren SS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1185–96

Evidence for analgesia mediated by peripheral opioid receptors in inflamed synovial tissue. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):351–5

Application of two-color immunofluorescence staining to demonstration of T-cells and HLA-DR-bearing cells in rheumatoid synovitis. Itoh J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1675–83

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in normal and inflamed synovium. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):82–8

Augmentation of interleukin-1 induced prostacyclin production by endothelial cell growth factor: implications for chronic synovitis. Spencer-Green G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May;45(5):439–45

Interleukin-6 in synovial fluid is closely associated with chronic synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Sack U, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(2):45–51

PATHOLOGY

Synovitis of the knee in a 42-year-old man [clinical conference] Gravallese EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):860–70

Role of histopathology in the diagnosis of tuberculous synovitis. Sant M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 90(10):263–4

Prevalence of cartilage shards in synovium and their association with synovitis in patients with early and endstage osteoarthritis. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1247–51

Light and electron microscopic observations on the synovitis of ankylosing spondylitis. Chang CP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;22(1):54–65

[Foreign body synovitis—a limiting factor in use of the Trevira ligament in cruciate ligament surgery?] Boszotta H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):138–43; discussion 144 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous inflammation of the synovial membrane] Stojiljković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct; 49(5):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of intra-articularly administered endotoxin on clinical signs of disease and synovial fluid tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 6, and prostaglandin E2 values in horses. Hawkins DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):379–86

The effect of inflammatory synovial fluid on the breaking strength of new "long lasting" absorbable sutures. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):437–41

The role of CD18 in IL-8 induced dermal and synovial inflammation. Forrest MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):287–94

Benign synovitis of the hip in adults. Nyska M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):820–1

An imaginative approach to synovitis—the role of hypoxic reperfusion damage in arthritis. Edmonds SE, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1993 Apr;37:26–31 (62 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reversal of acute and chronic synovial inflammation by anti-transforming growth factor beta. Wahl SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):225–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal bone scintigraphy before clinical symptoms in a patient with defective phagocyte function. Andrich MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):153–4

Detection and quantitative analysis of joint activity inflammation with 99Tcm-polyclonal human immunoglobulin G. Pons F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):225–31

RADIOTHERAPY

Yttrium synovectomy: a meta-analysis of the literature. Jones G. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):272–5

Long term follow up of haemophilic arthropathy treated by Au-198 radiation synovectomy. Merchan EC, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):120–4

[Radiosynoviorthesis] Lueders C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jul;169(7):383–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Successful arthroscopic synovectomy using holmium: Yag laser and FEIBA in a high responder hemophiliac [letter] Négrier C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):74–5

Arthroscopic treatment of sports-related synovitis of the ankle. Thein R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):496–8

Arthroscopic observations before and after manipulation of frozen shoulder. Uitvlugt G, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):181–5

Laser treatment of hypertrophic synovitis. Zang K. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):749–61

Arthroscopic synovectomy of the rheumatoid wrist. Adolfsson L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):92–6

THERAPY

Incidence and management of transient synovitis of the hip: a study in Dutch general practice. Vijlbrief AS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Oct;42(363):426–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of ultrasonography in detection of synovitis in carpal tunnel syndrome. Nakamichi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):176–9

Ultrasonography in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Wirth T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):498–504

[Diagnosis and therapy of coxitis fugax with special reference to the value of ultrasonographY-assisted diagnosis and hip joint puncture] Rauch G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Mar–Apr;131(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Fate and effect of autogenous osteochondral fragments implanted in the middle carpal joint of horses. Huber MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1579–88

Vertical ground reaction force distribution during experimentally induced acute synovitis in dogs. Rumph PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):365–9

Free radical oxidation products in plasma and synovial fluid of horses with synovial inflammation. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):49–52

Eosinophilic synovitis following the intra-articular injection of bacterial antigen in horses. Madison JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):256–8

SYNOVITIS, PIGMENTED VILLONODULAR

Pigmented villonodular synovitis in children. A case report. Bruns J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(3):148–51

COMPLICATIONS

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee in a patient with Paget's disease of the adjacent femoral bone. Marsal S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):166–8

Recurrent spontaneous hemarthrosis nine years after a total knee arthroplasty. A presentation with pigmented villonodular synovitis. Ballard WT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May;75(5):764–7

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the spine. Case report. Clark LJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):456–9

DIAGNOSIS

Pigmented villonodular synovitis arising from the sheath of the extensor hallucis longus in an eight-month-old infant. Curtin WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):282–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of pigmented villonodular synovitis in subtalar joint. Report of a case. Ugai K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):281–4 (15 ref.)

Gadolinium-enhanced MRI of pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Bessette PR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):992–4

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the spine. Case report. Clark LJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):456–9

[Imaging of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Flipo RM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):591–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Pigmented villonodular synovitis (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1992 Nov 24;81(48):1469)] Frey D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 20;81(43):1269–70 **(Ger)**

[Synovial giant cell tumor or nodular circumscribed form of pigmented villonodular synovitis?] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR imaging of pigmented villonodular synovitis of knee] Araki Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25;53(7):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic arthropathy of the knee: a magnetic resonance study] Villacastín BP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr; 192(7):343–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Trisomy 5 and trisomy 7 are nonrandom aberrations in pigmented villonodular synovitis: confirmation of trisomy 7 in uncultured cells. Fletcher JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):264–6

PATHOLOGY

Multilocular pigmented villonodular synovitis in a child (case report). Matějíček M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991;37(1–2):31–6

Pigmented villonodular synovitis in the sacral joint with extensive bone destruction in a child. Kang GH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):725–30

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis—a review with reference to 166 cases] Mohr W. **Pathologe** 1992 Nov;13(6):314–21 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Villonodular synovitis of the large joints] Dkhissi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tl-201 uptake in recurrent pigmented villonodular synovitis. Correlation with three-phase bone imaging. Caluser C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):751–3

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee demonstrated on bone scan. Correlation with US, CT, and MRI. Shanley DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):901–2

SYNSTIGMIN see **NEOSTIGMINE**

2-5A SYNTHETASE see **2',5'-OLIGOADENYLATE SYNTHETASE**

SYNTHETASES see **LIGASES**

SYNTHETIC VACCINES see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

SYPHACIA see **OXYUROIDEA**

SYPHILIDS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SYPHILIS

Bilateral panuveitis, sebopsoriasis, and secondary syphilis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Pillai S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):773–5

Acute syphilitic meningitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lewis S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 20(5):870–1

Two cases of acquired syphilis with acute central chorioretinitis as initial manifestation. Yagasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):301–9

Syphilitic arthritis and osteitis. Reginato AJ. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 May;19(2):379–98 (100 ref.)

Syphilis in the 1990s: cutaneous and neurologic manifestations. Johnson RA, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):287–98 (52 ref.)

Ocular syphilis. Margo CE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(3):203–20 (184 ref.)

[Current problems in syphilis (editorial)] Borobio Enciso MV. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):573–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparison of maternal sera, cord blood, and neonatal sera for detecting presumptive congenital syphilis: relationship with maternal treatment. Chhabra RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):88–91

COMPLICATIONS

Leprosy in HIV-positive and syphilitic young Paraguayan man. Graf von Ballestrem W, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992; 8(2):103–4

Syphilitic gastritis in an HIV-infected individual. Kasmin F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1820–2

Management of syphilis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients [editorial; comment] Hook EW 3d. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):477–9. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Nov;93(5):481–8.

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis associated with maternal infection with syphilis. Barton JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):56–8

An asymptomatic penile lesion. Circular indurated lymphangitis of the penis (CILP) with concurrent syphilis. Leventhal LC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):366–7, 369–70

The association of gonorrhoea and syphilis with premature birth and low birthweight. Donders GG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):98–101

Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria in syphilis patients [letter] Kumar ND, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):76

On syphilis and the ear—an otologist's view. Morrison AW. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):420–2 (23 ref.)

IgM–antibodies against T. pallidum detected in sera from mothers of stillborn babies in Mozambique by the solid–phase haemadsorption assay (SPHA). Hederstedt B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):347–9

The role of maternal syphilis, gonorrhoea and HIV–1 infections in spontaneous abortion. Temmerman M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):418–22

Substance abuse and syphilis in urban adolescents: a new risk factor for an old disease. Cox JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):483–6

Secondary syphilis and the nephrotic syndrome. Hunte W, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1351–5

Syphilitic hepatitis [letter] Young MF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):174–6

Reactive serological tests for syphilis in tropical spastic paraparesis: a dilemma. Barton EN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):172–4

[Syphilis: current aspects in relation to HIV] Goens J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):107–28 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the upper longitudinal sinus and syphilitic cranial osteitis] el Alaoui Faris M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syphilitic aortic insufficiency: a case report] Boujnah MR, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):423–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular syphilis. Report of 2 cases] Cotrim C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Apr;12(4):351–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL see SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

HIV infection and loss of treponemal test reactivity [letter; comment] Puppin D Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):313. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(5):458.

Liver involvement in secondary syphilis [letter] Relvas S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1528

Luetic endolymphatic hydrops: diagnosis and treatment. Amenta CA 3d, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):516–24

Emergency department screening for syphilis in pregnant women without prenatal care. Ernst AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):781–5

Gastric syphilis mimicking linitis plastica. Abdu RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):103–4 (17 ref.)

Syphilis and gonorrhoea. Current thinking. Hart G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):140–6

Wassermann reaction in peripheral blood of patients with secondary syphilis and human–immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Weismann K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):77

Results of routine syphilitic and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) serology in infertility. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):970–2

VDRL–positivity and stillbirth in Maputo Central Hospital, Mozambique [letter] Bacci A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):184–5

Syphilis: new diagnostic directions [editorial] Young H. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):391–413 (222 ref.)

Comparison of the fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA–ABS) test with the FTA–ABS double staining test for detection of antitreponemal immunoglobulin M in the 19S fraction of human serum. Ozanne G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):102–6

Analysis of the humoral response to the flagellin protein of Borrelia burgdorferi: cloning of regions capable of differentiating Lyme disease from syphilis. Robinson JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):629–35

Neuroretinitis due to seronegative syphilis associated with human immunodeficiency virus. Halperin LS. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep;12(3):171–2

From the Centers for Disease Control. HIV infection, syphilis, and tuberculosis screening among migrant farm workers—Florida, 1992. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21; 268(15):1999–2000

Unusual cause for baldness inspires the muse [letter] Papa CM. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):324

Early oral presentation of lues maligna in a patient with HIV infection. A case report. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):728–32

[Treponemal pallidum specific 19S–IgM haemagglutination test and its clinical significance] Dai YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):616–8, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current aspects in the diagnosis of syphilis] Hagedorn HJ. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Aug;21(4):94–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of syphilis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients [editorial; comment] Hook EW 3d. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):477–9. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Nov;93(5):481–8.

Effect of HIV infection on response to syphilis [letter] el–Sadr W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):635–6

Clarithromycin therapy of experimental Treponema pallidum infections in hamsters. Alder J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):864–7

Efficacy of ceftizoxime in the treatment of incubating syphilis in rabbits. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct; 39(5):331–5

Evaluation of new anti–infective drugs for the treatment of syphilis. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Ronald AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S140–7

Changes in circulating immune complexes during the Jarisch Herxheimer reaction in secondary syphilis. Loveday C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):185–91

A review and update on adult syphilis, with particular reference to its treatment [editorial] Goldmeier D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):70–82

Gestational and congenital syphilis in Hualien. Chang YK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91(6):620–3

Treatment of otosyphilis [letter; comment] Dooley DP. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):711–2. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Nov;102(11):1255–9.

Otosyphilis: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma [see comments] Gleich LL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1255–9. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1993 Jun;103(6):711–2.

Is syphilis an incurable disease? Ghinsberg RC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):35–40

The tetracyclines. Egerman RS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):551–61 (60 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rapid increase of both HIV–1 infection and syphilis among pregnant women in Nairobi, Kenya. Temmerman M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1181–5

Characteristics of mothers of live infants with congenital syphilis in Florida, 1987–1989. Desenclos JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 15;136(6):657–61

Emergency department–based surveillance for syphilis during an outbreak in Philadelphia. Hibbs JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1286–90

Syphilis serology in men attending the Andrology Clinic at Ga–Rankuwa Hospital. Bornman MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(3):215–8

High prevalence of syphilis detected through a jail screening program. A potential public health measure to address the syphilis epidemic. Heimberger TS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 9;153(15):1799–804

The re–emergence of syphilis [editorial] Kinghorn G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19–Jun 1;49(10):683–5

Risk factors for HIV infection in gynaecological inpatients in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1988–1990. ter Meulen J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):688–92

MHA–Tp testing on HIV positive and negative women in vigilance home at Madurai. Ganapathysundaram S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):44–7

Syphilis in Ford County, Kansas, 1992 [news] Gamble D, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Sep;93(9):258

Surveillance for primary and secondary syphilis—United States, 1991. Webster LA, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1993 Aug 13;42(3):13–9

Surveillance for gonorrhea and primary and secondary syphilis among adolescents, United States—1981–1991 [published erratum appears in MMWR CDC Surveill Summ 1993 Aug 27;42(33):649] Webster LA, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1993 Aug 13;42(3):1–11

Epidemic early syphilis—Montgomery County, Alabama, 1990–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Oct 23; 41(42):790–4

High syphilis rates among cocaine abusers identified in an emergency department. Ernst AA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):66–9

Early syphilis. Relationship to sex, drugs, and changes in high–risk behavior from 1987–1990. Finelli L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):89–95

High–risk behaviors for transmission of syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus among crack cocaine–using women. A case study from the Midwest. Siegal HA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):266–71

Seroprevalence of HIV and STD in Mwanza region, Tanzania. Devillé W, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul; 44(3):286

Controlling a syphilis epidemic. Cohen DA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):430–2

Trends in syphilis incidence in Wisconsin, 1985–1991. Mac Kenzie WR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Feb;92(2):67–72

The endemic treponematoses: not yet eradicated. Meheus A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2–3):228–37 (36 ref.)

[Syphilis and contact tracing in the USA (letter)] Weismann K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29;155(13):982 **(Dan)**

[Syphilis meets AIDS. Syphilis seen in relation to the AIDS epidemic—a review] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29;155(13):947–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analysis of 1983–1991 Leipzig University Dermatology Clinic observed cases of syphilis] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syphilis in the USA in the shade of AIDS. Most frequent among coloured crack addicts] Löwhagen GB. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):131–3 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Intraoral tertiary syphilis (gumma) in a human immunodeficiency virus–positive man: a case report. Kearns G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):85–8

HISTORY

The voyage of Columbus led to the spread of syphilis to Europe. Grieco MH. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):233–5

Parallels between AIDS, leprosy and syphilis [see comments] Veith I. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Nov;51(11):300, 302, 304. Comment in: Hawaii Med J 1992 Nov;51(11):298.

The origin of syphilis. Clinical and epidemiologic considerations on the Columbian theory. Luger A. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):110–7

[Discovery of America and European syphilis. Historical retrospective] Forrai J. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 20;134(8):422–5 **(Hun)**

[The origin of syphilis and the notes of Andres Bello] Costa–Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct; 119(10):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotype of villous stromal cells in placentas with cytomegalovirus, syphilis, and nonspecific villitis. Greco MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct;141(4):835–42

Effects of HIV infection on the serologic manifestations and response to treatment of syphilis in intravenous drug users. Gourevitch MN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1; 118(5):350–5

Production of rheumatoid factor in adoptively immune guinea–pigs after challenge with Treponema pallidum. Baughn RE, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):548–52

A subpopulation of Treponema pallidum is resistant to phagocytosis: possible mechanism of persistence. Lukehart SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1449–53

Characteristics of high–risk adolescent outpatients with treponemal antibody. Wood VD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;84(9):793–6

HLA antigens and complement C4 allotypes in patients with chronic biologically false positive (CBFP) seroreactions for syphilis: a follow–up study of SLE patients and CBFP reactors. Stephansson EA, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Apr;2(2):77–81

Presence of IgE class antibodies with cardiolipinic and treponemal specificity in syphilis. Quantitative evaluation by IgE prist radio–immuno–assay. Ionescu AD, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan–Jun;51(1–2):17–26

[WR in patients with secondary syphilis and HIV infection] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29; 155(13):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Condyloma acuminatum with superficial spirochetosis simulating condyloma latum. Sagerman PM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):176–9

Gastric syphilis. Primary diagnosis by gastric biopsy: report of four cases. Fyfe B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):820–3

Placental histopathology in syphilis. Qureshi F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):779–84

TORCH infections in the newborn. Donley DK. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Mar;13(1):106–15 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Twenty years after. The legacy of the Tuskegee Syphilis Study. When evil intrudes. Caplan AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):29–32

Twenty years after. The legacy of the Tuskegee Syphilis Study. Outside the community. Edgar H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):32–5

Twenty years after. The legacy of the Tuskegee Syphilis Study. The dangers of difference. King PA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):35–8

[Gastric ulcers: a rare manifestation of secondary syphilis] de Escalante Yangüela B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun; 10(6):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treponema pallidum membrane protein A ELISA: a new test for screening and diagnosis of syphilis. Stienstra S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:85–91

An immunosensor for syphilis screening based on surface plasmon resonance. Sevars AH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(3–4):185–9

The safety of blood components and derivatives. Julius C, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1057–77 (136 ref.)

Selective screening to augment syphilis case–finding—Dallas, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 11;

42(22):424–7
Behaviors of crack cocaine users and their impact on early syphilis intervention. Greenberg J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):346–50
Controlling a syphilis epidemic. Cohen DA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):430–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric syphilis: radiologic findings. Jones BV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):59–61
Radiologic vignette. Osseous syphilis. Disdier P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1241–4

THERAPY

The Tuskegee legacy. AIDS and the black community. Jones JH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):38–40

TRANSMISSION

STD in children: syphilis and gonorrhoea. Rawstron SA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):66–75 (60 ref.)
[Congenital syphilis and syphilitic mothers. Survey of the past 10 years] Roca González AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Aug;37(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal mass caused by syphilitic aortitis. Hofmann-Wellenhof R, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):568–9
[Syphilitic aortic insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Boujnah MR, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 42(4):209–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Luetic aneurysm of the innominate artery mimicking a mass in the right side of the anterior mediastinum: MR appearance [letter] Goei R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1343

PATHOLOGY

Mediastinal mass caused by syphilitic aortitis. Hofmann-Wellenhof R, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):568–9

SURGERY

[Syphilitic coronary ostial obstruction and aortic regurgitation associated with advanced gastric cancer: successful 2-stage surgery] Suda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct;45(11):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL

Neonatal syphilis with glaucoma and periosteitis [letter] Chandra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1584–5
Experimental model of congenital syphilis. Kajdacsy-Balla A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3559–61

BLOOD

Comparison of maternal sera, cord blood, and neonatal sera for detecting presumptive congenital syphilis: relationship with maternal treatment. Chhabra RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):88–91

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

IgM antibody to Treponema pallidum in cerebrospinal fluid of infants with congenital syphilis. Sánchez PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1171–5

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulonephritis in congenital syphilis. Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1563–5
Persistent bony lesions in congenital syphilis. A report of three cases. Gadea A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):43–7
Interstitial keratitis and iridoschisis in congenital syphilis. Foss AJ, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 12(3):167–70
[Iconographic rubric. Polyarthritis in congenital syphilis] de Lagausie P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):913–5 **(Fre)**
[Antenatal bilateral sylvian infarction and congenital syphilis] Larnaout A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital syphilis: report of twelve cases. Wang YJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):191–7
Syphilis screen at delivery: a need for uniform guidelines [letter] Patel JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 147(3):256–8
Neonatal and post-neonatal onset of early congenital syphilis: a report from Mozambique. Davanzo R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(4):445–50
Serological tests in cerebrospinal fluid for congenital syphilis in central Africa. Gendrel D, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(3):273–6
IgM rheumatoid factor removal and performance of the FTA-ABS (IgM) test in congenital syphilis. Meyer MP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):249–53
Criteria for early congenital syphilis--a perspective from Africa. Meyer MP. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):290–3
Comparison of the fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) test with the FTA-ABS double staining test for detection of antitreponemal immunoglobulin M in the 19S fraction of human serum. Ozanne G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):102–6
Diagnosis of congenital syphilis by combining Treponema pallidum-specific IgM detection with immunofluorescent antigen detection for T. pallidum. Bromberg K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):238–42
Evaluation of molecular methodologies and rabbit infectivity testing for the diagnosis of congenital syphilis and neonatal central nervous system invasion by Treponema pallidum. Sánchez PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):148–57
Clinical and serologic evaluation of neonates for congenital syphilis: a continuing diagnostic dilemma. Stoll BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1093–9
Fetal syphilis: correlation of sonographic findings and rabbit infectivity testing of amniotic fluid. Nathan L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb;12(2):97–101
A common presentation of an uncommon cause of neonatal respiratory distress: pneumonia alba. Edell DS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jun;15(6):376–9
Diagnosis of congenital syphilis [letter; comment] Meyer MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):478–9. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1992 Jul;82(1):18–20.
Congenital syphilis. Diagnosis in places with limited facilities. Dun GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):225–8
[Congenital syphilis] Kurzke C, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1992; 31(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of glomerulonephritis in congenital syphilis] Caldore M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):193–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gestational and congenital syphilis in Hualien. Chang YK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91(6):620–3

ECONOMICS

Cost of congenital syphilis. Stoll BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):621–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Maternal and congenital syphilis in Brooklyn, NY. Epidemiology, transmission, and diagnosis. Rawstron SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):727–31
Characteristics of mothers of live infants with congenital syphilis in Florida, 1987–1989. Desenclos JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 15;136(6):657–61
Maternal risk factors for congenital syphilis: a case–control study. Webber MP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15; 137(4):415–22
Secular trends in New York City hospital discharge diagnoses of congenital syphilis and cocaine dependence, 1982–88. Webber MP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun; 108(3):279–84
[The TORCH complex and its role in perinatology] Radzinskiĭ VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):4–7 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital syphilis in the past: slaves at Newton Plantation, Barbados, West Indies. Jacobi KP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Oct;89(2):145–58
Placental histopathology in syphilis. Qureshi F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):779–84
Congenital syphilis in a twin gestation. O'Shea P. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):865–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital syphilis: when the medium fails to transmit the message. Gurry DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19; 159(2):121–4
The antenatal prevention of congenital syphilis in a peri-urban settlement. Swingler GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):34–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital syphilitic skeletal manifestations in a premature infant revisited [letter] Ilagan NB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May;32(5):312–3

TRANSMISSION

Maternal and congenital syphilis in Brooklyn, NY. Epidemiology, transmission, and diagnosis. Rawstron SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):727–31

SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

Syphilis in the 1990s: cutaneous and neurologic manifestations. Johnson RA, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):287–98 (52 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous secondary syphilis. Lawrence P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan;17(1):44–6
Sexually transmitted diseases in a HIV infected patient. Ishii N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):171–4

DIAGNOSIS

Rupia syphilitica [letter] Schlossberg D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):514–5
Malignant syphilis in a teenage girl [letter] Williams J. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):342–3
Solitary condyloma latum on the umbilicus [letter] Pavithran K. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):597–8
Secondary syphilis mimicking borderline (BL) leprosy. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):102–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Analysis of 1983–1991 Leipzig University Dermatology Clinic observed cases of syphilis] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The localisation of treponemes and characterisation of the inflammatory infiltrate in skin biopsies from patients with primary or secondary syphilis, or early infectious yaws. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):102–7

PATHOLOGY

Dermacase. Secondary syphilis. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1331, 1531, 1536
Images in clinical medicine. Secondary syphilis. Potts SR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):176

SYPHILIS, LATENT

DIAGNOSIS

The variety of clinical and histopathologic presentations of glomerulonephritis associated with latent syphilis. Hruby Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):541–7
Comparison of early and late latent syphilis--Colorado, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Mar 5;42(8):155–7

DRUG THERAPY

Response of latent syphilis or neurosyphilis to ceftriaxone therapy in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Dowell ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):481–8. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Nov;93(5):477–9.

SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS

A retrospective study of syphilis seropositivity in a cohort of demented patients. Powell AL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1993 Spring;7(1):33–8
Treponema pallidum membrane protein A ELISA: a new test for screening and diagnosis of syphilis. Stienstra S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:85–91
The value of serological tests for syphilis in atypical genital ulcer disease. Fernando JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn;46(3):207–8
MHA-Tp testing on HIV positive and negative women in vigilance home at Madurai. Ganapathysundaram S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):44–7
VDRL-positivity and stillbirth in Maputo Central Hospital, Mozambique [letter] Bacci A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):184–5
Reactive serological tests for syphilis in tropical spastic paraparesis: a dilemma. Barton EN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):172–4
Congenital syphilis: when the medium fails to transmit the message. Gurry DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19; 159(2):121–4
[WR in patients with secondary syphilis and HIV infection] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29; 155(13):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Evaluation of the DCL Syphilis-G enzyme immunoassay test kit for the serologic diagnosis of syphilis. Nayar R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):282–5
Serological tests in cerebrospinal fluid for congenital syphilis in central Africa. Gendrel D, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(3):273–6
Latex agglutination test for detecting antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Matsumoto M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1700–5
IgM rheumatoid factor removal and performance of the FTA-ABS (IgM) test in congenital syphilis. Meyer MP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):249–53
Laboratory techniques in the diagnosis of syphilis: a review. van der Sluis JJ. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):413–9 (61 ref.)
IgM-antibodies against T. pallidum detected in sera from mothers of stillborn babies in Mozambique by the solid-phase haemadsorption assay (SPHA). Hederstedt B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):347–9
Blood spot screening and confirmatory tests for syphilis antibody. Stevens R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2353–8
Syphilis diagnosis: screening by enzyme immunoassay and variation in fluorescent treponemal antibody absorbed (FTA-ABS) confirmatory test performance. Chronas G, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar;49(1):50–5

Congenital syphilis. Diagnosis in places with limited facilities. Dun GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):225–8

[Treponemal pallidum specific 19S–IgM haemagglutination test and its clinical significance] Dai YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):616–8, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

HLA antigens and complement C4 allotypes in patients with chronic biologically false positive (CBFP) seroreactions for syphilis: a follow-up study of SLE patients and CBFP reactors. Stephansson EA, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Apr;2(2):77–81

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Spirochetal antibodies in tropical spastic paraparesis: their significance. Morgan OS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(2):59–61

SYPHILIS, SPINAL CORD see **TABES DORSALIS**

SYRINGE SHARING see **NEEDLE SHARING**

SYRINGES

A new syringe for fine needle aspiration biopsy. Vassilakos P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan–Feb;37(1):29–33

HIV DNA and antibodies in syringes from injecting drug users: a comparison of detection techniques. Myers SS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):925–31

Stability of undiluted trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for injection in plastic syringes. Kaufman MB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2782–3

Stability of ceftazidime in plastic syringes and glass vials under various storage conditions. Stewart JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2765–8

A perforated diaphragm—enough to raise anyone's blood pressure! [letter] Jackson AP. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):270–1

Are the hazards associated with glass syringes justified? [letter; comment] Williams DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct; 47(10):915. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 May;47(5):402–4.

Double labeling of syringes to prevent "drug swaps" [letter; comment] Suriani RJ. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):665. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):306–7.

Reducing syringe swap errors [letter] Rendell-Baker L. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):623

Syringe safety modification for neat TFA delivery. Brake P. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):596

The syringe plunger in intraoperative hand surgery radiography. Tiernan E. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(8):616

Abuse of the nasogastric tube in patients with eating disorders [letter] McClenahen Z. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:129–30

Using a Touhy Borst system for flushing thin catheter lumens which do not have a hub for a syringe [letter] Dev V. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):93

Disposal of needles and plastic syringes [letter] Chadha DK, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):779–80

A new liver and soft tissue biopsy instrument. Ravid M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Aug;39(4):314–5

Can HIV-1 infection be transmitted by a "discarded" syringe? [letter] Montella F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec;5(12):1274–5

Sterility of refrigerated injectable collagen syringes after injection of patient. Davis K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):959–61

Sterility of refrigerated injectable collagen syringes [letter] Hogan DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):508; discussion 508–9

Prevention of transmission of resistant bacteria between periodontal sites during subgingival application of antibiotics. Preus HR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):299–303

Prefilled insulin syringes can be kept sterile for at least 10 days when kept under refrigeration. Koffler M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jul–Sep;6(3):207–8

Product safety alert: syringe cap aspiration. McFadden EA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;8(1):52–3

Re-use of syringes [letter; comment] Hoffman PN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1475. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1166–7.

Household bleach as disinfectant for use by injecting drug users [letter] Hoffman PN, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):743

Needlestick injury [letter; comment] Sharp FR. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1166. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):640–2.

Household bleach as disinfectant for use by injecting drug users [letter] Watters JK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18; 342(8873):742–3

Prevalence of HIV-infected syringes during a syringe-exchange program [letter] Heimer R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1883–4

Syringe problems with hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Schwartz RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):983

Needle sharing and participation in the Amsterdam Syringe Exchange program among HIV-seronegative injecting drug users. Hartgers C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):675–81

Blood gas techniques [letter] MacLaren RE. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):79–80

Long-term storage of perfluoropropane (C3F8) in plastic syringes [letter] Raymond G, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):80–1

Syringe and needle exchange programs: Part I. Schwartz RH. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):318–22 (59 ref.)

Syringe and needle exchange programs worldwide: Part II. Schwartz RH. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):323–7 (59 ref.)

Use of resterilizable plastic syringes for HIV prevention in tuberculin testing. Experience in Nepal [letter] Smith I. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):244

[The insulin pen injector: toward its rational development and utilization] Leblanc H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):58–60 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The self-aspirating syringe in local anesthesia] Turcotte JY, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;59(4):388, 391, 394–6 passim (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postspinal headache. A comparison of the 24G Sprotte syringe and a 29G Quincke needle] Lim M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indwelling catheters with injection ports: Is retrograde contamination of applied syringe possible?] Skubella U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Oct;27(6):359–60 **(Ger)**

[AIDS prevention in drug addicts: securing the provision of sterile syringes (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 10;82(32):866 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of costs for disposable and reusable syringes and needles in Siriraj Hospital. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75 Suppl 2:11–5

HISTORY

[Georges Dieulafoy's "subcutaneous aspirator" (1869)] Ostini S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):69–70 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Pen injectors for insulin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Jan 6;30(1):3–4

Accuracy and precision of low-dose insulin administration. Casella SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1155–7

[Results of toxicological and hygienic studies of plastic articles for medical use] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Needle exchange decreases the prevalence of HIV-1 proviral DNA in returned syringes in New Haven, Connecticut. Heimer R, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):214–20

Building a city wide service for exchanging needles and syringes. Gruer L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1394–7

Impact of new legislation on needle and syringe purchase and possession—Connecticut, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Mar 5;42(8):145–8

[Distribution of free equipment to intravenous drug addicts in Copenhagen] Svendsen RN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

Lifetime of reusable syringes and needles. A field study. Kofoed PE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):140–1

SYRINGOMA, CHONDROID see **HIDRADENOMA**

SYRINGOMYELIA

Atlantoaxial subluxation and syringomyelia in Down syndrome: report of one case. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):423–7

COMPLICATIONS

Segmental hyperhidrosis in syringomyelia with Chiari malformation. Sudou K, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb; 240(2):75–8

Obstructive sleep apnoea associated with syringomyelia. Ellis C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):308–11

[Charcot's elbow joint in syringomyelia] Greitemann B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec;130(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pattern of neurological deterioration and the mechanism of neurological deficit in syringomyelia] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arnold–Chiari malformation and paroxysmal symptoms (letter)] Modrego Pardo PJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Feb; 8(2):83–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assimilation of the atlas with associated syringomyelia and Chiari 1 malformation (Klippel–Feil type 2). Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):339–42

Magnetic resonance imaging of progressive hydrosyringomyelia in two patients with meningomyelocele. van Hall MH, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Oct;23(5):276–80

Lipomyeloschisis associated with thoracic syringomyelia and Chiari I malformation. Aguilera Grijalvo C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):375–7

Syringomyelia in Chiari malformation: relation to extent of cerebellar tissue herniation. Stovner LJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):913–7; discussion 317

Hydrosyringomyelia and diastematomyelia detected by MRI in myelomeningocele. Breningstall GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):267–71

[14 cases of communicating syringomyelia associated with Chiari I malformation in children] Lena G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The differential diagnosis of syringomyelia from pseudosyringomyelitic ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of post-traumatic syringomyelia [editorial] Williams B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):517–20

Traumatic cervical syringomyelia related to birth injury. Morota N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun;8(4):234–6

Congenital central nervous system abnormalities, idiopathic hypopituitarism and breech delivery: what is the connection? [letter; comment] Maghnie M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):175. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Apr;151(4):266–70.

Secondary syringomyelia [letter; comment] Sarkarati M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):848. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jul;42(7):1421–2.

Cervical cord birth injury and subsequent development of syringomyelia: a case report. Yamano T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Dec;23(6):327–8

GENETICS

Basilar impression and syringomyelia in a patient with tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome type I [letter] Fernández JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun;43(6):324–5

METABOLISM

[Glycosaminoglycans in syrinogomyelia] Elaev NR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Noncommunicating syringomyelia following occlusion of central canal in rats. Experimental model and histological findings. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb; 78(2):274–9

Anatomical basis of syringomyelia occurring with hindbrain lesions. Milhorat TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May; 32(5):748–54; discussion 754

[Experimental syringomyelia in rabbits and rats after localized spinal arachnoiditis] Tatara N. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Dec;44(12):1115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation between functional deficits, motor and sensory conduction times and MRI findings in syringomyelia. Masur H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;85(5):321–30

Electric and CO2 laser SEPs in a patient with asymptomatic syringomyelia. Ragazzoni A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 88(4):335–8

Inverse masticatory muscle activity due to syringobulbia. Merello M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):359–60

Transcranial cortical stimulation in syringomyelia: correlation with disability? Bötzel K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):537–41

SEPs and CNS magnetic stimulation in syringomyelia [letter; comment] Masur H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun; 16(6):681–2. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Sep;15(9):993–1001.

[A case of syringomyelia with proximal dominant muscle weakness and without superficial sensory disturbance] Yoshitoshi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct; 32(10):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assimilation of the atlas with associated syringomyelia and Chiari 1 malformation (Klippel–Feil type 2). Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):339–42

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of type I Chiari malformation with syringomyelia in adults. Lui TN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;51(1):61–8

Treatment of symptomatic syringomyelia with ventriculoperitoneal shunt: report of a case. Lee TC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):548–51

Syringobulbia: a surgical appraisal. Morgan D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1132–41

Syrinx shunt to posterior fossa cisterns (syringocisternostomy) for bypassing obstructions of upper cervical theca. Milhorat TH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 77(6):871–4

Spontaneous drainage of syringomyelia. Report of two cases. Santoro A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):132–4

Surgical treatment of syringobulbia. Williams B. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Jul;4(3):553–71 (44 ref.)

Syringomyelia: a brief review of ontogenetic, experimental and clinical aspects. Donauer E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;

16(1):7–13 (52 ref.)
Thecoperitoneal shunt for syringomyelia: report of three cases. Vassilouthis J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug; 33(2):324–7; discussion 327–8
Syrinx–fourth ventricle and lateral ventricle–peritoneal shunts for congenital hydrocephalus with syringobulbia and syringomyelia: case report. Kudo H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Sep;40(3):236–40
Hydrosyringomyelia–Chiari I complex. Prospective evaluation of a modified foramen magnum decompression procedure: preliminary results. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):163–9
[Syringomyelia secondary to adhesive arachnoiditis: clinical profiles and efficacy of shunt operations] Kamada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Feb·21(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A special technique for cervical spine sonography. Illustrated by a patient with meningoencephalocele, Dandy–Walker variant, and syringomyelia. Harlow CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):502–6

URINE

[Anomalous excretion of glycosaminoglycans in patients with syringomyelia] Elaev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acquired syringomyelia in a dog. Cauzinille L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1225–8

SYSTEMATIC BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

SYSTEMATICS see **CLASSIFICATION**

SYSTEME INTERNATIONAL D'UNITES see **INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS**

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

see related
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Utilizing a systems approach to categorize device-related failures and define user and operator errors. Shepherd M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):461–75
Systems analysis of a drug dependency service in London: St George's Hospital. Ghodse AH, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1377–85
Beyond nutrition screening: a systems approach to nutrition intervention. Challenges and opportunities for dietetics professionals. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):405–7 (12 ref.)
AIDS education for health care professionals in an organizational or systems context. Dworkin J. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):668–74
[The systems analysis of anesthesiological activities in a general hospital] Nedashkovskiĭ EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A systems analysis of the effect of psychotropic agents on the learning process] Machula AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb;56(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The systems analysis of the central hemodynamics in parathyroprival hypocalcemia] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic studies and developments in hygiene] Svatkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):57–9 **(Rus)**
[A symmetrical approach to the analysis of cardiocyte electrical and contractile activity] Dmitrieva NV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):270–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The systems approach in assessing the efficacy of the pharmacological correction of a state of long-term mental fatigue in military operators] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):46–51, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYSTEMS THEORY

see related
MODELS, THEORETICAL
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Theorizing about power: intersecting the ideas of Foucault with the "problem" of power in family therapy. Flaskas C, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):35–47 (34 ref.)
Identification of time-varying biological systems from ensemble data. MacNeil JB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Dec;39(12):1213–25
Sociotechnical systems theory. Analysis and application for nursing administration. Happ MB. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jun; 23(6):47–54
"Running the vicious cycle backward" and other systems solutions to nursing problems. Tonges MC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jan;23(1):39–44
Identifying the hole in holism. Koerner J. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):192
Chaos in health care. Ashbaugh DG. **Pharos** 1993 Winter; 56(1):17–21
["Systemic psychiatry"—recognition and therapeutic use?] Leimkühler AM. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Aug;43(8):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The general theory of systems and the microcirculation] Bonelli M. **Clin Ter** 1992 Nov;141(11):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The systems modelling of the processes of body adaptation to environmental changes under normal conditions and in pathology] Brovko AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(1):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The conditioned reflex in the systems organization of behavioral acts] Sudakov KV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 May;79(5):23–35 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The systems-related preconditions of aging] Voitenko VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):629–31 **(Rus)**
[The systems organization of behavior: novelty as the leading factor in the expression of early genes in the brain during learning] Anokhin KV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Jul–Sep; 24(3):53–70 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The current problems of studying the systems morphophysiological mechanisms of animal growth] Cherepanov GG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1993 Jul–Sep; 24(3):89–107 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The general features in the evolution of the functions of homeostatic and informational systems] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28(5):623–36 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The role of insulin in the processes of systemogenesis] Shvyrkova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):313–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYSTOLE

Anacrotic "notch" on the upstroke of external carotid curve may indicate a critically high systolic pulmonary arterial pressure value. Szabó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 78(4):323–44
Myocardial contractile state in dogs with chronic mitral regurgitation: echocardiographic approach to the peak systolic pressure/end-systolic area relationship. Dávila-Román VG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):155–60
Regional systolic function, myocardial blood flow and glucose uptake at rest in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Perrone-Filardi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):199–204
Dynamic geometry during systole in normally functioning left ventricles based on three-dimensional studies with technetium-99m isonitrile scans. Rosenheck S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):235–8
Rapid systolic intraventricular velocities after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Wiseth R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):944–8
Transient systolic dysfunction after relief of cardiac tamponade. Wolfe MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):42–4
Diastolic vibration improves systolic function in cases of incomplete relaxation. Takagi T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1955–64
Non-invasive determination of systolic blood pressure by heart sound pattern analysis. Bartels A, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Aug;13(3):249–56
Are ejection fractions based on regression equations for systolic time ratios reliable? Bowling LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1459–60
Right ventricular systolic time intervals determined by means of a pulmonary artery catheter. Guerrero JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1529–37
Implications of the systolic hypertension in the elderly program. The Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program Cooperative Research Group. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):335–43
The syndrome of absent or faint second heart sound, rapid systole and forward collapsing pulse. Nassim MA. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):363–6
A correlation between digoxin plasma concentrations and systolic time intervals in hospitalized congestive heart failure patients. Vemuri S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):388–93
Effect of the pericardium on systolic ventricular interdependence in the dog. Schertz C, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;8(1):17–23
Ankle/arm blood pressure index. A useful test for clinical practice? [editorial;comment] Applegate WB. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):497–8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):465–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):487–9.
Morbidity and mortality in hypertensive adults with a low ankle/arm blood pressure index [see comments] Newman AB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):487–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;270(4):497–8.
Decreased ankle/arm blood pressure index and mortality in elderly women [see comments] Vogt MT, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):465–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 28;279(4):497–8.
Early systolic compliance peak/reflective-wave complex [letter; comment] Tupler R, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul; 188(1):286–7. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Aug;184(2):487–92.
Comparative study of the use of systolic and asystolic kidney donors between 1988 and 1991. The South Thames Transplant Group. Koffman CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1527–9
[Is there a relation between cardiorespiratory fitness and systolic time intervals?] Vilikus Z. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Apr;93(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Measurement of right ventricular dP/dt. A simultaneous/comparative hemodynamic and Doppler echocardiographic study] Anconina J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left systolic ventricular function and metabolic disorders in untreated hypertensive patients] Du Cailar G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The improvement of the Doppler echocardiographic method for the estimation of pulmonary systolic pressure] Tamborini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Apr;38(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of left ventricular systolic function reserve before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by isometric exercise Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiography] Imamura Y. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[End-systolic pressure-volume relationships obtained by conductance catheter and transient inferior vena caval occlusion: their clinical usefulness] Kameyama T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative sensitivity of four noninvasive methods in assessing systolic cardiovascular effects of isoproterenol in healthy volunteers. de Mey C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):609–19
[Effect of cilazapril on myocardial contractility and left ventricular systolic function in hypertensive patients with coronary heart disease and low ejection fraction] Tendera M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 2:43–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiologic recovery in postischemic, stunned myocardium despite persistent systolic dysfunction. Hanich RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):23–32
Sex differences in cardiac adaptation to isolated systolic hypertension. Krumholz HM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):310–3
Noninvasive diagnosis of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):494. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1458–66.
Prediction of pregnancy outcome by combined analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram and systolic time intervals. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):348–52
Coronary arterial inflow impediment during systole is little affected by capacitive effects. Bouma P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H715–21
Short time-scale LV systolic dynamics: pressure vs. volume clamps and effect of activation. Shroff SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H946–59
Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve after mitral valve repair without a ring. Eishi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):1013–4; discussion 1015
Systolic and diastolic function of both ventricles after prolonged cardioplegic arrest. Mankad PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):933–9
Progression of systolic dysfunction correlated with the ultrasonographically assessed myocardial tissue damage in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Goto S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):399–405
Differentiation between parasystole and reentry in concealed bigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):100–6
Rigid ring fixation of the mitral annulus does not impair left ventricular systolic function in the normal canine heart. Rayhill SC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II26–38
Global left ventricular performance and regional systolic function after suture annuloplasty for chronic mitral regurgitation. Sakai K, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II39–45
Marked improvement in left ventricular systolic function 3 months after cessation of excess alcohol intake. Hicks RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):101–3
Non-invasive evaluation of left ventricular systolic function late after coarctation repair: influence of early vs late surgery. Krogmann ON, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):764–9
Left ventricular systolic and diastolic dysfunction in the acute phases of myocardial ischaemia and infarction, and in the later phases of recovery. Function follows morphology. Swan HJ. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl A:48–56 (44 ref.)
Assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption (Vo2) and systolic pressure-volume area (PVA) in human hearts. Takaoka H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:85–90
Discrepancy between systolic and diastolic dysfunction of the left ventricle in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takenaka A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May; 14(5):669–76
The end-systolic pressure-volume relationship in young animals using the conductance technique. Teitel DF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:40–6
Systolic time intervals in clinical pharmacology. Li Q, et

al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(5):415–21 (93 ref.)
Abnormal systolic blood pressure response during exercise recovery in patients with angina pectoris. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):659–64
Atrial ejection force: a noninvasive assessment of atrial systolic function. Manning WJ, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):221–5
Mechanics of active contraction in cardiac muscle: Part II--Cylindrical models of the systolic left ventricle. Guccione JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):82–90
Canine end-systolic pressure-length relationships: depressed by diltiazem, invalidated by ischemia. Goldberg AH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):593–9
Congestive heart failure: systolic and diastolic function. Little WC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4 Suppl 2):2–5 (24 ref.)
Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of right ventricular systolic performance indices during coronary artery bypass grafting. Rafferty T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):160–6
Measurement of systolic blood pressure in the follow-up of low birth weight infants. Dgani J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(5):365–70
New interpretation of systolic time intervals from active cross-bridge model. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Apr; 57(4):299–311
The significance of increasing umbilical artery systolic-diastolic ratios in third-trimester pregnancy. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):684–7
The hemodynamic importance of atrial systole: a function of the kinetic energy of blood flow? Linde-Edelstam CM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1740–9
Cardiac systolic time intervals and thyroid hormone levels during treatment of hypothyroidism. Nuutila P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1992 Oct;52(6):467–77
Carotid artery intraplaque hemorrhage and stenotic velocity. Beach KW, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):314–9
[Isolated systolic hypertension in persons older than 60] Amery A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(2):109–31; discussion 132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Characteristics of left ventricular systolic and diastolic functions in patients with essential hypertension] Hamada M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 1:20–9 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of post-occlusion systolic blood pressure after long duration blockade. Effect of induced hypertension] Neuerburg-Heusler D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7–8):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ventricular and sequential stimulation on the left-ventricular systolic function] Kargul W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1992 Jul;37(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of left ventricular structural changes in arterial hypertension for the prolongation of electric cardiac systole] Zhelev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYSTOLIC CLICK-MURMUR SYNDROME see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

SYSTOLIC TIME INTERVAL see **SYSTOLE**

2,4,5-T see **2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

T-2 TOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Embryotoxicity of T-2 toxin and secalonic acid in embryonic chicks varies with the site of administration. Veselý D, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):131–6

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the stability of T-2 toxin in aqueous solution. Duffy MJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):524–9
Factors affecting the results of T-2 mycotoxin ELISA assay. Laamanen I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4):337–43
[Food poisoning caused by mouldy rice contaminated with Fusarium and T-2 toxin] Feng JN, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;26(5):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hygienic characteristics of the flour mill working environment] Dadiani KP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec; (11–12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A survey of T-2 toxin in wheat by an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Yang C, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1992 Dec;32(6):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effects of emetine on the specific association of T-2 toxin with mammalian cells. Leatherman DL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Aug;266(2):732–40
[Mechanism of the toxic effect of T-2 toxin] Glashkina LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):45–7 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Human toxicosis caused by moldy rice contaminated with fusarium and T-2 toxin. Wang ZG, et al.
Biomed Environ Sci 1993 Mar;6(1):65–70

TOXICITY

Effect of T-2 toxin on egg production and hatchability in laying hens. Tobiaš S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992; 40(1–2):47–54
Effects of T-2 toxin on ethanol production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koshinsky HA, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1992 Dec;16(3):275–86
Effect of dietary T-2 toxin on biogenic monoamines in discrete areas of the rat brain. Wang J, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1993 Mar;31(3):191–7
Topical application of T-2 toxin inhibits the contact hypersensitivity response in BALB/c mice. Blaylock BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5135–43
Effect of emetine on T-2 toxin-induced inhibition of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Leatherman DL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Aug;266(2):741–8
Investigations in the use of mice exposed to mycotoxins as a model for growing pigs. Rotter BA, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 Oct;37(2):329–39
Fetal thymic atrophy after exposure to T-2 toxin: selectivity for lymphoid progenitor cells. Holladay SD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1993 Jul;121(1):8–14
Further studies on the hematopoietic damage produced by a single dose of T-2 toxin in mice. Faifer GC, et al.
Toxicology 1992 Nov 1;75(2):169–74
[Rapid evaluation of embryotoxic properties of substances in the culture of preimplantation zygote] Arkhangel'skaia IB. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the toxic effect of T-2 toxin] Glashkina LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):45–7 **(Rus)**

3T3 CELLS

CHEMISTRY

The phosphatidylinositol transfer protein in 3T3 mouse fibroblast cells is associated with the Golgi system. Snoek GT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):339–48
Topography of proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan free chain expression in 3T3 fibroblasts and human keratinocytes. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):386–9

CYTOLOGY

The effects produced by acidified serum upon adipocytic conversion in 3T3-F442A cells. O'Shea Alvarez MS.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1991 Jul-Dec;22(3-4):259–68
Adaptation and selection as factors in the spontaneous transformation of NIH-3T3 cells. Grundel R, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1992 Oct;13(10):1873–7
3T3 cell integration and differentiative potential during limb development in the mouse. Trevino C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):38–45
Aldosterone stimulated differentiation of mouse 3T3-L1 cells into adipocytes. Rondinone CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2421–6
Possible involvement of beta-PKC rather than that of alpha-PKC in differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells to adipocytes. Ueda H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;23(6):382–4
Transformation of NIH/3T3 to anchorage independence by H-ras is accompanied by loss of suppressor activity. Tolsma SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):232–9
The timing of late signals for initiation of the cell cycle in fibroblasts. Chana AK, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Sep; 1(3):100–4
Cell-type-specific adhesion mechanisms mediated by fibronectin adsorbed to chemically derivatized substrata. Lewandowska K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1343–63
Suppression of vinculin expression by antisense transfection confers changes in cell morphology, motility, and anchorage-dependent growth of 3T3 cells. Rodríguez Fernández JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1285–94
Nonresponsiveness of an SV40-transformed Balb/c-3T3 cell line to PDGF mitogenicity is correlated with an irreversible reduction in PDGF receptor number. Cook JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(10):803–10
Vasopressin regulation of cell growth in Swiss 3T3 cells. Zachary I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):231–6 (19 ref.)
[Assessment of anti-proliferative and anti-inflammatory drugs for treatment of ocular fibroblast proliferation using dynamic microscope image processing scanner] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Energy metabolism of non-transformed and benzypyrene-transformed 3T3 cells: a microcalorimetric study. Gebreselassie D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 5;1143(2):211–4
Actin filaments disassembly: a novel step in the genesis of paraquat toxicity? Cappelletti G, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 May;50(5):717–23
A region of antisense RNA from human p120 cDNA with high homology to mouse p120 cDNA inhibits NIH 3T3 proliferation. Valdez BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5681–6
Interaction between mitogens upon intracellular Ca2+ pools in murine fibroblasts. Cattaneo MG, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Nov;13(10):603–14
Gi alpha and Gi beta are part of a signalling complex in Balb/c3T3 cells: phosphorylation of Gi beta in growth-factor-activated fibroblasts. Crouch MF, et al.
Cell Signal 1993 Jan;5(1):41–52
CDGF (chicken embryo fibroblast-derived growth factor) is mitogenically related to TGF-beta and modulates PDGF, bFGF, and IGF-I action on sparse NIH/3T3 cells. Geistlich A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):329–35
Rabbit eye irritation caused by wearing toxic contact lenses and their cytotoxicities: in vivo/in vitro correlation study using standard reference materials. Tsuchiya T, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Jul;27(7):885–93
Homologous desensitization of bombesin-induced increases in intracellular Ca2+ in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells involves a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Walsh JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):333–40
Oncogenic consequences of down-modulating TIMP expression in 3T3 cells with antisense RNA. Denhardt DT, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:281–5
Pituitary adenylate cyclase polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates cyclic AMP formation in pituitary fibroblasts and 3T3 tumor fibroblasts: lack of enhancement by protein kinase C activation. Koch B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 87(1-3):79–86
[The mitogenic effect of insulin isolated from the mammalian brain on Swiss 3T3 cells] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(10):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative analysis of the action of oxidative metabolic inhibitors on the luminescence parameters of normal and tumorous cells] Lebedev OE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(3):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 in murine 3T3 cells. Reiger MK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Mar;301(2):439–44
The expression of Escherichia coli threonine synthase and the production of threonine from homoserine in mouse 3T3 cells. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):315–22
Transformation of NIH/3T3 cells by ornithine decarboxylase overexpression. Moshier JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2618–22
Fibroblasts transformed by different ras oncogenes show dissimilar patterns of protease gene expression and regulation. Zhang JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6682–9
Phosphoinositidase C isoforms are specifically localized in the nuclear matrix and cytoskeleton of Swiss 3T3 cells. Zini N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):257–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic properties of 3T3 cells transformed in vitro with polyoma virus and passaged once in syngeneic animals. Langer AB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug; 185(2–4):281–91
Possibilities of interference with the immune system of tumor bearers by non-lymphoid Fc gamma RII expressing tumor cells. Ran M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug; 185(2–4):415–25 (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effect of epinephrine on the intracellular free calcium of parent and Ki-ras-transfected NIH3T3 cells. Tóth S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):353–61
Phosphorylation and redistribution of the phosphatidylinositol-transfer protein in phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate- and bombesin-stimulated Swiss mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Snoek GT, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):649–56
Synthesis and secretion by mouse 3T3 cells of an inhibitor of cell growth (mIGFBP-3): correlation with cell proliferation. Liu L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(2):125–30
The antidiabetic agent pioglitazone increases expression of glucose transporters in 3T3-F442A cells by increasing messenger ribonucleic acid transcript stability. Sandouk T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):352–9
Cytoplasmic pH influences cytoplasmic calcium in MC3T3-E1 osteoblast cells. Lin HS, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1993 Jun;8(6):725–32
beta-Carotene uptake, metabolism, and distribution in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Wamer WG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993; 19(1):31–41

PATHOLOGY

Adhesion of metastatic, ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells to osteopontin, fibronectin, and laminin. Chambers AF, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Feb 1;53(3):701–6
Tumor necrosis factor acts as a tumor promoter in BALB/3T3 cell transformation. Komori A, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 May 1;53(9):1982–5
Autocrine stimulation of mas oncogene leads to altered growth control. Andrawis NS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jun;16(6):547–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium and calcium currents activated by foetal calf serum in Balb-c 3T3 fibroblasts. Lovisolo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9;1112(2):241-5

Different HSP70 expression and cell survival during adaptive responses of 3T3 and transformed 3T3 cells to osmotic stress. Petronini PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):493-9

Transformation of mouse fibroblasts with the oncogenes H-ras OR trk is associated with pronounced changes in drug sensitivity and metabolism. Peters GJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):450-5

Differential activity of the RVF enhancer element in the decreased expression of the neu oncogene in NR-6 cells versus parental Swiss Webster 3T3 cells. Yan DH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(1):44-9

Pleiotrophin transforms NIH 3T3 cells and induces tumors in nude mice. Chauhan AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):679-82

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion by mouse 3T3 cells of an inhibitor of cell growth (mIGFBP-3): correlation with cell proliferation. Liu L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(2):125-30

TRANSPLANTATION

[Immortalization of cultured cells by the Ha-rasEJ oncogene and expression of a gene of biogenetic value] Montandon F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

T3 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

T3 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

T4 ANTIGENS, T-CELL see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

T4 CELLS see **T4 LYMPHOCYTES**

T4 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

T4-T8 RATIO see **CD4-CD8 RATIO**

T8 ANTIGENS, T-CELL see **ANTIGENS, CD8**

T-1824 see **EVANS BLUE**

T-ALL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR ALPHA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, ALPHA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR BETA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, BETA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR-CD3 COMPLEX see **RECEPTOR-CD3 COMPLEX, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR DELTA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, DELTA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR GAMMA-CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, GAMMA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-2**

T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR P40 see **INTERLEUKIN-9**

T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ADULT see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, ADULT see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HTLV ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I, HUMAN see **HTLV-I**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES, ADULT see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIGENS, ADULT see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II, HUMAN see **HTLV-II**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HTLV-II ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, HUMAN see **HTLV VIRUSES**

T-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, T-CELL**

T-CELL LYMPHOMA, CUTANEOUS see **LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, CUTANEOUS**

T-CELL LYMPHOMA, PERIPHERAL see **LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, PERIPHERAL**

T-CELL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

T-CELL RECEPTORS, ALPHA-BETA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS ALPHA-CHAIN see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS BETA-CHAIN see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS DELTA-CHAIN see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS GAMMA-CHAIN see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

T-CELL RECEPTORS, GAMMA-DELTA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

T-CELL REPLACING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

T-CELL SUBSETS see **T-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS**

T-CELL SUPPRESSIVE FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

T-CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES**

T-CELLS, HELPER-INDUCER see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, HELPER-INDUCER**

T-CELLS, SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-EFFECTOR**

T-CELLS, SUPPRESSOR-INDUCER see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, SUPPRESSOR-INDUCER**

T CHAIN see **SECRETORY COMPONENT**

T-GROUPS see **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

T-INDEPENDENT ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT**

T-MYCOPLASMA see **UREAPLASMA**

T-PHAGES

CHEMISTRY

A small (58-nm) attached sphere perturbs the sieving of 40-80-kilobase DNA in 0.2-2.5% agarose gels: analysis of bacteriophage T7 capsid-DNA complexes by use of pulsed field electrophoresis. Serwer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8397-405

Assembly-associated structural changes of bacteriophage T7 capsids. Detection by use of a protein-specific probe. Khan SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Nov;63(5):1286-92

Laser cross-linking of proteins to nucleic acids. II. Interactions of the bacteriophage T4 DNA replication polymerase accessory proteins complex with DNA. Hockensmith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15721-30

Structural relationship of bacterial RecA proteins to recombination proteins from bacteriophage T4 and yeast. Story RM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1892-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of specific contacts in T3 RNA polymerase-promoter interactions: kinetic analysis using small synthetic promoters. Schick C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4275-80

Structure and function of the bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase holoenzyme. Young MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8675-90 (174 ref.)

T4-phage deoxycytidylate deaminase is a metalloprotein containing two zinc atoms per subunit. Moore JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2288-91

Cloning and sequencing of the genes of beta-glucosyl-HMC-alpha-glucosyl-transferases of bacteriophages T2 and T6. Winkler M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1500

Role of the basic amino acid cluster and Glu-23 in pyrimidine dimer glycosylase activity of T4 endonuclease V. Doi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9420-4

Genetic analysis of the interaction between bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Himawan JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9774-8

DNA packaging ATPase of bacteriophage T3. Morita M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):748-52

[The effect of point amino acid substitutions on T4 phage lysozyme stability. II. Transition of a protein molecule to the "molten globule" state with replacements Asp10---His, Asn101---Asp, Arg148---Ser] Leont'ev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):606-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of point amino acid substitutions on the stability of phage T4 lysozyme. I. Asn101---Asp substitution] Uverskiĭ VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of T4 RNA-ligase: the role of a purine nucleotide base in forming a covalent AMP-RNA-ligase complex] Iuodka BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun; 58(6):857-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Comparison of in vitro transcriptions using various types of DNA templates. Kohli V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):223-7

Development of T7 phage and T7 phage containing apurinic sites in an exonuclease III, endonuclease IV double mutant of Escherichia coli. Sanchez G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):605-8

Promoter-specific synthetic photoendonuclease: rose bengal-labeled T7 RNA polymerase. Sutherland BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1788-94

Interaction of bacterial RNA-polymerase with two different promoters of phage T7 DNA. Conformational analysis. Ozoline ON, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20; 1172(3):251-61

Stabilization of T7-promoter-based pARHS expression vectors using the parB locus. De Moerlooze L, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):91-3

A double-cos-site vector containing a multiple cloning site flanked by T7 and T3 RNA polymerase promoters. Reilly JD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):135-6

DNA conformation induced by the bacteriophage T4 UvsX protein appears identical to the conformation induced by the Escherichia coli RecA protein. Yu X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):1-4

Analysis of five presumptive protein-coding sequences clustered between the primosome genes, 41 and 61, of bacteriophages T4, T2, and T6. Selick HE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2305-16

Translation across the 5'-splice site interferes with autocatalytic splicing. Ohman-Hedén M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):975-82

Nucleotide sequence of the phage T5 DNA segment containing six tRNA genes. Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6104

Plasmid vectors for 'unclonable' DNA constructions. Reverdatto SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):306-7

Gene 5.5 protein of bacteriophage T7 inhibits the nucleoid protein H-NS of Escherichia coli. Liu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1761-5

Two prokaryotic transcriptional enhancer systems. Geiduschek EP. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992; 43:109-33 (120 ref.)

Transcription dependence of DNA packaging of bacteriophages T3 and T7. Hashimoto C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):246-50

[Replication and gene expression of bacteriophages T3 and T7 (or phages T3 and T7)] Hashimoto C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2560-9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural analysis of giant DNA by a defined in vitro DNA packaging system of T3 phage] Kato H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):618-25 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sequence analysis and phenotypic characterization of groEL mutations that block lambda and T4 bacteriophage growth. Zeilstra-Ryalls J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1134-43

METABOLISM

Kinetic characterization of the polymerase and exonuclease activities of the gene 43 protein of bacteriophage T4. Capson TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):10984-94

Processing of mRNA by ribonuclease III regulates expression of gene 1.2 of bacteriophage T7. Saito H, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):533-42

Phosphate efflux through the channels formed by colicins and phage T5 in Escherichia coli cells is responsible for the fall in cytoplasmic ATP. Guihard G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17775-80

Substitution of a single bacteriophage T3 residue in bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase at position 748 results in a switch in promoter specificity. Raskin CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):506-15

[From disorder to order using the example of the function of phage T4 baseplate] Ivanitskiĭ GR, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):117-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of connecting short oligonucleotides with phage T4 DNA ligase] Shilov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene 26 of bacteriophage T4 baseplate. II. Synthesis of a smaller peptide of gene 26 is initiated at an unusual AUU-codon] Vaĭshkunaĭte RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):382-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a segment of the Escherichia coli Tsx protein that functions as a bacteriophage receptor area. Schneider H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2809-17

RADIATION EFFECTS

Uracil-DNA glycosylase produces excess lethal damage induced by an Auger cascade in BrdU-labelled bacteriophage T1. Furusawa Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Aug;64(2):157-64

T RNA METHYLTRANSFERASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

T-SUPPRESSOR FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

T VIRUS see **AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS**

TABES DORSALIS

COMPLICATIONS

Neurosyphilis presenting as tabes dorsalis in a HIV carrier. Gue JW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 May;51(5):389-91

HISTORY

[Ingvald Undset's disease (letter)] Anderson G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3221 **(Nor)**

TABLETS

Design and preparation of pulsatile release tablet as a new oral drug delivery system. Ishino R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3036-41

Ileal Kock pouch obstruction secondary to retained medicoliths. Haynes HS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):613-4

Estimation of elastic recovery, work of decompression and Young's modulus using a rotary tablet press. Dwivedi SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):459-66

Evaluation of starch obtained from Ensete ventricosum as a binder and disintegrant for compressed tablets. Gebre-Mariam T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):317-20

Energy relations in compression of polymeric materials and granulations. Fessi H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep; 70(9):1005-7

Effect of the mode of super disintegrant incorporation on dissolution in wet granulated tablets. Gordon MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):220-6

Calibration of a compaction simulator for the measurement of tablet thickness during compression. Holman LE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):816-22

[The effect of stationary time of punch in the process of compression on dividing properties of scored tablets] Ito A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;112(10):757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectra of pharmaceutical dosage forms. Saindon PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Feb;10(2):197-203

CHEMISTRY

Tablet dissolution parameters: a statistical evaluation. Labastie M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec; 10(10-12):1105-8

Formation of a tablet: a site and bond percolation phenomenon. Leuenberger H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct; 81(10):976-82

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of meal composition on the gastrocolonic response: implications for drug delivery to the colon. Price JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):722-6

TABLETS, ENTERIC-COATED

Evaluation of enteric coated tablet sensitive to pancreatic lipase. I. In vitro disintegration test. Yoshitomi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1902-5

An in vitro/in vivo correlation for the disintegration and onset of drug release from enteric-coated pellets. Ebel JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Feb;10(2):233-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gastric emptying of tablets and granules in humans, dogs, pigs, and stomach-emptying-controlled rabbits. Aoyagi N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1170-4

TABOO

Taboo topics in addiction treatment. An empirical review of clinical folklore. Chiauzzi EJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):303-16 (136 ref.)

TAC PEPTIDE see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

TAC P55 PEPTIDE see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

TACHYARRHYTHMIA see **TACHYCARDIA**

TACHYCARDIA

Effect of disease duration on cardiac autonomic reflexes in young patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Piha SJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Oct;18(1):61-7

Ventricular rhythm disturbances in the normal heart. Campbell RW. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13 Suppl H:139-43 (32 ref.)

Life-threatening tachyarrhythmias in athletes. Furlanello F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):1403-11

[Complete guidelines concerning the sternal syndrome (letter)] Brodin H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):236 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The cardiovascular response to ketamine: the effects of clonidine and lignocaine. Munro HM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):75-8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates hypotension and tachycardia in endotoxic rats. Hüttemeier PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H767-9

Beta-blockade or magnesium in organophosphorus insecticide poisoning (OPIP) [letter] Petroianu G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):538-9

Sympathetic nervous system activation and hyperdynamic circulation associated with desflurane: not all isomers are created equal [editorial] Lowenstein E. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):419-21

Benzodiazepine withdrawal reaction in two children following discontinuation of sedation with midazolam. van Engelen BG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May; 27(5):579-81

Tachycardia during cisapride treatment [letter] Humphrey PP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1019-20

Tachycardia during cisapride treatment [letter] Inman W, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1019

Tachycardia during cisapride treatment. Olsson S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):748-9

Effect of atropine and isoproterenol on tachycardia induction in asymptomatic patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White electrocardiographic pattern. Kim YH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):716-20

Cardiotoxicity of vasodilators and positive inotropic/vasodilating drugs in dogs: an overview. Dogterom P, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992;22(3-4):203-41 (201 ref.)

Effect of isoproterenol on serum potassium and magnesium. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May; 14(5):677-81

Pro-arrhythmic effect of nicorandil in isolated rabbit atria and its suppression by tolbutamide and quinidine. Le Grand B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):91-6

The novel 5-HT4 receptor antagonist DAU 6285 antagonizes 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced tachycardia in pigs. Van Meel JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2-3):295-7

Fetal tachycardia associated with maternal use of pseudoephedrine, an over-the-counter oral decongestant [see comments] Anastasio GD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):527-8. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):85-6.

Functional integrity of the central and sympathetic nervous systems is a prerequisite for pressor and tachycardic effects of diphenyleneiodonium, a novel inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):263-72

[Perioperative cardiovascular reactions and the noradrenaline plasma level in patients on chronic antidepressant medication] Hansen D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun; 42(6):376-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in general management during barbiturate therapy] Oda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Dec;20(12):1241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

"Tachycardiomyopathy". The most frequently unrecognized cause of heart failure? [editorial] Brugada P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(2):165-9

[Tachycardiomyopathy] Krupienicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 5-12;47(40-41):934-5 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Evaluation of fetal cardiac arrhythmias. Ultrasound findings and neonatal outcome. Calvin SE, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):29-31

DIAGNOSIS

Tachycardia, shock, and pulmonary edema. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Mar 15;28(3):33, 36

Myelodysplasia, pericarditis, and an irregular tachycardia. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):133-4

Time-variant power spectrum analysis for the detection of transient episodes in HRV signal. Bianchi AM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):136-44

Robust adaptive parameter estimators in arrhythmia detection. Clarkson PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:207-11

ECG of the month. One shot, two birds. Narrow QRS tachycardia. Martínez-López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Apr;145(4):117-20

The diagnosis of wide complex tachycardia. Cecil MP, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Feb;82(2):87-90

Units for QTc [letter] Statters DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):629

Diagnosis and management of ventricular tachycardia [see comments] Dancy M. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun; 68(800):406-14 (73 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1993 Feb;69(808):164.

[Adenosine in the diagnosis and treatment of tachycardia] Helleberg C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 8;155(6):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tachycardia] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):234 **(Heb)**

[Unusual tachycardia] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1; 124(3):172 **(Heb)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in children] Wieteska-Klimczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6-13;47(27-28):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extra-parasystole, "jumping" contractions and their concurrence with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Paleev NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9-10):103-7 **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of the main forms of paroxysmal tachycardias and tachyarrhythmias] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The identification and localization of multiple accessory pathways in patients with recurrent tachycardia] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb;118(2):186-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flecainide acetate for treatment of tachyarrhythmias in children: review of world literature on efficacy, safety, and dosing. Perry JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1614-21 (33 ref.)

Adenosine: slow down and take a look. Murphy TG. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):22-4

Intravenous magnesium therapy in critically ill patients [letter] Davies GE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1104

A clinical study of intravenous cibenzoline in selected patients with recent-onset atrial tachyarrhythmia. Andrivet P, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1515-9

Transcoronary chemical ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Qi XQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):247-50

Pros and cons of drugs that prolong ventricular refractoriness. Brachmann J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov; 13 Suppl F:19-22 (9 ref.)

To prolong refractoriness or to delay conduction (or both)? Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl F:14-8

The use of propafenone in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias in children. Vignati G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr; 14(4):546-50

Effects of phenytoin on the ventricular tachyarrhythmias of chronic Chagas' disease. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):81-6

Management of atrial tachyarrhythmias in the critically ill: a comparison of intravenous procainamide and amiodarone. Chapman MJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):48-52

Intravenous amiodarone for life-threatening tachyarrhythmias in children and young adults. Perry JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):95-8

How to evaluate class III antiarrhythmic drug efficacy clinically: the benefits and shortcomings of the invasive approach. Borggrefe M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 2:S32–40 (41 ref.)

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic effects of D-sotalol. Brachmann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 2:S91–5

Naloxone-induced potentiation of cardiac alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated depression of neurogenic tachycardia. Slavik KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):184–91

Outcome of thyroid function in newborns from mothers treated with amiodarone. Matsumura LK, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):279–81

[Value of experimental and clinical methods on the effectiveness and side effect profile of anti-arrhythmia agents] Kuck KH. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:151–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination anti-arrhythmic drug therapy] Lüderitz B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transplacental therapy of fetal tachyarrhythmias] Palagiano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pacemaker update. Part III: Pacemaker-induced tachycardia. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):180–2

Intraoperative pacemaker-mediated tachycardia: a complication of dual-chamber cardiac pacemakers. Samain E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):376–9

Cholinergically mediated tachyarrhythmias induced by a single extrastimulus in the isolated canine right atrium. Schuessler RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1254–67

Coronary-cameral fistula in association with Klinefelter syndrome: exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia late after surgical ligation. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):111–4

Oxygen desaturation and tachycardia during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy are transient and benign. Mistry FP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):524–7

Multifocal atrial tachycardia: a complication of pneumomediastinum. Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):50–1

Repetitive exercise induced ventricular tachycardia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis taking low dose methotrexate [letter] Borek G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):1004–5

Idiopathic postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome: an attenuated form of acute pandysautonomia? Schondorf R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):132–7

Use of a new fallback function to prevent endless-loop tachycardias: first clinical results. The Investigators of the Multicenter Study. Nitzschè R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1851–7

VDD single pass lead pacing: sustained pacemaker mediated tachycardias unrelated to retrograde atrial activation. Sermasi S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1903–7

Voltage dip in pacemaker battery supply: a new cause of pacemaker mediated tachycardia. Stroobandt R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):806–11

Wide complex tachycardia. Teo WS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):519–20, 534

[Pacemaker mediated tachycardia induced by myopotential sensing] Ren Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 20(2):113–4 **(Chi)**

[Anatomo-clinical confrontation at Pitié-Salpétrière hospital. Case no. 3—1992. Pain, tachycardia and recurrent sweating in a 61 year-old woman] Doumith R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(5):323–7 **(Fre)**

[Passive smoking as the cause of life-threatening intoxication in a child] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov; 45(21–22):873–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tachycardiomyopathy induced by atrial fibrillation] Velloso LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atrial disorders of the heart rhythm in hypertension] Nikulin IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Investigations into a new antiarrhythmic substance Z-2-amino-5-chlor-benzophenon-amidin-hydralazin in humans. Farker K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):513–4

Myocardial uptake and pharmacodynamics of procainamide in patients with coronary heart disease and sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Gillis AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1001–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic features of atrial tachycardias after operation for congenital heart disease [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 1;71(4):375] Müller GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):122–4

Variable location of accessory pathways associated with the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia and confirmation with radiofrequency ablation. Ticho BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1559–64

Baro- and ventricular reflexes in conscious dogs subjected to chronic tachycardia. Chen JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1084–9

Local activation variability during monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in the dog. Rosenbaum DS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):237–43

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia in adult patients. Identification of electrophysiological characteristics and endocardial mapping techniques. Chen SA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):578–87

Heart rate variability and the onset of tachyarrhythmias. Coumel P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May;22(5):647–54 (18 ref.)

Low pulmonary compliance and/or tachycardia may reduce arterial pressure variations despite hypovolemia [letter] Mion G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):123

Tachycardia, contractility and volume loading alter conventional indexes of coronary flow reserve, but not the instantaneous hyperemic flow versus pressure slope index. Cleary RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1; 20(5):1261–9

Is esmolol cardioprotective? Tolerance of pacing tachycardia, acute afterloading and hemodilution in dogs with coronary stenosis. Spahn DR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):809–21

Effects of premature excitation and tachycardia on the spatial distribution of refractoriness and propagation of excitation in a computer model. Abildskov JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):287–94

Atrioventricular (AV) reciprocating tachycardia utilizing left lateral AV bypass pathway with a long retrograde conduction time. Abe H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan; 34(1):109–15

Propranolol induced electrical and mechanical alternans in orthodromic reciprocating tachycardia. Crosson JE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):496–500

Life-threatening tachyarrhythmias in athletes. Furlanello F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):1403–11

Alterations of orthodromic circus movement tachycardia by dual atrioventricular nodal pathways in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kreiner G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1759–68

[Blood pressure measurement during tachyarhythmia: validation of a graduated measuring technique with an intra-arterial technique] Mueller XM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 26;122(51–52):1961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tachycardia] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):556 **(Heb)**

[Characteristics of bioelectric activity of brain structures in patients with different types of tachyarrhythmia] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial perfusion in mitral valve prolapse with arrhythmic syndrome] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epicardial propranolol administration for ventricular arrhythmias in dogs: matrix formulation and characterization. Siden R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(11):764–70

Comparative electrophysiological effects of captopril or hydralazine combined with nitrate in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and inducible ventricular tachycardia. Bashir Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May; 67(5):355–60

The novel 5-HT4 receptor antagonist DAU 6285 antagonizes 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced tachycardia in pigs. Van Meel JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2–3):295–7

Beta-adrenoreceptor blockade attenuates heat-induced tachycardia,but not the tolerance to the stress. Apte CV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):149–54

Magnesium administration and dysrhythmias after cardiac surgery. A placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized trial [see comments] England MR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2395–402. Comment in: JAMA 1993 May 12;269(18):2369–70.

Use of a new fallback function to prevent endless-loop tachycardias: first clinical results. The Investigators of the Multicenter Study. Nitzschè R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1851–7

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychological preparation of patients with a paroxysmal systolic tachyarrhythmia for helium-neon laser treatment] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The right ventricle and tachyarrhythmias. The structural-functional characteristics studied by radionuclide ventriculography] Bobrov VO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia in adult patients. Identification of electrophysiological characteristics and endocardial mapping techniques. Chen SA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):578–87

[Laser irradiation of the blood in patients with refractory tachyarrhythmias] Kupnovyts'ka IH. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct; (10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Recurrent conduction in accessory pathway and possible new arrhythmias after radiofrequency catheter ablation. Chen SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):381–7

Does a posterior aneurysm increase the risk of endocardial resection? Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct; 54(4):617–20

Follow-up of a modified catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction in patients with atrial tachyarrhythmias. Hsia CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):370–4

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of left lateral accessory pathways via the coronary sinus. Haissaguerre M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1464–8

Radiofrequency ablation for treatment of primary atrial tachycardias [see comments] Kay GN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):901–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Mar 15;21(4):918–9.

Computer-guided surgery for tachyarrhythmias in children: current results and expectations. Ott DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1205–10

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ectopic atrial tachycardia using paced activation sequence mapping [see comments] Tracy CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):910–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Mar 15;21(4):918–9.

Epicardial cryoablation of myocardial tissue using endocardial thermal isolation. Lee ME. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Sep;59(4):357–61

Factors predicting success in DC catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Adragao P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1750–9

[The catheter ablation of tachyarrhythmias. The experience of the Hospital de Santa Cruz] Adragão P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 May;12(5):415–24, 403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of different types of pharmacocryocardioplegia on the occurrence of cardiac rhythm and conduction disturbances in the early postoperative period in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bokeria LA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(5–6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of tachyarrhythmia in a patient with occlusive disorders of the magistral vessels] Gusak VK, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):61 **(Rus)**

[Radiofrequency ablation, a new technic in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias (editorial)] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb;63(1):7–9 **(Spa)**

[The nonpharmacological treatment of tachyarrhythmias in 23 children and adolescents] Hernández Madrid A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transesophageal cardioversion. McKeown PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):396–404

Incessant atrial tachycardia accelerated by pregnancy [letter] Murphy JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep;68(3):342

The nonpharmacological treatment of tachyarrhythmias—towards a new therapeutic era. Critelli G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):1362–7

Diagnosis and management of ventricular tachycardia [see comments] Dancy M. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun; 68(800):406–14 (73 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1993 Feb;69(808):164.

[Risks of electric cardioversion of tachyarrhythmia in patients with pacemakers (letter)] Simonsen EH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 7;154(50):3610–2 **(Dan)**

[Malignant ventricular arrhythmias: nonpharmacological therapies] Benedini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):505–12 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical versus nonsurgical therapy of fatal tachyarrhythmias] Yagi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and treatment of fetal and neonatal tachycardia] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 11;134(15):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TACHYCARDIA, ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODAL REENTRY

Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Electrophysiologic characteristics, therapeutic

interventions, and specific reference to anatomic boundary of the reentrant circuit. Jazayeri MR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):151–81 (98 ref.)

Atrioventricular nodal reentry. Clinical, electrophysiological, and therapeutic considerations. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):282–95 (75 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Provocation of atrioventricular reentry tachycardia: a paradoxical effect of adenosine. Dougherty AH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):8–12

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of reciprocating tachycardia in patients aged < 50 years with apparent lone atrial fibrillation. Wolfe K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1232–3

Association between atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia and inducible atrial flutter. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):80–4

A case of concealed WPW syndrome with three different reciprocal tachycardias due to triple AV nodal pathways. Shinohara A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Dec; 39(3–4):149–55

DIAGNOSIS

ECG of the month. Rise and fall. Narrow-QRS tachycardia with electrical alternans. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 May;145(5):183, 185–6

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Radiofrequency catheter ablation of aberrant conducting pathways of the heart [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):216] Vatz JB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2091–8 (59 ref.)

Observations on induction and termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia by external pacing. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1944–52

[The clinical course of paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardias under long-term prospective observation] Grosu AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):80–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Electrophysiological effects of intravenous propafenone for treating atrial-ventricular nodal dual pathways reentrant tachycardia] Shi L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;31(10):609–10, 657 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of adenosine triphosphate in terminating supraventricular tachycardia] Schläpfer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 8;123(18):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Usefulness of serial follow-up electrophysiologic studies in predicting late outcome of radiofrequency ablation for accessory pathways and atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Chen SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):619–25

ETIOLOGY

Late onset atrioventricular nodal tachycardia. Pentinga ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):293–8

[Differences in the symptomatology of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias in relation to the different sites of localization of the arrhythmic reentry circuit. Clinical picture, semiologic and genetic aspects] De Vecchis R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 41(1–2):1–16 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interpretation of epicardial mapping by means of computer simulations: applications to calcium, lidocaine and to BRL 34915. Auger P, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Sep;40(2–3):161–8

Role of a long-short sequence for initiation of atrioventricular reentry in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamashita T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):742–4

Increased heart rate variability after radiofrequency ablation. Frey B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1460–1

A shared pathway in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia and atrial flutter: implications for pathophysiology and therapy. Interian A Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):297–303

Differentiation between parasystole and reentry in concealed bigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):100–6

Spiral waves of excitation underlie reentrant activity in isolated cardiac muscle. Pertsov AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):631–50

Haemodynamic analysis of atrioventricular tachycardia. Göhl K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:99–103

Sinus and atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia. Hayano M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb;32(2):177–81

Pounding in the neck in supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] de Weerd G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28; 328(4):286; discussion 287. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):772–4.

Pounding in the neck in supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Fisher J. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28;328(4):286–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):772–4.

Pounding in the neck in supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Tashima CK. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28; 328(4):286. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):772–4.

Physiology of "atypical" atrioventricular junctional reentrant tachycardia occurring following radiofrequency catheter modification of the atrioventricular node. Goldberger J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec; 15(12):2270–82

Atrioventricular nodal reentry: evidence supporting an intranodal location. Josephson ME, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):599–614 (40 ref.)

Double response of the ventricle during transient entrainment in a common atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Shimizu A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):39–45

Changes of the RR interval and the QRS morphology in AV nodal tachycardia: further evidence for extranodal involvement. Vertongen P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):261–6

[Entrainment phenomenon of atrioventricular nodal reentrant and atrioventricular reentrant tachycardias] Liu R. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 20(3):171–2, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Slow and fast AV nodal pathways in tachycardia complicating Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: report of a case] Vitale P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Nov;37(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Are the first repetitive reentrant VPCs a trigger or an initiation of reentrant circuit for VPCs?: Evaluation by Holter ECG in patients with reentrant sustained ventricular tachycardia] Mikami M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Sep; 40(9):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electrophysiologic effects and efficacy of cibenzoline in patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Fujiki A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):375–9

SURGERY

Electrophysiologic study and surgical ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia: report of one case. Wu JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):307–12

Selective radiofrequency catheter ablation of fast and slow pathways in 100 patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Chen SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):1–10

Delayed recurrence of atrioventricular block after radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular node reentry: a word of caution. Fujimura O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):901–4

Successful radiofrequency ablation of both atrioventricular nodal reentrant and circus movement tachycardia. Heinz G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):256–9

Effects of radiofrequency ablation of supraventricular reentrant tachycardia on left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Chen SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):471–3

Selective surgical ablation of the slow atrioventricular nodal pathway by posterior perinodal dissection. Lo HM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1457–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathway during entrainment of the atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardia. Okumura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):188–93

Treatment of incessant reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia by a closed heart surgical technique. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):164–6

Radiofrequency ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways: predictive value of local electrogram characteristics for the identification of successful target sites. Bashir Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):315–21

Unmasking of left free wall ventricular preexcitation by His bundle ablation. Visman AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May; 69(5):446–8

A randomized, prospective comparison of anterior and posterior approaches to radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia. Langberg JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1551–6

Elimination of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia [letter; comment] Racker DK. **Circulation** 1993 Feb; 87(2):655–6. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jun;85(6):2162–75.

Serial electrophysiological studies in the late outcome of radiofrequency ablation for accessory atrioventricular pathway-mediated tachyarrhythmias. Chen SA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):734–43

Catheter ablation of retrograde fast pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant supraventricular tachycardia. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Nov-Dec;44(6):359–64

Reappraisal of electrical cure of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia--lessons from a modified catheter ablation technique. Chen SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):51–60

Catheter radiofrequency ablation of slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia. Hu DY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;39(3):203–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction after failed high energy direct current ablation. Levy RD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 May;39(2):143–5

Radiofrequency current delivery by way of a bipolar tricuspid annulus-mitral annulus electrode configuration for ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways. Bashir Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):550–6

Therapeutic end points for the treatment of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia by catheter-guided radiofrequency current. Lindsay BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):733–40

Selective elimination of retrograde conduction by intraoperative neodymium: YAG laser photocoagulation in dogs. Littmann L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):523–30

Radiofrequency ablation for atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia: comparison between fast (anterior) and slow (posterior) pathway ablation. Mitrani RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):432–41

What price success? [editorial; comment] Plumb VJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1622–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1612–21.

A simple technique for selective radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathway in atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia [see comments] Wu D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1612–21. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1622–3.

Surgery for atrioventricular node reentry tachycardia. Results with surgical skeletonization of the atrioventricular node and discrete perinodal cryosurgery. Mahomed Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1035–44

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Radiofrequency catheter ablation of aberrant conducting pathways of the heart [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):216] Vatz JB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2091–8 (59 ref.)

Junctional tachycardia and the role of catheter ablation. Kuck KH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1386–91 (38 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an intraatrial reentrant tachycardia: evidence of an area of slow conduction. Giudici MC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1249–55

Electrophysiological behavior of atrioventricular node after selective fast or slow pathway ablation in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Jazayeri MR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):623–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of AV nodal reentry: the anterior approach. Langberg JJ. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):615–22

Titration of power output during radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Langberg JJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):465–70

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for AV nodal reentry: a technique for rapid transection of the slow AV nodal pathway. Moulton K, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):760–8

Comparative atrioventricular node properties after radiofrequency ablation and operative therapy of atrioventricular node reentry. Natale A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):971–7

[Ablation of AV nodal tachycardia: new aspects on mechanism and therapy] Heinz G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(15–16):347–51 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular macro-reentry tachycardia of the bundle branch type—indications for catheter ablation] Gonska BD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Feb;82(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective catheter ablation of the slow pathway in a patient with recurrent atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia] Walczak F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jun;38(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency epicardial dissection of the accessory pathway in a patient with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia] Jedynak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8; 47(22–23):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective ablation of slow conduction pathway in a patient with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia] Marcisz-Szufladowicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18–25;48(3–4):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[10-year experience with correction of supraventricular tachycardia] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3–4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intranodal tachycardia. Ablation of the fast and the slow pathway] Moro C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May; 46(5):304–12 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Termination of tachycardias by transesophageal electrical pacing. Volkmann H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1962–6

TACHYCARDIA, AV NODAL REENTRANT see **TACHYCARDIA, ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODAL REENTRY**

TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC ATRIAL

Automatic atrial and junctional tachycardias in the pediatric patient: strategies for diagnosis and management. Case CL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):1323–35 (54 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Change of ectopic supraventricular tachycardia to sinus rhythm during administration of propofol. Hermann R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1030–2

DIAGNOSIS

EAT to the beat: "ectopic" atrial tachycardia caused by catheter whip [letter] Conwell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):740

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of adenosine to terminate focal atrial tachycardia. Epstein ML, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):119–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial automatic tachycardia in infancy and childhood. von Bernuth G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1410–5

[Atrioventricular block at nodal and infrahissian level during atrial tachycardia. Apropos of a case] Lauribe P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Successful transcatheter ablation of ectopic atrial tachycardia in young patients using radiofrequency current [editorial; comment] Gillette PC. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1339–40 . Comment on: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1138–46.

Transcatheter ablation of ectopic atrial tachycardia in young patients using radiofrequency current [see comments] Walsh EP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1138–46. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1339–40.

Serial electrophysiological studies in the late outcome of radiofrequency ablation for accessory atrioventricular pathway–mediated tachyarrhythmias. Chen SA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):734–43

Management of ectopic atrial tachycardia [editorial; comment] Anderson KP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul; 22(1):93–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):85–92.

Long-term effectiveness of surgical treatment of ectopic atrial tachycardia [see comments] Prager NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):85–92. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jul;22(1):93–4.

Low-energy DC catheter ablation of left atrial ectopic tachycardia that had resulted in reversible cardiomyopathy. Katritsis D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1345–8

[10-year experience with correction of supraventricular tachycardia] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Ectopic atrial tachycardia persisting from childhood. Its conservative treatment and long-term follow-up] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC JUNCTIONAL

Automatic atrial and junctional tachycardias in the pediatric patient: strategies for diagnosis and management. Case CL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):1323–35 (54 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Long-term outcome of a hospital series of patients with atrio-ventricular accessory pathway] Mabo P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11):1535–43 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Idioventricular rhythm in childhood] Hofelich B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;205(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of propafenone in congenital ectopic junctional tachycardia--a case report] Paul T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep;81(9):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

ECG of the month. Rise and fall. Narrow-QRS tachycardia with electrical alternans. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 May;145(5):183, 185–6

ETIOLOGY

[Focal junctional tachycardia in adults. Anatomo-electrophysiological aspects apropos of a case] Chapelet-Letourneux A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of exercise on the permeability of accessory pathways and supraventricular arrhythmia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Mabo P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the accessory pathway in the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Boyce K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):716–9

Treatment of incessant reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia by a closed heart surgical technique. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):164–6

Junctional tachycardia and the role of catheter ablation. Kuck KH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1386–91 (38 ref.)

Successful radiofrequency energy ablation of automatic junctional tachycardia preserving normal atrioventricular nodal conduction. Ehlert FA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):54–61

THERAPY

Combined alpha-adrenergic blockade and radiofrequency ablation to treat junctional ectopic tachycardia successfully without atrioventricular block. Young ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):883–5

[Radiofrequency treatment of junctional tachycardia] Warin JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of postoperative ectopic junctional tachycardia by surface hypothermia] Wilken M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun; 82(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL

COMPLICATIONS

The management of anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Field LM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):593–5

CONGENITAL

[Intrauterine therapy of fetal supraventricular tachycardia with digoxin and verapamil] Engelhardt W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;197(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous occurrence of symptomatic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in untreated patients. Clair WK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1114–22

Differentiation of paroxysmal narrow QRS complex tachycardias using the 12-lead electrocardiogram. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):85–9

Observations on induction and termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia by external pacing. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1944–52

[Reciprocating tachycardias in pregnancy. A clinical case report] Dalmasso M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical course of paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardias under long-term prospective observation] Grosu AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):80–3 **(Rus)**

[The clinical course during pregnancy of paroxysmal reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Ryvniak LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):71–4 **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of the main forms of paroxysmal tachycardias and tachyarrhythmias] Lipnitskii TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the electrophysiologic effects of oral sustained-release and intravenous verapamil in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Lai WT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):405–8

Prolonged bradyasystole and seizures following intravenous adenosine for supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Webster DP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):192–4

Adenosine as a therapeutic agent. Mosqueda-Garcia R. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):445–55 (71 ref.)

Low dose amiodarone in refractory tachyarrhythmias. Panja M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):47–9

What is the drug of choice for the acute termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: verapamil, adenosine triphosphate, or adenosine? Belhassen B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1735–41

Oral flecainide, sotalol, and verapamil for the termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer AW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1394–400

[Diltiazem in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: electrocardiographic findings at termination] De Rosa F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic testing and effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Atarashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1451–3 **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of adenosine triphosphate in supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardias] Jornet A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hazards of postoperative atrial arrhythmias [see comments] Creswell LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):539–49 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):405–9.

ETIOLOGY

A characteristic electrocardiographic pattern indicative of manifest left-sided posterior septal/paraseptal accessory atrioventricular connections. Young C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):471–5

[Differences in the symptomatology of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias in relation to the different sites of localization of the arrhythmic reentry circuit. Clinical picture, semiologic and genetic aspects] De Vecchis R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 41(1–2):1–16 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The possible significance of immunological disorders in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Perederii VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):20–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The onset of symptomatic atrial fibrillation and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia is characterized by different circadian rhythms. Rostagno C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):453–5

[Atrial flutter with paroxysmal 1:1 atrioventricular conduction] Jensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21; 154(39):2689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electric alternans of QRS: its electrophysiologic significance in narrow QRS supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Santangelo L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Sep; 40(9):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diurnal variability of heart rate during paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Arrhythmogenicity of catheter ablation in supraventricular tachycardia. Chiang CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):388–95

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: a report of 135 procedures. Sathe S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):317–24

Radiofrequency catheter ablation as a definitive treatment for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Vohra JK. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):657–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an intraatrial reentrant tachycardia: evidence of an area of slow conduction. Giudici MC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1249–55

[An evaluation of radiofrequency current catheter ablation in the treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia (editorial)] Gu FS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):203 **(Chi)**

[Radiofrequency energy as treatment for arrhythmias in patients with accessory atrioventricular pathways] Smeets JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24; 136(43):2131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

The acute management of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children. Erickson LC, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jul;14(7):273–4

TACHYCARDIA, SA NODAL REENTRANT see **TACHYCARDIA, SINOATRIAL NODAL REENTRY**

TACHYCARDIA, SINOATRIAL NODAL REENTRY

DIAGNOSIS

A posteroseptal accessory pathway located in a coronary sinus aneurysm: diagnosis and radiofrequency catheter ablation [see comments] Pedersen AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):414–6. Comment in: Br Heart J 1993 Jan;69(1):94.

ETIOLOGY

[Differences in the symptomatology of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias in relation to the different sites of localization of the arrhythmic reentry circuit. Clinical picture, semiologic and genetic aspects] De Vecchis R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 41(1–2):1–16 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Radiofrequency ablation for treatment of primary atrial tachycardias [see comments] Kay GN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):901–9. Comment in:

J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Mar 15;21(4):918-9.
[Results of coronary-angiographic evaluation after endocavitary fulguration of the accessory pathways] Mabo P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous high frequency current catheter ablation in permanent ventricular tachycardia of the "bundle-branch reentry" type after implantation of an automatic cardioverter-defibrillator] Willems S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep;81(9):486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Radiofrequency treatment of junctional tachycardia] Warin JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of atrio-ventricular conduction in treatment of supraventricular reentry tachycardia. (preliminary results)] Musiał WJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct; 37(10):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TACHYCARDIA, SINUS

[Course of chronic human chagasic cardiopathy in the hinterland of the State of Paraíba, Brazil, during 4.5 years (letter)] Rassi A. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Oct-Dec; 24(4):257 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left bundle branch block-type conduction due to acceleration-dependent aberrancy. Sorensen ER, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):304-7
Cardiomyopathy secondary to sinus tachycardia. Grant SC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):173-5

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiomyopathy secondary to sinus tachycardia. Grant SC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):173-5
Differentiation between monomorphic ventricular tachycardia and sinus tachycardia based on the right ventricular evoked potential. Belz MK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1661-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Influence of weight mass on the sinus node automatic function in pregnancy] Louhanana G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;88(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Heart rate and late mortality in cardiac transplant recipients. Scott CD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):530-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinus and atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia. Hayano M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb;32(2):177-81

TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High serum albuterol levels and tachycardia in adult asthmatics treated with high-dose continuously aerosolized albuterol. Lin RY, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):221-5
Idiosyncratic supraventricular tachycardia after epidural anesthesia. Stickles BJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1):42-4
[Supraventricular tachycardia complicated by acute myocardial ischemia induced by atropine injection. Report of a clinical case] Fernandes A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Dec;11(12):1095-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and terminology of supraventricular tachycardia. Diagnosis and management of the atrial tachycardias. Wathen MS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb; 11(1):109-20 (64 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine tachycardia and periventricular leukomalacia. Rettwitz-Volk W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May; 10(3):212-4
Effect of chronic supraventricular tachycardia on left ventricular function and structure in newborn pigs. Tanaka R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1650-60
Atrioventricular junctional and orthodromic atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Medeiros CM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):83-9
Effects of chronic tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy on the beta-adrenergic receptor system. Burchell SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1006-12
[Syncope in supraventricular tachycardia. Incidence, pathomechanism and consequences] Duckeck W, et al. **Herz** 1993 Jun;18(3):175-81 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia as relevant manifestation of hypoglycemia (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 May;10(5):259-60 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Intrauterine therapy of fetal supraventricular tachycardia with digoxin and verapamil] Engelhardt W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;197(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Can adenosine help dispel misconceptions? [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16-Oct 6;48(6):342 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jun 17-30;48(1):62.
Spontaneous occurrence of symptomatic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in untreated patients. Clair WK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1114-22
Differentiation of paroxysmal narrow QRS complex tachycardias using the 12-lead electrocardiogram. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):85-9
Role of adenosine in the diagnosis and treatment of postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Dimich I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):325-8
Efficacy of pacemaker tachycardia termination algorithms: is electrophysiological testing alone adequate? Ehrlich S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):978-83
Observations on induction and termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia by external pacing. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1944-52
Clinical interest of a sensor driven algorithm limiting ventricular pacing rate during supraventricular tachycardia in dual chamber pacing. Mahaux V, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1862-6
[The diagnostic and therapeutic utility of adenosine triphosphate in supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in childhood] Perri C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic nonparoxysmal supraventricular tachycardias] Iagenskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):53-8 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Is exercise testing safe in patients treated with flecainide for atrial arrhythmia? [editorial] Blatt CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):268-9
Adenosine AV block [letter; comment] Tucker KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1810. Comment on: Am Heart J 1992 Jun;123(6):1543-9.
Usefulness of propafenone for supraventricular arrhythmias in infants and children. Janoušek J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):294-300
Comparison of the electrophysiologic effects of oral sustained-release and intravenous verapamil in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Lai WT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):405-8
Comparison of mortality in patients treated with propafenone to those treated with a variety of antiarrhythmic drugs for supraventricular arrhythmias. Pritchett EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):108-10
Clinical management of supraventricular tachycardia with adenosine. Chronister C. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):41-7 (15 ref.)
Adenosine use in pregnancy: lack of effect on fetal heart rate. Leffler S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 10(6):548-9
Prolonged bradyasystole and seizures following intravenous adenosine for supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Webster DP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):192-4
Maternal esmolol administration resulting in fetal distress and cesarean section in a terın pregnancy. Ducey JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):829-32
Therapeutic and diagnostic efficacy of adenosine in wide-complex tachycardia. Ilkhanipour K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1360-4
Successful conversion of unstable supraventricular tachycardia to sinus rhythm with adenosine. Melio FR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):709-13
IV adenosine in the management of PSVT [letter; comment] Pollack CV Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1407. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Jul;20(7):717-21. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Apr;21(4):358-61.
Adenosine in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children. Reyes G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1499-501
Current status of medical treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Shen WF. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):796-802
Adenosine as a therapeutic agent. Mosqueda-Garcia R. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Oct;15(5):445-55 (71 ref.)
Higher adenosine dosage required for supraventricular tachycardia in infants treated with theophylline. Berul CI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):167-8
Treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias with intravenous calcium channel blockers. Pharand C. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov;56(11):639-41 (27 ref.)
Adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Sochman J. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(1):24-6
Hemodynamic changes during cardioversion in utero: a case report of supraventricular tachycardia and atrial flutter. Kanzaki T, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):37-44
Low dose amiodarone in refractory tachyarrhythmias. Panja M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):47-9
Electrophysiology and long-term efficacy of pentisomide in patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Kühlkamp V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):69-79
Safety and efficacy of central intravenous bolus administration of adenosine for termination of supraventricular tachycardia. McIntosh-Yellin NL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):741-5
Adverse effects of oral amiodarone therapy. Sinha PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):244-6
Supraventricular tachycardia resistant to treatment in a pregnant woman. Treakle K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov; 35(5):581-4
Clinical and pharmacologic study of fetal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Azancot-Benisty A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):608-13
A trial of adenosine for the termination of supraventricular tachycardia in infancy: a case report. Wu JR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 8(6):338-41
Should radiofrequency therapy be performed in every symptomatic patient with supraventricular tachycardia? (Pro drug position). Andresen D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):653-7 (20 ref.)
What is the drug of choice for the acute termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: verapamil, adenosine triphosphate, or adenosine? Belhassen B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1735-41
Oral flecainide, sotalol, and verapamil for the termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer AW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1394-400
Comparative analysis of anti-arrhythmic effect of propranolol and metoprolol in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Bobrov VA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):611-4, 599
[Clinical characteristics of paroxysmal tachycardia in elders] Duan B. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;20(2):115-6 **(Chi)**
[Long-term effect of drug therapy in supraventricular dysrhythmia evaluated by diagnostic esophageal cardiac pacing] Stípal R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Nov;38(11):1045-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Amiodarone and fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Apropos of a case with neonatal hypothyroidism] Darwiche A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of adenosine triphosphate in terminating supraventricular tachycardia] Schläpfer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 8;123(18):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The emergency treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: the efficacy and safety of intravenous propafenone] Tisi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Sep;37(9):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diltiazem in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: electrocardiographic findings at termination] De Rosa F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The diagnostic and therapeutic utility of adenosine triphosphate in supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in childhood] Perri C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 23(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiologic testing and effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Atarashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1451-3 **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiologic effect of a new Ca(2+)-antagonist, TA-3090 on supraventricular tachycardia and conduction system] Tanno K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Sep; 40(9):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The usefulness of adenosine triphosphate in supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardias] Jornet A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Financial audit of antitachycardia pacing for the control of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia. Griffith MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):272-5

EMBRYOLOGY

[Amiodarone and fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Apropos of a case with neonatal hypothyroidism] Darwiche A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Age at onset and gender of patients with different types of supraventricular tachycardias. Rodriguez LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1213-5
Effect of normothermic blood cardioplegia on postoperative conduction abnormalities and supraventricular arrhythmias. Flack JE 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II385-92

ETIOLOGY

Risks of developing supraventricular and ventricular tachyarrhythmias after implantation of a cardioverter-defibrillator, and timing the activation of arrhythmia termination therapies. Hii JT, et al.

Am J Cardiol 1993 Mar 1;71(7):565–8

A characteristic electrocardiographic pattern indicative of manifest left–sided posterior septal/paraseptal accessory atrioventricular connections. Young C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):471–5

Rhabdomyoma and ventricular preexcitation syndrome. A report of two cases and review of literature. Mehta AV. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):669–71 (25 ref.)

Unmasking of a second atrioventricular accessory connection by adenosine in a child with a long RP' reentrant tachycardia. Wienecke MM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug; 68(2):216–7

Non–paroxysmal arterioventricular junctional tachycardia during postprandial hypoglycaemia in an obese non–diabetic patient. Pezzarossa A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):325–7

Cardiac arrhythmias as a manifestation of acquired heart disease in association with paediatric respiratory syncitial virus infection. Armstrong DS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):309–11 (9 ref.)

Supraventricular tachycardia induced by swallowing. Gould L. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):57–8

[Incidence of inducible supraventricular tachycardia in dysplasia of the right ventricle] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double supraventricular tachycardia and its surgical treatment] Tamás F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 28; 134(9):469–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The clinical significance and therapy of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias that complicate the acute and subacute phases of a myocardial infarct] Zoni Berisso M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1341–9 (38 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of atrio–ventricular conduction on the appearance of supraventricular arrhythmia and thrombotic complications in patients with chronic stimulation of cardiac ventricles in sick sinus syndrome] Kubica J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 6–20;46(19–21):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possible significance of immunological disorders in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Perederii VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):20–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of nadolol in children with supraventricular tachycardia. Mehta AV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;32(11):1023–7

MORTALITY

Comparison of mortality in patients treated with propafenone to those treated with a variety of antiarrhythmic drugs for supraventricular arrhythmias. Pritchett EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):108–10

Heart rate and late mortality in cardiac transplant recipients. Scott CD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):530–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic effects of E–4031, a new class III antiarrhythmic agent, in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Isomoto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1464–7

The onset of symptomatic atrial fibrillation and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia is characterized by different circadian rhythms. Rostagno C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):453–5

Acceleration of the ventricular response in paroxysmal lone atrial fibrillation following the injection of adenosine. White RD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):245–6

Electromechanical concordance in alternans during sustained tachycardias. Tai YT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):1003–6

Electrophysiological and therapeutic implications of cardiac arrhythmias in hypertension. Vester EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:70–81

Importance of abortive shock capability with electrogram storage in cardioverter–defibrillator devices. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):895–900

Supraventricular tachycardia, right atrial pressure, atrial natriuretic peptide and polyuria—a necessary sequence? Tan SY, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):415–7

Palpitations occur frequently following radiofrequency catheter ablation for supraventricular tachycardia, but do not predict pathway recurrence. Mann DE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1645–9

[Spiro–ergometric studies after corrective surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Henes W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;204(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial arrhythmias after modified Fontane operation: effect of preoperative hemodynamics and the kind of operation (atriopulmonary vs. total cavopulmonary anastomosis)] Paul T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun;82(6):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical electrophysiology: from pathophysiologic research to non–pharmacologic treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. The role of surgery and catheter ablation in 1992 (editorial)] Salerno–Uriarte JA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):3–8 **(Ita)**

[Electric alternans of QRS: its electrophysiologic significance in narrow QRS supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Santangelo L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Sep; 40(9):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart arrhythmias (II). Experimental models and clinical arrhythmiology. New advances in the concept of re–entry] Brugada J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):101–10 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of postthoracotomy supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):593

Evaluation of bepridil efficacy by electrophysiologic testing in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia: comparison of two regimens. Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):187–93

The effect of chronic atrial overdrive suppression pacing on the incidence of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Shandling AH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):917–22

The significance of myocardial ischaemia and verapamil treatment on the prevalence of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Jespersen CM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1427–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide ventriculography as a method for assessing the functional status of the heart ventricles in patients with supraventricular tachycardia] Kupnovyts'ka IH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Reversibility of left ventricular dysfunction after successful catheter ablation of supraventricular reentrant tachycardia. Chen SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1512–6

Arrhythmogenicity of catheter ablation in supraventricular tachycardia. Chiang CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):388–95

Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction using radiofrequency energy and a bilateral cardiac approach. Trohman RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1; 70(18):1438–43

Radiofrequency ablation. A new era in the treatment of pediatric arrhythmias. Klitzner TS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):769–71 (19 ref.)

Treatment of supraventricular tachycardias with transcatheter delivery of radiofrequency current. Barrington WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):549–57 (37 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: a report of 135 procedures. Sathe S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):317–24

Serial electrophysiological studies in the late outcome of radiofrequency ablation for accessory atrioventricular pathway–mediated tachyarrhythmias. Chen SA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):734–43

Temperature–controlled radiofrequency catheter ablation of AV conduction: first clinical experience. Hoffmann E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):57–64

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for supraventricular tachycardia. Moulton L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb; 22(1):3–14 (13 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of incessant, medically resistant supraventricular tachycardia in infants and small children. Case CL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15; 20(6):1405–10

Direct current and radiofrequency catheter ablation: so far and yet so near [editorial; comment] Fisher JD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):565–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Mar 1;21(3):557–64.

Comparison of the retrograde and transseptal methods for ablation of left free wall accessory pathways. Lesh MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):542–9

Comparison of high energy direct current and radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction [see comments] Olgin JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):557–64. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Mar 1;21(3):565–6.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular arrhythmias in patients with congenital heart disease: results and technical considerations. Van Hare GF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):883–90

Radiofrequency catheter ablation as a definitive treatment for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Vohra JK. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):657–9

Transcatheter radiofrequency ablation. Early experience with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias related to accessory atrioventricular and dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Weerasooriya HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19; 159(2):97–102

Radiofrequency ablation of anomalous cardiac pathways: initial experience. Crozier I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14;106(953):118–20

Should radiofrequency therapy be performed in every symptomatic patient with supraventricular tachycardia? (Pro drug position). Andresen D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):653–7 (20 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an accessory atrioventricular connection in a Fontan patient. Case CL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1434–6

Supraventricular tachycardias: the role of surgery. Guiraudon GM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):658–70 (60 ref.)

New horizons for electrical therapy in managing ventricular and supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [editorial] Kuck KH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):503–5

Palpitations occur frequently following radiofrequency catheter ablation for supraventricular tachycardia, but do not predict pathway recurrence. Mann DE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1645–9

Catheter ablation induced reversal of chronic left ventricular dysfunction in permanent junctional tachycardia. Saoudi N, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):954–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Scheinman MM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):671–9 (14 ref.)

Radiofrequency current therapy of supraventricular tachycardia: accessory atrioventricular pathways. Schlüter M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):643–8 (20 ref.)

Intraoperative mapping and radiofrequency ablation of the His bundle in a patient with complex congenital heart disease and intractable atrial arrhythmias following the Fontan operation. Urcelay G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1437–40

Curative radiofrequency catheter ablation for permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Yang Y, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1373–9

Nonpharmacologic treatment of supraventricular and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. A review of 249 consecutive patients. Thomsen PE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(3):197–205

Supraventricular tachycardia: catheter ablation therapy in 72 patients. McCowan R, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Aug; 89(8):324–7

[Preliminary experience in radiofrequency ablation of left–side atrioventricular accessory reentrant tachycardia] Lan ZQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;20(4):215–6, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of left–sided atrioventricular accessory tract to treat supraventricular tachycardia] Ren ZW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;20(4):212–4, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3 cases of left accessory pathway with tachycardia treated by radiofrequency ablation] Xiong JR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):219 **(Chi)**

[Initial experience of percutaneous catheter ablation using radiofrequency of atrioventricular accessory pathways] Schläpfer J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb; 86(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous ablation of atrioventricular junction by radiofrequency current in resistant atrial arrhythmia. Results of a series of 24 patients] Sebag C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):853–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial presentation of ventricular pre–excitation after catheter ablation of concealed retrograde conducting accessory atrioventricular pathways] Willems S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct;81(10):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nonpharmacological treatment of tachyarrhythmias. The surgery of supraventricular arrhythmias not due to pre–excitation] Viganò M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):497–503 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical electrophysiology: from pathophysiologic research to non–pharmacologic treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. The role of surgery and catheter ablation in 1992 (editorial)] Salerno–Uriarte JA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):3–8 **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment in supraventricular tachycardias] Santarelli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias using laser] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7–8):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways in 100 consecutive patients with supraventricular tachycardias] Colín L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb; 63(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pacemaker update. Part II: Atrioventricular synchronous and rate–modulated pacemakers. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):96–8

The use of external, noninvasive pacing for the termination of supraventricular tachycardia in the emergency department setting. Grubb BP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):714–7

Long–term follow up of patients treated with a software based antitachycardia pacemaker. Connelly DT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):250–4

Role of adenosine in the diagnosis and treatment of postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Dimich I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):325–8

New Horizons for Electric Therapy in Managing Ventricular and Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmias. International

symposium proceedings. Hamburg, June 15–16, 1992. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):503–691

Efficacy of pacemaker tachycardia termination algorithms: is electrophysiological testing alone adequate? Ehrlich S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):978–83

New horizons for electrical therapy in managing ventricular and supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [editorial] Kuck KH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):503–5

Use of a dual chamber pacemaker with a novel fallback algorithm as an effective treatment for sick sinus syndrome associated with transient supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Mayumi H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):992–1000

The acute management of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children. Erickson LC, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jul;14(7):273–4

Nonpharmacological treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Bello Morgado F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Sep;11(9):781–8 (59 ref.)

Treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with hyperthyroidism by radioiodine, amiodarone and propylthiouracil. Unger J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):85–8

[Rapid continuous stimulation of the atrium (overdrive) in the treatment of refractory supraventricular tachycardia] Stančák B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jul;38(7):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias (VII). Supraventricular tachycardias: the selection of the therapeutic options in the radiofrequency decade] Farré J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):442–51 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Longitudinal study in 18 cases of fetal supraventricular tachycardia: Doppler echocardiographic findings and pathophysiologic implications. Gembruch U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1290–301

[Fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Management] Amiel C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TACHYCARDIA, VENTRICULAR

Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: identification and management of high-risk patients. Pires LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):189–200 (167 ref.)

Ventricular ectopic beats and non-sustained ventricular tachycardia [see comments] Campbell RW. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1454–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):314.

Ventricular tachycardia. Shenasa M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1512–9 (31 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coronary artery spasm with ventricular tachycardia after administration of methoxamine during cervical epidural anesthesia--a case report. Mizuyama K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):79–81

Tricyclic overdose causing sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Peters RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1226–8

Cocaine-induced ventricular arrhythmias and rapid atrial fibrillation temporally related to naloxone administration [letter] Merigian KS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):96–7

Toxicity of bupivacaine encapsulated into liposomes and injected intravenously: comparison with plain solutions. Boogaerts J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):553–5

Health effects of organophosphate sheep dips [letter; comment] Forbat JN, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867):1503. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1090.

Exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia: a rare manifestation of digitalis toxicity. Gosselink AT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Mar;16(3):270–2

Proarrhythmic effects of class Ic drugs. Moroe K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):559–66

Canine left ventricular hypertrophy predisposes to ventricular tachycardia induction by phase 2 early afterdepolarizations after administration of BAY K 8644. Ben-David J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1576–84

Proarrhythmia in patients treated with moricizine. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):1240–3

Exercise induced fatal sinusoidal ventricular tachycardia secondary to moricizine. Nazari J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1421–4

Exacerbation of congestive heart failure secondary to moricizine. O'Rangers EA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(5):408–12

Normal left ventricular function does not protect against propafenone-induced incessant ventricular tachycardia. Millar RN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;83(4):256–9

Adverse cardiovascular effects of anti-arrhythmia drugs. Part I: Proarrhythmic effects. Libersa C, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):193–8 (24 ref.)

[Slow ventricular tachycardia caused by naftidrofuryl overdose (naftidrofuryl and ventricular tachycardia)] Malaterre HR, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Sep; 41(7):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pro-arrhythmia effect of pyridostigmine. Apropos of a case] Leenhardt A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec; 85(12):1853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular pro-arrhythmic effects of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Jaillon P, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):187–92 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study on transcoronary chemical ablation: comparison of ventricular tachyarrhythmias induced by chemical ablation according to different chemical materials] Ikeda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 May;41(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controversies regarding the use of 0.75% bupivacaine] Knapik P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13–14):523–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

MATIC--an intracardiac tachycardia classification system. Leong PH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):1317–31

COMPLICATIONS

The management of anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Field LM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):593–5

Changes in frequency domain measures of heart rate variability in relation to the onset of ventricular tachycardia in acute myocardial infarction. Valkama JO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):177–82

Two cases of bi-ventricular dysplasia associated with ventricular tachycardia and familial occurrence of sudden death. Nishikawa H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):735–47 (28 ref.)

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: evaluation with electron-beam CT. Hamada S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):723–7

Two sudden death cases of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Yamamoto K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Dec;39(3–4):127–34

[Syncope in Lown IVb ventricular arrhythmias and mitral valve prolapse] Goedel-Meinen L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 20;111(1–2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia: clinical and electrophysiologic characteristics] Ikeda T. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congestive heart failure and arrhythmia] Kasanuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1354–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic obstructive lung disease: does accompanying arrhythmia have any clinical significance?] Lewczuk J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease: MR imaging vs angiography. Auffermann W, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):549–55

Power law analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram for identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia: effect of bundle branch block. Buckingham TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1220–6

Electrocardiographic patterns relative to initiating mechanisms of exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Tuininga YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):359–67

Ventricular tachycardia with retrograde 2:1 atrial activation masquerading as T wave alternans. Vora AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1197–9

Measurement of ventricular electrogram amplitude during intraoperative induction of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):1017–22

Usefulness of signal-averaged electrocardiogram in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy for identifying patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Keeling PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):78–84

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):177–9

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):491–3

Can adenosine help dispel misconceptions? [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):342 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jun 17–30;48(1):62.

Evaluation and management of patients with polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Grogin HR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):39–54 (70 ref.)

Work-up and management of patients with sustained and nonsustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardias. Hsia HH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):21–37 (124 ref.)

Signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Improved identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia using a 28-lead optimal array. Ho DS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):857–65

Frequency domain measures of heart rate variability before the onset of nonsustained and sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease. Huikuri HV, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1220–8

The value of time and frequency domain, and spectral temporal mapping analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in identification of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy at increased risk of sudden death. Kulakowski P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul; 14(7):941–50

Wide-complex tachycardia with mild angina pectoris. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15;28(2):27, 30

Wide-complex tachycardia in pregnancy. Penkala M, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):63–4

Mechanisms of spontaneous shift of surface electrocardiographic configuration during ventricular tachycardia. Kimber SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1397–404

Frequency analysis of signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with right ventricular tachycardia. Kinoshita O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1230–7

A widely unappreciated cause of failure of an automatic noninvasive blood pressure monitor. Weinger MB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Oct;8(4):291–4

Identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction by high-resolution magnetocardiography and electrocardiography. Mäkijärvi M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Apr;26(2):117–24

Implantable pacer-cardioverter-defibrillator induced episode types and programming strategies. Olson WH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:145

Possible intramural site of reentrant circuit in ventricular tachycardia of nonischemic cause. Pre and intraoperative mapping studies. Chinushi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jul; 33(4):505–12

Diagnosis in the public domain [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):50–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 1;329(1):55–7.

Differentiation between monomorphic ventricular tachycardia and sinus tachycardia based on the right ventricular evoked potential. Belz MK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1661–6

Changes in ventricular effective refractory periods after two extrastimuli and ventricular electrical instability. Bytešník J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2174–9

A comparison of ventricular arrhythmias induced with programmed stimulation versus alternating current. Cua M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):382–6

Ventricular tachycardia detection using bipolar electrogram analysis is site specific. DiCarlo LA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2154–7

Programmed electrical stimulation protocols: variations on a theme. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2180–7

Relationship between spectral measures of heart rate variability and ventricular ectopic activity in patients with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Gill JS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2206–10

Separation of ventricular tachycardia from sinus rhythm using a practical, real-time template matching computer system. Greenhut SE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2146–53

Potential hazards of fixed gain sensing and arrhythmia reconfirmation for implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Singer I, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May; 16(5 Pt 1):1070–9

Late potentials in a porcine model of anterior wall myocardial infarction and their relation to inducible ventricular tachycardia. Tobé TJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1760–71

Spatial differences of the duration of ventricular late fields in the signal-averaged magnetocardiogram in patients with ventricular late potentials. Weismüller P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):70–9

Diagnosis and management of ventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb; 69(808):164. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1992 Jun;68(800):406–14.

Contributions of frequency analysis to the identification of the spectral, temporal, and spatial features in signal-averaged electrocardiograms that distinguish patients prone to sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Cain ME, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec; 35(3):189–212 (62 ref.)

Operational aspects of signal-averaged electrocardiography. Dunbar DN, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 35(5):329–48 (122 ref.)

Catheter mapping for localizing the origin of late post-infarct ventricular tachycardia. Value and limitations. Robles de Medina EO, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):1001–7

[Clinical aspects of polymorphic ventricular tachycardia] Leenhardt A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent ventricular tachycardias caused by right ventricular dysplasia] Chaouch H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Mar;69(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The assessment of arrhythmia risks: programmed ventricular stimulation and (or) the detection of ventricular late potentials?] Bergbauer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30;117(44):1693–4 **(Ger)**

[The status of new procedures for improving the diagnosis of ventricular tachycardic arrhythmias. Frequency variability, late potentials, signal transmission] Brachmann J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 May;34(5):417–22 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Late potentials in dilated cardiomyopathy in relation to ventricular tachycardia and cardiac function: their significance] Yamada T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the foci of ectopic stimuli based on body surface mapping of cardiac potentials during sinus rhythm] Górnicki M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep; 88(2–3):75–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Programmed atrial and ventricular stimulation in patients with mitral valve prolapse—a personal experience] Gil R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8;47(22–23):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impact of exercise test on signal-averaged ECG in patients with myocardial infarction] Strazhesko ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A paroxysm of atrial flutter–fibrillation simulating ventricular tachycardia] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):101–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective study of the efficacy and safety of adjuvant metoprolol and xamoterol in combination with amiodarone for resistant ventricular tachycardia associated with impaired left ventricular function. Bashir Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1233–40

Electrophysiologic testing in patients who respond acutely to intravenous amiodarone for incessant ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1628–32

Evaluation of the need to modify antiarrhythmic therapy because of drug intolerance or inefficacy in patients evaluated by electrophysiology study. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):352–9

Sotalol in Life–Threatening Ventricular Arrhythmias: A Unique Class III Antiarrhythmic. Symposium proceedings. Phoenix, Arizona, September 19–22, 1991. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):1A–85A

Antiarrhythmic and pharmacokinetic evaluation of intravenous recainam in patients with frequent ventricular premature complexes and unsustained ventricular tachycardia. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):686–94

Comparison of intravenous dosing regimens for maintaining steady-state procainamide levels during programmed ventricular stimulation. Brautigam RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1087–8

Practical considerations in the use of sotalol for ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. Campbell RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):80A–85A (33 ref.)

Noninvasive prediction of efficacy of type IA antiarrhythmic drugs by the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with coronary artery disease and sustained ventricular tachycardia. Hopson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):288–93

Safety and efficacy of oral sotalol for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias refractory to other antiarrhythmic agents. Kehoe RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12; 72(4):56A–66A

Stratification of sudden death risk in patients receiving long-term amiodarone treatment for sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. Olson PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):823–6

Hepatotoxicity of amiodarone. Jeyamalar R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):838–40

Efficacy of flecainide, sotalol, and verapamil in the treatment of right ventricular tachycardia in patients without overt cardiac abnormality. Gill JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct; 68(4):392–7

Pharmacologic therapy in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Wyse DG. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb; 11(1):65–83 (136 ref.)

The advantage of d-sotalol over dl-sotalol in a patient with ventricular arrhythmias and comorbid bronchospasm. Kuntz RE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1627–9

Current status of medical treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Shen WF. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):796–802

Drug treatment of ventricular arrhythmia [editorial] Tao SQ. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):795

Determinants of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias using ambulatory monitoring and electrophysiological techniques [editorial; comment] Greenspan AM. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):643–5. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):323–9.

Infarct artery patency predicts outcome of serial electropharmacological studies in patients with malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hii JT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):764–72

Use-dependent prolongation of ventricular tachycardia cycle length by type I antiarrhythmic drugs in humans. Kidwell GA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):118–25

Frequency-dependent electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in humans. Sager PT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1063–71

Antiarrhythmic effects of selective prolongation of refractoriness. Electrophysiologic actions of sematilide HCl in humans. Sager PT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1072–82

Adenosine-sensitive ventricular tachycardia. Clinical characteristics and response to catheter ablation. Wilber DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):126–34

Idiopathic verapamil-sensitive sustained left ventricular tachycardia. Ohe T. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):139–41 (10 ref.)

Effect of the combination of low-dose mexiletine and metoprolol on ventricular arrhythmia. Ravid S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):951–5

Effect of oral captopril on premature ventricular complexes in patients with preserved left ventricular systolic function: a randomized clinical trial. Steinman RT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):105–8

Procainamide administration during pregnancy. Allen NM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan;12(1):58–60

Congestive heart failure: survival trial of antiarrhythmic therapy (CHF STAT). The CHF STAT Investigators. Singh S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Oct;13(5):339–50

A multicentre, randomized trial on the benefit/risk profile of amiodarone, flecainide and propafenone in patients with cardiac disease and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Antiarrhythmic Drug Evaluation Group (A.D.E.G.). **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1251–8

Autonomic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs and their importance. Lombardi F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl F:38–43

Asymptomatic nonsustained ventricular arrhythmias [see comments] Olshansky B, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 May 15;28(5):129–32, 135–6, 139–41 passim. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Jul 15;28(7):14.

Low dose amiodarone in refractory tachyarrhythmias. Panja M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):47–9

Efficacy and safety of sotalol in patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):283–91 (33 ref.)

Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced by programmed stimulation: response to procainamide [see comments] Buxton AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):90–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jan;21(1):99–101.

Effects of sotalol on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia: relation to suppression of inducibility and changes in tachycardia cycle length. Freedman RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1213–9

Effects of procainamide on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in relation to the results of programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Kulakowski P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1428–39

Adverse effects of oral amiodarone therapy. Sinha PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):244–6

Antiarrhythmic effects of combined application of class I antiarrhythmic drugs; addition of low-dose mexiletine-enhanced antiarrhythmic effects of disopyramide and aprindine in various-rate canine ventricular tachycardias. Awaji T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):960–6

Antiarrhythmic effect of a sotalol–mexiletine combination on induced ventricular tachycardia in dogs. Chézalviel F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):212–20

Randomized crossover comparison of the electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic efficacy of oral cibenzoline and sotalol for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Hoffmann E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):95–100

Efficacy of class IC antiarrhythmic agents in patients with inducible ventricular tachycardia refractory to therapy with class IA antiarrhythmic drugs. Tisdale JE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):623–30

Low dose lidocaine combined with magnesium sulfate in warning ventricular arrhythmias. Leone A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):23–8

A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmic-drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Electrophysiologic Study versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring Investigators [see comments] Mason JW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12; 329(7):445–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):498–9.

Electrophysiologically guided antiarrhythmic therapy versus beta-blocker therapy in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter; comment] Stanton MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 1;327(14):987–92.

Electrophysiologically guided antiarrhythmic therapy versus beta-blocker therapy in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter; comment] Vaitkus PT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):357; discussion 358. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 1;327(14):987–92.

Dangerous ventricular arrhythmias—can we predict drug efficacy? [editorial; comment] Ward DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):498–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):445–51. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):452–8.

Comparison of verapamil and diltiazem in the suppression of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Gill JS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2122–6

The effects of type I antiarrhythmic drugs on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1445–53

Dual chamber rate responsive pacing to allow sotalol therapy for ventricular tachycardia. Horrigan MC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2108–10

Frequency dependent effects of d-sotalol and amiodarone on the action potential duration of the human right ventricle. Huikuri HV, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2103–7

Efficacy and safety of combination therapy with amiodarone and type I agents for treatment of inducible ventricular tachycardia. Jung W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):778–88

Management of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia guided by electrophysiological testing. Kadish A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):1037–50

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of ethacizine assessed by programmed electrical stimulation in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Kaik J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2134–7

Prediction of antiarrhythmic efficacy of class I and III agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia by signal-averaged ECG analysis. Kulakowski P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2116–21

[The effect of pacing protocol and beta-blockers on the results of serial drug testing in sustained ventricular tachycardia] Lukl J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmia] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmic therapy of ventricular arrhythmias. Assessing benefit and risk] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 May;34(5):436–43 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular cardiac arrhythmias 1992. Summary and perspectives] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:163–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk stratification and long-term therapy with amiodarone in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of electrophysiologic drug testing in the longterm therapy of class I, III and IV antiarrhythmic drugs for recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Kasanuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1458–61 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of drug-refractory sustained ventricular tachycardia] Sakurada H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1462–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of efficacy of amiodarone by electrophysiologic studies in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1465–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of aconitine poisoning accompanied by bidirectional ventricular tachycardia treated with lidocaine] Tsukada K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;40(10):1003–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias (VIII). The pharmacological treatment of ventricular tachycardias] Arenal A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Aug;46(8):497–505 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Value of clinical variables for risk stratification in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and history of myocardial infarction. Steurer G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):349–51

Thrombolysis and ventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Nathan PE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):157 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):31–6.

Enalapril decreases prevalence of ventricular tachycardia in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. The V-HeFT II VA Cooperative Studies Group. Fletcher RD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI49–55

Prognostic value of an abnormal signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with nonischemic congestive cardiomyopathy [see comments] Mancini DM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1083–92. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1405–7.

Prognostic impact of late potentials in nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Potential signals for the future [editorial; comment] Winters SL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1405–7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1083–92.

Ventricular ectopy [letter; comment] Zoble RG, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):14. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 May 15;28(5):129–32, 135–6, 139–41.

QT interval, acute myocardial infarction and prediction of early phase ventricular arrhythmia [letter] Singh AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):59

In anterior myocardial infarction, frequency domain is better than time domain analysis of the signal-averaged ECG for identifying patients at risk for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Buckingham TA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1681–7

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial perfusion imaging during stress-induced sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Hilton TC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):539–41

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia early after acute myocardial infarction. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):745–9

Risks of developing supraventricular and ventricular tachyarrhythmias after implantation of a cardioverter-defibrillator, and timing the activation of arrhythmia termination therapies. Hii JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):565–8

Prediction of late arrhythmic events after acute myocardial infarction from combined use of noninvasive prognostic variables and inducibility of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Pedretti R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1131–41

Evaluation of possible long-term adverse consequences of radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):473–5

Maternal ventricular tachycardia associated with hypomagnesemia. Varon ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1352–5

Effect of coronary perfusion of heptanol or potassium on conduction and ventricular arrhythmias. Callans DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1382–9

A case of ventricular tachycardia refractory to medical treatment related to a cystic mass in left ventricle—a case report. Ozcan M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov;43(11):946–51

Inappropriate electrical countershocks by an automated external defibrillator. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1278–82

Out-of-hospital pleomorphic ventricular tachycardia and resuscitation: association with acute myocardial ischemia and infarction [see comments] White RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1282–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1368–9.

Arrhythmia and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shakespeare CF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:31–6

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: an uncommon cause of ventricular tachycardia in young and old? McLay JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):158–60

Intractable ventricular arrhythmias during remodelling and healing after acute myocardial infarction. Antecol DH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;9(5):428–32

Ventricular tachycardia due to sustained bundle branch reentry: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Blanck Z, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):619–22

Triggered activity as arrhythmogenic mechanism after myocardial infarction: clinical and electrophysiologic study of one case. Wiesfeld AC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):689–92

Is arrhythmogenicity related to the speed of reperfusion during thrombolysis for myocardial infarction? Gressin V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):516–20

Spontaneous and inducible ventricular arrhythmias in a canine model of chronic heart failure: relation to haemodynamics and sympathoadrenergic activation. Sabbah HN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1562–72

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the anterior aortic sinus: role of echocardiography. Daliento L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):89–91 (5 ref.)

Anatomical origin of pressure-related ventricular ectopic rhythms. Sideris DA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 37(3):365–72

From the bedside to the basic science laboratory: arrhythmias in Fallot's tetralogy [editorial; comment] Ross BA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1738–40. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1731–7.

Clinical significance of polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced by programmed stimulation [editorial; comment] [see comments] el-Sherif N. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):99–101. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jan;21(1):90–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Aug;22(2):632–3.

Sudden death and resisted mechanical restraint: a case report. Robinson BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):424–5

Syncope and sudden arrhythmic death complicating pregnancy. A case report of Romano-Ward syndrome. McCurdy CM Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):233–4

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery in a 54-year-old woman presenting ventricular tachycardia from anteroseptal scar. Iga K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):837–9

Reversible late potentials due to ischemia. Rubin DA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2250–4

Malignant ventricular arrhythmias in patients with mitral valve prolapse and mild mitral regurgitation. Vohra J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):387–93

Hyperpyrexia-related ventricular tachycardia during OKT3 induction therapy. Hall KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1112–3

[The effect of radiofrequency ablation of canine atrioventricular junction on arrhythmias] Lan L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 20(3):185 **(Chi)**

[Relation between the occurrence of malignant arrhythmia during acute myocardial ischemia and the weight of ischemic myocardium in goats] Zhang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics and prognosis of ventricular tachycardia induced by atrial fibrillation] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac metastasis disclosed by ventricular tachycardia. Diagnosis by echocardiography and ultrafast tomodensitometry] Brochet E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular tachycardia in a patient with rate-responsive cardiac pacemaker] Himbert C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11):1605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency 12-hour transesophageal stimulation in a 21-month-old infant] Paul T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Aug; 42(8):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the underlying disease for outcome of patients with implanted automatic defibrillators] Trappe HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jun 15;88(6):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with ventricular tachycardia and sick sinus syndrome] Kanda A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An emergency coronary artery bypass for failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with intractable ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation] Suzuki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two episodes of fatal ventricular arrhythmia associated with use of electrosurgical unit during redo MVR procedure] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension and arrhythmia] Negrusz-Kawecka M. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):291–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventricular tachycardia: the role of adrenergic stimulation in the prognosis of fatal arrhythmia] Bobrov VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical characteristics of patients with an acute myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular tachycardia in myotonic dystrophy (letter)] Méndez Montero G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan; 192(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Stress-induced polymorphous ventricular tachyarrhythmias in two brothers: unusual pattern of inheritance in the long QT syndrome. Pfammatter JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 16(6):517–20

MORTALITY

Survival of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator recipients: role of left ventricular function and its relationship to device use. Mehta D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1608–14 (19 ref.)

Predictors of surgical mortality and long-term results of endocardial resection for drug-refractory ventricular tachycardia. Mittleman RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1226–32

Clinical significance of rapid ventricular tachycardia (> 270 beats per minute) provoked at programmed stimulation in patients without confirmed rapid ventricular arrhythmias. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jan;69(1):20–5

Shock occurrence and survival in 241 patients with implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy. Grimm W, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1880–8

Do patients with an implantable defibrillator live longer? Böcker D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1638–44

Clinical outcome following ICD removal. The Bilitch Registry Group. Kawanishi DT, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):186–92

Patient survival comparison in three generations of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators: review of 12 years, 25,000 patients. Nisam S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):174–8

Survival after a first episode of ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. Pinski SL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2169–73

PATHOLOGY

Endomyocardial biopsy approach in cases with ventricular arrhythmias. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S40–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of ventricular late potentials (LP) in healthy subjects. Comparative study with Holter monitoring. Bassleer B, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(5):435–43

Identification of ectopic ventricular foci by means of intracavitary potential mapping: a proposed method [editorial] Macchi E, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(5):421–33

Electrophysiologic testing in patients who respond acutely to intravenous amiodarone for incessant ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1628–32

Irregular ventricular tachycardia: a possible manifestation of longitudinal dissociation within the reentry pathway. Oreto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1506–11

Phase image analysis of anomalous ventricular activation in pediatric patients with preexcitation syndromes or ventricular tachycardia. Silka MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):372–80

Atrial natriuretic factor release during rapid ventricular pacing: interplay between autonomic and hemodynamic stimulants [published erratum appears in Am Heart J 1993 Aug;126(2):487] Twidale N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1638–44

Prognosis of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and of survivors of cardiac arrest not inducible by programmed stimulation. Andresen D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1250–4

Endocardial mapping during sinus rhythm in patients with coronary artery disease and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):695–8

Morphologic characteristics of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia detected during Holter monitoring associated with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Denes P. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):57–62

Symptoms and electrocardiographically documented rhythm preceding spontaneous shocks in patients with implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Grimm W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1415–8

Relation of diurnal variation of ventricular repolarization to ventricular ectopic activity and modification by sotalol. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):475–8

Factors for transient entrainment of ventricular tachycardias by rapid atrial pacing. Nishizaki M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):699–704

Monophasic action potentials in a patient with multiform ventricular tachycardia without QT prolongation. Emori T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):356–8

Abnormal autonomic modulation of QT interval in patients with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia associated with clinically normal hearts. Fei L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr; 69(4):311–4

Incessant automatic ventricular tachycardia complicating acute coxsackie B myocarditis. Tai YT, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):339–44

Reversible left ventricular dysfunction induced by recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Iga K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1897–8

Electrophysiologic follow-up in dogs receiving intracoronary ethyl alcohol injection. Hua W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):457–61

Comparison of resetting and entrainment of uniform sustained ventricular tachycardia. Further insights into the characteristics of the excitable gap. Callans DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1229–38

Slow conduction in the infarcted human heart. 'Zigzag' course of activation. de Bakker JM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):915–26

Electrocardiographic correlates of spontaneous termination of ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease. Duff HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1054–62

Contribution of myocardium responsible for ventricular tachycardia to abnormalities detected by analysis of signal-averaged ECGs. Hood MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1888–901

Action potential alternans and irregular dynamics in quinidine-intoxicated ventricular muscle cells. Implications for ventricular proarrhythmia. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1661–72

Response of nonreentrant catecholamine-mediated ventricular tachycardia to endogenous adenosine and acetylcholine. Evidence for myocardial receptor-mediated effects. Lerman BB. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):382–90

Differential effects of isoproterenol on sustained ventricular tachycardia before and during procainamide and quinidine antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Markel ML, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):783–92

Characterization of double potentials during ventricular tachycardia. Studies during transient entrainment. Olshansky B, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):373–81

Transient entrainment of tachycardias [editorial; comment] Plumb VJ. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1423–4. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1286–305.

Reentrant and focal mechanisms underlying ventricular tachycardia in the human heart. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1872–87

Effects of vagal stimulation on cesium-induced early afterdepolarizations and ventricular arrhythmias in rabbits. Takahashi N, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1987–92

Overdrive stimulation of functional reentrant circuits causing ventricular tachycardia in the infarcted canine heart. Resetting and entrainment [see comments] Waldecker B, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1286–305. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1423–4.

Electromechanical concordance in alternans during sustained tachycardias. Tai YT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):1003–6

Chronic (or healed) myocarditis mimicking arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Hofmann R, et al.

Eur Heart J 1993 May;14(5):717–20

Hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy, ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death. Messerli FH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:66–9 (49 ref.)

Electrophysiological and therapeutic implications of cardiac arrhythmias in hypertension. Vester EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:70–81

Importance of abortive shock capability with electrogram storage in cardioverter–defibrillator devices. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):895–900

Electrophysiologic variables characterizing the induction of ventricular tachycardia versus ventricular fibrillation after myocardial infarction: relation between ventricular late potentials and coupling intervals for the induction of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Martinez–Rubio A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1624–31

Ashman's phenomenon––a source of nonsustained wide complex tachycardia [letter; comment] Smith DC. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):98. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):179–83.

Cerebral microcirculatory changes during and following transient ventricular tachycardia in cats. Kobari M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):153–7

Reproducibility of the model of induced ventricular tachycardia in conscious dogs with infarction. Chézalviel–Guilbert F, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Feb;29(1):45–57

Electrophysiologic changes before onset of ventricular tachyarrhythmias during partial reperfusion following severe myocardial ischemia in dogs. Kuriyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):1012–21

Alternation in the fusion complex during constant pacing of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Chinushi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):227–34

A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmic–drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Electrophysiologic Study versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring Investigators [see comments] Mason JW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12; 329(7):445–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):498–9.

The complexity of mechanisms in ventricular tachycardia. Brugada J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):680–6 (17 ref.)

Distinct activation patterns of idioventricular rhythms and sympathetically–induced ventricular tachycardias in dogs with atrioventricular block. Cardinal R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):1300–16

Two different reentrant circuits of ventricular tachycardia in a patient with an extensive anterior infarction: evaluation using electrical catheter ablation techniques. Fujiki A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec; 15(12):2255–62

Effects of coronary artery bypass grafting on ventricular arrhythmias: results with electrophysiological testing and long–term follow–up. Manolis AS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):984–91

Late arrhythmic events and patency of the infarct–related coronary artery in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Carú B, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Oct;11(10):817–21

[Early afterdepolarization and cesium chloride induced ventricular arrhythmias] Zheng LR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):369–71, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late ventricular potentials in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarct] Vojtíšek P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct;38(10):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ventricular tachycardia caused by bundle branch reentry] Gallay P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular tachycardia in anterior wall aneurysm after myocardial infarct] Bach P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov; 33(11):758–62 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spiro–ergometric studies after corrective surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Henes W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;204(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular late potentials in athletes] Brune S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective long–term ECG study of 100 patients surviving sudden cardiac death] Herms J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec; 81(12):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anisotropic impulse conduction characteristics in chronic myocardial infarct. The importance for initiation and perpetuation of ventricular tachycardia] Kottkamp H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr;82(4):229–36 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of the signal–averaged, high–pass filtered electrocardiogram] Seifert T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar; 82(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechano–electric feedback and ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure. The possible role of permanent cardiac stimulation in preventing ventricular tachycardia] Perticone F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Apr;38(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular late potentials in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: personal contribution and analysis of the literature] Iannucci G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Mar;22(3):281–90 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Actions of antiarrhythmic drug on the reentrant circuit of sustained ventricular tachycardia] Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1470–3 **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variability of heart rate during paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal variability of heart rate in paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia: discovery of real clinical importance or only electrocardiographic feature?] Giec L. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):291–2 **(Pol)**

[Unsustained ventricular tachycardia and accelerated idioventricular rhythm––clinical and electrocardiographic features] Abreu P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 11(7–8):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional state of the heart in ventricular tachycardia as evidenced by radionuclide ventriculography] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of the severity of illness in patients with ventricular arrhythmias by using a mathematical method] Memetov DK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining factors of acceleration in sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardias in response to bursts of stimuli] San Román Sánchez D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(7):438–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of exercise–induced ventricular arrhythmias in mild symptomatic heart failure by benazepril. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):771–6

Malignant ventricular arrhythmias in eclampsia: a comparison of labetalol with dihydralazine. Bhorat IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1292–6

Epicardial and subselective transcoronary chemical ablation of incessant ventricular tachycardia. Gursoy S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):323–7

Serial chest thumps for the treatment of ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Shander D. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):790–1 . Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1992 Mar;15(3):181–8.

Sotalol and type IA drugs in combination prevent recurrence of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Dorian P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):106–13

Acute and chronic cycle length dependent increase in ventricular pacing threshold. Hook BG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1437–44

Prospective studies evaluating prophylactic ICD therapy for high risk patients with coronary artery disease. Klein H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):564–70

[Electrophysiological effects of neferine against ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Guo Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 20(2):119–22, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative effects of anti–arrhythmia agents on ventricular refractory period and prevention of ventricular tachycardia induced by stimulation] Bru P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1311–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ventricular tachycardia and psychiatric depression in patients with coronary artery disease. Carney RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):23–8

Psychiatric assessment of patients with life–threatening cardiac arrhythmias. Baker B, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(1):43–53

Resuscitation training for cardiac patients and their relatives––its effect on anxiety. McLauchlan CA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep;24(1):7–11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial imaging with technetium 99m sestamibi after exercise–induced ventricular tachycardia. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1374–7

Asymmetry of cardiac [123I] meta–iodobenzyl–guanidine scans in patients with ventricular tachycardia and a "clinically normal" heart. Gill JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jan;69(1):6–13

Correlation between scintigraphic evidence of regional sympathetic neuronal dysfunction and ventricular refractoriness in the human heart. Calkins H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):172–9

[Functional state of the heart in ventricular tachycardia as evidenced by radionuclide ventriculography] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Catheter ablation with radiofrequency current of ventricular tachycardia originating from the right ventricle. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1269–75

Increasing catheter ablation lesion size by simultaneous application of radiofrequency current to two adjacent sites. Chang RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1276–84

Outcome of endocardial resection in 33 patients with coronary artery disease: correlation with ventricular tachycardia morphology. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1500–6

Relation between efficacy of radiofrequency catheter ablation and site of origin of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Calkins H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):827–33

Long–term surgical results in sudden death syndrome associated with cardiac dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Bolooki H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):333–41; discussion 342–3

Late results of operation for ventricular tachycardia. Mickleborough LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov; 54(5):832–8; discussion 838–9

Nonpharmacologic therapies in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Catheter ablation and ventricular tachycardia surgery. Kim YH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb; 11(1):85–96 (85 ref.)

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia related to coronary heart disease. Defining the target [editorial; comment] Dubuc M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb; 87(2):649–51. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):363–72.

Temperature–guided radiofrequency catheter ablation with very large distal electrodes. Langberg JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):245–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):363–72. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Feb;87(2):649–51.

Regional wall motion analysis predicts survival and functional outcome after subendocardial resection in patients with prior anterior myocardial infarction. Nath S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):70–6

Effect of ventriculotomy on postinfarction ventricular tachycardia in a canine model. Hunt GB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):73–80

Radiofrequency ablation of incessant ventricular tachycardia to prevent multiple defibrillator shocks. Jordaens L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):117–20

Experience with an implantable tiered therapy device incorporating antitachycardia pacing and cardioverter/defibrillator therapy. Mitchell JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):453–62; discussion 462–3

Optimal frequency of radiofrequency catheter ablation in vitro and in vivo for treating ventricular tachycardias––a study using various frequencies. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Sep;57(9):921–7

Drugs, surgery, cardioverter defibrillator: a decision based on the clinical problem. Capucci A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):519–26 (55 ref.)

Successful radiofrequency current catheter ablation of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Chinushi M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1460–6

Adenosine and verapamil–sensitive ventricular tachycardia originating from the left ventricle: radiofrequency catheter ablation. DeLacey WA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2240–4

First lessons from radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Gürsoy S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):687–91

New horizons for electrical therapy in managing ventricular and supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [editorial] Kuck KH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):503–5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of idiopathic recurrent ventricular tachycardia with right bundle branch block, left axis morphology. Page RL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):327–36

Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia with Nd:YAG laser photocoagulation. Selle JG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):1357–61

Ventricular tachycardia surgery in 1992: did the automatic defibrillator change this approach? Trappe HJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):242–6

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia following implantation of an automatic cardioverter defibrillator. Willems S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1684–92

Nonpharmacologic treatment of supraventricular and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. A review of 249 consecutive patients. Thomsen PE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(3):197–205

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for recurrent ventricular tachycardia. McCowan R. **W V Med J** 1993 Apr; 89(4):144–5

[A case report of ventricular tachycardia treated by radiofrequency ablation] Lan L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):225–6 **(Chi)**

[Long–term follow–up of anti–tachycardia surgery in patients with ventricular tachycardia] Trappe HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jan 15;88(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia] Eldar M, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15; 124(12):759–61, 795 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgery of refractory ischemic arrhythmia] Viganò M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Mar;22(3):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of determining the appropriate frequency of radiofrequency catheter ablation in vitro and in vivo for ventricular tachycardias] Ikeda T, et al.

Kokyu To Junkan 1992 Oct;40(10):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with severe ventricular tachycardia who was saved by prolonged extracorporeal lung and heart assist] Tajiri A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Akimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2241–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with ventricular fibrillation successfully treated with cryoablations and implantable cardioverter defibrillator] Nitta T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[When should surgery for heart aneurysm be performed? (from the cardiologist's viewpoint)] Dyduszyński A. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):171–3 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia in patients with post-iufarction aneurysms] Kochman W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Comparison of frequency of aggravation of ventricular tachyarrhythmias after implantation of automatic defibrillators using epicardial versus nonthoracotomy lead systems [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Aug 1;72(3):372] Böcker D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1064–8

Evaluation of treatment strategies of malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the era of the implantable defibrillator [editorial] Domanski MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):455–7

Measurement of ventricular electrogram amplitude during intraoperative induction of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):1017–22

Effects of chronic amiodarone therapy on defibrillation threshold. Jung W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):1023–7

Implantable defibrillator therapy: does it really prolong life? How can we prove it? [editorial] Kim SG. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1213–8

Experience with three different third-generation cardioverter-defibrillators in patients with coronary artery disease or cardiomyopathy. Porterfield JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):301–4

Endocardial pacing, cardioversion and defibrillation using a braided endocardial lead system. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):834–41

Pacemaker update. Part IV: Antitachycardia devices. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):253–5

Prehospital polymorphic ventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Brady M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug; 22(8):1368–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1282–7.

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator: the role of thoracoscopy. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):739–40

Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy for prevention of sudden cardiac death. Akhtar M, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):97–108 (26 ref.)

Evaluation and management of patients with polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Grogin HR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):39–54 (70 ref.)

Work-up and management of patients with sustained and nonsustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardias. Hsia HH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):21–37 (124 ref.)

Implantable transvenous cardioverter-defibrillators [see comments] Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1152–68. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1410–1.

A prospective randomized repeat-crossover comparison of antitachycardia pacing with low-energy cardioversion. Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1889–96

Shock occurrence and survival in 241 patients with implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy. Grimm W, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1880–8

Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy in the absence of significant symptoms. Rhythm diagnosis and management aided by stored electrogram analysis. Hook BG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1897–906

Is implantable defibrillator therapy the therapy of choice for all patients with malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias? [letter] Kim SG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1355–6

Prospective community evaluation of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in predicting malignant ventricular arrhythmias: beneficial outcome with electrophysiology guided therapy. Nalos PC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):963–70

Implantation of an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator in a patient on chronic hemodialysis [letter] Pürerfellner H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb;39(2):112–3

Effect of full-time, specialized physician supervision on the success of a large, urban emergency medical services system [see comments] Pepe PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1279–86. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1259–60.

Efficacy of beta-blocking agents in reducing the number of shocks in patients implanted with first-generation automatic defibrillators. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1180–4

In-hospital experience with multiprogrammable implantable antitachycardia/antifibrillation devices. Waldecker B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):492–8

Transcatheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia arising from right ventricular outflow tract. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1):15–20 (32 ref.)

Rare procedures during delivery room resuscitation--cardioversion of ventricular tachycardia in an asphyctic neonate. Heinonen KM. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):491–2 (9 ref.)

Do patients with an implantable defibrillator live longer? Böcker D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1638–44

Successful implantation of cardioverter-defibrillator systems in patients with elevated defibrillation thresholds. Brooks R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):569–74

Randomized controlled comparison of antitachycardia pacing algorithms for termination of ventricular tachycardia. Newman D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1413–8

Clinical experience with antitachycardia pacing and improved detection algorithms in a new implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Wietholt D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):885–94

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: surgical approaches for implantation. Shepard RB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):208–24

Autodecremental pacing for the interruption of ventricular tachycardia and atrial flutter. Waksman R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):339–44

Is there an effect of amiodarone on the defibrillation threshold? Güldal M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar; 34(2):221–6

Management of malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Gomes JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Sep;59(4):318–25

New Horizons for Electric Therapy in Managing Ventricular and Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmias. International symposium proceedings. Hamburg, June 15–16, 1992. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):503–691

Programmable external automatic antitachycardia pacing as a bridge to definitive therapy in patients with recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Ahern TS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):1258–65

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator for prevention of sudden cardiac death in patients with ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation: ICD therapy in sudden cardiac death. Akhtar M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):511–8 (33 ref.)

The importance of antitachycardia pacing for patients presenting with ventricular tachycardia. Almendral J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):535–9 (21 ref.)

The rationale for prophylactic implantation of a defibrillator in "high risk" patients. Brugada P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):547–51 (10 ref.)

Comparison of fixed burst versus decremental burst pacing for termination of ventricular tachycardia. Calkins H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):26–32

Modification of late potentials by intracoronary ethanol infusion. Dailey SM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1646–50

Ventricular tachycardia detection using bipolar electrogram analysis is site specific. DiCarlo LA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2154–7

Comparison of subxiphoid and traditional approaches for ICD implantation. Flaker G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1531–3

Separation of ventricular tachycardia from sinus rhythm using a practical, real-time template matching computer system. Greenhut SE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2146–53

The antitachycardia pacing ICD: impact on patient selection and outcome. Gross JN, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):165–9

Clinical results with nonthoracotomy ICD systems. Hauser RG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):141–8

Randomized cross-over evaluation of two adaptive pacing algorithms for the termination of ventricular tachycardia. Kantoch MJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1664–72

New horizons for electrical therapy in managing ventricular and supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [editorial] Kuck KH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):503–5

Changing trends in therapy delivery with a third generation noncommitted implantable defibrillator: results of a large single center clinical trial. Luceri RM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):159–64

Suppression of incessant ventricular tachycardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with improvement of severe left ventricular dysfunction. McAreavey D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1642–5

Device use patterns and clinical outcome of implantable cardioverter defibrillator patients with moderate and severe impairment of left ventricular function. Mehta D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):179–85

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the AV node to improve the function of an antitachycardia implantable defibrillator. Pitney MR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1657–60

Conversion rates of induced versus spontaneous ventricular tachycardia by a third generation cardioverter defibrillator. The VENTAK PRx Phase I Investigators. Porterfield JG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):170–3

Defibrillation thresholds and perioperative mortality associated with endocardial and epicardial defibrillation lead systems. The PCD investigators and participating institutions. Saksena S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):202–7

Clinical efficacy and safety of the new cardioverter defibrillator systems. Trappe HJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):153–8

Initial experience with a new transvenous defibrillation system. Trappe HJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):134–40

Termination of tachycardias by transesophageal electrical pacing. Volkmann H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1962–6

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia following implantation of an automatic cardioverter defibrillator. Willems S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1684–92

Defibrillation energy requirements with single endocardial (Endotak) lead. Winter J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):540–6

Cough--cardiopulmonary resuscitation--a useful manoeuvre [letter] Commerford PJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug–Sep; 24(1):89–90

[4 cases of automatic implanted cardioversion defibrillator (AICD)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;20(4):217–9 **(Chi)**

[Transcoronary chemical ablation of ventricular tachycardia after mapping of the arterial blood supply to the arrhythmogenic area (report of 2 cases)] Qi XQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):220–2, 259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-medicamentous therapy of tachycardic cardiac arrhythmias] Vester EG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 May; 34(5):452–65 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results and experiences of transvenous endocardial defibrillator therapy] Trappe HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of defibrillators with transvenous-subcutaneous electrode systems] Hief C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. Diagnostic procedure for selection of patients for non-medicamentous therapeutic procedures] Schmidinger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(15–16):341–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-drug therapy of ventricular tachycardia/ventricular fibrillation] Steinbach K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(15–16):367–70 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ventricular tachyarrhythmia with implantable cardioverters/defibrillators--mortality and complications using epicardial electrodes] Wietholt D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar;82(3):150–61 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of temporal bicameral stimulation in the interruption of refractory ventricular tachycardia] Gallo G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Nov;40(11):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and ventricular tachycardia: surgical ablation versus catheter ablation?] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical aspects of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator (AICD) in patients with life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias with an implantable pacemaker-cardioverter-defibrillator] Ohm OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Myocardial infarction-related arrhythmia after rehabilitation treatment in a sanatorium] Siwińska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8;47(22–23):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia: the implant of a permanent atrial pacemaker and long-term follow-up in a case] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb; 118(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Postsurgical ventricular tachycardia in a horse. Garber JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1038–9

Cardiopathological observation on a case of persistent ventricular tachycardia in a pony mare. Machida N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1213–6

TACHYKININS

Behavioural effects of selective tachykinin agonists in midbrain dopamine regions. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):254–62

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric analysis of opioid and tachykinin neuropeptides in non-secreting and ACTH-secreting human pituitary adenomas. Desiderio DM, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jan;22(1):89–97

Immunochemical characterisation of tachykinin immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the garden snail, Helix aspersa. Leung PS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):169–73

Neurons in the cockroach nervous system reacting with antisera to the neuropeptide leucokinin I. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):45–67

Identification of multiple tachykinins in bovine adrenal medulla using an improved chromatographic procedure. Cheung NS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):91–7

Heterogeneity of tachykinin NK-2 receptors in rabbit, guinea-pig and human smooth muscles. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):181–6

Localization of the tachykinin neurokinin B precursor peptide in rat brain by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Lucas LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):317–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of FR 113680 and FK 224, novel tachykinin receptor antagonists, on cigarette smoke-induced rat tracheal plasma extravasation. Morimoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):1–5

Comparative conformational analysis and in vitro pharmacological evaluation of three cyclic hexapeptide NK-2 antagonists. Wollborn U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):376–84

Sodium cromoglycate: evidence of tachykinin antagonist activity in the human skin. Crossman DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):167–72

Tetrapeptide tachykinin antagonists: synthesis and modulation of the physicochemical and pharmacological properties of a new series of partially cyclic analogs. Kucharczyk N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28; 36(11):1654–61

Cyclic peptides as selective tachykinin antagonists. Williams BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):2–10

Protection against bradykinin-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients by neurokinin receptor antagonist. Ichinose M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1248–51

Structure-activity relationship study of R396, an NK2 tachykinin antagonist selective for the NK2B receptor subtype. Rovero P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov; 23(3):143–5

The capsaicin test in mice for evaluating tachykinin antagonists in the spinal cord. Sakurada T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Dec;31(12):1279–85

Characterization of the tachykinin NK2 receptor subtype in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Xiao XH, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):281–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of tachykinin- and opioid-expressing neurons in the hamster solitary nucleus: an immuno- and in situ hybridization histochemical study. Davis BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):6–16

Kainic acid-mediated increase of preprotachykinin-A messenger RNA expression in the rat hippocampus and a region-selective attenuation by dexamethasone. Brené S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):611–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformationally constrained tachykinin analogues: potent and highly selective neurokinin NK-2 receptor agonists. Deal MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4195–204

CHEMISTRY

Two novel tachykinin-related neuropeptides in the echiuroid worm, Urechis unicinctus. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):1–6

Structural characterization of tachykinins (neuropeptide gamma, neurokinin A, and substance P) from a reptile, Alligator mississipiensis. Wang Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):277–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of tachykinins in pentamidine-induced airway constriction and microvascular leakage in the guinea pig. Jarreau PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1544–9

Amorphous aluminosilicates promote nucleation of amyloid beta protein and tachykinins. Candy JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):53S

Effect of chronic capsaicin treatment on tachykinin NK1 binding sites in the rat. Geraghty DP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):409–11

GENETICS

A single-stranded DNA binding protein which interacts with sequences within the bovine preprotachykinin promoter: regulation by nerve growth factor. Gilchrist CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1395–400

Nucleotide sequence of the rabbit gamma-preprotachykinin I cDNA. Magert HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):128–31

Identification of a neuronal specific DNA-binding protein within the rat preprotachykinin promoter. Mendelson SC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):264S

The sequence of 5' flanking DNA from the rat preprotachykinin gene; analysis of putative transcription factor binding sites. Chapman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):361–3

Preprotachykinin A gene expression in distinct hypothalamic and brain stem regions of the rat is affected by a chronic osmotic stimulus: a combined immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization histochemistry study. Larsen PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):535–45

Increased expression of preprotachykinin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, but not vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNA in dorsal root ganglia during the development of adjuvant monoarthritis in the rat. Donaldson LF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov; 16(1–2):143–9

Selective in situ hybridization histochemical analyses of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding beta- and gamma-preprotachykinins in rat central nervous system. Marchand JE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1–2):83–94

Serotonin modulates the levels of mRNAS coding for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and preprotachykinin by different mechanisms in medullary raphe neurons. Riley LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):251–7

Normalization of striatal proenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA expression by fetal substantia nigra grafts. Mendez IM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):1–10

Characterisation of the expression and post-translational processing of the preprotachykinin-I gene and the regulated release of tachykinins by the RINm5F cell-line. McGregor GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9; 312(2–3):187–91

Preprotachykinin A mRNA detected by in situ hybridization in guinea pig vestibular ganglion. Fujita S, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):127–9

Nerve growth factor (NGF) regulates tachykinin gene expression and biosynthesis in rat sensory neurons during early postnatal development. Vedder H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):351–7

Localization of the tachykinin neurokinin B precursor peptide in rat brain by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Lucas LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):317–45

The preprotachykinin A promoter interacts with a sequence specific single stranded DNA binding protein. Quinn JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1637–41

Differential regulation of neuropeptide mRNA expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants by host dopaminergic afferents. Campbell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10489–93

Paradoxical increase in striatal neuropeptide gene expression following ischemic lesions of the cerebral cortex. Salin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9954–8

Tachykinin-1 gene products in porcine ocular tissues: evidence for transcriptional and post-translational regulation. Hayes RG, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(11):1477–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of human neutrophils by tachykinins: effect on formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine- and platelet-activating factor-stimulated superoxide anion production and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Wozniak A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):629–34

METABOLISM

Diversity in tachykinin-like peptides in the insect brain. Nässel DR, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1–4):175–88

Airway hyperresponsiveness to acetylcholine and to tachykinins after respiratory virus infection in the guinea pig. Elwood W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Mar;70(3):231–6

Tachykinin NK1 receptor in the guinea-pig isolated proximal urethra: characterization by receptor selective agonists and antagonists. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):888–92

Interactions between excitatory amino acids and tachykinins in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Rusin KI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):329–38

Identification of the central tachykinin receptor subclass involved in substance P-induced cardiovascular and behavioral responses in conscious rats. Itoi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):435–44

Characterisation of the expression and post-translational processing of the preprotachykinin-I gene and the regulated release of tachykinins by the RINm5F cell-line. McGregor GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9; 312(2–3):187–91

Functional nonequivalence of structurally homologous domains of neurokinin-1 and neurokinin-2 type tachykinin receptors. Blount P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16388–95

Chimeric NK1 (substance P)/NK3 (neurokinin B) receptors. Identification of domains determining the binding specificity of tachykinin agonists. Gether U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7893–8

Tachykinin receptors: a radioligand binding perspective. Mussap CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):1987–2009 (306 ref.)

Neuropeptide gamma-(1–9)-peptide: a major product of the posttranslational processing of gamma-preprotachykinin in rat tissues. Wang Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1231–5

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of tachykinin receptors in rat gastric fundus. Mussap CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1043–53

Neurogenic vasodilation in the rat nasal mucosa involves neurokinin1 tachykinin receptors. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):36–40

Affinity of R 396, an NK-2 tachykinin receptor antagonist, for NK-2 receptors in preparations from different species. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun;22(2):93–8

Interaction of amyloid beta protein (25–35) with tachykinin receptors. Rovero P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun; 22(2):99–101

Enzymatic inactivation of tachykinin neurotransmitters in the isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):289–92

Tachykinergic afferents to the rat arcuate nucleus. A combined immunohistochemical and retrograde tracing study. Magoul R, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2):275–86

NK-1 tachykinin receptor in rat and guinea pig brains: pharmacological and autoradiographical evidence for a species difference. Petitet F, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):551–9

Possible existence of a new tachykinin receptor subtype in the guinea pig ileum. Petitet F, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):383–8

PHARMACOLOGY

NK1 receptors mediate tachykinin-induced increase in microvascular clearance in hamster cheek pouch. Gao XP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H593–8

Tachykinins increase respiratory clearance of 99mTc-DTPA. Mechanisms of action. Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1014–8

Modulation of the rat mesolimbic dopamine pathway by neurokinins. Elliott PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):77–82

Tachykinin receptors in rabbit airways—characterization by functional, autoradiographic and binding studies. Black JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):429–36

Enhanced responsiveness of ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pig alveolar macrophages to tachykinins. Brunelleschi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):964–9

Use of selective antagonists to dissociate the central cardiovascular and behavioural effects of tachykinins on NK1 and NK2 receptors in the rat. Tschöpe C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):750–5

A selective and extremely potent antagonist of the neurokinin-1 receptor. Sakurada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):319–22

The motor actions of natural neurokinins and their specific agonists on the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Chang FY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(4):337–48

NK1 receptors mediate the increase in mucociliary activity produced by tachykinins. Lindberg S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):375–80

Agonists selective for tachykinin NK1 and NK3 receptors excite subpopulations of neurons in the rat medial habenula nucleus in vitro. Norris SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):223–8

The electrically evoked, tachykinin-mediated contractile response of the isolated rabbit iris sphincter muscle involves NK1 receptors only. Wang ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):327–9

Gastric vasodilator and motor responses to splanchnic stimulation and tachykinins in the dog. Ito S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):291–8

Tachykinin receptors and tachykinin receptor antagonists. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):23–93 (519 ref.)

Stimulation of IL-2 production in murine lymphocytes by substance P and related tachykinins. Rameshwar P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2484–96

Effect of active sensitization on the bronchopulmonary responses to tachykinins in the guinea pig. Modulation by peptidase inhibitors. Capaz FR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):812–9

Tachykinins and reflexly evoked atropine-resistant motility in the guinea pig colon in vivo. Giuliani S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1224–31

Dexamethasone reduces tachykinin but not ACh airway hyperreactivity after O3. Murlas CG, et al. **Lung** 1993; 171(2):109–21

Cardiovascular effects of amphibian and mammalian tachykinins in the toad, Bufo marinus. Courtice GP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Mar;24(3):171–6

Electrophysiological effects of tachykinin analogues on ganglion cell activity in cyprinid fish retina. Downing JE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):109–16

Mammalian tachykinins stimulate rat uterus by activating NK-2 receptors. Pennefather JN, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):169-74

Hypotensive effect of intravenous injection of tachykinins in conscious, freely moving spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Pompei P, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):97-102

Site-specific effects of intracerebral injections of three neurokinins (neurokinin A, neurokinin K, and neurokinin gamma) on the expression of male rat sexual behavior. Dornan WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):249-58

Synthesis and biological activity in the GPI test of scyliorhinin I and its Val7 and Ile7 analogs. Rolka K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):79-85

Bronchoconstrictor activities of NP gamma and NPK in anaesthetized guinea-pigs: effect on NEP inhibition. Shore SA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;6(2):143-7

A role for capsaicin sensitive, tachykinin containing nerves in chronic coughing and sneezing but not in asthma: a hypothesis. Karlsson JA. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):396-400 (59 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of tachykinins including substance P and its fragments to influence proteoglycan and protein synthesis in bovine chondrocytes in vitro. Halliday DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):29-33

Endogenous tachykinins facilitate transmission through parasympathetic ganglia in guinea-pig trachea. Watson N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):751-9

Androgen concentration by a sexually dimorphic population of tachykinin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat ventral premammillary nucleus. Akesson TR. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):319-23

Tachykinin receptors and airway pathophysiology. Maggi CA. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):735-42 (69 ref.)

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase augments anaphylactic constriction of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Tudoric N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):170-7

Tachykinin receptor antagonists inhibit hyperpnea-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Solway J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):315-23

Tachykinin systems in the spinal cord and basal ganglia: influence of neonatal capsaicin treatment or dopaminergic intervention on levels of peptides, substance P-encoding mRNAs, and substance P receptor mRNA. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2278-84

Ascending enteric reflex contraction: roles of acetylcholine and tachykinins in relation to distension and propagation of excitation. Holzer P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):391-6

Evidence against a peripheral role of tachykinins in the initiation of micturition reflex in rats. Lecci A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1327-32

Role of tachykinins in the control of pancreatic secretion and circulation. Pawlik WW, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):43-57

Evidence for tachykinin NK-2B-like receptors in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Brunelleschi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(20):PL177-81

A metabolite of substance P, SP7-11 is involved in the pathogenesis of inflammatory joint disease. Halliday DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Apr;40(4):227-31

CP-96,345, a non-peptide antagonist of substance P: I. Effects on the actions mediated by substance P and related tachykinins on the guinea-pig ileum and rabbit jejunum. Legat FJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;346(3):315-22

Tachykinin control of ferret airways: mucus secretion, bronchoconstriction and receptor mapping. Meini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):81-9

Evidence for a role of tachykinins as sensory transmitters in the activation of micturition reflex. Lecci A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):827-37

Neurotransmitter functions of mammalian tachykinins. Otsuka M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Apr;73(2):229-308 (1459 ref.)

[Tachykinins in the central mechanisms of biological motivation] Zilov VG. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (7):54-7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TACHYPHYLAXIS

Tachyphylaxis to the vasopressor effects of endothelin in rat aortic rings. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):H352-6

Beta-adrenergic agonists. A problem. Skorodin MS. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1587-90 (51 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic agonist toxicity. Less of a problem, more of a perception. Ziment I. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1591-7; discussion 1597-8 (44 ref.)

Tachyphylaxis to capsaicin-induced cough and its reversal by indomethacin, in patients with the sinobronchial syndrome. Fujimura M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Dec; 2(6):397-401

Cross-tachyphylactic airway response to inhaled bradykinin, kallidin and [desArg9]-bradykinin in asthmatic subjects. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):687-93

Tachyphylaxis in migraine prophylaxis [letter] Ali S, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jun;32(6):315

Characteristics and mechanisms of tachyphylaxis of cardiac contractile response to insulin. Sethi R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):119-30

[The phenomenon of tachyphylaxis in the pathogenesis of an experimental infectious process] Barsukov VS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(5-6):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of development of tachyphylaxis in patients with haemophilia and von Willebrand disease after repeated doses of desmopressin (DDAVP). Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):87-93

Angiotensin II-induced tachyphylaxis in aortas of normo- and hypertensive rats: changes in receptor affinity. Kuttan SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):173-80

Tachyphylaxis in cardiovascular responses to cocaine in conscious rats. Smith TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;21(2):272-8

Beta 2-adrenoceptor-agonists--potential problems: "development of tachyphylaxis". Svedmyr N. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(3):254-61 (54 ref.)

Role of Na+ and protein kinase C in angiotensin desensitization and tachyphylaxis in the guinea-pig ileum. Shimuta SI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):425-31

TACHYPLEUS see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

TACRINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum concentrations of tacrine hydrochloride predict its adverse effects in Alzheimer's disease. Ford JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):691-5

Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Gracon SI. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):808-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1306-8.

[Comparison of tacrine hepatotoxicity in patients with Alzheimer disease or AIDS] Fredj G, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May-Jun;47(3):245-7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Implications of the study population in the early evaluation of anticholinesterase inhibitors for Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1118-22

Evaluation of the genotoxicity of 4-N-butylamino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine hydrochloride (centbucridine): a new local anaesthetic. Giri AK, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290-291):159-66

Effects of velnacrine, tacrine and physostigmine on tetanic twitch responses at the rat neuromuscular junction. Bosch F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):163-6

Positron emission tomography study of [11C]methyl-tetrahydroaminoacridine (methyl-tacrine) in baboon brain. Tavitian B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):229-38

Alzheimer's patients should be included in phase I clinical trials to evaluate compounds for Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Oct-Dec;5(4):192-4

Effects of a single dose of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor velnacrine on recognition memory and regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's disease. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):103-9

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of tacrine hydrochloride predict its adverse effects in Alzheimer's disease. Ford JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):691-5

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of acetylcholinesterase and of its complexes with anticholinesterase drugs. Sussman JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1-3):187-97

METABOLISM

An investigation into the formation of stable, protein-reactive and cytotoxic metabolites from tacrine in vitro. Studies with human and rat liver microsomes. Madden S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):13-20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Positron emission tomography study of [11C]methyl-tetrahydroaminoacridine (methyl-tacrine) in baboon brain. Tavitian B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):229-38

Distribution of tacrine across the blood-brain barrier in awake, freely moving rats using in vivo microdialysis sampling. Telting-Diaz M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan; 10(1):44-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Putative mechanisms of action of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease. Adem A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;139:69-74 (39 ref.)

Tetrahydroaminoacridine attenuates dizocilpine-induced behavioural changes. Keseberg U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1-2):113-8

Tacrine inhibits ventricular fibrillation induced by ischaemia and reperfusion and widens QT interval in rat. Rees SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):453-8

Prejunctional actions of tacrine on autonomic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit isolated pulmonary artery and rat isolated atria. Fabiani ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep;19(9):631-43

Systemic administration of lithium chloride and tacrine increases nitric oxide synthase activity in the hippocampus of rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11; 237(1):61-4

Differential effects of physostigmine and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine on the beta-adrenoceptor transduction system. Vivas NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15;245(1):9-13

The effects of tacrine and zacopride on the performance of adult rats in the working memory task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):675-9

Tetrahydroaminoacridine and physostigmine increase cerebral glucose utilization in specific cortical and subcortical regions in the rat. Bassant MH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):855-64

Investigation of the mechanism of the effect of tacrine (tetrahydroaminoacridine) on the metabolism of acetylcholine and choline in brain cortical prisms. Doležal V, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992; 4:303-18

Discrimination of post- and presynaptic GABAB receptor-mediated responses by tetrahydroaminoacridine in area CA3 of the rat hippocampus. Lambert NA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):630-5

Effects of tacrine on insulin secretion and 86Rb+ and 45Ca++ efflux from rat pancreatic islets. Karlsson S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):494-8

Tetrahydroaminoacridine is neurotrophic and promotes the expression of muscarinic receptor-coupled phosphoinositide turnover in differentiating cerebellar granule cells. Sunaga K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):463-8

Effect of in vivo microdialysis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine (THA) on the extracellular concentration of acetylcholine in the striatum of anesthetized rats. Xiao WB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):759-64

Aging and 3H-paroxetine binding in rat brain: effect of imipramine and tetrahydroacridine. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1767-75

Tetrahydroaminoacridine affects the cholinergic function of blood-brain barrier. Catalán RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(14):1165-72

Tacrine restores cholinergic nicotinic receptors and glucose metabolism in Alzheimer patients as visualized by positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):747-58

Autoradiographic demonstration of an increase in muscarinic cholinergic receptors in cerebellar granule cells treated with tetrahydroaminoacridine. Sunaga K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):45-7

Role of adrenergic neuronal activity in the yawning induced by tacrine and NIK-247 in rats. Kimura H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):985-91

Discriminative stimulus properties of NIK-247 and tetrahydroaminoacridine, centrally active cholinesterase inhibitors, in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):769-75

Characterisation of dopamine and serotonin uptake inhibitory effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine in rat brain. Jossan SS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):213-5

Metrifonate and tacrine: a comparative study on their effect on acetylcholine dynamics in mouse brain. Nordgren I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):236-40

Effects of tacrine on brain muscarinic-receptor-mediated second-messenger signals. Kiefer-Day JS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug;47(2):98-110

The inhibitory effect of 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine (THA) on platelet function. Liu S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):533-44

[Effects of amiridin and tacrine, drugs effective in Alzheimer's disease, on synaptosomal uptake of neuromediators] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease. Eagger SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;139:75-80

A double-blind crossover pilot study of l-deprenyl (selegiline) combined with cholinesterase inhibitor in Alzheimer's disease. Schneider LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):321-3

THA does not affect sleep or EEG spectral power in Alzheimer's disease. Petit D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):753-4

Psychometric discrimination of tetrahydroaminoacridine responders in Alzheimer patients. Alhainen K, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):54-8

Oral tetrahydroaminoacridine treatment of Alzheimer's disease evaluated clinically and by regional cerebral blood flow and EEG. Minthon L, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 4(1):32-42

Open trial of tacrine therapy in 70 HIV-infected patients. Fredj G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):313-6

The relationship of cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites with clinical response to tetrahydroaminoacridine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Alhainen K, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(3):185–92

Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Dom R. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2848–50. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2523–9.

A controlled trial of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease. The Tacrine Study Group [see comments] Farlow M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2523–9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2564–5. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2848–50.

Tacrine for treating Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Small GW. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2564–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2523–9.

Delayed matching-to-sample performance during a double-blind trial of tacrine (THA) and lecithin in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Perryman KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(6):479–86

Tacrine for Alzheimer's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Sep 17;35(905):87–8

Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Cutler NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):808; discussion 809–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1253–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1306–8.

A double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter study of tacrine for Alzheimer's disease. The Tacrine Collaborative Study Group [see comments] Davis KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1253–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1306–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):808; discussion 809–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):809–10.

Treatment for Alzheimer's disease? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Growdon JH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1306–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1253–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):808; discussion 809–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):808–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):809–10.

Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Lachs M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):809–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1253–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 29;327(18):1306–8.

Results and validation of a population pharmacodynamic model for cognitive effects in Alzheimer patients treated with tacrine. Holford NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11471–5

Methodologic aspects of a population pharmacodynamic model for cognitive effects in Alzheimer patients treated with tacrine. Holford NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11466–70

[Comparison of tacrine hepatotoxicity in patients with Alzheimer disease or AIDS] Fredj G, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May-Jun;47(3):245–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New studies on Alzheimer's disease. Promising therapeutic results with tacrine] Nordberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1561–3 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

TAE KWON DO see **MARTIAL ARTS**

TAENIA

Measurement of 150 kDa protein of Taenia solium metacestodes by antibody-sandwich ELISA in cerebrospinal fluid of neurocysticercosis patients. Cho SY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):299–307

[A case from practice (272)--cerebral cysticercosis (neurocysticercosis)--infection with larvae of Taenia solium, swine tapeworm] Michel-Harder C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 20;82(29–30):800–1 **(Ger)**

[The role of national meat dishes in infecting the population of Azerbaijan with taeniarhynchiasis] Nadzhafov IG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral elimination of strobila segments of Taenia saginata] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan-Jun; 47(1-2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic descriptions of Taenia asiatica sp. n. Eom KS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar;31(1):1–6

CHEMISTRY

Glycosphingolipids of the invertebrata as exemplified by a cestode platyhelminth, Taenia crassiceps, and a dipteran insect, Calliphora vicina. Dennis RD, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1993;26:321–51 (130 ref.)

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of major component proteins in cystic fluid of Taenia solium metacestodes. Kong Y, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep;30(3):209–18

CLASSIFICATION

Experimental infection and morphology of Taenia saginata (Burma strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):317–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Verapamil does not block the spastic response of Praziquantel on the larvae of Taenia pisiformis. Martínez Zedillo G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):73–7

GENETICS

An IgG (Fc gamma)-binding protein of Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda) exhibits sequence homology and antigenic similarity with schistosome paramyosin. Kalinna B, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):289–96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the epidemiology of Taenia hydatigena in Soay sheep on St Kilda. Torgerson PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5;131(10):218–9

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro killing of taeniid oncospheres, mediated by human sera from hydatid endemic areas. Rogan MT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3–4):291–6

Immune response to parasitic infection in mice without seminal vesicles. García Tamayo F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn;23(3):149–50

A MAb-based ELISA for detecting circulating antigen in CSF of patients with neurocysticercosis. Wang CY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):825–7

Identification of host-protective antigens of Taenia ovis oncospheres. Harrison GB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):41–50

Vaccination with hatched but non-activated, non-viable oncospheres of Taenia taeniaeformis in rats. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):165–8

Experimental infection of pigs with a Taenia species from Korea: parasitological and serological aspects. Geerts S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):513–5

Analysis of taeniid antigens using monoclonal antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus antigen 5 and antigen B. Liu D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):82–5

Comparative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and Taenia pisiformis cyst fluid antigens by hyperimmune rabbit sera. Liu D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):133–5

Isolation of an immunodiagnostic Taenia solium coproantigen. Maass M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):201–2

[Immunodiagnosis of Taenia saginata cysticercosis] Geerts S, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(4):329–43; discussion 343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cerebral healing after craniotomy to evacuate a Coenurus cerebralis cyst. Kelly DF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May; 108(4):399–403

Experimental infection of pigs and cattle with eggs of Asian Taenia saginata with special reference to its extrahepatic viscerotropism. Eom KS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):269–75

[Recurrent acute pancreatitis caused by Taenia saginata (letter)] Bouteloup C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(10):818–20 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of Taenia sp. in the population seen at the Central Laboratory of the Adolfo Lutz Institute, São Paulo, SP, Brazil (1960/1989)] Dias RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar-Apr;33(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

In vitro uptake and autoradiographic localization of tritiated gossypol in Taenia taeniaeformis metacestodes. Kulp SK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):279–85

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of irradiated and non-irradiated metacestodes of Taenia saginata. Geerts S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):421–2

TAENIA INFECTIONS see **TAENIASIS**

TAENIACIDES see **ANTICESTODAL AGENTS**

TAENIARHYNCHUS see **TAENIA**

TAENIASIS

see related
CYSTICERCOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal obstruction due to Taenia saginata infection: a case report. Bordon LM. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):352–3

DIAGNOSIS

Dipstick dot ELISA for the detection of Taenia coproantigens in humans. Allan JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):79–85

Isolation of an immunodiagnostic Taenia solium coproantigen. Maass M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):201–2

[A case of taeniasis in primary care (letter)] Arenas Abad A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):698–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The characteristics of the clinical course of taeniarhynchiasis and its combination with enterobiasis and lambliasis and fenasal treatment] Magdieva SR. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5–6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of Taenia infestations in primary care (letter)] Lago Deibe F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15; 12(4):239–40 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Occurrence of Taenia sp. in the population seen at the Central Laboratory of the Adolfo Lutz Institute, São Paulo, SP, Brazil (1960/1989)] Dias RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar-Apr;33(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot (western blot) and double diffusion (DD5) tests for hydatid disease cross-react with sera from patients with cysticercosis. Moro PL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):422–3

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection and morphology of Taenia saginata (Burma strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):317–8

Experimental infection of pigs and cattle with eggs of Asian Taenia saginata with special reference to its extrahepatic viscerotropism. Eom KS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):269–75

Experimental infection of pigs with a Taenia species from Korea: parasitological and serological aspects. Geerts S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):513–5

[Biology of the taeniasis-cysticercosis binomial] Salazar-Schettino MP, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul-Dec;45(3–4):73–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

[The role of national meat dishes in infecting the population of Azerbaijan with taeniarhynchiasis] Nadzhafov IG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A survey of taeniid cestodes in farm dogs in mid-Wales. Jones A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Apr;86(2):137–42

Identification of host-protective antigens of Taenia ovis oncospheres. Harrison GB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):41–50

Cerebral healing after craniotomy to evacuate a Coenurus cerebralis cyst. Kelly DF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May; 108(4):399–403

Observations on the epidemiology of Taenia hydatigena in Soay sheep on St Kilda. Torgerson PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5;131(10):218–9

[Epidemiologic studies of C. bovis and T. saginata infections in eastern and western Germany] Möbius G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TAHYNA VIRUS see **CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES**

TAIL

ABNORMALITIES

Malformations of the eye in the exencephalic tail-short mice during its development. Michael MI, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(3):179–85

Mapping of the murine and rat Facc genes and assessment of flexed-tail as a candidate mouse homolog of Fanconi anemia group C. Wevrick R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(8):440–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of rat tail tendon collagen. Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1; 23(3):260–1

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural observations on blood vessels surrounding normal and regenerating spinal cord in newt. Lorenzo A. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Oct-Dec;97(4):257–72

Effect of acute footshock stress on the responsiveness of the isolated rat tail artery to phenylephrine and epinephrine. Zanesco A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):63–6

A tail-artery cannulation method for the study of blood parameters in freely moving rats. Hagmüller K, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Sep;28(2):79–83

Electrophysiological and electrochemical analysis of the secretion of ATP and noradrenaline from the sympathetic nerves in rat tail artery: effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists and noradrenaline reuptake blockers. Msghina M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):173–86

Sympathetic transmitter release in rat tail artery and mouse vas deferens: facilitation and depression during high frequency stimulation. Msghina M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993

May 28;155(1):37–41

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological evidence for secondary formation of the tail gut in the rat embryo. Gajović S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;187(3):291–7

The somitogenetic potential of cells in the primitive streak and the tail bud of the organogenesis-stage mouse embryo. Tam PP, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul;115(3):703–15

Rescue of the tail defect of Brachyury mice. Stott D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):197–203

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An electrophysiological study of responses evoked in isolated segments of rat tail artery during growth and maturation. Jobling P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:83–105

INJURIES

Repair of sacral fracture in two dairy cattle. McDuffee LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1126–8

INNERVATION

Electrical stimulation as a substitute for the tail clamp in the determination of minimum alveolar concentration. Laster MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1310–2

A sensory map based on velocity threshold of sensory neurones from a chordotonal organ in the tailfan of the crayfish. Nagayama T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Feb; 172(1):7–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the tail ganglion on swimming activity in the leech. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar; 59(2):162–6

Fine structure of cells in the young regenerating spinal cord of the lizard Anolis carolinensis after H3-thymidine administration. Alibardi L, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(2):45–52

Tail-pinch induced analgesia and immobility: altered responses to noxious tail-pinch by prior pinch of the neck. Fleischmann A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):28–33

Descending projections to coccygeal spinal segments in the cat. Wada N, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):259–65

A composite micromechanical model for connective tissues: Part II—Application to rat tail tendon and joint capsule. Ault HK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):142–6

3H-GABA administration during tail regeneration of lizards and autoradiographical localization. Alibardi L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):67–77

Bag cell extract inhibits tail-siphon withdrawal reflex, suppresses long-term but not short-term sensitization, and attenuates sensory-to-motor neuron synapses in Aplysia. Goldsmith JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1688–700

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced capability of transmitting high frequency impulses in tail nerves of diabetic rats. Nielsen JF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar;16(3):283–8

SURGERY

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter; comment] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):667–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1595–7.

Docking of dogs [letter] Collins MR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24; 132(17):444

Docking of dogs [letter; comment] Leach TM. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13;130(24):543. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jun 6;130(23):519.

Docking of dogs [letter; comment] Mercer P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17;131(16):374–5. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 3;131(14):301–6.

Docking of dogs: practical and ethical aspects [see comments] Morton D. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):301–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 10;131(15):351. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 10;131(15):352. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 17;131(16):374. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 17;131(16):374–5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 24;131(17):399.

Docking of dogs [letter] Morton D. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7; 131(19):447–8

Docking of dogs [letter; comment] Neal K. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):399. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 3;131(14):301–6.

Docking of dogs [letter] Rutledge L. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5; 131(23):543

Docking of dogs [letter; comment] Stirling JG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10;131(15):351. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 3;131(14):301–6.

Docking of dogs [letter; comment] Webster JM. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17;131(16):374. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 3;131(14):301–6.

TAKA-AMYLASE A see **ALPHA-AMYLASE**

TAKATSUKI'S SYNDROME see **POEMS SYNDROME**

TAKAYASU ARTERITIS see **PULSELESS DISEASE**

TAKAYASU SYNDROME see **PULSELESS DISEASE**

TALC

Prevention of seroma formation after dissection of musculocutaneous flaps. Coons MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):215–8

[An experimental anatomopathological study of pleural talcosis] Mathlouthi A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(6):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Talc pneumoconiosis: a pathologic and mineralogic study. Gibbs AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1344–54

A nested case control study of lung cancer among New York talc workers. Gamble JF. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):449–56

Pulmonary talcosis: CT findings in three cases. Padley SP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):125–7

[Surgical gloves can cause serious problems] Gierczksky KE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3080 **(Nor)**

[Biological evaluation of experiments in rats of Australian and Italian talc aggressiveness] Jakubowska L, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Talc pneumoconiosis: a pathologic and mineralogic study. Gibbs AE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1344–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thoracoscopic talc poudrage. Comparison with tetracycline and use in Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Aelony Y. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1922–4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):5–7.

Comparison of insufflated talc under thoracoscopic guidance with standard tetracycline and bleomycin pleurodesis for control of malignant pleural effusions. Hartman DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):743–7; discussion 747–8

[Biological effects of pleural talc in neoplastic pleurisy] Mathlouthi A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Biological evaluation of Indian and Chinese talc aggressiveness] Jakubowska L, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TALENT see **APTITUDE**

TALFAN DISEASE VIRUS see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

TALIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of adherens junction protein expression in growth-activated 3T3 cells and in regenerating liver. Glück U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):477–86

BLOOD

Purification and properties of human platelet P235: talin. Collier NC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:99–109

CHEMISTRY

Talin–lipid interaction. Goldmann WH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):121S

Temperature dependent specific heat capacity (Cp) of G-actin and talin or talin-vinculin bound to G-actin. Goldmann WH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):273S

Interaction of NBD-talin with lipid monolayers. A film balance study. Dietrich C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7; 324(1):37–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins from normal sera bind platelet vinculin and talin and their proteolytic fragments. Reid DM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):745–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of human platelet P235: talin. Collier NC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:99–109

METABOLISM

Interaction of dystrophin with cytoskeletal proteins: binding to talin and actin. Senter L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):899–904

Talin anchors and nucleates actin filaments at lipid membranes. A direct demonstration. Kaufmann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):203–5

The cytoskeletal protein talin contains at least two distinct vinculin binding domains. Gilmore AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):337–47

Further characterisation of the talin-binding site in the cytoskeletal protein vinculin. Gilmore AP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):719–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Microinjection of antibodies against talin inhibits the spreading and migration of fibroblasts. Nuckolls GH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug;102 (Pt 4):753–62

Actin-membrane coupling: a role for talin [news] Isenberg G, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Dec;13(6):587–9

TALIPES CAVUS see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

TALIPES EQUINOVARUS see **CLUBFOOT**

TALOCALCANEAL JOINT see **SUBTALAR JOINT**

TALUS

Talar neck fractures. Daniels TR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May; 14(4):225–34 (50 ref.)

Anterior impingement of the ankle treated by arthroscopic removal of bony spurs. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):437–40

Giant cell tumor and aneurysmal bone cyst of the talus [letter; comment] Amarnek DL. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun; 32(3):348. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):38–46.

Giant cell tumor of the talus with secondary aneurysmal bone cyst [see comments] Kinley S, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):38–46 (24 ref.). Comment in: J Foot Ankle Surg 1993 May–Jun;32(3):348.

Case report 759. Malignant epithelioid haemangioendothelioma of bone. Carmody E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):538–41

[Dissection of the sub-astragalar ligaments and magnetic resonance imaging] Zygas P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58(4):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Talonavicular coalition. Objective gait analysis. Pontious J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):379–85

INJURIES

Fracture of the lateral process of the talus: computed tomographic scan diagnosis. Noble J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):245–6

Irreducible talar dislocation with entrapment by the tibialis posterior and the flexor digitorum longus tendons. A case report. Meinhard BP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan; (286):222–4

Osteochondral lesions of the talar dome. Shea MP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jan;14(1):48–55 (44 ref.)

A new technique of talectomy for severe fracture-dislocation of the talus. Günal I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):69–71

Occult fractures of the talus. Frankel J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):538–43

Tibio-talo-calcaneal fusion with a free vascularized fibular graft in comminuted open fractures of the talus and the calcaneus. Kusakabe N, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):386–90

In response to article by Dr. Korovessis et al [letter; comment] Maffulli N, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):392 . Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1992;6(1):125–8.

Peritalar dislocations in children. Dimentberg R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):89–93

Fracture of the lateral talar process. Crosby LA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Dec;77(12):340–2

Case report 780. Fracture of talar beaks in tarsal coalition. Resnik CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):214–7

[Talus substitution using a vascular pedicled bone flap] Hankiss J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of osteoid osteoma using STIR magnetic resonance imaging. Kribbs S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug; 37(3):292–6

Case report 755: Burkitt's lymphoma of the talus. Bloom RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):474–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteochondral lesions of the talus. Loomer R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):13–9

Fracture of the lateral process of the talus: computed tomographic scan diagnosis. Noble J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):245–6

[A case of bilateral isolated talonavicular synostosis in childhood—observations of tarsal joint function and functional adaptation of the proximal ankle joint] Hamel J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Os trigonum impingement in dancers. Marotta JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):533–6

Functional, radiographic, and histologic assessment of healing of autogenous osteochondral grafts and full-thickness cartilage defects in the talus of dogs. Dew TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2141–52

Osteochondrosis dissecans of the talus. Comparison of results of surgical treatment in adolescents and adults. Bruns J,

et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;112(1):23–7
Osteochondritis dissecans of the talus: a new technique for arthroscopic drilling. Bryant DD 3d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):238–41
Open total dislocation of the talus with extrusion (missing talus): report of two cases. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):473–7
Ankle arthrodesis placement of cannulated screws. Kish G, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May;14(4):223–4
Peroneus longus tendon sling in revision surgery for congenital vertical talus: a new surgical technique. Masterson E, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May;14(4):186–8
Excision of ununited fractures of the posterior process of the talus: a treatment for chronic posterior ankle pain. Veazey BL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):453–7
Surgical repair of a talar body nonunion. Mahan KT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):454–62
Talectomy for diabetic Charcot foot. An alternative to amputation. Tom RK, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):447–53
New nonfusion procedure for talocalcaneal coalitions with a fixed heel valgus. Yen RG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):191–7
Triple arthrodesis in older adults. Results after long-term follow-up. Graves SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):355–62
A new technique of talectomy for severe fracture-dislocation of the talus. Günal I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):69–71
Tibiocalcaneal arthrodesis of a failed ankle fusion. Edelman RD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;32(2):197–203
A surgically treated unicameral (solitary) bone cyst of the talus with a 15-year follow-up. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;32(2):242–4
[Osteochondrosis dissecans tali. Results of surgical therapy] Bruns J. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TAMARIN, GOLDEN see **CALLITRICHINAE**

TAMARINS see **SAGUINUS**

TAMIAS see **SCIURIDAE**

TAMOXIFEN

Role of 17 beta-estradiol and tamoxifen in induction of endometrial carcinoma in experimental animal model: nude mice [letter; comment] Farghaly SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1154. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):206–12.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiestrogenic potency of toremifene and tamoxifen in postmenopausal women. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;16(2):117–22
Treatment of lymphangioleiomyomatosis by ovariectomy, interferon alpha 2b and tamoxifen--a case report. Klein M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(2):99–102
Precocious puberty in tamoxifen-treated cockerels: hypothalamic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-I and plasma luteinising hormone, prolactin, growth hormone and testosterone. Rozenboim I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):533–42
Adherence to oral tamoxifen: a comparison of patient self-report, pill counts, and microelectronic monitoring. Waterhouse DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1189–97
Hormone replacement after breast cancer [letter; comment] Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):60–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1313–4.
Tamoxifen and chemotherapy for refractory metastatic malignant melanoma [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1571] [see comments] McKeage MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):140–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):516–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 27;328(21):1571.
Clinical and radiographic response in a minority of patients with recurrent malignant gliomas treated with high-dose tamoxifen. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):485–9; discussion 489–90
The Breast Cancer Prevention Trial (BCPT) in West Virginia. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Sep; 88(9):399–401
[Effects of combined hormone therapy on the coagulation-fibrinolytic systems in patients with advanced breast cancer] Fukutomi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 May;20(7):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aminoglutethimide and aminoglutethimide+tamoxifen treatment for advanced breast cancer] Hisamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):2017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinopathy associated with low-dose tamoxifen [letter] Chern S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):372–3
Response after withdrawal of tamoxifen and progestogens in advanced breast cancer [see comments] Howell A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3(8):611–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Sep;3(8):587–8.
Restricted entry to the tamoxifen trial [letter] Rees DA. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):844
Asymptomatic carcinoma of the endometrium in a patient on adjunctive tamoxifen therapy for carcinoma of the breast. O'Neill E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Feb; 84(2):74–7
Haemostatic changes and thromboembolic risk during tamoxifen therapy in normal women. Jones AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):744–7
Tamoxifen and hypercalcaemia [letter] Vong SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):80
Endometrial decidual changes in a postmenopausal woman treated with tamoxifen and megestrol acetate. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):773–4
Endometrial changes in postmenopausal women treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):567–70
Tamoxifen induced adenomyosis and adenomyomatous endometrial polyp. Ugwumadu AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):386–8
Weight gain after primary surgery for breast cancer--effect of tamoxifen. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):129–32
Low-dose tamoxifen retinopathy [letter; comment] Gerner EW. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;27(7):358. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;27(3):148–9.
Tamoxifen and cancer of the endometrium [letter; comment] O'Connell G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15; 148(12):2113–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jan 15;148(2):141–4.
Tamoxifen stimulates in vivo growth of drug-resistant estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer. Maenpaa J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):396–8
Two-year carcinogenicity study of tamoxifen in Alderley Park Wistar-derived rats. Greaves P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3919–24
Uterine changes during tamoxifen therapy. Rullo S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(2):116–9
Assessment of visual function for patients on tamoxifen [letter] Duchesne GM. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(2):128
A risk-benefit assessment of tamoxifen therapy. Catherino WH, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 May;8(5):381–97 (162 ref.)
An unusual type of endometrial cancer, related to tamoxifen? Deprest J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23;46(2-3):147–50
Ovarian torsion in a premenopausal woman treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):459–60
A follicular cyst during tamoxifen therapy in a premenopausal breast cancer woman. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):62–4
Role of prolonged stimulation of tamoxifen therapy in the etiology of endometrial sarcomas. Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):255–8
High-grade endometrial carcinoma in tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients. Magriples U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar;11(3):485–90
Reduction in vasomotor symptoms from tamoxifen over time [letter] Love RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21; 85(8):673–4
Tamoxifen: disease prevention or disease substitution? [see comments] Fugh-Berman A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828):1143–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1550–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1551. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1551–2.
Tamoxifen and liver cancer [letter] Hard GC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):444–5
Tamoxifen and endometrial lesions. Neven P. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):452
Safety of prophylactic tamoxifen [letter] Phillips DH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1485–6
Tamoxifen-induced asthma [letter] Smith RP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):772
Tamoxifen and teratogenicity in animals [letter] Vancutsem P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):873–4
Tamoxifen and endometrial cancer. Segna RA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):416–8
Intestinal and pelvic endometriosis presenting as a tumor and associated with tamoxifen therapy: report of a case. Hajjar LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):642–4
Endometrial changes in postmenopausal breast cancer patients receiving tamoxifen. Lahti E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):660–4
Gynecologic tumors in tamoxifen-treated women with breast cancer. Seoud MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):165–9 (31 ref.)
Long-term toxicity of tamoxifen. Rutqvist LE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:257–66 (37 ref.)
[Tamoxifen in breast cancer: viewpoint of the gynecologist] De Muylder X. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):178–84 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer with tamoxifen and endometrial carcinoma (published erratum appears in Bull Cancer (Paris) 1992;79(11):1105)] Mignotte H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(10):969–77 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How (un)toxic is tamoxifen? Risks and side effects during its use] Sauer H. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 20;110(26):473–6 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer, tamoxifen, and uterus (letter)] Palacios A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27;100(12):479 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protective actions of tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen against oxidative damage to human low-density lipoproteins: a mechanism accounting for the cardioprotective action of tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):635–8
Quantitative measurement of 4-hydroxy tamoxifen in human plasma and mammary tumours by combined gas chromatography/negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Girault J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jul;22(7):395–402
The influence of a novel cyclopropyl antiestrogen (compound 7a) on human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(3):225–33
Droloxifene (3-hydroxytamoxifen) has membrane antioxidant ability: potential relevance to its mechanism of therapeutic action in breast cancer. Wiseman H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14;66(1):61–8
Effects of water content on physical and chemical stability of tablets containing an anticancer drug TAT-59. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 41(4):720–4
Investigations of droloxifene and other hormonal manipulations on N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumours. 2. Influence on oestrogen receptor. Görlich M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 119(2):97–100
Investigations of droloxifene and other hormone manipulations on N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumours. 1. Influence on tumour growth. Winterfeld G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 119(2):91–6
Halogenated analogues of tamoxifen: synthesis, receptor assay, and inhibition of MCF7 cells. Yang DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):622–5
Interaction of DP-TAT-59, an active metabolite of new triphenylethylene-derivative (TAT-59), with estrogen receptors. Toko T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):507–14
Antitumor effect of triphenylethylene derivative (TAT-59) against human breast carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Koh J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):254–8
Inhibition of melanoma cell/matrix interaction by tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):67–74
An estrogen receptor positive MCF-7 clone that is resistant to antiestrogens and estradiol. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):77–86
Identification of residues in the estrogen receptor that confer differential sensitivity to estrogen and hydroxytamoxifen. Danielian PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):232–40
Identification of two cysteines closely positioned in the ligand-binding pocket of the human estrogen receptor: roles in ligand binding and transcriptional activation. Reese JC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2160–6
Relationship between quantity of silver stained nucleolar organizer region associated proteins (Ag-NORs) and growth rate suppression of breast cancer cell lines after interferon-gamma and 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen treatment. Ofner D, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993; 63(6):359–63

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of tamoxifen, toremifene and their major human metabolites. Berthou F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):117–27

BLOOD

Tamoxifen metabolism is altered by simultaneous administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate in breast cancer patients. Reid AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):153–6

CHEMISTRY

A note on the conformational flexibility of the antiestrogenic drug tamoxifen: preferred conformations in the free state and bound to the protein calmodulin. Edwards KJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Aug 1;48 (Pt 4):511–4

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the antimammary cancer antiestrogenic agent tamoxifen. I. Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed N-demethylation and 4-hydroxylation. Mani C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):645–56
Metabolism of the antimammary cancer antiestrogenic agent tamoxifen. II. Flavin-containing monooxygenase-mediated N-oxidation. Mani C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):657–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum elimination half-life of tamoxifen and its metabolites in patients with advanced breast cancer. de Vos D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(1):76–8
Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of tamoxifen in healthy volunteers. Herrlinger C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):487–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Tamoxifen mimics the effects of estradiol on food intake, body weight, and body composition in rats. Wade GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1219–23

Action of estradiol and tamoxifen on the Müllero–regressive activity of the chick embryonic testis assayed in vivo by organotypic grafting. Stoll R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):379–84

Morphometric analysis of the pelvis in mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Uesugi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):126–30

Can hormone "resistant" breast cancer cells be inappropriately stimulated by tamoxifen? Horwitz KB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:63–74 (47 ref.)

Effect of promegestone, tamoxifen, 4–hydroxytamoxifen and ICI 164,384 on the oestrone sulphatase activity of human breast cancer cells. Chetrite G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):931–4

The response of breast cancer cells to steroid and peptide growth factors. Godden J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1683–8

Growth effects of tamoxifen on Lovo colon carcinoma cells and cultured cells from normal colonic mucosa. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1523–5

Synergistic cytotoxic effects of tumor necrosis factor, interferon–gamma and tamoxifen on breast cancer cell lines. Matsuo S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1575–9

Heterogenic properties of clonal cell lines derived from canine mammary carcinomas and sensitivity to tamoxifen and doxorubicin. Sartin EA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):229–36

Different chemo– and endocrino–sensitivity of MCF–7 cells with or without estradiol supplement in vitro. Tanino H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1219–21

Effects of tamoxifen and the derivative (TAT) on cell cycle of MCF–7 in vitro. Tominaga T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):661–5

Stimulation by estrogen and progesterone of the in vivo growth of transformed murine Leydig cells only at the limited early phase of growth. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1339–45

Tamoxifen decreases serum cholesterol by inhibiting cholesterol synthesis [letter] Gylling H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct;96(2–3):245–7

Tamoxifen decreases the rate of proliferation of rat vascular smooth–muscle cells in culture by inducing production of transforming growth factor beta. Grainger DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):109–12

Protective actions of tamoxifen and 4–hydroxytamoxifen against oxidative damage to human low–density lipoproteins: a mechanism accounting for the cardioprotective action of tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):635–8

Induction of CYP2B1 and 3A1, and associated monoxygenase activities by tamoxifen and certain analogues in the livers of female rats and mice. White IN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):21–30

Tamoxifen inhibits lipid peroxidation in cardiac microsomes. Comparison with liver microsomes and potential relevance to the cardiovascular benefits associated with cancer prevention and treatment by tamoxifen. Wiseman H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1851–5

The anticancer drug tamoxifen induces changes in the physical properties of model and native membranes. Custódio JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 15; 1150(2):123–9

Enhancement by tamoxifen of the membrane antioxidant action of the yeast membrane sterol ergosterol: relevance to the antiyeast and anticancer action of tamoxifen. Wiseman H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19; 1181(3):201–6

Effect of tamoxifen on bone [letter; comment] Neven P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1199. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):429–30.

Effect of tamoxifen on Ki67 labelling index in human breast tumours and its relationship to oestrogen and progesterone receptor status. Clarke RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):606–11

Estrogen–dependent, tamoxifen–resistant tumorigenic growth of MCF–7 cells transfected with HER2/neu. Benz CC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;24(2):85–95

A bioassay for antiestrogenic activity--potential utility in drug development and monitoring effective in vivo dosing. DeGregorio M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 24(1):35–41

Human recombinant interferon–beta SER and tamoxifen: growth suppressive effects for the human breast carcinoma MCF–7 grown in the athymic mouse. Gibson DF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(2):141–50

The influence of a novel cyclopropyl antiestrogen (compound 7a) on human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(3):225–33

Breast tumor–derived factors stimulate reduction of estrone to estradiol in nonmalignant breast tissue. Mehta RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;23(1–2):51–6

Tamoxifen reduces serum insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I). Pollak MN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 22(1):91–100 (85 ref.)

Growth factor regulation by tamoxifen is demonstrated in patients with breast cancer [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):1–2. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Jul 1;72(1):131–6.

Tamoxifen modulation of cisplatin resistance in patients with metastatic melanoma. A biologically important observation. Mc Clay EF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1914–8

Down–regulation of transforming growth factor–alpha by tamoxifen in human breast cancer [see comments] Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):131–6. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jul 1;72(1):1–2.

In vivo modulation of natural killer cell activity by tamoxifen in patients with bilateral primary breast cancer. Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Aug; 37(3):209–12

Modulation of the anti–proliferative signal of interferon–alpha by tamoxifen in U937 cells. Balint E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 30;67(1):13–9

Chemopreventive effects of tamoxifen in ethyl methanesulphonate–induced rat mammary carcinogenesis. Ueo H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):19–24

Responses to retinoic acid of tamoxifen–sensitive and –resistant sublines of human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Butler WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6164–7

In vivo inhibition of insulin–like growth factor I gene expression by tamoxifen. Huynh HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1727–30

Tamoxifen stimulates human papillomavirus type 16 gene expression and cell proliferation in a cervical cancer cell line. Hwang JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15; 52(24):6848–52

Modulatory effects of tamoxifen and recombinant human alpha–interferon on doxorubicin resistance. Kang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3040–5

Tamoxifen modulation of cisplatin sensitivity in human malignant melanoma cells. McClay EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1571–6

Modulation of cisplatin resistance in human malignant melanoma cells. McClay EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6790–6

Tamoxifen–induced increase in the potential doubling time of MCF–7 xenografts as determined by bromodeoxyuridine labeling and flow cytometry. Sarkaria JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4413–7

Induction of tamoxifen–dependent rat mammary tumors. Zimniski SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2937–9

A molecular strategy to control tamoxifen resistant breast cancer. Jiang SY, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:55–70 (42 ref.)

Tamoxifen as an antifertility agent in the long–tailed macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Tarantal AF, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Mar;47(3):307–16

Cytological evaluation of the effect of Tamoxifen in premenopausal and post–menopausal women with primary breast cancer by analysis of the karyopyknotic indices of vaginal smears. Athanassiadou PP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(4):203–8

The antiestrogen tamoxifen induces c–fos and jun–B, but not c–jun or jun–D, protooncogenes in the rat uterus. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):419–22

Long term effects of tamoxifen. Biological effects of Tamoxifen Working Party. Cuzick J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):15–21

Selective reversal of vinblastine resistance in multidrug–resistant cell lines by tamoxifen, toremifene and their metabolites. Kirk J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(8):1152–7

Synergistic antiproliferative activity of tamoxifen and cisplatin on primary ovarian tumours. Scambia G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1885–9

Effect of antihormones on endometrial receptors and protein secretion. Bygdeman M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Apr;49(1–2):41–3 (10 ref.)

Tamoxifen and related compounds decrease membrane fluidity in liposomes. Mechanism for the antioxidant action of tamoxifen and relevance to its anticancer and cardioprotective actions? Wiseman H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):53–6

An assessment of agonist/antagonist effects of tamoxifen in the female mouse brain. McKenna SE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):536–44

Effect of tamoxifen alone and in combination with RU 486 on the endometrium in the mid–luteal phase. Swahn ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):193–200

Growth of separated and recombined neonatal rat uterine luminal epithelium and stroma on extracellular matrix: effects of in vivo tamoxifen exposure. Branham WS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):408–14

Immunohistochemical determination of P–glycoprotein in a rat mammary tumour treated with tamoxifen. Kellen JA, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):541–4

Effects of postpubertal treatment with diethylstilbestrol and tamoxifen on protein expression in the vagina and uterus of neonatally diethylstilbestrol–exposed mice. Takamatsu Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):271–8

Effect of centchroman and tamoxifen on protein patterns of fallopian tubes of rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Paliwal A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):913–4

Estradiol augments while tamoxifen inhibits rat mast cell secretion. Vliagoftis H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):398–409

Modulation of immunoradiometric and bioactive follicle stimulating hormone secretion and clearance in young and elderly men during treatment with tamoxifen or flutamide. Urban RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):579–86

Tamoxifen–induced decreases in total cholesterol with 2 weeks of treatment [letter] Love RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1344–5

Investigation of the mechanism of tamoxifen–stimulated breast tumor growth with nonisomerizable analogues of tamoxifen and metabolites. Wolf DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 19;85(10):806–12

Cell–growth quantitation methods for the evaluation of antiestrogens in human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Jul; 27(4):203–7

Effects of onapristone, tamoxifen and ICI 182780 on uterine prostaglandin production and luteal function in nonpregnant guinea–pigs. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):307–12

Recombinant human interferon–alpha 2a increases hormone receptor level of a human breast carcinoma xenograft in nude mice and enhances the anti–proliferative activity of tamoxifen. Josui K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1347–53

Inhibition of melanoma cell/matrix interaction by tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):67–74

Effects of hormone therapy on the endometrium. Deligdisch L. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):94–106 (35 ref.)

Influence of hormones on tumor growth, cell kinetics, estrogen receptor and insulin–like growth factor–I–related protein of human breast cancer (MCF–7) cells transplanted in nude mice. Noguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):69–76

Antiestrogens inhibit the replication of the retroviral Moloney murine leukemia virus in vitro. Chailleux C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):324–7

Tamoxifen stimulates expression of the c–fos proto–oncogene in rodent uterus. Kirkland JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):709–14

Enhancement of radiosensitivity by tamoxifen in C6 glioma cells. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):725–9; discussion 729–30

Role of perinatal estrogens in sexual differentiation of the inhibition of lordosis by exogenous cholecystokinin. Ulibarri C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):95–100

Research note: effect of in ovo 17–beta–estradiol or tamoxifen administration on sexual differentiation of the external genitalia. Coco CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1947–51

Anti–Candida activity of the anti–cancer drug tamoxifen. Beggs WH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;80(1):125–8

Combined use of tamoxifen, cyclosporin A, and verapamil for modulating multidrug resistance in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Kim JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):35–44

[Efficacy and safety of high dose NK 622 (toremifene citrate) in tamoxifen failed patients with breast cancer] Asaishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of progesterone and tamoxifen on EGF–dependent activation of phospholipid turnover in uterine and breast tumor cells] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun;58(6):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of steroid hormones and tamoxifen on the rate of phospholipid turnover in the cells of uterine and breast tumors] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural characterization and biological effects of photocyclized products of tamoxifen irradiation. Wilson S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):571–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endometrial abnormalities associated with tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Hulka CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):809–12

Tamoxifen for carcinoma of the male breast [letter; comment] Coffman BL. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 1;118(9):749. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):771–7.

Development of a preclinical model for hormonal therapy of human endometrial carcinomas. Satyaswaroop PG. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):105–11 (41 ref.)

PSK (krestin) potentiates chemotherapeutic effects of tamoxifen on rat mammary carcinomas. Iino Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2101–3

Effectiveness of antiestrogens in infertile men. Breznik R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul–Aug;31(1):43–8

Tamoxifen treatment of oligozoospermia: a re–evaluation of its effects including additional sperm function tests. Sterzik K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(3):143–7

Apparent regression of rectal polyps in a patient with Gardner's syndrome receiving concomitant tamoxifen therapy. Parry BR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul; 63(7):578–9

Long term effects of tamoxifen on blood lipid values in breast cancer. Dewar JA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):225–6

Effect of long term tamoxifen treatment on bone turnover in women with breast cancer [see comments] Wright CD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):429–30. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1199.

Interferon plus tamoxifen treatment for advanced breast cancer: in vivo biologic effects of two growth modulators.

Seymour L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):352–6

Endometrial changes and lesions in postmenopausal women treated with tamoxifen [letter] Ugwumadu A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):704–5

Indications for primary tamoxifen therapy in elderly women with breast cancer. Gaskell DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1317–20

Tumour oestrogen receptor content allows selection of elderly patients with breast cancer for conservative tamoxifen treatment. Low SC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec; 79(12):1314–6

Clinical trial of tamoxifen in patients with irresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma. The Yorkshire Gastrointestinal Tumour Group. Taylor OM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar; 80(3):384–6

The treatment of Peyronie's disease with tamoxifen. Ralph DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):648–51

Second and third line hormonotherapy in advanced post-menopausal breast cancer: a multicenter randomized trial comparing medroxyprogesterone acetate with aminoglutethimide in patients who have become resistant to tamoxifen. Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;24(2):139–45

Toremifene and tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer--a double-blind cross-over trial. Stenbygaard LE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;25(1):57–63

Breast cancer in the elderly. Kemeny MM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Nov;68(4):476–82 (19 ref.)

High dose tamoxifen in the treatment of recurrent high grade glioma: a report of clinical stabilization and tumour regression. Baltuch G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):168–70

Tamoxifen therapy [letter] Longley JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 15;149(6):793–4

Can tamoxifen prevent breast cancer? [editorial] [see comments] Paterson AH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 15;148(2):141–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2113–4.

Breast cancer chemoprevention. Tamoxifen: current issues and future prospective. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1032–7 (34 ref.)

Up-regulation of estrogen receptor by tamoxifen in human breast cancer. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1266–72

Randomized adjuvant trial to evaluate the addition of tamoxifen and PSK to chemotherapy in patients with primary breast cancer. 5-Year results from the Nishi-Nippon Group of the Adjuvant Chemoendocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer Organization. Toi M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2475–83

Survival benefit of tamoxifen therapy in adenocarcinoma of pancreas. A case-control study. Wong A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2200–3

Feasibility of a telephone survey to recruit health maintenance organization members into a tamoxifen chemoprevention trial. Daly M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(5):413–6

Tamoxifen in axillary node--negative breast cancer: multisystem benefits and risks. Love RR. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(6):587–93 (39 ref.)

Antitumor effect of 22-oxa-calcitriol, a noncalcemic analogue of calcitriol, in athymic mice implanted with human breast carcinoma and its synergism with tamoxifen. Abe-Hashimoto J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1; 53(11):2534–7

Effects of tamoxifen adjuvant therapy and a low-fat diet on serum binding proteins and estradiol bioavailability in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5386–90

Impact of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer on response to tamoxifen at relapse. de Takats PG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993 Apr;19 Suppl B:11–9

A risk-benefit assessment of tamoxifen therapy. Catherino WH, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 May;8(5):381–97 (162 ref.)

Breast cancer chemoprevention. Costa A. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(4):589–92 (30 ref.)

Oestrogenic effects of adjuvant tamoxifen in postmenopausal breast cancer. Fornander T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(4):497–500

Elevation of ADP-ribosylation as an indicator of mononuclear leucocyte responsiveness in breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Pero RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1803–6

Adjuvant tamoxifen in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer and negative axillary lymph nodes [letter] Scholten C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):2083

Lack of therapeutic efficacy of tamoxifen in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Schomburg A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(5):737–40

Long-term prophylactic use of tamoxifen: is it safe? [letter] Williams GM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Aug;1(5):386–7

Criteria of endometrial carcinoma sensitivity to hormone therapy: pathogenetic type of the disease and the tumor reaction to tamoxifen. Vishnevsky AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(2):139–43

Favourable influence of adjuvant hormone therapy by oxyprogesterone caproate (OPC) and by its combination with tamoxifen on 5-year survival rate of surgical and combined treatment of primary endometrial carcinoma patients. Vishnevsky AS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993; 14(2):150–3

A clomiphene citrate and tamoxifen citrate combination therapy: a novel therapy for ovulation induction. Suginami H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):976–9

Tamoxifen: a caveat on the con side of the debate [see comments] Moser SM. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Apr;52(4):87–8, 102. Comment in: Hawaii Med J 1993 Apr;52(4):90–4, 98.

Tamoxifen: a caveat on the pro side of the debate[comment] Pressler VM. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Apr;52(4):90–4, 98. Comment on: Hawaii Med J 1993 Apr;52(4):87–8, 102.

Tamoxifen in breast cancer [letter; comment] Anand A. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):17. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Mar 15;28(3):55–62.

Targeted hormone therapy for breast cancer [see comments] Jordan VC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Mar 15;28(3):55–62 (5 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Jun 15;28(6):17.

Hormonal manipulation in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Honig SF, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1993;:103–23 (92 ref.)

Treatment of idiopathic oligozoospermia with tamoxifen--a follow-up report [letter; comment] Brake A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):507–8. Comment on: Int J Androl 1992 Feb;15(1):14–8.

Contributions to the understanding and management of breast cancer. Steiner Award Lecture 1992. Fisher B. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):179–80

Reduced occurrence of mdr-1 amplification in stage-IV breast-cancer patients treated with tamoxifen compared with other endocrine treatments. Lönn U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):574–8

Retinoids and tamoxifen in breast cancer chemoprevention [editorial] Costa A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):53–5

Hormonal therapy in the treatment of mandibular metastasis of breast carcinoma. Report of a case. Ehlinger P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):108–9

Effect of conjoint administration of tamoxifen and high-dose radiation on the development of mammary carcinoma. Kantorowitz DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):89–94

The role of tamoxifen in the prevention and treatment of benign and malignant breast lesions: a chemopreventive. Leis HP Jr. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr-Jun;78(2):176–82 (97 ref.)

The Breast Cancer Prevention Trial. Slomski CA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):149–51

Immuno-biochemical assay for determination of nuclear steroid receptors during tamoxifen therapy. Vering A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):415–20

Adjuvant tamoxifen versus placebo in elderly women with node-positive breast cancer: long-term follow-up and causes of death [see comments] Cummings FJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):29–35. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jan;11(1):3–4.

Adjuvant randomized trials of doxorubicin/cyclophosphamide versus doxorubicin/cyclophosphamide/tamoxifen and CMF chemotherapy versus tamoxifen in women with node-positive breast cancer. Kaufmann M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar;11(3):454–60

Age and the treatment of breast cancer [editorial; comment] Rubens RD. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):3–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jan;11(1):29–35.

Cell kinetics as a predictive factor in node-positive breast cancer treated with adjuvant hormone therapy. Silvestrini R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1150–5

The efficacy and cost-effectiveness of adjuvant therapy of early breast cancer in premenopausal women. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;11(4):771–6

Breast Cancer Prevention Trial update. Facundus M, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Apr;145(4):147–9

Tamoxifen: how boldly to go where no women have gone before [editorial; comment] Gray R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1358–60. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1398–1406.

Cardiac and thromboembolic morbidity among postmenopausal women with early-stage breast cancer in a randomized trial of adjuvant tamoxifen. The Stockholm Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Rutqvist LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1398–406. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1358–60.

European tamoxifen studies moving ahead [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1450–1

Breast cancer prevention study initiated in Italy [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 21;84(20):1555–6

A phase II evaluation of tamoxifen in unresectable or refractory meningiomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Goodwin JW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan; 15(1):75–7

Management of benign prostatic hyperplasia with particular emphasis on aromatase inhibitors. Habenicht UF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):557–63 (37 ref.)

Factors influencing aromatase activity in the breast. Miller WR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4-6):597–604

MCF-7 human breast carcinomas in nude mice as a model for evaluating aromatase inhibitors. Yue W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):671–3

Inhibitory effect of combined treatment with the aromatase inhibitor exemestane and tamoxifen on DMBA-induced mammary tumors in rats. Zaccheo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):677–80

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the endometrium and correlation with endometrial sampling in postmenopausal patients treated with tamoxifen. Cohen I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):275–80

Effects of chemoendocrine therapy on the coagulation-fibrinolytic systems in patients with advanced breast cancer. Japan Advanced Breast Cancer Study Group and Japan Clinical Oncology Group. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):455–61

Tamoxifen for retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter; comment] Benson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):836. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):382.

Antiviral effect of tamoxifen [letter] Benson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1288

Tamoxifen and prevention [letter] Bluming AZ. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):694–5

Tamoxifen trial in healthy women at risk of breast cancer [letter] Costa A. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):444

Prevention of breast cancer [letter; comment] Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1550–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1143–5.

Tamoxifen trial in healthy women at risk of breast cancer [letter] Goodare H. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):444

Tamoxifen for retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] [see comments] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):382. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):836.

Prevention of breast cancer [letter; comment] Neven P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1551. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1143–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1145–7.

Prevention of breast cancer [letter; comment] Nicholson RH. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1551–2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1143–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1145–7.

Prevention of breast cancer [letter; comment] Paterson AH. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1551. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1143–5.

The case for clinical trials of tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer [see comments] Powles TJ. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1145–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1551. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1551–2.

Tamoxifen and prevention [letter] Ursin G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):693–4; discussion 695

Tamoxifen as a single agent for advanced melanoma in postmenopausal women. A phase II study of the EORTC Malignant Melanoma Cooperative Group. Rümke P, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Sep;2(3):153–6

Should healthy women take tamoxifen? [letter] Fugh-Berman A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1596–7

Detection of contralateral breast cancer by mammography in women with previous breast cancer and the impact of endocrine therapy. Mason BH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):23–5

What's new in breast cancer? Part II [news] Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1993;108(1):28–9

Variations in estrogen and progesterone receptor levels after short-term tamoxifen treatment in breast carcinoma. Montoya F, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(6):422–5

Clinical trials referral resource. High priority trials--III. Breast cancer. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Dec;6(12):46–50

What did we learn from the results of the international overview about the effects of endocrine therapy? Bonadonna G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:159–61

Adjuvant systemic therapy: overview. Henderson IC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:197–200

Tumor stem cells and the curability of early human breast cancer. Jasmin C. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:7–12 (15 ref.)

Maintenance tamoxifen after induction postoperative chemotherapy in node-positive breast cancer patients: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trials. Tormey DC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:185–96

A laboratory model to explain the survival advantage observed in patients taking adjuvant tamoxifen therapy. Wolf DM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:23–33 (30 ref.)

Hormonal chemoprevention of cancer in women. Henderson BE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):633–8

NIH fends off critics of tamoxifen study [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):734

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol, progesterone and tamoxifen on in vitro proliferation of human pituitary adenomas: correlation with specific cellular receptors. Caronti B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):59–68

[2 cases of lymphangioleiomyomatosis treated by hormonal manipulation] Anker N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26; 155(30):2354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tamoxifen in breast cancer: viewpoint of the gynecologist] De Muylder X. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):178–84 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of thymidine kinase in the prediction of response to treatment by chemotherapy or hormone therapy in breast cancer] Bennini N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(8):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meta-analysis of adjuvant medical treatment in breast cancers. Ten year results] Bonneterre J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer with tamoxifen and endometrial carcinoma (published erratum appears in Bull Cancer (Paris) 1992;79(11):1105)] Mignotte H, et al.

Bull Cancer (Paris) 1992;79(10):969–77 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant tamoxifen in breast cancers with negative estrogen receptors. Complete review of the literature (letter)] Namer M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(3):297–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant hormonotherapy in cancer of the breast in Oxford meta-analysis. A ten-year experience on more than 30,000 women] Bonneterre J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 41(2):135–6 **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the breast] Maugard-Louboutin C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;40(9 Pt 2):949–55 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of primary cancer of the breast in elderly women. Role of hormone therapy] Auclerc G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 17;21(34):1631–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant hormonal therapy in lymph node-negative breast carcinoma patients in the postmenopause] Kurz C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 22;117(51–52):1943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant hormone therapy in breast carcinoma (letter)] Schneider G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 25; 118(25):961–2 **(Ger)**
[What is the benefit of adjuvant therapy in breast cancer?] Sauer H. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 30;110(30):16–8, 20 **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant chemo- and hormone therapy of breast cancer] Sauer H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):73–80 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zitazonium therapy in breast cancer (letter)] Jávor T. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 11;134(28):1561 **(Hun)**
[Adjuvant endocrine therapy—Zitazonium—in breast cancer] Márkus B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 28;134(9):457–60 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical evaluation of NK 622 (toremifene citrate) in advanced or recurrent breast cancer—a comparative study by a double blind method with tamoxifen] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of advanced breast cancer with multiple organ metastases successfully treated by tamoxifen] Shiba E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormone therapy of tamoxifen in resected carcinoma of the pancreas] Horimi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormone therapy using tamoxifen in unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas—preliminary study] Morita S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25; 52(12):1686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tamoxifen-induced progesterone receptors in breast tumors] Tsyrlina EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Tamoxifen induces hepatocellular carcinoma in rat liver: a 1-year study with two antiestrogens. Hirsimäki P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):49–54
Genotoxic potential of tamoxifen and analogues in female Fischer F344/n rats, DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice and in human MCL-5 cells. White IN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2197–203
The triphenylethylene drug tamoxifen is a strong liver carcinogen in the rat. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):315–7
Increased yield in GST-P-positive liver pre-neoplastic foci induced by DENA or ENU in rats pre-treated with estradiol or tamoxifen. Servais P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):996–1001

TAMPONS

Nasal tampon packing in rhinoplasty: a simple and safe method of hemostasis. Lusthaus SN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):469–70
Menstrual blood loss measurement with gynaeseal. Gleeson N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):79–80
The role of calcium alginate swabs in adenotonsillectomy. O'Sullivan DG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct; 17(5):403–5
Influence of quartile of menstrual cycle on pellet volume of specimens from tampons and isolation of human papillomavirus [letter] Fairley CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1199–200
Tampon-collected genital cells in the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Tabrizi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):796–7
A comparative study of calcium sodium alginate (Kaltostat) and bismuth tribromophenate (Xeroform) packing in the management of epistaxis. McGlashan JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1067–71
Controlling intraoperative and postoperative nasal bleeding. Fordham SD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):915–7
"Tension-free" inguinal herniorrhaphy: a preliminary report on the "mesh plug" technique. Rutkow IM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):3–8
[Ureteral tamponade in the treatment of urinary fistula: our experience] García-Matres Cortes MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A rhinolith with a nucleus from the remains of a gauze tampon] Matkarimov R. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):32 **(Rus)**

TAN see **TRIACETONEAMINE-N-OXYL**

TANDEM REPEAT see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

TANGIER DISEASE

BLOOD

Tangier disease: isolation and characterization of LpA-I, LpA-II, LpA-I: A-II and LpA-IV particles from plasma. Duchateau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4; 1182(1):30–6
[Postprandial lipemia in subjects with primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia and hypoalphalipoproteinemia associated with diabetes] Lerman Garber I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case report: familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Tamugur E, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr-Jun;6(2):185–90

GENETICS

Hypoalphalipoproteinaemia and polymorphisms associated with reduced expression of the apolipoprotein A-I gene and resolution of disputed paternity in a large English family. Matsakis M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):39–43
[Study of the effect of the cDNA for the human apolipoprotein A-I gene in transgenic rabbits: modeling the neurological syndrome of human Tangier disease] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb; 27(1):24–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated complement activities of sera from patients with high density lipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease): the presence of normal level of clusterin and the possible implication in the atherosclerosis. Choi-Miura NH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):242–7

METABOLISM

Characterization of apolipoprotein A-I- and A-II-containing lipoproteins in a new case of high density lipoprotein deficiency resembling Tangier disease and their effects on intracellular cholesterol efflux. Cheung MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):522–9

PATHOLOGY

Acute presentation of Tangier polyneuropathy: a clinical and morphological study. Fazio R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;86(1):90–4

TANNIC ACID

Use of tannic acid and silver enhancer to improve staining for electron microscopy and immunogold labeling. Stirling JW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):643–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of tannic acid and its phenolic metabolites in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Zhu J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):77–85
Effect of reconstitution and Na2Co3 on tannin content and in vitro protein digestibility of faba bean cultivars. Babiker EE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):119–30

PHARMACOLOGY

O2- scavenging activity of lignins, tannins and PSK. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6B):1995–2000
Antitumor-promoting activities of tannic acid, ellagic acid, and several gallic acid derivatives in mouse skin. Perchellet JP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:783–801
In vitro effects of natural plant polyphenols on the proliferation of normal and abnormal human lymphocytes and their secretions of interleukin-2. Devi MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 May 14;69(3):191–6
The effects of tannic acid on serum and liver lipids of RAIF and RICO rats fed on high fat diet. Yugarani T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):339–43
Synergistic effect between tannic acid and X-rays detected by the Tradescantia-micronucleus assay. Knasmuller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):31–7
Genotoxicities of nitropyrenes and their modulation by apigenin, tannic acid, ellagic acid and indole-3-carbinol in the Salmonella and CHO systems. Kuo ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 16;270(2):87–95
Protective effects of tannic acid and related natural compounds on Crotalus adamenteus subcutaneous poisoning in mice. Kuppusamy UR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May;72(4–5):290–5
Inhibitory effect of tannic acid sulfate and related sulfates on infectivity, cytopathic effect, and giant cell formation of human immunodeficiency virus. Mizuno T, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):535–9
The effects of tannic acid on serum lipid parameters and tissue lipid peroxides in the spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Yugarani T, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):28–31
[Tannin-mediated attachment of avidin to erythrocytes does not cause their lysis by complement] Muzykantov VR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor-promoting effects of gallotannins extracted from various sources in mouse skin in vivo. Gali HU, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):915–22

TOXICITY

Tannic acid intoxication in sheep and mice. Zhu J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):280–92

TANNING

Modified continuous flow respirometer to measure the effect of tannery effluents on the respiration of earthworms. Joseph J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 49(4):490–6

TANNINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of chronic diarrhea in Crohn disease. A pilot study of the clinical effect of tannin albuminate and ethacridine lactate] Plein K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 10;111(7):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traveler's diarrhea in Turkey. Prospective randomized therapeutic comparison of charcoal versus tannin albuminate/ethacridine lactate] Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Widespread tannin intake via stimulants and masticatories, especially guarana, kola nut, betel vine, and accessories. Morton JF. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:739–65 (95 ref.)
Tannins and related compounds. CXXII. New dimeric, trimeric and tetrameric ellagitannins, lambertianins A-D, from Rubus lambertianus Seringe. Tanaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;41(7):1214–20
Dry Acacia sieberiana pods as a supplement to a low quality forage diet for growing lambs in northern Nigeria. Kibon A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):59–64
Antinutrients content of some locally available legumes and cereals in Nigeria. Odumodu CU. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):260–3
[Determination of tannins in the rhizomes of Potentilla tormentilla] Gazikalović E, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jul-Aug;49(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Pharmacologically active tannins isolated from medicinal plants. Okuda T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:539–69 (103 ref.)
Study on the composition and structure of commercial chestnut tanning agent. Tang HR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1992; 59:221–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Constituents of tannins from Euphorbia prostrata Ait.] Chen L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 17(4):225–6, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The digestibility in piglets of faba bean (Vicia faba L.) as affected by breeding towards the absence of condensed tannins. Van der Poel AF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 68(3):793–800

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor activity and interleukin-1 induction by tannins. Miyamoto K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):37–42
Agrimoniin, an antitumor tannin of Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb., induces interleukin-1. Murayama T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1471–4
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency viral replication by tannins and related compounds. Nakashima H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 May;18(1):91–103
Antinutritional effects of condensed and hydrolyzable tannins. Butler LG. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:693–8 (32 ref.)
The use of tannin from chestnut (Castanea vesca). Krisper P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:1013–9 (5 ref.)
Prosopis cineraria leaf tannins: their inhibitory effect upon ruminal cellulase and the recovery of inhibition by polyethylene glycol-4000. Kumar R. **Basic Life Sci** 1992; 59:699–704
Condensed tannins in some forage legumes: their role in the prevention of ruminant pasture bloat. Lees GL. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:915–34 (60 ref.)

Cotton condensed tannin: a potent modulator of alveolar macrophage host-defense function. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1992;59:803-24 (45 ref.)
Woodfruticosin (woodfordin C), a new inhibitor of DNA topoisomerase II. Experimental antitumor activity. Kuramochi-Motegi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):1961-5
Antitumor activities of ellagitannins against sarcoma-180 in mice. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr; 16(4):379-87
The effect of a tannin-fluoride mixture on human dental enamel. Yu H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(3):161-8
Antitumor agents, 129. Tannins and related compounds as selective cytotoxic agents. Kashiwada Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Aug;55(8):1033-43
Tannins as potent inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II in vitro. Kashiwada Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May; 82(5):487-92
Effects of rhubarb tannins on renal function in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):13-8
Inhibition of DNA topoisomerases by sanguiin H-6, a cytotoxic dimeric ellagitannin from Sanguisorba officinalis. Bastow KF, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Jun;59(3):240-5
Inhibitory effects of hydrolyzable tannins on Ca(2+)-activated hyaluronidase [letter] Lee J, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):381-2
Anticarcinogenic effects of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate. Fujiki H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):503-9 (11 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of oenothein B, a unique macrocyclic ellagitannin. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):99-103

TANTALUM

A new balloon-expandable tantalum stent (Strecker-Stent) for the biliary system: preliminary experience. Jaschke W, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6):356-9
Iliac and femoropopliteal vascular occlusive disease treated with flexible tantalum stents. Strecker EP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;16(3):158-64
Strecker stent implantation in malignant gastric outlet stenosis. Solt J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun; 39(3):442-4
A new tantalum clip for securing a silicone encircling band [letter] Joondeph BC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):711
[Technique and results of percutaneous implantation of endovascular tantalum prostheses in iliac occlusive disease] Hagen B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:181-3 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Protein interaction with tantalum: changes with oxide layer and hydroxyapatite at the interface. Sharma CP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):1179-84

TAPE RECORDING

Cessation of smoking following tape suggestion under anaesthesia [letter] Myles PS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):540-1
Use of a cassette recorder for data collection in prehospital cardiac arrest research. Bradley K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):80-3
Objective confirmation of crying durations in infants referred for excessive crying. St James-Roberts I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):82-4
Subliminal self-help audiotapes: a search for placebo effects. Merikle PM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct;77(5):772-6
The effects of an instructional audiotape on breast self-examination proficiency. Jones JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):225-35
Maleficent magnets and mangled megabytes. Fyke FE 3d. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1231-4
The use of an audiotaped analysis in a continuous case seminar. Karp JG, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Apr; 62(2):263-9
A study of the possibility of acquiring noise-induced hearing loss by the use of personal cassette players (walkman). Turunen-Rise I, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1991;34:133-44

INSTRUMENTATION

Integration of a voice processor machine in a PACS. Breant CM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1):13-9
Modification of a consumer digital audio tape (DAT) for analog data recording. Lüscher C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Dec;45(3):155-8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Anne Sexton biography: the limits of confidentiality. Chodoff P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter; 20(4):639-43
Legal issues in the Orne/Sexton case. Onek JN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):655-8; discussion 659-69
Listening at the keyhole: the Anne Sexton tapes. Viorst J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):645-53
Therapeutic responsibility in the case of Anne Sexton. Weissberg JH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter; 20(4):633-8

METHODS

Information giving in oncology: a preliminary study of tape-recorder use. North N, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):357-9

STANDARDS

Comparison between tape-recorded and amplitude-integrated EEG monitoring in sick newborn infants. Hellström-Westas L. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct; 81(10):812-9
Relaxation to reduce dyspnea and anxiety in COPD patients. Gift AG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;41(4):242-6

TAPE RECORDING, VIDEO see **VIDEOTAPE RECORDING**

TAPETORETINAL DEGENERATION see **RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA**

TAPEWORM INFECTION see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

TAPEWORMS see **CESTODA**

TAPIOCA see **CASSAVA**

TARGETED TOXINS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TARICHA see **SALAMANDRIDAE**

TARICHATOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

TARS

Epidemic black spots on the scalp. Burton JL. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1127

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective study of cigarette tar yield and lung cancer. Sidney S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):3-10
Contact dermatitis from colophony in a horticulturalist. Castiglioni G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):271
Allergic contact dermatitis from adhesive plaster due to colophony and epoxy resin. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):120-1
Oral lichen planus from colophony. Garcia-Bravo B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):279
Colophony in paper as a cause of hand eczema. Lidén C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):272-3
Allergy to castor oil and colophony in a wart remover. Lodi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):266-7
Environmental risk factors for skin cancer. Urbach F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:243-62 (76 ref.)
[Squamous cell cancer of the larynx after exposure to tar vapor--a case report] Dietz A, et al. **HNO** 1992 Sep; 40(9):360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cigarette yields of tar and nicotine and markers of exposure to tobacco smoke. Coultas DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):435-40
Tar yield of cigarettes and risk of acute myocardial infarction. GISSI-EFRIM Investigators. Negri E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1567-70

CHEMISTRY

Rosin coacervate microcapsules: effect of solvent on phase separation of rosin. Sheorey DS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Apr-Jun;10(2):209-14
Estimating age, sex and period specific constant tar cigarette consumption in the UK [letter] Lee PN, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jun;48(6):679

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption and oxyradical production from microsomal reduction of aqueous extracts of cigarette tar. Winston GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1; 304(2):371-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Psychopharmacological effects of smoking a cigarette with typical "tar" and carbon monoxide yields but minimal nicotine. Robinson JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):466-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

TARS. Their role in the treatment of psoriasis. Dodd WA. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):131-5 (34 ref.)

TOXICITY

Rosin allergy: identification of a dehydroabietic acid peroxide with allergenic properties. Gäfvert E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(7):409-13
Damage to human alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor by aqueous cigarette tar extracts and the formation of methionine sulfoxide. Evans MD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):654-60
DNA adduct formation in mice following dermal application of smoke condensates from cigarettes that burn or heat tobacco. Lee CK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 20(4):313-9
[Evaluation of the immune system in workers engaged in the production of coal derivatives] Burak W, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TARSAL BONES

Multifocal metachronous osteogenic sarcoma. Verghese G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):257-9
Köhler's disease. Stanton BK, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;82(12):625-9 (9 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Talocalcaneal coalition: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis. Masciocchi C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;15(1):22-5
The morbid anatomy of congenital deficiency of the tibia and its relevance to treatment. Miller LS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep;13(7):396-9
Carpo-tarsal osteolysis. Case report and review of the literature. Urlus M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(1):25-36 (48 ref.)
Hereditary symphalangism with associated tarsal synostosis and hypophalangism. Castle JE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;83(1):1-9 (60 ref.)
Calcaneonavicular bar resection. A retrospective review. Cohen AH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 83(1):10-7 (37 ref.)
Talonavicular coalition. Objective gait analysis. Pontious J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):379-85
Deformity of the calcaneocuboid joint in patients who have talipes equinovarus. Thometz JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):190-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between the ossification center and cartilaginous anlage in the normal hindfoot in children: study with MR imaging. Hubbard AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):849-53

INJURIES

The prognostic importance of primary dislocated ankle joint in patients with malleolar fractures. Bagger J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):181-3
The closed treatment of severe malleolar fractures. Federici A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):189-96
Fracture dislocation of the tarsal navicular. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):222-4
Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular bone: CT findings in 55 cases. Kiss ZS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):111-5
Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular. A case report. Alfred RH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):766-8
Outcome of conservative and surgical management of navicular stress fracture in athletes. Eighty-six cases proven with computerized tomography. Khan KM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):657-66
Midtarsal fracture-subluxation. Case report and review of the literature. Davis CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):264-8 (23 ref.)
Adhesions of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis. A cause of chronic ankle pain after fracture. Pritsch M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):220-2
Intraarticular fractures of the foot. Talus and lesser tarsals. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):135-41 (9 ref.)
A case of non-union of the medial cuneiform. Bryant MJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):207-8
An irreducible medial cuneiform fracture-dislocation. Compson JP. **Injury** 1992;23(7):501-2
Cuboid stress fracture. A case report. Chen JB. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;83(3):153-5
Bilateral bipartite medial cuneiform. A case report. Dellacorte MP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 82(9):475-8
Conservative management of fourth tarsal bone fracture in a draft horse. Modransky P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1040-2
Diastasis between the medial and the intermediate cuneiforms. Yamashita F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):156-7
Isolated fracture of the medial cuneiform. Patterson RH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):94-5
[Fractures of the navicular bone. Apropos of 48 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stress fractures of the navicular bone—biomechanical and densitometry studies] Mall G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun;7(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of calcaneus and mid-foot fractures using closed reposition and fixation with the Ilisarow fixator] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucormycosis osteomyelitis causing avascular necrosis of the cuboid bone: MR imaging findings. Chaudhuri R, et al.

AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Nov;159(5):1035-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of an ankle orthosis on the talar and calcaneal motions in chronic lateral instability of the ankle. A stereophotogrammetric analysis. Löfvenberg R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):224-30

Intraosseous pressure and pathologic changes in horses with navicular disease. Pleasant RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):7-12

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral bipartite medial cuneiform. A case report. Dellacorte MP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 82(9):475-8

Idiopathic carpo-tarsal osteolysis of early onset. Report of two cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):645-7

Case report 753. Tumoral amyloidosis at multiple sites. Liu SK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):50-4

[A case of bilateral isolated talonavicular synostosis in childhood--observations of tarsal joint function and functional adaptation of the proximal ankle joint] Hamel J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 May Jun;131(3):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accessory navicular bone [letter] Farrow R. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul;48(1):69

SURGERY

Intraarticular fractures of the foot. Talus and lesser tarsals. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):135-41 (9 ref.)

Management of giant cell tumor of the tarsal bones: a report of nine cases and a review of the literature. Dhillon MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):265-72 (22 ref.)

Talonavicular arthrodesis in the rheumatoid foot. Ljung P, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(6):313-6

Arthrodesis of the navicular medial cuneiform joint. A case report. Jones HK, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):469-72

Triple arthrodesis in older adults. Results after long-term follow-up. Graves SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):355-62

[Orthopedic technique following arthrodesis of the Lisfranc joint] Wachtl S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 1;82(22):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Cloward-type bone-harvesting technic in the management of pseudarthrosis of the navicular bone] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TARSAL JOINT

Sinus tarsi syndrome: the importance of biomechanically-based evaluation and treatment. Shear MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):777-81

[Hygroma of rare location in children] Khudiakov AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):73-4 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the tarsal sinus and canal: normal anatomy, pathologic findings, and features of the sinus tarsi syndrome. Klein MA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan; 186(1):233-40

In vivo investigation of communication between the distal intertarsal and tarsometatarsal joints in horses and ponies. Bell BT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):289-92

[The intermetatarsal transverse ligaments and their connections with the tarsometatarsal articulations] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Sep; 76(234):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Fracture dislocation of the tarsal navicular. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):222-4

Tarsometatarsal joint injuries in the athlete. Curtis MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):497-502

Intraarticular fractures of the foot. Talus and lesser tarsals. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):135-41 (9 ref.)

Fracture of the lateral malleolus with talar tilt: primarily a calcaneal fracture not an ankle injury. Eastwood DM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):109-12

Calcaneocuboid dislocation in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Wainwright AM, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr; 24(4):274

Chopart dislocation: a case report. Gaddy B, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):388-90 (8 ref.)

Isolated fracture-dislocations of the first tarsometatarsal joint. Mehara AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):683-6

Lisfranc joint injuries: trauma mechanisms and associated injuries. Vuori JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):40-5

[Injuries of the tarsometatarsal (Lisfranc) joint] Cohen E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 15;123(10):416-9 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ankle arthrodesis: a long-term study. Abdo RV, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(6):307-12

The role of the plantar first metatarsal first cuneiform ligament in weightbearing on the first metatarsal. Mizel MS. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):82-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Metatarsus adductus and selected radiographic measurements of the first ray in normal feet. Griffiths TA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;82(12):616-22

SURGERY

Triple arthrodesis through a single lateral approach: a cadaveric experiment. Bono JV, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep;13(7):408-12

Comparison of talonavicular dowel arthrodesis utilizing autogenous bone versus defatted bank bone. Thorén K, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(3):125-8

TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome and additional nerve lesions in the same limb. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb; 14(2):71-7

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging and the evaluation of tarsal tunnel syndrome. Frey C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(3):159-64

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by strain of an anomalous muscle: an MRI-specific diagnosis. Ho VW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):822-3

The tarsal tunnel syndrome in hypothyroidism. Schwartz MS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May; 46(5):440-2

State of the art medicine outsmarted by octogenarian thumb or to dance or not to dance. Rogers BC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):527-30

ETIOLOGY

Neurilemoma of the lateral plantar nerve producing tarsal tunnel syndrome: a case report. Belding RH. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):289-91 (20 ref.)

Tarsal tunnel syndrome in skiers. Case report. Antonini G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;14(5):391-2

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by strain of an anomalous muscle: an MRI-specific diagnosis. Ho VW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):822-3

[Lipoma responsible for tarsal tunnel syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Chen WS. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(4):251-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tarsal tunnel syndrome after fibular ligament repair. A rare complication of surgical therapy of chronic instability of the ankle joint ligament] Bruns J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Aug;22(4):178-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterior tarsal tunnel syndrome. Andresen BL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1112-7

SURGERY

Recurrent tarsal tunnel syndrome. Zahari DT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;31(4):385-7

[Tarsal tunnel syndrome in athletes] Riel KA, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Sep;6(3):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tarsal tunnel syndrome after non-dislocated fracture of the outer ankle joint (case report with review of the literature)] Wallenböck E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(3):89-91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Tarsal tunnel syndrome and additional nerve lesions in the same limb. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb; 14(2):71-7

TARSUS

see related
TARSAL BONES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomical study of the tarsal tunnel using low pressure compartmental infusion. Richli WR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):257-60

Cartilage canals in the tarsal navicular of the human foetus and infant. Delgado-Baeza E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(1):30-3

EMBRYOLOGY

Type II collagen during cartilage and corneal development: immunohistochemical analysis with an anti-telopeptide antibody. Chen Q, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan;196(1):47-53

Cartilage canals in the tarsal navicular of the human foetus and infant. Delgado-Baeza E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(1):30-3

INJURIES

Isolated fracture-dislocations of the first tarsometatarsal joint. Mehara AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):683-6

SURGERY

Soft-tissue coverage of the distal third of the leg and ankle. Ecker J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):481-8 (4 ref.)

TARSUS, ANIMAL

Tarsal lameness of dairy bulls housed at two artificial insemination centers: 24 cases (1975-1987). Bargai U, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1068-9

Epithelioid sarcoma in a dog. Estrada MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):11-7

[What is your diagnosis? Which treatment do you suggest?] Schmökel H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993; 135(2):62-4 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Force-length properties and functional demands of cat gastrocnemius, soleus and plantaris muscles. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1329-35

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of capsaicin, bradykinin, PGE2 and cicaprost on the discharge of articular sensory receptors in vitro. Birrell GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):103-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Cultured embryonic bone shafts show osteogenic responses to mechanical loading. Zaman G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug;51(2):132-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Metalloproteinases in regions of the embryonic chick tibiotarsus. Cole A, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:393-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radiographic study of postnatal development of the tarsus in west African dwarf goats. Mgasa MN, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):16-25

INNERVATION

The locomotor discharge characteristics of ankle flexor gamma-motoneurones in the decerebrate cat. Murphy PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:59-70

Reinnervation of denervated extensor digitorum longus of the rat by the nerve of the soleus does not induce the type I myosin synthesis directly but through a sequential transition of type II myosin isoforms. Mira JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):223-6

PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation of injection techniques for local analgesia of the equine distal tarsus and proximal metatarsus. Dyson SJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):30-5

Relationship between ankle muscle and joint kinetics during the stance phase of locomotion in the cat. Fowler EG, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr-May;26(4-5):465-83

Force-length properties and functional demands of cat gastrocnemius, soleus and plantaris muscles. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1329-35

An intrinsic mechanism to stabilize posture--joint-angle-dependent moment arms of the feline ankle muscles. Young RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):137-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic changes in the receptive field properties of spinal cord neurons with ankle input in rats with chronic unilateral inflammation in the ankle region. Grubb BD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):441-52

RADIOGRAPHY

[The arthrographic presentation of the hip, knee and tarsal joints of the cat] Seeburg WR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TARSUS OSSEUS see **TARSUS**

TARTRATES

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of a novel acidic polysaccharide containing tartrate and glyoxylate residues from the mineralized scales of a unicellular coccolithophorid alga Pleurochrysis carterae. Marsh ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20507-12

Selective interactions of cells with crystal surfaces. Implications for the mechanism of cell adhesion. Hanein

D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):275–88
Alkaline hydrolysis of oligomers of tartrate esters: effect of a neighboring carboxyl on the reactivity of ester groups. Maniar ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):705–9

METABOLISM

Utilization of tartaric acid and related compounds by yeasts: taxonomic implications. Fonseca A. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1242–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of a Gs-like G protein in the osteoclast inhibits bone resorption but enhances tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase secretion. Moonga BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):496–501
Enhanced absorption of bumetanide from suppositories containing weak acids in rabbits. Yagi N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):263–7
Methyl-methacrylate embedding of undecalcified rat bone and simultaneous staining for alkaline and tartrate resistant acid phosphatase. Theuns HM, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):545–50
Assignment of the mouse tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase gene (Acp5) to chromosome 9. Grimes R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):421–2
Conversion of skeletal tartrate-sensitive acid phosphatases into tartrate-resistant isoenzymes in vitro. Lau KH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1815–24
Uteroferrin and intracellular tartrate-resistant acid phosphatases are the products of the same gene. Ling P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6896–902
Effect of L(+)-tartrate on some biochemical and enzymatic parameters in normal and glycollate treated rats. Selvam GS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Dec;26(4):385–94

TARTRAZINE

CHEMISTRY

Chemical reduction of FD&C yellow No. 5 to determine combined benzidine. Davis VM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 9;635(1):160–4

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the cumulative (repeated application) eye irritation and corneal staining potential of FD&C yellow no. 5, FD&C blue no. 1 and FD&C blue no. 1 aluminium lake. Gettings SD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1051–5

TARUI DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE VII**

TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

see related
WORKLOAD

Manipulating procedural variables in a spatial precuing task. Adam JJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Nov;81(2):97–114
Recall performance on a central-incidental memory task by profoundly deaf children. Bebko JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):271–7
Nurses' performance of inhalation technique with metered-dose inhaler plus spacer device. Self TH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):185–7
Influence of noise on heart rate and quantity of work in mental work. Umemura M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Sep;11(5):523–32
Measuring performance decrements in aviation personnel infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Mapou RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):158–64
Effects of simulated high altitude exposure on long-latency event-related brain potentials and performance. Wesensten NJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):30–6
Deriving principal component IQ scores from the WAIS-R. Canavan AG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;32 (Pt 1):81–6
The measurement of handedness by preference and performance tests. Provins KA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul; 22(2):171–81
Influence of CRT workstation on observer's performance. Itoh Y, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May; 37(4):253–8
Buprenorphine alone and in combination with naloxone in non-dependent humans. Weinhold LL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Aug;30(3):263–74
Dissecting circadian performance rhythms: implications for shiftwork. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar; 36(1–3):283–8
Biomechanical comparison of carpet-stretching devices. Village J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):899–909
A human factors evaluation of two different machine control systems for log loaders. Wallersteiner U, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):927–34
Revised NIOSH equation for the design and evaluation of manual lifting tasks. Waters TR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jul;36(7):749–76
Age cohort differences in the ability to perform closure on degraded figures. Whitfield KE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1992 Spring-Summer;18(1-2):67–73
The Executive Skills Profile: a method for assessing development needs among family medicine faculty. Rainey MA, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb;25(2):100–3
Real-time expert systems interfaces, cognitive processes, and task performance: an empirical assessment. Adelman L, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):243–61
Modeling strategic behavior in human-automation interaction: why an "aid" can (and should) go unused. Kirlik A. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):221–42
Cognitive function at high altitude. Kramer AF, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):329–44
Disruption and maintenance of skilled visual search as a function of degree of consistency. Lee MD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):205–20
Laboratory reactivity assessment: effects of casual blood pressure status and choice of task difficulty. Sherwood A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):81–95
Effect of short-term training cessation on performance measures in distance runners. Houmard JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):572–6
The effects of goal difficulty on physiological arousal, cognition, and task performance. Gellatly IR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct;77(5):694–704
Sustained attention and the Type A behavior pattern: the effect of daydreaming on performance. Perry AR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul;119(3):217–28
Influence of task-specific processing speed on age differences in memory. Salthouse TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):P245–55
A model for developing standards of care of the chiropractic paraprofessional by task analysis. Bluestein P. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):228–37
Correlations between kinematic and rating scale measures of tardive dyskinesia in a developmentally disabled population. Sprague RL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan; 181(1):42–7
Visuo-spatial neglect: a new copying test to assess perceptual parsing. Marshall JC, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):37–40
Work sampling and professional nurses. Correnti DM. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Apr;23(4):11
Sustaining work redesign innovations through shared governance. Minnen TG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jul–Aug; 23(7–8):35–40
Imagery effects on the performance of skilled and novice soccer players. Blair A, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):95–101
Effect of diet on performance during recovery from intermittent sprint exercise. Nevill ME, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr;11(2):119–26
The self-efficacy-performance link in maximum strength performance. Wells CM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):167–75
Nonnursing functions: put the problem in writing. Ballard KA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec; 17(6):289–90
Effect of time zone and game time changes on team performance: National Football League. Jehue R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):127–31
Effects of taper on swim power, stroke distance, and performance. Johns RA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1141–6
The effect of salbutamol on performance in elite nonasthmatic athletes. Meeuwisse WH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1161–6
Work-sampling: a statistical approach to evaluation of the effect of computers on work patterns in healthcare. Sittig DF. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(2):167–74
The interactive effect of velocity on coincident timing performance. Ball CT. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1074
Parsing attentional components during a simple reaction time task using sleep deprivation and amphetamine intervention. Cochran JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):675–89
Blink activity and task difficulty. Tanaka Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):55–66
Visuomotor control of the relative movement of random-dot patterns. Wüst RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):275–98
Saccadic eye movements and dual-task interference. Pashler H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Feb;46(1):51–82
Working harder for less: effect of incentive value on force of instrumental response in humans. Svartdal F. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Feb;46(1):11–34
Impact of occupations and job tasks on the prevalence of carpal tunnel syndrome. Hagberg M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Dec;18(6):337–45 (51 ref.)
Caffeine and exercise performance. An update. Dodd SL, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jan;15(1):14–23 (53 ref.)
Outcome productivity assessment: using random alarm devices. Misra S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 35(1):42–3
[Work analysis of residents in the medical outpatient clinic of the Zurich University Hospital] Perschak H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 17;82(33):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in mental workload and fatigue during performance of a mental task. 1. An experiment in 8-h self-paced transcribing task] Kakizaki T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov; 34(6):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A major factor of the decline in partial report performance with temporal delay] Hanari T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug;63(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of autonomic function by the spectral analysis of heart rate variability: an examination in a mirror drawing task] Sakakibara M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun; 63(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TASTE

Evaluating the palatability of alcohol for rats with measures of taste reactivity, consumption, and lick rate. Bice PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):381–7
Colonic lavage solutions: plain versus flavored. Matter SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):49–52
Intragastric glucose but not fructose conditions robust flavor preferences in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug:265(2 Pt 2):R320–5
The role of palatability in the food intake response of rats fed high-protein diets. McArthur LH, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun;20(3):181–96
Influence of palatability on subsequent hunger and food intake: a retrospective replication. Rogers PJ, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Oct;19(2):155–6
Reinstatement of latent inhibition following a reminder treatment in a conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Ackil JK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):232–5
Antisickness conditioning using a nausea-producing nondrug cue. Biederman GB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 107(1):215–7
Additivity of taste-specific effects of sucrose and quinine: microstructural analysis of ingestive behavior in rats. Hsiao S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):317–26
A novel fine granule system for masking bitter taste. Shirai Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):172–7
Sensor arrays based on biological systems [letter] Haskard MR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(10):689–91
Taste responsiveness in anorexia nervosa. Simon Y, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:244–6
The beta-carboline abecarnil, a novel agonist at central benzodiazepine receptors, influences saccharin and salt taste preferences in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):144–7
Contribution of proton transporter to acid-induced receptor potential in frog taste cells. Okada Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):725–8
Enhanced ethanol intake in preweanling rats following exposure to ethanol in a nursing context. Hunt PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Apr;26(3):133–53
Failure to taste zinc sulphate solution does not predict zinc deficiency in pregnancy. Mahomed K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):169–75
Speed and consistency of human decisions to swallow or spit sweet and sour solutions. Delconte JD, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11–12):1106–9
Low sodium solution for colonic cleansing: a double-blind, controlled, randomized prospective study. Froehlich F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):579–81
Taste responses and food preferences in obese women: effects of weight cycling. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep;16(9):639–48
Nutrient composition and sensory attributes of cooked ground beef: effects of fat content, cooking method, and water rinsing. Love JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1367–71
Palatability of prerigor cooked boar meat. Chen W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):645–50
Repeatability of taste panel tenderness scores and their relationships to objective pig meat quality traits. Hovenier R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2018–25
Conditioned taste and taste-potentiated odor aversions in the Syracuse high- and low-avoidance (SHA/Bru and SLA/Bru) strains of rats (Rattus norvegicus). von Kluge S, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep;106(3):248–53
Perceptual integration in heterogeneous taste percepts. Schifferstein HN, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun;19(3):661–75
Effects of septal lesions on a higher-order conditioned taste aversion: a preliminary analysis. Compton DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1351–7
A microstructural analysis of the effects of presatiation on feeding behavior in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):413–6
Abstinence from smoking decreases habituation to food cues. Epstein LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):641–6
The postingestive consequences of fat condition preferences for flavors associated with high dietary fat. Kern DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):71–6
Rats discriminate between starch and other substances having a similar texture. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):373–7
Deprivation alters rats' flavor preferences for carbohydrates and fats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun; 53(6):1091–9
Lack of an order effect in brief contact taste tests with closely spaced test trials. Smith JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1107–11
Taste and smell sensations enhance the satiating effect of both a high-carbohydrate and a high-fat meal in humans. Warwick ZS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):553–63
Sensory evaluation of and acceptability trials on biscuits prepared from raw and malted wheat (Triticum aestivum)-Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) mixes with or

without a green leafy vegetable. Goyle A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):291–6

Potentiation by a taste of toxicosis-based context conditioning: effects of varying the test fluid. Boakes RA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Nov;45(4):303–25

Flavour neophobia in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) and hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Wong R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1993 May;46(2):129–43

The taste of birds: Pitohui! [letter; comment] Wrangham R. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1867. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):799–801.

Denatonium benzoate as a deterrent to ingestion of toxic substances: toxicity and efficacy. Hansen SR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Jun;35(3):234–6 (10 ref.)

Bitter taste of enzymic hydrolysates of casein. I. Isolation, structural and sensorial analysis of peptides from tryptic hydrolysates of beta-casein. Bumberger E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jul;197(1):14–9

[Gustatory sweating demonstrated by infrared thermography] Plendl H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 9;117(41):1556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smell and taste in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Korytowska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ambient temperature effects on taste aversion conditioned by ethanol: contribution of ethanol-induced hypothermia. Cunningham CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1117–24

Duodenal preabsorptive origin of gustatory alliesthesia in rats. Cabanac M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1013–7

Large enhancement of canine taste responses to amino acids by salts. Ugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1071–6

Investigation of anabolic steroids in two taste aversion paradigms. Ganesan R, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Feb;20(1):1–11

Conditioned taste aversions support drug discrimination learning at low dosages of morphine. Skinner DM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):236–41

The parabrachial nucleus: a brain stem substrate critical for mediating the aversive motivational effects of morphine. Bechara A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):147–60

Inhibition of ingestive behavior following fourth ventricle bombesin injection in chronic decerebrate rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):1011–4

Morphine- and naltrexone-induced modification of palatability: analysis by the taste reactivity test. Parker LA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):999–1010

Taste reactivity responses elicited by cocaine-, phencyclidine-, and methamphetamine-paired sucrose solutions [published erratum appears in Behav Neurosci 1993 Apr;107(2):245] Parker LA. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 107(1):118–29

The benzodiazepine receptor partial agonist bretazenil and the partial inverse agonist Ro 15-4513: effects on salt preference and aversion in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):313–8

4-Aminopyridine reduces chorda tympani nerve taste responses to potassium and alkali salts in rat. Kim M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):96–103

Astringent compounds suppress taste responses in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):1–11

Aldosterone increases the amiloride-sensitivity of the rat gustatory neural response to NaCl. Herness MS. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Oct;103(2):269–73

The sense of taste: neurobiology, aging, and medication effects. Frank ME, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992; 3(4):371–93 (157 ref.)

Adaptation-promoting effect of IP3, Ca2+, and phorbol ester on the sugar taste receptor cell of the blowfly, Phormia regina. Ozaki M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Nov; 100(5):867–79

Anion modulation of taste responses in sodium-sensitive neurons of the hamster chorda tympani nerve. Rehnberg BG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Mar;101(3):453–65

Voltage dependence of the rat chorda tympani response to Na+ salts: implications for the functional organization of taste receptor cells. Ye Q, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 70(1):167–78

Specific inhibitor for bitter taste [letter] Katsuragi Y, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):213–4

Tests of adipsia and conditioned taste aversion following the intrahypothalamic injection of amylin. Chance WT, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):961–4

Effects of selective 5-HT1 receptor agonists in water-deprived rats on salt intake in two-choice tests. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul; 45(3):513–8

Angiotensin II mediates a conditioned taste aversion in water-replete rats. Grupp LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):985–8

Effects of excitotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis on conditioned taste aversion and inhibitory avoidance in the rat. López-García JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):147–52

Relationships between ingestion and gustatory perception of caffeine. Mela DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):513–21

Assessment of the stimulus properties of anxiolytic drugs by means of the conditioned taste aversion procedure. Van Hest A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul; 42(3):487–95

Consuming aspartame with and without taste: differential effects on appetite and food intake of young adult males. Black RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):459–66

Methyl xanthine, adenosine, and human taste responsivity. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):559–63

Taste-potentiated odor aversion learning based on amphetamine. Bryant PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):393–8

Stimulus characterization of estradiol applying a crossfamiliarization taste aversion procedure in female mice. De Beun R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):715–9

Testosterone as appetitive and discriminative stimulus in rats: sex- and dose-dependent effects. de Beun R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):629–34

Flavor preference produced by intragastric polycose infusions in rats using a concurrent conditioning procedure. Drucker DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):351–5

Early onset of reduced morphine analgesia by ingestion of sweet solutions. Fidler P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):167–71

The effect of neonatal capsaicin treatment on gustatory behavior in the albino rat. Ganchrow JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1037–42

Preference and aversion for deterrent chemicals in two species of Peromyscus mouse. Glendinning JI. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):141–50

Taste prestimulation increases the chorda tympani nerve response to menthol. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):65–70

Is starch flavor unitary? Evidence from studies of cooked starch. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):535–40

Ibotenic acid lesion of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus produces weight gain but modifies neither preference nor aversion for saccharin. Touzani K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):673–8

Umami taste of monosodium glutamate enhances the thermic effect of food and affects the respiratory quotient in the rat. Viarouge C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):879–84

GENETICS

Continued development and unconditioned stimulus characterization of selectively bred lines of taste aversion prone and resistant rats. Elkins RL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):928–34

Saccharin intake predicts ethanol intake in genetically heterogeneous rats as well as different rat strains. Overstreet DH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr; 17(2):366–9

Chromosome mapping of Soa, a gene influencing gustatory sensitivity to sucrose octaacetate in mice. Capeless CG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov;22(6):655–63

The alcohol-deprivation effect in hybrid mice. Salimov RM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):187–91

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of calories and taste on habituation of the human salivary response. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar-Apr;18(2):179–85

Lick rate analysis of sodium taste-state combinations. Breslin PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R312–8

Amiloride-sensitive sodium channels and salt preference in rats. Bernstein I. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):314

Taste and food preference changes across the course of pregnancy. Bowen DJ. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):233–42

Differential involvement of gustatory insular cortex and amygdala in the acquisition and retrieval of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Gallo M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):91–7

Medullary afferent vagal axotomy disrupts NaCl-induced short-term taste aversion learning. Arnedo M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):69–75

Taste memory: the role of protein synthesis in gustatory cortex. Rosenblum K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):49–56

A quantitative comparison of taste reactivity behaviors to sucrose before and after lithium chloride pairings: a unidimensional account of palatability. Breslin PA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Oct;106(5):820–36

Influences of hypothyroidism on the taste detection performance of rats: a signal detection analysis. Brosvic GM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):992–8

Decreased testosterone levels and accelerated extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in fluid-deprived male rats. Chambers KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):299–305

Perceptual consequences of electrical stimulation in the gustatory system. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):130–8

Identification of novel members of G-protein coupled receptor superfamily expressed in bovine taste tissue. Matsuoka I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):504–11

Cardiovascular responses to gustatory and mechanical stimulation of the nasopharynx in rats. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):214–22

Tactile and taste sensory maturation of the frog larvae tongue. Honda E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):74–8

Substance P excites neurons in the gustatory zone of the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. King MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):120–30

Convergence of oral and extraoral information in the superior secondary gustatory nucleus of the channel catfish. Lamb CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):201–11

Genetically variable taste sensitivity to D-amino acids in mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):349–52

Single neuron gustatory responses of the gerbil chorda tympani to a variety of stimuli (recorded by a new method). Somenarain L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):1–9

Influence of GABA on neurons of the gustatory zone of the rat nucleus of the solitary tract. Wang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1-2):144–53

GABA-like immunoreactivity in the gustatory zone of the nucleus of the solitary tract in the hamster: light and electron microscopic studies. Davis BJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1-2):69–77

Corticofugal input to taste-responsive units in the parabrachial pons. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):925–30

Sex differences in salt preference and taste reactivity in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):91–5

Place and taste aversion learning: role of basal forebrain, parietal cortex, and amygdala. Kesner RP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):345–53

The gustatory competence of the lingual epithelium requires neonatal innervation. Oakley B. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):259–64

Dye-coupling among frog (Rana catesbeiana) taste disk cells. Sata O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep; 103(1):99–103

Nutrition and chemosensory perception in the elderly. Murphy C. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):3–15 (64 ref.)

Perception of taste and smell in elderly persons. Schiffman SS. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):17–26 (26 ref.)

Changes in taste and flavor in aging. Stevens JC, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1993;33(1):27–37 (24 ref.)

The sense of taste: neurobiology, aging, and medication effects. Frank ME, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992; 3(4):371–93 (157 ref.)

Development of the taste bristles on the labellum of Drosophila melanogaster. Ray K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):26–37

Difference in receptive field features of taste neurons in rat granular and dysgranular insular cortices. Ogawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):408–14

Difference in taste quality coding between two cortical taste areas, granular and dysgranular insular areas, in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):415–24

Differential role of ovarian hormones for taste preferences in rats. Mascarenhas JF, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):244–6

Effect of interaction between glucose or sodium chloride ingestion and ovarian hormones on some endocrine organs in rats. Venkatesh P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):75–8

Distribution of synapses on identified cell types in a gustatory subdivision of the nucleus of the solitary tract. Whitehead MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 15;332(3):326–40

Interneurons of the subesophageal ganglion of Sarcophaga bullata responding to gustatory and mechanosensory stimuli. Mitchell BK, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Sep; 171(2):213–30

Taste perception of sodium chloride in suprathreshold concentration related to essential hypertension. Barylko-Pikielna N, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S449–52

Responses of single facial taste fibers in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, to amino acids. Kohbara J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1012–26

Gustatory neural coding in the monkey cortex: the quality of sweetness. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):482–93

Gustatory neural coding in the amygdala of the alert macaque monkey. Scott TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1810–20

Responses of single hamster parabrachial neurons to binary taste mixtures: mutual suppression between sucrose and QHCl. Vogt MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):658–68

Enduring alterations in neurophysiological taste responses after early dietary sodium deprivation. Vogt MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):832–41

A novel method to analyse response patterns of taste neurons by artificial neural networks. Nagai T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):745–8

Decreased reactivity to sweetness following chronic exposure to mild unpredictable stress or acute administration of pimozide. Sampson D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):519–24

Neural mechanisms of taste aversion learning. Yamamoto T. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):181–5 (23 ref.)

Taste and nutrition: an overview. Kimura S. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Dec;50(12):421

Taste and nutrition. Kimura S. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Dec; 50(12):427–33 (0 ref.)

Astringent-tasting compounds alter ion transport across isolated canine lingual epithelia. Simon SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):271–83

Loss and recovery of sodium-salt taste following bilateral chorda tympani nerve crush. Barry MA, et al.

Physiol Behav 1993 Jan;53(1):75–80
Surgical removal of the pregastric pouch reduces voluntary lactose consumption in golden hamsters. DiBattista D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):425–9
Hormonal milieu affects tailflick latency in female rats and may be attenuated by access to sucrose. Frye CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):699–706
Motion-induced aversions during and after recovery from olfactory nerve section in mice. Kinney NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):631–3
Short-term oral sensory deprivation: possible cause of binge eating in sham-feeding dogs. Lawson DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1231–4
Learned preference and aversion for complete and isoleucine-devoid diets in rats. Naito-Hoopes M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):485–94
Garlic in the ovine fetal environment. Nolte DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1091–3
Brain levels of amines and amino acids in taste aversion-prone and -resistant rats. Orr TE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):495–500
Effects of body weight loss and taste on VMH-LH electrical activity of rats. Rao BS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1187–92
Effect of flavor enhancement of foods for the elderly on nutritional status: food intake, biochemical indices, and anthropometric measures. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):395–402
Impairment of the gustatory engram by generalised seizure activity without associated loss of conditioned taste aversion. Shaw NA. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):839–43
Concentration-dependent licking of sucrose and sodium chloride in rats with parabrachial gustatory lesions. Spector AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):277–83
The effect of bilateral sectioning of the chorda tympani and glossopharyngeal nerves on the sweet taste in the mouse. Tonosaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):667–70
The taste system of the channel catfish: from biophysics to behavior. Caprio J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 May; 16(5):192–7 (49 ref.)
[The analyzers of smell and taste--the chemoreceptors of the nasopharynx and tongue, the nerves and structures of the CNS--characterize the chemical composition of gaseous and liquid stimuli and protect the body from harmful exposures] Uryvaev IuV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):192–5 **(Rus)**
[The peptidergic mechanisms controlling specialized appetites and taste afferentation] Serova ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):358–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TASTE BUDS

CHEMISTRY

Comparative lectin histochemistry on taste buds in foliate, circumvallate and fungiform papillae of the rabbit tongue. Witt M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Oct;98(3):173–82
Neural cell adhesion molecule of taste buds. Takeda M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;41(5):375–80
Calcium-binding proteins in chemoreceptors of Xenopus laevis. Kerschbaum HH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(5):719–24

CYTOLOGY

Identification of electrophysiologically distinct cell subpopulations in Necturus taste buds. Bigiani A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(1):143–70
Ecto-calcium-dependent ATPase activity of mammalian taste bud cells. Barry MA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1919–28

DRUG EFFECTS

Voltage dependence of the rat chorda tympani response to Na+ salts: implications for the functional organization of taste receptor cells. Ye Q, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 70(1):167–78
Taste prestimulation increases the chorda tympani nerve response to menthol. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):65–70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryogenesis of the human tongue] Alekseev ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence and calcium-dependent ATPase staining of denervated fungiform taste buds in the hamster. Barry MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):5–15
Ecto-calcium-dependent ATPase activity of mammalian taste bud cells. Barry MA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1919–28

METABOLISM

Keratin expression in taste bud cells of the circumvallate and foliate papillae of adult mice. Toh H, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;2(3):126–33
Immunocytochemical survey of putative neurotransmitters in taste buds from Necturus maculosus. Welton J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 22;324(4):509–21
Proton currents through amiloride-sensitive Na channels in hamster taste cells. Role in acid transduction. Gilbertson TA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Nov;100(5):803–24
[Gastducin--a new G-protein, specific for taste cells (news)] Medzhitov RM. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1756 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium appetite after transection of the chorda tympani nerve in Wistar and Fischer 344 rats. Sollars SI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):1023–7
Transcellular labeling by DiI demonstrates the glossopharyngeal innervation of taste buds in the lingual epithelium of the axolotl. Nagai T. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):122–33
The ionic basis of the receptor potential of frog taste cells induced by water stimuli. Okada Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:1–17
Identification of electrophysiologically distinct cell subpopulations in Necturus taste buds. Bigiani A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jul;102(1):143–70
Responses of single facial taste fibers in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, to amino acids. Kohbara J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1012–26
Enduring alterations in neurophysiological taste responses after early dietary sodium deprivation. Vogt MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):832–41
Responses of single hamster parabrachial neurons to binary taste mixtures: mutual suppression between sucrose and QHCl. Vogt MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):658–68
Influence of tight junctions on the interaction of salts with lingual epithelia: responses of chorda tympani and lingual nerves. Simon SA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8; 114(1-2):43–8
Proton currents through amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in isolated hamster taste cells: enhancement by vasopressin and cAMP. Gilbertson TA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May; 10(5):931–42
Development of some early sensorimotor behaviors in sodium-restricted rats. Stewart RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):813–22
Altered gustatory development in Na(+)-restricted rats is not explained by low Na+ levels in mothers' milk. Stewart RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):823–6
[The peptidergic mechanisms controlling specialized appetites and taste afferentation] Serova ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):358–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative anatomical and ultrastructural features of the sensory papillae in the tongue of hibernating bats. Azzali G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jul-Sep;97(3):141–55
Ultrastructure of the taste disc in the red-bellied toad Bombina orientalis (Discoglossidae, Salientia). Witt M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):59–70
Freeze-fracture characterization of cell types at the surface of the taste organ of the frog, Rana esculenta. Sbarbati A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb;22(2):118–27

TASTE DISORDERS

Clinical physiology of taste and smell. Schiffman SS, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1993;13:405–36 (308 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of taste disorders and burning mouth syndrome. Mott AE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;37(1):33–71 (237 ref.)
Gustatory and olfactory considerations: examination and treatment in general practice. Ship JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):55–62 (43 ref.)
Office management of taste and smell disorders. Seiden AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;25(4):817–35 (53 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced disorders of taste. Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Winter;11(4):229–39 (61 ref.)
Taste disorders and terbinafine. Beutler M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):26
Captopril-induced taste disturbance [letter; comment] Boyd I. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):304. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1542.
[Loss of taste during administration of terbinafine (letter)] Dekker PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20; 137(12):616–7 **(Dut)**
[Loss of taste sensation in terbinafine administration] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 5; 136(49):2438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Loss of taste during administration of terbanifine (letter)] van Damme PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20; 137(12):617 **(Dut)**

DIET THERAPY

Taste perception and breast cancer: evidence of a role for diet. Ames HG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May; 93(5):541–6

ETIOLOGY

Case 1: Bell's palsy and persistent loss of taste. Case 2: Bell's palsy, dramatic recovery with high dose steroid therapy [letter] Merren MD. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):488
Metallic taste. Henkin RI. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1369–70
[Ipsilateral gustatory disturbance by thalamic hemorrhage] Ito N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May;33(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Defect of taste in a patient with hypothyroidism] Uchiyama F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TASTE THRESHOLD

Taste perception and breast cancer: evidence of a role for diet. Ames HG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May; 93(5):541–6
[Food intake, depressed appetite and chemosensory threshold in patients with cancer during chemotherapy] Ovesen LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 15;155(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Caffeine potentiation of taste in panic-disorder patients. Apfeldorf WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):217–9
Effects of cortisol on blood pressure and salt preference in normal humans. Wong KS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Feb;20(2):121–6
Taste perception of sodium chloride in suprathreshold concentration related to essential hypertension. Barylko-Pikielna N, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S449–52
Relationships between ingestion and gustatory perception of caffeine. Mela DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):513–21
[Taste thresholds and above-threshold responses to fructose solution in relation to diet in Callitrichidae primates] Simmen B. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered gustatory development in Na(+)-restricted rats is not explained by low Na+ levels in mothers' milk. Stewart RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):823–6
Development of some early sensorimotor behaviors in sodium-restricted rats. Stewart RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):813–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

Taste intensity performance in patients irradiated to the head and neck. Schwartz LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):671–7

TAT GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

TAT GENES see **GENES, TAT**

TAT PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

TATA BOX

Isolation and characterization of the human glutathione S-transferase A2 subunit gene. Röhrdanz E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):747–52
Gene structure and upstream regulatory regions of human CYP2C9 and CYP2C18. de Morais SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):194–201
Identification of a highly conserved region at the 5' flank of the phospholamban gene. Johns DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):927–33
Underwinding of DNA on binding of yeast TFIID to the TATA element. Tabuchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1432–8
Regulation of the annexin Icp35 gene in transfected mammary gland cell lines. Uhrin P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):305–10
Sequences of the swine 21-hydroxylase gene (CYP21) and a portion of the opposite-strand overlapping gene of unknown function previously described in human. Burghelle-Mayeur C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):153–61
Three in one and one in three: it all depends on TBP. Rigby PW. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):7–10 (26 ref.)
Temporal embryonic expression of the sea urchin early H1 gene is controlled by sequences immediately upstream and downstream of the TATA element. Fei H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):383–95
The CAGTCACA box in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe functions like a TATA element and binds a novel factor. Witt I, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1201–8
Direct binding of yeast transcription factor (TFIID) to the ribosomal protein L32 (rpL32) TATA-less promoter sequence. Yoganathan T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1-3):163–6
TATA box mutations in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe nmt1 promoter affect transcription efficiency but not the transcription start point or thiamine repressibility. Basi G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):131–6
The human erythropoietin-encoding gene contains a CAAT box, TATA boxes and other transcriptional regulatory elements in its 5' flanking region. Lee-Huang S, et al.

Gene 1993 Jun 30;128(2):227–36
Acanthamoeba castellanii RNA polymerase II transcription in vitro: accurate initiation at the adenovirus major late promoter. Liu F, et al. Gene 1992 Oct 21;120(2):143–9
Characterisation of the gene encoding an unusually divergent TATA-binding protein (TBP) from the extremely A+T-rich human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. McAndrew MB, et al. Gene 1993 Feb 28;124(2):165–71
Interaction of HTLV-1 Tax1 with p67SRF causes the aberrant induction of cellular immediate early genes through CArG boxes. Fujii M, et al. Genes Dev 1992 Nov; 6(11):2066–76
Promoter melting and TFIID complexes on Drosophila genes in vivo. Giardina C, et al. Genes Dev 1992 Nov; 6(11):2190–200
Multiple functional domains of human transcription factor IIB: distinct interactions with two general transcription factors and RNA polymerase II. Ha I, et al. Genes Dev 1993 Jun;7(6):1021–32
Multiple domains of the RNA polymerase I activator hUBF interact with the TATA-binding protein complex hSL1 to mediate transcription. Jantzen HM, et al. Genes Dev 1992 Oct;6(10):1950–63
Targeting TBP to a non-TATA box cis-regulatory element: a TBP-containing complex activates transcription from snRNA promoters through the PSE. Sadowski CL, et al. Genes Dev 1993 Aug;7(8):1535–48
Holo-TFIID supports transcriptional stimulation by diverse activators and from a TATA-less promoter. Zhou Q, et al. Genes Dev 1992 Oct;6(10):1964–74
Nucleotide sequence of the 5' region of the human platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene. Takimoto Y, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 1993 Mar;42(1):47–52
TATA-binding protein activates transcription when upstream of a GCN4-binding site in a novel yeast promoter. Brandl CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20943–52
Mutational analysis of the adenovirus 2 IVa2 initiator and downstream elements. Chen H, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25457–65
Characterization of the promoter-regulatory region and structural organization of E1 alpha gene (BCKDHA) of human branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Chuang JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8309–16
Promoter region of the human alpha 2A adrenergic receptor gene. Handy DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24017–22
A common ATP requirement for open complex formation and transcription at promoters containing initiator or TATA elements. Jiang Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6535–40
The DNA-binding subunit of human transcription factor IID can interact with the TATA box as a multimer. Jupp R, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16105–8
Functional elements DE2A, DE2B, and DE1A and the TATA box are required for activity of the chicken alpha A-crystallin gene in transfected lens epithelial cells. Klement JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6777–84
Promoter elements and transcriptional control of the mouse acetylcholinesterase gene. Li Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3563–72
Characterization of the human pleiotrophin gene. Promoter region and chromosomal localization. Li YS, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26011–6
Cyclosporine A inhibits the activity of a TATA box-binding protein that is required for transcription from the adenovirus major late promoter. Mahajan PB, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16693–8
Quiescence-dependent activation of the p20K promoter in growth-arrested chicken embryo fibroblasts. Mao PL, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8131–9
p53 binds to the TATA-binding protein-TATA complex. Martin DW, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13062–7
TATA box-mediated in vitro transcription by RNA polymerase III. Evidence for TATA-binding protein in a polymerase III type complex. Mitchell MT, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1141–50
Genetic and biochemical analyses of yeast TATA-binding protein mutants. Poon D, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5005–13
Immunopurification of yeast TATA-binding protein and associated factors. Presence of transcription factor IIIB transcriptional activity. Poon D, et al. J Biol Chem 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15325–8
In vivo characterization of site-directed mutations in the promoter of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts. Rader KA, et al. J Gen Virol 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1859–69
Protein-DNA interactions of the mouse alpha A-crystallin control regions. Differences between expressing and non-expressing cells. Kantorow M, et al. J Mol Biol 1993 Mar 20;230(2):425–35
Upstream sequences and cap proximity in the regulation of polyadenylation in ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Cherrington J, et al. J Virol 1992 Dec;66(12):7589–96
Down-regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells is accompanied by an increase in factor binding. Ge R, et al. J Virol 1992 Dec;66(12):6969–78
Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 strict late UL38 promoter/leader reveals two regions critical in transcriptional regulation. Guzowski JF, et al. J Virol 1993 Sep;67(9):5098–108
Mutational analysis of sequences downstream of the TATA box of the herpes simplex virus type 1 major capsid protein (VP5/UL19) promoter. Huang CJ, et al. J Virol 1993 Sep; 67(9):5109–16
Direct interaction of the human cytomegalovirus IE86 protein with the cis repression signal does not preclude TBP from binding to the TATA box. Jupp R, et al. J Virol 1993 Sep;67(9):5595–604
Regulation of transcription from the hepatitis B virus major surface antigen promoter by the Sp1 transcription factor. Raney AK, et al. J Virol 1992 Dec;66(12):6912–21
The Epstein-Barr virus immediate-early promoter BRLF1 can be activated by the cellular Sp1 transcription factor. Zalani S, et al. J Virol 1992 Dec;66(12):7282–9
Cross-species polymerase chain reaction: cloning of TATA box-binding proteins. Peterson MG, et al. Methods Enzymol 1993;218:493–507
Isolation of STD1, a high-copy-number suppressor of a dominant negative mutation in the yeast TATA-binding protein. Ganster RW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jun; 13(6):3650–9
Lack of an initiator element is responsible for multiple transcriptional initiation sites of the TATA-less mouse thymidylate synthase promoter. Geng Y, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 Aug;13(8):4894–903
Upstream basal promoter element important for exclusive RNA polymerase III transcription of the EBER 2 gene. Howe JG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 May;13(5):2655–65
The p53 activation domain binds the TATA box-binding polypeptide in Holo-TFIID, and a neighboring p53 domain inhibits transcription. Liu X, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jun; 13(6):3291–300
Activation of the HLA-DRA gene in primary human T lymphocytes: novel usage of TATA and the X and Y promoter elements [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Aug;13(8):5132] Matsushima GK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1992 Dec;12(12):5610–9
Contribution of sequences downstream of the TATA element to a protein-DNA complex containing the TATA-binding protein. Purnell BA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1993 Apr; 13(4):2593–603
Regulated activity of the distal promoter-like element of the human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene and secondary structural features of its corresponding transcripts. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Jul;94(1):73–8
The p250 subunit of native TATA box-binding factor TFIID is the cell-cycle regulatory protein CCG1. Hisatake K, et al. Nature 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):179–81
Deviant TATA-box binding protein [letter; comment] Hyde JE, et al. Nature 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):541. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):40–6.
Specific repression of TATA-mediated but not initiator-mediated transcription by wild-type p53. Mack DH, et al. Nature 1993 May 20;363(6426):281–3
Different TBP-associated factors are required for mediating the stimulation of transcription in vitro by the acidic transactivator GAL-VP16 and the two nonacidic activation functions of the estrogen receptor. Brou C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jan 11;21(1):5–12
The transcriptional start site for a human U6 small nuclear RNA gene is dictated by a compound promoter element consisting of the PSE and the TATA box. Goomer RS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4903–12
Evolution of sequence repetition and gene duplications in the TATA-binding protein TBP (TFIID). Hancock JM. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2823–30
Effect of the non-conserved N-terminus on the DNA binding activity of the yeast TATA binding protein [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2962] Kuddus R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1789–96
Cofractionation of the TATA-binding protein with the RNA polymerase III transcription factor TFIIIB. Simmen KA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5889–98
Activation of a dual adenovirus promoter containing nonconsensus TATA motifs in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: role of TATA sequences in the efficiency of transcription. Swaminathan S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2737–46
Isolation of genomic DNA encoding transcription factor TFIID from Acanthamoeba castellanii: characterization of the promoter. Wong JM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4817–24
TATA-box dependent trans-activation of the human HSP70 promoter by Myb proteins. Foos G, et al. Oncogene 1993 Jul;8(7):1775–82
Wild-type but not mutant p53 can repress transcription initiation in vitro by interfering with the binding of basal transcription factors to the TATA motif. Ragimov N, et al. Oncogene 1993 May;8(5):1183–93
Constitutive transcription of the osteocalcin gene in osteosarcoma cells is reflected by altered protein-DNA interactions at promoter regulatory elements. Bortell R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2300–4
Transcription factor IIA is inactivated during terminal differentiation of avian erythroid cells. Bungert J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11678–82
Cathepsin D gene is controlled by a mixed promoter, and estrogens stimulate only TATA-dependent transcription in breast cancer cells. Cavaillès V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):203–7
Sites of RNA polymerase III transcription initiation and Ty3 integration at the U6 gene are positioned by the TATA box. Chalker DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4927–31
Crystal structure of yeast TATA-binding protein and model for interaction with DNA. Chasman DI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8174–8
Transcription factor TFIID recognizes DNA sequences downstream of the TATA element in the Hsp70 heat shock gene. Emanuel PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8449–53
Cloning and chromosomal mapping of a human immunodeficiency virus 1 "TATA" element modulatory factor. Garcia JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9372–6
Methylation in the preinitiation domain suppresses gene transcription by an indirect mechanism. Levine A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10119–23
A possible role for the yeast TATA-element-binding protein in DNA replication. Lue NF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8018–22
A steroid-inducible promoter for the controlled overexpression of cloned genes in eukaryotic cells. Mader S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5603–7
Characterization of the human CD4 gene promoter: transcription from the CD4 gene core promoter is tissue-specific and is activated by Ets proteins. Salmon P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7739–43
Wild-type p53 binds to the TATA-binding protein and represses transcription. Seto E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12028–32
Identification of human TFIID components and direct interaction between a 250-kDa polypeptide and the TATA box-binding protein (TFIID tau). Takada R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11809–13
Functional erythroid promoters created by interaction of the transcription factor GATA-1 with CACCC and AP-1/NFE-2 elements. Walters M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10444–8
DNA melting on yeast RNA polymerase II promoters. Giardina C, et al. Science 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):759–62

PHYSIOLOGY

An ATP-dependent inhibitor of TBP binding to DNA. Auble DT, et al. Genes Dev 1993 May;7(5):844–56

TATTOOING

Endoscopic tattooing of the colon: clinical experience. Hammond DC, et al. Am Surg 1993 Mar;59(3):205–10
Cosmetic tattoo ink darkening. A complication of Q-switched and pulsed-laser treatment. Anderson RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 1993 Aug;129(8):1010–4
The Q-switched Nd:YAG laser effectively treats tattoos. A controlled, dose-response study. Kilmer SL, et al. Arch Dermatol 1993 Aug;129(8):971–8
Malignant melanoma in a tattoo. Kircik L, et al. Int J Dermatol 1993 Apr;32(4):297–8
Tattoo removal: tannic acid method of Variot. van der Velden EM, et al. Int J Dermatol 1993 May;32(5):376–80
Tattooing and its medical aspects. van der Velden EM, et al. Int J Dermatol 1993 May;32(5):381–4
Use of the alexandrite laser (755 nm, 100 nsec) for tattoo pigment removal in an animal model. Fitzpatrick RE, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):745–50
Dermatography, a treatment for sequelae after head and neck surgery: a case report. Van der Velden EM, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Aug-Sep;20(6):273–8
Clinical use of the Q-switched ruby and the Q-switched Nd:YAG (1064 nm and 532 nm) lasers for treatment of tattoos. Kilmer SL, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Apr; 19(4):330–8
The use of hydrogen peroxide to visualize tattoos obscured by decomposition and mummification. Haglund WD, et al. J Forensic Sci 1993 Jan;38(1):147–50
The use of Q-switched Nd:Yag laser for removal of permanent eyeliner tattoo. Watts MT, et al. Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1992;8(4):292–4
A one-stage nipple reconstruction with the "modified star" flap and immediate tattoo: a review of 100 cases. Eskenazi L. Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):671–80
Salvage by tattooing of areolar complications following breast reduction. Hallock GG. Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(5):942–5
Camouflaging hairless areas on the male face by artistic tattoo. Tsur H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug; 92(2):357–60
Pre-reconstruction tattooing eliminates the need for skin grafting in nipple areolar reconstruction. Wong RK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(3):547–9
[Tattoo pigment in regional lymph nodes--an identifying marker?] Hellerich U. Arch Kriminol 1992 Nov-Dec; 190(5-6):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of tattoos by CO2 laser and acetic acid] Di Quirico R, et al. Minerva Chir 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tattoo-acquired verruca plana [letter] Baxter SY, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):732

Sarcoidosis presenting with a granulomatous reaction confined to red tattoos. Sowden JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):446–8

Granulomatous dermatitis to iron oxide after permanent pigmentation of the eyebrows. Rubianes EI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):14–6

Tattooing as a risk of hepatitis C virus infection. Ko YC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):288–91

[Cutaneous sarcoid reaction in tattoo scars: four cases, two with systemic involvement] Hassam B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):587–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antiphospholipid syndrome following tattooing? (letter)] Thimme W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2; 117(40):1541 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Forum: dermopigmentation or medical tattooing. History of tattooing] Horn G. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug; 37(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Forum: dermopigmentation or medical tattooing. Brief notes on technical aspects of dermopigmentation] Chavoin JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forum: dermopigmentation or medical tattooing. Needles and ink] Rabary G. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug; 37(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Tattooing technique puts finishing touches on plastic surgeon's work. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):1056–7

Cosmetic tattooing as a treatment of port-wine stains. van der Velden EM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):372–5

Advances in cosmetic micropigmentation. Mazza JF Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):750–1

[Forum: dermopigmentation or medical tattooing. Dermopigmentation and reconstruction of the nipple-areola] Flageul G. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug; 37(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forum: dermopigmentation or medical tattooing. In practice ... how to perform medical tattooing?] Lafaurie P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug;37(4):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forum: dermopigmentation or medical tattooing. Dermopigmentation with an esthetic aim. Apropos of 420 cases] Tiziano JP. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Aug; 37(4):370–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Tattooed female psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Arya DK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:852–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:128–9.

Tattoed female psychiatric patients [letter] [see comments] Inch H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:128–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:852–3.

Tattooed female psychiatric patients [letter] Inch H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:127–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Tattooing and high-risk behaviour among drug addicts. Loimer N, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(3–4):167–74

TAU PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Mapping of neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease: evaluation of heterogeneity using the quantification of abnormal tau proteins. Vermersch P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;85(1):48–54

Dementia in Parkinson's disease: biochemical evidence for cortical involvement using the immunodetection of abnormal Tau proteins. Vermersch P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):445–50

Lack of the carboxyl terminal sequence of tau in ghost tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Endoh R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):164–72

Comparison of the effects of elevated intracellular aluminum and calcium levels on neuronal survival and tau immunoreactivity. Mattson MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):21–31

Tau and ubiquitin in the human hypothalamus in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):239–49

Characterization of fluorescently derivatized bovine tau protein and its localization and functions in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lu Q, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):190–200

A novel tau transcript in cultured human neuroblastoma cells expressing nuclear tau. Wang Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):257–67

Regional distribution and biochemical characteristics of high molecular weight tau in the nervous system. Taleghany N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):257–65

Glial fibrillary tangles with straight tubules in the brains of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. Nishimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):35–8

[Widespread tau abnormality in a case of cortico-basal degeneration] Nukina N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct;32(10):1093–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microtubular tau protein after cocaine in cultured SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1111–3

Expression of tau protein in non-neuronal cells: microtubule binding and stabilization. Lee G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun; 102 (Pt 2):227–37

Transglutaminase catalyzes the formation of sodium dodecyl sulfate-insoluble, Alz-50-reactive polymers of tau. Dudek SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1159–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemically synthesized 182–235 segment of tau protein and analogue peptides are efficient in vitro microtubule assembly inducers of low apparent sequence specificity. Novella IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):235–40

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity of tau proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Evidence for increased expression of an isoform and preferential distribution of a phosphorylated isoform in neurites. Liu WK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):387–94

A serine-->proline change in the Alzheimer's disease-associated epitope Tau 2 results in altered secondary structure, but phosphorylation overcomes the conformational gap. Lang E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):162–9

Phosphate analysis and dephosphorylation of modified tau associated with paired helical filaments. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):209–19

Functional domains on chemically modified tau protein. Farías GA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;13(2):173–82

Heterogeneity of Tau proteins during mouse brain development and differentiation of cultured neurons. Larcher JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):195–204

Locations and immunoreactivities of phosphorylation sites on bovine and porcine tau proteins and a PHF-tau fragment. Poulter L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9636–44

Transglutaminase catalyzes the formation of sodium dodecyl sulfate-insoluble, Alz-50-reactive polymers of tau. Dudek SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1159–62

Heterogeneity of the high molecular weight tau proteins in N115 neuroblastoma cells. Gache Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):873–80

High and low molecular weight tau proteins are differentially expressed from a single gene. Mavilia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1073–81

Phosphorylation of Ser262 strongly reduces binding of tau to microtubules: distinction between PHF-like immunoreactivity and microtubule binding. Biernat J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):153–63

GENETICS

Structure and novel exons of the human tau gene. Andreadis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10626–33

Protein differences in tau mutant hamsters: candidate clock proteins. Joy JE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep; 15(1–2):8–14

Microtubule bundling by tau proteins in vivo: analysis of functional domains. Kanai Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):3953–61

High and low molecular weight tau proteins are differentially expressed from a single gene. Mavilia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1073–81

Beta-amyloid protein precursor and tau mRNA levels versus beta-amyloid plaque and neurofibrillary tangles in the aged human brain. Oyama F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1658–64

Regulation of tubulin, Tau and microtubule associated protein 2 expression during mouse brain development. Charrière-Bertrand C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec; 21(4):535–41

Subcellular localization of tau mRNA in differentiating neuronal cell culture: implications for neuronal polarity. Litman P, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):627–38

A Tau antisense oligonucleotide decreases neurone sensitivity to excitotoxic injury. Pizzi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):823–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemistry of neurofibrillary tangles with antibodies to subregions of tau protein: identification of hidden and cleaved tau epitopes and a new phosphorylation site. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(6):596–605

Monoclonal antibodies with selective specificity for Alzheimer Tau are directed against phosphatase-sensitive epitopes. Mercken M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(3):265–72

Immunoreactivity of an antibody to a beta/A4 sequence with Alzheimer paired helical filaments and tau protein. Caputo CB, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Winter; 6(4):225–35

Neurofilament monoclonal antibodies RT97 and 8D8 recognize different modified epitopes in paired helical filament-tau in Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1372–82

Recognition of the minimal epitope of monoclonal antibody Tau-1 depends upon the presence of a phosphate group but not its location. Szendrei GI, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1;34(2):243–9

METABOLISM

Phosphorylated tau immunoreactivity of granulovacuolar bodies (GVB) of Alzheimer's disease: localization of two amino terminal tau epitopes in GVB. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):463–70

Further observations on Tau-positive glia in the brains with progressive supranuclear palsy. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(3):308–15

Biochemical and anatomical redistribution of tau protein in Alzheimer's disease. Mukaetova-Ladinska EB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):565–78

Okadaic acid induces hyperphosphorylated forms of tau protein in human brain slices. Harris KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):77–87

Brain protein kinase PK40erk converts TAU into a PHF-like form as found in Alzheimer's disease. Roder HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):639–47

Phosphorylation of protein tau by double-stranded DNA-dependent protein kinase. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):13–8

Microtubule-associated protein interactions with actin filaments: evidence for differential behavior of neuronal MAP-2 and tau in the presence of phosphatidyl-inositol. Yamauchi PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):710–5

Microtubule-associated proteins tau and amyloid P component in Alzheimer's disease. Duong T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):74–86

Phosphorylation, calpain proteolysis and tubulin binding of recombinant human tau isoforms. Litersky JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):32–40

Phosphorylation of tau by proline-directed protein kinase (p34cdc2/p58cyclin A) decreases tau-induced microtubule assembly and antibody SMI33 reactivity. Scott CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):237–42

Reversible phosphorylation of tau to form A68 in heat-shocked neuronal PC12 cells. Wallace W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):149–55

Interaction of brain mitochondria with microtubules reconstituted from brain tubulin and MAP2 or TAU. Jung D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(4):245–55

Microtubule bundling by tau proteins in vivo: analysis of functional domains. Kanai Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):3953–61

Molecular characterization of the minimal protease resistant tau unit of the Alzheimer's disease paired helical filament. Novak M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):365–70

Tau proteins are abnormally expressed in olfactory epithelium of Alzheimer patients and developmentally regulated in human fetal spinal cord. Lee JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):93–105

Phosphorylated tau epitope of Alzheimer's disease is coupled to axon development in the avian central nervous system. Pope W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):106–13

p42 MAP kinase phosphorylation sites in microtubule-associated protein tau are dephosphorylated by protein phosphatase 2A1. Implications for Alzheimer's disease [corrected] [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Nov 23;313(2):203] Goedert M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):95–9

Glycogen synthase kinase-3 and the Alzheimer-like state of microtubule-associated protein tau. Mandelkow EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):315–21

Aluminum-induced nonenzymatic phospho-incorporation into human tau and other proteins. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11976–81

Functional organization of microtubule-associated protein tau. Identification of regions which affect microtubule growth, nucleation, and bundle formation in vitro. Brandt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3414–9

Differences in microtubule binding and self-association abilities of bovine brain tau isoforms. García de Ancos J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7976–82

Phosphorylation of recombinant tau by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Identification of phosphorylation sites and effect on microtubule assembly. Scott CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1166–73

Proline-directed phosphorylation of human Tau protein. Vulliet R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22570–4

A tau-like protein interacts with stress fibers and microtubules in human and rodent cultured cell lines. Cross D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):51–60

Brain microtubule-associated proteins modulate microtubule dynamic instability in vitro. Real-time observations using video microscopy. Pryer NK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec; 103 (Pt 4):965–76

Increased microtubule stability and alpha tubulin acetylation in cells transfected with microtubule-associated proteins MAP1B, MAP2 or tau. Takemura R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):953–64

Okadaic acid induces early changes in microtubule-associated protein 2 and tau phosphorylation

prior to neurodegeneration in cultured cortical neurons. Arias C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):673–82

Tau protein kinase II is involved in the regulation of the normal phosphorylation state of tau protein. Arioka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):461–8

Corticosterone exacerbates kainate-induced alterations in hippocampal tau immunoreactivity and spectrin proteolysis in vivo. Elliott EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):57–67

Heterogeneity of the high molecular weight tau proteins in N115 neuroblastoma cells. Gache Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):873–80

Characterization of two distinct monoclonal antibodies to paired helical filaments: further evidence for fetal-type phosphorylation of the tau in paired helical filaments. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2068–77

Differential phosphorylation of tau by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: metabolic and functional consequences. Johnson GV. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2056–62

Tau in paired helical filaments is functionally distinct from fetal tau: assembly incompetence of paired helical filament-tau. Yoshida H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):1183–6

Comparison of methods for the in vitro assembly of postmortem human brain microtubules that retain the microtubule-associated protein tau. Sparkman DR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct-Nov;45(1–2):41–53

Application of synthetic phospho- and unphospho- peptides to identify phosphorylation sites in a subregion of the tau molecule, which is modified in Alzheimer's disease. Liu WK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 15;34(3):371–6

p44mpk MAP kinase induces Alzheimer type alterations in tau function and in primary hippocampal neurons. Lu Q, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):439–44

General cortical involvement in a late-onset case of Alzheimer disease. A biochemical approach by quantitation of abnormal tau proteins. Vermersch P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Apr;18(3):213–24

Phosphorylation of Ser262 strongly reduces binding of tau to microtubules: distinction between PHF-like immunoreactivity and microtubule binding. Biernat J, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jul;11(1):153–63

Abnormal tau phosphorylation at Ser396 in Alzheimer's disease recapitulates development and contributes to reduced microtubule binding. Bramblett GT, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1089–99

Ubiquitin is conjugated with amino-terminally processed tau in paired helical filaments. Morishima-Kawashima M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1151–60

Tau pathology in a case of familial Alzheimer's disease with a valine to glycine mutation at position 717 in the amyloid precursor protein. Hanger DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):178–80

Glycogen synthase kinase-3 induces Alzheimer's disease-like phosphorylation of tau: generation of paired helical filament epitopes and neuronal localisation of the kinase. Hanger DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):58–62

Phosphorylation sites on tau by tau protein kinase I, a bovine derived kinase generating an epitope of paired helical filaments. Ishiguro K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):202–6

The phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid induces a phosphorylated paired helical filament tau epitope in human LA-N-5 neuroblastoma cells. Vandermeeren M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16;153(1):57–60

Presence of abnormally phosphorylated Tau proteins in the entorhinal cortex of aged non-demented subjects. Vermersch P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1–2):143–6

The abnormal phosphorylation of tau protein at Ser-202 in Alzheimer disease recapitulates phosphorylation during development. Goedert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5066–70

Tau protein kinase I is essential for amyloid beta-protein-induced neurotoxicity. Takashima A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7789–93

[Phosphorylation in tau protein] Hasegawa M. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jun;65(6):469–73 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metal (Fe3+) affinity chromatography: differential adsorption of tau phosphoproteins. Erickson AC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Mar;46(3):245–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemically synthesized 182–235 segment of tau protein and analogue peptides are efficient in vitro microtubule assembly inducers of low apparent sequence specificity. Novella IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):235–40

Taxol-induced flexibility of microtubules and its reversal by MAP-2 and Tau. Dye RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6847–50

A tau fragment containing a repetitive sequence induces bundling of actin filaments. Moraga DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):979–86

Tau protein induces bundling of microtubules in vitro: comparison of different tau isoforms and a tau protein fragment. Scott CW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep; 33(1):19–29

Modulation of the dynamic instability of tubulin assembly by the microtubule-associated protein tau. Drechsel DN, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Oct;3(10):1141–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of tau in the polymerization of peptides from beta-amyloid precursor protein. Caputo CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):227–32

Neurofibrillary degeneration and microtubule associated protein tau. Yen SH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(4):357–66 (60 ref.)

The balance between tau protein's microtubule growth and nucleation activities: implications for the formation of axonal microtubules. Brandt R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):997–1005

Differential phosphorylation of tau by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: metabolic and functional consequences. Johnson GV. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2056–62

Tau in paired helical filaments is functionally distinct from fetal tau: assembly incompetence of paired helical filament-tau. Yoshida H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep; 61(3):1183–6

Functional studies of Alzheimer's disease tau protein. Lu Q, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):508–15

Microtubule-associated protein tau is required for axonal neurite elaboration by neuroblastoma cells. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):363–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles contain 2.1 nm filaments structurally identical to the microtubule-associated protein tau: a high-resolution transmission electron microscope study of tangles and senile plaque core amyloid [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Brain Res 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):164–79] Ruben GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):164–79

The organization of the microtubule associated protein tau in Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Ruben GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):1–13

Projection domains of MAP2 and tau determine spacings between microtubules in dendrites and axons. Chen J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):674–7

TAURINE

Fertility of bull spermatozoa frozen in whole milk extender with trehalose, taurine, or blood serum. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):1908–13

Antioxidants and HIV infection [letter; comment] Chaldakov GN. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jun;50(6):180. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1992 Jan;50(1):15–8.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of taurine supplementation on fat and energy absorption in cystic fibrosis. De Curtis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep;67(9):1082–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Degradation of tauromustine (TCNU) in aqueous solutions. Loftsson T, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(3):129–32

Electroneutral uptake and electrogenic secretion of a fluorescent bile salt by rat hepatocyte couplets. Weinman SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G220–30

Sequence-dependent activity of 5-fluorouracil plus tauromustine in a transplantable well-differentiated murine colon adenocarcinoma. Hill SR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2169–75

In vitro activity of taurolidine, chlorophenol-camphor-menthol and chlorhexidine against oral pathogenic microorganisms. Zimmermann M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1157–9

Hypotaurine requirement for in vitro development of golden hamster one-cell embryos into morulae and blastocysts, and production of term offspring from in vitro-fertilized ova. Barnett DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):297–304

Gamma-glutamyltaurine has potent and long-lasting antiepileptic action as demonstrated by intra-amygdaloid injection in amygdala-kindled rats. Uemura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):347–50

Measurement and characterization of the denitrosation of tauromustine and related nitrosoureas by glutathione transferases in liver cytosol from various species. Tuvesson H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1143–7

Taurolidine: in vitro activity against multiple-antibiotic-resistant, nosocomially significant clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus faecium, and diverse Enterobacteriaceae. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct;39(5):322–30

Tauromustine is more effective than conventional chemotherapy in the treatment of colonic tumors. Singh G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Apr;36(4):394–9

Phase II study of tauromustine in malignant glioma. Gregor A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):1959–62

Acamprosate (calciumacetylhomotaurinate) decreases postsynaptic potentials in the rat neocortex: possible involvement of excitatory amino acid receptors. Zeise ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):47–52

Taurolidine inhibits tumour necrosis factor (TNF) toxicity—new evidence of TNF and endotoxin synergy. Monson JR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(3):226–31

The antimicrobial actions of taurolin and other preparations on the pathogenic spectrum in dentoalveolar infections. Zimmermann M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):130–6

Modifiers of mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase catalyzed conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate in vitro. Wing DA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):65–72

Taurine chloramine inhibits the synthesis of nitric oxide and the release of tumor necrosis factor in activated RAW 264.7 cells. Park E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):119–24

A novel response of anion transporter in equine erythrocytes to a fluorescent substrate, N-(2-aminoethyl sulfonate)-7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-3-diazole (NBD-taurine). Inaba M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):281–5

Acamprosate as cause of erythema multiforme contested [letter; comment] Potgieter AS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3; 340(8823):856–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):991.

Audiogenic seizures in magnesium-deficient mice: effects of magnesium pyrrolidone-2-carboxylate, magnesium acetyltaurinate, magnesium chloride and vitamin B-6. Bac P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1993 Mar;6(1):11–9

Genotoxicity of tauromustine, a new water soluble taurine-based nitrosourea. I. Mutagenic and clastogenic activity of tauromustine in vitro. Hartley-Asp B. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Nov;7(6):427–31

Effects of taurine, homotaurine and GABA on hypothalamic and striatal dopamine metabolism. Panula-Lehto E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):57–62

Effects of GABAmimetics on electrocorticographic spike discharges induced by guanidinoethanesulfonic acid (amidino-taurine) in the rat. Yokoi I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):533–8

[Effect of acute administration of acamprosate on the risk of encephalopathy and on arterial pressure in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Delgrange T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of orofacial infections. Taurolidine--an alternative treatment concept to antimicrobial chemotherapy] Zimmermann M. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):543 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of the postextraction syndrome with Taurolin. A controlled clinical study] Zimmermann M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(11):1327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acamprosate--a stabilizing factor in long-term withdrawal of alcoholic patients] Ladewig D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[L-propionylcarnitine taurine amide induces the metabolic recovery of the isolated postischemic rat heart] Lazzarino G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical and circadian biochemical analysis of neuroactive amino acids in the pineal gland of the rat: effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy. McNulty JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):515–23

Taurine distribution in different cat muscles as visualized by immunohistochemistry: changes with stimulus state. Quesada O, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(294–295):143–54

Cellular localisation of taurine in the organ of Corti. Harding NJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1–2):211–5

Distribution of taurine-like immunoreactivity in the mouse liver during ontogeny and after carbon tetrachloride or phenobarbital intoxication. Ding WG, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 May;25(5):376–83

Immunohistochemical localization of taurine in rat renal tissue: studies in experimental disease states. Trachtman H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1209–16

Taurine content and distribution in equine skeletal muscle. Dunnett M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov; 52(7):725–30

Reduction of liver taurine in rats by beta-alanine treatment increases carbon tetrachloride toxicity. Waterfield CJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1–2):7–20

The correlation between urinary and liver taurine levels and between pre-dose urinary taurine and liver damage. Waterfield CJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1–2):1–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of taurine response in acutely dissociated substantia nigra neurons by intracellular cyclic AMP. Inomata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):347–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impaired synthesis of taurine in a patient with tyrosinemia type I during the oral L-methionine loading test [letter] Valik D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30;210(3):227–9

Taurine biosynthesis enzyme cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase (CSD) from brain: the long and tricky trail to identification. Tappaz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Sep;17(9):849–59 (65 ref.)

BLOOD

Effect of taurine concentration on platelet aggregation in gestosis patients with edema, proteinuria and hypertension. Namba K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Aug;46(4):241–7

Alteration of taurine homeostasis in acute heatstroke. Bouchama A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):551-4
Taurine levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in migraine patients. Martinez F, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jun;33(6):324-7
Transport of organic substrates via a volume-activated channel. Kirk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23475-8
Effect of repeated stress on plasma catecholamines and taurine in young and old rats. Milakofsky L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):359-66

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Taurine levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in migraine patients. Martinez F, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jun;33(6):324-7

CHEMISTRY

Charge-remote fragmentation of taurine-conjugated bile acids. Griffiths WJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Sep;5(9):391-4

DEFICIENCY

Loss of cardiac myofibrils: mechanism of contractile deficits induced by taurine deficiency. Lake N. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1323-6

METABOLISM

Regulation of taurine transport in human colon carcinoma cell lines (HT-29 and Caco-2) by protein kinase C. Brandsch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G939-46
Investigations into the effects of various hepatotoxic compounds on urinary and liver taurine levels in rats. Waterfield CJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(4):244-54
Application of high performance liquid chromatography in study of sulphur amino acid metabolism in uremic patients. Qureshi GA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb; 29(2):359-68
A loss of taurine and other amino acids from ventricles of patients undergoing bypass surgery. Suleiman MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):241-5
Taurine transport in rat astrocytes adapted to hyperosmotic conditions. Beetsch JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):10-5
Taurine, GABA and GFAP immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat optic nerve. Lake N. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):124-32
Dopamine receptor antagonist blocks the release of glycine, GABA, and taurine produced by amphetamine. Porras A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):305-10
Taurine and the heart. Chapman RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):358-63 (55 ref.)
Commentary on "Taurine and the heart" [letter; comment] Huxtable RJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):537-8. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1992 Sep;26(9):897-905.
Interdependence of intracellular taurine and sodium in guinea pig heart [see comments] Suleiman MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):897-905. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1993 Mar;27(3):537-8.
Observation on incorporation of 3H-taurine in mouse skeletal muscle cells by light and electron microscopic radioautography. Terauchi A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):397-404
Glutamate and taurine uptake by retinal pigment epithelium during rat development. Salceda R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):311-6
Properties of taurine transport in a human retinal pigment epithelial cell line. Leibach JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan;12(1):29-36
Relation between release of taurine and phosphoethanolamine and osmoregulation in experimental epilepsy. Lehmann A. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:203-10
Cloning of the human taurine transporter and characterization of taurine uptake in thyroid cells. Jhiang SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):139-44
Hypertonic stress increases NaK ATPase, taurine, and myoinositol in human lens and retinal pigment epithelial cultures. Yokoyama T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2512-7
Determination of free and amidated bile acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with evaporative light-scattering mass detection. Roda A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Sep;33(9):1393-402
Regulation of taurine transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lambert IH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):67-79
Ethanol-induced aspartate and taurine release from primary astrocyte cultures. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1682-9
Role of calcium in astrocyte volume regulation and in the release of ions and amino acids. O'Connor ER, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2638-50
Electrical stimulation-evoked release of endogenous taurine from slices of the hippocampus, cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Sep;15(9):519-25
Phospholipid methylation and taurine content of synaptosomes from cerebral cortex of developing rat. Lleu PL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul;21(1):109-18
Taurine in toad brain and blood under different conditions of osmolality: an immunohistochemical study. Baxter CF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):425-35
Spontaneous and evoked release of [3H]taurine from a P2 subcellular fraction of the rat retina. Lombardini JB. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Feb;18(2):193-202
Neuronal-glial exchange of taurine during hypo-osmotic stress: a combined immunocytochemical and biochemical analysis in rat cerebellar cortex. Nagelhus EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):615-31
1H NMR spectroscopy of colon tumors and normal mucosal biopsies; elevated taurine levels and reduced polyethyleneglycol absorption in tumors may have diagnostic significance. Moreno A, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):111-8
Bile salt/acid induction of DNA damage in bacterial cells: effect of taurine conjugation. Zheng ZY, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(2):157-64
Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the transporter of taurine and beta-alanine in mouse brain. Liu QR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12145-9
Is taurine an essential amino acid? Lake N. **Retina** 1982; 2(4):261-2 (14 ref.)
[Taurine in pediatric nutrition] Bădulescu M. **Pediatrie** 1992 Apr-Jun;41(2):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Co-determination of taurine and other free amino acids in the brain during complex immunohistochemical study of the cat and rat somatosensory cortex] Kharaziia VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):471-4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polarity of taurine transport in cultured renal epithelial cell lines: LLC-PK1 and MDCK. Jones DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F137-45
Constitutive expression of the taurine transporter in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G625-31
Age-associated loss of carrier-mediated intestinal taurine transport in cats. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jan;51(1):22-3 (9 ref.)
Efflux of taurine from renal brush border membrane vesicles: is it adaptively regulated? Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):35-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of receptor-dependent increase of calcium ions in human platelets by taurine. Atahanov SE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1311-3
Effects on heart membranes after taurine treatment in rabbits with congestive heart failure. Elizarova EP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar;43(3):308-12
Taurine protects against the cytotoxicity of hydrazine, 1,4-naphthoquinone and carbon tetrachloride in isolated rat hepatocytes. Waterfield CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):589-95
Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by organosulfur compounds. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1; 53(15):3493-8
Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of taurine in protecting the ocular surface against oxidant. Nakamori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):335-8
beta-Alanine and taurine microinjected into the rat caudal ventrolateral medulla increase blood pressure. Kubo T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 May;15(3):585-97
Osmotically-induced nerve taurine depletion and the compatible osmolyte hypothesis in experimental diabetic neuropathy in the rat. Stevens MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):608-14
Taurine inhibition of fast Na+ current in embryonic chick ventricular myocytes. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):83-9
Effects of taurine on Ca2+ currents in young embryonic chick cardiomyocytes. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):443-9
Peripheral administration of taurine antagonizes morphine-induced analgesia in mice. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):311-4
Hypolipidemic action of taurine in rats. Gandhi VM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):413-7
Transcriptional regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA by conjugated bile acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stravitz RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13987-93
Modulation of Cl-, K+, and nonselective cation conductances by taurine in olfactory receptor neurons of the mudpuppy Necturus maculosus. Dubin AE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Apr;101(4):469-85
Effects of bile acids and taurine on the lipid fluidity of hepatic microsomes in normal and bile duct-ligated rats--a spin label study. Nakashima T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr; 18(1):74-9
Taurine antagonizes the increase in intracellular calcium concentration induced by alpha-adrenergic stimulation in freshly isolated guinea-pig cardiomyocytes. Failli P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Nov;24(11):1253-65
Taurine-induced regeneration of goldfish retina in culture may involve a calcium-mediated mechanism. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2153-8
Testosterone enhances GABA and taurine but not N-methyl-D,L-aspartate stimulation of gonadotropin secretion in the goldfish: possible sex steroid feedback mechanisms. Trudeau VL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):129-36
Interaction of taurine with the fast Na-current in isolated rabbit myocytes. Schanne OF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1233-40
Phencyclidine-binding sites in mouse cerebral cortex during development and ageing: effects of inhibitory amino acids. Saransaari P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May; 68(1-3):125-36
Effects of taurine, homotaurine and GABA on hypothalamic and striatal dopamine metabolism. Panula-Lehto E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):57-62
Brain pH and lactic acidosis: quantitative analysis of taurine effect. Nakada T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 15(1-2):115-23
Taurine and ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion. Aragon CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):263-6
Interaction of taurine and related compounds with GABAergic neurones in the nucleus raphe dorsalis. Liljequist R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan; 44(1):107-12
Liver membrane composition after short-term parenteral nutrition with and without taurine in guinea pigs: the effect to taurine. Guertin F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):418-23
Effect of taurine levels on liver lipid metabolism: an in vivo study in the rat. Yan CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):88-96
[Effects of taurine on the proliferation and differentiation of nerve cells in human brain] Han XB. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):339-42 **(Chi)**
[The interaction of taurine and beta-alanyl-L-histidine (carnosine) with hypochlorite anion (ClO-)] Gorshkova TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of taurine and dipeptide Tyr-Tyr on ventricular defibrillation] Ivanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):463-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of taurine on the ultrastructure of synapses from parallel fibers to Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellum] Samosudova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;323(4):786-8 **(Rus)**
[The effect of taurine on the activity of transport ATPases and of energy metabolism enzymes in different tissues of rats with acute hypoxic hypoxia] Man'kovskaia IN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;64(6):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of cardiac myofibrils: mechanism of contractile deficits induced by taurine deficiency. Lake N. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1323-6
Taurine prevents glucose-induced lipid peroxidation and increased collagen production in cultured rat mesangial cells. Trachtman H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):759-65
Role of taurine in neural cell volume regulation. Schousboe A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S356-61 (38 ref.)
Taurine prevents galactose-induced cataracts. Malone JI, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jan-Mar;7(1):44-8
Taurine allosterically modulates flunitrazepam binding to synaptic membranes. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):136-41
The neurobiochemical involvement of taurine in ocular pathology. Anyanwu E. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1992;15(1-3):21-4 (17 ref.)
Taurine in development. Sturman JA. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jan; 73(1):119-47 (496 ref.)

SECRETION

Beta-adrenergic-agonist stimulated taurine release from astroglial cells is modulated by extracellular [K+] and osmolarity. Martin DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr; 18(4):437-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is taurine effective for treatment of painful muscle cramps in liver cirrhosis? [letter] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1466-7
Taurine: an essential amino acid to prevent cholestasis in neonates? Howard D, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1390-2
Large amounts of 1 beta-hydroxylated bile acids in urine during taurine therapy. Kimura A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(2):105-11
[Some mechanisms of antihypoxic action of taurine] Mankovska IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

The correlation between urinary and liver taurine levels and between pre-dose urinary taurine and liver damage. Waterfield CJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1-2):1-5

URINE

Determination of 15N enrichment of taurine in cat urine by high resolution fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Stämpfli AA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Sep;6(9):547-9

TAURINE CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAURINE CHOLATE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

TAURINE DEOXYCHOLATE see **TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAURINE LITHOCHOLATE see **TAUROLITHOCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

METABOLISM

Tauroursodeoxycholate and tauro-beta-muricholate exert cytoprotection by reducing intrahepatocyte taurochenodeoxycholate content. Ohiwa T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):470-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Microtubule-independent choleresis and anti-cholestatic action of tauroursodeoxycholate in colchicine-treated rat liver. Nakai T, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):613-7

Lithocholate-3-O-glucuronide-induced cholestasis. A study with congenital hyperbilirubinemic rats and effects of ursodeoxycholate conjugates. Takikawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1543-8

Effects of tauroursodeoxycholic acid on cytosolic Ca2+ signals in isolated rat hepatocytes. Beuers U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):604-12

Tauroursodeoxycholate and tauro-beta-muricholate exert cytoprotection by reducing intrahepatocyte taurochenodeoxycholate content. Ohiwa T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):470-6

[Effect of TUDCA for cholestatic reaction due to serum in patient with primary biliary cirrhosis] Kuroda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;90(2):190 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of oral treatment with ursodeoxycholic and tauroursodeoxycholic acids on estrogen-induced cholestasis in rats: effects on bile formation and liver plasma membranes. Bouchard G, et al. **Liver** 1993 Aug; 13(4):193-202

TAUROCHOLATE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHOLIC ACID

Organized media for fluorescence analysis of complex samples: comparison of bile salt and conventional detergent micelles in coal liquids. Hertz PM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):2920-8

Changes of systemic prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in sodium taurocholate- and cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Closa D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):33-8

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolism in sodium taurocholate induced acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in rats [see comments] Closa D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Apr; 45(4):315-22. Comment in: Prostaglandins 1993 Apr;45(4):309-13.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of topical isoproterenol on bile acid-induced gastric mucosal injury. Mercer DW, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug; 59(8):479-83

Combined therapy of a cephalosporin, Shiomarin and a new potent protease inhibitor, E3123 in rat taurocholate-induced pancreatitis. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Nov 1;61(6):423-32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Post-cholecystectomy diarrhea: evidence of bile acid malabsorption assessed by SeHCAT test. Sciarretta G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1852-4

Tauroursodeoxycholate and tauro-beta-muricholate exert cytoprotection by reducing intrahepatocyte taurochenodeoxycholate content. Ohiwa T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):470-6

Nuclear magnetic resonance identification of the taurine conjugate of 3 alpha,6 beta,7 beta-trihydroxy-5 beta,22-cholen-24-oic acid (tauro-delta 22-beta-muricholate) in the serum of female rats treated with alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Davis DG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):651-61

Fluorescent derivatives of bile salts. III. Uptake of 7 beta-NBD-NCT into isolated hepatocytes by the transport systems for cholyltaurine. Schramm U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):741-57

Taurine conjugate of 3 alpha,6 beta,7 beta-trihydroxy-5 beta,22-cholen-24-oic acid (tauro-delta 22-beta-muricholate): the major bile acid in the serum of female rats treated with alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate and its secretion by liver slices. Thompson MB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr;34(4):553-61

Use of the SeHCAT test in the investigation of diarrhoea. Ford GA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):272-6

[Studies on chemical constituents of the gall of Python molurus bivittatus Schlegel] You YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(9):674-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postprandial serum bile acid level and 75SeHCAT retention in diagnosis of bile acid malabsorption syndrome. A comparative study] Balzer K, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88 Suppl 1:23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical importance of physiopathological studies of the bile salts performed using the gamma-emitting bile acid SeHCAT] Ferraris R, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):197-206 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic taurocholate uptake is electrogenic and influenced by transmembrane potential difference. Lidofsky SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G478-85

Different relationships between cellular ATP and hepatic uptake among taurocholate, cholate, and organic anions. Yamazaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G693-701

Site specificity and meal stimulation of the intestinal absorption of water, electrolytes, and bile acids. Anthone GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun;165(6):704-7

Involvement of microtubules in the swelling-induced stimulation of transcellular taurocholate transport in perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):355-60

A multispecific uptake system for taurocholate, cardiac glycosides and cationic drugs in the liver. Steen H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2323-31

Zonal changes of hepatobiliary taurocholate transport in intrahepatic cholestasis induced by 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol: a histoautoradiographic study in rats. Buscher HP, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):494-9

Bile acid transport into hepatocyte smooth endoplasmic reticulum vesicles is mediated by microsomal epoxide hydrolase, a membrane protein exhibiting two distinct topological orientations. Alves C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20148-55

Role of intracellular calcium and protein kinases in the activation of hepatic Na+/taurocholate cotransport by cyclic AMP. Grüne S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17734-41

Characterization of endogenous carrier-mediated taurocholate efflux from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Shneider BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6985-8

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent taurocholate transport in human liver plasma membranes. Wolters H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2321-6

Relationship among bile tolerance, bile salt deconjugation, and assimilation of cholesterol by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Walker DK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Apr; 76(4):956-61

Fluorescent derivatives of bile salts. III. Uptake of 7 beta-NBD-NCT into isolated hepatocytes by the transport systems for cholyltaurine. Schramm U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):741-57

Functional integrity of hepatocyte canalicular membrane transport of taurocholate and bilirubin diglucuronide in Eisai hyperbilirubinuria rats. Adachi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(9):777-84

Correlation between the inhibitory effects of basic drugs on the uptake of cardiac glycosides and taurocholate by isolated rat hepatocytes. Okudaira K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1152-6

Effect of epomediol on taurocholate uptake in hepatocytes isolated from normal rats or rats with ethinyloestradiol-induced cholestasis. Barone M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May;72(4-5):296-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transepithelial transport of cholyltaurine by Caco-2 cell monolayers is sodium dependent. Chandler CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1118-25

An anion exchanger mediates bile acid transport across the placental microvillous membrane. Dumaswala R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1016-23

Reduced ileal taurocholate absorption with total parenteral nutrition. Matsumura JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May; 54(5):517-22

Characterization of human placental activity for transport of taurocholate, using brush border (microvillous) membrane vesicles. Iioka H, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1):93-102

Intestinal transport of taurocholate in the cat. Wolffram S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):178-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lysosomotropic agents on the taurocholate-stimulated biliary excretion of horseradish peroxidase. Marinelli RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1683-6

Effect of dietary cholesterol and taurocholate on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and hepatic LDL receptors in inbred mice. Dueland S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):923-31

Promoting effects of bile acid load on the occurrence of cholangiocarcinoma induced by diisopropanolnitrosamine in hamsters. Kinami Y, et al. **Oncology** 1993;50(1):46-51

TOXICITY

Protection by nitecapone against sodium taurocholate-induced damage to cultured gastric cells. Tu Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):701-7

Gastroprotective effects of thromboxane receptor antagonists. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):374-80

TAURODEOXYCHOLATE see **TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

[Studies on chemical constituents of the gall of Python molurus bivittatus Schlegel] You YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(9):674-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bile salts and ileal calcium transport in rats: a neglected factor in intestinal calcium absorption. Hu MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G319-24

TAUROLITHOCHOLATE see **TAUROLITHOCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROLITHOCHOLIC ACID

PHYSIOLOGY

Taurolithocholate-induced Ca2+ release is inhibited by phorbol esters in isolated hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):891-6

TOXICITY

Influence of agents affecting monooxygenase activity on taurolithocholic acid-induced cholestasis. Dahlström-King L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;63(3):243-52

TAUSSIG-BING ANOMALY see **DOUBLE OUTLET RIGHT VENTRICLE**

TAX GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

TAX GENES see **GENES, PX**

TAX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

TAXES

Excise tax increases and cigarette sales [letter; comment] Peterson DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun; 83(6):910-1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jan;82(1):19-20.

Profits of doom [editorial; comment] Warner KE. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1211-3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1214-21.

The prices of alcoholic beverages in the Nordic countries. Horverak O, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1393-408

The bigger slice of the pie [letter] Berbrayer D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):11; discussion 11-2

Tobacco taxes and profits [letter; comment] Kirkland LR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15;28(8):14. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Jun 15;28(6):8, 10.

Might does not equal right [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;124(4):10-2

Long term care insurance: a vital component to estate preservation. Klingbell CK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Nov;81(11):601-2

The advantages and risks of being a tax-exempt, nonprofit organization. Theisen BA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Feb; 23(2):36-41

Tax-deductible education expenses. Wise LC. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 May;23(5):56-61

The ides of April [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;85(6):275

Removing the incentive to sell kids tobacco. A proposal. Glantz SA. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):793-4

The California excise tax on cigarettes: the tobacco industry profits from this too [letter] Parra-Medina D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1387-8

Health care reform in Minnesota [letter; comment] Li JT. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 1;328(13):970; discussion 970-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 8;327(15):1092-5.

Taxable item or not. Chase S. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Aug-Sep;59(7):16-7

The fiscal impact of the Medicaid abortion funding ban in Michigan. Evans MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):555-60

Edging up tobacco taxes--differences between the United States and Canada [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Apr; 7(4):24

A plea for support of referenda to increase excise taxes on tobacco [letter] Cady B. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Sep; 6(9):16

Keep your eyes on Washington--and don't blink! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Mar;93(4):19-20, 23-6

[Occupational health services with health check ups are taxable (letter)] Toftegaard L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 30;113(11):1376 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Tobacco tax revenue and smokers' health care costs [letter] Acres JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):883–4
Health care reform at $2 a pack [editorial] [see comments] Schrier RW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):8, 10 . Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Aug 15;28(8):14.
Juggling fiduciary responsibility (Part 2): Are you saving too much for retirement? Barton SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Sep;81(9):479–81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Cigarette tax for national health care [letter] Schrier RW. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):346
California's Proposition 99 on tobacco, and its impact. Breslow L, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:585–604 (46 ref.)
Cigarette taxation and single European market [letter] Townsend J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):587
10 steps to protecting your tax-exempt status now. Hyatt TK. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Sep 20;67(18):72
Tax-exempt challenges continue. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 5;66(21):40–2
Interesting profile emerges amid the clouds of smoke. Jones WN. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jun;89(1):48–50
Re: Arkansas Medical Society, et al v. Department of Human Services. Mitchell M. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):431–2
Planning limits taxes in estate settlement. Barton SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):219–20
The 1990 Montana initiative to increase cigarette taxes: lessons for other states and localities. Moon RW, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Spring;14(1):19–33
Life support for Medicaid. Allen CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):535
Was medicine's agenda attached to the wrong bill? [letter] Morrison JB. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):9
Wisconsin physicians sue Minnesota over provider tax. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr;92(4):197–8

TAXOL

Possible confusion of Paxil and paclitaxel [letter] Hoy RH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1137
Taxol: the first of the taxanes, an important new class of antitumor agents. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6):646–62 (56 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Taxol administered as a 120 hour infusion. Spriggs DR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Nov;10(4):275–8
Optimal versus maximally tolerated dose in cancer chemotherapy treatment [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):576–7
Taxol dose intensification and its clinical implications. Sarosy G, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;85(6):427–31 (25 ref.)
Current dosage and schedule issues in the development of paclitaxel (Taxol). Arbuck SG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 3):31–9 (52 ref.)
Nursing considerations in paclitaxel (Taxol) administration. Lubejko BG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 3):26–30
Preliminary experience with paclitaxel (Taxol) plus recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of breast cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 3):40–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The absence of cumulative bone marrow toxicity in patients with recurrent adenocarcinoma of the ovary receiving dose-intense taxol and granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Bicher A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr; 4(2):141–8
Typhlitis resulting from treatment with taxol and doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1797–800
Successful re-treatment with taxol after major hypersensitivity reactions. Peereboom DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):885–90
Bowel complications with taxol therapy [letter] Seewaldt V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1198
Antihistamines in the treatment of taxol-induced paroxystic pain syndrome [letter] Martoni A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):676
Taxol and radiation recall dermatitis [letter] Raghavan VT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1354
Clinical toxicities encountered with paclitaxel (Taxol). Rowinsky EK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 3):1–15 (58 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antitumor activity of taxotere (RP 56976, NSC 628503), a new taxol analog, in experimental ovarian cancer. Boven E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):321–4
Coping with toxicities of docetaxel (Taxotere). Schrijvers D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):610–1
Assembly of purified GDP-tubulin into microtubules induced by taxol and taxotere: reversibility, ligand stoichiometry, and competition. Díaz JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2747–55
Comparative in vitro cytotoxicity of taxol and Taxotere against cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):444–50
Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of taxotere (RP 56976) administered as a 24-hour infusion. Bissett D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):523–7
Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of Taxotere (RP 56976; NSC 628503) given as a short intravenous infusion. Extra JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1037–42
Taxol and taxotere--current status and future prospects. Bissett D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1228–31 (37 ref.)
Determination of Taxotere in human plasma by a semi-automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Vergniol JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6; 582(1–2):273–8
Phase I clinical trial of taxotere administered as either a 2-hour or 6-hour intravenous infusion. Burris H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):950–8
Synthesis of a photoaffinity analog of taxol as an approach to identify the taxol binding site on microtubules. Carboni JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 19;36(4):513–5
Synthesis of biologically active taxol analogues with modified phenylisoserine side chains. Georg GI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4230–7
Phase I trial of Taxotere: five-day schedule. Pazdur R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1781–8
Pyridoxine therapy for palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia associated with taxotere [letter] Vukelja SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1432–3
Immunoassay of taxol and taxol-like compounds in plant extracts. Leu JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):PL183–7
Design, synthesis and biological activity of protaxols. Nicolaou KC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):464–6
[Anticancer substances of vegetable origin. Spindle poisons: vincaleukoblastine, leurocristine and navelbine; taxol and taxotere] Guéritte-Voegelein F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent results of anticancer drugs acting on microtubules--navelbine, taxol and taxotere for the treatment of lung cancer] Kawahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2150–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of taxol and related diterpenoids from cell cultures by liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Bitsch F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):273–80
An enzyme immunoassay for the determination of taxol and taxanes in Taxus sp. tissues and human plasma. Grothaus PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 14;158(1):5–15
Immunoassay of taxol and taxol-like compounds in plant extracts. Leu JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):PL183–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cross-resistance of drug-resistant murine P388 leukemias to taxol in vivo. Waud WR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):255–7
Glutathione depletion by L-buthionine sulfoximine antagonizes taxol cytotoxicity. Liebmann JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2066–70
Lipopolysaccharide antagonists block taxol-induced signaling in murine macrophages. Manthey CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):695–702

BIOSYNTHESIS

Taxol and taxane production by Taxomyces andreanae, an endophytic fungus of Pacific yew [see comments] Stierle A, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):214–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):154.
Surprise! A fungus factory for taxol? [news; comment] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):154–5. Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):214–6.

CHEMISTRY

Turbidimetric assessment of the compatibility of taxol with 42 other drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Feb;50(2):300–4
Taxol: quantitative internuclear proton-proton distances in $CDCl_3$ solution from nOe data: 2D nmr ROESY buildup rates at 500 MHz. Hilton BD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Aug; 55(8):1157–61
Modified taxols, 8. Deacylation and reacylation of baccatin III. Samaranayake G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun; 56(6):884–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal anti-taxol antibodies and measurement of taxol in serum. Leu JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1388–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new taxane diterpenoids from Taxus mairei. Liang J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr;56(4):594–9
Taxol and related taxanes. I. Taxanes of Taxus brevifolia bark. Rao KV. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):521–4
Distribution and amounts of taxol in different shoot parts of Taxus cuspidata. Fett Neto AG, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Oct;58(5):464–6

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a photoaffinity analog of taxol as an approach to identify the taxol binding site on microtubules. Carboni JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 19;36(4):513–5
Binding of taxol to human plasma, albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Kumar GN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 80(3):337–44

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes of fast axonal transport by taxol injected subepineurally into the rat sciatic nerve. Komiya Y. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;14(3):159–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Divergent effects of taxol on tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytolysis of ovarian carcinoma cells. Williams S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1870–6
Cremophor-EL enhances taxol efficacy in a multi-drug resistant C1300 neuroblastoma cell line. Chervinsky DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):93–6
Effect of taxol on vinblastine sulfate-induced crystallization of tubulin. Ohta S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):873–7
Aldolase-tubulin interactions: removal of tubulin C-terminals impairs interactions. Carr D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):289–93
Characterization of the reversible taxol-induced polymerization of plant tubulin into microtubules. Bokros CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3437–47
Assembly of purified GDP-tubulin into microtubules induced by taxol and taxotere: reversibility, ligand stoichiometry, and competition. Díaz JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2747–55
Investigation of taxol as a potential radiation sensitizer. Choy H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3774–8
Mitotic inhibitors. Chabner BA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:69–74 (31 ref.)
Comparative in vitro cytotoxicity of taxol and Taxotere against cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):444–50
Cell kill kinetics and cell cycle effects of taxol on human and hamster ovarian cell lines. Lopes NM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):235–42
Effects of taxol and taxol/hyperthermia treatments on the functional polarization of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Knox JD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(2):129–38
Taxol-induced assembly of brain and testis tubulins, and ovarian follicle tubulin dynamics in the frog (genus Rana), in vitro. Lessman CA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):155–62
Nocodazole and taxol affect subcellular compartments but not secretory activity of GH3B6 prolactin cells. Van De Moortele S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):217–27
Antifungal properties of taxol and various analogues. Young DH, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Sep 15;48(9):882–5
Effect of new investigational drug taxol on oncolytic activity and stimulation of human lymphocytes. Chuang LT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):291–8
Taxol sensitizes human ovarian cancer cells to radiation. Steren A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):252–8
Taxol as a radiation sensitizer: a flow cytometric study. Steren A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):89–93
The involvement of a LINE-1 element in a DNA rearrangement upstream of the mdr1a gene in a taxol multidrug-resistant murine cell line. Cohen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20248–54
Taxol-induced flexibility of microtubules and its reversal by MAP-2 and Tau. Dye RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6847–50
Restoration of taxol sensitivity of multidrug-resistant cells by the cyclosporine SDZ PSC 833 and the cyclopeptolide SDZ 280-446. Jachez B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):478–83
Effect of colchicine and taxol on stimulation of G protein GTPase activity in anterior pituitary lobe of rats by gonadotrophin- and thyrotrophin-releasing hormones. Ravindra R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):27–33
Is Cremophor EL, solvent for paclitaxel, cytotoxic? [letter] Fjällskog ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):873
Taxol induces internucleosomal DNA fragmentation associated with programmed cell death in human myeloid leukemia cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr; 7(4):563–8
New anticancer agents: taxol, camptothecin analogs, and anthrapyrazoles [published erratum appears in Oncology (Huntingt) 1993 Mar;7(3):105] Hawkins MJ. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Dec;6(12):17–23; discussion 27–30 (52 ref.)
[Anticancer substances of vegetable origin. Spindle poisons: vincaleukoblastine, leurocristine and navelbine; taxol and taxotere] Guéritte-Voegelein F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

National Cancer Institute making more taxol available for refractory ovarian, breast cancers [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1824–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the oncology front. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Mar; 93(3):63–4

Antitumor activity of taxol (NSC–125973) in human ovarian carcinomas growing in the peritoneal cavity of nude mice. Nicoletti MI, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Feb;4(2):151–5

Taxol: a review of its preclinical in vivo antitumor activity. Rose WC. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):311–21 (22 ref.)

Age does not influence taxol dose intensity in recurrent carcinoma of the ovary. Bicher A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2 Suppl):594–600

Taxol in ovarian cancer. Runowicz CD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1591–6 (38 ref.)

New directions for chemotherapy in non–small–cell lung cancer. Green MR. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):370S–372S (19 ref.)

FDA approves treatment IND protocol for taxol [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):912

Taxol and taxotere—current status and future prospects. Bissett D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1228–31 (37 ref.)

Report from the Second National Cancer Institute Workshop on Taxol and Taxus. 23–24 September 1992. Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):439–40

Phase II study and long–term follow–up of patients treated with taxol for advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma. Einzig AI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1748–53

Successful re–treatment with taxol after major hypersensitivity reactions. Peereboom DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):885–90

Survival after phase II treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma with taxol or high–dose interleukin–2. Walpole ET, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 May 4;13(4):275–81

More patients to receive taxol [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1464

FDA approval is not the end: getting the most out of taxol [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 3;85(3):181–2

Phase II study of taxol, merbarone, and piroxantrone in stage IV non–small–cell lung cancer: The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Results [see comments] Chang AY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):388–94. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):346–7.

Phase II studies: untreated breast cancer patients [letter] Costanza ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1833

Taxol in advanced non–small–cell lung cancer: plus Ca change? [editorial; comment] Eisenhauer EA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):346–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):384–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):388–94.

Phase II study of taxol in patients with untreated advanced non–small–cell lung cancer [see comments] Murphy WK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):384–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):346–7.

Taxol. Betcher DL, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jan; 10(1):37–9

Paclitaxel (taxol) for ovarian cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 May 14;35(896):39–40

Unrealistic expectations in the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Friedman MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 4;328(9):664; discussion 664–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):197–200.

Clinical trials referral resource. Update on taxol trials. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jan;7(1):63, 66–7

Paclitaxel (taxol) Investigators' workshop. Proceedings of a Johns Hopkins Oncology Center Workshop. September 25, 1992. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 3):1–60

Paclitaxel (Taxol) therapy in ovarian carcinoma. Caldas C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 3):50–5 (34 ref.)

Overview of paclitaxel (Taxol) in advanced lung cancer. Ettinger DS. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 3):46–9 (49 ref.)

Use of paclitaxel (Taxol) in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Forastiere AA. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 3):56–60 (12 ref.)

The clinical pharmacology of paclitaxel (Taxol). Rowinsky EK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug;20(4 Suppl 3):16–25 (39 ref.)

[Taxol and related diterpenoids of Taxus sp.: important acquisitions in the treatment of cancer] Vanhaelen MH. **J Pharm Belg** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):417–24 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast] Maugard–Louboutin C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;40(9 Pt 2):949–55 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taxol—cytostatic drug from the yew tree] Wasielewski S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Feb;16(2):36–7 **(Ger)**

[Taxol—a novel experimental drug for the treatment of ovarian cancer] Menczer J. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1; 124(1):28–30 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Recent results of anticancer drugs acting on microtubules—navelbine, taxol and taxotere for the treatment of lung cancer] Kawahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2150–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Taxol, radiation, and oncogenic transformation. Hei TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1368–72

The ACTH–(4–9) analog, ORG 2766, prevents taxol–induced neuropathy in rats. Hamers FP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):177–8

TAXONOMY see CLASSIFICATION

TAY–SACHS DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Distribution of a pseudodeficiency allele among Tay–Sachs carriers [letter; comment] Tomczak J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):537–9. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Oct;51(4):793–801.

Tay–Sachs disease: progression of changes on neuroimaging in four cases. Fukumizu M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(6):483–6

MRI in the early stage of Tay–Sachs disease. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):394–5

Determinants of utilization of Tay–Sachs screening. Garber AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):460–3

ENZYMOLOGY

beta–Hexosaminidase isozymes from cells cotransfected with alpha and beta cDNA constructs: analysis of the alpha–subunit missense mutation associated with the adult form of Tay–Sachs disease. Brown CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):497–508

Enzyme immunoassay of beta–hexosaminidase A and B in serum: carrier detection of GM2–gangliosidoses, and equivalence of enzyme activity and enzyme protein reactivity. Isaksson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1412–5

Ten novel mutations in the HEXA gene in non–Jewish Tay–Sachs patients [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1993 Apr;2(4):496] Akli S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):61–7

Molecular basis of hexosaminidase A deficiency and pseudodeficiency in the Berks County Pennsylvania Dutch. Mules EH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(4):298–302

Neuropsychiatric aspects of adult–onset Tay–Sachs disease: two case reports with several new findings. Hurowitz GI, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter; 5(1):30–6

Biosynthetic labeling of beta–hexosaminidase B: inhibition of the cellular uptake of lysosomal secretions containing [3H]hexosaminidase B by insulin–like growth factor–II in rat C6 glial cells. Kessler U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):147–53

[Beta–N–acetyl–hexosaminidase—the enzyme of Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff diseases] Zwierz K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(3):127–32 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Tay–Sachs genes in Acadians [letter] Thurmon TF. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):781–3

Further investigation of the HEXA gene intron 9 donor splice site mutation frequently found in non–Jewish Tay–Sachs disease patients from the British Isles. Landels EC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):479–81

GENETICS

A double mutation in exon 6 of the beta–hexosaminidase alpha subunit in a patient with the B1 variant of Tay–Sachs disease. Ainsworth PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):802–9

beta–Hexosaminidase isozymes from cells cotransfected with alpha and beta cDNA constructs: analysis of the alpha–subunit missense mutation associated with the adult form of Tay–Sachs disease. Brown CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):497–508

The presence of two different infantile Tay–Sachs disease mutations in a Cajun population [see comments] McDowell GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1071–7. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 May;52(5):1014–6.

Tay–Sachs genes in Acadians [letter] Thurmon TF. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):781–3

A pseudodeficiency allele common in non–Jewish Tay–Sachs carriers: implications for carrier screening [see comments] Triggs–Raine BL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):793–801. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Aug;53(2):537–9.

Is the presence of two different Tay–Sachs disease mutations in a Cajun population an unexpected observation? [letter; comment] Zlotogora J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May; 52(5):1014–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Nov;51(5):1071–7.

The major mutation among Japanese patients with infantile Tay–Sachs disease: a G–to–T transversion at the acceptor site of intron 5 of the beta–hexosaminidase alpha gene. Tanaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):539–46

Sickle cell disease, the thalassemias, Tay–Sachs disease: protein to gene [see comments] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1481–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1455.

Unusual thermolability properties of leukocyte beta–hexosaminidase: implications in screening for carriers of Tay–Sachs disease. Prence EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1811–4

Rapid nonradioactive tracer method for detecting carriers of the major Ashkenazi Jewish Tay–Sachs disease mutations [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1993 Feb;39(2):371] Strasberg PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2249–55

A null allele frequent in non–Jewish Tay–Sachs patients. Akli S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):614–20

The intron 7 donor splice site transition: a second Tay–Sachs disease mutation in French Canada. Hechtman P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):402–6

Ten novel mutations in the HEXA gene in non–Jewish Tay–Sachs patients [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1993 Apr;2(4):496] Akli S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):61–7

A new Tay–Sachs disease B1 allele in exon 7 in two compound heterozygotes each with a second novel mutation. Fernandes M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec; 1(9):759–61

Novel Tay–Sachs disease mutations from China. Akalin N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):40–6

A mutation common in non–Jewish Tay–Sachs disease: frequency and RNA studies. Akerman BR, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(4):303–9

Molecular basis of hexosaminidase A deficiency and pseudodeficiency in the Berks County Pennsylvania Dutch. Mules EH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(4):298–302

An unusual genotype in an Ashkenazi Jewish patient with Tay–Sachs disease. Shore S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992; 1(6):486–90

A glycine250—> aspartate substitution in the alpha–subunit of hexosaminidase A causes juvenile–onset Tay–Sachs disease in a Lebanese–Canadian family. Trop I, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(1):35–9

Comparison of enzyme and DNA analysis in a Tay–Sachs disease carrier screening program. Yoo HW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):84–91

Two new mutations in a late infantile Tay–Sachs patient are both in exon 1 of the beta–hexosaminidase alpha subunit gene. Harmon DL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):123–8

Further investigation of the HEXA gene intron 9 donor splice site mutation frequently found in non–Jewish Tay–Sachs disease patients from the British Isles. Landels EC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):479–81

Dystonia in GM2 gangliosidosis [letter; comment] Hardie RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):390–1. Comment on: Mov Disord 1992;7(1):64–7.

METABOLISM

Distribution of saposins (sphingolipid activator proteins) in tissues of lysosomal storage disease patients. Tayama M, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):171–5

Accumulation of lysosphingolipids in tissues from patients with GM1 and GM2 gangliosidoses. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1452–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric aspects of adult–onset Tay–Sachs disease: two case reports with several new findings. Hurowitz GI, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter; 5(1):30–6

TAY–SACHS DISEASE GANGLIOSIDE see **G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE**

TBARS see **THIOBARBITURIC ACID REACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

TC 99M–ALBUMIN see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN**

TC 99M–ALBUMIN COLLOID see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN**

TC–DTPA see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PENTETATE**

TC 99M–DTPA see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PENTETATE**

99MTC–HEXAMIBI see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SESTAMIBI**

99MTC–MAG3 see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE**

TC–99M MDP see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MEDRONATE**

TC 99M MERTIATIDE see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE**

TC 99M–PERTECHNETATE see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE**

TC 99M–PYROPHOSPHATE see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PYROPHOSPHATE**

99MTC–SESTAMIBI see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SESTAMIBI**

TC–99M SULFUR COLLOID see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID**

TCGF see **INTERLEUKIN–2**

TCR ALPHA-BETA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

TCR-CD3 COMPLEX see **RECEPTOR-CD3 COMPLEX, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

TCR GAMMA-DELTA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

TDE see **DDD**

TEA

see related
THEOPHYLLINE

Inhibition of tobacco-specific nitrosamine-induced lung tumorigenesis by compounds derived from cruciferous vegetables and green tea. Chung FL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:186-201; discussion 201-2 (39 ref.)

Social transmission of flavored tea preferences: facilitation by a vasopressin analog and oxytocin. Popik P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):63-8

Inhibitory effects of tea extracts and (-)-epigallocatechin gallate on DNA synthesis and proliferation of hepatoma and erythroleukemia cells. Lea MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb;68(2-3):231-6

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-caused tumor promotion in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-initiated SENCAR mouse skin by a polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6890-7

Inhibitory effect of green tea on the growth of established skin papillomas in mice. Wang ZY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6657-65

Protection against N-nitrosodiethylamine and benzo[a]pyrene-induced forestomach and lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice by green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):849-55

Oolong tea polyphenols inhibit experimental dental caries in SPF rats infected with mutans streptococci. Ooshima T, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):124-9

Effects of fruit juices, processed vegetable juice, orange peel and green tea on endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline in subjects from a high-risk area for gastric cancer in Moping County, China. Xu GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):327-35

Cigarette smoking, alcohol, tea and coffee consumption and pancreas cancer risk: a case-control study from Opole, Poland. Zatonski WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20; 53(4):601-7

Coffee and tea consumption and the prevalence of coronary heart disease in men and women: results from the Scottish Heart Health Study. Brown CA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun;47(3):171-5

Tea and cancer. Yang CS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 7;85(13):1038-49 (158 ref.)

Mate de coca equals cocaine [letter] Floren AE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):95-6

The clastogen-suppressing effects of green tea, Po-lei tea and Rooibos tea in CHO cells and mice. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):221-32

Thermal epiglottitis after swallowing hot tea. Harjacek M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):342-4 (12 ref.)

Anticarcinogenic effects of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate. Fujiki H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):503-9 (11 ref.)

Association of serum lipoproteins and health-related habits with coffee and tea consumption in free-living subjects examined in the Israeli CORDIS Study. Green MS, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):532-45

Antioxidative effect of polyphenol extract prepared from various Chinese teas. Ho CT, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul; 21(4):520-5

Chemopreventive effects of green tea components on hepatic carcinogenesis. Klaunig JE. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):510-9

Green tea consumption and serum lipid profiles: a cross-sectional study in northern Kyushu, Japan. Kono S, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):526-31

Tea consumption. relationship to cholesterol, blood pressure, and coronary and total mortality. Stensvold I, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):546-53

Why is health relatively poor on Sri Lanka's tea estates [letter; comment] Perera RS. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Sep; 35(5):743-6. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1991;32(7):793-804.

[In vitro effect of catechin on cell growth] Fan XJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of eight natural foods on mutagenic effect by aflatoxin B1 and extracts of fungi] Ruan CC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;26(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on tea in inhibiting mutational specificity of 6 antineoplastic drugs] Zhao ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):620-1, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on longevity tea] Bao GR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;18(3):154-5, 190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibitory effects of catechin derivatives on the activities of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerases] Tao P. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preventive effect of green tea on MNNG-induced lung cancers and precancerous lesions in LACA mice] Luo D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep; 23(4):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimicrobial and microbicidal activities of tea and catechins against Mycoplasma] Chosa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):606-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective activity of tea and catechins against Bordetella pertussis] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of green tea extract on galactosamine-induced hepatic injury in rats] Hayashi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;100(5):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptoms and functional disorders of the respiratory system caused by exposure to tea dust] Müller J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5-6):210-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotic illness following 'mabi bark tea' consumption [see comments] Hassiotis A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 161:404-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;162:131. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;162:275. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:568-9.

Nutmeg or mabi bark? [letter; comment] O'Shea B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:131. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:404-7.

Mabi bark tea [letter; comment] Seaforth C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:568-9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Sep;161:404-7.

Contact allergy to tea tree oil [letter] de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):309

Plasma levels of aluminium after tea ingestion in healthy volunteers. Drewitt PN, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):19-23

CHEMISTRY

Inhibitory effect of oolong tea polyphenols on glycosyltransferases of mutans Streptococci. Nakahara K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 apr;59(4):968-73

Organochlorine pesticide residues in black tea, camomile, and linden. Fernández N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):479-85

Protection against 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-caused inflammation in SENCAR mouse ear skin by polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):361-5

Isolation of camelliaside C from "tea seed cake" and inhibitory effects of its derivatives on arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase. Sekine T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 41(6):1185-7

Digoxin-like factors in herbal teas. Longerich L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):210-8

Chromatography of tea constituents. Finger A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1-2):293-315 (219 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of tea catechins on collagenase activity. Makimura M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):630-6

Anticarcinogenic activity of green tea polyphenols. Komori A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;23(3):186-90

The protective activity of tea catechins against experimental infection by Vibrio cholerae O1. Toda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(9):999-1001

K and Ca content of fresh green tea, black tea, and tea residue determined by X-ray fluorescence analysis. Nas S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jan;196(1):32-7

[Quantitative estimation of active principles polyphenols in green tea] Zhu M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;17(11):677-8, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Gastro-intestinal availability of aluminium from tea. Powell JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):449-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Green tea in chemoprevention of cancer. Katiyar SK, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Oct;18(10):3-8 (21 ref.)

TEACHING

see related
FACULTY

The black academic psychiatrist [letter] Baker FM. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):501

Technical issues: test application. AAMC. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):454-60; discussion 461-3 (63 ref.)

Recent research on university learning and teaching: implications for practice and future research. McKeachie WJ. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S84-7

A call to increase the accessibility of medical education information [letter; comment] Simpson DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):355. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Apr;67(4):254-9.

The association between teacher attitudes, behavioral intentions, and smoking and the prevalence of smoking among seventh-grade students. de Moor C, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):565-78

Case study training for seeing school through adolescents' eyes. Gay JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):13-9

Cumulative trauma disorders among educational interpreters. Contributing factors and intervention. DeCaro JJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):288-92

The ability of deaf students to understand text. A comparison of the perceptions of teachers and students. Ewoldt C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Oct;137(4):351-61

Time engaged in reading. A critical factor in reading achievement. Limbrick EA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Oct; 137(4):309-14

Are we educating a medical professional who cares? [letter; comment] Wright JA. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 147(6):612-3. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Nov;146(11):1338-41.

Formalizing a pharmacy student teaching program in an Indian Health Service pharmacy [letter] Brownlee DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2442-3

Teaching medical physiology in Brazil. Bartoszeck AB. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S12-5

Initiating clinical pharmacokinetics in China [letter; comment] Sands CD. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1301. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Feb;26(2):265.

Teachers' perceptions of epilepsy. Bannon MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1467-71

AIDS awareness amongst school teachers in a rural area of India. Srivastava VK, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992-93;6(1):16-7

Differences between reports from children, parents and teachers: implications for epidemiological studies. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):652-60

Teaching versus learning. Patterson JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):383-7

SHO training. Consultants need time to teach [letter] Coakley T. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1273

Role models and patronage [editorial] Currie C. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):735-6

Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Laird E. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):369

Teacher stress and cognitive style. Borg MG, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):271-86

Occupational stress in head teachers: a national UK study. Cooper CL, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Feb;63 (Pt 1):130-43

Stress levels, gender and personality factors in teachers. Fontana D, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):261-70

Using the child behaviour checklist in ordinary primary schools. Harris J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):245-60

The effect of cognitive style and mode of presentation on learning performance. Riding R, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Jun;63 (Pt 2):297-307

Schoolteachers' perceptions and knowledge of asthma in primary schoolchildren. Brookes J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Dec;42(365):504-7

Depression in teachers [letter] D'Souza M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):84

Consensus statement from the workshop on the teaching and assessment of communication skills in Canadian medical schools. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1149-52 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Re: The school entry medical examination--what teachers think of it? [letter; comment] McDougall S. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):61. Comment on: Child Care Health Dev 1992 May-Jun;18(3):173-85.

Teachers should follow school no smoking rule [letter] Maresch AE. **Del Med J** 1993 Jul;65(7):465

Teaching phonological awareness to young children with learning disabilities. O'Connor RE, et al. **Except Child** 1993 May;59(6):532-46

Does teaching by family physicians in the second year of medical school increase student selection of family practice residencies? [see comments] Beasley JW. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):174-5. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):172-3.

Medical student evaluation of self-selected learning modules. Gjerde CL, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(7):452-5

Family medicine education: independent of specialists? [letter] Realini JP. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):360-2

Teaching family medicine [letter] Rosenfeld J. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun;25(6):360

The effectiveness of lifestyle-related health screening: a 2 year follow-up study of doctors and teachers. Chambers R. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):500-5

Neurological morbidity in teachers. Dimitrov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(3):28-35

Vocal fatigue among teachers. Gotaas C, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(3):120-9

Smoking attitudes amongst nursing tutors and their students. Blakey R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Nov;50(6):417-21

Teacher support for comprehensive school health education. Futrell MH. **Hygie** 1992;11(3):37-9

A worldwide survey of the teaching of glass ionomer (polyalkenoate) cements. Wilson NH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1993 Feb;43(1):25-8

The instructional effectiveness of a radiology multimedia textbook (HyperLung) versus a standard lecture. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):643-8

The emerging role of the nurse teacher in Project 2000 programmes in England: a literature review. Crotty M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov;17(11):1377–87 (42 ref.)
Nurse teacher stress in Northern Ireland. Hunter P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1315–23
Teaching interns and residents about death and dying. Wager M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):611–3
Evaluating instructional scholarship in medicine. Irby DM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;83(6):332–7
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Pinson DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1499; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Comments on council report [letter; comment] Saunders LZ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1499–501; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.
Teachers' attitudes to cancer education: a discussion in the light of a recent English survey. Carey P. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(2):153–61
Undergraduate medical teaching in departments of oncology in the United Kingdom: a questionnaire survey. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring; 8(1):25–30
Teaching communication with cancer patients and terminally ill patients to medical students. Wist E. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):119–22
Reducing substance abuse risk factors among children through a teacher as facilitator program. McLaughlin RJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(2):137–50
Perception of alcoholism among Jewish, Moslem and Christian teachers in Israel. Weiss S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):253–60
Edlich's academical village. Towler MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):353–7
Teaching homosexual literature as a "subversive" act. Cady J. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):89–107
The construction of identities as a means of survival: case of gay and lesbian teachers. Dankmeijer P. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):95–105
Teaching of pathology and microbiology in Medical College, Calcutta. Sanyal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 90(8):207–9
Chiropractic clinical teaching. Mootz RD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):471–6 (18 ref.)
Perceptions and responsibilities of clinical nurse specialists as educators. Radke KJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar; 32(3):115–20
A randomized trial of physicians and physical therapists as instructors of the musculoskeletal examination. McGaghie WC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1027–32
Peer coaching: building collegial support for using innovative health programs. Gingiss PL. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb; 63(2):79–85 (41 ref.)
Children of alcoholics in the classroom: a survey of teacher perceptions and training needs. Knight SM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Oct;62(8):367–71 (32 ref.)
Adolescent reproductive health: roles for school personnel in prevention and early intervention. Majer LS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Sep;62(7):294–7
Teacher offers a child's perspective of weapon use [letter] Nesbitt JE. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):77
Effects of cooperative and individualistic learning on prospective elementary teachers' music achievement and attitudes. Hwong NC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb; 133(1):53–64
Morpheme learning of children with specific language impairment under controlled instructional conditions. Connell PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):844–52
Instructing facilitators to support the communication of people who use augmentative communication systems. Light J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):865–75
Teaching interviewing and interpersonal skills [letter] Phillips G. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1319–20
Planning bedside teaching—6. Reflection on the clinical experience. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):607–8
Medical students' perceptions of themselves and residents as teachers [see comments] Bing-You RG, et al. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):133–8. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.
An American anesthesia training program in East Africa. Greene NM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Oct; 11(6):515–20
Biology education is the scientific future. Miller KR. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):959–60
Teaching aging in psychology courses: comments on why, what, and how. Hulicka IM. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1991; 39:63–121 (46 ref.)
Maltreated children's reports of relatedness to their teachers. Lynch M, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Fall;(57):81–107 (62 ref.)
Comparison of problem-based and traditional education on student performance in the obstetrics and gynecology clerkship. Phelan ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 82(1):159–61
Some remarks on teaching: three insights into the purpose and process of teaching medical students. Daescher CW. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):756–7
Effects of disability labels on teachers' perceptions of students' self-determination. Field S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):931–4
Teachers' perceptions of students' feelings of clothing deprivation. Francis SK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1211–7
An anatomical analysis of Aikido's second teaching: an investigation of Nikyo. Olson GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):123–31
Burnout and stress, depression and self-esteem of teachers. Beer J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1331–6
Primary school teachers' beliefs and advice to parents concerning sugar consumption and activity in children. DiBattista D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):47–55
Relationship of students' affective learning to teachers' type A scores. Lamude KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):178
Longitudinal examination of teachers' burnout in a school district. Nagy S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):523–31
Ideas for interactive classroom learning. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1993 May–Jun;64(5):301–3
The effects of experience on the detection and location of performance differences in a gymnastic technique. Franks IM. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):227–31
The role of pedagogical content knowledge in motor skill instruction: comments and questions on Walkwitz & Lee, 1992. Housner LD. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec; 63(4):444–6; discussion 447–8
An examination of personal/situational variables, stress appraisal, and burnout in collegiate teacher–coaches. Kelley BC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):94–102
What undergraduate physical education majors learn during a field experience. O'Sullivan M, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):381–92
Identity crisis: teaching v. research. Culotta E. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1223–4
Intern program gives teachers "real world" science experience. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):35–6
[Malaise in teachers] Lévy B, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1993; 36(1):309–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teaching in gerontology: the Geneva model] Budtz-Jørgensen E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(6):752–9 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Practical teaching in geriatric dentistry at a Geneva retirement home] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(6):788–9, 814 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Prevalence of smoking in hospital personnel and future teachers] Allaz AF, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of symptoms in selected diagnostic groups in teachers] Scheuch K, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993; 38(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Educational maladjustment: relational aspects] Gherardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1993 Mar;34(1):13–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problem-based learning—the best pedagogic instrument?] Brinchmann-Hansen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20;113(19):2379–81 **(Nor)**
[Special teachers of physical exercise. A professional group with sufficient competence in rehabilitation] Morisbak I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Are special teachers of physical exercise on their way to health care services?] Stanghelle JK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 30;113(17):2072 **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of school noise by teachers and assessment of its effect on health and general feeling] Koszarny Z. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Teaching about mishaps with venomous animals in the medical schools of Brazil] Barraviera B. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul–Sep;25(3):203–4 **(Por)**
[Current tasks of institutional pathology departments in training physicians in the system of postgraduate education] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postgraduate training of pathologists] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Language of scientific works and lectures] Postovit VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;70(5–6):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Stress of teachers and students' violence] Kornblit AL. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Mar;38(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The primary health care tutor (editorial)] Saura Llamas J. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr;11(6):273–4 **(Spa)**
[Professional education of teachers (letter)] Dahlén S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2734 **(Swe)**
[The Institute for Medical Education. The special teaching function of the Karolinska Institute] Mårtenson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1676–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Service increment for teaching and research [letter] Sheldon TA. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):310
Funding cuts creating major problems for Ontario's clinical teachers. Bagley G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1; 149(3):331–3

HISTORY

To Ollie, Ray and Isidore, Mort and Sally. An homage to teachers. Thompson JC. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):213–22
[Vincenzo Monaldi, university teacher] Lanzara A. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec;46(1–6):183–8 **(Ita)**
[History of teaching hygiene at the medical school of Moscow university] Korostelev NB. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):60–2 **(Rus)**
[N. L. Bidloo—the first teacher of surgery in Russia] RLomaniuk VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[A new way of training physicians at Italian universities. The university tutor: a new aspect] Cinti S. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):165–7 **(Ita)**
[Integrated teaching in the new regulations of studies in medicine and surgery] Scandellari C. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Feb;84(2):84–9 **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

Teleconferencing. Home health administrators and educators enhance graduate education. Donckers SW, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Oct;22(10):38–40
[Knowledge about asthma among Danish primary school teachers. Results of a questionnaire study] Madsen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5;155(14):1044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Advantages of a PBL approach in teaching genetics [letter] Adkison LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):764
An overview of the uses of standardized patients for teaching and evaluating clinical skills. AAMC. Barrows HS. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):443–51; discussion 451–3 (0 ref.)
An interactive approach to teaching medical students to conduct HIV-risk—assessment interviews. Caruso BA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):583
Of warps and woofs: the tapestry of medical education. Friedman CP. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6 Suppl):S50–4
How attending physicians make instructional decisions when conducting teaching rounds. Irby DM. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct; 67(10):630–8
The need to promote CAI [letter] Nosek TM, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):499–500
Using workshops to teach residents primary care procedures. Powers LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):743–5
Developing students' cognitive skills in a problem-based surgery clerkship. Schwartz RW, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):694–6
Technical issues: logistics. AAMC. Stillman PL. **Acad Med** 1993 Jun;68(6):464–8; discussion 469–70 (0 ref.)
Extent to which guided-discovery teaching strategies were used by 20 preceptors in family medicine. Taylor CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):385–7
Coaches: a missing link in the health care system [letter; comment] Kincaide JE. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 146(10):1130. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Feb;146(2):211–7.
How to be an effective clerkship or internship preceptor. Erstad BI. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):434, 439
Genethics: project accountability via evaluation of teacher and student growth. Hendrix JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):924–9
A problem-based learning approach to teaching medical genetics. Moore CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):930–5
Some lessons learned from using participatory methods in asbestos worker training. Cromley J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(5):781–4
Implementing right-to-know legislation for health care workers in Manitoba: a bipartite sectoral train-the-trainer approach. Elias JD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(5):729–37
Three participatory exercises on empowerment used in health and safety training of trainers course in Connecticut. Fleishman JM. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(5):775–80
Teaching health and safety: problems and possibilities for learner-centered training. Luskin J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(5):665–76
Use of participatory training techniques in a right-to-know train-the-trainer course for New Jersey public employees. Miles KK. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(5):721–7
Teaching and testing technical skills. Reznick RK. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):358–61
Breaking the structuralist barrier. Literacy and numeracy with fluency. Johnson KR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Nov; 47(11):1475–90
Teaching and training of emergencies on 'newly dead' patients: national experiences from Norway [letter] Brattebö G, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):237–8
Undergraduate medical student education: the case for a national curriculum. Gibson MF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):215–9
Evaluation of a method to teach cardiothoracic surgery to medical students. Hill D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep; 63(9):719–22
What's wrong with medical education in Britain? [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1277–80 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):66.
Making change happen [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):320–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):284–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):791.
Teaching communication skills to clinical students. McManus IC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1322–7
Simplified preventive dentistry program for Chilean refugees:

effectiveness of one versus two instructional sessions. Zimmerman M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):143–7

Effectiveness of computer assisted instruction and small–group review in teaching clinical calculation. Gilbert DA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):72–7

Undergraduate education in critical care medicine [editorial; comment] Ayres SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1506–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Nov;20(11):1595–603.

School health talks program, 1992 [letter] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1992 Aug;64(8):520–1

Influencing the attitudes of medical students toward diabetes. Results of a controlled study. Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb;16(2):503–5

Computer simulation for teaching endoscopic procedures. Gillies D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:544–8

The Task Demonstration Model: a concurrent model for teaching groups of students with severe disabilities. Karsh KG, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Sep;59(1):54–67

Teaching children with autism through task variation in physical education. Weber RC, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Sep;59(1):77–86

Using elderly educators to increase colorectal cancer screening. Weinrich SP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug; 33(4):491–6

An application of computer conferencing in dental education. Lang WP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Oct;31(3–4):221–31

Students' and lecturers' preferred teaching strategies. Burnard P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Nov;29(4):345–53

Adequate distance in the relationship between supervisor and supervisee. The position of the supervisor between 'teacher' and 'analyst'. Haesler L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 3):547–55

Higher education via satellite. Lorensen M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):153–6, 144

Cardiac anatomy instruction by ultrafast computed tomography versus cadaver dissection. Erkonen WE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):744–7

Student and faculty perceptions of interactive learning in the radiology clerkship. Locksmith JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):875–9

Late bloomers. Schreiber MH. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):294

Using videotape instruction and feedback to improve adolescents' mothering behaviors. Koniak–Griffin D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):570–5

Peer teaching among nursing students in the clinical area: effects on student learning. Iwasiw CL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):659–68

Perceived differences in the importance and frequency of practice of clinical teaching behaviors. Dunlevy CL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Summer;21(3):175–83

Teaching physicians to be patient: a hospital admission experience for family practice residents. Brunton SA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):581–8

Microskills model of clinical teaching [letter; comment] Neighbor WE Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):86–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):419–24.

Clinical teaching in the ambulatory care setting: how to capture the teachable moment. Bowling JR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Feb;93(2):235–9

Problem–based student–directed learning in medicine. Coulson RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 83(6):319–27

Creative medical teaching. Commitment to becoming the best. Whitman N. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 83(6):305–9

Teaching principles of behavior and equipment design for handling livestock. Grandin T. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 71(4):1065–70

Is your audiovisual teaching effective? Marshall RJ, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Jan;15(1):17–21

Developing a support system for teaching and assessing clinical competence. Battles JB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1992; 19(4):19–25

A strategy to improve communication between health care professionals and people living with cancer. I. Improvement of teaching and assessment of doctor–patient communication in Canadian medical schools. Cowan DH, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):109–17

A legal curriculum for the clinical pharmacologist: II. The court system and grants and contracts. Calderwood JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):22–8

Teaching clinical pharmacology: a process of 'lifelong learning'. Nierenberg DW. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 33(4):311–5

Workshop on problem–based learning as a method for teaching clinical pharmacology and therapeutics in medical school. Vestal RE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 32(9):779–97

Long–term maintenance of gains from memory training in older adults: two 3 1/2–year follow–up studies. Neely AS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):P233–7

Teaching leadership/followership to RN–to–MSN students. Campbell JM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):138–40

Consensus testing: a cooperative teaching strategy. Gaskins S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):421–2

Role modeling: a method for teaching caring in nursing education. Nelms TP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan; 32(1):18–23

Strategies for implementing the dreams in nursing. Smoyak SA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan;32(1):5–11

Research quest: a research teaching method. Wagnild GM. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Nov;31(9):425–6

Teaching nursing ethics on interactive television: fostering interactivity. Wurzbach ME. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jan; 32(1):37–9

Public policy and creativity in nursing. Lego S. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):193

A teaching aid for the visualization of the posterior palatal seal using a modified base tray. Steinberg J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):897–9

Evidence–based medicine. A new approach to teaching the practice of medicine. Evidence–Based Medicine Working Group [see comments] **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2420–5 . Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1253; discussion 1254.

What have teachers learnt? Bryce J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):160–1

Workshops for consultants on the teaching of clinical communication skills. Bird J, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar; 27(2):181–5

Problem–based learning for training primary health care managers in developing countries. De Virgilio G. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):266–73

Problem–based learning in distance education: a first exploration in continuing medical education. Engel CE, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):389–401

A communication skills course for preclinical students: evaluation of general practice based teaching using group methods. Kendrick T, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May; 27(3):211–7

Use of a chart audit: teaching well child care to paediatric house officers. Mayefsky JH, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Mar; 27(2):170–4

Humanitas in medical education. Menken M. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):429–32

An early 'clinical trial' as a teaching exercise: the Book of Daniel 1.1–15 (1.1–20). Ostbye T, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):97–101

Active and problem–based learning: two years' experience in physiology at the Medical School of the University of Barcelona. Pales J, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):466–72

Students' written reports as an essential part of a case–based learning programme in anatomy. Peplow PV. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov;26(6):462–5

An unwelcome visitor? The opinions of mothers involved in a community–based undergraduate teaching project. Pill RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):238–44

Planning bedside teaching—4. Teaching around the patient. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):493–5

Planning bedside teaching—1. Overview. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):280–2 (7 ref.)

Planning bedside teaching—8. Deriving working rules for next time. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):64–5

Planning bedside teaching—7. Explication of the clinical experience. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):789–90

Planning bedside teaching—3. Briefing before seeing the patient. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):417–8

Planning bedside teaching—5. Debriefing after clinical interaction. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):571–2

Postgraduate teaching audit by peer review of videotape recordings. Barber SG. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):149–57

How I teach medical students as an attending physician [see comments] Bellet PS. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):231–9. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.

Running a workshop on clinical bedside teaching: a practical guide. Bullimore D. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):49–55

Integrating psychology and obstetrics for medical students: shared labour ward teaching. Chalmers BE, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):35–40

The survival game. Green J, et al. **Med Teach** 1992; 14(2–3):211–4

Creativity in medical education: the use of innovative techniques in clinical teaching. Handfield–Jones R, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):3–10

Peer learning in clinical education. Lincoln MA, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):17–25

Learning contracts in clinical education: evaluation by clinical supervisors [see comments] Solomon P. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):205–10. Comment in: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):123–5.

Twelve tips for conducting effective workshops. Steinert Y. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):127–31

Methods of teaching medicine using cases. Thomas RE. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):27–34

The passionate connection: feminism invigorates the teaching of nursing. Heinrich KT, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 May–Jun;41(3):117–24

Using the laser pointer as a teaching tool [letter] Neves RI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):376

Effective teaching in the operating room [editorial] Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):133–5

Minority students benefit from mentoring programs. Cullen DL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):226–31

Student meetings can enhance learning. Mixdorf MA. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):223–5

Learning contracts in clinical education. Renner JJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;64(6):358–65; quiz 366–7

The effects of conceptually based physical education programs on attitudes and exercise habits of college alumni after 2 to 11 years of follow–up. Brynteson P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):208–12

Preactive and interactive decision–making tendencies of less and more experienced preservice teachers. Byra M, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):46–55

Pedagogical knowledge structures in prospective teachers: relationships to performance in a teaching methodology course. Housner LD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun; 64(2):167–77

Effects of a curriculum and inservice program on the quantity and quality of elementary physical education classes. McKenzie TL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun; 64(2):178–87

The development of curricular knowledge: a case of problematic pedagogical content knowledge during advanced knowledge acquisition. Rovegno I. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):56–68

In defense of the anatomic blackboard drawing [editorial] Kenesi C. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(3):193–4

Teaching through games [editorial; comment] Barnett L. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):97–8. Comment on: Trop Doct 1993 Jul;23(3):101–3.

Tuberculosis control learning games [see comments] Smith I. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):101–3. Comment in: Trop Doct 1993 Jul;23(3):97–8.

Integrating research into an R.N. to B.S.N. clinical course. Beck CT. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):118–21

Learning by participation. Amar DS. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):295–9

[Use of Orem's self–care model for nursing education] Cui Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):237–9 **(Chi)**

[Six recommendations to raise the quality of nursing education] Hou L, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):240–1 **(Chi)**

[Teachers should encourage students to participate in nursing activities] Li D. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 28(2):101–2 **(Chi)**

[A teaching technique for nursing students to learn drugs by singing songs with drug rhyames] Li XM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):23–5 **(Chi)**

[Improving the teaching methods of nursing administration] Zhang ZH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):20–2 **(Chi)**

[My viewpoint on clinical teaching] Zhao YJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):167–9 **(Chi)**

[To break the isolation. Telecommunication to help the schooling of sick children] Favrot M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(9):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breaking the isolation. Telecommunication in the service of schooling of sick children] Favrot M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Program of "Prevention and improvement of physicians in the field of drug addiction" (PPMT program)] Bertschy G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):391–2 **(Fre)**

[Nursing diagnosis: teaching tool for the nursing role and for the amelioration of the quality of care] Tinsa F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 May;70(5):295–302 **(Fre)**

[Use and abuse of visual aids—presentation technique] Bland JD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Teaching pathology in European countries] Anichkov NM. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching a course on biopsy and dissection] Boĭko IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lecture in the system of teaching pathology] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of training pathologists on the basis of an educational–research–practicum complex] Kaminskiĭ IuV. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and methods of teaching a course on biopsy and dissection] Kovalenko VL. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching of pathology in medical education] Pal'tsev MA. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers in pathology teaching] Ptashekas RS. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):16–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience with teaching dietetics at the sanitary–hygienic department] Denisenko NM. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Use of computer technology for teaching phthisiology and pulmonology at medical institutes] Vizel' AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of tests for the integration of teaching in a dentistry department] Okushko VR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):85–6 **(Rus)**

[The optimized teaching of an integrated course of radiodiagnosis in a dentistry department] Zakharov BI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):85 **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching clinical mycology to physician therapists] Antonov VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the practical training of students in a department of internal diseases] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):85–8 **(Rus)**

[The modelling of battle factors in the special tactical training of the personnel in a medical service troop unit] Marishchuk VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):14–6 **(Rus)**

[The optimization of academic classes in military hygiene] Shevelo FS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):10–2 **(Rus)**

[The methodological problems of conducting practical exercises in lecture series for physician advanced training in rheumatology] Kovalenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Teaching applications of videos (editorial)] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(3):123–4 **(Spa)**

[New teaching technics] López-Fernández LA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):109–10, 112–5 **(Spa)**

[Psychotherapy instruction--do not ever mix the roles!] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2656 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Teachers' experiences of their role following the implementation of Project 2000: a qualitative approach. Hardiman RH. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1023–32

Planning bedside teaching--2. Preparation before entering the wards. Cox K. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):355–7 (11 ref.)

[Organization and methods of teaching a course on biopsy and dissection] Kovalenko VL. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organizational and methodological aspects of teaching student interns clinical nephrology] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Dec;(4–6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic directions in the development of individual student capacities and of teacher creative activity in a department of microbiology] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Expert tutors versus non-expert tutors in PBL [letter; comment] Camp MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):353–5. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Jul;67(7):470–4.

Physicians' productivity and teaching responsibilities. Kearl GW, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):166–7

Reforming teacher education: a model program for preparing teachers of deaf children. Shroyer EH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Dec;137(5):416–9

Developing community faculty. Principles, practice, and evaluation. DeWitt TG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):49–53

What do excellent psychotherapy supervisors do? Shanfield SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1081–4

Veterinary education [letter; comment] Bellenger CR. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec;69(12):337–8. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1992 Jun;69(6):125.

Teaching the teachers [see comments] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):127–30. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):456.

A university's contribution to occupational health. Schilling RS. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 May;50(5):418–21

A comparison between instructional experience and performance of teachers and nurses delivering a smoking prevention program. Santi SM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):433–6

Learning styles and teaching/learning strategy preferences: implications for educating nurses in critical care, the operating room, and infection control. Goldrick B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):176–82

An investigation into whether nurses change their learning style according to subject area studied. Sutcliffe L. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):647–58

Evaluation of teaching: a review of the literature. Ward-Griffin C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Dec;17(12):1408–14 (49 ref.)

Improving dietitians' teaching skills. Roach RR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1466–70, 1473

Comments on council report [letter; comment] Reim DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1495; discussion 1501–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):544–6.

Teaching standard agricultural practices that are known to be painful. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 71(4):1071–4

Curriculum counterrevolution. Kessenich CR. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Oct;31(8):371–2

Effects of a participative intervention on high school students' image and valuation of nursing. Droes NS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–9

Teaching health policy and politics in U.S. schools of public health. McFarlane DR, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Winter;13(4):428–34

Instructors--a weak link in resuscitation training. Wynne G, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):372–3

Teaching skills improvement programmes in US internal medicine residencies. Bing-You RG, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):259–65

Residents' perceptions of their teachers: facilitative behaviour and the learning value of rotations. Kendrick SB, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):55–61

Clinical tutor evaluation: a 5-year study by students on an in-patient service and residents in an ambulatory care clinic. McLeod PJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):48–54

Teaching of musculoskeletal medicine: a survey of general practitioners and deans. Morrison MC. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):245–9

A model for clinical teaching and learning. Price DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan;27(1):62–8

Subjective and behavioural evaluation of the teaching of patient interview skills. Usherwood T. **Med Educ** 1993 Jan; 27(1):41–7

Assessment of the quality of teaching [editorial; comment] **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):123–5. Comment on: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):133–8. Comment on: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):139–48. Comment on: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):159–66. Comment on: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):197–200. Comment on: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):201–4. Comment on: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):205–10. Comment on: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):215–22. Comment on: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):223–9. Comment on: Med Teach 1992;14(2–3):231–9.

Appraisal of teachers in the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Liverpool. Faull WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19–26;131(25–26):579–83

[How effective is the teaching of critical analysis of scientific publications? Review of studies and their methodological quality] Audet N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):945–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new training of physicians in Italian universities. Is it useful to evaluate the didactic activities and their results?] Vettore L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):400–8 **(Ita)**

[The silent knowledge. An intermediary of values in the medical education] Haugen DR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1266–8 **(Nor)**

[The role and qualification of the teacher in changing medical education] Lycke KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 30;112(23):3009–12 **(Nor)**

[Academic status of the University of Zulia(editorial)] Chacín-Bonilla L. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

[An inquiry on medical teaching. Pedagogic qualifications are important] Mårtenson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1286–90 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Postgraduate teaching in clinical genetics in the United Kingdom. Johnston AW. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct; 29(10):724–5

TRENDS

Medical interviewing and interpersonal skills teaching in US medical schools. Progress, problems, and promise. Novack DH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2101–5

[The state of and means for improving the teaching of anatomy (based on data from the work of the Central Academic Methods Commission of the Main Administration of Educational Institutions of the Ministry of Health of the USSR)] Lobko PI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov–Dec;101(11–12):73–5 **(Rus)**

[The main trends in the training of medical college students in clinical departments in the propagandizing of a healthy life style] Ermakova LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEACHING MATERIALS

see related
AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Street Kids International: Karate Kids--reaching the unreached. Connolly M. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Fall; Suppl:92–3

Waking up the audience: the use of trigger videos in labor education. Ginzberg A. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(5):771–3

A special mask for teaching fiber-optic intubation in pediatric patients [letter] Frei FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):458

Assessing housestaff diagnostic skills using a cardiology patient simulator [see comments] St. Clair EW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):751–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):786–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 1;118(5):398.

Reaching native groups in the Northwest Territories: a report of a joint project between government and a voluntary agency. Birdsell JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):335–6

Medical student evaluation of self-selected learning modules. Gjerde CL, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(7):452–5

Osmosis: a microcomputer laboratory teacher. Soto E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Mar;32(2):85–93

The instructional effectiveness of a radiology multimedia textbook (HyperLung) versus a standard lecture. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):643–8

Effectiveness of videotaped dietary instruction for patients hospitalized with cardiovascular disease. Brandao JJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1268–70

Guidelines for creating effective slides and overhead transparencies used for teaching. Mann D. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1526–8

Technical note: equine skeletal preservation techniques to enhance teaching effectiveness. Greene EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2270–4

Digital imaging--dipping a toe in the water. Cheese PJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):81–2

Hypermedia in biomedical education: a case study. Hutchings GA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):77–80

An interactive videodisc cancer patients and their families at home', designed for education in primary health care. Ingram D, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):73–6

The Wellcome Trust tropical diseases videodisc project. Longstaffe JA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr; 15(2):57–60

A survey of videodisc and interactive videodisc projects in North America: Part I. McArthur JR, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):61–72

A survey of videodisc and interactive videodisc projects in North America. II. McArthur JR, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jan;16(1):25–33

The image database: pictures and computers. Morton R. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):54–6

A human heart circulation teaching model using fiber-optic markers. Guiraldes H, et al. **J Biocommun** 1993;20(2):29–30

Health-care professionals' use of cancer-related patient education materials: a pilot study. Becker SH, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):43–6

The AADS's memorandum of December 11, 1992, on the Use of Extracted Teeth in Dental Education Settings [letter; comment] Gettleman L. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun; 57(6):406. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1991 Sep;55(9):583–5.

Tools for drug and alcohol education: using decision worksheets in personal problem solving. Knight K, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(3):261–71

Baccalaureate educator use of environment-based strategies to teach diagnostic patterns. Welk DE. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):228–32

The use of hypermedia for parent education in pediatric neurosurgery. Cochrane DD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992; 18(5–6):323–30

Health information and training materials for developing countries [editorial] Ritson R. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct; 22(4):145–6

[Use and abuse of visual aids--presentation technique] Bland JD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Collective creation and utilization of instructional material for medical education: a proposal for education/service integration] Tavares de Sá Brito D, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Jan–Mar;27(1):123–35 **(Por)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of breastfeeding promotion literature: does it really promote breastfeeding? Valaitis RK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84(1):24–7

Word-search exercise teaches and challenges nurses [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Nov–Dec;19(10):1554] Bynoe M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1262

Patient education for fatigue. Skalla KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(10):1537–41

TEAR GASES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Keratopathy due to a spray] Glavici M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Exposure to tear-gas is more frequent. Risk of pulmonary effects and eye injuries] Kulling P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):588–9 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

[Assessment of health effects of CS gas] Schindel HJ. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jul;55(7):372–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TEARS

consider also terms at DACRYO- and LACRIMAL

Cloning of a human lacrimal lipocalin secreted in tears [letter] Lassagne H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May;56(5):605–9

Lacrima mortis: the last tear. Lichter I, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):20–1

CHEMISTRY

Sampling methods for tear stix tests. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):754–7

Determination of protein concentrations and their molecular weight in tears from cats with normal corneas and cats with corneal sequestrum. Davidson HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1756–9

Energetics of corneal epithelial cell–ocular mucus–tear film interactions: some surface-chemical pathways of corneal defense. Sharma A. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jul;47(1):87–99

Comparison of three techniques for the determination of protein content in human tears. Meijer F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Aug 31;209(3):209–14

Beta 2-microglobulin in tears [letter] Bianucci G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):628–9

Tear fluid analysis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Markusse HM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):175–8

Tear protein G originates from denatured tear specific prealbumin as revealed by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Baguet J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 11(11):1057–65

Dopamine and its metabolites in human tears. Martin XD, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr–Jun;3(2):83–8

New members of the lipocalin family in human tear fluid

[letter] Delaire A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Oct;55(4):645–7
Tear analysis [letter] Kaswan R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):179
cDNA cloning and sequencing reveals human tear prealbumin to be a member of the lipophilic–ligand carrier protein superfamily. Redl B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20282–7

CYTOLOGY

Effectiveness of nedocromil sodium 2% eyedrops on clinical symptoms and tear fluid cytology of patients with vernal conjunctivitis. Bonini S, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):648–52

DRUG EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the effect of the sodium hyaluronate ophthalmic solution on tear film stability—non–contact specular microscopic evaluation] Hamano T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;97(8):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gentamicin, norfloxacin and lysozyme concentration in human tears: in vivo and in vitro study. Bron AM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):750–3
Morphological and biochemical evaluation for rigid gas permeable contact lens extended wear on rabbit corneal epithelium. Ichijima H, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Apr;19(2):121–8
Effects of rigid gas permeable contact lens extended wear on rabbit cornea assessed by LDH activity, MDH activity, and albumin levels in tear fluid. Imayasu M, et al. **CLAO J** 1993 Jul;19(3):153–7
Plasminogen activator in human tears. Stevens JD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):653–8
The histochemical pattern of mechanically or chemically injured rabbit cornea after aprotinin treatment: relationships with the plasmin concentration of the tear fluid. Cejková J, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jun;25(6):438–45
[Tear malate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase, and their isoenzymes in normal Chinese subjects and patients of ocular surface disorders] Guo Q, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;29(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in stimulated tears of dogs. Ginel PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1060–3
Transfer of IgG from serum to lachrymal fluid in chickens. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):60–6
Influence of severe protein malnutrition on rat lacrimal, salivary and gastrointestinal immune expression during development, adulthood and ageing. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):308–17
Absence of oligoclonally restricted immunoglobulins in tears from multiple sclerosis patients. Martino G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):149–55
Tear anti–Chlamydia antibodies in males with chlamydial urethritis. Vaahtoranta–Lehtonen HH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):23–9
Local secretory IgA in dogs with low systemic IgA levels. Ginel PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):321–3

METABOLISM

A quantitative method for LDH, MDH and albumin levels in tears with ocular surface toxicity scored by Draize criteria in rabbit eyes. Imayasu M, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Oct;18(4):260–6
Recruitment and screening experience for a clinical trial involving tear concentrations of a new drug. D'Antonio JA, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Mar;12(2):121–3
Ocular water evaporation and the dry eye. A new measuring device. Mathers WD, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):335–40
Sodium hyaluronate 0.25% used as a vehicle increases the bioavailability of topically administered gentamicin. Bernatchez SF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):157–61
Basal tear turnover and topical timolol in glaucoma patients and healthy controls by fluorophotometry. Kuppens EV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3442–8
Influence of power changes in single cut rigid contact lenses on tear pump efficiency. Fink BA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):691–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Infrequent detection of HIV–1 components in tears compared to blood of HIV–1–infected persons. Mueller AJ, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):249–52
[Differences in detectability of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in tears and blood lymphocytes] Geier SA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of tear drainage by fluorescein dye disappearance test after experimental canalicular obstruction. Ogut MS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):69–72
Correlation between impression cytology and tear function parameters in Sjögren's syndrome. Rivas L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):353–9
Photographically documented access of tear film to the anterior chamber through a leaky filtering bleb. Gollamudi SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):394–5
Role of tear secretory IgA in hard contact lens–related changes in the tarsal conjunctiva. Saini JS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;27(6):299–301
Fluorophotometric assessment of tear turnover under rigid contact lenses. Kok JH, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):515–7
Ocular evaporation in meibomian gland dysfunction and dry eye. Mathers WD. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):347–51
Reliability of the tear break–up time technique of assessing tear stability and the locations of the tear break–up in Hong Kong Chinese. Cho P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 69(11):879–85
Review of the tear break–up time and a closer look at the tear break–up time of Hong Kong Chinese. Cho P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):30–8 (33 ref.)
Influence of lens design on the tear pump efficiency associated with plus–power rigid contact lenses: a comparison of single cut, lenticular, and minus–carrier designs. Fink BA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):2–8
Tear film bubble formation after decompression. Strath RA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;69(12):973–5
[The precorneal tear film] Oprescu M. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3–4):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surface tension of diluted solutions of human tears in the normal state and in various types of eye pathology] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1076–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coagulative and fibrinolytic activities of the lacrimal fluid in health and in acute disorders of blood circulation in the eyes] Somov EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Neurological and adrenal dysfunction in the adrenal insufficiency/alacrima/achalasia (3A) syndrome. Grant DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):779–82
Captopril associated lacrimation and rhinorrhoea. Balduf M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):693
Shortlasting, unilateral, neuralgiform headache attacks with conjunctival injection and tearing (SUNCT syndrome): V. Orbital phlebography. Kruszewski P. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Dec;12(6):387–9
Tear secretion in dry eyes as assessed by objective fluorophotometry. Göbbels M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(5):350–3
Clinical and histologic evaluation of the prolapsed third eyelid gland in dogs. Dugan SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1861–7
A comparative study of tear secretion in blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm patients treated with botulinum toxin. Price J, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):67–71
Clinical study on the effectiveness of tear drainage with a single canalicular system under environmental stress. Reed S, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993;9(1):27–31
Schirmer test. I. A review. Cho P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):152–6 (56 ref.)
Schirmer test. II. A clinical study of its repeatability. Cho P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):157–9
[Modern lacrimal duct surgery produces functionally and cosmetically acceptable results (comment)] Ptok A. **HNO** 1993 Jan;41(1):A13. Comment on: HNO 1993 Jan;41(1):11–8. **(Ger)**
[Tear production in premature infants, newborn infants and infants] Spiegler C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TEARS, ARTIFICIAL see **OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS**

TEAS, HERBAL see **BEVERAGES**

TEAS, MEDICINAL see **BEVERAGES**

TECHNETIUM TC 99M PENTETATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tumor imaging with technetium–99m–DTPA encapsulated in RES–avoiding liposomes. Oku N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):407–12
[Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc–DTPA aerosol in patients with progressive systemic scleroderma] Tateno M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to Tc–99 m DTPA [letter] Hesslewood SR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):567

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTc–DTPA clearance: a sensitive method for early detection of an impending disturbance in gas exchange. Bos JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:311–7
Renal scanning 99mTc diethylene–triamine pentaacetic acid glomerular filtration rate (GFR) determination compared with iothalamate clearance GFR in diabetics. The Collaborative Study Group for The study of Angiotensin–Converting Enzyme Inhibition in Diabetic Nephropathy. Rodby RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):569–73
Tachykinins increase respiratory clearance of 99mTc–DTPA. Mechanisms of action. Mordelet–Dambrine M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1014–8
The value of 99mTc–DTPA renal scintigraphy in the evaluation of post–traumatic abdominal fluid collection. Karayalcin B, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):199–202
Extravascular lung water measured with 99mTc–RBC and 99mTc–DTPA is increased in left–sided heart failure. Nawada M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):87–95
Visualization of bladder diverticulum during Tc–99m DTPA renal scintigraphy. Ozgüven M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):195–8
Measurement of separate glomerular filtration rate by means of 99mTc–DTPA. Hu SA, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;50(3):189–93
Localization of Tc–99m DTPA in a chordoma [letter; comment] Chandramouly BS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):261. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1992 Oct;17(10):812–4.
Localization of Tc–99m DTPA in a chordoma [see comments] Goshen E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 17(10):812–4. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1993 Mar;18(3):261.
The variability of processing of technetium–99m DTPA renography. Role of interpolative background subtraction. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):273–7
Tc–99m DTPA diffuse pulmonary uptake in patients with coronary artery disease and renal insufficiency. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):945–7
Captopril renoscintigraphy with Tc–99m DTPA in patients with suspected renovascular hypertension. Prospective and retrospective evaluation. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):463–71
Comparison of Tc–99m DTPA aerosol ventilation studies with pulmonary function testing in cystic fibrosis. Kuni CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):15–8
Tc–99m MAG3 as an alternative to Tc–99m DTPA and I–131 Hippuran for renal transplant evaluation. O'Malley JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):22–9
Detection of soft tissue hemangioma of the leg by Tc–99m DTPA–HSA blood pool imaging. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):454
Estimating renal function from the visual analysis of Tc–99m DTPA images. Sostre S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 18(4):281–5
Acute onset of ureteral obstruction during a Tc–99m DTPA renal study. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):979–81
The effect of hydration on the dose to the urinary bladder wall during technetium–99m diethylene triamine penta–acetic acid renography. Dimitriou PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):765–9
Captopril radionuclide test in renovascular hypertension: a European multicentre study. European Multicentre Study Group. Fommei E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 20(7):617–23
99mTc–DTPA aerosol for same–day post–perfusion ventilation imaging: results of a multicentre study. Köhn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):4–9
Bleomycin lung toxicity detected by technetium–99m diethylene triamine penta–acetic acid aerosol scintigraphy. Ugur O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):114–8
Clearance of inhaled 99mTc–DTPA predicts the clinical course of fibrosing alveolitis [see comments] Wells AU, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):797–802. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Jun;6(6):770–1.
Hepatic functional scintigraphic imaging with 99mtechnetium galactosyl serum albumin. Kubota Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):32–6
Quantitative assessment of hepatocellular function through in vivo radioreceptor imaging with technetium 99m galactosyl human serum albumin. Kudo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):814–9
A study of the concept of non–radioactive unit–dosed reagent kits [cold unit doses (CUDs)] as an efficient and cost–saving method for 99mTc radiopharmaceutical preparation. Lerthirunwong C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):727–35
The estimate of glomerular filtration rate during urography. Acceptability of a nonionic contrast medium as a marker of renal function. Brown SC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):774–8
Simultaneous measurements of glomerular filtration rate by two radioisotopic methods in patients without renal impairment. Klassen DK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):108–12
Tracheal blood flow and luminal clearance of 99mTc–DTPA in sheep. Hanafi Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1273–81
Effect of chemical sympathectomy on scintigraphic gastric and small bowel transit in the rat. Ruytjens I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):111–7
Differential renal uptake of technetium–99m–DMSA and technetium–99m–DTPA [letter; comment] De Geeter F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1217–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Dec;32(12):2273–4.
Quantitative analysis of the technetium–99m–DTPA captopril renogram: contribution of washout parameters to the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Dey HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1416–9
The technetium–99m–DTPA renal uptake–plasma volume product: a quantitative estimation of glomerular filtration rate [letter; comment] Peters AM. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1390–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992

Sep;33(9):1712–6.
Noninvasive, real-time monitoring of renal function: the ambulatory renal monitor. Rabito CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):199–207
Quantification of renal uptake of technetium–99m–DTPA using planar scintigraphy: a technique that considers organ volume. Takaki Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1184–9
Tumor imaging with technetium–99m–DTPA encapsulated in RES–avoiding liposomes. Oku N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):407–12
The single compartment model applied to the large renal pelvis: a preliminary study. Bretland PM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):106–9
Evaluation of 99Tcm–labelled alpha–D–glucose 1–phosphate aerosols for SPECT ventilation lung imaging. Ercan MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):433–8
Reliability of ACE inhibitor–enhanced 99Tcm–DTPA gamma camera renography in the detection of renovascular hypertension. Jensen G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar; 14(3):169–75
Measurement of Tc–99m DTPA serum clearance for estimating glomerular filtration rate in children with cancer. Rodman JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):10–6
Precision of mean transit time measurements in 99Tcm–DTPA renal scintigraphy: a Monte Carlo study. Rottman GA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):1847–58
[Pulmonary clearance of 99mTC–DTPA aerosol in patients with silicosis] Chen XD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):209–10, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[99mTc–DTPA scintigraphy in renal transplantation. Limitations related to the immunosuppressor used] Malfi B, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar;45(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of renal graft function with radionuclide dynamic images—application of modified Rutland's analytical method] Kakuta T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):717–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphoscintigraphy with 99mTc–DTPA–HSA in the diagnosis of protein–losing gastroenteropathy] Kikuchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of 99mTc–DTPA–galactosyl serum albumin in hepatobiliary disease] Ohno K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of clinical usefulness of 99mTc–GSA, a functional hepatic imaging agent—correlation with per–rectal portal scintigraphy] Shiomi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The utility of quantitative 99mTc–GSA liver scintigraphy in the evaluation of hepatic functional reserve: comparison with 99mTc–PMT and 99mTc–Sn colloid] Shuke N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of renal function using 99mTc–MAG3: comparison with 123I–OIH and 99mTc–DTPA] Takayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of hepatic blood flow and liver function with 99mTc–DTPA–HSA] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alveolar epithelial permeability in bronchial asthma in children. An evaluation by 99mTc–DTPA inhalation scintigraphy] Oishi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 60(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of radiation–induced lung injury by 99mTc–DTPA aerosol inhalation method] Ishizaka A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of pulmonary aerosol deposition and epithelial permeability in 99mTc–DTPA inhalation scintigram] Kanazawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 31(5):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal transplantation in children: punction–aspiration biopsy and renogram with 99mTc–DTPA] Miguel MB, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 7;99(15):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Persistent alveolar increased permeability to 99mTc DTPA in patients with advanced HIV infection [letter; comment] Shahmanesh M, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):575–6. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Oct;46(10):722–6.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aerosolized lipopolysaccharide increases pulmonary clearance of 99mTc–DTPA in rabbits. Brown MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1462–8
Normal uptake in a gravid uterus on Tc–99m DTPA imaging. Griffith D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):736–7
Tc–99m isonitrile uptake in a brain metastatic lesion. Comparison with Tc–99m DTPA using planar and SPECT imaging. Mut F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):143–6
Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc—DTPA and 99mTc–albumin in rabbits with surfactant dysfunction and lung injury. Nilsson K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep; 12(5):587–94
Influence of chest background on pulmonary 99mTc–DTPA clearance in interstitial lung disease. Ishizaka A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1820–4
Clearance and distribution parameters of 99mTc–EHIDA, –DTPA and –MAG–3 by dynamic liver/kidney scintigraphy. Bláha V, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):89–93
What proportion of isotope injected does the child receive in dynamic renal scanning? [see comments] O'Reilly MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):450–3. Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1993 Mar;14(3):245–6.
Non–invasive techniques for the measurement of extraction fraction and permeability surface area product of 99Tcm DTPA in the human forearm. Bell SD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):1759–71
Integrity of the alveolar–capillary barrier and alveolar surfactant system in smokers. Schmekel B, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):603–8

TECHNETIUM

see related
ORGANOTECHNETIUM COMPOUNDS

The validity of the geometric mean method for estimating internal activities in nuclear medicine. Groth MJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Jun;16(2):86–95
Failure of labelling of anti–granulocyte antibody [letter] Decristoforo C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):565–6
A pilot study using 99mTc to measure lead and platinum in the human kidney. Todd AC, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):589–95
Liver blood flow: non–invasive estimation using a gamma camera. Tindale WB, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992; 206(2):99–103

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simple method for producing a technetium–99m–labeled liposome which is stable in vivo. Phillips WT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jul;19(5):539–47

ANALYSIS

Considerations of acidifying water samples for 99Tc analysis. Blanchard RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):214–5

BLOOD

Interaction of 99mTc–radiopharmaceuticals with transport proteins in human blood. Vanlić–Razumenić N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):363–5

CHEMISTRY

Computer–aided radiopharmaceutical design. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):653–8 (36 ref.)
Complexes of technetium–99m with phosphomycin, obtained by pH shifting: biological characteristics, whole–body autoradiography, gamma–camera study. Castanheira I, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):287–95
Comment on "An improved method of direct labeling monoclonal antibodies with 99mTc" by M. M. Alauddin, L. A. Khawli and A. L. Epstein, Nucl. Med. Biol. 19, 445–454 [letter; comment] Mather SJ. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):375–6. Comment on: Int J Rad Appl Instrum B 1992 May;19(4):445–54.
Preparation, characterization and biological evaluation of cationic 99Tc/99mTc–dioxime complexes. Schwochau K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):317–24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improving bone marrow scintigraphy. A clinical and experimental study. Kalin B. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1993; 385:1–24
Dynamic geometry during systole in normally functioning left ventricles based on three–dimensional studies with technetium–99m isonitrile scans. Rosenheck S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):235–8
Clinical experience with Tc–99m labeled (N2S2) anti–melanoma antibody fragments and single photon emission computed tomography. Wahl RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):48–58
Parathyroid localization prior to primary exploration. Shaha AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):289–93
Preoperative ultrasound and thallium–technetium subtraction scintigraphy in localizing parathyroid lesions in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Thompson CT, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):509–11; discussion 511–2
Correction of scattered photons in Tc–99m imaging by means of a photopeak dual–energy window acquisition. Kojima A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):153–8
Extravascular lung water measured with 99mTc–RBC and 99mTc–DTPA is increased in left–sided heart failure. Nawada M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):87–95
99mTc–IMMU–4 monoclonal antibody scan in colorectal cancer. A prospective study. Rodriguez–Bigas MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1321–4
Scintigraphic diagnosis and computed tomographic localization of an accessory spleen following relapse of chronic immune thrombocytopaenia. Cardaci GT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):268–70
A novel [99m]technetium–labeled nitroheterocycle capable of identification of hypoxia in heart. Rumsey WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1239–46
Polymer–derivatized technetium 99mTc–labeled liposomal blood pool agents for nuclear medicine applications. Tilcock C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14; 1148(1):77–84
Immunoscintigraphy of small–cell lung cancer: a study using technetium and indium labelled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody preparations. Macmillan CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1391–4
Intraperitoneal bleeding demonstrated by Tc–99m labeled red blood cell scintigraphy. Ben–Haim S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):789–90
Image distortion due to massive ascites during Tc–99m RBC scanning for intestinal bleeding. Conway SK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):520–1
The lymphoscintigraphic evaluation of patients with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):444–5
Portal hypertension evaluated by reprojection images of Tc–99m RBC liver SPECT. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):740
Evaluation of white cell scintigraphy using indium–111 and technetium–99m labelled leucocytes. Boyd SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):201–6
Scintigraphic evaluation of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison of technetium–99m human non–specific immunoglobulins, leucocytes and albumin nanocolloids. Liberatore M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(10):853–7
A simple scintigraphic method for continuous monitoring of gastric emptying [see comments] Lipp RW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):260–3. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):185–6.
Technetium–99m mercaptoalbumin as a potential substitute or technetium–99m labelled red blood cells. Verbeke KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):473–82
New octreotide derivatives for in vivo targeting of somatostatin receptor–positive tumors for single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) and positron emission tomography (PET). Mäcke HR, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:12–7
Technetium–99 m labelling of DD–3B6/22 antifibrin monoclonal antibody fragment Fab' for thrombus imaging. Lee FT, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;71 (Pt 2):117–24
Evaluation of thrombus detection in a rabbit model using a technetium–99m–labelled anti–fibrin monoclonal antibody. Lee FT, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70 (Pt 3):173–9
Analysis of left ventricular function from gated first–pass and multiple gated equilibrium acquisitions. Vainio P, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):243–7
Route of administration may determine the biological effects of RU 41,740 (Biostim). Trapping of 99mTc–labelled human albumin colloids in mice. Jacobsson H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):353–60
A study of the concept of non–radioactive unit–dosed reagent kits [cold unit doses (CUDs)] as an efficient and cost–saving method for 99mTc radiopharmaceutical preparation. Lerthirunwong C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):727–35
Technetium bone scanning in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis: a meta–analysis of test performance. Diagnostic Technology Assessment Consortium. Littenberg B, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):158–64
Evaluation of pulmonary systemic blood flow using ECG gated acquisition. de Lima JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep; 34(9):1441–6
Dual–isotope brain SPECT imaging with technetium–99m and iodine–123: validation by phantom studies. Devous MD Sr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2030–5
Simultaneous acquisition of emission and transmission data for improved thallium–201 cardiac SPECT imaging using a technetium–99m transmission source. Frey EC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2238–45
Labeling of antibodies with technetium–99m [letter] Griffiths GL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1617–9
Directly and indirectly technetium–99m–labeled antibodies—a comparison of in vitro and animal in vivo properties. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 34(1):109–19
An assessment of factors which influence the effectiveness of the modified in vivo technetium–99m–erythrocyte labeling technique in clinical use. Kelly MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2222–5
Joint uptake and body distribution of a technetium–99m–labeled anti–rat–CD4 monoclonal antibody in rat adjuvant arthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):92–8
Acupuncture and radioactive pathways of hypodermically injected technetium–99m [letter] Kovacs FM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2060
Ultrastructural histology correlates with results of thallium–201/technetium–99m parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy. Sandrock D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 34(1):24–9
99mTc human immunoglobulin scintigraphy—a reliable method to detect joint activity in rheumatoid arthritis. de Bois MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1371–6
Kinetics of technetium–labeled heparin in hemodialyzed patients. Majdalani G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun; 41:S131–4
A technical analysis of an intraoperative radiation detection probe. Wilson LA, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 19(5):1219–23

99Tcm-polyclonal IgG and 99Tcm nanocolloid scans in orthopaedics: a comparison with conventional bone scan. Ang ES, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):419–32

Noninvasive measurement of human ascending colon volume. Badley AD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):485–9

Hemangiomas of the maxillofacial area. Usefulness of 99Tcm-labelled red cell scintigraphy. Fiore F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):378–83

Pharmacokinetics of the FO23C5 anti-CEA antibody fragment labelled with 99Tcm and 111In: a comparison in patients. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):52–63

Nonspecific bowel activity in 99Tcm-labelled monoclonal anti-granulocyte antibody imaging [letter; comment] Ivančević V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec; 13(12):899–901. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 May;13(5):330–5.

A better target-to-background activity ratio using a large-sized colloid compared to a nano-sized colloid for scintigraphy of the peripheral bone marrow. A study in mice and humans. Kalin B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):219–24

Comparison of 99Tcm-labelled specific murine anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies and nonspecific human immunoglobulin for imaging inflamed joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug; 14(8):667–75

Immunoscintigraphy with 99Tcm-monoclonal anti-granulocyte antibodies (BW 250/183) in inflammatory diseases [letter; comment] Moragas M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):898–9. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Mar;13(3):186–92.

Detection and quantitative analysis of joint activity inflammation with 99Tcm-polyclonal human immunoglobulin G. Pons F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):225–31

Immunoscintigraphy of tumours using 99Tcm-labelled monoclonal antibodies: a review. Reilly RM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):347–59 (64 ref.)

Technetium-labelled neutrophils in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Sampson CB. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):149–51. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Jul;13(7):528–34.

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension with ACE inhibition scintigraphy. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):831–48 (65 ref.)

Renal clearance determination with one blood sample: improved accuracy and universal applicability by a new calculation principle. Bubeck B. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):73–86

The role of radionuclide-labeled cells in the diagnosis of abdominal disease in children. Miller JH. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;23(3):219–30 (58 ref.)

Imaging of colorectal carcinoma with technetium-99m radiolabeled Fab' fragments. Podoloff DA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):89–98 (36 ref.)

[99mTc-HMPAO leukocyte scintigraphy in inflammatory intestinal disease] Orntoft ST, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12;154(42):2906–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[99mTc-MAB bone marrow scintigraphy and probe-guided biopsy in aplastic anemia] Jonas M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct;31(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of lung inflammation in AIDS patients. The use of 99mTc-labelled human polyclonal immunoglobulins and a comparison with 67Ga citrate and high-resolution computed tomography] Salvatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul-Aug;86(1-2):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraperitoneal 99mTc infusion for assessment of intraperitoneal fluid dynamics] Fukasawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1093–5 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function during exercise evaluated by 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy and 99mTc radionuclide ventriculography in patients treated with PTCA] Honda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function assessed by multigated blood pool single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc] Murano K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of electrocardiogram gated 99mTc-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile (MIBI) single photon emission computed tomography for detection of wall motion abnormality of left ventricle] Imai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar; 30(3):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of cardiac function and left ventricular regional wall motion by 99mTc multigated cardiac blood-pool emission computed tomography] Ishino Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1069–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of 99mTc-labeled RBC SPECT in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma--comparison with US, CT and angiography] Kagei K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb; 30(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular volume determination by continuous 81mKr infusion and 99mTc blood pool imaging] Kinoshita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct;29(10):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular hemodynamics in patients with sick sinus syndrome: analysis by 99mTc-RBC cardiac pool scintigraphy with forward and backward multiple gated method (FBMG)] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of achalasia evaluated with esophageal scintigraphy in terms of efficacy with endoscopic pneumatic dilatation] Nakatani N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crosstalks onto photopeak windows of 99mTc and other radionuclide (201Tl, 123I or 111In) in simultaneous acquisitions using a scinticamera--a fundamental study through phantom experiments] Saegusa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The utility of quantitative 99mTc-GSA liver scintigraphy in the evaluation of hepatic functional reserve: comparison with 99mTc-PMT and 99mTc-Sn colloid] Shuke N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase III trial of 99mTc-rhenium colloid for lymphoscintigraphy] Watanabe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):979–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT evaluation of effect of cerebral vasodilator by the subtraction method using Tc-99m HMPAO] Sugiyama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Feb;45(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoscintigraphy in stomach neoplasms with anti-CEA BW 431/26 monoclonal antibodies marked with Tc 99 m] González P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Technetium licensing [letter] Pilsworth RC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19-26;131(25-26):592

METABOLISM

Imidazoles as well as thiolates in proteins bind technetium-99m. Zamora PO, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec;3(6):493–8

Attachment of 99mTc to lipid vesicles containing the lipophilic chelate dipalmitoylphosphatidylethanolamine-DTTA. Ahkong QF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov; 19(8):831–40

Similarity of copper and technetium binding sites in human IgG. Zamora PO, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):797–802

Structure-activity relationship of 99mTc complexes of phenylenediamine-thiol-thioether ligands (PhAT) to brain uptake in rats. McBride BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):81–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preparation and biological behaviour of some neutral 99mTc-carbonyl dithiocarbamates showing rapid hepatobiliary excretion. Baldas J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):741–6

Evaluation of 99mTc-erythromycin and 99mTc-streptomycin sulphate for the visualization of inflammatory lesions. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):803–6

Synthesis, characterization and biodistribution studies of a neutral-lipophilic Tc-99m N3S2 chelate. Singh PR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):791–5

Conditions for labeling of Schistosoma mansoni cercaria with technetium-99m. Bernardo Filho M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):56–9

Abscess scintigraphy with 99mTc-human immunoglobulin (IgG) using a one-step labeling method. Oster ZH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):225–30

In vivo instability of reduction-mediated 99mTc-labeled monoclonal antibody. Sakahara H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):617–23

Correlation of splenic function with the splenic uptake rate of Tc-colloids. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov; 13(11):843–7

[Pulmonary distribution of 99mTc-technegas--a comparative study of radioactive inert gases] Kawakami K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibody being studied as "vaccine" in ovarian cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 May;7(5):57

[The regional blood flow in intracranial tumors: a comparison of HMPAO-SPECT with a newer magnetic resonance tomographic procedure] Böck JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TECHNETIUM-DTPA see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PENTETATE**

TECHNETIUM-99M-MAG3 see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE**

TECHNETIUM METHYLENE DIPHOSPHONATE see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MEDRONATE**

TECHNETIUM SULFUR COLLOID see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID**

TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN

Technetium-99m labelled human serum albumin for ventriculography: a comparative evaluation of six labelling kits. Vanbilloen HP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 20(6):465–72

A better target-to-background activity ratio using a large-sized colloid compared to a nano-sized colloid for scintigraphy of the peripheral bone marrow. A study in mice and humans. Kalin B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):219–24

Liver blood flow: non-invasive estimation using a gamma camera. Tindale WB, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992; 206(2):99–103

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Technetium-99m mercaptoalbumin as a potential substitute or technetium-99m labelled red blood cells. Verbeke KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):473–82

CHEMISTRY

Studies of quality control of 99mTc-labelled macroaggregated albumin--Part 1. Aggregation of non-mercaptalbumin and its conformation. Fukuoka M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):643–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m nanocolloid scintigraphy in rheumatic inflammation in children. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991;37(1-2):61–7

The use of quantitative scintigraphy in the measurement of portal-systemic shunting in rats. Stauber RE, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;6(4):209–14

Demonstration of inguinal hernia by means of peritoneal 99mTc-MAA scintigraphy with a load produced by standing in a patient treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Suga K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug; 6(3):203–6

The use of Xenon-133 ventilation scan performed immediately after Tc-99m MAA perfusion scan. Bocher M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):157–8

Lung perfusion imaging in electromechanical dissociation from massive pulmonary embolization. DiIorio G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):818

Extrapulmonary uptake in the spleen during lung perfusion with Tc-99m MAA. Hellín Hellín D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):899–900

Periodontal disease detected by Tc-99m albumin colloid leukocyte imaging. Kim RW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):241–2

Tc-99m albumin scintigraphy in the localization of protein loss in the gut. Oommen R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):787–8

Detection of soft tissue hemangioma of the leg by Tc-99m DTPA-HSA blood pool imaging. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):454

A false positive space-occupying lesion appearance in colloid liver scintigraphy due to Chilaiditi's syndrome. Oztürk E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):159–60

Quantification of technetium-99m lung radioactivity from planar images [published erratum appears in Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Apr;20(4):367] Forge NI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):10–5

Scintigraphic evaluation of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison of technetium-99m human non-specific immunoglobulins, leucocytes and albumin nanocolloids. Liberatore M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(10):853–7

Preliminary results on scintigraphic evaluation of malignant external otitis. Malamitsi J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):511–4

Developmental steps for radionuclide hysterosalpingography. Brundin J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):34–8

Hepatic functional scintigraphic imaging with 99mtechnetium galactosyl serum albumin. Kubota Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Feb;40(1):32–6

Quantitative assessment of hepatocellular function through in vivo radioreceptor imaging with technetium 99m galactosyl human serum albumin. Kudo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):814–9

The utility of SPECT lung perfusion scans in minimizing and assessing the physiologic consequences of thoracic irradiation. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):659–68

A scintigraphic sign for detection of right-to-left shunts. Dogan AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1607–11

Alteration of pulmonary blood flow in tetralogy of Fallot: pre- and postoperative study with macroaggregates of 99mTc-labeled human serum albumin. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):992–7

Enhanced tumor imaging with pokeweed mitogen. Bitner DM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):203–10

99Tcm-polyclonal IgG and 99Tcm nanocolloid scans in orthopaedics: a comparison with conventional bone scan. Ang ES, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):419–32

Bone marrow scintigraphy in lung carcinomas using nanosized colloids: when is it useful and how useful is it? Bourgeois P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):421–8

Estimation of right ventricular ejection fraction by means of 99Tcm-macroaggregates. Ham HR, et al.

Nucl Med Commun 1992 Oct;13(10):738–43
[Dual nuclides SPECT for ventilation and perfusion study] Goto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct;29(10):1177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dual-energy data acquisition for simultaneous 81mKr ventilation/99mTc-MAA perfusion SPECT: ventilation/perfusion ratio mapping in cross section] Honda N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphoscintigraphy with 99mTc-DTPA-HSA in the diagnosis of protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Kikuchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interesting findings of RI venogram in a case with obstruction of inferior vena cava due to compression by the ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Ohno A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May;30(5):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of 99mTc-DTPA-galactosyl serum albumin in hepatobiliary disease] Ohno K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of clinical usefulness of 99mTc-GSA, a functional hepatic imaging agent--correlation with per-rectal portal scintigraphy] Shiomi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The utility of quantitative 99mTc-GSA liver scintigraphy in the evaluation of hepatic functional reserve: comparison with 99mTc-PMT and 99mTc-Sn colloid] Shuke N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of hepatic blood flow and liver function with 99mTc-DTPA-HSA] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Clearance of 99mTc-labeled albumin from lungs in anesthetized guinea pigs. Connelly JC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):237–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc--DTPA and 99mTc-albumin in rabbits with surfactant dysfunction and lung injury. Nilsson K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep; 12(5):587–94
Significance of secondary ion mass spectrometry microscopy for technetium-99m mapping in leukocytes. Fourré C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2162–6
Can pharmacological intervention improve the visualization of the reticuloendothelial system using 99mTc-labeled albumin nanocolloid to that achievable with 111In-labeled granulocytes? Experimental studies in mice. Kalin B, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):171–4

TECHNETIUM TC 99M MEDRONATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

99mTc-HMDP accumulation in a phyllodes tumor of the breast, a case report. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):51–2
Diffuse liver uptake of Tc-99m phosphate compound associated with intravenous injection of iron colloid solution. Eshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 18(4):348–9
Tc-99m HMDP accumulation in primary peritoneal mesothelioma. González-Reimers E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):738–9
Tc-99m HMDP accumulation in an alveolar soft part sarcoma. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):615
Uptake of Tc-99m HMDP in an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):907–8
Tc-99m HDP bone scintigraphy of ameloblastoma with panorex, CT, MRI, and gross correlation. Leckie RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):350–2
A case of extraosseous uptake with bone scintigraphy of angiolipoma masses. Lobo guerrero A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):164–5
Uriposia after intravenous administration of technetium-99m HMDP. Mochizuki T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May; 18(5):435–6
Case report: accumulation of 99mTc-hydroxymethylene diphosphonate by liver metastases of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Mannion RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar; 47(3):209–10
Fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in technetium-99m-hydroxymethylenediphosphate negative bone tumors. Sasaki M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 34(2):288–90
[A case of unusually muscle localization of 99mTc-hydroxy methylene diphosphonate scintigraphy in a patient with acute rhabdomyolysis] Sawada T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diffusely increased uptake in the skull in normal bone scans] Suematsu T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):599–605 (Eng Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of irradiated spines in radiotherapy--using 99mTc-HMDP bone scintigraphy & MR imaging] Yoshida D, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25;52(8):1099–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m-diphosphonate, gallium-67 and labeled leukocyte scanning techniques in tibial nonunion. Schelstraete K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:168–72
Quantification of changes in bone scans of patients with osseous metastases of prostatic carcinoma. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:233–43
Tc-99m-methylene diphosphonate (Tc-99 MDP) and Ga-67 concentration in soft tissue malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH): case report. Kida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):57–60
Uptake of Tc-99m MDP in soft tissues related to radiographic contrast media extravasation. Aquino S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):974
Tl-201 uptake in recurrent pigmented villonodular synovitis. Correlation with three-phase bone imaging. Caluser C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):751–3
Incidental lymph node visualization on bone scan due to subcutaneous infiltration of Tc-99m MDP. A potential for false positive interpretation. Dogan AS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):208–9
Gastric uptake of Tc-99m MDP in a child treated with isotretinoin. Franco A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 18(6):510–1
Gallstone simulating renal lesion on skeletal scintigraphy. Gentili AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):830
Massive uptake of Tc-99m MDP in mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon metastatic to liver: appearance on SPECT. Hudson EW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):518–9
Bone scan appearances of a metastasizing aggressive osteoblastoma. A case report. Jones DN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):567–9
Localization of Tc-99m MDP in a ureteral tumor. Katsuragi M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):339–40
Tc-99m MDP uptake in a cerebral infarct. Low RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):968–70
Multiple extraosseous metastases from osteogenic sarcoma demonstrated on bone scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):746–8
Diffuse liver and splenic activity with Tc-99m MDP associated with iohexol injection. A case report. Poulton TB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):864–5
Fracture of the laryngeal cartilage. An incidental finding on bone scintigraphy. Steuart RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):815–7
Bone scintigraphy of a liposarcoma presenting as a muscle hematoma. van der Wall H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 17(9):743–4
Preliminary results on scintigraphic evaluation of malignant external otitis. Malamitsi J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):511–4
A study of the concept of non-radioactive unit-dosed reagent kits [cold unit doses (CUDs)] as an efficient and cost-saving method for 99mTc radiopharmaceutical preparation. Lerthirunwong C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):727–35
Evaluation of painful hip arthroplasties. Are technetium bone scans necessary? Lieberman JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):475–8
Diffuse abdominal uptake of technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate in a patient on continuous ambulatory dialysis during bone scintigraphy. McDevitt GR Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2052–4
Gallium-67 and technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate skeletal scintigraphy in determining prognosis for children with stage IV neuroblastoma [see comments] Macdonald WB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1082–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1087–9.
Uptake of technetium-99m MDP in primary amyloidosis with a review of the mechanisms of soft tissue localization of bone seeking radiopharmaceuticals [clinical conference] Worsley DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1612–5
Diphosphonate bone scan in an unusual case of rhabdomyolysis: a report and literature review. Ludmer LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):382–4 (15 ref.)
Simultaneous measurements of twenty-four-hour whole-body retention of 47Ca-chloride and 99mTc-MDP: early differentiation of metabolic bone diseases in rat models. Seto H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):337–42
Quantitative bone scintigraphy and 24-hour whole-body counting of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Sundkvist GM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct;31(5):178–81
Extraosseous Tc-99m MDP uptake: a pathophysiologic approach. Peller PJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul; 13(4):715–34
Periarticular bone sites associated with traumatic injury: false-positive findings with In-111-labeled white blood cell and Tc-99m MDP scintigraphy. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):845–9
[Comparative analysis of MDP bone imaging agents used in Taiwan] Wang SJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Using 131I-MIBG and 99mTc-MDP bone scan for localization of rare extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas: report of 2 cases] Kao PF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91 Suppl 4:S283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Stress fracture of the ribs in amateur golfers diagnosed by Tc-99m MDP scintigraphy] Hsu CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 9(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An unusual bone scintigram in osteomyelitis. A case report] Lehner G, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visualization of the female breast in bone scintigraphy] Uno K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct;29(10):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of 99mTc-MDP scintigraphy for normal roentgen variants of bone] Yamagishi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May;30(5):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical usefulness of 123I-IMP scintigraphy in the diagnosis of bone metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison with 99mTc-MDP bone scintigraphy] Suto Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 25; 53(8):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

99mTc(V)-DMSA and 99mTc-MDP uptake and no 67Ga-citrate uptake in a case of primary pulmonary leiomyosarcoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug; 6(3):191–3
Paget's disease presenting as ivory vertebral body with increased uptake on bone imaging. Vaughan TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):749–50
Uptake and biodistribution of technetium-99m-MD32P during rat tibial bone repair. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):104–8
99Tcm-MDP global skeletal uptake and markers of bone metabolism in patients with bone diseases. Rubini G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):567–72
99mTc-MDP accumulation mechanisms in bone. Kanishi D. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):239–46
Does decreased skeletal uptake of 99mTc-methylene bisphosphonate in irradiated bone indicate the absence of bone metastases? Fossâ SD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):63–5

TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE

Reconstitution and fractionation of radiopharmaceutical kits [letter] Fleming WK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1915

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99Tcm-mercapto acetyl triglycine in paediatric renal tract disease. Pickworth FE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan; 65(769):21–9
The additional value of visual findings in captopril-enhanced renal scintigraphy with Tc-99m MAG3. Fleishman MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):382–6
Phase II study of Tc-99m MAG3 in patients with nephrourologic diseases. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):387–93
Tc-99m MAG3 as an alternative to Tc-99m DTPA and I-131 Hippuran for renal transplant evaluation. O'Malley JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):22–9
Gallbladder activity appearing 6 minutes after the intravenous injection of Tc99m MAG3 simulating a picture of obstructive uropathy of the right kidney. Sanchez J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):30–4
Vicarious excretion of technetium-99m MAG3 in a patient with polycystic renal disease. Wulfeck DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):239–40
A simple two-strip method to determine the radiochemical purity of technetium-99m mercaptoacetyltriglycine. Chen F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):334–8
Comparison of technetium-99m MAG3 kit formulations in Europe and the USA [letter] Hung JC. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):990–2
Comparison of technetium-99m MAG3 kit formulations in Europe and the USA [letter] Piepsz A. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):361
Determination of the technetium-99m mercaptoacetyltriglycine plasma clearance in children by means of a single blood sample: a multicentre study. The Paediatric Task Group of the EANM. Piepsz A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):244–8
99mTc-MAG3 and 99mTc-DMSA in the detection and assessment of pyelonephritis. Tamgac F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):62–4
Validation of renal output efficiency as an objective quantitative parameter in the evaluation of upper urinary tract obstruction. Chaiwatanarat T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):845–8
Can technetium-99m-mercaptoacetyltriglycine replace technetium-99m-dimercaptosuccinic acid in the exclusion of a focal renal defect? Gordon I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2090–3
False diagnosis of renal transplant urinary leakage on scintigraphy with mercaptoacetyltriglycine. Ackerman DA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1865–6
A further application of 99Tcm-MAG3 in children [letter; comment] Chapman S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec; 13(12):897–8. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1992 Jul;13(7):494–6.
Secretion of radioactivity in breast milk following administration of 99Tcm-MAG3. Evans JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):108–11
Comparative study of renal scintigraphy with 99Tcm-mercaptoacetyltriglycine and

123I-orthoiodohippurate. Itoh K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):644-52

Feasibility of fractionating MAG3 cold kit for cost reduction. Thorson LM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov; 13(11):832-7

[99mTc-MAG3-kidney function scintigraphy without and with captopril in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Piepenburg R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):150-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[99m-Technetium-mercaptoacetyltriglycine (MAG3) for the demonstration of the kidney changes following extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. A prospective study of 117 patients] Schaub T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography following extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of the kidneys. III. A prospective CT study of 105 patients and a 3-year follow-up of 23 patients using CT and 99mTc-MAG3 clearance] Schaub T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II clinical study of 99mTc-MAG3] Ishii K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):411-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of renal function using 99mTc-MAG3: comparison with 123I-OIH and 99mTc-DTPA] Takayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):753-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantages of the new radiopharmaceutic agent, 99mTC-mercaptoacetyltriglycine (99mTc-MAG3), in the diagnosis of kidneydiseases. A comparative study with 131I-OIH, 99mTc-DTPA and 99mTc-DMSA] Lepej J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 May;93(5):258-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clearance and distribution parameters of 99mTc-EHIDA, -DTPA and -MAG-3 by dynamic liver/kidney scintigraphy. Bláha V, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan; 20(1):89-93

What proportion of isotope injected does the child receive in dynamic renal scanning? [see comments] O'Reilly MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):450-3. Comment in: Nucl Med Commun 1993 Mar;14(3):245-6.

TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE

Effect of source and age of sodium pertechnetate Tc 99m on radiochemical purity of technetium Tc 99m exametazime. Millar AM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jan; 50(1):103-6

Technegas: a study of particle structure, size and distribution. Lemb M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):576-9

Effective visualization of suppressed thyroid tissue by means of baseline 99mTc-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile in comparison with 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy after TSH stimulation. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):315-8

CHEMISTRY

Radiochemical characterization of modified Technegas. Bellen JC, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):715-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of Indium-111-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy and Technetium-99m joint scintigraphy in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Uno K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;6(4):247-51

Radionuclide venography of lower limbs by subcutaneous injection: a clinical evaluation. Wu CC, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):11-9

99Tcm-Technegas and krypton-81m ventilation scintigraphy: a comparison in known respiratory disease. James JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1075-82

Monoclonal antibody imaging in patients with colorectal cancer and increasing levels of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Experience with ZCE-025 and IMMU-4 monoclonal antibodies and proposed directions for clinical trials. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4293-7

Renal perfusion with Tc-99m DTPA--simple noninvasive determination of extraction fraction and plasma flow. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):573-7

Omental varices detected on a radionuclide gastrointestinal bleeding study [letter; comment] Chandramouly BS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):170. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1992 Aug;17(8):672-3.

Inhalation scintigraphy with an ultrafine aerosol in infants with functional bronchial stenoses. Kropp J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):223-6

The capacity of irradiated rabbit submandibular glands to concentrate 99mTcO4 pertechnetate. Ahlner BH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):462-5

Rapid measurement of blood leakage during regional chemotherapy. Alexander C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):187-91

Technegas wash-in to confirm lung pathology? [letter] Burch WM. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):359

An evaluation of Technegas as a ventilation agent compared with krypton-81 m in the scintigraphic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Cook G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(9):770-4

Determination of the autonomously functioning volume of the thyroid. Emrich D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 20(5):410-4

Comparative scanning of thyroid nodules with technetium-99m pertechnetate and technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile. Földes I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):330-3

Efficiency of labelling of red blood cells with technetium-99m after dipyridamole infusion for thallium-201 stress testing. Hicks RJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1050-3

Abdominal scanning with technetium-99m pertechnetate localizes ectopic gastric mucosa in the jejunum: case report and review of the literature. Karakatsanis KG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):547-50 (14 ref.)

Effect of lung airway branching pattern and gas composition on particle deposition in bronchial airways: III. Experimental studies with radioactively tagged aerosol in human and canine lungs. Fang CP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):377-96

99mTc-labelled monodisperse latex particles coated with amino or carboxyl groups for studies of GI function. Ercan MT, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):67-76

Comparison of pertechnetate and radioiodine thyroid scintiscans in thyroid disease. Reschini E, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):12-7

First-pass radionuclide angiographic studies of left ventricular function with technetium-99m-teboroxime, technetium-99m-sestamibi and technetium-99m-DTPA. Williams KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):394-9

Clinical outcomes of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism using 99Tcm-Technegas as a ventilatory agent for lung scanning. Bomanji J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):467-77

A ventilatory assistance device for use with Technegas. Van der Wall H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):82-7

Experimentally produced pulmonary arterial occlusion in the dog: identification with pertechnegas inhalation. Scalzetti EM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):423-6

[Study on radionuclide migrating along the channel] Gao Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the linear migration of the radionuclide along meridians in perfused extremities of monkey] Li R, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The application of Tc-99m thyroid scintigraphy in congenital hypothyroidism] Hsu CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 9(5):290-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative evaluation of deglutition in the upper esophagus by scintigraphy] Osugi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic potentials of pirfotekh in cardiovascular diseases] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb; (2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of hypodermically injected technetium-99m and correlation with cutaneous structures: an experimental study in dogs. Kovacs FM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):585-90

Evidence for the long-term biological distribution of Technegas particles. Burch WM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):559-61 (18 ref.)

[Pulmonary distribution of 99mTc-technegas--a comparative study of radioactive inert gases] Kawakami K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1781-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TECHNETIUM TC 99M PYROPHOSPHATE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of right ventricular infarction by overlap images of simultaneous dual emission computed tomography using technetium-99m pyrophosphate and thallium-201. Asano H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):902-8

Comparison in acute myocardial infarction of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin evaluated by simultaneous thallium-201/technetium-99m pyrophosphate tomography. Krause T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):8-13

Right ventricular function at rest and during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Comparison of two radionuclide techniques. Oliver RM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):74-80

Implications of delayed image on simultaneous thallium-201/technetium-99m pyrophosphate dual emission computed tomography early after acute myocardial infarction. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jan;57(1):27-36

[A case of stunned myocardium with marked 99mTc-PYP accumulation] Aoki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of "hot foci" in myocardial infarction while using technetium 99m labelled pyrophosphate and antimyosin antibodies labelled with radioactive indium 111] Wasilewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 6-20; 46(19-21):386-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of 99mTc-pyrophosphate and coronarography in the diagnosis of simultaneous myocardial infarct of the right and left cardiac ventricles] Marković S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jul-Aug;49(4):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased technetium uptake is not equivalent to muscle necrosis: scintigraphic, morphological and intramuscular pressure analyses of sore muscles after exercise. Crenshaw AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):187-98

TECHNETIUM TC 99M SESTAMIBI

Membrane potential determination in large unilamellar vesicles with hexakis(2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile)technetium(I). Chernoff DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 22; 1147(2):262-6

Reconstitution and fractionation of radiopharmaceutical kits [letter] Fleming WK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1915

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial technetium 99m sestamibi kinetics after reperfusion in a canine model. Glover DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):657-66

Myocardial imaging with technetium 99m sestamibi after exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1374-7

Comparison of exercise and adenosine technetium-99m sestamibi myocardial scintigraphy for diagnosis of coronary artery disease in patients with left bundle branch block. Ebersole DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):450-3

Comparison of thallium-201 and technetium-99m methoxyisobutyl isonitrile. Wackers FJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):30E-34E (18 ref.)

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease with Tc 99m-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile and transesophageal pacing. Santomauro M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct;43(10):818-25

Visualization of the axillary vein during 99Tcm methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile (MIBI) myocardial imaging. Bearcroft PW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):947-8

Detection of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity in cultured heart cells with technetium 99m-SESTAMIBI. Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):385-91

99mTc-sestamibi uptake and retention during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2033-42

New directions in myocardial perfusion imaging. Beller GA. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):86-94 (76 ref.)

False-positive Tc-99m sestamibi SPECT in a patient with left bundle branch block. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):40-2

Concordant uptake of Tc-99m sestamibi and Tl-201 in unsuspected breast tumor. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):936-7

Preoperative localization of parathyroid carcinoma using Tc-99m MIBI. Kitapçi MT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):217-9

Visualization of a parathyroid adenoma with Tc-99m MIBI in a case with iodine saturation and impaired thallium uptake. Osmanagaoglu K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 18(3):214-6

Evaluation of myocardial perfusion and function by technetium-99m methoxy isobutyl isonitrile before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Preliminary results. Pace L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 18(4):286-90

Incidental detection of bronchogenic carcinoma during Tc-99m SESTAMIBI cardiac imaging. Strouse PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):448-9

Tc-99m sestamibi myocardial imaging at rest for evaluation of cocaine-induced myocardial ischemia and infarction. Yuen-Green MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):923-5

Myocardial reperfusion in thrombolysis A 99Tcm-Sestamibi SPECT study in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Boström PA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):679-84

Effect of mitochondrial viability and metabolism on technetium-99m-sestamibi myocardial retention. Crane P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):20-5

A comparison of rest sestamibi and rest-redistribution thallium single photon emission tomography: possible implications for myocardial viability detection in infarcted patients. Dondi M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 20(1):26-31

Comparative scanning of thyroid nodules with technetium-99m pertechnetate and technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile. Földes I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):330-3

Differentiation of single solid lesions in the lungs by means of single-photon emission tomography with technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile. Kao CH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):249-54

Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 and technetium-99m-hexakis-methoxyisobutylisonitrile in left bundle branch block: a study in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Knapp WH, et al.

Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;20(3):219–24

Prediction of reversible perfusion defects by quantitative analysis of post–exercise electrocardiogram–gated acquisition of technetium–99m 2–methoxyisobutylisonitrile myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Marcassa C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):796–9

Rest–injected thallium–201 redistribution and resting technetium–99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile uptake in coronary artery disease: relation to the severity of coronary artery stenosis. Maurea S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 20(6):502–10

Cardiac risk stratification using dipyridamole myocardial perfusion imaging and ambulatory ECG monitoring prior to vascular surgery. McPhail NV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):151–5

Identification of hemodynamically significant coronary artery stenoses by dipyridamole–magnetic resonance imaging and 99mTc–methoxyisobutyl–isonitrile–SPECT. Baer FM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):133–45

Single–day combined evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion and function at rest and peak exercise with 99mTc–MIBI in patients with coronary artery disease. Ciavolella M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):99–111

Technetium–labeled myocardial imaging agents. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):277–87 (57 ref.)

Evaluation of regional myocardial systolic and diastolic function using ECG–gated Sestamibi scintigraphy. Preliminary results in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Marcassa C, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):49–55

Analysis of left ventricular function from gated first–pass and multiple gated equilibrium acquisitions. Vainio P, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):243–7

99mTc–sestamibi can improve the inferior attenuation of TL–201 myocardial spect imaging. Wang SJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):87–92

Sestamibi in myocardial perfusion imaging [letter; comment] Burns RJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):632. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1277–83.

Simultaneous dobutamine stress echocardiography and technetium–99m isonitrile single–photon emission computed tomography in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Forster T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1591–6

Comparison of single–photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium–201 and technetium–99m sestamibi in dogs. Leon AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1612–25

Optimal use of dobutamine stress for the detection and evaluation of coronary artery disease: combination with echocardiography or scintigraphy, or both? Marwick T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):159–67

Comparison of technetium–99m sestamibi and thallium–201 retention characteristics in canine myocardium [see comments] Melon PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1277–83. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Aug;22(2):632.

99mTc–sestamibi: its clinical role as a viability agent. Marzullo P, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jul–Sep; 36(3):259–66

99mTc–sestamibi: is it a tracer of variability. Tartagni F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):130–3

Comparison of personnel radiation dosimetry from myocardial perfusion scintigraphy: technetium–99m–sestamibi versus thallium–201. Culver CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1210–3

Myocardial extraction of technetium–99m–[2–(1–methoxybutyl) isonitrile] in the isolated rabbit heart: a myocardial perfusion agent with high extraction and stable retention. Dahlberg ST, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):927–31

Inhomogeneity of gated and ungated SPECT technetium–99m–sestamibi bull's–eyes in normal dogs: comparison with thallium–201. Eisner RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):281–7

Serial tomographic imaging with technetium–99m–sestamibi for the assessment of infarct–related arterial patency following reperfusion therapy. Gibson WS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2080–5

Value of dobutamine technetium–99m–sestamibi SPECT and echocardiography in the detection of coronary artery disease compared with coronary angiography [see comments] Günalp B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):889–94. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):895.

Quick diagnosis of hyperthyroidism with semiquantitative 30–minute technetium–99m–methoxy–isobutyl–isonitrile thyroid uptake. Kao CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 34(1):71–4

Gated SPECT with technetium–99m–sestamibi for assessment of myocardial perfusion abnormalities. Mannting F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):601–8

The role of sestamibi scintigraphy in the radioisotopic assessment of myocardial viability. Marzullo P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1925–30

Thallium–201 versus technetium–99m–MIBI SPECT in evaluation of childhood brain tumors: a within–subject comparison. O'Tuama LA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1045–51

Parathyroid imaging—current status and future prospects [editorial; comment] Potchen EJ. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1807–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1801–7.

Spontaneous silent myocardial ischemia assessed by technetium–99m–sestamibi imaging. Samman B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):134–6

Detection and localization of parathyroid adenomas in patients with hyperparathyroidism using a single radionuclide imaging procedure with technetium–99m–sestamibi (double–phase study) [see comments] Taillefer R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1801–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1807–9.

Quantitative same–day rest–stress technetium–99m–sestamibi SPECT: definition and validation of stress normal limits and criteria for abnormality. Van Train KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1494–502

Assessment of myocardial perfusion defect size after early and delayed SPECT imaging with technetium–99m–hexakis 2–methoxyisobutyl isonitrile after stress. Villanueva–Meyer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 34(2):187–92

Teboroxime, sestamibi and thallium–201 as markers of myocardial hypoperfusion: comparison by quantitative dual–isotope autoradiography in rabbits [see comments] Weinstein H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1510–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Sep;34(9):1518–9.

First–pass radionuclide angiographic studies of left ventricular function with technetium–99m–teboroxime, technetium–99m–sestamibi and technetium–99m–DTPA. Williams KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):394–9

Measurement of myocardial blood flow by radiolabeled tracers [editorial; comment] Wilson RA. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1518–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Sep;34(9):1510–7.

Intravenous dipyridamole technetium–99m MMI myocardial perfusion scintigraphy for detection of coronary artery disease. Yang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 8(2):59–74

99Tcm–methoxyisobutylisonitrile stress/rest SPECT in patients with constant complete left bundle branch block. Altehoefer C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):30–5

Detection of nasopharyngeal carcinoma using 99Tcm–methoxyisobutylisonitrile SPECT. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):41–6

Correlation of 99Tcm–sestamibi SPECT with coronary angiography in general hospital practice. Solot G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):23–9

An alternative method for rapid preparation of 99Tcm–sestamibi. Wilson ME, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):544–9

Nuclear myocardial perfusion imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Which technique is best? Umfrid RP. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):109–14 (14 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion imaging using technetium–99m radiopharmaceuticals. Kiat H, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):795–815 (130 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of the efficacy of technetium 99m sestamibi and iodine 123 radionuclide imaging of abnormal parathyroid glands. Wei JP, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec; 112(6):1111–6; discussion 1116–7

[The adenosine test in association with 99m–technetium sestamibi tomoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary pathology] Zammarchi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased lung uptake and transient left ventricular dilatation at stress myocardial scintigraphy with 99mTc–MIBI] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Tough choices: who is to make the call? Kalus ME Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):860–1

PHARMACOKINETICS

Microprobe analysis of Tc–MIBI in heart cells: calculation of mitochondrial membrane potential. Backus M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C178–87

Functional imaging of multidrug–resistant P–glycoprotein with an organotechnetium complex. Piwnica–Worms D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):977–84

Kinetics of technetium–99m–Sestamibi and thallium–201 in a transient ischemic myocardium animal model: insight into the 'redistribution' phenomenon. Mousa SA, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):157–63

Comparative effects of neutral dipolar compounds and lipophilic anions on technetium 99m–hexakis (2–methoxyisobutyl isonitrile) accumulation in cultured chick ventricular myocytes. Chiu ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1052–8

Uptake of technetium–99m–teboroxime in cultured myocardial cells: comparison with thallium–201 and technetium–99m–sestamibi. Maublant JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):255–9

Pulmonary uptake of sestamibi on early post–stress images: angiographic relationships, incidence and kinetics. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):15–22

STANDARDS

Rapid quality control of 99Tcm–sestamibi. Reilly RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Sep;13(9):664–6

TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Unintentional intraluminal small bowel catheter placement detected by Tc–99m SC scan obtained before planned intraperitoneal phosphorus–32 therapy. Gritters LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):249–50

The use of a new radiopharmaceutical, 97Ru–DISIDA, and of 99Tcm–sulphur colloid for the simultaneous evaluation of duodenogastric reflux and gastric emptying. Zanzi I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):76–81

Confirmation of dialysate leakage by intraperitoneal administration of radioactive colloid. Otsuka N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):253–5

Technetium–99m sulfur colloid accumulation as a predictor of acute renal transplant rejection. Massengill SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):969–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased lung uptake of 99Tcm–sulphur colloid as an early indicator of the development of hepatic veno–occlusive disease in bone marrow transplant patients. Jacobson AF, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):706–11

Correlation of splenic function with the splenic uptake rate of Tc–colloids. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov; 13(11):843–7

TECHNOLOGY

Implications of psychological research on stress and technological accidents. Baum A, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jun;48(6):665–72 (28 ref.)

The intersection of technology and care in the ICU. Cooper MC. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Mar;15(3):23–32

Technology transfer in medical information systems. The potential for "groupware" and its implications. Greenes RA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer;9(3):324–34

Technology transfer: knowledge for helping. Johnson EM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;132:3–8

Technological changes in cancer prevention. Fishbein L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 1:97–109 (75 ref.)

Clinton's technology agenda [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1076–8

[Ethical problems from the nurses' viewpoint] Estermann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 8;82(23):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of information technology on the classic environment: short– and long–term perspectives in Portugal and the European arena] De Oliveira PG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;2 Suppl 2:S8 **(Por)**

[Health technology in Mexico] Cruz C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992;34 Suppl:145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[European cooperation in research on aging and technology] Taipale V. **Nord Med** 1993;108(6–7):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

NSF balks at grants to entrepreneurs [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1384

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Modeling technology transfer in health information systems. Learning from the experience of Chad. Foltz AM. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer;9(3):346–59

TRENDS

Advances in educational technology—IVD, CD–I, and journeys into virtual reality. Frisbie AG. **J Allied Health** 1993 Winter;22(1):131–8

[Scientific and technical progress and railroad hygiene] Korshunov IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress and the problems of protecting the health of workers in water transport] Voitenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The medical aspects of agricultural production and rural ecology under the new management conditions] Kryzhanovskaia MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, BIOMEDICAL

Rate–adaptive cardiac pacing: cost versus technology versus patient benefit [editorial] Barold SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1828–34

Assessing the diagnostic value of an ECG containing leads V4R, V8, and V9: the 15–lead ECG. Zalenski RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):786–93

Automated ambulatory blood pressure devices and self–measured blood pressure monitoring devices: their role in the diagnosis and management of hypertension. American College of Physicians [comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):889–92. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):867–82.

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a review of its mechanics, advantages, complications, and areas of controversy. Bailie GR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1409–20 (188 ref.)

Assessing hospital technology in The Netherlands [editorial] Borst-Eilers E. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):226

Health technology assessment [letter; comment] Sheldon TA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):426. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):67–8.

Is health technology assessment medicine's rising star? [see comments] Huston P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15; 147(12):1839–41. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):886.

Assessing assessment: evaluating geriatric technology [editorial] Patterson CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):897–9, 902–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

The implantable defibrillator: an electronic bridge to cardiac transplantation. Jeevanandam V, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II276–9

Survival prediction in staged heart transplantation using Jarvik-7 artificial heart. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II311–5

Do the benefits outweigh the costs of PACS? The results of an International Workshop on Technology Assessment of PACS. van Gennip EM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):265–71

Evaluating the clinical efficacy of diagnostic imaging procedures. Cormack J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 16(1):1–9

Are all outcomes created equal? [editorial] Ganiats TG. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Mar;13(1):1–5

Reports from the Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care (SBU). Critical analysis in medicine. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer; 9(3):450–3

Gallstone therapies. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):547–8

Cochlear implants. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):546

CT scanning. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer; 8(3):547

Report from the Canadian Coordinating Office of Health Technology Assessment (CCOHTA). Satellite symposium to the eighth annual meeting of the International Society of Technology Assessment in Health Care (ISTAHC). **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring;9(2):311–2

Assessing the effectiveness of ambulatory cardiac monitoring for specific clinical indications. Introduction. Adams ME, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter; 9(1):97–101

Volume and outcome of organ transplantation. Banta HD, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer; 8(3):490–505 (77 ref.)

Transferring manufacturing technology. Producing essential vaccines in Pakistan. Burney MI. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer; 9(3):397–406

Clinical PET scanning. A "short-lived" orphan. Coleman RE, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall; 8(4):610–22

Epidemiology of intensive care. Dragsted L, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer; 8(3):395–407 (43 ref.)

Issues in the cross-national assessment of health technology. Drummond MF, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):671–82

Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. The best strategy for their diagnosis. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):471–8

Cost-effectiveness of the screening and treatment of diabetic retinopathy. What are the costs of underutilization? Fendrick AM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):694–707

Health technologies for the developing world. Promoting self-reliance through improving local procurement and manufacturing capabilities. Free MJ, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer;9(3):380–96

Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic patients. Assessing results of a quantitative synthesis. Langenbrunner JC, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring; 9(2):286–303

An ethical assessment of intensive care. Marsden C. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):408–18 (47 ref.)

Critically examining intensive care. Miranda DR. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):444–56 (50 ref.)

The pulmonary artery (Swan-Ganz) catheter. Evaluation of a hemodynamic monitoring device in critical care medicine. Pagliarello G. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring;9(2):202–9

The intensive care unit. The unfolding ambiguities of survival therapy. Reiser SJ. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):382–94 (23 ref.)

Problems in assessing the technology of critical care medicine. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):419–43 (86 ref.)

Neonatal intensive care. When and where is it justified? Svenningsen NW. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer;8(3):457–68 (56 ref.)

Basic concepts and fundamental issues in technology assessment. Franklin C. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(2):117–21 (25 ref.)

Reimbursement and imaging technology. Assessment in the United States. McNeil BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S57

Radiology and the Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care. Ringertz HG. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S44–5

Technology assessment in diagnostic imaging. A proposal for a phased approach to evaluating radiology research. Taylor CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb;28(2):155–61 (27 ref.)

Survival 15 to 20 years after coronary bypass surgery for angina. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):151–7

Moving toward value-based anesthesia care [editorial; comment] Orkin FK. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2):91–8. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):168–77.

High-cost, high-tech medicine: are we getting our money's worth? [see comments] Tuman KJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):168–77 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):91–8.

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Lung transplantation. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):931–6

Increased cholecystectomy rate after the introduction of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Legorreta AP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1429–32. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1469–70.

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):693

Technology assessment in healthcare: a means for pursuing the goals of biomedical engineering. Goodman CS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):HTA3–10 (40 ref.)

Assessment of medical technology: the role of engineers. Hutton J. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):HTA11–5 (15 ref.)

Technology assessment and biomedical engineering education. Menon D. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan; 31(1):HTA33–6

Do biomedical engineers have a role in healthcare technology assessment? [editorial] Persson J. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):HTA1–2

Who, what, where, when, why and how: technology assessment in a hospital setting. Whitmore K. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan;31(1):HTA25–7

Risks in utility assessment and risks of medical interventions [letter; comment] Buckingham K. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Apr-Jun;13(2):167–9. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1991 Apr-Jun;11(2):140–6.

Transplantation of the endocrine pancreas in 1992 [see comments] Allen RD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):623–8 (51 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):579–80.

Renal transplantation—an effective therapy in the 1990s. Chapman JR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):315–8 (34 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography. Gelber ND, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):57–61 (11 ref.)

Toward a theory of technology dependency. Sandelowski M. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Jan-Feb;41(1):36–42 (34 ref.)

Effect of total hip replacement on quality of life. Goldie I. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar;5(1):9–12 (8 ref.)

[Brief definitions in medical ethics. Part 26. Technology assessment] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(5):XII **(Ger)**

[Huntington's disease: ethical aspects of presymptomatic testing] Gelman-Kohan Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15; 124(4):196–8, 247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of narcotic analgesics in primary care in Spain (1988–1991). An evaluation of the impact of new technologies in the pharmaceutical sector] Illa Sendra JR. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of health care technologies. Jönsson B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128 Suppl 2:50–4 (16 ref.)

Economic assessment of magnetic resonance imaging for inpatients: is it still too early? Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring;9(2):263–73

Is high-flux dialysis cost-effective? Hornberger JC, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):85–96

HISTORY

Social process and the assessment of a new imaging technique. Blume SS. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer;9(3):335–45

METHODS

Evaluation of new surgical procedures [editorial; comment] Meakins JL. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):295–6. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):326–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Ayg;36(4):330–6.

A model for technology assessment applied to pulse oximetry. The Technology Assessment Task Force of the Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr; 21(4):615–24 (51 ref.)

Laser technology planning. **Health Devices** 1992 Sep; 21(9):297–305

The process of evaluation of a new technology: genetic services and the introduction of DNA probes. Rona RJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):185–91

Pulmonary artery catheterization. Can there be an integrated strategy for guideline development and research promotion? Naylor CD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 12; 269(18):2407–11 (59 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Capital planning in radiology. Thrall JH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1107–11

Technology and equipment: essentials of the art of evaluation, negotiation, and acquisition. Friedman V. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):491–500

Technology's next test. Regional systems laying groundwork for post-reform technology planning. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jun 5;67(11):42–4

Technology evaluation in a US hospital: the role of clinical engineering. David Y. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Jan; 31(1):HTA28–32

STANDARDS

Alternative perspectives on the biased foundations of medical technology assessment. Diamond GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):455–64 (68 ref.)

Guidelines for the adoption of new technologies: a prescription for uncontrolled growth in expenditures and how to avoid the problem [comment] [see comments] Gafni A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):913–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):473–81. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):927–9.

Tentative guidelines for using clinical and economic evaluations revisited [comment] Laupacis A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):927–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):913–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):921–24.

Technology assessment and cost-effectiveness analysis: misguided guidelines? [comment] [see comments] Naylor CD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):921–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):473–81. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):927–9.

Clinical assessment of biomedical technology. Solomon MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):301–7 (24 ref.)

New developments in clinical testing of medical devices for Europe 1992. Reneman RS. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6 Suppl 1:S102–6

Intersociety Council on Radiation Oncology essay on the introduction of new medical treatments into practice. Dewhirst MW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16; 85(12):951–7

Court-ordered reimbursement for unproven medical technology. Circumventing technology assessment. Ferguson JH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2116–21

Regulation of somatic-cell therapy and gene therapy by the food and drug administration. Kessler DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1169–73 (14 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Perspectives on health technology assessment in Latin America. The case of perinatal care in the literature. Panerai RB, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):76–84 (16 ref.)

TRENDS

Health technology assessment [letter; comment] Gellman DD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):886. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1839–41.

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL

Hi-tech/hi-care dentistry [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;59(1):9

["The philosophy of a first-rate, personalized service (interview by Catherine Strahm and Kurt Venner)] Muller R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(5):682–3 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

The grading of practical examinations in complete denture technology. Spratley MH. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Oct; 37(5):374–7

INSTRUMENTATION

High-technology innovations—and limitations—for restorative dentistry. Rekow ED. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;37(3):513–24 (86 ref.)

A flasking technique for microwave processing of silicone prostheses. Lemon JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep; 68(3):545–8

An automated water measure for mixing irreversible hydrocolloid. Plack WF 3d. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar; 69(3):345–6

An instrument for placing depth cuts in a full-contour wax-up. Toth RW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May;69(5):538–9

A modeling hot knife used to remove palates from waxed trial dentures. Treska TP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep; 68(3):562–3

Reliability of three dental radiometers. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):115–9

METHODS

A retrospective study comparing duplication and conventionally made complete dentures for a group of elderly people [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1993 Aug 21;175(4):129] Davis DM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):57–60

TRENDS

The future––reaching for the stars. Kalkwarf K. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):218–20

["Switzerland has a very advanced dentistry, of an excellent level" (interview by Kurt Venner)] Weill JD. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(5):680–2 **(Fre)**

TECHNOLOGY, FOOD see **FOOD TECHNOLOGY**

TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST

Technology and hospital budgets in an era of retrenchment. Brimhall D. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S112–3

Teaching internal medicine [letter; comment] Buccino RA. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):33. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Spring;55(2):28–30.

'New and improved' and other medical non sequiturs [editorial] Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1051

ECONOMICS

Economic aspects of neurosurgery. Jennett B, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1992;19:123–43

Effective technology management in a cost-conscious environment. Gordon GJ. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):454–60

The cost of ignorance [editorial] Connolly K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):941–2

Another look at rationing and technology [letter; comment] Light DW. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter;11(4):262–3 . Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1992 Summer;11(2):100–7.

Practice guidelines: will they have an impact in high-tech cardiology? [editorial] Eagle KA. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):448

The progress of science [letter] Schindler M. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1423

1992 SMA Lecture. The doctor's role in a high-tech world. Khoo CY. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):347–51

It's time to ration health-care technology [letter] Powell DC. **Tex Med** 1992 Sep;88(9):7

Joint ventures and fair pricing [letter] Aboul-Enein YH. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):201–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Technology ... recent survey [news] **Hospitals** 1993 Feb 5; 67(3):12

TRENDS

Endosurgical revolution, or convergence of multiple technical and socioeconomic realities? [editorial] Forde KA. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):272

UTILIZATION

Honing clinical skills [letter] Gutman RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15;118(10):828

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

see related
DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Concordance versus correlation [letter; comment] Lowenstein SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):269 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Mar;21(3):254–9.

Has medicine outgrown physical diagnosis? [editorial; comment] Fletcher RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):786–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):751–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):757–65.

A manufacturer's approach to development of matrix robust methods. Rautela GS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul; 117(7):691–5

If we can do it, should we? Kaye M. **Artif Organs** 1992 Feb; 16(1):102–4

The trouble with technology. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):366

Technology transfer and monitoring practices [letter] McIntyre JW. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;39(7):744–5

Department of minimally invasive medical and surgical techniques [editorial; comment] LoCicero J 3d. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1644. Comment on: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1877–9.

Take a critical approach to the avenue of technologic opportunity [letter] Glassman CI. **Del Med J** 1993 May; 65(5):337

Medical technologists using molecular epidemiology as part of the infection control team. Peterson LR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May–Jun;16(4):303–11

Medtronic Cardiovascular Technology Symposium. Proceedings. Turnberry, Scotland, October 24–27, 1991. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6 Suppl 1:S1–127

Unexpected finding––biologic truth or technical artifact? [editorial; comment] Kadin ME. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct; 22(10):941–3. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1991 Oct;22(10):966–71.

Defusing technology. Technology diffusion in British Columbia. Kazanjian A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):46–61

Want to be a technician? Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jan; 83(1):29

Plasma deposition for biomedical applications: a brief review. Ratner BD. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;4(1):3–11 (22 ref.)

High-cost, high-tech medicine: are we getting our money's worth? [see comments] Tuman KJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):168–77 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):91–8.

Perinatal technology: answers and questions. Krauss AN, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Spring;3(1):56–62; discussion 63–7

Anatomy: the foundation in medical technology and its role in medical education. Sinha DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):210

Innovation and change in medical technology: interactions between physicians and engineers. Piehler HR. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):179–84

Of thankfulness [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Nov;81(11):597–8

Anti-dsDNA antibodies in laboratory workers handling blood from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Zarmbinski MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1380–4

Art for art's sake [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1992 Jun; 93(6):162

Safe transport of technology-dependent children. Kelly M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1):29–31

New technology in U.S. Army health care: the role of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Swann SW, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):483–8. Comment in: Mil Med 1993 Feb;158(2):A3.

Have a heart [editorial] Slobodien HD. **N J Med** 1992 Dec; 89(12):905–6

The impact of technology on patients and families. Halm MA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;28(2):443–57 (37 ref.)

Technology dependency and iatrogenic injuries. Titler MG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;28(2):459–73 (40 ref.)

Effects of technologic and sociocultural changes on the practice of neonatal medicine: a view from France. Relier JP. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):501–4

Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis Meeting. Tilburg, The Netherlands, 27 November 1992. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Feb 19;15(1 Suppl B):1B–8B

Evaluating medical technology in the 1990's. Thibault GE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:255–68

The ideological and technological shaping of motherhood [editorial] King CR. **Women Health** 1992;19(2–3):1–12

What technologies for health care in developing countries? Perry S, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):356–62

[Industrial news] Lavayssière R. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):239–43 **(Fre)**

[Report on the 26th Annual Meeting of the German Society of Biomedical Technique: EUROPA '92––biomedical technique in the hospital] Thull R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Nov;37(11):242–3 **(Ger)**

[Tamed chaos] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10; 111(13):57–9 **(Ger)**

[Medicine between technique and ethics] Nager F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact of technology on the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic carcinoma] Tocchi A, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar; 14(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Joint European monitoring of differences in health care. A description of practices established by the European Community for reporting accidents and near accidents in relation to the use of medical technology] Fønstelien E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2302–3 **(Nor)**

[A proportional electric pneumatic regulator and prospects for its use in apparatus for artificial ventilation of the lungs] Kantor PS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):24–9 **(Rus)**

[Biosensors in biotechnology and medicine] Krivoshein IuS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):101–11 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The international exhibition-symposium on the problems of medical and medicotechnical support for rescue services and emergency medical care service] **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of Spanish biomedical periodicals and their impact (letter)] Bravo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13; 100(6):236–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Brave new world: medical technology in the age of managed competition. Durenberger D. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul; 68(7):540–1

Reimbursement issues. Listerman JC. **Cancer** 1993 May 15; 71(10 Suppl):3347–50

Health technology and health reform. Herdman RC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(3):337–44

Medical technology and national economy in the United States. Trends. Evens RG. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S5–7

Pediatric neurosurgery: guidelines and cost containment. Venes J. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993;19(1):1–5

[Technology, clinical neurology, and financing] Acarín N. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 22;100(20):791–5 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Producing physician-scientists: a survey of graduates from the Harvard––MIT Program in Health Sciences and Technology. Wilkerson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Mar; 68(3):214–8

The evolution of a cytogenetics education program. Becan-McBride K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 52(1):217–20

An equipment systems laboratory for the biomedical equipment technology curriculum. Segalewitz SI, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):304–8

Advances in educational technology: IVD, CD-I, and journeys into cyberspace. **J Allied Health** 1993 Spring; 22(2):205–12

A training and development concept for the field of orthopaedic technology. Heim S. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Dec;16(3):203–5

Ten years in the development of the Tanzania Training Centre for Orthopaedic Technologists. Raab W. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Dec;16(3):206–10

[The training of nursing personnel and health technicians] Chiú Navarro V, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun; 27(2):178–88 **(Spa)**

[Conjoint Evaluation of scientific-technical cooperation by the PAHO/WHO in Cuba: the component for upgrading health personnel, 1988–1991] Márquez M. **Educ Med Salud** 1993 Apr–Jun;27(2):277–87 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Medicine, technology, and ethics: a historical perspective. Vesilind PA. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):171–8

The interface of science and medicine. Lederberg J. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):380–3

[Inventa nova––mile markers in the history of cardiology] Rüttimann B. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Jun;50(6):385–7 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An equipment systems laboratory for the biomedical equipment technology curriculum. Segalewitz SI, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):304–8

Assistive technology in the rehabilitation of patients with high spinal cord lesions. Platts RG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):280–7

[Telemedicine in the Carabiniere Service: the indications, applications and experimentation and future prospects] Cardarelli A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul; 12(2–4):163–7; discussion 175–6 **(Ita)**

[New surgical technologies] Fedorov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):101–12 **(Rus)**

[A device for studying respiratory mechanics by the forced oscillation technique] D'iachenko AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the filling of a balloon catheter sheath during inflation] Giniiatullin AG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic stages in the development of photo-oxyhemometry] Leonov GN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Stabilograph] Smirnov GV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):40–1 **(Rus)**

[A device for preparing cotton corks] Urbanovskii VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):39 **(Rus)**

[Membrane technology as a basis for creation of treatment-and-prophylactic equipment for inhalation therapy and normobaric hypoxia] Rozhanchuk VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The need to protect patients' rights. Gecík K. **Med Law** 1993; 12(1–2):109–12

MANPOWER

Job roles of assistive technology service providers in the United States. Yaeda J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992; 15(4):277–87

METHODS

New developments in clinical laboratory molecular assays. Nakamura RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(2):73–83 (82 ref.)

The technology and language of telemedicine. Mahler B. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec;93(12):354–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical technologies in developing countries: a pilot programme for the setting up of a regional centre for maintenance of medical equipment in Ethiopia. Bracale M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(3):157–67

Managing the integration of technologies. Development of the immunoassay. Erickson TJ. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring;9(2):162–6

Health technologies for the developing world. Addressing the unmet needs. Free MJ. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):623–34

Technology transfer to developing countries. Lessons from Colombia. Serpa-Flórez F. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Spring;9(2):233–7

STANDARDS

The impact of regulatory changes on medical technology. Best ML. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;99(4 Suppl 1):S27-30
College of American Pathologists Conference XXIII: Matrix Effects and Accuracy Assessment in Clinical Chemistry. Proceedings. June 24-26, 1992. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Apr;117(4):343-436
Primary medical care: a riddle and a parable [editorial] [see comments] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):540-1. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):85.
[International IEC and ISO standards of medical technology (for practical use by treatment and preventive organizations, developing organizations and business and manufacturing enterprises] **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun; (3):38-40 **(Rus)**
[Certification of medical technicians] Thorén U. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25;89(48):4118 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

The 11th Gordon Arthur Ransome Oration: ethical and legal issues arising from new frontiers in medicine. Cowen Z. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):205-9
Implications of minimally invasive therapy. Banta HD. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(2):83-8
Influences on the introduction and use of minimally invasive therapies in Australia. Hirsch NA, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1993;13(2):89-97
Medical technology in perspective. Durenberger D. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):281, 347
A case for caring. Bigelow WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1610-2
What matters most! Deckers PJ. **Conn Med** 1993 May; 57(5):325-9
Grand challenges in biomedical computing. Board JA Jr. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(1-2):1-24 (87 ref.)
An introduction to cultural and social studies of sciences and technologies. Traweek S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(1):3-25 (165 ref.)
Laying foundations for sound health care. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Oct 12;30(21):83-4
Four experts look at technology under Clinton-style reform [interview by Kevin Lumsdon] Alder H, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Dec 20;66(24):34-5
Vendors worry: will health reform place technology on trial? Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 5;66(21):34, 36, 38
Sophistication in medical technology. Kameswaran L. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):204, 202
High-tech, aggressive palliative care: in the service of quality of life. Dush DM. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):37-41
Technology follies. The uncritical acceptance of medical innovation. Grimes DA. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):3030-3
Iffy climate deters medical technology innovation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):928
The dramatic change from empirical to scientific technology in medicine: computerized imaging, communications and holography. Stroke GW. **Keio J Med** 1993 Jun;42(2):70-7
Surgical innovation under scrutiny [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):187-8
Current status of medical biotechnology in Malaysia [editorial] Mak JW, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec; 47(4):235-7
Future promises revolutionary change for medicine. Joseph EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Jan;76(1):36-9
Cancer cures. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Bernard J. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):384-6
The technology revolution--from the past to the future: implications for insurance medicine. Hendee W. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992; :141-51
Lung cancer: recent changes and expectations of improvements. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 20(4):383-93 (109 ref.)
Surgery 2001. A technologic framework for the future. Satava RM. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;7(2):111-3
In vitro fertilization and frozen bone flaps [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct;38(4):322
[Effects of technological and socio-cultural developments on the practice of neonatal medicine (editorial)] Relier JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec;49(10):853-6 **(Fre)**
[Ethical values in the transition of health systems] Körner U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12;87(7):540-5 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Study of individual anatomical variability--one of the tasks of current morphology] Bekov DB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):85-8 **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

The Sicilian Gambit and antiarrhythmic drug development. Colatsky TJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):562-5
Excursions in drug discovery. Patchett AA. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2051-8
"Points to consider" in the validation of equipment cleaning procedures. Agalloco J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;46(5):163-8
Comparative terminal sterilization. Lindboe WG, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May-Jun;47(3):138-41 (5 ref.)
Interaction between air movements and the dispersion of contaminants: clean zones with unidirectional air flow. Ljungqvist B, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 47(2):60-9
Presentation: Basel International Congress. Advanced technologies for Manufacturing of Aseptic & Terminally Sterilized Pharmaceuticals & Biopharmaceuticals. Meyer GF. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;46(5):144-5
Use of microcolonies [letter; comment] Newby P. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):51. Comment on: J Parenter Sci Technol 1992 Sep-Oct;46(5):146-9.
Scale-up of immediate release oral solid dosage forms. AAPS/FDA Workshop Committee Report. Skelly JP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):52-6
Drug Analysis 1992--Part II. Proceedings from the 4th International Symposium on Drug Analysis. Liege, Belgium, May 1992. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar; 11(3):183-266
Correlation of extrusion forces, raw materials and sphere characteristics. Baert L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):676-8
Estimation of elastic recovery, work of decompression and Young's modulus using a rotary tablet press. Dwivedi SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):459-66
Merging for strength. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):515
Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis Meeting. Tilburg, The Netherlands, 27 November 1992. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Feb 19;15(1 Suppl B):1B-8B
Biopharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technology Meeting. Oss, The Netherlands, 14 May 1993. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2 Suppl C):C1-6
The clinical benefits of molecular medicine [editorial] Weatherall DJ. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):2-3
Intercepted messages. New biotechnology drugs target intracellular communication [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Nov;267(5):122-3
[Review of improving the technology of processing Chinese herbal medicines] Liu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;17(2):121-4, 128 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the technological process for preparing medicated leaven] Nan Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;17(8):471-4, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of stationary time of punch in the process of compression on dividing properties of scored tablets] Ito A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;112(10):757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of narcotic analgesics in primary care in Spain (1988-1991). An evaluation of the impact of new technologies in the pharmaceutical sector] Illa Sendra JR. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Improvements in health care [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):11

HISTORY

Steroids and "the pill": early steroid research at Searle. Colton FB. **Steroids** 1992 Dec;57(12):624-30
Steroid research at Syntex: "the pill" and cortisone. Djerassi C. **Steroids** 1992 Dec;57(12):631-41
A history of significant steroid discoveries and developments originating at the Schering Corporation (USA) since 1948. Herzog H, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Dec;57(12):617-23
The cortisone era: aspects of its impact. Some contributions of the Merck Laboratories. Hirschmann R. **Steroids** 1992 Dec;57(12):579-92
Steroids, the steroid community, and Upjohn in perspective: a profile of innovation. Hogg JA. **Steroids** 1992 Dec; 57(12):593-616
From paper chromatography to drug discovery: Zaffaroni. Zaffaroni A. **Steroids** 1992 Dec;57(12):642-8

INSTRUMENTATION

A widely applicable electrode sensitive to basic drugs based on poly(vinyl chloride) membrane plasticized with tricresyl phosphate. Suzuki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1123-6

METHODS

Novel approach to estimate quality of binary random powder mixtures: samples of constant volume. II: Applications of equation to optimize tableting conditions. Egermann H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):667-9
Molecular genetics and drug discovery. Venuti MC. **Mol Genet Med** 1991;1:133-67 (201 ref.)
Secretion of bovine alpha-lactalbumin into the milk of transgenic rats. Hochi S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct; 33(2):160-4
Acceleration of heat transfer in vial freeze-drying of pharmaceuticals. II. A fluid cushion device. Yalkowsky SH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun;9(6):753-8
Synthetic inhibitors of bacterial and mammalian interstitial collagenases. Schwartz MA, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1992; 29:271-334 (237 ref.)
[Optimization of preparing technology for qiju dihuang oral liquid by orthogonal method] Feng F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May;17(5):282-3, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Formulation and evaluation of a new content uniformity testing scheme by variables] Zhong DF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(1):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Contribution of capillary electrophoresis in the analysis of molecules with pharmaceutical and biotechnological value] Taverna M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(4):199-214 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of an antineoplastic drug aclarubicin into liposomes in relation to the conditions of its encapsulation] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr; 37(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Industrial perspective on validation of tangential flow filtration in biopharmaceutical applications. Technical Report No. 15. Parenteral Drug Association. Biotechnology Task Force on Purification and Scale-up. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992;46 Suppl 1:S1-13

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

General estimation of relative potency using prior information. Kim PT, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992; 2(2):171-80 (3 ref.)

TRENDS

Biotechnology and the pharmaceutical industry. Rubin S. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(4):451-7
The future of the quinolones. Andriole VT. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:1-7 (40 ref.)
Biotech on the brink. Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Sep 5;67(17):36, 38
Drugs from Third World plants: the future [letter; comment] Djerassi C. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):203-4. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):860.
[Pharmaceutical biotechnology] **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Oct; 131(9):348-52 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The achievements and outlook in genetic engineering in the field of creating medical preparations] Vorob'ev AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(2):3-7 **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Dynamic intramyocardial blood volume: evaluation with a radiological opaque marker method. Liu YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H963-7
New neuroimaging methods and the neurological examination [letter; comment] Eblen F. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr;33(4):422-3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Sep;32(3):395-400.
Re: Film processing [letter; comment] Berry A. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):348. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):234-7.
Physical aspects of photostimulable phosphor computed radiography. Cowen AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 66(784):332-45 (29 ref.)
BIR presidential address: exploring the niches. Lillicrap SC. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr;66(784):283-91
An optical system for measuring surface shapes for radiotherapy planning. Wilks RJ. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 66(784):351-9
Technologic advances in diagnostic radiology [editorial] Nickoloff EL. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992;4(6):1-8
Technology in Portugal, the European community, and developing countries. de Sousa LA. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S34-5
Radiology in Czechoslovakia in a time of change. Sprindrich J. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S36-7
Prediction of teleradiology system throughput by discrete event-driven, block-oriented network simulation. Stewart BK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb;28(2):162-8
Indicators of potential success among radiography students. Miller AC. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jul-Aug;64(6):373-6
Study shows inconsistency in film processing quality. Pirtle OL. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jan-Feb;64(3):154-9
Standing up to cancer's challenge. Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;64(2):109-10
Patient care is what it's all about. Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(1):53-4
Japanese RTs struggle for professional status. Sato N. **Radiol Technol** 1993 May-Jun;64(5):319-20
Identification of stressors in radiologic technology. Sechrist SR, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;64(2):97-103
Initial study of back pain among radiographers. Wright DL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 May-Jun;64(5):283-9
New high-resolution teleradiology system: prospective study of diagnostic accuracy in 685 transmitted clinical cases. Goldberg MA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):429-34
Contrast and signal-to-noise ratio in radiographic images [letter] Robson KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):878-80
Analog image and digital image. Campioni P, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):416-32 **(Eng, Ita)**
Digital radiography using luminescence phosphors. Meduri A, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):433-48 **(Eng, Ita)**
Equalization radiography: LEONARD-GIL, AMBER. Natale L, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):368-78 **(Eng, Ita)**
Image evolution in conventional radiology: the analog image. Pirronti T, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):342-56 **(Eng, Ita)**
[A quality assurance program for simulators in radiotherapy. 1: The universal phantom for quality control of therapy simulators and teletherapy equipment] Baltas D, et al.

Strahlenther Onkol 1993 May;169(5):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of radiation cataract resulting from accidental irradiation of radioisotope] Sakuma O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Outcomes assessment is vital to educators. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):240–2

A comparison of student radiographic reject rates. Adler A, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(1):26–32

Minority students benefit from mentoring programs. Cullen DL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):226–31

Ideas for interactive classroom learning. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1993 May–Jun;64(5):301–3

A touchstone for program quality. Herda PL. **Radiol Technol** 1993 May–Jun;64(5):299–300

Administrators evaluate bachelor's degrees for R.T.s. Meyers A, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 May–Jun;64(5):292–5

Student meetings can enhance learning. Mixdorf MA. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):223–5

How many questions make a good exam? Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;64(3):187–8

Learning contracts in clinical education. Renner JJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;64(6):358–65; quiz 366–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Capital planning in radiology. Thrall JH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1107–11

Wire chambers revisited. Ott RJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 20(4):348–58 (27 ref.)

Noninvasive electronic quality control devices for X-ray generator testing. **Health Devices** 1992 Dec;21(12):446–8

Demonstration of digital radiographs by means of ink jet-printed paper copies: pilot study. Kirkhorn T, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Nov;5(4):246–51

Sensitivity, resolution and image quality with a multi-head SPECT camera. Fahey FH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1859–63

Description of a prototype emission-transmission computed tomography imaging system. Lang TF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1881–7

"PCL" a new automatic fast reader suitable for in vivo dosimetry. Marinello G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep; 25(1):63–6

X-rays: keeping the doses down. Russell JG, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):213–7

[A debatable issue: indications for the selection and use of absorber materials] Kütterer G. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Sep; 2(5):271–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The ARRT's disciplinary process. Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;64(4):253–4

RTs performing venipuncture: a survey of state regulations. Tortorici M, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 64(6):368–72

MANPOWER

Radiation dose to positron emission tomography technologists during quantitative versus qualitative studies. McCormick VA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):769–72

Radiation doses from nuclear medicine patients to an imaging technologist: relation to ICRP recommendations for pregnant workers. Clarke EA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):795–8

Re-entry: an untapped source of technologists. Baker SS, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;64(3):162–5

METHODS

Classification of chest radiographs for pneumoconiosis: a comparison of two methods of reading. Muir DC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Dec;49(12):869–71

[Low-silver and silver-free x-ray materials for medical diagnosis] Gusev EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):33–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

International Medical Systems Exposcop Plus mobil C-arm system. **Health Devices** 1993 Mar;22(3):103–22

Entry-level standards for MRI technologists. The ASRT Task Force on Entry-Level Standards for Magnetic Resonance Technologists. **Radiol Technol** 1993 May–Jun; 64(5):296–8

[The prophylactic health inspection of the design and construction of radiological facilities] Shishkanov AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Apr;(4):74–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

A portrait of the radiographer of the future. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;64(3):166–71

The profession's future: leadership development. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(2):92–6

[The present status and future of the development of the material and technologic basis of radiography and radiology] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):6–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Labeling of HD x-ray pictures] Meisen N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(5):172 **(Ger)**

TECTORIAL MEMBRANE

CHEMISTRY

The protein composition of the avian tectorial membrane. Killick R, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Dec;64(1):21–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycerol effect on the guinea pig tectorial membrane. Meyer zum Gottesberge AM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):88–91

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the tectal cells in the mouse cochlea. Rueda J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):425–32

METABOLISM

Incorporation of D3H glucosamine to the adult and developing cochlear tectorial membrane of normal and hypothyroid rats. Remezal M, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Mar; 66(1):23–30

[Biochemical profile of proteoglycans and glucosaminoglycans of the mammalian tectorial membrane] Machiki K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jan;96(1):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The sulcus connection. On a mode of participation of outer hair cells in cochlear mechanics. de Boer E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2845–59

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Imprints of the tectorial membrane following acoustic overstimulation and kanamycin treatment. Morisaki N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:19–31

TECTUM MESENCEPHALI see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

TEDELPARIN see **ENOXAPARIN**

TEENAGE PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

TEFLON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

TEGAFUR

[Development of fluorinated pyrimidines in Japan] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):10–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

White beeswax microspheres: a comparative in vitro evaluation of cumulative release of the anticancer agents fluorouracil and ftorafur. Giannola LI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Feb;48(2):123–6

[Evaluation of long-term administration of oral anti-cancer agent] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr; 20(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukoencephalopathy induced by tegafur: serial studies of somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebrospinal fluid. Hayashi R, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):828–31

ANALYSIS

[Studies on tissue concentration of tegafur, 5-fluorouracil, uracil after UFT administration together with the study of microangiography of colorectal cancer] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Blood concentrations of futraful, uracil and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) after UFT administration in the various reconstructions after gastrectomy. Saitama UFT Research Group] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov; 19(13):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of combined oral uracil and ftorafur. Ho DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):936–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral tegafur in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer: a phase II study. Kajanti MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(6):863–6

Dependence of the thymidylate synthase inhibition rate on the interval after the last administration of tegafur in sigmoid colon cancer patients. Nozue M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):115–8

[Maintenance chemotherapy using UFT and FT for gynecological malignant tumors. The Gunma Prefectural Society for Study of Chemotherapy for Gynecological Cancer] Ohwada N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov; 19(13):2219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical therapy of stomach neoplasms] Koyama S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10; 81(9):1410–2 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical bases of ftorafur-potentiating effects of perfluorodecalin, inducer of cytochrome P-450 dependent microsomal monooxygenases] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Fetal liver micronucleus assay in mice of 5-fluorouracil and related compounds. Nakamura M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;291(1):29–34

[Comparison of gastrointestinal toxicity of 5-FU derivatives] Imamura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[A study of urinary tegafur, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and uracil concentrations in the cases of gastric carcinoma for the confirmation of drug-taking compliance after UFT oral administration] Ohsawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TEGMENTUM MESENCEPHALI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The red nucleus and mesencephalic tegmentum in a ranid amphibian: a cytoarchitectonic and HRP connectional study. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(6):273–86

Afferent connections of the laterodorsal and the pedunculopontine tegmental nuclei in the rat: a retro- and antero-grade transport and immunohistochemical study. Semba K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15;323(3):387–410

Premotor neurons projecting simultaneously to two orofacial motor nuclei by sending their branched axons. A study with a fluorescent retrograde double-labeling technique in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):29–32

Topography and functional role of dopaminergic projections from the ventral mesencephalic tegmentum to the ventral pallidum. Klitenick MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(2):371–86

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Lesion of the bilateral MLF and unilateral paramedian pontine reticular formation, caused by an infarction in the midbrain tegmentum] Nomura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Further data on the development of SRIF-like immunoreactive nerve cell populations in the chick embryo brain stem. II. Midbrain tegmentum. Nicolardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):329–36

CYTOLOGY

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons in the rat pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus. Spann BM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug;186(3):215–27

Prazosin modulates the firing pattern of dopamine neurons in rat ventral tegmental area. Grenhoff J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):79–84

Effects of phencyclidine on spontaneous and excitatory amino acid-induced activity of ventral tegmental dopamine neurons: an extracellular in vitro study. Wang T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):49–56

Dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area of the rat project, respectively, to the cerebellar cortex and deep cerebellar nuclei. Ikai Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):719–28

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of tolerance to ethanol-induced stimulation of mesolimbic dopamine system. Diana M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):329–33

Ventral tegmental microinjections of quinpirole decrease ethanol and sucrose-reinforced responding. Hodge CW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):370–5

Regulatory behaviour, exploration and locomotion following NMDA or 6-OHDA lesions in the rat nucleus accumbens. Weissenborn R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15; 51(2):127–37

Effect of inhibiting enkephalin catabolism in the VTA on motor activity and extracellular dopamine. Daugé V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):209–14

Developmental effect of testosterone on estrogen sensitivity of the rat preoptic neurons with axons to the ventral tegmental area. Hasegawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):1–6

Amphetamine injected into the ventral tegmental area sensitizes the nucleus accumbens dopaminergic response

to systemic amphetamine: an in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Vezina P. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):332–7

Effects of dizocilpine (MK–801) on rat midbrain dopamine cell activity: differential actions on firing pattern related to anatomical localization. Murase S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;91(1):13–25

Suppressive effect of L–dopa on dopamine cells remaining in the ventral tegmental area of rats previously exposed to the neurotoxin 6–hydroxydopamine. Blunt SB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):129–33

The 5–HT1A receptor selective ligands, (R)–8–OH–DPAT and (S)–UH–301, differentially affect the activity of midbrain dopamine neurons. Arborelius L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):353–62

A comparison of the effects of mesencephalic injections of neurotensin(1–13) and neuromedin N on brain electrical self–stimulation. Rompré PP, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):713–9

Ventral tegmental oxytocin induces grooming. Stivers JA, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:223–31

Modulation of desynchronized sleep through microinjection of alpha 1–adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of the cat. Cirelli C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):273–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Further data on the development of SRIF–like immunoreactive nerve cell populations in the chick embryo brain stem. II. Midbrain tegmentum. Nicolardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):329–36

METABOLISM

Morphological substrate for neurotensin–dopamine interactions in the rat midbrain tegmentum. Beaudet A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:173–85 (53 ref.)

Neurotensin and neuromedin N undergo distinct proteolytic inactivation in ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens. Checler F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 668:329–32

Differential effects of conditioned and unconditioned stress on the neurotensin content of dopamine cell body groups of the ventral mesencephalon. Kilts CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:266–76

Na+ current kinetics are not the determinants of the action potential duration in neurons of the rat ventral tegmental area. Ogata N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):691–5

Time course of extracellular dopamine and behavioral sensitization to cocaine. II. Dopamine perikarya. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):276–84

Dopamine and baclofen inhibit the hyperpolarization–activated cation current in rat ventral tegmental neurones. Jiang ZG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:753–64

Eating and drinking cause increased dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmental area in the rat: measurement by in vivo microdialysis. Yoshida M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):73–6

Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors on rat ventral tegmental dopamine neurons. Wang T, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Mar; 13(3):270–7

PATHOLOGY

Alcohol–preferring and nonpreferring rats display different levels of neurofilament proteins in the ventral tegmental area. Guitart X, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun; 17(3):580–5

[Divergence paralysis due to a lesion of the lateral tegmentum of the midbrain caused by thalamic hemorrhage] Fujioka T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of mesolimbic rewarding brain stimulation by neurotensin injected into the accumbens, the subiculum, or the ventral tegmental area. De Witte P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:335–8

Possible transduction mechanisms mediating the acute and sensitized response to neurotensin in the ventral tegmental area. Kalivas PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:157–64 (51 ref.)

Facilitation and recovery of shuttle box avoidance behavior after frontal cortex lesions is induced by a contingent electrical stimulation in the ventral tegmental nucleus. Castro–Alamancos MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):69–76

Electrical stimulation of reward sites in the ventral tegmental area increases dopamine transmission in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Fiorino DF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):131–41

P–3–BSA, but not P–11–BSA, implants in the VTA rapidly facilitate receptivity in hamsters after progesterone priming to the VMH. Frye CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):167–75

Prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle in rats after lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):104–17

Lateral tegmental field involvement in the central sympathoinhibitory action of 8–OH–DPAT. Clement ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):78–84

Impairment of baroreceptor reflexes following kainic acid lesions of the lateral tegmental field. Clement ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):328–32

Influence of ventral tegmental area (A10 region) on flight behaviour elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Crescimanno G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):242–7

Excitotoxic lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus of the rat. II. Examination of eating and drinking, rotation, and reaching and grasping following unilateral ibotenate or quinolinate lesions. Dunbar JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):194–206

Neonatal lesions of the ventral tegmental area affect monoaminergic responses to stress in the medial prefrontal cortex and other dopamine projection areas in adulthood. Feenstra MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):169–82

3 alpha–OH–DHP and 5 alpha–THDOC implants to the ventral tegmental area facilitate sexual receptivity in hamsters after progesterone priming to the ventral medial hypothalamus. Frye CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28; 612(1–2):130–7

Electrical sensitization of the meso–limbic dopaminergic system in rats: a pathogenetic model for schizophrenia. Glenthøj B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):39–54

A voltage–clamp analysis of NMDA–induced responses on dopaminergic neurons of the rat substantia nigra zona compacta and ventral tegmental area. Mercuri NB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):51–6

Cellular substrates for interactions between dynorphin terminals and dopamine dendrites in rat ventral tegmental area and substantia nigra. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):275–89

Excitotoxic lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus of the rat. I. Comparison of the effects of various excitotoxins, with particular reference to the loss of immunohistochemically identified cholinergic neurons. Rugg EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):181–93

Brainstem afferents to the rostral (juxtafacial) nucleus paragigantocellularis: integration of exteroceptive and interoceptive sensory inputs in the ventral tegmentum. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):1–18

Neurotransmitter regulation of dopamine neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Kalivas PW. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 Jan–Apr;18(1):75–113 (521 ref.)

Midbrain tegmentum as an intermediate relay station of the periaqueductal–facial pathway in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):57–65

Effects of (–)–stepholidine on firing activity of dopamine neurons in ventral tegmental area of rats. Sun BC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):395–9

Role of the lateral tegmental field in the central sympatho–inhibitory effect of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin in the cat. Vayssettes–Courchay C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):121–30

Membrane properties of mesopontine cholinergic neurons studied with the whole–cell patch–clamp technique: implications for behavioral state control. Kamondi A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1359–72

Modulation of dopamine efflux in the striatum following cholinergic stimulation of the substantia nigra in intact and pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus–lesioned rats. Blaha CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1035–44

Activation of single neurons in the rat nucleus accumbens during self–stimulation of the ventral tegmental area. Wolske M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):1–12

Tectal and tegmental excitation in dorsal neck motoneurones of the cat. Alstermark B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug; 454:517–32

Two types of neurone in the rat ventral tegmental area and their synaptic inputs. Johnson SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:455–68

Opioid action on spinal cord reflexes due to dorsolateral pontine tegmentum stimulation. Zhuo H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):621–31

Projections of vertical eye movement–related neurons in the interstitial nucleus of Cajal to the vestibular nucleus in the cat. Chimoto S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):293–8

The interstitial nucleus of Cajal is involved in generating downward fast eye movement in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):299–303

Increased expression of c–fos in the medial preoptic area after mating in male rats: role of afferent inputs from the medial amygdala and midbrain central tegmental field. Baum MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):627–46

The mesolimbic dopaminergic system exerts an inhibitory influence on brain corticosteroid receptor affinities. Casolini P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):429–34

Dissociated high–purity dopaminergic neuron cultures from the substantia nigra and the ventral tegmental area of the postnatal rat. Masuko S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul; 49(2):347–64

Inhibitory effects of ventral tegmental area stimulation on the activity of prefrontal cortical neurons: evidence for the involvement of both dopaminergic and GABAergic components. Pirot S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug; 49(4):857–65

Comparison of the effects of the cholecystokinin–B receptor antagonist, PD 134308, and the cholecystokinin–A receptor antagonist, L–364,718, on dopamine neuronal activity in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Meltzer LT, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb;13(2):117–22

Ventral tegmental self–stimulation selectively induces opioid peptide release in rat CNS. Stein EA. **Synapse** 1993 Jan; 13(1):63–73

Visual responses of nucleus isthmi in a teleost fish (Lepomis macrochirus). Northmore DP. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(3):525–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An ascending seizure–controlling pathway in the medial brainstem and thalamus. Miller JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):106–12

Noxious stimulation accelerated the expression of c–fos protooncogene in cholecystokininergic and dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area. Ma QP, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):561–6

Profound decrement of mesolimbic dopaminergic neuronal activity during ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats: electrophysiological and biochemical evidence. Diana M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7966–9

SURGERY

Subthalamic nucleotomy alleviates parkinsonism in the 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)–exposed primate. Aziz TZ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):575–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cholinergic neurons in the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus of the rat: interaction with catecholamine fibers. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):479–91

Differential involvement of ventral tegmental mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in modulation of basal mesolimbic dopamine release: in vivo microdialysis studies. Devine DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1236–46

TEICHOIC ACIDS

An antigenic polysaccharide from Campylobacter coli serotype O:30. Structure of a teichoic acid–like antigenic polysaccharide associated with the lipopolysaccharide. Aspinall GO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18321–9

ANALYSIS

The wall associated lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus sanguis. Hogg SD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Jan;63(1):29–34

Species of alpha–hemolytic streptococci possessing a C–polysaccharide phosphorylcholine–containing antigen. Gillespie SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3076–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

The activity of daptomycin on Enterococcus faecium protoplasts: indirect evidence supporting a novel mode of action on lipoteichoic acid synthesis. Boaretti M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):227–35

CHEMISTRY

The structure of a glycerol teichoic acid–like O–specific polysaccharide of Hafnia alvei 1205. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:249–60

Teichoic acid and lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus pneumoniae possess identical chain structures. A reinvestigation of teichoid acid (C polysaccharide). Fischer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):851–7

Isomalto–oligosaccharide–containing lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus sanguis. Basic structure. Kochanowski B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):747–55

Isomalto–oligosaccharide–containing lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus sanguis. Microheterogeneity and distribution of chain substituents. Kochanowski B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):757–61

Spectrophotometric study of the relative affinities of teichoic acid for different metal ions. Pal MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;29(5):407–10

Comparison of cell–wall teichoic acid with high–molecular–weight extracellular slime material from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hussain M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):368–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular analysis of lipid macroamphiphiles by hydrophobic interaction chromatography, exemplified with lipoteichoic acids. Fischer W. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan; 208(1):49–56

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and characterization of phosphatidylglycerophosphoglycerol, a possible intermediate in lipoteichoic acid biosynthesis in Streptococcus sanguis. Chiu TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24;1166(2–3):222–8

Possible role of a choline–containing teichoic acid in the maintenance of normal cell shape and physiology in Streptococcus oralis. Horne DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1717–22

Teichoic acids of group D streptococci with special reference

to strains from pig meningitis (Streptococcus suis). Elliott SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):490–9

Deposition of circulating streptococcal lipoteichoic acid in mouse tissues. Hyzy J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug; 13(2):123–32

The binding of Pneumococcal lipoteichoic acid to human erythrocytes. McCloskey JJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan; 14(1):23–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Adhesion of glucosyltransferase phase variants to Streptococcus gordonii bacterium–glucan substrata may involve lipoteichoic acid. Vickerman MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4301–8

Thymocyte proliferation and maturation in response to staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid. Ohshima Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):357–63

Lipoteichoic acid: a new inducer of nitric oxide synthase. Lonchampt MO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S145–7

Effects of a streptococcal lipoteichoic acid on complement activation in vitro. Monefeldt K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):186–92

TEICHOMYCIN see **TEICOPLANIN**

TEICOPLANIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Applicability of teicoplanin dosage adjustment guidelines for renally impaired patients over the range of 3 to 30 mg kg–1. Smithers JA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Nov; 13(8):571–81

Ceftriaxone alone or in Combination with Teicoplanin in the Management of Febrile Episodes in Neutropenic Children and Adolescents with Cancer on an Outpatient Base. Preis S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jul–Aug;205(4):295–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Absence of "red man syndrome" in patients being treated with vancomycin or high–dose teicoplanin. Rybak MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1204–7

Allergic cross–reactivity to teicoplanin and vancomycin [letter] Davenport A. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):482

[Erythroderma induced by teicoplanin] Paul C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):667–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of uptake of deglucoteicoplanin amide derivatives across outer membranes of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):453–6

N63–carboxamides of N15–alkyl and N15,N15–dialkyl derivatives of teicoplanin and deglucoteicoplanin. Malabarba A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):668–75

Octapeptide derivatives of teicoplanin antibiotics. Malbarba A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;46(4):661–7

Synthesis and biological activity of O56–substituted carboxyesters and carboxamides of teicoplanin aglycone. Seneci P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1633–44

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of a series of basic amides of teicoplanin and deglucoteicoplanin with polyamines. Malabarba A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30; 35(22):4054–60

BLOOD

Performance of a fluorescence polarization immunoassay for teicoplanin in serum. Mastin SH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):17–24

Serum monitoring of teicoplanin [letter] MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):399–402 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of uptake of deglucoteicoplanin amide derivatives across outer membranes of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):453–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Teicoplanin metabolism in humans. Bernareggi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1744–9

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin in hemodialysis patients. Beckers B, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):71–4

Clinical pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin and aminophylline during cotreatment with both medicaments. Angrisani M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(4):165–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of vancomycin and teicoplanin on adherence of staphylococci to tissue culture plates. Carsenti–Etesse H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):921–3

Teicoplanin and daptomycin bactericidal activities in the presence of albumin or serum under controlled conditions of pH and ionized calcium. Lamp KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):605–9

Enterococcus faecalis: in vitro activity of antimicrobial drugs, singly and combined, with and without defibrinated human blood, against high–level–gentamicin–resistant isolates. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):248–53

Evaluation of the teicoplanin broth microdilution and disk diffusion susceptibility tests and recommended interpretive criteria. Kenny MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(7):609–12

Effects of some cephalosporins and teicoplanin on platelet aggregation. Cazzola M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(2):69–73

Comparative activity of glycopeptide antibiotics against coagulase–negative staphylococci embedded in fibrin clots. Cunningham R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep; 30(3):321–6

The effect of vancomycin and teicoplanin on normal human bone marrow progenitor cells [letter] de Bock R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):559–60

Antistaphylococcal activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin under anaerobic conditions [letter] Knowles D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):323–5

Novel membrane proteins present in teicoplanin–resistant, vancomycin–sensitive, coagulase–negative Staphylococcus spp. O'Hare MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec; 30(6):753–68

Teicoplanin with other drugs: possible pharmacological interactions. Angrisani M, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb; 5(1):22–6

In–vitro efficacy of a central venous catheter ('Hydrocath') loaded with teicoplanin to prevent bacterial colonization. Jansen B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct;22(2):93–107

Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus isolates with decreased susceptibility to vancomycin and teicoplanin: isolation and purification of a constitutively produced protein associated with decreased susceptibility. Daum RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1066–72

In vivo development of teicoplanin resistance in a VanB Enterococcus faecium isolate. Hayden MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1224–7

An electronmicroscope study of glycopeptide antibiotic–resistant strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Sanyal D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):204–10

[A comparative microbiological and pharmacokinetic activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin (published erratum appears in Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Nov;40(9):894)] Cohen R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):831–44 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective study of oral teicoplanin versus oral vancomycin for therapy of pseudomembranous colitis and Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhea. de Lalla F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2192–6

Teicoplanin versus vancomycin for prophylaxis of experimental Enterococcus faecalis endocarditis in rats. Entenza JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun; 36(6):1256–62

Teicoplanin in home therapy of the terminally ill child. Ball LM, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:14–7

Teicoplanin versus vancomycin in the empirical treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Chow AW, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:18–24 (16 ref.)

Teicoplanin in combination: role in the management of the febrile neutropenic patient. Davies J. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:25–8 (14 ref.)

A prospective randomized study of prophylactic teicoplanin to prevent early Hickman catheter–related sepsis in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for haematological malignancies. Lim SH, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993; 54:10–3

Teicoplanin in gram–positive infection: microbiological aspects. Spencer RC. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:6–9 (20 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of teicoplanin in the treatment of gram–positive bacterial intravascular infections [letter] Livornese LL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):188–91

Coagulase–negative staphylococcal bacteraemia treated with teicoplanin [letter; comment] O'Connell B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):438–9. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Apr;27(4):475–80. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Jun;29(6):725–7.

The efficacy of teicoplanin in the treatment of endocarditis caused by gram–positive bacteria. Presterl E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):755–66

Safety and efficacy of teicoplanin for bone and joint infections: results of a community–based trial. Weinberg WG. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):891–7

[Fever in an adult neutropenic patient. The use of Targocid] Scheimann A. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):285–7 **(Fre)**

[Problems with teicoplanin in the treatment of osteoarticular infections caused by methicillin–resistant S. aureus (letter)] Gómez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):567–8 **(Spa)**

TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia at an internal medicine service: study of 12 patients] Cabañes Argudo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis involving the ampulla of Vater presented with recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Chu KM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1116–9

Pseudohaemarthrosis: a new manifestation of Osler–Rendu–Weber disease [letter] Calvo–Alén J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):1021

An association between migrainous aura and hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Steele JG, et al. **Headache** 1993 Mar;33(3):145–8

A new technique using cultured epithelial sheets for the management of epistaxis associated with hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Milton CM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):510–3

Osler–Weber–Rendu disease. Diagnosis and management of spontaneous hemothorax during pregnancy [see comments] Bevelaqua FA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Dec; 92(12):551–2. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1992 Dec;92(12):515–6.

Pregnancy and pulmonary arterio–venous fistula [comment] Swinburne AJ. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Dec;92(12):515–6 . Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 Dec;92(12):551–2.

Recurrent brain abscess associated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu–Osler–Weber disease)––case report. Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;32(12):891–5

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with florid osseous dysplasia. Report of a case with differential diagnostic considerations. Rhodus NL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):48–53

Intrapleural rupture of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula occurring just beneath the pleura: report of a case. Iwabuchi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):468–70

[Liver hemangiomatosis in Osler's disease] Selmaier M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 16;118(27–28):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare cause of pulmonary coin lesion: Rendu–Osler–Weber disease] Todisco T, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve replacement in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia] Sakata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Oct;45(11):1024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic involvement in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: clinical, radiological, and hemodynamic studies of 11 cases. Bernard G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):482–7

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in the newborn: a familial case. Allen SW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):58–61 (12 ref.)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations] Ribet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(7):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Georges Brohee Prize. Oestrogen–progesterone, a new therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal vascular malformations. Van Cutsem E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb; 56(1):2–10

GENETICS

Unruptured intracranial arteriovenous malformations with hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Neurosurgical treatment or not? ter Berg JW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(1–2):34–42

Hereditary benign telangiectasia: two case reports. Puppin D Jr, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):384–6 (18 ref.)

Osler–Weber–Rendu disease: a six generation family. Cheng LH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(9):495–502

[Cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita (Van Lohuizen syndrome)] Mayser P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov; 43(11):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Babington's syndrome––setting the record straight. Joiner CL. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn;46(3):198–202

PATHOLOGY

An anemic woman with sparse telangiectases. Osler–Weber–Rendu disease. Drago F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):497–8, 500–1

Vaginal telangiectasias: unusual presentation of the Osler–Weber–Rendu syndrome. Humphries JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):865–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic involvement in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: clinical, radiological, and hemodynamic studies of 11 cases. Bernard G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug;105(2):482–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in Osler's disease] Uhl M, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Nov;32(11):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Infra red coagulation for bleeding mucosal telangiectasia. Colver GB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):992–3

Hereditary haemorrhagic teleangiectasia: unsuccessful treatment with the flashlamp–pulsed dye laser. Haye R, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Jun;30(2):135–7

[Septal fascioplasty as the method of surgical treatment of nose bleeding in patients with Rendu–Osler–Weber disease] Łępkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of epistaxis in Rendu–Osler disease by intramucosal injection of ethibloc] Borsik M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TELANGIECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: recurrent hematuria and hematospermia due to prostatic telangiectasia in classic von Willebrand's disease. Lemesh RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):35–6

Cerebellar hemorrhage associated with capillary telangiectasia and venous angioma: a case report. McCormick PW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jun;39(6):451–7

CONGENITAL

Multifocal aplasia cutis congenita, distal limb hemimelia, and cutis marmorata telangiectatica in a patient with Adams–Oliver syndrome. Bork K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):160–3

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. Simon MW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):20–2

Leg length discrepancy associated with vivid cutis marmorata. Dutkowsky JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):456–8

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: long–term follow–up, review of the literature, and report of a case in conjunction with congenital hypothyroidism. Pehr K, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):6–11 (54 ref.)

[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: crossed limb dimelia] Sánchez P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(9):647–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. Apropos of 4 new cases] Lingier P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(4):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: 2 case reports] Abdelmoula F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Mar;71(3):159–64 **(Fre)**

[Painful cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita] Lentner A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria of vascular lesions in the face. Niechajev IA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):32–41

Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft palate syndrome: report of a case with generalized telangiectasias. Arbesfeld D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):347–50

[Venous anomalies within the myelinated retinal nerve fiber area (letter)] Goldberg RE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Dec;201(6):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral "nevoid" spider nevi] Trüeb RM, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CREST syndrome and Hashimoto's thyroiditis, apropos a case seen in our primary care center (letter)] Ibáñez Estella JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):99–100 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Predisposing factors of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins. Sadick NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):883–6

ETIOLOGY

Sclerotherapy as treatment of recurrent bleeding from upper gastrointestinal telangiectasia in CREST syndrome. Gates C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):760–1

Neonatal lupus erythematosus with persistent telangiectasia and spastic paraparesis. Bourke JF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):271–3

Telangiectatic metastasis from ductal carcinoma of the parotid gland. Zanca A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):113–4

GENETICS

Familial parafoveal telangiectasis. Devenyi RG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):76–8

PATHOLOGY

Ischemic complications of radial artery cannulation: an association with a calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysmotility, sclerodactyly, and telangiectasia variant of scleroderma. Rose SH. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):587–9

Extraskeletal telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Mirra JM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3014–9

Unilateral facial telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans. Gonzalez–Castro U, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):123–4

Prominent telangiectasia associated with marked bleeding in CREST syndrome. Ueda M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):180–4

Atypical parafoveal telangiectasis with subsequent anterior and posterior segment neovascularization. Lim JI, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):351–4

[Parafoveal retinal telangiectasis and changes of the capillary free zone in non–diabetic patients] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atrophie blanche] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):3–9 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A theoretical model of the blanching response after copper vapour laser treatment of telangiectasia [letter] Marini L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):189–91

Pulsed dye laser treatment of vascular lesions in children. Geronemus RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr; 19(4):303–10

SURGERY

Results and tissue healing after copper–vapour laser (at 578 nm) treatment of port wine stains and facial telangiectasias. Neumann RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):306–12

Treatment of telangiectases and other benign vascular lesions with the 577 nm pulsed dye laser. Gonzalez E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):220–6

Cool laser optics treatment of large telangiectasia of the lower extremities. Chess C, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):74–80

600 nm flash pumped dye laser for fragile telangiectasia of the elderly [published erratum appears in Lasers Surg Med 1993;13(4):485] Goldman L, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(2):227–33

Comparison of the flashlamp pulsed dye laser with the argon tunable dye laser with robotized handpiece for facial telangiectasia. Ross M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(3):374–8

THERAPY

Setting up a vein treatment center—incorporating sclerotherapy into the dermatologic practice. Duffy DM. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):150–8

Physicians' negative perception of sclerotherapy for venous disorders: review of a 7–year experience with modern sclerotherapy. Weiss RA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov; 85(11):1101–6

The current management of varicose and telangiectatic veins. Bergan JJ. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:141–56

[The treatment of microvarices, varicosities and telangiectasis in 1992] Guex JJ. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):401–4; discussion 405–7 **(Fre)**

TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS see **COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Teleconferencing for cost–effective sharing of radiology educational resources: potential and technical development. Gold RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1309–11

Relay centers. **ASHA** 1992 Nov;34(11):59–60

Nationwide relay services. Strauss KP. **ASHA** 1992 Jun–Jul; 34(6–7):48–9

Malignant melanoma of the skin among workers in a telecommunications industry: mortality study 1976–83. DeGuire L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):728–31

Assessment by telemedicine [letter; comment] Jerome L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):81. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):25–32.

Radiology on the air. A continuing medical education experiment. Auringer ST. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):984–8

Technology, imaging, education, and research. Where do they fit in a university? Putman CE. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S96

The role of electronic image transmission in France. Rettig R. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S87–90

Picture archiving and communication systems and videoconference for medical communication. Schörner W. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S76–8

Use of computer telecommunications in veterinary medicine. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15; 201(10):1519–20

Satellite system addresses rural health problems. Benschoter RA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1992;19(4):26–30

The need for a national information infrastructure. Clark F. **J Biocommun** 1992;19(3):8–9

Evaluation of an electronic message strip to recruit smokers to a smoking cessation program. Johnson FE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):79–83

Teleconferencing. Home health administrators and educators enhance graduate education. Donckers SW, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Oct;22(10):38–40

A statewide instructional television program via satellite for RN–to–BSN students. Shomaker D. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):153–8

New telecommunications relay services, other communication advances, will aid disabled people [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1168–9

Satellite imaging and vector–borne disease [news] Epstein PR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1404–6

Desktop medicine for physicians. Klimczak JC, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 Jun;90(6):293–8

The effects of time delays on a telepathology user interface. Carr D, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:256–60

infoRAD: computers for clinical practice and education in radiology. Teleradiology: fundamental considerations and clinical applications. Barnes GT, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):673–81 (9 ref.)

infoRAD: computers for clinical practice and education in radiology. Teleradiology, information transfer, and PACS: implications for diagnostic imaging in the 1990s. Schilling RB. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):683–6

[Experiences in the use of video conferencing equipment in large auditoriums during clinical conferences] Zendel W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):372–4 **(Ger)**

[Image–transmission of radiotherapy planning using 64kbps–ISDN videophone] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Telemedicine in the Carabiniere Service: the indications, applications and experimentation and future prospects] Cardarelli A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul; 12(2–4):163–7; discussion 175–6 **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Distance learning: an innovative approach to nursing education. Fulmer J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):289–94

Case management: a telecommunication practice model. Alemi F, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;127:261–73

Visual documentation of neoplasms as part of the REGISTRY Nomenclature Information System. Morawietz G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec;138(6):431–4

STANDARDS

Compressed video for clinical consultation [letter] Clawson DK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):146

TRENDS

Telecommunicators making their way into the health care market. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Sep 5; 67(17):60

[To break the isolation. Telecommunication to help the schooling of sick children] Favrot M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(9):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breaking the isolation. Telecommunication in the service of schooling of sick children] Favrot M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, SATELLITE see **SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS**

TELECONFERENCE see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

TELEFACSIMILE

The saving of Oleg. A USA–USSR medical success using packet and ham radio, facsimile, and electronic mail. Traubman L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:229–43

[Decentralized thrombolysis and telefax (editorial)] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):437 **(Ita)**

[Be careful with fax! (letter)] Adevik G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1236 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Scanned emergency department to emergency department image transfer (SEE–IT): implementation and standardizing protocols to optimize tertiary referrals. Yamamoto LG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):70–6

Use of group 3–level memory telefacsimiles for enhanced interlibrary loan, part II: Network application. Bennett VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):265–70

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New LCDC fax service. Putting current communicable disease information at your fingertips. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1030–1

STANDARDS

[The fax machine and obstetrical practice(letter)] Beaumont E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;

21(7):807–8 (Fre)

TELEMEDICINE

Usefulness of telephone consultations in general practice [editorial] [see comments] Virji AN. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):179–80. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Aug;42(361):348–9.

Nordic teleradiology development. Viitanen J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):273–7

Using telecomputing to provide information and support to caregivers of persons with dementia. Smyth KA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):123–7 (11 ref.)

Alternatives for cardiac rehabilitation patients unable to return to a hospital-based program. Sparks KE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):298–303

Real-time radiologist review of remote ultrasound using low-cost video and voice. Beard DV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):732–4

The role of electronic image transmission in France. Rettig R. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S87–90

Transtelephonic echocardiography: successful use in a tertiary pediatric referral center. Sobczyk WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):S84–8

Medical television. Prescription for progress. Borow W. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1601–2

Intercontinental fetal surgical consultation with image transmission via Internet [letter] Fisk NM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1601–2

Subtle orthopedic fractures: teleradiology workstation versus film interpretation. Scott WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):811–5

Telemedicine in rural Norway. Rinde E, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):71–7

Proceedings of the 1st European Symposium on Telepathology. Heidelberg, July 20–21, 1992. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec;138(6):381–434

Frozen section service via the telenetwork in northern Norway. Eide TJ, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec; 138(6):409–12

Visual telecommunication for expert consultation of intraoperative sections. Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec;138(6):395–8

Telepathology—visual telecommunication in pathology. An introduction. Kayser K. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec; 138(6):381–2 (0 ref.)

Telemicroscopy. Design considerations for a key tool in telepathology. Schwarzmann P. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec; 138(6):383–7

Experience and present status of telepathology in the National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo. Shimosato Y, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec;138(6):413–7

[Good experiences with telemedicine in the regional hospital of Tromsø] Vorland LH. **Nord Med** 1992;107(10):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal aspects of telepathology. Schiffer M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec;138(6):393–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Computer communication for international collaboration in education in public health. The TEMPUS Consortium for a New Public Health in Hungary. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:43–9 (16 ref.)

Outreach to Oregon physicians and hospitals: 5000 by 2000. Beck JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:91–7

Teleradiology for consultation between practitioners and radiologists. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:277–80

Medical Information Service via Telephone. The pioneer of physician consultation services. Holt N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:155–62

Teleradiology for the emergency room. Kagetsu NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:293–7

An overview of networking for physicians and problems of network consulting in remote areas. Lisse EW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:19–28 (12 ref.)

Progress and problems of interhospital consulting by computer networking. Parsons DF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:1–11 (39 ref.)

Telecommunications in rural America. Opportunities and challenges for the health care system. Puskin DS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:67–75

The saving of Oleg. A USA–USSR medical success using packet and ham radio, facsimile, and electronic mail. Traubman L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:229–43

Patient access to general practitioners by telephone: the doctor's view [see comments] Hallam L. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):186–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Aug;42(361):348–9.

Evaluation of the use and usefulness of telephone consultations in one general practice. Nagle JP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):190–3

Computers make 'house calls' to patients. Bergman R. **Hospitals** 1993 May 20;67(10):52

Telemedicine in Kansas. Allen A, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec; 93(12):323–5

Diagnosis of childhood migraine by compressed interactive video. Chaves-Carballo E. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec;93(12):353

Interactive video conferencing and Parkinson's disease. Hubble JP. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec;93(12):351–2

The technology and language of telemedicine. Mahler B. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec;93(12):354–5

Pediatric cardiology: auscultation from 280 miles away. Mattioli L, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec;93(12):326, 347–50

Telepathology in Sweden. A national study including all histopathology and cytology laboratories. Busch C. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec;138(6):429–30

Telepathology: a new tool of pathology? Presentation of a French national network. Martin E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec;138(6):419–23

Telepathology in Greece. Experience of the Metaxas Cancer Institute. Miaoulis G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec; 138(6):425–8

STANDARDS

Aspects of standardization in telepathology. Kayser K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec;138(6):389–92

Human performance studies of the video microscopy component of a dynamic telepathology system. Weinstein RS, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Dec;138(6):399–403

TRENDS

Defibrillation over the phone. Kuhrik N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):28–31

What are the implications of telemedicine on private practice in Georgia? [editorial] Antalis J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):211–3

Telemedicine: bringing medical care to isolated communities. Sanders JH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 May;82(5):237–41

Telematics in health care: trends in the European community [letter] Baig SS. **MD Comput** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):209–11

UTILIZATION

Interactive video conferencing: a means of providing interim care to Parkinson's disease patients. Hubble JP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):380–2

TELEMETRY

Frequency of unfavorable cardiac events documented by routine telemetry monitoring after uncomplicated percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Jones EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1229–30

Measurement of blood pressure and heart rate by telemetry in conscious, unrestrained marmosets. Schnell CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1509–16

Use of transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring in children with suspected arrhythmias. Houyel L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):741–4

Step-down units and telemetry monitoring: optimizing utilization. **Health Devices** 1993 Jan;22(1):25–7

Detection of estrus by radiotelemetric monitoring of vaginal and ear skin temperature and pedometer measurements of activity. Redden KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar; 76(3):713–21

Ultrasonic vocalizations of flying bats monitored by radiotelemetry. Lancaster WC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 173:43–58

Inappropriate implantable cardioverter defibrillator shocks secondary to sensing lead failure: utility of stored electrograms. Almeida HF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):407–11

Changing trends in therapy delivery with a third generation noncommitted implantable defibrillator: results of a large single center clinical trial. Luceri RM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):159–64

Measurement of temperature in the rat by rectal probe and telemetry yields compatible results. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):549–52

INSTRUMENTATION

Defibrillation over the phone. Kuhrik N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):28–31

Validity and reliability of the Cosmed K2 to measure oxygen uptake. Lothian F, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 18(2):197–206

Presurgical EEG investigation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:55–69

Reliability of measurement of oxygen uptake by a portable telemetric system. Kawakami Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):409–14

Non-invasive pressure monitoring in infants. Overweg-Plandsoen WC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:38

New techniques in fetal surgery. Jennings RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1329–33

Automatic tracking system of a miniaturised transmitter for telemetry of physiological parameters. Jay J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):201–3

Transcutaneous optical telemetry system for an implantable electrical ventricular heart assist device. Miller JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 May;30(3):370–2

Radio telemetry directional ultrasonic blood flowmeter for use with unrestrained animals. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov;30(6):659–65

Reliability and variability of indicators of heart-rate monitoring in children. Durant RH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):389–95

Oxygen consumption using the K2 telemetry system and a metabolic cart. Peel C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):396–400

Biotelemetry: adjustment of a telemetry system for simultaneous measurements of acute heart rate changes and behavioral events in unrestrained rats. Diamant M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1121–6

[Telemetric cardiotocography—clinical value and limits of the method in routine monitoring] Funk A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring skin temperature in premature infants. Comparison of infrared telethermography and electric contact thermometry] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep-Oct;204(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tele-electrometry of the respiratory musculature in healthy subjects and patients with obstructive ling diseases] Dubynina VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of a multichannel radiobiotelemetric system with patients with ischemic heart disease] Komkov VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):61–3 (Rus)

METHODS

A radiotelemetry system for chronic measurement of blood pressure and heart rate in the unrestrained rat validation of the method. Guiol C, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Sep;28(2):99–105

Radiotelemetric fetal monitoring during and after open fetal operation. Jennings RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):59–64

[Importance of fetal cardiac rhythm monitoring at home in the follow-up of pregnancies at risk: evaluation following 2 years of utilization] Barbarino-Monnier P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Sep;47(9):461–9 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Biotelemetry of cardiovascular hemodynamic measurements in miniswine. Pitsillides KF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):982–6

VETERINARY

Telemetry [editorial] Bowring N. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):5

TELENCEPHALON

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Volumetric analysis of the telencephalon and tectum during metamorphosis in a flatfish, the turbot Scophthalmus maximus. Briñón JG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(1):1–5

Auditory projections to the anterior telencephalon in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Hall WS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):97–116

Afferent and efferent connections of the bullfrog medial pallium. Northcutt RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(1):1–16

Golgi study of the telencephalon of the small-spotted dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L. Manso MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 22;333(4):485–502

EM and EM Golgi study on structure of nucleus rotundus in chicks. Tömböl T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(2):215–34

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of hypothalamic, medullary and lamina terminalis neurons expressing Fos after hemorrhage in conscious rats. Badoer E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12; 582(2):323–8

Visualization of neuropeptide-binding sites on individual telencephalic neurons of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):523–31

CYTOLOGY

Retinal projection to the olfactory tubercle and basal telencephalon in primates. Mick G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8;327(2):205–19

Neurogenesis in adult canary telencephalon is independent of gonadal hormone levels. Brown SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2024–32

Platelet-activating factor antagonists reduce excitotoxic damage in cultured neurons from embryonic chick telencephalon and protect the rat hippocampus and neocortex from ischemic injury in vivo. Prehn JH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb 1;34(2):179–88

Dispersion of neural progenitors within the germinal zones of the forebrain [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 May 20;363(6426):286] [see comments] Fishell G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):636–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):590–1.

Cloning and growth of multipotential neural precursors: requirements for proliferation and differentiation. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):255–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Platelet-activating factor stimulates arachidonic acid release and enhances thromboxane B2 production in intact fetal rat brain ex vivo. Kunievsky B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):562–8

EMBRYOLOGY

GABAergic cells and signals appear together in the early post-mitotic period of telencephalic and striatal development. Fiszman ML, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):243-51

Clonal heterogeneity in the germinal zone of the developing rat telencephalon. Acklin SE, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):175-92

Cellular composition of the telencephalic wall in human embryos. Zečević N. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar; 32(2-3):131-49

Dispersion of neural progenitors within the germinal zones of the forebrain [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 May 20;363(6426):286] [see comments] Fishell G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):636-8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):590-1.

Low-affinity p75 nerve growth factor receptor expression in the embryonic monkey telencephalon: timing and localization in diverse cellular elements. Meinecke DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):105-16

Dividing up the neocortex [letter; comment] Rakic P. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1421-2. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):237-8.

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymological demonstration of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase in the telencephalic nuclei and fibre tracts of hillstream cyprinoid, Barilius bendelisis (Hamilton). Singh N, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):75-8

Selective effect of chronic lead ingestion on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain regions of rats. Chin K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17(4):197-210

METABOLISM

Studies of cholecystokinin in the rat bed nucleus of stria terminalis. Andrés ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2283-8

Mouse telencephalon exhibits an age-related decrease in glutamate (AMPA) receptors but no change in nerve terminal markers. Bahr BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4; 589(2):320-6

Histoautoradiographic detection of oxytocin- and vasopressin-binding sites in the telencephalon of the rat. Krémarik P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):343-59

PATHOLOGY

Effects of intracerebral dopaminergic grafts on behavioural deficits induced by neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the mesotelencephalic dopaminergic pathway. Abrous DN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):499-511

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateral hyperstriatal lesions disrupt simultaneous but not successive conditional discrimination learning of pigeons (Columba livia). Macphail EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):289-98

The functional role of mesotelencephalic dopamine systems. Dunnett SB, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1992 Nov; 67(4):491-518 (174 ref.)

Overlap of somatic and visual response areas in the Wulst of pigeon. Deng C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12; 582(2):320-2

Circadian rhythm of cell proliferation in the telencephalic ventricular zone: effect of in utero exposure to ethanol. Miller MW. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):17-24

Distribution of cells containing progesterone receptor mRNA in the female rat di- and telencephalon: an in situ hybridization study. Hagihara K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):239-49

Cytoarchitectonic organization and morphology of cells of the field L complex in male zebra finches (Taenopygia guttata). Fortune ES, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15; 325(3):388-404

6-H3 thymidine uptake in the central nervous system of newt following lesion and cold shock. Franceschini V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):235-9

Subtelencephalic visual discrimination in selected lines of Japanese quail. Kabai P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar; 4(3):255-8

Visual-evoked responses in the salmon telencephalon change during smolt transformation. Hofmann MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):234-6

Persistence of approach response after decerebration in newly hatched quail chicks. Kabai P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):699-707

TELEOLOGICAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

TELEPATHINE see **HARMINE**

TELEPATHY

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXI. Differential contribution of geomagnetic activity to paranormal experiences concerning death and crisis: an alternative to the ESP hypothesis. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):555-62

TELEPHONE

The effect of cellular phone use upon driver attention. McKnight AJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Jun;25(3):259-65

To telephone or not to telephone: how high is the standard? Berlin L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1335-9

Time and cost analysis of a computer-assisted telephone interview system to collect dietary recalls. Derr JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1386-92

Random digit dialing: the potential effect on sample characteristics of the conversion of nonresidential telephone numbers. Voigt LF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1393-9

Epidemiology training over the telephone in California [news] Bohnstedt M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec; 82(12):1688-9

Telephone health surveys: potential bias from noncompletion. Mishra SI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan;83(1):94-9

Telephone orders in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):266

Nephropathology consultation via digitized images. Cronenberger JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17; 670:281-92

Expediting prior approval and containing third-party costs for dental care. Farman AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:269-76

Medical Information Service via Telephone. The pioneer of physician consultation services. Holt N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:155-62

Brain cancer scare hits U.S. phone manufacturers [news] **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):260-1

Telephoned head injury referrals: the need to improve the quality of information provided. Walters KA. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):29-34

Radio-frequency electromagnetic fields associated with cellular-radio cell-site antennas. Petersen RC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(6):527-42

Pre-recorded answerphone messages: influence on patients' feelings and behaviour in out of hours requests for visits. Benett IJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):373-6

Evaluation of the use and usefulness of telephone consultations in one general practice. Nagle JP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):190-3

Telephone consultations [letter; comment] Stainer K. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):348-9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 May;42(358):179-80. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 May;42(358):186-9.

Usefulness of telephone consultations in general practice [editorial] [see comments] Virji AN. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):179-80. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Aug;42(361):348-9.

Feasibility of a telephone survey to recruit health maintenance organization members into a tamoxifen chemoprevention trial. Daly M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(5):413-6

Telephone-Assessed Mental State. Lanska DJ, et al. **Dementia** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):117-9

Telephone usage in the hearing-impaired population. Kepler LJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Oct;13(5):311-9

Telephone directory listings of presumptive Chinese surnames: an appropriate sampling frame for a dispersed population with characteristic surnames [letter; comment] Choi BC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):86-7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1990 Sep;1(5):405-8.

Telephone answering machines: the influence of leaving messages on telephone interviewing response rates. Harlow BL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul;4(4):380-3

Comparison of patient telephone survey with traditional surveillance and monthly physician questionnaires in monitoring surgical wound infections. Manian FA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;14(4):216-8

Real-time radiologist review of remote ultrasound using low-cost video and voice. Beard DV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):732-4

Conducting research interviews with elderly people by telephone. Worth A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul; 18(7):1077-84

Real-ear measures in evaluation of frequency response and volume control characteristics of telephone amplifiers. Fikret-Pasa S, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):5-12

Use of mobile phones in the behavioral treatment of driving phobias. Flynn TM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;23(4):299-302

A computer-based, automated, telephonic system to monitor patient progress in the home setting. Patel UH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Jun;16(2-3):101-12

Telephone-related lightning injury [see comments] Andrews CJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7-21;157(11-12):823-6 (39 ref.) . Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):435.

Telephone-related lightning injury [letter; comment] Spencer SL. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):435. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Dec 7-21;157(11-12):823-6.

Acoustic trauma in a telephone operator. Beastall RH. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;42(4):215-6

Follow-up phone call facilitates evaluation of learning. Nichols MM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):827

Neuropsychological consequences of the exposure of a group of telephonists to unusual auditory stimuli. Kaprinis G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):775-82

On "Psychotherapy by telephone: a therapeutic tool for cancer patients" [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):362. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1991 Fall;32(4):407-12.

Effects of enhanced calling efforts on response rates, estimates of health behavior, and costs in a telephone health survey using random-digit dialing. Kristal AR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May-Jun;108(3):372-9

Assessment of quality of life in the elderly assisted at home through a Tele-Check service. De Leo D, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Dec;1(6):367-74

Questions about child abuse? Consultation line created for physicians. Bar-on M. **Va Med Q** 1993 Summer;120(3):127

The effectiveness of a remote access hotline service for the handling of night shift calls. Purello PL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):162-3

Does excluding patients without telephones affect the results of telephone reminder studies? Danoff NL, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):44-6

[Statcan: a telematic system for checking mortality and incidence of cancer in France] Rezvani A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The exposure to tobacco smoke of the employees of a telephone company] Gaffuri E, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):596-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of a teleradiology system] Messori D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teleradiography for diagnosis in emergency care. A clinical experience] Nani MT, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct; 84(4):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Access to family practitioners by telephone. A practical example of quality assurance] Nordby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1595-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Access to family practitioners by telephone in Tønsberg and environs in 1989-91. A description with suggestions for improvements of the quality factor] Otterstad HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A follow-up by telephone of patients wearing a pacemaker--the experience of the Cardiac Pacing Center of the Hospitais de Universidade de Coimbra. Calisto J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Jun;12(6):551-5, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The telephone accessibility of the prior appointment program] Sarmiento Gallego de la Sacristana M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):354-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of increased telephone contact for patients with osteoarthritis. A randomized, controlled trial. Weinberger M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):243-6

STANDARDS

The call for help after an injury road accident. Brodsky H. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):123-30

UTILIZATION

Decreasing telephone calls for first doses. Huffman M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2692, 2697

The role of the telephone in providing prenatal care. Lippman A, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6):373-80

Patient access to general practitioners by telephone: the doctor's view [see comments] Hallam L. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 May;42(358):186-9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Aug;42(361):348-9.

Analysis of pediatric emergency department telephone calls. Kosower E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):8-11

TELEPHONE HOTLINES see **HOTLINES**

TELERADIOISOTOPE THERAPY see **RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY**

TELEVISION

The effects and use of maintenance newsletters in a smoking cessation intervention. McFall SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar-Apr;18(2):151-8

On camera--not in camera [editorial] Grogono J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):232

Equipment for thoracoscopy. Allen MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):620-3

Cost analysis for thoracoscopy: thoracoscopic wedge resection. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):633-5

Strategic planning for video-assisted thoracic surgery. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):615-9 (25 ref.)

Video-assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Thurer RL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):199-200

Mass media for health promotion: health Leninists or change agents? [see comments] Palmer D. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):206-7. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1992 Sep;16(3):330.

Health prevention messages may have paradoxical effect [letter] [see comments] Collins S. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3; 306(6882):926. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1415-6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May

22;306(6889):1416.
AIDS epidemic in Africa. Channel four tackles controversy [letter] [see comments] O'Brien F. **BMJ** 1993 May 15; 306(6888):1337. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1691.
Medical messages on television. Grapevine effect [letter; comment] Stinson JC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1415–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):926.
Medical messages on television. Copycat overdoses coincidental [letter; comment] Waldron G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1416. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):926.
Panorama: a retrospect. Watson M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 21;175(4):119
Comparison of video thoracoscopic lung biopsy to open lung biopsy in the diagnosis of interstitial lung disease. Bensard DD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):765–70
Young children and television: the retention of emotional reactions. Hayes DS, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1423–36
In vivo observation of subendocardial microvessels of the beating porcine heart using a needle–probe videomicroscope with a CCD camera. Yada T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):939–46
Are you and your waiting room's televised "expert" saying the same thing? Hickson GB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):172–4
Give diabetes more national TV news coverage [letter] Pichert JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):850–1
Clinical and CCTV–EEG evaluation in presurgical work–up of temporal and frontal lobe epilepsies. Delgado–Escueta AV, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:37–54 (43 ref.)
Clinical application of an ultra–thin pancreatoscope using a sequential video converter. Tajiri H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):371–4
The video violence debate. Lande RG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):347–51 (50 ref.)
TV show helps Henry Ford reach Detroit's children. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 20;66(22):46
Use of remote video microscopy (telepathology) as an adjunct to neurosurgical frozen section consultation. Becker RL Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):909–11
Videoendoscopic thoracic surgery. Roviaro GC, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):4–9
Real–time radiologist review of remote ultrasound using low–cost video and voice. Beard DV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):732–4
Blood flow in single surface arterioles and venules on the mouse somatosensory cortex measured with videomicroscopy, fluorescent dextrans, nonoccluding fluorescent beads, and computer–assisted image analysis. Rovainen CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May; 13(3):359–71
Live computerized videomicroscopy of cerebral microvessels in brain slices. Sagher O, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):676–82
Food commercials during television soap operas: what is the nutrition message? Lank NH, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Dec;17(6):377–84
Effects of social support and relapse prevention training as adjuncts to a televised smoking–cessation intervention. Gruder CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb; 61(1):113–20
Women as home caregivers: gender portrayal in OTC drug commercials. Craig RS. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(4):303–12
Men are not cost effective [editorial] Aaron JO. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):23–4
Video–assisted endoscopic thoracic ganglionectomy. Robertson DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):238–40
Let our voices build, not destroy [editorial] Richardson J. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jun;23(6):5
Severely dependent alcohol abusers may be vulnerable to alcohol cues in television programs. Sobell LC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):85–91
The magical medical media tour [letter; comment] Baum N. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2168. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1969–71.
The magical medical media tour [letter; comment] Magee MC. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2168. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1969–71.
Television physicians. Moreno JD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Sep;92(9):376–7
Health messages on alcohol advertising: a positive or a counterproductive measure? Carr–Gregg M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 28;106(954):163–4
Introduction of high definition television system to neurosurgical documentation. Okudera H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):386–8
TV or not TV: fat is the question [comment] Dietz WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):499–501. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):273–80.
A cross–cultural test of the two–part typology of humor. McCullough LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1275–81
Breast cancer beliefs of women participating in a television–promoted mammography screening project. Fuller SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec; 107(6):682–90
The impact of professional football games upon violent assaults on women. White GF, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer;7(2):157–71
Video–assisted thoracoscopy: a major advance in diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic pathology. Tanguilig GG, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Jun;89(6):230–2
Promotion of polio vaccination on television: need for more positive images [letter] Bhardwaj AK, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):203–4
[Current questions concerning TV and medicine (letter)] Gergely M. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 24;134(4):213–4 **(Hun)**
[Knowledge about the attitude to mental disorders. An interview study prior to last autumn's TV–action] Fønnebø V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cancer anxiety in Sømna—created by Dagsrevyen? (letter)] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1112 **(Nor)**
[Color television system for the microscope] Matsko DE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(6):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of television on the health of elderly people (letter)] Cortés Blanco M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1;10(7):896 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Biometry with a video–genlock interface and a computer–based image–analyzing system: use as a TV–videopupillometer. Straub RH, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):43–8
Loose screws in TV mounts. **Health Devices** 1992 Nov; 21(11):427
Simplified closed circuit television magnifier for the partially sighted. Fowler C. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan; 13(1):95–6
[The recording of the circadian activity of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in rats by using an automated image analysis unit] Obukhov DK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):118–20 **(Rus)**
[A computer system for the analysis of television images as a new objective clinical method for assessing the status of the crystalline lens] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Medicine on British television: a content analysis. Johnson CA, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Feb;18(1):25–35
Current affairs programmes and RHA purchasing [letter] Dobson J. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):66

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effects of television on metabolic rate: potential implications for childhood obesity. Klesges RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):281–6
Does television viewing increase obesity and reduce physical activity? Cross–sectional and longitudinal analyses among adolescent girls [see comments] Robinson TN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):273–80. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):499–501.

TRENDS

Medical television. Prescription for progress. Borow W. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1601–2

TELLURIUM

Cross sections of natSb(p,x) reactions for 30–46 MeV protons. Yi JH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Sep; 43(9):1103–6
Use of tellurite for the selection of verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli O157. Zadik PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Aug;39(2):155–8
Application of a continuous ventricular function monitor with miniature cadmium telluride detector to patients with coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Bede JI. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1914–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Mar;33(3):441–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Mar;33(3):448–50.

ANALYSIS

Use of diethyldithiocarbamate for quantitative determination of tellurite uptake by bacteria. Turner RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):292–5

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for telluroamino acid in biological materials and some rules of assimilation of inorganic tellurium by yeast. Yu L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):318–22
Structures of grain boundaries in long–chain Te crystals observed by high–resolution transmission electron microscopy. Isshiki T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1;23(3):207–18

TELOMERE

Genetics and molecular biology of telomeres. Biessmann H, et al. **Adv Genet** 1992;30:185–249 (307 ref.)
Detection of cryptic chromosomal abnormalities in unexplained mental retardation: a general strategy using hypervariable subtelomeric DNA polymorphisms. Wilkie AO. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):688–701 (74 ref.)
Telomere reduction in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Smith JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1883–7
Guanine–specific binding by bleomycin–nickel(III) complex and its reactivity for guanine–quartet telomeric DNA. Guan LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6141–5
Structure of a parallel–stranded tetramer of the Oxytricha telomeric DNA sequence dT4G4. Gupta G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7098–103
Thermodynamics of G–tetraplex formation by telomeric DNAs. Lu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):598–601
Parallel and antiparallel G–DNA structures from a complex telomeric sequence. Venczel EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6220–8
An alternative pathway for yeast telomere maintenance rescues est1– senescence. Lundblad V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):347–60
Saccharomyces telomeres acquire single–strand TG1–3 tails late in S phase. Wellinger RJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15; 72(1):51–60
A "hot spot" of recombination coincides with an interstitial telomeric sequence in the Armenian hamster. Ashley T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):169–71
Telomeric associations in a patient with B–cell prolymphocytic leukaemia. Howell RT, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jun;7(2):116–8
Silent domains are assembled continuously from the telomere and are defined by promoter distance and strength, and by SIR3 dosage. Renauld H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7A):1133–45
Direct end labelling of telomeres. Kolchinsky A, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr;36(2):224–9
Characterization of yeast artificial chromosomes from Plasmodium falciparum: construction of a stable, representative library and cloning of telomeric DNA fragments. de Bruin D, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):332–9
Genetic mapping of tandemly repeated telomeric DNA sequences in tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum). Ganal MW, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):444–8
Physical and genetic mapping of the telomeric major histocompatibility complex region in man and relevance to the primary hemochromatosis gene (HFE). Gruen JR, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):232–40
Closure of a genetic linkage map of human chromosome 7q with centromere and telomere polymorphisms. Helms C, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1041–54
Multiple variants in subtelomeric regions of normal karyotypes. Ijdo JW, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec; 14(4):1019–25
The telomeric 60 kb of chromosome arm 4p is homologous to telomeric regions on 13p, 15p, 21p, and 22p. Youngman S, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):350–6
Changes of telomere lengths in human intracranial tumours. Nürnberg P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):190–2
Presence of telomeric and subtelomeric sequences at the fusion points of ring chromosomes indicates that the ring syndrome is caused by ring instability. Pezzolo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):23–7
High–resolution cytogenetic characterization of telomeric associations in ring chromosome 19. Sawyer JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):42–4
A detailed linkage map of subtelomeric murine chromosome 12 region including the situs inversus mutation locus IV. de Meeus A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(11):637–43
Nuclear proteins that bind the pre–mRNA 3' splice site sequence r(UUAG/G) and the human telomeric DNA sequence d(TTAGGG)n. Ishikawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4301–10
C–terminal truncation of RAP1 results in the deregulation of telomere size, stability, and function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5159–73
Unusually large telomeric repeats in the yeast Candida albicans. McEachern MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):551–60
Acquisition of telomere repeat sequences by transfected DNA integrated at the site of a chromosome break. Murnane JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):977–83
Complex telomere–associated repeat units in members of the genus Chironomus evolve from sequences similar to simple telomeric repeats. Nielsen L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1583–9
Identification of a pentanucleotide telomeric sequence, (TTAGG)n, in the silkworm Bombyx mori and in other insects. Okazaki S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1424–32
A mammalian factor that binds telomeric TTAGGG repeats in vitro. Zhong Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4834–43
Cloning and mapping of telomere–associated sequences from Hordeum vulgare L. Kilian A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):153–6
Drosophila melanogaster does not share the telomeric repeat sequence of another invertebrate, Ascaris lumbricoides. Levis RW. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):440–2
Telomeric repeat [TTAGGG]n sequences of human chromosomes are conserved in chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Luke S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):460–2
Genetic and physical mapping of barley telomeres. Röder MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):294–303
In vivo generation of linear plasmids with addition of telomeric sequences by Histoplasma capsulatum. Woods

JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec;6(23):3603–10

Telomere directed fragmentation of mammalian chromosomes. Barnett MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):27–36

Isolation of telomeric DNA from the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina and construction of a self–replicating linear plasmid showing high transformation frequency. Javerzat JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):497–504

The organization of internal telomeric repeats in the polytene chromosomes of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae. Stoll S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1783–8

Pinning down loose ends: mapping telomeres and factors affecting their length. Burr B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug; 4(8):953–60

Genetic and physical mapping of telomeres and macrosatellites of rice. Wu KS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):861–72

Structure of the human 3–methyladenine DNA glycosylase gene and localization close to the 16p telomere. Vickers MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3437–41

[Association of chromosomal telomere DNA with nuclear matrix in HeLa cells] Wang GS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repeating DNA sequence present in pretelomeric segments of human chromosomes] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Mar;329(3):365–8 **(Rus)**

[Repeating sequences, organizing the telomeric region of chromosomes from the eukaryotic genome] Bebikhov DV. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):373–87 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

VNTR and microsatellite polymorphisms within the subtelomeric region of 7q. Hing AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):509–17

Effect of thymine tract length on the structure and stability of model telomeric sequences. Guo Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3596–603

Molecular genetics of sex determination in channel catfish: studies on SRY, ZFY, Bkm, and human telomeric repeats. Tiersch TR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):185–92

Nucleosomal organization of telomere–specific chromatin in rat. Makarov VL, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):775–87

Interstitial localization of telomeric DNA sequences in the Indian muntjac chromosomes: further evidence for tandem chromosome fusions in the karyotypic evolution of the Asian muntjacs. Lee C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 63(3):156–9

Study of pH–dependent structural transition in telomeric sequences by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Belotserkovskii BP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):266–70

RAP1 and telomere structure regulate telomere position effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kyrion G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1146–59

Telomere reduction in hematologic cells. Yamada O, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):181–6

The telomere–associated MAL3 locus of Saccharomyces is a tandem array of repeated genes. Michels CA, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug;8(8):655–65

METABOLISM

Aging, healing, and the metabolism of telomeres [editorial] Broccoli D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):657–60 (30 ref.)

De novo truncation of chromosome 16p and healing with (TTAGGG)n in the alpha–thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome (ATR–16). Lamb J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):668–76

The beta subunit of Oxytricha telomere–binding protein promotes G–quartet formation by telomeric DNA. Fang G, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):875–85

Cell cycle–dependent distribution of telomeres, centromeres, and chromosome–specific subsatellite domains in the interphase nucleus of mouse lymphocytes. Vourc'h C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):142–51

A Xenopus egg factor with DNA–binding properties characteristic of terminus–specific telomeric proteins. Cardenas ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):883–94

Telomeres and their synthesis. Blackburn EH. **Harvey Lect** 1990–91;86:1–18 (27 ref.)

Distortion of the DNA double helix by RAP1 at silencers and multiple telomeric binding sites. Gilson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):293–310

Extensive turnover of telomeric DNA at a Plasmodium berghei chromosomal extremity marked by a rare recombinational event. Ponzi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4491–7

Oxytricha telomere–binding protein: DNA–dependent dimerization of the alpha and beta subunits. Fang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6056–60

[Nuclear envelope of frog diplotene oocytes has telomere–binding activity] Bugaeva EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):983–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

True telomeric translocation in a baby with the Prader–Willi phenotype. Reeve A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):1–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of telomeric DNA during aging of normal and trisomy 21 human lymphocytes. Vaziri H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):661–7

T2G4 telomere repeats does not provide telomere function to a BPV–1 containing DNA fragment in mouse C127 cells. Shervington A. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(4):661–72

Behaviour of plasmid containing C4A2 repeats in S. cerevisiae and S. pombe. Shervington AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):673–85

A linear vector carrying human telomeres is replicated in unfertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Weber S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):623–4

Molecular characterization of a pericentric inversion in mouse chromosome 8 implicates telomeres as promoters of meiotic recombination. Ashley T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan;102(2):112–20

Use of non–denaturing Southern hybridization and two dimensional agarose gels to detect putative intermediates in telomere replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wellinger RJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S150–6

The telomere hypothesis of cellular aging. Harley CB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul–Aug;27(4):375–82

Telomere–mediated plasmid segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves gene products required for transcriptional repression at silencers and telomeres. Longtine MS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):171–82

Beginning or end? Telomere structure, genetics and biology. Kipling D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):3–6 (66 ref.)

Telomere structure and function. Price CM. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;30(2):77–82 (64 ref.)

Telomere elongation frequently observed during tumor metastasis. Takada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1124–7

Telomere length predicts replicative capacity of human fibroblasts. Allsopp RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10114–8

Telomere–like DNA polymorphisms associated with genetic predisposition to acute myeloid leukemia in irradiated CBA mice. Silver A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1407–10

Identification of a second pseudoautosomal region near the Xq and Yq telomeres. Freije D, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1784–7

[Telomere, cellular senescence and transformation] Ohmura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1899–906 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging is a result of a shortening of the "differotene" in the telomere due to end under–replication and under–repair of DNA] Olovnikov AM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):641–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Telomeric structure in cells with chromosome end associations. Saltman D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):121–8

Newly acquired peri–telomeric heterochromatin in a transgenic mouse lineage. Simon D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):211–3

Murine radiation myeloid leukaemogenesis: relationship between interstitial telomere–like sequences and chromosome 2 fragile sites. Bouffler S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):98–106

Telomeric associations and loss of telomeric DNA repeats in renal tumors. Holzmann K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):178–81

High frequency of telomeric associations and chromatid exchanges and breaks in human ovarian carcinoma. Mrózek K, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(3):259–63

Telomere structure and function. Price CM. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;30(2):77–82 (64 ref.)

Cell cycle–dependent specific positioning and clustering of centromeres and telomeres in fission yeast. Funabiki H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):961–76

A 40–kilobase subtelomeric region is common to most Plasmodium falciparum 3D7 chromosomes. Scotti R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):1–6

Telomere–associated chromosome fragmentation: applications in genome manipulation and analysis. Farr CJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):275–82

Targeted breakage of a human chromosome mediated by cloned human telomeric DNA. Itzhaki JE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):283–7

Telomere capture stabilizes chromosome breakage. Meltzer PS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):252–5

TELOPHASE

The Golgi stack reassembles during telophase before arrival of proteins transported from the endoplasmic reticulum. Souter E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):533–40

A conserved mitotic kinase active at late anaphase–telophase in syncytial Drosophila embryos. Fenton B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):637–40

[The centriolar cycle in polykaryons containing prematurely condensed chromosomes or telophase–like nuclei] Manandkhar G, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Nov–Dec; 23(6):654–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The telophase disc: its possible role in mammalian cell cleavage. Margolis RL, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Mar; 15(3):201–7 (58 ref.)

TEMAZEPAM

Temazepam abuse [letter] Ralston GE, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):423

Temazepam tablets as drugs of misuse [letter] Carnwath T. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):385–6

Misuse of temazepam [letter; comment] [see comments] Fox R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):253. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1630. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):832–3.

Misuse of temazepam [letter; comment] Innes CF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):832–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):253.

Misuse of temazepam [letter; comment] Launchbury AP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):252–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1630.

Misuse of temazepam [letter; comment] Moonman D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):253. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1630.

Death from pulmonary microembolisation after intravenous injection of temazepam. Vella EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):26

Predicting initiation to and cessation of buprenorphine and temazepam use amongst adolescents. Hammersley R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Sep;87(9):1303–11

Temazepam misuse in a group of injecting drug users. Ruben SM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1387–92

Intravenous and other novel abuses of benzodiazepines: the opening of Pandora's box? [editorial] Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1373–5

The dual use of opioids and temazepam by drug injectors in Glasgow (Scotland). Forsyth AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):277–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioavailability of temazepam: comparison of four 7.5–MG capsules with a single 30–MG capsule. Abolin C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):695–9

Temazepam abuse [letter] Jack WA. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):398

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of microcomputer–based psychomotor tests for the evaluation of benzodiazepine effects on human performance: a review with emphasis on temazepam. Kunsman GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 34(4):289–301 (106 ref.)

Intra–arterial injection of temazepam in drug abusers. Nott DM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):87–9

A double–blind comparison of the effects of temazepam and triazolam on residual, daytime performance in elderly insomniacs. Nakra BR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):45–53

Triazolam and disinhibition [letter; comment] [see comments] Rothschild AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):186. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):55. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):567–8.

METABOLISM

Kinetics of sequential metabolism. I. Formation and metabolism of oxazepam from nordiazepam and temazepam in the perfused murine liver. St–Pierre MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1429–36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of temazepam: comparison of four 7.5–MG capsules with a single 30–MG capsule. Abolin C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):695–9

The influence of particle size on the bioavailability of inhaled temazepam. Fee JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 33(6):641–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of temazepam on saccadic eye movements: concentration–effect relationships in individual volunteers. van Steveninck AL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct; 52(4):402–8

The effects of temazepam and ethanol on human psychomotor performance. Kunsman GW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):603–11

Temazepam: pharmacological profile of a benzodiazepine and new trends in its clinical application. Fraschini F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb–Mar;27(2):97–113 (71 ref.)

[Physical performance and sedation: comparative study of the effects of a benzodiazepine (temazepam) and of a non–benzodiazepine hypnotic (zolpidem)] Gremion G, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Sep;40(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Temazepam: pharmacological profile of a benzodiazepine and new trends in its clinical application. Fraschini F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb-Mar;27(2):97-113 (71 ref.)

TEMPERAMENT

Temperament prediction for neonate twins: relation to size for gestational age in same-sex pairs. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2-3):123-35

Relationship between neonatal behavior and subsequent temperament. Tirosh E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct; 81(10):829-31

Adverse temperamental characteristics and early behaviour problems in 3-month-old infants born with different psychosocial and biological risks. Laucht M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1993;56(1):19-24

Temperament and self-esteem in late adolescence. Klein HA. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):689-94

Effects of feeding method on infant temperament. Worobey J. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:37-61

Temperament and adjustment in young adulthood: a 15-year longitudinal analysis. Tubman JG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):564-74

Intrinsic and extrinsic influences on play fighting in rats: effects of dominance, partner's playfulness, temperament and neonatal exposure to testosterone propionate. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1-2):135-45

The relations among infant temperament, security of attachment, and behavioral inhibition at twenty-four months. Calkins SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec; 63(6):1456-72

Temperament, emotion, and cognition at fourteen months: the MacArthur Longitudinal Twin Study. Emde RN, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec;63(6):1437-55

Concordance of parent-child temperament ratings in a clinical sample of adolescent girls. Luby JL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1993 Summer;23(4):297-305

The relationship between circadian, personality, and temperament characteristics and attitude towards shiftwork. Iskra-Golec I. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar; 36(1-3):149-53

Sex differences in the interaction between temperament and parenting. Bezirganian S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 31(5):790-801

A 3-year follow-up of children with and without behavioral inhibition. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):814-21

Sex differences in psychological adjustment from infancy to 8 years. Prior M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 32(2):291-304; discussion 305

Longitudinal relations between temperament traits and behavioral syndromes in middle childhood. Rende RD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):287-90

Toddlers' sleep and temperament: reporting bias or a valid link? A research note. Scher A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;33(7):1249-54

The importance of measures of affective temperaments in genetic studies of mood disorders. Cassano GB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Oct;26(4):257-68 (50 ref.)

Perinatal factors and infant temperament: a collaborative approach. Gennaro S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6):375-7

Parental division of infant care: contextual influences and infant characteristics. Jones LC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;41(4):228-34

Predicting preschool behavior problems from temperament and other variables in infancy. Oberklaid F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):113-20

Associations among somatotype, temperament and self-actualization. Catell P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1165-6

Dependence between apolipoprotein E phenotypes and temperament in children, adolescents, and young adults. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):155-63 (48 ref.)

[Temperament, psychological development and psychopathology. Correlations, explanatory models and forms of intervention] Zentner MR. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1993;41(1):43-68 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the relationship between toddler temperament and development (first report)--the correlation among toddler temperament, maternal perception and rearing environment] Asahara K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Sep;39(9):696-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study on the relationship between toddler temperament and development (second report)--the relationship between toddler temperament and developmental delay] Asahara K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Nov;39(11):839-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The bioelectrical activity of the human brain in representatives of different temperamental types] Rusalov VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun;43(3):530-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPERANCE

The short-term psychological health of alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver transplant recipients. Beresford TP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):996-1000

The conflict between public health goals and the temperance mentality [see comments] Peele S. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):805-10. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):799-801.

Alcohol and the J-curve survival [see comments] Cullen K. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):303-5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1993 Jun;23(3):242-3, 251.

A comparative study of serum selenium and vitamin E levels in a population of male risk drinkers and abstainers. A population-based matched-pair study. Ringstad J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan;36(1):65-71

Controlled-drinking advocates challenge use of abstinence model in treatment of addiction. Morgan P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):706-7, 710-3

Alcohol abstainers: a low-risk group for cancer--a cohort study of Norwegian teetotalers. Kjaerheim K, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):93-7

Effects of alcohol and caloric restrictions on blood pressure and serum lipids in overweight men. Puddey IB, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct;20(4):533-41

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Substance Abuse and Committee on Children with Disabilities: Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):1004-6

Alcoholism-associated spinal and femoral bone loss in abstinent male alcoholics, as measured by dual X-ray absorptiometry. Chon KS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(7):431-6

ECONOMICS

The preventive paradox: a critical examination. Sinclair JD, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May;88(5):561-5; discussion 595-600

HISTORY

The post-repeal eclipse in knowledge about the harmful effects of alcohol. Katcher BS. **Addiction** 1993 Jun; 88(6):729-44

Benjamin Rush's educational campaign against hard drinking. Katcher BS. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):273-81

When the doctors disagree: scientific temperance and scientific authority, 1891-1906. Zimmerman J. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Apr;48(2):171-97

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Exceptions for revoking the driver's license of alcohol intoxicated drivers at apprehension and during initial withdrawal] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1993 Mar; 30(2):109-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reduced alcohol use in pregnancy and changed attitudes in the population. Ihlen BM, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar; 88(3):389-94

Reports of physical symptoms and alcohol use: findings from a primary health care sample. Tracy JI, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):481-91

What triggers the resolution of alcohol problems without treatment. Sobell LC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):217-24

The difference context makes: Americans' views on abstinence and impairment. Treno AJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1445-56

The role of designated driver programs in the prevention of alcohol-impaired driving: a critical reassessment [see comments] DeJong W, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Winter; 19(4):429-42; discussion 443-5 (48 ref.). Comment in: Health Educ Q 1993 Summer;20(2):147-53.

The relative contributions of medication adherence and AA meeting attendance to abstinent outcome for chronic alcoholics. Pisani VD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan; 54(1):115-9

Imaginal, sensory, and cognitive experience in spontaneous recovery from alcoholism. Zimmerman JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):691-8

TEMPERATURE

see related
BODY TEMPERATURE
THERMOMETERS

Acetabular cement temperature in arthroplasty. Effect of water cooling in 19 cases. Wykman AG. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):543-4

Gross efficiency of muscular work during step exercise at -15 degrees C and 21 degrees C. Oksa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb;147(2):235-40

The role of temperature and nutritional status in flight initiation by Triatoma infestans. Lehane MJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Sep;52(1):27-38

Temperature influence on differentiation and release of hazel pollen. Frenguelli G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;25(4):147-9

Modeling the temperature dependence of N-methylpyrrolidone permeation through butyl- and natural-rubber gloves. Zellers ET, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Sep;54(9):465-79

Room-temperature thermodilution cardiac output: central venous vs right ventricular port. Pesola GR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul;1(1):76-80

Room-temperature thermodilution cardiac output: proximal injectate lumen vs proximal infusion lumen. Pesola GR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):132-3

Outdoor air temperature and mortality in The Netherlands: a time-series analysis. Kunst AE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):331-41

Air-conditioning and mortality in hot weather. Rogot E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 1;136(1):106-16

Extension of expiration time for lorazepam injection at room temperature [letter] Jahns BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1134

Stability of ceftazidime (with arginine) stored in plastic syringes at three temperatures. Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2954-6

Stability of aminophylline in bacteriostatic water for injection stored in plastic syringes at two temperatures. Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2962-3

Stability of morphine sulfate in bacteriostatic 0.9% sodium chloride injection stored in glass vials at two temperatures. Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov; 49(11):2785-6

Standard room temperature needed for stability and compatibility studies [letter] Nahata MC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May;50(5):912-3

Positive correlation between the blood pressure and heart rate response to the cold pressor test and the environmental temperature in older hypertensives. Postolache T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):376-81

Temperature dependence of oxygen diffusion and consumption in mammalian striated muscle. Bentley TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1825-30

Delayed firing rate responses to temperature in diencephalic slices. Dean JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R679-84

Effects of temperature and pH on cardiac myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in rat and ground squirrel. Liu B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R104-8

Thermal effects on skeletal muscle tensile behavior. Noonan TJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;21(4):517-22

Dimethyl sulfoxide-mediated primer Tm reduction: a method for analyzing the role of renaturation temperature in the polymerase chain reaction. Chester N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):284-90

Construction of a thermotaxis chamber providing spatial or temporal thermal gradients monitored by an infrared video camera system. Mizuno T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec; 207(2):208-13

A temperature-regulated iso-hyperbaric spectrophotometer: construction and performance characteristics. Wu JQ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):66-71

Effect of temperature on volatile anesthetic depression of myocardial contractions. Miao N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):366-71

The importance of in vitro assay temperature when using volatile anesthetics [letter] Martin DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):631-2

Transient temperature responses of hydronic radiant floor heating system by different pipe embedding depth and water supply condition. Chung KS, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):213-8

The effect of color temperature of lighting sources on the autonomic nervous functions. Mukae H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Sep;11(5):533-8

Platelet function in cardiac surgery: influence of temperature and aprotinin. Boldt J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar; 55(3):652-8

Influence of temperature of flushing solution on lung preservation. Wang LS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar; 55(3):711-5

Global change: ozone depletion, greenhouse warming, and public health. Last JM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993; 14:115-36 (113 ref.)

Effect of ambient temperature on phenotype and functions of professional phagocytes of athymic nude mice. Vetvicka V, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Feb;101(2):113-9

Combined effects of sulfites, temperature, and agitation time on production of glycerol in grape juice by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardner N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2022-8

Effects of temperature abuse on survival of Vibrio vulnificus in oysters. Murphy SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2771-5

Elimination of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in meats by gamma irradiation. Thayer DW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1030-4

Effect of growth temperature on the fatty acid composition of Mycobacterium phlei. Suutari M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):119-23

Temporal factors affecting the secondary critical ischemia of normothermic experimental skin flaps. Babajanian M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1360-4

Granulocyte aggregation is edetic acid and temperature dependent. Bizzaro N. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May; 117(5):528-30

Temperature sensitivity of herpes simplex virus type 1 is a tissue-dependent phenomenon. Cole NL. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1-4):49-63

Dependence of spectral and structural properties of resting

cytochrome oxidase on temperature. Berka V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):277–86

Influence of alterations in environmental CO2 and temperature on wheat grain lipids. Williams M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):182S

Structure–function relations in photosystem II. Effects of temperature and chaotropic agents on the period four oscillation of flash–induced oxygen evolution. Messinger J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7658–68

Perturbation of the chain melting transition of DPPC by galactose, agarose and Laurdan as determined by differential scanning calorimetry. Abrams SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):127–35

A near perfect temperature adaptation of bilayer order in vertebrate brain membranes. Behan–Martin MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):216–22

Low temperature–induced fatty acid desaturation in Brassica napus: thermal deactivation and reactivation of the process. Williams JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30; 1128(2–3):275–9

Anomalies in cell wall turnover associated with the growth temperature of Bacillus subtilis. Wu TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):173–80

Temperature–responsive bioconjugates. 1. Synthesis of temperature–responsive oligomers with reactive end groups and their coupling to biomolecules. Takei YG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):42–6

Temperature effect on the ciliary beat frequency of human nasal and tracheal ciliated cells. Clary–Meinesz CF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(3):335–8

The measurement of radiant temperature in neonatal thermal environments. Sinclair A. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):400–7

Thermal profiles of electrocauteries, the Nd:YAG laser, and the electromagnetic–field focusing system. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):414–21

The effect of temperature on the performance of audiometric mechanical coupler systems. Dowson SP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Oct;26(5):275–81

The effect of environmental temperature and humidity on 24 h energy expenditure in men. Valencia ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):319–27

Pain–temperature relation in the application of local anaesthesia. Alonso PE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):76–8

Incidence and classification of early embryonic mortality in broiler breeder chickens. Scott TA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):459–70

Effects of temperature on the migration of primordial germ cells in the chick embryo. al–Thani R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):735–9

Temperature–dependent stimulation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase by Aplysia bag cell peptides. Redman RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3–4):245–50

Temperature topography of the brain cortex: thermoencephaloscopy. Shevelev IA. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):77–85 (44 ref.)

Feeding behavior of different species of Chagas' disease vectors stimulated with blood sources at different temperatures. Pinto ZT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(1):19–22

Selective protection of temperature against cadmium acute toxicity to Bufo arenarum tadpoles. Ferrari L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):212–8

Stable blood cell counts after one–week storage at room temperature. Hirase Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):504–8

Interactive effects of salt concentration and temperature on growth and lipid composition in the moderately halophilic bacterium Vibrio costicola. Adams RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):823–7

Role of environmental temperature and photoperiod in regulation of seasonal testicular activity in the frog, Rana perezi. Delgado MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1348–52

Differentiation of quail myoblasts transformed with a temperature sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. I. Relationship between differentiation and tyrosine kinase of src gene product. Kim J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Aug; 17(4):237–47

Differentiation of quail myoblasts transformed with a temperature sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. II. Relationship of myoblast fusion with calcium and temperature. Kim J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Aug; 17(4):249–55

Thermal characteristics of poly (DL–lactic acid) microspheres containing neurotensin analogue. Yamakawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2870–2

Performance evaluation of three vaporizing humidifiers and two heat and moisture exchangers in patients with minute ventilation > 10 L/min. Martin C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1347–50

Influence of temperature on rheology of human erythrocytes. Sung KL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):81–94

Temperature monitoring during radiofrequency catheter ablation [letter; comment] Langberg JJ. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):656. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1648–50.

Unusual temperature dependence of the activity of aspartate aminotransferase in a commercial control material despite sample blank correction. Nakano NI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1920–1

Multiwavelength photometry of thermochromic indicator solutions for temperature determination in multicuvettes. Schilling K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):251–6

SART stress effects on lymphocytes in the thymus and spleen of normal, adrenalectomized, and sympathectomized mice. Hori T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep; 68(3):243–5

Nasal airflow receptors: the relative importance of temperature and tactile stimulation. Clarke RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):388–92

Effects of temperature, solution composition, and type of container on the stability and absorption of carmustine. Hadji–Minaglou–Gonzalvez MF, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):821–4

Changes in food intake with ambient temperature alter hindgut fermentation in the damara mole–rat Cryptomys damarensis. Yahav S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):357–60

A temperature dependent action of fluoride on aqueous outflow facility of the calf eye. Suzuki R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Jan;12(1):1–7

Whole–body arsenic concentrations in rainbow trout during acute exposure to arsenate. McGeachy SM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):301–8

Temperature gradient gel electrophoresis: rapid detection of alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency carriers. Hinney A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):279–82

Effect of temperature on frequencies of spots in Drosophila wing–spot assay. Katz AJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(1):54–8

Effects of temperature on electromyogram and muscle function. Holewijn M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):541–5

Does microwave irradiation have other than thermal effects on histological staining of the mammalian CNS? A light microscopical study of microwave stimulated staining under isothermal conditions in man and rat. Feirabend HK, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(4):312–27

Effect of temperature on limitation by MK–801 of firing of action potentials by spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Wamil AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19; 230(3):263–9

The effect of maternal serum on phase–change temperature in human embryo cryopreservation. Adamson LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):451–2

Temperature, but not photoperiod, influences gonadotropin–releasing hormone binding in the pituitary of the three–spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Andersson E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):111–6

Estrogen responsiveness of vitellogenin gene expression in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) kept at different temperatures. Mackay ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):255–66

Influence of temperature and photoperiod on plasma melatonin in the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. Rawding RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):364–74

Putting the heat on sex determination. Harry JL, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(1):1–6 (65 ref.)

Thermodilution cardiac output determinations: a comparison of iced and refrigerated injectate temperatures in patients after cardiac surgery. Price P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):266–74

Effects of iced and room temperature injectate on cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients with low and high cardiac outputs. Wallace DC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):55–63

Effect of growth temperature on outer membrane components and virulence of Aeromonas hydrophila strains of serotype O:34. Merino S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4343–9

Physiological state and the sensitivity of liver mitochondrial outer membrane carnitine palmitoyltransferase to malonyl–CoA. Correlations with assay temperature, salt concentration and membrane lipid composition. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1117–24

Myocardial infarct death, the population at risk, and temperature habituation. Frost DB, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1993 Feb;37(1):46–51

Influence of aw value and storage temperature on the multiplication and enterotoxin formation of staphylococci in dry–cured raw hams. Untermann F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):109–15

Effect of water temperature on exercise–induced maternal hyperthermia on fetal development in rats. Mottola MF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul;14(5):248–51

The effect of the temperature of contrast media on cardiac electrophysiology and hemodynamics during coronary arteriography. Jacobsen EA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):942–6

The role of water temperature and laundry procedures in reducing house dust mite populations and allergen content of bedding. McDonald LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):599–608

Efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against larvae of the southern buffalo gnat, Cnephia pecuarum (Diptera: Simuliidae), and the influence of water temperature. Atwood DW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Jun;8(2):126–30

Influence of temperature and larval nutrition on the diapause inducing photoperiod of Aedes albopictus. Pumpuni CB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):223–7

Functional integrity of proximal tubule cells: effects of temperature and preservation solutions. You Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jun;3(12):1900–12

Environmental effects on neonatal mortality of beef calves. Azzam SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):282–90

Effects of a porcine somatotropin implant on tissue mineral status of finishing pigs exposed to a thermoneutral or cold environment. Ledoux DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2180–6

Interactive effects of thermal environment and dietary lysine and fat levels on rate, efficiency, and composition of growth of weanling pigs. Schenck BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3791–802

Interactive effects of thermal environment and dietary amino acid and fat levels on rate and efficiency of growth of pigs housed in a conventional nursery. Schenck BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3803–11

The effect of ruminal escape protein and ambient temperature on the efficiency of utilization of metabolizable energy by lambs. von Keyserlingk GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2206–17

Methionine–mediated lethality in yeast cells at elevated temperature. Jakubowski H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5469–76

Behavioral responses of Escherichia coli to changes in temperature caused by electric shock. Shi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5785–90

Characterization of DNA synthesis at a restrictive temperature in the temperature–sensitive mutants, tsFT5 cells, that belong to the complementation group of ts85 cells containing a thermolabile ubiquitin–activating enzyme E1. Involvement of the ubiquitin–conjugating system in DNA replication. Mori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16803–9

Temperature modulation of cerebral depolarization during focal cerebral ischemia in rats: correlation with ischemic injury. Chen Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May; 13(3):389–94

Effects of temperature on evoked electrical activity and anoxic injury in CNS white matter. Stys PK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Nov;12(6):977–86

Effect of temperature on the salt balance of milk studied by capillary ion electrophoresis. Schmitt M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 25;640(1–2):419–24

Stability of lorazepam diluted in bacteriostatic water for injection at two temperatures. Nahata MC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Feb;18(1):69–71

Prevalence of smoke detectors and safe tap–water temperatures among welfare recipients in Memphis, Tennessee. Sharp GB, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Dec; 17(6):351–65

Immunopathology in Aujeszky's disease virus–infected pigs exposed to fluctuating temperatures. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug;107(2):221–9

Temperature coupling in cricket acoustic communication. I. Field and laboratory studies of temperature effects on calling song production and recognition in Gryllus firmus. Pires A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Aug;171(1):69–78

Temperature coupling in cricket acoustic communication. II. Localization of temperature effects on song production and recognition networks in Gryllus firmus. Pires A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Aug;171(1):79–92

The relative importance of photoperiod and temperature as cues for seasonal acclimation of thermoregulation in pouched mice (Saccostomus campestris: Cricetidae) from southern Africa. Ellison GT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(8):740–6

The effect of temperature on the pattern of torpor in a marsupial hibernator. Geiser F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(2):133–7

Association of thermal perception thresholds with cardiovascular autonomic function in diabetes. Piha SJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Jan–Mar;7(1):39–43

Air pollution, lagged effects of temperature, and mortality: The Netherlands 1979–87. Mackenbach JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Apr;47(2):121–6

Effect of low temperature on the in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Rojas MO, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;40(2):149–52

Energetic cost of locomotion as a function of ambient temperature and during growth in the marsupial Potorous tridactylus. Baudinette RV, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan; 174:81–95

Assembly and disassembly of axonal microtubules of the toad Xenopus laevis under the effect of temperature. Alvarez J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 1;264(3):261–6

Interactions of temperature and steroids on larval growth, development, and metamorphosis in a toad (Bufo boreas). Hayes T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 1;266(3):206–15

Temperature–dependent sex determination in the leopard gecko, Eublepharis macularius. Viets BE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 1;265(6):679–83

Ion mobility spectrometry of drugs of abuse in customs scenarios: concentration and temperature study. Fytche LM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1550–66

A computer program for the estimation of time of death. Lynnerup N. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):816–20

Influence of temperature on developmental parameters of the parasite/host system Edhazardia aedis (Microsporida: Amblyosporidae) and Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Becnel JJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Nov;60(3):299–303

Thermal effects of hooding incubators. Nelson H, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;21(5):377-81

Temperature profiles and sterilization within a dead-ended tube. Young JH, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 46(4):117-23

Interspecies difference in drug protein binding-temperature and protein concentration dependency: effect on calculation of effective protein fraction. Igari Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1049-53

Effects of temperature and relative humidity on the solid-state chemical stability of ranitidine hydrochloride. Teraoka R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):601-4

Effect of global warming on the distribution of parasitic and other infectious diseases: a review. Cook GC. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):688-91 (25 ref.)

Uterine surface temperature changes caused by electrosurgical endometrial coagulation. Indman PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):667-70

Caffeine-induced contraction of rat portal vein and effects of K-depolarization, Na-removal and low temperature. Shimamura K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Apr; 27(2):75-85

Effect of water temperature on performance, lactate production and heart rate at swimming of maximal and submaximal intensity. Mougios V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):27-33

Relationships between chromosome segregation, cell shape and temperature in Escherichia coli. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 21;159(2):261-6

Continuous warm blood cardioplegia preserves cardiac autonomic function. Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1383-7

The effect of ambient temperature on papaverine-induced relaxations in canine saphenous veins. Rusch NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1289-93

Effects of donor characteristics and platelet in vitro time and temperature on platelet aggregometry. Silver WP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):726-33

Effects of environmental temperature on atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)-granules of auricular cardiocytes and plasma ANP level in pregnant rats. Mifune H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):243-7

Temperature-dependent selection in the transmission of mitochondrial DNA in Drosophila. Matsuura ET, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Apr;68(2):127-35

Survival of Pseudomonas pseudomallei strains at 5 degrees C. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 67(4):331-5

Lipid composition and mitochondrial respiration in warm- and cold-adapted sea bass. Trigari G, et al. **Lipids** 1992 May;27(5):371-7

A 1H-NMR method for determining temperature in cell culture perfusion systems. Lutz NW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jan;29(1):113-8

Effect of ambient temperature on SIDS rate. Anderson SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):703-4

Ambient environment may affect saliva ferning fertility test [letter] Golding TR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):504

Highly stable solid-state x-ray detector array. Takahashi T, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):1161-6

Physiologic responses to shoveling and thermal stress in men with cardiac disease. Dougherty SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):790-5

Temperature-induced refractoriness of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes to infection with the filaria Brugia pahangi. Devaney E, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jul;7(3):297-8

Abiotic factors influencing embryonic development, egg hatching, and larval orientation in the reindeer warble fly, Hypoderma tarandi. Karter AJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):355-62

Dark-scaled areas on adult Anopheles mosquitoes are selectively affected by temperature-related size variation. le Sueur D, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):396-8

Influence of temperature on survival, growth and fecundity of the freshwater snail Indoplanorbis exustus (Deshayes). Raut SK, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan-Mar; 87(1):15-9

Temperature regulation of Shigella virulence: identification of the repressor gene virR, an analogue of hns, and partial complementation by tyrosyl transfer RNA (tRNA1(Tyr)). Hromockyj AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(15):2113-24

Thermoregulation and reversible differentiation in Bordetella: a model for pathogenic bacteria [letter] Rappuoli R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2209-11

Multiple copies of a DNA sequence from Pseudomonas syringae pathovar phaseolicola abolish thermoregulation of phaseolotoxin production. Rowley KB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):625-35

Vaccine stability in different environments, not at different temperatures [letter] Arya SC. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):198

Induction temperature of human heat shock factor is reprogrammed in a Drosophila cell environment. Clos J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):252-5

The inhibition by indoleamines (tryptamine and serotonin) of ocular serotonin-N-acetyltransferase from Rana perezi is temperature-dependent. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):33-6

Contribution of temperature gradient to aggregation of thermal heterocopolymers of amino acids in aqueous milieu. Imai E, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1991-92;21(4):243-9

Global warming: trends and effects. Tickell C. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S5-9

Fluid dynamics during initial aeration of mature fetal lung and effect of temperature. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):235-43

Effect of ambient temperature on the paradoxical metabolic responses to norepinephrine. Zylan KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):577-82

Modulation of mechanosensitive calcium-selective cation channels by temperature. Ding JP, et al. **Plant J** 1993 May; 3(5):713-20

Effects of low, normal, and high temperatures on slaughter yield of broilers from lines selected for high weight gain, favorable feed conversion, and high or low fat content. Leenstra F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):1994-2006

Effect of two-day temperature exposure of neonatal broiler chicks on growth performance and body composition during two weeks at normal conditions. van der Hel W, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2014-21

Seasonal changes in rule infractions among prisoners: a preliminary test of the temperature-aggression hypothesis. Haertzen C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):195-200

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXIII. Ubiquitous errors: a reanalysis of Anderson's (1987) "temperature and aggression". Rotton J. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):259-71

Relationship between inspired and expired gas temperatures in a hyperbaric environment. Burnet H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Dec;90(3):377-86

The effects of hyperthermia on the spinal cord. Yamane T, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1386-91

The optimal temperature for 24-hour heart preservation using continuous coronary perfusion method. Ueno T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;40(4):204-8

Antibody binding to blood group antigens in relation to temperature: scanning electron microscopy of immunogold-labelled erythrocytes. Heier HE, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):7-15

The influence of the temperature of storage on survival and ultrastructure of transplanted UW-preserved rat liver grafts. Astarcioglu I, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):230-4

Temperature-dependent ultrasound color flow Doppler imaging in the study of a VX2 tumor in rabbits: preliminary findings. Shmulewitz A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(3):221-9

[Prepare ideal temperature of water for mixing impression material] Yu HF, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):235-6 **(Chi)**

[Reversible reduction of semen quality during occupational exposure to radiating heat] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5;155(14):1021-4 **(Dan)**

[Effects of epithelium removal and cooling on tracheal contraction in guinea pigs] Satoh S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1603-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of temperature on plasma concentration of FK506] Machida M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 84(6):1088-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival and occurrence of molting in Triatoma infestans Klug (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) after temperature shock] Rodrigues VL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Dec; 25(6):461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of the pressure of metabolically inert gases and temperature on the membrane fluidity of liposomes] Tiurin-Kuz'min AIu, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a high external temperature on cellular immunity] Solov'ev AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 114(10):382-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local thermostimulation of the skin on reflex excitability of wrist flexor motor neurons] Tleulin SZh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):130-4 **(Rus)**

[Heat transfer by the blood in the venous vessels of the rabbit under different temperature conditions] Dymnikova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):72-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of a pregnant female and of her just-born rat pups to a change in ambient temperature and in the blood glucose level] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of high temperature on beta-adrenoreceptor activity and catecholamine synthesis] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adjustable temperature level of a physiological thermostat and the possibilities for its precise maintenance] Rumiantsev GV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):115-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the ambient temperature and motor activity on brain temperature in bullfinches] Sedunova EV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of functional state of the human body and the dynamics of its recovery in hard physical work in protective devices in various air temperatures] Agadzhanov VR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of normothermic cardioplegic reperfusion with phosphocreatine on the recovery of the cardiac functional indices after total ischemia] Muratov RM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(9-10):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the expression of temperature-dependent dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster] Miasniankina EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):46-54 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rate of development, temperature and genetic control] Neifakh AA. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):35-45 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of water temperature on the action of bacterial insecticides against mosquito larvae] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of temperature and lighting on the biology of Philophthalmus rhionica (Trematoda) miracidia] Ataev GL. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature dependence of protein kinase A and C activity in variant mouse neuroblastoma cells differing genetically in their heat resistance] Konstantinova MF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(12):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the induction and regression of puffs 87A, 87C and 93D in the polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster under the action of anoxia and high temperature] Mamon LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(12):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prediction of the temperature conditions in mobile installations of ground radio electronics systems] Lukin VK. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature dependence of receptor structures and temperature-related reception] Enin LD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May-Jun;28(3):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature hysteresis of water-salt metabolism in the frog Rana temporaria] Ibraimova GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May-Jun;28(3):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the rate of heart contractions in the long-tailed Yakutsk suslik Citellus undulatus on environmental temperature] Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28(5):582-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phospholipid and cholesterol content of rat tissues during adaptation to high altitude at different environmental temperatures] Ternovoĭ VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jan-Feb;29(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature-induced early and late development of resistance to the bactericidal action of blood serum in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Timchenko NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPERATURE SENSE

Optimum comfort limits determination through the characteristics of asymmetric thermal radiation in a heated floor space, "ondol". Yoon YJ, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Sep;11(5):517-22

Thermal sensibility tester. Can it be used to find early nerve damage in leprosy? [letter] Schreuders T, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Sep;63(3):294

DRUG EFFECTS

Temperature sensitivity of neurons in slices of the rat PO/AH hypothalamic area: effect of calcium. Schmid HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R440-8

Effect of detergent on the response to temperature and growth of grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella. Alcaraz G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May; 50(5):659-64

Taste prestimulation increases the chorda tympani nerve response to menthol. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):65-70

The sensory effects of l-menthol on human skin. Green BG. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(3):235-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory and movement-related cortical potentials in nociceptive and auditory reaction time tasks. Tarkka IM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):359-64

Delayed firing rate responses to temperature in diencephalic slices. Dean JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R679-84

Regional interactions between thermosensitive neurons in diencephalic slices. Dean JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):R670-8

Temperature sensitivity of neurons in slices of the rat PO/AH hypothalamic area: effect of calcium. Schmid HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R440-8

Temperature sensitivity of neurons in slices of the rat PO/AH area: effect of bombesin and substance P. Schmid HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R449-55

Temperature thresholds in the oropharynx of patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Larsson H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1246-9

Experience of peripheral temperature change during hypnotic analgesia. Wallace B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jul;40(3):180-93

Resistance to ischaemic nerve-fibre block in diabetes mellitus and in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Putzhammer A, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb;240(2):87-92

Disturbances of C-fibre-mediated sensibility in lumbosacral disc disease. Bowsher D.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Dec;55(12):1222-3

Thalamic VPM nucleus in the behaving monkey. I. Multimodal and discriminative properties of thermosensitive neurons. Bushnell MC, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Mar;69(3):739-52

Wide dynamic range but not nociceptive-specific neurons encode multidimensional features of prolonged repetitive heat pain. Coghill RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar; 69(3):703-16

Thermal and pain sensations evoked by microstimulation in the area of human ventrocaudal nucleus. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):200-12

Effect of thermode temperature on thermal testing [letter] Redmond JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):799-801

An examination by forearm EMG on pain reaction time to radiant heat. Hatayama T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1139-46

[Cutaneous thermal-cooling and -warming detection thresholds in distal extremities of normal subjects] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep 1;14(3):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the formation of temperature information in afferent units] Doronin VN.
Neirofiziologiia 1992;24(5):582-91; discussion 633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regional nature of the temperature sensitivity of human skin] Gabdullina EZh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):591-8; discussion 633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature dependence of receptor structures and temperature-related reception] Enin LD, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1992 May-Jun;28(3):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPLATES

Translesional synthesis on a DNA template containing a single stereoisomer of dG-(+)- or dG-(-)-anti-BPDE (7,8-dihydroxy-anti-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene). Shibutani S, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7531-41

Improved sequencing of "mini-prep" double-stranded templates using a multiwell microplate system. Bignon C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):194-8

Multiplex ARMS-RFLP: a simple and rapid method for HLA-DR4 subtyping. Jawaheer D, et al.
Eur J Immunogen 1993 Jun;20(3):175-87

A novel procedure for quantitative polymerase chain reaction by coamplification of competitive templates. Diviacco S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):313-20

Initiation on chromatin templates in a yeast RNA polymerase II transcription system. Lorch Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2282-7

Improved PCR conditions for the stretch of (CAG)n repeats causing Huntington's disease. Riess O, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jun;2(6):637

Mechanism of initiation of transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on supercoiled template. Mishra RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):507-15

Temperature-dependent template switching during in vitro cDNA synthesis by the AMV-reverse transcriptase. Ouhammouch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5443-50

Inhibition of DNA chain elongation by a phosphotriester linkage in template oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Yashiki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):25-6

A rapid, simple method for detecting PCR failure. Pallen MJ, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Aug;2(1):91-2

Modeling of heteroduplex formation during PCR from mixtures of DNA templates. Ruano G, et al.
PCR Methods Appl 1992 Nov;2(2):112-6

Simplified template preparation and improved direct sequencing using Taq polymerase. Srivastava AK, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May;1(4):255-6

TEMPORAL ARTERIES

Systemic amyloidosis AL with temporal artery involvement revealing lymphoplasmacytic malignancy in a man presenting as polymyalgia rheumatica. Lafforgue P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):158-60

[Treatment of macular hemorrhage] Bonnet M, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1992;15(6-7):435-6 **(Fre)**

[A parotid arteriovenous fistula of nontraumatic origin. A case report] Camurati R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability in the course of the superficial temporal artery in man. Czerwiński F. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992; 51(1):49-54

Arterial supply of the masseter muscle in the lion (Panthera leo). Matsushita J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Oct;69(4):157-67

CHEMISTRY

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor characterization of human cerebral, middle meningeal and temporal arteries: regional differences. Jansen I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):141-50

DRUG EFFECTS

Low concentrations of lithium and cyclooxygenase inhibitors enhance endothelin-1 (ET-1)-induced contractions in human temporal artery, but not in porcine ophthalmic artery. Bakken IJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Nov;32(10):475-9

Neurogenic and non-neurogenic relaxations caused by nicotine in isolated dog superficial temporal artery. Okamura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1416-21

INJURIES

Traumatic false aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Mattens M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jul-Aug;92(4):201-3

INNERVATION

Neurogenic and non-neurogenic relaxations caused by nicotine in isolated dog superficial temporal artery. Okamura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1416-21

PATHOLOGY

The importance of temporal artery biopsy in the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis. Hedges TR 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1377

[Indications for biopsy of the temporal artery] Sachers F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal arteritis] Stanisławska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5-6):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inspection of arterial pulses and cerebrovascular disease [letter] Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):558

SURGERY

Anastomosis of occipital artery to anterior inferior cerebellar artery with interposition of superficial temporal artery. Case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug; 40(2):164-70

[Extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis in the treatment of cerebral ischemia-- our present knowledge and conclusions for the future] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6-13; 47(14-15):325-6 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Superficial temporal artery interposition graft after resection of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries. Case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):983-6

TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

see related
POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

Immunopathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of giant cell arteritis, temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica, and Takayasu's arteritis. Hellmann DB.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1993 Jan;5(1):25-32 (72 ref.)

The clinical spectrum of giant cell arteritis. Mertens JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Apr;42(3-4):99-104

BLOOD

Plasma viscosity in giant cell arteritis as a predictor of disease activity. Gudmundsson M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb; 52(2):104-9

Lymphocyte subpopulations analysis in peripheral blood in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis. Macchioni P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):666-70

Renal causes of elevated sedimentation rate in suspected temporal arteritis. Gruener G, et al.
J Clin Neuroophthalmol 1992 Dec;12(4):272-4

Giant-cell arteritis with normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate: case report and review of the literature. Zweegman S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Apr;42(3-4):128-31 (20 ref.)

[Horton's disease with normal blood sedimentation rate (letter)] Herreman G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Aug 29-Sep 5;21(27):1296 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of von Willebrand factor in patients with temporal arteritis] González-Gay MA, et al.
An Med Interna 1992 Oct;9(10):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell arteritis and visual loss. A 3-year retrospective hospital investigation in a Danish county. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):801-5

Renal failure in temporal arteritis. Canton CG, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1992;12(5):380-3 (21 ref.)

Choroidal nonperfusion in giant cell arteritis. Quillen DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):171-5

Lingual infarction: a review of the literature. Ginzburg E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):450-2 (16 ref.)

Small bowel infarction in association with giant cell arteritis. Phelan MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):63-5

Hepatic fibrin-ring granulomas in giant cell arteritis. de Bayser L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):272-3

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia and Horner's syndrome due to presumed giant cell arteritis. Askari A, et al.
J R Soc Med 1993 Jun;86(6):362

Autoimmune thyroid disease, thyroid antibodies and giant cell arteritis: the supposed correlation appears fortuitous. Barrier JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1733-4

Concurrent temporal arteritis and Churg-Strauss syndrome. Vidal E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1312-4 (29 ref.)

Vasculitis masquerading as vasculitis [editorial; comment] Cupps TR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):194-6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):115-21.

Wegener's granulomatosis associated with vasculitis of the temporal artery: report of five cases [see comments] Nishino H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):115-21 (29 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):194-6.

Necrosis of the tongue in a patient with intestinal infarction. Patterson A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):582-6 (65 ref.)

Giant-cell arteritis of the ovarian arteries with associated temporal arteritis [letter] Rodriguez-Garcia JL, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1992 Dec;68(806):985-6

[Ulceronecrotic lesion of the face revealing Horton's disease (letter)] Jeanmaire H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14; 21(38):1820 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thyroid diseases and Horton disease] Vidal E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):155-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic diagnosis in giant cell arteritis of the arm arteries] Mickley V, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Dec;157(6):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi sarcoma following treatment of giant cell arteritis with corticoids (letter)] Pérez-Pascual JJ, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Dec 12;99(20):793 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis. Siatkowski RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):57-63

Temporal arteritis masquerade syndrome [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Sep;111(9):1218] Braude LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):990-1

Primary systemic amyloidosis masquerading as giant cell arteritis. Case report and review of the literature. Rao JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar;36(3):422-5 (11 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Kyle V. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):524. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):68-9.

Plasma viscosity and the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis. Orrell RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):71-2

Lack of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies as marker for giant cell arteritis [letter] Nässberger L, et al.
J Rheumatol 1993 Feb;20(2):408-9

Giant-cell arteritis with normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate: case report and review of the literature. Zweegman S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Apr;42(3-4):128-31 (20 ref.)

[Fever of unknown origin; the importance of vigorous observation] van Veen S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 24;137(30):1481-5 **(Dut)**

[Significance of inflammatory syndrome in the diagnosis of Horton's disease. Attempt at the application of Bayesian analysis] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 May;59(5):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of inflammatory rheumatic diseases in elderly patients] Dubost JJ, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):37S-42S (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis of the large arteries] Schmidt JA, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1993 Jul;34(7):615-21 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal artery biopsy--required or superfluous?] Nitecki S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):333-6, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Horton's bitemporal arteritis. A case report] Carmenini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporal arteritis] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:559-66 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporal arteritis] Stanisławska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5-6):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant cell arteritis (Horton's disease): report of 18 cases] Cunha RM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Feb;6(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prolonged fever as the leading symptom of granulomatous giant-cell arteritis] Belʹtiukova IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(3):145-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Clearkin LG. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):524. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):68-9.

Steroid treatment in giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Myles AB. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):787. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jun;31(6):431-2.

Temporal arteritis. Clinical implications for the vascular surgeon. Procter CD Sr, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):599-603

Treatment of giant cell arteritis with cyclophosphamide pulses [letter] de Vita S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 232(4):373-5

IV steroids for central retinal artery occlusion in giant-cell arteritis [letter; comment] Clearkin LG. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1482-4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992

Jan;99(1):68–71.
IV steroid treatment of giant cell arteritis [letter] Diamond JP. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):291–2
[Regressive trigeminal neuropathy under dapsone in temporal arteritis (letter)] Pesce A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6; 22(4):174 **(Fre)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis; diagnosis and side effects of low-dose long-term glucocorticoid therapy] Hatz HJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 51(5):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclosporin A—a therapeutic alternative in giant-cell arteritis?] Sampaio J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 May; 6(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Usefulness of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in the treatment of temporal arteritis (letter)] González-Gay MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3;99(10):397 **(Spa)**
[Kaposi sarcoma following treatment of giant cell arteritis with corticoids (letter)] Pérez-Pascual JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 12;99(20):793 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastolytic activity of human monocytes. With special reference to rheumatoid arthritis and giant cell arteritis. Jensen HS. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Mar;40(1):100–10 (186 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis in Mediterranean countries: comment on the article by Salvarani et al [letter; comment] González-Gay MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1249–50. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Mar;34(3):351–6.
Giant cell temporal arteritis in a Laotian Chinese [letter] Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1651–2

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of giant cell arteritis. Hunder GG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):757–61 (49 ref.)
Renal causes of elevated sedimentation rate in suspected temporal arteritis. Gruener G, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):272–4
Giant-cell (temporal) arteritis following a bypass operation for cerebral infarction. Tsuji T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):151–8
Temporal arteritis in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Coincidental association or (immuno) pathogenetic link? [letter] Ronchetto F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jan; 84(1):54–6
[Temporal arteritis. Elements of differential diagnosis of Horton disease] Généreau T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(3):198–211 (245 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Temporal arteritis in young subjects. A trial of nosological classification apropos of 6 cases] Genereau T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(5):303–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of Horton disease and chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Sotto A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):275 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The HLA-DRB1 locus as a genetic component in giant cell arteritis. Mapping of a disease-linked sequence motif to the antigen binding site of the HLA-DR molecule. Weyand CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2355–61

HISTORY

A new medical diagnosis of Adolf Hitler. Giant cell arteritis-temporal arteritis. Redlich FC. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):693–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in patients with giant cell arteritis and/or polymyalgia rheumatica. Berthelot JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):429–32
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Meyer O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):476
Endothelium damage and von Willebrand factor antigen [letter; comment] Elling P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan; 52(1):86–7. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Mar;51(3):389–90.
von Willebrand factor antigen in giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Farrell AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct; 51(10):1182. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 May;50(5):316–20.
T lymphocytes in giant cell arteritic lesions are polyclonal cells expressing alpha beta type antigen receptors and VLA-1 integrin receptors. Schaufelberger C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):421–8
Autoimmune thyroid disease, thyroid antibodies and giant cell arteritis: the supposed correlation appears fortuitous. Barrier JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1733–4
[Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in Horton's disease] Liozon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiprothrombinase antibodies in Horton's disease (letter)] Thomas E, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 17;22(14):687–8 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Death in Horton disease. Prognostic factors] Liozon F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):187–91 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of giant cell arteritis [letter] Shah P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):393–4
Plasma viscosity in giant cell arteritis as a predictor of disease activity. Gudmundsson M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb; 52(2):104–9
Temporal arteritis: a form of systemic panarteritis. Sendino A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1082–4
The importance of temporal artery biopsy in the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis. Hedges TR 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1377
Giant cell arteritis involving the cerebral artery. Imakita M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):729–33
Mammary arteritis mimicking cancer. Case report. Pappo I, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):191–3
Tongue necrosis in temporal arteritis provoked by ergotamine. Bondeson J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Dec; 232(6):541–4
Clinical and laboratory findings with giant cell arteritis. Berlit P. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug;111(1):1–12 (159 ref.)
Necrosis of the lip in giant cell arteritis: report of a case. Scully C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May; 51(5):581–3 (59 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1993. An 83-year-old woman with hypertension, sudden severe back pain, and anuria. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30; 329(14):1028–33
[Temporal arteritis without histological changes] Bomholt C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 19;154(43):2983–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Immunohistochemical study of lesions of temporal arteritis in Horton's disease] Liozon F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for biopsy of the temporal artery] Sachers F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant-cell arteritis and hypothyroidism (letter)] Serra M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1;100(17):677 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Large vessel vasculitis. Churg J. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep; 93 Suppl 1:11–2 (07 ref.)
Liver involvement in giant cell arteritis. Ilan Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):219–22 (24 ref.)
Visual prognosis in giant cell arteritis. Aiello PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):550–5

SURGERY

[Giant cell arteritis of the leg arteries: saving the extremity by crural reconstruction?] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral brachial claudication as the initial manifestation of giant cell arteritis. Case report and review of the literature] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):415–21 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant cell arteritis of the arteries of the arm. Diagnosis, surgical indications and choice of procedure] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of suspected giant cell arteritis: a decision analysis. Buchbinder R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):1220–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Colour Doppler ultrasound in the management of a case of cranial arteritis. Williamson TH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):690–1

TEMPORAL BONE

see related

LABYRINTH

Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone: CT and MR appearance. Muntané A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):70–1
Osteoma arising from the stylohyoid chain and manifesting as a neck and oropharyngeal mass. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):399–401
Simultaneous presentation of malignant external otitis and temporal bone cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):687–9
The National Temporal Bone, Hearing, and Balance Pathology Resource Registry. Merchant SN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):846–53
Needle-wire localization of an infratemporal fossa foreign body using computed tomography. Shemen LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1337–9
The successful use of radiotherapy for osteoblastoma. Singer JM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(2):124–5
Tissue-integrated implants in children. Jacobsson M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Nov;24(3):235–43
What is your diagnosis? Lysis of the left zygomatic process and the squamous portion of the left temporal bone. Plotnick A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15; 202(6):991–2
Necrotizing external otitis. Blake GB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Feb;145(2):43–5 (8 ref.)
Glomus tumors of the temporal bone. Espinola TE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Sep;144(9):397–9 (11 ref.)
Carcinoma of temporal bone presenting as malignant otitis externa. al-Shihabi BA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct; 106(10):908–10
Megakaryoblastic leukemia presenting as a temporal bone granulocytic sarcoma. Case report. Kaufman BA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):128–31
Defect reconstruction and cerebrospinal fluid management in neurotologic skull base tumors with intracranial extension. Jackson CG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1205–14
S-100 protein in human inner ear [letter] Shi SR. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1200
Osteoradionecrosis of the temporal bone: treatment with hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Rudge FW. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):196–8
Chondrosarcoma of the temporal bone in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Colak A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):956–7 (19 ref.)
Middle ear adenoma: report of two cases. Woods RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):754–9
Osteomyelitis of the skull base. Farrior J. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):719–22
[Extension of an epidermoid carcinoma of the tongue to the infratemporal fossa] Vieira G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(2):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone and cerebral occlusive vasculopathy: report of a case] Inamorato E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Paget's disease with temporal bone involvement, hypoacusis and vertigo. Apropos a case] Marcos Pérez SM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul-Aug;43(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Encephalocele with cerebrospinal fistula. An unusual case with life-threatening complications] Hallqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2056–7 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hearing loss and temporal bone structure in achondroplasia. Shohat M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):548–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Permanent, skin penetrating, bone-anchored titanium implants. A clinical study of host-reaction in bone and soft tissue. Bonding P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(3):455–61
Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and measurement of facial canal dehiscence. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):376–8
Surgical anatomy for the extended middle cranial fossa approach. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;487:41–7
The evaluation of ear canal, middle ear, temporal bone, and cerebellopontine angle masses in infants, children, and adolescents. Bellet PS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:167–205 (158 ref.)
Value of human temporal bone studies in advancing the understanding of diseases of the ear [letter; comment] Lehrer JF. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):598–9. Comment on: Am J Otol 1992 Mar;13(2):124–6.
High jugular bulb: implications for posterior fossa neurotologic and cranial base surgery. Rauch SD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):100–7
Facial canal dehiscence: histologic study and computer reconstruction. Takahashi H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):925–30
An anatomical, morphological and electrophysiological study of the rabbit facial nerve in the temporal bone. Ozcan G, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):492–5
Facial nerve to facial canal cross-sectional area ratio in children. Saito H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct; 102(10):1172–6
Ossification patterns of the tympanic facial canal in the human fetus and neonate. Spector JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1052–65

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical study of intermediate filament proteins on routinely processed, celloidin-embedded human temporal bone sections by using a new technique for antigen retrieval. Shi SR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):48–54
Polymerase chain reaction amplification of DNA from archival celloidin-embedded human temporal bone sections. Wackym PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun; 103(6):583–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Ossification patterns of the tympanic facial canal in the human fetus and neonate. Spector JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1052–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal growth of the temporal bone and its implications for cochlear implantation in children. Dahm MC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;505:1–39

INJURIES

Fractures of the temporal bone--chain incongruencies. Wennmo C, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):38–42

Histopathology of the temporal bone following multichannel cochlear implantation. Marsh MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1257–65

Traumatic aneurysms of the internal and external carotid arteries. One case and a review of the literature. Meder JF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):248–55 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Chronic post-traumatic erosion of the skull base. Byrne JV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):528–31

[Unusual course of otobasal fractures with liquorrhea] Gunzenhäusser E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jun; 72(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of facial nerve paralysis in fractures of the temporal bone] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

[Funicular structure and nerve fiber topography in the extratemporal facial nerve of the guinea pig] Asai M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and secretion of glycosaminoglycans and proteins in human normal and otosclerotic bone cells. Locci P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):635–42

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of intermediate filament proteins on routinely processed, celloidin-embedded human temporal bone sections by using a new technique for antigen retrieval. Shi SR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):48–54

Multicentre evaluation of the temporal bones obtained from a patient with suspected Menière's disease. Spoendlin H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;499:1–21 (21 ref.)

Spontaneous temporal bone cerebrospinal fluid leak. Pappas DG Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):534–9

Relapse of acute myeloblastic leukaemia presenting as temporal bone chloroma with facial nerve paralysis [letter] Wuillemin WA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):339–40

Morphologic development of experimental cholesteatoma. Aberg B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):272–5

Autosomal dominant sensorineural hearing loss. Further temporal bone findings. Khetarpal U. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):106–8

Histopathology of the temporal bone following multichannel cochlear implantation. Marsh MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1257–65

A histologic study of nonmorphogenetic forms of hereditary hearing impairment. Smith RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1085–94

Eagle's syndrome: a reappraisal. Baugh RF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):341–4

Temporal bone histopathology of open mastoidectomy cavities. Youngs R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):569–73

Potter's syndrome: a temporal bone histopathological study. Bhaya MH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):195–9

Temporal bone histopathology in chronically infected ears with intact and perforated tympanic membranes. da Costa SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1229–36

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the temporal bone from a case of E trisomy syndrome. Harada T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):541–7

Temporal bone histopathology 14 years after cytomegalic inclusion disease: a case study. Rarey KE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):904–9

Osteoarthrosis, the temporomandibular joint, and Eagle's syndrome. Barrett AW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):273–5

Spontaneous posterior fossa cerebrospinal fluid leak. Langman AW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):192–5

Aggressive papillary tumors of temporal bone. Poe DS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):80–6

[Solitary plasmacytoma. Apropos of a case of craniofacial involvement] Khochtali H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the temporal bone] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the styloid process syndrome in the differential diagnosis of facial pain] Inovay J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Jul;85(7):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neoplasms of the middle ear with the involvement of the temporal bone] Zelachowska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Development of a cochlear input-impedance measuring device and its application in the temporal bones of dogs] Gyo K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug; 96(8):1246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aneurysms of the temporal bone. Papazian M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul;72(7):474–84 (100 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury of the temporal bone. Nagorsky MJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):531–4 (16 ref.)

Severe radionecrosis of the temporal bone. Birzgalis AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):183–7

Beware bleeding from the ear. John DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):137–9

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-scanning of ancient Greenlandic Inuit temporal bones. Homøe P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(4):674–9

CT of the temporal bone in a patient with osteopathia striata and cranial sclerosis. Odrezin GT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):72–5

Cavernous haemangioma of the temporal bone. Buchanan DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1086–8

Three-dimensional CT of the middle ear and adjacent structures. Ali QM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):238–41

SURGERY

Osseous metastases from a benign intraventricular meningioma. Case report. Couldwell WT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3–4):195–9

Torsion of the human semicircular canals and its influence on their angular relationships. Sato H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):171–5

Surgical anatomy for infralabyrinthine approach to the internal auditory canal. Tomoda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:35–8

Anatomic importance of the retrofacial air tract. Benecke JE Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):499–501

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive for ossicular reconstruction in cats. Peters BR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):540–3

Temporal bone resections for carcinoma of the middle ear and the external ear canal. Tiwari R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):648–50

Eminectomy for the treatment of chronic subluxation and recurrent dislocation of the temporomandibular joint and a new method of patient evaluation. Sensöz O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):299–302

The zygomatico-temporal approach to the skull base: a critical review of 11 patients. Davies HT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):305–12

Miniplate eminoplasty: a new surgical treatment for TMJ-dislocation. Puelacher WC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;21(4):176–8

Hearing preservation following surgical removal of meningiomas affecting the temporal bone. Nassif PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1357–62

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull: follow-up with bone scanning. Yildizhan A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(3):225–9

Cryptococcal skull infection: a case report with review of the literature. Armonda RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun; 32(6):1034–6; discussion 1036 (19 ref.)

Dumbbell-shaped schwannoma of the jugular foramen. Nibu K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993; 55(1):49–53

Selection of surgical approaches for meningiomas affecting the temporal bone. Arriaga M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):738–44

An external reference to identify the internal auditory canal in middle fossa surgery. Catalano PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):111–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apparent apical endolymphatic hydrops: computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and histologic study of the apical turn of the cochlear duct. Lau SK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):79–81

Cochlear and vestibular epithelia from a patient with Menière's disease: a case study. Horner KC. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1115–27; discussion 1127–8

TEMPORAL LOBE

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma associated with von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Ozek MM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;9(1):39–42

Intracranial EEG monitoring in Landau-Kleffner syndrome associated with left temporal lobe astrocytoma. Solomon GE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):557–60

Influence of location and extent of surgical resection on survival of patients with glioblastoma multiforme: results of three consecutive Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) clinical trials. Simpson JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):239–44

Crossed aphasia. Report of a rare case in a glioblastoma patient. Giovagnoli AR. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 14(4):329–32

Brain imaging for absence seizures [letter] Riback PS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):188–9

Narcolepsy associated with primary temporal lobe B-cells lymphoma in a HLA DR2 negative subject. Onofrj M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):852–3

Delayed pattern discrimination in patients with unilateral temporal lobe damage. Greenlee MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2565–74

Intraoperative electrocorticography during tumor resection: impact on seizure outcome in patients with gangliogliomas. Pilcher WH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):891–902

Metastatic carcinoma to artero-venous haemangioma. Case report. Trapella G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar; 37(1):35–8 (17 ref.)

Simultaneous temporal lobe and cerebellar abscess complicating acute otitis media [see comments] Dilkes MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):500–1. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 Feb;86(2):120.

Hallucinatory vision of a familiar face following right temporal hemorrhage. Cohen L, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):2052

Relative right temporal-lobe theta activity correlates with Vingiano's hemispheric quotient and the "sensed presence". Munro C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):899–903

Average diurnal changes in melatonin levels are associated with hourly incidence of bereavement apparitions: support for the hypothesis of temporal (limbic) lobe microseizuring. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):444–6

Invasive pituitary adenoma coexisting with infiltrating temporal lobe glioma. Gyori E, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1134–7

Histochemical marker of human catecholamine neurons in ganglion cells and processes of a temporal lobe ganglioglioma. Issidorides MR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):66–71

[A case of selective short-term memory disturbance due to a glioma in the left temporo-parietal lobe] Nakano M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Second neoplasm in a patient diagnosed with IgD myeloma. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] González Silva M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Feb;38(1):47–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Regarding Corsello et al. [letter] Knisely AS. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):841, 843

A case of Walker-Warburg syndrome with uncommon findings. Double cortical layer, temporal cyst and increased serum IgM. Yamaguchi E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):61–5

Localised neuronal migration disorder and intractable epilepsy: a prenatal vascular aetiology. Reutens DC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):314–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal anatomy of the hippocampus and adjacent temporal lobe: high-resolution fast spin-echo MR images in volunteers correlated with cadaveric histologic sections. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec; 159(6):1309–13

Auditory P300 abnormalities and left posterior superior temporal gyrus volume reduction in schizophrenia. McCarley RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 50(3):190–7

The neuropathology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Armstrong DD. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):433–43 (76 ref.)

Connections of visual areas of the upper temporal lobe of owl monkeys: the MT crescent and dorsal and ventral subdivisions of FST. Kaas JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):534–46

The modular organization of projections from areas V1 and V2 to areas V4 and TEO in macaques. Nakamura H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3681–91

Surgical anatomy of the temporal lobe. Roper SN, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):223–31 (24 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The termination of the vein of "Labbé" and its microsurgical significance. Koperna T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3–4):172–5

Inverse relationship between education and parietotemporal perfusion deficit in Alzheimer's disease. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):371–5

Cerebral infarction due to Aspergillus arteritis following glioma surgery. Sharma RR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(5):485–90

Left superior temporal blood flow increases in schizophrenic and schizophreniform patients with auditory hallucination: a longitudinal case study using 123I-IMP SPECT. Suzuki M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 242(5):257–61

SPECT imaging and multiple personality disorder. Saxe GN,

et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct;180(10):662–3

Temporal lobe CO2 vasoreactivity in patients with complex partial seizures. Katayama S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):379–85

"Transinsular approach" for the treatment of a medial temporal arteriovenous malformation. Taniguchi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):863–6; discussion 866

Left temporal hypoperfusion in catatonic syndromes: a SPECT study [letter] Ebert D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):239–41

[Superselective cerebral embolization of an arteriovenous malformation in the temporal lobe following partial neurosurgical resection] van Tussenbroek FM, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Oct;75(5):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of binswanger-type dementia with bilateral temporoparietal hypoperfusion in SPECT] Hanyu H, et al. **Ksku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic and spontaneous cerebral hematoma] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidural hematoma with unilateral exophthalmos] Sinkiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:349–52 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of calbindin-D28k immunoreactivity in the monkey temporal lobe: the amygdaloid complex. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 8;331(2):199–224

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of parvalbumin-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the monkey temporal lobe: the hippocampal formation. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):37–74

Scopolamine affects short-term memory but not inferior temporal neurons. Miller EK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan; 4(1):81–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Memory dysfunction following disruption of glutamergic systems in the temporal region of the rat: effects of agonistic amino acids. Myhrer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25; 599(2):345–52

[The effect of an antioxidant on the neuronal impulse activity of the prefrontal and inferotemporal cortices during visual recognition in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distorted distribution of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase neurons in temporal lobe of schizophrenics implies anomalous cortical development. Akbarian S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 50(3):178–87

A study of NADPH diaphorase-positive axonal plexuses in the human temporal cortex. DeFelipe J. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):342–6

[Cytoplasmic casein kinase 2 and its substrate proteins in the brain in Alzheimer's disease] Aksenova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Amygdalo-hippocampectomy for pathological aggression. Sachdev P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 26(4):671–6

A personal neurosurgical procedure and an illustrative angiographic sign in indirect cerebral lacerations caused by temporo-frontal traumata. Maretsis M. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):279–85

[Extensive brain injury caused by attempted suicide with an airgun and ultrasound controlled removal of the deep intracranial projectile] Höllerhage HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Postnatal changes in N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor binding and stimulation by glutamate and glycine of [3H]-MK-801 binding in human temporal cortex. Slater P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1143–9

Localization of cytochrome oxidase (COX) activity and COX mRNA in the perirhinal and superior temporal sulci of the monkey brain. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):213–9

Increase in [3H]cAMP binding sites and decrease in Gi alpha and Go alpha immunoreactivities in left temporal cortices from patients with schizophrenia. Nishino N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25;615(1):41–9

Molecular characterization of the minimal protease resistant tau unit of the Alzheimer's disease paired helical filament. Novak M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):365–70

TGF-beta 1 mRNA increases in macrophage/microglial cells of the hippocampus in response to deafferentation and kainic acid-induced neurodegeneration. Morgan TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):291–301

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the key subunit of the human N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Karp SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3728–33

Distribution of parvalbumin-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the monkey temporal lobe: the amygdaloid complex. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):14–36

Presence of the N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine receptor agonist, D-serine, in human temporal cortex: comparison of normal, Parkinson, and Alzheimer tissues. Chouinard ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1561–4

Beta A4 deposition in the temporal cortex of adults with Down's syndrome. Spargo E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug; 111(1):26–32

Mesiobasal versus lateral temporal lobe epilepsy: metabolic differences in the temporal lobe shown by interictal 18F-FDG positron emission tomography. Hajek M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):79–86

Disrupted beta 1-adrenoceptor-G protein coupling in the temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):163–6

Quantification of beta A4 protein deposition in the medial temporal lobe: a comparison of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia of the Lewy body type. Gentleman SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):9–12

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral temporal lobectomy for necrosis induced by radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):343–4

Search for evidence of herpes simplex virus, type I, or varicella-zoster virus infection in postmortem brain tissue from schizophrenic patients. Alexander RC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):418–20

Interuncal distance: marker of aging and Alzheimer disease. Howieson J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):647–50

Amygdaloid sclerosis in temporal lobe epilepsy. Hudson LP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):622–31

Temporal lobe atrophy on magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of early Alzheimer's disease. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):305–10

Temporal lobe regions on magnetic resonance imaging identify patients with early Alzheimer's disease. Killiany RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Sep;50(9):949–54

Left ventricular enlargement associated with diagnostic outcome of schizophreniform disorder. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):199–201

Semantic dementia. Progressive fluent aphasia with temporal lobe atrophy. Hodges JR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1783–806

Calbindin D-28k immunoreactivity in the temporal neocortex in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ferrer I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):53–8

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial micro-tumor in a 75-year-old patient with long-standing epilepsy. Gottschalk J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun; 12(3):175–8

Temporal lobe pathology in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Do amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Alzheimer's disease share a common etiological factor? Smitt PA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):88–91

Prolonged ictal amnesia with transient focal abnormalities on magnetic resonance imaging. Lee BI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1042–6

Neurotransmitters and their receptors in human temporal lobe epilepsy. de Lanerolle NC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:235–50 (45 ref.)

MRI of temporal lobe pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Rippe DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):856–9

An occipito-temporal syndrome in adolescents with optimally controlled hyperphenylalaninaemia. Lou HC, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):687–95

Occurrence of polyglucosan bodies in temporal lobe epilepsy. Loiseau H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 55(11):1092–3

Involvement of the frontotemporal lobe and limbic system in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: as assessed by serial computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kato S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):52–8

Neuronal heterotopia with capillary penetration of neurons and cortical dysplasia in a patient with complex partial seizures. Case report. Jay V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr; 78(4):654–7

Early childhood prolonged convulsions and mesial temporal sclerosis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Miura K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):470–1

Recent-onset temporal lobe seizures caused by an unusual intracerebral mass. Kepes JJ. **Kans Med** 1993 Feb; 94(2):49–50

Measurement of medial temporal lobe atrophy in diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] de Leon MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):125–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1179–83.

Detection in life of confirmed Alzheimer's disease using a simple measurement of medial temporal lobe atrophy by computed tomography [see comments] Jobst KA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1179–83. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):59. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):125–6.

Abnormalities of the left temporal lobe in schizophrenia [letter] Roth WT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3; 327(23):1689; discussion 1690

Neuropathological changes in resected temporal lobe of patients with cryptogenic epilepsy. Kroh H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(2):133–45

Atypical pyramidal cells in epileptic human cortex: CFLS and 3-D reconstructions. Belichencko P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):765–8

Pathological status of the mesial temporal lobe predicts memory outcome from left anterior temporal lobectomy. Hermann BP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):652–6; discussion 656–7

Memory functions and temporal-limbic morphology in schizophrenia. Colombo C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr; 50(1):45–56

Normal eye tracking is associated with abnormal morphology of medial temporal lobe structures in schizophrenia. Levy DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):1–10

Ultrastructural features of biopsied temporopolar cortex (area 38) in a case of schizophrenia. Ong WY, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jun;10(1):15–27

Abnormal serine-glycine metabolism in the brains of schizophrenics. Waziri R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan; 8(3):233–43

Anosognosia in patients with cerebrovascular lesions. A study of causative factors. Starkstein SE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1446–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional anatomy of human speech. Szentágothai J. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:17–9

How parallel are the primate visual pathways? Merigan WH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:369–402 (185 ref.)

Inferior temporal cortex: where visual perception meets memory. Miyashita Y. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:245–63 (87 ref.)

Impairment of long-term memory and sparing of short-term memory in monkeys with medial temporal lobe lesions: a response to Ringo [comment] Alvarez-Royo P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):1–5. Comment on: Behav Brain Res 1991 Feb 28;42(2):123–34.

Classical conditioning after temporal lobe lesions in man: sparing of simple discrimination and extinction. Daum I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Dec 31;52(2):159–65

Amygdala-hypothalamic control of feeding behavior in monkey: single cell responses before and after reversible blockade of temporal cortex or amygdala projections. Fukuda M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Jun 30;55(2):233–41

Retrieval of active and inactive visual discriminations while temporal cortex is suppressed with cold. Horel JA. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):193–201

The effects of lesions of area V4 on the visual abilities of macaques: colour categorization. Walsh V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):81–9

Selective lesions in the temporal-hippocampal region of the rat: effects on acquisition and retention of a visual discrimination task. Myhrer T. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul; 58(1):8–15

Auditory evoked fields covary with perceptual grouping. Loveless NE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):1–15

"Virtual N400" and slow wave topography to auditory sentence incongruence. Karniski W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jan;44(1):58–79 (74 ref.)

Effect of unilateral deafferentiation in the medial basal portion of the temporal lobe on the hypophyseo-ovarian axis in rats: an age-dependent lateralized control mechanism. Gerendai I, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13; 619(1-2):173–9

Suppression of visual responses of neurons in inferior temporal cortex of the awake macaque by addition of a second stimulus. Miller EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9; 616(1-2):25–9

Memory and imagery in the temporal lobe. Sakai K, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;3(2):166–70 (55 ref.)

P300 topographic asymmetries are present in unmedicated schizophrenics. Faux SF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 88(1):32–41

Visual evoked magnetic fields reveal activity in the superior temporal sulcus. Rogers RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May;86(5):344–7

EEG frequency and time domain mapping study of the cortical projections of temporal lobe amygdala afterdischarge during kindling in the cat. Fernández-Mas R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):23–34

Motion sensitive cells in the macaque superior temporal polysensory area. I. Lack of response to the sight of the animal's own limb movement. Hietanen JK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):117–28

Laminar termination patterns of thalamic, callosal, and association afferents in the primary auditory area of the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):220–34

Entorhinal cortex of the human, monkey, and rat: metabolic map as revealed by cytochrome oxidase. Hevner RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):451–69

Cortical connections of subdivisions of inferior temporal cortex in squirrel monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):37–66

Atrophy of medial temporal lobes on MRI in "probable" Alzheimer's disease and normal ageing: diagnostic value and neuropsychological correlates. Scheltens P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):967–72

Anatomic organization of evoked potentials in rat parietotemporal cortex: somatosensory and auditory

responses. Barth DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1837–49

Ventral intraparietal area of the macaque: anatomic location and visual response properties. Colby CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):902–14

Role of inferior temporal neurons in visual memory. I. Temporal encoding of information about visual images, recalled images, and behavioral context. Eskandar EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1277–95

Role of inferior temporal neurons in visual memory. II. Multiplying temporal waveforms related to vision and memory. Eskandar EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 68(4):1296–306

Speed and direction selectivity of macaque middle temporal neurons. Lagae L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan; 69(1):19–39

The representation of stimulus familiarity in anterior inferior temporal cortex. Li L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1918–29

Analysis of object motion in the ventral part of the medial superior temporal area of the macaque visual cortex. Tanaka K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):128–42

How independent are the messages carried by adjacent inferior temporal cortical neurons? Gawne TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2758–71

Activity of neurons in anterior inferior temporal cortex during a short-term memory task. Miller EK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1460–78

Microstimulation in visual area MT: effects of varying pulse amplitude and frequency. Murasugi CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1719–29

Effects of posterior association cortex lesions on brain potentials preceding self-initiated movements. Singh J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1820–9

A neural basis for visual search in inferior temporal cortex [see comments] Chelazzi L, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27; 363(6427):345–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 27;363(6427):298.

Parallels between asymmetries of Planum temporale and of hand skill. Annett M. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov; 30(11):951–62

Factor analysis and the cerebral hemispheres: temporal, occipital and frontal functions. Boles DB. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov;30(11):963–88

Lateralized mediation of arousal and habituation: differential bilateral electrodermal activity in unilateral temporal lobectomy patients. Davidson RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Dec;30(12):1053–63

Shifts in the Plutchik emotion profile indices following three weekly treatments with pulsed vs continuous cerebral magnetic fields. Gillis C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):168–70

Left ear (right temporal lobe) suppressions during dichotic listening, ego–alien intrusion experiences and spiritualistic beliefs in normal women. Lavallée MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):547–51

Paranormal and religious beliefs may be mediated differentially by subcortical and cortical phenomenological processes of the temporal (limbic) lobes. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):247–51

Experimental stimulation by burst–firing weak magnetic fields over the right temporal lobe may facilitate apprehension in women. Richards PM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):667–70

Restoration of mnemonic function in rats with glutamergic temporal systems disrupted: dose and time of glycine injections. Myhrer T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):519–25

Visual memory and visual spatial functions in the rat following parietal and temporal cortex injuries. Davis BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):145–51

Visual–spatial functions persist following temporal and posterior parietal cortex lesions in rat. McDaniel WF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):199–203

Responses of monkey infero–temporal units in an orientation discrimination task. Vogels R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:427–44

Neural wave representation in early vision. Wang YJ, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jun;36(6):677–84

Cue–invariant shape selectivity of macaque inferior temporal neurons. Sáry G, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14; 260(5110):995–7

Area 17 lesions deactivate area MT in owl monkeys. Kaas JH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):399–407

Subcortical connections of subdivisions of inferior temporal cortex in squirrel monkeys. Steele GE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):563–83

[Cognitive function of the temporal cortex] Shen Z, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):49–52 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The participation of the cholinergic structures of the prefrontal and inferotemporal cortices in visual recognition processes in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of centro–temporal spikes on the EEG. de Weerd AW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):429–33

Ictal recordings of ambulatory cassette EEG with sphenoidal electrodes in temporal lobe epilepsy: comparison with intensive videomonitoring. Tuunainen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):21–5

Temporal Information Processing in the Nervous System: Special Reference to Dyslexia and Dysphasia. Conference proceedings. New York City, New York, September 12–15, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:1–442

Temporal neocortical role in ictal experiential phenomena. Blume WT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):105–7

Differential neural activity in the human temporal lobe evoked by faces of family members and friends. Seeck M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):369–72

Etiologic factors for unitemporal vs bitemporal epileptiform discharges. Lim SH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1225–8 (35 ref.)

31Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the temporal lobes in schizophrenia. Calabrese G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):26–32

The auditory N2 component in schizophrenia: relationship to MRI temporal lobe gray matter and to other ERP abnormalities. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):26–40

Mirth, laughter and gelastic seizures. Arroyo S, et al. **Brain** 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):757–80

Implicit and explicit memory following anterior communicating artery aneurysm rupture. Bondi MW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul;22(2):213–29

The feeling of a presence and verbal meaningfulness in context of temporal lobe function: factor analytic verification of the muses? Persinger MA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):217–26

Models of brain sources. Scherg M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1993 Summer;5(4):419–23

Operant conditioning after temporal lobe lesions in man: conditional and simple discrimination learning. Channon S, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):315–24

Magnetic resonance imaging in localization of EEG depth electrodes for seizure monitoring. Brooks ML, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):888–91

Correlation of unit recordings with regional cell counts in epileptogenic human temporal lobe. Frysinger RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):236–43

Pre– and postoperative auditory event–related potentials in temporal lobe epilepsy. Mervaala E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1029–35

Ictal and interictal activity in partial epilepsy recorded with multichannel magnetoelectroencephalography: correlation of electroencephalography/electrocorticography, magnetic resonance imaging, single photon emission computed tomography, and positron emission tomography findings. Stefan H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):874–87

Left superior temporal blood flow increases in schizophrenic and schizophreniform patients with auditory hallucination: a longitudinal case study using 123I–IMP SPECT. Suzuki M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993; 242(5):257–61

Left temporal lobe brain damage pattern on the WAIS, addendum. Russell EW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):241–4

A case of music imperception [letter] Mazzoni M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):322

A clinical study of hypergraphia in epilepsy. Okamura T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):556–9

Calcium currents in acutely isolated human neocortical neurons. Sayer RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1596–606

In vivo quantitation of basal ganglia and thalamic degenerative changes in two temporal lobectomy patients with affective disorder. Parashos IA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):337–41

Equivalent forgetting rates in long–term memory for diencephalic and medial temporal lobe amnesia. McKee RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3765–72

Unilateral neglect restricted to visual imagery [see comments] Guariglia C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):235–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):193–4.

Aphasic seizure caused by focal epilepsy in the left fusiform gyrus. Suzuki I, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2207–10

Visual discrimination impairments following lesions of the superior temporal sulcus are not specific for facial stimuli. Eacott MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun;31(6):609–19

Troubled reaching after right occipito–temporal damage. Rizzo M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Aug;30(8):711–22

Boundaries of separability between melody and rhythm in music discrimination: a neuropsychological perspective. Peretz I, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 May;46(2):301–25

RADIATION EFFECTS

Asymptomatic temporal lobe injury after radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: incidence and determinants. Leung SF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):710–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection in life of confirmed Alzheimer's disease using a simple measurement of medial temporal lobe atrophy by computed tomography [see comments] Jobst KA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1179–83. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):59. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):125–6.

Use of MoMs in medical statistics [letter; comment] [see comments] Reynolds T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2; 341(8836):59. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1179–83. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):440.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hyperemic receptive aphasia on neuroSPECT. Lewis DH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):409–12

Imaging and eating disorders [letter; comment] Drebit R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 31(5):990. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):159–72.

Ictal/postictal SPECT in the pre–surgical localisation of complex partial seizures. Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):141–8

Reductions in parietal and temporal cerebral metabolic rates for glucose are not specific for Alzheimer's disease. Schapiro MB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):859–64

High–resolution (2.6–mm) PET in partial complex epilepsy associated with mesial temporal sclerosis [see comments] Valk PE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):55–8. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):13–5.

SURGERY

The surgery for epilepsy with speech arrest. Adams CB. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:72–82

Recent advances in surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy. Engel J Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992; 140:71–80 (43 ref.)

Bilateral temporal lobectomy for necrosis induced by radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):343–4

Temporal lobectomy for uncontrolled seizures: the role of positron emission tomography. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):789–94

Temporal lobectomy for intractable epilepsy: experience with 58 cases over 21 years. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):23–33

Ictal EEG wave forms from epidural electrodes predictive of seizure control after temporal lobectomy. Faught E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 83(4):229–35

Psychosocial difficulties and outcome after temporal lobectomy. Bladin PF. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):898–907

Temporal neocorticectomy in management of intractable epilepsy: long–term outcome and predictive factors. Keogan M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):852–61

Antiepileptic drug treatment after temporal lobe epilepsy surgery: a randomized study comparing carbamazepine and polytherapy. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):908–12

Pre– and postoperative auditory event–related potentials in temporal lobe epilepsy. Mervaala E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1029–35

Intractable complex partial seizure: correlation of magnetic resonance imaging with pathology and electroencephalography. Dowd CF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:101–10

Temporal resections in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Olivier A. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:175–88 (50 ref.)

Strategies for focal resection in medically intractable epilepsy. Spencer DD. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:157–68

Communication deficits in children undergoing temporal lobectomy. Caplan R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):604–11

Post–ictal Klüver–Bucy syndrome after temporal lobectomy. Anson JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 56(3):311–3

Short–term cognitive changes after unilateral temporal lobectomy or unilateral amygdalo–hippocampectomy for the relief of temporal lobe epilepsy. Goldstein LH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):135–40

Post–ictal psychosis after right temporal lobectomy. Manchanda R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):277–9

In vivo quantitation of basal ganglia and thalamic degenerative changes in two temporal lobectomy patients with affective disorder. Parashos IA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):337–41

Pathology of temporal lobectomy for refractory seizures in children. Review of 20 cases including some unique malformative lesions. Jay V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul; 79(1):53–61

Spontaneous temporal encephalocele. Case report. Wilkins RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):492–8 (65 ref.)

Neurocognitive efficiency following left temporal lobectomy: standard versus limited resection. Wolf RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):76–83

Anaplastic astrocytoma with extracranial extension—case report. Mimata C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 May;33(5):312–5

Lateral temporal polar approach to mesial temporal lesions. Shimizu H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 33(6):360–4 (18 ref.)

Memory for different aspects of complex visual scenes after unilateral temporal– or frontal–lobe resection. Pigott S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan;31(1):1–15

Learning and retention of melodic and verbal information after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Samson S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):815–26

Effect of unilateral temporal–lobe excision on perception and

imagery of songs. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar;31(3):221–32
Anatomic temporal lobe resections for temporal lobe epilepsy. Fried I. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr; 4(2):233–42 (57 ref.)
Temporal lobectomy that spares the amygdala for temporal lobe epilepsy. Goldring S, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):263–72
Seizure outcome in patients undergoing temporal lobe resections for epilepsy. Haglund MM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):337–44 (33 ref.)
The tailored temporal lobectomy. Silbergeld DL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Apr;4(2):273–81 (21 ref.)
A temporal transsylvian approach to anterior circulation aneurysms [letter] Chehrazi BB. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul; 33(1):172
Temporal and extended temporal resections for the treatment of intractable seizures in early childhood. Adelson PD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(4):169–78
Focal encephalitis as an etiology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Barbaro NM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1–4):178
Surgical therapy of temporal lobe seizures. Liu Z, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):194–9
Temporal lobectomy for complex partial seizures that began in childhood. Erba G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec; 38(6):424–32
[Clinical analysis of 27 cases of primary lymphoma of the central nervous system] Liebert W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synapse loss in the temporal lobe in Alzheimer's disease. Scheff SW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):190–9

TEMPORAL MUSCLE

Intramuscular onchocercoma. Case report. Martinez RM, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;20(6):261–3

PATHOLOGY

Temporalis haemangioma presenting as temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Hughes C, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):21–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Task-related behaviour of motor units in the human temporalis muscle. McMillan AS. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 94(2):336–42
Effect of jaw opening on masticatory muscle EMG–force characteristics. Lindauer SJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):51–5
The effect of an occlusal stabilization splint and the mode of visual feedback on the activity balance between jaw–elevator muscles during isometric contraction [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Aug;72(8):1264] Lobbezoo F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May; 72(5):876–82
Fatigue and EMG changes in the masseter and temporalis muscles during sustained contractions. Lyons MF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 May;20(3):321–31
Discrimination of clenches at varied jaw positions using autoregressive model coefficients of myoelectrical activities of anterior temporal and masseter muscles. Mao Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):449–55
Relationship between autoregressive model coefficients of EMG and its potentials of jaw closing muscles at rest position and clenching. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):521–5
Observation of proportionality of myoelectrical activity of anterior temporalis to masseter muscle during clenching at varied jaw positions. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):539–43
Relationship between mean power frequency and potential of human masticatory muscles at rest position and clenching. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 May; 20(3):301–10
Frequency analysis of electromyographic signals in mandibular elevators at maximum clench level. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Jul;19(4):427–33
Preliminary study of electromyographic characteristics for distinguishing centric relation and protrusion in edentulous patients. Shi SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb; 69(2):171–5
Patterns of jaw reflexes induced by incisal and molar pressure stimulation in relation to background levels of jaw–clenching force in humans. Yamamura C, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993;43(1):87–102
Excitatory and inhibitory controls of the masseter and temporal muscles elicited from teeth in the rat. Yamamura C, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):283–97
[Morphology of the coronoid apophysis and muscular activity] Van Besien–Wahart L, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Masticatory muscle fatigue: endurance times and spectral changes in the electromyogram during the production of sustained bite forces. Maton B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(7):521–9
Exteroceptive suppression periods in jaw–closing muscles. Variability and relation to experimental pain and sustained muscle contraction. Bendtsen L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):184–91; discussion 149–50
Exteroceptive suppression of temporalis muscle activity: perspectives in headache and pain research. Göbel H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Feb;13(1):15–9; discussion 20 (38 ref.)
Exteroceptive suppression of temporalis muscle activity: methodological and physiological aspects. Schoenen J. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Feb;13(1):3–10 (55 ref.)
Exteroceptive suppression of temporalis muscle activity: findings in headache. Wallasch TM, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Feb;13(1):11–4 (38 ref.)
Quantitative surface EMG of pericranial muscles. Reproducibility and variability. Jensen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;89(1):1–9
The "temporalis–inhibitory reflex" in post–lumbar puncture headache. Wallasch TM, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 7(5):375–8
Wolff Award 1992. Exteroceptive suppression of temporalis muscle activity in patients with chronic headache and in normal volunteers: methodology, clinical and pathophysiological relevance. Schoenen J. **Headache** 1993 Jan;33(1):3–17
Exteroceptive silent periods of temporalis muscle activity: correlation with neuropsychological findings. Wallasch TM, et al. **Headache** 1993 Mar;33(3):121–4
Electromyographic parameters related to clenching level and jaw–jerk reflex in patients with a simple type of myogenous cranio–mandibular disorder. Buchner R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):495–511
Comparison of muscle activity between conventional and neuromuscular splints. Carlson N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):39–43

SURGERY

Temporalis muscle transfer in the treatment of the severely contracted socket. Bonavolontà G. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;9:121–9 (6 ref.)
The origin of the temporalis muscle flap. Speculand B. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):390–2

TRANSPLANTATION

Temporalis muscle for facial reanimation. A 13–year experience with 224 procedures. May M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):378–82; discussion 383–4
Myoblast transfer therapy in the treatment of ptosis: a preliminary study. Baker RS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr; 30(2):113–7
Treatment of facial paralysis [letter; comment] Taher AA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1120. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Mar;89(3):436–40.

TEMPORARY THRESHOLD SHIFT, AUDITORY see **AUDITORY FATIGUE**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

see related

CENTRIC RELATION

Temporomandibular disorders. Ryan DE. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):209–18 (80 ref.)
Temporomandibular dislocation: a complication of tetanus. Thachil RT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):60–1
Monoclonal antibodies to the large chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan from bovine temporomandibular joint disc. Nakano T, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May;13(3):243–54

ABNORMALITIES

Hemifacial microsomia and hypodontia: a case report. Alkumru HN, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):671–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological study of the temporomandibular joint capsule: theory of the articular complex. Bermejo Fenoll A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):24–8
Calcified cartilage zone and its dimensional relationship to the articular cartilage in the human temporomandibular joint of elderly individuals. Flygare L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Jun;51(3):183–91
Temporomandibular joint movement. Evaluation of protrusive splint therapy with GRASS MR imaging. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):410–3
The added gradient echo pulse sequence technique: application to imaging of fluid in the temporomandibular joint. Bell KA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):375–81
Mandibular condyle position: comparison of articulator mountings and magnetic resonance imaging. Alexander SR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Sep; 104(3):230–9
Diarthroses in the mouse: from different cellular structure to similar joint appearance. Livne E. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun; 236(2):351–4
Serial variation in histological character of articular soft tissue in young human adult temporomandibular joint condyles. Bibb CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):343–52
The structure and function of the temporomandibular joint. McKay GS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):127–32
A technique for magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Brady AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):127–33
The relationships between the temporomandibular joint disc and related masticatory muscles in humans. Merida Velasco JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):390–5; discussion 395–6
The pig as an animal model for experimentation on the temporomandibular articular complex. Bermejo A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):18–23
Reconsideration of the bilaminar zone in the retrodiskal area of the temporomandibular joint. Kino K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):410–21
[Two pairs of particular structures of mandibular joints of mammalian sorex] Xu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The temporomandibular joint] Louryan S. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Oct;13(8):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The discal system of the temporo–mandibular junction] Gola R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):236–45 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Muscular insertions on the temporo–mandibular disk. Physiologic implications] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microscopic structure and function of the vascular retrodiscal pad of the human temporomandibular joint. Wish–Baratz S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):265–8
Development of collagen fibers and vasculature of the fetal TMJ. Yang L, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Oct; 69(4):145–55
[MRI of the temporomandibular joint. Demonstrability and significance of the retro–articular vascular plexus] Schimmerl S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Temporomandibular joint synovial fluid analysis. Aghabeigi B, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):15–20
Immunomagnetic separation of tumor necrosis factor alpha. I. Batch procedure for human temporomandibular fluid. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27; 583(1):11–8
[The distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the temporomandibular ligament] Gao P. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):282–4, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of contents of glycosaminoglycans in temporomandibular joint discs in dogs] Teng SY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):342–4, 384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biochemical studies of the temporomandibular ligament in dogs] Gao P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

The relationship of undifferentiated mesenchymal cells to TMJ articular tissue thickness [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jan;72(1):88] Bibb CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1816–21

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of elastase on rabbit craniomandibular joint articular disks. O'Dell NL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(3):229–33

EMBRYOLOGY

Relationships between the temporomandibular joint and the middle ear in human fetuses. Rodríguez Vázquez JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):62–6
The relationships between the temporomandibular joint disc and related masticatory muscles in humans. Merida Velasco JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):390–5; discussion 395–6
The embryologic development of the human lateral pterygoid muscle and its relationships with the temporomandibular joint disc and Meckel's cartilage. Ogütcen–Toller M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):772–8; discussion 778–9
Development and histology of fibrous architecture of the fetal temporomandibular joint. Ohta Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 May;70(1):1–5
Developmental anatomy of the mouse stapediovestibular and temporomandibular joints. Okumura A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):385–99
Development of collagen fibers and vasculature of the fetal TMJ. Yang L, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Oct; 69(4):145–55
[Ontogeny of the human temporomandibular joint] Klesper B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of cathepsins B and D in the synovial lining cells of the normal rat temporomandibular joint. Kiyoshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):357–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of food consistency on the shape of the articular eminence and the mandible. An experimental study on the rabbit. Tuominen M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr; 51(2):65–72

Proteinase, phosphatase and glucuronidase activities in the growing mandible and temporomandibular joint of the guinea pig. Isotupa KP, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct; 174(5):441–6

The effect of growth on collagen and glycosaminoglycans in the articular disc of the rat temporomandibular joint. Carvalho RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):457–66

Developmental anatomy of the mouse stapediovestibular and temporomandibular joints. Okumura A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):385–99

Unpredictable growth pattern of costochondral graft. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):880–6; discussion 887–9

INJURIES

Injection of pancuronium into the masseter muscle for difficult reduction of mandibular dislocation [letter] Videira RL. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):191

A cadaveric study of the potential damage in arthroscopic examination of the temporomandibular joints. Teh LY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):747–50

Arthro-CT in detecting sideways displacement of the temporomandibular joint disk. Van Hoe L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Dec;75(6):481–3

MR imaging of temporomandibular joint abnormalities associated with cervical hyperextension/hyperflexion (whiplash) injuries. Pressman BD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):569–74

[Clinical application of sclerosing agent injection in treating habitual dislocation of temporomandibular joint] Xu YD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):148–50, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of post-traumatic temporo-mandibular ankylosis. Trial of classification of anatomo-pathologic lesions] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the temporomandibular joint] Givol N, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):551–2 (7 ref.) **(Heb)**

INNERVATION

Responses of trigeminal subnucleus interpolaris neurons to afferent inputs from deep oral structures. Ohya A. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):773–81

Distribution of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat temporomandibular joint. Kido MA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):592–8

Temporomandibular joint innervation in rats: a horseradish peroxidase study. Chen TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;91(8):808–12

PATHOLOGY

The effects of induced dental malocclusion on the fibrocartilage disc of the adult rabbit temporomandibular joint. Shaw RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May; 38(5):415–22

Comparison of arthrotomographic and magnetic resonance images of 50 temporomandibular joints with operative findings. Watt-Smith S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):139–43

Step cannulation system for both articular compartments of the TMJ. Technical note. Honda T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):360–1

Edentulous position of the temporomandibular joint [letter; comment] Shulman J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec;68(6):998 . Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1992 Mar;67(3):401–4.

Temporomandibular joint: value of coronal MR images. Brooks SL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):317–21

Temporomandibular joint: diagnostic accuracy with sagittal and coronal MR imaging. Tasaki MM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):723–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Location of the mandibular center of autorotation in maxillary impaction surgery. Rekow ED, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jun;103(6):530–6

Articular cartilage of the temporomandibular joint: can it regenerate? Robinson PD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul; 75(4):231–6

The structure and function of the temporomandibular joint. McKay GS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):127–32

Power spectral analysis of temporomandibular joint sounds in asymptomatic subjects. Gallo LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):871–5

Physics and the sounds produced by the temporomandibular joints. Part I. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep; 19(5):471–83 (12 ref.)

Effects of posterior teeth replacement on temporomandibular joint sounds: a preliminary report. Barghi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):132–6

Biomechanical model of the human mandible: a hypothesis involving stabilizing activity of the superior belly of lateral pterygoid muscle. Ferrario V, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):829–35

Deep thermometry of temporomandibular joint and masticatory muscle regions. Kawano W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):216–21

Axiographic tracings of temporomandibular joint movements. Theusner J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb; 69(2):209–15

Dental factors associated with temporomandibular joint sounds. Wabeke KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Apr; 69(4):401–5

Evaluation of a technique for recording temporomandibular joint sounds. Wabeke KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct; 68(4):676–82

A novel bite force recorder and maximal isometric bite force values for healthy young adults. Waltimo A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;101(3):171–5

[Passive and continuous temporomandibular movement--functional treatment after surgery of the temporomandibular joint (TMJ)] Fiedler F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the interocclusal space on temporomandibular recordings. A study with the use of the Stereognathograph PC] Fischer-Brandies H, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical response of temporomandibular joint induced by occlusal change] Shinozaki N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;59(4):681–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

TMJ performance and behaviour in patients more than 6 years after Le Fort I osteotomy. de Mol van Otterloo JJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):83–6

Correlations between the loss of acoustic TMJ symptoms and alterations in mandibular mobility after surgical mandibular advancement. Zimmer B. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Jun;15(3):229–34

Habit reversal treatment of temporomandibular disorders: a pilot investigation. Peterson AL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):49–55

Physics and the sounds produced by the temporomandibular joints. Part II. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov; 19(6):615–27

Effect of lateral cranial base surgery on temporomandibular joint function. Alsawaf MM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):200–8

[Temporomandibular joint function after orthognathic surgery--the individual factors] Zimmer B. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Feb;54(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant otitis externa with disfunction of the temporomandibular articulation] Rojas Casanova P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 May-Jun;44(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive osteolysis (Gorham's disease) of the temporomandibular joint. Freedy RM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Dec;101(12):1018–20

Comparison of arthrotomographic and magnetic resonance images of 50 temporomandibular joints with operative findings. Watt-Smith S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):139–43

Direct coronal computed tomography of the temporomandibular joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Goupille P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov; 65(779):955–60

Positional changes of the mandibular condyle assessed by three-dimensional computed tomography. Tyndall DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1164–72

Comparison of four different methods of evaluation on axially corrected tomograms of the condyle/fossa relationship. Karpac JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):532–6

Computed tomography of the temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1315–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;18(8):1143–9.

Assessing condylar changes with digital subtraction radiography. Kapa SF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):247–52

Digital subtraction temporomandibular joint tomography. Prapanpoch S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):122–34

[Evaluation of digital subtraction arthrography on the diagnosis of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome] Ma XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):131–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of erroneous diagnosis on temporomandibular joint arthrography] Ma XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):67–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of arthrography in imaging of the temporomandibular joint in 1992] Van Hoe L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Mar;89(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Technique and interpretation of arthrography of the temporomandibular joint. Study of 120 cases] Van Hoe L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Sep;89(3):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The comparative characteristics of the parameters of the temporomandibular joint and skull in children with bite anomalies] Kamysheva LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maxillo-facial site of localized and widespread forms of ossifying myositis. Literature review and discussion of two clinical cases] Iriarte Ortabe JI, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(1):29–54 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[SPECT in the study of pathology of the temporomandibular joint. The authors' personal experience] Toni MG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The opinions of 100 international experts on temporomandibular joint surgery. A postal questionnaire. Goss AN. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):66–70

Toward an international consensus on temporomandibular joint surgery. Report of the Second International Consensus Meeting, April 1992, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Goss AN. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):78–81 (15 ref.)

Auricular cartilage grafting after discectomy of the temporomandibular joint. Pincock JL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):256–9; discussion 260

Effect of lateral cranial base surgery on temporomandibular joint function. Alsawaf MM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):200–8

[A folded platysma musculo-cutaneous flap for the reconstruction of temporomandibular joint] Zhuang FL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):9–11 **(Chi)**

[Passive and continuous temporomandibular movement--functional treatment after surgery of the temporomandibular joint (TMJ)] Fiedler F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. The instruments and surgical technic] Romagnoli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1–2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound imaging of the TMJ disc in asymptomatic volunteers. Preliminary report. Stefanoff V, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):337–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural quantification of collagen in the articular disc of the temporomandibular joint of the rabbit. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):91–5

Surface structure of the temporomandibular joint in normal and steroid-treated rats: a scanning electron microscopic study. Rohlin M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 101(3):145–53

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DISEASES

Temporomandibular disorders. Okun JH. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Nov;102(5):475–6

Temporomandibular disorders: a survey of dentists' knowledge and beliefs. Le Resche L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):90–4, 97–106

A flawed study on TM? [letter] Moses AJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):18, 20, 22

What the experts know [letter] Stein WE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):20, 22

Curriculum guidelines for the development of predoctoral programs in temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):646–9

Curriculum guidelines for the development of postdoctoral programs in temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):650–8

Curriculum guidelines for the development of continuing education programs in temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Sep;56(9):659–62

Synovial sarcoma of the temporomandibular joint. White RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1227–30

COMPLICATIONS

Further comment on TMJ case report [letter; comment] Carter RN. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct; 102(4):20A, 22A, 24A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Apr;101(4):375–80.

Comment on TMJ case report [letter; comment] Dibbets JM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct;102(4):19A–20A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Apr;101(4):375–80.

Pediatric internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint: effect on facial development. Schellhas KP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):51–9

Prosthetic rehabilitation in temporomandibular disorder and orofacial pain patients. Clinical problem solving. Plesh O, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;36(3):581–9 (37 ref.)

Major psychological disorders in chronic TMD patients: implications for successful management [see comments] Kinney RK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):49–54 . Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jan;124(1):15–6. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jan;124(1):16–8.

Audiological evaluation of the aural symptoms in temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Toller MO, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;21(1):2–8

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome: a close association with systemic joint laxity (the hypermobile joint syndrome) [letter; comment] Chuong R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):437. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Nov;72(5):514–9.

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Connective tissue variations in skin biopsy and mitral valve function. Westling L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec; 74(6):709–18

[Correlation between inner ear disorders and temporomandibular joint diseases (see comments)] Kempf HG, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jan;41(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Jan;41(1):A12. **(Ger)**

[Hearing disorders caused by myo–arthropathies of the temporomandibular joint (comment)] Schulte W. **HNO** 1993 Jan;41(1):A12. Comment on: HNO 1993 Jan;41(1):7–10. **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[A functional disorder of the temporomandibular joint in a newborn infant––preoperative CT–3D diagnosis and postoperative documentation] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):197–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of arthrotomographic and magnetic resonance images of 50 temporomandibular joints with operative findings. Watt–Smith S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):139–43

A technique for magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Brady AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):127–33

Reproducibility of examiner performance for muscle and joint palpation in the temporomandibular system following training and calibration. Goulet JP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;21(2):72–7

Managing TMD [letter; comment] Lynn JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):10, 12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jun;123(6):43–5.

Symptom not a diagnosis [letter; comment] Witherspoon PH Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Apr;123(4):47–54.

MR evaluation of the temporomandibular joint in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):449–54

Clinical decision making for temporomandibular disorders. Mohl ND, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Dec;56(12):823–33 (77 ref.)

The relationship between level of mandibular pain and dysfunction and stage of temporomandibular joint internal derangement. Schiffman EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1812–5

MR imaging of temporomandibular joint abnormalities associated with cervical hyperextension/hyperflexion (whiplash) injuries. Pressman BD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):569–74

A quantitative computer–assisted analysis of disc displacement in patients with internal derangement using sagittal view magnetic resonance imaging. Davant TS 6th, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):974–9; discussion 979–81

Remarks on probability theory and TMJ diagnosis. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):561–7

Tenderness on palpation and occlusal abnormalities in temporomandibular dysfunction. Ai M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):839–45

High resolution spin–echo imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Rao VM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(5):621–4

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of inflammation associated with the temporomandibular joint. Alder ME, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):515–23

Osteoarthrosis, the temporomandibular joint, and Eagle's syndrome. Barrett AW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):273–5

Presenting signs and symptoms of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):32–6

Magnetic resonance evaluation after temporomandibular joint diskectomy. Hansson LG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):801–10

Magnetic resonance imaging or arthrographic diagnosis of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Correlation comparison study with arthroscopic surgical confirmation. Moses JJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):268–72

Arthroscopic punch for definitive diagnosis of synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Case report and pathology review. Moses JJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):12–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Value of axial images. Tasaki MM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):528–31

Observer variation in interpretation of magnetic resonance images of the temporomandibular joint. Tasaki MM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):231–4

Imaging of internal derangements and synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Heffez LB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):149–62

Diagnosis of pathology of the temporomandibular joint. Clinical and imaging perspectives. Laskin DM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):135–47

Temporomandibular joint: diagnostic accuracy with sagittal and coronal MR imaging. Tasaki MM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):723–9

[Pseudodynamic MR imaging of temporomandibular joint disorders] Nakasato T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 25; 52(9):1247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of sodium hyaluronate in treating temporomandibular joint disorders: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):232–42

ENZYMOLOGY

The relationship between collagen metabolism and temporomandibular joint osteoarthrosis in mice. Fukuoka Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):288–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An orthodontic study of temporomandibular joint disorders. Part 1: Epidemiological research in Japanese 6–18 year olds. Motegi E, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter; 62(4):249–56

Signs and symptoms of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in a Saudi Arabian population. Jagger RG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Jul;19(4):353–9

ETIOLOGY

An experimental model of osteoarthrosis in the temporomandibular joint of the rabbit. Axelsson S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Oct;50(5):273–80

Epidemiologic and correlation studies of CMD factors: are they all valid according to the scientific method requirements? [letter] Arnone R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Mar;103(3):23A–24A

Hardcore, softcore or fringe? [editorial] [see comments] Graber TM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jun; 103(6):556–9. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jun;103(6):16A–17A.

Temporomandibular arthritis in familial Mediterranean fever. Tovi F, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):492–5 (19 ref.)

Epidermoid cyst in the temporomandibular joint after a dermal graft. Muto T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;20(6):270–2

A multiple logistic regression analysis of the risk and relative odds of temporomandibular disorders as a function of common occlusal features. Pullinger AG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):968–79

Fistula between the external auditory canal and the temporomandibular joint: a rare complication of otitis externa. Dingle AF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov; 106(11):994–5

MR imaging of temporomandibular joint abnormalities associated with cervical hyperextension/hyperflexion (whiplash) injuries. Pressman BD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Sep–Oct;2(5):569–74

Temporomandibular disorder associated with sacroiliac sprain. Gregory TM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):256–65 (70 ref.)

Invasive (malignant) external otitis progressing to osteomyelitis of the temporomandibular joint: a case report. Drew SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):429–31

The effect of age on condylar asymmetry in patients with craniomandibular disorders of arthrogenous origin. Miller VJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):845–6

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and facial pain caused by neoplasms. Report of three cases. Trumpy IG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):149–52

[Complications of temporo–mandibular arthroscopy. Report of 100 arthroscopies] Cheynet F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):252–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of post–traumatic temporo–mandibular ankylosis. Trial of classification of anatomo–pathologic lesions] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of temporo–mandibular myoarthropathies, the status of the masticatory system and patients' personality based on the tests and clinical studies] Czajkowska E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:21–34 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Relation between the intra–articular temperature of the temporomandibular joint and the presence of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the joint fluid. A clinical study. Appelgren A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):1–8

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy of inflammation associated with the temporomandibular joint. Alder ME, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):515–23

Human and experimental osteoarthrosis of the temporomandibular joint. Morphological and biochemical studies. Axelsson S. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;92:1–45

PATHOLOGY

Nodular fasciitis in a temporomandibular joint. Van Royen C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;22(3):168–70

The temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis: correlations between clinical and tomographic features. Goupille P, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Jun;21(3):141–6

Relationships of condylar path angle with malocclusion and temporomandibular joint disturbances. Motoyoshi M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1993 Mar;35(1):43–8

A model for osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Ishimaru J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov; 50(11):1191–5

Adenocarcinoma of the colon metastatic to the temporomandibular joint: a case report. MacAfee KA 2d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):793–7

Chondrosarcoma arising in the temporomandibular joint: a case report and literature review. Nitzan DW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):312–5 (11 ref.)

Pattern of tooth contacts in eccentric mandibular position in young adults [letter; comment] Lytle JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):206–7. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1991 Aug;66(2):169–76.

Temporomandibular joint: surgically created disk displacement causes arthrosis in the rabbit. Macher DJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):645–9

Herniation of temporomandibular joint contents into the external ear canal. Kryzer TC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):607–8

Temporomandibular joint: value of coronal MR images. Brooks SL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):317–21

Human and experimental osteoarthrosis of the temporomandibular joint. Morphological and biochemical studies. Axelsson S. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;92:1–45

[Chronic and neglected luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Mercier J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993; 94(2):65–73 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between the intra–articular temperature of the temporomandibular joint and the presence of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the joint fluid. A clinical study. Appelgren A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):1–8

Office and ambulatory blood pressure in patients with craniomandibular disorders. de Abreu TC, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Jun;51(3):161–70

Response to Graber editorial [letter; comment] Greene CS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jun;103(6):16A–17A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jun;103(6):556–9.

Rigid internal fixation and the effects on the temporomandibular joint and masticatory system: a prospective study. Smith V, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec;102(6):491–500

Difference in chewing patterns between involved and opposite sides in patients with unilateral temporomandibular joint and myofascial pain–dysfunction. Kumai T. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):467–78

The application of fractal dimension to temporomandibular joint sounds. Badwal RS. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):1–14

The comparison of patients suffering from temporomandibular disorders and a general headache population. Haley D, et al. **Headache** 1993 Apr;33(4):210–3

Pathology of temporomandibular joint internal derangement and osteoarthrosis. de Bont LG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):71–4 (19 ref.)

The relationship between level of mandibular pain and dysfunction and stage of temporomandibular joint internal derangement. Schiffman EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1812–5

Physics and the sounds produced by the temporomandibular joints. Part II. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov; 19(6):615–27

Bite–force endurance in patients with temporomandibular joint osteoarthrosis and internal derangement. Stegenga B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):639–47

Temporomandibular joint sounds in asymptomatic volunteers. Tallents RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar; 69(3):298–304

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological disorders and TMD [letter; comment] Brown RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):16–8. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;123(10):49–54.

Litigation and post–traumatic TMD: how patients report treatment outcome. Burgess JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):105–10

Major psychological disorders in chronic TMD patients: implications for successful management [see comments] Kinney RK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):49–54 . Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jan;124(1):15–6.

Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jan;124(1):16–8.
Chronic TMD patients [letter; comment] Marbach JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):15–6. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;123(10):49–54.
A multivariate study of patients with temporomandibular joint disorder, atypical facial pain, and dental pain. Gerke DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):528–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrographic imaging of post-traumatic temporomandibular joint disorders. Van Hoe L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Sep;89(3):169–79
Comparison of arthrotomographic and magnetic resonance images of 50 temporomandibular joints with operative findings. Watt-Smith S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):139–43
The temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis: correlations between clinical and tomographic features. Goupille P, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Jun;21(3):141–6
Digital subtraction temporomandibular joint tomography. Prapanpoch S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):122–34
[Technique and interpretation of arthrography of the temporomandibular joint. Study of 120 cases] Van Hoe L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Sep;89(3):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Role of arthrography in imaging of the temporomandibular joint in 1992] Van Hoe L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Mar;89(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Maxillo-facial site of localized and widespread forms of ossifying myositis. Literature review and discussion of two clinical cases] Iriarte Ortabe JI, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(1):29–54 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[SPECT in the study of pathology of the temporomandibular joint. The authors' personal experience] Toni MG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

The role of physical therapy in recovery after temporomandibular joint surgery [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Sep;51(9):1058] Austin BD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May; 51(5):495–8
Postsurgical temporomandibular joint hypomobility. Rehabilitation technique. Friedman MH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):24–8

SURGERY

Case report JB. Treatment of severe temporomandibular dysfunction with a combined orthodontic/surgical approach. Loberg EL. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter; 62(4):303–6
Surgical-orthodontic management of persistent closed lock of the TM joints. Turley PK. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring; 63(1):9–16
Eminectomy for the treatment of chronic subluxation and recurrent dislocation of the temporomandibular joint and a new method of patient evaluation. Sensöz O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):299–302
Whither the treatment for the TMJ? [editorial] Juniper R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):137–8
Short-term outcome of arthroscopic surgery of temporomandibular joint osteoarthrosis and internal derangement: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Stegenga B, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb; 31(1):3–14
Long-term retrospective analysis of twenty-three Proplast-Teflon temporomandibular joint interpositional implants. Feinerman DM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):11–6
The opinions of 100 international experts on temporomandibular joint surgery. A postal questionnaire. Goss AN. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):66–70
Toward an international consensus on temporomandibular joint surgery. Report of the Second International Consensus Meeting, April 1992, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Goss AN. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):78–81 (15 ref.)
Surgery for TMJ internal derangement. Evaluation of treatment outcome and criteria for success. Holmlund AB. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):75–7 (17 ref.)
A potential role for costo-chondral grafting in adults with mandibular condylar destruction secondary to rheumatoid arthritis--a case report. Ferguson JW, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;21(1):15–8
Miniplate eminoplasty: a new surgical treatment for TMJ-dislocation. Puelacher WC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;21(4):176–8
Early surgical-orthodontic treatment of mandibular hypoplasia in juvenile chronic arthritis. Svensson B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;21(2):67–75
Surgical management of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Buckley MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):20–7 (55 ref.)
Modified condylotomy for treatment of the painful temporomandibular joint with a reducing disc [see comments] Hall HD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):133–42; discussion 143–4. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jul;51(7):822.
Interpretation of disc-condyle relationships after modified condylotomy [letter; comment] Hall HD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):822. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Feb;51(2):133–42; discussion 143–4.
Postobstructive pulmonary edema as a sequela of temporomandibular joint arthroscopy: a case report. Hendler BH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar; 51(3):315–7
Treatment outcomes for temporomandibular joint reconstruction after Proplast-Teflon implant failure. Henry CH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):352–8; discussion 359–60
Update on the vitek partial and total temporomandibular joint systems. Kent JN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):408–15; discussion 415–6
The use of the holmium laser for temporomandibular joint arthroscopic surgery. Koslin MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;51(2):122–3; discussion 123–4
Efficacy of temporomandibular joint arthroscopy: a retrospective study. Mosby EL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):17–21
Auricular cartilage grafting after discectomy of the temporomandibular joint. Pincock JL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Mar;51(3):256–9; discussion 260
A modified endaural approach to the temporomandibular joint. Starck WJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan; 51(1):33–7; discussion 37–8
In vivo deterioration of proplast-teflon temporomandibular joint interpositional implants: a scanning electron microscopic and energy-dispersive X-ray analysis. Trumpy IG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):624–9
Long-term viability of the temporalis muscle/fascia flap used for temporomandibular joint reconstruction. Umeda H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):530–3; discussion 534
Recurrent giant cell reaction to residual Proplast in the temporomandibular joint. Chuong R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):16–9
Cerebrospinal fluid leak associated with proplast implant removal from the temporomandibular joint. Chuong R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):422–5
Temporomandibular joint diskectomy. No positive effect of temporary silicone implant in a 5-year follow-up. Eriksson L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep; 74(3):259–72
Diskectomy in treatment of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Follow-up at 1, 3, and 5 years. Holmlund AB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):266–71
Multicenter evaluation of temporomandibular joint Proplast-Teflon disk implant. Spagnoli D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):411–21
Unpredictable growth pattern of costochondral graft. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):880–6; discussion 887–9
Surgical management of temporomandibular joint ankylosis in the pediatric population. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):791–8
[A folded platysma musculo-cutaneous flap for the reconstruction of temporomandibular joint] Zhuang FL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;9(1):9–11 **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of temporomandibular joint ankylosis] Worsaae N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 14; 154(38):2552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Passive and continuous temporomandibular movement--functional treatment after surgery of the temporomandibular joint (TMJ)] Fiedler F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Temporomandibular joint movement. Evaluation of protrusive splint therapy with GRASS MR imaging. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):410–3
TMJ biocompatible orthodontic treatment. Alpern M. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter;62(4):299–302
Case report JB. Treatment of severe temporomandibular dysfunction with a combined orthodontic/surgical approach. Loberg EL. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter; 62(4):303–6
The arts and sciences debate [editorial] Davies S. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):152
Temporomandibular joint and orofacial pain: clinical and medicolegal management problems [see comments] Harris M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 20;174(4):129–36 (18 ref.). Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):231–2.
Managing TMD [letter; comment] Lynn JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):10, 12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jun;123(6):43–5.
Habit reversal treatment of temporomandibular disorders: a pilot investigation. Peterson AL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):49–55
Clinical decision making for temporomandibular disorders. Mohl ND, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Dec;56(12):823–33 (77 ref.)
Mobilization regimens for the prevention of jaw hypomobility in the radiated patient: a comparison of three techniques. Buchbinder D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):863–7
Isokinetic exercise management of temporomandibular joint clicking in young adults. Au AR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):33–9
Comparison of muscle activity between conventional and neuromuscular splints. Carlson N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):39–43
Prosthodontic management of temporomandibular disorders and orofacial pain. Litvak H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):77–84 (49 ref.)
Effects of intraoral appliance and biofeedback/stress management alone and in combination in treating pain and depression in patients with temporomandibular disorders. Turk DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):158–64
Avascular necrosis of the mandibular condyle-pathogenesis and concepts of management. Chuong R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):428–32 (23 ref.)
Closed lock. A survey of 400 cases. Friedman MH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):422–7
Temporomandibular joint disk displacement without reduction. Treatment with flat occlusal splint versus no treatment. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):655–8

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME

[Pain and dysfunction of the temporomandibular joint: etiology and treatment] Barak S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):545–7 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tinnitus and vertigo [letter; comment] Campbell K. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):474. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Aug;118(8):817–21.
Chronic temporomandibular joint disease and head pain. Response to surgery. Kirk WS Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Jan; 54(1):30–2
[Otologic manifestations of the pain dysfunction syndrome of the stomatognathic system] Gola R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Temporalis haemangioma presenting as temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Hughes C, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):21–2
The effect of splint therapy on TMJ position measured by the Gerber Resiliency Test. dos Santos J Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):663–70
New diagnostic and therapeutic mechanical device. Long JH Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):824–8
[The otoneurological and dental picture of Costen's pain-dysfunction syndrome] Fanali S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):37–43 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Class II elastics and extractions and temporomandibular disorders: a longitudinal prospective study. O'Reilly MT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May; 103(5):459–63
A study of clinical signs and symptoms of temporomandibular dysfunction in subjects with normal occlusion, untreated, and treated malocclusions. Wadhwa L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan;103(1):54–61
Sport TMJ dysfunction. Case report. Mason R. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Dec;37(6):472
'Temporomandibular joint and orofacial pain' [letter] Cawley R. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 21;175(4):122–3
'Temporomandibular joint and orofacial pain: clinical and medicolegal management problems' [letter; comment] Wilks C. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 10;174(7):231–2. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Feb 20;174(4):129–36.
TMJ performance and behaviour in patients more than 6 years after Le Fort I osteotomy. de Mol van Otterloo JJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):83–6
The 'temporomandibular pain dysfunction syndrome' personality: fact or fiction? Marbach JJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):545–60
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome: a close association with systemic joint laxity (the hypermobile joint syndrome) [letter; comment] Chuong R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):437. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Nov;72(5):514–9.
[Temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome after whiplash injury. Medico-legal problems in common law] Bedrune B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The relationships between orthodontics and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. A review of the literature and longitudinal study] Dibbets JM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(2):162–8 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomatologic implications of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Gidófalvy E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Dec; 85(12):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Linear model of the pathogenesis of the temporomandibular pain–dysfunction syndrome] Vágó P. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 May; 85(5):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Otologic complaints in temporomandibular joint syndrome. Henderson DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1208–13 (19 ref.)

A year of chronic TMPDS: evaluating patients' pain patterns. Raphael KG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):53–8

A year of chronic TMPDS: relating patient symptoms and pain intensity. Raphael KG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):49–55

Symptom-specific psychophysiological responses in chronic pain patients. Flor H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul; 29(4):452–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Strategies for coping with pain and psychological distress associated with temporomandibular joint osteoarthrosis and internal derangement. Jaspers JP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Jun;9(2):94–103

The 'temporomandibular pain dysfunction syndrome' personality: fact or fiction? Marbach JJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):545–60

The TMPDS personality: fact or fiction? An overview. Marbach JJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Dec;58(10):23–6 (25 ref.)

Analysis of gender effects on pain perception and symptom presentation in temporomandibular pain. Bush FM, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr;53(1):73–80

Effect of temporomandibular disorder pain duration on facial expressions and verbal report of pain. LeResche L, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):289–95

Temporomandibular joint pain–dysfunction syndrome and bruxism: etiopathogenesis and treatment from a psychosomatic integrative viewpoint. Biondi M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(2):84–98 (109 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of digital subtraction arthrography on the diagnosis of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome] Ma XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):131–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of erroneous diagnosis on temporomandibular joint arthrography] Ma XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):67–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Assessment of buccal separators in the relief of bruxist activity associated with myofascial pain–dysfunction [see comments] Abraham J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Fall; 62(3):177–84. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1993 Spring;63(1):4–5.

Acute TMJ versus chronic TMJ [letter; comment] Mintz AH. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring;63(1):4–5. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1992 Fall;62(3):177–84.

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Guidelines for patients. Farrow H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep; 21(9):1311

A management approach for temporomandibular disorders. Roessler DM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1271–8

Habit reversal treatment of temporomandibular disorders: a pilot investigation. Peterson AL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):49–55

Comparison of the efficacy of electromyographic biofeedback, cognitive-behavioral therapy, and conservative medical interventions in the treatment of chronic musculoskeletal pain. Flor H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Aug;61(4):653–8

The effect of splint therapy on TMJ position measured by the Gerber Resiliency Test. dos Santos J Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):663–70

Dilemma of scientific knowledge versus clinical management of temporomandibular disorders [letter; comment] George JP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):868. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1992 Jan;67(1):113–20.

New diagnostic and therapeutic mechanical device. Long JH Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):824–8

The role of physicians in dental quackery. Dodes JE, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):116–7

The use of hypnosis for temporomandibular joint (TMJ). Dubin LL. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(4):99–103

[Occlusal splint therapy in reciprocal TMJ clicking. A critical observation within a follow-up study] Bauer W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Jun;54(3):108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TENDINITIS

Overuse injuries to tendons and apophyses in children and adolescents. Micheli LJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct; 11(4):713–26 (29 ref.)

Elbow tendinosis/tennis elbow. Nirschl RP. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):851–70 (33 ref.)

Shoulder tendinoses. Wolf WB 3d. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):871–90

Achilles tendinitis. Clain MR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct; 13(8):482–7 (38 ref.)

Achilles peritendinitis. A literature review with case report. Lemm M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 82(9):482–90 (18 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute Achilles tendonitis following oral isotretinoin therapy for acne vulgaris. Bottomley WW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul;17(4):250–1

[Achilles tendinitis induced by pefloxacin. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(5):348 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Seven Achilles tendinitis including 3 complicated by rupture during fluoroquinolone therapy. Ribard P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1479–81

Osgood–Schlatter lesion: fracture or tendinitis? Scintigraphic, CT, and MR imaging features. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):853–8

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome caused by peritendinitis calcarea. Case report. Boström L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):157–9

DIAGNOSIS

Thermography of frozen shoulder and rotator cuff tendinitis. Vecchio PC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):382–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of tendon pathology about the foot and ankle. Part I. Achilles tendon. Kabbani YM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):418–20

Acute calcific tendinitis in a child: a case report. Millon SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):592–3

Rotator cuff disease: current trends in orthopedic management [letter] Hammer WI. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):477

Office arthroscopy of the shoulder. A diagnostic alternative. Halbrecht JL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 24(1):193–200

[Occupational disease No. 2101?] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of lesions of the rotator cuff and of neurological disorders in the shoulder joint area] Prudnikov OE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

No effect of piroxicam on achilles tendinopathy. A randomized study of 70 patients. Aström M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):631–4

A double-blind trial comparing subacromial methylprednisolone and lignocaine in acute rotator cuff tendinitis. Vecchio PC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):743–5

Diclofenac/misoprostol vs diclofenac/placebo in treating acute episodes of tendinitis/bursitis of the shoulder. Zuinen C. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 1:17–23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Shoulder tendinitis and osteoarthrosis of the acromioclavicular joint and their relation to sports. Stenlund B. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):125–30

ETIOLOGY

Cumulative trauma disorders among educational interpreters. Contributing factors and intervention. DeCaro JJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul;137(3):288–92

Occupational risk factors associated with soft tissue disorders of the shoulder: a review of recent investigations in the literature. Sommerich CM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun; 36(6):697–717 (51 ref.)

Diffuse sclerosing osteomyelitis (chronic tendoperiostitis) of the mandible. An 11-year follow-up report. Groot RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov; 74(5):557–60

Shoulder tendinitis and its relation to heavy manual work and exposure to vibration. Stenlund B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):43–9

Occupational soft tissue disorders of the hand and forearm. Livengood L. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):583–4

[Chronic cutaneous candidiasis caused by Candida krusei] Delaporte E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):863–5 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sternoclavicular hyperostosis and psoriasis (letter)] Caulier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec;59(12):843–4 **(Fre)**

[Arthritis and polyenthesitis after viral pleuro-pneumopathy due to Coxsackie virus] Shichikawa K, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30;59(11):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Longstanding HLA-B27 associated Achilles tendinitis [letter] Olivieri I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1265

PATHOLOGY

Cell and matrix changes associated with pathological calcification of the human rotator cuff tendons. Archer RS, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):1–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcific tendinitis: a review of the usual and unusual. Holt PD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):1–9 (29 ref.)

Coexistence of calcific tendinitis and rotator cuff tear: an arthrographic study. Jim YF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(3):183–5

[Adhesive (retractile) capsulitis of the hip joint in diabetes mellitus. An x-ray histomorphological synopsis] Dihlmann W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Enthesopathy associated with seronegative spondyloarthropathy: 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate scintigraphic findings. Baumgarten DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1249–50

RADIOTHERAPY

A double-blind study of the effectiveness of low level laser treatment of rotator cuff tendinitis. Vecchio P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):740–2

REHABILITATION

Overuse tendonitis and rehabilitation. Giffin JR, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1762–9 (18 ref.)

Patellar tendinitis in the recreational athlete. Eifert-Mangine M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1359–67 (39 ref.)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of tendinitis. Clinical rationale and biologic basis. Leadbetter WB, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):679–712 (67 ref.)

[Extirpation of the pisiform bone: indications and results] Nüesch B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan; 25(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intersection syndrome] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genesis and treatment of hand para-articular, painful tendon and tendon sheath changes] Axmann HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):206–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of epicondylitis humeri ulnaris ("golfer's elbow") after treatment analogous to Hohmann's incision of epicondylitis humeri radialis ("tennis elbow")] Ritzenhoff J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep–Oct; 130(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Suprascapular nerve block for persistent rotator cuff lesions. Vecchio PC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):453–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Analysis of echotexture of tendons with US. Martinoli C, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):839–43

VETERINARY

Effect of sodium hyaluronate in collagenase-induced superficial digital flexor tendinitis in horses. Foland JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2371–6

Five cases of gastrocnemius tendinitis in the horse [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):85] Dyson SJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):351–6

[Management of acute tendinitis] Rapp HJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):615–20 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TENDON INJURIES

Partial Achilles tendon tears. Allenmark C. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):759–69 (83 ref.)

Achilles tendon overuse injuries. Galloway MT, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):771–82 (83 ref.)

Hand tendon injuries in athletics. Pyne JI, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):833–50 (70 ref.)

Tendon and muscle injuries in the groin area. Renström PA. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):815–31 (30 ref.)

Tendon injuries of the foot and ankle. Trevino S, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):727–39 (62 ref.)

Traumatic subluxation/dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Brage ME, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep;13(7):423–31 (44 ref.)

The dynamics of peroneus brevis tendon splits: a proposed mechanism, technique of diagnosis, and classification of injury. Sobel M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep;13(7):413–22

Subluxing peroneals: a review of the literature and case report. Butler BW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 32(2):134–9 (32 ref.)

Avulsion fracture of the extensor carpi radialis brevis insertion. Rotman MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):511–3

Rupture of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon in the palm

caused by repeated, chronic direct trauma. Takami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):65–7

Simultaneous rupture of the patellar tendons bilaterally: case report and review of the literature. Kuo RS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):458–60 (16 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Unrecognized Achilles tendon rupture associated with ipsilateral medial malleolar fracture. Barron JL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):629–31

A simultaneous distal phalanx avulsion fracture with profundus tendon avulsion. A case report and review of the literature. Ehlert KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):265–9 (12 ref.)

Median nerve compression in the proximal forearm as a complication of partial rupture of the distal biceps brachii tendon. Foxworthy M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct; 17(5):515–7

Seven Achilles tendinitis including 3 complicated by rupture during fluoroquinolone therapy. Ribard P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1479–81

[Treatment of chronic mallet finger with tendon flap graft. Report of 16 cases] Song XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):518–9, 570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of the quadriceps tendon: normal layered configuration and its importance in cases of tendon rupture. Zeiss J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov; 159(5):1031–4

MRI diagnosis of biceps tendon rupture. Mayer DP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):345–7

Complete avulsion of the triceps tendon: MRI diagnosis. Tiger E, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):51–4

Dislocation of the posterior tibial tendon [letter; comment] Perlman MD. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(6):364. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1992 May;13(4):215–9.

A case of rupture of the deep tendon of the third palmar interosseous muscle. Poli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):279–82

Magnetic resonance imaging of tendon pathology about the foot and ankle. Part II. Tendon ruptures. Kabbani YM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;83(8):466–8

Misleading fractures after profundus tendon avulsions: a report of six cases. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):902–6

Radiology rounds: MRI of rotator cuff arthropathy. DiMarcangelo MT, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Dec;89(12):936–8

Disruptions of the extensor mechanism. Haas SB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;23(4):687–95 (28 ref.)

Ligament and tendon tears: secondary signs [editorial; comment] Kaye JJ. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):616–7. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Sep;188(3):655–9. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Sep;188(3):661–7.

Posterior tibial tendon tears: utility of secondary signs for MR imaging diagnosis [see comments] Schweitzer ME, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):655–9. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Sep;188(3):616–7.

[Clinical examination of lesions of the rotator cuff] Dumontier C. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of gradient-echo MRI in the study of subacromial pathology: correlation between surgery and arthrography] Pigeau I, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal rupture of the biceps tendon--a magnetic resonance tomography follow-up] Sötje G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated injuries of the pulley of the finger flexor tendon sheath--injuries in extreme climbing sports] Gabl M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Sep;6(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR and ultrasound study of Achilles tendon injury] Weinstabl R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of lesions of the rotator cuff and of neurological disorders in the shoulder joint area] Prudnikov OE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of the triceps tendon associated with steroid injections. Stannard JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):482–5

Traumatic rupture of the quadriceps tendon in a 16-year-old girl. A case report. Adophson P. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;112(1):45–6

Bilateral rupture of the patellar tendon without predisposing systemic disease. Gross G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;112(1):42–4

Closed extensor tendon rupture and distal radial fracture with use of a gymnast's wrist support. Stuart PR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Jun;27(2):92–3

Irreducible talar dislocation with entrapment by the tibialis posterior and the flexor digitorum longus tendons. A case report. Meinhard BP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan; (286):222–4

Is the benign joint hypermobility syndrome benign? [letter] Tumiati B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):283

The Seidel humeral locking nail: an anatomical study of the complications from locking screws. Evans PD, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):175–6

Intra-articular fracture of the calcaneus associated with rupture of the peroneus longus tendon. Goodwin MI, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):269–71

Extensor pollicis longus rupture at the tip of a prominent fixation screw: report of three cases. Failla JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):648–51

[Pathogenesis of ruptures of the shoulder rotator cuff] Augereau B. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries to the knee extensors. Rupture of the patellar tendon and the quadriceps] Móricz O, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Spontaneous tendon rupture in disseminated lupus erythematosus. A clinical case] Segovia A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):1014–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The accumulation of inflammatory cells in synovial sheath and epitenon during adhesion formation in healing rat flexor tendons. Wojciak B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):108–14

PATHOLOGY

Longitudinal rupture of the peroneal tendons. Bassett FH 3d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):354–7

Degenerative change and rotator cuff tears. An anatomical study in 160 shoulders of 80 cadavers. Hijioka A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):61–4

Injuries at the myotendinous junction. Noonan TJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):783–806 (124 ref.)

Peripheral nerve entrapment, occupation-related syndromes and sports injuries, and bursitis. Biundo JJ Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):224–9 (26 ref.)

Vascular changes in the ruptured Achilles tendon and paratenon. Kvist M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(4):377–82

Loss of the fibrocartilaginous lining of the intertubercular sulcus associated with rupture of the tendon of the long head of biceps brachii. Benjamin M, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):281–5

Restoration of the injured flexor tendon surface: a possible role for endotenon cells. A morphological study of the rabbit tendon in vivo. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):553–60

Ultrastructural changes of myotendinous junctions in tenotomized soleus muscles of the rat. Abou Salem EA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr;25(2):181–91

Amianthoid fibres in ruptured human tendons. Józsa L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):204–8

[Structure of the palmar plate of the proximal interphalangeal joint with reference to the typical injury pattern in hyperextension trauma of the finger. A morphometric, densitometry and histologic study] Mall G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec;6(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The healing of flexor tendons in chickens. Siddiqi NA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(4):363–8

Test for calcaneal tendon rupture [letter; comment] Lahoti OP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):934–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Mar;74(2):314–5.

Healing of canine tendon in zones subjected to different mechanical forces. Nessler JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):561–8

Triggering after partial tendon laceration. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):241–6

In vitro biomechanical analysis of suture methods for flexor tendon repair. Noguchi M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul; 11(4):603–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral patellar tendon rupture: case report and literature review. Van Glabbeek F, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):790–2 (23 ref.)

[An x-ray study in the diagnosis of rotator cuff injuries] Prudnikov OE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Overuse tendonitis and rehabilitation. Giffin JR, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1762–9 (18 ref.)

Controlled mobilization after flexor tendon repair in zone II: a prospective comparison of three methods. May EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):942–52

[Functional rehabilitation of degenerative tendinous injuries of the shoulder] Greve JM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Immobilization in neutral versus equinus position after Achilles tendon repair. A review of 32 patients. Rantanen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):333–5

Irreducible antero-medial dislocation of the radius. A case of biceps tendon interposition. Veenstra KM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):224–5

Tenotomy of the adductor longus tendon in the treatment of chronic groin pain in athletes. Akermark C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):640–3

Dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon. Biedert R. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):775–6

Traumatic rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a marathon runner. Coghlan BA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):617–8

Repair of distal biceps tendon ruptures in athletes. D'Alessandro DF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):114–9

Staged flexor tendon reconstruction in children. Amadio PC. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):194–9

Flexor tendon suture in zone 1 and distal zone 2 by the Mantero technique. Wulle C. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):200–6

Patellar tendon rupture. Description of a simplified operative method for a current therapeutic problem. Persson K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;112(1):47–9

Arthroscopic treatment of full-thickness rotator cuff tears: 2- to 7-year follow-up study. Ellman H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):195–200

Full-thickness supraspinatus tendon tears with intact superior glenohumeral capsule. Grant LB Jr. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):186–9

Subclinical injuries in lacerations to the forearm and hand. McNicholl BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):765–7

Primary repair of quadriceps tendon ruptures. Results of treatment. Rasul AT Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):205–7

Posterior tibial tendon rupture: classification, modified surgical repair, and retrospective study. Janis LR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;32(1):2–13 (14 ref.)

Isolated transverse rupture of the peroneus brevis tendon treated with a free split-thickness tendon graft. Springer KR. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):595–8

Strength and functional recovery following repair of flexor digitorum superficialis in zone 2. Boulas HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):22–5

Rupture of extensor tendons due to osteoarthritis of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Carr AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):694–6

The spaghetti wrist. Simultaneous laceration of the median and ulnar nerves with flexor tendons at the wrist. Hudson DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):171–3

Improved results in zone 2 flexor tendon injuries with a modified technique of immediate controlled mobilization. Karlander LE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):26–30

Closed rupture of both flexor tendons in the same digit. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):479–80

The use of skin hooks and hypodermic needles in tendon surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb; 18(1):33–4

Autogenous free sheath grafts in reconstruction of injured digital flexor tendon sheath at the delayed primary stage. Tang JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):31–2

The extended palmaris longus tendon graft. Tolat AR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):239–40

Disruptions of the extensor mechanism. Haas SB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;23(4):687–95 (28 ref.)

Rate of recovery after flexor tendon repair in zone II. A prospective longitudinal study of 145 digits. May EJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):89–94

[Uses of vein to substitute tendon sheath in repair of flexor tendon in the "no-man region"] Liu XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):100–1 **(Chi)**

[Surgical results of various injuries related to central slip in extensor tendon of the hand] Li QT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):520–1, 570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptures of the achilles tendon in athletes. 31 cases operated on with an average follow up of 4 years] Cottalorda J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 129(10):436–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of subcutaneous ruptures of the Achilles tendon by percutaneous tenorraphy] Delponte P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of rotator cuff rupture. Prognostic factors] Walch G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of proximal biceps tendon rupture] Theermann R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct; 22(5):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of frequent hand injuries. Part 2: Injuries of the tendons, neurovascular bundles and soft tissues] Seif el Nasr M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):37–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Step-plasty for therapy of chronic subcutaneous ruptures of extensor tendons of finger end joints] Baumeister RG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined dorsal injuries of the thumb. A review of treatment possibilities] Pfeiffer KM. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):80–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in primary management of the extensor tendon] Brüser P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;

:445–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral rupture of the quadriceps tendon--case report and review of the literature] Zimmermann T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(6):368–71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate full-range active movement after suturing of the flexor tendon. A new dynamic guiding splint] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Does the flexed position of the wrist releave the stress on the suture in the flexor tendon?] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Flexor tendon injuries of the hand. Hart RG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;11(3):621–36 (29 ref.)

Extensor tendon injuries of the hand. Hart RG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;11(3):637–49 (14 ref.)

Electrical stimulation of soft tissues. Wojtys EM, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:443–52 (106 ref.)

Ruptures of the proximal biceps tendon in middle-aged patients. Phillips BB, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar; 22(3):349–53

[Dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon] Mahieu C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(2):127–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of injured extensor tendons in the hand] Suzuki K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):966–72 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment routines of flexor tendon injuries. Results of a questionnaire study] Haugstvedt JR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20;113(19):2394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of chronic tendon injuries in the groin. Kälebo P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):634–9

Analysis of echotexture of tendons with US. Martinoli C, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):839–43

[Ultrasonography of the shoulder: diagnosis of rupture of tendons of the rotator muscles] Taboury J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The orthopedist's point of view] Benazzo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):278–9 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Ultrasonographic and histopathological findings in equine superficial digital flexor tendon injury. Marr CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):23–9

Ultrasonographic appearance of ruptured peroneus tertius in a horse. Léveillé R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1981–2

Calcifying tendinopathy of the biceps brachii in a dog. Muir P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1747–9

Analgesic effects of detomidine in thoroughbred horses with chronic tendon injury. Chambers JP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):52–6

Functional significance of the morphology and micromechanics of collagen fibres in relation to partial rupture of the superficial digital flexor tendon in racehorses. Wilmink J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):354–9

Firing of horses [letter] Chandler N. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5; 131(23):542

Injury to the superficial flexor tendon [letter; comment] Frank C. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):539. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 May 8;132(19):476–9.

Firing of horses [letter] Frank C. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29; 131(9):202

Factors affecting the clinical outcome of injuries to the superficial digital flexor tendon in National Hunt and point-to-point racehorses [see comments] Marr CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):476–9. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 May 22;132(21):539.

TENDON TRANSFER

The use of the pathokinesiology laboratory to select muscles for tendon transfers in the cerebral palsy hand. Hoffer MM. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):135–8

Morphologic changes in the human patellar tendon after bone–tendon–bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Meisterling RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):208–12

Transfer versus lengthening of the posterior tibial tendon in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Greene WB. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(9):526–31

Flexor digitorum longus tendon transfer. Burleigh W, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):244–50 (12 ref.)

Comparison of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with and without a Kennedy ligament-augmentation device. A randomized, prospective study. Moyen BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct; 74(9):1313–9

The Ellison iliotibial-band transfer for a torn anterior cruciate ligament of the knee. Long-term follow-up. Reid JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1392–402

Split tibialis posterior transfer for equinovarus deformity in cerebral palsy. Long-term results of a new surgical procedure. Saji MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May; 75(3):498–501

Pronator quadratus transfer for chronic anterior subluxation of the distal ulna: a case report. Baltera RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):53–6

Architecture of selected muscles of the arm and forearm: anatomy and implications for tendon transfer [see comments] Lieber RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):787–98. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Sep;17(5):799–804.

Camitz palmaris longus abductorplasty for severe thenar atrophy secondary to carpal tunnel syndrome. Terrono AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):204–6

How musculotendon architecture and joint geometry affect the capacity of muscles to move and exert force on objects: a review with application to arm and forearm tendon transfer design [see comments] Zajac FE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):799–804 (5 ref.). Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Sep;17(5):787–98.

Tendon transfer to restore extension of the thumb using abductor pollicis longus. Chitnis SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):234–8

Treatment of residual instability and extensor lag in polydactyly of the thumb [see comments] Kawabata H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):5–8. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Febl18(1):3–4.

Functional outcome of upper limb tendon transfers performed in children with spastic hemiplegia. Roth JH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):299–303

Skeletal muscle architecture: implications for muscle function and surgical tendon transfer. Lieber RL. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):105–13 (25 ref.)

[Treatment of chronic mallet finger with tendon flap graft. Report of 16 cases] Song XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):518–9, 570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the radiologic Lachman test in evaluating long-term results of operations on the anterior cruciate ligament] Vosberg W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the patellar ligament of the tibial tuberosity as a complication after cruciate ligament-plasty] Brülhart KB, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The effect of harvesting the central one-third of the patellar tendon on patellofemoral contact pressure. Eilerman M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):738–41

Musculo-tendinous transfers of the hand and forearm. Hovius SE. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S92–4 (10 ref.)

Muscle transpositions in the shoulder and upper arm for sequelae of brachial plexus palsy. Narakas AO. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S89–91 (23 ref.)

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Autograft or allograft? DiStefano V. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jan; 12(1):1–11 (30 ref.)

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and augmentation with PDS graft. Puddu G, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):13–24

Peroneus longus tendon sling in revision surgery for congenital vertical talus: a new surgical technique. Masterson E, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May;14(4):186–8

Pes anserinus transposition for patellar dislocations. Long-term follow-up results. Baksi DP. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):305–10

Modification of the L'Episcopo procedure for brachial plexus birth palsies [see comments] Covey DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):897–901. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):666.

Upper-limb surgery for tetraplegia. Mohammed KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):873–9

Extensor hallucis longus tendon transfer for correction of hallux varus. Goldman FD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):126–31

Extensor pollicis longus opposition transfer. Mennen U. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):809–11

A new tendon transfer for ulnar clawhand: use of the palmaris longus extended with the palmar aponeurosis. Ochiai N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):813–5

Opponensplasty by extensor indicis and flexor digitorum superficialis tendon transfer. Anderson GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):611–4

Claw-finger correction. Considerations in choice of technique. Brandsma JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):615–21 (40 ref.)

Flexor digitorum superficialis tendon transfer for intrinsic replacement. Long-term results and the effect on donor fingers. Brandsma JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec; 17(6):625–8

Tendon transfers for combined traumatic nerve palsies of the forearm and hand. Omer GE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):603–10 (55 ref.)

Restoration of pinch in ulnar nerve palsy by transfer of split extensor digiti minimi and extensor indicis. Robinson D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):622–4

The correlation between anterior-posterior translation and cross-sectional area of anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Grood ES, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov; 10(6):878–85

Split tibialis posterior tendon transfer and tendo-Achillis lengthening for spastic equinovarus feet. Synder M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):20–3

Extensor digiti minimi tendon transfer to prevent recurrent ulnar drift. Pearl RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(3):507–10

A 3 1/2-year follow-up of a transplanted osteoarthrotendinous allograft covered with an autogenous flap for thumb reconstruction [letter; comment] Wendt JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1123–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Oct;88(4):713–7.

[Autofixation of the transposed tibial tuberosity in habitual patellar dislocation] Sosna A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biomechanical studies of change in the patellar tendon after transplant removal] Scherer MA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of post-traumatic adduction insufficiency of the small finger by transposition of the tendon of the extensor indicis muscle] Hoch J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of combined extra- and intra-articular stabilization versus isolated arthroscopic semitendinosus repair after rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Goertzen M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Mar; 7(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation after cruciate ligament repair with the middle third of the patellar ligament in the athlete] Segesser B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Mar;7(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TENDONS

Translocation t(12;22)(q13;q12.2–12.3) in a clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Mrózek K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):249–52 (29 ref.)

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (malignant melanoma of soft parts) in the duodenum: the first visceral case. Ekfors TO, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar; 22(3):255–9

Entrapment of the flexor digitorum profundus of the ring finger at the site of an ulnar fracture. A case report. Hendel D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(3):417–9

Heterotopic ossification of the extensor tendons in the hand associated with traumatic spinal cord injury. Meythaler JM, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):229–31

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Mycobacterium fortuitum infection of the peroneal tendons. A case report. Binning TA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;82(7):382–5

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in three siblings from a Taiwanese family. Chang WN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1190–4

Fibroma of tendon sheath as a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Evangelisti S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1026–7 (4 ref.)

Spontaneous bilateral rupture of the quadriceps mechanism in chronic renal failure. Costigan PS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):343–4

Osteoporosis and increased bone fractures in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Berginer VM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):69–74

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis--a case of brain MRI abnormality and osteoporosis] Kubota R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous tendinous rupture in systemic lupus erythematosus. Presentation of 2 cases] Formiga F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital, multiple, bilateral, trigger digits in a child. Oda Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):20–2

A variant of flexor carpi ulnaris causing ulnar nerve compression. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):189–90

Accessory peroneus brevis muscle. Johnson JD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):132–3

A new classification of superior oblique palsy based on congenital variations in the tendon. Helveston EM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1609–15

Extensor pollicis tertius: an additional extensor muscle to the thumb. Abu-Hijleh MF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):340–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method to estimate the initial length of equine tendons. Riemersma DJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2–3):120–2

Functional morphology of force transmission in skeletal muscle. A brief review. Trotter JA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 146(4):205–22 (190 ref.)

MR imaging of the quadriceps tendon: normal layered configuration and its importance in cases of tendon rupture. Zeiss J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov; 159(5):1031–4

Anatomy of the prepubic tendon in the horse, cow, sheep, goat, and dog. Habel RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2183–95

An accessory extensor digiti minimi arising from extensor carpi ulnaris. Nakashima T. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):109–12

Force-length properties and functional demands of cat gastrocnemius, soleus and plantaris muscles. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1329-35
Junctura anatomy. Wehbé MA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1124-9
Abductor pollicis longus: a case of mistaken identity. Elliott BG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):476-8
The plantaris tendon as a tendo-osseous graft. Part I. An anatomical study. Schlicht SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):467-70
The Maquet procedure: effect of tibial shingle length on patellofemoral pressures. Pan HQ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):199-204
Functional anatomy of the soft tissues of the hand and wrist: in vivo excursion measurement of the flexor pollicis longus-tendon using MRI. Ham SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):163-7
On the arterial supply in the human biceps brachii muscle. Kanbayashi T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar; 69(6):289-310
Anatomic variations of the pes anserinus: a cadaver study. Ivey M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May;16(5):601-6
Significance of the lateral canthal tendon in craniofacial surgery. Parent AD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar-Apr;19(2):73-7 (31 ref.)
The "magic angle" effect: background physics and clinical relevance [editorial] Erickson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul; 188(1):23-5
[Anatomy of the flexor and extensor tendons] Wilhelm A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:438-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvasculature of the tibialis anterior tendon. Geppert MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):261-4
Microvascular anatomy of the peroneal tendons. Sobel M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):469-72
Angiogenesis in healing autogenous flexor-tendon grafts. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 74(8):1207-16
[Vascular supply of the unsheathed segment of the extensor tendons of the 2d to 5th fingers of the dorsum of the hand] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and macromolecular composition of the myotendineal junction. Histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of the rat calf muscles. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(4):287-97
Collagen packing and mineralization. An x-ray scattering investigation of turkey leg tendon. Fratzl P, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jan;64(1):260-6
A study of some properties of mineralized turkey leg tendon [published erratum appears in Connect Tissue Res 1993;29(1):73] Lees S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992; 28(4):263-87 (40 ref.)
The in vivo glycation of diabetic tendon collagen studied by neutron diffraction. Wess TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1297-303
Method to determine collagen density distributions in fibrous tissues. Mommersteeg TJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul; 11(4):612-6
Proteoglycans in the compressed region of human tibialis posterior tendon and in ligaments. Vogel KG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jan;11(1):68-77
Ultrastructural evidences of a distinct axial domain within native rat tail tendon collagen fibrils. Franc S. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):85-91
Histochemical and ultrastructural study on the presence of elastic microfibrils in the myotendinal junction of mouse gastrocnemius. Silva-Matos AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:117
Scanning electron microscopy of rat tail tendon collagen. Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1; 23(3):260-1
Distribution of connectin (titin) and transverse tubules at myotendinous junctions. Shimada Y, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):157-63
[Collagen in tendons from human supraspinal muscle] Teodoro WR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:113-4 **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence supporting the role of a proteinaceous, loosely bound extracellular molecule in the cell density signaling between tendon cells. Zayas JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11-12):745-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium hyaluronate in collagenase-induced superficial digital flexor tendinitis in horses. Foland JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2371-6
The effects of transforming growth factor-beta and serum on proteoglycan synthesis by tendon fibrocartilage. Vogel KG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):304-13

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization of pro-alpha 2(V) collagen transcripts in the tissues of the developing mouse embryo. Andrikopoulos K, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):113-20

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and methylation of the beta-subunit gene of prolyl 4-hydroxylase: in erythrocytes, tendon and cornea of chick embryos. Chida Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992; 28(3):191-204
Inhibitors of collagenase in ligaments and tendons of rabbits immobilized for 4 weeks. Harper J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(4):257-61
A new 500-kDa form of type I procollagen N-proteinase from chick embryo tendons. Hojima Y, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:97-8

IMMUNOLOGY

The induction of IL-1 by freeze-dried ethylene oxide-treated bone-patellar tendon-bone allograft wear particles: an in vitro study. Silvaggio VJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):82-6

INJURIES see TENDON INJURIES

INNERVATION

Microneurography and applications to issues of motor control: Fifth Annual Stuart Reiner Memorial Lecture. Hagbarth KE. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):693-705 (103 ref.)

METABOLISM

Nonenzymatic glycation of type I collagen. The effects of aging on preferential glycation sites. Reiser KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24207-16
Mineral and organic matrix interaction in normally calcifying tendon visualized in three dimensions by high-voltage electron microscopic tomography and graphic image reconstruction. Landis WJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;110(1):39-54

PATHOLOGY

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses and malignant blue nevus arising in prepubescent children. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Scott GA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):139-45 (50 ref.)
Dystrophin deficiency is associated with myotendinous junction defects in prenecrotic and fully regenerated skeletal muscle. Law DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May; 142(5):1513-23
The effect of in situ freezing on rabbit patellar tendon. A histologic, biochemical, and biomechanical analysis. Graf BK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):401-5
Fibrin sealant in prevention of flexor tendon adhesions: an experimental study in the rabbit. Frykman E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):68-75
Bilateral pronator syndrome associated with anomalous heads of the pronator teres muscle: a case report. Lacey SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):349-51

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo tendon forces in the forelimb of ponies at the walk, validated by ground reaction force measurements. Jansen MO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(2-3):162-7
Loads on muscles, tendons and bones in the hind extremities of sheep--a theoretical study. Hutzschenreuter PO, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):67-82
Measurement of friction between pulley and flexor tendon. An KN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:1-7
Force and displacement-controlled tendon vibration in humans. Cordo P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;89(1):45-53
Role of tendon properties on the dynamic performance of different isometric muscles. Roeleveld K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1348-55
Force-length properties and functional demands of cat gastrocnemius, soleus and plantaris muscles. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1329-35
Forces in gastrocnemius, soleus, and plantaris tendons of the freely moving cat. Herzog W, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Aug; 26(8):945-53
Effects of variation on extensor elements and operative procedures in patellofemoral disorders. Hirokawa S. **J Biomech** 1992 Dec;25(12):1393-401
A kinematic and strain gauge study of the reciprocal apparatus in the equine hind limb. van Weeren PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1291-301
Effects of stress shielding on the mechanical properties of rabbit patellar tendon. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):23-8
Chiropteran tendon locking mechanism. Quinn TH, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 May;216(2):197-208
Divalent cation-dependent adhesion at the myotendinous junction: ultrastructure and mechanics of failure. Law DJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Apr;14(2):173-85
The mechanical properties of skeletally mature rabbit anterior cruciate ligament and patellar tendon over a range of strain rates. Danto MI, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jan;11(1):58-67
Cellular shape and pressure may mediate mechanical control of tissue composition in tendons. Giori NJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):581-91
Effects of solvent preservation with or without gamma irradiation on the material properties of canine tendon allografts. Maeda A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar; 11(2):181-9
Effects of complete stress-shielding on the mechanical properties and histology of in situ frozen patellar tendon. Ohno K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):592-602
Function, structure, and responses of components of the muscle-tendon unit. Moore JS. **Occup Med** 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4):713-40 (95 ref.)
[Mechanical characteristics of biological soft tissue] Grieshaber FA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Dec; 37(12):278-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Tendon" action of two-joint muscles during human locomotion: transfer of mechanical energy between links in shock-absorbing and push-off phases] Prilutskii BI, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul-Aug;38(4):719-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fixation strengths of patellar tendon-bone grafts. Matthews LS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):76-81
Evoked potentials obtained with tendon percussion in hemiplegic patients. Frascarelli M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr-May; 33(3):157-60
The limitations of the tendon jerk as a marker of pathological stretch reflex activity in human spasticity. Fellows SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):531-7
Massive soft tissue calcification causing complete loss of extensor tendon function in renal failure. Schenkier SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1640-2
Posterior tibial tendon dysfunction. Supple KM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;22(2):106-13 (17 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural morphometry of membrane-bound intracytoplasmic collagen fibrils in tendon fibroblasts exposed to He:Ne laser beam. Enwemeka CS. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(4):511-23

RADIOGRAPHY

Tendon calcifications of the hip adductors in chondrocalcinosis: a radiological study of 75 patients. Kanterewicz E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):790-3

SURGERY

Tenotomy of the adductor longus tendon in the treatment of chronic groin pain in athletes. Akermark C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):640-3
Fracture of the supracondylar femur after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using patellar tendon and iliotibial band tenodesis. A case report. Noah J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):615-8
Arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the pes anserine tendons. Comparison of results in acute and chronic ligament deficiency. Sgaglione NA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):249-56
Staged flexor tendon reconstruction in children. Amadio PC. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):194-9
Medial canthoplasty with microplate fixation. Howard GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1793-7
Psoas tenotomy and heterotopic ossification after Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Velasco AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):193-5
New materials for rectus muscle tendon extension in strabismus surgery. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):40-2
Transfer versus lengthening of the posterior tibial tendon in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Greene WB. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(9):526-31
Treatment of intractable spasticity in spinal cord injured patients. Sangwan SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 46(6):169-73
Distal lengthening of the hamstrings in patients who have cerebral palsy. Long-term retrospective analysis. Dhawlikar SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct; 74(9):1385-91
Failure of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament due to impingement by the intercondylar roof. Howell SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1044-55
Lateral extensor release for tennis elbow. A prospective long-term follow-up study. Verhaar J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1034-43
Fibrin sealant in prevention of flexor tendon adhesions: an experimental study in the rabbit. Frykman E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):68-75
Sodium hyaluronate as an adjunct in adhesion prevention after flexor tendon surgery in rabbits. Hagberg L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):935-41
Biomechanical characteristics of extensor tendon suture techniques. Newport ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1117-23
Two new methods of tendon repair: an in vitro evaluation of tensile strength and gap formation. Silfverskiöld KL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):58-65
Fracture of the proximal phalanx. An unusual complication of pulley reconstruction in a child. Conolly WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):420-1
The use of skin hooks and hypodermic needles in tendon surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;

18(1):33–4
Strength of various suture techniques [letter; comment] Savage R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):705. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Feb;17(1):89–91.
Subcutaneous release of trigger thumb and fingers in 210 fingers [letter; comment] Tanaka J. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):491. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1991 Nov;16(4):469.
The role of an adhesive (Histoacryl) in tendon repair. Trail IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):544–9
A mechanical comparison of gluteus medius attachment methods in a canine model. Markel MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):457–61
Diminished knee flexion after hamstring surgery in cerebral palsy patients: prevalence and severity. Damron TA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):188–91
Prolongation of ambulation in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy by subcutaneous lower limb tenotomy. Smith SE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):336–40
Lateral canthal tendon resection with conjunctiva preservation for the treatment of lower eyelid laxity during lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Patipa M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):456–62
[Surgical results of various injuries related to central slip in extensor tendon of the hand] Li QT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):520–1, 570 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Necrosis of the long palmar tendon in mixed connective tissue disease. Case report] Schehadat S. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of spastic club foot] Parsch K, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Sep;21(5):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascularized tendon graft using lateral arm flap. 5 microsurgery cases. Hou SM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):373–6
Lengthening of anterior cruciate ligament graft. Roentgen stereophotogrammetry of 32 cases 2 years after repair. Jonsson H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):587–92
Healing of the patellar tendon autograft after posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction—a process of ligamentization? An experimental study in a sheep model. Bosch U, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):558–66
An in vitro analysis of patellofemoral contact areas and pressures following procurement of the central one–third patellar tendon. D'Agata SD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):212–9
Effect of anterior cruciate ligament graft tensioning direction, magnitude, and flexion angle on knee biomechanics. Gertel TH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):572–81
A comparison of patellar tendon autograft and allograft used for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the goat model. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):176–85
Isolated posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Long–term results. Lipscomb AB Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):490–6
Extensor mechanism function after patellar tendon graft harvest for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Rosenberg TD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):519–25; discussion 525–6
Arthroscopic and histologic analysis of human patellar tendon autografts used for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Rougraff B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):277–84
Patellar tendon length change after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the midthird patellar tendon. Shaffer BS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):449–54
Quantitative evaluation after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Allograft versus autograft. Shino K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):609–16
Biceps tendon tenodesis for posterolateral instability of the knee. An in vitro study. Wascher DC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):400–6
Quantitative evaluation of knee instability and muscle strength after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using patellar and quadriceps tendon. Yasuda K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):471–5
Serial magnetic resonance study assessing the effects of impingement on the MR image of the patellar tendon graft. Howell SM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(3):350–8
Arthroscopic roofplasty: a method for correcting an extension deficit caused by roof impingement of an anterior cruciate ligament graft. Howell SM. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(3):375–9
The outcome of a free autogenous semitendinosus tendon graft in human anterior cruciate reconstructive surgery: a histological study. Johnson LL. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):131–42
Endoscopic ACL reconstruction: a technical note on tunnel length for interference fixation. Kenna B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):228–30
The ligamentization process: a 4 year case study following ACL reconstruction with a semitendinosis graft. Lane JG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):149–53
Radiographic analysis of femoral interference screw placement during ACL reconstruction: endoscopic versus open technique. Lemos MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):154–8
A comparison of the doubled semitendinosus/gracilis and central third of the patellar tendon autografts in arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Otero AL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):143–8
Miniarthrotomy versus arthroscopic–assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with autogenous patellar tendon graft. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(1):72–5
Collateral ligament reconstruction of the unstable metatarsophalangeal joint: an in vitro study. Deland JT, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep;13(7):391–5
Angiogenesis in healing autogenous flexor–tendon grafts. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 74(8):1207–16
Isolated transverse rupture of the peroneus brevis tendon treated with a free split–thickness tendon graft. Springer KR. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;31(6):595–8
Morphologic and biomechanical comparison of tendons used as free grafts. Carlson GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):76–82
Tendon reconstruction for postburn boutonnière deformity. Rico AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):862–7
Tendon graft donor sites. Wehbé MA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1130–2
The plantaris tendon as a tendo–osseous graft. Part II. Clinical studies. Morrison WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):471–5
The extended palmaris longus tendon graft. Tolat AR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):239–40
Free composite groin flap and vascularized external oblique aponeurosis for traumatic avulsion injuries of the foot. Jeng SF. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):71–4
Intraarticular ACL reconstruction using the patellar tendon: arthroscopic technique. Baker CL Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Apr;16(4):437–41
Human lamellar tendon graft in corneal surgery [published erratum appears in Refract Corneal Surg 1993 May–Jun;9(3):236] Signorelli Júnior A, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):135–9
Intercalary flexor tendon grafts. A morphological study of intrasynovial and extrasynovial donor tendons. Gelberman RH, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(3):257–64
[Allogeneic cruciate ligament replacement. Perspectives and initial clinical results] Gögüs A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allograft tenoplasty in ventral hernias] Kuzin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):213–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic observations of the flexor tendons and ligaments of the metacarpal region of horses. Nicoll RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):502–6
Five cases of gastrocnemius tendinitis in the horse [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1993 Jan;25(1):85] Dyson SJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):351–6
Ultrasonographic and histopathological findings in equine superficial digital flexor tendon injury. Marr CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):23–9
Ultrasonography of joint capsules and tendons in dialysis–related amyloidosis. Jadoul M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S106–10
Analysis of echotexture of tendons with US. Martinoli C, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):839–43
[Typical presentation of the common tendon sheath of the M. flexor hallucis longus and the M. tibialis caudalis in the horse] Mettenleiter E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Sep;21(3):246–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and macromolecular composition of the myotendineal junction. Histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of the rat calf muscles. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(4):287–97
Injuries at the myotendinous junction. Noonan TJ, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):783–806 (124 ref.)
Mineral and organic matrix interaction in normally calcifying tendon visualized in three dimensions by high–voltage electron microscopic tomography and graphic image reconstruction. Landis WJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;110(1):39–54
Scanning electron microscopy of rat tail tendon collagen. Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1; 23(3):260–1
Intermediate voltage electron microscopy of transverse tubules at myotendinous junctions. Sonoda M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 1;24(5):423–8
Fine structure of transverse tubules and the sarcoplasmic reticulum at the myotendinous junction of stretched muscle fibers of the rat. Sonoda M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 15;24(3):281–6
Ultrastructure of nerve endings in the stapedius muscle of the squirrel monkey. Yoshihara T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993;55(1):18–23
Ultrastructural causes of rupture of hand tendons in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A transmission and scanning electron microscopic study. Neurath MF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):59–65
Ultrastructural morphometry of matrical changes induced by exercise and food restriction in the rat calcaneal tendon. Enwemeka CS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(4):499–510

TENDONS, PARA–ARTICULAR

Spontaneous ruptures of the flexor carpi radialis tendon secondary to STT osteoarthritis. Verellen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):474–6
Ossification in the patellar tendon and patella alta following sports injuries in children. Complications of sleeve fractures after conservative treatment. Bruijn JD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(3):157–8
Intratendinous ganglion and carpometacarpal boss. A report of two cases. Chen WS. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(3):421–5
Rupture of the quadriceps tendon after total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Fernandez–Baillo N, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Jun;8(3):331–3
Flexor digitorum profundus ruptures secondary to grand mal seizure. Berglund HT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul; 18(4):652–4
Dead languages in the living hand [letter] Groves RJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):758–9
Intratendinous ganglia of the hand. Seidman GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):707–10
Heterotopic ossification of the patellar tendon following intramedullary nailing of the tibia: report on two cases. Gosselin RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):161–3

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral anomalous insertion of flexor pollicis longus. Nakamura J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):312–5 (23 ref.)
Palmaris profundus causing carpal tunnel syndrome. Bauer JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1348–9; discussion 1349–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic considerations in harvesting the semitendinosus and gracilis tendons and a technique of harvest. Pagnani MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):565–71
A study of the orientation of the fibers of the flexor carpi radialis tendon: anatomy and clinical applications. Lantieri L, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(2):85–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis in healing autogenous flexor–tendon grafts. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 74(8):1207–16

CYTOLOGY

Restoration of the injured flexor tendon surface: a possible role for endotenon cells. A morphological study of the rabbit tendon in vivo. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):553–60

INJURIES

Biceps tendon and superior labral injuries. Grauer JD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(4):488–97
A complication of internal fixation rods in sport. Levy O, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):36
Avulsion of the long head of the triceps in kidney transplant. D'Elia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):295–7 **(Eng, Ita)**
Patellar tendon injuries. Nichols CE. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):807–13 (31 ref.)
So–called trigger ankle due to an aberrant flexor hallucis longus muscle in a tennis player. A case report [letter; comment] Geppert MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1578–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Feb;74(2):294–5.
Acute flexor superficialis avulsion. Ferrier JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):514–5
The correlation between controlled range of motion with dynamic traction and results after flexor tendon repair in zone II. May EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1133–9
Factors affecting results after flexor tendon repair in zone II: a multivariate prospective analysis. Silfverskiöld KL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):654–62
A simple clinical test to differentiate rupture of flexor pollicis longus and incomplete anterior interosseous paralysis. Mody BS. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):513–4
Healing of canine tendon in zones subjected to different mechanical forces. Nessler JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):561–8
[Postero–superior glenoid impingement. Another impingement of the shoulder] Walch G, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the knee extensor system 23 years after patellectomy] Weckesser A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Feb;23(1):52–4 **(Ger)**
[Treatment and results of ruptures of the patellar tendon] Rudig L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug;19(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous tendon rupture in disseminated lupus erythematosus. A clinical case] Segovia A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):1014–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic changes in the human patellar tendon after bone–tendon–bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Meisterling RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):208–12

Anatomical considerations of posterior tibialis tendon entrapment in irreducible lateral subtalar dislocation. Waldrop J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):458–61

Rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation of wrist extensor tendons with clinical examination versus MR imaging--a preliminary report. Rubens DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):831–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle, joint, and tendon contributions to the torque profile of frog hip joint. Lieber RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):R586–90

Effects of tonic vibration reflex on motor unit recruitment in human wrist extensor muscles. Romaiguère P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):32–40

Knee extensor mechanics after subtotal excision of the patella. Albanese SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):217–22

J. vaquero and R. Arriaza: the patella thinning osteotomy [letter] Maquet P. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):205

Biomechanics of the finger with anatomical restrictions--the significance for the exercising hand of the musician. Leijnse JN, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Nov;25(11):1253–64

Technique for the application of physiological loading to soft tissue in vitro. Liggins AB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep; 14(5):440–1

The transverse carpal ligament. An important component of the digital flexor pulley system. Kline SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1478–85

Excursion of prime wrist tendons. Horii E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):83–90

The functional significance of the long extensors and juncturae tendinum in finger extension. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):641–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the lateral extraarticular restraints in the anterior cruciate ligament–deficient knee. Wroble RR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):257–62; discussion 263

The snapping biceps femoris syndrome. Lokiec F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):205–6

RADIOGRAPHY

A new method using computed tomographic scan to measure the rectus femoris–patellar tendon Q-angle comparison with conventional method. Ando T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):213–9

What is your diagnosis? Mineralization in the tendon of insertion of both supraspinatus muscles. Skvorak JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):319–20

Long patellar tendon: radiographic sign of patellofemoral pain syndrome--a prospective study. Kannus PA. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):859–63

Coexistence of calcific tendinitis and rotator cuff tear: an arthrographic study. Jim YF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(3):183–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Enthesopathy of the patellar tendon insertion associated with isotretinoin therapy. Scuderi AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):455–7

SURGERY

The effect of harvesting the central one-third of the patellar tendon on patellofemoral contact pressure. Eilerman M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):738–41

A biomechanical evaluation of the iliotibial tract screw tenodesis. Lipscomb AB Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):742–5

Effect of distal hamstring release on cerebral palsy patients. Atar D, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):34–6

Giant cell tumor of the plantar tendon sheath: role of MR imaging in diagnosis. Case report. Demouy EH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun;17(2):153–5

Force- and moment-generating capacity of lower-extremity muscles before and after tendon lengthening. Delp SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):247–59

Semitendinosus Kennedy ligament augmentation device anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Gómez-Castresana FB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):21–33 (61 ref.)

Congenital trigger digit. Wood VE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):205–9

Excision of the posterior tibial tendon during clubfoot release. Atar D, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):123–4

Synovialectomy and reconstruction of the retinaculum flexorum in median nerve decompression: technique and early results. Schlenker JD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):66–71

Effects of partial patellectomy and reattachment of the patellar tendon on patellofemoral contact areas and pressures. Marder RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):35–45

Upper-limb surgery for tetraplegia. Mohammed KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):873–9

Limited arthrodesis for the rheumatoid wrist. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1103–9

Rheumatoid wrists treated with synovectomy of the extensor tendons and the wrist joint combined with a Darrach procedure. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1109–17

Measurement of range of motion of the finger after flexor tendon repair in zone II of the hand. Jansen CW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):411–7

Tendon excursions after flexor tendon repair in zone. II: Results with a new controlled-motion program. Silfverskiöld KL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):403–10

A modified extensor carpi ulnaris tenodesis with the Darrach procedure. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul; 18(4):697–702

Factors affecting the strength of flexor tendon repair. Bhatia D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):550–2

Strength and functional recovery following repair of flexor digitorum superficialis in zone 2. Boulas HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):22–5

A post-operative regime after digital flexor tenolysis. A series of 72 patients. Foucher G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):35–40

Improved results in zone 2 flexor tendon injuries with a modified technique of immediate controlled mobilization. Karlander LE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):26–30

The use of skin hooks and hypodermic needles in tendon surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb; 18(1):33–4

Autogenous free sheath grafts in reconstruction of injured digital flexor tendon sheath at the delayed primary stage. Tang JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):31–2

Evaluation and treatment of biceps tendon pathology. Curtis AS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;24(1):33–43 (38 ref.)

Selective block of nerves in the axillary approach to the brachial plexus. Sparks CJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct; 17(5):300–2

Rate of recovery after flexor tendon repair in zone II. A prospective longitudinal study of 145 digits. May EJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):89–94

[Dorsal tenolysis and arthrolysis of the proximal interphalangeal joint. 19 cases] Guelmi K, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):307–12; discussion 312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genesis and treatment of hand para-articular, painful tendon and tendon sheath changes] Axmann HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):206–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the flexed position of the wrist releave the stress on the suture in the flexor tendon?] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dermatotenodesis in the treatment of "mallet finger"] Ferrari GP, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(2):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tendoplasty of the fingers and the restoration of the skin-fatty layer of the dorsal surface of the hand in boutonnière contracture] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Anatomic considerations in harvesting the semitendinosus and gracilis tendons and a technique of harvest. Pagnani MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):565–71

Arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with patellar tendon. Aglietti P, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(4):510–6

Staging of patellar tendon autograft healing after posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A biomechanical and histological study in a sheep model. Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):271–82

Angiogenesis in healing autogenous flexor-tendon grafts. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 74(8):1207–16

Autogenous flexor-tendon grafts. A biomechanical and morphological study in dogs. Seiler JG 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1004–14

Medial meniscus replacement by a tendon autograft. Experiments in sheep. Kohn D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):910–7

Biomechanical effect of a two-segment anterior cruciate ligament graft with separate femoral attachments and differing levels of prescribed load sharing. Chao TT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):868–77

The correlation between anterior-posterior translation and cross-sectional area of anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Grood ES, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov; 10(6):878–85

[In vitro study of the role of various preservation methods on mechanical properties of allografts of the patellar tendon] Kerboull L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(9):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopic technique for replacing the anterior cruciate ligament using a free patellar tendon transplant] Passler JM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local infections after replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Patzak HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec; 18(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using the patellar tendon: its magnetic resonance evaluation] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug; 86(1–2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Determining normal ultrasound values of the supra- and infraspinatus muscles] Moriggl B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural modifications of patellar tendon fibres used as anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) replacement. Strocchi R, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Oct–Dec;97(4):221–8

TENEBRIO

ENZYMOLOGY

Trehalase from male accessory gland of an insect, Tenebrio molitor. cDNA sequencing and developmental profile of the gene expression. Takiguchi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):19–22

GENETICS

Evidence for random distribution of sequence variants in Tenebrio molitor satellite DNA. Plohl M, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Aug;60(1):7–13

METABOLISM

Insulin-like molecules in the beetle Tenebrio molitor. Sevala VM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):71–7

PARASITOLOGY

A survey of gregarines associated with Tenebrio molitor and Opatriodes vicinus in the central region of Saudi Arabia. Koura EA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):213–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Insect glial cells show differential expression of a glycolipid-derived, glucuronic acid-containing epitope throughout neurogenesis: detection during postembryogenesis and regeneration in the central nervous system of Tenebrio molitor L. Breidbach O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):5–8

TENIPOSIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A VM 26-based regimen for patients with previously untreated non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Prolonged disease-free survival in patients younger than 60 years of age: a phase II trial of the eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Gordon LI, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):464–70

Escalating teniposide systemic exposure to increase dose intensity for pediatric cancer patients. Rodman JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):287–93

Mixed micelles as proliposomes for the solubilization of teniposide. Alkan-Onyuksel H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec; 9(12):1556–62

Teniposide alone and in combination chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):75–80 (46 ref.)

Teniposide (VM-26) and carboplatin as initial therapy for small cell lung cancer. Goss GD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):69–74

Absolute bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of oral teniposide. Splinter TA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):28–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic reactions to teniposide (VM-26) in children with neoplasms] Wysocki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb; 45(3–4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human autopsy tissue distribution of the epipodophyllotoxins etoposide and teniposide. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):368–72

Absolute bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of oral teniposide. Splinter TA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):28–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Similar sequence specificity of mitoxantrone and VM-26 stimulation of in vitro DNA cleavage by mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. Caprancio G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3038–46

Podophyllotoxin derivatives. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:75–82 (38 ref.)

Topoisomerase II as a target of VM-26 and 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-aniside in atypical multidrug resistant human small cell lung carcinoma cells. de Jong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1064–71

Dissociation between bulk damage to DNA and the antiproliferative activity of teniposide (VM-26) in the

MCF-7 breast tumor cell line: evidence for induction of gene-specific damage and alterations in gene expression. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3547-54
Apoptotic cell death triggered by camptothecin or teniposide. The cell cycle specificity and effects of ionizing radiation. Del Bino G, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov;25(6):537-48
Apoptosis and its modulation in human promyelocytic HL-60 cells treated with DNA topoisomerase I and II inhibitors. Bertrand R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):388-97
The effect of topoisomerase inhibitors on the expression of differentiation markers and cell cycle progression in human K-562 leukemia cells. Constantinou A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):100-6
Resistance of mitochondrial DNA to degradation characterizes the apoptotic but not the necrotic mode of human leukemia cell death. Tepper CG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):352-61
Small deletion and insertion mutations induced by the topoisomerase II inhibitor teniposide in CHO cells and comparison with sites of drug-stimulated DNA cleavage in vitro. Han YH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):52-66
Incomplete reversion of double stranded DNA cleavage mediated by Drosophila topoisomerase II: formation of single stranded DNA cleavage complex in the presence of an anti-tumor drug VM26. Lee MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5027-33
Clinical pharmacology and schedule dependency of the podophyllotoxin derivatives. Clark PI. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):20-7 (58 ref.)
Mechanisms of action of teniposide (VM-26) and comparison with etoposide (VP-16). Long BH. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 19(2 Suppl 6):3-19 (155 ref.)
[In vitro comparison of podophyllotoxin analogues; etoposide, teniposide and NK 611 using human lung cancer cell lines] Takigawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the oncology front. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Mar; 93(3):63-4
Factors influencing response to second-line treatment with teniposide (VM26) in patients with progressive small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Tummarello D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1055-8
Teniposide granted marketing approval [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan;12(1):6
Antitumor antibiotics, epipodophyllotoxins, and vinca alkaloids. Hande KR. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 4(6):1080-8 (48 ref.)
Teniposide for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Nov 13;34(883):105-6
Current perspectives on teniposide (VM-26): an international conference. Proceedings. London, September 2, 1989. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):1-102
Teniposide alone and in combination chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):75-80 (46 ref.)
The European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer experience with teniposide: preliminary results of a randomized study in non-small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):98-102
Teniposide in the treatment of small cell lung cancer: a review. Hansen HH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):65-8 (13 ref.)
Teniposide (VM-26) in brain tumors. McVie JG. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):85-8 (30 ref.)
Teniposide in adult solid tumors: a historical perspective. Muggia FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):43-50 (56 ref.)
Treatment of brain metastases of small cell lung cancer with teniposide. Postmus PE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):89-94
Clinical trials of teniposide (VM-26) in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rivera GK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):51-8 (34 ref.)
The role of epipodophyllotoxin derivatives in bladder cancer. Serretta V, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):81-4 (7 ref.)
Phase I study of oral teniposide (VM-26). Smit EF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):35-9
A phase I study of daily oral teniposide for 20 days. Smit EF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):40-2
Teniposide in lymphomas and leukemias. Sonneveld P. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):59-64 (52 ref.)
Teniposide (VM-26) in ovarian cancer: a review. van der Gaast A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 6):95-7 (25 ref.)

TENNECETIN see **NATAMYCIN**

TENNIS

Shoulder strength, power, and endurance in college tennis players. Chandler TJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):455-8
Covert orienting to central visual cues and sport practice relations in the development of visual attention. Nougier V, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Dec;54(3):315-33
Transfer of tennis racket vibrations onto the human forearm. Hennig EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1134-40
Grip strength and fatigue in junior college tennis players. Kramer AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):363-6
The relationship between trait and precompetitive state anxiety among high school athletes. Ryska TA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):413-4
Auditory information in playing tennis. Takeuchi T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1323-8
A field test of the activity-set hypothesis for warm-up decrement in an open skill. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):39-45

INJURIES

Os acromiale in a professional tennis player. Burkhart SS. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):483-4
Peripheral nerve entrapment, occupation-related syndromes and sports injuries, and bursitis. Biundo JJ Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):224-9 (26 ref.)
Traumatic ischemia of the hand in a tennis player: successful treatment with urokinase. Capek P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):279-81
High radial nerve palsy in a tennis player. Prochaska V, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):90-2

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of daily-wear contact lenses on contrast sensitivity in selected professional and collegiate female tennis players. Kluka DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(3):182-6
Applied physiology of tennis. Groppel JL, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Oct;14(4):260-8 (67 ref.)
[Physiological changes in middle-aged persons and old people before and after tennis competition] Chai Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(4):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TENNIS ELBOW

Tennis elbow. Foley AE. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug; 48(2):281-8 (20 ref.)
Elbow tendinosis/tennis elbow. Nirschl RP. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Oct;11(4):851-70 (33 ref.)
Tennis elbow: a biomechanical and therapeutic approach. Schnatz P, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):778, 782-8 (14 ref.)
Lateral epicondylitis (tennis elbow): a review. Katarincic JA, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):541-4 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Epicondylalgia, diagnosis and treatment A review of a series of 31 surgically treated cases] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational soft tissue disorders of the hand and forearm. Livengood L. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):583-4

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic histopathology of chronic refractory lateral epicondylitis. Regan W, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):746-9
Anatomic basis of the physiopathology of the epicondylalgias: a study of the deep branch of the radial nerve [published erratum appears in Surg Radiol Anat 1993;15(2):144] Rath AM, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993; 15(1):15-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of elbow function in tennis players using single- and double-handed backhand strokes. Giangarra CE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):394-9

REHABILITATION

Rebox: an adjunct in physical medicine? Johannsen F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):438-40
Rehabilitative techniques in the treatment of medial and lateral epicondylitis. Galloway M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1089-96 (39 ref.)

SURGERY

Lateral extensor release for tennis elbow. A prospective long-term follow-up study. Verhaar J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1034-43
[Epicondylalgia, diagnosis and treatment A review of a series of 31 surgically treated cases] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term results of the Wilhelm denervation operation in epicondylitis humeri radialis (tennis elbow)] Stangl PC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of epicondylitis humeri ulnaris ("golfer's elbow") after treatment analogous to Hohmann's incision of epicondylitis humeri radialis ("tennis elbow")] Ritzenhoff J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct; 130(5):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Conservative therapy for tennis elbow. Ernst E. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):55-7 (34 ref.)

TENOSYNOVITIS

[Mycobacterium terrae tenosynovitis of the hand] Katz D. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):136-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fifth digit sesamoid fracture with tenosynovitis. Inada Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):915-7

DIAGNOSIS

Finkelstein's test: a descriptive error that can produce a false positive. Elliott BG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug; 17(4):481-2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An analysis of the flexor synovium in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome: report of 625 cases. Kerr CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1028-30

ETIOLOGY

Peroneal tendon subluxation in a case of anomalous peroneus brevis muscle. Sobel M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec; 63(6):682-4
A palmar plaque and flexor tenosynovitis in a patient with sarcoidosis. Grossman JA, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):416-8
Acquired Brown's syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Alonso-Valdivielso JL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):63-4. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 May;52(5):385-6.
Ultrasonography of foreign-body tenosynovitis. Groleau S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):454-6
Unusual manifestations of miliary tuberculosis: cutaneous lesions, phalanx osteomyelitis, and paradoxical expansion of tenosynovitis [letter] Corbella X, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):179-80
Tuberculous fasciitis and tenosynovitis. An unusual presentation of miliary tuberculosis. Kabani AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):67-71
Occupational soft tissue disorders of the hand and forearm. Livengood L. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):583-4
[Postural tenosynovitis caused by misuse of a computer input device (mouse)] Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The illness of the health center's archivist (letter)] Gené Badia J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Dec;10(9):1051-2 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

On another case of tenosynovitis due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare [letter; comment] Marchesoni A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Nov-Dec;10(6):630-1. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):169-71.
Pasteurella flexor tenosynovitis. Monsey R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May;16(5):620-2
[Oligoarthritis and tenosynovitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae in a patient with myeloma (letter)] Gómez-Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun-Jul;11(6):341-2 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A case of stenosing peroneal tendovaginitis. Wuelker N, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):94-7
Surgical treatment of adult trigger finger under local anaesthetic: the method of choice? Paul AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):341-2
[Tenosynovectomy of the flexors in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Analytic study of short term and long term mobility of the fingers] Duché R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[De Quervain's tenosynovitis. Transversal scar and fixation of the capsular flap] Le Viet D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genesis and treatment of hand para-articular, painful tendon and tendon sheath changes] Axmann HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):206-10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Facilitating difficult catheter passage. Rosenbaum DH Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):396-8 (18 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of foreign-body tenosynovitis. Groleau S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):454-6
[Ultrasound diagnosis of joints and tendons in the body periphery in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Ernst J. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;52(2):97-104 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Kellner H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;52(2):80–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Heterophil chemotaxis in chickens with natural Staphylococcal infections. Andreasen JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):284–9

Antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial isolates from 233 horses with musculoskeletal infection during 1979–1989 [see comments] Moore RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov; 24(6):450–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):412–4.

'For want of a joint the horse was lost...' [editorial; comment] Pascoe JR. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):412–4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):430–4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):436–42. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):443–9. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):450–6.

A retrospective study of 192 horses affected with septic arthritis/tenosynovitis [see comments] Schneider RK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):436–42. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):412–4.

Open drainage, intra-articular and systemic antibiotics in the treatment of septic arthritis/tenosynovitis in horses [see comments] Schneider RK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov; 24(6):443–9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Nov;24(6):412–4.

Calcifying tendinopathy of the biceps brachii in a dog. Muir P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1747–9

Tenosynovitis in young pheasants associated with reovirus, staphylococci and environmental factors. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):293

TENS see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

TENSILE STRENGTH

Investigation of the applicability of a tensile testing machine for measuring mucoadhesive strength. Dyvik K, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):79–84

The effects of sterilization on the tensile strength of orthodontic wires. Staggers JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Summer;63(2):141–4

Loss of strength in drilled bone in orthopaedic surgery. Chauhan SK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):251–3

Finite element stress analysis of a push-out test. Part 1: Fixed interface using stress compatible elements. Shirazi-Adl A. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):111–8

In vitro loss of tensile strength and elasticity of five absorbable suture materials in sterile and infected canine urine. Schiller TD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 May–Jun; 22(3):208–12

[The effect of surface etching on tensile strength] Hegedüs C, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Jun;85(6):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal effects on skeletal muscle tensile behavior. Noonan TJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):517–22

Cellular shape and pressure may mediate mechanical control of tissue composition in tendons. Giori NJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):581–91

Effects of solvent preservation with or without gamma irradiation on the material properties of canine tendon allografts. Maeda A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar; 11(2):181–9

The mechanical properties of the human L4–5 functional spinal unit during cyclic loading. The structural effects of the posterior elements. Asano S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1343–52

TENSOR TYMPANI

INNERVATION

Cholera toxin B-HRP and wheat germ agglutinin-HRP tracing of tensor tympani muscle motoneurons and processes in rabbits. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):43–7

PHYSIOLOGY

[The mechanics and function of the middle ear. Part 1: The ossicular chain and middle ear muscles] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):545–51 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TEPROTIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of calcium channel blockers and angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on the kidney] Więcek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 7–14;47(49–50):1115–7 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors —essential progress in treatment of hypertension and late complications in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Czekalski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Apr;48 Suppl 1:33–4 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

TERATOGENS

see related
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

Educating the medical community through a teratology newsletter. Guttmacher AE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):221–3

Pseudoaminopterin syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):394–7 (12 ref.)

Comparative immunochemistry and ontogeny of two closely related coated pit proteins. The 280-kd target of teratogenic antibodies and the 330-kd target of nephritogenic antibodies. Sahali D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1654–67

Evaluation and counseling of teratogenic risk: the motherisk approach. Koren G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May; 33(5):405–11

The effect of teratogens on maternal corticosterone levels and cleft incidence in A/J mice. Sullivan-Jones P, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Oct–Dec;12(4):183–9

Tamoxifen trial in healthy women at risk of breast cancer [letter] Goodare H. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):444

Teronac and teratogenecity [letter] Rachagan SP. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):250

5th International Conference of Teratogen Information Services. San Diego, California, March 21–23, 1992. Abstracts. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):155–77

The Teratology 33rd annual meeting June 28–July 1, 1993 and the Neurobehavioral Teratology Society 17th annual meeting June 26–29, 1993. Tucson, Arizona. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1993 May;47(5):345–469

Clinical teratology counseling and consultation case report: low dose methotrexate exposure in the early weeks of pregnancy. Feldkamp M, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun; 47(6):533–9 (23 ref.)

Selective developmental toxicity: misuse of the concept via mis-application of a mis-defined "A/D ratio" [letter; comment] Johnson EM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug; 46(2):103–7. Comment on: Teratology 1991 Dec;44(6):653–65.

An information service on teratogenic agents in Brazil [letter] Clavijo HA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):196

[Teratogenic risks of high-dosage vitamin A] Knijn GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 17;136(42):2060–5 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Pregnancy and drug use] Meyboom-de Jong B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1843–7 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Teratogenicity of retinoids. A case and review of the literature] Heckel S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):43–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratology and epidemiology in the study of environmental teratogens] Cayré R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jul;49(7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Inadequate response from the FDA [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):465–6

Report of the Teratology Society Public Affairs Committee symposium on FDA classification of drugs. Friedman JM. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):5–6

The European Community classification of chemicals for reproductive toxicity. Sullivan FM. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec; 64–65 Spec No:183–9

HISTORY

The contributions of Widukind Lenz to teratology and science: comments on "Thalidomide retrospective: what did the clinical teratologist learn?" Brent RL. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):415–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of asarone after intravenous administration to rabbits assessed using HPLC. Tsai TH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):620–2

Effects of dose and routes of exposure on the disposition of 2,3,7,8-[3H]tetrabromodibenzo-p-dioxin (TBDD) in the rat. Diliberto JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 120(2):315–26

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for 2,3,7,8-tetrabromodibenzo-p-dioxin (TBDD) in the rat: tissue distribution and CYP1A induction. Kedderis LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):87–98

PHARMACOLOGY

Dyes as teratogens. Sandor S. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(1–2):13–24 (59 ref.)

TOXICITY

Teratological examination of the insecticide methyl-parathion (Wofatox 50 EC) on pheasant embryos. 2. Biochemical study. Várnagy L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992; 40(3):203–6

Embryopathic effects of the oral hypoglycemic agent chlorpropamide in cultured mouse embryos. Smoak IW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):409–14

4-Methylpyrazole partially ameliorated the teratogenicity of retinol and reduced the metabolic formation of all-trans-retinoic acid in the mouse. Collins MD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(9):652–9

Studies on the prenatal toxicity of toluene in rabbits following inhalation exposure and proposal of a pregnancy guidance value. Klimisch HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):373–81

Reproductive toxicity studies of the antihypertensive agent felodipine in the rat. Danielson MK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):106–9

Alterations in the methylation of membrane phospholipids in the uterus and post-implantation embryo following exposure to teratogenic doses of alcohol. Murdoch RN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1029–37

Statistical analysis of the effect of cadmium and zinc on hamster teratogenesis. Hartsfield JK Jr, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Oct;48(2):159–73

9-cis-retinoic acid: a direct-acting dysmorphogen. Kraft JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):709–16

Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of uranium in mice following subcutaneous administration of uranyl acetate. Bosque MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb; 36(2):109–18

Critical gestational day of teratogenesis by di-n-butyltin diacetate in rats. Noda T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):715–22

Genotoxic and teratogenic effect of pentachlorophenol, pollutant present in continental water bodies in the south of Chile. Venegas W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):107–14

Lack of concordance between heat shock proteins and the development of tolerance to teratogen-induced neural tube defects. Finnell RH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(2):137–47

Teratological evaluation of Ukrain in hamsters and rats. Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18 Suppl:23–9

Investigations of the acute toxic, cytogenetic, and embryotoxic activity of buminafos. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):13–6

Incorporation of a micronucleus study into a developmental toxicology and pharmacokinetic study of L-selenomethionine in nonhuman primates. Choy WN, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(1):73–80

Teratogenic potential of FD & C red no. 3 when given in drinking water. Collins TF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):161–7

Developmental toxicity of orally administered thiabendazole in Sprague-Dawley rats and New Zealand white rabbits. Lankas GR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):199–207

Teratism induced in the developing chick by RPR-V, an organophosphate. Rao JV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):945–51

Application of the tukey trend test procedure to assess developmental and reproductive toxicity. I. Measurement data. Antonello JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 21(1):52–8

Relative developmental toxicities of inhaled aliphatic mononitriles in rats. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):365–75

Quaternary silsesquioxane: a developmental toxicity study in rats. Siddiqui WH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 21(1):66–70

Developmental toxicity evaluation of ethylene glycol by gavage in New Zealand white rabbits. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 May;20(4):402–12

The ribosome-inactivating, antiproliferative and teratogenic activities and immunoreactivities of a protein from seeds of Luffa aegyptiaca (Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):655–8

Effect of ingestion and inhalation of lead on the reproductive system and fertility of adult male rats and their progeny. Pinon-Lataillade G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 12(2):165–72

Teratogenicity of cadmium chloride in the South African frog, Xenopus laevis. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):249–56

Teratogenic hydrazines: a review. Toth B. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):101–10 (63 ref.)

Cardiac teratogenesis of halogenated hydrocarbon-contaminated drinking water [see comments] Dawson BV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1466–72. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1473–4.

Fetal cocaine exposure causes persistent noradrenergic hyperactivity in rat brain regions: effects on neurotransmitter turnover and receptors. Seidler FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):413–21

Prenatal effects of technical hexachlorocyclohexane in mice. Srivastava MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Sep; 40(1):105–15

Tamoxifen and teratogenicity in animals [letter] Vancutsem P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):873–4

Inhibition of phenytoin bioactivation and teratogenicity by dietary n-3 fatty acids in mice. Kubow S. **Lipids** 1992 Sep; 27(9):721–8

Structure-activity and dose-response relationships in the neural and behavioral teratogenesis of retinoids. Adams J. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):193–202 (59 ref.)

Principles of neurobehavioral teratology. Adams J. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):171–3 (7 ref.)

Neurobehavioral teratology of isotretinoin. Adams J, et al.

Reprod Toxicol 1993;7(2):175–7 (5 ref.)
Otis workshop on risk assessment. Chernoff GF.
Reprod Toxicol 1993;7(2):163–9
Male mediated teratogenesis. Colie CF. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993; 7(1):3–9 (76 ref.)
Teratogenicity study of Scutellariae Radix in rats. Kim SH, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):73–9
Susceptibility to teratogenicity of hypervitaminosis-A in X-monosomy mice. Omoe K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(6):547–50
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) exposure of male mice produces a decrease in cell proliferation of preimplantation embryos. Oudiz DJ, et al.
Reprod Toxicol 1993;7(2):101–9
Serving a larger community of scientists [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):1
The use of generalized estimating equations for risk assessment in developmental toxicity. Ryan L.
Risk Anal 1992 Sep;12(3):439–47 (26 ref.)
Comparative joint actions of semicarbazide and thiosemicarbazide on induction of malformations and osteolathyrism in mixtures with benzoic hydrazide. Dawson DA. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993; 13(1):23–33
Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of trichloroethylene and detoxification metabolites using Xenopus. Fort DJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(1):35–45
Stage-specific effects of teratogens on sea urchin embryogenesis. Graillet C, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1993;13(1):1–14
The role of oxygenation in embryotoxic mechanisms of three bioreducible agents. Barber CV, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Mar; 47(3):209–23
Additional endpoints and overview of a mouse skeletal variant assay for detecting exposure to teratogens. Beck SL. **Teratology** 1993 Feb;47(2):147–57
Utility of the murine erythroleukemic cell (MELC) in assessing mechanisms of action of DNA-active developmental toxicants: application to 5-fluorouracil. Elstein KH, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):75–87
Developmental toxicity evaluation of diethyl and dimethyl phthalate in rats. Field EA, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul; 48(1):33–44
Evaluation of developmental toxicity of coniine to rats and rabbits. Forsyth CS, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):59–64
Ellagic acid embryoprotection in vitro: distribution and effects on DNA adduct formation. Frank AA, et al.
Teratology 1993 Apr;47(4):275–80
Growth and differentiation schedule of mouse embryos obtained from delayed matings. Ishikawa H, et al.
Teratology 1992 Jun;45(6):655–9
Valproic acid-induced placental and teratogenic effects in rats. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):603–10
Analysis of high dysmorphogenic activity of Ro 13–6307, a tetramethylated tetralin analog of retinoic acid. Kochhar DM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):637–45
Axial skeletal malformations induced by acetazolamide in rabbits. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun; 45(6):629–36
The developmental toxicity of inhaled methanol in the CD-1 mouse, with quantitative dose-response modeling for estimation of benchmark doses. Rogers JM, et al.
Teratology 1993 Mar;47(3):175–88
Developmental toxicity of caffeine in the larvae of Xenopus laevis. Sakamoto MK, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Mar; 47(3):189–201
Embryotoxic effects of chlorobutanol in cultured mouse embryos. Smoak IW. **Teratology** 1993 Mar;47(3):203–8
Potentiation of triamcinolone-induced cleft palate in mice by maternal high dietary fat. Zhou M, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):53–7
The effect of tolbutamide on rat embryonic development in vitro. Ziegler MH, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):45–51
Induction of RAR-beta 2 gene expression in embryos and RAR-beta 2 transactivation by the synthetic retinoid Ro 13–6307 correlates with its high teratogenic potency. Soprano DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 122(1):159–63
Fetal mouse salivary glands and applications for determining teratogenic mechanisms in vitro. Lyng RD.
Toxicol Lett 1992 Dec;63(3):289–98
[Use of semi-quantitative approaches in the evaluation and classification of potential teratogenicity of industrial poisons] Tat-Ha C. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 May; 12(2):83–95 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute toxicity in the "yeast test" of thalidomide, taglutimide and supidimide] Hofeneder M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Feb; 48(2):147–8 **(Ger)**
[Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and reproduction disturbances] Popp W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar;193(6):528–56 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TERATOID TUMOR see **TERATOMA**

TERATOMA

Two cases of neonatal nasopharyngeal teratoma. Prescott CA. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):211–3
Cervical teratoma in later infancy: report of 13 cases. Nmadu PT. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):95–8
Testicular cancer and Hodgkin disease in the same patient. Gerl A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2838–40
The growing teratoma syndrome: a woman with nonseminomatous germ cell tumor of the ovary. Kattan J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):395–9 (21 ref.)
Posterior mediastinal teratoma. Dhar S, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):153–6
Primary embryonal carcinoma of the retroperitoneum. Ohkubo N, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):295–7
Sacrococcygeal teratoma in Sweden: a 10-year national retrospective study. Havránek P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1447–50
Adenomatoid tumor of testicle. Horstman WG, et al.
Urology 1992 Oct;40(4):359–61
[Mediastinal benign teratoma. Report of a case (letter)] Muñoz Méndez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hormone profiles and contralateral testicular histology in Down's syndrome with unilateral testicular tumor. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):93–8

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a DNA-damage-recognition protein from F9 teratocarcinoma cells, which is inducible by retinoic acid and cyclic AMP [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 Aug 1;293(Pt 3):879] Chao CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):129–34
Immunohistochemical expression of embryonal marker TRA-1-60 in carcinoma in situ and germ cell tumors of the testis. Giwercman A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15; 72(4):1308–14
Embryonal carcinoma and the basement membrane glycoproteins laminin and entactin. Chung AE.
Int J Dev Biol 1993 Mar;37(1):141–50 (81 ref.)
Type beta transforming growth factors and activins in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells, embryonic stem cells and early embryonic development. Mummery CL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):169–82 (162 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Adnexal tumor and a pigmented nevoid lesion in a benign cystic ovarian teratoma. Tsang P, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Aug;117(8):846–7
Gastric teratoma revealed by gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Ganopadhyay AN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1145–7
A middle ear teratoma causing acute airway obstruction. Forrest AW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1-3):183–9
Germ cell neoplasms in three intersex patients with 46,XY karyotype. Petersen L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(6):633–9
Penile metastasis of testicular teratocarcinoma diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration. Moskovitz B, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1992 Dec;28(12):894–5 (7 ref.)
Mature testicular teratoma with vena caval invasion presenting as pulmonary embolism. Kwok CK, et al.
J Urol 1993 Jan;149(1):129–31
Urological manifestations of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Milam DF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):574–6
Urological aspects of sacrococcygeal teratoma in children. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):948–9
Teratoma associated with endodermal sinus tumor. John LC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):49–54
Congenital bladder rupture and urine ascites secondary to a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Zaninovic AC, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1992;22(7):509–11
Spontaneous intrapleural rupture of mediastinal teratoma. Ashour M, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):69–72
[Benign teratoma of the ovary with fistula to the uterus] Bouzid F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(3):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of mediastinal teratoma complicated with cardiac tamponade] Tsukamoto S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Apr;41(4):688–93 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Obstructing nasopharyngeal teratoma in the neonate. A report of two cases. Rybak LP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Dec;117(12):1411–5
Tailgut remnant--or teratoma? Luks FI, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1993 Jun;3(3):182–5
Gastric teratoma--review of literature. Gangopadhyay AN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):541–4 (38 ref.)
Congenital sublingual teratoid cyst. Case report. Nagar H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):44–5
Teratoma of the tongue: a case report and review of the literature. Lalwani AK, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1992 Nov;24(3):261–8
Life-threatening respiratory distress caused by a mediastinal teratoma in a newborn. Mogilner JG, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1992 Dec;27(12):1519–20
Coagulopathy associated with large sacrococcygeal teratomas. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1308–10
Intradural extension of a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):770–2
Congenital intraocular teratoma. Kivelä T, et al.
Ophthalmology 1993 May;100(5):782–91
Metastasizing cervical teratoma of the fetus. Baumann FR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):21–7

DIAGNOSIS

Exocrine pancreatic function in mediastinal teratomata: an aid to preoperative diagnosis? Kallis P, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Oct;54(4):741–3
Difficulties of diagnosing testicular tumours [letter; comment] Abel PD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29-Sep 1;48(3-4):197 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 May 20-Jun 2;47(10):785.
Epipharyngeal teratoma in infancy. Katona G, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1992 Sep;24(2):171–5
Obstructed defaecation because of adult sacrococcygeal teratoma [letter] Wilkinson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830):1287–8
Mediastinal teratoma presenting as empyema. Scherzer HH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):54–5
MRI detection of ruptured malignant teratoma in the third ventricle. Kadota Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):254–5
Prenatal diagnosis of intracranial teratoma. Prolonged survival after resection of a malignant teratoma diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound: a case report and literature review. Ferreira J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):84–8 (16 ref.)
MRI of anterior mediastinal tumors. Ikezoe J, et al.
Radiat Med 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):176–83
Teratomas versus cystic hemorrhagic adnexal lesions: differentiation with proton-selective fat-saturation MR imaging. Stevens SK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb; 186(2):481–8
[Asymptomatic benign mediastinal teratoma] Videbaek LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 23;154(48):3426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Malignant germinal tumors of the thyroid. 2 cases] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):581–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teratoma of the orbit] Beckh U, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Feb;202(2):154–5 **(Ger)**
[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis: cytologic diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration (FNA)] Briani G, et al.
Pathologica 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of the diagnosis of a teratoma of the thymus gland using magnetic resonance tomography] Kondrashev IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myocardial infarction after chemotherapy for testicular teratoma [letter] Bissett D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May; 4(5):432
The optimisation of carboplatin dose in carboplatin, etoposide and bleomycin combination chemotherapy for good prognosis metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis. Childs WJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr; 3(4):291–6
Primary malignant mediastinal germ cell tumours: improved prognosis with platinum-based chemotherapy and surgery. Childs WJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1098–101
Prognosis after resection of residual masses following chemotherapy for metastatic nonseminomatous testicular cancer: a multivariate analysis. Steyerberg EW, et al.
Br J Cancer 1993 Jul;68(1):195–200
Current issues in the management of clinical stage I testicular teratoma [comment] Horwich A. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(7):933–4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1038–44.
Primary chemotherapy in the management of low stage (IIA and IIB) non-seminomatous germ cell testicular tumours. Ondruš D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):299–304
Retinoic acid and cisdiaminodichloroplatinum in the treatment of murine teratocarcinomas in vivo in a nullipotent model. Wouda S, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 May 4;13(4):261–6
Treatment of metastatic testicular tumours with bleomycin, etoposide, cisplatin and vincristine (BEPV). Price BA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):674–8
Pilot study to evaluate impact of a policy of adjuvant chemotherapy for high risk stage 1 malignant teratoma on overall relapse rate of stage 1 cancer patients. Oliver RT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1453–5; discussion 1455–6
[Thymic hyperplasia as a potential differential diagnosis of mediastinal space-occupying lesions following cytostatic therapy] Mäurer J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):44–7 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Teratocarcinoma: neoplastic lessons about normal embryogenesis. Damjanov I. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 37(1):39–46 (50 ref.)
Ontogeny, pathology, oncology. Papaioannou VE.
Int J Dev Biol 1993 Mar;37(1):33–7
An unusual mosaic karyotype detected through prenatal diagnosis with duplication of 1q and 19p and associated teratoma development. Schwartz S, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):399–404

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of four murine cDNAs encoding putative

protein kinases from primitive embryonic stem cells differentiated in vitro. Biesecker LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7044–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sacrococcygeal teratoma: the experience of four decades. Schropp KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1075–8; discussion 1078–9

[Epidemiology of tumors of the testis] Mandron E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinal germ cell tumour associated with Klinefelter syndrome. A report of case and review of the literature. Hasle H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):735–9 (50 ref.)

Malignant teratoma arising in a dysgenetic gonad. Seraj IM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):254–8

[Testicular tumor following orchiopexy. A case report] Masui M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun;39(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Expression pattern of SR alpha promoter in human embryonal carcinoma and transgenic tissues in mice. Fujita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Oct;42(10):712–8

Familial testicular cancer. What role does heredity play? Douketis J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1640–1

Retinoic acid fails to induce expression of Hox genes in differentiation-defective murine embryonal carcinoma cells carrying a mutant gene for alpha retinoic acid receptor. Pratt MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun;53(2):105–13

Chromosome 12–containing markers, including two dicentrics, in three i(12p)–negative testicular germ cell tumors. Atkin NB, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):218–21

No germline TP53 mutations detected in familial and bilateral testicular cancer. Heimdal K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):92–7

Polyomavirus enhancer requirements for expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Couture LA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):125–33

High efficiency DNA transfection in murine embryonal carcinoma cells: expression of pSV3neo in wild type and retinoid-resistant cell lines. Purpus EJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):117–24

Cytogenetic analysis of an immature teratoma of the ovary and its metastasis after chemotherapy-induced maturation. Gibas Z, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):276–80

Demethylation of somatic and testis-specific histone H2A and H2B genes in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Choi YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5538–48

Embryonic stem (ES) cells lacking functional c-jun: consequences for growth and differentiation, AP-1 activity and tumorigenicity. Hilberg F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2371–80

c-myc and p53 gene expression in the differentiation of temperature-sensitive mutants of teratocarcinoma F9 cells. Kosaka M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2455–60

Father-son testicular cancer. Yoshimura K, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):108–10

Chimeric human and mouse spheroids. Walt H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(4):227–30

[Twins with testicular tumors] Ritter S. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15;87(9):489–94 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[cDNA project of embryonal carcinoma cells] Takihara Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):468–75 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell response to embryonal carcinoma F9 cells: induction and characterization of T cell receptor alpha beta+ double-negative cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Imada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):58–64

[A case of retroperitoneal teratoma showing high level of CA19-9] Ishii K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug; 38(8):925–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of immune response after thymectomy] Reszke S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The modelling of the growth of Ehrlich carcinoma and teratoma T-36 with ascitic fluid and tumor-cell dialysate] Donenko FV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cell lines produce factors that induce fetal hemoglobin in human BFUe-derived colonies. Constantoulakis P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2650–5

Retinoic acid receptors in retinoid responsive ovarian cancer cell lines detected by polymerase chain reaction following reverse transcription. Harant H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):530–6

Expression of necdin, an embryonal carcinoma-derived nuclear protein, in developing mouse brain. Aizawa T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):265–74

Reduced expression of PLC-gamma during the differentiation of mouse F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Lee YH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb;68(2–3):237–42

Retinoic acid regulates gene expression of retinoic acid receptors alpha, beta and gamma in F9 mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wu TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):219–24

Two proto-oncogenes that play dual roles in embryonal cell growth and differentiation. Adamson ED. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):111–6

The implications of a unified theory of programmed cell death, polyamines, oxyradicals and histogenesis in the embryo. Parchment RE. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 37(1):75–83 (48 ref.)

Understanding the roles of growth factors in carcinogenesis: modulation of autocrine growth control by differentiation. Rizzino A. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):61–5 (53 ref.)

The differentiation inducer, dimethyl sulfoxide, transiently increases the intracellular calcium ion concentration in various cell types. Morley P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):219–25

MICROBIOLOGY

Human JC virus perfect palindromic nuclear factor 1-binding sequences important for glial cell-specific expression in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells. Kumar KU, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):572–6

Analysis of transcription factors binding to the duplicated PEA1 and PEA3 sites that are required for polyomavirus mutant expression in PCC4 embryonic carcinoma cells. Nothias JY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3036–47

Identification of human endogenous retroviruses with complex mRNA expression and particle formation. Löwer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4480–4

Evidence that HERV-K is the endogenous retrovirus sequence that codes for the human teratocarcinoma-derived retrovirus HTDV. Boller K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):349–53

A general method for the identification of transcribed retrovirus sequences (R-U5 PCR) reveals the expression of the human endogenous retrovirus loci HERV-H and HERV-K in teratocarcinoma cells. Löwer R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):501–11

MORTALITY

Suprasellar malignant teratoma with 11-year survival—case report. Sakai N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 32(9):701–5

PATHOLOGY

Immature gastric teratoma in an infant. Muñoz NA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):483–8 (14 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing immature mediastinal teratoma showing rapid and massive recurrent growth in an adult. Taniyama K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Dec;42(12):911–5

A cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma producing alpha-fetoprotein. Patriarca C, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):352–5

Prostate in ovarian teratoma [letter; comment] Uzoaru I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):531. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Aug;16(8):780–4.

Malignant teratoma of the lung with lymph node metastasis of the ectodermal compartment: a case report. Kayser K, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Jan;5(1):31–7

Flow analysis of embryonal carcinoma and normal testicular tissue. Windisch L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:465–6

Embryoma (sialoblastoma) of salivary glands. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):958–60 (7 ref.)

Epithelial choristomas and teratomas of the tongue. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):567–9 (5 ref.)

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour as a predominant component of an immature testicular teratoma. Case report with immunohistochemical investigations. Anagnostaki L, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):809–16

Primary benign vesical teratoma. A case report. Sabnis RB, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):444–5

Late occurrence of malignancy following resection of a histologically mature sacrococcygeal teratoma. Report of a case and literature review. Lack EE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):724–8 (28 ref.)

Metastatic mature teratoma in lung following testicular embryonal carcinoma and teratocarcinoma. Moran CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):641–4

Benign intracardiac teratoma. A case of sudden death. Swalwell CI. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):739–42 (15 ref.)

Intracranial lipomas with teratomatous elements. Tresser N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):918–20

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of an endometrioid-like variant of yolk sac tumor. Strong JW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):600–4

Immature teratoma of the ovary. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):205–7

Heparin binding growth factors and the control of teratoma cell proliferation. Granérus M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):76–81

Cultured cell lines from human teratomas: windows into tumour growth and differentiation and early human development. Roach S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):82–7; discussion 87–8 (23 ref.)

Activation of the gene for atrial natriuretic factor during in vitro cardiac myogenesis by P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Boer PH. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):421–9

Regulation of E2F/cyclin A–containing complex upon retinoic acid–induced differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells. Reichel RR. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):259–71

Intratubular germ cell neoplasia in an infantile testis with immature teratoma. Stamp IM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):69–72

Lentoids within sacrococcygeal teratoma: origin by transdifferentiation? Jurić-Lekić G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Feb;24(2):227–9

Immature endodermal teratoma of the ovary: embryologic correlations and immunohistochemistry. Nogales FF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr;24(4):364–70

Extragonadal malignant teratoma of the foot. Chinoy RF, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun;29(2):96–9

Gastric teratoma in infants—a report of two cases. Logani KB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1993 Mar;30(1):34–7

Specific growth stimulation in the absence of specific cellular adhesion in lung colonization by retinoic-acid-treated F9 teratocarcinoma cells [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1993 Jan 21;53(2):347] Rusciano D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):471–7

Suppression of tumorigenicity in temperature-sensitive mutants of embryonal carcinoma cells by induction of cell differentiation at non-permissive temperature. Sumi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):333–7

P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. McBurney MW. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):135–40 (55 ref.)

Visceral yolk sac-derived tumors. Sobis H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):155–68 (63 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of an immature teratoma of the ovary and its metastasis after chemotherapy-induced maturation. Gibas Z, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):276–80

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor arising in an ovarian mature cystic teratoma: immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. Kanbour-Shakir A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):270–5

Cytologic features of malignant ovarian monodermal teratoma with an ependymal component in peritoneal washings. Selvaggi SM. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct; 11(4):299–303

Medical Research Council prospective study of surveillance for stage I testicular teratoma. Medical Research Council Testicular Tumors Working Party. Read G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1762–8

Teratoma of the head and neck. el-Sayed Y. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):836–8

Action of spontaneously produced beta interferon in differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells through an autoinduction mechanism. Belhumeur P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2846–57

Regulated expression of the retinoblastoma gene in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells. Slack RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1585–91

Survey of congenital tumors in perinatal necropsies. Werb P, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):247–53

Catecholaminergic neurons result from intracerebral implantation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Wojcik BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1305–9

Regulation of the differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells into primitive endoderm by G alpha i2. Watkins DC, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1373–5

Spontaneous ovarian choriocarcinoma, yolk sac carcinoma, and teratoma in B6C3F1 mice: a case report. Frith CH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):91–8

Enteric nervous system and endocrine cells demonstrated in the gut in teratomas. Hirose R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(6):499–506

Chimeric human and mouse spheroids. Walt H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(4):227–30

[Pulmonary blastoma: a light-microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study of six cases in childhood] Li PJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Teratoma of testis—a case report] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 9(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic anatomy of tumors of the testis] Schill H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):195–201 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anterior mediastinal mature teratoma containing air because of penetration to the lung] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of well-differentiated adenocarcinoma simulating fetal lung tubules which is a variant of pulmonary blastoma] Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1026–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Purification of an autocrine growth factor homologous with mouse epithelin precursor from a highly tumorigenic cell line. Zhou J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10863–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary ovarian tumors in the pediatric patient: CT evaluation. Jabra AA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep; 17(3):199–203

[Retroperitoneal teratoma in adults (letter)] Moumen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Aug–Sep;129(8–9):402–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of x-ray computed tomography and MRI in primary tumors of the ovary] Mugel T, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):151–6 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic mature teratoma in lung following testicular embryonal carcinoma and teratocarcinoma. Moran CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):641–4

Intracardiac metastases from germ cell tumours—an unusual but important site of metastasis. Pickuth D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):672–3

Case report: intra-ureteric metastasis from testicular teratoma. Davies RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov; 46(5):354–6

Synchronous mature teratomas of the ovary and liver: a case presenting 11 years following chemotherapy for immature teratoma. Caldas C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec; 47(3):385–90

Treatment of metastatic testicular tumours with bleomycin, etoposide, cisplatin and vincristine (BEPV). Price BA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):674–8

Testicular teratocarcinoma with intracaval metastases to the heart. Moon TD, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):368–70

[A case of testicular tumor with liver metastases maintaining complete remission for a long period] Aizawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):663–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Endo-suprasellar teratoma with teeth formation. Case report. Konovalov AN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3–4):181–4

Fetal tracheal intubation with intact uteroplacental circulation. Schulman SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan; 76(1):197–9

Obstructing nasopharyngeal teratoma in the neonate. A report of two cases. Rybak LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;117(12):1411–5

Primary malignant mediastinal germ cell tumours: improved prognosis with platinum-based chemotherapy and surgery. Childs WJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1098–101

Prognosis after resection of residual masses following chemotherapy for metastatic nonseminomatous testicular cancer: a multivariate analysis. Steyerberg EW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):195–200

Treatment of ovarian malignant germ cell tumors with preservation of fertility. Long L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):303–6

Laparoscopic removal of benign mature teratoma. Bollen N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1429–32

Medical Research Council prospective study of surveillance for stage I testicular teratoma. Medical Research Council Testicular Tumors Working Party. Read G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1762–8

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in a patient with stage 1 testicular carcinoma. Rukstalis DB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1907–9; discussion 1909–10

High-grade immature teratoma of the testis in infancy. Hudson ME, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):501–4 (18 ref.)

Massive teratomas involving the cranial base: treatment and outcome—a two-center report. Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):223–8

Skull base reconstruction in cases of intracranial teratoma extending into the extracranial structures. Arai H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov;38(5):383–90 (31 ref.)

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma in adults] el Banna SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful artificial insemination in a patient with retrograde ejaculation following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular cancer: a case report] Ogura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for stage IIA testicular embryonal carcinoma: a case report] Terachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of a mediastinal teratoma that perforated the lung and combined with aspergilloma in the tumor cyst] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of intrapulmonary teratoma] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):498–502 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of teratoma of the lung] Tanaka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The removal of a giant craniofacial teratoma with plastic repair of the defect in the base of the skull] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):35–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of malignant teratoma: does referral to a specialist unit matter? [see comments] Harding MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):999–1002. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1666.

Case report: a patient with Hodgkin's disease after treatment for testicular cancer. Fiorentino MV, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):214–5

Management of teratoma. Herr HW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):145–52 (21 ref.)

[Embryonal carcinoma in a 16-year patient] Ulman I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jun;64(6):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of intracranial teratoma and massive craniomegaly with associated high-output cardiac failure. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):97–9

Oropharyngeal teratomas: a clinicopathologic study of four cases. Conran RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):71–5 (33 ref.)

Ultrasound diagnosis of immature cervical teratoma: a case report. Dunn CJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):445–7

Management of fetal sacroccocygeal teratoma. Kum CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):377–80

Faint-positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in a case of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Dupont M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):397–8

Intrascrotal adenomatoid tumors and their ultrasound findings. Mäkäräinen HP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan; 21(1):33–7

Case of the day. Presacral cystic teratoma. Lund PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):240–1

Positive outcome of fetal intracranial teratoma. Ulreich S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):163–5

[Antenatal prognostic factors in sacrococcygeal teratomas] Veschambre P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May; 88(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of cystic testicular disease: simple cyst of the testis, cyst of the tunica alubuginea and mature cystic teratoma] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar; 39(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous neoplasia in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Beach JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb;108(2):133–47 (70 ref.)

TERATOMA, CYSTIC see **DERMOID CYST**

TERATOMA, MATURE see **DERMOID CYST**

TERBIUM

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of calf-thymus DNA with trivalent La, Eu, and Tb ions. Metal ion binding, DNA condensation and structural features. Tajmir-Riahi HA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Apr;10(5):865–77

METABOLISM

The binding of terbium ions to tubulin induces ring formation. Monasterio O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1; 300(2):582–7

On the mechanism of energy transfer to Tb3+ ions in proteins. A time-resolved luminescence study of the Tb-elastase complex. Martini JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):467–73

Kinetic control of Ca(II) signaling: tuning the ion dissociation rates of EF-hand Ca(II) binding sites. Renner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6493–7

Calcium receptor binding of cisplatin and terbium in human breast tumor cells after hyperthermia. Canada RG. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb;133(2):170–5

TERBUTALINE

A prospective comparison of terbutaline and magnesium for tocolysis. Chau AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):847–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison between nebulized terbutaline, nebulized corticosteroid and systemic corticosteroid for acute wheezing in children up to 18 months of age. Daugbjerg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):547–51

The dosing of subcutaneous terbutaline pump tocolytic therapy is critical [letter; comment] Lam F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1156–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1401–4.

Multiple organ platelet sequestration, hemodynamics, and gas exchange in endotoxin shock and the effects of aspirin–terbutaline treatment. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):66–72

Terbutaline sulphate Turbuhaler in severe acute asthma [letter] Pérez-Yarza EG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1414

A comparison of different intervals of administration of inhaled terbutaline in children with acute asthma. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):89–94

Comparison of nebulized and intravenous terbutaline during exacerbations of pulmonary infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct; 5(9):1089–91

No protection by oral terbutaline against exercise-induced asthma in children: a dose-response study. Fuglsang G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):527–30

Effect of exposure to humidity on terbutaline delivery from turbuhaler dry power inhalation devices [letter; comment] Meakin BJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):760–1. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 Oct;5(9):1143–5.

Microencapsulation of terbutaline sulphate by the solvent evaporation technique. Manekar NC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):481–7

Subcutaneous tocolytic infusion therapy for patients at very high risk for preterm birth [letter; comment] Catanzarite V. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):387–8. Comment on: J Perinatol 1992 Mar;12(1):28–31.

Inhaled ipratropium bromide and terbutaline in asthmatic children. Greenough A, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Feb; 87(2):111–4

Terbutaline pump treatment of premature labor [letter] Devoe LD. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1076

Terbutaline pump treatment of premature labor [letter] Moise KJ Jr. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1076–7

Effect of preservative on the efficacy of terbutaline nebuliser solution in atopic asthma. Lai CK, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May; 48(5):566–8

[Efficacy and tolerance of terbutaline and budesonide administered via a pressurized aerosol inhaler or a Turbohaler in asthmatic patients] Zellweger JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 11;82(19):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous subcutaneous administration of terbutaline in the therapy of threatening premature labour] Pomini F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial necrosis in a newborn after long-term maternal subcutaneous terbutaline for suppression of premature labor [letter; comment] Bey M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):292–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1401–4.

Effect of prolonged oral terbutaline therapy on glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Foley MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):100–5

Sudden death associated with terbutaline sulfate administration. Hudgens DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):120–1

Peripartum heart failure associated with prolonged tocolytic therapy. Lampert MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):493–5

Glucose intolerance as a consequence of oral terbutaline treatment for preterm labor. Peterson A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):25–31

Life-threatening pseudophaeochromocytoma after toloxatone, terbutaline, and phenylephrine [letter] Lefebvre H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):555–6

Terbutaline tocolysis and glucose intolerance. Regenstein AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):739–41

[Pulmonary edema during terbutaline infusion against threatened premature labor] Rasmussen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A placebo-controlled dose-finding study with bambuterol in elderly patients with asthma. Sitar DS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):771–6

The pharmacokinetics of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, tulobuterol, given transdermally and by inhalation. Uematsu T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):361–4

Blood eosinophil numbers and activity during 24 hours: effects of treatment with budesonide and bambuterol. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov; 90(5):757–65

ANALYSIS

Coulometric determination of some antiasthmatics. Nikolic K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):207–10

BLOOD

Measurement of terbutaline and salbutamol in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. McCarthy PT, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–8

Simultaneous determination of salbutamol and terbutaline at overdose levels in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Sagar KA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 7(1):29–33

Analysis of terbutaline in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection using a micro-electrochemical flow cell. Sagar KA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):109–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic characteristics of the beta-2-agonists terbutaline, salbutamol and fenoterol. Hochhaus G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992

Sep;30(9):342–62 (130 ref.)
Pulmonary deposition of inhaled terbutaline: comparison of scanning gamma camera and urinary excretion methods. Borgström L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):753–5
Quantitative evaluation of aqueous isopropanol enhancement of skin flux of terbutaline (sulfate). I. Ion associations and species equilibria in the formulation. Liu P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1035–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Progesterone increases basal 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate formation and down-regulates the agonist-induced inositol phosphates generation in human term placenta. Rivera J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):499–503
The effects of indomethacin and terbutaline on human fetal umbilical artery velocimetry: a randomized, double-blind study. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 168(3 Pt 1):865–8
The effect of tocolytic agents (indomethacin and terbutaline) on fetal breathing and body movements: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1059–63
Effects of terbutaline on basal thermogenesis of human skeletal muscle and Na-K pump after 1 week of oral use--a placebo controlled comparison with propranolol. Fagher B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;35(6):629–35
The lipolytic effect of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor activation in healthy human volunteers. Haffner CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;35(1):35–9
Glycemic actions of alanine and terbutaline in IDDM. Wiethop BV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug;16(8):1124–30
Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation on islet monoamine oxidase activity and insulin secretion in the mouse. Panagiotidis G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):285–90
Effects of inspiratory resistance, inhaled beta-agonists and histamine on canine tracheal blood flow. Kelly WT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1206–14
Bronchial vagal tone and responsiveness to histamine, exercise and bronchodilators in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. van Haren EH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct; 5(9):1083–8
Topical norepinephrine, isoproterenol, terbutaline, forskolin and 8-bromo cyclic AMP increase lens equatorial current. Walsh SP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):267–73
Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic characteristics of the beta-2-agonists terbutaline, salbutamol and fenoterol. Hochhaus G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):342–62 (130 ref.)
Bronchodilation and beta 2-selectivity of broxaterol in asthmatics: a crossover, single-blind, terbutaline- and placebo-controlled study. Petraglia A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):365–70
The beta 2-adrenergic agonist terbutaline suppresses acute passive transfer experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis (EAMG). Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jan;15(1):19–24
Terbutaline-induced downregulation of beta 2-adrenoceptors without Gi-protein alterations in human lymphocytes. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):785–9
Terbutaline-induced desensitization of beta 2-adrenoceptor in vivo function in humans: attenuation by ketotifen. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):434–9
Tolerance to the nonbronchodilator effects of inhaled beta 2-agonists in asthma [see comments] O'Connor BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1204–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 4;328(9):665–6.
In vivo and in vitro beta 2-adrenergic receptor responsiveness in young and elderly asthmatics. Hamelin BA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(5):376–82
Effects of a constant dose rate of terbutaline on circadian peak expiratory flow, heart rate and systolic arterial pressure in patients with asthma exacerbation. Philip-Joet F, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):197–200
Sex differences in hypokalaemic and electrocardiographic effects of inhaled terbutaline. Rahman AR, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1056–9
Effects of dobutamine and terbutaline on adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP content in the renal pelvis of rabbits. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):146–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Terbutaline controlled-release tablets and ipratropium aerosol in nocturnal asthma. Tammivaara R, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jan;48(1):45–8
Paradoxical bronchoconstriction with nebulized albuterol but not with terbutaline. Finnerty JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):512–3
Increased inhaled bronchodilator vs increased inhaled corticosteroid in the control of moderate asthma. Sears MR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1709–15
Alanine and terbutaline in treatment of hypoglycemia in IDDM. Wiethop BV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Aug; 16(8):1131–6
Airways hyperresponsiveness, bronchodilator response, allergy and smoking predict improvement in FEV1 during long-term inhaled corticosteroid treatment. Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kerstjens HA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):868–76
Hypomagnesemia due to beta 2-agonist use in bronchial asthma [letter] Khilnani G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):346
Pilot study to compare the bronchodilator and metabolic responses to terbutaline infusion in seven asthmatic subjects--are they correlated? Haffner CA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Aug;17(4):229–31
Home care of the pregnant woman using terbutaline. Cowan M. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2):99–105 (41 ref.)
The effect of inhaled terbutaline on FEV1, FVC, dyspnoea and walking distance in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease [letter; comment] Leitch AG. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):527–8. Comment on: Respir Med 1992 Mar;86(2):93–6.
Prevention of preterm birth: early detection and aggressive treatment with terbutaline. Adkins RT, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):157–64
Placebo-controlled study of oral terbutaline and pseudoephedrine in management of prostaglandin E1-induced prolonged erections. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):51–3; discussion 53–4

TERFENADINE

Terfenadine. The first nonsedating antihistamine. Masheter HC. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1993 Spring;11(1):5–34 (95 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective effect of different doses of terfenadine on the conjunctival provocation test. Ciprandi G, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):309–12
Duration of effect of loratadine and terfenadine administered once a day for one week on cutaneous and inhaled reactivity to histamine. Labrecque M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):777–81
Topical levocabastine compared with orally administered terfenadine for the prophylaxis and treatment of seasonal rhinoconjunctivitis. Søhoel P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):73–81
Measurement of azacyclonol in urine and serum of humans following terfenadine (Seldane) administration using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kuhlman JJ Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 24;578(2):207–13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antihistamines--is there anything safe to prescribe? [editorial] [see comments] Kemp JP. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct; 69(4):276–80. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1992 Dec;69(6):533.
Drug interaction of terfenadine and carbamazepine [letter] Hirschfeld S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1; 118(11):907–8
Terfenadine-induced tremor [letter] Soto J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):226
Rated performance, cardiovascular and quantitative EEG parameters during simulated instrument flight under the effect of terfenadine. Offenloch K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):864–8
Torsades de pointes after terfenadine-itraconazole interaction [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):374] Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):186
Generalised seizure due to terfenadine. Tidswell P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):241
[Teldane update. Interview with Dr. Alfred Sabbah, chief of the immuno-allergology laboratory of the C.H.U. d'Angers (interview by Dr. Pierre Ceddaha)] Sabbah A. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;25(2):82–3 **(Fre)**
[A new cause of torsades de pointes: combination of terfenadine and troleandomycin] Fournier P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May;42(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Special drug communication teleconference. August 7, 1992 [see comments] **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Sep;71(9):383–4, 387–90. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1993 Mar;72(3):229–30.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of terfenadine enantiomers by beta-cyclodextrin chiral stationary phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Weems H, et al. **Chirality** 1992; 4(4):268–72

METABOLISM

Oxidation of the antihistaminic drug terfenadine in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P-450 3A(4) in N-dealkylation and C-hydroxylation. Yun CH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):403–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of fluconazole on the steady-state pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic pharmacodynamics of terfenadine in humans. Honig PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):630–6
Terfenadine-ketoconazole interaction. Pharmacokinetic and electrocardiographic consequences [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2088] [see comments] Honig PK, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31; 269(12):1513–8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1550–2.

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison between cetirizine and terfenadine: time-response study. Randazzo L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):119–23
Modulation of eicosanoid and histamine release from human dispersed lung cells by terfenadine. Campbell AM, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Feb;48(2):125–9
Evaluation of antihistamine-related daytime sleepiness. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study with terfenadine. Murri L, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):532–4
Terfenadine (Seldane): a new drug for restoring sensitivity to multidrug resistant cancer cells. Hait WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):401–6
Cutaneous IgE-mediated inflammatory lesion size is inhibited by an H1 antagonist (terfenadine) while mediator release is unaffected in vivo and in vitro. Massey WA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):399–405
Effects of terfenadine on psychomotor performance. An overview. Aaronson DW. **Drug Saf** 1993 Apr;8(4):321–9 (50 ref.)
The effect of terfenadine on the immediate and late-phase reactions mediated by immunoglobulin E. de Weck AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):326–32
The influence of terfenadine and pseudo-ephedrine alone and in combination on allergen-induced rhinitis. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):318–21
Effect of terfenadine on nasal provocation. Jankowski R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(3):311–7 (11 ref.)
The effect of oral terfenadine on neurokinin-A-induced bronchoconstriction. Crimi N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):1096–8
Inhibition of mediator release during the early reaction to antigen. Naclerio RM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct; 90(4 Pt 2):715–9
Onset and duration of the effects of three antihistamines in current use--astemizole, loratadine and terfenadine forte--studied during prolonged, controlled allergen challenges in volunteers. Horak F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Sep;20(5):422–34
Effect of terfenadine on the plasma concentrations of substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in volunteers. Mori K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 44(10):856–8
Calcium antagonism and structure-affinity relationships of terfenadine, a histamine H1 antagonist, and some related compounds. Zhang MQ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):63–6
Mechanism of the cardiotoxic actions of terfenadine [see comments] Woosley RL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31; 269(12):1532–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1550–2.

POISONING

Toxicological findings in a death involving dextromethorphan and terfenadine. Kintz P, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):351–2
[Severe effects of terfenadine overdose on the heart] Feychting K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 4;89(45):3848 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined treatment of allergic rhinitis with terfenadine and nimesulide, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug. Andri L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;24(8):313–4, 317–9
A comparison of the efficacy of cetirizine and terfenadine. A double-blind, controlled study of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Andri L, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):358–65
Effects of cetirizine versus terfenadine in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Lockey RF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr; 70(4):311–5
Safety and efficacy of terfenadine/pseudoephedrine versus clemastine/phenylpropanolamine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Segal AT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 May;70(5):389–94
The Japanese perspective: effects of terfenadine in bronchial asthma: in vitro and in vivo research. Tasaka K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):312–6
Comparison of loratadine and terfenadine in allergic seasonal rhinoconjunctivitis with emphasis on nasal stuffiness and peak flow. Olsen OT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1227–31
Treatment of solar urticaria with terfenadine [letter] Bernhard JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):668
[Double-blind comparative study of terfenadine and cetirizine in chronic idiopathic urticaria] Lambert D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;25(6):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antihistaminics: dangerous medications?] Mach F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar;113(3):187–90 **(Fre)**

TERMINAL ADDITION ENZYME see **DNA NUCLEOTIDYLEXOTRANSFERASE**

TERMINAL CARE

see related
HOSPICES
LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Decoding the messages of the dying [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jan;93(1):7

The terminology of dying [letter; comment] Ritzman D. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1992 Aug;92(8):19–20.

Care of the terminally ill [letter; comment] Hill LT Jr. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):82–3. Comment on: Am J Surg 1992 May;163(5):460–2.

Death from cancer at home [letter; comment] Milligan KA. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):648–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):249–51.

Death from cancer at home [letter; comment] Minton MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):649. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):249–51.

Dyspnea in dying patients. Hsu DH. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1635–8 (15 ref.)

Determinants of home versus hospital terminal care for patients with gynecologic cancer. Mann WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2876–9

Terminal care of the dying child. Psychosocial implications of care. Whittam EH. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3450–62

Cultural awareness in the context of terminal illness. Pickett M. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr;16(2):102–6 (28 ref.)

Dying with dignity. Abiven M. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Mar; 38(1):3–6

Bridging the gap. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov; 56(11):651–2

Care of the dying [letter] Weiss IK. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1251–2

Palliative care of patients with terminal cancer. Hancock BW, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul;5(4):655–60 (46 ref.)

Teicoplanin in home therapy of the terminally ill child. Ball LM, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:14–7

Management of the final 24 hours. Power D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep;85(3):93–5

'Scripts' for dying at home—displayed in nurses', patients' and relatives' talk. Hunt M. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1297–302

Teaching communication with cancer patients and terminally ill patients to medical students. Wist E. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Summer;8(2):119–22

Palliative care in non-cancer patients and the neglected caregiver. Charlton R. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 45(12):1447–9

The medicalization of dying. Burgess MM. **J Med Philos** 1993 Jun;18(3):269–79 (28 ref.)

Hospice care [interview by Linda Edwards] Duddleston DN. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;34(7):233–4

Flunitrazepam in terminal care. Smales OR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):68–9

9th International Congress on Care of the Terminally Ill. Montreal, Canada, October 31–November 4, 1992. Abstracts. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):68–79

The family in hospital-based home care with special reference to terminally ill cancer patients. Beck-Friis B, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):5–13

Self-determined death, the physician, and medical priorities. Is there time to talk? [editorial; comment] Caine ED, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):875–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):870–3.

Compassion needs reason too [comment] Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):874–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):870–3.

The management of terminally ill patients [letter; comment] Adams JR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):715. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):275–6.

The management of terminally ill patients [letter; comment] Cunningham ML. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):715. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):275–6.

The management of terminally ill patients [letter; comment] de Vries M. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):714–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):275–6.

The management of terminally ill patients [letter; comment] Doran JC. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):715. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):275–6.

AIDS palliative care demands a new model [letter] Malcolm JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):572–3

The management of terminally ill patients [letter; comment] Syme RR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):714. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):275–6.

The management of terminally ill patients [letter] Tobin B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):843, 846

Beyond the no-code order. Pickard CG Jr. **N C Med J** 1993 Aug;54(8):383–5

Barbiturates in the care of the terminally ill [letter; comment] Donnelly S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1350–1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1678–82.

Barbiturates in the care of the terminally ill [letter; comment] [see comments] Quill TE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6; 328(18):1350; discussion 1351. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1678–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):964; discussion 965–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):964–5; discussion 965–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 1;328(13):965; discussion 965–6.

Barbiturates in the care of the terminally ill [letter; comment] Sholl JG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1350; discussion 1351. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1678–82.

Dehydration in terminally ill patients. Is it appropriate palliative care? Andrews M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan; 93(1):201–3, 206–8

Pain management issues as part of the comprehensive care of the cancer patient. Brescia FJ. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 1):48–52 (21 ref.)

Education about death and dying during the clinical years of medical school. Rappaport W, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb; 113(2):163–5

[Life's end in a nursing home] Cools HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2003–5 **(Dut)**

[Autonomy of the patient and of the physician in resuscitation or terminal care situations. The value of advanced directives by the patient] Courvoisier B. **Jahresber Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1991;:74–6 **(Fre)**

[The end of life: therapeutic aspects] Barrelet L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Feb;113(2):79–81 **(Fre)**

[Terminal care of patients with bronchial cancers (editorial)] Leclerc P. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(4):143–7 **(Fre)**

[Brief definition of medical ethics concepts. 23. Medical futility] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1992 Oct; (8):LII **(Ger)**

[Hydration of the patient at the end of life (editorial)] Barrelet L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 20;82(29–30):783 **(Ger)**

[Technical aspects of rehydration] Pargger H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 20;82(29–30):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative medicine and dehydration in terminal illness (editorial)] Seiler WO. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 20;82(29–30):781–2 **(Ger)**

[Fluid administration in terminally ill geriatric patients] Stähelin HB. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 20; 82(29–30):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical ethics: innovation due to deficiencies?] Tröhler U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 27;81(44):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical guidelines on medical care for the terminal patient] Sgreccia E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):581–5 **(Ita)**

[Clinical improvement induced by chemotherapy and social rehabilitation in a preterminal case of brain stem neoplasm: the objective and instrumental aspects] Portaleone D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traditional religion and terminal care in the Ryukyus, southern Japan] Kondo N. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Oct;39(10):799–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer patients who want to die at home] Norum J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[When a cancer patient dies at home—experience of the relatives] Norum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Palliative care units. Their importance in a pediatric hospital] Martín Rodrigo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 May; 38(5):437–8 **(Spa)**

[Where does the terminal patient die?] Jimeno Aranda A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 28;11(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Are we attending properly to the needs of our terminal cancer patients? (letter)] Vitoria A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 15;11(8):444–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The use and cost of health services prior to death: a comparison of the Medicare-only and the Medicare-Medicaid elderly populations. Temkin-Greener H, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(4):679–701

The three e's: ethics, euthanasia, and economics [editorial; comment] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1992 Dec;75(12):7–9.

Trends in Medicare payments in the last year of life. Lubitz JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1092–6

Costs of home care for advanced breast and cervical cancer in relation to cost-effectiveness of screening. Koopmanschap MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct; 35(8):979–85

HISTORY

Care of the dying: an ethical and historical perspective. Cowley LT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1473–82

Did the Hippocratic physician treat hopeless cases? Prioreschi P. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 3-4:341–50

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Death in America: a clinician's perspective. Mendez OE. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):613–26 (86 ref.)

In re Ray. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):69–70

When is medical treatment "futile"? Bennett AJ. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Summer;9(1):35–45

Justice within intimate spheres [editorial; comment] Carse AL. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):68–71. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):16–20. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):20–7.

Being a burden on others [see comments] Jecker NS. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):16–20. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):68–71.

Altruism towards the end of life. Davies J. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Jun;19(2):111–3

Where there's a will. Schroeder LO. **Med Law** 1992; 11(5–6):417–22

Compliance with New York State's do-not-resuscitate law at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. A review of patient deaths. Misbin RI, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):165–8

[15th symposium for attorneys and physicians. 10–11 January 1992. Subject: euthanasia, terminal care] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):1–100 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the Netherlands with "euthanasia by request"] Admiraal P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):41–5 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia by request—from the medical viewpoint] Helmchen H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15; 87(1):36–41 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia by request—from the legal viewpoint] Schreiber HL. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):31–5 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Euthanasia: a comparison of the lived experience of Chinese and Australian palliative care nurses. Wilkes L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan;18(1):95–102

METHODS

Assessing needs for palliative care education of primary care physicians: results of a mail survey. Haines CS, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):23–6

Results of antiemetic management in terminal illness. Lichter I. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):19–21

Enteral nutrition in a severely sedated, confused terminal cancer patient. Maltoni M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter; 8(4):49–51

The terminally ill patient on an acute psychiatric unit. A case study. Stecker E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 May;31(5):13–5

End of life care in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hilton T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):165–77 (75 ref.)

Prescribing in terminal illness. Main P. **Practitioner** 1993 Apr; 237(1525):361–4

[A child-centered management concept for families of children with cancer in the terminal phase. Cooperation with the established physician] Schwamborn D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of the terminally ill patient: dietetic guidelines] Astudillo Alarcón W, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Apr-Jun;37(2):31–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[No to euthanasia. Yes to palliative care] Brattberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3;90(9):821–2 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Randomised controlled trial of effects of coordinating care for terminally ill cancer patients. Addington-Hall JM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1317–22

Health care for end-stage dementia [letter] Thal AE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):888

PSYCHOLOGY

Terminal weaning: a loved one's vigil. Benner KL. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):22–5

End-of-life care [letter; comment] Lowery SL. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):17. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Feb;93(2):40–7.

Exploring the mystery of near-death experiences. Schoenbeck SB. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):42–6

Impact of parental terminal cancer on latency-age children. Christ GH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jul; 63(3):417–25

Suicidal behavior in the nursing home and a postsuicide intervention. Rosowsky E. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Winter; 47(1):127–42

Adrienne. Novack DH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 1; 119(5):424–5

Death from cancer at home: the carers' perspective [see comments] Jones RV, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23; 306(6872):249–51. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):648–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):649.

Bereavement: role of the nurse in the care of terminally ill and dying children in the pediatric intensive care unit. de Groot-Bollüjt W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S391–2

The understanding of death and dying in a life-span perspective. de Vries B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun; 33(3):366–72

Tough decisions. Laster L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):101, 104–6, 108

Purging the emotions: the lack of emotional expression in subfertility and in the care of the dying. Hunt M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Apr;30(2):115–23

Subjectivity and culpability in the constitution of nurse-patient relationships. May C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Apr;30(2):181–92

The experience of terminal illness among Zulu speaking patients and their families. Mtalane LJ, et al.

Int J Nurs Stud 1993 Apr;30(2):143–55

"Rational" suicide and people with terminal conditions or disabilities. Clark DC. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Fall; 8(2):147–66

Hope in the family caregiver of terminally ill people. Herth K. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):538–48

Personal unity in dying: alternative conceptions of the meaning of health. Jones SA. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan; 18(1):89–94

Dissociation between the wishes of terminally ill parents and decisions by their offspring [see comments] Sonnenblick M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):599–604. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jun;41(6):684–6.

A longitudinal study of sex differences in how physicians relate to dying patients. Dickinson GE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):19–22

Analyzing the values history: an evaluation of patient medical values and advance directives. Doukas DJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):41–5

Socialization to dying: social determinants of death acknowledgement and treatment among terminally ill geriatric patients. Prigerson HG. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):378–95

Hospital response to psychosocial needs of AIDS inpatients. Barnes R, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):22–8

The pitfalls of palliative care. Burucoa B. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):29–32

Suffering and its relationship to pain [see comments] Chapman CR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):5–13 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Palliat Care 1993 Summer;9(2):3–4.

Spiritual need of the dying and bereaved—views from the United Kingdom and New Zealand. Charlton RC. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):38–40

Walk with me—physicians' and patients' stories and their role in palliative care education. Hobbs RN. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):41–6

Objective evaluation of spiritual care: a case report. Macdonald SM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):47–9

Biology and meaning in suffering [editorial; comment] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):3–4. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1993 Summer;9(2):5–13.

A handful of sugar onto the fire? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring;9(1):3–4

Doctor, I want to die. Will you help me? [see comments] Quill TE. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):870–3. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):874–5. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):875–6.

A piece of my mind. My heroes. Regevik NK. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2910

Doctors' death experience and attitudes towards death, euthanasia and informing terminal patients. Barroso P, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):527–33

In health care reform, think of patient comfort, too. Caplan A. **Minn Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):10–1

The ministry of caring, Part 2. Hover M. **N C Med J** 1993 Jan;54(1):41–2

The challenging experience of palliative care support–team nursing. McWilliam CL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun; 20(5):779–85

Communication between patients and physicians about terminal care: a survey in Japan. Kai I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May;36(9):1151–9

Nicole: suicide and terminal illness. Saunders JM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Spring;23(1):76–82

[Dying in the hospital. Medical and psychological aspects] Kraus MR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 30;111(18):316–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new euthanasia–discussion from the psychiatric viewpoint] Lauter H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Nov;60(11):441–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital care versus home nursing: on the quality of life of terminal tumor patients] Dessloch A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Dec;42(12):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminal care] Muschaweck–Kürten PR. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):90–3 **(Ger)**

[The psychology of dying and death] Rosemeier HP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jan 15;87(1):76–83 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Terminal weaning from mechanical ventilation: ethical and practical considerations for patient management. Campbell ML, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):52–6

Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning. Daly BJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):217–23

'End-of-life' care: patients' choices, nurses' challenges [see comments] Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb;93(2):40–7. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1993 May;93(5):17.

Beliefs vs behaviors in healthcare decision making [editorial; comment] Vladeck BC. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan; 83(1):13–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Jan;83(1):14–23.

Appropriate use of hypodermoclysis [letter] Burgoyne G. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:24, 26

Palliative care: principles and pracice. Section of Palliative Care, Ontario Medical Association [see comments] Latimer EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):933–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):891–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Ontario palliative care statement: a template for the rest of Canada [editorial; comment] MacDonald N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):891–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):933–4. **(Eng, Fre)**

The ethics of medical futility. Baker R. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul;9(3):575–84 (42 ref.)

Final passages: physician-assisted dying [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):11–2

Effects of slow stroke back massage on relaxation in hospice clients. Meek SS. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring;25(1):17–21

Ethical decision making on starting terminal care in different health-care units. Kuuppelomäki M. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb; 18(2):276–80

What is appropriate health care for end-stage dementia? Luchins DJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):25–30

Quality of life in terminal illness: defining and measuring subjective well-being in the dying. Cohen SR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Autumn;8(3):40–5

Primary care providers' perceptions of care. Keizer MC, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):8–12

Benchmarking: a tool for excellence in palliative care. Murray JA, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):41–5

Nursing care planning for terminally ill cancer patients receiving home care. Peruselli C, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):4–7

Palliative care—could your patient have been managed at home? [letter; comment] Quick P. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):56. Comment on: J Palliat Care 1992 Summer;8(2):18–22.

Language, meaning, and ethics [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):3

Who's for CPR? [letter; comment] Buckman R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct;26(4):461–2. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jul;26(3):254–7.

Active management of the dying patient [see comments] Daffurn K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):701–4 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 15;158(4):288.

The management of terminally ill patients. Ethics of Clinical Practice Subcommittee, Ethics Review Committee, Central Sydney Health Service [see comments] Greenaway JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):275–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 16;157(10):714. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 16;157(10):714–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 16;157(10):715.

Active management of the dying patient [letter; comment] Parker MH. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):288. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 16;157(10):701–4.

Barbiturates in the care of the terminally ill [see comments] Truog RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1678–82 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1350; discussion 1351. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1350–1.

[Good primary care can give support and help to severely ill/dying children and their families] Westbom L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 16;89(38):3062–3 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trends in hospital utilization in AIDS care 1987–1991: implications for palliative care. Goldstone IL. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Winter;8(4):22–9

TRENDS

Trends in the terminal care of cancer patients: South Australia, 1981–1990 [see comments] Hunt R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):245–51. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1993 Jun;23(3):239–41.

Place of death [editorial; comment] Lickiss N. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):239–41. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1993 Jun;23(3):245–51.

UTILIZATION

Reasons for referral to a palliative nursing team. Nash A. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):707–13

The use and cost of health services prior to death: a comparison of the Medicare–only and the Medicare–Medicaid elderly populations. Temkin–Greener H, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(4):679–701

TERMINAL DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see **DNA NUCLEOTIDYLEXOTRANSFERASE**

TERMINAL REPEAT see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

TERMINALS, COMPUTER see **COMPUTER TERMINALS**

TERMINATOR REGIONS (GENETICS)

A second mutation in the type II procollagen gene (COL2A1) causing stickler syndrome (arthro–ophthalmopathy) is also a premature termination codon. Ahmad NN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):39–45 (33 ref.)

Characterization of transcription initiation and termination signals of the proteinase genes of Lactococcus lactis Wg2 and enhancement of proteolysis in L. lactis. van der Vossen JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3142–9

Mammalian mitochondrial DNA sequences can function as in vivo bacterial transcription terminators. Staub JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):616–26

Readthrough of the Bacillus subtilis stop codon produces an extended enzyme displaying a higher polymerase activity. Chambert R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):145–53

Recognition of boxA antiterminator RNA by the E. coli antitermination factors NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Nodwell JR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):261–8

Transcription termination. Richardson JP. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993;28(1):1–30 (172 ref.)

Editing of rps3/rpl16 transcripts creates a premature truncation of the rpl16 open reading frame. Sutton CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):472–6

Poly(A) signals and transcriptional pause sites combine to prevent interference between RNA polymerase II promoters. Eggermont J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2539–48

Membrane mu poly(A) signal and 3' flanking sequences function as a transcription terminator for immunoglobulin–encoding genes. Fasel NJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):297–304

Elongation factor NusG interacts with termination factor rho to regulate termination and antitermination of transcription. Li J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):161–72

mRNA destabilization triggered by premature translational termination depends on at least three cis–acting sequence elements and one trans–acting factor. Peltz SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1737–54

A plasmid that improves the efficiency of foreign gene expression by intracellular T7 RNA polymerase. Takahashi T, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):91–5

A termination mutation (2143delT) in the CFTR gene of German cystic fibrosis patients. Dörk T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):279–84

The carboxy–terminal 14 amino acids of phage lambda N protein are dispensable for transcription antitermination. Franklin NC. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8144–7

Deletion analysis of the Escherichia coli rho–dependent transcription terminator trp t'. Zalatan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17051–6

Termination and slippage by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Macdonald LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1030–47

Antitermination of early transcription in phage HK022. Absence of a phage–encoded antitermination factor. Oberto J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):368–81

RNA editing of rapeseed mitochondrial atp9 transcripts: RNA editing changes four amino acids, but termination codon is already encoded by genomic sequence. Handa H. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Feb;68(1):47–54

Termination and pausing of RNA polymerase II downstream of yeast polyadenylation sites. Hyman LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5159–67

The REB1 site is an essential component of a terminator for RNA polymerase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):649–58

3'end maturation of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast atpB mRNA is a two–step process. Stern DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2277–85

Characterization of the mouse beta maj globin transcription termination region: a spacing sequence is required between the poly(A) signal sequence and multiple downstream termination elements. Tantravahi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):578–87

Production of a severe cystic fibrosis mutation in mice by gene targeting. Ratcliff R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May; 4(1):35–41

Blepharisma uses UAA as a termination codon. Liang A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 May;80(5):225–6

Regulatory elements necessary for termination of transcription within the Ig heavy chain gene locus. Moore BB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1481–8

Plasmid vectors for 'unclonable' DNA constructions. Reverdatto SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):306–7

Reconstitution of Bacillus subtilis trp attenuation in vitro with TRAP, the trp RNA–binding attenuation protein. Babitzke P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):133–7

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG4 initiator of meiotic gene conversion and its associated double–strand DNA breaks can be inhibited by transcriptional interference. Rocco V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12068–72

[Acyclic analogs of 2',3'–dideoxy–2',3'–didehydronucleoside–5'–triphosphates––terminators of DNA synthesis, catalyzed by a broad set of DNA polymerases] Viktorova LS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The 3' codon context effect on UAG suppressor tRNA is different in Escherichia coli and human cells. Phillips–Jones MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):1–6

A polymerase chain reaction method adapted for selective amplification and cloning of 3' sequences of potyviral genomes: application to dasheen mosaic virus. Pappu SS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):267

An inverted repeat preceding the Bacillus subtilis glpD gene is a conditional terminator of transcription. Holmberg C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2931–8

Phenotypic Duchenne muscular dystrophy with C–terminal domain. Higuchi I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):310–2

Ribosomal RNA antitermination in vitro: requirement for Nus factors and one or more unidentified cellular components. Squires CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):970–4

TERMINOLOGY see **NOMENCLATURE**

TERPENE PHOSPHATES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

TERPENES

A comparative study of orthoplast cock-up splints versus ready-made Droitwich work splints in juvenile chronic arthritis. Eberhard BA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan–Mar; 15(1):41–3

Pristane induced arthritis in mice. IV. Immunotherapy with monoclonal antibodies directed against lymphocyte subsets. Levitt NG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1342–7

[Observation on the effectiveness of repellent coating against mosquitoes] Jiang ZK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the toxicity of citral in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice when administrated by microencapsulation in feed or by corn-oil gavage. Dieter MP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):463–74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Controlled short-time terpene exposure induces an increase of the macrophages and the mast cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Johard U, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May; 23(5):793–9

Phase I and pharmacological study of the pulmonary cytotoxin 4-ipomeanol on a single dose schedule in lung cancer patients: hepatotoxicity is dose limiting in humans. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1794–801

An arm immersion model of compromised skin (I). Influence on irritation reactions. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):84–8

ANALYSIS

Rapid liquid chromatography of terpenes in Ginkgo biloba L. extracts and products. Pietta P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):1077–9

Contribution to the study of Salvia lavandulifolia essential oil: potential toxicity attributable to sabinyl acetate. Fournier G, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):96–7

Relevance of chemistry to conservation of isolated populations: the case of volatile leaf components of Dicerandra mints. McCormick KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7701–5

[Analysis of chemical constituent of essential oil in Lonicera japonnica Thunb. cultivated on the northern plain of Henan Province] Wang G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May;17(5):268–70, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Limonoids in Phellodendron amurense (Kihada)] Miyake M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 May;112(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and local anesthetic and circulatory actions of aminoesters and hydroxyamine monoterpene derivatives. Siemieniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(4):407–20

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the in vitro conversion of dolichol to dolichoate in bovine thyroid. Van Dessel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):307–15

Terpenoid cyclases: design and function of electrophilic catalysts. Cane DE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:163–76; discussion 176–83 (27 ref.)

Air oxidation of d-limonene (the citrus solvent) creates potent allergens. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 May;26(5):332–40

Homoscalarane sesterterpenes from Lendenfeldia frondosa. Alvi KA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):859–65

Stevioside and related sweet diterpenoid glycosides. Hanson JR, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Jun;10(3):301–9 (119 ref.)

[Studies on circular dichroism of diterpenoids from Mallotus anomalus and sesquiterpenoid tussilagone] Mi JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein-linked isoprenoid lipids in dexamethasone-treated human lymphoid lines in culture. Bansal N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):489–95

The occurrence of long chain polyprenols in leaves of plants of Rosaceae family and their isolation by time-extended liquid chromatography. Swieżewska E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):448–54

Prokaryotic triterpenoids: O-alpha-D-glucuronopyranosyl bacteriohopanetetrol, a novel hopanoid from the bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Llopiz P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):159–61

The enantioselective metabolism of p-cymene in rabbits. Matsumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 40(7):1721–6

Ascaridole as a pharmacologically active principle of "Paico," a medicinal Peruvian plant. Okuyama E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;41(7):1309–11

Scalarane-type bishomosester terpenes from the sponge Phyllospongia foliascens. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Nov; 55(11):1607–13

Luffariolides F and G, new manoalide derivatives from the Okinawan marine sponge Luffariella sp. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Mar;56(3):436–9

[Chemical constituents of Sagittaria sagittifolia L] Yuan JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):100–1, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New monoterpenoids from Cynanchum hancockianum] Lou HX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The structure identification of pyridinemono terpene isocantleyine] Zhang HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Hydride shifts in the biosynthesis of the p-menthane monoterpenes alpha-terpinene, gamma-terpinene, and beta-phellandrene. LaFever RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):361–6

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: inhibition of (+)-pinene and (–)-pinene cyclases by thia and aza analogs of the 4R- and 4S-alpha-terpinyl carbocation. McGeady P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):63–72

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: regio- and stereochemistry of (+)-3-carene biosynthesis. Savage TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):581–7

Polyisoprenoid synthesis and metabolism. Edwards PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):475–9 (34 ref.)

Molecular model of the interaction of bee venom phospholipase A2 with manoalide. Ortiz AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25;36(13):1866–79

Alpha 2u-globulin is the only member of the lipocalin protein superfamily that binds to hyaline droplet inducing agents. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;116(2):170–6

[Successes in studying the physiological activity of terpenoids and steroids] Paseshnichenko VA. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jul; 57(7):986–1003 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Identification of metabolites of the antitumor agent d-limonene capable of inhibiting protein isoprenylation and cell growth. Crowell PL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):205–12

d-limonene exposure to humans by inhalation: uptake, distribution, elimination, and effects on the pulmonary function. Falk-Filipsson A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jan;38(1):77–88

PHARMACOLOGY

Thapsigargin inhibits Ca2+ uptake, and Ca2+ depletes sarcoplasmic reticulum in intact cardiac myocytes. Janczewski AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H517–22

Thapsigargin, a new inotropic agent, antagonizes action of endothelin-1 in rat atrial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1689–94

Gene regulation by Ca2+ ATPases. Evidence from the use of thapsigargin, a specific inhibitor of intracellular membrane Ca2+ ATPases. Schönthal A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:509–11

Thapsigargin, a high affinity and global inhibitor of intracellular Ca2+ transport ATPases. Inesi G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):313–7 (53 ref.)

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: inhibition of (+)-pinene and (–)-pinene cyclases by thia and aza analogs of the 4R- and 4S-alpha-terpinyl carbocation. McGeady P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):63–72

Effect of the ionophore A23187, thapsigargin, caffeine and heparin on phosphatidylserine synthesis in rat liver microsomal fraction. Czarny M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):577–83

Thapsigargin induces meiotic maturation in surf clam oocytes. Dubé F. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):79–84

Thapsigargin increases cellular free calcium and intracellular sodium concentrations in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):287–93

Ca2+ release from platelet intracellular stores by thapsigargin and 2,5-di-(t-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone: relationship to Ca2+ pools and relevance in platelet activation. Authi KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):119–26

Mobilization of Ca2+ by thapsigargin and 2,5-di-(t-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone in permeabilized insulin-secreting RINm5F cells: evidence for separate uptake and release compartments in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ pool. Islam S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):423–9

Agonist-induced inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis is secondary to the emptying of intracellular Ca2+ stores in Jurkat T-cells. Pelassy C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):785–9

Modulatory effect of protein kinase C on thapsigargin-induced calcium entry in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):443–7

Inhibiiion of protein synthesis and early protein processing by thapsigargin in cultured cells. Wong WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):71–9

A role for Na/Ca exchange in the pancreatic B cell. Studies with thapsigargin and caffeine. Herchuelz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):7–11

Evidence that the Ca2+ inflow pathway in hepatocytes stimulated by thapsigargin is similar to that activated by vasopressin. Strazzari MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2163–5

Mechanism of action of Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors. Wictome MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):249S

Thapsigargin, an inhibitor of endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase, enhances c-fos expression but antagonizes vacuole formation of human hepatoma cells induced by teleocidin. Tsukamoto A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):31–6

Effect of pretreatment of skin with cyclic monoterpenes on permeation of diclofenac in hairless rat. Obata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):312–4

Selective inhibition of agonist-induced but not shear stress-dependent release of endothelial autacoids by thapsigargin. Macarthur H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):100–5

Participation of prostaglandins in the effect of stevioside on rat renal function and arterial pressure. Melis MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1269–76

Identification of metabolites of the antitumor agent d-limonene capable of inhibiting protein isoprenylation and cell growth. Crowell PL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):205–12

Increased mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor and transforming growth factor beta 1 levels during monoterpene-induced regression of mammary tumors. Jirtle RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3849–52

Effects of anticarcinogenic monoterpenes on phase II hepatic metabolizing enzymes. Elegbede JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1221–3

Selective redistribution of protein kinase C isozymes by thapsigargin and staurosporine. Kiley SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):1997–2001

Relationship of oxidative events and DNA oxidation in SENCAR mice to in vivo promoting activity of phorbol ester-type tumor promoters. Wei H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1195–201

Evaluation of the cariogenic potential of the intense natural sweeteners stevioside and rebaudioside A. Das S, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):363–6

Thapsigargin elevates and potentiates the ability of progesterone to increase intracellular free calcium in human sperm: possible role of perinuclear calcium. Blackmore PF. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):53–60

Calcium entry in Xenopus oocytes: effects of inositol trisphosphate, thapsigargin and DMSO. Lupu-Meiri M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Feb;14(2):101–10

Thapsigargin reveals evidence for fMLP-insensitive calcium pools in human leukocytes. Røtnes JS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Aug;13(8):487–500

Pristane induces an indomethacin inhibitable inflammatory influx of CD4+ T cells and IFN-gamma production in plasmacytoma-susceptible BALB/cAnPt mice. McDonald AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):157–70

Effect of thapsigargin on cytosolic Ca2+ level and amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Aug;17(4):223–7

Palbinone, a novel terpenoid from Paeonia albiflora; potent inhibitory activity on 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Kadota S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):487–90

Effect of d-limonene on the amounts of ethanol and indomethacin penetrated from aqueous gel ointments to rat skin. Kikuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3108–9

Percutaneous absorption of ketoprofen from acrylic gel patches containing d-limonene and ethanol as absorption enhancers. Okabe H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1906–10

Inhibition of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone pulmonary metabolism and tumorigenicity in mice by analogues of the investigational chemotherapeutic drug 4-ipomeanol. Lin JM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):674–9

The novel marine natural product plocamadiene A causes histamine release from mast cells of the guinea-pig and rat in vitro. Thomas SG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Apr;20(4):223–9

Antagonism by beta-eudesmol of neostigmine-induced neuromuscular failure in mouse diaphragms. Chiou LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):199–206

Analgesia by direct antagonism of nociceptor sensitization involves the arginine-nitric oxide-cGMP pathway. Duarte ID, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2-3):225–7

Effects of thapsigargin and ryanodine on vascular contractility: cross-talk between sarcoplasmic reticulum and plasmalemma. Low AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993

Jan 5;230(1):53–62
Differential effects of TPA and pristane on gene expression and transformation in mouse epidermal cells. Garrett LR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):416–21
Bradykinin and muscarine induce Ca(2+)-dependent oscillations of membrane potential in rat glioma cells indicating a rhythmic Ca2+ release from internal stores: thapsigargin and 2,5-di(tert-butyl)-1, 4-benzohydroquinone deplete InsP3-sensitive Ca2+ stores in glioma and in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Reiser G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):440–9
Mechanisms of intercellular calcium signaling in glial cells studied with dantrolene and thapsigargin. Charles AC, et al. **Glia** 1993 Feb;7(2):134–45
Isolation of chromaffin cell thapsigargin-sensitive Ca2+ store in light microsomes from bovine adrenal medulla. Mathiasen D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):641–52
Immunomodulatory effects of neem (Azadirachta indica) oil. Upadhyay SN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 14(7):1187–93
Reducing bacteria in dental aerosols: pre-procedural use of an antiseptic mouthrinse. Fine DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):56–8
Perilla ketone increases endothelial cell monolayer permeability in vitro. Waters CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2493–501
Activation of MAP kinases by calcium-dependent and calcium-independent pathways. Stimulation by thapsigargin and epidermal growth factor. Chao TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19876–83
Inhibition of bradykinin- and thapsigargin-induced Ca2+ entry by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Lee KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):9945–8
Transactivation of the grp78 promoter by Ca2+ depletion. A comparative analysis with A23187 and the endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor thapsigargin. Li WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12003–9
Thapsigargin defines the roles of cellular calcium in secretagogue-stimulated enzyme secretion from pancreatic acini. Metz DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20620–9
Distinct sterol and nonsterol signals for the regulated degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Roitelman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25264–73
ADP- and thapsigargin-evoked Ca2+ entry and protein-tyrosine phosphorylation are inhibited by the tyrosine kinase inhibitors genistein and methyl-2,5-dihydroxycinnamate in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Sargeant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18151–6
Actions of thapsigargin on the Ca(2+)-handling systems of the human platelet. Incomplete inhibition of the dense tubular Ca2+ uptake, partial inhibition of the Ca2+ extrusion pump, increase in plasma membrane Ca2+ permeability, and consequent elevation of resting cytoplasmic Ca2+. Tao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24972–82
Thapsigargin causes Ca2+ release and collapse of the membrane potential of Trypanosoma brucei mitochondria in situ and of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Vercesi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8564–8
Stevioside effect on renal function of normal and hypertensive rats. Melis MS. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 36(3):213–7
Changing chemosusceptibility in the second-stage larvae of Toxocara canis by long-term incubation. Akao N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):145–50
A patch-clamp study of the Ca2+ mobilization from internal stores in bovine aortic endothelial cells. II. Effects of thapsigargin on the cellular Ca2+ homeostasis. Thuringer D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Nov;130(2):139–48
The effect of thapsigargin on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ content and contractions in single myocytes of guinea-pig heart. Lewartowski B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 25(1):23–9
New cytotoxic scalarane sesterterpenes from the Dictyoceratid sponge Strepsichordaia lendenfeldi. Bowden BF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Sep;55(9):1234–40
Role of thapsigargin-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ pools in secretion induced by muscarinic agonists in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells. Xu Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2224–9
Different modes of potentiation by beta-eudesmol, a main compound from Atractylodes lancea, depending on neuromuscular blocking actions of p-phenylene-polymethylene bis-ammonium derivatives in isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm muscles of normal and alloxan-diabetic mice. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):19–24
Thapsigargin induces an endothelium-dependent, intracellular calcium ion-dependent vasodilation in vitro. Matsuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):681–8
Modulators of intracellular Ca2+ and the calmodulin inhibitor W-7 alter the expression of metastasis-associated genes MTS1 and NM23 in metastatic variants of the B16 murine melanoma. Parker C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5–6):337–43
Effect of thapsigargin on calcium homeostasis in Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes and epimastigotes. Docampo R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):305–13
ATP-induced entry of calcium in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Studies with phorbol myristate acetate and thapsigargin. Törnquist K. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):17–21
Thapsigargin blocks the mobilisation of intracellular calcium caused by activation of human NK1 (long) receptors expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Seabrook GR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):9–12
Effect of thapsigargin and caffeine on Ca2+ homeostasis in HeLa cells: implications for histamine-induced Ca2+ oscillations. Diarra A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Oct; 422(1):40–7
Thapsigargin discharges intracellular calcium stores and induces transmembrane currents in human endothelial cells. Gericke M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar;422(6):552–7
Effect of epomediol on taurocholate uptake in hepatocytes isolated from normal rats or rats with ethinyloestradiol-induced cholestasis. Barone M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May;72(4–5):296–9
Modulation of the antigenic phenotype of human melanoma cells by differentiation-inducing and growth-suppressing agents. Guarini L, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:123–31
Inhibitory effect of piquerol A on the growth of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Castro C, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Jun;58(3):281–2
Anethofuran, carvone, and limonene: potential cancer chemopreventive agents from dill weed oil and caraway oil. Zheng GQ, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Aug;58(4):338–41
Biochemical and ultrastructural studies suggest that the effects of thapsigargin on human platelets are mediated by changes in intracellular calcium but not by intracellular histamine. Saxena SP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):714–8
[Campaign against allergenic moulds in dwellings. Inhibitor properties of essential oil of Geranium 'Bourbon', citronellol, geraniol and citral] Chaumont JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(3):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibacterial activity of thymol, carvacrol and cinnamaldehyde alone or in combination] Didry N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Apr;48(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circumvention of the intrinsic multidrug-resistance in renal cell carcinoma] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov; 38(11):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[23Na-NMR measurements of the sodium concentration in guinea pig erythrocytes: the effects of cardiac glycoside and asebotoxin III] Hotta Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;100(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of rinsing time on antiplaque-antigingivitis efficacy of listerine. Ross NM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):279–81
Epomediol ameliorates pruritus in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy [letter] Gonzalez MC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):241–2
Rowatinex for the treatment of ureterolithiasis. Engelstein D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(2):98–100
[Direct gallstone dissolution therapy with GS-100] Yamamoto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Antitumor-promoting effects of gallotannins extracted from various sources in mouse skin in vivo. Gali HU, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):915–22
Study on embryo-foetotoxicity of beta-myrcene in the rat. Delgado IF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):31–5
Comparison of the toxicity of citral in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice when administrated by microencapsulation in feed or by corn-oil gavage. Dieter MP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):463–74
Subacute (4-wk) oral toxicity of a combination of four nephrotoxins in rats: comparison with the toxicity of the individual compounds. Jonker D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):125–36
Acute (24 hr) toxicity of a combination of four nephrotoxicants in rats compared with the toxicity of the individual compounds. Jonker D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):45–52
Chronic oral toxicity and carcinogenicity study of stevioside in rats. Xili L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):957–65
Susceptibility to pristane-induced arthritis is altered with changes in bowel flora. Thompson SJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):227–31
Lung injury by furanoterpenoids isolated from Fusarium solani infected sweet potato, Ipomea batatas. Parasakthy K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):397–8
The microsomal calcium-ATPase inhibitor thapsigargin is a neurotoxin in perinatal rodent brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):157–60
Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 1,2-amino ethers with natural monoterpene structures. Siemieniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Mar-Apr;44(2):187–200

TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biochemical toxicology and disposition of Therminol 66 heat transfer fluid after inhalation or after dietary administration to male Sprague-Dawley rats. Brewster DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Nov;37(3):375–89

TOXICITY

Biochemical toxicology and disposition of Therminol 66 heat transfer fluid after inhalation or after dietary administration to male Sprague-Dawley rats. Brewster DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Nov;37(3):375–89

TERRITORIALITY

Marking behaviour in two lemur species (L. fulvus and L. macaco): relation to social status, reproduction, aggression and environmental change. Fornasieri I, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(3):137–48
Relationship of population density, territorial interaction and plasma levels of gonadal steroids in spawning male demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Pankhurst NW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):168–76
Territorial aggressiveness and its relation to the endocrine system in the pied flycatcher. Silverin B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):206–13

TERRORISM see **VIOLENCE**

TESCHEN DISEASE VIRUS see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

TEST-TUBE FERTILIZATION see **FERTILIZATION IN VITRO**

TESTICULAR DISEASES

Ultrasound case of the day. Bilateral testicular microlithiasis with a left testicular seminoma. Propeck PA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):693–5

BLOOD

Reduced inhibin and elevated gonadotropin levels in early pubertal boys with testicular defects. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):514–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gonadal function after MACOP-B or VACOP-B with or without dose intensification and ABMT in young patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Müller U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May;4(5):399–402
Gonadal effects of fetal exposure to the azo dye congo red in mice: infertility in female but not male offspring. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;19(3):411–22
Testicular damage caused by inhalation of ethylene oxide in rats: light and electron microscopic studies. Kaido M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(1):32–43

COMPLICATIONS

Primary testicular disease presenting as azoospermia or oligozoospermia in an infertility clinic. Jequier AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):731–5
[A case of cholesterol granuloma with hematoma of tunica albuginea] Doi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb; 39(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging of prostatic and testicular disorders. Croft G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;22(8):1402–3, 1407–11, 1414–5
Sarcoidosis of the testis [letter] Hasan N, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):406–7
Isolated polyarteritis nodosa of the male reproductive system. Persellin ST, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):985–8 (18 ref.)
Intratesticular epidermoid cyst. Anjum I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Dec;68(806):968–9
Imaging of the testicle: the painful scrotum and nonpalpable masses. Rosenfield AT, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):229–33
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography for improving the differential diagnosis of pathologic changes in the scrotal contents] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brucella infection of the testis mimicking malignancy] Guy M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct;123(7–8):260–2, 306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Survival of nonpalpable undescended testicles after orchiopexy. Zerella JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):251–3
Incidence of testicular microlithiasis. Höbarth K, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):464–7

ETIOLOGY

Absence of long-term gonadotoxicity in primates receiving extracorporeal shock wave application. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):17–21
Case of a testis prolapsed through a skin defect in the upper scrotum [letter; comment] Hutson JM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1257. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1991

Dec;26(12):1430–1.
Inguinal-scrotal suppuration following treatment of perforated appendicitis. Robertson FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):267–8 (9 ref.)
The effects of cancer and cancer therapy on male reproductive function. Costabile RA. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5 Pt 2):1327–30 (44 ref.)
Prophylactic cranial irradiation increases the risk of testicular damage in adult males surviving ALL in childhood. Siimes MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):117–21
[Traumatic bilateral testicular dislocation] Horvath M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gonadal functional disorders following the therapy of testicular tumors (letter)] Gerl A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 7;118(18):683–5 **(Ger)**
[A case of genital tuberculosis occurring in the tunica albuginea and the tunica vaginalis] Sengoku A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb;39(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Testicular and cardiac amyloidosis. Case report. Bonacina R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):297–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-competent cells in the murine epididymis following infection with Escherichia coli. Nashan D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):47–52

PATHOLOGY

Cribriform intra-tubular epididymal change [letter; comment] Calder CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):406. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Nov;21(5):435–8.
The peritubular myoid cells in the testes from men with varicocele: an ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and quantitative study. Santamaría L, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):423–33
Studies on teratospermatogenesis occurrence in man. Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(2):85–93
Bilateral epididymal sarcoidosis. Case report. Yamamoto N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):301–3 (18 ref.)
[Epidermoid cysts of the testicle. Report of 7 cases] Suhler A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1018–21 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Testicular malacoplakia. Case report] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):906–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Various endocrine syndromes of male sex function] **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun 20;Suppl 1:559–651 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate and N-p-isopropylbenzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate improve the protective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate against cadmium-induced testicular toxicity in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):244–7
Protective action of zinc against cobalt-induced testicular damage in the mouse. Anderson MB, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):49–54

PSYCHOLOGY

Testicular prostheses: the patient's perception. Lynch MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):420–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The radionuclide diagnosis of posttraumatic complications in the testes] Sultanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnostic evaluation of acute scrotum--testicular perfusion scintigraphy] Bockisch A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar; 32(2):103–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Testicular denervation. A new surgical procedure for intractable testicular pain. Choa RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):417–9
Laparoscopic varicocele repair. Livingstone JI, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):141–4
Microsurgical aspiration of sperm from the epididymis: a mobile program. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1368–73
Microsurgical epididymovasostomy: predictors of success. Niederberger C, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1364–7 (12 ref.)
Testis sparing surgery for pediatric epidermoid cysts of the testis. Ross JH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):353–6
Relationship between varicocele size and response to varicocelectomy. Steckel J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):769–71
[Epidermoid cyst of the testis: a case of testis preservation] Ito T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1187–90 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Colonoscopically reduced intussusception and testicular involvement in Henoch-Schonlein purpura. D'Cruz AJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1141–3
[Partial gangrene of the scrotum and penis. A complication of sclerotherapy of testicular hydrocele] Dahl BH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20;113(10):1232 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A case of epidermoid cyst of the testis role of conservative surgery. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(1):111–3
Testicular microlithiasis [letter; comment] Kutcher R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1129. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 May;158(5):1057–60.
Epidermoid cyst of the testicle: an unusual sonographic finding. Malvica RP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May; 160(5):1047–8
High resolution ultrasonography in the diagnosis of simple intratesticular cysts. Höbarth K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov; 70(5):546–9
Sonographic appearance of testicular microlithiasis. Höbarth K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):251–5
Testicular microlithiasis: ultra sound appearance. Gagliardi JA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Jul;52(7):192–3
Sonographically detected testicular microlithiasis and testicular carcinoma. Patel MD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):447–52
Work-up and management of incidentally found hypoechoic lesions of the testis. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 51(1):23–7
[A case report of epididymo-testicular bilharziasis in a child] Fall I, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6–7):360–1 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Three cases of cystic testicular disease: simple cyst of the testis, cyst of the tunica albuginea and mature cystic teratoma] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar; 39(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

An investigation of urinary creatine excretion as a potential marker for testicular damage. Nahas K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar;12(2):173–6

VETERINARY

Effects on testosterone, LH and cortisol concentrations, and on testicular ultrasonographic appearance of induced testicular degeneration in bulls. Sidibé M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):191–6
Meiotic chromosome asynapsis in a boar with a reciprocal translocation and acquired testicular degeneration. Villagómez DA, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(2):101–11
Episodic scrotal mutilation with concurrent bilateral sperm granuloma in a dog. Althouse GC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):776–8
Mode of inheritance of sperm retention cysts in the efferent duct of TE inbred rats. Ikadai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):781–2
Testicular epidermoid cyst and penile squamous cell carcinoma in a dog. Wakui S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):543–5
Use of ultrasound to diagnose testicular degeneration in a goat. Ahmad N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):436–9

TESTICULAR FEMINIZATION

[Male pseudohermaphroditism. Testicular feminization syndrome] Liu WA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):165–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Mastopathy in partial testicular feminization] Stierer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of neurinoma combined with testicular feminization syndrome] Chiba W, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;31(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of mixed germ cell tumor arised in the gonad of testicular feminization syndrome] Imamura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 45(4):379–82 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Androgen insensitivity syndrome. Williams DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):343–4
Incomplete testicular feminization syndrome. Saleem M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):166–7
[Clinical and molecular basis of androgen resistance] Marcelli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):605–13 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Biological role of human cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase 1: hormonal response, retinal oxidation and implication in testicular feminization. Yoshida A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:37–44

GENETICS

Single nucleotide substitution of the androgen receptor gene in a case with receptor-positive androgen insensitivity syndrome (complete form). Kasumi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):355–60
Point mutations detected in the androgen receptor gene of three men with partial androgen insensitivity syndrome. Saunders PT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):214–20
Point mutation in the steroid-binding domain of the androgen receptor gene in a family with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome (CAIS). Jakubiczka S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):311–2
Androgen insensitivity syndrome (testicular feminization): a model for understanding steroid hormone receptors. Feldman SR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):615–9 (12 ref.)
Complete testicular feminization caused by an amino-terminal truncation of the androgen receptor with downstream initiation. Zoppi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1105–12
Single base mutations in the human androgen receptor gene causing complete androgen insensitivity: rapid detection by a modified denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis technique. De Bellis A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1909–20
Substitution of valine-865 by methionine or leucine in the human androgen receptor causes complete or partial androgen insensitivity, respectively with distinct androgen receptor phenotypes. Kazemi-Esfarjani P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):37–46

METABOLISM

Human cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase in androgen insensitivity syndrome. Pereira FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:45–50 (18 ref.)
Bone and mineral metabolism in the androgen-resistant (testicular feminized) male rat. Vanderschueren D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jul;8(7):801–9
Sex-specific response of bone cells to gonadal steroids: modulation in perinatally androgenized females and in testicular feminized male rats. Weisman Y, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):126–33
[Complete testicular feminization syndrome associated with thermolabile androgen receptor] Okamoto E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):1579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Müllerian remnants in complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Heller DS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep-Oct; 37(5):283–5
Pure seminoma arising in androgen insensitivity syndrome (testicular feminization syndrome): a case report and review of the literature. Collins GM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan; 6(1):89–93 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pubertal growth in genetic disorders of sex hormone action and secretion. Ritzén EM. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 383:22–5; discussion 26 (12 ref.)

SURGERY

Laparoscopic orchiectomy in a patient with complete androgen insensitivity. Gililland J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):51–4
Digital blunt dissection technique to assist laparoscopic gonadectomy in inguinally located/adhered gonads. Lee RM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):229–32
[Celiosurgical gonadectomy for Morris' syndrome. A case (letter)] Audebert AJ. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 12;21(29):1387 **(Fre)**
[Errors and hazards in the surgical treatment of children with testicular feminization] Okulov AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (4–6):62–4 **(Rus)**

TESTICULAR HORMONES

Anti-müllerian hormone: the Jost factor. Josso N, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:1–59 (151 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Müllerian inhibiting substance is present in embryonic testes of dogs with persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1410–8
Localization and concentration of a new bioactive acetic seminal fluid protein (aSFP) in bulls (Bos taurus). Einspanier R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):241–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Müllerian inhibiting substance production associated with loss of oocytes and testicular differentiation in the transplanted mouse XX gonadal primordium. Taketo T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):13–23
Mouse submandibular glands express an androgen-regulated transcript encoding an acidic epididymal glycoprotein-like molecule. Mizuki N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):25–32
Sites of transcription of the Müllerian inhibiting substance gene in mouse testis. Ao A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):159–64

BLOOD

Serum levels of mullerian inhibiting substance in boys throughout puberty and in the first two years of life. Baker ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):245–7

Müllerian inhibiting substance in the diagnosis and management of intersex and gonadal abnormalities. Gustafson ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):439–44

CHEMISTRY

Mullerian inhibiting substance requires its N–terminal domain for maintenance of biological activity, a novel finding within the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily. Wilson CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):247–57

DEFICIENCY

Association of Hirschsprung's disease and Müllerian inhibiting substance deficiency. Cass DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1596–9

GENETICS

Variants of the anti–Müllerian hormone gene in a compound heterozygote with the persistent Müllerian duct syndrome and his family. Carré–Eusèbe D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):389–94

Tissue–specific gene expression as an indicator of epididymis–specific functional status in the boar, bull and stallion. Uhlenbruck F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb; 16(1):53–61

Structural organization and regulation of the gene for the androgen–dependent glutathione peroxidase–like protein specific to the mouse epididymis. Ghyselinck NB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):258–72

Directed expression of an oncogene to Sertoli cells in transgenic mice using mullerian inhibiting substance regulatory sequences. Peschon JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1403–11

SRY recognizes conserved DNA sites in sex–specific promoters. Haqq CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1097–101

IMMUNOLOGY

H–Y (SDM) antibody specifically binds Müllerian inhibiting substance [letter] Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):515–8 (37 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a 54–kilodalton precursor of caltrin, the calcium transport inhibitor protein from seminal vesicles of the rat. Coronel CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1326–33

Human müllerian inhibiting substance: enhanced purification imparts biochemical stability and restores antiproliferative effects. Ragin RC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun; 3(3):236–45

METABOLISM

Identification of müllerian inhibiting substance specific binding in human cell lines. MacLaughlin DT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):570–5

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist–induced differences in granulosa cell cycle kinetics are associated with alterations in follicular fluid müllerian–inhibiting substance and androgen content. Seifer DB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):711–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Antifertility effects in rats actively immunized with 80 kDa human semen glycoprotein. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1017–23

Regulation of Sertoli cell differentiation by the testicular paracrine factor PModS: potential role of immediate–early genes. Norton JN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 6(12):2018–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm antagglutin in mammals including man: a review [published erratum appears in Andrologia 1993 May–Jun;25(3):167] Lindahl PE. **Andrologia** 1992;24 Suppl 1:1–35 (59 ref.)

Influence of chick or quail embryonic testes on the reproductive system of the quail embryo. Rogulska T, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(1):23–7

Mullerian inhibiting substance: a gonadal hormone with multiple functions. Lee MM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Apr; 14(2):152–64 (103 ref.)

Anti–müllerian hormone and Sertoli cell function. Josso N. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:72–6 (16 ref.)

Tyrosine hydroxylase neurons in the male hamster chemosensory pathway contain androgen receptors and are influenced by gonadal hormones. Asmus SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):445–57

Germ cell development in neonatal mouse testes in vitro requires müllerian inhibiting substance. Zhou B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):613–6

Müllerian inhibiting substance: new perspectives and future directions. Catlin EA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1;25(2):121–33 (79 ref.)

TESTICULAR INTERSTITIAL CELLS see **LEYDIG CELLS**

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

Clinical profile and problems of management of 108 cases of germ cell tumours of testis at Institute Rotary Cancer Hospital, All India Institute of Medical Sciences New Delhi 1985–1990. Raina V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):573–7

Testicular cancer and Hodgkin disease in the same patient. Gerl A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2838–40

Testicular cancer. Oliver T, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May; 5(3):559–67 (52 ref.)

Testicular Cancer. Diagnosis, Surgical and Medical Therapy. Symposium proceedings. Hamburg, November 6–7, 1992. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:1–77

Management and Biology of Carcinoma in situ and Cancer of the Testis. Proceedings of the 3rd Copenhagen Workshop. November 1–4, 1992. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):1–256

Barry Pierce—why germ cells and germinal tumors? Dixon F. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):17–9

Paratesticular liposarcoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Littles JF Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;84(11):951–5 (31 ref.)

Prepubertal Testicular Tumor Registry. Kay R. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):671–4

Ultrasound case of the day. Bilateral testicular microlithiasis with a left testicular seminoma. Propeck PA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):693–5

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the testis. Crellin AM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 May;27(2):99–106

Gonadal stromal tumors, gonadoblastomas, epidermoid cysts, and secondary tumors of the testis in children. Cortez JC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):15–26 (72 ref.)

Prepubertal testicular tumor registry. Kay R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):1–5

Prognostic features of primary and metastatic testis germ–cell tumors. Levin HS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 20(1):39–53 (24 ref.)

Adenomatoid tumor of testicle. Horstman WG, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):359–61

[Carcinoma in situ of the testis] Haillot O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):680–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmocytoma of the testis. Description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Brambilla Pisoni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):211–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous bilateral primary lymphomatous tumors of the testis] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar; 45(1):23–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal malignant mesenchymoma in a patient subjected to exeresis of an epididymal leiomyoma] Vercesi E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mixed "organoid" tumor or the testis: general considerations. Report of a case] Belvis Esclapés VM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jul;17(7):468–71 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leydig cell tumor in a patient with type I multiple endocrine neoplasm: study of a case and review of the literature] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep; 16(8):650–1 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hormone profiles and contralateral testicular histology in Down's syndrome with unilateral testicular tumor. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):93–8

Reporting cumulative results provides precise quality control for alpha–fetoprotein assays [letter] McGing P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2160–1

Does tumor–derived human chorionic gonadotropin act as a thyroid stimulator in vivo? Madersbacher S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):229–33

Luteinizing hormone regulation by sex steroids in men with germinal and Leydig cell tumours. Reznik Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):487–93

Leydig cell tumor: a case report with reference to its endocrinological features. Masumori N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):302–4

Beta–human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha–fetoprotein in central and peripheral venous blood of patients with testicular tumors. Zenico T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:37–8

Comparative study on determination of alpha–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme LDH–1 by adsorption on DEAE Sephadex A–50 & electrophoresis. Khanolkar MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr;96:136–8

Alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase changes during leucocytosis induced by G–CSF in testicular cancer [letter; comment] Fossâ SD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1544. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):853.

HCG—choosing the best assay to monitor gestational trophoblastic disease and other germ cell tumours [letter] Evans BD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):261

Yolk sac tumors and alpha–fetoprotein in first year of life. Brewer JA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):79–80 (5 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical expression of embryonal marker TRA–1–60 in carcinoma in situ and germ cell tumors of the testis. Giwercman A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15; 72(4):1308–14

HCG–positive seminoma. Weissbach L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23 Suppl 2:29–32

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: a report of two cases with an immunohistochemical study. Calder CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):89–91

Analysis of a non–ras 21–kDa protein in patients with metastatic testicular germ–cell tumors. Grundner–Culemann E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(11):685–8

Immunohistochemical identification of androgen receptors in germ cell neoplasia. Rajpert–De Meyts E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):R1–4

Monitoring of patients with non–seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis by determination of alpha–fetoprotein and beta–human chorionic gonadotropin levels and by computed tomography. Kaušitz J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(6):357–61

Immunohistological analysis of tumour infiltrating lymphocytes in seminoma using monoclonal antibodies. Nakanoma T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):409–13

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification of germ cell tumours of the testis. Grigor KM. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):93–100; discussion 101–3 (22 ref.)

Problems in the classification of germ cell tumors. Hedinger CE. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:2–4

A cytogenetic classification of germ cell tumors, and its biological relevance. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23 Suppl 2:6–8

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadal dysgerminoma–seminoma associated with severe hypercalcemia. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):57–9

Pre– and post–treatment sexual life in testicular cancer patients: a descriptive investigation. Aass N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1113–7

Reproductive tract tumours in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome [letter] Yamazaki S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 128(4):466–7

Testicular cancer and cryptorchidism. Abratt RP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):656–9

Paraneoplastic Raynaud's phenomenon. Taillan B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):281–2

Fertility issues associated with testicular cancer. York JP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(1):17–20 (16 ref.)

Pregnancy after subzonal insertion of cryopreserved spermatozoa from a patient with testicular seminoma. Levron J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):839–40

Testicular adrenal–like tissue in a patient with 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency. García–Mayor RV, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5–6):241–4

Isosexual male precocity due to a Leydig cell tumor. Advani SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1549–53

Penile metastasis of testicular teratocarcinoma diagnosed by fine–needle aspiration. Moskovitz B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):894–5 (7 ref.)

Smoking in young men with testicular cancer [letter; comment] Waterhouse DM. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 10(10):1651–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):760–5.

Mature testicular teratoma with vena caval invasion presenting as pulmonary embolism. Kwok CK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):129–31

Juvenile granulosa cell tumor of an intraabdominal testis. May D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):507–8

Fertility and testis cancer. Presti JC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):173–9 (47 ref.)

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with testicular tumors, aggression, and gonadal failure. Keely EJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):346–9

Fertility in the testicular cancer patient. Carter M. **World J Urol** 1993;11(2):70–5

[Gonadal functional disorders following the therapy of testicular tumors (letter)] Gerl A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 7;118(18):683–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of mixed germ cell tumor arised in the gonad of testicular feminization syndrome] Imamura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 45(4):379–82 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma in situ in cryptorchid testes in post–pubertal patients] Radojković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct;49(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Testicular seminoma manifested by carcinomatous neuropathy: an unusual presentation. Review of the literature] Serrano A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun; 17(6):372–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric case of the day. Testicular choriocarcinoma. Matsumoto JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1334–5

IgD myeloma presenting as a testicular tumor: establishment

and characterization of an IgD-secreting myeloma cell line. Ishii K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):218-24

Testicular cancer. How effective is screening? Sladden M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;22(8):1350-6

Difficulties of diagnosing testicular tumours [letter; comment] Abel PD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29-Sep 1;48(3-4):197 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 May 20-Jun 2;47(10):785.

Detection and treatment of testicular cancer. Richie JP. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 May-Jun;43(3):151-75 (56 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein half-life as a predictor of residual testicular tumor. Effect of the analytic strategy on test sensitivity and specificity. See WA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):2048-54

Seminal fluid analysis and fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Brackenbury ET, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):123-8

Prevalence of bilateral testicular germ cell tumors and early detection by testicular intraepithelial neoplasia. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:22-3 (10 ref.)

Neuron-specific enolase: a serum tumor marker in malignant germ-cell tumors? Gross AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(2):277-8

Current status of tumor markers in testicular cancer. A practical review. Javadpour N. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:34-6 (5 ref.)

Value of tumor markers in nonseminomatous germ cell tumor of the testis. Kulkarni JN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):166-71

Serum leucine amino peptidase levels as a marker in testicular tumours. Khanolkar MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Dec;96:372-5

False-negative biopsy for testicular intraepithelial neoplasia. Dieckmann KP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 119(1):1-4

Leydig cell tumor of the testis in Klinefelter syndrome: MR detection. Poster RB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):480-1

Paratesticular myxoma: case report and review. Schiff SF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):132-3 (5 ref.)

Epididymo-orchitis developing as a late manifestation of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy and masquerading as a primary testicular malignancy: a report of 2 cases. Truelson T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1534-5

Tumor markers in testis cancer. Klein EA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):67-73

[Intrascrotal tumors after orchidectomy. 3 case reports] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6-7):362-3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic indications] Asensio Lahoz LA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is new in the diagnosis of tumors of the testis?] Haillot O. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):488-97 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degree of familiarity with carcinoma in situ of the testis. A study of a representative selection of established urologists] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 20;111(17):294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "false positive" tumor marker in malignant testicular tumor] Bussar-Maatz R, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May; 32(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography for improving the differential diagnosis of pathologic changes in the scrotal contents] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brucella infection of the testis mimicking malignancy] Guy M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct;123(7-8):260-2, 306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of epididymal lymphangioma] Lasaponara F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis: cytologic diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration (FNA)] Briani G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of benign mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis] Fujii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):89-92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on nuclear DNA content in testicular germ cell tumors using flow cytometry] Kashiwagi A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):801-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of globotriaosyl ceramide (Gb3) in testicular tumors] Ohyama C, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1308-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The secondary prevention of a testicular tumor in cryptorchism] Pavlova LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan; (1):100-2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low toxicity with continuous infusion of high-dose bleomycin in poor prognostic testicular cancer. Gerson R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;16(4):323-6

Comparison of 5 vs 10 micrograms/kg per day of GM-CSF following dose-intensified chemotherapy with cisplatin, etoposide, and ifosfamide in patients with advanced testicular cancer. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Aug;67(2):75-9

Myocardial infarction after chemotherapy for testicular teratoma [letter] Bissett D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May; 4(5):432

The optimisation of carboplatin dose in carboplatin, etoposide and bleomycin combination chemotherapy for good prognosis metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis. Childs WJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr; 3(4):291-6

The treatment of high-volume testicular cancer: a persisting dilemma [editorial] van Oosterom AT. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3(4):256

Intratunical injection of methotrexate for the treatment of seminoma of the testicle. Shafik A. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):193-5

Salvage treatment in male patients with germ cell tumours. Josefsen D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):568-72

Prognosis after resection of residual masses following chemotherapy for metastatic nonseminomatous testicular cancer: a multivariate analysis. Steyerberg EW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):195-200

Adenocarcinoma of the testis--lack of response to conventional chemotherapy. Crellin RP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):98-9

General Motors Cancer Research Prizewinners Laureates Lectures. Charles F. Kettering Prize. Clinical trials in testicular cancer. Einhorn LH. **Cancer** 1993 May 15; 71(10):3182-4 (13 ref.)

Sequential trials of cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin and etoposide and cisplatin in disseminated nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis with a good prognosis at a single institution. Germá JR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1; 71(3):796-803

Phase II study of cis-diammine(glycolato)platinum, 254-S, in patients with advanced germ-cell testicular cancer, prostatic cancer, and transitional-cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. 254-S Urological Cancer Study Group. Akaza H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 31(3):187-92

Late-effects after treatment for germ-cell cancer with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Hansen SW. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Oct;39(5):391-9 (125 ref.)

Side-effects of GM-CSF treatment in advanced testicular cancer [letter] Bokemeyer C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(6):924

Fatal cerebrovascular accident associated with chemotherapy for testicular cancer [letter] Gerl A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1220-1

Current issues in the management of clinical stage I testicular teratoma [comment] Horwich A. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(7):933-4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1038-44.

Reduced dose PVB treatment of stage IIC-IV testicular seminoma. Berkmen F. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb; 19(1):24-6

Treatment of advanced germ cell tumours by dose intensified chemotherapy with haematopoietic growth factors or peripheral blood stem cells (PBSC). Bokemeyer C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):223-9; discussion 230 (37 ref.)

Treatment strategies in metastatic testicular cancer. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:50-2

Chemotherapy of germ cell tumors: current status and future directions. Bosl GJ. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:53-6 (19 ref.)

Prognostic factors for metastatic testicular germ cell tumours: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering cancer model. Bosl GJ. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):182-7 (28 ref.)

Current chemotherapy strategy in patients with germ cell tumors. Einhorn LH. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:47-8

Intensive chemotherapy in poor-prognosis nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Germá Lluch JR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(4):287-93 (31 ref.)

Gonadal function in men with testicular germ cell cancer: the influence of cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Hansen PV, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):153-6 (24 ref.)

Increasing the dose intensity of chemotherapy in poor-prognosis metastatic non-seminoma. Horwich A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):219-22

Chemotherapy of seminoma. Horwich A. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:26-8 (22 ref.)

Prognostic factors in metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours: the Medical Research Council studies. Mead GM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):196-200; discussion 201

Dose intensity in germ cell cancer: continued lessons from a model neoplasm. Nichols CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):231-8; discussion 239 (24 ref.)

Dexamethasone plus ondansetron versus dexamethasone plus alizapride in the prevention of emesis induced by cisplatin-containing chemotherapies for urological cancers. Nicolai N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):450-6

Prognostic factors in metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours: an interim analysis of the EORTC GU-Group experience. Stoter G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):202-6

Hypersensitivity of human testis-tumour cell lines to chemotherapeutic drugs. Masters JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):340-6

Primary chemotherapy in the management of low stage (IIA and IIB) non-seminomatous germ cell testicular tumours. Ondruš D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):299-304

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy in testis tumors. Scalliet P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):93-7 (45 ref.)

Experience with high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in testicular cancer. Schots R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):98-9 (24 ref.)

Outcome analysis for patients with persistent nonteratomatous germ cell tumor in postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph node dissections. Fox EP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1294-9

Increased incidence of cardiovascular risk factors in cured testicular cancer patients [letter; comment] Gietema JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;10(10):1652. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):760-5.

Secondary leukemia associated with a conventional dose of etoposide: review of serial germ cell tumor protocols. Nichols CR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):36-40

Treatment of metastatic testicular tumours with bleomycin, etoposide, cisplatin and vincristine (BEPV). Price BA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):674-8

Cisplatin-based (PVB+M) chemotherapy in good-risk and poor-risk nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Saikia T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):100-3

Re: Distribution of retroperitoneal metastases after chemotherapy in patients with nonseminomatous germ cell tumors [letter; comment] Dieckmann KP. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 1):487. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Dec;148(6):1812-5; discussion 1815-6.

Pilot study to evaluate impact of a policy of adjuvant chemotherapy for high risk stage 1 malignant teratoma on overall relapse rate of stage 1 cancer patients. Oliver RT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1453-5; discussion 1455-6

Intracardiac teratoma 15 years after treatment of a nonseminomatous germ cell tumor. Parker M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):478-80

Malignant Leydig cell tumor of the testis in complete remission on o,p'-dichlorodiphenyl-dichloroethane. van der Hem KG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1256-9

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy with delayed orchiectomy in patients with advanced germ cell testicular cancer. Ondruš D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):189-92

Role of ondansetron plus dexamethasone in fractionated chemotherapy. Räth U, et al. **Oncology** 1993 May-Jun; 50(3):168-72

Photodynamic therapy of transplantable interstitioma testis in Wistar rats; histopathological examination after Evans blue injections. Ziółkowski P, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993; 44(2):79-83

Use of carboplatin in germ cell tumors of the testis. Horwich A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 2):72-7 (36 ref.)

Clinical trials with ifosfamide: the Indiana University experience. Loehrer PJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 1):35-9 (26 ref.)

Chemotherapy of male and female germ cell tumors. Williams SD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 5):19-23; discussion 23-4 (15 ref.)

Role of adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with stage II nonseminomatous germ-cell tumors. Motzer RJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):111-6 (34 ref.)

Management of the postchemotherapy residual mass. Sheinfeld J, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 20(1):133-43 (77 ref.)

Role of primary chemotherapy in stage I and low-volume stage II nonseminomatous germ-cell testis tumors. Sternberg CN. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):93-109 (88 ref.)

[Therapy of testicular germ cell tumors. Current status of the MAHO studies] Haas RJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jul-Aug;205(4):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current developments in chemotherapy of advanced testicular tumors] Schmoll HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May; 32(3):207-16 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of non-seminomatous testicular tumor stage II A/B (pT+N1/2Mo)] Weissbach L, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May; 32(3):183-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BEP (bleomycin, etoposide, cisplatin) therapy for testicular tumors] Mori Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of testicular choriocarcinoma achieving pathological complete response by "COMPE" chemotherapy, consisting of cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate, peplomycin, and etoposide] Ohno Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb; 39(2):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase activity and nitrosourea sensitivity in human cancer cell lines. Walker MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):840-3

Abnormal lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in serum of a patient with a testicular tumor [letter] Seronie-Vivien S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2354-5

Developmental expression of alkaline phosphatase genes; reexpression in germ cell tumours and in vitro immortalized germ cells. Hofmann MC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):38-44; discussion 45 (61 ref.)

Regulation of the rat aromatase gene in ovarian granulosa cells and R2C Leydig cells. Fitzpatrick SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):429-33

Differential expression of a human sperm-specific isozyme in seminoma cells transplanted in Scid-nu(str) mice. Takatera H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):215-8

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 activity in patients with testicular germ cell tumors correlates with the total number of copies of the short arm of chromosome 12 in the tumor. von Eyben FE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):140-6

Immunopathology of alkaline phosphatase isozymes in seminoma. Yamamoto H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(1):33-5

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase 1 as marker for testicular germ tumors] von Eyben FE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4022-4 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re: "Use of electric blankets and risk of testicular cancer" and "Use of electric blankets and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer" [letter; comment] Wertheimer N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):252–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 May;13(5):759–62. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 15;134(2):180–5.

Incidence and prognosis of Krukenberg tumour in Northern Ireland [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Br J Surg** 1993 May; 80(5):671. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Dec;79(12):1364–6.

Prevalence of bilateral testicular germ cell tumours and early detection based on contralateral testicular intra-epithelial neoplasia. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar; 71(3):340–5

Early detection of relapse after treatment for metastatic germ cell tumour of the testis: an exercise in medical audit. Rathmell AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(1):34–8

Epidemiological and clinical aspects of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Giwercman A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):104–10; discussion 111–4 (48 ref.)

Risk factors for carcinoma in situ of the contralateral testis in patients with testicular cancer. An interim report. Harland SJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):115–8; discussion 119

Prevalence of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia (carcinoma in situ) in patients with testicular germ cell tumour. Results of the German multicentre study. Loy V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):120–2

Clues to the aetiology of testicular germ cell tumours from descriptive epidemiology. Møller H. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):8–13; discussion 14–5

The epidemiology of testicular cancer. Swerdlow AJ. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:35–8

The human testis—an organ at risk? [editorial] Giwercman A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):373–5

Is vasectomy dangerous? Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):169–70

Carcinoma-in-situ of the testis: screening and management. Giwercman A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;148:1–47 (115 ref.)

[Epidemiology of testicular cancer] Lutz JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of tumors of the testis] Mandron E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Germ-cell tumors of the testis. The epidemiological and etiological aspects] Bokemeyer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1532–7 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical review of testicular tumor] Yoshida O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:830–7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Does vasectomy cause testicular cancer? Hewitt G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):607–8

Risk factors for prostate and testicular cancer. Boyle P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):1048–55 (104 ref.)

Testicular cancer after vasectomy: origin from carcinoma in situ of the testis. Jørgensen N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(7):1062–4

Vasectomy and testicular cancer: epidemiological evidence of association. Lynge E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(7):1064–6

Vasectomy and risk of cancers of prostate and testis. Skegg DC. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):935–6

The possible role of sex hormones in the development of testicular cancer. Rajpert-De Meyts E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):54–9; discussion 60–1 (57 ref.)

Testis tumor: the problem of the undescended testis. de Leval J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):100–1 (18 ref.)

Bilateral testicular adrenal rests in a patient with 11-hydroxylase deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Oberman AS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):350–2

Expression in transgenic mice of the large T antigen of polyomavirus induces Sertoli cell tumours and allows the establishment of differentiated cell lines. Paquis-Flucklinger V, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2087–94

[Cancer of the testis after Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Robert M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular tumor following orchiopexy. A case report] Masui M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun;39(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Trisomy 12 in pediatric granulosa-stromal cell tumors. Demonstration by a modified method of fluorescence in situ hybridization on paraffin-embedded material. Schofield DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1265–9

Cytogenetic findings in a metastasizing primary testicular chondrosarcoma. Füzesi L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):738–42

Familial testicular cancer. What role does heredity play? Douketis J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1640–1

LINE-1 retrotransposon expression in pediatric germ cell tumors. Bratthauer GL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 71(7):2383–6

Significance of aneuploid stemlines in testicular nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. de Graaff WE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1300–4

Cytofluorometric analysis of spermatocytic seminoma. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):549–52

Primary carcinoid tumor of testis. Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and DNA flow cytometric study of three cases with a review of the literature. Zavala-Pompa A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1726–32 (47 ref.)

Loss of the Y-chromosome in a malignant Sertoli tumor. Aly MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb; 65(2):104–6

High incidence of ectopic nucleolar organizer regions in human testicular tumors. Neerman-Arbez M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):58–63

Chromosome 12 in human testicular cancer: dosage changes and their parental origin. Peltomäki P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):21–6

Unusual distribution of chromosome 12 in a testicular germ-cell tumor cell line (833K) and its cisplatin-resistant derivative (64CP9). Reilly PA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15;68(2):114–21

t(12;22)(q13;q13) and trisomy 8 are nonrandom aberrations in clear-cell sarcoma. Rodriguez E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):107–10

Verification of isochromosome 12p and identification of other chromosome 12 aberrations in gonadal and extragonadal human germ cell tumors by bicolor double fluorescence in situ hybridization. Suijkerbuijk RF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):8–16

Analysis of WT1 in granulosa cell and other sex cord-stromal tumors. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2712–4

Mutations of the p53 gene do not occur in testis cancer. Peng HQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3574–8

Analysis of a metastasizing testicular mixed gonadal stromal tumor with osteosarcoma components suggests that a malignant tumor with the histology of osteosarcoma may develop without primary involvement of RB1 and TP53. Reuvekamp PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6705–7

Implications for the presence of transforming genes in gonadal tumors in two bivalve mollusk species. Van Beneden RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2976–9

Molecular cytogenetics of human germ cell tumours: i(12p) and related chromosomal anomalies. Geurts van Kessel A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):23–8; discussion 29

Interphase cytogenetics of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Numeric analysis of the chromosomes 1, 12 and 15. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):16–21; discussion 22

Chromosome 12-containing markers, including two dicentrics, in three i(12p)-negative testicular germ cell tumors. Atkin NB, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):218–21

No germline TP53 mutations detected in familial and bilateral testicular cancer. Heimdal K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):92–7

Frequent loss of 11p13 and 11p15 loci in male germ cell tumours. Lothe RA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jun;7(2):96–101

Rare Ha-ras1 alleles and predisposition to testicular cancer. Ryberg D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):938–40

p53 gene mutations in Chinese human testicular seminoma. Ye DW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):884–6

In situ numeric analysis of centromeric regions of chromosomes 1, 12, and 15 of seminomas, nonseminomatous germ cell tumors, and carcinoma in situ of human testis. Looijenga LH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb; 68(2):211–9

Inhibin/activin subunits and activin receptor are co-expressed in Leydig tumor cells. Chen CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):137–43

Directed expression of an oncogene to Sertoli cells in transgenic mice using mullerian inhibiting substance regulatory sequences. Peschon JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1403–11

HLA antigens, Lewis antigens, and blood groups in patients with testicular germ-cell tumors. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):252–8

Allelic deletions in the long arm of chromosome 12 identify sites of candidate tumor suppressor genes in male germ cell tumors. Murty VV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11006–10

Cytogenetics of male germ-cell tumors. Chaganti RS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):55–66 (47 ref.)

Father-son testicular cancer. Yoshimura K, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):108–10

[Twins with testicular tumors] Ritter S. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15;87(9):489–94 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant testicular tumors: cytogenetic and molecular biology principles] Strohmeyer T. **Urologe A** 1993 May; 32(3):201–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous and cytostatic therapy induced chromosome aberrations in testicular cancer patients] Gundy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 6;133(49):3141–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Metachronous bilateral testicular seminomas. A case report] Yasunaga Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):559–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular relapse, with Ph-positive chromosome after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphocytic leukemia] Koike M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jan;34(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation antigens of human germ cell tumours: distribution of carbohydrate epitopes on glycolipids and glycoproteins analyzed using PDMP, an inhibitor of glycolipid synthesis. Fenderson BA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):30–6; discussion 36–7

METABOLISM

The use of genetic manipulation of MA-10 Leydig tumor cells to demonstrate the role of mitochondrial proteins in the acute regulation of steroidogenesis. Stocco DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):959–67

Expression of intermediate filaments and other special markers by testicular germ cell tumors. With reference to embryogenesis. Hanai J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct; 7(4):533–41

Variants of human chorionic gonadotropin from pregnant women and tumor patients recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Berger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):347–51

Immunohistochemical detection of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in seminoma. Tomita Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):659–63

[Analysis of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and nucleolar organizer region in testicular tumors] Kurisu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug;39(8):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-related serology and in situ hybridization for the detection of virus DNA among patients with testicular cancer. Heinzer H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):271–6

Benign Leydig cell tumor of the testis associated with human papillomavirus type 33 presenting with the sign of Leser-Trélat. Martin RW 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1246–50

MORTALITY

Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943–1987. Male genital organs. Møller H, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:122–36

Prognosis of human chorionic gonadotropin-producing seminoma treated by postoperative radiotherapy. Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):17–23

Testicular seminoma stage I: treatment results and long-term follow-up (1968–1988). Stein ME, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):175–9

Quality of life in long-term survivors of nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. Douchez J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):498–501

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy findings in endodermal sinus tumors. A report of four cases with cytologic, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural findings. Dominguez-Franjo P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 37(2):209–15

Testicular germ cell tumor with gastric metastasis. Aydiner A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(4):459–60

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the epididymis. Kurihara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul-Aug;43(7–8):440–3

Early stage of development in testicular choriocarcinomas. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jun;43(6):320–6

Cytometric analysis of testicular seminoma and spermatocytic seminoma. Takahashi H. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Mar; 43(3):121–9

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. A case report of paratesticular primary with lymph node involvement. De Chiara A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):356–60

Cytogenetic findings in a metastasizing primary testicular chondrosarcoma. Füzesi L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):738–42

Spindle cell variants of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in the paratesticular region. A report of the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study [published erratum appears in Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Aug;17(8):858] Leuschner I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Mar;17(3):221–30

Flow analysis of embryonal carcinoma and normal testicular tissue. Windisch L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:465–6

Management of extragonadal germ-cell tumors and the significance of bilateral testicular biopsies. Daugaard G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3(4):283–9

Stimulation by estrogen and progesterone of the in vivo growth of transformed murine Leydig cells only at the limited early phase of growth. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1339–45

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour as a predominant component of an immature testicular teratoma. Case report with immunohistochemical investigations. Anagnostaki L, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):809–16

Ossifying seminoma of the testis. Kahn DG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):321–2

Metastatic mature teratoma in lung following testicular embryonal carcinoma and teratocarcinoma. Moran CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):641–4

Bilateral mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the testis and epididymis. Nistal M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992

Dec;116(12):1360–3
Skip metastases from testicular seminoma. Stevens MJ. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):67–8
Immunohistochemical detection of P-glycoprotein and GSTP1-1 in testis cancer. Katagiri A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):125–9
Intracardiac metastases from germ cell tumours—an unusual but important site of metastasis. Pickuth D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):672–3
Nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for low stage testicular cancer. de Bruin MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):336–9
Seminoma of the testis following testis-sparing excision of teratoma. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):612–3
Primary retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in clinical stage A non-seminomatous germ cell testis cancer. Review of the Indiana University experience 1965–1989. Donohue JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):326–35
Testicular ultrasonography and 18G biopty biopsy for clinically undetected cancer or carcinoma in situ in patients with germ cell tumours. Heikkilä R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):214–6
Mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis of the testis. Noble JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):328–9
The impact of histological review on clinical management of testicular cancer. Segelov E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun; 71(6):736–8
Metachronous germ cell and Leydig cell tumors of the testis. Do testicular germ cell tumors and Leydig cell tumors share common etiologic factors? Dieckmann KP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1305–7
Testicular angiocentric lymphoma of postthymic T-cell type in a child with T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission. Hsueh C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1801–5 (21 ref.)
Symptomatic renal metastasis from testicular cancer. Kramer ZB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3979–80
Brain metastasis as the site of relapse in germ cell tumor of testis. Raina V, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2182–5
Primary carcinoid tumor of testis. Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and DNA flow cytometric study of three cases with a review of the literature. Zavala-Pompa A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1726–32 (47 ref.)
Surgical and medical management of germ cell tumors of the chest. Kantoff P. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):331S–333S (12 ref.)
Testicular seminoma metastasizing to palatine tonsil. Rathmell AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(3):185–6
Case report: intra-ureteric metastasis from testicular teratoma. Davies RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov; 46(5):354–6
Staging of testicular germ cell tumours. MacVicar D. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar;47(3):149–58 (76 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of an endometrioid-like variant of yolk sac tumor. Strong JW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):600–4
Bilateral testicular tumours: prevalence and clinical implications. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(6):874–6
Screening of new anticancer agents in vitro using panels of human cell lines derived from non-seminomatous germ cell tumours and transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Masters JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1617–22
Pathogenesis of testicular germ cell tumours. Damjanov I. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):2–5; discussion 6–7 (23 ref.)
Pathobiology of germ cell tumors. Damjanov I. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:5
Carcinoma in situ of the testis: biology, screening and management. Giwercman A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:19–21 (12 ref.)
Pathogenesis and cell biology of germ cell neoplasia: general discussion. Grigor KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):46–53
Hormones and growth factors in germ cell neoplasia: general discussion. Grigor KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):89–92
Should the contralateral testis be biopsied? Round table discussion. Grigor KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):129–35
Cellular components of early testicular cancer. Holstein AF. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:9–18 (20 ref.)
Carcinoma in the third testis in a case of polyorchidism and persistent müllerian structure syndrome. Kulkarni JN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):174–6 (12 ref.)
The biology of human germ cell tumours: retrospective speculations and new prospectives. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):245–50 (32 ref.)
Epididymal cavernous haemangiomas. Chetty R. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):396–8
Immunohistochemical markers of carcinoma in situ of the testis also expressed in normal infantile germ cells. Jørgensen N, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):373–8
Intratubular germ cell neoplasia in an infantile testis [letter] Parkinson MC, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):99–100
Intratubular germ cell neoplasia in an infantile testis with immature teratoma. Stamp IM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):69–72
Genotypic divergence precedes clinical dissemination in a case of synchronous bilateral B-cell malignant lymphoma of the testes. Bentley RC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun; 24(6):675–8
Leydig cell tumour of testis—a case report. Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):59–60
Epidemiology and clinical aspects of testis tumors. Denis LJ. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):79–81 (10 ref.)
Value of MRI in the diagnosis and staging of testicular tumors. Oyen R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):84–9
Medical Research Council prospective study of surveillance for stage I testicular teratoma. Medical Research Council Testicular Tumors Working Party. Read G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1762–8
Well differentiated (benign) papillary mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis. Chetty R. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov; 45(11):1029–30
Metastatic testicular seminoma of the cervicothoracic spine [letter] Charlton K. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May; 16(4):278
Metastatic testicular seminoma of the cervicothoracic spine [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Nov-Dec;15(9):following table of contents] Demetrious J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Oct; 15(8):525–8
Flow cytometric and quantitative histological parameters to predict occult disease in clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):879–83
Carcinoma of the rete testis: case report and review of the literature. Orozco RE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):974–7 (40 ref.)
Re: Staging relationships and outcome in early stage testicular cancer: a report from the Testicular Cancer Intergroup Study [letter; comment] Sandeman TF. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1267. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jun;145(6):1178–83; discussion 1182–3.
Chest staging in testis cancer patients: imaging modality selection based upon risk assessment as determined by abdominal computerized tomography scan results. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):874–8
Distribution of retroperitoneal metastases after chemotherapy in patients with nonseminomatous germ cell tumors [see comments] Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1812–5; discussion 1815–6. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):487.
Spontaneous histogenic tumors of epididymis observed in B6C3F1 mice. Itagaki I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 55(2):241–6
Gonadal stromal tumor of the testis in an infant [clinical conference] Schneider M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(5):362–4
Pure seminoma arising in androgen insensitivity syndrome (testicular feminization syndrome): a case report and review of the literature. Collins GM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan; 6(1):89–93 (29 ref.)
Cytotoxic activity of lutropin-gelonin conjugate in mouse Leydig tumor cells: potentiation of the hormonotoxin activity by different drugs. Marcil J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):83–90
Seminom cicatrice. About a case of spontaneous testicular regression. Zanon C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Jul-Sep; 34(3):147–50
Myofibroblastic pseudotumor mimicking epididymal sarcoma. A clinicopathologic study of three cases. Yamashina M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec; 188(8):1054–9
Bilateral leiomyoma of the epididymis. Bruno S, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;85(1095):129–33 (17 ref.)
Studies on teratospermatogenesis occurrence in man. Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(2):85–93
Photodynamic therapy of transplantable interstitioma testis in Wistar rats; histopathological examination after Evans blue injections. Ziółkowski P, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993; 44(2):79–83
Juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the testis: a comparative immunohistochemical study with normal infantile gonads. Groisman GM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):389–400 (24 ref.)
Transgenic mice expressing the tumor marker germ cell alkaline phosphatase: an in vivo tumor model for human cancer antigens. Narisawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5081–5
Catecholaminergic neurons result from intracerebral implantation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Wojcik BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1305–9
Epididymal lymphoma. A case report. Ginaldi L, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):147–9
Carcinoma in situ of the testis and bilateral carcinoma. Montie JE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):127–32 (34 ref.)
Flow cytometric DNA ploidy pattern for predicting metastasis of clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. Austenfeld MS, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):379–83 (26 ref.)
Testicular teratocarcinoma with intracaval metastases to the heart. Moon TD, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):368–70
Inguinal lymph node metastasis from contralateral testicular origin. Nishimoto K, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):275–7
Accuracy of frozen section examination of testicular tumors. Tokuc R, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):512–6
Immunohistological analysis of tumour infiltrating lymphocytes in seminoma using monoclonal antibodies. Nakanoma T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(5):409–13
[Teratoma of testis—a case report] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jun; 9(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathologic anatomy of tumors of the testis] Schill H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):195–201 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mature teratomas of testicular origin. Discussion of 12 cases] Houlgatte A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1012–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Burkitt's lymphoma: an exceptional cause of testicular tumor] Michel F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Classification of findings and staging in hematology and oncology exemplified by leukemia, testicular tumors and breast cancer] Emmerich B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov; 33(11):710–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[43-year-old non-smoker with anemia-inducing gastrointestinal hemorrhage and multiple round lung opacities (clinical conference)] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 9;82(6):168–72 **(Ger)**
[Morphologic criteria for the evaluation of beta-HCG positive seminoma] Scherenberg M, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan;32(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follicular dendritic cells in extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Fellbaum C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992; 76:213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of complete response with radiation and chemotherapy using cisplatin, etoposide and bleomycin] Uekado Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep; 20(12):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of testicular tumor with liver metastases maintaining complete remission for a long period] Aizawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):663–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pure yolk sac tumor of the testis with brain metastasis: report of an adult case] Izumi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of spermatocytic seminoma—clinical review of 17 cases in Japan] Hara H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;83(9):1517–20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment and characterization of a new human testicular germ cell tumor cell line (TCam-2)] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 84(7):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain metastasis of testicular yolk sac tumor with massive hemorrhage: case report] Takano S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jun;21(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral and testicular myeloblastoma formation in relapsing acute myeloid leukemia (M1) with t(8;21)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Mar;34(3):321–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: report of a case] Garmendia Larrea JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar; 46(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Leydig cell tumor] Murillo Mirat J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gonadal stromal tumor in childhood. Report of a case. Comments] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Semen quality after treatment for testicular cancer. Fossa SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):172–6
Reproductive aspects of testicular germ cell cancer: general discussion. Grigor KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):177–81
Paternity in a patient with testicular seminoma and contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):143–6
[Cryopreservation of sperm as fertility reserve for oncologic patients] Keck C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug; 34(8):775–80 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Fertility after treatment for testicular tumor] Okaneya T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 84(3):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Testicular cancer [letter] Gordon W Jr. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):125

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial outcomes of cancer: a comparative analysis of Hodgkin's disease and testicular cancer. Bloom JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):979–88

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scan and testis tumors. Moerman C. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):82–3
Quality control of computed tomograms in testicular tumours [letter; comment] Fossa SD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26; 341(8861):1666. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):999–1002.
[Is lymphography still relevant in seminoma?] van Kampen M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Apr;169(4):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Post-orchiectomy management in stage I testicular seminoma: elective irradiation or surveillance? Singhal S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):205–9
Stage I seminoma of the testis: is post-orchidectomy

surveillance a safe alternative to routine postoperative radiotherapy? Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):284–6

Changes of lymphocyte subsets after local irradiation for early stage breast cancer and seminoma testis: long–term increase of activated (HLA–DR+) T cells and decrease of "naive" (CD4–CD45R) T lymphocytes. De Ruysscher D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1729–34

Increased incidence of sarcoma in patients treated for testicular seminoma. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):664–8

Effect of irradiation treatment on gonadal function in men treated for germ cell cancer. Shalet SM. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):148–51; discussion 152 (12 ref.)

Post–orchiectomy radiotherapy for stages I and II testicular seminoma [see comments] Dosmann MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):381–90. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jun 15;26(3):545–6.

Renal tolerance to nonhomogenous irradiation: comparison of observed effects to predictions of normal tissue complication probability from different biophysical models. Flentje M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):25–30

Treatment of stage I testis seminoma by radiotherapy: long–term results—a 30–year experience. Giacchetti S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):3–9

Static and dynamic vascular impact of large artery irradiation. Goodman MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):305–10

Seminoma of the testis: long–term beneficial and deleterious results of radiation. Hanks GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):913–9

Stage I, II seminoma—then and now [editorial; comment] Thomas GM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15; 26(3):545–6; discussion 549. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jun 15;26(3):381–90.

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy in testis tumors. Scalliet P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):93–7 (45 ref.)

Low–dose radiation therapy for testicular intraepithelial neoplasia. Dieckmann KP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):355–9

Testicular tumors, abdominal radiotherapy, and superior mesenteric artery syndrome [letter] Klee FE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1626–7

Immobilization and stabilization of testicular clamshell shields in seminoma patients. Sweigart KD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):157–9

Postirradiation sarcoma in a patient treated for testicular seminoma. Amichetti M, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug; 50(4):264–6

Orchidectomy followed by radiotherapy in 176 stage I and II testicular seminoma patients: benefits of a 10–year follow–up study. Bayens YC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):97–102

Sexual morbidity following radiotherapy for germ cell tumours of the testis. Tinkler SD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov;25(3):207–12

Surveillance in stage I seminoma of the testis. Thomas GM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):85–91 (21 ref.)

SECONDARY

Testicular relapse in Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. O'Brien DV, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(2):100–3

Metastatic melanoma presenting at diagnosis as a testicular mass [letter] Segelov E, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec; 22(6):701 (6 ref.)

A rodent model for testicular involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Jahnukainen K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):885–92

Secondary tumors of testis: two rare cases and review of the literature. Blefari F, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):469–70 (21 ref.)

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy pattern for predicting metastasis of clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. Austenfeld MS, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):379–83 (26 ref.)

[Benign enlargement of the thymus after chemotherapy of metastasizing testicular cancer] Hansen LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix] Kraus T, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jan;23(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Oestrogen secreting Leydig cell tumour and GnRH agonist in–vivo and in–vitro studies. Kerlan V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):221–6

SURGERY

Preservation of ejaculation in stage I non–seminomatous testicular tumours. Fehér M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(4):371–6

Post–orchiectomy management in stage I testicular seminoma: elective irradiation or surveillance? Singhal S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):205–9

Prognosis after resection of residual masses following chemotherapy for metastatic nonseminomatous testicular cancer: a multivariate analysis. Steyerberg EW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):195–200

Malignant melanoma occurring as a second cancer following primary germ cell tumour in males: report of three cases [letter] Chua HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 127(4):448–9

Testicular tumour [letter; comment] Moul JW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 21–Nov 3;48(8):514–5. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):304.

Results of the surveillance policy of stage I non–seminomatous germ cell testicular tumours. Colls BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):423–8

Para–aortic lymphadenectomy after chemotherapy for metastatic non–seminomatous germ cell tumours: prognostic value and therapeutic benefit. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):208–13

Chylous ascites following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testis cancer. Weston PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):688–9

Stage I seminoma of the testis: is post–orchidectomy surveillance a safe alternative to routine postoperative radiotherapy? Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):284–6

Nerve–sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testis cancer. Evolution of surgical templates for low–stage disease. Donohue JP. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:44–6

A preliminary report: postoperative fertility assessment in nerve–sparing RPLND patients. Foster RS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):165–7; discussion 168

Modified retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testicular tumor: anatomical approach, operative technique and results. Hobisch A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:39–43

Ejaculatory dysfunction after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Jones DR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):169–71

Adjuvant chemotherapy after orchiectomy in high–risk patients with clinical stage I non–seminomatous testicular cancer. Studer UE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):444–9

A case of metachronous bilateral testicular seminomas. Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun;39(6):577–9

Results of a policy of surveillance in stage I testicular seminoma. Warde PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):11–5

Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular tumors using the thoracoabdominal approach. Fujioka T, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):154–8

Germ cell tumors of the testis: the place of surgery. Lorge F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):90–2

Medical Research Council prospective study of surveillance for stage I testicular teratoma. Medical Research Council Testicular Tumors Working Party. Read G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1762–8

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in the pig: initial report. Janetschek G, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):243–7

Preservation of ejaculation through a modified retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in low stage testis cancer. Doerr A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1472–4

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for clinical stage A testis cancer (1965 to 1989): modifications of technique and impact on ejaculation. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):237–43

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in a patient with stage 1 testicular carcinoma. Rukstalis DB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1907–9; discussion 1909–10

Re: Staging relationships and outcome in early stage testicular cancer: a report from the Testicular Cancer Intergroup Study [letter; comment] Sandeman TF. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1267. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jun;145(6):1178–83; discussion 1182–3.

High–grade immature teratoma of the testis in infancy. Hudson ME, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):501–4 (18 ref.)

ABMT shows no benefits for three high–risk cancers [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Nov;6(11):101

Orchidectomy followed by radiotherapy in 176 stage I and II testicular seminoma patients: benefits of a 10–year follow–up study. Bayens YC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):97–102

Anatomic study and operative approach to retroperitoneal bilateral nerve–preserving lymphadenectomy. Colleselli K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;126:227–36

Treatment of local regional disease. Donohue JP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;126:217–25

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy remains the treatment of choice in nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Graham SD Jr. **Semin Urol** 1993 May;11(2):85–91 (23 ref.)

The case for observation of patients with clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. Swanson DA. **Semin Urol** 1993 May;11(2):92–8 (21 ref.)

Role of autologous bone marrow transplantation in germ–cell cancer. Droz JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 20(1):161–71 (66 ref.)

Nerve–sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Foster RS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):117–25

Testis–sparing surgery for benign lesions of the prepubertal testis. Rushton HG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 20(1):27–37

Redo retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for germ cell tumor. Waples MJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):31–4

["Surveillance" of non–seminomatous testicular tumors. A prospective study of 100 patients in the first stage of illness] Horňák M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(5):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A priori benign Leydig cell testicular tumor: enucleation or radical orchidectomy?] Danjou P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr;3(2):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of primary retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in clinical stage A non–seminomatous testicular tumors] Donohue JP, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun;1(3):389–95 **(Fre)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis] Biermann CW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ saving therapy of bilateral testicular tumor] Heidenreich A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan;32(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified retroperitoneal lymph node excision in testicular tumors. Anatomy, surgical technique and results] Hobisch A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is risk–oriented therapy in stage I non–seminoma tumor advisable?] Krege S, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):171–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of non–germ cell testicular tumors. Organ preservation or orchiectomy?] Kressel K, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed retroperitoneal lymph node excision in treatment of advanced non–seminomatous germinal cell tumors. I. Intraoperative findings in marker converted tumor] Otto T, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is organ saving surgery of testicular tumor justified?] Weissbach L. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan;32(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Leydig cell tumor of the testis] Cevoli R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful artificial insemination in a patient with retrograde ejaculation following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular cancer: a case report] Ogura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve–sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for stage IIA testicular embryonal carcinoma: a case report] Terachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surveillance after orchiectomy for stage I testicular seminoma] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular germinal cell tumors. Authors' case load. Treatment review] Belvis Esclapés V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):40–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of testicular relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Huang CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):401–7

High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with poor prognosis nonseminomatous germ cell tumours. Barnett MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):594–8

Long–term follow–up of pulmonary function in patients cured from testicular cancer with combination chemotherapy including bleomycin. Lehne G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):555–8

Treatment of stage I testicular tumours. Germa Lluch JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):473–7

Surveillance in patients with stage I testicular nonseminomatous germ cell tumors [see comments] Gez E, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):10–4. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1993;11(1):91.

Surveillance programs: criteria for patient selection [editorial; comment] Richie JP. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(1):91. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1993;11(1):10–4.

Phase I trial with pharmacokinetic analyses of high–dose carboplatin, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with refractory germ cell tumors. Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3730–5

Treatment options in clinical stage I non–seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis: a wager on the future? A review [see comments] Droz JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(7):1038–44 (62 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):933–4.

Incidence of second primary cancer following testicular cancer. Møller H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):672–6

Unsolved problems in testis cancer. Donohue JP. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:57–9

Semen quality after treatment for testicular cancer. Fossâ SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):172–6

Reproductive aspects of testicular germ cell cancer: general discussion. Grigor KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):177–81

Should high dose chemotherapy with, or without, autologous bone marrow transplant be included in the primary treatment of testicular cancer? Round table discussion. Grigor KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):240–4

How should we identify high risk testicular tumour patients? Round table discussion. Grigor KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):207–12

Prognostic factors in non–seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis. Experience at the Institut Gustave–Roussy. Kramar A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):188–95 (35 ref.)

Active surveillance for stage I testis cancer: two steps

forward one step back. Raghavan D. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:49
Refining the therapy of testicular seminoma. Thomas G. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:24–5
Germ cell testicular tumours with lung metastases: chemotherapy and surgical treatment. Cársky S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):305–11
Testis tumors [editorial] Crolla D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):105–6
Second cancer risk following testicular cancer: a follow-up study of 1,909 patients. van Leeuwen FE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar;11(3):415–24
Semen quality in testicular tumour and CIS in the contralateral testis [letter] Giwercman A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):384–5
Management of malignant teratoma: does referral to a specialist unit matter? [see comments] Harding MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):999–1002. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1666.
Management of early stages of testicular carcinoma: the current status. Schmoll HJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;126:237–55 (59 ref.)
Case report: a patient with Hodgkin's disease after treatment for testicular cancer. Fiorentino MV, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Jun 30;78(3):214–5
Management of advanced and extragonadal germ-cell tumors. Bukowski RM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 20(1):153–60 (31 ref.)
Management of yolk sac tumors in children. Connolly JA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):7–14 (48 ref.)
Management of teratoma. Herr HW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;20(1):145–52 (21 ref.)
Surveillance versus nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in stage I nonseminomatous germ-cell tumors. Lowe BA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 20(1):75–83 (62 ref.)
[The current treatment of patients with stage-I and -II malignant tumors of the testis] Kolnov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):59–63 (36 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of clinical stage I and IIA non-seminomatous, germ cell testicular tumors] Otto T, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6–7):368–9 **(Fre)**
[Current status of therapy of CNS metastases of germ cell tumors] Clemm C, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testicular seminoma--consensus and controversies (editorial)] Figer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 15; 123(10):423–5 **(Heb)**
[Neoplasia of the testis: surgical, radiological, and chemotherapeutic approach. Analysis and results of a retrospective study] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of testicular tumor with liver metastases maintaining complete remission for a long period] Aizawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):663–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New salvage chemotherapy (cisplatin, adriamycin, bleomycin, methotrexate, etoposide) for advanced nonseminomatous testicular cancer: experience in three cases] Ikeda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful management of choriocarcinoma of the testis with brain metastasis: a case report] Kanematsu E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optimal way of administration of granulocyte colony stimulating factor in the treatment of urological cancer] Okaneya T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the results of combined treatment of patients with testicular seminoma in the II stage of clinical advancement] Pawiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15–29;47(24–26):540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Non-surgical treatment of testicular cancer: guidelines for the urologist] Páez Borda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr;17(4):226–33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic appearance of plasmacytoma of the testis. Croft GV, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):265–7
Yolk sac tumour of the testis in childhood. Thava V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1142–4
Atypical sperm granuloma of the epididymis mimicking a testicular mass. Kumar A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):135–7
Radiology rounds. Testicular neoplasm. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:759, 990–4
Case report: ultrasound appearances of a malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Fields JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):128–30
Case report: primary carcinoid tumour of the testis--ultrasound appearances. Grunshaw ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):290–1
Ultrasound diagnosis of testicular tumours presenting as epididymal disease. Guthrie JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec; 46(6):397–400
Case report: the ultrasound appearances of testicular microlithiasis ('snow storm' testis): a case complicated by testicular seminoma. Roberts IS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):65–7
Intrascrotal adenomatoid tumors and their ultrasound findings. Mäkäräinen HP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan; 21(1):33–7
Sonographically detected testicular microlithiasis and testicular carcinoma. Patel MD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):447–52
Sonographic appearance of Sertoli cell tumour: with pathologic correlation. Liu P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(2):127–8
Testicular tumors: findings with color Doppler US. Horstman WG, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):733–7
Work-up and management of incidentally found hypoechoic lesions of the testis. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 51(1):23–7
Fibrotic lesions of the testicle: sonographic patterns mimicking malignancy. Einstein DM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):205–10
Sonography of epididymal leiomyoma. Leonhardt WC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):262–4
Epidermoid cysts of testes and role of sonography. Shapeero LG, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):75–9 (26 ref.)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of so-called "occult" testicular tumor] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of echography in the intraoperative study of non-palpable testicular masses] Trombetta C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Three cases of cystic testicular disease: simple cyst of the testis, cyst of the tunica alubuginea and mature cystic teratoma] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar; 39(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis [letter; comment] Insabato L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):114 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;96(6):717–22.
Ultrastructure of developing and malignant germ cells. Gondos B. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):68–74; discussion 75 (21 ref.)
A new technique examines the connective tissue framework in normal testis and in testis cancer. Thornhill J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):163–6
Malignant sex-cord stromal tumor of the testis: report of a case with special reference to its unusual intracytoplasmic substructures. Monobe Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 22(6):414–20
Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry of a fetal-type Leydig cell tumor. Ekfors TO, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):651–8

VETERINARY

A clinicopathologic, histologic, and immunohistochemical study of mixed germ cell-stromal tumors of the testis in 16 dogs. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May; 30(3):287–95
[Steroid hormone receptors in spontaneous testicular tumors in dogs] Golubeva VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(4):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TESTICULAR TORSION see **SPERMATIC CORD TORSION**

TESTING, BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS see **MATERIALS TESTING**

TESTIS

consider also terms at ORCHI-

see related

ORCHIECTOMY

Chronic testicular pain. Hayden LJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;22(8):1357–9, 1362, 1365
Localisation of intra-abdominal testis by magnetic resonance imaging. Ho KM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):215
Testicular cancer [letter] Gordon W Jr. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):125
Immobilization and stabilization of testicular clamshell shields in seminoma patients. Sweigart KD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1992 Fall;17(3):157–9
Secondary electron scatter in radiotherapy: implications for treatment fields in proximity to the lens of the eye and the testes. Beckham WA. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 38(7):1013–8
XY sex reversal associated with a deletion 5' to the SRY "HMG box" in the testis-determining region. McElreavy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11016–20
Observations on course of cremasteric muscle in perineal testes with commentary on gubernaculum. Redman JF. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):462–5 (12 ref.)
[An uncommon cause of testalgia] Výborný K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov;71(11):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic laparoscopy should not be routinely done in non-palpable testes] Molenaar JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 20;137(12):582–3 **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Germ cell weakness as a cause of testicular hypoplasia in bulls. Settergren I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):273–82
Two rare genital abnormalities: crossed testicular and scroto-testicular ectopia. Doğruyol H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):201–3
Re: Perineal ectopic testis [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):696–7. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 May;69(5):547.
Genitoplasty for intersex anomalies. Duckett JW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S80–4 (35 ref.)
Nomenclature of cryptorchidism. Kaplan GW. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S17–9
The gliding testis: minor degree of true undescended testis? Lais A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S20–2
Polyorchidism: a case report and review of the literature. Ozok G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):306–7 (13 ref.)
Polyorchidism: an exceptional case of three homolateral testes. Garcia Merida M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(4):338–9
Carcinoma in the third testis in a case of polyorchidism and persistent müllerian structure syndrome. Kulkarni JN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):174–6 (12 ref.)
Congenital anorchia: natural history and treatment. Bernasconi S, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 3:50–4
The human testis--an organ at risk? [editorial] Giwercman A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):373–5
Germ cell neoplasms in three intersex patients with 46,XY karyotype. Petersen L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(6):633–9
Scintigraphy of torsion in triorchidism. Tulchinsky M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1854–6 (11 ref.)
Testicular dysplasia causing disturbance of spermiogenesis in patients with unilateral torsion of the testis. Hagen P, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):154–7
Splenic gonadal fusion with persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Kameoka H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):170–3
An outbreak of gonadal hypoplasia in a sheep flock: clinical, pathological and endocrinological features, and aetiological studies. Galloway DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28; 131(22):506–12
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of polyorchidism] Stellema R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Varicocele in childhood and adolescence and other testicular anomalies: an epidemiological study] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Increase in the number of operations for undescended testis] Mandat K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):287–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laparoscopic signs of testicular absence] Roque Mir C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complete separation between epididymis and testis associated with cryptorchism. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Vázquez Medrano A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):479–80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Testicle size of orang-utans in relation to body size. Dahl JF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Feb;90(2):229–36
Structural response of the hamster Sertoli cell to hypophysectomy: a correlative morphometric and endocrine study. Ghosh S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec; 234(4):513–29
Self-assessment of testicular size [letter] Rohn RD. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):543
Early morning plasma testosterone is an accurate predictor of imminent pubertal development in prepubertal boys [see comments] Wu FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):26–31. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jan;76(1):24–5.
Seasonal changes in adult mammalian brain weight. Weiler E. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Oct;79(10):474–6
Duration of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium and quantitative histology of the testis of the South American white-belly opossum (Didelphis albiventris), Marsupialia. Queiroz GF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):213–22
[Scrotal temperature in 258 healthy men, randomly selected from a population of men aged 18 to 23 years old. Statistical analysis, epidemiologic observations, and measurement of the testicular diameters] Valeri A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyploidy and deviations in the gonadal morphology of tetraploid toads, Bufo danatensis (Amphibia: Anura: Bufonidae)] Pisanets EM. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Nov-Dec; 26(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The rat testicular artery: a model of spontaneous aneurysmal-like structure formation. Coutard M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1053–61
Human doubled renal and testicular arteries. Bergman RA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):313–5
Laparoscopic spermatic vein ligation. A new technique to treat varicoceles. Rauscher JA, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Mar; 57(3):664–5, 668–70
Anatomical characteristics of the left testicular venous system in man. Sofikitis N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr; 30(2):79–85
Comparison of norepinephrine and serotonin vasoconstriction of the rat isolated testicular subcapsular artery at physiological and elevated transmural pressures. Davis JR.

Biol Reprod 1992 Nov;47(5):692–7

Spermatic cord torsion: loss of spermatogenesis despite return of blood flow. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):401–7

Pulmonary embolism after percutaneous embolization of left spermatic vein. Verhagen P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):190–2

Venous pressure in idiopathic varicocele. Carl P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):214–20

Laparoscopic internal spermatic vein ligation: report of a new technique. Mehan DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1263–6

Beta-endorphin concentration in the femoral and spermatic venous blood of males affected by varicocele. Mariani M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1414–6

Testicular blood flow and vasomotion can be maintained by testosterone in Leydig cell–depleted rats. Damber JE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):385–93

Use of intraoperative venography in varicocelectomy. Ateşci YZ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):173–5

Ipsilateral and contralateral testicular blood flows during unilateral testicular torsion by 133Xe clearance technique. Kizilcan F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):515–20

Microvascular transposition of the arterial supply to the testis of the boar. Myrén CJ, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 35(2):80–8

Sulfoconjugation of steroids and the vascular pathway of communication in dogfish testis. Cuevas ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):119–29

Control of testicular vasomotion by testosterone and tubular factors in rats. Collin O, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan; 97(1):115–21

Testicular circulatory isolation in man: comparison of radionuclide angiography with Doppler evaluation. Farr SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;54(1):57–9

Intraoperative varicocele anatomy: a macroscopic and microscopic study. Beck EM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1190–4

Dynamic enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of testicular perfusion in the rat. Costabile RA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1195–7

Intraoperative spermatic venography during varicocele surgery in adolescents. Hart RR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1514–6

Color Doppler ultrasound for the diagnosis of segmental testicular infarction. Kramolowsky EV, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):972–3

Should the testicular artery be preserved at varicocelectomy? Matsuda T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1357–60

Varicocele vein ligation in 565 patients under local anesthesia: a long-term review of technique, results and complications in light of proposed management by laparoscopy. Ross LS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1361–3

Spermatic cord torsion in an infant receiving human chorionic gonadotropin. Sawchuk T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1212–3

Variability of venous anatomy of rat testis: application to experimental testicular surgery. Pascual JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):335–7

Analysis of intratesticular arterial anatomy with emphasis on transmediastinal arteries. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):157–60

Testicular infarction complicating strangulated inguinal herniae in Nigerian children. Onuora VC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):129–30

[Section of spermatic vessels (Fowler-Stephens procedure). A possible treatment for high undescended testis] Ravasse P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painful testicular swelling, ileus of the small intestine and fever] Gräf P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug;34(8):781–3 **(Ger)**

[Failed sclerotherapy trials with the V. spermatica interna. A retrospective analysis in 1141 patients with idiopathic varicocele] Bähren W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ligation of the internal spermatic vein through 2 laparoscopic ports] Buizza C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Section of the spermatic vein] Zanetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color-Doppler echography of the testis. Study technique and vascular anatomy] Martinoli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A testiculoepigastric venous anastomosis in varicocele] Pantsulaia GE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Dec; (4–6):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testicular microcirculation in rats measured with laser-Doppler flowmetry] Gonzalvo V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar;17(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Funicular torsion with testicular necrosis in the newborn] Orozco-Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Aug;50(8):590–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of P1 protamine localization in human testis. Lescoat D, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):93–9

Molecular cloning and sequencing of sulfated glycoprotein-2 cDNA from testis of mouse: implications of two different mRNAs of SGP-2. Lee KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1175–80

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of testicular and somatic cytochromes c in the seminiferous epithelium of the rat. Hess RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1299–308

Localization and molecular heterogeneity of sulfated glycoprotein-2 (clusterin) among ventral prostate, seminal vesicle, testis, and epididymis of rats. Sensibar JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):233–42

Circular transcripts of the testis-determining gene Sry in adult mouse testis. Capel B, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4; 73(5):1019–30

Cathodoluminescence-emitting lipid droplets in rat testis: a study by analytical color fluorescence electron microscopy. Ning G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):217–25

HSP86 and HSP84 exhibit cellular specificity of expression and co-precipitate with an HSP70 family member in the murine testis. Gruppi CM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(2):119–26

Characterization of epidermal growth factor in mouse testis. Radhakrishnan B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3091–9

Testican, a multidomain testicular proteoglycan resembling modulators of cell social behaviour. Alliel PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):347–50

Gene transfer in vivo with DNA-liposome complexes: lack of autoimmunity and gonadal localization. Nabel EG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):649–56

Immunohistochemical demonstration of androgen receptors on testicular blood vessels. Bergh A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):425–34

Immunohistochemical localization of calmodulin in the human testis [corrected] [published erratum appears in Int J Androl 1993 Apr;16(2):167] Tsuji Y, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):448–54

Developmental expression of multiple forms of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA in rat testes. Ness GC, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):318–22

Immunohistochemistry of phosphotyrosine residues: identification of distinct intracellular patterns in epithelial and steroidogenic tissues. Arad-Dann H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):513–9

Distribution of free methylarginines in rat tissues and in the bovine brain. Ueno S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2012–6

Hormonal and photoperiod-induced changes in testicular interleukin-1-like factor in bank voles, Clethrionomys glareolus. Tähkä KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):469–74

Monitoring the progression of spermatogenesis by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy [letter; comment] Zemtsov A. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):198–9. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1992 Feb;23(2):264–74.

The cloning of the human follicle stimulating hormone receptor and its expression in COS-7, CHO, and Y-1 cells. Kelton CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1-2):141–51

The alpha- and beta-isoforms of the inhibitor protein of the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: characteristics and tissue- and developmental-specific expression. Van Patten SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2114–22

First non-vertebrate member of the myc gene family is seasonally expressed in an invertebrate testis. Walker CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2007–12

Immunohistochemical localization of PGF2 alpha receptor in the mouse testis. Orlicky DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):247–52

[Studies on a radioligand-receptor binding assay of human chorionic gonadotropin in rat testis] Zhang M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renin-angiotension system in gonad and uterus] Yang G. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):244–7 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The testosterone level in the testes of silver foxes during prenatal development] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul-Aug;23(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Paratesticular (spermatic cord and tunica testis) fibroblastic/myofibroblastic proliferations [letter; comment] Bégin LR. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):530 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 May;16(5):448–54.

Protein phosphatase 1 gamma 2 is associated with nuclei of meiotic cells in rat testis. Shima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):930–7

Spermatogonial cell proliferation in organ culture of immature rat testis. Boitani C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr; 48(4):761–7

Intracellular signaling in the gonads. Leung PC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):476–98 (295 ref.)

The effect of testicular macrophages and interleukin-1 on testosterone production by purified adult rat Leydig cells cultured under in vitro maintenance conditions. Sun XR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):186–92

Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry and semiquantitative histology of spermatogenesis: a comparative study. Hittmair A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1040–5

Selective fluorescence of eosinophilic structures in grasshopper and mammalian testis stained with haematoxylin-eosin. Espada J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 May;99(5):385–90

Phenotypic changes in germ cells during gonadal development of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). An immunohistochemical study with anti-carp spermatogonia monoclonal antibodies. van Winkoop A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec;98(5):289–98

Genital tract growth and development-promoting activity from insect cell lines [letter] Loeb MJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):633–5

Isolation and culture of testicular macrophages from a seasonally breeding species, Phodopus sungorus. Evidence for functional differences between macrophages from active and regressed testes. Mayerhofer D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):263–81

Relative roles of testosterone and the germ cell complement in determining stage-dependent changes in protein secretion by isolated rat seminiferous tubules. Sharpe RM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):71–81

Simultaneous proliferation and differentiation of mast cells and Leydig cells in the rat testis. Are common regulatory factors involved? Gaytan F, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):387–97

Liposome-mediated macrophage depletion: an experimental approach to study the role of testicular macrophages in the rat. Bergh A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):407–13

Intratesticular control of spermatogenesis in the frog, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 15; 264(1):113–8

Secretion of tumor necrosis factor alpha by testicular macrophages. Hutson JC. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):63–72

Hormonal control of apoptotic cell death in the testis: gonadotropins and androgens as testicular cell survival factors. Tapanainen JS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May; 7(5):643–50

Seasonal influences on gonadal and extragonadal sperm reserves in Small East African zebu (Bos indicus) bulls in Ethiopia. Tegegne A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):216–22

[Studies on the aggregation of rat Sertoli cells, germ cells and peritubular cells in vitro] Chen H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embryonal development of interstitial Leydig cells in the rat testis] López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep; 16(8):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-natal development of interstitial Leydig cells in rat testicle] Quiros A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(10):821–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of growth hormone administration on testicular response during gonadotropin therapy in subjects with combined gonadotropin and growth hormone deficiencies. Balducci R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan; 128(1):19–23

In vivo acute testicular testosterone response to injection of luteinizing hormone in the rat fetus. Habert R. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):268–73

Effect of human gamma interferon on mice testis: a quantitative analysis of the spermatogenic cells. Kalla NR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Mar-Apr;23(2):89–94

Gonadal function in prepubertal boys following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Dhabhar BN, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug;15(3):306–10

Effect of intratesticular administration of anti-corticotropin-releasing factor antiserum (a-CRF) on testicular function in neonatal rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):211–5

Long-term gonadal dysfunction and its impact on bone mineralization in patients following COPP/ABVD chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Kreuser ED, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3 Suppl 4:105–10

Reproductive toxicity and toxicokinetics of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. 3. Effects of single doses on the testis of male rats. Chahoud I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(8):567–72

Local regulation of testicular immunoreactive-arginine vasopressin and steroidogenesis by naloxone. Fillion C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):793–7

Catecholamines stimulate testicular steroidogenesis in vitro in the Siberian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):883–8

Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on inhibin release by different testicular compartments in the adult ram. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):573–81

Hydroxyurea exposure alters mouse testicular kinetics and sperm chromatin structure. Evenson DP, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Mar;26(2):147–59

The effect of high fluoride intake on tissue trace elements and histology of testicular tubules in the rat. Krasowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):31–4

Intravasal application of BCG (Bacille Calmette Guerin) is not an effective method for control of fertility in the male: a preliminary report. Singh SK, et al. **Contraception** 1993

Mar;47(3):303–6
Early thyroid hormone treatment in rats increases testis size and germ cell number. Jannini EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2726–8
Effect of combination treatment with zanoterone (WIN 49596), a steroidal androgen receptor antagonist, and finasteride (MK–906), a steroidal 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor, on the prostate and testes of beagle dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):904–13
Effects of methyl methanesulfonate on mouse sperm chromatin structure and testicular cell kinetics. Evenson DP, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(2):144–53
The behavior of epididymis, processus vaginalis and testicular descent in cryptorchid boys treated with buserelin. Bica DT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S38–42
Surgical repair versus medical treatment of varicocele in the rat: pharmacological manipulation of the varicocelized testicle. Sofikitis N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(1):44–52
Dopamine regulation of testicular activity in intact and hypophysectomized frogs, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):65–7
Reversibility of ethylene oxide–induced testicular damage evaluated by the hemiorchiectomy method. Mori K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):322–9
The effects of prenatal administration of azo dyes on testicular development in the mouse: a structure activity profile of dyes derived from benzidine, dimethylbenzidine, or dimethoxybenzidine. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Feb;20(2):177–83
In vitro effects of homologous prolactins on testosterone production by testes of tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Rubin DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 87(2):189–96
Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 stimulate testosterone production by goldfish testis in vitro. Wade MG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):109–18
Effects of bovine, human and rat growth hormones on immature hypophysectomized rat testis. Closset J, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Mar;1(1):29–37
Effect of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and testosterone ananthate on the testis of albino rats: ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Avari KM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1118–27
Differential response of testis and serum gonadotropins to testosterone in rats treated with a gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonist or estradiol 17 beta. Ganguly A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):567–73
Effect of styrene on testicular enzymes of growing rat. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May; 30(5):399–401
Steroidogenic inhibition in testicular tissue of formaldehyde exposed rats. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):162–8
The time–response and magnitude of hCG–induced vascular changes are different in scrotal and abdominal testes. Hjertkvist M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):63–70
Alterations in testicular function after endotoxin injection in the boar. Wallgren M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun; 16(3):235–43
Acute and long–term effects of a single dose of the fungicide carbendazim (methyl 2–benzimidazole carbamate) on the male reproductive system in the rat. Nakai M, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):507–18
Zinc–silicon interactions influencing sperm chromatin integrity and testicular cell development in the rat as measured by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):955–62
Testicular development in bulls treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. MacDonald RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1540–5
The human chorionic gonadotrophin–induced inflammation–like response is enhanced in macrophage–depleted rat testes. Bergh A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):415–20
Effects of FSH and testosterone on intratesticular insulin–like growth factor–I and specific germ cell populations in rats treated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone antagonist. Spiteri–Grech J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):81–9
Delayed puberty in uremia: pituitary–gonadal function during short–term pulsatile luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone administration. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):709–17
Opioid–induced suppression of rat testicular function. Adams ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):323–8
Effects of alcohol on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in the developing male rat. Little PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1056–61
Epitestosterone—a potent competitive inhibitor of C21–steroid side chain cleavage in the testis. Bičíková M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):721–4
In vitro studies on the inhibition of testosterone synthesis in the human testis by atamestane. Lombardo ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):287–90
Vasectomy modulates the local effect of intratesticular opioids on the gonad of immature rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):295–9
Effects of tylosin on the pituitary–gonadal axis in male rats. Meisel ML, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):336–40
Potentiation by epidermal growth factor of the in vitro HCG stimulation of testicular steroidogenesis in hamsters. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar;48(1):19–24
A single low cadmium dose causes failure of spermiation in the rat. Hew KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):15–21
Reduced Leydig cell volume and function in adult rats exposed to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin without a significant effect on spermatogenesis. Johnson L, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 30;76(2):103–18
Androgens and the testis. Verhoeven G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(4):299–326; discussion 326–7 (134 ref.)
The influence of low protein diet on the testicular toxicity of di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate. Tandon R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec;34(6):517–20
[The effect of methylmercury on testicular function of mice] Sun ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;26(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis and prognosis of gonadal damage after chemotherapy and irradiation] Kreuser ED, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 20;117(47):1810–7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Basic reproductive toxicological studies of the effect of furazolidone on the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–gonadal axis of male rats] Zimmermann H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of occupational poisoning with chemical substances and the functions of various endocrine and reproductive glands] Grabski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 16–30;47(11–13):289–91 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the results of combined treatment of patients with testicular seminoma in the II stage of clinical advancement] Pawiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15–29;47(24–26):540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological and hormonal evaluation of the influence of sulpiride on the rat's testis and epididymis] Różewicka L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of morphine and naloxone administered to pregnant rats on the adrenal glands and testes of the offspring] Dygalo NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reaction of gonadal endocrine function in mink to the administration of chorionic gonadotropin under artificial lighting conditions] Gulevich RG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Apr;79(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of chronic surfagon administration on secretion of luteinizing hormone and morphofunctional state of the testes in Papio hamadryas] Goncharova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Action of estradiol and tamoxifen on the Müllero–regressive activity of the chick embryonic testis assayed in vivo by organotypic grafting. Stoll R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):379–84
Perinatal development of gubernacular cones in rats and rabbits: effect of exposure to anti–androgens. van der Schoot P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):399–407
Developmental changes in testosterone production by the rat testis in vitro during late fetal life. Habert R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):191–7
Müllerian inhibiting substance is present in embryonic testes of dogs with persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Meyers–Wallen VN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1410–8
Immunoreactive inhibin in plasma, amniotic fluid, and gonadal tissue of male and female chick embryos. Rombauts L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1211–6
Influence of chick or quail embryonic testes on the reproductive system of the quail embryo. Rogulska T, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(1):23–7
Gonad formation and development requires the abd–A domain of the bithorax complex in Drosophila melanogaster. Cumberledge S, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):395–402
Differential expression of acidic cytokeratins 18 and 19 during sexual differentiation of the rat gonad. Fridmacher V, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):503–17
Innervation of the testis in human fetuses from 16th to 22nd week. Otulakowski B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992; 51(1):81–5
Differentiation of the fetal gonad. Voutilainen R. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:66–71 (23 ref.)
Androgen–induced prevention of the outgrowth of cranial gonadal suspensory ligaments in fetal rats. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):534–42
Estrogen production by fetal rat gonads. Weniger JP. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):459–62 (29 ref.)
Absence of 5 alpha–reductase activity in the gubernaculum during descent of the fetal pig testis. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):510–3
Male sexual development in "a sea of oestrogen" [letter; comment] Mittwoch U, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):123–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1392–5.
Fetal Leydig cells: cellular origin, morphology, life span, and special functional features. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):125–40 (116 ref.)
Production of estradiol by the fetal rat testis. Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(2):121–7
[Variations in the testicular response to HCG during the perinatal period in the rat: influence of estrogens] Corbier P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Embryonal development of interstitial Leydig cells in the rat testis] López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep; 16(8):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione–S–transferase from boar testis: properties of the cytosolic and microsomal forms. Ciszewska–Piłczyńska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):139–45
Localization and activity of Na+,K(+)–ATPase in the ductuli efferentes of the rat. Ilio KY, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Oct;234(2):190–200
Acute effect of prolactin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat testis. de Las Heras MA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(3):271–9
Effectiveness of calcium and magnesium on testicular sulfatase activity. Valencia–Sanchez A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):129–36
Purification and characterization of glutathione S–transferase of murine ovary and testis. Awasthi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):143–50
myo–inositol monophosphatase from rat testes: purification and properties. Parthasarathy L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):94–101
Extrahepatic, differential expression of four classes of human alcohol dehydrogenase. Engeland K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):47–53
Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of the human gene for the testis–specific catalytic subunit of calmodulin–dependent protein phosphatase (calcineurin A). Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):265–71
Functional study of the germinal angiotensin I–converting enzyme promoter. Nadaud S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):134–40
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the CDNA for rat DNA topoisomerase II. Park SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):787–93
Protein phosphatase 1 gamma 2 is associated with nuclei of meiotic cells in rat testis. Shima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):930–7
Purification of testicular transglutaminase by hydrophobic chromatography on phenyl–sepharose. Bergamini CM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):557–65
A comparison of the zinc contents and substrate specificities of the endothelial and testicular forms of porcine angiotensin converting enzyme and the preparation of isoenzyme–specific antisera. Williams TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):875–81
Immunological studies on the endothelial and testicular forms of angiotensin converting enzyme. Williams TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):281S
Molecular cloning of testicular 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: identity with aldose reductase. Warren JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1401–6
Genomic structure and promoter activity of the human testis lactate dehydrogenase gene. Cooker LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1309–19
Flagellar and acrosomal abnormalities associated with testicular HSV–tk expression in the mouse. Huttner KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):251–61
Embryonic alkaline phosphatase is expressed at M–phase in the spermatogenic lineage of the mouse. Narisawa S, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):159–65
Multiple isoforms of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5––>4–isomerase in mouse tissues: male–specific isoforms are expressed in the gonads and liver. Keeney DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):39–45
Germ cells of the mouse testis express P450 aromatase. Nitta H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1396–401
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in rat adrenal, ovary, and testis microsomes is catalyzed by the same novel cytochrome P450 (P450RAP). Otto S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3067–76
The murine immune response to the male–specific antigen mouse testicular cytochrome c. Kelner GS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1992–8
Expression of PP2A B regulatory subunit beta isotype in rat testis. Hatano Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):71–5
Unique expression pattern of protein kinase C–theta: high mRNA levels in normal mouse testes and in T–lymphocytic cells and neoplasms. Mischak H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):51–5
Localization of Kex2–like processing endoproteases, furin and PC4, within mouse testis by in situ hybridization. Torii S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):12–6
A silencer–like cis element for the testis–specific phosphoglycerate–kinase–2–encoding gene. Mizuno K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):293–7
Effect of styrene on testicular enzymes of growing rat. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May; 30(5):399–401
Kinetic behaviour and properties of aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat testis mitochondria. Effect of Mg2+ ions. Bedino S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1175–82
Allosteric regulation of rat testis mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase by capronaldehyde and magnesium ion.

Bedino S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1697–704

Antioxidant enzyme activity in the maturing rat testis. Peltola V, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):450–5

Immunocytochemical localization of the Yf subunit of glutathione S–transferase P shows regional variation in the staining of epithelial cells of the testis, efferent ducts, and epididymis of the male rat. Veri JP, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–44

Molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of a 49–kilodalton casein kinase I isoform from rat testis. Graves PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6394–401

Utilization of an alternative transcription initiation site of somatic cytochrome c in the mouse produces a testis–specific cytochrome c mRNA. Hake LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4788–97

Rabbit liver microsomal endopeptidase with substrate specificity for processing proproteins is structurally related to rat testes metalloendopeptidase 24.15. Kawabata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12498–503

Synthesis of CMP–deaminoneuraminic acid (CMP–KDN) using the CTP:CMP–3–deoxynonulosonate cytidylyltransferase from rainbow trout testis. Identification and characterization of a CMP–KDN synthetase. Terada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2640–8

Significance of the amino terminus of rat testis fructose–6–phosphate, 2–kinase:fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Tominaga N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15951–7

Testicular temperature–labile cholesteryl ester hydrolase. Relationship to isoenzymes from other tissues, correlation with spermatogenesis, and inhibition by physiological concentrations of divalent cations. Wee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8158–63

Modulation of the calcium pump of the kidney and testes of rats infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Nok AJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):119–23

Location of a membrane–bound carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme (CA IV) in the human male reproductive tract. Parkkila S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May; 41(5):751–7

Detection of hormone–sensitive lipase in various tissues. II. Regulation in the rat testis by human chorionic gonadotropin. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Apr; 34(4):609–16

Testis and ovary express the gene for the ketogenic mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase. Royo T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):867–74

Aromatase in the human testis. Brodie A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):549–55

17–Hydroxylase and andien–beta synthetase activities in immature pig testis microsomal fraction: kinetic studies of the pregnenolone binding site and possible intermediates of the reactions. Lavallée J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):73–83

Ontogeny and subcellular localization of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta–HSD) in the human and rat adrenal, ovary and testis. Pelletier G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):451–67 (77 ref.)

Estrogen production by fetal rat gonads. Weniger JP. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):459–62 (29 ref.)

Noninvasive analysis of aldose reductase activities in rat testis: 3–FDG NMR spectroscopy and imaging. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Apr;29(4):543–5

The in vivo inhibition of transport enzyme activities by chloroquine in different organs of rat is reversible. Chandra S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):15–21

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of a cDNA encoding an intracellular protein tyrosine phosphatase, PTPase–2, from mouse testis and T–cells. Miyasaka H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2; 118(1):91–8

Sperm–specific expression of angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) is mediated by a 91–base–pair promoter containing a CRE–like element. Howard T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):18–27

Testis–specific mak protein kinase is expressed specifically in the meiotic phase in spermatogenesis and is associated with a 210–kilodalton cellular phosphoprotein. Jinno A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4146–56

Cellular localization of the mRNAs of the somatic and testis–specific cytochromes c during spermatogenesis in the rat. Morales CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb; 34(2):196–205

Differences in regulation of testis specifc lactate dehydrogenase in rat and mouse occur at multiple levels. Salehi–Ashtiani K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May; 35(1):1–7

A three–dimensional observation of acid phosphatase–positive structures in rat testis by high voltage electron microscopy. Ning G, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Dec;69(5):209–15

Zinc deficiency affects the activity and protein concentration of angiotensin–converting enzyme in rat testes. Reeves PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):336–42

Stage–related changes in steroid–converting enzyme activities in Squalus testis: synthesis of biologically active metabolites via 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase and 5 alpha–reductase. Cuevas ME, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Feb;58(2):87–94

[The effect of antimembrane testicular antibodies on Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity in the testicles of rats of different ages] Aleksiuk LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Perinatal development of gubernacular cones in rats and rabbits: effect of exposure to anti–androgens. van der Schoot P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):399–407

Testosterone immunoexpression in human Leydig cells of the tunica albuginea testis and spermatic cord. A quantitative study in normal foetuses, young adults, elderly men and patients with cryptorchidism. Regadera J, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):115–22

Stage– and cell–specific expression of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases in rat seminiferous epithelium. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1057–68

Unique hexokinase messenger ribonucleic acids lacking the porin–binding domain are developmentally expressed in mouse spermatogenic cells. Mori C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):191–203

Testicular weight, Sertoli cell number, daily sperm production, and sperm output of sexually mature rabbits after neonatal or prepubertal hemicastration. Thompson TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):952–7

Maturation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis of male Syrian hamsters. Urbanski HF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):991–6

Expression of testicular messenger ribonucleic acid for luteinizing hormone receptor in the rat: developmental regulation of multiple transcripts during postnatal life. Vihko KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1016–20

Induction of testicular growth and spermatogenesis by pulsatile, intravenous administration of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone in patients with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Delemarre–Van de Waal HA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):473–80

Self–administered subcutaneous human menopausal gonadotrophin for the stimulation of testicular growth and the initiation of spermatogenesis in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Jones TH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;38(2):203–8

High neonatal triiodothyronine levels reduce the period of Sertoli cell proliferation and accelerate tubular lumen formation in the rat testis, and increase serum inhibin levels. van Haaster LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):755–60

Testicular descent. II. Ontogeny and response to denervation of calcitonin gene–related peptide receptors in neonatal rat gubernaculum. Yamanaka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):280–4

Gonocytes of male rats resume migratory activity postnatally. McGuinness MP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 59(1):196–210

The sole presence of the testis–determining region of the Y chromosome (SRY) in 46,XX patients is associated with phenotypic variability [published erratum appears in Horm Res 1992;38(5–6):278] Boucekkine C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 37(6):236–40

Genetic determinants of testis development in normal and abnormal individuals. Hawkins JR. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:62–5 (9 ref.)

Effects of induced peripheral anosmia on gonadal maturation in prepubertal male rabbits. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):246–54

Ontogeny of the circadian system controlling release of sperm from the insect testis. Giebultowicz JM, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Fall;7(3):203–12

Is infancy a quiescent period of testicular development? Histological, morphometric, and functional study of the seminiferous tubules of the cebus monkey from birth to the end of puberty. Rey RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1325–31

FSH and testosterone, alone or in combination, initiate testicular growth and increase the number of spermatogonia and Sertoli cells in a juvenile non–human primate (Macaca mulatta). Arslan M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):235–43

Paradoxical hypertrophy and plasticity of the testis in rats recovering from early thyroid deficiency: a growth study including effects of age and duration of hypothyroidism. Meisami E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):495–505

Thyroidal regulation of nuclear tri–iodothyronine receptors in the developing rat testis. Palmero S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):277–82

Ontogenesis of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors: demonstration of selective up–regulation in rat testis as a function of maturation. Mercer KA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(4):413–25

Increased testis growth and sperm production in adult rats following transient neonatal goitrogen treatment: optimization of the propylthiouracil dose and effects of methimazole. Cooke PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):493–9

Effect of photoperiod on the annual cycle of testis growth in a tropical mammal, the little red flying fox, Pteropus scapulatus. O'Brien GM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May; 98(1):121–7

Effect of prenatal and postnatal photoperiod on spermatogenic development in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus sungorus). van Haaster LH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):223–32

Growth factors and testicular development. Lamb DJ. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):583–92 (167 ref.)

Studies of the hormonal control of postnatal testicular descent in the rat. Spencer JR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):618–23

Age–related variation of follicle–stimulating hormone–stimulated cAMP production, protein kinase C activity and their interactions in the rat testis. Eskola V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):143–8

Transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression and action during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2103–13

High postnatal lethality and testis degeneration in retinoic acid receptor alpha mutant mice. Lufkin T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7225–9

[Post–natal development of interstitial Leydig cells in rat testicle] Quiros A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(10):821–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen non–specific tissue damage in T cell–mediated experimental autoimmune orchitis: preliminary characterization of a testis–specific T–cell line by using dermal tissue and cells. Itoh M, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):89–92

Immunolocalization of a 25–kilodalton protein in mouse testis and epididymis. Vierula ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):844–56

Experimental autoimmune orchitis induced by testis and sperm antigen–specific T cell clones: an important pathogenic cytokine is tumor necrosis factor. Yule TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1098–107

A monoclonal antibody recognizing a differentiation marker on rat gonocytes. van Dissel–Emiliani FM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):93–108

[The effect of antimembrane testicular antibodies on Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity in the testicles of rats of different ages] Aleksiuk LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INJURIES

Traumatic dislocation of the testicle. Wright KU, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):129

Genital self–mutilation. Aboseif S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1143–6

Gunshot wounds to the male external genitalia. Gomez RG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1147–9

Subcapsular orchiectomy following testicular trauma. Kozlowski DL. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1244–5

Use of tunica vaginalis patch graft for repair of traumatic testicular rupture. Kapoor D, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct; 40(4):374–5

Traumatic dislocation of testes and bladder rupture. Lee JY, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):506–8

[The radionuclide diagnosis of posttraumatic complications in the testes] Sultanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traumatic bilateral testicular dislocation] Horvath M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral post–traumatic dislocation of the testis. Description of a case] Bartolozzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):820–2 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the testis] Mikami O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular trauma] Larsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INNERVATION

Testicular denervation. A new surgical procedure for intractable testicular pain. Choa RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):417–9

Ultrastructural evidence of indirect and direct autonomic innervation of human Leydig cells: comparison of neonatal, childhood and pubertal ages. Prince FP. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):383–90

Effects of acute and repeated alcohol ingestion on hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal functioning in normal males. Ida Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct; 31(1):57–64

Testicular descent. II. Ontogeny and response to denervation of calcitonin gene–related peptide receptors in neonatal rat gubernaculum. Yamanaka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):280–4

Innervation of the testis in human fetuses from 16th to 22nd week. Otulakowski B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992; 51(1):81–5

Strong heat stimulation sensitizes the heat response as well as the bradykinin response of visceral polymodal receptors. Mizumura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1209–15

Effect of bilateral denervation of the immature rat testis on testicular gonadotropin receptors and in vitro androgen production. Campos MB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993; 57(2):189–94

METABOLISM

Catecholamines stimulate testicular testosterone release of the

immature golden hamster via interaction with alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):526-30

Endothelin-1: a new autocrine/paracrine factor in rat testis. Fantoni G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E267-74

Assay of radiographic contrast agents in mice plasma and testes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Harapanhalli RS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):606-12

Nonciliated cells of the rat efferent ducts endocytose testicular sulfated glycoprotein-1 (SGP-1) and synthesize SGP-1 derived saposins. Igdoura SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):411-24

Changes in the lectin binding sites on the testicular, epididymal, vas, and ejaculated spermatozoon surface of dog. Bains HK, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):19-24

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on testicular function in the rat. Sood S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(4):203-8

Developmental changes in testosterone production by the rat testis in vitro during late fetal life. Habert R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(2):191-7

Cellular localization of IGF-I and IGF-II mRNAs in immature hypophysectomized rat testis and epididymis after in vivo hormonal treatment. Dombrowicz D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep-Oct; 100(5):303-8

Molecular cloning of a truncated isoform of the human follicle stimulating hormone receptor. Gromoll J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1077-83

Dolichol and N-linked oligosaccharide synthesis in the rat testis: interaction between Sertoli and spermatogenic cells, evidence for paracrine effects. Page KC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):496-503

Changes in ADP-ribosylation of rho-related protein by exoenzyme C3 from Clostridium botulinum with maturation in rat testis. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1067-71

Studies of 16-androstene steroid biosynthesis and binding in human testis. Kwan TK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):368S

Effect of aspirin, flurbiprofen and indomethacin on porcine testicular steroidogenesis. Kwan TK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):232S

Impaired detoxification of reactive oxygen and consequent oxidative stress in experimentally cryptorchid rat testis. Ahotupa M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1114-8

Immunohistochemical localization of spermatid nuclear transition protein 2 in the testes of rats and mice. Alfonso PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):522-9

Isolation and characterization of a 25-kilodalton protein from mouse testis: sequence homology with a phospholipid-binding protein. Araki Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):832-43

Effects of short photoperiod on ATPase activities in the testis of the immature Siberian hamster. Bertoni JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):509-13

Immunoreactive arginine vasopressin in the testis: immunocytochemical localization and testicular content in normal and in experimental cryptorchid mouse. Fillion C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):786-92

Regulated expression of testis angiotensin-converting enzyme during spermatogenesis in mice. Langford KG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1210-8

Intrauterine position effects on steroid metabolism and steroid receptors of reproductive organs in male mice. Nonneman DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):723-9

Localization of secretory, membrane-associated and cytoskeletal proteins in rat testis using an improved immunocytochemical protocol that employs polyester wax. Oke BO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):621-31

Localization of transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2 during testicular development in the rat. Teerds KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):40-5

Murine prosaposin: expression in the reproductive system of a gene implicated in human genetic diseases. Sprecher-Levy H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):287-99

Cellular localisation of messenger RNAs in rat testis: application of digoxigenin-labelled ribonucleotide probes to embedded tissue. Millar MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug;273(2):269-77

Immunolocalization of inhibin alpha-subunit in the human testis. A light- and electron-microscopy study. Vannelli GB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):221-7

Localization of inhibin/activin subunits in the testis of adult nonhuman primates and men. Vliegen MK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug;273(2):261-8

Taxol-induced assembly of brain and testis tubulins, and ovarian follicle tubulin dynamics in the frog (genus Rana), in vitro. Lessman CA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):155-62

Proteins homologous to the Xenopus germ cell-specific RNA-binding proteins p54/p56 are temporally expressed in mouse male germ cells. Kwon YK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):99-100

Binding of germ cells to mutant Sld Sertoli cells is defective and is rescued by expression of the transmembrane form of the c-kit ligand. Marziali G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May; 157(1):182-90

A novel putative G protein-coupled receptor highly expressed in lung and testis. Eva C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):393-9

Gtx: a novel murine homeobox-containing gene, expressed specifically in glial cells of the brain and germ cells of testis, has a transcriptional repressor activity in vitro for a serum-inducible promoter. Komuro I, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1387-401

Carbohydrate moiety of follitropin receptor is not required for high affinity hormone-binding or for functional coupling between receptor and guanine nucleotide-binding protein in bovine calf testis membranes. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2437-45

Germ cell localization of a testicular growth hormone-releasing hormone-like factor. Srivastava CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):83-9

Novel testis germ cell-specific transcript of the CREB gene contains an alternatively spliced exon with multiple in-frame stop codons. Waeber G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2010-5

Tissue selectivity of pravastatin sodium, lovastatin and simvastatin. The relationship between inhibition of de novo sterol synthesis and active drug concentrations in the liver, spleen and testis in rat. Koga T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):315-9

An upstream region of the rat spermatogenesis-specific heat-shock-like Hst70 gene confers testis-specific expression in transgenic mice. Wisniewski J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):137-43

Seasonal variations in testicular LH, FSH, and PRL receptors; in vitro testosterone production; and serum testosterone concentration in adult male vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Fuentes LB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):133-41

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of inhibin and activin-like proteins and their localization in goldfish gonads. Ge W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 89(3):333-40

Mammalian GnRH involvement in prostaglandin F2 alpha and sex steroid hormones testicular release in two amphibian species: the anuran water frog, Rana esculenta, and the urodele crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Gobbetti A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):240-8

Seasonal fluctuations of androgen-binding activity in the testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Paolucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):335-40

In vitro effects of homologous prolactins on testosterone production by testes of tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Rubin DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 87(2):189-96

Annual changes in the binding of follicle-stimulating hormone to gonads and plasma gonadotropin concentrations in Indian weaver birds inhabiting the subtropical zone. Tsutsui K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):444-53

Immunoreactive Met-enkephalin-like material in the testis of Rana esculenta: identification and localization. Vallarino M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):137-43

Adrenal-kidney and gonadal steroidogenesis during sexual differentiation of a reptile with temperature-dependent sex determination. White RB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):10-9

A testis-expressed Zn finger gene (ZNF76) in human 6p21.3 centromeric to the MHC is closely linked to the human homolog of the t-complex gene tcp-11. Ragoussis J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):673-9

Lectin-binding carbohydrates in sexual differentiation of rat male and female gonads. Fröjdman K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Jul;97(6):469-77

Testis-specific, alternative splicing of rodent CFTR mRNA. Trezise AE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):801-2

Effect of gossypol on tissue levels of glutathione and thiobarbituric acid reactive products in rats. Sheriff DS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):734-5

Interleukin-1 bioactivity and DNA synthesis in X-irradiated rat testes. Hakovirta H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):159-64

Immunohistochemical localization of calmodulin in the testes of patients with idiopathic male infertility. Tsuji Y, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):215-9

Oligotriche and quaking gene mutations. Phenotypic effects on mouse spermatogenesis and testicular steroidogenesis. Chubb C. **J Androl** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):312-7

Testicular steroidogenesis in the aging brown Norway rat. Zirkin BR, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):118-23

Phosphorylation weakens DNA binding by peptides containing multiple "SPKK" sequences. Green GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11247-55

Germ cell beta-chimaerin, a new GTPase-activating protein for p21rac, is specifically expressed during the acrosomal assembly stage in rat testis. Leung T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3813-6

Evidence for two additional isoforms of the endogenous protein kinase inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse. Scarpetta MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10927-31

Absence of calbindin-D28 expression in nonclassical 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D targets: analysis by polymerase chain reaction. Walters MR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7(12):1461-6

A novel member of the dynamin family of GTP-binding proteins is expressed specifically in the testis. Nakata T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):1-5

Cell-, age- and stage-dependent distribution of connexin43 gap junctions in testes. Risley MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):81-96

Testicular and plasma ascorbic acid levels in mice following dietary intake: a high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Harapanhalli RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 5;614(2):233-43

Opioids and testicular activity in the frog, Rana esculenta. Facchinetti F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):49-57

Paracrine effects via the epidermal growth factor receptor in the rodent testis may be mediated by non-Leydig interstitial cells. Moore A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 136(3):439-46

In-vitro DNA synthesis in Leydig and other interstitial cells of the rat testis. Moore A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 134(2):247-55

In vitro effect of hCG on steroidogenesis in the testicular tissue from a patient with complete androgen resistance. Ronco AM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Oct;15(9):683-7

Stage-related production of 21-hydroxylated progestins by the dogfish (Squalus acanthias) testis. Barry TP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):522-32

Sulfoconjugation of steroids and the vascular pathway of communication in dogfish testis. Cuevas ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Nov 1;264(2):119-29

Identification of chaperonin particles in mammalian brain cytosol and of T-complex polypeptide 1 as one of their components. Roobol A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2327-30

Type I interleukin-1 receptors in the mouse brain-endocrine-immune axis labelled with [125I]recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Takao T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov; 41(1):51-60

A study of androgen biosynthesis by the human testis in vitro. Lombardo ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):191-8

Pharmacology of vorozole. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):617-21

The alterations of cellular metabolism in the contralateral testis following spermatic cord torsion in rats. Choi H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):577-80

Collagen biosynthesis in cultured rat testicular Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(20):1585-96

A testis-specific gene encoding a nuclear high-mobility-group box protein located in elongating spermatids. Boissonneault G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4323-30

Binding of sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) to testicular membranes and solubilized receptors. Porto CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):33-8

Molecular cloning and expression of the ovine testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptor. Yarney TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):219-26

Sites of transcription of the Müllerian inhibiting substance gene in mouse testis. Ao A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):159-64

Characterization of a cDNA clone coding for human testis membrane cofactor protein (MCP, CD46). Cervoni F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):107-13

Analysis of the expression of a large number of novel genes isolated from mouse prepubertal testis. Starborg M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):243-51

Demonstration of a stage-specific expression of the ZFY protein in fetal mouse testis using anti-peptide antibodies. Su H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):252-8

Developmental expression of the S35-S45/SGP-2/TRPM-2 gene in rat testis and epididymis. Zakeri Z, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):373-84

Enhanced Fmr-1 expression in testis [letter] Bächner D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):115-6

Identification, localization and developmental studies of rat prepro thyrotropin-releasing hormone mRNA in the testis. Feng P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):63-9

Characterization of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin-binding sites in quail testes at mid-light and mid-dark. Wang ZP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):195-8

A factor stimulating transcription of the testis-specific Pgk-2 gene recognizes a sequence similar to the binding site for a transcription inhibitor of the somatic-type Pgk-1 gene. Goto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):209-14

Transcriptional regulation in the testis: a role for transcription factor AP-1 complexes at various stages of spermatogenesis. Cohen DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):443-55

Developmental and cell lineage specificity of raf family gene expression in mouse testis. Wadewitz AG, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1055-62

The production of arachidonic acid metabolites in rat testis. Reddy GP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Dec;44(6):497-507

Expression of the FSH receptor in the testis. Heckert L, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:61-77 (60 ref.)

The metabolism of 1,3-dinitrobenzene by rat testicular subcellular fractions. Ellis MK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2-3):201-8

The human testis: a novel locus for thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH mRNA. Feng P, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:222-8

Effects of the expression of bovine growth hormone on the testes and male accessory reproductive glands in transgenic mice. Ghosh PK, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Mar;2(2):79-83

[Comparative studies on LH/CG receptor from rat testes and hCG-binding protein from Pseudomonas maltophilia

by antibodies against the hCG-binding protein] Li X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Corticosterone level in testes of rats in varying adrenal functional activity] Khokha AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

T cell-dependent IFN-gamma exerts an antiviral effect in the central nervous system but not in peripheral solid organs. Kündig TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2316-21

Replication of equid herpesvirus-1 in the vaginal tunics of colts following local inoculation. Smith KC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):249-51

PARASITOLOGY

Pathologic effects of Sphaerospora dicentrarchi Sitjà-Bobadilla and Alvarez-Pellitero, 1992 and S. testicularis Sitjà-Bobadilla and Alvarez-Pellitero, 1990 (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida) parasitic in the Mediterranean sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax L. (Teleostei: Serranidae) and the cell-mediated immune reaction: a light and electron microscopy study. Sitjà-Bobadilla A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):119-29

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of the testis and correlation with testicular open biopsy. Gottschalk-Sabag S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(1):67-72

Ultrasonographic and quantitative histologic assessment of sequelae to testicular biopsy in stallions. DelVento VR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2094-101

Testosterone immunoexpression in human Leydig cells of the tunica albuginea testis and spermatic cord. A quantitative study in normal foetuses, young adults, elderly men and patients with cryptorchidism. Regadera J, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):115-22

Flow analysis of embryonal carcinoma and normal testicular tissue. Windisch L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:465-6

Number and DNA content of hypertrophic spermatogonia in normal and cryptorchid human testes. Codesal J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(2):157-62

Hormone profiles and contralateral testicular histology in Down's syndrome with unilateral testicular tumor. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):93-8

Vitamin A-deficient testis germ cells are arrested at the end of S phase of the cell cycle: a molecular study of the origin of synchronous spermatogenesis in regenerated seminiferous tubules. Wang Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1157-65

Experimental podophyllotoxin (bajiaolian) poisoning: II. Effects on the liver, intestine, kidney, pancreas and testis. Chang LW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Dec; 5(4):293-302

Testicular ultrasonography and 18G biopty biopsy for clinically undetected cancer or carcinoma in situ in patients with germ cell tumours. Heikkilä R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):214-6

Testicular cytology in azoospermia. Verma AK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):37-42

Pathology of 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis: absence of testis differentiation associated with mutations in the testis-determining factor. Vilain E, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):151-9

Adult testicular enlargement induced by neonatal hypothyroidism is accompanied by increased Sertoli and germ cell numbers. Hess RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2607-13

Histologic maldevelopment of unilaterally cryptorchid testes and their descended partners. Huff DS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S11-4

Bilateral undescended testes. Snyder HM 3d. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S45-6

Elective testicular biopsy at the end of maintenance treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A prospective study. Békássy AN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):352-4

Course of pubic tubercle—centre of testicle distance in children with and without testicular maldescent. Mayr J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):33-6

Morphology of tissue destruction induced by focused ultrasound. Susani M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:34-8

Assessment of testicular cytology by fine needle aspiration as a diagnostic parameter in the evaluation of the oligospermic subject. Foresta C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1028-33

Testicular fine needle aspiration as a diagnostic method. Gottschalk-Sabag S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May; 59(5):1129-31

Effects of varicocele treatment in adolescents: a randomized study. Laven JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):756-62

Testicular atrophy as a risk of inguinal hernioplasty [editorial] Wantz GE. **G Chir** 1993 Apr-May;14(4-5):205-6

Testicular biopsy in male infertility. Raghuveer CV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;46(12):355-7

Mechanism of testicular atrophy induced by di-n-butyl phthalate in rats. Part 4. Changes in the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and the levels of transferrin and ferritin in the Sertoli and germ cells. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):241-6

Pathological changes in testes and liver of male albino rats after dermal exposure to DDVP insecticide. Ali FA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(5-6):565-78

Hydrocele in filarial and non filarial patients. Histopathological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):43-54

Estimation error of Leydig cell numbers in atrophied rat testes due to the assumption of spherical nuclei. Mendis-Handagama SM. **J Microsc** 1992 Oct;168 (Pt 1):25-32

Age-related changes in blood concentrations of FSH, LH and testosterone and testicular morphology in a new rat sterile mutant with hereditary aspermia. Noguchi J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):433-9

Transparenchymal suture fixation and testicular histology in a prepubertal rat model. Dixon TK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1116-8

The value of quantitative testicular biopsy and deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry in predicting sperm recovery from electrostimulated ejaculates. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1345-9

Validation of flow cytometry analysis in the objective assessment of spermatogenesis: comparison to the quantitative testicular biopsy. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):342-6

Paratesticular fibrous pseudotumor in a patient with Gorlin's syndrome: nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Watson RA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1254-5

Testicular disruption in the As (aspermia) mutant rat, with special reference to the aggregate of ribosomes. Atagi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):301-6

An immunohistochemical study of testicular biopsies in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: reactivity of normal testicular components and leukemic infiltrates. Wilkins BS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct-Dec; 9(4):297-307

Testicular histological changes in mice after prenatal administration of diazepam. Mata-Santibánez MV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:117-21

Diazepam induced histological changes in the testes of adult mice. Ramos-Avila M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:123-6

Testicular atrophy and chronic residual neuralgia as risks of inguinal hernioplasty. Wantz GE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;73(3):571-81

Strain differences in susceptibility to di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate-induced testicular atrophy in mice. Oishi S. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jan;66(1):47-52

Imaging of the testicle: the painful scrotum and nonpalpable masses. Rosenfield AT, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):229-33

Incidence of testicular microlithiasis. Höbarth K, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):464-7

Adenomatoid tumor of testicle. Horstman WG, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):359-61

Technique of biopty gun testis needle biopsy. Morey AF, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):325-6

Varicoceles: effect on testicular volume in prepubertal and pubertal males. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Urology** 1993 May; 41(5):466-8

Accuracy of frozen section examination of testicular tumors. Tokuc R, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):512-6

Generalised tuberculosis with orchitis in the bull. Adeniran GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):395-6

[Testicular atrophy. A risk of inguinal hernioplasty] Wantz GE. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(8):645-51; discussion 651-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of an ectopic testis in the perineum] Maidenberg M. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr;3(2):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological structure of the testes in andropause] Janczewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15-29; 47(24-26):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary-gonadal response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation is enhanced in men after strenuous physical exercise. Vasankari TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):9-14

A re-evaluation of the anabolic effect of testosterone in rats: interactions with gonadectomy, adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy. Woodward CJ. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):473-7

Sperm production in the stallion. Rodriguez-Martinez H. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:9-28 (52 ref.)

Absence of the testicular determining factor gene SRY in XX true hermaphrodites and presence of this locus in most subjects with gonadal dysgenesis caused by Y aneuploidy. Tho SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1794-802

Acute fasting is ineffective in suppressing pituitary-gonadal function of pubertal male rats. Bergendahl M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E717-22

Effect of intratesticular administration of anti-corticotropin-releasing factor antiserum (a-CRF) on testicular function in neonatal rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul-Aug;25(4):211-5

Testicular compression during exercise: serum testosterone levels. Boustead G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):209-11

Isolation and characterization of cDNAs encoding the rat pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Kaiser UB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1645-52

Gonadotrope responsiveness in orchidectomized sheep. II. Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone amplitude shift during continuous infusion of estradiol. Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):683-91

Removal of the olfactory bulbs modifies the gonadal responses to photoperiod in the lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus). Schilling A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):58-65

Differential gonadotropin responses to N-methyl-D,L-aspartate in intact and castrated male rats. Strobl FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):867-73

Androgen receptor immunoreactivity in intact and castrate guinea pig using antipeptide antibodies. Choate JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):51-9

Identification of a sexually dimorphic neural population immunoreactive for calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the rat medial preoptic area. Herbison AE. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):289-95

Role of environmental temperature and photoperiod in regulation of seasonal testicular activity in the frog, Rana perezi. Delgado MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1348-52

Molecular cloning of rat Wilms' tumor complementary DNA and a study of messenger RNA expression in the urogenital system and the brain. Sharma PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6407-12

Expression of Xist during mouse development suggests a role in the initiation of X chromosome inactivation. Kay GF, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):171-82

Estradiol modulation of PMA--and ionomycin-stimulated LH secretion from pituitaries of castrated rats. Fahmy NW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):25-32

Frequency of prolactin pulsatile release in normal men and in agonadal patients is neither coupled to LH release nor influenced by androgen modulation. Genazzani AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):65-71

Effects of bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy on thyroid and gonadal functions in the edible dormouse Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb; 104(2):299-304

Resumption of testicular activity in Gobius paganellus after administration of ethane 1,2-dimethane sulfonate (EDS). Minucci S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):319-23

Molecular characterization of a mouse Y chromosomal repetitive sequence that detects transcripts in the testis. Prado VF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):87-90

Testicular tissue-specific expression of the p53 suppressor gene. Almon E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):107-16

The murine steel panda mutation affects kit ligand expression and growth of early ovarian follicles. Huang EJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):100-9

The expression pattern of the c-kit ligand in gonads of mice supports a role for the c-kit receptor in oocyte growth and in proliferation of spermatogonia. Manova K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):85-99

Role of a gamete-specific sulfoglycolipid immobilizing protein on mouse sperm-egg binding. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):164-75

Conservation and divergence of patterns of expression and lineage-specific transcripts in orthologues and paralogues of the mouse Hox-1.4 gene. Watrin F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):136-45

An SRY-related gene expressed during spermatogenesis in the mouse encodes a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. Denny P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3705-12

Neuroendocrine physiology of the normal male gonadal axis. Reyes-Fuentes A, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):93-124 (143 ref.)

Inhibin and activin as paracrine/autocrine factors [editorial; comment] Chen CL. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):4-5. Comment on: Endocrinology 1993 Jan;132(1):477-9.

Testicular descent. III. The neonatal mouse gubernaculum shows rhythmic contraction in organ culture in response to calcitonin gene-related peptide. Momose Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2881-4

Follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion in male rats orchidectomized or injected with ethylene dimethane sulfonate. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1173-81

Change in location and processing of inhibin alpha-subunit precursors during sexual maturation of the Djungarian hamster testis. Tuohimaa P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):629-33

The effect of ski training at altitude and racing on pituitary, adrenal and testicular function in men. Vasankari TJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):221-5

Evidence of androgen receptivity in the pathway of testicular descent in humans. A postnatal study. Johansen TE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):466-8

Differential expression of the proto-oncogenes c-abl and c-mos in developing mouse germ cells. Iwaoki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):212-9

Corticotropin-releasing factor: an antireproductive hormone of the testis. Dufau ML, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1; 7(2):299-307 (73 ref.)

The effects of daily injections of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in different temporal relationships on thyroid-gonadal interaction in an Indian

finch, spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Prasad SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):335–43

Testicular activity during different phases of reproductive cycle in the adrenalectomized lizard, Mabuya carinata (SCHN.). Yajurvedi HN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):354–63

Effect of hypermagnesemia on the adenohypophyseal–gonadal function, parathyroid hormone secretion and some other hormonal indicators. Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jan;25(1):29–33

Precise sex selected births of mice following single cell embryo biopsy and Y-linked testis-specific gene analysis. Cui KH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):621–6

Effect of efferentiectomy on enzymes of glycolytic pathway, HMP pathway and TCA cycle in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1062–5

Kinetics of spermatogenesis in megachiropteran bat, Rousettus leschenaulti (Desmarset): seminiferous epithelial cycle, frequency of stages, spermatogonial renewal and germ cell degeneration. Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1037–44

Gonado-modulatory effects of high humidity is pineal dependent in Indian palm squirrel Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Srivastava M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):264–70

Changes in the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in men after cadaver kidney transplantation and cyclosporine therapy. Samojlik E, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):332–6

Testis function and feedlot performance of bulls actively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone: effect of implants containing progesterone and estradiol benzoate. Adams TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):811–7

Testicular masculinization of vocal behavior in juvenile female Xenopus laevis reveals sensitive periods for song duration, rate, and frequency spectra. Watson JT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Oct;171(3):343–50

Pituitary-testis function in rats treated neonatally with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist: short- and long-term effects. Garnelo P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 134(2):269–77

Role of prolactin and the gonads in seasonal physiological changes in the collared lemming (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Gower BA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):92–101

Opioid-induced suppression of rat testicular function. Adams ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):323–8

Androgenic function in adult rats: influence of the pineal gland of the mother and of the offspring. Jarrige JF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Sep;13(2):66–71

Regulation of the androgen receptors in the harderian gland of the male Syrian hamster: influence of photoperiod, castration, and chronic melatonin treatment. Stankov B, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Aug;13(1):20–7

Sertoli–germ cells interactions in the human testis. Forti G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(5):419–22

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates motility of the gubernaculum via cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Momose Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):571–3

Hormonal regulation of human testicular inhibin alpha and beta B subunit messenger RNAS. Namiki M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1007–9

Proto-oncogene of genomic DNA, related to the human epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene, from clinically normal domestic animals. Kai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):319–21

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on the hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular axis in healthy men. van der Poll T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):303–7

Mouse beta-globin DNA-binding protein B1 is identical to a proto-oncogene, the transcription factor Spi-1/PU.1, and is restricted in expression to hematopoietic cells and the testis. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2929–41

Report of the 7th European Workshop on Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology of the Testis. Nieschlag E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):R25–42

Pituitary hormone FSH directs the CREM functional switch during spermatogenesis. Foulkes NS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):264–7

Erythroid transcription factor GATA-1 is abundantly transcribed in mouse testis. Ito E, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):466–8

Growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in adult rats orchidectomized or injected with ethylene dimethane sulphonate. Aguilar E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):132–4

Localization of melatonin binding sites in the pars tuberalis of the mink at three times during the seasonal testicular cycle. Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1–2):147–51

Olfactory bulbectomy induces reproductive recrudescence in golden hamsters on short photoperiod. Pieper DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):227–9

Stress suppresses testicular and body weight in young Syrian hamsters under short photoperiod. Ibuka N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May;53(5):917–22

Hyperprolactinemia does not promote testicular recrudescence in photoregressed Siberian hamsters. Whitten RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):175–8

Testicular function, secondary sexual development, and social status in male mandrills (Mandrillus sphinx). Wickings EJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):909–16

Social regulation of the brain–pituitary–gonadal axis. Francis RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7794–8

Reduced testosterone during puberty results in a midspermiogenic lesion. Cameron DF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):457–64

The regulation of neurohypophyseal peptide gene expression in gonadal tissues. Ivell R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1–2):263–7 (22 ref.)

Oxytocin, a male intragonadal hormone. Nicholson HD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):253–6 (22 ref.)

[Effects of castration and testosterone-replacement on hypothalamic and plasma luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels in the aged male rat] Zhang ZJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of the maternal pineal gland on the testicular function in rats] Jarrige JF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the testicular response to HCG during the perinatal period in the rat: influence of estrogens] Corbier P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A morphofunctional analysis of the parietal exocrinocytes of the gastric glands proper after removal of the testes] Matsiuk IaR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov–Dec;101(11–12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemical parameters of the brain and disordered conditioned reflex activity in orchiectomized rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):371–2 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between functional activity of the adrenal glands and gonads in monkeys during puberty] Butnev VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The growth and metastatic characteristics of Lewis lung carcinoma during reproductive dysfunction in male C57BL/6 mice] Mikhailevskaia LL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(9):1090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary–testicular function in nephropathic cystinosis. Chik CL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):568–75

Late gonadal function and autoimmunization in familial testicular torsion. Sinisi AA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):147–52

Effects of surgical repair of experimental left varicocele on testicular temperature, spermatogenesis, sperm maturation, endocrine function, and fertility in rabbits. Sofikitis N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):163–75

Failure of cryptorchidism to suppress fertility in a tropical rodent. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1354–9

Spermatic cord torsion: loss of spermatogenesis despite return of blood flow. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug; 49(2):401–7

Hypothalamo–pituitary gonadal axis in chronic renal failure. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;22(1):145–61 (131 ref.)

Increase in testicular temperature in case of cryptorchidism in boys. Mieusset R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1319–21

Role of glucocorticoids in the stress-induced suppression of testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats. Orr TE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):350–63

Pituitary–testicular axis in cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Amador AG, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):422–7

Effects of vitamin B12–deficiency on testes tissue in rats. Kawata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 38(4):305–16

The relationship among calcitonin gene-related peptide, androgens and gubernacular development in 3 animal models of cryptorchidism. Goh DW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):574–6

Pituitary–testicular and pituitary–thyroid axes in spinal cord–injured males. Huang TS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr; 42(4):516–21

Differential effects of two alleles of the dy locus on the pituitary–testicular axis of mice. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Sep;48(3):157–66

Testicular torsion and its effects on contralateral testicle. Barkley C, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):192–4

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with testicular tumors, aggression, and gonadal failure. Keely EJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):346–9

[Scrotal hyperthermia and male infertility] Mieusset R, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):31–5; discussion 35–6 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular function after spermatic cord torsion] Ichikawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the production rate of estradiol in the testis in male infertility--studies of the predictive values on therapeutic efficacy in patients with oligozoospermia] Itoh N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 20; 68(12):1276–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation treatment on gonadal function in men treated for germ cell cancer. Shalet SM. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(1):148–51; discussion 152 (12 ref.)

Measured dose to ovaries and testes from Hodgkin's fields and determination of genetically significant dose. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):745–51

Radiotoxicity of some iodine-123, iodine-125 and iodine-131-labeled compounds in mouse testes: implications for radiopharmaceutical design. Narra VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2196–201

Prophylactic cranial irradiation increases the risk of testicular damage in adult males surviving ALL in childhood. Siimes MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):117–21

The RBE-LET relationship for rodent intestinal crypt cell survival, testes weight loss, and multicellular spheroid cell survival after heavy-ion irradiation. Rodriguez A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):184–92

Late side effects of pediatric radiotherapy. Pötter R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:237–49 (27 ref.)

[Diagnosis and prognosis of gonadal damage after chemotherapy and irradiation] Kreuser ED, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 20;117(47):1810–7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the weak magnetic field of the Earth on cellular composition of spermatogenic epithelium of testes in rats] Smirnov RV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):71–3 **(Rus)**

[The early andrological effects in rats under the combined action of irradiation and vibration] Ushakov IB, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):67–70 **(Rus)**

[The reaction of gonadal endocrine function in mink to the administration of chorionic gonadotropin under artificial lighting conditions] Gulevich RG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Apr;79(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An ultrastructural analysis of the testes in mice subjected to long-term exposure to a 17-kHz electrical field] Lokhmatova SA. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low and sublethal doses of ionizing radiation on the function of the spermatogenic epithelium and the yield of dominant lethal mutations in different strains of mice] Mamina VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 33(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in male rats in the late periods after x-ray irradiation] Varga SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Testicular circulatory isolation in man: comparison of radionuclide angiography with Doppler evaluation. Farr SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;54(1):57–9

[The radionuclide diagnosis of posttraumatic complications in the testes] Sultanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SECRETION

Ontogenesis of estrogen secretion by porcine fetal testes. Raeside JI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 128(6):549–54

Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on inhibin release by different testicular compartments in the adult ram. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):573–81

In vitro steroid secretion by staged spermatocysts (Sertoli/germ cell units) of dogfish (Squalus acanthias) testis. Cuevas ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):151–65

Are adrenal and testicular androgen levels correlated? Georgiadis EI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct; 24(10):488–91

Secretion by the human testis of epitestosterone, with its sulfoconjugate and precursor androgen 5-androstene-3 beta,17 alpha-diol. Dehennin L. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):171–7

[Testosterone production by the fetal testes of silver foxes selected for their domesticated behavior] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Preservation of ejaculation in stage I non-seminomatous testicular tumours. Fehér M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(4):371–6

Perinatal acute scrotum: controversies in the management of torsion of the testis [letter] Schimmel MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):933–4

Laparoscopic removal of 46XY gonads located within the inguinal canals. Kristiansen SB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1076–7

A surgical approach to reoperative orchiopexy. Cartwright PC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):817–8

Transparenchymal suture fixation and testicular histology in a prepubertal rat model. Dixon TK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1116–8

Two-stage Fowler–Stephens orchiopexy in the management of intra-abdominal testes. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;

148(4):1239–41
Variability of venous anatomy of rat testis: application to experimental testicular surgery. Pascual JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):335–7
Use of tunica vaginalis patch graft for repair of traumatic testicular rupture. Kapoor D, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct; 40(4):374–5
Silicone gel–filled testicular prosthesis and systemic disease. Pidutti R, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):155–7
Fowler–Stephens orchiopexy in a patient with prune belly syndrome and segmental atretic vas deferens. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):130–1
Tunica vaginalis urethroplasty. Snow BW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):442–5
[Testicular tumor following orchiopexy. A case report] Masui M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun;39(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long–term outcome of cryptorchism after orchiopexy] Okuno H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Telethermography in the examination of children following orchiopexy] Sleptsov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental approaches towards testicular autotransplantation. Rösslein R. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S47–9 (8 ref.)
Results of surgical management of Peyronie's disease. O'Donnell PD. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1184–7
[Microsurgical autotransplantation of abdominal testis] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1898–901 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laparoscopic testicular autotransplantation] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Epidermoid cyst of the testicle: an unusual sonographic finding. Malvica RP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May; 160(5):1047–8
Yolk sac tumour of the testis in childhood. Thava V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1142–4
High resolution ultrasonography in the diagnosis of simple intratesticular cysts. Höbarth K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov; 70(5):546–9
Case report: ultrasound appearances of a malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Fields JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):128–30
Case report: primary carcinoid tumour of the testis—ultrasound appearances. Grunshaw ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):290–1
Ultrasound diagnosis of testicular tumours presenting as epididymal disease. Guthrie JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec; 46(6):397–400
Ultrasonic testicular texture and size in 444 men from the general population: correlation to semen quality. Lenz S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):231–8
Pubertal varicocele: correlation between clinical, Doppler, and hormonal findings. Fideleff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):693–5
Duplex Doppler sonographic examinations of the testis in prepubertal boys. Jéquier S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):317–22
Ultrasonographic and color Doppler imaging of hemorrhagic epididymitis in Henoch–Schönlein purpura [published erratum appears in J Ultrasound Med 1993 Feb;12(2):78] Sudakoff GS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov; 11(11):619–21
Analysis of intratesticular arterial anatomy with emphasis on transmediastinal arteries. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):157–60
Fibrotic lesions of the testicle: sonographic patterns mimicking malignancy. Einstein DM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):205–10
Use of ultrasound to diagnose testicular degeneration in a goat. Ahmad N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 24;132(17):436–9
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of polyorchidism] Stellema R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Echographic evaluation of the undescended testis beyond the therapeutically useful period. Echopattern and testicular volume] Guercini F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Color–Doppler echography of the testis. Study technique and vascular anatomy] Martinoli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Seasonal changes of the blood–testis barrier in viscacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus): a freeze–fracture and lanthanum tracer study. Morales A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):459–64
Morphometric and ultrastructural studies on the rat testis following administration of antiserum to human seminal plasma inhibin. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(6):349–54
Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of P1 protamine localization in human testis. Lescoat D, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):93–9
Chromatin condensation behaviour of the Y chromosome in the human testis. I. Evidence for decondensation of distal Yq in germ cells prior to puberty with a switch to Sertoli cells in adults. Speed RM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jun; 102(6):421–7
A new technique examines the connective tissue framework in normal testis and in testis cancer. Thornhill J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):163–6
Testicular organization and spermatogenesis in Tegula (Chlorostoma) tridentata (Potiez and Michaud, 1838) (Mollusca: Archaeogastropoda: Trochidae). Brown DI. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1992 Jun;16(1):17–33
The normal, cryptorchid and retractile prepuberal human testis: a comparative morphometric ultrastructural study of 101 cases. Cinti S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar; 7(1):351–8; discussion 358–62
A cytological and cytoskeletal comparison of Sertoli cells without germ cell and those with germ cells using the W/WV mutant mouse. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):895–903

TESTIS, UNDESCENDED see **CRYPTORCHISM**

TESTOLACTONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term testolactone therapy for precocious puberty in girls with the McCune–Albright syndrome. Feuillan PP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):647–51
Treatment of familial male precocious puberty with spironolactone, testolactone, and deslorelin. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):151–5

TESTOSTERONE

Effect of testosterone on the development of bladder tumors and calculi in female rats. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):105–10
A new method for introduction of steroid residues in mono– and oligonucleotides via H–phosphonates of hydroxysterols. Venyaminova AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):265
[Clinical trial on termination of early pregnancy by using dl–15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester in combination with testosterone propionate. Report of 244 cases] Wu YM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 72(9):559–61, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oestradiol and testosterone implants. Studd JW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;7(1):203–23 (73 ref.)
Increase in bone mass after one year of percutaneous oestradiol and testosterone implants in post–menopausal women who have previously received long–term oral oestrogens. Savvas M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):757–60
Comparison of the effects of pulsatile and constant testosterone on the secretion of gonadotropins in the ram. Rhim TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2399–406
Time course of androgenic modulation of odor preferences and odor cues in male meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Ferkin MH. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec; 26(4):512–21
Investigation of familiar and novel chemosensory stimuli by golden hamsters: effects of castration and testosterone replacement. Havens MD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec; 26(4):505–11
Effects of testosterone supplementation in the aging male. Tenover JS. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct; 75(4):1092–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Testosterone/epitestosterone ratio in urine: a possible diagnostic tool in the disclosure of exogenous testosterone administration. Kapelrud H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 232(5):453–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of fertility in the male mouse by combined androgen–antiandrogen therapy. Jacob D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):215–7
The influence of gonadic hormones on skull differences in rats malnourished during lactation. Oyhenart EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):287–93
Steroid use and aggression [letter; comment] Moss HB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1616. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;149(2):271–2.
Effects of high doses of testosterone propionate and testosterone enanthate on rat seminiferous tubules—a stereological and cytological study. Ježek D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(2):131–40
Therapeutic effect of andriol on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in elderly male coronary heart disease patients. Wu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Sep;7(3):137–41
Effects of oral testosterone undecanoate on growth, body composition, strength and energy expenditure of adolescent boys. Gregory JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):207–13
Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of short term administration of synthetic sex steroids in humans. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(5):905–22
Treatment of idiopathic infertility with testosterone undecanoate. A double blind study. Gregoriou O, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):9–12
Testosterone treatment of men with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Kley HK, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jul; 70(7):566–72
Effect of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and testosterone ananthate on the testis of albino rats: ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Avari KM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1118–27
Androgenic regulation of glycolytic and HMP pathway in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):305–11
Biochemical and morphological changes of spermatozoa in progestin–androgen injected rats. Rao MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;31(1):12–5
Effect of fertility regulating agents on motility and zona–free hamster egg penetration by spermatozoa of bonnet monkey. Sharma RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):977–81
Residual sperm function in oligozoospermia induced by testosterone enanthate administered as a potential steroid male contraceptive. Wallace EM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Oct;15(5):416–24
Prostate–specific antigen and prostate gland size in men receiving exogenous testosterone for male contraception. Wallace EM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):35–40
Comparison of a gonadotropin releasing–hormone antagonist plus testosterone (T) versus T alone as potential male contraceptive regimens. Bagatell CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):427–32
Testosterone buciclate (20 Aet–1) in hypogonadal men: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the new long–acting androgen ester. Behre HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1204–10
Comparison of plasma androgen glucuronide levels after percutaneous or peroral androgen treatment in men: evidence for important splanchnic contribution to plasma 17 beta–hydroxyandrogen glucuronides. Giagulli VA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):429–31
Testosterone administration increases insulin–like growth factor–I levels in normal men. Hobbs CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):776–9
Comparison between testosterone enanthate–induced azoospermia and oligozoospermia in a male contraceptive study. I: Plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, testosterone, estradiol, and inhibin concentrations. Wallace EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):290–3
Testosteronyl–4–dimethylaminobutyrate–HCl: a prodrug with improved skin penetration rate [letter] Milosovich S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):227–8
Long–term administration of testosterone enanthate to normal men: alterations of the urinary profile of androgen metabolites potentially useful for detection of testosterone misuse in sport. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):179–89
Regulation of the epididymal glutathione peroxidase–like protein in the mouse: dependence upon androgens and testicular factors. Rigaudière N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):67–77
Effect of long–term oral testosterone undecanoate treatment on prostate volume and serum prostate–specific antigen concentration in eugonadal middle–aged men. Holmäng S, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(2):99–106
Weight gain under oral testosterone undecanoate in AIDS [letter] Jeantils V, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):71–2

ANALYSIS

Structural response of the hamster Sertoli cell to hypophysectomy: a correlative morphometric and endocrine study. Ghosh S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec; 234(4):513–29
Testosterone immunoexpression in human Leydig cells of the tunica albuginea testis and spermatic cord. A quantitative study in normal foetuses, young adults, elderly men and patients with cryptorchidism. Regadera J, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):115–22
Concentrations of intracellular sex steroids in human spermatozoa. Chew PC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):165–70
Testosterone concentration is increased in whole saliva, but not in ultrafiltrate, after toothbrushing. Schramm W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):519–21
Subcellular distribution in vivo of testosterone and salt extractability of nuclear androgen complexes in the prostate and prostatic adenocarcinoma: effect of estrogen treatment. Batra S, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):573–8
Salivary steroid changes and physical performance in highly trained cyclists. López Calbet JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Apr;14(3):111–7
Analysis of testosterone esters by tandem mass spectrometry. Cairns T, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar–Apr;76(2):306–12
Improved sample preparation for the testosterone hydroxylation assay using disposable extraction columns. Oesch F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):232–5
Salivary testosterone as an index of antiandrogen therapy in hirsutism. Gómez JM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec;

83(12):672–4
[The testosterone level in the testes of silver foxes during prenatal development] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Spironolactone directly inhibits proliferation of cultured human facial sebocytes and acts antagonistically to testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in vitro. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May; 100(5):660–2
In vitro studies on the inhibition of testosterone synthesis in the human testis by atamestane. Lombardo ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):287–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of calcium ions in rat Leydig cell steroidogenesis induced by atrial natriuretic peptide. Foresta C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):274–80
In vivo acute testicular testosterone response to injection of luteinizing hormone in the rat fetus. Habert R. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):268–73
The influence of oxytocin, vasopressin and their analogues on progesterone and testosterone production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(1):32–6
Developmental changes in testosterone production by the rat testis in vitro during late fetal life. Habert R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):191–7
Implication of acid cholesteryl ester hydrolase in the regulation of steroid biosynthesis in rat Leydig cells. Löffler BM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):965–74
Local regulation of testicular immunoreactive-arginine vasopressin and steroidogenesis by naloxone. Fillion C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):793–7
Interleukin-1 alpha as a potent inhibitor of gonadotropin action in porcine Leydig cells: site(s) of action. Mauduit C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1119–26
Catecholamines stimulate testicular steroidogenesis in vitro in the Siberian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):883–8
Improved sensitivity of the mouse interstitial cell testosterone assay with the addition of forskolin. Debertin WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):866–71
A partial characterization of a Sertoli cell-secreted protein stimulating Leydig cell testosterone production. Murai T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Apr;39(2):209–15
Leydig cells increase their numbers but decline in steroidogenic function in the adult rat after neonatal hypothyroidism. Hardy MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2417–20
The effect of testicular macrophages and interleukin-1 on testosterone production by purified adult rat Leydig cells cultured under in vitro maintenance conditions. Sun XR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):186–92
The role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the regulation of mouse Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Xiong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2438–44
Endocrine findings in male pseudohermaphroditism. Zachmann M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S58–61 (59 ref.)
In vitro effects of homologous prolactins on testosterone production by testes of tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Rubin DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 87(2):189–96
Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 stimulate testosterone production by goldfish testis in vitro. Wade MG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):109–18
Sandostatin has no direct effect on ovarian steroidogenesis in vitro. Pawelczyk LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar; 8(3):364–8
Steroid enzyme defects leading to male pseudohermaphroditism. Forest MG. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):501–14 (91 ref.)
Steroidogenic inhibition in testicular tissue of formaldehyde exposed rats. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):162–8
Direct and indirect effects of murine interleukin-2, gamma interferon, and tumor necrosis factor on testosterone synthesis in mouse Leydig cells. Meikle AW, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):437–43
Testicular steroidogenesis in the aging brown Norway rat. Zirkin BR, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):118–23
Endothelin stimulates testosterone secretion by rat Leydig cells. Conte D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):R1–4
In vitro effect of hCG on steroidogenesis in the testicular tissue from a patient with complete androgen resistance. Ronco AM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Oct;15(9):683–7
Steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. IV. Dichotomous effects of a phorbol ester on ovarian steroid production and oocyte maturation. Petrino TR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Sep 1;263(3):254–64
Maintenance or stimulation of steroidogenic enzymes and testosterone production in rat Leydig cells by continuous and pulsatile infusions of luteinizing hormone during passive immunization against gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Chase DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug; 95(3):657–67
Effect of serum and serum lipoproteins on testosterone production by adult rat Leydig cells in vitro. Hedger MP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):581–9
Age-related decline in the steroidogenic capacity of isolated rat Leydig cells: a defect in cholesterol mobilization and processing. Liao C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):39–47
A study of androgen biosynthesis by the human testis in vitro. Lombardo ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):191–8
In vitro studies on the inhibition of testosterone synthesis in the human testis by atamestane. Lombardo ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):287–90
Endocrine differentiation of the XY sex-reversed mouse ovary during postnatal development. Villalpando I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):265–73
Tylosin inhibits the steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig cells "in vitro". Meisel ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):77–84
Altered steroidogenic activity of human granulosa-lutein cells at different cell densities in culture. Bar-Ami S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):157–64
HS-142-1 inhibits testosterone production and guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation stimulated by atrial natriuretic peptide in isolated mouse Leydig cells. Schumacher H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):105–10
Stimulation of testosterone production by atrial natriuretic peptide in isolated mouse Leydig cells results from a promiscuous activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by cyclic GMP. Schumacher H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):47–52
Potentiation by epidermal growth factor of the in vitro HCG stimulation of testicular steroidogenesis in hamsters. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar;48(1):19–24
A mechanism for virilization of female spotted hyenas in utero. Yalcinkaya TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25; 260(5116):1929–31
[Production of progesterone and testosterone in ovarian granulosa cells in sows after administration of nonapeptide hormones in vitro] Nitray J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Non-responsiveness of serum gonadotropins and testosterone to pulsatile GnRH in hemochromatosis suggesting a pituitary defect. Duranteau L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):351–4
Hormonal responses to the new potent GnRH antagonist Cetrorelix. Klingmüller D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):15–8
Differences in serum lipids, lipoproteins, sex hormone binding globulin and testosterone between the follicular and the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Schijf CP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):130–3
Effects of endurance training on hormonal responses to prolonged physical exercise in males. Vasankari TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):109–13
Muscle strength and serum testosterone, cortisol and SHBG concentrations in middle-aged and elderly men and women. Häkkinen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun; 148(2):199–207
Effects on testosterone, LH and cortisol concentrations, and on testicular ultrasonographic appearance of induced testicular degeneration in bulls. Sidibé M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):191–6
The interaction of sociological and biological factors in adolescent cigarette smoking. Bauman KE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):459–67
Antagonism of alcohol-induced suppression of rat testosterone secretion by an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase. Adams ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):660–4
Observation of serum estradiol testosterone and immune function in aplastic anemia [letter] Cao Q, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):322–3
Hormone status in occupational toluene exposure. Svensson BG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):99–107
Breed and seasonal variation of plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibition in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the ram in correlation with testosterone in the blood. Rekkas C, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):101–9
Sex hormones and diabetic retinopathy. Chaurasia RK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;25(6):227–30
RA sex ratios, HLA-DR, and testosterone [letter; comment] Deighton CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):244 . Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Jun;50(6):401–4. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Dec;50(12):969. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Sep;51(9):1098.
Testicular compression during exercise: serum testosterone levels. Boustead G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun; 30(3):209–11
Hormones and nocturnal penile tumescence in healthy aging men. Schiavi RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun; 22(3):207–15
Endogenous sex hormones and ischemic heart disease in men. The Caerphilly prospective study. Yarnell JW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):517–20
Endogenous testosterone and serum apolipoprotein(a) levels [letter] Dionyssiou-Asteriou A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Apr;100(1):123–6
Decreased testosterone levels and accelerated extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in fluid-deprived male rats. Chambers KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):299–305
Sex hormones and bone mineral density in elderly men. Murphy S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Feb;20(2):133–40
Serum pituitary and sex steroid hormone levels in the etiology of prostatic cancer--a population-based case-control study. Andersson SO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):97–102
Luteoma of pregnancy: masculinisation of a female fetus prevented by placental aromatisation. Illingworth PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1019–20
Sex ratio, testosterone and postpartum thyroid dysfunction. James WH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):698–9
Salivary testosterone levels and major depressive illness in men. Davies RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 161:629–32
Olfactory bulb removal lengthens the period of circannual rhythms and disrupts hibernation in golden-mantled ground squirrels. Ruby NF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):1–6
Differential lateral septal vasopressin innervation in aggressive and nonaggressive male mice. Compaan JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):1–6
Lack of association between free testosterone and bone density separate from age in elderly males. Drinka PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jan;52(1):67–9
Moderate increases in peripheral blood estradiol concentration in the adult ram do not directly inhibit testosterone secretion. Melnyk PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1384–91
The influence of progesterone and androgens on the growth of endometrial carcinoma. Boman K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3565–9
Serological precursors of cancer: serum hormones and risk of subsequent prostate cancer. Hsing AW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):27–32
Elevated serum testosterone levels and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15; 53(4):790–4
Ultrastructure and morphometry of testicular Leydig cells and the interstitial components correlated with testosterone in aging rats. Ichihara I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb; 271(2):241–55
Blood levels of sex hormone in lupus nephritis and their relationship to lupus activity. Wen C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):49–52
Simultaneous determination of free testosterone and testosterone bound to non-sex-hormone-binding globulin by equilibrium dialysis. Barini A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):938–41
Within- and between-subject biological variations of follitropin, lutropin, testosterone, and sex-hormone-binding globulin in men. Valero-Politi J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1723–5
A clinical evaluation of a direct radioimmunoassay of testosterone. Holownia P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):31–43
Circadian variation in serum free and non-SHBG-bound testosterone in normal men: measurements, and simulation using a mass action model. Cooke RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):163–71
Circulating immunoreactive inhibin and testosterone levels in men with critical illness. Dong Q, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):399–404
Increased free testosterone but normal 5 alpha-reduced testosterone metabolites in obese premenopausal women. Giagulli VA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun; 36(6):553–8
The effects of oxandrolone on the growth hormone and gonadal axes in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Malhotra A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):393–8
Luteinizing hormone regulation by sex steroids in men with germinal and Leydig cell tumours. Reznik Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):487–93
Serum sex hormone binding globulin in prepubertal girls and adult women. Dionyssiou-Asteriou A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):127–31
Lack of effects of a lyposterolic extract of Serenoa repens on plasma levels of testosterone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone. Casarosa C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):585–8
Endocrine response to intense interval exercise. Gray AB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):366–71
Serum cortisol concentration and testosterone to cortisol ratio in elite prepubescent male gymnasts during training. Rich PA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):399–402
Basal concentrations of anabolic and catabolic hormones in relation to endurance exercise after short-term changes in diet. Tsai L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):304–8
Endogenous plasma sex hormones in pre- and postmenopausal women with breast cancer: results from a case-control study in Moscow. Zaridze D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):225–30
Sexual function does not change when serum testosterone levels are pharmacologically varied within the normal male range. Buena F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1118–23
Seasonal variations in testicular LH, FSH, and PRL receptors; in vitro testosterone production; and serum testosterone concentration in adult male vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus). Fuentes LB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):133–41
Year-to-year patterns of circulating levels of testosterone and corticosterone in relation to breeding density,

experience, and reproductive success of the polygynous red-winged blackbird. Beletsky LD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):420-32

Testosterone and opioids interact to regulate feeding in a male migratory songbird. Deviche P. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):394-405

Winning, losing, mood, and testosterone. McCaul KD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):486-504

Regulation of sociosexual communication in female Long-Evans rats by ovarian hormones. Matochik JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):545-55

The abnormal conduct of capercaillies Tetrao urogallus. Milonoff M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):556-67

Role of glucocorticoids in the stress-induced suppression of testicular steroidogenesis in adult male rats. Orr TE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):350-63

Behavioral and hormonal correlates of alternative reproductive strategies in a polygynous lizard: tests of the relative plasticity and challenge hypotheses. Thompson CW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):568-85

Testosterone, antiandrogen, and alloparental behavior in bobwhite quail foster fathers. Vleck CM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):92-107

Serum levels of free androstenedione, testosterone and oestradiol are lower in the follicular phase of conceptional than of non-conceptional cycles after ovarian stimulation with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist protocol. Andersen CY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1365-70

Serum levels of testosterone and oestrogens in normal and infertile stallions. Inoue J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):155-8

Hormonal status in postmenopausal androgenetic alopecia. Georgala S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):858-9

Prevalence of polycystic ovaries by transvaginal ultrasound and serum androgens. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(5):290-4

Serum FSH, LH, and testosterone concentrations in presumably fertile men: effect of age. Tennekoon KH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):108-12

Testosterone and estradiol in right-handed men but only estradiol in right-handed women is inversely correlated with the degree of right-hand preference. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;66(1-2):25-34

The effect of boron supplementation on lean body mass, plasma testosterone levels, and strength in male bodybuilders. Ferrando AA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):140-9

Is male hip fracture a marker for low testosterone in elderly male nursing home residents? [letter; comment] Drinka P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):192. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Aug;39(8):766-71.

Dose-response effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on plasma concentrations of gonadotropins and testosterone in fertile and subfertile stallions. Roser JF, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):543-50

Relationship among running mileage, bone density, and serum testosterone in male runners. MacDougall JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1165-70

Early morning plasma testosterone is an accurate predictor of imminent pubertal development in prepubertal boys [see comments] Wu FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):26-31. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jan;76(1):24-5.

Testosterone and androgen metabolism in pancreatic cancer [letter] Sperti C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):161-2

Interrelationships between plasma insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) concentrations and plasma sex hormone levels in the growing male guinea-pig. Beaune B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):189-94

The effect of free fatty acids on the in-vitro binding of testosterone in human plasma [published erratum appears in J Endocrinol 1993 Apr;137(1):162] Diver MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):327-30

Serum androgens in hyperinsulinemic Pima Indian and obese Caucasian women and their response to short-term insulin infusion. Nader S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun; 16(6):403-6

Sex hormones and sex hormone-binding globulin in males with chronic viral hepatitis during recombinant interferon-alpha 2b therapy. Barreca T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Jun;13(3):209-11

Causes of racial differences in testosterone levels of men [letter] James WH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17; 85(6):506-7

Changes in serum testosterone levels after myocardial infarction. Sapin R, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 36(1):20-5

Effects of alcohol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the developing male rat. Little PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1056-61

Seasonal testosterone pattern in Hawaiian monk seals (Monachus schauinslandi). Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):35-9

GnRH in the male dog: dose-response relationships with LH and testosterone. Knol BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):159-61

Age-related changes in blood concentrations of FSH, LH and testosterone and testicular morphology in a new rat sterile mutant with hereditary aspermia. Noguchi J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):433-9

Sex hormones in postmenopausal HLA-identical rheumatoid arthritis discordant sibling pairs. Deighton CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1663-7

The free androgen index is not valid for adult males. Kapoor P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):325-6

Changes in the level of plasma cortisol, progesterone and total testosterone in developing hairless dogs. Iwamura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1217-8

Heroin addiction and sex hormones in males. Malik SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):210-2

Somatic afferent stimulation-plasma corticosterone, luteinizing hormone (LH), and testosterone responses in aged male rats under anesthetization. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):793-804

Somatic afferent regulation of plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone in anesthetized rats. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):539-47

Use of medroxyprogesterone acetate to reduce aggression in a male chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Orkin JL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):260-1

Response of ovary in young women experiencing laparoscopy under general anaesthesia. Chow WP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):56-63

Growth hormone, IGF-I, and testosterone responses to resistive exercise. Kraemer RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1346-52

Serum testosterone fractions in women: normal and abnormal clinical states. Luthold WW, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):638-43

The effect of testosterone aromatization on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol level and postheparin lipolytic activity. Zmuda JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr; 42(4):446-50

Studies of testosterone metabolism in a patient with masculinization due to stromal hyperthecosis. Bardin CW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24;277(8):399-402

Calcitonin-testosterone interrelationship. A classic feedback system? Mulder H. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun;42(5-6):209-11

Acanthosis nigricans and hyperandrogenism in a pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Gemer O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):810-1

Changes in aggressive behavior, thermoregulation, and endocrine responses in BALB/cLac and C57Bl/6J mice under cold exposure. Moshkin MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):535-8

Sexual maturation and seasonal changes in plasma levels of sex steroids and fecundity of wild Norway rats selected for reduced aggressiveness toward humans. Shishkina GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):389-93

Nervus terminalis lesions: I. No effect on pheromonally induced testosterone surges in the male hamster. Wirsig-Wiechmann CR. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb; 53(2):251-5

The role of free fatty acids in regulating the tissue availability and synthesis of sex steroids. Reed MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jan; 48(1):111-6 (35 ref.)

Suppression of plasma testosterone and prostate carcinoma size by a redox-based, brain-targeted estrogen delivery system in the rat. Rahimy MH, et al. **Prostate** 1993; 23(1):79-90

Testosterone and erectile function, nocturnal penile tumescence and rigidity, and erectile response to visual erotic stimuli in hypogonadal and eugonadal men. Carani C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):647-54

LH pulsatile secretion and testosterone blood levels are influenced by sexual arousal in human males. Stoléru SG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993;18(3):205-18

A highly specific heterologous enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring testosterone in plasma using antibody-coated immunoassay plates or polypropylene tubes. Rassaie MJ, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jun; 57(6):288-94

Effect of obesity and fertility status on sex steroid levels in men. Jarow JP, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):171-4

Average testosterone levels in bulls after GnRH stimulation at breeder bull rearing stations and A. I. stations. Kozdera A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(3):129-40

Effects of methods used for blood collection on plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone, testosterone, and cortisol in male dogs. Knol BW, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Dec; 14(4):126-9

[A study on the relationships among plasma testosterone, sex development and serum zinc in normal boys aged 10-15] Li Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of replenishing kidney therapy on biological activity of serum luteinizing hormone in aged subjects] Tan YL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 12(11):660-2, 643-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The variations of PRL, LH, FSH and testosterone in renal disease] Tian H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variations in the testicular response to HCG during the perinatal period in the rat: influence of estrogens] Corbier P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep-Oct; 100(5):389-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The estrogen-androgen profile is unchanged in men with cholelithiasis] Cohen G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperandrogenism in hirsute and obese women. Effects of a low calorie diet] Nicolas MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2-16;22(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of repeated restraint stress at 30-minute intervals during 24-hour on serum testosterone, LH and glucocorticoids levels in male Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata)] Torii R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan; 42(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. B. Postoperative examinations] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr;63(4):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of plasma testosterone, carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 19-9 in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma and chronic pancreatitis] Jurkowska G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov;88(5):302-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does a short-term hemodialysis treatment influence function of the pituitary-testicular axis in patients with chronic renal failure?] Starzyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Jan; 89(1):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of morphine and naloxone administered to pregnant rats on the adrenal glands and testes of the offspring] Dygalo NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term treatment with prazosin and its combination with nadolol on the levels of blood hormones of the hypophyseal- gonadal system in patients with hypertension] Gumbatov NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar; 32(3):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and testosterone in acute myocardial infarction (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):55 **(Spa)**

[Sex hormone binding globulin--a new dimension of androgenic diagnostics] Carlström K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 26;89(35):2748-52 (53 ref.) **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Castration-induced changes in morphology, androgen levels, and proliferative activity of human prostate cancer tissue grown in athymic nude mice. van Weerden WM, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(2):149-64

Aromatase and testosterone fatty acid esters: the search for a cryptic biosynthetic pathway to estradiol esters. Larner JM, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Oct;57(10):475-9

[Placental-renal prealbumin: immunochemical identification, physico-chemical characteristics and affinity chromatography on immobilized steroids] Kalinin IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

The female androgen deficiency syndrome. Kaplan HS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Spring;19(1):3-24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A laboratory test for the detection of androgen resistance using sex hormone-binding globulin] Hampl R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep;38(9):879-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Androgen insensitivity syndrome (testicular feminization): a model for understanding steroid hormone receptors. Feldman SR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):615-9 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Solvent effect on testosterone-antitestosterone interaction. Giraudi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11; 1157(2):211-6

Molecular modelling and site-directed mutagenesis on a bovine anti-testosterone monoclonal antibody. Jackson T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jun;5(4):343-50

METABOLISM

Catecholamines stimulate testicular testosterone release of the immature golden hamster via interaction with alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):526-30

Dermatoglyphic asymmetry and testosterone levels in normal males. Sorenson Jamison C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Feb;90(2):185-98

Serum and urinary levels of pituitary--gonadal hormones in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetic males with and without neuropathy. Ali ST, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):117-23

The lithocholic acid 6 beta-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450, CYP 3A10, is an active catalyst of steroid-hormone 6 beta-hydroxylation. Chang TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):429-33

Steroid binding to human serum albumin and fragments thereof. Role of protein conformation and fatty acid content. Fischer MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2411-6

Hepatic cytochrome P450 induction in goats. Effects of model inducers on the metabolism of alkoxyresorufins, testosterone and ethylmorphine, and on apoprotein and mRNA levels. van't Klooster GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):113-22

Effect of aspirin, flurbiprofen and indomethacin on porcine testicular steroidogenesis. Kwan TK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):232S

A new diffusion chamber system for the determination of drug permeability coefficients across the human intestinal epithelium that are independent of the unstirred water layer. Karlsson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):204–10

Salivary testosterone levels and major depressive illness in men [letter] Driscoll R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 163:122–3

Androgen and estrogen concentrating neurons in chemosensory pathways of the male Syrian hamster brain. Wood RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):89–98

Implication of testosterone metabolism in the control of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the quail preoptic area. Aste N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):601–11

Basis for hormonal management of advanced prostate cancer. Geller J. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1039–45

Testosterone metabolism in an in vitro skin model. Slivka SR. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Oct–Dec;8(4):267–76

Coordinate loss of growth regulatory factors following castration of rats carrying the Dunning R3327 G prostatic tumor. Rubenstein M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(2):47–50

Sexual dimorphism of binding sites of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in rabbit model. Tamaya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):745–9

Evidence that famciclovir (BRL 42810) and its associated metabolites do not inhibit the 6 beta-hydroxylation of testosterone in human liver microsomes. Harrell AW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):18–23

12 alpha-hydroxytestosterone. A hitherto unidentified testosterone metabolite produced by cytochrome P-450 2A2. Smith SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):566–71

Interleukin-1 inhibits Leydig cell steroidogenesis primarily by decreasing 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17–20 lyase cytochrome P450 expression. Hales DB. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2165–72

The in vitro metabolism of radioactive androstenedione and testosterone by the gonads of the protogynous Monopterus albus at different sexual phases: a time-course and seasonal study. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 89(3):313–22

Effects of 17 beta-N,N-diethylcarbamoyl-4-methyl-4-aza-5 alpha-androstan-3-one on steroidogenesis in gonads of rat fetuses. Gangnerau MN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 23(5):823–6

Menstrual variation in salivary testosterone among regularly cycling women. Campbell BC, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 37(4–5):132–6

Increased oestradiol level in seminal plasma in infertile men. Bujan L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):74–7

Oligotriche and quaking gene mutations. Phenotypic effects on mouse spermatogenesis and testicular steroidogenesis. Chubb C. **J Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):312–7

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate serves as a prehormone for 48% of follicular fluid testosterone during treatment with menotropins. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1301–7

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the male mouse kidney following testosterone treatment: an axial heterogeneity in the proximal tubule. Koibuchi N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;136(1):85–9

Steroid metabolism in the cortex and the medulla of the early fetal bovine ovary. Juárez-Oropeza MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jun 1;266(2):102–7

Hormone accumulation in song regions of the canary brain. Brenowitz EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;23(7):871–80

Evidence of direct conversion of testosterone sulfate to estradiol 17-sulfate by human placental microsomes. Satoh T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):427–36

Increase in testosterone sensitivity induced by constant light in relation to melatonin injections in rats. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):331–6

Metabolism of progesterone and testosterone in human parotid and submandibular salivary glands in vitro. Blom T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):69–76

Kinetic evidence for a unique testosterone-receptor complex in 5 alpha-reductase sufficient genital skin fibroblasts and the effects of 5 alpha-reductase deficiency on its formation. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):467–76

The role of cytochrome P450 3A (CYP3A) isoform(s) in oxidative metabolism of testosterone and benzphetamine in human adult and fetal liver. Mäenpää J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):61–7

Metabolism of testosterone during in vitro transport across CACO-2 cell monolayers: evidence for beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in differentiated CACO-2 cells. Buur A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct;9(10):1290–4

Salivary testosterone in children with and without learning disabilities. Kirkpatrick SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):583–6

Absorption and metabolism of topically applied testosterone in an organotypic skin culture. Ernesti AM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(3):146–53

[Constitutional types and testosterone concentration in men's saliva during exposure to local vibration] Shul'ga VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):143–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a parenteral testosterone microsphere formulation in the male rat. Demonstration of dose dependence and controlled release. Peacock NR, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):45–52

In vitro release of testosterone from suppository bases and in vivo absorption studies in human males. Babar A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):389–91

Testosteronyl-4-dimethylaminobutyrate-HCl: a prodrug with improved skin penetration rate [letter] Milosovich S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):227–8

Transport of testosterone through rat skin from transdermal patch formulations. Satyanarayana S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun;48(6):467–8

Effect of PEG 400, ethanol and laurocapram (Azone) on the transport of testosterone through rat skin. Singh J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Dec;47(12):948–9

Absorption and metabolism of topically applied testosterone in an organotypic skin culture. Ernesti AM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(3):146–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function: 29. Morphometric and functional studies on the effects of gonadectomy and gonadal-hormone replacement on the hamster adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):68–72

A re-evaluation of the anabolic effect of testosterone in rats: interactions with gonadectomy, adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy. Woodward CJ. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):473–7

The effects of testosterone on insulin sensitivity in male rats. Holmäng A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec; 146(4):505–10

Hormonal regulation of expression of the angiotensinogen gene in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Ming M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;6(2):141–8

Prolactin and testosterone inhibit torpor in Siberian hamsters. Ruby NF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R123–8

Stage-dependent changes in spermatogenesis and Sertoli cells in relation to the onset of spermatogenic failure following withdrawal of testosterone. Kerr JB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):547–59

Ultrastructure and morphometry of the urethral glands in normal, castrated, and testosterone-treated castrated male mice. Parr MB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):449–58

Cloning and sequencing of two POMC cDNAs in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Effect of sex steroids on the expression of the POMC genes. Chauveau I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:476–7

Enhancement by androgen of the angiogenic ability of androgen-responsive Shionogi carcinoma 115. Takatsuka D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2001–4

Hormonal regulation of rat renal cytochrome P450s by androgen and the pituitary. Imaoka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):179–84

Post-transcriptional regulation of mouse renal cytochrome P450 2E1 by testosterone. Pan J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):110–5

Effects of high doses of testosterone propionate and testosterone enanthate on rat seminiferous tubules—a stereological and cytological study. Ježek D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(2):131–40

Effect of testosterone on atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed rabbits with similar plasma cholesterol levels. Larsen BA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Feb;99(1):79–86

Intrinsic and extrinsic influences on play fighting in rats: effects of dominance, partner's playfulness, temperament and neonatal exposure to testosterone propionate. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):135–45

Neonatal exogenous testosterone modifies sex difference in radial arm and Morris water maze performance in prepubescent and adult rats. Roof RL. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):1–10

Interaction of activin A and gonadal steroids on FSH secretion from primary cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Miyake T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):413–9

Hormonal and nutritional stimuli modulate apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in mouse liver. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):135–41

Effects of changes in gonadal hormones on the amount of aromatase messenger RNA in mouse brain diencephalon. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):462–8

Identification of an androgen-induced C3-P4 DNA binding protein in the cytosol of rat ventral prostate. Zhang YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):710–6

In vitro effect of testosterone propionate on lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in brain and gonads of Channa punctatus. Gupta BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):85–91

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in mouse submandibular gland following testosterone administration. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):131–8

Regulation of white adipocyte guanine nucleotide binding proteins Gs alpha and Gi alpha 1–2 by testosterone in vivo: influence of regional fat distribution. Dieudonne MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):123–7

Early postnatal androgenization imprints selective changes in the action of estrogens in the rat uterus. Mena MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1080–5

The effect of testosterone on serum gonadotropins of castrated rats kept under different lighting conditions. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1127–9

Effects of sex steroid treatments on gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotropin secretion from the goldfish pituitary. Trudeau VL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):300–7

Sex-linked, androgen-dependent differences in renal retention of trimethylselenonium ions. Pařízek J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):257–63

Effect of parenteral testosterone therapy on penile development in boys with hypospadias. Davits RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):593–5

Distribution of galanin-immunoreactive cells within sexually dimorphic components of the medial preoptic area of the male and female rat. Bloch GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):259–68

Developmental effect of testosterone on estrogen sensitivity of the rat preoptic neurons with axons to the ventral tegmental area. Hasegawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):1–6

Testosterone regulates galanin gene expression in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Miller MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):338–41

A re-evaluation of the effects of gonadal steroids on neuronal activity in the male rat. Jansen HT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):217–23

Testosterone fails to save androgen-sensitive rat motoneurons following early target removal. Kurz EM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):181–9

Hormonal regulation of androgen receptor mRNA in the brain and anterior pituitary gland of the male rat. Burgess LH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1–2):31–8

Regulation of aromatase cytochrome P-450 (estrogen synthetase) transcripts in the quail brain by testosterone. Harada N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Sep; 15(1–2):19–26

N-methyl-D,L-aspartic acid differentially affects LH release and LHRH mRNA levels in estrogen-treated ovariectomized control and androgen-sterilized rats. Liaw JJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):112–8

Effects of testosterone on triglyceride levels and fatty acid composition in the liver and serum of the rat. Cinci G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(2):97–103

Absence of hepatic p-nitrophenol UDP-glucuronosyltransferase induction by spironolactone in male rats: possible involvement of testosterone. Catania VA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 70(11):1502–7

Antitumor activity of the aromatase inhibitor FCE 24928 on DMBA-induced mammary tumors in ovariectomized rats treated with testosterone. Zaccheo T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(4):308–12

Testosterone sensitive dihydropyridine binding in the Harderian gland of the male hamster. Kumar P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Oct;13(9):565–70

The effects of gonadectomy and testosterone treatment on the Harderian gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta. Chieffi-Baccari G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Aug; 273(2):201–8

Sex hormones change adrenoceptors in blood vessels of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McConnaughey MM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):153–70

Effect of gonadal steroids on the production of IL-1 and IL-6 by blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Li ZG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):157–62

Testosterone regulates epidermal growth factor levels in the thyroid gland of hypothyroid mice. Dagogo-Jack S. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(3):201–12

Immunocytochemical analysis of androgen receptor along the ducts of the separate rat prostate lobes after androgen withdrawal and replacement. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):169–78

Seasonal changes in melatonin binding sites in the pars tuberalis of male European hamsters and the effect of testosterone manipulation. Skene DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1682–6

Effects of gonadectomy and sex hormone therapy on the endotoxin-stimulated hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis: evidence for a neuroendocrine-immunological sexual dimorphism. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov; 131(5):2430–6

A role for heparan sulfate in androgen-induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of mouse mammary carcinoma (Shionogi carcinoma 115)-derived SC-3 cells. Sumitani S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1199–206

Neuropeptide Y gene expression in the arcuate nucleus: sexual dimorphism and modulation by testosterone. Urban JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):139–45

An effect of androgens on the length of the poly(A)-tail and alternative splicing cause size heterogeneity of the messenger ribonucleic acids encoding cystatin-related protein [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1992 Dec;131(6):2496–502] Vercaeren I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):2496–502

Postreceptor events involved in the up-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor mediated lipolysis by testosterone

in rat white adipocytes. Xu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1651–7

Testosterone is required for the stimulatory effects of 8–OH–DPAT on sexual behavior in castrated male rats. Haensel SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2–3):187–92

Androgenic modulation of the activity of lumbar neurons involved in the rat bulbocavernosus reflex. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):301–7

Characterization of a panel of rat ventral prostate epithelial cell lines immortalized in the presence or absence of androgens. Rundlett SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 203(1):214–21

Sperm motion parameters after suppression of spermatogenesis with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist plus testosterone supplementation. Bastias MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1261–5

Effect of testosterone on the ovotestis of the land snail Theba pisana. Sakr AA, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):99–101

Testosterone induced growth of the oviduct in the frog, Rana pipiens: evidence for local aromatization. Dubowsky S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):276–82

Testosterone alters the immune response of chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Slater CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):291–8

Interactions of gonadal steroids with brain dopamine and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the control of gonadotropin–II secretion in the goldfish. Trudeau VL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):39–50

Effect of testosterone on the response of young rat vas deferens to norepinephrine. Lamas JL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):185–9

Regulatory elements and transcriptional regulation by testosterone and retinoic acid of the rat nerve growth factor receptor promoter. Metsis M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16; 121(2):247–54

Effects of testosterone on the development of endometrial tumors in female rats. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):29–33

Effects of testosterone propionate upon the sexual and aggressive behavior of adult male marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) castrated as neonates. Dixson AF. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):216–30

Testosterone regulates pyruvate dehydrogenase activity of prostate mitochondria. Costello LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 May;25(5):268–70

Differential response of testis and serum gonadotropins to testosterone in rats treated with a gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonist or estradiol 17 beta. Ganguly A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):567–73

Effect of prolonged incubation of male rat whole pituitary or pituitary–hypothalamus complex with testosterone on release of gonadotrophin and prolactin in vitro. Gill–Sharma MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1084–92

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a parenteral testosterone microsphere formulation in the male rat. Demonstration of dose dependence and controlled release. Peacock NR, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):45–52

Hormonal modulation of the interactions of cultured rat testicular Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells. Effects on glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):9–16

Photoperiod modulates pubertal shifts in behavioral responsiveness to testosterone. Sisk CL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Winter;7(4):329–39

Acidic fibroblast growth factor gene 5′ non–coding exon and flanking region from hamster DDT1 cells: identification of the promoter region and transcriptional regulation by testosterone and aFGF protein. Hall JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):116–27

Suramin interrupts androgen–inducible autocrine loop involving heparin binding growth factor in mouse mammary cancer (Shionogi carcinoma 115) cells. Kasayama S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):254–61

The effects of exogenous testosterone on sexuality and mood of normal men. Anderson RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1503–7

Suppression of human spermatogenesis by testosterone implants. Handelsman DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1326–32

Testosterone, a follicular regulator: key to anovulation. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):710–5

Acute effects of testosterone infusion and naloxone on luteinizing hormone secretion in normal men. Kletter GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1215–9

Selective activation of androgen receptors in the subcortical brain of male cynomolgus macaques by physiological hormone levels and its relationship to androgen–dependent aromatase activity. Resko JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1588–93

Effects of sex and androgen treatment on dendritic dimensions of neurons in the sexually dimorphic preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of male and female ferrets. Cherry JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22; 323(4):577–85

Vasopressin innervation of sexually dimorphic structures of the gerbil forebrain under various hormonal conditions. Crenshaw BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22; 322(4):589–98

FSH and testosterone, alone or in combination, initiate testicular growth and increase the number of spermatogonia and Sertoli cells in a juvenile non–human primate (Macaca mulatta). Arslan M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):235–43

Testosterone–induced suppression of self–healing Plasmodium chabaudi malaria: an effect not mediated by androgen receptors? Benten WP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):407–13

Noradrenergic peripheral denervation of the female rat accelerates the positive feedback mechanisms resulting in pubertal ovulation, and blocks the modifications induced by administration of testosterone propionate at birth. Flores A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):415–20

Differential regulation of FSH and inhibin gene expression and synthesis by testosterone in immature and mature male rats. Perheentupa A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 137(1):69–79

Effects of FSH and testosterone on intratesticular insulin–like growth factor–I and specific germ cell populations in rats treated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone antagonist. Spiteri–Grech J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):81–9

Modulation of pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin secretion by testosterone in vitro. Sharma MK, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):549–58

Control of human sebocyte proliferation in vitro by testosterone and 5–alpha–dihydrotestosterone is dependent on the localization of the sebaceous glands. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):509–11

Testosterone–induced changes in adult canary brain are reversible. Brown SD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May; 24(5):627–40

Testosterone propionate administration prevents the loss of neurons within the central part of the medial preoptic nucleus. Dodson RE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):80–8

Testosterone enhances GABA and taurine but not N–methyl–D,L–aspartate stimulation of gonadotropin secretion in the goldfish: possible sex steroid feedback mechanisms. Trudeau VL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):129–36

Testosterone enhancement of the nerve cell body response to injury: evidence using in situ hybridization and ribosomal DNA probes. Kinderman NB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 13(4):1523–32

Testosterone regulation of the regenerative properties of injured rat sciatic motor neurons. Kujawa KA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 15;35(3):268–73

Testosterone modulation of N–acetylation in mouse kidney. Smolen TN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):854–8

Control of testicular vasomotion by testosterone and tubular factors in rats. Collin O, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan; 97(1):115–21

Influences of castration and testosterone on spring to summer changes in release of luteinizing–hormone–releasing hormone in rabbits. Lin WW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):1–11

Effect of testosterone and bovine follicular fluid on concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in plasma of castrated rams that are homozygous carriers or non–carriers of the Booroola fecundity gene. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):947–57

Further characterization of the testosterone inducible protein fraction from the mouse fetal male reproductive tract inducing masculine differentiation in vitro. Gupta C. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):375–81

Antiandrogenic property of RU 486: enhancement of estrogen–induced uterine peroxidase activity in the rat. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):303–7

Testosterone down–regulates the levels of androgen receptor mRNA in smooth muscle cells from the rat corpora cavernosa via aromatization to estrogens. Lin MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):333–43

Testosterone induces expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in the murine thymus. Olsen NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):327–32

Aromatase activity in the rat brain: hormonal regulation and sex differences. Roselli CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):499–508

Aromatase activity and the effect of estradiol and testosterone on DNA synthesis in endometrial carcinoma cell lines. Tada A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):661–6

Effect of gonadal hormones on the plasma clearance and metabolite formation of antipyrine in the dwarf goat. Witkamp RF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(2):164–73

Hormonal regulation of oxidative drug metabolism in the dwarf goat. The effect of sex and hormonal treatment on plasma disposition and metabolite formation of sulphadimidine. Witkamp RF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):55–62

Maintenance of androgen–, glucocorticoid– or estrogen–responsive growth in shionogi carcinoma 115 subline sustained in castrated mice with high dose of estrogen for 30 generations (3 years). Fujita MQ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):995–1001

A study of the role of sex hormones in rat ovarian cancer. Lee KS, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):285–90

Early alterations in ras protooncogene mRNA expression in testosterone and estradiol–17 beta induced prostatic dysplasia of noble rats. Yu M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan; 68(1):33–44

The influence of reproductive hormones on ANF release by rat atria. Deng Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):689–96

Testosterone and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone interact differently with the androgen receptor to enhance transcription of the MMTV–CAT reporter gene. Deslypere JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):15–22

Effects of pituitary hormones on the cell–specific expression of the KAP gene. Meseguer A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):153–62

Mouse submandibular glands express an androgen–regulated transcript encoding an acidic epididymal glycoprotein–like molecule. Mizuki N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1–2):25–32

Biphasic effect of exogenous testosterone on follicle–stimulating hormone gene expression and synthesis in the male rat. Perheentupa A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):135–41

Regulation of the epididymal glutathione peroxidase–like protein in the mouse: dependence upon androgens and testicular factors. Rigaudière N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):67–77

Gender–associated differences in the development of 5–aminolevulinate synthase gene expression in the harderian gland of Syrian hamsters. Rodriguez C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):167–73

Heparin–binding keratinocyte growth factor is a candidate stromal–to–epithelial–cell andromedin. Yan G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2123–8

Exogenous androgen does not alter hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin gene transcript levels in the sexually immature male rat. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):264–70

Interactions of estradiol with gonadotropin–releasing hormone and thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the control of growth hormone secretion in the goldfish. Trudeau VL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):483–90

A comparative study of the effects of neonatal androgenization and estrogenization on vasoactive intestinal peptide levels in the anterior pituitary and the hypothalamus of adult female rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):653–9

Testosterone fails to rescue motoneurons from axotomy–induced death in young rats. Yu WH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1042–4

Sex differences in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus of the preoptic area and in the related effects of androgen in prenatal rats. Sumida H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):41–4

Gonadal steroids regulate the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the adult male rat hippocampus. Day JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):435–43

Differential regulation of alpha–calcitonin gene–related peptide and preprocholecystokinin messenger RNA expression in alpha–motoneurons: effects of testosterone and inactivity induced factors. Popper P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):87–96

Effects of testosterone on Heterakis spumosa infections in mice. Harder A, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):335–42

Testosterone increases TRH biosynthesis in epididymis but not heart of zinc–deficient rats. Pekary AE, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):315–24

Influence of combined estradiol and testosterone implants on the aggressiveness of nonaggressive female rats. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):709–13

Further evidence that prolactin secretion in adult female rats is differently modified after neonatal estrogenization or androgenization: responses to methysergide, quipazine, and pizotifen. Collado D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan; 53(1):161–5

Testosterone as appetitive and discriminative stimulus in rats: sex– and dose–dependent effects. de Beun R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):629–34

The effect of administration of estradiol and testosterone on body growth of young male rats. Cíkoš S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):387–92

The effect of testosterone propionate on growth of broiler chickens. Deyhim F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1921–6

Male–specific expression of mouse sex–limited protein requires growth hormone, not testosterone [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6894] Georgatsou E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3626–30

Cloning and characterization of an androgen–induced growth factor essential for the androgen–dependent growth of mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Tanaka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8928–32

The effect of neonatal sex hormone manipulation on the incidence of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Hawkins T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):201–5

Testosterone stimulates prostanoid production by rat vas deferens. Peredo HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):311–4

Dose–dependent induction of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosyl–methionine decarboxylase activity by testosterone in the accessory sex organs of male rats. Fjösne HE, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(3):239–45

High–affinity L–aspartate transporter in prostate epithelial

cells that is regulated by testosterone. Lao L, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(1):53–63

Short-term in vivo regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, testes, kidneys, and mammary gland of rats. Barash I, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):39–44

Regulation of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing factor by gonadal steroids in fetal rat hypothalamic cells in culture. Fernández G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Dec 11; 42(3):135–44

Purification of an ovine, androgen-dependent epididymal protein. Evidence for a strong amino acid sequence homology with serum albumin [published erratum appears in Reprod Nutr Dev 1992;32(5–6):513] Carles C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):277–84

Sex-specific response of bone cells to gonadal steroids: modulation in perinatally androgenized females and in testicular feminized male rats. Weisman Y, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):126–33

Effects of testosterone, and testosterone plus estrogen, in the castrated rat ventral prostate—histopathological and immunocytochemical studies. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Oct;17(3–4):133–7

[Androgen receptors in muscles mediate the trophic effect of testosterone on axotomized neurons] Cao C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of castration and testosterone-replacement on hypothalamic and plasma luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels in the aged male rat] Zhang ZJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of testosterone on the autonomic receptor-mediated function in lower urinary tract from male rabbits] Takyu S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;84(2):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane mechanisms of testosterone action] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of sex steroid receptors and the activity of marker enzymes of estrogenic action in the uterus of androgen-sterile rats] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular localization of the unusual estrogen-binding protein in the liver of rats under different hormonal states] Shchelkunova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(12):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cloning and sequencing of two POMC cDNAs in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Effect of sex steroids on the expression of the POMC genes. Chauveau I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:476–7

Hormonal regulation of adult partner preference behavior in neonatally ATD-treated male rats. Bakker J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun;107(3):480–7

Catecholamines are required for testosterone induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the mouse kidney. Cremades A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):823–30

Role of prostaglandins in the testosterone-dependent wolffian duct differentiation of the fetal mouse. Gupta C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1151–60

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) in male reproductive organs of guinea pigs and rats: effect of androgen on PAF in seminal vesicles. Muguruma K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb; 48(2):386–92

Sex differences of hypothalamic prolactin cells develop independently of the presence of sex steroids. Beyer C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):253–6

The dentate gyrus is sexually dimorphic in prepubescent rats: testosterone plays a significant role. Roof RL. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):148–51

Testosterone regulates substance P within neurons of the medial nucleus of the amygdala, the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and the medial preoptic area of the male golden hamster. Swann JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1–2):18–28

Photoperiodic regulation of substance P immunoreactivity in the mating behavior pathway of the male golden hamster. Swann JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1–2):29–38

Frequency of prolactin pulsatile release in normal men and in agonadal patients is neither coupled to LH release nor influenced by androgen modulation. Genazzani AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):65–71

Intrauterine position effects on sexually dimorphic asymmetries of Mongolian gerbils: testosterone, eye opening, and paw preference. Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 May;26(4):185–94

Androgens modulate growth hormone-releasing factor-induced GH release from bovine anterior pituitary cells in static culture. Hassan HA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):209–17

Sex hormones and trace elements in rat CCL4-induced cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Frezza EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):357–9

Testosterone and lipid peroxide metabolism in orchidectomised rats. Sreelatha Kumari KT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):323–6

Developmental expression and androgen regulation of 24 kDa secretory proteins by the murine epididymis. Lefrançois AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):147–54

Is testosterone essential for maintenance of normal morphology in immature rat Leydig cells? Misro MM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):221–6

Relative roles of testosterone and the germ cell complement in determining stage-dependent changes in protein secretion by isolated rat seminiferous tubules. Sharpe RM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):71–81

Sertoli cell secreted growth factor. Cellular origin, paracrine and endocrine regulation of secretion. Shubhada S, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):99–109

Mouse ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450 (P450IIE1). Characterization of cDNA clones and testosterone induction in kidney tissue. Davis JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16584–9

Activation of the somatotropic axis by testosterone in adult males: evidence for the role of aromatization. Weissberger AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1407–12

Age-related discrepancies between serum and pituitary gonadotrophin, and pituitary gonadotrophin subunit mRNA responses to castration and testosterone replacement in male rats. Pakarinen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):507–15

Interactions of temperature and steroids on larval growth, development, and metamorphosis in a toad (Bufo boreas). Hayes T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 1;266(3):206–15

Regulating spermatogenesis. Mechanisms of reproductive hormones. Cameron DF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 80(3):193–7 (23 ref.)

Changes in contractile properties by androgen hormones in sexually dimorphic muscles of male frogs (Xenopus laevis). Regnier M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:565–81

Testosterone regulates mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase gene expression and mRNA stability in prostate. Qian K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):13–9

Effects of testosterone on cholesterol levels and fatty acid composition in the rat. Cinci G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(2):91–7

Hormonally mediated inheritance of acquired characteristics in Mongolian gerbils [see comments] Clark MM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):712. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):671–2.

Testosterone: a role in the development of brain asymmetry in the chick. Schwarz IM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):167–70

Interaction of estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone in the modulation of hormone-dependent aggression in the female rat. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):773–9

Responsiveness to testosterone of male gerbils from known intrauterine positions. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1183–7

Androgenic induction of brain sexual dimorphism depends on photoperiod in meadow voles. Kelly KK. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):245–9

Effect of neonatal androgenization on the circadian rhythm of feeding behavior in rats. Madrid JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):329–35

Reduced testosterone during puberty results in a midspermiogenic lesion. Cameron DF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):457–64

Effects of sex steroids on myocardial anoxic resistance. Martin LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 202(3):288–94

Sex steroids, sexual behavior, and selection attention for erotic stimuli in women using oral contraceptives. Alexander GM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(2):91–102

[Effects of sex hormones on large bowel carcinogenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in Sprague-Dawley rats] Huang PL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of sex hormones on the onset of diabetic syndrome in WBN/Kob rats] Saegusa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms regulating the selective release of follicle-stimulating hormone] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormones and aggression] Martí-Carbonell MA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jul–Aug;55(4):162–74 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effect of cortisol on the secretion of testosterone and estradiol-17 beta by human granulosa-luteal cell cultures. A model system for analyzing hormonal alterations in female athletes. Tsai L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):502–5

Effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone, testosterone, and cortisol secretion in intact male rhesus macaques. Norman RL. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul; 49(1):148–53

Seasonal changes in the relationships between secretion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone, and testosterone in the ram. Rhim TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):197–204

Virilizing adrenocortical tumors in adult women. Report of 10 patients, 2 of whom each had a tumor secreting only testosterone. Del Gaudio AD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15; 72(6):1997–2003

The relationship between endogenous testosterone and gonadotrophin secretion. Bridges NA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):373–8

Diurnal pattern of pulsatile luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion in adult male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): influence of the timing of daily meal intake. Mattern LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1044–54

Testosterone-LH response and episodic secretion in the male marsupial, Dasyurus viverrinus. Bryant SL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):410–5

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: I. Steroid secretion in response to ramp and pulsatile stimulation with luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):229–38

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: II. Role of oxygen tension in the whole and quartered ovary. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):239–45

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: III. Interrelationship of the follicular and stromal compartments on steroid release. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):1–6

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: V. The significance of the follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone ratio on steroid release. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):13–7

The in vitro perifused rat ovary: IV. Modulation of ovarian steroid secretion by insulin. Soendoro T, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(1):7–11

Differential perinatal testosterone secretory capacity of wild house mice testes is related to aggressiveness in adulthood. de Ruiter AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun;27(2):231–9

Hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone and ovarian steroids in women with recurrent early miscarriage. Watson H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):829–33

Enhancement of testosterone secretion by normal adult human Leydig cells by co-culture with enriched preparations of normal adult human Sertoli cells. Lejeune H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Feb;16(1):27–34

Arachidonic acid metabolites as intratesticular factors controlling androgen production. Reddy GP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):227–33

Testosterone secretion in children with undescended testis. Merksz M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):429–37

Maturation of gonadotropin and sex steroid responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in males. Cuttler L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):362–6

Gonadal differentiation and secretions of estradiol and testosterone of the ovaries of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles treated with 4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Yu NW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 1;265(3):252–7

Testosterone response to a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist in Hawaiian monk seals (Monachus schauinslandi). Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):35–8

Seasonal pattern of luteinizing hormone and testosterone pulsatile secretion in young adult red deer stags (Cervus elaphus) and its association with the antler cycle. Suttie JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):925–33

Effects of thymosin on the secretion of the sexual hormone in rats with experimental varicocele. Zeng J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):40–4

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances testosterone secretion in cultured porcine Leydig cells: site(s) of action. Sordoillet C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):163–71

Growth hormone-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in adult rats orchidectomized or injected with ethylene dimethane sulphonate. Aguilar E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):132–4

The gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist-induced initial rise of bioactive LH and testosterone can be blunted in a dose-dependent manner by GnRH antagonist in the non-human primate. Sharma OP, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(5):317–21

[Effects of chronic surfagon administration on secretion of luteinizing hormone and morphofunctional state of the testes in Papio hamadryas] Goncharova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testosterone production by the fetal testes of silver foxes selected for their domesticated behavior] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Type III collagen content in the skin of postmenopausal women receiving oestradiol and testosterone implants. Savvas M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):154–6

Hypothalamic modulation of nociception and reproduction in cluster headache. II. Testosterone-induced increase of sexual activity in males with cluster headache [see comments] Nicolodi M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug; 13(4):258–60. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1993 Aug;13(4):231.

Molecular heterogeneity of serum follicle-stimulating hormone in hypogonadal patients before and during androgen replacement therapy and in normal men. Harsch IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):173–80

Severe sensory motor polyneuropathy at the onset of diabetes mellitus. Total remission with testosterone therapy following recognition of associated hypogonadism [letter] Kabadi UM. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):406–7

The influence of testosterone substitution on bone mineral density in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Kübler A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(3):129–32

The effects of testosterone treatment on body composition

and metabolism in middle-aged obese men. Mårin P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16(12):991-7

Effects of testosterone replacement therapy in old hypogonadal males: a preliminary study. Morley JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):149-52

Clinical and histologic effects of topical treatments of vulval lichen sclerosus. A critical evaluation. Bracco GL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):37-40

Loss of bone mass in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome despite sufficient testosterone replacement. Wong FH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Jan;3(1):3-7

Acute intermittent porphyria treated by testosterone implant. Savage MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):479-81

Influence of hormone application by subcutaneous injections or steroid-containing silastic implants on human benign hyperplastic prostate tissue transplanted into male nude mice. Claus S, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(3):199-215

Psychosexual behavior in hypopituitary men: a controlled comparison of gonadotropin and testosterone replacement. Clopper RR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(2):149-61

[Endocrine therapy of sexual impotence in men] Giorgi PM, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Sep;64(3):239-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clobetasol vs. testosterone in the treatment of lichen sclerosus of the vulvar region] Cattaneo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Nov;44(11):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Sequential observation of rat prostate lesion development induced by 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl and testosterone. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan; 84(1):20-5

Multistage prostate carcinogenesis: the role of hormones. Bosland MC, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991; 22:109-23 (76 ref.)

URINE

Effect of the biological matrix on the urinary testosterone/epitestosterone ratio measured by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in doping analysis. Linnet K. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jul;22(7):412-8

Potential use of ketoconazole in a dynamic endocrine test to differentiate between biological outliers and testosterone use by athletes. Kicman AT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep; 39(9):1798-803

Determination of urinary testosterone and epitestosterone during pubertal development: a cross-sectional study in 141 normal male subjects [see comments] Raynaud E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):353-9. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Apr;38(4):351-2.

Methods for the detection of testosterone abuse in athletes [comment] Wheeler MJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr; 38(4):351-2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Apr;38(4):353-9.

Urinary testosterone measurement by gas chromatography after solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Venturelli E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1-2):7-12

Long-term administration of testosterone enanthate to normal men: alterations of the urinary profile of androgen metabolites potentially useful for detection of testosterone misuse in sport. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):179-89

False-positive cases in detection of testosterone doping [letter; comment] Raynaud E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1468-9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):941-2.

[Trimethylsilylation of testosterone, epi-testosterone and determination of their ratio in urine by GC-MS] Yang YW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):758-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone glucuronides in children and adolescents] Raynaud E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian and infradian rhythms of testosterone and aldosterone excretion in children] Pronina TS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Expression of 5 alpha-reductase in bacteria as a trp E fusion protein and its use in the production of antibodies for immunocytochemical localization of 5 alpha-reductase. Hiipakka RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):539-48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thoughts on finasteride for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Anand A. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 15;48(4):582, 588

Finasteride for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hasinski S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1511-4 (11 ref.)

Finasteride: a slow-binding 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Faller B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5705-10

New options for patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia [news] Ellenberger B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15; 148(4):543-7

Prolonged treatment with finasteride (a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor) does not affect bone density and metabolism. Matzkin H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov; 37(5):432-6

Finasteride: a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Steiner JF. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan;12(1):15-23 (52 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics and tolerability of L-654,066, a steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, in men. Depré M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):409-12

Scandinavian clinical study of finasteride in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Beisland HO, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(4):271-7

Long-term urodynamic effects of finasteride in benign prostatic hyperplasia: a pilot study. Kirby RS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):20-6

Effects of long term treatment with finasteride (MK-906), a 5-alpha reductase inhibitor, on circulating LH, FSH, prolactin and estradiol. Matzkin H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):498-9

Effects of finasteride on the rat ventral prostate. Shao TC, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):79-86

Possible enhancement of prostate carcinogenesis by some chemopreventive agents. Bosland MC. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:135-7 (32 ref.)

Castration-like effects on the human prostate of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, finasteride. Geller J, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:109-12

Chemoprevention strategies for prostate cancer: the role of 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Gormley GJ. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:113-7 (34 ref.)

Normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of epristeride, a prostatic steroid 5 alpha-reductase enzyme inhibitor, in human plasma. Boppana VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12; 631(1-2):251-4

Effects of 4-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione and its metabolites on 5 alpha-reductase activity and the androgen receptor. Davies JH, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):141-7

Nonsteroidal inhibitors of human type 1 steroid 5-alpha-reductase. Jones CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):421-3

Azasteroids as inhibitors of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase in mammalian skin. Mellin TN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):121-31

Sequential androgen blockade: a biological study in the inhibition of prostatic growth. Fleshner NE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1928-31

Multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled study to investigate the effect of finasteride (MK-906) on stage D prostate cancer. Presti JC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1201-4

The effect of finasteride in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):932-3

Medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors and alpha-adrenergic antagonists. Monda JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jul; 68(7):670-9 (53 ref.)

Blockade of androstenedione-induced stimulation of androgen-sensitive parameters in the rat prostate by combination of Flutamide and 4-MA. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):43-9

The effect of finasteride in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Finasteride Study Group [see comments] Gormley GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22; 327(17):1185-91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1234-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 11;328(6):442-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 11;328(6):443.

Is the prostate pill finally here? [editorial; comment] Lange PH. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1234-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1185-91.

Finasteride for benign prostatic hyperplasia [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Mar;18(3):57-8

Finasteride: the first 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Sudduth SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):309-25; discussion 325-9 (77 ref.)

LY191704: a selective, nonsteroidal inhibitor of human steroid 5 alpha-reductase type 1. Hirsch KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5277-81

Finasteride (MK-906) in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Finasteride Study Group. **Prostate** 1993; 22(4):291-9

The effect of finasteride on prostate-specific antigen in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Guess HA, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(1):31-7

Comparison of finasteride (Proscar), a 5 alpha reductase inhibitor, and various commercial plant extracts in in vitro and in vivo 5 alpha reductase inhibition. Rhodes L, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(1):43-51

The influence of finasteride on the volume of the peripheral and periurethral zones of the prostate in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tempany CM, et al. **Prostate** 1993; 22(1):39-42

Critical developmental periods for effects on male rat genitalia induced by finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Clark RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):34-40

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia--treatment with sabal fruit extract. A treatment study of 1,334 patients] Vahlensieck W Jr, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 30;111(18):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatic adenoma: new drugs, new surgical techniques] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Dec;15(12):362-4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Androgen induction of steroid 5 alpha-reductase may be mediated via insulin-like growth factor-I. Horton R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):447-51

Characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell lines expressing human steroid 5 alpha-reductase isozymes. Thigpen AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17404-12

Tissue distribution and ontogeny of steroid 5 alpha-reductase isozyme expression. Thigpen AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):903-10

BLOOD

Increased free testosterone but normal 5 alpha-reduced testosterone metabolites in obese premenopausal women. Giagulli VA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun; 36(6):553-8

DEFICIENCY

The androgen resistance syndromes: clinical and biochemical aspects. Schweikert HU. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S50-7 (58 ref.)

Prostate visualization studies in males homozygous and heterozygous for 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1022-6

Brief report: the molecular basis of steroid 5 alpha-reductase deficiency in a large Dominican kindred. Thigpen AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1216-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide modulates rat hepatic cytochrome P450 2C11 and steroid 5 alpha-reductase activity and messenger RNA levels through the combined action of acrolein and phosphoramide mustard [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3846] Chang TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2490-7

GENETICS

Unusual length polymorphism in human steroid 5 alpha-reductase type 2 gene (SRD5A2). Davis DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):820

Brief report: the molecular basis of steroid 5 alpha-reductase deficiency in a large Dominican kindred. Thigpen AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1216-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of transcription factors from lambda gt11 cDNA expression libraries: human steroid 5 alpha-reductase 1 has sequence-specific DNA binding activity. Gaston K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6297-301

METABOLISM

Influence of steroid hormones on 5 alpha-reductase activity in female and male genital skin fibroblasts in culture. Beckmann MW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 128(2):161-7

Regulation by growth hormone and glucocorticoid of testosterone metabolism in long-term cultures of hepatocytes from male and female rats. Vind C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1523-8

Is the 5 alpha-reductase-3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase complex associated with the myelin in the peripheral nervous system of young and old male rats? Melcangi RC, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep;26(3):119-25

Differential localization of the 5 alpha-reductase and the 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in neuronal and glial cultures. Melcangi RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1252-9

Insulin-like growth factor 1, but not growth hormone, has in vitro proliferative effects on neonatal foreskin fibroblasts without affecting 5-alpha-reductase or androgen receptor activity. Dykstra KD, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2):73-8

Kinetic evidence for a unique testosterone-receptor complex in 5 alpha-reductase sufficient genital skin fibroblasts and the effects of 5 alpha-reductase deficiency on its formation. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):467-76

Effects of acidic fibroblast growth factor on 5-ene-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase and 5 alpha-reductase activities and [125I]human chorionic gonadotrophin binding in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):477-83

Stage-related changes in steroid-converting enzyme activities in Squalus testis: synthesis of biologically active metabolites via 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase and 5 alpha-reductase. Cuevas ME, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Feb;58(2):87-94

TESTOSTERONE DEHYDROGENASES

Steroid biosynthetic enzymes: 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Isomaa VV, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb; 25(1):91-7 (45 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Fungal 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Lanišnik T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):49-52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of estrone sulfatase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by antiestrogens. Santner SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):383-90

DEFICIENCY

Ten years experience with masculinizing genitoplasty in male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Farkas A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S88-90

GENETICS

Genomic organization and DNA sequences of human 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase genes and flanking regions. Localization of multiple Alu sequences and putative cis-acting elements. Peltoketo H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):459-66

Two independent polymorphisms at the 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (EDH17B) gene (17q21). Friedman LS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):821

Detection of polymorphisms in the estradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase II gene at the EDH17B2 locus on 17q11-q21. Normand T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):479-83

Expression cloning and characterization of human 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2, a microsomal enzyme possessing 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Wu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12964-9

Cloning, DNA sequencing and expression of (3-17)beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Abalain JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):133-9

Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phorbol myristate acetate in human choriocarcinoma cells. Tremblay Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):355-64

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor-mediated stimulation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by dihydrotestosterone and medroxyprogesterone acetate in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells. Couture P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):179-85

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of ovary and hepatopancreas of freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium rosenbergii: relation to ovarian condition and estrogen treatment. Ghosh D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 89(2):248-54

Expression cloning and characterization of human 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2, a microsomal enzyme possessing 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Wu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12964-9

Interactive effects of interleukin-6, 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone on growth and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human breast carcinoma cells. Speirs V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul; 46(1):11-5

17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in epithelium and stroma of human prostate. Tunn S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):91-101

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances testosterone secretion in cultured porcine Leydig cells: site(s) of action. Sordoillet C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):163-71

TESTOSTERONE DELTA-4-5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE see **TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE**

TESTOSTERONE-ESTRADIOL BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE-BINDING GLOBULIN**

TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE see **TESTOSTERONE**

TETANUS

see related

TRISMUS

Severity of tetanus in patients older than 80 years: comparative study with younger patients [letter] Nolla-Salas M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):591-2

Tetanus. A threat to elderly patients. Lichtenhan JB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):59-60, 65-7, 70-2 (12 ref.)

A review of 43 cases of tetanus neonatorum. Yalçin I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):121-5

COMPLICATIONS

Myositis ossificans--an unusual complication of tetanus [letter] Nand N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul; 40(7):491-2

Clinical and bacteriological profile of the ear in otogenic tetanus: a case control study. deSouza CE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1051-4

Dysphagia as a major symptom of tetanus. Ross J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):923-4

Temporomandibular dislocation: a complication of tetanus. Thachil RT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):60-1

Death from tetanus in sickle-cell disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830):1288. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):981-2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):188.

Horner's syndrome in severe tetanus. Syam B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):279-80

Two cases of cephalic tetanus. Mohapatra MK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):44-5

Reversal of benzodiazepine sedation with flumazenil in a patient with tetanus. Pitt-Miller P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):87-8

DIAGNOSIS

Tetanus, pseudotetanus, or conversion disorder: a diagnostic dilemma? Barnes V, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):591-2

[Tetanus--the forgotten disease] Dyngvold F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3125 **(Nor)**

[7 years' experience with neonatal tetanus in Yucatan] Zaidi M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Jul;50(7):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrathecal baclofen in tetanus: alternative methods of administration [letter; comment] Silbernt PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):199-200. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1051-3.

Treatment of severe tetanus by intrathecal infusion of baclofen [letter] Pellanda A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(1):59

Treatment of severe tetanus by intrathecal injections of baclofen without artificial ventilation. Saissy JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):241-4

Betamethasone in tetanus patients: an evaluation of its effect on the mortality and morbidity. Chandy ST, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):373-6

[Relaxograph monitoring of severe tetanus treated with muscle relaxants] Tchoua R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):727 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe tetanus by repeated intrathecal injections of baclofen] Vitris M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991; 36(1):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal tetanus in rural Bangladesh: risk factors and toxoid efficacy. Hlady WG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct; 82(10):1365-9

Neonatal tetanus: prevalence before and subsequent to implementation of the Expanded Programme on Immunization. Antia-Obong OE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):7-11

Tetanus--Alberta, 1991 and 1992 [published erratum appears in Can Commun Dis Rep 1993 May 15;19(9):71] **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Apr 30;19(8):60-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tetanus of immunized children. Luisto M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;35(4):351-5

Observations from a cluster survey on seasonality in neonatal tetanus. Eregie CO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov; 69(11):619-21

Maternal tetanus: magnitude, epidemiology and potential control measures. Fauveau V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;40(1):3-12 (63 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Tetanus--Rutland County, Vermont, 1992. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2151-2

Tetanus surveillance--United States, 1989-1990. Prevots R, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Dec 11;41(8):1-9

[Tetanus--1990] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(1-2):111-4 **(Pol)**

[Tetanus in the Katowice district in the years 1976-1988] Granicki O, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tetanus in 1991] Kuszewski K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(1-2):141-5 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of tetanus in São Paulo State (Brazil)] Litvoc J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov-Dec; 33(6):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of samples of capillary blood absorbed on paper filters for evaluating the levels of antidiphtheria and antitetanus immunity in seroepidemiological surveillance] Durbacă S, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):70-5 **(Rum)**

[A comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of methods for serological sampling examinations] Bolotovskiĭ VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7-8):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of tetanus in Guipuzcoa] Sáenz Domínguez JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tetanus in the Murcia region: the clinico-epidemiological characteristics of 150 cases] Carrillo Alcaraz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tetanus caused by occupational accidents. Luisto M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Oct;18(5):323-6

[Tetanus in intravenous drug addicts (letter)] Pérez Ramírez JE, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):484-5 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Prevention of tetanus in trauma] Grundmann RT. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(11):627 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in infants. Holmes SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):832-6

Immunity against diphtheria and tetanus in human immunodeficiency virus-infected Danish men born 1950-59. Kurtzhals JA, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):803-8

Prevalence of hyperimmunization against tetanus in Italians born after the introduction of mandatory vaccination of children with tetanus toxoid in 1968. Gentili G, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):80-2

Antibody response to accelerated immunisation with diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis vaccine. Ramsay ME, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):203-5

Serological response to tetanus toxoid: a field study in Pondicherry, India. Roy G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):314-6

Absence of protective immunity against diphtheria in a large proportion of young adults. Rappuoli R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(5):576-7

[The status of maternally acquired tetanus immunity in newborn infants] Pietsch M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jul;55(7):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunity against tetanus in childhood] Cilla Eguiluz G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Community-based evaluation survey of immunizations in Burkina Faso. Schwoebel V, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(5):583-90

Neonatal tetanus mortality survey, north and south Omo administrative regions, Ethiopia. Alemu W. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Apr;31(2):99-107

Neonatal tetanus mortality in coastal Kenya: a community survey. Bjerregaard P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb; 22(1):163-9

Neonatal tetanus estimates of mortality derived from a cluster survey in northern Nigeria. Eregie CO. **J Infect** 1992 Sep; 25(2):133-7

Factors affecting prognosis of neonatal tetanus. Gürses N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(3):353-5

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Reassessment of the neonatal tetanus problem. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jul 9;68(28):201-4 **(Eng, Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabotropic receptor stimulation coupled to weak tetanus leads to long-term potentiation and a rapid elevation of cytosolic protein kinase C activity. Otani S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):1-9

Unusually severe course of tetanus in a vaccinated child with sickle cell disease [letter] [see comments] Akpede GO. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):981-2. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1288.

Haemodynamic studies during the management of severe tetanus. Udwadia FE, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jun; 83(302):449-60

[Midazolam, propofol, and clonidine for sedation and control of autonomic dysfunction in severe generalized tetanus] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization in children with HIV seropositivity at birth: antibody response to polio vaccine and tetanus toxoid. Barbi M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1465-9

Influences on tetanus immunization in accident and emergency. Montague A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 7(3):163-8

Maternal tetanus toxoid coverage during pregnancy in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Owa JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;39(2):123-30

The foetal immune response to maternal tetanus toxoid immunization. Dastur FD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):94-6

A single dose vaccine to prevent neonatal tetanus. Dastur FD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):97-9

Intravenous immune globulin for passive tetanus prophylaxis [letter; comment] Bleck TP. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):498-9. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Sep;166(3):642-5.

Tetanus and diphtheria immunization coverage in Ecuadorian children after a national vaccination campaign. Brüssow H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):479-83

Maternal immunization with influenza or tetanus toxoid vaccine for passive antibody protection in young infants.

Englund JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):647–56
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Tetanus fatality--Ohio, 1991. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31; 269(12):1498
Tetanus fatality--Ohio, 1991.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Mar 5;42(8):148–9
Expanded programme on immunization. Neonatal tetanus, 1970–1992 [published erratum appears in Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1993 May 28;68(22):163] **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Apr 16;68(16):109–12 **(Eng, Fre)**
Progress towards the global elimination of neonatal tetanus. Whitman C, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2–3):248–56
[Immunization against diphtheria and tetanus in children with severe neurological disorders] Stehlíková J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1992 Jul;47(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tetanus vaccine protection] Schröder JP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1993 Jul 2;118(26):1000 **(Ger)**
[Preventive tetanus immunization and avoidance of side effects of booster immunization] Schröder JP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Dec 11;117(50):1903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory surgery. Part 5: Wound management--tetanus] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 30;110(24):442–3 **(Ger)**
[Immunologic prevention of tetanus in the emergency service: preliminary investigation in 2 hospitals in Lazio and Abruzzo] Tarsitani G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Mar–Apr; 4(2):81–8 **(Ita)**
[An effective means of preventing tetanus at a medical center (letter)] Nechiporenko PI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992;(7–8):76–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Prolonged use of isoflurane in a patient with tetanus. Stevens JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):107–9
Tetanus--Ontario. Poirier C, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Apr 30;19(8):58–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Tetanus in Victoria [letter] Carnie JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):290

TRANSMISSION

Unusual and iatrogenic sources of tetanus. Luisto M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1993;82(1):25–9
Tetanus following human bite. Muguti GI, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):614–5

TETANUS ANTITOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tetanus toxoid vs. tetanus antitoxin [letter] Frazier CA.
N C Med J 1992 Sep;53(9):445

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of hyperimmunization against tetanus in Italians born after the introduction of mandatory vaccination of children with tetanus toxoid in 1968. Gentili G, et al.
Infection 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):80–2
[Preventive tetanus immunization and avoidance of side effects of booster immunization] Schröder JP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Dec 11;117(50):1903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The kinetics of vaccine antibodies against tetanus toxoid, diphtheria toxoid, measles virus, poliomyelitis virus and pneumococcus after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation and revaccination. 3: The kinetics of vaccine antibodies against tetanus toxoid and diphtheria toxoid after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation and combined revaccination against diphtheria and tetanus] Prager J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Zinc supplementation stimulates tetanus antibody formation and soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in chronic hemodialysis patients. Holtkamp W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jul;71(7):537–41
Neutralizing antibodies in 6-year-old children after five doses of tetanus toxoid. Pérez-Trallero E, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(6):619–20
Absence of protective immunity against diphtheria in a large proportion of young adults. Rappuoli R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(5):576–7
[The determination of tetanus antitoxin by the latex agglutination reaction] Zhiravetskiĭ MI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1993 May–Jun;55(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETANUS TOXIN

see related
TETANUS ANTITOXIN
Increased expression of GAD mRNA during the chronic epileptic syndrome due to intrahippocampal tetanus toxin. Najlerahim A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):332–42

ANALYSIS

Application of anti-peptide antibodies to the assignment of the inter-chain disulphide bond in tetanus toxin. Fischer PM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):415–9
A zinc-protease specific domain in botulinum and tetanus neurotoxins. Fujii N, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1486–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lactococcus lactis: high-level expression of tetanus toxin fragment C and protection against lethal challenge. Wells JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1155–62

CHEMISTRY

Detoxification of diphtheria and tetanus toxin with formaldehyde. Detection of protein conjugates. Aggerbeck H, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):109–15
Identification of an ion channel-forming motif in the primary structure of tetanus and botulinum neurotoxins. Montal MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):12–8
Disulfide linkage between C3b and tetanus toxin on tetanus toxin-specific EBV-transformed B cells. Jacquier MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4253–60
Crystallographic characterization of tetanus toxin fragment C. Anderson MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20; 230(2):673–4

GENETICS

Production of biologically active light chain of tetanus toxin in Escherichia coli. Evidence for the importance of the C-terminal 16 amino acids for full biological activity. Fairweather NF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):218–22
Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type F neurotoxin: comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins. Thompson DE, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Apr 1;108(2):175–82
Characterization of the receptor-binding domain of tetanus toxin. Halpern JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11188–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapy with human monoclonal antibodies. Fragment A specificity of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies is crucial for full protection against tetanus toxin. Lang AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):466–72
Involvement of the Zn-binding region of tetanus toxin in B and T recognition. Influence of Zn fixation. Villiers MB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(2):129–36

METABOLISM

The interaction of tetanus toxin with intact bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: binding of toxin and subsequent inhibition of catecholamine release. Colville CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):264–73
Adherence of botulinum and tetanus neurotoxins to synaptosomal proteins. Schengrund CL, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1992 Dec;29(6):917–24
Characterization of the receptor-binding domain of tetanus toxin. Halpern JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11188–92
Cleavage of cellubrevin by tetanus toxin does not affect fusion of early endosomes. Link E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18423–6
Cellubrevin is a ubiquitous tetanus-toxin substrate homologous to a putative synaptic vesicle fusion protein [see comments] McMahon HT, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22; 364(6435):346–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):287–9.
Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolytic cleavage of synaptobrevin [see comments] Schiavo G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):832–5. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):773.

PHARMACOLOGY

Tetanus toxin action: inhibition of neurotransmitter release linked to synaptobrevin proteolysis. Link E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1017–23
Prevention of myonecrosis in mdx mice: effect of immobilization by the local tetanus method. Mizuno Y.
Brain Dev 1992 Sep;14(5):319–22
Tetanus toxin is a zinc protein and its inhibition of neurotransmitter release and protease activity depend on zinc. Schiavo G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3577–83
Intrahippocampal tetanus toxin produces generalized convulsions and neurodegeneration in rats: antagonism by NMDA receptor blockers. Bowery NG, et al.
Epilepsy Res Suppl 1992;9:249–56
Noradrenaline release from permeabilized synaptosomes is inhibited by the light chain of tetanus toxin. Stecher B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):192–4
Covalent modification of synapsin I by a tetanus toxin-activated transglutaminase. Facchiano F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4588–91
Tetanus toxin and botulinum toxins type A and B inhibit glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid, aspartate, and met-enkephalin release from synaptosomes. Clues to the locus of action. McMahon HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21338–43
GT1b ganglioside prevents tetanus toxin-induced protein kinase C activation and down-regulation in the neonatal brain in vivo. Aguilera J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):709–13
Antibodies against rat brain vesicle-associated membrane protein (synaptobrevin) prevent inhibition of acetylcholine release by tetanus toxin or botulinum neurotoxin type B. Poulain B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1175–8
Tetanus toxin inhibits depolarization-stimulated protein phosphorylation in rat cortical synaptosomes: effect on synapsin I phosphorylation and translocation. Presek P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1336–43
Differential effects of tetanus toxin on inhibitory and excitatory neurotransmitter release from mammalian spinal cord cells in culture. Williamson LC, et al.
J Neurochem 1992 Dec;59(6):2148–57
Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolytic cleavage of synaptobrevin [see comments] Schiavo G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):832–5. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):773.
Evidence for a link between specific proteolysis and inhibition of [3H]-noradrenaline release by the light chain of tetanus toxin. Sanders D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Sep; 346(3):358–61
Tetanus toxin inhibits depolarization-induced [3H]serotonin release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes. Gobbi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):205–8
Tetanus toxin alters 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, and their metabolites in rat hippocampus measured by in vivo microdialysis. Whitton PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):95–8
Comparison of the intracellular effects of clostridial neurotoxins on exocytosis from streptolysin O-permeabilized rat pheochromocytoma (PC 12) and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al.
Neuroscience 1993 Mar;53(2):547–52

TOXICITY

Production of biologically active light chain of tetanus toxin in Escherichia coli. Evidence for the importance of the C-terminal 16 amino acids for full biological activity. Fairweather NF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):218–22
Toxic effects of tetanus toxin on GG2EE macrophages: prevention of gamma interferon-mediated upregulation of lysozyme-specific mRNA levels. Pitzurra L, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Sep;61(9):3605–10
Cell biology. Progress by poisoning [news; comment] Cutler D. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):773. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):832–5.
Glutamate transmission is involved in the mechanisms of neuronal degeneration produced by intrahippocampal tetanus toxin in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:447–53

TETANUS TOXOID

Reasons for low tetanus immunization coverage in a hospital: a focus group investigation. Kofoed PE, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1992 Aug;81(8):632
Immunization in children with HIV seropositivity at birth: antibody response to polio vaccine and tetanus toxoid. Barbi M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1465–9
A birth control vaccine is on the horizon for family planning. Talwar GP, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):207–12 (43 ref.)
Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccines. Force RW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1429–40 (106 ref.)
Haemophilus influenzae type b. Conjugate vaccines for use in infants and children. Hanna JN, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1993 Jun;22(6):1015–7, 1020–1 (10 ref.)
Antibody persistence after accelerated immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Booy R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):971–2
Maternal tetanus toxoid coverage during pregnancy in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Owa JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;39(2):123–30
The foetal immune response to maternal tetanus toxoid immunization. Dastur FD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Feb;41(2):94–6
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. FDA approval of use of a new Haemophilus b conjugate vaccine and a combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis and Haemophilus b conjugate vaccine for infants and children. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2359
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2491
FDA approval of use of a new Haemophilus b conjugate vaccine and a combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis and Haemophilus b conjugate vaccine for infants and children. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 23;42(15):296–8
Lactococcus lactis: high-level expression of tetanus toxin fragment C and protection against lethal challenge. Wells JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1155–62
[Anti-tetanus vaccination in adults (letter)] Targa X.
Aten Primaria 1992 Dec;10(9):1054–5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Haemophilus influenzae type b. Booy R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1993 Apr;68(4):440–1
Influences on tetanus immunization in accident and emergency. Montague A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 7(3):163–8
Effect of Vibrio cholerae toxin on oral immunization of chickens. Meinersmann RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;

37(2):427–32

Group B Streptococcus type II polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Paoletti LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4009–14

A single dose vaccine to prevent neonatal tetanus. Dastur FD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb;41(2):97–9

Variable region expression in the antibody responses of infants vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–protein conjugates. Description of a new lambda light chain–associated idiotype and the relation between idiotype expression, avidity, and vaccine formulation. The Collaborative Vaccine Study Group. Granoff DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):788–96

Tetanus toxoid vs. tetanus antitoxin [letter] Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1992 Sep;53(9):445

Determinants of release rate of tetanus vaccine from polyester microspheres. Alonso MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul; 10(7):945–53

Experimental study on intradermal antitetanus antityphoid immunization. Dimache G, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan–Jun;51(1–2):53–65

Expanded programme on immunization. Neonatal tetanus, 1970–1992 [published erratum appears in Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1993 May 28;68(22):163] **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Apr 16;68(16):109–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Reassessment of the neonatal tetanus problem. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jul 9;68(28):201–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Preventive tetanus immunization and avoidance of side effects of booster immunization] Schröder JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 11;117(50):1903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanus–diphtheria preventive vaccination: how to proceed when the young child is already "overimmunized"? The Pediatric Vaccination Counseling Service] Wiersbitzky S. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):308–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic prevention of tetanus in the emergency service: preliminary investigation in 2 hospitals in Lazio and Abruzzo] Tarsitani G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Mar–Apr; 4(2):81–8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of vaccination reactions and serologic responses after Td vaccine in pilot studies] Kuszewski K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of safety and immunogenicity of the Td vaccine in laboratory studies] Rymkiewicz D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunity against tetanus in childhood] Cilla Eguiluz G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postvaccinal reactions to simultaneous administration of the triple viral, oral polio and diphtheria–tetanus vaccines compared with their administration in sequence] Jiménez Puente A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 15;10(6):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tetanus vaccination for adults since the establishment of primary health care facilities (letter)] Alonso Martínez MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 5;99(19):755–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomas associated with tetanus toxoid immunization. Cominos D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr; 15(2):114–7

Effectiveness and safety of an Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine (PRP–T) in young infants. Kaiser–UCLA Vaccine Study Group. Vadheim CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):272–9

Neurological complication following tetanus toxoid immunization. A case report [see comments] Olutade BO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):221–2 (8 ref.). Comment in: West Afr J Med 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):164.

[Immunization against diphtheria and tetanus in children with severe neurological disorders] Stehlíková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jul;47(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative estimation of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. 6. Use of different antibody titration methods for evaluation of immunogenicity in animals during potency assay of diphtheria toxoid. Lyng J, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun; 20(2):101–8

[Simplified active test of estimating tetanus toxoid] Bruks J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3–4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in infants. Holmes SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):832–6

Diagnosis and "desensitization" in tetanus vaccine hypersensitivity. Carey AB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct; 69(4):336–8

Immunospecificity and affinity studies on anti–luteinizing hormone releasing hormone antibodies developed by azo–LHRH–TT and azo–LHRH–BSA conjugates. Singh V. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):591–9

Transfer of specific immunity from donor to recipient of an allogeneic bone marrow graft: evidence for donor origin of the antibody producing cells. Labadie J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):437–44

Lower antibody response to tetanus toxoid associated with higher auto–anti–idiotypic antibody in old compared with young humans. Arreaza EE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):169–73

Human colonic intraepithelial lymphocytes from patients with inflammatory bowel disease fail to down–regulate proliferative responses of primed allogeneic peripheral blood mononuclear cells after rechallenge with antigens. Dalton HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):97–102

The acquisition of anti–pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide Haemophilus influenzae type b and tetanus toxoid antibodies, with age, in the UK. Hazlewood M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):157–64

Tetanus of immunized children. Luisto M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;35(4):351–5

Determination of neutralizing antibodies and specific immunoglobulin isotype levels in infants after vaccination against diphtheria. Lagergård T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):341–5

Immune response to simultaneous administration of a combined measles, mumps and rubella vaccine with booster doses of diphtheria–tetanus and poliovirus vaccine. Giammanco G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar; 9(2):199–202

Therapeutic human antibodies derived from PCR amplification of B–cell variable regions. Larrick JW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Dec;130:69–85

Non–epitope–specific suppression of the antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines by preimmunization with vaccine components. Barington T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):432–8

Complement activation by polyclonal immunoglobulin G1 and G2 antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus, Haemophilus influenzae type b, and tetanus toxoid. Bredius RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4838–47

Synthesis, characterization, and clinical evaluation of conjugate vaccines composed of the O–specific polysaccharides of Shigella dysenteriae type 1, Shigella flexneri type 2a, and Shigella sonnei (Plesiomonas shigelloides) bound to bacterial toxoids. Taylor DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3678–87

Multiple sclerosis onset after anti–tetanus toxoid immunoglobulin prophylaxis [letter] Annunziata P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;14(3):270

Quantitation of antigen–specific immune responses in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected individuals by limiting dilution analysis. Sabbaj S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 May;12(3):216–24

Immunological response to diphtheria/tetanus vaccine in Schistosomiasis mansoni patients. el Ghorab NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):747–65

Molecular characterization of the humoral responses to Cryptococcus neoformans infection and glucuronoxylomannan–tetanus toxoid conjugate immunization. Mukherjee J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1105–16

Transient normalization of lymphocyte blastogenic and specific antibody responses following boosting of healthy elderly subjects with tetanus toxoid. Armitage KB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):M19–25

Response to Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine in children undergoing splenectomy. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1045–7; discussion 1048

Immune response to nasal delivery of antigenically intact tetanus toxoid associated with poly(L–lactic acid) microspheres in rats, rabbits and guinea–pigs. Almeida AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):198–203

Effectiveness and safety of an Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine (PRP–T) in young infants. Kaiser–UCLA Vaccine Study Group. Vadheim CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):272–9

In vitro production of specific antibody by equine peripheral blood mononuclear cells using tetanus toxoid as a recall antigen. O'Brien MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep; 53(2):184–90

Antibody response to a Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in splenectomized children and adolescents. Kristensen K. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):629–32

Immunogenicity of a Streptococcus pneumoniae type 4 polysaccharide—protein conjugate vaccine is decreased by admixture of high doses of free saccharide. Peeters CC, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):833–40

Comparison of the effects of adjuvants and adjuvant doses on the quantitative and qualitative antibody response to selected antigens in New World squirrel monkeys Saimiri sciureus. Perraut R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):730–6

[The establishment of human anti–tetanus toxoid hybridomas with in vitro immunized human tonsil cells] Jiang ZQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;25(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tetanus vaccine protection] Schröder JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 2;118(26):1000 **(Ger)**

[The kinetics of vaccine antibodies against tetanus toxoid, diphtheria toxoid, measles virus, poliomyelitis virus and pneumococcus after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation and revaccination. 3: The kinetics of vaccine antibodies against tetanus toxoid and diphtheria toxoid after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation and combined revaccination against diphtheria and tetanus] Prager J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the social factor on the response to a vaccination program] Ordoño JM. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15;9(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antigen processing and presentation by EBV–carrying cell lines: cell–phenotype dependence and influence of the EBV–encoded LMP1. de Campos–Lima PO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):856–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Accessory function and properties of monocytes from healthy elderly humans for T lymphocyte responses to mitogen and antigen. Rich EA, et al. **Gerontology** 1993; 39(2):93–108

Helper T cell subsets for immunoglobulin A responses: oral immunization with tetanus toxoid and cholera toxin as adjuvant selectively induces Th2 cells in mucosa associated tissues. Xu–Amano J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1; 178(4):1309–20

Effects of tetanus toxin, Salmonella typhimurium porin, and bacterial lipopolysaccharide on platelet aggregation. Matera C, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(5):327–38

STANDARDS

[An evaluation of the quality of tetanus anatoxins by gel electrophoresis] Runova VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of a diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and bicomponent acellular pertussis vaccine with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and whole–cell pertussis vaccine in infants. Pichichero ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 147(3):295–9

Haemophilus influenzae B immunisation. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Jan 6;31(1):1–2 (11 ref.)

Tetanus–diphtheria immunizations in a nursing home population [letter; comment] Richardson JP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1075. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 May;40(5):513–4.

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Barra A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1021–8

Maternal immunization with influenza or tetanus toxoid vaccine for passive antibody protection in young infants. Englund JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):647–56

Serological response to tetanus toxoid: a field study in Pondicherry, India. Roy G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):314–6

Progress towards the global elimination of neonatal tetanus. Whitman C, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2–3):248–56

TETANUS VACCINE see **TETANUS TOXOID**

TETANY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetany and rhabdomyolysis due to surreptitious furosemide—importance of magnesium supplementation. Brucato A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(2):341–4

Potassium replacement associated with the development of tetany in a patient with hypomagnesaemia. Cohen L. **Magnes Res** 1993 Mar;6(1):43–5

[Tetany in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with foscarnet (letter)] Ferré C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):273–4 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute tetany in the Crohn's patient with osteomalacia. Talabiska DG, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):159–62

Recurrent hyperventilation tetany due to mild asthma. Gardner WN, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jul;86(4):349–51

Hypokalemia as a cause of tetany. Ault MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):65–7

[A case from general practice (8): tetany and diarrhea] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(4):341–2 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of a tetanic stimulus on the response to subsequent tetanic stimulation. Silverman DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1284–7

Tetanus–induced changes in apparent recovery after bolus doses of atracurium or vecuronium. Brull SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):642–5

Psychophysiological investigations of patients with unilateral symptoms in the hyperventilation syndrome [letter; comment] Cohen SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:722. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:664–7.

Depression of excitatory synaptic input in rat striatal neurons. Walsh JP. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):123–8

TETHERED CORD SYNDROME see **SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA**

TETRABENAZINE

Synthesis of [11C]tetrabenazine, a vesicular monoamine

uptake inhibitor, for PET imaging studies. DaSilva JN, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Apr;44(4):673–6

METABOLISM

The human platelet dense granule: serotonin uptake, tetrabenazine binding, phospholipid and ganglioside profiles. Chatterjee D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):439–46

In vivo imaging of vesicular monoamine transporters in human brain using [11C]tetrabenazine and positron emission tomography. Kilbourn MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2315–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The correlated blanching of synaptic bodies and reduction in afferent firing rates caused by transmitter-depleting agents in the frog semicircular canal. Guth P, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Apr;66(2):143–9

TETRABROMOCRESOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see **BROMCRESOL GREEN**

TETRABROMOFLUORESCEIN see **EOSIN**

TETRACAINE

Density, specific gravity, and baricity of spinal anesthetic solutions at body temperature. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1015–8

Norepinephrine prolongs tetracaine spinal anesthesia in surgical patients: a preliminary study. Kishikawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):772–7

Topical anesthesia in a patient with a history of retrobulbar hemorrhage [letter] Shuler JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):733

A clinical evaluation of three topical anaesthetic agents. Vickers ER, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug;37(4):267–70

Tetracaine base topical anesthesia [letter; comment] Carrasco VN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):581. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):92–3.

[Caesarean section in a patient with past history of fulminant malignant hyperthermia] Goto S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Feb; 42(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of volume on spinal anesthesia level with hyperbaric tetracaine. Hecker RB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1501–6

A safe, effective anesthetic technique for outpatient myringotomy tube placement [see comments] Carrasco VN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):92–3. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1993 May;103(5):581.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical anesthetic-induced methemoglobinemia: a case report and review of the literature. Vessely MB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):763–7 (33 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Conformations of dibucaine and tetracaine in small unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles as studied by nuclear Overhauser effects in 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wakita M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Jul;62(1):45–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversible tetracaine block of rat periaqueductal gray (PAG) decreases baseline tail-flick latency and prevents analgesic effects of met-enkephalin injections in nucleus paragigantocellularis (PGC). Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):57–66

Investigation of the reversible inhibition of camel (Camelus dromedarius) acetylcholinesterase by tetracaine. al-Jafari AA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):323–7

Opposite, phase-dependent effects of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid 8-(diethylamino) octyl ester or tetracaine on islet function during three phases of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2325–31

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. Tetracaine blocks the UO2(2+)-insensitive pathway. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):103–16

Differential effects of tetracaine on two kinetic components of calcium release in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Pizarro G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:525–38

POISONING

Severe hepatic failure occurring with T61 ingestion in an attempted suicide. Early recovery with the use of intravenous infusion of reduced glutathione. Trevisani F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):752–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical liposomal tetracaine for pain relief of intralesional interferon injections in the treatment of condylomata acuminata [letter] Foldvari M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):894–5

TOXICITY

Development of an ocular irritation test in the mouse: image analysis of corneal lesions. Magada M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):219–24

TETRACEMATE see **EDETIC ACID**

TETRACHLORODIBENZODIOXIN

Dioxin: a case study. Bond GG. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):177–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral neuropathy after occupational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Sweeney MH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;23(6):845–58

Important aspects of the evidence for TCDD carcinogenicity in man. Johnson ES. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar; 99:383–90 (56 ref.)

Chronic liver injury in phenoxy herbicide-exposed Vietnam veterans. Tamburro CH. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct; 59(1):175–88

Misclassified sarcomas and confounded dioxin exposure [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sinks T. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):3–6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):7–13. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):14–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Mar;4(2):187–8.

Identification of soft tissue sarcoma deaths in cohorts exposed to dioxin and to chlorinated naphthalenes [see comments] Suruda AJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):14–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):3–6.

TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin) causes reduction in glucose uptake through glucose transporters on the plasma membrane of the guinea pig adipocyte. Enan E, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Oct;27(5):495–510

US Congress urged to back further Agent Orange studies [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):373

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative toxicity of four chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (CDDs) and their mixture. Part I: Acute toxicity and toxic equivalency factors (TEFs). Stahl BU, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(7):471–7

Comparative toxicity of four chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (CDDs) and their mixture. Part II: Structure-activity relationships with inhibition of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, pyruvate carboxylase, and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities. Weber LW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(7):478–83

Comparative toxicity of four chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (CDDs) and their mixture. Part III: Structure-activity relationship with increased plasma tryptophan levels, but no relationship to hepatic ethoxyresorufin o-deethylase activity. Weber LW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(7):484–8

Structure-dependent, competitive interaction of hydroxy-polychlorobiphenyls, -dibenzo-p-dioxins and -dibenzofurans with human transthyretin. Lans MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jul;88(1):7–21

Environmental toxicology of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:189–200 (77 ref.)

Neuropsychological effects of chronic exposure to environmental dioxins and furans. Peper M, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jan;60(1):124–35

Impact of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls on human and environmental health, with special emphasis on application of the toxic equivalency factor concept. Ahlborg UG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;228(4):179–99 (174 ref.)

Study of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and furans from municipal waste incinerator emissions in The Netherlands: analytical methods and levels in the environment and human food chain. de Jong AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1-2):91–106 (39 ref.)

Absence of interactions on hepatic retention and 7-ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylation activity after co-administration of 1,2,3,7,8-pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl. De Jongh J, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Oct;75(1):21–8

[Toxicity of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran (PCDD and PCDF)] Greiner B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Jun;16(6):176–82 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of PCDDs, PCDFs and coplanar PCBs in breast milk of Yusho patients and normal subjects] Matsueda T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May; 84(5):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulating effect of dietary fiber on fecal excretion of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF) and polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDD) in rats] Morita K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of measurement error on estimating biological half-life. Caudill SP, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;2(4):463–76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of acute TCDD toxicity by treatment with anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody or dexamethasone. Taylor MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 117(1):126–32

BLOOD

Assessment of past occupational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin using blood lipid analyses. Ott MG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):1–8

Current serum levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in phenoxy acid herbicide applicators and characterization of historical levels. Johnson ES, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1648–53

CHEMISTRY

A new structure-activity model for Ah receptor binding. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Kafafi SA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(6):856–62

METABOLISM

Research on the aryl hydrocarbon (dioxin) receptor is primed to take off. Hankinson O. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):1–5 (39 ref.)

Characterization of the 4 S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-binding protein in human liver and cells. Peryt B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1; 298(2):420–30

Transformation of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor to a DNA-binding form is accompanied by release of the 90 kDa heat-shock protein and increased affinity for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Henry EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):95–101

Binding of the Ah receptor to receptor binding factors in chromatin. Dunn RT 2d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1121–8

Ah receptor binding properties of indole carbinols and induction of hepatic estradiol hydroxylation. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1129–36

The electronic and thermodynamic aspects of Ah receptor binding. A new structure-activity model: I. The polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Kafafi SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1599–605

Integrated approach for evaluating species and interindividual differences in responsiveness to dioxins and structural analogs. Clark G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:125–32

Species-specific binding of transformed Ah receptor to a dioxin responsive transcriptional enhancer. Bank PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;228(2-3):85–94

Ligand/receptor binding for 2,3,7,8-TCDD: implications for risk assessment. Portier C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):48–56

Heterogeneity of rat hepatic Ah receptor: identification of two receptor forms which differ in their biochemical properties. Denison MS. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Winter; 7(4):249–56

Interactions of indolo[3,2-b]carbazoles and related polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with specific binding sites for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver. Gillner M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):336–45

Mechanism of dioxin action: receptor-enhancer interactions in intact cells. Wu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):119–25

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induces the nuclear translocation of two XRE binding proteins in mice. Okino ST, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Apr;3(2):101–9

Mutagenicity of chrysene, its methyl and benzo derivatives, and their interactions with cytochromes P-450 and the Ah-receptor; relevance to their carcinogenic potency. Cheung YL, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 11;81(1):69–86

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioaccumulation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) by fish downstream of pulp and paper mills in Maine. Frakes RA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):244–52

Reevaluation of dioxin bioconcentration and bioaccumulation factors for regulatory purposes. Sherman WR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):211–29 (42 ref.)

Modeling receptor-mediated processes with dioxin: implications for pharmacokinetics and risk assessment. Andersen ME, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Feb;13(1):25–36

Maturational changes in dermal absorption of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in Fischer 344 rats. Anderson YB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):214–20

A pharmacodynamic model of triglyceride transport and deposition during feed deprivation or following treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in the rat. Roth WL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May; 120(1):126–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell transforming and oncogenic activity of 2,3,7,8--tetrachloro--and 2,3,7,8 tetrabromodibenzo-p-dioxin. Massa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2053–60

Mechanism of action of aryl hydrocarbon receptor antagonists: inhibition of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced CYP1A1 gene expression. Merchant M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):389-94

Potentiation of CYP1A1 gene expression in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells cotreated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Moore M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):483-8

Regulation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-inducible expression of aldehyde dehydrogenase in hepatoma cells. Takimoto K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1; 298(2):493-7

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation as an indicator of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-p-dioxin exposure in vivo and in vitro. Ma X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):59-65

The human estrogen receptor structural gene contains a DNA sequence that binds activated mouse and human Ah receptors: a possible mechanism of estrogen receptor regulation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. White TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):956-62

Mouse interferon gamma pretreated hepatocytes conditioned media suppress cytochrome P-450 induction by TCDD in mouse hepatoma cells. Jeong HG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb;29(2):197-202

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) induced ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD) and aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH3) activities in the brain and liver. A comparison between the most TCDD-susceptible and the most TCDD-resistant rat strain. Unkila M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):651-9

Correlation of in vitro and in vivo growth suppression of MCF-7 human breast cancer by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Gierthy JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3149-53

Characterization of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor and aryl hydrocarbon responsiveness in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Rowlands C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1802-7

Effects of cycloheximide on the induction of CYP1A1 gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in three human breast cancer cell lines. Arellano LO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):219-22

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-dependent regulation of transforming growth factors-alpha and -beta 2 expression in a human keratinocyte cell line involves both transcriptional and post-transcriptional control. Gaido KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24591-5

Interaction of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and 17 beta-estradiol in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Moore M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):251-61

Inhibition of insulin-like growth factor-I responses in MCF-7 cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds. Liu H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):19-28

Immunochemical identity of the 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin- and beta-naphthoflavone-induced cytochrome P-450 arachidonic acid epoxygenases in chick embryo liver: distinction from the omega-hydroxylase and the phenobarbital-induced epoxygenase. Kanetoshi A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1020-6

Transcription-dependent and transcription-independent nucleosome disruption induced by dioxin. Morgan JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11622-6

Extraembryonic tissue changes induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran with a note on direction of maternal blood flow in the labyrinth of C57BL/6N mice. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):611-27

Response of human CYP1-luciferase plasmids to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Postlind H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):255-62

Stimulation of protein kinase C by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in rat thymocytes. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul; 69(1):31-6

Stimulatory effect of the CYP1A1 inducer 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the reproduction of HIV-1 in human lymphoid cell culture. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):457-67

POISONING

The mortality experience of workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in a trichlorophenol process accident [see comments] Collins JJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):7-13. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):3-6.

TOXICITY

Immune dysfunction related to drug-metabolizing enzymes. Albright JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:620-3

Role of the Ah receptor and the dioxin-inducible [Ah] gene battery in toxicity, cancer, and signal transduction. Nebert DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:624-40 (75 ref.)

Effects of small doses of dioxins on the immune system of marmosets and rats. Neubert R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:662-86 (44 ref.)

Reproductive toxicity and toxicokinetics of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. 3. Effects of single doses on the testis of male rats. Chahoud I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(8):567-72

Gene expression and cell proliferation in rat liver after 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure. Fox TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2265-71

Aflatoxin toxicity in cultured human epidermal cells: stimulation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Walsh AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2029-33

Growth stimulation of primary rat hepatocytes by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Wölfle D, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Mar;9(1):15-31

Characterization of protein phosphorylation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in murine lymphocytes: indirect evidence for a role in the suppression of humoral immunity. Snyder NK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(2):135-63

In vitro induction of reactive oxygen species by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, endrin, and lindane in rat peritoneal macrophages, and hepatic mitochondria and microsomes. Bagchi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):11-8

Frequency of micronuclei induced in cultured lymphocytes by highly toxic organochlorine congeners. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):189-94

Comparative ability of various PCBs, PCDFs, and TCDD to induce cytochrome P450 1A1 and 1A2 activity following 4 weeks of treatment. De Vito MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):125-30

Anti-CD3-induced T-cell activation--II. Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Neumann CM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 May;15(4):543-50

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) alters pancreatic membrane tyrosine phosphorylation following acute treatment. Ebner K, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;8(2):71-81

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin induced alterations in protein phosphorylation in guinea pig adipose tissue. Enan E, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;8(2):89-99

TCDD causes stimulation of c-ras expression in the hepatic plasma membranes in vivo and in vitro. Tullis K, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):107-16

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin causes reduction of glucose transporting activities in the plasma membranes of adipose tissue and pancreas from the guinea pig. Enan E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19785-91

Electrophysiologic evidence for a toxic polyneuropathy in rats after exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Grahmann F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar; 115(1):71-5

Modulation of liver intracellular C3 in mice by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Lin WQ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May;39(1):107-19

Mouse Hepa 1c1c7 hepatoma cells produce complement component C3; 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin fails to modulate this capacity. Lin WQ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May;39(1):27-41

Production of complement component C3 in vivo following 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure. Lin WQ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):273-85

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on behavior of monkeys in peer groups. Schantz SL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):433-46

Acute neurobehavioural effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in Han/Wistar rats. Sirkka U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):284-8

Effect of a single lethal dose of TCDD on the levels of monoamines, their metabolites and tryptophan in discrete brain nuclei and peripheral tissues of Long-Evans rats. Unkila M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May; 72(4-5):279-85

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) accelerates differentiation of murine preimplantation embryos in vitro. Blankenship AL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun; 7(3):255-61

Modeling receptor-mediated processes with dioxin: implications for pharmacokinetics and risk assessment. Andersen ME, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Feb;13(1):25-36

Maturational changes in dermal absorption of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in Fischer 344 rats. Anderson YB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):214-20

Acute inflammatory response to sheep red blood cell challenge in mice treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD): phenotypic and functional analysis of peritoneal exudate cells. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 119(2):248-57

A mechanistic model of effects of dioxin on gene expression in the rat liver. Kohn MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):138-54

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the epidermal growth factor receptor in hepatic plasma membranes of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Newsted JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 119(1):41-51

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the epidermal growth factor receptor in hepatic plasma membranes of rainbow trout. Newsted JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):119-30

Potentiation and antagonism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin effects in a complex environmental mixture. Silkworth JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):236-47

Dioxin hepatic carcinogenesis: biologically motivated modeling and risk assessment. Mills JJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1-2):177-89

Exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin leads to defective dentin formation and pulpal perforation in rat incisor tooth. Alaluusua S, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 11; 81(1):1-13

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin or 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl on vitamin K-dependent blood coagulation in female germfree WAG/Rij-rats. Bouwman CA, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):109-20

Reduced Leydig cell volume and function in adult rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin without a significant effect on spermatogenesis. Johnson L, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 30;76(2):103-18

Early effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on rat thymocytes in vitro. Kurl RN, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1-2):103-14

Relative potency of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (CDDs) in acute, subchronic and chronic (carcinogenicity) toxicity studies: implications for risk assessment of chemical mixtures. Rozman K, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29; 77(1-2):39-50

Reduction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) is due to decreased mRNA levels. Stahl BU, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 30;79(1):81-95

Direct effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on human tonsillar lymphocytes. Wood SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jul 28;81(2):131-43

Health risks of "dioxins": a review of environmental and toxicological considerations. Dickson LC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):68-77 (59 ref.)

[Toxic effects of the combined action of ionizing radiation and halogenated dibenzo-p-dioxins on mammals] Kuntsevich AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul; 331(3):369-71 **(Rus)**

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

Effect of dry cleaning on mite allergen levels in blankets. Vandenhove T, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):264-6

Remediation of groundwater polluted with chlorinated ethylenes by ozone-electron beam irradiation treatment. Gehringer P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Sep; 43(9):1107-15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Absence of blue-yellow color vision loss among workers exposed to toluene or tetrachloroethylene, mostly at levels below occupational exposure limits. Nakatsuka H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):113-7

Effects of tetrachloroethylene on hepatic and splenic lymphocytotoxic activities in rodents. Schlichting LM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):255-66

[The effect of tetrachloroethylene on the genetic system of dry cleaning workers] Pruul RK. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar; (3):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An investigation of indoor air contamination in residences above dry cleaners. Schreiber JS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Jun;13(3):335-44

METABOLISM

Hydrogen as an electron donor for dechlorination of tetrachloroethene by an anaerobic mixed culture. DiStefano TD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3622-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic assessment of tetrachloroethylene in groundwater for a bathing and showering determination. Rao HV, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Feb;13(1):37-49

Variability of physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PBPK) model parameters and their effects on PBPK model predictions in a risk assessment for perchloroethylene (PCE). Gearhart JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May; 68(1-2):131-44

PHARMACOLOGY

The efficacy of a hospital dry cleaning cycle in disinfecting material contaminated with bacteria and viruses. Bates CJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):255-62

Synergistic and antagonistic effects on genotoxicity of chemicals commonly found in hazardous waste sites. Ma TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):71-7

Assessment of behavioral effects of tetrachloroethylene using a set of time-series analyses. Motohashi Y, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):3-10

Perchloroethylene-induced reduction in glial and neuronal cell marker proteins in rat brain. Wang S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May;72(4-5):273-8

TOXICITY

Rat model of perchloroethylene-induced renal dysfunctions. Bergamaschi E, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec;59(2):427-39

Effect of ethanol chronic use on hepatotoxicity in rats exposed to tetrachloroethylene. Giovannini L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(6):281-5

Altered behaviour in adult mice orally exposed to tri- and tetrachloroethylene as neonates. Fredriksson A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jan;66(1):13-9

Variability of physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PBPK) model parameters and their effects on PBPK model predictions in a risk assessment for perchloroethylene (PCE). Gearhart JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May; 68(1-2):131-44

TETRACHLORVINPHOS

TOXICITY

Toxicity of tetrachlorvinphos to Rana temporaria L. Gromysz-Kałkowska K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):285-90

TETRACOSACTIDE see **COSYNTROPIN**

TETRACOSACTRIN see **COSYNTROPIN**

TETRACYCLINE

In vitro tetracycline labelling and bone cell survival in human trabecular bone explants. Gruber HE. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):531-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in cell population and tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6, and interleukin-8 in malignant pleural effusions after treatment with intrapleural tetracycline. Lin CC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1503-6

Adieu, tetracycline pleurodesis (but not in Germany) [letter; comment] Costabel U. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):984. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):5-7.

Tetracycline pleurodesis [letter; comment] Guzman C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):984. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):5-7.

Treatment of pemphigus and linear IgA dermatosis with nicotinamide and tetracycline: a review of 13 cases. Chaffins ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):998-1000

Successful treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with tetracycline and nicotinamide in a patient unable to tolerate dapsone. Zemtsov A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):505-6

Inhibition of Chlamydia trachomatis growth in mouse fibroblasts by liposome-encapsulated tetracycline. al-Awadhi H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep; 30(3):303-11

Suppression of subgingival Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in localized juvenile periodontitis by systemic tetracycline. Christersson LA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):395-401

[Oral triple therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 May 15;88(5):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection--7-day or 14-day treatment?] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20-27;47(29-30):642-5 **(Pol)**

[Tetracycline pleurodesis for treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Retrospective study of 91 cases] Martínez Moragón E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3;101(6):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased alanine transaminase activity associated with tetracycline administration in a cat. Kaufman AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):628-30

[Intracranial hypertension and tetracycline therapy] Iordănescu C. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar-May;37(2):152-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see TETRACYCLINES

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic methods for tetracycline analysis in foods. Barker SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1-2):195-209 (81 ref.)

Tissue concentration and localization of tetracycline following site-specific tetracycline fiber therapy. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Oct;63(10):849-53

BLOOD

Spectrofluorimetric determination of tetracycline and anhydrotetracycline in serum and urine. Chang WB, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Aug;117(8):1377-8

Serum levels of tetracycline during treatment with tetracycline-containing fibers. Rapley JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Oct;63(10):817-20

Measurement of serum [3H]tetracycline kinetics and indices of kidney function facilitate study of the activity and toxic effects of bisphosphonates in bone resorption. Golomb G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1018-23

METABOLISM

Resistance to tetracycline, a hydrophilic antibiotic, is mediated by P-glycoprotein in human multidrug-resistant cells. Kavallaris M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):79-85

The in vivo assembly and function of the N- and C-terminal halves of the Tn10-encoded TetA protein in Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14; 324(2):131-5

Decreased function of the class B tetracycline efflux protein Tet with mutations at aspartate 15, a putative intramembrane residue. McMurry LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6294-7

Transport of spin-labeled tetracycline across model and biological membranes. Pezeshk A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(12):1071-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physical and chemical properties of drug molecules governing their diffusion through the spinal meninges. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):750-6

Slow release bolus for small ruminants: in vitro release of tetracycline compared with serum concentrations of the antibiotic in sheep [published erratum appears in Ann Rech Vet 1992;23(4):407] Droumev D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):215-23

Retention of antimicrobial activity by human root surfaces after in situ subgingival irrigation with tetracycline HCl or chlorhexidine. Stabholz A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):137-41

Effects of phosphonoformic acid and 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP) on distribution of tetracycline in the developing rat molar. Fouda N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):257-65

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of systemic isotretinoin on serum markers of collagen synthesis and degradation. Autio P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):108-12

Mechanism of tetracycline-hydrochloride-induced pleurodesis. Tetracycline-hydrochloride-stimulated mesothelial cells produce a growth-factor-like activity for fibroblasts. Antony VB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1009-13

Effects of sub-MICs of antibiotics on cell surface characteristics and virulence of Pasteurella multocida. Lebrun A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2093-8

Tetracycline inhibition identifies the cellular sources of collagenase in gingival crevicular fluid in different forms of periodontal diseases. Suomalainen K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(3):99-104

Effect of tetracycline on mefloquine pharmacokinetics in Thai males. Karbwang J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(5):567-9

Stringent repression and homogeneous de-repression by tetracycline of a modified CaMV 35S promoter in intact transgenic tobacco plants. Gatz C, et al. **Plant J** 1992 May; 2(3):397-404

Tetracycline enhances Tn916-mediated conjugal transfer. Showsh SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Nov;28(3):213-24

Comparison of doxycycline and a chemically modified tetracycline inhibition of leukocyte functions. Gabler WL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):151-60

POISONING

Unforgettable patients. Cleveland WW. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):321-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of systemic isotretinoin on serum markers of collagen synthesis and degradation. Autio P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):108-12

Experience with 'triple' anti-Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy: side effects and the importance of testing the pre-treatment bacterial isolate for metronidazole resistance. Bell GD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):427-35

Short report: a non-metronidazole triple therapy for eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection--tetracycline, amoxicillin, bismuth. Graham DY, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):111-3

The value of early treatment of deer tick bites for the prevention of Lyme disease. Agre F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):945-7

Efficacy of doxycycline and tetracycline in ocular rosacea. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15; 116(1):88-92

Effect of early antibiotic treatment on the formation of sperm antibodies in experimentally induced epididymitis. Greskovich F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):183-91

Assessment of tetracycline and Babesia culture supernatant as prophylactics for moderating reactions in cattle to live Babesia and Anaplasma vaccines. Jorgensen WK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):35-6

Randomised controlled trial of short term treatment to eradicate Helicobacter pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer [see comments] Hosking SW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):502-4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1094-5.

Sclerotherapy of the human gallbladder using ethanol and tetracycline hydrochloride. el-Mufti M. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):916

Comparison of combinations of parenteral artemisinin derivatives plus oral mefloquine with intravenous quinine plus oral tetracycline for treating cerebral malaria. Win K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):777-82

The reluctant resident [letter] Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:263-4

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1449-54 (34 ref.)

Glandular tularemia with typhoidal features in a Manitoba child [letter; comment] Jacobs H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1313. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1953-5.

Thoracoscopic talc poudrage. Comparison with tetracycline and use in Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Aelony Y. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1922-4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):5-7.

Use of tetracycline for treatment of Vibrio vulnificus infections [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):346] [comment] Fang FC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1071-2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Aug;15(2):271-6.

Tetracycline resistance in periodontal pathogens. Olsvik B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S310-3 (48 ref.)

Tetracycline versus penicillin in the treatment of louse-borne relapsing fever. Gebrehiwot T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Jul;30(3):175-81

Treatment of rosacea: topical clindamycin versus oral tetracycline. Wilkin JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 32(1):65-7

Long-term oral antibiotics for acne: is laboratory monitoring necessary? Driscoll MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):595-602 (38 ref.)

Treatment of generalized bullous pemphigoid with oral tetracycline. Thomas I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):74-7

Topical application of tetracycline-HCl in human periodontitis. Christersson LA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb;20(2):88-95

Topical prophylaxis for Lyme disease after tick bite in a rodent model. Shih CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1042-5

Tetracycline administration increases protein (presumably procollagen) synthesis and secretion in periodontal ligament fibroblasts of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Sasaki T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):631-9

Tissue concentration and localization of tetracycline following site-specific tetracycline fiber therapy. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Oct;63(10):849-53

Clinical evaluation of the effect of tetracycline root preparation on guided tissue regeneration in the treatment of Class II furcation defects. Parashis AO, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb;64(2):133-6

Serum levels of tetracycline during treatment with tetracycline-containing fibers. Rapley JW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Oct;63(10):817-20

Comparison of insufflated talc under thoracoscopic guidance with standard tetracycline and bleomycin pleurodesis for control of malignant pleural effusions. Hartman DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):743-7; discussion 747-8

Sclerotherapy with tetracycline for hydroceles in renal transplant patients. Sankari BR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1188-9

Effective treatment of phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis with oral tetracycline. Culbertson WW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1358-66

Prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum: comparison of silver nitrate, tetracycline, erythromycin and no prophylaxis. Chen JY. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1026-30

Treatment of primary spontaneous pneumothorax with intrapleural tetracycline instillation or thoracotomy. Follow-up of management program. Krasnik M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):49-51

Bleomycin and tetracycline in malignant pleural effusions: a review. Moffett MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 5):59-62; discussion 62-3 (24 ref.)

Does addition of anti-inflammatory agents to antimicrobial therapy reduce infertility after murine chlamydial salpingitis? Landers DV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May-Jun;20(3):121-5

Clinical trials of mefloquine with tetracycline. Bunnag D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):377-82

[Pneumonia caused by resistant pneumococci] Léophonte P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):914-8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of therapeutic effects of antibiotics of the tetracycline group in the treatment of anthrax caused by a strain inheriting tet-gene of plasmid pBC16] Pomerantsev AP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sclerosing therapy of testicular hydrocele with tetracycline] Losada Guerra JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec; 45(10):997-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Short-term, preweaning treatment with tetracycline affects physical development and behavior in rats. Seo ML, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Spring;14(1):65–75

URINE

Spectrofluorimetric determination of tetracycline and anhydrotetracycline in serum and urine. Chang WB, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Aug;117(8):1377–8

TETRACYCLINE-L-METHYLENE LYSINE see **LYMECYCLINE**

TETRACYCLINE RESISTANCE

Detection of tetracycline resistance protein encoded by Bacillus subtilis plasmid pNS1. Aoki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):81–3

Tetracycline-resistant propionibacteria from acne patients are cross-resistant to doxycycline, but sensitive to minocycline. Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):556–60

Outbreak of penicillin- and tetracycline-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Manitoba in 1991. Mestery K, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Nov 13;18(21):162–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Noninducible Tet repressor mutations map from the operator binding motif to the C terminus. Hecht B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1206–10

Tetracycline-resistant vibrio cholerae El Tor [letter] Hassan H, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):95–6

[Pneumococci (letter)] Jacobs JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27;137(13):674–5 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Expression of the tetK gene from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli: comparison of substrate specificities of TetA(B), TetA(C), and TetK efflux proteins. Guay GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):191–8

Nucleotide and deduced protein sequences of the class D tetracycline resistance determinant: relationship to other antimicrobial transport proteins. Varela MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1253–8

Genetic basis of tetracycline resistance in food-borne isolates of Listeria innocua. Facinelli B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):614–6

Cloning of tetracycline-resistance genes from various strains of Clostridium perfringens and expression in Escherichia coli. Saksena NK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 38(3):215–21

Bacterial resistance to tetracycline: mechanisms, transfer, and clinical significance. Speer BS, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):387–99 (113 ref.)

Identification of the product of tetP gene: a possible mechanistic basis for tetracycline resistance in Clostridium perfringens. Saksena NK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):15–21

Characterization of a new class of tetracycline-resistance gene tet(S) in Listeria monocytogenes BM4210. Charpentier E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):27–34

World-wide distribution of high level tetracycline-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter; comment] Gascoyne-Binzi DM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):277–8. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1992 Apr;68(2):111–6.

Sequence of a class E tetracycline resistance gene from Escherichia coli and comparison of related tetracycline efflux proteins. Allard JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4554–60

Genetic analysis of the tetA(C) gene on plasmid pBR322. McNicholas P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):7926–33

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the class G tetracycline resistance determinant from Vibrio anguillarum. Zhao J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(10):1051–60

Nucleotide sequence of class D tetracycline resistance genes from Salmonella ordonez. Allard JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):301–5

Oligonucleotide synthesis and multiplex DNA sequencing using chemiluminescent detection. Köster H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):318–21

Antibiotic resistance [letter; comment] Burdett V. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):163–4. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1064–73.

Preliminary epidemiological studies on tetracycline resistant plasmids isolated from enteric bacteria in Nigeria. Olukoya DK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):117–20

[Genetic control of tetracycline resistance in bacteria] Anisimova LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11–12):3–8 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance to tetracycline, a hydrophilic antibiotic, is mediated by P-glycoprotein in human multidrug-resistant cells. Kavallaris M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):79–85

Bacterial resistance to tetracycline: mechanisms, transfer, and clinical significance. Speer BS, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):387–99 (113 ref.)

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on the Cys65 mutant of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):201–4

Inhibition of the tetracycline efflux antiport protein by 13-thio-substituted 5-hydroxy-6-deoxytetracyclines. Nelson ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):370–7

TETRACYCLINES

Discordant hepatic uptake of Tc-99m NGA and Tc-99m PMT in a patient with hepatoma. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):793–6

The tetracyclines. Egerman RS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):551–61 (60 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Mechanism of pharmacological pleurodesis with morphocycline] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3–4):41–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute liver disease associated with erythromycins, sulfonamides, and tetracyclines. Carson JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):576–83

ANALYSIS

Continuous-flow chemiluminometric determination of tetracyclines in pharmaceutical preparations and honey by oxidation with N-bromosuccinimide. Halvatzis SA, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jun;118(6):633–7

Simultaneous determination of multiple tetracycline residues in milk using metal chelate affinity chromatography. Carson MC. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr;76(2):329–34

Optimization of a liquid chromatographic method for determination of oxytetracycline, tetracycline, and chlortetracycline in milk. White CR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):549–54

Determination of tetracycline antibiotics by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Iwaki K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 9;623(1):153–8

Determination of tetracyclines in bovine and porcine muscle by high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction. Walsh JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 10;596(2):211–6

An analytical study of antibacterial residues in meat: the simultaneous determination of 23 antibiotics and 13 drugs using gas chromatography. Mineo H, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):393–7

[Reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography of tetracyclines] Yang DJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(7):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Spectrofluorimetric determination of tetracycline and anhydrotetracycline in serum and urine. Chang WB, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Aug;117(8):1377–8

CHEMISTRY

The extra-weak chemiluminescence generated during oxidation of some tetracycline antibiotics. 1. Autoxidation. Kruk I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30; 14(4):329–43

The extra-weak chemiluminescence generated during oxidation of some tetracycline antibiotics. II. Peroxidation. Michalska T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec; 16(3–4):305–18

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bone formation periods studied with triple tetracycline labels in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis. Ott SM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr;8(4):443–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthrotainin, an inhibitor of substance P binding produced by Gliocladium catenulatum. Wong SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):214–21

METABOLISM

Bacterial resistance to tetracycline: mechanisms, transfer, and clinical significance. Speer BS, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):387–99 (113 ref.)

Inhibition of the tetracycline efflux antiport protein by 13-thio-substituted 5-hydroxy-6-deoxytetracyclines. Nelson ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):370–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of lipophilic agents with multiple protonation sites into bacterial cells: tetracyclines and fluoroquinolones as examples. Nikaido H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1393–9 (48 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimycoplasmal activities of new quinolones, tetracyclines, and macrolides against Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Arai S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1322–4

Selective endothelial growth inhibition by tetracyclines that inhibit collagenase. Guerin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):740–5

Tetracyclines inhibit intracellular muscle proteolysis in vitro. Schneider BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):767–72

In vitro activity of several antimicrobial agents against genital mycoplasmas. Echániz Avilés G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep-OCT;14(5):688–95

Inhibition of the tetracycline efflux antiport protein by 13-thio-substituted 5-hydroxy-6-deoxytetracyclines. Nelson ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):370–7

Tetracycline inhibition and the cellular source of collagenase in gingival crevicular fluid in different periodontal diseases. A review article. Ingman T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):82–8 (71 ref.)

Tetracyclines suppress matrix metalloproteinase activity in adjuvant arthritis and in combination with flurbiprofen, ameliorate bone damage. Greenwald RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):927–38

Tetracyclines (TETs) inhibit the synthesis and/or activity of cartilage proteinases in vivo and in vitro. Arsenis C, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:314

Tetracyclines (TCs) inhibit matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs): in vivo effects in arthritic and diabetic rats and new in vitro studies. Golub L, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:315–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation of comedonal levels of interleukin-1 in acne patients treated with tetracyclines. Eady EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):86–91

Glycoside antibiotics alone and combined with tetracyclines for prophylaxis of experimental cryptosporidiosis in neonatal BALB/c mice. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):553–8

Should tetracyclines be used in arthritis? [editorial; comment] Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1495–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1992 Oct;19(10):1502–4.

Interactions between chemotherapy and immunity in bovine theileriosis. Cox FE. **Parasitology** 1992;105 Suppl:S79–84 (57 ref.)

Tetracyclines in myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Cheverton DP. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):369–70

[Treatment of Ocular Chlamydial Infection: Comparison of Tetracyclines and Norfloxacin] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Spectrofluorimetric determination of tetracycline and anhydrotetracycline in serum and urine. Chang WB, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Aug;117(8):1377–8

TETRADECANOATES see **MYRISTATES**

TETRADECANOIC ACIDS see **MYRISTIC ACIDS**

TETRADECANOYLPHORBOL ACETATE

Temporal infiltration of leukocyte subsets into mouse skin inflamed with phorbol ester. Alford JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3–4):260–7

Inhibitory effects of triptogelin A-1 on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13- acetate-induced skin tumor promotion. Ujita K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Feb; 68(2–3):129–33

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate- induced tumorigenic transformation and osteopontin expression in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Chang PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2217–20

Phorbol ester, prostaglandin E2, forskolin and okadaic acid differentially modulate interleukin-4-versus interleukin-2-dependent immunoglobulin induction in human cellular models, in contrast to other selected modifiers of cellular activation. Armerding D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(2):143–52

OKY-046 prevents increases in LTB4 and pulmonary edema in phorbol ester-induced lung injury in dogs. Sprague RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2493–8

The soft-tissue tumours induced in Syrian hamsters by herpes simplex virus type 1 and a chemical promoter. Hadjiolov D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):309–11

Different regulatory patterns of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtype RNA in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma induced by phorbol ester or DMSO. Koman A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):79–82

Phorbol myristate acetate-induced lung injury: involvement of reactive oxygen species. Okuda M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):753–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential phospholipid metabolism in rat aortic smooth muscle cells of varying proliferative potential upon long term exposure to phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Bowes RC 3d, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Mar;86(3):213–28

1,25-Dihydroxy vitamin D3 and 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate synergistically induce monocytic cell differentiation: FOS and RB expression. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):198–203

METABOLISM

Oxygenated cholesterols as ligands for cytosolic-nuclear tumor promoter binding protein: yakkasteroids. Endo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1529–35

Stimulation of cultured cerebellar granule cells via glutamate receptors induces TRE- and CRE-binding activities mediated by common DNA-binding complexes. Sakurai H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2067–75

Mapping of epidermal growth factor-, serum-, and phorbol ester-responsive sequence elements in the c-jun promoter. Han TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4472–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein kinase C activation and positive and negative agonist regulation of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in cultured rat Sertoli cells. Eikvar L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):568–72

Differentiation of the U-937 promonocytic cell line induced by phorbol myristate acetate or retinoic acid: effect of aurothiomalate. Joyce DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov; 37(3–4):305–10

Stimulation of cultured amnion cell prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase activity by glucocorticoids and phorbol ester. Smieja Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):653–61

An ultrastructural analysis of tumor-promoting phorbol diester-induced degranulation of human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1309–22

Regulation of apical Cl- conductance and basolateral K+ conductances by phorbol esters in HT-29cl.19A cells. Bajnath RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C759–66

Regulation of taurine transport in human colon carcinoma cell lines (HT-29 and Caco-2) by protein kinase C. Brandsch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G939–46

PMA-activated neutrophils decrease pulmonary endothelial ectoenzyme activities in perfused rabbit lungs. Chen X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L650–6

PMA-activated neutrophils decrease ectoenzyme activities in rabbit aortic endothelial cells in culture. Chen X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L657–63

Activation of protein kinase C increases Ca2+ sensitivity of secretory response of GH3 pituitary cells. Haymes AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1020–8

Phosphorylation of Na(+)-H+ antiporter is not stimulated by phorbol ester and acidification in granulocytic HL-60 cells. Rao GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1278–84

Inhibition of cAMP- and Ca-dependent Cl- secretion by phorbol esters: inhibition of basolateral K+ channels. Reenstra WW. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C161–8

Activation of phospholipase D in rat type II pneumocytes by ATP and other surfactant secretagogues. Rooney SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):L133–40

Interaction of TPA and ultraviolet B radiation in regulation of ODC gene expression in rat keratinocytes. Rosen CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1103–10

Interaction between a phorbol ester and dopamine DA1 receptors on vascular smooth muscle. Yasunari K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F24–30

Phorbol ester-stimulated exocytosis in lacrimal gland: PKC might not be the sole effector. Zoukhri D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1045–50

Regulation of interleukin-1ra, interleukin-1 alpha, and interleukin-1 beta production by human alveolar macrophages with phorbol myristate acetate, lipopolysaccharide, and interleukin-4. Galve-de Rochemonteix B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;8(2):160–8

Effect of ozone on platelet-activating factor production in phorbol-differentiated HL60 cells, a human bronchial epithelial cell line (BEAS S6), and primary human bronchial epithelial cells. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;7(5):514–22

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 alpha synergistically enhance phorbol myristate acetate-induced superoxide production by rat bone marrow-derived macrophages. Tanner WG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):379–84

Regulation of the 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced inhibition of intercellular communication. Murray SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):1–11

Modulation of c-myc, c-myb, c-fos, c-sis and c-fms proto-oncogene expression and of CSF-1 transcripts and protein by phorbol diester in human malignant histiocytosis DEL cell line with 5q 35 break point. Gogusev J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1043–7

Regulation of the TNF-alpha receptor in human osteosarcoma cells: role of microtubules and of protein kinase C. Galeotti T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):287–92

Phorbol ester and epidermal growth factor enhance the expression of two inducible prostaglandin H synthase genes in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):226–34

Potentiation of CYP1A1 gene expression in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells cotreated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Moore M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):483–8

Prostaglandin E and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate are negative modulators of retinoic acid synthesis. Napoli JL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):577–81

Secretion of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase following phorbol ester-stimulated differentiation of HL-60 cells. Narahara H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):275–81

Suppression of cytochrome P450 Cyp1a-1 induction in murine hepatoma 1c1c7 cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):449–54

Effect of phorbol ester on vagal stimulation and acetylcholine-evoked exocrine pancreatic secretion and cytosolic free calcium in the rat. Camello PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar-Apr; 101(2):133–9

Increment of the cyclin D1 mRNA level in TPA-treated three human myeloid leukemia cell lines: HEL, CMK and HL-60 cells. Akiyama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1041–9

Phorbol esters induce insulin receptor phosphorylation in transfected fibroblasts without affecting tyrosine kinase activity. Coghlan MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):371–7

The potentiation by TNF-alpha and PMA of Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis in neutrophils is independent of reactive oxygen metabolites produced by NADPH oxidase and of protein kinase C. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):919–26

P2 purinergic agonists and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, as well as protein kinase A activators, stimulate thyroglobulin secretion in FRTL-5 cells. Di Jeso B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):385–91

Nonphorbol tumor promoters okadaic acid and calyculin-A induce membrane translocation of protein kinase C. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):950–7

Protein kinase C-alpha but not protein kinase C-epsilon is differentially down-regulated by bryostatin 1 and tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Jalava A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):472–8

An AP-1 enhancer mediates TPA-induced transcriptional activation of the chicken insulin-like growth factor I gene. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):767–73

Protein kinase C inhibits the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel of cultured porcine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Minami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):263–9

Early inhibition of protein phosphatases preferentially blocks phorbol ester-stimulated mitogenic signalling in melanocytes: increase in specific tyrosine phosphoproteins. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):483–91

Inactivation and oxidative modification of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by stimulated neutrophils: the appearance of new catalytically active structures. Sharonov BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1129–35

Differentiation of monocytoid THP-1 cells with phorbol ester induces expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-1 (COX-1). Smith CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):787–93

Spin trapping of superoxide released by opsonized asbestos from human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL60. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):57–64

Biphasic generation of diacylglycerol by angiotensin and phorbol ester in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tuominen RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15; 190(1):181–5

Effects of insulin and a tumour promoter, TPA, on glucose transport and metabolism in retinal pigmented epithelium in vitro. Budohoski L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):777–82

Senescent human fibroblasts are more sensitive to the effects of a phorbol ester on macromolecular synthesis and growth characteristics. Derventzi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):903–11

Staurosporine and calphostin-C inhibit the phorbol ester-induced decrease of protein kinase C activity in rat hepatocytes. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(4):761–6

Stimulation of prostaglandin production in rat thymic epithelial cells by protein kinase C mediated activation of phospholipase A2. Liu PS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):931–8

Phosphorylation of human topoisomerase I by protein kinase C in vitro and in phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-activated HL-60 promyelocytic leukaemia cells. Cardellini E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):303–7

Okadaic acid activates p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAP kinase; ERK-2) in B-lymphocytes but inhibits rather than augments cellular proliferation: contrast with phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Casillas AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):545–50

Comparison of diglyceride production from choline-containing phosphoglycerides in human neutrophils stimulated with N-formylmethionyl-leucylphenylalanine, ionophore A23187 or phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Chabot MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):693–9

Taurolithocholate-induced Ca2+ release is inhibited by phorbol esters in isolated hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):891–6

Effect of tumour-promoting phorbol ester, thrombin and vasopressin on translocation of three distinct protein kinase C isoforms in human platelets and regulation by calcium. Crabos M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):891–6

Post-transcriptional regulation of apolipoprotein E expression in mouse macrophages by phorbol ester. Dory L. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):105–11

Effects of insulin and phorbol esters on subcellular distribution of protein kinase C isoforms in rat adipocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):319–23

Basal and phorbol-ester-stimulated turnover of phosphatidylcholine in HeLa cells involve different pathways. Hii CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):983–5

Activation of protein kinase C partially alleviates noradrenaline inhibition of insulin secretion. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):497–501

Insulin-mimetic actions of phorbol ester in cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Lack of phorbol-ester-elicited inhibition of the insulin signal. Quentmeier A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):549–55

Glucose- and phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated oxygen consumption and superoxide production in rat peritoneal macrophages is inhibited by dexamethasone. Rist RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):509–14

Phorbol esters inhibit insulin-induced receptor down-regulation in cultured human lymphocytes: association with diminished insulin receptor autophosphorylation. Torossian K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):151–8

Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates [3H]choline incorporation into phosphatidylcholine independently of the 'de novo' pathway in Krebs-II ascitic cells: a unique effect of phorbol ester on choline uptake. Tronchère H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):739–44

Antagonism of phorbol-ester-stimulated phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis by the phospholipid analogue hexadecylphosphocholine. Wieder T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):561–7

Phorbol ester induces changes in the synthesis of nuclear polyphosphoinositides and expression of terminal deoxynucleotidil transferase (TdT) in nuclei of KM-3 cells. Trubiani O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr; 29(6):1123–30

Interleukin-1 and phorbol myristate acetate modulate the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor in lymphocytes and glial cells. Moynagh PN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):821–7

Protein kinase C inhibits histamine H2 receptor-mediated stimulation of cyclic AMP content in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. McKenna P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):128S

Phorbol ester stimulation of the type I and type III adenylyl cyclases in whole cells. Choi EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1891–4

Regulation of an epitope-tagged recombinant Rsk-1 S6 kinase by phorbol ester and erk/MAP kinase. Grove JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7727–38

Antiproliferative effect of phorbol esters on MCF-7 human breast adenocarcinoma cells: relationship with enhanced expression of transforming growth-factor-beta 1. Guerrin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):116–20

Glycosphingolipid patterns in human promyelocytic HL-60 leukemia cells susceptible or resistant to differentiation induction by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Kiguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):27–36

Rapid regulation of albumin transcription by insulin and phorbol esters in rat hepatoma cells. Messina JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):225–30

Phospholipase D activity of human amnion cells stimulated with phorbol ester and bradykinin. Mizunuma M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):213–9

Phorbol ester treatment of two megakaryoblastic cell lines, CMK and UT-7, induces specific protein composition changes with non-coincident time-courses. Moroi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):139–46

Differential effects of the phorbol ester TPA on DNA-mediated transfection in a variety of cell lines. Reston JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8; 1177(1):49–53

A lymphocyte-specific protein tyrosine kinase, p56lck, regulates the PMA-induced internalization of CD4. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17; 1137(3):321–30

Prostaglandin D2 and E2 syntheses in rat Kupffer cells are antagonistically regulated by lipopolysaccharide and phorbol ester. Grewe M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Aug;373(8):655–64

Cellular mechanisms for orthovanadate-, phorbol ester-, and calcium ionophore-stimulated prostaglandin production in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) follicles. Hsu SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1202–9

Control of rat granulosa cell mitosis by phorbol ester-, cyclic AMP-, and estradiol-17 beta-dependent pathways. Peluso

JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):416–22

Downregulation of GATA–1 expression during phorbol myristate acetate–induced megakaryocytic differentiation of human erythroleukemia cells. Dai W, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1214–21

Protein kinase C activators can interact synergistically with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor or interleukin–6 to stimulate colony formation from enriched granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming cells. Heyworth CM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):894–900

Regulation of release of hepatocyte growth factor from human promyelocytic leukemia cells, HL–60, by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate, and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Inaba M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):53–9

Regulation of astrocyte proliferation by prostaglandin E2 and the alpha subtype of protein kinase C. Sawada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):67–73

Phorbol ester– and glutamate–sensitive phosphorylation of hippocampal membrane proteins from adult and neonatal rats. Shaffer LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):133–9

Enhanced GLUT1 glucose transporter and cytoskeleton gene expression in cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cells after treatment with phorbol esters and serum. Farrell CR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):221–6

Transduction of retinoic acid and gamma–interferon signal for intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression on human tumor cell lines: evidence for the late–acting involvement of protein kinase C inactivation. Bouillon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):826–32

Effects of differentiating agents on cell surface expression of the breast carcinoma–associated DF3–P epitope. Perey L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6365–70

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and staurosporine induce increased retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene expression with megakaryocytic differentiation of leukemic cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4119] Yen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1; 53(13):3085–91

Tumour promoting phorbol esters activate phospholipase D in mouse skin. Hii CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct; 13(10):1907–8

Inhibitory effects of curcumin on protein kinase C activity induced by 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate in NIH 3T3 cells. Liu JY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May; 14(5):857–61

Inhibitory effect of curcumin on 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced increase in ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in mouse epidermis. Lu YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):293–7

Effects of TPA on mitosis of V79 Chinese hamster cells. Reduced precision of chromosome distribution and modification of entrance into and exit out of mitosis. Onfelt A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):531–5

Carba–prostacyclin inhibits 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–induced transformation in sensitive murine epidermal JB6 cells. Smith JS Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1859–62

Relationship of oxidative events and DNA oxidation in SENCAR mice to in vivo promoting activity of phorbol ester–type tumor promoters. Wei H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1195–201

Calcium dependent positive inotropic effects of low phorbol ester concentrations in isolated rat hearts. Karmazyn M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):390–5

The effect of differentiation inducers on the integrin expression of K562 erythroleukemia cells. Järvinen M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Apr;17(4):399–407

Synergistic effect of interferon–gamma and phorbol myristate acetate on superoxide production by human monocytes. Wolfson M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jun;17(6):595–602

Effect of a phorbol ester on basic surface properties of trichomonads. Bonilha VL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Feb; 20(1):1–15

Estradiol modulation of PMA—and ionomycin–stimulated LH secretion from pituitaries of castrated rats. Fahmy NW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Jan;14(1):25–32

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate induces transient cell cycle arrest in G1 and G2 in metastatic melanoma cells: inhibition of phosphorylation of p34cdc2. Coppock DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):485–94

Differential effects of phorbol esters on proliferation and calcyclin expression in human endometrial carcinoma cells. Gong Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):847–53

Phorbol ester–induced monocytic differentiation is associated with G2 delay and down–regulation of cdc25 expression. Hass R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):159–66

Platelet–derived growth factor potentiates phorbol ester–induced neuronal differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Påhlman S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):783–90

Protein kinase C beta gene expression is associated with susceptibility of human promyelocytic leukemia cells to phorbol ester–induced differentiation. Tonetti DA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):739–45

Induction of AP–1 transcription factor components during T–cell activation by interleukin 1 and phorbol esters. Yoza BK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):677–84

Protection against apoptosis in chicken bursa cells by phorbol ester in vitro. Asakawa J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar; 147(1):180–7

Augmentation of phorbol ester–induced T cell proliferation by agents which raise intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Chakkalath HR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Dec;145(2):240–53

Fibroblasts increase adhesion to neutrophils after stimulation with phorbol ester and cytokines. Giuliani AL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun;149(1):208–22

Modification of proto–oncogene expression by phorbol esters in human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Mansbridge JN, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):791–8

Thrombin, epidermal growth factor, and phorbol myristate acetate stimulate tubulin polymerization in quiescent cells: a potential link to mitogenesis. Ball RL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(4):265–78

Induction of interleukin–2 receptor alpha–chain gene expression by cytochalasin B and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in T lymphocytes. Gunes H, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 May;26(3):281–90

Differential phosphorylation of CK8 and CK18 by 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate in primary cultures of mouse hepatocytes. Cadrin M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):715–22

Phorbol ester effects on hormonal responses in freshly isolated short–term incubated and cultured hepatocytes. Hermsdorf T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Nov;4(6):709–14

Activation of phospholipase D following perturbation of the human T lymphocyte antigen receptor/CD3 complex is dependent upon protein kinase C. Stewart SJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):315–23

Differentiation and dedifferentiation of the human monocytic leukemia cell line, U937. Hosoya H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):263–9

The actions of phorbol esters upon isolated calcium currents of Helix aspersa neurones. Gibson IC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):297–303

Multi–site phosphorylation of the protein tyrosine phosphatase, PTP1B: identification of cell cycle regulated and phorbol ester stimulated sites of phosphorylation. Flint AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1937–46

A regulatory element that mediates co–operation between a PEA3–AP–1 element and an AP–1 site is required for phorbol ester induction of urokinase enhancer activity in HepG2 hepatoma cells. Nerlov C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4573–82

Effect of a phorbol ester on immunoreactive endothelin–1 release from cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Hattori Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):341–5

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol myristate acetate produce divergent phenotypes in a monomyelocytic cell line. Biskobing DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):862–6

Phorbol ester activation of the protein kinase C pathway inhibits gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene expression. Bruder JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2552–8

Pertussis toxin can distinguish the augmentary effect elicited by epidermal growth factor from that of phorbol ester on luteal adenylate cyclase activity. Budnik LT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):265–70

Effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol ester on 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 24–hydroxylase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in primary cultures of rat renal cells. Chen ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1782–8

Mitogenic signaling by prostaglandins in chemically transformed mouse fibroblasts: comparison with phorbol esters and insulin. Fagot D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1729–34

Phorbol esters differentially regulate the expression of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in endometrial carcinoma cells. Gong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2747–54

Down–regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) for the estrogen receptor (ER) by phorbol ester requires ongoing RNA synthesis but not protein synthesis. Is hormonal control of ER mRNA degradation mediated by an RNA molecule? Ree AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1810–4

Differential down–regulation of insulin–sensitive protein kinase–C isoforms by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in rat adipocytes and BC3H–1 myocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):689–92

Phorbolester stimulates the activity of human corticotropin–releasing hormone gene promoter via 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate response element in transiently transfected chicken macrophages. Van LP. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):30–4

Simultaneous transcription of eleven cytokines in human alloreactive T lymphocyte clones after stimulation by phorbol ester and A23187. Hallet MM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):477–83

Distinct mechanisms of phospholipase D activation and attenuation utilized by different mitogens in NIH–3T3 fibroblasts. Ben–Av P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15; 215(2):455–63

Regulation of low–density–lipoprotein receptors in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Effect of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and low–density lipoprotein. Kamps JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):989–94

Rapid phosphorylation of 28–kDa heat–shock protein by treatment with okadaic acid and phorbol ester of BALB/MK–2 mouse keratinocytes. Kasahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1101–7

The long–term combined stimulatory effects of ethanol and phorbol ester on phosphatidylethanolamine hydrolysis are mediated by a phospholipase C and prevented by overexpressed alpha–protein kinase C in fibroblasts. Kiss Z. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):467–73

Effect of the tumor promoter phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate (PMA) on proliferation of young and senescent WI–38 human diploid fibroblasts. De Tata V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):261–9

Differential effects of TPA and pristane on gene expression and transformation in mouse epidermal cells. Garrett LR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):416–21

Cytochalasans and PMA induce IL–2 receptors on CD8+ lymphocytes. Grove DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 202(2):303–9

Phorbol ester– and calcium–induced reorganization of 180–kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen on the ventral surface of cultured human keratinocytes as studied by immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy. Kitajima Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):17–24

Regulation of transglutaminase 1 gene expression by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, dexamethasone, and retinoic acid in cultured human keratinocytes [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 1993 Mar;205(1):195] Liew FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 202(2):310–5

Effects of epidermal growth factor versus phorbol ester on kidney epithelial (LLC–PK1) tight junction permeability and cell division. Soler AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug; 207(2):398–406

Gene modulation accompanying differentiation of normal versus malignant keratinocytes. Yaar M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):235–43

Modulators of protein kinase C inhibit hypoxia–induced erythropoietin production. Faquin WC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):420–6

Phorbol ester markedly increases the sensitivity of intestinal epithelial cells to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):13–6

Pulsed electric current enhances the phorbol ester induced oxidative burst in human neutrophils. Bobanović F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):95–8

Endothelin–1, phorbol esters and phenylephrine stimulate MAP kinase activities in ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 317(3):271–5

GTP gamma S and phorbol ester act synergistically to stimulate both Ca(2+)–independent secretion and phospholipase D activity in permeabilized human platelets. Inhibition by BAPTA and analogues. Coorssen JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):170–4

Phorbol ester–induced secretion of human hepatocyte growth factor by human skin fibroblasts and its inhibition by dexamethasone. Gohda E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):107–10

Comparison of phospholipase D activity in vasopressin– and phorbol ester–stimulated fibroblasts [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 May 3;322(1):88] Huang C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):141–4

The phorbol derivatives thymeleatoxin and 12–deoxyphorbol–13–O–phenylacetate–10–acetate cause translocation and down–regulation of multiple protein kinase C isozymes. Roivainen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):31–4

Possible role of Na+ influx in phorbol ester–induced down–regulation of protein kinase C in HL60 cells. Takeuchi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16;328(3):280–4

Regulation of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis in macrophages from arthritic joints by phorbol ester, dibutyryl–cAMP and calcium ionophore (A23187). Yuan JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):71–4

The inhibitory effects of 21 mimics of superoxide dismutase on luminol–mediated chemiluminescence emitted from PMA–stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Tian Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):533–41

Calcium ion itself inhibits Ca–free contraction of various smooth muscles in response to adrenergic and cholinergic stimulations and to TPA in the absence of Ca channel blocker and EGTA. Karibe H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):743–5

The responses to phorbol esters which stimulated protein kinase C in canine Purkinje fibers. Satoh H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):847–52

Regulation of plasminogen activators and type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor by cyclic AMP and phorbol ester in rat astrocytes. Tranque P, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(3):163–71

Survival of the myeloid progenitor cell line FDC–P1 is prolonged by interferon–gamma or interleukin–4. Kelso A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(3):233–42

Volumetric changes in phorbol myristate acetate activated neutrophils: a rapid and simple assay using Coulter counter STKR and STKS hematological analyzers. Lippi U, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May–Jun;77(3):226–32

Effects of PMA, cytokines and dexamethasone on the expression of cell surface Fc receptors and mRNA in U937 cells. Grattage LP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):97–105

Irreversible suppression of CD8 expression in CD4–CD8+ thymocytes upon in vitro stimulation. Sawada S, et al.

Immunol Invest 1993 Jun;22(4):301–18

Opposite effects of amiloride and amiloride analogues on activation of natural killer cytotoxicity by the phorbol ester TPA and gamma-interferon. de Moraes VL. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):119–23

Phorbol ester-induced effects on cell cycle progression and terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase (TdT) activity in KM-3 pre-B cell line. Trubiani O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar;35(3):265–9

Contrasting effects of two tumour promoters, phorbol myristate acetate and okadaic acid, on T-cell responses and activation of p42 MAP-kinase/ERK-2. Amaral MC, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):24–31

The comparative role of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and phorbol esters in the differentiation of the U937 cell line. Hewison M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):304–11

Signal-dependent pleiotropic regulation of lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine production by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: potent modulation of the hormonal effects by phorbol esters. Hustmyer FG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):520–6

Okadaic acid enhances human T cell activation and phosphorylation of an internal substrate induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Tada Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(1):17–24

TGF-beta does not appear to mediate all effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the anchorage-independent growth of murine epithelial JB6 cells [letter] Wilder PJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28A(9-10):581–2

CD23/Fc epsilon RII expression on phytohemagglutinin-A- or phorbol-12myristate-13acetate-Ca(2+)-activated human tonsil T cells. Carini C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(1):31–8

Phorbol ester induction of rat hepatic metallothionein in vivo and in vitro. Garrett SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1669–76

Activation of neutrophils NADPH oxidase by PMA: cytosol activity is translocated in phorbol-primed neutrophils. Umei T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):631–3

Modulation of sensitivity of human ovarian cancer cells to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and D,L-buthionine-S,R-sulphoximine. Hirata J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):521–7

Induction of protein kinase C down-regulation by the phorbol ester TPA in a calpain/protein kinase C complex. Savart M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):399–403

PMA inhibits NK cell generation, cytotoxic activity and NK-1.1 expression. Ayroldi E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jan;15(1):11–7

Effect of phorbol ester and cytokines on matrix metalloproteinase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase expression in tumor and normal cell lines. Mackay AR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(3-4):168–84

A tumor promoter-resistant subpopulation of progenitor cells is larger in limbal epithelium than in corneal epithelium. Kruse FE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(8):2501–11

Cytochemistry of protein kinase C and Na-K-ATPase in rabbit ciliary processes treated with phorbol ester. Nakano T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3455–62

Enhanced microvascular permeability of PMA-induced acute lung injury is not mediated by cyclooxygenase products. Wurtz MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):2135–41

Distal AP-1 binding sites mediate basal level enhancement and TPA induction of the mouse heme oxygenase-1 gene. Alam J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21894–900

Isolation and characterization of the human spr1 gene and its regulation of expression by phorbol ester and cyclic AMP. An G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10977–82

Regulation of expression of the CYP11A (P450scc) gene in bovine ovarian luteal cells by forskolin and phorbol esters. Begeot M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17317–25

A polyomavirus enhancer A-binding protein-3 site and Ets-2 protein have a major role in the 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate response of the human stromelysin gene. Buttice G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7196–204

Inhibition of cloned adenylyl cyclases by mutant-activated Gi-alpha and specific suppression of type 2 adenylyl cyclase inhibition by phorbol ester treatment. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12253–6

2-Hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin enhances phorbol ester effects on glucose transport and/or protein kinase C-beta translocation to the plasma membrane in rat adipocytes and soleus muscles. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19949–55

Transcriptional regulation of the rat NAD(P)H:quinone reductase gene. Characterization of a DNA-protein interaction at the antioxidant responsive element and induction by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Favreau LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19875–81

Inhibition of expression of protein kinase C alpha by antisense cDNA inhibits phorbol ester-mediated arachidonate release. Godson C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11946–50

Pigment dispersion in frog melanophores can be induced by a phorbol ester or stimulation of a recombinant receptor that activates phospholipase C. Graminski GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5957–64

Functional divergence of protein kinase C (PKC) family members. PKC gamma differs from PKC alpha and -beta II and nPKC epsilon in its competence to mediate-12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate (TPA)-responsive transcriptional activation through a TPA-response element. Hata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9122–9

The role of phosphorylation in activation of the alpha 6A beta 1 laminin receptor. Hogervorst F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18427–30

Phorbol esters induce nitric oxide synthase activity in rat hepatocytes. Antagonism with the induction elicited by lipopolysaccharide. Hortelano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24937–40

Prolonged activation of protein kinase C induces transcription and expression of the alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Hu ZW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3610–5

Stimulation of specific types of Gs-stimulated adenylyl cyclases by phorbol ester treatment. Jacobowitz O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3829–32

Human T cell leukemia virus type I Tax and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induce expression of the A20 zinc finger protein by distinct mechanisms involving nuclear factor kappa B. Laherty CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5032–9

The regulatory domain of protein kinase C beta 1 contains phosphatidylserine- and phorbol ester-dependent calcium binding activity. Luo JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3715–9

Phorbol ester-induced myeloid differentiation is mediated by protein kinase C-alpha and -delta and not by protein kinase C-beta II, -epsilon, -zeta, and -eta. Mischak H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20110–5

A key role for a 145-kDa cytosolic protein in the stimulation of Ca(2+)-dependent secretion by protein kinase C. Nishizaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23972–81

Cloning and characterization of the major promoter of the human protein kinase C beta gene. Regulation by phorbol esters. Obeid LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20804–10

The hepatic interleukin-6 receptor. Studies on its structure and regulation by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-dexamethasone. Pietzko D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4250–8

Processing and secretion of tumor necrosis factor alpha in endotoxin-treated Mono Mac 6 cells are dependent on phorbol myristate acetate. Pradines-Figueres A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23261–8

Differential stimulation of protein kinase C activity by phorbol ester or calcium/phosphatidylserine in vitro and in intact synaptosomes. Robinson PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21637–44

Mechanism of inhibition of cAMP-dependent epithelial chloride secretion by phorbol esters. Shen BQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19070–5

Defective translocation of protein kinase C in multidrug-resistant HL-60 cells confers a reversible loss of phorbol ester-induced monocytic differentiation. Slapak CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12267–73

Suppression of a cellular differentiation program by phorbol esters coincides with inhibition of binding of a cell-specific transcription factor (NF-E2) to an enhancer element required for expression of an erythroid-specific gene. Solomon WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5089–96

Induction of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA by phorbol ester and angiotensin II in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Temizer DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24892–6

Phorbol ester stimulates the activity of a protein tyrosine phosphatase containing SH2 domains (PTP1C) in HL-60 leukemia cells by increasing gene expression. Uchida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11845–50

Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced phosphorylation of Op18 in Jurkat T cells. Identification of phosphorylation sites by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Wang YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14269–77

Mechanism of kit ligand, phorbol ester, and calcium-induced down-regulation of c-kit receptors in mast cells. Yee NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14189–201

Protein kinase C beta expression in melanoma cells and melanocytes: differential expression correlates with biological responses to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Powell MB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(4):199–206

Novel phorbol ester response region in the collagenase promoter binds Fos and Jun. Chamberlain SH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):337–51

TPA has no influence on the expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in cultured adult cardiac muscle cells. Nag AC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):399–409

Regulation of prolactin receptor expression by the tumour promoting phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in human breast cancer cells. Ormandy CJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May; 52(1):47–56

Cholera toxin potentiates TPA-induced mitogenesis and c-fos expression in BALB/c-3T3-derived proadipocytes. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct;50(2):210–8

Phorbol esters alter cell fate during development of sea urchin embryos. Livingston BT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1641–8

Inhibition of PMA-induced, LFA-1-dependent lymphocyte aggregation by ADP ribosylation of the small molecular weight GTP binding protein, rho. Tominaga T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1529–37

Different organizational states of fodrin in cultured MDCK cells are induced by treatment with low pH, calmodulin antagonist TFP, and tumor promoter PMA. Huotari V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):340–52

Control of the distribution of hemidesmosome components in cultured keratinocytes: Ca2+ and phorbol esters. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):770–3

Triggering through CD16 or phorbol esters enhances adhesion of NK cells to laminin via very late antigen 6. Gismondi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1251–7

Phorbol ester-induced downregulation of CD4 is a multistep process involving dissociation from p56lck, increased association with clathrin-coated pits, and altered endosomal sorting. Pelchen-Matthews A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1209–22

Phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate down-regulates expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene product. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2345–54

Functionally anergic lpr and gld B220+ T cell receptor (TCR)-alpha/beta+ double-negative T cells express CD28 and respond to costimulation with phorbol myristate acetate and antibodies to CD28 and the TCR. Giese T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):597–609

Regulation of protein kinase C isoform proteins in phorbol ester-stimulated Jurkat T lymphoma cells. Tsutsumi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1746–54

Phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate-treated human keratinocytes express B7-like molecules that serve a costimulatory role in T-cell activation. Augustin M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):275–81

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate not only modulates proliferation rates, but also alters antigen expression and LAK-cell susceptibility of normal human melanocytes in vitro. Krasagakis K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May; 100(5):653–9

Analysis of the 5'-upstream promoter region of human involucrin gene: activation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Takahashi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):10–5

Phorbol ester reduces constitutive nuclear NF kappa B and inhibits HIV-1 production in mature human monocytic cells. Mufson RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec; 52(6):637–44

Positive and negative inotropic effects of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate: relationship to PKC-dependence and changes in [Ca2+]i. Ward CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Sep;24(9):937–48

Activation of protein kinase C by phorbol esters and arachidonic acid required for the optimal potentiation of glutamate exocytosis. Herrero I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1574–7

Differential effects of a phorbol ester on carboxypeptidase E in cultured astrocytes and AtT-20 cells, a neuroendocrine cell line. Klein RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1615–25

Neurite outgrowth and protein phosphorylation in chick embryonic sensory ganglia induced by a brief exposure to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Mehta S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):972–81

Modulation of IK,Ca by phorbol ester-mediated activation of PKC in pleural sensory neurons of Aplysia. Critz SD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1079–86

Transient reversion of O4+ GalC- oligodendrocyte progenitor development in response to the phorbol ester TPA. Avossa D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan; 34(1):113–28

Differential effects of phorbol myristate acetate and dexamethasone on protein kinase C activity and eicosanoids production in cultured rat astrocytes. Boneh A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Apr 15;34(6):629–34

Metabolic requirements for phorbol ester-induced cytoskeletal changes in renal epithelium. Rahilly MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):439–43

Interaction of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and 17 beta-estradiol in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Moore M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):251–61

Modulatory actions of estradiol and progesterone on phorbol ester-stimulated LH secretion from cultured rat pituitary cells. Ortmann O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):619–27

Phorbol esters modulate the phosphorylation of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax. Fontes JD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4436–41

Anthralin, a non-TPA type tumor promoter, synergistically enhances phorbol ester-caused prostaglandin E2 release from primary cultured mouse epidermal cells. Aizu E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):9–17

Cerebrovascular injuries induced by activation of platelets and leukocytes in vivo and their correction by neurotropin. Gabrielian ES, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):51–4

Regeneration of rat urinary bladder epithelium after 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-treatment:

scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Watanabe S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;68(2):204–12

Effects of phorbol esters and cytokines (interleukin–2,–4, and –6) on the proliferation and surface phenotype of Epstein–Barr virus immortalised human B lymphocytes. Kosmas C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep;8(1–2):109–15

Phorbol ester induction of early response gene expression in lymphocytic leukemia and normal human B–cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):657–62

Up–regulation of small GTP–binding proteins smg P21A and ras P21S during TPA–induced differentiation of human leukemia cell lines. Yamashiro S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Feb; 17(2):129–36

PMA–sensitive protein kinase C is not necessary in TRH–stimulated prolactin release from female rat primary pituitary cells. Cheng K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(25):1957–67

Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances phorbol myristate acetate–induced chemiluminescence in human lymphocytes. Lopez–Gonzalez MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(23):1803–10

Modulation of phorbol ester–associated events in epidermal cells by linoleate and arachidonate. Belury MA, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):407–13

Regulation of two forms of the TNF receptors by phorbol ester and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U–937. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Jun;12(3):149–58

Effects of phorbol myristate and ionomycin on in vitro growth of aged Peyer's patch T and B cells. Kawanishi H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):289–300

Interaction of TPA–treated trichomonads with fibronectin–coated substrata. Bonilha VL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:123

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate response in primary and subcultured bladder epithelial cells: inhibition by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Thomas DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):297–302

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced levels of AP–1 proteins: a 46–kDa protein immunoprecipitated by anti–fra–1 and induced in promotion–resistant but not promotion–sensitive JB6 cells. Bernstein LR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(3):221–9

Role of activator protein–1 and methylation function in 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–mediated inhibition of differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Bertrand O, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(3):214–20

Transcription induction of c–Ki–ras with the tumour promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) in normal and transformed liver cells. Chan SO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):71–9

In vitro transcription of Drosophila rRNA genes shows stimulation by a phorbol ester and serum. Chao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):934–41

Phosphorylation of Nck in response to a variety of receptors, phorbol myristate acetate, and cyclic AMP. Park D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5816–23

Modulation of interferon signaling in human fibroblasts by phorbol esters. Petricoin EF 3d, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4486–95

In vivo regulation of rRNA transcription occurs rapidly in nondividing and dividing Drosophila cells in response to a phorbol ester and serum. Vallett SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):928–33

Platelet derived growth factor–A chain gene expression in cultured mesangial cells: regulation by phorbol ester at the level of mRNA abundance, transcription and mRNA stability. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1–2):185–91

Vasopressin, unlike phorbol ester, fails to synergistically interact with pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) in stimulating cyclic AMP formation and ACTH secretion in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Koch B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):175–81

ATP–induced entry of calcium in thyroid FRTL–5 cells. Studies with phorbol myristate acetate and thapsigargin. Törnquist K. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):17–21

Nerve growth factor induces transcription of NGFIA through complex regulatory elements that are also sensitive to serum and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. DeFranco C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):365–79

Regulation of transglutaminase type I expression in squamous differentiating rabbit tracheal epithelial cells and human epidermal keratinocytes: effects of retinoic acid and phorbol esters. Saunders NA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):387–98

Regulation of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and phorbol myristate acetate in human choriocarcinoma cells. Tremblay Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):355–64

Phorbol ester–induced modulation of cell surface antigens on U–937 cells in protein–free medium: effect of protein kinase and calmodulin inhibitors. Hunáková L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):141–6

Involvement of the carboxyl–terminal region in modulation by TPA of the NMDA receptor channel. Mori H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May;4(5):519–22

Phorbol esters and K+ up–regulate alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in cultured chromaffin cells through a related mechanism. Geertsen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):207–10

Radiosensitization and inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid repair in rat glioma cells by long–term treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):432–7; discussion 437

Cytoskeletal reorganization and TPA differently modify AP–1 to induce the urokinase–type plasminogen activator gene in LLC–PK1 cells. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3365–72

Ha–Ras functions downstream from protein kinase C in v–Fps–induced gene expression mediated by TPA response elements. Alexandropoulos K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):803–7

Synergistic increase of phorbol ester–induced c–fos mRNA expression by retinoic acid through stabilization of the c–fos message. Busam KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2267–73

Analysis of temperature–sensitive functions of Fos: lack of a correlation between transformation and TRE–dependent trans–activation. Jooss K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct; 7(10):1933–9

Raf revertant cells resist transformation by non–nuclear oncogenes and are deficient in the induction of early response genes by TPA and serum. Kolch W, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):361–70

Co–purification of mitogen–activated protein kinases with phorbol ester–induced c–Jun kinase activity in U937 leukaemic cells. Pulverer BJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):407–15

Differential induction of c–fos and c–jun proto–oncogenes and AP–1 activity by tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol 13–acetate in cells at different stages of tumor promotion in vitro. Wu WS, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2287–94

Regulation of trans–activating capacity of CRE–BPa by phorbol ester tumor promoter TPA. Zu YL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2749–58

Phorbol myristate acetate–differentiated THP–1 cells display increased levels of MHC class I and class II mRNA and interferon–gamma–inducible tumoricidal activity. Asseffa A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1993;5(1):11–8

Activation of MDR1 (P–glycoprotein) gene expression in human cells by protein kinase C agonists. Chaudhary PM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(7):281–90

HL–60 cells isolated for resistance to vincristine are defective in 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate induced differentiation and the formation of a functional AP–1 complex. Ma L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(7):291–8

Bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids inhibit tumor promotion by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in two–stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):137–40

Effects of phorbol ester on gap junctions of neonatal rat heart cells. Münster PN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May; 423(3–4):181–8

PMA–mediated inhibition of IL–2–driven differentiation of NK cell. Ayroldi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:184–5

Effect of beta–adrenergic agents on human neutrophil granulocyte activation with N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate. Opdahl H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May;72(4–5):221–8

Cell division arrest induced by phorbol ester in CHO cells overexpressing protein kinase C–delta subspecies. Watanabe T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10159–63

Inhibition of protein kinases in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells promotes morphological differentiation and down–regulates ion channel expression. Reuter H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):211–6

Phorbol ester (PMA)–induced biphasic contraction of the rat aorta and effects of sodium nitroprusside and forskolin on the contraction. Suenaga H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 79(3):313–24

Phorbol ester attenuates inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release in electropermeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Arita Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(5):295–303

Phorbol ester induces down–regulation of CD4 molecule expression and resistance to in vitro infection by HIV1. Touraine JL, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Dec;20(4):239–48

Effects of epidermal growth factor, phorbol ester, and retinoic acid on hormone synthesis and morphology in porcine thyroid follicles cultured in collagen gel. Hishinuma A, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):351–9

Comparison of the effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha stimulation and phorbol ester treatment on the immunocytochemical staining of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in human renal carcinoma cell cultures. Hansen AB, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(2):107–13

Modulation of host cell nuclear proteins that bind to HIV–1 trans–activation–responsive element RNA by phorbol ester. Masuda T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):696–700

[Effect of the tumor promoter phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) on cell–mediated immunity. IV. PMA–induced modulation of mouse dendritic cell function] Liu C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of protein kinase C activator and inhibitor on release of tumor necrosis factor from mouse peritoneal macrophages] Hu ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of an activator of protein kinase C (TPA) and a calcium–mobilizing agonist (A 23187) on zinc metabolism in the rat] Krämer K, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Dec; 31(4):246–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phorbol esters and amiloride on the radiation–induced interphase death of thymocytes] Konoplia EF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):452–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved antiproliferative effect of cisplatin combined with phorbol ester. An in vitro study. Bergler W, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar–Apr; 55(2):100–4

TOXICITY

Antitumor–promoting effects of gallotannins extracted from various sources in mouse skin in vivo. Gali HU, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):915–22

Dietary retinoids are essential for skin papilloma formation induced by either the two–stage or the complete tumorigenesis model in female SENCAR mice. De Luca LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):233–9

Differential inhibition by staurosporine of phorbol ester, bryostatin and okadaic acid effects on mouse skin. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30;66(2):139–46

Inhibition of tumor promoter–mediated processes in mouse skin and bovine lens by caffeic acid phenethyl ester. Frenkel K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1255–61

60 Hz magnetic field acts as co–promoter in focus formation of C3H/10T1/2 cells. Cain CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):955–60

DNA adducts, cell proliferation and papilloma latency time in mouse skin after repeated dermal application of DMBA and TPA. Fischer WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul; 14(7):1285–8

Measurement of neutrophil activation and epidermal cell toxicity by palytoxin and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Gabrielson EW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1671–4

Comparison of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and teleocidin for induction of epidermal hyperplasia, activation of epidermal PKC isozymes and skin tumor promotion in SENCAR and C57BL/6 mice. Imamoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):719–24

Protection against 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–caused inflammation in SENCAR mouse ear skin by polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea. Katiyar SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):361–5

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–mediated systemic co–promotion in the murine skin multistage carcinogenesis protocol. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar; 14(3):411–5

Non–promoting 12–deoxyphorbol 13–esters as potent inhibitors of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–induced acute and chronic biological responses in CD–1 mouse skin. Szallasi Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2161–7

Sensitivity to tumor promotion of SENCAR and C57BL/6J mice correlates with oxidative events and DNA damage. Wei L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):841–7

Effects of baicalein and alpha–tocopherol on lipid peroxidation, free radical scavenging activity and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol acetate–induced ear edema. Hara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):193–8

Adenosine prevents PMA–induced lung injury via an A2 receptor mechanism. Adkins WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):982–8

Cyclooxygenase inhibition prevents PMA–induced increase in pulmonary vascular permeability to albumin. Zanaboni PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2011–5

Interleukin–1 alpha gene expression and localization of interleukin–1 alpha protein during tumor promotion. Oberyszyn TM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;7(4):238–48

Promotion of skin tumors by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in two generations of descendants of male mice exposed to X–ray irradiation. Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):207–16

Renal scarring is enhanced by phorbol myristate acetate following infection with bacteria with mannose–sensitive pili. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):405–9

Inhibitory effects of antipromoters and radical scavengers on the promotion process in two–stage cell transformation. Semba M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):133–6

A subpopulation of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced papillomas is not inhibited by retinoic acid. Islam TC, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 15;75(3):199–208

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative analysis of extracellular space using the method of TMA+ iontophoresis and the issue of TMA+ uptake. Nicholson C. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S314–22 (39 ref.)

1,1'–diethyl–2,2'–cyanine (decynium22) potently inhibits the renal transport of organic cations. Schömig E, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Apr; 347(4):379–83

METABOLISM

Transport of organic cation in renal brush-border membrane from rats with renal ischemic injury. Maeda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 15;1150(2):103–10

Inhibition of the renal uptake of p-aminohippurate and tetraethylammonium by the antioxidant ethoxyquin in the rat. Hernández ME, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 May; 31(5):363–7

ATP-stimulated tetraethylammonium transport by rabbit renal brush border membrane vesicles. McKinney TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6886–95

Organic cation transport and cationic drug interactions in freshly isolated proximal tubular cells of the rat. Boom SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):445–50

Tetraethylammonium-sensitive apical K+ channels mediating K+ secretion by turtle colon. Wilkinson DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:697–714

Effect of probenecid on tetraethyl ammonium (TEA) transport across basolateral membrane of rabbit proximal tubule. Choi TL, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul; 7(2):130–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Organic cation transport by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles: studies with tetraethylammonium. Moseley RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G775–85

Studies on the renal transport of trimethylpentanoic acid metabolites of 2,2,4-trimethylpentane in rat renal cortical slices. Lock EA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):291–6

Inhibition of H+/organic cation antiport by carboxyl reagents in rabbit renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Kim YK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):500–5

PHARMACOLOGY

4-Aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium-induced changes in action potentials of unmyelinated axons. Radicheva NI, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1992;18(1):21–6

Block of potassium outward currents in the crayfish stretch receptor neurons by 4-aminopyridine, tetraethylammonium chloride and some other chemical substances. Purali N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Sep;146(1):67–77

Potassium channel antagonists and vascular reactivity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kolias TJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):528–33

Blockers of voltage-gated K channels inhibit proliferation of cultured brown fat cells. Pappone PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1014–9

Effect of K+ channel blockade with tetraethylammonium on anesthetic-induced relaxation in canine cerebral and coronary arteries. Marijic J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov; 77(5):948–55

Catecholamine secretion induced by tetraethylammonium from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. González-García C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):99–105

Different effects of intracellular and extracellular TEA on voltage-dependent K currents of acutely isolated hippocampal CA1 neurons. Chen QX, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):232–6

Tetraethylammonium-induced epileptiform activity in young and adult rat hippocampus. Fueta Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):51–8

Effects of tetraethylammoniumchloride (TEA), vanadate, and alkali ions on the lateral leaflet movement rhythm of Desmodium motorium (Houtt.) Merr. Weber U, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):269–77

Biphasic effect of tetraethylammonium on canine purkinje fibre action potential configuration. Nánási PP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):733–8

Orthostatic hypotension: with particular reference to experimentally-induced orthostatic hypotension in dogs. Honda K, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):110–2

Voltage-dependent block of fast chloride channels from rat cortical neurons by external tetraethylammonium ion. Sanchez DY, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Aug;100(2):217–31

A TEA-insensitive flickering potassium channel active around the resting potential in myelinated nerve. Koh DS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Nov;130(2):149–62

Examination of TEA-induced synaptic enhancement in area CA1 of the hippocampus: the role of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in the induction of LTP. Huang YY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):568–76

Increased spike-frequency adaptation and tea sensitivity in dorsal root fibers after sciatic nerve injury. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):958–63

Possible involvement of both N- and L-type voltage-dependent Ca channels in adrenergic neurotransmission of canine saphenous veins in low Ca2+ plus tetraethylammonium medium. Takata Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):419–24

Activation of a slow outward current by the calcium released during contraction of cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. Constantin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3–4):291–9

Regulation of K+/Rb+ selectivity and internal TEA blockade by mutations at a single site in K+ pores. Taglialatela M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr; 423(1–2):104–12

K(+)-channel blockers restore synaptic plasticity in the neuromuscular junction of dunce, a Drosophila learning and memory mutant. Delgado R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):181–5

[Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride and verapamil on the effective refractory period of ischemic myocardium in rabbits] Pei JM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TETRAETHYLRHODAMINE see **RHODAMINES**

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE see **DISULFIRAM**

TETRAGASTRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of growth of azaserine-induced putative preneoplastic lesions in rat pancreas is mediated specifically by way of cholecystokinin-A receptors. Povoski SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3925–9

CCK-B agonist or antagonist activities of structurally hindered and peptidase-resistant Boc-CCK4 derivatives. Corringer PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):166–72

Kinetics and mechanisms of peptide aggregation. I: Aggregation of a cholecystokinin analogue. Silvestri S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jul;82(7):689–93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A dose-ranging study of the behavioral and cardiovascular effects of CCK-tetrapeptide in panic disorder. Bradwejn J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):903–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of tetragastrin on mucus glycoprotein in rat gastric mucosal protection. Komuro Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):597–603

TETRAGASTRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

TETRAHYDRO-1,4-OXAZINES see **MORPHOLINES**

TETRAHYDROAMINOACRIDINE see **TACRINE**

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A cytochrome P450 isozyme having aldehyde oxygenase activity plays a major role in metabolizing cannabinoids by mouse hepatic microsomes. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):405–11

Effect of synthetic enantiomeric cannabinoids on platelet aggregation. Nathan I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1305–8

Confirmation of 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine as its t-butyldimethylsilyl derivative using GC/MS. Clouette R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–4

Blood cannabinoids. I. Absorption of THC and formation of 11-OH-THC and THCCOOH during and after smoking marijuana. Huestis MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):276–82

Blood cannabinoids. II. Models for the prediction of time of marijuana exposure from plasma concentrations of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THCCOOH). Huestis MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):283–90

Ion ratio instability of a GC/MS system is related to fluctuations in room air flow [letter] Joern WA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):122

Surface adsorption of the urinary marijuana carboxy metabolite: the problem and a partial solution [letter] Joern WA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):401

Analysis of forensic specimens for cannabinoids. II. Relationship between blood delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and blood and urine 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid concentrations. Moody DE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):302–6

Extraction and simultaneous elution and derivatization of 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol using Toxi-Lab SPEC prior to GC/MS analysis of urine. Wu AH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):215–7

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric methods of analysis for detection of 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in biological matrices. Bronner WE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16; 580(1–2):63–75 (112 ref.)

Confirmation testing of 11-nor-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in urine with micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Wernly P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 11;608(1–2):251–6

Incidence of psychoactive cannabinoids in drivers killed in motor vehicle accidents. Gerostamoulos J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):649–56

Mechanism of hepatic microsomal oxidation of 11-hydroxy-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol to 11-oxo-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol. Evidence for hydration of the aldehyde formed. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jun;15(6):311–7

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of the cannabinoid binding site in rat brain using [3H]11-OH-delta 9-THC-DMH. Thomas BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1383–90

Effect of pre-enlistment testing on the confirmed drug-positive rate for Navy recruits. Romberg RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):14–9

Discriminative stimulus effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and delta 9-11-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats and rhesus monkeys. Wiley JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):359–65

A submicron emulsion as ocular vehicle for delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol: effect on intraocular pressure in rabbits. Muchtar S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(3):142–9

ANALYSIS

Effect of pre-enlistment testing on the confirmed drug-positive rate for Navy recruits. Romberg RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):14–9

Early medical use of cannabis [letter] Zias J, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):215

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of cannabinoid-induced antinociception by norbinaltorphimine, but not N,N-diallyl-tyrosine-Aib-phenylalanine-leucine, ICI 174,864 or naloxone in mice. Welch SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):633–40

BLOOD

Blood cannabinoids. II. Models for the prediction of time of marijuana exposure from plasma concentrations of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THCCOOH). Huestis MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):283–90

Blood cannabinoids. I. Absorption of THC and formation of 11-OH-THC and THCCOOH during and after smoking marijuana. Huestis MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):276–82

Analysis of forensic specimens for cannabinoids. II. Relationship between blood delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and blood and urine 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid concentrations. Moody DE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):302–6

Incidence of psychoactive cannabinoids in drivers killed in motor vehicle accidents. Gerostamoulos J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):649–56

CHEMISTRY

Topography of tetrahydrocannabinol in model membranes using neutron diffraction. Martel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5;1151(1):51–8

Small angle X-ray diffraction studies of (-)-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol and its O-methyl analog in membranes. Yang DP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):PL117–22

METABOLISM

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and theophylline: in vitro interaction with bovine serum albumin. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb;30(1):21–5

Effect of theophylline on binding of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol with mammalian neuronal and non-neuronal membranes. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;31(2):130–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bypassing the first-pass effect for the therapeutic use of cannabinoids. Mattes RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):745–7

[Tetrahydrocannabinol concentrations in synovial fluid of hashish smokers] Balabanova S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;52(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dronabinol on nutritional status in HIV infection. Struwe M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):827–31

delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits the binding of theophylline to mammalian neuronal and non-neuronal membranes. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1725–8

Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and theophylline on hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):2021–7

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol attenuates luteinizing hormone release induced by electrochemical stimulation of the medial preoptic area. Tyrey L. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):262–7

Chronic cannabinoid administration alters cannabinoid receptor binding in rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Oviedo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):293–302

delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits cell contact-dependent cytotoxicity of Bacillus Calmétte-Guérin-activated macrophages. Burnette-Curley

D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):371–82

Suppression of lymphocyte adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Diaz S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 May; 15(4):523–32

Increase in cytoplasmic free calcium in murine splenocytes following stimulation with anti-CD3 antibody in the presence of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Nakano Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):423–8

Differing effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) on murine spleen cell populations dependent upon stimulators. Pross SH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 14(6):1019–27

delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) decreases the number of high and intermediate affinity IL-2 receptors of the IL-2 dependent cell line NKB61A2. Zhu W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):401–8

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol affects mesolimbic dopaminergic activity in the female rat brain: interactions with estrogens. Bonnin A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2–3):81–95

Aminoalkylindole analogs: cannabimimetic activity of a class of compounds structurally distinct from delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Compton DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1118–26

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on delayed match to sample performance in rats: alterations in short-term memory associated with changes in task specific firing of hippocampal cells. Heyser CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):294–307

Discriminative stimulus effects and receptor binding of enantiomeric pairs of cannabinoids in rats and pigeons; a comparison. Järbe TU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):561–9

Effects of 9-ene-tetrahydrocannabinol on expression of beta-type transforming growth factors, insulin-like growth factor-I and c-myc genes in the mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):459–65

Contrasting effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on IL-2 activity in spleen and lymph node cells of mice of different ages. Nakano Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):41–51

Effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and merthiolate on acyltransferase activities in guinea pig liver microsomes. Badiani K, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):299–303

Age related immunomodulation in murine splenocytes induced by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). Pross S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1–3):11–26

Discriminative stimulus effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and delta 9-11-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats and rhesus monkeys. Wiley JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Apr;32(4):359–65

The facilitating and suppressing effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the rise in intrasynaptosomal Ca2+ concentration in rats. Okada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):55–8

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol interactions with phencyclidine and ethanol: effects on accuracy and rate of responding. Doty P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):61–70

Modulation of interleukin 2 activity by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol after stimulation with concanavalin A, phytohemagglutinin, or anti-CD3 antibody. Nakano Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):165–8

Specific inhibition of FSH-stimulated cAMP accumulation by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in cultured rat granulosa cells. Treinen KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 118(1):53–7

[Marijuana and reproduction. Effects on puberty and gestation in female rats. Experimental results] Wenger T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug approval for weight loss in AIDS [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):997

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1361

TOXICITY

Inhibition by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by mouse and human macrophages. Zheng ZM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1445–52

Motor disturbances induced by an acute dose of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: possible involvement of nigrostriatal dopaminergic alterations. Navarro M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun;45(2):291–8

URINE

Adsorption losses from urine-based cannabinoid calibrators during routine use. Blanc JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1705–12

Analysis of forensic specimens for cannabinoids. II. Relationship between blood delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and blood and urine 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid concentrations. Moody DE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):302–6

A discussion of creatinine analysis in single collection urine specimens [letter; comment] Homer GM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):501–2. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1992 Jul;37(4):1125–33.

TETRAHYDROCORTISOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiangiogenic agents potentiate cytotoxic cancer therapies against primary and metastatic disease. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6702–4

TOXICITY

[Retinal toxicity of intravitreally injected steroids on the rabbit eye] Kamei M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Assay for expression of methotrexate-resistant dihydrofolate reductase activity in the presence of drug-sensitive enzyme. Thompson K, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Nov;28(3):167–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

PS-15: a potent, orally active antimalarial from a new class of folic acid antagonists. Canfield CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):121–6

Synergistic combinations of Ro 11-8958 and other dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors with sulfamethoxazole and dapsone for therapy of experimental pneumocystosis. Walzer PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul; 37(7):1436–43

Inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase potentiate the antiviral effect of acyclovir. Prichard MN, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Mar;20(3):249–59

Determination of aditoprim and its oxidative metabolites in plasma and microsomal incubation mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):115–21

An approximate but efficient method to calculate free energy trends by computer simulation: application to dihydrofolate reductase-inhibitor complexes. Gerber PR, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Jun;7(3):305–23

Research note: pharmacokinetics of aditoprim in turkeys after intravenous and oral administration. Engeli J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):979–83

Drug design by machine learning: the use of inductive logic programming to model the structure-activity relationships of trimethoprim analogues binding to dihydrofolate reductase. King RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11322–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of thymine starvation in the expression of type IV plasmid-encoded trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):250–5

The induction of trimethoprim resistance encoded by the type IV dihydrofolate reductase gene. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):256–61

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure determination at 2.3 A of recombinant human dihydrofolate reductase ternary complex with NADPH and methotrexate-gamma-tetrazole. Cody V, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Dec;7(6):483–91

13C NMR determination of the tautomeric and ionization states of folate in its complexes with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Cheung HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6846–54

A reexamination of the folding mechanism of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli: verification and refinement of a four-channel model. Jennings PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3783–9

Crystal structures of chicken liver dihydrofolate reductase: binary thioNADP+ and ternary thioNADP+.biopterin complexes. McTigue MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13; 32(27):6855–62

Titration of histidine 62 in R67 dihydrofolate reductase is linked to a tetramer<-->two-dimer equilibrium. Nichols R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1695–706

A study of the binding of NADP coenzymes to dihydrofolate reductase by raman difference spectroscopy. Zheng J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):9–16

13C NMR studies of complexes of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase formed with methotrexate and with folic acid. Cheung HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):147–51

Stereospecific assignments of the leucine methyl resonances in the 1H NMR spectrum of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Ostler G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):177–80

Expression and purification of growth hormone-releasing factor with the aid of dihydrofolate reductase handle. Iwakura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):57–62

Selenomethionyl dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Comparative biochemistry and 77Se nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Boles JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22217–23

An approximate but efficient method to calculate free energy trends by computer simulation: application to dihydrofolate reductase-inhibitor complexes. Gerber PR, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Jun;7(3):305–23

Preliminary crystallographic data for Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase. Stammers DK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):679–80

A polypeptide bound by the chaperonin groEL is localized within a central cavity. Braig K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3978–82

Comparative stability of dihydrofolate reductase mutants in vitro and in vivo. Leontiev VV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):81–4

Refolding of recombinant Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase and characterization of the enzyme. Delves CJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Feb;4(1):16–23

DEFICIENCY

Conditional dihydrofolate reductase deficiency due to transposon Tn5tac1 insertion downstream from the folA gene in Escherichia coli. Neuwald AF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):69–73

GENETICS

Characterization of the gene for chromosomal trimethoprim-sensitive dihydrofolate reductase of Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. Dale GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1400–5

A novel dihydrofolate reductase cassette inserted in an integron borne on a Tn21-like element. Heikkilä E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1297–304

How do mutations at phenylalanine-153 and isoleucine-155 partially suppress the effects of the aspartate-27-->serine mutation in Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase? Dion A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3479–87

Selective multiplication of dihydrofolate reductase genes in methotrexate-resistant variants of cultured murine cells. 1978 [classical article] Alt FW, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:397–410

Phenotypic expression in E. coli of a DNA sequence coding for mouse dihydrofolate reductase. 1978 [classical article] Chang AC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:330–6

Preferential and strand-specific DNA repair of (6–4) photoproducts detected by a photochemical method in the hamster DHFR gene. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):1975–80

Initiation of replication in the Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase domain. Hamlin JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992; 102(1 Suppl):S17–23

The distribution of the DHFR genes in trimethoprim-resistant urinary tract isolates from Taiwan. Chang LL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):453–62

High expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for dihydrofolate reductase of the extremely halophilic archaebacterium Haloferax volcanii. Reconstitution of the active enzyme and mutation studies. Blecher O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):199–203

A GC box in the bidirectional promoter is essential for expression of the human dihydrofolate reductase and mismatch repair protein 1 genes. Fujii H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):33–6

The phenotype of a dihydrofolate reductase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):167–71

The use of a wild-type dihydrofolate reductase-encoding cDNA as a dominant selectable marker and induction of expression by methotrexate. Lo KM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):365–9

Sister chromatid fusion initiates amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in Chinese hamster cells. Ma C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):605–20

Transcripts from a mosquito dihydrofolate reductase gene: evidence for heterogeneity at the 5' end. Park YJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;23(2):255–62

Appearance of amplified thymidylate synthase or dihydrofolate reductase genes in stage-IV breast-cancer patients receiving endocrine treatment. Lönn U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):237–42

Prevalence of the type I and type II DHFR genes in trimethoprim-resistant urinary isolates of Escherichia coli from Greece. Tsakris A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):665–71

Viability of folA-null derivatives of wild-type (thyA+) Escherichia coli K-12. Krishnan BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):909–11

Characterization of transposon Tn5086, carrying the site-specifically inserted gene dhfrVII mediating trimethoprim resistance. Sundström L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1796–805

Efficient production of a small peptide by expression as a multimeric form fused with the dihydrofolate reductase affinity handle. Takasuga A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):652–7

A member of the aldoketo reductase family confers methotrexate resistance in Leishmania. Callahan HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24165–8

Origins of DNA replication in metazoan chromosomes. DePamphilis ML. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):1–4 (61 ref.)

Repair of individual DNA strands in the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene after treatment with

ultraviolet light, alkylating agents, and cisplatin. May A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1650–7
Primary structure of the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase gene from Toxoplasma gondii. Roos DS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6269–80
Cloning, expression, and characterization of Cryptococcus neoformans dihydrofolate reductase. Sirawaraporn W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8888–92
RIP60 dimers and multiples of dimers assemble link structures at an origin of bidirectional replication in the dihydrofolate reductase amplicon of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mastrangelo IA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):766–78
Differential alterations of dihydrofolate reductase gene in human leukemia cell lines made resistant to various folate analogues. Miyachi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan; 84(1):9–12
Expression of dihydrofolate reductase and multidrug resistance genes in trimetrexate-resistant human leukemia cell lines. Li XK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jun;17(6):483–90
Differential susceptibility to carcinogen-induced amplification of SV40 and dhfr sequences in SV40-transformed human keratinocytes. Rossman TG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(3):203–13
Splicing mutants and their second-site suppressors at the dihydrofolate reductase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Carothers AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):5085–98
Direct selection for mutations affecting specific splice sites in a hamster dihydrofolate reductase minigene. Chen IT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):289–300
Increased UV resistance of a xeroderma pigmentosum revertant cell line is correlated with selective repair of the transcribed strand of an expressed gene. Lommel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):970–6
The plant amino acid mimosine may inhibit initiation at origins of replication in Chinese hamster cells [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Mar;13(3):1981] Mosca PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4375–83
A protein synthesis-dependent increase in E2F1 mRNA correlates with growth regulation of the dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Slansky JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1610–8
E2F mediates dihydrofolate reductase promoter activation and multiprotein complex formation in human cytomegalovirus infection. Wade M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4364–74
Mutations leading to antifolate resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells after exposure to the alkylating agent ethylmethanesulfonate. Fanin R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):13–21
5-Fluorouracil alters dihydrofolate reductase pre-mRNA splicing as determined by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Wu XP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):22–9
Analysis of the autonomous replication behavior in human cells of the dihydrofolate reductase putative chromosomal origin of replication. Caddle MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5971–8
A conserved DNA structural control element modulates transcription of a mammalian gene. Pierce AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6583–7
Differential utilization of poly (A) signals between DHFR alleles in CHL cells [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1332] Scotto KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6597–604
The origin of the bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase isogenes of Arabidopsis thaliana. Lazar G, et al. **Plant J** 1993 May;3(5):657–68
Molecular cloning and analysis of a cDNA coding for the bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase of Daucus carota. Luo M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 22(3):427–35
DNA strand-specific repair of (+–)-3 alpha,4 beta-dihydroxy-1 alpha,2 alpha-epoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[c]phenanthrene adducts in the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene. Carothers AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11925–9
Plasticity in chromosome number and testing of essential genes in Leishmania by targeting. Cruz AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1599–603
Construction and characterization of a single polypeptide chain containing two enzymatically active dihydrofolate reductase domains. Iwakura M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):791–6
[The detection and characterization of drug resistant malaria parasites using genetic markers] Tanaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:464–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of alterations of dihydrofolate reductase gene in folate-resistant leukemia cells by in vitro enzymatic amplification] Miyachi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul; 41(7):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dihydrofolate reductase activity in primary brain tumors in children. Tzortzatou-Stathopoulou F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug;15(3):316–9
Dihydrofolate reductase from the pathogenic fungus Pneumocystis carinii: catalytic properties and interaction with antifolates. Margosiak SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):499–508
Specific binding of human dihydrofolate reductase protein to dihydrofolate reductase messenger RNA in vitro. Chu E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4756–60
Structure and function of alternative proton-relay mutants of dihydrofolate reductase. David CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9813–22
Dihydropteridine reductase from Escherichia coli exhibits dihydrofolate reductase activity. Vasudevan SG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):1067–73
The effect of hydration on the dynamics of trimethoprim bound to dihydrofolate reductase. A deuterium NMR study. Yang QX, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1361–5
Delivery of radionuclides to pretargeted monoclonal antibodies using dihydrofolate reductase and methotrexate in an affinity system. Hawkins GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2368–73
The SecA and SecY subunits of translocase are the nearest neighbors of a translocating preprotein, shielding it from phospholipids. Joly JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):255–63
Exploring the molecular mechanism of dihydrofolate reductase. Brown KA, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992; (93):217–24 (39 ref.)
Effects of point mutation in a flexible loop on the stability and enzymatic function of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Gekko K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan; 113(1):74–80
Structural requirements for transport of preprocecropinA and related presecretory proteins into mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24328–32
A polypeptide bound by the chaperonin groEL is localized within a central cavity. Braig K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3978–82
Dexamethasone negatively regulates the activity of a chimeric dihydrofolate reductase/glucocorticoid receptor protein. Israel DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4290–4
Novel mechanism-based substrates of dihydrofolate reductase and the thermodynamics of ligand binding: a comparison of theory and experiment for 8-methylpterin and 6,8-dimethylpterin. Cummins PL, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Apr;15(4):426–35

TETRAHYDROFOLATE FORMYLASE see **FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE SYNTHETASE**

TETRAHYDROFOLATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

The methionine synthesis cycle and salvage of methyltetrahydrofolate from host red cells in the malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum). Asawamahasakda W, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):1–10

BLOOD

Red blood cell partitioning of N5-methyl-tetrahydrofolic acid after i.v. administration. Czejka MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Nov;325(11):741–2
HPLC of folinic acid diastereoisomers and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in plasma. Etienne MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):82–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5,10-Methylenetetrahydro-5-deazafolic acid and analogues: synthesis and biological activities. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3678–85

CHEMISTRY

Structures of thymidylate synthase with a C-terminal deletion: role of the C-terminus in alignment of 2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate and 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate. Perry KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7116–25
Refined structures of substrate-bound and phosphate-bound thymidylate synthase from Lactobacillus casei. Finer-Moore J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20; 232(4):1101–16

METABOLISM

5-Methyltetrahydrofolate transport in basolateral membrane vesicles from human liver. Horne DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):80–4
Effects of tetrahydrofolate polyglutamates on the kinetic parameters of serine hydroxymethyltransferase and glycine decarboxylase from pea leaf mitochondria. Besson V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):425–30
Characterization of transport-mediated methotrexate resistance in human tumor cells with antibodies to the membrane carrier for methotrexate and tetrahydrofolate cofactors. Matherly LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23253–60
5,10-Dideazatetrahydrofolic acid (DDATHF) transport in CCRF-CEM and MA104 cell lines. Pizzorno G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1017–23
5-Methyltetrahydrofolate is reabsorbed and metabolized in isolated perfused rat kidney. Muldoon RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2415–23
Functional effects of a naturally occurring amino acid substitution in human thymidylate synthase. Hughey CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):316–23
Depletion of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate and 10-formyltetrahydrofolate by methotrexate in cultured hepatoma cells. Rhee MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):909–16
The methionine synthesis cycle and salvage of methyltetrahydrofolate from host red cells in the malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum). Asawamahasakda W, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):1–10
Uptake and utilization of DL-5-[methyl-14C] tetrahydropteroylmonoglutamate by cultured cytotrophoblasts associated with neural tube defects. Habibzadeh N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May; 203(1):45–54
[The modulation of intracellular folate level by leucovorin: preliminary report] Iba T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):867 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Red blood cell partitioning of N5-methyl-tetrahydrofolic acid after i.v. administration. Czejka MJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Nov;325(11):741–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Acquisition of resistance to antifolates caused by enhanced gamma-glutamyl hydrolase activity. Rhee MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2227–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Correction of the DNA synthesis defect in vitamin B12 deficiency by tetrahydrofolate: evidence in favour of the methyl-folate trap hypothesis as the cause of megaloblastic anaemia in vitamin B12 deficiency. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):643–7
Modulation of potassium evoked secretory function in rat cerebellar slices measured by real time monitoring: evidence of a possible role for methylfolate in cerebral tissue. Lucock MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May; 18(5):617–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral 5'-methyltetrahydrofolic acid in senile organic mental disorders with depression: results of a double-blind multicenter study. Passeri M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Feb;5(1):63–71
An open trial of methyltetrahydrofolate in elderly depressed patients. Guaraldi GP, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 5(2):101–5
Phase I study of (6R)-5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolate: a folate antimetabolite inhibitory to de novo purine synthesis. Ray MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1154–9

TETRAHYDROLINOLEIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENES

BLOOD

Selective method for plasma quantitation of the stereoisomers of a new aminotetralin by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Rondelli I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):95–103

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vivo distribution in the rat of several fluorine-18 labeled 5-hydroxy-2-aminotetralin derivatives. Zijlstra S, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Mar;44(3):473–80
8-Methoxy- and p-dimethoxy-1-aminoethylhetero-tetralins: synthesis and DA, 5-HT receptors affinities. Perrone R, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Oct;47(10):1285–91
Synthesis of (R,S)-2'-trans-7-hydroxy-2-[N-n-propyl-N-(3'-iodo-2'-propenyl)-amino]tetralin (trans-7-OH-PIPAT): a new D3 dopamine receptor ligand. Foulon C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1499–500
Centrally acting serotonergic and dopaminergic agents. 2. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2,3,3a,4,9,9a-hexahydro-1H-benz[f]indole derivatives. Lin CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1069–83
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 1-phenyl-3-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes as ligands for a novel receptor with sigma-like neuromodulatory activity. Wyrick SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2542–51

CHEMISTRY

Delaminomycins, novel extracellular matrix receptor antagonist. III. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation of delaminomycins B and C. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):1020–3
Delaminomycins, novel nonpeptide extracellular matrix receptor antagonist and a new class of potent immunomodulator. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation of delaminomycin A. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):979–84
Parenteral formulation of the kappa agonist analgesic, DuP 747, via micellar solubilization. Hussain MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun;9(6):750–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Delaminomycins, novel extracellular matrix receptor

antagonist. III. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation of delaminomycins B and C. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):1020-3

METABOLISM

Metabolism of tetralin (1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene) in Corynebacterium sp. strain C125. Sikkema J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):567-72

Synthesis and in vivo distribution in the rat of several fluorine-18 labeled 5-hydroxy-2-aminotetralin derivatives. Zijlstra S, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Mar;44(3):473-80

In vitro binding of a novel dopamine D3 receptor ligand: [125I]trans-7-OH-PIPAT-A. Kung MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):165-6

Bicyclic thiazolidine lactam peptidomimetics of the dopamine receptor modulating peptide Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2. Subasinghe NL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6; 36(16):2356-61

Metabolism of calcium antagonist Ro 40-5967: a case history of the use of diode-array u.v. spectroscopy and thermospray-mass spectrometry in the elucidation of a complex metabolic pathway. Wiltshire HR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jul;22(7):837-57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of the sympathomimetic tetraminol in vitro. Drandarov K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Sep;325(9):589-91

Pharmacokinetics of the dopamine D2 agonist S(-)-2-(N-propyl-N-2-thienylethylamino)-5-hydroxytetralin in freely moving rats. Swart PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):200-3

Intranasal absorption of a kappa agonist analgesic. Hussain MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1083-6

Extensive gastrointestinal metabolic conversion limits the oral bioavailability of the dopamine D2 agonist N-0923 in freely moving rats. Swart PJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Aug; 47(8):613-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Antihepatotoxic effects of major diterpenoid constituents of Andrographis paniculata. Kapil A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):182-5

CIS-19, a novel platelet activating factor receptor antagonist: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ko FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):225-31

Antagonism of cocaine's pharmacological effects by the stimulant dopaminergic antagonists, (+)-AJ76 and (+)-UH232. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 588(2):217-22

Antagonism of cocaine self-administration by the preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonist, (+)-AJ 76. Richardson NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):15-21

Reduction of exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs using a novel calcium channel blocker (Ro 40-5967). Guth BD. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr; 6(2):167-71

Thromboxane synthase inhibition in allergen challenged sheep lung: effect on eicosanoid synthesis. Dworski R, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):35-7

Ro 40-5967, a novel calcium channel antagonist, protects against ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):179-87

A pharmacological analysis of the effects of (+)-AJ 76 and (+)-UH 232 at release regulating pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Gifford AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2-3):169-75

Antidepressant profile in rodents of SR 58611A, a new selective agonist for atypical beta-adrenoceptors. Simiand J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):193-201

(R)- and (S)-8-acetyl-2-(dipropylamino)tetralin (LY-41): two novel 5-HT1A receptor agonists. Yu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):69-76

Delaminomycins, novel extracellular matrix receptor antagonist. IV. Structure-activity relationships of delaminomycins and derivatives. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;46(7):1156-62

Delaminomycins, novel nonpeptide extracellular matrix receptor antagonist and a new class of potent immunomodulator. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation of delaminomycin A. Ueno M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;46(6):979-84

A non-azole inhibitor of lanosterol 14 alpha-methyl demethylase in Candida albicans. Capobianco JO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):781-90

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor stimulates the Ras-guanine nucleotide exchanger. Graziani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9165-8

Quantitative structure-activity relationships for substituted aminotetralin analogues. I: Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake. Kim KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):355-61

Quantitative structure-activity relationships for substituted aminotetralin analogues. II: Inhibition of dopamine uptake. Kim KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May;82(5):521-5

Actions of A-75200, a novel catecholamine uptake inhibitor, on norepinephrine uptake and release from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Firestone JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1206-10

Neurochemical and behavioral evidence that Ro 41-9067 is a selective presynaptic dopamine receptor agonist. Nisoli E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):97-105

Evaluation of the reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine in combination with (+)-AJ76 or clozapine. Vanover KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):780-9

Effects on food and water intake of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists amidephrine and SK&F-89748. Morien A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(2):169-74

Behavioural effects of the putative D-3 dopamine receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT in relation to other "D-2-like" agonists. Daly SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May; 32(5):509-10

Effects of the preferential dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (+)-AJ76 in the intracranial self-stimulation paradigm. Kling-Petersen T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):495-501

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of Ro 40-5967, a new calcium antagonist, and enalapril on cardiac remodeling in renal hypertensive rats. Véniant M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 21(4):544-51

TETRAHYDROPAPAVEROLINE

METABOLISM

Tetrahydropapaveroline in brain regions of rats after acute ethanol administration. Cashaw JL. **Alcohol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2):133-8

URINE

Determination of tetrahydropapaveroline in the urine of parkinsonian patients receiving L-dopa-carbidopa (Sinemet) therapy by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cashaw JL. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2; 613(2):267-73

TETRAHYDROPHENOBARBITAL see **CYCLOBARBITAL**

TETRAHYDROPTEROYLGLUTAMA TE METHYLTRANSFERASE

CHEMISTRY

Electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of the domains of a large enzyme: observation of the occupied cobalamin-binding domain and redefinition of the carboxyl terminus of methionine synthase. Drummond JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9282-9

METABOLISM

The relationship between the activity of methionine synthase and the ratio of S-adenosylmethionine to S-adenosylhomocysteine in the brain and other tissues of the pig. Molloy AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1349-55

Assignment of enzymatic function to specific protein regions of cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase from Escherichia coli. Drummond JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9290-5

Effect of nitrous oxide on haematopoiesis in vitro: biochemical and functional features. Warren DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):69-72

TETRAHYDROURIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of tetrahydrouridine on metabolism and transport of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human cells. Riva C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(5):358-66

TETRAHYDROXYADIPIC ACID see **GLUCARIC ACID**

TETRAHYDROXYPAPAVEROLINE see **TETRAHYDROPAPAVEROLINE**

TETRAHYMENA

CHEMISTRY

A highly sensitive probe for guanine N7 in folded structures of RNA: application to tRNA(Phe) and Tetrahymena group I intron. Chen X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3; 32(30):7610-6

Tetrahymena profilin is localized in the division furrow. Edamatsu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 112(5):637-42

ENZYMOLOGY

The intervening sequence RNA of Tetrahymena is an enzyme. 1986 [classical article] Zaug AJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:57-62

Tetrahymena telomerase RNA levels increase during macronuclear development. Avilion AA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):80-6

Three pools of lysosomal enzymes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Kiy T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):286-92

Tetrahymena telomerase catalyzes nucleolytic cleavage and nonprocessive elongation. Collins K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1364-76

The effect of an electric field on the release of hexosaminidase in Tetrahymena. Bencsáth M, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 74(301):227-32

Evolution in vitro of an RNA enzyme with altered metal dependence [see comments] Lehman N, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):182-5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):119-20.

GENETICS

A base-triple structural domain in RNA. Chastain M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12733-41

Ribozyme-catalyzed primer extension by trinucleotides: a model for the RNA-catalyzed replication of RNA. Doudna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):2111-5

Study of pH-dependent structural transition in telomeric sequences by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Belotserkovskii BP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):266-70

The conserved terminal guanosine of a group I intron can help prevent reopening of the ligated exons. Suh E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):375-85

Requirements of a group I intron for reactions at the 3' splice site. van der Horst G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):685-94

An alternative helix in the 26S rRNA promotes excision and integration of the Tetrahymena intervening sequence. Woodson SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1137-45

Metal ion catalysis in the Tetrahymena ribozyme reaction. Piccirilli JA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):85-8

Ribozymes. Evolution ex vivo [news; comment] Szostak JW. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):119-20. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):182-5.

Triplex model of chromosome ends [letter] Veselkov AG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):496

A region of group I introns that contains universally conserved residues but is not essential for self-splicing. Williams KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10400-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Suicide is not the inevitable outcome of "perpetual" selfing in tetrahymenines collected from natural habitats. Simon EM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):47-52

METABOLISM

Processing and secretion of lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase in Tetrahymena wild type and secretion-deficient mutant cells. Banno Y, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 40(4):515-20

Tetrin polypeptides are colocalized in the cortex of Tetrahymena. Dress VM, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 May-Jun;108(3):187-94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Specificity of insulin binding by plasma and nuclear membrane receptors in Tetrahymena: similarities and dissimilarities at the two levels. Csaba G, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(282-283):153-8

TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of Tetrahymena hemoglobins. Takagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):75-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of inhibitors and activators of tyrosine kinase on insulin imprinting in Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Dec;10(4):267-71

Effect of pretreatments (imprinting) with different concentrations of insulin on insulin binding of nuclear envelope and plasma membrane in Tetrahymena. Hegyesi H, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290-291):191-6

Genotoxic effects of linear alkyl benzene sulfonate, sodium pentachlorophenate and dichromate on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wu Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jul-Aug; 39(4):454-6

GENETICS

Heat-shock-induced protein synthesis is responsible for the switch-off of hsp70 transcription in Tetrahymena. Amaral MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19; 1174(2):133-42

Calmodulin cDNAs from two species of Tetrahymena. Takemasa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24; 1132(2):219-21

Common sequence elements are important for transcription and replication of the extrachromosomal rRNA-encoding genes of Tetrahymena. Miyahara K, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):209-13

The mechanisms of tubulin messenger regulation during Tetrahymena pyriformis reciliation. Soares H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16623-30

METABOLISM

The binding of diazepam in the mitochondria of Tetrahymena

pyriformis as detected by quantitative high resolution autoradiography. Fülöp AK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Feb; 13(1):19–25

Study of the glycogenolytic action of platelet activating factor in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tsangaris GT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):495–502

Specific insulin binding by, and imprintability of, the nuclear membrane of Tetrahymena. Hegyesi H, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290–291):153–7

A peptide from Tetrahymena disrupts subunit organization of E. coli RNA polymerase. Andersen HA. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Dec;14(6):338–42

PARASITOLOGY

[Pseudomonads as parasites of protozoa] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of Tetrahymena 14–nm filament–associated protein as elongation factor 1 alpha. Kurasawa Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):251–8

TETRAHYMENA THERMOPHILA

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of Tetrahymena hemoglobins. Takagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):75–8

Localization of actin in the Tetrahymena basal body–cage complex. Hoey JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):629–41

Immobilization antigens from Tetrahymena thermophila are glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–linked proteins. Ko YG, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):719–23

The immobilization antigens of Tetrahymena thermophila are glycoproteins. Ron A, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):508–10

CYTOLOGY

Costimulation–induced rounding in Tetrahymena thermophila: early cell shape transformation induced by sexual cell–to–cell collisions between complementary mating types. Fujishima M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):198–205

Meiosis–reinitiation–inducing factor of Tetrahymena functions upstream of M–phase–promoting factor. Fujishima M, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):683–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemosensory and electrophysiological responses in toxicity assessment: investigations with a ciliated protozoan. Pauli W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):892–9

ENZYMOLOGY

An assessment of proteolytic enzymes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Straus JW, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Nov–Dec; 39(6):655–62

Mutations at the guanosine–binding site of the Tetrahymena ribozyme also affect site–specific hydrolysis. Legault P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6613–9

Two distinct gene subfamilies within the family of cysteine protease genes. Karrer KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3063–7

GENETICS

Thermal unfolding of a group I ribozyme: the low–temperature transition is primarily disruption of tertiary structure. Banerjee AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):153–63

Important 2'–hydroxyl groups within the core of a group I intron. Caprara MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13; 32(14):3604–10

Metal coordination sites that contribute to structure and catalysis in the group I intron from Tetrahymena. Christian EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4475–80

Contributions of 2'–hydroxyl groups of the RNA substrate to binding and catalysis by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. An energetic picture of an active site composed of RNA. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8299–311

The importance of being ribose at the cleavage site in the Tetrahymena ribozyme reaction. Herschlag D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8312–21

An independently folding domain of RNA tertiary structure within the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Murphy FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5291–300

Calmodulin cDNAs from two species of Tetrahymena. Takemasa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24; 1132(2):219–21

Mapping the mating type locus of Tetrahymena thermophila: meiotic linkage of mat to the ribosomal RNA gene. Bleyman LK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):34–40

Mutation affecting cell separation and macronuclear resorption during conjugation in Tetrahymena thermophila: early expression of the zygotic genotype. Kaczanowski A. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):58–65

A micronucleus–limited sequence family in Tetrahymena thermophila: organization and sequence conservation. Tsao NN, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):75–9

Chromatin structure and conserved sequence elements in genes encoding ribosomal proteins in Tetrahymena thermophila. Nørgaard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):621–7

Common sequence elements are important for transcription and replication of the extrachromosomal rRNA–encoding genes of Tetrahymena. Miyahara K, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):209–13

Uniparental cytogamy: a novel method for bringing micronuclear mutations of Tetrahymena into homozygous macronuclear expression with precocious sexual maturity. Cole ES, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1017–31

Tetrahymena gene encodes a protein that is homologous with the liver–specific F–antigen and associated with membranes of the Golgi apparatus and transport vesicles. Hummel R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):850–61

Phenotypic effects of targeted mutations in the small subunit rRNA gene of Tetrahymena thermophila. Sweeney R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4814–25

A micronucleus–specific sequence exists in the 5'–upstream region of calmodulin gene in Tetrahymena thermophila. Katoh M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2409–14

Sequence and proposed secondary structure of the Tetrahymena thermophila U3–snRNA. Orum H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2511

Efficient mass transformation of Tetrahymena thermophila by electroporation of conjugants. Gaertig J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9196–200

Two distinct gene subfamilies within the family of cysteine protease genes. Karrer KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3063–7

A region of group I introns that contains universally conserved residues but is not essential for self–splicing. Williams KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10400–4

[Ribozymes––catalytic RNA molecules] Chachulska AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):64–74 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stochastic developmental variation in the ratio of allelic rDNAs among newly differentiated, heterozygous macronuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Orias E, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):87–93

METABOLISM

In vitro splicing of the ribosomal RNA precursor of Tetrahymena: involvement of a guanosine nucleotide in the excision of the intervening sequence. Cech TR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):487–96

Protein phosphorylation and the regulation of basal body microtubule organizing centres in Tetrahymena. Huelsman DA, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;71(284):37–50

Modeling study on the cleavage step of the self–splicing reaction in group I introns. Setlik RF, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Jun;10(6):945–72

Chemotactic properties, cellular binding and uptake of peptides and peptide derivatives: studies with Tetrahymena thermophila. Leick V. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):565–70

Analysis of the role of phosphate oxygens in the group I intron from Tetrahymena. Christian EL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):743–58

An abundant high–mobility–group–like protein is targeted to micronuclei in a cell cycle–dependent and developmentally regulated fashion in Tetrahymena thermophila. Wang T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):163–73

Crystallization of ribozymes and small RNA motifs by a sparse matrix approach. Doudna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7829–33

Guanosine binding to the Tetrahymena ribozyme: thermodynamic coupling with oligonucleotide binding. McConnell TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8362–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Programmed nuclear death: apoptotic–like degradation of specific nuclei in conjugating Tetrahymena. Davis MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):419–32

Ciliary polypeptides and glycoconjugates of wild–type and mutant Tetrahymena thermophila: starved versus nonstarved. Cheng LJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992;13(1):26–33

Effects of immobilization on growth, morphology, and DNA content of the ciliated protozoon Tetrahymena thermophila. Kiy T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):117–22

Use of Tetrahymena and Paramecium in studies of exocytosis. Satir BH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:174–90

Replication–dependent and independent regulation of HMG expression during the cell cycle and conjugation in Tetrahymena. Wang T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6525–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Golgi apparatus of Tetrahymena thermophila. Kurz S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):10–3

TETRAIODOFLUORESCEIN see **ERYTHROSINE**

L–3,5,3',5'–TETRAIODOTHYRONINE see **LEVOTHYROXINE**

TETRAISOPROPYLPYROPHOSPHAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of carboxylesterases in the prevention and potentiation of N–methylcarbamate toxicity. Gupta RC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun;87(1–3):295–303 (17 ref.)

TETRAKAIN see **TETRACAINE**

TETRALINS see **TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENES**

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

Familial aplasia cutis congenita associated with limb anomalies and tetralogy of Fallot. Lin YJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):52–3

[Absent pulmonary valve syndrome in tetralogy of Fallot: report of two cases] Yang HY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):228–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetralogy of Fallot, truncus arteriosus, abnormal myocardial architecture and anomalies of the aortic arch system induced by bis–diamine in rat fetuses. Kuribayashi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):768–76

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal malrotation and gastric perforation in a newborn with tetralogy of Fallot: report of one case. Lu CP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):446–9

Prolonged survival (74 years) in unoperated tetralogy of Fallot with associated mitral valve prolapse. Fernicola DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):479–83 (18 ref.)

From the bedside to the basic science laboratory: arrhythmias in Fallot's tetralogy [editorial; comment] Ross BA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1738–40. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1731–7.

[A case of dextrocardia concomitant with tetralogy of Fallot, patent ductus arteriosus and bronchiectasia] Suematsu Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tetralogy of Fallot associated with isolation of a subclavian artery and partial DiGeorge syndrome] Kawahito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):870–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cure of acute myeloblastic leukemia in a child with Down syndrome and tetralogy of Fallot] Balcar–Boroń A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical correction of double aortic arch in infants] Babliak DE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar–Apr; (3–4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non–mosaic trisomy 20 in cultures of amniotic fluid from a fetus with serious congenital malformation. Hsieh CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):543–4

[Longevity in tetralogy of Fallot. The natural history of a 63–year–old man living without surgery] Pentimone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):279–84 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Tetralogy of Fallot in three siblings: a familial study and review of the literature. Pacileo G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):726–7 (12 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Myocardial catecholamine levels in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 May; 167(1):69–77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of clinical and hemodynamic characteristics on signal–averaged electrocardiogram in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot. Vaksmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):317–21

Mechanism of cyanotic spells in tetralogy of Fallot––the missing link? Kothari SS. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):1–5 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of right ventricular function by regional wall motion analysis in patients after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Comparison of transventricular and nontransventricular repairs [see comments] Miura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):917–23. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;104(4):1173–4.

Alteration of pulmonary blood flow in tetralogy of Fallot: pre– and postoperative study with macroaggregates of 99mTc–labeled human serum albumin. Hashimoto K, et

al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):992–7

Abnormal signal averaged ECG after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot—a combined analysis in the time and frequency domain. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Sep; 57(9):841–50

[The EEG of patients with tetralogy of Fallot with and without hypoxemic seizures] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the functional state of patients after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7–8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Upper limb amputation following radial artery cannulation. Bright E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):351–3

Preoperative management of neonatal tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve syndrome. Heinemann MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):172–4

Tetralogy of Fallot: favorable outcome of nonneonatal transatrial, transpulmonary repair. Karl TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):903–7

Monocusp homograft VSD patch in atrioventricular canal with tetralogy of Fallot. Westaby S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):161–3

Thrombolytic therapy for right heart lesions. Yunus A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):797–800

Repeat balloon occlusion of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula following cavopulmonary anastomosis in tetralogy of Fallot. Chen HJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar;28(3):238–40

Tetralogy of Fallot in a 71-year-old patient with new onset hypoxemia. Nottestad SY, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):335–8

Diagnosis of stenosis in a pulmonary valve-conduit using an angioplasty guide and probing catheter. Wilentz JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jun;29(2):144–7

Effects of impaired lung function and pulmonary regurgitation on maximal exercise capacity in patients with repaired tetralogy of Fallot. Norgård G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1380–6

Twelve year experience with the modified Blalock-Taussig shunt in neonates. Fermanis GG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(11):586–9

Large systemic collateral arteries developing late after total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Lund JT. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):452–4

Elderly presentation of tetralogy of Fallot precipitated by an occult bronchial carcinoid tumour [letter; comment] Murray E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(1):54. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(6):335–6.

Successful repair and postoperative management of tetralogy of Fallot in a patient with maple syrup urine disease. Fukutomi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):48–51

Ventricular arrhythmias in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot. Cullen S. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):16

Rapid ventricular pacing in dogs with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction: insights into a mechanism of sudden death in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot [see comments] Dreyer WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 21(7):1731–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1738–40.

Preservation of the pulmonary valve during intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Yasui H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):545–53

Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia, coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula, and origin of left pulmonary artery from descending aorta: total correction in infancy [letter] Metras DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):186–8 (8 ref.)

Evaluation of right ventricular function by regional wall motion analysis in patients after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Comparison of transventricular and nontransventricular repairs [see comments] Miura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):917–23. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;104(4):1173–4.

Invited letter concerning: right ventricular function after transatrial versus transventricular repair of tetralogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Ungerleider RM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1173–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;104(4):917–23.

Abnormal signal averaged ECG after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot—a combined analysis in the time and frequency domain. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Sep; 57(9):841–50

Usefulness of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram for evaluating the block site of right bundle branch block following surgical correction of a congenital heart disease. Akita H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):183–92

Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot—retrospective study of early morbidity and mortality. Zuleika M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Feb;12(1):49–62

Long-term outcome in patients undergoing surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot [see comments] Murphy JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):593–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):655–6.

Adults with tetralogy of Fallot—repaired, yes; cured, no [editorial; comment] Rosenthal A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):655–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):593–9.

Hemodynamic status in repaired tetralogy of Fallot assessed by Doppler echocardiography and cardiac catheterization. Comparisons with healthy subjects and elucidation of factors associated with cardiorespiratory function. Norgård G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):41–8

Complete correction of the tetralogy of Fallot in adults using separated extracorporeal circulation to block intrathoracic collateral circulation and improve perfusion of the renal vasculature. Isomura T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):432–4

Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in adolescents and adults. Lukács L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct; 40(5):261–5

The effect of aprotinin (trasylol) on postoperative bleeding in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Hazan E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):99–109

[Corrective surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. Analysis of 156 cases] Wu QY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 30(4):207–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of surgical treatment of Fallot's disease during a 5-year period (1986–1990)] Šreflová R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jul;47(7):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spiro-ergometric studies after corrective surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Henes W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;204(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated florid pulmonary valve endocarditis] Fritzsche D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of postoperative ectopic junctional tachycardia by surface hypothermia] Wilken M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun; 82(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency domain analysis of signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with right bundle branch block following repair of congenital heart disease] Akita H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jul;41(7):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgery for tetralogy of Fallot with single atrium, azygous connection and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in atrio-visceral heterotaxic syndrome] Hashimoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov; 45(12):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary artery reconstruction for extreme tetralogy of Fallot and similar complex heart diseases before cardiopulmonary bypass] Shiroma K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May;46(5):377–80; discussion 381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compression of the graft during the corrective surgery for scoliosis in a patient who has undergone a Rastelli's operation: a case study] Hiraga Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Akimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2241–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful operation of isolated levocardia with left atrial isomerism, polysplenia and tetralogy of Fallot] Gojo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):655–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successfully corrected 26 days old infant of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve] Hirooka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve in infancy] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of tetralogy of Fallot associated with total occlusion of the right coronary artery and complicated with infective endocarditis] Koumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula in tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia and major aortopulmonary collateral arteries (MAPCA)] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot in young children] Degtiareva EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses (Gore-Tex) for subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis in children with tetralogy of Fallot] Il'in VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of patients after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7–8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immediate results of the radical correction of the tetralogy of Fallot in adults] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful prosthetic replacement of the pulmonary trunk during correction of tetralogy of Fallot in a child one year and 11 months old] Prasolov SIu, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7–8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to prevention and treatment of arterial hypoxemia in the pre-perfusion period of radical correction of Fallot's tetrad] Kozhevnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The factors influencing the incidence of heart rhythm disorders after the radical correction of the tetralogy of Fallot] Chepkaia IL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Variability of digitized left ventricular M-mode echocardiography: a study in healthy subjects and patients with repaired tetralogy of Fallot. Norgård G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul;13(4):373–83

Surgical treatment in tetralogy of Fallot diagnosed by echocardiography. Saraçlar M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):329–35; discussion 337–8

[A study of the internal diameter of pulmonary artery in tetralogy of Fallot by 2-dimension echocardiography] Li SP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):237–9 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Three cases of bovine extreme tetralogy of Fallot. Nakade T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):161–7

TETRAMERES see **SPIRUROIDEA**

TETRAMETHYL ACRIDINE DIAMINE see **ACRIDINE ORANGE**

TETRAMETHYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Quantitative determination by ESR of the arylaminyl free radical during the reaction of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine with oxyhemoglobin. Störle C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(2):133–41

TETRAMISOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in normal and SPF rats using tetramisole loaded into zeolite. Shaker SK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec;66(4):288–92

L-TETRAMISOLE see **LEVAMISOLE**

TETRAMON see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TETRANITROMETHANE

CHEMISTRY

Labeling of tyrosines in proteins with [15N]tetranitromethane, a new NMR reporter for nitrotyrosines. Skawinski WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 26;1162(3):297–308

METABOLISM

Cyclomaltodextrin glucanotransferase from Bacillus circulans E 192: nitration with tetranitromethane. Villette JR, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Apr;17 (Pt 2):205–16

TETRAPLEGIA see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

TETRATHIONIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulfane-activated reduction of cytochrome c by glutathione. Prütz WA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(3):159–65

TETRAZOLES

Modification of the distal histidyl imidazole in myoglobin to N-tetrazole-substituted imidazole and its effects on the heme environmental structure and ligand binding properties. Adachi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15; 31(36):8613–8

Specific modification of structure and property of myoglobin by the formation of tetrazolylhistidine 64(E7). Reaction of the modified myoglobin with molecular oxygen. Shiro Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19983–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic captopril and losartan (DuP 753) administration in rats with high-output heart failure. Qing G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H833–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antirhinoviral activity of heterocyclic analogs of Win 54954. Bailey TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4628–33

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of nonpeptide, potent triazolone-based angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Huang HC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2172–81

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Synthesis and biological activity of benzimidazolecarboxylic acids. Kubo K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2182–95

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Synthesis and biological activity of benzimidazoles. Kubo K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11;36(12):1772–84

omega-[(4,6-Diphenyl-2-pyridyl)oxy]alkanoic acid derivatives: a new family of potent and orally active LTB4 antagonists. Labaudinière R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4315–24

DL-tetrazol-5-ylglycine, a highly potent NMDA agonist: its synthesis and NMDA receptor efficacy. Lunn WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4608–12

Antiallergic and cytoprotective activity of new N-phenylbenzamido acid derivatives. Makovec F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3633–40

(3SR,4aRS,6RS,8aRS)-6-[2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) ethyl]decahydroisoquinoline-3 - carboxylic acid: a structurally novel, systemically active, competitive AMPA receptor antagonist. Ornstein PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2046–8

CHEMISTRY

Molecular shape comparison of angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Masek BB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30; 36(9):1230–8

A spectroscopic investigation of losartan polymorphs. Raghavan K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):900–4

METABOLISM

Microbial hydroxylation and glucuronidation of the angiotensin II (AII) receptor antagonist MK 954. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):131–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of angiotensin II receptor antagonists in human plasma and urine. I. DuP 532 (L-694,492). Chiou RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):165–70

Characterization of the binding of [3H]L-158,809: a new potent and selective nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor (AT1) antagonist radioligand. Chen TB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):1077–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and biochemical efficacy after single and multiple oral administration of losartan, an orally active nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in humans. Ohtawa M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;35(3):290–7

Functional evidence that the angiotensin antagonist losartan crosses the blood-brain barrier in the rat. Li Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1-2):33–9

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Synthesis and biological activity of potential prodrugs of benzimidazole-7-carboxylic acids. Kubo K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2343–9

[Studies on structures of urinary metabolites of quinotolast, a new oral anti-allergics] Kihara N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;113(8):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential regulation of human eosinophil, macrophage, and neutrophil functions by the allergic mediator release inhibitor CI-959. Wright CD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1-2):11–6

Effect of angiotensin II blockade on dietary protein-induced renal growth. Smith LJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul; 22(1):120–7

Converting enzyme inhibition modulates sympathetic neurotransmission in vivo via multiple mechanisms. Schwieler JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E631–7

Central administration of PD 123319 or EXP-3174 inhibits effects of angiotensin II. Widdop RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H117–25

A-3665, a new short-acting opioid: a comparison with alfentanil. Cambareri JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr; 76(4):812–6

Effect of SA-103 on experimental allergic models in vivo and in vitro—comparison with disodium cromoglycate. Nabe T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jun;41(6):676–85

Cilostazol, a novel cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, prevents reocclusion after coronary arterial thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Saitoh S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):563–70

Localization of components of the renin-angiotensin system and site of action of inhibitors. Chai SY, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2A):214–21 (81 ref.)

[125I]EXP985: a highly potent and specific nonpeptide radioligand antagonist for the AT1 angiotensin receptor. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1030–9

Inhibition of rabbit aortic angiotensin II (AII) receptor by CV-11974, a new nonpeptide AII antagonist. Noda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):311–8

Pharmacological profile of GR117289 in vitro: a novel, potent and specific non-peptide angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Robertson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):1173–80

Inhibition of the haemodynamic effects of angiotensin II in conscious rats by AT2-receptor antagonists given after the AT1-receptor antagonist, EXP 3174. Widdop RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):873–80

Comparison of the regional haemodynamic effects of the AT1-receptor antagonists, losartan and EXP 3174, in water-deprived Brattleboro rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):684–8

Competitive antagonism of pressor responses to angiotensin II and angiotensin III by the angiotensin II-1 receptor ligand losartan. Abdelrahman A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):716–9

Peptide leukotriene receptor antagonism in myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Hock CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1206–11

Renin release induced by losartan (DuP 753), an angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Pals DT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):1–13

Acute and chronic effects of losartan (DuP 753) on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in normotensive rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):171–84

Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist Losartan (DuP 753/MK 954) on arterial blood pressure, heart rate, plasma concentrations of angiotensin II and renin and the pressor response to infused angiotensin II in the salt-deplete dog. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):549–56

Stimulation of growth hormone release from rat primary pituitary cells by L-692,429, a novel non-peptidyl GH secretagogue. Cheng K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2729–31

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate enhances sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase activity in the sciatic nerve of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Shindo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):510–6

The pharmacology of LY290324 in the guinea-pig: an orally active, potent and selective cysteinyl leukotriene receptor antagonist. Boot JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26; 231(1):83–9

Losartan potassium, a nonpeptide antagonist of angiotensin II, chronically administered p.o. does not readily cross the blood-brain barrier. Bui JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):147–51

Effects of a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist (CV-11974) on [Ca2+]i and cell motion in cultured ventricular myocytes. Kinugawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):313–6

Losartan inhibits the angiotensin II-induced stimulation of the phosphoinositide signalling system in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ko Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1; 227(2):215–9

Antihypertensive and hormonal activity of MK 954 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):305–8

CR 2039, a new bis-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenylbenzamide derivative with potential for the topical treatment of asthma. Revel L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8; 229(1):45–53

Pulmonary actions of LY255283, a leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Silbaugh SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 13;223(1):57–64

Effects of EXP3174, a non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on renal hemodynamics and renal function in dogs. Tamaki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12; 236(1):15–21

Enhancement of losartan (DuP 753)-induced angiotensin II receptor antagonism by PD123177 in rats. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):267–70

Salt-dependent renal effects of an angiotensin II antagonist in healthy subjects. Burnier M, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):339–47

Effects of losartan on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and angiotensin II in volunteers. Goldberg MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):704–13

Regulation of vascular angiotensin release. Kato H, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):446–54

Role of nitric oxide and angiotensin II in the regulation of sympathetic nerve activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumagai H, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):476–84

Inhibitory effects of DuP 753 and EXP3174 on responses to angiotensin II in pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. McMahon TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2054–61

Dose-ranging study of the angiotensin type I receptor antagonist losartan (DuP753/MK954), in salt-deplete normal man. Doig JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May;21(5):732–8

Sympathoinhibitory effects of losartan in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Moreau N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):126–34

Systemic and coronary effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist EXP3174 in dogs. Richard V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):52–7

Angiotensin II receptor blockade after myocardial infarction in rats: effects on hemodynamics, myocardial DNA synthesis, and interstitial collagen content. Smits JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):772–8

Effect of cilostazol, a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on the proliferation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Takahashi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):900–6

Control of blood pressure and end-organ damage in maturing salt-loaded stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats by oral angiotensin II receptor blockade. Camargo MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;11(1):31–40

EXP3174, a metabolite of losartan (MK 954, DuP 753) is more potent than losartan in blocking the angiotensin II-induced responses in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):155–62

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist delays renal damage and stroke in salt-loaded Dahl salt-sensitive rats. von Lutterotti N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):949–57

Discovery of losartan, the first specific non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Siegl PK. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S19–22 (43 ref.)

How well have animal studies with losartan predicted responses in humans? Sweet CS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S63–7 (16 ref.)

Antirhinoviral activity of heterocyclic analogs of Win 54954. Bailey TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4628–33

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of nonpeptide, potent triazolone-based angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Huang HC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2172–81

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Synthesis and biological activity of benzimidazolecarboxylic acids. Kubo K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2182–95

DL-tetrazol-5-ylglycine, a highly potent NMDA agonist: its synthesis and NMDA receptor efficacy. Lunn WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4608–12

(3SR,4aRS,6RS,8aRS)-6-[2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) ethyl]decahydroisoquinoline-3 - carboxylic acid: a structurally novel, systemically active, competitive AMPA receptor antagonist. Ornstein PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2046–8

Effect of captopril and the nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists, SK&F 108566 and EXP3174, on renal function in dogs with a renal artery stenosis. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):422–7

Pharmacological characterization of SR 47436, a new nonpeptide AT1 subtype angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Cazaubon C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):826–34

Intrinsic properties of the nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonist losartan in glomeruli and mesangial cells at high concentrations. Chansel D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1534–43

Hormonal and cardiovascular effects of losartan (DuP753), an angiotensin receptor antagonist, in nonhuman primates. DeGraaf GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):6–10

Losartan prevents salt-induced hypertension in reduced renal mass rats. Kanagy NL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1131–6

Analysis of the inhibitory effects of DuP 753 and EXP 3174 on responses to angiotensin II in the feline hindquarters vascular bed. Osei SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1104–12

Pharmacological profile of a highly potent and long-acting angiotensin II receptor antagonist, 2-ethoxy-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylic acid (CV-11974), and its prodrug, (+/-)-1-(cyclohexyloxycarbonyloxy)-ethyl 2-ethoxy-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylate (TCV-116). Shibouta Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):114–20

Alterations in vascular structure and function after short-term losartan treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soltis EE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):642–6

Effects of Losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on norepinephrine overflow and antidiuresis induced by stimulation of renal nerves in anesthetized dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):956–63

The use of in vitro metabolism studies in the understanding of new drugs. Chiu SH. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Apr;29(2):77–83 (52 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships and binding model of novel aromatase inhibitors. Lang M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):421–8

Peptide leukotriene antagonistic activity of AS-35, a new antiallergic drug. Kasai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):347–55

Inhibition of radiolabeled leukotriene-binding by AS-35 in guinea pig lung membrane fraction. Kasai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):357–64

Effect of AS-35 on agonist-induced contractions and the resting tonus of airway smooth muscles and the in vitro release of chemical mediators from passively sensitized lung fragments from humans and guinea pigs. Watanabe-Kohno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):227–33

Inhibition of vincristine-induced retinal impairments by a specific PAF antagonist. Doly M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3-4):529–35

Pharmacological characterization of Abbott-81282, a novel, non-peptide angiotensin-II antagonist selective for type-1 receptors. Hancock AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(11):929–37

Platelet-activating factor antagonists (BN 52021 and BN 50730) inhibit tumor necrosis factor-alfa-mediated cytotoxicity on murine L929 tumor cells. Hunyadi J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(6):517–9

Antianxiety properties of the angiotensin II antagonist, DUP 753, in the rat using the elevated plus-maze. Kaiser FC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):922–4

Effect of losartan potassium and deoxycorticosterone acetate on tail skin temperature response to acute administration of angiotensin II. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):229–33

Angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin II receptor

antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1993 Jun;45(2):205–51 (353 ref.)

Effect of chronic treatment with losartan potassium (DuP 753) on the elevation of blood pressure during chronic exposure of rats to cold. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Apr;46(4):198–205

Effect of Losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on drinking behavior and renal actions of centrally administered renin. Barbella Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):401–6

DuP 753, the selective angiotensin II receptor blocker, is a competitive antagonist to human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TP) receptors. Liu EC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):89–99

Flow cytometric evaluation of the effects of leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists (LY255283 and SC–41930) on calcium mobilization and integrin expression of activated human neutrophils. Marder P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):265–70

Angiotensin II–1 receptors mediate both vasoconstrictor and hypertrophic responses in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chiu AT, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):133–40

A nonpeptidyl growth hormone secretagogue. Smith RG, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 11;260(5114):1640–3

Delayed therapy of experimental ischemia with competitive N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists in rabbits. Madden KP, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1068–71

LY255283, a novel leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, limits activation of neutrophils and prevents acute lung injury induced by endotoxin in pigs. Wollert PS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):191–8

Effects of acetyl salicylic acid and cilostazol administration on serum thrombomodulin concentration in diabetic patients. Tani N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):153–8

[Effect of tazanolast on platelet activating factor–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs] Hashimoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Sep;41(9):1430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of AS–35 aerosol on bronchoconstriction induced by specific antigens in macacus rhesus monkeys] Takata H, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Jul;42(7):870–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Brunner HR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 2):243S–246S

Hypotensive effect of losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in essential hypertension [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):451] Tsunoda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jan;6(1):28–32

Clinical experience with the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan. A preliminary report. Weber MA. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Dec;5(12 Pt 2):247S–251S

Effectiveness of dual cyclooxygense and leukotriene blockade with ibuprofen and LY203647 during canine endotoxic shock. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan; 39(1):21–8

Dup 753 prevents the development of puromycin aminonucleoside–induced nephrosis. Yayama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):337–8

Reduction of canine myocardial infarct size by CI–959, an inhibitor of inflammatory cell activation. Burke SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):619–29

Losartan: An Orally Active Angiotensin II Antagonist. Proceedings of a meeting. Saint Paul de Vence, France, 26–27 June 1992. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S1–73

Stroke prevention by losartan in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stier CT Jr, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Apr;11(3):S37–42

Anti–tumor and endocrine effects of non–steroidal aromatase inhibitors on estrogen–dependent rat mammary tumors. Schieweck K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4–6):633–6

Characterization of a novel aldose reductase inhibitor, TAT, and its effects on streptozotocin–induced diabetic neuropathy in rats. Inukai S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):221–7

TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

Noncolorimetric measurement of cell activity in three–dimensional histoculture using the tetrazolium dye 3–(4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl)–2,5–diphenyltetrazolium bromide: the pixel image analysis of formazan crystals. Colangelo D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):8–13

Correlation of drug response in human tumors histocultured in vitro with an image–analysis MTT end point and in vivo xenografted in nude mice. Colangelo D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1373–6

Chemosensitivity testing of clinical gastrointestinal cancers using histoculture and the MTT end–point. Furukawa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1377–82

Comparison of MTT colorimetric assay and tritiated thymidine uptake for lymphocyte proliferation assays using chicken splenocytes. Bounous DI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1022–7

Validation of the MTT dye assay for enumeration of cells in proliferative and antiproliferative assays. Loveland BE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):501–10

Chemosensitivity testing of fresh human gastric cancer with highly purified tumour cells using the MTT assay. Yamaue H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):794–9

The (3–(4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl)–2,5–diphenyltetrazolium) colorimetric assay for the quantitation of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae cytotoxin. Chung WB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):159–65

A new 3–(4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl)–2,5–diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT) assay for testing macrophage cytotoxicity to L1210 and its drug–resistant cell lines in vitro. Jiao H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(6):412–6

Optimal conditions of chemotherapeutic sensitivity in K562 cell line using tetrazolium dye assay. Yu D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):137–40

Nitro blue tetrazolium staining: a morphological demonstration of superoxide in the rat retina. Zhang H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 231(3):178–83

Methotrexate cytotoxicity determination using the MTT assay following enzymatic depletion of thymidine and hypoxanthine. Haber M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):315–7

Test for chemotherapeutic sensitivity of cerebral gliomas: use of colorimetric MTT assay. Jordan JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):19–35

Spectrophotometric method for the determination of carbidopa using neotetrazolium chloride. Issopoulos PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;44(12):1020–2

Quantitative colorimetric assay for basic fibroblast growth factor using bovine endothelial cells and heparin. Kajio T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):9–14

Use of a soluble tetrazolium/formazan assay for chicken cells. Tajima T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1187–9

A new method for the detection of viable cells in tissue sections using 3–[4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl]–2,5–diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT): an application in the assessment of tissue damage by surgical instruments. Radosevich JA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(6):345–50

[Tetrazolium–based colorimetric assay (MTT) and its application in chemosensitivity testing of antitumor Chinese medicine] Wu JZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):373–5 **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

A quantitative histochemical procedure for the demonstration of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in rat and human liver using Tetranitro BT and xanthine oxidase as auxiliary enzyme. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):86–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) staining versus detection of fibronectin in experimental myocardial infarction. Holmbom B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Apr; 99(4):265–75

An MTT–based method for the in vivo quantification of myotoxic activity of snake venoms and its neutralization by antibodies. Lomonte B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26;161(2):231–7

Superoxide dismutase plus catalase therapy delays neither cell death nor the loss of the TTC reaction in experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Tanaka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):367–78

[A comparative study of chemosensitivity tests in vitro for AUC–dependent drugs focusing on the usefulness of MTT assay with drug washout and additional incubation (M–MTT)] Takemoto T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;60(3):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the cellular reduction of 3–(4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl)–2,5–diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT): subcellular localization, substrate dependence, and involvement of mitochondrial electron transport in MTT reduction. Berridge MV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):474–82

Reduction of a tetrazolium salt and superoxide generation in human tumor cells (HeLa). Burdon RH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(6):369–80

Factors affecting the selection and use of tetrazolium salts as cytochemical indicators of microbial viability and activity. Thom SM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):433–43

A colorimetric assay to evaluate the immune reactivity of blood platelets based on the reduction of a tetrazolium salt. Vanhée D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26; 159(1–2):253–9

Differential macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity to P388 leukemia cells and its drug–resistant cells examined by a new MTT assay. Jiao H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1175–80

The MTT cell viability assay for cytotoxicity testing in multidrug–resistant human leukemic cells. Marks DC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec;16(12):1165–73

Determination of anti–giardial activity in vitro by means of soluble formazan production. Wright CW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):517–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of an aqueous soluble tetrazolium/formazan assay to measure viability and proliferation of lymphokine–dependent cell lines. Buttke TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1–2):233–40

An improved MTT assay. Sladowski D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1–2):203–7

Comparative analysis of using MTT and XTT in colorimetric assays for quantitating bovine neutrophil bactericidal activity. Stevens MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1–2):225–31

[Pleiotropic nature of mutation of resistance to 2,3,5–triphenyl– tetrazolium chloride of Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETRODOTOXIN

Duration of retrograde amnesia induced by tetrodotoxin inactivation of the parabrachial nuclei is inversely related to the intensity of footshock in rat's passive avoidance response. Bucherelli C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Aug 10;49(2):175–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of brain cell excitability by lidocaine, QX314, and tetrodotoxin: a mechanism for analgesia from infused local anesthetics? Butterworth J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):516–23

ANALYSIS

A monoclonal antibody–based immunoassay for detecting tetrodotoxin in biological samples. Raybould TJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(2):65–72

Tetrodotoxin and its analogues in extracts from the toad Atelopus oxyrhynchus (family: Bufonidae). Yotsu–Yamashita M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1489–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Active and passive immunization for tetrodotoxin in mice. Fukiya S, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec;30(12):1631–4

METABOLISM

Occurrence of tetrodotoxin–binding high molecular weight substances in the body fluid of shore crab (Hemigrapsus sanguineus). Shiomi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1529–37

PHARMACOLOGY

L–dopa induces Ca(2+)–dependent and tetrodotoxin–sensitive release of endogenous glutamate from rat striatal slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):167–70

Tetrodotoxin does not affect circadian rhythms in neuronal activity and metabolism in rodent suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):259–66

Tetrodotoxin enhances light–induced c–fos gene expression in the rabbit retina. Koistinaho J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1–2):179–83

Inhibition of slow TTX–insensitive inward current by the anticonvulsant carbamazepine in an identified neuron of Lymnaea stagnalis. Brown AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):549–51

Abnormal agonist–stimulated cardiac parasympathetic acetylcholine release in streptozocin–induced diabetes. Uccioli L, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):141–7

Contribution of neural intrapancreatic non–cholinergic non–adrenergic mechanisms to glucose–induced insulin release in the isolated rat pancreas. Weigert N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec;35(12):1133–9

Effect of K+ depolarization, tetrodotoxin, and NMDA receptor inhibition on extracellular adenosine levels in rat striatum. Pazzagli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):61–5

The effect of Agauria salicifolia leaf extract on the sodium current of tetrodotoxin–treated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Ewane–Nyambi G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):49–53

Divalent cation competition with [3H]saxitoxin binding to tetrodotoxin–resistant and –sensitive sodium channels. A two–site structural model of ion/toxin interaction. Doyle DD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Feb;101(2):153–82

Actions of chiriquitoxin on frog skeletal muscle fibers and implications for the tetrodotoxin/saxitoxin receptor. Yang L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Oct;100(4):609–22

Slow inactivation of tetrodotoxin–insensitive Na+ channels in neurons of rat dorsal root ganglia. Ogata N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jul;129(1):71–80

Tetrodotoxin–sensitive sodium current in rat fetal ventricular myocytes—contribution to the plateau phase of action potential. Conforti L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 25(2):159–73

Barium–evoked glutamate release from guinea–pig cerebrocortical synaptosomes. McMahon HT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):110–5

YM–09151–2 but not l–sulpiride induces transient dopamine release in rat striatum via a tetrodotoxin–insensitive mechanism. Tomiyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May; 60(5):1690–5

The regional vulnerability to hypoglycemia–induced

neurotoxicity in organotypic hippocampal culture: protection by early tetrodotoxin or delayed MK-801. Tasker RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4298-308
Chronic drug infusion into the scala tympani of the guinea pig cochlea. Kingma GG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct-Nov;45(1-2):127-34
Failure of tetrodotoxin to inhibit the prostaglandin-induced secretory response of rat small intestine in-vitro. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):603-5
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive calcium-conducting channels in the rat hippocampal CA1 region. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:529-46
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive dendritic spiking and control of axonal firing in a lobster mechanoreceptor neurone. Combes D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:581-602
Effects of tetrodotoxin, Ca2+ absence, d-tubocurarine and vesamicol on spontaneous acetylcholine release from rat muscle. Doležal V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:1-9
Effect of tetrodotoxin on the phasic and tonic responses of isolated rabbit urinary bladder smooth muscle to field stimulation. Tammela TL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1937-40
Proliferation of oligodendrocyte precursor cells depends on electrical activity in axons. Barres BA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):258-60
A novel tetrodotoxin-insensitive, slow sodium current in striatal and hippocampal neurons. Hoehn K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar;10(3):543-52
Fast sodium channel dependency of the somatodendritic release of dopamine in the rat's brain. Santiago M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):145-7
Effects of Ca2+ antagonists and antiepileptics on tetrodotoxin-sensitive Ca(2+)-conducting channels in isolated rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Takahashi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):60-2
Delay of ganglion cell death by tetrodotoxin during retinal development in chick embryos. Kobayashi T. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):187-94
Noninactivating, tetrodotoxin-sensitive Na+ conductance in rat optic nerve axons. Stys PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6976-80
Electrophysiological characterization of a TTX-sensitive sodium current in native Xenopus oocytes. Bourinet E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):127-32
The influence of tetrodotoxin on the toxic effects of aconitine in vivo. Ohno Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun; 167(2):155-8

POISONING

[Poisoning by the puffer fish (tetrodotoxin). Apropos of a case] Hommel D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(6):424-6 **(Fre)**

TETRYLAMMONIUM see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TEXTBOOKS

see related
REFERENCE BOOKS

An approach to the creation of multimedia textbooks for radiology instruction. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):187-91
A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 7. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):286-95
A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 3. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct;14(5):434-41
A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 4. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):564-71
A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 5. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Feb;15(1):85-95
A critical analysis of textbooks of dermatopathology in historical perspective. Part 6. Milde P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):180-7
Analysis of science textbook recommendations provided for students with disabilities. Parmar RS, et al. **Except Child** 1993 May;59(6):518-31
The instructional effectiveness of a radiology multimedia textbook (HyperLung) versus a standard lecture. D'Alessandro MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):643-8
Variability of the Harris-Benedict equation in recently published textbooks. Van Way CW 3d. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):566-8
The development and evaluation of Basic Epidemiology: Student's Text. Beaglehole R, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Nov; 26(6):482-7
His and hers: male and female anatomy in anatomy texts for U.S. medical students, 1890-1989. Lawrence SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):925-34
Essential books for health workers in the Third World. Weitzel R. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):240-2
[A modern textbook is 100 years old. Albert Hoffa and the "Textbook of Orthopedic Surgery"] Thomann KD. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul-Aug;130(4):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 160th anniversary of the publication of the first Russian textbook on forensic medicine] Barinov EKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct-Dec;35(4):44-6 **(Rus)**
[Books and reading for medical students (editorial)] **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Oct-Dec;37(4):173-4 **(Spa)**
[Guidelines in the book on proctology are well-founded (letter)] Ihre T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 28; 90(30-31):2582-3 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Hospital administration [letter] Clemenhagen C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1307
A nursing textbook evaluation instrument for multicultural, nonsexist concepts. Sellers SC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):270-2

TEXTBOOKS, PROGRAMMED see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Cotton dust and gram-negative bacterial endotoxin correlations in two cotton textile mills. Christiani DC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;23(2):333-42
Assessment of exposure to carbon disulfide in viscose production workers from urinary 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid determinations. Riihimäki V, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):85-97
Respiratory disorders and atopy in cotton, wool, and other textile mill workers in Denmark. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(2):163-84
A study of the performance and comparability of the sampling response to cotton dust of work area and personal sampling techniques. Niven RM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Aug;36(4):349-62
Dust from cotton manufacture: changing from static to personal sampling. Ogden TL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Jun;37(3):271-85
Bronchial reactivity among cotton workers in relation to dust and endotoxin exposure. Rylander R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Feb;37(1):57-63
A case-control study of carcinomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses in the woolen textile manufacturing industry. Magnani C, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar-Apr; 48(2):94-7
Benzene, artificial leather and aplastic anemia: Newark, 1916-1928. Sharpe WD. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Jan-Feb; 69(1):47-60
Occupational contact dermatitis from Kathon 930. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):117-8
Occupational dermatitis from isothiazolinones in the nylon production. Valsecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(2):109-11
Immunological findings in hemp workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Dec;59(2):350-61
Use of pharmaceuticals in industrial workers—possible implications for epidemiological studies. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(1):25-30
Immunological findings and respiratory function in cotton textile workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(1):31-7
Occupation and cancers of the lung and bladder: a case-control study in Bombay. Notani PN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):185-91
Effects of skirting on yield, fineness, and value of wool from fine-wool range ewes. Lupton CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3657-64
Relationship between eye and skin irritation in rabbits using a series of textile fiber finishes. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;12(4):281-4
Work stress of women in sewing machine operation. Nag A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):47-55
Workers' attitude toward the occupational physician. Plomp HN. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep;34(9):893-901
Toxicity in textile air-brushing in Spain [letter] Sanz P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):240
[Immunologic reactions, respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity in jute and sisal textile workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Monitoring of respiratory symptoms and pulmonary ventilatory function in sisal processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec;43(4):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sick-leave during pregnancy—focusing on textile workers] Kierkegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17; 154(34):2306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Does formaldehyde-induced asthma exist?] Górski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined effects of styrol vapors and general vibration in a subacute experiment] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):24-6 **(Rus)**
[The incidence and nature of hepatobiliary system diseases in workers of the Ternopol Clothing Association] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):96-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monitoring of respiratory function in hemp-processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Sep; 43(3):237-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

[Data on the standardization of a lubricant F-11 in the air of the work area] Shubenkin NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEXTILES

Physiological evaluation of liquid-barrier, vapor-permeable protective clothing ensembles for work in hot environments. Kenney WL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jul;54(7):397-402
Biological deodorization of dimethyl sulfide using different fabrics as the carriers of microorganisms. Tiwaree RS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:135-48
Formaldehyde release from furnishing fabrics. Effect of ageing, temperature and air humidity. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1991;42(1-4):51-6
The accuracy of ascertaining vital status in a historical cohort study of synthetic textiles workers using computerized record linkage to the Canadian Mortality Data Base. Goldberg MS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May-Jun; 84(3):201-4
Textile dye dermatitis. Dooms-Goossens A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):321-3
Toxic effects of omega chrome red ME and its treatment by adsorption. Shukla SP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):155-63
Increase in sister chromatid exchange rates in association with occupational exposure to N,N-dimethylformamide. Seiji K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(1):65-7
Clothing prevents ultraviolet-B radiation-dependent photosynthesis of vitamin D3. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1099-103
Muslin-induced optic arachnoiditis ("gauzoma"): findings on CT and MR. Felsberg GJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):485-7
Evaluation of a new non-woven theatre swab. Burgess NA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):191-3
An occupational hygiene survey in a Chinese viscose rayon factory. Sugimoto K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Sep;65(2-3):111-6
Analysis of injury and death from burning upholstered furniture. Brereton S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28; 105(944):429-32
Lung cancer among textile workers in the Prato area of Italy. Zappa M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb; 19(1):16-20
[Changes in the activity of the clotting system and fibrinolysis components in the layers of double velour DALLON grafts at different periods after implantation into the aorta] Głowiński S, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(4):31-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of cathepsin D activity of DALLON-standard and DALLON-double velour grafts implanted into the abdominal aorta] Głowiński S, et al. **Polim Med** 1992; 22(4):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Content and distribution of collagen in aorta double velour DALLON grafts] Głowiński S, et al. **Polim Med** 1992; 22(4):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polish vascular prosthesis sealed by albumin] Raczyński K, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(4):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of healing characteristics of DALLON-standard and DALLON-double velour vascular prostheses] Zimnoch L, et al. **Polim Med** 1992; 22(4):43-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutritional assessment of women working in the textile industry in Lodz from 1986 to 1989] Rafalski H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of hemosorbents on the structure of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in man] Iakubovskaia RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of the trace imprint of the texture of a fabric on a lead bullet] Katonin VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul-Sep;36(3):40-1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of different types of textile fabric on spermatogenesis: electrostatic potentials generated on the surface of the human scrotum by wearing different types of fabric. Shafik A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(2):147-50
Can 'label dermatitis' become 'creeping neurotic excoriations'? Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):272-3
Allergic contact dermatitis from formaldehyde resins in permanent press clothing: an underdiagnosed cause of generalized dermatitis. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):962-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The methodology of choosing the materials for the means for individual protection from ionizing radiation] Benetskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):51-3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Detection of mutagenic activity in textiles with Salmonella typhimurium. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 299(1):45-53
Development and implementation of a safety evaluation program for chemical fibers. Robatto G, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;17(2 Pt 1):193-208

TFE see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

TGE VIRUS see **GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE**

TGF-ALPHA see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA**

TGF-BETA see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

TH-6040 see **DIFLUBENZURON**

THALAMIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral acute thalamic infarcts causing thalamic dementia [letter] Sener RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep; 161(3):678–9

Frontal lobe dysfunction following infarction of the left-sided medial thalamus. Sandson TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1300–3

Ataxic hemiparesis with cheiro-oral syndrome in capsular infarction [letter] Combarros O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):859–60

Phenytoin and dyskinesias: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Harrison MB, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993; 8(1):19–27 (72 ref.)

Abscesses and thalamic pain [letter; comment] Diaz JM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2306–7. Comment on: Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1107–9.

Hemiballismus and secondary mania following a right thalamic infarction. Kulisevsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1422–4

Selective dorsolateral frontal lobe dysfunction associated with diencephalic amnesia. Pepin EP, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):733–41

Analysis of the prion protein gene in thalamic dementia. Petersen RB, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1859–63

Thalamic pain syndrome complicating the evaluation of a patient with poststroke depression. Huntzinger JA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):335–7

[Divergence paralysis due to a lesion of the lateral tegmentum of the midbrain caused by thalamic hemorrhage] Fujioka T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ipsilateral gustatory disturbance by thalamic hemorrhage] Ito N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May;33(5):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thalamo-subthalamic hemorrhage presenting monoballism in the contralateral lower extremity] Maruyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep; 32(9):1022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Movement disorders in astrocytomas of the basal ganglia and the thalamus. Krauss JK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1162–7

Cheiro-oral topography of sensory disturbances due to lesions of thalamocortical projections. Isono O, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):51–5

[Bilateral thalamic glioma. A clinicopathological study of 2 cases] Ruel JH, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):742–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Thalamic infarction secondary to cervical manipulation. Sinel M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):543–6

"Bilateral thalamic hematoma" following snake bite [letter] Gupta PK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):549–50

Thalamic haemorrhage due to tubercular arteritis [letter] Mehndiratta MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug; 40(8):551–2

Parainfectious optic neuritis and encephalomyelitis. A report of two cases with thalamic involvement. Hamed LM, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):18–23

On the association of unilateral thalamic hemorrhage and urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Rooman R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1219–20. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):737–42.

PATHOLOGY

Computer-assisted stereotactic biopsy and volumetric resection of thalamic pilocytic astrocytomas. Report of 23 cases. Lyons MK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1–4):100–4

[Thalamic form of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Heye N, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Feb;64(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thalamo-frontal psychosis. McGilchrist I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:113–5

An ascending seizure-controlling pathway in the medial brainstem and thalamus. Miller JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):106–12

Lacunar thalamic stroke with pure cerebellar and proprioceptive deficits. Gutrecht JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):854–6

Unilateral blepharospasm stemming from a thalamomesencephalic lesion. Kulisevsky J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):239–40

Stimulus-sensitive paroxysmal dyskinesias associated with a thalamic infarct. Nijssen PC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct; 7(4):364–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Contributions of the left intralaminar and medial thalamic nuclei to memory. Comparisons and report of a case. Mennemeier M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Oct;49(10):1050–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Symmetrical thalamic lesions on CT in influenza A virus infection presenting with or without Reye syndrome. Nagai T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):67–73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thalamocortical diaschisis: positron emission tomography in humans. Baron JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):935–42

Subcortical environmental reduplication: SPECT findings in a patient with a right thalamocapsular haemorrhage [letter; comment] Berthier ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):423–4. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Apr;55(4):334–5.

Pathological lying associated with thalamic dysfunction demonstrated by [99mTc]HMPAO SPECT. Modell JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):442–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Episodic exotropia from lateral rectus neuromyotonia--appearance and remission after radiation therapy for a thalamic glioma. Barroso L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):56–7

REHABILITATION

Thalamic hand: a late onset sequela of stroke and its influence on physical function after rehabilitation: two cases report. Huang GS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 8(2):108–12

SURGERY

Computer-assisted stereotactic biopsy and volumetric resection of thalamic pilocytic astrocytomas. Report of 23 cases. Lyons MK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1–4):100–4

Clinical appraisal of stereotactic hematoma aspiration surgery for hypertensive thalamic hemorrhage--with respect to volume of the hematoma. Sasaki K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;39(1–2):35–44

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Infantile panthalamic infarct with a striking sonographic finding: the "bright thalamus". Wang HS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(2):92–6

THALAMIC NUCLEI

Potentiation of electroencephalographic spindles by ibotenate microinjections into nucleus reticularis thalami of cats. Marini G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):759–62

[Unilateral abolition of parkinsonian rigidity after subthalamic nucleus hemorrhage] Yamada A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Widespread dopaminergic projections of the subparafascicular thalamic nucleus in the rat. Takada M. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):301–9

GABA- and glutamate-containing neurons in the thalamus of rats and cats: an immunocytochemical study. Spreafico R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:107–15

Descending projections from the subparafascicular thalamic nucleus to the lower brain stem in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):508–18

The shell region of the nucleus ovoidalis: a subdivision of the avian auditory thalamus. Durand SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22;323(4):495–518

The sites of origin of dopaminergic afferent fibers to the lateral habenular nucleus in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1;333(1):118–33

Topographic organization of subcortical projections to the anterior thalamic nuclei in the rat. Shibata H. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 1;323(1):117–27

Projections from the laterodorsal nucleus of the thalamus to the limbic and visual cortices in the rat. van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15;324(3):427–48

The afferent and efferent connections of the nucleus submedius in the rat. Yoshida A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):115–33

A chemoarchitectonically similar internal extension connects the rabbit intergeniculate leaflet to midline dorsal thalamaic nuclei. Caballero-Bleda M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993; 34(1):35–42

The degree of GABA immunoreactivity is related to neuronal size in the thalamic reticular nucleus of the Japanese monkey, Macaca fuscata. Nakatani T. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;68(2):180–9

Serotoninergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus to the nucleus submedius in the rat and cat. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):403–16

Thalamic afferents of the rat barrel cortex: a light- and electron-microscopic study using Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin as an anterograde tracer. Lu SM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):1–16

Comparative anatomical study of ventrolateral thalamic mass in humans and monkeys. Hirai T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1–3):6–16

Anatomical distinctions between the two basal ganglia afferent territories in the primate motor thalamus. Ilinsky IA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1–3):62–9

Cortical connections of the motor thalamic nuclei in the Japanese monkey, Macaca fuscata. Nakano K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1–3):42–61

[Projections from lamina V of the cerebral cortex to the dorsomedial thalamic nucleus and neighboring nuclei] Velayos JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Sep;48(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Terminals of subthalamonigral fibres are enriched with glutamate-like immunoreactivity: an electron microscopic, immunogold analysis in the cat. Rinvik E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):19–30

Cholinergic innervation of the human thalamus: dual origin and differential nuclear distribution. Heckers S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1;325(1):68–82

Calbindin and parvalbumin cells in monkey VPL thalamic nucleus: distribution, laminar cortical projections, and relations to spinothalamic terminations. Rausell E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):4088–111

Production of specific antibody against L-dopa and its ultrastructural localization of immunoreactivity in the house-shrew (Suncus murinus) lateral habenular nucleus. Karasawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):267–70

CYTOLOGY

The effect of ageing on the posterior medial and posterior lateral subnuclei of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the mouse. Sturrock RR. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr; 175(2):189–93

Foveal topography in the optic nerve and primary visual centers in Falconiforms. Inzunza O, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):622–31

Distribution of the piriform cortical terminals to cells in the central segment of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus of the rat. Kuroda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):159–63

Morphological characteristics of different types of neurons in the ventrooralis anterior, ventrooralis internus, and ventrooralis posterior nuclei in the human thalamus. al-Hussain SM. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;12(3):217–24

Agonists selective for tachykinin NK1 and NK3 receptors excite subpopulations of neurons in the rat medial habenula nucleus in vitro. Norris SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):223–8

Collateral axons of cholinergic pontine neurones projecting to midline, mediodorsal and parafascicular thalamic nuclei in the rat. Bolton RF, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):101–14

Morphology of neurons in the thalamic reticular nucleus (TRN) of mammals as revealed by intracellular injections into fixed brain slices. Lübke J. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):458–71

Some data on GABA-ergic innervation of nucleus rotundus in chicks. Ngo TD, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):335–55

Transient Ca2+ currents in neurons isolated from rat lateral habenula. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul; 70(1):158–66

Induced cell death in a thalamic nucleus during a restricted period of zebra finch vocal development. Johnson F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2452–62

Effects of morphine on responses of nociceptive ventrobasal thalamic neurons in diabetic rats. Kamei J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;60(2):133–40

Neuronal subpopulations in a reptilian thalamic reticular nucleus. Pritz MB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):791–4

Degeneration of rat thalamic reticular neurons following intrathalamic domoic acid injection. Friedberg EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):115–9

Electrophysiological features of habenular neurons of the guinea pig: high efficacy of synaptic transmission and variable configuration of unitary spikes. Yamamoto C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):179–82

Habenulo-interpeduncular descending pathways and their relationship to enkephalin- and somatostatin-immunoreactive neurons in the interpeduncular nucleus of human fetuses. Tiu SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(2):489–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-HT1A receptor ligands on rat dorso-lateral septal neurones in vitro. Van den Hooff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):893–9

Continuous amphetamine and cocaine have similar neurotoxic effects in lateral habenular nucleus and fasciculus retroflexus. Ellison G. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1–2):353–6

Subthalamic nucleus cell firing in the 6-OHDA-treated rat: basal activity and response to haloperidol. Hollerman JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):291–9

Differential effects of desipramine on direct- and

sensory-evoked noradrenaline release in thalamic locus coeruleus terminals. Brun P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):205-10

The NK2 receptor antagonist SR48968 inhibits thalamic responses evoked by thermal but not mechanical nociception. Santucci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):143-6

Excitotoxic acid lesions of the primate subthalamic nucleus result in transient dyskinesias of the contralateral limbs. Hamada I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1850-8

Neuroleptic treatment is an unlikely cause of elevated dopamine in thalamus of schizophrenic subjects. Oke AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):203-8

[Effects of microiontophoretically applied ACH and atropine on the electric activities of neurons in nucleus parafascicularis of thalamus in rats] Zhang LX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;45(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of neonatal transection of the infraorbital nerve upon the structural and functional organization of the ventral posteromedial nucleus in the rat. Chiaia NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 22;326(4):561-79

Birth and migration of neurons in the central posterior/prepacemaker nucleus during adulthood in weakly electric knifefish (Eigenmannia sp.). Zupanc GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9539-43

METABOLISM

Brainstem peptidergic neurons projecting to the medial and lateral thalamus and zona incerta in the rat. Lechner J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):47-56

Testosterone regulates galanin gene expression in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Miller MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):338-41

Excitatory amino acid receptor regulation after subthalamic nucleus lesions in the rat. Price RH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):157-60

Cell-specific expression of preproenkephalin intronic heteronuclear RNA in the rat forebrain. Brooks PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul;19(1-2):22-30

Pentylenetetrazol seizures increase pro-nerve growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the reticular thalamic nucleus and nerve growth factor mRNA in the dentate gyrus. Humpel C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1; 35(4):419-27

TrkA NGF receptor expression by non-cholinergic thalamic neurons. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):959-62

Melatonin binding to the anteroventral and anterodorsal thalamic nuclei in the rat. Lindroos OF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):219-22

On the expression of Fos-like protein in the subthalamic nucleus and basal ganglia output systems following kainic acid injections into the rodent striatum. Sugimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):25-8

PATHOLOGY

Selective loss and selective sparing of neurons in the thalamic reticular nucleus following human cardiac arrest. Ross DT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):558-67

[A case of monoballism in unilateral lower extremity--somatotopic relation in subthalamic nucleus] Ohnishi J. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of mediodorsalis thalamic nucleus lesions on vigilance and attentive behaviour in cats. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):51-60

The habenula and pain: repeated electrical stimulation produces prolonged analgesia but lesions have no effect on formalin pain or morphine analgesia. Cohen SR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):171-8

Modulation of visually evoked responses in units of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat by somatic stimuli. Davidowa H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1-2):127-33

Lack of effect of dorsomedial thalamic lesions on automated tests of spatial memory in the rat. Neave N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31;55(1):39-49

Differential effect of subthalamic nucleus ablation on dopamine D1 and D2 agonist-induced rotation in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Anderson JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):307-10

Nerve growth factor receptor-containing cholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain project to the thalamic reticular nucleus in the rat. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):207-12

Response characteristics of subthalamic neurons to the stimulation of the sensorimotor cortex in the rat. Fujimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):185-92

Post-partum increase in oxytocin-induced excitation of neurones in the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis in vitro. Ingram CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):325-30

Thalamic multiple-unit activity underlying spike-wave discharges in anesthetized rats. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):35-40

Direct projections from the cerebellar fastigial nucleus to the thalamic suprageniculate nucleus in the cat studied with the anterograde and retrograde axonal transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase. Katoh YY, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):155-8

Ascending inhibition of nociceptive neurons in the nucleus ventralis posterolateralis following conditioning stimulation of the nucleus raphe magnus. Koyama N, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):298-306

Thalamic neuronal hyperactivity following transection of the spinothalamic tract in the cat: involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Koyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):345-50

Direct synaptic connections between thalamocortical axon terminals from the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus (MD) and corticothalamic neurons to MD in the prefrontal cortex. Kuroda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):339-44

Nucleus ventralis posteromedialis neurons relaying somatosensory lingual input to the cerebral cortex in the cat. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):265-70

Projections of the anterior coronal gyrus to the subthalamic nucleus in the cat: a combined retrograde and anterograde WGA-HRP study. Noda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):305-8

The origin of rhythmic fast subthreshold depolarizations in thalamic relay cells of rats under urethane anaesthesia. Pinault D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):295-300

Stimulation in the ventral posterior lateral nucleus of the primate thalamus leads to release of serotonin in the lumbar spinal cord. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29; 581(2):307-10

Basal forebrain and anterior thalamic contributions to acetylcholinesterase activity in granular retrosplenial cortex of rats. Tengelsen LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):10-8

Non-NMDA-mediated transmission of somatosensory-evoked potentials in the rat thalamus. Block F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):449-54

Alteration of neuronal responses in the subthalamic nucleus following globus pallidus and neostriatal lesions in rats. Ryan LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):319-27

Nucleus reticularis thalami participates in sleep spindles, not in beta rhythms concomitant with attention in cat. Canu MH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):513-20

A role for subplate neurons in the patterning of connections from thalamus to neocortex. Ghosh A, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):1031-47

Calcium-dependent regulation of genetically determined spike and waves by the reticular thalamic nucleus of rats. Avanzini G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):1-7

Placebo-controlled pilot study of centromedian thalamic stimulation in treatment of intractable seizures. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):841-51

Physiological properties of GABAergic thalamic reticular neurons studied in vitro: relevance to thalamocortical synchronizing mechanisms. Avanzini G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:117-24

Induction of high frequency activity in the somatosensory thalamus of rats in vivo results in long-term potentiation of responses in SI cortex. Lee SM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):253-61

Local norepinephrine depletion and learning-related neuronal activity in cingulate cortex and anterior thalamus of rabbits. Sparenborg S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 92(2):267-85

Circadian and photoperiodic time measurement in male Syrian hamsters following lesions of the melatonin-binding sites of the paraventricular thalamus. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Fall;7(3):241-54

Thalamic connections of the vestibular cortical fields in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Akbarian S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):423-41

Growth and regression of thalamic efferents in the song-control system of male zebra finches. Johnson F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):442-50

Neuronal and synaptic composition of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in the rat: a light and electron microscopic Golgi study. Kuroda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 1;326(1):61-81

Immunochemical heterogeneity in the tecto-LP pathway of the rat. Lane RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8; 333(2):210-22

The organization of the thalamocortical connections of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in the rat, related to the ventral forebrain-prefrontal cortex topography. Ray JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 8;323(2):167-97

Efferent projections from the anterior thalamic nuclei to the cingulate cortex in the rat. Shibata H. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):533-42

Responses of neurons in and near the thalamic ventrobasal complex of the rat to stimulation of uterus, cervix, vagina, colon, and skin. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):557-68

Thalamic VPM nucleus in the behaving monkey. I. Multimodal and discriminative properties of thermosensitive neurons. Bushnell MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):739-52

Excitotoxic acid lesions of the primate subthalamic nucleus result in reduced pallidal neuronal activity during active holding. Hamada I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1859-66

Delay lines and amplitude selectivity are created in subthalamic auditory nuclei: the brachium of the inferior colliculus of the mustached bat. Kuwabara N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1713-24

Nucleus Z: a somatosensory relay to motor thalamus. Mackel R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1607-20

Thalamic VPM nucleus in the behaving monkey. II. Response to air-puff stimulation during discrimination and attention tasks. Tremblay N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):753-63

A novel T-type current underlies prolonged Ca(2+)-dependent burst firing in GABAergic neurons of rat thalamic reticular nucleus. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3804-17

Induced cell death in a thalamic nucleus during a restricted period of zebra finch vocal development. Johnson F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2452-62

Directionally selective mnemonic properties of neurons in the lateral dorsal nucleus of the thalamus of rats. Mizumori SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):4015-28

A role for low-frequency, rhythmic synaptic potentials in the synchronization of cat thalamocortical cells. Soltesz I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:257-76

Facilitatory and inhibitory processes in the thalamic ventrobasal nucleus of the rat. Mishima K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):193-210

Responses of neurons in bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to microiontophoretically applied morphine, norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Casada JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Mar;32(3):279-84

Evidence that the parafascicular projection to the subthalamic nucleus is glutamatergic. Mouroux M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):613-5

Reactions of neurons of the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus to the stimulation of peripheral nerves. Bagdasaryan RA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;22(2):153-60

The features of the influence of "reward areas" on the electrical activity of the parafascicular complex of nuclei in the developing rabbit. Butkevich IP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;23(1):42-8

Connections of the thalamic reticular nucleus with the contralateral thalamus in the rat. Chen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):85-8

Electrical stimulation of the ventroposterolateral thalamic nucleus (VPL) reduces mechanical allodynia in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Kupers RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):95-8

The reticular thalamic nucleus projects to the contralateral dorsal thalamus in macaque monkey. Paré D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1-2):96-100

In vivo noradrenaline release evoked in the anteroventral thalamic nucleus by locus coeruleus activation: an electrochemical study. Brun P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):961-72

Electrical activity of neurons in the ventrolateral septum and bed nuclei of the stria terminalis in suckled rats: statistical analysis gives evidence for sensitivity to oxytocin and for relation to the milk-ejection reflex. Lambert RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):361-76

Input from the frontal cortex and the parafascicular nucleus to cholinergic interneurons in the dorsal striatum of the rat. Lapper SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(3):533-45

Differential cerebrovascular and metabolic responses in specific neural systems elicited from the centromedian-parafascicular complex. Mraovitch S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):451-66

Voltage-dependent 40-Hz oscillations in rat reticular thalamic neurons in vivo. Pinault D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):245-58

Control of 40-Hz firing of reticular thalamic cells by neurotransmitters. Pinault D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov; 51(2):259-68

Participation of nucleus entopeduncularis in motor instrumental reflex and entopeduncular influences on motor thalamic nuclei in normal and MPTP-treated cats. Voloshin MYa, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):845-54

Spindle rhythmicity in the reticularis thalami nucleus: synchronization among mutually inhibitory neurons. Wang XJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):899-904

Functional organization of the projections from the rabbit's superior colliculus to the lateral posterior nucleus. Casanova C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:113-22 (37 ref.)

Functional contributions of the primate pulvinar. Robinson DL. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:371-80 (47 ref.)

The immediate effects of peripheral denervation on inhibitory mechanisms in the somatosensory thalamus. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):69-80

The primate motor thalamus analysed with reference to subcortical afferent territories. Percheron G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):32-41 (29 ref.)

Unit activity of nucleus ventralis lateralis of human thalamus during voluntary movements. Raeva SN. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):86-93

Input-output organization of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus. Shinoda Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):17-31 (32 ref.)

Role of the subthalamic nucleus in the regulation of nigral dopamine neuron activity. Smith ID, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):287-303

New views of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the adult and the developing brain. Mitrofanis J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Jun;16(6):240-5 (44 ref.)

[Effect of habenular nucleus in 5-HT ascending pressor

pathways] Zhang XY, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1992 May;13(3):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antagonistic effect of electro-acupuncture analgesia with Ca2+ injection into habenula could be reversed by gallamine triethiodide] Pain YZ, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Aug;44(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electrical stimulation of hyperstriatum on nucleus dorsalis intermedius ventralis anterior thalami somatosensory units in pigeon] Wang B, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Apr;45(2):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The mechanisms of the influence of the thalamic nuclei on the heart] Sikharulidze AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova 1992 Sep;78(9):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic aspects of the striatothalamic connection studied in cases with movement disorder. Ohye C. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:78–83
Long-term effects of chronic stimulation of the ventral intermediate thalamic nucleus in different types of tremor. Pollak P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:408–13
Thalamic stimulation and proximal tremor. A specific target in the nucleus ventrointermedius thalami. Nguyen JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May;50(5):498–500
Unit activity in human thalamic reticularis neurons. II. Activity evoked by significant and non-significant verbal or sensory stimuli. Raeva S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Feb; 86(2):110–22
Chronic thalamic stimulation improves tremor and levodopa induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Mar;56(3):268–73
Thermal and pain sensations evoked by microstimulation in the area of human ventrocaudal nucleus. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):200–12
Thalamus and neurogenic pain: physiological, anatomical and clinical data. Jeanmonod D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 May; 4(5):475–8
Thalamic neuronal populations responding selectively to remembered words. Gogolitsin YuL, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1993;60(1–3):147–51
[Novel possibilities for treatment of parkinsonian tremor and other abnormal movements by stimulation of the nucleus ventralis intermedius thalami] Laine E, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1992 Nov;176(8):1147–56; discussion 1156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Corticobasal degeneration: decreased and asymmetrical glucose consumption as studied with PET. Blin J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):348–54

SURGERY

Motor performance in parkinsonism following stereotactic thalamotomy. Struppler A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:403–7
Development of palilalia after stereotaxic thalamotomy in Parkinson's disease. Stracciari A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(3):275–6
Stereotactic thalamotomy for dystonic patients. Yamashiro K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1–3):81–5
[Control of isometric muscle contraction in muscle hypotonia of central origin: EMG mapping analysis] Scholle HC, et al.
EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb 1992 Dec;23(4):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dynamic mental status of patients who have undergone stereotaxic destruction of the ventrolateral thalamic nuclei] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cholinergic innervation of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in the monkey: ultrastructural evidence supportive of functional diversity. Schwartz ML, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Jan 1;327(1):48–62
Fine structure of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive synaptic contacts in the thalamus of the rat. Williamson AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1; 328(1):130–44

THALAMOSTRIATE VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

THALAMUS

Isolated amnesia following a bilateral paramedian thalamic infarct. Possible etiologic role of a whiplash injury. Barontini F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Apr; 14(2):90–102
Thalamic stimulation and suppression of parkinsonian tremor. Evidence of a cerebellar deactivation using positron emission tomography. Deiber MP, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb; 116 (Pt 1):267–79
Hyperfractionated radiotherapy and polychemotherapy in brain stem tumors in children. Pakisch B, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Jun;8(4):215–8
Case report: MRI demonstration of pontine and thalamic myelinolysis in a normonatremic alcoholic. Mascalchi M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):137–8
Gyratory epilepsy in a patient with a thalamic neoplasm. Leiguarda R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):826–8
Radiotherapy of germinomas involving the basal ganglia and thalamus. Huh SJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov; 25(3):213–5
[Peridural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with inoperable cerebral angioma] Trevisan P.
Minerva Anestesiol 1993 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural abnormalities in deficit and nondeficit schizophrenia. Buchanan RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):59–65
Cerebellar connections of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the rat. Vaudano E, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1992 Dec;186(6):583–8
Dual projections of single cholinergic and aminergic brainstem neurons to the thalamus and basal forebrain in the rat. Losier BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):41–52
Thalamocortical patches in auditory neocortex. McMullen NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):317–22
Projections from the lateral division of the lateral posterior-pulvinar complex to area 21a and the striate cortex in the cat. Wimborne BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):333–7
Pallidal inputs to thalamocortical neurons projecting to the supplementary motor area: an anterograde and retrograde double labeling study in the macaque monkey. Tokuno H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):635–8
Functional organization of the ventral lateral geniculate complex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri): II. Connections with the cortex, thalamus, and brainstem. Conley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):21–42
Ventral subicular interaction with the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: evidence for a relay in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Cullinan WE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Jun 1;332(1):1–20
Distribution of cerebellothalamic and nigrothalamic projections in the dog: a double anterograde tracing study. Sakai ST, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):183–94
Thalamocortical connections of rat posterior parietal cortex. Chandler HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):237–42
Interconnections between the pretectum and visual thalamus in reptiles, Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):205–9
[Connections of the posterior region of the thalamus in rats] Cadusseau J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(1):19–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cortical metabolism in posterolateral thalamic stroke: PET study. Chabriat H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep; 86(3):285–90
An association of central post-stroke pain and thalamic hand. de Castro-Costa CM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar; 50(1):120–2
Autobiographical amnesia resulting from bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction. A case study in cognitive neurobiology. Hodges JR, et al. **Brain** 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):921–40
Bilateral neuropsychological deficits in unilateral paramedian thalamic infarction. Baumgartner RW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):195–8
Left tuberothalamic artery territory infarction: neuropsychological and MRI features. Lisovoski F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):181–4
Ataxic hemiparesis following thalamic lacunar infarction. Emori T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):889–92
Neurorehabilitation following right thalamic infarct: effects of cognitive retraining on functional performance. Hanlon RE, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Jul;14(4):433–47
Dysarthria in bilateral thalamic infarction. A case study. Ackermann H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun;240(6):357–62
Subcortical environmental reduplication: SPECT findings in a patient with a right thalamocapsular haemorrhage [letter; comment] Berthier ML, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Apr;56(4):423–4. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Apr;55(4):334–5.
Pathological lying associated with thalamic dysfunction demonstrated by [99mTc]HMPAO SPECT. Modell JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):442–6
Chronic motor cortex stimulation in patients with thalamic pain. Tsubokawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):393–401
A patient with a resting tremor and a lacunar infarction at the border between the thalamus and the internal capsule. Lee MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):244–6
Successful treatment of an arteriovenous malformation by chemical embolization with estrogen followed by conventional radiotherapy. Ezura M, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Dec;31(6):1105–7; discussion 1107
Surgical treatment of thalamic arteriovenous malformations. Lee JP. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):498–503; discussion 503–4
Bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction: a distinct but poorly recognized stroke syndrome. Reilly M, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jan;82(297):63–70
Unilateral amnesic stroke. Six new cases and a review of the literature. Ott BR, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1033–42 (69 ref.)
Hypoperfusion and vasoreactivity in the thalamus and cerebellum after stroke. Sakashita Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan; 24(1):84–7
[Thalamic infarction in young adult caused by embolism from an unruptured aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery--a case report] Masago A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May; 45(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On stuttering-like hesitation resulting from infarct in the midbrain and the mesial thalami] Abe K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1992 Aug;32(8):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The relationship of calbindin-containing neurons with substance P, Leu-enkephalin and cholecystokinin fibres: an immunohistochemical study in the rat thalamus. Battaglia G, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Nov–Dec; 5(6):453–64
Substance P and neurokinin A are colocalized in the central chemosensory pathway of the male golden hamster. Damalama M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):327–34

CYTOLOGY

Responses of neurons in thalamic ventrobasal complex of rats to graded distension of uterus and vagina and to uterine suprafusion with bradykinin and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):285–90
Some data on GABA-ergic innervation of nucleus rotundus in chicks. Ngo TD, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):335–55
Golgi study on neurons and fibers in Nucl. rotundus of the thalamus in chicks. Thin ND, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(2):203–14
Stereospecific antagonism by (+)-alpha-methyl-4-carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) of (1S,3R)-ACPD-induced effects in neonatal rat motoneurones and rat thalamic neurones. Jane DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jul;32(7):725–7
Patterns of termination of cerebellar and basal ganglia efferents in the rat thalamus. Strictly segregated and partly overlapping projections. Deniau JM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):202–6
Evans blue reduces macroscopic desensitization of non-NMDA receptor mediated currents and prolongs excitatory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat thalamic neurons. Lessmann V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26; 146(1):13–6
Calretinin distribution in the thalamus of the rat: immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization histochemical analyses. Winsky L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(1):181–96

DRUG EFFECTS

N-methyl-D-aspartate injection into the massa intermedia facilitates development of limbic kindling in rats. Hirayasu Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):965–70
Modulation of the development of light-initiated asymmetry in chick thalamofugal visual projections by oestradiol. Rogers LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):89–94
Modifications of thalamo-cortical circuitry in rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Minciacchi D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):415–8
Muscarinic inhibition of reticular thalamic cells by basal forebrain neurones. Pinault D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1101–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Maturation and fine structure of thalamic reticular neurons transplanted into the adult rat CNS. Onténiente B, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):130–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase is found in some spinothalamic neurons and in neuronal processes that appose spinal neurons that express Fos induced by noxious stimulation. Lee JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):324–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental and lesion induced cell death in the rat ventrobasal complex. Waite PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):485–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of [3H]cytisine binding to human brain membrane preparations. Hall M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):127–33
Brainstem peptidergic neurons projecting to the medial and lateral thalamus and zona incerta in the rat. Lechner J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 12;603(1):47–56
Immunoreactivity for GAD and three peptides in somatosensory cortex and thalamus of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):553–63
Absence of estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in somatostatin (SRIF) neurons of the periventricular nucleus but sexually dimorphic colocalization of estrogen receptor

and SRIF immunoreactivities in neurons of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Herbison AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1707–14

Thalamic deficiency in norepinephrine release detected via intracerebral microdialysis: a synaptic determinant of seizure predisposition in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Yan QS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Mar;14(3):229–36

Amino acid levels and gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in rat neostriatum, cortex, and thalamus after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion. Molina-Holgado E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):936–45

Induction of c-Fos-like protein in the lateral habenular nucleus by persistent noxious peripheral stimulation. Nagao M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):37–40

Characterization of a high-affinity galanin receptor in the rat anterior pituitary: absence of biological effect and reduced membrane binding of the antagonist M15 differentiate it from the brain/gut receptor. Wynick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4231–5

PATHOLOGY

Functional changes in thalamic relay neurons after focal cerebral infarct: a study of unit recordings from VPL neurons after MCA occlusion in rats. Tokuno T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Nov;12(6):954–61

Thalmic vaculation in acute Wernicke's encephalopathy. Byrne C, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Jun;8(2):107–13

Germ cell tumors of the basal ganglia and thalamus. Yasue M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):121–6

Wilson's disease: MRI demonstration of cavitations in basal ganglia and thalami. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(2):157

Catecholaminergic neurons result from intracerebral implantation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Wojcik BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1305–9

Magnetic resonance imaging and anatomic atlas mapping for thalamotomy. Hardy TL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):30–2 (7 ref.)

Application of magnetic resonance imaging in functional stereotactic thalamotomy for the evaluation of individual variations of the thalamus. Kawashima Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):33–8

Anosognosia in patients with cerebrovascular lesions. A study of causative factors. Starkstein SE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1446–53

[MR imaging of stereotactic thalamotomy using radiofrequency methods] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Weber's syndrome associated with supranuclear vertical gaze palsy caused by the ipsilateral thalamomesencephalic lesion] Takami T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Nasu-Hakola's disease with T2-weighted MRI finding of reduced signal intensity in the thalamus and putamen] Shinohara M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr; 32(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear syndrome of the oculomotor nerve caused by a mesencephalic infarction confirmed by MRI] Mateos V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane potential oscillations and corticothalamic connectivity in rat associational thalamic neurons in vitro. Hu B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):109–13

Thalamic nociceptive mechanisms in cats, influenced by central conditioning stimuli. Olausson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Sep;146(1):49–59

Noncholinergic, nonadrenergic cortical vasodilatation elicited by thalamic centromedian-parafascicular complex. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1150–6

Peptides in the parabrachial nucleus modulate visceral input to the thalamus. Saleh TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 2):R668–75

The effect of pulvinar-lateral posterior complex stimulation on multiunit activity at the cingulate cortex in the cat. Palestini M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):67–70

Neurons in the dorsal column nuclei of the rat respond to stimulation of neck mechanoreceptors and project to the thalamus. Bolton PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):175–9

Excitatory neurotransmitters in the lateral habenula and pedunculopontine nucleus of rat modulate limbic seizures induced by pilocarpine. De Sarro G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25;591(2):209–22

The time course of sigma activity and slow-wave activity during NREMS in cortical and thalamic EEG of the cat during baseline and after 12 hours of wakefulness. Lancel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):285–95

Suppression of nociceptive responses in parafascicular neurons by stimulation of substantia nigra: an analysis of related inhibitory pathways. Li J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):109–15

Comparison of the effects of voltage-sensitive calcium channel antagonism on the electrically stimulated release of dopamine and norepinephrine in vivo. Mitchell K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):349–53

Cerebellar stimulation modulates thalamic noxious-evoked responses. Liu FY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(5–6):529–34

Alpha rhythm in the cat thalamus. Chatila M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(1):51–8

Glutamatergic excitatory responses of anterior cingulate neurons to stimulation of the mediodorsal thalamus and their regulation by GABA: an in vivo iontophoretic study. Gigg J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):477–84

Sexual differentiation of vasopressin projections of the bed nucleus of the stria terminals and medial amygdaloid nucleus in rats. Wang Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2299–306

Convergence of olfactory and nasotrigeminal inputs and possible trigeminal contributions to olfactory responses in the rat thalamus. Inokuchi A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):473–7

Spinothalamic and propriospinal neurones in the upper cervical cord of the rat: terminations of primary afferent fibres on soma and primary dendrites. Bolton PS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):59–68

Immunohistochemistry and neurochemistry of the habenulo-interpeduncular connection after partial developmental depletion of habenular cholinergic neurons in the rat. Fasolo A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):297–301

Responses of cat ventroposterolateral thalamic neurons to vibrotactile stimulation of forelimb footpads. Ghosh S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):286–98

Asymmetry is present in the thalamofugal visual projections of female chicks. Rajendra S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 92(3):542–4

Differential regenerative growth of CNS axons into tibial and peroneal nerve grafts in the thalamus of adult rats. Morrow DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):60–9

Laminar termination patterns of thalamic, callosal, and association afferents in the primary auditory area of the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):220–34

Activation, travel distance, and environmental change influence food carrying in rats with hippocampal, medial thalamic and septal lesions: implications for studies on hoarding and theories of hippocampal function. Whishaw IQ. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):373–85

Expression of cholecystokinin and somatostatin genes in the human thalamus. Burgunder JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):14–22

Cytoarchitectonic organization and morphology of cells of the field L complex in male zebra finches (Taenopygia guttata). Fortune ES, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15; 325(3):388–404

2-DG uptake patterns related to single vibrissae during exploratory behaviors in the hamster trigeminal system. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1;332(1):38–58

Extra-hypothalamic vasopressin neurons coexpress galanin messenger RNA as shown by double in situ hybridization histochemistry. Miller MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):378–84

Crosstalk between the two sides of the thalamus through the reticular nucleus: a retrograde and anterograde tracing study in the rat. Raos V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 8;332(2):145–54

The organization of the thalamocortical connections of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in the rat, related to the ventral forebrain-prefrontal cortex topography. Ray JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 8;323(2):167–97

Neural mechanisms of pupillary abnormality following thalamic lesions: experimental lesion and stimulation studies in cats, and consideration of pupillary findings in thalamic vascular lesions. Kimura S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(4–5):565–83

Real-time monitoring of electrically stimulated norepinephrine release in rat thalamus: II. Modeling of release and reuptake characteristics of stimulated norepinephrine overflow. Capella P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):449–53

Real-time monitoring of electrically stimulated norepinephrine release in rat thalamus: I. Resolution of transmitter and metabolite signal components. Ghasemzadeh MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):442–8

Transient enhancement of low-threshold calcium current in thalamic relay neurons after corticectomy. Chung JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):20–7

Responses of neurons in the gracile nucleus of cats to innocuous and noxious stimuli: basic characterization and antidromic activation from the thalamus. Cliffer KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):818–32

Bursting and tonic discharges in two classes of reticular thalamic neurons. Contreras D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):973–7

Segmental organization of visceral and somatic input onto C3-T6 spinothalamic tract cells of the monkey. Hobbs SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1575–88

Simulation of the currents involved in rhythmic oscillations in thalamic relay neurons. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1373–83

A model of the electrophysiological properties of thalamocortical relay neurons. McCormick DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1384–400

PET study of voluntary saccadic eye movements in humans: basal ganglia-thalamocortical system and cingulate cortex involvement. Petit L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 69(4):1009–17

Nociceptive neurons of the raccoon lateral thalamus. Simone DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):318–28

Thalamocortical response transformations in simulated whisker barrels. Kyriazi HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 13(4):1601–15

Pharmacological characterization of calcium currents and synaptic transmission between thalamic neurons in vitro. Pfrieger FW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4347–57

Equipotentiality of thalamo-amygdala and thalamo-cortico-amygdala circuits in auditory fear conditioning. Romanski LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4501–9

The slow (< 1 Hz) oscillation in reticular thalamic and thalamocortical neurons: scenario of sleep rhythm generation in interacting thalamic and neocortical networks. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3284–99

Reappraisal of the corticothalamic and thalamocortical interactions that contribute to the augmenting response in the rat. Mishima K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):211–21

Ocular regression conceals adaptive progression of the visual system in a blind subterranean mammal [see comments] Cooper HM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):156–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):113.

Induction of immediate spatiotemporal changes in thalamic networks by peripheral block of ascending cutaneous information. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11; 361(6412):533–6

A model of the inward current Ih and its possible role in thalamocortical oscillations. Destexhe A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):223–6

Habenula lesions attenuate lateral hypothalamic analgesia in the formalin test. Fuchs P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb; 4(2):121–4

Azimuthal processing in the posterior auditory thalamus of cats. Aitkin L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):81–4

Connections of the thalamic reticular nucleus with the contralateral thalamus in the rat. Chen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):85–8

Afferent and efferent connections of the thalamic eminence in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Krug L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):145–8

The reticular thalamic nucleus projects to the contralateral dorsal thalamus in macaque monkey. Paré D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):96–100

Bilateral destruction of neocortical and perirhinal projection targets of the acoustic thalamus does not disrupt auditory fear conditioning. Romanski LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):228–32

Delta frequency (1-4 Hz) oscillations of perigeniculate thalamic neurons and their modulation by light. Amzica F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):285–94

Phenylglycine derivatives as new pharmacological tools for investigating the role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the central nervous system. Birse EF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):481–8

Demyelination, and remyelination by Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes after kainate-induced neuronal depletion in the central nervous system. Dusart I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):137–48

Electrical activity of neurons in the ventrolateral septum and bed nuclei of the stria terminalis in suckled rats: statistical analysis gives evidence for sensitivity to oxytocin and for relation to the milk-ejection reflex. Lambert RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):361–76

Effects of medial dorsal thalamic and ventral pallidal lesions on the acquisition of a conditioned place preference: further evidence for the involvement of the ventral striatopallidal system in reward-related processes. McAlonan GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):605–20

N-methyl-D-aspartate induces regular firing patterns in the cat lateral habenula in vivo. Meier CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):951–9

Intrinsic and synaptically generated delta (1–4 Hz) rhythms in dorsal lateral geniculate neurons and their modulation by light-induced fast (30–70 Hz) events. Nuñez A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):269–84

Chronic vagus nerve stimulation increases the latency of the thalamocortical somatosensory evoked potential. Naritoku DK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1572–8

Chronic effects of topical application of capsaicin to the sciatic nerve on responses of primate spinothalamic neurons. Chung JM, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jun;53(3):311–21

Influence of phenytoin and valproate on thalamocortical evoked potentials and their paired-pulse potentiation. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):475–8

Serotonin 1B receptors in the developing somatosensory and visual cortices are located on thalamocortical axons. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):153–7

Dynamic and distributed properties of many-neuron ensembles in the ventral posterior medial thalamus of awake rats. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2212–6

Neuronal signals of importance to the performance of visual recognition memory tasks: evidence from recordings of single neurones in the medial thalamus of primates. Fahy FL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:401–16

Respiratory-associated thalamic activity is related to level of respiratory drive. Chen Z, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct;90(1):99–113

Motor Thalamus. Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Microphysiological Recordings during Stereotactic Neurosurgery. Nikko, Japan, October 1-2, 1989. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):5-156

Cerebello- and pallido-thalamic pathways to areas 6 and 4 in the monkey. Jinnai K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):70-9

Action of the cerebello-thalamo-cortical projection upon visually initiated reaction-time hand movements in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 60(1-3):104-20 (30 ref.)

What goes on in the motor thalamus? Tasker RR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):121-6 (20 ref.)

Three-dimensional electrophysiological atlas created by computer mapping of clinical responses elicited on stimulation of human subcortical structures. Yoshida M. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):127-34

Nucleus basalis stimulation facilitates thalamocortical synaptic transmission in the rat auditory cortex. Metherate R, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):132-43

Involvement of the nigrotectal and nigrothalamic pathways in kappa opioid-induced circling. Thompson LA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):189-94

[Research on the origin of middle and long-latency auditory evoked potentials] Jiang SC, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(4):243-5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Reactions of reticulospinal neurons of the medulla oblongata on the stimulation of the inhibitory motion sites of the brain, thalamus, and frontal cortex] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(5):649-51 **(Rus)**

[An EEG analysis of the structural interrelationships of the thalamofrontal system in the recovery of conditioned-reflex behavior in amygdalectomized rats] Sosina VD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):672-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatotropic lower monoballism following hemorrhage in the subthalamic nucleus. Ohnishi J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):75-7

"Auditory neglect after right frontal lobe and right pulvinar thalamic lesions": comments on Hugdahl, Wester, and Asbjørnsen (1991) and some preliminary findings. Beaton A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jan;44(1):121-6

Chronic aphasia subsequent to striato-capsular and thalamic lesions in the left hemisphere. Kennedy M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Apr;44(3):284-95

Kainic acid-induced thalamic seizure in cats--a possible model of petit mal seizure. Araki T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):223-9

An ascending seizure-controlling pathway in the medial brainstem and thalamus. Miller JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):106-12

In vivo quantitation of basal ganglia and thalamic degenerative changes in two temporal lobectomy patients with affective disorder. Parashos IA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Summer;5(3):337-41

A case of posttraumatic tremor treated by chronic stimulation of the thalamus. Broggi G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):206-8

Confusion and memory loss from capsular genu infarction: a thalamocortical disconnection syndrome? Tatemichi TK, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1966-79

Role of the thalamus in parkinsonian tremor: evidence from studies in patients and primate models. Lenz FA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):94-103 (53 ref.)

Tremor-mediating thalamic zone studied in humans and in monkeys. Ohye C, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 60(1-3):136-45 (20 ref.)

Central pain in the absence of functional sensory thalamus. Parrent AG, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1-4):9-14

Neurophysiological atlas created by mapping of clinical responses elicited on electrical stimulation of the human thalamus. Yoshida M. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1-4):39-44

Thalamic pain syndrome of Dejerine-Roussy. Imananagha KK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(2):90-2

[Biology of conversion neurosis (letter)] García-Albea E. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Sep-Oct;55(5):241-4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parietal pseudothalamic pain syndrome. Clinical features and anatomic correlates. Schmahmann JD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Oct;49(10):1032-7

Massive putaminal-thalamic nontraumatic hemorrhage. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):353-7

Pineal and habenula calcification in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec;67(1-4):19-30 (89 ref.)

Thalamic radiodensity and cognitive performance in mild and moderate dementia of the Alzheimer type. Förstl H, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jan;18(1):33-7

Computerized tomography (CT) is just as accurate as ventriculography for functional stereotactic thalamotomy. Tasker RR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991; 57(4):157-66

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thalamocortical diaschisis: positron emission tomography in humans. Baron JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):935-42

SURGERY

A case of Hallervorden-Spatz disease: progressive and intractable dystonia controlled by bilateral thalamotomy. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):269-72

Transplantation and surgical treatment of parkinsonian syndromes. Widner H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;6(3):344-9 (33 ref.)

Thalamic target for tremor [letter; comment] Balasubramaniam V. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):312. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Aug;77(2):223-9.

Severe disturbances in speech, swallowing, and gait following stereotactic infrathalamic lesions in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):890-4

Thalamotomy for the alleviation of levodopa-induced dyskinesia: experimental studies in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-treated parkinsonian monkey. Page RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(1):147-65

Microinjection of lidocaine into human thalamus: a useful tool in stereotactic surgery. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):168-74

Stereotactic thalamotomy for medically intractable essential tremor. Goldman MS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):22-5

Magnetic resonance imaging and anatomic atlas mapping for thalamotomy. Hardy TL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):30-2 (7 ref.)

A new multimodality correlative imaging technique for VOP/VIM (VL) thalamotomy procedures. Kall BA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):45-51

Application of magnetic resonance imaging in functional stereotactic thalamotomy for the evaluation of individual variations of the thalamus. Kawashima Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):33-8

MR-guided ventral intermediate thalomotomy for posttraumatic hemiballismus. Levesque MF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):88

Ventral intermediate thalamotomy for posttraumatic hemiballismus. Lévesque MF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):26-9

Stereotactic surgery for post-traumatic cerebellar syndrome: an analysis of seven cases. Marks PV. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):157-67

[MR imaging of stereotactic thalamotomy using radiofrequency methods] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echogenic vessels in the fetal thalami and basal ganglia associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Estroff JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):686-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential patterns of arborization of striatal and subthalamic fibers in the two pallidal segments in primates. Hazrati LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):311-5

A simplified approach to retrograde/anterograde axonal labeling using combined injections of horseradish peroxidase and ibotenic acid. White EL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr;42(1-2):27-36

THALASSEMIA

BLOOD

Intravenous infusion pharmacokinetics of desferrioxamine in thalassaemic patients. Lee P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):640-4

Serum erythropoietin in regularly transfused thalassemic patients. Kalmanti M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991; 24(3):129-34

Sickle and thalassemic erythroid progenitor cells are different from normal [published erratum appears in Hemoglobin 1993 Apr;17(2):199] Alter BP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992; 16(6):447-67

Thalassemic red cells determined by different technology of blood cell analysers. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:223-7

Different cell volume with high target cell population between liver disease and homozygous hemoglobin E. Kaewkettthong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:228-32

Thalassemia in the outpatient department of the Yangon Children's Hospital in Myanmar: basic hematological values of thalassemia traits. Khin Ei Han, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):264-8

Evaluation of growth hormone secretion and insulin-like growth factor-1 in prepubertal children with thalassemia. Sağlamer L, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Apr-Jun;34(2):63-9

COMPLICATIONS

Liver iron overload and liver fibrosis in thalassemia. Angelucci E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:29-31

Hydrops fetalis caused by severe alpha-thalassemia. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):233-6

Post-transfusional human retrovirus infection in 41 Italian beta-thalassemic patients. Aglianò AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan-Feb;77(1):54-9

A 19-year-old thalassemic with an irregular pulse. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):169-70

Hypoxemia in thalassemia. Fucharoen S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:22-4 (20 ref.)

Antibody to hepatitis C virus in 1,305 Italian multiply transfused thalassaemics: a comparison of first and second generation tests. Cooleycare Group [letter] Rebulla P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):69-70

[Nocardial subphrenic abscess after splenectomy in a child with sickle cell-thalassemia (letter)] Bejaoui M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):840 **(Fre)**

[Thalassemic syndromes and anesthesia] Olivé M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 May-Jun;39(3):166-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trial of recombinant human erythropoietin: three patients with thalassemia intermedia [letter] Olivieri NF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3258-60

Deferoxamine treatment during early pregnancy: absence of teratogenicity in two cases. Vaskaridou E, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 May-Jun;78(3):183-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cultural and psychosocial considerations in screening for thalassemia in the Southeast Asian refugee population. Nidorf JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):398-402

Incidence and clinical study of ectopic erythropoiesis in adult patients with thalassemia intermedia. Dore F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul-Sep;7(3):137-40

Abnormal haemoglobins, thalassaemia and G-6-PD enzyme deficiency in Rajasthan (western-India). Choubisa SL. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(3):153-65

Thalassaemia and haemoglobinopathies in Brunei Darussalam. Ismail JB. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Jun; 47(2):98-102

The problem of thalassemia in Thailand. Panich V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:1-6

[Prevalence and genetic profile of alpha-thalassemia in the newborn in Ivory Coast] Sangare A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr-Jun;52(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Sickle cell disease and thalassaemia. Fuller J. **Practitioner** 1993 Apr;237(1525):344-9

GENETICS

Alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome often confused with other disorders [letter; comment] Hall BD. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):250-1. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Sep 15;40(4):467-70.

Rapid detection of a 13.4-kb deletion causing delta beta thalassemia in an Egyptian family by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Craig JE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1; 81(3):861-3

Molecular characterization of a novel form of (A gamma delta beta)zero thalassemia deletion in a Chinese family. Zhang JW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1624-9

The beta-thalassaemia mutations in the population of Cyprus. Baysal E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):607-9

The spectrum of beta thalassaemia in Burma. Brown JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):574-8

Molecular characterization of a novel 10.3 kb deletion causing beta-thalassaemia with unusually high Hb A2. Craig JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):735-44

Australian beta zero-thalassaemia: a high haemoglobin A2 beta zero-thalassaemia due to a 12 kb deletion commencing 5' to the beta-globin gene. Motum PI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):107-13

Sickle cell disease, the thalassemias, Tay-Sachs disease: protein to gene [see comments] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1;148(9):1481-5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 1;148(9):1455.

Haematological phenotypes in a family with triplicated alpha-globin gene, beta zero 39 and delta+27 thalassaemia mutations. Oggiano L, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(4):289-92

A new mutation in the beta-globin gene (IVS II-850 G-C) found in a Yugoslavian beta-thalassemia heterozygote. Jankovic L, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar-Apr; 77(2):119-21

Delta + 27 homozygosis in a Sicilian family. Renda M, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan-Feb;77(1):82-3

A novel delta-thalassemia mutation A G-->C substitution at codon 30 of the delta-globin gene in a person of southern Italian origin. Loudianos G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992; 1(2):169-71

The impact of molecular biology on the diagnosis and treatment of hemoglobin disorders. Berg PE, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1992;2:1-38 (148 ref.)

Quantification analysis of human delta-globin gene. Mutation in 5'-splice junction sequence and delta-thalassemia. Iida

Y. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):157–8

Lethal thalassemia after insertional disruption of the mouse major adult beta-globin gene. Shehee WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3177–81

Molecular biology of hemoglobin: its application to sickle cell anemia and thalassemia. Kan YW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;43:51–4 (27 ref.)

[Molecular biology of genetic diseases—lessons from thalassemias] Fukumaki Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 84(4):121–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The first case of thalassemia intermedia in Spain due to the interaction of 3 alpha genes with beta-thalassemia minor] Villegas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Case report: chronic spinal cord compression from extramedullary haematopoiesis in thalassaemia—MRI findings. Pantongrag-Brown L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):281–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thalassemia: lung function with reference to iron studies and reactive oxidant status. Luyt DK, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):13–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of thalassemia in Cyprus. Angastiniotis M. **Birth Defects** 1992;28(3):38–43

Population-based genetic screening. Cao A, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):48–53 (24 ref.)

Thalassemia in the outpatient department of the Yangon Children's Hospital in Myanmar: knowledge, attitudes and practice in relation to thalassemia. Khin Ei Han, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):269–72

From molecular medicine to public health [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):175–6

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation in class 3 thalassaemia patients. Angelucci E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:63–4

The second transplant. Atkinson K. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:76–7 (18 ref.)

Sudden cardiac tamponade in thalassemia after chemotherapy for BMT. Baronciani D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:91–2

Bone marrow transplantation in class 1 thalassemia patients. Baronciani D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:56–8

Marrow transplantation for thalassemia: the Seattle experience. Seattle Marrow Transplant Team. Clift RA. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:47–8

Bone marrow transplantation in adult thalassemia. Erer B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:65–6

Hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Erer B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:93–5

Predicting results of alternative donor transplants for thalassemia using a chronic myelogenous leukemia model. Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:82–3

Bone marrow transplantation in class 2 thalassemia patients. Giardini C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:59–62

Bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia in Thailand. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:42–4

Second bone marrow transplantation in eight children. Mattot M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 9(4):353–7

THERAPY

Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Bone Marrow Transplantation in Thalassemia. Pesaro, Italy, September 24–27, 1992. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:1–123

Frequency of hepatitis B, C and D and human immunodeficiency virus infections in multi-transfused thalassemics. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):80–1

Psycho-social aspects of HIV infection and AIDS in multiple transfused thalassemic children. Khan MA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):429–34

A study of hepatitis B and C prevalence and liver function in multiply transfused thalassemic and their parents. Williams TN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1119–24

Thalassemia in the outpatient department of the Yangon Children's Hospital in Myanmar: cost analysis of the day-care-room services for thalassemia. Aung Myo Han, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):273–7

THALASSEMIA MAJOR see **BETA-THALASSEMIA**

THALASSEMIA MINOR see **BETA-THALASSEMIA**

THALIDOMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thalidomide embryopathy: revisited 27 years later. Strömland K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 71(2):238–45

Recognition of thalidomide defects. Smithells RW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):716–23

Comments on "Reply to 'Comments on "Moebius syndrome: animal model—human correlations and evidence for a brainstem vascular etiology"'" [letter; comment] McCredie J. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):587–90. Comment on: Teratology 1991 Jun;43(6):555–7.

The study of malformations "by the company they keep". Miller MT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:247–60; discussion 260–3

[Erythroleukemia in a patient with Behçet's disease under long-term thalidomide therapy (letter)] Louzir B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):479–80 **(Fre)**

[Typical migraine and thalidomide (letter)] García-Albea E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):557 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thalidomide derivatives and the immune system. I. Changes in the pattern of integrin receptors and other surface markers on T lymphocyte subpopulations of marmoset blood. Neubert R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):1–17

[Acute toxicity in the "yeast test" of thalidomide, taglutimide and supidimide] Hofeneder M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Feb; 48(2):147–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of thalidomide in plasma and blood by high-performance liquid chromatography: avoiding hydrolytic degradation. Eriksson T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):211–6

BLOOD

Determination of thalidomide in plasma and blood by high-performance liquid chromatography: avoiding hydrolytic degradation. Eriksson T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):211–6

CHEMISTRY

Improvements in solubility and stability of thalidomide upon complexation with hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin. Krenn M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):685–9

HISTORY

The contributions of Widukind Lenz to teratology and science: comments on "Thalidomide retrospective: what did the clinical teratologist learn?" Brent RL. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):415–6

A personal perspective on the thalidomide tragedy. Lenz W. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):417–8

Thalidomide retrospective: what did the clinical teratologist learn? [letter] Lipson AH. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):411–3

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of thalidomide against Mycobacterium avium complex [letter; comment] Vicente T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):534. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):1089–90.

Thalidomide exerts its inhibitory action on tumor necrosis factor alpha by enhancing mRNA degradation. Moreira AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1675–80

Thalidomide and the immune system. 2. Changes in receptors on blood cells of a healthy volunteer. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):2107–16

Thalidomide inhibits the replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5974–8

Drug exposure and flow cytometry analyses in a thalidomide treatment schedule that prolongs rat cardiac graft survival. Eriksson T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2560–1

Thalidomide prolongs graft survival in rat cardiac transplants. Ostraat O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2624–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thalidomide as therapy for intestinal chronic GVHD. Lopez J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Mar;11(3):251–2

Role for thalidomide in primary biliary cirrhosis treatment? [letter] Rhoton AJ. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):956

Aphthous ulcers in HIV-infected patients: treatment with thalidomide [letter] Strazzi S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):424–5

Cellular immune effects of thalidomide in actinic prurigo [letter] Bernal JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 31(8):599–600

Thalidomide: treatment of choice for aphthous ulcers in patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Ghigliotti G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):271–2

The influence of thalidomide on the clinical and immunologic manifestation of erythema nodosum leprosum. Sampaio EP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):408–14

Use of thalidomide for CGVHD defended [letter] Altomonte V. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):428

[Treatment of discoid lupus erythematosus] Crickx B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(6–7):517–8 **(Fre)**

[Sclerodermatous cutaneous reaction of graft vs host disease treated with thalidomide (letter)] Pédailles S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):37 **(Fre)**

[Thalidomide and graft verses host disease: basis for a new indication and side effects] López Gil JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 31;99(14):545–8 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with thalidomide and production of tumor necrosis factor alpha (letter)] Pizarro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):158 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Thalidomide derivatives and the immune system. I. Changes in the pattern of integrin receptors and other surface markers on T lymphocyte subpopulations of marmoset blood. Neubert R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):1–17

[Acute toxicity in the "yeast test" of thalidomide, taglutimide and supidimide] Hofeneder M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Feb; 48(2):147–8 **(Ger)**

THALLIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alopecia and sensory polyneuropathy from thallium in a Chinese herbal medication [letter] Schaumburg HH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3430–1

ANALYSIS

[Air contamination with thallium in the vicinity of lead-zinc metallurgical works in the town of Sl,ask] Kwapuliński J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):101–5 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relation of exercise Doppler left ventricular filling to thallium lung uptake. Finkelhor RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):164–70

Identification of high-risk patients with left main and three-vessel coronary artery disease by adenosine-single photon emission computed tomographic thallium imaging. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1130–5

Elevated plasma lipoprotein(a) associated with abnormal stress thallium scans in children with familial hypercholesterolemia. Hegele RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):402–6

Visualization of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with Tl-201 chloride and a three-head rotating gamma camera SPECT system. Togawa T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May; 7(2):105–13

Reverse redistribution on exercise thallium scintigraphy: relationship to coronary patency and ventricular function after myocardial infarction. Langer A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):709–15

Diffuse thallium-201-chloride uptake in hypermetabolic bone marrow following treatment with granulocyte stimulating factor. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):2014–6

Cerebrovascular accident associated with dipyridamole thallium-201 myocardial imaging: case report [see comments] Whiting JH Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 34(1):128–30. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1389–90.

The use of dobutamine stress thallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis of syndrome X. Baig MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 2:S20–4

[Usefulness of 201TlCl SPECT for evaluation of treatment effect of pancreatic cancer] Fujita T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan;30(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of improvement in perfusion after coronary bypass grafting: assessed by thallium-201 bull's eye subtraction polar map method] Shindo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):743–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in SPECT using 201T1 chloride during the treatment of intracranial gliomas] Seo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun;45(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early test of thallium dipyridamole after myocardial infarction: prognostic value and correlation with coronarography] Kunstmann S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Anion-dependent transport of thallous ions through human erythrocyte membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Dec;130(3):219–25

201Tl-labelled TlCl dosimetry revisited. Castronovo FP Jr. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):104–7 (13 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics of K(+)-stimulated dephosphorylation and simultaneous K+ occlusion by Na,K-ATPase, studied with the K+ congener Tl+. The possibility of differences between the first turnover and steady state. Rossi RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12579–90

Nature of increase in quantal release by the thallous ion at frog end plates with and without nerve stimulation. Talbot PA. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Nov;100(5):881–901

Effects of lemakalim and thalium on early afterdepolarization in mouse atrial fibers. Chen XJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;14(7):489–92

POISONING

Thallium poisoning. Diagnosis may be elusive but alopecia is the clue [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1603] Moore D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1527–9

Visual function in thallium toxicity [letter] Tabandeh H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):324

Acute thallium toxicosis in a dog. Waters CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):883–5

Acute alopecia: clue to thallium toxicity. Feldman J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):29–31

Thallium poisoning: an outbreak in Florida, 1988. Desenclos JC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1203–6

[The clinical picture of thallium poisoning and the late sequelae] Reznik LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Thallium poisoning: Prussian blue treatment in 4 cases] Díaz V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb;118(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Relationship between physicochemical properties of prussian blue and its efficacy as antidote against thallium poisoning. Kravzov J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):213–6

THALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Repeat thallium-201 SPECT in cerebral lymphoma. Borggreve F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 8(2):95–101

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Italian multicenter reinjection trial (SIRT): preliminary results of thallium-201 segmental analysis. Brambilla M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):9–14

Thallium-201: single injection, reinjection or twenty-four hour delayed imaging? [editorial] McKusick KA. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):5–8

Thallium-201 reinjection: truth or artifact? Watson DD. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):15–21

201Tl reinjection predicts improvement of left ventricular function following revascularization. Bartenstein P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Apr;32(2):87–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dipyridamole thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Increased accuracy in identifying cardiac risk. Bajnok L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(1–2):29–37

Relation of exercise Doppler left ventricular filling to thallium lung uptake. Finkelhor RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):164–70

Usefulness of exercise SPECT-thallium to detect asymptomatic restenosis in patients who had angina before coronary angioplasty. Marie PY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):571–7

Reinjection as an alternative to rest imaging for detection of exercise-induced ischemia with thallium-201 emission tomography. Maublant JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb; 125(2 Pt 1):330–5

Biplane transesophageal pacing echocardiography compared with dipyridamole thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography in detecting coronary artery disease. Norris LP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):676–85

Myocardial hibernation identified by hyperbaric oxygen treatment and echocardiography in postinfarction patients: comparison with exercise thallium scintigraphy. Swift PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1151–8

Thallium-201 and gallium 67 single photon emission computed tomographic imaging in cardiac sarcoidosis. Tawarahara K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1383–4

Variables associated with a poor prognosis in patients with an ischemic thallium-201 exercise test. Travin MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):335–44

Myocardial hibernation in the infarcted region cannot be assessed from the presence of stress-induced ischemia: usefulness of delayed image of exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan; 125(1):33–40

Prevalence and significance of transient—predominantly asymptomatic—myocardial ischemia on Holter monitoring in unstable angina pectoris, and correlation with exercise test and thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Amanullah AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):144–8

Diagnosis of right ventricular infarction by overlap images of simultaneous dual emission computed tomography using technetium-99m pyrophosphate and thallium-201. Asano H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):902–8

Myocardial thallium-201 scintigraphy for assessment of viability in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Beller GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):18E–22E (28 ref.)

Prognostic value of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in three primary patient populations. Brown KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):23E–29E (42 ref.)

Prognosis with abnormal thallium images in the absence of significant coronary artery disease. Cannan CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1276–80

Dose and test for dipyridamole infusion and cardiac imaging early after uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Casanova R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1; 70(18):1402–6. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1485–6.

Exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy after thrombolytic therapy with or without angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Haber HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1257–61

Prediction of late cardiac events by dipyridamole thallium imaging in patients undergoing elective vascular surgery. Hendel RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1243–9

Comparison in acute myocardial infarction of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin evaluated by simultaneous thallium-201/technetium-99m pyrophosphate tomography. Krause T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):8–13

Detection of viable tissue in healed infarcted myocardium by dipyridamole thallium-201 reinjection and regional wall motion studies. Lekakis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):401–4

Quantitative severity of stress thallium-201 myocardial perfusion single-photon emission computed tomography defects in one-vessel coronary artery disease. Matzer L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):273–9

Detection of silent coronary artery disease in adolescents and young adults with familial hypercholesterolemia by single-photon emission computed tomography thallium-201 scanning. Mouratidis B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1109–12

Safety of dobutamine stress for thallium-201 myocardial perfusion tomography in patients with asthma. Pennell DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1346–50

Exercise thallium scintigraphy versus high-dose dipyridamole echocardiography testing for detection of asymptomatic restenosis in patients with positive exercise tests after coronary angioplasty. Pirelli S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1052–6

Reproducibility of stress redistribution thallium-201 SPECT quantitative indexes of hypoperfused myocardium secondary to coronary artery disease. Prigent FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1255–63

Regional thallium-201 washout and myocardial hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and its relation to exertional chest pain. Takata J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):211–7

Usefulness of thallium-201 for distinction of ischemic from idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Tauberg SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):674–80

Thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Verani MS. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):3E–9E (31 ref.)

Comparison of thallium-201 and technetium-99m methoxyisobutyl isonitrile. Wackers FJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):30E–34E (18 ref.)

Parathyroid localization prior to primary exploration. Shaha AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):289–93

Preoperative ultrasound and thallium-technetium subtraction scintigraphy in localizing parathyroid lesions in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Thompson CT, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug;59(8):509–11; discussion 511–2

Single photon emission computed tomography using 201Tl chloride in pulmonary nodules: comparison with 67Ga citrate and 99mTc-labeled hexamethylpropyleneamine-oxime. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;6(4):253–60

Accumulation of thallium-201 in medullary thyroid cancer with negative serum calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigens: a case report. Koizumi M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):53–6

Localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands by means of thallium-201 and iodine-131 subtraction scintigraphy in patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Suehiro M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):185–90

Visualization of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with Tl-201 chloride and a three-head rotating gamma camera SPECT system. Togawa T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May; 7(2):105–13

Usefulness of resting thallium-201 delayed imaging for detecting myocardial viability in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):79–86

Thallium-201 myocardial SPECT findings at rest in sarcoidosis. Yamamoto N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May; 7(2):97–103

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison of intravenous adenosine and oral dipyridamole. Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1352–7

Dipyridamole thallium imaging in patients being considered for vascular procedures. Kresowik TF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):299–302

Thallium scans in syndrome X [letter; comment] Lawson CS. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):636. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Jul;68(1):48–50.

Thallium scans in syndrome X [letter; comment] Timmis AD. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):636. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Jul;68(1):48–50.

Viable myocardium and reinjection of thallium [editorial] Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):537–9

Viable myocardium and reinjection of thallium [editorial] Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):537–9

Patients with symptomatic ischemia have larger thallium perfusion abnormalities and more adverse prognosis than patients with silent ischemia. Hendler AL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):814–8

The role of iodine-131 and thallium-201 imaging and serum thyroglobulin in the management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dadparvar S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3767–73

Prognostic value of thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy in low-risk patients after Q-wave myocardial infarction: comparison with exercise testing and catheterization. de Cock CC, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(6):342–50

Concordance and discordance between stress-redistribution-reinjection and rest-redistribution thallium imaging for assessing viable myocardium. Comparison with metabolic activity by positron emission tomography. Dilsizian V, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):941–52

Quantitative planar rest-redistribution 201Tl imaging in detection of myocardial viability and prediction of improvement in left ventricular function after coronary bypass surgery in patients with severely depressed left ventricular function. Ragosta M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1630–41

Accuracy of exercise 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy in asymptomatic young men. Schwartz RS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):165–72

Long-term prognostic value of a normal dipyridamole thallium-201 perfusion scan. Gal RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):971–4

The detection of myocardial ischemia by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with multiple coronary arterioventricular connections. Kawakami K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):975–80

Concordant uptake of Tc-99m sestamibi and Tl-201 in unsuspected breast tumor. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):936–7

Evaluation of parathyroid tissue transplants by Tl-201 scintigraphy. Fronistas O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):954–7

Detection of jeopardized myocardium with Tl-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Comparison of early and late reinjection protocols. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):487–90

Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system by Ga-67 and Tl-201 brain SPECT. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):961–4

Positive ventilation-perfusion lung scan and positive Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy due to Takayasu's arteritis. Krause T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):130–4

Reversible septal perfusion abnormality in a patient with left bundle branch block on Tl-201 SPECT imaging at rest. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):741–2

Scintigraphic recognition of papillary muscles and papillary muscle ischemia. Millin JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May; 18(5):400–4

Early and delayed imaging of Tc-99m HMPAO versus Tl-201 in benign and malignant thyroid tumors. Similar uptake but different retention. Ohnishi T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):806–11

Visualization of a parathyroid adenoma with Tc-99m MIBI in a case with iodine saturation and impaired thallium uptake. Osmanagaoglu K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 18(3):214–6

Basal interventricular septal thallium-201 defects: real or artifact? Starksen NF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 18(4):291–7

Incidental finding of pulmonary sarcoidosis during stress thallium imaging. Stoffey RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):910–2

Parathyroid adenoma demonstrated with Tl-201 SPECT. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):561–3

The role of thallium scintigraphy in excluding malignancy in bone. Van der Wall H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 18(7):551–7

Serial thallium-201 scintigraphy in osteosarcoma. Correlation with tumor necrosis after preoperative chemotherapy. Rosen G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):302–6

Early exercise thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography in unstable angina: a prospective study. Amanullah A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):607–17

Derivation and validation of a new angiographic score of right coronary artery perfusion. Wong CK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):469–73

Thallium-201 single photon emission tomography of myocardium: additional information in reinjection studies is dependent on collateral circulation. Bartenstein P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):790–5

A comparison of maximal exercise and dipyridamole thallium-201 planar gated scintigraphy [letter; comment] Buell U. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):826. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(4):258–64.

Automatic detection of the left ventricular myocardium long axis and center in thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography. Cauvin JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1032–7

A comparison of rest sestamibi and rest-redistribution thallium single photon emission tomography: possible implications for myocardial viability detection in infarcted

patients. Dondi M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 20(1):26–31

Apparent change in cardiac geometry during single-photon emission tomography thallium-201 acquisition: a complex phenomenon. Eisner RL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 20(4):324–9

Efficiency of labelling of red blood cells with technetium-99m after dipyridamole infusion for thallium-201 stress testing. Hicks RJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1050–3

Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 and technetium-99m-hexakis-methoxyisobutylisonitrile in left bundle branch block: a study in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Knapp WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):219–24

Myocardial scintigraphy with iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid and thallium-201 in patients with coronary artery disease: a comparative dual-isotope study [letter] Kropp J. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):364–6

The clinical impact of thallium-201 reinjection scintigraphy for detection of myocardial viability. Kuijper AF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):783–9

The use of thallium-201 lung/heart ratios. Mahmood S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):807–14 (42 ref.)

Rest-injected thallium-201 redistribution and resting technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile uptake in coronary artery disease: relation to the severity of coronary artery stenosis. Maurea S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 20(6):502–10

Prospective evaluation of thallium-201 reinjection in single-vessel coronary patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Mester J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 20(3):213–8

Patients with a normal exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigram: always a good prognosis? Oosterhuis WP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):151–8

Atrial fibrillation after intravenous dipyridamole for thallium imaging. Pennell DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(12):1064–5

Value of ellipsoid volume masking in myocardial tomography. Rodríguez M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):83–5

Time sequential single photon emission computed tomography studies in brain tumour using thallium-201. Ueda T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):138–45

A comparison of dobutamine and maximal exercise as stress for thallium scintigraphy. Wallbridge DR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):319–23

The role of thallium-201 single photon emission tomography in the investigation and characterisation of brain tumours in man and their response to treatment. Yoshii Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):39–45

Myocardial scintigraphy with iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid and thallium-201 in patients with coronary artery disease: a comparative dual-isotope study. Zimmermann R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):946–54

Semi-quantitative planar scintigraphy using thallium 201 for detection and localization of coronary artery disease: correlation with coronary angiography. Kumaresan K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):33–8

Clinical experience with technetium-99m teboroxime scintigraphy in patients referred for myocardial perfusion evaluation. Itti R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):255–63

99mTc-sestamibi can improve the inferior attenuation of TL-201 myocardial spect imaging. Wang SJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):87–92

Long-term efficacy of heparin exercise treatment for patients with chronic effort angina: evaluation by exercise Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Fujita M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;40(1):51–6

Follow-up thallium-201 scintigraphy after mantle field radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Pierga JY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):871–6

Abnormal thallium stress test and normal coronary angiograms: catheterization and clinical characteristics [see comments] Ilia R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 29(4):187–90. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Apr;29(4):225–7.

Do false positive thallium-201 scans lead to unnecessary catheterization? Outcome of patients with perfusion defects on quantitative planar thallium-201 scintigraphy. Desmarais RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 21(5):1058–63

Myocardial ischemia detected by thallium scintigraphy is frequently related to cardiac arrest and syncope in young patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Dilsizian V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):796–804 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):805–7.

Independent and incremental prognostic value of exercise single-photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) thallium imaging in coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):665–70

Comparison of single-photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201 and technetium-99m sestamibi in dogs. Leon AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1612–25

Comparison of technetium-99m sestamibi and thallium-201 retention characteristics in canine myocardium [see comments] Melon PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1277–83. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Aug;22(2):632.

Adenosine thallium-201 is superior to exercise thallium-201 for detecting coronary artery disease in patients with left bundle branch block. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1332–8

Factors affecting uniformity in interpretation of planar thallium-201 imaging in a multicenter trial. The Multicenter Study on Silent Myocardial Ischemia (MSSMI) Thallium-201 Investigators. Wackers FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1064–74

Supine bicycle stress echocardiography versus tomographic thallium-201 exercise imaging for the detection of coronary artery disease. Hecht HS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):177–85

Thallium-201 scanning for the evaluation of osteosarcoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. A study of the evaluation and predictability of the histological response to chemotherapy. Menendez LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):526–31

Reduction of myocardial ischemia by gallopamil: a dual-isotope study with thallium-201 and iodine-123 phenylpentadecanoic acid. Zimmermann R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S40–7

Exercise thallium-201 tomographic scintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: emphasis on the effect of exercise level. Huang PJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;91(11):1096–101

Positron emission tomography versus thallium-201 scintigraphy for assessment of viable myocardium [editorial] Bonow RO. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2 Suppl):122–5

Thallium-201: clinical background and current use for the assessment of myocardial viability. Galli M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):243–52 (46 ref.)

Thallium-201: what do we gain from new clinical protocols and acquisition procedures? The Italian Study on Thallium Reinjection/SIRT). Inglese E, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):253–8

Dual isotope thallium-201 and indium-111 antimyosin antibody tomographic imaging to identify viable myocardium at further ischemic risk after myocardial infarction. Johnson LL. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr-Jun; 36(2 Suppl):91–6

99mTc-sestamibi: its clinical role as a viability agent. Marzullo P, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Jul-Sep; 36(3):259–66

Screening of high risk patients with thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Pirelli S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2 Suppl):68–72

Determination of extent and location of coronary artery disease in patients without prior myocardial infarction by thallium-201 tomography with pharmacologic stress [see comments] Allman KC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2067–73. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2074–9.

Thallium-201 accumulation by epidermoid inclusion cyst. Bordlee RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1857–8

Impact of antianginal medications, peak heart rate and stress level on the prognostic value of a normal exercise myocardial perfusion imaging study. Brown KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1467–71

Detection of patient motion during tomographic myocardial perfusion imaging. Cooper JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1341–8

Comparison of personnel radiation dosimetry from myocardial perfusion scintigraphy: technetium-99m-sestamibi versus thallium-201. Culver CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1210–3

Inhomogeneity of gated and ungated SPECT technetium-99m-sestamibi bull's-eyes in normal dogs: comparison with thallium-201. Eisner RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):281–7

Simultaneous acquisition of emission and transmission data for improved thallium-201 cardiac SPECT imaging using a technetium-99m transmission source. Frey EC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2238–45

Thallium-201 scintigraphy for assessment of a gallium-67-avid mediastinal mass following therapy for Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Harris EW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1326–30. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1330–2.

Nitrates improve detection of ischemic but viable myocardium by thallium-201 reinjection SPECT. He ZX, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1472–7

Early thallium imaging after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: tomographic evaluation during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia. Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2086–9

Thallium reinjection imaging: the search for an optimal protocol [editorial; comment] Iskandrian AS. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):743–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):737–42.

Benign mediastinal and parahilar uptake of gallium-67 in treated lymphoma: do we have all the answers? [editorial; comment] Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1330–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1326–30.

Evaluation of the incremental value of a diagnostic test: a worthwhile exercise in this era of cost consciousness? [editorial; comment] Kaul S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1732–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1727–31.

Abnormal intracerebral thallium localization in a bacterial brain abscess. Krishna L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):2017–9

Clinical outcome of cardiac patients with negative thallium-201 SPECT and positive rubidium-82 PET myocardial perfusion imaging. MacIntyre WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):400–4

Reversible thallium-201 perfusion defects in right bundle branch block and normal coronary angiogram [letter; comment] Margulis G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1218–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Aug;33(8):1556–7.

Comparison of technetium-99m-glucarate and thallium-201 for the identification of acute myocardial infarction in rats. Ohtani H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1988–93

Evaluation of the incremental diagnostic value and impact on patient treatment of thallium scintigraphy [see comments] Oosterhuis WP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1727–31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1732–4.

Thallium-201 versus technetium-99m-MIBI SPECT in evaluation of childhood brain tumors: a within-subject comparison. O'Tuama LA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1045–51

Characterization of the reinjection thallium image. Pieri P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):879–84

Predictive value of dipyridamole thallium imaging in a patient with myocardial bridging but without fixed obstructive coronary artery disease [clinical conference] Rivitz SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1905–13

Left ventricular cavity-to-myocardial count ratio: a new parameter for detecting resting left ventricular dysfunction directly from tomographic thallium perfusion scintigraphy. Roberti RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):193–8

Referral bias and the efficacy of radionuclide stress tests: problems and solutions [editorial; comment] Rozanski A. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2074–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2067–73.

Brain uptake of thallium-201 from the cerebrospinal fluid compartment. Rubertone JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 34(1):99–103

Role of quantitative planar thallium-201 imaging for determining viability in patients with acute myocardial infarction and a totally occluded infarct-related artery. Sabia PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):728–36

Ultrastructural histology correlates with results of thallium-201/technetium-99m parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy. Sandrock D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 34(1):24–9

Functional imaging of peripheral vascular disease: a comparison between exercise whole-body thallium perfusion imaging and contrast arteriography [see comments] Segall GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1797–800. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):865–6.

Quantification of walking exercise required for improvement of dipyridamole thallium-201 image quality. Stern S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2061–6

Functional imaging of peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Tellier P. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):865–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1797–800.

Immediate thallium-201 reinjection following stress imaging: a time-saving approach for detection of myocardial viability [see comments] van Eck-Smit BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):737–43. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):743–6.

Thallium scintigraphy in the evaluation of mass abnormalities of the breast. Waxman AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 34(1):18–23

Teboroxime, sestamibi and thallium-201 as markers of myocardial hypoperfusion: comparison by quantitative dual-isotope autoradiography in rabbits [see comments] Weinstein H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1510–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Sep;34(9):1518–9.

Measurement of myocardial blood flow by radiolabeled tracers [editorial; comment] Wilson RA. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1518–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Sep;34(9):1510–7.

Usefulness of thallium-201 re-injection method for the evaluation of myocardial viability. Araki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):359–70

Prognostic value of dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy in patients with coronary artery disease treated medically. Chikamori T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Sep;57(9):851–61

Implications of delayed image on simultaneous thallium-201/technetium-99m pyrophosphate dual emission computed tomography early after acute myocardial infarction. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jan;57(1):27–36

Ratio of lung to heart thallium-201 uptake on exercise and dipyridamole stress imaging in coronary artery disease--implication of SPECT. Takeishi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 May;57(5):379–87

Negative washout rate of myocardial thallium-201--a specific marker for high grade coronary artery narrowing. Yamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):975–82

Clinical significance of reverse redistribution on thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Yamagishi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1095–105

Resting thallium-201 scintigraphy for identifying viable myocardium in a patient with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Patel TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jan; 68(1):63–7

Value of thallium myocardial imaging in the prediction of future cardiovascular events in patients with end-stage renal failure. Brown JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):433–7

Evaluation of 99Tcm–teboroxime scintigraphy for the differentiation of reversible from fixed defects: comparison with 201T1 redistribution and reinjection imaging. Bisi G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):520–8

The value and limitations of 201Tl scintigraphy in the evaluation of lung lesions and post-therapy follow-up of primary lung carcinoma. Duman Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):446–53

201Tl as a tumour-localizing agent: current status and future considerations. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):96–103 (72 ref.)

The value of thallium scintigraphy in a district general hospital. Hosie CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan; 14(1):12–4

A comparison of the redistribution and reinjection techniques in dipyridamole thallium tomography. Kennedy NS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):479–84

Assessment of myocardial viability with 201Tl SPET and reinjection technique: a quantitative approach. Mahmood S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):783–9

Exercise 201Tl scintigraphy: evaluation of the additional diagnostic value. Oosterhuis WP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):87–95

Rapid myocardial perfusion imaging with 99Tcm–teboroxime and a three-headed SPECT system: a comparative study with 201Tl. Sasaki M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov; 13(11):790–4

Rest/exercise thallium myocardial perfusion imaging: a new and rapid technique to evaluate coronary artery disease. Segall GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):465–70

123I-labelled BMIPP fatty acid myocardial scintigraphy in patients with hypertropic cardiomyopathy: SPECT comparison with stress 201Tl. Taki J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):181–8

Evaluation of suspected malignant pulmonary lesions with 201Tl single photon emission computed tomography. Tonami N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):602–10

Comparison of serum thyroglobulin, 131I and 201Tl scintigraphy in the postoperative follow-up of differentiated thyroid cancer. van Sorge-van Boxtel RA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):365–72

Nuclear myocardial perfusion imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Which technique is best? Umfrid RP. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):109–14 (14 ref.)

Thallium-201 for oncological imaging in children. Nadel HR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;23(3):243–54 (82 ref.)

Use of thallium 201 in tumor evaluation. Waxman AD. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):60

[Reinjection of 201TL in postinfarct patients so as to improve the demarcation between cicatrix and ischemia] Bathmann J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Dec;31(6):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[201Tl-myocardial scintigraphy (1974–1992): from perfusion defect to detection of viability (editorial)] Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):1–5 **(Ger)**

[Identification of viable myocardium by 201Tl scintigraphy: a comparison of methods] Dondi M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Aug;32(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "white hole" phenomenon--a potential functional parameter in non-gated 201Tl-myocardial scintigraphy] Horn H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potential significance of early effort myocardial scintigraphy following PTCA] Krause T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Dec;31(6):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative 201Tl-scintigraphy of the lower limb in arterial occlusive disease] Richter W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain scintigraphy (SPECT) with thallium-201 in primary brain tumors] Barzen G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False positive results of exercise tests with thallium myocardial scintigraphy] Horváth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 13;133(50):3195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with Tc-99m-teboroxime: its feasibility and the evaluation of its diagnostic reliability. A comparison with thallium-201 and coronary angiography] Bisi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):795–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with Tc-99m-MIBI for assessing the extent and severity of coronary disease: a comparison with thallium-201 and equilibrium angiocardioscintigraphy] Leoncini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function during exercise evaluated by 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy and 99mTc radionuclide ventriculography in patients treated with PTCA] Honda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and limitations of stress 201-thallium myocardial imaging in patients with Kawasaki disease] Ono Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic myocardial injury evaluated using positron emission tomography in children with coronary artery disease: comparison with thallium-201 SPECT] Yoshibayashi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphic findings in patients with aortic regurgitation] Abe M, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992; 28:109–13; discussion 114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of 99mTc-tetrofosmin myocardial scintigraphy--comparison to 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy] Adachi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr; 30(4):351–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of dipyridamole stress myocardial scintigram as a preoperative test for detecting ischemic heart disease before vascular surgery] Ando S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability with 201Tl myocardial SPECT 24 hours after injection] Arai H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 201TlCl SPECT for evaluation of treatment effect of pancreatic cancer] Fujita T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan;30(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of regional wall motion and fatty acid metabolism in coronary artery disease, hypertension, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by dual-isotope SPECT with thallium-201 and iodine-123 beta-methyl fatty acid analogue] Hase M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May; 30(5):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion abnormality and hibernating myocardium by gated blood pool and exercise-stress thallium tomographies after successful coronary angioplasty] Hashimoto A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 and gallium-67 scintigraphies in the diagnosis of pneumoconiosis combined with lung cancer] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and safety of dobutamine stress thallium myocardial scintigraphy] Imai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):651–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of congenital heart disease by a thallium-201 SPECT study in children: accuracy of estimated right to left ventricular pressure ratio] Ishii I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan;30(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased lung uptake and transient left ventricular dilatation at stress myocardial scintigraphy with 99mTc-MIBI] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of coronary hemodynamics and exercise 201Tl-myocardial scintigraphy in patients with vasospastic angina] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May; 29(5):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevalence and the clinical characteristics of silent myocardial ischemia detected by stress thallium scintigraphy] Matsuo H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of myocardial ischemia by 99mTc-Teboroxime myocardial SPECT: a comparison with 201Tl myocardial SPECT] Miyakawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun; 30(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new polar map to quantify reversible area by myocardial 201Tl single photon emission computed tomography and clinical application to patients before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Nakanishi F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dipyridamole-thallium myocardial imaging in patients unable to exercise adequately: comparison with arm and bicycle ergometer] Ogawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of improvement in perfusion after coronary bypass grafting: assessed by thallium-201 bull's eye subtraction polar map method] Shindo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):743–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the quantitative assessment of exercise thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shiotani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec; 29(12):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging during adenosine-induced coronary vasodilation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Takeishi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients under aorto-coronary bypass grafts with plasma level of myosin light chain I and 201Tl SPECT] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of reverse redistribution on exercise 201Tl myocardial SPECT in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun; 30(6):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of right ventricular overloading by 201Tl myocardial SPECT] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on myocardial ischemia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by exercise 201Tl SPECT] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of tumor with thallium-201] Tonami N. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient ischemic dilatation of the left ventricle observed on dipyridamole-stressed thallium-201 scintigraphy] Toyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy on detection of ischemic area with exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Toyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detectability of diagonal branch disease by 201TlCl exercised myocardial scintigraphy] Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 25; 52(9):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarction by cine MR imaging--a comparative study with thallium-201 myocardial SPECT] Shiozaki H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25;53(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 201T1Cl-SPECT in the evaluation of radiation and chemotherapy for brain tumors] Tomura N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular visualization by Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;31(4):465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The radionuclide diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy: a new approach to assessing myocardial perfusion function by 201Tl scintigraphic data at rest and during the performance of the dipyridamole test] Saidova MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of viable myocardium with thallium–201] Silva P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec; 62(6):565–72 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The assessment of myocardial perfusion with thallium–201 in patients with a complete left His bundle–branch block] Canessa J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of viable myocardium by means of stress test with thallium 201: usefulness of delayed imaging] Canessa J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct;119(10):1147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Comparison between reference values for 201thallium uptake and washout from the myocardium after exercise and after dipyridamole. Munck O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul; 13(4):419–27

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of technetium–99m–Sestamibi and thallium–201 in a transient ischemic myocardium animal model: insight into the 'redistribution' phenomenon. Mousa SA, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):157–63

Tl–201 uptake in recurrent pigmented villonodular synovitis. Correlation with three–phase bone imaging. Caluser C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):751–3

201Tl concentration in breast milk [letter; comment] Dawry FP. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):322. Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Aug;63(2):234.

Excretion of 201Tl in human breast milk [letter] [see comments] Toney MO, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug; 63(2):234. Comment in: Health Phys 1993 Mar;64(3):322.

Uptake of technetium–99m–teboroxime in cultured myocardial cells: comparison with thallium–201 and technetium–99m–sestamibi. Maublant JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):255–9

201Tl–labelled TlCl dosimetry revisited. Castronovo FP Jr. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):104–7 (13 ref.)

[Influence of increased 201Tl lung uptake on the myocardial viability of the patients with dilated cardiomyopathy under congestive heart failure] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ouabain on 201Tl and 99mTc MIBI kinetics in rat myocardium--in vivo study using miniature CsI detector] Tange S. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessing viable myocardium with thallium–201. Bonow RO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):10E–17E (54 ref.)

THANATOLOGY

see related
DEATH

A piece of my mind. Do angels cry? Marušić M. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):548

[Statistical observations on the cases of unnatural deaths examined at our department during the past 10 years] Nagamori H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 47(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pedagogical dimension of the theme "Death"] Boemer MR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1992 Jul–Sep;26(3):430–43 **(Por)**

[Thanatological problems in cardiopulmonary surgery] Klochkov ND, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (9–10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THANATOPHORIC DWARFISM see **THANATOPHORIC DYSPLASIA**

THANATOPHORIC DYSPLASIA

Perinatal pathology casebook. Thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf skull. Jasnosz KM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):162–4

GENETICS

Thanatophoric dysplasia in monozygotic twins discordant for cloverleaf skull: prenatal diagnosis, clinical and

pathological findings. Corsello G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):122–6

PATHOLOGY

Regarding Corsello et al. [letter] Knisely AS. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):841, 843

Thanatophoric dysplasia in monozygotic twins discordant for cloverleaf skull: prenatal diagnosis, clinical and pathological findings [letter] Machin GA. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):842–3

Lethal short limb dwarfism with dysmorphic face, omphalocele and severe ossification defect: Piepkorn syndrome or severe "boomerang dysplasia"? Canki-Klain N, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):129–33

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dysplasia at 21st week of pregnancy] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar–Apr; 85(1096):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THC see **TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL**

THEA see **TEA**

THECA CELL TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Luteoma of pregnancy: masculinisation of a female fetus prevented by placental aromatisation. Illingworth PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1019–20

DIAGNOSIS

[Luteinized cystic hyperplasia of the ovaries during pregnancy. A case report] Degrolard M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):569–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demons-Meigs' syndrome. A case of thecoma and ovarian fibroma] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of caval-portal shunt on ovarian tissue in rats: I. Histological observation. Chung DY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(5):334–41

METABOLISM

Recurrent maternal virilization during pregnancy caused by benign androgen-producing ovarian lesions. VanSlooten AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1342–3

MORTALITY

[The prognostic factors in patients with malignant granulosa-theca cell tumors of the ovaries] Adamian RT. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic and immunohistochemical evidence for considering ovarian myxoma as a variant of the thecoma-fibroma group of ovarian stromal tumors. Costa MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):802–8

Lectin histochemistry of sex cord-stromal tumors and small cell carcinoma of the ovaries. Bychkov V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):115–8

[Stromal luteoma of the ovary. Differential diagnosis of steroid cell tumors] Vilain MO, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992; 12(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrothecomas of the ovary: CT and US findings. Bazot M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):754–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fibrothecomas of the ovary: CT and US findings. Bazot M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):754–9

THECA CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of ovarian theca-interstitial cells in vitro: regulation of 17 alpha-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid expression by luteinizing hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Magoffin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1945–51

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces clustering in ovarian theca-interstitial cells in vitro. Zachow RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2503–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid production in cultured thecal cells obtained from human ovarian follicles. Bergh C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):519–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates the expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid in ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Magoffin DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1166–73

Maintenance and regulation of 17 alpha-hydroxylase expression by bovine thecal cells in primary culture. Demeter-Arlotto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1353–8

METABOLISM

An autoregulatory process for androgen production in rat thecal-interstitial cells. Simone DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):46–56

Rat ovarian insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-6: a hormonally regulated theca-interstitial-selective species with limited antigonadotropic activity. Rohan RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2507–12

Regulation of androgen production in cultured human thecal cells by insulin-like growth factor I and insulin. Bergh C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):323–31

PATHOLOGY

Studies of testosterone metabolism in a patient with masculinization due to stromal hyperthecosis. Bardin CW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24;277(8):399–402

PHYSIOLOGY

Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid for cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in bovine preovulatory follicles decrease after the luteinizing hormone surge. Voss AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):888–94

Localization of renin gene expression to monkey ovarian theca cells by in situ hybridization. Itskovitz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1374–80

[Respective roles of thecal and granulosa cells in the morphogenesis of the corpus luteum] Minh HN, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins secreted by cultured bovine theca and granulosa cells. Sakal E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 90(1):39–46

[Hormonal regulation of PAI-1 secretion by cultured rat ovarian cells] Liu YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interstitial cells of the ovaries of the chick embryo: ultrastructural aspects of their innervation. Avila RE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991;49(2):13–7

THECOMA see **THECA CELL TUMOR**

THEFT

Parallel risks of automobile collisions and thefts: a potential means of separating driver and vehicle factors. Field S, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Jun;25(3):297–306

Stealing in children. Leung AK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(3–4):136–40 (23 ref.)

Stolen report alleging discrimination and favouritism in NIH office raises furore [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):6

Shoplifting by a menopausal woman. Down N, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Jul;236(1516):689–94

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electronic article surveillance: a possible danger for pacemaker patients. Dodinot B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):46–53

[Interference between cardiac pacemaker and electromagnetic anti-theft devices in stores] Beaugeard D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic stress from the Goiania 137Cs radiation accident. Collins DL, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):149–57

Perceived controllability and the development of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in crime victims. Kushner MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):105–10

Are children who steal different from those who are aggressive? Heath E, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Fall;23(1):9–18

Shoplifting in bulimia nervosa. Mitchell JE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):342–5

Stealing in bulimia nervosa. Rowston WM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):309–13

Individual differences in anxiety level and eyewitness memory. Dobson M, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Oct; 119(4):343–50

Eyewitness memory and aging: predictors of accuracy in recall and person recognition. Adams-Price C. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):602–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Eating disorders and shoplifting--a study in two settings. Brener N. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):223–6

THEILERIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection and characterization of Theileria sergenti proteinases. Sugimoto C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):931–6

GENETICS

Analysis of the genes encoding immunodominant piroplasm surface proteins of Theileria sergenti and Theileria buffeli by nucleotide sequencing and polymerase chain reaction. Kawazu S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 56(1):169–75

Changes in the hybridization patterns of populations of Theileria sergenti during infection. Matsuba T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3–4):215–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Theileria sergenti in vector ticks, Haemaphysalis longicornis, during blood sucking. Fujisakii K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Feb;87(1):95–7

Sporogony of Theileria sergenti in the salivary glands of the tick vector Haemaphysalis longicornis. Takahashi K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):1–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of solubilized merozoite-enriched Theileria sergenti immunogens. II: Protection against natural exposure under field conditions. Baek BK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep; 30(3):201–8

Analysis of the genes encoding immunodominant piroplasm surface proteins of Theileria sergenti and Theileria buffeli by nucleotide sequencing and polymerase chain reaction. Kawazu S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 56(1):169–75

Characterization of epitopes on a 32 kDa merozoite surface protein of Theileria sergenti. Zhuang WZ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Feb;15(2):113–9

METABOLISM

Incorporation of [3H]hypoxanthine by short-term cultured Theileria sergenti and its inhibition by drugs. Kamiyama T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):856–60

THEILERIA ANNULATA

The epidemiology of tropical theileriosis (Theileria annulata infection in cattle) in an endemic area of Morocco. Flach EJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):51–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemotherapeutic trials with four drugs in crossbred calves experimentally infected with Theileria annulata. Singh DK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):68–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Theileria annulata-infected cells produce abundant proteases whose activity is reduced by long-term cell culture. Baylis HA, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):417–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proliferation of Theileria annulata and Theileria parva macroschizont-infected bovine cells in scid mice. Fell AH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):77–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic diversity of a major merozoite surface molecule in Theileria annulata. Dickson J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):55–64

Production of interferon by Theileria annulata- and T. parva-infected bovine lymphoid cell lines. Ahmed JS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):178–82

Common and stage-specific antigens of Theileria annulata. Kachani M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov; 34(3–4):221–34

PATHOGENICITY

Tropical theileriosis in Bos taurus and Bos taurus cross Bos indicus calves: response to infection with graded doses of sporozoites of Theileria annulata. Preston PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):230–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of buparvaquone on the expression of interleukin 2 receptors in Theileria annulata-infected cells. Ahmed JS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):285–90

THEILERIA PARVA

Preliminary analysis of the transmission dynamics of Theileria parva in eastern Africa. Medley GF, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):251–64

Progress in research on tick-borne diseases: theileriosis and heartwater. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):48–54

(75 ref.)
A clinical trial of buparvaquone in the treatment of East Coast fever. Dolan TT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13; 130(24):536–8

GENETICS

Theileria parva: detection of genomic polymorphisms by polymerase chain reaction amplification of DNA using arbitrary primers. Bishop R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 77(1):53–61
Detection of polymorphisms among Theileria parva stocks using repetitive, telomeric and ribosomal DNA probes and anti-schizont monoclonal antibodies. Bishop RP, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):19–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tick salivary gland extract and interleukin-2 stimulation enhance susceptibility of lymphocytes to infection by Theileria parva sporozoites. Shaw MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1486–95
Proliferation of Theileria annulata and Theileria parva macroschizont-infected bovine cells in scid mice. Fell AH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):77–87
Antibodies against major histocompatibility complex class II antigens directly inhibit the growth of T cells infected with Theileria parva without affecting their state of activation. Eichhorn M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1; 178(3):769–76

IMMUNOLOGY

The cytotoxic T cell: MHC restriction, strain specificity and role in immunity to Theileria parva infection. Taracha EL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):311–8 (23 ref.)
Production of interferon by Theileria annulata- and T. parva-infected bovine lymphoid cell lines. Ahmed JS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):178–82
Differential in vitro and in vivo expression of MHC class II antigens in bovine lymphocytes infected by Theileria parva. DeMartini JC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3–4):253–73

PATHOGENICITY

Evidence for the induction of casein kinase II in bovine lymphocytes transformed by the intracellular protozoan parasite Theileria parva. ole-MoiYoi OK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1621–31

THEILERIASIS

Progress in research on tick-borne diseases: theileriosis and heartwater. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):48–54 (75 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Interactions between chemotherapy and immunity in bovine theileriosis. Cox FE. **Parasitology** 1992;105 Suppl:S79–84 (57 ref.)
Chemotherapeutic trials with four drugs in crossbred calves experimentally infected with Theileria annulata. Singh DK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):68–71
A clinical trial of buparvaquone in the treatment of East Coast fever. Dolan TT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13; 130(24):536–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the induction of casein kinase II in bovine lymphocytes transformed by the intracellular protozoan parasite Theileria parva. ole-MoiYoi OK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1621–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of theileriosis in sheep in Sudan. Tageldin MH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):15–6
The epidemiology of tropical theileriosis (Theileria annulata infection in cattle) in an endemic area of Morocco. Flach EJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):51–65

IMMUNOLOGY

The cytotoxic T cell: MHC restriction, strain specificity and role in immunity to Theileria parva infection. Taracha EL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):311–8 (23 ref.)
Proliferation of Theileria annulata and Theileria parva macroschizont-infected bovine cells in scid mice. Fell AH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):77–87
Antibodies against major histocompatibility complex class II antigens directly inhibit the growth of T cells infected with Theileria parva without affecting their state of activation. Eichhorn M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1; 178(3):769–76
Some characteristics of ovine lymphoid cells infected in vivo by Theileria hirci. Hooshmand-Rad P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(3):195–9
Interactions between chemotherapy and immunity in bovine theileriosis. Cox FE. **Parasitology** 1992;105 Suppl:S79–84 (57 ref.)
Differential in vitro and in vivo expression of MHC class II antigens in bovine lymphocytes infected by Theileria parva. DeMartini JC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3–4):253–73
Common and stage-specific antigens of Theileria annulata. Kachani M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov; 34(3–4):221–34

PARASITOLOGY

Tick salivary gland extract and interleukin-2 stimulation enhance susceptibility of lymphocytes to infection by Theileria parva sporozoites. Shaw MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1486–95
Tropical theileriosis in Bos taurus and Bos taurus cross Bos indicus calves: response to infection with graded doses of sporozoites of Theileria annulata. Preston PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):230–43
Changes in the hybridization patterns of populations of Theileria sergenti during infection. Matsuba T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3–4):215–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of solubilized merozoite-enriched Theileria sergenti immunogens. II: Protection against natural exposure under field conditions. Baek BK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Sep; 30(3):201–8

TRANSMISSION

Preliminary analysis of the transmission dynamics of Theileria parva in eastern Africa. Medley GF, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):251–64

THEILER'S VIRUS see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE**

THELAZIA see **THELAZIOIDEA**

THELAZIOIDEA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the developmental cycle of Trichospirura leptostoma (Nematoda: Thelaziidae). Experimental infection of the intermediate hosts Blatella germanica and Supella longipalpa and the definitive host Callithrix jacchus and development in the intermediate hosts. Illgen-Wilcke B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):509–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subconjunctival cyst associated with Thelazia gulosa in a calf. Miller PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1; 201(7):1058–60
First report of immature Thelazia skrjabini (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) from the eye of a white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):159–60

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sex differences, sex roles, and projection on the TAT: matching stimulus to examinee gender. Katz HE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb;60(1):186–91

THENYLPYRAMINE see **METHAPYRILENE**

THEOBROMA see **CACAO**

THEOBROMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence for the presence of excitatory A2 adenosine receptors in the rat hippocampus. Sebastião AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):41–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Diuretic activity of organomercury (II) complexes of theophylline and theobromine. Kaur J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Dec;48(4):305–10

THEOLOGY see **RELIGION**

THEOPHYLLINE

The use of primidone in neonates with theophylline-resistant apnea. Miller CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 147(2):183–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with sodium glycinate theophylline monitored by a new bed side theophylline assay. Knöbl PN, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19(4):114–7
Reduction in the oral doses of theophylline in asthmatic children during concomitant treatment with ketotifen. Solé D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):57–60
Therapeutic monitoring of theophylline--a real need! [letter] Falcão AC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1301–2
Preventing theophylline dosing errors from conversion of dyphylline [letter] Fleming WK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):792–3
Individual theophylline dosing based on bioelectrical impedance analysis. Sidhu JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;35(6):657–60
A randomized controlled trial of computerized pharmacokinetic theophylline dosing versus empiric physician dosing. Casner PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;53(6):684–90
Should theophyllines be sold over the counter? **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Dec 7;30(25):99–100 (8 ref.)
Salmeterol versus slow-release theophylline combined with ketotifen in nocturnal asthma: a multicentre trial. French Multicentre Study Group. Muir JF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1197–200
Is combined therapy of sympathomimetics and theophylline indicated? Jain NK, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(1):29–35
Are current pediatric dose recommendations for intravenous theophylline appropriate? Shilalukey K, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(2):109–21
Efficacy of intravenously administered theophylline in children hospitalized with severe asthma [see comments] Carter E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):470–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Mar;122(3):403–5.
Hospital treatment of asthma: lack of benefit from theophylline given in addition to nebulized albuterol and intravenously administered corticosteroid [see comments] DiGiulio GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):464–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Mar;122(3):403–5.
[Optimization of liberation of theophylline derivatives from Gelucire matrix tablets] Ratsimbazafy V, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(5–6):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The protective effect of theophylline in exercise-induced asthma in childhood] Hoffmann-Streb A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar-Apr;205(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy control of theophylline evening dosage in patients with sleep-related respiratory disorders--follow-up study] Grieger E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47 Suppl 1:166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tolerance and effect of short-term theophylline infusions] Schmidt M. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jan;47(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of two long-acting theophylline preparations in daily evening administration] Holzer R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Necessity and limitations of effectiveness of oral beta-stimulants, theophylline and oral antiallergic drugs in asthma treatment] Igarashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence and cost of hospital admissions secondary to drug interactions involving theophylline. Hamilton RA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1507–11
Theophylline, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin: a potentially harmful regimen [letter] Rockwood RP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):651–2
Choreiform movements observed in an 8-year-old child following use of an oral theophylline preparation. Stuart AM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Nov;31(11):692–4
Theophylline. Current thoughts on the risks and benefits of its use in asthma. Nasser SS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan; 8(1):12–8 (65 ref.)
Post-operative muscle rigidity in an infant. Lui PW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Sep;9(5):419–23
Effect of theophylline on brain tissue oxygenation during normoxia and hypoxia in humans. Nishimura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2724–8
Theophylline and seizures [letter; comment] Hendeles L. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):2054–5. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Aug;41(8):1309–12.
Theophylline toxicity in children: a retrospective review. Powell EC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):129–33
[Adverse effects of Spophyllin Spofa Retard] Cerný K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Oct;47(10):628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperlactacidemia in bronchodilator treatment with salbutamol and theophylline in a premature infant (letter)] Gay C, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep-Oct;47(5):434–5 **(Fre)**
[Theophylline toxicity in a patient with status asthmaticus] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30(12):2118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of theophylline-associated encephalopathy in childhood: clinical and CT findings] Maegaki Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):277–82 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe theophylline poisoning in an infant: management in a pediatric emergency care unit (letter)] Ulloa Santamaría E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 May;38(5):465–6 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Poly(ethylene oxide) (PEO) and different molecular weight PEO blends monolithic devices for drug release. Apicella A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(2):83–90
Bamiphylline improves exercise-induced myocardial ischemia through a novel mechanism of action. Gaspardone A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):502–8
Metabolism of 7-(1,3-thiazolidin-2-ylmethyl)theophylline by

rat liver microsomes. Evidence for a monooxygenase-dependent step in 1,3-thiazolidine ring cleavage. Grosa G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):742-6

In vitro metabolism of 1,3-dioxane, 1,3-oxathiolane, and 1,3-dithiane derivatives of theophylline: a structure-metabolism correlation study. Grosa G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May;48(5):677-90

Prevention of kainate-induced excitotoxicity by a purine analogue. MacGregor DG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun; 3(6):536-8

Selective inhibition of homosynaptic depression in a tetanized pathway by an adenosine A1 blocker in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slice. Sekino Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):109-13

Analgesic effect of bamiphylline on pain induced by intradermal injection of adenosine. Pappagallo M, et al. **Pain** 1993 May;53(2):199-204

[Studies on biotransformation of etheofazine in isolated perfused rat liver] Zhang ZQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(3):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxic dermatitis induced by bamifylline. 2 cases (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 20;22(10):494 **(Fre)**

[Enantioselective biotransformation of a new theophylline derivative] Harsche C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Sep;325(9):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of disodium cromoglycate with beta-2-agonist in therapy of patients with atopic bronchial asthma (preliminary study)] Plusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(3-4):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accidental epileptic crises. Importance of drugs and the genetic factor in their presentation (letter)] Burcet Darde J. **Neurologia** 1992 Oct;7(8):238-9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Could saliva stand for plasma in theophylline monitoring in asthmatic children? Still a controversial problem. Gao Y, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(4-5):191-6

A prospective trial using salivary-theophylline levels to guide asthma therapy. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):37-43

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic consultation program in a pediatric asthma clinic. Botha JH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug; 49(8):1936-40

Flow injection electrochemical enzyme immunoassay for theophylline using a protein A immunoreactor and p-aminophenyl phosphate-p-aminophenol as the detection system. Palmer DA, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Nov; 117(11):1679-82

Impact of therapeutic drug monitoring of intravenous theophylline regimens on serum theophylline concentrations in the medical intensive care unit. Dager WE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1287-91

Effect of xanthine-related compounds on a theophylline assay using theophylline oxidase. Vaughan LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1576-9 (16 ref.)

The effect of tocainide on theophylline metabolism. Loi CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;35(4):437-40

The use of drug level measurements in adult patients receiving theophylline, anti-epileptic drugs and amikacin. Pillay S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Aug;38(8):331-3

HPLC determination of caffeine and theophylline by direct serum injection [letter] Helmsing PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1348-9

Proficiency test performance as a predictor of accuracy of routine patient testing for theophylline. Jenny RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):76-81

Liposome-based flow-injection immunoassay for determining theophylline in serum. Locascio-Brown L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):386-91

Intra- and interlaboratory sources of imprecision in drug measurements by different techniques. Tsanaclis LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):851-5

Electrochemical homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of theophylline in hemolyzed, icteric, and lipemic samples. Yao H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1432-4

Elevation of serum theophylline levels by ipriflavone in a patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Takahashi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):207-8

Modulation of vasopressin actions on human platelets by plasma adenosine and theophylline: gender differences. Agarwal KC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 21(6):1012-8

Pharmacokinetic studies using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with in vivo capillary ultrafiltration probes. Linhares MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):327-33

Rapid rise in serum theophylline concentration after overdose with sustained release theophylline [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):354, 356

Drug assay using antibody mimics made by molecular imprinting. Vlatakis G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18; 361(6413):645-7

Ability of three pharmacokinetic equations to predict steady-state serum theophylline concentrations in pediatric patients. Reiter PD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct; 14(5):354-9

[Relationship among dosages of aminophylline, plasma levels of theophylline and variation of pulmonary arterial pressure] Liu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and nalidixic acid on serum theophylline level in patients treated with methylxanthine preparations] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1-2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of adrenergic beta 2 agonists by oral route on theophylline blood levels] Terra Filho M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(4):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Visual compatibility of premixed theophylline or heparin with selected drugs for i.v. administration [letter] Kershaw BP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul;50(7):1360, 1362-3

Effect of geometric factors on hydration kinetics of theophylline anhydrate tablets. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1189-93

The mystery ingredients: sweeteners, flavorings, dyes, and preservatives in analgesic/antipyretic, antihistamine/decongestant, cough and cold, antidiarrheal, and liquid theophylline preparations. Kumar A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):927-33

[Determination of six main components in compound theophylline tablet by convolution curve method after prior separation by column partition chromatography] Zhang SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(2):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Comparative cost-effectiveness analysis of theophylline and ipratropium bromide in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A three-center study. Jubran A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):678-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of theophylline and its analogues by micellar electrokinetic chromatography: application to the determination of theophylline in human plasma. Lee KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):135-41

METABOLISM

delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits the binding of theophylline to mammalian neuronal and non-neuronal membranes. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1725-8

Variability of the serum protein binding of theophylline in patients with asthma and cystic fibrosis. Blanchard J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;33(6):653-6

Metabolism of simultaneously administered antipyrine and theophylline in male BN/BiRij rats before and after induction with 3-methylcholanthrene. Groen K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):502-6

In vitro metabolism of 1,3-dioxane, 1,3-oxathiolane, and 1,3-dithiane derivatives of theophylline: a structure-metabolism correlation study. Grosa G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May;48(5):677-90

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and theophylline: in vitro interaction with bovine serum albumin. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb;30(1):21-5

Gender differences in hepatic induction and inhibition of theophylline pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Jennings TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):208-16

The use of microdialysis for the determination of plasma protein binding of drugs. Sarre S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct-Dec;10(10-12):735-9

Theophylline-mexiletine interaction: a case report. Kendall JD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(5):416-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of age on theophylline pharmacokinetics in dogs. Alberola J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1112-5

Theophylline in oral mucosal transudate. A practical method for monitoring outpatient therapy. Holden WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):739-43

Theophylline disposition following parenteral feeding of malnourished patients. Cuddy PG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(7-8):846-51

Effect of mexiletine on elimination and metabolic conversion of theophylline and its major metabolites in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):163-7

Population pharmacokinetics of theophylline. II: Intravenous infusion to patients with stable chronic airway obstruction. Yano I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):501-5

Population pharmacokinetics of theophylline. I: Intravenous infusion to children in the acute episode of asthma. Yano I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):59-62

Clearance of theophylline by hemodialysis in one patient with chronic renal failure. Chang DB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1621-3

Theophylline dose-concentration relationship of a 12-hourly Nuelin SA regimen supplemented with nocturnal nuelin liquid in healthy volunteers. Schall R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Jun;10(3):224-33

Circadian time-dependent kinetics of theophylline and its modulation by phenobarbital pretreatment in rats. Zeruesenay D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Apr;10(2):81-6

Famotidine and theophylline pharmacokinetics. An unexpected cimetidine-like interaction in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dal Negro R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Mar;24(3):255-8

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of a chronotherapeutically formulated once-daily theophylline preparation (Uniphyl). Fraser IM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):383-93

Pharmacokinetic profile of theophylline in isolated perfused liver of rabbits at different ages. Development of drug-metabolizing activity during ontogenesis. Corada M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):826-31

Influences of long-term cigarette smoke exposure on pharmacokinetics of theophylline, and on liver microsomal enzymes in rats. Eto K, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992;10(4):265-77

Determination of theophylline clearance in South African children. Botha JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(4):369-75

Lack of effect of magnesium-aluminium hydroxide on the absorption of theophylline given as a pH-dependent sustained release preparation. Muir JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):85-8

Correlations between theophylline concentrations in plasma, erythrocytes and cantharides-induced blister fluid and peak expiratory flow in asthma patients. Philip-Joet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(5):563-5

Influence of usual intake of dietary caffeine on single-dose kinetics of theophylline in healthy human subjects. Sato J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):295-8

The effects of omeprazole-induced hypochlorhydria on absorption of theophylline from a sustained-release formulation. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):141-3

Depression of drug-metabolizing activity in the human liver by interferon-beta. Okuno H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan; 17(1):65-9

Theophylline: dose-concentration-relationships in the Jena and Rostock regions. Hehl EM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):500-1

Pharmacokinetics and interactions of digoxin, theophylline and furosemide in diseases with edema. Macolić V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):6-11 (36 ref.)

Skin barrier defect in atopic dermatitis: increased permeability of the stratum corneum using dimethyl sulfoxide and theophylline. Yoshiike T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):92-6

Effect of respiratory syncytial virus infection on theophylline disposition [letter; comment] Kauffman RE. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):501-2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):466-71.

Pharmacokinetic interactions between isoniazid and theophylline in rats. Zeruesenay D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;44(11):893-7

Instantaneous input hypothesis in pharmacokinetic studies. Chiou WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1037-9

Effects of exposure to standard- and nicotine-reduced-cigarette smoke on pharmacokinetics of theophylline and cimetidine in rats. Gomita Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov;81(11):1132-5

Kinetics of absorption of a new once-a-day formulation of theophylline in the presence and absence of food. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):644-8

Chronopharmacodynamics of theophylline neurotoxicity in rats [letter] Hoffman A. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):668-9

Theophylline kinetics in dog neonates. Alberola J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):103-5

Distribution studies of theophylline: microdialysis in rat and horse and whole body autoradiography in rat. Ingvast-Larsson C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 15(4):386-94

Effects of isolation housing and timing of drug administration on theophylline kinetics in mice. Zhou RH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):287-9

Pharmacokinetic monitoring in subcutaneous tissue using in vivo capillary ultrafiltration probes. Linhares MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):598-602

The effect of gastric pH on the absorption of controlled-release theophylline dosage forms in humans. Meyer MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1037-45

Validation of different microdialysis methods for the determination of unbound steady-state concentrations of theophylline in blood and brain tissue. Sjöberg P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1592-8

In vivo/in vitro correlation of experimental sustained-release theophylline formulations. Yuen KH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Apr;10(4):588-92

Bioavailability of two Soviet sustained-release theophylline formulations in comparison with TheoDur. Kiivet RA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):388-90

In vivo evidence that theophylline is metabolized principally by CYP1A in rats. Bachmann K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jul;47(1):1-7

Evaluation of transdermal theophylline pharmacokinetics in neonates. Micali G, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):386-90 .

The effect of isradipine on theophylline pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Perreault MM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):149–53

Effect of moricizine on the pharmacokinetics of single–dose theophylline in healthy subjects. Pieniaszek HJ Jr, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun;15(3):199–203

[A comparative study between urinary metabolites of sustained–release theophylline and theophylline clearance in clinical use] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Feb; 42(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of mexiletine on theophylline pharmacokinetics in patients with bronchial asthma] Inafuku M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic examination of theophylline in pregnancy in cases of fetal anoxia] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr;63(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pharmacokinetic interaction of theophylline with preparations from other pharmacological groups] Belousov IuB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):74–8 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The bioavailability of 4 sustained–release theophylline preparations from the Chilean market] Biagini L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of theophylline on plasma lipids in low–birth–weight infants (< or = 1250 g). Kazzi NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):92–4

Differential sensitization of cardiac actions of adenosine in rats after chronic theophylline treatment. Lee HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1634–43

Theophylline delays skeletal muscle fatigue during progressive exercise. Marsh GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):876–9

Theophylline does not increase ventilatory responses to hypercapnia or hypoxia. Swaminathan S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1398–401

Behavioral and cognitive effect of theophylline: a dose–response study. Stein MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):135–40

Evidence for involvement of A1 adenosine receptors in neurotensin–induced hypothermia. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:353–5

Possible theophylline–minocycline interaction [letter] Kawai M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1300–1

Effect of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and theophylline on hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Ghosh SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):2021–7

Enhancement of endogenous excitatory amino acids by theophylline does not modify the behavioral and histological consequences of forebrain ischemia. Lekieffre D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):353–7

Caffeine tolerance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: physiological adaptation and interaction with theophylline. Benkö Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May;39(5):551–4

Theophylline induced differentiation provides direct evidence for the deregulation of c–myc in Burkitt's lymphoma and suggests participation of immunoglobulin enhancer sequences. Sandlund JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):127–32

Effect of cAMP elevating compounds on inhibition of gap junctional communication and induction of morphological transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Roseng LE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1803–9

Theophylline effect on sleep in normal subjects [see comments] Kaplan J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):193–5. Comment in: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):5–6.

The effect of theophylline on sleep in normal subjects [editorial; comment] Smith PL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):5–6. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):193–5.

Adenosine–theophylline interactions on the lipolytic response to beta–adrenergic agonists in porcine adipose tissue. Mersmann HJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov; 103(3):541–7

Prostaglandin– and theophylline–induced C1 secretion in rat distal colon is inhibited by microtubule inhibitors. Grotmol T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1709–17

Effects of fluoroquinolone antimicrobials alone and in conjunction with theophylline on seizures in amygdaloid kindled rats. Mechanistic and pharmacokinetic study. Vancutsem PM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):59–71

Nocturnal oxygen saturation and sleep quality in patients with advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during treatment with moderate dose CR–theophylline. Brander PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):125–9

Modulation by theophylline and enprofylline of the excitatory non–cholinergic transmission in guinea–pig bronchi. Barlinski J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov; 5(10):1201–5

Effect of theophylline on binding of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol with mammalian neuronal and non–neuronal membranes. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;31(2):130–5

Effect of ephedrine and theophylline on weight loss, resting energy expenditure and lipoprotein lipase activity in obese over–fed rats. Maiecka–Tendera E. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun; 17(6):343–7

Identification of a promoter element which participates in cAMP–stimulated expression of human insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1. Suwanichkul A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9730–6

Neuropeptide Y and catecholamine release in the piglet during hypoxia: enhancement by theophylline. Thoresen M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):187–91

Effects of theophylline on hemodynamics and tissue oxygenation in patients with cirrhosis. Moreau R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):323–9

Diuretic activity of organomercury (II) complexes of theophylline and theobromine. Kaur J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Dec;48(4):305–10

In vitro modulation of platelet sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase enzyme activity by antiallergy drugs. Gentile DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jul;122(1):85–91

Effect of theophylline on the intestinal clearance of drugs in rats. Bair CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 44(6):483–6

Caffeine and theophylline contractures in tonic skeletal muscle fibers of the frog. Muñiz J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):711–20

The influence of indomethacin, theophylline, and propranolol on ethanol augmentation of glucose–induced insulin secretion. Adner N, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1165–70

Effect of mesocarb–theophylline combination on gonadal and gonadotropic hormone levels in male and female rats. Dimitrov TG. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):189–92

Theophylline–induced nociceptive behavioral response in mice: possible indirect interaction with spinal N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Nagaoka H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):69–74

Energy expenditure, lipolysis, and glucose production in preterm infants treated with theophylline. Fjeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):693–8

Effect of tibenelast (a phosphodiesterase inhibitor) and theophylline on isoproterenol–stimulated heart rate, cyclic AMP and norepinephrine levels. Schwertschlag US, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(3):142–7

Propafenone–theophylline interaction. Spinler SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):68–71

Theophylline produces over–additive relaxation of canine tracheal smooth muscle when combined with beta–agonists: the dose–response relationship. Jenne JW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;5(4):239–49

Theophylline increases pyridoxal kinase activity independently from vitamin B6 nutritional status. Delport R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 79(3):325–33

Effect of oral bronchodilators on lung mucociliary clearance during sleep in patients with asthma. Hasani A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):287–9

[Effects of theophylline on the respiratory system] Mutoh T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Dec;40(12):1165–72 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical pharmacology of theophylline] Belousov IuB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):63–7 (128 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of theophylline on purine receptor function in bronchial asthma patients] Belousov IuB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T–lymphocyte subsets evaluation in patients with tuberculosis using modulation with theophylline] Dlugovitzky D, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Theophylline poisoning [letter; comment] Day C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):531–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Feb;20(1):56–62.

Fatal theophylline poisoning with rhabdomyolysis [letter; comment] Taylor BL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):1009. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):557–9.

Failure of gastric emptying and charcoal administration in fatal sustained–release theophylline overdose: pharmacobezoar formation. Bernstein G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1388–90

Whole–bowel irrigation as adjunctive treatment for sustained–release theophylline overdose. Burkhart KK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1316–20

Vasopressor–resistant hypotension following a massive ingestion of theophylline. Dettloff RW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):781–4

Ondansetron in the treatment of intractable nausea associated with theophylline toxicity. Sage TA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):584–5

Theophylline intoxication: toxicokinetic evaluation of hemodialysis [letter] Bouffard J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):122

Acute myocardial infarction in a young woman: possible relationship with sustained–release theophylline acute overdose? [letter] Hantson P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):496

Clinical theophylline toxicity: acute and chronic. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 May;91(5):198–202

Rapid rise in serum theophylline concentration after overdose with sustained release theophylline [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):354, 356

Acute renal failure in theophylline poisoning. ter Maaten JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb;42(1–2):61–4

Treatment of theophylline poisoning [letter; comment] Strauss A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):780–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jan;89(1):145–7.

Fatal theophylline overdose [letter] Ker JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;83(4):298

Exchange transfusion in a case of severe theophylline poisoning. Barazarte V, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 34(6):524

[Psychiatric symptoms due to theophylline overdose; the necessity of blood level monitoring] Drent M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chronic poisoning by depot theophylline] Genco G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):176–7 **(Fre)**

[Severe theophylline toxicity in a pregnant asthmatic patient] Nagahama H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul;42(7):1076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theophylline poisoning] Vol'gram EN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):42–3 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Theophylline–induced convulsions (letter)] Blasco Navalpotro MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):98–9 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction in an allergic rabbit model: antagonism by theophylline aerosol. Ali S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3–4):165–7

Modification of allergen–induced airway obstruction and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the allergic rabbit by theophylline aerosol. Ali S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov; 37(3–4):168–70

Apnea of prematurity: theophylline v. caffeine. Harrison H Jr. **Alaska Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):173–6

Current issues in the use of theophylline. Milgrom H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 2):S33–9 (86 ref.)

Review of the clinical efficacy of theophylline in the treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vaz Fragoso CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 2):S40–7 (73 ref.)

Theophylline––an immunomodulatory role in asthma? Ward AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):518–23

Use of theophylline to control hematocrit in respiratory polycythemia [letter] Souweine B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):978

ABC of monitoring drug therapy. Theophylline. Aronson JK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1355–8 (0 ref.)

Monitoring theophylline treatment [letter] Memon MA. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):456–7

Monitoring theophylline treatment [letter] Sacristán JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):457

The use of theophylline, an adenosine antagonist in the prevention of contrast media induced nephrotoxicity [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Br J Radiol 1992 May;65(773):459] Gandhi MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):838

Is oral theophylline effective in combination with both inhaled anticholinergic agent and inhaled beta 2–agonist in the treatment of stable COPD? Nishimura K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):179–84

Theophylline in the ambulatory treatment of chronic obstructive lung disease: resolving a controversy. Snider GL. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 May–Jun;60(3):197–201 (24 ref.)

Higher adenosine dosage required for supraventricular tachycardia in infants treated with theophylline. Berul CI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):167–8

Criteria for use of theophylline (aminophylline) in inpatients and outpatients with pulmonary disease. Phillips MS. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Dec;11(12):1033–8

Theophylline. Current thoughts on the risks and benefits of its use in asthma. Nasser SS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan; 8(1):12–8 (65 ref.)

Theophylline inhibits late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate in sensitised subjects. Crescioli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 1;228(1):45–50

Prophylactic theophylline infusion for prevention of apnea of prematurity. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1359–63

Effects of intravenous theophylline on exercise–induced myocardial ischemia. I. Impact on the ischemic threshold. Heller GV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1075–9

Effects of oral theophylline on sick sinus syndrome. Saito D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1199–204

Day–night variation of airways status in sympathomimetic– and theophylline–treated asthma patients [see comments] Brown AC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Mar; 93(3):321–4, 327–9, 332–3. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Mar;93(3):318.

Treating nocturnal asthma poses challenges [editorial; comment] Morley TE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Mar; 93(3):318. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Mar;93(3):321–4, 327–9, 332–3.

A comparative study of a new once–a–day theophylline preparation with Theo–Dur given twice daily. Welch MJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1993;30(3):211–8

Use of theophylline for treatment of prolonged sinus node dysfunction in human orthotopic heart transplantation. Redmond JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb; 12(1 Pt 1):133–8; discussion 138–9

Lipoprotein profile of children receiving theophylline therapy [letter; comment] Massé J. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):990–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):802–5.

Theophylline: when should it be used? [editorial; comment] Weinberger M. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):403–5. Comment

on: J Pediatr 1993 Mar;122(3):464–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Mar;122(3):470–6.
Virus-induced apnoea and theophylline [letter] Johnston DM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1352
Hyperinflation, trapped gas and theophylline in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Waterhouse JC, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):126–9
Increased physiological dead space during exercise after bronchodilation in cystic fibrosis. Kusenbach G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):273–8
Aerosol beclomethasone dipropionate compared with theophylline as primary treatment of chronic, mild to moderately severe asthma in children [see comments] Tinkelman DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):64–77. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Jul;92(1):144–6.
Use of theophylline in neonates as an aid to ventilator weaning. Capers CC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Dec; 14(6):471–4
Value of theophylline treatment in patients handicapped by chronic obstructive lung disease. McKay SE, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):227–32
[Bronchodilator treatment of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Meslier N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(2):79–85 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of the combination of theophylline and beta 2 agonists by oral route on pulmonary function of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Carvalho-Pinto RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Therapeutic non-compliance with theophylline preparations in ambulatory treatment] Soto J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(8):456 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XLI. Effect of adrenalectomy on the hypnotic activity of phenobarbital, the neurotoxicity of theophylline and pain sensitivity in rats. Hoffman A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):859–62
Potential pharmacodynamic effect of charcoal on theophylline neurotoxicity in normal rats. Hoffman A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):621–3

THEOPHYLLINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY

Participation in group psychotherapy in a therapeutic community for acute patients. Isohanni M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):495–501
Therapeutic community treatment for personality disordered adults: changes in neurotic symptomatology on follow-up. Dolan BM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter; 38(4):243–50
The community meeting: a review. Ng ML. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Autumn;38(3):179–88 (42 ref.)
Gender roles in a geriatric therapeutic community. Isohanni M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):79–90
Is the therapeutic community culturally relevant? Findings on race/ethnic differences in retention in treatment. De Leon G, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar; 25(1):77–86 (33 ref.)
Marathon therapy: treating female rape survivors in a therapeutic community [letter; comment] Rhead JC. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):303. Comment on: J Psychoactive Drugs 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):49–56.
Fixed and dynamic predictors of client retention in therapeutic communities. Condelli WS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):11–6
The Iowa therapeutic community model of chemical dependency treatment. Hulbert RJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):389–93
Methadone maintenance: predictors of outcome in a Canadian milieu. Lehmann F, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):85–9
An incest survivors' therapy group. Winick C, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992 Fall;9(4):311–8
[Role of hospital pediatrics in the multi-disciplinary management of children with motor disorder (editorial)] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(7–8):511–2 **(Fre)**
[The pilot project "Soteria Bern" in treatment of acute schizophrenic patients. II. Results of a comparative prospective follow-up study over 2 years] Ciompi L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group psychotherapy in inpatient drug treatment--its position in the therapeutic community] Sporn H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Sep;19(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The therapeutic community] Preradović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jul–Aug;49(4):348–50 **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

see related
QUACKERY

Questionable methods of cancer management: the Committee for Freedom of Choice in Medicine, Inc. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):117–23
[Warning against new age therapies (letter)] Agnarsson R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2206 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

No quacks or fakes need apply. Gagliardi RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1004

THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

Therapeutic interchange of cefazolin with metronidazole for cefoxitin. Brown GR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug; 49(8):1946–50
Sequential equivalence testing and repeated confidence intervals, with applications to normal and binary responses. Jennison C, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Mar;49(1):31–43
Bioequivalence of inhaled medications [comment] Boyes RN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;34(4):309. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1992 Oct;34(4):311–5.
Variation of Cmax and Cmax/AUC in investigations of bioequivalence. Endrenyi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):184–9
Effect of changing the bioequivalence range from (0.80, 1.20) to (0.80, 1.25) on the power and sample size. Steinijans VW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):571–5
Expanded confidence intervals, one-sided tests, and equivalence testing. Bofinger E. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992; 2(2):181–8 (5 ref.)
On assessment of bioequivalence under a higher-order crossover design. Chow SC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992; 2(2):239–56 (18 ref.)
Assessment of bioequivalence using a multiplicative model. Chow SC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(2):193–203
Bioequivalence and intrasubject variability. Liu JP. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991;1(2):205–19
Stereochemistry and bioequivalence. Jamali F. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):930–4
Bioequivalence of racemic drugs. Nerurkar SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):935–43 (28 ref.)
From controversy to resolution: bioequivalency of racemic drugs--a symposium on the dynamics, kinetics, bioequivalency, and analytical aspects of stereochemistry. Wechter WJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):915–6
Logarithmic transformation in bioequivalence: application with two formulations of perphenazine. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):138–44
Sample size determination for bioequivalence assessment using a multiplicative model. Hauschke D, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Oct;20(5):557–61
Generic substitution [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):203. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Oct;26(4):388–9.
Bioavailability and bioequivalence of veterinary drug dosage forms, with particular reference to horses: an overview. Baggot JD. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(2):160–73 (27 ref.)
Bioavailability and bioinequivalence of drug formulations in small animals. Watson AD. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(2):151–9 (34 ref.)
Bioavailability/bioequivalence of modified release drug delivery systems: which pharmacokinetic parameters to determine, single or multiple dose studies, pretests, conditions and other aspects [see comments] Ritschel WA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(6):469–82 (33 ref.). Comment in: Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):7–8.
Bioequivalence. Rescigno A. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):925–8
Guidelines for therapeutic interchange. American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):252–6
Bioequivalence revisited. Sheiner LB. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 30;11(13):1777–88
Statistical aspects of bioequivalence--a review. Pidgen AW. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jul;22(7):881–93 (32 ref.)
[Review and use of decision rules for bioequivalence trials] Nicolas P, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):15–22 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the theory of the optimal sampling scheme for bioequivalence studies] Tod M, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy and adverse effect of drugs monitored by blood concentration] Echizen H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1547–9 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTICS

Developing a curriculum on bedside diagnostic and therapeutic procedures [letter] MacKinney AA Jr. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):840
Physicians treating their own children. Dusdieker LB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):146–9
Application of basic science to hematopoiesis and treatment of disease. 15th Bristol-Myers Squibb Symposium on Cancer Research held at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, November 4–5, 1991. Mertelsmann R. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3(4):269–72
From America: cookbook medicine or food for thought: practice guidelines development in the USA. Liang MH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1257–8
Treating Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Brace JW. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):588–9
Caution advised when changing to new therapies [letter; comment] Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1;48(10):689. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 2–15;48(5):213–5.
Demarcating research and treatment: a systematic approach for the analysis of the ethics of clinical research. Freedman B, et al. **Clin Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):653–60 (28 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunology: the problem of the situatedness of illness and the conceptualization of healing. Lyon ML. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;17(1):77–97 (45 ref.)
Intention-to-treat analyses in clinical trials and cohort studies [letter] Farrington CP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):566
Intention-to-treat analysis: implications for quantitative and qualitative research. Newell DJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 21(5):837–41 (10 ref.)
Quanta of ambiguity. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1993 Mar; 83(3):114
Workshop on problem-based learning as a method for teaching clinical pharmacology and therapeutics in medical school. Vestal RE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 32(9):779–97
The concept of medically indicated treatment. Miller FG. **J Med Philos** 1993 Feb;18(1):91–8
The human cornucopia [editorial] Jasny BR, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):875
Discarded notions about disease: a partial list. Meador CK. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1227–9
[Diagnosis in family practice. Decision aids based on flow diagrams] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Dec 20; 110(35–36):664–6 **(Ger)**
[Quantity and quality in medicine] Dölle W. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan;34(1):2–8 **(Ger)**
[Principles of medical decision making] Riecker G. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):263–71, 277 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis--therapy and documentation] Schaub W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep–Oct;130(5):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of the therapeutic patient: contradictions and errors] El'shtein NV. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):104–8 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The past of the future of medicine. Burnham JC. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):1–27
Bodies of the past. Essay review. Laqueur TW. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):155–61
On the origin of the "six non-natural things" in Galen. García-Ballester L. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(32):105–15
Galen on Hellenistics and Hippocrateans: contemporary battles and past authorities. Lloyd GE. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(32):125–43
Apollonius and Galen on "joints". Potter P. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(32):117–23
[Origin of Roman medical criticism and its reception in Rome] Näf B. **Gesnerus** 1993;50 (Pt 1–2):11–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Detailed diagnoses and procedures, national hospital discharge survey, 1990. Graves EJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1992 Jun;(113):1–225
[Econometric and ethical validation of regression logistics. Reducing of the number of patients in the evaluation of mortality] Castiel D, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;32(4):349–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Serial, parallel, and integrated models of dual-diagnosis treatment. Ries RK. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Summer;3(1):173–80
Cancer cures. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Bernard J. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):384–6
[The problems of the clinical integration of pulmonology and other therapeutic disciplines (the internist pulmonologist--myth or reality?) Dvoretskiĭ LI. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):73–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

THERAPY, COMBINED MODALITY see **COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY**

THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Pacemaker update. Part II: Atrioventricular synchronous and rate-modulated pacemakers. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):96–8
Pacemaker update. Part III: Pacemaker-induced tachycardia. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):180–2
Pacemaker update. Part IV: Antitachycardia devices. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):253–5
Computer assisted orthognathic surgical treatment planning: a case report. Grubb JE. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Fall; 62(3):227–34
Development of a high-precision continuous extracorporeal hemodiafiltration system. Kitaevich Y, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):150–6
Effects of computer generated reminder charts on patients' compliance with drug regimens. Raynor DK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1158–61
Orthognathic surgery and aesthetics: planning treatment to achieve functional and aesthetic goals. Sarver DM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):93–100

A burn patient resuscitation therapy designed by computer simulation (BET). Part 1: Simulation studies. Roa L, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):324–31

A European fitting philosophy for aspheric, high-Dk RGP contact lenses. Kok JH. **CLAO J** 1992 Oct;18(4):232–6 (14 ref.)

The application of computer graphics in foot and ankle surgical planning and reconstruction. Bechtold JE, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):551–62

OrthoGraphics. A two-dimensional surgical planning system. Lotwin RS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul; 10(3):539–49

Treatment time for Amersham caesium-137 manual afterloading system. Law RC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):337–49

Formalized decision support for cardiovascular intensive care. Lau F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Jun; 26(3):294–309

Computerized monitoring of dialysis. Falkvall T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;103:139–47

Computerized design and manufacturing of esthetic dental restorations. Crispin BJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jul; 36(3):797–807 (22 ref.)

Functional electrical stimulation (FES) systems for restoration of motor function of paralyzed muscles—versatile systems and a portable system. Handa Y, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(4):241–55

Experiences with a computerized diabetes information system. Bischof F, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992; 26:146–8

Proposal of a computerized algorithm for continuous wave CO2 laser on-line control during orthopaedic surgery. Phase I: theoretical introduction and first in vitro trials. Canestri F. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992;9(1):31–44

Computerized cephalometric orthognathic surgical simulation, prediction and postoperative evaluation of precision. Donatsky O, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;21(4):199–203

Aortic pressure estimation with electro-mechanical circulatory assist devices. Gardner JF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 May;115(2):187–94

An automatic computerized bipolar coagulator for dermatologic surgery. Bergdahl B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):225–7

A picture communicator for symbol users and/or speech-impaired people. Blenkhorn P. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):243–9

An intra-oral access device. Clayton CJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):204–9

Computer-assisted DREZ microcoagulation: posttraumatic spinal deafferentation pain. Edgar RE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):48–56

A system for three-dimensional shape measurement and its application in microtia ear reconstruction. Kaneko T. **Keio J Med** 1993 Mar;42(1):22–40

Computer-assisted three-dimensional planning in craniofacial surgery. Altobelli DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(4):576–85; discussion 586–7

Professional DOC (PDOC): a software environment for authoring and consulting of electronic documentation. INTERACTIVE DIAGNOSIS and THERAPY: a medical application. Abbolito A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:825–6

Computers in medicine: enhancing medical care for children with developmental disabilities. Handler EG. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:808–9

Formalized decision-support for cardiovascular intensive care. Lau F, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:442–8

Computer-assisted neurosurgery: simulation and automation. Zamorano L, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1–4):115–22 (5 ref.)

[Contribution of expert systems in clinical practice: apropos of the Penelope experience, an expert system in assisted diagnosis and therapy of ovarian adenocarcinoma] Lhommé C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(11):1055–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of surgery of the internal saphenous vein using the computer] Talbot J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar;46(1):65–71 **(Fre)**

[Effect of using recombinant human erythropoietin on the effectiveness of hemodialysis in children with terminal renal failure] Pietrzyk JA, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer assisted diagnosis and treatment planning of brachial plexus injuries. van Daalen C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S50–5

A clinical experience with a hierarchically controlled myoelectric hand prosthesis with vibro-tactile feedback. Kyberd PJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):56–64

METHODS

Decreasing imposed work of the breathing apparatus to zero using pressure-support ventilation. Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1333–8

Comparison of the adjoint and influence coefficient methods for solving the inverse hyperthermia problem. Liauh CT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):63–71

A frameless stereotactic approach to neurosurgical planning based on retrospective patient-image registration. Technical note. Tan KK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug; 79(2):296–303

Computer-assisted surgery of the paranasal sinuses. Mosges R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):69–71 (11 ref.)

Computer-assisted orbital surgery. Klimek L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun;24(6):411–7

[Mathematical model of oblique three-dimensional intertrochanteric detorsion varus-forming osteotomy of the femur by the Bernbeck method in surgical treatment of congenital hip dysplasia in children] Bohatyrewicz A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:113–24 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

High-performance computing in radiation cancer treatment. Rosenman J, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(5–6):391–402

STANDARDS

Accuracy of drug infusion pumps under computer control. Connor SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep; 39(9):980–2

Quantitation of chronotropic response: comparison of methods for rate-modulating permanent pacemakers. Kay GN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1533–41

Aphasia and its relation to language and thinking. Finding alternative ways for communication. Johnsen B. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1992;26:70–8

TRENDS

[Artificial intelligence in medicine. Current status and perspectives] Trias Capella R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May; 100 Suppl 1:45–6 **(Spa)**

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Measurement of thermal conductivity, thermal diffusivity, and perfusion. Yuan DY, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993; 29:435–42

Self-heated thermistor measurements of perfusion. Anderson GT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):877–85

Reliability of extravascular lung thermal volume measurements by thermal conductivity technique in sheep. Kambara K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1449–56

[Rapid method of calculating the heat resistance of clothes using programmable microcomputers] Isakin AF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERMOACTINOMYCES see **MICROMONOSPORACEAE**

THERMOCOAGULATION see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

THERMODILUTION

Measurement of cardiac output by automated single-breath technique, and comparison with thermodilution and Fick methods in patients with cardiac disease. Zenger MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):105–9

Comparison of cardiac output measured by intrapulmonary artery Doppler, thermodilution, and electromagnetometry. Heerdt PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):959–66

Thermal and electrical characteristics of thermal dilution cardiac catheter systems. Evans DL. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Dec;15(4):179–85

Errors in the measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution. Nishikawa T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;40(2):142–53 (146 ref.)

Continuous cardiac output by thermodilution. Yelderman M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Summer;31(3):127–40 (99 ref.)

Right ventricular volumes and hemodynamics after successful orthotopic heart transplantation. A comparison to coronary artery disease using thermodilution. Burger W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):155–63

The relationship between "normal" transesophageal color-flow Doppler-defined tricuspid regurgitation and thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurements. Rafferty T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):167–74 (35 ref.)

[Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac index and ejection fraction in ischemic heart disease. Comparison of thoracic bioimpedance, thermodilution and cineventriculography] Talarico G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jun; 40(6):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Applicability to exercise test of thermodilution technique for right ventricular ejection fraction] Kakimoto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the determination of cardiac output by the Fick method and by thermodilution during heart surgery] Flerov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):11–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a continuous thermodilution cardiac output catheter. Dollar ML, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):M351–6

Measurement of cardiac output with the Quantascope, a novel Doppler device: comparison with thermodilution. Cross SJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):809–11

METHODS

Clinical comparison of two- and three-wavelength systems for continuous measurement of venous oxygen saturation [published erratum appears in Am J Crit Care 1992 Sep;1(2):35] Chulay M, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul; 1(1):69–75

Room-temperature thermodilution cardiac output. Central venous vs side port. Pesola HR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):339–41

Indicator amount, temperature, and intrinsic cardiac output affect thermodilution cardiac output accuracy and reproducibility. Renner LE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr; 21(4):586–97

Issues in methods and measurement of thermodilution cardiac output. Sommers MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4):228–33 (73 ref.)

[Monitoring of right ventricular ejection fraction with a modified pulmonary artery catheter] Jensen PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 17;155(20):1554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurement reproducibility--a study in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Rafferty T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1524–8

Thoracic electrical bioimpedance measurement of cardiac output in postaortocoronary bypass patients [see comments] Sageman WS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1139–42 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1111–2.

Effects of iced and room temperature injectate on cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients with low and high cardiac outputs. Wallace DC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan-Feb;22(1):55–63

Correction for apparent prolongation of mean transit time resulting from response time in a thermodilution system. Segawa T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 40(1):1–7

THERMODYNAMICS

Internal vibrations of a molecule consisting of rigid segments. I. Non-interacting internal vibrations. He XM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1993 Jan 1;49 (Pt 1):10–22

Thermodynamics of structural stability and cooperative folding behavior in proteins. Murphy KP, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1992;43:313–61 (90 ref.)

Improvements in the numerical analysis of thermodynamic data from biomolecular complexes. Royer CA. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):91–7

Faster procedure for deriving regional blood flow by the noninvasive transient thermal clearance method. Nitzan M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):259–62

Thermodynamic theory of active membranes. Chernyak YB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:187–220

Thermodynamic nonideality in macromolecular solutions: interpretation of virial coefficients. Wills PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):206–12

The binding capacity is a probability density function. Di Cera E, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):164–70

Transition modes in Ising networks: an approximate theory for macromolecular recognition. Keating S, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):253–69

Continuous wave laser ablation of tissue: analysis of thermal and mechanical events. LeCarpentier GL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):188–200

Analytical study of temperature oscillations in living tissues. Tharp HS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 40(1):108–10

Improved Cartesian coordinate finite difference simulations of small cylindrical objects. Chen ZP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):119–21

Theoretical analysis of the large blood vessel influence on the local tissue temperature decay after pulse heating. Xu LX, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 May;115(2):175–9

'ValleyScan': a new two-bond drive technique for the calculation of potential energy surfaces with less computational effort. Bringmann G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Oct;6(5):505–12

Thermodynamic analysis of the temperature dependence of the dissociation constant of naloxone at opioid delta receptors in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Raffa RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1030–5

Entropic profiles of DNA sequences through chaos-game-derived images. Oliver JL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Feb 21;160(4):457–70

Energy & life [letter] Barlow K. **Nutr Health** 1992; 8(4):227–30

Solid-state stability testing of drugs by isothermal calorimetry. Koenigbauer MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul; 9(7):939–44

Ideal solubility of a solid solute: effect of heat capacity assumptions. Mishra DS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul; 9(7):958–9

Kinetics and thermodynamics of folding in model proteins. Camacho CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6369–72

Kinematics and thermodynamics of a folding heteropolymer. Fukugita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul

1;90(13):6365–8
Thermodynamic studies of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase complexed to thioether–CoA ligands. Johnson BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:63–8
[Difference in DNA enthalpies in the helical and coiled states near 0 K] Mrevlishvili GM, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Mar–Apr; 38(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heat capacity of DNA in native and denatured states] Mrevlishvili GM, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Sep–Oct; 37(5):859–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERMOELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

THERMOGRAPHY

Morphological image processing techniques in thermographic imaging. Schulze MA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:227–34
Thermography of frozen shoulder and rotator cuff tendinitis. Vecchio PC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):382–4
Thermographic studies on patterns of skin temperature after exercise. Hunold S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(6):550–4
Acipimox–induced facial skin flush: frequency, thermographic evaluation and relationship to plasma acipimox level. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):145–8
Correlation study on infrared thermography and nerve root signs in lumbar intervertebral disk herniation patient: a short report. Ping Z, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(3):150–4
Childhood linear scleroderma: a possible role of thermography for evaluation. Birdi N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):968–73
"The cool patella sign" [letter] Helliwell PS. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):1006
Thermography in breast cancer [letter; comment] Isard HJ. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3074. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1885–7.
Potential applications of ocular thermography. Morgan PB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):568–76
Comments on Swerdlow and Dieter, PAIN, 48 (1992) 205–213 [letter; comment] Christiansen J. **Pain** 1992 Oct; 51(1):125–7. Comment on: Pain 1992 Feb;48(2):205–13.
Measurement of temperature in the rat by rectal probe and telemetry yields compatible results. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul;42(3):549–52
[Gustatory sweating demonstrated by infrared thermography] Plendl H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 9;117(41):1556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Telethermography in the diagnosis of lumbo–sciatica syndromes] Pappalardo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep; 141(9):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of efficacy of a disposable monitor for surface temperature (PROCHECKER) compared with thermography] Komatsu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug; 41(8):1340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of nipple hyperthermia in contact thermogram for the prediction of breast cancer extension to the nipple: preliminary report] Kurihara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):874 **(Jpn)**
[The role of thermography in the diagnosis of obliterating vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Ivanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Central and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and spinal cord disorders] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heat flow in the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and right–sided renal colic] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Liquid–crystal thermography in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer] Chuzhina ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infrared thermography in the diagnosis and assessment of treatment efficacy in patients with eczema nad allergic dermatitis] Dzhevaga VN. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of thermographic and immunological indices in choosing adequate treatment for patients with rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis deformans] Grebenik MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermography in the diagnosis of breast tumors] Ravinger J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Feb;58(1):27–34 **(Slo)**
[Thermography in the complex examination of patients with skin melanoma] Novak OP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Social process and the assessment of a new imaging technique. Blume SS. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Summer;9(3):335–45

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitoring core temperature during exercise: ingestible sensor vs. rectal thermistor. Sparling PB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Aug;64(8):760–3
Effect of thermode temperature on thermal testing [letter] Redmond JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):799–801
[Static and dynamic infrared thermometry and thermography in malignant melanoma of the uvea and conjunctiva] Wittig I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Nov;201(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring skin temperature in premature infants. Comparison of infrared telethermography and electric contact thermometry] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

IR thermal imaging of a monkey's head: local temperature changes in response to somatosensory stimulation. George JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:125–36
Infrared imaging of brain function. Gorbach AM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:95–123
Temperature topography of the brain cortex: thermoencephaloscopy. Shevelev IA. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):77–85 (44 ref.)
Thermography in a child with varicocele. Iwata G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):308–10
Comparison of the adjoint and influence coefficient methods for solving the inverse hyperthermia problem. Liauh CT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):63–71
Impact of operator technique and device on infrared emission detection tympanic thermometry. Terndrup TE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):683–7
Dynamic thermographic imaging for estimation of regional perfusion in the tuberculin reaction in healthy adults. Abbot NC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4;162(1):97–107
Differentiation of active and latent trigger points by thermography. Diakow PR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):439–41
Thermoimaging of the brain. Shevelev IA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jan;46(1):49–57 (44 ref.)
Continuous infrared thermometry of the nasal mucosa. Willatt DJ. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):63–7
[Usefulness of contact thermography for the evaluation of chemotherapeutic effectiveness in breast cancer] Kurihara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 May;20(7):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New electronic methods for clinical measurement of temperature] Jensen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Telethermography in the examination of children following orchiopexy] Sleptsov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liquid–crystal thermography in selecting the method for surgery in epithelial coccygeal cysts] Smirnov VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):99–100 **(Rus)**
[Functional radiothermometry in the diagnosis of the autonomic dystonia syndrome] Grigor'eva VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Literature survey on biomedical applications of thermography. Yang WJ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Spring;2(1):7–18 (115 ref.)
The accuracy of infrared auditory canal thermometry in infants and children. Schuman AJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun;32(6):347–54 (40 ref.)
Infrared tympanic thermometry in the pediatric intensive care unit. Romano MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug; 21(8):1181–5
Self–heated thermistor measurements of perfusion. Anderson GT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):877–85
Thermoregulation and axillary temperature measurements in neonates: a review of the literature. Keeling EB. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Fall–Winter;20(3–4):124–40 (56 ref.)
Aural, oral, or rectal--does it make any real difference? [letter; comment] Roscelli JD. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):166 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Mar;89(3):384–6.

TRENDS

Infrared thermography: what is its place in rheumatology in the 1990s? [letter; comment] Mani R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):857. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 May;31(5):337–44.

THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY

Measuring radiation exposure during percutaneous drainages: can shoulder dosemeters be used to estimate finger doses? Vehmas T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):1007–10
Rectal thermoluminescent dosimeter measurements using the MicroSelectron High Dose Rate afterloader in postoperative intravaginal radiation cases. Kessaris N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):341–5
Dosimetry for 125I seed (model 6711) in eye plaques. Chiu–Tsao ST, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):383–9
X–ray surface dose measurements using TLD extrapolation. Kron T, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):703–11
Comparisons of sectioned micro–TLD dose measurements with predicted dose from 131I–labeled antibody. Langmuir VK, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1213–6
Clinical thermoluminescence dosimetry: how do expectations and results compare? Kron T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):151–61
Import control of irradiated foods by the thermoluminescence method. Pinnioja S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Feb;196(2):111–5
[The application of non–annealing thermoluminescent dosimetry (TLD)] Wu JM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comment on determining the lower limit of detection for personnel dosimetry systems [letter; comment] Horowitz Y. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):234–5. Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Jan;62(1):2–9.
"PCL" a new automatic fast reader suitable for in vivo dosimetry. Marinello G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep; 25(1):63–6
[The measurement of the characteristics of x–ray radiation generated by video display terminals by using thermoluminescent detectors] Kalmykov LZ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Uncertainty analysis of absorbed dose calculations from thermoluminescence dosimeters. Kirby TH, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1427–33

STANDARDS

International Atomic Energy Agency/World Health Organisation TLD radiotherapy dosimetry intercomparison. Huntley RB, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1993 Mar;16(1):44–8
A thermoluminescent dosimetry intercomparison in operational power station fields. Facey RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):702–9
Thermoluminescent characteristics of LiF:Mg,Ti from three manufacturers. Fairbanks EJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):729–31

THERMOLYSIN

Improvement of human keratinocyte isolation and culture using thermolysin. Germain L, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr; 19(2):99–104

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Big endothelin–1 and big endothelin–3 are constrictor agents in the microvasculature: evidence for the local phosphoramidon–sensitive conversion of big endothelin–1. Lawrence E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2–3):243–50
Big endothelin–3–induced hypertension and its inhibition by phosphoramidon in anaesthetized rats. Matsumura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):89–93
Three–dimensional quantitative structure–activity relationship of angiotesin–converting enzyme and thermolysin inhibitors. II. A comparison of CoMFA models incorporating molecular orbital fields and desolvation free energies based on active–analog and complementary–receptor–field alignment rules. Waller CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2390–403

CHEMISTRY

Structural comparison suggests that thermolysin and related neutral proteases undergo hinge–bending motion during catalysis. Holland DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24; 31(46):11310–6
CD and 1H–NMR studies on the conformational properties of peptide fragments from the C–terminal domain of thermolysin. Jimenez MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):569–81
Zinc protease of Bacillus subtilis var. amylosacchariticus: construction of a three–dimensional model and comparison with thermolysin. Tsuru D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):101–5
Refined 1.8 A X–ray crystal structure of astacin, a zinc–endopeptidase from the crayfish Astacus astacus L. Structure determination, refinement, molecular structure and comparison with thermolysin. Gomis–Rüth FX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):945–68
Structural basis for the action of thermolysin. Tronrud DE, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:107–11

METABOLISM

Modulation of a novel thermolysin–like metallo–endopeptidase activity during retinoic acid–induced differentiation of human neuroectodermal tumor cell lines. Carvalho KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):172–9
Arthrobacter D–xylose isomerase: partial proteolysis with thermolysin. Siddiqui KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):201–8
Solvent isotope partitioning: a new kinetic tool for the determination of desorption rates of reactant water from enzyme–substrate complexes in proteases. Angeles TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11778–84
Characterization of the thermolysin–like cleavage of biologically active peptides by Xenopus laevis peptide hormone inactivating enzyme. Joudiou C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):5959–66
The catalytic activities of monomeric enzymes show complex pressure dependence. Gross M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr

26;321(2–3):256–60
Effects of salts on thermolysin: activation of hydrolysis and synthesis of N–carbobenzoxy–L–aspartyl–L–phenylalanine methyl ester, and a unique change in the absorption spectrum of thermolysin. Inouye K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):335–40
On the prediction of binding properties of drug molecules by comparative molecular field analysis. Klebe G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 8;36(1):70–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the activation of pro–urokinase by thermolysin. Marcotte PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):105–12

THERMOMETERS

Core temperature measured in the auricular canal: comparison between four different tympanic thermometers. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov; 36(8):819–24
The genius infrared tympanic thermometer. An evaluation for clinical use. Edge G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul; 48(7):604–7
Tympanic thermometer accuracy [letter; comment] Nierman DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1300. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Feb;21(2):158–61.
VXIbus for biomedical applications: temperature measurement. Horan RT, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993; 29:499–505
Measurement of thermal conductivity, thermal diffusivity, and perfusion. Yuan DY, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993; 29:435–42
Liquid crystal skin thermometry: an accurate reflection of core temperature? Brull SJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr; 40(4):375–81
Infrared ear thermometry. **Health Devices** 1992 Dec; 21(12):436
Transmission of Clostridium difficile [letter; comment] Lai KK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):693–4 . Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Feb;13(2):98–103.
Automated mechanical thermometry probe mapping systems for hyperthermia. Tarczy–Hornoch P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):543–54
A correction on thermometry [letter; comment] Buehrens PE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):781–2. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1212–6.
The equivalency of infrared tympanic membrane thermometry with standard thermometry in nursing home residents [published erratum appears in J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jul;41(7):781–2] [see comments] Castle SC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1212–6. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jul;41(7):781–2.
Problems in timing of respiration with the nasal thermistor technique. Xiong C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):210–6
Impact of operator technique and device on infrared emission detection tympanic thermometry. Terndrup TE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):683–7
Assessment of an infra–red non–contact sensor for routine skin temperature monitoring: a preliminary study. Hershler C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):117–22
Comparison of temperature measurements by an aural infrared thermometer with measurements by traditional rectal and axillary techniques. Yetman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):769–73
New techniques in fetal surgery. Jennings RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1329–33
Should we ban the mercury thermometer? Discussion paper. Blumenthal I. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):553–5
The sticker–type temperature indicator in digital replantation: simplified application. Aihara M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):191–5
The evaluation of a clinical thermometer for measuring developer temperature in automatic film processors. Wilson WB, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):823–4
Continued use of Fahrenheit system in India [letter] Naik SR. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):198
Changes in human intracerebral temperature in response to different methods of brain cooling. Mellergård P. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):671–7; discussion 677
Comparison of two approaches to measurement of electrical impedance of glass microelectrodes designed for evaluation of temperature changes in biological tissues. Rech F, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(3):251–5
Use of tympanic thermometers to screen for fever in patients in a pediatric emergency department. Hooker EA. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):855–8
Parents should know how to take a child's temperature [letter] Kavukçu S. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):199
[Use of bladder thermistor catheters in an intensive care unit. Comparative study of core temperature measurements with bladder thermometers and rectal thermometers in an intensive care unit] Christensen NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26;155(30):2347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Electronic rectal temperature measurement. A clinical trial] Ottesen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24;155(21):1642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Measurement of body temperature] Merkelbach JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1386–8 **(Dut)**
[Measuring skin temperature in premature infants. Comparison of infrared telethermography and electric contact thermometry] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relative accuracy and precision of two non–invasive thermometry systems] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun; 42(6):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of efficacy of a disposable monitor for surface temperature (PROCHECKER) compared with thermography] Komatsu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug; 41(8):1340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New electronic methods for clinical measurement of temperature] Jensen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Elaboration of a device for detection of the ovulation period in women] Jellonek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 May; 45(9–10):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A method for recording the deep temperature of the human body under cooling and warming microclimatic conditions] Stikharev AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(8):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the thermometer among mothers of young children] Galardi Andonegui MS, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 38(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Axillary temperature measurement is not reliable in newborn infants] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9; 89(37):2928, 2931 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electronic thermometers and nosocomial infections [letter; comment] Abter EI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15; 118(2):156; discussion 156–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):112–6.
Electronic thermometers and nosocomial infections [letter; comment] Bock SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15; 118(2):156; discussion 156–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):112–6.
Problems associated with CT–guided catheter insertions. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):219–25
Risk of tumour growth along thermometry catheter trace: a case report. van der Zee J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):621–4

STANDARDS

An appraisal of temperature assessment by infrared emission detection tympanic thermometry. Terndrup TE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1483–92 (81 ref.)
Infrared tympanic thermometry in the pediatric intensive care unit. Romano MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug; 21(8):1181–5

THERMOPLASMA

CHEMISTRY

Purification and partial characterisation of a protein of unknown function from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Potter S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):64S
Black lipid membranes of tetraether lipids from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Stern J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2–3):227–36
Ubiquitin found in the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Wolf S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):42–4
Structure of the archaeal transfer RNA nucleoside G*–15 (2–amino–4,7–dihydro–4–oxo–7–beta–D–ribofuranosyl–1H–pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine–5–carboximi dam ide (archaeosine)). Gregson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10076–86
Localization of a sequence motif complementary to the nuclear localization signal in proteasomes from Thermoplasma acidophilum by immunoelectron microscopy. Grziwa A, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 109(2):168–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding glucose dehydrogenase from the thermophilic archaeon Thermoplasma acidophilum. Bright JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):549–54
Biochemical properties of the proteasome from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Dahlmann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):789–97
Purification and enzymic characterization of the cytoplasmic pyrophosphatase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Richter OM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):343–9
Cloning and sequencing of the gene for the cytoplasmic inorganic pyrophosphatase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Richter OM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):351–5
Thermoplasma acidophilum proteasomes degrade partially unfolded and ubiquitin–associated proteins. Wenzel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):215–8
Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Potter S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):235–9
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of citrate synthase from the thermophilic Archaeon Thermoplasma acidophilum. Russell RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):308–9
Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the subunits H, B, A' and A'' of the DNA–dependent RNA polymerase and the initiator tRNA from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Klenk HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5226

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of a putative succinate dehydrogenase operon in Thermoplasma acidophilum. Bach M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):103–7
Expression of functional Thermoplasma acidophilum proteasomes in Escherichia coli. Zwickl P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):157–60
Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the subunits H, B, A' and A'' of the DNA–dependent RNA polymerase and the initiator tRNA from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Klenk HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5226

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoskeleton in the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum? Viscosity increase in soluble extracts. Hixon WG, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;29(2–3):151–60

THERMORECEPTORS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mechanoreceptors in human myotendinous junction. Jozsa L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):453–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Taste prestimulation increases the chorda tympani nerve response to menthol. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):65–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Thalamic VPM nucleus in the behaving monkey. I. Multimodal and discriminative properties of thermosensitive neurons. Bushnell MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):739–52
Evidence of cold receptors in the human bladder: effect of menthol on the bladder cooling reflex. Geirsson G. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):427–30
[The interrelationship of pain and temperature reception in human skin] Abeuova GKh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):604–11; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The generator of locomotor activity as the probable modulator of the afferent flow from the thermoreceptors of the skin fields of the flexor and extensor muscles] Abuziarov MB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):598–604; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The structure of the impulse activity of cold thermoreceptors at different levels] Danilova NK. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):559–66; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the formation of temperature information in afferent units] Doronin VN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):582–91; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The modulation of the functional properties of the skin thermoreceptors] Kozyreva TV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):542–51; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the skin receptor responses to their repeated heat stimulation] Zeveke AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(5):577–82; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERMOREGULATION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

THERMOTHERAPY see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

THERMUS

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of a new ribosomal protein from the thermophilic eubacteria, Thermus thermophilus, T. aquaticus and T. flavus. Choli T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jun;374(6):377–83
Evidence for association of bacteriocinogenic activity with membrane vesicles of Thermus rubens. Becker RJ, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(295):123–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Some characteristics of a serine proteinase isolated from an extreme thermophile for use in kinetically controlled peptide bond synthesis. Peek K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:471–7
Purification of aspartate aminotransferase from Thermus aquaticus. Walker JM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):867–73
Determinants of protein thermostability observed in the 1.9–A crystal structure of malate dehydrogenase from the thermophilic bacterium Thermus flavus. Kelly CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3913–22
Cytochrome c–551 of the thermophilic bacterium PS3, DNA sequence and analysis of the mature cytochrome. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1144(2):213–9
Purification and characterization of Thermus caldophilus GK24 DNA polymerase. Park JH, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1993 May 15;214(1):135–40
A new restriction endonuclease, TspEI, from the genus Thermus that generates cohesive termini compatible with those of EcoRI. Raven ND, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):83–6
Alteration of coenzyme specificity of malate dehydrogenase from Thermus flavus by site-directed mutagenesis. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4656–60
Characterization of ribonuclease P RNAs from thermophilic bacteria. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):671–9
High-level expression, purification, and enzymatic characterization of full-length Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase and a truncated form deficient in 5' to 3' exonuclease activity. Lawyer FC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 May;2(4):275–87

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the DNA polymerase gene from Thermus flavus. Akhmetzjanov AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5839
High-level expression, purification, and enzymatic characterization of full-length Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase and a truncated form deficient in 5' to 3' exonuclease activity. Lawyer FC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 May;2(4):275–87

THERMUS THERMOPHILUS

CHEMISTRY

Magnetic circular dichroism study of cytochrome ba3 from Thermus thermophilus: spectral contributions from cytochromes b and a3 and nanosecond spectroscopy of CO photodissociation intermediates. Goldbeck RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9376–87
Isolation and characterization of a new ribosomal protein from the thermophilic eubacteria, Thermus thermophilus, T. aquaticus and T. flavus. Choli T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Jun;374(6):377–83
Crystallization of the cpn60/cpn10 complex ('holo-chaperonin') from Thermus thermophilus. Lissin NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12;311(1):22–4
A new crystal form of the complex between seryl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA(Ser) from Thermus thermophilus that diffracts to 2.8 A resolution. Yaremchuk AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):157–61
Participation of the overproduced elongation factor Tu from Thermus thermophilus in protein biosynthesis of Escherichia coli. Zeidler W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):185–8
Chaperonin from Thermus thermophilus can protect several enzymes from irreversible heat denaturation by capturing denaturation intermediate. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5371–5
Crystals of protein L30 from the 50 S ribosomal subunit of Thermus thermophilus. Preliminary crystallographic data. Shikaeva OS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1309–10
The complete amino acid sequence of ribosomal protein S8 from Thermus thermophilus. Reinbolt J, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):79–83
Molecular and functional properties of EF-Tu from Calderobacterium hydrogenophilum. Qiao CL. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):165–72

ENZYMOLOGY

The dimanganese(III,IV) oxidation state of catalase from Thermus thermophilus: electron nuclear double resonance analysis of water and protein ligands in the active site. Khangulov S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4912–24
Cloning and sequence analysis of the phenylalanyl-trna synthetase genes (pheST) from Thermus thermophilus. Keller B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):204
Sequence, overproduction and crystallization of aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus. Implications for the structure of prokaryotic aspartyl-tRNA synthetases. Poterszman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):183–6
Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus can attach two molecules of phenylalanine to tRNA(Phe). Stepanov VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):192–4
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of a Bacillus subtilis and Thermus thermophilus HB8 chimeric 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase and thermostable mutants of it. Sakurai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;112(2):173–4
Cytochrome caa3 from the thermophilic bacterium Thermus thermophilus: a member of the heme-copper oxidase superfamily. Fee JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Apr; 25(2):103–14 (58 ref.)
Stabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by strategic replacement of amino acid residues with those from the thermophilic counterpart. Kimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21535–42
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of a NADH oxidase from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Erdmann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):1086–8
Crystal structure of ribonuclease H from Thermus thermophilus HB8 refined at 2.8 A resolution. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):529–42
Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Thermus thermophilus. Obmolova G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):312–3
Crystals of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus HB8 complexed with tRNA(Phe). Reshetnikova L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):927–9
Cleavage efficiencies of model substrates for ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophilus. Schlegl J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5963–70
Diadenosine oligophosphates: peculiarities of synthesis by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from E. coli MRE-600 and Thermus thermophilus HB8. Biryukov AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):19–20
Purification and characterization of tRNA(adenosine-1-)-methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus HB27. Yamazaki N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):141–2
Comparison of the crystal structures of genetically engineered human manganese superoxide dismutase and manganese superoxide dismutase from Thermus thermophilus: differences in dimer-dimer interaction. Wagner UG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 May;2(5):814–25
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of ribonuclease H from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Okumura M, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jan;15(1):108–11
[Purification and characterization of alpha-glucosidase from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB 8] Yang S, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 32(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Structure of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from an extreme thermophile--a new model enzyme molecule for the study of structure-function and structure-stability relationships] Imada K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jul;38(9):1453–65 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of DNA polymerase from Thermus thermophilus] Kuz'min AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;37(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genes (pheST) from Thermus thermophilus [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Sep 28;310(2):204] Keller B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 301(1):83–8
Genomic restriction map of the extremely thermophilic bacterium Thermus thermophilus HB8. Borges KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):103–10
Sequence of the S-layer gene of Thermus thermophilus HB8 and functionality of its promoter in Escherichia coli. Faraldo MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7458–62
Identification of the gene encoding transcription factor NusG of Thermus thermophilus. Heinrich T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7859–63
Development of Thermus-Escherichia shuttle vectors and their use for expression of the Clostridium thermocellum celA gene in Thermus thermophilus. Lasa I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6424–31
Cytochrome oxidase genes from Thermus thermophilus. Nucleotide sequence of the fused gene and analysis of the deduced primary structures for subunits I and III of cytochrome caa3. Mather MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5395–408

METABOLISM

Ribosomal proteins, TL4 and TL5, from Thermus thermophilus form hybrid complexes with 5 S ribosomal RNA from different microorganisms. Gongadze GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):46–8
Prokaryotic elongation factor Tu is phosphorylated in vivo. Lippmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):601–7
A chaperonin from a thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus. Yoshida M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):305–12

THESES see **DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**

THETA RHYTHM

What is theta? Fried R. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Mar; 18(1):53–8
Neuropsychiatric correlates of theta bursts in patients with closed head injury [editorial; comment] Grabow JD. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):479–80. Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):499–508.
Neuropsychiatric correlates of theta bursts in patients with closed head injury [see comments] Varney NR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):499–508. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):479–80.
Current source density analysis of the hippocampal theta rhythm: associated sustained potentials and candidate synaptic generators. Brankačk J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):310–27
Theta burst stimulation is optimal for induction of LTP at both apical and basal dendritic synapses on hippocampal CA1 neurons. Capocchi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):332–6
Reversal of LTP by theta frequency stimulation. Larson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):97–102
Stimulation-induced RSA-like field activity in region CA1 of the hippocampal slice: amplitude maxima and topography. Heynen AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(2):113–22
Ontogenic distribution of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase in the rabbit hippocampus. Nio J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):723–32
Hippocampal and entorhinal glucose metabolism in relation to cholinergic theta rhythm. Sánchez-Arroyos R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):171–8
Midline theta rhythm revisited. Okada S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):6–12
Auditory stimulus intensity responses and frontal midline theta rhythm. Bruneau N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;86(3):213–6
GABAB receptors mediate disinhibition and facilitate long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Mott DD, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;7:119–34
Disinhibition of hippocampal pyramidal cells during the transition into theta rhythm. Stewart M. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):1–5
Phase relationship between hippocampal place units and the EEG theta rhythm. O'Keefe J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1993 Jul;3(3):317–30
P300-response: possible psychophysiological correlates in delta and theta frequency channels. A review. Başar-Eroglu C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep; 13(2):161–79 (77 ref.)
Theta rhythmicities following expected visual and auditory targets. Demiralp T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep; 13(2):147–60
Dorsal raphe neurons: synchronous discharge with the theta rhythm of the hippocampus in the freely behaving rat. Kocsis B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1463–7
Theta modulation of neurons of the hippocampus of the rabbit and its interrelationship with other parameters of spontaneous and evoked activity. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 May-Jun;23(3):226–39
Acetylcholine, theta-rhythm and activity of hippocampal neurons in the rabbit--I. Spontaneous activity. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):961–70
Acetylcholine, theta-rhythm and activity of hippocampal neurons in the rabbit--II. Septal input. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):971–9
Acetylcholine, theta-rhythm and activity of hippocampal neurons in the rabbit--III. Cortical input. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):981–91
Acetylcholine, theta-rhythm and activity of hippocampal neurons in the rabbit--IV. Sensory stimulation. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr; 53(4):993–1007
Relative right temporal-lobe theta activity correlates with Vingiano's hemispheric quotient and the "sensed presence". Munro C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):899–903
[Computer-assisted analysis of the electroencephalogram with a theta ground rhythm variant] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic inquiries in patients with a theta ground rhythm variant in the EEG] Wendland KL, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Sep;19(5):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors regulating the magnitude of long-term potentiation induced by theta pattern stimulation. Arai A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):173–84
Effects of atropine on hippocampal theta cells and complex-spike cells. Stewart M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):122–8
Alpha 2 modulation of type 1 and type 2 hippocampal theta in the freely moving rat. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3–4):437–42
Low- and high-frequency membrane potential oscillations during theta activity in CA1 and CA3 pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus under ketamine-xylazine anesthesia. Soltesz I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):97–116
Effects of thienodiazepine derivatives, etizolam and clotiazepam on the appearance of Fm theta. Nakamura J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):927–31
Theta-like activity in hippocampal formation slices: cholinergic-GABAergic interaction. Konopacki J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):963–6
Glutamate and theta-rhythm stimulation selectively enhance NMDA component of EPSC in CA1 neurons of young rats. Garaschuk O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5; 151(1):29–32
[The spontaneous neuronal activity of the hippocampus during the modulation of the theta rhythm by cholinergic substances] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):944–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIABENDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection syndrome with thiabendazole administered per rectum. Boken DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):123–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoaggravated allergic contact dermatitis due to topical thiabendazole. Izu R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr; 28(4):243–4

ANALYSIS

Determination of thiabendazole residues in waters by solid–phase spectrofluorometry. Capitán F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15;65(10):1336–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of phenothiazine and thiabendazole on bovine dorsal pedal vein contractility induced by ergonovine and serotonin; potential for alleviation of fescue toxicity. Oliver JW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):247–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Creeping eruption. A review of clinical presentation and management of 60 cases presenting to a tropical disease unit. Davies HD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May; 129(5):588–91

Studies on tissue cholinesterase in experimental trichinosis in albino rat. 2 effects of treatment with Mintezol and 5–fluorouracil–Endoxan. Abdel Rahman T, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):21–8

Eradication of pinworms (Syphacia obvelata) from Syrian hamsters in quarantine. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):413–4

Successful treatment of disseminated strongyloidiasis. Coulter C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):331–2

Development of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs from females eliminated after chemotherapy in man. Carvalho OS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan–Mar;87(1):49–51

Treatment of mixed Oesophagostomum and hookworm infection: effect of albendazole, pyrantel pamoate, levamisole and thiabendazole. Krepel HP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):87–9

[Value of thiabendazole in scabies resistant to local treatment in HIV infected patients (letter)] Allègre T, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14;21(38):1821–2 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Possible role of thioformamide as a proximate toxicant in the nephrotoxicity of thiabendazole and related thiazoles in glutathione–depleted mice: structure–toxicity and metabolic studies. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):174–9

Developmental toxicity of orally administered thiabendazole in Sprague–Dawley rats and New Zealand white rabbits. Lankas GR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):199–207

Acute renal toxicity of thiabendazole (TBZ) in ICR mice. Tada Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1021–30

THIACETAMID see **THIOACETAMIDE**

THIACETARSAMIDE see **ARSENAMIDE**

THIACETAZONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions due to thiacetazone in the treatment of tuberculosis in Zambian children infected with HIV–I. Chintu C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May; 68(5):665–8

Severe cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions during treatment of tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection in Tanzania. Dukes CS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct;44(4):308–11

THIADIAZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of orofacial infections. Taurolidine—an alternative treatment concept to antimicrobial chemotherapy] Zimmermann M. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):543 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to Metasol D3T in a Jay cushion. Emslie ES. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiprotozoal properties of 1,2,6–thiadiazine 1,1–dioxide derivatives. Herrero A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Aug;325(8):509–14

New heterocyclic structures. thiazolo[3,2–a][1,2,5] thiadiazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine and [1,2,5]thiadiazolo[3',4':4,5] pyrimido[2,1–b][1,3]thiazine. biological assays. Rinaldi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Mar; 48(3):427–33

N–substituted pyrazino[2,3–c][1,2,6]thiadiazine 2,2–dioxides. A new class of diuretics. Goya P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):3977–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Enantiomeric dissection of the effects of the inotropic agent, EMD 53998, in single cardiac myocytes. Gambassi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H728–38

In vitro activity of taurolidine, chlorophenol–camphor–menthol and chlorhexidine against oral pathogenic microorganisms. Zimmermann M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1157–9

Activity assays of thiadiazine derivatives on Trichomonas vaginalis and amastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Atienza J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(6):441–6

Taurolidine: in vitro activity against multiple–antibiotic–resistant, nosocomially significant clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus faecium, and diverse Enterobacteriaceae. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):322–30

Differential effects of the optical isomers of EMD 53998 on contraction and cytoplasmic Ca2+ in isolated ferret cardiac muscle. White J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):61–70

Effects of calcium and EMD–53998 on oxygen consumption in isolated canine hearts. de Tombe PP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1945–54

A novel thiadiazinone derivative fully reverses acidosis–induced depression of force in cardiac muscle by a calcium–sensitizing effect. Lee JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):141–4

The positive inotropic calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 antagonizes phosphate action on cross–bridges in cardiac skinned fibers. Strauss JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):437–41

Taurolidine inhibits tumour necrosis factor (TNF) toxicity—new evidence of TNF and endotoxin synergy. Monson JR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(3):226–31

The antimicrobial actions of taurolin and other preparations on the pathogenic spectrum in dentoalveolar infections. Zimmermann M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Mar;31(3):130–6

Effects of a cardiotonic quinolinone derivative Y–20487 on the isoproterenol–induced positive inotropic action and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat ventricular myocardium: comparison with rolipram, Ro 20–1724, milrinone, and isobutylmethylxanthine. Katano Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):715–22

The two mechanisms of action of racemic cardiotonic EMD 53998, calcium sensitization and phosphodiesterase inhibition, reside in different enantiomers. Lues I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):883–92

A new cardiotonic drug reduces the energy cost of active tension in cardiac muscle. Gross T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):239–44

Mechanisms of the hypolipidemic effect of NIP–200 in rats. Sakashita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):87–91

Reduction of myocardial cross–bridge turnover rate in presence of EMD 53998, a novel Ca(2+)–sensitizing agent. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul; 421(4):388–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The therapy of the postextraction syndrome with Taurolin. A controlled clinical study] Zimmermann M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(11):1327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 11. The acute toxicity and anticestodal activity of the new anthelmintic Tizanox compared with Azinox] Mikhaĭlitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIADIAZOLES

BLOOD

Sensitive liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a specific M1 agonist, LY246708, an investigational agent with potential for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, in human plasma. Hamilton CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2;613(2):365–70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXII: Bisoxazol–, bisimidazol–, bisthiazol– and oligo–1,2,4–thiadiazolimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Jul;326(7):399–404

Evaluation of some 4–aryl–3–arylamino–5–imino–1,2,4–thiadiazolidines as potential anticonvulsant and analgesic compounds. Srivastava K, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Sep;131(8):313–7

Synthesis and antiallergy activity of [1,3,4]thiadiazolo[3,2–a]–1,2,3–triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidin–9 (3H)–one derivatives. II. 6–Alkyl– and 6–cycloalkylalkyl derivatives. Yokohama S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2391–8

Synthesis and H2–antagonist properties of some 1,2,5–thiadiazole–1–oxide derivatives. Sorba G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Dec;47(12):1445–55

Antihyperglycemic activity of novel naphthalenyl 3H–1,2,3,5–oxathiadiazole 2–oxides. Ellingboe JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2485–93

New indole derivatives as potent and selective serotonin uptake inhibitors [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2242] Malleron JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1194–202

Design of 5–(3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyphenyl)–1,3,4–thiadiazoles, –1,3,4–oxadiazoles, and –1,2,4–triazoles as orally–active, nonulcerogenic antiinflammatory agents. Mullican MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1090–9

Novel 1,2,4–oxadiazoles and 1,2,4–thiadiazoles as dual 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Unangst PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3691–8

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. V: Pyrylium salts in the synthesis of isozyme–specific inhibitors. Supuran CT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):716–9

CHEMISTRY

Studies of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: physicochemical properties and bioactivities of new thiadiazole derivatives. Wu NC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):97–108

Topically active ocular carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: novel biscarbonylamidothiadiazole sulfonamides as ocular hypotensive agents. Pierce WM Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):360–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of the antiviral agent 1,3,4–thiadiazol–2–ylcyanamide (LY217896) and characteristics of a mesoionic ribose metabolite. Ehlhardt WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):162–70

Studies of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: physicochemical properties and bioactivities of new thiadiazole derivatives. Wu NC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):97–108

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of albumin denaturation and anti–inflammatory activity of acetamido [(phenyl–4'–yl)–oxymethyl)]2–(p–substituted phenylamino)–1,2,4–triazoles and –1,3,4–thiadiazoles. Nargund LV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):395–6

Role of the aminothiadiazolyl group in the antipseudomonal activity of cefclidin. Watanabe N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1526–32

IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors reduce intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin levels through reduction of intracellular GTP levels. Indications of the regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I activity by restriction of GTP availability in the cells. Hatakeyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20734–9

Studies of topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: ocular hypotensive effect of thiadiazole derivatives. Chiang CH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):109–15

Modulation of adenosine deaminase activity of endothelial cells by steroids. Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 May; 47(5):394

[The action of amtizol on the plastic properties of the membrane of Retzius' neuron in the leech] Sergeeva SS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Subacute and subchronic toxicology studies of CI–986, a novel anti–inflammatory compound. Robertson DG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 May;20(4):446–55

THIAMAZOLE see **METHIMAZOLE**

THIAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of association between indices of vitamin B1, B2, and B6 status and exercise–induced blood lactate in young adults. Fogelholm M, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun; 3(2):165–76

[Therapy of neuropathies with a vitamin B combination. Symptomatic treatment of painful diseases of the peripheral nervous system with a combination preparation of thiamine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamin] Eckert M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic therapy of diffuse effluvium and hair structure damage] Budde J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some specifics of providing the vitamin C, B1, B2 and B6 supplements to canned food during extended space missions of man] Popov IG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):74–9 **(Rus)**

[A comparative assessment of the biochemical criteria of provision of the body with thiamine] Sokol'nikov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiamine anaphylaxis [letter] Leung R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):355

[Anaphylactic reaction caused by vitamin B1 (letter)] Villas Martínez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 27;100(8):316 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro percutaneous absorption of thiamine disulfide through rat skin from a mixture of propylene glycol and fatty acid or its analog. Komata Y, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Aug;40(8):2173–6
In vitro percutaneous absorption of thiamine disulfide from a mixture of propylene glycol and fatty acid. Komata Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):744–6
Thiamin and derivatives as modulators of rat brain chloride channels. Bettendorff L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):1009–17
[Thiochrome inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase] Petrov SA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of total thiamine in biological and food products. Laschi–Loquerie A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(3):248–51
Effect of microwave heating on the thiamin content of cow's milk. Vidal–Valverde C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 May; 60(2):259–62
[Simultaneous analysis of vitamin B complex by least square UV–spectrophotometry] Ke Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of water–soluble vitamins B1, B2, B6 and B12 in milk using HPLC] Gauch R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Oct;195(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antivitamin activity of oxythiamine disulfide nicotinate] Oparin DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr; 64(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Copurification of hydroxyethylthiazole kinase and thiamine–phosphate pyrophosphorylase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of hydroxyethylthiazole kinase as a bifunctional enzyme in the thiamine biosynthetic pathway. Kawasaki Y. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5153–8
Structural genes for thiamine biosynthetic enzymes (thiCEFGH) in Escherichia coli K–12. Vander Horn PB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):982–92

BLOOD

Thiamin and thiamin phosphate ester deficiency assessed by high performance liquid chromatography in four clinical cases of Wernicke encephalopathy. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):712–6
Identification, purification and reconstitution of thiamin metabolizing enzymes in human red blood cells. Egi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 20;1160(2):171–8
Pyridoxine, ascorbic acid and thiamine in Alzheimer and comparison subjects. Agbayewa MO, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;37(9):661–2
Dietary intake and thiamin, iron, and zinc status in elite Nordic skiers during different training periods. Fogelholm M, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec;2(4):351–65
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of total thiamine in human plasma for oral bioavailability studies. Mascher H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):56–9
Erythrocyte vitamin B1, B2 and B6 in nephrotic syndrome. Mydlik M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2–5):293–4

DEFICIENCY see THIAMINE DEFICIENCY

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol on the in vivo kinetics of thiamine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in different organs of rat—II. Acute effects. Rindi G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):505–22
Thiamin uptake by rat isolated enterocytes: relationship between transport and phosphorylation. Ricci V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May–Jun; 100(3):275–9
Mechanism of ligand–protein interaction in plant seed thiamin–binding proteins. Probing the binding site of protein isolated from buckwheat seeds with a series of thiamin–related compounds. Rąpała–Kozik M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 23;1159(2):209–14
Thiamine secretion in yeast. Haj–Ahmad Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1156–61
Effect of thiamin on cordycepin sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 311(1):60–2
TATA box mutations in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe nmt1 promoter affect transcription efficiency but not the transcription start point or thiamine repressibility. Basi G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):131–6
Thiamine–repressible expression vectors pREP and pRIP for fission yeast. Maundrell K. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):127–30
The effect of sulphate on thiamine–destroying activity in rumen content cultures in–vitro. Olkowski AA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):38–44
Blood levels and urinary excretion of thiamin and riboflavin during oral administration of multivitamin tablets to healthy adults. Itokawa Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992; Spec No:438–41
Reappraisal of regional thiamine content in the central nervous system of the normal and thiamine–deficient mice. Harata N, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):45–59
[Theoretical and practical aspects of studying specific proteins––acceptors of vitamins and coenzymes] Donchenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):6–10 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of vitamins B1 and PP and their use in oncological practice] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The vitamin allowance of the pupils in a rural vocational and technical school and their prophylactic vitaminization] Fedorova GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of thiamin and thiamin phosphate esters in human blood, plasma and urine after 50 mg intravenously or orally. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):73–8
Thiamin transport in yeast and some aspects of its regulation. Iwashima A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:375–8 (15 ref.)
Some aspects of thiamin transport in mammals. Rindi G. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:379–82
Niacin, thiamin, and pantothenic acid bioavailability to humans from maize bran as affected by milling and particle size. Yu BH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan; 43(1):87–95

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of thiamin on the activation of thiamin pyrophosphate–dependent 2–oxoglutarate decarboxylase in Euglena gracilis. Shigeoka S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):463–7
The effects of thiamin on lead metabolism: organ distribution of lead 203. Kim JS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 56(3):256–9
Thiamin and derivatives as modulators of rat brain chloride channels. Bettendorff L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):1009–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Thiamin and Alzheimer's disease. Blass JP, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:401–4 (20 ref.)
Growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in a thiamine–free medium. Bruatto M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Sep; 119(3):129–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiamin–responsive maple syrup urine disease in a patient antigenically missing dihydrolipoamide acyltransferase. Ellerine NP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Jun; 49(3):363–74
Vitamin–responsive pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency in a young girl with external ophthalmoplegia, myopathy and lactic acidosis. Scholte HR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(3):331–4
Thiamine responsive pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Narisawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:585–8
A thiamine responsive nervous disease in saltwater crocodiles (Crocodylus porosus). Jubb TF. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10; 131(15):347–8

URINE

[Excretion of vitamins and their metabolites in urine as criteria of human vitamin status] Kodentsova VM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):33–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

THIAMINE DEFICIENCY

see related
BERIBERI

BLOOD

The concentration of thiamin and thiamin phosphate esters in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):523–30

COMPLICATIONS

Shoshin beriberi in an infant of a thiamine–deficient mother. Debuse PJ. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):723–4
Lactic acidosis and AIDS [letter; comment] Baram D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):345. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):37–9.
Lactic acidosis and AIDS [letter; comment] Fulop M. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):344; discussion 345. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):37–9.
Maternal thiamine deficiency. A factor in intrauterine growth retardation. Butterworth RF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:325–9 (13 ref.)
Nutritional depletion polyneuropathy and valproic acid [letter] Skelton WP 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):902, 905
A seasonal ataxic syndrome in southwestern Nigeria: an etiological hypothesis of acute thiamine deficiency [letter] Adamolekun B. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):185–6
Thiamine–deficient encephalopathy in association with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a case report. Valdueza JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):671–4
[A case with severe neurological involvement due to vitamin B1 deficiency associated with megaduodenum] Tojo M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Mar;25(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thiamin and thiamin phosphate ester deficiency assessed by high performance liquid chromatography in four clinical cases of Wernicke encephalopathy. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):712–6
Thiamine, riboflavin, and pyridoxine deficiencies in a population of critically ill children. Seear M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):533–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thiamine deficiency in congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Levy WC, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):705–6 . Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Aug;91(2):151–5.
[Thiamin deficiency is common in Israel] Ben–Hur T, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 15;123(10):382–4, 436, 435 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Lactic acidosis from thiamine deficiency during parenteral nutrition in a two–year–old boy. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):241–4
Potentially lethal thiamine deficiency complicating parenteral nutrition in children [letter] Barrett TG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):901
[Threatening thiamine deficiency in severe hyperemesis gravidarum] Fischer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 13;123(10):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic sensitivity to thiamine deficiency and development of alcoholic organic brain disease. Martin PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb;17(1):31–7 (84 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cerebral vulnerability is associated with selective increase in extracellular glutamate concentration in experimental thiamine deficiency. Hazell AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1155–8
Reappraisal of regional thiamine content in the central nervous system of the normal and thiamine–deficient mice. Harata N, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):45–59

PATHOLOGY

Wernicke's encephalopathy, Korsakow's amnesic state and thiamine deficient encephalopathy [letter; comment] Vortmeyer AO. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Mar;28(2):199–200. Comment on: Alcohol Alcohol 1992 Jul;27(4):435–7.
Haemorrhagic thiamine deficient encephalopathy following prolonged parenteral nutrition. Vortmeyer AO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):826–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ethanol on the in vivo kinetics of thiamine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in different organs of rat—II. Acute effects. Rindi G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):505–22
Changes in blood pressure and heart rate following dietary–induced thiamine deficiency in muricide rats. Onodera K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Oct; 11(5):319–25

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in blood pressure and heart rate following dietary–induced thiamine deficiency in muricide rats. Onodera K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Oct; 11(5):319–25

VETERINARY

A thiamine responsive nervous disease in saltwater crocodiles (Crocodylus porosus). Jubb TF. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10; 131(15):347–8

THIAMINE DIPHOSPHATE see THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE

THIAMINE MONOPHOSPHATE

BLOOD

The concentration of thiamin and thiamin phosphate esters in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):523–30

DEFICIENCY

Thiamin and thiamin phosphate ester deficiency assessed by high performance liquid chromatography in four clinical cases of Wernicke encephalopathy. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):712–6

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol on the in vivo kinetics of thiamine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in different organs of rat—II. Acute effects. Rindi G, et al.

Alcohol Alcohol 1992 Sep;27(5):505–22

Neonatal sciatic nerve section results in thiamine monophosphate but not substance P or calcitonin gene-related peptide depletion from the terminal field in the dorsal horn of the rat: the role of collateral sprouting. Reynolds ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):191–202

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of thiamin and thiamin phosphate esters in human blood, plasma and urine after 50 mg intravenously or orally. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):73–8

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATASE

METABOLISM

Changes of cytochemical properties in the Golgi apparatus during in vivo differentiation of the ameloblast in developing rat molar tooth germs. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):469–78

Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in secretory cells of the lateral prostate and seminal vesicle of normal and castrated guinea pigs and castrates treated with oestradiol. Tam CC, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):77–85

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Crystal structure of transketolase in complex with thiamine thiazolone diphosphate, an analogue of the reaction intermediate, at 2.3 A resolution. Nilsson U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):145–8

BLOOD

The concentration of thiamin and thiamin phosphate esters in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):523–30

DEFICIENCY

Thiamin and thiamin phosphate ester deficiency assessed by high performance liquid chromatography in four clinical cases of Wernicke encephalopathy. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):712–6

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol on the in vivo kinetics of thiamine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in different organs of rat—II. Acute effects. Rindi G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):505–22

Catalytic centers in the thiamin diphosphate dependent enzyme pyruvate decarboxylase at 2.4-A resolution. Dyda F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6165–70

Correlation of cofactor binding and the quaternary structure of pyruvate decarboxylase as revealed by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Hübner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7; 314(1):101–3

Thiamin pyrophosphate: catalytic mechanism, role in protein turnover. Holzer H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:287–91 (32 ref.)

Thiamin pyrophosphate binding mechanism and the function of the aminopyrimidine part. Schellenberger A. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:392–6

Stability and reconstitution of pyruvate oxidase from Lactobacillus plantarum: dissection of the stabilizing effects of coenzyme binding and subunit interaction. Risse B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1699–709

[Coenzyme-binding sites of the brain pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of thiamin and thiamin phosphate esters in human blood, plasma and urine after 50 mg intravenously or orally. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):73–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure of the thiamine- and flavin-dependent enzyme pyruvate oxidase. Muller YA, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12; 259(5097):965–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The lipoyl domain and its role in thiamin diphosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation. Perham RN, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:457–60 (12 ref.)

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a thiamin pyrophosphokinase gene, THI80, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nosaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17440–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification, purification and reconstitution of thiamin metabolizing enzymes in human red blood cells. Egi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 20;1160(2):171–8

THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of thiamine triphosphatase from bovine brain. Makarchikov AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1117(3):326–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Thiamin triphosphatase and conducting sites. Schoffeniels E. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:387–91 (27 ref.)

THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thiamin triphosphate synthesis in animals. Kawasaki T. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:383–6 (18 ref.)

METABOLISM

Thiamin-triphosphate-synthesizing activity of mutant cytosolic adenylate kinases: significance of Arg-128 for substrate specificity. Shioda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):230–4

Metabolism of thiamine triphosphate in rat brain: correlation with chloride permeability. Bettendorff L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):423–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Thiamin triphosphate does not affect contraction of skinned fibers. Shioda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;38(5):529–33

THIAMPHENICOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous determination of residues of florfenicol and the metabolite florfenicol amine in fish tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hormazabal V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):161–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular pharmacokinetics of thiamphenicol in rabbits. Aldana I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1236–9

Pharmacokinetics of thiamphenicol in veal calves. Gamez A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec;148(6):535–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of thiamphenicol in a penicillin-allergic patient with Listeria meningoencephalitis—delayed cure following penicillin desensitization. Malvy D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):485–7 (8 ref.)

THIAMYLAL

Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation after thiamylal or ketamine induction of anaesthesia [letter] Marx GF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):274

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thiamylal-sparing effect of midazolam for canine endotracheal intubation. A clinical study of 118 dogs. Greene SA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):69–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental study on the indications for barbiturate therapy. Change in haemodynamics and the influence of dopamine. Sato M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3–4):200–5

Inotropic and electrophysiologic effects of propofol and thiamylal in isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig and the rat. Azuma M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep; 77(3):557–63

Acute, chronic and differential effects of several anesthetic barbiturates on glutamate receptor activation in neuronal culture. Cai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):181–6

Primary open-angle glaucoma alters retinal recovery from a thiobarbiturate: spatial frequency dependence. Ofri R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):481–8

THIAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term use of tianeptine in 380 depressed patients. Lôo H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):61–5

Long-term administration of tianeptine in depressed patients after alcohol withdrawal. Malka R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):66–71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on annelated [1,4]benzothiazines and [1,5]benzothiazepines, V. Synthesis and biological activity of N-2 alkylamino derivatives of 4,5-dihydro-s-triazolo[3,4-d]-1,5-benzothiazepine. Ambrogi V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Sep; 325(9):569–77

Neuroleptic activity of 10-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-thieno[3,2-b] [1,5]benzoxazepine and benzothiazepine derivatives. Corral C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):896–900

Studies on annelated 1,4-benzothiazines and 1,5-benzothiazepines. VII. Synthesis and inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding of some 4,5-dihydro-tetrazolo[5,1-d]-1,5-benzothiazepines and 5-phenyl-s-triazolo[3,4-d]-1,5-benzothiazepines. Ambrogi V, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May;48(5):665–76

Studies on annelated 1,4-benzothiazines and 1,5-benzothiazepines. VI. Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of 1-alkylaminomethyl-4,5-dihydro-s-triazolo[3,4-d]-1,5-benzothiazepines. Ambrogi V, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May; 48(5):653–64

Benzothiazine and benzothiazepine derivatives: synthesis and preliminary biological evaluation. Garofalo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Feb;48(2):275–83

METABOLISM

Extracellular localization of the benzothiazepine binding domain of L-type Ca2+ channels. Hering S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):820–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Study on pharmacokinetics of a new biliary excreted oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, temocapril (CS-622) in humans. Suzuki H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jan;14(1):41–50

Pharmacokinetics of temocapril and enalapril in patients with various degrees of renal insufficiency. Oguchi H, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 May;24(5):421–7

Pharmacokinetics of temocapril, an ACE inhibitor with preferential biliary excretion, in patients with impaired liver function. Furuta S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(4):383–5

Pharmacokinetics of temocapril hydrochloride, a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in renal insufficiency. Nakashima M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):657–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of tianeptine and other antidepressants on a rat model of depression. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):51–5

Neurochemical and pharmacological properties of tianeptine, a novel antidepressant. Labrid C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):56–60 (36 ref.)

Effects of tianeptine on 5-hydroxyindoles and on the morphine-induced increase in 5-HT metabolism at the medullary dorsal horn level as measured by in vivo voltammetry in freely moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):219–24

Tianeptine raises dopamine and blocks stress-induced noradrenaline release in the rat frontal cortex. Sacchetti G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):171–5

Tianeptine attenuates stress-induced morphological changes in the hippocampus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):157–62

Selectivity of inhibition of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange of heart mitochondria by benzothiazepine CGP-37157. Cox DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):595–9

Effect of prenatal exposure to tianeptine on different neurotransmitter receptors and 5-HT-stimulated inositol phosphate formation in rat brain. Romero G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(2):113–24

Effects of tianeptine on 5-HTP- and dextrofenfluramine-induced hypophagia in the rat. Chaouloff F. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr; 44(4):989–92

Cocaine discrimination is attenuated by isradipine and CGS 10746B. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):661–4

Absence of relationship between antiarrhythmic effects of antidepressant drugs and lipid peroxidation. Bril A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(1):23–32

[Studies on zwitter-ionization of drugs. I. Synthesis and pharmacological activities of N-alkylcarboxylic acid derivatives of 4-(2-chlorodibenz-[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11-yl)piperazine, 4-(2-chlorodibenzo[b, f]-[1,4]thiazepin-11-yl)piperazine, and 4-(11H-dibenz-[b,e]azepin-6-yl)piperazine] Muramatsu H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 112(7):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anxiogenic responses of rats on withdrawal from chronic ethanol treatment: effects of tianeptine. File SE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 May;28(3):281–6

Stress, Serotonin and Tianeptine. Symposium at the 8th World Congress of Psychiatry. Athens. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):6–75

Efficacy of tianeptine in comparative trials versus reference antidepressants. An overview. Guelfi JD. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):72–5

Clinical safety and efficacy of tianeptine in 1,858 depressed patients treated in general practice. Guelfi JD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):140–8

URINE

Determination of cystathionine and perhydro-1,4-thiazepine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using column liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Sugahara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):318-23

THIAZIDE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

THIAZINES

ANALYSIS

Determination of acesulfam-K in foods. Prodolliet J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr;76(2):268-74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzothiazine and benzothiazepine derivatives: synthesis and preliminary biological evaluation. Garofalo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Feb;48(2):275-83

New heterocyclic structures. thiazolo[3,2-a][1,2,5] thiadiazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine and [1,2,5]thiadiazolo[3',4':4,5] pyrimido[2,1-b][1,3]thiazine. biological assays. Rinaldi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Mar; 48(3):427-33

Synthesis and biological activity of new heterocyclic structures: [1,3]thiazino[2,3-i]purine, thiazolo[3,2-c] [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-e]pyrimidine and [1,2,3]triazolo [4', 5': 4,5] pyrimido[6,1-b][1,3]thiazine. Rinaldi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Oct;47(10):1315-22

Synthesis, structure and biological activity of 1,2,4-triazolo-1,3-thiazine derivatives. Foks H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Oct;47(10):770-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Phototoxicity, redox behavior, and pharmacokinetics of benzophenoxazine analogues in EMT-6 murine sarcoma cells. Cincotta L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1; 53(11):2571-80

Involvement of receptors in IDPH-791 induced prolongation of pentobarbitone hypnosis. Junnarkar AY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):360-4

The protective effect of 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-N-[2-(tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-2H-1, 2-benzothiazine-3-carboxamide-1, 1-dioxide monosodium salt (HX-1920) on cisplatin-induced toxicity in rats. Shiroshita Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Feb;18(1):31-41

Neuropsychopharmacological study of 2,4-dihydro[1,2,4]triazolo[3,4-c][1,4]benzothiazine-1-one (IDPH-791). Junnarkar AY, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep; 26(2):131-41

THIAZOLES

Noncolorimetric measurement of cell activity in three-dimensional histoculture using the tetrazolium dye 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide: the pixel image analysis of formazan crystals. Colangelo D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):8-13

Correlation of drug response in human tumors histocultured in vitro with an image-analysis MTT end point and in vivo xenografted in nude mice. Colangelo D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1373-6

Chemosensitivity testing of clinical gastrointestinal cancers using histoculture and the MTT end-point. Furukawa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1377-82

Comparison of MTT colorimetric assay and tritiated thymidine uptake for lymphocyte proliferation assays using chicken splenocytes. Bounous DI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1022-7

Validation of the MTT dye assay for enumeration of cells in proliferative and antiproliferative assays. Loveland BE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):501-10

Alternative labeling techniques for automated fluorescence based analysis of PCR products. Mansfield ES, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):274-9

Chemosensitivity testing of fresh human gastric cancer with highly purified tumour cells using the MTT assay. Yamaue H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):794-9

The (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium) colorimetric assay for the quantitation of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae cytotoxin. Chung WB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):159-65

A new 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT) assay for testing macrophage cytotoxicity to L1210 and its drug-resistant cell lines in vitro. Jiao H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(6):412-6

Optimal conditions of chemotherapeutic sensitivity in K562 cell line using tetrazolium dye assay. Yu D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):137-40

Improved specificity of determination of immature erythrocytes (reticulocytes) by multiparameter flow-cytometry and thiazole orange using combined staining with monoclonal antibody (anti-glycophorin-A). Serke S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):33-44

Proposal for standardization of flow cytometric reticulocyte maturity index (RMI) measurements. Davis BH, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):318-26

Reticulocyte quantification by flow cytometry, image analysis, and manual counting. Schimenti KJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):853-62

Methotrexate cytotoxicity determination using the MTT assay following enzymatic depletion of thymidine and hypoxanthine. Haber M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):315-7

Test for chemotherapeutic sensitivity of cerebral gliomas: use of colorimetric MTT assay. Jordan JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):19-35

Quantitative colorimetric assay for basic fibroblast growth factor using bovine endothelial cells and heparin. Kajio T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):9-14

A new method for the detection of viable cells in tissue sections using 3-[4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl]-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT): an application in the assessment of tissue damage by surgical instruments. Radosevich JA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(6):345-50

[Tetrazolium-based colorimetric assay (MTT) and its application in chemosensitivity testing of antitumor Chinese medicine] Wu JZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):373-5 **(Chi)**

[Structure and function of the experimental polycystic kidney induced by diphenylthiazole with special reference to renal micropuncture study] Kubota K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):859-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Search for contact spermatocidal agents] Kopteva LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):67-70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from the preservative 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one (1,2-BIT; Proxel): a case report, its prevalence in those occupationally at risk and in the general dermatological population, and its relationship to allergy to its analogue Kathon CG [see comments] Damstra RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug; 27(2):105-9. Comment in: Contact Dermatitis 1993 Jan;28(1):53.

Occupational contact allergy to 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one in the manufacture of air fresheners. Dias M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):205-7

1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one [letter; comment] Dillarstone A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):53. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1992 Aug;27(2):105-9.

Occupational contact dermatitis from Kathon 930. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):117-8

Allergic contact dermatitis from Kathon 893. Oleaga JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):345-6

Allergic contact dermatitis from multiple sources of MCI/MI biocide and formaldehyde in a printer. Reid CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):252-3

Allergic contact dermatitis due to 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one in paint manufacture. Sanz-Gallén P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):271-2

Occupational dermatitis from isothiazolinones in the nylon production. Valsecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(2):109-11

ANALYSIS

HPLC determination of rubber septum contaminants in the iodinated intravenous contrast agent (sodium iothalamate). Gaind VS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):34-7

Determination of cymiazole residues in honey by liquid chromatography. Cabras P, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan-Feb;76(1):92-4

BLOOD

A new HPLC method for pidotimod plasma levels determination. Dal Bo L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Apr; 132(4):126-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of imidazo[2,1-b]-thiazoles bearing a 2,6-dichlorophenyl group. Andreani A, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(2):93-6

New acylthiosemicarbazides, thiazolidinones, and 1,3,4-oxadiazoles as possible anticonvulsants. Cesur N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Sep;325(9):623-4

Thiazolidinone congeners as central nervous system active agents. Tripathi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun; 43(6):632-5

Novel disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs. I. Synthesis and antiarthritic activity of 2-(4-methylphenyl)benzothiazoles. Hori N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2387-90

Studies on antiulcer drugs. VI. 4-Furyl-2-guanidinothiazoles and related compounds as potent histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Katsura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2432-41

Studies on antiulcer drugs. IV. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridinylethylbenzothiazoles and -benzimidazoles. Katsura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1818-22

Studies on antiulcer drugs. V. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of aralkylbenzazoles. Katsura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2062-74

Synthesis and antithyroid activity of pyridine, pyrimidine and pyrazine derivatives of thiazole-2-thiol and 2-thiazoline-2-thiol. Lagorce JF, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;41(7):1258-60

Synthesis of thiazolidine-2-thione derivatives and evaluation of their hepatoprotective effects. Yoneda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 May;41(5):876-81

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some thiazolinyl tetrahydrobenzo[b]thiophenes and thiazolinyl tetrahydrobenzothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ones. Aboulwafa OM, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May;47(5):631-42

4-(1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-yl)alkanoic and phenylalkanoic acids: synthesis and anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities. Bordi F, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May; 47(5):551-65

Synthesis and vasodilatory activity of some thiazolo-triazole derivative. Demirayak S, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May; 48(5):707-12

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of imidazo[2,1-b]benzothiazole acids. Grandolini G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jan;48(1):31-43

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of 2-pyridyl-2-thiobenzothiazole derivatives. Lagorce JF, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Dec;47(12):1477-85

Synthesis and biological activity of new heterocyclic structures: [1,3]thiazino[2,3-i]purine, thiazolo[3,2-c] [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-e]pyrimidine and [1,2,3]triazolo [4', 5': 4,5] pyrimido[6,1-b][1,3]thiazine. Rinaldi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Oct;47(10):1315-22

Orally active cephalosporins. III. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new 3-heterocyclicthiomethylthio-7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetamido]-3-cephem-4 -carboxylic acids. Kume M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):316-30

Potential antitumor agents. 21. Structure determination and antitumor activity of imidazo[2,1-b]thiazole guanylhydrazones. Andreani A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4634-7

Selective non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. New 2,3-dihydrothiazolo[2,3-a]isoindol-5(9bH)-ones and related compounds with anti-HIV-1 activity. Mertens A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2526-35

Studies directed toward the design of orally active renin inhibitors. 2. Development of the efficacious, bioavailable renin inhibitor (2S)-2-benzyl-3-[[(1-methylpiperazin-4-yl)sulfonyl]propionyl]-3-thiazol-4-yl-L-alanine amide of (2S,3R,4S)-2-amino-1-cyclohexyl-3,4-dihydroxy-6-methylheptane (A-72517). Rosenberg SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 19;36(4):460-7

Bicyclic thiazolidine lactam peptidomimetics of the dopamine receptor modulating peptide Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2. Subasinghe NL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6; 36(16):2356-61

Novel spirosuccinimides with incorporated isoindolone and benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxide moieties as aldose reductase inhibitors and antihyperglycemic agents. Wrobel J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4613-27

Synthesis of N-glycosylthioureas, N-glycosylrhodanines, and N-glycosyl-2-aminothiazoles and their antimicrobial activity. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep; 70(9):1059-64

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of imidazo [2,1-b] thiazole nitriles, amides and p-sulfamidophenylhydrazones. Andreani A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(7):195-7

Thiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidine derivatives as calcium antagonists. Balkan A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Sep;47(9):687-8

MAOI activity of some novel series of substituted thiazol-2-yl-hydrazines. Mazzone G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Dec;47(12):902-10

[Synthesis of N-substituted polymethylene dicarboxamides as inducers of differentiation] Wen XX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(3):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and structure of substituted bromo and nitrobenzyl benzylidene imidazolidinediones and thiazolidinediones] Amorim EL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(2):103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Structures of the 4-cyano and 4-methylamidate analogs of tiazofurin. Burling FT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Oct 1;48 (Pt 5):677-83

Computational studies on the decarboxylation of 2-(1-carboxy-1-hydroxyethyl)-3,4-dimethylthiazolium dipolar ion, an analog of the complex of pyruvic acid and coenzyme of the pyruvate decarboxylase. Nakajima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31; 195(1):449-54

Photo-stability of the new antiplatelet agent, KBT-3022 (ethyl 2-[4,5-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)thiazole-2-yl]pyrrol-1-ylacetate) in aqueous solutions containing acetonitrile. Hanamori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 40(11):3048-51

Possible role of thioformamide as a proximate toxicant in the nephrotoxicity of thiabendazole and related thiazoles in glutathione-depleted mice: structure-toxicity and metabolic studies. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):174-9

Structural studies on H2-antagonists: crystal and molecular structure of N-cyano-N'-methyl-N"-(2-[(2-amino-5-thiazolyl) methylthio]ethyl) guanidine and N-cyano-3-[(2-guanidino-5-thiazolyl) methylthio]propionamidine. Ianelli S, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May;47(5):607-21

Muscarine, oxazole, imidazole, thiazole, and peptide alkaloids and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Lewis JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Jan;10(1):29-50 (152 ref.)

Bridged bis(4-thiazolidinones) and related compounds with antibacterial activity. Pandya D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun; 48(6):414-7

Photophysical properties of 3,3'-dialkylthiacarbocyanine dyes in homogeneous solution. Krieg M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):472-9

[Tautomerism of 2-hydrazino-4-phenylthiazole<-->4-phenylthiazol-2-one hydrazone. Derivatives of acids. II. (4-phenyl-3-R-thiazol-2-ylidene) and beta-methyl-beta-(4-phenylthiazol-2-yl) hydrazides of picolinic, nicotinic, and isonicotinic acid] Bielak L, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:41-51 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An MTT-based method for the in vivo quantification of myotoxic activity of snake venoms and its neutralization by antibodies. Lomonte B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26;161(2):231-7

[Continuous monitoring of spontaneous postoperative respiration. 3. The effect of amiphenazole on cutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure following gynecologic surgery under halothane anesthesia] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr;42(4):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of chemosensitivity tests in vitro for AUC-dependent drugs focusing on the usefulness of MTT assay with drug washout and additional incubation (M-MTT)] Takemoto T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;60(3):156-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of contact sensitivity of rubber chemicals using the murine local lymph node assay. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):77-80

METABOLISM

Catabolism of cysteine, cystine, cysteinesulfinate, and OTC by isolated perfused rat hindquarter. Ensunsa JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E782-9

Characterization of the cellular reduction of 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT): subcellular localization, substrate dependence, and involvement of mitochondrial electron transport in MTT reduction. Berridge MV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):474-82

Physiological role of thiazolidinic compounds. Terzuoli L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):380S

A comparative study of the iron-clearing properties of desferrithiocin analogues with desferrioxamine B in a Cebus monkey model. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15; 81(8):2166-73

Influence of fruit and vegetable juices on the endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline and N-nitrosothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid in humans on controlled diets. Helser MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):2277-80

Metabolism of 7-(1,3-thiazolidin-2-ylmethyl)theophylline by rat liver microsomes. Evidence for a monooxygenase-dependent step in 1,3-thiazolidine ring cleavage. Grosa G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):742-6

Studies on endogenous formation of N-nitroso compounds in the guinea pig supplemented with proline or thioproline and sodium nitrate. Otsuka M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):765-9

Reduction of a tetrazolium salt and superoxide generation in human tumor cells (HeLa). Burdon RH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(6):369-80

FTIR study of specific binding interactions between DNA minor groove binding ligands and polynucleotides. Adnet F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Dec;10(3):565-75

A colorimetric assay to evaluate the immune reactivity of blood platelets based on the reduction of a tetrazolium salt. Vanhée D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26; 159(1-2):253-9

Species difference and tissue distribution of uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase activities toward E6080, 1-naphthol and 4-hydroxybiphenyl. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):387-93

Differential macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity to P388 leukemia cells and its drug-resistant cells examined by a new MTT assay. Jiao H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1175-80

The MTT cell viability assay for cytotoxicity testing in multidrug-resistant human leukemic cells. Marks DC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec;16(12):1165-73

Thioflavine T interaction with synthetic Alzheimer's disease beta-amyloid peptides: detection of amyloid aggregation in solution. LeVine H 3d. **Protein Sci** 1993 Mar;2(3):404-10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of fentiazac and its main metabolite hydroxyfentiazac in the elderly. Houin G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jan;43(1):50-3

Pharmacokinetic study of a tripeptide HIV-1 protease inhibitor, KNI-174, in rats after intravenous and intraduodenal administrations. Kiriyama A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Apr;14(3):199-207

Metabolism and disposition of a thiazolobenzimidazole active against human immunodeficiency virus-1. el Dareer SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):231-5

Single-dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics of sabeluzole in senile dementia of Alzheimer type patients. De Deyn PP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):661-2

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity, mechanism of action and pharmacokinetics of 2-tert-butylbenzothiazole and CGP 6140 (amocarzine) antifilarial drugs. Köhler P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3-4):195-211 (49 ref.)

The effect of heparegen on antioxidant enzyme activities in ethanol-induced liver injury in rats. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):403-7

Effect of ebrotidine on gastric mucosal calcium channel activity. Slomiany BL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 88(6):881-6

Effects of renin inhibitor A-72517 on hemodynamics and cardiac function in sodium-depleted dogs. Wessale JL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):514-21

Antidiabetic agent pioglitazone enhances adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-F442A cells. Sandouk T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):C1600-8

Shape changes and chemokinesis of Walker carcinosarcoma cells: effects of protein kinase inhibitors (HA-1004, polymyxin B, sangivamycin and tamoxifen) and an inhibitor of diacylglycerol kinase (R 59022). Zimmermann A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):347-54

In vitro antiviral activity of four isothiazole derivatives against poliovirus type 1. Pinizzotto MR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jul 1;19(1):29-41

Vasodilatory activity of etozoline in rat and guinea-pig isolated aorta: study of the mechanism of action. Dorigo P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb; 315:63-78

Pharmacologic and surgical enhancement of composite graft survival. Fann PC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):313-9

Effect of SA-103 on experimental allergic models in vivo and in vitro--comparison with disodium cromoglycate. Nabe T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jun;41(6):676-85

Ergosterol depletion and 4-methyl sterols accumulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with an antifungal, 6-amino-2-n-pentylthiobenzothiazole. Kuchta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):85-91

Synthesis and secretion of gastric sulfomucin in the presence of ebrotidine, a new antiulcer agent. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):665-74

Inhibition of EGF-induced gastric mucosal calcium channel phosphorylation by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):751-60

Binding of [3H]SR 27417, a novel platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, to rabbit and human platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):51-8

The effect of 2-substituted thiazolidine-4(R)-carboxylic acids on non-protein sulphydryl levels and sulphurtransferase activities in mouse liver and brain. Wlodek L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):190-3

Hepatic insulin resistance in KKA(y) mice and its amelioration by pioglitazone do not involve alterations in phospholipase C activity. Bleasdale JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):240-8

Neutrophil chemotaxis induced by the diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59022. Boonen GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 28;1178(1):97-102

Pharmacological properties of new 1,2-benzisothiazolyloxypropanolamines on cardiac and tracheal beta-receptors. Barocelli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul;68(7):445-51

Studies on heterocyclic compounds: 1,3-thiazolidin-4-one derivatives. V. Pharmacological activity of substituted 2-phenyl-3-(N,N-dimethylaminoprophyl)-1,3-thiazolidin-4-one . Diurno MV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1067-72

Desferrithiocin is an effective iron chelator in vivo and in vitro but ferrithiocin is toxic. Baker E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):424-31

The novel 5-HT1A receptor antagonist, SDZ 216-525, decreases 5-HT release in rat hippocampus in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):699-702

In vivo and in vitro activation of macrophages with a cyanine photosensitizing dye, platonin. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Aug;37(3):157-62

Induction of rat liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase by thiazole and pyrazine: hydrolysis of 2-cyanoethylene oxide. Kim SG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1665-70

Inhibition of sodium and calcium overload pathology in the myocardium: a new cytoprotective principle. Ver Donck L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):349-57 (85 ref.)

Partial prevention of glutathione depletion in rats following acute intoxication with diethylmaleate. Gerard-Monnier D, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1993;10(1):36-42

Protective effect of RibCys following high-dose irradiation of the rectosigmoid. Rowe JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jul;36(7):681-8

The antidiabetic agent pioglitazone increases expression of glucose transporters in 3T3-F442A cells by increasing messenger ribonucleic acid transcript stability. Sandouk T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):352-9

Discriminative stimulus properties of the muscarinic receptor agonists Lu 26-046 and O-Me-THPO in rats: evidence for involvement of different muscarinic receptor subtypes. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):159-69

Inhibition by riluzole of electrophysiological responses mediated by rat kainate and NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Debono MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):283-9

Peripheral biological activity of SR 27897: a new potent non-peptide antagonist of CCKA receptors. Gully D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):13-9

Effect of SR 27417 on oedema formation induced in rabbit skin by platelet-activating factor or antigen. Herbert JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):175-81

Biochemical and pharmacological studies on pramipexole, a potent and selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist. Mierau J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14; 215(2-3):161-70

Effects of semotiadil fumarate (SD-3211) on renal hemodynamics and function in dogs. Nishiyama A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):311-7

SDZ 216-525, a selective and potent 5-HT1A receptor antagonist. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):251-7

Chronic sabeluzole treatment of cultured rat cerebellar granule cells reduces N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced inward current. Van der Valk JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):131-4

Inhibition of corneal neovascularization in the rat by SK&F 86002, a dual inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism [letter] Haynes WL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul; 55(1):189-91

Effect of perturbing diacylglycerol metabolism on cytosolic free Ca2+ oscillations induced in single hepatocytes. Sanchez-Bueno A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2; 312(1):57-60

Effects of riluzole (2-amino-6-trifluoromethoxy benzothiazole) on striatal neurochemical markers in the rat, with special reference to the dopamine, choline, GABA and glutamate synaptosomal high affinity uptake systems. Samuel D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(4-5):177-84

Effect of ebrotidine on the synthesis and secretion of gastric sulfomucin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May; 24(3):611-7

Mechanism of ebrotidine protection against gastric mucosal injury induced by ethanol. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):719-27

Effects of ciglitazone on blood pressure and intracellular calcium metabolism. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1020-3

Pidotimod stimulates natural killer cell activity and inhibits thymocyte cell death. Migliorati G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(4):737-48

Leukotriene B4-induced granulocyte trafficking in guinea pig dermis. Effect of second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists, SC-50605 and SC-51146. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):353-60

Inhibition of IgE-mediated leukotriene generation and bronchoconstriction in primates with a new 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, E6080. Katayama S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):178-84

R 56 865, a Na+/Ca(2+)-overload inhibitor, protects against aconitine-induced cardiac arrhythmias in vivo. Lu HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):120-5

Calcium antagonistic and binding properties of semotiadil (SD-3211), a benzothiazine derivative assessed in cerebral and coronary arteries. Nakayama K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):380-91

Effects of R 56865 and phenytoin on mechanical, biochemical, and morphologic changes during ouabain intoxication in isolated perfused rabbit heart. Tegtmeier F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):421-8

Effects of mesoionic xanthine analogs on Trypanosoma musculi development in mice. Sen DK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):259-62

The antimicrobial activity in vitro of chlorhexidine, a mixture of isothiazolinones ('Kathon' CG) and cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide (CTAB). Nicoletti G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Feb;23(2):87-111

An improved MTT assay. Sladowski D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1-2):203-7

Comparative analysis of using MTT and XTT in colorimetric assays for quantitating bovine neutrophil bactericidal activity. Stevens MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1-2):225-31

Protective effect of SR 27417, a novel PAF antagonist, on PAF- or endotoxin-induced hypotension in the rat and the guinea-pig. Bernat A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Feb; 5(1):41-8

Ex vivo effects of SR 27417, a novel PAF antagonist, on rabbit platelet aggregation and [3H]-PAF binding. Herbert JM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Feb;5(1):1-12

Effect of SR 27417 on the binding of [3H]PAF to rabbit and human platelets and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Herbert JM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May; 7(1):57-78

Tulopafant, a PAF receptor antagonist, increases capillary patency and prolongs survival in discordant cardiac xenotransplants. O'Hair DP, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May;7(1):79-84

Selective non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors. New 2,3-dihydrothiazolo[2,3-a]isoindol-5(9bH)-ones and related compounds with anti-HIV-1 activity. Mertens A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2526-35

Evaluation of the inhibitory activity on serine and aspartic proteases of 4-amino-4H-1,2,4-triazole and 5-aminothiazole derivatives structurally related to beta-lactam antibiotics. Vilain AC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):466-72

A tiaramide derivative, 5-chloro-3-(4-hydroxypiperadinocarbonylmethyl) benzothiazoline-2-one (HPR-611), a potent inhibitor of anaphylactic chemical mediator release--a distinctive feature from disodium cromoglycate. Nabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Dec;15(12):673-9

Pharmacological profile of the dopamine partial agonist, (+/-)-PD 128483 and its enantiomers. Meltzer LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1177-89

Competitive inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity by the platelet-activating factor antagonist Ro 19-3704 and evidence for a novel suppressive effect on platelet activation. Mounier C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1460-7

In vivo comparisons of the effects of quinpirole and the putative presynaptic dopaminergic agonists B-HT 920 and SND 919 on striatal dopamine and acetylcholine release. Robertson GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1344-51

Gastric acid inhibitory profile of ebrotidine, a novel H2-receptor antagonist in humans. Maczka M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):139-48

The effect of diabetes on sexual behavior and reproductive tract function in male rats. Hassan AA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):148-54

Analysis of nonnucleoside drug-resistant variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boyer PL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2412-20

Effects of a new antiarrhythmic drug, SD-3212, on canine ventricular arrhythmia models. Hirasawa A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Nov;33(6):851-61

Effects of semotiadil (SD-3211), a benzothiazine calcium antagonist, on blood pressure and atrioventricular conductivity in anesthetized dogs. Kageyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):177-82

Mechanisms of the inhibitory action of semotiadil fumarate, a novel Ca antagonist, on the voltage-dependent Ca current in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit portal vein. Teramoto N. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):183-95

MCI-826 is a potent and selective antagonist of peptide leukotrienes (p-LTs) and has characteristics distinctive from those of FPL 55712. Watanabe-Kohno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):1-8

Stimulation by the antioxidant thioproline of the lymphocyte functions of old mice. de la Fuente M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 May;68(1-3):27-36

Effect of pioglitazone on insulin receptors of skeletal muscles from high-fat-fed rats. Iwanishi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1017-21

The new potent and selective histamine H2 receptor agonist amthamine as a tool to study gastric secretion. Coruzzi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):77-81

Neurobehavioural effects of SR 27897, a selective cholecystokinin type A (CCK-A) receptor antagonist. Poncelet M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):102-7

Riluzole inhibits the release of glutamate in the caudate nucleus of the cat in vivo. Chéramy A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):209-12

R56865 and flunarizine as Na(+)-channel blockers in isolated Purkinje neurons of rat cerebellum. Kiskin NI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):575-85

R56865 as Ca(2+)-channel blocker in Purkinje neurons of rat: comparison with flunarizine and nimodipine. Panchenko VA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):587-94

Fast K channels are more sensitive to riluzole than slow K channels in myelinated nerve fibre. Benoit E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Feb;422(5):536-8

Effect of Pidotimod, a new immunostimulating agent, on some aspects of immune response. In vitro study. Auteri A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:196-7

Evaluation of the kinetics of the immunomodulating activity of Pidotimod on human neutrophils. Capsoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:172-3

Immunopharmacology of Pidotimod: effect on natural killer cell activity and thymocyte cell death. Migliorati G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:154-5

Ex vivo evaluation of Pidotimod effect on immune response. Pugliese A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:178-9

Sabeluzole administration does not enhance fast axonal transport in normal adult rat sciatic nerve. Li JY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jun;72(6):383-7

A platelet-activating factor antagonist, RP 55778, inhibits cytokine-dependent induction of human immunodeficiency virus expression in chronically infected promonocytic cells. Weissman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2537-41

Effect of a newly synthesized leukotriene antagonist, (E)-2,2-diethyl-3'-2-2-(4-isopropyl) thiazolyl ethenyl succinanilic acid (MCI-826), on immunological liver injury and nephritis in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep; 47(1):51-7

Antiinflammatory activity of aminoketone derivatives of 2,4-disubstituted thiazoles. Hadjipavlou Litina D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 79(3):355-62

Discovery of a peptide-based renin inhibitor with oral bioavailability and efficacy. Kleinert HD, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1940-3

Chronic treatment with sabeluzole protects cultured rat brain neurons from the neurotoxic effects of excitatory amino acids. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):271-80

The induction of cytochrome P4502E1 by nitrogen- and sulfur-containing heterocycles: expression and molecular regulation. Kim SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):257-65

[Flunarizine and sabeluzole improves behavior disorders caused by cold-induced cortical lesions in mice] Krejčí I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of thioproline in vitro on selected functions of peripheral blood lymphocytes from healthy persons and patients with lympho- proliferative syndromes] Rozmysłowicz T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):208-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Effects of peginol C-2000 on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of rats poisoned with butylcaptax] Rustamov RD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypoxic treatment at an early stage of diabetic neuropathy: an electrophysiological study with sabeluzole. Hendriksen PH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):506-11

Pidotimod in the prophylaxis of recurrent acute tonsillitis in childhood. Careddu P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:328-31

Studies of the effect of a platelet-activating factor antagonist, CL 184,005, in animal models of gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Torley LW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1971-7

Lipoprotein profile characterization of the KKA(y) mouse, a rodent model of type II diabetes, before and after treatment with the insulin-sensitizing agent pioglitazone. Castle CK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):302-9

Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ overload with R 56,865 protects against cardiac arrhythmias elicited by ouabain in vivo in guinea-pigs. Lu HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22; 235(1):89-93

Effect of riluzole on focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Wahl F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):209-14

Suppression of murine collagen-induced arthritis by treatment with a novel thiazole derivative, SM-8849. Nishikaku F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1):65-74

Evaluation of some 1,2,4-dithiazolidines as anticonvulsant agents in Wistar rats [letter] Siddigui N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):282-4

Ciglitazone prevents and reverses dexamethasone-induced hyperglycemia in female viable yellow mice. Yen TT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Nov;16(11):923-33

Antihypertensive effects of CS-045 treatment in obese Zucker rats. Yoshioka S, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan; 42(1):75-80

Anticonvulsant and sodium channel blocking effects of ralitoline in different screening models. Fischer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):442-52

Activity of the new immunostimulant PGT/1A against experimental bacterial infections. Manzardo S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:188-9

Increased rate of survival in Streptococcus pneumoniae-infected rats treated with the new immunomodulator Pidotimod. di Marco R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):821-3

[Treatment of polyneuropathy using sabeluzole] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity evaluations of L-cysteine and Procysteine, a cysteine prodrug, given once intravenously to neonatal rats. White RD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul;69(1):15-24

[Correlation of chemical structure and mutagenic activity of derivatives of 3-amino-1,1-e-3-amino-1,2-benzoisothiazoles] Zani F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Feb;132(2):64-5 **(Ita)**

URINE

Assessment of exposure to carbon disulfide in viscose production workers from urinary 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid determinations. Riihimäki V, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):85-97

Captan metabolism in humans yields two biomarkers, tetrahydrophthalimide (THPI) and thiazolidine-2-thione-4-carboxylic acid (TTCA) in urine. Krieger RI, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(2):207-25

Studies on endogenous formation of N-nitroso compounds in the guinea pig supplemented with proline or thioproline and sodium nitrate. Otsuka M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):765-9

THIENAMYCINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase 1 study of L-627, biapenem, a new parenteral carbapenem antibiotic. Nakashima M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):70-6

CHEMISTRY

Diffusion of meropenem and imipenem through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12 and correlation with their antibacterial activities. Cornaglia G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1902-8

Studies on the structures of meropenem(SM-7338) and it's primary metabolite. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 May;46(5):827-32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem in patients with various degrees of renal function, including patients with end-stage renal disease. Chimata M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):229-33

Prediction of human pharmacokinetics of panipenem-betamipron, a new carbapenem, from animal data. Kurihara A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1810-6

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem (ICI 194,660) and its metabolite (ICI 213,689) in healthy subjects and in patients with renal impairment. Leroy A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2794-8

Prediction of human pharmacokinetics of panipenem, a new carbapenem antibiotic, from animal data. Nakashima M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(9):371-5

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem in experimentally burned rats. Yoshida T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):208-13

[Investigation of meropenem levels in the human bone marrow blood, bone, joint fluid and joint tissues] Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of L-627, a new carbapenem. Catchpole CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep; 36(9):1928-34

Activity of the carbapenem panipenem and role of the OprD (D2) protein in its diffusion through the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane. Fukuoka T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):322-7

Cross-resistance to meropenem, cephems, and quinolones in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuda N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):1847-51

Beta-lactamase stability and inhibitory activity of meropenem combined with a potent antibacterial activity. Nouda H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(4):218-24

In vitro activity of meropenem and other agents against oral bacteria. Wade WG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(5):330-4

Antibacterial activity of meropenem and selected comparative agents against anaerobic bacteria at seven North American centers. Sheikh W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S361-6

A comparison of the in vitro postantibiotic effect of meropenem and imipenem versus selected enterobacteriaceae and other pathogens. Nadler HL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):71-3

Comparative in vitro activity of biapenem, a new carbapenem antibiotic. Clarke AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):377-84

In vitro activity of L-627 against anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 11(8):757-60

Activity of meropenem against imipenem-resistant bacteria and selection in vitro of carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Piddock LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1186-91

Antimicrobial activity of the new carbapenem biapenem compared to imipenem, meropenem and other broad-spectrum beta-lactam drugs. Sader HS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):384-91

Antibacterial in vitro-activity of meropenem against 200 clinical isolates in comparison to 11 selected antibiotics. Lang C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):485-92

Studies on the postantibiotic effect and the postantibiotic sub-MIC effect of meropenem. Odenholt-Tornqvist I.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Jun;31(6):881–92
In vitro activity of meropenem and imipenem against mycobacteria: development of a daily antibiotic dosing schedule. Watt B, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun; 73(3):134–6
[Effect of meropenem on fecal flora in children] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1385–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of urine pH and cations on antimicrobial activities of penems] Kiyota H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of tienamycin on selected cellular immunologic parameters in mice during the course of viral–bacterial infections of the respiratory system] Ciebiada I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(9–10):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of L–627, a new carbapenem, in the treatment of experimentally induced intra–abdominal infections in rats. Nord CE, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):411–4
Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of intraabdominal infections requiring surgery. Kanellakopoulou K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):449–53
[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of meropenem in pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct; 45(10):1403–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical study of meropenem in pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Oct;45(10):1356–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Low neurotoxicity of LJC 10,627, a novel 1 beta–methyl carbapenem antibiotic: inhibition of gamma–aminobutyric acidA, benzodiazepine, and glycine receptor binding in relation to lack of central nervous system toxicity in rats. Hikida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb; 37(2):199–202
Structure–activity relationships of carbapenem and penem compounds for the convulsive property [letter] Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1983–5

THIETHYLPERAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute dystonia due to neuroleptics in the treatment of vertigo: apropos 2 cases] Pérez N, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul–Aug;43(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THIGH

see related
FEMUR
Acute compartment syndrome of the thigh in sports–related injuries not associated with femoral fractures. Winternitz WA Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):476–7
Thigh tourniquet a trigger for MH? [letter; comment] Myles P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):255–6. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Nov;20(4):520–3.
Primary repair of quadriceps tendon ruptures. Results of treatment. Rasul AT Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):205–7
Recurrent primary hydatid disease of the left quadriceps: the use of intraoperative ultrasonography. Fernández–Represa JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):571–2
Innervation of an aberrant digastric muscle in the posterior thigh: stratified relationships between branches of the inferior gluteal nerve. Akita K, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Dec;181 (Pt 3):503–6
Malignant rhabdoid tumor arising from soft parts of the right thigh with unusual neurologic manifestation: report of a case. Lee TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 91(9):907–11 (20 ref.)
Results of Judet quadricepsplasty. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):327–30
Possible treatment for meralgia paresthetica after coronary bypass operations [letter] Mayné A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1489–90
Tissue characterization by image processing subtraction: windowing of specific T1 values. Bondestam S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(6):989–95
Thigh adductor flap: an experimental model for free flap transfer in the rat. Koudsi B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(6):338–9
[Musculocutaneoplasty by combined flap with tensor of the fascia lata– gluteus medius in trochanteric pressure sores. Apropos of a clinical case] Landen S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun;37(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Tropical" pyomyositis in childhood] Reutter–Simon G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of bone scintigraphy in thigh pain following cementless hip prosthesis] Ehrenheim C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Apr;32(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor–like calcinosis] Lotz S, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Sep; 13(5):255–8 **(Ger)**
[Hemangiopericytoma of the thigh. Report of a case] Calvo Cascallo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 May–Jun;45(3):103–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry of human thigh muscles. Determination of fascicle architecture by magnetic resonance imaging. Scott SH, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):249–57
A supernumerary muscle between the adductors brevis and minimus in humans. Nakamura E, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Aug;69(2–3):89–98

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomical observation on draining patterns of saphenous tributaries in Korean adults. Chun MH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):25–33
[Clinical anatomy of the saphenous complex of the thigh] Dortu JA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):91–100 **(Fre)**
[The value and limits of echo–Doppler in the study of the saphenous complex of the thigh and the therapeutic consequences] Lemasle P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar; 46(1):101–16 **(Fre)**
[Varices of the thigh, independent of the junction of the internal saphenous vein (the saphena magna)] Muller R. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):117–22 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

The femoral 3–in–1 block revisited. Lang SA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):292–6
The saphenous nerve: an external method for identifying its exit from the adductor canal. Lumsden DB, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Apr;22(4):451–5
Neuropathy of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh: an avoidable complication of renal transplantation [letter] Jindal RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):328

PATHOLOGY

Epithelioid sarcoma of the thigh––a case report. Aryya NC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):53–5
A hydatid cyst at an unusual site. al–Sayed M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):275–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frequency analysis of the EMG from the quadriceps of anterior cruciate ligament deficient individuals. McNair PJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 33(1):43–8
[Abscess on the thigh, an unusual complication of lumbar spondylodiscitis (letter)] Kerleau JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14;21(38):1821 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous drainage of a thigh haematoma: case report of an unusual radiographic appearance. Carter EA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):255–6
Thigh composition in young and elderly men determined by computed tomography. Overend TJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):629–40
Imaging of alveolar soft part sarcoma. Daly BD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):253–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Planar and SPECT imaging with technetium–99m labeled antigranulocyte antibodies in bone and soft tissue infection. Grünwald F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):587–9
A case of extraosseous uptake with bone scintigraphy of angiolipoma masses. Loboguerrero A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):164–5
[Evaluation of 99mTc–HM–PAO thigh accumulation in patients with cerebro–vascular disease] Nishigaki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):593–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A technique for nerve reconstruction following resection of soft–tissue sarcoma. Lee GW, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):139–44
Coverage of hips, pelvis, and femur. Pederson WC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):461–72 (47 ref.)
Dermatolipectomy of the lower thigh [letter] Teimourian B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):193–4
[Subfascial junction resection during ambulatory phlebectomy of the internal saphenous complex of the thigh] Dortu J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):123–37 **(Fre)**
[Compartment resection as therapy of choice in subfascial soft tissue sarcoma exemplified by the thigh (letter)] Zornig C. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):990 **(Ger)**

THIMEROSAL

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of thimerosal on calcium uptake and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release in cerebellar microsomes. Sayers LG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):883–7
The effects of thimerosal and cyclopiazonic acid on the Ca(2+)–pumps from rat cerebellum microsomes. Michelangeli F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):205S
Effect of the sulfhydryl reagent thimerosal on cytosolic free Ca2+ and membrane potential of thymocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):65–74
Thimerosal blocks stimulated but not basal release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor (EDRF) in dog isolated coronary artery. Crack P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):566–72
Thimerosal induced changes of intracellular calcium in human endothelial cells. Gericke M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1993 Mar;14(3):201–7
Sperm, inositol trisphosphate, and thimerosal–induced intracellular Ca2+ elevations in rabbit eggs. Fissore RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):122–30
The thiol reagent, thimerosal, evokes Ca2+ spikes in HeLa cells by sensitizing the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Bootman MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25113–9
Thiol reagents increase the affinity of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Hilly M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16488–94
Effect of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol and merthiolate on acyltransferase activities in guinea pig liver microsomes. Badiani K, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):299–303
Cytosolic Ca2+ spikes evoked by the thiol reagent thimerosal in both intact and internally perfused single pancreatic acinar cells. Thorn P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Nov;422(2):173–8
Kinetics of merthiolate–induced aggregation of human platelets. Vrzheshch PV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1; 67(5):505–16

THIN SECTIONING see **MICROTOMY**

THINKING

Critical thinking in preclinical course examinations. Miller DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):303–5
Computer and the thought process. Vámos T. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:96–9
Complex medical case histories as portals to medical practice and integrative, scientific thought. Engelberg J. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S45–54
The role of worrisome thinking in the suppression of cardiovascular response to phobic imagery. Borkovec TD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):321–4
A further experimental investigation of thought suppression. Clark DM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):207–10
Appraisal of cognitive intrusions and response style: replication and extension. Freeston MH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):185–91
Verbalization and environmental cuing in thought suppression. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul; 31(6):609–12
Suppression of emotional and neutral material. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Nov;30(6):639–42
Thomas Szasz, crazy talk and the myth of mental illness [comment] Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar; 66 (Pt 1):69–76. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):61–7.
Psychological theories of delusional thinking: in search of integration. Hingley SM. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Dec;65 (Pt 4):347–56 (47 ref.)
Comment on crazy talk: Thought disorder or psychiatric arrogance by Thomas Szasz [comment] Leff J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):77–8. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):61–7.
Crazy talk: thought disorder or psychiatric arrogance? [see comments] Szasz T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):61–7 (24 ref.). Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):69–76. Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):77–8.
The intensity dimension of thought: pupillometric indices of sentence processing. Just MA, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):310–39
Attention versus avoidance: attributional search and denial after myocardial infarction. Lowery BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):523–8
Reflection: a review of the literature. Atkins S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1188–92 (20 ref.)
The relationship between formal operations cognition and suitability for psychoanalytic treatment. Fielder JF. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Spring;21(1):21–32
The Inventory of Negative Thoughts in Response to Pain: factor structure and psychometric properties in a college sample. Osman A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr; 16(2):219–24
Formal thought disorder in pediatric complex partial seizure disorder. Caplan R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;33(8):1399–412
Humans' perceptions of animal mentality: ascriptions of thinking. Rasmussen JL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep; 107(3):283–90
Effectiveness of training in negative thought reduction and positive thought increment in reducing thought–produced distress. Dua J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1993 Mar; 154(1):97–109
All in all, it was a pretty good funeral [see comments] Bevis EO. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):101–5. Comment in: J Nurs Educ 1993 Mar;32(3):99–100.
Developing analytic thinking skills in early undergraduate

education. Bowers B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar; 32(3):107–14

Thinking about critical thinking [editorial; comment] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Mar;32(3):99–100. Comment on: J Nurs Educ 1993 Mar;32(3):101–5.

Thinking is for doing: portraits of social cognition from daguerreotype to laserphoto. Fiske ST. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Dec;63(6):877–89 (140 ref.)

When does introspection bear fruit? Self-reflection, self-insight, and interpersonal choices. Hixon JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jan;64(1):35–43

Self-esteem and counterfactual thinking. Roese NJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):199–206

Neurologic sequelae of thinking: compression neuropathies caused by a specific posture. Wiederholt WC. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2223–4

Chemotherapy: thoughts and images of patients with cancer. Manson H, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):527–31; discussion 531–2

Inferred hemispheric thinking style, gender, and academic major among United Arab Emirates college students. Albaili MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):971–7

Positive thinking reduces heart rate and fear responses to speech-phobic imagery. Hu S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1067–73

Study of Longeot's test of formal operational thinking in a group of Italian adolescents. Lis A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):739–52

Empirical assessment of the factorial structure of clinical symptoms in schizophrenic patients: formal thought disorder. Harvey PD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov; 44(2):141–51

Thinking about strategies during, before, and after making a decision. Johnson MM. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun; 8(2):231–41

Relationships among critical thinking skills, academic achievement, and misconceptions about psychology. McCutcheon LE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):635–39

Effects of trait anxiety and the scamper technique on creative thinking of intellectually gifted students. Mijares-Colmenares BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):907–12

Adolescent and adult female leaders: comparisons on measures of valued leadership traits and irrational thinking. Morris GB. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):565–6

Individual differences in the Wegner rebound effect: evidence for a moderator variable in thought rebound following thought suppression. Rutledge PC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):867–80

Human response to traumatic events: an integration of counterfactual thinking, hindsight bias, and attribution theory. Williams CW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr; 72(2):483–94

The predictive value of thought disorder in manic psychosis. Wilcox JA. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(3):161–5

On sensation, perception and thought: a reply to Rönnberg. Larsen A. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Sep;33(3):282–7

Visual controlled information processing resources and formal thought disorder in schizophrenia and mania. Serper MR. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):59–66

How animals use images. Rilling ME, et al. **Sci Prog** 1991; 75(298 Pt 3-4):439–52

[Associative networks, formal thought disorders and schizophrenia. On the experimental psychopathology of speech-dependent thought processes] Spitzer M. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar;64(3):147–59 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The driving force in the thinking of Norbert Elias. An attempt at psychoanalytic interpretation] Schröter M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;47(7):684–725 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain mapping in thinking and language function. Friberg L. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;56:34–9

Slowing of information processing in Parkinson's disease. Revonsuo A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan;21(1):87–110

Ideational fluency in Parkinson's disease. Wilson RS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):236–44

The relationship between social alienation and disorganized thinking in normal subjects and localized cerebral glucose metabolic rates assessed by positron emission tomography. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep-Oct; 33(5):332–41

Memory and organization in elderly subjects. Basden BH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;19(1):29–38

Age differences in summarizing descriptive and procedural texts. Jackson JD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jan-Mar; 19(1):39–51

Adult age differences in free recall and category clustering. Witte KL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;19(1):15–28

P300 indexes thought disorder in schizophrenics, but allusive thinking in normal subjects. McConaghy N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Mar;181(3):176–82

Detection of dynamic changes in cerebral oxygenation coupled to neuronal function during mental work in man. Hoshi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):5–8

Simultaneous bihemispherical assessment of cerebral blood flow velocity changes during a mental arithmetic task [letter; comment] Thomas C, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr; 24(4):614–5. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Jan;23(1):9–14.

[Changes in mental workload and fatigue during performance of a mental task. 1. An experiment in 8-h self-paced transcribing task] Kakizaki T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov; 34(6):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THINNESS

see related
EMACIATION

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy hazards associated with low maternal body mass indices. Cattanach S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):45–7

Maternal weight, weight gain during pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. Ekblad U, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):277–83

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in anthropometric measurements among Mescalero Apache Indian preschool children. 1968 through 1988. Hauck FR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1194–8

Diet, body size and micronutrient status in Parkinson's disease. Abbott RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec; 46(12):879–84

Observations on the prevalence of protein-calorie undernutrition in VA nursing homes. Abbasi AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):117–21

[Screening of obese or lean schoolchildren; difficulty in applying "the Japanese weight and height standards for estimating over- and under-weight" to younger people] Nakatsuka H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 40(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A pediatrician's view. The pursuit of thinness [editorial; comment] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Nov; 21(11):707–8. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1992 Nov;21(11):746–51.

MORTALITY

Body weight and mortality. Kushner RF. **Nutr Rev** 1993 May;51(5):127–36 (64 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thin is not always fashionable (letter)] van der Heide J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 10;137(15):783–4 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stature, drive for thinness and body dissatisfaction: a study of males and females from a non clinical sample. Gupta MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):59–61

How abnormal is the desire for slimness? A survey of eating attitudes and behaviour among Chinese undergraduates in Hong Kong. Lee S. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):437–51

THIO-TEPA see **THIOTEPA**

THIOACETAMIDE

Effects of inhibition of ornithine aminotransferase on thioacetamide-induced hepatogenic encephalopathy. Sarhan S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):539–49

Enhanced GABA release in cerebral cortical slices derived from rats with thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy. Wysmyk U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1187–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic encephalopathy in rats with thioacetamide-induced acute liver failure is not mediated by endogenous benzodiazepines. Püspök A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):851–7

TOXICITY

Thioacetamide alters the regulation of cytidylyltransferase activity. Aylagas H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Feb; 29(2):307–15

Alterations in lipid characteristics of lysosomes are involved in liver necrosis induced by thioacetamide. Osada J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Feb;374(2):129–32

Microsomal sphingomyelin accumulation in thioacetamide-injured regenerating rat liver: involvement of sphingomyelin synthase activity. Miró-Obradors MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):941–6

Early ultrastructural changes during thioacetamide-induced apoptosis in rat liver. Faa G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jul;24(3):417–24

THIOACETAZON see **THIACETAZONE**

THIOAMIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-acyl-4,7,7-trimethyl-N-phenyl-3-(1-piperidinyl or dimethylamino)bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene-2-carbothioamides with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Apr;48(4):551–65

CHEMISTRY

Formation, characterization, and immunoreactivity of lysine thioamide adducts from fluorinated nephrotoxic cysteine conjugates in vitro and in vivo. Fisher MB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):223–30

METABOLISM

Thioureas and thioamides react with superoxide to form a novel product [letter; comment] Kelner MJ. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):225–6. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(5):429–46.

Placental peroxidase--further purification of the enzyme and oxidation of thiobenzamide. Joseph P, et al. **Placenta** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):309–19

THIOARSENITE see **ARSENAMIDE**

THIOBACILLUS

CHEMISTRY

Amino-acid sequence of rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans and its comparison with other blue copper proteins. Nunzi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1-2):28–34

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Djebli A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):581–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphate starvation affects the synthesis of outer membrane proteins in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Jerez CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1-3):29–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from the facultative chemolithotroph Thiobacillus novellus (ATCC 8093). Charles AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):155–65

Purification and partial characterization of a thermostable trithionate hydrolase from the acidophilic sulphur oxidizer Thiobacillus acidophilus. Meulenberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):367–74

Cloning and expression of the D-ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase form II gene from Thiobacillus intermedius in Escherichia coli. Stoner MT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):287–92

Amplification of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase large subunit (RuBisCO LSU) gene fragments from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans and a moderate thermophile using polymerase chain reaction. Holden PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;11(1-3):19–30

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans cytochrome c oxidase: purification, and molecular and enzymatic features. Kai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):816–21

GENETICS

Transformation of Thiobacillus versutus with plasmid DNA. Plasota M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992;41(1-2):5–11

Profiling of complex microbial populations by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis analysis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified genes coding for 16S rRNA. Muyzer G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):695–700

Cloning and expression of the D-ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase form II gene from Thiobacillus intermedius in Escherichia coli. Stoner MT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):287–92

Identification and characterization of GroEL and DnaK homologues in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Varela P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1-3):149–53

Amplification of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase large subunit (RuBisCO LSU) gene fragments from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans and a moderate thermophile using polymerase chain reaction. Holden PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;11(1-3):19–30

Intergeneric conjugation in Thiobacillus versutus. Read DL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):136–43

Characterization of the gill symbiont of Thyasira flexuosa (Thyasiridae: Bivalvia) by use of polymerase chain reaction and 16S rRNA sequence analysis. Distel DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6317–20

Electrotransformation of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans with plasmids containing a mer determinant. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6617–23

Specific binding of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans RbcR to the intergenic sequence between the rbc operon and the rbcR gene. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1019–25

Sequence analysis and characterization of the mobilization region of a broad-host-range plasmid, pTF-FC2, isolated from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Rohrer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6230–7

[Restriction analysis of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans DNA using pulsed field electrophoresis] Kondrat'eva TF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3-4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of restriction samples of chromosomal DNA from strains of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans by pulse electrophoresis] Kondrat'eva TF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):19–22 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans detection using immunoelectron microscopy. Coto O, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov; 8(2):76–81

METABOLISM

Cooperation between two Thiobacillus strains for heavy-metal removal from municipal sludge. Blais JF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar;38(3):181–7

Phosphate-starvation induced changes in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Seeger M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):35–41

THIOBACTERIACEAE see **GRAM-NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA**

THIOBARBITURATES

Use and limitations of thiobarbituric acid reaction to detect lipid peroxidation [letter; comment] Fantini GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H981–3. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):H1057–61.

Determination of malonaldehyde in human plasma: elimination of spectral interferences in the 2-thiobarbituric acid reaction. Espinosa-Mansilla A, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jan; 118(1):89–95

Flow-injection analysis for malondialdehyde in plasma with the thiobarbituric acid reaction. Ikatsu H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2061–5

A colorimetric microassay for glycated collagen based on the thiobarbituric acid method. Ahmed N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):133–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nicotine and its urinary metabolites via their 1,3-diethyl-2-thiobarbituric acid derivatives. Rustemeier K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):95–103

BLOOD

[Oxygen tension and water-soluble products of lipid peroxidation in blood of volunteers in hypobaric hyperoxia] Lan'shina OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of malondialdehyde-thiobarbituric acid adduct in biological materials (plasma and human cells) using a commercially available reagent. Richard MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):9–18

METABOLISM

In vitro differential metabolism of merbarone by xanthine oxidase and microsomal flavoenzymes. The role of reactive oxygen species. Muindi JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):410–4

Effects of high fat-, cholesterol-enriched diet on the antioxidant defence mechanisms in the rabbit heart. Lapenna D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(2):87–96

Effect of gossypol on tissue levels of glutathione and thiobarbituric acid reactive products in rats. Sheriff DS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):734–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Degeneration of dopaminergic neurons and free radicals. Possible participation of levodopa. Ogawa N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:242–50

[Changes in gastric mucosal glycosidases and thiobarbituric acid reactants induced by burn stress in obstructive jaundice rats] Kunisaki C. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;90(8):1652–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of merbarone in pancreatic carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kraut EH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;16(4):327–8

Phase II trial of merbarone in soft tissue sarcoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kraut EH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Nov;10(4):347–9

Phase II study of taxol, merbarone, and piroxantrone in stage IV non-small-cell lung cancer: The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Results [see comments] Chang AY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):388–94. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Mar 3;85(5):346–7.

[The mechanism of action of the bioflavonoid lespeflan and the antihypoxant TB-4 on nitrogen metabolism in animals with acute kidney failure] Guliaev VG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOBARBITURIC ACID REACTIVE SUBSTANCES

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein oxidation and measurement of thiobarbituric acid reacting substances formation in a single microtiter plate: its use for evaluation of antioxidants. Wallin B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan;208(1):10–5

A phospholipase A2 inhibitor decreases generation of thiobarbituric acid reactive substance during lung ischemia-reperfusion. al-Mehdi AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 17;1167(1):56–62

Plasma malondialdehyde in type 1 and type 2 diabetic patients. Gallou G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28; 214(2):227–34

Time-course of free radical activity during coronary artery operations with cardiopulmonary bypass. Davies SW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;105(6):979–87

The thiobarbituric acid assay reflects susceptibility to oxygen induced lipid peroxidation in vitro rather than levels of lipid hydroperoxides in vivo: a methodological approach. Götz ME, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Mar;22(3):255–62

Spectrophotometric measurement of plasma 2-thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances in the presence of hemoglobin and bilirubin interference. Pyles LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):407–19

Automated procedure for measuring TBARS for in vitro comparison of the effect of antioxidants on tissues. Svensson L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Feb; 53(1):83–5

CHEMISTRY

Heparin inhibits production of thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances in the the presence of linolenic acid and Fe2+ ions. Ross MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):364S

Characteristics of the thiobarbituric acid reactivity of human urine as a possible consequence of lipid peroxidation. Kosugi H, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):337–43

METABOLISM

Effect of aluminum on lipid peroxidation of cerebral hemisphere of chick. Chainy GB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):85–91

Oxidative stress as a modulating factor of pulmonary tumorigenesis in mice; comparative study on two different strains. Yano T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar; 104(3):407–10

Ferrous-iron-induced oxidation in chicken liver slices as measured by hemichrome formation and thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances: effects of dietary vitamin E and beta-carotene. Andersen HJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):37–48

Lipid peroxidation and disintegration of the cell membrane structure in cultures of rat lung fibroblasts treated with asbestos. Iguchi H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):269–75

Diabetes increases excretion of urinary malonaldehyde conjugates in rats. Gallaher DD, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul; 28(7):663–6

The urinary excretion of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances and malondialdehyde by normal adult males after consuming a diet containing salmon. Nelson GJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):757–61

Age-related increases in superoxide dismutase activity and thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances: effect of bio-catalyzer in aged rat brain. Santiago LA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):711–7

Dietary restriction decreases thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances generation in the small intestine and in the liver of young rats. Albrecht R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Oct; 63(1):91–6

THIOCARBAMATES

Simultaneous determination of arsenic and antimony species in environmental samples using bis(trifluoroethyl)dithiocarbamate chelation and supercritical fluid chromatography. Laintz KE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1992 Apr;30(4):120–3

Biochemistry and genetics of thiodicarb resistance in the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Karunaratne KM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Apr;86(2):258–64

ANALYSIS

Feasibility of thiocarbamate pesticide analysis in apples by supercritical fluid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Howard AL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1993 Aug;31(8):323–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on some 10-[2-(N,N-disubstituted thiocarbamoylthio)acetyl]phenothiazine derivatives. Palaska E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Dec; 42(12):1453–5

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and its properties of oligonucleotide analogue containing thiocarbamate interlinkages. Ohgi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):17–8

Solubilization and stabilization of an anti-HIV thiocarbamate, NSC 629243, for parenteral delivery, using extemporaneous emulsions. Strickley RG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul; 10(7):1076–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preparation and biological behaviour of some neutral 99mTc-carbonyl dithiocarbamates showing rapid hepatobiliary excretion. Baldas J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Oct;19(7):741–6

Evidence of active transport of cadmium complexing dithiocarbamates into renal and hepatic cells in vivo. Gale GR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Dec;71(6):452–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and immunological activity of dialkyloamine- and N-piperidinederivatives of dithiocarbamic acid. Pomorski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 40(3-4):217–22

N-benzyl-N-lactyl dithiocarbamate treatment of mice after chronic cadmium administration. Gale GR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(10):713–8

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase activity in rat alveolar macrophages. Sherman MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1301–8

In vitro testing of a glyoxalase I inhibitor. Barnard JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):157S

The inhibition of fatty acid elongation by a thiocarbamate herbicide and its sulphoxide. Barrett PB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):184S

N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate and N-p-isopropylbenzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate improve the protective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate against cadmium-induced testicular toxicity in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):244–7

Protective effects of dithiocarbamates against toxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in mice. Shimada H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):368–71

Effects of carbofuran and the corn rhizosphere on growth of soil microorganisms. Wootton MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):49–56

Effect of dithiocarbamates and dithiocarbamate-induced cadmium mobilization on essential trace metal metabolism in the female rat. Jones MM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;19(3):432–7

Organ cadmium deposits in orally exposed female rats and their pups and the depleting efficiency of sodium N-(4-methoxybenzyl)-D-glucamine-N-carbodithioate monohydrate (MeOBDCG). Kostial K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):203–7

Antioxidants selectively suppress activation of NF-kappa B by human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein. Schreck R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6288–93

Prevention of renal toxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum by dithiocarbamates in rats. Shimada H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Feb;66(2):193–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbodithioate MeOBDCG for decreasing intracellular cadmium deposits in rats of different ages. Arežina R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun;37(2-3):151–6

TOXICITY

Comparative study on the changes in AChE and ATPase activities in neonate and adult rat brains under thiobencarb stress. Pentyala SN, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):39–42

Disparate effects of representative dithiocarbamates on selected immunological parameters in vivo and cell survival in vitro in female B6C3F1 mice. Padgett EL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):559–71

Assessment of the molluscicidal activities of Tribromosalan, Cartap and Chlorothalonil against Oncomelania hupensis. Xia Q, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Apr;45(2):75–80

[Biological activity of N,N'-bis(3-triethoxysilylpropyl)thiocarbamide] Safaev RD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;322(5):994–6 **(Rus)**

THIOCHOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis, cytotoxicity, hypolipidemic and anti-inflammatory activities of amine-boranes and esters of boron analogues of choline and thiocholine. Sood A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):458–62

CHEMISTRY

Velocity of Ellman's reaction and its implication for kinetic studies in the millisecond time range. Stojan J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec;17(12):1207–10

THIOCTIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diabetes mellitus--a free radical-associated disease. Results of adjuvant antioxidant supplementation] Kähler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 May;48(5):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dihydrolipoic acid protects pancreatic islet cells from inflammatory attack. Burkart V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan;38(1-2):60–5

Dihydrolipoamide-mediated redox cycling of quinones.

Anusevičius ZJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):420–4

Dihydrolipoic acid prevents hypoxic/reoxygenation and peroxidative damage in rat heart mitochondria. Scheer B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):385–90

Cardioprotective efficiency of dihydrolipoic acid in working rat hearts during hypoxia and reoxygenation. 31P nuclear magnetic resonance investigations. Assadnazari H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr;43(4):425–32

Dihydrolipoic acid--a universal antioxidant both in the membrane and in the aqueous phase. Reduction of peroxyl, ascorbyl and chromanoxyl radicals. Kagan VE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1637–49

Antioxidant activities of dihydrolipoic acid and its structural homologues. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(2):115–22

[Flavobion and thioctacid lessen irradiation-induced latent injury of the liver] Kropachova K, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the primary structure of H-protein from Pisum sativum and location of a lipoic acid residue by combined liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Mérand V, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Aug; 22(8):447–56

Analysis of lipoic acid in biological samples by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):197–202

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of lipoic acid: characterization of the lipoic acid auxotrophs Escherichia coli W1485-lip2 and JRG33-lip9. Hayden MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13; 32(14):3778–82

Lipoic acid metabolism in Escherichia coli: sequencing and functional characterization of the lipA and lipB genes. Reed KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1325–36

Isolation and characterization of LIP5. A lipoate biosynthetic locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sulo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17634–9

BLOOD

HPLC-methods for determination of lipoic acid and its reduced form in human plasma. Teichert J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):511–2

CHEMISTRY

The lipoyl domain and its role in thiamin diphosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation. Perham RN, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:457–60 (12 ref.)

METABOLISM

Expression of mature bovine H-protein of the glycine cleavage system in Escherichia coli and in vitro lipoylation of the apoform. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20011–6

The role of lipoic acid in product formation by Enterococcus faecalis NCTC 775 and reconstitution in vivo and in vitro of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Snoep JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1325–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of alpha-lipoic acid on intracellular glutathione in vitro and in vivo. Busse E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):829–31

Alpha-lipoic acid is a potent inhibitor of NF-kappa B activation in human T cells. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1709–15

Prevention of singlet oxygen-induced DNA damage by lipoate. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jan;86(1):79–92

Thioctic acid protects against ischemia-reperfusion injury in the isolated perfused Langendorff heart. Serbinova E, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(1):49–58

Lipoate prevents glucose-induced protein modifications. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(3):211–7

Effect of DL alpha-lipoic acid on tissue lipid peroxidation and antioxidant systems in normal and glycollate treated rats. Sumathi R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 May-Jun; 27(4):309–18

THIOCYANATES

Structure determination of a dimeric form of erabutoxin-b, crystallized from a thiocyanate solution. Saludjian P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Aug 1;48 (Pt 4):520–31

Purification of cloned and genomic DNA by guanidine thiocyanate/isobutyl alcohol fractionation. Nelson JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):197–201

Purifying nascent mRNA from nuclear run-on assays using guanidinium isothiocyanate. Srivastva KK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):226–7

Binding of a new monoclonal antibody against N-terminal heptapeptide of fibrin alpha-chain to fibrin polymerization site 'A': effects of fibrinogen and fibrinogen derivatives, and pretreatment of samples with NaSCN. Dempfle CE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):79–86

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the stereoisomers of labetalol via derivatization with chiral and non-chiral isothiocyanate reagents. Desai DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7; 579(1):165–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methyl isothiocyanate in wine. Rostron C. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):821–3 (12 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic quantitation of organic isothiocyanates by cyclocondensation with vicinal dithiols. Zhang Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):100–7

BLOOD

[Thiocyanate blood levels in roe deer, red deer, fallow deer and wild boar] Kramer A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;106(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of novel fluorogenic Edman reagents, 7-N,N-dimethylaminosulphonyl-4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl)isothiocyanate (DBD-NCS) and 7-aminosulphonyl-4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl) isothiocyanate (ABD-NCS). Imai K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):56–7

Development of 3-iodophenylisothiocyanate for radioiodination of monoclonal antibodies. Ram S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Nov;43(11):1387–91

Synthesis and binding properties of MK-801 isothiocyanates; (+)-3-isothiocyanato-5-methyl-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptен-5,10-imine hydrochloride: a new, potent and selective electrophilic affinity ligand for the NMDA receptor-coupled phencyclidine binding site. Linders JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20; 36(17):2499–507

Delta opioid antagonist activity and binding studies of regioisomeric isothiocyanate derivatives of naltrindole: evidence for delta receptor subtypes. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4086–91

CHEMISTRY

Chaotropic anion-phosphatidylcholine membrane interactions: an ultra high field NMR study. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):25–32

Structure-activity relationships of arylalkyl isothiocyanates for the inhibition of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone metabolism and the modulation of xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in rats and mice. Guo Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1167–73

Characterization of isothiocyanates, thioureas, and other lysine adduction products in carbon disulfide-treated peptides and protein. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):496–504

Formation of proline thiohydantoin with ammonium thiocyanate: progress towards a viable C-terminal amino-acid-sequencing procedure. Inglis AS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Oct;25(2-3):163–71

Design, synthesis, and characterization of a protein sequencing reagent yielding amino acid derivatives with enhanced detectability by mass spectrometry. Aebersold R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Apr;1(4):494–503

Stability of allylthiocyanate and allylisothiocyanate in bovine ruminal fluid. Majak W. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Oct;63(1):75–8

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic characterization of the interaction of azide and thiocyanate with the binuclear center of cytochrome oxidase: evidence for multiple ligand sites. Li W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1833–43

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed oxidation of thiocyanate ion: a carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the oxidation products. Pollock JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1159(3):279–85

Mixed continuous cultures of Streptococcus mutans with Streptococcus sanguis or with Streptococcus oralis as a model to study the ecological effects of the lactoperoxidase system. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(1):26–30

Modifiers of mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase catalyzed conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate in vitro. Wing DA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):65–72

Fluoride inhibition of SCN- and Cl-peroxidase activities in whole saliva and of recombinant myeloperoxidase. Influence of pH and hydrogen peroxide concentration. van den Abbeele A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):219–24

NMR relaxation studies of the interaction of thiocyanate with lactoperoxidase. Crull GB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 May 15;50(3):181–92

Covalent binding of a selective agonist irreversibly activates guinea pig coronary artery A2 adenosine receptors. Niiya K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):521–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chemical analyses as validators in smoking cessation programs. Gilbert DD. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun; 16(3):295–308 (60 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Examination of antithyroid effects of smoking products in cultured thyroid follicles: only thiocyanate is a potent antithyroid agent. Fukayama H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):520–5

Susceptibility of anaerobic microorganisms to hypothiocyanite produced by lactoperoxidase. Courtois P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Sep;89(3):155–62

Isothiocyanates inhibit cell cycle progression of HeLa cells at G2/M phase. Hasegawa T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):273–9

Ethyl 4-isothiocyanatobutanoate--antiproliferative activity in vitro and in vivo. Horáková K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):369–75

What dual-action agents reveal about acid secretion: a combined experimental and modeling analysis. Ličko V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):19–28

Thiocyanate ions selectively antagonize AMPA-evoked responses in Xenopus laevis oocytes microinjected with rat brain mRNA. Bowie D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):779–87

Effect of nematicides, Telone II and Vorlex, on microflora and nitrification in tobacco soil. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):43–8

The effects of phenethyl isothiocyanate on benzo[a]pyrene-induced tumors and DNA adducts in A/J mouse lung. Adam-Rodwell G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):35–42

Mechanisms of inhibition of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone bioactivation in mouse by dietary phenethyl isothiocyanate. Smith TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3276–82

Effects of phenethyl isothiocyanate, a carcinogenesis inhibitor, on xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes and nitrosamine metabolism in rats. Guo Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2205–10

Inhibition by phenylethyl and phenylhexyl isothiocyanate of metabolism of and DNA methylation by N-nitrosomethylamylamine in rats. Huang Q, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):749–54

Mechanism of differential inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the BMC LD-1 assay. Onigbinde TA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;25(6):425–9

Susceptibility of Candida albicans to peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation products of thiocyanate, iodide and bromide. Majerus PM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):241–5

Artifacts with the thiocyanate elution method for estimating relative antibody avidity [letter] [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1993 May 26;161(2):277] Gray BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4;157(1-2):269–71

Thiocyanate equally increases affinity for two DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazolepropionic acid (AMPA) receptor states. Hall RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):459–64

TOXICITY

Modifying effects of benzyl isothiocyanate and benzyl thiocyanate on DNA synthesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sugie S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb; 14(2):281–3

Histological and serum biochemical effects of 1-isothiocyanato-3- (methylsulphinyl)-propane in the F344 rat. Kore AM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):549–59

The clastogenic effects of isothiocyanates. Musk SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;300(2):111–7

[The prenatal toxicity of butenylisothiocyanate in rats] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1992;36(5):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Determination of thiocyanate in human saliva and urine by ion chromatography. Michigami Y, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Dec; 117(12):1855–8

Pathological changes in growing dogs fed on a balanced cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) diet. Kamalu BP. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):921–34

Quantitation of human uptake of the anticarcinogen phenethyl isothiocyanate after a watercress meal. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(5):383–8

THIODINON see **NIFURATEL**

THIOETHERS see **SULFIDES**

THIOGALACTOPYRANOSIDES see **THIOGALACTOSIDES**

THIOGALACTOSIDES

METABOLISM

Detection of virulence factors in culturable Escherichia coli isolates from water samples by DNA probes and recovery of toxin-bearing strains in minimal

o-nitrophenol-beta-D-galactopyranoside-4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-g luc uronide media. Martins MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3095-100

PHARMACOLOGY

Alterations of heart development in Xenopus laevis by galactoside-binding lectin or its sugar hapten inhibitor. Frunchak YN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar; 187(3):299-316

THIOGLYCOLATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Hair removal by a depilatory does not affect survival in rodent experimental flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):297-8

Aging and eliciting agents: effect on murine peritoneal macrophage monokine bioactivity. Chen Y, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Mar-Apr;28(2):145-59

Protection of erdosteine on smoke-induced peripheral neutrophil dysfunction both in healthy and in bronchitic smokers. Ciaccia A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(8-9):375-82

Lipogenesis from n-butyrate in colonocytes. Action of reducing agent and 5-aminosalicylic acid with relevance to ulcerative colitis. Roediger WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16;118(2):113-8

THIOGLYCOSIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the methyl thioglycosides of deoxy-N-acetyl-neuraminic acids for use as glycosyl donors. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16; 230(2):257-72

A simple method for avoiding alkylthio group migration during the synthesis of thioglycoside 2,3-orthoesters. An improved synthesis of partially acylated 1-thio-alpha-L-rhamnopyranosides. Pozsgay V. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:295-302

CHEMISTRY

Electrosyntheses of disaccharides from phenyl or ethyl 1-thioglycosides. Mallet JM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jun 21;244(2):237-46

Synthesis of 2'-deoxy and 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside derivatives from thioglycosides. Sugimura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):111-2

THIOGUANINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II trial of 6-thioguanine administered as 120 hour continuous infusion for refractory or recurrent small cell lung cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Williamson SK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Feb; 11(1):81-3

[Cure of acute myeloblastic leukemia in a child with Down syndrome and tetralogy of Fallot] Balcar-Boroń A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5-6):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

6-Thioguanine therapy for psoriasis causing toxic hepatic venoocclusive disease. Kao NL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1017-8

METABOLISM

Replication of the base pair 6-thioguanine/5-methyl-2-pyrimidine with the large Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Rappaport HP. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3047-57

Consequences of 6-thioguanine incorporation into DNA on polymerase, ligase, and endonuclease reactions. Ling YH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):802-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Attempts to use the HPRT-assay as an automated short-term monitor for an acute exposure to mutagens. Johannisson A, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Oct-Dec;8(4):233-53

Inactivation and mutation induction to 6-thioguanine resistance in V79 Chinese hamster fibroblasts by 313 nm radiation: some problems of action spectroscopy. Zölzer F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Apr;18(1):81-5

Coamplification of hprt cDNA and gamma T-cell receptor sequences from 6-thioguanine resistant human T-lymphocytes. Curry J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 288(2):269-75

Hprt activities and RNA phenotypes in 6-thioguanine resistant human T-lymphocytes. Steen AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):209-15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged clinical response to vincristine treatment in two patients with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Sakamoto K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov; 14(4):348-51

Is 6-thioguanine more appropriate than 6-mercaptopurine for children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia? Lennard L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):186-90

6-THIOGUANINE see **THIOGUANINE**

THIOHYDANTOINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of proline thiohydantoin with ammonium thiocyanate: progress towards a viable C-terminal amino-acid-sequencing procedure. Inglis AS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Oct;25(2-3):163-71

Studies in C-terminal sequencing: new reagents for the synthesis of peptidylthiohydantoins. Shenoy NR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):195-205

THIOINOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Flexibility of the bulge formed between a hairpin ribozyme and deoxy-substrate analogues. Vitorino dos Santos D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):377-85

Expression of high levels of nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive nucleoside transport in cultured human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells. Boumah CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15; 288 (Pt 3):987-96

Effects of chemical modification of nitrobenzylthioinosine on its binding to high-affinity membrane binding sites and inhibition of nucleoside transport. Ziemnicka-Merchant B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1577-83

Morphine-evoked release of adenosine from the spinal cord occurs via a nucleoside carrier with differential sensitivity to dipyridamole and nitrobenzylthioinosine. Sweeney MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):301-7

Protection against fludarabine neurotoxicity in leukemic mice by the nucleoside transport inhibitor nitrobenzylthioinosine. Adjei AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(1):71-5

A comparison of the abilities of nitrobenzylthioinosine, dilazep, and dipyridamole to protect human hematopoietic cells from 7-deazaadenosine (tubercidin). Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5879-86

Experimental chemotherapy of leishmaniasis with adenosine analogue Formycin A, in combination with inhibitor of nucleoside transport, nitrobenzylthioinosinate. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):423-6

Mammalian nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive nucleoside transport proteins. Immunological evidence that transporters differing in size and inhibitor specificity share sequence homology. Kwong FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21954-60

Heterogeneity of [3H]dipyridamole binding to CNS membranes: correlation with [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding and [3H]uridine influx studies. Jones KW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1363-71

Cation regulation of guinea pig cardiac nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites. Williams EF. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):181-92

Nitrobenzylthioinosine binding cooperativity in chromaffin tissue membranes. Casillas T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar;48(1):1-6

THIOL PROTEINASES see **CYSTEINE PROTEINASES**

THIOLESTER HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Morphology of corpuscular receptors in hairy and nonhairy human skin as visualized by an antiserum to protein gene product 9.5 compared to anti-neuron-specific enolase and anti-S-100 protein. Ramieri G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):343-7

Immunohistochemical visualization of the enteric nervous system using antibodies against protein gene product (PGP) 9.5. Krammer HJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):321-5

Immunocytochemical expression of protein gene product (PGP) 9.5 in the cat bronchopulmonary neuroendocrine cells and nerves. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 May; 236(1):191-7

Development of PGP 9.5- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in organ cultured fetal rat lungs. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 May;236(1):213-25

Enolases and PGP9.5 as tissue-specific markers. Day IN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):637-42 (45 ref.)

The neuro-endocrine component of the rat thymus: studies on cultured thymic fragments before and after transplantation in congenitally athymic and euthymic rats. Martin-Fontecha A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar; 7(1):1-15

The immunolocalisation of ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase (PGP9.5) in developing paraneurons in the rat. Kent C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 68(2):241-6

Mast cell density and PGP 9.5-immunostained nerves in angioleiomyoma: their relationship to painful symptoms. Geddy PM, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):387-90

Distribution of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) in the vertebrate retina: evidence that immunoreactivity is restricted to mammalian horizontal and ganglion cells. Bonfanti L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):35-44

Protein gene product 9.5 in the developing cochlea of the rat: cellular distribution and relation to the cochlear cytoskeleton. Baxter R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jan; 22(1):14-25

Vomeronasal epithelial cells of the adult human express neuron-specific molecules. Takami S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):375-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human leukaemia 60 cell growth by diethyl esterification of the glyoxalase II inhibitor S-p-nitrobenzoxycarbonylglutathione in vitro. Lo TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):159S

Inhibitors and inhibition studies of mammalian glyoxalase II activity. Norton SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):545-9 (29 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning and sequencing of thioesterase B cDNA and stimulation of expression of the thioesterase B gene associated with hormonal induction of peroxisome proliferation. Hwang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14278-84

BLOOD

Modification of the glyoxalase system in clinical diabetes mellitus. McLellan AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):158S

CHEMISTRY

Glyoxalase II: molecular characteristics, kinetics and mechanism. Vander Jagt DL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):522-7 (47 ref.)

Roles of Ser101, Asp236, and His237 in catalysis of thioesterase II and of the C-terminal region of the enzyme in its interaction with fatty acid synthase. Tai MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1852-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of PGP9.5 in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Sams VR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep;168(1):55-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of the glyoxalase system in disease processes and prospects for therapeutic strategies. Thornalley PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):531-4 (49 ref.)

GENETICS

Enolases and PGP9.5 as tissue-specific markers. Day IN. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):637-42 (45 ref.)

DNA sequence comparison between human and marsupial genes encoding PGP9.5—a neurone-specific ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase. Lavender FL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):263S

Comparisons of neuronal (PGP 9.5) and non-neuronal ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolases. Wilkinson KD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):631-7

Cloning and analysis of expression of a ubiquitin carboxyl terminal hydrolase expressed during oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Zhang N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):214-23

cDNA cloning and tissue distribution of a rat ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase PGP9.5. Kajimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):28-32

Molecular cloning and sequencing of thioesterase B cDNA and stimulation of expression of the thioesterase B gene associated with hormonal induction of peroxisome proliferation. Hwang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14278-84

Regulated expression of the rat medium chain hydrolase gene in transgenic rape seed. Safford R, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Jul;2(4):191-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple chromatographic methods for the purification of human red blood cell glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II to homogeneity. Allen RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):171S

Purification and characterisation of glyoxalase II from human red blood cells. Allen RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1261-7

Induction, purification and characterisation of acyl-ACP thioesterase from developing seeds of oil seed rape (Brassica napus). Hellyer A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):763-80

METABOLISM

Glyoxalase activities in human tumour cell lines in vitro. Ayoub F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):151-5

Evidence of multiple forms of rat liver microsomal coenzyme A ligase catalysing the formation of 2-arylpropionyl-coenzyme A thioesters. Knights KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2415-7

Modification of the glyoxalase system in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Effect of the aldose reductase inhibitor Statil. Phillips SA, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Sep 1;46(5):805–11

Glyoxalase activity in human tumour cell lines in vitro. Ayoub FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):167S

Protein gene product (PGP) 9.5 immunoreactivity in nerve fibres and pinealocytes of guinea-pig pineal gland: interrelationship with tyrosine- hydroxylase- and neuropeptide-Y-immunoreactive nerve fibres. Romeo HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar;271(3):477–84

Chicken eggshell porphyrins and the glyoxalase pathway: its possible physiological role. van Brummelen R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):657–62

Effect of radiation on glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II activities in spleen and liver of mice. Sharma R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):233–8

Ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase activity associated with the 26 S protease complex. Eytan E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4668–74

Neuropeptides and a neuronal marker in cutaneous innervation during human foetal development. Terenghi G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22;328(4):595–603

Early increase precedes a depletion of VIP and PGP-9.5 in the skin of insulin-dependent diabetics—correlation between quantitative immunohistochemistry and clinical assessment of peripheral neuropathy. Properzi G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):269–77

Acyl-(acyl-carrier protein) hydrolase from squash cotyledons specific to long-chain fatty acids: purification and characterization. Imai H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):199–206

PHYSIOLOGY

The glyoxalase system in higher plants: regulation in growth and differentiation. Deswal R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):527–30 (34 ref.)

THIOLS see **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

THIOMALATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Thiols, gold-thiols, zinc-thiols and the redox state of hemoglobin. Potuznik S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):289–98

THIOMEBUMAL see **THIOPENTAL**

THIOMERSAL see **THIMEROSAL**

THIOMERSALATE see **THIMEROSAL**

THIONEINE see **ERGOTHIONEINE**

THIONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Unusual thionation of a cyclic hexapeptide. Conformational changes and dynamics. Kessler H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):25–40

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 1. Structure-activity relationships for inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity by 2,3-dihydro-2-thioxo-1H-indole-3-alkanoic acids and 2,2'-dithiobis(1H-indole-3-alkanoic acids). Thompson AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2459–69

METABOLISM

Chemical and enzymatic oxidation of benzimidazoline-2-thiones: a dichotomy in the mechanism of peroxidase inhibition. Doerge DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):58–65

Metabolism of benzimidazoline-2-thiones by rat hepatic microsomes and hog liver flavin-containing monooxygenase. Decker CJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):726–33

Prolyl oligopeptidase catalysis. Reactions with thiono substrates reveal substrate-induced conformational change to be the rate-limiting step. Polgár L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):227–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of phospholipase D by agents that inhibit cell growth. Gratas C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):1239–44

In vitro cytotoxic activity of an N-hydroxypyridine-2-thione derivative. Lepri E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar; 43(3):381–3

Quantitation of tissue- and sex-specific induction of rat GSH transferase subunits by dietary 1,2-dithiole-3-thiones. Meyer DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):567–72

Studies with 1,2-dithiole-3-thione as a chemoprotector of hydroquinone-induced toxicity to DBA/2-derived bone marrow stromal cells. Twerdok LE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):172–7

The phototoxicity of 8-methoxythionepsoralen and 6-methylthionecoumarin. Tuveson RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):341–52

TOXICITY

Steroid induced single strand breaks in DNA mediated by active oxygen species and its biological consequences. Qadri SA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(3):499–510

THIONUCLEOSIDES

Synthesis and some reactions of nucleoside H-phosphonothioate esters. Stawinski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):95–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside cytotoxicity by amidoimidazole carboxamide ribonucleoside in Molt F4 human malignant T-lymphoblasts. Stet EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):547–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and antiviral activity of some 4'-thio-2'-deoxynucleoside analogues. Dyson MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):1–4

CHEMISTRY

Some chemical and stereochemical aspects of oxidation of nucleoside H-phosphonothioate diesters. Stawinski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):230

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-isobutylthioadenosine on formation and release of adenosine from neonatal and adult rat ventricular myocytes. Meghji P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):833–9

The importance of methylthio-IMP for methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside (Me-MPR) cytotoxicity in Molt F4 human malignant T-lymphoblasts. Vogt MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30; 1181(2):189–94

Inhibition of cytokine production and endothelial expression of adhesion antigens by 5'-methylthioadenosine. Cerri MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2-3):291–4

Inhibition of the tyrosine kinase activity of the fibroblast growth factor receptor by the methyltransferase inhibitor 5'-methylthioadenosine. Maher PA. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4244–9

The synthesis and antiviral activity of some 4'-thio-2'-deoxynucleoside analogues. Dyson MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):1–4

Rapid in vitro selection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 resistant to 3'-thiacytidine inhibitors due to a mutation in the YMDD region of reverse transcriptase. Tisdale M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5653–6

THIONUCLEOTIDES

Phosphorothioate-phosphodiester oligonucleotide co-polymers: assessment for antisense application. Ghosh MK, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Feb;8(1):15–32

Nuclease-resistant chimeric ribozymes containing deoxyribonucleotides and phosphorothioate linkages. Shimayama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2605–11

Self-stabilized antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates: properties and anti-HIV activity. Tang JY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2729–35

Synthesis and purification of thio-oligonucleotides. Bengtström M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):288

An efficient synthesis of 3'-mercaptoalkylated oligodeoxyribonucleotides on the universal solid support. Guzaev AP. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):236

Progress toward the synthesis of nonionic oligonucleotide analogues with sulfonate and sulfonamide internucleotide linkages. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):5–8

Amplimers with 3'-terminal phosphorothioate linkages resist degradation by vent polymerase and reduce Taq polymerase mispriming. de Noronha CM, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov;2(2):131–6

ANALYSIS

Preparations of Rp-cyclic adenosine 3',5'-phosphorothioate (Rp-cAMPS) can contain biologically active amounts of adenosine. Musgrave IF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):227–30

Quantitative analysis of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides in biological fluids using fast anion-exchange chromatography. Bourque AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):43–9

BLOOD

6-Thioguanine nucleotide accumulation in erythrocytes during azathioprine treatment for systemic connective tissue diseases: a possible index for monitoring treatment. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb; 52(2):152–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of the methyl and nucleotide metabolites of 6-mercaptopurine: quantitation of red blood cell 6-thioguanine nucleotide, 6-thioinosinic acid and 6-methylmercaptopurine metabolites in a single sample. Lennard L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):83–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [35S]thiophosphoryl adenylic acid, utilizing a general procedure for [35S]thiophosphoryl chloride production. Slama JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 209(1):143–9

Guanosine 5'-O-[S-(3-bromo-2-oxopropyl)]thiophosphate: a new reactive purine nucleotide analog labeling Met-169 and Tyr-262 in bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Ozturk DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3;31(43):10544–55

Uniformly modified 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro phosphorothioate oligonucleotides as nuclease-resistant antisense compounds with high affinity and specificity for RNA targets. Kawasaki AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):831–41

4'-Thio-oligo-beta-D-ribonucleotides: synthesis of beta-4'-thio-oligouridylates, nuclease resistance, base pairing properties, and interaction with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Bellon L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1587–93

Facile and stereoselective synthesis of 2'-5'-oligothioadenylate by UO2(2+) ion catalyst. Shimazu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):105–6

Synthesis and property of alpha-oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate. Shinozuka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):119–20

Synthesis and nuclease susceptibility of alpha-oligodeoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioate. Shinozuka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):101–2

Novel method of synthesis of oligo(deoxyribonucleoside phosphorothioates). Stec WJ. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):171–2

CHEMISTRY

Phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides bind to the third variable loop domain (v3) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Stein CA, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring;3(1):19–31

Complex of ribonuclease Sa with a cyclic nucleotide and a proposed model for the reaction intermediate. Sevcik J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):301–5

Synthesis and nuclease susceptibility of alpha-oligodeoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioate. Shinozuka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):101–2

The influence of oligodeoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioate pyrimidine strands on triplex stability. Tsukahara S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):121–2

Cell-free translation system using phosphorothioate-containing mRNA. Ueda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):151–2

METABOLISM

The detection of oligodeoxynucleotide molecules following uptake into mammalian cells. Hawley P, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):119–27

Binding of antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotides to murine lymphocytes is lineage specific and inducible. Iversen PL, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Fall;2(3):223–33

Binding of the radioligand [35S]adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) and intracellular calcium response in rat liver parenchymal cells. van Rhee AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):801–7

The importance of methylthio-IMP for methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside (Me-MPR) cytotoxicity in Molt F4 human malignant T-lymphoblasts. Vogt MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30; 1181(2):189–94

Ap4A and ADP-beta-S binding to P2 purinoceptors present on rat brain synaptic terminals. Pintor J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1094–9

Enzymatic RNA synthesis with deoxynucleoside 5'-O-(1-thiotriphosphates). Gaur RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):56–60

2-Methylthioadenosine [beta-32P]diphosphate: synthesis and use as probe of platelet ADP receptors. Macfarlane DE. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:137–42

A phosphorothioate at the 3' splice-site inhibits the second splicing step in a group I intron [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1054] Suh E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6303–9

Intracellular availability of unmodified, phosphorothioated and liposomally encapsulated oligodeoxynucleotides for antisense activity. Thierry AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5691–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chimeric oligodeoxynucleotide analogues: enhanced cell uptake of structures which direct ribonuclease H with high specificity. Giles RV, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Feb; 8(1):33–51

Cellular uptake and subcellular distribution of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides into cultured cells. Iversen PL, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Fall;2(3):211–22

Cellular uptake and degradation of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides by marine and freshwater ciliates. Thomas LL, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Fall;2(3):251–6

Comparison of cellular binding and uptake of antisense phosphodiester, phosphorothioate, and mixed phosphorothioate and methylphosphonate oligonucleotides. Zhao Q, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993

Spring;3(1):53–66
Cellular pharmacology of phosphorothioate homooligodeoxynucleotides in human cells. Gao WY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):45–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Properties of cAMP–dependent and Ca(2+)–dependent whole cell Cl– conductances in rat epididymal cells. Huang SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C794–802
The cAMP agonist Sp–cAMPS stimulates osmotic water transport across rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Laycock JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:606–8
Translation inhibition by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides in cell–free systems. Ghosh MK, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):111–8
Effects of sequence of thioated oligonucleotides on cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Yaswen P, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring;3(1):67–77
A monogalactosylated cholesterol derivative that specifically induces uptake of LDL by the liver. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1153–60
Autoinduction of platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) A–chain mRNA expression in a human malignant melanoma cell line and growth inhibitory effects of PDGF–A–chain mRNA–specific antisense molecules. Behl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):744–51
The cyclic–AMP antagonist adenosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphorothioate, RP–isomer inhibits parathyroid hormone induced bone resorption, in vitro. Ljunggren O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):821–6
Immune stimulation by an antisense oligomer complementary to the rev gene of HIV–1. Branda RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2037–43
8–(4–Chlorophenyl)thio–cyclic AMP is a potent inhibitor of the cyclic GMP–specific phosphodiesterase (PDE VA). Connolly BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 44(12):2303–6
The importance of methylthio–IMP for methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside (Me–MPR) cytotoxicity in Molt F4 human malignant T–lymphoblasts. Vogt MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 30; 1181(2):189–94
Stimulation of insulin secretion and improvement of glucose tolerance in rat and dog by the P2y–purinoceptor agonist, adenosine–5'–O–(2–thiodiphosphate). Hillaire–Buys D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):183–7
Characterization of the effects of adenosine 5'–[beta–thio]–diphosphate in rat liver. Keppens S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):663–8
Administration of a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide antisense to murine endogenous retroviral MCF env causes immune effects in vivo in a sequence–specific manner. Mojcik CF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May; 67(2):130–6
In vivo inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication and gene expression by phosphorothioate modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Offensperger WB, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1257–62
Differential sensitivity of cardiac K+(ATP) channels to guanine nucleotides—evidence for a heterogeneous channel population. Benz I, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(4):299–302
Cyclic AMP analogues increase excitability and enhance epileptiform activity in rat neocortex in vitro. Boulton CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):131–6
Influence of the cGMP analog 8–PCPT–cGMP on agonist–induced increases in cytosolic ionized Ca2+ and on aggregation of human platelets. Menshikov MYu, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):281–4
Inhibition of cell adhesion to plastic substratum by phosphorothioate oligonucleotide. Watson PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):391–7
The effect of cyclic AMP analogues and glucagon on cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in cultured hamster hepatocytes. Hoang VQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):17–20
Pharmacological characterization of ATP receptors mediating vasodilation on isolated rabbit aorta. Chinellato A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):861–5
Reversal of the desensitized state of pig ovarian follicular human choriogonadotropin–sensitive adenylylcyclase by guanosine 5'–O–(2–thiodiphosphate). Ekstrom RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22183–9
Stimulation and inhibition of human platelet adenylylcyclase by thiophosphorylated transducin beta gamma–subunits. Wieland T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20791–7
Effect of P2Y agonists on adenosine transport in cultured chromaffin cells. Sen RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):613–9
Regulation of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid levels by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and phorbol myristate acetate in human choriocarcinoma cells. Tremblay Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):355–64
Inhibitory effect of oligoribonucleotide phosphorodithioates against the 3'–exonuclease activity. Sakatsume O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):195–6
Galanin activates an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance in mudpuppy atrial myocytes. Parsons RL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):410–2
Inhibition of hormone–stimulated steroidogenesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells by a cholesterol–linked phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide antisense to diazepam–binding inhibitor. Boujrad N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5728–31
Adenine nucleoside diphosphates block adaptation of mechanoelectrical transduction in hair cells. Gillespie PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2710–4
Stimulatory and inhibitory regulation of calcium–activated potassium channels by guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Kume H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11051–5
Long–term treatment of human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells with antisense oligonucleotide phosphorothioates. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3860–4
ADP induces desensitisation of equine platelet aggregation responses: studies using ADP beta S, a stable analogue of ADP. Poole AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):235–43
Antisense gene inhibition by oligonucleotides containing C–5 propyne pyrimidines. Wagner RW, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1510–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro evaluation of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides targeted to the E2 mRNA of papillomavirus: potential treatment for genital warts. Cowsert LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):171–7
GEM 91—an antisense oligonucleotide phosphorothioate as a therapeutic agent for AIDS [editorial] Agrawal S, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Winter;2(4):261–6
Antisense oligonucleotides as therapeutic agents—is the bullet really magical? Stein CA, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1004–12 (150 ref.)

THIOPENTAL

Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation. The influence of three different drug combinations commonly used for induction of anaesthesia [see comments] Chraemmer–Jørgensen B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):750–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Apr;48(4):359.
Anxiety levels following anaesthesia for day–case surgery. A comparison of state anxiety levels following induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone. Winwood MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):581–4
Adequacy of general anesthesia for cesarean section. King H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):84–8
Muscle pain after outpatient laparoscopy—influence of propofol versus thiopental and enflurane. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1181–4
The interaction between alcohol and the residual effects of thiopental anesthesia. Lichtor JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):28–35
Plasma catecholamines and neonatal condition after induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone at caesarean section. Gin T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):311–6
Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: comparison between propofol and thiopentone. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):306–10
Comparison of recovery from anaesthesia induced in children with either propofol or thiopentone. Runcie CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):192–5
Measuring recovery from general anaesthesia using critical flicker frequency: a comparison of two methods. Salib Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1045–50
Blood sugar, serum insulin and serum non–esterified fatty acid levels during thiopentone anaesthesia in dogs. Toso CF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):38–45
Intubating conditions and haemodynamic changes following thiopentone or propofol for early tracheal intubation. Wilmot G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):201–5
A comparative study of propofol and thiopental as induction agents for elective caesarean section. Siafaka I, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):93–6
Etomidate anesthesia increases seizure duration during ECT. A retrospective study. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):115–20
The effect of thiopentone–sodium anesthesia and surgery, relocation, grouping, and hydrocortisone treatment on the blood levels of cortisol, corticosteroid–binding globulin, and catecholamines in pigs. Dalin AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1902–9
Which induction drug for cesarean section? A comparison of thiopental sodium, propofol, and midazolam. Celleno D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):284–8
Three balanced anesthetic techniques for neuroanesthesia: infusion of thiopental sodium with sufentanil or fentanyl compared with inhalation of isoflurane. Grundy BL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5):372–7
Comparison of pregnancy rates following gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) under general anesthesia with thiopental sodium or propofol. Pierce ET, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5):394–8
Propofol–nitrous oxide versus thiopental sodium–isoflurane–nitrous oxide for strabismus surgery in children. Snellen FT, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb; 5(1):37–41
Transcranial Doppler monitoring during induction of anesthesia: effects of propofol, thiopental, and hyperventilation in patients with large malignant brain tumors. Schregel W, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Apr;5(2):86–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of increased intracranial pressure by barbiturate therapy in a patient with severe sinus thrombosis after failure of osmotic therapy. A case report. Maruishi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 120(1–2):88–91
Insertion of LMA: thiopentone with topical lignocaine [letter] Chan MS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb; 21(1):130
Vecuronium–thiopentone induction for emergency caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Teviotdale BM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):288–91
Intermittent thiopentone for teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Anaesthesia 1993 Apr;48(4):340–1] Yentis SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):557–9
Determinants of thiopental induction dose requirements [see comments] Avram MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan; 76(1):10–7. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):1–6.
Effect site equilibration time is a determinant of induction dose requirement [editorial; comment] Jacobs JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):1–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):10–7.
Concentration ranges in dose–response determinations for propofol and thiopental in vitro [letter; comment] Bridges MT Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1187. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Nov;77(5):956–63.
Comparison of infusion rates of three i.v. anaesthetic agents for induction in elderly patients. Berthoud MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):423–7
The histopathological comparison of the results of the intra–arterial injections of propofol and thiopentone in rabbits. Babacan A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 24(1):41–4
Intraosseous cannulation and drug administration for induction of anesthesia in chickens. Valverde A, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):240–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac performance preserved despite thiopental loading. Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):36–41
Diagnosis of IgE–dependent anaphylaxis to neuromuscular blocking drugs, thiopentone and opioids. Baldo BA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(2):173–81
Barbiturates impair cerebral metabolism during hypothermic circulatory arrest. Siegman MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1131–6
Effects of thiopentone/suxamethonium on intraocular pressure after pretreatment with alfentanil. Polarz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):311–3

BLOOD

Reinduction of the hypnotic effects of thiopental with NSAIDs by decreasing thiopental plasma protein binding in humans. Hu OY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):258–61
Displacement of thiopental from human serum albumin by associated drugs. Russo H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May; 82(5):493–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and effects of thiopental in isolated heart preparations of the rat in the presence of halothane. Büch U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jan;43(1):1–5
Thiopentone and etomidate concentrations in maternal and umbilical plasma, and in colostrum. Esener Z, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):586–8
Postmortem concentrations of thiopental in tissues: a sudden death case. Yasuda T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 105(4):239–41
Interspecies difference in drug protein binding–temperature and protein concentration dependency: effect on calculation of effective protein fraction. Igari Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1049–53
Interaction between ciprofloxacin and thiopental in the central nervous system of the male rat. Schliamser SE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):348–52
[The influence of modulators of enzyme activity on the pharmacological effect of thiopental sodium and ketamine and on the pharmacokinetics of thiopental sodium] Liubimov BI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 55(4):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Thiopentone or propofol for induction of isoflurane–based anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery? Gupta A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):670–4
Isoflurane inhibits muscle fasciculations caused by succinylcholine in children. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):262–4
QT interval, heart rate and arterial pressures using propofol, thiopentone or methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia in children. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):419–23
Effect of intravenous diazepam and thiopental on voluntary saccades and pursuit eye movements. Padoan S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):579–88
Brain surface pO2 and rCBF in rabbits with a focal cerebral

lesion and pulmonary hypoxia under fentanyl-, isoflurane- or thiopental-anesthesia. Berger S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:723-9

Effects of thiopentone and mannitol on cerebral perfusion pressure and E.E.G. in head injured patients with intracranial hypertension. Procaccio F, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(8-9 Spec No):381-5

Comparative myocardial depressive effects of propofol and thiopental. Azari DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug; 77(2):324-9

Cardiodynamic effects of propofol in comparison to thiopental. Use of the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship and arterial elastance [letter] Mulier JP. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):677-8

Effects of propofol and thiopental on maternal and fetal cardiovascular and acid-base variables in the pregnant ewe. Alon E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):562-76

Propofol and barbiturate depression of spinal nociceptive neurotransmission [see comments] Jewett BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1148-54. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Dec;77(6):1059-61.

Effects of halothane, propofol, and thiopental on peripheral airway reactivity. Mehr EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):290-8

Effects of propofol and thiopental in isolated rat aorta and pulmonary artery [see comments] Park WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):956-63. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jun;78(6):1187.

Electroencephalographic effects of sedative hypnotics [letter; comment] Veselis RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):837-8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):652-4.

Uptake and effects of thiopental in isolated heart preparations of the rat in the presence of halothane. Büch U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jan;43(1):1-5

Cardiovascular effects of i.v. induction in children: comparison between propofol and thiopentone. Aun CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):647-53

Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate [see comments] Price ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):172-6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jan;70(1):115-6.

Flumazenil reduces the duration of thiopentone but not of propofol anaesthesia in humans. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):10-2

Effect of propofol and thiopentone on regional blood flow in brain and peripheral tissues during normoxia and hypoxia in the dog. Haberer JP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):197-207

A comparative study on the effects of diethyl ether and thiopentone sodium on plasma catecholamine levels in the rat. Perkin MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):293-6

Behaviour of leukocyte membrane fluidity in presence of anaesthetic drugs. Comparison between allergic patients and control subjects. Aloui R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):419-22

Effects of thiopental and ketamine on cardiac function during moderate hemorrhage in chronically instrumented rats. Kashimoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 May; 21(5):829-33

Hemodynamic stability and patient satisfaction after anesthetic induction with thiopental sodium, ketamine, thiopental-fentanyl, and ketamine-fentanyl. Katz RI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar-Apr;5(2):134-40

Effects of three anesthetic induction techniques on heart rate variability [see comments] Latson TW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;4(4):265-76. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1992 Jul-Aug;4(4):263-4.

Barbiturate anesthetics depress the resting K+ conductance of myocardium. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):358-65

Effect of ketamine on contractile performance of isolated frog myocardium and comparison of ketamine, thiopental and droperidol. Akbaş L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jan-Mar;24(1):32-4

Interactions between thiopental and volatile anesthetics (halothane and isoflurane) in isolated heart preparations of the rat. Büch U, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;14(7):499-505

Quantitative topographical analysis of effects of single thiopental bolus on human electroencephalogram. Dierks T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):224-8

Comparison of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in propofol- and thiopental-anesthetized eucapnic dogs. Wooten TL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):148-50

Effects of propofol and thiopental sodium on the intracranial pressure under halothane or isoflurane anesthesia in the rabbit. Shin YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;34(2):152-7

[Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of thiopental in patients with severe head injuries] Bellec C, et al. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(8-9 Spec No):396-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of continuous barbiturate treatment on the blood flow of the mean cerebral artery in severe brain injured patients. A transcranial Doppler study] Boishardy N, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(8-9 Spec No):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of midazolam and thiopental in amnestic effect] Koyama K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul;42(7):1022-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of modulators of enzyme activity on the pharmacological effect of thiopental sodium and ketamine and on the pharmacokinetics of thiopental sodium] Liubimov BI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 55(4):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiorespiratory evaluation of midazolam and thiopental during their use in patients undergoing translumbar aortography in decubitus prone position and ASA IV] Tamayo E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 May-Jun; 40(3):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical outcome and cognitive impairment in patients with severe head injuries treated with barbiturate coma. Schalén W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3-4):153-9

A comparison of the cerebral protective effects of etomidate, thiopental, and isoflurane in a model of forebrain ischemia in the rat. Sano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):990-7

Cardiac performance preserved despite thiopental loading. Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):36-41

Systemic effects of inhalational methyl bromide poisoning: a study of nine cases occupationally exposed due to inadvertent spread during fumigation. Hustinx WN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;50(2):155-9

THIOPENTOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

THIOPHENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental evaluation of coronary thrombodynamics and effects of pharmacological interventions in acute coronary syndromes. Tomoda H. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov; 56(11):1184-90

ANALYSIS

Determination of sertaconazole nitrate, a new imidazole antifungal, by high-performance liquid chromatography. Albet C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Feb-Mar; 10(2-3):205-11

BLOOD

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of CS-518, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in rabbit plasma and platelets. Takasaki W, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992; 13(4):495-508

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyridine-substituted hydroxythiophenes. I. Preparation of o-(2-, 3- and 4-pyridyl)-3-hydroxythiophenes. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jul;46(7):654-60

Furan and thiophene analogues of omeprazole. Sorba G, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(4):195-200

Benzo[b]thiophenes, II: Novel benzo[b]thienylhydrazine and 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives as potential antidepressant agents. AboulWafa OM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Sep;325(9):603-8

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some thiazolinyl tetrahydrobenzo[b]thiophenes and thiazolinyl tetrahydrobenzothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ones. Aboulwafa OM, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May;47(5):631-42

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2-nitro-3-substituted-amino benzo(b)thiophenes and their 5-chloro derivatives. Guerrera F, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Sep; 47(9):1149-60

Antifungal agents. III. Naphthyl and thienyl derivatives of 1H-imidazol-1-yl-4-phenyl-1H-pyrrol-3-ylmethane. Massa S, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jun;48(6):725-36

Thiophene systems. 14. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of novel 7-(cyclic amido)-6-hydroxythieno[3,2-b]pyrans and related compounds as new potassium channel activators. Sanfilippo PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4425-33

CHEMISTRY

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type-B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. II. Isolation, characterization and biological activities. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):11-7

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type-B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. III. Structural elucidation. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):18-24

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 20. Thiophene analogs of the leukotriene D4 antagonist Ro 23-3544] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Dec;325(12):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Indirect chiral separation and analyses in human biological fluids of the stereoisomers of a thienothiopyran-2-sulfonamide (TRUSOPT), a novel carbonic anhydrase inhibitor with two chiral centers in the molecule. Matuszewski BK, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(8):515-9

Tetronothiodin, a novel cholecystokinin type-B receptor antagonist produced by Streptomyces sp. NR0489. I. Taxonomy, yield improvement and fermentation. Watanabe J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):1-10

METABOLISM

Rat liver metabolism of benzo[b]naphtho[2,1-d]thiophene. Murphy SE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):491-5

Microbial desulfurization of dibenzothiophene: a sulfur-specific pathway. Gallagher JR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):31-5

Thioethers as urinary metabolites of thiophene and monobromothiophenes. Hickman RJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Aug;22(8):917-23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the dopamine D2 agonist S(-)-2-(N-propyl-N-2-thienylethylamino)-5-hydroxytetralin in freely moving rats. Swart PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):200-3

Pulmonary absorption and disposition of [14C]thiophene in rats following nose-only inhalation exposure. Nomeir AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):223-36

Y-29794--a non-peptide prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor that can penetrate into the brain. Nakajima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):156-60

Extensive gastrointestinal metabolic conversion limits the oral bioavailability of the dopamine D2 agonist N-0923 in freely moving rats. Swart PJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Aug; 47(8):613-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential regulation of human eosinophil, macrophage, and neutrophil functions by the allergic mediator release inhibitor CI-959. Wright CD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1-2):11-6

Cardiac functional responses to adenosine by PD 81,723, an allosteric enhancer of the adenosine A1 receptor. Mudumbi RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H1017-22

Activities of two 9-deazaguanine analogue inhibitors of purine nucleoside phosphorylase, CI-972 and PD 141955, in vitro and in vivo. Gilbertsen RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:248-51

The anti-HIV activity of the phytochemical alpha-terthienyl. Hudson JB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jan;20(1):33-43

Inhibition of serine proteinases belonging to the chymotrypsin superfamily by the cyclic thiolic compound YS3025: a comparative crystallographic study. Carugo KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28; 193(1):32-9

Serine proteinase inhibition by the cyclic thiolic compound YS3025: a crystallographic study. Rizzi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):385-92

The measurement of polyglutamate metabolites of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ICI D1694, in mouse and human cultured cells. Gibson W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):863-9

Effects of NB-598, a potent squalene epoxidase inhibitor, on the apical membrane uptake of cholesterol and basolateral membrane secretion of lipids in Caco-2 cells. Horie M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 46(2):297-305

An inhibitor of squalene epoxidase, NB-598, suppresses the secretion of cholesterol and triacylglycerol and simultaneously reduces apolipoprotein B in HepG2 cells. Horie M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20; 1168(1):45-51

The adenosine binding enhancer, PD 81,723, inhibits epileptiform bursting in the hippocampal brain slice. Janusz CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1-2):131-6

Differential therapeutic responses of thiol compounds in the reversal of methylmercury inhibited acid phosphatase and cathepsin E in the central nervous system of rat. Vinay SD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):78-84

A synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor decreases tumor burden and prolongs survival of mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma xenografts [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3652] Davies B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2087-91

Inhibition of urokinase by 4-substituted benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamidines: an important new class of selective synthetic urokinase inhibitor. Towle MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2553-9

Time dependence of DNA lesions and growth inhibition by ICI D1694, a new quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitor. Yin MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5900-5

Quantitation of tissue- and sex-specific induction of rat GSH transferase subunits by dietary 1,2-dithiole-3-thiones. Meyer DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):567-72

Ameliorative capacities of vitamins and monothiols administered alone or in combinations in methylmercury mobilisation in nervous and non-nervous tissues of mice. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar; 39(2):213-9

Studies with 1,2-dithiole-3-thione as a chemoprotector of hydroquinone-induced toxicity to DBA/2-derived bone marrow stromal cells. Twerdok LE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):172-7

SDZ ENS 163, a selective muscarinic M1 receptor agonist, facilitates the induction of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Boddeke EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):21-5

Alteration of eicosanoid production in the sensitized guinea pig lung by CS-518. Itoh K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993

Jun 24;237(2-3):215-21
Tetronothiodin, a novel CCKB receptor ligand, antagonizes cholecystokinin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in a pituitary cell line. Kuwahara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):99-105
Differing actions of beta-(2-thienyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid in central and peripheral preparations. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):145-9
Effects of CS-518, a thromboxane synthase inhibitor, on the asthmatic response. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):43-50
Protection of erdosteine on smoke-induced peripheral neutrophil dysfunction both in healthy and in bronchitic smokers. Ciaccia A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(8-9):375-82
The antagonist properties of S 11978 on 5HT3 receptors in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Morain P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(5):205-8
Acetylhomocysteine thiolactone protection against phosphamidon-induced alteration of regional superoxide dismutase activity in the central nervous system and its correlation with altered lipid peroxidation. Naqvi SM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;30(9):850-2
The effect of thionaphthene-2-carboxylic acid (TNCA) on bone structure in the rat: a histomorphometric study. Nyska M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Dec;73(6):733-40
The thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ICI D1694, overcomes translational detainment of the enzyme. Keyomarsi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15142-9
An uncoupling agent containing strontium prevents bone loss by depressing bone resorption and maintaining bone formation in estrogen-deficient rats. Marie PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 May;8(5):607-15
4-substituted thiophene- and furan-2-sulfonamides as topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Hartman GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 16;35(21):3822-31
Selective potentiation by an A1 adenosine receptor enhancer of the negative dromotropic action of adenosine in the guinea pig heart. Amoah-Apraku B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):611-7
A prodrug of a 2,6-disubstituted 4-(2-arylethenyl)phenol is a selective and orally active 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Farina PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):483-9
Comparison of the effects of T-1815, yohimbine and naloxone on mouse colonic propulsion. Yamada K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Apr;29(2):47-53
SDZ ENS 163 a novel pilocarpine like drug: pharmacological in vitro and in vivo profile. Enz A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(5-6):513-20
Synaptosomal non-mitochondrial ATPase activities and drug treatment. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun; 18(6):719-26
LY248686, a new inhibitor of serotonin and norepinephrine uptake. Wong DT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan;8(1):23-33
Effect of tibenelast (a phosphodiesterase inhibitor) and theophylline on isoproterenol-stimulated heart rate, cyclic AMP and norepinephrine levels. Schwertschlag US, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993;46(3):142-7
Structure-activity studies of photoactivated antiviral and cytotoxic tricyclic thiophenes. Marles RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):479-87
Intracellular target for alpha-terthienyl photosensitization: involvement of lysosomal membrane damage. Sasaki M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):796-802
Free-feeding and free-drinking patterns of male rats following treatment with opiate kappa agonists. Lee MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1179-85
Modulation of secretory processes of phagocytes by IX 207-887. Schnyder J, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;14(4):345-52
Superiority of plasma 11-dehydro-TXB2 to TXB2 as an index of in vivo TX formation in rabbits after dosing of CS-518, a TX synthase inhibitor. Takasaki W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):69-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

IX 207-887 in rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Dougados M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):999-1006
Sezolamide: additivity to timolol twice daily. Gunning F, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):525-9
Reduction of canine myocardial infarct size by CI-959, an inhibitor of inflammatory cell activation. Burke SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):619-29
Six week safety study of 2% MK-927 administered twice daily to ocular hypertensive volunteers. Serle JB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):1-9
Characterization of a novel aldose reductase inhibitor, TAT, and its effects on streptozotocin-induced diabetic neuropathy in rats. Inukai S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):221-7
Protective effect of R(-)-1-(benzo[b]thiophen-5-yl)-2-[2-(N,N-diethylamino)ethoxy]ethanol hydrochloride (T-588), a novel cerebral activator, against experimental cerebral anoxia. Ono S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May; 62(1):81-6

TOXICITY

Chemically-induced histone modification as a predictor of carcinogenicity. Wagner VO 3d, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;25(2):260-6
Mechanism of genotoxicity and electron density distribution by NMR of 5-nitro-3-thiophenecarboxamides, a novel group of direct-acting mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium. Hrelia P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Mar; 86(3):229-54
Correlation of carcinogenic potency with mouse-skin 32P-postlabeling and muta-Rmouse lac Z- mutation data for DMBA and its K-region sulphur isostere: comparison with activities observed in standard genotoxicity assays. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;292(1):25-40
Phototoxicity of (1H-indenyl)thiophenes. Herrnreiter M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jul;58(1):49-52
Rat urinary bladder hyperplasia induced by oral administration of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Molon-Noblot S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(1):93-102

THIOPHENICOL see **THIAMPHENICOL**

THIOPHOSPHAMIDE see **THIOTEPA**

THIOPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS

Selective determination of secondary amines as their N-diethylthiophosphoryl derivatives by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May-Jun; 7(3):129-33
Synthesis of diribonucleoside thiophosphates via stereospecific sulphurization of H-phosphonates. Almer H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):227

BLOOD

Chlorpyrifos metabolites in serum and urine of poisoned persons. Drevenkar V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1-3):315-22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and bioactivity of new phosphorodithioates derived from N-substituted maleamic esters. de Licastro SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):43-6
Backbone modified oligodeoxynucleotides: stereoselective synthesis of methylphosphonates and HIV inhibitory capacity of phosphorothioates. Engels JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):83-6
Phosphorodithioate DNA as a potential therapeutic drug. Marshall WS, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1564-70 (59 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Nicotinamide ribose 5'-O-[S-(3-bromo-2-oxopropyl)]thiophosphate: a new affinity label for NMN sites in enzymes. Park I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):483-8

METABOLISM

Oligodeoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioate fluxes and localization in hematopoietic cells. Marti G, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Spring;2(1):27-39
Stereoselective interaction with chiral phosphorothioates at the central DNA kink of the EcoRI endonuclease-GAATTC complex. Lesser DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24810-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cytochrome P450 2B isoenzymes are responsible for the pulmonary bioactivation and toxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene, O,O,S-trimethylphosphorothioate and methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl. Verschoyle RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):958-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The radioprotective efficacy and pharmacological properties of S,beta-amidinoethylthiophosphate] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

O,O,S-Trimethyl phosphorothioate induces hypothermia in Fischer 344 rats in a manner dependent on both doses and housing temperatures. Hamade N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(1):72-5

URINE

Chlorpyrifos metabolites in serum and urine of poisoned persons. Drevenkar V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jun; 87(1-3):315-22

THIOQUINALBARBITONE see **THIAMYLAL**

THIOREDOXIN

Thioredoxin from activated macrophages as a trophic factor for central cholinergic neurons in vitro. Endoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):760-5

ANALYSIS

Adult T-cell leukaemia-derived factor/thioredoxin expression on the HTLV-I transformed T-cell lines: heterogeneous expression in ALT-2 cells. Makino S, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):578-83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

ADF (adult T cell leukemia-derived factor)/human thioredoxin and viral infection: possible new therapeutic approach. Masutani H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 319:265-74

CHEMISTRY

Direct electrochemistry of thioredoxins and glutathione at a lipid bilayer-modified electrode. Salamon Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):193-8
The hydrophobic core of Escherichia coli thioredoxin shows a high tolerance to nonconservative single amino acid substitutions. Hellinga HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11203-9
Stability of oxidized Escherichia coli thioredoxin and its dependence on protonation of the aspartic acid residue in the 26 position. Ladbury JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7526-30
Determination of the pKa values of active-center cysteines, cysteines-32 and -35, in Escherichia coli thioredoxin by Raman spectroscopy. Li H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5800-8
Crystal structure analysis of a mutant Escherichia coli thioredoxin in which lysine 36 is replaced by glutamic acid. Nikkola M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5093-8
Comparison of backbone and tryptophan side-chain dynamics of reduced and oxidized Escherichia coli thioredoxin using 15N NMR relaxation measurements. Stone MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):426-35
A reexamination of the conformational transitions of T4 thioredoxin. Shalongo W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jun; 33(6):903-13
Purification, properties and primary structure of thioredoxin from Aspergillus nidulans. Le Marechal P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):421-9
Direct identification of the primary nucleophile of thioredoxin f. Brandes HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18411-4
1H and 15N resonance assignments and secondary structure of the human thioredoxin C62A, C69A, C73A mutant. Forman-Kay JD, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1992 Sep; 2(5):431-45
Structure of oxidized bacteriophage T4 glutaredoxin (thioredoxin). Refinement of native and mutant proteins. Eklund H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):596-618
Differences in hydrogen exchange behavior between the oxidized and reduced forms of Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Kaminsky SM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):10-21
Reduction of thioredoxin significantly decreases its partial specific volume and adiabatic compressibility. Kaminsky SM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):22-30

GENETICS

Identification of endonucleolytic cleavage sites involved in decay of Escherichia coli trxA mRNA. Arraiano C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1043-52
Thioredoxin-thioredoxin reductase system of Streptomyces clavuligerus: sequences, expression, and organization of the genes. Cohen G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5159-67
Influence of the different amino acid substitutions in Escherichia coli thioredoxin on the growth of bacteriophages T7 and f1. Minárik P, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(3):213-5
Functional replacement of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Trg1/Pdi1 protein by members of the mammalian protein disulfide isomerase family. Günther R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7728-32
The Nicotiana tabacum genome encodes two cytoplasmic thioredoxin genes which are differently expressed. Brugidou C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):285-93
Mutation of conserved residues in Escherichia coli thioredoxin: effects on stability and function. Gleason FK. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):609-16
Unnatural amino acid packing mutants of Escherichia coli thioredoxin produced by combined mutagenesis/chemical modification techniques. Wynn R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Mar;2(3):395-403

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction and function of Fc epsilon RII on YT cells; possible role of ADF/thioredoxin in Fc epsilon RII expression. Sorachi K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug; 185(2-4):193-206

METABOLISM

Dysregulation of adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor (ADF)/thioredoxin in HIV infection: loss of ADF high-producer cells in lymphoid tissues of AIDS patients. Masutani H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1707-15
Determination of the reduction-oxidation potential of the thioredoxin-like domains of protein disulfide-isomerase

from the equilibrium with glutathione and thioredoxin. Lundström J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6649–55

Characterization of C439SR1, a mutant of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide diphosphate reductase: evidence that C439 is a residue essential for nucleotide reduction and C439SR1 is a protein possessing novel thioredoxin–like activity. Mao SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9752–9

Mutagenesis of structural half–cystine residues in human thioredoxin and effects on the regulation of activity by selenodiglutathione. Ren X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9701–8

Thioredoxin regenerates proteins inactivated by oxidative stress in endothelial cells. Fernando MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):917–22

Purification and characterization of rat brain cytosolic 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine–binding protein. Evidence for binding activity dependent on NADPH, NADP and thioredoxin. Lennon AM. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 210(1):79–85

Biochemical characterization of thioredoxin 1 from Dictyostelium discoideum. Wetterauer B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):643–9

Facile sulfitolysis of the disulfide bonds in oxidized thioredoxin and glutaredoxin. Würfel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):609–14

Is thioredoxin the physiological vitamin K epoxide reducing agent? Preusch PC. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):257–9

Oxidoreductive regulation of nuclear factor kappa B. Involvement of a cellular reducing catalyst thioredoxin. Hayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11380–8

Site–directed mutagenesis reveals the involvement of an additional thioredoxin–dependent regulatory site in the activation of recombinant sorghum leaf NADP–malate dehydrogenase. Issakidis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21577–83

Secretion of thioredoxin by normal and neoplastic cells through a leaderless secretory pathway. Rubartelli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24161–4

Human eosinophil cytotoxicity–enhancing factor. Eosinophil–stimulating and dithiol reductase activities of biosynthetic (recombinant) species with COOH–terminal deletions. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):9138–42

Release of two–cell block by reduction of protein disulfide with thioredoxin from Escherichia coli in mice. Natsuyama S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):649–56

New aspects in the pathophysiology of cutaneous melanoma: a review of the role of thioproteins and the effect of nitrosoureas. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(3):159–67 (48 ref.)

Cytochromes c biogenesis in a photosynthetic bacterium requires a periplasmic thioredoxin–like protein. Beckman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2179–83

Genetic analysis of the interaction between bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Himawan JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9774–8

Mutation of conserved residues in Escherichia coli thioredoxin: effects on stability and function. Gleason FK. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):609–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of oxidized cysteine proteinases by thioredoxin–mediated reduction in vitro. Stephen AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):345–7

Superoxide dismutase and thioredoxin restore defective p34cdc2 kinase activation in mouse two–cell block. Natsuyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1–2):90–4

Spinach thioredoxin m inhibits DNA synthesis in fertilized Xenopus eggs. Hartman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2271–5

SECRETION

Secretion of thioredoxin after in vitro activation of human B cells. Ericson ML, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):201–7

THIOREDOXIN REDUCTASE (NADPH)

GENETICS

Thioredoxin–thioredoxin reductase system of Streptomyces clavuligerus: sequences, expression, and organization of the genes. Cohen G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5159–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human thioredoxin reductase: properties and characterization by absorption and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Oblong JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20; 32(28):7271–7

METABOLISM

Determination of the reduction–oxidation potential of the thioredoxin–like domains of protein disulfide–isomerase from the equilibrium with glutathione and thioredoxin. Lundström J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6649–55

Reduction of mutant phage T4 glutaredoxins by Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase. Nikkola M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3845–9

Oxidation–reduction properties of Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase altered at each active site cysteine residue. Prongay AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25181–8

PHYSIOLOGY

New aspects in the pathophysiology of cutaneous melanoma: a review of the role of thioproteins and the effect of nitrosoureas. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(3):159–67 (48 ref.)

THIORHODACEAE see **CHROMATIACEAE**

THIORIDAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Altered adrenocortical response under the influence of experimentally increased serum very long chain fatty acids in rats. Van den Branden C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):558–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient cardiac pacing is insufficiently used to treat arrhythmia associated with thioridazine. Donatini B, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(6):340–1

[Iatrogenic torsade de pointes induced by thioridazine] Paoloni P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jun;40(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biphasic displacement of [3H]YM–09151–2 binding in the rat brain by thioridazine, risperidone and clozapine, but not by other antipsychotics. Assié MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):183–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Antipsychotic drugs block phencyclidine receptor–mediated neurotoxicity. Farber NB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):119–21

Tamoxifen–resistant human breast cancer cell growth: inhibition by thioridazine, pimozide and the calmodulin antagonist, W–13. Strobl JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):186–93

Thioridazine induces lipid peroxidation in myelin of rat brain. Dhaunsi GS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Feb; 32(2):157–67

POISONING

Acute overdosage with thioridazine: a review of the available clinical exposure. Le Blaye I, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):147–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of thioridazine and visual screening on stereotypy and social behavior in individuals with mental retardation. Singh NN, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):163–77

THIORPHAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase stimulates renal sodium excretion in patients with chronic renal failure. Dussaule JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):31–9

Action of enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) inhibition on the pre– and post–prandial electromyographic patterns of colon in rats. Benouali S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):299–305

The effects of orally active enkephalinase inhibitors on morphine withdrawal syndrome. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):637–40

The enkephalinase inhibitor, acetorphan, in acute diarrhoea. A double–blind, controlled clinical trial versus loperamide. Roge J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;28(4):352–4

[Action of acetorphan, an enkephalinase inhibitor, in acute diarrhea] Baumer P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 28(6–7):279–85 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thiorphan, bestatin and a novel metallopeptidase inhibitor JMV 390–1 on the recovery of neurotensin and neuromedin N released from mouse hypothalamus. Kitabgi P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):200–4

The effects of indomethacin and thiorphan on bradykinin–induced albumin output and submucosal gland secretion in the ferret trachea in vivo. Wells UM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;6(2):137–42

THIOSEMICARBAZONES

BLOOD

Development and validation of a solvent extraction technique for determination of Cu–PTSM in blood. Mathias CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):343–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, antibacterial and antifungal activity of metal (II) complexes of 2–acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Offiong OE, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Jun;48(6):777–93

Antifungal and antibacterial activity of 2–acetylpyridine–(4–phenylthiosemicarbazone) and its metal (II) complexes. Offiong OE, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1543–54

Synthesis and antitumor activity of amino derivatives of pyridine–2–carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone. Liu MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3672–7

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 3– and 5–hydroxy–4–methylpyridine–2–carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Wang Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2;35(20):3667–71

Substituted thiosemicarbazides and corresponding cyclized 1,3,4–oxadiazoles and their anti–inflammatory activity. Raman K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):167–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantification of regional myocardial perfusion with generator–produced 62Cu–PTSM and positron emission tomography. Herrero P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan; 87(1):173–83

METABOLISM

Mitochondria–selective reduction of 62Cu–pyruvaldehyde bis(N4–methylthiosemicarbazone) (62Cu–PTSM) in the murine brain; a novel radiopharmaceutical for brain positron emission tomography (PET) imaging. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):146–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The cytotoxicity of heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones and their metal complexes on human and murine tissue culture cells. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):231–40

The cytotoxicity of copper(II) complexes of heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones and 2–substituted pyridine N–oxides. West DX, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):241–9

THIOSTREPTON

PHARMACOLOGY

Autogenous transcriptional activation of a thiostrepton–induced gene in Streptomyces lividans. Holmes DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3183–91

THIOSULFATE CYANIDE TRANSSULPHURASE see **THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE**

THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antagonism of the lethal effects of cyanide with resealed erythrocytes containing rhodanese and thiosulfate. Way JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:159–63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic evidence for the existence of an unstable intermediate in the trinitrophenylation–induced rhodanese inactivation reaction. Rakitzis ET, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul; 24(7):1051–5

Immobilized rhodanese: some aspects of anion inhibition kinetics and modulation by cations. Nok AJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;8(2):57–62

Reducing sugars can induce the oxidative inactivation of rhodanese. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23596–600

CHEMISTRY

Properties of Azotobacter vinelandii rhodanese. Pagani S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):595–604

Cardiolipin liposomes sequester a reactivatable partially folded rhodanese intermediate. Zardeneta G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):831–7

Interactive intermediates are formed during the urea unfolding of rhodanese. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2500–4

The folding and stability of rhodanese are influenced by the replacement of glutamic acid 17 in the NH2–terminal helix by proline but not by glutamine. Luo GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10246–51

Sulfhydryl modification of E. coli Cpn60 leads to loss of its ability to support refolding of rhodanese but not to form a binary complex. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Dec;11(6):589–94

Immunological evidence for a conformational difference between recombinant bovine rhodanese and rhodanese purified from bovine liver. Merrill GA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):193–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Immobilized rhodanese: some aspects of anion inhibition kinetics and modulation by cations. Nok AJ, et al.

J Biochem Toxicol 1993 Jun;8(2):57–62

METABOLISM

The effect of 2-substituted thiazolidine-4(R)-carboxylic acids on non-protein sulphydryl levels and sulphurtransferase activities in mouse liver and brain. Wlodek L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):190–3

GroEL and GroES increase the specific enzymatic activity of newly-synthesized rhodanese if present during in vitro transcription/translation. Tsalkova T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3377–80

Seasonal changes in the activity of rhodanese in frog (Rana temporaria) liver. Wróbel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Oct;103(2):469–72

Cardiolipin liposomes sequester a reactivatable partially folded rhodanese intermediate. Zardeneta G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):831–7

The effect of cAMP and some sulphur compounds upon the activity of mercaptopyruvate sulphurtransferase and rhodanese in mouse liver. Wróbel M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1992;40(1–2):11–4

A chaperone-mimetic effect of serum albumin on rhodanese. Jarabak R, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Mar;8(1):41–8

Characterization of a stable, reactivatable complex between chaperonin 60 and mitochondrial rhodanese. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24648–54

Limited tryptic digestion near the amino terminus of bovine liver rhodanese produces active electrophoretic variants with altered refolding. Merrill GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15611–20

Analysis of the perturbation of phospholipid model membranes by rhodanese and its presequence. Zardeneta G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24193–8

A chaperonin from a thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus. Yoshida M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):305–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Partially folded rhodanese or its N-terminal sequence can disrupt phospholipid vesicles. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):65–9

THIOSULFATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antagonism of the lethal effects of cyanide with resealed erythrocytes containing rhodanese and thiosulfate. Way JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:159–63

Dose intensification of cisplatin chemotherapy through biweekly administration. Kim S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Mar; 4(3):221–7

Correction: cyanide toxicity from sodium nitroprusside [letter] Piccolo ML. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1160

Intraperitoneal high-dose cisplatin and etoposide with systemic thiosulfate protection in second-line treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Malmström H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):166–71

Successful treatment of life-threatening propionitrile exposure with sodium nitrite/sodium thiosulfate followed by hyperbaric oxygen. Scolnick B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):577–80

Intraperitoneal cisplatin with sodium thiosulfate protection in rats with intestinal anastomoses. Wile AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):265–8

[Antioxidant treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with chronic alcoholism] Burnusus ZI. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (5–6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a single dose of nifedipine, intal, sodium thiosulfate and Essentiale on the blood level of calcium, hydroperoxides, thiol compounds and prostaglandins in bronchial asthma patients] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroxocobalamin as a cyanide antidote: safety, efficacy and pharmacokinetics in heavily smoking normal volunteers. Forsyth JC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(2):277–94

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of bound sulfide and sulfite and thiosulfate at their low levels in human serum by pre-column fluorescence derivatization with monobromobimane. Togawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3000–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitroprusside intoxication: protection of alpha-ketoglutarate and thiosulphate. Yamamoto HA. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Oct;30(10):887–90

Sulfane-activated reduction of cytochrome c by glutathione. Prütz WA. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(3):159–65

A mechanism involved in the plaque enhancement effect of sodium thiosulfate for foot-and-mouth disease viruses. Kadoi K. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):399–401

Protection against paraquat-induced toxicity with sulfite or thiosulfate in mice. Yamamoto H. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 30;79(1):37–43

[The protective action of sodium thiosulfate in cytogenetic experiments with 1,3-dimethyl-1-nitrosourea on rats] Bedniak ARE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(9):1132–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium nitroprusside-induced cyanide intoxication and prevention with sodium thiosulfate prophylaxis. Hall VA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):19–25; quiz 26–7 (30 ref.)

Cyanide and methemoglobin kinetics in smoke inhalation victims treated with the cyanide antidote kit. Kirk MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1413–8

[Accidental overdosage of cisplatin. Favourable outcome after early treatment (letter)] Delanian S, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 23;22(2):83 **(Fre)**

THIOSULFURIC ACID ESTERS

POISONING

[Antidotal effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate sodium (DMPS) and combined with diazepam on acute poisoning caused by sodium ammonium dimethyl-2-propano-1,3-dithiosulfate monohydrate (SCD)] Lu ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;26(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THIOTEPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase II evaluation of thiotepa in pediatric central nervous system malignancies. Heideman RL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):271–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Microvascular events in bone marrow related to development of and recovery from bone atrophy in thiotepa-treated rats. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May; 45(2–3):129–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Batts CN. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1270–6 (54 ref.)

Pterygium treatment with triethylene thiophosphoramide. Chapman-Smith JS. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 20(2):129–31

A prospective randomized study of prophylaxis of tumor recurrence following transurethral resection of superficial bladder cancer--intravesical thio-TEPA versus oral UFT. Hirao Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S26–30

TOXICITY

[Effect of antenatal action of Thio-Tepa on spermatogenesis of mature 101/N and CBA mice] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The gametotoxic effect of antenatal exposure to thiotepa in mice] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul–Aug; 23(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOTHIXENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal atony and dilatation as a side effect of thiothixene and benztropine. Woodring JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):686–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacotherapy of agitation in dementia [letter; comment] Herz LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1757–8 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;147(12):1640–5.

Clinical review panels versus court hearings in treatment refusal by involuntary patients. Storch DD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1033–5

THIOURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uptake of [131I]thiouracil in tumours of patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. A pilot study. Olander K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(5–6):391–5

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism in children with antithyroid drugs] Thibault H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jun; 40(6):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of patients with diffuse toxic goitre in Ireland, a country with low iodine intake. Smith A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;161(10):597–9

THIOUREA

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy due to 4-N,N-dimethylaminobenzene diazonium chloride and thiourea in diazo copy paper. Geier J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):304–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of a free radical scavenger on cadaver lung transplantation. Egan TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1453–9

Use of thiocarbamides as selective substrate probes for isoforms of flavin-containing monooxygenases. Guo WX, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):2029–37

Anaesthetic properties of dimethylthiourea. Koblin DD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):456–8

Effect of 2-thiotriazone (TTZ) on hepatic and pulmonary glutathione (GSH) concentrations in rats. Tate TM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):554–60

Vasodilator and oxidant scavenger in the neurogenic pulmonary edema induced by cerebral compression. Chen HI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):123–31

Allergic contact dermatitis from ethylbutylthiourea in neoprene. Reid CM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):193

Delayed onset and decreased incidence of diabetes in BB rats fed free radical scavengers. Murthy VK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Oct;18(1):11–6

Amelioration of retinal photic injury by a combination of flunarizine and dimethylthiourea. Li J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):71–8

Inability of dimethylthiourea to limit tissue necrosis during acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Lesnefsky EJ. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):343–6. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(4):263–70.

Effects of dimethylthiourea on ischemic brain damage in hyperglycemic rats. Lundgren J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;113(2):187–97

Coronary vascular injury following transient coronary artery occlusion: prevention by pretreatment with deferoxamine, dimethylthiourea and N-2-mercaptoproprionyl glycine. Patterson E. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1528–35

Role of glutathione metabolism in the reduction of proteinuria by dimethylthiourea in adriamycin nephrosis. Milner LS, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):192–7

High dose refractoriness to the neuromuscular toxicity of dithiobiuret in rats. Williams KD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):331–45

Inactivation and covalent modification of CTP synthetase by thiourea dioxide. Robertson JG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct;1(10):1298–307

Cytoprotective effect of dilazep on hydrogen peroxide-perturbed vascular endothelial cells. Tanabe S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:120–6

Effects of dimethylthiourea on selective neuronal vulnerability in forebrain ischemia in rats. Pahlmark K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):731–6; discussion 736–7

Enhancement of renal and hepatic glutathione metabolism by dimethylthiourea. Milner LS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Feb;66(2):117–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-glycosylthioureas, N-glycosylrhodanines, and N-glycosyl-2-aminothiazoles and their antimicrobial activity. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep; 70(9):1059–64

Thiourea and thiosemicarbazide derivatives structurally related to hexestrol: synthesis and anticancer and other pharmacological properties. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1075–9

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of isothiocyanates, thioureas, and other lysine adduction products in carbon disulfide-treated peptides and protein. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):496–504

METABOLISM

Thioureas and thioamides react with superoxide to form a novel product [letter; comment] Kelner MJ. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):225–6. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(5):429–46.

THIOURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A 2-thiouridine derivative in tRNAGlu is a positive determinant for aminoacylation by Escherichia coli glutamyl-tRNA synthetase. Sylvers LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3836–41

Preparation of thianucleoside derivatives. Uenishi J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):77–8

METABOLISM

Microbial production of 4-thiouridine. Nishikiori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;45(8):1376–7

Thiolation of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli varies with growth rate. Emilsson V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4499–505

RADIATION EFFECTS

A 5–4 pyrimidine–pyrimidone photoproduct produced from mixtures of thymine and 4–thiouridine irradiated with 334 nm light. Blazek ER, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):255–65

THIOXANTHENES

PHARMACOLOGY

Thioxanthenes inhibit multiplication of Leishmania major and its attachment to human monocytes in vitro. Sørensen AL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Mar;53(1):73–7

Studies on carbohydrates extracted from native and chemically treated Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):397–402

Biologically active conformers of phenothiazines and thioxanthenes. Further evidence for a ligand model of dopamine D2 receptor antagonists. Froimowitz M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2219–27

THIRAM

[Meshed graft fixation with synthetic glue (Nobecutan) in pediatrics] Perez Martínez A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 6(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to thiram in wooden shoes. Fogh A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):348

Thiram. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1991; 53:403–22 (85 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Release of thiurams and carbamates from rubber gloves. Knudsen BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):63–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Correction of tetramethylthiuram disulfide–induced damage to the myocardium by cardiac peptides] Bakhrizina GZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of N–nitrosodimethylamine in thiram formulations using steam distillation followed by solid phase extraction/enrichment. Wigfield YY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):827–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of contact sensitivity of rubber chemicals using the murine local lymph node assay. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):77–80

TOXICITY

The ability of thiram to inhibit eukaryotic topoisomerase II and to damage DNA. Rahden–Staroń I, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):51–3

Membrane disordering effect of thiram as assessed by brain synaptosomal and erythrocyte membrane constituents. Gupta M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May; 50(5):764–71

Alterations in hepatic biochemistry of mice intoxicated with MIC, carbaryl and thiram. Gupta M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):33–7

The dithiocarbamate fungicide thiram disrupts the hormonal control of ovulation in the female rat. Stoker TE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):211–8

Further in vitro and in vivo mutagenicity assays with thiram and ziram fungicides: bacterial reversion assays and mouse micronucleus test. Crebelli R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(3):97–112

[Neurochemical disturbances in the rat's body due to combined action of pirimicarb and thiram. Part II: Changes in levels of catecholamines and serotonin in rat brain, heart and adrenal glands after different doses] Biel–Zielińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The setting of hygienic standards for hexathiuram in the atmosphere] Kurbanov BD. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIRD–NERVE PALSY see **OCULOMOTOR NERVE PARALYSIS**

THIRD–NERVE PARALYSIS see **OCULOMOTOR NERVE PARALYSIS**

THIRD–PARTY PAYMENTS see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

THIRST

see related
WATER DEPRIVATION

Urinary arginine vasopressin (AVP) measurement in children: water deprivation test incorporating urinary AVP. Shimura N. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):320–4

Use of T1–weighted MR imaging to differentiate between primary polydipsia and central diabetes insipidus [comment] Moses AM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1273–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1279–91.

Development and validation of a behavioral observation measure for the syndrome of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia. Shutty MS Jr, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;23(3):213–9

[Diagnostic procedure in polydipsia] Kaft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):460–1 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thirst and hypertension remaining after intracarotid infusions of angiotensin II in the sheep. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):413–4

Amastatin potentiates drinking elicited by osmotic stimuli: evidence for peptidergic mediation of intracellular dehydration–induced thirst. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):271–6

Intracerebroventricular angiotensin II–induced thirst and sodium appetite in rat are blocked by the AT1 receptor antagonist, Losartan (DuP 753), but not by the AT2 antagonist, CGP 42112B. Beresford MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):761–4

Dipsogenic effect of urea in rats. Giovannetti S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):587–91

Opioid modulation of thermal dehydration–induced thirst in rats. Barney CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1065–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormalities of thirst regulation in patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Martinez–Vea A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):73–9

Effects of drinking on thirst and vasopressin in dehydrated elderly men. Phillips PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 2):R877–81

The hypothalamic vasopressinergic neurons of the inbred polydipsic mouse. Koizumi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:612–5

The involvement of the hypothalamic preoptic area on the regulation of thirst in the rat. Cambiasso MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):190–5

Effects of the opiates on the paraventricular nucleus in genetically polydipsic mice. Nagatomo I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):23–32

Lateral preoptic neurons inhibit thirst in the rat. Osaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):135–44

Investigating the role of angiotensin II in thirst: interactions between arterial pressure and the control of drinking. Evered MD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 70(5):791–7 (46 ref.)

Pathophysiology of transient cranial diabetes insipidus during pregnancy. Williams DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jun;38(6):595–600

The importance of drinking [editorial; comment] Rapoport J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):109–10. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):104–6.

Abnormal hemodynamics and elevated angiotensin II plasma levels in polydipsic patients on regular hemodialysis treatment. Graziani G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul; 44(1):107–14

Dopamine receptor blockade and reductions in thirst produce differential effects on drinking behavior. Horvitz JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):725–8

Interactive dopaminergic and noradrenergic systems in the regulation of thirst in the rat. Zabik JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):29–33

[The mechanisms of the dominant and thirst motivation] Batuev AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Apr; 79(4):1–8 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the sensorimotor cortex in assessing the quality of food reinforcement against a background of thirst] Gafurov BG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectral characteristics of the electrical activity of the cortex and subcortex in the dominant of thirst] Malikova AK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun;43(3):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THOMSEN'S DISEASE see **MYOTONIA CONGENITA**

THORACIC ARTERIES

Recurrent massive bleeding from an intercostal artery aneurysm through an empyema chest tube. Muthuswamy P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):637–9

A preliminary study of the fixation mechanism of collagen reaction with a polyepoxy fixative. Tu R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;16(7):537–44

Evaluation of collagen modification and surface properties of a bovine artery via polyepoxy compound fixation. Wang E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;16(7):530–6

[An emergency operation for a Jehovah's Witness with ruptured thoracic saccular aneurysm] Taguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cutaneous vascular anatomy of the thoracic region of the dorsum and its role in flap design in the rat. Syed SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):420–4

Arterial supply in the human pectoralis minor muscle. Moriya A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar;69(6):321–33

The role of the internal thoracic artery in the sternal blood supply. Knudsen FW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):3–8

Origin of the internal thoracic artery and its relationship to the phrenic nerves. Henriquez–Pino J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(1):31–4

DRUG EFFECTS

The vasoinhibitory activity of bovine chromogranin A fragment (vasostatin) and its independence of extracellular calcium in isolated segments of human blood vessels. Aardal S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 3;41(1):9–18

INJURIES

Blunt traumatic avulsion of an intercostal artery: an unusual case of thoracic aortic injury. McNamee CJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):658–60

[Injury of pulmonary artery and intrathoracic artery—a surgical case report] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):337–40 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Preoperative morphologic and physiologic assessment of internal thoracic arteries [letter; comment] Canver CC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):1020–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):792–7.

[Experimental study on coronary bypass grafts—functional and pathologic comparison of late changes in various coronary grafts] Aida H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro responses to atrial natriuretic polypeptide in human vessels commonly used as aortocoronary bypass grafts. Aardal S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992; 26(2):135–41

SURGERY

Considerations in the skeletonization technique of internal thoracic artery dissection. Cunningham JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):947–50; discussion 951

Lower extremity ischemia secondary to internal thoracic–coronary artery bypass grafting. Kitamura S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):157–9

Retrocaval routing of the right internal thoracic artery. Pliam MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):181–2

The internal thoracic artery and its branches after coronary artery anastomoses in pediatric patients. Isomura T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):225–30

[Separation and shunting of intramyocardial segments of the coronary arteries in their proximal affection by the arteriosclerotic process] Olearchik AS. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Left internal thoracic artery bypass graft in arterial switch with coronary transfer for transposition of the great arteries. Balasundaram S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 36(1):121–3

[Myocardial revascularization with bovine internal thoracic artery graft (BIOFLOW): a case report] Ihashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Feb;46(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results of coronary artery bypass grafting with the internal thoracic artery] Kawachi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass utilizing vein grafts: why didn't we use an arterial graft?] Kondoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic comparison of graft patency between the left internal thoracic artery and saphenous vein graft after coronary bypass surgery] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):566–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting with all arterial grafts using the internal thoracic, the gastroepiploic and the inferior epigastric arteries] Nemoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Feb; 46(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological characteristics of arterial graft for coronary artery bypass surgery] Tedoriya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic situation immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass in cases of coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) using both bilateral internal thoracic arteries (ITAs) and right gastroepiploic artery (GEA)] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of graft materials in case of emergency coronary bypass surgery following failed angioplasty] Tobe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on coronary bypass grafts—functional and pathologic comparison of late changes in various

coronary grafts] Aida H.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec; 40(12):2163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary revascularization using only arterial grafts in patients with left main coronary artery stenosis] Kawaue Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary revascularization with bilateral internal thoracic artery grafts] Murakami T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec; 40(12):2157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Noninvasive assessment of internal thoracic artery for reoperative coronary artery surgery. Canver CC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):534–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of saphenous vein, internal thoracic artery, and right gastroepiploic artery in coronary artery bypass grafting] Sasaguri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 41(7):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THORACIC CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

THORACIC DISEASES

XVII World Congress on Diseases of the Chest. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 13–18, 1993. Abstracts. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3 Suppl):151S–326S
American College of Chest Physicians 59th Annual International Scientific Assembly. Orlando, Florida, October 24–28, 1993. Abstracts. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2 Suppl):1S–171S
Thoracic actinomycosis. Hsieh MJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):366–70
Our new journal. Why? [editorial] Catena E, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):1
[33rd annual meeting of the Japan Society of Chest Diseases. Yokohama, April 8–10, 1993. Abstract]
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;31 Suppl:1–443 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of chest wall diseases. Pozzi E, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):65–8 (20 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of five years of nocturnal cuirass-assisted ventilation in chest wall disease. Jackson M, et al.
Eur Respir J 1993 May;6(5):630–5 (39 ref.)
Intermittent negative pressure ventilation in patients with restrictive respiratory failure. Schiavina M, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(2):169–75
Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in neuromuscular and chest wall disease. Simonds AK.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(2):165–8 (13 ref.)
[Facial pain in a thoracic disease (letter)] Koehler PJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2035–6 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Empyema necessitatis: review of the manifestations of thoracic actinomycosis. Hooker TP, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):542–8 (34 ref.)
Tuberculous chest wall abscess in patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Cacho G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May; 16(5):727–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 May;14(5):1040–4.
Tumour-like presentation of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1286–7
Radiology, surgery, and the pediatric chest. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):677–92 (36 ref.)
[Pseudo-tumoral circumscribed myositis ossificans of the thoracic wall. Contribution of ultrasonography, x-ray computed tomography and MRI] Diaine B, et al.
J Radiol 1993 Feb;74(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracic actinomycosis masquerading as a central bronchial carcinoma] Kremer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 13;118(32):1150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic localizations of extramedullary erythropoiesis] Nastri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inflammation of the anterior chest wall: its assessment by magnetic resonance] Suman A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The diagnostic imaging of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis] Tamburrini O, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Nov;84(5):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[MRI of the thorax; clinical application and efficacy in 100 thoracic diseases] Furuse M.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothoracic sarcoidosis--a disease with atypical manifestations?] Mihăiţan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):37–9 (18 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Thoracic actinomycosis. Presentation of 3 cases] Roger N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(9):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Extra-pulmonary thoracic hydatid cyst (Pneumology and radiology services of the Military Hospital of Tunis)] Ben Mustapha MA, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec; 52(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative atrophy of posterolateral chest wall musculature: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–6
Thoracic complications of deeply situated serous neck infections. Colmenero Ruiz C, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1993 Mar;21(2):76–81
Thoracic myelopathy caused by two-level herniated thoracic discs in a patient with leprotic neuropathy. A case report. Iwasaki M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):401–4
[The characteristics of the intrathoracic complications of suppurating echinococcal liver cysts] Zagidov MZ.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Thoracic manifestations of fungal diseases.
J Thorac Imaging 1992 Sep;7(4):1–101
[A case of chest wall abscess due to Salmonella newport] Suganuma T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan;31(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

[A pilot study of nursing activities on the Chest Medicine Ward at KMCH] Pan SM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Apr; 9(4):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Percutaneous CT biopsy of chest lesions: an in vitro analysis of the effect of partial volume averaging on needle positioning. Yankelevitz DF, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):273–8
Necrotizing fasciitis of the neck and chest. Report of a case. Muto T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 21(4):236–8
Unilateral laterothoracic exanthem [letter; comment] Melski JW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):130. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):693–6.
[Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy in intrathoracic lesions] Ribichini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15; 47(19):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory function in neuromuscular and chest wall diseases [comment] Ambrosino N, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):60–1. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):80–2. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):87–91. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):94–8.
Respiratory mechanics in chest wall disease: implications for expiratory flow limitation during resting breathing [see comments] Milic-Emili J. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993; 48(1):80–2. Comment in: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):60–1.
Control of breathing in chest wall diseases. Tardif C, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(1):83–6 (33 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Seronegative anterior chest wall syndromes. A study of the findings and course at radiography. Jurik AG.
Acta Radiol Suppl 1992;381:1–42 (302 ref.)
CT of fatty thoracic masses [see comments] Glazer HS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1181–7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jul;161(1):208.
Pathological case of the month. Thoracic and abdominal actinomycosis. Lockhart GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):317–8
Tuberculosis of the chest wall: CT findings. Adler BD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):271–3
Postoperative atrophy of posterolateral chest wall musculature: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–6
Asymmetric radiographic findings in the pediatric chest: approach to early diagnosis. Alford BA, et al.
Radiographics 1993 Jan;13(1):77–93
Transplantation and the pediatric chest. Ledesma-Medina J, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):465–79 (79 ref.)
Thoracic actinomycosis: an unusual childhood infection. Snape PS. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):222–4 (16 ref.)
[Extrapleural hematoma] Moulin G, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 May; 73(5):327–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extrapleural hematoma: emergency diagnostic pitfall. Value of computerized x-ray tomography] Aron C, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1992;48(4):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New diagnostic possibilities in roentgen diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Kulke H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Aug 1; 45(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of CT-guided needle biopsy in the diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Monostori Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 27;134(26):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Nodular lesions simulated on an anthropomorphic thoracic phantom. A comparison between analog and digital images of the thorax] Miceli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[How to read plain chest films and CT scanning] Sato M.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1993 Aug;60(4):254–7 **(Jpn)**
[Coronet status of digital radiography in chest medicine] Eguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:233–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 accumulation by epidermoid inclusion cyst. Bordlee RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1857–8

SURGERY

Videothoracoscopic surgery. Donnelly RJ, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1993;7(6):281–5; discussion 285–6
Intrathoracic meningocele [letter] Auge D, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Mar;105(3):561–2
Radiology, surgery, and the pediatric chest. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):677–92 (36 ref.)
[Selective control of blood supply to part of thoracic wall before resecting intrathoracic lesions with adhesions rich in systemic bypass] He JG.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Aug;30(8):488–9, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thoracoscopic surgery: advancing carefully] Jansen EW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 8;137(19):948–9 **(Dut)**
[Sonography in the postoperative course (abdomen and thorax)] Hölscher AH. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):606–11 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The thoracic-mediastinal approaches] Merkle NM.
Chirurg 1992 Oct;63(10):788–95 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical thoracoscopy: report of experiences in Switzerland] Inderbitzi R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):937–45 **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic surgery: current indications] Weder W.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1993 May 4;82(18):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic interventions] Inderbitzi R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1993;118(6):322–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intervention in the thorax in children. Kaye RD, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1993 May;31(3):693–712 (104 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of chest diseases: analysis of 154 cases. Lin MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;8(10):525–34
[Application of ultrasonography in chest diseases--usefulness of ultrasonography and physiologic evaluation of low pressure vascular system] Dambara T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THORACIC DUCT

Thoracic duct cyst in the middle part of the mediastinum [letter] Lamers RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep; 161(3):675
Thoracic duct cyst: an unusual supraclavicular mass. Wax MK, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):502–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical approach to the abdominal thoracic duct in the rat: considerations in the collection of lymphocytes. Frank W, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):332–4
[Topographic-anatomical substantiation of the approach to the cistern of the thoracic duct in rabbits] Golovnev VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):94–5 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

IFN-gamma influences the migration of thoracic duct B and T lymphocyte subsets in vivo. Random increase in disappearance from the blood and differential decrease in reappearance in the lymph. Westermann J, et al.
J Immunol 1993 May 1;150(9):3843–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis and characterization of rat interleukin-10 (IL-10) cDNA clones from the RNA of cultured OX8- OX22- thoracic duct T cells. Goodman RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 30;189(1):1–7
The effect of BCG on thoracic duct lymphocytes. Stuhldreher D, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Dec;21(7):613–21

INJURIES

[Somatostatin in the treatment of lymphorrhea after lateral neck dissection] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Free and conjugated catecholamines and serotonin in canine thoracic duct lymph: effects of feeding. Chen YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E184–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term vascular volume expansion maintains elevated thoracic duct lymph flow. Valenzuela GJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1453–8

Increased venous pressure causes increased thoracic duct pressure in awake sheep. Gabel JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):654–6

SURGERY

A new technique for the cannulation of the rat thoracic duct. Frank WL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):526–7

Microsurgical approach to the abdominal thoracic duct in the rat: considerations in the collection of lymphocytes. Frank W, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):332–4

Thoracoscopic ligation of the thoracic duct. Kent RB 3d, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):52–3

Hemodynamic changes after resection of thoracic duct for en bloc resection of esophageal cancer. Imamura M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(3):226–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the monkey thoracic duct and the cisterna chyli. Lee SH, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Apr;182 (Pt 2):205–12

THORACIC INJURIES

Immediate isolated interventricular septal defect from nonpenetrating thoracic trauma. Rutherford EJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):353–4

The diagnosis and management of non-penetrating cardiothoracic trauma. Anderson DR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):97–103 (65 ref.)

Thoracic trauma in children. Stafford PW, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):325–32 (40 ref.)

Thoracic trauma in children. Rielly JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):329–31

The neurovascular outcome of scapulothoracic dissociation. Sampson LN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1083–8; discussion 1088–9

Blunt and penetrating chest injuries. McSwain NE Jr. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):924–9 (30 ref.)

[Incisional, stab and gunshot wounds of the abdomen and thorax] Hájek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Sep;71(9):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tracheobronchial lesions after closed thoracic injuries] Verstraeten AF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of complicated chest injury] Potapenkov MA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(5–6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serum C-reactive protein monitoring in children after injuries of closed body cavities] Kosińska K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:67–78 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The peripheral blood indices following penetrating wounds of the chest and abdomen and their prognostic significance] Alekseev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Organ injury scaling. III: Chest wall, abdominal vascular, ureter, bladder, and urethra. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):337–9

COMPLICATIONS

Post traumatic myocardial infarction. Mairesse GH, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(2):128–31

Protruding left ventricular thrombus formation following blunt chest trauma. Rechavia E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):893–6

Delayed and spontaneous coronary artery rupture following nonpenetrating chest trauma. Rubin DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1635–7

Renal artery bullet embolism. Guileyardo JM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):288–9

Occult traumatic pneumothorax: immediate tube thoracostomy versus expectant management. Collins JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):743–6

False-positive aspiration tests in CVP line placement [letter] Morrow BC. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):818–9

Chronic, traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta. Albuquerque FC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov; 54(5):980–2

Traumatic sinus of Valsalva fistula and aortic valve rupture. Murray EG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):760–1

The isolated posttraumatic aneurysm of the brachiocephalic artery after blunt thoracic contusion. Kraus TW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):275–81 (42 ref.)

Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm [letter; comment] McDonald P. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1071. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):643–4.

Occlusion of coronary vein grafts secondary to non-penetrating chest injury. Bindi F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):362–3

Bronchogenic cyst masquerading as a chronic post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the aortic isthmus. McNamee CJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):552–4

Diagnosis of posttraumatic pericardial tamponade by plain film and computed tomography and control of bleeding by embolotherapy of the left inferior phrenic artery. Jones BV, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun; 16(3):183–5

Gastro-pleural fistula related with penetrating stab injuries of the chest and abdomen: laparotomy or thoracotomy. Hsieh HC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):120–4

Tricuspid valve regurgitation following blunt thoracic trauma. Kleikamp G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1294–6

Blunt chest trauma causing isolated single papillary muscle dysfunction and mitral regurgitation [letter] Zabaneh RI, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):986–7

Venous bullet embolism: a case report and review of the literature. Nazir Z, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):561–3 (8 ref.)

Conservative management of traumatic chylothorax: a case report. Fogli L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):176–7

Unilateral pulmonary damage [letter] Pietropaoli P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):444–5

Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency following blunt chest trauma. Bayezid O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):69–71

Total avulsion of the azygos vein and longitudinal laceration of the mediastinal pleura due to blunt chest trauma: a case report. Inoue H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):67–8

Scleral and conjunctival hemorrhages arising from a gunshot wound of the chest: a case report. Sperry K. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):203–9

Pellet embolus of the distal ulnar artery. Sadove RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1055–7 (5 ref.)

Pulmonary artery laceration and tension pneumothorax in blunt chest trauma. Katz DS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):156–8

Traumatic paramediastinal air cyst: report of two cases and review of the literature. Bednarkiewicz M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):305–8 (10 ref.)

Traumatic intramyocardial dissection secondary to significant blunt chest trauma: a case report. Dougherty JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):300–2

Acquired traumatic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: case report. Kerr A, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):484–6

Prospective evaluation of preoperative fluid resuscitation in hypotensive patients with penetrating truncal injury: a preliminary report. Martin RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):354–61; discussion 361–2

The post-cardiac injury syndrome following blunt chest trauma: case report. Wiegand L, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):445–7

Scapular and clavicular osteotomy for malunion: case report. Wilkes RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):309

A persistent left lower lobe infiltrate and chronic cough following chest wounds sustained in Vietnam twenty-four years earlier. Kollef MH. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):499–500

Acute tricuspid valve incompetence secondary to blunt trauma [see comment] Canver CC, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct;92(10):445–6. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 Oct;92(100:418–9.

False positivity of tumor markers in pleural fluid of traumatic hemothorax. Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 May; 83(5):295–7

Successful surgical management of rupture of the left ventricle and interventricular septum due to blunt chest trauma. Case report. Barrios V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(2):157–9

Long bone fractures and pulmonary dysfunction [letter] Wagner RB, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):129

Therapeutic options for coronary occlusions secondary to chest trauma [letter] Ledley GS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):72

Hypoxemia after blunt chest injury: right-to-left intracardiac shunt managed non-operatively. Kluger Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):121–3

Air transport and the fate of pneumothorax in pleural adhesions. Haid MM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):833–4

[Delayed hemothorax after chest injuries. Report of 31 cases] Fang XH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 30(4):212–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late complication of blunt injuries of the thorax: acute pericarditis. Apropos of a case] Maillier B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May;42(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the diaphragm in a closed injury of the thorax. Reflections apropos of a case] Khadam-Makhoul H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(5):367–70 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the distal thoracic esophagus by closed trauma] Dupont Le Priol PR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):362–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional support in patients with thoracic trauma: usefulness of an enteral diet with a high fat content] Bobbio Pallavicini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):739–41 **(Ita)**

[Acute diaphragmatic lesions due to closed thoracic-abdominal trauma] Portoghese A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of traumatic lung cyst] Okaniwa G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(8 Suppl):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapleural regional analgesia in pain management after chest trauma] Iwama H, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An emergent surgical case of the traumatic mitral regurgitation due to complete rupture of the papillary muscles] Ichihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):262–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete circumferential aortic rupture due to blunt chest trauma] Misumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1918–22 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injury of pulmonary artery and intrathoracic artery--a surgical case report] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):337–40 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare complication following a wound of the liver] Kazantsev NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of post-burn cicatricial deformities of the anterior surface of the thorax] Sarygin PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destructive appendicitis in a patient after trauma to the chest and the abdominal wall] Pokh-Drobantsev VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe right ventricular contusion mimicking cardiac tamponade: the value of transesophageal echocardiography in blunt chest trauma. Goldberg SP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):745–7

The role of thoracoscopy in thoracic trauma. Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):646–8 (10 ref.)

Thoracoscopy in the subacute management of patients with thoracoabdominal trauma. Kern JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):942–5

Blunt chest trauma. Jackimczyk K. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):81–96 (70 ref.)

Sternal fracture: what investigations are indicated? Heyes FL, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):113–5

[Injuries of the thoracic skeleton] Schunk K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):75–83 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of complex closed chest injuries] Pirozhenko VV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (11–12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of heart contusion in living subjects with closed chest trauma] Sosedko Iul, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):10–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Crush injuries of the chest. An historical perspective in a single unit. Martin LV. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb; 38(1):4–8

[Thoracic trauma in multiple trauma] Inthorn D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Dec; 27(8):498–501 **(Ger)**

[Thoracopulmonary complications of fresh fractures of the thoracic spine with neurologic damage] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Infant cardiorespiratory monitor burn. Baker GL, et al. **Kans Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):44–6

[Injuries due to seat belts. Comments on a clinical case] Orsi O, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of oesophagus and Laurence O'Shaughnessy [letter; comment] Ribet M. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):842. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Jul;46(7):528–35.

MORTALITY

Survival determinants in patients undergoing emergency room thoracotomy for penetrating chest injury. Millham FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):332–6

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of suicide by hanging with multiple stab wounds of the neck and chest. Maeda H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):67–9

[A schematic representation of the thoracic skeleton for the analysis of multiple fractures] Iankovskiĭ VE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comments on 'Thoracic injury potential of basic competition

Taekwondo kicks' [letter; comment] Yeadon MR. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct;25(10):1247–8. Comment on: J Biomech 1991;24(10):951–60.

Laterality of air volume in the lungs long after blunt chest trauma. Kishikawa M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun; 34(6):908–12; discussion 912–3

[Hemodynamic stability in thoracic–abdominal trauma with multiple intrahepatic abscesses. A clinical case] Piccioli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 15;48(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography evaluation of posttraumatic pulmonary pseudocysts. Shin MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jul–Sep;17(3):189–92

Initial axial computerized tomography examination in chest injuries. Pillgram–Larsen J, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):182–4

Plastic bullets: significant risk of serious injury above the diaphragm [letter; comment] Van der Spuy JW. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):216. Comment on: Injury 1992;23(4):265–6.

Penetrating chest trauma. Freeman BJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Jun;139(2):75

Distal esophageal rupture following blunt trauma. Thompson TC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):13–4

Computed tomography in the management of blunt thoracic trauma. Poole GV, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):296–300; discussion 300–2

CT of blunt chest trauma in children. Manson D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):1–5

[X-ray computed tomography of thoracic injuries. Apropos of 40 cases] Rahmouni A, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 73(12):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Battered child syndrome. X ray findings] García C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Abdomino–thoracic shooting wound with multivisceral involvement including injury of abdominal aorta in the supra–mesocolic segment. Neagu S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May–Jun;93(3):107–9

The role of thoracoscopy in thoracic trauma. Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):646–8 (10 ref.)

Staged distant muscle flap transfer using a forearm carrier [letter] Hallock GG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(8):618–9

Perioperative cardiovascular complications associated with blunt thoracic trauma. Devitt JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):197–200

Blunt thoracic trauma: anaesthesia, assessment and management. Devitt JH. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 2):R29–39 (29 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Chest and subclavian artery trauma: avoiding thoractomy. Mason PF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):90–1

Survival determinants in patients undergoing emergency room thoracotomy for penetrating chest injury. Millham FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):332–6

Emergency department thoracotomy in children: rationale for selective application. Sheikh AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):323–8 (27 ref.)

Coverage of the chest wall and spine. Stephens DR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):449–60 (36 ref.)

In the nick of time. Eckstam EE. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec; 91(12):670–1

[Traumatic false aneurysm of the subclavian artery] Thies E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiberoptic intubation in the prone position. Anesthesia in a thoraco–abdominal knife stab wound] Lipp M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic injuries--when is use of the heart–lung machine necessary?] Dalichau H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:477–83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetrating thoracic injuries] Zieren HU, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal and bronchial rupture after blunt thoracic trauma] Swoboda L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of the brachiocephalic artery avulsion due to blunt chest trauma] Funaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of a gunshot wound to the chest] Iablokov EG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):57 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intracardiac therapy following emergency thoracotomy in the accident and emergency department: an experimental model. Moulton C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun; 9(2):190–5

Penetrating chest trauma. Jorden RC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):97–106 (48 ref.)

Emergency room resuscitative thoracotomy: when is it indicated? Boyd M, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):714–21

Outcome of treatment of 686 gunshot wounds of the trunk at Los Angeles County–USC Medical Center: implications for the community. Payne JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb; 34(2):276–81

[Diagnosis and treatment of complex closed chest injuries] Pirozhenko VV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (11–12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of posttraumatic hemothorax] Shoĭkhet IaN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound in blunt abdominal and thoracic trauma. Röthlin MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):488–95

Prospective evaluation of surgeons' use of ultrasound in the evaluation of trauma patients. Rozycki GS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):516–26; discussion 526–7

THORACIC NEOPLASMS

Clinical aspects of malignant mesothelioma in Australia. Driscoll TR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):19–25

You're the flight surgeon. Thoracic leiomyoma. Moore RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 May;64(5):415–6

Central neurogenic tumours of the thoracic region [see comments] Shamji FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct; 35(5):497–501. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):470.

Virilizing adrenal cortical neoplasm arising ectopically in the thorax. Medeiros LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1522–5

Desmoid tumors of the chest wall. A locally recurrent problem. Brodsky JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):900–3

Medical tumors of the chest wall. Solitary plasmacytoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Burt M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):89–96

[Thoracic neurinoma: a case of a giant neurinoma] Deodato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23–24):1827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervicobrachial fibromatosis presenting in the mother and the child simultaneously] Pastor Gaitán P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in evaluation of pulmonary venous obstruction by paracardiac neoplastic masses. Ren WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15; 70(15):1362–6

Jerky movements in a child. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):167–8

[A case of angiosarcoma presenting as ill–defined opacities on chest roentgenogram and hemothorax] Kumagai M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging to detect chest wall and pleural involvement in patients with lymphoma: effect on radiation therapy planning. Carlsen SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1191–5

Thoracic splenosis after blunt trauma: frequency and imaging findings. Normand JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):739–41

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the chest wall (Askin tumors): CT and MR findings. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):265–8

MRI diagnosis of a ruptured breast implant presenting as an infraclavicular mass. Bilbey JH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):224–6

Aggressive fibromatosis simulating congenital lung malformation. Peled N, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun; 44(3):221–3

Synchronous carcinoma and soft–tissue sarcoma. The importance of searching for incidental radiation exposure. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):970–1

Tumour–like presentation of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1286–7

Solitary bone plasmacytoma of rib presenting as a superior sulcus tumor [letter] Rocco G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):944–5

Transmural thoracic lipoma: CT and MRI features. Labuski MR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(4):593–4

The role of thoracoscopy in the management of intrathoracic neoplastic processes. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;5(3):219–28

[Unusual intrathoracic tumor in children: lipoma] Dubus JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An uncommon thoracic tumor: an hour–glass shaped parietal lipoma. Contribution of MRI and CT] Bousquet C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant primary intrathoracic histiocytofibroma] Natali F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(6):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the thoracic wall. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases] Raymond E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(1):19–25 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant paraganglioma] Yoshihara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated ectopy of the spleen in the thoracic cavity simulating lung tumor in a child] Litovka VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):71 **(Rus)**

[A case of a liposarcoma of the inner surface of the posterior chest cavity wall simulating an acute myocardial infarct] Tkachishin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):52–4; discussion 54–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Complete regression of advanced liposarcoma of the anterior chest wall with interferon–alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Iwagaki H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):13–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characteristics of human milk–fat globule antibodies in predicting chest wall and distant metastasis after mastectomy for localized cancer of the breast. Sterns EE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):560–4

Primary tumors of the thoracic skeleton. Bloom ND. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):150–5 (31 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Focal eosinophilic myositis: unusual cause of a tumour on the chest wall. Nagar H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar; 159(3):187–8

[Thoracic lymphoma and AIDS] Zompatori M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov;73(11):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytic lymphoma and pulmonary fibrosis in a female patient with essential thrombocythemia] Morla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):104–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Dup 3(q) syndrome and neuroblastoma [letter] Maier B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):715–6

Cytogenetics of Askin's tumour. Case report and review of the literature. Füzesi L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar; 189(2):235–41; discussion 241–4 (28 ref.)

[Cervicobrachial fibromatosis presenting in the mother and the child simultaneously] Pastor Gaitán P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings in the sarcomatoid variant of large cell anaplastic (Ki–1) lymphoma. A case report. Dusenbery D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):508–14

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the chest wall in a patient with Jeune's syndrome and renal transplant. Redmond J 3d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr; 21(4):449–51

Desmoid tumors of the trunk and extremity. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1637–41

Massive chest wall tumor diagnosed as Askin tumor. Successful treatment by intensive combined modality therapy in an adult. Takahashi K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):287–8

Ultrasonically guided aspiration biopsy in osteolytic bone lesions of the chest wall. Targhetta R, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1403–8

Fibromatosis of the chest wall in children: a case report. Sung DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 50(3):261–5

AIDS related primary intrathoracic lymphoma [clinical conference] Cottrill CP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug; 68(4):235–40

Intracerebral recurrence of primary intrathoracic rhabdomyosarcoma. Micallef–Eynaud PD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):132–6

Cytogenetics of Askin's tumour. Case report and review of the literature. Füzesi L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar; 189(2):235–41; discussion 241–4 (28 ref.)

Abdominal staging of thoracic Hodgkin disease: CT–lymphangiography–Ga–67 scanning correlation. Stomper PC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):381–6

Tumor invasion of the chest wall in lung cancer [letter; comment] Yokoi K. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):583. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Apr;187(1):39–42.

Malignant mesenchymoma of the chest wall in an adult. Jain SK, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):407–8

[Askin's tumor: a clinicopathologic entity?] Coindre JM. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(2):139–40 **(Fre)**

[A case of extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of the chest wall] Nakata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):872–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggressive recurrent fibromatosis] Velichko MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):855–9 **(Rus)**

[Secondary bladder melanoma, presentation of a case] Abad JI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep;16(8):658–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Facial pain due to a lesion in the thorax] van Moll BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 15;136(33):1585–7 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of routine computed tomography scanning of the chest in patients presenting with supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Borg MF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):244–8

Delayed presentation of oesophageal perforation simulating

intrathoracic malignancy. Set PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):331–2

Mediastinal metastases of infradiaphragmatic malignancies. Mahon TG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):130–4

CT of intrathoracic splenosis in the presence of bronchogenic carcinoma. Artinian MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):827–8

Malignant schwannomas of the thorax: CT findings. Moon WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):274–6

Radiation-induced chest-wall chondrosarcoma following surgical resection and radiotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer [letter] Sauter ER, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20;85(2):162–3

Chest staging in testis cancer patients: imaging modality selection based upon risk assessment as determined by abdominal computerized tomography scan results. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):874–8

Helical computed tomography scanning of the thorax and abdomen. Moriyama N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 23(3):156–61

Morgagni hernia mimicking a lipomatous tumor. Gerard PS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):58–9

Morgagni hernia mimicking a lipomatous tumor [published erratum appears in N Y State J Med 1992 Dec;92(12):560] Gerard PS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov;92(11):499–500

Intrathoracic splenosis. Report of a case simulating esophageal leiomyoma. Hietala EM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):61–3 (15 ref.)

[The diagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the thorax: the value of CT in comparison with thoracic radiography—an evaluation study] Bautz W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 May; 46(5):124–30 **(Ger)**

[The importance of CT-guided needle biopsy in the diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Monostori Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 27;134(26):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. A report of a case characterized by extensive thoracic and abdominal locations] Cammarota T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):117–9 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of angiosarcoma presenting as ill-defined opacities on chest roentgenogram and hemothorax] Kumagai M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug;41(8):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone and 67Ga scintigraphy in the evaluation of rib lesions in patients with multiple myeloma. Otsuka N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):75–80

[Clinical assessment of 99mTc-HMPAO scintigraphy in thoracic tumors] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

P-32 bremsstrahlung SPECT helps assess intracavitary therapy. Petri B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):709–10

Preoperative radiation for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus involving adjacent organs—a comparative and multivariate analysis of prognosis. Fujita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):175–81

Malignant tumors invading chest wall: treatment with CT-directed implantation of radioactive seeds. Mittal BB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):901–3

SECONDARY

TSH-dependent production of T4 and T3 by metastases of a thyroid carcinoma. Ottevanger PB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):413–5

Thoracic metastases from carcinoma of the nasopharynx: high frequency of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Daly BD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):241–4

Immunohistochemical characteristics of human milk-fat globule antibodies in predicting chest wall and distant metastasis after mastectomy for localized cancer of the breast. Sterns EE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):560–4

Needle tract implantation of thymoma after transthoracic needle biopsy. Nagasaka T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):278–9

Chest staging in testis cancer patients: imaging modality selection based upon risk assessment as determined by abdominal computerized tomography scan results. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):874–8

[Malignant melanoma after bilateral retinoblastoma (letter)] Levy R, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 22;22(18):878 **(Fre)**

[A rare metastatic manifestation of vulvar cancer—a case report] Goetze B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Full thickness chest wall resection for recurrent breast cancer with reference to prognostic factors] Ohuchi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from carcinosarcoma of uterus with subcutaneous implantation of tumor cells along the needle tract after percutaneous needle biopsy of lung] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1333–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeat uni- and bilateral operations in surgery for multiple primary cancer of the lungs and intrathoracic metastases] Dobrovol'skiĭ SR, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(9–10):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Technique for resecting primary and metastatic nonbronchogenic tumors of the thoracic outlet. Macchiarini P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):611–8

Intrathoracic schwannoma of vagus nerve. Lai RS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):424–8 (25 ref.)

Neuroblastoma—a surgical perspective. Losty P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):33–6

Blood transfusion practices after resection of intrathoracic neoplasms [see comments] Gwin JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;54(1):34–7. Comment in: J Surg Oncol 1993 Sep;54(1):3–4.

Transfusions in thoracic surgical oncology [editorial; comment] Harvey JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep; 54(1):3–4. Comment on: J Surg Oncol 1993 Sep;54(1):34–7.

Superior results with complete resection of Askin's tumor. Harvey JC, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 9(2):156–9

The role of thoracoscopy in the management of intrathoracic neoplastic processes. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;5(3):219–28

Reconstruction of a chest-wall defect with dehydrated human dura mater graft. Berberoğlu U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):133–4

Desmoid tumour in thoracotomy scar 5 years after excision of a left giant atrial appendage aneurysm in female with a family history of Gardner's syndrome. Mole MT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;40(5):300–2

Treatment of desmoid tumours in Gardner's syndrome. Eden CG, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):662–3

[Omentoplasty in recurrent carcinoma of the chest wall following mammectomy] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):73–6 **(Bul)**

[Selective control of blood supply to part of thoracic wall before resecting intrathoracic lesions with adhesions rich in systemic bypass] He JG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):488–9, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative cardiac intensive care for patients with thoracic cancer: analysis of 430 cases] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):675–6, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia complicating omentoplasty after thoracic wall excision. Reflections apropos of 2 cases] Massard G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Jun; 37(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pectoralis major muscle island flaps. Personal experiences] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jul;64(7):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A cerebrospinal fluid fistula as a rare complication of anterior lobe-chest wall resection for squamous epithelial cancer of the lung] Rau HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan; 64(1):73–5 **(Ger)**

[The Askin tumor] Sarkar MR, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical thoracoscopy: report of experiences in Switzerland] Inderbitzi R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):937–45 **(Ger)**

[Myocutaneous flaps for reconstruction of large tissue defects of the trunk] Ingianni G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two resected cases of malignant fibrous histiocytoma originated from the thoracic soft tissues] Shibata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):310–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hemangiopericytoma of the chest wall—a case report] Tachibana H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1295–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leiomyoma of the chest wall] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1721–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of liposarcoma in the chest wall within the thoracic cavity of a young patient] Tamaoki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 31(5):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeat uni- and bilateral operations in surgery for multiple primary cancer of the lungs and intrathoracic metastases] Dobrovol'skiĭ SR, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(9–10):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An unusual location of an osteoblastoclastoma] Bruns VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):116–7 **(Rus)**

[The choice of the extent of the surgical intervention in patients with soft-tissue tumors of the trunk] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Multimodality Therapy of Chest Malignancies. Proceedings of a Harvard Medical School symposium. Boston, April 9–11, 1992. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):327S–456S

Massive chest wall tumor diagnosed as Askin tumor. Successful treatment by intensive combined modality therapy in an adult. Takahashi K, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):287–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intrathoracic accessory lobe of the liver. Naganuma H, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):143–6

Tumor invasion of the chest wall in lung cancer: diagnosis with US [see comments] Suzuki N, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):39–42. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Aug;188(2):583.

[Ultrasound-guided needle biopsies of thoracic space-occupying lesions] Metz V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. A report of a case characterized by extensive thoracic and abdominal locations] Cammarota T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):117–9 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Clinical and pathological features of thoracic neoplasia in the horse. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May; 25(3):220–3

Malignant schwannoma in the spinal root of a dog. Uchida K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):809–11

THORACIC NERVES

Effects of thoracic extradural block on diaphragmatic electrical activity and contractility after upper abdominal surgery. Pansard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):63–71

Compression of thoracic nerve root by a facet joint synovial cyst: case report. Lopes NM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov; 38(5):338–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Compartmentalization in the pig latissimus dorsi muscle. Herring SW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(1):56–63

Variations of the ventral rami of the brachial plexus. Lee HY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):19–24

Pre-spinal convergence between thoracic and visceral nerves of the rat. Dawson NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13; 138(1):149–52

[The human superior posterior serratus muscle supplied by both the intercostal and dorsal scapular nerves] Kida MY, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;68(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the communication between the pectoral nerve and the extramural nerve branches of the intercostal nerves] Koizumi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;67(5):606–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Long thoracic nerve palsy in a professional ballet dancer. White SM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):626–8

PATHOLOGY

Malignant schwannoma in a goat. Veazey RS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):454–8

SURGERY

Thoracoscopy for autonomic disorders. Claes G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):715–6

Endoscopic procedures of the upper-thoracic sympathetic chain. A review. Drott C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):237–41 (64 ref.)

Cervicothoracic sympathectomy for Raynaud's syndrome. Lowell RC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):168–72

Endoscopic electrocautery of the thoracic sympathetic chain. A minimally invasive way to treat palmar hyperhidrosis. Claes G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):29–33

THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

Thoracic outlet syndrome. McDonald A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Mar;42(1):29–30

COMPLICATIONS

Local thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal venoplasty for the venous complications of thoracic outlet syndrome: case report. Baron B, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):957–60

Circumferential venolysis and paraclavicular thoracic outlet decompression for "effort thrombosis" of the subclavian vein [see comments] Thompson RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):723–32. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1135–6.

An unusual complication of the anterior approach to the spine. Humeral artery occlusion. Manzone P, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1544–6

[A case of flexion myelopathy with thoracic outlet syndrome] Endo C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar;33(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic outlet syndromes and magnetic resonance imaging. Panegyres PK, et al. **Brain** 1993 Aug;116 (Pt 4):823–41

[New approaches in diagnosis and therapy of the thoracic outlet syndrome] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;

(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental anomalies at the thoracic outlet: an analysis of 200 consecutive cases. Makhoul RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):534–42; discussion 542–5 (42 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Occupational risk factors associated with soft tissue disorders of the shoulder: a review of recent investigations in the literature. Sommerich CM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun; 36(6):697–717 (51 ref.)

Traffic accident induced thoracic outlet syndrome: decompression without rib resection, correction of associated recurrent thoracic aneurysm. Razi DM, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):25–7

Thoracic outlet syndrome—a myofascial variant: Part 3. Structural and postural considerations [published erratum appears in J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 Jun;93(6):649] Sucher BM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Mar; 93(3):334, 340–5 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Vannini–Rizzoli orthosis: a unique case of thoracic outlet syndrome. Dec KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):441–4

Evaluation of patients with thoracic outlet syndrome. Novak CB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):292–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Echography and echo–Doppler in the study of thoracic outlet syndrome. Correlation with angiographic data] Napoli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiodiagnosis of the thoracic outlet syndrome] Shpontak AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Thoracic outlet syndrome: a useful exercise treatment option. Kenny RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):282–4

Rehabilitation of patients with thoracic outlet syndrome. Aligne C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):381–9 (16 ref.)

SURGERY

Outcome of surgical management of the thoracic outlet compression syndrome in a district general hospital. Baker DM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):172–4

Dorsal sympathectomy and management of thoracic outlet syndrome with VATS. Urschel HC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):717–20

First rib resection for the thoracic outlet syndrome. Martin GT. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):35–8

Continuing experience with transaxillary excision of the first rib for thoracic outlet syndrome. Carty NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):761–2

First rib abnormalities in association with cervical ribs: a cause for postoperative failure in the thoracic outlet syndrome. Edwards PR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 6(6):677–81

Traffic accident induced thoracic outlet syndrome: decompression without rib resection, correction of associated recurrent thoracic aneurysm. Razi DM, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):25–7

The results of supraclavicular brachial plexus neurolysis (without first rib resection) in management of post–traumatic "thoracic outlet syndrome". Dellon AL. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):11–7

Circumferential venolysis and paraclavicular thoracic outlet decompression for "effort thrombosis" of the subclavian vein [see comments] Thompson RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):723–32. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1135–6.

Total claviculectomy for neurovascular compression in the thoracic outlet. Lord JW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;176(6):609–12

[Transaxillary approach first rib resection for thoracic outlet syndrome] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;30(6):361–2, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New approaches in diagnosis and therapy of the thoracic outlet syndrome] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Importance of venous angioplasty in the treatment of subclavian venous thrombosis due to thoraco–brachial outlet syndrome] Broin P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the upper extremity and jugular veins. Longley DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May; 160(5):957–62 (36 ref.)

[Echography and echo–Doppler in the study of thoracic outlet syndrome. Correlation with angiographic data] Napoli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY

Normal age–related alterations on chest radiography. A longitudinal investigation. Mihara F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):53–8

Nonthoracotomy lead implantable cardioverter defibrillators: normal radiographic appearance. Daly BD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):749–52

Extrapleural fat collections: pseudotumors and other confusing manifestations. Fisher ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):47–52

High–resolution computer display of portable, digital, chest radiographs of adults: suitability for primary interpretation. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar; 160(3):473–7

Diagnosis of diseases of the trachea and main bronchi: chest radiography vs CT. Kwong JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):519–22

Adult–onset pulmonary tuberculosis: findings on chest radiographs and CT scans. Lee KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):753–8

High–resolution CT of the chest: radiation dose. Mayo JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):479–81

The value of routine computed tomography scanning of the chest in patients presenting with supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Borg MF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):244–8

Pre–employment chest radiography and NHS staff [editorial] Cockcroft A. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1286

Digital chest radiography. Hansell DM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 20–Feb 2;49(2):117–20 (11 ref.)

Computed tomography scanning of the thorax. Mootoosamy I, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):95–106 (54 ref.)

Chest radiography in the management of breast cancer. Moskovic E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):30–2

Radiology of the pleural fissures. Sofranik RM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):221–9 (26 ref.)

The Kerley Pergamon Lecture: the role of the radiologist—a chest physician's view. Geddes DM. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):160–5 (9 ref.)

Interventional chest radiology. Klein JS, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):219–77 (181 ref.)

Yearly chest radiography in the early detection of lung cancer following laryngeal cancer. Engelen AM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(7):364–9 (30 ref.)

Digital radiography with photostimulable storage phosphors. Control of detector latitude in chest imaging. Chotas HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):822–8

Single–exposure dual–energy chest images with computed radiography. Evaluation with simulated pulmonary nodules. Kido S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):482–7

Diagnostic value of chest radiography for pericardial effusion. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):588–93

Normal position of trachea and anterior junction line on CT. Bhalla M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):714–8

STS–MIP: a new reconstruction technique for CT of the chest. Napel S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):832–8

Malposition of pediatric gastric lavage tubes demonstrated radiographically. Scalzo AJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):581–6

Limitations of chest radiography in discriminating between aortic dissection and myocardial infarction: implications for thrombolysis. Hartnell GG, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):152–5

Identification of internal mammary lymph nodes: value of the frontal chest radiograph. Patz EF Jr, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Winter;8(1):81–4

Rare–earth scatter fractions in chest radiography. Petrone TJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):475–9

Chest PA and lateral [editorial; comment] Furman S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):953 . Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):1066–9.

Artifacts causing artifacts [letter] Kaplan M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):301–2

Asymmetric radiographic findings in the pediatric chest: approach to early diagnosis. Alford BA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):77–93

Evaluation of resolution and sensitometric characteristics of an asymmetric screen–film imaging system. Gray JE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):537–9

Use of radiation risk as the basis for image quality comparisons [letter] Gur D, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):289–90

Chest radiographic findings in patients with acute pulmonary embolism: observations from the PIOPED Study. Worsley DF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):133–6

[Detection of the safety depth on human chest by computer tomographic scanning] Sheu CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):388–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is preoperative systematic chest x–ray useful in general surgery? A multicenter prospective study of 3959 patients] Acapem, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):88–95 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic thoracic radiography? (letter)] Cousin MT. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):727–8 **(Fre)**

[The thoracic radiologic significance of the width of the azygous vein and its correlation with right atrial blood pressure] Uhl M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to P. Gerhardt: The indications for preoperative thoracic radiography. RoFo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 156 (1992) 409–10 (letter)] Gelinsky P. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):292 **(Ger)**

[Pseudothrombosis of the vena cava superior and other flow artifacts in high–resolution rapid computed tomography of the thorax] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):518–9 **(Ger)**

[The role of thoracic radiography in the intensive care unit of a department of internal medicine] Pásztor T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 7;134(6):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The remodelling of the heart in heart failure: from thoracic radiography to magnetic resonance] Raisaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):167–75 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nodular lesions simulated on an anthropomorphic thoracic phantom. A comparison between analog and digital images of the thorax] Miceli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assisted reporting: preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of the management of a Thoracic Radiology Unit] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of chest radiographs of culture positive Legionella pneumonia in Japan, 1980–1990. Working Party for Legionellosis, Japanese Ministry of Health and Welfare] Taguchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 66(11):1580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary arterial trunk on frontal chest radiograph in patients with atrial septal defects] Tsuji M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How to read plain chest films and CT scanning] Sato M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;60(4):254–7 **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of chest X–rays and body mass index to predict pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Kudoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of epithelioid cell granulomas in transbronchial lung biopsy specimens of sarcoidosis patients—correlation between granulomas and clinical activity or chest X–ray lesions] Suzuki E. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):627–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic arterialization of lung without sequestration] Tsunoda N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral hyperlucent lung in a child] Armillas JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):63–7 **(Spa)**

[The degree of agreement in the radiological interpretation of the growth of left cardiac cavities between the radiologist, the family physician and residents in family and community medicine] Formento Tirado JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A study of chest X–ray classification of farmer's lung—correlation between X–ray pattern and background factors] Aoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bedside chest radiography using digital luminescence. A comparison between digital radiographs reviewed on a personal computer and as hard–copies. Lyttkens K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):427–30

Film–based chest radiography: AMBER vs asymmetric screen–film systems. Chotas HG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):743–7

[The AMBER thoracic imaging system in routine diagnosis] Luska G, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jun;33(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tilted screen–cassette ("grid cut–off" effect). A problem of bedside thoracic diagnosis] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the surface and organ doses in the AMBER system. Advanced Multiple Beam Equalization Radiography] Herzog R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Advanced multiple beam equalization radiography (AMBER) combined with computed radiography. Preliminary evaluation. de Rooy TP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):445–9

Pacemaker wires. Difference in performance between AMBER and conventional chest radiography. Fransson SG. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):419–21

Chest imaging with dual–energy subtraction digital

tomosynthesis. Sone S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul; 34(4):346–50

A new asymmetric screen–film combination for conventional chest radiography: evaluation in 50 patients. Swensen SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):483–6

Portable chest radiography in intensive care: a comparison of computed and conventional radiography. Jennings P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):852–6

In search of optimum chest radiography techniques. Leitz WK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr;66(784):314–21

Pilot study of accelerated hyperfractionated thoracic radiation therapy in patients with unresectable stage III non–small cell lung carcinoma. Brindle JS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):405–9

A computerized automatic exposure device for chest radiography in infants. Umezawa T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):751–2

Visualization of basal pleural space and lung with advanced multiple beam equalization radiography (AMBER). Aarts NJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):138–42

Observer evaluation of scatter subtraction for digital portable chest radiographs. Baker JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug; 28(8):667–70

Hyperlucent thorax from rotation. Anatomic basis. Crass JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):567–72

Scatter compensation for digital chest radiography using maximum likelihood expectation maximization. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):427–33

Improvement of detection in computed radiography by new single–exposure dual–energy subtraction. Ito W, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):42–7

An automatic method for enhancing the display of different tissue densities in digital chest radiographs. McNitt–Gray MF, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):95–104

Helical computed tomography scanning of the thorax and abdomen. Moriyama N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 23(3):156–61

Image feature analysis and computer–aided diagnosis in digital radiography: automated detection of pneumothorax in chest images. Sanada S, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 19(5):1153–60

Chest radiograph interpretation and lung cancer: experience at Madigan Army Medical Center. Schofield TD, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May;158(5):297–9

Technique to improve lateral cervico–thoracic radiographs. Fallone BG, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 64(2):104–7

Pneumothorax: detection with upright versus decubitus radiography [see comments] Beres RA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):19–22. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):23–5; discussion 25–6. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Aug;188(2):583.

Pneumothorax detection: a problem in experimental design [comment] Carr JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):23–5; discussion 25–6. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):19–22.

Digital chest radiography with photostimulable storage phosphors: signal–to–noise ratio as a function of kilovoltage with matched exposure risk. Chotas HG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):395–8

Variable compensation chest radiography performed with a computed radiography system: design considerations and initial clinical experience. Dobbins JT 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):55–63

AMBER and conventional chest radiography: comparison of radiation dose and image quality. Geleijns J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):719–23

Computed equalization radiography: preliminary clinical evaluation. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb; 186(2):399–404

Measurement of scatter fractions in erect posteroanterior and lateral chest radiography. Jordan LK 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):215–8

Alveolar consolidation detection: advanced multiple beam equalization radiography versus conventional chest radiography. Nichols RD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):65–9

Portable chest imaging: comparison of storage phosphor digital, asymmetric screen–film, and conventional screen–film systems [see comments] Niklason LT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):387–93. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Feb;186(2):314–5.

Improved parameters for unsharp mask filtering of digital chest radiographs. Prokop M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):521–6

Storage phosphor radiography of the chest [editorial; comment] Schaefer CM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb; 186(2):314–5. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Feb;186(2):387–93.

Digital radiography in chest imaging. Pirronti T, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):469–81 **(Eng, Ita)**

[New analog and digital imaging techniques for chest diagnosis—principles—clinical value—economics] Busch HP, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):6–13 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New imaging methods in thoracic diagnosis. A study to evaluate digital storage screen radiography, the slit technique ("AMBER"), asymmetric ("InSight") and conventional film–screen techniques] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital hilar tomography. A comparison with the conventional technique] Schäfer CB, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional radiology, digital radiology with photostimulable phosphor, laser digitalization of thoracic radiographic films at the bedside. A comparative study] Miceli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Quality improvement techniques: value to improve the timeliness of preoperative chest radiographic reports. Bluth EI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):995–8

Guidelines for reading and interpreting chest radiographs in patients receiving mechanical ventilation. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 1):565S–570S (31 ref.)

Value of postprocedural chest radiographs in the adult intensive care unit. Gray P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1513–8

Checking central venous catheter placement [letter] al Hassani A. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):381

UTILIZATION

High yield of chest radiography in walk–in clinic patients with chest symptoms. Butcher BL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):115–9

[The use of thoracic radiography in a third–level–care pediatric hospital] Cárdenas–Navarrete R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Feb;50(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THORACIC SURGERY

Endoscopic applications in thoracic surgery: video–assisted thoracoscopic surgery. Blank ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep; 59(9):615–8

Ipsilateral shoulder pain following thoracic surgery [see comments] Burgess FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):365–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):192; discussion 193.

Ipsilateral shoulder pain following thoracic operations [letter; comment] Holt M. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):192; discussion 193. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):365–8.

Ipsilateral shoulder pain following thoracic operations [letter; comment] Mark JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):192; discussion 193. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Feb;78(2):365–8.

Intrathoracic application of the transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;29(4):357–61

Free flap chest wall reconstruction for recurrent breast cancer and radiation ulcers. Hidalgo DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):375–80

The 1st International Symposium on Thoracoscopic Surgery. Proceedings. San Antonio, Texas, January 22–23, 1993. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):603–806

Expandable prosthesis in right postpneumonectomy syndrome in childhood and adolescence. Audry G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):323–7

The role of the gut in the development of multiple organ dysfunction in cardiothoracic patients. Baue AE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):822–9 (53 ref.)

Unsocialized medicine: the decline of surgical collegiality. Cook WA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):569–75

Thoracoscopy: a cautionary note. Ginsberg RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):801–3

Video–Assisted Thoracic Surgery Study Group. LoCicero J 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):734–5

Pulmonology and video surgery: color it green [letter] Wagner RB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1284

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of a single dose of ceftriaxone (1,000 milligrams intravenously) for antibiotic prophylaxis in thoracic surgery. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2804–7

Abstracts from the 5th Annual Meeting of the International Society of Cardio–Thoracic Surgeons. Kumamoto, Japan, July 22–24, 1992. **Artif Organs** 1993 Apr;17(4):276–90

Attitudes of cardiothoracic surgeons in the UK to human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Underwood MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1111. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 May;79(5):415–8.

Thoracoscopy forum: continuing dialogue [letter] Cooper KR. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1915

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Frankel NR. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1555. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Harley DP. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1553–4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter] Harrison LH Jr. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):324

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Jenkins DW. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1554. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Kane DW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1554. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Riley CA. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1554–5. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Wright RS. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1555. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Postoperative hyperfibrinogenemia in gastrointestinal surgery. Memeh C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(4):124–6

Management of intrathoracic defects. Clay RP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):551–7

Radiation–related wounds of the chest wall. Granick MS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):559–71 (12 ref.)

Vascular disorders of the upper torso. Humphrey PW, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1993 Sep;30(9):817–912 (223 ref.)

The utility of a double–lumen tube for one–lung ventilation in a variety of noncardiac thoracic surgical procedures. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec; 6(6):705–10

Cardiothoracic anesthesia for emergencies [letter] Settergren G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):379–80

Steroid–induced bone disease. Conflicting views of respiratory and bone physicians. Connolly CK, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):278–80

The Association at seventy–five: the challenge of the future. Waldhausen JA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1183–94

Cardiac surgery in Germany during 1992. A report by the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Kalmar P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 41(3):202–4

Statement of the Commission for Minimally Invasive Surgery of the German Society of Thoracic Surgery. Linder A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):139 **(Eng, Ger)**

Deaths and necropsies in a thoracic unit. Boldy DA, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):284–6

Fibrin glue in cardiothoracic surgery. McCarthy PM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jul;7(3):173–9 (71 ref.)

[Risk to the surgeon of trauma and exposure to blood during thoracic surgery] Kjaergård HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12;154(42):2896–7 **(Dan)**

[Preoperative evaluation of respiratory function in thoracic surgery. Do reliable predictive criteria exist in that type of surgery?] Beaufils–Leblanc C, et al. **Agressologie** 1992; 33 Spec No 1:15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injection of collagen in recurrent paralysis after thoracic surgery] Rotenberg M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(8):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal streptococcus A shock after thoracic surgery] Theissen O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual Joint meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology and the Swiss Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Bale, 1–3 April 1993. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;49:1–38 **(Ger)**

[The value of omental pedicle flap method for postoperative intractable infection in the field of thoracic surgery] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 45th General Meeting of the Japanese Society for Thoracic Surgery. Niigata, Japan, October 14–16, 1992. Abstracts] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40 Suppl:1369–631 **(Jpn)**

[Two resected cases of malignant fibrous histiocytoma originated from the thoracic soft tissues] Shibata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):310–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial circulation in thoracic surgery] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):114–8 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS in thoracic surgery] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):106–9 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The 70th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Thoracic Surgeons (Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 7–8 May 1990)] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Thoracic paravertebral blockade: postoperative analgesic effectiveness and plasma concentrations of bupivacaine] Catalá E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thoracoscopic surgery—an alternative even in county hospitals (letter)] Troëng T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2499 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

RBRVS and cardiothoracic surgery. Gott VL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):5–7

EDUCATION

Joint conference on graduate education in thoracic surgery. Proceedings. Oak Brook, Illinois, September 25–27, 1992. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1293–356

Report of the Joint Conference on Graduate Education in Thoracic Surgery. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1349–56

Education in thoracic surgery: personal and societal influences. Maloney JV Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1337–9

Recruitment and selection of the "best and brightest". Sheldon GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1340–4

Thoracoscopy training in a residency program. Wain JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):799–800

Curriculum change for graduate education in thoracic surgery. Wilcox BR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;

55(5):1332–6
Systematic survey of opinion regarding the thoracic surgery residency. Wilcox BR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1296–302
Profile of the contemporary thoracic surgery resident. Wilcox BR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1303–10
Evaluation of a method to teach cardiothoracic surgery to medical students. Hill D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep; 63(9):719–22
Reflections on the future of pre- and post-graduate medical education in thoracic surgery [editorial] Hasse J. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):313–5

HISTORY

The history of thoracoscopic surgery. Braimbridge MV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):610–4
The 1900 tuberculosis epidemic--starting point of modern thoracic surgery. Naef AP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun; 55(6):1375–8
Naming the bronchopulmonary segments and the development of pulmonary surgery. Sealy WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):184–8
[My way of cardiothoracic surgery--way of thinking, ideas, evolution and succession] Eguchi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;41(5):790–800 **(Jpn)**
[Thoracic surgery in Mexico. Various reflections (editorial)] Cícero R. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;128(4):365–8 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Equipment for thoracoscopy. Allen MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):620–3
Endobag. Arzouman DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1266–7
Video-assisted thoracic surgical resection of malignant lung tumors. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1679–85; discussion 1685–7
[A hanger for thoracic surgery] Shimasaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):856–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of the neodymium-YAG laser in thoracic surgery] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Progress in cardio-thoracic surgery: freedom or control and regulations? Presidential address [editorial] Rivera R. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(1):1–4

METHODS

What's new in thoracic surgery? Ribet M. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(1):45–6
Reconstruction of the chest wall with e-PTFE following major resection. Hyans P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):321–7
The 1st International Symposium on Thoracoscopic Surgery. Proceedings. San Antonio, Texas, January 22–23, 1993. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):603–806
Perspectives on thoracoscopy in general thoracic surgery. Cooper JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):697–700
Thoracoscopic surgery: the Belgian experience. Coosemans W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):721–30 (45 ref.)
Anesthetic techniques for thoracoscopy. Horswell JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):624–9 (17 ref.)
Strategic planning for video-assisted thoracic surgery. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):615–9 (25 ref.)
Video-assisted thoracic surgery: basic technical concepts and intercostal approach strategies [see comments] Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):800–7. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1595–6.
The present role and future considerations of video-assisted thoracoscopy in general thoracic surgery. Miller JI Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):804–6
Thoracoscopy in Europe: views from North America. Mulder DS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):731–3
Pain management principles and anesthesia techniques for thoracoscopy. Mulder DS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):630–2 (5 ref.)
Pediatric thoracoscopy: where have we come and what have we learned? Rodgers BM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):704–7 (14 ref.)
Surgical endoscopy in thoracic surgery. Mouroux J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(4):139–41
Implantation technique for the HeartMate left ventricular assist device. Radovancevic B, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep; 7(3):203–7
Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: surgical approaches for implantation. Shepard RB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):208–24
The surgical anatomy and technique of the thoracoabdominal incision. Lumsden AB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;73(4):633–44 (18 ref.)
Prerequisites, indications, and techniques of video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery. Linder A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):140–6
Clinical experience with minimally invasive thoracic surgery. Mueller MR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 41(3):147–51
Pleural abrasion: a new method of pleurodesis? [letter; comment] Cole P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):575. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Aug;46(8):596–8.
[Omentoplasty in recurrent carcinoma of the chest wall following mammectomy] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):73–6 **(Bul)**
[Possibilities and limitations of minimally invasive methods in thoracic surgery] Pálffy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 15;134(33):1809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes of plombage-operations in respiratory surgery] Kitano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thoracoscopic surgery by use of endo-GIA] Kurimoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Are you ready for video thoracoscopy? Nicholson C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Mar;93(3):54–7

STANDARDS

Thoracic esophageal perforations [letter] Clarke JP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):595–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Autologous blood transfusion in thoracic surgery: a survey of 667 patients [letter] Perseghin P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 63(2):138

TRENDS

General thoracic surgery in the year 2010. Faber LP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1326–31
Minimally invasive surgery in the thorax [editorial] Toomes H. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):137–9

THORACIC VERTEBRAE

Thoracic disc herniation in spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. A report on two cases. Ikegawa S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):105–6
Discitis in childhood. 12–35-year follow-up of 35 patients. Jansen BR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):33–6
Embolization of spinal metastases reduces peroperative blood loss. 21 patients operated on for renal cell carcinoma. Olerud C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):9–12
Decompression/stabilization of the metastatic spine. Cotrel-Dubousset-Instrumentation in 50 patients. Rompe JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):3–8
Primary neuroblastoma of a vertebra: an unusual location for a variant of primitive neuroectodermal tumor of bone [letter] Chaloupka JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1130
Radiological cases of the month. Pott's disease in childhood. Posey LB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):899–900
Cervicothoracic vertebral subluxation causing ataxia in sheep. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):156–7
Vertebral haemangioma presenting as Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Biswal BM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(3):187–8
Unilateral hyperhidrosis associated with intrathoracic IgD lambda myelomatous tumour. Lambert M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):65–6
Intradural recurrence with chondrosarcoma of the spine. A case report and review of the literature. Vanderhooft JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):90–5 (39 ref.)
Paraplegia following cisternal puncture in thoracic osteochondroma. Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1421–3
Giant-cell tumour of dorsal vertebra presenting as a mediastinal mass. Agarwal, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):48–9
MR imaging of tuberculous spondylitis. Van de Kelft E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Jun;75(3):202–4
Imaging in children with spinal tuberculosis. A comparison of radiography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Hoffman EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):233–9
Spinal epidural hemangiomas. Isla A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):39–42 (19 ref.)
Hard-rock spinal meningioma. Case report and review of the literature. Lunardi P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):243–6
Thoracic vertebral lesions in an adolescent. Sponseller PD. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):489–90; discussion 490–4
Pleural effusion as the first manifestation of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma [letter] Garcia-Talavera I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):767
Tuberculous spondylitis as a complication of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy. Fishman JR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):584–7
Acquired epidermoid tumour in the thoracic spinal canal. Machida T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):316–8
Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the spine causing cord compression: case report. Acciarri N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):965–8
Diagnostic imaging of childhood spinal infection. Garcia FF, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):321–7 (36 ref.)
Prevalence and incidence of vertebral deformities. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May;3(3):113–9
Cardiorespiratory function in surgically treated thoracic scoliosis with respect to degree and apex of scoliotic curve. Sakić K, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(6):327–31
Thoracic myelopathy caused by two-level herniated thoracic discs in a patient with leprotic neuropathy. A case report. Iwasaki M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):401–4
Infection of a Charcot spine. A case report. Pritchard JC, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):764–7
Chordoma of the thoracic spine presenting as a second primary malignant lesion. A case report. Walsh TM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1524–8
Herniated thoracic disc at T1-T2 with paraparesis. Transthoracic excision and fusion, case report with 4-year follow-up. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):782–4
Vertebral hemangioma causing spinal cord compression during pregnancy. Redekop GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):210–5 (32 ref.)
Osteochondroma causing progressive posterior paresis in a lakeland terrier puppy. Ness MG. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 12; 132(24):608–9
[A case of chondrosarcoma of the thoracic vertebra] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital extradural cyst causing a 30-year history of myelopathy with long-term remission] Takahashi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lower thoracic disc herniation with acutely developed vesicorectal dysfunction: case report] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jul;21(7):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary disability in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and the ways for its decrease] Lavrov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dopplerographic follow-up of the cerebral hemodynamics during the pelotherapy of spinal osteochondrosis in patients suffering from ischemic heart disease] Nagiev IuK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):58–61 **(Rus)**
[The effect of radon baths on the rheological properties of the erythrocytes in osteochondrosis patients] Poteriaeva ON, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**
[A case of surgical treatment in a solitary plasmacytoma of the spine complicated by spinal cord disorders] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):749–52 **(Rus)**
[The effect of combined treatment with the use of magnetotherapy on the systemic hemodynamics of patients with ischemic heart disease and spinal osteochondrosis] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ectopic pheochromocytoma. Case report] Cerović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Jan-Feb;50(1):80–2 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dorsolumbar spine duplication. Capasso G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):343–5
Early and semi-early surgery for scoliosis caused by hemivertebrae--indications and results. Chirpaz-Cerbat JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):144–53
A butterfly vertebra or a wedge fracture? Garcia F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(1):7–10
"Straight back syndrome" [letter] Gupta RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):485
Foregut duplication cysts: a diagnostic challenge. Stringer MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):174–5
Lipomyeloschisis associated with thoracic syringomyelia and Chiari I malformation. Aguilera Grijalvo C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):375–7
Hemivertebra in a crossbred heifer. Shaw JM. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13;130(24):538–9
[Harrington's distractor for reconstruction of the spine in children with tuberculous spondylitis] Bakin MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Jarcho-Levin syndrome: report of three cases. Associated extra-skeletal malformations] Cañabate Reche F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):54–6 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The caudal boundary of the thoracic paravertebral space. A study in human cadavers. Lönnqvist PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1051–2
Effect of a five-week swimming program on rat bone: a histomorphometric study. Bourrin S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug;51(2):137–42
The inheritance of vertebral shape in the mouse. I. A study using Fourier analysis to examine patterns of inheritance in the morphology of cervical and upper thoracic vertebrae. Johnson DR, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):507–14
The inheritance of vertebral shape in the mouse. II. A study using Fourier analysis to examine the inheritance of patterns of vertebral variation in the cervical and upper thoracic vertebral column. O'Higgins P, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):65–73

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Extensive arterial anomaly in the spinal canal (Th5–S5) in a 3-year-old boy] Podgórska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Bilateral chronic subdural haematomas following traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leakage into the thoracic epidural space. Mayfrank L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 120(1–2):92–4

Prevalence of vertebral fractures in 85-year-olds. Radiographic examination of 462 subjects. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):25–7

Location of transpedicular screws for fixation of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine. Computed tomography of 45 fracture cases. Sim E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb; 64(1):28–32

Postfracture spinal pain. Willén J. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1993;251:90–1

Trauma to the upper thoracic spine: anatomy, biomechanics, and unique imaging features. el-Khoury GY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):95–102 (53 ref.)

Thoracic spine fracture in a football player. A case report. Elattrache N, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):157–60

Thoracic spine fracture in a football player [letter] Rubin CJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):634

Fractures of the sternal body [letter; comment] Dove J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):141. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Nov;74(6):379.

Differential involvement of the dorsal and lumbar spine in osteoporosis [see comments] Bhambhani M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Sep;51(9):1069–70. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;53(3):244.

Transpedicular screw-rod fixation in the treatment of unstable lower thoracic and lumbar fractures. Mozes GC, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):37–44

Osteogenesis imperfecta as a differential diagnosis of pathologic burst fractures of the spine. A case report. Rao S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):113–7 (16 ref.)

Operative treatment of unstable thoracolumbar fractures by the posterior approach with the use of Williams plates or Harrington rods. Karjalainen M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992; 16(3):219–22

The fixateur interne for stabilising fractures of the thoracolumbar and lumbar spine. Sim E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(4):322–9

Vertebral body fractures in child abuse. Radiologic-histopathologic correlates. Kleinman PK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):715–22

Severely displaced fracture of the thoracic spine without neurologic lesion. A case report. Todiere A. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(3):411–5

Early failure of short-segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report. McLain RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):162–7

Measuring spinal radiographs [letter; comment] Butt WP. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):508. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jan;74(1):147–50.

Short-segment compression instrumentation for selected thoracic and lumbar spine fractures: the short-rod/two-claw technique. Benzel EC. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):335–40

Biomechanical testing of a new design for Schanz pedicle screws. Willett K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):375–80

CT analysis of pedicles and screw tracts after implant removal in thoracolumbar fractures. Sjöström L, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):225–31

Treating dislocation of small joints of thoracic vertebrae by manipulation with palm pressing and shaking. Lei Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):52–3

Thoracic spine trauma. Meyer S. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):254–61 (28 ref.)

Nonoperative management of stable thoracolumbar burst fractures with early ambulation and bracing. Cantor JB, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):971–6

Incomplete neural deficits in thoracolumbar and lumbar spine fractures. Reliability of Frankel and Sunnybrook scales. Davis LA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):257–63

Spinal epidural abscess complicated closed vertebral fracture. A case report and review of literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):671–4

Residual intersegmental spinal mobility following limited pedicle fixation of thoracolumbar spine fractures with the fixateur interne. Lindsey RW, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):474–8

Cotrel-Dubousset rods in surgical stabilization of spinal fractures. McBride GG. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):466–73

Thoracolumbar burst fractures. The clinical efficacy and outcome of nonoperative management. Mumford J, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):955–70

The effect of surgical intervention on rehabilitation time in patients with thoracolumbar and lumbar spinal cord injuries. Rimoldi RL, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1443–9

Posterior instrumentation and fusion for unstable fractures and fracture-dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine. A comparative study of three fixation devices in 70 patients. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15;18(4):450–60

Delayed post-traumatic vertebral collapse (Kummell's disease): case report with serial radiographs, computed tomographic scans, and bone scans. Van Eenenaam DP, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1236–41

Mechanics of anatomic reduction of thoracolumbar burst fractures. Comparison of distraction versus distraction plus lordosis, in the anatomic reduction of the thoracolumbar burst fracture. Zou D, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb;18(2):195–203

Thoracic spinal cord injury without spine fracture in an adult: case report and literature review. Hirsh LF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul;40(1):35–8 (25 ref.)

[The application of Dick instrumentation in the field of spine surgery] Ye Q. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Remodeling of the spinal canal after comminuted fracture of the spine. Apropos of a case] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of soft tissue injuries on the biomechanics of sagittally symmetric thoracolumbar vertebral compression fractures] Steffen R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral stabilization in the area of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Feil J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):856–65 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of internal fixator in injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Mayer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpedicular spondylodesis of injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Wolter D, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):866–74 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Steffee variable screw placement system in fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Wildburger R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal stabilization of thoracic and lumbar vertebral injuries] Dick W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992; :290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral stabilization of thoracic and lumbar spinal injuries] Kinzl L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic differentiation of osteoporotic and tumor-related vertebral fractures. The value of subtractive TR gradient-echo sequences, STIR sequences and Gd-DTPA] Stäbler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, technique and results of monosegmental dorsal spondylodesis in wedge compression fractures (grade II) of the thoracolumbar spine] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracopulmonary complications of fresh fractures of the thoracic spine with neurologic damage] Glaesener JJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seat-belt syndrome. Is "securing" children in back seats of cars exclusively with a lap belt defensible?] Bäumer F, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Apr 1;45(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Percutaneous facet denervation in chronic thoracic spinal pain. Stolker RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(1–2):82–90

METABOLISM

Does decreased skeletal uptake of 99mTc-methylene bisphosphonate in irradiated bone indicate the absence of bone metastases? Fosså SD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):63–5

PATHOLOGY

Factors determining pulmonary function in adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Kearon C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):288–94

Factors influencing work capacity in adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Kearon C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):295–303

MRI in the diagnosis of spinal extradural angiolipoma [see comments] Stranjalis G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(5):481–3. Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1993;7(3):328.

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with bone involvement: the pseudomalignant sign of Gorham. Carrington PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):117–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1993. A 67-year-old man with osteolytic lesions of T11 and T12. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1836–41

Myelographic and MRI appearances of a thoracic spinal extradural arachnoid cyst of the spine with extra- and intraspinal extension. Congia S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):444–6

Findings on magnetic resonance imaging of the spine and femur in a case of McCune-Albright syndrome. Inamo Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):15–8

Subluxation of the upper thoracic spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Redlund-Johnell I, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(2):105–8

Percutaneous biopsy in the anterior thoracic spine. Metzger CS, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):374–8

Benign osteoblastoma in the vertebral body of the thoracic spine. A case report. Watanabe M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1432–4

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of tuberculous spondylitis in children] Danilevskaia IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7-8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reactivity of leg alignment to articular pressure testing: evaluation of a diagnostic test using a randomized crossover clinical trial approach. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 May;16(4):220–7

Discography causes end plate deflection. Heggeness MH, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1050–3

Forces exerted during spinal manipulative therapy. Herzog W, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1206–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal mobility and deformity after Harrington rod stabilization and limited arthrodesis of thoracolumbar fractures. Dekutoski MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):168–76

Mechanical properties of trabecular bone within and adjacent to osseous metastases. Hipp JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1165–71

Strength reductions from trabecular destruction within thoracic vertebrae. McGowan DP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Apr;6(2):130–6

Spinal cord evoked potentials in thoracic myelopathy with multisegmental vertebral involvement. Baba H, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1291–5

Intraoperative monitoring for thoracolumbar or lumbar surgery with somatosensory evoked potentials after double stimuli. Nishijima Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1304–8

Thoracolumbar rotation in ankylosing spondylitis. A new noninvasive measurement method. Viitanen JV. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):880–3

[Intervertebral disc calcification in childhood] Kéry L. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Does decreased skeletal uptake of 99mTc-methylene bisphosphonate in irradiated bone indicate the absence of bone metastases? Fosså SD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):63–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral morphometry in women aged 50–81 years. Evans SF, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Apr;21(1):29–40

Vertebral body fractures in child abuse. Radiologic-histopathologic correlates. Kleinman PK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):715–22

'Routine' radiologic evaluation of the thoracolumbar spine in blunt trauma patients: a reappraisal. Samuels LE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):85–9

Images in clinical medicine. Vertebral osteomyelitis. Artinian MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5;329(6):399

Myelographic and MRI appearances of a thoracic spinal extradural arachnoid cyst of the spine with extra- and intraspinal extension. Congia S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):444–6

The assessment of vertebral deformity: a method for use in population studies and clinical trials. McCloskey EV, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 May;3(3):138–47

New methods of measuring vertebral rotation from computed tomographic scans. An intraobserver and interobserver study on girls with scoliosis. Ho EK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul; 18(9):1173–7

Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical and thoracic spine in a child. St. John MA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):166–8

[Thoracic bilateral myelolipoma] Krismann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Aug;47(8):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discitis in childhood. A case report] Aletto A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):857–9 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mall de Pott. A cause of photopenic lesion on Tc-99m HMPAO-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Atasever T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):88–9

Paget's disease presenting as ivory vertebral body with increased uptake on bone imaging. Vaughan TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):749–50

Role of SPECT in differentiating malignant from benign lesions in the lower thoracic and lumbar vertebrae. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):193–8

SURGERY

The scientific basis of treatment of idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Dickson RA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:107–10

Thoracic approaches to anterior spinal operations: anterior thoracic approaches. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1447–51; discussion 1451–2

Application of thoracoscopy for diseases of the spine. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):736–8

The anterior approach to high thoracic (T1–T2) disc herniation. Rossitti S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(2):189–92

Laminotomy: a technical note. Cochrane DD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun;8(4):226–8

Circumdural decompression by posterior vertebrectomy for relief of cord compression due to metastatic disease of thoracic and lumbar spine. Sheth D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun;29(2):43–8

Correction of the sagittal plane in idiopathic scoliosis using

the Zielke procedure (VDS). Giehl JP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):213–8

Spinal mobility and deformity after Harrington rod stabilization and limited arthrodesis of thoracolumbar fractures. Dekutoski MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):168–76

Hyndman–Schneider procedure for paraplegia caused by a sharp, angular scoliosis: a case report and a review of the literature. Feldman MD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb; 6(1):76–82 (16 ref.)

Salvage reconstruction in acute and late sequelae from pyogenic thoracolumbar infection. Graziano GP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):199–207

Herniated thoracic disks: treatment and outcome. Ridenour TR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):218–24

A new method of thoracic and lumbar body replacement for spinal tumors: technical note. Errico TJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):678–80; discussion 680–1

Thoracic disc disease: experience with the transpedicular approach in twenty consecutive patients. Le Roux PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):58–66

Vertebral hemangioma symptomatic during pregnancy—report of a case and review of the literature. Tekkök IH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):302–6; discussion 306 (27 ref.)

Spinal fixation. Part 2. Fixation techniques and hardware for the thoracic and lumbosacral spine. Slone RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):521–43 (22 ref.)

Early versus late replacement of autotransfused blood in elective spinal surgery. A prospective randomized study. Albert TJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1071–8

Mechanics of interbody spinal fusion. Analysis of critical bone graft area. Closkey RF, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8):1011–5

Spondylolisthesis after posterolateral thoracic discectomy. Case report and literature review. Curcin A, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1254–6 (17 ref.)

Choosing fusion levels in progressive thoracic idiopathic scoliosis. Knapp DR Jr, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1159–65

Chiba Spinal System in the operative management of scoliosis. Nakata Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10):1166–73

Bilateral synovial cysts of the thoracic spine: a case report. Doherty PF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):279–81

[Extensive bifocal location of ependymoma of the spinal cord] Ząbek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A surgical method in the complex treatment of metastatic bone tumors] Makhson AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal tuberculosis in young children (organization of early detection and treatment)] Kovalenko KN. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):58–61 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Experimental trial of intraoperative spinal ultrasound] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THORACOPLASTY

CT after reconstructive repair of the sternum and chest wall. Maddern IR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):665–70

[The current role of thoracoplasty in treatment of chronic pleural empyema] Stamatis G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov; 46(11):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Completion pneumonectomy and thoracoplasty for bronchopleural fistula and fungal empyema. Utley JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):672–6

[Thoracoplasty in scoliosis] Dai KR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):667–9, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstructive surgery of thoracic wall] Yamakawa Y. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(8 Suppl):695–705 (186 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of prosthesis or autologous tissue for chest surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 41(5):801–14 **(Jpn)**

THORACOSCOPY

Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and management of chronic pleural effusions. Marchandise FX, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(1):5–10

Thoracoscopic lung biopsy in interstitial lung disease. Marchandise FX, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):165–9

Localization of pulmonary nodules for thoracoscopic resection: use of needle/wire breast–biopsy system. Templeton PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):761–2

Use of thoracoscopy in clinical practice. Durtschi MB. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):592–4

Endoscopic applications in thoracic surgery: video–assisted thoracoscopic surgery. Blank ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep; 59(9):615–8

Thoracoscopic surgery for diseases of the lung and pleura. Effectiveness, changing indications, and limitations. Daniel TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):566–74; discussion 574–5

The 1st International Symposium on Thoracoscopic Surgery. Proceedings. San Antonio, Texas, January 22–23, 1993. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):603–806

Role of mechanical stapling devices in thoracoscopic pulmonary resection. Acuff TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):749–51

Thoracoscopic excision of bronchogenic cysts [letter; comment] Acuff TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):200. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1134–7.

Thoracoscopic thymoma resection [letter; comment] Acuff TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):562–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jul;54(1):142–4.

Staged antrectomy and thoracoscopic truncal vagotomy for perforated peptic ulcer disease. Axford TC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1571–3

Thoracoscopy for spontaneous pneumothorax. Cannon WB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):686–7

Sense, antisense, nonsense, and missense [letter] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):397

Thoracoscopy for autonomic disorders. Claes G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):715–6

En bloc and standard esophagectomies by thoracoscopy. Collard JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):675–9

Perspectives on thoracoscopy in general thoracic surgery. Cooper JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):697–700

Thoracoscopic surgery: the Belgian experience. Coosemans W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):721–30 (45 ref.)

Diagnostic thoracoscopy for pleural disease. Daniel TM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):639–40 (7 ref.)

Video–assisted thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastases. Dowling RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):772–5

The role of thoracoscopy in the AIDS/immunocompromised patient. Feins RH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):649–50 (11 ref.)

Thoracoscopy for empyema, bronchopleural fistula, and chylothorax. Ferguson MK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):644–5 (11 ref.)

Thoracoscopy for diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Ferguson MK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):694–6 (12 ref.)

Thoracoscopy: a cautionary note. Ginsberg RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):801–3

Thoracoscopic esophagectomy: technique and initial results. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):667–70

The role of thoracoscopy in thoracic trauma. Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):646–8 (10 ref.)

Thoracoscopic resection of mediastinal cysts. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):659–60

Thoracoscopic pericardiectomy for effusive pericardial disease. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):792–5

Anesthetic techniques for thoracoscopy. Horswell JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):624–9 (17 ref.)

Effects of insufflation on hemodynamics during thoracoscopy. Jones DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun; 55(6):1379–82

Thoracoscopic diagnosis and treatment of mediastinal masses. Kern JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):92–6

Thoracoscopic lobectomy. Kirby TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):784–6

Thoracoscopic lymph node staging for esophageal cancer. Krasna MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):671–4

Thoracoscopic management of malignant pleural effusion. LoCicero J 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):641–3

Video–Assisted Thoracic Surgery Study Group. LoCicero J 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):734–5

Application of thoracoscopy for diseases of the spine. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):736–8

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator: the role of thoracoscopy. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):739–40

Thoracoscopic transdiaphragmatic approach for adrenal biopsy. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar; 55(3):772–3

Thoracoscopy in Europe: views from North America. Mulder DS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):731–3

Pain management principles and anesthesia techniques for thoracoscopy. Mulder DS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):630–2 (5 ref.)

Thoracoscopy for staging of lung cancer. Naruke T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):661–3

Video thoracoscopy for masses of the posterior mediastinum. Naunheim KS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):657–8 (8 ref.)

Newly devised instrument for spraying aerosolized fibrin glue in thoracoscopic operations [letter; comment] Ogawa J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1595–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Oct;54(4):800–7.

Thoracoscopic esophageal myotomy in the treatment of achalasia. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):680–2

Thoracoscopy and spontaneous pneumothorax [letter; comment] Rivas de Andrés JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):811. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1015–7.

Pediatric thoracoscopy: where have we come and what have we learned? Rodgers BM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):704–7 (14 ref.)

Major pulmonary resections: pneumonectomies and lobectomies. Roviaro G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):779–83

Intraoperative localization techniques for pulmonary nodules. Shennib H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):745–8

Intraoperative transthoracic ultrasonographic localization of occult lung lesions. Shennib H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):767–9

Management of the indeterminate solitary pulmonary nodule: a pulmonologist's view. Shulkin AN. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):743–4

Thoracoscopy in the management of anterior mediastinal masses. Sugarbaker DJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):653–6

Thoracoscopic treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Takeno Y. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):688–90

Dorsal sympathectomy and management of thoracic outlet syndrome with VATS. Urschel HC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):717–20

Making some sENSE out of thoracoscopy [editorial] Wagner RB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):332

Video–assisted thoracoscopy and the staging of lung cancer. Wain JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):776–8

Thoracoscopy training in a residency program. Wain JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):799–800

Thoracoscopic stapled bullectomy supported by suturing. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):691–3

Thoracoscopy: a useful diagnostic and therapeutic procedure. Merriman TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun;63(6):454–8

Thoracoscopy in oesophagectomy for oesophageal cancer. Azagra JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):320–1

Thoracoscopic transthoracic dorsal sympathectomy. Pace RF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):509–11

Thoracoscopy in pleural malignant mesothelioma: a prospective study of 188 consecutive patients. Part 2: Prognosis and staging. Boutin C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):394–404

Thoracoscopy in pleural malignant mesothelioma: a prospective study of 188 consecutive patients. Part 1: Diagnosis. Boutin C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):389–93

Thoracoscopic talc poudrage. Comparison with tetracycline and use in Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Aelony Y. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1922–4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):5–7.

Thoracoscopy forum: continuing dialogue [letter] Beamis JF Jr. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1915

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Belogorsky E. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1553. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Thoracoscopy forum: continuing dialogue [letter] Byers JG Jr. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1915

Thoracoscopy forum: continuing dialogue [letter] Cooper KR. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1915

Thoracoscopy forum: continuing dialogue [letter] Corwin RW. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1915–6

Thoracoscopic Nd:YAG laser resection of a solitary pulmonary nodule. Dowling RD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1903–5

Thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastases. Dowling RD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1450–4

Thoracoscopic implantation of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Ely SW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):271–2

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Frankel NR. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1555. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Thoracoscopy forum: continuing dialogue [letter] Glynn KP. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1916

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Harley DP. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1553–4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter] Harrison LH Jr. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):324

Combined median sternotomy and video–assisted thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastases. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):956–8

Thoracoscopy forum: continuing dialogue [letter] Jassy LN. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1916

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Jenkins DW. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1554. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Kane DW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1554. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Thoracoscopy in the subacute management of patients with thoracoabdominal trauma. Kern JA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):942–5

Thoracoscopic resection of a posterior mediastinal neurogenic tumor. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1288–90

Thoracoscopy forum: continuing dialogue [letter] Lucht WD. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1916

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Riley CA. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1554–5. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

Needle/wire lung nodule localization for thoracoscopic resection. Templeton PA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):953–4

Who should perform thoracoscopy? [letter; comment] Wright RS. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1555. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):2–4.

One–stage operation for bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax using imaged thoracoscopic technique: case report. Sung DF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Apr; 51(4):301–3

The role of ultrasound assisted thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural disease. Clinical experience in 687 cases. Macha

HN, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(1):19–22
Case 6–5—1992. Anesthetic considerations for thoracoscopic procedures [see comments] Hasnain JU, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):624–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Jun;7(3):374–5.
Thoracoscopic dissection of the esophagus in human cadavers. Lointier P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):177–86
Preliminary experience with thoracoscopic surgery. Toy FK, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):303–9
Endoscopic oesophagectomy through a right thoracoscopic approach [letter; comment] Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):284–5. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Feb;37(1):7–11.
Thoracoscopic lobectomy. Stanley DG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;85(10):463–4
Comparison of open versus thoracoscopic lung biopsy for diffuse infiltrative pulmonary disease. Ferson PF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):194–9
Comparison of insufflated talc under thoracoscopic guidance with standard tetracycline and bleomycin pleurodesis for control of malignant pleural effusions. Hartman DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):743–7; discussion 747–8
Thoracoscopic stapled resection for spontaneous pneumothorax. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):389–92; discussion 392–3
Anatomic lobectomy of the lung by means of thoracoscopy. An experimental study. Kohno T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):729–31
Thoracoscopic mediastinal lymph node sampling: useful for mediastinal lymph node stations inaccessible by cervical mediastinoscopy. Landreneau RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):554–8
Early evacuation of clotted blood in hemothorax using thoracoscopy: case reports. Mancini M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):144–7
ICD implantation via thoracoscopy without the need for sternotomy or thoracotomy. Frumin H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):257–60
Thoracoscopy [letter] Davidson AC, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):236–7
Pleural effusions: is thoracoscopy a reliable investigation? A retrospective review. Kendall SW, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep;86(5):437–40
Laparoscopy/thoracoscopy for staging: I. Staging endoscopy in surgical oncology. Forse RA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):51–5 (26 ref.)
Laparoscopy/thoracoscopy for staging: II. Pretherapy nodal evaluation in carcinoma of the esophagus. LoCicero J 3d. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):56–8 (13 ref.)
The role of thoracoscopy in the management of intrathoracic neoplastic processes. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;5(3):219–28
Endoscopy assisted microthoracotomy: initial experience. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):490–3
Endoscopy assisted microthoracotomy [editorial] Goldstraw P. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):489
[The use of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of chest diseases] Zhang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;31(12):752–4, 779–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pleural amyloidosis: thoracoscopic diagnosis and physiopathological approach] Astoul P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(6):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is the role of thoracoscopy in the preoperative staging of non-small cell bronchial cancer?] Roeslin N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 4:R247–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pleural mesothelioma. Review of 3 cases and role of thoracoscopy] Nassiopoulos K, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Aug;113(8):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracoscopic lobectomies (letter)] Hürtgen M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):364 **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic lung biopsy in diagnosis of interstitial lung diseases] Keller R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic resection of upper dorsal sympathetic chain for palmar hyperhidrosis] Kopelman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):748–50, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Thoracoscopic treatment of bronchogenic cyst] Ando A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bullectomy utilizing EndoGIA under thoracoscopic guidance] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar; 46(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thoracoscopic partial resection of the lung for peripheral lung tumor] Maebeya S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar; 46(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The partial resection of lung with MULTIFIRE ENDO GIA 30 under the thoracoscopy] Muramatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thoracoscopic resection of pleural tumor] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of tuberculous pleuritis, diagnosed by thoracoscopy using flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;31(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of complicated chest injury] Potapenkov MA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(5–6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of thoracoscopy. Kaiser LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):796–8
Video-assisted thoracic surgery [letter] Thurer RL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):199–200

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis for thoracoscopy: thoracoscopic wedge resection. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):633–5

HISTORY

The history of thoracoscopic surgery. Braimbridge MV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):610–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Anaesthesia for thoracoscopy [letter] Beavis RE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):123
Enucleation of an intramural lipoma of the oesophagus by videothoracoscopy. Salo JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993; 82(1):66–9
Equipment for thoracoscopy. Allen MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):620–3
Endobag. Arzouman DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1266–7
Thoracoscopic drainage and resection of giant mediastinal cyst. Naunheim KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):156–8
Pericardial biopsy and fenestration. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):135–7
Videothoracoscopic surgery. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(6):281–5; discussion 285–6
Univent tube for thoracoscopic procedures [letter; comment] Doyle DJ. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):374–5 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Oct;6(5):624–7.
The ascending laparoscope. Modern thoracoscopy. McKeown PP, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 79(11):753–5
Video endoscopic sympathectomy using a fiberoptic CO2 laser to treat palmar hyperhidrosis [letter; comment] Chung HY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):327–9. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):131–5.
Endoscopic ultrasonic dissection for thoracoscopic and laparoscopic surgery. Cuschieri A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):197–9
The surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax by video-thoracoscopy. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):330–3
[Endoscopic approaches to the thorax and abdomen] Eypasch E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):777–87 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic middle lobe resection] Fromont G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic lobectomy in the animal model] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Apr;64(4):324–8; discussion 328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic use of staplers. New possibilities for minimally invasive diagnosis and therapy] Kästel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible complications of transpleural neurotomy] Wepf R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report: endoscopic resection of a 5 cm intrathoracic lipoma] Furrer M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Aug;46(8):334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video-endoscopic interventions in thoracic surgery] Eckersberger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(20):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Localization of peripheral pulmonary nodules for thoracoscopic excision: value of CT-guided wire placement. Shah RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):279–83
Laser thoracoscopy for pleural effusion. Jensen MO, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov;58(11):667–9
Thoracoscopic esophagomyotomy. Initial experience with a new approach for the treatment of achalasia. Pellegrini C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep;216(3):291–6; discussion 296–9
Alternative (muscle-sparing) incisions in thoracic surgery. Ginsberg RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):752–4
VATS wedge resection of the lung using the neodymium:yttrium-aluminum garnet laser. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):758–61
Strategic planning for video-assisted thoracic surgery. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):615–9 (25 ref.)
Pulmonology and video surgery: color it green [letter] Wagner RB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1284
Thoracoscopic technique for management of giant bullous lung disease. Wakabayashi A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):708–12
Transthoracic endoscopy for upper thoracic chemical sympathectomy. Bardaxoglou E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):390–2
Endoscopic procedures of the upper-thoracic sympathetic chain. A review. Drott C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):237–41 (64 ref.)
Videothoracoscopic primary repair of early distal oesophageal perforation. Nathanson LK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May;63(5):399–403
Comparison of video thoracoscopic lung biopsy to open lung biopsy in the diagnosis of interstitial lung disease. Bensard DD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):765–70
Thoracoscopic management of spontaneous pneumothorax [see comments] Melvin WS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1877–9. Comment in: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1644.
Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy: experience in the south west of England. Adams DC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):558–62
Videoendoscopic thoracic surgery. Roviaro GC, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):4–9
The ascending laparoscope. Modern thoracoscopy. McKeown PP, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 79(11):753–5
Pleural empyema: early pulmonary decortication and lung biopsy. Busca J, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr; 3(2):133–9
Video-assisted endoscopic thoracic ganglionectomy. Robertson DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):238–40
A new video-assisted thoracoscopic surgical technique for interruption of patient ductus arteriosus in infants and children. Laborde F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):278–80
Techniques for localization of pulmonary nodules for thoracoscopic resection. Mack MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):550–3
Prospective evaluation of thoracoscopy for diagnosing diaphragmatic injury in thoracoabdominal trauma: a preliminary report. Ochsner MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):704–9; discussion 709–10
Video-assisted thoracic surgical procedure: management of a solitary pulmonary nodule. Miller DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May;67(5):462–4
Technical aspects of endoscopic removal of benign tumors of the esophagus. Gossot D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):102–3
Prerequisites, indications, and techniques of video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery. Linder A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):140–6
Thoracoscopic wedge resection of peripheral lung lesions. Rieger R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 41(3):152–5
Video-assisted thoracoscopy: a major advance in diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic pathology. Tanguilig GG, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Jun;89(6):230–2
[Thoracoscopic surgery: advancing carefully] Jansen EW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 8;137(19):948–9 **(Dut)**
[Thoracoscopic surgery: proceed carefully (letter)] Rutsaert R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1684 **(Dut)**
[Surgical thoracoscopy; initial results in 13 patients] Schütte PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 8;137(19):960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Duodenal ulcer: value of truncal vagotomy through thoracoscopy] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the esophagus under thoracoscopy. Study of feasibility] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracoscopic resection of benign intramural tumors of the esophagus] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Video-thoracoscopy diagnosis and treatment of persistent post-traumatic pneumothorax] Striffeler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 12;123(23):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic surgery: current indications] Weder W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 4;82(18):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic surgery by use of endo-GIA] Kurimoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thoracoscopy, a method again of current interest] Mihăiţan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul–Sep;40(3):13–8 (12 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Thoracoscopic surgery. A new alternative in thoracic surgery] Svanvik J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2; 90(22):2145–6 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Are you ready for video thoracoscopy? Nicholson C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Mar;93(3):54–7

STANDARDS

Thoracoscopic pleurectomy for treatment of complicated spontaneous pneumothorax. Inderbitzi RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):84–8

TRENDS

The present role and future considerations of video-assisted thoracoscopy in general thoracic surgery. Miller JI Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):804–6
Thoracoscopy: the dawn of a new age! [editorial] Wells FC, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep;86(5):365–6

UTILIZATION

[Surgical thoracoscopy: report of experiences in Switzerland] Inderbitzi R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):937–45 **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic interventions] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(6):322–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THORACOSTOMY

see related

CHEST TUBES

Needle thoracostomy fails to detect a fatal tension pneumothorax [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1364] Mines D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):863–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis is indicated for chest stab wounds requiring closed tube thoracostomy. Cant PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):464–6

Laparoscopy and thoracostomy in children. Moir CR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):333–40 (80 ref.)

[The importance of thoracostomy in treating pleural empyema with bronchial fistulae in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mukhin EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonsurgical management of bleeding secondary to tube thoracostomy. A case report [letter] Picone AL. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1304–5

Delayed pulmonary perforation. A rare complication of tube thoracostomy. Resnick DK. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):311–3

Successful management of perforating injury of right atrium by chest tube. Shih CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;50(4):338–40

Large systemic collateral arteries developing late after total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Lund JT. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):452–4

Effects of tube thoracostomy on pleural fluid characteristics in sheep. Carvalho P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 74(6):2782–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Delayed pulmonary perforation. A rare complication of tube thoracostomy. Resnick DK. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):311–3

METHODS

Over-the-wire placement of large bore thoracostomy tubes. Nosher JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;16(3):195–7

Chest tube thoracostomy. Iberti TJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Oct;8(4):879–95 (37 ref.)

Open-window thoracostomy in pleural empyema. Smolle-Jüttner F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(12):635–8

STANDARDS

Occult traumatic pneumothorax: immediate tube thoracostomy versus expectant management. Collins JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):743–6

THORACOTOMY

Effect of piroxicam in addition to continuous thoracic epidural bupivacaine and morphine on postoperative pain and lung function after thoracotomy. Bigler D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):647–50

Ultrasound guided tumour biopsy in the anterior mediastinum. An alternative to thoracotomy and mediastinoscopy [see comments] Andersson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):423–6. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1993 May;34(3):310–1.

Sudden onset unilateral pulmonary oedema during thoracotomy. Vyvyan HA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):344–6

Delayed diagnosis of contralateral tension pneumothorax during thoracotomy--an example of fixation error [letter] Handel J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):177–8

A randomized double-blind comparison of epidural fentanyl infusion versus patient-controlled analgesia with morphine for postthoracotomy pain. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):316–22

A clinical comparison of bronchial cuff pressures in three different designs of left double-lumen tubes. Slinger PD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):305–8

Epidural versus intravenous fentanyl following thoracotomy [letter] Burgess FW. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):621–3

A randomized comparison of intravenous versus lumbar and thoracic epidural fentanyl for analgesia after thoracotomy. Guinard JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1108–15

Value of the laryngeal mask airway during thoracotomy [letter] [see comments] Riley RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):1051. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Nov;77(5):843–6.

A randomized, double-blind comparison of lumbar epidural and intravenous fentanyl infusions for postthoracotomy pain relief. Analgesic, pharmacokinetic, and respiratory effects [see comments] Sandler AN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):626–34. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 May;78(5):989–90.

Treatment of postthoracotomy supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):593

Continuous intercostal analgesia with 0.5% bupivacaine after thoracotomy: a randomized study. Deneuville M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):381–5

Continuous intercostal nerve block versus epidural morphine for postthoracotomy analgesia. Richardson J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):377–80

Continuous intercostal bupivacaine [letter] Richardson J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):596

Thoracic versus lumbar epidural fentanyl for postthoracotomy pain. Sawchuk CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1472–6

Intracardiac therapy following emergency thoracotomy in the accident and emergency department: an experimental model. Moulton C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun; 9(2):190–5

Craniotomy and thoracotomy for non-small cell carcinoma of the lung with cerebral metastasis. Popovic EA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May;63(5):341–5

Efficacy of continuous intercostal bupivacaine for pain relief after thoracotomy. Dryden CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May;70(5):508–10

Preoperative indomethacin for pain relief after thoracotomy: comparison with postoperative indomethacin. Murphy DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):298–300

Effect of interpleural morphine on postoperative pain and pulmonary function after thoracotomy. Welte M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):637–9

Oesophagectomy by a transhiatal approach or thoracotomy: a prospective randomized trial. Goldminc M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):367–70

Thoracotomy in the management of gestational choriocarcinoma. A clinicopathologic study. Jones WB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2175–81

Lack of efficacy of intrapleural bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia following thoracotomy. Schneider RF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):414–6

Nonthoracotomy defibrillator lead systems. A welcomed addition but still a lot to learn [editorial; comment] Marchlinski FE. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1410–1. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1152–68.

Increased left ventricular mass after thoracotomy and pericardiotomy. A role for relief of pericardial constraint? Tischler MD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1921–7

Perioperative management of the thoracotomy patient. Boysen PG. **Clin Chest Med** 1993 Jun;14(2):321–33 (32 ref.)

Thoracotomy for colon and rectal cancer metastases. Saclarides TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May; 36(5):425–9

Thoracotomy wound exploration in a single lung transplant recipient under extrapleural paravertebral nerve blockade. Richardson J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Mar; 10(2):135–6

Intercostal nerve block, interpleural analgesia, thoracic epidural block or systemic opioid application for pain relief after thoracotomy? Bachmann-Mennenga B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(1):12–8

The value of selective mediastinoscopy in predicting resectability of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Maggi G, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):280–3

Intrathecal morphine during thoracotomy, Part I: Effect on intraoperative enflurane requirements. Cohen E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):154–6

Intrathecal morphine during thoracotomy, Part II: Effect on postoperative meperidine requirements and pulmonary function tests. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):157–9

Interpleural analgesia with bupivacaine following thoracotomy: ineffective results of a controlled study and pharmacokinetics. Elman A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Mar–Apr;5(2):118–21

Epidural migration of hemostatic agents as a cause of postthoracotomy paraplegia. Report of two cases. Wada E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):658–60

Selected benefits of thoracotomy and chemotherapy for sarcoma metastatic to the lung. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May;53(1):54–9

En bloc resection for cancer of the gastric cardia without thoracotomy. Tanigawa N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep; 54(1):23–8

Postoperative outcome following thoracotomy in the pediatric oncology patient with diminished pulmonary function. Tobias JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb; 52(2):105–9

Esophagectomy with or without thoracotomy. Is there any difference? Tilanus HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):898–903

Head CT scanning versus urgent exploration in the hypotensive blunt trauma patient. Thomason M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):40–4; discussion 44–5

Clinical results with nonthoracotomy ICD systems. Hauser RG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):141–8

MR imaging in the evaluation of the chest after uncomplicated median sternotomy. Randall PA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):329–40

Nalbuphine analgesia preserves ventilation after thoracotomy despite a reduction in inspiratory drive. Hannhart B, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(3):159–63

Continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block and post-thoracotomy pulmonary complications. Eng J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(3):219–23

Treatment of primary spontaneous pneumothorax with intrapleural tetracycline instillation or thoracotomy. Follow-up of management program. Krasnik M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):49–51

Postoperative complication rate of thoracotomy in patients with normal and abnormal pulmonary function. Moser G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(3):71–5

[A study of postoperative respiratory function] Kawamae K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Aug;41(8):1275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic arch and descending aortic replacement under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest through left thoracotomy--case report] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute thoracotomy--the life-threatening cases take precedence] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3653–4 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phrenic nerve damage via a right thoracotomy in older children with secundum ASD. Helps BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):328–30

Thromboembolism in patients undergoing thoracotomy. Ziomek S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):223–6; discussion 227

Management of pain in thoracic surgery. Sabanathan S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):114–20 (33 ref.)

Comparison between patient-controlled analgesia and intramuscular meperidine after thoracotomy. Boulanger A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):409–15

Preoperative prediction of pulmonary complications following thoracic surgery. Dales RE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):155–9

Scoliosis in children after thoracotomy for aortic coarctation. Van Biezen FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr; 75(4):514–8

Postoperative atrophy of posterolateral chest wall musculature: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–6

Brachial plexus injury after median sternotomy. Hudson DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):282–4

Post-thoracotomy analgesia. Eng J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):62–8 (81 ref.)

Latissimus dorsi rupture: an unusual complication of anterior spine surgery. Lazio BE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb; 6(1):83–6

Hypertrophic sternal scars: silicone gel sheet versus Kenalog injection treatment [see comments] Sproat JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):988–92. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jul;92(1):175–6.

[A case of transareolar mastocele (tuberous breast) following an early lateral thoracotomy] Azzolini C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoanalgesia in post-thoracotomy pain (letter)] Gambús PL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Nov–Dec; 39(6):390 **(Spa)**

METHODS

A case of trans-sternal bilateral thoracotomy for bilateral lung cancer. Andou A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct;46(5):395–9

Alternative (muscle-sparing) incisions in thoracic surgery. Ginsberg RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):752–4

Bilateral anterior thoracotomy for automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator placement in patients with previous sternotomy. Karwande SV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):791–3

Repair of atrial septal defect through a right thoracotomy. Rosengart TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1138–40

Deep hypothermic arrest and left thoracotomy for repair of difficult thoracic aneurysms. Szentpetery S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):830–3

Distal aortic arch aneurysmectomy and coronary revascularization through a left thoracotomy. Takamoto S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):151–2

Limited vertical skin incision for median sternotomy. Tatebe S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):787–8

1985: left thoracotomy for reoperative coronary artery bypass procedures. 1993 update. Uppal R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1275–6

Closure of the patent ductus arteriosus with a Ligaclip through a minithoracotomy. Majid AA. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1512–4

A limited axillary thoracotomy as primary treatment for recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax. Murray KD, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):137–42

Resection of the tracheal bifurcation through a left thoracotomy. Salzer GM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(2):125–8

Muscle-sparing lateral thoracotomy has much to recommend it in neonates [letter; comment] Brereton RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1257–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Nov;26(11):1323–5.

Experience with a total muscle-sparing approach for thoracotomies in neonates, infants, and children. Rothenberg SS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;

27(8):1157–9; discussion 1159–60

Temporary thoracotomy wound closure following penetrating thoracic aorta injury. Rosenblatt MS, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):58–9

A simplified method for implantation of automatic cardioverter defibrillator in patients with previous cardiac surgery. Shapira OM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):3–7

Right thoracotomy revisited. Kumar AS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):40–2

Endoscopy assisted microthoracotomy: initial experience. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):490–3

Endoscopy assisted microthoracotomy [editorial] Goldstraw P. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):489

[A new technique of posterolateral thoracotomy with preservation of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Bellamy J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thoracic-mediastinal approaches] Merkle NM. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):788–95 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto-aortic bypass through the right pleural cavity in recurrent coarctation of the aorta] Fokin A, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axillary thoracotomy: a simple and conservative approach to the thoracic cavity] Tonielli E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;64(1):75–7; discussion 77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with radical operation for lower thoracic esophageal cancer through left diagonal thoraco–laparotomy and right posterolateral thoracotomy] Iwase K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May;46(5):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Full thickness chest wall resection for recurrent breast cancer with reference to prognostic factors] Ohuchi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cardiorespiratory function after radical esophagectomy by bilateral thoracotomy approach in dogs] Hyodo S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 41(4):625–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on the intercostal minithoracotomy method in spontaneous pneumothorax] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Chest tube stripping in pediatric oncology patients: an experimental study. Oakes LL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):293–301

STANDARDS

Penetrating cardiac trauma [letter; comment] Ivatury RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1247–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1006–9.

Surgical resection of stage IIIA and stage IIIB non-small-cell lung cancer after concurrent induction chemoradiotherapy. A Southwest Oncology Group trial. Rusch VW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):97–104; discussion 104–6

Emergency room resuscitative thoracotomy: when is it indicated? Boyd M, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):714–21

UTILIZATION

Survival determinants in patients undergoing emergency room thoracotomy for penetrating chest injury. Millham FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):332–6

Emergency department thoracotomy in children: rationale for selective application. Sheikh AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):323–8 (27 ref.)

THORAX

see related
MASS CHEST X-RAY
THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY
THORACIC SURGERY
THORACOPLASTY
THORACOSCOPY
THORACOSTOMY
THORACOTOMY

Endothelin in thoracic inferior vena caval constriction model of heart failure. Underwood RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H951–5

Hemodynamic effects of continuous negative extrathoracic pressure and continuous positive airway pressure in piglets with normal lungs. Adams JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(2–3):69–75

Cardiac arrhythmias during postural drainage and chest percussion of critically ill patients. Hammon WE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1836–41

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of chest wall at site of Hickman line. Ostlere L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 32(4):299–300

Experience with a total muscle-sparing approach for thoracotomies in neonates, infants, and children. Rothenberg SS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):1157–9; discussion 1159–60

Spontaneous endobronchial erosion and expectoration of a retained intrathoracic bullet: case report. Saunders MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):909–11

Trunk kinematics during locomotor activities. Krebs DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jul;72(7):505–14

[Esophagectomy for advanced malpighian cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Esogastric anastomosis in the neck or in the thorax? Late results of a "randomized" prospective study] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aimed fistulization in spontaneous ruptures of the thoracic esophagus after delayed diagnosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Genier F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Dec;129(12):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nodular lesions simulated on an anthropomorphic thoracic phantom. A comparison between analog and digital images of the thorax] Miceli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema of the anterior chest wall as the only symptom of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Cerański W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrathoracic kidney in infancy: apropos of a case] Marco Macián A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 May;38(5):455–7 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the chest wall in a patient with Jeune's syndrome and renal transplant. Redmond J 3d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr; 21(4):449–51

[Surgical correction of pectus carinatum: a case report] Tachibana H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(8 Suppl):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of techniques in the assessment of chest wall thickness and composition. Kang C, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):406–11

Effects of paddle placement and size on defibrillation current distribution: a three-dimensional finite element model. Karlon WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar; 40(3):246–55

The effect of measurement conditions on MCG inverse solutions. Tan GA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):921–7

Trunk muscle geometry and centroid location when twisting. Tsuang YH, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):537–46

Reduction of artifacts from breathing and peristalsis in phase-contrast MRA of the chest and abdomen. Dumoulin CL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):328–32

Lung size matching for double lung transplantation based on the submammary thoracic perimeter. Accuracy and functional results. The Joint Marseille–Montreal Lung Transplant Program. Massard G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):9–14

Thoracic magnetic resonance imaging: physics and pulse sequences. Mayo JR. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Winter; 8(1):1–11

Chest circumference as an indicator of low birth weight in Zimbabwe. Fawcus SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 39(1):48–9

[A schematic representation of the thoracic skeleton for the analysis of multiple fractures] Iankovskiĭ VE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The shape of the thorax based on data of fluorographic studies] Smirnova GD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5–6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cutaneous vascular anatomy of the thoracic region of the dorsum and its role in flap design in the rat. Syed SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):420–4

Idiopathic dilatation of the thoracic venous system. Rappaport DC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct; 43(5):385–7

Differentiation of slow flow from thrombus in thoracic magnetic resonance imaging, emphasizing phase images. Miller SW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):98–107 (35 ref.)

[Selective control of blood supply to part of thoracic wall before resecting intrathoracic lesions with adhesions rich in systemic bypass] He JG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):488–9, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. An unusual complication of sternotomy treated by embolization] Sapoval M, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the evaluation of thrombosis of large thoraco-abdominal vessels] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The rearrangement of the cranial part of embryonal body in chick studied by linear marking. II. Relations of the neck, thorax and shoulder. Seichert V, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(3):201–7

Congenital malformations of the cervicothoracic lymphatic system: embryology and pathogenesis. Zadvinskis DP, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1175–89 (23 ref.)

INJURIES see THORACIC INJURIES

INNERVATION

Role of cervical neurons in propriospinal inhibition of thoracic dorsal horn neurons. Poree LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):302–8

[Endoscopic elecrocautery of the thoracic sympathetic chain: a minimal invasive surgical treatment] Tedoriya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiothoracic ratio in newborns with severe intrauterine growth retardation. Batton DG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):564–5

Thoracic wall necrosis in a patient with internal mammary–coronary bypass after prosthetic replacement of the thoracoabdominal aorta [letter] Aebert H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Mar;105(3):557–8

MR imaging in the evaluation of the chest after uncomplicated median sternotomy. Randall PA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):329–40

Chest wall invasion by bronchogenic carcinoma: evaluation with MR imaging. Padovani B, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):33–8

[Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy in intrathoracic lesions] Ribichini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15; 47(19):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammation of the anterior chest wall: its assessment by magnetic resonance] Suman A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MRI of the thorax; clinical application and efficacy in 100 thoracic diseases] Furuse M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of subtotal resection of costal cartilage on the basic chest dimensions in children with funnel chest deformity] Vasil'ev GS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (7–8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory compliance assessed from chest expansion and inflation pressure in ventilated neonates. Aufricht C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):139–42

The effect of hyperinflation on rib cage–abdominal motion. Jubran A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1378–82

Respiratory responses to chest compression in human subjects. Nishino T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):980–4

Interscalene block and pulmonary function [letter; comment] Drummond GB. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):675–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):352–7.

A computer model for the study of electrical current flow in the human thorax. Johnson CR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Sep;22(5):305–23

Phase delay of pulmonary acoustic transmission from trachea to chest wall. Wodicka GR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):1053–9

Effects of mean airway pressure and tidal volume on lung and chest wall mechanics in the dog. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2286–93

Abdominal compliance, parasternal activation, and chest wall motion. Cala SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1398–405

Chest wall and trunk muscle activity during inspiratory loading. Cala SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2373–81

Mechanical impedances of lungs and chest wall in the cat. Hantos Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):427–33

Chest wall distortion and discharge of pulmonary slowly adapting receptors. Iscoe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1619–25

ECG-synchronized thoracic vest inflation during autonomic blockade, myocardial ischemia, or cardiac arrest. Peters J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2263–73

Regional coupling between chest wall and lung expansion during HFV: a positron imaging study. Venegas JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2242–52

Physical growth of Aymara children in a herding community of the Bolivian Altiplano. Kim SW, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):217–28

Evidence that synaptic transmission between giant interneurons and identified thoracic interneurons in the cockroach is cholinergic. Casagrand JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):627–43

Biogenic amines modulate synaptic transmission between identified giant interneurons and thoracic interneurons in the escape system of the cockroach. Casagrand JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):644–55

[Wave form of intrabronchial spark sound on the chest wall and sound transmission in the lung–thoracic system] Kudoh S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;59(4):323–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asynchronous chest wall movements during non-rapid eye movement and rapid eye movement sleep in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Goldman MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1175–84

Chest wall configuration assessed at total lung capacity during acute asthma and after recovery. Park SS, et al.

Lung 1993;171(1):53–7

Electromyographic registration of diaphragmatic fatigue during sustained trunk flexion in cervical cord injured patients. Sinderby C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):669–77

Chest wall motion before and during mechanical ventilation in children with neuromuscular disease. Diaz CE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Aug;16(2):89–95

[Dyspnea and rib cage distortion in postural changes] Konno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Management of intrathoracic defects. Clay RP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):551–7

Radiation-related wounds of the chest wall. Granick MS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):559–71 (12 ref.)

Report of phase II trial of concurrent chemoradiotherapy with radical thoracic irradiation (60 Gy), infusional fluorouracil, bolus cisplatin and etoposide for clinical stage IIIB and bulky IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Langer CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15; 26(3):469–78

Multimodality treatment programs for malignant pleural mesothelioma using high-dose hemithorax irradiation. Mattson K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(4):643–50

Lung hyperpermeability and changes in biochemical constituents in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids following X irradiation of the thorax. Gurley LR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):151–9

Mouse hemithoracic irradiation and its interaction with cytotoxic drugs. Lockhart SP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul;24(3):177–85

[Treatment of invasive thymoma using low dose and extended-field irradiation including hemi-thorax or whole-thorax] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY see THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine in the pediatric chest. Larar GN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):481–98 (75 ref.)

SURGERY see THORACIC SURGERY

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in evaluation of 47 Starr-Edwards prosthetic valves. Alton ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1503–11

Sonography of the chest in children. Ben-Ami TE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):517–31 (46 ref.)

Perinatal and postnatal chest sonography. May DA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):499–516 (94 ref.)

[Ultrasound-guided needle biopsies of thoracic space-occupying lesions] Metz V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THORIUM

Spectrophotometric determination of clodronate with thorium-morin. Virtanen V, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1993 Jan;47(1):89–91

A study of thorium exposure during tungsten inert gas welding in an airline engineering population. McElearney N, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul;35(7):707–11

ANALYSIS

Thoron activity level and radon measurement by a nuclear track detector. Planinić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):21–6

Daily intakes of 232Th and 238U in Japanese males. Shiraishi K, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):187–91

Systemic deposits of thorium in thorotrast patients with particular reference to sites of minor storage. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):244–8

The analysis of naturally-occurring radionuclides from uranium and thorium decay series in table mineral waters. Aellen TC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130–131:253–9

METABOLISM

Thorium metabolism and bioassay of mineral sands workers. Hewson GS, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):147–56

PHARMACOKINETICS

ICRP recommendations of the derived thorium excretion levels for occupational workers—a viewpoint [letter] Dang HS, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):592–3

THORIUM DIOXIDE

Liver cancer induction by 239Pu, 241Am, and thorotrast in the grasshopper mouse, Onychomys leukogaster. Taylor GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):141–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thorotrast-induced ruptured hepatic angiosarcoma. Azodo MV, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):78–81

Radiograph of the month. Thorotrast-induced hepatocellular carcinoma. Lally JF. **Del Med J** 1993 Feb;65(2):93–4

Lung cancers associated with thorotrast exposure: high incidence of small-cell carcinoma and implications for estimation of radon risk. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):570–4

Fatal abdominal thorotrast granuloma. Ishii H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1220–3

Pattern of mortality among Danish thorotrast patients. Andersson M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):637–44

MRI appearance of thorotrast-induced cholangiocarcinoma in a case of thorotrastosis. Hayasaka K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):60–2

Leukemia and other related hematological disorders among Danish patients exposed to Thorotrast. Andersson M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):224–33

[CT appearance of thorotrast-related and non-thorotrast-related peripheral cholangiocarcinoma] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25;53(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thorotrast-related hepatosis] Martí Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jan;83(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Systemic deposits of thorium in thorotrast patients with particular reference to sites of minor storage. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):244–8

THORIUM OXIDE see **THORIUM DIOXIDE**

THORNAPPLE see **STRAMONIUM**

THORNY-HEADED WORMS see **ACANTHOCEPHALA**

THOST-UNNA SYNDROME see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR, DIFFUSE**

THREADWORMS see **ENTEROBIUS**

THREE-DAY SICKNESS see **EPHEMERAL FEVER**

THREE-WHEELED VEHICLES see **OFF-ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES**

THREONINE

The Ala-161-->Thr substitution in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase does not result in loss of enzymatic activity although the homologous mutation in humans causes hypophosphatasia. Chaidaroglou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1104–9

Conversion of the human 5-HT1D beta serotonin receptor to the rat 5-HT1B ligand-binding phenotype by Thr355Asn site directed mutagenesis. Metcalf MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):1917–20

Investigation of a new Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase mutant: the Thr-->Arg 137 derivative. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4384–8

Recombinant human hemoglobin: modification of the polarity of the beta-heme pocket by a valine67(E11)-->threonine mutation. Fronticelli C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1235–42

Mechanism of adenylate kinase. What can be learned from a mutant enzyme with minor perturbation in kinetic parameters? Shi Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29; 32(25):6450–8

The cytochrome P450 1A2 active site: topology and perturbations caused by glutamic acid-318 and threonine-319 mutations. Tuck SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2548–53

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP-IV) from pig kidney cleaves analogs of bovine growth hormone-releasing factor (bGRF) modified at position 2 with Ser, Thr or Val. Extended DPP-IV substrate specificity? Martin RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):252–60

Prothrombin Himi: a compound heterozygote for two dysfunctional prothrombin molecules (Met-337-->Thr and Arg-388-->His). Morishita E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2275–80

Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus associated with a mutation of the glucokinase gene in a Japanese family. Shimada F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):433–7

The roles of serine and threonine sidechains in ion channels: a modelling study. Sansom MS. **Eur Biophys J** 1992; 21(4):281–98

Post-translational processing and Thr-206 are required for glycosylasparaginase activity. Fisher KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):271–5

Glycine and beta-branched residues support and modulate peptide helicity in membrane environments. Li SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):217–20

Serines and threonines in the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor carboxyl terminus mediate internalization. Benya RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20285–90

The immunoglobulin-binding protein in vitro autophosphorylation site maps to a threonine within the ATP binding cleft but is not a detectable site of in vivo phosphorylation. Gaut JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12691–8

Effects of mutations of conserved Lys-155 and Thr-156 residues in the phosphate-binding glycine-rich sequence of the F1-ATPase beta subunit of Escherichia coli. Omote H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20571–6

Tau protein kinase II is involved in the regulation of the normal phosphorylation state of tau protein. Arioka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):461–8

cdc2 phosphorylation of threonine 124 activates the origin-unwinding functions of simian virus 40 T antigen. McVey D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5206–15

Myristate-protein interactions in poliovirus: interactions of VP4 threonine 28 contribute to the structural conformation of assembly intermediates and the stability of assembled virions. Moscufo N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6849–57

Transactivation of gene expression by Myc is inhibited by mutation at the phosphorylation sites Thr-58 and Ser-62. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3216–20

Phosphorylation at threonine-235 by a ras-dependent mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade is essential for transcription factor NF-IL6. Nakajima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2207–11

Cdc25M2 activation of cyclin-dependent kinases by dephosphorylation of threonine-14 and tyrosine-15. Sebastian B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3521–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and conformational and NMR studies of alpha-D-mannopyranosyl and alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-(1——2)-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl linked to L-serine and L-threonine. Helander A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 16; 230(2):299–318

Growth response to 4-hydroxy-L-threonine of Escherichia coli mutants blocked in vitamin B6 biosynthesis. Drewke C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):125–8

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of serine- and threonine-rich porcine gastric mucus glycopeptides. Iwase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):929–34

Presence of O-linked oligosaccharide on a threonine residue in the human transferrin receptor. Do SI, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Aug;2(4):345–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Improvement of nitrogen supply for L-threonine production by a recombinant strain of Serratia marcescens. Masuda M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Dec;37(3):255–65

CHEMISTRY

Effect of constraints by threonine on proline containing alpha-helix--a molecular dynamics approach [published erratum appears in Biophys Chem 1993 May;46(3):295] Shobana S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Feb;46(1):77–89

Importance of the conserved active-site residues Tyr7, Glu106 and Thr199 for the catalytic function of human carbonic anhydrase II. Liang Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):821–7

Replacement of Thr-303 of P450 2E1 with serine modifies the regioselectivity of its fatty acid hydroxylase activity. Fukuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):7–12

[Side reactions in peptide synthesis. V. O-sulfonation of serine and threonine during removal of pmc- and mtr-protecting groups from arginine residues in fmoc-solid phase synthesis] Jaeger E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):349–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

[Induction of monooxygenase system and incorporation of radioactivity from 2-14C-lysine into proteins of rat liver microsomes under the action of phenobarbital and the background of lysine, methionine, threonine and vitamin A, C and E deficiencies] Nurmagambetov TZh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The functional effects of mutations Thr673-->Asp and Ser702-->Asp at the Pro-directed kinase phosphorylation sites in the C-terminus of chicken gizzard caldesmon. Redwood CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):85–9

Isolation, organization and expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa threonine genes. Clepet C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3109–19

[Molecular cloning of threonine biosynthesis genes from Propionibacterium shermanii in Escherichia coli cells] Pankova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar;29(3):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The production and characteristics of polyclonal antibodies to the threonine-containing site of the cytoplasmic domain of the EGF receptor] Sorokin AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

pH-dependent decarboxylation of 2-amino-3-ketobutyrate, the unstable intermediate in the threonine dehydrogenase-initiated pathway for threonine utilization. Marcus JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1066-72

The expression of Escherichia coli threonine synthase and the production of threonine from homoserine in mouse 3T3 cells. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):315-22

Functional correlation between the Ser/Thr-phosphorylation of band-3 and band-3-mediated transmembrane anion transport in human erythrocytes. Baggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14; 1148(1):157-60

Effect of zinc on L-threonine transport across the jejunum of rabbit. Rodriguez Yoldi MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun;37(2-3):269-79

The MO15 gene encodes the catalytic subunit of a protein kinase that activates cdc2 and other cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs) through phosphorylation of Thr161 and its homologues. Fesquet D, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3111-21

Dephosphorylation of human p34cdc2 kinase on both Thr-14 and Tyr-15 by human cdc25B phosphatase. Honda R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):331-4

A new amino acid racemase with threonine alpha-epimerase activity from Pseudomonas putida: purification and characterization. Lim YH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4213-7

Nucleotide sequence of the Serratia marcescens threonine operon and analysis of the threonine operon mutations which alter feedback inhibition of both aspartokinase I and homoserine dehydrogenase I. Omori K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):785-94

Human insulin receptor mutated at threonine 1336 functions normally in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ahn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16839-44

Direct evidence for tyrosine and threonine phosphorylation and activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by vasopressin in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Granot Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9564-9

Identification of a serine/threonine-specific protein phosphatase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Kennelly PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6505-10

L-threonine transport in pig jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Functional characterization of the unique system B in the intestinal epithelium. Maenz DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22079-86

Serine- and threonine-rich domain regulates internalization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Moro O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6862-5

Role of threonine residues in regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by protein kinase C and mitogen-activated protein kinase. Morrison P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15536-43

The influence of flanking sequence on the O-glycosylation of threonine in vitro. O'Connell BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25010-8

Insulin regulates serine/threonine phosphorylation in activated human B lymphocytes. Valentine MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):96-105

Phosphorylation of p90 and p52 in response to phorbol-esters in Swiss/3T3 cells overexpressing protein kinase C-alpha. Eldar H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):1049-56

The human CL100 gene encodes a Tyr/Thr-protein phosphatase which potently and specifically inactivates MAP kinase and suppresses its activation by oncogenic ras in Xenopus oocyte extracts. Alessi DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):2015-20

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of serine/threonine-rich secreted proteins from Toxocara canis larvae. Page AP, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):297-308

Novel protein kinase of Arabidopsis thaliana (APK1) that phosphorylates tyrosine, serine and threonine. Hirayama T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):653-62

Protein kinase C phosphorylates both serine and threonine residues of the mRNA cap binding protein eIF-4E. Haas DW, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992; 14(1-2):55-63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of threonine in soybean meal for young pigs. Kovar JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2133-9

Effect of erythromycin on L-threonine transport in rabbit jejunum in vitro. Navarro H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(2):188-93

THREONINE ALDOLASE see **SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE**

THREONINE DEAMINASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

A high-performance liquid chromatography assay for threonine/serine dehydratase. Singh BK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):260-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The origin of a useful concept--feedback inhibition. Umbarger HE. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct;1(10):1392-5

GENETICS

A REB1-binding site is required for GCN4-independent ILV1 basal level transcription and can be functionally replaced by an ABF1-binding site. Remacle JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5516-26

METABOLISM

L-serine and L-threonine dehydratase from Clostridium propionicum. Two enzymes with different prosthetic groups. Hofmeister AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15; 215(2):341-9

Functional and structural analyses of threonine dehydratase from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Möckel B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8065-72

THREONINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOTHREONINE**

THREONINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, THR**

THREONYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

Symmetrical interactions between the translational operator of the thrS gene and dimeric threonyl transfer RNA synthetase. Bedouelle H. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):704-8

Domains of the Escherichia coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase translational operator and their relation to threonine tRNA isoacceptors. Brunel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5; 227(3):621-34

Molecular mimicry in translational control of E. coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Competitive inhibition in tRNA aminoacylation and operator-repressor recognition switch using tRNA identity rules. Romby P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5633-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase kinase activities associated with threonyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases isolated from Bom:NMRI mouse liver. Berg BH. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):949-58

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUES see **MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL**

THROAT see **PHARYNX**

THROMBASE see **THROMBIN**

THROMBASTHENIA

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Agarwal MB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):837-41

BLOOD

Involvement of GPIIb-IIIa on human platelets in phosphotyrosine-specific dephosphorylation. Takayama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):472-7

Platelet-derived microparticle formation involves glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Inhibition by RGDS and a Glanzmann's thrombasthenia defect. Gemmell CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14586-9

Studies of the platelet fibrinogen receptor in Glanzmann patients and uremic patients. Lindahl TL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):457-66

[Molecular pathology of inherited Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Report of 11 cases] Ruan CG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;31(10):639-41, 659 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of hemostasis in essential athrombia and Glanzmann thrombasthenia] Miller VE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):26-8 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia based on the intracellular transport pathway of GPIIb-IIIa [letter] Kato A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):615-6

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and carrier detection using monoclonal antibodies to platelet glycoprotein IIb and IIIa in immunoblotting. Perutelli P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(6):330-3

[The immunodiagnosis of thrombocyte membrane glycoprotein deficiencies: Glanzmann's thrombasthenia, Bernard-Soulier syndrome and GMP-140 protein deficiency] Agafonova OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Statistical analysis of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia in Japan. Yasunaga K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(3):165-6

ETIOLOGY

[Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: a rare example of an integrin deficit] Perutelli P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct; 83(10):577-81 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Homologous recombination among three intragene Alu sequences causes an inversion-deletion resulting in the hereditary bleeding disorder Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Li L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):140-9

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia caused by homozygosity for a splice defect that leads to deletion of the first coding exon of the glycoprotein IIIa mRNA. Simsek S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2044-9

Identification of a nonsense mutation at amino acid 584-arginine of platelet glycoprotein IIb in patients with type I Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Gu JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):442-9

Biochemical and molecular basis of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Perutelli P, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep-Oct;77(5):421-6 (52 ref.)

Ser-752-->Pro mutation in the cytoplasmic domain of integrin beta 3 subunit and defective activation of platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (glycoprotein IIb-IIIa) in a variant of Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Chen YP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10169-73

Application of GPIIIa gene Taq I polymorphism to determination of carrier status in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia families of Chinese origin. Ruan C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):64-9

[Neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia by anti-GP IIb/IIIa] Kiefel V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of Glanzmann thrombasthenia] Musiał J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3-10;47(5-6):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A variant of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia which fails to express a GPIIb-IIIa related epitope that is recognized by a specific monoclonal antibody (C17). Escolar G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):545-51

SURGERY

Hand surgery in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia [letter] Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):140-1

THERAPY

Transfusion problems in patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia [letter] Laursen B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Sep;49(3):143-4

Platelet transfusion for patients with Glanzmann's thromboasthenia [letter; comment] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):290. Comment on: Vox Sang 1991;61(1):40-6.

THROMBECTOMY

see related
EMBOLECTOMY

Surgical management of thrombotic disc valve. Tsai KT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):98-101

Extrahepatic portal vein aneurysm: report of a case treated by thrombectomy and aneurysmorrhaphy. Glazer S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):338-43 (27 ref.)

Successful thrombectomy for thrombosis of the right side of the heart after the Fontan operation. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Hedrick M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):297-301 (15 ref.)

[Stent-supported percutaneous therapy of iliac vein stenosis following operative thrombectomy and placement of a shunt] Friedrich JM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Dec;157(6):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stent implantation in venous stenoses following transfemoral thrombectomy] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(1):44-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of unsuccessful thrombolysis and secondary thrombectomy of deep leg-pelvic vein thromboses: a critical analysis] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(1):33-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis after surgical interventions on the venous system] Hach-Wunderle V. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:110-4 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of choice in deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremity] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1055-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Saline-jet aspiration thrombectomy catheter. Yamauchi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):401–4

New "mesh basket" for percutaneous removal of wall-adherent thrombi in dialysis shunts. Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 16(1):7–10

Percutaneous thrombectomy of the acutely thrombosed dialysis graft: in vitro evaluation of four devices. Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(2):72–5

A simple technique for thrombectomy of a reversed saphenous vein arterial bypass graft. Pit MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):452–3

Recirculation-type Amplatz clot macerator: determination of particle size and distribution. Yasui K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):275–8

Catheter for percutaneous thrombectomy: first clinical experience. Reekers JA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep; 188(3):871–4

METHODS

Acute thrombosis of the inferior vena cava: treatment with saline-jet aspiration thrombectomy catheter. Yamauchi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):405–7

Long-term results of treatment for axillary subclavian vein thrombosis. Malcynski J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):365–71

Angioscopic evaluation of unilateral aortic graft limb thrombectomy: is it helpful? LaMuraglia GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1069–74; discussion 1075–6

[Acute hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation: surgical thrombectomy and in situ fibrinolysis] Sarfati PO, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell arteritis of the arteries of the arm. Diagnosis, surgical indications and choice of procedure] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY

Identification of patients at risk for excessive blood loss during coronary artery bypass surgery: thromboelastography versus coagulation screen. Dorman BH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):694–700

Effects of continuous wave and pulsed laser on blood coagulation. An in vitro thromboelastographic study. Savolainen HO. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):37–41

Thromboelastogram and postoperative hemorrhage [letter; comment] Martin PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct; 54(4):812–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):435–9.

Thromboelastogram and postoperative hemorrhage [letter; comment] Spiess BD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct; 54(4):810–1; discussion 813. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):435–9.

Haemostasis and thrombelastography: a cautious note [letter; comment] Gupta NK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun; 70(6):699–700. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Sep;69(3):307–13.

Thrombelastography in the management of cardiopulmonary bypass for a patient with reduced prothrombin conversion because of a rare familial haemostatic defect [letter] Innes PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):168

Thrombelastography [see comments] Mallett SV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):307–13 (44 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):699–700.

Anaesthetic management of a parturient with thrombocytopenia using thrombelastography and sonoclot analysis [letter] Steer PL. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan; 40(1):84–5

Effect of delay and storage on whole-blood clotting analysis as determined by thrombelastography. Orlikowski CE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jan;9(1):5–8

Procoagulant activity and thrombelastography in Korean hemorrhagic fever. Lee M, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):53–8

Hypercoagulable state as a risk factor in transplantation. Edwards CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1051

Analysis of two thrombokinetic measurements (thrombelastograph and Sonoclot) during liver transplantation. Goldman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1820

Blood product transfusion therapy after liver transplantation: comparison of the thromboelastogram and conventional coagulation studies. Plevak D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1838

METHODS

Thromboelastogram and postoperative hemorrhage [letter; comment] Tuman KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct; 54(4):811–2; discussion 813. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):435–9.

THROMBIN

An intracisternal A-particle DNA sequence is closely linked to the thrombomodulin gene in some strains of laboratory mice. Ford VA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):311–8

Effects of antifibrinolytic agents on the life span of fibrin sealant. Pipan CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):402–7

A search for autoantibodies to thrombomodulin in patients with documented thrombosis [letter] Nelson M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):477

Affinity chromatography of platelets on immobilized thrombin: retention of catalytic activity by platelet-bound thrombin. Wu HF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15; 67(4):419–27

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Choice of thrombin concentration of common fibrin glue systems for nerve anastomosis] Herter T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of protein C in reaction of the anti-coagulant system to intravenous administration of thrombin and thromboplastin to rats] Kogan AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to topical bovine thrombin. Rothenberg DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):779–82

Bovine thrombin-induced inhibitor of factor V and bleeding risk in postoperative neurosurgical patients. Report of three cases. Spero JA. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):817–20

Redo cardiac surgery: late bleeding complications from topical thrombin-induced factor V deficiency. Cmolik BL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):222–7; discussion 227–8

ANALYSIS

A microtitre plate ELISA to measure thrombin-antithrombin complex using pan-specific antibodies. Boisclair MD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):795–802

Haemostatic derangements associated with arenavirus infection in the guinea-pig: radioimmunoassay of fibrinopeptide A to assess thrombin action in infected animals. Chen JP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):165–72

Platelet-induced thrombin generation time: a new sensitive global assay for platelet function and coagulation. Method and first results. Basic-Micic M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992; 22(6):309–21

Imbalance between thrombin and plasmin activity in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Assessment by the thrombin-antithrombin-III complex/plasmin-alpha-2-antiplasmin complex ratio. Kario K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(4):179–86

Influence of heparin treatment on biochemical markers of an activation of the coagulation system. Amelsberg A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):121–31

Determination of r DNA hirudin and A-human thrombin-hirudin complex in plasma samples: enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for hirudin and complex vs. chromogenic thrombin substrate assay. Berscheid G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):33–42

Thrombin generation after physical exercise. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):159–64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chromogen-substrate assay—as a tool for monitoring a new thrombin inhibitor. Rásky K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 Jan;63(1):3–12

Characterization of cell binding and thrombin inhibitory regions on kininogens' heavy chain. Jiang YP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):233–40

Anticoagulant effects of hirulog, a novel thrombin inhibitor, in patients with coronary artery disease. Cannon CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):778–82

Recombinant human thrombomodulin attenuates human endothelial cell activation by human thrombin. Parkinson JF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1119–23

Proteoglycan obtained from bovine aorta suppress thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Nakashima Y, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(5):256–70

Benzyloxycarbonyl-D-Phe-Pro-methoxypropylboroglycine: a novel inhibitor of thrombin with high selectivity containing a neutral side chain at the P1 position. Claeson G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):309–12

Hirulog-1 and -B2 thrombin specificity [letter; comment] Witting JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):663–4 . Comment on: Biochem J 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):737–43.

Specific glycosaminoglycans support the inhibition of thrombin by plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Gebbink RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1675–80

Conformationally restricted thrombin inhibitors resistant to proteolytic digestion. Szewczuk Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9132–40

Design of a linker for trivalent thrombin inhibitors: interaction of the main chain of the linker with thrombin. Szewczuk Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6; 32(13):3396–404

In vivo anticoagulant properties of a novel nucleotide-based thrombin inhibitor and demonstration of regional anticoagulation in extracorporeal circuits. Griffin LC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3271–6

Screening for fibrinolysis inhibitory effect of synthetic thrombin inhibitors. Barabas E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):243–8

Inhibition of concomitant thrombin-mediated fibrin formation enhances clot lysis in whole blood. Haskel EJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):7–13

Effect of thrombin inhibitors on platelet functions: comparative analysis of DuP 714 and hirudin. Reilly TM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):513–7

Inhibition of thrombin generation by heparin and low molecular weight (LMW) heparins in the absence and presence of platelet factor 4 (PF4). Padilla A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):406–13

Anticoagulant and antithrombin activities of oversulfated fucans. Nishino T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 22; 229(2):355–62

Amino acids and peptides. XVI. Synthesis of N-terminal tetrapeptide analogs of fibrin alpha-chain and their inhibitory effects on fibrinogen/thrombin clotting. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3253–60

Combination of inhibition of thrombin and blockade of thromboxane A2 synthetase and receptors enhances thrombolysis and delays reocclusion in canine coronary arteries. Yao SK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1993–9

PAF and thrombin actions in platelets are selectively affected by a new 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative. Catalán RE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):450–5

A Kazal-type inhibitor with thrombin specificity from Rhodnius prolixus. Friedrich T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16216–22

Protease nexin-1, a thrombin inhibitor, is regulated by interleukin-1 and dexamethasone in normal human fibroblasts. Guttridge DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18966–74

Hirudisins. Hirudin-derived thrombin inhibitors with disintegrin activity. Knapp A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24230–4

Kinetics of inactivation of alpha-thrombin by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Comparison of the effects of native and urea-treated forms of vitronectin. Naski MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12367–72

The structure of alpha-thrombin inhibited by a 15-mer single-stranded DNA aptamer. Padmanabhan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17651–4

Inhibition of dysthrombins Quick I and II by heparin cofactor II and antithrombin. Phillips JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3321–7

Mutagenesis of thrombin selectively modulates inhibition by serpins heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III. Interaction with the anion-binding exosite determines heparin cofactor II specificity. Sheehan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3639–45

Isolation, sequence analysis, and cloning of haemadin. An anticoagulant peptide from the Indian leech. Strube KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8590–5

Inhibition of human alpha-, beta- and gamma-thrombin by mono-, bis-, tris- and tetra-benzamidine structures: thermodynamic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):131–9

Active site-directed synthetic thrombin inhibitors: synthesis, in vitro and in vivo activity profile of BMY 44621 and analogs. An examination of the role of the amino group in the D-Phe-Pro-Arg-H series. Balasubramanian N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):300–3

The solution conformation of (D)Phe-Pro-containing peptides: implications on the activity of Ac-(D)Phe-Pro-boroArg-OH, a potent thrombin inhibitor. Lim MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 36(13):1831–8

Highly selective tripeptide thrombin inhibitors. Shuman RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):314–9

Immunization by bovine thrombin used with fibrin glue during cardiovascular operations. Development of thrombin and factor V inhibitors. Berruyer M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):892–7

Direct thrombin inhibitors. Maffrand JP. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(6):405–19 (144 ref.)

Exogenous GTP increases cyclic GMP and inhibits thrombin-induced aggregation of washed human platelets: comparison with ATP, adenosine and guanosine. Vuorinen P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):289–93

Antithrombotic effect of beta,beta'-monochloromethylene diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate. Kim BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11056–8

Molecular basis for the inhibition of human alpha-thrombin by the macrocyclic peptide cyclotheonamide A. Maryanoff BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1; 90(17):8048–52

Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet activation by dioctanoylglycerol pretreatment is not correlated with the 47 kDa protein phosphorylation. Ruzzene M, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1992;14(1-2):11–9

Prevention of thrombus growth by antithrombin III-dependent and two direct thrombin inhibitors in rabbits: implications for antithrombotic therapy. Brill-Edwards P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):424–7

Anticoagulant activity of Hirulog, a direct thrombin inhibitor, in humans. Fox I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):157–63

Effect of heparin on thrombin inhibition in the microcirculation. Nydahl S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):41–4

The effect of antithrombin III-independent thrombin inhibitors and heparin on fibrin accretion onto fibrin-coated polyethylene. Rubens FD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):130-4

Comparative studies in vitro and ex vivo on the anticoagulant effect of a reversible and an irreversible tripeptide inhibitor of thrombin. Bagdy D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15; 67(2):221-31

Inhibition of thrombin and other trypsin-like serine proteinases by cyclotheonamide A. Lewis SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):173-90

alpha-Thrombin within fibrin clots: inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin-III. Naski MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 1;69(5):453-65

On the relationship between the inhibition of thrombin stimulated aggregation and thromboxane formation in isolated platelets treated with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Nosál R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1; 68(4-5):333-44

PPACK-thrombin is a noncompetitive inhibitor of alpha-thrombin binding to human platelets. Schmaier AH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):479-89

Thrombin inhibition compared with other antithrombotic drugs in rats. Schumacher WA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):157-66

The inhibition of thrombin and chymotrypsin by heparin-cofactor II. Struss D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 1;68(1):45-56

Effect of endothelin on the release of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from cultured human endothelial cells and interaction with thrombin. Yamamoto C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1; 67(5):619-24

Inhibition of platelets and thrombin: implications for treatment of coronary artery thrombosis. Runge MS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:83-8 (23 ref.)

[Hirudin and hirudin fragments] Deschamps A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;41(8):A49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of enzymatic activity of alpha-thrombin by low molecular weight synthetic inhibitor] Kireeva EG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jan;57(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased thrombin generation in a child with a combined factor IX and protein C deficiency. Negrier C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):690-5

The role of tissue factor in the production of thrombin. Carson SD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr; 4(2):281-92 (124 ref.)

Effect of high physiological levels of factor VIII:C and factor V on rate of generation of thrombin activity in vitro. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun; 4(3):415-9

Prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin complex measurements indicate continuous and progressive intraoperative thrombin generation in liver transplantation. Monteagudo J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):51-7

In vitro evaluation of factor VIII--bypassing activity of activated prothrombin complex concentrate, prothrombin complex concentrate, and factor VIIa in the plasma of patients with factor VIII inhibitors: thrombin generation test in the presence of collagen-activated platelets. Sultan Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):444-52

High-dose aspirin, thrombin, and coronary angioplasty [letter] Andreotti F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1161

Thrombin generation and myocardial infarction during infusion of tissue-plasminogen activator [letter] [see comments] Baglin TP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20; 341(8843):504-5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1038.

The effect of prophylactic heparin treatment on enhanced thrombin generation in pregnancy. Bremme K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):78-83

Effects of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparin on platelet-induced thrombin formation time and platelet adhesion. Basic-Micic M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:22-8

Intravascular coagulation in liver transplantation--is it present or not? A comparison between orthotopic and heterotopic liver transplantation. Bakker CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):25-8

Experimental thrombosis on a collagen coated arterioarterial shunt in rats: a pharmacological model to study antithrombotic agents inhibiting thrombin formation and platelet deposition. Freund M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):515-21

Evidence of a hypercoagulable state in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with low dose of E. coli L-asparaginase: a GIMEMA study. Leone G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):12-5

Comparative inhibition of extrinsic and intrinsic thrombin generation by standard heparin, a low molecular weight heparin and the synthetic ATIII-binding pentasaccharide. Lormeau JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1; 69(2):152-6, 176

Thrombin generation in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura--reply [letter; comment] Monteagudo J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):89. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Jul 6;68(1):90.

Do coagulation screening tests detect increased generation of thrombin and plasmin in sick newborn infants? Schmidt B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):418-21

Activation of human prothrombin by the venom of Lonomia achelous (Cramer) caterpillars. Guerrero B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):169-77

CHEMISTRY

Importance of the Arg-Gly-Asp triplet in human thrombin for maintenance of structure and function. Gan ZR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):228-36

Evidence for common structural changes in thrombin induced by active-site or exosite binding. Parry MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):665-70

Structures of the noncovalent complexes of human and bovine prothrombin fragment 2 with human PPACK-thrombin. Arni RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4727-37

Chemical compensation in macromolecular bridge-binding to thrombin. Hopfner KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):2947-53

Energetics of thrombin-fibrinogen interaction. Hopfner KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11567-71

Structure of the hirulog 3-thrombin complex and nature of the S' subsites of substrates and inhibitors. Qiu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11689-97

Retention of thrombin by polytetrafluoroethylene: influence on the adsorption of fibrinogen/fibrin. Schlosser E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Apr;14(5):365-70

The complete amino acid sequence of a thrombin-like enzyme/gyroxin analogue from venom of the bushmaster snake (Lachesis muta muta). Magalhaes A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):116-20

The role of thrombin's Tyr-Pro-Pro-Trp motif in the interaction with fibrinogen, thrombomodulin, protein C, antithrombin III, and the Kunitz inhibitors. Le Bonniec BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19055-61

The structure of alpha-thrombin inhibited by a 15-mer single-stranded DNA aptamer. Padmanabhan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17651-4

Structures of thrombin complexes with a designed and a natural exosite peptide inhibitor. Qiu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20318-26

Thrombin and albumin adsorption to PVA and heparin-PVA hydrogels. 2: Competition and displacement. Smith BA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):89-95

Nuclear magnetic resonance solution structure of hirudin(1-51) and comparison with corresponding three-dimensional structures determined using the complete 65-residue hirudin polypeptide chain. Szyperski T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1193-205

Impact of protein-protein contacts on the conformation of thrombin-bound hirudin studied by comparison with the nuclear magnetic resonance solution structure of hirudin(1-51). Szyperski T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1206-11

Enhancement of the stability of thrombin by polyols: microcalorimetric studies. Boctor AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):600-3

Structural differences in active site-labeled thrombin complexes with hirudin isoinhibitors. Rowand JK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):483-8

Molecular basis for the inhibition of human alpha-thrombin by the macrocyclic peptide cyclotheonamide A. Maryanoff BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1; 90(17):8048-52

The refined 1.9-A X-ray crystal structure of D-Phe-Pro-Arg chloromethylketone-inhibited human alpha-thrombin: structure analysis, overall structure, electrostatic properties, detailed active-site geometry, and structure-function relationships. Bode W, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Apr;1(4):426-71

Molecular interactions between heparin cofactor II and thrombin. Van Deerlin VM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):341-6 (29 ref.)

A player of many parts: the spotlight falls on thrombin's structure. Stubbs MT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1; 69(1):1-58 (239 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Maintenance of patency after thrombolysis in stenotic coronary arteries requires combined inhibition of thrombin and platelets. Prager NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):296-301

Activated clotting time, anticoagulation, use of heparin, and thrombin activation during extracorporeal circulation: changes under aprotinin therapy. Feindt P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;41(1):9-15

GENETICS

Thrombin-variable region 1 (VR1). Evidence for the dominant contribution of VR1 of serine proteases to their interaction with plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Horrevoets AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):779-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization by bovine thrombin used with fibrin glue during cardiovascular operations. Development of thrombin and factor V inhibitors. Berruyer M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):892-7

Antibodies to thrombomodulin induce receptor-mediated endocytosis in human saphenous vein endothelial cells. Brisson C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):737-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrophobic affinity chromatography of human thrombin. Lundblad RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr; 302(1):109-12

METABOLISM

Thrombin, a link between coagulation activation and fibrinolysis. Bertina RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:239-48 (23 ref.)

Regulation of neuronal cells and astrocytes by protease nexin-1 and thrombin. Cunningham DD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 31;674:228-36 (45 ref.)

Relevance of the balance between glia-derived nexin and thrombin following lesion in the nervous system. Monard D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 31;674:237-42 (25 ref.)

Reactions of thrombin-serpin complexes with thrombospondin. Chang AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):100-4

Importance of the Arg-Gly-Asp triplet in human thrombin for maintenance of structure and function. Gan ZR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):228-36

Regulation of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor on vascular smooth muscle cells is under the control of thrombin and other mitogens. Reuning U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1161-70

Binding kinetics of thrombin and antithrombin III with immobilized heparin using a spacer. Byun Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M649-53

Thrombin activity resides on LVAD Dacron inflow and outflow grafts. Wagner WR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep; 38(3):M634-7

Different thrombomodulin induction in monocytic, macrophagic and neutrophilic cells differentiated from HL-60 cells. Kizaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):175-81

Structure-activity studies of the thrombin receptor activating peptide. Sabo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):604-10

Synthesis of oligopeptide chloromethanes to investigate extended binding regions of proteinases: application to the interaction of fibrinogen with thrombin. Angliker H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):261-6

The linkage between binding of the C-terminal domain of hirudin and amidase activity in human alpha-thrombin. de Cristofaro R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):475-80

Thrombin promotes actin polymerization in U937 human monocyte-macrophage cells. Analysis of the signalling mechanisms mediating actin polymerization. Joseph S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):945-50

The N-terminal thrombin receptor fragment SFLLRN, but not catalytically inactive thrombin-derived agonists, activate U937 human monocytic cells: evidence for receptor hydrolysis in thrombin-dependent signalling. Joseph S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):571-7

Effect of temperature on the association step in thrombin-fibrinogen interaction. Picozzi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):563-7

Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce tyrosine phosphorylation and tyrosine kinases in the platelet cytoskeleton. Translocation of pp60c-src and integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (glycoprotein IIb/IIIa) is not required for aggregation, but is dependent on formation of large aggregate structures. Pumiglia KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):253-60

Effects of genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, on platelet functions. Genistein attenuates thrombin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets by affecting polyphosphoinositide turnover. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):395-403

Immunologic evidence for insertion of the reactive-bond loop of antithrombin into the A beta-sheet of the inhibitor during trapping of target proteinases. Björk I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6501-5

Chemical compensation in macromolecular bridge-binding to thrombin. Hopfner KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):2947-53

Thrombin-fibrinogen interaction: pH dependence and effects of the slow-->fast transition. Mathur A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7568-73

Solution structure of a platelet receptor peptide bound to bovine alpha-thrombin. Ni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11551-7

Structure of the hirulog 3-thrombin complex and nature of the S' subsites of substrates and inhibitors. Qiu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11689-97

Structural changes in the protease domain of prothrombin upon activation as assessed by N-bromosuccinimide modification of tryptophan residues in prethrombin-2 and thrombin. Stevens WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23; 32(11):2787-94

A DNA aptamer which binds to and inhibits thrombin exhibits a new structural motif for DNA. Wang KY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1899-904

Thrombin is a Na(+)-activated enzyme. Wells CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11721-30

Inhibitory effects of enzymatic hydrolysates of collagen and collagen-related synthetic peptides on fibrinogen/thrombin clotting. Maruyama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):215-8

Sialic acid in fibrinogen: effects of sialic acid on fibrinogen-fibrin conversion by thrombin and properties of asialofibrin clot. Okude M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):448-52

The fibrinogen sequences that interact with thrombin. Binnie CG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3186-92 (81 ref.)

Biologically active thrombomodulin is synthesized by adherent synovial fluid cells and is elevated in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Conway EM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):726-33

Increased thrombin generation and activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and anticardiolipin antibodies: evidence for a prothrombotic state. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2958-63

Thrombin interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ib: effect of glycocalicin on thrombin specificity. Jandrot-Perrus M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2781-6

The kinetics of plasminogen activation by thrombin-cleaved pro-urokinase and promotion of its activity by fibrin fragment E-2 and by tissue plasminogen activator. Liu JN, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):980-7

Antiplatelet drugs and generation of thrombin in clotting blood. Szczeklik A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2006-11

Active site and exosite binding of alpha-thrombin. Tulinsky A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):305-12 (32 ref.)

Thrombin generation and factor VIII:C levels in patients with type 1 diabetes complicated by nephropathy. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May;10(4):336-40

Late-fibrin(ogen) fragment E modulates human alpha-thrombin specificity. Bouton MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):143-9

Thrombin stimulates inositol phosphate formation, intracellular calcium fluxes and DNA synthesis in cultured fetal human non-pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):785-95

Structure-function relationships of the thrombin-thrombomodulin interaction. Sadler JE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:183-93 (59 ref.)

Yersinia pestis YopM: thrombin binding and overexpression. Reisner BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5242-52

Expression and thrombin cleavage of Poa p IX recombinant allergens fused to glutathione S-transferase. Olsen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(4):343-8

The short loop between epidermal growth factor-like domains 4 and 5 is critical for human thrombomodulin function. Clarke JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6309-15

Ternary vitronectin-thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in human plasma. Detection and mode of association. de Boer HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1279-83

Thrombin-variable region 1 (VR1). Evidence for the dominant contribution of VR1 of serine proteases to their interaction with plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Horrevoets AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):779-82

Kinetics of thrombin receptor cleavage on intact cells. Relation to signaling. Ishii K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9780-6

Coagulant properties of hybrid human/porcine factor VIII molecules. Lollar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23652-7

Thrombin exosite for fibrinogen recognition is partially accessible in prothrombin. Ni F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16899-902

The role of the COOH-terminal region of antithrombin III. Evidence that the COOH-terminal region of the inhibitor enhances the reactivity of thrombin and factor Xa with the inhibitor. Nishioka J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22224-9

Thrombin is inactivated by mast cell secretory granule chymase. Pejler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11817-22

Structures of thrombin complexes with a designed and a natural exosite peptide inhibitor. Qiu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20318-26

The function of calcium in protein C activation by thrombin and the thrombin-thrombomodulin complex can be distinguished by mutational analysis of protein C derivatives. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26104-9

Protein-tyrosine kinase p72syk is activated by thrombin and is negatively regulated through Ca2+ mobilization in platelets. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2277-9

Dissociation of heparin-dependent thrombin and factor Xa inhibitory activities of antithrombin-III by mutations in the reactive site. Theunissen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9035-40

Localization of the single-stranded DNA binding site in the thrombin anion-binding exosite. Wu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24408-12

The chondroitin sulfate moiety of thrombomodulin binds a second molecule of thrombin. Ye J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2373-9

An ultrastructural study of thrombomodulin endocytosis: internalization occurs via clathrin-coated and non-coated pits. Conway EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun; 151(3):604-12

Thrombin receptor expression in normal and atherosclerotic human arteries. Nelken NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1614-21

Functional thrombin receptors on human T lymphoblastoid cells. Tordai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):4876-86

Characterization of the interaction between human alpha-thrombin and methyl 3-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)[1]benzothieno[3,2-b]furan-2-carboxylate (LY806303) using electrospray mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Sall DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2350-5

Structural differences in active site-labeled thrombin complexes with hirudin isoinhibitors. Rowand JK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):483-8

Thrombin generation during infusion of tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter; comment] Genser N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1038. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):504-5.

Thrombin receptors on human platelets. Simons ER, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:155-76

Role of the amino- and carboxyl-terminal domains of thrombin receptor-derived polypeptides in biological activity in vascular endothelium and gastric smooth muscle: evidence for receptor subtypes. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):921-30

Enhancing protein C interaction with thrombin results in a clot-activated anticoagulant. Richardson MA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):261-4

Thrombin accumulation in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Akiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):152-4

Thrombin-binding DNA aptamer forms a unimolecular quadruplex structure in solution. Macaya RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3745-9

Fibrinogen blocks the autoactivation and thrombin-mediated activation of factor XI on dextran sulfate. Scott CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11189-93

Hirudin as a molecular probe for thrombin in vitro and during systemic coagulation in the pig. Zoldhelyi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1819-23

Electrostatic interactions in the association of proteins: an analysis of the thrombin-hirudin complex. Karshikov A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jun;1(6):727-35

Catalytically competent human and bovine zeta-thrombin and chimeras generated from unfolded polypeptide chains. Lewis SD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug;1(8):998-1006

Venous occlusion does not induce the release of thrombomodulin from endothelial cells in patients with thromboembolic disease [letter] Alessi MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):483-4

Increased plasma thrombomodulin in cancer patients. Lindahl AK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):112-4

Supranormal antithrombin III levels induced by concentrate administration are ineffective in quenching thrombin generation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 15;69(4):377-85

Maternal and neonatal hemostatic correlation. Saleh AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4-5):425-8

PPACK-thrombin is a noncompetitive inhibitor of alpha-thrombin binding to human platelets. Schmaier AH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):479-89

Increase in plasma thrombomodulin and decrease in plasma von Willebrand factor after regular radiotherapy of patients with cancer. Zhou QS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15; 68(2):109-18

[Study of thrombomodulin and its significance] Zhang HY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):323-7 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular biology of protein C-thrombomodulin pathway. Structure and function, and basic studies on its clinical application] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1610-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex formation of ulinastatin with alpha-thrombin] Mimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):987-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of human thrombin I fragment, prethrombin I, and alpha-thrombin with tissue thromboplastin] Timerbaev VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jan;57(1):77-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular heparin complex formation with the blood coagulation proteins--thrombin and fibrinogen] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of A, E, C, P vitamin complex on erythrocyte hemocoagulation properties and platelet aggregation in thrombinemia] Byshevskii ASH, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;64(2):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic effect of gamma-thrombin on synthetic low molecular weight peptide substrates] Shvachko LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;64(4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic investigations of the alpha-human thrombin-hirudin complex in rhesus monkeys. Grötsch H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):271-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Separate induction of human blood platelet aggregation or cytotoxicity by different concentrations of PAF-acether and thrombin. Tran A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May; 36(1-2):39-43

Differential megakaryocytic desensitization to platelet agonists. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C864-72

Thrombin inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Schini VB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H611-6

Thrombin promotes angiogenesis by a mechanism independent of fibrin formation. Tsopanoglou NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1302-7

Thrombin- and cathepsin G-induced platelet aggregation: effect of protein kinase C inhibitors. Puri RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):50-7

Thrombin-induced rabbit platelet microbicidal protein is fungicidal in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):546-53

Non-age related differences in thrombin responses by platelets from male patients with advanced Alzheimer's disease. Davies TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):537-43

Subcellular localization of a low Mr GTP-binding protein, c25KG, in resting and stimulated human platelets. Nagata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):1081-8

Thrombin receptor agonist peptide induction of mitogenesis in CCL39 cells. Reilly CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):1001-8

Calyculin A inhibits the exposure of fibrinogen receptor in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Sakon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):139-43

Elevation of cAMP in human platelets inhibits thrombin- but not collagen-induced tyrosine phosphorylation. Smith JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15; 191(2):695-700

Effect of tumour-promoting phorbol ester, thrombin and vasopressin on translocation of three distinct protein kinase C isoforms in human platelets and regulation by calcium. Crabos M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):891-6

Role of the glycosaminoglycan component of thrombomodulin in its acceleration of the inactivation of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator by thrombin. de Munk GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):655-9

Tyrosine kinases and phosphoinositide metabolism in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Guinebault C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):851-6

Thrombin Ca(2+)-dependently stimulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation in BC3H1 muscle cells. Offermanns S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):27-32

Sub-second oscillations of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate during platelet activation by ADP and thrombin: lack of correlation with calcium kinetics. Raha S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):643-6

Structure-activity analysis of synthetic alpha-thrombin-receptor-activating peptides. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):667-71

Differential activation of p44mapk (ERK1) by alpha-thrombin and thrombin-receptor peptide agonist. Vouret-Craviari V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):209-14

Cellular mechanism of thrombin on endothelin-1 biosynthesis and release in bovine endothelial cell. Emori T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2409-11

Effects of thrombin receptor activating peptide on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and protein kinase C activation in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells: evidence for "tethered-ligand" activation of smooth muscle cell thrombin receptors. Webb ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1577-82

Translocation of spin-labeled phospholipids through plasma membrane during thrombin- and ionophore A23187-induced platelet activation. Bassé F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2337-44

Participation of calpain I activation in the ATP release reaction of platelets stimulated with thrombin. Ishii H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):37-43

Thrombin and NaF, but not epinephrine, raise cytosolic free Na+ in human platelets. Stamouli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):215-21

Thrombin activation of human platelets causes tyrosine phosphorylation of PLC-gamma 2. Tate BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 13;1178(3):281-5

States in adherent platelet morphology and the processing of adsorbed protein on biomaterials. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(2):137-47

Thrombin-induced release of active basic fibroblast growth factor-heparan sulfate complexes from subendothelial extracellular matrix. Benezra M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3324-31

Flow cytometric detection of the redistribution of the glycoprotein Ib-IX complex on thrombin-stimulated platelets is dependent on the type of antibody conjugate used [letter; comment] Goodall AH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1407-9. Comment on: Blood 1991 Feb 15;77(4):770-9.

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid-mediated potentiation of thrombin-induced platelet functions occurs via enhanced production of phosphoinositide-derived second

messengers--sn-1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate. Setty BN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2765-73

Characterization of platelet-releasable forms of beta-amyloid precursor proteins: the effect of thrombin. Smith RP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2252-60

Activated protein C accelerates clot lysis by virtue of its anticoagulant activity. de Fouw NJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):201-10

Reocclusion after thrombolytic therapy: strategies for inhibiting thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Puri RN, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):465-78 (127 ref.)

In vitro inhibition by endothelins of thrombin-induced aggregation and Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets. Astarie-Dequeker C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):966-71

Thrombin is a regulator of astrocytic endothelin-1. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):201-7

Lysophosphatidic acid induces neuronal shape changes via a novel, receptor-mediated signaling pathway: similarity to thrombin action. Jalink K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):247-55

Thrombin enhances T cell proliferative responses and cytokine production. Naldini A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;147(2):367-77

Thrombin, epidermal growth factor, and phorbol myristate acetate stimulate tubulin polymerization in quiescent cells: a potential link to mitogenesis. Ball RL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(4):265-78

Perturbation of the platelet plasma membrane is not sufficient for inhibition of thrombin-induced PKC-activity. Mäkelä JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Mar;86(3):187-98

Induction of vascular smooth muscle cell expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 by thrombin. Noda-Heiny H, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):36-43

Immunologic detection of phosphatidylserine externalization during thrombin-induced platelet activation. Rote NS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;66(3):193-200

Thrombin-soaked embolization coils: the effect on whole blood clotting time. Nicholson DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):108-10

Modulation of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation by inhibition of calpain by a synthetic peptide derived from the thiol-protease inhibitory sequence of kininogens and S-(3-nitro-2-pyridinesulfenyl)-cysteine. Puri RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):233-41

Transient activation of hepatic glycogenolysis by thrombin in perfused rat livers. Yamanaka H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):753-9

Thrombin stimulates release of endothelin and vasopressin, but not substance P, from isolated rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Rennick RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19; 230(3):367-70

Thrombin promotes aortic endothelial cell spreading and microfilament formation in nonconfluent monolayer cultures. Yu JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):139-52

Thrombospondin (TSP1) mediates in vitro proliferation of human MG-63 osteoblastic cells induced by alpha-thrombin. Abbadia Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):341-6

Thrombin-induced proliferation and expression of platelet-derived growth factor-A chain gene in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Kanthou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):143-8

Rapid and transient thrombin stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate synthesis but not of phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate independent of phospholipase C activation in platelets. Racaud-Sultan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):347-51

Cytoskeleton protein composition upon platelet stimulation with thrombin in essential thrombocythemia. Maresca M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;78(1):25-9

Thrombin stimulates melanoma tumor-cell binding to endothelial cells and subendothelial matrix. Klepfish A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):978-82

Thrombin increases the metastatic potential of tumor cells. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9; 54(5):793-806

The effect of thrombin on actin filament and vinculin of corneal endothelial cells. Sakamoto T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):438-46

Thrombin regulates tissue factor and thrombomodulin mRNA levels and activities in human saphenous vein endothelial cells by distinct mechanisms. Bartha K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):421-9

Myocardial alpha-thrombin receptor activation induces hypertrophy and increases atrial natriuretic factor gene expression. Glembotski CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20646-52

Differential translocation of protein kinase C isozymes by thrombin and platelet-derived growth factor. A possible function for phosphatidylcholine-derived diacylglycerol. Ha KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10534-9

The cloned platelet thrombin receptor couples to at least two distinct effectors to stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and inhibit adenylyl cyclase. Hung DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20831-4

Kinetics of thrombin receptor cleavage on intact cells. Relation to signaling. Ishii K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9780-6

A requirement for Ras protein function in thrombin-stimulated mitogenesis in astrocytoma cells. LaMorte VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19411-5

Alpha-thrombin stimulates nuclear diglyceride levels and differential nuclear localization of protein kinase C isozymes in IIC9 cells. Leach KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21816-22

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine breakdown by thrombin and carbachol but not by tyrosine kinase receptor ligands in cells transfected with M1 muscarinic receptors. Rapid desensitization of phosphocholine-specific (PC) phospholipase D but sustained activity of PC-phospholipase C. McKenzie FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22759-69

A peptide ligand of the human thrombin receptor antagonizes alpha-thrombin and partially activates platelets. Rasmussen UB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14322-8

Release of transforming growth factor-beta 1 from the pericellular matrix of cultured fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells by plasmin and thrombin. Taipale J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25378-84

Transient activation of a distinct serine protein kinase is responsible for 27-kDa heat shock protein phosphorylation in mitogen-stimulated and heat-shocked cells. Zhou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):35-43

The inducible nitric oxide synthase is impaired by thrombin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Schini VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S142-4

The possible involvement of protein phosphatase 1 in thrombin-induced Ca2+ influx of human platelets. Murata K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):442-5

Integrin-dependent phosphorylation and activation of the protein tyrosine kinase pp125FAK in platelets. Lipfert L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):905-12

Thrombin receptor peptide inhibits thrombin-induced increase in endothelial permeability by receptor desensitization. Lum H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(6):1491-9

Thrombin-induced expression of endothelial P-selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1: a mechanism for stabilizing neutrophil adhesion. Sugama Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):935-44

Platelet shape change and protein phosphorylation induced by ADP and thrombin are not sensitive to short periods of microgravity. Schmitt DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Mar; 104 (Pt 3):805-10

Thrombin stimulates proliferation of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells by a proteolytically activated receptor [see comments] McNamara CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):94-8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):1-2. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):4.

Molecular mechanisms of thrombin-induced human and bovine endothelial cell activation. Garcia JG. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):513-9 (40 ref.)

Changes in cytoplasmic pH in platelets activated through the high- and moderate-affinity receptor pathways by highly purified human alpha-thrombin. Jones GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):662-7

Development of storage granules during megakaryocyte maturation: accumulation of adenine nucleotides and the capacity for serotonin sequestration. Wojenski CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):479-85

Effect of thrombin on proliferation, contraction and prostaglandin production of rat glomerular mesangial cells in culture. Albrightson CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):404-12

Effects of thrombin and thrombin receptor activating peptides on rat aortic vascular smooth muscle. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):125-32

Potentiation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by thrombin in the human erythroleukemia cell line, HEL. Turner JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):708-16

U73122 affects the equilibria between the phosphoinositides as well as phospholipase C activity in unstimulated and thrombin-stimulated human and rabbit platelets. Vickers JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1156-63

Regulation of neurite outgrowth through protein kinase C and protease nexin-1 in neuroblastoma cell. Tsuneishi S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;38(3):147-59

Thrombin enhancement of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration. Drake WT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov; 67(5):617-27

Redistribution of activated pp60c-src to integrin-dependent cytoskeletal complexes in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Clark EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1863-71

Fluorescence digital image analysis of thrombin and ADP induced rise in intracellular Ca2+ concentration of single blood platelets. Nishio H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jul; 21(1):75-81

Tissue repair by thrombin-derived peptides in the rat. Warren WC, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):331-5

Identification of small GTP-binding rab proteins in human platelets: thrombin-induced phosphorylation of rab3B, rab6, and rab8 proteins. Karniguian A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7647-51

Pertussis toxin-sensitive activation of p21ras by G protein-coupled receptor agonists in fibroblasts. van Corven EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1257-61

Involvement of pertussis toxin sensitive GTP binding protein in adenosine triphosphate and thrombin-mediated responses in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nambi P, et al. **Receptor** 1990-91 Winter;1(1-2):55-64

Effect of human alpha-thrombin on the transforming growth factor-beta 1-binding activity of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Webb DJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):305-10

Inactivation of high and low molecular weight single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (pro-urokinase) by thrombin in the presence of thrombomodulin [letter] de Munk GA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):88

Mass contents of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and 1,2-diacylglycerol in human platelets stimulated with a thromboxane analogue and thrombin. Suganuma A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):341-5

Thrombin-induced shape change in human megakaryoblastic leukemic cells, MEG-01, is mediated by protein kinase C. Goto S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 1;68(1):87-95

Comparison of the sequence of fibrinopeptide A cleavage from fibrinogen fragment E by thrombin, atroxin, or batroxobin. Meh DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 15; 70(6):437-49

Na+/H+ exchange activity induced by thrombin is not inhibited by protein kinase inhibitors, staurosporine, K-252a, H-7 and sphingosine, in human platelets. Ogawa A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):139-49

Thrombin enhances tumor cell adhesive and metastatic properties via increased alpha IIb beta 3 expression on the cell surface. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1;68(3):233-45

[Activation of Na/H exchange by thrombin in peritoneal mast cells] Strukova SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jun; 57(6):927-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thrombin and bradykinin initiate discrete endothelial solute permeability mechanisms. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1798-809

Thrombin-induced platelet calcium mobilization is enhanced in bipolar disorders. Kusumi I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):731-4

Rabbit and rat platelets do not respond to thrombin receptor peptides that activate human platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):103-6

Does thrombin prevent cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage? O'Neill P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):313-9

Role of cyclic AMP in promoting the thromboresistance of human endothelial cells by enhancing thrombomodulin and decreasing tissue factor activities. Archipoff G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):18-28

Dual effect of thrombin on voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels of portal vein smooth muscle cells. Baron A, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1317-25

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor ligand and receptor gene expression by alpha-thrombin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okazaki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec; 71(6):1285-93

Generation of thrombin activity in relation to factor VIII:C concentrations and vascular complications in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Sep;35(9):863-7

Roles of platelet-activating factor, thromboxane A2, ADP and thrombin in thrombogenesis in the guinea pig. Hirata Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):421-5

Complex cellular recognition events in acute inflammation. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1700-2

Urinary thrombomodulin, its isolation and characterization. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 113(4):433-40

Thrombin-induced release of lysophosphatidylcholine from endothelial cells. McHowat J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15605-10

The mitogenic effect of thrombin in vascular smooth muscle cells is largely due to basic fibroblast growth factor. Weiss RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5724-7

Serum-derived growth factor is thrombin? [editorial; comment] Schwartz SM. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):4 (18 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):94-8.

Response of blood leukocytes to thrombin receptor peptides. Hoffman M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):145-51

Enhancement of the synthesis and secretion of nerve growth factor in primary cultures of glial cells by proteases: a possible involvement of thrombin. Neveu I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):858-67

Actions of thrombin and thrombin receptor peptide analogues in gastric and aortic smooth muscle: development of bioassays for structure-activity studies. Yang SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1325-32

Alpha-thrombin receptor and MAP kinases in the control of cell growth. Pouysségur J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):263-4 (11 ref.)

Cellular effects of thrombin: pharmacology of the receptor(s) in various cell types and possible development of receptor antagonists. De Caterina R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):1-19 (134 ref.)

Mechanisms of glomerular injury: overview and relation with hemostasis. Sraer JD, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(3):343-8 (12 ref.)

Modulation of vascular endothelial permeability by thrombin. DeMichele MA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;

18(3):287–95 (44 ref.)
A role for alpha-thrombin in polymorphonuclear leukocyte recruitment during inflammation. Drake WT, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):333–40
Vascular effects of thrombin. Glusa E. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):296–304 (73 ref.)
Early activation of hemostasis during cardiopulmonary bypass: evidence for thrombin mediated hyperfibrinolysis. Teufelsbauer H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):250–2
The role of protein kinase C in the initial events of platelet activation by thrombin assessed with a selective inhibitor. Geanacopoulos M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1; 69(1):113–24
[Thrombosis and thrombin] Hemker HC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(3):121–35 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extracapillary glomerulonephritis with fibrin deposits. Role of thrombin] Sraer JD. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jun; 176(6):783–95; discussion 795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modifications induced on thrombin and plasmin activity by voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Manoni F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 May;45(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-thrombogenicity of recombinant human thrombomodulin-- ex vivo anti-thrombogenicity and its application to medical materials] Maruyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):763–6 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of thrombin stimulated blood platelets on plasma fibrinolytic activity] Komarnicki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thymosin alpha(1)--an endogenous modulator of alpha-thrombin recognition site] Dugina TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of thrombin-induced hemostasis on the efficacy of an absorbable adhesion barrier. Wiseman DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):766–70
Improving the efficacy of INTERCEED Barrier in the presence of blood using thrombin, heparin or a blood insensitive barrier, modified INTERCEED (nTC7). Wiseman DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:205–12

TOXICITY

Effect of bilineobin, a thrombin-like proteinase from the venom of common cantil (Agkistrodon bilineatus). Komori Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):257–70

THROMBIN TIME

Coagulation patterns in bovine left heart bypass with phospholipid versus heparin surface coating. von Segesser LK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):43–6
Streptokinase induced defibrination assessed by thrombin time: effects on residual coronary stenosis and left ventricular ejection fraction. Ranjadayalan K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):171–5
The disparity between hypothermic coagulopathy and clotting studies. Reed RL 2d, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):465–70
[Unexpectedly prolonged thrombin time] Barth A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 27;123(12):523–9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

Thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) in women (a reevaluation). Yörükoğlu Y, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul; 44(7):527–32

BLOOD

Serotonin as a factor involved in pathophysiology of thromboangiitis obliterans. Pietraszek MH, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar;12(1):9–12
Plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 before and after venous occlusion of the upper limb in thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). Choudhury NA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):321–9

COMPLICATIONS

Buerger's disease involving the coeliac and superior mesenteric arteries. Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):137–41

DIAGNOSIS

Buerger's disease presenting as acute small bowel ischemia. Broide E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1192–5
[Buerger's disease and juvenile arteriopathy. Analysis and classification based on a series of 127 cases] Schmidt C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Buerger disease, clinical and prognostic aspects. 83 cases] Dehaine-Bamberger N, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 5; 22(20):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thromboangiitis obliterans of the spermatic cord: a case report] Kuwahara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr; 39(4):369–72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-arterial streptokinase as adjuvant therapy for complicated Buerger's disease: early trials. Hussein EA, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):54–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Thromboangiitis obliterans--an often overlooked disease with increasing incidence] Wahlberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2925–8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Buerger's disease and cigarette smoking in Bangladesh [letter; comment] Jindal RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):436–7. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):115–7; discussion 118.
[A case of Buerger's disease solitary involved in the left subclavian and axillary artery] Ishimoto R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 May;41(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune responses to vascular components in thromboangiitis obliterans. Hada M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):533–40
Buerger's disease and antiphospholipid antibodies in pregnancy [letter] Casellas M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):247–8

PATHOLOGY

Amounts of coronary arterial luminal narrowing and composition of the material causing the narrowing in Buerger's disease. Mautner GC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):486–90 (21 ref.)
A case of Buerger's disease. Ambrosi CN, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Mar;51(3):180–2

SURGERY

[Veno-valvulectomy and primary in situ arteriolization of the great saphenous vein for the treatment of ischemic lower limbs] Tang X. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):656–8, 698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Results of arterial reconstruction in Buerger's disease] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Buerger's disease in western India [letter] Jindal RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):326–7

THROMBOCYTAPHERESIS see **PLATELETPHERESIS**

THROMBOCYTES see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, ESSENTIAL see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC

BLOOD

Essential thrombocythemia in pregnancy: platelet count and pregnancy outcome. Chow EY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):249–51
Pseudohyperkalemia and platelet count in thrombocythemia [letter] Michiels JJ. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):237–8
Reduced responsiveness of bone marrow megakaryocyte progenitors to platelet-derived transforming growth factor beta 1, produced in normal amount, in patients with essential thrombocythaemia. Zauli G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):14–20
Electrokinetic behaviour and surface sialic acid status of blood platelets in essential thrombocythaemia (ET). Crook M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Sep;49(3):128–32
Cytoskeleton protein composition upon platelet stimulation with thrombin in essential thrombocythemia. Maresca M, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;78(1):25–9
Fibrinolytic imbalance in essential thrombocythemia: role of platelets. Bazzan M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):38–44
Serum interleukin-6 levels in patients with thrombocytosis. Hollen CW, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Oct;8(3):235–41
Quantitation of platelet glycoprotein IV (CD36) in healthy subjects and in patients with essential thrombocythemia using an immunocapture assay. Thibert V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):600–5
[Platelet hyperaggregation induced by an antiplatelet monoclonal antibody in a female patient with essential thrombocythemia of childhood] Perutelli P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):688–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular complications of essential thrombocythaemia: a link to cardiovascular risk factors. Watson KV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):198–203
Renovascular hypertension and coronary heart disease complicating essential thrombocythemia. Arnar DO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):576–8
Sex and age as prognostic factors in essential thrombocythemia. Randi ML, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep-Oct;77(5):402–4
Essential thrombocythemia developing into refractory anemia and complicated by acute myeloid leukemia. Yonekura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1224–7
Essential thrombocythemia and idiopathic cold agglutinin disease: two additional disorders associated with intravascular coagulation necrosis of the skin [letter; comment] Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):277. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):882–8.
Thrombocythemia and thrombosis of the adrenal vessels. Barillari B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):345–9
[Final scintigraphic diagnosis with [99mTc] HIDA in a case of focal nodular hyperplasia with essential thrombocythemia and portal thrombosis] Chiti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):491–3 **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience of urological surgery of the patients with hemostatic disorder or hemolytic disease] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of essential thrombocythemia and gastric cancer] Kondo H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb; 34(2):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary thrombocytosis causing profuse abdominal bleeding from a ruptured graafian follicle] Malinowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct;45(19–20):797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histiocytic lymphoma and pulmonary fibrosis in a female patient with essential thrombocythemia] Morla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):104–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary thrombocythemia: diagnosis, clinical manifestations and management. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Aug;67(2):57–62 (60 ref.)
Megakaryocyte and erythroid colony formation in essential thrombocythaemia and reactive thrombocytosis: diagnostic value and correlation to complications. Juvonen E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):192–7
[Secondary and primary thrombocythemia] Judkiewicz L. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(2 Suppl 1):15–20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peripheral circulatory insufficiency with severe arterial thrombosis preceding by 3 years a diagnosis of essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Pérez Paredes M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):414 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

MCNU in the treatment of essential thrombocythemia--a pilot study. Murakami H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 May; 66(5):247–9
Primary thrombocythemia: new drugs for an evolving disease [editorial] Balduini CL. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug; 77(4):297–301
Effect of anagrelide on platelet count and function in patients with thrombocytosis and myeloproliferative disorders. Balduini CL, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan-Feb;77(1):40–3
Therapy with Anagrelide in patients affected by essential thrombocythemia: preliminary results. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;77(4):315–7
Essential thrombocythemia: a relative benign long-term course. Meisel S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):190–4
[Pregnancy in patients with essential thrombocythemia. Three cases] Solal-Céligny P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 12;21(43):2085–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in patients with essential thrombocythemia. Cárcamo C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):111–6

GENETICS

Near-octaploidy in essential thrombocythemia. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):74–5
5q--in essential thrombocythemia [letter; comment] Welborn J. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jun;67(2):150. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1992 Jul 1;61(1):93–5.

METABOLISM

Platelet imipramine binding is increased in essential thrombocythaemia. Jackson S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):669–71

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural analysis of platelet-like particles from a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell line (CMK 11-5). Nagano T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Aug;56(1):67–78
Progression of essential thrombocythemia to blastic crisis via idiopathic myelofibrosis. Emilia G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4–5):423–6
[Histopathologic lesions in erythromelalgia during essential thrombocythemia] Croue A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Splenectomy is safe and effective in human immunodeficiency virus-related immune

thrombocytopenia. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):29–32

THERAPY

Alpha 2b–interferon therapy and pregnancy––report of a case of essential thrombocythemia [letter] Pardini S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):78–9

Sustained complete hematological remission in essential thrombocythemia after discontinuation of long–term alpha–IFN treatment. Sacchi S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 May;66(5):245–6

Primary thrombocythemia: diagnosis, clinical manifestations and management. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Aug;67(2):57–62 (60 ref.)

In vitro inhibition of interferon alpha–2a antiproliferative activity by antibodies developed during treatment for essential thrombocythaemia. Catani L, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul–Aug;77(4):318–21

[Clinical and therapeutic problems in primary and secondary thrombocythemia] Malinowski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(7):222–6 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Absence of enhancement of spontaneous echocardiographic contrast by thrombocytosis in a patient with left ventricular aneurysm, primary thrombocythemia, and von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis: a case report. Monsuez JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):651–4

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, IDIOPATHIC see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, PRIMARY see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

THROMBOCYTOPATHY see **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

THROMBOCYTOPENIA

Thrombocytopenia in the Brachmann–de Lange syndrome [letter] Froster UG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1; 46(6):730–1

Aprotinin treatment during open heart operation in a patient with severe thrombocytopenia [letter] Deviri E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):1018–9

Anaesthetic management of a parturient with thrombocytopenia using thrombelastography and sonoclot analysis [letter] Steer PL. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan; 40(1):84–5

Thrombocytopenia. Goebel RA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;11(2):445–64 (191 ref.)

Giant hemangioma of the parotid gland associated with Kasabach–Merritt syndrome: a case report. Takato T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):425–8

Epstein's syndrome. Implications for oral surgery. Barnard N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul; 76(1):32–4

BLOOD

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome with profound platelet support. Henley JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;99(5):628–30

Importance of platelets in experimental venous thrombosis in the rat. Herbert JM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2281–6

Human macrophage colony–stimulating factor levels are elevated in pregnancy and in immune thrombocytopenia [see comments] Yong K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1; 80(11):2897–902. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jul 1;82(1):327–8.

Evans syndrome: a report on 12 patients. Ng SC. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(3):189–93

An unusual adhesion between red–cells and platelets in falciparum malaria. Butthep P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:195–202

HIV–related thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Landonio G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1785; discussion 1786. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1779–84.

Thrombocytopenia and the neglected megakaryocyte [editorial; comment] Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1812–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1779–84.

Lorenzo's oil and thrombocytopenia in patients with adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Zinkham WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1126–7

Trypanosoma cruzi: course of infection in platelets–depleted mice. Fernandes M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(1):9–13

[Prevalence of lupus anticoagulant, autoimmune hemolysis, thrombocytopenia and disorders of platelet function in unselected patients with SLE] Söhngen D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of antibiotics on the dissociation of platelet adherence in pseudothrombocytopenia] Sakurai S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Dec;40(12):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia in children. Murdoch IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 May;82(5):495–7

Evidence of a cold immunoglobulin M autoantibody against 78–kD platelet glycoprotein in a case of EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. De Caterina M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):163–7

Desmopressin–induced thrombocytopenia in type I platelet discordant von Willebrand disease. Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):5–9

EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov; 41(3):226. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Mar;36(3):195–201.

Intravenous immunoglobulin followed by platelet transfusion in the acute treatment of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole–induced immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Chute JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):329–30

Hirudin therapy for heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and deep venous thrombosis. Nand S. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):310–1

Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: a critical review and pooled analysis. Schmitt BP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;305(4):208–15 (35 ref.)

Mezlocillin–induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Gharpure V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):862

The Felty syndrome and G–CSF–associated thrombocytopenia and severe anemia [letter] Wun T. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):318–9

Ondansetron is not associated with vascular adverse events, thrombocytopenia or renal failure [letter; comment] Castle WM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov;3(9):773–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Nov;3(9):719–22.

Severe vascular adverse effects with thrombocytopenia and renal failure following emetogenic chemotherapy and ondansetron [see comments] Coates AS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov;3(9):719–22. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Nov;3(9):773–4.

Didanosine–associated eosinophilia with acute thrombocytopenia. Lor E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan;27(1):23–5

Possible severe thrombocytopenia associated with a single dose of plicamycin. Yamreudeewong W, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1369–73

Perioperative paraplegia and multiorgan failure from heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Feng WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1555–7

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Ouellette D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):809

Case report: acute renal failure, thrombocytopenia and nonhemolytic icterus probably caused by mefenamic acid (Parkemed)–dependent antibodies. Schwartz D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:413–5

Quinine–associated immune thrombopenia, neutropenia, and renal failure in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Blayney DW. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2686

Increased expression of platelet IgG Fc receptors in immune heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Chong BH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):988–93

Heparin induced thrombosis: an important complication of heparin prophylaxis for thromboembolic disease in surgery. Hunter JB, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):53–5

Management of heparin induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Magnani HN. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):203–4

Uses of heparin. Ancrod for heparin induced thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Soutar RL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1410. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):871–2.

Escalating sequential high–dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous marrow support in children with relapsed solid tumors. Santana VM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):457–62

Scleroderma and autoimmune thrombocytopenia associated with ingestion of L–tryptophan. Morgan JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):581–3

Pathophysiology of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Kelton J. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec; 82(4):778–9. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Apr;80(4):504–8.

Treatment of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia by use of argatroban, a synthetic thrombin inhibitor. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):627–9

Immune–mediated thrombocytopenia secondary to suramin. Seidman AD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):851–4

Thrombocytopenia, cutaneous necrosis, and gangrene of the upper and lower extremities in a 35–year–old man. Thomas D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1578–80

Exacerbation of psoriasis, liver dysfunction and thrombocytopenia associated with mebhydrolin. McKenna KE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):131–2

Amrinone–associated thrombocytopenia: pharmacokinetic analysis. Ross MP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun; 53(6):661–7

Adverse haematological complications of anticancer drugs. Clinical presentation, management and avoidance. Bodensteiner DC, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Mar;8(3):213–24 (49 ref.)

Unexpected prolonged myelosuppression after mitomycin, mitoxantrone and methotrexate. Muhonen TT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):1974–6

An unusually prolonged case of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Castaman G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar–Apr;77(2):174–6

Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis (HATT) presenting with livedo reticularis. Gross AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):276–9

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia syndrome (HITS), complicated by bilateral femoral arterial thrombosis [letter] Bakri YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;39(2):136–8

Recurrent episodes of thrombocytopenia during treatment with sodium stibogluconate [letter] Braconier JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):187–8

Carbamazepine–associated thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Gordon MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 53(10):378–9. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Dec;52(12):496–8.

Acute renal failure and severe thrombocytopenia induced by rifampicin: report of a case. Juang YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;91(4):475–6

Thrombocytopenia following administration of phenytoin, dexamethasone and cimetidine: a case report and a potential mechanism. Arbiser JL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 234(1):91–4

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Clark FI. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):669. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):135–8.

Nicotinic acid–induced toxicity associated with cytopenia and decreased levels of thyroxine–binding globulin [see comments] O'Brien T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May; 67(5):465–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Dec;67(12):1206.

HIV–related thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Pechère M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1785–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1779–84.

Severe trimethoprim induced neutropenia and thrombocytopenia. Hawkins T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):251–2

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and certain rare, serious adverse events: a cohort study. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):212–7

Nifedipine and thrombocytopenia [letter] Breda E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):769–70

Isolated severe thrombocytopenia and bleeding caused by piperacillin. Olivera E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(6):815–7

The clinical usefulness of the platelet aggregation test for the diagnosis of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Chong BH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):344–50

Anticardiolipin antibodies in heparin–associated thrombocytopenia. Gruel Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):601–6

[Thrombocytopenia induced by low molecular weight heparin] Chin SP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(5):587–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iloprost (Ilomedine) and extracorporeal circulation with conventional heparinization in a patient with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia] Corbeau JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of recurrence with ciprofloxacin therapy of thrombocytopenia induced by pefloxacin (letter)] Denis JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):726 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia caused by heparin: discordance between clinical efficacy of enoxaparin and the platelet aggregation tests in vitro (letter)] Pernod G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24;22(15):737 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia following treatment with omeprazole (letter)] Rudelli A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 5;22(20):966 **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia occurring during treatment with propranolol (letter)] Brunot J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):323–4 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia due to pefloxacin (Peflacine): dose–dependent toxicity?] Chichmanian RM, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia induced by pipemidic acid (letter)] Girardin E, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):166–7 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia during the treatment with nadroparine and furosemide (letter)] Labbe L, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb; 48(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

[Septic–toxic heart failure as a result of a heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with "white–clot–syndrome"] Kleinschmidt S, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Feb; 28(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: successful therapy of patients after prospective selection of a compatible heparinoid with the heparin–induced platelet activation test] Greinacher A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial embolism and thrombocytopenia during heparin therapy] Hausberg M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 1;82(22):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the clinical use of cycloplatin––a new derivative of cisplatin] Koralewski P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(4):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EDTA–induced pseudothrombocytopenia in primary care (letter)] Antón Botella JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 15;11(8):443–4 **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia from a pharmacological cause (letter)] Leiva F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):118–9 **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia secondary to treatment with chlorpromazine (letter)] Galofré N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993

Apr;192(6):303 **(Spa)**

[Transient thrombocytopenia after the administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a patient with acute agranulocytosis (letter)] Antich Rojas JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Apr;38(2):155-6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment for thrombocytopenia associated with infectious diseases [letter; comment] Costello R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):142. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Oct;38(2):124-9.

Acute lymphoidic leukemia in a patient with thrombocytopenia/absent radii (Tar) syndrome. Camitta BM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 15(3):335-7

Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma of infancy and childhood. An aggressive neoplasm associated with Kasabach-Merritt syndrome and lymphangiomatosis. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr; 17(4):321-8

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn complicated by hypercalcaemia and thrombocytopenia. Lewis A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):141-4

Successful treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia and rapidly progressive pneumonitis with recurrent pneumothoraces in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kuroki S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):855-6

Optic atrophy as a complication of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Elewaut C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:85-8

Low molecular weight heparin for Hickman catheter-induced thrombosis in thrombocytopenic patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Tardy B, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2882-3. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1895-8.

Severe thrombocytopenia in tuberculosis [letter] Cummins D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(2):150-2

Thrombocytopenia (TP) in HIV infection [letter; comment] Landonio G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Apr;50(4):239-40 . Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1992 Mar;48(3):168-72.

Interferon alpha-2a therapy of consumptive coagulopathy in Kasabach-Merritt syndrome [letter] Klein C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):919

HIV-related thrombocytopenia: four different clinical subsets. Landonio G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep-Oct; 77(5):398-401

Submandibular hemangioma as the initial manifestation of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Seo W, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1-3):269-76

Malignant lymphoma in the mesentery with immune thrombocytopenia. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 31(10):1185-9

Evans' syndrome in Castleman's disease: unusual presentation with rectal bleeding from angiodysplasia of cecum. Rothstein H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;28(11):807-9

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with bone involvement: the pseudomalignant sign of Gorham. Carrington PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):117-9

Thrombocytopenia--a manifestation of HIV-1 infection in a heterosexual male. Hamide A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):697-8

Effect of thrombocytopenia on the early course of streptococcal endocarditis. Sullam PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):910-4

Local treatment of thrombocytopenic mucosal haemorrhage [letter] Hastka J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):55

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in children] Teillac-Hamel D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Sep;39(7):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia associated with positive HCV serology in adults (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20; 22(6):269 **(Fre)**

[Severe thrombocytopenia in systemic Boeck's disease] Roedel C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 17; 122(42):1582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic interstitial pneumonia with benign monoclonal gammopathy (IgM-k) and thrombocytopenia] Honma A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):702-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of late-onset SLE complicated with EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia] Irisawa A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Oct;32(5):468-74; discussion 472-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocytopenia associated with HIV infection] Lopaciuk S. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(2 Suppl 1):33-9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[TAR syndrome (congenital thrombocytopenia and aplasia of the radial bones) in a 5-months-old boy] Midro AT, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1-2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two cases of severe cutaneous vasculitis with thrombocytopenia associated with hepatic cirrhosis: autoimmune and infective-inflammatory component with endothelial lesion and restrictive pulmonary pattern in one case] de Andrade Júnior DR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul-Sep;29(3):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiology, clinical course++, prognosis and treatment of thrombocytopenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: analysis of 41 cases] Domínguez Castellano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3;99(10):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Effects of interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on thrombopoiesis in congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Guinan EC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1691-8

A new low-frequency platelet alloantigen, Vaa, on glycoprotein IIbIIIa associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kekomäki R, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):27-33

A second case of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia by anti-HPA-4b (anti-Yuka) in a Caucasian family [letter] Puig N, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Jun;3(2):164-5

[Upshaw-Schulman syndrome] Saitoh H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51(1):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sequential measurement of anti-platelet antibodies in a patient who developed EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. Edelman B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):87-9

Platelet aggregation studies for the diagnosis of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Isenhart CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):324-30

Refractory thrombocytopenia. A myelodysplastic syndrome that may mimic immune thrombocytopenic purpura [see comments] Menke DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov; 98(5):502-10. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Nov;98(5):473-5.

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia with a positive direct Coombs' test. Koduri PR. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep; 44(1):68-9

Prenatal diagnosis and obstetrical management of May-Hegglin anomaly: a case report. Takashima T, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(3-4):186-9

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: laboratory investigation and confirmation of diagnosis. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul;24(3):177-83

Thrombocytopenia associated with acute hepatitis B infection. Romero R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):150-2

Antenatal thrombocytopenia in three patients with TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radii) syndrome. Labrune P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):463-6

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia due to anti-P1A1 (anti-HPA-1a): importance of paternal and fetal platelet typing for assessment of fetal risk. Lipitz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):955-8

[Thrombosis, immunology and drugs] Bosson JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(4):319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bernard-Soulier syndrome. An important differential diagnosis in chronic thrombocytopenia with bleeding complications] Greinacher A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun;141(6):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (258). Chronic alcoholism. Hepatopathy manifesting fatty liver. Hemorrhagic diathesis with thrombopenia and decreased spontaneous Quick test. Hypertension] Dannegger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 8;81(50):1526-7 **(Ger)**

[An adult patient with EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia due to rubella virus infection] Saburi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. A differential diagnosis in thrombocytopenia] Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20;112(19):2527-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sjögren's syndrome, idiopathic thrombopenia and hepatitis C (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):92-3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of two dose regimens of zidovudine in an open, randomized, multicentre study for severe HIV-related thrombocytopenia. Landonio G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb; 7(2):209-12

Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment for thrombocytopenia associated with infectious diseases [letter; comment] Costello R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):142. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Oct;38(2):124-9.

Hirudin therapy for heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and deep venous thrombosis. Nand S. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):310-1

Continuous infusion of zidovudine in HIV related thrombocytopenia [letter] Rahimy C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):525-6

Treatment of refractory, systemic lupus erythematosus-associated thrombocytopenia with intermittent low-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide. Roach BA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):682-4

Long-term treatment with zidovudine in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-associated thrombocytopenia: modes of response and correlation with markers of HIV replication. Cinque P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):17-21

Zidovudine therapy of HIV-associated thrombocytopenia: from MAIDS to AIDS [editorial; comment] Pomeroy C. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):536-8. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Apr;121(4):562-9.

Pharmacological profile of epiyangambin: a furofuran lignan with PAF antagonist activity. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May;7(1):1-9

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor and platelet recovery after chemotherapy [letter] Hatake K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):963

The elevation of circulating platelets after IFN-alpha therapy in HIV-1 seropositive thrombocytopenic patients correlates with increased plasma levels of IL-6. Zauli G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):27-34

Pregnancy complicated by heparin associated thrombocytopenia: management by a prospectively in vitro selected heparinoid (Org 10172). Greinacher A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):123-6

[The early high-dose immunoglobulin treatment of neonatal autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Murgia S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Dec;44(12):593-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of dapsone on refractory immune thrombocytopenia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus associated with sarcoidosis] Park YH, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jul;34(7):870-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of thrombocytopenia in HIV-infected and non-HIV infected drug users and homosexual men. Mientjes GH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov;82(3):615-9

Thrombocytopenia in renal failure in a developing country. Aboo O, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):541-4

ETIOLOGY

Early thrombocytopenia in HIV infection [published erratum appears in Arch Dis Child 1992 Oct;67(10):1324] Beattie RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep;67(9):1093-4

Reticulated platelets in the evaluation of thrombopoietic disorders. Rinder HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):606-10

Heparin induced thrombocytopenia in patients undergoing intra-aortic balloon pumping after open heart surgery. Walls JT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M574-6

Evans's syndrome triggered by recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 15(6):1051

Vertebral haemangioma presenting as Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Biswal BM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(3):187-8

Mechanisms of thrombocytopenia in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases. Kuznetsov AI, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Sep;49(3):113-8

Thrombocytopenia induced by human parvovirus B19 infections. Yoto Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 May; 50(5):255-7

Mechanism of thrombocytopenia in liver cirrhosis: kinetics of indium-111 tropolone labelled platelets. Aoki Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):123-9

Mycoplasma pneumoniae induced thrombocytopenia. Pugliese A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):373-5

An infant with both autoimmune neutropenia and idiopathic thrombocytopenia with IgG2/IgA deficiency. Sugita K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Jan;57(1):27-30

Gaucher's disease with haematological complications [letter] Reardon M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):39-40

Severe thrombocytopenia secondary to asymptomatic cytomegalovirus infection in an immunocompetent host. Wright JG. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1037-8

Thrombocytopenia post liver transplantation. Correlations with pre-operative platelet count, blood transfusion requirements, allograft function and outcome. McCaughan GW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1-2):16-22

Spontaneous reflex sympathetic dystrophy (Sudeck's atrophy) syndrome associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Hidaka T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):989-91

Role of splenectomy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with massive splenomegaly and cytopenia. Majumdar G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1-2):131-4

Kinetic studies of the mechanism of thrombocytopenia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Ballem PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17; 327(25):1779-84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1812-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1785; discussion 1786. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1785-6.

A patient with recurrent hypothermia associated with thrombocytopenia. Chan KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):227-9

Asymptomatic thrombocytopenia developing during pregnancy (gestational thrombocytopenia)--a clinical study. Copplestone JA. **Q J Med** 1992 Aug;84(304):593-601

Thrombocytopenia and platelet dysfunction in orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(3):209-12

Falciparum malaria in naturally infected humans. III. Platelet ultrastructural alterations during thrombocytopenia. el-Shoura S. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993; 63(4):257-62

Pseudothrombocytopenia in a child with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wong VK, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):668-70

[Refractory thrombocytopenia by HLA alloimmunization in a multitransfused patient] Kaeffer N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993;12(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in Still's disease (letter)] Ponge T, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 23;22(2):81 **(Fre)**

[A virus from the herpes group and pseudothrombocytopenia: two cases (letter)] Harle JR, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):324–5 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia after liver transplantation] Candinas D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low platelet count without manifest disease] Mezger J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Apr;34(4):366–9 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory intestinal tumor as a cause of thrombocytopenia] Klee F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(4):226–8; discussion 228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenia caused by varicella] Varga E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 4;133(40):2567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An adult patient with EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia due to rubella virus infection] Saburi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cardiac sarcoidosis associated with various clinical symptoms and thrombocytopenia] Fujisawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocytopenia in HIV–1 seropositive hemophiliacs] Fukutake K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of vivax malaria with thrombocytopenia suggesting immunological mechanisms] Ohtaka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Apr;34(4):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic thrombocytopenia with chronic thyroiditis and ankylosing spondylitis] Uozumi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep;33(9):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with acute leukemia] Rusinowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 2–9; 46(48–49):935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocytopenia in newborn infants caused by autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in their mothers] Mordasewicz–Goliszewska M. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr; 45(7–8):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostatic disorders in patients with HIV infection] Kravchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (9–10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adder bite caused severe thrombocytopenia] Svensson H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1–2):62–3 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Familial lupoid thrombocytopenia. Shimizu K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):9–11

Macrothrombocytopenia and progressive deafness: a new genetic syndrome. Brodie HA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov; 13(6):507–11

Single point mutation in human glycoprotein IIIa is associated with a new platelet–specific alloantigen (Mo) involved in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kuijpers RW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):70–6

Novel inheritance of the murine severe combined anemia and thrombocytopenia (Scat) phenotype. Peters LL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):135–42

May–Hegglin anomaly: a rare cause of thrombocytopenia. Greinacher A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):668–71

Bilateral retinopathy, aplastic anaemia, and central nervous system abnormalities: a new syndrome? Revesz T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):673–5

Obstetric and anesthetic considerations in the May–Hegglin anomaly. A case report. Nelson LH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):311–3

A novel polymorphism in glycoprotein IV (replacement of proline–90 by serine) predominates in subjects with platelet GPIV deficiency. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):481–4

[Neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia by anti–GP IIb/IIIa] Kiefel V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia induced by cyanidanol. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 88(2–3):96–9

Thrombocytopenia in the newborn [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):217–8. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1992;87(3):153–5.

Periodic production of antiplatelet autoantibody directed against GPIIIa in cyclic thrombocytopenia. Yanabu M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(3):155–9

Clinical significance of immunoglobulin A versus immunoglobulins G and M anti–cardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Correlation with thrombosis, thrombocytopenia, and recurrent abortion. Lopez LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct; 98(4):449–54

T cell receptor and alloimmune thrombocytopenias: a model for autoimmune diseases? Yassai M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(6):365–70

Scintigraphic diagnosis and computed tomographic localization of an accessory spleen following relapse of chronic immune thrombocytopaenia. Cardaci GT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):268–70

Alloimmune conditions and pregnancy. Jackson GM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;6(3):541–63 (70 ref.)

Increased expression of platelet IgG Fc receptors in immune heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Chong BH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):988–93

Single point mutation in human glycoprotein IIIa is associated with a new platelet–specific alloantigen (Mo) involved in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kuijpers RW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):70–6

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia due to a new platelet–specific alloantibody. McFarland JG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3318–23

Antenatal management of severe feto–maternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: HLA incompatibility may affect responses to fetal platelet transfusions. Murphy MF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2174–9

Platelets as immunogens. Waters AH. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):637–41

A new platelet alloantigen, Tua, on glycoprotein IIIa associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia in two families. Kekomäki R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb; 83(2):306–10

Immune–mediated thrombocytopenia secondary to suramin. Seidman AD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):851–4

Evidence for the co–existence of immunocomplexes and platelet specific antibodies in HIV infection–related thrombocytopenia in narcotic drug addicts. Experimental results and immunopathogenetic discussion. Borzini P, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Mar–Apr;77(2):130–6

Characterization of platelet activation induced by HLA antibodies associated with alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Christie DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):437–43

A flow–cytometric approach to quantitative estimation of platelet surface immunoglobulin G. Christopoulos CG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):106–15

Elevated platelet–associated IgG in PlA1–negative mothers following sensitization to the PlA1 antigen during pregnancy. Kickler TS. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):210–4

Thrombocytopenia due to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa–reactive autoantibodies non–reactive with platelets from EDTA blood. Kuijpers RW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(2):119–21

[Prenatal treatment of alloimmune thrombocytopenia using high–dosage IgG] van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 20;137(8):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fetal and neonatal immune thrombocytopenias. Study group "Mother–child immune thrombopenias"] Kaplan C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31;21(36):1717–24 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of immune modulation in immune thrombocytopenia] Wahn V. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:81–5; discussion 86 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia in a retrovirally–induced murine erythroleukemia. Gamba–Vitalo C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):385–97

Severe thrombocytopenia in extremely low birthweight infants with systemic candidiasis. Dyke MP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):298–301

Cytomegalovirus–induced thrombocytopenia in an immunocompetent adult. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):525–6 (09 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent transient bone marrow hypoplasia associated with pregnancy. Cohen E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(1):32–4

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia with a positive direct Coombs' test. Koduri PR. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep; 44(1):68–9

Ph–positive chronic myeloid leukemia mimicking essential thrombocythemia and terminating into megakaryoblastic blast crisis: report of two cases with molecular studies. Cervantes F, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):327–30

[A patient presenting with severe thrombocytopenia] Marsolais P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jul–Aug; 122(4):252–3, 268–70 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of thrombocytopenia and shear rate on neutrophil and platelet deposition on endothelial and medial arterial surfaces. Merhi Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul; 13(7):951–7

Pregnancy–associated thrombocytopenia: pathogenesis and management. McCrae KR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1; 80(11):2697–714 (268 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reversal of 5–fluorouracil–induced toxicity by oral administration of uridine. van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):317–20

Diethyldithiocarbamate chemoprotection of carboplatin––induced hematological toxicity. Francis P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(6):360–2

Preventive effects of interleukin 1 beta for ACNU–induced myelosuppression in malignant brain tumors: the experimental and preliminary clinical studies. Tanaka S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):159–68

Guidelines for prophylactic platelet transfusions: need for a concurrent outcomes management system. Shulkin DJ, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):477–9 (11 ref.)

SURGERY

Splenectomy in human immunodeficiency virus–related thrombocytopenia. Alonso M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar; 80(3):330–3 (27 ref.)

Marrow transplantation for thrombocytopenia–absent radii syndrome. Brochstein JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):587–9

Splenectomy in the HIV–infected patient [letter] Anand A. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):979–80

[Successful splenectomy in HIV thrombocytopenia] Björkholm B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24; 90(12):1164–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Recombinant alpha–interferon 2b in the treatment of HIV–related thrombocytopenia. Vianelli N, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):823–7

Intravenous immunoglobulin followed by platelet transfusion in the acute treatment of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole–induced immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Chute JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):329–30

Neonatal immune neutropenia following the administration of intravenous immune globulin. Lassiter HA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):120–3

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia after maternal immunization with paternal mononuclear cells: successful treatment with intravenous gamma globulin. Pearlman SA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):448–51

Intravenous gammaglobulin in a hypothyroid patient with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [letter] Nakamura Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15;118(10):827–8

Treatment of severe thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus with intravenous gammaglobulin. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1149–51

A liposome based platelet substitute, the plateletsome, with hemostatic efficacy. Rybak ME, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):101–18

Effects of interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on thrombopoiesis in congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Guinan EC, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1691–8

Platelets and pregnancy. Pillai M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):201–4 (31 ref.)

Long term follow–up of a case of Kasabach–Merritt syndrome successfully treated with radiotherapy and corticosteroids. Miller JG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 45(7):559–61

Beneficial impact of peripheral blood progenitor cells in patients with metastatic breast cancer treated with high–dose chemotherapy plus granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. A randomized trial. Kritz A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2515–21

Long–term treatment of refractory HIV–related immune thrombocytopenia in a patient with haemophilia A. Fabris F, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;77(1):79–81

MOPP/ABV/CAD chemotherapy with and without recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor in untreated, unfavorable prognosis Hodgkin's disease. Riccardi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;78(1):44–8

A randomized, controlled trial of platelet transfusions in thrombocytopenic premature infants. Andrew M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):285–91

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome exacerbated by platelet transfusion. Phillips WG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr; 86(4):231–2

Protein–A–column plasma immunoadsorption in refractory autoimmune neutropenia and thrombocytopenia [letter] Bernard T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1657–8

The effects of treatment with interleukin–1 alpha on platelet recovery after high–dose carboplatin. Smith JW 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18;328(11):756–61

Antenatal treatment of alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Marzusch K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 80(6):1057. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;80(1):67–71.

The definition of refractoriness to platelet transfusions. Bishop JF, et al. **Transfus Med** 1992 Mar;2(1):35–41

Severe immune haemolytic anaemia caused by intravenous immunoglobulin anti–D in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Barbolla L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(3):184–5

Transfusion results of filtered and subsequently stored random platelet suspensions prepared from buffy coats. Novotny VM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):23–30

[Clinical analysis of 60 cases of pregnancy with thrombocytopenia] Zhang MM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):224–6, 250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal treatment of allo–immune thrombocytopenia using high–dose IgG (letter)] Brand A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):929–30 **(Dut)**

[Prenatal treatment of alloimmune thrombocytopenia using high–dosage IgG] van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 20;137(8):416–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Human polyvalent immunoglobulins: what is their value in thrombopenia in the course of leptospirosis? (letter)] Duval G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 12;22(21):1012 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of heparin-induced thrombosis-thrombocytopenia syndrome using immunoglobulins (letter)] Mickley V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 18;118(24):923-4 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of the heparin-induced thrombosis-thrombocytopenia syndrome with immunoglobulins] Prull A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 27;117(48):1838-42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive and therapeutic use of intravenous administration of immunoglobulins in intensive care patients in pediatrics] Leititis JU. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:29-34 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia in pregnancy--implications for the mother and infant] Fried S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5-6):175-8 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of chronic refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura. 10 years experience at the Salvador Zubiran National Institute of Nutrition] Pita-Ramírez L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Oct-Dec; 44(4):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

3-Methylglutaconic aciduria associated with Pearson syndrome and respiratory chain defects. Gibson KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):940-2

VETERINARY

Preparation and transfusion of canine platelet concentrates. Abrams-Ogg AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):635-42

Early-onset leukopenia and severe thrombocytopenia following doxorubicin chemotherapy for tonsillar squamous cell carcinoma in a dog. Henry CJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr;83(2):163-8

Cholestatic hepatopathy, thrombocytopenia and lymphopenia associated with iron toxicity in a thoroughbred gelding. Edens LM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):81-4

Hemorrhagic complications attributable to certain drugs [letter; comment] [see comments] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):702-3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1572-4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1741-4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1547.

Thrombocytopenia associated with administration of trimethoprim/sulfadiazine in a dog [see comments] Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1741-4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 1;202(5):702-3.

Thrombocytopenia in lambs fed with bovine colostrum. Schreuder BE. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):37-9

THROMBOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

Unrecognized pseudohyperkalemia as a cause of elevated potassium in patients with renal disease. Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1-2):102-4

Serum interleukin-6 levels in patients with thrombocytosis. Hollen CW, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Oct;8(3):235-41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cadmium-induced changes of antioxidant and metabolic status in red blood cells of rats: in vivo effects. Kostić MM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Aug;51(2):86-92

Drug-induced thrombocytosis. Frye JL, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Feb;18(1):45-8 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Myelodysplastic syndrome with thrombocytosis in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Yamauchi K. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(1):43-5

Painful distal erythema and thrombocytosis. Erythromelalgia secondary to thrombocytosis. Naldi L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):105-6, 109

Thrombocytosis in patients with tumors producing colony-stimulating factor. Suzuki A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2052-9

Pulmonary hypertension secondary to thrombocytosis in a patient with myeloid metaplasia. Marvin KS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):642-4

Incidence of thrombocytosis in lymphomas. Randi ML, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1-2):139-41

Acute myelocytic leukemia associated with thrombocytosis and inv 3(q21.3; q26.2) in a case of Grönbland-Strandberg syndrome. Tasaka T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1187-90

DIAGNOSIS

Megakaryocyte and erythroid colony formation in essential thrombocythaemia and reactive thrombocytosis: diagnostic value and correlation to complications. Juvonen E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):192-7

Which tests are most useful in distinguishing between reactive thrombocytosis and the thrombocytosis of myeloproliferative disease? [letter; comment] Randi ML, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(3):267-8. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1991;13(1):9-15.

[Secondary and primary thrombocythemia] Judkiewicz L. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(2 Suppl 1):15-20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Secondary thrombocytosis. Vora AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):88-90

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial infarction complicating postsplenectomy thrombocytosis, with early left ventricular mural thrombus formation and cerebral embolism--a case report. Tai YT, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):73-7

Increased secretion of interleukin-6 in malignant mesothelioma cells from a patient with marked thrombocytosis. Higashihara M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15; 70(8):2105-8

[Hematuria and thrombocytosis in the initial phase of bronchogenic epidermoid carcinoma (letter)] Pérez Albiac JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):287-8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High IL-6 levels in ascitic fluid correlate with reactive thrombocytosis in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Gastl G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Mar;83(3):433-41

PATHOLOGY

Variable expression of features of normal and neoplastic stem cells in patients with thrombocytosis. Turhan AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):50-7

Establishment of large cell lung cancer cell lines secreting hematopoietic factors inducing leukocytosis and thrombocytosis. Kimura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;22(5):313-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different outcomes of pregnancy in women with essential thrombocytosis. Lishner M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb-Mar;29(2-3):100-2

THERAPY

Combined plateletpheresis and cytotoxic chemotherapy for symptomatic thrombocytosis in myeloproliferative disorders. Baron BW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15; 72(4):1209-18

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Absence of enhancement of spontaneous echocardiographic contrast by thrombocytosis in a patient with left ventricular aneurysm, primary thrombocythemia, and von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis: a case report. Monsuez JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):651-4

THROMBOELASTOGRAPHY see **THROMBELASTOGRAPHY**

THROMBOEMBOLISM

Consensus statements [letter; comment] Loughlin V. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):459. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):567-74.

Thrombosis in patients with cancer. Dhami MS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):131-3,137-40 (22 ref.)

BLOOD

Factor XII clotting activity and antigen levels in patients with thromboembolic disease. von Känel R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):555-61

The effect of hypotonicity on the mean platelet volume of patients with thrombo-embolism. Davis WP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(4):307-14

Familial association of high levels of histidine-rich glycoprotein and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 with venous thromboembolism [see comments] Angles-Cano E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):646-53. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 May;121(5):630-1.

D-dimer in the early diagnosis of thromboembolic disease in acute spinal injuries. Engel S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):705-6

Venous occlusion does not induce the release of thrombomodulin from endothelial cells in patients with thromboembolic disease [letter] Alessi MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):483-4

A specific immunologic assay for functional plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in plasma--standardized measurements of the inhibitor and related parameters in patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Philips M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):486-94

Fibrinolytic abnormalities. A Spanish multicenter study ebt.I on 443 patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Falkon L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):455-60

D-dimer plasma concentration in various clinical conditions: implication for the use of this test in the diagnostic approach of venous thromboembolism. Raimondi P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):125-30

Hypercoagulable states. Rogers JS 2d. **W V Med J** 1993 Feb; 89(2):61-3 (10 ref.)

[Molecular anomalies of coagulation inhibitors] Aiach M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):265-6 **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic diseases from the hematologic viewpoint: 13 case examples] Hardegger T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):859-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor XII (Hageman factor) deficiency: a risk factor for development of thromboembolism. Incidence of factor XII deficiency in patients after recurrent venous or arterial thromboembolism and myocardial infarction] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(2):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk factors for complications of chronic anticoagulation. A multicenter study. Warfarin Optimized Outpatient Follow-up Study Group. Fihn SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):511-20

Use of oral contraceptives by adolescents in Finland [letter; comment] Fleming C, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):63. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1053-7.

Oral contraceptive 'potencies' and deep venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Edgren RA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):420-1. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1990 Dec;19(4):931-6.

Factor VII activation and oral contraceptives. Plu-Bureau G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):275-80

Cyclosporine-related hypercoagulability: fact or fiction? Edwards CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2616-7

[The cardiovascular and thromboembolic complications of intravital estrogen therapy in middle-aged and elderly patients with prostatic cancer] Gorilovskiĭ LM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1-3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comparative tolerability profiles of thrombolytic agents. A review. Woo KS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):19-29 (120 ref.)

An unusual cause of myocardial infarction? Dik H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):428-30

Thromboembolism in inflammatory bowel disease: role of platelets. Webberley MJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):247-51

[Peripheral thrombosis in the sequelae of a stroke (clinical conference)] Berger JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):41-7 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in antiphospholipid syndrome] Dumoulin FL, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension--not fully recognized clinical entity (editorial)] Wrabec K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):89-93 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sound spectral analysis of prosthetic valvular clicks for diagnosis of thrombosed Björk-Shiley tilting standard disc valve prostheses. Sato N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):313-20

Endpoints for diagnosis of postoperative thromboembolism in hip fracture surgery. Bergqvist D. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:175-7 (26 ref.)

[Thromboembolism--terra incognita on the map of general medicine] Flachsbart F. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jun;47(6):414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension--not fully recognized clinical entity (editorial)] Wrabec K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):89-93 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin in the prevention and treatment of arterial thromboembolism. Verstraete M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 313:249-58 (42 ref.)

Local infusion of fibrinolytic agents for acute renal artery thromboembolism: report of ten cases. Salam TA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):21-6

Use of thermal imaging to monitor crural thrombolysis. Browne TF, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):489-91

Intraoperative thrombolysis in peripheral arterial occlusion. Wasselle JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):354-8 (23 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerance of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in patients with thrombotic or embolic occlusions of leg-arteries. Spengel FA, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr;71(4):323-6

Nadroparin calcium. A review of its pharmacology and clinical applications in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disorders. Barradell LB, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):858-88 (113 ref.)

Enoxaparin. A review of its pharmacology and clinical applications in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disorders. Buckley MM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Sep;44(3):465-97 (120 ref.)

Heparin therapy. Regimens and treatment considerations. Hyers TM. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):738-49 (96 ref.)

Treatment of venous thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparins. Hull RD, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1095-103 (54 ref.)

Approach to the patient with venous thromboembolism. Treatment with thrombolytic agents. Sasahara AA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1141–59 (21 ref.)

Use of low molecular weight heparin for prophylaxis and treatment of thromboembolism in pregnancy. Gillis S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):297–301 (23 ref.)

Pathophysiology of thromboembolism and its modulation by low molecular weight heparins. Breddin HK. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:227–8

The prevalence of factor XII deficiency in 103 orally anticoagulated outpatients suffering from recurrent venous and/or arterial thromboembolism. Halbmayer WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):285–90

A method to determine the optimal intensity of oral anticoagulant therapy. Rosendaal FR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):236–9

Treatment of venous thromboembolism in patients with congenital deficiency of antithrombin III. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):634–6

[Venous thromboembolic disease] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 May;14(5):145–51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors, anticoagulants and thrombolytic agents in heart diseases] Darius H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Oct;33(10):670–83 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic and thromboembolic occlusions of leg arteries and bypasses. Short-term versus long-term lysis] Zwaan M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial embolism and thrombocytopenia during heparin therapy] Hausberg M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 1;82(22):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid in unstable angina, after coronary revascularization and in prevention of cardiac thromboembolism] Darius H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:177–84 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of a right cardiac migrant thromboembolus in pulmonary embolism after treatment with rt-PA. Report of a successfully treated case] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary embolism. A case report of right atrial thromboembolism treated by thrombolysis] Monaldi ML, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clotting factors after emergency contraception. Webb A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1993 Mar;9(1):75–82

Incidence of thromboembolic events in congestive heart failure. The V-HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Dunkman WB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI94–101

Increased aggregation with normal surface charge and deformability of red blood cells in children with nephrotic syndrome. Böhler T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):119–24

Left atrial spontaneous contrast echoes--markers of thromboembolic risk in patients with atrial fibrillation. de Belder MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):326–35

The first step to understanding valve failure: an overview of pathology. Schoen FJ. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6 Suppl 1:S50–3 (9 ref.)

Prevalence of venous disease: a community study in west London. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):143–7

Thromboembolism in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: the answer may be in the ventricle [editorial] Rosenthal MS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):277–82

Cardiac and thromboembolic morbidity among postmenopausal women with early-stage breast cancer in a randomized trial of adjuvant tamoxifen. The Stockholm Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Rutqvist LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1398–406. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1358–60.

Idiopathic membranous nephropathy in an Australian population: the incidence of thromboembolism and its impact on the natural history [letter] Bellomo R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):240–1

Thrombotic and hemorrhagic complications in patients with mechanical heart valve prosthesis attending an anticoagulation clinic. Cortelazzo S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):316–20

Some remarks on the epidemiology of thrombotic disorders [letter; comment] Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):527–9. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Jul 6;68(1):7–13.

[A survey in Malmö. The frequency of venous thromboembolism has not changed during the last 30 years] Lindblad B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2941–2, 2947 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute deep vein thrombosis in hospital practice. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):345–8

Thromboembolism in patients undergoing thoracotomy. Ziomek S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):223–6; discussion 227

Hematologic and hemostatic complications associated with long-term use of total artificial heart: clinical and experimental observations. al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;16(1):83–9

Autopsy findings in patients on postcardiotomy centrifugal ventricular assist. Curtis JJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep; 38(3):M688–90

Rate constants of embolization and quantitation of emboli from the hollow-fiber oxygenator and arterial filter during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M317–21

Intra-aortic balloon rupture causing femoral entrapment [see comments] Alvarez JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan; 63(1):72–4 (15 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Aug;63(8):654–7.

Increased thrombin generation and activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and anticardiolipin antibodies: evidence for a prothrombotic state. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2958–63

Thromboembolic complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Jorgensen JO, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):518–9

Peripheral arterial thrombosis related to commercial airline flights: another manifestation of the economy class syndrome. Teenan RP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn; 46(3):165–6

Thromboembolism in cancer. Changing trends. Naschitz JE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1384–90 (70 ref.)

Hemostatic alterations in cancer patients. Rickles FR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3-4):237–48 (66 ref.)

Thromboembolism and prosthetic heart valves. Criscitiello MG, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Dec 15;27(12):69–79, 82–6, 90–6 (9 ref.)

Hematologic correlates of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast and thromboembolism in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Black IW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):451–7

Postoperative venous thromboembolism and brain tumors: Part III. Biochemical profile. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):113–8

Postoperative venous thromboembolism and brain tumors: Part I. Clinical profile. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):119–25

Thromboembolic complications of polycythemia: polycythemia vera versus smokers' polycythemia. Schwarcz TH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):518–22; discussion 522–3

Thromboembolism coincident with tourniquet deflation during total knee arthroplasty [see comments] Parmet JL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1057–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1606.

Effect of laboratory variation in the prothrombin-time ratio on the results of oral anticoagulant therapy. Eckman MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):696–702

Erectile dysfunction in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Ritz E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1073

Membranous nephropathy and thromboembolism: is prophylactic anticoagulation warranted? [editorial] Bellomo R, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):249–54

Anticoagulant treatment of atrial fibrillation in the elderly. Dunn M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S57–60 (21 ref.)

[Prevalence and description of cardiac involvements in primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Derumeaux G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85(12):1811–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient thrombus in patent foramen ovale with pulmonary and paradoxical embolization] Siebenlist D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6;118(31):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile vascular pathology due to homocystinuria. A clinical case report] Stio F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jan; 14(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative venous thromboembolism in bariatric surgery] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 31;48(10):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood donors after plasmapheresis] Zukowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3-10;47(5-6):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Impaired secretion of the elongated mutant of protein C (protein C-Nagoya). Molecular and cellular basis for hereditary protein C deficiency. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2439–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies are not present in the membrane of gel-filtered platelets of patients with IgG anticardiolipin antibodies, lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis. Biasiolo A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):425–8

Antiphosphatidylethanolamine antibody as the sole antiphospholipid antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus with thrombosis. Karmochkine M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Nov-Dec;10(6):603–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies syndrome and cerebral ischemia. Severi S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(2):129–37

Brief report: autoimmune protein S deficiency in a boy with severe thromboembolic disease. D'Angelo A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1753–7

MORTALITY

Oral contraceptives and fatal thromboembolism in young women [letter; comment] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):170–2. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Feb;21(1):48–52.

PATHOLOGY

A new resting site for paradoxical thromboemboli: the mitral valve apparatus. Burns MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb; 125(2 Pt 1):547–9

Thrombophlebitis and thromboembolic problems in malignancy. Lesher JL Jr. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan-Mar; 11(1):159–63 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endogenous fibrinolytic system in chronic large-vessel thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Olman MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1241–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glycosaminoglycans in prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism. Bergqvist D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;313:259–74 (89 ref.)

Heparin in the prevention and treatment of arterial thromboembolism. Verstraete M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 313:249–58 (42 ref.)

Osteoporotic fractures and the recurrence of thromboembolism during pregnancy and the puerperium in 184 women undergoing thromboprophylaxis with heparin. Dahlman TC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1265–70

Reocclusion after thrombolytic therapy: strategies for inhibiting thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Puri RN, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):465–78 (127 ref.)

Risk of and prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in hospital patients. Thromboembolic Risk Factors (THRIFT) Consensus Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5; 305(6853):567–74 (108 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1156. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):459.

Prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Bergmann JF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862):1156. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):567–74.

Uses of heparin [editorial] [see comments] Chesterman CN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):871–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1410.

Prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862):1156. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):567–74.

Thromboprophylaxis. Grace R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19-Jun 1;49(10):720–1, 724–6 (25 ref.)

Prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism [letter] Baker NJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):197

Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparins. Jørgensen LN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):689–704 (91 ref.)

Thromboembolic prophylaxis in total hip replacement: a comparison between the low molecular weight heparinoid Lomoparan and heparin-dihydroergotamine. Leyvraz P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):911–4

In vitro flow phantom analysis and clot-capturing ability of incompletely opened Vena Tech-LGM vena caval filters. Korbin CD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;16(1):3–6

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in spinal cord-injured patients. Green D. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):649S–651S (17 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy in valvular heart disease. Levine HJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):434S–444S (113 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy in patients with mechanical and biological prosthetic heart valves. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):445S–455S (78 ref.)

Indobufen in the prevention of thromboembolic complications in patients with heart disease. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Fornaro G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):162–4

Lone atrial fibrillation and anticoagulant therapy. More RS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):504–6 (24 ref.)

Criteria for use of warfarin in adult inpatients and outpatients. Hiatt J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Apr;12(4):307–13

Prevention of venous thromboembolism in gynecologic surgery patients. Clarke-Pearson DL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;5(1):73–9 (41 ref.)

Comparative tolerability profiles of thrombolytic agents. A review. Woo KS, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jan;8(1):19–29 (120 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy in children with left-sided mechanical prostheses. LeBlanc JG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(4):211–5

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in gynaecological malignancy. Urlep-Salinović V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):63–7

Cost/benefit aspects on thromboprophylaxis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:15–9

Long-term prophylaxis following orthopedic surgery. Bergqvist D. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:27–31 (19 ref.)

Thromboprophylaxis in emergency surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:51–6 (40 ref.)

Thromboembolism and prosthetic heart valves. Criscitiello MG, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Dec 15;27(12):69–79, 82–6, 90–6 (9 ref.)

Venous thromboembolism and orthopaedic surgery [editorial] McNally MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):517–9

Is there still an avoidable fraction of post-operative thromboembolic complications with heparin prophylaxis? The results of a case-control surveillance. Collaborative Group on Heparin Prophylaxis in Surgery (S.E.P.E.C.). Pangrazzi J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):371–7

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery [letter; comment] Bounameaux H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):823–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):259–65.

Prophylactic anticoagulation in heterozygous protein C deficiency [letter; comment] Farrell RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):754. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):134–8.

Low molecular weight versus standard heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery. The Thromboprophylaxis Collaborative Group [see comments] Kakkar VV, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):259–65. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):823; discussion 824. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):823–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):824–5.

Prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery [letter; comment] McNally MA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):823; discussion 824. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):259–65.

Warfarin in chronic atrial fibrillation [see comments] Ramsay LE. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1376–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):48.

Failure of high-dose heparin to prevent recurrent cardioembolic strokes in a pregnant patient with a mechanical heart valve. Golby AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2204–6

The effect of prophylactic heparin treatment on enhanced thrombin generation in pregnancy. Bremme K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):78–83

Skin necrosis with minidose warfarin used for prophylaxis against thromboembolic disease after hip surgery. LaPrade RF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun;16(6):703–4

Venous thromboembolism after hospital discharge. Arcelus JI, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:142–6 (53 ref.)

Risk of combining low molecular weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis and epidural or spinal anesthesia. Bergqvist D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:147–51 (69 ref.)

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism with Enoxaparin in general surgery: a German multicenter trial. Haas S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:164–73

Efficacy of low molecular weight heparins: an overview. Haas S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:101–6 (42 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparin for the prevention of thromboembolism in outpatients immobilized by plaster cast. Spannagel U, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:131–41

Desmopressin and postoperative thromboembolism. Flordal PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):429–33

Heparin Study in Internal Medicine (HESIM): design and preliminary results. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 1;68(1):33–43

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in Denmark. A questionnaire study on principles of prevention of thrombosis at hospital surgery departments] Lausen IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 21;154(52):3763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Elastic support and total prostheses of the hip (letter)] Grouille D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):289 **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia combined with a low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease] Wagner P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(8):603–7 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic diseases in orthopedics and traumatology using low molecular weight heparins] Barsotti J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78 Suppl 1:229–34 **(Fre)**

[What forms of thromboembolism prevention and therapy can be used in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases?] Seifried E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan; 34(1):67–8 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative prevention of thromboembolism with standard heparin and low molecular weight heparin, evaluation of postoperative hemorrhage. A double-blind, prospective, randomized and mono-center study (see comments)] Hoffmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(5):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1992;377(5):257. **(Ger)**

[Cost-effectiveness of the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism] Bergqvist D, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr; 22(2):140–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism with drugs] Schramm W, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):100–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prothrombin fragment 1+2 (F1+2), thrombin-antithrombin III complex(TAT) and thrombophilia parameters in orally anticoagulated patients with inferior vena cava filters] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism with heparin and dihydroergotamine in a trauma surgery patient sample--comparison of the effectiveness of different administration forms of dihydroergotamine] Schott G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 12;86(19):973–6 **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia and prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. Results of a national survey] Pasqualucci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):1105–13 **(Ita)**

[The prevention of venous thromboembolism in Italy] Ricci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15;47(19):1557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adverse effects of 2 forms of therapy with heparin in patients with non-surgical risk factors of venous thromboembolism] Gabriel Botella F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan; 10(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

How much heparin? A simple in vitro test. Murphy M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):427–31

[Surgical interruption of the inferior vena cava] Lurquin P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1-2):23–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The choice of the anastomotic method in intestinal resection for acute disorders of the mesenteric circulation] Ostrovskii VK. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):98–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Saline-jet aspiration thrombectomy catheter. Yamauchi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):401–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tricuspid valve thromboembolus with recurrent pulmonary embolism--a case report. Roistacher N, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):156–60

Detection of central pulmonary artery thromboemboli by transesophageal echocardiography in patients with severe pulmonary embolism. Wittlich N, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):515–24

VETERINARY

Aortic-iliac thromboembolism as an uncommon sequel to Staphylococcus aureus valvular endocarditis in a calf. Rudmann DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):288–90

THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY see **ENDARTERECTOMY**

THROMBOKINASE see **FACTOR XA**

THROMBOLYSIN see **PLASMIN**

THROMBOLYSIS, THERAPEUTIC see **THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY**

THROMBOLYTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY

Defibrase, a purified fibrinolytic protease from snake venom in acute myocardial infarction. Huang DX, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(5):445–58

Thrombolytic therapy and acute aortic dissection. Mertens D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(5):501–5

Effect of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator on clot lysis and ventricular dilatation in the treatment of severe intraventricular haemorrhage. Mayfrank L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1–2):32–8

Local intraarterial thrombolysis for acute stroke in the carotid artery territories. Casto L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):308–11

Variable depletion of endogenous factor XII-dependent fibrinolytic activity following thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction and its relation to reinfarction. Kluft C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):299–304 (4 ref.)

Neuroradiologic evaluation of patients with acute stroke treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. The rt-PA Acute Stroke Study Group. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):3–13

Advances in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Zamorski MA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 1;47(2):457–69 (33 ref.)

Hemodynamic, mechanical, and metabolic determinants of thrombolytic efficacy: a theoretic framework for assessing the limitations of thrombolysis in patients with cardiogenic shock [editorial] Becker RC. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):919–29

Endothelial dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction after reperfusion. Bridges AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):451–2

Variability of coronary blood flow reserve assessed by Doppler catheter after successful thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Crea F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1547–52

Reduced infarct size in nonreperfused myocardial infarction by combined infusion of isosorbide dinitrate and streptokinase. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1139–44

Thrombolysis with recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator during instability in coronary artery disease: effect on myocardial ischemia and need for coronary revascularization. TRIC Study Group. Karlsson JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1419–26

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in patients with and without early reperfusion after acute myocardial infarction. Lechleitner P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1433–9

Enhancement of thrombolysis by external ultrasound. Luo H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1564–9

Failure of prostacyclin analog iloprost to sustain coronary blood flow after recombinant tissue-type plasminogen-induced thrombolysis in dogs. Nichols WW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):285–92

Influence of thrombolytic therapy on the evolution of baroreflex sensitivity after myocardial infarction. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):285–91

Long-term effects of acute thrombolytic therapy on ventricular size and function. Picard MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):1–10

Exercise testing for stratifying cardiac risk following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Sacknoff DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1400–3

Platelet and neutrophil imaging techniques in the investigation of the response to thrombolytic therapy and the no-reflow phenomenon. Seydoux C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1142–7 (88 ref.)

The conservative coronary angioplasty strategy after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: immediate and short-term results. Stammen F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1127–32

Direct angioplasty versus initial thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: long-term follow-up and changes in practice pattern. Vacek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1411–8

Successful very early in-office treatment of stress test-induced myocardial infarction with anistreplase. Wrisley D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):699

Ratio of ST-segment and myoglobin slopes to estimate myocardial salvage during thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Baskin JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1362–5

Frequency and significance of right ventricular dysfunction during inferior wall left ventricular myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic therapy (results from the thrombolysis in myocardial infarction [TIMI] II trial). The TIMI Research Group. Berger PB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1148–52

Impact of treatment strategy on predischarge exercise test in the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) II Trial. Chaitman BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):131–8

Minimizing the risk of inappropriately administering thrombolytic therapy (Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction [TAMI] study group). Chapman GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):783–7

Comparison of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in patients aged < 35 and > 55 years. Chouhan L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):157–9

Importance of early and complete reperfusion to achieve myocardial salvage after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Clemmensen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1391–6

ISIS-3 and GISSI-2: no survival advantage with tissue plasminogen activator over streptokinase, but a significant excess of strokes with tissue plasminogen activator in both trials [letter] Collins R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1; 71(12):1127–30

Comparison of frequency, diagnostic and prognostic significance of pericardial involvement in acute myocardial infarction treated with and without thrombolytics. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto Miocardico (GISSI). Correale E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1377–81

Effects on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram of opening the coronary artery by thrombolytic therapy or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty during acute myocardial infarction. de Chillou C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):805–9

Effectiveness and safety of bolus administration of alteplase in massive pulmonary embolism. Diehl JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1477–80

Neutralizing antibodies to streptokinase four years after intravenous thrombolytic therapy. Elliott JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):640–5

Circadian variation in the success rate of intracoronary thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Fujita M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1369–71

Effectiveness of thrombolysis is associated with a time-dependent increase of malondialdehyde in peripheral blood of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Giardina B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):788–93

Effect of cigarette smoking on coronary patency after thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. TEAM-2

Investigators. Second Multicenter Thrombolytic Trials of Eminase in Acute Myocardial Infarction. Gomez MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):373–8

ST-segment normalization time and ventricular arrhythmias as electrocardiographic markers of reperfusion during intravenous thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gressin V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1436–9 (7 ref.)

Thrombolytic, antiplatelet, and antithrombotic agents. Grines CL. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 21;70(21):181–261 (69 ref.)

Exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy after thrombolytic therapy with or without angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Haber HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1257–61

Blood viscosity during thrombolytic therapy with anistreplase in acute myocardial infarction. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):14–8

Comparison of thrombolysis in myocardial infarction perfusion grades 2 and 3 after anterior wall infarction. Ishihara M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):428–30

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in a 110-year-old man. Katz A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1122–3

Comparison in acute myocardial infarction of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin evaluated by simultaneous thallium-201/technetium-99m pyrophosphate tomography. Krause T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):8–13

Patterns of myoglobin and MM creatine kinase isoforms release early after intravenous thrombolysis or direct percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction, and implications for the early noninvasive diagnosis of reperfusion. Laperche T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1129–34

Thrombolytic therapy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Neches RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):258. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;69(8):724–8.

Influence of reperfusion induced by thrombolytic treatment on natural history of left ventricular regional wall motion abnormality in acute myocardial infarction. Penco M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1015–20

Effects of thrombolysis and atenolol or metoprolol on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram after acute myocardial infarction. Late Potentials Italian Study (LAPIS). Santarelli P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):525–31

Retreatment with alteplase for early signs of reocclusion after thrombolysis. The European Cooperative Study Group. Simoons ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):524–8

Dose-related efficacy and bleeding complications of double-chain tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. The Wellcome Tissue Plasminogen Activator Study Group. Turi ZG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1009–14

ST segment monitoring for coronary artery reocclusion following thrombolytic therapy and coronary angioplasty: identification of optimal bedside monitoring leads. Drew BJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):280–92

The use of tissue plasminogen activator to declot arteriovenous accesses in hemodialysis patients. Ahmed A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):38–43

Acute renal allograft dysfunction in the setting of deep venous thrombosis: a case of successful urokinase thrombolysis and a review of the literature. Schwieger J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):345–50 (32 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy of synthetic graft occlusions before vascular reconstructive procedures. Arnold TE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):241–7

Advances in the treatment of phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Hood DB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):206–10

Thrombolysis for life-threatening pulmonary embolism 2 days after lung resection. Girard P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1595–7 (17 ref.)

Complete recanalization of total occlusion in abdominal aorta by intra-aortic infusion of a thrombolytic agent--a case report. Ashida K, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):574–9

Clinical and angiographic features of patients with an occluded versus a patent infarct vessel after intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. Chouhan L, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jun;44(6):425–31

Postpartum acute myocardial infarction successfully treated with intravenous streptokinase--a case report. Roberts DH, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):570–3

Combined effects of urokinase and heparin on PTT values during thrombolytic therapy. Sheiman RG, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):114–22

Coronary thrombolysis and endothelin-1 release. Tomoda H. **Angiology** 1993 Jun;44(6):441–6

Hospital delays and problems with thrombolytic administration in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy: a multicenter prospective assessment. Virginia Thrombolytic Study Group [see comments] Gonzalez ER, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1215–21. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1243–4.

The avoidable delay [editorial; comment] Malacrida R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1243–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1215–21.

Thrombolysis and ventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Nathan PE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):157. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):31–6.

Antibody targeting as a thrombolytic strategy. Haber E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:365–81 (52 ref.)

Principles underlying the use of conjunctive agents with plasminogen activators. Shebuski RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:382–94 (65 ref.)

Enhanced anticoagulant effect of coumarin derivatives induced by doxycycline coadministration. Caraco Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1084–6

Adjunctive medications in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy: a multicenter prospective assessment. The Virginia Multicenter Thrombolytic Study Group. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1383–4

A venous thrombosis technique for experimental thrombolytic therapy. Eppley BL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):417–9

Intra-arterial thrombolysis should be the initial treatment of the acutely ischaemic lower limb [letter; comment] Giddings AE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):301. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):106–10; discussion 111.

High-dose aprotinin in emergency coronary artery bypass after thrombolysis [letter; comment] Alajmo F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):1022–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Dec;52(6):1320–1.

In situ thrombolysis for late occlusion of suprafemoral prosthetic grafts. Enon B, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May; 7(3):270–4

Thrombolytic therapy for lower extremity arterial occlusion. Faggioli GL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):297–302 (34 ref.)

Local infusion of fibrinolytic agents for acute renal artery thromboembolism: report of ten cases. Salam TA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):21–6

Thrombolytic therapy in A&E departments in the U.K. [letter] Banerjee A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):249–50

Delay in thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction: the role of the accident and emergency department [see comments] Saetta JP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):206–11. Comment in: Arch Emerg Med 1992 Mar;9(1):70.

Stroke complicating acute myocardial infarction. A meta-analysis of risk modification by anticoagulation and thrombolytic therapy. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2020–4

Antiplatelet therapy in coronary heart disease. Emerging strategies for the treatment and prevention of acute myocardial infarction. Becker RC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):89–96 (117 ref.)

Cilostazol, a novel cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, prevents reocclusion after coronary arterial thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Saitoh S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):563–70

Thrombolysis for presumed myocardial infarction--pitfalls in diagnosis. Walton AS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr; 23(2):213–4

Recombinant human tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of established severe venocclusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation. Bearman SI, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2458–62

Use of thermal imaging to monitor crural thrombolysis. Browne TF, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):489–91

Reocclusion after thrombolytic therapy: strategies for inhibiting thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Puri RN, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):465–78 (127 ref.)

Thrombolysis using consecutive high dose bolus and infusion of alteplase in a patient with acute massive pulmonary embolism. Tebbe U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):475–80

Earliest electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial infarction: implications for thrombolytic treatment. The GREAT Group. Adams J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901):409–13

Thrombolytic treatment for elderly patients [letter; comment] Arino S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1293–4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):846.

Antithrombotic treatment and atrial fibrillation [letter] Barnaby J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):207

Time delays in provision of thrombolytic treatment in six district hospitals. Joint Audit Committee of the British Cardiac Society and a Cardiology Committee of Royal College of Physicians of London [see comments] Birkhead JS. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):445–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):834.

Thrombolytic treatment for elderly patients [editorial] [see comments] Elder AT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):846. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1293–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1294.

Thrombolytic treatment for elderly patients [letter; comment] [see comments] Hajela VP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1294. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):846. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1242.

Domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners [letter] Liddell RW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1293

Domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners [letter; comment] Pell AC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24; 305(6860):1014–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):548–53.

Domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners [letter] Rawles J. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1292–3

Domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners [letter; comment] Round A. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1014. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):548–53.

Domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners [letter; comment] Sanderson JE. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1014. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):548–53.

Domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners [letter] Seidelin PH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1293

Short and long term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction since introduction of thrombolysis. Stevenson R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):349–53

Delays in thrombolysis [letter; comment] Watson P. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):834. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):445–8.

Free radical activity and left ventricular function after thrombolysis for acute infarction. Davies SW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):114–20

Monitoring of streptokinase resistance titre in acute myocardial infarction patients up to 30 months after giving streptokinase or anistreplase and related studies to measure specific antistreptokinase IgG. Fears R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):167–70

Immunoglobulin response to intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Grant SC. **Br Heart J** 1992 May;67(5):419. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Aug;66(2):139–42.

Aspirin does not improve early arterial patency after streptokinase treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):492–5

Non-invasive diagnosis of arterial patency after thrombolytic treatment and its relation to prognosis. Norris RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):485–91

Streptokinase induced defibrination assessed by thrombin time: effects on residual coronary stenosis and left ventricular ejection fraction. Ranjadayalan K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):171–5

Evidence of increased platelet activation after thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rasmanis G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):374–6

Acute pulmonary artery thromboembolism treated with thrombolysis: diagnostic and monitoring uses of transoesophageal echocardiography. Rittoo D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):457–9

Significance of reciprocal ST depression in acute myocardial infarction: a study of 258 patients treated by thrombolysis. Stevenson RN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar;69(3):211–4

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the superior vena cava with massive thrombosis treated by local fibrinolysis. Marini M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1131–2

Intraoperative streptokinase: a useful adjunct to balloon-catheter embolectomy. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):21–4

Choice of agent for peripheral thrombolysis [see comments] Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):25–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):808.

Peripheral arterial thrombolysis: intermediate-term results. Lonsdale RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):592–5

Expanding indications for thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Bates ER. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 9(2):152–4 (16 ref.)

Disappearance of Q waves following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gupta MK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;8(10):1063–5

Thrombolytic therapy in acute pulmonary embolism. Levine MN. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):158–9 (12 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in patients where hypotension or cardiogenic shock complicate acute myocardial infarction. Prewitt RM. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):155–7 (11 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for right heart lesions. Yunus A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):797–800

Electrocardiographic Q-waves inconstancy during thrombolysis in acute anterior wall myocardial infarction. Rechavia E, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):392–8

Prolonged intravenous urokinase infusion: an alternative pharmacologic approach in the treatment of thrombus-containing saphenous vein graft stenoses. Cospito PD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Aug; 26(4):291–4

New treatment approach for chronic total occlusions of saphenous vein grafts: thrombolysis and intravascular stents. Eagan JT Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 May;29(1):62–9

Use of twenty-four hour infusions of intracoronary tissue plasminogen activator to increase the application of coronary angioplasty. Pitney MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Aug;26(4):255–9

Antithrombotic agents in coronary artery disease. Cairns JA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):456S–481S (145 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Clagett GP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):516S–528S (148 ref.)

Use of antithrombotic agents during pregnancy. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):385S–390S (26 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolism [letter] Hyers TM. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1636

Thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Klein JA. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1638–9. Comment on: Chest 1992 Apr;101(4 Suppl):183S–185S.

Antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation. Laupacis A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):426S–433S (89 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy in valvular heart disease. Levine HJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):434S–444S (113 ref.)

Management of deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Merli GJ. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):652S–657S (43 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy for cerebrovascular disorders. Sherman DG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):529S–537S (77 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy in patients with saphenous vein and internal mammary artery bypass grafts following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):508S–515S (43 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy in patients with mechanical and biological prosthetic heart valves. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):445S–455S (78 ref.)

TIMI perfusion grade 3 but not grade 2 results in improved outcome after thrombolysis for myocardial infarction. Ventriculographic, enzymatic, and electrocardiographic evidence from the TEAM-3 Study. Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1829–39

Significance of smoking in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Experience gleaned from the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial [see comments] Barbash GI, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):53–8. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):297–9.

Coronary thrombolysis with recombinant staphylokinase in patients with evolving myocardial infarction. Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1850–3

Subcutaneous heparin during coronary thrombolysis. Too little, too late [editorial; comment] Delanty N, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1636–8. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1370–5.

Randomized trial of late elective angioplasty versus conservative management for patients with residual stenoses after thrombolytic treatment of myocardial infarction. Treatment of Post-Thrombolytic Stenoses (TOPS) Study Group. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1400–6

Thrombolysis and myocardial salvage. Results of clinical trials and the animal paradigm--paradoxic or predictable? Gersh BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):296–306 (83 ref.)

Conjunctive heparin therapy. Limitations of subcutaneous administration [editorial; comment] Goldhaber SZ. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1639–41. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1370–5.

Highly variable anticoagulant response after subcutaneous administration of high-dose (12,500 IU) heparin in patients with myocardial infarction and healthy volunteers [see comments] Kroon C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1370–5. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1636–8. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1639–41.

Illusion of reperfusion. Does anyone achieve optimal reperfusion during acute myocardial infarction? [corrected and republished article originally printed in Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6):1792–805] Lincoff AM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1361–74 (124 ref.)

Thrombolysis as the first line of therapy for cardiac valve thrombosis [letter; comment] Martino R, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):808–9. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):30–7.

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of postinfarction regional pericarditis. Ancillary observations regarding the effect of reperfusion on the rapidity and amplitude of T wave inversion after acute myocardial infarction. Oliva PB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):896–904

Mechanical cardiac valve thrombosis. Is fibrinolysis justified? Roudaut R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II8–15

Randomized trial of thrombolysis versus heparin in unstable angina [see comments] Schreiber TL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1407–14. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1642–4.

The St. Jude valve. Thrombolysis as the first line of therapy for cardiac valve thrombosis [see comments] Silber H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):30–7. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):294–6. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):808–9.

Low-dose dobutamine echocardiography detects reversible dysfunction after thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Smart SC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):405–15. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):797–9.

Angiographic monitoring of reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction. TIMI grade 3 perfusion is the goal [editorial] Stadius ML. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2055–7

Wanted: dead or alive. Assessment of myocardial viability after thrombolysis [editorial; comment] Thomas JD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):797–9. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):405–15.

Determinants of 6-month mortality in survivors of myocardial infarction after thrombolysis. Results of the GISSI-2 data base. The Ad hoc Working Group of the Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto Miocardico (GISSI)-2 Data Base. Volpi A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):416–29

Is thrombolytic therapy striking out in unstable angina? [editorial; comment] Waters D, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1642–4. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1407–14.

Efficacy of beta blockade, thrombolytic therapy, and coronary angioplasty in diabetic patients with coronary artery disease. Simpfendorfer C. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;60(2):145–9 (25 ref.)

Dose-ranging study with a new two-chain rt-PA in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a multicenter trial. DeWood MA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr;16(4):302–10

Effects of intravenous SM-9527 (double-chain tissue plasminogen activator) on left ventricular function in the chronic stage of acute myocardial infarction. Hayashi H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):409–14

Intravenous thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarction: an analytical review. Shammas NW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr;16(4):283–92 (63 ref.)

Plasma immunoreactive endothelin in the acute and subacute phases of myocardial infarction in patients undergoing fibrinolysis. Lechleitner P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun; 39(6):955–9

Thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke. Haley EC Jr. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Jun;16(3):179–94 (82 ref.)

High-dose urokinase therapy in newborn infants with major vessel thrombosis. Giacoia GP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Apr;32(4):231–7 (34 ref.)

Myocardial reperfusion in thrombolysis A 99Tcm-Sestamibi SPECT study in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Boström PA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):679–84

Case report: superior vena cava obstruction complicated by central venous thrombosis--treatment with thrombolysis and Gianturco-Z stents. Edwards RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):278–80

Acute myocardial infarction: early diagnosis and indications for thrombolysis. Stevenson RN, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jul;18(7):20–3 (17 ref.)

Case report: treatment of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with urokinase. Manthous CA, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct; 56(10):529–30

Time-consuming procedures and prehospital thrombolytic treatment. Roth A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar; 21(3):374–9

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. A review. Granger CB, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Sep;44(3):293–325 (200 ref.)

Should older patients with acute myocardial infarction receive thrombolytic therapy? Williamson BD, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Nov-Dec;2(6):461–8 (29 ref.)

The incidence and mechanism of hypotension following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction with streptokinase-containing agents--lack of relationship to pretreatment streptokinase resistance. Gemmill JD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):819–25

Raised levels of antistreptokinase antibody and neutralization titres from 4 days to 54 months after administration of streptokinase or anistreplase. Lee HS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):84–9

Preserved oxidative activity and chemotaxis of circulating neutrophils in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Obel N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):790–4

Rate of fibrinogen breakdown related to coronary patency and bleeding complications in patients with thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction--results from the PRIMI trial. Ostermann H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep; 13(9):1225–32

Serum C-reactive protein and infarct size in myocardial infarct patients with a closed versus an open infarct-related coronary artery after thrombolytic therapy. Pietilä K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):915–9

Time course of left ventricular function and coronary patency after saruplase vs streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. The PRIMI Trial Study Group. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):958–63

Usefulness of dipyridamole-echocardiographic test to identify jeopardized myocardium after thrombolysis. Limited clinical predictivity of dipyridamole-echocardiographic test in convalescing acute myocardial infarction: correlation with coronary angiography. Sclavo MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct; 13(10):1348–55

Pro-urokinase and prekallikrein are both associated with platelets. Implications for the intrinsic pathway of fibrinolysis and for therapeutic thrombolysis. Gurewich V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):317–21

Antithrombotic properties of a truncated recombinant tissue factor pathway inhibitor in an experimental venous thrombosis model. Holst J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:112–7

Current concepts in coronary thrombolysis. Eisenberg PR. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1161–70 (47 ref.)

Approach to the patient with venous thromboembolism. Treatment with thrombolytic agents. Sasahara AA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1141–59 (21 ref.)

Feasibility of thrombolytic therapy--a one year prospective study [see comments] Avasthi G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):133–6. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1992 May-Jun;44(3):137–8.

Thrombolytic therapy in acute evolving myocardial infarction--widening the net [editorial; comment] Bhatia ML. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):137–8. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1992 May-Jun;44(3):133–6.

Thrombolytic therapy in thrombotic obstruction of inferior vena cava [letter; comment] Dhiman RK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):98. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):144–5.

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: a hospital emergency room experience. McGrath RB. **Indiana Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;86(1):38–41

Effects of tissue plasminogen activator therapy on the frequency of acute right ventricular myocardial infarction associated with acute left ventricular infarction. Kalan JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):151–8

Acute myocardial infarction treated with intravenous streptokinase: 6-year follow-up. Nicolau JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):253–62

Prostacyclin analogue, beraprost, sustains recanalization duration after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction model. Saito T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 38(3):225–33

The impact of thrombolytic therapy on hospital mortality from acute myocardial infarction in the Chinese in Hong Kong. Woo KS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):169–75

Hirudin and sulotroban improve coronary blood flow after reperfusion induced by the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Martin U, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 56(2):143–53

Intra-arterial streptokinase as adjuvant therapy for complicated Buerger's disease: early trials. Hussein EA, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):54–8

Thrombolytic therapy before reconstructive vascular procedures for acute or subacute graft occlusions. Sano C, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):50–3

Whither the rationale for thrombolytic agent administration? A retrospective review of traditional intuitive decision-making using a decision analysis model. Kellett JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):133–9

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Irish Working Party Consensus. Macken J. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):129–32 (0 ref.)

The prognostic importance of two easily obtainable noninvasive markers after intravenous thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Silber H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):268–72

Adjunctive thrombolytic therapy for angioplasty in ischemic rest angina: results of a double-blind randomized pilot study. Ambrose JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1197–204

Significance of diabetes mellitus in patients with acute myocardial infarction receiving thrombolytic therapy. Investigators of the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial. Barbash GI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):707–13

Unethical placebo assignment in clinical trials of thrombolysis [letter; comment] Geraci E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1302–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Mar 15;17(4):957–62.

Outcome of patients with diabetes mellitus and acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic agents. The Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) Study Group. Granger CB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):920–5

Ultrasound enhancement of thrombolysis and reperfusion in vitro. Harpaz D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1507–11

Is ST segment re-elevation associated with reperfusion an indicator of marked myocardial damage after thrombolysis? Kondo M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):62–7

Pathophysiology and prognostic significance of Holter-detected ST segment depression after myocardial infarction. The Tissue Plasminogen Activator: Toronto (TPAT) Study Group. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1313–7

Effect of thrombolysis on acute mitral regurgitation during evolving myocardial infarction. Experience from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial. Lehmann KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):714–9

Effect of thrombolytic therapy on the evolution of significant mitral regurgitation in patients with a first inferior myocardial infarction. Leor J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1661–6

Trickle down thrombolysis [editorial; comment] Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1396–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1391–5.

Intracoronary stenting compared with conventional therapy for abrupt vessel closure complicating coronary angioplasty: a matched case-control study. Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):866–75

Influence of heparin and systemic lysis on coronary blood flow after reperfusion induced by the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Martin U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):914–20

Mechanism of benefit of combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: a quantitative angiographic and hematologic study. Popma JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1305–12

Maintenance of patency after thrombolysis in stenotic coronary arteries requires combined inhibition of thrombin and platelets. Prager NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):296–301

Randomized trial of direct coronary angioplasty versus intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Ribeiro EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):376–80

Modifiers of timing and possible triggers of acute myocardial infarction in the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Phase II (TIMI II) Study Group. Tofler GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1049–55

Short-term effects of early intravenous treatment with a beta-adrenergic blocking agent or a specific bradycardiac agent in patients with acute myocardial infarction receiving

thrombolytic therapy. Van de Werf F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):407–16

Combined thromboxane A2 synthase inhibition and prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonism limits myocardial infarct size after mechanical coronary occlusion and reperfusion at doses enhancing coronary thrombolysis by streptokinase. Vandeplassche G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1269–79

Impact of early perfusion status of the infarct-related artery on short-term mortality after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: retrospective analysis of four German multicenter studies [see comments] Vogt A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1391–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1396–8.

Transthoracic echocardiography documents prompt resolution of right atrial thrombus after thrombolytic therapy. Lee KS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):541–3

Thrombolysis in myocardial infarction--for whom? [letter; comment] Kumar H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul; 40(7):495–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Apr;39(4):333–5.

Myocardial revascularization in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Feb; 41(2):103–9 (37 ref.)

Interplay between platelet-derived 5-hydroxytryptamine and arachidonic acid metabolites limits the thrombolytic efficacy of streptokinase against canine platelet-rich coronary thrombosis. Vandeplassche G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):56–69

Tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) lysis of aortic and mitral valve thrombosis. Sugano T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):259–61

Emergency myocardial revascularization for myocardial infarction evolving outside the hospital. A feasible option when thrombolysis and coronary angioplasty have failed. Tanaka N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun; 34(3):215–20

Biochemical markers of early reperfusion. Grande P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:6–9

Myocardial salvage after reperfusion. Observations from analysis of serial electrocardiographic and biochemical indices. Ohman EM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:10–4

Use of the 12-lead ECG to detect myocardial reperfusion and salvage during acute myocardial infarction. Sevilla DC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):281–6

Evolution of an automated ST-segment analysis program for dynamic real-time, noninvasive detection of coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Veldkamp RF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:182–7

ECG of the month. Benevolent rhythm. Escape impulses; escape rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jun;145(6):249–52

Assessing response to thrombolytic therapy [letter; comment] Seymour J. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):801. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 May;119(5):485–95.

Practical application of an algorithm for the thrombolytic treatment of occluded vascular access devices. Bagnall-Reeb H, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Apr; 10(2):79–82

Effects of heparin, aspirin and a synthetic platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor antagonist (Ro 43-5054) on coronary artery reperfusion and reocclusion after thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in the dog. Roux SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):501–8

Optimized thrombolysis of cerebral clots with tissue-type plasminogen activator in a rabbit model of embolic stroke. Thomas GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan; 264(1):67–73

Delays to thrombolysis in the treatment of myocardial infarction [see comments] Parry G, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):19–23. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Apr;27(2):202.

Delays to thrombolysis in the treatment of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Rawles J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Apr;27(2):202. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jan;27(1):19–23.

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: an audit of practice. Woodmansey PA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):40–4

Coronary care follow-up study: acute care required immediately following thrombolytic therapy. Ellicott C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):324–7

Limitations of chest radiography in discriminating between aortic dissection and myocardial infarction: implications for thrombolysis. Hartnell GG, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):152–5

Traumatic ischemia of the hand in a tennis player: successful treatment with urokinase. Capek P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):279–81

Hemorrhagic cholecystitis with hemobilia: treatment with percutaneous cholecystostomy and transcatheter urokinase. Stempel LR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun; 4(3):377–80

Prolonged binding of radiolabeled recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator after angioplasty and enclosed thrombolysis of the femoropoliteal arteries. Tønnesen KH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):627–32

Circumferential venolysis and paraclavicular thoracic outlet decompression for effort thrombosis of the subclavian vein [letter; comment] Molina JE. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1135–6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Nov;16(5):723–32.

Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Keeping the unfulfilled promises [see comments] Doorey AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3108–14 (109 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1793.

Prehospital-initiated vs hospital-initiated thrombolytic therapy. The Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Trial. Weaver WD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1211–6

ECG and enzymatic indicators of therapeutic success after intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction--a pilot study. Ahmad I, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;42(12):288–90

Experimental evaluation of coronary thrombodynamics and effects of pharmacological interventions in acute coronary syndromes. Tomoda H. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov; 56(11):1184–90

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling pattern during the convalescent stage of acute myocardial infarction. Effects of infarct size and coronary thrombolysis. Masuyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Sep; 33(5):591–603

Stroke-free survival after infarction. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):180, 179

Does 'front-loading' with rt-PA improve treatment of acute myocardial infarction? Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1993 Apr; 94(4):116, 115

Late Assessment of Thrombolytic Efficacy (LATE) study with alteplase 6–24 hours after onset of acute myocardial infarction. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):759–66

Randomised trial of late thrombolysis in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. EMERAS (Estudio Multicéntrico Estreptoquinasa Repúblicas de América del Sur) Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):767–72

Local thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a high-risk patient [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):64

Thrombolysis for pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Böttiger BW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):852. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):21–2.

Towards improved thrombolytic therapy. Collen D. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):34–6 (23 ref.)

Bedside measurement of creatine kinase to guide thrombolysis on the coronary care unit [see comments] Downie AC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):452–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):469–70. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):890; discussion 890–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):890–1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):891.

Thrombin generation during infusion of tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter; comment] Genser N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1038. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):504–5.

Impact of hospital thrombolysis policy on out-of-hospital response to suspected myocardial infarction [see comments] Gray D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):654–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1096.

Bedside measurement of cardiac enzymes [letter; comment] Gunn I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):891. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):452–4.

Effect of thrombolytic treatment delay on myocardial infarct size [letter] Hermens WT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830):1297

Thrombolysis and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Lawson-Matthew P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852):1096. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):654–7.

Bedside measurement of cardiac enzymes [letter; comment] Morse R. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):891. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):452–4.

Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in renal venous thrombosis in infancy [letter] Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1105

Thrombolysis and myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Rawles J. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1096. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):654–7.

Are both aspirin and heparin justified as adjuncts to thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction? Ridker PM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1574–7 (22 ref.)

Thrombolytic treatment of pulmonary embolism. ten Cate JW. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1315–6

Bedside measurement of cardiac enzymes [letter; comment] Timmis AD. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):890–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):452–4.

Albuminuria with or without streptokinase [letter; comment] von Eyben FE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):365–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1024.

Bedside measurement of cardiac enzymes [letter; comment] Wierzbicki AS. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):890; discussion 890–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):452–4.

Expanded use of thrombolytic therapy [editorial; comment] Curwin J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Oct;67(10):1004–5 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Oct;67(10):923–33.

Intra-arterial streptokinase in acute ischaemic stroke. A pilot study. Fitt GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):331–4

An international randomized trial comparing four thrombolytic strategies for acute myocardial infarction. The GUSTO investigators [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):673–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):723–5.

Prehospital thrombolytic therapy in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. The European Myocardial Infarction Project Group. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5; 329(6):383–9

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Anderson HV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2; 329(10):703–9 (61 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):723–5.

Coronary thrombolysis--a perspective for the practicing physician [editorial; comment] Fuster V. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):723–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):673–82. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 2;329(10):703–9.

Immediate angioplasty compared with the administration of a thrombolytic agent followed by conservative treatment for myocardial infarction. The Mayo Coronary Care Unit and Catheterization Laboratory Groups [see comments] Gibbons RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11; 328(10):685–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):726–8.

A comparison of immediate angioplasty with thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. The Primary Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction Study Group [see comments] Grines CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11; 328(10):673–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):726–8.

A comparison of immediate coronary angioplasty with intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Zijlstra F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):680–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):726–8.

Acute myocardial infarction experience at a rural hospital [letter] White H. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 14;106(959):295

Successful local thrombolysis of an acutely thrombosed AV fistula by recombinant human tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Vlassopoulos D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(4):380–1

Local intra-arterial fibrinolytic therapy in patients with stroke: urokinase versus recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (r-TPA). Zeumer H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(2):159–62

Regional distribution of 123I-(ortho-iodophenyl)-pentadecanoic acid and 99Tcm-MIBI in relation to wall motion after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Franken PR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):310–7

Rapid resolution of new right bundle branch block in acute anterior myocardial infarction patients after thrombolytic therapy. Roth A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):13–8

Use of thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction by general practitioners. Rule S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):190–3

Myocardial infarction in patients over 75 1982–1990. Gray D, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep;84(305):659–69

The potential impact of patient self-referral on mortality in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Wallbridge DR, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;85(307–308):901–9. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Jan;86(1):73.

Useful interventional thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapy for thrombosis due to embolization (TAE) in Budd-Chiari syndrome. Mitomo O, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 10(6):246–9

Late arrhythmic events and patency of the infarct-related coronary artery in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Carú B, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Oct;11(10):817–21

Reduction of infarct volume by thrombolysis with rt-PA in an embolic rat stroke model. Overgaard K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;53(4):383–93

Thrombolytic therapy: impact on coronary care in a district general hospital. Lawrie DM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Aug; 37(4):110–2

Deep venous thrombosis. Gresham CL. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):438–40 (29 ref.)

Thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Alberts MJ. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):911–2. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Dec;23(12):1826–39.

Pilot randomized trial of tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic stroke. The TPA Bridging Study Group. Haley EC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1000–4

Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke. A Danish pilot study. Overgaard K, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1439–46

Urokinase therapy for thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts. Summers S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun; 176(6):534–8

Portal vein thrombosis after splenectomy successfully treated by an enormous dosage of fibrinolytic agent in a short period: report of two cases. Suzuki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):464–9

Therapeutic options for coronary occlusions secondary to chest trauma [letter] Ledley GS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):72

Complete prosthetic valve thrombosis despite several thrombolytic treatments after tricuspid valve replacement. Cottogni M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 41(3):199–201

Heparin modifies platelet count and function in patients who have undergone thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial

infarction [letter] Balduini CL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):522–3

Recombinant pro–urokinase requires heparin for optimal clot lysis and restoration of blood flow in a canine femoral artery thrombosis model. Burke SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):375–80

Potentiating effect of clopidogrel and SR 46349, a novel 5–HT2 antagonist, on streptokinase–induced thrombolysis in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):268–71

Effects of antithrombotic drugs in a rat model of aspirin–insensitive arterial thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):509–14

Influence of acute myocardial infarction and rt–PA therapy on circulating fibrinogen. Seifried E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):321–7

Comparative effects of enoxaparin and heparin on arterial and venous clot lysis with alteplase in dogs. Stassen JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):454–9

The thrombolytic potency of LMW–heparin compared to urokinase in a rabbit jugular vein clot lysis model. Bacher P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):151–8

Enoxaparin (Clexane, Lovenox), a low molecular weight heparin, enhances t–PA–induced coronary thrombus lysis in anesthetized dogs without inducing hypocoagulability. Mestre M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):191–206

Thrombolytic treatment of pulmonary embolism. Palevsky HI, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):171

Adjunctive therapy in thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Bleich SD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:179–82 (16 ref.)

Alteplase therapy in acute ischemic stroke: a Danish pilot study.OFF Boysen G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:105–8

Hirudin in the treatment of arterial and venous thrombotic diseases: a new perspective. Büller HR. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:81–2

Unresolved issues after the available comparative trials of thrombolytic agents in acute myocardial infarction. Collen D. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:119–23 (23 ref.)

Thrombolytic intervention in acute thrombotic and embolic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:89–104 (120 ref.)

Mechanisms of reocclusion after coronary thrombolysis. Eisenberg PR. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:175–8 (24 ref.)

Patient selection issues in the use of thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gore JM. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:143–6 (9 ref.)

The role of type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in failure of thrombolytic therapy with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Huber K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:195–200

The current controversies regarding reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Ross AM. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:113–7 (24 ref.)

Inhibition of platelets and thrombin: implications for treatment of coronary artery thrombosis. Runge MS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:83–8 (23 ref.)

Coronary patency after thrombolysis. Van de Werf F. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:171–4 (23 ref.)

[A comparative study on the dosage and infusion rate of urokinase during intravenous thrombolysis] Mu RQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 20(5):309 **(Chi)**

[Rethrombosis after coronary thrombolysis] Li TD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;31(4):246–8 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The thromboprophylactic effect of low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in hip fracture surgery. A placebo controlled trial] Jørgensen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 8;155(10):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[My practice of thrombolysis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction in the light of extensive studies] Bory M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;41(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolysis and massive pulmonary embolism: occasionally spectacular results] Lefèvre T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;41(9):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction, late fibrinolysis and resolving cerebral embolism] Lescure M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;42(1):25–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed angioplasty for residual stenosis following thrombolyzed infarction: arterial permeability and left ventricular function after 6 months] Marek A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May;42(5):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolysis and acute venous thromboembolic disease] Nazeyrollas P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Mar; 42(3):159–66 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of new thrombolytic agents in myocardial infarction: a multicenter randomized trial (APSAC versus rt–PA)] Cassagnes J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov; 85(11):1593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of antithrombotic agents after myocardial infarction] Castaigne A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11 Suppl):1703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous thrombolysis by recombinant plasminogen activator (rt–PA) in unstable angina. A randomized multicenter study versus placebo] Charbonnier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombi of the right heart. Value of thrombolytic therapy in mobile thrombi] Fournier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):877–82 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holter monitoring of ventricular arrhythmia during the 24 first hours of myocardial infarction treated with intravenous thrombolysis] Gressin V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85(12):1781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of residual myocardial ischemia by Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy after myocardial infarction. Apropos of 53 patients treated with thrombolytic agents during the acute phase and with coronary transluminal angioplasty] Hélias J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction treated within 4 hrs: comparison of the cost–benefit ratio of 3 thrombolytic treatments: APSAC, rt–PA and streptokinase in 270 patients] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb; 86(2):209–17 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative thrombolysis of Saint–Jude aortic valve prosthesis] Squara P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jul;85(7):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the size of thrombolysed myocardial infarction by serum myosin determination] Stordeur JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85(12):1821–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prehospital thrombolysis in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Apropos of cases handled by the mobile intensive care unit,Argenteuil (Val–d'Oise) from 1988 to 1991] Cuvier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterioarterial shunt coated with collagen. A model of acute arterial thrombosis for testing antithrombotic agents in rats] Mantz F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(9):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delay in management and treatment of patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction: role of the public, of extra– and intra–hospital structures and transportation methods] Gaspoz JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 13;123(27–28):1376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developments in the treatment of myocardial infarction in Switzerland 1986–1990: results of a population survey] Hungerbühler P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 12;122(50):1919–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic therapy also in soon occurring second infarct?] Figulla HR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 20;117(47):1819–20 **(Ger)**

[Local lysis therapy in renal artery thrombosis (letter)] Hust MH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 6;117(45):1739 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis of right atrial transit thrombus (letter)] Müller C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 9;117(41):1578 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct: anticoagulation and thrombolysis] Trenkwalder P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 12;118(10):359–60 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute myocardial infarct with thrombolytic drugs. Can use of thrombolytic therapy be further improved?] Cieslinski G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10;111(13):209–10, 213 **(Ger)**

[Local infiltration thrombolysis of arterial occlusions with tissue plasminogen activator] Fischer M, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15;87(11):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic and thromboembolic occlusions of leg arteries and bypasses. Short–term versus long–term lysis] Zwaan M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of unsuccessful thrombolysis and secondary thrombectomy of deep leg–pelvic vein thromboses: a critical analysis] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy of deep leg– and pelvic vein thrombosis with various dosages of rt–PA––a pilot study] Doder A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:41–2 **(Ger)**

[Local rt–PA infiltration of thrombotic vascular occlusions] Fischer M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:188–9 **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic reaction in streptokinase therapy] Hohage H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(6):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysis block technique. Local fibrinolytic treatment of venous and arterial occlusions] Heimig T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urokinase in refractory lower leg ulcers: therapy with retrograde intravenous pressure infusion] Partsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis –– past, present, and future] **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):267–361 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct––current status and new developments] Bode C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):304–15 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of local intra–arterial fibrinolysis in thromboembolic vascular occlusions of the central nervous system] Brassel F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 48(6–7):351–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary reocclusion––an unsolved problem in thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Huber K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):316–23 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in pulmonary embolism. Indications and therapeutic strategies] Niedermeyer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):332–43 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of arterial occlusions] Rauber K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):344–50 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fibrinolytic system and its activators] Seifried E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):272–82 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of laboratory diagnosis in thrombolytic therapy] Sosada ME, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 48(6–7):289–95 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of thrombolytic therapy in deep venous thrombosis] Wagner T. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 48(6–7):324–31 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Update in Thrombolysis. Symposium proceedings. Hannover, 26–27 October 1992] **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:1–200 **(Ger)**

[Detection of early reperfusion and prediction of left ventricular damage from the course of increased ST values in acute myocardial infarct with thrombolysis] Dissmann R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory monitoring of thrombolytic therapy in clinical practice and research] Grünewald M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993; 82 Suppl 2:129–35 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary embolism––a therapeutic alternative?] Gulba DC. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:29–34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of late thrombolytic perfusion in acute myocardial infarct] Gulba DC. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:183–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Kienast J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:65–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pulmonary embolism] Meissner E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:3–12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional thrombolytic therapy of deep venous thromboses] Rudofsky G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular occlusion and myocardial infarct] Schaper W. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep venous thromboses––established treatment procedures and new trends] Seifried E. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:49–59 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Mechanism of action and treatment considerations] Roguin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):770–5 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The possible limits of thrombolysis: reocclusion and reperfusion damage] Ambrosio G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):421–33 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic drugs in acute myocardial infarct] Ambrosioni E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):395–402 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The management of postthrombolysis patients] Branzi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):413–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late thrombolysis in the therapy of acute myocardial infarct: the prospects for its wide–spread clinical use] Chiariello M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):435–41 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary embolism] Mattioli AV. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):187–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional coronary blood flow in patients with acute myocardial infarct treated by systemic fibrinolysis] Pozzati A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Nov;37(11):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Tullio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 May;140(5):447–59 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The recurrence of pulmonary embolism during heparin therapy after thrombolysis in the acute phase: a clinical case report] Fornaro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decentralized thrombolysis and telefax (editorial)] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):437 **(Ita)**

[Aspirin in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Giomi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1237–8 **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Clinical studies on mortality] Parise P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Apr;22(4):473–84 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The differentiated effects of fibrinolysis on the coronary flow in patients with unstable angina] Pozzati A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism and thrombolytics in pregnancy: a clinical case report and review of the literature] Russo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 23(2):161–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary embolism. A case report of right atrial thromboembolism treated by thrombolysis] Monaldi ML, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Residual stenosis after intracoronary thrombolysis: its clinical significance] Daida H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction and prevention of reocclusion after coronary thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction based on

analysis of the coronary morphology with angiography] Ishihara M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term follow-up of patients treated with intracoronary thrombolysis or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction] Mori T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):323–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolysis and coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction: usefulness of combination therapy] Mitsudo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1417–20 **(Jpn)**

[The choice of therapy for recanalization in patients with acute myocardial infarction and the prevention of the acute reocclusion after recanalization] Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1433–7 **(Jpn)**

[Short and long-term effects of coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Motomiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1409–13 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction—effects, problems and their strategies] Nagao K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1406–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the time courses of serum myosin light chain I levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction: effect of intracoronary thrombolysis on serum myosin light chain I levels] Nakanishi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec; 29(12):1479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perfusion imaging with 99mTc PPN-1011 for the assessment of myocardial area at risk and the efficacy of PTCA/PTCR in myocardial infarction and unstable angina] Nishida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan;30(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapies for anterior chamber fibrin following cataract surgery in the rabbit eye] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 96(10):1240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial urokinase infusion therapy with superselective catheterization for acute occlusive cerebrovascular disease] Sugawara Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction (discussion)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1236–48 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of intravenous thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Kanmatsuse K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1213–7 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue-plasminogen activator and new thrombolytic enzyme] Matsuo O. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 10;81(6):917–24 **(Jpn)**

[PTCR, PTCA for the treatment in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Nobuyoshi M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1218–24 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary clinical trial of intrathecal rt-PA (TD-2061) for the prevention of cerebral vasospasm in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Sasaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Nov;44(11):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reocclusion—"Achilles heel" of thrombolytic treatment in cardiac infarction] Opolski G. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Dec;88(6):425–9 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome with portal venous thrombosis] Pawlak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravenous thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (editorial)] Aleksandrow W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Feb 4–11;46(6–7):103–5 **(Pol)**

[Thrombosis and blood platelets] Górski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 4–11;47(18–19):427–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator as a fibrinolytic agent] Pietrucha T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 1–8;48(5–6):132–5 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarction. Agents, indications, complications] Curyło AM. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(9):312–4 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarction. Adjunctive therapy] Grodecki J. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(9):315–7 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of myocardial infarction. Introduction] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(9):310–11 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mapping with Technetium-99 methoxy-isobutyl isonitrile at the bedside after coronary thrombolysis] Gebara OC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary insufficiency and heparin] Nicolau JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):51–61 (103 ref.) **(Por)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in thrombosis of the main arteries] Rodionov SV. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (7–8):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of pre-hospital thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of the use of a new thrombolytic preparation—recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator—in myocardial infarct patients] Plotnikov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and long-term results of thrombolytic therapy in patients with myocardial infarct: the necessity of differential treatment] Polikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical aspects of using thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarct at the prehospital stage] Staroverov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct at the prehospital stage] Ganelina IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the histamine and serotonin levels of acute myocardial infarct patients treated with strepodecase, finoptin and alpha-tocopherol acetate] Shokareva GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct and pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Iakovlev VB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jun;(6):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct in a district hospital. Analysis of a group of patients treated with streptokinase] Baraniková D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Mar;39(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Variations in hemostasis and fibrinolysis during the treatment of acute myocardial infarct (AMI) with tissue-type plasminogen activator (TTPA). A study of 17 cases] Izaguirre Avila R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 May-Jun;63(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elevation of ST segment and Bezold Jarisch reflex as evidence of early post-thrombolysis reperfusion] Sampó EA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1992;52(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in cerebrovascular disease] Alvaro LC, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Mar;8(3):110–21 (116 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The identification of the best thrombolytic. Reflections on a problem without resolution (editorial; comment)] Betriu A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):242–5. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Apr;46(4):235–41. **(Spa)**

[Does reperfusion modify the risk of heart rupture? Effects of early reperfusion] Cortadellas J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992;45 Suppl 2:66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prehospital fibrinolysis: a priority objective?] Lidón RM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992;45 Suppl 2:29–33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The future of fibrinolysis: from fibrinolytic treatment to reperfusion therapy] Théroux P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992;45 Suppl 2:84–90 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute myocardial infarction: thrombolytic efficacy of 500.000 UI of streptokinase combined with heparin] Aninat M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug;118(8):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immediate help is necessary in stroke. A survey of factors delaying therapy] Hårdemark HG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2302–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac rupture complicating hemorrhagic infarction after intracoronary thrombolysis. Ishibashi-Ueda H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jul;42(7):504–7

Facts and fears regarding blood transfusions in decision making for thrombolytic therapy [editorial] Sugarman J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):494–9

Occurrence of hypotension during streptokinase infusion in suspected acute myocardial infarction, and its relation to prognosis and metoprolol therapy. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1021–4

Impact of thrombolytic therapy on hemoglobin change after acute myocardial infarction. Tahnk-Johnson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):869–72

Cholesterol crystal embolization-associated renal failure after therapy with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Gupta BK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun; 21(6):659–62

Spontaneous splenic rupture complicating anticoagulant or thrombolytic therapy. Blankenship JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):433–7 (31 ref.)

Compression of vein graft by hematoma during fibrinolytic therapy simulating intrinsic venous stricture—a case report. Sprayregen S, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):81–4

Pharmacoepidemiology of bleeding events after use of r-alteplase or streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. McLeod DC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(7–8):956–62

Back pain and thrombolysis [letter; comment] Hannaford P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):915. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):423–5.

Bleeding complications after thrombolysis [letter] Khalid MI. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):260

Systemic thrombolysis causing haemorrhage around a prosthetic abdominal aortic graft. London NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1530–1

How sound is the evidence that thrombolysis increases the risk of cardiac rupture? Massel DR. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr; 69(4):284–7 (31 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction complicating urokinase infusion for total saphenous vein graft occlusion. Blankenship JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):39–43

Hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy in the treatment of myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism. Levine MN, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):364S–373S (68 ref.)

Inadvertent thrombolytic therapy for cardiovascular diseases masquerading as acute coronary thrombosis. Kahn JK. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):67–71

Complications of acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1993 Jan;18(1):1–79 (233 ref.)

Is arrhythmogenicity related to the speed of reperfusion during thrombolysis for myocardial infarction? Gressin V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):516–20

Prevention and management of bleeding complications after thrombolysis. de Bono DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):1–6 (33 ref.)

Thrombolysis following pre-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weston CF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 37(2):195–8

Lack of impact of early catheterization and fibrin specificity on bleeding complications after thrombolytic therapy. The TAMI Study Group. Wall TC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):597–603

Thrombolysis and postinfarction ventricular septal rupture. Westaby S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec; 104(6):1506–9

Thrombin generation and myocardial infarction during infusion of tissue-plasminogen activator [letter] [see comments] Baglin TP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20; 341(8843):504–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1038.

Proteinuria with streptokinase [letter] [see comments] Lynch M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1024. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1538. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):365–6.

The risk of stroke after thrombolytic therapy [letter; comment] Collins R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19; 327(21):1531–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):1–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):45–7.

Effect of laboratory variation in the prothrombin-time ratio on the results of oral anticoagulant therapy. Eckman MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):696–702

The risk of stroke after thrombolytic therapy [letter] Levine S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1532

Streptokinase and low back pain [letter] Bourke J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):482

Fatal bronchospasm following streptokinase [see comments] Shaw CE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26;106(956):207. Comment in: N Z Med J 1993 Jul 14;106(959):295.

Evaluation and comparison of the adverse effects of streptokinase and alteplase. Tisdale JE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):440–4

Spontaneous haemorrhage into a pituitary tumour after streptokinase therapy [letter] Hyer SL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):244

Intracerebral haemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. More RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct;68(804):800–3

Myocardial infarction, thrombolytic therapy, and stroke. A community-based study. The MITI Project Group. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):587–90

Intracerebral hemorrhage after fibrinolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):554–7. Comment in: Stroke 1993 Apr;24(4):523–6.

Extravasation of contrast medium from the lenticulostriate artery following local intracarotid fibrinolysis. Komiyama M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Apr;39(4):315–9

Oesophageal dissection after thrombolytic treatment for myocardial infarction. Jishi F, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct; 47(10):835–6

Acute renal failure following intravenous streptokinase infusion for acute myocardial infarction. Birnbaum Y, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):406–9

Complications of thrombolysis and their clinical management. de Bono DP. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:147–51 (23 ref.)

Intracranial hemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy. A perspective. Simoons ML, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:153–6 (18 ref.)

[Fatal hemostatic complications following erroneous thrombolytic therapy in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction] Eriksen UH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 3;155(18):1392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fibrinogen substitution in systemic defibrination because of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Ingerslev J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22;155(12):893–4 **(Dan)**

[Cholesterol crystal emboli after fibrinolytic treatment] Dupin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):842–4 **(Fre)**

[Tamponade without cardiac rupture after repetitive thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Georges JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse cholesterol embolism after fibrinolysis for myocardial infarction] Pochmalicki G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86(2):263–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tamponade complicating thrombolysis of clots in the right cardiac cavities following myocardial infarction (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 27;22(7):314 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage of the brain after therapeutic fibrinolysis. 11 cases] Blard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(4):256–61 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol embolization after intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Bucher A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1844–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in arterial thrombosis producing acute

ischemia of the lower limbs] Głowiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19–26;47(42–43):960–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reperfusion arrhythmias during coronary thrombolysis: clinical reality or experimental curiosity?] Cinca Cuscullola J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992;45 Suppl 2:60–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombolytic treatment in wrongly diagnosed myocardial infarction] Ohlsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18; 89(47):4061–2, 4067 **(Swe)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Primary coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction with contraindication to thrombolysis [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 May 1;71(12):1130] Himbert D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):377–81

Beta-adrenergic blockade in the thrombolytic era [editorial; comment] Becker RC. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):66–8. Comment on: Cardiology 1992;81(1):59–65.

Is menstruation a contraindication to thrombolytic therapy? [editorial] [see comments] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):625–6. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1992 Dec;15(12):875.

Is menstruation a contraindication to thrombolytic therapy? [letter; comment] Powers JC. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 15(12):875. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1992 Sep;15(9):625–6.

Potential influence of previous medical pathology on use of thrombolysis in the elderly with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Arino S, et al. **Gerontology** 1993; 39(1):33–7

[Undesirable side effects in thrombolytic therapy] Claus G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):296–303 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Decision analytic and cost–effectiveness issues concerning anticoagulant prophylaxis in heart disease. Eckman MH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):538S–549S (56 ref.)

Cost effectiveness of thrombolytic treatment for myocardial infarction: comparison of anistreplase, alteplase and streptokinase in 270 patients treated within 4 hours. Machecourt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):75–83

[Myocardial infarction treated within 4 hrs: comparison of the cost–benefit ratio of 3 thrombolytic treatments: APSAC, rt–PA and streptokinase in 270 patients] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb; 86(2):209–17 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Interventional neuroradiology. Setton A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):870–80 (35 ref.)

The Filcard temporary, removable vena cava filter: use in local thrombolytic therapy. Chavan A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:191–3

[Lysis block technique—a new method of fibrinolytic treatment with tissue–type plasminogen activator (rt–PA)] Heimig T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1993;39:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens: treatment by pulse–spray and infusion thrombolysis. Robinson DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1288–90

A comparison of heparin strategies after thrombolytic therapy [editorial] Becker RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep; 126(3 Pt 1):750–2

Comparison of results of intravenous infusion of anistreplase versus streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Vogt P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):274–80

Pulse–spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis for treatment of thrombosed dialysis access grafts. Roberts AC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):221–5; discussion 225–6

Local thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal venoplasty for the venous complications of thoracic outlet syndrome: case report. Baron B, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):957–60

Combined thrombolytic therapy for prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis. Jost CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):159–61

Thrombolysis with low dose tissue plasminogen activator. Doyle E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1483–4

The potential improvement of thrombolytic therapy by targeting with bispecific monoclonal antibodies: why they are used and how they are made. Bos R, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(3):187–99 (87 ref.)

Domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners [letter; comment] Pocock SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24; 305(6860):1015. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):548–53.

Streptokinase resistance: when might streptokinase administration be ineffective? Buchalter MB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):449–53

Effect of early intravenous heparin on coronary patency infarct size, and bleeding complications after alteplase thrombolysis [letter; comment] Massel DR. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep;68(3):342. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Feb;67(2):122–8.

Thromboprophylaxis. Grace R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19–Jun 1;49(10):720–1, 724–6 (25 ref.)

Choice of agent for peripheral thrombolysis [letter] Andaz S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):944

Early results and 1–year follow–up after intra–arterial thrombolysis. Browse DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb; 80(2):194–7

Choice of agent for peripheral thrombolysis [letter; comment] Buckenham TM. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):808. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Jan;80(1):25–7.

Recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator is superior to streptokinase for local intra–arterial thrombolysis [letter; comment] Giddings AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):976 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):272–5.

Radiation–induced acute femoral artery thrombosis treated by thrombolysis. Higgins JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):909–10

Intraoperative thrombolysis in the management of thrombosed popliteal aneurysm. Thompson JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):858–9

Early patency in acute myocardial infarction. Belenkie I. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):149–51 (12 ref.)

Thrombolysis in peripheral arterial graft occlusion. Bandyk DF. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):372–8 (30 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease: mechanisms of action and drugs available. Comerota AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):342–8 (58 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for deep venous thrombosis: a clinical review. Comerota AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):359–64 (24 ref.)

Long–term results of treatment for axillary subclavian vein thrombosis. Malcynski J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):365–71

Intraoperative thrombolysis in peripheral arterial occlusion. Wasselle JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):354–8 (23 ref.)

Delay time between onset of myocardial infarction and start of thrombolysis in relation to prognosis. Herlitz J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(5):347–53

Advances in thrombolytic therapy. Verstraete M. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):111–24 (156 ref.)

Pulse–spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 15(4):228–33

Urokinase infusion after unsuccessful angioplasty in patients with chronic total occlusion of native coronary arteries. Ceceña FA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar;28(3):214–8

Coronary thrombolysis. Cairns JA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4 Suppl):482S–507S (123 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolic disease [published erratum appears in Chest 1993 May;103(5):1636] Hyers TM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):408S–425S (211 ref.)

Stereotactically guided thrombolysis of deep cerebral hemorrhage: preliminary results. Miller DW, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):321–4

Efficacy and tolerance of recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in patients with thrombotic or embolic occlusions of leg–arteries. Spengel FA, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Apr;71(4):323–6

Suspended judgment. Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in the United States: we started on the high road. Ryan TJ. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Aug; 13(4):253–5

Captopril and glutathione before thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: a pilot study. Di Pasquale P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(9):401–6

A simplified procedure for intra–arterial thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator in peripheral arterial occlusive disease: primary and long–term results. Decrinis M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):297–305

Regional intra–arterial thrombolytic treatment of venous gangrene of the foot. Loberman Z, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):513–4

Post–traumatic axillary artery thrombosis dissolution with low–dose intra–arterial streptokinase. Leese G, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):212–3

Efficacy of adjunctive intrathrombic heparin with pulse spray thrombolysis in rabbit inferior vena cava thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):912–7

Thrombolytic therapy in review [see comments] Thomas SH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):83–9 (50 ref.). Comment in: J Emerg Med 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):92–4.

Clinical efficacy of aspirin and dextran for thromboprophylaxis in geriatric hip fracture patients. Feldman DS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):1–5

Tissue plasminogen activator for thrombolytic therapy: expectation versus reality. Gaffney PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):692–8 (33 ref.)

A reevaluation of intraarterial thrombolytic therapy for acute lower extremity ischemia. DeMaioribus CA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):888–95

Safe use of streptokinase in myocardial infarction in patients aged 75 and over. Kafetz K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):746–9

Subcutaneous versus intravenous administration of heparin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis; which do patients prefer? A randomized cross–over study. Robinson AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):115–6

Delay to thrombolysis in myocardial infarction [letter; comment] [see comments] Smith RE, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):73. Comment on: Q J Med 1992 Nov–Dec;85(307–308):901–9. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Feb;86(2):137.

Intraarterial thrombolysis of lower extremity occlusions: prospective, randomized comparison of forced periodic infusion and conventional slow continuous infusion. Kandarpa K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):861–7

Effects of intrathrombic administration of prostaglandin E1 during pulse–spray thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator in experimental thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):873–6

Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Collen D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;43:77–81 (24 ref.)

Central venous catheter associated thrombosis of major veins: thrombolytic treatment with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):558–9

Influence of cardiac output on peak t–PA plasma levels in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator—correlation with patency rate. Huber K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):45–9

Combinations of thrombolytic agents in acute myocardial infarction. Bode C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:125–8 (13 ref.)

[Thrombolysis of leg arteries] Rauwerda JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17;137(29):1443–7 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Loco–regional thrombolysis in deep venous thrombosis] Palombo D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolysed myocardial infarction complicated by cardiac insufficiency. Cost and quality of life (letter)] Castiel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1916 **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol crystal embolization after intravenous thrombolysis by anistreplase for suspected myocardial infarction (letter)] Coppere B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2061 **(Fre)**

[The thrombolysis of a septic portal vein thrombosis with ultrahigh–dosage streptokinase] Dahm JB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 23;118(16):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic window following stenosis of the middle cerebral artery?] Hacke W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 11;118(23):880 **(Ger)**

[Local catheter–mediated lysis of the femoral artery: rt–PA versus urokinase] Krause FJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra–high dose streptokinase in treatment of arterial occlusions of leg arteries in advanced age] Ploenes C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1993;39:17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin and plasminogen increase the thrombolytic potential in recanalization of peripheral arterial occlusions by local streptokinase] Poredoš P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:62–3 **(Ger)**

[On–the–table lysis compared with overnight lysis in acute and subacute occlusions of peripheral arteries and bypasses] Rinast E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:186 **(Ger)**

[Results of modified ultra–high streptokinase lysis in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Preliminary report] Schmidtke I. **Vasa Suppl** 1993;39:14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of thrombolytic therapy in childhood] Wilken M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):356–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New substances and dosages for thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Zeymer U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:137–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation therapy in general practice—a practice study from the health region 4] Humborstad KS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intra–coronary thrombolytic therapy and direct myocardial revascularization in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction (experience at the A.N. Bakulev Institute of Cardiovascular Surgery)] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7–8):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Aortocoronary graft and coronary bed functions in patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary bypass under different regimens of antithrombotic therapy] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(6):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thrombolytic therapy with intravenous streptokinase on the size of myocardial infarction estimated by the ECG QRS score system] Machavariani PT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High doses and the rapid infusion of streptokinase for the treatment of massive pulmonary thromboembolism] Jerjes–Sánchez C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 May–Jun;63(3):227–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The optimization of the results with the use of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct (I)] Cerveró Martí A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1;100(17):668–74 (121 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Current status of thrombolysis. The need for coadjuvant antithrombotic therapy] García Frade LJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(2):88–92 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct. New performance protocols. Their influence on mortality and the incidence of complications (see comments)] Torres Martínez G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Apr;46(4):242–5. **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subcutaneous versus intravenous administration of heparin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis; which do patients prefer? A randomized cross-over study. Robinson AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):115-6

STANDARDS

Feasibility, safety, and efficacy of domiciliary thrombolysis by general practitioners: Grampian region early anistreplase trial. GREAT Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5; 305(6853):548-53. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1014. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1014-5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1015.

Meta-analyses of the effects of thrombolysis and aspirin on clinical outcomes [letter] Basinski A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1679

Marked systemic hypotension depresses coronary thrombolysis induced by intracoronary administration of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Prewitt RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1626-33

Invasive versus conservative strategy after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in patients with antecedent angina. A report from Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Phase II (TIMI II). Ruocco NA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1445-51

Additional ST segment elevation during the first hour of thrombolytic therapy: an electrocardiographic sign predicting a favorable clinical outcome. Shechter M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1460-4

The INR: friend not foe in the anticoagulation jungle. Wallenberg B. **S D J Med** 1992 Dec;45(12):347-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Strokes, statistics and sophistry in trials of thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Sobel BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):424-7

TRENDS

[Thrombolytic therapy in the past, present and future] Gulba DC, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;48(6-7):267-71 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in thrombolytic therapy: importance and future perspectives] Harenberg J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun-Jul;48(6-7):283-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future developments in thrombolytic therapy] Bode C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current achievements and problems of thrombolytic therapy] Bokarev IN. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):101-5 **(Rus)**

[Thrombolysis attains its majority] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):139-43 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The choice of thrombolytic agents in the emergency department. Langland-Orban B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):845-51

Thrombolytic therapy a standard practice [letter] Hindle H, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1724-5

Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Treatment introduced in northern Ontario. Hutten-Czapski P. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1071-4

Pre-hospital management of acute myocardial infarction. Murphy AW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;161(10):593-6

Acute myocardial infarction: experience at a rural hospital. Rubenzahl S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):223-4

Changing patterns of prophylaxis for deep venous thrombosis following elective hip replacement. Grossman RS. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):19-22

THROMBOPENIA see **THROMBOCYTOPENIA**

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

see related
VENA CAVA FILTERS

A venous thrombosis technique for experimental thrombolytic therapy. Eppley BL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):417-9

Deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Summary and recommendations. Green D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):633S-635S (11 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in pregnancy. Demers C, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec; 13(4):645-56 (112 ref.)

Venous thromboembolic complications in children. David M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):337-46 (65 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis. Gresham CL. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):438-40 (29 ref.)

[The post-thrombotic syndrome. A review] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2;154(45):3135-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Association of protein S deficiency with thrombosis in a kindred with increased levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Bolan CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):779-85

Transient protein S deficiency with deep venous thrombosis during Salmonella typhimurium infection. Ceyhan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1):138-9

Importance of platelets in experimental venous thrombosis in the rat. Herbert JM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2281-6

Predictive value for thrombotic disease of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 plasma levels. Prisco D, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(2):78-82 (53 ref.)

Familial association of high levels of histidine-rich glycoprotein and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 with venous thromboembolism [see comments] Angles-Cano E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):646-53. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 May;121(5):630-1.

Evaluation of blood coagulation tests in deep venous thrombosis. Okrucká A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct-Dec;24(4):256-9

Antiphospholipid antibody positive sera enhance endothelial cell procoagulant activity--studies in a thrombosis model. Oosting JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):278-84

Fibrinolytic abnormalities. A Spanish multicenter study ebt.I on 443 patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Falkon L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):455-60

Changes in plasma tetranectin following hip surgery with or without thrombotic complications. Høgdall CK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):399-405

Evaluation of plasma D-dimer in the diagnosis and in the course of fibrinolytic therapy of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Knecht MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):213-20

Hypercoagulable states. Rogers JS 2d. **W V Med J** 1993 Feb; 89(2):61-3 (10 ref.)

[Disorders of the liberation of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) from the venous wall as a cause for recurrent thromboses] Hach-Wunderle V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1993;39:5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte function and risk of thrombosis in surgical patients] Reininger CB, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:103-4 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of parameters of the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system in patients with peripheral arteriosclerotic angio-organopathy and in patients after acute phlebothrombosis] Siegert G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:89-91 **(Ger)**

[Factor XII (Hageman factor) deficiency: a risk factor for development of thromboembolism. Incidence of factor XII deficiency in patients after recurrent venous or arterial thromboembolism and myocardial infarction] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(2):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hirudin therapy for heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and deep venous thrombosis. Nand S. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):310-1

Thrombosis and recombinant interferon-alpha [letter; comment] Durand JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul; 95(1):115-6. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(6):702-3.

Venous sequelae of diclofenac [letter] Berry CB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):332

Low osmolar contrast media [letter; comment] Grainger RG. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):147-8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jan;45(1):44-5.

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis (HATT) presenting with livedo reticularis. Gross AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):276-9

Pulmonary embolus in an adolescent on oral contraceptives. Key JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec;13(8):713-5

Acquired protein S deficiency might be associated with a prethrombotic state during estrogen treatment for tall stature [letter] Peters M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):371-2

COMPLICATIONS

Splenic thrombosis complicating pregnancy in patients with poor obstetrical outcome. A report of four cases. Pajor A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jun;66(6):319-21

The prevalence of deep venous thrombosis in patients with suspected paradoxical embolism. Stöllberger C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):461-5

Deep venous thrombosis as a cause of stump swelling in two lower extremity amputee patients. Chong DK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):1002-3

Coexistence of deep venous thrombosis and heterotopic ossification in the pediatric patient. Sobus KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):547-51

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in a patient with type III von Willebrand's disease, protein C and antithrombin III deficiency. Bowen D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):446-7

Vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena caval occlusion and isoproterenol. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):872-81

Localization of the reflex pathway responsible for the vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena caval occlusion and isoproterenol. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):882-9

Spontaneous internal jugular vein thrombosis associated with leiomyosarcoma of the omentum. Langlieb AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):125-6

Thrombosis and embolism after knee arthroplasty [letter; comment] McNally MA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May; 75(3):507-8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Nov;74(6):799-802.

Deep vein thrombosis: a 7-year follow-up study. Heldal M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;234(1):71-5

Postpartum bilateral renal vein thrombosis in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):874-6

Venous thrombosis and cancer [letter; comment] Epstein BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):885; discussion 886-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1128-33. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1163-4.

Venous thrombosis and cancer [letter] O'Connor N. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):885-6; discussion 886-7

Venous thromboembolism. Rosenow EC 3d. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S65-9

[Deep thrombophlebitis and incidence of late symptomatic cancer] Dombernowsky P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7; 155(23):1813-4 **(Dan)**

[Complications of superficial thrombophlebitis] Blättler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 13;123(6):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound scanning of the carotid arteries in patients with obliterative diseases of the lower extremities] Tóth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 18;133(42):2689-93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[From deep venous thrombosis to pulmonary embolism] Biglioli P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial embolism, venous thrombosis, pulmonary embolism: a suggestive triad] Palombo D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Behçet's disease presenting with Hughes-Stovin syndrome] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 31(3):379-84 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma antithrombin III activity in patients with pulmonary thromboembolism] Vertun B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18-31;47(34-35):726-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome, pulmonary thromboembolism, and deep venous thrombosis associated with "lupus anticoagulant" and recent use of oral contraceptives] Bacci S, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul-Sep;44(3):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Interruption of the infra-renal inferior vena cava with azygos continuation. Case report] Berrada M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

1992 ARRS Executive Council Award. Detection of deep venous thrombosis: prospective comparison of MR imaging with contrast venography. Evans AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):131-9

George W. Holmes Lecture. Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: correlative evaluation and therapeutic implications. Ferris EJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1149-55

Recent advances in understanding clotting and evaluating patients with recurrent thrombosis. Alving BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 2):1184-91 (29 ref.)

Patients evaluated for venous disease may have other pathologic conditions contributing to symptomatology. Buchbinder D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):211-5

Light-reflection rheography and acute deep vein thrombosis. Antignani PL, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):523-6

Failure of thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Cogo A, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Dec;43(12):975-9

Are baseline prothrombin time/partial thromboplastin time values necessary before instituting anticoagulation? McKinley L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):697-702

Limitations of impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of clinically suspected deep-vein thrombosis [see comments] Anderson DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):25-30. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):246; discussion 247. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):246-7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):247.

Impedance plethysmography and DVT diagnosis [letter; comment] Carter CJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1; 119(3):246-7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):25-30.

Impedance plethysmography and DVT diagnosis [letter; comment] Marantz PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):246; discussion 247. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):25-30.

Impedance plethysmography and DVT diagnosis [letter; comment] Raskob GE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):247. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):25-30.

Impedance plethysmography and DVT diagnosis [letter; comment] Wheeler HB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):246; discussion 247. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):25-30.

Diagnosing pulmonary embolism [editorial] [see comments] Morrell NW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1126-7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1445.

Detection of deep venous thrombosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Spritzer CE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):54-60

Strategy for diagnosis of patients with suspected acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1553–9

Deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord–injured patients. Evaluation and assessment. Yao JS. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):645S–648S (29 ref.)

Clot–blood contrast in fast gradient–echo magnetic resonance imaging. Wu JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):586–93

Early diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement using impedance plethysmography: advantages and limitations of this approach. Domenella G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):253–9

Strain gauge plethysmography for the detection of deep venous thrombosis. Croal S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar; 15(2):135–9

Noninvasive imaging of the lower extremity for deep venous thrombosis. Richlie DG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 May; 8(5):271–7 (32 ref.)

Value of venous pressure and phlebography in detecting deep vein thrombosis after major surgery and in primary venous disease. Kesarwani RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):33–5

The rational clinical examination [letter] Devitt N. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2164; discussion 2165

Paradoxical embolus. Bochner MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):127

D–dimer (latex) assay in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis [letter] Ibrahim KM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):574–5

Venous thrombosis: a controlled study on the performance of scintigraphy with 99Tcm–HMPAO–labelled platelets versus venography. Honkanen T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):88–94

Venous haemodynamics––a consideration of macro– and microvascular effects. Mani R. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(2):109–15 (38 ref.)

Imaging spectrum of thrombo–occlusive vascular disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Bacharach JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):417–23

Investigations into the clinical utility of latex D–dimer in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Carter CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):8–11, 24

A computerised system of screening for deep venous thrombosis. Laverick MD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):207–14

[The post–thrombotic syndrome. Description and comparison of diagnostic methods: clinical examination, venous return time, phlebography and ultrasonography] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2; 154(45):3139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case for diagnosis: Mondor's disease] Maghroui S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(8):579–80 **(Fre)**

[The detection of thromboembolism in orthopedic traumatology: the value and limitations of D–dimer determination by the latex method] Wattrisse G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thrombosis––clinical aspects and diagnosis] Waldner H, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three–dimensional imaging of the pelvic veins using magnetic resonance angiography] Richter CS, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of MR venography in the diagnosis of deep leg and lower limb venous thrombosis] Siewert B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Mar;46(3):71–6 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Stricker H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):803–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results in patients with deep leg–pelvic vein thrombosis] Oburger K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:40 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of color duplex and phlebography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Cipollone G. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mondor syndrome. Etiopathogenesis and case report] Alberti P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Oct;44(10):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudo–thrombophlebitis syndrome: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations of 2 cases] Pastor Rubín de Celis E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(9):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficiency of alteplase in the treatment of venous and arterial thrombosis in neonates [letter] Guérin V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):236–7

Hirudin therapy for heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and deep venous thrombosis. Nand S. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):310–1

Heparin in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Girard P. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):399–400 . Comment on: Am J Surg 1991 Aug;162(2):159–62.

Advances in the treatment of phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Hood DB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):206–10

Prevention of recurrent deep venous thrombosis with indobufen. A 3–year follow–up study using color duplex scanning. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr; 44(4):328–31

Enhanced anticoagulant effect of coumarin derivatives induced by doxycycline coadministration. Caraco Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1084–6

Subcutaneous low–molecular–weight heparin compared with continuous intravenous unfractionated heparin in the treatment of proximal deep vein thrombosis [see comments] Simonneau G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 12; 153(13):1541–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1525–6.

Thrombolytic therapy for deep venous thrombosis: a clinical review. Comerota AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):359–64 (24 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolic disease [published erratum appears in Chest 1993 May;103(5):1636] Hyers TM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):408S–425S (211 ref.)

Hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy in the treatment of myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism. Levine MN, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):364S–373S (68 ref.)

PHLECO: a multicenter study of the fate of 1647 hospital patients treated conservatively without fibrinolysis and surgery. Martin M. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jun;71(6):471–7

Nadroparin calcium. A review of its pharmacology and clinical applications in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disorders. Barradell LB, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):858–88 (113 ref.)

Therapeutic use of low–molecular–weight heparins. Hull RD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:2–9 (58 ref.)

Treatment of proximal deep–vein thrombosis using subcutaneously administered calcium heparin: comparison with intravenous sodium heparin. White RH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):129–37

A new approach to the management of Broviac catheter infection. Rao JS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct; 22(2):109–16

Aggressive heparin therapy for DVT. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1993 Mar;94(3):87–8

Should heparin be managed with a nomogram? Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec;93(12):359, 360

Optimum duration of anticoagulation for deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Research Committee of the British Thoracic Society [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):873–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1296. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1297.

Acenocoumarol and heparin compared with acenocoumarol alone in the initial treatment of proximal–vein thrombosis. Brandjes DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19; 327(21):1485–9

Subcutaneous versus intravenous administration of heparin in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis; which do patients prefer? A randomized cross–over study. Robinson AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):115–6

Therapeutic effect of a low molecular weight dermatan sulphate (Desmin 370) in rat venous thrombosis––evidence for an anticoagulant–independent mechanism. Barbanti M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):147–51

Influence of long term oral anticoagulants upon prothrombin fragment 1 + 2, thrombin–antithrombin III complex and D–Dimer levels in patients affected by proximal deep vein thrombosis. Elias A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1; 69(4):302–5

Apparent lack of synergism between heparin and dihydroergotamine in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after elective hip replacement: a randomised double–blind trial reported in conjunction with an overview of previous results. Gallus AS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):238–44

Problems of oral anticoagulation in an adult with homozygous protein C deficiency and late onset of thrombosis. Pescatore P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):311–5 (29 ref.)

Effects of aprotinin on heparin activities and heparin neutralization with protamine. Azougagh Oualane F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):185–93

The thrombolytic potency of LMW–heparin compared to urokinase in a rabbit jugular vein clot lysis model. Bacher P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):151–8

Could non steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs be used to potentiate L.M.W.H. activity in thrombosis? (Part II). Doutremepuich F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15; 66(4):445–9

Fragmin once or twice daily subcutaneously in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Holmström M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):49–55

Hirudin in the treatment of arterial and venous thrombotic diseases: a new perspective. Büller HR. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:81–2

The Filcard temporary, removable vena cava filter: use in local thrombolytic therapy. Chavan A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:191–3

[Thrombolysis and acute venous thromboembolic disease] Nazeyrollas P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Mar; 42(3):159–66 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cirkan–induced chronic diarrhea (letter)] Maechel H. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(4):373 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis, immunology and drugs] Bosson JL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(4):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory treatment of deep venous thrombosis. From data of a study of 108 patients, an evaluation of its cost and its efficacy] Bellenger L. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic venous thrombosis and its treatment] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):11–8 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Loco–regional thrombolysis in deep venous thrombosis] Palombo D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal medicine therapy of venous thromboembolism] Tsakiris DA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):833–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention after leg and pelvic vein thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin] Hamann H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:107–8 **(Ger)**

[Lysis block technique––a new method of fibrinolytic treatment with tissue–type plasminogen activator (rt–PA)] Heimig T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1993;39:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of thrombolytic therapy in deep venous thrombosis] Wagner T. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 48(6–7):324–31 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of thromboses with low molecular weight heparins] Haas S. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:77–80 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional thrombolytic therapy of deep venous thromboses] Rudofsky G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep venous thromboses––established treatment procedures and new trends] Seifried E. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:49–59 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of chronic venous insufficiency with the combination of coumarin (Syncoumar) and oral pentosan polysulfate (PPS, SP 54) (preliminary report)] Losonczy H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 7;134(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical study of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of nimesulide in comparison with a sodium diclofenac in the treatment of acute superficial thrombophlebitis] Ferrari E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Nov;40(11):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticoagulant treatment in deep venous thrombosis] Navarro JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1993 Apr;38(2):125–30 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anesthetic techniques during surgical repair of femoral neck fractures. A meta–analysis [see comments] Sorenson RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1095–104. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):405. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):406–8.

Infections and intravascular devices. Elliott TS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Oct 21–Nov 3;48(8):496–7, 500–3 (36 ref.)

Cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis (CST) in Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Kalangu KK. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Aug; 38(8):353–5. Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1991 Dec;37(12):394–7.

Prevalence of venous disease: a community study in west London. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):143–7

Pattern of deep venous thrombosis in Jeddah area, western Saudi Arabia. al Zahrani H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):54–8

Mondor's disease: analysis of 30 cases. Bejanga BI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):322–4

Femoral catheters and deep venous thrombosis: a prospective evaluation with venous duplex sonography. Meredith JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):187–90; discussion 190–1

Vascular complications of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in trauma patients. Tominaga GT, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):285–8; discussion 288–9

Increased risk of venous thrombosis in carriers of hereditary protein C deficiency defect [see comments] Allaart CF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):134–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):754.

Deep venous thrombosis following posterior lumbar spinal surgery. Ferree BA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jun 15;18(8):1079–82

[Thrombosis recurrence in pregnancy] Wagner T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 20;118(33):1214–5 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and risk factors of venous thromboembolism] Bounameaux H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):799–802 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence and incidence of pulmonary artery embolism in patients with deep venous thrombosis] Obernosterer A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:38–9 **(Ger)**

[A survey in Malmö. The frequency of venous thromboembolism has not changed during the last 30 years] Lindblad B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2941–2, 2947 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of dihydroergotamine on leg blood flow during combined epidural and general anaesthesia and postoperative deep vein thrombosis after cholecystectomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr; 37(3):288–95

Delayed venous occlusion following embolotherapy of vascular malformations in the brain. Duckwiler GR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1571–9

Acute basilic vein thrombosis associated with an anesthetic for craniotomy [letter] McLoughlin AL. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1370–1

Factors influencing deep vein thrombosis following total hip arthroplasty under epidural anesthesia. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):765–71

Development of thrombophlebitis in peripheral veins with Vialon and PTFE-Teflon cannulas: a double-blind, randomised, controlled trial [letter] Stoddard GJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):296–9

Unexpectedly high rate of phlebographic deep venous thrombosis following elective general abdominal surgery among patients given prophylaxis with low-molecular-weight heparin. Bounameaux H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):326–8

Congenital thrombophilia among patients with venous thromboembolism. Melissari E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):749–58

Pathogenesis of venous thrombosis. Mammen EF. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):640S–644S (48 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Overview of the problem. Weingarden SI. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):636S–639S (27 ref.)

Three cases of varicella thrombophlebitis as a complication of varicella zoster virus infection. Gogos CA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):43–5

Fibrin sleeve formation after long term brachial catheterisation with an implantable port device. A prospective venographic study. Starkhammar H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep;158(9):481–4

Lower limb ischemic venous thrombosis in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Viselli AL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):262–5

Experimental venous thrombosis: what animal model? el Kouri D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):304–8

Venous thromboangiitis associated with regional enteritis. Motte S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):237–40

Inherited heterozygous protein C deficiency and dysfunctional protein S with recurrent venous thrombotic diseases: a study of three generations of a Japanese family. Hashizume T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1197–200

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboses in adolescents undergoing elective surgery: a case report, and review of the literature. Taube OM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov; 13(7):634–6 (17 ref.)

The care and handling of peripheral intravenous cannulae on 60 surgery and internal medicine patients: an observation study. Lundgren A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):963–71

Ischemic venous thrombosis caused by a distinct disturbance of the extrinsic clotting system. Duschet P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):831–5

Is chronic spinal cord injury associated with increased risk of venous thromboembolism? Lamb GC, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):153–6

Total hip replacement, lower limb blood flow and venous thrombogenesis. McNally MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):640–4

Venous thrombosis produced in the vena cava of rabbits by vascular damage and stasis. Spokas EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Jul;27(4):225–32

Iliofemoral venous thrombosis following fascial excision of a deep burn of the lower extremity: case report. Gibran NS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):912–3

Deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Black J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):352–3

Medical complications of head injury. Kaufman HH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;77(1):43–60 (87 ref.)

An unusual cause of deep venous thrombosis [letter] Dyer JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):648

Deep venous thrombosis caused by femoral exostosis. Keeling SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):50–1

Review article: venous thromboembolism in trauma patients. Rehm CG, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):755–60 (27 ref.)

Massive septic pelvic thrombophlebitis. Magee KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):662–4

Atypical thrombotic and septic complications of totally implantable venous access devices in patients with cystic fibrosis. Sola JE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Dec; 14(4):239–42

Recurrent venous thrombosis as the presenting sign of two primary lung carcinomas—15 years apart. Putterman C, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):521–3

Deep vein thrombosis: the risks of sclerotherapy in hypercoagulable states. Feied CF. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):135–49 (170 ref.)

Posttraumatic phlegmasia cerulea dolens: an indication for the Greenfield filter. Wilson B, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):780–2

Deep venous thrombosis after spinal surgery. Ferree BA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):315–9

Inflammatory and procoagulant mediator interactions in an experimental baboon model of venous thrombosis. Wakefield TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1; 69(2):164–72

Venous thromboembolism in stroke. Brandstater ME. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):666–7

Thromboembolic complications in thermally injured patients. Rue LW 3d, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):1151–4; discussion 1155

[Deficiencies of physiological coagulation inhibitors in children with venous thromboses of the lower limbs. Prospective study of 6 cases] Khaldi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jun;40(6):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebothrombosis revealing Behçet's disease in a 13-year-old adolescent] Loiseau-Corvez MN, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective etiologic study of 128 patients with ambulatory dep vein thrombosis] Barrellier MT, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiological factors of deep vein thromboses in the limbs of Black African subjects] Adoh A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr–Jun;52(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis following travel] Tardy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 15;22(17):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis of the upper limbs on pacemaker electrodes. 4 cases and review of the literature] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):157–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the leg with severe lung embolism after varicella infection in an adult] Bettinger R, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):95–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the origin of thrombophilia: indications and implementation] Demarmels Biasiutti F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):850–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puncture catheterization of central veins--experiences from a primary care clinic] Lux EA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(8):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of breast cancer with thrombosis during treatment of lung metastasis] Sakaguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lupus anticoagulant as a risk factor of thrombosis] Lewandowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10; 47(5–6):154–5 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lupus anticoagulant--its role and significance in the pathogenesis of thrombosis] Styczyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10;47(5–6):151–3 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The pathogenesis of acute thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of protein S deficiency and lupus anticoagulant (letter)] Romero Barbero JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 10;99(11):437 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Association of protein S deficiency with thrombosis in a kindred with increased levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Bolan CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):779–85

About familial defective release of t-PA [letter] Petäjä J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):781–2

A family with an abnormal protein C and a thrombotic tendency. Girolami A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993; 25(1):25–33

A novel nonsense mutation in the protein C (PROC) gene (Trp–29-->term) causing recurrent venous thrombosis. Millar DS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):196

A novel missense mutation in the antithrombin III gene (Ala387-->Val) causing recurrent venous thrombosis. White D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):472–3

Histidine-rich glycoprotein changes during pregnancy in a woman with genetically transmitted high levels of the protein and thrombotic diathesis. Castaman G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 1;69(3):329–32

Familial elevation of plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein. A case associated with recurrent venous thrombosis and high PAI-1 levels. Falkon L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1; 66(2–3):265–70

Combined inherited protein S and heparin co-factor II deficiency in a patient with upper limb thrombosis: a family study. Simioni P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):23–30

[Venous thrombosis and hereditary protein C deficiency] Witt I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 21;118(20):766–7 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Venous thrombosis and cancer [letter; comment] Siegelman ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):885; discussion 886–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1128–33. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1163–4.

[Our predecessors on venous diseases] Bihari I. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 13;133(50):3210–3 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies and hypercoagulability [letter; comment] Anand A. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 15; 118(12):986; discussion 986–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):997–1002.

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the risk for ischemic stroke and venous thrombosis [see comments] Ginsburg KS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):997–1002. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):986; discussion 986–7.

A search for autoantibodies to thrombomodulin in patients with documented thrombosis [letter] Nelson M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):477

[Antiphospholipid syndrome] Obernosterer A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:43–4 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of cellulitis, thrombophlebitis and bacteremia caused by Salmonella group E [letter] Javaloyas M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):200–1

Salmonella-associated with deep vein thrombosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Hsu PI, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1125–8 (12 ref.)

[Septic Campylobacter fetus thrombophlebitis: a new case] el Kouri D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Jan;14(1):41–2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Detecting venous thrombosis. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jun;93(6):48

PATHOLOGY

Thrombophlebitis and thromboembolic problems in malignancy. Lesher JL Jr. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan–Mar; 11(1):159–63 (33 ref.)

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia: a reorganizing thrombus. Del Río E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):713–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophils and deep venous thrombosis. Stewart GJ. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:127–40 (100 ref.)

Importance of valvular incompetence after acute deep venous thrombosis. LeSiege CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):710–4

The effect of venous occlusion on the integration of vascularized cortical bone graft. Janowski EM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):219–25

Venous haemodynamics--a consideration of macro- and microvascular effects. Mani R. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(2):109–15 (38 ref.)

[Observations on pathophysiology and pathogenesis of venous thrombosis] Haas S, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr; 22(2):94–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombosis following severe multiple trauma] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):110–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombosis--clinical aspects and diagnosis] Waldner H, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of deep vein thrombosis (DVT) with low molecular weight heparins (LMWH). Samama MM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;313:275–81 (27 ref.)

Why does prophylaxis with external pneumatic compression for deep vein thrombosis fail? Comerota AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):265–8

Prophylaxis of recurrent deep venous thrombosis. A randomized, prospective study using indobufen and graduated elastic compression stockings. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Sep;44(9):695–9

Low molecular weight heparin in prevention of perioperative thrombosis [see comments] Leizorovicz A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):913–20. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):906.

Uses of heparin. Withhold in acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] Lindley RI, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1410. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):871–2.

A comparison of the antithrombotic effects of heparin and of low molecular weight heparins with increasing antifactor Xa/antifactor IIa ratio in the rabbit. Carrie D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):622–6

The low molecular weight heparin Enoxaparin inhibits the consumption of factor VII and prothrombin activation in vivo associated with elective knee replacement surgery. Ofosu FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):391–9

Prophylactically equivalent doses of Enoxaparin and unfractionated heparin inhibit in vivo coagulation to the same extent. Ofosu FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct; 82(2):400–5

Thrombosis prophylaxis in obstetrics and gynaecology. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):37–40 (25 ref.)

Experience with the Cardial inferior vena cava filter as prophylaxis against pulmonary embolism in pregnant women with extensive deep venous thrombosis [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Sep;99(9):726] Narayan H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):637–40

Thromboembolic prophylaxis in plastic surgery [letter; comment] Carver N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 46(2):175. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):418–20.

Thromboembolic prophylaxis in plastic surgery: an appraisal [see comments] Dujon DG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):418–20. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Mar;46(2):175.

Thromboembolic prophylaxis in total hip replacement: a comparison between the low molecular weight heparinoid Lomoparan and heparin-dihydroergotamine. Leyvraz P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):911–4

Prevention of venous thromboembolism. Clagett GP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):391S–407S (210 ref.)

Venous thromboembolism in spinal cord injury patients. Hull RD. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):658S–663S (96 ref.)

Comparison of native prothrombin antigen with the prothrombin time for monitoring oral anticoagulant prophylaxis. Kornberg A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):454–60

Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis after gynaecological surgery: a controlled pilot study of defibrotide. Palareti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;77(1):44–8
Screening and diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Bergqvist D. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:57–60 (11 ref.)
Individual and combined effects of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and different antithrombotic agents in a rat microcirculatory thrombosis model. Giedrojc J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(6):322–9
Incidence and prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in outpatients with injury of the lower limb. Kujath P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:20–6
Factor Xa inhibition: correlation between the plasma levels of anti-Xa activity and occurrence of thrombosis and haemorrhage. Leizorovicz A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:89–98
Is there a need for long-term thromboprophylaxis following general surgery? Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:10–4 (22 ref.)
Potential influence of observer variation in thromboprophylactic trials. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(4):211–5
Prevention of venous thromboembolism. European Consensus Statement, 1–5 November 1991, developed at Oakley Court Hotel, Windsor, UK [editorial] Nicolaides AN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):151–9 (0 ref.)
Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in cancer patients. A randomized trial with low molecular weight heparin (CY 216). Marassi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun; 78(2):166–70
Influence of prophylaxis on proximal venous thrombus formation after total hip arthroplasty. Paiement GD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):471–5
Routine use of adjusted low-dose warfarin to prevent venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Paiement GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun;75(6):893–8
Clinical efficacy of aspirin and dextran for thromboprophylaxis in geriatric hip fracture patients. Feldman DS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(1):1–5
The case for formal stratification analysis when prescribing deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis. Bahal V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):33–5
Preoperative duplex venous imaging in the assessment of patients with venous access. Kraybill WG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):244–8
Efficacy of deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in trauma patients and identification of high-risk groups. Dennis JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):132–8; discussion 138–9
Prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery [letter; comment] Lévesque H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):824–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):259–65.
Venous thromboembolism associated with hip and knee arthroplasty: current prophylactic practices and outcomes. Mohr DN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):861–70
Update. Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. Merli GJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;77(2):397–411 (58 ref.)
Enoxaparin--a low-molecular-weight heparin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug 20;35(903):75–6
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in neurosurgical patients: a prospective double-blind comparison of two prophylactic regimen. Voth D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):289–94
Changing patterns of prophylaxis for deep venous thrombosis following elective hip replacement. Grossman RS. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan;16(1):19–22
Postoperative monitoring of low molecular weight heparin prophylaxis in high-risk patients. Bacher P, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:73–8
Venography used for deep vein thrombosis screening of asymptomatic patients undergoing total hip replacement. Borris LC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:174
Clinical experience of a low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in the prevention of thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Eriksson BI, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:122–7
Report on the International Symposium on Low Molecular Weight Heparins and Related Polysaccharides. Munich, Germany, June 27 and 28, 1991. Haas P. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:217–26
Therapeutic use of low molecular weight heparins: the knowledge to date as applied to therapy. Hull RD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:111–5 (56 ref.)
Prevention of thrombus growth by antithrombin III-dependent and two direct thrombin inhibitors in rabbits: implications for antithrombotic therapy. Brill-Edwards P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):424–7
Use of low molecular weight heparin in pregnancy. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):652–6
Retinoic acid enhances fibrinolytic activity in-vivo by enhancing tissue type plasminogen activator (t-PA) activity and inhibits venous thrombosis. van Giezen JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):381–6
Postoperative deep venous thrombosis (DVT) and low-molecular weight heparin (LMWH) type and dosage [letter] Wicky J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1; 69(4):402–3
Effect of sodium pentosan polysulphate on the thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex concentrates. Klöcking HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):41–8
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients with hip fractures: low molecular weight heparin versus dextran. Oertli D, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):980–4; discussion 984–5
[The thromboprophylactic effect of low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in hip fracture surgery. A placebo controlled trial] Jørgensen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 8;155(10):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic venous thrombosis and its treatment] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):11–8 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis and postoperative pulmonary embolism (general, gynecologic and orthopedic surgery). Consensus Conference. Organized by Public Health Hospitals of Paris, 8 March 1991, Paris] **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78 Suppl 1:221–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in plaster immobilization of the lower extremity] Kock HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness and safety of low molecular weight heparin (editorial; comment] Encke A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):257. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1992;377(5):258–61. **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism with a low-dose heparin regimen in acute stroke] Mück AO, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):422–7 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thrombosis in protein C deficiency] Geiss-Holtorff R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun; 141(6):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thrombosis in ambulatory patients] Reilmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thrombosis in surgery of the extremities. Physical methods in thrombosis prevention] Waldner H, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):106–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of venous thromboembolism in internal medicine patients] Beer JH. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):825–32 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of venous thromboembolism in surgery] Hoffmann R. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):815–24 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Low molecular weight heparin: favorable effect profile for prevention and therapy of venous thrombosis] Marbet GA. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):843–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of venous thromboembolism with heparin in risk patients during pregnancy: monitoring by measuring thrombin-antithrombin III complex] von Felten A. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Dec;49(12):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism from the viewpoint of forensic medicine] Carstensen G. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:96–8 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thrombosis after surgical interventions on the venous system] Hach-Wunderle V. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:110–4 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in plaster immobilization of the lower extremity] Kock HJ, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:105–6 **(Ger)**
[Topical administration of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparin for prevention of appositional thrombus formation] Koppenhagen K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:99–100 **(Ger)**
[Individual laboratory control of anticoagulant therapy] Spannagl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:115–6 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with risk-adjusted thrombosis prevention in surgery] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:101–2 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory prevention of thrombosis in a traumatologic patient sample] Wolf N, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:109 **(Ger)**
[Spinal anesthesia and prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. Results of a national survey] Pasqualucci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):1105–13 **(Ita)**
[The prevention of DVT after general surgical interventions for cancer pathology] Barbieri U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Deep vein thrombosis in surgery] Frasson P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1479–84 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of thrombotic complications in postoperative gynecology] Heidegger H, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Superficial thrombophlebitis of the breast (Mondor's disease): mammographic findings. Conant EF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1201–3
Deep venous thrombosis in hemophilia A. Ritchie B, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):699–700 (10 ref.)
Comparison of duplex ultrasonography and ascending contrast venography in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Montefusco-von Kleist CM, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Mar; 44(3):169–75
Congenital absence of inferior vena cava. Debing E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):201–3
Venography in deep venous thrombosis: postoperative screening of patients in prophylaxis studies. Borris LC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:80–4
Comments on reason for conflicting results of venography. Nylander G. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:85–8
Venography of the lower limbs. Pitfalls of the diagnostic standard. The ETTT Trial Investigators. Bounameaux H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1009–11
Venographic assessment of deep vein thrombosis and risk of developing post-thrombotic syndrome: a prospective study. Monreal M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 233(3):233–8
Computed tomography for diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in burn patients [letter] Balakrishnan C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1174–5
Imaging spectrum of thrombo-occlusive vascular disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Bacharach JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):417–23
Heterotopic ossification and deep venous thrombosis: concurrence (?), bleeding complications, and caval interruption. Gutknecht DR. **South Med J** 1992 Dec; 85(12):1244–6
Pseudotumor syndrome associated with cerebral venous sinus occlusion and antiphospholipid antibodies. Mokri B, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):469–72
Computed tomography of the calves. A screening procedure in the diagnosis of unilateral thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower limbs. West WM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):150–1
[Phlebothrombosis or thrombophlebitis? That is the question!] Côté C. **Union Med Can** 1993 Mar–Apr;122(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technological diagnosis of venous thrombosis] Pfeifer KJ. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of echography and phlebography in the assessment of patients with clinically suspected deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Biondetti PR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):260–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thrombus imaging with 99mTc-HMPAO-labeled platelets and 111In-labeled monoclonal antifibrin antibodies. Vorne MS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):59–63
Radionuclide venography of lower limbs by subcutaneous injection: a clinical evaluation. Wu CC, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):11–9
Thrombus imaging in dogs with a monoclonal antibody (SZ-51) specific for activated human platelets. Wu GX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):553–9
Diagnosis of venous thrombosis in the legs using 81Krm venography. Tondeur M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb;13(2):95–8
Cardiovascular applications: current status of immunoscintigraphy in the detection of myocardial necrosis using antimyosin (R11D10) and deep venous thrombosis using antifibrin (T2G1s). Manspeaker P, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):133–47 (49 ref.)
125I-fibrinogen leg scanning: reassessment of its role for the diagnosis of venous thrombosis in post-operative patients. Lensing AW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):2–7
[Diagnosis of thrombosis with a murine anti-thrombocyte antibody (99mTc-BW 4): initial clinical results] Hertel A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Aug;32(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up after conservative therapy of leg-pelvic vein thrombosis. Isotope phlebography and lung scan in the acute stage] Kechavarz B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:36–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Long-term results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and stent implantation in venous stenoses following transfemoral thrombectomy] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of unsuccessful thrombolysis and secondary thrombectomy of deep leg-pelvic vein thromboses: a critical analysis] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with surgical treatment of ascendant varicophlebitis] Szabó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 22; 133(47):3019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Encysted inguinal hernia in a puerpera combined with venous thrombosis of Nuck's diverticulum and acute thrombophlebitis] Loba MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Surgical strategy in acute thrombophlebitis of the superficial veins of the lower extremities] Izmailov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;70(9–10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Advances in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Zamorski MA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 1;47(2):457–69 (33 ref.)
Use of antithrombotic agents during pregnancy. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):385S–390S (26 ref.)
Management of deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Merli GJ. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):652S–657S (43 ref.)
Physician practices in the management of venous thromboembolism: a community-wide survey. Anderson FA Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):707–14
Defining care parameters [letter] Bryan JA 2d. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):134
[Treatment of superficial varicose phlebitis] Plettner JL. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous insufficiency and varicose disease. Sequelae of lower limb thrombosis. The role of crenotherapy] Garreau C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional hyperthermic fibrinolytic perfusion in postoperative deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Mumme A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 23; 117(43):1637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombosis of the lower leg] Wagner T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 4;118(22):844 **(Ger)**

[Is compression therapy of acute deep vein thrombosis of the leg always indicated for promoting venous flow (a basic measure)?] Leyhe A. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Feb;34(2):188–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of venous thrombosis] Steckmeier B, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):128–35 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy of deep leg- and pelvic vein thrombosis with various dosages of rt-PA—a pilot study] Doder A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:41–2 **(Ger)**

[Lysis block technique. Local fibrinolytic treatment of venous and arterial occlusions] Heimig T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombophlebitis—basic principles of treatment] Creutzig A. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:41–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute thrombosis of the lower limbs: choice of treatment?] Bonelli U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug;47(15–16):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of choice in deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremity] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of acute deep vein thrombosis of lower extremities] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasonographic assessment of thrombus formation on central venous catheters. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):162–7

Duplex ultrasonography for the detection of deep vein thrombi after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Elliott CG, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):26–33

Comparison of duplex ultrasonography and ascending contrast venography in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Montefusco-von Kleist CM, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Mar; 44(3):169–75

Low accuracy of color Doppler ultrasound in the detection of proximal leg vein thrombosis in asymptomatic high-risk patients. The RD Heparin Arthroplasty Group [see comments] Davidson BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):735–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):906; discussion 907. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 1;118(11):906–7.

Color Doppler ultrasound and deep venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Merrell SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):906; discussion 907. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):735–8.

Color Doppler ultrasound and deep venous thrombosis [letter; comment] White RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):906–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Nov 1;117(9):735–8.

Asymptomatic deep venous thrombosis in the calf: accuracy and limitations of ultrasonography as a screening test after total knee arthroplasty. Vanninen R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):199–202

Colour flow imaging of calf vein thrombosis [see comments] Baxter GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):198–201. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1993 Apr;47(4):292.

Colour flow mapping in the diagnosis of the calf deep vein thrombosis. Bradley MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun; 47(6):399–402

Colour flow imaging of calf vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Lloyd DC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):292 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Sep;46(3):198–201.

Colour Doppler imaging [letter] Roebuck DJ. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):436

Duplex ultrasound diagnosis of symptomatic proximal deep vein thrombosis of lower limbs. Quintavalla R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):32–6

Venous duplex imaging for the diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis. Comerota AJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:61–71 (62 ref.)

Duplex scanning in post-operative surgical patients. Nicolaides A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:72–9 (25 ref.)

Prospective ultrasound evaluation of venous thrombosis in high-risk trauma patients. Burns GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):405–8

Femoral catheters and deep venous thrombosis: a prospective evaluation with venous duplex sonography. Meredith JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):187–90; discussion 190–1

Insensitivity of color Doppler flow imaging for detection of acute calf deep venous thrombosis in asymptomatic postoperative patients. Rose SC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):111–7

The incidence of deep venous thrombosis in patients with superficial thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs. Jorgensen JO, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):70–3

Age determination of experimental venous thrombi by ultrasonic tissue characterization. Parsons RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):470–8

Ultrasound surveillance to detect postoperative venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Bauer DC. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2650; discussion 2650–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2911–5.

Ultrasound surveillance to detect postoperative venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Enneking FK. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2650–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2911–5.

Venous thromboembolic disease: the role of US. Cronan JJ. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):619–30 (108 ref.)

Detection of asymptomatic deep vein thrombosis by real-time B-mode ultrasonography in hip surgery patients. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):257–60

[Ascending phlebothrombosis] Blanken R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 31;137(31):1568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis of the legs. Agreement between two operators] Barrellier MT, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of thrombophlebitis of the leg using duplex sonography] Wichert C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan; 3(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of duplex ultrasound in diagnosis of venous diseases] Kahle B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):275–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technological diagnosis of venous thrombosis] Pfeifer KJ. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of thromboses in hip joint endoprostheses. A study with color-coded duplex ultrasound] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex ultrasound and contrast medium enhanced duplex ultrasound in deep venous thrombosis] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postoperative swollen leg: use for color-coded duplex ultrasound] Lederer A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:32–5 **(Ger)**

[Floating leg and pelvic vein thrombosis: duplex ultrasound venous studies of the rate of pulmonary embolism] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:94–5 **(Ger)**

[Role of echography and phlebography in the assessment of patients with clinically suspected deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Biondetti PR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):260–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the legs. Diagnostic results comparing the duplex and the color-Doppler methods] Gongolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar; 85(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Hypercoagulable state associated with a deficiency of protein C in a thoroughbred colt. Edens LM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):190–3

THROMBOPLASTIN

Effect of the choice of WHO International Reference Preparation for thromboplastin on International Normalised Ratios. Poller L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan; 46(1):64–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Participation of protein C in reaction of the anti-coagulant system to intravenous administration of thrombin and thromboplastin to rats] Kogan AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Standardizing the prothrombin time. Calibrating coagulation instruments as well as thromboplastin. Becker DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):602–5

von Willebrand factor release and thrombomodulin and tissue factor expression in Rickettsia conorii-infected endothelial cells. Teysseire N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4388–93

The consumption of antithrombin III during coagulation, its consequences for the calculation of prothrombinase activity and the standardisation of heparin activity. Béguin S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):136–42

Tissue factor localization in non-human primate cerebral tissue. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):642–7

Multi-center study of thromboplastin calibration precision—influence of reagent species, composition, and International Sensitivity Index (ISI). van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):35–40

Tissue factor in normal and transplanted human kidneys. Bukovsky A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):644–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor by antithrombin III and tissue factor pathway inhibitor [letter] Broze GJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1679–81

The present status of tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Lindahl AK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):439–49 (85 ref.)

Binding of protein S to factor Va associated with inhibition of prothrombinase that is independent of activated protein C. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2872–7

Tissue factor-induced coagulation can be inhibited by aprotinin (Trasylol) [letter] van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):298–9

The inhibition of thromboplastin by apolipoprotein-B and the effect of various associated lipids. Ettelaie C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):175–84

Binding of annexin V to a human ovarian carcinoma cell line (OC-2008). Contrasting effects on cell surface factor VIIa/tissue factor activity and prothrombinase activity. Rao LV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Sep 1;67(5):517–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

A defect in tissue factor expression in monocytes from patients infected by HIV correlates with markers of disease progression. Lathey JL, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1542–4

Induction of endothelial cell tissue factor activity by sera from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome: a possible mechanism of thrombosis. Branch DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):206–10

Homocysteine, a risk factor for premature vascular disease and thrombosis, induces tissue factor activity in endothelial cells. Fryer RH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep; 13(9):1327–33

C-reactive protein induces human peripheral blood monocytes to synthesize tissue factor. Cermak J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):513–20

The functional expression of tissue factor by fibroblasts and endothelial cells under flow conditions. Grabowski EF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3265–70

Dexamethasone enhances agonist induction of tissue factor in monocytes but not in endothelial cells. Bottles KD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):405–14

Comparison of stimulated tissue factor expression by brain microvascular endothelial cells from normotensive (WKY) and hypertensive (SHR) rats. Doron DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):346–9

Constitutive tissue factor expression of human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 is modulated by growth factors. Flössel C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):1999–2002

Interferon-gamma-induced expression of tissue factor activity during human monocyte to macrophage maturation. Scheibenbogen C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992; 22(4):173–8

Tissue factor is rapidly induced in arterial smooth muscle after balloon injury. Marmur JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2253–9

Agonist-mediated tissue factor expression in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Role of Ca2+ mobilization and protein kinase C activation. Taubman MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):547–52

Tissue factor production by cultured rat glomerular epithelial cells. Yamabe H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(6):519–23

Uptake of exogenous free cholesterol induces upregulation of tissue factor expression in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Lesnik P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10370–4

Expression and purification of a soluble tissue factor fusion protein with an epitope for an unusual calcium-dependent antibody. Rezaie AR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Dec; 3(6):453–60

Monocyte tissue factor expression induced by Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Pernod G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):111–4

Prothrombotic phenotype diversity of human aortic endothelial cells in culture. Antonov AS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):135–45

CHEMISTRY

Structural requirements for the interaction between tissue factor and factor VII: characterization of chymotrypsin-derived tissue factor polypeptides. O'Brien DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):7–12

Electrophoretic analysis of endotoxin-activated gelation reaction of Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda amoebocyte lysate. Ho B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(4):687–94

First report of combined factor VII Padua defect and von Willebrand's disease due to casual association of the two defects. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):177–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A clinical study monitoring low-intensity anticoagulant therapy with a standard-sensitivity thromboplastin. Brophy MT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):618–21

[Initial experiences with a recombinant human tissue thromboplastin in oral anticoagulation] Vogt A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23;123(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Tissue factor regulation in vascular smooth muscle: a summary of studies performed using in vivo and in vitro models. Taubman MB. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 9; 72(8):55C–60C (20 ref.)

Murine tissue factor gene expression in vivo. Tissue and cell

specificity and regulation by lipopolysaccharide. Mackman N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):76–84

Retinoic acid counteracts both the downregulation of thrombomodulin and the induction of tissue factor in cultured human endothelial cells exposed to tumor necrosis factor. Ishii H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2556–62

Endotoxin–induced tissue factor messenger RNA in human monocytes is negatively regulated by a cyclic AMP–dependent mechanism. Ollivier V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):973–9

Regulation of human tissue factor expression by mRNA turnover. Ahern SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2154–9

Thrombin regulates tissue factor and thrombomodulin mRNA levels and activities in human saphenous vein endothelial cells by distinct mechanisms. Bartha K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):421–9

Expression of human soluble tissue factor in yeast and enzymatic properties of its complex with factor VIIa. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21329–37

Expression of tissue factor by melanoma cells promotes efficient hematogenous metastasis. Mueller BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11832–6

IMMUNOLOGY

An unusual antibody that blocks tissue factor/factor VIIa function by inhibiting cleavage only of macromolecular substrates. Fiore MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3127–34

Development of antitissue factor antibodies in patients after liver surgery. Tsuda H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):96–102

Monoclonal antibodies against the C–terminal peptide of human tissue factor for studies of the cytoplasmic domain. Carson SD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec; 3(6):779–87

Complement–dependent immunosuppressive anti–tissue factor monoclonal antibody: the establishment of monoclonal antibodies and their effect on mixed lymphocyte reaction. Maekawa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2713–5

METABOLISM

Expression of tissue factor, thrombomodulin, and E–selectin in baboons with lethal Escherichia coli sepsis [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1993 Aug;143(2):649] Drake TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1458–70

Synthetic substrates for human factor VIIa and factor VIIa–tissue factor. Butenas S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6531–8

Identification of a calcium binding site in the protease domain of human blood coagulation factor VII: evidence for its role in factor VII–tissue factor interaction. Wildgoose P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):114–9

An unusual antibody that blocks tissue factor/factor VIIa function by inhibiting cleavage only of macromolecular substrates. Fiore MM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3127–34

Factor XII–independent activation of factor XI in plasma: effects of sulfatides on tissue factor–induced coagulation. Gailani D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):813–9

Relationship between tissue factor expression and deposition of fibrin, platelets, and leukocytes on cultured endothelial cells under venous blood flow conditions. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2050–8

Quantitation of activated factor VII levels in plasma using a tissue factor mutant selectively deficient in promoting factor VII activation. Morrissey JH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):734–44

Binding of factor VIIa to tissue factor permits rapid antithrombin III/heparin inhibition of factor VIIa. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2600–7

Complement–induced vesiculation and exposure of membrane prothrombinase sites in platelets of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Wiedmer T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1192–6

Arginine–79 in the first epidermal growth factor domain of factor VII is essential for the interaction with tissue factor [letter; comment] Sridhara S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):505–8. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Dec;3(6):697–702.

Plasma factor VII and thrombin–antithrombin III levels indicate increased tissue factor activity in sickle cell patients. Kurantsin–Mills J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 81(4):539–44

Modulation of tissue factor on human monocytes by cisplatin and adriamycin. Walsh J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 81(4):480–8

Tissue factor is expressed on monocytes during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Kappelmayer J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1075–81

Pentoxifylline inhibits the expression of tissue factor mRNA in endotoxin–activated human monocytes. Ollivier V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):231–4

Isolation and characterization of proteolytic fragments of human factor VIIa which inhibit the tissue factor–enhanced amidolytic activity of factor VIIa. Kazama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16231–40

Role of the membrane surface in the activation of human coagulation factor X. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26110–20

The interaction of human factor VIIa with tissue factor. Krishnaswamy S. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23696–706

Specific contribution of different phospholipid surfaces to the activation of prothrombin by the fully assembled prothrombinase. Pei G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3226–33

Simulation of prothrombin proteolysis by the full prothrombinase assembled on varied phospholipid surfaces. Powers DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3234–7

Tissue factor residues 157–167 are required for efficient proteolytic activation of factor X and factor VII. Ruf W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22206–10

Progestational regulation of human endometrial stromal cell tissue factor expression during decidualization. Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):231–6

Astrocytes are the primary source of tissue factor in the murine central nervous system. A role for astrocytes in cerebral hemostasis. Eddleston M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):349–58

The activation of factor X and prothrombin by recombinant factor VIIa in vivo is mediated by tissue factor. ten Cate H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1207–12

Herpes simplex virus type I does not require productive infection to induce tissue factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Key NS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun; 68(6):645–51

The expression of tissue factor antigen and activity on the surface of leukemic cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Feb;17(2):103–11

Tissue factor and plasminogen activator inhibitor expression in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Dickinson JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jun;7(6):864–71

Mathematical simulation of prothrombinase. Nesheim ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:316–28

Supplementation–induced changes in polyunsaturated fatty acid membrane and plasma composition do not modify mononuclear cell procoagulant activity. Pellegrini G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):95–101

The direct binding of human factor VII in plasma to recombinant human tissue factor. Sridhara S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 15;70(4):307–16

[Inhibition by pentoxifylline of procoagulant activity produced by endotoxin–active monocytes] de Prost D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of human thrombin I fragment, prethrombin I, and alpha–thrombin with tissue thromboplastin] Timerbaev VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jan;57(1):77–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the behavior of normal factor IX and the factor IX Bm variant Hilo in the prothrombin time test using tissue factors from bovine, human, and rabbit sources. Lefkowitz JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):177–82

Recombinant thromboplastin is slightly more sensitive to factor VII Padua than standard thromboplastins of human origin [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):497–8

In vitro evaluation of factor VIII—bypassing activity of activated prothrombin complex concentrate, prothrombin complex concentrate, and factor VIIa in the plasma of patients with factor VIII inhibitors: thrombin generation test in the presence of collagen–activated platelets. Sultan Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):444–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of factor VIIa/tissue factor functional activity in an umbilical vein model. Almus FE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):105–11

Effects of prostacyclin analogues on human endothelial cell tissue factor expression. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1082–9

Initiation and regulation of tissue factor–dependent blood coagulation. Rapaport SI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1111–21 (127 ref.)

The role of tissue factor in the production of thrombin. Carson SD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr; 4(2):281–92 (124 ref.)

Role of cyclic AMP in promoting the thromboresistance of human endothelial cells by enhancing thrombomodulin and decreasing tissue factor activities. Archipoff G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):18–28

Tissue factor as a tumor procoagulant. Rao LV. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3–4):249–66 (136 ref.)

Tissue factor contributes to microvascular defects after focal cerebral ischemia. Thomas WS, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun; 24(6):847–53; discussion 847

STANDARDS

Problems with the international normalized ratio [letter; comment] Gottfried EL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15; 80(10):2690. Comment on: Blood 1992 Jul 15;80(2):562–3.

Evidence of discrepant commercial ISI assignment [letter] Holland LJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):493–4; discussion 495

Status of present and candidate international reference preparations (IRP) of thromboplastin for the prothrombin time. A report of the Subcommittee for Control of Anticoagulation. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):85

URINE

Urinary tissue factor levels in prostatic carcinoma: a potential marker of metastatic spread? Adamson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):587–92

THROMBOPLASTIN TIME, PARTIAL see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

THROMBOPLASTINOGEN see **FACTOR VIII**

THROMBOPOIETIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Thrombopoietin from human embryonic kidney cells stimulates an increase in megakaryocyte size of sublethally irradiated mice. Carter CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jul; 135(1):32–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombopoietin from human embryonic kidney cells causes increased thrombocytopoiesis in sublethally irradiated mice. Carter CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):74–81

THROMBOSIS

see related

THROMBECTOMY

Left atrial ball thrombus [letter; comment] Wrisley D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1813–4. Comment on: Am Heart J 1992 May;123(5):1394–7.

Do dietary fatty acids affect intra– and intercellular signalling? How might these processes affect thrombosis? Fitzpatrick FA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):807S

What are current approaches to studying lipoprotein metabolism as it relates to thrombosis? Hajjar KA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):793S–794S

Thrombotic microangiopathies in the 1980s: clinical features, response to treatment, and the impact of the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. Thompson CE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1890–5 (38 ref.)

Composition and susceptibility to thrombolysis of human arterial thrombi and the influence of their age. Brommer EJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):717–25

The use of transesophageal echocardiography to avoid left atrial thrombus during percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Kamalesh M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr; 28(4):320–2

Disappearing intracardiac thrombi in both atria after mumps in a patient with Turner syndrome. Bakiler AR, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1611–2

Pulmonary vein thrombosis. Kim NH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):624–6

Retroperitoneal abscess and vena cava thrombosis following normal pregnancy and delivery. Clausen HV, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):109–11

The hypercoagulable states. Alving BM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15;28(2):109–14, 119–21 (9 ref.)

Thrombotic microangiopathy: a case report and review of the literature. Sommerfeld DL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):35–41 (20 ref.)

Mesenteric venous thrombosis: a case report. Geyer DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr;36(4):454–6

Primary thrombosis in the upper extremity [letter] Bergamini TM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;91(6):247

XIVth Congress of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. New York, New York, USA. July 4–9, 1993. Abstracts. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jun 30; 69(6):539–1455

Registry of multicenter clinical trials. Twelfth and thirteenth report—1990–1991. The Council on Thrombosis and Haemostasis of the International Society and Federation of Cardiology. The Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Boissel JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):752–78

12th National Congress of the Italian Society for the Study of Haemostasis and Thrombosis. Parma, Italy, September 27–October 1, 1992. Abstracts. **Thromb Res** 1993;70 Suppl 1:S1–166

[Isolated thrombosis of the mesenteric branches of the portal vein] Ponomarev AA. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(5–12):27–9 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Postanginal++ sepsis (letter)] Ruiz Zorrilla JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):45 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Why is lipoprotein(a) relevant to thrombosis? Edelberg J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):791S–792S

Do dietary fatty acids affect platelet aggregation and arterial thrombosis tendency in a rat model? Hornstra G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):816S

What are the abnormal thrombotic responses in the clotting system of individuals with atherosclerosis? Are these responses genetically determined or adaptations to the disease state? Mann KG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):812S–813S

What are the effects of dietary fatty acid modification on

platelet eicosanoid metabolism, platelet-activating factor, and platelet function? How might these metabolic alterations influence thrombosis? Prescott SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):801S–802S

Why is platelet activation useful for assessing thrombotic risk? What are the advantages and limitations of using flow cytometry to measure platelet activation? Shattil SJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):789S–790S

Do dietary fatty acids affect the biophysics of platelet-membrane function in thrombosis? Small DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):799S–800S

Lupus patients with peripheral vascular thrombosis: the significance of measuring anticardiolipin antibody. Wang CR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):468–70

Factor V inhibitor in thrombosis. Kapur A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):384–8

Neonatal thrombosis with anticardiolipin antibody in baby and mother. Contractor S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):409–10

Combined effects of urokinase and heparin on PTT values during thrombolytic therapy. Sheiman RG, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):114–22

Lipoprotein(a) and its role in occlusive vascular disease [letter] Cheng TO. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul; 75(4):299–300

Antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis. A consequence, coincidence, or cause? Triplett DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):78–88 (132 ref.)

Occlusive arterial thrombosis in cynomolgus monkeys with varying plasma concentrations of lipoprotein(a). Williams JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):548–54

Lp(a) levels and antiestrogen antibodies in women with and without thrombosis in the course of oral contraception. Delplanque B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):183–8

Platelet thrombi produced on cultured endothelial cells by the dye/light method. Sato M, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):489–98

Antiphospholipid antibodies directed against a combination of phospholipids with prothrombin, protein C, or protein S: an explanation for their pathogenic mechanism? Oosting JD, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2618–25

Natural inhibitors of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with lupus anticoagulant. Kordich LC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):765–71

Bedside APTT and PT monitoring [letter] Imberti R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jul;71(1):164

Comparative immunogenicity and thrombolytic properties toward arterial and venous thrombi of streptokinase and recombinant staphylokinase in baboons. Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):996–1006

Interruption of vascular thrombus formation and vascular lesion formation by dietary n-3 fatty acids in fish oil in nonhuman primates. Harker LA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):1017–29

Porcine platelets in vitro and in vivo studies: relevance to human thrombosis research. Søfteland E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Oct;49(4):161–73 (140 ref.)

Thromboregulation: multicellular modulation of platelet reactivity in hemostasis and thrombosis. Marcus AJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):516–22 (34 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of platelet function using stagnation point flow aggregometry. First clinical results. Reininger CB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):247–55

von Willebrand factor antigen, atherothrombotic mechanisms and smoking [letter; comment] Blann A. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):425. Comment on: J Intern Med 1991 Dec;230(6):469–70.

Physiologic alteration of fibrinogen levels: influence upon patency of microvenous anastomoses. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):299–303

Plasma parameters of the prothrombotic state in chronic uremia. Sagripanti A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):273–8

Platelet activation in thrombotic disorders. Nurden AT, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb;35(1):67–71 (18 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte-dependent modulation of platelet function: relevance to the pathogenesis of thrombosis. Cerletti C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct–Nov; 26(3):261–8 (61 ref.)

Platelet receptors and functional disorders. Clemetson KJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;43:12–23 (90 ref.)

Elevated total plasma homocysteine, a risk factor for thrombosis. Relation to coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters. Bienvenu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15; 70(2):123–9

Blood coagulation and its alterations in hemorrhagic and thrombotic disorders [see comments] Rapaport SI. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):153–61 (20 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1993 Feb;158(2):195–6.

[Physical mechanisms of solid-protein interactions in the interface between amorphous silicon carbide and fibrinogen] Bolz A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Nov; 37(11):244–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fibrinolytic system and its activators] Seifried E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):272–82 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired protein C or S deficiency—its relationship with physiopathology] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):756–62 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of left ventricular thrombus in acute myocardial infarction: significance of the determination of fibrinogen, of products of fibrinogen degradation, and of plasminogen] Perdigão C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inhibition of thrombocyte activity in atherogenesis and thrombogenesis using isradipine and other calcium antagonists] Fet'kovská N, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Apr; 39(4):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Why is the Food and Drug Administration interested in dietary fatty acids and thrombosis? Glinsmann WH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):785S

Abnormalities of von Willebrand factor multimers in drug-associated thrombotic microangiopathies. Charba D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):268–77

Effect of warfarin on arterial thrombogenesis: problems of monitoring. Kovacs IB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar; 42(3):322–7

Does the use of erythropoietin in hemodialysis patients increase dialysis graft thrombosis rates? Standage BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):650–4

Ondansetron is not associated with vascular adverse events, thrombocytopenia or renal failure [letter; comment] Castle WM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov;3(9):773–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Nov;3(9):719–22.

Severe vascular adverse effects with thrombocytopenia and renal failure following emetogenic chemotherapy and ondansetron [see comments] Coates AS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov;3(9):719–22. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Nov;3(9):773–4.

Perioperative paraplegia and multiorgan failure from heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Feng WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1555–7

Heparin induced thrombosis: an important complication of heparin prophylaxis for thromboembolic disease in surgery. Hunter JB, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):53–5

Acute arterial thrombosis after escalated-dose methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin chemotherapy with recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. A possible new recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor toxicity. Conti JA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1; 70(11):2699–702

Thrombocytopenia, cutaneous necrosis, and gangrene of the upper and lower extremities in a 35-year-old man. Thomas D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1578–80

Incidence of thrombotic complications in adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia receiving L-asparaginase during induction therapy: a retrospective study. The GIMEMA Group. Gugliotta L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Aug;49(2):63–6

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome (HITS), complicated by bilateral femoral arterial thrombosis [letter] Bakri YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;39(2):136–8

Relationship between arterial thrombosis and neutralization of a polyethylene ionomer. Goggins JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 May;27(5):627–37

Homocysteine, a thrombogenic agent, suppresses anticoagulant heparan sulfate expression in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Nishinaga M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1381–6

Portal vein thrombosis associated with prolonged ingestion of oral contraceptive steroids. Chu G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):390–3 (19 ref.)

Multiple thrombosis in acute promyelocytic leukaemia after tretinoin [letter] de Lacerda JF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):114–5

Incompatibility of Isovue 370 and papaverine in peripheral arteriography. Pallan TM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):257–9

Contrast media influence on thrombotic risk during coronary angioplasty. Esplugas E, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993; 19 Suppl 1:192–8

Arterial thrombosis model with photochemical reaction in guinea-pig and its property. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):435–45

Cyclosporine-associated thrombotic microangiopathy: report of two cases with good outcome and successful subsequent reuse. Dhib M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2294–6

[A case of jejunal vein thrombosis due to medroxyprogesterone acetate] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal allograft dysfunction in the setting of deep venous thrombosis: a case of successful urokinase thrombolysis and a review of the literature. Schwieger J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):345–50 (32 ref.)

Unilateral renal vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism complicating membranous nephropathy [letter] Pasquariello A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):134–6

Late neovascularization of longstanding left ventricular mural thrombus—a case report. Kwan T, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):647–50

Spontaneous renal artery thrombosis associated with altered mental status. Campbell JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1505–7

Adult hemolytic uremic syndrome with renal microangiopathy. Outcome according to therapeutic protocol in 53 cases. French Cooperative Study Group for Adult HUS. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143 Suppl 1:27–32

Postpartum thrombotic microangiopathy with plasma exchange dependence. Bauwens M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143 Suppl 1:37

Hemicentral retinal vein occlusion associated with ocular hypertension and clotting abnormality. Allen PJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;25(3):104–8

Paradoxical cerebral embolism originating from thrombus in tumour veins as presenting manifestation of retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Garrett PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):45–6

Acute tracheal obstruction [letter] Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):143

Iliopsoas bursa presenting as deep vein thrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Jones PB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):832–4

Renal vein thrombosis in Chinese systemic lupus erythematosus with high titre anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Liu WH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 31(11):787–8

Splenic vein thrombosis as a cause of variceal bleeding. Thavanathan J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):649–52

The relation between atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Loscalzo J. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6 Suppl):III95–9 (74 ref.)

Embolic stroke: are we missing the source in many young patients? [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):83–4

Acute onset of ureteral obstruction during a Tc-99m DTPA renal study. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):979–81

Pericardial clot after open heart surgery: its specific localization and haemodynamics. Beppu S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):230–4

An unusual cause of myocardial infarction? Dik H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):428–30

Infection of left ventricular thrombus in a patient with silent myocardial infarction—a unique complication. Senior R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):997–8

Effects of aspirin on embolization in an arterial model of laser-induced thrombus formation. Vesvres MH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):8–12

Compression of the common bile duct due to portal-vein thrombosis in polycythemia vera. Löhr JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):586–92 (37 ref.)

Significant mitral regurgitation is protective against left atrial spontaneous echo contrast and thrombus as assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Movsowitz C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):107–14

Left atrial thrombus with mitral stenosis [letter] Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):564–5

Resection of infected ventricular aneurysm (Salmonella) following septic saddle embolus. Utley JR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2):143–7

Intestinal infarction secondary to mesenteric venous thrombosis: CT-pathologic correlation. Kim JY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):382–5

Thrombocythemia and thrombosis of the adrenal vessels. Barillari B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):345–9

Respiratory obstruction associated with the use of the Brighton epistaxis balloon. Davis JP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):140–1

Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy secondary to massive venous thrombosis. Keidan RD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan; 107(1):54–7

Bilateral renal artery occlusion in a patient with primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: thrombosis, vasculitis or both? Ames PR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1802–6

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome with multiorgan arterial and venous thromboses. Pérez RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1289–92

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombosis presenting as ureteral obstruction: a case report and review of the literature. Toland KC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1538–40 (27 ref.)

Occlusion of an aberrant right subclavian artery arising from a Kommerel diverticulum. Mandalam KR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):577–9

Hepatic chemoembolization: safety with portal vein thrombosis. Pentecost MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):347–51

Frequency of pulmonary embolism in ambulant patients with pelvic vein thrombosis: a prospective study. Partsch H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):715–22

Renal artery stenosis and congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Azizi M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):302 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1521–2.

Multiorgan thrombotic disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus: a common link? Asherson RA, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Aug;1(4):199–203 (62 ref.)

Thrombotic microangiopathy and renal failure as the initial manifestation of Hodgkin's disease [letter] Mellotte G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(1):94–5

Renal vein thrombosis. Zucchelli P. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7 Suppl 1:105–8 (27 ref.)

Myocardial infarction in the third trimester of pregnancy secondary to an aortic valve thrombus. Ottman EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):804–5

Splenic rupture following splenic vein thrombosis in a man with protein S deficiency. Williams N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):928–9

Pulmonary embolism due to compression of the inferior vena cava by a hepatic hemangioma. Paolillo V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):66–8

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava--an unusual cause of a chronic septic condition in a female patient with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Klein D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 20;132(14):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Case report and literature review] Marques K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(4):238–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Digital arterial embolism after thrombosis of arteriovenous fistula] Lacombe M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Apr; 42(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndromes of venous mesenteric ischemia: infarction and transient ischemia] Cardot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial thrombosis of the arm and hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Report of a case] Constans J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(2):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of an undetected thrombosis of the artery of the graft during kidney transplantation. Value of resolution of the obstruction and high pressure kidney washing] Bittard H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical pulmonary embolisms with tricuspid valve incarceration syndrome revealing a biatrial thrombus (letter)] Chapoutot L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31; 21(36):1732 **(Fre)**

[Fulminant pulmonary embolism in the 35th gestational week. Sonographic detection of a thrombus in the inferior vena cava with normal cavography] Kilger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient thrombus in patent foramen ovale with pulmonary and paradoxical embolization] Siebenlist D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6;118(31):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular seizure: when and how should one search for a cardiac embolism source?] Peter M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 15;81(51):1538–42 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic detection and follow up of left ventricular thrombosis following myocardial infarct] Rusznák M. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 3;134(1):11–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Association of biliary calculosis and portal cavernomatosis] Crespi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Aug;47(15–16):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Final scintigraphic diagnosis with [99mTc] HIDA in a case of focal nodular hyperplasia with essential thrombocythemia and portal thrombosis] Chiti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):491–3 **(Ita)**

[RI venography for retroperitoneal hematoma following anticoagulant therapy for IVC filter thrombosis] Amano Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter hepatic segmental chemo–Lipiodol–embolization against hepatocellular carcinoma accompanied by tumor thrombosis in the portal vein] Katsumori T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of superior vena cava syndrome due to extensive venous thrombosis of an idiopathic nature] Suzuki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis with coexistent diffuse thrombophlebitis] Dziewanowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13–14):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis in a patient with mitral prosthesis, left auricular thrombus and adenocarcinoma of the colon] Segura J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug–Sep; 45(7):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Aortic arch thrombosis in the neonate. Uva MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):990–2 (8 ref.)

[Renal venous thrombosis in neonates] Nagy V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Apr;48(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reversed or absent hepatic arterial diastolic flow in liver transplants shown by duplex sonography: a poor predictor of subsequent hepatic artery thrombosis. Propeck PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1199–201

Thrombosis and infection caused by thoracic venous catheters: pathogenesis and imaging findings. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):467–71 (35 ref.)

Ovarian vein thrombosis. Simons GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):641–7 (25 ref.)

Laboratory and clinical aspects of inherited thrombotic disorders. Rodgers GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 41(2):113–22 (63 ref.)

Lemierre syndrome: the forgotten disease. Weesner CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):256–8

Possibilities of DNA analysis for the detection of predisposition to thrombotic disease. Thomas AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:332–42 (63 ref.)

A new wearable system for continuous monitoring of arteriovenous fistulae. Shinzato T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):137–40

Clinical implications of laboratory testing for the thrombophilic disorders. Kirkland MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):291–302 (95 ref.)

Soluble fibrin as a molecular marker for a pre–thrombotic state: a mini–review. Nieuwenhuizen W. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):93–6 (46 ref.)

Iliopsoas bursa presenting as deep vein thrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Jones PB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):832–4

Arterial diagnosis and management of acute thrombosis of the lower extremity. O'Donnell TF Jr. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):349–53 (20 ref.)

Hepatic actinomycosis with portal vein thrombosis mimicking hepatocellular carcinoma: a case report. Lu CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 May; 51(5):381–5

Left ventricular thrombus identification. A scintigraphic and echocardiographic correlation. Schechter D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):353–4

Evaluation of cavernous transformation of the portal vein by magnetic resonance imaging. Glassman MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):77–80 (19 ref.)

Case report: spontaneous thrombosis of a spinal dural AVM (Foix–Alajouanine syndrome)---magnetic resonance appearance. Renowden SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb; 47(2):134–6

Thrombosis of the IVC and azygous continuation of IVC by bronchogenic cancer: CT and MRI appearance. Cranston PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):397–9

Mesoinnominate shunt for the treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome: evaluation with multimodality imaging. Soyer P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):131–7

Diagnosis and treatment of cancer–related thrombosis. Scates SM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(6):1329–39 (118 ref.)

Technetium–99 m labelling of DD–3B6/22 antifibrin monoclonal antibody fragment Fab' for thrombus imaging. Lee FT, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;71 (Pt 2):117–24

Non–bacterial thrombotic vegetation mimicking a left ventricular outflow tumor. Gokhale AG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):131–2

Detection of deep vein thrombosis with a computerized strain gauge plethysmograph. Shi Z, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):160–4

Successful treatment of fungal right atrial thrombosis complicating central venous catheterization in a critically ill child. Paut O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):375–6 (10 ref.)

Pulmonary intralobar sequestration accompanied by aneurysm of an anomalous arterial supply. Koyama A, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):946–50 (25 ref.)

Calcified intrahepatic portal vein thrombus: distinction from intrahepatic choledocholithiasis. Balotin RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):977–9

MRI of the renal veins: assessment of nonneoplastic venous thrombosis. Tempany CM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):929–34

Laparoscopic diagnosis of puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. A case report. Silva PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):309–10

Intracardiac mural thrombus mimicking atrial myxoma in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Gertner E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1293–8

Thrombotic episodes. Lewis TJ Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):111

Differentiation of slow flow from thrombus in thoracic magnetic resonance imaging, emphasizing phase images. Miller SW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):98–107 (35 ref.)

Duration of anticoagulation for deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Hill L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1296. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):873–6.

Duration of anticoagulation for deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Roebuck DJ. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1296. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):873–6.

Duration of anticoagulation for deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Seymour J. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1297. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):873–6.

Digital embolization from plaque–related thrombus in the thoracic aorta: identification with transesophageal echocardiography and resolution with warfarin therapy. Blackshear JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar; 68(3):268–72

Follow–up MRI in dural arteriovenous malformations involving the cavernous sinus: emphasis on detection of venous thrombosis. Hirabuki N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):423–7

Imaging in cardiac mass lesions. Mundinger A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):135–40

Thrombosed cavernous hemangioma of the anterior mediastinum in a five–year–old boy: CT and MR appearances. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):66–8

Imaging spectrum of thrombo–occlusive vascular disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Bacharach JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):417–23

Abnormalities and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava---a diagnostic dilemma. Pless S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):312–3

Interpreting laser Doppler recordings from free flaps. Svensson H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):81–7

Diagnosis and treatment of cancer–related thrombosis. Scates SM. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(4):373–9 (121 ref.)

Mesenteric venous thrombosis. Modern management and endoscopic diagnosis. Wade TP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):283–4

Spontaneous thrombosis of the renal vessels. Rare entities to be considered in differential diagnosis of patients presenting with lumbar flank pain and hematuria. Theiss M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):441–5

[Right intra–atrial extension of hydatid cyst mimicking cardiac thrombosis. Apropos of a case] Ambrosi P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):909–12 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visualization of the normal basilar artery and its branches using magnetic resonance angiography (MRA)] Stock KW, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incomplete thrombosis of the inferior vena cava, a cause of chronic recurrent lung embolism. Diagnostic possibilities and case report] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the evaluation of thrombosis of large thoraco–abdominal vessels] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early thrombosis of the portal vein after orthoptic liver transplantation. A case report] Recordare A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 30;48(8):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of renal vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis: report of a new case] Fernandez Rosaenz J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):237–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 68–year–old female with acute severe hepatic insufficiency (clinical conference)] Castellote J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):147–54 **(Spa)**

[Septic thrombophlebitis of the portal vein (letter)] Justo Firvida E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):248–9 **(Spa)**

[Superior mesenteric vein thrombosis and the primary antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):152–3 **(Spa)**

[Peripheral circulatory insufficiency with severe arterial thrombosis preceding by 3 years a diagnosis of essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Pérez Paredes M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(8):414 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Clinical and epidemiological study of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in Japan. Tamura Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:140–3

DRUG THERAPY

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens: treatment by pulse–spray and infusion thrombolysis. Robinson DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1288–90

Allergy to heparin. Special problems set by pregnant women. Drouet M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):225–9 (20 ref.)

Treatment of pacemaker–associated right atrial thrombus with 2–hour rTPA infusion. Cooper CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):228–9

Effectiveness of intravenous rTPA in the treatment of massive pulmonary embolism and right heart thromboembolism. Cuccia C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):468–72

Heparin for left ventricular thrombus [letter; comment] Peteiro J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1668–9. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Sep;122(3 Pt 1):864–6.

Efficiency of alteplase in the treatment of venous and arterial thrombosis in neonates [letter] Guérin V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):236–7

The use of tissue plasminogen activator to declot arteriovenous accesses in hemodialysis patients. Ahmed A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):38–43

Acute renal allograft dysfunction in the setting of deep venous thrombosis: a case of successful urokinase thrombolysis and a review of the literature. Schwieger J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):345–50 (32 ref.)

Immediate anticoagulation for intracardiac thrombus in acute cardioembolic stroke. Yasaka M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):886–92

Upper–extremity deep–vein thrombosis: thrombolytic therapy with anistrepalase [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1364] Pires LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):748–50

Thrombolytic properties in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model of a tissue–type plasminogen activator mutant lacking the growth factor– and kringle 1–domains. Emeis JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:421–3

Why targeting? Physiological, pharmacological, and economic aspects. Fears R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:343–56 (59 ref.)

Fibrinogen– and fibrin–degradation products during fibrinolytic therapy. Francis CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:310–23 (54 ref.)

Remaining perspectives of mutant and chimeric plasminogen activators. Lijnen HR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec

4;667:357–64 (32 ref.)
Combined thrombolytic therapy for prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis. Jost CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):159–61
Standardization of heparin therapy improves efficacy [letter; comment] Le Bras P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2140, 2143. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Feb;151(2):333–7.
Heparinised saline solutions [letter; comment] O'Shaughessy M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):268. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Jul;45(5):345–8.
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the superior vena cava with massive thrombosis treated by local fibrinolysis. Marini M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1131–2
Control of anticoagulant and antiplatelet therapy. Managing patients with acute thrombotic disorders. Anderson DR, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;39:290–4, 297–300, 303–4 (38 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy for right heart lesions. Yunus A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;8(8):797–800
Low molecular weight heparin for Hickman catheter–induced thrombosis in thrombocytopenic patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Tardy B, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2882–3. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1895–8.
Pulse–spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 15(4):228–33
Prolonged intravenous urokinase infusion: an alternative pharmacologic approach in the treatment of thrombus–containing saphenous vein graft stenoses. Cospito PD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Aug; 26(4):291–4
Thrombosed prosthetic valve in tricuspid position. Successful therapy with intravenous streptokinase. Mehan VK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1599–600
Antithrombotic therapy and progression of coronary artery disease. Antiplatelet versus antithrombins. Chesebro JH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6 Suppl):III100–10 (67 ref.)
Mechanical cardiac valve thrombosis. Is fibrinolysis justified? Roudaut R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II8–15
Late thrombotic obstruction of an aortic bioprosthetic valve: successful treatment by oral anticoagulation. Juliard JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):152–4
High–dose urokinase therapy in newborn infants with major vessel thrombosis. Giacoia GP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Apr;32(4):231–7 (34 ref.)
Criteria for use of warfarin in adult inpatients and outpatients. Hiatt J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Apr;12(4):307–13
Late stent blockage by blood clot successfully treated by urokinase. Hsu RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):604–5
Antithrombotic properties of a truncated recombinant tissue factor pathway inhibitor in an experimental venous thrombosis model. Holst J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:112–7
Antithrombotic effect of ticlopidine on He–Ne laser–induced thrombus formation in rat mesenteric microvessels. Yamamoto J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):147–52
Considerations for using lower doses of warfarin. Bern MM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1105–14 (84 ref.)
Leeches to hirulogs and other thrombin–directed antithrombotics. Fenton JW 2d. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1121–9 (84 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy in thrombotic obstruction of inferior vena cava [letter; comment] Dhiman RK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):98. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):144–5.
Post–traumatic axillary artery thrombosis dissolution with low–dose intra–arterial streptokinase. Leese G, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):212–3
Thrombolytic treatment for massive thrombosis of prosthetic cardiac valves. Guerrero López F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):145–50
Efficacy of adjunctive intrathrombic heparin with pulse spray thrombolysis in rabbit inferior vena cava thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):912–7
Transthoracic echocardiography documents prompt resolution of right atrial thrombus after thrombolytic therapy. Lee KS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):541–3
Tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) lysis of aortic and mitral valve thrombosis. Sugano T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):259–61
Maintenance of patency after vascular trauma by topical irrigation with a peptide homologous to the carboxy–terminus of the fibrinogen gamma chain. Cooley BC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1044–51
Antithrombotic therapy in acute ischaemic stroke: an overview of the completed randomised trials. Sandercock PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 56(1):17–25 (44 ref.)
Practical application of an algorithm for the thrombolytic treatment of occluded vascular access devices. Bagnall–Reeb H, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Apr; 10(2):79–82
Antithrombotic effects of MK–0852, a platelet fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in canine models of thrombosis. Ramjit DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1501–11
Traumatic ischemia of the hand in a tennis player: successful treatment with urokinase. Capek P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):279–81
A reevaluation of intraarterial thrombolytic therapy for acute lower extremity ischemia. DeMaioribus CA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):888–95
Local thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a high–risk patient [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):64
Duration of anticoagulation for deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Hill L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1296. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):873–6.
Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in renal venous thrombosis in infancy [letter] Nowak–Göttl U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1105
Duration of anticoagulation for deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Roebuck DJ. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1296. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):873–6.
Duration of anticoagulation for deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Seymour J. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1297. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):873–6.
Successful local thrombolysis of an acutely thrombosed AV fistula by recombinant human tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Vlassopoulos D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(4):380–1
Use of tissue plasminogen activator for reopening of clotted dialysis catheters. Paulsen D, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(3):468–70
Prolonged barbiturate therapy in a patient with closed head injury and jugular venous thrombosis. Segal J. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):468–71; discussion 471–2
The anti–inflammatory and analgesic action of transdermal glyceryltrinitrate in the treatment of infusion–related thrombophlebitis. Berrazueta JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):37–40
Useful interventional thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapy for thrombosis due to embolization (TAE) in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Mitomo O, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 10(6):246–9
Effects of intrathrombic administration of prostaglandin E1 during pulse–spray thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator in experimental thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):873–6
The role of platelets and leukocytes in coagulation and fibrinolysis. Cucuianu M, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):33–8
Diagnosis and treatment of cancer–related thrombosis. Scates SM. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(4):373–9 (121 ref.)
Urokinase therapy for thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts. Summers S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun; 176(6):534–8
The arterial thrombotic process and emerging drugs for its control. Maraganore JM. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):43–7 (30 ref.)
Thrombolytic activity of two chimeric recombinant plasminogen activators (FK2tu–PA and K2tu–PA) in rabbits. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):331–5
Fibrin clot lysis by thrombolytic agents is impaired in newborns due to a low plasminogen concentration. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):325–30
Inhibition by D–MePhe–Pro–Arg–H (GYKI–14766) of thrombus growth in experimental models of thrombosis. Bagdy D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):125–9
Recombinant pro–urokinase requires heparin for optimal clot lysis and restoration of blood flow in a canine femoral artery thrombosis model. Burke SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):375–80
Effects of heparin, dermatan sulfate and of their association on the inhibition of venous thrombosis growth in the rabbit. Carrie D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):637–41
Synergistic antithrombotic properties of G4120, a RGD–containing synthetic peptide, and argatroban, a synthetic thrombin inhibitor, in a hamster femoral vein platelet–rich thrombosis model. Imura Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):336–40
Comparative arterial antithrombotic activity of clopidogrel and acetyl salicylic acid in the pig. Samama CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):500–5
Comparative effects of enoxaparin and heparin on arterial and venous clot lysis with alteplase in dogs. Stassen JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):454–9
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of the TXA2 receptor antagonist, vapiprost, and other antiplatelet drugs on arterial thrombosis in rats: possible role of TXA2. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):460–3
Thrombin inhibition compared with other antithrombotic drugs in rats. Schumacher WA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):157–66
Favorable outcome under simple heparin therapy of recurrent anuria due to graft renal vein thrombosis and subcapsular hematoma. Ben Hamida F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2341–2
Hirudin in the treatment of arterial and venous thrombotic diseases: a new perspective. Büller HR. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:81–2
[Thrombolysis of leg arteries] Rauwerda JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17;137(29):1443–7 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Hirudin and hirudin fragments] Deschamps A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;41(8):A49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombi of the right heart. Value of thrombolytic therapy in mobile thrombi] Fournier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):877–82 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The thrombolysis of a septic portal vein thrombosis with ultrahigh–dosage streptokinase] Dahm JB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 23;118(16):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local lysis therapy in renal artery thrombosis (letter)] Hust MH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 6;117(45):1739 **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis of the jugular veins] Kriessmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 22;117(51–52):1983–4 **(Ger)**
[Thrombolysis of right atrial transit thrombus (letter)] Müller C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 9;117(41):1578 **(Ger)**
[Local catheter–mediated lysis of the femoral artery: rt–PA versus urokinase] Krause FJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombotic and thromboembolic occlusions of leg arteries and bypasses. Short–term versus long–term lysis] Zwaan M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Undesirable side effects in thrombolytic therapy] Claus G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):296–303 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolytic therapy in the past, present and future] Gulba DC, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):267–71 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticoagulation in thrombolytic therapy: importance and future perspectives] Harenberg J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):283–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of laboratory diagnosis in thrombolytic therapy] Sosada ME, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul; 48(6–7):289–95 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of thrombolytic therapy in childhood] Wilken M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Jun–Jul;48(6–7):356–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laboratory monitoring of thrombolytic therapy in clinical practice and research] Grünewald M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993; 82 Suppl 2:129–35 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of thrombosis with conventional heparin] Harenberg J. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:71–5 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Kienast J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:65–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The resolution of right atrial thrombosis of recent onset during the intravenous infusion of rtPA: a report of 3 cases with continuous echocardiographic monitoring] Mafrici A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two cases of variceal bleeding associated with portal thrombosis successfully treated with antithrombin–III therapy and sclerotherapy for varices] Wakiya I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1437–44 **(Jpn)**
[Thrombus models and mechanisms of action of anti–platelet drugs] Katori M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 100(3):271–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recombinant hirudin and its analogs––new perspectives in antithrombotic treatment (editorial)] Lewandowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov;88(5):273–9 **(Pol)**
[Thrombolytic treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome with portal venous thrombosis] Pawlak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thrombolytic therapy in arterial thrombosis producing acute ischemia of the lower limbs] Głowiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19–26;47(42–43):960–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fibrinolytic therapy in thrombosis of the main arteries] Rodionov SV. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1992; (7–8):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ticlid––a new development in the treatment and prevention of arterial thromboses] Bokarev IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(4):96–101 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombolytic effect of urokinase upon various methods of administration into the body] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Congenital plasminogen deficiency caused by a Ser572 to Pro mutation. Azuma H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15; 82(2):475–80
Lysing patterns of retracted blood clots with diffusion or bulk flow transport of plasma with urokinase into clots––a magnetic resonance imaging study in vitro. Blinc A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):667–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: value of color Doppler sonography in predicting which ones will thrombose without treatment. Paulson EK, et al.

AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Nov;159(5):1077–81

Acute thrombosis of prosthetic valves: a multivariate analysis of the risk factors for a lifethreatening event. Renzulli A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):412–20; discussion 421

Popliteal vein entrapment in the normal population. Leon M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):623–7

Sex and age as prognostic factors in essential thrombocythemia. Randi ML, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep–Oct;77(5):402–4

The incidence of portal vein thrombosis at liver transplantation. Nonami T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov; 16(5):1195–8

Left atrial thrombi in non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation: assessment of prevalence by transesophageal echocardiography. Brown J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):65–72

Factors affecting deep vein thrombosis rate following total knee arthroplasty under epidural anesthesia. Sharrock NE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):133–9

Cardiac thrombi––plasma protein C deficiency as a possible risk factor [letter; comment] Ozkutlu S. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):65–6. Comment on: Pediatr Cardiol 1991 Jan;12(1):24–7.

Detection of PF3 availability in whole blood from volunteers and beta–thalassemia/HbE patients: a promising method for prediction of thrombotic tendency. Opartkiattikul N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:52–9

[Identification of persons with high risk of venous thrombosis] Sirieix ME, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

PAF–acether induced arterial thrombosis and the effect of specific antagonists. Bourgain RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:427–40

Late total closure and caudal migration of an LGM caval filter [letter] Dupin N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1349

Thrombosis and infection caused by thoracic venous catheters: pathogenesis and imaging findings. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):467–71 (35 ref.)

Protruding left ventricular thrombus formation following blunt chest trauma. Rechavia E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):893–6

Hemodynamic and hemorheologic determinants of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast and thrombus formation in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):430–4

What is the metabolic fate of dietary long–chain fatty acids (especially stearic acid) in normal physiological states, and how might this relate to thrombosis? Emken EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):798S

What is the clinical evidence for a thrombogenic potential of dietary long–chain fatty acids? Nordøy A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):821S–822S

What is the epidemiologic evidence for the thrombogenic potential of dietary long–chain fatty acids? Renaud SC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):823S–824S

Does a prethrombotic state exist? If so, what is it? Rosenberg RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):787S–788S

Renal artery bullet embolism. Guileyardo JM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):288–9

Mesenteric venous thrombosis in familial free protein S deficiency. Inagaki H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan; 88(1):134–8 (23 ref.)

Phosphatidylserine in the outer leaflet of red blood cells from beta–thalassemia patients may explain the chronic hypercoagulable state and thrombotic episodes. Borenstain–Ben Yashar V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep; 44(1):63–5

Cell adhesion molecules in inflammation and thrombosis: status and prospects. Arnaout MA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):72–6 (10 ref.)

Pregnancy loss and thrombosis with protein C deficiency. Trausch–Van Horn JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):968–72

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and cortical blindness [letter] Rush JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15; 114(5):643–5

Diagnosis and management of catheter–related infected intracardiac thrombosis in premature infants. De Schepper J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):39–42

Effect of surgical manipulation of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts on microstructural properties and healing characteristics. Holubec H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):512–6

The spleen and its vasculature in pancreatitis: CT findings. Mauro MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):155–9

The effects of different anesthetic regimens on fibrinolysis and the development of postoperative arterial thrombosis. Perioperative Ischemia Randomized Anesthesia Trial Study Group [see comments] Rosenfeld BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):435–43. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Sep;79(3):415–8.

Venous occlusion secondary to subluxation of the shoulder––a case report. Friedman SA, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct;43(10):866–8

Myocardial infarction complicating postsplenectomy thrombocytosis, with early left ventricular mural thrombus formation and cerebral embolism––a case report. Tai YT, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):73–7

Mobile string–like thrombus on the calcified aortic valve in cardioembolic stroke––a case report. Yasaka M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):655–9

Vertebral artery thrombosis due to motor vehicle accident. Garrett TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1064–6

Posey palsy [letter] Skeen MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):795

Orbital cellulitis and cavernous sinus thrombosis after cataract extraction and lens implantation. Kimbrough BO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):313–7

Left ventricular diverticulum with hypertrophy of the left ventricular apex. Yamashita C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):761–3

Thrombosis of the axillary artery secondary to compression by the pectoralis minor muscle. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):287–90

Neurovascular lower extremity complications of the lithotomy position. Fowl RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):357–61

Nonatheromatous arterial thrombosis. Schafer AI, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:155–70 (84 ref.)

Thrombolysis with low dose tissue plasminogen activator. Doyle E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1483–4

Thrombosis and cardiovascular risk in the elderly. Tracy RP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Dec;116(12):1307–12 (67 ref.)

Portal vein thrombosis after elective splenectomy. An underappreciated, potentially lethal syndrome. Rattner DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):565–9; discussion 569–70

Granuloma formation and arterial thrombosis following cotton wrapping of an intracranial aneurysm. A case report. Gianetti AV, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Dec; 50(4):534–8

Homocysteine, a risk factor for premature vascular disease and thrombosis, induces tissue factor activity in endothelial cells. Fryer RH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep; 13(9):1327–33

Thrombogenicity and procoagulant activity of human mesothelial cells. Pronk A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1428–36

In vitro investigation of thrombogenesis in rotary blood pumps. Schima H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;17(7):605–8

Quantitation of comparative thrombogenicity of dog, pig, and human platelets in a hemodialyzer. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):88–90

Vascular access thrombosis during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Tang IY, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M528–31

The status of PAI–1 as a risk factor for arterial and thrombotic disease: a review. Dawson S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2–3):105–17 (117 ref.)

Central venous thrombophlebitis diagnosed by computerized tomography scanning. Khor T, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):820–2

Platelet procoagulant activity and microvesicle formation. Its putative role in hemostasis and thrombosis. Zwaal RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):1–8 (61 ref.)

Regulation of fibrinolysis by platelet–released plasminogen activator inhibitor 1: light scattering and ultrastructural examination of lysis of a model platelet–fibrin thrombus. Braaten JV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1290–9

Artificial microvascular graft thrombosis: the consequences of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib inhibition and thrombin inhibition. Dascombe WH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):126–34

Intra–cardial thrombosis with systemic and pulmonary embolism as main symptoms in a patient with protein S deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):485–8

Venous thromboembolism and cancer. Rahr HB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):451–60 (129 ref.)

Thrombotic complications of BMT: association with protein C deficiency. Gordon BG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jan;11(1):61–5

Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor: high incidence of apheresis catheter thrombosis during peripheral stem cell collection. Stephens LC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jan;11(1):51–4

Risk of thrombosis in human atherosclerotic plaques: role of extracellular lipid, macrophage, and smooth muscle cell content. Davies MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May; 69(5):377–81

Vascular hazards of air travel [editorial] Houghton A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):60–1

Pelvic phleboliths: is there an association with diverticulitis? de Vries EH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):868–70

Radiation–induced acute femoral artery thrombosis treated by thrombolysis. Higgins JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep; 79(9):909–10

Abdominal aortic thrombosis following a fall. Jeddy TA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):214

Reduction of thrombus formation in vivo using a thrombolytic agent targeted at damaged endothelial cells. Underwood MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):915–7

Spontaneous thrombosis of the left spermatic vein. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):567

Venous thrombosis of the middle lobe after upper lobectomy. Urschel JD. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):133–4

From swirling to a mobile, pedunculated mass––the evolution of left ventricular thrombus despite full anticoagulation. Echocardiographic demonstration. Glikson M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):281–3

Prosthetic heart valve thrombosis. 'What can be done with regard to treatment?' [editorial; comment] McKay CR. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):294–6. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):30–7.

The St. Jude valve. Thrombolysis as the first line of therapy for cardiac valve thrombosis [see comments] Silber H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):30–7. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):294–6. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):808–9.

Hemodynamic effects on thrombogenesis and platelet aggregation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):197–208

Thrombosis of the mesenteric vein as a complication of Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] Landau Z, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1070–1

Acute aortic thrombosis associated with spinal cord infarction in nephrotic syndrome. Fujigaki Y, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jul;70(7):606–10 (25 ref.)

Femoral artery thrombosis after open reduction of an acetabular fracture. Probe R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):258–60

Case report: superior vena cava obstruction complicated by central venous thrombosis––treatment with thrombolysis and Gianturco–Z stents. Edwards RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):278–80

Case report: thrombosis of the inferior vena cava––an unusual presentation of protein C deficiency. Warren ME, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):357–8

Obstruction in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Wachsberg RH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):379. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1992 Mar;37(3):340–6.

Infective right atrial thrombus: a rare complication of total parenteral nutrition in an adult. Badano L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1441–3

Mesenteric vein thrombosis after injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Case report. Ofek B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):195–6

Antiphospholipid antibodies and splenic thrombosis in a patient with idiopathic myelofibrosis (antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis). Bregani ER, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;77(6):516–7

Hypercoagulability and thrombosis. Bick RL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(6):1421–31 (50 ref.)

Portal vein thrombosis following sclerotherapy. Qureshi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):427–8

Clinical and biological aspects of juvenile thrombophilia. Coniglio M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(4):243–6

Late–onset homozygous protein C deficiency manifesting cerebral infarction as the first symptom at age 27. Deguchi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul;31(7):922–5

Kawasaki disease complicated by acute myocardial infarction due to thrombotic occlusion of coronary aneurysms 19 years after onset. Kodama K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 31(6):774–7

Left ventricular thrombus after myocardial infarction [letter] Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):486–7

Portal vein thrombosis after acute pancreatitis: diagnostic confirmation with computed tomography during arterial portography. Lambert L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Dec; 75(6):476–8

Effort thrombosis in a young wrestler. A case report. Medler RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1071–3

Acute massive postoperative atrial thrombosis in a patient undergoing low molecular weight heparin anticoagulation. De Paulis R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun; 7(3):332–4

Left atrial thrombus following liver resection with veno–venous bypass: use of transesophageal echocardiography to guide resuscitation. Glance LG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):69–72

Mesenteric vein thrombosis––a possible late complication of endoscopic sclerotherapy? [letter] Hod G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):269–70

A prospective randomized trial comparing the infectious and noninfectious complications of an externalized catheter versus a subcutaneously implanted device in cancer patients. Mueller BU, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 10(12):1943–8

CT of superior mesenteric vein thrombosis complicating periappendiceal abscess. Yu JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):309–12

The pathogenesis and prevention of thromboembolic complications in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Potyk DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):213–9 (72 ref.)

Early pulmonary vein thrombosis after single lung transplantation. Sarsam MA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1 Pt 1):17–9

Left ventricular thrombosis and arterial embolism in acute anterior myocardial infarction. Kontny F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Feb;233(2):139–43

Human coagulation factor IX: assessment of thrombogenicity in animal models and viral safety. Herring SW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):394–405

Cathepsin G––induced release of PAI–1 in the culture medium of endothelial cells: a new thrombogenic role for polymorphonuclear leukocytes? Pintucci G, et al.

J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jul;122(1):69–79

Arterial thrombosis and protein S deficiency. Horowitz IN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):934–7

Pulmonary capillaritis, alveolar hemorrhage, and recurrent microvascular thrombosis in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Gertner E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1224–8

Multivariate analysis of risk factors for thrombus formation in University of Tokyo ventricular assist device. Sato N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):520–7

Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma associated with bilateral renal vein and inferior vena caval thrombi. Umeyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1885–7

Thrombogenicity and intimal hyperplasia after conventional and thermal balloon dilation in normal rabbit iliac arteries. van Erven L, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(6):426–34

Circumferential venolysis and paraclavicular thoracic outlet decompression for "effort thrombosis" of the subclavian vein [see comments] Thompson RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):723–32. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1135–6.

Abdominal aortoiliac aneurysm with spontaneous aortocaval fistula: an unusual cause of acute occlusion of the inferior vena cava [letter] Zorita A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 17(3):620–1

Reduction of thrombogenicity with argon laser angioplasty. Comparison with balloon angioplasty. Tomaru T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):79–90

Hepatocellular carcinoma with portal tumor thrombus: analysis of factors determining prognosis. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;23(2):105–9

Procoagulant effect of the OKT3 monoclonal antibody: involvement of tumor necrosis factor. Pradier O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1124–9

Umbilical catheterisation and thrombus formation [letter] Hecker J. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):242

Lover's arm [letter] Koster T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1048

Early thrombotic stenosis of aortic bioprosthetic valves: report of two cases. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jul;68(7):703–5 (12 ref.)

Painless arm swelling in a high school football player [letter] Sanders RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug; 25(8):975–6

Free flap failure due to venous occlusion secondary to previous intravenous cannulation: a case report. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):348–9

Erythropoietin–induced protein S deficiency and vena cava thrombosis [letter] Viron B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(9):979

Completely thrombosed giant fusiform aneurysm in a young patient––case report. Hara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):103–7

Polycythaemia and portal vein thrombosis. Drénou B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(5):399–403

Quantitation of thrombogenicity of hemodialyzer with technetium–99m and indium–111 labeled platelets. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):579–87

Homocystinuria: clinical and pathologic review, with emphasis on thrombotic features, including pulmonary artery thrombosis. Lieberman ER, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1993;17:125–47 (60 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte–dependent modulation of platelet function: relevance to the pathogenesis of thrombosis. Cerletti C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct–Nov; 26(3):261–8 (61 ref.)

Portal vein thrombosis in a complicated case of Crohn's disease. Crowe A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):291–3

Portal vein thrombosis due to Candida albicans associated with hepatic cirrhosis. Torres G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Mar;69(809):234–6

Useful interventional thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapy for thrombosis due to embolization (TAE) in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Mitomo O, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 10(6):246–9

Pasteurella multocida abscess complicating a femoral vein thrombosis. Petermann A, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Jun; 38(3):81

An unusual complication of the anterior approach to the spine. Humeral artery occlusion. Manzone P, et al. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1544–6

Portal vein thrombosis after splenectomy successfully treated by an enormous dosage of fibrinolytic agent in a short period: report of two cases. Suzuki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):464–9

Complete prosthetic valve thrombosis despite several thrombolytic treatments after tricuspid valve replacement. Cottogni M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 41(3):199–201

Central venous catheter associated thrombosis of major veins: thrombolytic treatment with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):558–9

A novel rat model of thrombogenicity: its use in evaluation of prothrombin complex concentrates and high purity factor IX concentrates. McLaughlin LF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):511–5

Thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Fujii Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4–5):357–68

Congenital protein C deficiency and myocardial infarction:concomitant factor VII hyperactivity may play a role in the onset of arterial thrombosis. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):95–103

Causes of early vascular complications in renal transplantation. van Roye SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2609

Unsuspected portal vein thrombosis associated with temporizing sclerotherapy prior to orthotopic liver transplantation. Gholson CF, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):740–2

Allograft renal vein thrombosis in a kidney with two veins. Hilfiker ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):738–9

Trousseau's syndrome. Callander N, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):364–71

[Restenosis after balloon angioplasty: role of platelets, thrombosis and smooth muscle cells proliferation] Chen B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;72(8):471–2, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of renal vein thrombosis in patients with nephrotic syndrome: a prospective study] Cheng H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;72(7):416–9, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipoprotein(a): a link between thrombosis and atherosclerosis?] Hansen PR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 17; 155(20):1527–30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe pulmonary embolism and thrombus of the right atrium. Success of the thrombolytic treatment combining Rt PA and streptokinase] Bouchiat C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;42(2):97–100 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated portal vein thrombosis: a rare complication of chronic pancreatitis] Bail JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(1):47–51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus revealed by acute obstruction of the descending thoracic aorta] Camilleri L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(8):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal thrombosis, hereditary protein C deficiency and Vaquez disease (letter)] Hamidou M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Evolutive aneurysms in type IV Ehlers–Danlos' syndrome] Adami P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis and antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus with pediatric onset] Lev M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49 Suppl 1:249–53 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic manifestations and acute distal ischemia in primary antiphospholipid syndrome in children] Méchinaud–Lacroix F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49 Suppl 1:257–9 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[False forms of cardiolipin syndrome. Apropos of a case] Schmitt C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49 Suppl 1:254–6 **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative thrombolysis of Saint–Jude aortic valve prosthesis] Squara P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jul;85(7):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fungal thrombus of the right atrium on a central venous catheter. Apropos of a case] Wernert F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11):1611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric and portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy in hematologic diseases. Apropos of 3 cases] Boissel P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(8):591–5; discussion 595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal venous thrombosis and constitutional coagulation protein deficiency (letter)] Schneider S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):815–6 **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombosis of the right renal vein. Two cases with coagulopathies] Levesque H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava in Behçet's disease. Apropos of 13 cases] Ousehal A, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;73(6–7):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis and disorders of hemostasis in nephrotic syndrome] Kanfer A. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(4):151–7 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predisposing factors for thrombosis] Boneu B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):187–90 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal vein thrombosis revealing congenital afibrinogenemia (letter)] Drai E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14; 21(38):1820–1 **(Fre)**

[Clinical approach to antiphospholipid syndrome: from facts to questions (editorial)] Piette JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 12;21(43):2081–4 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease: an unrecognized cause of inflammatory arteriopathy (editorial)] Wechsler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1457–8 **(Fre)**

[Pelvic venous compression syndrome: description of a case and literature review] Le Minh T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Sep;13(7):243–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thrombosis after catheterization of the subclavian vein for hemodialysis] Bourquia A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Feb;14(2):79–83 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the upper longitudinal sinus and syphilitic cranial osteitis] el Alaoui Faris M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis: an underestimated complication of central catheters? Subclavian vein, vena cava and renal vein thrombosis after silastic catheters] Harms K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puncture catheterization of central veins––experiences from a primary care clinic] Lux EA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(8):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction: incidence, complications, and clinical effects of calcium heparin] Ferraiuolo G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of left atrial thrombus after excellent mitral valvuloplasty for chronic severe mitral regurgitation] Iga K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb;41(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience in 3 cases, 5 events of thrombosed Björk–Shiley mitral prostheses] Kuwaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheter–induced thrombosis of the inferior vena cava––case report] Kohno H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;94(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful removal of a left atrial floating ball thrombus after mitral valve replacement] Uwabe K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1050–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of modified Fontan procedure for SLL single ventricular heart with bicaval total occlusion] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 41(4):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of endothelium–platelet interactions and thrombogenesis] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1650–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic state in antiphospholipid syndrome] Suehiro A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A systemic lupus erythematosus patient with multiple aseptic bone necroses, thrombosis of superior mesenteric artery and anti–phospholipid antibody] Masuyama J, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Oct;32(5):502–7; discussion 505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controversies regarding electric stimulation of the heart] Swiątecka G. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Aug;37(8):99–103 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atrio–ventricular conduction on the appearance of supraventricular arrhythmia and thrombotic complications in patients with chronic stimulation of cardiac ventricles in sick sinus syndrome] Kubica J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 6–20;46(19–21):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lupus anticoagulant as a risk factor of thrombosis] Lewandowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10; 47(5–6):154–5 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Late outcome of patients with myocardial infarction complicated by mural thrombi in the left heart ventricle] Piszczek I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 5–12;47(40–41):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lupus anticoagulant––its role and significance in the pathogenesis of thrombosis] Styczyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10;47(5–6):151–3 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of nephrotic syndrome (NS) and the possibility of their treatment] Myśliwiec M. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):23–5 **(Pol)**

[Antiphospholipid syndrome] Wisłowska M. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11–12):450–3 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Reasons for the failures of hemosorption and thrombogenic complications of hemosorption during the venovenous method of setting up the extracorporeal system] Simakhin IL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):7–11 **(Rus)**

[Protein C deficiency and the multi–thrombotic syndrome associated ith pregnancy and abortion] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Debatable problems in the pathogenesis of acute thromboses and embolisms of the arteries of the greater circulation in rheumatism patients] Ivashchenko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):78–85 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prediction of thrombosis development in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of antibodies to cardiolipin] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of carcinoid syndrome with leukemoid reaction and thrombo–hemorrhagic complications] Zharko KP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and thrombophilia in women with congenital deficit of antithrombin III, protein C, protein S or plasminogen: analysis of 39 cases] Montagud M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13;100(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary thrombophilia and pregnancy (editorial)] Vicente V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13;100(6):217–9 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombosis of intrathoracic veins. A complication of venous catheterization for temporary hemodialysis] de Santos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytokines–endothelium interaction: its role in the thrombotic process] Merino JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Apr–Jun;37(2):16–29 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

What are the abnormal thrombotic responses in the clotting system of individuals with atherosclerosis? Are these responses genetically determined or adaptations to the

disease state? Mann KG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):812S–813S

Dysfunctional protein C deficiency (type II). A report of 11 cases in 3 American families and review of the literature. Berdeaux DH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun; 99(6):677–86 (36 ref.)

Laboratory and clinical aspects of inherited thrombotic disorders. Rodgers GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 41(2):113–22 (63 ref.)

Thrombosis in antithrombin–III deficiency [letter; comment] De Stefano V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15; 117(10):875. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 1;116(9):754–61.

Possibilities of DNA analysis for the detection of predisposition to thrombotic disease. Thomas AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:332–42 (63 ref.)

The study of gene–environment interactions that influence thrombosis and fibrinolysis. Genetic variation at the loci for factor VII and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1. Humphries SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Dec; 116(12):1322–9 (63 ref.)

Complete nucleotide sequence of the antithrombin gene: evidence for homologous recombination causing thrombophilia. Olds RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4216–24

A Gla domain mutation (Arg 15—>Trp) in the protein C (PROC) gene causing type 2 protein C deficiency and recurrent venous thrombosis. Millar DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):345–7

Inherited predisposition to thrombosis. Miletich JP, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):477–80 (25 ref.)

Induction of endothelial cell expression of the plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 gene by thrombosis in vivo. Fujii S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):2000–10

Two novel mutations responsible for hereditary type I protein C deficiency: characterization by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Gandrille S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992; 1(6):491–500

Molecular basis for fibrinogen Dusart (A alpha 554 Arg—>Cys) and its association with abnormal fibrin polymerization and thrombophilia. Koopman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1637–43

Pleiotropic effects of antithrombin strand 1C substitution mutations. Lane DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 90(6):2422–33

Molecular abnormalities responsible for thrombosis. Genetic aspects [editorial] Aiach M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(4):279–85

Congestive heart failure and cardiac thrombus as first presentations of Friedreich ataxia. Tsao CY, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):313–4

High levels of histidine–rich glycoprotein and thrombotic diathesis. Report of two unrelated families. Castaman G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Feb 1;69(3):297–305

[Hereditary protein S deficiency and familial thrombosis. A review with description of a Danish family with protein S deficiency] Ingerslev J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 31;155(22):1703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Congenital deficiency of antithrombin III and mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Dec;191(9):504–5 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

What is the historical background of research on the role of fatty acids in thrombosis? Hoak JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):786S

Alfred L. Copley—the scientist and his contributions to our understanding of haemostasis, thrombosis and atherogenesis. Blombäck B. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1; 66(1):3–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of immunoglobulin A versus immunoglobulins G and M anti–cardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Correlation with thrombosis, thrombocytopenia, and recurrent abortion. Lopez LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct; 98(4):449–54

Antiphospholipid antibody associated thrombosis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Caporali R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1384–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis. A consequence, coincidence, or cause? Triplett DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):78–88 (132 ref.)

Lp(a) levels and antiestrogen antibodies in women with and without thrombosis in the course of oral contraception. Delplanque B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):183–8

Thrombosis and antiphospholipid antibodies—an evolving story [editorial; comment] Ryan P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):148–50. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1993 Apr;23(2):151–6.

Antiphospholipid antibodies directed against a combination of phospholipids with prothrombin, protein C, or protein S: an explanation for their pathogenic mechanism? Oosting JD, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2618–25

Antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: comparison of three lupus anticoagulant assays and anticardiolipin ELISA in 188 patients. Jouhikainen T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):407–14

Stimulation of von Willebrand factor antigen release by immunoglobulin from thrombosis prone patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the anti–phospholipid syndrome. Lindsey NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):123–6

Association of anti–cardiolipin antibodies with vascular thrombosis and neurological manifestation of Behçets disease. al–Dalaan AN, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):28–30

Vascular disease and thrombosis: relationship to the antiphospholipid antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:17–25 (38 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibodies and thrombosis. Bick RL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(6):1287–99 (78 ref.)

Inhibition of heparin/antithrombin III cofactor activity by anticardiolipin antibodies: a mechanism for thrombosis. Chamley LW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15;71(2):103–11

Allograft renal vein thrombosis in a kidney with two veins. Hilfiker ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):738–9

[Antiphospholipid antibodies (aPL): detection and clinical significance] Grunebaum L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):307–14 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies and heart (editorial)] Galve E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Dec;45(10):615–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Workshop on dietary fatty acids and thrombosis. Airlie, Virginia, March 18–20, 1991. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct; 56(4 Suppl):783S–826S

Fibrin and its derivatives in the normal and diseased vessel wall. Bini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:112–26 (124 ref.)

Dermatan sulfate inhibition of fibrin–rich thrombus formation in nonhuman primates. Cadroy Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1213–7

Increased lipid binding to thrombi in coronary artery disease. Findings in patients without premedication in native (not anticoagulated) test systems. Kunz F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1516–21

Augmented arterial wall expression of type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor induced by thrombosis. Sawa H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1507–15

Familial thrombophilia due to a previously unrecognized mechanism characterized by poor anticoagulant response to activated protein C: prediction of a cofactor to activated protein C. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1004–8

Fibrin—recombinant human factor XIII a–subunit association. Procyk R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 15; 71(2):127–38

[Arthrobacter proteinase and its effect on fibrin thrombi] Sokolova IG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the K4 and K5 plasmin heavy chain kringles in the fibrin clot structure destruction] Andrianov SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and diagnostic significance of A–, Bbeta 1–42 and Bbeta 15–42 peptide fragments of fibrin(ogen)] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug; 64(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of autolytic restructuring of lipids in plasma, serum, and blood clots] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun;39(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Long–term follow–up of positive cultures in 500 abdominal aortic aneurysms. Farkas JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar; 128(3):284–8 (18 ref.)

[Diagnostic imaging in Lemierre's+ syndrome] Gato A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):263–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of Kawasaki disease with reference to occurrence of acute coronary thrombosis in the convalescent stage. Naganuma H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):604–13

Percutaneous biopsy of portal vein thrombus: a new staging technique for hepatocellular carcinoma. Dodd GD 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):229–33

Lupus anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus: a clinical and renal pathological study. Farrugia E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov;20(5):463–71

Composition and susceptibility to thrombolysis of pathological human arterial thrombi. Brommer EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:283–5

Dynamics in thrombus formation. Falk E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:204–23 (150 ref.)

The response of the vessel wall to thrombosis: the in vivo study of venous thrombolysis. Northeast AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:127–40 (73 ref.)

Acute thrombosis of the splanchnic veins. Gertsch P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):341–5 (53 ref.)

A new rat model of arterial thrombosis with a platelet–rich head and an erythrocyte–rich tail: thrombolysis experiments with specific thrombin inhibition. Lenfors S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr;4(2):263–71

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the heart with vasculitis and venous thrombosis. Stark P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1884–5

Upper limb venous gangrene, a lethal condition. Chandrasekar R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):475–7

Increased platelet, but unaltered fibrinogen, accumulation in experimental thrombi in alloxan–induced diabetic rabbits. Winocour PD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Oct;57(2):134–44

Intracardiac thrombus in murine Coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Kishimoto C, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(2):76–81

Multichamber intracardiac thrombi in a patient without any predisposing cardiac or non–cardiac disease. Siwach SB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):263–5

Avoidance of photoactivation in the epifluorescence video microscopic observation of thrombosis. Hossiany SF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1535–42

A right atrial thrombus, attached to the inferior limb of the fossa ovalis. Anzai N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Sep;56(9):960–3

Placental thrombi and other vascular lesions. Classification, morphology, and clinical correlations. Rayne SC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):2–17 (66 ref.)

Intravascular endometriosis with thrombosis in a patient with adenomyosis. Kupryjańczyk J. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(4):134–5

Overestimation of severity of mitral stenosis during cardiac catheterization due to a large left atrial thrombus. Soo CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):530–1

Pancreas transplant functional salvage after segmental vascular thrombosis. Fisher RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2138–40

Portal vein thrombosis in a child with homozygous sickle–cell disease. Arnold KE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Mar;42(1):27–8

[Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis—a study of 171 case reports] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Apr;29(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unusually large thrombus in the left cardiac ventricle in a patient with a history of anterior wall infarction] Kaźmierczak E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Dec; 88(6):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Do dietary fatty acids affect the interactions among macrophages, endothelial lesions, and thrombosis? Lefkowith JB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):808S

Can changes in dietary fatty acid intake lead to changes in physiologic responses related to thrombosis? Spector AA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):797S

Lysis of platelet–rich thrombi: the role of PAI–1. Booth NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:70–80

Dynamics in thrombus formation. Falk E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:204–23 (150 ref.)

Fibrin, lipoprotein(a), plasmin interactions: a model linking thrombosis and atherogenesis. Harpel PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:233–8 (23 ref.)

The response of the vessel wall to thrombosis: the in vivo study of venous thrombolysis. Northeast AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:127–40 (73 ref.)

Role of cyclic AMP in promoting the thromboresistance of human endothelial cells by enhancing thrombomodulin and decreasing tissue factor activities. Archipoff G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):18–28

Vascular thrombosis in type II diabetes mellitus [editorial] Colwell JA. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):8–11 (31 ref.)

Hypointense boundary layer between slow flow and mural thrombus on spin–echo MR. Chung JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):944–50

Effect of ibudilast on microcirculation thrombosis in rat inner ear. Umemura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 61(2):75–9

Hemorheology, thrombogenesis, and atherosclerosis. Ernst E, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(2):99–103 (69 ref.)

An in vitro evaluation of the effect of laser irradiation on the thrombogenicity of thrombus. Kundu SK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):137–44

A simple, economic in vitro fibrinolysis rate assay. Loewy AG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):201–4

[Early dawn brings catastrophe: circadian variations in blood coagulation capacity and cardiovascular events] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1184–7 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombosis and thrombin] Hemker HC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992;50(3):121–35 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary axillary subclavian venous thrombosis] Hodara M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jun;176(6):761–7; discussion 767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterioarterial shunt coated with collagen. A model of acute arterial thrombosis for testing antithrombotic agents in rats] Mantz F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(9):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of compromised regional function of the left ventricle in the evolution of postinfarct ventricular thrombosis] Penco M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Mar; 38(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Venous occlusive plethysmography in assessment of hemodynamics in arterial thrombosis of the lower extremities] Protsenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of surfactant in the etiology of thrombohemorrhagic syndrome: problems of electrocoagulology] Machabeli MS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low molecular weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis and epidural/spinal anaesthesia--is there a risk? [see comments] Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 36(7):605–9 (77 ref.). Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Oct;36(7):603–4.

Spinal or epidural anaesthesia with low molecular weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis requires careful postoperative neurological observation [editorial; comment] Modig J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct; 36(7):603–4. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Oct;36(7):605–9.

LMW heparin: relationship between antithrombotic and anticoagulant effects. Barrowcliffe TW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;313:205–20 (38 ref.)

Which surrogate endpoints are valid for assessing thrombotic tendency? Fredd S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):814S

What are the effects of dietary n–3 fatty acids on vascular thrombus and lesion formation in nonhuman primates? Harker LA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):817S–818S

A randomized trial of low–dose heparin and intermittent pneumatic calf compression for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after gynecologic oncology surgery. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1146–53; discussion 1153–4

The rationale of prevention of thrombosis by enhancing blood levels of single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator (scuPA). Dooijewaard G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:278–80

Prevention of thrombosis by topical application of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in a rabbit model of vascular trauma. Khouri RK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May; 30(5):398–402; discussion 402–4

The effect of ibuprofen on microvascular thrombosis in an experimental rabbit model. Nguyen T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):520–4

Circulatory support 1991. The Second International Conference on Circulatory Support Devices for Severe Cardiac Failure. Anticoagulation. Copeland JG 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):213–6

Optimal dose for starting and maintaining low–dose aspirin. Kearon C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):700–2 (49 ref.)

The effects of n–3 fatty acids on atherosclerosis and the vascular response to injury. Goodnight SH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):102–6 (74 ref.)

Dermatan sulfate inhibition of fibrin–rich thrombus formation in nonhuman primates. Cadroy Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1213–7

Development of the Baylor–Nikkiso centrifugal pump with a purging system for circulatory support. Naito K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;17(7):614–8

A method to reduce thrombogenicity of a graft for small diameter arterial substitution seeded with autologous venous tissue fragments. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M158–62

Inhibition of platelet adhesion and thrombus formation on a collagen–coated surface by novel carbamoylpiperidine antiplatelet agents. Alevriadou BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):279–86

In vitro rheological evaluation of antithrombogenicity or anticoagulability of styrene derivative polymer. Lee JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(14):1025–30

Prevention of mural thrombus in porous inner tube of double–layered tube by saline perfusion. Park JB, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Summer;3(2):101–16

Real–time analysis of shear–dependent thrombus formation and its blockade by inhibitors of von Willebrand factor binding to platelets. Aleviadou BR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1263–76

Lasting safe interruption of endarterectomy thrombosis by transiently infused antithrombin peptide D–Phe–Pro–ArgCH2Cl in baboons. Lumsden AB, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1762–70

Effects of ketorolac tromethamine (Toradol) on a functional model of microvascular thrombosis. Buckley RC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):296–9

Life after total hip arthroplasty. Brander VA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1993 May;42(3):1–5 (31 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy. Introduction. Dalen JE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):303S–304S (0 ref.)

Aspirin and other platelet–active drugs. The relationship between dose, effectiveness, and side effects. Hirsh J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):327S–336S (117 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of tetramethylpyrazine on platelets during cardiopulmonary bypass and arterial thrombus formation in dogs. Wu GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):330–3

Inhibition of experimental neointimal hyperplasia and thrombosis depends on the type of vascular injury and the site of drug administration. Rogers C, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1215–21

Antithrombin III concentrates. Menache D. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1115–20 (41 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in the intestinal circulation by acute portal vein occlusion and the effectiveness of portal–venous bypass using an antithrombogenic catheter. Nakao A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):167–72

Effects of aspirin in arterial thrombosis: why don't animals behave the way humans do? [editorial; comment] Mehta P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):511–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Feb;21(2):502–10.

The effectiveness of intermittent plantar venous compression in prevention of deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Bradley JG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb; 8(1):57–61

Anticoagulant activity of sulfatide and its anti–thrombotic effect in rabbit. Hara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):781–5

Surface modification of polymeric biomaterials with poly(ethylene oxide), albumin, and heparin for reduced thrombogenicity. Amiji M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993;4(3):217–34 (111 ref.)

Does polyethylene oxide possess a low thrombogenicity? Llanos GR, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1993; 4(4):381–400 (73 ref.)

Endogenously synthesized nitric oxide prevents endotoxin–induced glomerular thrombosis. Shultz PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1718–25

Guidelines on the prevention, investigation and management of thrombosis associated with pregnancy. Maternal and Neonatal haemostasis Working Party of the Haemostasis and Thrombosis Task. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):489–96

Audit of start of anticoagulation treatment in inpatients. Tan G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):67–71

The pathogenesis and prevention of thromboembolic complications in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Potyk DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Apr;8(4):213–9 (72 ref.)

A novel approach for introducing hepatocytes into the portal circulation. Grossman M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar; 121(3):472–8

Aspirin and the prevention of thrombosis [news] **J R Soc Health** 1993 Jun;113(3):114

The use of thromboprophylaxis in total hip replacement surgery: are the attitudes of orthopaedic surgeons changing? Owen TD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov; 85(11):679–81

The beneficial effect of dextran on anastomotic patency and flap survival in a strongly thrombogenic model. Wolfort SF, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):375–8

Acute clot–trapping efficiency in dogs with compacted versus elongated wires in bird's nest filters. Carlson JE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;4(4):513–6

Initial results of endothelial cell seeding following argon laser carotid endarterectomy. Sawchuk AP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):569–75

Nitric oxide complements prostacyclin in the regulation of endothelial thromboresistance under flow conditions. Korbut R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):179–81

Pharmacologic intervention to prevent hemodialysis vascular access thrombosis [editorial] Diskin CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(1):1–26

Fixed mini–dose warfarin for prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease in pregnancy: a safe alternative for the fetus? Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):806–7

The effect of dextran on microvascular thrombosis in an experimental rabbit model. Rothkopf DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):511–5

Lipolytic effect of low–molecular–weight–heparin (Fragmin) and heparin/dihydroergotamine in thromboprophylactic doses during total hip replacement. Myrmel T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):741–5

In vivo study of bleeding and antithrombotic effects of low molecular weight heparin ML–009723. Malinowska K, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:58–62

Dose–finding studies of reviparin in elective hip surgery. Planès A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19 Suppl 1:44–8

Spontaneous versus secondary thrombosis in congenital heterozygous plasminogen deficiency [letter; comment] Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):530–1 (17 ref.). Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1992 Aug 3;68(2):233–4.

Use of low molecular weight heparin in pregnancy. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):652–6

Pentasaccharide and Orgaran arrest, whereas heparin delays thrombus formation in a rat arteriovenous shunt. Vogel GM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):29–34

Effect of ajoene, the major antiplatelet compound from garlic, on platelet thrombus formation. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):145–55

Effects of antithrombotic drug, Y–20811 on mural thrombus formation and intimal thickening following intimal injury. Hayashi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):81–94

Antithrombotic effect of an anti–glycoprotein IIB/IIIA antibody in primate lethal thrombosis. Kawakatsu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):245–54

Protein C activator from the venom of Agkistrodon blomhoffi ussuriensis retards thrombus formation in the arterio–venous shunt in rats. Kogan AE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jun 1;70(5):385–93

The antithrombotic effect of low molecular weight synthetic thrombin inhibitors, argatroban and PPACK, on He–Ne laser–induced thrombosis in rat mesenteric microvessels. Yamashita T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):93–100

Prevention of early postoperative graft thrombosis in pancreatic transplantation. Hopt UT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2607–8

Use of antiplatelet agents in the management of thrombotic disorders [editorial; comment] Harker LA. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):426–7. Comment on: West J Med 1993 Apr;158(4):385–92.

Prevention and treatment of thrombosis: novel strategies arising from our understanding the healthy endothelium. Buchanan MR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(11):309–13 (46 ref.)

[Phlebography as the "golden standard" in studies on prevention of thrombosis? A study on interobserver variation in a multicenter study] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 10;154(33):2255–8 **(Dan)**

[Low molecular heparin in prevention of thrombosis in orthopedic surgery] Jensen HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1109–15 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in Denmark. A questionnaire study on principles of prevention of thrombosis at hospital surgery departments] Lausen IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 21;154(52):3763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of 2 new percutaneous vena cava filters. A prospective study in 80 patients] Schleich JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis prophylaxis] Tilsner V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 5;118(9):317–8 **(Ger)**

[Forensic aspects of deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Carstensen G. **Orthopade** 1993 Apr;22(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual laboratory control of anticoagulant therapy] Spannagl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:115–6 **(Ger)**

[Role of laboratory monitoring in oral anticoagulant therapy] D'Angelo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):313–22 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylaxis of thrombosis in a pregnant woman with congenital antithrombin III deficiency: changes in hemostatic molecular markers before the onset of thrombosis] Inomoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy in women with artificial heart valves] Krzemińska–Pakuła M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):161–4 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Natural factors inhibiting blood coagulation (antithrombin III, protein C and protein S)] Wencel K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17):377–80 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the activity of the clotting system and fibrinolysis components in the layers of double velour DALLON grafts at different periods after implantation into the aorta] Głowiński S, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(4):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Photothrombotic lesions of the frontal cortex impair the performance of the delayed non–matching to position task by rats. Rogers DC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Aug 10; 49(2):231–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombosed hemorrhoid mimicking rectal carcinoma at CT. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):457–8

Subclavian vein thrombosis detected with spiral CT and three–dimensional reconstruction. Tello R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):33–4

Unusual etiology for left flank pain in a 29–year–old man [Clinical conference] Hendricksen D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1455–62

Central venous thrombophlebitis diagnosed by computerized tomography scanning. Khor T, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):820–2

Angiographic findings in a patient with primary antiphospholipid syndrome: case report. Castillo M. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(4):244–6

Thrombosis of the popliteal vein. Schmitt HE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(4):234–9

Coronary neovascularity: a possible sign of new and growing mural thrombus. Nakamura T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Feb;28(2):164–6

Mediastinal widening--a valuable radiographic sign of superior vena cava thrombosis. Brown G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):415–20

Right atrial thrombus in constrictive pericarditis. Priestley KA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):256–8

The significance of calf thrombi after total knee arthroplasty [see comments] Haas SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):799–802. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 May;75(3):507–8.

A pitfall in ultrafast CT scanning for the detection of left atrial thrombi. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):42–5

CT of superior mesenteric vein thrombosis complicating periappendiceal abscess. Yu JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):309–12

Primary thrombosis in the upper extremity. Overstreet DS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):54–7 (13 ref.)

Imaging spectrum of thrombo–occlusive vascular disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Bacharach JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):417–23

Computed tomographic evidence of an extensive thrombosis and infarction of the deep venous system. Rahman NU, et al. **Stroke** 1993 May;24(5):744–6

[Thrombophlebitis of the left ovarian vein diagnosed by

phlebocavography. Fibrinolysis in situ] Ovtchinnikoff S, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudothrombosis of the vena cava superior and other flow artifacts in high-resolution rapid computed tomography of the thorax] Hentschel F, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Nov;157(5):518–9 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vivo distribution of Tc-99m labeled recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in control and thrombus-bearing rats. Tsukamoto E. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):177–84

Thrombosed pulmonary artery aneurysm. A rare cause of a high-probability lung scan. Fields CL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1292–4

Disappearance of a left ventricular aneurysm on radionuclide ventriculography due to formation of a mural thrombus. Reimers C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):946–7

Thrombus imaging in dogs with a monoclonal antibody (SZ-51) specific for activated human platelets. Wu GX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):553–9

Scintigraphic assessment of "effort" axillary-subclavian vein thrombosis. Giordano A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):933–5

Potential false-positive bone scan secondary to a calcified venous thrombus. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):450–1

Evaluation of thrombus detection in a rabbit model using a technetium-99m-labelled anti-fibrin monoclonal antibody. Lee FT, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70 (Pt 3):173–9

Scintigraphic methods for detecting vascular thrombus. Knight LC. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3 Suppl):554–61

Anti D dimer monoclonal antibodies: a possible scintigraphic agent for immunodetection of thrombi. Scopinaro F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):723–9

[Diagnosis of thrombosis with a murine anti-thrombocyte antibody (99mTc-BW 4): initial clinical results] Hertel A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Aug;32(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interesting findings of RI venogram in a case with obstruction of inferior vena cava due to compression by the ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Ohno A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May;30(5):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

False aneurysm in an ileofemoral Dacron graft after total hip arthroplasty. Frías Pérez A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(2):214–8

Operative management of greater saphenous thrombophlebitis involving the saphenofemoral junction. Lohr JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):269–75

Surgical management of thrombotic disc valve. Tsai KT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):98–101

The management of renal cell carcinoma with inferior vena-caval involvement. Burt JD, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1993 Jan;63(1):25–9

Liver transplantation in patients with thrombosis of the portal, splenic or superior mesenteric vein. Moreno González E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):81–5

New "mesh basket" for percutaneous removal of wall-adherent thrombi in dialysis shunts. Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 16(1):7–10

Acute thrombosis of the non-aneurysmal abdominal aorta. Bradbury AW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):320–3

Surgery for renal artery aneurysm [letter] Hupp T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):359

Chylous ascites: a rare complication following aortic surgery. Llagostera S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):208–9

Aortofemoral bypass in the presence of total juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Madiba TE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 7(1):77–81

The potential risk for subclavian vein occlusion in patients on haemodialysis. Okadome K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):602–6

Successful thrombectomy for thrombosis of the right side of the heart after the Fontan operation. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Hedrick M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Feb;105(2):297–301 (15 ref.)

Thrombosis of the descending thoracic aorta: a case report. Josephson GD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):598–600

Peripheral arterial thrombosis in the nephrotic syndrome. Tarry WC, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):618–23 (44 ref.)

The de-endothelialized rat carotid arterial graft: a versatile experimental model for the investigation of arterial thrombosis. Cooley BC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1; 67(1):1–14

Acute portal vein thrombosis: a cause of rapid deterioration of liver function, treatable by thrombectomy and transplantation. Schwartz ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1972

Pancreas transplant salvage after acute venous thrombosis. Douzdjian V, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):222–3

[Temporary distal arteriovenous fistula in the treatment of post-thrombotic iliofemoral occlusion] Jiang ME.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;30(3):134–6, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late revascularization of the renal artery: what are the prognostic criteria?] Bokobza B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(7):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation: surgical thrombectomy and in situ fibrinolysis] Sarfati PO, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stent-supported percutaneous therapy of iliac vein stenosis following operative thrombectomy and placement of a shunt] Friedrich JM, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Dec;157(6):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded blood coagulation screening--a necessity in diagnosis and therapy of thrombosis?] Wozniak G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:92–3 **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the posterior scrotal vein: report of two cases] Fujii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergent operation of left atrial ball thrombus associated with mitral stenosis] Kuwabara M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial ball thrombus] Shida T, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1993 Sep;46(10):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous thrombosis of the pampiniform plexus--case report] Kawabata G, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;84(3):563–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alcoholic liver cirrhosis associated with portal vein thrombosis which was successfully treated by TIPS] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25;53(2):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A stent therapy for portal tumor thrombi. Use of Dacron sheet covered self expandable metallic stent] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial free-floating ball thrombus in a patient without mitral valve disease] Oryoji A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Apr;41(4):699–703 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of type A acute aortic dissection--results of the cases with thrombosed false lumen] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated heart valve replacement] Iarygin AS, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1992;(5–6):15–8 **(Rus)**

[A case of mitral valve prosthetics in subtotal left atrial thrombosis] Segedinov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr; 32(4):79 **(Rus)**

[Extensive operations in kidney cancer complicated by tumor thrombus invasion of the inferior vena cava] Orlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1–3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simultaneous operation in combined acute abdominal and arterial pathology] Butylkin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(7–8):54–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Dacron-covered stent therapy for portal vein tumor thrombus in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kishi K, et al.
Acta Radiol 1993 May;34(3):266–9

Acute thrombosis of the inferior vena cava: treatment with saline-jet aspiration thrombectomy catheter. Yamauchi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):405–7

Percutaneous transluminal venous angioplasty in occlusive iliac vein thrombosis resistant to thrombolysis. Marache P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):362–6

Shock-wave thrombus ablation, a new method for noninvasive mechanical thrombolysis. Rosenschein U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1358–61

Comparison of operative reconstruction and percutaneous balloon dilatation for central venous obstruction. Wisselink W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):200–4; discussion 204–5

Local thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal venoplasty for the venous complications of thoracic outlet syndrome: case report. Baron B, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):957–60

Tissue plasminogen activator treatment of digital thrombosis in severe Raynaud's phenomenon--a case report. Bridges AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):566–9

The effects of n-3 fatty acids on atherosclerosis and the vascular response to injury. Goodnight SH.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jan;117(1):102–6 (74 ref.)

Accelerated thrombolysis facilitated by direct puncture of occluded prosthetic femoral grafts. Page JE, et al.
Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):230–3

Intraoperative thrombolysis in the management of thrombosed popliteal aneurysm. Thompson JF, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Jul;80(7):858–9

Long-term results of treatment for axillary subclavian vein thrombosis. Malcynski J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):365–71

Arterial diagnosis and management of acute thrombosis of the lower extremity. O'Donnell TF Jr. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):349–53 (20 ref.)

Effects of ultrasound energy on thrombi in vitro. Philippe F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Feb;28(2):173–8

The Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: preliminary experience in the UK. Hawkins SP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):378–80

Therapy for acute vascular complications in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with the autoperfusion balloon catheter. Seggewiss H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1649–57

Proceedings of the 3rd Novo Nordisk International Symposium on Thrombotic Disorders. Copenhagen, Denmark, September 30-October 1, 1992. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar;23 Suppl 1:1–228

Diagnosis and treatment of cancer-related thrombosis. Scates SM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(6):1329–39 (118 ref.)

The management of penile Mondor's phlebitis: superficial dorsal penile vein thrombosis. Swierzewski SJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):77–8

Infrapopliteal angioplasty: long-term follow-up. Brown KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):139–44

Emergent renal artery revascularization for acute anuria. Zuckerman AM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 4(4):489–92

Evaluation of a new treatment strategy for Paget-Schroetter syndrome: spontaneous thrombosis of the axillary-subclavian vein. Machleder HI. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):305–15; discussion 316–7

Circumferential venolysis and paraclavicular thoracic outlet decompression for effort thrombosis of the subclavian vein [letter; comment] Molina JE. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1135–6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Nov;16(5):723–32.

Circumferential venolysis and paraclavicular thoracic outlet decompression for "effort thrombosis" of the subclavian vein [see comments] Thompson RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):723–32. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jun;17(6):1135–6.

Potentiating effect of clopidogrel and SR 46349, a novel 5-HT2 antagonist, on streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):268–71

[Treatment of renal vein thromboses in the newborn] Beaufils F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Feb;40(2):57–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the renal veins in the newborn: treatment and long term prognosis] Brun P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1993 Feb;40(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of venous angioplasty in the treatment of subclavian venous thrombosis due to thoraco-brachial outlet syndrome] Broin P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The therapy of the heparin-induced thrombosis-thrombocytopenia syndrome with immunoglobulins] Prull A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Nov 27;117(48):1838–42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of acute occlusion of leg arteries] Creutzig A. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15;87(10):518–21 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The recanalization of thrombosed hemodialysis shunts by oscillating-probe aspiration and with a mesh basket] Schmitz-Rode T, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Jan;158(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of peripheral aneurysms by arterial stent implantation in inoperable patients--a methodologic alternative?] Althoff M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:184–5 **(Ger)**

[Local rt-PA infiltration of thrombotic vascular occlusions] Fischer M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:188–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in 3 cases, 5 events of thrombosed Björk-Shiley mitral prostheses] Kuwaki K, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1993 Jun;46(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gianturco expandable metallic stents in the treatment of tumor thrombus in portal vein--preliminary clinical experience] Okawada T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of treatment of the Paget-Schroetter syndrome with PTA and Gianturco' expandable metallic stent] Inazawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Certain aspects of acute arterial thrombosis] Zawilski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19–26;47(42–43):952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An athrombogenic material based on modified polyethylene] Asadullin MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex ultrasonographic evaluation of liver transplants. Defrancq J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):478–81

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombosis: diagnosis by clot protrusion into the inferior vena cava at sonography. Grant TH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):551–2

Sonography of the upper extremity and jugular veins. Longley DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May; 160(5):957–62 (36 ref.)

Hepatic artery thrombosis in children with liver transplants: false-positive findings at Doppler sonography and arteriography in four patients. Rollins NK, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Feb;160(2):291–4

Evaluation of transesophageal echocardiography before cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter in nonanticoagulated patients. Black IW, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Aug;126(2):375–81

Mobile thrombi in atherosclerotic lesions of the thoracic aorta: the diagnostic impact of transesophageal echocardiography. Dee W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;

126(3 Pt 1):707–10
Asymptomatic live systemic embolization observed on transesophageal echocardiography. Pitrolo F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):541–3
Diagnosis of papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve complicated by non–Q–wave infarction with apical thrombus: transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiographic study. Richard J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):710–2
Cerebral thromboembolization after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation in patients without transesophageal echocardiographic findings of left atrial thrombus. Salka S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):722–4
Right–heart pulmonary emboli–in–transit [letter; comment] Shechter M. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1663–4. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Sep;122(3 Pt 1):862–4.
Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography for detection of abnormalities of prosthetic and bioprosthetic valves in the mitral and aortic positions. Daniel WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15; 71(2):210–5
Left atrial appendage flow velocity assessment using transesophageal echocardiography in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and systemic embolism. Verhorst PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):192–6
Frequency of left atrial thrombi by transesophageal echocardiography in idiopathic and in ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Vigna C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1500–1
Bile duct varices or "pseudo–cholangiocarcinoma sign" in portal hypertension due to cavernous transformation of the portal vein. Bayraktar Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1801–6
Use of transesophageal echocardiogram for intracardiac thrombus related to postoperative atrial fibrillation [letter] DeMeo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):868
Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of a right atrial thrombus around a pulmonary artery catheter. Martens PR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):847–9
A comparison of two–dimensional echocardiography vs carotid duplex scanning in older patients with cerebral ischemia. Voyce SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2089–93
Case report: the ultrasound appearances of pelvic venous collaterals in deep vein thrombosis. Millar J. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):563–4
Paradoxical embolism–in–transit: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Black MD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 9(5):437–40
Ball–valve thrombus obstructing a bioprosthetic mitral valve. Alam M, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1599–600
From swirling to a mobile, pedunculated mass—the evolution of left ventricular thrombus despite full anticoagulation. Echocardiographic demonstration. Glikson M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):281–3
Mitral stenosis and left atrial thrombus. Role of transesophageal echocardiography [editorial; comment] Labovitz AJ. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):331–2. Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):348–52.
Diagnosis of right atrial mass lesions by transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography. Obeid AI, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1447–51
Right atrial mass biopsy guided by transesophageal echocardiography. Starr SK, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):969–70
Left atrial thrombus and spontaneous echo–contrast in nonanticoagulated mitral stenosis. A transesophageal echocardiographic study [see comments] Vigna C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):348–52. Comment in: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):331–2.
Duplex sonographic detection of internal jugular venous thrombosis after removal of central venous catheters. Karnik R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):26–9
Vascular ultrasonography for deep venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Kraay MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):18–26 (44 ref.)
Duplex Doppler detection of hepatic artery thrombosis following liver transplantation. Wellings RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar;47(3):180–2
Diagnosis of prosthetic heart valve thrombosis. The respective values of transthoracic and transoesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Habib G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):447–55
Infected right atrial thrombus—an important but rare complication of central venous lines. Horner SM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):138–40
Right atrial thrombus migration during echocardiography: a case for urgent intervention. Senior R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1724–5
Systemic embolism [letter]. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):143–4
An unusual Doppler–echocardiographic finding in case of a Björk–Shiley mitral prosthetic valve thrombosis. Forster T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):273–5
Free–floating but immobile ball thrombus in left atrium: diagnosis aided by transoesophageal echocardiography. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;39(3):213–5
Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in evaluation of 47 Starr–Edwards prosthetic valves. Alton ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1503–11
Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in identifying small left ventricular apical thrombus. Chen C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):208–15
Partial thrombosis of a bileaflet mitral prosthetic valve: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Barbetseas J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):91–3
Transthoracic echocardiography documents prompt resolution of right atrial thrombus after thrombolytic therapy. Lee KS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):541–3
Contrast transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of coronary artery fistula within left atrial appendage thrombus in mitral stenosis. Lo PH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):471–4
Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of a free–floating atrial thrombus. Delphin E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):326–8
Left atrial thrombus following liver resection with veno–venous bypass: use of transesophageal echocardiography to guide resuscitation. Glance LG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):69–72
Rapid diagnosis of neonatal renal vein thrombosis using color Doppler imaging. Alexander AA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):468–71
Congenital left atrial appendage aneurysm with thrombus formation: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Kwan CM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):480–3
Doppler evaluation of central venous lines in the superior vena cava. Hammerli M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):S104–8
Color Doppler imaging of inferior vena cava: identification of tumor thrombus. Hübsch P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):639–45
Case of the day. Renal vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis in a newborn. Lund PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr; 12(4):248
Color flow sonographic mapping of intravascular extension of malignant renal tumors. McGahan JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):403–9
Calcified inferior vena cava thrombus in a fetus: perinatal imaging. Rypens F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan; 12(1):55–8
Pulmonary embolism caused by venous compression ultrasound examination [letter; comment] Feld R. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):450. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Jun;15(6):1082–3.
Value of lower extremity venous duplex examination in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Killewich LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):934–8; discussion 938–9
Renal vein thrombosis and adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn: ultrasound evaluation of 4 cases. Orazi C, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(3):163–9
Doppler color flow imaging for the evaluation of postsplenectomy portal vein thrombosis in pediatric hematological diseases [letter] Canatan D, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):397–9
Transesophageal echocardiography as a tool in the evaluation of patients with embolic disorders. Kronzon I, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Jul–Aug;36(1):39–60 (127 ref.)
Renal vein thrombosis in children: evidence of early flow recovery with Doppler US. Laplante S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):37–42
Unusual scrotal mass in the neonate. Ruiz M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Mar;92(3):130–2
[Echogenicity of blood] Battino J. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 73(12):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prospective study of echography versus phlebography in the detection of sural venous thrombosis] Rosier H, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov;73(11):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous echo–Doppler] Grenier N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):92–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cost effectiveness of Doppler–echocardiography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs. Theoretical calculation from a prospective series of 511 patients] Bendayan P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occlusion of the inferior vena cava—a rare, but severe disease picture, easily diagnosed with ultrasound] Krakamp B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):106–11 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute renal vein thrombosis in children. Early detection with duplex and color–coded Doppler ultrasound] Trattnig S, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis of the right atrial appendage. The two–dimensional echocardiographic aspect and the autopsy finding] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Oct; 40(10):393–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical features of aortic dissection with early thrombosis of the false lumen] Fujioka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical observations and echocardiographic features of mural thrombi in the left ventricle during myocardial infarction] Piszczek I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 5–12; 47(40–41):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of dynamic atrial spontaneous contrast in patients with mitral disease] Azevedo J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):935–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Transesophageal echocardiography study with dynamic spontaneous contrast of the left atrial appendage, its relationship with the anatomy and thrombus formation] Garcia–Fernandes MA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Apr; 12(4):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosing left atrial thrombosis in patients with mitral valve disease] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7–8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of neonatal femoral thrombosis following umbilical arterial catheterization by ultrasonic flow detection] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 May–Jun; 62(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic approaches to coagulation and fibrinolytic disorders. Feldman BF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Nov;7(4):315–22
Thrombosis of the portal vein in eleven dogs. Van Winkle TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jan;30(1):28–35
Aortic thrombosis in a calf associated with septicaemia. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):553–4

THROMBOSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY THROMBOSIS**

THROMBOSIS, RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION**

THROMBOSIS, VENOUS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

THROMBOTEST see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

THROMBOXANE A SYNTHASE see **THROMBOXANE SYNTHETASE**

THROMBOXANE A2

Design, synthesis, and pharmacology of 3–substituted sodium azulene–1–sulfonates and related compounds: non–prostanoid thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Tomiyama T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):791–800
Modeling of human thromboxane A2 receptor and analysis of the receptor–ligand interaction. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):820–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by the cAMP–phosphodiesterase inhibitor, cilostamide, may not be associated with activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Nishikawa M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jul;4(4):453–63
Binding of a thromboxane A2 (TXA2)/prostaglandin H2 (PGH2) receptor antagonist to rabbit and pig heart membrane protein. Lasserre B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct; 47(2):153–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the new thromboxane A2 antagonist vapiprost on isolated canine blood vessels. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1318–22
Binding of a novel radioiodinated thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist to guinea pig lung membranes. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):1–4
Differences in activities of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists in smooth muscle cells. Miki I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):199–204
Antiasthmatic activity of a novel thromboxane A2 antagonist, S–1452, in guinea pigs. Arimura A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(3):239–46
Dibenz[b,e]oxepin derivatives: novel antiallergic agents possessing thromboxane A2 and histamine H1 dual antagonizing activity. 1. Ohshima E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):417–20
Gastroprotective effects of thromboxane receptor antagonists. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):374–80
Effects of KW–3635, a novel dibenzoxepin derivative of a selective thromboxane A2 antagonist, on human, guinea pig and rat platelets. Miki I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):357–64
Thromboxane antagonism in experimental canine carotid artery thrombosis. Rote WE, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun; 24(6):820–7; discussion 827–8
Low concentrations of sodium azide specifically inhibit a thromboxane A2 pathway in human platelets. Rubinstein E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):101–10
[Clinical pharmacology of acetylsalicylic acid] Schröder H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:171–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An experimental study evaluating the efficacy of platelet aggregation inhibitory (OKY–046) for hepatic metastasis of VX2 carcinoma] Hoshino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of thromboxane A2 (TXA2) antagonists on bronchial hyperresponsiveness induced by intravenous administration of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) in guinea pigs] Yodonawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of KW–3635 on the diuretic action of furosemide in rats] Kawakage M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;101(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antithromboxane activity of alpha- and omega-modified carbocyclic analogs of PGH1] Kuz'mitskiĭ BB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arachidonic acid metabolites (AAm) synthesis by the human hypertrophic ventricular folds (HVF). Večerina-Volić S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):435-8

Laser-induced stimulation of thromboxane B2 synthesis in human blood platelets: role of superoxide radicals. Arora RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):357-62

Increased production of thromboxane A2 by coronary arteries after thrombolysis. Saldeen TG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):277-84

Low-dose aspirin in the prevention of preeclampsia and fetal growth retardation: rationale, mechanisms, and clinical trials. Dekker GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 168(1 Pt 1):214-27 (114 ref.)

Reduction of thromboxane A2 synthesis in pregnancy by polyunsaturated fatty acid supplements. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):122-4

Thromboxane A2: an endothelium-derived vasoconstrictor in human internal mammary arteries. Lin PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):97-100

Increased in vivo production of thromboxane in patients with sickle cell disease is accompanied by an impairment of platelet functions to the thromboxane A2 agonist U46619. Foulon I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):421-6

Low density lipoprotein subfractions increase thromboxane formation in endothelial cells. Weisser B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1245-50

Increased thromboxane biosynthesis in patients with polycythemia vera: evidence for aspirin-suppressible platelet activation in vivo. Landolfi R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1965-71

Abnormalities in the biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Adatia I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):179-82

Favourable effect of defibrotide in lipid A-induced shock in pigs. Hohlfeld T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):122-9

Disordered eicosanoid formation in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Meagher EA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1324-33 (157 ref.)

Rapid and selective inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation by intravenous low dose aspirin in man. Böger RH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 May; 84(5):517-24

Potential renal, haematological and allergic adverse effects associated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kenny GN. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 5:31-6; discussion 37 (36 ref.)

Adrenaline stimulates thromboxane and inhibits leukotriene synthesis in man. Alanko J, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3-4):169-75

Effect of milrinone on thromboxane A2 synthesis, cAMP phosphodiesterase and 45Ca2+ uptake by human platelets. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 15; 245(1):67-73

Renal thromboxane A2 synthesis in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Liu KL, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(8-9):343-51

Magnesium deficiency produces insulin resistance and increased thromboxane synthesis. Nadler JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1024-9

Differential changes of prostanoid synthesis by the gastrointestinal tract, mesenteric vasculature and hepatic portal vein of diabetic rats: comparison between pair and ad libitum feeding. Jeremy JY, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov-Dec;6(6):635-9

Aspirin, but not heparin, suppresses the transient increase in thromboxane biosynthesis associated with cardiac catheterization or coronary angioplasty. Ciabattoni G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1377-81

Cell-cell interactions between platelets, macrophages, eosinophils and natural killer cells in thromboxane A2 biosynthesis. Maghni K, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):321-32

Thromboxane biosynthesis and metabolism in cardiovascular and renal disease. Patrono C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(1-3):411-5 (21 ref.)

Splanchnic artery occlusion shock: vinblastine-induced leukopenia reduces tumour necrosis factor and thromboxane A2 formation, and increases survival rate. Canale P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):61-71

11-Dehydro thromboxane B2: a reliable parameter of thromboxane A2 production in dogs. Yamanaka S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Mar;45(3):221-8

Lipoproteins from normolipidemic and dyslipidemic subjects modify the thromboxane A2 generation by platelets in clotting human blood. Beitz A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun; 48(6):475-9

Ingestion of marine oil reduces excretion of 11-dehydrothromboxane B2, an index of intravascular production of thromboxane A2. Ferretti A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):305-8

Increased thromboxane A2 production at primary tumor site in metastasizing squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Pinto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul;49(1):527-30

Cigarette smoking increases thromboxane A2 formation without affecting platelet survival in young healthy females. Dotevall A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10; 68(5):583-8

Ridogrel inhibits systemic and renal formation of thromboxane A2 and antagonizes platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptors upon chronic administration to man. Weber C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):214-20

HA-29: an inhibitor of thromboxane A2 formation with antagonism of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor in rabbit platelets. Lin CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):61-73

On the relationship between the inhibition of thrombin stimulated aggregation and thromboxane formation in isolated platelets treated with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Nosál R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1; 68(4-5):333-44

[Prostaglandins and ischemic cardiopathy] Balsano F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Dec;22(12):1427-36 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

A clinical trial of a slow-release formulation of acetylsalicylic acid in patients at risk for preeclampsia. Shen J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;35(6):664-7

[Phenotypic familial correlations of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 levels in children and adolescents with or without hereditary predisposition to ischemic heart disease] Akimov EV. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Maintained hyperexcretion of thromboxane A2 metabolite in healthy young cigarette smokers: results from a prospective study in randomly sampled males with stable smoking habits. Wennmalm A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 May; 13(3):257-64

Changes of systemic prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in sodium taurocholate- and cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Closa D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan; 38(1):33-8

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and thromboxane A2/prostacyclin in normotensive and hypertensive black Zimbabweans. Somova LI, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter; 2(1):27-34

Capillary gas chromatographic method for the determination of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist S-1452 and its metabolites in human plasma. Okamoto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):45-52

Capillary gas chromatographic method for the determination of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist S-1452 and its metabolites in human urine. Okamoto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):53-62

Lipoxin A4-induced release of thromboxane in the guinea-pig lung: studies of its characteristics using lipoxin A4-methyl ester. Wikström E, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Sep;5(3):205-17

Correction of ischaemic brain acidosis with SQ29,548/1-benzylimidazole. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):335-9

Increased thromboxane biosynthesis in patients with acute cerebral ischemia [letter; comment] Fisher M. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):912. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Feb;24(2):219-23.

Effects of low-to-high doses of aspirin on platelet aggregability and metabolites of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin. Tohgi H, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1400-3

Effect of the infusion of OKY-046, a thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, on urinary metabolites of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in healthy human subjects. Morio H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):276-81

[Prostacyclin-thromboxane imbalance after adrenergic damage of the heart and aorta and its correction with calcium antagonist finoptin and the adaptation to high-altitude climate] Aliev MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

5-Hydroxytryptamine dominates over thromboxane A2 in reducing collateral blood flow by activated platelets. Loots W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H158-64

Role and mechanism of thromboxane-induced proliferation of cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Noveral JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L555-61

Eicosanoid/thromboxane A2-independent and -dependent generation of lysoplasmenylethanolamine via phospholipase A2 in collagen-stimulated human platelets. Turini ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):641-6

Defective signal transduction induced by thromboxane A2 in a patient with a mild bleeding disorder: impaired phospholipase C activation despite normal phospholipase A2 activation. Fuse I, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15; 81(4):994-1000

Thromboxane A2 stimulated signal transduction in vascular smooth muscle. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):447-56

Vaso-contractile responsiveness of perfused arterial segments to platelet-derived thromboxane A2. Michibayashi T. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Feb;28(1):25-33

Cardiac-derived thromboxane A2. An initiating mediator of reperfusion injury? Byrne JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):689-93

Thromboxane and prostacyclin differentially regulate murine extracellular matrix gene expression. Bruggeman LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1219-25

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased pulmonary vascular permeability in rats with biliary cirrhosis: role of thromboxane A2. Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L245-52

Vascular interactions of prostaglandins with thromboxane in kidneys of rats developing hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F250-6

Neuropeptide Y and coronary vasoconstriction: role of thromboxane A2. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 2):H1045-53

Regulatory effect of thromboxane A2 on proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells from rats. Nagata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1331-8

Change in responsiveness of airway and beta-adrenoceptor in guinea pigs. Minoguchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Apr; 42(4):556-63

Endothelium-dependent contractions in rabbit pulmonary artery are mediated by thromboxane A2. Buzzard CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1023-34

Involvement of thromboxane A2 in bronchial hyperresponsiveness but not lung inflammation induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide in guinea pigs. Arimura A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):13-21

Roles of platelet-activating factor, thromboxane A2, ADP and thrombin in thrombogenesis in the guinea pig. Hirata Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):421-5

Lack of short-term effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK-38,485 on airway reactivity to methacholine in asthmatic subjects. Gardiner PV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1027-30

Thromboxane A2 stimulates vascular smooth muscle hypertrophy by up-regulating the synthesis and release of endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor. Ali S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17397-403

Thromboxane A2 mediates reperfusion injury after heart preservation. Byrne JG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar-Apr;12(2):256-62

Interaction between thromboxane A2 and angiotensin II in postischemic renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Abels BC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1285-92

Effect of an inhaled thromboxane mimetic (U46619) on in vivo pulmonary resistance and airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Jones GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:59-67

Relationship between endothelin and thromboxane A2 in rat liver microcirculation. Kurihara T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(26):PL281-5

Renal prostaglandins and thromboxane A2 lack a functional significance in the genesis of protein-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in human renal disease. De Santo NG, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):49-53

Differences in vascular response to thromboxane between intestinal mucosa and muscularis. Alemayehu A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May;45(5):447-57

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of the TXA2 receptor antagonist, vapiprost, and other antiplatelet drugs on arterial thrombosis in rats: possible role of TXA2. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):460-3

Thromboxane does not play a significant role in acute, cold-induced vasoconstriction in Raynaud's phenomenon. Studies with combined thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane receptor antagonism. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):259-64

[Vasoactive drugs with an effect on the prostaglandin system] Pallapies D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(17):521-5 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboxane A2 and prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Schrör K. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:185-9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of endothelium-derived nitric oxide and prostaglandins on the endothelium-dependent vascular refractoriness to angiotensin II in pregnant rabbits] Nakamoto O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Importance of secondary TXA2 release in mediating of endothelin-1 induced bronchoconstriction and vasopressin in the guinea-pig. Lueddeckens G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):261-3

URINE

2,3-Dinor metabolites of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in urine from healthy human subjects: diurnal variation and relation to 24h excretion. Wennmalm A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):461-5

Comparison of the effects of diets rich in stearic acid versus myristic acid and lauric acid on platelet fatty acids and excretion of thromboxane A2 and PGI2 metabolites in healthy young men. Mustad VA, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr;42(4):463-9

Renal prostaglandins and thromboxane A2 lack a functional significance in the genesis of protein-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in human renal disease. De Santo NG, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):49-53

Marathon run stimulates more prostacyclin than thromboxane synthesis and differently in men and women. Ronni-Sivula H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):75-9
An imbalance between the excretion of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in women after the menopause. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(4):163-6

THROMBOXANE B2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of aspirin DL-lysine on thrombin generation in unstable angina pectoris. Yasu T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1164-8
Reduction of thromboxane A2 synthesis in pregnancy by polyunsaturated fatty acid supplements. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):122-4
Increased thromboxane formation in diabetic pregnancy as a possible contributor to preeclampsia. Van Assche FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):84-7
Tobacco use and urinary excretion of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin metabolites in women stratified by age. Rångemark C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1495-500
Possible relevance of lipid peroxidation and thromboxane production to the initiation and/or evolution of microangiopathy in non-hyperlipidemic type 2 diabetes mellitus. Katoh K. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov; 18(2):89-98
Cysteinyl leukotrienes overproduction and mast cell activation in aspirin-provoked bronchospasm in asthma. Sladek K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):391-9
Urinary 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2: a quantitative index of platelet activation in cerebral infarction. Uyama O, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):735-9
Improved assay for the quantification of 11-dehydrothromboxane B2 by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Morrow JD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):179-85
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of 11-dehydrothromboxane B2 in human urine. Weber C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):1-7
Urinary excretion and origin of 11-dehydro-2,3-dinor-thromboxane B2 in man. Chiabrando C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 May;45(5):401-11
11-Dehydro thromboxane B2: a reliable parameter of thromboxane A2 production in dogs. Yamanaka S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Mar;45(3):221-8
Ingestion of marine oil reduces excretion of 11-dehydrothromboxane B2, an index of intravascular production of thromboxane A2. Ferretti A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):305-8
GC/MS/MS quantification of 11-dehydrothromboxane B2 in human urine. Ferretti A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):271-5
Increased thromboxane biosynthesis in patients with acute cerebral ischemia [see comments] Koudstaal PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):219-23. Comment in: Stroke 1993 Jun;24(6):912.
Effect of the infusion of OKY-046, a thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, on urinary metabolites of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in healthy human subjects. Morio H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):276-81
Superiority of plasma 11-dehydro-TXB2 to TXB2 as an index of in vivo TX formation in rabbits after dosing of CS-518, a TX synthase inhibitor. Takasaki W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):69-76
[Elevation of 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2 levels in unstable angina] Koike T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):899-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of leukotrienes, prostaglandins, thromboxane B2 and their metabolites by capillary isotachophoresis. Tsikas D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jul;14(7):664-6
Brain eicosanoid levels during temporary focal cerebral ischemia in rats: a microdialysis study. Cole DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jan;5(1):41-7
Flurbiprofen effect on gingival crevicular fluid prostaglandin and thromboxane levels in humans. Abramson MM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Sep;27(5):539-43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits thromboxane release from activated macrophages. Horiuchi H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):235-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thromboxane increase in irradiated animals is caused by stimulation of cyclooxygenase activity. Sochanowicz B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):271-81
Laser-induced stimulation of thromboxane B2 synthesis in human blood platelets: role of superoxide radicals. Arora RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):357-62
Single-dose effect of enteric-coated aspirin on platelet function and thromboxane generation in middle-aged men. Mohri H, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr;27(4):405-10
Cardiopulmonary bypass and pulmonary thromboxane generation. Shafique T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar; 55(3):724-8
Altered prostaglandin synthesis and impaired sodium conservation in the kidneys of old rats. Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep;83(3):301-6
Influence of HDL on the formation of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and TXB2 in vitro: the importance of the source of HDL. Beitz J, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):53-6
Influence of aspirin on human megakaryocyte prostaglandin synthesis. van Pampus EC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 May; 50(5):264-8
Manipulation of thromboxane synthesis by novel 26,27-dialkyl analogues of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Honda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2-3):217-22
Improvement of metabolic control and changes of fatty acid composition do not alter platelet aggregability and thromboxane production in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992;26:103-5
Down-regulation of cyclooxygenase product generation by human peritoneal macrophages. Mackenzie R, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):648-54
Quantitative changes of hydroxyacid formation during platelet-neutrophil interaction. Maderna P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):406-14
Endogenous nitric oxide inhibits the synthesis of cyclooxygenase products and interleukin-6 by rat Kupffer cells. Stadler J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):165-72
Glucocorticoid regulation of eicosanoid production by glial cells under basal and stimulated conditions. Brenner T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2-3):273-9
Platelet-activating factor stimulates arachidonic acid release and enhances thromboxane B2 production in intact fetal rat brain ex vivo. Kunievsky B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):562-8
Plasma concentrations of flunixin in the horse: its relationship to thromboxane B2 production. Soma LR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):292-300
Inhibitory effect of a peptide leukotriene antagonist ONO-1078 on LTD4- and antigen-induced thromboxane B2 production in guinea pig lungs. Obata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):PL97-102
Effects of phenols on eicosanoid synthesis in A23187-stimulated human whole blood. Alanko J. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Mar;45(3):193-201
Pharmacological modulation of prostacyclin and thromboxane production of rat and cat venous tissue slices. Nadasy GL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Oct;44(4):339-55
Enhanced thromboxane formation by blood but not whole platelets from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jun;43(6):533-44
A comparison of hepatic, splenic, peritoneal and alveolar macrophages with respect to PGE2, TXB2, production and ADCC function. Wu JZ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):149-53
Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on ex vivo cysteinyl-leukotriene production by whole human blood allowed to clot spontaneously. Comparison to stimulated blood. Weide I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 1;67(1):123-34
Role of thromboxane in the generation of allograft arteriosclerosis in chronic rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):603-4
[Experimental study on effects of 18 kinds of Chinese herbal medicine for synthesis of thromboxane A2 and PGI2] Wang SR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;13(3):167-70, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The use of picotamide in nephropathy with mesangial IgA deposits. The effect on thromboxane generation] Sagripanti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Midpregnancy serum thromboxane B2 determinations do not predict subsequent adverse pregnancy outcomes. Rouse DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):105-6
Thin layer chromatographic identification of thromboxane B2 in serum, and platelet rich plasma stimulated by arachidonic acid and collagen. Morris RH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):203-4
Elevated levels of plasma and urine beta-thromboglobulin or thromboxane-B2 as markers of real platelet hyperactivation in diabetic nephropathy [published erratum appears in Haemostasis 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):103] Tóth L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(6):334-9
Platelet-activating factor-induced human eosinophil activation. Generation and release of cyclo-oxygenase metabolites in human blood eosinophils from asthmatics. Kroegel C, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):279-85
Effect of diltiazem on silent ischemic episodes, plasma bradykinin and prostaglandin metabolism. Takase B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):177-88
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of platelet-produced thromboxane B2. Nyyssönen K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):27-32
Dissociation of inhibitory effects of low-dose ASA on thromboxane production and platelet aggregation in ischemic stroke patients. Lee TK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91(9):891-7
Relation between arterial hypoxemia and plasma eicosanoids in neonates with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):615-20
Thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in pulmonary hypertension [letter] Rostagno C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1457-8
Studies on the effect of two angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and cilazapril, on platelet and vascular prostaglandin metabolism in vivo. Wagner B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):453-6
Thromboxane production in copper-deficient and marginal platelets: influence of superoxide dismutase and lipid hydroperoxides. Morin CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):167-73
Effects of ridogrel on the prostacyclin-thromboxane ratio in nulliparous third trimester-pregnant rhesus monkeys. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):547-55
Correlation between umbilical artery resistance index, 6 ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in the fetoplacental compartment in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension. Mahmoud TZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):509-15
Type A behavior and alcohol consumption: effects on resting and post-exercise bleeding time thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites. Schonwetter DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):143-8
Superiority of plasma 11-dehydro-TXB2 to TXB2 as an index of in vivo TX formation in rabbits after dosing of CS-518, a TX synthase inhibitor. Takasaki W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):69-76
[Influence of moxibustion on TXA2 and PGI2 in plasma of rat infected epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus (EHFV)] Tang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):45-7, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on plasma beta-thromboglobulin, thromboxane A2, prostaglandin I2 concentration and platelet count in liver diseases] Wang M. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 31(2):80-3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of indapamide on 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, PGE2, and PGF2 alpha synthesis and plasma TXB2 levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yan X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation and serum thromboxane B2 in patients with unstable angina pectoris treated with diltiazem or verapamil] Lyck F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3061-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The prostacyclin-thromboxane system and platelet hemostasis following aortocoronary bypass with an uncomplicated postoperative course] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of indomethacin and leukinferon on the level of blood plasma thromboxane B2, platelet aggregation and the immune system of patients with endometrial cancer in the perioperative period] Mistakopulo NF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of indomethacin and leukinferon on the thromboxane B2 level in the blood plasma of patients with endometrial cancer in the perioperative period] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Eicosanoids in third ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of fetal and newborn sheep. Jones SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R135-42

METABOLISM

Placental lipid peroxides and thromboxane are increased and prostacyclin is decreased in women with preeclampsia. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):946-9
Prostanoid release by Kupffer cells upon hypoxia-reoxygenation: role of pHi and Cai2+. Gyenes M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G535-40
Studies of thromboxane B2, platelet factor 4, and fibrinopeptide A in bleeding-time blood of patients deficient in von Willebrand factor, platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIb-IIIa, and storage granules. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):481-90
Guinea-pig treatment with pertussis toxin suppresses macrophage-dependent bronchoconstriction by fMLP and fails to inhibit the effects of PAF. Kadiri C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1029-36
Mechanism and prevention of chronic colonic inflammation with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid in rats. Hoshino H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Oct;19(10):717-22
Purification and some properties of 11-hydroxythromboxane B2 dehydrogenase from porcine kidney. Westlund P. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):403-9
Release of contracting autacoids by aortae of normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Patrignani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S208-10
Isoprenaline inhibits thromboxane B2 release from U937 cells. Brightling CE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):559-62
Peroxisomal chain-shortening of thromboxane B2: evidence for impaired degradation of thromboxane B2 in Zellweger syndrome. Diczfalusy U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1107-13
Effects of continuous infusion of nitroglycerin on pulmonary

hemodynamics, lung lymph balance, and prostanoid products in the response to endotoxin in awake sheep. Koizumi T, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(1):19–30

Release of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in late appearing cardioprotection induced by the stable PGI analogue: 7-OXO-PGI. Szekeres L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1–2):129–32

Microdialysis measurements of PGD2, TXB2 and 6-KETO-PGF1 alpha in rat CA1 hippocampus during transient cerebral ischemia. Huttemeier PC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Feb;45(2):177–87

Release of proinflammatory and prothrombotic mediators in the brain and peripheral circulation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Sirén AL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1643–50; discussion 1650–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertensive response to rabbit blood components in goats: role of thromboxane. Wang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):927–33

Does iloprost mediate thromboxane activity and polymorphonuclear leukocyte sequestration in ischemic skeletal muscle? Mohan CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):613–8

SECRETION

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy induces the release of prostaglandins which increase ureteric peristalsis. Horgan PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):648–52

Influence of a pentoxifylline-analogue on the granulocyte-mediated pulmonary mediator release and vascular reaction. Koch T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun; 40(2):83–91

URINE

Thromboxane B2 urinary metabolites in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Jörres A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3–4):147–51

Effect of selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis on renal function in diabetic nephropathy. Kontessis PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):415–23

Effect of protein intake and unilateral nephrectomy on renal function and eicosanoid excretion in rats. De Keijzer MH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):113–6

Increased thromboxane biosynthesis in patients with acute cerebral ischemia [letter; comment] Fisher M. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):912. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Feb;24(2):219–23.

Urinary thromboxane B2 excretion during acute rejection in cyclosporine-treated experimental lung allotransplantation. Santillan-Doherty P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2022–3

THROMBOXANE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE**

THROMBOXANE A2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE**

THROMBOXANE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Expression of thromboxane A2 receptor gene and thromboxane A2 synthase in bovine corpora lutea. Lei ZM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):233–44

Localization of thromboxane synthase in human tissues by monoclonal antibody Tü 300. Nüsing R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(3):249–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of low-dose aspirin and specific thromboxane synthetase inhibition on whole blood platelet aggregation and adenosine triphosphate secretion in healthy dogs. Grauer GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1631–5

Synthesis of some guanylhydrazones and imidazolinylhydrazones as thromboxane-synthase and platelet aggregation inhibitors. Desideri N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Dec;325(12):773–7

Catecholamine-induced cardiac necroses: protective effect of leucocytopenia, influence of an S2 antagonist, thromboxanesynthetase inhibitor and prostacycline analogue. Classen L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 88(1):52–9

The reversal of experimental cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity by thromboxane synthetase inhibition. Grieve EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1351–4

Combination of inhibition of thrombin and blockade of thromboxane A2 synthetase and receptors enhances thrombolysis and delays reocclusion in canine coronary arteries. Yao SK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1993–9

Pharmacokinetics and biochemical efficacy of pirmagrel, a thromboxane synthase inhibitor, in renal allograft recipients. Chouinard ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):597–604

Uricosuric effect of CGS-12970, a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Saris SD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):65–9

Picotamide, a dual TXB synthetase inhibitor and TXB receptor antagonist, reduces exercise-induced albuminuria in microalbuminuric patients with NIDDM. Giustina A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):178–82

In vivo glucuronidation in rat and humans of 5,6-dihydro-7-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-naphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthase. Thomassin J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):151–5

Thromboxane synthase inhibition in allergen challenged sheep lung: effect on eicosanoid synthesis. Dworski R, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5(1):35–7

Effects of cyclosporin and FK-506 on glomerular mesangial cells. Evidence for direct inhibition of thromboxane synthase by low cyclosporin concentrations. Radeke HH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:S11–6

Bradykinin-induced airway responses in guinea pig: effects of inhibition of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):131–6

Alteration of eicosanoid production in the sensitized guinea pig lung by CS-518. Itoh K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):215–21

Beneficial effects of combined thromboxane synthase inhibition/receptor blockade with CGS 22652 in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Olson RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):75–87

Effects of CS-518, a thromboxane synthase inhibitor, on the asthmatic response. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):43–50

Lack of short-term effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK-38,485 on airway reactivity to methacholine in asthmatic subjects. Gardiner PV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1027–30

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on placental blood flow, placental weight and fetal weight in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):23–6

Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism and synthase inhibition in essential hypertension. Ritter JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):197–203

The effect of a combined administration of ridogrel and ketanserin in patients with intermittent claudication. De Cree J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar;12(1):59–68

Endogenous prostaglandin endoperoxides may alter infarct size in the presence of thromboxane synthase inhibition: studies in a rabbit model of coronary artery occlusion-reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):493–501

Combined thromboxane A2 synthase inhibition and prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonism limits myocardial infarct size after mechanical coronary occlusion and reperfusion at doses enhancing coronary thrombolysis by streptokinase. Vandeplassche G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1269–79

Effects of thromboxane synthase inhibition on tumor necrosis factor-induced lung injury in sheep. Koizumi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):618–24

OKY-046 prevents increases in LTB4 and pulmonary edema in phorbol ester-induced lung injury in dogs. Sprague RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2493–8

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, Y-20811, on infarct size, neutrophil accumulation, and arrhythmias after coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in dogs. Sato N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):353–61

A phase I dose-ranging safety and pharmacokinetics study of a novel oral thromboxane synthase inhibitor, FCE 22, 178. Li RC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;33(4):373–80

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of CS-518, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in rabbit plasma and platelets. Takasaki W, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992; 13(4):495–508

Effect of selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis on renal function in diabetic nephropathy. Kontessis PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):415–23

Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 4. 8-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-(3-(3-pyridinyl) propyl)octanoic acid and analogs. Bhagwat SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4373–83

Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 5. Synthesis and evaluation of enantiomers of 8-[[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-(3-pyridinylalkyl) octanoic acid. Bhagwat SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):205–10

Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of 8-(benzenesulfonamido)-7-(3-pyridinyl)octaonic acid and related compounds. Main AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4362–5

Thromboxane receptor antagonism combined with thromboxane synthase inhibition. 3. Pyridinylalkyl-substituted 8-[(arylsulfonyl)amino]octanoic acids. Main AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13; 35(23):4366–72

Dibenzoxepin derivatives: thromboxane A2 synthase inhibition and thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism combined in one molecule. Ohshima E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28;36(11):1613–8

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition produces maternal and fetal vasodilation during ovine pregnancy-induced hypertension: a Doppler flow velocimetric study. Keith JC Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):210–4

Prominent inclusion effect of dimethyl-beta-cyclodextrin on photoisomerization of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (E)-4-(1-imidazoylmethyl)cinnamic acid. Hirayama F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):817–22

The in vivo antiplatelet effects of thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors are potentiated by simultaneous thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor blockade. Golino P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):511–7

Differential effects of cyclo-oxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibition on ventilation-perfusion relationships in acid aspiration-induced acute lung injury. Wu W, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):561–7

Effect of the combination of anticoagulant and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (Y-20811) or receptor blockade (S-1452) on preventing thrombotic cyclic coronary flow reduction in dogs with coronary stenosis. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1191–7

Experimental evaluation of coronary thrombodynamics and effects of pharmacological interventions in acute coronary syndromes. Tomoda H. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov; 56(11):1184–90

Photochemically induced thrombosis of the rat coronary artery and functional evaluation of thrombus formation by occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias. Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor of thrombus formation. Fukuchi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):550–4

Correction of ischaemic brain acidosis with SQ29,548/1-benzylimidazole. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):335–9

Effects of ridogrel on the prostacyclin-thromboxane ratio in nulliparous third trimester-pregnant rhesus monkeys. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun;45(6):547–55

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition as a new therapy for preeclampsia: animal and human studies minireview. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jan;45(1):3–13 (48 ref.)

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on platelet function; possible risks of use in pregnancy. Sullivan MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):21–6

Thromboxane receptor antagonism and synthase inhibition in cerebral ischemia. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):211–7

Role of the epithelial derived factors on airway reactivity. Haulică I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):51–6

Effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on protamine-induced circulatory changes in sheep. Sugi K, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):586–90

Effects of a 48 hour continuous intravenous infusion of CGS 13080-primagrel, a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on the perinatal and early postnatal period in the guinea pig. Keith J Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug; 46(2):159–67

Effect of the infusion of OKY-046, a thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, on urinary metabolites of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in healthy human subjects. Morio H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):276–81

Effect of Y-20811, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on photochemically induced cerebral embolism in rabbits. Fujimura M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 1;70(3):233–44

Thromboxane does not play a significant role in acute, cold-induced vasoconstriction in Raynaud's phenomenon. Studies with combined thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane receptor antagonism. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):259–64

Superiority of plasma 11-dehydro-TXB2 to TXB2 as an index of in vivo TX formation in rabbits after dosing of CS-518, a TX synthase inhibitor. Takasaki W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):69–76

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibitor OKY046 on canine pancreas and kidney preservation. Kin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1627–8

Long-term renal preservation and prevention of acute tubular necrosis by inhibition of arachidonate metabolism. Schilling M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2534–5

Controlled prospective study of treatment for chronic rejection after kidney transplantation by thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2085–6

Five-to-seven-day kidney preservation with aspirin and furegrelate. Schilling M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr; 55(4):955–8

[Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on leukotriene C4-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs] Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute cerebral infarction by cerebral vasodilators and cerebral metabolic activators] Otomo E. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Sep;44(9):797–805 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor and prostacyclin analogue on arterial blood pressure, fibrinolysis and platelet function in patients with hypertension] Niżankowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 7–14;46(1–3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning and expression of murine thromboxane

synthase. Zhang L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 30;194(2):741–8
Manipulation of thromboxane synthesis by novel 26,27–dialkyl analogues of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL–60) cells. Honda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2–3):217–22

CHEMISTRY

Amino–terminal topology of thromboxane synthase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ruan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19483–90

GENETICS

Expression of human thromboxane synthase using a baculovirus system. Yokoyama C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):91–4
Mapping of the human thromboxane synthase gene (TBXAS1) to chromosome 7q34–q35 by two–color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chase MB, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):771–3
Molecular cloning and expression of human thromboxane synthase. Tanabe T, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(1–3):139–44

METABOLISM

Selective eicosanoid formation during HL–60 macrophage differentiation. Regulation of thromboxane synthase. Nüsing R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):371–6
Amino–terminal topology of thromboxane synthase in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ruan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19483–90
Thromboxane synthase and organ preference for metastases [letter] Nanji AA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):138–9
Effects of thromboxane synthase and cyclooxygenase inhibition on PAF–induced changes in lung function and arachidonic acid metabolism. Trochtenberg DS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Dec;44(6):555–77

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effects of cyclo–oxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibition on ventilation–perfusion relationships in acid aspiration–induced acute lung injury. Wu W, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):561–7

THROMBOXANES

see related
RECEPTORS, THROMBOXANE

DuP 753, the selective angiotensin II receptor blocker, is a competitive antagonist to human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TP) receptors. Liu EC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug;44(2):89–99
The F2–isoprostane, 8–epi–prostaglandin F2 alpha, a potent agonist of the vascular thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor, is a platelet thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Morrow JD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug; 44(2):155–63
Receptor–mediated effect of a synthetic thromboxane–analogue on cytosolic calcium in isolated proximal tubules. Reyes JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug; 44(2):145–54

ANALYSIS

O–(2,3,4,5,6–pentafluorophenyl)methylhydroxylamine hydrochloride: a versatile reagent for the determination of carbonyl–containing compounds. Cancilla DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 25;627(1–2):1–16 (49 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low–dose aspirin inhibits lipid peroxides and thromboxane but not prostacyclin in pregnant women. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):926–30
Chronic rejection of rat aortic allografts. III. Synthesis of major eicosanoids by vascular wall components and effect of inhibition of the thromboxane cascade. Mennander A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1380–6
The effects of an oral thromboxane TP receptor antagonist BAY u 3405, on prostaglandin D2– and histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma, and relationship to plasma drug concentrations. Johnston SL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;34(5):402–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of exercise training on the biosynthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in rats. Chen HI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):109–15
The immunoglobulin G fraction from plasma containing antiphospholipid antibodies causes increased placental thromboxane production [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):439] Peaceman AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1543–7
Effects of fish oil supplementation in the third trimester of pregnancy on prostacyclin and thromboxane production. Sørensen JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):915–22
Inhibition of thromboxane biosynthesis and platelet function by indobufen in type II diabetes mellitus. Davì G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep;13(9):1346–9
Platelet function and thromboxane synthesis in myeloproliferative disorders [letter] Zahavi M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1377–8
Delayed thromboxane synthesis inhibition, but not cholinergic blockade, reverses group B streptococcus–induced pulmonary hypertension. Li JX, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(1):40–9
Abnormally high thromboxane biosynthesis in homozygous homocystinuria. Evidence for platelet involvement and probucol–sensitive mechanism. Di Minno G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1400–6
Concomitant defect in internal release and influx of calcium in patients with congenital platelet dysfunction and impaired agonist–induced calcium mobilization. Thromboxane production is not required for internal release of calcium [see comments] Rao AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):52–63. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Jan;121(1):18–20.
Production of prostacyclin and thromboxane in lupus pregnancies: effect of small dose of aspirin. Kaaja R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):327–31
Prostanoids and thromboxane production by renal brush border membrane. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):819–22
Superiority of plasma 11–dehydro–TXB2 to TXB2 as an index of in vivo TX formation in rabbits after dosing of CS–518, a TX synthase inhibitor. Takasaki W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jul 1;71(1):69–76

BLOOD

Reduced platelet thromboxane formation after long–term administration of a dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker: a prospective, double–blind, placebo–controlled study with nitrendipine in borderline hypertensive patients with IDDM–type diabetes mellitus. Tschoepe D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Mar;19(3):125–31
HA–29: an inhibitor of thromboxane A2 formation with antagonism of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor in rabbit platelets. Lin CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):61–73
[Prostacyclin–thromboxane system in children and adolescents with a high risk of developing ischemic heart disease] Akimova EV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar–Apr; 38(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Study of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolism in an in vitro model of first–trimester human trophoblast. Diss EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1046–52
Thromboxane binding and signal transduction in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Spurney RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F292–9
Excretion of thromboxane metabolites in healthy women after cessation of smoking. Rångemark C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):777–82
Evidence of increased platelet activation after thrombolysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rasmanis G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):374–6
Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on antigen–induced bronchoconstriction and thromboxane release in guinea–pig lung. Ciabattoni G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):243–50
Clinical significance of prostacyclin and thromboxane in cancer of the female breast and genital tract. Nigam S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1992 Nov;11(3–4):411–20 (84 ref.)
Thromboxane as diagnostic tool and therapeutic target in cardiovascular disease. Lorenz R, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5 Suppl:S53–5 (12 ref.)
Prostanoid release immediately after balloon angioplasty in three models of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Mattsson E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan;159(1):15–21
Pulmonary vascular responses to thromboxane and prostacyclin [letter; comment] Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2717–9. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1992 May;72(5):1845$_7$53.
[Primary prostaglandins PGE2, PGF2, prostacyclin and thromboxane in patients with myocardial infarction] Chlewicka I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Nov; 88(5):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors blunt thromboxane action in human placental arteries by blocking thromboxane receptors. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E718–23
Mass contents of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and 1,2–diacylglycerol in human platelets stimulated with a thromboxane analogue and thrombin. Suganuma A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):341–5
Thromboxane augmentation of alloreactive T cell function. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):498–505

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of thromboxane in mediating the intrarenal vasoconstriction induced by unmodified stroma free hemoglobin in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Lieberthal W, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992;20(2–4):663–7
Roles of thromboxane and prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of acute respiratory failure in burn patients combined with inhalation injury. Huang YS, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec; 18(6):452–5
Characterization of rat glomerular thromboxane A2 receptors: comparison to rat platelets. Folger WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;227(1):71–8
Thromboxanes, indomethacin, and experimental colitis [letter; comment] Banerjee A. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun; 104(6):1891–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jan;104(1):47–56.
Thromboxane contributes to pulmonary hypertension in ischemia–reperfusion lung injury. Zamora CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):224–9
The role of thromboxane in the uterotrophic response in the gravid normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kerr MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):257–61
Thromboxane in the pathogenesis of glomerular injury in diabetes. Craven PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct; 42(4):937–46
Vasoactive eicosanoids in the rat heart: clues to a contributory role of cardiac thromboxane to post–ischaemic hyperaemia. Giannessi D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Dec;26(4):341–56
[Vascular action of prostaglandins: atheroma, vasoconstriction and ischemia] Montalescot G. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85 Spec No 2:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of myocardial infarction in aspirin–treated unstable angina pectoris. Repeated studies of platelet aggregation and of the thromboxane–prostacyclin system] Shalaev SV. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of thromboxane metabolites in healthy women after cessation of smoking. Rångemark C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):777–82

THROMBUS see **THROMBOSIS**

THRUSH see **CANDIDIASIS, ORAL**

THULIUM

Thulium 1,4,7,10–tetraazacyclododecane–1,4,7,10–tetrakis (methylene phosphonate) as a 23Na shift reagent for the in vivo rat liver. Bansal N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5638–43

THUMB

Differential effect of pancuronium at the adductor pollicis, the first dorsal interosseous and the hypothenar muscles. An electromyographic and mechanomyographic dose–response study. Engbaek J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):664–9
A modified bonded strain gauge for adductor pollicis mechanomyography [letter] Campkin NT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):85
Segmental reflex sympathetic dystrophy involving the thumb: a rare complication of a varicella zoster infection. Chester MH. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1223–5
Multiple black nodules on the thumb. Dorsal mucoid cysts of the finger. Barth J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May; 129(5):633–4, 637
Babinski yes, Hachinski no [letter; comment] Fuller GN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):239; discussion 239–40. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Apr;49(4):346.
EMG biofeedback of the abductor pollicis brevis in piano performance. Montes R, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1993 Jun;18(2):67–77
Ultrasonography of foreign–body tenosynovitis. Groleau S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):454–6
Rocuronium (ORG 9426) neuromuscular blockade at the adductor muscles of the larynx and adductor pollicis in humans. Meistelman C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):665–9
Digital and clavicular bone metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: a case report. Marya SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):75–7
Thumb interphalangeal joint sesamoiditis. Edwards KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):914–5
A post–operative regime after digital flexor tenolysis. A series of 72 patients. Foucher G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):35–40
Ewing's sarcoma of the thumb. Jones MW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):356–7 (10 ref.)
Subungal squamous cell carcinoma of the thumb masked by infection. Bizzle PG. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1350–2
[GUEPAR total trapeziometacarpal prosthesis in the treatment of arthritis of the thumb. 36 case reports] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aase syndrome: novel radiographic features. Hing AV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):413–5
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia associated with ipsilateral upper limb reduction defects: report of a case with thumb hypoplasia. Lerone M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):827–9
Nager acrofacial dysostosis: minor familial manifestations

supporting dominant inheritance. Bonthron DT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):127–31 (28 ref.)

46,XY del(18)(q21.3q22.2) with mosaicism of r(18) and a milder form of the 18q- syndrome. Maaswinkel-Mooij PD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):76–8

MASA syndrome [letter; comment] Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):102–3. Comment on: Clin Genet 1991 Nov;40(5):337–41.

Doubled nail of the thumb. A rare form of polydactyly. Tosti A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):216–8

The treatment of duplication thumbs in children. About a series of 32 patients. Martinot-Duquennoy V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):37–40

Dysmorphology report: on the association of microcephaly and preaxial polydactyly. Another example of Howard-Young syndrome. Collignon P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(4):221–2

Nager acrofacial dysostosis and preaxial polydactyly: a further example with lethal outcome. Petit P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):135–7

A severe case of Pfeiffer syndrome associated with stub thumb on the maternal side of the family. Kreiborg S, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Apr-Jun;13(2):73–5

Index finger pollicization for congenital aplasia or hypoplasia of the thumb. Kozin SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):880–4

Long-term functional results after pollicization for the congenitally deficient thumb. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1064–72

Polydactyly of the thumb [editorial; comment] Evans D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):3–4. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Feb;18(1):5–8.

Treatment of residual instability and extensor lag in polydactyly of the thumb [see comments] Kawabata H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):5–8. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Febl18(1):3–4.

Macrodactyly in Proteus syndrome. Miura H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):308–9

Bilateral anomalous insertion of flexor pollicis longus. Nakamura J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):312–5 (23 ref.)

Surgical treatment of the duplicated thumb. Seidman GD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):660–2

Holt-Oram syndrome associated with hypoplastic peripheral vasculature and midsystolic click. DuPre CT, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):453–6

Anatomical study of preaxial polydactyly in 158 hands. Islam S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov;168(3):459–66

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the joints of the thumb. Barmakian JT. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):683–91

Functional anatomy of the soft tissues of the hand and wrist: in vivo excursion measurement of the flexor pollicis longus-tendon using MRI. Ham SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):163–7

Case of an abductor pollicis longus muscle: variation or differentiation? Yuksel M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Oct;69(4):169–71

Extensor pollicis tertius: an additional extensor muscle to the thumb. Abu-Hijleh MF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):340–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous anatomy of the thumb and thenar area. Nyström A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(2):155–60

[Changes in the peripheral circulation of children with severe forms of acute intestinal infections] Molochnyĭ VP. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

First dorsal metacarpal artery flap cover for extensive pulp defects in the normal length thumb. Ratcliffe RJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):544–6

Microsurgical reconstruction of distal digits following mutilating hand injuries: results in 121 patients. Wei FC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):181–6

Distal joint injuries of the thumb and fingers. Lenzo SR. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):769–75

Trapeziometacarpal joint injuries. Littler JW. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):701–11

Thumb and fingertip reconstruction by composite microvascular tissue from the toes. Morrison WA. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):537–50 (30 ref.)

Metacarpophalangeal joint injuries of the thumb. Posner MA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):713–32

Thumb and finger reconstruction by toe-to-hand transfer. Valauri FA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):551–74

Iselin's operative technique for thumb proximal metacarpal fractures. Dartée DA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):370–2

Simultaneous dislocations of the carpometacarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints of the thumb. Ibrahim S, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):343–4

Palmar advancement flap with V-Y closure for thumb tip injuries. Bang H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 17(5):933–4

Temporary orthosis for the cast-immobilized thumb. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):164–5

Acute and late radial collateral ligament injuries of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. Durham JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):232–7

Opponensplasty by extensor indicis and flexor digitorum superficialis tendon transfer. Anderson GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):611–4

Thumb replantation: survival factors and re-exploration in 122 cases. Arakaki A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):152–6

Hand function after digital amputation. Chow SP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):125–8

The use of the veins of the thenar eminence in digital revascularization and replantation. Elliot D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):163–4

Dorsal fracture subluxation of the distal interphalangeal joint of the finger and the interphalangeal joint of the thumb treated by extension block splintage. Hamer DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):591–4

Nail gun injuries to the hand. Kenny NW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):577–8

Carpometacarpal dislocation of the thumb associated with fracture of the trapezium. Mody BS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):197–9

The use of double latex gloves during hip fracture operations. Chiu KY, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):354–6

Use of the Herbert bone screw compression jig to reduce and stabilize a Bennett fracture. Chabon SJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):97–9

A 22-year-old man with a swollen left hand after a motor vehicle accident. McGrory BJ. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Nov; 21(11):1359–6, 1361

Free toe transfer for thumb and finger reconstruction in 300 cases. Gu YD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):693–700; discussion 701–2

Gamekeeper thumb: differentiation of nondisplaced and displaced tears of the ulnar collateral ligament with MR imaging. Work in progress. Spaeth HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):553–6

Microsurgical two-stage reconstruction of the thumb. Case report. Spokevičius S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):153–4

[Double island flaps from middle and ring fingers for the repair of soft tissue defects of the thumb (clinical and anatomical studies)] Cheng HB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):283–5, 329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dorso-ulnar thumb flap] Brunelli F. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metacarpophalangeal luxation of the thumb. Apropos of 30 cases] Lamine A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Oct; 129(10):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined dorsal injuries of the thumb. A review of treatment possibilities] Pfeiffer KM. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):80–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrosis of the thumb saddle joint as occupational disease number 2103? Report from the records of the labor union] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May; 25(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of ligament injury of the thumb base joint. Results within the scope of follow-up] Höcker K, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Dec;6(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double dislocation of a finger (personal cases and contributions from the literature)] Pestessy J. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):501–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The replantation of the thumb in avulsive amputations] Milanov NO, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr; 148(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Laparoscopist's thumb: an occupational hazard [letter] Majeed AW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):357

Complete ulnar innervation of the thenar muscles combined with normal sensory fibres in a subject with no peripheral nerve lesion. Ganes T. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct-Nov;32(10–11):559–63

Favourable outcome in non-traumatic anterior interosseous nerve lesions. Goulding PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb; 240(2):83–6

Nonlinear stretch reflex interaction during cocontraction. Carter RR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):943–52

PATHOLOGY

Camitz palmaris longus abductorplasty for severe thenar atrophy secondary to carpal tunnel syndrome. Terrono AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):204–6

[The destabilization of the 1st carpo-metacarpal joint in musicians' cramp] Pizard M. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of the upgoing thumb [letter; comment] Mahler ME. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):239; discussion 239–40. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Apr;49(4):346.

Perception of forces exerted by jaw and thumb. van Willigen JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):779–88

Effect of isometric thumb preload on the evoked compound muscle action potential. Kalli I. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan; 70(1):92–3

Measurement of wrist, metacarpophalangeal joint, and thumb extension strength in a normal population. Richards RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):253–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of adult trigger thumb. Schofield CB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):247–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Extraskeletal osteochondroma in the finger. Mimicking the fourth phalangeal bone. Nogita T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):287–8

Pediatric case of the day. Ewing sarcoma of the thumb with multiple metastases. Marton D, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):959–61

SURGERY

Surgical management of arthritis of the carpo-metacarpal joint of the thumb. Conolly WB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):596–603

First dorsal metacarpal artery flap cover for extensive pulp defects in the normal length thumb. Ratcliffe RJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):544–6

Thumb and fingertip reconstruction by composite microvascular tissue from the toes. Morrison WA. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):537–50 (30 ref.)

Thumb and finger reconstruction by toe-to-hand transfer. Valauri FA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):551–74

Index finger pollicization for congenital aplasia or hypoplasia of the thumb. Kozin SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):880–4

Extensor pollicis longus opposition transfer. Mennen U. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):809–11

Camitz palmaris longus abductorplasty for severe thenar atrophy secondary to carpal tunnel syndrome. Terrono AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):204–6

Thumb replantation: survival factors and re-exploration in 122 cases. Arakaki A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):152–6

Tendon transfer to restore extension of the thumb using abductor pollicis longus. Chitnis SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):234–8

The use of the veins of the thenar eminence in digital revascularization and replantation. Elliot D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):163–4

V-Y advancement of the entire volar soft tissue of the thumb in distal reconstruction. Elliot D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):399–402

Polydactyly of the thumb [editorial; comment] Evans D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):3–4. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Feb;18(1):5–8.

Silastic replacement of the trapezium. Freeman GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):458–62

Replantation of the radial side of the hand in the rhesus monkey: anatomical and functional aspects. A preliminary study to composite tissue allografting. Hovius SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):651–6

Mycobacterium fortuitum infections of the hand. Report of five cases. Ip FK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec; 17(6):675–7

Treatment of residual instability and extensor lag in polydactyly of the thumb [see comments] Kawabata H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):5–8. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Febl18(1):3–4.

Thumb reconstruction: a review and philosophy of management. Morrison WA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug; 17(4):383–90 (45 ref.)

Treatment of volar instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb by volar capsulodesis. Schuurman AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):346–9

Surgical treatment of the duplicated thumb. Seidman GD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):660–2

Double fillet of foot free flaps for emergency leg and hand coverage with ultimate great toe to thumb transfer. Pribaz JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1151–3

Adaptive hypertrophy of the digit after transposition [letter; comment] Robinson JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):933. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jan;89(1):103–8.

A 3 1/2-year follow-up of a transplanted osteoarthrotendinous allograft covered with an autogenous flap for thumb reconstruction [letter; comment] Wendt JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1123–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Oct;88(4):713–7.

[Double island flaps from middle and ring fingers for the repair of soft tissue defects of the thumb (clinical and anatomical studies)] Cheng HB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):283–5, 329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thumb reconstruction with microsurgical wrap-around neurovascular flap from big toe] Goldberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):140–3, 183 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The replantation of the thumb in avulsive amputations] Milanov NO, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr; 148(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THUMBSUCKING see **FINGERSUCKING**

THYME see **HERBS**

THYMECTOMY

Epidural anesthesia in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):513–5
Remission rate after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis when the bias of immunosuppressive therapy is eliminated. Lindberg C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):323–8
Do thymic–neuroendocrine interactions play a role in the antihypertensive effect of neonatal thymectomy in Lyon hypertensive rats? Bataillard A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):407–12
How reliable are imaging procedures in detecting residual thymus after previous thymectomy? Kornfeld P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:575–6
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Blossom GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):855–62
IDDM in rats induced by thymectomy and irradiation. Stumbles PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):571–8
Immunohistochemical and electron microscope studies of rat islets of Langerhans one month after adult thymectomy. Zafirova M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(4):423–33
Mediastinal uptake of 131–I in patients with thyroid cancer: may it be referred to normal thymus? [letter] Bestagno M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):648
Potentiation of myeloid colony–formation in bone marrow of intact and neonatally thymectomized mice by the thymic hormone THF–gamma 2. Pecht M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):277–82
Effects of neonatal thymectomy on the densities of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in skeletal muscle and brain. Morley BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):277–82
Fatal herpes simplex hepatitis type 2 in a post–thymectomized adult. Takebe N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr; 28(2):304–11 (56 ref.)
A case report of post–thymectomy myasthenia gravis with residual thymoma. Akimaru K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;60(4):241–4
Outcome after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: a retrospective review. Mathew P, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Aug;37(4):103–6
Prevention by thymectomy of tolerance induced by intrathymic injection of donor splenocytes. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):183–9; discussion 189–90
Thymectomy as treatment of autoimmune diseases other than myasthenia gravis. D'Andrea V, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Feb; 21(1):1–10 (80 ref.)
[Osteomyelitis of the cervical vertebrae following thymectomy] Atanasov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(5):46–7 **(Bul)**
[Anesthesia in thymectomy. Experience with 115 cases] Villani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis in patients with thymoma] Ishii N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The treatment of thymoma with myasthenia gravis: report of 20 cases] Kurashige M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of myasthenia gravis developing after resection of non–invasive thymoma] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of myasthenia gravis (MG) associated with thymoma] Ohuchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment in the patients with ocular type myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of thymic tissue in the mediastinal adipose tissue removed at the thymectomy in 47 patients with myasthenia gravis] Kurashige M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of results following thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Osaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of immune response after thymectomy] Reszke S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thymectomy and splenectomy of adult mice have no influence on the level of suppressor activity of T–lymphocytes specific to antigens of H–2 complex] Kronin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 113(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural–functional state of the thyroid gland after thymectomy] Serebrov BIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis in children] Tsuman VG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ST segment elevation following thymectomy. Ezeugwu C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):364–5
[Two cases of post–thymectomy myasthenia gravis] Tanimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1778–83 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Thoracoscopy in the management of anterior mediastinal masses. Sugarbaker DJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):653–6
Ectopic thymoma: a case for median sternotomy for complete thymectomy. Sim EK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug; 33(4):407–8
Management of myasthenia gravis by extended thymectomy with anterior mediastinal dissection. Nussbaum MS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):681–7; discussion 687–8
[Continuous thoracic epidural blockade in combination with general anesthesia with nitrous oxide, oxygen, and sevoflurane in two patients with myasthenia gravis] Kawamata M, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THYMIC CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

THYMIC FACTOR, CIRCULATING

ANALYSIS

The humoral activity of the avian thymic microenvironment. Marsh JA. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;72(7):1294–300

DEFICIENCY

Thymic dysfunction in childhood T–acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a possible linkage with a primary thymus involvement. Consolini R, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May–Jun;77(3):243–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymulin and ocular myasthenia gravis [letter] Bartoccioni E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):337–8
Thymulin modulates cytokine release by peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a comparison between healthy volunteers and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Safieh–Garabedian B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 101(2):126–31

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of synthetic thymulin on cell surface marker expression by avian T–cell precursors. Chang WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):85–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymulin and its role in immunomodulation. Safieh–Garabedian B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Oct; 5(5):547–55
Biochemical and biological aspects of the interaction between thymulin and zinc. Dardenne M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:23–32 (30 ref.)

THYMIC GROUP VIRUSES see **HERPESVIRIDAE**

THYMIC HORMONES see **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMIDINE

Conformational properties of DNA hairpins with TTT and TTTT loops. Baxter SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8702–11
Isotope effects on the cleavage of DNA by bleomycin: mechanism and modulation. Worth L Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2601–9
Comparison of BrdUrd and [3H]TdR incorporation to estimate cell proliferation, cell loss, and potential doubling time in tumor xenografts. Zätterström UK, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):872–9
Characterization of the length polymorphism in the A + T–rich region of the Drosophila obscura group species. Monforte A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):214–23
Transient absorption spectra and quenching of coumarin excited states by nucleic acid bases. Kang HK, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):19–28
U–U and T–T cyclobutane dimers have different mutational properties. Gibbs PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4059–65
Sequencing of cDNA using anchored oligo dT primers. Thomas MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3915–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activity of novel thymidine derivatives of podophyllotoxin and 4'–demethylepipodophyllotoxin. Derry WB, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Jun;8(3):203–21
Antibody titers to an oxidized thymidine moiety are altered by systemic pharmacotherapy and by ultraviolet B phototherapy. Sasson M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):227–9
Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the anti–HIV–1–specific inhibitor [1–[2',5'–bis–O–(tert–butyldimethylsilyl)–beta–D–ribofuranosyl]–3–N–methyl–thymine]–3'–spiro–5''–(4''–amino–1'',2''–oxathiole–2'',2''–dio xide). Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):69–77
Structures of base pairs with 5–(hydroxymethyl)–2'–deoxyuridine in DNA determined by NMR spectroscopy. Mellac S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7779–86
Repair of O6–methylguanine and O4–methylthymidine in F344 rat liver following treatment with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and O6–benzylguanine. O'Toole SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3895–8
Oxidative damage to DNA: levels of thymine glycol and thymidine glycol in neoplastic human urines. Cao EH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1359–62
Preparation and pharmacological evaluation of N3–substituted thymidine derivatives as central depressants. Kimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1180–2
Flow cytometric analysis of two incorporated halogenated thymidine analogues and DNA in a mouse mammary tumor grown in vivo. Pollack A, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(2):168–72
The influence of oligodeoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioate pyrimidine strands on triplex formation. Kim SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):29–32
Toxicity, single–strand breaks, and 5–hydroxymethyl–2'–deoxyuridine formation in human breast epithelial cells treated with hydrogen peroxide. Djuric Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):541–7
A mammalian cell line deficient in activity of the DNA repair enzyme 5–hydroxymethyluracil–DNA glycosylase is resistant to the toxic effects of the thymidine analog 5–hydroxymethyl–2'–deoxyuridine. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5536–40
Effects of 5–hydroxymethyl–2'–deoxyuridine and 3–aminobenzamide on chromosome aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes. Zhang A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr; 301(4):229–33
Synthesis and properties of oligodeoxynucleotides containing the analogue 2'–deoxy–4'–thiothymidine. Hancox EL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3485–91
Synthesis of the diastereomers of thymidine glycol, determination of concentrations and rates of interconversion of their cis–trans epimers at equilibrium and demonstration of differential alkali lability within DNA. Lustig MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4839–45
Synthesis and reactivities of 2,2'–anhydro–1–(3'–deoxy–3'–iodo–5'–O–trityl–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)thymine. Minamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):55–6
Separation of [Sp]–3'–O–(5'–dimethoxytritylthymidyl)–5'–O–(3'camphanoyl thymidyl)–O–methyl phosphite. Wilk A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):63–6
A new method of synthesis of 3'–mercapto–3'–deoxythymidine. Yuzhakov AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):266
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) strains selected for resistance against the HIV–1–specific [2',5'–bis–O–(tert–butyldimethylsilyl)–3'–spiro–5''–(4''–amino–1'',2''–oxathiole–2'',2''–dioxide)]–beta–D–pentofurano syl (TSAO) nucleoside analogues retain sensitivity to HIV–1–specific nonnucleoside inhibitors. Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6952–6

ANALYSIS

Cytofluorometric assay for the determination of thymidine uptake and phosphorylation in living cells. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):39–45

BLOOD

The effect of alpha–interferon on thymidine, uridine, and leucine uptake and ultrastructure of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from multiple myeloma patients. Winder A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):124–32
[The modifying action of calcium antagonists on postirradiation thymidinemia] Oleĭnikova OM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the conformations of the 5'–triphosphates of zidovudine (AZT) and thymidine bound to HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Painter GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1166–71
Photoreactions of thymine and thymidine with N–acetyltyrosine. Shaw AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):10976–83
Characterization of thymidine adducts formed by acrolein and 2–bromoacrolein. Chenna A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2361–5
Characterization of an adduct and its degradation product produced by the reaction of cyanoethylene oxide with deoxythymidine and DNA. Yates JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1363–9
Conformational properties of the –35 region of the trp promoter in solution: comparison of the wild–type sequence with an AT transversion. Lane AN, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(2):135–43
Characterization of gamma–radiation induced decomposition products of thymidine–containing dinucleoside monophosphates by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Baleja JD, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Feb;10(4):747–62
OligoDNA–oligoamine hybrid for facile and sequence selective hydrolysis of RNA. Yoshinari K, et al.

Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1992;(27):47–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Method to increase the convenience of the tritiated thymidine incorporation assay. Briers TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):173–4

Does FDG uptake measure proliferative activity of human cancer cells? In vitro comparison with DNA flow cytometry and tritiated thymidine uptake [see comments] Higashi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):414–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;34(3):419–20.

Investigation of cervical lymphadenopathy presumed to be metastatic in nature: a review of current clinical practice [letter; comment] Dilkes MG, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1993 Jun;38(3):184. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Oct;37(5):319–21.

Evaluation of [11C]thymidine for measurement of cell proliferation in fast dividing tissues. Poupeye EM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Apr;20(3):359–62

[In vitro chemosensitivity assay using a double-layer-agar system: human tumor cloning assay and thymidine incorporation assay] Tanigawa N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Mar;20(4):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Construction of DNA libraries of A–T rich organisms using EcoRI star activity. Anderson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):325–7

In vivo evidence that UV-induced C-->T mutations at dipyrimidine sites could result from the replicative bypass of cis-syn cyclobutane dimers or their deamination products. Jiang N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19; 32(2):472–81

METABOLISM

Measurement of short-term 11C-thymidine activity in human head and neck tumours using positron emission tomography (PET). van Eijkeren ME, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(5):539–43

Mitogenic activity of rat salivary glands after electrical stimulation of parasympathetic nerves. Schneyer CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G935–8

Influence of strain on [3H]thymidine incorporation, surfactant-related phospholipid synthesis, and cAMP levels in fetal type II alveolar cells. Scott JE, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Mar;8(3):258–65

Comparison of the classical autoradiographic and the immunohistochemical methods with BrdU for measuring proliferation parameters in colon cancer. Qin Y, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 May-Jun;13(3):731–5

Nonspecific suppression of [3H]thymidine incorporation by "control" oligonucleotides. Matson S, et al.
Antisense Res Dev 1992 Winter;2(4):325–30

Deoxyribocytidine is salvaged not only into DNA but also into phospholipid precursors. IV. Exogenous deoxyribocytidine can be used with the same efficacy as (ribo)cytidine for lipid activation. Sasvári-Székely M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):966–72

In vitro effect of oestradiol on thymidine uptake in pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cell: role of the endothelium. Farhat MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 107(3):679–83

Accessibility to DNA in carcinoma chromatin is promoted by nanomolar okadaic acid: effect on AT-rich DNA binding proteins. Rieber MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6397–9

Effect of benzo(a)pyrene and methyl(acetoxymethyl) nitrosamine on thymidine uptake and induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human fetal oesophageal cells in culture. Chakradeo PP, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1993 Jul;17(7):671–6

Chromium and tritiated thymidine releases from target cells are differential events in human monocyte/macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity. Higashi N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):333–42

Radioautographic study on 3H-thymidine incorporation at different stages of muscle development in aging mice. Hayashi K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jul; 39(5):553–60

Enhancement of DNA synthesis in rat thymocytes by stimulating their muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Tominaga K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):815–22

Humoral stimulating activities in post-cyclophosphamide rat sera and their purified fractions. Pujic N, et al.
Cell Prolif 1993 Jan;26(1):1–11

Chemosensitivity of head and neck cancer with the rapid thymidine incorporation assay and its clinical application. Saito H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(7):400–3

Adriamycin promotes neurite outgrowth in the "neurite-minus" N1A-103 mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Larcher JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):72–9

Radiolabeling of DNA can induce its fragmentation in HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemic cells. Solary E, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1992 Dec;203(2):495–8

Stimulation of astrocyte proliferation by purine and pyrimidine nucleotides and nucleosides. Christjanson LJ, et al. **Glia** 1993 Feb;7(2):176–82

Effect of insulin-like growth factor-I/somatomedin C on thymidine incorporation in cultured psoriatic keratinocytes after growth arrest in growth factor-free medium. Ristow HJ. **Growth Regul** 1993 Jun;3(2):129–37

Calcium channel blockers inhibit cellular uptake of thymidine, uridine and leucine: the incorporation of these molecules into DNA, RNA and protein in the presence of calcium channel blockers is not a valid measure of lymphocyte activation. Weir MR, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):75–82

An in vitro thymidine incorporation assay for human cancers: technical details revisited. Sugihara K, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1992 Nov;10(6):344–51

Measurement of uptake and incorporation of nucleic acid precursors by preimplantation mouse embryos after development in vivo and in vitro. Harada T, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1992 Dec;9(6):551–6

Functional expression of Na(+)-dependent nucleoside transport systems of rat intestine in isolated oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Demonstration that rat jejunum expresses the purine-selective system N1 (cif) and a second, novel system N3 having broad specificity for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Huang QQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20613–9

Protein kinase C and protein tyrosine kinase activity contribute to mitogenic signaling by endothelin-1. Cross-talk between G protein-coupled receptors and pp60c-src. Simonson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9347–57

Ca(2+)-dependent stimulation of retinoblastoma gene product phosphorylation and p34cdc2 kinase activation in serum-stimulated human fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):138–45

Retinoid-induced beta-adrenergic inhibitory effect associated with increased thymidine incorporation of fetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells (FRSK cells). Takahashi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Apr;5(2):122–9

6-H3 thymidine uptake in the central nervous system of newt following lesion and cold shock. Franceschini V, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1992;33(3):235–9

Measurement of DNA content and of tritiated thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine incorporation by the same cells. Lin P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1435–9

L-thymidine is phosphorylated by herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase and inhibits viral growth. Spadari S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4214–20

Beta-endorphin is a potent inhibitor of thymidine incorporation into DNA via mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in fetal rat brain cell aggregates in culture. Barg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):765–7

RB and Cdc2 expression in brain: correlations with 3H-thymidine incorporation and neurogenesis. Okano HJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2930–8

Relationships between the chromatographic retention data and the effects of nucleoside derivatives in highly metastatic 3LL cells. Pogány G, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1992 Jul;10(7):495–500

Repair of the two diastereoisomer photoadducts formed between 7-methylpyrido(3,4-c)psoralen (MePyPs) and thymidine in yeast cells: a chemical approach. Dardalhon M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):257–62

A phase-dependent delay of the chick pineal rhythm in rate of thymidine incorporation by brief exposure to aphidicolin. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Oct;13(3):133–8

Trypanosoma cruzi: incorporation of macromolecule precursors during the morphogenic process. Lammel EM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr-Jun;24(2):81–5

Differences in cell division and thymidine incorporation with rat and primate fibroblasts in collagen lattices. Greco RM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):843–51

[Immunomodulating effect of ecdysterones] Fomovskaia GN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;64(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of lithium on incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine and tritiated thymidine into human parathyroid cells. Saxe A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):865–9

Expression of high levels of nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive nucleoside transport in cultured human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells. Boumah CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15; 288 (Pt 3):987–96

In vitro assessment of 2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose, L-methionine and thymidine as agents to monitor the early response of a human adenocarcinoma cell line to radiotherapy. Higashi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 34(5):773–9

Comparison of uptake characteristics of thymidine and zidovudine in a human intestinal epithelial model system. Hu M. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug;82(8):829–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Greatly enhanced inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in CEM and HT4-6C cells by 3'-deoxythymidine diphosphate dimyristoylglycerol, a lipid prodrug of 3'-deoxythymidine. Hostetler KY, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Sep;36(9):2025–9

The absence of confronting cisternae following thymidine-induced synchronization in HeLa cells. Palisano JR. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jul;17(7):653–64

Preparation and pharmacological evaluation of N3-substituted thymidine derivatives as central depressants. Kimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1180–2

Selective antiproliferative effects of thymidine. Ooi SO, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):576–81

L-thymidine is phosphorylated by herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase and inhibits viral growth. Spadari S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4214–20

The effect of thymidine on the antibacterial and antiviral activity of zidovudine. Shepherd AJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1992 Aug;44(8):704–6

Thymidine-modulated 5-fluorouracil metabolism in liver and RIF-1 tumors studied by 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(3):385–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

[3H-thymidine incorporation into the nuclear DNA of cells of the cerebral cortex under microwave action] Tverskova NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul-Aug; (4):39–42 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and thymidine chemosensitization in human T-cell leukemia. Cohen JD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Feb;17(2):167–74

THYMIDINE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Selective assays for thymidine kinase 1 and 2 and deoxycytidine kinase and their activities in extracts from human cells and tissues. Arnér ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Oct 30;188(2):712–8

Why do most primary bladder neoplasms first appear around the ureteric orifices? Stewart LH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):34–7

Cytofluorometric assay for the determination of thymidine uptake and phosphorylation in living cells. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):39–45

Liver thymidine kinase activity after cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Theocharis SE, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1992 Nov;63(2):181–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assessment of a selective inhibitor of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (L-653,180) as therapy for experimental recurrent genital herpes. Bourne N, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Sep;36(9):2020–4

L-thymidine is phosphorylated by herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase and inhibits viral growth. Spadari S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4214–20

Synthesis of cross-linked nucleosides as potential inhibitors of thymidine kinase. Cosstick R, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1991;(24):292

Effects of kampo (Japanese herbal) medicine "sho-saiko-to" on DNA-synthesizing enzyme activity in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinomas in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr;59(2):152–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synergistic effect of oral UFT in combination with cisplatin on DNA synthesis in rat hepatocarcinomas. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):631–4

Somatic expression of herpes thymidine kinase in mice following injection of a fusion gene into eggs. 1982 [classical article] Brinster RL, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:411–9

Translational repression of endogenous thymidine kinase mRNA in differentiating and arresting mouse cells. Knöfler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11409–16

Herpes simplex virus type 1 UL46 and UL47 deletion mutants lack VP11 and VP12 or VP13 and VP14, respectively, and exhibit altered viral thymidine kinase expression. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1482–92

Increased activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase in human thyroid tumors. Sakamoto S, et al.
Thyroid 1991 Winter;1(4):347–51

BLOOD

Plasma cell labeling index and beta 2-microglobulin predict survival independent of thymidine kinase and C-reactive protein in multiple myeloma. Greipp PR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3382–7

Elevated serum thymidine kinase activity in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Tanaka K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Feb;28(1):51–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased risk of neurological relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemias with high levels of cerebrospinal fluid thymidine kinase at diagnosis. Musto P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):121–4

CHEMISTRY

Modelling by homology of the HSV1-TK sequence embedded structural alignment. Folkers G, et al.
J Recept Res 1993;13(1–4):147–62

GENETICS

Gene transfer of herpes simplex virus type I thymidine kinase gene as a drug sensitivity gene into human lung cancer cell lines using retroviral vectors. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;8(6):655–61

Role of the TK+ phenotype in the stability of pigeonpox virus recombinant. Letellier C. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(3–4):431–9

Location and characterization of the bovine herpesvirus type 4 thymidine kinase gene; comparison with thymidine kinase genes of other herpesviruses. Lomonte P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):327–37

Detection of active and latent feline herpesvirus 1 infections using the polymerase chain reaction. Reubel GH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):409–20

Stimulation of thymidine kinase activity in baculovirus infected cells is not due to a virus-coded enzyme. Wang X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):315–9

Methylation-sensitive protein-DNA interaction at the cell cycle regulatory domain of human thymidine kinase promoter. Chang ZF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):480–7

Release of the p53-induced repression on thymidine kinase promoter by single p53-binding sequence. Yuan JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):662–8

Flagellar and acrosomal abnormalities associated with testicular HSV-tk expression in the mouse. Huttner KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):251–61

Analysis of the camelpox virus thymidine kinase gene. Binns M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov-Dec;148(6):541–6

Constitutive overexpression of DNA binding activity to the distal CCAAT box of human thymidine kinase promoter in human tumor cell lines. Chang ZF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3253–6

New gene assignments to rabbit chromosomes; implications for chromosome evolution. Lemieux N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):132–4

Differential expression of thymidine kinase gene in two subpopulations of a rat tumour correlates with their tumorigenic and cell division potential. Pande G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):545–8

DNA methylation, chromatin structure and the regulation of gene expression. Graessmann M, et al. **EXS** 1993; 64:404–24 (33 ref.)

Sequence analysis of thymidine kinase-defective mutants of equine herpesvirus-1 (EHV-1). Corrochano LM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):257–60

Gene therapy for the treatment of brain tumors using intra-tumoral transduction with the thymidine kinase gene and intravenous ganciclovir. Oldfield EH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):39–69

Differential mechanism of cytostatic effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine, and other antiherpetic drugs on tumor cells transfected by the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 or type 2. Balzarini J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6332–7

Glucocorticoid regulation of thymidine kinase (Tk-1) expression in L929 cells. Frost GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6748–54

A specific CCAAT-binding protein, CBP/tk, may be involved in the regulation of thymidine kinase gene expression in human IMR-90 diploid fibroblasts during senescence. Pang JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2909–16

Two zinc-dependent steps during G1 to S phase transition. Chesters JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):445–51

Inhibition of lung epithelial cell proliferation by hyperoxia. Posttranscriptional regulation of proliferation-related genes. Clement A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1812–8

Comparison of the thymidine kinase genes from three entomopoxviruses. Lytvyn V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec; 73 (Pt 12):3235–40

Herpes simplex-1 virus thymidine kinase gene is unable to completely eliminate live, nonimmunogenic tumor cell vaccines. Golumbek PT, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Nov; 12(4):224–30

Gene therapy of malignant brain tumors: a rat glioma line bearing the herpes simplex virus type 1-thymidine kinase gene and wild type retrovirus kills other tumor cells. Takamiya Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):493–503

A binding site for transcription factor E2F is a target for trans activation of murine thymidine kinase by polyomavirus large T antigen and plays an important role in growth regulation of the gene. Ogris E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1765–71

Regulation of the cellular thymidine kinase gene promoter in simian virus 40-infected cells. Roehl HH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4964–71

Analysis of the thymidine kinase genes from acyclovir-resistant mutants of varicella-zoster virus isolated from patients with AIDS. Talarico CL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1024–33

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the Epstein-Barr virus thymidine kinase gene. Liu MY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):107–18

Studies of HIV-2 promoter activity and cell specific ablation. Brady HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S61–5

The herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene promoter contains a novel thyroid hormone response element. Park HY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):319–30

Selection for spontaneous null mutations in a chromosomally-integrated HSV-1 thymidine kinase gene yields deletions and a mutation caused by intragenic illegitimate recombination. Brisebois JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):191–205

DNA-sequence specificity of mutations at the human thymidine kinase locus. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):231–43

Insertional inactivation of the tk locus in a human B lymphoblastoid cell line by a retroviral shuttle vector. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct;289(2):297–308

Sequence analysis of tka(-)-1 and tkb(+)-1 alleles in L5178Y tk+/- mouse-lymphoma cells and spontaneous tk-/- mutants. Liechty MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr; 286(2):299–307

Gene therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Aggarwal A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):171–2

Replication inhibition by nucleoside analogues of a recombinant Autographa californica multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus harboring the herpes thymidine kinase gene driven by the IE-1(0) promoter: a new way to select recombinant baculoviruses. Godeau F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6239–46

Temporal regulation of cyclin A-p107 and p33cdk2 complexes binding to a human thymidine kinase promoter element important for G1-S phase transcriptional regulation. Li LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3554–8

Thymidine kinase mutants obtained by random sequence selection. Munir KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4012–6

Epigenetic mechanisms of drug resistance: drug-induced DNA hypermethylation and drug resistance. Nyce J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2960–4

Transduction of a drug-sensitive toxic gene into human leukemia cell lines with a novel retroviral vector. Abe A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):354–9

Expression and single-step purification of enzymatically active vaccinia virus thymidine kinase containing an engineered oligohistidine domain by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Franke CA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):101–9

Site-directed mutagenesis in the active site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Fetzer J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):205–9

A point mutation in the thymidine kinase gene is responsible for acyclovir-resistance in herpes simplex virus type 2 sequential isolates. Palù G, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1; 25(1-2):133–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of antigen expressed in bacteria for detection of EBV-specific thymidine kinase antibodies in sera from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu TY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):214–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression and single-step purification of enzymatically active vaccinia virus thymidine kinase containing an engineered oligohistidine domain by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Franke CA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):101–9

METABOLISM

Increase of DNA synthesis in uterine adenomyosis in mice with ectopic pituitary isograft. Sakamoto S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):162–6

Thermal effects on DNA synthesis in bone marrow cells of patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kudo H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1543–7

Relative activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase in human mammary tumours. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):205–7

Molecular analysis of a neurovirulent herpes simplex virus type 2 strain with reduced thymidine kinase activity. Tanaka S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(1-2):61–73

Lack of stereospecificity of suid pseudorabies virus thymidine kinase. Maga G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):381–5

Circadian rhythm of rat spleen cytoplasmic thymidine kinase. Zhang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9; 45(5):1115–9

Cytofluorometric determination of thymidine kinase activity in a mixture of normal and neoplastic cells. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1022–5

Establishment and biochemical properties of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant A549 lung cancer cells. Yamauchi N, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov;12(3):177–83

Posttranscriptional control of thymidine kinase messenger RNA accumulation in cells released from G0-G1 phase blocks. Gudas JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May; 4(5):421–30

The regulation of thymidine kinase in HL-60 human promyeloleukemia cells. Chang ZF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1266–71

Reversible ATP-dependent transition between two forms of human cytosolic thymidine kinase with different enzymatic properties. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15621–5

Pathogenicity of a thymidine kinase-deficient mutant of equine herpesvirus 1 in mice and specific pathogen-free foals. Slater JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):819–28

Kinetic studies of the predicted substrate-binding site of varicella-zoster virus thymidine kinase. Suzutani T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1011–6

Can thymidine kinase levels in breast tumors predict disease recurrence? O'Neill KL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1825–8

Simplified synthesis of mono(4-aminophenyl)-3'-thymidilic acid ester used as thymidine kinase specific ligand for affinity chromatography. Eger K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):771–3

Thymidine kinase mutants obtained by random sequence selection. Munir KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4012–6

Effects of danazol on DNA synthesis in rat prostate. Sakamoto S, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(2):119–24

Thymidine kinase activity in familial adenomatous polyposis. Sakamoto S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):291–301

[Value of thymidine kinase in the prediction of response to treatment by chemotherapy or hormone therapy in breast cancer] Bennini N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992; 79(8):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Viral chimeric protein including a determinant of myelin basic protein is capable of inducing allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):493–7

Viral thymidine kinases and their relatives. Gentry GA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(3):319–55 (201 ref.)

THYMIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of oxysterol derivatives on the time course development of hepatocarcinoma in transgenic mice. Allemand I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):1097–101

Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerase-associated 3' to 5' exonuclease activity by 5'-monophosphates of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 3'-amino-3'-deoxythymidine. Bridges EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1571–6

Uptake by macrophages of a biotinylated oligo-alpha-deoxythymidylate by using mannosylated streptavidin. Bonfils E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):277–84

Synthesis and nuclease susceptibility of alpha-oligodeoxyribonucleotide phosphorothioate. Shinozuka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):101–2

Simplified synthesis of mono(4-aminophenyl)-3'-thymidilic acid ester used as thymidine kinase specific ligand for affinity chromatography. Eger K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):771–3

CHEMISTRY

Oligo-alpha-thymidylates covalently linked to intercalating agents: circular dichroism studies of their interaction with complementary sequences. Durand M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May-Jun;4(3):206–11

Nucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphates: chair-twist equilibria of the phosphate rings of methyl phosphate and phenylphosphonate derivatives of cTMP. Nelson KA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:141–56

Crystal structure disposition of thymidylic acid tetramer in complex with ribonuclease A. Birdsall DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22230–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific base recognition of oligodeoxynucleotides by capillary affinity gel electrophoresis using polyacrylamide-poly(9-vinyladenine) conjugated gel. Baba Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1920–5

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATES see **THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokines induce thymidine phosphorylase expression in tumor cells and make them more susceptible to 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Eda H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(5):333–8

GENETICS

Expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor in Escherichia coli and confirmation of its thymidine phosphorylase activity. Moghaddam A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12141–6

Human platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor is homologous to Escherichia coli thymidine phosphorylase. Barton GJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):688–90

METABOLISM

Differences in activities and substrate specificity of human and murine pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases: implications for chemotherapy with 5-fluoropyrimidines. el Kouni MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3687–93

[Demonstration of thymidine phosphorylase activity in human healthy, adenomatous and cancerous prostate] Touffet S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(2):151–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Thymidine phosphorylase activity of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor is responsible for endothelial cell mitogenicity. Finnis C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):201–10

THYMIDYLATE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of thymidylate synthase in human tumors using an ultrasensitive enzyme-linked immunoassay. Johnston PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2483–6

[Comparison of thymidylate synthase properties isolated from the rat tapeworm, hymenolepis diminuta, with properties of enzyme isolated from the host in regenerating rat liver] Cieśla J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase potentiate the antiviral effect of acyclovir. Prichard MN, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Mar;20(3):249–59

The measurement of polyglutamate metabolites of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ICI D1694, in mouse and human cultured cells. Gibson W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):863–9

Mechanism(s) regulating inhibition of thymidylate synthase and growth by gamma-L-glutaminyl-4-hydroxy-3-iodobenzene, a novel melanin precursor, in melanogenic melanoma cells. Prezioso JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26; 45(2):473–81

Schedule-dependent inhibition of thymidylate synthase by 5-fluorouracil in gastric cancer. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2761–5

Biochemical and cellular pharmacology of 1843U89, a novel benzoquinazoline inhibitor of thymidylate synthase. Duch DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):810–8

Time dependence of DNA lesions and growth inhibition by ICI D1694, a new quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitor. Yin MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5900–5

The thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ICI D1694, overcomes translational detainment of the enzyme. Keyomarsi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15142–9

Irreversible inhibition of thymidylate synthase by pyridoxine (B6) analogues. Huang S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992; 6(2):149–56

Benzoquinazoline inhibitors of thymidylate synthase: enzyme inhibitory activity and cytotoxicity of some 3-amino- and 3-methylbenzo[f]quinazolin-1(2H)-ones. Pendergast W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 6;36(16):2279–91

A dideazatetrahydrofolate analogue lacking a chiral center at C-6, N-[4-[2-(2-amino-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-5- yl)ethyl]benzoyl]-L-glutamic acid, is an inhibitor of thymidylate synthase. Taylor EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4450–4

Design of thymidylate synthase inhibitors using protein crystal structures: the synthesis and biological evaluation of a novel class of 5-substituted quinazolinones. Webber SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19;36(6):733–46

Dependence of the thymidylate synthase inhibition rate on the interval after the last administration of tegafur in sigmoid colon cancer patients. Nozue M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;52(2):115–8

Enzymes of the thymidylate cycle as targets for chemotherapeutic agents: mechanisms of resistance. Bertino JR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):391–5 (34 ref.)

Effects of kampo (Japanese herbal) medicine "sho-saiko-to" on DNA-synthesizing enzyme activity in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinomas in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Apr;59(2):152–4

Structure-based discovery of inhibitors of thymidylate synthase. Shoichet BK, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5; 259(5100):1445–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synergistic effect of oral UFT in combination with cisplatin on DNA synthesis in rat hepatocarcinomas. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):631–4

Increased activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase in human thyroid tumors. Sakamoto S, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):347–51

BLOOD

Catabolism of deoxycytidine in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and its interference with the determination of in situ thymidylate synthase activity. Arnér ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):102–5

CHEMISTRY

Cofactor triggers the conformational change in thymidylate synthase: implications for an ordered binding mechanism. Kamb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12876–84

Exclusion of 2'-deoxycytidine 5'-monophosphate by asparagine 229 of thymidylate synthase. Liu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9263–7

Structures of thymidylate synthase with a C-terminal deletion: role of the C-terminus in alignment of 2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate and 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate. Perry KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7116–25

Subunit complementation of thymidylate synthase. Pookanjanatavip M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27; 31(42):10303–9

Characterization of the covalent chromatography of thymidylate synthase on thiopropyl-Sepharose 6B. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 13; 1163(2):165–75

Interaction of pyridoxal phosphate with thymidylate synthase: spectral and equilibrium dialysis studies. Appley MI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):671–80

Refined structures of substrate-bound and phosphate-bound thymidylate synthase from Lactobacillus casei. Finer-Moore J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20; 232(4):1101–16

Heat-stable and heat-labile thymidylate synthases B of Bacillus subtilis: comparison of the nucleotide and amino acid sequences. Montorsi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):1–5

Asn177 in Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase is a major determinant of pyrimidine specificity. Hardy LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9725–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of thymidylate synthase in human colon cancer cells treated with 5-fluorouracil and interferon-gamma. Chu E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;43(4):527–33

GENETICS

Cloning of the thymidylate synthetase gene (thyPIG 3) from the Bacillus subtilis temperate phage IG 3. Santos I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):65–74

New gene assignments to rabbit chromosomes; implications for chromosome evolution. Lemieux N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):132–4

Chromosomal reassignment: YACs containing both YES1 and thymidylate synthase map to the short arm of chromosome 18. Silverman GA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):442–5

Appearance of amplified thymidylate synthase or dihydrofolate reductase genes in stage-IV breast-cancer patients receiving endocrine treatment. Lönn U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):237–42

A member of the aldoketo reductase family confers methotrexate resistance in Leishmania. Callahan HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24165–8

Primary structure of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene from Toxoplasma gondii. Roos DS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6269–80

Introns are essential for growth-regulated expression of the mouse thymidylate synthase gene. Ash J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1565–71

Lack of an initiator element is responsible for multiple transcriptional initiation sites of the TATA-less mouse thymidylate synthase promoter. Geng Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4894–903

A proflavin-induced frameshift hotspot in the thymidylate synthase gene of bacteriophage T4. Brown MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):189–97

Cloning and characterization of a naturally occurring antisense RNA to human thymidylate synthase mRNA. Dolnick BJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1747–52

The origin of the bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase isogenes of Arabidopsis thaliana. Lazar G, et al. **Plant J** 1993 May;3(5):657–68

Molecular cloning and analysis of a cDNA coding for the bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase of Daucus carota. Luo M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 22(3):427–35

Identification of an RNA binding site for human thymidylate synthase. Chu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):517–21

Generation of varicella-zoster virus (VZV) and viral mutants from cosmid DNAs: VZV thymidylate synthetase is not essential for replication in vitro. Cohen JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7376–80

Plasticity in chromosome number and testing of essential genes in Leishmania by targeting. Cruz AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1599–603

Regulatory sequences clustered at the 5' end of the first intron of the human thymidylate synthase gene function in cooperation with the promoter region. Kaneda S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;18(5):409–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, relative molecular mass and subunits of thymidylate synthase from Lactobacillus leichmannii. Rao KN. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb;30(1):26–35

Purification methods for recombinant Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthase and mutants: a general, automated procedure. Kealey JT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct; 3(5):380–5

METABOLISM

Increase of DNA synthesis in uterine adenomyosis in mice with ectopic pituitary isograft. Sakamoto S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):162–6

Thermal effects on DNA synthesis in bone marrow cells of patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kudo H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1543–7

Relative activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase in human mammary tumours. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):205–7

Elevated expression of thymidylate synthase in doxorubicin resistant human non small cell lung carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2293–6

Thymidylate synthase activity in normal and malignant gynecologic tissues. Suzuki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):379–85

Effect of folate diastereoisomers on the binding of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-monophosphate to thymidylate synthase. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1177–9

Thymidylate synthase in normal and cancer tissues. Iqbal MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):187S

Structural basis for recognition of polyglutamyl folates by thymidylate synthase. Kamb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9883–90

Cofactor triggers the conformational change in thymidylate synthase: implications for an ordered binding mechanism. Kamb A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12876–84

Substitution of glutamine for glutamic acid-58 in Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase results in pronounced decreases in catalytic activity and ligand binding. Zapf JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9274–81

Establishment and biochemical properties of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant A549 lung cancer cells. Yamauchi N, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov;12(3):177–83

bcl-2 modulation of apoptosis induced by anticancer drugs: resistance to thymidylate stress is independent of classical resistance pathways. Fisher TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3321–6

Stereochemistry of a multistep/bipartite methyl transfer reaction: thymidylate synthase. Stroud RM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 May;7(8):671–7 (41 ref.)

Ternary complex formation with 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate and the kinetic properties of thymidylate synthase from Lactobacillus leichmannii. Rao KN. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;30(2):103–10

Assay of intracellular thymidylate synthetase activity and inhibition by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in lymphocytes. Cox S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Aug; 25(1):17–23

Studies of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate binding to carboxypeptidase A-inactivated thymidylate synthase from Lactobacillus casei. Cisneros RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10102–8

Variation in human thymidylate synthase is associated with resistance to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Davis ST, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):702–8

Functional effects of a naturally occurring amino acid substitution in human thymidylate synthase. Hughey CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):316–23

Catalysis and ligand binding by thymidylate synthase immobilized on thiopropyl-sepharose 6B. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(6):249–54

Asparagine 229 in thymidylate synthase contributes to, but is not essential for, catalysis. Liu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8604–8

Effects of danazol on DNA synthesis in rat prostate. Sakamoto S, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(2):119–24

Reversible dissociation and unfolding of the dimeric protein thymidylate synthase. Perry KM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jun;1(6):796–800

[Changes of the number of FdUMP binding sites of thymidylate synthase and folate pools in human colorectal carcinomas following the administration of tegafur and uracil: preliminary report] Omura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):193 **(Jpn)**

THYMIDYLIC ACID see **THYMIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

THYMINE

Cytosine deamination in mismatched base pairs. Frederico LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6523–30

Tests of a model for promoter recognition by T7 RNA polymerase: thymine methyl group contacts. Maslak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4270–4

NMR studies of an extrahelical cytosine in an A.T rich region of a deoxyribodecanucleotide. Morden KM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jan;33(1):27–36

Studies of DNA dumbbells. III. Theoretical analysis of optical melting curves of dumbbells with a 16 base-pair duplex stem and Tn end loops (n = 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 14). Paner TM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jul;32(7):881–92

Hydration of DNA bases: analysis of crystallographic data.

Schneider B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jul;32(7):725–50
Mammalian genomic sequences can substitute for the SV40 AT stretch in sustaining replication of the SV40 origin of replication. Galli I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):335–40
The T–>A mutation at position –30 of the beta–globin gene found in a Karachai patient with beta–thalassemia intermedia. Fedorov AN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992; 16(6):521–3
Abolition of intrinsically bent DNA structure components in AT clusters by netropsin interaction; titration viscometric investigations. Reinert KE. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Jun;10(6):973–90
Transient absorption spectra and quenching of coumarin excited states by nucleic acid bases. Kang HK, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):19–28
Furan–side pyridopsoralens monoadducts to the thymine moiety of DNA. Moysan A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):263–71
ENU–induced mutagenesis at a single A: T base pair in transgenic mice containing phi X174. Burkhart JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;292(1):69–81
Solution conformation of an oligonucleotide containing a urea deoxyribose residue in front of a thymine. Gervais V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6455–60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oxidative damage in double–stranded genomic DNA as measured by GC/MS assay of a thymine glycol derivative. Markey SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:352–7
Effect of human serum on the in vitro anti–HIV–1 activity of 1–[(2–hydroxyethoxy)methyl]–6–(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT) derivatives as related to their lipophilicity and serum protein binding. Baba M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2507–12
Re: S. M. Bronstein et al. Efficient repair of O6–ethylguanine, but not O4–ethylthymine or O2–ethylthymine, is dependent upon O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase and nucleotide excision repair activities in human cells. Cancer Res., 52: 2008–2011, 1992 [letter; comment] Goldmacher VS. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6983–5. Comment on: Cancer Res 1992 Apr 1;52(7):2008–11.
Highly sensitive, specific detection of O6–methylguanine, O4–methylthymine, and O4–ethylthymine by the combination of high–performance liquid chromatography prefractionation, 32P postlabeling, and immunoprecipitation. Kang HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5307–12
Oxidative damage to DNA: levels of thymine glycol and thymidine glycol in neoplastic human urines. Cao EH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1359–62
Ab initio theoretical study of the structures of thymine glycol and dihydrothymine. Miaskiewicz K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):677–86
Characterization of the effects of a thymine glycol residue on the structure, dynamics, and stability of duplex DNA by NMR. Kao JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17787–93
Synthesis and antiviral activity of deoxy analogs of 1–[(2–hydroxyethoxy)methyl]–6–(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT) as potent and selective anti–HIV–1 agents. Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 11;35(25):4713–9
Analysis of nonnucleoside drug–resistant variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boyer PL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2412–20
Thymine ring saturation and fragmentation products: lesion bypass, misinsertion and implications for mutagenesis. Evans J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3–4):147–56
Inhibition of DNA polymerase activity by thymine hydrates. Ganguly T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;293(1):71–7
Photooxidation of d(TpG) by phthalocyanines and riboflavin. Isolation and characterization of dinucleoside monophosphates containing the 4R* and 4S* diastereoisomers of 4,8–dihydro–4–hydroxy–8–oxo–2'–deoxy–guanosine. Buchko GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4847–51
A 5–4 pyrimidine–pyrimidone photoproduct produced from mixtures of thymine and 4–thiouridine irradiated with 334 nm light. Blazek ER, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):255–65

CHEMISTRY

C to T nucleotide substitution in codon 713 of amyloid precursor protein gene not found in 86 unrelated schizophrenics from multiplex families. Coon H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 1;48(1):36–9
Effect of thymine tract length on the structure and stability of model telomeric sequences. Guo Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3596–603
Photoreactions of thymine and thymidine with N–acetyltyrosine. Shaw AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):10976–83
Effect of T–T base mismatches on three–arm DNA junctions. Zhong M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6898–907
Thymine ring saturation and fragmentation products: lesion bypass, misinsertion and implications for mutagenesis. Evans J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3–4):147–56
Reversible photocycloaddition of a 4',5'–dihydropsoralen derivative with thymine. Decout JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):431–40
Structure of a thymine–thymine adduct formed by menadione photosensitization. Katz H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):609–12

METABOLISM

Kasugamycin inhibition of nonsense suppression by thymine–requiring strains of Escherichia coli K12. Tiganos E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr;39(4):448–50
The role of thymine starvation in the expression of type IV plasmid–encoded trimethoprim–resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):250–5
Accumulation of adenine and thymine in a groE–homologous operon of an intracellular symbiont. Ohtaka C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Feb;36(2):121–6
UmuC product contributes to the inhibition of dimer excision produced by thymine–less–amino acid–less pretreatment in UV–irradiated Escherichia coli. Mašek F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan;17(1):57–61
Nonsense suppression in thymine–requiring strains of Escherichia coli is a consequence of altered folate metabolism. Basso J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):218–24
Conditional resistance to thymineless death predominantly selects DNA synthesis–deficient mutants of mammalian cells. Yamao F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):83–9
Thermodynamic stability and drug–binding properties of oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplexes containing 3–deazaadenine:thymine base pairs. Lever C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1743–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

32P–postlabeling assay for free radical–induced DNA damage: the formamido remnant of thymine. Maccubbin AE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(1):17–28
Free radicals from polycrystalline pyrimidines and purines upon heavy ion bombardment at low temperatures: an electron spin resonance study. Schaefer A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):139–49
A 5–4 pyrimidine–pyrimidone photoproduct produced from mixtures of thymine and 4–thiouridine irradiated with 334 nm light. Blazek ER, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):255–65

THYMINE DIMERS see **PYRIMIDINE DIMERS**

THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES

Identification of the nucleotide binding site of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase using dTTP as a photoaffinity label. Cheng N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7630–4

BLOOD

Intracellular zidovudine (ZDV) and ZDV phosphates as measured by a validated combined high–pressure liquid chromatography–radioimmunoassay procedure. Slusher JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2473–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, characterization and some properties of dideoxynucleoside analogs of cytidine diphosphate diacylglycerol. van Wijk GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 11;1165(1):45–52
Nucleoside 5'–(alpha–methylphosphonyl)–beta, gamma–diphosphates as substrates for DNA polymerases. Dyatkina NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):238

CHEMISTRY

Low incorporation of dUMP by some thermostable DNA polymerases may limit their use in PCR amplifications. Slupphaug G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15; 211(1):164–9
Oligo–alpha–thymidylates covalently linked to intercalating agents: circular dichroism studies of their interaction with complementary sequences. Durand M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):206–11
Modified nucleoside 5'–triphosphates containing 2',3'–fused three–membered rings as substrates for different DNA polymerases. Semizarov DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):45–8

METABOLISM

Influence of template primary structure on 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine triphosphate incorporation into DNA. Bridges EG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jun; 21(2):93–102
Human DNA polymerases alpha and beta are able to incorporate anti–HIV deoxynucleotides into DNA. Copeland WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21459–64
Beta–L–thymidine 5'–triphosphate analogs as DNA polymerase substrates. Van Draanen NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25019–24
Mutational specificity of thymine nucleotide depletion in yeast. Kohalmi SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):73–81
Hexopyranosylnucleoside 6'–triphosphates are not substrates for DNA polymerases. Mikhailov SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):17–8
Some biochemical properties of an acyclic oligonucleotide analogue. A plausible ancestor of the DNA? Merle L, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1993 Apr;23(2):91–103
[Features of interaction of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and its Klenow fragment with dTTP gamma–p–azidoanilide] Kudriashova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Feb;58(2):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT) monophosphate: an inhibitor of exonucleolytic repair of AZT–terminated DNA. Harrington JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):918–20
Greatly enhanced inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in CEM and HT4–6C cells by 3'–deoxythymidine diphosphate dimyristoylglycerol, a lipid prodrug of 3'–deoxythymidine. Hostetler KY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):2025–9
Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerase–associated 3' to 5' exonuclease activity by 5'–monophosphates of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine and 3'–amino–3'–deoxythymidine. Bridges EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1571–6
Interactions of the HIV–1 reverse transcriptase 'AZT–resistant' mutant with substrates and AZT–TP. Pokholok DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):237–41
Effects of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine metabolites on simian virus 40 origin–dependent replication and heteroduplex repair in HeLa cell extracts. Bebenek K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):57–63
Mechanisms of inhibitions of DNA polymerase gamma by nucleotide analogues having anti–HIV activities. Izuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):79–80
Inhibitory effect of N3–methyl derivative of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine 5'–triphosphate on the activity of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Nakane H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):27–8
[Adducts of 3'–azido–2,3'–dideoxythymidine 5'–phosphate or 5'–phosphonate as inhibitors of cytopathic effect and transformation of cells under the influence of retroviruses in cell culture] Fedorov II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of the K–shell X–ray absorption of phosphorus on the scission of the pentadeoxythymidylic acid. Yamada H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):151–9

THYMINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY T**

THYMINS see **THYMOPOIETINS**

THYMOANALEPTICS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

THYMOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible role of thymol in the pathogenesis of 'halothane hepatitis' [letter] Hutter C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):237–8

ANALYSIS

[Comparison of chemical constituents of essential oils from Elsholtzia splendens and cultivated Mosla chinensis by GC–MS analysis] Zhu GP. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial effect of a dental varnish, in vitro. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992;16(5):183–9
[Antibacterial activity of thymol, carvacrol and cinnamaldehyde alone or in combination] Didry N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Apr;48(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THYMOLEPTICS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

THYMOMA

CHEMISTRY

Cytokeratins in normal thymus and thymic epithelial tumors. Fukai I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):99–105

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclosporine A used as a single drug in the treatment of pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma [letter] Garcia Vela JA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):238–9
The pathological basis of thymoma–associated myasthenia gravis. Müller–Hermelink HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:56–65 (38 ref.)
Good syndrome and herpetic keratitis [letter] Eiferman RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):736
Phaeochromocytoma associated with thymoma. Rider MA. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):223–4
Myoclonus associated with hyperthyroidism and thymoma: a case report. Liao KK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;51(2):138–40
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis and malignant thymoma. Jacyk WK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):89–91
A long–term survivor with malignant thymoma accompanied

with pure red cell aplasia. Murakami H, et al. **J Med** 1992; 23(5):362–6

Reversal by interleukin-2 of alopecia universalis, mucocutaneous candidiasis, and sexual impotence in a patient with malignant thymoma [letter] Sander E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):673

Hypothermia, hyperhidrosis, myokymia and increased urinary excretion of catecholamines associated with a thymoma. Ho WK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):787–8

A case report of post-thymectomy myasthenia gravis with residual thymoma. Akimaru K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;60(4):241–4

[A case of malignant thymoma associated with myasthenia gravis, pure red cell aplasia and high serum level of SCC antigen] Hanawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):69–73 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis in patients with thymoma] Ishii N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of myasthenia gravis (MG) associated with thymoma] Ohuchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymoma with thymic cyst] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant thymoma with myasthenia gravis and hepatic metastasis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Nieves MA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep;44(3):227–32 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thymoma and muscular involvement. Differential diagnosis between polymyositis and myasthenia gravis (letter)] Muñoz Málaga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13; 100(10):397 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thymoma and chronic illness [clinical conference] Buck R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Feb;70(2):115–9

Myasthenia gravis developing after discovery of thymoma. Wakata N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(4):303–6

MRI of anterior mediastinal tumors. Ikezoe J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):176–83

[A study of the utility of the MR image for the diagnosis of thymic tumors—imaging and pathologic correlation] Endo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25;53(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of thymoma—comparison with CT, operative, and pathological findings] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1128–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of myasthenia in thymus neoplasms] Vecherko VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):48–51 **(Rus)**

[An atypical presentation of a fusiform-cell thymoma (letter)] Losa García JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):93–4 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

EST 2582 phase II trial of cisplatin in metastatic or recurrent thymoma. Bonomi PD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 16(4):342–5

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with adriamycin, cisplatin, vincristine and cyclophosphamide (ADOC) in invasive thymomas: results in six patients. Berruti A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May;4(5):429–31

Nocardiosis after corticosteroid therapy for malignant thymoma. Borges AA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1; 71(5):1746–50

Thymic carcinoma. A distinct clinical entity responsive to chemotherapy. Weide LG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1219–23

ETIOLOGY

An intrinsic thymic epithelial abnormality is responsible for the spontaneous development of predominantly lymphocytic thymomas in BUF/Mna rats. Taguchi O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1166–71

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of abnormal satellite I DNA from a BUF/Mna rat thymoma. Hoshina Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):291–7

Ring chromosome 6 as the only change in a thymoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):243–4

False aneuploidy in benign tumors with a high lymphocyte content: a study of Warthin's tumor and benign thymoma. Bañez EI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1244–51

Study of Epstein-Barr virus early RNA 1 (EBER1) expression by in situ hybridization in thymic epithelial tumors of Chinese patients in Taiwan [see comments] Wu TC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):235–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Mar;24(3):233–4.

Activation of the prolactin receptor gene by promoter insertion in a Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat thymoma. Barker CS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6763–8

BCR-ABL and v-abl oncogenes induce distinct patterns of thymic lymphoma involving different lymphocyte subsets. Clark SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6033–46

Long-range mapping of Mis-2, a common provirus integration site identified in murine leukemia virus-induced thymomas and located 160 kilobase pairs downstream of Myb. Villeneuve L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5733–9

Localization of a novel chromosome 7 locus that suppresses development of N-Methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced murine thymic lymphomas. Angel JM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(3):151–6

Clonal rearrangement of the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene in the pleural fluid of a patient with thymoma. Delannoy A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Apr;35(2):121–4

Paediatric thymoma: unusual occurrence in two siblings. Lam WW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):124–6

[DNA content analysis and prognostic evaluation of thymoma] Qu ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 73(4):235–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neoplastic epithelial cells in a subset of human thymomas express the B cell-associated CD20 antigen. Chilosi M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Oct;16(10):988–97

Ryanodine receptor autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis patients with a thymoma. Mygland A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):589–91

The distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in thymic epithelial neoplasms. Fukai I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15; 70(8):2077–81

An efficient procedure for the generation of human monoclonal antibodies based on activation of human B lymphocytes by a murine thymoma cell line. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):117–27

Potential role of thymoma and other mediastinal tumors in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Matsui M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):171–6

Titin antibodies in myasthenia gravis: identification of a major immunogenic region of titin. Gautel M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1581–5

[Neurofilament expression in thymic epithelial tumors and anti-axonal autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis: a model for autoimmunity by abnormal T cell selection] Marx A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of very late activation antigens-1/6 and very late activation antigen ligands in the normal thymus and in thymoma. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):765–72

Myasthenia gravis-associated thymic epithelial tumors express neurofilaments and are associated with antiaxonal autoimmunity. Marx A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:107–9

Expression of epidermal and nerve growth factor receptors in human thymus and thymomas. Pescarmona E, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):39–44

MICROBIOLOGY

EBER-1 expression in thymic carcinoma. Fujii T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Mar;43(3):107–10

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of an enlarged thymus presenting as a mediastinal mass. A case report. Riazmontazer N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):427–30

Ultrasound guided tumour biopsy in the anterior mediastinum. An alternative to thoracotomy and mediastinoscopy [see comments] Andersson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):423–6. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1993 May;34(3):310–1.

Well-differentiated thymic carcinoma. An organotypical low-grade carcinoma with relationship to cortical thymoma. Kirchner T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1153–69

Rhabdomyomatous thymoma. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):633–6

Invasive thymoma with intracaval growth into the right atrium [letter; comment] Missault L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):203–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):507–9.

Malignant thymoma associated with T-cell lymphocytosis. A case report with immunophenotypic and gene rearrangement analysis. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):279–83

Lipothymoadenoma of the parathyroid. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):312–4

Thymic carcinoma. A distinct clinical entity responsive to chemotherapy. Weide LG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1219–23

Tumor cell resistance to energy deprivation and hyperthermia can be determined by the actin skeleton stability. Gabai VL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 70(1–2):25–31

Thymic carcinosarcoma associated with a spindle cell thymoma: an immunohistochemical study. Suarez Vilela D, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):263–8

Thymoma: a study of the pathologic classification of 71 cases with evaluation of the Muller-Hermelink system. Kuo TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):766–71

Apoptosis induced by oxysterols in murine lymphoma cells and in normal thymocytes. Christ M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):455–60

Intracaval and intracardiac extension of malignant thymoma. Futami S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):257–60

Thymic carcinoma associated with pinealoma and terminating with peroxidase-negative acute myeloid leukemia. Yonekura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 31(6):825–7

Thymic epithelial tumours: evaluation of malignant grade by quantification of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and nucleolar organizer regions. Tateyama H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):265–9

B-cells in thymic epithelial tumours. An immunohistochemical analysis of intra- and extraepithelial B-cell compartments. Fend F, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(4):241–7

[Grading of malignancy of thymomas by flow cytometry] Liu H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;14(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Maxillary metastasis of malignant thymoma] Piller P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(1):46–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[B-cells in thymic epithelial tumors: phenotype, distribution and relation to the intramedullary B-cell population of the normal thymus] Fend F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992; 76:253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies of thymomas from 17 myasthenia gravis and 1 pure red cell aplasia patients and the T cell subsets before and after in vitro culture with rIL-2] Takiguchi T. **Arerugi** 1993 May;42(5):665–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content in resected thymomas] Kushibe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasive thymoma involving the liver: a case report of transdiaphragmatic extension] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1179–82 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of non-invasive thymoma associated with pancytopenia and hypogammaglobulinemia] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):261–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymoma as a rare case of mediastinal tumor] Lubańska K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(1-2):75–7 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single-fibre electromyography (SFEMG) at different firing rates in myasthenia with and without thymoma. Emeryk-Szajewska B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):305–11

Bilineage hematopoietic inhibitor and T lymphocyte dysfunction in a patient with pure red cell aplasia, myasthenia gravis and thymoma. Murase T. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):451–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prolonged survival of thymoma-bearing mice after vaccination with a soluble protein antigen entrapped in liposomes: a model study. Zhou F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6287–91

Oestrogen retards the development of spontaneous thymomas in BUF/Mna rats. Ezaki T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(6):505–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Noninvasive thymoma in a 15-year-old girl: CT findings [letter] Ishii K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):894–5

General case of the day. Thymolipoma. Casullo J, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1250–4 (21 ref.)

Imaging manifestations of pleural tumors. Dynes MC, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1191–201 (19 ref.)

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Thymoma] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 16;82(11):305–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Aggressive treatment of intrathoracic recurrences of thymoma. Urgesi A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug; 24(4):221–5

[Treatment of invasive thymoma using low dose and extended-field irradiation including hemi-thorax or whole-thorax] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of radiation osteomyelitis 9 years after irradiation for thymoma] Ohkubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

EST 2582 phase II trial of cisplatin in metastatic or recurrent thymoma. Bonomi PD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 16(4):342–5

Pericardial metastasis and effusion as the initial manifestation of malignant thymoma: identification by cross-sectional echocardiography. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):258–60

Needle tract implantation of thymoma after transthoracic needle biopsy. Nagasaka T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):278–9

[Tumor-node-metastasis classification for thymic epitherial tumors] Yamakawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;

46(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Remission rate after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis when the bias of immunosuppressive therapy is eliminated. Lindberg C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):323–8

Thoracoscopic thymoma resection [letter; comment] Acuff TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):562–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jul;54(1):142–4.

Myasthenia gravis and invasive thymoma. A 20-year experience. Wakata N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):115–20

Aggressive treatment of intrathoracic recurrences of thymoma. Urgesi A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug; 24(4):221–5

Ectopic thymoma: a case for median sternotomy for complete thymectomy. Sim EK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug; 33(4):407–8

Complete excision and panpleuropneumonectomy resulting in long-term survival for a teenager with invasive thymoma: report of a case. Nakahashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):558–60

[Surgical therapy with adjuvant radiotherapy of thymoma: results of 104 cases] Ariyasu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thymoma--clinical evaluation] Ietsugu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation in patients with thymoma] Kametani Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of angina pectoris and aortic regurgitation combined with thymoma] Kouzu S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr; 46(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of thymoma with myasthenia gravis: report of 20 cases] Kurashige M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thymomas] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis developing after resection of non-invasive thymoma] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of stage IVa thymoma] Okada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of stage IV thymoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of invasive thymoma requiring the resection and vascular reconstruction of the left brachiocephalic and subclavian vein] Toeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul; 46(7):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment in the patients with ocular type myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymoma associated with hypogammaglobulinemia] Mizuno T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;41(8):1383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Current therapy for thymoma. Cooper JD. **Chest** 1993 Apr; 103(4 Suppl):334S–336S (6 ref.)

Minimal change nephrotic syndrome developed after non-surgical treatment of a thymoma [letter] Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep;38(3):171–2

Thymomas. Current experience and future directions in therapy. Loehrer PJ. **Drugs** 1993 Apr;45(4):477–87 (57 ref.)

Management of thymoma. A retrospective study. Ahmed MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):17–23

Chemotherapy and operation for invasive thymoma. Rea F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):543–9

[A clinicopathologic study of thymomas: a review of 52 cases, with particular reference to results of treatment] Nakayama H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of advanced invasive thymoma] Yokoi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Right atrial invasive thymoma with protrusion through the tricuspid valve. Missault L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1726–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ectopic cervical hamartomatous thymoma showing extensive myoid differentiation. Armour A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):155–8

The kappa opioid receptor expressed on the mouse R1.1 thymoma cell line is coupled to adenylyl cyclase through a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein. Lawrence DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1678–83

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Mass in the cranial mediastinum. Gorman PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15; 202(6):993–4

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in two feline thymomas. Carpenter JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):541–3

Massive thymoma with medullary differentiation in a dog. Simpson RM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Sep;29(5):416–9

THYMOPENTIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of subcutaneous thymopentin in the treatment of steroid-dependent relapsing minimal-change nephrotic syndrome [letter] Cheng IK, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(4):473–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute beta-interferon or thymopentin administration increases plasma growth hormone and cortisol levels in children. Angioni S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):237–41

The effects of immunomodulatory thymic and splenic peptides and cyclosporin A on antigen-induced arthritis in the rat. Bräuer R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C95–7

Modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by thymopentin. Afar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):346–50

Modulation of IL-2, IFN-gamma, TNF-alpha and IL-4 production in mice of different ages by thymopentin. Cillari E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug;14(6):1029–35

Thymic factors influence on behavior in rodents. Iurato MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):665–71

Radioprotective effects of the association thymopentin-interleukin-1 alpha in the C57BL/6 mouse. Barbera N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May; 72(4–5):256–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance of CD4+ cells by thymopentin in asymptomatic HIV-infected subjects: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Conant MA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1335–9

Thymopentin treatment in severe atopic dermatitis--clinical and immunological evaluations. Hsieh KH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep;67(9):1095–102

Enhancement of antitumor effects of combined chemoimmunotherapy. Taylor DD, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Feb;13(2):91–7

Successful restoration of cell-mediated immune response after cardiopulmonary bypass by immunomodulation. Markewitz A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):15–24

[Thymopentin in the prevention of infective exacerbation in chronic bronchitis] Catena E. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan-Dec;46(1–6):93–100 **(Ita)**

[Aerosol thymopentin in the prevention of relapse of chronic bronchitis] Chianese R, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1992 Jan-Dec;47(1–6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Future of immunologic therapy of bronchogenic carcinoma] Saviano G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Sep-Oct; 45(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of thymopentin in preventing acute infectious relapses in elderly subjects with COPD] Valenzano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THYMOPOIETIN PENTAPEPTIDE see **THYMOPENTIN**

THYMOPOIETINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined chemotherapy of toxic hepatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Frolov VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Presence of alpha-cobratoxin and phospholipase A2 activity in thymopoietin preparations. Quik M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):678–9

METABOLISM

Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, potently interacts at muscle and neuronal nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin receptors [retracted by Quik M. In: Mol Neurobiol 1993 Summer;7(2):160] Quik M. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Spring; 6(1):19–40 (198 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of immunomodulatory thymic and splenic peptides and cyclosporin A on antigen-induced arthritis in the rat. Bräuer R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C95–7

Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, prevents nicotinic agonist-induced morphological changes in neonatal muscle cells in culture [retracted by Quik M, Philie J, Goldstein G. In: Brain Res 1993 Aug 27;620(2):359] Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):117–28

The effects of synthetic thymopoietin on binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to rat neural membranes. Jennings KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar;104(3):411–3

Augmentation of human natural killer cells by splenopentin analogs. Rastogi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1–2):93–5

The effect of splenopentin (DA SP-5) on in vitro myelopoiesis and on AZT-induced bone marrow toxicity. Diezel W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):269–73

Combined effects of a thymic peptide, thymopoietin and myasthenic patient sera in rat myotube culture. Eymard B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1–2):216–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of pretreatment with immunomodulating agents on the outcome of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in athymic (nude) and euthymic mice] Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Jul;62(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The tocopherol acetate and splenin correction of the immunological disorders in patients with viral hepatitis B] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of vilozen and splenin in angina patients against a background of chronic bronchitis] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYMOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Low periconceptional maternal serum thymosin alpha 1 levels are associated with blighted pregnancies. Kaufmann RA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;29(3):171–5

On the anomalous behaviour on gel-filtration and SDS-electrophoresis of prothymosin-alpha. Cordero OJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1117–24

Phosphorylation of human and bovine prothymosin alpha in vivo. Sburlati AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4; 32(17):4587–96

Thymosin alpha-1 enhances the fertilizing capacity of human sperm cell: implication in diagnosis and treatment of male infertility. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1064–72

Solid-phase syntheses of two deacetyl-thymosin alpha 1 analogues with substitution at position 21 and their effects on low E-rosette-forming lymphocytes of uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1992;3(3–4):159–68

Prothymosin alpha gene expression correlates with proliferation, not differentiation, of HL-60 cells. Smith MR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1127–32

Serum cross-reactive thymosin alpha 1 levels in rats during induction of mammary carcinoma with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene: short- and long-term effects. Kurl RN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 May 14; 69(3):187–9

Mixed interleukins and thymosin fraction V synergistically induce T lymphocyte development in hydrocortisone-treated aged mice. Hadden EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):228–36

Is thymosin alpha 1 a thymic hormone? Szabo P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):195–200 (37 ref.)

Effect of ovarian regression and molt on plasma concentrations of thymosin beta 4 in domestic hens (Gallus domesticus). Dickerman RW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):297–304

G- to F-actin modulation by a single amino acid substitution in the actin binding site of actobindin and thymosin beta 4. Vancompernolle K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4739–46

Tissue concentrations of prothymosin alpha: a novel proliferation index of primary breast cancer. Dominguez F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):893–7

Differentiation-linked expression of prothymosin alpha gene in human myeloid leukemic cells. Dosil M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan;204(1):94–101

Prothymosin alpha is phosphorylated by casein kinase-2. Barcia MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):152–6

Segments of Escherichia coli genome similar to the exons of human prothymosin alpha gene. Vartapetian A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):95–7

Thymic factor X treatment of chronic hepatitis B [letter; comment] Cianciara J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1507–8. Comment on: Hepatology 1991 Sep;14(3):409–15. Comment on: Hepatology 1991 Sep;14(3):567–9.

Prothymosin alpha gene in humans: organization of its promoter region and localization to chromosome 2 [published erratum appears in Hum Genet 1993 Aug;92(1):104] Szabo P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 90(6):629–34

Prothymosin alpha restores depressed allogeneic cell-mediated lympholysis and natural-killer-cell activity in patients with cancer. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):264–8

Thymosin beta-10 expression in melanoma cell lines and melanocytic lesions: a new progression marker for human cutaneous melanoma. Weterman MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):278–84

Identification of immunoreactive forms of thymosin alpha 1 in serum and supernatants by combining HPLC and RIA. Naylor PH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 14(7):1267–78

Cleavage and deprotection of peptides on MBHA-resin with hydrogen bromide. Wang SS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;40(3–4):344–9

Relationship of fetal position within the uterus to fetal weight,

placental weight, testosterone, estrogens, and thymosin beta 4 concentrations at 70 and 104 days of gestation in swine. Wise TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2787–93

Prothymosin alpha is phosphorylated in proliferating stimulated cells. Barcia MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4704–8

Thymosin beta 10 and thymosin beta 4 are both actin monomer sequestering proteins. Yu FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):502–9

Prothymosin alpha enhances human natural killer cell cytotoxicity: role in mediating signals for NK activity. Cordero OJ, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct; 11(5):277–85

The control of actin nucleotide exchange by thymosin beta 4 and profilin. A potential regulatory mechanism for actin polymerization in cells. Goldschmidt–Clermont PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):1015–24

Thymosin peptides stimulate corticotropin release by a calcium–dependent mechanism. Goya RG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993;57(2):230–5

Effect of thymosin alpha 1 on hypothalamic hormone release. Milenkovic L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 56(5):674–9

Prothymosin–alpha mRNA expression correlates with that of c–myc in human colon cancer. Mori M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2821–6

[Synthesis of an artificial gene coding for thymosin alpha1 and its expression in Escherichia coli as a hybrid with human tumor necrosis factor] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):646–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymosin alpha(1)––an endogenous modulator of alpha–thrombin recognition site] Dugina TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thymosin beta–4 expression is correlated with metastatic capacity of colorectal carcinomas. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):706–10

Prominent expression of the actin–sequestering peptide Fx gene in the hippocampal region of rat brain. Gómez–Márquez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):41–4

BLOOD

[Individual immunological parameters in clean–up team members and patients with sequelae of acute radiation sickness 5 years after the effects of the Chernobyl accident] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Assembly of polypeptide and protein backbone conformations from low energy ensembles of short fragments: development of strategies and construction of models for myoglobin, lysozyme, and thymosin beta 4. Sippl MJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):625–40

GENETICS

Transcript levels of thymosin beta 4, an actin–sequestering peptide, in cell proliferation. Otero A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):59–63

METABOLISM

Actin–sequestering ability of thymosin beta 4, thymosin beta 4 fragments, and thymosin beta 4–like peptides as assessed by the DNase I inhibition assay. Hannappel E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Feb;374(2):117–22

Small actin–binding proteins: the beta–thymosin family [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Cell Biol 1993 Apr;5(2):292] Nachmias VT. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 5(1):56–62 (42 ref.)

Thymosin beta 4 sequesters the majority of G–actin in resting human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cassimeris L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1261–70

Modulation of the interaction between G–actin and thymosin beta 4 by the ATP/ADP ratio: possible implication in the regulation of actin dynamics. Carlier MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5034–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thymosin and insulin on suppressor T cell in type 1 diabetes. Wang SH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Jan; 19(1):21–9

Use of bimanyl actin derivative (TMB–actin) for studying complexation of beta–thymosins. Inhibition of actin polymerization by thymosin beta 9. Heintz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):9–12

Effects of thymosin on the secretion of the sexual hormone in rats with experimental varicocele. Zeng J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):40–4

Influence of thymosin on the level of cyclic nucleotides in rats with experimental varicocele. Zeng J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):56–9

THYMOTAXIN see **BETA 2–MICROGLOBULIN**

THYMOXAMINE see **MOXISYLYTE**

THYMOXYALCYLAMINE see **MOXISYLYTE**

THYMUS–DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **T–LYMPHOCYTES**

THYMUS EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of TFX (Polfa) on the course of experimental bacterial infections in mice treated with ciprofloxacin, amikacin and cefoperazone] Ciebieda I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(1–2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of Sjögren's syndrome with TFX (thymus factor X)] Fiedorowicz–Fabrycy I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11–12):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of vilozen and ketotifen combination for increasing the effectiveness and prevention of complications of antibiotic therapy of streptococcal infections] Frolov VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intralymphatic drug therapy––a pathogenetically substantiated method of treatment in peritonitis] Kuliev SHB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Thymostimulin effects on lymphoid organs in Ames dwarf mice. Villanua MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):74–80

Restorative effect of thymomodulin and zinc on interferon–gamma production in aged mice. Grasso G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:256–9

Nonspecific immunomodulation influences the course and location of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in neonatal BALB/c mice. Koudela B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1993;68(1):3–10

Depressed monocyte polarization and clustering of dendritic cells in patients with head and neck cancer: in vitro restoration of this immunosuppression by thymic hormones. Tas MP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993; 36(2):108–14

In vivo effects of thymustimulin on hematopoiesis of mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Balleari E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;68(3):363–7

Thymomodulin increases HLA–DR expression by macrophages but not T–lymphocyte proliferation in autologous mixed leucocyte reaction. Balbi B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):102–9

Thymomodulin increases release of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor and of tumour necrosis factor in vitro. Balbi B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1097–103

Immunorestorative effect of thymostimulin on surgery immunodepression: experimental model. Garcia–Lechuz JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;25(2):74–82

Thymostimulin enhances the natural cytotoxic activity of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Moltó LM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):335–41

Aflatoxin carcinogenesis in Wistar rats enhanced by thyroideum POLFA. Zawirska B. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):191–4

Thymomodulin enhances phagocytic and intracellular killing activities of polymorphonuclear leucocytes without increasing release of chemotactic factors. Lantero S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(1):29–33

[Effect of T–activin on the formation of conditioned reflex and manifestations of unconditioned reflex of avoidance in August strain rats] Abramov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of T–actemodulin on herpes simplex virus infection. Varadinova T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1992; 18(2):33–40

Treatment with thymic extract TFX for chronic active hepatitis B. Dworniak D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):537–47

Nonspecific immunostimulation with low doses of cyclophosphamide (LDCY), thymostimulin, and Echinacea purpurea extracts (echinacin) in patients with far advanced colorectal cancers: preliminary results. Lersch C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(5):343–8

Thymic factor X treatment of chronic hepatitis B [letter; comment] Cianciara J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1507–8. Comment on: Hepatology 1991 Sep;14(3):409–15. Comment on: Hepatology 1991 Sep;14(3):567–9.

Antimicrobial chemoimmunoprophylaxis in colorectal surgery with cefotetan and thymostimulin: prospective, controlled multicenter study. Italian Study Group on Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Abdominal Surgery. Periti P, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):37–42

TFX–polfa in the treatment of transplantable Morris 5123 hepatoma in buffalo rats. Rzeszutko W. **Patol Pol** 1992; 43(2):58–62

Evaluation in vitro of T–cell mediated immunity in patients with atopic disease. Effects of thymic hormone therapy. I. Phenotypic features of peripheral T–lymphocytes. Dąbrowska–Bernstein B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60 Suppl 1:76–80

Evaluation in vitro of T–cell mediated immunity in patients with atopic disease. Effects of thymic hormone therapy. II. Functional capacities of regulatory T–lymphocytes. Total serum IgE levels. Clinical observation. Dąbrowska–Bernstein B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60 Suppl 1:81–6

In vivo effects of thymic hormones (Imunotim) on immunologic parameters of patients with secondary immunodeficiency diseases. Crişan M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;51(4):213–24

[Postoperative infections: the use of thymostimulin (TP1) in patients at risk] Lai N, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jun–Jul; 13(6–7):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunomodulating therapy in high–risk urologic surgery. The results with thymostimulin] Borsa R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 May;84(5):357–8 **(Ita)**

[Controlled trial of thymostimulin treatment of patients with primary carcinoma of the larynx resected surgically. Immunological and clinical evaluation and therapeutic prospects] Mantovani G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 May; 83(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of treatment outcome in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with TFX– Polfa or gold salts after a one year follow up] Lewandowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 7–14;47(49–50):1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of T–activin in the intensive therapy of the postoperative period in gestosis patients] Ianiushina VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T–cell immunity and immunomodulators in the comprehensive treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Petunina NA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(5–12):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of taktivin for modulating the functional activity of the neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Romanov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vilozen on the immune status of erysipelas patients and the prospects for its use for the immune rehabilitation of convalescents] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of vilozen and splenin in angina patients against a background of chronic bronchitis] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The favorable effect of hydrolytic enzymes in the treatment of immunocytomas and plasmacytomas] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep;38(9):921–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THYMUS GLAND

see related
BURSA OF FABRICIUS
THYMECTOMY

Tuberculosis of the thymus. FitzGerald JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1604–5

Thymic abscess with bacteremia and manubriosternal pyarthrosis in a geriatric patient. Rubinstien E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):962–4

Intrathymic islet cell transplantation reduces beta–cell autoimmunity and prevents diabetes in NOD/Lt mice. Gerling IC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1672–6

High frequency of thymic ectopy in thyroids from autoimmune prone nonobese diabetic female mice. Many MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):364–7

Persistent thymopharyngeal duct cyst. Boyd J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):135–9

Maldescent of the thymus: 34 necropsy and 10 surgical cases, including 7 thymuses medial to the mandible. Bale PM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):181–90

Intrathyroidal thymic tissue: an autopsy study in fetuses with some emphasis on pathological implications. Harach HR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):431–4

Aberrant thymus––MR assessment. Slovis TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):490–2

Ectopic thymoma: a case for median sternotomy for complete thymectomy. Sim EK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug; 33(4):407–8

[An ectopic thymoma of the mediastinum] Kozhukharov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):81–3 **(Bul)**

[Preparation of a new tissue–based biosensor] Gao X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accessory thymus in cervical ectopy: apropos of a case] Duroux S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal thymus development and impaired function of the immune system in rats after prenatal exposure to aciclovir. Stahlmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(8):551–9

Cervical trachea: dynamics in response to herniation of the normal thymus. Mandell GA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb; 186(2):383–6

[Thymus in posterior mediastinal localization. Apropos of a case in a child] Canarelli JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymus in posterior mediastinum] Castro UR, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct;5(4):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphoid tissue changes during early syngeneic pregnancy in the RT1u rat. Habbal O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(4):363–70

Immunoendocrine interrelationship—effect of ovariectomy on spleen and thymus in mouse. Nandedkar TD. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1101–4

Reptilian thymus gland: an ultrastructural overview. Saad AH, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Nov;20(3):135–52 (63 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A study of mast cells in autoimmune NZB/W F1 mice: possible relationship between mast cells and increased vascular permeability in the thymus of NZB/W F1 mice. Ohmori J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):137–42

Pericapillary collagen in the human thymus: implications for the concept of the 'blood–thymus' barrier. Henry L, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):39–46

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical phenotypes of histioeosinophilic granulomas of thymus and reactive eosinophilic pleuritis. Michal M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):97–101

Isolation by a new method and sequence analysis of chromosomal HMG–17 protein from porcine thymus. Boumba VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):436–42

Glycosphingolipids of rabbit, sheep, and pig thymus. He P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):350–61

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor mRNAs in myasthenic thymuses: association with intrathymic pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Hara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1269–75

The neuro–endocrine component of the rat thymus: studies on cultured thymic fragments before and after transplantation in congenitally athymic and euthymic rats. Martin–Fontecha A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar; 7(1):1–15

Cytokeratins in normal thymus and thymic epithelial tumors. Fukai I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):99–105

Products formed from the in vitro reaction of metabolites of 3–aminochrysene with calf thymus DNA. Herreno–Saenz D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Jan; 86(1):1–15

The thymus hypocholesterolemic factor (TphF): a bovine thymic superoxide dismutase active on HMG–CoA reductase. Mondola P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):193–9

Adhesion receptors are differentially expressed on developing thymocytes and epithelium in human thymus. Watt SM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1101–11

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the spleen and thymus of normal rats and following adjuvant–induced arthritis. Jessop D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):203–7

A method for the preparation of DNA from calf thymus nuclei in maximum purity and yield, analysis of this DNA compared with that obtained by other methods. Welsh RS. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(2):125–35

Thymus lipids in continuously irradiated rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):417–21

Evidence that insulin–like growth factor 2 (IGF2) is the dominant thymic peptide of the insulin superfamily. Geenen V, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Mar;21(2):115–27

[Seasonal changes in amine–containing structures of the thymus during the 1st hour of antigen effects] Sergeeva VE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gamma–radiation on the level of labile and strongly bound HMG 1,2 proteins in rat thymus chromatin] Medvedev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(3):389–92 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

An increase in thymocyte proliferation during pseudopregnancy in two inbred strains of rat. Habbal O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):296–303

Changes in thymocytes undergoing programmed death. Goździcka–Józefiak A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992; 39(1):75–9

Rat thymic dendritic cells: flow cytometry analysis. Bañuls MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:147–52

Divergent T–cell cytokine profiles induced by dendritic cells from different tissues. Everson MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:47–52

Rat thymic dendritic cells. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:141–6

Ethanol increases apoptotic cell death of thymocytes in vitro. Ewald SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr; 17(2):359–65

Programmed cell death in heterokaryons. A study of the transfer of apoptosis between nuclei. Dipasquale B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1471–9

Inhibition of Ca2+ transport pathways in thymic lymphocytes by econazole, miconazole, and SKF 96365. Mason MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C654–62

A flow–cytometric method for the separation and quantitation of normal and apoptotic thymocytes. Sun XM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):351–6

Apoptosis and T–cell repertoire selection in the thymus. Owen JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:305–10 (26 ref.)

The SCID–ra mouse: rat T–cell differentiation in the severe combined immunodeficient mouse. De Heer C, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jun;101(6):467–79

Genistein induces apoptosis in immature human thymocytes by inhibiting topoisomerase–II. McCabe MJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):944–50

Characterization of apoptosis in thymocytes isolated from dexamethasone–treated rats. Sun XM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2131–7

Topoisomerase inhibitors induce apoptosis in thymocytes. Onishi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17; 1175(2):147–54

Peptide contributes to the specificity of positive selection of CD8+ T cells in the thymus. Ashton–Rickardt PG, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 4;73(5):1041–9

Another view of the selective model of thymocyte selection [see comments] Chan SH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23; 73(2):225–36. Comment in: Cell 1993 Apr 23;73(2):207–8.

Differentiation of an immature T cell line: a model of thymic positive selection. Kaye J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30; 71(3):423–35

Frequency analysis of the T cell precursors in the thymus. Dou YM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):269–80

MHC recognition in colonization of the thymus by bone marrow cells. Fridkis–Hareli M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun;149(1):91–8

In vitro analysis of thymic microenvironmental effects on bone marrow cells of severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Fridkis–Hareli M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;147(2):237–46

Reproducible procedures for establishing mouse thymic stromal cell lines. Imaizumi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):81–9

Proenzyme from of cathepsin L produced by thymic epithelial cells promotes proliferation of immature thymocytes in the presence of IL–1, IL–7, and anti–CD3 antibody. Kasai M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug; 150(1):124–36

The binding, internalization, and release of thymocytes by thymic nurse cells. Philp D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 May; 148(2):301–15

Thymic nurse cells in culture: morphological and antigenic characterization. Toussaint–Demylle D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):343–54

SART stress effects on lymphocytes in the thymus and spleen of normal, adrenalectomized, and sympathectomized mice. Hori T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep; 68(3):243–5

CD4, CD8 and tyrosine kinases in thymic selection. Wallace VA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):235–40 (35 ref.)

Expression of silver–stained nucleolar organizer regions is coupled to cell cycle in rat thymic cells. Carbajo S, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):46–52

Simultaneous analysis of immunophenotype and apoptosis of murine thymocytes by single laser flow cytometry. Lyons AB, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):809–21

Characterization of the extracellular matrix–containing giant perivascular spaces in the NOD mouse thymus. Savino W, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):134–40

A dominant–negative transgene defines a role for p56lck in thymopoiesis. Levin SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1671–80

In vitro evidence for atrial natriuretic factor–(5–28) production by macrophages of adult rat thymi. Throsby M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2184–90

Phenotypically diverse mouse thymic stromal cell lines which induce proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Faas SJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1201–14

CD3–mediated apoptosis of human medullary thymocytes and activated peripheral T cells: respective roles of interleukin–1, interleukin–2, interferon–gamma and accessory cells. Groux H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1623–9

Killing of immature CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes in vivo by anti–CD3 or 5'–(N–ethyl)–carboxamide adenosine is blocked by glucocorticoid receptor antagonist RU–486. Jondal M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1246–50

T cell receptor targeting to thymic cortical epithelial cells in vivo induces survival, activation and differentiation of immature thymocytes. Müller KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1661–70

CD45RA–R0+ subset is the major population of dividing thymocytes in the human. Okumura M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):3033–6

Alloreactive cytotoxic T cells can develop and function in mice lacking both CD4 and CD8. Schilham MW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1299–304

Development of gamma delta T cells in the adult murine thymus. Zorbas M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1655–60

Adhesion receptors are differentially expressed on developing thymocytes and epithelium in human thymus. Watt SM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1101–11

Analysis of spatial structure of thymocytes and of their contacts with thymic non–lymphoid cells. Stryjski R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(2):49–56

Analysis of thymocytes contacts with other thymic cells. Stryjski R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(2):57–62

Characteristics of intrathymic B cells in normal and chimera mice. Wang B. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 68(4):496–506

Altered lipid packing identifies apoptotic thymocytes. Schlegel RA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jun;36(3):283–8

Extracellular matrix proteins in intrathymic T–cell migration and differentiation? Savino W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):158–61 (33 ref.)

Thymic selection: a matter of life and death. von Boehmer H. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):454–8 (49 ref.)

Cortical and medullary phenotypes within a mouse thymic epithelial cell line [letter] Cirne–Lima EO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):443–5

Delineation of chicken thymocytes by CD3–TCR complex, CD4 and CD8 antigen expression reveals phylogenically conserved and novel thymocyte subsets. Davidson NJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1175–82

Characterization of constitutive and strain–dependent subsets of CD45RA+ cells in the thymus [published erratum appears in Int Immunol 1993 Jan;5(1):109] Goff LK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1303–11

Emigration of selected subsets of gamma delta + T cells from the adult murine thymus. Kelly KA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(4):331–5

Five novel antigens illustrate shared phenotype between mouse thymic stromal cells, thymocytes, and peripheral lymphocytes. Tucek CL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Sep; 4(9):1021–30

Membranes as sensitive targets in thymocyte apoptosis. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun; 63(6):693–701

Thymic dendritic cells: phenotype and function. Fairchild PJ, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(2–3):187–96 (92 ref.)

Thymic dendritic cells and B cells: isolation and function. Inaba K, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(2–3):117–26 (108 ref.)

Regulation of alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase expression correlates with conversion of peanut agglutinin (PNA)+ to PNA– phenotype in developing thymocytes. Gillespie W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3801–4

Identification of programmed cell death in situ via specific labeling of nuclear DNA fragmentation. Gavrieli Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):493–501

Contrasting effect of transforming growth factor type beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) on proliferation and interleukin–2 receptor expression in activated and rapidly cycling immature (CD3–CD4–CD8–) thymocytes. Dupuy d'Angeac A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):44–52

Enrichment and characterization of thymus–repopulating cells in stroma–dependent cultures of rat bone marrow. Prakapas Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1039–48

Bacterial superantigens mediate T cell deletions in the mouse severe combined immunodeficiency–human liver/thymus model. Baccala R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1; 177(5):1481–5

Positive selection of V beta 8+ CD4–8– thymocytes by class I molecules expressed by hematopoietic cells. Bix M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):901–8

Precursors of CD3+CD4+CD8+ cells in the human thymus are defined by expression of CD34. Delineation of early events in human thymic development. Galy A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):391–401

Positive selection of CD8+ T cells induced by major histocompatibility complex binding peptides in fetal thymic organ culture. Hogquist KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1469–73

Selective enrichment of major histocompatibility complex class II–specific autoreactive T cells in the thymic Thy0 subset [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1993 Aug 1;178(2):following 763] Kariv I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1429–37

The concurrent maturation of mouse and human thymocytes in human fetal thymus implanted in NIH–beige–nude–xid mice is associated with the reconstitution of the murine immune system. Kollmann TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):821–32

Intrathymic differentiation of V gamma 3 T cells. Leclercq G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):309–15

Regulation of thymocyte development through CD3. I. Timepoint of ligation of CD3 epsilon determines clonal deletion or induction of developmental program. Levelt CN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):707–16

Extrathymic development of V alpha 14–positive T cells. Makino Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1399–408

Characterization of c–kit positive intrathymic stem cells that are restricted to lymphoid differentiation. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1283–92

Multiple rearrangements in T cell receptor alpha chain genes maximize the production of useful thymocytes. Petrie HT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):615–22

A requirement for antigen–specific helper T cells in the generation of cytotoxic T cells from thymocyte precursors. Pilarski LM. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):709–25

Fc gamma RII/III and CD2 expression mark distinct subpopulations of immature CD4–CD8– murine thymocytes: in vivo developmental kinetics and T cell receptor beta chain rearrangement status. Rodewald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1079–92

Exclusion of circulating T cells from the thymus does not apply in the neonatal period. Surh CD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):379–85

Recombinase activating gene expression in thymic subpopulations. A transitional cell type has lost RAG–2

but not RAG-1. Campbell JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1307-13

A novel cytokine-responsive cell surface glycoprotein defines a subset of medullary thymic epithelium in situ. Farr A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1160-71

A developmental pathway involving four phenotypically and functionally distinct subsets of CD3-CD4-CD8- triple-negative adult mouse thymocytes defined by CD44 and CD25 expression. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4244-52

Recent thymic emigrants in the rat express a unique antigenic phenotype and undergo post-thymic maturation in peripheral lymphoid tissues. Hosseinzadeh H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1670-9

CD2-CD4-CD8- lymph node T lymphocytes in MRL lpr/lpr mice are derived from a CD2+CD4+CD8+ thymic precursor. Landolfi MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1086-96

CD4+8- and CD4-8+ mature thymocytes require different post-selection processing for final development. Petrie HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1273-9

Exogenous IL-7 promotes the growth of CD3-CD4-CD8-CD44+CD25+/- precursor cells and blocks the differentiation pathway of TCR-alpha beta cells in fetal thymus organ culture. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2706-16

Characterization of a novel CD2+ human thymic B cell subset. Punnonen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1; 151(1):100-10

Expression of VLA-4 on thymocytes. Maturation stage-associated transition and its correlation with their capacity to adhere to thymic stromal cells. Sawada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3517-24

Development of T cell receptor-gamma delta cells. Phenotypic and functional correlations of T cell receptor-gamma delta thymocyte maturation. Tatsumi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3030-41

Quantitation of IL-4 expression in small numbers of cells from mice. Barthelson RA. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):67-76

A simple quantitative in vitro assay for thymocyte adhesion to thymic epithelial cells using a fluorescein diacetate. Maeda Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 4; 157(1-2):117-23

Morphine induces apoptosis in murine thymocytes in vivo but not in vitro: involvement of both opiate and glucocorticoid receptors. Fuchs BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):417-23

3-aminobenzamide protects the mouse thymocytes in vitro from dexamethasone-mediated apoptotic cell death and cytolysis without changing DNA strand breakage. Hoshino J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;44(2):113-9

Interactions in the thymus leading to the development of T cells committed to the alpha beta and gamma delta lineages. Ferrick DA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):29-36 (57 ref.)

Chelation of intracellular zinc triggers apoptosis in mature thymocytes. McCabe MJ Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 69(1):101-10

A mathematical model of the effect of aging on bone marrow cells colonizing the thymus. Mehr R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1993 Feb;67(1-2):159-72

Thymic "nurse" cells express extracellular matrix proteins. Villa-Verde DM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:109-10

Prolactin gene expression in human thymocytes. O'Neal KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):R19-23

Thymic dendritic cells and T cells develop simultaneously in the thymus from a common precursor population. Ardavin C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):761-3

Thymocyte apoptosis induced by p53-dependent and independent pathways [see comments] Clarke AR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):849-52. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):786-7.

p53 is required for radiation-induced apoptosis in mouse thymocytes [see comments] Lowe SW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):847-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):786-7.

Positive selection of T-lymphocytes induced by intrathymic injection of a thymic epithelial cell line. Vukmanović S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):729-32

Transgenes encoding mutant simian virus 40 large T antigens unmask phenotypic and functional constraints in thymic epithelial cells. Moll J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2175-87

Instability of assembled T-cell receptor complex that is associated with rapid degradation of zeta chains in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Kosugi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9494-8

Thymic depletion and peripheral activation of class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cells by soluble peptide in T-cell receptor transgenic mice. Mamalaki C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11342-6

Cell cycle related expression of early activation antigens in human thymocytes. Pellicciari C, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):223-8

Intercellular interactions in the interphase death of irradiated thymocytes. Korystov YuN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):301-6

T-cell receptor alpha haplotype influences V alpha epitope expression on both cortisone-resistant thymocytes and lymph node T cells. Bogen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(6):690-5

Phenotype and adhesion characteristics of rat thymic macrophages cultivated in serum-free medium. Colić M, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Feb;21(1):43-60

Conditioning of Nude bone marrow increases in vitro migration to thymus supernatant. Hall AJ, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Dec;20(4):227-38

Characterization of human thymic lymphocytes forming rosettes with stromal cells. Nonoyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov;168(3):467-74

The effects of immunosuppressive drugs on the regulation of activation-induced apoptotic cell death in thymocytes. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):543-7

Maturing thymocytes in accelerated rejection of cardiac allografts in presensitized rats. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):515-9

[Use of Hoechst fluorescent probe 33258 for quantitative analysis of intracellular binding of anthracycline antibiotics to DNA] Egudina SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May; 37(5):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the thymus gland, spleen and inguinal lymph nodes of albino rats after immunologic correction during the process of adaptation to physical exercise] Vikhruk TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thymostimulin effects on lymphoid organs in Ames dwarf mice. Villanua MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):74-80

The cortical epithelium of the rat thymus after in vivo exposure to bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide (TBTO). An (immuno)histological and ultrastructural study. De Waal EJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(3):186-92

Effect of six virustatic nucleoside analogues on the development of fetal rat thymus in organ culture. Foerster M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(10):688-99

Thymocyte apoptosis as a mechanism for tributyltin-induced thymic atrophy in vivo. Raffray M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(4):231-6

Biphasic effect of extracellular ATP on the membrane potential of mouse thymocytes. Matkó J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):378-84

Studies of the relationship between cell proliferation and cell death. III. AP-1 DNA-binding activity during concanavalin A-induced proliferation or dexamethasone-induced apoptosis of rat thymocytes. Sikora E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):386-91

Activation of phospholipase A2 and stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production by transforming growth factor-alpha in rat thymic epithelial cells requires influx of calcium. Liu P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):109-13

Multiple effects of staurosporine, a kinase inhibitor, on thymocyte functions. Comparison with the effect of tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Zilberman Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1563-8

ConA induced changes in energy metabolism of rat thymocytes. Buttgereit F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Oct; 12(5):381-6

ConA induced changes in energy metabolism of rat thymocytes. Buttgereit F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Apr; 12(2):109-14

In vivo effects of growth hormone on thymus function in aging mice. Goya RG, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec; 6(4):341-54

Effects of growth hormone on thymocyte development from progenitor cells in the bone marrow. Knyszynski A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):327-40

Effects of cisplatin on the induction of apoptosis in proliferating hepatoma cells and nonproliferating immature thymocytes. Evans DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1; 53(9):2133-9

Mixed interleukins and thymosin fraction V synergistically induce T lymphocyte development in hydrocortisone-treated aged mice. Hadden EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):228-36

Interleukin-2 induces apoptosis in mouse thymocytes. Migliorati G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):52-61

Treatment of fetal thymic organ culture with IL-1 leads to accelerated differentiation of subsets of CD4-CD8- cells. Waanders GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1; 144(1):237-45

Restoration of the thymus in aging mice by in vivo zinc supplementation. Dardenne M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):127-35

1-beta-D-arabinosylcytosine and 5-azacytidine induce internucleosomal DNA fragmentation and cell death in thymocytes. Kizaki H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):19-27

Development of fetal thymocytes in organ culture: effect of corticosteroids. Skinner MA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;36(4):573-7

Effects of subcutaneous versus intravenous administration of cyclosporin A on rat thymic histology and pharmacokinetics. de Waal EJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug;14(6):1101-5

Thymocyte proliferation and maturation in response to staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid. Ohshima Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):357-63

Morphine-induced alterations in thymocyte subpopulations of B6C3F1 mice. Freier DO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):81-8

Disparate effects of representative dithiocarbamates on selected immunological parameters in vivo and cell survival in vitro in female B6C3F1 mice. Padgett EL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):559-71

Thyroliberin (TRH) increases thymus cell proliferation in rats. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov; 23(3):199-202

Glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in the thymus. Cohen JJ. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Dec;4(6):363-9 (52 ref.)

Interdigitating cells in the rat thymus during cyclosporin A treatment: ultrastructural observations. de Waal EJ, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Nov;20(3):163-70

Effects of cyclosporin A on mouse thymus: immunochemical and ultrastructural studies. Fabien NH, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Nov;20(3):153-62

Fetal thymic atrophy after exposure to T-2 toxin: selectivity for lymphoid progenitor cells. Holladay SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):8-14

Apoptosis as a mechanism of tributyltin cytotoxicity to thymocytes: relationship of apoptotic markers to biochemical and cellular effects. Raffray M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):122-30

Effect of lithium salts on the microstructure of the thymus and on vitamin C content in some lymphatic organs, the liver and suprarenal glands in F1 mouse crosses (CBA x C57BL). Ficek W, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3):485-91

Stimulation of protein kinase C by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in rat thymocytes. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul; 69(1):31-6

Poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase-activity of chicken embryo cells exposed to nucleotoxic agents. Ignatius A, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 30;76(2):187-96

Early effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on rat thymocytes in vitro. Kurl RN, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29;77(1-2):103-14

[Changes in the cytoarchitectonics of the rat thymus at different times after body exposure to dimethyl sulfate] Erofeeva LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 101(11-12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytomorphological evaluation of the effect of Bacillus intermedius RNAse on the organs of experimental animals] Nekhoroshkova ZM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The histological evaluation of the effect of Bacillus intermedius RNAse on the organs of immunogenesis in laboratory animals] Nekhoroshkova ZM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(4):80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The properties of the glucocorticoid-sensitive alkaline proteinases of target organs in rats] Ogurtsov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combined effect of cortisol and concanavalin A on calcium ion contents in thymic lymphocytes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):612-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the alkaline proteinase activity in the target organs of rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):489-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of desferal on the cellular proliferative activity of the mouse spleen, thymus and bone marrow] Markina EV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov-Dec;55(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the morphology of the thymus and spleen of healthy mice in combined exposure to nitrosomethylurea and immunomodulators] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation and calcium on plasma membrane structure] Dreval' VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of six virustatic nucleoside analogues on the development of fetal rat thymus in organ culture. Foerster M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(10):688-99

Mechanisms of thymus homing. Dunon D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):1-8 (90 ref.)

Regulated expression of human CD4 rescues helper T cell development in mice lacking expression of endogenous CD4. Killeen N, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1547-53

T cell receptor beta chain dimers on immature thymocytes from normal mice. Groettrup M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1393-6

Fetal thymocyte potential for T cell receptor V gamma 3-J gamma 1 junctional modification. Larché M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1328-32

In situ analyses of in ovo graft-vs.-host reaction induced by thymic nurse cell lymphocytes. Rieker T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):904-10

Differential eicosanoid synthesis by murine fetal thymic non-lymphoid cells. Pendino KJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70 (Pt 4):237-52

CD3-gamma, -delta, -epsilon, -zeta, T-cell receptor-alpha and -beta transcripts are independently regulated during thymocyte ontogeny and T-cell activation. Doskow JR, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):465-8

Thymic origin of embryonic intestinal gamma/delta T cells. Dunon D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):257–63

CD4+/CD8– thymocytes dominate the fetal thymus treated with a combination of anti–T cell receptor–beta and anti–CD4 antibodies. Punt JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1290–302

Cytokine production and responsiveness of fetal T–cell receptor V gamma 3 thymocytes. Leclercq G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec;36(6):833–41

Image analysis of dendritic cells in the human fetal thymus. Gaillard V, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Mar;21(2):75–91

T cell receptor repertoire of gamma delta cells generated from the 14–day embryonic mouse thymus. Schleussner C, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Dec;20(4):195–216

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of the anticancer drug cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on the activities of calf thymus DNA polymerase epsilon. Huang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):841–8

Mechanism of calf thymus DNA primase: slow initiation, rapid polymerization, and intelligent termination. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3027–37

Phosphatidic acid stimulates the rolipram–sensitive cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat thymocytes. Marcoz P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1–2):129–36

Cell cycle–related expression of poly(ADP–ribosyl)transferase in proliferating rat thymocytes. Wein KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):69–76

The calf thymus superoxide dismutase: a protein active on cholesterol metabolism. Mondola P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(3–4):457–64 (64 ref.)

Inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase from porcine (Sus scrofa domestica) thymus: purification and properties. Pugh ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jun;105(2):381–7

Characterization of the endogenous deoxyribonuclease involved in nuclear DNA degradation during apoptosis (programmed cell death). Peitsch MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):371–7

Properties of some nuclear nucleases of rat thymocytes and their changes in radiation–induced apoptosis. Nikonova LV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):893–901

Tyrosine kinase activation in thymic epithelial cells: necessity of thymocyte contact through the gp23/45/90 adhesion complex. Couture C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(10):2579–85

Cyclic AMP potentiates glucocorticoid–induced endogenous endonuclease activation in thymocytes. McConkey DJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Apr 1;7(6):580–5

Immunocytochemical localization of beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase in epithelial cells from bovine tissues using monoclonal antibodies. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec;2(6):579–89

Protein kinase NII from calf thymus chromatin. Isolation, characterization and some functional properties. Angiolillo A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Nov;24(11):1785–92

Purification and properties of phosphatidic acid phosphatase from porcine thymus membranes. Kanoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25309–14

Poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase stimulates DNA polymerase alpha by physical association. Simbulan CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):93–9

Activation of phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase by ligation of the interleukin–7 receptor on human thymocytes. Dadi HK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1559–63

Differential splicing in mouse thymus generates two forms of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Doyen N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1187–91

DNA substrate specificity of DNA helicase E from calf thymus. Turchi JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):6075–80

Stimulation of protein kinase C by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) in rat thymocytes. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul; 69(1):31–6

[Study of the mechanistic model for substrate–enzyme interaction on rabbit thymus tissue–based biosensor] Gao X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep; 23(4):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the interaction of DNA primase from calf thymus and human placenta with oligonucleotides matrices of various length and structure] Anarbaev RO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1085–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of 5'–nucleotidase from thymus and tumors upon administering bradykinin to tumor–bearing mice] Sukhanova GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of T lymphocyte function in the neonate. Wilson CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 28(3–4):132–5 (30 ref.)

Thymic involution in aging. Prospects for correction. Hadden JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:231–9 (30 ref.)

Binding of 2–[125I]melatonin by rat thymus membranes during postnatal development. Martin–Cacao A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Apr;36(1):59–63

Overexpression of CD3 eta during thymic development does not alter the negative selection process. Hussey RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1183–94

Mutations in T–cell antigen receptor genes alpha and beta block thymocyte development at different stages [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):491] Mombaerts P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):225–31

A role for tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma in the regulation of interleukin–4–induced human thymocyte proliferation in vitro. Heightened sensitivity in the Down syndrome (trisomy 21) thymus. Murphy M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):269–76

Regulation of N–region diversity in antigen receptors through thymocyte differentiation and thymus ontogeny. Bogue M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11011–5

Ontogeny of T–cell surface molecules and receptors in the thymus. Defresne MP, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):194–200 (42 ref.)

Age–related polymorphism of thymus subpopulations in inbred mice. Dubiski S, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Nov; 20(3):183–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Automatic search for model to simulate the differentiation of T lymphocytes within the thymus. Buffat L, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1992 Sep;40(2–3):205–20

Immunohistochemical study of thymic B cells in myasthenia gravis and ulcerative colitis. Yokono H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):386–95

T cell tolerance and antigen presenting cell function in the thymus. Izon DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:159–64 (35 ref.)

Intrathymic transplantation as a model for tolerance. Barker CF, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1993;22:387–400 (38 ref.)

A study of the chick thymus microenvironment during development: analysis by monoclonal antibodies against thymic epithelium. Paz P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb; 235(2):296–302

The thymus and T–cell tolerance. Sprent J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:5–15 (43 ref.)

The thymus in myasthenia gravis. Wekerle H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:47–55 (48 ref.)

MHC class II presenting cells are necessary for the induction of intrathymic tolerance. Goss JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):492–9; discussion 499–501

A thymocytotoxic autoantibody reacts with the mouse brain cells in culture. Kamiya M, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Sep;6(3):300–6

Modulation of adoptively transferred viable motheaten pathology in sublethally irradiated normal recipient mice by normal hematopoietic cells. Kuntz L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):215–21

Concomitant enhancement of the response to Mls–1a antigens and the induction of post–thymectomy autoimmune gastritis in BALB/c mice. Murakami K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):500–5

Interleukin–7 promotes the generation of phenotypically mature CD45RA positive human thymocytes in vitro. Vollger LW, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar;5(2):157–68

Induction of donor–specific tolerance to rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of solubilized spleen cell membrane antigens. Qian T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1544–6

Clonal deletion of specific thymocytes by an immunoglobulin idiotype. Bogen B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):357–63

Interleukin–6 overproduction by cultured thymic epithelial cells from patients with myasthenia gravis is potentially involved in thymic hyperplasia. Cohen–Kaminsky S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):121–32

Multiple effects caused by anti–IL–4 mAb inoculation in the thymus and spleen of adult mice. Vicari A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):111–9

Clonal deletion of thymic mature T cells induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B in murine fetal thymus organ culture. Aiba Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):815–9

Restricted expression of transgenic HLA–DRA gene in thymic epithelial cells and its role in acquisition of T cell tolerance to self–superantigens and processed DR alpha–derived peptide. Fukui Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1678–86

Effects of intrathymic injection of organ–specific autoantigens, parietal cells, at the neonatal stage on autoreactive effector and suppressor T cell precursors. Murakami K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):809–14

Differential thymus dependence of rat CD8 isoform expression. Torres–Nagel N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2841–8

Fatal herpes simplex hepatitis type 2 in a post–thymectomized adult. Takebe N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr; 28(2):304–11 (56 ref.)

Thymic pathology in primary and secondary immunodeficiencies. Nezelof C. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec; 21(6):499–511 (95 ref.)

Rat thymic epithelium positively selects mouse T cells with specificity for rat MHC class II antigens but fails to induce detectable tolerance in the mouse T cells to the rat MHC antigens. Takeuchi M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov; 186(5):421–34

Surface antigens of human thymocyte populations defined by CD3, CD4 and CD8 expression: CD1a is expressed by mature thymocytes but not peripheral T cells. Sotzik F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Apr;36(1):101–6

Cell–surface marker analysis of rat thymic dendritic cells. Bañuls MP, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):298–304

Phenotypic and ultrastructural characterization of an epithelial cell line established from rat thymic cultures. Colić M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):201–7

CD3–gamma, –delta, –epsilon, –zeta, T–cell receptor–alpha and –beta transcripts are independently regulated during thymocyte ontogeny and T–cell activation. Doskow JR, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):465–8

Patterns of dual lymphocyte development in co–cultures of foetal thymus and lymphohaemopoietic cells from young and old mice. Fridkis–Hareli M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):185–8

Quantitative analysis of antigen for the induction of tolerance in carcinoembryonic antigen transgenic mice. Hasegawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):577–81

Characterization of a macrophage lineage cell colony–stimulating factor produced by thymic myoid cells. Kamo I, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):103–6

Modulation of thymocyte subsets during acute and chronic phases of experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Leite–de–Moraes MC, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep; 77(1):95–8

Increase of Thy–1 antigen on the thymocytes accompanied with their augmented adhesion capacity to thymic epithelial cells in the mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes. Maeda Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):196–202

Analysis of thymic stromal cell subpopulations grown in vitro on extracellular matrix in defined medium. IV. Cytokines secreted by human thymic epithelial cells in culture and their activities on murine thymocytes and bone marrow cells. Meilin A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):208–13

Haematopoietic cell lines capable of colonizing the thymus following in vivo transfer expressed T–cell receptor gamma–gene immature mRNA. Shimamura M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):369–76

Expansion of alpha beta T–cell receptor–bearing intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes after microbial colonization in germ–free mice and its independence from thymus. Umesaki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):32–7

Expression of cytokines and their receptors by human thymocytes and thymic stromal cells. Wolf SS, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):362–8

T cell activation and thymic tolerance induction require different adhesion intensities of the CD8 co–receptor. Knobloch M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1169–74

Patterns of responsiveness of T cell lines and thymocytes reveal waves of specific activity in the post–natal murine thymus. Morin C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1091–101

The Mycoplasma arthritidis infection in congenitally athymic nude rats. Binder A, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 35(4):177–85

An autoimmune disease with multiple molecular targets abrogated by the transgenic expression of a single autoantigen in the thymus. Alderuccio F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):419–26

Reconstitution of the subclass–specific expression of CD4 in thymocytes and peripheral T cells of transgenic mice: identification of a human CD4 enhancer. Blum MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1343–58

Thymus epithelium induces tissue–specific tolerance. Bonomo A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1153–64

B–cell tolerance. II. Trinitrophenyl human gamma globulin–induced tolerance in adult and neonatal murine B cells responsive to thymus–dependent and independent forms of the same hapten. Cambier JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):778–83

Thymic selection and thymic major histocompatibility complex class II expression are abnormal in mice undergoing graft–versus–host reactions. Desbarats J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):805–14

Both intrathymic and peripheral selection modulate the differential expression of V beta 5 among CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1; 176(6):1733–8

Acquired tolerance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by intrathymic injection of myelin basic protein or its major encephalitogenic peptide. Khoury SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):559–66

Tolerance of CD8+ T cells developing in parent—>F1 chimeras prepared with supralethal irradiation: step–wise induction of tolerance in the intrathymic and extrathymic environments. Kosaka H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1; 177(2):367–78

JL1, a novel differentiation antigen of human cortical thymocyte. Park SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1; 178(4):1447–51

Thymic T cell anergy in autoimmune nonobese diabetic mice is mediated by deficient T cell receptor regulation of the pathway of p21ras activation. Rapoport MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1221–6

Thymic selection of the human T cell receptor V beta repertoire in SCID–hu mice. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1619–24

Overexpression of LFA–1 and ICAM–1 in Down syndrome thymus. Implications for abnormal thymocyte maturation. Murphy M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5696–703

Role of neuroendocrine hormones in murine T cell development. Growth hormone exerts thymopoietic effects

in vivo. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15; 149(12):3851–7

Thymic microenvironmental abnormalities and thymic selection in NZB.H–2bm12 mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4702–12

Differentiation of dendritic cell populations in macrophage colony–stimulating factor–deficient mice homozygous for the osteopetrosis (op) mutation. Takahashi K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):19–28

Immune discrimination of self and nonself: a unified theory for the induction of self tolerance among thymocytes and mature peripheral T cells. Mannie MD. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Feb;40(2):105–12

The immune response evokes up– and down–modulation of beta 2–adrenergic receptor messenger RNA concentration in the male rat thymus. Morale MC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1513–24

Sequence diversity of T cell receptor alpha chain transcripts from BALB/c thymus. Roth ME, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Dec;29(12):1447–55

MHC class II–positive epithelium and mesenchyme cells are both required for T–cell development in the thymus. Anderson G, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):70–3

A cell line that can induce thymocyte positive selection. Hugo P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17;360(6405):679–82

A monoclonal thymocytotoxic autoantibody from autoimmune–disease–prone New Zealand black mouse recognizes beta–tubulin in neural tissue. Kamiya M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 May;16(4):293–9

Effect of fatty acid–rich diets on thymocyte proliferation and thymus involution during growing. Egami MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):531–4

Regulation of N–region diversity in antigen receptors through thymocyte differentiation and thymus ontogeny. Bogue M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11011–5

Oxytocin– and vasopressin–like immunoreactivity in the rat thymus: characterization and possible involvement in the immune response. Melis MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):269–72 (10 ref.)

Transient early metabolic and functional hyperreactivity and late areactivity of lymphocytes in preleukemic AKR mice. Burek B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(3):153–61

Effects of growth factors on cytokine production in serum–free cultures of human thymic epithelial cells. Andersen A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):233–8

Cytokine production and responsiveness of fetal T–cell receptor V gamma 3 thymocytes. Leclercq G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec;36(6):833–41

Pioneering work in immune tolerance [letter] Naji A, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):727–8

Requirement for tyrosine kinase p56lck for thymic development of transgenic gamma delta T cells. Penninger J, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):358–61

Strong expression of L26 antigen in epithelial cells of human neonatal thymus. An immunohistochemical study using light and electron microscopy. Masunaga A, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Mar;21(2):65–73

Establishment and characterization of B–like lymphoblastoid cell lines by long–term culture of primary explants from human myasthenic thymus. Vilquin JT, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Feb;21(1):25–42

Characterization of human thymic lymphocytes forming rosettes with stromal cells. Nonoyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Nov;168(3):467–74

Is thymic epithelium inherently immunogenic? Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2278–9

Extrathymic or postthymic development of a novel cytolytic T–lymphocyte effector population. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2896–7

Induction of extended survival of rat skin xenografts in mice by pretreatment with intrathymic xenoantigen and antilymphocyte serum. Goss JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1101–3

Induction of donor–specific unresponsiveness to rat cardiac allografts by pretreatment with intrathymic donor MHC class I antigens. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1396–402

Evidence that I–E–negative mice resistant to neonatal H–2 tolerance induction display ubiquitous thymic clonal deletion of donor–reactive T cells. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):321–8

Rudimentary thymus of SCID mouse plays an important role in the development of retrovirus–induced neurologic disorders. Saha K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):211–8

[Role of the thymic epithelium in the induction of tolerance in birds] Martin C. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):290 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The central role of the thymus in the education of T cells to neuroendocrine principles] Geenen V. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1993;55(1):79–87 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurofilament expression in thymic epithelial tumors and anti–axonal autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis: a model for autoimmunity by abnormal T cell selection] Marx A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of acute rejection of heart graft in rats without immunosuppressants after intrathymic myocardial cell inoculation in the neonatal period] Seo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of glomerular tufts––observation of mesangiolysis induced by anti–thymocyte serum] Kasahara H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1117–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic precursor cells in radiation chimeras restored by bone marrow from thymectomized mice] Todriia TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of T–suppressors that suppress the activity of alloreactive T–cells after lymphocyte interaction with 2 different thymus–derived mediators] Anfalova TV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Quantification of thymic innervation in juvenile and aged rats. Zirbes T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(3):283–8

The neural and neuro–endocrine component of the human thymus. II. Hormone immunoreactivity. Batanero E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Sep;6(3):249–64

The neural and neuro–endocrine component of the human thymus. I. Nerve–like structures. de Leeuw FE, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Sep;6(3):234–48

Association of nerve fibres with myoid cells in the chick thymus. Chan AS. **J Anat** 1992 Dec;181 (Pt 3):509–12

The thymic education of developing T cells in self neuroendocrine principles. Geenen V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):621–9 (96 ref.)

Primary sensory afferents in the thymus of the guinea pig demonstrated with anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Elfvin LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):35–8

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of very late activation antigens–1/6 and very late activation antigen ligands in the normal thymus and in thymoma. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):765–72

Effects of mating and estrogen on thymic oxytocin receptors. Caldwell JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:573–7

High IL–6 gene expression and production by cultured human thymic epithelial cells from patients with myasthenia gravis. Cohen–Kaminsky S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:97–9

In situ production of interleukins in hyperplastic thymus from myasthenia gravis patients. Emilie D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:100–2

The dual role of thymic neurohypophysial–related self peptides in T cell selection. Physiological and pharmacological implications. Geenen V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:320–9 (70 ref.)

Myf–4 does not mediate AChR receptor subunit mRNA expression in thymic tissues. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:103–6

Nicotinic neuronal acetylcholine receptor alpha–3 subunit transcription in normal and myasthenic thymus. Mihovilovic M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21; 681:83–96

Fluoxetine induces thymus oxytocin abnormalities in activity–based anorexia. Rieg TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:465–8

Molecular analysis of intrathymic nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Wheatley LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:74–82

Haemopoietic activity associated with biglycan like proteoglycan. Kamo I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1119–26

Stimulation of prostaglandin production in rat thymic epithelial cells by protein kinase C mediated activation of phospholipase A2. Liu PS. et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):931–8

The uptake of 3H–labelled monodeoxyfluoro–myo–inositols into thymocytes and their incorporation into phospholipid in permeabilized cells [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 Jun 15;292(Pt 3):951] Offer J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):553–60

Relative susceptibility of the thymus and thymocytes to lipid peroxidation. Cabrini L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):839–47

Binding of [125I]–labelled iodomelatonin in the duck thymus. Liu ZM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Sep–Oct;1(5):250–6

An epidermal growth factor receptor promoter construct selectively expresses in the thymus and spleen of transgenic mice. Jhappan C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun; 149(1):99–106

Thymocytes express a mRNA that is identical to hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone mRNA. Maier CC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):447–54

Glycoconjugates with Neu5Ac(alpha 2,6)Gal(beta 1,4)GlcNAc sequences: a selective lectin–histochemical property of Kurloff cells in guinea pig thymus. Oulhaj N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan;271(1):69–75

Subcellular localization of immunoreactive oxytocin within thymic epithelial cells of the male mouse. Wiemann M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):79–87

Effects of a new calf thymus protein on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase activity in rat (Rattus bubalus) hepatocyte cells (BRL–3A). Mondola P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Oct;103(2):431–4

Human thymocytes express a prolactin–like messenger ribonucleic acid and synthesize bioactive prolactin–like proteins. Montgomery DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3019–26

Single–stranded DNA binding protein from calf thymus. Purification, properties, and stimulation of the homologous DNA–polymerase–alpha–primase complex. Atrazhev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):855–65

High–mobility–group (HMG) proteins and histone H1 subtypes expression in normal and tumor tissues of mouse. Giancotti V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15; 213(2):825–32

Arachidonic acid abolishes the mitogen–induced increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ and intracellular pHi in rat thymocytes. Astashkin EI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23; 329(1–2):72–4

Concanavalin A–stimulated expression of gangliosides with GalNAc beta 1–4(NeuAc alpha 2–3)Gal beta structure in murine thymocytes. Horikawa K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Aug;8(4):354–60

Expression of epidermal and nerve growth factor receptors in human thymus and thymomas. Pescarmona E, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):39–44

Expression of the Q2 gene of the MHC in thymus and intestinal epithelial cells. Wang Q, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(5):370–2

Binding of 2–[125I]melatonin by rat thymus membranes during postnatal development. Martin–Cacao A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Apr;36(1):59–63

Human thymic epithelial cells: adhesion molecules and cytokine production. Le PT, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993; 23(2):56–60 (57 ref.)

Mass changes of inositol 1,3,4,5,6–pentakisphosphate and inositol hexakisphosphate during cell cycle progression in rat thymocytes. Guse AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7129–33

Distinct sites of production and deposition of the putative cell death marker clusterin in the human thymus. French LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1919–25

Expression of tenascin in developing and adult mouse lymphoid organs. Ocklind G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Aug;41(8):1163–9

Expression of merosin in the thymus and its interaction with thymocytes. Chang AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):1789–801

Characterization of transcripts from unrearranged V alpha 8 genes in the thymus. Holman PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):1959–67

Medullary thymic epithelium expresses a ligand for CTLA4 in situ and in vitro. Nelson AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2453–61

Regulated expression of a receptor for hyaluronan–mediated motility on human thymocytes and T cells. Pilarski LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4292–302

Specific binding of 2–[125I]melatonin by partially purified membranes of rat thymus. Lopez–Gonzalez MA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):121–6

Characterization of [3H]morphine binding to interleukin–1–activated thymocytes. Roy S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):451–6

Testosterone induces expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in the murine thymus. Olsen NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):327–32

Sexual activity decreases oxytocin receptor densities in the thymus. Caldwell JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1781–6

Interleukin–1 beta measured by radioimmunoassay in the rat spleen and thymus is increased during chronic inflammatory stress. Jessop DS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun;24(6):367–71

Corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA in rat thymus and spleen. Aird F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7104–8

The effect of cold after whole–body irradiation of the mouse. Rosander K. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):47–57

[Metabolism of nuclear neutral lipids and rat thymocyte chromatin under normal conditions and after gamma–irradiation] Kulagina TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Feb;58(2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the intracellular distribution of glucocorticoid hormones by using a mathematical model] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of proteinases with histones from rat thymus nuclei] Gaziev AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun; 26(3):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation changes in Ca2+ binding with thymocyte plasma membranes] Dreval' VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating effect of ecdysterones] Fomovskaia GN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of nucleoprotein synthesis in hematopoietic organs in mice with primary hypothyroidism] Kozlov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetically caused temporal changes in nucleic acid content in rat thymus and spleen in experimental hepatitis] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intensity of DNA synthesis in immunocompetent mouse tissues by peptidoglycans of bacterial origin] Blium IO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of the human thymus and disruption of the thymic microenvironment in the SCID-hu mouse. Stanley SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1151-63

Chicken anemia virus causes apoptosis of thymocytes after in vivo infection and of cell lines after in vitro infection. Jeurissen SH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7383-8

Human cytomegalovirus in a SCID-hu mouse: thymic epithelial cells are prominent targets of viral replication. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):104-8

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of an enlarged thymus presenting as a mediastinal mass. A case report. Riazmontazer N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):427-30

Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) induced alterations of thymus IDCs. Krenn V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:527-31

Alterations of thymus cortical epithelium and interdigitating dendritic cells but no increase of thymocyte cell death in the early course of simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Müller JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep; 143(3):699-713

Thymus histology and acetylcholine receptor antibodies in generalized myasthenia gravis. Oger JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:110-2

Thymic epithelial abnormalities in patients with congenital heart disease and Down's syndrome. Dybdahl H, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):73-4

Thymic hyperplasia with hemorrhage simulating recurrent Hodgkin disease after chemotherapy-induced complete remission [letter; comment] Schiffman R. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3792. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2082-6.

Characterization and mechanisms of thymic atrophy in protein-malnourished mice: role of corticosterone. Barone KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):226-33

Histologic characterization of the thymus in canine X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Snyder PW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr;67(1):55-67

Thymic pathology in primary and secondary immunodeficiencies. Nezelof C. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec; 21(6):499-511 (95 ref.)

Characterization of thymic involution induced by murine cytomegalovirus infection. Price P, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;71 (Pt 3):155-65

Lymphotoxin activates hepatic T cells and simultaneously induces profound thymic atrophy. Kusumi A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):177-84

Thymic histology in myasthenia gravis. Malhotra V, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):117-21

Extensive apoptosis occurring in the thymus during accelerated rejection of cardiac allografts in presensitized rats. Tanaka K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):748-58

Enhanced proliferative response of myasthenic thymus cells in mixed lymphocyte reaction. Fujii N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1-2):204-8

An intrinsic thymic epithelial abnormality is responsible for the spontaneous development of predominantly lymphocytic thymomas in BUF/Mna rats. Taguchi O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1166-71

Thymus, antibodies, and myasthenia [letter; comment] Keesey JC. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2227. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):586-9.

Programmed cell death in avian thymocytes: role of the apoptotic endonuclease. Compton MM. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 72(7):1267-72

The thymic epithelial reticulum and interdigitating cells in SIV-induced thymus atrophy and its comparison with other forms of thymus involution. Müller JG, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):93-8

Alteration of thymic cell subsets by cocaine administration and murine retrovirus infection in protein undernourished mice. Lopez MC, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Nov;20(3):171-81

[Morphological study of reticulo-epithelial cells in atrophic thymus] Yang MH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of thymic tissue in the mediastinal adipose tissue removed at the thymectomy in 47 patients with myasthenia gravis] Kurashige M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Micro- and ultrastructure of the thymus gland in offspring of alcoholized rats] Torbek VE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymus mass in infants in the first year of life, who died as a result of sudden death syndrome] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(9):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of thymus involvement in regional and generalized forms of herpetic infection] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymus-pituitary interactions during ageing. Goya RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan;22(1):S19-25

Do thymic-neuroendocrine interactions play a role in the antihypertensive effect of neonatal thymectomy in Lyon hypertensive rats? Bataillard A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):407-12

Inhibition of Ca2+ transport pathways in thymic lymphocytes by econazole, miconazole, and SKF 96365. Mason MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C654-62

Gonadectomy in old mice induces thymus regeneration but does not recover mitotic responsiveness. Brunelli R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:252-5

Reversal of the abnormal development of T cell subpopulations in the thymus of autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice by a polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor. Thomas TJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):275-83

Is thymosin alpha 1 a thymic hormone? Szabo P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):195-200 (37 ref.)

Induction of donor-specific tolerance to rat islet allografts by intrathymic inoculation of solubilized spleen cell membrane antigens. Qian T, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct; 42(10):1544-6

The thymus: new views of an old gland. Kendall MD. **Endeavour** 1992 Dec;16(4):158-63 (17 ref.)

Pleiotropic influence of triiodothyronine on thymus physiology. Villa-Verde DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):867-75

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens at low levels in the thymus induces T cell tolerance via a non-deletional mechanism. Husbands SD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2655-61

Thymus-derived cytokine(s) including interleukin-7 induce increase of T cell receptor alpha/beta+ CD4-CD8- T cells which are extrathymically differentiated in athymic nude mice. Kenai H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug; 23(8):1818-25

Thymus influences the development of extrathymically derived intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Lin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1968-74

Effects of the thymic microenvironment on the response of thymocytes to stimulation. Moore NC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2533-7

Analysis of cytokine gene expression in subpopulations of freshly isolated thymocytes and thymic stromal cells using semiquantitative polymerase chain reaction. Moore NC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):922-7

Development of T cell receptor alpha beta-bearing T cells in the submersion organ culture of murine fetal thymus at high oxygen concentration. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):200-5

Adhesive interactions in thymic development: does selective expression of CD45 isoforms promote stage-specific microclustering in the assembly of functional adhesive complexes on differentiating T lineage lymphocytes? Pilarski LM. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;71 (Pt 1):59-69 (25 ref.)

Recovery from chemically induced thymus atrophy starts with CD4- CD8- CD2high TcR alpha beta-/low thymocytes and results in an increased formation of CD4-CD8- TcR alpha beta high thymocytes. Pieters RH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):616-22

A human homeobox gene, HB24, inhibits development of CD4+ T cells and impairs thymic involution in transgenic mice. Deguchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3646-53

The thymic education of developing T cells in self neuroendocrine principles. Geenen V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):621-9 (96 ref.)

Thymus reconstitution by c-kit-expressing hematopoietic stem cells purified from adult mouse bone marrow. de Vries P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1503-9

Transplacental influence of the thymus. McCullagh P. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):772-7

Induction of donor-specific tolerance to rat cardiac and small bowel allografts by intrathymic inoculation of donor T-cells. Chowdhury NC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):368-74

Thymic peptide protects vascular endothelial cells from hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidant injury. Lau BH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1787-96

Is there a role for extracellular matrix in thymus physiology and pathology? Savino W, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:91-7 (34 ref.)

Intrathymic injection of D-penicillamine does not induce myasthenia-like disorder in the mouse and rat [letter] Topaktas S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov;15(11):1299-300

Thymic factors influence on behavior in rodents. Iurato MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):665-71

Data base analysis of protein expression patterns during T-cell ontogeny and activation. Hanash SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3314-8

Role of thymus-eicosanoids in the immune response. Juzan M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug;46(4):247-55 (112 ref.)

Thymic neurohypophysial-related peptides and T cell selection. Geenen V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1-2):273-8 (29 ref.)

T-cell receptor alpha haplotype influences V alpha epitope expression on both cortisone-resistant thymocytes and lymph node T cells. Bogen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jun;37(6):690-5

Evidence of the central role of the thymus in the induction of donor-specific unresponsiveness to a renal allograft. Perico N, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):943-5

Thymic recognition of class II major histocompatibility complex allopeptides induces donor-specific unresponsiveness to renal allografts. Sayegh MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):461-5

[Effects of thymus gland and sex hormones on the activity of hepatic drug metabolic enzymes and the regulation of anti-oxidation function] Li L. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):254-6 **(Chi)**

[The proliferative potential of CFUs from the bone marrow of thymectomized mice] Todriia TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(8):208-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thymic dysfunction in childhood T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a possible linkage with a primary thymus involvement. Consolini R, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May-Jun;77(3):243-7

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the thymus in rat fetuses and progeny in venous occlusion] Annanepesova BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):422-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioresistant cells of thymus--producers and targets of thymocyte growth factor and their possible role in postradiation restoration of thymus. Shichkin VP. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug;33(3):247-54

p53 is required for radiation-induced apoptosis in mouse thymocytes [see comments] Lowe SW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):847-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):786-7.

Thymus lipids in continuously irradiated rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):417-21

Fitting the Armitage-Doll model to radiation-exposed cohorts and implications for population cancer risks. Little MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):207-21

Preferential development of NKR-P1-expressing cells in the spleen versus thymus and bone marrow of fully xenogeneic (rat-->mouse) chimeras. Kaufman CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2887-8

[Changes in the lipid component of thymocyte plasma membranes under the action of ionizing radiation] Dreval' VI. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(9):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phorbol esters and amiloride on the radiation-induced interphase death of thymocytes] Konoplia EF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):452-5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of gamma irradiation on the proliferative activity of the cambial epithelium in a culture of thymus stromal cells] Beliakov IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr; 33(2):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gamma irradiation on the direct intercellular interaction (rosette formation) of thymic macrophages with thymocytes] Beliakov IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(4):600-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation changes in Ca2+ binding with thymocyte plasma membranes] Dreval' VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation and calcium on plasma membrane structure] Dreval' VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the plasma membranes during thymocyte irradiation] Dreval' VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipid component of thymocyte plasma membranes in exposure to ionizing radiation] Dreval' VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in rat tissues under long-term irradiation] Kisel'gof EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec; 32(6):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of irradiation of the thymus, the hypothalamo-hypophyseal area and the gonads on the growth of a transplanted Lewis carcinoma in mice] Savina NP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun;33(3):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of single gamma-irradiation on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase in the thymus and pulmonary tissue] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;32(6):795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined action of an ultrahigh-frequency electrical field bitemporally and decimeter waves on the thymus area in the combined therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Sidorov VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymus endocrine function and the immune system indices of cancer patients after neutron and gamma therapy] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):915-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation changes in Ca2+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase in thymocyte plasma membranes] Dreval' VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep-Oct;64(5):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thymic calcifications in histiocytosis X. Sumner TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(3):204-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of the thymus with therapeutic doses of radioiodine in patients with thyroid cancer. Michigishi T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):75-9

SECRETION

[Thymus endocrine function and the immune system indices of cancer patients after neutron and gamma therapy] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):915-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Irradiated fetal thymus transplantation in a patient with combined immunodeficiency with predominant T cell defect. Higuchi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb; 35(1):39-44

The failure of a combination of thyroid and thymus allografts to prevent the development of autoimmunity in thyroidectomized foetal lambs. McCullagh P. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb;6(1):51-62

Deficient antigen presentation by Langerhans cells from athymic (nu/nu) mice. Restoration with thymic transplantation or administration of cytokines. Grabbe S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3430-9

Transplantation tolerance is unrelated to superantigen-dependent deletion and anergy. Salaün J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10420-4

Is thymic epithelium inherently immunogenic? Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2278-9

Medullary thymic epithelium induces tolerance to allogeneic major histocompatibility complex class I antigens. Hoffmann MW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):289-90

Engraftment of severe combined immune deficient/beige mice with bovine foetal lymphoid tissues. Boermans HJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3-4):273-89

[Immunodeficiency caused by graft versus host reaction. Extra-thymic effect of thymus in restoring immunity] Lang P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1961 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the thymus in healthy children: frequency of visualization, size, and appearance. Adam EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):153-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for a thymus-affecting, recessive mouse gene (sty) located between the staggerer (sg) and short-ear (se) loci on chromosome 9. Heinlein UA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Dec;16(12):1247-50

An electron microscopic study of the development of the thymus anlage of athymic (nu/nu) mice. Seichertová A, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(4):225-9

Thymus reticulum of autoimmune mice. 3. Ultrastructural study of NOD (non-obese diabetic) mouse thymus. Nabarra B, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Jun;72(3):275-87

Mouse thymic virus infection: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of infected thymus cells. Athanassious R, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;35(2):63-70

Ectopic cervical hamartomatous thymoma showing extensive myoid differentiation. Armour A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):155-8

HIV induces thymus depletion in vivo. Bonyhadi ML, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):728-32

THYMUS HORMONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of suppressin-producing cells in the rat pituitary. Ban EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):241-7

BLOOD

Zinc supplementation restores plasma concentrations of zinc and thymulin in patients with Crohn's disease. Brignola C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):275-80

CHEMISTRY

The thymus hypocholesterolemic factor (TphF): a bovine thymic superoxide dismutase active on HMG-CoA reductase. Mondola P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):193-9

[The effect of new synthetic fragments of thymus hormones on the proliferative response of lymphocytes] Ivanova VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of myeloid colony-formation in bone marrow of intact and neonatally thymectomized mice by the thymic hormone THF-gamma 2. Pecht M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):277-82

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymus-pituitary interactions during ageing. Goya RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan;22(1):S19-25

The effect of thymic hormones (TFX) on lymphocyte subpopulations and proliferation after maximal physical effort. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):157-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of T-actemodulin on herpes simplex virus infection. Varadinova T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1992; 18(2):33-40

Immune reproductive failure: effect of nonspecific immunostimulation in mouse model. Strassburger D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):274-6 (23 ref.)

Norcolut with immune modulators in the complex treatment for hyperplastic uterine processes. Zaporozhan VN, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):13-9

The thymic hormones in the treatment of immune deficiency related to HIV infection. Gianotti N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:62-3

[Immunotherapeutic approach in tuberculosis: thymus hormones] Ropolo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Nov; 83(11):656-7 **(Ita)**

[The immunorehabilitative action of thymohexin in treating patients with chronic brucellosis] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):22-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of thymalin on lipid metabolism and the clinical course of ischemic heart disease] Shustval' NF. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYMUS HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thymic hyperplasia in adults following chemotherapy for malignancy. Simmonds P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):264-7

[Benign enlargement of the thymus after chemotherapy of metastasizing testicular cancer] Hansen LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1141-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Mediastinal widening simulating relapse in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Shimizu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jul;34(7):865-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Rebound thymic hyperplasia following high dose chemotherapy and allogeneic BMT. Miniero R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jan;11(1):67-70

[Thymic hyperplasia as a potential differential diagnosis of mediastinal space-occupying lesions following cytostatic therapy] Mäurer J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):44-7 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-6 overproduction by cultured thymic epithelial cells from patients with myasthenia gravis is potentially involved in thymic hyperplasia. Cohen-Kaminsky S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):121-32

[Evaluation of immune response after thymectomy] Reszke S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Massive thymic hyperplasia. Linegar AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1197-201 (22 ref.)

Thymic hyperplasia with hemorrhage simulating recurrent Hodgkin disease after chemotherapy-induced complete remission [see comments] Langer CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2082-6 (14 ref.). Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3792.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-avid thymic hyperplasia in an adult after chemotherapy for Hodgkin disease. Small EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):905-8 (15 ref.)

Visualization of the thymus with therapeutic doses of radioiodine in patients with thyroid cancer. Michigishi T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):75-9

Thallium-201 scintigraphy for assessment of a gallium-67-avid mediastinal mass following therapy for Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Harris EW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1326-30. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1330-2.

Benign mediastinal and parahilar uptake of gallium-67 in treated lymphoma: do we have all the answers? [editorial; comment] Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1330-2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1326-30.

RADIOTHERAPY

Thyroid cancer among persons given X-ray treatment in infancy for an enlarged thymus gland. Shore RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15;137(10):1068-80

Benign thyroid adenomas among persons X-irradiated in infancy for enlarged thymus glands. Shore RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):217-23

THYMUS-INDEPENDENT ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT**

THYMUS NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Age-dependent induction of thymic lymphomas by N-propyl-N-nitrosourea in the F344/DuCrj rat. Ogiu T, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Dec;20(4):249-58

CHEMISTRY

Cytokeratins in normal thymus and thymic epithelial tumors. Fukai I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):99-105

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclosporine A used as a single drug in the treatment of pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma [letter] Garcia Vela JA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):238-9

The pathological basis of thymoma-associated myasthenia gravis. Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:56-65 (38 ref.)

Good syndrome and herpetic keratitis [letter] Eiferman RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):736

Phaeochromocytoma associated with thymoma. Rider MA. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):223-4

Myoclonus associated with hyperthyroidism and thymoma: a case report. Liao KK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;51(2):138-40

A long-term survivor with malignant thymoma accompanied with pure red cell aplasia. Murakami H, et al. **J Med** 1992; 23(5):362-6

Reversal by interleukin-2 of alopecia universalis, mucocutaneous candidiasis, and sexual impotence in a patient with malignant thymoma [letter] Sander E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):673

Hypothermia, hyperhidrosis, myokymia and increased urinary excretion of catecholamines associated with a thymoma. Ho WK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):787-8

A case report of post-thymectomy myasthenia gravis with residual thymoma. Akimaru K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;60(4):241-4

[Association of lichen planus and thymus tumor] Verdier S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):765-6 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant thymoma associated with myasthenia gravis, pure red cell aplasia and high serum level of SCC antigen] Hanawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):69-73 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis in patients with thymoma] Ishii N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of myasthenia gravis (MG) associated with thymoma] Ohuchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymoma with thymic cyst] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant thymoma with myasthenia gravis and hepatic metastasis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Nieves MA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul-Sep;44(3):227-32 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thymoma and muscular involvement. Differential diagnosis between polymyositis and myasthenia gravis (letter)] Muñoz Málaga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13; 100(10):397 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of thymic squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Honda Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1920

Myasthenia gravis developing after discovery of thymoma. Wakata N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(4):303-6

MRI of anterior mediastinal tumors. Ikezoe J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):176-83

[A study of the utility of the MR image for the diagnosis of thymic tumors--imaging and pathologic correlation] Endo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25;53(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of thymoma--comparison with CT, operative, and pathological findings] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1128-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of myasthenia in thymus neoplasms] Vecherko VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):48-51 **(Rus)**

[A case of the diagnosis of a teratoma of the thymus gland using magnetic resonance tomography] Kondrashev IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):58-9 **(Rus)**

[An atypical presentation of a fusiform-cell thymoma (letter)] Losa García JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):93-4 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

EST 2582 phase II trial of cisplatin in metastatic or recurrent thymoma. Bonomi PD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 16(4):342-5

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with adriamycin, cisplatin, vincristine and cyclophosphamide (ADOC) in invasive

thymomas: results in six patients. Berruti A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May;4(5):429–31

Nocardiosis after corticosteroid therapy for malignant thymoma. Borges AA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1; 71(5):1746–50

Thymic carcinoma. A distinct clinical entity responsive to chemotherapy. Weide LG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1219–23

ETIOLOGY

Lymphomagenesis in AKR.Fv-1b congenic mice. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15; 53(14):3433–8

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of abnormal satellite I DNA from a BUF/Mna rat thymoma. Hoshina Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):291–7

Chimeric homeobox gene E2A–PBX1 induces proliferation, apoptosis, and malignant lymphomas in transgenic mice. Dedera DA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):833–43

Tumor-associated karyotypic lesions coselected with in vitro macrophage differentiation. Alexander B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):286–98

Ring chromosome 6 as the only change in a thymoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):243–4

False aneuploidy in benign tumors with a high lymphocyte content: a study of Warthin's tumor and benign thymoma. Bañez EI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1244–51

Study of Epstein-Barr virus early RNA 1 (EBER1) expression by in situ hybridization in thymic epithelial tumors of Chinese patients in Taiwan [see comments] Wu TC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):235–8. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Mar;24(3):233–4.

Mouse germline transcript of TCR alpha joining region and temporal expression in ontogeny. Shimizu T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):155–60

Novel TCR gene rearrangements and expression in radiation-induced thymic lymphomas. Kubo E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;33(3):227–42

BCR–ABL and v-abl oncogenes induce distinct patterns of thymic lymphoma involving different lymphocyte subsets. Clark SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6033–46

Long-range mapping of Mis-2, a common provirus integration site identified in murine leukemia virus-induced thymomas and located 160 kilobase pairs downstream of Myb. Villeneuve L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5733–9

Localization of a novel chromosome 7 locus that suppresses development of N-Methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced murine thymic lymphomas. Angel JM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(3):151–6

Use of transgenic mice reveals cell-specific transformation by a simian virus 40 T-antigen amino-terminal mutant. Symonds HS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3255–65

Clonal rearrangement of the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene in the pleural fluid of a patient with thymoma. Delannoy A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Apr;35(2):121–4

flvi-2, a target of retroviral insertional mutagenesis in feline thymic lymphosarcomas, encodes bmi-1. Levy LS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1833–8

Paediatric thymoma: unusual occurrence in two siblings. Lam WW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):124–6

A common integration locus in type B retrovirus-induced thymic lymphomas. Mueller RE, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):628–37

[DNA content analysis and prognostic evaluation of thymoma] Qu ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 73(4):235–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neoplastic epithelial cells in a subset of human thymomas express the B cell-associated CD20 antigen. Chilosi M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Oct;16(10):988–97

Ryanodine receptor autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis patients with a thymoma. Mygland A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):589–91

The distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in thymic epithelial neoplasms. Fukai I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15; 70(8):2077–81

Bone marrow-derived dendritic cells and the protection against X-ray-induced thymic leukemia in mice. A new interpretation. Becker Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun; 7(3):281–4 (16 ref.)

An efficient procedure for the generation of human monoclonal antibodies based on activation of human B lymphocytes by a murine thymoma cell line. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):117–27

Potential role of thymoma and other mediastinal tumors in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Matsui M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 May;44(2):171–6

Titin antibodies in myasthenia gravis: identification of a major immunogenic region of titin. Gautel M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1581–5

[Neurofilament expression in thymic epithelial tumors and anti-axonal autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis: a model for autoimmunity by abnormal T cell selection] Marx A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of immune response after thymectomy] Reszke S, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of very late activation antigens-1/6 and very late activation antigen ligands in the normal thymus and in thymoma. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar; 142(3):765–72

Myasthenia gravis-associated thymic epithelial tumors express neurofilaments and are associated with antiaxonal autoimmunity. Marx A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 21;681:107–9

RRR-alpha-tocopheryl succinate induced interleukin-2 production by avian splenic T lymphocytes and murine EL-4 thymic lymphoma cells. Kidao S, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(1-2):117–32

Adrenocorticotropic hormone--producing thymic carcinoid in a teenager. Gartner LA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1; 71(1):106–11 (16 ref.)

Expression of epidermal and nerve growth factor receptors in human thymus and thymomas. Pescarmona E, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):39–44

MICROBIOLOGY

EBER-1 expression in thymic carcinoma. Fujii T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Mar;43(3):107–10

Contributions to transcriptional activity and to viral leukemogenicity made by sequences within and downstream of the MCF13 murine leukemia virus enhancer. Tupper JC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7080–8

MORTALITY

Prognosis of thymic carcinoma: analysis of 16 cases. Chang HK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;91(8):764–9

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus. A case report. Kaw YT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep-Oct;37(5):735–9

Aspiration cytology of an enlarged thymus presenting as a mediastinal mass. A case report. Riazmontazer N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):427–30

Ultrasound guided tumour biopsy in the anterior mediastinum. An alternative to thoracotomy and mediastinoscopy [see comments] Andersson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):423–6. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1993 May;34(3):310–1.

Well-differentiated thymic carcinoma. An organotypical low-grade carcinoma with relationship to cortical thymoma. Kirchner T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1153–69

Rhabdomyomatous thymoma. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun;17(6):633–6

Invasive thymoma with intracaval growth into the right atrium [letter; comment] Missault L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):203–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):507–9.

Malignant thymoma associated with T-cell lymphocytosis. A case report with immunophenotypic and gene rearrangement analysis. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):279–83

Myasthenia gravis and primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus. Sungur A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):937–8

Thymic carcinoma. A distinct clinical entity responsive to chemotherapy. Weide LG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1219–23

Interleukin-9 stimulates in vitro growth of mouse thymic lymphomas. Vink A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May; 23(5):1134–8

Primary stromal sarcoma of the thymus with areas of liposarcoma. Jones H, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul; 23(1):81–2

Thymic carcinosarcoma associated with a spindle cell thymoma: an immunohistochemical study. Suarez Vilela D, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):263–8

Thymoma: a study of the pathologic classification of 71 cases with evaluation of the Muller-Hermelink system. Kuo TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):766–71

DNA flow cytometric study of thymic epithelial tumors with evaluation of its usefulness in the pathologic classification. Kuo TT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):746–9

Apoptosis induced by oxysterols in murine lymphoma cells and in normal thymocytes. Christ M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):455–60

Thymic carcinoma associated with pinealoma and terminating with peroxidase-negative acute myeloid leukemia. Yonekura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 31(6):825–7

Needle tract implantation of thymoma after transthoracic needle biopsy. Nagasaka T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):278–9

T lymphocytes bearing gamma/delta-type T-cell receptor in thymic tumor tissues [letter] Yoshino I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1755–6

Protection against metastasis of radiation-induced thymic lymphosarcoma and weight loss in C57Bl/6NCr1BR mice by an autoclave-resistant factor present in soybeans. Evans SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):259–62

Thymic epithelial tumours: evaluation of malignant grade by quantification of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and nucleolar organizer regions. Tateyama H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):265–9

B-cells in thymic epithelial tumours. An immunohistochemical analysis of intra- and extraepithelial B-cell compartments. Fend F, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(4):241–7

Thoracic ectopic ACTH-producing tumors with Cushing's syndrome. Liu TH, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun; 139(2):131–9

[Grading of malignancy of thymomas by flow cytometry] Liu H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;14(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Maxillary metastasis of malignant thymoma] Piller P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(1):46–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[B-cells in thymic epithelial tumors: phenotype, distribution and relation to the intramedullary B-cell population of the normal thymus] Fend F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992; 76:253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies of thymomas from 17 myasthenia gravis and 1 pure red cell aplasia patients and the T cell subsets before and after in vitro culture with rIL-2] Takiguchi T. **Arerugi** 1993 May;42(5):665–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content in resected thymomas] Kushibe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the thymus] Nagai K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasive thymoma involving the liver: a case report of transdiaphragmatic extension] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1179–82 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor-node-metastasis classification for thymic epitherial tumors] Yamakawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the thymic carcinoid] Ichimanda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of non-invasive thymoma associated with pancytopenia and hypogammaglobulinemia] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):261–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymoma as a rare case of mediastinal tumor] Lubańska K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(1-2):75–7 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single-fibre electromyography (SFEMG) at different firing rates in myasthenia with and without thymoma. Emeryk-Szajewska B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):305–11

Bilineage hematopoietic inhibitor and T lymphocyte dysfunction in a patient with pure red cell aplasia, myasthenia gravis and thymoma. Murase T. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):451–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of thymic lymphomas in transgenic mice by human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. Dumenco LL, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):219–22

Oestrogen retards the development of spontaneous thymomas in BUF/Mna rats. Ezaki T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(6):505–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Noninvasive thymoma in a 15-year-old girl: CT findings [letter] Ishii K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):894–5

General case of the day. Thymolipoma. Casullo J, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1250–4 (21 ref.)

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Thymoma] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 16;82(11):305–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Aggressive treatment of intrathoracic recurrences of thymoma. Urgesi A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug; 24(4):221–5

[Treatment of invasive thymoma using low dose and extended-field irradiation including hemi-thorax or whole-thorax] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of radiation osteomyelitis 9 years after irradiation for thymoma] Ohkubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Thymic metastasis from prostatic carcinoma: report of a case. Hayashi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(7):632–4

SECRETION

[Radiotherapy of ectopic ACTH syndrome] He JL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Remission rate after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis when the bias of immunosuppressive therapy is eliminated.

Lindberg C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):323–8

Thoracoscopic thymoma resection [letter; comment] Acuff TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):562–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jul;54(1):142–4.

Myasthenia gravis and invasive thymoma. A 20–year experience. Wakata N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):115–20

Aggressive treatment of intrathoracic recurrences of thymoma. Urgesi A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug; 24(4):221–5

Ectopic thymoma: a case for median sternotomy for complete thymectomy. Sim EK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug; 33(4):407–8

Complete excision and panpleuropneumonectomy resulting in long–term survival for a teenager with invasive thymoma: report of a case. Nakahashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):558–60

[Carcinoid tumors of the thymus––a report of 7 cases] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical therapy with adjuvant radiotherapy of thymoma: results of 104 cases] Ariyasu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thymoma––clinical evaluation] Ietsugu K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation in patients with thymoma] Kametani Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of angina pectoris and aortic regurgitation combined with thymoma] Kouzu S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr; 46(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of thymoma with myasthenia gravis: report of 20 cases] Kurashige M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan; 46(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thymomas] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis developing after resection of non–invasive thymoma] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr;46(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of stage IVa thymoma] Okada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of stage IV thymoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of invasive thymoma requiring the resection and vascular reconstruction of the left brachiocephalic and subclavian vein] Toeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul; 46(7):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment in the patients with ocular type myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymoma associated with hypogammaglobulinemia] Mizuno T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;41(8):1383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymic carcinoid tumor––report of 3 operative cases] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;40(10):1955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent thymic carcinoid tumor––report of a case and review of the literature] Souma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1938–40 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymic cyst & thymolipoma with ocular myasthenia gravis] Yamamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):461–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Minimal change nephrotic syndrome developed after non–surgical treatment of a thymoma [letter] Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep;38(3):171–2

Thymomas. Current experience and future directions in therapy. Loehrer PJ. **Drugs** 1993 Apr;45(4):477–87 (57 ref.)

Management of thymoma. A retrospective study. Ahmed MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):17–23

Treatment and prognosis of primary thymic carcinoma. Yano T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):255–8

Chemotherapy and operation for invasive thymoma. Rea F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):543–9

[A clinicopathologic study of thymomas: a review of 52 cases, with particular reference to results of treatment] Nakayama H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of advanced invasive thymoma] Yokoi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jan;46(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pericardial metastasis and effusion as the initial manifestation of malignant thymoma: identification by cross–sectional echocardiography. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):258–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ectopic cervical hamartomatous thymoma showing extensive myoid differentiation. Armour A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):155–8

The kappa opioid receptor expressed on the mouse R1.1 thymoma cell line is coupled to adenylyl cyclase through a pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory protein. Lawrence DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1678–83

VETERINARY

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in two feline thymomas. Carpenter JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):541–3

Massive thymoma with medullary differentiation in a dog. Simpson RM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Sep;29(5):416–9

Coincident involvement of flvi–2, c–myc, and novel env genes in natural and experimental lymphosarcomas induced by feline leukemia virus. Levy LS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):892–5

THYROCALCITONIN see **CALCITONIN**

THYROGLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Analysis of carbohydrate residues on human thyroid peroxidase (TPO) and thyroglobulin (Tg) and effects of deglycosylation, reduction and unfolding on autoantibody binding. Kiso Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(4):259–69

Thyroglobulin in medullary thyroid carcinoma: immunohistochemical study with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. de Micco C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):256–62

Autoimmune thyroid disease, thyroid antibodies and giant cell arteritis: the supposed correlation appears fortuitous. Barrier JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1733–4

The humoral activity of the avian thymic microenvironment. Marsh JA. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;72(7):1294–300

[Compared to whole body scanning thyroglobulin assay is reliable in the follow–up of thyroidectomized patients with thyroid carcinoma] van den Bergh JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Significance of thyroglobulin antibodies cross–reactive with thyroperoxidase (TGPO antibodies) in individual patients and immunized mice. Ruf J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):65–72

Complex segregation analysis of thyroid autoantibodies: are they inherited as an autosomal dominant trait? Phillips DI, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 May–Jun;43(3):141–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defective thyroglobulin synthesis and secretion causing goiter and hypothyroidism. Medeiros–Neto G, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Apr;14(2):165–83 (136 ref.)

Molecular basis of the thyroglobulin synthesis defect in Dutch goats. Veenboer GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):377–81

Thyrotropin regulation of sialic acid expression in rat thyroid cells. Grollman EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3604–9

Thyrotropin regulates thyroglobulin mRNA splicing and differential processing. Graves PN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):213–8

Normal thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase gene expression in thyroid congenital defective thyroglobulin synthesis. Targovnik HM, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):339–45

BLOOD

Recognition of triiodothyronine–containing epitopes in canine thyroglobulin by circulating thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Gaschen F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb; 54(2):244–7

The role of iodine–131 and thallium–201 imaging and serum thyroglobulin in the management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dadparvar S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3767–73

An immunoradiometric assay for measurement of serum thyroglobulin. Rajashekharrao B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Dec;96:350–5

Efficacy of thyroxine–suppressive therapy and its relation to serum thyroglobulin levels in solitary nontoxic thyroid nodules. Kuo SW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 92(1):55–60

Comparison of serum thyroglobulin, 131I and 201Tl scintigraphy in the postoperative follow–up of differentiated thyroid cancer. van Sorge–van Boxtel RA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):365–72

Spectrum of serum thyroglobulin elevation in congenital thyroid disorders. Heinze HJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring; 3(1):37–40

Serum thyroid–stimulating antibody, thyroglobulin levels, and thyroid suppressibility measurement as predictors of the outcome of combined methimazole and triiodothyronine therapy in Graves' disease. Werner RS, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):293–9

[The value of a new IRMA for determining thyroglobulin] Heinze HG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct;31(5):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of serum thyroglobulin determination in the follow–up of differentiated carcinomas of the thyroid] Secades Ariz I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Applications of the serum thyroglobulin determination in benign thyroid pathology] Secades Ariz I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Thyroglobulin glycosylation: location and nature of the N–linked oligosaccharide units in bovine thyroglobulin. Rawitch AB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):271–9

Iodine content of rat thyroglobulin affects its antigenicity in inducing lymphocytic thyroiditis in the BB/Wor rat. Ebner SA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(3):209–14

GENETICS

Molecular basis of the thyroglobulin synthesis defect in Dutch goats. Veenboer GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):377–81

A nonsense mutation causes human hereditary congenital goiter with preferential production of a 171–nucleotide–deleted thyroglobulin ribonucleic acid messenger. Targovnik HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):210–5

Retinoic acid inhibits human thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin gene expression in cultured human thyrocytes. Namba H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb; 16(2):87–93

Thyroglobulin gene point mutation associated with non–endemic simple goitre. Corral J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):462–4

Localization of cloned human DNA sequences and analysis of chromosomal alterations by in situ hybridization. Patracchini P, et al. **Liver** 1992 Aug;12(4 Pt 2):280–5

Identification of a transcriptional enhancer upstream from the bovine thyroglobulin gene. Christophe–Hobertus C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):31–7

Human, bovine, canine and rat thyroglobulin promoter sequences display species–specific differences in an in vitro study. Donda A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 90(2):R23–6

Thyroid–specific and hormone–dependent expression of rat thyroglobulin promoter fused with bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in transgenic mice. Skinner CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):33–8

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I regulate a thyroid–specific nuclear protein that binds to the thyroglobulin promoter. Santisteban P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1310–7

The 5' region of the human thyroglobulin gene contains members of the Alu family. Targovnik H, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):321–4

[Identification of a 3'splice site mutation in the thyroglobulin gene in a case of congenital familial goiter] Ieiri T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 20;68(8):752–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The superiority of antimicrosomal over antithyroglobulin antibodies for detecting Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Nordyke RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):862–5

Sensitization of T lymphocytes to thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Akasu F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):261–8

Ig VH gene family usage in spleen cells of CBA/J mice immunized with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT) inducer antigens. Mignon–Godefroy K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(3):189–95

Induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in rats with the synthetic peptide (2495–2511) of thyroglobulin. Balasa B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 May;148(2):259–68

Immunotargeting of thyroglobulin on antigen presenting cells abrogates natural tolerance in the absence of adjuvant. Balasa B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):453–8

Usefulness of thyroglobulin antibody detected by ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay: a good parameter for immune surveillance in healthy subjects and for prediction of post–partum thyroid dysfunction. Tamaki H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):266–73

Suppression of autoimmune thyroid disease by FK 506: influence on thyroid–infiltrating cells, adhesion molecule expression and anti–thyroglobulin antibody production. Tamura K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):368–75

Quantitative measurement of human thyroglobulin–specific antibodies by use of a sensitive enzyme–linked immunoassay. Kuppers RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr;67(1):68–77

Description of a variably expressed and labile epitope of thyroglobulin and its occurrence in different thyroid diseases using a monoclonal antibody. Hüfner M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(1):35–40

Monoclonal antibodies to human thyroglobulin: evaluation of immunoreactivity. Narkar AA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):803–13

H–2E(k) expression influences thyroiditis induction by the thyroglobulin peptide (2495–2511). Chronopoulou E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(2):150–3

Thyroglobulin as autoantigen and tolerogen. Rayner DC, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1993;59:359–76 (90 ref.)

A simple radioassay for detection of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Dec;96:344–9

T cell mapping of one epitope from thyroglobulin inducing experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT). Bedin C, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;9(2):125–33 (30 ref.)

Cross–reactive idiotypes on high affinity IgG class human monoclonal thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Delves PJ, et al.

J Autoimmun 1993 Feb;6(1):77–91

Measurement of anti-thyroglobulin IgG in urine of patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay). Yogi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(1):70–9

Improved measurement of anti-thyroglobulin IgG in urine of patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay. Yogi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(4):225–9

Effect of cholera toxin on serum levels of thyrotropin and thyroid autoantibodies in biobreeding/Tokyo (BB/TKY) rats. Iitaka M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Sep; 36(1):33–8

Generation of human monoclonal antibodies by transformation of lymphoblastoid B cells with ras oncogene. Shammah S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):19–25

Tyrosine iodination and iodotyrosyl coupling of the N-terminal thyroid hormone forming site of human thyroglobulin modulate its binding to auto- and monoclonal antibodies. Mallet B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):89–95

A thyroid cancer specific monoclonal antibody which recognizes cryptic epitope(s) of human thyroglobulin. Sugawa H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):207–11

Effect of human thyroglobulin on the production of platelet activating factor from peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Resetkova E, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):204–8

Characterization of the mucosal immune response to 2-acetylaminofluorene-protein conjugates. Silbart LK, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):245–54

Polyreactivity is a property of natural and disease-associated human autoantibodies. Hurez V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Aug;38(2):190–6

Surrogate thyroglobulin receptors and T cell proliferation in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Fukuma N, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):291–7

[Thyroid anti-antibodies: prevalence in sugar diabetes in central Tunisia] Chaieb L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Aug–Sep; 70(8–9):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

TSH-induced galactose incorporation at the NH2 terminus of thyroglobulin secreted by FRTL-5 cells. Di Jeso B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1624–30

Thyroid hormone synthesis in thyroglobulin secreted by porcine thyroid cells cultured on porous bottom chambers. Effect of iodide. Gruffat D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2921–7

Endocytosis of thyroglobulin is not mediated by mannose-6-phosphate receptors in thyrocytes. Evidence for low-affinity-binding sites operating in the uptake of thyroglobulin. Lemansky P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):111–9

Regulation of the cellular transport and compactation of thyroglobulin. Herzog V. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(1–2):12–3

Altered terminal glycosylation of thyroglobulin in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sinadinović J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(3):124–8

Identification of metastatic carcinoma in the thyroid by determination of thyroglobulin level in aspirates and ultrasonic findings. Murakami T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):46–9

Hormonal regulation of thyroglobulin export from the endoplasmic reticulum of cultured thyrocytes. Kim PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4873–9

Polarized secretion of thrombospondin is opposite to thyroglobulin in thyroid epithelial cells. Prabakaran D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9041–8

Low-molecular-weight iodoproteins in the congenital goiters of cog/cog mice. Fogelfeld L, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):329–35

[Characterization of thyroglobulin in a patient with functioning and non-functioning benign thyroid tumors] Ishikita T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 20;68(8):773–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thyroglobulin molecules internalized by thyrocytes are sorted in early endosomes and partially recycled back to the follicular lumen. Kostrouch Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2645–53

SECRETION

P2 purinergic agonists and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, as well as protein kinase A activators, stimulate thyroglobulin secretion in FRTL-5 cells. Di Jeso B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):385–91

Early adaptation of thyrotropin and thyroglobulin secretion to experimentally decreased iodine supply in man. Brabant G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct;41(10):1093–6

THYROGLOSSAL CYST

[Thyroglossal duct cysts] López Castanier MY, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(6):537–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Congenital cysts and fistulae of the face and the neck] Fontaine P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical thyroglossal duct cyst: a rare cause for a solitary cold thyroid nodule in childhood. McHenry CR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):223–8

An unusual case of intermittent upper airway obstruction. Colohan DP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11(2):157–60

Papillary carcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst: report of two cases. Martín Pérez M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):89–93

[Unusual skin manifestation of malformation of the thyroglossal duct (letter)] Burkhardt Pérez MP, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 May;38(5):463–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Familial thyroglossal duct cyst. Klin B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):101–3

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroglossal duct remnants. Preoperative evaluation and management [see comments] Radkowski D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1378–81. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Jul;119(7):798.

Carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct: case reports and a literature review. Chen F, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):614–6

ETIOLOGY

CPAP cyst [letter] Poza-Aldea JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1357

PATHOLOGY

Papillary carcinoma arising in a thyroglossal cyst. Kum CK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):738–40 (15 ref.)

Cytology of thyroglossal cyst papillary carcinoma. Chen KT. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(3):318–21

Hürthle cell adenoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. Lyos AT, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):348–51

The presence of solid cell nests (SCNS) within the thyroid parenchyma of the isthmus lobe [letter] Cameselle-Teijeiro J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):417–8

[Synchronous occurrence of papillary thyroid cancers in a cyst of the thyroglossal duct in in the thyroid gland] Heidl G, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: taste of success in thyroglossal fistulography. Massoud TF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):281–3

SURGERY

Thyroglossal duct remnants. Preoperative evaluation and management [see comments] Radkowski D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1378–81. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Jul;119(7):798.

Primary papillary carcinoma of a thyroglossal duct cyst: a report of a case and literature review [letter; comment] Bdesha AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1248–9. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jan;78(1):87–9.

Management of papillary carcinoma arising in thyroglossal-duct anlage. Maziak D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):522–5

[Surgery of thyroglossal duct in childhood] Boglino C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 30;48(8):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Thyroglossal duct remnants [letter; comment] Chait P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;119(7):798 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Dec;117(12):1378–81.

Ultrasound characteristics of thyroglossal duct anomalies. Baatenburg de Jong RJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Sep–Oct; 55(5):299–302

THYROID ANTAGONISTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on onset patterns in antithyroid drug-induced agranulocytosis] Tajiri J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 20;69(5):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of thyreostatic residues in cattle plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Moretti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 2; 616(2):291–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antithyroid activity of pyridine, pyrimidine and pyrazine derivatives of thiazole-2-thiol and 2-thiazoline-2-thiol. Lagorce JF, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;41(7):1258–60

[Resistance to synthetic anti-thyroids (letter)] Guerrero Lombardía J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 May;10(5):257 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Examination of antithyroid effects of smoking products in cultured thyroid follicles: only thiocyanate is a potent antithyroid agent. Fukayama H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):520–5

Effect of an antithyroid agent (propylthiouracil) and L-ascorbic acid on mixed-function oxidase and drug metabolism in hepatic microsomes of chickens. Takahashi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):73–5

[Effects of parathormone on 45Ca2+ accumulation in neurosecretory cells and contents of vasopressin in blood after administration of parathyroidin in parathyroid gland insufficiency] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reassessment of antithyroid drug therapy of Graves' disease. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:323–34 (22 ref.)

How antithyroid drugs work in Graves' disease. Weetman AP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):317–8

Effects of chronic iodine administration on thyroid status in euthyroid subjects previously treated with antithyroid drugs for Graves' hyperthyroidism. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):928–32

Antithyroid drug and Graves' hyperthyroidism. Significance of treatment duration and TRAb determination on lasting remission. García-Mayor RV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Dec;15(11):815–20

Recurrence of hyperthyroidism in multinodular goiter after long-term drug therapy: a comparison with Graves' disease. van Soestbergen MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Dec;15(11):797–800

TOXICITY

Antithyroid effects of coal-derived pollutants. Lindsay RH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):467–81

Effects of 5-vinyloxazolidine-2-thione on lactating rats and their sucklings. Lewerenz HJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1992; 36(4):388–93

Pathophysiology of chemical injury of the thyroid gland. Capen CC. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:381–8 (25 ref.)

THYROID CARTILAGE

Partial thyroarytenoid myectomy: an animal study investigating a proposed new treatment for adductor spasmodic dysphonia. Genack SH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):256–64

ABNORMALITIES

[The significance of developmental anomalies of the thyroid cartilage for the practice of forensic medical expertise] Lopatin IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep; 35(3):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Difficult laryngoscopy made easy with a "BURP". Knill RL. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):279–82

PATHOLOGY

[Lateral isolated neurofibroma of the neck] de León y de Juan J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intralaryngeal pressure conditions and a membranophonic interpretation of voice production. Pešák J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(2):90–5

SURGERY

Cricothyrotomy performed by prehospital personnel: a comparison of two techniques in a human cadaver model [see comments] Johnson DR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):207–9. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):310.

Cricothyrotomy performed by prehospital personnel [editorial; comment] Spaite DW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):310. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):207–9.

Cartilage-shaving procedure for the control of tracheal cartilage invasion by thyroid carcinoma. Park CS, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):289–91

Emergency cricothyroidotomy in trauma victims. Salvino CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):503–5

Acoustic characteristics of post-thyroplasty patients. LaBlance GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):558–63

THYROID CRISIS

Life-threatening thyrotoxicosis. Thyroid storm. Burch HB, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 22(2):263–77 (89 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Rhabdomyolysis accompanying thyroid crisis: an autopsy case report. Hosojima H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 31(10):1233–5

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid storm with encephalopathic symptoms due to Graves' disease and inappropriate secretion of thyrotropin. Modignani RL, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Oct–Dec; 7(4):250–4

Thyroid storm associated with probable subclinical hypoadrenocorticism in an elderly woman. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1236–8

Radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis [editorial] O'Doherty M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):391–2

THYROID DISEASES

Thyroid hormone resistance syndromes. McDermott MT, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):424–32 (67 ref.)

The thyroid and the heart. Polikar R, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1435–41 (97 ref.)

Pediatric endocrinology. LaFranchi S. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 Mar;23(3):91–101 (24 ref.)

The pattern of thyroid diseases in adult Ethiopians and experience in management. Mengistu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jan;31(1):25–36

Thyroid hormone generalized resistance. Jaffiol C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1–2):62–5 (23 ref.)

21st annual meeting of the European Thyroid Association. Cardiff, Wales, U.K., July 4–9, 1993. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993;16(6 Suppl 2):1–123

The female thyroid in health and disease. Martino E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):373–4

Clinical thyroidology 1992: "what do we really need"? Riccabona G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr; 16(4):297–302 (2 ref.)

[Clinical and biochemical manifestations in 3 cases of post-partum thyroid dysfunction (letter)] García-Mayor RV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 17;100(15):597–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum thyroid hormones and pituitary response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in epileptic children receiving anti-epileptic medication. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):108–12

Sex ratio, testosterone and postpartum thyroid dysfunction. James WH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):698–9

Circulating lipids and minor abnormalities of thyroid function. Parle JV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov; 37(5):411–4

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (sICAM-1) in sera of patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy and thyroid diseases. Heufelder AE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May; 92(2):296–302

Thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone stimulation test responses employing third and fourth generation TSH assays. Spencer CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):494–8

[Contribution of chemiluminescence for determination of low value TSH in patients with dysthyroidism during negative TRH test] Caillot A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992; 53(4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the determination of free thyroxine in comparison with total thyroxine in thyroid disease diagnosis] Bchir F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of iodine-131 on the binding characteristics of sex and thyroid hormones by blood plasma proteins in children with a functional thyroid disorder as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Konoplia EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 32(4):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Applications of the serum thyroglobulin determination in benign thyroid pathology] Secades Ariz I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodinated glycerol and thyroid dysfunction. Four cases and a review of the literature. Becker CB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):188–92 (47 ref.)

Ingestion of androgenic-anabolic steroids induces mild thyroidal impairment in male body builders. Deyssig R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1069–71

Interleukin-2-induced thyroid dysfunction is correlated with treatment duration but not with tumor response [see comments] Kruit WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May; 11(5):921–4. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1626.

Interleukin-2-induced thyroid dysfunction is correlated with treatment duration but not with tumor response [letter; comment] Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1626. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 May;11(5):921–4.

Antithyroid and goitrogenic effects of coal-water extracts from iodine-sufficient goiter areas. Gaitan E, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring;3(1):49–53

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of thyroid gland diseases] Gärtner R. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov;33(11):737–9 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidental preclinical hyperparathyroidism identified during thyroid operations. Katz AD, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec; 58(12):747–9

Benign thyroid disease and vocal cord palsy. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):241–4

Thyroid dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled prospective survey. Shiroky JB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jun;52(6):454–6

Glycosaminoglycans in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):81–8 (59 ref.)

The role of T lymphocytes in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Weetman AP. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 13(1):69–73 (28 ref.)

Thyroid eye disease [editorial] [see comments] Munro D. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):805–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1195.

The thyroid and pregnancy. Hall R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):512–5 (47 ref.)

Thyroid disease and other autoimmune phenomena in a family study of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Foster H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):36–40

Down's syndrome and the thyroid. Kennedy RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):471–6 (80 ref.)

Thyroid disorders in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: a review. Kucharz EJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):159–61 (30 ref.)

Lichen sclerosus as a cutaneous manifestation of thyroid disease [letter; comment] Poskitt L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):665. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jun;26(6):885–902.

Thyroid disease and breast cancer. Smyth PP. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):396–401

How harmful to others are iodine-131 treated patients [editorial; comment] Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2116–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2110–5.

Rheumatism and the thyroid. Golding DN. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):130–2 (17 ref.)

Thyroid disorder in patients with mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Hämeenkorpi R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):602–3

Autoimmune thyroid disorders in SLE in Singapore. Boey ML, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Feb;2(1):51–4

Neurologic complications of thyroid and parathyroid disease. Tonner DR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 77(1):251–63 (83 ref.)

Thyroid disorders in Chinese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsai RT, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(1):9–13

A case of acute respiratory failure due to tracheal compression by a thyroid cyst. Hinnie J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Apr;38(2):49–50

Prevalence of fractures in postmenopausal women with thyroid disease. Solomon BL, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring; 3(1):17–23

Vitiligo in autoimmune thyroid disease. Shong YK, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):89–91

CONGENITAL

Spectrum of serum thyroglobulin elevation in congenital thyroid disorders. Heinze HJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring; 3(1):37–40

DIAGNOSIS

Admission screening by thyroid function tests in an acute general care teaching hospital. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):558–64

Assessment of thyroid status in elderly people. Rae P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):177–80 (32 ref.)

Linking medical needs and performance goals: clinical and laboratory perspectives on thyroid disease. Hay ID, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1519–24 (13 ref.)

Usefulness of thyroglobulin antibody detected by ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay: a good parameter for immune surveillance in healthy subjects and for prediction of post-partum thyroid dysfunction. Tamaki H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):266–73

Absence of thyroid disease in Chinese children with IDDM [letter] Wong GW. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):404–5

Diagnostic pitfalls in thyroid fine-needle aspiration: a review of 394 cases. Caraway NP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(3):345–50

High-sensitivity serum calcitonin assays applied to screening for thyroid C-cell disease in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Kaplan MM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(3–4):227–31

Use of plasma iodine assay for diagnosing thyroid disorders. Allain P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):453–5

Thyroid register audit: a district general hospital experience [letter] Tan SY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun; 68(800):483–4

Palpation of the thyroid gland. Slater S. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1001–3

Variations in thyroid hormone transport proteins and their clinical implications. Bartalena L, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall; 2(3):237–45 (76 ref.)

[Rational diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Reinhardt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Apr 30;111(12):193–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid gland disorders in elderly psychiatric patients] Wagner H. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct;25(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When should thyroid radioisotope scanning be use in the evaluation of a suspicious thyroid nodule?] Kaplan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):158–61 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[MR imaging of thyroid masses] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 25; 52(10):1424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti/TSH antibodies in thyroidal diseases] Ochi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 20;69(1):1–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New clinical tests in diagnosis of endocrine and metabolic diseases] Amino N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10;82(4):534–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the biological variability data of the thyroid hormones] Polo Polo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 31;99(14):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The course of thyroid abnormalities during lithium treatment: a two-year follow-up study. Bocchetta A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):38–41

Levothyroxine therapy in patients with thyroid disease. Mandel SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15; 119(6):492–502 (131 ref.)

Immunosuppression in endocrine ophthalmopathy: why and when? Wiersinga WM. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993;25:120–30 (30 ref.)

Who takes thyroid hormone? [editorial; comment] Sawin CT. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):281. Comment on: Thyroid 1991 Winter;1(4):285–91.

[Evaluation of TSH suppression using a 3d-generation TSH assay: diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Exer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 26; 122(51–52):1964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone metabolism and thyroid disease. Normalized bone metabolism prevents osteoporosis] Tørring O. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28–29):2517–21 (51 ref.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of the 72-kd type IV collagenase in nonneoplastic and neoplastic thyroid tissue. Campo E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1395–401

Peroxidase and coupling activities of thyroid peroxidase in benign and malignant thyroid tumor tissues. Takamatsu J, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):193–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Microsomal antibodies during gestation in relation to postpartum thyroid dysfunction and depression. Pop VJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):26–30

Prevalence of thyroid dysfunction in elderly subjects from the general population in an iodine deficiency area. Hintze G, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):325–31

Incidence of postpartum thyroid dysfunction in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Gerstein HC. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):419–23

The changing pattern of surgical pathology of the thyroid gland in Zambia. Desai G, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jun;38(6):240–2

Screening for thyroid diseases in an iodine sufficient area with sensitive thyrotrophin assays, and serum thyroid autoantibody and urinary iodide determinations. Konno N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):273–81

Screening for thyroid disorders in a working population. Schaaf L, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Feb;71(2):126–31

A five-year longitudinal study of thyroid function in children with Down syndrome. Selikowitz M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May;35(5):396–401

The thyroid status of the Yanomamö Indians of southern Venezuela: 1992 update. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):878–80

The pattern of surgical thyroid diseases in Zambia. Desai G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):182–3

[Iodine status and incidence of thyropathies in the Czech population] Zamrazil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep; 38(9):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Latent pathology of the thyroid: an epidemiological and statistical study of thyroids sampled during 507 consecutive autopsies] Autelitano F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec; 63(6):761–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The iodine level of the environment and the risk of developing thyroid diseases] Chegrinets GIa. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):16–9 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence rate and risk factors for thyroid dysfunction during recombinant interleukin-2 therapy in advanced malignancies. Vialettes B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):31–8

Thyroid, pulmonary, and cardiac sequelae after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Valagussa P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Sep;3 Suppl 4:111–5 (12 ref.)

A perspective on human autoimmune thyroid disease: is there an abnormality of the target cell which predisposes to the disorder? Volpé R. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):3–9 (69 ref.)

Thyroid abscess complicating subacute thyroiditis: a consequence of steroid therapy? Quin JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):570–1

Pathogenesis of thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy: an autoimmune disorder of the eye muscle associated with Graves' hyperthyroidism and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Wall JR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):1–8

Infection, thyroid disease, and autoimmunity. Tomer Y, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):107–20 (165 ref.)

Thyroid abscess resulting from transesophageal migration of a fish bone: ultrasound appearance. Coret A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):152–4

Thyroid functions in patients treated with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Kung AW, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jan;82(297):33–42

[Autoimmune thyroid diseases and Horton disease] Vidal E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid diseases following therapy for Hodgkin's disease] Emrich D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 29; 118(4):125–6 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid diseases after Chernobyl accident] Nagataki S. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Apr;41(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Analysis of human TSH receptor gene and RNA transcripts in patients with thyroid disorders. Cai WY, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):43–50

Preferential use of T-cell receptor V genes in human autoimmune thyroid disease. Davies TF. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):11–6 (18 ref.)

Lack of disease associated HLA-DQ restriction fragment length polymorphisms in families with autoimmune thyroid disease. O'Connor G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993; 14(3):237–41

Thyroid disease and other autoimmune phenomena in a family study of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Foster H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):36–40

Thyroid growth factors and oncogenes. Clark OH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:87–104 (130 ref.)

Characterization of a novel mutant human thyroid hormone receptor beta in a family with hereditary thyroid hormone resistance. Sakurai A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan; 38(1):29–38

The thyroid hormone receptors: molecular basis of thyroid hormone resistance. De Nayer P. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(1–2):57–61 (50 ref.)

Ploidy level and proliferative activity measurements in a series of 407 thyroid tumors or other pathologic conditions. Salmon I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):912–20

Thyroid hormone receptor dimerization is required for dominant negative inhibition by mutations that cause thyroid hormone resistance. Nagaya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15766–71

The genetic basis of autoimmune thyroid disease: time to focus on chromosomal loci other than the major histocompatibility complex (HLA in man) [editorial; comment] McLachlan SM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):605A–605C. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):606–10. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):611–15.

Expression levels of the thyrotropin receptor gene in autoimmune thyroid disease: coregulation with parameters of thyroid function and inverse relation to major histocompatibility complex classes I and II. Schuppert F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1349–56

Analysis of the TSH receptor gene structure in various thyroid disorders: DNA from thyroid adenomas can have large insertions or deletions. Monden T, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):189–92

[Genetic analysis of hormone resistance] Sakurai A. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May;41(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Examples of thyroid pathology in art] Barbieri LL. **Minerva Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nature and significance of orbital autoantigens and their corresponding autoantibodies in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Boucher A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 13(1):89–93 (27 ref.)

Significance of anti-eye muscle antibody in patients with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy by quantitative western blot. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 14(1):9–16

Antibodies to thyroid hormone analogues [letter; comment] John R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):153–4. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):129–36.

Antigen-specific T cell recognition of affinity-purified and recombinant thyroid peroxidase in autoimmune thyroid disease. Ewins DL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct; 90(1):93–8

Significance of thyroglobulin antibodies cross-reactive with thyroperoxidase (TGPO antibodies) in individual patients and immunized mice. Ruf J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):65–72

Adipose tissue in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Hansen C, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993;25:68–76

Graves' hyperthyroidism and endocrine ophthalmopathy--one or two closely related diseases? Volpé R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993;25:101–11 (63 ref.)

Nature and significance of eye muscle autoantigens in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Wall JR. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993; 25:77–85 (30 ref.)

T cell reactivity in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Weetman AP, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993;25:20–8 (26 ref.)

Iodine deficiency induces thyroid autoimmune reactivity in Wistar rats. Mooij P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1197–204

TSH-receptor and adhesion molecules in autoimmune thyroid disease. Schuppert F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):28–31

Dendritic cells in various human thyroid diseases. Yamakawa M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):249–56

Dissecting the immune response to the thyrotropin receptor in autoimmune thyroid disease [editorial; comment] Baker JR Jr. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):16–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):19–24.

The genetic basis of autoimmune thyroid disease: time to focus on chromosomal loci other than the major histocompatibility complex (HLA in man) [editorial; comment] McLachlan SM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):605A–605C. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):606–10. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):611–15.

Thyroid stimulatory autoantibodies in different patients with autoimmune thyroid disease do not all recognize the same components of the human thyrotropin receptor: selective role of receptor amino acids Ser25-Glu30. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1425–30

Elisa for the measurement of complement C3 activation by autoantibodies directed against thyroid membrane antigens. Parkes AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jul;35(3):139–45

Increased specificity and sensitivity of insulin antibody measurements in autoimmune thyroid disease and type I diabetes. Hegewald MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):61–8

Prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies in ambulatory elderly women. Martinez-Weber C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Mar;60(2):156–60

Biological activity of autoantibodies from patients with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy: in vitro effects on porcine extraocular myoblasts. Perros P, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Sep;84(305):691–706

Autoantigens in thyroid diseases. Dawe K, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1993;14(3):285–307 (106 ref.)

Interactions between the immune system and the thyroid. Regulatory networks in health and disease. Mooij P, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr;4(1):45–8 (20 ref.)

[Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) on human diseased thyroid cells] Kusunoki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous expression of class II (HLA-DR) molecules in thyroid pathology] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content in human thyroid disease [see comments] van Hoeven KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):175–81. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Feb;99(2):120–2.

Biochemical analysis of thyroid cyst fluid obtained by fine-needle aspiration [see comments] Rehak NN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):625–30. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jun;117(6):593–4.

Relation between phenotype and intra-cellular thyroid hormone effect in patients with altered peripheral thyroid hormone sensitivity. Kvetny J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):73–6

Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone (GRTH) in a family: case studies. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):533–8

Refractoriness at peripheral and pituitary receptors in general and pituitary types of thyroid hormone resistance. Ohzeki T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):484–7

Endothelin binding to receptors and endothelin production by human thyroid follicular cells: effects of transforming growth factor-beta and thyrotropin. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):156–61

Bromine and thyroid hormone activity. Allain P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):456–8

Expression of the thyroid hormone receptor, the oncogenes c-myc and H-ras, and the 90 kD heat shock protein in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Wallin G, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):307–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of Ga-67 citrate imaging in extrapulmonary pneumocystis in HIV positive patients. Vijayakumar V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):337–8

MORTALITY

Benign thyroid diseases and the risk of death from breast cancer. Goldman MB, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(6):461–6

PARASITOLOGY

Microfilaria in a thyroid aspirate smear: an unusual finding [letter] Pandit A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 37(5):845–6

PATHOLOGY

Birefringent (calcium oxalate) crystals in thyroid diseases. A clinicopathological study with possible implications for differential diagnosis. Katoh R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):698–705

Flow cytometric DNA measurement in benign and malignant human thyroid tissues. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2213–7

Biochemical biopsy of thyroid cysts vs cytologic diagnosis--which is preferable? [editorial; comment] Wolf PL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):593–4. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Jun;117(6):675–30.

Retrobulbar histology and immunohistochemistry in endocrine ophthalmopathy. van der Gaag R, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993;25:1–10 (23 ref.)

Needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid: revisited [editorial] Kini SR. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(3):249–51

Post-operative necrotizing granulomas of the thyroid. Manson CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct;21(4):392–3

Ploidy level and proliferative activity measurements in a series of 407 thyroid tumors or other pathologic conditions. Salmon I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):912–20

Site-dependent effects of experimental hypo- and hyperthyroidism on resident macrophages in extraocular muscles of rats: a quantitative immunohistochemical study. Schmidt ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):485–93

"Suspicious" thyroid cytologic findings: outcome in patients without immediate surgical treatment. Cersosimo E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):343–8

Fine needle aspiration of the thyroid. Atkinson BF. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(35):166–99 (109 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration [letter; comment] Schultz TA. **S D J Med** 1993 Mar;46(3):93. Comment on: S D J Med 1993 Jan;46(1):9.

Solid cell nests of the thyroid gland: precursor of mucoepidermoid carcinoma? Ozaki O, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):685–8; discussion 688–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac function in thyroid disease: clinical features and management considerations. Dillmann WH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S9–14; discussion S14–5 (69 ref.)

Thyroid function and thyroid autoimmunity independently modulate serum concentration of soluble interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor (sIL-2R) in thyroid diseases. Mariotti S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;37(5):415–22

Interindividual differences in the pituitary-thyroid axis influence the interpretation of thyroid function tests. Meier CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):101–7

[Changes in thyroid function in the pregnant woman] Glinoer D. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):153–7 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid and pregnancy] Gerber P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 10;82(32):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various endocrine syndromes of the thyroid gland] **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun 20;Suppl 1:157–383 **(Jpn)**

[Reinke's edema and thyroid hypofunction] Wędrychowicz B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Management of thyroid nodules [letter] Daniels GH. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):634

Radioiodine scanning of the thyroid. Searching for the other lobe. Clerc J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):251–3

Experience in thyroid scintigraphy with Ethiopian patients. Demena S. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jan;31(1):1–7

Comparison of pertechnetate and radioiodine thyroid scintiscans in thyroid disease. Reschini E, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):12–7

Radioisotopic evaluation of the thyroid and the parathyroids. Price DC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;31(5):991–1015 (39 ref.)

[Postpartum thyroid gland disorders (letter)] ter Veen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1830 **(Dut)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Orbital radiotherapy in the treatment of endocrine ophthalmopathy: when and why? Marcocci C, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993;25:131–41 (38 ref.)

Radioiodine for the treatment of thyroid disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 May 10;31(10):39–40 (27 ref.)

How harmful to others are iodine-131 treated patients

[editorial; comment] Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2116–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2110–5.
Radionuclide therapy for thyroid disease. McDougall IR. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):62
[The treatment of thyroid diseases using 131I in a special ward with a liquid waste storage plant] Wellner U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Strap muscles in thyroid surgery: to cut or not to cut? Jaffe V, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):118
Autoimmune endocrine ophthalmopathy—the ophthalmologist's view. Lieb WE. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993; 25:112–9 (37 ref.)
Orbital decompression for endocrine ophthalmopathy: the endonasal approach. Mann W, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993; 25:142–50
Thyroid surgery without drainage: 15 years of clinical experience. Ariyanayagam DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):69–70
"Suspicious" thyroid cytologic findings: outcome in patients without immediate surgical treatment. Cersosimo E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):343–8
Cut throat surgery. Rosswick RP. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1990–91;107:1–8
[Hydatid cyst of the thyroid gland (letter)] al Baroudi S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Mar;130(3):157–8 **(Fre)**
[Thyroid pathology in the aged] Pannella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 31;47(20):1599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical emergency in thyroid disease: acute respiratory failure caused by tracheal obstruction] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23–24):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical tactics for treatment of thyroid gland diseases from an oncologic standpoint] Romanchishen AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Short- and long-term results of the surgical treatment of recurrent goiter] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (5–12):40–3 **(Rus)**
[Update of surgical criteria in thyroid pathology] Bori MA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(6):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Thyroid eye disease. More treatment options [letter; comment] Harnett AN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1195. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):805–6.
Thyroid eye disease. Disfiguring and capricious condition [letter; comment] McHardy K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1195. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):805–6.
Thyroid eye disease. Patients need joint care [letter; comment] Noble JL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1195 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):805–6.
Recent trends in management of thyroid disorders [editorial] Desai MP. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1465–70
Treatment of cystic lesions of the thyroid by ethanol instillation. Yasuda K, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):958–61
[Fibrin agglutination of thyroid gland cysts after fine needle puncture] Sandrock D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oncological aspects of ambulatory care of patients with diseases of the thyroid gland] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;70(5–6):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Study of the morphofunctional properties of cultured thyrocytes of newborn piglets with the purpose of determining the feasibility of their use for compensation of thyroid gland hypofunction] Shostak IN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. McIvor NP, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):303–8 (24 ref.)
Sonography of the thyroid and parathyroid. Gooding GA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;31(5):967–89 (90 ref.)
[Flowmetric analysis of thyroid diseases: hypothesis on integration with qualitative color-Doppler study] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echo-color Doppler in thyroid disease] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS

Admission screening by thyroid function tests in an acute general care teaching hospital. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):558–64
Evaluation of thyroid function in patients with isolated adrenocorticotropin deficiency. Shigemasa C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):279–84
The interface between thyroid activity, magnesium, and depression: a pilot study. Hasey GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):133–5
Thyroid function in bulimia nervosa. Spalter AR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):408–14
Absence of thyroid disease in Chinese children with IDDM [letter] Wong GW. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):404–5
SMS 201–995 and thyroid function in acromegaly: acute, intermediate and long-term effects. Christensen SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):237–9
Thyroid abnormalities during chronic lithium treatment in Hong Kong Chinese: a controlled study. Lee S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Nov;26(3):173–8
Thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone stimulation test responses employing third and fourth generation TSH assays. Spencer CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):494–8
Thyroid function in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease: cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Neidel J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):592–7
Thyroid function tests. Application of newer methods. Kaye TB. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul;94(1):81–3, 87–90 (16 ref.)
Making sense of hypothyroidism. An approach to testing and treatment. Martinez M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 May 1; 93(6):135–8, 141–5 (20 ref.)
Clinical evidence for thyroid dysfunction in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Raitiere MN. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul;17(2–3):231–41
[Human immunodeficiency virus infection and the thyroid tests] Lambert M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(1):47–50 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Rational diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Reinhardt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Apr 30;111(12):193–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroid gland function and endocrine orbitopathy] Haas HG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroid gland disorders in elderly psychiatric patients] Wagner H. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct;25(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up studies of patients with negative TRH test and normal thyroid hormone levels] Döge H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of thyroid function and sterility in the woman] Bals-Pratsch M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Optimal use of blood tests for assessment of thyroid function [letter] Becker DV, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2736–7
Thyroid function tests: performance and limitations of current methodologies [editorial] Liewendahl K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;52(6):435–45 (69 ref.)
[New strategy for thyroid function testing] Toldy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 18;134(29):1571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interindividual differences in the pituitary-thyroid axis influence the interpretation of thyroid function tests. Meier CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):101–7

UTILIZATION

[Thyroid function tests and their use by the general practitioner] Arribas Mir L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jan; 11(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Serious reactions after the TSH-stimulation test in the dog] Hasler A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(9):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THYROID GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE see **GLYCOPROTEIN 4-BETA-GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE**

THYROID GLAND

see related
STRUMA OVARII
THYROIDECTOMY
ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY

Intracardiac thyroid heterotopia. Ansani L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1797–801
Intralaryngotracheal thyroid. Soylu L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):145–7
Nonmalignant ectopic thyroid tissue. Spears RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Feb;59(2):133–5
Epithelial choristomas and teratomas of the tongue. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):567–9 (5 ref.)
Intracardiac ectopic thyroid: conservative surgical treatment. Polvani GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1249–51
Migration of fishbone following penetration of the cervical esophagus presenting as a thyroid mass. Bendet E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):193–7
Efficiency of a lead-containing tie for radiation protection of the thyroid gland. Klein HM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):1003–6
Intra-abdominal ectopic thyroid. Çiçek Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):316
Painful thyroid gland: an atypical presentation of Graves' disease. Stanley JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov; 37(5):468–9
Fine-needle aspiration diagnosis of ectopic thyroid: report of one case. Stanek J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(1):59–62
Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into canine thyroid using an ex vivo strategy. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):171–8
A rare complication of the use of a finger cot to protect the cuff of a tracheal tube during nasotracheal intubation. Barras JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(3):174–5
21st annual meeting of the European Thyroid Association. Cardiff, Wales, U.K., July 4–9, 1993. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993;16(6 Suppl 2):1–123
The female thyroid in health and disease. Martino E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):373–4
Ectopic thyroid mass adherent to the oesophagus. Salam MA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):746–7
Thyrotoxicosis due to ectopic retrotracheal adenoma treated with radioiodine. Salvatori M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):69–72
Dual-site thyroid ectopy in a mother and son. Misaki T, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):325–7
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of goiter of the tongue base] Rieker O, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lingual thyroid] D'Archivio L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Apr;41(4):139–43 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of thyroid ectopia: its original diagnostic procedure] Giustardi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr; 15(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aberrant goiter with an intrastitial localization] Kolkin IaG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Follicular adenoma in lingual thyroid: report of a case] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;43(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case report: lingual thyroid, a cause of neonatal stridor. Chan FL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May;66(785):462–4
Thyroid hemiagenesis by I-123 thyroid scan with high-resolution real-time ultrasound confirmation. Leckie RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):161–3
Thyroid hemiagenesis in a patient with a parathyroid adenoma. Woods RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):469–71
[Athyreotic congenital hypothyroidism in two sisters] Yano K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20; 68(11):1197–204 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Marfan's syndrome and thyroid hemiagenesis (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar; 10(3):154 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Introduction of a neuronal network as a tool for diagnostic analysis and classification based on experimental pathologic data. Nafe R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Mar; 44(1):17–24
Surgical embryology and anatomy of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Mansberger AR Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;73(4):727–46 (16 ref.)
Reconstruction of the thyroid follicle with long-term cultured cells. Fayet G, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec; 3(3):123–5
Collagen content in porcine myocardium and its impact on gross anatomical heart data, thyroid gland and adrenals. Hamann F, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):67–70
[Palpation and sonographic evaluation of the size of the thyroid gland] Skvor J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jul;48(7):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Predicting the difficulty of laryngoscopy using the distance between the lower border of the mandible and the thyroid notch] Takahata O, et al. **Masui** 1993 Feb;42(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural-functional state of the thyroid gland after thymectomy] Serebrov BIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Diagnosis of aneurysm of superior thyroid artery by CT and MR imaging. Fujimoto H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep; 33(5):420–2
Thyroidal vascular responsiveness to parasympathetic stimulation is increased in hyperthyroidism. Dey M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E398–402
NPY is not a primary mediator of the acute thyroid blood flow response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Dey M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E24–30
Endogenous neuropeptide Y regulates thyroid blood flow. Michalkiewicz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E699–705
Vascular proliferation of the thyroid. A complication of fine-needle aspiration. Tsang K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1040–2
Post-thyroidectomy hypocalcemia: does arterial ligation play a significant role? Cakmakli S, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec; 77(4):284–6
Course of the recurrent laryngeal nerve relative to the inferior thyroid artery and the suspensory ligament of

Berry. Lekacos NL, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct-Dec; 77(4):287-8

Relationship between the recurrent laryngeal nerve and the inferior thyroid artery in Japanese. Hirata K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;67(5):634-41

Endocrine angiography and venous sampling. Miller DL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;31(5):1051-67 (77 ref.)

[Endovascular treatment of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case] Lambrinidis M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec;73(12):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplex ultrasound evaluation of Basedow struma treated with iodine therapy] Sievers KW, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective thyroid angiography: techniques, diagnosis and indications] Morita Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 68(2):251-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial supply of the thyroid gland in the human fetuses] Kitagawa W. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 60(3):140-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Enhanced expression of complement regulatory proteins on thyroid epithelial cells of Graves' disease. Nakai H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct;46(5):323-30

Dimeric form of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the porcine thyroid gland. Ichiki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):961-7

Partial characterization of a glycosylphosphatidyl-inositol (GPI) in porcine thyroid cultured cells. Petitfrere E, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):427-31

Detection of androgen receptor (AR) mRNA by the reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) in human thyroids. Franceschetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):21-4

Polarized distribution of gamma interferon-stimulated MHC antigens and transferrin receptors in a clonal cell line isolated from Fisher rat thyroid (FRT cells). Boudier JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):23-31

The N-acetylglucosamine-specific receptor of the thyroid: purification, further characterization, and expression patterns on normal and pathological glands. Thibault V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):468-76

Determination of sequence and linkage of tissue oligosaccharides in caprine beta-mannosidosis by fast atom bombardment, collisionally activated dissociation tandem mass spectrometry. Gage DA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Jun; 9(3):126-31

Ukrainian thyroid doses after the Chernobyl accident. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):594-9

125I in thyroid glands from England [letter] Van Middlesworth L. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):216

129I and 137Cs fission products in thyroids of animals, 1984-1991. Van Middlesworth L. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan; 64(1):52-8

Immunohistochemical comparison of chromogranins A and B and secretogranin II with calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide expression in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic C-cells of the human thyroid. Schmid KW, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):225-32

Interference of thyroperoxidase on immuno-cytochemical determination of steroid receptors in thyroid tissue. Giani C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):37-43

Human thyroid tissue do not express thyroalbumin. Targovnik HM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun; 16(6):415-9

An efficient method to detect calcitonin mRNA in normal and neoplastic rat C-cells (medullary thyroid carcinoma) by in situ hybridization using a digoxigenin-labeled synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe. Le Guellec P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):389-95

Immunocytochemical demonstration of calcitonin in the Didelphis albiventris thyroid. Coutinho HB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):377-8

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I regulate a thyroid-specific nuclear protein that binds to the thyroglobulin promoter. Santisteban P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1310-7

Further characterization of iodide-induced hyperthyroidism based on the direct measurement of intrathyroidal iodine stores. Jonckheer MH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Feb; 13(2):114-8

Thyroid C cells in the DiGeorge anomaly: a quantitative study. Pueblitz S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):463-73

Cloning from the thyroid of a protein related to actin binding protein that is recognized by Graves disease immunoglobulins. Leedman PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5994-8

Nature and significance of calcium oxalate crystals in normal human thyroid gland. A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Katoh R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):301-6

CYTOLOGY

Stimulation of mitogenesis in human thyroid epithelial cells by endothelin. Eguchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):215-20

Examination of antithyroid effects of smoking products in cultured thyroid follicles: only thiocyanate is a potent antithyroid agent. Fukayama H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):520-5

Activation of sodium transport mediates regulation of thyroid follicle volume in response to hypotonic media. Yap AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E644-9

Effect of interleukin-6 on cell proliferation of FRTL-5 cells. Nishiyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):319-23

Effects of methylprednisolone on the energy metabolism of quiescent and ConA-stimulated thymocytes of the rat. Buttgereit F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Feb;13(1):41-52

Polarized distribution of gamma interferon-stimulated MHC antigens and transferrin receptors in a clonal cell line isolated from Fisher rat thyroid (FRT cells). Boudier JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):23-31

Plural cells organize thyroid follicles through aggregation and linkage in collagen gel culture of porcine follicle cells. Toda S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):914-20

Role of mast cells in health: daily rhythmic variations in their number, exocytotic activity, histamine and serotonin content in the rat thyroid gland. Catini C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(4):501-16

Contact inhibition of cell spreading: a mechanism for the maintenance of thyroid cell aggregation in vitro. Yap AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):121-7

Differential regulation of thyroid cell-cell and cell-substrate adhesion by thyrotropin. Yap AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):366-9

Functional regulation of GTP-binding protein coupled to insulin-like growth factor-I receptor by lithium during G1 phase of the rat thyroid cell cycle. Takada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):245-8

Somatostatin acts via a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism on calcitonin secretion in C-cells. Zink A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3-4):289-92

Effect of iodoarachidonates on thyroid FRTL-5 cells growth. Pisarev MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec; 24(12):558-61

Phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinases is involved in the epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester, but not in the thyrotropin/cAMP, thyroid mitogenic pathway. Lamy F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8398-401

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins are preferentially targeted to the basolateral surface in Fischer rat thyroid epithelial cells. Zurzolo C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(5):1031-9

Mevalonate controls cytoskeleton organization and cell morphology in thyroid epithelial cells. Bifulco M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May;155(2):340-8

Demonstration of cell cycle kinetics in thyroid primary culture by immunostaining of proliferating cell nuclear antigen: differences in cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent mitogenic stimulations. Baptist M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):69-80

Multiple mechanisms of interference between transformation and differentiation in thyroid cells. Francis-Lang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5793-800

Inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated DNA synthesis by microinjection of inhibitors of cellular Ras and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Kupperman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4477-84

A variant epithelial sub-population in normal thyroid with high proliferative capacity in vitro. Bond JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):175-83

Morphological study of parafollicular cells and the parathyroid gland in the house shrew (Suncus murinus). Takagi I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Aug; 69(2-3):99-104

Robert Feulgen Lecture 1991. Control and role of major signalling cascades of the thyrocyte. Raspé E, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):1-29 (215 ref.)

Various facets of the intercellular heterogeneity in thyroid primary culture. Baptist M, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):109-13 (19 ref.)

The role of iodine and thyroid cell growth. Dugrillon A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr;4(1):31-6 (23 ref.)

Increased cellular growth of FRTL-5 thyroid cells mediated by discontinuous stimulation with bTSH. Klugmann T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):137-9

The TSH cyclic AMP cascade in the control of thyroid cell proliferation: the story of a concept. Ledent C, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):97-101 (43 ref.)

Structural and functional aspects of the thyroid follicular epithelium. Ericson LE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:365-73 (12 ref.)

Somatic gene therapy targeted to the thyroid: viral-mediated gene transfer in animal models. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2973-4

[Use of cultures of human thyroid cells in physiopathology and pharmacotoxicology] Massart C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(8):434-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-cells in the thyroid gland and in the remainder of the ultimobranchial body of bison] Sawicki B. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid and growth factors] Tsushima T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 20;69(3):109-15 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the morphofunctional properties of cultured thyrocytes of newborn piglets with the purpose of determining the feasibility of their use for compensation of thyroid gland hypofunction] Shostak IN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on human thyroid follicular cells. Deuss U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):220-5

Effect of the antioxidant TK 12627 (Irganox) on monodeiodination and on the levels of messenger ribonucleic acid of 5'-deiodinase type I and spot 14. Liang H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):451-8

Influence of long-term carbamazepine treatment on thyroid function. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun; 35(3):229-32

Case report: abnormal thyroid function tests in a patient and two normal volunteers treated with salsalate. Latham BB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;305(2):111-3

Endocrinologic effects of the anaesthetic propofol. Laforgia V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jan-Mar;97(1):45-53

The influence of inorganic silicon (Si) on pituitary-thyroid axis. Najda J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun; 37(2-3):101-6

Effects of ipriflavone on calcitonin synthesis in C cells of the rat thyroid. Watanabe K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992; 51 Suppl 1:S27-9

Effect of oral administration of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim in combination on thyroid function in dogs. Panciera DL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):349-52

Care and treatment of long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Neglia JP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3386-91 (17 ref.)

Dynamic analysis of drug action on in vitro reconstituted thyroid follicle by microinjection of tracer molecules and videomicroscopy. Rousset B, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Sep;8(3):1-7

Activation of calcium entry by cyclopiazonic acid in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K. **Cell Calcium** 1993 May; 14(5):411-7

In vitro reorganization of porcine thyroid cells from the ATHOS line into follicle-like structures. Hovsépian S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):427-33

The effect of iodide on serum thyroid hormone levels in normal persons, in hyperthyroid patients, and in hypothyroid patients on thyroxine replacement. Philippou G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):573-8

Effects of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide on 3H-thymidine incorporation into DNA of rat thyroid lobes in vitro. Rybicka I, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;72(288):31-5

Thyroid physiology impairment by malathion in the freshwater catfish Clarias batrachus. Sinha N, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):17-25

Ethanol has thyrotropin-like activity in cultured porcine thyroid follicles. Nasu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):155-60

Effects of drinking water monochloramine on lipid and thyroid metabolism in healthy men. Wones RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:369-74

Lack of effect of drinking water chlorine on lipid and thyroid metabolism in healthy humans. Wones RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:375-81

Thyroid function and other clinical chemistry parameters in subjects eating iodine-enriched eggs. Garber DW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):247-51

Reproductive and thyroid effects of low-level polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254) exposure. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):288-94

Alterations in thyroid metabolism are associated with improved posthatch growth of chickens administered bovine growth hormone in ovo. Dean CE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Summer;57(2):59-72

Thyroid function during growth hormone therapy. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:63-7

The effects on rat thyroid function of an hepatic microsomal enzyme inducer. Johnson S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar;12(2):153-8

The effect of mast cell chymase on extracellular matrix: studies in autoimmune thyroiditis and in cultured thyroid cells. Banovac K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):141-9

Effect of mast cell chymase on the morphology of thyroid cells in vitro. De Forteza R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):133-40

Assessment of thyroid, testes, kidney and autonomic nervous system function in lead-exposed workers. Gennart JP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(1):49-57 (61 ref.)

Effect of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole on thyroid function in dogs with pyoderma. Hall IA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1959-62

Evidence of thyroid volume increase in normal subjects receiving excess iodide. Namba H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):605-8

Effects of chronic iodine administration on thyroid status in euthyroid subjects previously treated with antithyroid drugs for Graves' hyperthyroidism. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):928-32

Immunization with human thyrotrophin receptor peptide induces an increase in thyroid hormone in rabbits. Ohmori M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):479-84

Suramin affects differentiated and undifferentiated human thyroid epithelial cells in vitro. Trieb K, et al.

J Endocrinol 1992 Sep;134(3):505–11

The effect of iodine on lipid peroxidation and ultrastructure in the thyroids of BB/Wor rats. Allen EM.
J Endocrinol Invest 1992 Jul–Aug;15(7):519–23

In vivo effects of the steroid analogue RU486 on some aspects of intermediary and thyroid metabolism of brook charr, Salvelinus fontinalis. Vijayan MM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Sep 1;263(3):265–71

Amiodarone and the thyroid: pharmacological, toxic and therapeutic effects. Unger J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jun; 233(6):435–43

The minocycline-induced thyroid pigment and several synthetic models: identification and characterization by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Enochs WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1164–76

Effect of thyrotropin on phospholipid composition in thyroid plasma membranes. Stelmach H, et al.
J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Jun;44(2):179–83

Inhibitory influence of late afternoon melatonin injections and the counter-inhibitory action of melatonin-containing pellets on thyroid growth process in male Wistar rats: comparison with effects of other indole substances. Wajs E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Nov;13(4):158–66

The effect of thyrotropic hormone (TSH) on the thyroid gland of the newborn rat. An electron microscopic study. Thang TC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct; 24(4):533–8

Antithyroid effects of coal-derived pollutants. Lindsay RH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):467–81

Effects of diethofencarb on thyroid function and hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity in rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Aug;17(3):155–66

Retinoic acid-induced decrease of DNA synthesis and peroxidase mRNA levels in human thyroid cells expressing retinoic acid receptor alpha mRNA. del Senno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1039–48

Alterations in thyroid and hepatic function tests associated with preparations of sustained-release niacin [letter; comment] Drinka PJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec; 67(12):1206. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 May;67(5):465–8.

ATP-induced entry of calcium in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Studies with phorbol myristate acetate and thapsigargin. Törnquist K. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):17–21

Treatment of amiodarone-induced hypothyroidism with potassium perchlorate. van Dam EW, et al.
Neth J Med 1993 Feb;42(1–2):21–4

Cell-to-cell communication in cultured rat thyroid monolayer cells is inhibited dose-dependently by methimazole. Asakawa H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Aug; 77(2):131–45

A preliminary study on the action of genus Allium on thyroid 131iodide uptake in rats [letter] Artacho MR, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1992 Mar;48(1):59–60

Effects of epidermal growth factor, phorbol ester, and retinoic acid on hormone synthesis and morphology in porcine thyroid follicles cultured in collagen gel. Hishinuma A, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):351–9

Antithyroid drug effects on function and growth of FRTL-5 cells. Korytkowski M, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter; 2(4):345–50

Pathophysiology of chemical injury of the thyroid gland. Capen CC. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:381–8 (25 ref.)

Effects of perinatal exposure to specific PCB congeners on thyroid hormone concentrations and thyroid histology in the rat. Ness DK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):311–23

Effect of somatostatin on adenylate cyclase activity in normal and neoplastic thyroid tissue. Siperstein AE, et al.
World J Surg 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):555–60; discussion 560–1

[Problems of occupational poisoning with chemical substances and the functions of various endocrine and reproductive glands] Grabski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 16–30;47(11–13):289–91 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the hypophyseal-thyroid system under narcotic action in the parturients of a group at high risk of perinatal pathology] Abubakirova AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1992;(8–12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function under the action of biologically active substances from Laminaria] Drozhzhina VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1992 May;78(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the hormonal profile in patients with neuroses after psychopharmacotherapy and functional test with sinacten] Tkachev AV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1992;92(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

PAX8, a human paired box gene: isolation and expression in developing thyroid, kidney and Wilms' tumors. Poleev A, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):611–23

Excess iodide and thyroid function in the developing chick embryo. Daugeras-Bernard N, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1993 Jan;89(1):91–100

Ultimobranchial body nests in human fetal thyroid: an autopsy, histological, and immunohistochemical study in relation to solid cell nests and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid. Harach HR, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 169(4):465–9

An electron microscopic study on follicular formation and TSH sensitivity of the fetal rat thyroid gland in organ culture. Takizawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):157–60

Intrathyroidal parathyroid. Harach HR, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):71–4

Fetal thyroid function. Thorpe-Beeston JG, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):207–17 (88 ref.)

[Immunohistochemical and morphometric studies on the development of the thyroid, parathyroid and ultimobranchial body in Xenopus laevis Daudin] Honda J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C activity in human thyroid carcinoma and adenoma. Hatada T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15; 70(12):2918–22

Thyroid-stimulating hormone-regulated growth and cell cycle distribution of thyroid cells involve type I isozyme of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Tortora G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):359–65

The characterization of adenyl cyclase activity in FRTL-5 cell line. Jenq SF, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1993 Mar; 51(3):159–65

Distribution of the 72-kd type IV collagenase in nonneoplastic and neoplastic thyroid tissue. Campo E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1395–401

Polarized secretion of tissue-plasminogen activator in cultured thyroid cells. Desruisseau-Gonzalvez S, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1993 Feb;29A(2):161–4

Selenium requirements of rats for normal hepatic and thyroidal 5'-deiodinase (type I) activities. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1124–8

Transcriptional regulation of hexokinase I mRNA levels by TSH in cultured rat thyroid FRTL5 cells. Yokomori N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(20):1613–9

[A simple assay of peroxidase activity in cultured thyroid follicles using tetramethylbenzidine as substrate] Ichimura K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 20; 69(5):541–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative changes in the frequency and distribution of the C-cell population in the rat thyroid gland with age. Martín-Lacave I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct; 270(1):73–7

Development of thyroid gland volume during the first 3 months of life in breast-fed versus iodine-supplemented and iodine-free formula-fed infants. Böhles H, et al.
Clin Investig 1993 Jan;71(1):13–20

Thyroid growth in vitro. Gärtner R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):32–5 (29 ref.)

Role of autocrine and paracrine factors in thyroid follicle growth. Bechtner G, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr; 4(1):1–5

Effects of pineal-derived indolic compounds and of certain neuropeptides on the growth processes in the thyroid gland. Lewiński A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr;4(1):11–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of thyroid autoimmunity after administration of recombinant human interferon-alpha 2b for chronic viral hepatitis. Chung YH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 88(2):244–7

Antithyroid antibodies and the association with non-organ-specific antibodies in recurrent pregnancy loss. Pratt D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):837–41

Thyroid autoimmunity. International symposium proceedings. Montreal, Canada, September 1991.
Autoimmunity 1992;13(1):1–93

Thyroid autoimmunity [editorial] **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):1

Studies of autoantibodies reactive with thyroid membrane antigens and insulin in non obese diabetic mice. Bernard NF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):159–64

Protein kinase C as a mediator of TSH and thyroid autoantibody action. Ginsberg J. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 13(1):51–9 (58 ref.)

Divergent effects of thyroid HLA-antigens on T and natural killer (NK) cell cytotoxicity. Lahat N, et al.
Autoimmunity 1992;13(3):201–7

Cytokines and immune regulation in thyroid autoimmunity. Nagataki S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):27–34 (67 ref.)

Induction of TSH binding inhibitory immunoglobulins with the extracellular domain of human thyrotropin receptor produced using baculovirus expression system. Seetharamaiah GS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):315–20

Antithyroid antibodies underlying thyroid abnormalities and miscarriage or pregnancy induced hypertension. Lejeune B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):669–72

The effects of TSH receptor antibodies on protein kinase C in the thyroid. Ginsberg J, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Jan;38(1):45–8

Screening for thyroid diseases in an iodine sufficient area with sensitive thyrotrophin assays, and serum thyroid autoantibody and urinary iodide determinations. Konno N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):273–81

The IgG subclass distribution of TSH receptor blocking antibodies in primary hypothyroidism. Kraiem Z, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Aug;37(2):135–40

Thyroid cells in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis stimulate allogeneic T cells when pretreated with phorbol ester. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):274–81

Expression of various MHC class II molecules and of intracellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on focal clusters of dendritic cells in iodine deficiency goitres. Dimal P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):397–403

Thyroid autoimmunity and hypothyroidism during long-term treatment with recombinant interferon-alpha. Gisslinger H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):363–7

Control of human thyroid autoantibody production in SCID mice. Macht LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):390–6

No restriction of intrathyroidal T cell receptor V alpha families in the thyroid of Graves' disease. McIntosh RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):147–52

Thyroid autoimmunity. Champion BR, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1992 Dec;4(6):770–8 (79 ref.)

Thyroid microsomal antigen in Graves' thyroid is not different from that in normal thyroid. Hamada N, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1991 Oct;38(5):471–8

HLA class II gene expression in human thyroid cells. Badenhoop K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(1–2):17–21

High prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies in a prospective series of patients with chronic hepatitis C before interferon therapy. Tran A, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):253–7

Detection of thyroid-stimulating antibody in patients with inflammatory thyrotoxicosis. Mitani Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(4–5):196–201

Evaluation of the biological significance of leukocyte infiltration of the thyroid in Graves' disease. Levis S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):37–43

Human foamy virus antigens in thyroid tissue of Graves' disease patients. Wick G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1992;99(1):153–6

Hyperthyroidism with potent thyroid-stimulation-blocking antibodies and negative thyroid-stimulating antibodies after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease with follicular thyroid carcinoma. Sugimoto M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):265–8

Do heat shock proteins play a role in Graves' disease? Heat shock protein-specific T-cells from Graves' disease thyroids do not recognize thyroid epithelial cells. Trieb K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):528–35

Elisa for the measurement of complement C3 activation by autoantibodies directed against thyroid membrane antigens. Parkes AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jul;35(3):139–45

Hypothyroidism during immunotherapy with interleukin-2 is associated with antithyroid antibodies and response to treatment. Weijl NI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul; 11(7):1376–83

Inhibition of metabolic activity of polymorphonuclear granulocytes by thyroid stimulating antibodies. Balázs C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jun;15(6):465–9

High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus (HCV) in patients with anti-thyroid autoantibodies [letter] Quaranta JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):136–8

T cells involved in human autoimmune disease are resistant to tolerance induction. Dayan CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1606–13

IL-2 receptor-positive intrathyroidal lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Analysis of V alpha transcript microheterogeneity. McIntosh RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3884–93

High affinity, thyroid-specific human autoantibodies displayed on the surface of filamentous phage use V genes similar to other autoantibodies. Portolano S, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2839–51

Prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies in ambulatory elderly women. Martinez-Weber C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Mar;60(2):156–60

Antithyroid antibodies in families with Alport's syndrome [letter] Cecchin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(6):574–5

No association between Alport's syndrome and antithyroid antibodies. Lambert M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(11):1082–4

Fetal growth and autoimmune thyroid disease. Phillips DI, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):247–53

Immunoglobulins of patients recovering from Yersinia enterocolitica infections exhibit Graves' disease-like activity in human thyroid membranes. Wolf MW, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):315–20

Thyroid stimulating antibodies in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Gomez JM, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):59–61

Interactions between the immune system and the thyroid. Regulatory networks in health and disease. Mooij P, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr;4(1):45–8 (20 ref.)

Use of FRTL-5 for the study of thyroid antibodies involved in goitrogenesis. Vitti P, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr;4(1):49–51

Clinical course and thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) receptor antibodies during surgical treatment of Graves' disease. Mori Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):647–52; discussion 652–3

[Thyroid gland antibodies. Methods and clinical significance] Bednář J. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep;38(9):887–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Parameters of organ-specific and non-specific autoimmunity

in patients with Basedow's disease and Basedow's ophthalmopathy. Changes induced by IVIG treatment] Antonelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9 Pt 2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) on human diseased thyroid cells] Kusunoki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Aminoacylation of tRNA in thyroid glands. Pasternak K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):193–6

Effect of exogenous hydrogen peroxide on iodide transport and iodine organification in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Chen G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul; 129(1):89–96

Effects of ketoconazole on the iodide uptake by FRTL-5 cells. Kohan SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov; 127(5):449–53

Iodide and T4 kinetics in plasma, thyroid gland and skin of 10-day-old rats: effects of iodine deficiency. Zeghal N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):425–34

Localization of proteins immunologically related to erythrocyte protein 4.1, spectrin and ankyrin in thyroid gland. Shimizu T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):441–5

Selenium and the thyroid: how the relationship was established. Corvilain B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2 Suppl):244S–248S (35 ref.)

The iodide channel of the thyroid: a plasma membrane vesicle study. Golstein P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C590–7

A method for measuring H2O2 based on the potentiation of peroxidative NADPH oxidation by superoxide dismutase and scopoletin. de Sandro V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):408–13

Purinergic (P2) receptor–operated calcium entry into rat thyroid cells. Aloj SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):1–7

Stimulatory action of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) on thyroid gland. Chen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):923–9

Molecular mechanisms of the increased glucose transport in transformed FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Foti D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):289–94

Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor in a rat thyroid cell line, FRTL-5. Sugawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):390–7

The calmodulin antagonist W-7 depletes intracellular calcium stores in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Törnquist K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):37–41

The TSH-dependent potassium channel in a cloned rat thyroid cell line. Yoshida A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):595–600

Iodide transport in the thyroid gland. Carrasco N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 8;1154(1):65–82 (239 ref.)

Characterization of the in vitro conversion of dolichol to dolichoate in bovine thyroid. Van Dessel G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 23;1167(3):307–15

Thyrotoxicity of the chlorides of cadmium and mercury in rabbit. Ghosh N, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep; 5(3):236–40

Feeding supplemental iodine to adult mink; effect on thyroid hormones in adult and offspring. Jones RE, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):81–8

Effects of methylprednisolone on the energy metabolism of quiescent and ConA-stimulated thymocytes of the rat. Buttgereit F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1993 Feb;13(1):41–52

Estrogen receptors and cathepsin D in human thyroid tissue. Métayé T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1991–6

Hormonogenesis in thyroid cells cultured on porous bottom chambers. Chabaud O, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 8(3):9–17

Subtle changes in serum thyrotrophin (TSH) and sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) levels during long-term follow-up after radioactive iodine in multinodular non-toxic goitre. Jarløv AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):335–7

Measurement of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins by incorporation of tritiated-adenine into intact FRTL-5 cells: a viable alternative to radioimmunoassay for the measurement of cAMP. Leedman PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):493–9

Testosterone regulates epidermal growth factor levels in the thyroid gland of hypothyroid mice. Dagogo-Jack S. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(3):201–12

Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances thyroidal iodide uptake during dietary iodine deficiency. Pietrzyk Z, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(3):213–28

Thyroid function and hyperfunction during gestation. Burrow GN. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Apr;14(2):194–202 (147 ref.)

Synthesis and regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 in FRTL-5 cells. Backeljauw PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1677–81

Enhancement of thyrotropin-stimulated iodide organification in porcine thyroid cells after protein kinase-C inhibition. Ginsberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1815–9

Thyroid hormone synthesis in thyroglobulin secreted by porcine thyroid cells cultured on porous bottom chambers. Effect of iodide. Gruffat D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2921–7

Opposite regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in rat thyroid cells by basic fibroblast growth factor: correlation with opposite regulation of c-fos and thyrotropin receptor gene expression. Isozaki O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2723–32

Thyroglobulin molecules internalized by thyrocytes are sorted in early endosomes and partially recycled back to the follicular lumen. Kostrouch Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2645–53

Thyroxine increases the levels of epidermal growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid (EGF mRNA) in the thyroid in vivo, as revealed by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction with an internal control EGF mRNA. Sheflin LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2319–24

Endocytosis of thyroglobulin is not mediated by mannose-6-phosphate receptors in thyrocytes. Evidence for low-affinity-binding sites operating in the uptake of thyroglobulin. Lemansky P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):111–9

Effect of human thyroid stimulating autoantibodies on the radioiodine uptake of the mouse thyroid gland. Gerber H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):45–7

Gene expression of differentiation- and dedifferentiation markers in normal and malignant human thyroid tissues. Hoang-Vu C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):51–6

Cloning of the human taurine transporter and characterization of taurine uptake in thyroid cells. Jhiang SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):139–44

Cloning of a cDNA encoding sheep calcitonin from a thyroid C-cell library. Cumaraswamy A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30; 126(2):269–73

The self-defining critical group and its application to a measured check of the derived limit for 125I in drinking water. Bowlt C, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):686–91

241Am-induced thyroid lesions in the beagle. Taylor GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):653–60

Insulin regulates plasminogen activator production in two porcine thyroid cell lines. Degryse B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Apr;25(4):238–9

Autoradiographic evidence of opioid binding sites in the thyroid gland. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):494–5

Thyrotropin regulation of sialic acid expression in rat thyroid cells. Grollman EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3604–9

Hormonal regulation of thyroglobulin export from the endoplasmic reticulum of cultured thyrocytes. Kim PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4873–9

Acidic fibroblast growth factor modulates gene expression in the rat thyroid in vivo. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):392–9

Phagocytosis induced by thyrotropin in cultured thyroid cells is associated with myosin light chain dephosphorylation and stress fiber disruption. Deery WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):21–37

Dual mechanism of perturbation of thyrotropin-mediated activation of thyroid cells by antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor (TSHR) and TSHR-derived peptides. Desai RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):658–63

Preservation of functioning human thyroid organoids in the scid mouse: II. Biased use of intrathyroidal T cell receptor V genes [see comments] Matsuoka N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):311–5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):302–4.

Graves' immunoglobulin G stimulates iodide efflux in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Shoda Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):94–7

Epithelial hyperplasia and decreased colloid content of the thyroid gland in triiodothyronine-predominant Graves' disease. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1145–50

Endothelin binding to receptors and endothelin production by human thyroid follicular cells: effects of transforming growth factor-beta and thyrotropin. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):156–61

Integrin expression in thyroid cells from normal glands and nodular goiters. Vitale M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1575–9

The thyroid gland is a major source of circulating T3 in the rat. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2709–13

The role of thyroidal type-I iodothyronine deiodinase in tri-iodothyronine production by human and sheep thyrocytes in primary culture. Beech SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):361–70

Intracellular pH regulation in human thyrocytes: evidence of both Na+/H+ exchange and Na(+)-dependent Cl-/HCO3- exchange. Kayser L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):391–401

Acute iodine ingestion increases intrathyroidal glutathione. Allen EM. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):265–70

Retinoic acid inhibits human thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin gene expression in cultured human thyrocytes. Namba H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb; 16(2):87–93

Xenogeneic thyroid-stimulating hormone-like activity of the human natural anti-Gal antibody. Interaction of anti-Gal with porcine thyrocytes and with recombinant human thyroid-stimulating hormone receptors expressed on mouse cells. Winand RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3923–34

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 production in porcine thyroid follicular cells: regulation by intrathyroidal organic iodine. Cowin AJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 9(3):197–205

Nitric oxide stimulates cyclic GMP in human thyrocytes. Millatt LJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):163–9

Identification of exchange mechanisms for the regulation of intracellular pH in rat thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Wood AM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):301–8

The minocycline-induced thyroid pigment and several synthetic models: identification and characterization by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Enochs WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1164–76

Norepinephrine and thyrotropin stimulation of [Ca++]i in PC C13 a rat thyroid epithelial cell line: effect of transformation by E1A gene adenovirus and polyomavirus middle-T antigen gene. Meucci O, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(10):891–9

Chloride conductance of apical membrane in cultured porcine thyroid cells activated by cyclic AMP. Armstrong JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1–3):105–10

Thyroid-specific and hormone-dependent expression of rat thyroglobulin promoter fused with bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in transgenic mice. Skinner CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):33–8

Time delay of maximal human thyroid 131I uptake after the Chernobyl accident. Mikulecky M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Mar;80(3):125–7

Abundant thyroid hormone is produced by human thyroid cells in culture. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;59(4):355–6

'Early' thyroid 123I uptake: correction for extrathyroidal neck radioactivity. Arntzenius AB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):848–55

Stimulation of human thyroid growth via the inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding (G) protein Gi: constitutive expression of the G-protein alpha subunit Gi alpha-1 in autonomous adenoma. Selzer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1609–13

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor receptors in human thyroid tissue. Cissewski K, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Fall;2(3):145–53

The Na+/I- symporter of the thyroid gland. Kaminsky SM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1993;48:251–62

Radioiodine turnover studies as a means to predict stable intrathyroidal iodine stores and comments upon its use in the diagnosis and treatment of hyperthyroidism. Jonckheer MH, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring;3(1):11–6

Thyrotropin modulation of epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding to receptors on cultured thyroid cells. Tseng YC, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):181–7

Serum thyroid-stimulating antibody, thyroglobulin levels, and thyroid suppressibility measurement as predictors of the outcome of combined methimazole and triiodothyronine therapy in Graves' disease. Werner RS, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):293–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin induces c-myc mRNA expression via TSH receptor in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):315–9

TSH, IGF-1 and activated ras protein induce DNA synthesis in cultured thyroid cells. Meinkoth JL, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):103–7

Gi alpha-1 expression in the human thyroid is regulated by TSH: loss of regulation in thyroid autonomous adenoma. Selzer E, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr;4(1):7–10

[Effects of a non-ionic low osmolar contrast medium on thyroidal radioiodine uptake in rats] Nakada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;67(5):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Suppression of replication of swine parvoviral antisense RNA against the NS PPV gene in swine thyroid gland cells] Voskresenskaia EP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Method of smear preparation in intraoperative cytology [letter; comment] Jayaram G. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 37(1):111–2. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1991 Mar–Apr;35(2):154–64.

The course of thyroid abnormalities during lithium treatment: a two-year follow-up study. Bocchetta A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):38–41

Fine-needle aspiration of Hürthle cell lesions. A cytomorphologic approach to diagnosis. Gonzalez JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):231–5

Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid gland. Hicks MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):239–40

Flow cytometric DNA measurement in benign and malignant human thyroid tissues. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2213–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology in diffuse or multinodular goitre compared with solitary thyroid nodules. Franklyn JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):240

Predictive value of fine-needle aspiration of the thyroid in the classification of follicular lesions. Gardner HA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2598–603

Immunohistochemistry of medullary thyroid carcinoma and C-cell hyperplasia by an affinity-purified anti-human calcitonin antiserum. Hayashida CY, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug

15;72(4):1356–63
The TRK and RET tyrosine kinase oncogenes cooperate with ras in the neoplastic transformation of a rat thyroid epithelial cell line. Santoro M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):77–84
Needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid: revisited [editorial] Kini SR. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(3):249–51
Selenium deficiency aggravates the necrotizing effects of a high iodide dose in iodine deficient rats. Contempre B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1866–8
Surgical strategies for differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid isthmus. Sugenoya A, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Mar–Apr; 15(2):158–60
Immunohistochemical comparison of chromogranins A and B and secretogranin II with calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide expression in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic C–cells of the human thyroid. Schmid KW, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):225–32
C–cell hyperplasia in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Tomita T, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):469–74
Investigating a lingual thyroid. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;21(4):227–9
Fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid nodules: review of 36 months experience. Scanlan P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 May;162(5):177–9
T–cell receptor V gene use in autoimmune thyroid disease: direct assessment by thyroid aspiration. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):660–6
Thyroid histology of hyperthyroid Graves' disease with undetectable thyrotropin receptor antibodies. Kawai K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):716–9
Iodine–induced hypothyroidism: a clinical and histological study of 28 patients. Mizukami Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):466–71
Lack of intrathyroidal tumor necrosis factor alpha in Graves' disease. Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):97–102
Histomorphological and immunohistochemical evidence that human nodular goiters grow by episodic replication of multiple clusters of thyroid follicular cells. Studer H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1151–8
Epithelial hyperplasia and decreased colloid content of the thyroid gland in triiodothyronine–predominant Graves' disease. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1145–50
Histological investigations on the thyroid glands of marine mammals (Phoca vitulina, Phocoena phocoena) and the possible implications of marine pollution. Schumacher U, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):103–8
"Suspicious" thyroid cytologic findings: outcome in patients without immediate surgical treatment. Cersosimo E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):343–8
Nonimmune thyroid destruction results from transgenic overexpression of an allogeneic major histocompatibility complex class I protein. Frauman AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1554–64
The Adenovirus E1A gene blocks the differentiation of a thyroid epithelial cell line, however the neoplastic phenotype is achieved only after cooperation with other oncogenes. Berlingieri MT, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):249–55
Distribution of C cells in the normal and diseased thyroid gland. Biddinger PW, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 1:205–29 (111 ref.)
Palpation thyroiditis resembling C cell hyperplasia. Usefulness of immunohistochemistry in their differential diagnosis [letter] Harach HR. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May; 189(4):488–90
Differentiation of human thyroid follicle cells from normal subjects and Basedow's disease in three–dimensional collagen gel culture. Toda S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct;188(7):874–82
Papillary carcinoma arising in ectopic thyroid tissue within a branchial cyst. Balasubramaniam GS, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul;24(3):214–6
Stimulation of human thyroid growth via the inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding (G) protein Gi: constitutive expression of the G–protein alpha subunit Gi alpha–1 in autonomous adenoma. Selzer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1609–13
Palpation of the thyroid gland. Slater S. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1001–3
Cell proliferation and thyroid neoplasia. Williams ED. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:375–9 (14 ref.)
The presence of solid cell nests (SCNS) within the thyroid parenchyma of the isthmus lobe [letter] Cameselle–Teijeiro J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):417–8
Solid cell nests of the thyroid gland: precursor of mucoepidermoid carcinoma? Ozaki O, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):685–8; discussion 688–9
Information analysis of immune and endocrine organs. Morphological changes in the course of infection. Avtandilov GG, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov; 138(5):345–9
[Differential diagnosis of goiter using thin–needle biopsy––differences between the pediatric and adult population] Limanová Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 May;48(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Iodine content of thyroid tissue in the Styrian population] Tiran B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Latent pathology of the thyroid: an epidemiological and statistical study of thyroids sampled during 507 consecutive autopsies] Autelitano F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec; 63(6):761–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the data of palpation and ultrasonic examination in assessing the dimensions of the thyroid gland] Gerasimov GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of lysosomal enzymes in diabetes mellitus patients along with diffuse enlargement of the thyroid gland] Stroev EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertrophy of lingual ectopic thyroid gland in pregnancy. A clinical case] Abrante Jiménez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of insulin–like growth factor I on the thyroid axis in patients with Laron–type dwarfism and healthy subjects. Klinger B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec; 127(6):515–9
Infant feeding, fetal growth and adult thyroid function. Phillips DI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug; 129(2):134–8
Thyroidal vascular responsiveness to parasympathetic stimulation is increased in hyperthyroidism. Dey M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E398–402
Effect of thyroid status on the expression of metabolic enzymes during chronic stimulation. Hood DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C788–93
Chronic infusion of TNF–alpha reduces plasma T4 binding without affecting pituitary–thyroid activity in rats. Sweep CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1099–105
Activation of sodium transport mediates regulation of thyroid follicle volume in response to hypotonic media. Yap AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E644–9
Reducing–equivalent transfer to the mitochondria during gluconeogenesis and ureogenesis in hepatocytes from rats of different thyroid status. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):34–8
Thyroid growth factors and oncogenes. Clark OH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:87–104 (130 ref.)
Developmental changes in the myosin composition of guinea pig ventricular muscle. Relation to thyroid state and mechanical properties. Kessler–Icekson G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Jun;4(2):69–74
Thyroidal influence on the cell surface GM1 of granule cells: its significance in cell migration during rat brain development. Chakraborty M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):589–96
The effect of endurance training on serum triiodothyronine kinetics in man: physical conditioning marked by enhanced thyroid hormone metabolism. Rone JK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):325–30
Electrophysiological properties of papillary muscle fibres from euthyroid and hypothyroid chick. Di Meo S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Aug;105(4):719–24
Effects of bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy on thyroid and gonadal functions in the edible dormouse Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb; 104(2):299–304
Relationships between the thyroid and somatotropic axes in steers. II: Effects of thyroid status on plasma concentrations of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) and the IGF–I response to growth hormone. Elsasser TH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):71–85
Influence of thyroid status regulation and Synovex–S implants on growth performance and tissue gain in beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):173–80
The thyrotropin receptor and the regulation of thyrocyte function and growth. Vassart G, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(3):596–611 (139 ref.)
Evidence for carrier–mediated uptake of triiodothyronine in cultured anterior pituitary cells of euthyroid rats. Everts ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1278–85
Effect of thyroid hormones on 5'–nucleotidase of isolated rat fat cells. Gandarias JM, et al. **Enzyme** 1992; 46(4–5):229–33
Fetal thyroid function. Thorpe–Beeston JG, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):60–72 (50 ref.)
Growth and behavior of thyroid–deficient lizards (Sceloporus undulatus). Gerwien RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):312–24
Characterization of a sustained–release estrogen implant on oviduct development and plasma Ca concentrations in broiler breeder chicks: modulation by feed restriction and thyroid state. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):469–82
Chronic fasting reduces the response of the thyroid to growth hormone and TSH, and alters the growth hormone–related changes in hepatic 5'–monodeiodinase activity in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Leatherland JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):342–53
The effects of daily injections of L–dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5–hydroxytryptophan in different temporal relationships on thyroid–gonadal interaction in an Indian finch, spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Prasad SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):335–43
Effects of castration and thyroidectomy on expression of lectin–binding sugar moieties and endolectins in mouse submandibular glands. A glycohistochemical study. Akif F, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–44
Estrogen receptors and biologic response in rat parathyroid tissue and C cells. Naveh–Many T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2434–8
The effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on the growth and function of human thyrocytes. Taylor AH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):339–44
Maternal thyroid function in pregnancy. Glinoer D. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):374–8 (11 ref.)
Effects of lithium treatment on hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis: a longitudinal study. Lombardi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr; 16(4):259–63
Thyroid stimulation by placental factors. Mann K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):378–84 (51 ref.)
Photoperiodic response of pineal–thyroid axis of the female Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Haldar C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;90(1):45–52
Nitric oxide as a signal in thyroid. Esteves RZ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):R1–3
3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–regulated enhancer binding (CREB) activity is required for normal growth and differentiated phenotype in the FRTL5 thyroid follicular cell line. Woloshin PI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1725–33
Streptozotocin–induced decreases in serotonin turnover are prevented by thyroidectomy. Henley WN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):354–63
Increased expression of the negative growth factor, galactoside–binding protein, gene in transformed thyroid cells and in human thyroid carcinomas. Chiariotti L, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2507–11
Effects of thyroid state on preference for and sensitivity to ethanol in Fischer–344 rats. Noonan LR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):475–86
Serotonergic signalling between thyroid cells: protein kinase C and 5–HT2 receptors in the secretion and action of serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct;12(2):155–68
Selenium supply regulates thyroid function, thyroid hormone synthesis and metabolism by altering the expression of the selenoenzymes Type I 5'–deiodinase and glutathione peroxidase. Köhrle J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr; 4(1):17–21 (40 ref.)
Feeding of rapeseed presscake meal to pigs: effects on thyroid morphology and function and on thyroid hormone blood levels, on liver and on growth performance. Spiegel C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):45–57
[Changes in thyroid function in the pregnant woman] Glinoer D. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(3):153–7 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the thyroid function in healthy aged patients residing in 2 geriatric institutions] Pozzi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dielectric analysis of the rat thyroid gland by modeling the follicle as a key structure] Kozakura K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992;54(11):353–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Function of the pituitary–thyroid axis in chronic renal failure] Drabczyk R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1993; 47(1):1–17 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The prevention of undesirable changes in the endocrine system in patients in the intraoperative period using stress–preventive preparations] Nazarov IP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural–functional state of the thyroid gland after thymectomy] Serebrov BIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Delay in the natural repression of lactase activity in prematurely weaned rats is connected with change in their thyroid status] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 325(5):1077–80 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the thyroid functional indices in adaptation to military service] Polozhentsev DS. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Study of thyroid function in the organ donor during brain death] Rabanal JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The "feto–maternal" thyroid function interrelationships in an iodine–deficient region in Africa––the role of T3 in possible fetal defence. Das SC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):116–9
Evidence for normal feedback inhibition of triiodothyronine on the thyrotropin (TSH) response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in abstinent male alcoholics. Garbutt JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):881–3
Effects of ethanol and control liquid diets on the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis of male Fischer–344 rats. Mason GA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1130–7
Respiratory muscle strength in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment. Siafakas NM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1025–9
Post–partum thyroid dysfunction and post–natal depression [editorial] Harris B. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun;25(3):215–6
Thyroid function and abdominal surgery. A longitudinal study. Halabe Cherem J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Autumn; 23(3):143–7
Assessment of thyroid status in elderly people. Rae P, et

al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):177–80 (32 ref.)
Gestational thyrotoxicosis and hyperemesis gravidarum: possible role of hCG with higher stimulating activity [see comments] Kimura M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):345–50. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Apr;38(4):343.
Cross-sectional and longitudinal study of the pituitary–thyroid axis in patients with thalassaemia major. Landau H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):55–61
Pregnancy, hCG, thyrotoxicosis and hyperemesis gravidarum [comment] Lazarus JH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr; 38(4):343. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Apr;38(4):345–50.
Thyroid function and thyroid autoimmunity independently modulate serum concentration of soluble interleukin 2 (IL–2) receptor (sIL–2R) in thyroid diseases. Mariotti S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;37(5):415–22
Interindividual differences in the pituitary–thyroid axis influence the interpretation of thyroid function tests. Meier CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):101–7
Relationship of thyroid states and serum thrombomodulin (TM) levels in patients with Graves' disease: TM, a possible new marker of the peripheral activity of thyroid hormones. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar; 76(3):609–14
Thyroid function in women with premenstrual syndrome. Schmidt PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar; 76(3):671–4
Expression levels of the thyrotropin receptor gene in autoimmune thyroid disease: coregulation with parameters of thyroid function and inverse relation to major histocompatibility complex classes I and II. Schuppert F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1349–56
Thyroid dysfunction in refractory depression: implications for pathophysiology and treatment. Howland RH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;54(2):47–54 (86 ref.)
Pituitary–thyroid axis reactivity to hyper– and hypothyroidism in the perinatal period: ontogeny of regulation of regulation and long–term programming of responses. Pracyk JB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Sep; 18(3):105–9
Abnormal thyroid function test results in patients with Fisher–Evans syndrome. Lio S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):163–7
Thyroid hypofunction related with the progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Olivieri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):407–13
Acute and chronic effects of high glucocorticoid levels on hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in man. Rubello D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jun;15(6):437–41
Follow-up evaluation of patients with Graves' disease treated by subtotal thyroidectomy and risk factor analysis for post–operative thyroid dysfunction. Sugino K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):195–9
Thyroid function in children with beta–thalassemia major in north Jordan. al–Hader A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Apr;39(2):107–10
Comparison of thyroid function between responders and nonresponders to thyroid hormone supplementation in depression. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):905–9
Hypothyroid–like regulation of the pituitary–thyroid axis in stable human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hommes MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):556–61
Pituitary–testicular and pituitary–thyroid axes in spinal cord–injured males. Huang TS, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr; 42(4):516–21
Effect of starvation and subsequent refeeding on thyroid function and release of hypothalamic thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Rondeel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):348–53
Growth, thyroid function, and serum macromineral levels in magnesium–deficient chicks. Mahoney CP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1669–79
The hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in depressive patients and healthy subjects in relation to the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Kjellman BF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):7–21
Effects of thyroid hormones on central nervous system in aging. Loosen PT. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 17(4):355–74 (125 ref.)
Thyroid functions in patients treated with interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells. Kung AW, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jan;82(297):33–42
Thyroid function in critical illness and burn injury. Vaughan GM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):359–70 (118 ref.)
Autonomous growth and function of cultured thyroid follicles from cats with spontaneous hyperthyroidism. Peter HJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):331–8
[Thyroid regulation pathways and its effect on human luteal function] Würfel W. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):145–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The TRH test in Turner syndrome] Mazzilli G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Apr–Jun;17(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of arotinolol on the thyroid function and the autonomic nerve systems] Fukasawa N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 20;69(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on thyroid hormone autoantibody in two euthyroid cases with spuriously high value of serum free triiodothyronine] Yamagishi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20; 68(11):1205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reinke's edema and thyroid hypofunction] Wędrychowicz B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nontoxic multinodular goiter: evaluation of recurrence rate and function after partial thyroidectomy. Retrospective analysis of 39 cases] Botelho L de S, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effects of chronic experimental stress and endogenous opioids on histophysiological parameters of the thyroid gland] Krasnoperov RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in hypophyseal–thyroid system function and in the level of atrial natriuretic factor and cyclic nucleotides in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease exposed to ultrasonic irradiation of the precordial area] Mrochek AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Down's syndrome and changes in thyroid function (letter)] Carmena Díaz S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30; 11(7):376–7 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Iodide prophylaxis in Poland after the Chernobyl reactor accident: benefits and risks. Nauman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):524–32
Thyroid function 10–18 years after mantle field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Peerboom PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1716–8
Dose–response relationships for radiation–induced thyroid cancer and thyroid nodules: evidence for the prolonged effects of radiation on the thyroid. Schneider AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):362–9
Long–term effects on the thyroid of irradiation for skin angiomas in childhood. de Vathaire F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):381–6
[The effect of one–time external gamma irradiation at different stages of ontogeny on the thyroid status of rats] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 32(4):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic study of the thyroid in the population living in areas contaminated by radioactive substances after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kriukov EA. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):12–3 **(Rus)**
[The function of the hypophyseal–thyroid system in the children of Zhitomir Province living in areas polluted by the radionuclides resulting from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ponomarenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Marine–Lenhart syndrome. Graves' disease with poorly functioning nodules. Chandramouly B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):905–6
Radioiodine scanning of the thyroid. Searching for the other lobe. Clerc J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):251–3
The effect of fine–needle aspiration biopsy on the thyroid scan. Gordon DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 18(6):495–7
Clinical, laboratory, and scintigraphic manifestations of subacute and chronic thyroiditis. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):302–6
Thyroid scintigraphy during antithyroid treatment for autonomous nodules as a means of imaging extranodular tissue. Reschini E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 18(7):597–600
Hyperthyroidism due to toxic, intrathoracic thyroid tissue with absent cervical thyroid gland. Thakore K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):535–6
Determination of the autonomously functioning volume of the thyroid. Emrich D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 20(5):410–4
Comparative scanning of thyroid nodules with technetium–99m pertechnetate and technetium–99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile. Földes I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):330–3
Thyroidal handling of radioiodine in sea level residents exposed to hypobaric hypoxia. Rawal SB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):16–9
Quick diagnosis of hyperthyroidism with semiquantitative 30–minute technetium–99m–methoxy–isobutyl–isonitrile thyroid uptake. Kao CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 34(1):71–4
Radioisotopic evaluation of the thyroid and the parathyroids. Price DC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;31(5):991–1015 (39 ref.)
[The application of Tc–99m thyroid scintigraphy in congenital hypothyroidism] Hsu CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May; 9(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Assessment of thyroidal "C" cell secretion in osteoporotic girls with Turner's syndrome. Basal and calcium–stimulated levels of total calcitonin, extractable calcitonin and katakalcin. Saggese G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul; 81(6–7):532–5
Circadian changes in pulsatile TSH release in primary hypothyroidism. Adriaanse R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):504–10
Effect of 131I treatment on the calcitonin response to calcium infusion in hyperthyroid patients. Tzanela M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):25–8
Preserved thyroidal secretion of thyroxine in acromegalic patients with suppressed hypophyseal secretion of thyrotrophin. Yoshinari M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):355–60
Polarized secretion of thrombospondin is opposite to thyroglobulin in thyroid epithelial cells. Prabakaran D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9041–8
Secretion of immunoreactive ANF from FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells: regulation by calcium ionophore A23187. Sellitti DF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Oct 13;41(3):257–73
Thyroid autocrine factors: regulation of secretion of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins from sheep thyroid cells by autocrine basic fibroblast growth factor. Eggo MC, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):119–22

SURGERY

Strap muscles in thyroid surgery: to cut or not to cut? Jaffe V, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):118
Strap muscles in thyroid surgery: to cut or not to cut [letter] Titley OG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):303
Complications of surgery of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Kahky MP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 73(2):307–21 (47 ref.)
[The significance of the ultrasound examination in surgery of the thyroid gland] Dvořák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jan; 72(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The value of the anamnesis and physical examination in surgical pathology of the thyroid gland. Report on 423 thyroidectomies] Dalmau Galofré J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):115–31 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Thyroid follicle transplantation by percutaneous injection. Iwai H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:135–7
The use of the severe combined immunodeficient mouse and the athymic "nude" mouse as models for the study of human autoimmune thyroid disease. Volpé R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;67(2):93–9 (25 ref.)
Effect of human thyroid stimulating autoantibodies on the radioiodine uptake of the mouse thyroid gland. Gerber H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):45–7
In vivo effects of TSH receptor antibodies in xenotransplanted human thyroid tissue. Schumm–Draeger PM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):41–4 (11 ref.)
The failure of a combination of thyroid and thymus allografts to prevent the development of autoimmunity in thyroidectomized foetal lambs. McCullagh P. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb;6(1):51–62
Reconstitution of severe combined immunodeficient mice with intrathyroidal lymphocytes of thyroid xenografts from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Akasu F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):223–30
Preservation of functioning human thyroid organoids in the scid mouse: 1. System characterization [see comments] Martin A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug; 77(2):305–10. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):302–4.
Studies of thyroid xenografts from Graves' disease in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Morita T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):255–61
Allograft replacement of the trachea. Experimental synchronous revascularization of composite thyrotracheal transplant. Khalil–Marzouk JF. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):242–6
Autologous, orthotopic thyroid follicular cell transplantation: a surgical component of ex vivo somatic gene therapy. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):51–62
DAB486–IL–2 (IL–2–toxin) in combination with low–dose RS–61443 (mycophenolate mofetil) prolongs murine thyroid allograft survival. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):756–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Observer variation in ultrasound assessment of the thyroid gland. Jarløv AE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):625–7
Ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration cytology of acute suppurative thyroiditis. Lin JD, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):93–8
Prevalence of subclinical hyperthyroidism and relationship between thyroid hormonal status and thyroid ultrasonographic parameters in patients with non–toxic nodular goitre. Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):67–71
Evidence of thyroid volume increase in normal subjects receiving excess iodide. Namba H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):605–8
Thyroid disease and breast cancer. Smyth PP. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):396–401
Ultrasound appearances in de Quervain's subacute thyroiditis with long–term follow–up. Brander A. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct;232(4):321–5
Thyroid abscess resulting from transesophageal migration of a fish bone: ultrasound appearance. Coret A, et al.

JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1993 Feb;21(2):152–4

Ultrasonography of the thyroid gland in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thyroid disease. Zimmermann P, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):109–13

Surgery for solitary thyroid nodules: assessment of methods to select patients at low risk for unsuspected malignancy in the unaffected lobe and the possible utility of preoperative thyroid ultrasound. Price R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):87–92

[Palpation and sonographic evaluation of the size of the thyroid gland] Skvor J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jul;48(7):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of the ultrasound examination in surgery of the thyroid gland] Dvořák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jan; 72(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic study of the thyroid volume in Budapest children] Szécsényi Nagy I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 11; 134(15):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Current status of ultrasound examination of the superficial organs (breast and thyroid)] Ueno E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jan;41(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic study of the thyroid in the population living in areas contaminated by radioactive substances after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kriukov EA. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):12–3 **(Rus)**

[Echography of the thyroid gland] Dalmau Galofré J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(1):5–22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation and reduction of ascorbate radicals by hog thyroid microsomes. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):84–90

Oncocytes of the thyroid: a neutral red dye uptake study. Bay BH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):642–5

Effects of cycloheximide and tunicamycin on lysosomal cystine transport in rat FRTL-5 cells. Gahl WA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):243–54

Alterations of thyroid parafollicular cell organization in aged rats neonatally treated with estradiol. Sekulić M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(4):291–306

Effect of mast cell chymase on the morphology of thyroid cells in vitro. De Forteza R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):133–40

The effect of iodine on lipid peroxidation and ultrastructure in the thyroids of BB/Wor rats. Allen EM. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(7):519–23

Effect of thyrotropin on phospholipid composition in thyroid plasma membranes. Stelmach H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;44(2):179–83

The electron microscope comparative study of the thyroidian cell in Graves' disease and of the normal human thyroidian cell. Gheorghişan-Gălăţeanu A. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(1–2):25–8

Epidermal growth factor stimulates thyroid follicle neogenesis in collagen gel culture. Westermark K, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):133–5

[Dielectric analysis of the rat thyroid gland by modeling the follicle as a key structure] Kozakura K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992;54(11):353–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THYROID GLAND, DESICCATED

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Primary hypothyroidism with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Bai Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Aflatoxin carcinogenesis in Wistar rats enhanced by thyroideum POLFA. Zawirska B. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):191–4

THYROID HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

THYROID HORMONES

see related
HYPERTHYROIDISM
HYPOTHYROIDISM
RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE
THYROGLOBULIN

Thyroid hormone resistance syndromes. McDermott MT, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):424–32 (67 ref.)

The syndromes of resistance to thyroid hormone. Refetoff S, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Jun;14(3):348–99 (298 ref.)

Attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder and resistance to thyroid hormone—a new idea? [editorial; comment] Ciaranello RD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1038–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):997–1001.

Distinguished service award. Schwartz HL. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring;3(1):3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid hormone therapy. What, when, and how much. Kaplan MM. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):249–52, 255–6, 260–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The risk for osteoporosis in persons treated with thyroid hormones] Limanová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep; 38(9):860–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Method for the quantitation of iodothyronines in body tissues and fluids using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hendrich CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20; 577(1):19–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Iodide transport in the thyroid gland. Carrasco N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 8;1154(1):65–82 (239 ref.)

Hormonogenesis in thyroid cells cultured on porous bottom chambers. Chabaud O, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 8(3):9–17

Immunization with human thyrotrophin receptor peptide induces an increase in thyroid hormone in rabbits. Ohmori M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):479–84

Development of gonadotrophs and thyrotrophs in the female foetal sheep pituitary: immunocytochemical localization studies. Thomas GB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):157–61

Abundant thyroid hormone is produced by human thyroid cells in culture. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;59(4):355–6

Effects of epidermal growth factor, phorbol ester, and retinoic acid on hormone synthesis and morphology in porcine thyroid follicles cultured in collagen gel. Hishinuma A, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):351–9

Selenium supply regulates thyroid function, thyroid hormone synthesis and metabolism by altering the expression of the selenoenzymes Type I 5'-deiodinase and glutathione peroxidase. Köhrle J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr; 4(1):17–21 (40 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum thyroid hormones and pituitary response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in epileptic children receiving anti-epileptic medication. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):108–12

Effects of ethanol and control liquid diets on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis of male Fischer-344 rats. Mason GA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1130–7

The relationship between serum cholesterol and serum thyroid hormones in male patients with suspected hypothyroidism. Johnston J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):256–9

Immune and hormonal changes in early-stage chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients. Everaus H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Nov;65(5):219–23

The use of bile acid sequestrants to lower serum thyroid hormones in iatrogenic hyperthyroidism. Shakir KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):112–3

Cardiopulmonary bypass and thyroid hormone metabolism. Clark RE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S35–41; discussion S41–2 (32 ref.)

Some aspects of lipid metabolism and thyroid function in arctic ground squirrel, Citellus parryi during hibernation. Nevretdinova Z, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Oct; 51(4):196–204

The effects of antidepressants on the thyroid axis in depression. Shelton RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):120–6

Thyroid function in bulimia nervosa. Spalter AR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):408–14

The influence of inorganic silicon (Si) on pituitary-thyroid axis. Najda J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun; 37(2–3):101–6

The importance of employing homologous serum free of thyronines in radioimmunoassays to assess circulating thyroid hormones in rainbow trout. Orozco A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan–Dec;40(1–4):41–7

Changes in levels of thyroid hormones and TSH in acute myocardial infarction. Vereš I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Apr;93(4):167–74 **(Eng, Slo)**

Thyroid hormones and duration of ovulatory activity in the etiology of breast cancer. Morabia A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(5):389–93

Effect of selenium supplementation on thyroid hormone metabolism in an iodine and selenium deficient population. Contempré B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun; 36(6):579–83

The effect of iodide on serum thyroid hormone levels in normal persons, in hyperthyroid patients, and in hypothyroid patients on thyroxine replacement. Philippou G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):573–8

Prevalence of subclinical hyperthyroidism and relationship between thyroid hormonal status and thyroid ultrasonographic parameters in patients with non-toxic nodular goitre. Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):67–71

Disturbance of plasma thyroid hormone levels after experimental liver transplantation. Is there an association with primary graft nonfunction? Oakland CD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1505–9

Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone (GRTH) in a family: case studies. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec;39(6):533–8

Effects of selenium deficiency on thyroid hormone economy in rats. Chanoine JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1787–92

Seizure threshold in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy with Graves disease. Su YH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):488–92

Plasma gastrin and somatostatin, and serum thyroxine (T4), triiodothyronine (T3), reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) and cortisol concentrations in foals from birth to 28 days of age. Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 May;25(3):237–9

The relationship of plasma thyroid hormone and prolactin concentrations to egg laying, incubation behavior, and molting by female turkeys exposed to a one-year natural daylength cycle. Lien RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):205–13

Influence of intensive exercise on insulin-like growth factor I, thyroid and steroid hormones in female gymnasts. Jahreis G, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Sep;1(3):95–9

Influence of different photoperiods on development of gonad, cloacal gland and circulating thyroid hormones in male Japanese quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):680–4

Effect of calcium channel blockers on serum levels of thyroid hormones. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):131–2

Endocrinological profile of oligomenorrheic strenuously exercising adolescents. Creatsas G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):215–21

Longitudinal study of serum thyroid hormone levels during normal pregnancy. O'Leary PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):171–9

Serum thyroid hormone concentrations and thyrotropin responsiveness in dogs with generalized dermatologic disease. Beale KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1715–9

Plasma concentrations of thyroid hormone in steers treated with Synovex-S and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Kahl S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3844–50

Relationship of thyroid states and serum thrombomodulin (TM) levels in patients with Graves' disease: TM, a possible new marker of the peripheral activity of thyroid hormones. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar; 76(3):609–14

The alteration on serum thyroid hormones and iodine levels when the 10% povidone iodine solution was topically performed on ano-rectal mucosa. Zafer N, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct–Dec;24(4):249–51

Attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder in people with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone [see comments] Hauser P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):997–1001 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1038–9.

Thyroid hormone correlates of sensation seeking and anxiety in healthy human females. Balada F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):208–13

Plasma thyroid hormones and prolactin in premature infants and their mothers after prenatal treatment with thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Ballard PL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):673–8

Modified responses of circulating cortisol, thyroid hormones, and glucose to exogenous corticotropin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in food-deprived sheep. Wronska-Fortuna D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):601–6

Severity of alcoholic liver disease and markers of thyroid and steroid status. Burra P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct;68(804):804–10

Ascites in broilers. 2. Disturbances in the hormonal regulation of metabolic rate and fat metabolism. Scheele CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):1971–84

Thyroid hormone profiles in experimental acute renal failure. Bogićević M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):173–9

Thyroid hormone levels in acute renal failure. Hronek I, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(1):47–9

Cardiac systolic time intervals and thyroid hormone levels during treatment of hypothyroidism. Nuutila P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;52(6):467–77

Hormonal and biochemical patterns in subjects from a new endemic goiter area in the Central African Republic. Biassoni P, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):63–8

Effects of perinatal exposure to specific PCB congeners on thyroid hormone concentrations and thyroid histology in the rat. Ness DK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):311–23

Acute endocrine failure after brain death? Gramm HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):851–7

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on thyroid hormones in epileptic children. Deda G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):239–44

The effects of malathion on some hormone levels and tissues secreting these hormones in rats. Ozmen G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):22–4

Changes in thyroid hormones and serum lipids of aged women following thyroidectomy. Bálint T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep–Oct;25(5):331–4

Feeding of rapeseed presscake meal to pigs: effects on thyroid morphology and function and on thyroid hormone blood levels, on liver and on growth performance. Spiegel C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):45–57

[Effect of fushen decoction on thyroid hormone in chronic glomerulonephritis of both spleen and kidney-yang deficiency patients] Han MX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;

13(3):155–7, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between urinary excretion of neopterin and levels of thyroid gland hormones in patients with goiter] Limanová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 17; 131(26):799–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of a different energy supply on the growth intensity and skeletal development of growing Great Danes. 2. Effect on insulin-like growth factor I and on thyroid hormones] Blum JW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Oct;39(8):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in markers of autoimmunity in patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis treated with intravenous immunoglobulins. Preliminary results] Antonelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9 Pt 2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal and cord blood thyroid hormones in Graves' disease and fetal states] Koike S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of thyroid hormones and thyrotropic hormone in serum of women with perimenopausal arterial hypertension] Stanosz S. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alkaline phosphatase during the puerperium in ewes and its relation to thyroid hormones and ovarian steroids] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical application of the biological variability data of the thyroid hormones] Polo Polo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 31;99(14):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

[Thyroid hormone conjugates with rhodamine B as fluorescent ligands of human plasma transport proteins] Ermolenko MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Multiple regulatory elements characterize the promoter region of the 68 kDa carnitine palmitoyltransferase in the rat and the human. Brady PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:175–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Antithyroid hormone antibodies induced by interferon-alpha. Papo T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec; 75(6):1484–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thyroid hormone extraction by plasma exchange: a study of extraction rate. Puy H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992; 46(9):413–7

METABOLISM

Effect of the antioxidant TK 12627 (Irganox) on monodeiodination and on the levels of messenger ribonucleic acid of 5'-deiodinase type I and spot 14. Liang H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):451–8

Interrelationships between selenium deficiency, iodine deficiency, and thyroid hormones. Proceedings of a workshop. Aberdeen, United Kingdom, March 25–27, 1991. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):235S–318S

Selenium deficiency, thyroid hormone metabolism, and thyroid hormone deiodinases. Arthur JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):236S–239S (35 ref.)

Effects of combined iodine and selenium deficiency on thyroid hormone metabolism in rats. Beckett GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):240S–243S

Selenium and the thyroid: how the relationship was established. Corvilain B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2 Suppl):244S–248S (35 ref.)

Effects of iodine deficiency on thyroid hormone metabolism and the brain in fetal rats: the role of the maternal transfer of thyroxin. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):280S–285S (76 ref.)

Increased glucuronidation of thyroid hormone in hexachlorobenzene-treated rats. van Raaij JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):627–31

The role of selenium in thyroid hormone metabolism and effects of selenium deficiency on thyroid hormone and iodine metabolism. Arthur JR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):321–5 (17 ref.)

In vitro lipid metabolism, growth and metabolic hormone concentrations in hyperthyroid chickens. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):667–76

Relationship of T-uptake and thyroxine in hypo- and hyperthyroid patients [letter] Winter WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):554

Thyroid hormone resistance syndromes—are generalized and selective pituitary resistance part of the same disorder? Franklyn JA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):235–6 (15 ref.)

Relation between phenotype and intra-cellular thyroid hormone effect in patients with altered peripheral thyroid hormone sensitivity. Kvetny J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):73–6

Identification of a novel mutation in the gene encoding the beta-triiodothyronine receptor in a patient with apparent selective pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone. Mixson AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):227–34

Thyroxine sulfate is a major thyroid hormone metabolite and a potential intermediate in the monodeiodination pathways in fetal sheep. Wu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1751–6

Multiple UDP-glucuronyltransferases for the glucuronidation of thyroid hormone with preference for 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3). Visser TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):65–8

Thyroid hormone deiodination in brain, liver, gill, heart and muscle of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) during photoperiodically-induced parr-smolt transformation. II. Outer- and inner-ring 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodo-L-thyronine (reverse T3) deiodination. Eales JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):157–67

Thyroid hormone deiodination in brain, liver, gill, heart and muscle of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) during photoperiodically-induced parr-smolt transformation. I. Outer- and inner-ring thyroxine deiodination. Morin PP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):142–56

Asynchrony of changes in tissue and plasma thyroid hormones during the parr-smolt transformation of coho salmon. Specker JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 88(3):397–405

Thyroid hormone receptor dimerization is required for dominant negative inhibition by mutations that cause thyroid hormone resistance. Nagaya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15766–71

Physiological and genetic analyses of inbred mouse strains with a type I iodothyronine 5'deiodinase deficiency. Berry MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1517–28

Identical mutations in unrelated families with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone occur in cytosine-guanine-rich areas of the thyroid hormone receptor beta gene. Analysis of 15 families. Weiss RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2408–15

Bromine and thyroid hormone activity. Allain P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):456–8

Effects of insulin, glucocorticoids and thyroid hormones on the activities of key enzymes of glycolysis, glutaminolysis, the pentose-phosphate pathway and the Krebs cycle in rat macrophages. Rosa LF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):213–9

Dopamine agonist-mediated inhibition of acetylcholine release in rat striatum is modified by thyroid hormone status. Foley PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):812–7

Effects on thyroid hormone metabolism and depletion of lung vitamin A in rats by airborne particulate matter. Heussen GA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Apr;38(4):419–34

In vitro hepatic thyroid hormone deiodination in iron-deficient rats: effect of dietary fat. Smith SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(8):603–9

Variations in thyroid hormone transport proteins and their clinical implications. Bartalena L, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall; 2(3):237–45 (76 ref.)

The influence of thyroid hormone replacement in a porcine brain death model. Schwartz I, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):474–6

[Thyroid hormone metabolism] Inada M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 20;69(1):9–15 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simulating and inhibiting effect of individual blood serum transport proteins on thyroid hormone binding with human placental cell membrane] Karpyza EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Feb;58(2):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of 125I-labeled fetal thyroid hormone in nude mice xenografted with Ewing sarcoma. Hatori M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jul;167(3):239–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thyroid hormones on urinary and renal kallikreins. Avigdor S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E430–4

Alpha-, beta-MHC mRNA quantification in adult cardiomyocytes by in situhybridization: effect of thyroid hormone. Dubus I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C62–71

Thyroid hormone effects on cardiac gene expression independent of cardiac growth and protein synthesis. Ojamaa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E534–40

Effects of thyroid hormones on cardiac development in oculo. Torres A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H244–51

Comparative pharmacology of the thyroid hormones. Sypniewski E. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S2–6; discussion S6–8 (24 ref.)

Thyroid hormone affects the gene expression of retinoid X receptors in the adult rat. Mano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):943–9

Thyroid hormones and active calcium transport of inside-out red cell membrane vesicles. Rubinacci A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):235–40

Increase of adipose differentiation by hypolipidemic fibrate drugs in Ob 17 preadipocytes: requirement for thyroid hormones. Gharbi-Chihi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8;1177(1):8–14

Thyromimetic effect of peroxisome proliferators. Hertz R, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(3–4):257–61 (43 ref.)

Thyroid hormone promotes transient nerve growth factor synthesis in rat cerebellar neuroblasts. Charrasse S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(4):282–9

Neuropsychiatric implications of thyroid hormone and benzodiazepine interactions. Kragie L. **Endocr Res** 1993 Mar;19(1):1–32 (172 ref.)

Induction of type III deiodinase activity in astroglial cells by thyroid hormones. Esfandiari A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1682–8

Early thyroid hormone treatment in rats increases testis size and germ cell number. Jannini EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2726–8

Pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone associated with a base mutation in the hormone-binding domain of the human 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor-beta. Sasaki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1254–8

Thyrotropin-producing microadenoma associated with pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone. Watanabe K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1025–30

Quantitation of thyroid hormone effect on skin perfusion by laser Doppler flowmetry. Weiss M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):680–2

Effects of the administration of thyroid hormone on the plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptides and on atrial myoendocrine cells in the rat: an immunochemical, ultrastructural, and stereological study. Cavallini G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):727–34

Evidence that the major physiological role of TRH in the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei may be to regulate the set-point for thyroid hormone negative feedback on the pituitary thyrotroph. Greer MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):569–75

Effect of thyroid hormones and their analogues on the mitochondrial calcium transport activity. De Giovanni R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(4):271–80

Cultured cells as a model for amphibian metamorphosis. Kanamori A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6013–7

Thyroid hormone regulation of thyrotropin gene expression. Chin WW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:393–414 (117 ref.)

[Effect of cadmium on lipid components: relation of cadmium to thyroid hormone and growth hormone] Fujita D. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;47(3):704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of parathormone on 45Ca2+ accumulation in neurosecretory cells and contents of vasopressin in blood after administration of parathyroidin in parathyroid gland insufficiency] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of brown adipose tissue lipogenesis by thyroid hormone and the sympathetic nervous system. Yeh WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E252–8

Effect of retinoid status on alpha, beta and gamma retinoic acid receptor mRNA levels in various rat tissues. Kato S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):755–60

Role of thyroid state on induction by ciprofibrate of laurate hydroxylase and peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Pacot C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1437–46

Thyroid hormone action on mitochondrial energy transfer. Soboll S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 16;1144(1):1–16 (169 ref.)

Folate, B12 and thyroid function in depression. Levitt AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):52–3

Feedback regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression by thyroid hormone in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Lechan RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;168:144–58; discussion 158–64 (66 ref.)

Regulation of Na,K-ATPase gene expression by thyroid hormone in rat cardiocytes. Kamitani T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1457–64

Characterization of a novel mutant human thyroid hormone receptor beta in a family with hereditary thyroid hormone resistance. Sakurai A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan; 38(1):29–38

Effects of thyroid hormone deprivation on immunity in postmetamorphic frogs. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):157–64

Developmental modulation of myosin expression by thyroid hormone in avian skeletal muscle. Gardahaut MF, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1121–31

Do breast milk derived hormones play a role in neonatal development? Polk DH. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1–3):329–31

The role of thyroid hormones in prenatal and neonatal neurological development—current perspectives. Porterfield SP, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):94–106 (157 ref.)

Thyroid hormone regulation of RC3, a brain-specific gene encoding a protein kinase-C substrate. Iñiguez MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):467–73

Opposite regulations by androgenic and thyroid hormones of V1 myosin expression in the two types of rabbit striated muscle: skeletal and cardiac. d'Albis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):53–6

Thyroid hormones promote transcriptional activation of the nuclear gene coding for mitochondrial beta-F1-ATPase in rat liver. Izquierdo JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;

323(1-2):109-12
Thyroid hormone feedback regulation of the secretion of bioactive thyrotropin in the frog. Jacobs GF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):415-23
Pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1-2):66-72 (34 ref.)
The thyroid hormone receptors: molecular basis of thyroid hormone resistance. De Nayer P. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(1-2):57-61 (50 ref.)
Thyroid hormone generalized resistance. Jaffiol C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1-2):62-5 (23 ref.)
A role for thyroid hormone in the induction of ovulation and corpus luteum function. Maruo T, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 1:12-8
Effect of thyroid hormone status on the expression of the mRNAs of components of the lipolytic regulatory cascade in brown adipose tissue. Thompson MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1093-100
Divergent effects of 9-cis-retinoic acid receptor on positive and negative thyroid hormone receptor-dependent gene expression. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3825-8
Transgenic analysis of the thyroid-responsive elements in the alpha-cardiac myosin heavy chain gene promoter. Subramaniam A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4331-6
Thyroid hormone-induced gene expression program for amphibian tail resorption. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16270-8
Apotransferrin stimulation of thyroid hormone dependent rat pituitary tumor cell growth in serum-free chemically defined medium: role of FE(III) chelation. Eby JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):588-600
Bromocriptine and Triac therapy for hyperthyroidism due to pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone. Dulgeroff AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1071-5
Thyrotoxicosis and the heart: something old and something new [editorial; comment] Ladénson PW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):332-3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):334-8.
Induction of peroxisomal enzyme activities by di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in thyroidectomized rats with parathyroid replants. Badr MZ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1105-10
Hypothyroid induced hypometabolic state as a possible diagnostic and therapeutic maneuver. Carlin K, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):49-52
Transcriptional activity of a mutant thyroid hormone receptor beta in a family with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Shuto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):111-5
Thyroid hormone regulates Ca(2+)-ATPase mRNA levels of sarcoplasmic reticulum during neonatal development of fast skeletal muscle. van der Linden GC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):125-31
Regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression by estrogen and thyroid hormone. Adan RA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:127-36 (40 ref.)
Effects of thyroid hormones on central nervous system in aging. Loosen PT. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug; 17(4):355-74 (125 ref.)
Thyroid function in critical illness and burn injury. Vaughan GM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):359-70 (118 ref.)
The role of oxidative metabolism in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria and thyroid hormone homeostasis: a comparison with pentachlorobenzene in a 13-week feeding study. den Besten C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):181-94
[Control of muscular bioenergetics by the thyroid hormones] Kaminsky P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1-8;22(16):774-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid regulation pathways and its effect on human luteal function] Würfel W. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):145-50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biology of trophoblast and its endocrinological profiles] Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 20;68(8):724-35 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzymes involved in metabolic activation of carcinogenic chemicals and their hormonal regulation] Yamazoe Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;112(10):679-92 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid hormone resistance. A significant cause of attention deficit, ADHD/DAMP?] Gillberg C. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 1;90(35):2846-7 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of iodine-131 on the binding characteristics of sex and thyroid hormones by blood plasma proteins in children with a functional thyroid disorder as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Konoplia EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(4):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the thyroid hormones in regulating chromosomal resistance to microwave exposure] Koveshnikova IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(4):512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Acute or chronic immunoneutralization of somatostatin does not affect growth hormone or thyroid hormone secretion in sheep. Van Kessel AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):261-9
In vivo stimulation of thyroid hormone release by rabbit antibodies with thyroid stimulating activity raised against the mutated receptor peptide TSH-R-HIS17. Hirooka Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(8):659-64
Molecular diagnosis and characterization of thyroid hormone resistance syndromes. Usala SJ. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter; 1(4):361-7 (33 ref.)
[Various indicators of the hormonal profile in patients with neuroses after psychopharmacotherapy and functional test with sinacten] Tkachev AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rational polypharmacy in the treatment of mood disorders. Reus VI. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;5(2):91-100 (117 ref.)
Differential expression of mutant and normal beta T3 receptor alleles in kindreds with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Mixson AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2296-300
Comparison of thyroid function between responders and nonresponders to thyroid hormone supplementation in depression. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Dec;46(4):905-9
Thyroid hormone use: trends in the United States from 1960 through 1988 [see comments] Kaufman SC, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):285-91. Comment in: Thyroid 1991 Winter;1(4):281.
Thyroid hormone suppressive therapy of sporadic nontoxic goiter. Ross DS. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):263-9 (53 ref.)
The influence of thyroid hormone replacement in a porcine brain death model. Schwartz I, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):474-6

THYROID NEOPLASMS

Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Colson YL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):73-81 (39 ref.)
Thyroid papillary adenocarcinoma in a woman with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Yamamoto M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep;31(9):1117-9
Hürthle cell carcinoma presenting with retroorbital metastasis. Vanderpump MP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug; 85(8):493-4
Medullary thyroid carcinoma--an uncommon cause of thyroid nodules but an important cause of thyroid neoplasms [editorial] Emerson CH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Oct;67(10):1006-8
Thyroid cancer. Sessions RB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;77(3):517-38 (87 ref.)
Thyroid cancer: a review. Baker KH, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):95-104 (23 ref.)
Oxyphil cell neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Schoem SR. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):919-23 (47 ref.)
Autonomously functioning thyroid adenoma in a seven year old boy. De Rosa G, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May; 3(2):93-5
Solitary thyroid nodule in adult Ethiopian patients. Analysis and experience in management in a teaching hospital. Mengistu M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):126-8
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Personal experience] Neradilová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 47(8):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland and the APUD system] Neradilová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Aug;47(8):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current aspects of the pathology, diagnosis and therapy of C-cell carcinoma. A symposium held in Bonn, July 1991] Briele B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Dec;31(6):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of primary lymphoma of the thyroid. Review of the literature] De Toma G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec; 83(12):853-7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of synchronous multiple primary cancer involving the lung] Date H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid cancer] Mimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51 Suppl:663-9 **(Jpn)**
[Differentiated thyroid carcinoma in childhood: multicenter review of the club of pediatric oncology] Martínez Ibañez V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Dunn JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):6-9 (41 ref.)
The role of iodine-131 and thallium-201 imaging and serum thyroglobulin in the management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dadparvar S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3767-73
DNA analysis and persistent hypercalcitoninemia in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Jeng TK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 May;51(5):340-4
Determination of serum calcitonin by immunometric two-site assays in normal subjects and patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Zink A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;30(12):831-5
[Compared to whole body scanning thyroglobulin assay is reliable in the follow-up of thyroidectomized patients with thyroid carcinoma] van den Bergh JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The value of a new IRMA for determining thyroglobulin] Heinze HG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct;31(5):172-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of serum thyroglobulin determination in the follow-up of differentiated carcinomas of the thyroid] Secades Ariz I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case study: erythrosine. Poulsen E. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):315-23
High frequency of thyroid tumor induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the hermaphroditic fish Rivulus marmoratus. Park EH, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):608-15
Thyroid follicular cell carcinogenesis: results from 343 2-year carcinogenicity studies conducted by the NCI/NTP. McConnell EE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 16(2):177-88
Chemical carcinogenesis in the thyroid gland. Hiasa Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:389-95 (18 ref.)
Thyroid gland neoplasia: non-genotoxic mechanisms. McClain RM. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:397-408 (62 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Reduced nm 23-H1 messenger RNA expression in metastatic lymph nodes from patients with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Arai T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1938-44
Nuclear protein content and Ki-67 immunoreactivity in nonneoplastic and neoplastic thyroid cells. Wallin G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Aug;14(4):296-303
Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptors and the responsiveness to estrogen in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Inoue H, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1364-8
Proliferative activity of human thyroid tumors evaluated by proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin immunohistochemical studies. Shimizu T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2807-12
Peculiar nuclear clearing composed of microfilaments in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid [letter; comment] Tsang WY, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):300. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2923-8.
Biologic and cytogenetic characterization of three human medullary thyroid carcinomas in culture. Pfragner R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3-4):299-302
Immunohistochemical comparison of chromogranins A and B and secretogranin II with calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide expression in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic C-cells of the human thyroid. Schmid KW, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):225-32
Thyroglobulin in medullary thyroid carcinoma: immunohistochemical study with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. de Micco C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):256-62
Monoclonal antibodies to human thyroglobulin: evaluation of immunoreactivity. Narkar AA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec;11(6):803-13
An efficient method to detect calcitonin mRNA in normal and neoplastic rat C-cells (medullary thyroid carcinoma) by in situ hybridization using a digoxigenin-labeled synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probe. Le Guellec P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):389-95
Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptor and estradiol on papillary thyroid carcinoma in young patients. Inoue H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):226-30
Distribution of C cells in the normal and diseased thyroid gland. Biddinger PW, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 1:205-29 (111 ref.)
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin and lactoferrin in a series of 59 thyroid tumors] Cabaret V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor and estrogen receptor in human thyroid tumors] Yane K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May; 96(5):787-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Addition of nuclear DNA content to the AMES risk-group classification for papillary thyroid cancer. Pasieka JL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1154-9; discussion 1159-60
[Classification of thyroid gland diseases] Gärtner R. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov;33(11):737-9 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term follow-up in patients with autonomous thyroid adenoma. Sandrock D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):51-5
Monoclonal gammopathy as a clue to the presence of thyroid lymphoma associated with auto-immune thyroiditis. Vendrell J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):510
Carcinoma of the thyroid gland and Gardner's syndrome. Kelly MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun;63(6):505-9 (33 ref.)
Thyroid carcinoma presenting as angio-oedema [letter] O'Donnell BF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):588-9

Hashimoto's thyroiditis with medullary carcinoma. Gaskin D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):528–30

Oncogenous osteomalacia and malignancy [see comments] Harvey JN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct; 37(4):379–82 (19 ref.). Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Oct;37(4):382–4.

Familial adenomatous polyposis (Gardner's syndrome) and thyroid carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Bell B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):185–90 (42 ref.)

Malignant thyroid lymphoma presenting as acute airway obstruction. Kennedy KS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Aug;71(8):350, 353–5

Acute respiratory distress due to malignant schwannoma. A case report. Melikoğlu M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):227–9

Association of hyperparathyroidism with nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma: review of 31 cases. Attie JN, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):20–3 (32 ref.)

Eosinophilic granuloma of lymph nodes associated with metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid [letter; comment] Malone M. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):600 . Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Feb;20(2):181–3.

Wegener's granulomatosis with papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Araki R, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug; 31(8):1065–8

Octreotide changes serum thyrotropin (TSH) glycoisomer distribution as assessed by lectin chromatography in a TSH macroadenoma patient. Francis TB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):183–7

Experimental carcinomatous plexopathy. Vega F, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):54–8

An autonomously functioning thyroid carcinoma associated with euthyroid Graves' disease. Michigishi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2024–6

Hashimoto's thyroiditis and carcinoma of the thyroid: optimal management. Sclafani AP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug; 103(8):845–9

Octreotide for medullary thyroid carcinoma associated diarrhoea. Smid WM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun; 40(5–6):240–3

Distribution of C cells in the normal and diseased thyroid gland. Biddinger PW, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 1:205–29 (111 ref.)

The outcome of patients with thyroid carcinoma and Graves' disease. Kasuga Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):9–12

Diagnostic approach to thyroid carcinoma in Graves' disease. Soh EY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;34(2):191–4

[Ectatic tumoral thrombosis of the superior vena cava revealing thyroid cancer] Bordigoni L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7–8):559–63 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid goiter revealing Burkitt's lymphoma (letter)] Mongalgi MA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul; 49(6):594–5 **(Fre)**

[Type–2B multiple endocrine neoplasms with diffuse liver metastases as the cause of chronic diarrhea] Nitsche R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 23;117(43):1630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid with compression stenosis of the cervical and mediastinal trachea which was dilated by the expandable metallic stents] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Morphologic diagnosis of Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid gland. Vodanovic S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun; 37(3):317–22

Thyroid cancer in thyroid nodules: finding a needle in the haystack [editorial; comment] Mazzaferri EL. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):359–62. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):363–9.

Case report: diagnosis of thyroid cancer by bone marrow biopsy in a patient with lymphoma and goiter. Vassilopoulou–Sellin R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 304(6):360–2

Role of frozen section and clinical parameters in distinguishing benign from malignant follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Kingston GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec; 164(6):603–5

Thyroid neoplasms. Can we do any better with quantitative cytology? Liautaud–Roger F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Oct;14(5):373–8

Carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct: case reports and a literature review. Chen F, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):614–6

Diagnostic evaluation of alanine aminopeptidase as serum marker for detecting cancer. Severini G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov;12(3):199–204

Diagnostic pitfalls in thyroid fine–needle aspiration: a review of 394 cases. Caraway NP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(3):345–50

Localized non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the adrenal and thyroid glands. Baskal N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 39(3):269–76 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of children with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Libroia A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(3–4):281–3

PDN–21 (katacalcin) and chromogranin A: tumor markers for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Raue F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):296–8

Calcitonin gene–related peptide as a tumor marker for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Takami H, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):181–5

Multiple neoplasia in a patient with pituitary acromegaly. Lamba PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr; 40(4):275–7

CGRP radioreceptor assay: a new diagnostic tool for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Wimalawansa SJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr;8(4):467–73

Experience with a provocative test of calcitonin release as a prospective screening for preclinical medullary thyroid carcinoma in MEN type 2A family members. van Lathem JJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(6):384–90

Diagnostic usefulness of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV monoclonal antibody in paraffin–embedded thyroid follicular tumours. Kotani T, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Sep; 168(1):41–5

Nonpalpable occult and metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma. Witterick IJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb; 103(2):149–55

Cytologic diagnosis of non–oxyphil follicular neoplasias of the thyroid. Multivariate classification procedure based on quantitative nucleolar features. Montironi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):504–9

Tumor markers for the medullary thyroid carcinoma. Grauer A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;125:55–89 (208 ref.)

Imaging methods for medullary thyroid cancer. Reiners C. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;125:125–45 (68 ref.)

Sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma: clinical features and diagnosis. Ziegler R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992; 125:91–104 (38 ref.)

Primary neurilemoma of the thyroid gland: report of a case. Aoki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(3):265–8 (10 ref.)

Clinical aspects of primary thyroid lymphoma: diagnosis and treatment based on our experience of 119 cases. Matsuzuka F, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):93–9

Surgery for solitary thyroid nodules: assessment of methods to select patients at low risk for unsuspected malignancy in the unaffected lobe and the possible utility of preoperative thyroid ultrasound. Price R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):87–92

[Immunohistochemical diagnosis in fine–needle aspiration cytology] Shi DR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Dušková J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Feb;29(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurilemmoma of the esophagus imitating carcinoma of the thyroid isthmus] Dušková J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Feb; 29(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Latero–cervical septate cystic lesions in adults] Raffaelli CP, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 May;73(5):315–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant germinal tumors of the thyroid. 2 cases] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):581–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastasis diagnosed simultaneously with a vesicular carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31;21(36):1730 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (260). Moderate to highly differentiated follicular thyroid carcinoma] Degen L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 12;82(2):52–3 **(Ger)**

[When should thyroid radioisotope scanning be use in the evaluation of a suspicious thyroid nodule?] Kaplan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):158–61 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The diagnostic elements and therapy principles in thyroid cancer: the Pavia experience 100 years after Bottini] Morone G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 May;13(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of postpartum silent thyroiditis misapprehended as malignant lymphoma of the thyroid] Komatsu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of thyroid masses] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 25; 52(10):1424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors in primary lymphoma of the thyroid––a review of 74 cases] Kanetake H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear DNA pattern of thyroid tumor] Tanaka H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Aug;95(8):1239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AgNORs in prostatic and thyroid cancer cells] Yatani R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:138–46 **(Jpn)**

[A case of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thyroid gland] Topolska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11–12):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metastases of thyroid cancer to the heart simulating a myocardial infarct] Tsikulin AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):65–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course and therapy of thyroid cancer in children] Rozdil'skiĭ SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):55–8 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of Hashimoto's goiter and thyroid cancer] Tiulenev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun; 148(6):344–7 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated thyroid carcinoma in childhood] Visa Zueras MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jul;37(1):11–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occult thyroid carcinoma: presentation of 2 new cases] Barrios Merino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan; 10(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroid lymphoma in a 51–year–old woman] Herranz MT, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar;10(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vocal cord paralysis should be followed up for malignancy. High probability of paralysis resulting from cancer] Carlquist P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 24;90(8):699–701 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Outcome of pregnancy following treatment of well–differentiated thyroid cancer with 131iodine. Balan KK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1021–2

Ethanol injection into autonomous thyroid adenomas [letter; comment] Hegedüs L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):439–40. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 May;36(5):491–7.

The use of octreotide in the treatment of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Frank–Raue K, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:44–7

[Peripheral thyrotoxicosis during suppressive treatment of thyroid cancer (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 10;21(33):1584 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C activity in human thyroid carcinoma and adenoma. Hatada T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15; 70(12):2918–22

Distribution of the 72–kd type IV collagenase in nonneoplastic and neoplastic thyroid tissue. Campo E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1395–401

Manganese superoxide dismutase content and localization in human thyroid tumours. Nishida S, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):341–5

Increased phospholipase C activity in neoplastic thyroid membrane. Kobayashi K, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring; 3(1):25–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of expression of nm23–H1/nucleoside diphosphate kinase in human thyroid carcinomas: lack of correlation between its expression and lymph node metastasis. Luo W, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):105–9

Increased activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase in human thyroid tumors. Sakamoto S, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):347–51

Peroxidase and coupling activities of thyroid peroxidase in benign and malignant thyroid tumor tissues. Takamatsu J, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):193–6

Effect of somatostatin on adenylate cyclase activity in normal and neoplastic thyroid tissue. Siperstein AE, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):555–60; discussion 560–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thyroid cancer among persons given X–ray treatment in infancy for an enlarged thymus gland. Shore RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15;137(10):1068–80

Cancer risk in patients with cold thyroid nodules: relevance of iodine intake, sex, age, and multinodularity [see comments] Belfiore A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct; 93(4):363–9. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):359–62.

Thyroid cancer rises after Chernobyl [news] Kingman S. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):601–2

Thyroid cancer epidemiology in England and Wales: time trends and geographical distribution. dos Santos Silva I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):330–40

Occult carcinoma of the thyroid. A systematic autopsy study from Spain of two series performed with two different methods. Martinez–Tello FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4022–9

The epidemiology of thyroid carcinoma. Franceschi S, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(1):25–52 (187 ref.)

Occupational exposures and thyroid cancer: results of a case–control study. Hallquist A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):345–9

Incidence pattern of thyroid cancer in Norway: influence of birth cohort and time period. Akslen LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):183–7

Multivariate study of prognostic factors for differentiated thyroid carcinoma: the significance of histologic subtype. Noguchi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):10–5

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma incidence around the French nuclear power plant in Chooz [letter] Rekacewicz C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):493

Childhood thyroid cancer in Belarus [letter; comment] Beral V, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):680–1. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):21.

Thyroid cancer incidence [letter] Ron E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):113

Childhood thyroid cancer in Belarus [letter; comment] Shigematsu I, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):681. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):21.

Latent thyroid carcinoma in Iceland at autopsy. Thorvaldsson SE, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug; 188(6):747–50

Epidemiology of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Raue F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;125:47–54 (18 ref.)

Surgery for solitary thyroid nodules: assessment of methods to select patients at low risk for unsuspected malignancy

in the unaffected lobe and the possible utility of preoperative thyroid ultrasound. Price R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):87–92

The incidence of bilateral well–differentiated thyroid cancer found at completion thyroidectomy. Pasieka JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):711–6; discussion 716–7

[Thyroid cancer in the county of North Jutland. Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis] Tveterås K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 17;155(20):1557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thyroid tumors after radiotherapy] Schlumberger M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(4):375–7 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of carcinoma in follicular neoplasia of the thyroid gland] Thermann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):817–20; discussion 820–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical course of oxyphilic carcinoma of the thyroid] Hamann A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Dec;31(6):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis on the cases of thyroid papillary carcinoma] Asai Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jan;96(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Microfollicular thyroid adenoma and congenital goitrous hypothyroidism. Alabbasy AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1294–5

The association of body size, reproductive factors and thyroid cancer. Goodman MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec; 66(6):1180–4

Norwegian case–control study testing the hypothesis that seafood increases the risk of thyroid cancer. Glattre E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):11–6

In vitro models of thyroid cancer. Wynford–Thomas D. **Cancer Surv** 1993;16:115–34 (63 ref.)

241Am–induced thyroid lesions in the beagle. Taylor GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):653–60

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid following radio–iodine therapy. Peters J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;162(1):3–4

Dose–response relationships for radiation–induced thyroid cancer and thyroid nodules: evidence for the prolonged effects of radiation on the thyroid. Schneider AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):362–9

Bronchogenic carcinoma mimicking metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Haubold–Reuter BG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):809–11

Scientists report surprise findings of thyroid cancer following Chernobyl [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):23N–24N, 33N–34N

Stepwise transformation of primary thyroid epithelial cells by a mutant Ha–ras oncogene: an in vitro model of tumor progression. Burns JS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):129–39

Female thyroid cancer: the role of reproductive and hormonal factors in Switzerland. Levi F, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):309–15

Benign thyroid adenomas among persons X–irradiated in infancy for enlarged thymus glands. Shore RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):217–23

Pathophysiology of chemical injury of the thyroid gland. Capen CC. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:381–8 (25 ref.)

Cell proliferation and thyroid neoplasia. Williams ED. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:375–9 (14 ref.)

[Cancers after radiotherapy in children] de Vathaire F. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(4):379–82 **(Fre)**

[Ionizing radiation and neoplasms of the thyroid (a review of the literature)] Tronko ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun; (6):38–48 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse hyperthyroid goiter treated with I131, papillary carcinoma occurring after iodine radioisotope treatment, and thyroxine malabsorption. A clinical case] Devoto E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Second neoplasms as a late complication of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Morales MD, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec;37(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chernobyl 7 years after the disaster. Increased number of thyroid cancer] **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1934 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Atypical adenoma of the thyroid. A clinicopathologic and flow cytometric DNA study in comparison with other follicular neoplasms. Fukunaga M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):632–8

DNA ploidy and stromal bone formation as prognostic indicators of thyroid papillary carcinoma in aged patients: a retrospective study. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):22–7

Duplication (20p) in association with thyroid carcinoma. Clark P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):14–6

Oncogene expression in follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Auguste LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):592–3

DNA image cytometric analysis of differentiated thyroid adenocarcinoma specimens. Camargo RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):640–5

Detection of RET oncogene activation in human papillary thyroid carcinomas by in situ hybridisation. Fabien N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1094–8

Involvement of RET oncogene in human tumours: specificity of RET activation to thyroid tumours. Santoro M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):460–4

High levels of Nm23 gene expression in advanced stage of thyroid carcinomas. Zou M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):385–8

Rare mutations of the Gs alpha subunit gene in human endocrine tumors. Mutation detection by polymerase chain reaction–primer–introduced restriction analysis. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1386–93

Cytogenetic characterization of a new human papillary thyroid carcinoma permanent cell line (GLAG–66). Antonini P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jun; 67(2):117–22

Significance of trisomy 7 in thyroid tumors. Herrmann ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):144–9

Cytogenetic findings in 18 follicular thyroid adenomas. Roque L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May;67(1):1–6

A t(2;3)(q12–13;p24–25) in follicular thyroid adenomas. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):38–41

Thyroid growth factors and oncogenes. Clark OH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:87–104 (130 ref.)

HLA–DR alpha gene regulation in immortalized human thyroid cancer cells. Neufeld DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;67(2):151–6

Comparison of pepsin and trypsin digestion on paraffin–embedded tissue preparation for DNA flow cytometry. Tagawa Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):541–9

G–protein mutations in thyroid tumors. Goretzki PE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):14–6 (11 ref.)

Gene expression of differentiation– and dedifferentiation markers in normal and malignant human thyroid tissues. Hoang–Vu C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):51–6

Cytogenetic studies on 19 papillary thyroid carcinomas. Antonini P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct; 5(3):206–11

Genetic events in tumour initiation and progression in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Mulligan LM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):166–77

Cytogenetic and molecular genetic characterization of papillary thyroid carcinomas. Sozzi G, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct;5(3):212–8

Statistical analysis of histomorphological findings in medullary thyroid carcinoma: distinction between the different familial forms of the disease. G.E.T.C. Groupe d'Etude des Tumeurs a Calcitonine. Franc B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):261–3

Expression of the ret proto–oncogene in human medullary thyroid carcinomas and pheochromocytomas of MEN 2A. Miya A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):215–9

Biologic and cytogenetic characterization of three human medullary thyroid carcinomas in culture. Pfragner R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):299–302

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: Australian experience with genetic testing. Ward JL, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):220–3

Mutations in the RET proto–oncogene are associated with MEN 2A and FMTC. Donis–Keller H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):851–6

Ploidy level and proliferative activity measurements in a series of 407 thyroid tumors or other pathologic conditions. Salmon I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):912–20

Genetic basis of endocrine disease 3: Molecular defects in thyroid gland neoplasia. Fagin JA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1398–400 (23 ref.)

Clinical review 44: Medullary thyroid carcinoma: recent progress. Gagel RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):809–14 (10 ref.)

The thyrotropin receptor (TSH–R) is not an oncogene for thyroid tumors: structural studies of the TSH–R and the alpha–subunit of Gs in human thyroid neoplasms. Matsuo K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1446–51

Gene p53 mutations are restricted to poorly differentiated and undifferentiated carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Donghi R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1753–60

High prevalence of mutations of the p53 gene in poorly differentiated human thyroid carcinomas. Fagin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):179–84

Familial medullary thyroid carcinoma: report of three cases in a family. Chen HD, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;92(1):68–71

Detection of calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide mRNA in human medullary thyroid carcinoma. A retrospective study. Denijn M, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jan; 169(1):53–60

Genetic alterations in thyroid tumor progression: association with p53 gene mutations. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):526–31

p53 gene mutations associated with anaplastic transformation of human thyroid carcinomas. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1293–8

Inactivation of the p53 gene is not required for tumorigenesis of medullary thyroid carcinoma or pheochromocytoma. Yana I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1113–6

Direct growth stimulation of normal human epithelial cells by mutant p53. Wyllie FS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(2):83–8

Molecular characterization of a thyroid tumor–specific transforming sequence formed by the fusion of ret tyrosine kinase and the regulatory subunit RI alpha of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase A. Bongarzone I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):358–66

Increased expression of the negative growth factor, galactoside–binding protein, gene in transformed thyroid cells and in human thyroid carcinomas. Chiariotti L, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2507–11

Overexpression of the c–MET/HGF receptor gene in human thyroid carcinomas. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2549–53

Identification of the product of two oncogenic rearranged forms of the RET proto–oncogene in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Lanzi C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov; 7(11):2189–94

Identification of a human achaete–scute homolog highly expressed in neuroendocrine tumors. Ball DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5648–52

A 1.5–megabase yeast artificial chromosome contig from human chromosome 10q11.2 connecting three genetic loci (RET, D10S94, and D10S102) closely linked to the MEN2A locus. Lairmore TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):492–6

Familial nonmultiple endocrine neoplasia medullary thyroid carcinoma: an evolving clinical entity [published erratum appears in Surgery 1992 Dec;112(6):1165] McHenry CR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):728–32; discussion 732–3

Family members of patients with sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma must be screened for hereditary disease. Olson JE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1074–8; discussion 1078–9

Genetic markers in thyroid tumors [letter; comment] Roque L, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):595–8. Comment on: Surgery 1991 Dec;110(6):941–7; discussion 947–8.

The molecular biology of the human anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cell. Heldin NE, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):127–31

Mutational activation of RAS and GSP oncogenes in differentiated thyroid cancer and their biological implications. Goretzki PE, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):576–81; discussion 581–2

The value of measurement of ras oncogenes and nuclear DNA analysis in the diagnosis of Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid. Schark C, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):745–51; discussion 752

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2: familial variant of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Neradilová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep;38(9):850–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with presymptomatic screening of patients with C cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Frilling A, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic importance of calcitonin screening in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma] Raue F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The inclusion of Theodor Kocher in the work of the Trieste surgeon Gustavo Usiglio on thyroid gland tumors (1894)] Premuda L. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the thyroid, associated with follicular colonization and stromal deposition of polytypic immunoglobulins and major histocompatibility antigens. Possible categorization in MALT lymphoma. Aihara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):672–83

Epitope mapping of human thyroid peroxidase defined seven epitopes recognized by sera from patients with thyroid pathologies. Zanelli E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):491–501

Serum levels and thyroid tissue expression of CA50 and CA 19–9 in patients with thyroid tumor. Matsuura B, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Oct;38(5):565–71

Elevated CEA in breast cancer patients with overlooked medullary thyroid carcinoma. Andry G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(3):305–8

Dendritic cells in various human thyroid diseases. Yamakawa M, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):249–56

Memory T cells of a patient with follicular thyroid carcinoma recognize peptides derived from mutated p21 ras (Gln–>Leu61). Gedde–Dahl T 3d, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Nov;4(11):1331–7

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Skopelitou A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):379–81

A thyroid cancer specific monoclonal antibody which recognizes cryptic epitope(s) of human thyroglobulin. Sugawa H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):207–11

[Spontaneous expression of class II (HLA–DR) molecules in thyroid pathology] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Overexpression of p53 as a possible prognostic factor in human thyroid carcinoma. Dobashi Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr;17(4):375–81

Expression of the human TSH receptor in a human thyroid carcinoma cell line that lacks an endogenous TSH receptor: growth inhibition by cAMP. Derwahl M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1131–8

Immunological and biochemical characterization of processing products from the neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor in the rat medullary thyroid carcinoma 6–23 cell line. Bidard JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt

1):225–33

Estrogen receptors and cathepsin D in human thyroid tissue. Métayé T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1991–6

An immunohistochemical study of epithelial membrane antigen, cytokeratin, and vimentin in papillary thyroid carcinoma: recognition of lethal and favorable prognostic types [letter] Triviño López A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1; 72(7):2286–7

Control of HLA–DR antigen expression by gamma–interferon: separate signal transduction mechanisms in malignant and nonmalignant human thyroid cells. Lahat N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3943–7

Description of a variably expressed and labile epitope of thyroglobulin and its occurrence in different thyroid diseases using a monoclonal antibody. Hüfner M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(1):35–40

Biosynthesis and posttranslational processing of the neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor in the rat medullary thyroid carcinoma 6–23 cell line. Effect of dexamethasone. de Nadai F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1614–20

Autocrine role of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I in a human thyroid cancer cell line. Onoda N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1904–9

Impairment of the TSH signal transduction system in human thyroid carcinoma cells. Kimura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):402–6

Altered terminal glycosylation of thyroglobulin in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sinadinović J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(3):124–8

Extracellular Ca2+ sensing in C–cells and parathyroid cells. Scherubl H, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(3–4):303–6

Bone turnover in overt and subclinical hyperthyroidism due to autonomous thyroid adenoma. De Menis E, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(6):217–20

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in thyroid tumors. Gorgoulis V, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):291–6

Demonstration of a TGF–alpha–EGF–receptor autocrine loop and c–myc protein over–expression in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Haugen DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):37–43

In vivo somatostatin receptor imaging in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1413–7

Expression of calcitonin gene–related peptide in medullary thyroid cancer. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(7):539–42

Expression of the first calcitonin/CGRP gene in spontaneous and transplanted rat medullary thyroid carcinoma: a comparison of dot–blot analysis, in situ hybridization, and immunohistochemistry. Denijn M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1761–7

Iodine–131 contamination from thyroid cancer patients [see comments] Ibis E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2110–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2116–7.

Hormonal disregulation mechanism in the rat thyroid tumor induced by diniconazole. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Feb;18(1):57–67

Stimulation of calcitonin/CGRP–I and CGRP–II gene expression by dibutyryl cAMP in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma (TT) cell line. Wind JC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):25–31

Stimulation of human thyroid growth via the inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding (G) protein Gi: constitutive expression of the G–protein alpha subunit Gi alpha–1 in autonomous adenoma. Selzer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1609–13

Regulation of calcitonin secretion and calcitonin gene expression. Raue F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992; 125:1–18 (73 ref.)

Effects of dexamethasone, calcium and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide mRNA levels from the CA–77 C cell line. Collignon H, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):361–5

Histology and immunocytochemistry of differentiated thyroid carcinomas do not predict radioiodine uptake: a clinicomorphological study of 62 recurrent or metastatic tumours. Bätge B, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(6):521–6

[Characterization of thyroglobulin in a patient with functioning and non–functioning benign thyroid tumors] Ishikita T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 20;68(8):773–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iodine deficiency states and thyroid cancer] Van Middlsvort L. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):56–9 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prognostic factors in medullary thyroid carcinoma: evaluation of 741 patients from the German Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma Register. Raue F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):7–12

A possible role for Epstein–Barr virus in tumorigenesis after immunosuppression in cases of renal transplantation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):627–9

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):658–61

Survival of Danish cancer patients 1943–1987. Eye, brain and nervous system, thyroid, bone and connective tissue. Frisch M, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1993;33:156–82

Malignant thyroid tumours 1932 to 1972: the outcome in 492 patients. Staunton MD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct; 18(5):469–74

Prognostic factors of thyroid cancers in Ramathibodi Hospital. Isarangkul W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:81–9

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: prognostic factors. Riddell DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):180–3

Recurrence–associated mortality in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Krausz Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;52(3):164–8

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: clinicopathologic features and long–term follow–up of 65 patients treated during 1946 through 1970. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Oct; 67(10):934–40

Re: Prognostic factors in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid [letter; comment] Soares J, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb; 113(2):236. Comment on: Surgery 1991 Dec;110(6):964–70; discussion 970–1.

[Prognostic factors of papillary carcinomas of the thyroid gland––retrospective multivariate analysis of 227 patients with median follow–up 130 months] Kure Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;93(11):1420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follicular thyroid cancer: the prognostic factors] Tusón Rovira C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic factors in differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Novoa Mogollón FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May; 192(9):441–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of fine needle aspiration biopsy on the histology of thyroid neoplasms. Gordon DL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct;37(5):651–4

Cytopathology of the tall cell variant of thyroid papillary carcinoma. Harach HR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 36(6):895–9

Respiratory epithelium in aspirates of thyroid gland lesions [letter] Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 37(2):257

Correlation of cytologic and histologic features in variants of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Leung CS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct;37(5):645–50

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with an adenoid cystic pattern. Report of a case with aspiration biopsy cytology, immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct;37(5):740–4

Morphologic diagnosis of Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid gland. Vodanovic S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun; 37(3):317–22

Cutaneous metastases from a follicular carcinoma of the thyroid [letter] Ruiz de Erenchun F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):154–5

TSH–dependent production of T4 and T3 by metastases of a thyroid carcinoma. Ottevanger PB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):413–5

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the thyroid, associated with follicular colonization and stromal deposition of polytypic immunoglobulins and major histocompatibility antigens. Possible categorization in MALT lymphoma. Aihara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):672–83

Atypical adenoma of the thyroid. A clinicopathologic and flow cytometric DNA study in comparison with other follicular neoplasms. Fukunaga M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):632–8

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the thyroid gland. Iida Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):71–5

Mixed medullary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid: report of two cases with an immunohistochemical study. Kashima K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):428–33

Hepatocellular carcinoma containing endocrine cells. An autopsy report of triplecancer involving the liver, kidney and thyroid. Tajima Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Dec; 42(12):904–10

Fine–needle aspiration of Hürthle cell lesions. A cytomorphologic approach to diagnosis. Gonzalez JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):231–5

The clinical implications of a positive calcitonin test for C–cell hyperplasia in genetically unaffected members of an MEN2A kindred. Landsvater RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):335–42

Orbital metastasis from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid [letter] Margo CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15; 115(3):394–5

Parathyroid pathology in an intrathyroidal position. Feliciano DV. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):496–500

Prognostic significance of cervical lymph node metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer. Sellers M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):578–81

Myofibromatosis–like hemangiopericytoma metastasizing as differentiated vascular smooth–muscle and myosarcoma. Myopericytes as a subset of "myofibroblasts". Dictor M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec;16(12):1239–47

Poorly differentiated thyroid carcinomas with primordial cell component. A group of aggressive lesions sharing insular, trabecular, and solid patterns. Papotti M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Mar;17(3):291–301

Primary papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as cervical lymphadenopathy: the operative approach to the "lateral aberrant thyroid". De Jong SA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar; 59(3):172–6; discussion 176–7

In vitro and in vivo characterizations of established human follicular carcinoma cell line derived from thyroid cancer: a novel model for well–differentiated thyroid malignant tumor. Tsuda T. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):159–68

Tall cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Hicks MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):402–3

Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid gland. Hicks MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):239–40

Tumor proliferation–related markers in papillary thyroid carcinomas: correlation with histologic subtypes. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):267–71

Flow cytometric DNA measurement in benign and malignant human thyroid tissues. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2213–7

Dense fibrosis. Another diagnostic criterion for papillary thyroid carcinoma. Isarangkul W. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):645–6

Prognostic factors in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Jorda M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun;117(6):631–5

Hurthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid gland revisited. Chetty R. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):802–4 (26 ref.)

Papillary carcinoma arising in a thyroglossal cyst. Kum CK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Sep;63(9):738–40 (15 ref.)

An intra–thyroidal branchial cyst: a case report. Lim–Tio SW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):826–8

A presentation of anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid with symptomatic intra–abdominal metastases. Lip GY, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):143–4

Predictive value of fine–needle aspiration of the thyroid in the classification of follicular lesions. Gardner HA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2598–603

Immunohistochemistry of medullary thyroid carcinoma and C–cell hyperplasia by an affinity–purified anti–human calcitonin antiserum. Hayashida CY, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1356–63

Pulmonary metastases in children and young adults with differentiated thyroid cancer. Vassilopoulou–Sellin R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1348–52

An immunohistochemical study of epithelial membrane antigen, cytokeratin, and vimentin in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Recognition of lethal and favorable prognostic types. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2326–33

Establishment of estrogen receptor–positive transplantable rat thyroid tumor cell lines in vivo. Hiasa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4408–12

Diffuse sclerosing variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Mačák J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Feb;29(1):6–8

Miliary opacities diagnosed as lung metastases of a thyroid carcinoma after 13 years of stability. Chariot P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):981–2

Spurious lung metastases on radioiodine thyroid and whole body imaging. Bakheet S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 18(4):307–12

Necrotic debris in thyroid aspirates: a feature of follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Harach HR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(6):359–64

Well differentiated follicular neoplasms of the thyroid: reproducibility and validity of a 'decision tree' classification based on nucleolar and karyometric features. Montironi R, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(4):209–22

Multinodular goiter of the thyroid mimicking malignancy: diagnostic pitfalls in fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Fiorella RM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(3):351–5; discussion 355–7

Thyroid tumors: cytomorphology of Hürthle cell tumors, including an uncommon papillary variant. Kaur A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):135–7

Prognostic importance of various clinicopathological features in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Akslen LA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):44–51

Thyroid cancer in suppressed contralateral lobe of patients with hot thyroid nodule. Satta MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1190–2

False–positive thyroid cancer metastasis on whole–body radioiodine scanning due to retained radioactivity in the oesophagus. Bakheet S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 20(5):415–9

Spurious thyroid cancer bone metastases on radioiodine scan due to external contamination. Bakheet SM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):239–42

Papillary thyroid carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors including an evaluation of the p–TNM staging system. Salvesen H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;158(11–12):583–9

Thyrotropin receptor and growth of thyroid carcinomas. Broecker M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):57–61

In vivo effects of TSH, TSH–receptor antibodies, and interferon–alpha–2b in xenografted human thyroid carcinoma. Wenisch HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(1–2):48–50

Introduction of a neuronal network as a tool for diagnostic analysis and classification based on experimental pathologic data. Nafe R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Mar;

44(1):17–24

Epithelial–mesenchymal transitions during cell culture of primary thyroid tumors? Herrmann ME, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):239–42

Hürthle cell adenoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. Lyos AT, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):348–51

Value of fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis of Hürthle cell neoplasms. McIvor NP, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):335–41

Metastatic thyroid cancer as an incidental finding during neck dissection: significance and management. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec; 14(6):459–63

Statistical analysis of histomorphological findings in medullary thyroid carcinoma: distinction between the different familial forms of the disease. G.E.T.C. Groupe d'Etude des Tumeurs a Calcitonine. Franc B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):261–3

Role of insulin-like growth factor-I in the autocrine regulation of cell growth in TT human medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Yang KP, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):293–5

Morphological properties of human thyroid tumor cells in collagen gel culture and metastatic or invasive ability. Nishida S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):329–37

Lymphangioma-like change of the thyroid. Celasun B, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):485–6

Pathomorphological findings in thyroid cancers of children from the Republic of Belarus: a study of 86 cases occurring between 1986 ('post-Chernobyl') and 1991. Furmanchuk AW, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):401–8

Concurrence of a symptomatic encapsulated follicular carcinoma, an occult papillary carcinoma and a medullary carcinoma in the same patient. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct;21(4):380–2

Small cell variant of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with neuroblastoma-like features. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct;21(4):378–80

Papillary carcinoma of thyroid with exuberant nodular fasciitis-like stroma. Michal M, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):577–9

Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma of the thyroid occurring in familial form. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):284–7

Sporadic medullary microcarcinoma of the thyroid. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct;21(4):375–7

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and magnetic resonance imaging in recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma: a comparative study. Dörr U, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:48–55

Ploidy level and proliferative activity measurements in a series of 407 thyroid tumors or other pathologic conditions. Salmon I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):912–20

Pathologic staging of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with airway invasion based on the anatomic manner of extension to the trachea: a clinicopathologic study based on 22 patients who underwent thyroidectomy and airway resection. Shin DH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug; 24(8):866–70

Immunohistochemical analysis of small cell tumors of the thyroid gland: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Wolf BC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1252–61

Establishment of a human anaplastic thyroid cancer cell line secreting granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in response to cytokines. Oka Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;29A(7):537–42

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma with prominent cardiac metastasis, accompanied by a marked leukocytosis with a neutrophilia and high GM-CSF level in serum. Murabe H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep;31(9):1107–11

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Shimizu H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):798–802

Fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid nodules: review of 36 months experience. Scanlan P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 May;162(5):177–9

Follicular thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the skin [letter; comment] Vives R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 27(2 Pt 1):276–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):404–8.

Autocrine stimulation of interleukin-1 in the growth of human thyroid carcinoma cell line NIM 1. Zeki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):127–33

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with carcinoid-like features. Harach HR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb; 46(2):113–7

Fine structure of adrenal cortex in rats harbouring a medullary thyroid carcinoma transfected with a corticotrophin-releasing hormone cDNA expression vector. Feinmesser M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):271–7

Suramin affects differentiated and undifferentiated human thyroid epithelial cells in vitro. Trieb K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):505–11

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma of the adrenal gland. Girelli ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb;16(2):139–41

Renal metastases from papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sardi A, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Sep;144(9):416–20

A long-standing cystic lymph node metastasis from occult thyroid carcinoma--report of a case. Hwang CF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):932–4 (15 ref.)

Thyroid metastasis to the oral soft tissues: case report of a diagnostic dilemma. Whitaker B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):588–93

Risk of bilateral cervical lymph node metastases in papillary thyroid cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar; 52(3):155–9

High frequency of thymic ectopy in thyroids from autoimmune prone nonobese diabetic female mice. Many MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):364–7

A multiparametric study of malignant lymphoma of mucosa associated lymphoid tissue (MALT). Rivas C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep;8(1–2):87–96

Fine needle aspiration of the thyroid. Atkinson BF. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(35):166–99 (109 ref.)

Pathobiology of the C-cells. Baylin SB, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(35):63–71 (41 ref.)

The pathology of medullary thyroid carcinoma and its precursors. DeLellis RA. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(35):72–102 (109 ref.)

Current concepts in follicular tumors of the thyroid. LiVolsi VA. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(35):118–37 (140 ref.)

Papillary carcinoma. Rosai J. **Monogr Pathol** 1993; (35):138–65 (150 ref.)

Pituitary metastasis of thyroid follicular adenocarcinoma--case report. Ochiai H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;32(11):851–3 (6 ref.)

Mucin-producing poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. A case report. Mizukami Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):608–12; discussion 612–5

Cytologic diagnosis of non-oxyphil follicular neoplasias of the thyroid. Multivariate classification procedure based on quantitative nucleolar features. Montironi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):504–9

Histomorphometry in paraffin sections of thyroid tumors. Nafe R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec;188(8):1042–8

Leiomyosarcoma of the thyroid: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Chetty R, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):203–5

Intrathyroidal thymic tissue: an autopsy study in fetuses with some emphasis on pathological implications. Harach HR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):431–4

Thyroid nodules. The place of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in management. Wool MS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul; 94(1):111–2, 115–22 (17 ref.)

Stimulation of human thyroid growth via the inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding (G) protein Gi: constitutive expression of the G-protein alpha subunit Gi alpha-1 in autonomous adenoma. Selzer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1609–13

Fine-needle biopsy of cervical lymph nodes in patients with thyroid cancer: a prospective comparison of cytopathologic and tissue marker analysis. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):851–4

Pathology of sporadic and hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma. Schröder S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;125:19–45 (125 ref.)

FNA--how can it best be used? [editorial] [see comments] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1993 Jan;46(1):9. Comment in: S D J Med 1993 Mar;46(3):93.

Anaplastic (sarcomatoid) carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Lampertico P. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 May;10(2):159–68

Follicular thyroid carcinoma with capsular invasion alone: a nonthreatening malignancy. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1130–6; discussion 1136–8

Tumor-promoting effects of both iodine deficiency and iodine excess in the rat thyroid. Kanno J, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(2):226–35

Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid. Report of two cases, with cytologic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Cerasoli S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Aug 31;78(4):274–9

Solitary fibrous tumour of the thyroid: clinicopathological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of three cases. Taccagni G, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(6):491–7

Establishment, characterization and drug sensitivity of a new anaplastic thyroid carcinoma cell line (BHT-101). Pályi I, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(4):263–9

The presence of solid cell nests (SCNS) within the thyroid parenchyma of the isthmus lobe [letter] Cameselle-Teijeiro J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):417–8

Invasion by cultured human follicular thyroid cancer correlates with increased beta 1 integrins and production of proteases. Demeure MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):770–6

Hürthle cell (oxyphilic) papillary thyroid carcinoma: a variant with more aggressive biologic behavior. Herrera MF, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):669–74; discussion 774–5

Solid cell nests of the thyroid gland: precursor of mucoepidermoid carcinoma? Ozaki O, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):685–8; discussion 688–9

Is it still worthwhile to treat bone metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma with radioactive iodine? Proye CA, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):640–5; discussion 645–6

Prominent corneal nerves in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A: diagnostic implications. Takai S, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):620–3; discussion 624

Follicular tumors of the thyroid gland: diagnosis, clinical aspects and nuclear DNA analysis. Zedenius J, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):589–94

Diagnostic approach to thyroid carcinoma in Graves' disease. Soh EY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;34(2):191–4

[Carcinoma of the thyroid with the so-called "tall cells"] Mačák J. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Feb;29(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of small-cell and spindle-cell thyroid tumors using immunohistochemical markers (retrospective study)] Mačák J. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Feb;29(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of cytological studies in nodular goiter: results in 495 patients] Goslings BM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 9;137(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neck cyst or metastasis? Appearances are deceptive] Levert LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15; 137(20):985–7 **(Dut)**

[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasms (MEN IIB): an unusual cause of constipation. A plea for early thyroidectomy] Post ED, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Apr;61(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multiple localization and lymphatic involvement of papillary micro-carcinoma of the thyroid. Results of total thyroidectomy with bilateral lymph node excision. Apropos of 38 patients] David JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(4):183–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follicular Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid gland] Cochand-Priollet B. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):381–2 **(Fre)**

[Signet ring cell tumor of the thyroid gland. Morphologic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case and review of the literature] Périé G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(2–3):117–31 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Primary and secondary carcinomas of the thyroid gland with systematic discovery. Apropos of hundred thyroid glands removed at autopsies and review of the literature] Pusel J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):176–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of cell line established from human thyroid papillary cancer and secreting human chorionic gonadotropin hormone] Paulin C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine tumor of the trachea of the intermediate type. Value of its individualization] Tartour E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Image analysis DNA cytometry in medullary thyroid gland cancer. Comparison with histomorphologic parameters and prognostic effect] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Feb; 64(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronous occurrence of papillary thyroid cancers in a cyst of the thyroglossal duct in in the thyroid gland] Heidl G, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follicular dendritic cells in extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Fellbaum C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992; 76:213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of S-100 protein positive Langerhans cells and Leu-M1 positive tumor cells for prognosis of papillary thyroid cancer] Willgeroth C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Immunohistochemical markers in histopathology and research] Schmid KW, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun;139(2):115–29 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[131I-therapy of differentiated thyroid carcinoma with distant metastases--relation between absorbed dose by quantitative SPECT and outcome of the patients in thyroid carcinoma] Aritake S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid] Kure Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;94(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The growth activity and DNA ploidy in anaplastic carcinoma transplanted to nude mice] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;94(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on human diseased thyroid cells in collagen gel culture--morphology and their malignancy of cultured colonies] Kusunoki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jan;96(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of differential diagnosis of tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes and malignant neoplasms] Shcherba BV. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Radosavljević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct;49(5):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thyroid cancer in childhood: review of 7 cases] Martínez Ibáñez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Mar;38(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The significance of the AMES and the NTM systems to determine the prognosis in patients with differentiated cancer of the thyroid] García de Paredes G. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Sep;17(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Membrane currents in a calcitonin-secreting human C cell line. Biagi BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C986–94

Bone remodeling during calcitonin excess: reconstruction of the remodeling sequence in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Eriksen EF, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):399–401

Molecular basis of epithelial tumorigenesis: the thyroid model. Wynford–Thomas D. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993; 4(1):1–23 (148 ref.)

Gi alpha–1 expression in the human thyroid is regulated by TSH: loss of regulation in thyroid autonomous adenoma. Selzer E, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr;4(1):7–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prognostic importance of calcitonin screening in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma] Raue F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncological aspects of ambulatory care of patients with diseases of the thyroid gland] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;70(5–6):63–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Selective thyroid angiography: techniques, diagnosis and indications] Morita Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 68(2):251–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of thallium–201 in medullary thyroid cancer with negative serum calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigens: a case report. Koizumi M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):53–6

The role of iodine–131 and thallium–201 imaging and serum thyroglobulin in the management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dadparvar S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3767–73

A case of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with more than 30 years long–term asymptomatic pulmonary metastases. Maruyama M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar; 38(3):331–5; discussion 336

Ga–67 citrate accumulation in adenomatous goiter. Miyamoto S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):803–5

Early and delayed imaging of Tc–99m HMPAO versus Tl–201 in benign and malignant thyroid tumors. Similar uptake but different retention. Ohnishi T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):806–11

Incidental detection of Hurthle cell adenoma and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid during gated blood pool scintigraphy. Spiegler EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):975–6

The role of functional imaging in neoplasms of the thyroid. Mello AM, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1992;29(2):117–39 (113 ref.)

Localization of hepatic metastases by radiolabelled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibody and meta–iodobenzylguanidine in a patient with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Lieweadal K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):551–4

Biodistribution of 111In–pentetreotide and dosimetric considerations with respect to somatostatin receptor expressing tumor burden. Adrian HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:18–23

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and magnetic resonance imaging in recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma: a comparative study. Dörr U, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:48–55

In vivo somatostatin receptor imaging in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1413–7

False positive 131I total body scan due to an ectasia of the common carotidis. Giuffrida D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):207–11

Comparison of pertechnetate and radioiodine thyroid scintiscans in thyroid disease. Reschini E, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):12–7

Technetium–99m–pentavalent dimercaptosuccinic acid uptake in Hurthle cell tumor of the thyroid. Vergara E, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):65–8

Paradoxical changes in iodine–131 scintigraphic findings in advanced follicular thyroid cancer. Krishna L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1574–6

Unusual scintigraphic findings in a thyroid adenoma. Murthy S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):465–6

Radioimmunodetection of medullary thyroid cancer using a bispecific anti–CEA/anti–indium–DTPA antibody and an indium–111–labeled DTPA dimer. Peltier P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1267–73

The potential value of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Dörr U, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):439–45

The value of imaging in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer [editorial] Franklyn JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Sep; 13(9):641–3

Radioisotopic evaluation of the thyroid and the parathyroids. Price DC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;31(5):991–1015 (39 ref.)

[The assessment of clinical usefulness of 131I–MIBG scintigraphy for localization of tumors of sympathetic and adrenomedullary origin—a report of multicenter phase III clinical trials] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1083–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of tumor with thallium–201] Tonami N. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of radioiodine in management of thyroid cancer: experience with 70 cases. Afroz S, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Dec;18(2):68–71

Efficacy of low–dose iodine–131 ablation of post–operative thyroid remnants: a study of 69 cases. Leung SF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct;65(778):905–9 (25 ref.)

Increased uptake of iodine–131 in metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma associated with less severe hypothyroidism following total thyroidectomy. Kasagi K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1983–90

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia following radioiodine therapy. Richards EM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993; 15(1):55–8

Extensive salivary contamination due to concurrent use of chewing tobacco during I–131 radioablative therapy. Gritters LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):115–7

A case of lung carcinoma induced by radioactive iodine given for disseminated thyroid carcinoma. Laing RW, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):394–5

Pregnancy after high therapeutic doses of iodine–131 in differentiated thyroid cancer: potential risks and recommendations. Casara D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):192–4

Visualization of the thymus with therapeutic doses of radioiodine in patients with thyroid cancer. Michigishi T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):75–9

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland treated by radiation therapy. Levendag PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):125–8

Complications, sequela and dosimetry of iodine–131 therapy for thyroid carcinoma [clinical conference] Bushnell DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2214–21

Iodine–131 contamination from thyroid cancer patients [see comments] Ibis E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2110–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2116–7.

Correlation of radiation absorbed doses to nodal metastases [letter; comment] Koral KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 34(3):524–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;33(6):1132–6.

Radiation dose to the upper spine from therapeutic administrations of iodine–131–sodium iodide. Stabin MG. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):695–6

Predictive estimate of blood dose from external counting data preceding radioiodine therapy for thyroid cancer. Thomas SR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Feb;20(2):157–62

Effect of radioactive iodine therapy on salivary flow rates and oral Streptococcus mutans prevalence in patients with thyroid cancer. Laupa MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):312–7

Diuretic–enhanced I–131 clearance after ablation therapy for differentiated thyroid cancer. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):839–42

[Low dose radioiodine treatment of papillary thyroid carcinoma in a child—a case report] Hsieh SH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec;15(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[External radiotherapy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma (letter)] Scheumann GF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 9;117(41):1576–7 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide therapy of thyroid disease—radioactive iodine therapy] Kusakabe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul; 30(7):813–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Reduced nm 23–H1 messenger RNA expression in metastatic lymph nodes from patients with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Arai T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1938–44

Occult carcinoma of the thyroid. A systematic autopsy study from Spain of two series performed with two different methods. Martinez–Tello FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4022–9

Metastatic thyroid cancer [letter] Falk SA. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):357–8

Identification of metastatic carcinoma in the thyroid by determination of thyroglobulin level in aspirates and ultrasonic findings. Murakami T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):46–9

Nonpalpable occult and metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma. Witterick IJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb; 103(2):149–55

Bilateral secondary mucinous adenocarcinoma of thyroid: case report. Nachtigal D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):466–8

A case of renal cell carcinoma with metastasis to the thyroid gland and concomitant early gastric cancer. Murakami S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):153–8

[Metastases in the thyroid gland as cause of thyroid swelling (letter)] Bakx PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):930–1 **(Dut)**

[Metastatic carcinoma of the sigmoid colon to the thyroid gland] Shibutani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 20;68(8):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Latent cancerous pathology of the thyroid] Furmanchuk AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(7):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Somatostatin acts via a pertussis toxin–sensitive mechanism on calcitonin secretion in C–cells. Zink A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):289–92

Establishment of a human anaplastic thyroid cancer cell line secreting granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in response to cytokines. Oka Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;29A(7):537–42

Calcium–dependent pro–cholecystokinin V–9–M immunoreactive peptide release from rat brain slices and CCK–secreting rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cells in culture. Cao G, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1087–90

[Thyroid metastases as cause of thyroid swelling] van der Sangen MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 6; 137(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Primary papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as cervical lymphadenopathy: the operative approach to the "lateral aberrant thyroid". De Jong SA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar; 59(3):172–6; discussion 176–7

Safety and efficacy of total thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma: a 20–year review. Ley PB, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Feb;59(2):110–4

Tracheo–oesophageal groove clearance in well differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Ooi LL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):699–700

Total lobectomy and total thyroidectomy in the management of thyroid lesions. Hines JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep; 128(9):1060–3; discussion 1064

The value of frozen section examination in planning surgery for follicular thyroid neoplasms. Neale ML, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):610–3

The malignant thyroglossal cyst. Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):53

Primary papillary carcinoma of a thyroglossal duct cyst: a report of a case and literature review [letter; comment] Bdesha AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1248–9. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jan;78(1):87–9.

Unilateral versus bilateral thyroid resection in differentiated thyroid carcinoma [see comments] Groot G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):517–20. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):471–2.

Surgical treatment of well–differentiated thyroid cancer [editorial; comment] Pasieka JL. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct; 35(5):471–2. Comment on: Can J Surg 1992 Oct;35(5):517–20.

Mediastinal uptake of 131–I in patients with thyroid cancer: may it be referred to normal thymus? [letter] Bestagno M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):648

Cartilage–shaving procedure for the control of tracheal cartilage invasion by thyroid carcinoma. Park CS, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):289–91

Surgical strategies for differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid isthmus. Sugenoya A, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Mar–Apr; 15(2):158–60

Should patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma undergo extensive lymph node (re)operation to improve long–term survival? Brumsen C, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(3–4):271–5

Microsurgical lymph node dissection for metastatic asymptomatic C–cell carcinoma. Buhr HJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):268–70

Frequency and significance of cervicomediastinal lymph node metastases in medullary thyroid carcinoma: results of a compartment–oriented microdissection method. Dralle H, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):264–7

Surgical approach of synchronous medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma in MEN 2 syndrome. Scheumann GF, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(3–4):278–80

Hyperthyroidism with potent thyroid–stimulation–blocking antibodies and negative thyroid–stimulating antibodies after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease with follicular thyroid carcinoma. Sugimoto M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):265–8

Treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by laryngo–pharyngo–oesophagectomy—a case report. Pender S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;161(7):450–1

Pelvic radioiodine uptake in a rectal wall teratoma after thyroidectomy for papillary carcinoma. Lakshmanan M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1848–50

Thyroid surgery without drainage: 15 years of clinical experience. Ariyanayagam DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):69–70

Role of subtotal thyroidectomy in the management of the follicular neoplasm of the thyroid. de Souza FM. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):477–93

Functional neurosurgical simulation with brain surface magnetic resonance images and magnetoencephalography. Kamada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):269–72; discussion 272–3

Comparison of serum thyroglobulin, 131I and 201Tl scintigraphy in the postoperative follow–up of differentiated thyroid cancer. van Sorge–van Boxtel RA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):365–72

Organic anxiety disorder. Iatrogenic hyperthyroidism. Beyer J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):181–4

Postsurgical follow–up and management. Raue F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;125:197–211

Necessity and safety of completion thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma. De Jong SA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):734–7; discussion 737–9

Our technique of parathyroid autotransplantation in operation for papillary thyroid carcinoma. Funahashi H, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):92–6

Papillary thyroid microcarcinoma: a study of 535 cases observed in a 50–year period. Hay ID, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1139–46; discussion 1146–7

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid--therapeutic strategy derived from fifteen years of experience. Kallinowski F, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):491–6

Thyroid carcinoma with tracheal or esophageal involvement: limited or maximal surgery? Mellière DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):166–72

Clinical evaluation of upper mediastinal dissection for differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Sugenoya A, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):541–4

The surgical management of benign and malignant thyroid neoplasms in Marshall Islanders exposed to hydrogen bomb fallout. Dobyns BM, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):126–39; discussion 139–40

Acute temporary laterofixation for treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralyses after surgery for advanced thyroid carcinoma. Ejnell H, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):277–81

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thyroid: is more than biopsy necessary? Pyke CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):604–9; discussion 609–10

[Surgical treatment of papillary thyroid carcinoma--report of 437 cases] Zeng ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;14(4):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is thyroid cancer a severe cancer? (Prognostic study of 800 surgically–treated cases of which 143 nodular differentiated cancers were followed–up for more than 20 years)] Blondeau P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Oct;176(7):1087–93; discussion 1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in papillary thyroid cancer] Wagner HE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning: "Long–term course in differentiated thyroid carcinoma" by H. Rösler, A. Birrer, D. Lüscher and J. Kinser (Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1992; 122: 1843–1857) (letter)] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 10;123(14):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term course in differentiated thyroid gland carcinoma] Rösler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 28; 122(48):1843–57 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid carcinoma. Criteria for the selection of surgical treatment] Greco L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun; 63(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radical surgery in cancer of the thyroid: total thyroidectomy and prognostic factors (editorial)] Di Matteo G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):341–5 **(Ita)**

[The diagnostic elements and therapy principles in thyroid cancer: the Pavia experience 100 years after Bottini] Morone G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 May;13(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of a differentiated thyroid carcinoma infiltrating the large mediastinal veins] Russo F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jan;14(1):31–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of node–picking lymphadenectomy in the treatment of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent thyroid carcinoma after primary resection] Kohara N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors in patients with invasive differentiated thyroid carcinoma who underwent palliative resection] Sugino K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 93(11):1416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid carcinoma from material of the surgery department at the oncology clinic, Medical Academy in Poznan] Kociałkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Feb;63(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The results of the surgical treatment of thyroid diseases in children] Sadykov FG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics for treatment of thyroid gland diseases from an oncologic standpoint] Romanchishen AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chordoma of the neck simulating a thyroid tumor] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid dysfunction in oncologic pathology] Albarrán JM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992;37 Suppl 51:8–11 **(Spa)**

[The value of the anamnesis and physical examination in surgical pathology of the thyroid gland. Report on 423 thyroidectomies] Dalmau Galofré J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):115–31 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma in the elderly. Casara D, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Dec;4(4):333–9

Prognostic factors and management considerations in patients with cervical metastases of thyroid cancer. Coburn MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):671–6

Recombinant interferon alpha–2b in patients with metastatic apudomas: effect on tumours and tumour markers. Biesma B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):850–5

Consensus conference on well–differentiated thyroid cancer: a summary. Pasieka JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):298–301 (23 ref.)

In vivo effects of TSH, TSH–receptor antibodies, and interferon–alpha–2b in xenografted human thyroid carcinoma. Wenisch HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(1–2):48–50

Metastatic thyroid cancer [letter] Falk SA. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul–Aug;15(4):357–8

Clinical review 44: Medullary thyroid carcinoma: recent progress. Gagel RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):809–14 (10 ref.)

Nodular poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma of the thyroid. Matthews RH, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Dec; 89(12):846–9 (36 ref.)

Surgical strategies and methods for the treatment of metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. Buhr HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;125:147–65 (35 ref.)

Clinical aspects of primary thyroid lymphoma: diagnosis and treatment based on our experience of 119 cases. Matsuzuka F, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):93–9

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma in children and adolescents. Harness JK, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):547–53; discussion 553–4

[The complex of aftercare for C–cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Neumann HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 12;118(1–2):25–9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperfunctioning thyroid adenoma: current trends] Monzani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Apr;142(4):295–309 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography in thyroid carcinoma in children. Garcia CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):977–82

The value of imaging in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer [editorial] Franklyn JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Sep; 13(9):641–3

Thyroid carcinoma associated with hot nodule diagnosed by ultrasonography. Komatsu M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):243–5

Sonography of the thyroid and parathyroid. Gooding GA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;31(5):967–89 (90 ref.)

[Color Doppler sonography of superficially situated malignant tumors] Steidle B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Mar; 46(3):77–80 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orphan Annie eye nuclei: a historical note [letter] DeLellis RA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):1067–8

Can chromatin texture predict structural karyotypic changes in diploid cells from thyroid cold nodules? Liautaud–Roger F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Nov;4(6):421–8

Oncocytes of the thyroid: a neutral red dye uptake study. Bay BH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):642–5

Peculiar nuclear clearing composed of microfilaments in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid [see comments] Yamashita T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2923–8. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jul 1;72(1):300.

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen receptors in 313 paraffin section cases of human thyroid tissue. Hiasa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):132–6

Nuclear morphometry of primary B cell thyroid lymphoma. Deverell M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):500–3

[Nuclear size and character of the nucleolar organizer in benign and malignant follicular tumors of the thyroid gland] Dušková J. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Sep;28(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

[Coproporphyrin level in urine from healthy humans and oncology patients] Grubina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Canine medullary thyroid carcinoma with unusual distant metastases. Harmelin A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):284–8

Functional thyroid follicular adenocarcinoma in a captive mountain lion (Felis concolor). Li X, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):549–51

THYROID NODULE

see related

GOITER, NODULAR

Management of solitary thyroid nodule [editorial] Menon PS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):295–7

Thyrotoxicosis due to ectopic retrotracheal adenoma treated with radioiodine. Salvatori M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):69–72

Solitary thyroid nodule in adult Ethiopian patients. Analysis and experience in management in a teaching hospital. Mengistu M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):126–8

Outcome of long standing solitary thyroid nodules. Kuma K, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):583–7; discussion 587–8

BLOOD

Basal and stimulated TSH serum concentrations in euthyroid thyroid nodule patients. Carpri A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):69–73

COMPLICATIONS

Medullary thyroid carcinoma--an uncommon cause of thyroid nodules but an important cause of thyroid neoplasms [editorial] Emerson CH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Oct;67(10):1006–8

[Thyroid pseudo–nodule revealing cervicofacial actinomycosis (letter)] Lorcy Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 12;21(29):1386–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Management of the single thyroid nodule. Sheppard MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;37(5):398–401 (31 ref.)

Analysis of 105 uninodular goitres. Bapat RD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):60–1

Solitary thyroid nodules [letter; comment] Mallette LE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):361. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):553–9.

Management of a solitary thyroid nodule [see comments] Mazzaferri EL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):553–9 (62 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):360; discussion 361. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):361.

Solitary thyroid nodules [letter; comment] Tong K. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):360; discussion 361. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):553–9.

[Clinical resolution of a suspected thyroid nodule (letter)] Lamela Estévez MP. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):200 **(Spa)**

[Thyroid nodule. Study of 88 cases] González Treviño O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective randomized trial of levothyroxine suppressive therapy for solitary thyroid nodules. Papini E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):507–13

Thyroid scintigraphy during antithyroid treatment for autonomous nodules as a means of imaging extranodular tissue. Reschini E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 18(7):597–600

Percutaneous ultrasound–guided ethanol injection: a new treatment of toxic autonomously functioning thyroid nodules? Papini E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):411–6

Efficacy of thyroxine–suppressive therapy and its relation to serum thyroglobulin levels in solitary nontoxic thyroid nodules. Kuo SW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 92(1):55–60

Percutaneous intranodular ethanol injection for treatment of autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Martino E, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1161–4; discussion 1164–5

Percutaneous ethanol injection treatment of autonomously functioning single thyroid nodules: optimization of treatment and short term outcome. Goletti O, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):784–9; discussion 789–90

[Efficacy of L–thyroxine (L–T4) therapy on the volume of the thyroid gland and nodules in patients with euthyroid nodular goiter (ENG)] Diacinti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Influence of frequency of previous pregnancies on the prevalence of thyroid nodules in women without clinical evidence of thyroid disease. Struve CW, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring;3(1):7–9

[A prospective study of thyroid nodules] Manresa JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15;12(4):191–2, 194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical thyroglossal duct cyst: a rare cause for a solitary cold thyroid nodule in childhood. McHenry CR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Apr;59(4):223–8

Dose–response relationships for radiation–induced thyroid cancer and thyroid nodules: evidence for the prolonged effects of radiation on the thyroid. Schneider AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):362–9

Long–term effects on the thyroid of irradiation for skin angiomas in childhood. de Vathaire F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):381–6

PATHOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease beginning as a thyroid nodule [letter; comment] Jayaram G. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 37(2):256–7. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):439–42.

Cancer risk in patients with cold thyroid nodules: relevance of iodine intake, sex, age, and multinodularity [see comments] Belfiore A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct; 93(4):363–9. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Oct;93(4):359–62.

Fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules in a rural setting. Haas S, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):357–61

Thyroid cancer in thyroid nodules: finding a needle in the haystack [editorial; comment] Mazzaferri EL. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):359–62. Comment on: Am J Med

1992 Oct;93(4):363–9.
Role of ultrasound in the management of thyroid nodules. Watters DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):654–7
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid: an appraisal. Gharib H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):282–9 (71 ref.)
Fine needle aspiration cytology in diffuse or multinodular goitre compared with solitary thyroid nodules. Franklyn JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):240
Role of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the management of thyroid nodules: review of experience with 1,925 cases. Bisi H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):504–10 (92 ref.)
Lipomas of anterior neck simulating thyroid nodules: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration [see comments] Butler SL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):528–31. Comment in: Diagn Cytopathol 1992;8(6):657.
Lipomas of anterior neck simulating nodules [letter; comment] Cohen MB. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):657. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1992;8(5):528–31.
Thyroid cancer in suppressed contralateral lobe of patients with hot thyroid nodule. Satta MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1190–2
Fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid nodules: review of 36 months experience. Scanlan P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 May;162(5):177–9
Fine needle aspiration cytology, sonography and radionuclide scanning in solitary thyroid nodule. Kumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):302–6
Morphological and functional polymorphism within clonal thyroid nodules. Aeschimann S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):846–51
Surgical management of the thyroid nodule: patient selection based on the results of fine-needle aspiration cytology. Bouvet M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1353–6
Solitary thyroid nodules [letter; comment] Gregerman RI. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):360; discussion 361. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):553–9.
Solitary thyroid nodules [letter; comment] Zarkin BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):360; discussion 361. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):553–9.
Use of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of the solitary cold thyroid nodule. Hussain ST, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):335–8
Thyroid nodules. The place of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in management. Wool MS. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jul; 94(1):111–2, 115–22 (17 ref.)
The outcome of benign thyroid nodules correlates with the findings of fine needle biopsy. Tseleni-Balafouta S, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):75–8
[The pathology of thyroid nodules. Our experience] Menghini L, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Marine-Lenhart syndrome. Graves' disease with poorly functioning nodules. Chandramouly B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):905–6
The effect of fine-needle aspiration biopsy on the thyroid scan. Gordon DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 18(6):495–7
Comparative scanning of thyroid nodules with technetium-99m pertechnetate and technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile. Földes I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):330–3
Effective visualization of suppressed thyroid tissue by means of baseline 99mTc-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile in comparison with 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy after TSH stimulation. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):315–8
Thyroid carcinoma associated with hot nodule diagnosed by ultrasonography. Komatsu M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;10(6):243–5
[When should thyroid radioisotope scanning be use in the evaluation of a suspicious thyroid nodule?] Kaplan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):158–61 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of toxic solitary thyroid nodules: surgery versus radioactive iodine. O'Brien T, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec; 112(6):1166–70
[Immunogenic hyperthyroidism following radioiodine ablation of a focal autonomy] Boddenberg B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Non-diagnostic fine needle aspiration biopsy: a dilemma in management of nodular thyroid disease. McHenry CR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):415–9
Solitary thyroid nodules in 71 children and adolescents. Hung W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1407–9
Surgical management of the thyroid nodule: patient selection based on the results of fine-needle aspiration cytology. Bouvet M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1353–6
Treatment of toxic solitary thyroid nodules: surgery versus radioactive iodine. O'Brien T, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec; 112(6):1166–70
Surgery for solitary thyroid nodules: assessment of methods to select patients at low risk for unsuspected malignancy in the unaffected lobe and the possible utility of preoperative thyroid ultrasound. Price R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):87–92
[Prophylactic drainage after thyroidectomy: a randomized trial] Teboul F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The timing of patient education in surgical interventions] Ulsenheimer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov; 52(11):704–6 **(Ger)**
[Information on surgical risk--proper timing] Freund JF. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(2):103–4; discussion 105 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of nodular goiter after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous injection of ethanol to treat autonomous thyroid nodules. Mazzeo S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):871–6
[Treatment of Plummer's adenoma: correlation between ultrasonography-guided percutaneous injection of ethanol and autoimmunity] Argalia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echo-guided percutaneous++ alcohol injections of cold non-neoplastic thyroid nodules. Preliminary experience] Goletti O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Role of ultrasound in the management of thyroid nodules. Watters DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):654–7
[Echography of the thyroid gland] Dalmau Galofré J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(1):5–22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THYROID PEROXIDASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

THYROID-STIMULATING HORMONE see **THYROTROPIN**

THYROID-STIMULATING HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

THYROID STORM see **THYROID CRISIS**

THYROIDECTOMY

Retained surgical sponge after subtotal thyroidectomy [letter] Ozmen MN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep; 161(3):675–6
Thyroxine and triiodothyronine distribution and metabolism in thyroxine-replaced athyreotic dogs and normal humans. Kaptein EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E90–100
Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy, parathyroid hormone, and PTHrP on kidneys of ovine fetuses. MacIsaac RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E37–44
Identification of the external branch of the superior laryngeal nerve during thyroidectomy. Cernea CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):634–9 (26 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of total thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma: a 20-year review. Ley PB, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Feb;59(2):110–4
Non-diagnostic fine needle aspiration biopsy: a dilemma in management of nodular thyroid disease. McHenry CR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jul;59(7):415–9
Iodine therapy for thyroidectomy patients exhibiting high thyroid-stimulating hormone values: a randomised study. Taylor JD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May; 75(3):168–71
An unusual cause for respiratory difficulty after thyroidectomy. Krishnan H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jan-Feb;47(1):47–8
Enzymatic, metabolic and secretory perturbations in pancreatic islets of thyroidectomized rats. Sener A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Jun;11(2):145–51
Morphofunctional study on prolactin-producing cells of the anterior pituitaries in adult male rats following thyroidectomy, thyroxine treatment and/or thyrotropin-releasing hormone treatment. Ozawa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):41–7
Effects of thyroidectomy on the hematocrit and blood viscosity in ovariectomized rats. Doong ML, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):161–7
Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcium and their interrelationship on urinary acidification in the rat. Gil FZ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec;83(6):711–5
Measurement of the secretion of a small peptide at the single cell level by the cell immunoblot assay: thyroidectomy increases the number of substance P-secreting anterior pituitary cells. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2682–8
Long term follow-up of treated hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Leese GP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 May;51(3):177–83
Mineral metabolic effects of thyroidectomy and long-term outcomes in a family with MEN 2A. Bone HG 3d, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(3–4):258–60
Comparative effects of thyroxine and/or retinoic acid treatment in vivo on growth hormone synthesis and release by pituitaries from thyroidectomized rats [published erratum appears in Horm Metab Res 1992 Dec;24(12):599] Mulloy AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):466–70
Thyroidectomy blocks stress-induced prolactin rise in rats: role of the central serotonergic system. Ramalho MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):462–5
Pathologic staging of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with airway invasion based on the anatomic manner of extension to the trachea: a clinicopathologic study based on 22 patients who underwent thyroidectomy and airway resection. Shin DH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug; 24(8):866–70
Thyroxine withdrawal is accompanied by decreased circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 in thyroidectomized patients. Angervo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1199–201
Follow-up evaluation of patients with Graves' disease treated by subtotal thyroidectomy and risk factor analysis for post-operative thyroid dysfunction. Sugino K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):195–9
TSH-receptor antibody (TSH-R Ab) variations in patients undergoing subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease: a prospective study. Rubello D, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):73–6
Thyroid surgery without drainage: 15 years of clinical experience. Ariyanayagam DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):69–70
Purified D-thyroxine in athyreotic patients [letter] Hamon P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1477
Surgical management of the thyroid nodule: patient selection based on the results of fine-needle aspiration cytology. Bouvet M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1353–6
Role of subtotal thyroidectomy in the management of the follicular neoplasm of the thyroid. de Souza FM. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):477–93
Response of hypothalamic peptide mRNAs to thyroidectomy. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):694–703
Organic anxiety disorder. Iatrogenic hyperthyroidism. Beyer J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):181–4
Cut throat surgery. Rosswick RP. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1990–91;107:1–8
Retrospective analysis of prognostic factors affecting the thyroid functional status after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Okamoto T, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):690–5; discussion 695–6
Changes in thyroid hormones and serum lipids of aged women following thyroidectomy. Bálint T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Sep-Oct;25(5):331–4
[Compared to whole body scanning thyroglobulin assay is reliable in the follow-up of thyroidectomized patients with thyroid carcinoma] van den Bergh JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dysphonia following strumectomy with normal respiratory movement of the vocal cords] Keilmann A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The timing of patient education in surgical interventions] Ulsenheimer K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov; 52(11):704–6 **(Ger)**
[Long-term follow-up after thyroidectomy: incidence of recurrent goiter and functional results] Martina B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 14;122(46):1753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information on surgical risk--proper timing] Freund JF. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(2):103–4; discussion 105 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of recurrent thyroid carcinoma after primary resection] Kohara N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;94(8):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognostic factors in patients with invasive differentiated thyroid carcinoma who underwent palliative resection] Sugino K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 93(11):1416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nontoxic multinodular goiter: evaluation of recurrence rate and function after partial thyroidectomy. Retrospective analysis of 39 cases] Botelho L de S, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Peri-thyroidectomy pulmonary edema: various etiopathogenic considerations (letter)] Moreno E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jan-Feb;40(1):40–1 **(Spa)**
[Effect of the treatment of hyperthyroidism on the course of exophthalmos] Vázquez-Chávez C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible parkinsonism and asymptomatic hypocalcemia with basal ganglia calcification from hypoparathyroidism 26 years after thyroid surgery. Tambyah PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):444–5 (5 ref.)
Transient hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy. Bourrel C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):496–501
Airway complications in thyroid surgery. Lacoste L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):441–6

Incidence of hypo-parathyroidism following thyroidectomy in a prospective study of 108 consecutive African patients. Osime U, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Aug;38(8):343–5

Successful outcome of pregnancy complicated with thyroidectomy-induced hypoparathyroidism and sudden dyspnea. A case report. Furui T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):57–9

Post-thyroidectomy hypocalcemia: does arterial ligation play a significant role? Cakmakli S, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec; 77(4):284–6

Does total thyroidectomy induce metabolic bone disturbance? Sugino K, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep; 77(3):178–80

The failure of a combination of thyroid and thymus allografts to prevent the development of autoimmunity in thyroidectomized foetal lambs. McCullagh P. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb;6(1):51–62

Wound bleeding after head and neck surgery. Matory YL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 May;53(1):17–9

Torsade de pointes induced by hypocalcemia in a postoperative patient with thyrotoxicosis. Mineoi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Sep;33(5):735–8

Salivary and lacrimal gland involvement in a patient who had undergone a thyroidectomy and was treated with radioiodine for thyroid cancer. Markitziu A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):318–22

Acute temporary laterofixation for treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralyses after surgery for advanced thyroid carcinoma. Ejnell H, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):277–81

[Surgical treatment of post-thyroidectomy laryngeal paralysis] Croce A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Aug–Sep; 13(8–9):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

[Parallel compensation for independent services i.S.v. section 4 Abs.2 GOA within the scope of strumectomy] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):540–1 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Surgery for exophthalmic goitre in Australia, 1907. Taylor S. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:195–200

[Goiter surgery from Kocher to today] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 13;123(6):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Primary papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as cervical lymphadenopathy: the operative approach to the "lateral aberrant thyroid". De Jong SA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar; 59(3):172–6; discussion 176–7

Total lobectomy and total thyroidectomy in the management of thyroid lesions. Hines JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep; 128(9):1060–3; discussion 1064

Consensus conference on well-differentiated thyroid cancer: a summary. Pasieka JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):298–301 (23 ref.)

Surgical strategies for differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid isthmus. Sugenoya A, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Mar–Apr; 15(2):158–60

Exposure of the superior thyroid pedicle during thyroidectomy. Shaha AR. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar; 52(3):151–2

Minimizing the blood loss during flap raising in thyroidectomy. Shaha AR. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar; 52(3):153–4

Safe ligation of superior thyroid vessels. Shaha AR. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):208

Selective use of drains in thyroid surgery. Shaha AR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):241–3

Completion thyroidectomy: a critical appraisal. Shaha AR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1148–52; discussion 1152–3

Surgery for hyperthyroidism: hemithyroidectomy plus contralateral resection or bilateral resection? A prospective randomized study of postoperative complications and long-term results. Andåker L, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):765–9

The incidence of bilateral well-differentiated thyroid cancer found at completion thyroidectomy. Pasieka JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):711–6; discussion 716–7

[Prophylactic drainage after thyroidectomy: a randomized trial] Teboul F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(10):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple localization and lymphatic involvement of papillary micro-carcinoma of the thyroid. Results of total thyroidectomy with bilateral lymph node excision. Apropos of 38 patients] David JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(4):183–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the limiting lamella in struma surgery] Gemsenjäger E. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical surgery in cancer of the thyroid: total thyroidectomy and prognostic factors (editorial)] Di Matteo G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jun–Jul;13(6–7):341–5 **(Ita)**

[Identification and preservation of the parathyroid glands in thyroidectomy using methylene blue] De Toma G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 15;48(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drainage in surgery on the thyroid] De Toma G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15;47(19):1545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lateral access in thyroidectomy. Technique and indications] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 15;48(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of goiter in residents of the Kiev district] Mamchich VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Necessity and safety of completion thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma. De Jong SA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):734–7; discussion 737–9

THYROIDITIS

Thyroiditis: a clinical review. Sakiyama R. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 15;48(4):615–21 (15 ref.)

Riedel's thyroiditis: report of a lethal case and review of the literature. Girod DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):591–5 (10 ref.)

Solitary thyroid nodule in adult Ethiopian patients. Analysis and experience in management in a teaching hospital. Mengistu M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):126–8

[Invasive fibrous thyroiditis--Riedel's goiter. A review of the literature and a case report] Zimmermann-Belsing T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1121–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Thyrotoxicosis with low serum total T3 level in patients with destructive thyroiditis and non-thyroidal illness. Okamura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):371–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of chronic thyroiditis with transient painful thyroiditis occurring after the administration of lipiodol] Ishizuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 20;68(10):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Definition and clinical importance of thyroiditis] Leövey A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 2;134(18):955–61 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recovery from lymphocytic hypophysitis associated with painless thyroiditis: clinical implications of circulating antipituitary antibodies. Ozawa Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):493–8

Klinefelter syndrome associated with juvenile hypothyroidism due to chronic thyroiditis [letter] Kondo T. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):540

Riedel's thyroiditis, retroperitoneal fibrosis, and sclerosing cholangitis: diseases with one pathogenesis? [letter; comment] De Boer WA. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):714. Comment on: Gut 1992 Oct;33(10):1430–2.

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with multifocal fibrosis: a case report [see comments] Laitt RD, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1430–2. Comment in: Gut 1993 May;34(5):714.

Riedel's thyroiditis associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis [letter; comment] Ross DS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jun;15(6):479. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1991 Oct;14(9):767–72.

Riedel's thyroiditis complicated by hypoparathyroidism and hypothyroidism. McRorie ER, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Feb; 38(1):27–8

DIAGNOSIS

Postnatal depression by another name. Re C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):953–5

Riedel thyroiditis: US, CT, and MR evaluation. Pérez Fontán FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):324–5

[A case of postpartum silent thyroiditis misapprehended as malignant lymphoma of the thyroid] Komatsu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Seat belt-related thyroiditis documented with thyroid Tc-99m pertechnetate scans. Leckie RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):859–60

Radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis [editorial] O'Doherty M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):391–2

Palpation thyroiditis resembling C cell hyperplasia. Usefulness of immunohistochemistry in their differential diagnosis [letter] Harach HR. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May; 189(4):488–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii thyroiditis. Report of three cases and review of the literature [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1993 Apr 26;153(8):1002] Guttler R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8;153(3):393–6 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Postpartum thyroiditis. The pathology slowly unravels [editorial] LiVolsi VA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep; 100(3):193–5

Postpartum thyroiditis. A clinical, histologic, and immunopathologic study of 15 cases. Mizukami Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Sep;100(3):200–5

Palpation thyroiditis resembling C cell hyperplasia. Usefulness of immunohistochemistry in their differential diagnosis [letter] Harach HR. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May; 189(4):488–90

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Riedel thyroiditis: US, CT, and MR evaluation. Pérez Fontán FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):324–5

THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE

Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):307–14

[Invasive fibrous thyroiditis--Riedel's goiter. A review of the literature and a case report] Zimmermann-Belsing T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1121–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Surrogate thyroglobulin receptors and T cell proliferation in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Fukuma N, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):291–7

[Thyroid anti-antibodies: prevalence in sugar diabetes in central Tunisia] Chaieb L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Aug–Sep; 70(8–9):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in markers of autoimmunity in patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis treated with intravenous immunoglobulins. Preliminary results] Antonelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9 Pt 2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodine induced lymphocytic thyroiditis in the BB/W rat: early and late immune phenomena. Li M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(3):181–7

Thyroid abnormalities during chronic lithium treatment in Hong Kong Chinese: a controlled study. Lee S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Nov;26(3):173–8

Latent autoimmune thyroid disease in patients with chronic HCV hepatitis [letter] Pateron D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):244–5

Risk of thyroid dysfunction during treatment with G-CSF [letter; comment] Van Hoef ME, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1169–70. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):541–2.

COMPLICATIONS

Follow-up [letter; comment] Biddinger PW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Oct;16(10):1024. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Jun;15(6):599–604.

Monoclonal gammopathy as a clue to the presence of thyroid lymphoma associated with auto-immune thyroiditis. Vendrell J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):510

Lithium-associated transient thyrotoxicosis in 4 Chinese women with autoimmune thyroiditis. Chow CC, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):246–53

Hashimoto's thyroiditis with medullary carcinoma. Gaskin D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct;35(5):528–30

Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus with coexisting autoimmune thyroid disease in Japan. Chikuba N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep;31(9):1076–80

Riedel's thyroiditis associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis [letter; comment] Ross DS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jun;15(6):479. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1991 Oct;14(9):767–72.

Latent autoimmune thyroid disease in patients with chronic HCV hepatitis [letter] Pateron D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):417–9

Autoimmune thyroiditis in a case of tyrosinaemia type III. D'Eufemia P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):861–2

Septo-optic dysplasia associated with polyendocrine dysfunction. Shammas NW, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(1):67–74 (15 ref.)

HTLV-I infection in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis (Hashimoto's thyroiditis). Kawai H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):138–41

Autoimmune thyroid disease, thyroid antibodies and giant cell arteritis: the supposed correlation appears fortuitous. Barrier JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1733–4

Hashimoto's thyroiditis and carcinoma of the thyroid: optimal management. Sclafani AP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug; 103(8):845–9

Membranous nephropathy associated with chronic thyroiditis [letter] Horikoshi T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):246

Hashimoto's thyroiditis in association with Tolosa Hunt syndrome: a case report. Vailati A, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):125–7

HTLV-I-associated myelopathy (HAM/TSP) with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Kawai H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Dec;38(3–4):99–102

[Senator's neuromyositis associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Defebvre L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993; 93(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of disseminated lupus erythematosus and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. 2 new cases (letter)] Constans J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 6;22(8):387–8 **(Fre)**

[Hashimoto's encephalopathy: toxic or autoimmune mechanism?] Ghawche F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of chronic thyroiditis with transient painful thyroiditis occurring after the administration of lipiodol] Ishizuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 20;68(10):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with renal tubular acidosis, Sjögren syndrome and empty sella syndrome] Yoshiiwa A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20; 68(11):1215–23 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic thrombocytopenia with chronic thyroiditis and ankylosing spondylitis] Uozumi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep;33(9):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hashimoto struma coinciding with limited scleroderma] Pethe K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb; 45(3–4):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune thyroiditis diagnosed while studying pericardial effusion in a Down syndrome patient] Féliz de Vargas Pastor J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):68–70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The superiority of antimicrosomal over antithyroglobulin antibodies for detecting Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Nordyke RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):862–5

An uncommonly dry skin. Emery GJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):907–9

Usefulness of antimicrosomal antibody titers in the diagnosis and treatment of postpartum thyroiditis. Solomon BL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):177–82

Diabetes and thyroid disease. Ladenson PW, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Apr;42(4):391–2

Diagnostic reasoning of high- and low-domain-knowledge clinicians: a reanalysis. Elstein AS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jan–Mar;13(1):21–9

Painful thyroiditis in postpartum period. Sakinah SO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):83–5

[Thyroid gland function and endocrine orbitopathy] Haas HG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune endocrinopathies and Down's syndrome: a case report] Iughetti L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis of Hashimoto's goiter and thyroid cancer] Tiulenev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun; 148(6):344–7 **(Rus)**

[The CREST syndrome and Hashimoto's thyroiditis, apropos a case seen in our primary care center (letter)] Ibáñez Estella JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):99–100 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Fuzheng xiaoying therapy in treating 38 autoimmune thyroiditis patients] Chen ZC. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 12(10):611–3 **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal growth and autoimmune thyroid disease. Phillips DI, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):247–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Chronic thyroiditis] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:69–76 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: silent thyroiditis after adrenalectomy in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Yamakita N, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 May;305(5):304–6

Iodine content of rat thyroglobulin affects its antigenicity in inducing lymphocytic thyroiditis in the BB/Wor rat. Ebner SA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(3):209–14

Ig VH gene family usage in spleen cells of CBA/J mice immunized with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT) inducer antigens. Mignon-Godefroy K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(3):189–95

The role of iodine in thyroid autoimmunity: from chickens to humans: a review. Sundick RS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 13(1):61–8 (62 ref.)

Transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis by in situ perfusion of thyroids with immune sera. Inoue K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):11–7

The role of modulatory factors in the multifacetted pathogenesis of autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;9(2):77–89 (55 ref.)

Altered immunoendocrine dialogue in autoimmune disease. Wick G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):136–42

The failure of a combination of thyroid and thymus allografts to prevent the development of autoimmunity in thyroidectomized foetal lambs. McCullagh P. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb;6(1):51–62

Autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT) in genetically resistant mice mediated by a T cell line. Zerubavel-Weiss R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Oct;5(5):617–27

Thyroid disease during pregnancy. Burrow GN. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:120–7 (22 ref.)

[Oculopharyngeal myopathy with autoimmune disease] Hashizume M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar; 33(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

HLA-DR/DQ gene variation in nongoitrous autoimmune thyroiditis at the serological and molecular level. Bogner U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):155–8

HLA class II gene polymorphism contributes little to Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Jenkins D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Aug;37(2):141–5

Autoimmune thyroiditis: predisposition and pathogenesis. Weetman AP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):307–23 (146 ref.)

Analysis of the T cell receptor V gene usage in multiple sclerosis and human autoimmune thyroiditis. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):164–7

T-cell receptor V gene use in autoimmune thyroid disease: direct assessment by thyroid aspiration. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):660–6

Human organ-specific autoimmune disease. Molecular cloning and expression of an autoantibody gene repertoire for a major autoantigen reveals an antigenic immunodominant region and restricted immunoglobulin gene usage in the target organ. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):62–74

Transient congenital hypothyroidism due to maternal thyrotrophin binding inhibiting immunoglobulin. Schwingshandl J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug; 29(4):315–8

[Autoimmune dysthyroidisms with autosomal recessive transmission: 25 cases] Makni H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodetection of TSH receptor antibodies in sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease by ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay). Ikeda M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):126–30

Sensitization of T lymphocytes to thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Akasu F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1993;14(4):261–8

Studies of autoantibodies reactive with thyroid membrane antigens and insulin in non obese diabetic mice. Bernard NF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):159–64

Proliferative responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases to synthetic peptide epitopes of human thyroid peroxidase. Kawakami Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):17–26

Circulating antibodies to DNA-related antigens in patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders. Loviselli A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(1):33–6

Target organ susceptibility and autoantibody production in an animal model of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Maczek C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(4):277–84

Postpartum thyroiditis: an organ specific syndrome which is not associated with a postpartum polyclonal B-cell activation. Othman S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):333–6

Assessment of antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity in autoimmune thyroid disease using porcine thyroid cells. Rodien P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(3):177–85

Antibodies in the serum of patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders react with a recombinant 98 amino acid fragment of a full length 64 kDa eye muscle membrane protein which is also expressed in the thyroid. Zhang ZG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):151–7

Induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in rats with the synthetic peptide (2495–2511) of thyroglobulin. Balasa B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 May;148(2):259–68

Epitope mapping of human thyroid peroxidase defined seven epitopes recognized by sera from patients with thyroid pathologies. Zanelli E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):491–501

Thyroid cells in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis stimulate allogeneic T cells when pretreated with phorbol ester. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep; 37(3):274–81

Intrathyroidal lymphocyte subsets, including unusual CD4+ CD8+ cells and CD3loTCR alpha beta lo/-CD4-CD8- cells, in autoimmune thyroid disease. Iwatani Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):430–6

Control of human thyroid autoantibody production in SCID mice. Macht LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):390–6

Study of induction of activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with a non-activating form of anti-CD3 MoAb in autoimmune thyroid disease (AITD). Resetkova E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):397–403

Suppression of autoimmune thyroid disease by FK 506: influence on thyroid-infiltrating cells, adhesion molecule expression and anti-thyroglobulin antibody production. Tamura K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):368–75

Role of late complement components in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Inoue K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;66(1):1–10

The use of the severe combined immunodeficient mouse and the athymic "nude" mouse as models for the study of human autoimmune thyroid disease. Volpé R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;67(2):93–9 (25 ref.)

Autoantibodies to nuclear mitotic apparatus in a patient with vitiligo and autoimmune thyroiditis. Auer-Grumbach P, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):229–31

H-2E(k) expression influences thyroiditis induction by the thyroglobulin peptide (2495–2511). Chronopoulou E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(2):150–3

Novel adjuvant action of lipopolysaccharides that possess mannose homopolysaccharides as O-specific polysaccharides on immune responses to nonimmunogenic autoantigens in mice. Yokochi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4953–6

Characteristics of long-term human thyroid peroxidase autoantibody secretion in scid mice transplanted with lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroiditis. Martin A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(4):317–23

T cell mapping of one epitope from thyroglobulin inducing experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT). Bedin C, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;9(2):125–33 (30 ref.)

The role of interleukin 2 in the development of autoimmune thyroiditis. Kroemer G, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992; 9(2):107–23 (90 ref.)

Incidence of anti-mouse IgG in normal subjects and patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Iitaka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):984–8

Selective IgM deficiency in a patient with Hashimoto's disease. Kimura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):302–7

Analysis of anti-idiotypic antibodies against anti-microsomal antibodies in patients with thyroid autoimmunity. Tandon N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Oct;5(5):557–70

Reconstitution of severe combined immunodeficient mice with intrathyroidal lymphocytes of thyroid xenografts from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Akasu F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):223–30

A strong association between thyrotropin receptor-blocking antibody-positive atrophic autoimmune thyroiditis and HLA-DR8 and HLA-DQB1*0302 in Koreans [see comments] Cho BY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):611–5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Sep;77(3):605A–605C.

Tissue specificity and serologic reactivity of an autoantigen associated with autoimmune thyroid disease. Ross PV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):433–8

Improved measurement of anti-thyroglobulin IgG in urine of patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay. Yogi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(4):225–9

Measurement of anti-thyroglobulin IgG in urine of patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases by sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay). Yogi Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(1):70–9

T-cell receptor V region beta-chain gene expression in the autoimmune thyroiditis of non-obese diabetic mice. Matsuoka N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1691–701

Autoimmune thyroiditis induced in mice depleted of particular T cell subsets. Characterization of thyroiditis-inducing T cell lines and clones derived from thyroid lesions. Sugihara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15; 150(2):683–94

Autoimmune thyroid disease, thyroid antibodies and giant cell arteritis: the supposed correlation appears fortuitous. Barrier JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1733–4

Expression of human thyroid peroxidase in insect cells using recombinant baculovirus. Kendler DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):199–206

Autoantibodies in the sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease recognize a secreted form of human thyroid peroxidase generated in a baculovirus system. Seto P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):R5–8

In vitro solubilization of deposits of IgG immune complexes by gamma-globulins in patients with Graves' disease, Graves' ophthalmopathy, pretibial myxoedema and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Antonelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:170–1

Autoimmunity in the thyroid—can the molecular revolution contribute to our understanding? McGregor AM. **Q J Med** 1992 Jan;82(297):1–13 (70 ref.)

Effect of human thyroglobulin on the production of platelet activating factor from peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Resetkova E, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):204–8

T cells and human autoimmune thyroid disease: emerging data show lack of need to invoke suppressor T cell problems. Martin A, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):247–61 (175 ref.)

Significance of antibodies reactive with a 64 kDa eye muscle membrane antigen in patients with thyroid autoimmunity. Miller A, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):197–202

[Intrathyroidal T cell activation and HLA-DR antigen expression on thyroid follicular cells in autoimmune thyroid diseases] Wang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 72(2):77–80, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of autoantibodies against microsomal thyroid peroxidase (anti-TPO)] Engler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 26;122(51–52):1976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary system with special reference to pituitary antibodies] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb; 41(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topics on immunogenic regions in TSH receptors for thyroid disease] Murakami M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb;

41(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The role of iodine in the development of autoimmune thyroiditis. Brown TR, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992; 9(2):167–82 (85 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Hashimoto's thyroiditis in HTLV-I carriers. Kawai H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1213–6

High prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus (HCV) in patients with anti-thyroid autoantibodies [letter] Quaranta JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):136–8

PATHOLOGY

The effect of mast cell chymase on extracellular matrix: studies in autoimmune thyroiditis and in cultured thyroid cells. Banovac K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):141–9

Mechanisms of human autoimmune thyroid disease--1992. Davies TF, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(35):103–17 (74 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid autoimmunity and female gender. Chiovato L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):384–91 (44 ref.)

Salivary gland involvement in autoimmune thyroiditis, with special reference to the degree of association with Sjögren's syndrome. Warfvinge G, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Sep;74(3):288–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of autoimmune thyroid disease by FK 506: influence on thyroid-infiltrating cells, adhesion molecule expression and anti-thyroglobulin antibody production. Tamura K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):368–75

The effects of a monoclonal antibody to interferon-gamma on experimental autoimmune thyroiditis (EAT): prevention of disease and decrease of EAT-specific T cells. Tang H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):275–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical, laboratory, and scintigraphic manifestations of subacute and chronic thyroiditis. Intenzo CM, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1993 Apr;18(4):302–6

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of nodular goiter after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of autoimmune thyroiditis (lecture)] Serpukhovitin SIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A study on the clinical effect and immunological mechanism in the treatment of Hashimoto's thyroiditis by moxibustion. Hu G, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):14–8

[Changes in markers of autoimmunity in patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis treated with intravenous immunoglobulins. Preliminary results] Antonelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9 Pt 2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of the thyroid gland in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thyroid disease. Zimmermann P, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):109–13

THYROIDITIS, CHRONIC see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

THYROIDITIS, INFECTIOUS see **THYROIDITIS, SUPPURATIVE**

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOCYTIC see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

THYROIDITIS, SUBACUTE

[Acute suppurative thyroiditis in a patient with prior subacute thyroiditis] Pantaleoni M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Increased serum interleukin-6 concentration in patients with subacute thyroiditis: relationship with concomitant changes in serum T4-binding globulin concentration. Bartalena L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):213–8

Serum concentrations of osteocalcin in patients with hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism and subacute thyroiditis. Kojima N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul–Aug; 15(7):491–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute thyroid dysfunction (thyroiditis) after therapy with interleukin-2. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1992 Sep;24(9):434–8

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid abscess complicating subacute thyroiditis: a consequence of steroid therapy? Quin JD, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Dec;37(6):570–1

Acute thyroiditis--an important cause of P.U.O. [letter] Nair S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):351

DIAGNOSIS

Painful subacute thyroiditis (de Quervain's thyroiditis). Peter SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;84(10):877–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Subacute thyroiditis] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:65–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-suppressed thyroidal radioactive iodine uptake (RAIU) in thyrotoxic phase in a case of subacute thyroiditis with thyroid-stimulating antibodies (TSAb). Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct;39(5):469–76

Detection of thyroid-stimulating antibody in patients with inflammatory thyrotoxicosis. Mitani Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(4–5):196–201

METABOLISM

Non-suppressed thyroidal radioactive iodine uptake (RAIU) in thyrotoxic phase in a case of subacute thyroiditis with thyroid-stimulating antibodies (TSAb). Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct;39(5):469–76

MICROBIOLOGY

No evidence of spumaretrovirus infection markers in 19 cases of De Quervain's thyroiditis [letter] Debons-Guillemin MC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1547

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical, laboratory, and scintigraphic manifestations of subacute and chronic thyroiditis. Intenzo CM, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1993 Apr;18(4):302–6

[Unsuspected painless subacute thyroiditis detected by radiogallium scintigraphy] Miyake H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec;29(12):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound appearances in de Quervain's subacute thyroiditis with long-term follow-up. Brander A. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct;232(4):321–5

[Diagnosis of subacute thyroiditis] Minchenko EIu, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):28–30 **(Rus)**

THYROIDITIS, SUPPURATIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism associated with acute suppurative thyroiditis. Walsh CH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 May; 161(5):137

ETIOLOGY

Acute suppurative thyroiditis complicating second allogeneic transplant for juvenile CMML. Poelman M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Dec;10(6):547–8

Suppurative thyroiditis due to Nocardia asteroides [letter; comment] Lewin SR, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):339–40 . Comment on: J Infect 1991 May;22(3):269–71.

Suppurative thyroiditis with oesophageal carcinoma. Premawardhana LD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul; 68(801):592–3

[Acute necrotic thyroiditis caused by Candida albicans immediately after acute hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Karabinis A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2–16;22(1):34 **(Fre)**

[Acute suppurative thyroiditis in a patient with prior subacute thyroiditis] Pantaleoni M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jul–Sep;17(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[The research of Theodor Kocher on the etiology of osteomyelitis and acute struma] Benaroyo L. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella brandenburg: a novel cause of acute suppurative thyroiditis. Chiovato L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):439–42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration cytology of acute suppurative thyroiditis. Lin JD, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1993 Jun;16(2):93–8

THYROLIBERIN see **PROTIRELIN**

THYRONINES

The importance of employing homologous serum free of thyronines in radioimmunoassays to assess circulating thyroid hormones in rainbow trout. Orozco A, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 1992 Jan–Dec;40(1–4):41–7

METABOLISM

Sulfate conjugates of iodothyronines in developing sheep: effect of fetal hypothyroidism. Wu SY, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E115–20

A study of metabolism of deaminated and sulfoconjugated iodothyronines by rat placental iodothyronine 5-monodeiodinase. Santini F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1689–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of low density lipoprotein oxidation by thyronines and probucol. Hanna AN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):753–62

PHYSIOLOGY

[Calpains and cathepsin D from the damaged myocardium: the role of iodothyronines] Stroev EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Dec;114(12):597–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROTOXIC CRISIS see **THYROID CRISIS**

THYROTOXIC STORM see **THYROID CRISIS**

THYROTOXICOSIS

Fatal hypokalemic thyrotoxic periodic paralysis presenting as the sudden, unexplained death of a Cambodian refugee. Randall BB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep; 13(3):204–6

Thyroid disease. Clark J. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar; 237(1524):264–8

BLOOD

A simple method for quantitation of insulin sensitivity and insulin release from an intravenous glucose tolerance test. Galvin P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec;9(10):921–8

Thyrotoxicosis with low serum total T3 level in patients with destructive thyroiditis and non-thyroidal illness. Okamura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):371–6

Adrenergic mechanism in hyperketonemia in thyrotoxic and starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(3):95–8

[Analysis of circulating thyroid-stimulating activities in pregnant women with Graves' disease: differential measurement of activities induced by TSH receptor antibody and hCG] Kaneda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of the sulfhydryl groups in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with thyrotoxic goiter] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyrotoxicosis followed by hypothyroidism in patients treated with amiodarone. A possible consequence of a destructive process in the thyroid. Roti E, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1993 Apr 12;153(7):886–92

Lithium-associated transient thyrotoxicosis in 4 Chinese women with autoimmune thyroiditis. Chow CC, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;27(2):246–53

Iodine-induced subclinical hypothyroidism in euthyroid subjects with a previous episode of amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1273–7

Subclinical hypothyroidism, overt thyrotoxicosis and subclinical hypothyroidism: the subsequent phases of thyroid function in a patient chronically treated with amiodarone. Minelli R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Dec; 15(11):853–5

[Lithium and hyperthyroidism] Brogmus KE, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1993 Mar;20(2):74–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Some considerations on reversible dilated cardiomyopathy due to thyrotoxicosis [letter; comment] Ortiz de Murua JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):501. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jul 1;70(1):132.

Reversible cardiomyopathy due to thyrotoxicosis [letter; comment] Sachs RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):501. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Jul 1;70(1):132.

Variant angina in thyrotoxicosis. Phull PS, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):17–8

Thyrotoxicosis accompanied with periodic seizure attacks a case report and review of literature. Lin CS, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Oct;50(4):335–7 (9 ref.)

Thyrotoxicosis increases right to left shunt in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Orme SM, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Aug;39(2):253–6

Thyrotoxicosis presenting with abdominal pain and constipation [letter] Nijhawan S, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1993 Jan;12(1):26

Persistent hemichorea associated with thyrotoxicosis. Baba M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep;31(9):1144–6
Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Chelliah T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):766–7
Thyrotoxicosis and the heart: something old and something new [editorial; comment] Ladénson PW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):332–3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):334–8.
Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in a Saudi Arab. Johnson RB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):935–6
Improvement of the exercise test after therapy in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Jackson CE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1069–71
Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis following second–trimester prostaglandin–induced abortion. Richey SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):696–8
Pseudogout associated with thyrotoxicosis [letter] D'Costa DF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):303
[Primary hyperparathyroidism with parathyroid adenocarcinoma in a patient with Turner's syndrome complicated with thyrotoxicosis] Chen JF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hyperthyroidism and heart disease. Is thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy a disease entity?] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 3;155(18):1354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hyperthyroid osteosis: two cases] Abid M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):417–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyrotoxicosis presenting with seizures and coma in two children [letter] Radetti G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep; 147(9):925–7
Highly elevated serum CA 125 levels in a patient with cardiac failure. Hopman EH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jan;48(1):71–3
Isolated IgA deficiency accompanied by autoimmune thyroid disease. Mano T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1201–3
Thyroid dysfunction in the severely ill and elderly. Forget the classic signs and symptoms. Isley WL. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Sep 1;94(3):111–8, 127–8 (19 ref.)
The measurement of fecal thyroxine in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis factitia. Bouillon R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):101–3

DRUG THERAPY

Failure to respond to dexamethasone with fatal consequences, after initial response to multidrug treatment in a case of amiodarone–associated thyrotoxicosis. Peche R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):702–3 (8 ref.)
Treatment of amiodarone induced thyrotoxicosis with carbimazole alone and continuation of amiodarone. Davies PH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):224–5
Adjunctive cholestyramine therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Solomon BL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan; 38(1):39–43
Comparison of the efficacy of single and multiple regimens of carbimazole in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Mafauzy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):71–5
[The effect of convaflavin on lipid peroxidation in the heart in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Vadziuk SN. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prospective study of 110 Ethiopians with thyrotoxicosis. Mengistu M. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;69(9):515–9

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxicosis induced by choriocarcinoma a report of two cases. O'Reilly S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):124, 127
Thyrotoxicosis due to ectopic retrotracheal adenoma treated with radioiodine. Salvatori M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):69–72
Miliary tuberculosis presenting with thyrotoxicosis. Nieuwland Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug; 68(802):677–9
[Peripheral thyrotoxicosis during suppressive treatment of thyroid cancer (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 10;21(33):1584 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of thyroid–stimulating antibody in patients with inflammatory thyrotoxicosis. Mitani Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(4–5):196–201

METABOLISM

Thyrotoxicosis presenting as a life threatening hypokalaemic paralysis: investigation of the Na/K pump in isolated leucocytes. Chronos N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):106–8
Uptake of ketone bodies in perfused hindquarter and kidney of starved, thyrotoxic, and diabetic rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):55–9

PATHOLOGY

Terminal intramuscular motor innervation and motor end–plates in thyrotoxic myopathy. Kazakov VM. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(5–6):343–9
[Motor innervation of muscle fibers in thyrotoxic myopathy] Kazakov VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun; 100(6):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gestational thyrotoxicosis and hyperemesis gravidarum: possible role of hCG with higher stimulating activity [see comments] Kimura M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr;38(4):345–50. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Apr;38(4):343.
Pregnancy, hCG, thyrotoxicosis and hyperemesis gravidarum [comment] Lazarus JH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr; 38(4):343. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 Apr;38(4):345–50.
Left ventricle filling abnormalities prior to and following treatment of thyrotoxicosis—is diastolic dysfunction implicated in thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy? Thomas MR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):662–8
[The thyroid gland and fertility] Křenek M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):299–303 (53 ref.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of long–term follow–up after compensated fixed–dose therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Zaini A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):279–88
Patient guidance after 131I therapy [letter; comment] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1419. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):912–3.
Radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis [letter] Fairlamb DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):153–4
Radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis [editorial] O'Doherty M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):391–2
Radiation dose rates from adult patients receiving 131I therapy for thyrotoxicosis. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):160–8
[Who will receive iodine–131 therapy in thyrotoxicosis?] Nyström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16; 89(51–52):4483 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Longitudinal changes in lumbar bone density among thyrotoxic patients after attainment of euthyroidism. Rosen CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1531–4
[Treatment of hyperfunctioning thyroid adenoma: current trends] Monzani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Apr;142(4):295–309 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THYROTROPIN

see related
RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective visualization of suppressed thyroid tissue by means of baseline 99mTc–methoxy isobutyl isonitrile in comparison with 99mTc–pertechnetate scintigraphy after TSH stimulation. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):315–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Serious reactions after the TSH–stimulation test in the dog] Hasler A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(9):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic analogs of the carboxyl–terminus of beta–thyrotropin: the importance of basic amino acids in receptor binding activity. Leinung MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):10094–8

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric enzyme–amplified immunoassay for thyroid stimulating hormone. Wilson R. **Analyst** 1992 Oct; 117(10):1547–51
High–dose hook effect in an immunoluminometric thyrotropin assay: the open–faced sandwich artefact. Killeen AA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jul;30 (Pt 4):413–4
High–performance liquid chromatography of human glycoprotein hormones. Chlenov MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12;631(1–2):261–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of restricted feeding, fasting, and diabetes on the relationship between thyroid hormone receptor occupancy, growth hormone induction, and inhibition of thyrotropin release in thyroidectomized rats. Rodriguez M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1612–8
Inhibition of thyrotropin–stimulated DNA synthesis by microinjection of inhibitors of cellular Ras and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Kupperman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4477–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

The thyrotropin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone as a predictor of response to treatment in depressed outpatients. Fava M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul; 86(1):42–5
Differential response of amphibian PRL and TSH pituitary cells to in vitro TRH treatment. Castaño JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):178–87
Thyrotropin–producing microadenoma associated with pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone. Watanabe K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1025–30
Effect of thyroid hormone on T3–receptor mRNA levels and growth of thyrotropic tumors. Sarapura VD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):75–81

BLOOD

TRH test in alcoholics: relationship of the endocrine results with neuroradiological and neuropsychological findings. Marchesi C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):531–7
Evidence for normal feedback inhibition of triiodothyronine on the thyrotropin (TSH) response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in abstinent male alcoholics. Garbutt JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):881–3
The epidemiology of iodine–deficiency disorders in relation to goitrogenic factors and thyroid–stimulating–hormone regulation. Thilly CH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):267S–270S
Evaluation of thyroid function in patients with isolated adrenocorticotropin deficiency. Shigemasa C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):279–84
Anger attacks in unipolar depression, Part 2: Neuroendocrine correlates and changes following fluoxetine treatment. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 150(8):1164–8
Congenital hypothyroidism screening and the cutoff for thyrotropin measurement: recommendations from The Netherlands. Verkerk PH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):868–71
Thyrotropin concentration predicts outcome in critical illness. Rothwell PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May; 48(5):373–6
Relationships between thyroid indices and symptoms of anxiety in depressed outpatients. Magliozzi JR, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;5(2):111–6
Hypothyroidism and anti–endothelial cell antibodies. Wangel AG, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan;101(1):91–4
Serum thyrotropin levels and adrenotoxicosis [letter; comment] Serjeant ME. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2143–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Nov;151(11):2318.
The clinical significance of the thyrotropin–releasing hormone test in alcoholic men. Sellman JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):577–85
The effect of drug exposure on thyroid hormone levels of newborns. Hernandez JT, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):255–62
TRH test in depression and use of an ultrasensitive TSH assay [letter] Maes M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15; 34(1–2):122–3
Neuroendocrine dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease: results following TRH stimulation. Tsuboyama GK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):195–8
The influence of inorganic silicon (Si) on pituitary–thyroid axis. Najda J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun; 37(2–3):101–6
Thyroxine prescription in the community: serum thyroid stimulating hormone level assays as an indicator of undertreatment or overtreatment. Parle JV, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar;43(368):107–9
Serum thyrotropin concentration in apparently healthy adults, in relation to urinary iodide concentration [letter] Konno N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):174–5
Does tumor–derived human chorionic gonadotropin act as a thyroid stimulator in vivo? Madersbacher S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):229–33
Equivalent discrimination among states of thyroid function by immunochemiluminimetric and immunoradiometric determination of thyrotropin. Roden M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):544–7
Calibration of automated thyrotropin assays [letter] Sadler WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):904–5
Clinical and laboratory studies of time–resolved fluorescence immunoassays of thyrotropin and free triiodothyronine. Taimela E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):679–82
Simultaneous quadruple–label fluorometric immunoassay of thyroid–stimulating hormone, 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone, immunoreactive trypsin, and creatine kinase MM isoenzyme in dried blood spots. Xu YY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2038–43
Evaluation of serum basal thyrotrophin levels and thyrotrophin receptor antibody activities as prognostic markers for discontinuation of antithyroid drug treatment in patients with Graves' disease. Cho BY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):585–90
Subtle changes in serum thyrotrophin (TSH) and sex–hormone–binding globulin (SHBG) levels during long–term follow–up after radioactive iodine in multinodular non–toxic goitre. Jarløv AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):335–7
Screening for thyroid diseases in an iodine sufficient area with sensitive thyrotrophin assays, and serum thyroid

autoantibody and urinary iodide determinations. Konno N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):273–81
Thyroid function tests are rarely abnormal in patients with severe hyperemesis gravidarum. Wilson R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):331–4
Neonatal hypothyroxinemia with normal thyrotropin. Clue to maternal Graves' disease. Slyper AH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):121–3 (7 ref.)
Relationships between the thyroid and somatotropic axes in steers. I: Effects of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on growth hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Elsasser TH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;9(4):261–71
Simultaneous administration of TRH and sulpiride caused additive but not synergistic PRL responses in normal subjects. Hanew K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 39(5):465–8
Thyroid function 10–18 years after mantle field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Peerboom PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1716–8
Development and evaluation of a time-resolved immunofluorimetric assay for thyrotropin. Missler U, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun;31(6):389–93
New neonatal thyrotropin enzyme immunoassay with fluorimetric detection: comparison with time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Tuuminen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;31(1):49–53
Reference ranges for thyrotropin in the serum of full-term neonates—compared with the ranges for full-term neonates with various post-partal adaptation disorders, and premature neonates. Wiedemann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;31(1):35–9
Establishment of reference ranges for thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and free thyroxine in neonates, infants, children and adolescents. Wiedemann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):277–8 (14 ref.)
Evaluation of TSH and prolactin responses to TRH as predictors of the therapeutic effect of ECT in depression. Lykouras L, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun; 3(2):81–3
Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to ECT after pindolol administration. A placebo controlled study. Papakostas Y, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):75–9
Effect of pretreatment with pyridostigmine on the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with Cushing's disease. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):248–50
Serum thyrotropin response to combined arginine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration provides evidence for an altered somatostatinergic tone in acromegaly. Merola B, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):7–13
Effects of tartrate thyrotropin-releasing hormone treatment on serum thyrotropin, free triiodothyronine, free thyroxine and prolactin levels in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Merola B, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(3–4):160–3
Biological and clinical features of recurrent brief depression: a comparison with major depressed and healthy subjects. Staner L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Dec;26(4):241–5
Serum thyrotropin and thyroid hormone levels in elderly and middle-aged euthyroid persons. Hershman JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):823–8
Relationship between nocturnal serum thyrotropin peak and metabolic control in diabetic patients. Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):983–7
Octreotide changes serum thyrotropin (TSH) glycoisomer distribution as assessed by lectin chromatography in a TSH macroadenoma patient. Francis TB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):183–7
Thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone stimulation test responses employing third and fourth generation TSH assays. Spencer CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):494–8
Effect of cholera toxin on serum levels of thyrotropin and thyroid autoantibodies in biobreeding/Tokyo (BB/TKY) rats. Iitaka M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Sep; 36(1):33–8
Thyroid hypofunction related with the progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Olivieri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):407–13
Ultrasensitive TSH assay and anti-parkinsonian treatment with levodopa [letter] Vergès B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1210–1
Hormonal disregulation mechanism in the rat thyroid tumor induced by diniconazole. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Feb;18(1):57–67
Optimal use of blood tests for assessment of thyroid function [letter] Becker DV, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2736–7
Pituitary and serum levels of prolactin (PRL), thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) and serum thyroxine (T4) in hereditary dwarf rats (rdw/rdw). Umezu M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):211–6
A supersensitive in-house enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measurement of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) and its clinical applications [published erratum appears in Med J Malaysia 1993 Jun;48(2):iv] Goh KH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec;47(4):248–60
Grade II and grade III hypothyroidism in rapid-cycling bipolar patients. Kusalic M. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 25(4):177–81
Effect of nitecapone and clorgyline, given intracerebro-ventricularly on L-dopa metabolism in the rat brain. Männistö PT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul; 3(7):641–4
If the stimulus to pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) secretion is the lack of circulating free thyroxine (free-T4) why may a baby with congenital nephrotic syndrome present with a raised TSH on neonatal screening? Johnson V, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):458
If the stimulus to pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) secretion is the lack of circulating free thyroxin (free-T4), why may a baby with congenital nephrotic syndrome present with a raised TSH on neonatal screening? Vargas A. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):469
Thyroid stimulating hormone and prolactin responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone in nondepressed alcoholic inpatients. Anderson DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug; 43(2):121–8
Electrodermal activity in relation to basal and postdexamethasone levels of thyroid stimulating hormone and basal levels of thyroid hormones in major depressive patients and healthy subjects. Thorell LH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):23–36
Abnormal growth hormone and cortisol, but not thyroid-stimulating hormone, responses to an intravenous glucose tolerance test in normal-weight, bulimic women. Coiro V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov; 17(6):639–45
Major depression and subclinical (grade 2) hypothyroidism. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul; 17(2–3):215–21
Clinical significance of mildly elevated thyrotropin levels with normal thyroxine levels [see comments] Brown CA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):681–5. Comment in: South Med J 1989 Jun;82(6):679–80.
Poor positive predictive value of low sensitive thyrotropin assay levels for hyperthyroidism in nursing home residents. Drinka PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1004–7
Role of subunit sialic acid in hepatic binding, plasma survival rate, and in vivo thyrotropic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hoermann R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring; 3(1):41–7
Basal and stimulated TSH serum concentrations in euthyroid thyroid nodule patients. Carpri A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):69–73
The effect of chlorinated paraffins on hepatic enzymes and thyroid hormones. Wyatt I, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29; 77(1–2):81–90
[A comparative study of the serum levels of thyrotropin in depressed patients and normal subjects] Xie GR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 25(3):168–70, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Contribution of chemiluminescence for determination of low value TSH in patients with dysthyroidism during negative TRH test] Caillot A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992; 53(4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological aspects of treatment of hyperthyroidism] Bergmann P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Apr;14(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of the determination of free thyroxine in comparison with total thyroxine in thyroid disease diagnosis] Bchir F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun-Jul; 70(6–7):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of TSH suppression using a 3d-generation TSH assay: diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Exer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 26; 122(51–52):1964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up studies of patients with negative TRH test and normal thyroid hormone levels] Döge H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New strategy for thyroid function testing] Toldy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 18;134(29):1571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Thyroid gland stimulation test in Reinke's edema. A study of 28 patients] Benfari G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(5):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic method for determining TSH and establishment of reference values] Serafini O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thyroid hormone resistance] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:83–91 **(Jpn)**
[Levels of thyroid hormones and thyrotropic hormone in serum of women with perimenopausal arterial hypertension] Stanosz S. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthetic analogs of the carboxyl-terminus of beta-thyrotropin: the importance of basic amino acids in receptor binding activity. Leinung MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):10094–8
Structures of high-mannose and complex oligosaccharides of mouse TSH and free alpha-subunits after in vitro incubation of thyrotropic tissue with TRH. Magner JA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(3):175–99
Comparative mapping of human thyrotropin, gonadotropins, and free subunits with antipeptide antibodies. Labbé-Jullié C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1999–2009
The asparagine-linked oligosaccharides at individual glycosylation sites in human thyrotrophin. Hiyama J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Oct;2(5):401–9
Variable carbohydrate structures of circulating thyrotropin as studied by lectin affinity chromatography in different clinical conditions. Papandreou MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):393–8
Polymorphism of thyrotropin and alpha subunit in human pituitary adenomas. Sergi I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jan;16(1):45–55
Microheterogeneity of thyroid-stimulating hormone from the pituitaries of euthyroid, hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Pickles AJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):245–50
Different isoforms of human pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone have different relative biological activities. Pickles AJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):251–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum thyroid hormone concentrations and thyrotropin responsiveness in dogs with generalized dermatologic disease. Beale KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1715–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of long-term carbamazepine treatment on thyroid function. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun; 35(3):229–32

GENETICS

TSH beta subunit gene expression in human lymphocytes. Peele ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;305(1):1–7
A TaqI RFLP at the porcine thyroid stimulating hormone beta-subunit locus (TSHB). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(6):567
The proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-jun modulate thyroid hormone inhibition of human thyrotropin beta subunit gene expression in opposite directions. Bodenner DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1050–6
Pit-1/GHF-1 binds to TRH-sensitive regions of the rat thyrotropin beta gene. Mason ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8932–8
The effect of dietary protein on thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin gene expression. Shi ZX, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):1–4
A cryptic peptide from the preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor stimulates thyrotropin gene expression. Carr FE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):809–14
AP-1 antagonizes thyroid hormone receptor action on the thyrotropin beta-subunit gene. Wondisford FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2749–54
Hippocampal input to the hypothalamus inhibits thyrotrophin and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone gene expression. Shi ZX, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):576–80
Expression of the Xenopus laevis prolactin and thyrotropin genes during metamorphosis. Buckbinder L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3820–4
cDNA cloning of the beta subunit of teleost thyrotropin. Ito M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6052–5
Thyroid hormone regulation of thyrotropin gene expression. Chin WW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:393–414 (117 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of an Indian major carp (Cirrhinus mrigala, Ham.) pituitary thyrotropin. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):192–204

METABOLISM

Expression of the human TSH receptor in a human thyroid carcinoma cell line that lacks an endogenous TSH receptor: growth inhibition by cAMP. Derwahl M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1131–8
Identification of the thyrotropin-releasing-hormone-degrading ectoenzyme as a metallopeptidase. Czekay G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):921–6
Synthetic analogs of the carboxyl-terminus of beta-thyrotropin: the importance of basic amino acids in receptor binding activity. Leinung MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):10094–8
Binding of thyrotropin to lentil lectin is unchanged by thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration in three patients with thyrotropin-producing pituitary adenomas. Magner JA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(3):163–73
Enterohepatic regulation and metabolism of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in hypothyroid rats. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1665–70
Establishment of a folliculo-stellate-like cell line from a murine thyrotropic pituitary tumor. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3110–6
Overexpression of the intact thyrotropin receptor in a human thyroid carcinoma cell line. Namba H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):839–45
Properties of monoclonal TSH-receptor antibodies and binding proteins of thyreotropin (TSH). Krabbe S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(1–2):68–72 (46 ref.)
Effect of thyroid hormone deficiency on glycosylation of rat TSH secreted in vitro. Harel G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 May;25(5):278–80
Phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinases is involved in the epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester,

but not in the thyrotropin/cAMP, thyroid mitogenic pathway. Lamy F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8398–401

Structure–function studies of the human thyrotropin receptor. Inhibition of binding of labeled thyrotropin (TSH) by synthetic human TSH receptor peptides. Morris JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10900–5

Autoimmune T–cell recognition sites of human thyrotropin receptor in Graves' disease. Sakata S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):77–82

The extracellular domain of the TSH receptor has an immunogenic epitope reactive with Graves' IgG but unrelated to receptor function as well as determinants having different roles for high affinity TSH binding and the activity of thyroid–stimulating autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):321–30

Fucosylation of glycoproteins begins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of mouse active thyrotrophs. Magner J, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):337–44

High–affinity binding of thyrotropin to the extracellular domain of its receptor transfected in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Shi Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):129–33

[Effect of compound and minor prescription of heat–nature products radix Aconiti lateralis preparata, rhizoma Zingiberis and cortex Cinnamomi on the sympathetic nervous system, adrenal gland, TSH and LH] Yang HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 17(11):688–90, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycoprotein hormones, glycosylation and biological activity] Pigny P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(8):557–64 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Impact of combined hormonal pretreatment (insulin+TSH) on the imprinting of hormones administered in combination to Chinese hamster ovary cell culture. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(1):65–72

Impact of single neonatal allylestrenol treatment on the estrus cycle of rats treated with FSH+LH or TSH. Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(1):41–8

Protein kinase C as a mediator of TSH and thyroid autoantibody action. Ginsberg J. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 13(1):51–9 (58 ref.)

TSH–induced galactose incorporation at the NH2 terminus of thyroglobulin secreted by FRTL–5 cells. Di Jeso B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1624–30

Role of cysteine residues in the extracellular domain and exoplasmic loops of the transmembrane domain of the TSH receptor: effect of mutation to serine on TSH receptor activity and response to thyroid stimulating autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1754–62

The TSH–dependent potassium channel in a cloned rat thyroid cell line. Yoshida A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):595–600

Hormonogenesis in thyroid cells cultured on porous bottom chambers. Chabaud O, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep; 8(3):9–17

In vitro reorganization of porcine thyroid cells from the ATHOS line into follicle–like structures. Hovsépian S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):427–33

Enhancement of thyrotropin–stimulated iodide organification in porcine thyroid cells after protein kinase–C inhibition. Ginsberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1815–9

Overexpression of the intact thyrotropin receptor in a human thyroid carcinoma cell line. Namba H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):839–45

Ethanol has thyrotropin–like activity in cultured porcine thyroid follicles. Nasu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):155–60

Impairment of the TSH signal transduction system in human thyroid carcinoma cells. Kimura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):402–6

In vivo effects of TSH, TSH–receptor antibodies, and interferon–alpha–2b in xenografted human thyroid carcinoma. Wenisch HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 100(1–2):48–50

Chronic fasting reduces the response of the thyroid to growth hormone and TSH, and alters the growth hormone–related changes in hepatic 5'–monodeiodinase activity in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Leatherland JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):342–53

Thyrotropin regulation of sialic acid expression in rat thyroid cells. Grollman EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3604–9

Mutation of alanine 623 in the third cytoplasmic loop of the rat thyrotropin (TSH) receptor results in a loss in the phosphoinositide but not cAMP signal induced by TSH and receptor autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24153–6

Phagocytosis induced by thyrotropin in cultured thyroid cells is associated with myosin light chain dephosphorylation and stress fiber disruption. Deery WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):21–37

Dual mechanism of perturbation of thyrotropin–mediated activation of thyroid cells by antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor (TSHR) and TSHR–derived peptides. Desai RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):658–63

Endothelin binding to receptors and endothelin production by human thyroid follicular cells: effects of transforming growth factor–beta and thyrotropin. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):156–61

The effect of gonadotropins on the production of human interferon–gamma by mononuclear cells. Yousefi S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Jun;13(3):213–20

Effect of thyrotropin on phospholipid composition in thyroid plasma membranes. Stelmach H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;44(2):179–83

The effect of thyrotropic hormone (TSH) on the thyroid gland of the newborn rat. An electron microscopic study. Thang TC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct; 24(4):533–8

Norepinephrine and thyrotropin stimulation of [Ca++]i in PC C13 a rat thyroid epithelial cell line: effect of transformation by E1A gene adenovirus and polyomavirus middle–T antigen gene. Meucci O, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(10):891–9

Transcriptional regulation of hexokinase I mRNA levels by TSH in cultured rat thyroid FRTL5 cells. Yokomori N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(20):1613–9

Gonadotrope– and thyrotrope–specific expression of the human and bovine glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit genes is regulated by distinct cis–acting elements. Hamernik DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1745–55

Role of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response element in efficient expression of the rat thyrotropin receptor promoter. Ikuyama S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1701–15

Increased cellular growth of FRTL–5 thyroid cells mediated by discontinuous stimulation with bTSH. Klugmann T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):137–9

The TSH cyclic AMP cascade in the control of thyroid cell proliferation: the story of a concept. Ledent C, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):97–101 (43 ref.)

TSH, IGF–1 and activated ras protein induce DNA synthesis in cultured thyroid cells. Meinkoth JL, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Dec;3(3):103–7

Gi alpha–1 expression in the human thyroid is regulated by TSH: loss of regulation in thyroid autonomous adenoma. Selzer E, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1992 Apr;4(1):7–10

PHYSIOLOGY

TSH–dependent production of T4 and T3 by metastases of a thyroid carcinoma. Ottevanger PB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):413–5

Thyrotropin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Albert M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):267–71

Endocrine control of the immunosuppressive activity of the submandibular gland. Nagy E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Dec;6(4):418–28

Thyroid growth factors and oncogenes. Clark OH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:87–104 (130 ref.)

Mitogenic and dedifferentiating effect of the K–fgf/hst oncogene on rat thyroid PC clone 3 epithelial cells. Battaglia C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):185–92

Thyroid–stimulating hormone–regulated growth and cell cycle distribution of thyroid cells involve type I isozyme of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Tortora G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):359–65

Differential regulation of thyroid cell–cell and cell–substrate adhesion by thyrotropin. Yap AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):366–9

Suppression of human chorionic gonadotropin in the human placenta at term by human thyroid–stimulating hormone in vitro. Beckmann MW, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(3):164–70

Nocturnal prolactin pulses in relation to luteinizing hormone and thyrotropin. Saini J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):741–7

Xenogeneic thyroid–stimulating hormone–like activity of the human natural anti–Gal antibody. Interaction of anti–Gal with porcine thyrocytes and with recombinant human thyroid–stimulating hormone receptors expressed on mouse cells. Winand RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3923–34

An electron microscopic study on follicular formation and TSH sensitivity of the fetal rat thyroid gland in organ culture. Takizawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):157–60

Thyrotropin regulates thyroglobulin mRNA splicing and differential processing. Graves PN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):213–8

Thyrotropin modulation of epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding to receptors on cultured thyroid cells. Tseng YC, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall;2(3):181–7

[ANP changes induced by varying TSH] Testa I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

TSH–secreting pituitary macroadenoma in an 11–year–old girl. Avramides A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Dec; 81(12):1058–60

Circadian secretion of melatonin and thyrotropin in hospitalized aged patients. Murialdo G, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Feb;5(1):39–46

Activation of central alpha 1–adrenoceptors in humans stimulates secretion of prolactin and TSH, as well as ACTH. al–Damluji S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E208–14

Octreotide therapy for thyroid–stimulating hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas. A follow–up of 52 patients. Chanson P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1; 119(3):236–40

Thyroid storm with encephalopathic symptoms due to Graves' disease and inappropriate secretion of thyrotropin. Modignani RL, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Oct–Dec; 7(4):250–4

Blunted TSH and unaltered PRL responses to TRH following repeated administration of TRH in neurologic patients: a replication of neuroendocrine features of major depression. Maeda K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15; 33(4):277–83

Interrelationship between estradiol and thyroxine on the release of thyrotropin and prolactin in ovariectomized–thyroidectomized rats. Tsai SC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(1):55–65

Circadian changes in pulsatile TSH release in primary hypothyroidism. Adriaanse R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):504–10

Morbidity in patients on L–thyroxine: a comparison of those with a normal TSH to those with a suppressed TSH. Leese GP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):500–3

Evening administration of melatonin enhances the pulsatile secretion of prolactin but not of LH and TSH in normally cycling women. Terzolo M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Aug;39(2):185–91

Preserved thyroidal secretion of thyroxine in acromegalic patients with suppressed hypophyseal secretion of thyrotrophin. Yoshinari M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):355–60

Effect of environmental and hypothalamic factors on thyrotropin secretion in the hypothyroid rat. Dou YL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Jan;20(1):65–70

ACTH and TSH producing ectopic suprasellar pituitary adenoma of the hypothalamic region: case report. Lindboe CF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):138–41

Blockade of potassium or calcium channels provokes modifications in TRH–induced TSH release from rat perifused pituitaries. Roussel JP, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Dec;26(4):163–70

Thyrotropin–secreting pituitary adenoma: a case report. Nagai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):413–9

Analysis of pulsatile secretion of thyrotropin and growth hormone in the hypothyroid rat. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2615–21

Evidence for carrier–mediated uptake of triiodothyronine in cultured anterior pituitary cells of euthyroid rats. Everts ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1278–85

Imaging of dopamine D2 and somatostatin receptors in vivo using single–photon emission tomography in a patient with a TSH/PRL–producing pituitary macroadenoma. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):555–61

Thyroid hormone feedback regulation of the secretion of bioactive thyrotropin in the frog. Jacobs GF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):415–23

The role of estrogen in the TSH and prolactin responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in postmenopausal as compared to premenopausal women. Erfurth EM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):528–31

Pyridostigmine effects on TSH response to TRH in adult and children obese subjects. Mancini A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jun;25(6):309–11

Pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones. Beck–Peccoz P, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1–2):66–72 (34 ref.)

Effects of prolonged treatment with diltiazem on pituitary secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin. Velardo A, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(4–5):137–40

Pulsatile thyrotropin release in patients with untreated pituitary disease. Adriaanse R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):205–9

Comparison of the metabolic and endocrine effects of 3,5,3'–triiodothyroacetic acid and thyroxine. Bracco D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):221–8

Thyrotropin–secreting pituitary carcinoma. Mixson AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):529–33

Acute and chronic effects of high glucocorticoid levels on hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in man. Rubello D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jun;15(6):437–41

Early adaptation of thyrotropin and thyroglobulin secretion to experimentally decreased iodine supply in man. Brabant G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct;41(10):1093–6

Epidermal growth factor stimulates thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Altschuler LR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan; 57(1):23–7

Are 5–HT1A autoreceptors involved in the inhibitory effect of ipsapirone on cold–elicited thyrotropin secretion? Broqua P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):640–7

Evidence that the major physiological role of TRH in the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei may be to regulate the set–point for thyroid hormone negative feedback on the pituitary thyrotroph. Greer MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):569–75

Possible role of cholecystokinin–A receptors in regulation of thyrotropin (TSH) secretion in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):251–8

The role of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in resting and stress–induced release of corticotropin, prolactin, growth hormone, and thyroid–stimulating hormone. Franci CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11391–5

Endocrine functions of the hypothalamus and alterations in

neuroendocrine function--focus on thyrotropin and growth hormone. Scanlon MF. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 93:19-29; discussion 29-30 (91 ref.)
Dopamine-induced lymphoma cell death by inhibition of hormone release. Braesch-Andersen S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Oct;36(4):547-53
Thyrotropin-secreting pituitary microadenoma. Lee EJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec;33(4):368-73
[Hyperthyroidism in the inappropriate thyrotrophic hormone secretion syndrome] Brožková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Sep;38(9):903-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperthyroidism caused by inadequate TSH secretion] Zass R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperresponsiveness of TSH and prolactin and impaired responsiveness of GH in Japanese patients with isolated ACTH deficiency] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 20; 68(10):1096-111 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of long term hemodialysis treatment on TSH secretion in patients with chronic renal failure] Drabczyk R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Dec;88(6):381-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THYROTROPIN ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

THYROTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

THYROTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE see **PROTIRELIN**

THYROXINE

see related
HYPERTHYROXINEMIA
RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

Acetylcholine levels, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase molecular forms during thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Nyquist-Battie C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Feb;22(2):143-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroxine prescription in the community: serum thyroid stimulating hormone level assays as an indicator of undertreatment or overtreatment. Parle JV, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Mar;43(368):107-9
Thyroxine replacement therapy and circulating lipid concentrations [see comments] Franklyn JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):453-9. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 May;38(5):451-2.
Fine-tuning of thyroxine replacement therapy [comment] Toft AD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):451-2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1993 May;38(5):453-9.
[Parenteral replacement of l-T4 in hypothyroid patients with esophageal stenosis and unconsciousness] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 20; 69(6):588-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Defect of taste in a patient with hypothyroidism] Uchiyama F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone metabolism and thyroid disease. Normalized bone metabolism prevents osteoporosis] Tørring O. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14;90(28-29):2517-21 (51 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Initiation of cardiac hypertrophy in response to thyroxine is not limited by age. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1041-7
Thyroxine withdrawal is accompanied by decreased circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 in thyroidectomized patients. Angervo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1199-201
Psychologic and psychoeducational consequences of thyroxine therapy for juvenile acquired hypothyroidism. Rovet JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):543-9
Empty sella developing during thyroxine therapy in a patient with primary hypothyroidism and hyperprolactinaemia. Kelestimur F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jul;68(801):589-91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antibodies to thyroid hormone analogues [letter; comment] John R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):153-4. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1992 Apr 30;207(1-2):129-36.
Structural requirements of iodothyronines for the rapid inactivation and internalization of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in glial cells. Safran M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14224-9

ANALYSIS

Desipramine reduces plasma but not brain thyroxine levels. Joffe R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):293-4
The measurement of fecal thyroxine in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis factitia. Bouillon R, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):101-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ferrous sulfate reduces thyroxine efficacy in patients with hypothyroidism. Campbell NR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1010-3
The aminobisphosphonate alendronate inhibits bone loss induced by thyroid hormone in the rat. Comparison between effects on tibiae and vertebrae. Balena R, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):499-504

BIOSYNTHESIS

TSH-dependent production of T4 and T3 by metastases of a thyroid carcinoma. Ottevanger PB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):413-5
Stimulatory action of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) on thyroid gland. Chen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):923-9
Thyroid hormone synthesis in thyroglobulin secreted by porcine thyroid cells cultured on porous bottom chambers. Effect of iodide. Gruffat D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2921-7
Evidence of thyroxine formation following iodine administration in Sprague-Dawley rats. Thrall KD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):535-48

BLOOD

Evaluation of thyroid function in patients with isolated adrenocorticotropin deficiency. Shigemasa C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):279-84
Chronic infusion of TNF-alpha reduces plasma T4 binding without affecting pituitary-thyroid activity in rats. Sweep CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1099-105
Serum free and total iodothyronine concentrations in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Ferguson DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1636-40
Serum triiodothyronine, total thyroxine, and free thyroxine concentrations in horses. Sojka JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):52-5
Investigation of the use of impermeable fluid barriers between pelleted and supernatant enzyme activity in a pseudohomogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Maguire GA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):546-50
New automated nonisotopic immunoassays for free thyroxin: effect of albumin and thyroxin-binding globulin concentrations. Zweig MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):551-5
Relationships between thyroid indices and symptoms of anxiety in depressed outpatients. Magliozzi JR, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;5(2):111-6
'Subclinical hypothyroidism'. Natural course of the syndrome during a prolonged follow-up study. Kabadi UM. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26;153(8):957-61
The effect of drug exposure on thyroid hormone levels of newborns. Hernandez JT, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Dec;48(3):255-62
Breast feeding and formula feeding affect differently plasma thyroid hormone concentrations in infant baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(5):327-35
Feeding supplemental iodine to adult mink; effect on thyroid hormones in adult and offspring. Jones RE, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):81-8
Serial thyroid hormone concentrations in healthy euthyroid dogs, dogs with hypothyroidism, and euthyroid dogs with atopic dermatitis. Miller AB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep-Oct; 148(5):451-8
Factitious hyperthyroxinemia due to a monoclonal IgA in a case of multiple myeloma. Cissewski K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1739-42
Free thyroxine assessed with three assays in sera of patients with nonthyroidal illness and of subjects with abnormal concentrations of thyroxine-binding proteins. Docter R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1668-74
One-step, labeled-antibody assay for measuring free thyroxine. 1. Assay development and validation [letter; comment] Ekins R. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2355-8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Jan;38(1):11-8.
Hapten-heterologous conjugates evaluated for application to free thyroxine immunoassays. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):256-62
Does tumor-derived human chorionic gonadotropin act as a thyroid stimulator in vivo? Madersbacher S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):229-33
The free thyroid hormone hypothesis and measurement of free hormones [letter; comment] Midgley JE. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1342-4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Jul;38(7):1289-93.
Incorrect FT4 assay buffer stated [letter] Nuutila P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1555-6
Endogenous antibodies that interfere with thyroxine fluorescence polarization assay but not with radioimmunoassay or EMIT. Ritter D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):508-11
Free thyroxine measured by the Ciba Corning ACS-180 on samples from patients with familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia [letter] Tokmakjian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1748-9
Within-subject variation of thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in serum [letter; comment] Vasikaran SD. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):905. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 May;37(5):772-3.
Thyroid function tests are rarely abnormal in patients with severe hyperemesis gravidarum. Wilson R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):331-4
Preserved thyroidal secretion of thyroxine in acromegalic patients with suppressed hypophyseal secretion of thyrotrophin. Yoshinari M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):355-60
Neonatal hypothyroxinemia with normal thyrotropin. Clue to maternal Graves' disease. Slyper AH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):121-3 (7 ref.)
Thyroxine binding to the apolipoproteins of high density lipoproteins HDL2 and HDL3. Benvenga S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2805-11
Failure of bilateral paraventricular nuclear lesions to cause hypothalamic hypothyroidism in fetal sheep. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):371-6
Thyroid function 10-18 years after mantle field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Peerboom PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1716-8
Multicentre evaluation of a two-step automated enzyme immunoassay of free thyroxine. Piketty ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;30(8):485-92
Establishment of reference ranges for thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and free thyroxine in neonates, infants, children and adolescents. Wiedemann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):277-8 (14 ref.)
Changes in brain gonadotropin-releasing hormone, pituitary and plasma gonadotropins, and plasma thyroxine during smoltification in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Lewis KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):461-70
Effects of tartrate thyrotropin-releasing hormone treatment on serum thyrotropin, free triiodothyronine, free thyroxine and prolactin levels in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Merola B, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(3-4):160-3
Thyroxine type II 5'-deiodinase activity in pineal and Harderian gland is enhanced by hypothyroidism but is independent of serum thyroxine concentrations during hyperthyroidism. Osuna C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Jul; 25(7):1041-6
Serum thyrotropin and thyroid hormone levels in elderly and middle-aged euthyroid persons. Hershman JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):823-8
Factors affecting the serum free thyroxine levels in hospitalized chronic geriatric patients. Szabolcs I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):742-6
Body distribution and endocrine toxicity of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in the female rat. Foster WG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):79-83
Plasma total thyroxine and free thyroxine concentrations in congenital hypothyroidism before and during treatment. Tillotson SL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):819-20
A study in normal human volunteers to compare the rate and extent of levothyroxine absorption from Synthroid and Levoxine. Berg JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 32(12):1135-40
Thyroid hypofunction related with the progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Olivieri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):407-13
Carbamazepine, serum thyroid hormones and myocardial function in epileptic patients. Isojärvi JI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):710-2
Changes in thyroid hormones in surgical trauma. Arunabh, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):117-8
Reply to invited letter concerning: Changes in plasma-free thyroid hormones during cardiopulmonary bypass (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992;104:526-7) [letter; comment] Gøtzsche LB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):176-8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):526-7.
Groundwater pesticides: interactive effects of low concentrations of carbamates aldicarb and methomyl and the triazine metribuzin on thyroxine and somatotropin levels in white rats. Porter WP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Sep;40(1):15-34 (53 ref.)
Hormonal disregulation mechanism in the rat thyroid tumor induced by diniconazole. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Feb;18(1):57-67
Serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine concentrations in neonatal llamas. McLaughlin BG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):208-11
Pituitary and serum levels of prolactin (PRL), thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) and serum thyroxine (T4) in hereditary dwarf rats (rdw/rdw). Umezu M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):211-6
The relationship between serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine concentrations in hyperthyroidism. de Rave S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb;42(1-2):48-52
Symptomatology of Graves' disease and Plummer's disease in relation to age and thyroid hormone level. Tak PP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun;42(5-6):157-62
If the stimulus to pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) secretion is the lack of circulating free thyroxine (free-T4) why may a baby with congenital nephrotic syndrome present with a raised TSH on neonatal screening? Johnson V, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):458
If the stimulus to pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) secretion is the lack of circulating free thyroxin (free-T4), why may a baby with congenital nephrotic syndrome present with a raised TSH on neonatal screening? Vargas A. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):469
Transient neonatal hypothyroxinemia and the auditory

brainstem evoked response. Kohelet D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Nov;32(5):530–1

Fluorescence investigations of albumin from patients with familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Dughi C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):416–9

Disruption of the transthyretin gene results in mice with depressed levels of plasma retinol and thyroid hormone. Episkopou V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2375–9

Running–induced alterations in growth hormone, prolactin, triiodothyronine, and thyroxine concentrations in trained and untrained men and women. Kraemer RR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):69–74

Clinical significance of mildly elevated thyrotropin levels with normal thyroxine levels [see comments] Brown CA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):681–5. Comment in: South Med J 1989 Jun;82(6):679–80.

Thyroid hormone levels affected by time of blood sampling in thyroxine–treated patients. Ain KB, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):81–5

Effects of amiodarone on serum T3 and T4 concentrations in hyperthyroid patients treated with propylthiouracil. Van Reeth O, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):301–6

The effect of chlorinated paraffins on hepatic enzymes and thyroid hormones. Wyatt I, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jan 29; 77(1–2):81–90

Adaptation of a commercially available enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the determination of thyroxine in canine plasma samples. Jensen AL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec;39(10):741–6

[Biological aspects of treatment of hyperthyroidism] Bergmann P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Apr;14(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the determination of free thyroxine in comparison with total thyroxine in thyroid disease diagnosis] Bchir F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of maximal binding capacity and radio–T3/T4 distribution by carbamazepine and diclofenac] Sternad H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of long–term hemodialysis treatment on total and free thyroxine serum concentration in patients with chronic renal failure] Drabczyk R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Dec;88(6):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in children with celiac disease] Karczewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of homologous and heterologous standard curves using TR–FIA for the determination of total T4 in the rat] Lara A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Thyroxine binding properties of glycosylated bovine serum albumin. Okabe N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3314–5

DEFICIENCY

Selenium deficiency mitigates hypothyroxinemia in iodine–deficient subjects. Vanderpas JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):271S–275S

Increased mortality in neonates with low thyroxine values. Marsh TD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):201–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of long–term carbamazepine treatment on thyroid function. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun; 35(3):229–32

Effects of oral administration of anti–inflammatory doses of prednisone on thyroid hormone response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and thyrotropin in clinically normal dogs. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):130–5

Effect of long–term uptake of mercuric sulphide on thyroid hormones and glutathione in mice. Sin YM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):847–54

[State of the endocrine system in rats of various ages under immobilization stress and influence of adaptogenic biomos] Alesina MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to thyroid hormone analogues [letter; comment] John R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):153–4. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):129–36.

A case of hypothyroidism with simultaneous presence of stimulating type anti–thyrotropin (TSH) receptor antibodies and anti–thyroxine (T4) autoantibodies. Ohshiro K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Jun;39(3):245–50

[Preparing monoclonal antibodies to thyroxine] Danilova ND, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jul;19(7):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of iodine deficiency on thyroid hormone metabolism and the brain in fetal rats: the role of the maternal transfer of thyroxin. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2 Suppl):280S–285S (76 ref.)

Binding and degradation of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and thyroxine by rat intestinal bacteria. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E966–72

Effect of inorganic anions on the binding of thyroxine by bovine serum albumin. Okabe N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):430–2

Analogous effects of serum lipids from patients with nonthyroidal illness and normal subjects on the uptake of thyroxine and its conversion to triiodothyronine by rat hepatocytes in culture. Kluetsch K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):21–6

The transfer of thyroxine from the mother to the young of the marsupials, the bandicoot (Isoodon macrourus) and the possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Gemmell RT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):541–3

Plasma free fatty acids, inhibitor of extrathyroidal conversion of T4 to T3 and thyroid hormone binding inhibitor in patients with various nonthyroidal illnesses. Suzuki Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct;39(5):445–53

Characterization of thyroid hormone binding to apolipoprotein–E: localization of the binding site in the exon 3–coded domain. Benvenga S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1300–5

Impaired peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism in genetic obesity. Katzeff HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):989–95

Thyroid hormones in human follicular fluid and thyroid hormone receptors in human granulosa cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1187–90

Thyroid hormone deiodination in brain, liver, gill, heart and muscle of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) during photoperiodically–induced parr–smolt transformation. I. Outer– and inner–ring thyroxine deiodination. Morin PP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):142–56

Thyroxine targets different pathways of internalization of type II iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase in astrocytes. Farwell AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5055–62

Saturable, stereospecific transport of 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine and L–thyroxine into GH4C1 pituitary cells. Yan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20179–84

Characterization of thyroxine–albumin binding using high–performance affinity chromatography. I. Interactions at the warfarin and indole sites of albumin. Loun B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):225–35

Thyroxine binding in a TTR Met 119 kindred. Alves IL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):484–8

Transport and metabolism of iodothyronines in cultured human hepatocytes. de Jong M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):139–43

Inhibition of thyroxine transport into cultured rat hepatocytes by serum of nonuremic critically ill patients: effects of bilirubin and nonesterified fatty acids. Lim CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1165–72

A furan fatty acid and indoxyl sulfate are the putative inhibitors of thyroxine hepatocyte transport in uremia. Lim CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):318–24

Thyroxine interactions with transthyretin: a comparison of 10 different naturally occurring human transthyretin variants. Rosen HN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):370–4

Effects of thyroxine on avian moulting may not involve prior conversion to tri–iodothyronine. Pant K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):265–70

The differences in myeloperoxidase activity and consumption of thyroid hormones by bactericidal systems in guinea pigs with peritoneal contamination. Durmuş O, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):302–3

Diphenylhydantoin stimulates the intrapituitary conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the rat. Cageao LF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):453–8

Covalent modification of proteins by ligands of steroid hormone receptors. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10807–11

Comparison of the modelled thyroxine binding site in TBG with the experimentally determined site in transthyretin. Terry CJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):505–10

Thyroxine and reverse T3 5'deiodination in the cells of human adipose tissue. Wolf CF, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):47–50

Interference of polychlorinated biphenyls in hepatic and brain thyroid hormone metabolism in fetal and neonatal rats. Morse DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 122(1):27–33

[L–T4 malabsorption determined by intolerance to cow's milk proteins and celiac disease in a patient with congenital hypothyroidism. A clinical case] Franzese A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Mar;45(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Iodide and T4 kinetics in plasma, thyroid gland and skin of 10–day–old rats: effects of iodine deficiency. Zeghal N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):425–34

The uptake of thyroxine by the isolated perfused choroid plexus of the sheep. Segal MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:285–8

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine distribution and metabolism in thyroxine–replaced athyreotic dogs and normal humans. Kaptein EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E90–100

Transfer kinetics of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and thyroxine from rat blood to large and small intestines, liver, and kidneys in vivo. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1735–44

Characterization of L–thyroxine transport into hepatocytes isolated from juvenile rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Riley WW Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):31–42

Cation–exchange resin and inhibition of intestinal absorption of thyroxine [letter] McLean M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1286

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chronic thyroid hormone administration on pregnancy, lactogenesis and lactation in the rat. Rosato RR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec; 127(6):547–54

Amniotic fluid epidermal growth factor concentrations. The effect of intra–amniotic thyroxine for acceleration of fetal maturation. Hofmann GE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):252–7

Thyroid hormones and their iodinated breakdown products enhance the capability of monocytes to mature into veiled cells. Blocking effects of alpha–GM–CSF. Mooij P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:633–6

Effect of insulin and thyroxine on catalase, glutathione–s–transferase, GSH and GSSG in alloxan diabetic rat red cells. Gupta BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(5):793–802

Effect of exogenous thyroxine on timing of seasonal reproductive transitions in ewes. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):311–5

Enhancement by thyroxine of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):515–8

Effects of short–term thyroxine administration during the laying period on egg production and moulting by turkeys. Lien RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 May;34(2):405–16

Thyroid hormone regulation of NGF, NT–3 and BDNF RNA in the adult rat brain. Giordano T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):239–45

Decreased collagen mRNA and regression of cardiac fibrosis in the ventricular myocardium of the tight skin mouse following thyroid hormone treatment. Yao J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):603–7

Morphofunctional study on prolactin–producing cells of the anterior pituitaries in adult male rats following thyroidectomy, thyroxine treatment and/or thyrotropin–releasing hormone treatment. Ozawa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):41–7

Interrelationship between estradiol and thyroxine on the release of thyrotropin and prolactin in ovariectomized–thyroidectomized rats. Tsai SC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(1):55–65

The effects of thyroxine treatment on slow– and fast–contracting skeletal muscle contractions of the cat and their cyclic AMP level. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Dec;19(12):843–6

Thyroid hormone stimulates release of calmodulin–enhancing activity from human erythrocyte membranes in vitro. Lawrence WD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):217–23

Perinatal phenotype and hypothyroidism are associated with elevated levels of 21.5– to 22–kDa basic fibroblast growth factor in cardiac ventricles. Liu L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):507–16

The effects of thyroxine on serum and tissue concentrations of insulin–like growth factors (IGF–I and –II) and IGF–binding proteins in the fetal pig. Latimer AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1312–9

Differential effects of thyroid hormones on growth and thyrotropic hormones in rat fetuses near term. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2056–64

Mechanisms of thyroid hormone action on the insulin–like growth factor system: all thyroid hormone effects are not growth hormone mediated. Näntö–Salonen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):781–8

In vivo regulation of recombinant cardiac myosin heavy chain gene expression by thyroid hormone. Ojamaa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1002–6

Thyroid hormone–dependent redistribution of the 55–kilodalton monomer of protein disulfide isomerase in cultured glial cells. Safran M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2413–8

Thyroxine increases the levels of epidermal growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid (EGF mRNA) in the thyroid in vivo, as revealed by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction with an internal control EGF mRNA. Sheflin LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2319–24

Effects of thyroxine on the expression of alcohol dehydrogenase in rat liver and kidney. Dipple KM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):701–6

Comparative effects of thyroxine and/or retinoic acid treatment in vivo on growth hormone synthesis and release by pituitaries from thyroidectomized rats [published erratum appears in Horm Metab Res 1992 Dec;24(12):599] Mulloy AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):466–70

Thyroid hormone restores atrial stretch–induced secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide in hypophysectomized rats. Zamir N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar;25(3):152–5

Effect of thyroxine, prolactin and adrenalin on the gravid ovaries of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Saidapur

SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):401–5

Molecular cloning and sequencing of thioesterase B cDNA and stimulation of expression of the thioesterase B gene associated with hormonal induction of peroxisome proliferation. Hwang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14278–84

Structural requirements of iodothyronines for the rapid inactivation and internalization of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in glial cells. Safran M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14224–9

Comparison of the metabolic and endocrine effects of 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid and thyroxine. Bracco D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):221–8

Effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on kidney insulin-like growth factor-I and renal growth in hypophysectomized rats. Marshall SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):399–406

Renal beta-adrenoceptors in thyroxine-treated rats. Haro JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):605–8

Retinoic acid, cortisone, or thyroxine suppresses the mutant phenotype of the eyelid development mutation, lgMl, in mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Feb 1; 265(2):144–52

Stimulatory effects of exogenous thyroid hormone and growth hormone on sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the genetic-hypothyroid mutant mouse cerebellum: restricted to the second 20 days of postnatal life. Sugisaki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2005–11

Neonatal undernutrition and short term administration of hydrocortisone and thyroxine: effects on rat brain hydrolases. Prasad VV. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):93–9

Stimulation of brain natriuretic peptide release from the heart by thyroid hormone. Kohno M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1059–64

Autoinduction of thyroid hormone receptor during metamorphosis is reproduced in Xenopus XTC-2 cells. Machuca I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 87(1-3):105–13

Effect of thyroid hormone on T3-receptor mRNA levels and growth of thyrotropic tumors. Sarapura VD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):75–81

Synergistic effects of thyroxine and dexamethasone on enzyme ontogeny in rat small intestine. McDonald MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):306–11

Effect of thyroxine on urinary bladder autonomic receptor densities and contractility. Hess ME, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May;46(5):248–53

Thyroxine suppresses thrombocytopoiesis and stimulates erythropoiesis in mice. Sullivan PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;201(3):271–7

Thyroxine induces a precocial loss of ultraviolet photosensitivity in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss, Teleostei). Browman HI, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec; 32(12):2303–12

[Effect of thyroxine on lung maturation in rabbit fetuses] Baryla-Pankiewicz E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:173–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Segmental reflexes after sciatic nerve damage in rats given thyroxine] Serdiuchenko IIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(6):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse hyperthyroid goiter treated with I131, papillary carcinoma occurring after iodine radioisotope treatment, and thyroxine malabsorption. A clinical case] Devoto E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of malic enzyme and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in brown adipose tissue. Carvalho SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E874–81

Ontogeny of intestinal lactase: posttranslational regulation by thyroxine. Liu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G538–43

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone modulation of alpha 1-, beta 1-mRNA and Na,K-pump sites in the rabbit distal colon epithelium. Wiener H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:461–3

Influences of hypothyroidism on the taste detection performance of rats: a signal detection analysis. Brosvic GM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):992–8

Respiratory activity of isolated liver Mitochondria following Trypanosoma congolense infection in rabbits: the role of thyroxine. Lomo PO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):187–91

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone modulation of alpha 1-, beta 1-mRNA, and Na,K-pump sites in rabbit distal colon epithelium. Evidence for a novel mechanism of escape from the effect of hyperaldosteronemia. Wiener H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;133(3):203–11

[Role of cytoplasmic proteins in the process of thyroxine stimulation of protein phosphorylation in rat liver and brain] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Acute poisoning with thyroxine in children] García H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Nov-Dec;61(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyroxine administration to infants of less than 30 weeks' gestational age does not increase plasma triiodothyronine concentrations. van Wassenaer AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):139–46

Effect of thyroxine administration on renal functions in newborn infants with perinatal asphyxia. Adamovich K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(3):219–33

Therapeutic sleep deprivation in a depressed patient: prolongation of response with concurrent thyroxine. Southmayd SE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jul; 86(1):84–5

Treatment of myxedema-associated cardiogenic shock [letter; comment] Mantzoros CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168; discussion 169. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1014–5.

The effect of thyroxine replacement on menstrual blood loss in a hypothyroid patient. Higham JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):695–6

Thyroxine treatment increases circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1: a placebo-controlled study. Angervo M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):547–51

The effect of iodide on serum thyroid hormone levels in normal persons, in hyperthyroid patients, and in hypothyroid patients on thyroxine replacement. Philippou G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):573–8

Subclinical hypothyroidism: neurobehavioral features and beneficial effect of L-thyroxine treatment. Monzani F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 May;71(5):367–71

Long term follow-up of treated hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Leese GP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 May;51(3):177–83

L-thyroxine therapy for congenital hypothyroidism and Marfan syndrome. Khanna R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):383–4

Thyroxine-responsive unilateral forelimb lameness and generalized neuromuscular disease in four hypothyroid dogs. Budsberg SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1859–60

Thyroid replacement therapy and its influence on postheparin plasma lipases and apolipoprotein-B metabolism in hypothyroidism. Packard CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1209–16

T3 is at least as important as T4 in all hypothyroid patients [letter] Dommisse J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;54(7):277–9

Efficacy of thyroxine-suppressive therapy and its relation to serum thyroglobulin levels in solitary nontoxic thyroid nodules. Kuo SW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 92(1):55–60

Thyroid hormone levels affected by time of blood sampling in thyroxine-treated patients. Ain KB, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):81–5

Improved cardiac transplant survival with thyroxine treatment of hemodynamically unstable donors: 95.2% graft survival at 6 and 30 months. Orlowski JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1535

Evidence that thyroxine (T-4) is effective as a hemodynamic rescue agent in management of organ donors [letter; comment] Orlowski JP. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr; 55(4):959–60. Comment on: Transplantation 1992 Oct;54(4):736–8.

[Evaluation of TSH suppression using a 3d-generation TSH assay: diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Exer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 26; 122(51-52):1964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Constrictive effect of thyroxine on the ductus arteriosus in fetal rats. Takizawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun; 55(3):379–81

D-THYROXINE see **DEXTROTHYROXINE**

L-THYROXINE see **LEVOTHYROXINE**

THYROXINE-BINDING GLOBULIN see **THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEINS**

THYROXINE-BINDING PREALBUMIN see **THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEINS**

THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEINS

Studies on thyroxine-binding globulin. Bartalena L. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 May;16(5):353–71 (158 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Does tumor-derived human chorionic gonadotropin act as a thyroid stimulator in vivo? Madersbacher S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):229–33

Nicotinic acid-induced toxicity associated with cytopenia and decreased levels of thyroxine-binding globulin [see comments] O'Brien T, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May; 67(5):465–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Dec;67(12):1206.

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the modelled thyroxine binding site in TBG with the experimentally determined site in transthyretin. Terry CJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):505–10

[Structural changes of lipid and thyroxine-binding protein zones of lipoprotein particles, containing human apolipoprotein A-1] Bovdei NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May;58(5):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary complete thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency: identification by T3 resin uptake test and DNA analysis. Noguchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):6–9

Thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency misdiagnosed as hypothyroidism [letter] Arisaka O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):333–4

Thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency detected by newborn screening. Mandel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 122(2):227–30

GENETICS

Thyroxine-binding globulin variant (TBG-Kumamoto): identification of a point mutation and genotype analysis of its family. Shirotani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Dec; 39(6):577–84

Gene expression and serum thyroxine-binding globulin are regulated by adrenal status and corticosterone in the rat. Emerson CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1192–6

Hereditary complete thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency: identification by T3 resin uptake test and DNA analysis. Noguchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):6–9

Variations in thyroid hormone transport proteins and their clinical implications. Bartalena L, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Fall; 2(3):237–45 (76 ref.)

METABOLISM

Re-expression of thyroxine-binding globulin in post-weaning rats during protein or energy malnutrition. Rouaze-Romet M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):441–8

Free thyroxine assessed with three assays in sera of patients with nonthyroidal illness and of subjects with abnormal concentrations of thyroxine-binding proteins. Docter R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1668–74

Comparative studies of thyroxine binding proteins in turtle plasma using column chromatography. Glennemeier KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):119–31

Binding affinities of thyroxine-binding proteins in turtle plasma. Glennemeier KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):78–86

Thyroxine interactions with transthyretin: a comparison of 10 different naturally occurring human transthyretin variants. Rosen HN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):370–4

Increased serum interleukin-6 concentration in patients with subacute thyroiditis: relationship with concomitant changes in serum T4-binding globulin concentration. Bartalena L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Mar;16(3):213–8

[TBG isoforms in the course of hyperthyroidism] Buchinger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1-2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of maximal binding capacity and radio-T3/T4 distribution by carbamazepine and diclofenac] Sternad H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1-2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The International Standard for Thyroxine Binding Globulin. Bristow AF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Apr; 38(4):361–6

THYROXINE 5'-DEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

THYROXINE 5'-MONODEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

THYROXINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

TIABENDAZOL see **THIABENDAZOLE**

TIAPRIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tiapride versus metoclopramide: comparison after minor gynaecological surgery. Joshi R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Mar;10(2):109–12

[The therapeutic effect of tiapride in the treatment of dyskinetic forms of cerebral palsy in children] Lněnička J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Improvement of verbal hallucinations after treatment of orolingual dyskinesia with tiapride] López Zanón A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jan;64(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TIBIA

Adamantinoma. A case report with aspiration cytology and differential diagnostic and immunohistochemical considerations. Laucirica R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Nov-Dec;36(6):951–6

A case of intraosseous angioleiomyoma. Tomoda K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):568–70 (9 ref.)

Tibiofibular synostosis in professional basketball players.

Henry JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):619–22

Four calcium phosphate ceramics as bone substitutes for non–weight–bearing. Kitsugi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Feb;14(3):216–24

A study on the surface strain distribution on the hydroxyapatite–implanted canine tibia: a preliminary report. Ito K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(3):167–71

Chondrosarcoma following free fibula transfer for non–union of the tibia. Kimble FW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):85–6

Brain metastases in osteosarcoma. Report of a long–term survivor and review of the St. Jude Children's Research Hospital experience. Marina NM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3656–60

Expansile tibial lesion in a 23–year–old man [clinical conference] Piraino D, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):651–4

Proximal tibial skeletal traction for femoral shaft fractures in children. Treatment to discard or retain. Havránek P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):270–5

Adhesions of distal tibiofibular syndesmosis. A cause of chronic ankle pain after fracture. Pritsch M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):220–2

Hemodynamic changes and circulating recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha concentrations in a patient undergoing isolated limb perfusion. Fawcett WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):796–800

Distal tibiofibular synostosis after malleolar fractures treated using absorbable implants. Böstman OM. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jan;14(1):38–43

Osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia treated by bracing. Akamatsu N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):180–4

Tibia vara. Report of an unusual case. Martinez AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1250–6

Aneurysmal bone cyst arising after tibial fracture. A case report. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug; 75(8):1225–7

Extramedullary porous coating to prevent diaphyseal osteolysis and radiolucent lines around proximal tibial replacements. A preliminary report. Ward WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):976–87

Methods of assessing new bone formation during limb lengthening. Ultrasonography, dual energy X–ray absorptiometry and radiography compared. Eyres KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):358–64

The management of tibial torsion in patients with spina bifida. Fraser RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May; 75(3):495–7

Anterior impingement of the ankle treated by arthroscopic removal of bony spurs. Ogilvie–Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):437–40

Tibial high–density polyethylene wear in conforming tibiofemoral prostheses. Plante–Bordeneuve P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):630–6

Analysis of mutant P53 protein in osteosarcomas and other malignant and benign lesions of bone. Ueda Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(3):172–8

Malignant osteoblastoma versus osteosarcoma: a case report. Sirikulchayanonta V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:125–30

Tibial autogenous cancellous bone as an alternative donor site in maxillofacial surgery: a preliminary report. Catone GA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1258–63

Targeting of microdiscs in white cells to tibial abscesses in rabbits. Bhamra M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May; 11(3):412–5

Fracture weakens ipsilateral long bones: mechanical and metabolic changes after femoral or tibial injury in rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):343–7

Widespread hemangiomatosis of bone associated with rickets: recovery after irradiation. Amir G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):269–72

Prevalence of late–onset tibia vara. Henderson RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):255–8

Hydatid cyst of the tibia. Madiwale C, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):194–5, 197

Pulmonary metastases on bone scan in a patient with osteogenic sarcoma. Shikare S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):201–2, 198

Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with an ameloblastoma of the tibia [letter] Jacobs DH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):986–7

Additive amelioration of tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers by supplemental calcium or feed deprivation. Roberson KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):798–805

Case report 764. Primary lymphoma of bone, large cell, B–phenotype with articular involvement. Beatty PT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):559–61

Case report 759. Malignant epithelioid haemangioendothelioma of bone. Carmody E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(8):538–41

Fibro–osseous lesion with calcified spherules (cementifying fibromalike lesion) of the tibia. Povýšil C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):25–34

[Pseudarthrosis of the tibia following osteomyelitis in children] Daoud A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:146–55 **(Fre)**

[Medical imaging in tibial pseudarthrosis] Trigaux JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:156–67 **(Fre)**

[Adamantinoma of the tibia. X–ray computed tomographic and MRI study. Apropos of a case] Vandermarcq P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibial hyperostosis and Propionibacterium acnes] Pillon P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 May;59(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fronto–nasal dysostosis, callosal agenesis, crossed–fused ectopia, tibial hemimelia, and preaxial polydactyly of feet: severe expression of the acrocallosal syndrome? Sueldo G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):355–7

Ossicles anterior to the proximal tibia. Bloom RA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun;17(2):137–41

Correction of angular deformities by physeal distraction. Canadell J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):98–105 (22 ref.)

Chicken tibial dyschondroplasia: a limb mutant with two growth plates and possible defects of collagen crosslinking. Chen Q, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan;196(1):54–61

The morbid anatomy of congenital deficiency of the tibia and its relevance to treatment. Miller LS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Sep;13(7):396–9

Proximal focal femoral deficiency. Mehrotra G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):241–5

Torsional tibia vara. Zahiri H, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(3):363–9

Treatment of adolescent tibia vara by asymmetrical physeal distraction. de Pablos J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):592–6

Tibial dysplasia [letter; comment] Schoenecker PL. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):666. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Nov;74(6):893–6.

Fibular transfer for congenital absence of the tibia. Christini D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):378–81

Fibular dimelia with deficiency of the tibia. Kumar A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):203–9

Tibia vara in a patient with Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Motzkin NE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jun;67(6):549–52

A 19–month–old female with unilateral bowed leg. Kugler JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):107–8, 112

[Unilateral tibia vara in young children caused by focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. Apropos of 4 new cases] Landreau–Jolivet I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):411–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of 2 cases of pseudarthrosis] Lakatos J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Congenital postero–medial angulation of the tibia (letter)] Parada Yáñez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):78–9 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estimating femur and tibia length from fragmentary bones: an evaluation of Steele's (1970) method using a prehistoric European sample. Jacobs K. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Nov;89(3):333–45

Normal anatomic variation: a never ending saga [editorial] Keats TE. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun;17(2):169

Parsons' knob (tuberculum intercondylare tertium). A guide to tibial anterior cruciate ligament insertion. Berg EE. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):229–31

Scaling of limb proportions and limb bone diameters in three species of Chinese snub–nosed langurs (genus Rhinopithecus). Pan RL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 60(1–2):56–62

Morphometric analysis of the plantar plate apparatus of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Prieskorn D, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May;14(4):204–7

Sex allocation of skeletal material by analysis of the proximal tibia. Kieser JA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Sep;56(1):29–36

Modifying stature estimation from the femur and tibia [letter] Giles E. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):758–63

Estimation of adult stature from fragmentary tibias. Holland TD. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1223–9

Physical measurements in an elderly black population: knee height as the dominant indicator of stature. Prothro JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):M15–8

The Maquet procedure: effect of tibial shingle length on patellofemoral pressures. Pan HQ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):199–204

Tibialis posterior muscle: the fifth compartment? Ruland RT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):347–51

"Lucy's" body height and relative leg length: human– or ape–like? Helmuth H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 79(1):121–4

[Evaluation of knemometry as a method for control of growth in short–stature children during a single–year treatment with growth hormone] Mortensen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1135–9 **(Dan)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Alpha–adrenergic receptor responsiveness in vascular smooth muscle of canine bone. Ye Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb; (287):286–91

Generalized medullary infarction of the long bones in a horse. Fenger CK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15; 202(4):621–3

Esmarch's bandage technique in distal bypass surgery. Shindo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):609–12

Blood flow changes in the tibia during external loading. McDonald F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jan;11(1):36–48

Adrenergic control mechanisms of blood flow in a vascularized canine tibial allograft. Moran CG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):429–37

Cast immobilization and tibial diaphyseal blood flow: an initial study. Triffitt PD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov; 10(6):784–8

A quantitative study of the routes of blood flow to the tibial diaphysis after an osteotomy. Triffitt PD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jan;11(1):49–57

Intraosseous infusion using the osteoport implant in the caprine tibia. Welch RD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov; 10(6):789–99

The surgical anatomy of the principal nutrient vessel of the tibia. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul; 92(1):49–54

[Angiography in septic pseudarthrosis] De Cloedt P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:174–9 **(Fre)**

[Design of a tibial intramedullary nail based on anatomic studies of intraosseous vessels] Menck J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

High–resolution immunolocalization of osteopontin and osteocalcin in bone and cartilage during endochondral ossification in the chicken tibia. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):479–92

An enhanced sensitivity K–shell x–ray fluorescence technique for tibial lead determination. Green S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Mar;38(3):389–96

CYTOLOGY

A quantitative evaluation of osteoblast–osteocyte relationships on growing endosteal surface of rabbit tibiae. Marotti G, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(5):363–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The aminobisphosphonate alendronate inhibits bone loss induced by thyroid hormone in the rat. Comparison between effects on tibiae and vertebrae. Balena R, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):499–504

Additive effect of treadmill exercise and 17 beta–estradiol replacement on prevention of tibial bone loss in adult ovariectomized rat. Yeh JK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jun;8(6):677–83

Intraosseous infusion of prostaglandin E2 in the caprine tibia. Welch RD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jan;11(1):110–21

EMBRYOLOGY

Cultured embryonic bone shafts show osteogenic responses to mechanical loading. Zaman G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Aug;51(2):132–6

Expression of mRNA of parathyroid hormone–related peptide in fetal bones of the rat. Karmali R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):597–600

Type II collagen during cartilage and corneal development: immunohistochemical analysis with an anti–telopeptide antibody. Chen Q, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan;196(1):47–53

Histological changes in the tibia of the mouse fetus exposed to diazepam. Márquez–Orozco A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:107–12

Sex variation at the time of sonographic appearance of the proximal tibial epiphyseal ossification center. Nazário AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;110(1):26–8

[The origin and distribution of cartilage canals in the chick embryo.] Doménech–Ratto G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Metalloproteinases in regions of the embryonic chick tibiotarsus. Cole A, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:393–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cartilage canal growth: experimental approach in the rat tibia. Delgado–Baeza E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(2):143–8

Growth of the perichondrium and the chondroepiphysis: experimental approach in the rat proximal tibial epiphysis. Delgado–Baeza E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(3):195–200

Histology and histomorphometry of the tibial diaphyseal growth in two turkey strains during the first six weeks after hatching. Wyers M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):48–58

A quantitative evaluation of osteoblast–osteocyte relationships on growing endosteal surface of rabbit tibiae. Marotti G, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(5):363–8

Composition, cortical structure and mechanical properties of chicken tibiotarsi: effect of growth rate. Leterrier C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):925–39

Tibia development in turkeys and chickens as affected by early–age feed restriction. Hurwitz S, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Winter;56(4):191–203

Continued growth of the proximal part of the tibia after prosthetic reconstruction of the skeletally immature knee. Estimation of the minimum growth force in vivo in humans. Safran MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 74(8):1172–9

Premature physeal arrest of the distal tibia associated with temporary arterial insufficiency. Peterson HA.

J Pediatr Orthop 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):672–5

INJURIES

Nonunion of a medial malleolus stress fracture. A case report. Reider B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):478–81

An unusual stress fracture of the lateral tibial plateau. Mizuta H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):96–8

Arthroscopic assisted PCL reconstruction: a technical note on potential neurovascular injury related to drill bit configuration. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):224–7

Treatment of complex tibial shaft fractures. Arguments for early secondary intramedullary nailing. Siebenrock KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):269–74

Uptake and biodistribution of technetium–99m–MD32P during rat tibial bone repair. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):104–8

INNERVATION

The femur–tibia control system of stick insects—a model system for the study of the neural basis of joint control. Bässler U. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1993 May–Aug; 18(2):207–26 (51 ref.)

[Electrical stimulation in the treatment of osteoporosis in sciatic denervated rat tibia] Li M. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):458–60, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Ovariectomy decreases the mRNA levels of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and increases the mRNA levels of osteocalcin in rat bone in vivo. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1228–33

Characteristic localization of carbohydrates in osteoclasts by lectin cytochemistry. Nakamura H, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(6):411–6

Intra– and extracellular localization of hyaluronic acid and proteoglycan constituents (chondroitin sulfate, keratan sulfate, and protein core) in articular cartilage of rabbit tibia. Asari A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1693–704

In vivo quantification of proteoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage of different topographical areas in the murine knee joint. van Osch GJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):492–9

The effects of intraarticular administration of hyaluronan in a model of early osteoarthritis in sheep. II. Cartilage composition and proteoglycan metabolism. Ghosh P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;22(6 Suppl 1):31–42

[Effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on calcium, zinc, copper content in serum, callus and bony tissue in early stage of healing process in rat closed tibial fracture] Qin JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 12(6):354–6, 325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Description of osteomyelitis lesions associated with Actinomyces pyogenes infection in the proximal tibia of adult male turkeys. Brinton MK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):259–62

Effect of age of maternal flock and strain on the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in growing chicks. Nelson TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1015–8

Edema pattern of bones. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis in patients with knee pain. Goldman AB, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):116–20 (47 ref.)

Evidence for reduced cancellous bone mass in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wang TM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Mar;20(3):251–64

Morphometric analysis of subchondral bone of the tibial condyle in osteoarthrosis. Shimizu M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):229–39

Chondromyxoid fibroma: a fine–needle aspiration diagnosis. Gupta S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):63–5

Cystic degeneration in non–ossifying fibroma. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):374–7

Parosteal ossifying lipoma: CT and MR findings. Kawashima A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):147–50

Magnetic resonance microscopy in rat skeletal research. Kapadia RD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Aug; 30(2):247–50

Tissue reactions at the implant–bone interface of the cementless total knee prostheses with sinking (Okayama University Mark–II type). Ota Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):996–1005

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. Hayasaka K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):27–30

Extremity osteosarcoma in childhood: prognostic value of radiologic imaging. Lawrence JA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):43–7

Anterior translocation of the tibia at MR imaging: a secondary sign of anterior cruciate ligament tear. Vahey TN, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):817–9

Case report 756: Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis. Reuland P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):478–81

[A rare combination of a neurogenic tumor with a chondrosarcoma of the tibia] Vasin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):93–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo measurements of the loading conditions on the tibia of the goat. Roszek B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993; 146(2–3):188–92

Anterior–posterior and rational displacements of the tibia elicited by quadriceps contraction [letter; comment] McHugh MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):784. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1992 May–Jun;20(3):299–306.

Musculoskeletal recovery following hindlimb immobilization in adult female rats. Maeda H, et al. **Bone** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):153–9

Structural changes in rat bone subjected to long–term, in vivo mechanical loading. Turner CH, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(6):417–22

The Johnson antishear device and standard shin pad in the isokinetic assessment of the knee. Li CK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1993 Mar;27(1):49–52

The relationship of increased capillary filtration and bone formation. Bronk JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):338–45

Bone ingrowth into porous–coated tibial components implanted with autograft bone chips. Analysis of ten consecutively retrieved implants. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):483–93

Characterization of in vivo strain in the rat tibia during external application of a four–point bending load. Akhter MP, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct;25(10):1241–6

A finite element model for evaluation of tibial prosthesis–bone interface in total knee replacement. Rakotomanana RL, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Dec; 25(12):1413–24

Direct in vitro measurement of forces in the cruciate ligaments. Part II: The effect of section of the posterolateral structures. Markolf KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):387–94

Mineral apposition rate in rat cortical bone: physiologic differences in different sites of the same tibia. Schilling T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec;7 Suppl 2:S429–32

Influences of some design parameters on the biomechanics of the unreamed tibial intramedullary nail. Henley MB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):311–9

The radial forearm flap: a biomechanical study of donor–site morbidity utilizing sheep tibia. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):763–73

[Maximum power of shin rigidity in uni–articular and natural movements] Prilutskii BI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):152–60 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone repair in the otic capsule of the rabbit. Sørensen MS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):968–75

Field distributions in the rat tibia with and without a porous implant during electrical stimulation: a parametric modeling. Ducheyne P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;39(11):1168–78

Muscle contraction increases the structural capacity of the lower leg: an in vivo study in the rat. Nordsletten L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):299–304

The effects of pad placement and angular velocity on tibial displacement during isokinetic exercise. Wilk KE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;17(1):24–30

The use of resonant frequency measurements for the noninvasive assessment of mechanical stiffness of the healing tibia. Benirschke SK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(1):64–71

Movement of the tibial end in a PTB prosthesis socket: a sagittal X–ray study of the PTB prosthesis. Lilja M, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):21–6

Ex vivo biomechanics of Kirschner–Ehmer external skeletal fixation applied to canine tibiae. Bouvy BM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):194–207

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of symptomatic versus nonsymptomatic patients with chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. Radiographic sagittal displacement during weightbearing. Fridén T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):389–93

The role of radiography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of acute dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Keogh P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb;66(782):108–11

A new method using computed tomographic scan to measure the rectus femoris–patellar tendon Q–angle comparison with conventional method. Ando T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):213–9

Congenital syphilitic skeletal manifestations in a premature infant revisited [letter] Ilagan NB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May;32(5):312–3

Longitudinal stress fracture of the tibia: two cases. Clayer M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):401–4

A new radiographic method for detection of tibial component migration in total knee arthroplasty. Carlsson LV, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):117–23

Malignant femoral hemangioendothelioma. Van Boven H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):40

Standardisation of long radiographs [letter; comment] Cooke TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):164–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1991 Sep;73(6):721–3.

Parosteal ossifying lipoma: CT and MR findings. Kawashima A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):147–50

Early postoperative fixation of tibial components: an in vivo roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Ryd L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jan;11(1):142–8

A 2–year–old girl with painful right ankle. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Feb;22(2):243–9

Radiologic case study. Antibiotic modified osteomyelitis. Morrissey D. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):247, 250–3

Bilateral osteochondrosis of the distal epiphysis. A case report. Holland CB, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):171–2

Case report 791. Bone abscess, chronic osteomyelitis. Bonfiglio M. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):367–70

[The tibial slope. Proposal for a measurement method] Genin P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):27–33 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Probable Reiter syndrome/ tibial osteomyelitis] Rapin PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 15;82(24):705–6 **(Fre)**

[Advice on the x–ray positioning of the upper and the lower leg] Meyer HH. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Nov;2(6):382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological findings in adamantinoma of the long tubular bones] Bohndorf K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the subchondral osteosclerosis in the femoral and tibial chondyles during long–term after high tibial osteotomy for medial compartmental osteoarthritis of the knee] Takahashi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zonography in solitary bone cysts] Maiat VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–99m–diphosphonate, gallium–67 and labeled leukocyte scanning techniques in tibial nonunion. Schelstraete K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:168–72

Scintimetric study of the bone response around noncemented knee prosthesis. Preliminary results. Ordonez–Parra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):106–15

99mTc–diphosphonate scintigraphy in successful knee arthroplasty and its relation to micromotion. Ryd L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):61–7

Uptake and biodistribution of technetium–99m–MD32P during rat tibial bone repair. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):104–8

SURGERY

Vascularized bone transfer for tibial pseudarthrosis. Part I: Vascularized fibula transplantation. A report of 4 cases in the treatment of traumatic bone defects of the tibia. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:199–203

The effect on cortical bone of reaming and filling of canine tibial diaphysis with inert bone wax. Stürup J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):388–94

Roofplasty requirements in vitro for different tibial hole placements in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Berns GS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):292–8

High tibial osteotomy and ligament reconstruction in varus angulated, anterior cruciate ligament–deficient knees. A two– to seven–year follow–up study. Noyes FR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):2–12

Lengthening of congenital limb length discrepancy using callotasis: early experience of the Hospital for Sick Children. Maffulli N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):105–10

Popliteal arteriovenous fistula after corrective upper tibial osteotomy. Lang W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(2):99–100

Tibial bone plug nonunion: a cause of anterior cruciate ligament reconstructive failure. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(3):380–4

Arthroscopic resection of chondroblastoma of the knee. Cohen B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(3):370–2

Radiological and histological study of aseptic loosening using a cemented tibial hemiarthroplasty in the rabbit knee. Goodman SB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Jun;14(7):522–8

The use of an external tibial fixator in the treatment of genu varum. Meng H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Mar;7(1):16–9

Limb lengthening in children using the Ilizarov method. Bonnard C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):83–8

Repair of nonunion of tibial osteotomy. Cameron HU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):167–9

Correction of angular deformities by physeal distraction. Canadell J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):98–105 (22 ref.)

Prosthetic and extremity survivorship after limb salvage for sarcoma. How long do the reconstructions last? Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):280–6

Tibial tunnel placement in anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions and graft impingement. Howell SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):187–95

Uncemented intramedullary fixation of implants using polyethylene sleeves. A roentgenographic study. Inglis AE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):208–14

Lengthening of congenital lower limb deficiencies. Karger C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):236–45
Tibial rotational osteotomy for idiopathic torsion. A comparison of the proximal and distal osteotomy levels. Krengel WF 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):285–9 (24 ref.)
The electrical stimulation of tibial osteotomies. Double-blind study. Mammi GI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):246–53
Analysis of the external fixator pin–bone interface. Pettine KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):18–27
Squamous cell carcinoma complicating tibial osteomyelitis treated with local wide excision and staged microvascular reconstruction. Ueng WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):274–9
Correction of ligament and bone defects in total arthroplasty of the severely valgus knee. Whiteside LA. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):234–45
Factors affecting callus distraction in limb lengthening. Yasui N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):55–60
Tibial fracture stability. Analysis of external fracture immobilization in anatomic specimens in casts and braces. Zagorski JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):196–207
High valgus tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee [letter; comment] Gunzburg R. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(4):407 . Comment on: Int Orthop 1992;16(1):13–7.
Surgical treatment of arthritic varus knee by tibial corticotomy and angular distraction with an external fixator. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):17–23
Intramedullary versus extramedullary tibial alignment systems in total knee arthroplasty. Dennis DA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb;8(1):43–7
Screw and cement fixation of large defects in total knee arthroplasty. A sequel. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb;8(1):63–5
Proximal tibial osteotomy. A critical long-term study of eighty-seven cases. Coventry MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):196–201
Palsy of the deep peroneal nerve after proximal tibial osteotomy. An anatomical study. Kirgis A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1180–5
Complications of use of the Ilizarov technique in the correction of limb deformities in children. Velazquez RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug;75(8):1148–56
Treatment of adolescent tibia vara by asymmetrical physeal distraction. de Pablos J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):592–6
Management and outcome in tibial dysplasia [see comments] Pattinson RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):893–6. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jul;75(4):666.
Tibial dysplasia [letter; comment] Schoenecker PL. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):666. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Nov;74(6):893–6.
Treatment of recurrent adamantinoma of the tibia by wide resection: report of three cases. Wang JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):274–7
Type II floating knee: ipsilateral femoral and tibial fractures with intraarticular extension into the knee joint. Adamson GJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):333–9
The role of corticotomy and osteotomy in the treatment of bone defects using the Ilizarov technique. Brutscher R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):261–9
Indirect reduction and percutaneous screw fixation of displaced tibial plateau fractures. Koval KJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):340–6
Late functional outcome in patients with tibia fractures covered with free muscle flaps. Laughlin RT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(2):123–9
Management of partial growth arrest: physis, fat, or silastic? Lee EH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):368–72
Tibial physeal changes in renal osteodystrophy: lateral Blount's disease. Oppenheim WL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):774–9
Percutaneous reduction and fixation of displaced juvenile Tillaux fractures: a new surgical technique. Schlesinger I, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):389–91
Electromyographic and nerve conduction changes after tibial lengthening by the Ilizarov method. Young NL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):473–7
Osteotomy and intramedullary nailing for the correction of progressive deformity in vitamin D–resistant hypophosphataemic rickets. Eyres KS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):50–4
Limb salvage surgery for locally aggressive and malignant bone tumors. Shih LY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):154–60
Dacron fabric-enveloped alumina ceramic prosthesis for cementless resection arthroplasty of the proximal tibia: a case report with a long-term result. Shinjo K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;23(1):69–73
Medial open wedge high tibial osteotomy in medial compartment osteoarthrosis of the knee. Patond KR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):104–8
The Maquet osteotomy. Rappoport LH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;23(4):645–56 (38 ref.)
High tibial osteotomy: fixation with cannulated screws. Khalfayan EE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Feb;22(2):259–62
Clinical experience with unreamed locked nails for open tibial fractures. Piccioni L, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1213–9
Simultaneous high tibial osteotomy and ACL reconstruction for combined genu varum and symptomatic ACL tear. Neuschwander DC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun;16(6):679–84
The role of microvascular surgery in limb-sparing procedures for malignant tumors of the knee. Weinberg H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):692–8
A standardised trans-tibial amputation method following chronic occlusive arterial disease. Brückner L. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Dec;16(3):157–62 (25 ref.)
The ICEROSS concept: a discussion of a philosophy. Kristinsson O. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):49–55
Gait patterns of elderly men with trans-tibial amputations. Lemaire ED, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):27–37 (25 ref.)
Clinical measurement of normal and shear stresses on a trans-tibial stump: characteristics of wave-form shapes during walking. Sanders JE, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):38–48
Tibial plateau leveling osteotomy for repair of cranial cruciate ligament rupture in the canine. Slocum B, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;23(4):777–95 (22 ref.)
A comparison of acute pull-out strength between two-way and one-way transfixation pin insertion for external skeletal fixation in canine bone. Dernell WS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):110–4
[Autofixation of the transposed tibial tuberosity in habitual patellar dislocation] Sosna A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Supramalleolar derotation osteotomy for torsion of the leg in children and adolescents. Techniques and results: apropos of 22 patients (32 legs)] Charki E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anterior displacement of the tibial tuberosity. An experimental biomechanical study of its effects on the femoro–patellar joint] Retaillaud JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(9):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cement wedge replacing iliac graft in tibial wedge osteotomy] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mathematical modelling of open-wedge tibial osteotomy and correction tables] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total knee replacement after valgus tibial osteotomy. Technical problems] Neyret P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(7):438–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of bone metastases of the lower extremity with the KMFTR modular tumor endoprosthesis system] Helwig U, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ipsilateral inverse fibula transposition for treatment of congenital tibial pseudarthrosis] Steffens K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[KMFTR (Kotz Modular Femur Tibia Reconstruction System) modular tumor endoprosthesis system for the lower extremity] Ritschl P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul–Aug;130(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical study on the effect of high tibial osteotomy on the distribution pattern of neuropeptides in the synovium of the osteoarthritic knee] Saito T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):884–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Energy expenditure during walking in subjects with tibial rotationplasty, above-knee amputation, or hip disarticulation. van der Windt DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1174–80
A composite bone flap to lengthen a below-knee amputation stump. Younge D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):330–1
Adrenergic control mechanisms of blood flow in a vascularized canine tibial allograft. Moran CG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):429–37

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic appearance of regenerate bone in limb lengthening. Hughes TH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):18–20

TIBIAL ARTERIES

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of tibial arteries for limb salvage. Saab MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(4):211–6
Successful limb salvage after recanalization of an occluded infrapopliteal artery utilizing a balloon expandable (Palmaz-Schatz) stent. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):83–8
False aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery in lower leg fractures treated with the Ilizarov external fixator. Case report. Braito W, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):135–9
Infrapopliteal angioplasty: long-term follow-up. Brown KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):139–44
A distal anastomotic pseudoaneurysm after tibial artery vein bypass in an immunosuppressed patient [letter] Chalmers RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):545–7
Acute compartment syndrome of both lower legs caused by ruptured tibial artery aneurysm in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa: a case report and review of literature. Hasaniya N, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):295–8 (19 ref.)
[A prospective study to determine the recanalization time with a guide wire/recanalization catheter system in arterial occlusions] Wagner HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations of the arterial anatomy of the foot. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):130–5; discussion 135
The surgical anatomy of the principal nutrient vessel of the tibia. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):49–54

INJURIES

Management of small artery vascular trauma. Ballard JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):316–9
Traumatic laceration of the posterior tibial artery. McDonald M, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):291–4
Vascular injury from external fixation: case reports. Paul MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):917–20
Infrapopliteal arterial injury: prompt revascularization affords optimal limb salvage. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):877–85; discussion 885–6
[Posttraumatic pseudoaneurysms of the anterior tibial artery: a review of the literature and a clinical case report] Stio F, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Feb;14(2):109–12 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance angiography and measurement of blood flow in the peripheral vessels. Caputo GR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S97–102
Resolution of diffuse vein graft narrowing after distal angioplasty. Cynamon J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):293–5; discussion 295–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and hemodynamic results of bypass to isolated tibial artery segments for ischemic ulceration of the foot. Belkin M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):281–4; discussion 284–5
The relationship between ankle brachial index, other atherosclerotic disease, diabetes, smoking and mortality in older men and women. Vogt MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):191–202

RADIOGRAPHY

A new look at intraoperative completion arteriography: classification and management strategies for intraluminal defects. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):136–9; discussion 139–40
Artifactual occlusion of the anterior tibial artery secondary to patient immobilization. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):287–8

SURGERY

Cardiovascular case of the day. Anastomotic false aneurysm of a right posterior tibial to lateral tarsal bypass graft. Welch TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1316–7
Management of small artery vascular trauma. Ballard JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):316–9
Clinical and hemodynamic results of bypass to isolated tibial artery segments for ischemic ulceration of the foot. Belkin M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):281–4; discussion 284–5
A new look at intraoperative completion arteriography: classification and management strategies for intraluminal defects. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):136–9; discussion 139–40
Very distal bypass for salvage of the severely ischemic extremity. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):117–23; discussion 123
Early results of infrainguinal arterial reconstruction with a modified biological conduit. Wagner WH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):325–33
Revascularisation of distal tibial and pedal arteries. Triponis V, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):505–8
Distal vein graft reconstruction for isolated tibioperoneal vessel occlusive disease in diabetics with critical foot ischaemia—does it work? Woelfle KD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):409–13
Results of femoropopliteal and femorotibial greater saphenous vein in situ bypass. Life table analysis. Gruss JD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):94–105
Determinants of successful peroneal artery bypass. Plecha EJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):97–105; discussion 105–6
Pedal bypass versus tibial bypass with autogenous vein: a comparison of outcome and hemodynamic results. Schneider JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1029–38; discussion 1038–40
Optimal outcome after tibial arterial bypass. Shah DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;177(3):283–7

[Periprosthetic popliteal abscess caused by Listeria monocytogenes (letter)] Mainardi JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2-16;22(1):36 **(Fre)**

[Femoro-crural reconstruction with distal anastomosis of the tibio-fibularis trunk--a promising method?] Sekanina G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:64-6 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Popliteal-tibial bypass grafts in the management of limb-threatening ischemia. Ballard JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):976-80; discussion 980-1

TIBIAL FRACTURES

Changes in somatosensory-evoked potentials in limb lengthening. An experimental study on rabbits' tibiae. Lee DY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):273-9

[Therapy of infected pseudarthroses of the lower leg] Milankov M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar-Apr; 50(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Serum ionised calcium and its relationship to parathyroid hormone after tibial fracture. Hardy JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):645-9

CLASSIFICATION

The AO classification of long bone fractures: an early study of its use in clinical practice. Newey ML, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):309-12

Classification of fractures of the tibial condyles. Honkonen SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):840-7

COMPLICATIONS

Personality of patients with Sudeck's atrophy following tibial fracture. De Vilder J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:252-7

Bone mineral loss after lower extremity trauma. 62 cases followed for 15-38 years. Karlsson MK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):362-4

Tibiofibular synostosis in professional basketball players. Henry JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):619-22

Ossification in the patellar tendon and patella alta following sports injuries in children. Complications of sleeve fractures after conservative treatment. Bruijn JD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(3):157-8

Posttraumatic tibial osteomyelitis: diagnosis, classification, and treatment. Meadows SE, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):11-6 (59 ref.)

Double stress fracture of the tibia in the presence of arthritis of the knee. Cameron HU. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):307-10

Fat emboli syndrome in isolated fractures of the tibia and femur. Ganong RB. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):208-14

Fracture incidence after tibial shaft fractures. A 30-year follow-up study. Karlsson MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):87-9

Aneurysmal bone cyst arising after tibial fracture. A case report. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Aug; 75(8):1225-7

Algodystrophy and osteoporosis after tibial fractures. Sarangi PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):450-2

Management of infected tibial plate osteosynthesis using a staging system for infected fractures. Ueng WN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):531-7

Fracture weakens ipsilateral long bones: mechanical and metabolic changes after femoral or tibial injury in rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):343-7

Ipsilateral tibia and ankle fractures. Lonner JH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(2):130-7

Long-term follow-up of anterior tibial eminence fractures. Willis RB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May-Jun; 13(3):361-4

Tibial tuberosity fracture associated with a compartment syndrome. Neuschwander DC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep; 15(9):1109-11

Osgood-Schlatter lesion: fracture or tendinitis? Scintigraphic, CT, and MR imaging features. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):853-8

[Functional sequelae in tibial shaft fractures with compartment syndrome following primary treatment with urgent fasciotomy] Vandervelpen G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Sep-Oct;92(5):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ilizarov method used for the sequela of growth cartilage lesions] Vinchon B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993; 59(2):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of pre-existing damage. A case report] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Feb;23(1):50-1 **(Ger)**

[A case of death within 3 hours due to systemic embolism of fat from tibial fractures] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47(2):137-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic osteomyelitis caused by Fusarium solani (letter)] Mascaró J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):508-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The evolution of post-traumatic osteoarthritis: its relationship to occult post-traumatic subcortical fractures identified on MRI. Vellet AD. **Bildgebung** 1992 Sep;59(3):121-2

Stress fracture MRI. Martin SD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan; 16(1):75-8

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Occult fracture. Miller HS. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jul;14(7):281-3

[Stress fractures of the tibia in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Breitner S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Mar;7(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neurological essence of the "traumatized shin" syndrome] Rachkov BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan; 148(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of gentamicin-PMMA chains in the treatment of infected tibial nonunion. Klemm K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:222-6

[Effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on calcium, zinc, copper content in serum, callus and bony tissue in early stage of healing process in rat closed tibial fracture] Qin JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 12(6):354-6, 325-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fracture through united vascularized bone grafts. Minami A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):227-32

ETIOLOGY

Aggressive bone tumorous lesion in infancy: osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia and fibula. Komiya S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep-Oct;13(5):577-81

Hydatid cyst of the tibia. Madiwale C, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):194-5, 197

[Longitudinal fatigue fracture of the tibia (letter)] Le Quintrec JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(4):295-7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Lesions of the tibial tubercle occurring during adolescence. 1903 [classical article] Osgood RB. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan; (286):4-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of nonunited fractures. Santavirta S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Dec;63(6):579-86

PATHOLOGY

[Reparative processes of experimental Aitken III lesion. An animal experiment study] Pallacks C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle contribution to tibial fracture strength in rats. Nordsletten L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr; 64(2):157-60

Standardization of tibial fractures in the rat. Bak B, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(4):289-95

Noninvasive monitoring techniques for quantitative description of callus mineral content and mechanical properties. Markel MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):37-45 (43 ref.)

A study of diaphyseal fracture repair using tissue isolation techniques. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):467-70

Assessment of the posterior malleolus as a restraint to posterior subluxation of the ankle. Raasch WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1201-6

A standardized experimental fracture in the mouse tibia. Hiltunen A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):305-12

Muscle contraction increases the structural capacity of the lower leg: an in vivo study in the rat. Nordsletten L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):299-304

The use of resonant frequency measurements for the noninvasive assessment of mechanical stiffness of the healing tibia. Benirschke SK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(1):64-71

Effects of axial dynamization on bone healing. Egger EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):185-92

A reproducible method for producing and quantifying the stages of fracture repair. Bourque WT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):369-74

Rapid proliferation of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerves during healing of rat tibial fracture suggests neural involvement in bone growth and remodelling. Hukkanen M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):969-79

[Biomechanical and biological bases of the third type of fracture healing] Xu XX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):308-10, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiology of pseudarthrosis of the leg with loss of bony substance] Judet T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:142-5 **(Fre)**

[Development of a lower limb model for the study of accident sequelae of vehicle-pedestrian collisions] Mayer C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jun;38(6):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo measurements of electric potentials of the Ilisarow external fixator] Müller S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov; 95(11):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

One case of fracture of the tibial tuberosity in the adult. Vella D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Jul-Sep;77(3):299-301 **(Eng, Ita)**

Longitudinal stress fracture of the tibia: two cases. Clayer M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):401-4

'Quadriplane' fracture of the distal tibia: a triplane fracture with a double metaphyseal fragment. van Laarhoven CJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):497-9

Exposure of the orthopaedic surgeon to radiation. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):326-30

Fracture of the posterior aspect of the lateral tibial plateau: radiographic sign of anterior cruciate ligament tear. Stallenberg B, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):821-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of bone scanning in the management of non-united fractures: a clinical study. Günalp B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):845-7

REHABILITATION

Early weight bearing of lateral tibial plateau fractures. Segal D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):232-7

SURGERY

An extensive defect on the tibia covered by a free cross flap using m. latissimus dorsi. Tvrdek M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(3):143-7

Locking graft in the treatment of tibial pseudarthrosis. Cuypers L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:192-3

The fibula pro tibia procedure in the treatment of nonunion of the tibia. De Meulemeester C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:187-9

The use of a traction frame for intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures. Reynders-Frederix PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):477-9

Vascularized bone transfer for tibial pseudarthrosis. Part II: Vascularized bone and muscle transfers. Exclusive free fibular bone graft. Schuind F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58 Suppl 1:204-9 (14 ref.)

Posterolateral bone grafting for nonunion of the tibia. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):308-13

Corrective osteotomy for mal- and nonunion of the tibia using the posterolateral approach. Stuyck J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:194-6

Team approach to tibial fracture. 37 consecutive type III cases reviewed after 2-10 years. Hammer R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):471-6

Free tissue transfer for type III tibial fractures. Microsurgery in 19 cases. Reigstad A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):477-81

Reconstruction of the lower extremity after grade III distal tibial injuries using combined microsurgical free tissue transfer and bone transport by distraction osteosynthesis. Spiro SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):97-104

Biomechanical analysis of the mechanism of interlocking nail failure. Wu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(5):268-72

Arthroscopic restoration of depressed tibial plateau fractures using bone and hydroxyapatite grafts. Itokazu M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):103-8

Mechanical effects of a cushioned plate on bone fixation. Tomita N, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):243-50

A vascularised periosteal flap: anatomical study. Crock JG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(6):474-8

Open tibial fractures [letter; comment] Hargreaves DG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):344-5. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1992 Nov-Dec;45(8):571-7.

Chondrosarcoma following free fibula transfer for non-union of the tibia. Kimble FW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan; 46(1):85-6

Management of the soft tissues in open tibial fractures [see comments] Small JO, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec; 45(8):571-7. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1993 Jun;46(4):344-5.

The operative results of tibial plateau fractures in older patients: a long-term follow-up and review. Levy O, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):15-6

Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail in promoting fracture healing [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):294. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):302-6.

Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail on fracture healing [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):302-6. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):294.

The "Tour Eiffel" double Rush nail in the treatment of fractures of the lower limb. Bungaro P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1993 Jan-Mar;78(1):25-9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Treatment of open tibial fractures with Ender rods. Abramowitz A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):246-55

Bone-healing patterns affected by loading, fracture fragment stability, fracture type, and fracture site compression. Aro HT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):8-17

External fixation of severely comminuted and open tibial pilon fractures. Bone L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):101-7

Ilizarov technique. Results and difficulties. García-Cimbrelo E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):116–23

Tibial external fixation, weight bearing, and fracture movement. Kershaw CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):28–36

The management of the soft tissues in pilon fractures. Leone VJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):315–20

Arthroscopic treatment of anterior cruciate ligament avulsion. Lubowitz JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep; (294):242–6

Analysis of the external fixator pin–bone interface. Pettine KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):18–27

Treatment of the femoral and tibial fractures with Grosse and Kempf locking nails. Riquelme AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):86–9

Fibular nonunion after fixation of the tibia in lower leg fractures. Shen WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):231–2

Open reduction and internal fixation of tibial plafond fractures. Variables contributing to poor results and complications. Teeny SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):108–17

Intramedullary nailing of tibial nonunions. Warren SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):236–43

Vascularized fibular grafts in the treatment of osteomyelitis and infected nonunion. Yajima H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):256–64

Tibial fracture stability. Analysis of external fracture immobilization in anatomic specimens in casts and braces. Zagorski JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):196–207

A software simulation of tibial fracture reduction with external fixator. Viceconti M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Jun;40(2):89–94

Infections complicating joint replacement and other orthopedic conditions. Ross AC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):461–7 (23 ref.)

Acute compartment syndrome: for how long can muscle tolerate increased tissue pressure? Skjeldal S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):437–8

Unilateral external fixation for severe pilon fractures. Bonar SK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb;14(2):57–64

Applications of free scapular flap. Sevin K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 May;25(3):148–51

Ipsilateral fractures of the femur and tibia. Anastopoulos G, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):439–41

The dynamic ASIF-BM tubular external fixator in the treatment of open fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Barquet A, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):461–6

Closed intramedullary nailing complicated by breakage of plastic medullary tube. Godsiff SP, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):136–7

A new solid unreamed tibial nail for shaft fractures with severe soft tissue injury. Haas N, et al. **Injury** 1993; 24(1):49–54

Impairment scores of type III open tibial fractures. Kemp AG, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):161–2

Percutaneous screw fixation of tibial plateau fractures. Keogh P, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):387–9

Interlocking nailing for fractures of the femur and tibia. Pintore E, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):381–6

Mechanical properties of the Pinless external fixator on human tibiae. Remiger AR. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S28–43

Intra-articular fractures of the distal tibia: surgical management by limited internal fixation and articulated distraction. Saleh M, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):37–40

The simple fix: external fixation of displaced isolated tibial fractures. van der Werken C, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):46–8

Primary external fixation and secondary intramedullary nailing in the treatment of tibial fractures. Wheelwright EF, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):373–6

Flexible intramedullary nailing of long bone fractures. Perry CR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:57–66 (11 ref.)

Posterior tibial nerve palsy after intramedullary nailing. Sarangi PP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):125–6

False aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery in lower leg fractures treated with the Ilizarov external fixator. Case report. Braito W, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(1):135–9

Static-dynamic intramedullary nailing (SDIN) in diaphyseal and metaphyseal lower limb fractures. D'Imporzano M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(2):189–97

Treatment of nonunions about the knee utilizing custom total knee arthroplasty with press-fit intramedullary stems. Kress KJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb;8(1):49–55

Indirect reduction and tension-band plating of tibial non-union with deformity. Helfet DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1286–97

Control of motion of tibial fractures with use of a functional brace or an external fixator. A study of cadavera with use of a magnetic motion sensor. McKellop H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1019–25

Exposure of the orthopaedic surgeon to radiation. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):326–30

Treatment of open fractures of the tibial shaft with the use of interlocking nailing without reaming. Whittle AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1162–71

Compression plating for non-union after failed external fixation of open tibial fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1279–85

Evaluation of biodegradable cefazolin sodium microspheres for the prevention of infection in rabbits with experimental open tibial fractures stabilized with internal fixation. Jacob E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):404–11

Type II floating knee: ipsilateral femoral and tibial fractures with intraarticular extension into the knee joint. Adamson GJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):333–9

Bone transport with the ASIF-BM fixator for treatment of a 7-cm segmental defect of the tibia with distal runoff only in the posterior tibial artery. Barquet A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):286–9

Distal locking screw insertion using a cannulated drill bit: technical note. Barrick EF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(3):248–51

Influences of some design parameters on the biomechanics of the unreamed tibial intramedullary nail. Henley MB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):311–9

Indirect reduction and percutaneous screw fixation of displaced tibial plateau fractures. Koval KJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):340–6

Late functional outcome in patients with tibia fractures covered with free muscle flaps. Laughlin RT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(2):123–9

Open femur fracture secondary to hippopotamus bite. Lin HH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):384–7 (4 ref.)

Comparison of reamed and nonreamed solid core nailing of the tibial diaphysis after external fixation: a preliminary report. Riemer BL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):279–85

Use of radial forearm flaps to treat complications of closed pilon fractures. Trumble TE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):358–65

Afghan percutaneous osteotomy. Paktiss AS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):531–3

Percutaneous reduction and fixation of displaced juvenile Tillaux fractures: a new surgical technique. Schlesinger I, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):389–91

Nonunion of tibial shaft fractures treated with locked intramedullary nailing without bone grafting. Alho A, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):62–7

Heterotopic ossification of the patellar tendon following intramedullary nailing of the tibia: report on two cases. Gosselin RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):161–3

Complications of interlocking nailing for lower leg fractures: a 3-year follow up of 102 cases. Habernek H, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):863–9

Complicated open fractures of the distal tibia treated by secondary interlocking nailing. Wu CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):792–6

Open tibia fractures. Davick J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Apr; 78(4):90–4

Soft-tissue coverage of the distal third of the leg and ankle. Ecker J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):481–8 (4 ref.)

External skeletal fixation and rectus abdominis free-tissue transfer in the management of severe open fractures of the tibia. Wiss DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 24(3):549–56

Fibular transport in conjunction with Hoffman external fixation of the tibia. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Mar;22(3):393–5

Clinical experience with unreamed locked nails for open tibial fractures. Piccioni L, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1213–9

Compartment pressures of the leg following intramedullary fixation of the tibia. Roger DJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1221–5

Both-bone forearm fractures in children. Carey PJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1015–9

Arthroscopic suture fixation of displaced tibial eminence fractures. Geissler WB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar; 16(3):331–3

Knee-ligament injuries associated with leg fractures. Prospective study. Matić A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep; 95(9):469–70

Treatment of non-union after tibial shaft fracture with a full cortical thickness inlay bone graft. Hansson G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(2):169–76

[Locked nailing of fractures of the long bones. 1. Fractures of the leg] Krbec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of tibial pseudarthrosis using Robert Judet's method of osteoperiosteal decortication] Judet T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:182–6 **(Fre)**

[Infection of leg fractures. Technique and importance of the open spongiosa graft supported by the fibula] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:236–51 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of tibial-fibular grafting in the treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Evrard J. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(6):389–98 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fracture below the internal tibial plateau after locked intramedullary nailing] Vanek J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of meniscal and ligamentous lesions in the long-term prognosis of fractures of the tibial plateau] Kohut M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Aug; 112(8):685–9 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of surgical management of tibial head fractures] Boszotta H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun; 23(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-articular fractures near the knee and concomitant knee damage] Dickob M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct; 22(5):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic inflammation 30 years after tibial intramedullary nailing—foreign body reaction or bacterial infection?] Grauhan O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local preventive antibiotic treatment in intramedullary nailing with gentamycin impregnated biomaterials] Hettfleisch J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the procedure from external fixator to intramedullary nailing osteosynthesis of the femur and tibia] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:21–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected intramedullary osteosynthesis. A comparison of various therapeutic procedures] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr; 23(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries with severe soft tissue damage. Osseous defects—septic complications; plastic surgery management to osseous reconstruction] Müller JE. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:50–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation fractures of the upper ankle joint. Classification—treatment—results] Nonnemann HC, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and incidence of spongiosa transplantation in open fractures: analysis of 470 open fractures] Südkamp NP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun;23(4):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and limits of arthroscopic management of intra-articular fractures of the knee joint] Wallenböck F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of 475 second- and third-degree open fractures of long tubular bones (1974–1988)] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:2–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixator in complicated tibial fracture. Effect of various fixation systems on fracture healing and rate of complications] Dávid A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov; 63(11):950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free, vascularized, folded fibula transplantation] Eren S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the unreamed AO tibial nail] Melcher GA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the unreamed tibial nail] Renner N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-sparing intramedullary nailing with a radiolucent drilling system] Rosso R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug; 59(2):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results with the unreamed AO tibial nail] Melcher GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3; 123(13):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the patellar ligament of the tibial tuberosity as a complication after cruciate ligament-plasty] Brülhart KB, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jul;96(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open joint fractures of the distal lower leg] Hendrich V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease after surgical treatment of fractures of the lower extremity] Jonas J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic limb shortening] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Negative effects of local tibial muscle flap repair on foot function] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May; 96(5):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic osteitis of the tibia] Schmidt HG, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic joint malposition] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of aseptic post-traumatic pseudarthrosis] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture treatment in the area of the tibia] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fracture of Volkmann's triangle—a unique injury] Meenen NM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Design of a tibial intramedullary nail based on anatomic studies of intraosseous vessels] Menck J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new extension device for treatment of tibial fractures] Reynders-Frederix P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun; 19(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External torsion fractures of the tibia combined with ankle joint fractures] Schweighofer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(8):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the management of fractures of the distal tibial end penetrating into the joint] Martsa B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience in the management of leg fractures based on a 10-year case load of the author's hospital department (letter)] Benkö KJ. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 27;133(52):3335

(Hun)
[Plate osteosynthesis in complex fractures of the tibial plateau] Fama G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stable extraosseous compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the crural bones] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of crural bone fractures using bone plates with pegs] Shavarin BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Tibial plateau fractures. Management and expected results. Tscherne H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):87–100 (25 ref.)
Stable temporary traction substitute with the Pinless external fixator. Babst R, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S47–50
Audit of closed tibial fractures: what is a satisfactory outcome? Bridgman SA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):85–9
"Pinless" calcaneus traction. Heim D, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S44–6
Mechanical performance of external fixators with wires for the treatment of bone fractures—Part I: Load–displacement behavior. Delprete C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb; 115(1):29–36
Fracture of the tibial spine in adults and children. A review of 31 cases. Kendall NS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):848–52
Management of infected tibial intramedullary nailing using an organized treatment protocol. Ueng WN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91(9):879–85
External fixation maintained until fracture consolidation in the skeletally immature. Evanoff M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):98–101
External fixation of lower limb fractures in children. Gregory RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):691–3
Treating tibial fractures with a modified Sarmiento method. Fritschy D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Feb;22(2):217–22
Internal versus external fixation of bicondylar tibial plateau fractures. Mallik AR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1433–6
The distal oblique comminuted tibia fracture. Ostrum RF. **Orthopedics** 1993 Mar;16(3):315–7
[The Ilizarov method in the treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the leg] Jenny JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:210–5 (Fre)
[Primary osteotomy of the fibula in the treatment of post-traumatic tibial pseudoarthrosis] Fromm B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec;130(6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for elimination of eversion dislocation in fractures of the ankles] Mitelman NIu. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):64–6 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the results of treatment by different methods in fractures of the femoral and tibial condyles] Shelukhin NI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):202–6 (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Doppler ultrasound measurements of blood circulation of the lower extremity in man. II. Hemodynamics after trauma and operation] Nutz V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler ultrasound measurement of blood circulation in the lower extremity of man. I. Normal values at rest and changes in trauma and vascular diseases] Nutz V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Fractures of the lateral malleolus of the tibia in 16 horses. Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):424–9
Bone healing following two methods of non-rigid tibial osteotomy repair in the dog. Coetzee GL. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):20–7
Femoral and tibial fractures in a newborn calf after transplacental infection with bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Constable PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):383–5

TIBIAL MENISCI see **MENISCI, TIBIAL**

TIBIAL NERVE

Posterior tibial nerve impingement from a tibial spine fixation screw. A case report. Meisterling RC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):326–8
Heel pain syndrome: electrodiagnostic support for nerve entrapment. Schon LC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(3):129–35
Posterior tibial nerve palsy after intramedullary nailing. Sarangi PP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):125–6
Isolated rupture of the popliteus with posterior tibial nerve palsy. Geissler WB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov; 74(6):811–3
Temporal summation—the key to motor evoked potential spinal cord monitoring in humans. Taylor BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):104–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peripheral ischemia as a complicating factor during somatosensory and motor evoked potential monitoring of aortic surgery. Gugino LD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):715–9
Spatial distribution of nerve injury after occlusion of individual major vessels in rat sciatic nerves. Nukada H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):452–9
Mild ischemia causes severe pathological changes in experimental diabetic nerve. Nukada H. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1116–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Acrylamide disrupts elemental composition and water content of rat tibial nerve. III. Recovery. LoPachin RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):54–60
[The effects of two and five percent aqueous phenol on the cat tibial nerve in situ—the local anesthetic-like effect of aqueous phenol] Okazaki A. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of two and five percent aqueous phenol on the cat tibial nerve in situ—II: Effect on the circulation of the tibial nerve] Okazaki A. **Masui** 1993 Jun;42(6):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Arthroscopic assisted PCL reconstruction: a technical note on potential neurovascular injury related to drill bit configuration. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993; 9(2):224–7
Direct muscle neurotization recovers gastrocnemius muscle function. Mackinnon SE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):77–80
Direct muscular neurotization as a method of treatment of irreparable nerve injuries. Monach J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1992;37:58–63

METABOLISM

Ganglioside treatment modifies abnormal elemental composition in peripheral nerve myelinated axons of experimentally diabetic rats. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):477–86

PATHOLOGY

Spatial distribution of nerve injury after occlusion of individual major vessels in rat sciatic nerves. Nukada H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):452–9
Magnetic resonance neurography. Filler AG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):659–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential projection of the sural nerve to early and late recruited human tibialis anterior motor units: change of recruitment gain. Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):385–401
Purine nucleoside formation in rat skeletal muscle fiber types. Arabadjis PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1246–51
Maturational changes in F waves in growing chickens. Bagley RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):805–7
Influence of body size on tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs. Poncelet L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):178–82
Using Myotrace force transducer for monitoring great toe flexion [letter; comment] Cajee RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):670–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):774.
Spinal and cortical potentials evoked by tibial nerve stimulation in humans: effects of sex, age and height. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Nov; 68(11):691–8
Variation in firing order of human soleus motoneurons during voluntary and reflex activation. Davies L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):104–10
P15 in tibial nerve SEPs as an example of the junctional potential. Sonoo M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 84(6):486–91
The influence of interfering input from the peroneal nerve on tibial-nerve somatosensory evoked potential. Yamada T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;84(6):492–8
Posterior tibial somatosensory evoked potentials from distal, middle and proximal lower limb stimulation. A comparative study. Bamford CR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;33(2):79–89
Basement membranes during development of human nerve: Schwann cells and perineurial cells display marked changes in their expression profiles for laminin subunits and beta 1 and beta 4 integrins. Jaakkola S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar;22(3):215–30
The effect of warning and prior instruction on short-latency cerebral potentials produced by muscle afferents in man. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):430–6
Electrical stimulation of the ventroposterolateral thalamic nucleus (VPL) reduces mechanical allodynia in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Kupers RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):95–8
Prostanoid-induced potentiation of the excitatory and sensitizing effects of bradykinin on articular mechanonociceptors in the rat ankle joint. Birrell GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):537–44
Origin of subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials in response to posterior tibial nerve stimulation in humans. Urasaki E, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun 1; 15(2):113–35
[The method of elimination of stimulus artifact distorting action potential recorded on peripheral nerve] Jiang M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):59–60 (Chi)
[Effects of age and body height on somatosensory evoked potentials] Cichy SW. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

ACTH4–9 analogue ORG 2766 can improve existing neuropathy in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Bravenboer B, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1993;30(1):21–4
Changes in somatosensory-evoked potentials in limb lengthening. An experimental study on rabbits' tibiae. Lee DY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):273–9
The evaluation of compartmental syndromes using somatosensory evoked potentials in monkeys. Present DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):276–85
Posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in slowly progressive spastic paraplegia: a comparative study with clinical signs. Aalfs CM, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun; 240(6):351–6
Tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials at various stages of peripheral neuropathy in insulin dependent diabetic patients. Ziegler D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;56(1):58–64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Retrograde horseradish peroxidase transport in motor axons after Nd:YAG laser irradiation of the tibial nerve in rats. Wesselmann U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):147–52
Adaptation of tibial nerve myelinated fibre parameters to reduced limb length caused by irradiation. Jacobs JM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;19(1):52–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Differential regenerative growth of CNS axons into tibial and peroneal nerve grafts in the thalamus of adult rats. Morrow DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):60–9
Nerve used as tendon graft [letter; comment] Combalia-Aleu A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):337. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 May;74(3);365–6.
Comparison of regeneration across nerve allografts with temporary or continuous cyclosporin A immunosuppression. Midha R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan; 78(1):90–100
[An experimental study on direct nerve implantation into denervated muscle—the functional recovery and the site of implantation] Mochida K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1059–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TIC

Tic disorders. Singer HS. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jan;22(1):22–9 (34 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoxetine and tics in an adolescent. Eisenhauer G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):725–6

COMPLICATIONS

Eye movement tics. Shawkat F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;76(11):697–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and classification of tics and Tourette syndrome. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:7–14 (35 ref.)
Choreas, hereditary and other ataxias, tics, myoclonus, and other movement disorders. Tolosa E, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;6(3):358–68 (93 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Methylphenidate in hyperactive boys with comorbid tic disorder. I. Clinic evaluations. Sverd J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:271–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Methodology of epidemiological studies of tic disorders and comorbid psychopathology. Fallon T Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:43–53 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Tics in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] van de Wetering BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 22; 136(34):1644–7 (Dut)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical phenomenology of tic disorders selected aspects. Lang AE. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:25–32 (19 ref.)
Recumbent tic. Davies L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct; 7(4):359–63

THERAPY

The management of tics and movement disorders. Turpin G. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;32 (Pt 2):257–9 (32 ref.)

TIC DOULOUREUX see TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

TICARCILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of CAPD peritonitis with clavulanate potentiated ticarcillin. Pasadakis P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:238–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure to adopt new interpretive criteria for ticarcillin–clavulanic acid could prove fatal [letter; comment] [see comments] Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1343–4. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Jan;36(1):137–43. Comment in: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Jun;36(6):1343–4.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of Timentin (ticarcillin and clavulanic acid) across the in vitro perfused human placenta: comparison with other agents. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1595–9

Disposition of drugs in cystic fibrosis. IV. Mechanisms for enhanced renal clearance of ticarcillin. Wang JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;54(3):293–302

A prospective study of the effects of oral probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous ticarcillin in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] Corvaia L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):875–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Ticarcillin–clavulanic acid zone size criteria [letter; comment] Poupard JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2352. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Jan;36(1):137–43. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Jun;36(6):1343–4.

[Combined effects of arbekacin with other antibiotics against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. The combined effect of arbekacin with fosfomycin or clavulanic acid/ticarcillin] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug; 45(8):949–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of antibiotics against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus with particular reference to synergetic effect between ticarcillin and fosfomycin on penicillinase non–producing methicillin–resistant S. aureus] Morikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jun;46(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of three types of empirical antibiotherapy in patients with febrile neutropenia: imipenem–cilastatin versus ceftazidime–vancomycin versus ticarcillin–amikacin–vancomycin] Bosseray A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TICK-BORNE DISEASES

Tick–borne diseases in the United States. Spach DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):936–47 (145 ref.)

HISTORY

Paralysis by ticks. 1922 [classical article] Garin C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):168–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The major histocompatibility complex–restricted response of recombinant inbred strains of mice to natural tick transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi. Golde WT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):9–17

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on potential tick vectors of human disease in the Cerrado region of central Brazil. Knight JC. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Apr–Jun;25(2):145–6

PATHOLOGY

Queensland tick typhus in Sydney Harbour [letter] Hudson BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):356–7

VETERINARY

Ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) and livestock production: effect of varying acaricide treatments on ticks and productivity in east coast fever–immunized weaner and dairy cattle. Amoo AO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):503–12

Controlling tick infestations and diseases in sheep by pour–on formulations of synthetic pyrethroids. A field study. Hardeng F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):429–36

[Tick fever] Meyer HP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jun 1; 118(11):381–2 **(Dut)**

TICK CONTROL

Transmission risk of Lyme disease and implications for tick management. Ginsberg HS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 1; 138(1):65–73

Comparative efficacy of house dust mite extermination products. Schober G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jun; 22(6):618–26

Allergen exposure and control. Tovey ER. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):181–202 (92 ref.)

A double–blind, placebo controlled trial of solidified benzyl benzoate applied in dwellings of asthmatic patients sensitive to mites: clinical efficacy and effect on mite allergens. Dietemann A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):738–46

Reduction of nymphal Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in a residential suburban landscape by area application of insecticides. Curran KL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):107–13

An unexpected result from burning vegetation to reduce Lyme disease transmission risks. Mather TN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):642–5

Chemical control of Ornithonyssus sylviarum on caged layer hens. Levot GW. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):131–4

Indigenous and crossbred cattle—a comparison of resistance to ticks and implications for their strategic control in Zimbabwe. Fivaz BH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):81–9

[Sensitization to house dust mites: importance and possibilities of allergen elimination] Leupold W. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;60(7):186–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) and livestock production: effect of varying acaricide treatments on ticks and productivity in east coast fever–immunized weaner and dairy cattle. Amoo AO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):503–12

METHODS

The efficacy of ethion EC (1010 g/l) against cattle ticks in Morogoro, Tanzania. Mosha RD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2–3):129–33

Tick control on cattle with flumethrin pour–on through a Duncan Applicator. Duncan IM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(3):125–7

The effect of veld–burning on the seasonal abundance of free–living ixodid ticks as determined by drag–sampling. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec; 59(4):285–92

A survey of small stock tick control practices in the eastern Cape Province of South Africa. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):197–201

A survey of cattle tick control practices in the eastern Cape Province of South Africa. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):203–10

Concentrations of the domestic house dust mite allergen Der p I after treatment with solidified benzyl benzoate (Acarosan) or liquid nitrogen [see comments] Kalra S, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):10–3. Comment in: Thorax 1993 May;48(5):582.

Concentrations of the domestic house dust mite allergen Der p I after treatment with solidified benzyl benzoate (Acarosan) or liquid nitrogen [letter; comment] Ninan TK, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):582. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Jan;48(1):10–3.

An evaluation of strategic and short interval tick control in indigenous exotic and crossbred cattle. Fivaz BH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):19–29

[Prevention of asthma caused by dust mites] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to house dust mites—its clinical significance and current methods of prevention] Kowalski ML. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jun;87(6):365–71 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

TICK INFESTATIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An account of the ticks of the northeastern of Spain (Acarina: Ixodidae). Estrada–Peña A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(2):42–9

Haemaphysalis juxtakochi, Ixodes pararicinus (Ixodidae) and Otobius megnini (Argasidae) in relation to the phytogeography of Argentina. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(3):91–3

A cluster of tick–borne infections: association with military training and asymptomatic infections due to Rickettsia rickettsii. Sanchez JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):321–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential recognition of saliva antigens from the ixodid tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Acari: Ixodidae) by sera from infested and immunized rabbits. Dharampaul S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):262–6

Modulation of host–immune responses by ticks (Acari: Ixodidae): effect of salivary gland extracts on host macrophages and lymphocyte cytokine production. Ramachandra RN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep; 29(5):818–26

Protective immunity and mast cell and eosinophil responses in mice infested with larval Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks. Ushio H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Apr; 15(4):209–14

PARASITOLOGY

Transmission of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in two species of Hyalomma ticks from infected adults to cofeeding immature forms. Gordon SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):576–80

[The tick fauna of eastern Germany] Cornely M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination of cattle against Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with detergent solubilized tick tissue proteins and purified 20 kDa protein. Rutti B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(2):50–4

Evaluation of devices for removing attached Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acari: Ixodidae). Bowles DE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):901–2

Immune response of lizards and rodents to larval Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Galbe J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):774–83

Immunization of rabbits against nymphs of Amblyomma hebraeum and A. marmoreum (Acari: Ixodidae). Tembo SD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):757–60

[Attempt to attract Amblyomma variegatum (Acarina:Ixodina) on cattle previously treated with aggregation–fixation pheromones and a pyrethrinoid acaricide] Barré N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

The efficacy of ethion EC (1010 g/l) against cattle ticks in Morogoro, Tanzania. Mosha RD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2–3):129–33

A survey of ticks on farm animals in Libya. Gabaj MM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):543–8

The camel, Camelus dromedarius, as a host of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Kennedy TP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):267–8

The effects of nutritional status of rabbits and sheep on their resistance to the ticks Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi and R. appendiculatus. Rechav Y, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Sep;15(3):171–9

Borrelia burgdorferi in a focus of Lyme borreliosis: epizootiologic contribution of small mammals. Humair PF, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(1):65–70

Efficacy of cyhalothrin and lambdacyhalothrin against Boophilus microplus (Acari: Ixodidae). Davey RB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Dec;85(6):2286–90

Distribution and host–relationship of ticks (Ixodoidea) infesting domestic animals and rodents in Sinai Peninsula. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):459–69

Evaluation of devices for removing attached Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acari: Ixodidae). Bowles DE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):901–2

Canine exposure to Borrelia burgdorferi and prevalence of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) on deer as a measure of Lyme disease risk in the northeastern United States. Daniels TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):171–8

Reduced abundance of immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) following incremental removal of deer. Deblinger RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):144–50

Changes in population density and distribution of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in Wisconsin during the 1980s. French JB Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):723–8

Immune response of lizards and rodents to larval Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Galbe J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):774–83

Ecology of porcupines (Erethizon dorsatum) and Colorado tick fever virus in Rocky Mountain National Park, 1975–1977. McLean RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):236–8

Role of the eastern chipmunk as a host for immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in northwestern Illinois. Mannelli A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):87–93

Ecological studies on the brown dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acari: Ixodidae) in southern Israel and its relationship to spotted fever group rickettsiae [published erratum appears in J Med Entomol 1993 May;30(3):following table of contents] Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):114–21

Immunization of rabbits against nymphs of Amblyomma hebraeum and A. marmoreum (Acari: Ixodidae). Tembo SD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):757–60

Experiments on the relationship between feeding of the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) and dermatophilosis skin disease in sheep. Walker AR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):136–43

Tick control on cattle with flumethrin pour–on through a Duncan Applicator. Duncan IM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(3):125–7

Prevalence of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, in deer ticks (Ixodes dammini) collected from white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Saint Croix State Park, Minnesota. Gill JS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan; 29(1):64–72

Acquired immunity to larvae of Amblyomma marmoreum and A.hebraeum by tortoises, guinea-pigs and guinea-fowl. Fielden LJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):251-4

Changes in immunity to Ixodes ricinus by rabbits infested at different levels. Schorderet S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):186-92

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXXI. Adult ixodid ticks on sheep in the Cape Province and in the Orange Free State. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;59(4):275-83

Vegetation structure influences the burden of immature Ixodes dammini on its main host, Peromyscus leucopus. Adler GH, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):105-10

Indigenous and crossbred cattle--a comparison of resistance to ticks and implications for their strategic control in Zimbabwe. Fivaz BH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):81-9

An evaluation of strategic and short interval tick control in indigenous exotic and crossbred cattle. Fivaz BH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):19-29

Influence of exposure period and management methods on the effectiveness of chickens as predators of ticks infesting cattle. Hassan SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 43(3-4):301-9

Effects of cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) infestation on the bovine immune system. Inokuma H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1-2):107-18

Contrasting effects of sera from rabbits and cattle infested with ticks on the in vitro feeding performance of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Lösel PM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):355-60

A comparison of field tick infestation on N'Dama, Zebu and N'Dama x Zebu crossbred cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1-2):139-48

Progress in research on tick-borne diseases: theileriosis and heartwater. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):48-54 (75 ref.)

Controlling tick infestations and diseases in sheep by pour-on formulations of synthetic pyrethroids. A field study. Hardeng F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(6):429-36

TICK PARALYSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Unforgettable patients. Smith DS. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):986-8

TICKS

The value of early treatment of deer tick bites for the prevention of Lyme disease. Agre F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):945-7

Interpretation of a model for a DDT-treated population of Ixodes persulcatus. I. Susceptibility of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. (Acarina, Ixodidae) to DDT in different developmental stages and physiological states. Uspensky I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:236-43

Interpretation of a model for a DDT-treated population of Ixodes persulcatus. II. Factors contributing to effectiveness of acaricide application. Uspensky I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:244-55

Deer tick (Ixodes dammini) identified in northwestern Ontario. Lankester MW, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 23;17(47):260, 263 **(Eng, Fre)**

Two-year survey of the incidence of Lyme borreliosis and tick-borne encephalitis in a high-risk population in Sweden. Gustafson R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):894-900

Questionnaire surveys of cases of tick bite and Lyme borreliosis in hunters in Hokkaido with reference to detection of anti-Borrelia burgdorferi antibody. Kubo N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Oct;31(10):1163-8

Ornithodoros tholozani bites: a unique clinical picture. Leker RR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1025-6

Topical prophylaxis for Lyme disease after tick bite in a rodent model. Shih CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1042-5

Distribution of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in residential lawns on Prudence Island, Rhode Island. Carroll MC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):1052-5

Reduction of nymphal Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in a residential suburban landscape by area application of insecticides. Curran KL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):107-13

Removal of attached nymphs and adults of Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae). De Boer R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):748-52

Changes in population density and distribution of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in Wisconsin during the 1980s. French JB Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):723-8

Ecological studies of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) in central Mississippi: lateral movement of adult ticks. Goddard J. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):824-6

Association of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea) with rodent burrows in northern Senegal. Logan TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):799-801

Occurrence of Ixodes pacificus (Parasitiformes: Ixodidae) in Arizona. Olson CA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):1060-2

Detection and identification of mammalian DNA from the gut of museum specimens of ticks. Tobolewski J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):1049-51

Tick bite prevention: get naked? [letter] Feder HM Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):475

African tick-bite fever: a new spotted fever group rickettsiosis under an old name [letter] Kelly P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):982-3

Risk of infection from and treatment of tick bite. Matuschka FR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):529-30

Climate, satellite imagery and the seasonal abundance of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in southern Africa: a new perspective. Randolph SE. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jul;7(3):243-58

Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites [letter; comment] Aronowitz R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):136; discussion 138-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534-41.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis after tick bites [letter; comment] Drachman DA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 13;328(19):1418-9; discussion 1420. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1769-73.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis after tick bites [letter; comment] Genter J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 13;328(19):1418; discussion 1420. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1769-73.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis after tick bites [letter; comment] Liegner KB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 13;328(19):1419-20 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1769-73.

Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites [letter; comment] Liegner KB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):136-7; discussion 138-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534-41.

Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites [letter; comment] McKiernan FE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14; 328(2):137-8; discussion 138-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534-41.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis after tick bites [letter; comment] Magid D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 13;328(19):1419; discussion 1420. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1769-73.

Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites [letter; comment] Nachman SA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):137; discussion 138-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534-41.

Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites [letter; comment] Nadelman RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):137; discussion 138-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534-41.

Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites [letter; comment] Salzman MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):137; discussion 138-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534-41.

A controlled trial of antimicrobial prophylaxis for Lyme disease after deer-tick bites [see comments] Shapiro ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1769-73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 13;328(19):1418; discussion 1420. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 13;328(19):1418-9; discussion 1420. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 13;328(19):1419; discussion 1420. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 13;328(19):1419-20.

Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites [letter; comment] Volkman DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):138; discussion 138-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534-41.

Arthropod parasites of springbok, gemsbok, kudus, giraffes and Burchell's and Hartmann's zebras in the Etosha and Hardap Nature Reserves, Namibia. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;59(4):253-7

Rhipicephalus zambeziensis unlikely to transmit foot-and-mouth disease virus. van Vuuren CD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;60(1):75-7

Spirochete with legs? [letter; comment] Baker GI. **Orthopedics** 1993 May;16(5):525. Comment on: Orthopedics 1992 Nov;15(11):1331-5.

Observations on potential tick vectors of human disease in the Cerrado region of central Brazil. Knight JC. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Apr-Jun;25(2):145-6

[Relation of foci of tick-borne encephalitis to original plant associations in the Czech Republic] Minář J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Oct;41(5):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inflammation of the dura mater following tick bites in Sweden: protective vaccination recommended for travel to Sweden] Kabaker. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):172 **(Ger)**

[Vectors of Japanese spotted fever] Takada N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1218-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial at using the systemic action of ivermectin for suppressing the vector capacity of ticks (Ixodidae) infected with the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial results with dilor in controlling the taiga tick] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ixodid ticks in the mountainous part of the Crimea] Markeshin SIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug; (4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The attraction of taiga ticks by the smell of the host's fur in nature] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. to Icon] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of the vector of tick-borne relapsing fever to pesticides by using the standard test paper] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

External morphology of the sperm of Hyalomma marginatum (Acarina: Ixodidae). el Said A. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):569-73

Description of the immature stages of Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) baergi (Acari: Ixodidae), a parasite of cliff swallows in the United States. Keirans JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul; 30(4):735-9

Synganglial morphology and neurosecretory centers of adult Amblyomma americanum (L.) (Acari: Ixodidae). Prullage JB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):1023-34

Anatomy of synganglia, including their neurosecretory regions, in unfed, virgin female Ixodes scapularis say (Acari: Ixodidae). Szlendak E, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Sep; 213(3):349-64

Haller's organ in the tick family Argasidae (Acari: Parasitiformes: Ixodida). Klompen JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):591-603

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of lipids in the salivary glands of Amblyomma americanum (L.): detection of a high level of arachidonic acid. Shipley MM, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993; 23(1):37-52

Isolation of an inhibitor selective for collagen-stimulated platelet aggregation from the soft tick Ornithodoros moubata. Waxman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5445-9

CLASSIFICATION

An account of the ticks of the northeastern of Spain (Acarina: Ixodidae). Estrada-Peña A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(2):42-9

Conspecificity of the ticks Ixodes scapularis and I. dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):54-63

Differentiation of Rhipicephalus ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) by gas chromatography of cuticular hydrocarbons. Estrada-Peña A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):982-93

[The tick fauna of eastern Germany] Cornely M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new species of the Italian tick fauna. II. Ixodes arboricola Schulze and Schlottke, 1929] Manilla G. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33(2-3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Computer-controlled olfactometer system for studying behavioral responses of ticks to carbon dioxide. Perritt DW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):571-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the biology of Argas (A.) reflexus (Fabricius, 1794) (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae). 2. Effect of alternating temperatures on embryonic development and egg hatch. Buczek A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1992;40(3-4):151-3

ENZYMOLOGY

The nucleotidase of Boophilus microplus and its relationship to enzymes from the rat and Escherichia coli. Willadsen P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;23(2):291-5

Enzymes in saliva from four parasitic arthropods. Kerlin RL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):121-6

GENETICS

The nucleotidase of Boophilus microplus and its relationship to enzymes from the rat and Escherichia coli. Willadsen P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;23(2):291-5

Implications of selection and hybridization studies on the mode of inheritance of photoperiodically induced developmental diapause in laboratory strains of the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Pound JM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):100-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nymphal Ixodes dammini: models of the temporal abundance patterns. Lord CC. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):759-65

Relative importance of bird species as hosts for immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in a suburban residential landscape of southern New York State. Battaly GR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):740-7

Reduced abundance of immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) following incremental removal of deer. Deblinger RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):144-50

Laboratory studies on the life cycle of Amblyomma marmoreum (Acari: Ixodidae) on two different hosts. Fielden LJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):750-6

Role of the eastern chipmunk as a host for immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in northwestern Illinois. Mannelli A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):87-93

Ecological studies on the brown dog tick Rhipicephalus

sanguineus (Acari: Ixodidae) in southern Israel and its relationship to spotted fever group rickettsiae [published erratum appears in J Med Entomol 1993 May;30(3):following table of contents] Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):114–21

A comprehensive multiple matrix model representing the life cycle of the tick that transmits the agent of Lyme disease. Sandberg S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jul 21;157(2):203–20

Field ecology of Lyme disease in Kansas. Mock DE, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Sep;93(9):246–9 (65 ref.)

Vegetation structure influences the burden of immature Ixodes dammini on its main host, Peromyscus leucopus. Adler GH, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):105–10

[The use of cryopreserved swine blood for in vitro feeding of the soft tick Ornithodoros moubata] Montag C, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Nov;33(4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Entomologic and demographic correlates of anti-tick saliva antibody in a prospective study of tick bite subjects in Westchester County, New York. Schwartz BS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):50–7

The identification of a shared immunogen present in the salivary glands and gut of ixodid and argasid ticks. Janse van Vuuren AM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Sep; 15(3):205–10

Differential recognition of saliva antigens from the ixodid tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Acari: Ixodidae) by sera from infested and immunized rabbits. Dharampaul S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):262–6

Immune response of lizards and rodents to larval Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Galbe J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):774–83

Immunization of rabbits against nymphs of Amblyomma hebraeum and A. marmoreum (Acari: Ixodidae). Tembo SD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):757–60

Changes in the protein profile and antigenicity of different Borrelia burgdorferi strains after reintroduction to Ixodes ricinus ticks. Hu CM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jul; 14(4):415–27

Protective immunity and mast cell and eosinophil responses in mice infested with larval Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks. Ushio H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Apr; 15(4):209–14

[Parasitic mites and ticks and allergy] Petrova-Nikitina AD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(1):25–49 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of [3H]-ecdysone in embryos and larvae of the tick Ornithodoros moubata. Dotson EM, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;23(2):67–78

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of tick-borne encephalitis virus in ixodid ticks collected in natural foci by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Pomelova VG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):260–8

Evaluation of mechanical transmission of HIV by the African soft tick, Ornithodoros moubata. Humphery-Smith I, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):341–7

West Nile virus (Flaviviridae:Flavivirus) in experimentally infected Argas ticks (Acari:Argasidae). Abbassy MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):726–37

Amblyomma americanum: a potential vector of human ehrlichiosis. Anderson BE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):239–44

Transmission of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in two species of Hyalomma ticks from infected adults to cofeeding immature forms. Gordon SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):576–80

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in ticks by species-specific amplification of the flagellin gene [published erratum appears in Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Mar;48(3):v] Johnson BJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):730–41

Diversionary role of hoofed game in the transmission of Lyme disease spirochetes. Matuschka FR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):693–9

Characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from Ixodes persulcatus and Ixodes ovatus ticks in Japan. Nakao M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):505–11

Mediterranean spotted fever in Marseille, France: correlation between prevalence of hospitalized patients, seroepidemiology, and prevalence of infected ticks in three different areas. Raoult D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):249–56

Intrastadial and interstadial transmission of Anaplasma marginale by Boophilus annulatus ticks in cattle. Samish M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):411–4

Current status of the Lyme borreliosis vector, Ixodes dammini, in Manitoba. Galloway TD, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 23;17(47):259–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Detection of Cowdria ruminantium by means of a DNA probe, pCS20 in infected bont ticks, Amblyomma hebraeum, the major vector of heartwater in southern Africa. Yunker CE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb; 110(1):95–104

Evidence of the presence of spotted fever group rickettsiae in dogs and dog ticks of the central provinces in Spain. Herrero C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):575–9

Experimental transmission of Cowdria ruminantium (Rickettsiales) by the American reptile tick Amblyomma dissimile Koch, 1844. Jongejan F. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Aug;15(2):117–21

Insect-transmitted vertebrate viruses: flaviviridae. Ludwig GV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):296–309 (119 ref.)

An OspA antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting North American isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi in larval and nymphal Ixodes dammini. Burkot TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):272–8

Impact of persistent Anaplasma marginale rickettsemia on tick infection and transmission. Eriks IS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2091–6

Antigenic and genetic characterization of Borrelia species isolated from Ixodes persulcatus in Hokkaido, Japan. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1388–91

Human and tick spotted fever group Rickettsia isolates from Israel: a genotypic analysis. Manor E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2653–6

The hamster immune response to tick-transmitted Borrelia burgdorferi differs from the response to needle-inoculated, cultured organisms. Roehrig JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3648–53

Mode of inoculation of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi influences infection and immune responses in inbred strains of mice. Gern L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):971–5

Disparity of Borrelia burgdorferi infection rates of adult Ixodes dammini on deer and vegetation. Lacombe E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1236–8

Failure to identify Borrelia burgdorferi in southern California ticks by DNA amplification [letter] Olson PE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):257–8

Dynamics of Borrelia burgdorferi transmission by nymphal Ixodes dammini ticks. Piesman J. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May; 167(5):1082–5

Norway rats as reservoir hosts for Lyme disease spirochetes on Monhegan Island, Maine. Smith RP Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):687–91

Isolation of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, from Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) collected on Prince Edward Island, Canada. Artsob H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):1063–6

Distribution of the Lyme disease vector, Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) and isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ontario, Canada. Barker IK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):1011–22

Replication and tissue tropisms of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in experimentally infected adult Hyalomma truncatum (Acari: Ixodidae). Dickson DL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):767–73

Effects of temperature on fecundity and viral replication in Amblyomma cajennense (Arachnida: Ixodidae) infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Dohm DJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):286–90

Experimental vector incompetence of a soft tick, Ornithodoros sonrai (Acari: Argasidae), for Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus. Durden LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):493–6

African swine fever virus infection in the Iberian soft tick, Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) marocanus (Acari: Argasidae). Endris RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep; 29(5):874–8

African swine fever virus infection in the soft tick, Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) puertoricensis (Acari: Argasidae). Endris RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):990–4

Adhesion to and invasion of cultured tick (Acarina: Ixodidae) cells by Borrelia burgdorferi (Spirochaetales: Spirochaetaceae) and maintenance of infectivity. Kurtti TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):586–96

Efficient transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus between cofeeding ticks. Labuda M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):295–9

Comparative infections of epizootic and enzootic strains of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in Amblyomma cajennense (Acari: Ixodidae). Linthicum KJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):827–31

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in laboratory-reared Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) fed on experimentally inoculated white-tailed deer. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):980–4

Standard system for infecting ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) with the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Piesman J. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):199–203

Competence of Peromyscus maniculatus (Rodentia: Cricetidae) as a reservoir host for Borrelia burgdorferi (Spirochaetares: Spirochaetaceae) in the wild. Rand PW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):614–8

Efficiency of transovarial transmission of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, in the western blacklegged tick, Ixodes pacificus (Acari: Ixodidae). Schoeler GB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):80–6

Spatial and temporal patterns of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) in southeastern Connecticut. Stafford KC 3d, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):762–71

Detection of Anaplasma marginale (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in hemolymph of Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) with the polymerase chain reaction. Stich RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul; 30(4):781–8

Detection of Anaplasma marginale (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in secretagogue-induced oral secretions of Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) with the polymerase chain reaction. Stich RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):789–94

Seasonal variation in the capacity of the bank vole to infect larval ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) with the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Tälleklint L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):812–5

Maintenance by hares of European Borrelia burgdorferi in ecosystems without rodents. Tälleklint L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):273–6

Antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection and quantification of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in the tick, Hyalomma truncatum. Logan TM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):33–44

The groundhog tick Ixodes cookei (Acari: ixodidae): a poor potential vector of Lyme borreliosis. Barker IK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):416–22

Prevalence of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, in deer ticks (Ixodes dammini) collected from white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Saint Croix State Park, Minnesota. Gill JS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan; 29(1):64–72

Saliva activated transmission (SAT) of Thogoto virus: relationship with vector potential of different haematophagous arthropods. Jones LD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):261–5

Borrelia burgdorferi infection in Ixodes ricinus from habitats in Denmark. Landbo AS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):165–7

Comparison of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from humans and ixodid ticks in Hokkaido, Japan. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(11):1189–93

CDC should admit possibility of Lyme [letter] Dennis DT. **Mo Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):713

The enigma of Lyme disease in Missouri. Donnell HD Jr. **Mo Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):714–6

Tick research efforts [letter; comment] Feir D. **Mo Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):654. Comment on: Mo Med 1992 Jun;89(6):339–42.

Research on ticks and tick-borne pathogens in Missouri--an interim research report [letter] Hall RD, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):713

Tick research efforts [letter; comment] Masters E. **Mo Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):653–4. Comment on: Mo Med 1992 Jun;89(6):339–42.

A Lyme borreliosis cycle in seabirds and Ixodes uriae ticks. Olsén B, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):340–2

Stage-associated risk of transmission of the Lyme disease spirochete by European Ixodes ticks. Matuschka FR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):695–8

Prevalence of serum specific antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi antigens in persons from region of high risk of tick bites. Kowal K. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:67–70

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from ticks in southern California. Meyers HB, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Oct; 157(4):455–6

[Investigation of rodents and Ixodes for Lyme disease and four strains of Borrelia burgdorferi first isolated from Ixodes granulatus Supino, Rattus confucianus and R. norvegicus in Fujian province] Pan L. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 13(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey on tick vectors of Lyme disease spirochetes in China] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;13(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey of the infestation level of the Ixodes ricinus tick by Borrelia burgdorferi. Complimentary report] Doby JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(4):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lyme disease--also a childhood disease] Wyględowska G. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jul;45(13–14):514–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in the distant transmission of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by ixodid ticks of 2 subfamilies] Alekseev AN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of ticks for the presence of Borrelia sp. in Košice and the surrounding region. Preliminary results] Prokopčáková H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;41(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation between the level of infection in Ixodes ricinus with Francisella tularensis and the level of bacteremia in the host] Výrosteková V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transstadial transmission of Francisella tularensis in the tick, Ixodes ricinus, infected during the larval stage] Výrosteková V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Borrelia-infected ticks. A problem we must learn to live with] Tälleklint L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 14; 90(28–29):2522–4 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Attempt to infect Hunterellus hookeri Howard (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), an endoparasite of ticks, with Coxiella burnetti [letter] Reháček J, et al.

Acta Virol (Praha) 1992 Oct;36(5):492
Development of Theileria sergenti in vector ticks, Haemaphysalis longicornis, during blood sucking. Fujisakii K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Feb;87(1):95–7
Tick salivary gland extract and interleukin-2 stimulation enhance susceptibility of lymphocytes to infection by Theileria parva sporozoites. Shaw MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1486–95
Occurrence and distribution in Rhode Island of Hunterellus hookeri (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), a wasp parasitoid of Ixodes dammini. Hu R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):277–80
Reservoir competence of white-footed mice for Babesia microti. Telford SR 3d, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):223–7
Observations of Babesia gibsoni in midgut epithelial cells of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):143–7
Tick infection rates with Borrelia: Ixodes ricinus versus Haemaphysalis concinna and Dermacentor reticulatus in two locations in eastern Germany. Kahl O, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):363–6
Sporogony of Theileria sergenti in the salivary glands of the tick vector Haemaphysalis longicornis. Takahashi K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):1–7
The epidemiology of tropical theileriosis (Theileria annulata infection in cattle) in an endemic area of Morocco. Flach EJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):51–65
Experimental transmission of Dipetalonema dracunculoides (Cobbold 1870) by Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille 1806). Olmeda-García AS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May; 47(3–4):339–42
[Human babesiosis. Study of vectors] Oteo JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The characteristics of the ixodid tick–vertebrate animal parasitic system] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):185–97 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An indirect mechanism by which a protein from the male gonad hastens salivary gland degeneration in the female ixodid tick, Amblyomma hebraeum. Lomas LO, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;21(3):169–78
The camel, Camelus dromedarius, as a host of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Kennedy TP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):267–8
Comparison of the attachment rates of males of the ticks Amblyomma hebraeum and A. variegatum to cattle, sheep and rabbits in the absence of aggregation–attachment pheromone. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Sep; 15(3):145–52
Responses of the ticks Amblyomma hebraeum and A. variegatum to known or potential components of the aggregation–attachment pheromone. III. Aggregation. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Dec 1;16(3):237–45
Responses of the ticks Amblyomma hebraeum and A. variegatum to known or potential components of the aggregation–attachment pheromone. IV. Attachment stimulation of nymphs. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Dec 1;16(3):247–53
Perception of breath components by the tropical bont tick, Amblyomma variegatum Fabricius (Ixodidae). I. CO2-excited and CO2-inhibited receptors. Steullet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):665–76
Perception of breath components by the tropical bont tick, Amblyomma variegatum Fabricius (Ixodidae). II. Sulfide-receptors. Steullet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):677–85
Distribution and host-relationship of ticks (Ixodoidea) infesting domestic animals and rodents in Sinai Peninsula. Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):459–69
Location of tick (Acari: Ixodidae) attachment sites on humans in North Carolina. Slaff M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):485–8
Temperature- and humidity-dependent longevity of unfed adult Hyalomma truncatum (Acari: Ixodidae). Wilson ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):467–71
How fast to ticks crawl? Mock D. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):459
Contrasting effects of sera from rabbits and cattle infested with ticks on the in vitro feeding performance of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Lösel PM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3–4):355–60
Studies on the development and survival periods of the non-parasitic stages of Boophilus microplus (Canestrini), in the climatic conditions of Ranchi (India). Panda DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):275–83
[Sites of fixation of Amblyomma variegatum ticks on their hosts in Guadeloupe (French west Indies)] Barré N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fecunditiy and reproductive activity of Argas (A.) reflexus (Fabricius, 1794) (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae) under laboratory conditions] Buczek A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993; 39(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cyclic changes in the population count of the taiga tick in the Stolby preserve] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The age-related structure of an Ixodes ricinus population studied by using a rapid anatomical method] Razumova IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TICLOPIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Intraoperative heparin therapy with follow-up combination therapy of heparin and ticlopidine for the control of intravascular coagulation] Korte W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 19; 118(11):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ticlopidine and platelet function] Camici M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ticlopidine and severe aplastic anaemia [letter; comment] Garnier G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):459–60. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Jan;80(1):125–6.
Ticlopidine and aplastic anaemia [letter] Khelif A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):678–9
Ticlopidine and severe aplastic anaemia [letter] Troussard X, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):779–80
Is ticlopidine really responsible for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP)? [letter] Centurioni R, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 May–Jun;78(3):196–7
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura developed during ticlopidine therapy [letter] Falezza G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;77(6):525
[Hepatitis due to ticlopidine: a new case] Sondag D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jan–Feb;29(1):40–1 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A comparison of the gastroduodenal tolerance of ticlopidine and acetylsalicylic acid] Simon B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 13;118(32):1146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Agranulocytosis caused by ticlopidine (letter)] del Rey Moreno J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 May;7(5):121–2 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effect of clopidogrel on platelet adhesion and intimal proliferation after arterial injury in rabbits. Herbert JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1171–9
Importance of platelets in experimental venous thrombosis in the rat. Herbert JM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2281–6
Potentiating effect of clopidogrel and SR 46349, a novel 5-HT2 antagonist, on streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in the rabbit. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):268–71
Comparative arterial antithrombotic activity of clopidogrel and acetyl salicylic acid in the pig. Samama CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):500–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ticlopidine during chronic oral administration to healthy volunteers and its effects on antipyrine pharmacokinetics. Knudsen JB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 May;22(5):579–89

PHARMACOLOGY

Shear-induced platelet aggregation is potentiated by desmopressin and inhibited by ticlopidine. Cattaneo M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):393–7
Changes of rabbit platelet function following simultaneous administration of Ticlopidine hydrochloride and Argipidine (MD–805). Kosugi T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992; 14(3):141–8
Ticlopidine improves the enhanced erythrocyte aggregability in patients with cerebral infarction. Tanahashi N, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1083–6
The effect of ticlopidine upon plasma fibrinogen levels in patients undergoing suprapubic prostatectomy. Kroft LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 May 15;70(4):349–54
Evaluation of ticlopidine, a novel inhibitor of platelet aggregation, in heart transplant recipients. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):1195–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three-month therapy with calcium–heparin in comparison with ticlopidine in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease at Leriche–Fontaine IIb class. Andreozzi GM, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):307–13
Blood viscosity during long-term treatment with ticlopidine in patients with intermittent claudication. A double-blind study. Fagher B, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):300–6
Effect of ticlopidine on the cutaneous circulation in peripheral vascular disease. Qian S, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):627–31
Aspirin and other platelet-active drugs. The relationship between dose, effectiveness, and side effects. Hirsh J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):327S–336S (117 ref.)
Criteria for use of ticlopidine in adult inpatients and outpatients. Hsu VD. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan;12(1):64–6
Strategies for preventing stroke. Kanter MC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):60–5 (37 ref.)
Antithrombotic effect of ticlopidine on He–Ne laser-induced thrombus formation in rat mesenteric microvessels. Yamamoto J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):147–52
Ticlopidine improves dialysis clearance of solutes in uremic patients by reducing blood clotting in dialyser fibers. Milutinović S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 May; 16(5):249–52
Ticlopidine hydrochloride. Blissitt PA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Oct;24(5):296–300 (25 ref.)
The efficacy and safety of ticlopidine and aspirin in non-whites: analysis of a patient subgroup from the Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):27–31
Efficacy of ticlopidine and aspirin for prevention of reversible cerebrovascular ischemic events. The Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study. Bellavance A. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1452–7
The role of ticlopidine involves the role of neurologists in the prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Frey JL. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1536–7. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Jun;23(6):912–6.
Ticlopidine versus aspirin for the prevention of recurrent stroke. Analysis of patients with minor stroke from the Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study. Harbison JW. **Stroke** 1992 Dec;23(12):1723–7
Coagulation–fibrinolysis system in poststroke patients receiving antiplatelet medication. Tohgi H, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):801–4
[Ticlopidine and its use in therapy (news)] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan–Jun; 96(1–2):39–40 **(Rum)**
[Ticlid—a new development in the treatment and prevention of arterial thromboses] Bokarev IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(4):96–101 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

TICRYNAFEN

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and pharmacology of structural analogs of tienilic acids] de Saqui-Sannes G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992; 67(5–6):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Human-liver cytochromes P-450 expressed in yeast as tools for reactive-metabolite formation studies. Oxidative activation of tienilic acid by cytochromes P-450 2C9 and 2C10. Lopez Garcia MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):223–32

TIDAL VOLUME

Respiratory compliance assessed from chest expansion and inflation pressure in ventilated neonates. Aufricht C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):139–42
Use of flow-volume loops to evaluate upper airway obstruction in exercising standardbreds. Lumsden JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):766–75
Tidal volume measurements in newborns using respiratory inductive plethysmography. Adams JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):585–88
Noninvasive monitoring of tidal volume with an extensometer: laboratory and clinical studies. Brimacombe J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):62–6
Modified nasal cannula to monitor ETCO2 [letter] Zimmerman D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1119
End-tidal CO2 analysis in sleep apnea syndrome. Conditions for use. Magnan A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):129–31
A rapid dosimetric method with controlled tidal breathing for histamine challenge. Repeatability and distribution of bronchial reactivity in a clinical material. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):164–70
The tidal volume response to incremental exercise in COPD. Vaz Fragoso CA, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1438–41
Acid-base balance during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S323–4
Dynamic lung inflation during high frequency oscillation in neonates. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):846–50
Nurses' ability to achieve hyperinflation and hyperoxygenation with a manual resuscitation bag during endotracheal suctioning. Glass C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):158–65
Evaluation of indexes predicting the outcome of ventilator weaning and value of adding supplemental inspiratory load. Gandia F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):327–33
Tidal volume, breathing frequency, and oxygen consumption at different pressure support levels in the early stage of weaning in patients without chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hörmann C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(4):226–30
Water-sealed spirometer for measurements in newborns and infants. Merth IT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):470–5
[Practical device to reduce the tidal volume in mechanical ventilation, for neonatal and pediatric anesthesia] Damia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of respiratory pattern during exercise by respiratory rate–tidal volume relationship in healthy subjects] Watanabe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):231–5 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of inhaled alpha 2-adrenoceptor and GABAB

receptor agonists on citric acid-induced cough and tidal volume changes in guinea pigs. Callaway JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):187-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of qigong on cardiorespiratory changes: a preliminary study. Lim YA, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):1-6

Effect of tidal volume on gas exchange and oxygen transport in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kiiski R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1131-5

Estimation of tidal volume from the reservoir bag. A laboratory study. Kulkarni PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):936-8

Oxygen cost of increasing tidal volume and diaphragm flattening in obstructive pulmonary disease. Pitcher WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2750-6

Stride length and respiratory tidal volume in exercising thoroughbred horses. Butler PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):51-6

TIENILIC ACID see **TICRYNAFEN**

TIETZE'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[A case from practice (250). Costochondritis] Borer H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 1;81(36):1059-60 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methemoglobinemia resulting from an unusual treatment for costochondritis [letter; comment] Rothrock SG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):494-5. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1991;9 Suppl 1:45-9.

ETIOLOGY

[Costo-chondritis as a late complication of bacteremia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a non-parenteral-drug-addict patient (letter)] Sáez L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):568-70 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pustulosis and costochondritis caused by Serratia liquefaciens in heroin addicts (letter)] Altés J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep;8(7):464 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy and costochondritis. Massie JD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):137-42

TILAPIA

Electron microscopic study of the liver of Tilapia nilotica exposed to neopybuthrin. el-Elaimy IA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):682-8

A freeze-fracture study on the effect of neopybuthrin on the intestinal epithelial cells of Tilapia nilotica. Sakr SA, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(4):259-63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of the dorsal root ganglion in a teleost, Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). Laudel TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1;327(1):141-50

Nodes of Ranvier and myelin sheath dimensions along exceptionally thin myelinated vertebrate PNS axons. Tuisku F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Nov;21(11):796-806

GENETICS

Sequence analysis suggests a recent duplication of the growth hormone-encoding gene in Tilapia nilotica. Ber R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):143-50

Genetic variability in a family of satellite DNAs from tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae). Franck JP, et al. **Genome** 1992 Oct; 35(5):719-25

Characterization of beta 2-microglobulin transcripts from two teleost species. Dixon B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(1):27-34

Transgene transmission and expression in rainbow trout and tilapia. Maclean N, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):355-65

Fish transgene expression by direct injection into fish muscle. Rahman A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct; 1(4-5):286-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of long-term exposure to a mixture of cadmium, zinc, and inorganic mercury on two strains of tilapia Oreochromis niloticus (L.). Cuvín-Aralar ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):891-7

METABOLISM

Preliminary laboratory investigation of the bioconcentration of zinc and iron in selected tissues of the banded tilapia, Tilapia sparrmanii (Cichlidae). du Preez HH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):674-81

Different thyroid hormone-deiodinating enzymes in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) liver and kidney. Mol K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):140-4

Localization of mRNAs for a pair of prolactins and growth hormone in the Tilapia pituitary using in situ hybridization with oligonucleotide probes. Nishioka RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):72-81

Immunocytochemical and immunogold localization of two prolactin isoforms in the same pituitary cells and in the same granules in the tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Specker JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 89(1):28-38

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the marginal hooklets of the monogenean gill parasite Cichlidogyrus halli typicus. el-Naggar MM. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):613-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of prolactin on alpha and beta chloride cells in the gill epithelium of the saltwater adapted tilapia "Oreochromis niloticus". Pisam M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):275-84

Effects of acclimation to hypertonic environment on plasma and pituitary levels of two prolactins and growth hormone in two species of tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus and Oreochromis niloticus. Ayson FG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):138-48

Evidence for the kidney as an important source of 5'-monodeiodination activity and stimulation by somatostatin in Oreochromis niloticus L. Byamungu N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):199-208

Ca2+ transport across intestinal brush border membranes of the cichlid teleost Oreochromis mossambicus. Klaren PH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar;132(2):157-66

Heterogeneous growth in the Nile tilapia: social stress and carbohydrate metabolism. Fernandes M de O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):319-23

TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA see **TILAPIA**

TILAPIA NILOTICA see **TILAPIA**

TILETAMINE

Telazol and xylazine anesthesia in sheep. Lin HC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr;83(2):117-24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of Telazol-xylazine as an anesthetic combination for use in Syrian hamsters. Forsythe DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):497-502

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of tiletamine/zolazepam sedation on intradermal allergy testing in atopic dogs. Codner EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1857-60

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of tiletamine-zolazepam. Wilson RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):1-8

Antinociceptive properties of tiletamine-zolazepam improved by addition of xylazine or butorphanol. Wilson RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1129-33

TILIDATE see **TILIDINE**

TILIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tilidine hydrochloride--dose by weight and not by age [letter] McCormack CD. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec; 82(6):476-7

TILORONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Generation and control of metastasis in experimental tumor systems; inhibition of experimental metastases by a tilorone analogue. Algarra I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28; 54(3):518-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Activated natural killer cells suppress myelopoiesis in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Pisa P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Apr;37(4):529-32

TIME

How to manage time to attain your goals. Eavy ER. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2686, 2691

Processing of temporal information in the brain. Carr CE. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:223-43 (81 ref.)

The reflexive loop of past, present, and future in systemic therapy and consultation. Boscolo L, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Jun;31(2):119-30; discussion 131-3

Fee-for-time system. A conceptual framework for an incentive-neutral method of physician payment. Wachtel TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1226-9

Opposing changes in past and future time orientations with age. Dawson KA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1242

Luminescence dating relevant to human origins. Aitken MJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):139-44

Outlining the problem. Mellars PA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):127-30 (20 ref.)

Pleistocene geochronology and palaeothermometry from protein diagenesis in ostrich eggshells: implications for the evolution of modern humans. Miller GH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):149-57

Uranium-series dating and the origin of modern man. Schwarcz HP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29;337(1280):131-7

Electron spin resonance (ESR) dating of the origin of modern man. Schwarcz HP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29;337(1280):145-8

New approaches to dating suggest a recent age for the human mtDNA ancestor. Stoneking M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29; 337(1280):167-75

Body size, metabolic rate, generation time, and the molecular clock. Martin AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4087-91

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

Quality improvement techniques: value to improve the timeliness of preoperative chest radiographic reports. Bluth EI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):995-8

Emergency physician workload: a time study. Graff LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1156-63

OR time delays. A time management plan that works. Robinson JA. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):329-35

Time delays in provision of thrombolytic treatment in six district hospitals. Joint Audit Committee of the British Cardiac Society and a Cardiology Committee of Royal College of Physicians of London [see comments] Birkhead JS. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):445-8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):834.

Time-on-task data for cost-benefit analysis and formative evaluation in dietetics education. Gilmer JS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug;93(8):908-10

Development of conditioning programs for dressage horses based on time-motion analysis of competitions. Clayton HM. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2325-9

Work-sampling: a statistical approach to evaluation of the effect of computers on work patterns in healthcare. Sittig DF. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(2):167-74

Electromyographic signs of shoulder muscle fatigue in repetitive arm work paced by the Methods-Time Measurement system. Sundelin G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):262-8

TIME FACTORS

Temporal masking of human auditory evoked brain stem responses using two simultaneously presented maximum length sequences. Lasky RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Jun; 14(3):183-9

TIME PERCEPTION

Appropriate summary KR for learning timing tasks under conditions of high and low contextual interference. Del Rey P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 May;83(1):1-12

The role of vision in the temporal and spatial control of handwriting. van Doorn RR, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Dec;81(3):269-86

"Back from the future": a powerful age-progression technique. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct;35(2):81-8

Goals for coping with pain mitigate time distortion. Thorn BE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1993 Summer;106(2):211-25

Short-term memory for the temporal order of events in monkeys. Gower EC. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30; 52(1):99-103

Prospective time estimation and hypnotizability in a simulator design. Mozenter RH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1992 Jul;40(3):169-79

The bi-logic perception of time. Fink K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):303-12

Spectral and temporal weights in spectral-shape discrimination. Dai H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep; 92(3):1346-55

The perception of time as a factor in Rogers' Science of Unitary Human Beings: a literature review. Biley FC. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1141-5 (35 ref.)

Time-dependent decisions in dogs (Canis familiaris). Devenport JA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 107(2):169-73

The behavioral theory of timing: transition analyses. Killeen PR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Mar;59(2):411-22

Intertrial-interval effects on sensitivity (A') and response bias (B") in a temporal discrimination by rats. Raslear TG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Nov;58(3):527-35

The role of attention in children's time perception. Zakay D. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Dec;54(3):355-71

Numerosity discrimination: both time and number matter. Fetterman JG. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1993 Apr;19(2):149-64

Memory for day of the week: a 5 + 2 day cycle.

Huttenlocher J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Sep; 121(3):313–25

Temporal patterning in cascade juggling. Beek PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):934–47

Inverse duration effects in partial report. Di Lollo V, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1089–100

Production of polyrhythms. Summers JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr;19(2):416–28

The remembering of auditory event durations. Boltz MG. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):938–56

Locus of control and time orientation in daydreaming: implications for therapy. Brannigan GG, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep;153(3):359–61

Effect of temporal perspective on subjective confidence. Gilovich T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):552–60

Perception of timing of movement–onset in a simple reaction time task. Jirsa R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):524–6

An exploration of the interaction between variation in wavelength and time perception. Antick JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):987–94

Children's development of reaching: temporal and spatial aspects of aimed whole–arm movements. Fayt C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):375–84

Spatial coding of information on temporal order in short–term memory. Hill OW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):119–24

Fast music causes fast drinking. McElrea H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):362

Time perception: effects of task speed and delay. Pedri S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):599–608

Is spatial judgement of ball trajectories a highly differentiated or hierarchically organized skill? Vom Hofe A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1091–6

Attention and interference in prospective and retrospective timing. Brown SW, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(4):545–57

Time estimation methods—do they influence prospective duration estimates? Zakay D. **Perception** 1993;22(1):91–101

Connotative meaning of time in therapists' conceptualization of psychotherapeutic interventions. O'Neil DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1211–21

Judgments of moving and intending to move in a timed–response task. Hammond G, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993; 55(2):144–7

The effect of temporal and force changes on the patterning of sequential movements. Piek JP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993; 55(2):116–23

Aging and temporal discrimination of brief auditory intervals. Rammsayer TH, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993;55(1):15–9

The influence of perceptual and motor factors on bimanual coordination in a polyrhythmic tapping task. Summers JJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1993;55(2):107–15

On the relation between time perception and the timing of motor action: evidence for a temporal oscillator controlling the timing of movement. Treisman M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug;45(2):235–63

Subjective shortening in humans' memory for stimulus duration. Wearden JH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1993 May;46(2):163–86

Time perception: effects of sex and sound intensity on scales of subjective duration. Eisler H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Dec;33(4):339–58

[The time of depression. Cyclic time and linear time (editorial)] Dalery J. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 4:469–70 **(Fre)**

[Time and the depressive subject] Mathey P. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 4:491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporal stimulus structure, gestalt perception and electrodermal reaction pattern] Baltissen R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1993;40(1):18–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration–effect and underestimation of time by acoustic stimuli] Ikeda T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug; 63(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the span and direction of spread of the concept "now" (Japanese ima): using both the dual scaling and factor analysis methods] Nomura Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Jun;63(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The disturbance of the sense of time in schizophrenia] Gudel–Trochimowicz I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May–Jun; 27(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of CGS 19755 and dizocilpine (MK 801) on delayed time discrimination performance. Berz S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):185–92

Future time perspective in current and previous injecting drug users. Alvos L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jan; 31(2):193–7

Influence of diazepam on prospective time estimation. Unrug–Neervoort A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec; 75(3 Pt 1):993–4

Chronic dietary choline enrichment affects DRL responding of old, but not of adult CPBB rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1201–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Precision and accuracy of subjective time estimation in different memory disorders. Nichelli P, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1993 Apr;1(2):87–93

Impaired temporal context memory on anterograde but not retrograde tests in the absence of frontal pathology. Parkin AJ, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):267–80

On the relationship between motor activity and the sleep–wake cycle in humans during temporal isolation. Aschoff J. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Spring;8(1):33–46

Some comments on the proposed perception of phase and nanosecond time disparities by echolocating bats. Pollak GD. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):523–31 (10 ref.)

Evidence for perception of fine echo delay and phase by the FM bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Simmons JA. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):533–47 (26 ref.)

Three modes of spatiotemporal preprocessing by eyes. van Hateren JH. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(5):583–91

Encoding of head acceleration in vestibular neurons. I. Spatiotemporal response properties to linear acceleration. Bush GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2039–55

Coincidence detection by binaural neurons in the chick brain stem. Joseph AW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 69(4):1197–211

Responses of inferior colliculus neurons to time–varying interaural phase disparity: effects of shifting the locus of virtual motion. Spitzer MW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1245–63

Two–dimensional spatiotemporal coding of linear acceleration in vestibular nuclei neurons. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1403–17

Spatiotemporal sensitivity following lesions of area 18 in the cat. Pasternak T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4521–9

Pharmacologic properties of the internal clock underlying time perception in humans. Rammsayer TH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):71–80

Use of temporal context information in Alzheimer's disease. Becker JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Feb;31(2):137–43

Left hemisphere strategies in visual recognition, topographical orientation and time planning. Clarke S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Feb;31(2):99–113

Perception and experience of time by patients with depression in manic–depressive psychosis and attack–like schizophrenia. Nosachev GN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):175–8

Mismatch negativity in event–related potentials to auditory stimuli as a function of varying interstimulus interval. Böttcher–Gandor C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep; 29(5):546–50

The temporal locations of heartbeat sensations. Ring C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Sep;29(5):535–45

Boundaries of separability between melody and rhythm in music discrimination: a neuropsychological perspective. Peretz I, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 May;46(2):301–25

Peripheral temporal frequency channels code frequency and speed inaccurately but allow accurate discrimination. Yo C, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):33–45

[Time perception (chronognosis) in mental disorders] Bidzan L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The assessment of the subjective second by using the "individual minute" test] Smirnov AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TIME–RESOLVED IMMUNOFLUOROMETRIC ASSAY see **FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY**

TIMED–RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED–ACTION PREPARATIONS**

TIMED VITAL CAPACITY see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

TIMIDITY see **SHYNESS**

TIMOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the ocular tolerability of a single dose of timolol and levobunolol in healthy normotensive volunteers. Sharir M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 25(4):133–7

Increased sensitivity of the non–human primate eye to microwave radiation following ophthalmic drug pretreatment. Kues HA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(5):379–93

Double–masked three–period crossover investigation of timolol in control of raised intraocular pressure. Campbell SH, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):105–8

Intraocular pressure reduction and systemic absorption of timolol after administration of one side–coated inserts in rabbits. Saettone MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Spring; 9(1):1–12

Can the concentration of timolol or the frequency of its administration be reduced? Letchinger SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1259–62

Comparison of apraclonidine and timolol in chronic open–angle glaucoma. A three–month study. Nagasubramanian S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep; 100(9):1318–23

[Does timolol modify retinal hemodynamics in patients with normal pressure glaucoma?] Truckenbrodt C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent choroidal detachment following timolol therapy in previously filtered eye. Choroidal detachment post filtering surgery. Geyer O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):702–3

Major depressive episode secondary to antiglaucoma drugs [letter] Kurtz S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 150(3):524–5

Timolol maleate associated with phalangeal swelling [letter] Sharir M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;109(12):1650

Allergic contact dermatitis from cross–reacting beta–blocking agents. Corazza M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):188–9

Contact allergy to beta–blocking agents in ophthalmic preparations. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):121–2

Changes in depressive status associated with topical beta–blockers. Duch S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):331–5

Drug induced systemic lupus erythematosus due to ophthalmic timolol. Zamber RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):977–9

Surface toxicity of timolol [letter; comment] Vogel R. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):293–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Jul;99(7):1082–8.

[Severe anaphylactic shock with heart arrest caused by coffee and gum arabic, potentiated by beta–blocking eyedrops] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Feb; 14(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progression of psoriasis under the effect of a timolol–containing ophthalmic solution (letter)] Germain ML, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):447 **(Fre)**

[Acute systemic side–effects of topical timolol for glaucoma] Geyer O, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):460–1, 506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of severe bronchial asthma following first use of timolol ophthalmic solution] Inamizu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;31(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Assay of timolol in human plasma using gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Sutton BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):277–80

Determination of the beta–adrenergic blocker timolol in plasma by liquid chromatography–atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Olah TV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb;11(2):157–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma and aqueous humour concentrations and systemic effects of topical betaxolol and timolol in man. Vuori ML, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):201–6

Pharmacokinetics and beta–blocking effects of transdermal timolol. Kubota K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(5):493–5

A model to predict aqueous humor and plasma pharmacokinetics of ocularly applied drugs. Grass GM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2251–9

Preliminary evaluation of a series of amphiphilic timolol prodrugs: possible evidence for transscleral absorption. Pech B, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):141–50

Intraocular pressure reduction and systemic absorption of timolol after administration of one side–coated inserts in rabbits. Saettone MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Spring; 9(1):1–12

Light–dark variations in ocular timolol concentrations following topical solution instillation in the pigmented rabbit. Ohdo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):2025–31

[Transdermal properties of timolol and factors affecting its permeability in vitro] Xu YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of wrist rest, caffeine, and oral timolol on the hand steadiness of ophthalmologists. Arnold RW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;25(7):250–3

Comparison of methods to assess cyclic AMP turnover under conditions of agonist stimulation in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Morgan AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):136S

Evidence for a synergistic interaction between isoprenaline and timolol on intraocular pressure in conscious rabbits. Santafe J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):471–8

Acetazolamide but not timolol lowers aqueous humor flow in sleeping humans. McCannel CA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):518–20

The analysis of plasma kinetics and beta–receptor binding and –blocking activity of timolol following its small intravenous dose. Kaila T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):351–7

Effects of timolol on visual–field mean retinal sensitivity in normal subjects. Martin XD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):325–9

Circadian rhythm in physiology and pharmacology [letter; comment] Martin XD. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3480. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991 Sep;32(10):2790–8.

Comparisons of beta–adrenergic blocking properties of S–

and R-timolol in humans. Rotmensch HH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;33(6):544–8

Effects of D- and L-isomers of timolol on retinal and choroidal blood flow in ocular hypertensive rabbit eyes. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):183–90

[Topical timolol and blood-aqueous barrier permeability to protein in human eyes] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Timolol-pilocarpine fixed-ratio combinations in the treatment of chronic open angle glaucoma. A controlled multicenter study of 48 weeks. Scandinavian Timpilo Study Group. Puustjärvi TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1725–9

The efficacy of hydrochlorothiazide, timolol and enalapril in Ethiopians with essential hypertension. Habte B. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Jul;30(3):163–7

Influence of carteolol and timolol on IOP an visual fields in glaucoma: a multi-center, double-masked, prospective study. Flammer J, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 2(4):169–74

Sezolamide: additivity to timolol twice daily. Gunning F, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):525–9

Ocular hypertension: correlation of anterior chamber angle width and risk of progression to glaucoma. Wishart PK, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):248–56

Long-term drift and timolol therapy: possible role for pulsed therapy. Batterbury M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):321–4

Basal tear turnover and topical timolol in glaucoma patients and healthy controls by fluorophotometry. Kuppens EV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3442–8

Effects of the association of alpha and beta-blocking agents in glaucoma. Bonomi L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):279–83

Effect of timolol versus pilocarpine on visual field progression in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Vogel R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1505–11

[Intraocular pressure changes after Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy with preoperative use of timolol] Yang W, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hypotensive effectiveness of beta blockers] Erichev VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun; 108(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TIN

see related

ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS

A cohort study in southern China of tin miners exposed to radon and radon decay products. Xuan XZ, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):120–31

Use of tin plating instrument to strengthen the bond between metal and a resin luting agent. Berté JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):347–9

Liver blood flow: non-invasive estimation using a gamma camera. Tindale WB, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992; 206(2):99–103

[Application of multistate model to the analysis of relationship between cumulative occupational exposure and occurrence of disease] Yi QL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 26(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective effect of zinc on heme biosynthesis disturbances in rabbits after administration per os of tin. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):266–74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin reactivity to tin chloride and metallic tin. de Fine Olivarius F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Aug;29(2):110–1

ANALYSIS

[Uniform design for the best conditions of processing heixi in shenrong heixi pills] off Li X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;17(6):342–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risks attributable to the occurrence of tin, silver and tungsten in the air of the workplace environment—methods of determination] Gawęda E, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Effect of subchronic bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide (TBTO) oral administration on haematological parameters in monkeys: a preliminary report. Karrer D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):715–8

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the adhesive strength of a BIS-GMA cement to tin-plated and non-tin-plated alloys. Gates WD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):12–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potential of 99mTc-LDLs labeled by two different methods for scintigraphic detection of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Atsma DE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan; 13(1):78–83

Evaluation of white cell scintigraphy using indium-111 and technetium-99m labelled leucocytes. Boyd SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):201–6

Confirmation of dialysate leakage by intraperitoneal administration of radioactive colloid. Otsuka N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):253–5

[A case of achalasia evaluated with esophageal scintigraphy in terms of efficacy with endoscopic pneumatic dilatation] Nakatani N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The utility of quantitative 99mTc-GSA liver scintigraphy in the evaluation of hepatic functional reserve: comparison with 99mTc-PMT and 99mTc-Sn colloid] Shuke N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Correlation of splenic function with the splenic uptake rate of Tc-colloids. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov; 13(11):843–7

PHARMACOLOGY

High intakes of tin lower iron status in rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct;35(1):85–8

Stannum (IV) chloride stimulates vanadium (IV) catalyzed oxidation of NADH. Furuyoshi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):508–12

Effect of acute and chronic treatment of tin on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Laniado-Schwartzman M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):85–91

TOXICITY

Comparison of tin and lead toxic action on erythropoietic system in blood and bone marrow of rabbits. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan;36(1):73–87

TIN DIFLUORIDE see **TIN FLUORIDES**

TIN FLUORIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mass self-administered stannous fluoride prophylactic paste. Kelley GE. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Digital subtraction radiography after stannous fluoride treatment for occlusal caries diagnosis. Wenzel A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):824–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of gels containing stannous fluoride on oral bacteria--an in vitro study. Tseng CC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Oct;37(5):368–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of three self-applied topical fluoride preparations for control of decalcification. Boyd RL. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring;63(1):25–30

Gingivitis, plaque accumulation and plaque composition under long-term use of Meridol. Zimmermann A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May;20(5):346–51

Long-term effects of Meridol and chlorhexidine mouthrinses on plaque, gingivitis, staining, and bacterial vitality. Brecx M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1194–7

Effect of stannous fluoride and tetracycline on periodontal repair after delayed tooth replantation in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):200–3

TIN TETRAFLUORIDE see **TIN FLUORIDES**

TINEA

Superficial tinea infections. Bergus GR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):259–68 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Widespread dermatophytosis due to Microsporum (Trichophyton) gallinae in a patient with AIDS--a case report from Spain. del Palacio A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):449–53

Langerhans cell histiocytosis and dermatophytosis. Pakula AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):340–3

Dermatophyte infection in ichthyosis vulgaris. Agostini G, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):197–9

DIAGNOSIS

Tinea faciei. Cirillo-Hyland V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):119–20

Atypical features of tinea in newborns [letter] Virgili A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):92

[Laboratory diagnosis of dermatophytosis: 10 years experience in the western area of Santiago] Benavides MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacy and safety of amorolfine nail lacquer 2% versus 5% once weekly. Lauharanta J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17 Suppl 1:41–3

Once-weekly oral doses of fluconazole 150 mg in the treatment of tinea corporis/cruris and cutaneous candidiasis. Suchil P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 17(6):397–401

Terbinafine: efficacy and safety in the treatment of dermatophytosis. Tüzün Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 31(10):720–1

Suppression of immunity and inflammation by products produced by dermatophytes. Dahl MV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):S19–S23 (39 ref.)

Topical antifungal drugs in the treatment of tinea pedis, tinea cruris, and tinea corporis. Smith EB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):S24–S28

A comparison of itraconazole and griseofulvin in the treatment of tinea corporis and tinea cruris: a double-blind study. Panagiotidou D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Sep; 20(5):392–400

Sch 39304, a new antifungal agent: oral and topical treatment of vaginal and superficial infections. Parmegiani RM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(3):239–48

Superficial mycoses: a practical approach. Commens CA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):470–5

Topical terbinafine for tinea infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Aug 20;35(903):76–8

Activity of topically applied leukotriene B4 in experimental dermatophytosis. Shankland GS, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):329–34

Clinical efficacy and tolerability of saperconazole for tinea of glabrous skin. A report on four cases. Zienicke H, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):131–4

Naftifine (Naftin) in pediatrics [letter] Rabinowitz LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):652

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pattern of dermatophyte infection in Singapore. Lim JT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):781–4

Trichophytosis gladiatorum [letter; comment] Cohen DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1022. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):632–3.

Tinea corporis gladiatorum: an epidemic of Trichophyton tonsurans in student wrestlers [see comments] Stiller MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):632–3. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jun;28(6):1022. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jun;28(6):1022–3.

Tinea corporis in wrestlers [letter; comment] Werninghaus K. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1022–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):632–3.

Dermatophytosis due to Trichophyton rubrum in northern Greece during the decade 1981–1990. Devliotou-Panagiotidou D, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov–Dec; 35(11–12):375–80

An epidemic of superficial dermatophytosis caused by Trichophyton tonsurans in 23 village children [letter] Fitowski JA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):314–5

[Exotic tinea. Increased occurrence among children in the district of Stockholm] Wahlgren CF, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1761–3 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Extensive dermatophytoses caused by Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Microsporum canis in a patient with AIDS. Lowinger-Seoane M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Dec;120(3):143–6

GENETICS

Genetic susceptibility to dermatophytosis. Hay RJ. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8(3):346–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Papular lesions in an immunocompromised patient. Trichophyton rubrum granulomas (Majocchi's granuloma). Radentz WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 129(9):1189–90, 1192–3

Possible mechanisms of immune modulation in chronic dermatophytoses: an in vitro study. McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):233–8

Defective phagocytosis in chronic trichophytosis. Gregurek-Novak T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993; 31(2):115–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of dermatophytes from clinically normal sites in patients with tinea cruris. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Dec;120(3):139–41

Tinea corporis bullosa. Terragni L, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):135–7

The ringworm riddle: an outbreak of Microsporum canis in the nursery. Snider R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):145–8

[Identification of dermatophytes as possible agents in clinically and microbiologically diagnosed dermatophytosis] Kiliç H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul; 27(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunophenotypical characterization of inflammatory cellular infiltrates in tinea. Brasch J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):345–7

Ichthyosiform rash and fever in a child. Tinea corporis and capitis due to Trichophyton tonsurans. Sahn EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1189, 1192

Inflammatory ringworm with unusual features. Pryce DW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):186–8

Majocchi's granuloma. Janniger CK. **Cutis** 1992 Oct; 50(4):267–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-Trichophyton mentagrophytes activity and percutaneous permeation of butenafine in guinea pigs. Arika T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb; 37(2):363–5

TRANSMISSION

Hazards from hedgehogs: two case reports with a survey of the epidemiology of hedgehog ringworm. Philpot CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):156–8

VETERINARY

Hazards from hedgehogs: two case reports with a survey of the epidemiology of hedgehog ringworm. Philpot CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):156–8

Incidence of dermatophytoses in rabbit farms in Catalonia, Spain, and its repercussion on human health. Torres-Rodríguez JM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May; 8(3):326–9

Isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum from lesional and non-lesional skin in calves. Takatori K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):343–4

TINEA CAPITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[What is your diagnosis? Tinea profunda] Marty H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Apr 6;82(14):401–2 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tinea capitis in Saudi Arabia. Venugopal PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):39–40

Prevalence of undetected tinea capitis in household members of children with disease. Vargo K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):155–7

[Epidemiology of Tinea capitis in Bangui (Central African Republic)] Testa J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992; 85(5):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exotic tinea. Increased occurrence among children in the district of Stockholm] Wahlgren CF, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1761–3 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Tinea capitis caused by Trichophyton rubrum in a 67-year-old woman with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stiller MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):257–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Tinea capitis in Saudi Arabia. Venugopal PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):39–40

Microbiology of kerions. Honig PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep; 123(3):422–4

[Causal agents of tinea of the scalp in the region of Butare (Rwanda)] Bugingo G. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Mar; 73(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Images in clinical medicine. Tinea Capitis. DeHart DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 16;329(12):849

RADIOTHERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma--70 years after irradiation. Ophir J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):213–5

TINEA PEDIS

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity and specificity of potassium hydroxide smears of skin scrapings for the diagnosis of tinea pedis [letter] Miller MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):510–1

Contact dermatitis from tioconazole mimicking "one hand two feet syndrome". Piletta P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):308

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment with butenafine significantly lowers relapse rate in an interdigital tinea pedis model in guinea pigs. Arika T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2523–5

Tea tree oil in the treatment of tinea pedis. Tong MM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):145–9

Once-weekly oral doses of fluconazole 150 mg in the treatment of tinea pedis. Del Aguila R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):402–6

Topical terbinafine and clotrimazole in interdigital tinea pedis: a multicenter comparison of cure and relapse rates with 1- and 4-week treatment regimens. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):648–51

Suppression of immunity and inflammation by products produced by dermatophytes. Dahl MV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):S19–S23 (39 ref.)

Topical antifungal drugs in the treatment of tinea pedis, tinea cruris, and tinea corporis. Smith EB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):S24–S28

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of tinea pedis in marathon runners: prevalence of occult athlete's foot. Auger P, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan-Feb;36(1–2):35–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida albicans--saprophyte or pathogen? Jaafar R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):783–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrent tinea pedis: a double blind study on the prophylactic use of fenticonazole powder. Albanese G, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 May-Jun;35(5–6):157–9

TINEA UNGUIUM see **ONYCHOMYCOSIS**

TINEA VERSICOLOR

[Pityriasis versicolor--modern views on etiology, pathogenesis and therapy] Karadaglić Dj. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 May-Jun;120(5–6):184–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ultra-short topical treatment of pityriasis versicolor with 2.5% bifonazole cream. Galimberti RL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):25–9

Tinea versicolor treated with fluconazole shampoo. Rigopoulos D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):664–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Dithranol-induced erythema sparing hypopigmented lesions of pityriasis versicolor. Shenoy SD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):253

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of the fungicidal-fungistatic activity of various preparations for the cure and prevention of seborrheic dermatitis] Penna R, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Dec;84(1–12):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Otitis externa induced with Malassezia pachydermatis in dogs and the efficacy of pimaricin. Uchida Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):611–4

TINIDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Split-dose metronidazole or single-dose tinidazole for the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis. O-Prasertsawat P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):295–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of tinidazole into skin blister fluid following its oral administration. Klimowicz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(5):523–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Eighteen month follow up of Helicobacter pylori positive children treated with amoxycillin and tinidazole. Oderda G, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1328–30

A randomized double-blind trial of tinidazole treatment of the sexual partners of females with bacterial vaginosis. Vutyavanich T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):550–4

Successful response of metronidazole-resistant trichomonal vaginitis to tinidazole. A case report. Hamed KA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6):339–40

TINNITUS

Masking of tinnitus induced by sound. Kemp S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1169–79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benzodiazepines and the ear--tinnitus, hallucinations and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):156–7. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;36(8):609–11.

COMPLICATIONS

Structure of perceived handicap in middle-aged males with noise-induced hearing loss, with and without tinnitus. Hallberg LR, et al. **Audiology** 1993;32(2):137–52

Sleep disturbance associated with chronic tinnitus. Alster J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):84–90

DIAGNOSIS

An investigation of normally hearing subjects with tinnitus. McKee GJ, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(6):313–7

Tinnitus characteristics in tinnitus complainers and noncomplainers. Hallberg LR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Feb; 27(1):19–27

A neurophysiological approach to tinnitus: clinical implications. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1993 Feb; 27(1):7–17 (76 ref.)

Estimation of the loudness of tinnitus from matching tests. Matsuhira T, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Dec;26(6):387–95

Measures of tinnitus: step size, matches to imagined tones, and masking patterns. Penner MJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Dec;13(6):410–6

Measuring tinnitus parameters: loudness, pitch, and maskability. Mitchell CR, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 May;4(3):139–51

[Cracking noises in the ear] Feldmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 28;118(21):805 **(Ger)**

[The otoneurological and dental picture of Costen's pain-dysfunction syndrome] Fanali S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1–2):37–43 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing the pitch and loudness of tinnitus] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Nov; 95(11):1735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in auditory evoked responses during intravenous lidocaine. Ueda S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:89–93

Antidepressant treatment of tinnitus patients: report of a randomized clinical trial and clinical prediction of benefit. Dobie RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):18–23

Review of pharmacologic treatment of tinnitus. Murai K, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):454–64 (60 ref.)

Synthetic prostaglandin E1 misoprostol as a treatment for tinnitus. Briner W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):652–4

Use of alprazolam for relief of tinnitus. A double-blind study. Johnson RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Aug;119(8):842–5

Use of amitriptyline in a patient with tinnitus. Koshes RJ. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):341–3

[Treatment of tinnitus with intravenous lidocaine] Ueda S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Medial olivo-cochlear system and tinnitus. Chéry-Croze S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):285–90

Vitamin B12 deficiency in patients with chronic-tinnitus and noise-induced hearing loss. Shemesh Z, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):94–9

Tinnitus and vertigo [letter; comment] Campbell K. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):474. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Aug;118(8):817–21.

Extra cranial arteriovenous malformations presenting as pulsatile tinnitus. Yardley MP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):71–2

Auditory and neuropsychiatric behavior patterns after electrical injury. Grossman AR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2 Pt 1):169–75

Iatrogenic pulsatile tinnitus. Agrawal R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):445–7

Late course of preserved hearing and tinnitus after acoustic neurilemoma surgery [see comments] Goel A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):685–9. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):155–6.

Some forms of tinnitus may involve the extralemniscal auditory pathway. Møller AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1165–71

Tinnitus in noise-exposed workers. Phoon WH, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;43(1):35–8

Anterior communicating artery aneurysm presenting as pulsatile tinnitus. Austin JR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993;55(1):54–7 (8 ref.)

A case of tinnitus and hearing loss after cerebellar hemorrhage. Matsuda Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):906–8

Tinnitus and craniomandibular disorders--is there a link? Rubinstein B. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;95:1–46

[Correlation between inner ear disorders and temporomandibular joint diseases (see comments)] Kempf HG, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jan;41(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Jan;41(1):A12. **(Ger)**

[An active endocrine glomus tumor (paraganglioma) as a cause of tinnitus and hypertension] Maasen MM, et al. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography: diagnosis of pulsatile tinnitus] Stenglein C, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A possible masking effect of tinnitus. Evaluation of CNV audiometry. Hosoda Y, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;500:23–5

Comparison between self–hypnosis, masking and attentiveness for alleviation of chronic tinnitus. Attias J, et al. **Audiology** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):205–12

Predominance of left ear in Menière's disease, sudden deafness, inner ear damage, tinnitus and abnormally patent eustachian tube. Heermann J. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar; 72(3):205–8 (30 ref.)

On the evidence of auditory evoked magnetic fields as an objective measure of tinnitus. Colding–Jørgensen E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;83(5):322–7

Neural mechanisms of tinnitus. Lenarz T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):441–6 (35 ref.)

Cochlear–motor, transduction and signal–transfer tinnitus: models for three types of cochlear tinnitus. Zenner HP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):447–54 (68 ref.)

The prevalence of perilymphatic hypertension in subjects with tinnitus: a pilot study. Reid A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(1):61–3

Tinnitus in old age. Rosenhall U, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991; 20(3):165–71

[Tinnitus: peripheral and central aspects] Aran JM, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 May;176(5):619–27 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intracochlear electrical tinnitus reduction. Dauman R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):291–5

Tinnitus suppression by electrical promontory stimulation in sensorineural deaf patients. Okusa M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:54–8

Noise pollution in the operating room: a hazard to surgeons, personnel, and patients. Ray CD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):485–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Is biofeedback effective for chronic tinnitus? An intensive study with seven subjects. Landis B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):349–56

Diaries of tinnitus sufferers. Kemp S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Dec;26(6):381–6

Depressive symptoms and measures of disability: a prospective study. Katon W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Apr;27(4):245–54

Somatization, co–morbidity, and the quality of life: measuring the effect of depression upon chronic medical illness. Sullivan M, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(3):61–76

RADIOTHERAPY

[Soft laser therapy in combination with tebonin i.v. in tinnitus] Partheniadis–Stumpf M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Electrical tinnitus suppression: frequency dependence of effects. Hazell JW, et al. **Audiology** 1993;32(1):68–77

SURGERY

Tinnitus suppression following cochlear implantation. A multifactorial investigation. Souliere CR Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1291–7

Vascular decompression surgery for severe tinnitus: selection criteria and results. Møller MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):421–7

THERAPY

Is biofeedback effective for chronic tinnitus? An intensive study with seven subjects. Landis B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):349–56

Tinnitus: its causes, diagnosis, and treatment [editorial] Luxon LM. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1490–1

Coping with tinnitus. Sirimanna T, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Sep;236(1518):821–6 (3 ref.)

Acupuncture for tinnitus management. Nilsson S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(4):245–51

[Electrical tinnitus suppression––a comparative study of clinical trials and animal experiments] Harada C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;67(6):785–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TIOPRONIN see **MERCAPTOPROPIONYLGLYCINE**

TIOTIXENE see **THIOTHIXENE**

TIRON

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of sodium 4,5–dihydroxybenzene–1,3–disulfonate (Tiron) in protecting against uranium–induced developmental toxicity in mice. Bosque MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30; 79(2):149–56

TISSUE ADHESIVES

see related
BONE CEMENTS

Tissue adhesives [letter] Hagger RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):858

The postoperative use of wound adhesives. Gum mastic versus benzoin, USP. Lesesne CB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;18(11):990

The principles and applications of surgical adhesives. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:49–81 (219 ref.)

[Clinical experiences with adhesive hard contact lenses] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 202(6):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innovative elastomeric bio–adhesive (pup–201) synthesized by urethane–prepolymer] Tani T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;93(10):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of adhesion of polyphenolic protein and its potential for clinical application] Nagafuchi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ectopic contact dermatitis from ethyl cyanoacrylate instant adhesives. Tomb RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr; 28(4):206–8

CHEMISTRY

Influence of calcium concentration on the dentin wettability by an adhesive. Panighi M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):1081–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

3–Methoxybutylcyanoacrylate: evaluation of biocompatibility and bioresorption. Henderson AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(15):1077–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cyanoacrylate tissue adhesives on cartilage graft viability. Quatela VC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):798–803

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local treatment of minor aphthous ulceration in children. Jasmin JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jan–Feb; 60(1):26–8

Advanced use of tissue adhesive in hair transplantation. Elliott RM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep; 19(9):853–8

Evaluation of skin laceration repair by tissue adhesive in the pediatric emergency room. Messi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):77–80

Clinical use of tissue adhesives in the closure of udder wounds in lactating ewes and goats. Bolbol AE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):409–11

[Adherent skin grafting: experiment and clinical application] Zhang CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 30(8):499–500, 510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glue treatment. A biological double–component glue can replace thoracic surgery] Kodal T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2147–50 **(Swe)**

TISSUE BANKS

The Cooperative Human Tissue Network. An update. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1391–4

Applications of experimental techniques to epidemiological studies of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: use of archival tissues. Levine PH. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19 Suppl):5561s–5562s; discussion 5562s–5565s (19 ref.)

Banking on future research [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):106–7

The Malmö biological bank. Pero RW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):63–7

How to run a brain bank. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993; 39:1–246

The need of a consensus for brain banking. Cruz–Sánchez FF, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:1–4

Parkinson's Disease Society Brain Bank, London: overview and research. Daniel SE, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993; 39:165–72

The contemporary AIDS database and brain bank––lessons from the past. Davies J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993; 39:77–85

The interest of the neurological tissue preservation for the investigation of sudden infant death syndrome. Lucena J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:193–205 (23 ref.)

Brain banks and non nervous tissues. Palacin A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:87–96 (45 ref.)

The Netherlands brain bank––a clinico–pathological link in aging and dementia research. Ravid R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:143–53 (37 ref.)

Neurochemical–clinical correlates in Huntington's disease––applications of brain banking techniques. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:207–14 (19 ref.)

NIH to support embryo bank for mice and rabbits [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):684

Healy stays, fetal tissue ban goes [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):591

American Association of Tissue Banks. 16th Annual meeting. August 24–26, 1992. Abstracts. **Transfusion** 1993 Jul; 33(7):610–21

Cadaveric kidney exchange on the basis of HLA–matching is already cost–effective in the first year after grafting. Christiaans MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1685–6

Hepatocyte transplantation: need for liver cell bank. Habibullah CM. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 13(4):129–32 (34 ref.)

Tissue engineering for clinical application. Cancedda R, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:193–8 (19 ref.)

[Establishment of a bank of cryopreserved valve homografts and clinical use in ninety–two patients] Kreitmann B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(8):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the mechanical qualities of cortical bone preserved by cryopreservation (letter)] Delloye C. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):145–6 **(Fre)**

[The finalization of the information output] Sotis G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue bank for the musculoskeletal system. Clinical applications] Amillo S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost analysis of a bone bank] Torwesten G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Licensing of tissue banks in California [letter] Rutherford GW. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):471

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Principles and techniques of tissue banking. Czitrom AA. **Instr Course Lect** 1993;42:359–62 (19 ref.)

How to run a brain bank: potentials and pitfalls in the use of human post–mortem brain material in research. Alafuzoff I, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:235–43

The development of a brain bank. Bird ED, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:17–23

A brain bank in a neuropathology laboratory (with some emphasis on diagnostic criteria). Duyckaerts C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:107–18 (35 ref.)

Brain banks: the Oxford experience. Esiri MM. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:25–30 (17 ref.)

Brain banking for immunocytochemistry and autoradiography. Eymin C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:127–34 (22 ref.)

How to run a brain bank. A report from the Austro–German brain bank. Gsell W, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993; 39:31–70

Parkinson's Disease Brain Bank in Paris: an evolutive bank responding to the exigencies of new neurochemical methodologies. Javoy–Agid F. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:185–92 (21 ref.)

Pathological assessment of movement disorders: requirements for documentation in brain banks. Jellinger KA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:173–84 (33 ref.)

How to run a "brain bank"? Clinical and institutional requirements for "brain banking". Jendroska K, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:71–5

Brain banks and research in neurochemistry. Mahy N. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:119–26 (23 ref.)

Organization and research applications of the U.K. Multiple Sclerosis Society Tissue Bank. Newcombe J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:155–63 (26 ref.)

Human cDNA libraries and brain banks. Sainz J. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:135–41 (31 ref.)

Human neuro–specimen banking 1961–1992. The National Neurological Research Specimen Bank (a donor program of pre– and post–mortem tissues and cerebrospinal fluid/blood; and a collection of cryopreserved human neurological specimens for neuroscientists). Tourtellotte WW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:5–15 (15 ref.)

Key issues relating to the genetic stability and preservation of cells and cell banks. Simione FP Jr. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;46(6):226–32 (28 ref.)

The evolution of transplant coordinators in Australia. Fitzgerald LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2051

Bone banking and transplantation in developing countries. Nather A. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1944–5

The necessary requirements for the development of a national liver transplant programme. Sheil AG. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1949–50

The establishment and development of an international tissue transplant program: Bio Implant Services. van Witzenburg R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2038–9

[The biological specimen bank: methodological and organizational problems] Muti P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospective studies based on biological specimen banks: a new epidemiological generation] Panico S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The organization and utilization of a bone bank with femur heads] Gusso MI, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991; 39(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Autopsies should be required in tissue donation [letter] Rowlands DT Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1312–3

Audit of a bone bank. Ivory JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):355–7

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis brain banking: a proposal to standardize protocols and neuropathological diagnostic criteria. Cruz-Sánchez FF, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1993;39:215–22

The significance of complete serological testing for hepatitis B in heart valve banking. Thijssen EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):82–4

TRENDS

[Bone marrow banks--the current status and future prospect] Kitada A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 May;34(5):611–2 **(Jpn)**

TISSUE CAGES see **DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE**

TISSUE COMPATIBILITY see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY**

TISSUE CONDITIONING (DENTAL)

Shrinkage of tissue conditioners with time--effect of the particle size in powder and the EtOH content in liquid. Murakami S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):513–20

Initial flow of tissue conditioners--influence of composition and structure on gelation. Murata H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Mar;20(2):177–87

TISSUE CULTURE

see related
CELL LINE
CELLS, CULTURED
CLONE CELLS
TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED
VIRUS CULTIVATION

A randomized single-blind controlled study of cultured epidermal allografts in the treatment of split-thickness skin graft donor sites. Phillips TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):879–82

Methods for determination of cell volume in tissue culture. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S323–33 (33 ref.)

Monitoring motion of confluent cells in tissue culture. Lo CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan;204(1):102–9

Immunocytochemistry on paraffin wax Golgi-Cox impregnated central nervous tissue. Buller JR, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):135–51

Heterogeneity of NGF-induced differentiation in PC12 cells investigated in a battery of isolated cell clones. Clementi E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):109–13

Congress on Cell and Tissue Culture. 1993 meeting of the Tissue Culture Association. June 5–9, 1993, San Diego, California. Program and abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 2):1A–125A

Tissue culture and studies of human brain disease [editorial] Blass JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;113(1):1–3

Urothelial tissue culture for bladder reconstruction: an experimental study. Hutton KA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 2):721–5

Tissue generation with growth factors. Khouri RK, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):374–9; discussion 379–80

[Cartilage transplantation in the area of the head-neck: comparative study of HLA class II antigen induction to chondrocytes in various culture systems] Pitzke P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar;72(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effective stabilization of ethanol levels in multiple-well tissue culture plates. Borgs P, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1):31–5

Use of magnetic resonance imaging to analyze the performance of hollow-fiber bioreactors. Donoghue C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:285–300

Polystyrene macroporous bead support for mammalian cell culture. Lee DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:137–45

Monoclonal antibody production using the porous glass bead immobilization technique. Serum-free perfusion. Reiter M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:146–51

A continuous perfusion bioreactor for long-term bone marrow culture. Wang TY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:274–84

Eukaryotic cells grown on microcarrier beads offer a cost-efficient way to propagate Chlamydia trachomatis. Tam JE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):374–8

Three-dimensional growth and differentiation of ovarian tumor cell line in high aspect rotating-wall vessel: morphologic and embryologic considerations. Becker JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):283–9 (26 ref.)

Studies of chondrogenesis in rotating systems. Duke PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):274–82 (64 ref.)

Cultivation of cell-polymer cartilage implants in bioreactors. Freed LE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):257–64 (30 ref.)

Prospects for use of microgravity-based bioreactors to study three-dimensional host-tumor interactions in human neoplasia. Jessup JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar; 51(3):290–300 (25 ref.)

Utilization of microgravity bioreactors for differentiation of mammalian skeletal tissue. Klement BJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):252–6

Use of microgravity bioreactors for development of an in vitro rat salivary gland cell culture model. Lewis ML, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar;51(3):265–73 (51 ref.)

METHODS

Cell-bubble interactions. Mechanisms of suspended cell damage. Garcia-Briones M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:219–29 (22 ref.)

Development and scaleup of controlled secretion processes for improved product recovery in animal cell culture. Grampp GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:81–93

Alternative strategies to the scaleup of animal cells. Griffiths B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:364–70 (13 ref.)

Production of rat stem cell factor from BRL cells by microcarrier perfusion culture. Karkare SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:371–9

Modulation of glutathione level in CHO cells. Effects of oxygen concentration and prior exposure to hypoxia. Lin AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:117–26

The importance of cell physiology to the performance of animal cell bioreactors. Runstadler PW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:380–90 (21 ref.)

Optimization of a roller bottle process for the production of recombinant erythropoietin. Tsao EI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:127–36

The human hematopoietic stem cell in vitro and in vivo [see comments] Eaves CJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):301–7 . Comment in: Blood Cells 1992;18(2):308–10.

Integrated hemopoiesis [comment] Tavassoli M. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):308–10. Comment on: Blood Cells 1992;18(2):301–7.

Peripheral anchorage of dermal equivalents. López Valle CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):365–71

Epithelial-specific gene expression during differentiation of stratified primary human keratinocyte cultures. Wilson JL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):471–83

Establishment of a culture system for the study of oligodendroglial development: complementary effects of boiled serum and astrocyte extract. Ishii S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(3):230–7

Development of a simple incubation system for metabolism studies with precision-cut liver slices. Dogterom P. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):699–704

Validation of a serum-free growth factor-replenished in vitro culture system for hematopoietic progenitor cells in healthy donors and recipients of an allogeneic bone marrow graft. van den Berg H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov; 49(5):269–74

Improved technique for short-term culture and cytogenetic analysis of human breast cancer [published erratum appears in Genes Chromosom Cancer 1992 Nov;5(4):410] Pandis N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul;5(1):14–20

A two-step liquid culture--a novel culture procedure for studying erythroid cell development. Fibach E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(4):211–20 (30 ref.)

Measurement of strain in cultured bone and fetal muscle and lung cells [letter] Anderson JE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):183–6

Serial culturing of human bronchial epithelial cells derived from biopsies. de Jong PM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):379–87

Long-term passage of human tissues in vitro as three-dimensional histolines [letter] Slocum HK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28A(9-10):573–7

A simple, yet versatile, co-culture method for examining neuron-glia interactions. Sass JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Apr;47(1-2):115–21

Long-term neonatal rat aortic smooth muscle cell cultures: a model for the tunica media of a blood vessel. Faris B, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Jun;12(3):185–8

Influence of retinoic acid and TGF-beta on dermal fibroblast proliferation and collagen production in monolayer cultures and dermal equivalents. Jutley JK, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May; 13(3):235–41

Long-term culture of human pancreatic islets in an extracellular matrix: morphological and metabolic effects. Lucas-Clerc C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):9–20

To do tissue culture in two or three dimensions? That is the question. Hoffman RM. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Mar; 11(2):105–11 (44 ref.)

Prolongation of islet allograft survival is facilitated by storage conditions using cryopreservation involving fast cooling and/or tissue culture. Taylor MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2860–2

Tissue engineering for clinical application. Cancedda R, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:193–8 (19 ref.)

[Description of a tissue culture technique using tissue from mussel (Mytilus edulis) for the preparation of chromosomes] Cornet M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a protein-free medium for the in vitro development of sheep embryos] Ledda S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microencapsulation in Na-alginate and in vitro development of sheep blastomeres] Loi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An embryological study of mouse ear using the whole embryo culture technique] Sugiura T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

An FDA perspective of manufacturing changes for products in human use. Durfor CN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:356–63

TISSUE DISTRIBUTION

[Biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics. 5. Distribution] Balant LP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1993 Jan;132(1):5–9 **(Ita)**

TISSUE DONORS

Art and oocyte donation. Balmaceda J. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;22(5):263–6

Bigeminal pregnancy following oocytes donation to primitive amenorrheal woman (a woman with deletion of long arm of X chromosome). Nardo F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;22(5):291–2

Living related donors for liver transplants. Broelsch CE, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993;26:209–31 (52 ref.)

The role of transesophageal echocardiography in cardiac donor screening. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1676–81

Utilization and evaluation of living-related donors for patients with adult polycystic kidney disease. Hannig VL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):409–12

Transplantation of kidneys from a donor with Neisseria meningitidis infection [letter] Cantarovich M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(2):171–2

Obstetric performance of patients after oocyte donation. Blanchette H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1803–7; discussion 1807–9 (20 ref.)

Choosing an alternative bone marrow donor among available family members. Henslee-Downey PJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 May;15(2):150–61 (112 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation using alternative donors. Mismatched related donors or closely matched unrelated donors. Trigg ME. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 May; 15(2):141–9 (62 ref.)

Source of kidney determines blood pressure in young renal transplanted rats. Kopf D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul; 265(1 Pt 2):F104–11

Severe hemolysis due to a donor anti-D antibody after heart-lung transplantation. Association with lung and blood chimerism. Knoop C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):504–6

Monoclonal gammopathy of unknown significance in a bone marrow donor. Peters SO, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Feb; 66(2):93–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia using sibling and volunteer unrelated donors. A comparison of complications in the first 2 years. Marks DI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):207–14

Kidney transplantation from living unrelated donors [see comments] Sesso R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15; 117(12):983–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):172–3.

Successful transplantation of marginally acceptable thoracic organs. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):518–22; discussion 522–4

Surgical techniques and innovations in living related liver transplantation. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan; 217(1):82–91

Transplantation using donor hearts from patients with circulatory arrest [letter; comment] Cooper DK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):811–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):772–4; discussion 774–5.

Living related liver transplants. A solution to donor shortage in pediatric patients. Bandelow LR, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):258–9, 262–80; quiz 283, 287–92

You can have my organs, but please make sure I'm dead before you take them [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):202–4

Organ donation. Barriers, religious aspects. Martinelli AM. **AORN J** 1993 Aug;58(2):236–41, 244–52

Living organ donation is still ethically acceptable [letter; comment] Spital A. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22; 153(4):529–30. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jul;152(7):1484–8.

Transplantation and reanimation of hearts removed from donors 30 minutes after warm, asystolic 'death'. Gundry SR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):989–91; discussion 992–3

Selection of unrelated bone marrow donors: does the current procedure warrant complete MHC class II identity? Eiermann TH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:320–3

Immune-haemolytic anaemia (IHA) after solid organ transplantation due to rhesus antibodies of donor origin: report of 5 cases. Schwartz D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:367–9

Marrow transplantation from unrelated donors for treatment of hematologic malignancies: effect of mismatching for one HLA locus. Beatty PG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):249–53

Experiences of the first 493 unrelated marrow donors in the National Marrow Donor Program. Stroncek DF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1940–6

Kidney donation after paracetamol overdose [letter; comment] Andrews PA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1129. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):718.

Organ donation [letter; comment] Barnes AD. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):145. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1380.

Organ donation after paracetamol overdose [letter; comment] [see comments] Jackson S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13; 306(6879):718. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):157–8. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1129.

Organ donation [letter; comment] Park GR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):145. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1380.

Organ donation from intensive care units [letter; comment] Smith GB, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):916. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):349–55.

Bone marrow transplants using volunteer donors--recommendations and requirements for a standardized practice throughout the world. The Executive Committee of the World Marrow Donor Association. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Sep;10(3):287–91

Bone Marrow Transplantation from Alternative Donors: Biology, Clinical Results, Registry Activities. Proceedings of an international symposium. Pavia, Italy, September 9–11, 1992. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:1–126

Bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donor in myelodysplastic syndromes. Alessandrino EP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:71–3 (22 ref.)

Clinical problems in BMT from alternative donors. Bernasconi C. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:59–61 (20 ref.)

Significance of MLC for BMT with serological HLA-identical related and unrelated donors. Bonfichi M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:28–30

Bone marrow transplantation for leukemia utilizing HLA-matched unrelated donors. Champlin R. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:74–7 (33 ref.)

National Marrow Donor Program: progress and challenges. Champlin R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:41–4 (3 ref.)

MHC class III polymorphisms in selection of donors for BMT. Dorak MT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jan; 11(1):37–41

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using unrelated marrow donors. Fay JW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:81–2

Bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors for congenital immunodeficiencies. Filipovich AH. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:78–80 (2 ref.)

Predicting results of alternative donor transplants for thalassemia using a chronic myelogenous leukemia model. Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;12 Suppl 1:82–3

Bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors: the Italian experience. GITMO, AIEOP and IBMDR. Lanino E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:88–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children from partially matched family donors. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:90–2

New strategies for selection of unrelated bone marrow donors. Martinelli G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993; 11 Suppl 1:31–2

Bone marrow transplantation in children using "HLA-partially-matched" family donors. Martinetti M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:93–4

Identification of unrelated HLA-identical bone marrow donors: RFLP, oligotyping and PCR fingerprinting for HLA class II compared to MLC responses. Mazzola G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:24–7

Bone marrow donors worldwide. Oudshoorn M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:35–7

Donor for BMT with haemoglobin H disease. Peltier JY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jul;12(1):81–4

Italian bone marrow donors: problems in people informing and in co-operating. Picardi R. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:54–6 (0 ref.)

HLA-mismatched bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia. Polchi P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993; 12 Suppl 1:67–9

Italian Bone Marrow Donor Registry (IBMDR). Reali G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:51–3 (3 ref.)

Characterization of pretransplant CTL activity in "perfectly matched" unrelated bone marrow donor/recipient combinations. Rufer N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:20–3

Laboratory procedures used to select an unrelated HLA matched bone marrow donor. van Leeuwen A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:13–6

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rh-Epo) administration to normal marrow donors. York A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):415–7

U.S. Public Health Service inter-agency guidelines for screening donors of blood, plasma, organs, tissues, and semen for evidence of hepatitis B and hepatitis C. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 16;17(46):251–7; discussion 257–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effect of age and gender on kidney function in renal transplant donors: a prospective study. Sesso R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):31–7

The influence of donor age on function of renal allografts from live related donors. Sumrani N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):260–4

Gender of donor influences outcome after orthotopic liver transplantation in adults. Kahn D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1485–8

Metabolic evidence of cobalamin deficiency in bone marrow cells harvested for transplantation from donors given nitrous oxide. Carmel R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):228–33

Fetal dopamine cell survival after transplantation is dramatically improved at a critical donor gestational age in nonhuman primates. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):16–27

Effects of the age of donor or host tissue on astrocyte migration from intracerebral xenografts of corpus callosum. Zhou H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):155–64

Guidelines for gamete donation: 1993. The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2 Suppl 1):1S–9S

The effect of endometrial thickness and echo pattern on in vitro fertilization outcome in donor oocyte-embryo transfer cycle. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan; 59(1):72–5

Survey results on the current practice of ovum donation. Ovum Donor Task Force of the Psychological Special Interests Group of the American Fertility Society. Mechanick Braverman A. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1216–20

Oocyte donation in low responders to conventional ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Remohi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1208–15

Improvement of pregnancy rates with oocyte donation in older recipients with the addition of progesterone vaginal suppositories. Weckstein LN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):573–5

Clinical application of liver-related liver transplantation. Emond JC. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun; 22(2):301–15 (46 ref.)

Should we transplant hepatitis C-positive organs? Lee WM. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):300–2

The needs of family members of organ and tissue donors. Pelletier ML. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):151–7

Rapid donor liver nutritional enhancement in a large animal model. Cywes R, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1271–9

Donor-derived chimerism in recipients of organ transplants [editorial; comment] Steinman RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):1153–6. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Jun;17(6):1127–52.

Indications for oocyte donation. Barri PN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:85–8

Psychological considerations of anonymous oocyte donation. Bertrand-Servais M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):874–9

The role of oocyte donation in women who are unsuccessful with in-vitro fertilization treatment. Burton G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1103–5

Serum placental protein 14 concentrations in the first trimester of ovum donation pregnancies. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):485–7

Oocyte and embryo donation: evaluation of 412 consecutive trials. Pados G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1111–7

Oocyte donation in menopausal women aged over 40 years. Pantos K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):488–91

The high fertility of agonadal and amenorrhoeic women after oocyte donation [letter] Psychoyos A. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):498–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), aldosterone, angiotensin II and renin in the 'low T3 syndrome' in organ donors. Gottardis M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Aug;19(4):181–2, 185–6

Ethics of organ transplantation. Holubar K. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):691

Living-related liver transplantation in Africa. Habib NA, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):121–3

24th Bethesda conference: Cardiac transplantation. Task Force 2: Donor guidelines. Baldwin JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):15–20

The changing pattern of egg donation. Leeton J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):173–4

Ovum donation: ethical and legal aspects. Schenker JG. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):411–8

Pregnancy rate in an oocyte donation program. Zegers-Hochschild F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):350–2

Application of fresh and cryopreserved homografts harvested from transplant patients for correction of complex congenital heart disease. Santini F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Jul;8(4):453–8

Analysis of T cell responses in liver allograft recipients. Evidence for deletion of donor-specific cytotoxic T cells in the peripheral circulation. Mathew JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):900–6

Unrelated-donor bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia in children. Gamis AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):834–8

Living with a donor heart: feelings and attitudes of patients toward the donor and the donor organ. Bunzel B, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1151–5

Adult heart transplantation: adverse role of chronic alcoholism in donors on early graft function. Houyel L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1184–7

Cardiac allograft harvesting after carbon monoxide poisoning. Report of a successful orthotopic heart transplantation. Iberer F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):499–500

Utilization of pediatric donors salvaged by cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kawauchi M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):185–8

Clinical results of heart transplantation in recipients over 55 years of age with donors over 40 years of age. Luciani GB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1177–83

ABO-incompatible heart transplantation: a special case for the A2 donor. Ott GY, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):504–7

Changes in serum catecholamine levels in patients who are brain dead. Powner DJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1046–53

Serial changes in myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor after experimental brain death in dogs. Sakagoshi N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1054–8

Coronary artery disease in patients with hearts from older donors: morphologic features and therapeutic implications. Schüler S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb; 12(1 Pt 1):100–8; discussion 108–9

Spare parts medicine, medical ethics--its follow-up [editorial] Gulati SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 90(7):167–8

Medical choices in the 90s: transplantation and donation. Travitzky VA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 May; 145(5):207–12

Baby marrow: ethicists and privacy. Zucker A. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Sep;18(3):125–7, 141

Organ donation in the African-American population: a fresh perspective with a simple solution. Reitz NN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 May;85(5):353–8

Educating the African-American community on organ donation [editorial] Thompson VL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;85(1):17–9

Anencephalic organ donation in Oklahoma. Right problem, wrong answer [see comments] Donovan GK. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):128–30. Comment in: J Okla State Med Assoc 1993 Mar;86(3):107.

An outrageous fortune [editorial; comment] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):107. Comment on: J Okla State Med Assoc 1993 MAR;86(3):128–30.

Searches for matched and closely matched related and unrelated bone marrow donors undertaken in a single paediatric unit. Vowels MR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Oct;28(5):379–82

Nurses' experience caring for anencephalic infants who are potential organ donors. Van Cleve L. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;8(2):79–84

Induction of donor-specific tolerance to rat cardiac and small bowel allografts by intrathymic inoculation of donor T-cells. Chowdhury NC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):368–74

The physician's responsibilities in dealing with organ donations. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 85(10):480

Hepatitis C--importance of screening the organ donor preoperatively [letter] Schuch DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1174–5

Clinical significance of weight difference between donor and recipient in heart transplantation. Sethi GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):444–8

Analysis of organ procurement failure at an urban trauma center and the impact of HIV on organ procurement at a regional transplantation center. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):424–8

Renal transplantation from living related donor after excision of angiomyolipoma of the donor kidney. Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):174–5

Improved success of living unrelated renal transplantation with cyclosporine immunosuppression. Wyner LM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):706–8

Diagnosis of brain death and organ donation [letter; comment] Surman OS. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1859–60 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2229–33.

Ethical, psychosocial, and public policy implications of procuring organs from non-heart-beating cadaver donors. Youngner SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2769–74

Use of superovulated mice as embryo donors for ES cell injection chimeras. Kovacs MS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):91–3

Bone marrow harvesting from haemophilia A donor [letter] D'Amico EA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):254

Lung transplantation and asthma [letter] Higenbottam T. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):249

Hydroxyethylstarch and osmotic-nephrosis-like lesions in kidney transplantation [letter] Legendre C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):248–9

20 years or more of follow-up of living kidney donors [see comments] Najarian JS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3; 340(8823):807–10. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1354–5.

Low risk of liver disease after tissue transplantation from donors with HCV [letter] Pereira BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):903–4

Frequency of anti-recipient alloreactive helper T-cell precursors in donor blood and graft-versus-host disease after HLA-identical sibling bone-marrow transplantation. Schwarer AP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):203-5

Therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia with related or unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation. McGlave PB. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6 Suppl 4:115-7 (25 ref.)

What can we learn from Bone Marrow Donors Worldwide (BMDW). Oudshoorn M, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6 Suppl 4:161-2

The origins and development of the National Marrow Donor Program. Zumwalt ER Jr, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul; 7(7):1122

Donation and retrieval of cadaveric organs in Australia [letter; comment] Hays R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5; 158(7):504-5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18;158(2):121-4.

The potential organ donor [letter; comment] [see comments] Lazarus L. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 4;158(1):45-7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):580.

Donation and retrieval of cadaveric organs in Australia. Accepting the challenge [see comments] Mohacsi PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):121-4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):504-5.

The potential organ donor [see comments] Pearson IY. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):45-7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505.

The potential organ donor [letter; comment] Pearson IY. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):580. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505.

The potential for elderly donors to increase renal transplantation rates in Australia [letter] Skowronski GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):358-9

The potential for elderly donors to increase renal transplantation rates in Australia. Smith KG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):588-90

Those who don't give. Davis DS. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan; 60(1):59-63

More on compensating egg donors [letter; comment] Eastlund DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):278-9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 11;328(10):737.

Quality of life among donors of liver transplants to relatives [letter] Morimoto T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29; 329(5):363-4

Compensating egg donors: equal pay for equal time? [letter] [see comments] Seibel MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):737. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):278-9.

Brief report: lymphoma of donor origin occurring in the porta hepatis of a transplanted liver. Spiro IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):27-9

When death restores life. Senderoff DM. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):189-90

Early systemic and renal responses to nephrectomy in normotensive kidney donors. Mimran A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):448-53

Relationship between donor renal interstitial surface and post-transplant function. Serón D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):539-43

Effects of schistosomiasis on living kidney donors. Sobh MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):409-12

Living related liver transplantation. Makuuchi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):297-300

Donor hepatectomy for living related partial liver transplantation. Makuuchi M, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr; 113(4):395-402

Approaching families for organ donation: physicians are willing. Exley MH, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Sep;88(9):58-61

Monoethylglycinexylide formation in assessing pediatric donor liver function. Rossi SJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Dec;14(6):452-6

HLA matching of unrelated bone marrow transplant pairs: direct sequencing of in vitro amplified HLA-DRB1 and -DQB1 genes using magnetic beads as solid support. Spurkland A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Mar;41(3):155-64

Bone marrow donor registries and international cooperation. Buskard N, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jan;7(1):11-6 (12 ref.)

Standards for bone marrow donation [editorial] McCullough J. **Transfusion** 1993 Feb;33(2):103-5

Feasibility and success of a single-donor red cell program for pediatric elective surgery patients. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct;32(8):747-9

The National Marrow Donor Program. Stroncek D, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jul;33(7):567-77

Older donors and kidney transplantation. Creagh TA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 Jan;6(1):39-41

Effects of donor pretreatment with antilymphocyte serum and cyclosporin on rejection and graft-versus-host disease after small bowel transplantation in immunosuppressed and nonimmunosuppressed rats. de Bruin RW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 Jan;6(1):22-5

Misdiagnosed malignancy in transplanted organs [see comments] Detry O, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 Jan;6(1):50-4 . Comment in: Transpl Int 1993 Jan;6(1):1-3.

Malignancy in transplanted organs [editorial; comment] Penn I. **Transpl Int** 1993 Jan;6(1):1-3. Comment on: Transpl Int 1993 Jan;6(1):50-4.

Selection criteria for liver donation: a review. Pruim J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(4):226-35 (140 ref.)

Ethics of organ transplantation from living donors. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2236-7

General principles for allocating human organs and tissues. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2227-35

Kidneys from cadaveric donors over 60 years of age. Ablaza V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1554-5

Assessment of attitudes toward cadaver donation at Tabriz Medical Science University. Abolfazl B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1850

Combined kidney and pancreas transplantation for diabetes mellitus using modified bladder-drainage technique and employing pediatric donors. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2232-3

Liver transplantation from elderly donors. Adam R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1556-7

Limits of the MEGX test in the selection of liver grafts for transplantation. Adam R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1653-4

Incidence and clinical impact of hepatitis C virus-positive donors in cadaveric transplantation. Aeder MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1469-71

Is superior graft survival of multiorgan donor kidneys due to better preservation or better organ selection? Albrecht KH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2748-9

High-risk donors: diabetics, the elderly, and others. Alexander JW. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2221-2

How to increase cadaver organ donation in Japan: a transplant recipients' approach. Aoki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2064-5

Comparison between donor-specific transfusions with conventional immunosuppression and triple therapy including cyclosporine in living related donor kidney transplantation. Arbelaez M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3096-7

Cyclosporine immunosuppression in non-heart-beating cadaver donors. Asano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2042-3

Public attitudes toward organ donation in Saudi Arabia. Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2056-8

Lidocaine metabolite formation in the liver donor as a predictive test for the safe and efficient introduction of cyclosporine in the recipient. Azoulay D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2275-8

MEGX as a test of donor liver function. Balderson GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1960-1

Donor-specific transfusion in living-related renal transplants. Basri N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1746

Kidney transplantations with HBsAg+ donors. Bedrossian J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1481-2

Strategy for a public education campaign to enhance altruistic donation of kidneys for transplantation in India. Bhandari M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2066

Donor age is a risk factor in cadaver kidney transplantation. Blümke M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2728

The case for commerce in organ transplantation. Blumstein JF. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2190-7

In situ perfusion of kidneys from non-heart-beating donors: the Maastricht protocol. Booster MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1503-4

Comprehensive evaluation of brain-dead donors for liver transplantation: personal experience. Bruzzone P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2214-5

Current experience with renal transplantation across the ABO blood group barrier. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2527-9

Influence of race, PRA level, and gender on the incidence of a positive donor-specific preliminary T cell crossmatch. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2517-8

Impaired initial function in liver grafts from donors > 50 years of age. Buckel E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1558-9

Influence of donor age and rejection episodes on renal allograft outcome. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2180-2

The influence of cold ischemia and donor age on renal allograft outcome in the cyclosporine era. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2044-5

Current risks of organ commerce. Cantarovich F. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2091

Must I be my brother's keeper? Ethical issues in the use of living donors as sources of liver and other solid organs. Caplan A. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1997-2000

Financial compensation for cadaver organ donation: good idea or anathema. Caplan AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2740-2

More blessed to give than to receive? Capron AM. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2185-7

Donor selection and surgical technique for en bloc liver-small bowel graft procurement. Casavilla A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2622-3

Update of our experience in long-term renal function of kidneys transplanted from non-heart-beating cadaver donors. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1513-5

Living related-cadaveric-living unrelated kidney transplants: a comparison study at King Fahad Hospital, Riyadh. Chaballout A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1836

The body as property: some philosophical reflections. Childress JF. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2143-8; discussion 2149-51

Unrelated donor matching for bone marrow transplantation. Chopek M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1255-8

A futures market in cadaveric organs: would it work? Cohen LR. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):60-1

94 consecutive living unrelated kidney transplants: 8-year graft and patient actuarial survival. Cortesini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1560-2

Medical and ethical aspects of living donation. Cortesini R. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2305-6 (18 ref.)

Anencephalic infants as organ donors. Cranford RE. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2218-20 (8 ref.)

Rewarded gifting. Daar AS. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2207-11

Nonrelated donors and commercialism: a historical perspective. Daar AS. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2087-90 (31 ref.)

Gamma irradiation and donor antigen injection prior to xenografting of pig islets into the thymus of diabetic rats. de Villa VH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2851-2

Enhancement of organ procurement by the National Program of Cadaveric Organ Transplantation in Mexico. Díliz H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2054-5

Rewarded gifting: is it ever ethically acceptable? Dossetor JB. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2092-4

Developing countries as the major future source of living donor renal transplants. Elli M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2110-1

Xenograft acceptance by masking donor antigens. Faustman D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2854-5

Regulated commercialism of vital organ donation: a necessity? Con. Fox RC. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):55-7 (17 ref.)

Living-related and living-unrelated kidney transplantation using low-dose triple immunosuppression. Francis DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1887-8

Cadaveric multiple organ removal in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Garcia VD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2081-2

Successful transplants using living donor kidneys with impaired function. Garcia VD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2750-1

Outcome of live-related donor renal transplants in their second decade. Georgi BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2164-5

Cardiopulmonary bypass and profound hypothermia as a means for obtaining kidney grafts from irreversible cardiac arrest donors: cooling technique. Gómez M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1501-2

Donor-specific cardiac allograft tolerance without immunosuppression after intrathymic injection of donor alloantigen. Goss JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2879-80

Renal harvesting after in situ cooling by intra-aortic double-balloon catheter. Guillard G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1505-6

Organ transplantation: duty reconsidered. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2179-80

Multiorgan harvesting from heartbeating donors in Turkey. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2079-80

Living donor hepatectomy in partial liver transplantation: surgical technique and results. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1899-901

Segmental living related donor liver transplantation in childhood. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2200-2

Arterial variations in 13 living liver donors. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2216-7

Live donor segmental hepatectomy in liver transplantation. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2206-8

Combined liver-kidney transplantation from a living-related donor. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2211-3

Outcome of donor-specific skin graft is a reliable prognostic sign in ABO-incompatible live-donor renal transplants. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2530-1

Procurement, grafting, and early graft function in liver transplantation, including reduced size and split livers from cadaveric and living related donors. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2628-9

My kingdom for a kidney? Holshouser JE. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2188-9

Toward a European charter for transplantation ethics. Hors J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1697-8

Transmission of hepatitis C virus by renal transplantation. Huang CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1474-5

Kidneys from pediatric donors: a source of increased risk for graft failure in recipients. Hüls S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2610-3

Opinion poll regarding knowledge, attitudes, and suggestions for developing a cadaver donor program. Indudhara R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2069

Rapidly progressive focal segmental glomerulosclerosis occurring in a living related kidney transplant donor: case report and review of 21 cases of kidney transplants for primary FSGS. Ismail-Allouch M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2176-7 (18 ref.)

Definition of HLA class II genotypes and phenotypes for matching solid organ donors and their recipients. Ivinson AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2480

Lymphocyte chimaerism after organ transplantation. Joysey VC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2519-22

Established intraportal islet allograft is rejected despite the acceptance of donor-specific second cardiac allograft.

Kamei T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2885–6
Transplantation of kidneys from zero haplotype-matched living donors and from distantly related and unrelated donors in the cyclosporine era. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1530–1
Exploration of the system for cadaver kidney transplantation with the non-heart-beating donor: efficacy of in situ cooling and low-dose cyclosporine. Kinukawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1524–6
Posttransplant donor-specific T-lymphocytotoxic antibody in liver transplant patients with a positive crossmatch. Kobayashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2510–1
Comparative study of the use of systolic and asystolic kidney donors between 1988 and 1991. The South Thames Transplant Group. Koffman CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1527–9
Impact of donor renal function in kidney transplantation. Kokado Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2267–9
Indocyanine green clearance in the evaluation of donor livers. Koneru B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1919–20
The non-heart-beating kidney donor: of any help in developing countries? Kootstra G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2040–1
Immunoglobulin A nephropathy in renal transplant recipients. Koselj M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2762–4
Positive donor/recipient CMV status is not a detrimental factor for renal allograft/patient survival. Krishnan G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1485–6
Effect of donor age on graft function and graft survival in cadaver renal transplantation. Kumar MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2183–4
Public awareness and attitudes toward transplantation in Cyprus. Kyriakides G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2279
Donor families' attitude toward organ donation. The North Italy Transplant Program. La Spina F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1699–701
Postmortem and living organ donation in Europe: transplant laws and activities. Land W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2165–7
Impact of donor age on graft function in living-related kidney transplantation. Längle F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2725–7
Are elderly organ donors acceptable for heart transplantation? Laske A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2679–80
Review of black donor awareness in New York City. LeGrande ME. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2491
Immediate and ongoing needs of donor families. Loughnan M. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2085–6
Variables affecting clinicl results after heart transplantation using older donors. Luciani GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2681–3
Outcome of cadaver kidneys using nonideal donors. Madden RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1568–9
Australian Bone Marrow Donor Registry: cost-effectiveness and ethnic considerations. Martin C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2030
Effect of combination in situ cooling and machine perfusion preservation on non-heart-beating donor kidney procurement. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1516–7
Steroid withdrawal in HLA-nonidentical living-related donor transplant recipients. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1891–3
Difficulties of foreigners seeking transplantation in the United States. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2075–6
Extending organ availability with living-nonrelated renal transplants. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2106–7
The moral duty to contribute and its implications for organ procurement policy. Menzel PT. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2175–8
The organisation of cadaver multiple organ donation: a critical issue for establishing and maintaining successful transplantation programs. Mohacsi PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2046
HLA typing on peripheral blood lymphocytes from cadaveric donors to reduce cold ischemia. Muñoz C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2490–1
Should receiving depend upon willingness to give? Muyskens J. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2181–4
Neonatal tolerance induction in diabetes-prone BB rats as a model for donor-specific pancreas transplantation during adulthood. Nakai I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2902
Transplantation of the extreme age donor kidneys. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1567
A tribute to Veretta Woodhouse Blake. Norfleet WH. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2515
Kidneys from female donors are at increased risk for chronic allograft rejection. Odland MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):912
Reliability of HLA typing on peripheral blood lymphocytes in cadaveric organ donors and the impact of blank donor antigens on kidney graft survival. Offermann G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2488–9
Mechanism of accelerated rejection of intravenously transplanted allogeneic lymphocytes by donor-specific transfusion-treated rats. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3000–1
Induction of tolerance to cardiac allografts by pretreatment with intrathymic UVB donor spleen cells. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2904–5
Influence of social support and study course on attitudes of 18-year-old students toward cadaveric organ donation and transplantation. Ostergren PO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1702–3
Liver disease and HCV infection after transplantation of organs from hepatitis C antibody positive donors. Pereira BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1458–9
Hispanic experience of organ donation in New York City. Perez MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2492–3
Public attitudes to organ donation in South Africa. Pike RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2102
Factors responsible for elimination of potential kidney donors in a living-related donor kidney transplant program. Pingle A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1889–90
Living unrelated kidney donation: an underutilized resource? Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1532–4
Is it safe to liberalize donor criteria to include those over age 60 and those weighing over 90 kg? Post J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1570
Transmission of hepatitis C virus by kidney transplantation. Prados MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2650–1
Social and ethical aspects of organ donation. Quah SR. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2097–8
Triiodothyronine treatment is not indicated in brain-dead multiorgan donors: a controlled study. Randell TT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1552–3
Technical aspects of organ procurement from the non-heart-beating cadaver donor for clinical transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1507–8
Histological comparison of donor livers and lidocaine metabolism in the utilization of organs for liver transplantation. Rosenlof LK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1662–3
Impact of recipient and donor age on the outcome of renal transplantation. Rosman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2723–4
Transmission of hepatitis C virus with solid organ transplantation: incidence and clinical significance. Roth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1476–7
Use of kidneys from marginal and non-heart-beating donors: warm ischemia per se is not the most detrimental factor. Rowinski W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1511–2
Organ allocation: current problems and future issues. Sanfilippo F. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2467
Identification of donor and recipient risk factors associated with nonanastomotic biliary strictures in human hepatic allografts. Sankary HN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):1964–7
Acute vascular rejection with hemolytic uremic syndrome in kidneys from non-heart-beating donors: associated with secondary grafts and early cyclosporine treatment? Schlumpf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1518–21
Donor-transmitted non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after renal transplantation--a case report. Schütt G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2131–2
Organizational structures as the basis for successful kidney transplantation in Germany. Schütt G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2052–3
The potential for cadaver organ retrieval in Singapore. Seah S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2073
Islamic position on organ donation and transplantation. Sellami MM. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2307–9
Toward an affordable ethic. Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2095–6
The case against buying organs and a futures market in transplants. Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2198–202
Consent for organ donation: what are the ethical principles? Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):39–41 (10 ref.)
Outcome of brain-dead patients in Jeddah Kidney Center. Shaheen F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2067–8
Safety and operative stress for donors in living-related partial liver transplantation. Shimahara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1081–3
Living related donor renal transplantation in Semarang, Indonesia (1985 to 1991). Shofa C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1813
Evaluation of potential kidney donors using digital subtraction angiography. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2272–3
Differential kidney scans in preoperative evaluation of kidney donors. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2327–9
Liver transplantation using living donors. Siegler M. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2223–4
Timing of collagenase injection influences the final islet yield in donors under 30 years of age. Socci C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2835–6
Unrelated living donors: should they be used? Spital AL. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2215–7
Pathology of unused donor lungs. Stewart S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1167–8
Early or delayed use of cyclosporine in HLA-mismatched living-related donor renal transplants. Sumrani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2246–7
Incidence of hepatitis C in organ donors and renal transplant recipients. Szmalc FS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2677
Cadaver organ donors in Singapore. Tan S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2074
Living related liver transplantation. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2252–3
Liver transplantation in children from living-related donors. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1084–6
Use of low-risk HCV-positive donors for kidney transplantation. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1472–3
Safe use of liver donors with MEGX values less than 90 ng/mL. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1655–6
Donor factors and liver transplantation. Thompson JF. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2083–4
Match prognostic index for predicting waiting time to renal transplantation. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1039–40
Quality of serological donor HLA typing: analysis of graft survival by HLA in renal transplantation recipients treated with cyclosporine. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2485–7
The problem of organ donation in minorities: some facts and incomplete answers. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2162–4
Cadaver transplantation as an ethical and cost-effective alternative to living donor transplantation: the Spanish experience. Valderrábano F. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2103–5
Unrelated living donor kidney transplant and developing countries. Valeri M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):1896–7
HLA-DR matching and anti-donor-specific antibodies in kidney transplant recipients. Valeri M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2514–6
Effect of donor-specific blood transfusions on graft outcome in live donor renal transplantations. Velidedeoğlu E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2752–3
Living unrelated donor kidney transplantation. Velidedeoglu E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1894–5
Is it worth it to use kidneys between spouses? Velidedeoğlu E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2185–6
Development of the living-related donor liver transplant program at the Texas Medical Center: initial results and surgical complications. Wood RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4 Suppl 3):50–2 (42 ref.)
Funding the bridge to renal transplantation: the National Kidney Foundation of Singapore model. Woods HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2070–2
Long-term follow-up of transplanted non-heart-beating donor kidneys: preliminary results of a retrospective study. Wynen RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1522–3
Hepatic vein reconstruction in pediatric living donor liver transplantation: an overview of a series of 30 cases. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1098–101
Multiorgan procurement from a victim of cyanide poisoning. A case report and review of the literature. Barkoukis TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1434–6 (22 ref.)
Compensation for organ donors [letter] Cerilli J. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):766
Characterization of antiidiotypic antibodies to donor HLA that develop after liver transplantation. Chauhan B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):443–8
Parvovirus B19 infection causing pure red cell aplasia in a recipient of pediatric donor kidneys. Corral DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):427–30
Prediction of the outcome of transplantation in man by platelet adherence in donor liver allografts. Evidence of the importance of prepreservation injury. Cywes R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):316–23
Improved results of living-related liver transplantation with routine application in a pediatric program. Emond JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):835–40
An alternative technique for in situ arterial flushing in elderly liver donors with atherosclerotic occlusive disease. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):445–7
Glomerular filtration rates in persons evaluated as living-related donors--are our standards too high? Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):983–5
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in cadaveric organ donors. Incidence and effect on renal transplantation. Hefty TR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):442–3
The endocrine pancreas in brain-dead donors. A prospective study in 25 patients. Masson F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):363–7
Induction of donor-specific tolerance to cardiac but not skin or renal allografts by intrathymic injection of splenocyte alloantigen. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr; 55(4):877–82
The significance of a positive flow cytometry crossmatch test in primary kidney transplantation. Ogura K, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):294–8
Evidence that thyroxine (T-4) is effective as a hemodynamic rescue agent in management of organ donors [letter; comment] Orlowski JP. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr; 55(4):959–60. Comment on: Transplantation 1992 Oct;54(4):736–8.

Triiodothyronine treatment in brain-dead multiorgan donors--a controlled study [letter; comment] Pennefather SH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1443. Comment on: Transplantation 1992 Oct;54(4):736-8.

Do donor cells function as veto cells in the induction and maintenance of tolerance across an MHC disparity in mixed lymphoid radiation chimeras? Pierce GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):882-7

Triiodothyronine treatment in brain-dead multiorgan donors--a controlled study [see comments] Randell TT, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):736-8. Comment in: Transplantation 1993 Apr;55(4):959-60. Comment in: Transplantation 1993 Jun;55(6):1443.

Outcome of cardiac transplant recipients with a positive donor-specific crossmatch--preliminary results with plasmapheresis. Ratkovec RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):651-5

The unreliability of the lidocaine/monoethylglycinexylidide test for assessment of liver donors. Reding R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):323-6

Transmission of glioblastoma multiforme to two kidney transplant recipients from the same donor in the absence of ventricular shunt. Ruiz JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):682-3

Analyses of the risk and operative stress for donors in living-related partial liver transplantation. Shimahara Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):983-8

The polycystic kidney donor [letter] Siegal B. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1131

Successful donation and transplantation of multiple organs from a victim of cyanide poisoning. Snyder JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):425-7

Livers from fasted rats acquire resistance to warm and cold ischemia injury. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):728-32

The significance of complete serological testing for hepatitis B in heart valve banking. Thijssen EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):82-4

Nontransmission of hepatitis C from cadaver kidney donors to transplant recipients. Vincenti F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):674-5

Living donor nephrectomies-right side--intraoperative assessment of the right renal vascular pedicle in 112 cases. Yang SC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;34(2):175-8

[Skin allografts from donors in a wide range of ages] Vüglenova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A registry of potential bone marrow donors] Kořínková P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24-25):759-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risks for kidney donors (letter)] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 4;155(1):42-3 **(Dan)**

[Donor selection and preservation methods for the prevention of transmission of AIDS and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease via allogeneic transplants in ear surgery] Majoor MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 21;137(34):1708-11 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Simultaneous heart and kidney transplantation using the same donor] Cachera JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jan;177(1):35-41; discussion 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recipients of oocytes donated anonymously. Psychological aspects] Bertrand-Servais M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):743-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Turner's syndrome and pregnancy in donor oocytes and in vitro fertilization. Three case reports] Leclercq G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of an undetected thrombosis of the artery of the graft during kidney transplantation. Value of resolution of the obstruction and high pressure kidney washing] Bittard H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for choice of the donor in heart transplantation in adults] Houyel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):2005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of polymerase chain reaction in the detection of HIV infection in tissue donors (letter)] Loty B. **Presse Med** 1993 May 1-8;22(16):787 **(Fre)**

[Enhancement of the quality of hepatic graft by restoration of hepatic glycogen reserves in the donor] Pattou F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):2012-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General aspects of kidney removal from donors with cardiovascular arrest] Candinas D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and organization of heart removal from the multi-organ donor] Laske A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Aug;59(2):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-organ procurement from the perspective of a hospital not involved in transplantation. Requirements, implementation, problems] Lichtenhahn P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):623-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated lung transplantation. I. Indications and criteria for patient selection] Mayer E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Oct; 46(10):505-8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple organ removal from the viewpoint of the non-transplanting hospital. Cost, yield, problems] Lichtenhahn P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3;123(13):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various donor factors on primary and long-term function of the transplanted kidney] Koller J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(15):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the organ donor] Scherer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(12):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The arterial blood supply of extrahepatic bile ducts of the donor liver] Steger V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(8):448-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV screening of milk donors (letter)] Krizsanics A. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 29;133(48):3113 **(Hun)**

[Immunohistochemical study of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in HBsAg seronegative and seropositive organ and tissue donors] Rékó G. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 15; 134(33):1805-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Controversies in the selection of donors in heart transplants] Livi U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Dec;22(12):1405-14 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia] Hansz J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2 Suppl 1):38-48 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experiences with transplantation of antigenically compatible cornea. Preliminary report] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5-6):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is it possible to transplant kidneys from donors whose death was caused by ethylene glycol intoxication?] Klimek D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphohistochemical characteristics of heart myocardiocytes under profound donor hypothermia] Vasilenko VT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(11):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The procurement of demineralized cranial transplants and their clinical use] Savel'ev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A guide for the study and treatment of the cadaver donor of organs for transplant] Vázquez Salas L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 May-Jun;128(3):297-302 **(Spa)**

[Study of thyroid function in the organ donor during brain death] Rabanal JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maintenance of organ donor] Valero R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):293-300 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Results of hepatic transplantation from donors older than 50 years of age. Comparison with other age groups] Gómez SR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brain death?] Pardo Caballos A. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Apr-Jun;37(2):39-40 **(Spa)**

[Diagnoses in patients deceased during respirator therapy] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):256-7 **(Swe)**

[Bone marrow transplantation. A EEC-project with unrelated donors saves more and more people] Gahrton G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10;90(10):948-50 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Consensus on general medical contraindications to organ donation? Gore SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15; 305(6850):406-9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ownership rights to tissue specimens. Kemmy J. **AORN J** 1992 Dec;56(6):1115-21

Anencephalic infants as organ donors. Holzgreve W, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):821-36 (55 ref.)

The anencephalic as organ donor: issues at the beginning and end of life. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1993 Mar;57(3):169

Oocyte donation and in vitro fertilization: the nurse's role with ethical and legal issues. Goode CJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2):106-11 (17 ref.)

Debatable donors: when can we count their consent? Rhodes R. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan;60(1):45-50

Infants and others who cannot consent to donation. Tomlinson T. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Jan;60(1):41-4

The case for presumed consent to transplant human organs after death. Cohen C. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2168-72

Presumed consent to organ transplantation: a different perspective. Sadler BL. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2173-4

Some ethical issues in organ retrieval, 1982 to 1992. Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2401-3 (9 ref.)

Required request: what difference has it made? Virnig BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2155-8

[Social responsibility for organ donation. Legal aspects of modern transplantation surgery (see comments)] Hümmerich K. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):59-67 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1993 Feb;41(2):A11. **(Ger)**

[Is a transplantation law necessary? (comment)] Michnay-Becker A. **HNO** 1993 Feb;41(2):A11. Comment on: HNO 1993 Feb;41(2):59-67. **(Ger)**

[Organ donation to hospitals not specializing in transplantation] Bauer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected medical-legal and ethic-moral problems of collecting tissues and organs for transplantation] Szulc R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 4-11;47(18-19):430-2 **(Pol)**

[Egg donation. A desirable therapeutic method?] Bygdeman M. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1643-4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and cultural aspects of organ donation in Asia. Woo KT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):421-7

Psychosocial effects of unrelated bone marrow donation: experiences of the National Marrow Donor Program. Butterworth VA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1947-59

An analysis of social and psychological characteristics of women volunteering to become oocyte donors. Lessor R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):65-71

A case study follow-up [letter] Lewis M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):876

Organ donation: breaking down barriers. Connelly P. **N J Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):327-9

Liver transplantation using living donors. Preliminary donor psychiatric outcomes. Goldman LS. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May-Jun;34(3):235-40

Public attitudes to organ donation in South Africa. Pike RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):91-4

Issues of gender in gamete donation. Haimes E. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):85-93

Discriminators of willingness to consider cadaveric kidney donation among black Americans. Creecy RF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;18(1):93-105

Inducements for donation: benign incentives or risky business? Tomlinson T. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2204-6

Psychological impediments to procurement. Youngner SJ. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2159-61

[Psychological aspects of bone marrow donation in donor brothers and sisters in bone marrow transplantation] Pujol M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(4):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ donation from recently deceased patients. Experiences from a donor hospital and suggestions for handling potential organ donors and their relatives] Lund T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Public opinion on organ donations from recently decreased persons. A questionnaire study] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):707-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organ donation for transplant: a human response to death] Mocelin AJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jan-Mar; 38(1):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Organ donation in the United States: 1988 through 1991. Ellison MD, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:119-28

Organ donation in Brazil [letter] Pestana JO, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):118

Living kidney donors [letter; comment] Spital A. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1354-5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):807-10.

Analysis of 462 transplantations from unrelated donors facilitated by the National Marrow Donor Program [see comments] Kernan NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 4;328(9):593-602. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):362-3.

The demand for pancreatic transplantation in New Jersey. Eslami H, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):300-2

The bequest of human bodies for dissection: a case study in the Otago Medical School. Fennell S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):472-4

[Treatment and outcome of prospective organ donors in neurosurgical intensive therapy. Analysis of a 3-year period] Simini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):1221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of the number of potential organ donors in the city of São Paulo] Pestana JO, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Limited supply of organs. The great problem of transplantation activities] Bergentz SE. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):244-5 **(Swe)**

[Organs from deceased persons for transplantation. Increase in demand but not in the number of donors] Gäbel H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):248-56 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Paying for kidney donors [letter; comment] Spital A. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):172-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):983-9.

An appraisal of pediatric liver transplantation from living relatives. Initial clinical experiences in 20 pediatric liver transplantations from living relatives as donors. Ozawa K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):547-53

Extended donor use for heart transplantation. Vigneswaran WT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):552-3

Improving the current system for supplying organs for transplantation. Horton RL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Spring;18(1):175-88

The proposed market for human organs. Spurr SJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1993 Spring;18(1):189-202

When should a decision to proceed with transplantation actually be made in cases of fulminant or subfulminant hepatic failure: at admission to hospital or when a donor organ is made available? (comment) Van Thiel DH.

J Hepatol 1993 Jan;17(1):1–2. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jan;17(1):124–7.

Organ procurement expenditures and the role of financial incentives. Evans RW. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30; 269(24):3113–8; discussion 3155–6

Ad Council campaign to promote organ and tissue donation. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):29–31

Donor organ shortage. Mendez R. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1992;75:58–61

Negative impact of trading in human organs on the development of transplantation in the Middle East. Abouna GM. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2310–3

Special issues related to transplantation in Japan. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2428–9

Use of non–heart–beating cadaver donors in clinical organ transplantation––logistics, ethics, and legal considerations. Anaise D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2153–5

Cadaver organ donation in Saudi Arabia: a new experience. Aswad S. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2264

Expanding organ availability by using hepatitis C antibody positive donors. Aswad S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2270–1

Supply and demand for transplantable organs: the ethical perspective. Benjamin M. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2139

Blacks and whites on the UNOS renal waiting list: waiting times and patient demographics compared. Ellison MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2462–6

Need, demand, and supply in organ transplantation. Evans RW. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2152–4

Outcome of 1128 proposals for liver donation from brain–dead patients: a 1–year prospective study in Paris centers. Foissac MN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1563–4

Future markets: claims and meanings. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2203

Measurement of the potential for cadaveric organ retrieval in New South Wales, Australia. Hibberd AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1565–6

Increasing African American organ donation: the St Louis experience. Kappel DF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2489–90

Organ shortage––what to do? Michielsen P. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2391–2

Cadaver kidneys from elderly and other "suboptimal" donors: can we afford to discard a scarce resource? Mohacsi PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2272–3

Relevance of tissue typing for kidney transplantation in the Middle East. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2237–8

Estimates of organ–specific donor availability for the United States. Orians CE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1541–2

Organ transplantation: what are the limits? Pichlmayr R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2404–6 (12 ref.)

Organization of organ sharing in the United States and its relevance to the Middle East. Pierce GA. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2261–3

Continuing dilemma of organ procurement for clinical transplantation. Rapaport FT. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2494–5

Effect of recipient race on waiting time for renal transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2458–9

Renal transplantation in highly sensitized patients using the regional organ procurement crossmatch tray: the SEOPF kidney sharing system experience. Tardif GN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1571–3

Can the demand for cadaver kidneys be met? Thompson JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2270–1

Inducements for donation: benign incentives or risky business? Tomlinson T. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2204–6

Supply, demand, and ethics of organ procurement: the medical perspective. Turcotte JG. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2140–2

Utilization of available paediatric donor livers in the United Kingdom. Wight C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1550–1

Increasing the availability of cadaveric organs for transplantation maximizing the consent rate. Cutler JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):225–8

The cardiac transplant recipient with disseminated intravascular coagulation––an unusual kidney donor. Nghiem DD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):679–80

Potential availability of transplantable organs and tissues in fatalities from injury and nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage. Waller JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar; 55(3):542–6

Computer analysis of cadaver kidney allocation procedures. Wujciak T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):516–21

[Organ transplantation in Italy and donation problems] Verlato R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):911 **(Ita)**

[Need and demand of kidneys for transplantation in Venezuela] Milanés CL, et al. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TISSUE EMBEDDING

A method for PCR sequencing of the p53 gene from a single 10–microns frozen or paraffin–embedded tissue section. Sarkar FH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):36–8

Misunderstandings about methyl methacrylate [letter; comment] Hand NM. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):285. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Sep;45(9):745–50.

PEG embedding for immunocytochemistry: application to the analysis of immunoreactivity loss during histological processing. Klosen P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):455–63

Programmable freeze–substitution and cryo–embedding device. Trachtenberg S. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 1; 24(2):173–9

METHODS

A double–embedding technique for thin tissue membranes. Ghassemifar R, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Nov; 67(6):363–6

A method for embedding thin membranes in historesin. Shimotsuma M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Nov; 67(6):377–9

Methyl–methacrylate embedding of undecalcified rat bone and simultaneous staining for alkaline and tartrate resistant acid phosphatase. Theuns HM, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):545–50

Alternative method of sampling placentas for the assessment of uteroplacental vasculature. Khong TY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):925–7

A simple and reliable method for correlative light and electron microscopic studies. DeFelipe J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):769–72

Evaluation of several common standards for the X–ray microanalysis of thin biological specimens. Patak A, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jun;170 (Pt 3):265–73

Glucose alone does not completely hydrate bacteriorhodopsin in glucose–embedded purple membrane. Perkins GA, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jan;169 (Pt 1):61–5

An appraisal of low–temperature embedding by progressive lowering of temperature into Lowicryl HM20 for immunocytochemical studies. Robertson D, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Oct;168 (Pt 1):85–100

Immunolabelling of prolactin at ultrastructural level using the protein A–gold technique on Epon–embedded tissue. Ng KH, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Jun;14(1):29–33

Correlative light and electron microscopy of the same sections embedded in HPMA, Quetol 523 and MMA. Kushida T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar; 69(6):277–87

New perspectives offered by combining a selective counterstaining (PTA) and postembedding lectin– or immuno–gold procedures. Quatacker J, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):49–52 (8 ref.)

Size of the export channel in the flagellar filament of Salmonella typhimurium. Ruiz T, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1993 Feb;49(1–4):417–25

TISSUE EXPANDERS

"Off–the–shelf" techniques for continuous tissue expansion. Edmond JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):552–5

Experimental effects of intraorbital tissue expansion on orbitomaxillary growth in anophthalmos. Eppley BL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):19–26; discussion 26–7

Tissue engineering of biomaterials for composite reconstruction: an experimental model. Walton RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):105–10

A cheap and efficacious intraoperative tissue expander. Dunaway DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):339

The role of tissue expanders in vaginoplasty for congenital malformations of the vagina. Patil U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):554–7

Volumetric analysis of small bowel displacement from radiation portals with the use of a pelvic tissue expander. Herbert SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2;25(5):885–93

An expandable prosthesis for stabilization of the infant mediastinum following pneumonectomy. Kosloske AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1521–2

Tissue expanders in the gut: a histological and angiographic study. Narayan D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec; 37(6):402–4

Stimulation of orbital growth by the use of expandable implants in the anophthalmic cat orbit. Cepela MA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):157–67; discussion 168–9

Skin expansion in head and neck reconstructive surgery. Azzolini A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):799–807

Morphologic analysis of tissue–expander shape using a biomechanical model. Hammond DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):255–9

Prefabricated flaps using tissue expanders: an experimental study in rats. Homma K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1098–107; discussion 1108–9

Clinical and experimental evaluation of intermittent intraoperative short–term expansion. Siegert R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):248–54

Continuous versus intraoperative expansion in the pig model. Wee SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):808–14

Reconstruction of ischial pressure ulcers by skin expansion. Esposito G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):133–6

Use of tissue expanders in final reconstruction of infrapubic midline scar, mons pubis, and vulva after bladder exstrophy repair. Eid JF, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):426–30

[Progress in the use of tissue expanders for defect closure of the body surface––experimental principles] Exner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the use of tissue expanders for defect closure of the body surface––clinical aspects] Olbrisch RR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive treatment with multiple tissue expanders after an extensive skin burn of the lower extremity] Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;64(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symmetry, ptosis and a new infra–mammary border in the reconstruction of the breast with a tissue expander] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Feb;48(3–4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanent expanders in esthetic, corrective and reconstructive surgery of the breast] Leone MS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate reconstruction after radical mastectomy for breast carcinoma with a Becker–type expander prosthesis] Patrizi I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 15;48(9):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total atrophy of the mandibular alveolar crest. A new therapeutic proposal (the use of a tissue expander) and a clinical case report] Chiarini L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 May;41(5):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with the use of Soviet interstitial expanders for eliminating soft–tissue defects in the head and neck area] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The reuse of tissue expanders in developing countries [letter; comment] Agrawal K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):372–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Dec;88(6):1114–5.

Tissue expanders in the lower face and anterior neck in pediatric burn patients: limitations and pitfalls. Neale HW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):624–31

Skin expansion. Long term follow up of complications and costs of care. Steenfos H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):137–41

TISSUE EXPANSION

Use of Becker's prosthesis in breast reconstruction. Dušková M. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(4):249–56

Expanded midline forehead flap for coverage of nonnasal facial defects. Denny AD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec; 29(6):576–8

Two unusual postburn reconstructions using tissue expansion: one exogenous and one endogenous. DiGregorio VR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):549–51

Tissue expansion of sensate skin for pressure sores. Neves RI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Nov;29(5):433–7

Use of tissue expanders in reconstruction after excision of multiple large silicone granulomas. Wilke CP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):367–70

Histologic examination of peripheral nerves elongated by tissue expanders. Endo T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 46(5):421–5

Tissue expanded free flaps. Mayou BJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Aug–Sep;45(6):413–7

Histomorphological observations on dermal repair in expanded rabbit skin: a preliminary report. Timmenga EJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):503–7

Use of tissue expansion in clubfoot surgery. Silver L, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(3):117–22

The effects of lengthening on nerves. Battiston B, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(1):79–86

Dissecting folliculitis of the scalp. A case report of combined treatment using tissue expansion, radical excision, and isotretinoin. Bachynsky T, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):877–80

Navigating through tissue expansion terminology. Cohen BH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):614–5

Tissue expansion. Lari AA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun; 37(3):149–54 (114 ref.)

Peripheral nerve elongation with tissue expansion techniques. Hall GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):401–5

Skin expansion as preparation for an opening wedge osteotomy of the mid–foot in arthrogryposis. Buebendorf ND, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Sep;89(9):671–4

Skin expansion in head and neck reconstructive surgery. Azzolini A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov; 90(5):799–807

Expanded full–thickness skin grafts in children: case selection, planning, and management. Bauer BS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):59–69

Capsular tissue: a new local flap. Bengtson BP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1073–9

Fixed membranous bone graft survival after recipient bed alteration. Goldstein J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):589–96

Skin graft as an alternative to Marlex mesh in conjunction with tissue expansion [letter; comment] Hodkinson DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):933–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):349–52.

Histomorphologic changes in expanded skeletal muscle in rats. Kim KH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;

92(4):710–6
Expansion of fascial flaps: histopathologic changes and clinical benefits. Kostakoğlu N, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jan;91(1):72–9
Cosmetic reconstruction of the mons veneris and lower abdominal wall by skin expansion as the last stage of the surgical treatment of bladder exstrophy: a report of three cases. Marconi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar; 91(3):551–5
Long-term histopathologic evaluation of human expanded skin. Matturri L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct; 90(4):636–42
Mitotic activity in expanded human skin. Olenius M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Feb;91(2):213–6
Expansion-augmentation of the breast. Persoff MM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Mar;91(3):393–403
Reconstruction of ischial pressure ulcers by skin expansion. Esposito G, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993;27(2):133–6
Tissue expansion for the treatment of myelomeningocele. Case report. Gullestad HP, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993;27(2):149–51
Dimensions of capsular collagen fibrils: image analysis of rapid compared with slow tissue expansion for breast reconstruction. Wickman M, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1992;26(3):281–5
[Uses in fibronectin on eschar-excised wound to promote expansion of skin grafts] Xiao NK.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Jun;8(2):130–2, 166 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Periprosthetic membrane island flap with axial pedicle. Experimental study on the effect of time and expanded volume] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1992 Mar; 37(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of skin lesions. Contribution of tissue expansion] Aubert JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of a malformed external ear by an endoprosthesis of porous polyethylene with an integrated suction system] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jan;72(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relative risk of tissue expansion in the pediatric patient with burns. Iconomou TG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):51–4
Tissue expanders in the lower face and anterior neck in pediatric burn patients: limitations and pitfalls. Neale HW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):624–31
Skin expansion. Long term follow up of complications and costs of care. Steenfos H, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993;27(2):137–41

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Tissue expansion in pediatric burn reconstruction. De Agustin JC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1):43–50

ECONOMICS

Skin expansion. Long term follow up of complications and costs of care. Steenfos H, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993;27(2):137–41

INSTRUMENTATION

A skin-stretching device for the harnessing of the viscoelastic properties of skin. Hirshowitz B, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):260–70

METHODS

Use of tissue expansion in head and neck. Review of 33 cases. Coessens B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jan-Feb;93(1):8–14
The expanded forehead flap for nasal reconstruction. Apesos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):411–6
Tissue expansion in a patient with extensive nevus comedonicus. Marcus J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Oct; 29(4):362–6
The combined use of immediate intraoperative tissue expansion and meshing technique. Kolbusz RV, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1993 Feb;129(2):152–3
Relative effects of intraoperative tissue expansion and undermining on wound closing tensions. Hochman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1185–7
The use of a tissue expansion technique in the reconstruction of the female genitalia in bladder exstrophy. Gordon DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):771–2
Tissue expansion in the treatment of tubular breast deformity. Scheepers JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):529–32
Bodymap: an image processing system for the measurement of body surface profiles encountered in skin expansion surgery. Boot JC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Oct; 31(3-4):189–204
Scalp extension [see comments] Frechet P.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Jul;19(7):616–22. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Jul;19(7):602.
The effect of pulsed expansion of subfascially placed expanders on the extent and duration of mitosis in the capsule and rat integument. Lew D, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Feb;51(2):154–8
Controlled tissue expansion in periocular reconstructive surgery. Tse DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb; 100(2):260–8
Intraoperative rapid expansion in cleft palate repair. Abramo AC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):441–5
Cranioscoliosis. Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):202–8
Efficacy of cycled hyperinflation for rapid tissue expansion. Fukuta K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):846–52
Increased sensitivity in objective monitoring of tissue expansion. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb;91(2):217–22
Combined tissue expansion: clinical attempt to decrease pain and shorten placement time. Iwahira Y, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Mar;91(3):408–15
Clinical and experimental evaluation of intermittent intraoperative short-term expansion. Siegert R, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Aug;92(2):248–54
Repeated skin expansion for excision of congenital giant nevi in infancy and childhood. Vergnes P, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Mar;91(3):450–5
Continuous versus intraoperative expansion in the pig model. Wee SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):808–14
Comparison between rapid and slow tissue expansion in breast reconstruction. Wickman M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):663–70; discussion 671–2
Alterations in skin properties during rapid and slow tissue expansion for breast reconstruction. Wickman M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Dec;90(6):945–50
Surgical treatment for congenital absence of the vagina using tissue expansion. Serra JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):158–62
[Experimental study of the survival length of random flap influenced by rapid tissue expansion] Fan ZH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Sep;8(3):208–10 **(Chi)**
[A new method of expanding free skin grafts] Liu R.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 May;30(5):278–9, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental studies on tissue expansion in reconstructive surgery] Berger U, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl 1992; 80(7–8):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of tissue expanders on the scalp] Gemperli R, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Tissue expansion to cover amputation stumps. A case report. Berg A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):566–7
The effect of tissue expansion on the random flap viability and wound tensile strength of previously irradiated rabbit skin. Kane WJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Apr;119(4):417–22

TISSUE EXTRACTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The analysis of a severe side effect of a cartilage-protective agent by immunological studies] Berg PA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Oct 16;117(42):1589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identifying protein kinases in crude extracts that phosphorylate cyclic GMP-binding cyclic-GMP specific phosphodiesterase. Corbin JD, et al.
Agents Actions Suppl 1993;43:27–33 (10 ref.)
Tetrodotoxin and its analogues in extracts from the toad Atelopus oxyrhynchus (family: Bufonidae).
Yotsu-Yamashita M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1489–92
Improved detection of the beta-agonist clenbuterol by analysis of retina extracts. Elliott CT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 20;132(12):301–2

BLOOD

Antibodies against a 30 kilodalton cochlear protein and type II and IX collagens in the serum of patients with inner ear diseases. Joliat T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Dec;101(12):1000–6

CHEMISTRY

Bioactive substances in nerve-cord extracts from an echiuroid, Urechis unicinctus—II. Peptidic substances. Ikeda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May; 102(1):51–5
Growth-promoting action of adenosine-containing dinucleotide on neuroblastoma cells: detection of adenosine-cytidine dinucleotide (ApCp) in neurofibroma (NF1) extracts. Hotta T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1430–7
Brain extracts containing a Huntington disease antigen inhibit [3H]kainate binding and block synaptosomal amino acid transport. Leong DK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug; 23(2):131–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of hog cholera virus antigens in experimentally-infected pigs using an antigen-capture ELISA. Shannon AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 34(3):233–48
[Effect of immunization of mice with human umbilical cord extract on micronucleus induction by cyclophosphane] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The evaluation of the possibility of using prodigiozan for isolating extracts that stimulate proliferative processes in the resected liver] Fedorova LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Oct;114(10):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An anorectic agent from adipose tissue of overfed rats: effects on feeding behavior. Hulsey MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1141–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Rumalon (glycosaminoglycan-peptide) on the articular tissue. Skřivánková B, et al.
Agents Actions Suppl 1993;39:219–24
Virucidal effect of murine duodenal extracts: studies with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Broen JJ, et al.
Antiviral Res 1992 Jun;18(3-4):327–40
Pumiliotoxin B-like alkaloid in extracts of the skin of the Australian myobatrachid frog Pseudophryne coriacea: effects on blood pressure and heart of the rabbit. Severini C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 May-Jun; 317:56–66
Potentiation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes respiratory burst and phagocytosis by a standardized liver and spleen fraction of peptides. Cramer R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1993 Jun;43(6):686–9
A vasopressor factor partially purified from human parathyroid glands. Schlüter H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Oct 15;188(1):323–9
Endogenous factor activating Na,K-ATPase induced by blockade of adrenoceptors. Manukhin BN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Jul 6;46(1):125–30
Effect of Galleria mellonella larvae preparation and honeybee products on cell cultures. Spiridonov NA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1992 May;102(1):205–8
Pharmacological evidence for the presence of a beta-adrenoceptor-like agonist in the amphinoid polychaete Eurythoe complanata. Suadicani SO, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1993 Feb;104(2):327–32
Post-coital contraceptive agents from extracts of Sri Lankan alcyonacean soft corals—I. Liyanage GK, et al.
Contraception 1992 Sep;46(3):297–305
Pituitary extract causes aggregation and differentiation of rat mammary tumor MTW9/PI cells. Platica M, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Dec;131(6):2573–80
Striatal extracts from patients with Parkinson's disease promote dopamine neuron growth in mesencephalic cultures. Carvey PM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar; 120(1):149–52
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and toad heart extract on isolated toad Bufo arenarum aortic rings. Peral de Bruno M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):424–33
Brominated polyacetylenic acids from the marine sponge Xestospongia muta: inhibitors of HIV protease. Patil AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Sep;55(9):1170–7
Muscle hypertrophy experimentally induced by administration of denervated muscle extract. Jimena I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;52(4):379–86
Endogenous natriuretic factors 1: sodium pump inhibition does not correlate with natriuretic or pressor activities from uremic urine. Benaksas EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(12):1045–54
Action of plasma and liver extract from adult mice on the mitotic activity of young mouse liver. García AL, et al.
Microsc Electron Biol Celular 1991 Jun;15(1):85–91
Activation of Ca(2+)-dependent currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones by a sperm factor and cyclic ADP-ribose. Currie KP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1415–25
Skeletal muscle extract and nerve growth factor have developmentally regulated survival promoting effects on distinct populations of mammalian sensory neurons. Valmier J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):397–403
Brain extracts containing a Huntington disease antigen inhibit [3H]kainate binding and block synaptosomal amino acid transport. Leong DK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug; 23(2):131–8
LH-releasing activity of hypothalamic extracts not attributable to GnRH. Leiva LA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 Apr;57(4):615–20
Prolactin binds to human endometrial fibroblasts and inhibits mitogenicity of an endometrial carcinoma extract. Imai A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):117–22
Skeletal growth after oral administration of demineralized bone matrix. Martínez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Mar; 49(1):37–41
Anti-inflammatory effect of human placental extract: a biochemical mechanistic approach. Banerjee KK, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):361–6
Mouse liver regeneration after carbon tetrachloride injury as test system for hepatic growth regulators. Paulsen JE, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(3):173–7

Maturation and responsiveness to extracts of corpora allata from male Locusta migratoria containing allatotropic factors. Lehmberg E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May-Jun;47(5-6):449-52

[Relaxant effects of oligopeptides isolated from the tracheal mucosa and pulmonary parenchyma on the smooth muscle of isolated rat trachea] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of middle-molecular ninhydrin-positive substances isolated from the rat myocardium on rat serum arylamidase activity after administration of ethanol] Chavková Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Jan;94(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alzheimer disease brain extract stimulates branching of laminin-mediated neuronal processes. Kittur SD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Summer;6(2):103-10

Towards an improved survival of rat brain neurons in culture by cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):8-15

Partial characterization of skeletal myoblast mitogens in mouse crushed muscle extract. Chen G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):563-74

Physiological evidence for the possible existence of anhydrolevuglandin E2-like activity in extracts and media from uteri of rats. Foreman D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jun;43(6):573-82

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of a new food supplement, ViviScal, with fish extract for the treatment of hereditary androgenic alopecia in young males [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):following 65] Lassus A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Nov;20(6):445-53

[The effect of a preparation isolated from reindeer spleen on the survivability of mice at low temperatures] Drozd IuV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec; 26(5-6):91-3 **(Rus)**

[The radioprotective action of an extract of regenerating spleen] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 33(1):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Short-time cytotoxicity of mussel extracts: a new bioassay for okadaic acid detection. Amzil Z, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1419-25

TISSUE FACTOR see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

TISSUE FIXATION

see related
FIXATIVES

Effects of tissue fixation and processing on proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunohistochemistry [letter] Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Aug;42(8):621-3

Semiquantitative analysis of the effects of fixation and paraffin embedding on immunoreactivity of renal basement membranes to a monoclonal antibody against type IV collagen. Yoshida T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Dec; 55(5):497-502

Sensitive mRNA detection using unfixed tissue: combined radioactive and non-radioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry. Dagerlind A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Aug;98(1):39-49

More on formalin fixation [letter; comment] Cohen S. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):681. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 Dec;23(12):1440-1.

Natural preload of aortic valve leaflet components during glutaraldehyde fixation: effects on tissue mechanics. Vesely I, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Feb;26(2):121-31

Value of adequate fixation for accurate histological interpretation [letter; comment] Kudo M. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):191. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Jun;45(6):546-7.

Fixed-tissue micrographic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma. An overlooked cancer treatment strategy [editorial] Brooks NA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov;18(11):999-1000

Complete penetration of antibodies into vibratome sections after glutaraldehyde fixation and ethanol treatment: light and electron microscopy for neuropeptides. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1741-9

Solubility of cytoskeletal proteins in immunohistochemistry and the influence of fixation. Riederer BM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):609-16

Immunohistochemical detection of tumour growth fraction (Ki-67 antigen) in formalin-fixed and routinely processed tissues [letter; comment] Cuevas E, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):477-8. Comment on: J Pathol 1992 Sep;168(1):85-6.

Delay in fixation does not affect the immunoreactivity of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Start RD, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):197-9

The effect of formalin fixation on restriction endonuclease digestion of DNA and PCR amplification. Hamazaki S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):553-7

[Determination of DNA with flow cytometry in fixed material] Sassi I, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov-Dec; 84(1094):31-2 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Measurements of T1 and T2 over time in formalin-fixed human whole-brain specimens. Tovi M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):400-4

Optimization of a method for simultaneous analysis of cell surface phenotype and cell cycle in human bone marrow and peripheral blood leukocytes by flow cytometry: the value of both internal and external standards. Jensen IM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Jul;5(4):213-23

Capillarity in rat skeletal muscle: effects of rapid freezing versus perfusion fixation. Farrelly CA, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Sep;67(5):315-20

Effects of mounting media on fading of toluidine blue and pyronin G staining in epoxy sections. Schmolke C. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):132-6

Immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptor with monoclonal antibody D753P gamma in routinely processed formaldehyde-fixed breast tissue. Comparison with frozen section assay and with monoclonal antibody H222. Miller RT, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3541-6

Study of the substructure of the Morgagni and Brunescens cataract with the TAO non-coating technique. Part 1: Morgagni cataract. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):151-60

Study of the substructure of the Morgagni and Brunescens cataract with the TAO non-coating technique. Part 2: Brunescens cataract. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):161-8

The effect of different fixatives and length of fixation time on subsequent AgNOR staining for frozen and paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Rowlands DC, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Feb;25(2):123-32

Chromosomal analysis of unfertilized human oocytes prepared by a gradual fixation-air drying method. Kamiguchi Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):533-41

Novel procedures for isolating intact retinal vascular beds from diabetic humans and animal models. Laver NM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2097-104

Microwave fixation for the determination of cerebral blood volume in rats. Todd MM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):328-36

Breast biopsy specimen fixation [letter; comment] Ruban EP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):743-4. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;45(2):182.

A method for simultaneously revealing both the cytoskeleton and membranous cell organelles for scanning electron microscopy, and its application to rat tissues. Fukudome H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;41(5):357-63

A rapid and sensitive cellular enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (CELISA) for the detection and quantitation of antibodies against cell surface determinants. I. A comparison of cell fixation and storage techniques. Walker KW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18; 154(1):121-30

Artefacts and morphological changes during chemical fixation. Kellenberger E, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Nov;168 (Pt 2):181-201

Fixation for biological ultrastructure. II. Cross-linking of bovine serum albumin by nanosecond pulses of ionizing radiation. Luft JH. **J Microsc** 1992 Sep;167 (Pt 3):259-72

Fixation for biological ultrastructure. I. A viscometric analysis of the interaction between glutaraldehyde and bovine serum albumin. Luft JH. **J Microsc** 1992 Sep;167 (Pt 3):247-58

A method for fixation of previously fresh-frozen human adult and fetal brains that preserves histological quality and immunoreactivity. Jones EG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep;44(2-3):133-44

A technique for fixation of oral mucosal lesions. Moenning JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1345

Direct immunofluorescence of oral mucosal biopsies: a comparison of fresh-frozen tissue and formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Firth NA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep;21(8):358-63

Is zero-pressure fixation of bioprosthetic valves truly stress free? Vesely I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 106(2):288-98

In situ hybridisation: principles and applications. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec;14(2):69-76 (28 ref.)

Rapid primary microwave-glutaraldehyde fixation preserves the plasma membrane and intracellular structures of the protozoan Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):286-90

Rapid fixation and embedding method for immunocytochemical studies of tomato spotted wilt tospovirus (TSWV) in plant and insect tissues. Westcot DM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Apr 15;24(6):514-20

Improved preservation of rat epididymal sperm for high-resolution low-voltage scanning electron microscopy (HR-LVSEM). Stoffel MH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):175-82

The effect of formalin fixation on DNA and the extraction of high-molecular-weight DNA from fixed and embedded tissues. Koshiba M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb; 189(1):66-72

Influence of fixation on human papillomavirus DNA detection in frozen and embedded paraffin lesions by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Soler C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec;188(8):1018-27

Structure of rat kidneys following microwave accelerated fixation. Gokhale JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Jun; 6(2):511-8; discussion 518-9

Electron probe microanalysis of the otolithic membrane. A methodological and quantitative study. López-Escámez JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):765-71; discussion 771-2

[Specimen fixation in seminoma] Krivosic I. **Ann Pathol** 1993; 13(1):45-7 **(Fre)**

[Microwaves in morphologic examinations: technologic progress or whim? (editorial)] Niezabitowski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of rapid fixation of biopsy specimens for impregnation of blood vessels of the microcirculatory bed with silver nitrate] Tikhomirov AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):91-3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

On formalin fixation [letter] [see comments] Friedman NB. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1440-1. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Jun;24(6):681.

TISSUE PRESERVATION

Stability of n-3 fatty acids in human fat tissue aspirates during storage. Deslypere JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun; 57(6):884-8

Combination antibiotic supplementation of corneal storage medium. Hwang DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):299-308

The benefit of a single-passage perfusion with a hypertonic citrate solution on the cold ischemia tolerance of epigastric free flaps in Dark-Agouty rats. Werker PM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):233-7; discussion 237-8

Human cryopreserved homografts: electron microscopic analysis of cellular injury. Crescenzo DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):25-30; discussion 30-1

University of Wisconsin versus St. Thomas' Hospital solution for human donor heart preservation. Demertzis S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1131-7

Extended cardiopulmonary preservation: University of Wisconsin solution versus Bretschneider's cardioplegic solution. Human PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May; 55(5):1123-30

Corneal storage at 4 degrees Celsius in a chondroitin sulphate and dextran containing medium. Morton M. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):211-3

Protective effects of Carolina rinse solution against reperfusion injury in canine renal autotransplantation. Sato E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(4):254-60

Functional integrity of proximal tubule cells: effects of temperature and preservation solutions. You Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jun;3(12):1900-12

A simple, effective system for assessing viability in split-thickness skin with the use of oxygen consumption. Zieger MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):310-8

Effects of storage solutions on contraction and relaxation of isolated saphenous veins. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S80-4

Hematopoietic stem cell processing and cryopreservation. Rowley SD. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(3):132-4 (17 ref.)

The effect of killing and preservative solutions on estimates of maggot age in forensic cases. Tantawi TI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):702-7

Limited survival of rat small bowel transplants preserved in University of Wisconsin solution for 48 hours. Sonnino RE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):185-99

Cryopreserved embryos: who shall decide their fate? Perry C, et al. **J Leg Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):463-500

Cold preservation of enteric free flaps [letter] Allison WA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):497

Effects of solvent preservation with or without gamma irradiation on the material properties of canine tendon allografts. Maeda A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar; 11(2):181-9

HIV inactivation in a bone allograft. Mellonig JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec;63(12):979-83

Re: Decrease in renal vascular resistance in University of Wisconsin solution preserved kidney transplants [letter; comment] Gibel LJ. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1265. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jul;146(1):1-4.

Transportation of dried serum spots for HIV antibody testing [letter] Tappin DM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):48-9

Bathing donor-livers in University of Wisconsin solution [letter] Wolf RF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):174-5

Rapid primary microwave-glutaraldehyde fixation preserves the plasma membrane and intracellular structures of the protozoan Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):286-90

Nerve reconstruction with glycerol-preserved allogenic grafts in the rat. Wolff KD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(5):315-22

Automated digital image analysis of organ culture preserved donor corneas. Barisani-Asenbauer T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(2):94-9

A biomechanical evaluation of rabbit corneas in M-K and Dexsol. Barron BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov; 23(11):733-7

Is superior graft survival of multiorgan donor kidneys due to better preservation or better organ selection? Albrecht

KH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2748–9
Cold ischemia time and MHC class II matching in renal transplants. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2456–7
Effect of liver and kidney preservation solutions on vascular viability: studies on contraction and relaxation of rat aorta in vitro. Karatapanis S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):2148–52
Hyaluronic acid and purine nucleoside phosphorylase in vascular and luminal effluents of small bowel grafts as parameters of preservation injury. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1225–9
[Transmission electron microscopy observations of a homologous bone graft preserved at −196 degrees C] Valentino B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul; 68(7):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cool storage of fetal rat brain for neural transplantation] Yoshimoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jun;44(6):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Effect of storage time on the analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations in pleural effusions. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):267–71
Evaluation of a pyridoxylated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate solution as a perfusate for small intestine preservation. Liu H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):557–61
A new, non-toxic, curing agent for synthetic polyolefins. Fishback TL, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Summer; 2(2):83–7
Skin graft storage and keratinocyte viability. Fahmy FS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):292–5
In vitro assessment of the effects of glucose added to the University of Wisconsin solution on myocyte preservation. Fremes SE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II289–94
Biomechanical comparison of bone graft used in anterior spinal reconstruction. Freeze-dried demineralized femoral segments versus fresh fibular segments and tricortical iliac blocks in autopsy specimens. Rao S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):131–5
Comparative evaluation of fresh, fixed, and cryopreserved solid tumor cells for reliable flow cytometry of DNA and tumor associated antigen. van Dam PA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(7):722–9
Heart valve bioprostheses: antimineralization. Schoen FJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6 Suppl 1:S91–3; discussion S94 (13 ref.)
Preservation of small bowel grafts—a comparison with two standard solutions. Thaler W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):181–6
Conditions of oocyte storage and use of noninseminated as compared with inseminated, nonfertilized oocytes for the hemizona assay. Hammitt DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):131–6
Protection and radiography of heat affected teeth. Griffiths CJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):57–60
Preserving avulsed teeth for replantation. Krasner P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):80–8
Improved preservation of skeletal muscle in amputated limbs using pulsatile hypothermic perfusion with University of Wisconsin solution. A preliminary study. Gordon L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1358–66
Microwave thawing of biological materials using a cylindrical rotational mixing system: a calibration model. Trenchard PM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):250–8
Failure of perfusion with oxygenated Krebs–Ringer solution to preserve the eccrine function of the vascular endothelium in bone. Moran CG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):813–7
Key issues relating to the genetic stability and preservation of cells and cell banks. Simione FP Jr. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;46(6):226–32 (28 ref.)
Utilization of rat and human sera to carry out incubation and perifusion of pancreatic islets. el Razi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Dec;28(4):181–4
Evaluation of the viability and energy metabolism of ischemically damaged canine pancreas during preservation by the two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) cold storage method. Morita A, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;38(3):205–16
Storage of skin grafts in honey [letter] Subrahmanyam M. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):63–4
Heat shock response for ischemic kidney preservation and transplantation. Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Jan 1;62(1):24–32
Clinical use of fresh, frozen soft tissue allografts. Olson EJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Oct;15(10):1225–32
Current procedures for banking allograft human bone. Scarborough NL. **Orthopedics** 1992 Oct;15(10):1161–7 (73 ref.)
Prolongation of secondary critical ischemia time of experimental skin flaps using UW solution as a normothermic perfusate. Babajanian M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):149–55
Bioactivation of free-fat transfers: a potential new approach to improving graft survival. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1022–30
Transplantation of long-term cryopreserved allocutaneous tissue by skin graft or microsurgical anastomosis: experimental studies in the rat. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):492–501
Rinsing with warm Ringer's lactate reduces microvascular reperfusion injury in rat liver transplantation. Rentsch M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2548
Preservation and transplantation of purified canine hepatocytes. Rivas PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2833–4
Prolongation of islet allograft survival is facilitated by storage conditions using cryopreservation involving fast cooling and/or tissue culture. Taylor MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2860–2
Lipid peroxidation of parenchymal and nonparenchymal hepatocytes during cold preservation and after reoxygenation in rats. Terashima T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1678–80
Islet preservation during isolation: a new concept in cell transplantation. van der Burg MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2840–1
Storage of porcine pancreatic digest prior to islet purification. The benefits of UW solution and the roles of its individual components. Chadwick DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):288–93
Twenty-four-hour hypothermic preservation of rat liver with Euro-Collins and UW solutions. A comparative evaluation by 31P NMR spectroscopy, biochemical assays, and light microscopy. Gulian JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):599–603
[Donor selection and preservation methods for the prevention of transmission of AIDS and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease via allogeneic transplants in ear surgery] Majoor MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 21;137(34):1708–11 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**
[How I do it. How does one intraoperatively preserve and condition a free microsurgical flap?] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Dec;71(12):653–4 **(Ger)**
[Mineral metabolism in orthotopic allografts preserved by different methods after their transplantation to a defect in the mandible] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):26–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Vascular and interstitial effect of University of Wisconsin solution on canine lung. Unruh HW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1168–71
Anatomy of aortic heart valve leaflets: the influence of glutaraldehyde fixation on function. Christie GW. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6 Suppl 1:S25–32; discussion S33
The effect of storage on the biomechanical behavior of articular cartilage—a large strain study. Kwan MK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):149–53
Effects of fixation back pressure and antimineralization treatment on the morphology of porcine aortic bioprosthetic valves. Flomenbaum MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):154–64

VETERINARY

Is it possible to accelerate the restoration of a deficient skeleton? [editorial; comment] Kold S. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):335. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Sep;24(5):387–90.

TISSUE PROCUREMENT see **ORGAN PROCUREMENT**

TISSUE SURVIVAL

The use of photoplethysmography and Doppler ultrasound to predict anastomotic viability after segmental intestinal ischaemia in dogs. Alós R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan; 159(1):35–41
A simple, effective system for assessing viability in split-thickness skin with the use of oxygen consumption. Zieger MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):310–8
Thumb replantation: survival factors and re-exploration in 122 cases. Arakaki A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):152–6
Assessment of bone viability in patients with osteomyelitis: preliminary clinical experience with laser Doppler flowmetry. Duwelius PJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):327–32
Correlation between number of anastomosed vessels and survival rate in finger replantation. Matsuda M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):1–4
Splenic viability after segmental devascularization. Petroianu A. **Rev Paul Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;110(1):39–41
[Usefulness of 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography for evaluating myocardial viability in old myocardial infarction] Niwayama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of the post-ischaemic changes in skeletal muscle blood flow and viability by a novel inhibitor of lipid peroxidation. Homer-Vanniasinkam S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):41–5
[The effect of glutamine on glutamatergic synaptic transmission in surviving hippocampal sections] Kalemenev SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proton spin-lattice relaxation time as liver transplantation graft viability parameter. Holzmüller P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):229–39
Pharyngo-oesophageal reconstruction with free jejunal transplants. New design of the upper anastomosis to improve monitoring of viability of transfer. Lähteenmäki T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(2):161–5
[Measuring impedance for evaluating ischemia damage to the human liver in preparation for transplantation] Erhard J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TISSUE THROMBOPLASTIN see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

see related
TISSUE DONORS
TISSUE PRESERVATION
TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

Long-term survival of AT-1 cardiomyocyte grafts in syngeneic myocardium. Koh GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1727–33
Gene therapy for Duchenne dystrophy [editorial; comment] Engel AG. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):3–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Jul;34(1):8–17.
Myoblast transfer in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [see comments] Karpati G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):8–17 . Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Jul;34(1):3–4.
Organ and tissue transplantation [letter] La Prairie A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):712, 714 **(Eng, Fre)**
Studies on the safety of intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation: relevance to ex vivo gene therapy and liver repopulation in acute hepatic failure. Gupta S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):249–57
Transplants of immunologically isolated xenogeneic chromaffin cells provide a long-term source of pain-reducing neuroactive substances. Sagen J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2415–23
Microsurgical reconstruction in limb-salvage procedures: comparison between primary and secondary reconstruction. Usui M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar;9(2):91–101
Comparison of techniques for harvesting enterocytes for transplantation. Nguyen BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb; 54(2):157–62
Clinical and experimental studies of cigarette smoking in microvascular tissue transfers. Gu YD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):391–7
Myoblast transfer in muscular dystrophy: panacea or pie in the sky? [editorial] Dubowitz V. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992; 2(5–6):305–10 (33 ref.)
Tissue engineering. Langer R, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14; 260(5110):920–6 (71 ref.)
[Status and perspectives on xenografts (editorial)] Houssin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20;22(6):241–3 **(Fre)**
[The removal and preparation of organs and tissues for transplantation (editorial)] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):3–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transplant arteriosclerosis in a rat aortic model. Isik FF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1139–49
Low risk of liver disease after tissue transplantation from donors with HCV [letter] Pereira BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):903–4
Prevention of transmission of HIV by organ and tissue transplantation. HIV testing protocol and a proposal for recommendations concerning donor selection. Patijn GA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 May;6(3):165–72 (68 ref.)

METHODS

Effect of surgical timing on recovery and associated injuries after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Wasilewski SA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):338–42
Cell seeding in porous transplantation devices. Wald HL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(4):270–8
Comparison of external and internal approaches for transplantation of autologous retinal pigment epithelium. Wongpichedchai S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3341–52
The immunobiology of cell transplantation. Morris PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2865

PHYSIOLOGY

The growth of liver cells in the pancreas after intra-splenic implantation: the effects of portal perfusion. Jaffe V, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Jun;72(3):289–99
[Humoral factors of transplantation immunity in carp] Balakhnin IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct; 64(5):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ethics in transplantation. Based on a lecture to the Bristol Division of the B.M.A. 11th December 1991. Taylor RM.

West Engl Med J 1992 Mar;107(1):8–9

TISSUE-TYPE PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR see **ALTEPLASE**

TISSUE TYPING see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

TITANIUM

The fit of Procera titanium crowns. An in vitro and clinical study. Karlsson S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Jun; 51(3):129–34

Permanent, skin penetrating, bone-anchored titanium implants. A clinical study of host-reaction in bone and soft tissue. Bonding P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(3):455–61

Effect of titanium endoprostheses on bone mineral density measurements, using quantitative computed tomography. Markel MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2105–8

Comparison of BaTiO3 optical novelty filter and photothermal lensing configurations in photothermal experiments. Kalaskar SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1; 64(17):1824–30

Cochlear wall titanium implants for auditory nerve stimulation. Niparko JK, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Jun;102(6):447–54

The quantification of bone tissue regeneration after electromagnetic stimulation. Buch F, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1993;112(2):75–8

TiN coating: surface characterization and haemocompatibility. Dion I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Feb; 14(3):169–76

Bone tissue growth enhancement by calcium phosphate coatings on porous titanium alloys: the effect of shielding metal dissolution product [published erratum appears in Biomaterials 1992;13(11):800] Ducheyne P, et al.
Biomaterials 1992;13(9):617–24

New observations on middle term hydroxyapatite-coated titanium alloy hip prostheses. Frayssinet P, et al.
Biomaterials 1992;13(10):668–74

Effect of amplitude of micromotion on bone ingrowth into titanium chambers implanted in the rabbit tibia. Goodman S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(13):944–8

Behaviour of titanium and titania-based ceramics in vitro and in vivo. Li J. **Biomaterials** 1993 Feb;14(3):229–32

Influence of indomethacin on the regeneration of cortical bone within titanium implants in rabbits. Sennerby L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993;14(2):156–8

Tissue response to titanium implants in experimental antigen-induced arthritis. Sennerby L, et al.
Biomaterials 1993 May;14(6):413–22

Effect of pore sizes and cholesterol-lipid solution on the fracture toughness of pure titanium sintered compacts. Teoh SH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 May;14(6):407–12

Computer-generated titanium cranioplasty: report of a new technique for repairing skull defects. Joffe JM, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1992;6(4):343–50

A retrospective study of 66 titanium cranioplasties. Joffe JM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):144–8

Evaluation of the effect of the femoral articular surface material on the wear of a metal-backed patellar component. Milliano MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):178–86

Particulate metallic debris in cemented total hip arthroplasty. Salvati EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):160–73 (41 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of AO/ASIF stainless steel and titanium implants. Disegi JA. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 2:S1–4

Hemocompatibility of titanium nitride. Dion I, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1992 Oct;15(10):617–21

A new model to test platelet adhesion under dynamic conditions. Application to the evaluation of a titanium nitride coating. Dion I, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul; 16(7):545–50

A new method of reconstruction in a patient undergoing bilateral total maxillectomy. Sjövall L, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Dec;21(6):342–5

Postmortem comparative analysis of titanium and hydroxyapatite porous-coated femoral implants retrieved from the same patient. A case study. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):203–11

Titanium wear debris in failed cemented total hip arthroplasty. An analysis of 71 cases. Buly RL, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1992 Sep;7(3):315–23

Comparative study of human cancellous bone remodeling to titanium and hydroxyapatite-coated implants. Hofmann AA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Apr;8(2):157–66

Effects of femoral component material properties on cementless fixation in total hip arthroplasty. A comparison study between carbon composite, titanium alloy, and stainless steel. Otani T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Feb; 8(1):67–74

A histological and histomorphometrical investigation of fluorapatite, magnesiumwhitlockite, and hydroxylapatite plasma-sprayed coatings in goats. Dhert WJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Jan;27(1):127–38

Gentamicin sulfate attachment and release from anodized Ti-6A1-4V orthopedic materials. Dunn DS, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Jul;27(7):895–900

Post-plasma-spraying heat treatment of the HA coating/Ti-6A1-4V implant system. Filiaggi MJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Feb;27(2):191–8

Ingrowth of bone into pores in titanium chambers implanted in rabbits: effect of pore cross-sectional shape in the presence of dynamic shear. Goodman S, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Feb;27(2):247–53

Comparison of bone-implant interface shear strength of solid hydroxyapatite and hydroxyapatite-coated titanium implants. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 May; 27(5):557–63

Comparison of bone ingrowth into cobalt chrome sphere and titanium fiber mesh porous coated cementless canine acetabular components. Jasty M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 May;27(5):639–44

Effect of surface processing on the attachment, orientation, and proliferation of human gingival fibroblasts on titanium. Könönen M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1325–41

In vitro evaluation of amorphous calcium phosphate and poorly crystallized hydroxyapatite coatings on titanium implants. Maxian SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan; 27(1):111–7

Strain distribution in the proximal femur with flexible composite and metallic femoral components under axial and torsional loads. Otani T, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 May;27(5):575–85

The fracture toughness of titanium-fiber-reinforced bone cement. Topoleski LD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1599–617

Histological and biochemical evaluation of osteoblasts cultured on bioactive glass, hydroxylapatite, titanium alloy, and stainless steel. Vrouwenvelder WC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1993 Apr;27(4):465–75

Primary total hip reconstruction with a titanium fiber-coated prosthesis inserted without cement. Martell JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Apr;75(4):554–71

Migration of hydroxyapatite coated femoral prostheses. A Roentgen Stereophotogrammetric study. Søballe K, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Sep;75(5):681–7

Procera: a new concept in crown and bridge. Maier HJ.
J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;58(12):985, 988

Periodontal indices around natural and titanium abutments: a longitudinal multicenter study. van Steenberghe D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun;64(6):538–41

Cast titanium implants for localized ridge defects: a clinical report. Belles DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):1–3

Response of known nickel-sensitive patient to a removable partial denture with a titanium alloy framework: a clinical report. Latta GH Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug; 70(2):109–10

Calculus and plaque removal from osseointegrated implant titanium abutments. McCartney JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):896

Percutaneous transfemoral retrieval of a free-floating titanium Greenfield filter with an Amplatz goose neck snare. Siegel EL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 4(4):565–8

Parietal bone graft and titanium plate fixation in nasal reconstruction. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep; 103(9):1066–72

Improved method for the preparation of TiN-coated WC-Co-based samples for cross-sectional AEM investigation. Hefter J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1;23(3):239–42

The frontoorbital advancement--on the use of 3D-CT and the miniplate osteosynthesis. Voth D, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1992;15(3):209–15

Correction of scoliosis with shape-memory alloy. Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 67(4):267–74

Failure of a well-fixed bone-ingrown titanium hip prosthesis. Hodge WA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jun;22(6):719–23

Bone-graft reconstruction of the monkey orbital floor with iliac grafts and titanium mesh plates: a histometric study. Sullivan PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(5):769–75; discussion 776–7

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the spine with metal implants. General safety and superior imaging with titanium. Rupp R, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):379–85

Balloon expanded titanium prostatic urethral stent. Perez-Marrero R, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):38–42

[A comparative study of the characteristics of femoral hip prosthesis heads--study and results ceramic-coated hip joint heads of titanium] Hennig FF, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1992 Sep;37(9):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensile strength studies of self-cutting titanium osteosynthesis screws] Honke W, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1992 Dec;37(12):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotational bending test of hydroxylapatite plasma-coated models of TiAl6V4] Willmann G, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computer-aided development of orthodontic treatment elements made from NiTi memory alloys exemplified by a pseudoelastic retraction spring (published erratum appears in Fortschr Kieferorthop 1993 Apr;54(2):9)] Bourauel C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Feb; 54(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The microbial colonization of implant elements made of plastics and titanium] Wahl G, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1992;102(11):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cementless implantation of 150 "Erlangen Model" hip prostheses of titanium alloy Ti Al5 Fe2.5] Wölfel R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal-metal total prosthesis of the hip joint: back to the future] Weber BG. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul-Aug; 130(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results 2 to 5 years after implantation of the cement-free "APS" total knee prosthesis. A retrospective study of the first 160 cases] Zenz P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul-Aug;130(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eight years experience with the "Erlangen Model" titanium prosthesis--results of cementless implantation of 250 hip prostheses] Walther M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative evaluation of fixed dentures with metal ceramic and titanium nitride coatings] Gavrilov EI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Söderberg prize to Per-Ingvar Brånemark for osseointegrated implants] Thorngren KG. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25;89(48):4176–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human intraperitoneal response to a left ventricular assist device with a Ti-6Al-4V alloy surface. Capek P, et al.
ASAIO J 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M543–9

Titanium lines: a manifestation of metallosis and tissue response to titanium alloy megaprostheses at the knee. Breen DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):274–7

Clinical, immunological and bacteriological evaluation of adverse reactions to skin-penetrating titanium implants in the head and neck region. Holgers KM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1992 Jul;27(1):1–7

Persistent inflammation and impaired chemotaxis of alveolar macrophages on cessation of dust exposure. Brown GM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:91–4

Should titanium miniplates be removed after bone healing is complete? Rosenberg A, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jun;22(3):185–8

Ultrastructural findings in soft tissues adjacent to titanium plates used in jaw fracture treatment. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):20–5

Titanium lymph node pigmentation in the reconstruction plate system of a mandibular bone defect. Onodera K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):495–7

ANALYSIS

Emission spectrophotometric analysis of titanium, aluminum, and vanadium levels in the blood, urine, and hair of patients with total hip arthroplasties. Trinchi V, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1992;18(3):331–9

[A study of hygienic standard for titanium in the source of drinking water] Dong SZ, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;27(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Nickel-titanium spring properties in a simulated oral environment. Han S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring; 63(1):67–72

Exposure to sulphuric acid and sulphur dioxide in the manufacturing of titanium dioxide. Hery M, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 1992 Dec;36(6):653–61

Haemocompatibility of Ti6A14V alloy. Dion I, et al.
Biomaterials 1993;14(2):122–6

Joint replacement components made of hot-forged and surface-treated Ti-6Al-7Nb alloy. Semlitsch MF, et al.
Biomaterials 1992;13(11):781–8

Superelastic wires. A comparison of wires available from the UK supply houses. Robinson SN. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Nov;19(4):323–9

Superelastic nickel-titanium wires. Waters NE.
Br J Orthod 1992 Nov;19(4):319–22 (9 ref.)

Bending properties and transformation temperatures of heat treated Ni-Ti alloy wire for orthodontic appliances. Yoneyama T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Mar; 27(3):399–402

Titanium nitride coatings in clinical dentistry. Mezger PR, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):342–4 (18 ref.)

In vitro attachment of human gingival fibroblasts to endosseous implant materials. Guy SC, et al.
J Periodontol 1993 Jun;64(6):542–6

The effect of titanium implant abutment surface irregularities on plaque accumulation in vivo. McCollum J, et al.
J Periodontol 1992 Oct;63(10):802–5

In-vivo comparisons of clot formation on titanium and hydroxyapatite-coated titanium. Steinberg AD, et al.
J Periodontol 1992 Dec;63(12):990–4

Properties of test metal ceramic titanium alloys. Akagi K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):462–7

Titanium alloy cylinders in implant framework fabrication: a study of the cylinder-alloy interface. Carr AB, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1993 Apr;69(4):391–7

Comparison of the shear bond strength of a titanium composite resin material with dentinal bonding agents versus glass ionomer cements. Cohen BI, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Dec;68(6):904–9

Retentive properties of threaded split-shaft posts with titanium-reinforced composite cement. Cohen BI, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Dec;68(6):910–2

The effect of cold treatment on the physical properties of

stainless steel and titanium alloy endodontic posts. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct;68(4):625–8

The effects of cold treatment on the physical properties of stainless steel and titanium alloy endodontic posts and instruments. Cohen BI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov; 68(5):773–9

[A pseudoelastic NiTi uprighting spring for the molars--its design, biomechanical testing and clinical use] Drescher D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Oct;53(5):286–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The compatibility of dentures made from precious metals and from corrosion-resistant steels with nitride coatings] Panchova VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Model for immunologic testing of biomaterials] Thull R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of inert markers for the determination of ileal and faecal apparent digestibility values in the pig. Jagger S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):729–39

PHARMACOKINETICS

Role of the alveolar macrophage in lung injury: studies with ultrafine particles. Oberdörster G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:193–9

Storage and elimination of titanium, aluminum, and vanadium salts, in vivo. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1503–15

Release and excretion of metal in patients who have a total hip–replacement component made of titanium–base alloy [letter; comment] Sampath SA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Oct;74(9):1431–2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1991 Dec;73(10):1475–86.

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of Escherichia coli by titanium dioxide photocatalytic oxidation. Ireland JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1668–70

Osteoinductive activity of composites of bone morphogenetic protein and pure titanium. Kawai T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 May;(290):296–305

Mitogenic activity for fibroblasts induced by silica and titanium dioxide particles in vitro and in vivo. Kumar RK, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):573–83

The differences in toxicity and release of bone–resorbing mediators induced by titanium and cobalt–chromium–alloy wear particles [see comments] Haynes DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun;75(6):825–34. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jun;75(6):799–801.

Hydroxyapatite coating converts fibrous tissue to bone around loaded implants. Søballe K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):270–8

The effects of titanium and hydroxyapatite on osteoblastic expression and proliferation in rat parietal bone cultures. Massas R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1005–8

Mode of photocatalytic bactericidal action of powdered semiconductor TiO2 on mutans streptococci. Saito T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):369–79

[In vitro study on biocompatibility of zirconium and titanium] Fujita M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):54–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Systemic granulomatous disease, of the sarcoid type, caused by inhalation of titanium dioxide. Anatomo–clinical and experimental study] Pimentel JC. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun; 5(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Backscatter radiation at tissue–titanium interfaces. Biological effects from diagnostic 65 kVp x–rays. Rosengren B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(1):73–7

STANDARDS

Hemocompatibility of diamond–like carbon coating. Dion I, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1993 Spring;3(1):51–5

TOXICITY

Macrophage inflammatory proteins 1 and 2: expression by rat alveolar macrophages, fibroblasts, and epithelial cells and in rat lung after mineral dust exposure. Driscoll KE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):311–8

Effects of instilled fibrogenic particles on the clonal growth of murine pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Oghiso Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:159–61

Comparative cell culture effects of shape memory metal (Nitinol), nickel and titanium: a biocompatibility estimation. Putters JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(6):378–82

TITRATION see **TITRIMETRY**

TITRATION, CONDUCTOMETRIC see **CONDUCTOMETRY**

TITRIMETRY

Intramolecular oscillation of the phosphorylation domain of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum titrated with arachidonoyl phosphatidylcholine. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jul;33(4):477–85

Amino acid titration curves--misshapen or mislabeled? Darvey IG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Mar;18(3):69–71 (19 ref.)

TIXANTONE see **LUCANTHONE**

TLCK see **TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE**

TLV see **MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL**

TMJ SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

TMP see **THYMIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

TN ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TNF-ALPHA see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

TNF-BETA see **LYMPHOTOXIN**

TNT see **TRINITROTOLUENE**

TOAD, ARGENTINE see **BUFO ARENARUM**

TOAD, COMMON see **BUFO BUFO**

TOAD, FIRE-BELLIED see **ANURA**

TOAD, GIANT see **BUFO MARINUS**

TOAD, MARINE see **BUFO MARINUS**

TOAD VENOMS see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

TOADS AND FROGS see **ANURA**

TOADS, TRUE see **BUFONIDAE**

TOBACCO

see related
NICOTINE
SMOKING
TOBACCO USE DISORDER

Vignettes of the past: clysters, fumagators, and the fundament [letter] Gordon ME. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 88(3):461–2, 463

Site assessment of youth access to cigarette vending machines [letter] Gambescia SF. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct; 82(10):1421

Changes in the structure and mechanical properties of pulmonary arteries of rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Liu SQ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):768–77

Cigarette smoke oxidation of human plasma constituents. Cross CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:72–89; discussion 89–90

Cigarette smoke, LDL and cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages. Implications for atherosclerosis. Kita T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:91–6; discussion 97–8

Cigarette smoke–induced DNA damage in cultured human lung cells. Leanderson P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:249–59; discussion 259–61 (55 ref.)

Membrane damage from lipid oxidation induced by free radicals and cigarette smoke. Niki E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:29–37; discussion 37–8

Oxidants in cigarette smoke. Radicals, hydrogen peroxide, peroxynitrate, and peroxynitrite. Pryor WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:12–27; discussion 27–8 (67 ref.)

Superoxide generated by cigarette smoke damages the respiratory burst and induces physical changes in the membrane order and water organization of inflammatory cells. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 686:39–52

California's Proposition 99 on tobacco, and its impact. Breslow L, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:585–604 (46 ref.)

Superoxide formed from cigarette smoke impairs polymorphonuclear leukocyte active oxygen generation activity. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):30–7

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication and protein synthesis by non–smoked tobacco, tobacco alkaloids and nitrosamines. Larsson PA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):969–78

Demographic and psychosocial characteristics of western Pennsylvania school–age tobacco users. Rinchuse DJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):425–36

The effects of advertising restrictions on tobacco consumption [letter; comment] Mullins PR. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1599–601. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1343–54.

The beginnings of the tobacco controversy: puritanism, James I, and the royal physicians. Harley D. **Bull Hist Med** 1993 Spring;67(1):28–50

Forty year trends in Canadian tobacco sales. Kaiserman MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):404–6

Tobacco tax revenue and smokers' health care costs [letter] Acres JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):883–4

Tobacco company advertising [letter] Polevoy T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):10

American Society of Preventive Oncology position statement on tobacco and nicotine dependence [editorial] Orleans CT. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):255–6

Thwarting tobacco companies [editorial] Slade J. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):257–9

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. LI. Relative potencies of tobacco–specific N–nitrosamines as inducers of lung tumours in A/J mice. Hoffmann D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):25–30

Evaluation of high–risk smoking practices used by the homeless. Aloot CB, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Apr; 16(2):123–30 (23 ref.)

Analysis of tobacco–specific N–nitrosamines in indoor air. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):2415–8

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis XLVIII. Carcinogenicity of N'–nitrosonornicotine in mink (Mustela vison). Koppang N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):1957–60

The biological effectiveness of radon daughter alpha particles. I. Radon, cigarette smoke and oncogenic transformation. Piao CQ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar; 14(3):497–501

Damage to human alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor by aqueous cigarette tar extracts and the formation of methionine sulfoxide. Evans MD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):654–60

Setting the policy, education, and research agenda to reduce tobacco use. Workshop I. AHA Prevention Conference III. Behavior change and compliance: keys to improving cardiovascular health. Becker DM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1381–6 (41 ref.)

Oxygen radicals potentiate the genetic toxicity of tobacco–specific nitrosamines. Weitberg AB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):88–91

Tobacco and death [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):323

Tobacco–specific nitrosamine adducts: studies in laboratory animals and humans. Hecht SS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:57–63

Mass spectrometric analysis of tobacco–specific hemoglobin adducts. Schäffler G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:187–9

DNA adduct formation in mice following dermal application of smoke condensates from cigarettes that burn or heat tobacco. Lee CK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 20(4):313–9

Black (air–cured) and blond (flue–cured) tobacco and cancer risk. V: Oral cavity cancer. Boffetta P. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(9):1331–5 (18 ref.)

Black (air–cured) and blond (flue–cured) tobacco and cancer risk. III: Oesophageal cancer. De Stefani E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):763–6

Black (air–cured) and blond (flue–cured) tobacco and cancer risk II: Pharynx and larynx cancer. Sancho–Garnier H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):273–6 (10 ref.)

Action plan for a tobacco–free Europe: implementation in central and eastern Europe, 1993–94. WHO Regional Office for Europe. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Mar;2(2):117–23

Use of a sealed minichamber for direct observation and evaluation of the in vitro effect of cigarette smoke on sperm motility. Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):645–51

Tobacco taxes and profits [letter; comment] Kirkland LR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15;28(8):14. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Jun 15;28(6):8, 10.

Health care reform at $2 a pack [editorial] [see comments] Schrier RW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):8, 10 . Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Aug 15;28(8):14.

Elevated urinary thioether excretion among bidi rollers exposed occupationally to processed tobacco. Govekar RB, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):101–4

Cigarette smoke causes rapid lipid peroxidation of rat tracheal epithelium. Churg A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Apr; 74(2):127–32

Tobacco's new adversary. Bachman DS. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Sep;89(4):189–90

"Not smoking alone" but tobacco [letter] Sharma NK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):554

Tobacco metabolite may predict cancer risk [news] Bowersox J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1688

NCI expert panel issues summary report on excise tax on cigarettes [news] Flach J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 15; 85(18):1451–2

WHO trying to slow tobacco–related deaths in developing countries [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18;84(22):1689–90

Environmental tobacco smoke as a risk factor for asthma in inner city children [letter; comment] Moyer DB. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):171. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Dec;121(6):862–6.

Policy alternatives for reducing tobacco sales to minors: results from a national survey of retail chain and franchise stores. Altman DG, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992

Autumn;13(3):318–31
Nicotiana glauca toxicosis of cattle. Plumlee KH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):498–9
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Green tobacco sickness in tobacco harvesters--Kentucky, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 2;269(21):2722–4
Low-tar cigarettes come under fire [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1399
Removing the incentive to sell kids tobacco. A proposal. Glantz SA. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):793–4
The California excise tax on cigarettes: the tobacco industry profits from this too [letter] Parra-Medina D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1387–8
New tobacco industry strategy to prevent local tobacco control. Traynor MP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28; 270(4):479–86
Hitch in tobacco and alcohol advertising ban [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):428
Green tobacco sickness in tobacco harvesters--Kentucky, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 9; 42(13):237–40
Clastogenic and aneuploidogenic effects of cigarette smoke condensate, mitomycin C and vincristine sulfate. Channarayappa, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Nov;7(6):457–60
Occupational exposure to tobacco and resultant genotoxicity in bidi industry workers. Bagwe AN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;299(2):103–9
Drugged by tobacco [letter] Rossetti ZL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):578
Reader calls for healthcare organizations to severe tobacco industry's roots [letter] Hogan TF. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):427–8
Edging up tobacco taxes--differences between the United States and Canada [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Apr; 7(4):24
A plea for support of referenda to increase excise taxes on tobacco [letter] Cady B. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Sep; 6(9):16
Green tobacco sickness. Hipke ME. **South Med J** 1993 Sep; 86(9):989–92 (14 ref.)
They're outta here ... or are they? **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):20
[Warnings on cigarette packs in Latin America and the Caribbean] Vincent AL. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Jun; 114(6):492–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Assessment of the effectiveness of a cigarette filter by a change in the energy status of the body] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(3):613–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cigarette yields of tar and nicotine and markers of exposure to tobacco smoke. Coultas DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):435–40
Tar yield of cigarettes and risk of acute myocardial infarction. GISSI-EFRIM Investigators. Negri E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1567–70
Genotoxic effects of tobacco extract on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Trivedi AH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 70(1–2):107–12
Acetylated alpha-tubulin in the pollen tube microtubules. Aström H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):871–81
Inhibitory effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) on the metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in mouse lung explants. Bouchard L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):293–8
Effect of tobacco smoke condensate on the metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone by adult and fetal hamster microsomes. Jorquera R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):318–24
Black (air-cured) and blond (flue-cured) tobacco cancer risk. IV: Molecular dosimetry studies implicate aromatic amines as bladder carcinogens. Bartsch H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(8):1199–207 (80 ref.)
Detection of a plant protein analogous to the yeast spliceosomal protein, PRP8. Kulesza H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):4–6
Identification of a novel dimer stabilization region in a plant bZIP transcription activator. Katagiri F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4809–16
Effects of the sesquiterpene capsidiol on isolated guinea-pig ileum and trachea, and on prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Nasiri A, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Jun;59(3):203–6
Structure-related inhibiting activity of some tobacco cembranoids on the prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Olsson E, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):293–5
Cadmium and lead in the smoke of a filter cigarette. Kalcher K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15;128(1):21–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Indoleacetic acid pretreatment of tobacco plants in vivo increases the in vitro sensitivity to auxin of the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase from leaves and modifies the polypeptide composition of the membrane. Santoni V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):17–20
Inhibition of aluminium toxicity by magnesium and citric acid in tobacco tissue culture. Szöke E, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Jun;5(2):83–7
Characterization of stable high molecular weight mutagenic product(s) of plant-activated m-phenylenediamine. Seo KY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;299(2):111–20

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro formation of a photoreversible adduct of phycocyanobilin and tobacco apophytochrome B. Kunkel T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):587–94
In vitro phosphorylation of purified tobacco-leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Wang YH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):215–8
Phosphorylation of tobacco mosaic virus cell-to-cell movement protein by a developmentally regulated plant cell wall-associated protein kinase. Citovsky V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):904–10
Regulated inactivation of homologous gene expression in transgenic Nicotiana sylvestris plants containing a defense-related tobacco chitinase gene. Hart CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):179–88
A 61 bp enhancer element of the tobacco beta-1,3-glucanase B gene interacts with one or more regulated nuclear proteins. Hart CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):121–31
Specific mitochondrial proteins in pollen: presence of an additional ATP synthase beta subunit. De Paepe R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5934–8
Gene family for an elicitor-induced sesquiterpene cyclase in tobacco. Facchini PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11088–92
Redox-activated expression of the cytosolic copper/zinc superoxide dismutase gene in Nicotiana. Hérouart D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3108–12
Crystal structure of activated tobacco rubisco complexed with the reaction-intermediate analogue 2-carboxy-arabinitol 1,5-bisphosphate. Schreuder HA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1136–46
Plant endogenous beta-glucuronidase activity: how to avoid interference with the use of the E. coli beta-glucuronidase as a reporter gene in transgenic plants. Alwen A, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar;1(2):63–70

GENETICS

Rapid and efficient techniques for detecting transgenic tobacco plants. Ravelonandro M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):186–90
Manipulation of flower structure in transgenic tobacco. Mandel MA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):133–43
Altered morphology in transgenic tobacco plants that overproduce cytokinins in specific tissues and organs. Li Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):386–95
Activation of tobacco retrotransposons during tissue culture. Hirochika H. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2521–8
Molecular cloning of a cDNA clone for tobacco lipid transfer protein and expression of the functional protein in Escherichia coli. Masuta C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19; 311(2):119–23
Expression of a downstream gene from a bicistronic transcription unit in transgenic tobacco plants. Iida S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):199–205
TnpA trans-activates methylated maize Suppressor-mutator transposable elements in transgenic tobacco. Schläppi M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):1009–21
Field performance and heavy metal concentrations of transgenic flue-cured tobacco expressing a mammalian metallothionein-beta-glucuronidase gene fusion. Brandle JE, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr;36(2):255–60
Nuclear-encoded tobacco chloroplast ribosomal protein L24. Protein identification, sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding its cytoplasmic precursor, and mRNA and genomic DNA analysis. Elhag GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21705–11
cDNA cloning and gene expression analysis of the microbial proteinase inhibitor of tobacco. Heitz T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16987–92
Transfection of whole plants from wounds inoculated with Agrobacterium tumefaciens containing cDNA of tobacco mosaic virus. Turpen TH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May; 42(2–3):227–39
Characterization of genes expressed in mesophyll protoplasts of Nicotiana sylvestris before the re-initiation of the DNA replicational activity. Criqui MC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):121–32
NPK1, a tobacco gene that encodes a protein with a domain homologous to yeast BCK1, STE11, and Byr2 protein kinases. Banno H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4745–52
Plastid DNA sequence homologies in the tobacco nuclear genome. Ayliffe MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec; 236(1):105–12
The Nicotiana tabacum genome encodes two cytoplasmic thioredoxin genes which are differently expressed. Brugidou C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):285–93
Subcellular location of lincomycin resistance in Nicotiana mutants. Cséplö A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):163–70
Differential manifestation of seed mortality induced by seed-specific expression of the gene for diphtheria toxin A chain in Arabidopsis and tobacco. Czakó M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):33–40
Sequence-specific binding of protein factors to two independent promoter regions of the acidic tobacco pathogenesis-related-1 protein gene (PR-1). Hagiwara H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):197–205
NTGLO: a tobacco homologue of the GLOBOSA floral homeotic gene of Antirrhinum majus: cDNA sequence and expression pattern. Hansen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):310–2
Regulated inactivation of homologous gene expression in transgenic Nicotiana sylvestris plants containing a defense-related tobacco chitinase gene. Hart CM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):179–88
Characterization of the Nicotiana tabacum L. genome by molecular cytogenetics. Kenton A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):159–69
Cloning and expression of distinct nitrite reductases in tobacco leaves and roots. Kronenberger J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):203–8
Structure and expression of the tobacco nuclear gene encoding the 33 kDa chloroplast ribonucleoprotein. Li Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):304–9
Transposition of the maize autonomous element Activator in transgenic Nicotiana plumbaginifolia plants. Marion-Poll A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):209–17
A variety of epistatic interactions can occur between partially homologous transgene loci brought together by sexual crossing. Matzke MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):379–86
Multiple plant RNA binding proteins identified by PCR: expression of cDNAs encoding RNA binding proteins targeted to chloroplasts in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Mieszczak M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep; 234(3):390–400
Restoration of fertility by antisense RNA in genetically engineered male sterile tobacco plants. Schmülling T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):385–94
Modulation of glutamine synthetase gene expression in tobacco by the introduction of an alfalfa glutamine synthetase gene in sense and antisense orientation: molecular and biochemical analysis. Temple SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):315–25
Partial characterization of the Nicotiana tabacum actin gene family: evidence for pollen-specific expression of one of the gene family members. Thangavelu M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):290–5
Haploid and diploid expression of a Brassica campestris anther-specific gene promoter in Arabidopsis and tobacco. Xu H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):58–65
Coat protein-mediated resistance in transgenic tobacco expressing the tobacco mosaic virus coat protein from tissue-specific promoters. Reimann-Philipp U, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):323–30
Severe chlorotic spot symptoms in cucumber mosaic virus strain Y-infected tobaccos are induced by a combination of the virus coat protein gene and two host recessive genes. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):182–9
Alteration of gene expression by restriction enzymes electroporated into plant cells. Ashraf M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;302(2):75–82
Characterization of stable high molecular weight mutagenic product(s) of plant-activated m-phenylenediamine. Seo KY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;299(2):111–20
Disease resistance results from foreign phytoalexin expression in a novel plant. Hain R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14; 361(6408):153–6
Characterisation of LTR sequences involved in the protoplast specific expression of the tobacco Tnt1 retrotransposon. Casacuberta JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2087–93
Activity of U-snRNA genes with modified placement of promoter elements in transfected protoplasts and stably transformed tobacco. Edoh D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1533–40
Tobacco cDNA encoding the ribosomal protein S6. Hansen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5230
cDNA structure, expression and nucleic acid-binding properties of three RNA-binding proteins in tobacco: occurrence of tissue-specific alternative splicing. Hirose T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3981–7
Dissection of the functional architecture of a plant defense gene promoter using a homologous in vitro transcription initiation system. Arias JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Apr; 5(4):485–96
Tissue-specific and pathogen-induced regulation of a Nicotiana plumbaginifolia beta-1,3-glucanase gene. Castresana C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1131–43
Specific expression of an extensin-like gene in the style of Nicotiana alata. Chen CG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Sep; 4(9):1053–62
Regional and cell-specific gene expression patterns during petal development. Drews GN, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov; 4(11):1383–404
A genetic analysis of DNA sequence requirements for Dissociation state I activity in tobacco. English J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 May;5(5):501–14
An octopine synthase enhancer element directs tissue-specific expression and binds ASF-1, a factor from tobacco nuclear extracts. Fromm H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Oct;1(10):977–84
Characterization of a gene encoding a DNA binding protein with specificity for a light-responsive element. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jul;4(7):839–49
Developmental expression of tobacco pistil-specific genes encoding novel extensin-like proteins. Goldman MH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Sep;4(9):1041–51

Properties of the maize transposable element Activator in transgenic tobacco plants: a versatile inter-species genetic tool. Hehl R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):709–21
Kunitz trypsin inhibitor genes are differentially expressed during the soybean life cycle and in transformed tobacco plants. Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Nov;1(11):1079–93
Preferential transposition of the maize element Activator to linked chromosomal locations in tobacco. Jones JD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):701–7
Homologous recombination in plant cells after Agrobacterium-mediated transformation. Lee KY, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):415–25
A novel circadian phenotype based on firefly luciferase expression in transgenic plants. Millar AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Sep;4(9):1075–87
Analysis of tomato polygalacturonase expression in transgenic tobacco. Osteryoung KW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1239–48
Transgenic tobacco plants expressing the geminivirus BL1 protein exhibit symptoms of viral disease. Pascal E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul;5(7):795–807
A tobacco DNA binding protein that interacts with a light-responsive box II element. Perisic O, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jul;4(7):831–8
Two G-box-related sequences confer different expression patterns in transgenic tobacco. Salinas J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Dec;4(12):1483–93
Developmental analysis of elongation factor-1 alpha expression in transgenic tobacco. Ursin VM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jun;3(6):583–91
Analysis of regulatory elements involved in the induction of two tobacco genes by salicylate treatment and virus infection. Van de Rhee MD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr; 2(4):357–66
Expression analysis of a pseudogene in transgenic tobacco: a frameshift mutation prevents mRNA accumulation. Voelker TA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Mar;2(3):255–61
Characterization of cis-acting sequences regulating root-specific gene expression in tobacco. Yamamoto YT, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):371–82
Expression pattern of a tobacco lipid transfer protein gene within the shoot apex. Fleming AJ, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):855–62
Chloroplast transformation in plants: polyethylene glycol (PEG) treatment of protoplasts is an alternative to biolistic delivery systems. O'Neill C, et al. **Plant J** 1993 May; 3(5):729–38
Genome reorganization in Nicotiana asymmetric somatic hybrids analysed by in situ hybridization. Parokonny AS, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):863–74
Vicilin with carboxy-terminal KDEL is retained in the endoplasmic reticulum and accumulates to high levels in the leaves of transgenic plants. Wandelt CI, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):181–92
Expression of a chimeric CaMV 35S Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal protein gene in transgenic tobacco [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1993 Jan;21(2):413] Carozzi NB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):539–48
Nucleotide sequence and style-specific expression of a novel proline-rich protein gene from Nicotiana alata. Chen CG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):391–5
Proteins encoded by an auxin-regulated gene family of tobacco share limited but significant homology with glutathione S-transferases and one member indeed shows in vitro GST activity. Droog FN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):965–72
Ozone-induced changes of mRNA levels of beta-1,3-glucanase, chitinase and 'pathogenesis-related' protein 1b in tobacco plants. Ernst D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):673–82
The tRNA(Tyr) multigene family of Nicotiana rustica: genome organization, sequence analyses and expression in vitro. Fuchs T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):869–78
Ubiquitin genes are differentially regulated in protoplast-derived cultures of Nicotiana sylvestris and in response to various stresses. Genschik P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):897–910
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from Nicotiana sylvestris. Genschik P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):337–41
A chimaeric tryptophan decarboxylase gene as a novel selectable marker in plant cells. Goddijn OJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):907–12
A 61 bp enhancer element of the tobacco beta-1,3-glucanase B gene interacts with one or more regulated nuclear proteins. Hart CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):121–31
Translation controls the expression level of a chimaeric reporter gene. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):921–38
Transgene copy number can be positively or negatively associated with transgene expression. Hobbs SL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):17–26
Effects of gene dosage and sequence modification on the frequency and timing of transposition of the maize element Activator (Ac) in tobacco. Keller J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):157–70
Circadian expression and induction by wounding of tobacco genes for cysteine proteinase. Linthorst HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):685–94
Tobacco proteinase inhibitor I genes are locally, but not systemically induced by stress. Linthorst HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):985–92
Investigation of the mechanism underlying the inhibitory effect of heterologous ras genes in plant cells. Liu ZR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):751–65
S-locus products in Nicotiana alata pistils are subject to organ-specific post-transcriptional processing but not post-translational processing. McClure BA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):177–81
Induction of a tomato anionic peroxidase gene (tap1) by wounding in transgenic tobacco and activation of tap1/GUS and tap2/GUS chimeric gene fusions in transgenic tobacco by wounding and pathogen attack. Mohan R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):341–54
Identification and characterization of a second plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase gene subfamily in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Moriau L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):955–63
Purification of chloroplast elongation factor Tu and cDNA analysis in tobacco: the existence of two chloroplast elongation factor Tu species. Murayama Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):767–74
Isolation and characterization of a tobacco gene with homology to pectate lyase which is specifically expressed during microsporogenesis. Rogers HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):493–502
Levels and location of expression of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens pTiA6 ipt gene promoter in transgenic tobacco. Strabala TJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):1011–21
Deletion analysis and localization of SbPRP1, a soybean cell wall protein gene, in roots of transgenic tobacco and cowpea. Suzuki H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):109–19
The maize transposable element Ac excises in progeny of transformed tobacco. Taylor BH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):109–18
Analysis of regulatory elements involved in stress-induced and organ-specific expression of tobacco acidic and basic beta-1,3-glucanase genes. van de Rhee MD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):451–61
Evidence for sense RNA-mediated protection to PVYN in tobacco plants transformed with the viral coat protein cistron. van der Vlugt RA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):631–9
Gene family for an elicitor-induced sesquiterpene cyclase in tobacco. Facchini PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11088–92
Male-sterility induction in transgenic tobacco plants with an unedited atp9 mitochondrial gene from wheat. Hernould M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2370–4
Redox-activated expression of the cytosolic copper/zinc superoxide dismutase gene in Nicotiana. Hérouart D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3108–12
Nonreciprocal homologous recombination between Agrobacterium transferred DNA and a plant chromosomal locus. Offringa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7346–50
High-frequency plastid transformation in tobacco by selection for a chimeric aadA gene. Svab Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):913–7
A tobacco gene family for flower cell wall proteins with a proline-rich domain and a cysteine-rich domain. Wu HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6829–33
Molecular characterization of a short interspersed repetitive element from tobacco that exhibits sequence homology to specific tRNAs. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6562–6
Arabidopsis and Nicotiana anthocyanin production activated by maize regulators R and C1. Lloyd AM, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1773–5
Engineered male sterility in plants. Mariani C, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1991;45:271–9
Assembly of an antibody and its derived antibody fragment in Nicotiana and Arabidopsis. De Neve M, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 Jul;2(4):227–37
An improved approach for transformation of plant cells by microinjection: molecular and genetic analysis. Schnorf M, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1991 Dec;1(1):23–30
Synthetic cryIIIA gene from Bacillus thuringiensis improved for high expression in plants. Sutton DW, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Sep;1(5):228–36
The endosperm-specific expression of a rice prolamin chimaeric gene in transgenic tobacco plants. Zhou X, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 May;2(3):141–6
[Testing transgenic plants using the polymerase chain reaction] Padegimas L, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A morphogenetic analysis of a callus culture of Nicotiana tabacum L. in chronic irradiation of the plants] Konopleva AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination to flower in Nicotiana. McDaniel CN. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:1–37 (70 ref.)
Origin and development of adventitious shoot meristems initiated on plant chimeras. Tian HC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):259–69
[A comparative study on the metabolism of nucleic acids during the subculture and differentiation of tobacco callus] Li QB, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 25(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IL-1, IL-6, and PDGF mRNA expression in alveolar cells following stimulation with a tobacco-derived antigen. Francus T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):156–74
Protection against cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) strains O and Y and chrysanthemum mild mottle virus in transgenic tobacco plants expressing CMV-O coat protein. Nakajima M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):319–22
[Immunoglobulin A and tobacco antigens in patients with pneumopathy] Martínez RD, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae harpinPss: a protein that is secreted via the Hrp pathway and elicits the hypersensitive response in plants. He SY, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1255–66
Accumulation of D1 polypeptide in tobacco plastids is regulated via the untranslated region of the psbA mRNA. Staub JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):601–6
Imaging calcium dynamics in living plants using semi-synthetic recombinant aequorins. Knight MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):83–90
Efficient production of human gamma interferon in tobacco protoplasts by genetically engineered brome mosaic virus RNAs. Mori M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1255–60
A carboxyl-terminal propeptide is necessary for proper sorting of barley lectin to vacuoles of tobacco. Bednarek SY, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1145–55
Protein secretion in plant cells can occur via a default pathway. Denecke J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jan;2(1):51–9
Secondary plasmodesmata are specific sites of localization of the tobacco mosaic virus movement protein in transgenic tobacco plants. Ding B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug; 4(8):915–28
Protein isoprenylation in suspension-cultured tobacco cells. Randall SK, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Apr;5(4):433–42
Expression of mutant patatin protein in transgenic tobacco plants: role of glycans and intracellular location. Sonnewald U, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr;2(4):345–55
Regulatable endogenous production of cytokinins up to 'toxic' levels in transgenic plants and plant tissues. Ainley WM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):13–23
Modulation of cellular polyamines in tobacco by transfer and expression of mouse ornithine decarboxylase cDNA. DeScenzo RA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):113–27
Import and processing of the precursor of the Rieske FeS protein of tobacco chloroplasts. Madueño F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):289–99
Extracellular targeting of the vacuolar tobacco proteins AP24, chitinase and beta-1,3-glucanase in transgenic plants. Melchers LS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 21(4):583–93
Import and processing of the precursor of the delta subunit of tobacco chloroplast ATP synthase. Napier JA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):549–54
Arabidopsis and Nicotiana anthocyanin production activated by maize regulators R and C1. Lloyd AM, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1773–5
Tissue partitioning of cadmium in transgenic tobacco seedlings and field grown plants expressing the mouse metallothionein I gene. Yeargan R, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Nov;1(6):261–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Accumulation of the 126 kDa protein of tobacco mosaic virus during systemic infection analysed by immunocytochemistry and ELISA. Wijdeveld MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):195–207
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the coat protein gene of a Nebraskan isolate of tobacco necrosis virus: the deduced coat protein sequence has only moderate homology with those of strain A and strain D. Zhang L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):291–305
The N-terminal protein of the polyprotein encoded by the potyvirus tobacco vein mottling virus is an RNA-binding protein. Brantley JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1157–62
Nucleotide sequence of tobamovirus Ob which can spread systemically in N gene tobacco. Ikeda R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1939–44
Reduction of tobacco mosaic virus accumulation in transgenic plants producing non-functional viral transport proteins. Malyshenko SI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1149–56
RNA-2 of tobacco rattle virus encodes the determinants of transmissibility by trichodorid vector nematodes. Ploeg AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1463–6
Association of the non-structural P3 viral protein with cylindrical inclusions in potyvirus-infected cells. Rodríguez-Cerezo E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1945–9
Subgenomic RNAs mediate expression of cistrons located internally on the genomic RNA of tobacco necrosis virus strain A. Meulewaeter F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6419–28
Detection of tobacco rattle virus by reverse transcription

and polymerase chain reaction. Robinson DJ. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):57–66

A new multigene family inducible by tobacco mosaic virus or salicylic acid in tobacco. Alexander D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):513–5

Coat protein gene–mediated resistance to potato virus Y in tobacco: examination of the resistance mechanisms––is the transgenic coat protein required for protection? Farinelli L, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3):284–92

Changes in the activity and the polypeptide composition of the oxygen–evolving complex in photosystem II of tobacco leaves infected with cucumber mosaic virus strain Y. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):269–72

High resistance to cucumber mosaic virus conferred by satellite RNA and coat protein in transgenic commercial tobacco cultivar G–140. Yie Y, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):460–5

Transgenic N. glauca plants expressing bacterial virulence gene virF are converted into hosts for nopaline strains of A. tumefaciens. Regensburg–Tuïnk AJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):69–71

Functional expression of the leftward open reading frames of the A component of tomato golden mosaic virus in transgenic tobacco plants. Hanley–Bowdoin L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Nov;1(11):1057–67

A single amino acid substitution in the coat protein of cucumber mosaic virus induces chlorosis in tobacco. Shintaku MH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jul;4(7):751–7

Local and systemic spread of tobacco mosaic virus in transgenic tobacco. Wisniewski LA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):559–67

In planta analysis of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens T–cyt gene promoter: identification of an upstream region essential for promoter activity in leaf, stem and root cells of transgenic tobacco. Neuteboom ST, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):923–9

Plants that express a potyvirus proteinase gene are resistant to virus infection. Maiti IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6110–4

Site–directed mutations in the potyvirus HC–Pro gene affect helper component activity, virus accumulation, and symptom expression in infected tobacco plants. Atreya CD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):106–11

DNA B facilitates, but is not essential for, the spread of abutilon mosaic virus in agroinoculated Nicotiana benthamiana. Evans D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):752–7

The tobamovirus capsid protein functions as a host–specific determinant of long–distance movement. Hilf ME, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):106–14

RNase protection analyses show high genetic diversity among field isolates of satellite tobacco mosaic virus. Kurath G, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):414–8

Identification of domains within gene VI of cauliflower mosaic virus that influence systemic infection of Nicotiana bigelovii in a light–dependent manner. Wintermantel WM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):789–98

Mycoflora and natural occurrence of mycotoxins in tobacco from cigarettes in Egypt. el–Maghraby OM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun;148(4):253–64

PHYSIOLOGY

The leaky UGA termination codon of tobacco rattle virus RNA is suppressed by tobacco chloroplast and cytoplasmic tRNAs(Trp) with CmCA anticodon. Zerfass K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4167–73

Plasmodesmatal function is probed using transgenic tobacco plants that express a virus movement protein. Wolf S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jun;3(6):593–604

Premature dissolution of the microsporocyte callose wall causes male sterility in transgenic tobacco. Worrall D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jul;4(7):759–71

A poplar tree proteinase inhibitor–like gene promoter is responsive to wounding in transgenic tobacco. Hollick JB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):561–72

Increased resistance to oxidative stress in transgenic plants that overexpress chloroplastic Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Gupta AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1629–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Identification of domains within gene VI of cauliflower mosaic virus that influence systemic infection of Nicotiana bigelovii in a light–dependent manner. Wintermantel WM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):789–98

[A morphogenetic analysis of a callus culture of Nicotiana tabacum L. in chronic irradiation of the plants] Konopleva AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOBACCO DEPENDENCE see **TOBACCO USE DISORDER**

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Three–dimensional structure of satellite tobacco mosaic virus at 2.9 A resolution. Larson SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):375–91

Double–helical RNA in satellite tobacco mosaic virus. Larson SB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):179–82

Macromolecular crystal growth experiments on International Microgravity Laboratory––1. Day J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct;1(10):1254–68

GENETICS

Efficiency of the 5'–terminal sequence (omega) of tobacco mosaic virus RNA for the initiation of eukaryotic gene translation in Escherichia coli. Ivanov IG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):151–6

Tobacco mosaic virus infection of transgenic Nicotiana tabacum plants is inhibited by antisense constructs directed at the 5' region of viral RNA. Nelson A, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):227–32

Tobamovirus helper specificity of satellite tobacco mosaic virus involves a domain near the 5' end of the satellite genome. Kurath G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1233–43

Inhibition of in vitro cotranslational disassembly of tobacco mosaic virus by monoclonal antibodies to the viral coat protein. Saunal H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):897–900

Wild–type coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus mutant Ni 2519. Zimmern D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):901–5

Transfection of whole plants from wounds inoculated with Agrobacterium tumefaciens containing cDNA of tobacco mosaic virus. Turpen TH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May; 42(2–3):227–39

Resistance to tobacco mosaic virus induced by the 54–kDa gene sequence requires expression of the 54–kDa protein. Carr JP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):397–404

Identification of the motifs within the tobacco mosaic virus 5'–leader responsible for enhancing translation. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4631–8

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA of the tobacco mosaic virus RNA isolated in Korea. Koh HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5474

Capsid protein gene sequences of four tobacco mosaic virus strains defective for virus assembly. Kuhlmann U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3325

Pseudouridine in the anticodon G psi A of plant cytoplasmic tRNA(Tyr) is required for UAG and UAA suppression in the TMV–specific context. Zerfass K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5911–8

Genomic position affects the expression of tobacco mosaic virus movement and coat protein genes. Culver JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2055–9

RNase protection analyses show high genetic diversity among field isolates of satellite tobacco mosaic virus. Kurath G, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):414–8

cis–acting elements for in trans complementation of replication–defective mutant of tobacco mosaic virus. Ogawa T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):454–8

[Plant RNA virus––TMV replication] Watanabe Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2668–76 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reduction of tobacco mosaic virus accumulation in transgenic plants producing non–functional viral transport proteins. Malyshenko SI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1149–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity of monoclonal antibodies to large multivalent antigens: influence of steric hindrance on antibody affinity constants calculated from Scatchard plots. Pellequer JL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):955–8

Determination of the number of Fab1 pieces which react with high molecular weight antigens. 1982 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May; 23(1–2):93–107

METABOLISM

Accumulation of the 126 kDa protein of tobacco mosaic virus during systemic infection analysed by immunocytochemistry and ELISA. Wijdeveld MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):195–207

In vivo phosphorylation of the 30–kDa protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23; 313(2):181–4

Phosphorylation of tobacco mosaic virus cell–to–cell movement protein by a developmentally regulated plant cell wall–associated protein kinase. Citovsky V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):904–10

Coat protein–mediated resistance in transgenic tobacco expressing the tobacco mosaic virus coat protein from tissue–specific promoters. Reimann–Philipp U, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):323–30

Secondary plasmodesmata are specific sites of localization of the tobacco mosaic virus movement protein in transgenic tobacco plants. Ding B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug; 4(8):915–28

PATHOGENICITY

Resistance to tobacco mosaic virus induced by the 54–kDa gene sequence requires expression of the 54–kDa protein. Carr JP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):397–404

Analysis of a tobacco mosaic virus strain capable of overcoming N gene–mediated resistance. Padgett HS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 May;5(5):577–86

Local and systemic spread of tobacco mosaic virus in transgenic tobacco. Wisniewski LA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):559–67

[Effect of synthesizing molecules of double–stranded RNA in transgenic tobacco plants on resistance to tobacco mosaic virus] Smirnov SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul; 331(2):241–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the tom1 mutation of Arabidopsis thaliana on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in protoplasts. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5328–38

A new multigene family inducible by tobacco mosaic virus or salicylic acid in tobacco. Alexander D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):513–5

Analysis of regulatory elements involved in the induction of two tobacco genes by salicylate treatment and virus infection. Van de Rhee MD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr; 2(4):357–66

The tobamovirus capsid protein functions as a host–specific determinant of long–distance movement. Hilf ME, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):106–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance lineshapes and transversal relaxation of bacteriophage M13 and tobacco mosaic virus. Magusin PC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun; 64(6):1861–8

Structure of the U2 strain of tobacco mosaic virus refined at 3.5 A resolution using X–ray fiber diffraction. Pattanayek R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):516–28

Image contrast in high–resolution electron microscopy of biological macromolecules: TMV in ice. Henderson R. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Oct;46(1–4):1–18

Scanning force microscopy and cryo–electron microscopy of tobacco mosaic virus as a test specimen. Zenhausern F, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Jul;42–44 (Pt B):1168–72

TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION

Debate over passive smoking hotter than ever [news] **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):261

The effect of parental smoking on outcome after treatment for glue ear in children. Maw AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):411–4

Serum lipids & lipoprotein profiles of cigarette smokers & passive smokers. Whig J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Oct;96:282–7

Liquid–chromatographic determination of nicotine and cotinine in urine from test–persons of environmental surveys. Merkel G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):515

Effects of tobacco–smoke on radiation–induced pneumonitis in rats. Nilsson K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec; 62(6):719–27

Environmental tobacco smoke: the price of scientific uncertainty [letter; comment] Gori GB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):66–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1417–22.

Re: Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer risk in nonsmoking women [letter; comment] Layard MW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):748–9; discussion 750–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1417–22.

Re: Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer risk in nonsmoking women [letter; comment] Lee PN. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):748; discussion 750–1 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1417–22.

Re: Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer risk in nonsmoking women [letter; comment] Switzer P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 5;85(9):749–50. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1417–22.

Effects of cigarette smoking on the function of metabolizing arachidonic acid and angiotensin I in the isolated perfused rat lungs. Yu XL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):201–4

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in California [letter; comment] Collett C. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17; 269(11):1388. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 12;268(6):749–52.

Environmental tobacco smoke and heart disease: a correction [letter] Rennie D, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2378

The risk of sidestream smoke from pipes [letter; comment] Whidden P. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):212–3. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1073–4.

EPA reports on passive smoke hazards [news] Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Feb;62(2):8, 10

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine3 antagonist, ondansetron, on cigarette smoking, smoke exposure, and mood in humans. Zacny JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb; 44(2):387–91

Alteration of platelet activating factor (PAF) metabolism in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages and plasma by cigarette smoking. Ichimaru T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct;

47(2):123–8

Responses of Malay college students to education on passive smoking [letter] Kurtz ME, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(4):347–8

[The minister of health and the tobacco policy (letter)] Grimsrud TK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20; 113(5):620 **(Nor)**

[Smokeless occupational environment--human right or patronizing?] Finer D. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10; 90(6):438, 443–6 **(Swe)**

[A better measure for exposure levels to tobacco smoke is needed] Willers S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7; 89(41):3357 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cigarette smoke exposure and development of infants throughout the first year of life: influence of passive smoking and nursing on cotinine levels in breast milk and infant's urine. Schulte-Hobein B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):550–7

Cigarette smoking and sudden infant death syndrome: some salient points in the debate. Haglund B. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:37–9 (17 ref.)

Parental smoking and risk of childhood brain tumors. Gold EB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 15;137(6):620–8

Passive smoking is associated with an increased risk of developing inflammatory bowel disease in children. Lashner BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 88(3):356–9

Passive smoking and lung cancer in nonsmoking women. Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov; 82(11):1525–30

Paternal smoking and birthweight in Shanghai. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):207–10

Lung function, pre- and post-natal smoke exposure, and wheezing in the first year of life. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):811–7

Heterogeneity studies of hamster calcitonin following acute exposure to cigarette smoke: evidence for monomeric secretion. Tabassian AR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 May; 236(1):253–6

Effect of side-stream cigarette smoke on the hepatic cytochrome P450. Kawamoto T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;25(2):255–9

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in the household and urinary cotinine excretion, heavy metals retention, and lung function. Willers S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):357–63

Ear infections and the Marlboro Man [letter; comment] Smith JM. **ASHA** 1992 Sep;34(9):5. Comment on: ASHA 1991 Dec;33(12):44–6.

Lung cancer and passive smoking: reconciling the biochemical and epidemiological approaches. Tweedie RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):700–5

Active and passive cigarette smoke exposure and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Coker AL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(5):349–56

Lung cancer in nonsmoking women: a multicenter case-control study [see comments] Fontham ET, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec; 1(1):35–43. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 May–Jun;1(4):331; discussion 332. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 May–Jun;1(4):332–3; discussion 333–4.

Correspondence re: E.T.H. Fontham et al., lung cancer in nonsmoking women: a multicenter case-control study. Cancer epidemiol., biomarkers & prev., 1: 35–43, 1991 [letter; comment] Lee PN. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun; 1(4):332–3; discussion 333–4. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1991 Nov–Dec;1(1):35–43.

Correspondence re: E.T.H. Fontham et al., lung cancer in nonsmoking women: a multicenter case-control study. Cancer epidemiol., biomarkers & prev., 1: 35–43, 1991 [letter; comment] Mantel N. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 May–Jun;1(4):331; discussion 332. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1991 Nov–Dec;1(1):35–43.

Effect of smoking on the oxidative processes of cardiomyocytes. Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(2–3):81–4

Effects of a bronchoprovocation challenge test with cigarette sidestream smoke on sensitive and healthy adults [see comments] Danuser B, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):353–8. Comment in: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):330–1.

Passive smoking and lung function in asthmatic children: a commentary [letter; comment] Schmidt F. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):67–8. Comment on: Clin Investig 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):368–71.

Parental cigarette smoking and tonsillectomy in children. Hinton AE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):178–80

Pulmonary edema in an infant following passive inhalation of free-base ("crack") cocaine. Batlle MA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):105–6 (7 ref.)

Mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke-induced DNA adducts in C7Bl and DBA mice. Gairola CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:253–5

Mild prematurity and respiratory functions. Todisco T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):55–8 (30 ref.)

Effectiveness of levodropropizine against cigarette smoke-induced airway hyperreactivity: possible mechanism. Daffonchio L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 1;228(5–6):257–61

Influence of short-term passive smoking on symptoms, lung mechanics and airway responsiveness in asthmatic subjects and healthy controls. Jörres R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep;5(8):936–44

Influences of chronic tobacco smoke inhalation on aging and oxidant-antioxidant balance in the senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM)-P/2. Teramoto S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jan–Feb;28(1):87–95

In vitro acute effects of tobacco smoke on tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 production by alveolar macrophages. Dubar V, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 May–Jun; 19(3):345–59

Antioxidant vitamin supplementation of smoke-exposed rats partially protects against myocardial ischaemic/reperfusion injury. Van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(4):263–9

Fourteen-day inhalation study in rats, using aged and diluted sidestream smoke from a reference cigarette. I. Inhalation toxicology and histopathology. Coggins CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):133–40

Fourteen-day inhalation study in rats, using aged and diluted sidestream smoke from a reference cigarette. II. DNA adducts and alveolar macrophage cytogenetics. Lee CK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):141–6

Ninety-day inhalation study in rats, using aged and diluted sidestream smoke from a reference cigarette: DNA adducts and alveolar macrophage cytogenetics. Lee CK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 May;20(4):393–401

Sources of pollutants in indoor air. Wanner HU. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):19–30 (17 ref.)

Cardiovascular damage from smoking: a fact or belief? Leone A. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):113–7 (36 ref.)

Effects of environment and passive smoking on the respiratory health of children [letter; comment] Wong CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):1031–2. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1992 Feb;21(1):66–73.

Parental smoking and persistent otitis media with effusion in children. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):19–24

Passive smoking and hearing loss in infants. Lyons RA. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep;85(3):111–2

The decrease in severity of asthma in children of parents who smoke since the parents have been exposing them to less cigarette smoke. Murray AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1 Pt 1):102–10

Passive smoking increases experimental atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Zhu BQ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):225–32

Passive smoking drives three more 'nails' in the 'smoking' coffin [editorial; comment] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):537. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1993 May;93(5):606–10.

Effects of passive smoking [letter] Lee PN. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):409–10; discussion 410–1

Effects of passive smoking [letter] Perske M. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):408–9; discussion 410–1

Passive smoking and lung cancer. Fontham ET, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Apr;145(4):132–6

Relationship between environmental tobacco smoke exposure and carcinogen–hemoglobin adduct levels in nonsmokers. Hammond SK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17; 85(6):474–8

Pro-tobacco group attempts to discredit EPA's announcement [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):609–10

EPA finds passive smoking causes lung cancer [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 3;85(3):179–80

Environmental pollution and health [letter; comment] Couriel JM. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1222. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):821–2.

Passive smoking [letter] Gori GB. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):965

Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer [see comments] Heath CW Jr. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):526. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):525–6.

Passive smoking and the risk of acute myocardial infarction GISSI-EFRIM investigations [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):505–6

Combined effects of ozone and cigarette smoke on airway responsiveness and vascular permeability in guinea pigs. Nishikawa M, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(6):311–22

Passive smoking and children. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(3):276–7

The hazards of passive- and active-smoking [editorial; comment] Boyle P. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 10; 328(23):1708–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1665–9.

Association between exposure to environmental tobacco smoke and exacerbations of asthma in children [see comments] Chilmonczyk BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1665–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1708–9.

Cigarette smoke exposure of school children: effect of passive smoking and vitamin E supplementation on blood antioxidant status. Jendryczko A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(3):199–203

The relationship of nasal disorders to lower respiratory tract symptoms and illness in a random sample of children. Barr MB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):91–4

On the effect of passive smoking on lung function and airway responsiveness in asthmatic children [letter; comment] Schmidt F. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):315–6. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(2):123–31.

Effects of air pollution on the respiratory tract of children. Schmitzberger R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Feb; 15(2):68–74

Passive tobacco exposure and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Bulterys M. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):505; discussion 506

Cigarette smoke = radiation hazard. Evans GD. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):464–5

Passive tobacco exposure and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Lee PN. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):505–6

Smoking and the sudden infant death syndrome. Mitchell EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):893–6

Relationship of sudden infant death syndrome to maternal smoking during and after pregnancy. Schoendorf KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):905–8

Differential susceptibility to tobacco smoke: possible mechanisms. Bascom R. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):102–6 (29 ref.)

The consequences of passive smoking: an overview. Shaham J, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93;20(1–2):15–28 (55 ref.)

Carbon monoxide and cardiovascular disease: an analysis of the weight of evidence. Mennear JH. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;17(1):77–84 (20 ref.)

Environmental tobacco smoke. Rodgman A. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;16(3):223–44 (99 ref.)

Modeling the modification of the risk of radon-induced lung cancer by environmental tobacco smoke. Crawford-Brown DJ. **Risk Anal** 1992 Dec;12(4):483–93

Circadian rhythm of peak expiratory flow in children passively exposed and not exposed to cigarette smoke. Casale R, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):801–3

Relation of passive smoking as assessed by salivary cotinine concentration and questionnaire to spirometric indices in children. Cook DG, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):14–20

Lung function, respiratory illness, and passive smoking in British primary school children. Rona RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):21–5

Environmental tobacco smoke: current assessment and future directions. Smith CJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992; 20(2):289–303; discussion 303–5 (155 ref.)

[Qualitative and quantitative observations of smoking-induced morphologic changes in muscular pulmonary arteries] He JF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):92–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of passive smoking on the fetus during pregnancy] Pan MM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 27(6):348–50, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of smoking on cholesterol concentrations in serum lipo-protein of healthy subjects] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 13(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Smoking and passive smoking--one of the major factors threatening the health and life of the younger generation and adults] Kohn R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):686–7 **(Cze)**

[Health consequences of passive smoking] Nielsen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1880–1 **(Dan)**

[Passive smoking and lung cancer--among dogs] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 23;154(48):3430–1 **(Dan)**

[Effects of environmental tobacco smoke on prenatal development. (Review of the medical literature)] Leslie GB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;12(3):155–77 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health effects of chronic exposure to tobacco smoke on a non-smoker population] Laurent AM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(2):65–70 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of passive smoking on the pediatric respiratory tract] Dold S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct; 140(10):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The exposure to tobacco smoke of the employees of a telephone company] Gaffuri E, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking at work] Halat Z. **Med Pr** 1992;43(6):447–51 **(Pol)**

[Prospective epidemiological studies of chronic bronchitis in workers in a coke-processing plant] Cieślicki J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5–6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on pulmonary function in employees of the Institute of Tuberculosis and Lung diseases in Warsaw] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic bronchitis and ventilatory capacity of the lungs in relation to the function of small airways in workers in a Coke-Processing Plants in Zabrze] Niepsuj G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5–6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of oxygen free radicals stimulated by tobacco smoke in the development of lung neoplasms] Pietras T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5–6):78–82 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of selected xenobiotics and low protein diet on reproduction and offspring of rats. Part I. The course and condition of rat exposure to tobacco smoke] Florek E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Passive smoking as the cause of life-threatening intoxication in a child] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov; 45(21-22):873-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking on the indicators of immunity and the acute-phase reaction in persons professionally exposed to solvents] Moszczyński P. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5-6):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Supposedly comforting information about passive smoking (letter)] Fredricsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 3; 90(9):782, 785 **(Swe)**

[Passive smoking. Limited risk factor of fetal damage] Larsson KS. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 6;90(1-2):45-6 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of multiple markers of environmental tobacco smoke (ETS) in controlled, steady-state atmospheres in a dynamic test chamber. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Nov;53(11):699-704

Measuring exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in studies of acute health effects. Marbury MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15;137(10):1089-97

Environmental tobacco smoke concentrations in no-smoking and smoking sections of restaurants. Lambert WE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1339-41

Determination of airborne cadmium in environmental tobacco smoke by instrumental neutron activation analysis with a compton suppression system. Landsberger S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1;65(11):1506-9

Questionnaire data as predictors of urinary cotinine levels among nonsmoking adolescents. Forastiere F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):230-4

Validity of hair cadmium in detecting chronic cadmium exposure in general populations. Fréry N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):736-43

Urinary trans,trans-muconic acid as an indicator of exposure to benzene in cigarette smokers. Melikian AA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):47-51

Inhibition of uptake of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion and dopamine in striatal synaptosomes by tobacco smoke components. Carr LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):285-7

Determination of nicotine and minor tobacco alkaloids in indoor air by absorption and gas chromatography. Brunnemann KD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):275-80

Assessment of ambient volatile hydrocarbons from tobacco smoke and from vehicle emissions. Barrefors G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1-2):71-6

Temporal variability of benzene exposures for residents in several New Jersey homes with attached garages or tobacco smoke. Thomas KW, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1993 Jan-Mar;3(1):49-73

Human exposure to pollutants in Poland. Wesolowski JJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 2(3):323-39

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Preliminary data: exposure of persons aged > or = 4 years to tobacco smoke--United States. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17; 269(7):852

Preliminary data: exposure of persons aged > or = 4 years to tobacco smoke--United States, 1988-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 22;42(2):37-9

Primary aromatic amines from side-stream cigarette smoke are common contaminants of indoor air. Luceri F, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):405-13

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Interaction of public policy advocacy and research in the passage of New Zealand's Smoke-free Environments Act 1990. Carr-Gregg M. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88 Suppl:35S-41S

Australian court decision on passive smoking upheld on appeal [see comments] Chapman S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):120-2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):81.

The development and implementation of a revised municipal bylaw to control environmental tobacco smoke. Brigden LP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):118-21

How smoke-free can Georgia be in 93? [editorial] Cohen SB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jun;82(6):275-6

Hospital psychiatric units. Nonsmoking policies. Beemer BR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):12-4

Protection from job bias for people who smoke [editorial] Slade J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):229-31

Passive smoking [news] [see comments] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):552. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):525-6.

TMA praises EPA decision on passive tobacco smoke. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):46

China's landmark tobacco law [letter] Mackay JL. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):205

[Smokeless health care only with the help of law. Efforts done by the county councils are good but insufficient] Bolinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 9;90(23):2238-9 **(Swe)**

[Improve the proposal for a new tobacco law (letter)] Lundberg D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1526 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smoking control in restaurants: the effectiveness of self-regulation in Australia. Schofield MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1284-8

Lower levels of cigarette consumption found in smoke-free workplaces in California. Woodruff TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28;153(12):1485-93

Worksite smoking control, discouragement, and cessation. Dawley LT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun;28(8):719-33

Substance abuse: AMA fights legal and illegal killers. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;90(12):606

On launching a charter. Beaven D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):236-7

Advocates say smoke-free society eventually may result from more curbs, taxes on tobacco use [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):724

Controlling the weed in public [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):525-6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):526. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):552. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):564.

Smoking policies of licensed child day-care centers in the United States. Nelson DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb; 91(2):460-3

Total indoor smoking ban and smoker behavior. Daughton DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Sep;21(5):670-6

[Is prohibition of smoking in the occupational environment an acceptable tool for smoking prevention?] Buxrud EG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1743-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health care services--a window towards a smokeless world? Minor and major advances in the right direction] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1689-90 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Questionnaire data as predictors of urinary cotinine levels among nonsmoking adolescents. Forastiere F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):230-4

Passive smoking in Germany and Poland: comparison of exposure levels, sources of exposure, validity, and perception. Becher H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov; 3(6):509-14

Involuntary smoking in the restaurant workplace. A review of employee exposure and health effects. Siegel M. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):490-3

Childhood exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Remington PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Dec;90(12):688-9

TOBACCO, SMOKELESS

Psychological profile of college students who use smokeless tobacco. Foreyt JP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2):107-16

Smokeless tobacco use among children: the New Hampshire Study. Stevens MM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3):160-7

Nutrient and food group intake by tobacco use status: the 1987 National Health Interview Survey. Subar AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:310-21; discussion 321-2

Smokeless tobacco usage associated with oral carcinoma. Incidence, treatment, outcome. Wray A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):929-33

Extensive salivary contamination due to concurrent use of chewing tobacco during I-131 radioablative therapy. Gritters LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):115-7

Smokeless tobacco consumption in Grant County, New Mexico. Lopez LC. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct;27(10):1131-5

Primary prevention trial of oral cancer in india: a 10-year follow-up study. Gupta PC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):433-9

Smokeless tobacco habits and oral mucosal lesions in dental patients. Little SJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Fall; 52(5):269-76

An evaluation of a tobacco use education-prevention program: a pilot study. Doi SC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1993; 5(1):73-8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Use of smokeless tobacco among adults--United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2971

Increasing use of chewing tobacco, especially among younger persons, alarms Surgeon General [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):195

Use of smokeless tobacco among adults--United States, 1991 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 May 21;42(19):382] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 16;42(14):263-6

Smokeless tobacco use prevents aphthous stomatitis. Grady D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct; 74(4):463-5

Nicotine dependence: diagnosis, chemistry, and pharmacologic treatments. Miller NS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jul;14(7):275-9 (18 ref.)

Patterns of smokeless tobacco use by young adolescents. Gottlieb A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):75-8

Smokeless tobacco use in an outpatient veteran population. Westman EC, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):912-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smokeless tobacco and aerodigestive tract cancers: recent research directions. Winn DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 320:39-46 (41 ref.)

Tobacco and myocardial infarction: is snuff less dangerous than cigarettes? Huhtasaari F, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21; 305(6864):1252-6

The prevalence of oral lesions in smokeless tobacco users and an evaluation of risk factors. Kaugars GE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2579-85

Mutagenic activity in urine samples from female tobacco habitues. Govekar RB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 69(2):75-80

The effect of nocotiana tabacum (snuff) on blood pressure and pulse rate of Nigerians. Orie NN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;69(9):535-8

Ultrastructural changes in esophageal mucosa of chronic tobacco chewers. Shankaran K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Feb;98:15-9

Surgeon general warns against use of smokeless tobacco [news] McCann D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;124(2):22

Association of oral carcinoma with nasswar (snuff dipping). Shah SH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5-6):323-5

Use of smokeless tobacco: blood pressure elevation and other health hazards found in a large-scale population survey. Bolinder GM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct;232(4):327-34

Incidence of micronuclei in oral mucosa of users of tobacco products singly or in various combinations. Kayal JJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jan;8(1):31-3

Focus on smokeless tobacco [letter; comment] McGuirt WF. **N C Med J** 1992 Oct;53(10):509. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Aug;53(8):411-3.

Histopathology of smokeless tobacco lesions in professional baseball players. Associations with different types of tobacco. Daniels TE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):720-5

[Smokeless tobacco--also a danger to us?] Kozák JT. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 24;131(18):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Snuff aspiration as a cause of recurrent pulmonary infiltrations in a 60-year-old patient with chronic renal failure] Hoppichler F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(17):538-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

The need for regulation of carcinogenic N-nitrosamines in oral snuff. Djordjevic MV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):497-501

HISTORY

[Historical vignette (2). Asphyxia caused by chewing tobacco during chloroform anesthesia] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):124 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of smoking and snuff use on electrolytes, adrenal and calcium regulating hormones. Eliasson M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jan;128(1):35-40

Hemodynamic effects of the use of oral snuff. Hirsch JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):394-401

Immunostimulatory potential of smokeless tobacco extract in in vitro cultures of murine lymphoid tissues. Goud SN, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Mar-Apr;25(2):95-105

Nasal muco-ciliary clearance in snuff users. Chetan S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):24-6

The effects of smokeless tobacco on performance and psychophysiological response. Landers DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):895-903

Nicotine intake and dependence in Swedish snuff takers. Holm H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(4):507-11

Smokeless tobacco contains an inhibitor of prolyl hydroxylase activity. Galvin RJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2-3):301-10

POISONING

Genotoxicity of 'gudakhu', a tobacco preparation. II. In habitual users. Das RK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1045-9

TOXICITY

Detection of tobacco smoke carcinogen-DNA adducts in cultured rat buccal mucosa cells following exposure to ethanol and total cigarette smoke condensate or chewing tobacco. Autrup JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec; 85(2-3):141-50

Behavioral effects of prenatally administered smokeless tobacco on rat offspring. Paulson RB, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):183-92

Morphologic and growth effects of tobacco-associated chemical carcinogens and smokeless tobacco extracts on human oral epithelial cells in culture. Murrah VA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):323-32

TOBACCO USE DISORDER

see related
SMOKING CESSATION

Extensive salivary contamination due to concurrent use of chewing tobacco during I-131 radioablative therapy. Gritters LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):115-7

COMPLICATIONS

[Snuff aspiration as a cause of recurrent pulmonary infiltrations in a 60-year-old patient with chronic renal failure] Hoppichler F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(17):538-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A proposed revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. Tate JC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2):135-43

Nicotine dependence. Diagnosis and treatment. Cocores J. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):49-60 (38 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardiovascular complications of cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Clark MM. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 47(5):1072. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Sep;46(3):769-73.

Vulnerability to psychopathology in nicotine-dependent smokers: an epidemiologic study of young adults. Breslau N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):941-6

Nicotine dependence and major depression. New evidence from a prospective investigation. Breslau N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;50(1):31-5

Patterns of smokeless tobacco use by young adolescents. Gottlieb A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):75-8

[Tobaccoism in medical students] Ribó Bonet C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar 15;9(4):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The Columbus quincentenary--500 years of expanding tobacco addiction. Yach D. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct; 82(4):224-5

PATHOLOGY

Semen characteristics of tobacco users in India. Banerjee A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):35-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nicotine intake and dependence in Swedish snuff takers. Holm H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(4):507-11

The role of nicotine in tobacco use. Robinson JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):397-407 (81 ref.)

Nicotine addiction: a re-analysis of the arguments. West R. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):408-10; discussion 411-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of tobacco use during childhood and adolescence. Five steps to prevent the onset of smoking. Epps RP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1002-4 (19 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Minors' access to tobacco--Missouri and Texas. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1362-4

From the Surgeon General, US Public Health Service. Novello AC. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):806

Minors' access to tobacco--Missouri, 1992, and Texas, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 26;42(7):125-8

A clinical approach to help psychiatric patients with smoking cessation. Dalack GW, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1992 Spring; 63(1):27-39 (42 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinical psychopathological types associated with smoking] Caixeta M. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Jun;50(2):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

Special issue. Towards a broader view of recovery: integrating nicotine addiction and chemical dependency treatments. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2):101-239

THERAPY

A medical approach to nicotine addiction treatment [editorial] Petty TL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 May-Jun; 60(3):254-8

Nicotine dependence--treatment for the 1990s [editorial] Hurt RD. **J Intern Med** 1993 Apr;233(4):307-10

Tobacco dependence and the nicotine patch. Clinical guidelines for effective use [see comments] Fiore MC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2687-94 (82 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1939; discussion 1940-1. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1939-40; discussion 1940-1. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 21;269(15):1940; discussion 1940-1.

Optimizing nicotine-dependence treatment: a role for inpatient programs [editorial; comment] Fiore MC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):901-2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Sep;67(9):823-8.

Inpatient treatment of severe nicotine dependence [see comments] Hurt RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep; 67(9):823-8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Sep;67(9):901-2.

Nicotine dependence. Diagnosis and treatment. Cocores J. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;16(1):49-60 (38 ref.)

TOBRAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimal aminoglycoside dosing regimen for penicillin-tobramycin synergism in experimental Streptococcus adjacens endocarditis. Saleh-Mghir A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2403-7

The effects of antibiotic-impregnated autogeneic cancellous bone graft on bone healing. Lindsey RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):303-12

Reinfusion of whole blood following addition of tobramycin powder to the wound during total knee arthroplasty. Lux PS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1993 Jun;8(3):269-71

The use of tobramycin-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads in the treatment of osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of three cases. Chisholm BB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):444-9; discussion 449-50

Treatment of an infected mandibular graft using tobramycin-impregnated methylmethacrylate beads: report of a case. Dierks EJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1243-5; discussion 1246

The use of antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads to prevent the evolution of localized infection. Seligson D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):401-6

Efficacy of aerosolized tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Ramsey BW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 17; 328(24):1740-6

An implantable dosage form for the treatment of bone infections. Dash AK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug; 9(8):993-1002

Development and implementation of simplified aminoglycoside empiric dosing guidelines. Reesor Nimmo C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):408-14

Validation of tobramycin monitoring in adolescent and adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Touw DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Feb;15(1):52-9

[Prevention of pneumonia by endotracheal micronebulization of tobramycin] Rathgeber J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Feb; 28(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aminoglycosides in patients with mucoviscidosis and pulmonary exacerbation. Comparison of once or three times daily administration] Heininger U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;205(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of adjuvant local antibiotic administration in therapy of open fractures. A comparative analysis of 704 consecutive cases] Ostermann PA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993;378(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with triple antibiotic combination in neonatal infection] Paul T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep; 140(9):652-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy of intestinal infections complicated by toxicosis and exicosis in children with immunodeficiency syndromes] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of Salmonella infection in infants during the first year of life and methods if its correction] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul; 37(7):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of potential ototoxicity following high-dose nebulized tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar; 31(3):429-36

A comparison of netilmicin and tobramycin therapy in patients with renal impairment. Gorse GJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(4):503-14

ANALYSIS

In vitro elution characteristics of commercially and noncommercially prepared antibiotic PMMA beads. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):303-9

Enhancement of detection sensitivity and cleanup selectivity for tobramycin through pre-column derivatization. Lai F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1-2):173-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of in vitro inactivation of tobramycin by imipenem/cilastatin. Ariano RE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1075-7

BLOOD

Validation of tobramycin monitoring in adolescent and adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Touw DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Feb;15(1):52-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lung distribution and pharmacokinetics of aerosolized tobramycin. Le Conte P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1279-82

Vancomycin and tobramycin clearance in an infant during continuous hemofiltration. Armstrong DK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):224-7

Subcellular localization of tobramycin and vancomycin given alone and in combination in proximal tubular cells, determined by immunogold labeling. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2204-10

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on tobramycin pharmacokinetics in sheep. Möller JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1454-8

Antibiotic-leaching from polymethylmethacrylate beads. Seligson D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May; 75(5):714-20

Enhancement of the ocular bioavailability of topical tobramycin with use of a collagen shield. Chen CC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):242-5

Pharmacokinetic measurement of drugs in lung epithelial lining fluid by microdialysis: aminoglycoside antibiotics in rat bronchi. Eisenberg EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Apr;29(2):93-8

Presence of tobramycin in kidneys and placentae of Sprague-Dawley rat fetuses and newborns following in utero exposure. Ferrini AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct-Nov;26(3):277-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Dynamic interactions of biofilms of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa with tobramycin and piperacillin. Anwar H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1208-14

Overproduction of 3'-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase type I confers resistance to tobramycin in Escherichia coli. Menard R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan; 37(1):78-83

Killing curve activity of ciprofloxacin is comparable to synergistic effect of beta-lactam-tobramycin combinations against Haemophilus species endocarditis strains. Westh H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):856-60

Eradication of biofilm cells of Staphylococcus aureus with tobramycin and cephalexin. Anwar H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):618-25

Disparate efficacy of tobramycin on Ca(2+)-, Mg(2+)-, and HEPES-treated Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Hoyle BD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1214-8

Evaluation of the E test in testing susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tobramycin. Rautelin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):177-80

Effect of biofilm culture upon the susceptibility of Staphylococcus epidermidis to tobramycin. Duguid IG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):803-10

Post-antibiotic effect of ceftazidime, ciprofloxacin, imipenem, piperacillin and tobramycin for Pseudomonas cepacia. Kumar A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov; 30(5):597-602

Effect of polysaccharide interactions on antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allison DG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):484-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral tobramycin in ulcerative colitis: effect on maintenance of remission. Lobo AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):155-8

Infectious scleritis after a diabetic foot ulcer [letter] Maskin SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):254-5

Prevention of bacterial infection and sepsis in acute severe pancreatitis [see comments] McClelland P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):329-34. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Jan;75(1):70-1.

Collagen shields containing tobramycin for sustained therapy (24 hours) of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Clinch TE, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Oct;18(4):245-7

Efficacy and tolerability of imipenem-cilastatin versus ceftazidime plus tobramycin as empiric therapy of presumed bacterial infection in neutropenic cancer patients. Miller JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May-Jun;15(3):486-99

Fibrin-enmeshed tobramycin liposomes: single application topical therapy of Pseudomonas keratitis. Frucht-Perry J, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):393-7

Evaluation of local renal function in newborn infants under tobramycin therapy. Leititis JU, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(3-4):154-60 (31 ref.)

Requirements for the use of intestinal action antibiotics in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Campieri M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(9 Suppl 2):2-3 (15 ref.)

Effectiveness of netilmicin and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in an experimental tissue infection in mice. Moffie BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):403-11

Prospective audit of an aminoglycoside consultative service in a general hospital. Li SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):308-11

[Therapeutic effects of a combination treatment with flomoxef and tobramycin against infections complicated with hematological disorders] Yamane T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1050-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOCAINIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stereoselectivity in central analgesic action of tocainide and its analogs. Franchini C, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(3):135-42

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of tocainide on theophylline metabolism. Loi CM,

et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;35(4):437–40

Stereoselectivity in central analgesic action of tocainide and its analogs. Franchini C, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(3):135–42

Systemic tocainide relieves mechanical hypersensitivity and normalizes the responses of hyperexcitable dorsal horn wide-dynamic-range neurons after transient spinal cord ischemia in rats. Hao JX, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(2):229–35

Relationship between negative inotropic and chronotropic effects of tocainide and five class I antiarrhythmic drugs in the coronary perfused guinea-pig heart. Matsumoto T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):599–604

Effects of procainamide, tocainide and phenytoin on guinea pig cardiac mitochondrial ATPase activity. Dzimiri N. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;80(1):121–4

TOCODYNAMOMETRY see **CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY**

TOCOGRAPHY see **CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY**

TOCOLYSIS

External cephalic version at term--using tocolysis. Shalev E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):455–7

Maximum possible impact of tocolytics in preventing preterm birth: a retrospective assessment [see comments] Menticoglou SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):394–7. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):494.

Applicability of tocolytic therapy [editorial; comment] Zlatnik FJ. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):494. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1992 Sep–Npv;9(5–6):394–7.

A prospective comparison of terbutaline and magnesium for tocolysis. Chau AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):847–51

Terbutaline tocolysis and glucose intolerance. Regenstein AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):739–41

[The significance of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGFM)--and plasma oxytocin level in patients with premature labor] Vavra N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug; 52(8):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix reconstruction after amniotic fluid puncture in amniotic sac prolapse in the second trimester] Nohe G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;196(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Doppler ultrasound assessment of utero-placento-fetal perfusion in normal pregnancies and in those with threatened premature labor] Faber R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of the scientific symposium: bolus tocolysis in theory and practice. 29–30 May 1992 at the Herne Marien Hospital University Gynecologic Clinic, Bochum Ruhr University] Schneider H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):567–8 **(Ger)**

[Magnesium oxide and tocolysis. Our clinical experience and comparison with beta-mimetic (isoxusprine) therapy] Andreassi S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 14(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glucose intolerance as a consequence of oral terbutaline treatment for preterm labor. Peterson A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):25–31

Beta-adrenoceptor tocolysis and effects on the heart of fetus and neonate. A review. Kast A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993; 21(2):97–106 (92 ref.)

METHODS

Subcutaneous tocolytic infusion therapy for patients at very high risk for preterm birth [letter; comment] Catanzarite V. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):387–8. Comment on: J Perinatol 1992 Mar;12(1):28–31.

Mefenamic acid in prevention of premature labour. Mital P, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Oct;112(5):214–6

[Prolongation of a primary twin pregnancy to the 31st week of pregnancy by surgical extraction of the 1st twin in the 17th week of pregnancy for umbilical cord prolapse] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr; 53(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bolus tocolysis in theory and practice] Schneider H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):640–1 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Importance of trends in the interpretation of an overall odds ratio in the meta-analysis of clinical trials. Brand R, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Dec;11(16):2077–82

TOCOLYTIC AGENTS

A prospective comparison of terbutaline and magnesium for tocolysis. Chau AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):847–51

[Report of the scientific symposium: bolus tocolysis in theory and practice. 29–30 May 1992 at the Herne Marien Hospital University Gynecologic Clinic, Bochum Ruhr University] Schneider H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):567–8 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The dosing of subcutaneous terbutaline pump tocolytic therapy is critical [letter; comment] Lam F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1156–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1401–4.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage after maternal beta-sympathomimetic tocolysis. The March of Dimes Multicenter Study Group. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):873–9

Peripartum heart failure associated with prolonged tocolytic therapy. Lampert MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):493–5

Beta-adrenoceptor tocolysis and effects on the heart of fetus and neonate. A review. Kast A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993; 21(2):97–106 (92 ref.)

[Pulmonary edema during terbutaline infusion against threatened premature labor] Rasmussen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 26;155(17):1303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of tocolytic agents (indomethacin and terbutaline) on fetal breathing and body movements: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1059–63

Effect of intravenous beta-sympathomimetic tocolysis on human fetal serum erythropoietin levels. Rouse DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1278–82

Pharmacotherapy of preterm labor. Travis BE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):28–36 (83 ref.)

[The effect of clofelin on uterine contractile activity (experimental and clinical research)] Khushvakhtova EKh, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug;55(4):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do tocolytic agents stop preterm labor? A critical and comprehensive review of efficacy and safety. Higby K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1247–56; discussion 1256–9 (49 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of indomethacin compared with magnesium sulfate in the management of preterm labor: a randomized study. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):97–102

Maximum possible impact of tocolytics in preventing preterm birth: a retrospective assessment [see comments] Menticoglou SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):394–7. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):494.

Suppression of preterm labour. Current concepts. Johnson P. **Drugs** 1993 May;45(5):684–92 (43 ref.)

Interval to delivery in high-risk patients: do tocolytic agents really work? Morrison JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):189–93

[A clinico-experimental study of the tocolytic properties of salbupart in treating threatened abortion] Murashko LE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOCOLYTIC THERAPY see **TOCOLYSIS**

TOCOPHEROL see **VITAMIN E**

TOE JOINT

ABNORMALITIES

Curing curly toes [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):235

INJURIES

Tarsometatarsal joint injuries in the athlete. Curtis MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):497–502

Intra-articular sesamoid dislocation of the interphalangeal joint of the great toe. Dave D, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):198–9

A case report on gangrene following simultaneous traumatic open metatarsophalangeal and interphalangeal dislocations of the left big toe. Low CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):521–2

RADIOGRAPHY

'Pencil-in-cup' deformity in Behçet's disease [letter] Tan J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):644–5

SURGERY

Flexor digitorum longus tendon transfer. Burleigh W, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May;83(5):244–50 (12 ref.)

Modified medial column arthrodesis. Catanzariti AR. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):180–8

Reduction of intermetatarsal angle following Keller arthroplasty. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):193–6

Complications with the use of bioabsorbable pins in the foot. Parks RM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 32(2):153–61

TRANSPLANTATION

Free vascularized joint transfers in acute complex hand injuries: case reports. Chen SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec; 33(6):924–30

TOES

Case report: thyroid acropachy in a single digit. Chapman ME, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):58–9

Lipoblastoma circumscripta of the toe: a case report and review of the literature. Pirela-Cruz MA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):478–81 (33 ref.)

Etiology of symptomatic recurrent interdigital neuromas. Young G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 May; 83(5):255–8 (20 ref.)

Contractile responses in rat extensor digitorum longus muscles at different times of postnatal development. Péréon Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(3):203–11

Phalangeal periosteal (juxtacortical)chondroma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):527–9

[Subungual exostosis of the digits] Li Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Painful legs and involuntary movements of the toes. Indirect therapeutic role of adenosine (letter)] Guieu R. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):175 **(Fre)**

[Thumb reconstruction with microsurgical wrap-around neurovascular flap from big toe] Goldberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):140–3, 183 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Congenital short Achilles tendon. A survey of habitual toe-walking in children] Talsnes O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3200–1 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hydrocephalus, corneal opacities, deafness, valvular heart disease, deformed toes and leptomeningeal fibrous thickening in adult siblings: a new syndrome associated with -glucocerebrosidase deficiency and a mosaic population of storage cells. Uyama E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):407–20

Butler's operation for congenital overriding of the fifth toe. Retrospective 1–7-year study of 23 cases. De Boeck H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):343–4

Acrania: a manifestation of the Adams–Oliver syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):562–6

Phocomelia, oligodactyly, and acrania: the Schinzel–Phocomelia syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):297–9

Cystic kidney dysplasia and polydactyly in 3 sibs with Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):269–73

Autosomal dominant preaxial deficiency, postaxial polydactyly, and hypospadias. Guttmacher AE. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):219–22

Microcephaly and digital anomalies: a newly recognized syndrome of recessively inherited mental retardation. Kelly TE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):353–5

ADULT-syndrome: an autosomal-dominant disorder with pigment anomalies, ectrodactyly, nail dysplasia, and hypodontia. Propping P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):642–8

Fronto-nasal dysostosis, callosal agenesis, crossed-fused ectopia, tibial hemimelia, and preaxial polydactyly of feet: severe expression of the acrocallosal syndrome? Sueldo G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):355–7

Transabdominal thin-gauge embryofetoscopy: a technique for early prenatal diagnosis and its use in the diagnosis of a case of Meckel–Gruber syndrome. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1552–7

Operation for polysyndactyly of the fifth toe using Z-plasty. Onishi K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):554–6

Reconstruction of adactyly for 4th and 5th toes: the study of foot pressure. Otsuka T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):610–3

Macrodystrophia lipomatosa: radiographic observations. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):769–73

Choanal atresia in two unrelated patients with the Coffin–Siris syndrome. de Jong G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec;42(6):320–2

Normal immunological status in four patients with ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting syndrome (EEC–syndrome). Obel N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar; 43(3):146–9

Macrodactyly of the hands and feet. Minguella J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):245–9

Hereditary symphalangism with associated tarsal synostosis and hypophalangism. Castle JE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;83(1):1–9 (60 ref.)

Surgery for curly toe deformity: a double-blind, randomised, prospective trial. Hamer AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):662–3

Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl syndrome and polydactyly. Castle J, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):276–9

Correction of overlapping second toe deformity: long-term results including a 7-year follow-up. Bogy LT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;31(4):319–23

Surgical correction of symphalangism with incomplete polydactylism [published erratum appears in J Foot Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;31(5):468] Schocher DA, et al.

J Foot Surg 1992 Jul-Aug;31(4):329-31
Polydactyly: a study of a five generation Indian family. Radhakrishna U, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):296-9
Brachymorphism-onychodysplasia-dysphalangism syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb; 30(2):158-61
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome in a Western Australian aboriginal community. Postaxial polydactyly as a heterozygous manifestation? Goldblatt J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):271-2
Asymptomatic large hypothalamic hamartoma associated with polydactyly in an adult. Cheng K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):458-60; discussion 460
[Quintus varus supraductus. Results of the surgical treatment by cutaneous graft, internal capsulotomy and external transfer of the extensor of the 5th toe] Tawil HJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brachydactyly type A4 (brachymesophalangia II and V, Temtamy type). A rare type of brachydactyly] Reichenbach H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar; 61(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic morphological fatal syndrome. Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome] Henkel KE, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):91-2 **(Ger)**
[A case of hypothalamic hamartoma with gelastic seizures, precocious puberty, poly- and syndactyly] Katayama H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ullrich-Feichtiger syndrome in a 3-year-old boy] Mazur B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2-9;47(9-10):234-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coffin-Siris syndrome. Review of the literature] Quintana Herrera C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):53-7 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Digital gangrene following chemotherapy for AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Fertakos RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov; 93(5):581-2
Diabetic cutaneous microangiopathy. Rendell M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):611-8
Purple toes and livido reticularis in a patient with cardiovascular disease taking coumadin. Cholesterol emboli associated with coumadin therapy. Park S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):777, 780
Blue toe syndrome. Causes and management. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2197-202 (84 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma as a cause of blue toes [letter] Tack CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 13;153(17):2061
Ankle and toe systolic pressures comparison of value and limitations in arterial occlusive disease. Carter SA. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):289-97 (67 ref.)
Ischemic venous thrombosis caused by a distinct disturbance of the extrinsic clotting system. Duschet P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):831-5
Blue digit syndrome: transesophageal echocardiographic identification of thoracic aortic plaque-related thrombi and successful outcome with warfarin. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May-Jun;6(3 Pt 1):319-23
Vessel pathology and its clinical significance in toe transfer. Gu YD, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):363-70
Familial systemic lupus erythematosus characterized by digital ischemia. Sibley JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):299-303
After the blue toe: prognosis of noncardiac arterial embolization in the lower extremities. Kvilekval KH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):328-34; discussion 334-5
Ischaemic necrotic toes associated with antiphospholipid syndrome and treated with iloprost [letter] Zahavi J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):862
Digital embolization from plaque-related thrombus in the thoracic aorta: identification with transesophageal echocardiography and resolution with warfarin therapy. Blackshear JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar; 68(3):268-72
Pulse oximeter waveforms from the finger and toe during lumbar epidural anesthesia. Mineo R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar-Apr;18(2):106-9
[Severe Raynaud disease of all four extremities] Heun-Letsch CA, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide in severe arterial ischemia and allergy to iodinated compounds] Calvo Cascallo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Which investigations are required in stress fracture of the great toe sesamoids? Biedert R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):94-5
Fractures and dislocations of fingers and toes. Principles, tips and pitfalls. Carter GM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar; 22(3):310-7
High pressure water injection injuries of the foot: a report of two cases. Shea MP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb; 14(2):104-6
Osteomyelitis of the distal phalanx following trauma to the nail. A case report. Fox IM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;82(10):542-4
Scintigraphic evaluation of fractures of the distal phalanx in horses: 27 cases (1979-1988). Keegan KG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1993-7
Hair and thread constriction of the digits in infants. A case report. Abel MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun; 75(6):915-6
Autotomy and the sciatic functional index. Weber RA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(5):323-7
Arthroscopic removal of an osteochondral fragment from the middle phalanx of a horse. Vail TB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):269-72

INNERVATION

Using Myotrace force transducer for monitoring great toe flexion [letter; comment] Cajee RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):670-1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):774.
Short-term expansion of receptive fields in rat primary somatosensory cortex after hindpaw digit denervation. Byrne JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):218-24
Digital nerves of the foot: anatomic variations and implications regarding the pathogenesis of interdigital neuroma. Levitsky KA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 May; 14(4):208-14
"Painful legs and moving toes" associated with polyneuropathy. Montagna P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):399-403
The undulating toe flexion sign in brain death. McNair NL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):345-7
Reinnervation of denervated extensor digitorum longus of the rat by the nerve of the soleus does not induce the type I myosin synthesis directly but through a sequential transition of type II myosin isoforms. Mira JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):223-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida albicans--saprophyte or pathogen? Jaafar R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):783-5

PARASITOLOGY

[Tungiasis--a middle European rare skin parasitosis. A case report] Schmidt C, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):221-2 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The cytological and biochemical implications of periungual fibroma. Chin FE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct; 31(5):486-97

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distal blood pressure as a predictor for the level of amputation in diabetic patients with foot ulcer. Larsson J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):247-53
The natural history of patients with claudication with toe pressures of 40 mm Hg or less. Bowers BL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):506-11
Painless legs and moving toes: a syndrome related to painful legs and moving toes? Walters AS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):377-9
[Postural changes in finger and toe pulse waves] Iida N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;40(10):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Thumb and fingertip reconstruction by composite microvascular tissue from the toes. Morrison WA. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):537-50 (30 ref.)
Particle analysis from small incision surgery. Lemont H. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;83(1):47-8
Digit amputation in cattle: 85 cases (1971-1990). Pejsa TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):981-4
Surgery for curly toe deformity: a double-blind, randomised, prospective trial. Hamer AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):662-3
A new incisional approach to the rheumatoid foot. Bilotti MA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;32(2):140-52
A retrospective study of the Swanson great toe hemi-prosthesis. Needelman LM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May-Jun;32(3):286-90
Osteotomies of the great toe. Barouk LS. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;31(4):388-99
Correction of overlapping second toe deformity: long-term results including a 7-year follow-up. Bogy LT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;31(4):319-23
Surgical correction of symphalangism with incomplete polydactylism [published erratum appears in J Foot Surg 1992 Sep-Oct;31(5):468] Schocher DA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jul-Aug;31(4):329-31
Experimental study of free toe replantation in rats. Jiang JF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):287-90
Influence of increasing photoperiod and toe clipping on breast buttons of turkeys. Newberry RC. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1471-9

TRANSPLANTATION

Combined second toe and partial nail transfer from the big toe by means of an exteriorized pedicle. Brunelli F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):411-5
Multiple microsurgical toe-to-hand transfer in the reconstruction of the severely mutilated hand. A series of fifty-nine cases. Wei FC, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):177-87
Trimmed second toetip transfer for reconstruction of claw nail deformity of the fingers. Koshima I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(8):591-4
Microsurgical reconstruction of distal digits following mutilating hand injuries: results in 121 patients. Wei FC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;46(3):181-6
Vascularized joint transfers. Indications and results. Tsai TM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):525-36 (35 ref.)
Thumb and finger reconstruction by toe-to-hand transfer. Valauri FA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Aug;8(3):551-74
Free tissue transfers to the upper limb. Foo IT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):279-84
Vessel pathology and its clinical significance in toe transfer. Gu YD, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):363-70
Functional and esthetic reconstruction of a mutilated hand using multiple toe transfers and iliac osteocutaneous flap: a case report. Wei FC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993; 14(6):388-90
Free toe transfer for thumb and finger reconstruction in 300 cases. Gu YD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):693-700; discussion 701-2
Regional anesthesia for microvascular surgery: a combination of brachial plexus, spinal, and epidural blocks. Inberg P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Mar-Apr;18(2):98-102
Microsurgical two-stage reconstruction of the thumb. Case report. Spokevičius S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):153-4

TOGAVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Genus Torovirus assigned to the Coronaviridae [news] Cavanagh D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3-4):395-6

GENETICS

[Genomic structure of togavirus and flavivirus] Igarashi A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2414-9 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Ockelbo virus RNA in skin biopsies by polymerase chain reaction. Hörling J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2004-9
Toga virus-like particles in acute liver failure attributed to sporadic non-A, non-B hepatitis and recurrence after liver transplantation. Fagan EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep; 38(1):71-7

TOGAVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

An uncommon presentation for a common problem. McGrath C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):935, 938-9
Evaluation of vero cell lysate antigen for the ELISA of flaviviruses. Ansari MZ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993; 7(4):230-7
Toga virus-like particles in acute liver failure attributed to sporadic non-A, non-B hepatitis and recurrence after liver transplantation. Fagan EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep; 38(1):71-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Australian encephalitis in Western Australia, 1978-1991. Mackenzie JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):591-5
An outbreak of epidemic polyarthritis (Ross River virus disease) in the Northern Territory during the 1990-1991 wet season. Tai KS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):522-5
Isolation of Getah virus from mosquitos collected on Hainan Island, China, and results of a serosurvey. Li XD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):730-4

ETIOLOGY

Arboviruses as aetiological agents of encephalitis in the People's Republic of China. Gu HX, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):198-201

IMMUNOLOGY

A vaccine against Semliki Forest virus consisting of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody cross-linked to a protein which contains virus-specific T-helper cell epitopes. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):275-84
Long term intraparenchymal Ig secretion after acute viral encephalitis in mice. Tyor WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4016-20
Influence of epitope polarity and adjuvants on the immunogenicity and efficacy of a synthetic peptide vaccine against Semliki Forest virus. Fernández IM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5843-8
Genetic studies of flavivirus resistance in inbred strains derived from wild mice: evidence for a new resistance allele at the flavivirus resistance locus (Flv). Sangster MY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):340-7
Arbovirus infections of humans in high-risk areas of south-eastern Australia: a continuing study. Hawkes RA,

et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):159–62
Development of a simple indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of immunoglobulin M antibody in serum from patients following an outbreak of chikungunya virus infection in Yangon, Myanmar. Thein S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 86(4):438–42

METABOLISM

Effect of amitriptyline on neurotransmitter levels in adult mice following infection with the avirulent strain of Semliki Forest virus. Mehta S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 116(1):110–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Ockelbo virus RNA in skin biopsies by polymerase chain reaction. Hörling J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2004–9
Persistence of viral RNA in mouse brains after recovery from acute alphavirus encephalitis. Levine B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6429–35
Replication of the A7(74) strain of Semliki Forest virus is restricted in neurons. Fazakerley JK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):627–37

PATHOLOGY

Virulent and avirulent strains of Semliki Forest virus show similar cell tropism for the murine central nervous system but differ in the severity and rate of induction of cytolytic damage. Balluz IM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;19(3):233–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Viral determinants of age-dependent virulence of Sindbis virus for mice. Tucker PC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4605–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenicity and vaccine efficacy of synthetic peptides containing Semliki Forest virus B and T cell epitopes. Snijders A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2267–72

TRANSMISSION

Insect-transmitted vertebrate viruses: flaviviridae. Ludwig GV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):296–309 (119 ref.)
Inefficient mechanical transmission of Langat (tick-borne encephalitis virus complex) virus by blood-feeding mites (Acari) to laboratory mice. Durden LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):639–41
Transovarial transmission of chikungunya virus by Aedes albopictus mosquitoes ingesting microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis under laboratory conditions. Zytoon EM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):419–21

VETERINARY

Identification of pestivirus carrier calves by an antigen-capture ELISA [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):139] Shannon AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):74–6
High mortality of domestic turkeys associated with Highlands J virus and eastern equine encephalitis virus infections. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):585–90
Experimental infection of young turkeys with eastern equine encephalitis virus and highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):389–95
Viremia in three orders of birds (Anseriformes, Galliformes and Passeriformes) inoculated with Ockelbo virus. Lundström JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):189–95
Pestivirus infection of ruminants in Australia. Kirkland PD. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):879–84 (5 ref.)
Viruses as teratogens. Oberst RD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):23–31 (43 ref.)
Virological and immunological studies of Wesselsbron virus in experimentally infected red Sokoto (Maradi) goats. Baba SS. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Apr;34(4):311–20
Genomic variability among globally distributed isolates of equine arteritis virus. Murphy TW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Sep;32(2):101–15
Characterisation of p20 gene sequences from a border disease-like pestivirus isolated from pigs. Roehe PM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):231–8
[Asymptomatic carriage of Pestivirus in ruminants] Pastoret PP, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1087–96 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOILET FACILITIES

Excreta disposal behaviour and latrine ownership in relation to the risk of childhood diarrhoea in Sri Lanka. Mertens TE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1157–64
Latrine use in rural Sarawak, Malaysia. Kiyu A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):40–2

STANDARDS

A survey of hospital toilet facilities. Travers AF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):878–9
Household sanitation in Uasin Gishu district in Kenya. Some ES. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;69(11):611–2

TOILET TRAINING

Behavioural continence training in mental handicap: a 10-year follow-up study. Hyams G, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):551–8
Bladder capacity as measured at voiding cystourethrography in children: relationship to toilet training and frequency of micturition. Zerin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):803–6

TOKEN ECONOMY

Effects of a variable-ratio reinforcement schedule with changing criteria on exercise in obese and nonobese boys. De Luca RV, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall; 25(3):671–9

TOKEN REINFORCEMENT see **TOKEN ECONOMY**

TOLAZOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endotracheal administration of tolazoline in hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. Curtis J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):403–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Interaction of tolazoline and cimetidine in persistent fetal circulation of the newborn infant] Roll C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Apr;141(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Relaxation effects of diltiazem, verapamil, and tolazoline on isolated cat ophthalmociliary artery. Yu DY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):757–66
Intracranial pressure reduction by a central alpha-2 adrenoreceptor agonist after subarachnoid hemorrhage. McCormick JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):974–9; discussion 979

TOLBUTAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Relative effectiveness of tolbutamide, chlorpropamide and gliclazide] Bernaś M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 6–13; 47(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful treatment of severe refractory sulfonylurea-induced hypoglycemia with octreotide. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):184–6
Teratogenic effects of tolbutamide on early-somite mouse embryos in vitro. Smoak IW. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Sep;17(3):161–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new aspect of tolbutamide metabolism in the rabbit: the role of 1-butyl-3-(p-formylphenyl)sulphonylurea. Washio K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):231–3
Determination of tolbutamide hydroxylation in rat liver microsomes by high-performance liquid chromatography: effect of psychoactive drugs on in vitro activity. Ho JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):21–8

CHEMISTRY

[X-ray diffraction studies on tolbutamide solid dispersion] Ma X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Does glucagon preserve its insulinogenic effect during tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia? Grimaldi A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):541–2

METABOLISM

A species comparison of tolbutamide metabolism in precision-cut liver slices from rats and dogs. Qualitative and quantitative sex differences. Dogterom P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):705–9
Determination of tolbutamide hydroxylation in rat liver microsomes by high-performance liquid chromatography: effect of psychoactive drugs on in vitro activity. Ho JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):21–8
Hepatic microsomal tolbutamide hydroxylation in Japanese: in vitro evidence for rapid and slow metabolizers. Chen LS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Apr;3(2):77–85
Tolbutamide hydroxylation in humans: lack of bimodality in 106 healthy subjects. Veronese ME, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Apr;3(2):86–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Co-regulation of phenytoin and tolbutamide metabolism in humans. Tassaneeyakul W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):494–8
A new aspect of tolbutamide metabolism in the rabbit: the role of 1-butyl-3-(p-formylphenyl)sulphonylurea. Washio K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):231–3
An alternative approach for assessment of rate of absorption in bioequivalence studies. Chen ML. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov; 9(11):1380–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibitory effect of tolbutamide on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in rat hepatoma H4IIE cells. Emoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15; 191(2):465–71
Opposing actions of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Robertson BE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):459–62
Increased proinsulin/insulin ratio in pancreas extracts of hyperglycemic rats. Leahy JL. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan; 42(1):22–7
Galanin inhibits tolbutamide-stimulated insulin secretion in the perfused pig pancreas. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Feb;19(2):59–62
Therapeutical concentrations of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, gliclazide and gliquidone at different glucose levels: in vitro effects on pancreatic A- and B-cell function. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Dec;18(3):197–206
Glyburide and tolbutamide induce desensitization of insulin release in rat pancreatic islets by different mechanisms. Rabuazzo AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1815–20
Pro-arrhythmic effect of nicorandil in isolated rabbit atria and its suppression by tolbutamide and quinidine. Le Grand B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):91–6
Potentiation of the pressor response to stress by tolbutamide in dogs. Lee KC, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Jan–Mar;28(1):22–8
Tolbutamide- and diazoxide-sensitive K+ channel in neurons of substantia nigra pars reticulata. Schwanstecher C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):113–7
Identification of an ATP-sensitive K+ channel in rat cultured cortical neurons. Ohno-Shosaku T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec;422(3):260–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of tolbutamide on burn hypermetabolism. Xie W, et al. **Burns** 1992 Dec;18(6):443–7
Tolbutamide reduces the incidence of diabetes mellitus, but not insulitis, in the non-obese-diabetic mouse. Williams AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun;36(6):487–92

TOXICITY

The effect of tolbutamide on rat embryonic development in vitro. Ziegler MH, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):45–51

TOLMETIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proteinuria associated with tolmetin treatment in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Vogelgesang SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1181–2
Fatal fulminant autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with tolmetin use and gastric carcinoma. Case report and literature review. Larsen JR, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Feb; 8(2):169–78 (48 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of ketorolac and morphine for postoperative pain after major surgery. Stouten EM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):716–21
Rapid resolution of symptomatic acute pericarditis with ketorolac tromethamine: a parenteral nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent. Arunasalam S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1455–8
Morphine sulfate, transdermal fentanyl citrate and ketorolac tromethamine: effects on postoperative pulmonary function. Mason HH. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):61–4 (16 ref.)
The use of intravenous ketorolac for the treatment of renal colic in the emergency department. Larsen LS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):197–9
Lack of efficacy of ketorolac tromethamine for analgesia on patients undergoing colonoscopy. Deal SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1050–3
Incompatibility of ketorolac tromethamine with selected postoperative drugs [see comments] Knapp AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2960–2. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 May;50(5):912.
Ketorolac injection use in a university hospital. Krstenansky PM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jan;50(1):99–102
Comments on ketorolac tromethamine for injection [letter; comment] Starnes CC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May; 50(5):912. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Dec;49(12):2960–2.
Ketorolac prevents postoperative small intestinal ileus in rats. Kelley MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):107–11; discussion 112
A comparison of diclofenac and ketorolac for postoperative analgesia following day-case arthroscopy of the knee joint.

Morrow BC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):585–7
Use of ketorolac and fentanyl during outpatient gynecologic surgery. Ding Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):205–10
Ketorolac, nasal polyposis, and bronchial asthma: a cause for concern. Haddow GR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):420–2
Ketorolac versus dezocine versus fentanyl: what is the true equianalgesic potency ratio? [letter; comment] Lippmann M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1170–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):566–71.
Effects of ketorolac on postoperative analgesia and ventilatory function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Liu J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1061–6
Ketorolac–induced bronchospasm. Zikowski D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):417–9
Assessment of ketorolac as an adjuvant to fentanyl patient–controlled epidural analgesia after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Grass JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):642–8, discussion 21A
Pharmacology of the spinal action of ketorolac, morphine, ST–91, U50488H, and L–PIA on the formalin test and an isobolographic analysis of the NSAID interaction [see comments] Malmberg AB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug; 79(2):270–81. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Aug;79(2):211–3.
Are new drugs cost–effective for patients undergoing ambulatory surgery? [editorial; comment] White PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):2–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jan;78(1):6–14. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jan;78(1):15–20. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1993 Jan:78(1):21–8.
A randomized, double–blind evaluation of ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in ambulatory surgery patients [see comments] Wong HY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):6–14. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jan;78(1):2–5.
Comment: ketorolac formulary restriction and usage evaluation [letter; comment] Baboolal SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1158–60. Comment on: DICP 1991 Dec;25(12):1399.
Gastric ulcer perforation associated with the use of injectable ketorolac. Estes LL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan; 27(1):42–3
Reversible renal insufficiency following ketorolac therapy [letter] Fong J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr; 27(4):510–2
Ketorolac and gastrointestinal ulceration [letter] Fuller DK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):978–9
Anaphylactoid reaction following ketorolac tromethamine administration. Goetz CM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1237–8
Pain management with intravenous ketorolac. Miller LJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar;27(3):307–8
Acute renal failure in an elderly woman following intramuscular ketorolac administration. Schoch PH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1233–6 (21 ref.)
Inhibition of perioperative platelet aggregation using toradol (ketorolac). Concannon MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):264–6
Renal failure and hyperkalemia associated with ketorolac tromethamine. Pearce CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26;153(8):1000–2
Pharmacokinetic study of 4'–acetamidophenyl–2–(5'–p–toluyl–1'–methylpyrrole) acetate in the rat. Sabater J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Feb;43(2):154–9
Haemolytic uraemic syndrome during treatment with ketorolac trometamol. Randi ML, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):186
Ketorolac postoperative analgesia [letter; comment] al–Hasani A. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):112–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jul;69(1):19–22.
Ketorolac and diclofenac for postoperative pain relief following oral surgery. Walton GM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):158–60
Effects of ketorolac tromethamine (Toradol) on a functional model of microvascular thrombosis. Buckley RC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):296–9
Postoperative analgesia in the paediatric patient [editorial; comment] Hannallah RS. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):641–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):649–54. **(Eng, Fre)**
Perioperative effects of oral ketorolac and acetaminophen in children undergoing bilateral myringotomy [see comments] Watcha MF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):649–54. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):641–2.
Ketorolac (Toradol): a marketing phenomenon [editorial] [see comments] Ariano RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1686–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1693–5.
Ketorolac (Toradol): a new analgesic or an old NSAID? [editorial; comment] Spickler W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1693–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1686–8.
Stereoselective analysis of ketorolac in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hayball PJ, et al. **Chirality** 1993;5(1):31–5
Ketorolac in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Farah BA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):88–9
Clinical pharmacokinetics of ketorolac tromethamine [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacokinet 1993 Mar;24(3):270] Brocks DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Dec;23(6):415–27 (41 ref.)
Comparison of intravenous ketorolac with morphine for postoperative pain in children. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):436–43
Pain relief after dental impaction surgery using ketorolac, hydrocodone plus acetaminophen, or placebo. Fricke J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):500–9
Comparison of ketorolac and meperidine in patients with postoperative pain––impact on health care utilization. Stahlgren LR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):571–80; discussion 570
Use of Toradol in anorectal surgery. Richman IM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):295–6
A comparative study of intramuscular ketorolac and pethidine in labour pain. Walker JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2–3):87–94
Ketorolac tromethamine: an experimental study of its analgesic effects in the rat. Bustamante D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):693–8
Ketorolac tromethamine, a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug: ability to inhibit post–radical pelvic surgery adhesions in a porcine model. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):76–9
Self–administration of parenteral ketorolac tromethamine for head pain. Turkewitz LJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Oct; 32(9):452–4
Toradol and the risk of gastrointestinal complications in the elderly [letter] McDonald E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):90–1
Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography of ketorolac and its application to bioequivalence studies in human serum. Chaudhary RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):180–4
Ketorolac or fentanyl to supplement local anesthesia? Bosek V, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):480–3
Influence of ketorolac tromethamine on clot elastic strength in humans as assessed by thromboelastography. Reinhart DJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;5(3):216–20
The efficacy of intramuscular ketorolac in combination with intravenous PCA morphine for postoperative pain relief. Severino FB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):285–8
Ketorolac tromethamine: an oral/injectable nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory for postoperative pain control. Redden RJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1310–3 (31 ref.)
Toradol, an NSAID used for renal colic, decreases renal perfusion and ureteral pressure in a canine model of unilateral ureteral obstruction. Perlmutter A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):926–30
Ketorolac doses reduced [news] Choo V, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):109
Ketorolac [letter] Gijsbers AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):720
Oliguria and haemorrhage after intramuscular injection of ketorolac trometamol [letter] O'Leary M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):719–20
Ketorolac for seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Sep 17;35(905):88–9
The prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor ketorolac blocks ritodrine–stimulated production of prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant sheep. Rauk PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):323–6
Evidence for covalent binding of acyl glucuronides to serum albumin via an imine mechanism as revealed by tandem mass spectrometry. Ding A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3797–801
Comparative study of ketorolac and dipyrone in the treatment of postoperative pain. Ibarra–Ibarra LG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:133–5
Use of ketorolac (Toradol) to inhibit perioperative platelet aggregation [letter] Lewis RH. **South Med J** 1993 May; 86(5):596
Ketorolac and patient controlled analgesia in the treatment of postoperative pain. Cataldo PA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):435–8
Treatment of resistant pain in hypertrophic pulmonary arthropathy with ketorolac. Blackwell N, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):401
[Pain therapy with Toratex. Official satellite symposium of the Xth World Congress of Anesthesiology. The Haague, 15 June 1992] **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**
[Pain therapy with Toratex. Official satellite symposium of the Xth World Congress of Anesthesiology. The Haague, 15 June 1992] **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**
[Pain therapy with Toratex. Official satellite symposium of the Xth World Congress of Anesthesiology. The Haague, 15 June 1992] **Orthopade** 1992 Sep;21(9 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of ketorolac/buprenorphine in the treatment of post–cholecystectomy pain] Crimi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of tolmetin in the rat. Sabater J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):950–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological properties and toxicology of MED–15, a prodrug of tolmetin. Caruso A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(11–12):481–5
In vivo administration of tolmetin in hyaluronic acid modulates protease levels in postsurgical macrophage–conditioned media. Rodgers KE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;5(4):285–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

[An evaluation of the therapeutic activity and tolerance of ST–679 in patients with osteoarthritis at different sites. A controlled double–blind study vs tolmetin] Lingetti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOLNAFTATE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tea tree oil in the treatment of tinea pedis. Tong MM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(3):145–9

TOLONIUM CHLORIDE

Effects of mounting media on fading of toluidine blue and pyronin G staining in epoxy sections. Schmolke C. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 May;68(3):132–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The application of toluidine blue staining in non–gynecologic cytology. Srivannaboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:153–6
[The use of toluidine blue in the diagnosis of neoplastic lesions of the oral cavity] Barrellier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of transport systems in yeast by photodynamic treatment with toluidine blue. Paardekooper M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):143–8

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the carcinogenic potential of toluidine blue O in the hamster cheek pouch. Redman RS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):473–80

TOLOSA–HUNT SYNDROME see **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

TOLPERISONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Several years observations with Mydocalm muscle relaxant in locomotor disease patients. Gálos G. **Ther Hung** 1992; 40(2):69–71
Mydocalm treatment of muscular and vascular complaints accompanying climacterics. Sásdi A. **Ther Hung** 1992; 40(2):83–5

TOLUENE

A task–based statistical model of a worker's exposure distribution: Part I––Description of the model. Nicas M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 May;54(5):211–20
A selection of biological indicators in occupational exposure to toluene and xylene. Skender L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):27–33
Urinary ortho–cresol concentrations as an indicator of toluene inhalation in glue–sniffers [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1992 Oct–Dec;32(4):381] Yamazaki K, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1992 Jul–Sep; 32(3):215–23
[Magnetic resonance imaging in chronic toluene abuse, and volitional hyperkinesia] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May;33(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormone status in occupational toluene exposure. Svensson BG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):99–107
Menstrual function in workers exposed to toluene. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Nov;49(11):799–803
Risk of spontaneous abortion in workers exposed to toluene. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Nov;49(11):804–8
Somatosensory evoked potentials in workers exposed to toluene and styrene. Stětkářová I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;50(6):520–7
Neurobehavioral effects in occupational chemical exposure. Foo SC, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):267–73
Dose–dependent increase in subjective symptoms among toluene–exposed workers. Ukai H, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):274–89
Neurotoxicity induced by exposure to toluene. An electrophysiologic study. Abbate C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):389–92
Excretion of methylhippuric acids in urine of workers exposed to a xylene mixture: comparison among three xylene isomers and toluene. Inoue O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):533–9
Absence of blue–yellow color vision loss among workers

exposed to toluene or tetrachloroethylene, mostly at levels below occupational exposure limits. Nakatsuka H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):113–7

Urinary D–glucaric acid, a marker substance for microsomal enzyme induction. Methodological aspects, responses to alcohol and findings in workers exposed to toluene. Sandstad O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 53(4):327–33

[Prospective examinations concerning the effect of exposure to aromatic hydrocarbons on health status] Andrzejak R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dentist's occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by coconut diethanolamide, N–ethyl–4–toluene sulfonamide and 4–tolyldiethanolamine. Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):126–9

Biodegradation of 4–nitrotoluene by Pseudomonas sp. strain 4NT. Haigler BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 59(7):2239–43

K–ras mutations in benzotrichloride–induced lung tumors of A/J mice. You M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun; 14(6):1247–9

Degradation of meta–trifluoromethylbenzoate by sequential microbial and photochemical treatments. Taylor BF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):213–6

Sensory–evoked potentials as indices of neurotoxicity in the rat: effect of 4–tert–butyltoluene. Lund SP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):41–8

Antivenom and biological effects of ar–turmerone isolated from Curcuma longa (Zingiberaceae) [published erratum appears in Toxicon 1992 Dec;30(12):1637] Ferreira LA, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1211–8

[An experimental validation of the MPEL for the Zharilek mixture and its component constituents] Khamidulina KhKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of benzotrichloride metabolism] Taniukhina ON. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Information on basics of MAC for m–toluate iodide in the air of work area] Sokolov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):44–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of various exposure scenarios on the biological monitoring of organic solvents in alveolar air. I. Toluene and m–xylene. Laparé S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(8):569–80

Urinalysis vs. blood analysis, as a tool for biological monitoring of solvent exposure. Kawai T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;63(3):333–43

[Analysis of thinner components using the Curie–point pyrolyzer–gas chromatographic method in the tissues of a victim fatally poisoned] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;46(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of toluene in biological fluids] Iuldashev ZA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of chlorinated aliphatics and aromatic compounds in total–recycle expanded–bed biofilm reactors. Korde VM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring; 39–40:631–41

Metabolic by–products of anaerobic toluene degradation by sulfate–reducing enrichment cultures. Beller HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3192–5

Biodegradation of trichloroethylene and toluene by indigenous microbial populations in soil. Fan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1911–8

Biodegradation of ortho–cresol by a mixed culture of nitrate–reducing bacteria growing on toluene. Flyvbjerg J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2286–92

Complete oxidation of toluene under strictly anoxic conditions by a new sulfate–reducing bacterium. Rabus R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1444–51

Degradation of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) by the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Yadav JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):756–62

Toluene metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes: effects of in vivo pretreatment with acetone and phenobarbital. Smith–Kielland A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(2):107–12

Free radical induction in the brain and liver by products of toluene catabolism. Mattia CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):103–10

Cytochrome P450–related differences between rats and mice in the metabolism of benzene, toluene and trichloroethylene in liver microsomes. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1079–85

Microbial degradative activity in ground water at a chemical waste disposal site. Hwang HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):856–63

Gene components responsible for discrete substrate specificity in the metabolism of biphenyl (bph operon) and toluene (tod operon). Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5224–32

A comparison of the multiple alleles of xylS carried by TOL plasmids pWW53 and pDK1 and its implications for their evolutionary relationship. Assinder SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):557–68

PHARMACOKINETICS

Toxicokinetics of toluene and urinary excretion of hippuric acid after human exposure to 2H8–toluene. Löf A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;50(1):55–9

Effects of smoking and drinking on excretion of hippuric acid among toluene–exposed workers. Inoue O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):425–30

Glue sniffing deaths in Singapore—volatile aromatic hydrocarbons in post–mortem blood by headspace gas chromatography. Chao TC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul; 33(3):253–60

Hepatic metabolism of toluene after gastrointestinal uptake in humans. Baelum J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):55–62

Physiologically based modeling of the toxicokinetic interaction between toluene and m–xylene in the rat. Tardif R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):266–73

[Glue solvent as the cause of a "breath alcohol value" of "1.96 promille"] Aderjan R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Nov; 29(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of postmortem diffusion of toluene in blood, brain, muscle and fat of rats exposed to toluene vapor] Kiriu T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 47(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody–directed assessment of toluene induction of rat hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes. Wang RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):413–9

Effects of ethanol and toluene on fixed–ratio performance in short sleep and long sleep mice. Balster RL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):65–75

Effects of toluene and n–hexane on rat synaptosomal membrane fluidity and integral enzyme activities. Engelke M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):343–7

Effects of toluene on the morphology of neuropeptide secretory neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Shen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1992 Oct; 16(4):162–8

POISONING

Behavioral approaches to toluene intoxication. Saito K, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):53–62 (41 ref.)

[Analysis of thinner components using the Curie–point pyrolyzer–gas chromatographic method in the tissues of a victim fatally poisoned] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;46(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic toluene intoxication with atrophy of cerebrum, cerebellum and brainstem on CT and MRI] Fujita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr;32(4):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of chronic toluene intoxication] Hirai H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May;33(5):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic toluene poisoning with myopathic changes] Sakamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May; 32(5):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic thinner intoxication developing hyperkinésie volitionnelle three years after stopping thinner abuse] Sodeyama N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb; 33(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute poisoning with trichloroethylene, toluene and xylene—toxicokinetic mathematical models and clinical experiments] Bogdanik T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(4):431–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effects of chronic toluene inhalation on avoidance conditioned behavior in rats. Castilla–Serna L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):295–301

Studies on the prenatal toxicity of toluene in rabbits following inhalation exposure and proposal of a pregnancy guidance value. Klimisch HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):373–81

Auditory degeneration after exposure to toluene in two genotypes of mice. Li HS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(6):382–6

Cellular toxicity of toluene on mouse gamete cells and preimplantation embryos. Yelian FD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):443–5

Circadian variations of acute toxicity and blood and brain concentrations of inhaled toluene in rats. Harabuchi I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;50(3):280–6

Neurobehavioral development of rats exposed to toluene through maternal milk. da–Silva VA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1239–43

Effects of toluene administration on delayed matching–to–sample performance in the pigeon. Wada H, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Apr;61(1):68–77

Cytogenetic effects of low–level exposure to toluene, xylene, and their mixture on human blood lymphocytes. Richer CL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(8):581–5

Structure–activity relationship of a series of sensory irritants. Dudek BR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec; 37(4):511–8

Toluene–induced oxidative stress in several brain regions and other organs. Mattia CJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1993 Apr;18(3):313–28

Auditory sensitivity in rats exposed to toluene and/or acetyl salicylic acid. Johnson AC. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1141–4

Toxic effects of combined exposure to toluene and m–xylene in animals. III. Subchronic inhalation study. Korsak Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):27–33

The toxic effects of combined exposure to toluene and m–xylene in animals. IV. Liver ultrastructure after subchronic inhalatory exposure. Rydzyński K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):35–42

Lys– and Leu–aminopeptidase activity after acute toluene exposure in the rat brain. De Gandarias JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):511–7

Liver function in rats treated individually and with a combination of xylene, toluene and methanol. Rana SV, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):479–84

Ganglioside GM1 counteracts the enhancing effects of subacute toluene exposure on apomorphine–induced locomotor activity. von Euler G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov;63(2):165–9

Persistent effects of subchronic toluene exposure on spatial learning and memory, dopamine–mediated locomotor activity and dopamine D2 agonist binding in the rat. von Euler G, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Mar 19;77(3):223–32

TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute and chronic effects of unilateral cervical sympathectomy on nasal allergy–like symptoms induced by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. Irifune M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:97–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mast cells in the airway mucosa and rapid development of occupational asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Di Stefano A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):1005–9

Abnormal lung function in polyurethane foam producers. Weak relationship to toluene diisocyanate exposures. Jones RN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):871–7

Effects of inhaled beclomethasone on airway responsiveness in occupational asthma. Placebo–controlled study of subjects sensitized to toluene diisocyanate. Maestrelli P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):407–12

Response to isocyanates: effect of concentration, duration of exposure, and dose. Vandenplas O, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1287–90

Cancer incidence and mortality in the Swedish polyurethane foam manufacturing industry. Hagmar L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;50(6):537–43

Toluene diisocyanate induced asthma: outcome according to persistence or cessation of exposure. Pisati G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;50(1):60–4

A survey of a small group of workers exposed to toluene di–isocyanate. Soderlund N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb; 83(2):100–3

An experimental study to evaluate inhalative allergenicity of industrial chemicals: a preliminary study. Ueda A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 May;35(3):200–1

Time–period effects in longitudinal studies measuring average rates of change. Roe DJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 May 15; 12(9):893–900

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Theophylline inhibits late asthmatic reactions induced by toluene diisocyanate in sensitised subjects. Crescioli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 1;228(1):45–50

The effect of compound 48/80 on contractions induced by toluene diisocyanate in isolated guinea–pig bronchus. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1;248(1):67–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized with 2,4–toluene diisocyanate. Sugawara Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):190–6

An asthma model developed in the guinea pig by intranasal application of 2,4–toluene diisocyanate. Sugawara Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(1):95–101

PHARMACOLOGY

Histamine content, synthesis and degradation in nasal mucosa and lung of guinea–pigs treated with toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Abe Y, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun;23(6):512–7

The products of the reaction between toluene diisocyanate and water contract isolated guinea pig bronchi. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;228(2–3):103–6

TOXICITY

Increased sensitivity to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in airways previously exposed to low doses of TDI. Erjefält I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Sep;22(9):854–62

[Toluene diisocyanate–induced bronchial hyperreactivity in an animal model of occupationally–induced lung diseases] Marek W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar;47(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOLUENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **TOSYL COMPOUNDS**

TOLUIDINE BLUE O see **TOLONIUM CHLORIDE**

TOLUIDINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dentist's occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by coconut diethanolamide, N-ethyl-4-toluene sulfonamide and 4-tolyldiethanolamine. Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):126-9

Contact dermatitis from crotamiton. Baptista A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jul;27(1):59

ANALYSIS

[Determination of aniline and toluidine isomers in water objects using liquid chromatography] Zaĭtseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):76 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Microsomal formation of N-benzyl-4-hydroxymethylaniline from N-benzyl-4-methylaniline. Ulgen M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):865-6

METABOLISM

Anaerobic transformation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT). Preuss A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(4):345-53

Rat liver microsomal metabolism of 2-halogenated 4-methylanilines. Boeren S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec; 22(12):1403-23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Qualitative and quantitative influences of ortho chlorine substituents on the microsomal metabolism of 4-toluidines. Tyrakowska B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):508-19

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity analysis of N,N-dimethylaniline and N,N-dimethyl-p-toluidine. Taningher M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(4):349-56

Reevaluating the carcinogenicity of ortho-toluidine: a new conclusion and its implications. Sellers C, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;16(3):301-17 (52 ref.)

URINE

Gas chromatographic/tandem mass spectrometric identification and quantitation of metabolic 4-acetyltoluene-2,4-diamine from the F344 rat. Bartels MJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Mar;22(3):194-200

TOLUYLENE RED see **NEUTRAL RED**

TOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE see **TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE**

TOMODENSITOMETRY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY

In vivo optical coherence tomography [letter] Fercher AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):113-4

Generalized approach to inverse problems in tomography: image reconstruction for spatially variant systems using natural pixels. Baker JR, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(1-2):47-71 (45 ref.)

[How can intrathoracic lymphatic involvement be assessed: does tomography have a role? What is the contribution of computed tomography and MRI?] Laurent F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 4:R253-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glaucoma parameters of the papilla. Comparison of clinical and stereophotography methods with laser scanning tomography] Spiegel D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun; 89(3):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Using compound electrodes in electrical impedance tomography. Hua P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):29-34

METHODS

The use of magnetic resonance imaging data and the inclusion of anisotropic regions in electrical impedance tomography. Glidewell ME, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:251-7

Electrical impedance tomography (EIT) of brain function. Holder DS. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):87-93 (41 ref.)

An error study on some linear reconstruction algorithms for electrical impedance tomography. Chen ZQ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Nov;13(4):389-409

Laser scanning tomography and stereophotogrammetry in three-dimensional optic disc analysis. Burk RO, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):193-8

Finite element modeling of electrode-skin contact impedance in electrical impedance tomography. Hua P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Apr;40(4):335-43

Resolution enhancement of biomagnetic images using the method of alternating protections. Oh S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Apr;40(4):323-8

Simulation studies of biomagnetic computed tomography. Ramon C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Apr; 40(4):317-22

An adaptive current tomography using voltage sources. Zhu Q, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Feb;40(2):163-8

Laser tomography of heterogeneous scattering media using spatial and temporal resolution. Jarry G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):157-64

Comments on phantoms for hyperthermia and impedance tomography [letter; comment] Hand JW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):2011-3. Comment on: Phys Med Biol 1991 Dec;36(12):1559-63.

OCT: images of coherence. Alper J. **Science** 1993 Jul 30; 261(5121):555

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The convergence of object dependent resolution in maximum likelihood based tomographic image reconstruction. Liow JS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):55-70

TRENDS

Recent activity in ultrasonic tomography. Jones HW. **Ultrasonics** 1993;31(5):353-60 (44 ref.)

TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED, SCANNERS see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED

see related
GAMMA CAMERAS

Absent recruitment of capillaries in brain tissue recovering from stroke. Gjedde A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:35-40

First year experience using the Fischer ZD-Neurosurgical Localizing Unit with particular reference to the development of PET-guided stereotactic biopsy. Levivier M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(1):5-22

Quantitative assessment of regional cerebral blood flow with 123I-IMP in normal adult subjects. Jibiki I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):7-15

Cortical metabolism in posterolateral thalamic stroke: PET study. Chabriat H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep; 86(3):285-90

Measurement of short-term 11C-thymidine activity in human head and neck tumours using positron emission tomography (PET). van Eijkeren ME, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(5):539-43

PET imaging in Parkinsonism. Calne DB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:484-7 (30 ref.)

Different cerebral metabolism between parkinsonian rigidity and hyperkinesia (DID, chorea, dystonia). A PET study. Hirato M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:511-4

Chronic dementia in Parkinson's disease treated by anticholinergic agents. Neuropsychological and neuroradiological examination. Nishiyama K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:479-83

PET scan study on the dopaminergic system in a Japanese patient with hereditary progressive dystonia (Segawa's disease). Case report. Okada A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:591-4

Impaired activation of frontal areas during movement in Parkinson's disease: a PET study. Playford ED, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:506-10

Positron emission tomography in hemiparkinsonism-hemiatrophy syndrome. Przedborski S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:501-5

[18F]-6-L-fluorodopa PET studies of graft and host dopaminergic function following fetal mesencephalic transplantation. Sawle GV. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:715-20

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in Parkinson's disease and striatonigral degeneration determined by PET. Shinotoh H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:488-93

Conversion of alpha-methyltryptophan to alpha-methylserotonin in vivo. New techniques for imaging serotonin. Sourkes TL. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:515-8 (26 ref.)

Clinical heterogeneity of dopa-responsive dystonia: PET observations. Takahashi H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:586-90

[18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose-positron emission tomography correlation of gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of central nervous system neoplasia [see comments] Davis WK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):515-23. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May-Jun;14(3):524-7.

Virchow's shackles: can PET-FDG challenge tumor histology? [comment] Di Chiro G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):524-7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May-Jun;14(3):515-23.

An interactive, computer-based atlas of neurologic positron emission tomographic studies for use in teaching. Berlangieri SU, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1295-8

Imaging to distinguish between viable and nonviable myocardium: pathophysiologic basis and importance of positron emission tomography. Gropler RJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):497-500 (73 ref.)

Neuropsychological deficits are correlated with frontal hypometabolism in positron emission tomography studies of older alcoholic patients. Adams KM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):205-10

Nitrogen-13 ammonia perfusion imaging: relation to metabolic imaging. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):848-54 (48 ref.)

Assessment of myocardial fatty acid metabolism with positron emission tomography at rest and during dobutamine infusion in patients with coronary artery disease. Tamaki N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):702-10

Reversal of perfusion defect on resting thallium-201 emission computed tomography in stunned myocardium and coronary spasm. Tawarahara K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1425-7

Myocardial thallium-201 scintigraphy for assessment of viability in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Beller GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):18E-22E (28 ref.)

Prognostic value of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in three primary patient populations. Brown KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):23E-29E (42 ref.)

Prognosis with abnormal thallium images in the absence of significant coronary artery disease. Cannan CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1276-80

Use of carbon-11 acetate and dynamic positron emission tomography to assess regional myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with acute myocardial infarction receiving thrombolysis or coronary angioplasty. Kalff V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):529-35

Detection and assessment by positron emission tomography of a genetically determined defect in myocardial fatty acid utilization (long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency). Kelly DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15; 71(8):738-44

Comparison in acute myocardial infarction of anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex versus heparin evaluated by simultaneous thallium-201/technetium-99m pyrophosphate tomography. Krause T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):8-13

Alteration in regulation of myocardial blood flow in one-vessel coronary artery disease determined by positron emission tomography. Sambuceti G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):538-43

Pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin as studied by positron emission tomography and [18F]fleroxacin. Rubin RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):31S-37S

Positron emission tomography and 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose for the detection of visual pathway abnormalities in albinism [letter] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):112-3

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in bulimia nervosa [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;150(1):174] Andreason PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1506-13

Alternating hemiplegia of childhood: studies of regional cerebral blood flow using 99mTc-hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single-photon emission computed tomography. Aminian A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan; 33(1):43-7

Long-term treatment response and fluorodopa positron emission tomographic scanning of parkinsonism in a family with dopa-responsive dystonia. Nygaard TG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov;32(5):603-8

The identification of presymptomatic parkinsonism: clinical and [18F]dopa positron emission tomography studies in an Irish kindred. Sawle GV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov; 32(5):609-17

Synthesis of [1-11C]D-glucosamine and evaluation of its in vivo distribution in rat with PET. Thorell JO, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 May;44(5):799-805

An in vivo study of phosphorus and glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease using magnetic resonance spectroscopy and PET. Murphy DG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 May;50(5):341-9

Effect of age on D2 dopamine receptors in normal human brain measured by positron emission tomography and 11C-raclopride. Antonini A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May; 50(5):474-80

Presurgical evaluation of temporal lobe epilepsy using interictal temporal spikes and positron emission tomography. Chee MW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):45-8

The role of brain single photon emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary progressive aphasia. McDaniel KD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec; 48(12):1257-60

Is it Parkinson's disease? Hely M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1411-6 (1 ref.)

Preliminary report: brain blood flow using PET in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder and substance-abuse histories. Semple WE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1-15; 34(1-2):115-8

Carbon-11-methionine and PET in evaluation of treatment response of breast cancer. Huovinen R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):787-91

PET analysis indicates atypical central dopamine receptor occupancy in clozapine-treated patients. Farde L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 May;(17):30-3

Treatment planning for 131I-mIBG radiotherapy of neural crest tumours using 124I-mIBG positron emission

tomography. Ott RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep; 65(777):787–91

Visualization of dopamine nerve terminals by positron tomography using [18F]fluoro-beta-fluoromethylene-m-tyrosine. DeJesus OT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):151–4

Positron emission tomography. Lammertsma AA. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):113–7

Individual somatotopy of primary sensorimotor cortex revealed by intermodal matching of MEG, PET, and MRI. Walter H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):183–7

Clinical applications of positron-emission tomography in cancer. Gupta NC, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug; 43(4):235–54 (44 ref.)

Positron emission tomography with fluorine-18-deoxyglucose in the detection and staging of breast cancer. Nieweg OE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):3920–5

Assessment of myocardial perfusion, metabolism and pharmacology using positron emission tomography. de Silva R, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Dec;3(4):205–16 (82 ref.)

Area V5 of the human brain: evidence from a combined study using positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Watson JD, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):79–94

Direct comparison of [13N]ammonia and [15O]water estimates of perfusion with quantification of regional myocardial blood flow by microspheres. Bol A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):512–25

Positron emission tomography detects metabolic viability in myocardium with persistent 24-hour single-photon emission computed tomography 201Tl defects. Brunken RC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1357–69

Correlation between scintigraphic evidence of regional sympathetic neuronal dysfunction and ventricular refractoriness in the human heart. Calkins H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):172–9

Scintigraphic pattern of regional cardiac sympathetic innervation in patients with familial long QT syndrome using positron emission tomography. Calkins H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1616–21

Regional blood flow, oxidative metabolism, and glucose utilization in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Czernin J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):884–95

Preoperative prediction of the outcome of coronary revascularization using positron emission tomography. de Silva R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1738–42

Concordance and discordance between stress-redistribution-reinjection and rest-redistribution thallium imaging for assessing viable myocardium. Comparison with metabolic activity by positron emission tomography. Dilsizian V, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):941–52

Quantification of regional myocardial perfusion with generator-produced 62Cu-PTSM and positron emission tomography. Herrero P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan; 87(1):173–83

Positron emission tomography with 11C CGP-12177 to assess beta-adrenergic receptor concentration in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Merlet P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1169–78. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1412–4.

Noninvasive quantification of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors. A first step [editorial; comment] Saffitz JE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1412–4. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1169–78.

Myocardial glucose uptake in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus assessed quantitatively by dynamic positron emission tomography. vom Dahl J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):395–404

Physiologic evaluation of coronary flow: the role of positron emission tomography [see comments] Isada L, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):19–24 (56 ref.). Comment in: Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):86–7.

PET in the evaluation of coronary artery disease [editorial; comment] Pijls NH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan–Feb; 60(1):86–7. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):19–24.

Neuro-imaging in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. II. Positron and single photon emission tomography. Weinstein HC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;95(2):81–91 (99 ref.)

Positron emission tomography for treatment evaluation and recurrence detection compared with CT in long-term follow-up cases of lung cancer. Kubota K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):877–81

Normal brain F-18 FDG-PET and MRI anatomy. Schifter T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):578–82

Positron emission tomography scanning: applications in newborns. Chugani HT. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Jun; 20(2):395–409 (56 ref.)

The relationship between social alienation and disorganized thinking in normal subjects and localized cerebral glucose metabolic rates assessed by positron emission tomography. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):332–41

Variability of the regional cerebral blood flow pattern studied with [11C]-fluoromethane and position emission tomography (PET). Seitz RJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):311–22

Surgery for intractable infantile spasms: neuroimaging perspectives. Chugani HT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 34(4):764–71

PET in relation to intracranial electrode evaluations. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:111–20 (50 ref.)

Neuroreceptors and glucose metabolism in epilepsy as studied by PET scanning. Fisher RS, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:351–9; discussion 359–60 (74 ref.)

MRI, PET, SPECT: interrelations, technical limits, and unanswered questions. Theodore WH. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:127–34 (40 ref.)

Factors affecting myocardial 2-[F-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in positron emission tomography studies of normal humans. Choi Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;20(4):308–18

Development of a method to measure kinetics of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in human tumour with applications to microdosimetry: positron emission tomography studies of iodine-124 labelled 3F8 monoclonal antibody in glioma. Daghighian F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):402–9

Uptake and distribution of L-3-[I-125] iodo-alpha-methyl tyrosine in experimental rat tumours: comparison with blood flow and growth rate. Deehan B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):101–6

Presurgical identification of hibernating myocardium by combined use of technetium-99m hexakis 2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile single photon emission tomography and fluorine-18 fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose positron emission tomography in patients with coronary artery disease. Lucignani G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(10):874–81

Cancer treatment monitoring with fluorine-18 2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose and positron emission tomography: frustration or future [editorial] Minn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):921–4

Verification of the integral transformation of the projections technique for scatter correction in positron tomographs. Prati P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):255–9

The significance of a dipyridamole induced 99mTc-MIBI perfusion abnormality on single photon emission tomography: a quantitative validation with labelled water and positron emission tomography. Rechavia E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1044–9

Oxidative metabolism in the myocardium in normal subjects during dobutamine infusion. Tamaki N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):231–7

Application of carbon-11 labelled nicotine in the measurement of human cerebral blood flow and other physiological parameters. Yokoi F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):46–52

Binding of 5-(2'-[18F]fluoroethyl)flumazenil to central benzodiazepine receptors measured in living baboon by positron emission tomography. Moerlein SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):109–15

The cloned dopamine D2 receptor reveals different densities for dopamine receptor antagonist ligands. Implications for human brain positron emission tomography. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):139–46

Solving difficult site problems for MRI and PET. Brock JE. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):30–4

Significance of white matter lucencies in posthypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy: comparison of clinical status and of computed and positron emission tomographic findings. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(6):334–9

Recurrent oligodendroglioma diagnosed with 11C-L-methionine and PET: a case report. Viader F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):248–51

Effect of brovincamine on cerebral circulation and metabolism in internal carotid artery occlusion examined by positron emission tomography. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):314–7

Radiation protection design for a clinical positron emission tomography imaging suite [see comments] Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):581–9. Comment in: Health Phys 1993 Jun;64(6):682.

Models for computer simulation studies of input functions for tracer kinetic modeling with positron emission tomography. Feng D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Mar;32(2):95–110

2- and 4-[18F]fluorotropapride, two specific D2 receptor ligands for positron emission tomography: N.C.A. syntheses and animal studies. Damhaut P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Oct;43(10):1265–74

[18F]fluoro-beta-fluoromethylene-m-tyrosine analogs, potential PET agents for presynaptic dopamine terminals: synthesis and spectroscopic characterization. Murali D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Aug;43(8):969–77

Ligands and tracers for PET studies of the 5-HT system--current status. Crouzel C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):857–70 (105 ref.)

(S)- and (R)-[11C]nicotine and the metabolite (R/S)-[11C]cotinine. Preparation, metabolite studies and in vivo distribution in the human brain using PET. Halldin C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):871–80

Clinical PET scanning. A "short-lived" orphan. Coleman RE, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall; 8(4):610–22

Positron emission tomography in the study of acute radiation effects on renal blood flow in dogs. Kuten A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):527–9

Future developments in positron-emission tomography for incorporation into the clinical sphere. Budinger TF. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S142–3

Receptor imaging by positron emission tomography and single-photon emission computed tomography. Frost JJ. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S54–8 (35 ref.)

Reduced regional brain glucose metabolism assessed by positron emission tomography in electrodermal nonresponder schizophrenics: a pilot study. Hazlett EA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb;102(1):39–46

48-hour rapid cycling: results of psychopathometric, polysomnographic, PET imaging and neuro-endocrine longitudinal investigations in a single case. Gann H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jun;28(2):133–40

Magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography imaging of the corpus callosum: size, shape and metabolic rate in unipolar depression. Wu JC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 May;28(1):15–25

Prediction of reversible ischemia after coronary artery bypass grafting by positron emission tomography. Tamaki N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):193–201

Early detection of Alzheimer's disease: a statistical approach using positron emission tomographic data. Azari NP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):438–47

Modeling analysis of [11C]flumazenil kinetics studied by PET: application to a critical study of the equilibrium approaches. Delforge J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):454–68

Human striatal L-dopa decarboxylase activity estimated in vivo using 6-[18F]fluoro-dopa and positron emission tomography: error analysis and application to normal subjects. Kuwabara H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jan;13(1):43–56

Reproducibility of resting cerebral blood flow measurements with H2(15)O positron emission tomography in humans. Matthew E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep; 13(5):748–54

PET study of changes in local brain hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism after unilateral middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons. Pappata S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):416–24

Measurement of benzodiazepine receptor number and affinity in humans using tracer kinetic modeling, positron emission tomography, and [11C]flumazenil. Price JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):656–67

Whole body skeletal imaging with [18F]fluoride ion and PET. Hoh CK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):34–41

PET-FDG test-retest reliability during a visual discrimination task in schizophrenia. Holcomb HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):704–9

FDG-PET as a prognostic indicator in radiochemotherapy of glioblastoma. Hölzer T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):681–7

High L-methyl-[11C]methionine uptake in brain abscess: a PET study. Ishii K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):660–1

Identification of task-specific rCBF changes in individual subjects: validation and application for PET. Knorr U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):517–28

[18F]fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in tumors: kinetic vs. steady-state methods with reference to plasma insulin. Minn H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):115–23

Serial FDG-PET studies in the prediction of survival in patients with primary brain tumors. Schifter T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):509–61

Operators and scales: diagnostic and rating issues in psychiatric PET research. Agren H. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;37:19–25 (21 ref.)

The dorsolateral prefrontal cortex, schizophrenia and PET. Friston KJ. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;37:79–93 (44 ref.)

On the influence of spatial resolution and of the size and form of regions of interest on the measurement of regional cerebral metabolic rates by positron emission tomography. Kuwert T, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;37:53–66 (47 ref.)

Drug washout issues in studies of cerebral metabolism by positron emission tomography in psychiatric patients. Martinot JL. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;37:27–38 (34 ref.)

The FDG model and its application in clinical PET studies. Wienhard K. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;37:39–52 (25 ref.)

Glucose metabolism in psychiatric disorders: how can we facilitate comparisons among studies? Wiesel FA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1992;37:1–18 (66 ref.)

Thalamocortical diaschisis: positron emission tomography in humans. Baron JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):935–42

Regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities in depressed patients with cognitive impairment. Dolan RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):768–73

Heterogeneity in Alzheimer's disease: progression rate segregated by distinct neuropsychological and cerebral metabolic profiles. Mann UM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):956–9

6-[18F]fluorodopa metabolism in patients with hemiparkinsonism studied by positron emission tomography. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr; 115(2):136–43

Cerebral glucose metabolism and striatal 18F-dopa uptake by PET in cases of chorea with or without dementia. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):153–7

Metabolic changes of glioma following chemotherapy: an

experimental study using four PET tracers. Sato K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Sep;14(1):81–9
PET study of voluntary saccadic eye movements in humans: basal ganglia–thalamocortical system and cingulate cortex involvement. Petit L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 69(4):1009–17
Regional cerebral glucose metabolism and attention in adults with a history of childhood autism. Siegel BV Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):406–14
GABAergic inhibition of endogenous dopamine release measured in vivo with 11C–raclopride and positron emission tomography. Dewey SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3773–80
Positron emission tomography versus thallium–201 scintigraphy for assessment of viable myocardium [editorial] Bonow RO. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):122–5
PET studies of cognitive functions: a review. Perani D, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):324–36 (82 ref.)
Dupont Award. Two new cardiovascular research fellowships awarded to investigators of PET and SPECT diagnoses of heart disease [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):29N, 35N
Position statement: clinical use of cardiac positron emission tomography. Position paper of the Cardiovascular Council of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1385–8
Blues approve indications for PET [news] **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):40N
Three–dimensional registration of cardiac positron emission tomography attenuation scans. Bacharach SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):311–21
c–erbB2 protein overexpression in breast cancer as a target for PET using iodine–124–labeled monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1993 Feb;34(2):290] [see comments] Bakir MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2154–60. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2160–1.
Human pathologic correlation with PET in ischemic and nonischemic cardiomyopathy. Berry JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):39–47
PET–fluorodeoxyglucose of cranial and spinal neuromas. Borbely K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1931–4
A simplified method for quantification of myocardial blood flow using nitrogen–13–ammonia and dynamic PET. Choi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):488–97
Estimation of left ventricular mass and infarct size from nitrogen–13–ammonia PET images based on pathological examination of explanted human hearts [see comments] Delbeke D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):826–33. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):834–8.
Quantification of myocardial muscarinic receptors with PET in humans. Delforge J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):981–91
Noninvasive assessment of regional cardiac adenosine using positron emission tomography [see comments] Deussen A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2138–44. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2144–7.
"Clinical PET: its time has come?" [editorial; comment] Deutsch E. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1132–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1127–31.
Studies with positron emission tomography after systemic administration of fluorine–18–uracil in patients with liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Dimitrakopoulou A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1075–81
Synthesis and PET studies of fluorine–18–BMY 14802: a potential antipsychotic drug. Ding YS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):246–54
Comparison of high specific activity (–) and (+)–6–[18F]fluoronorepinephrine and 6–[18F]fluorodopamine in baboons: heart uptake, metabolism and the effect of desipramine. Ding YS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):619–29
FDG–PET in oncology: there's more to it than looking at pictures [editorial; comment] Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):6–11. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jan;34(1):1–6.
What should we expect from cardiac PET? [editorial; comment] Garcia EV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):978–80. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):968–78.
Potential gallium–68 tracers for imaging the heart with PET: evaluation of four gallium complexes with functionalized tripodal tris(salicylaldimine) ligands. Green MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):228–33
Initial assessment of positron emission tomography using 2–fluorine–18–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose in the imaging of malignant melanoma. Gritters LS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1420–7
Fluorodeoxyglucose imaging of advanced head and neck cancer after chemotherapy. Haberkorn U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):12–7
Radiolabeled antibodies to oncogene–encoded molecules for tumor imaging and therapy [editorial; comment] Hellström I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2160–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2154–60.
Comparability of FDG PET studies in probable Alzheimer's disease. Herholz K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1460–6
FDG–PET in differentiating lymphoma from nonmalignant central nervous system lesions in patients with AIDS. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):567–75
Practical procedures and pharmacological applications of quantitative PET [editorial; comment] Huang SC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):1006–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):1000–6.
Lung tumor metastasis to breast detected by fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Hunter GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1571–3
Phosphoinositide turnover imaging linked to muscarinic cholinergic receptor in the central nervous system by positron emission tomography. Imahori Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1543–51
FDG accumulation in tumor tissue [editorial; comment] Kubota K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):419–21. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Mar;34(3):414–9.
PET scanning of iodine–124–3F9 as an approach to tumor dosimetry during treatment planning for radioimmunotherapy in a child with neuroblastoma. Larson SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):2020–3
An automated analysis program for the evaluation of cardiac PET studies: initial results in the detection and localization of coronary artery disease using nitrogen–13–ammonia [see comments] Laubenbacher C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):968–78. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):978–80.
Influence of the blood glucose concentration on FDG uptake in cancer—a PET study [see comments] Lindholm P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):1–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jan;34(1):6–11.
Measurement of regional cerebral glucose utilization with fluorine–18–FDG and PET in heterogeneous tissues: theoretical considerations and practical procedure. Lucignani G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):360–9
Radiation dose to positron emission tomography technologists during quantitative versus qualitative studies. McCormick VA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):769–72
Clinical outcome of cardiac patients with negative thallium–201 SPECT and positive rubidium–82 PET myocardial perfusion imaging. MacIntyre WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):400–4
Noninvasive detection of hypoxic myocardium using fluorine–18–fluoromisonidazole and positron emission tomography. Martin GV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2202–8
PET imaging of carbon–11–S–adenosylhomocysteine: a measure of myocardial energy balance? [editorial; comment] Martin GV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2144–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2138–44.
Automated detection of the intercommissural line for stereotactic localization of functional brain images. Minoshima S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):322–9
Automated region definition for cardiac nitrogen–13–ammonia PET imaging. Muzik O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):336–44
Validation of nitrogen–13–ammonia tracer kinetic model for quantification of myocardial blood flow using PET. Muzik O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):83–91
Noninvasive arterial monitor for quantitative oxygen–15–water blood flow studies [see comments] Nelson AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):1000–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):1006–8.
Technetium–94m–teboroxime: synthesis, dosimetry and initial PET imaging studies. Nickles RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1058–66
Protein kinase C imaging using carbon–11–labeled phorbol esters: 12–deoxyphorbol 13–isobutyrate–20–[1–11C]butyrate as the potential ligand for positron emission tomography. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):431–9
Sampling requirements for dynamic cardiac PET studies using image–derived input functions. Raylman RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):440–7
PET scans advance as tool in insanity defense [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):13N–16N, 25N–26N
Physicians pan FDA plan for PET [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):26N, 30N
Fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in technetium–99m–hydroxymethylenediphosphate negative bone tumors. Sasaki M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 34(2):288–90
Concordance of nutritive myocardial perfusion reserve and flow velocity reserve in conductance vessels in patients with chest pain with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Shelton ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 34(5):717–22
Recovery of the human striatal signal in a slice oriented positron emission tomograph. Sossi V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):481–7
A PET radiotracer for studying serotonin uptake sites: carbon–11–McN–5652Z. Suehiro M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):120–7
A gallium–68 radiopharmaceutical that is retained in myocardium: 68Ga[(4,6–MeO2sal)2BAPEN]+ [see comments] Tsang BW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1127–31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1132–3.
Hypoxia in human gliomas: demonstration by PET with fluorine–18–fluoromisonidazole. Valk PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2133–7
Reproducibility of repeated measures of carbon–11–raclopride binding in the human brain [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):838] Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 34(4):609–13
Oncology: a new engine for PET/SPECT. Highlights of the Society of Nuclear Medicine annual meeting [news] Wagner HN Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):13N–16N, 19N, 22N–29N
"Anatometabolic" tumor imaging: fusion of FDG PET with CT or MRI to localize foci of increased activity. Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1190–7
The bacterial endotoxin test in the PET facility. Williams CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):469–73
A new graphic plot analysis for cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient with iodine–123–iodoamphetamine and dynamic SPECT validation studies using oxygen–15–water and PET. Yokoi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 34(3):498–505
Methods for improving quantitation of putamen uptake constant of FDOPA in PET studies. Yu DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):679–88
Imaging of neurotransmitter receptors in the living human brain by positron emission tomography (PET). Yanai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:581–4
Development of fluorinated 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine analogs with potent nigrostriatal toxicity for potential use in positron emission tomography studies. Harik SI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):790–5
PET imaging in Alzheimer's disease. Besson JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):231–4
Receptor imaging by PET and SPECT: focus on the opiate receptor. Frost JJ. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):39–53 (44 ref.)
An animal model for in vivo evaluation of tumor glycolytic rates with positron emission tomography. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):104–9
Quantitative measurements of prostatic blood flow and blood volume by positron emission tomography. Inaba T. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1457–60
Positron emission tomography: a new method for determination of renal function. Killion D, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1064–8
Implications of delayed image on simultaneous thallium–201/technetium–99m pyrophosphate dual emission computed tomography early after acute myocardial infarction. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jan;57(1):27–36
Comparison of MRI and PET in patients with intractable partial epilepsy of childhood onset. Maeda N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):458–61
Histamine H1 receptors in complex partial seizures [letter] Iinuma K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):238
Detection of psychiatric illness with PET [letter] Barr M. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 16;157(10):715–6
Comparison of serial PET and MRI scans in a pediatric patient with a brainstem glioma. Bruggers CS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(4):301–6
Application of the EM algorithm to radiographic images. Brailean JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1175–82
Comparison of somatosensory evoked potentials with striatal glucose consumption measured by positron emission tomography in the early diagnosis of Huntington's disease. Kuwert T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):98–106
PET study on striatal dopamine D2 receptor changes during the progression of early Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):134–8
Pre–operative staging of colorectal carcinoma using positron emission tomography. Gupta NC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Feb;78(2):30–5
Hemodynamic disturbances in cerebral ischemia: correlation between positron emission tomographic and angiographic findings. Tenjin H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;33(4):212–9
Comparison and spacial correlation of interictal HMPAO–SPECT and FDG–PET in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Coubes P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun; 15(3):160–8
Pharmacological effects of ibudilast on cerebral circulation: a PET study. Fukuyama H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun; 15(3):169–73
Parkinson's disease in twins studied with 18F–dopa and positron emission tomography. Burn DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1894–900
Mesiobasal versus lateral temporal lobe epilepsy: metabolic differences in the temporal lobe shown by interictal 18F–FDG positron emission tomography. Hajek M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):79–86
Tay–Sachs disease: progression of changes on neuroimaging in four cases. Fukumizu M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(6):483–6
Effects of radiotherapy determined by 11C–methyl–L–methionine positron emission tomography in patients with primary cerebral malignant lymphoma. Sawataishi J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):517–9
Preparation for reaching: a PET study of the participating structures in the human brain. Decety J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):761–4
Positron emission tomography for tumour assessment. Jones T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):265–9 (19 ref.)
Pancreatic cancer detected by positron emission tomography with 18F–labelled deoxyglucose: method and first results. Bares R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):596–601

18FDG-PET and electroencephalographic findings in a patient suffering from musical hallucinations. Erkwoh R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):159–63 (35 ref.)
Positron-emission tomography and cardiomyopathy. Sobel BE. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S24–8 (25 ref.)
Positron emission tomography with 18F-dopa: interpretation and biological correlates in nonhuman primates. Doudet DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;45(3):153–68
Positron emission tomography in myotonic dystrophy. Mielke R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;50(2):93–9
Uptake and utilization of [beta-11C]5-hydroxytryptophan in human brain studied by positron emission tomography. Reibring L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):215–25
The anatomy of melancholia--focal abnormalities of cerebral blood flow in major depression. Bench CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):607–15
Multi-directional positron imaging: evaluation of cancer detection with 2-(F-18)-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Tadokoro M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):141–4
Clinical positron emission tomography imaging. Hoffman JM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):935–59 (129 ref.)
Evaluation of breast masses and axillary lymph nodes with [F-18] 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose PET. Adler LP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):743–50
Clinical PET: Aesop's tortoise? [editorial; comment] Dobkin JA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):13–5. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):27–35. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):37–44. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):45–53. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):55–8. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):59–65.
Neuroimaging of juvenile pilocytic astrocytomas: an enigma. Fulham MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):221–5
Brain metastases from non-central nervous system tumors: evaluation with PET [see comments] Griffeth LK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):37–44. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):13–5.
Extracranial head and neck: PET imaging with 2-[F-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose and MR imaging correlation [see comments] Jabour BA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):27–35. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):13–5.
Cerebral glioma: evaluation with methionine PET [see comments] Ogawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan; 186(1):45–53. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):13–5.
Focal pulmonary abnormalities: evaluation with F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose PET scanning. Patz EF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):487–90
Pheochromocytomas that do not accumulate metaiodobenzylguanidine: localization with PET and administration of FDG. Shulkin BL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):711–5
High-resolution (2.6-mm) PET in partial complex epilepsy associated with mesial temporal sclerosis [see comments] Valk PE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):55–8. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):13–5.
Functional importance of ventricular enlargement and cortical atrophy in healthy subjects and alcoholics as assessed with PET, MR imaging, and neuropsychologic testing [see comments] Wang GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):59–65. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jan;186(1):13–5.
Is it possible to verify directly a proton-treatment plan using positron emission tomography? Vynckier S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):275–7
Synthesis and biodistribution of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor antagonist (11C)WY26703. Use as a radioligand for positron emission tomography. Pleus RC, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):241–52
Olfactory memory in unmedicated schizophrenics. Wu J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar;9(1):41–7
Positron emission tomography in cerebrovascular disorders. Broich K, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;22(4):224–32 (63 ref.)
The use of positron emission tomography in the clinical assessment of epilepsy. Chugani HT. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;22(4):247–53 (25 ref.)
The role of positron emission tomography in oncology and other whole-body applications. Hawkins RA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;22(4):268–84 (135 ref.)
The use of positron emission tomography in the clinical assessment of dementia. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;22(4):233–46 (164 ref.)
Evaluation of coronary artery disease with positron emission tomography. Schwaiger M, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;22(4):210–23 (77 ref.)
Neuropsychiatric disorders: investigation of schizophrenia and substance abuse. Volkow ND, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;22(4):254–67 (99 ref.)
In vivo imaging of monoaminergic nerve terminals in normal and MPTP-lesioned primate brain using positron emission tomography (PET) and [11C]tetrabenazine. DaSilva JN, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):128–31
Comparative PET studies of the kinetics and distribution of cocaine and cocaethylene in baboon brain. Fowler JS, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):220–7
In vivo studies of [125I]iodobenzamide and [11C]iodobenzamide: a ligand suitable for positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography imaging of cerebral D2 dopamine receptors. Wong DF, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):236–41
The role of positron emission tomography in the assessment of human neurotransplantation [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1993 Jul;16(7):260] Sawle GV, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 May;16(5):172–6 (37 ref.)
Positron emission tomographic imaging of the head and neck. Lee TH, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):72
[Principles of the positron emission tomography and its application in the integration of traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Chen WC. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 12(5):300–2 **(Chi)**
[The value of new diagnostic techniques in Alzheimer's disease (letter)] Pruim J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 13;137(7):374–5 **(Dut)**
[Clinical applications of positron emission tomography] Goldman S. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):3–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Positron-emission tomographic study of the dopaminergic system in a case of secondary unilateral tremor after mesencephalic hematoma] De Recondo A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Applications of positron emission tomography (PET) to the measurement of regional cerebral pharmacokinetics] Stöcklin G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):84–92 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PET in interventional cardiology. Differential diagnostic significance and clinical indication] Nienaber CA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jul 10;111(19):327–8 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation and documentation of tomographic images and further data using the Apple-Macintosh PC] Frey LD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 31;122(44):1673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical indications for PET of the central nervous system: primary brain tumors, vascular and degenerative dementia] Bicik I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 24; 82(34):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positron emission tomography in cardiological diagnosis: principles and clinical application] vom Dahl J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Oct 20;81(43):1281–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical indications for PET in oncology] von Gumppenberg RM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 24; 82(34):919–23 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical indications for PET of the heart] von Schulthess GK, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 24; 82(34):914–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positron-emission tomography (editorial)] von Schulthess GK. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 24; 82(34):899–900 **(Ger)**
[Positron-emission tomography (PET)--basic considerations] von Schulthess GK, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 24;82(34):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of regional rate of glucose metabolism in lumbar muscles in patients with generalized tendomyopathy using dynamic 18F-FDG PET] Frey LD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;51(5):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positron emission tomography of C-11-labelled selegiline] Szatmári I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Sep;62(5):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Ischemic myocardial injury evaluated using positron emission tomography in children with coronary artery disease: comparison with thallium-201 SPECT] Yoshibayashi M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Time course of regional myocardial glucose metabolism after transient ischemia assessed by positron emission tomography] Hoshizaki H. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitation of regional myocardial blood flow using continuous inhalation of C15O2 and positron emission tomography] Kagaya A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary kinetics of 13N-ammonia in smoking subjects--a quantitative study using dynamic PET] Kagaya A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of 18F-FDG-PET in patients with brain death] Momose T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography for evaluating myocardial viability in old myocardial infarction] Niwayama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The recent studies of myocardial blood flow and metabolism by using positron emission computed tomography] Ohtake T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar;30(3):331–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Difference in the distribution of 123I-IMP and 99mTc-HMPAO in the striatum--comparison with 15O-PET] Otsuka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr; 30(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The correlation between the rise of tumor temperature during hyperthermia treatment and tumor blood flow measured by dynamic CT and 15 O gas-positron emission tomography] Hattori H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The assessment of tumor blood flow factors using dynamic CT--a comparison with positron emission tomography] Miyakawa E. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25;53(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarction by PET scan] Kanbara H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 10;81(8):1203–7 **(Jpn)**
[Phenylalanine transport in the living human brain by a dynamic PET of L-[2-18F]-fluorophenylalanine] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of blood flow and metabolism in glioma using positron emission tomography] Shirane R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):389–94 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain function analysis by H2 15O-PET--role of left frontal lobe of brain in neural regulation of saccade] Nakajima Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(10):981–9; discussion 989–94 **(Jpn)**
[Radionuclide evaluation of myocardial perfusion in patients who had undergone cardiomyoplasty] Usov VIu, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7–8):36–40 **(Rus)**
[Reconstruction of images in emission tomography] Dmitrichenko VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the positron emitter in functional and metabolic lung studies] Pavlović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Mar–Apr;120(3–4):120–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ECONOMICS

Will clinical PET become a reality? [editorial] Coleman RE. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):407–8

HISTORY

Historical experiments predating commercially available computed tomography. Webb S. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep; 65(777):835–7
Position emission tomography at the turn of the century: a perspective. Wagner HN Jr. **Semin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 22(4):285–8

INSTRUMENTATION

A PET system based on 2-18FDG production with a low energy electrostatic proton accelerator and a dual headed PET scanner. Sandell A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):771–6
Functional imaging of blood brain barrier permeability by single photon emission computerised tomography and positron emission tomography. Iannotti F. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1992;19:103–19 (51 ref.)
Results for a gamma-camera with a new 511-keV collimator [letter; comment] Ostertag HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(10):917–8. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(5):315–21.
Wire chambers revisited. Ott RJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 20(4):348–58 (27 ref.)
High-speed automated discrete blood sampling for positron emission tomography. Graham MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1357–60
A rotating PET scanner using BGO block detectors: design, performance and applications. Townsend DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1367–76
Performance characteristics of transmission imaging using a uniform sheet source with parallel-hole collimation. Cao Z, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1205–12
Positron emission tomography-guided stereotactic brain biopsy. Levivier M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct; 31(4):792–7; discussion 797
[Positron emission tomography: principles and uses in cardiology] Porenta G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(15–16):358–66 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Blood-brain barrier transport measurements using PET-scanning and intravenous double indicator technique. Knudsen GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:251–6
Association of age with regional cerebral oxygen utilization: a positron emission tomography study. Burns A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep;21(5):316–20
3D acquisition and reconstruction in positron emission tomography. Bailey DL. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug; 6(3):123–30 (25 ref.)
The processing of single words studied with positron emission tomography. Petersen SE, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:509–30 (85 ref.)
Single-breath inhalation or rebreathing of gases labelled with positron emitters: some technical aspects of dispensing and waste gas management. Wagner R, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jul;44(7):1065–8
Imaging of pulmonary mass lesions with whole-body positron emission tomography and fluorodeoxyglucose. Rege SD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):82–90
Improved positron emission tomography quantification by Fourier-based restoration filtering. Links JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):925–32
Motor stimulation response by technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime split-dose method and single photon emission tomography. Pantano P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):939–45
Whole-body positron emission tomography with (fluorine-18)-2-deoxyglucose can detect metastatic carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Karlan BY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):383–8 (27 ref.)
High-resolution positron emission tomography of human ovarian cancer in nude rats using 124I-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;

48(1):61–7
New octreotide derivatives for in vivo targeting of somatostatin receptor-positive tumors for single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) and positron emission tomography (PET). Mäcke HR, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:12–7
Perfusion quantitation using positron emission tomography. Hoffman JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S22–6 (43 ref.)
Improved detection of focal cerebral blood flow changes using three-dimensional positron emission tomography. Cherry SR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul; 13(4):630–8
Analysis of individual positron emission tomography activation maps by detection of high signal-to-noise-ratio pixel clusters. Poline JB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):425–37
Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with positron emission tomography: a comparison of [15O]water to [11C]butanol with distributed-parameter and compartmental models. Quarles RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):733–47
Detection of thirty-second cognitive activations in single subjects with positron emission tomography: a new low-dose H2(15)O regional cerebral blood flow three-dimensional imaging technique. Silbersweig DA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):617–29
Individual integration of positron emission tomography and high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Steinmetz H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Nov;12(6):919–26
A three-dimensional statistical analysis for CBF activation studies in human brain. Worsley KJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Nov;12(6):900–18
Cancer detection with whole-body PET using 2-[18F]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hoh CK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):582–9
MRI-PET registration with automated algorithm. Woods RP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):536–46
Fluorinated and iodinated dopamine agents: D2 imaging agents for PET and SPECT. Chumpradit S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):221–8
Dopamine D1 receptors in Parkinson's disease and striatonigral degeneration: a positron emission tomography study. Shinotoh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):467–72
A PET study of visuospatial attention. Corbetta M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1202–26
A procedure for patient repositioning and compensation for misalignment between transmission and emission data in PET heart studies. Bettinardi V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):137–42
Correction and characterization of scattered events in three-dimensional PET using scanners with retractable septa. Cherry SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):671–8
Spatially dependent deadtime losses in high count rate cardiac PET. Freedman NM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2226–31
How can positron emission tomography help evaluate patients before and after heart transplantation? [editorial; comment] Grover-McKay M. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May; 34(5):834–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 May;34(5):826–33.
Modeling approach to eliminate the need to separate arterial plasma in oxygen-15 inhalation positron emission tomography. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1333–40
Attenuation correction using count-limited transmission data in positron emission tomography. Meikle SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):143–50
Accuracy of registration of PET, SPECT and MR images of a brain phantom. Turkington TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1587–94
Investigation of cervical lymphadenopathy presumed to be metastatic in nature: a review of current clinical practice [letter; comment] Dilkes MG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):184. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Oct;37(5):319–21.
PET with fluorine-18 deoxyglucose for pancreatic disease [letter] Klever P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1158–9
The detection of preclinical Parkinson's disease: what is the role of positron emission tomography? Sawle GV. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):271–7 (67 ref.)
Parametric imaging of the rate constant Ki using [18Fluoro]-L-dopa positron emission tomography in progressive supranuclear palsy. Cordes M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):404–9
Synthesis and evaluation of 1'-[18F]fluorometoprolol as a potential tracer for the visualization of beta-adrenoceptors with PET. de Groot TJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 20(5):637–42
Noninvasive quantitative fluorodeoxyglucose PET studies with an estimated input function derived from a population-based arterial blood curve. Takikawa S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):131–6
Positron emission tomography imaging-directed stereotactic neurosurgery. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):134–40
Regional structure-function correlations in chronic obstructive lung disease measured with positron emission tomography. Brudin LH, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov; 47(11):914–21
[Cerebral and cardiovascular aging and brain energy metabolism. Studies with positron-emission tomography in man] Baron JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 22;21(26):1231–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Positron-emission tomography (PET)--a new diagnostic method. Physical and technical requirements] Newiger H. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):140–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Whole body positron emission tomography in breast cancer] Nitzsche EU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three-dimensional assessment of myocardial blood flow and glucose metabolism using oblique-angle tomograms and polar map displays of cardiac PET images] Takahashi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May;30(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[15O]H2O, [15O]O2 and [15O]CO gas production, monitoring and quality control system. Jackson JR, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Mar;44(3):631–4
A computer simulation study on the effects of input function measurement noise in tracer kinetic modeling with positron emission tomography (PET). Feng D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):57–68
PET imaging of cerebral perfusion and oxygen consumption in acute ischaemic stroke: relation to outcome. Marchal G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):925–7
Brain biopsy for intracranial mass lesions in AIDS [letter; comment] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):242–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1135.
PET assessment defended [letter; comment] van den Noort S. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):2053. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Sep;41(9):1339–40.
[The importance of functional cerebral imaging in psychiatric pathology] Maktouf C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):357–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Results of a clinical receiver operating characteristic study comparing filtered backprojection and maximum likelihood estimator images in FDG PET studies. Llacer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1198–203
Reliability of drawing regions of interest for positron emission tomographic data. Small GW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;45(3):177–85

UTILIZATION

SPECT over PET? [letter] Tikofsky RS. **ASHA** 1993 Feb; 35(2):3

TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED, SINGLE-PHOTON

Clinical applications of SPECT with special reference to oncology. McCready VR. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;2 Suppl 2:S9–10
Early post-traumatic cerebral blood flow mapping: correlation with structural damage after focal injury. Bullock R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:14–7
HM-PAO spect in head trauma. Gonçalves JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:11–3
Thallium-201 technetium-99m HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) imaging for guiding stereotactic craniotomies in heavily irradiated malignant glioma patients. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):215–7
Probable cerebellar abnormality on 123I-IMP SPECT scans in epileptic patients with long-term high-dose phenytoin therapy. Based on observation of multiple cases. Jibiki I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):16–24 (13 ref.)
Quantitative assessment of regional cerebral blood flow with 123I-IMP in normal adult subjects. Jibiki I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):7–15
SPET imaging of cerebral perfusion in patients with non-refractory temporal lobe epilepsy. Franceschi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):268–74
Interictal brain 99Tc-HM-PAO SPECT hypoperfusion in patients with unstable partial epilepsy and normal CT. Launes J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):558–62
Reduced contralateral hemispheric flow measured by SPECT in cerebellar lesions: crossed cerebral diaschisis. Sönmezoğlu K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr; 87(4):275–80
The pattern of regional cerebral blood flow during alcohol withdrawal--a single photon emission tomography study with 99mTc-HMPAO. Caspari D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):414–7
Evaluation of the effects of total sleep deprivation on cerebral blood flow using single photon emission computerized tomography. Volk S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec; 86(6):478–83
Dopamine D2 receptor imaging and measurement with SPECT. Brücke T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:494–500
IBZM-SPECT imaging in Parkinson's disease. Quantification of binding ratios from sequential SPECT measurements in patients and controls. Cordes M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:525–8
Chronic dementia in Parkinson's disease treated by anticholinergic agents. Neuropsychological and neuroradiological examination. Nishiyama K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:479–83
IBZM-SPECT as predictor for dopamimetic responsiveness of patients with de novo parkinsonian syndrome. Oertel WH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:519–24
Correlation of single photon emission CT with MR image data using fiduciary markers. Erickson BJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):713–20
Heterogeneity of the human myocardial sympathetic innervation: in vivo demonstration by iodine 123-labeled meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Gill JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):390–8
The effect of systemic hypertension on exercise tomographic thallium-201 imaging in the absence of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy. Grogan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):327–32
Correlation of adenosine echocardiography and thallium scintigraphy. Heinle S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1606–13
The treadmill exercise score revisited: coronary arteriographic and thallium perfusion correlates. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1581–6
Identification of high-risk patients with left main and three-vessel coronary artery disease by adenosine-single photon emission computed tomographic thallium imaging. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1130–5
Prevalence and functional significance of transient ST-segment depression during daily life activity: comparisons of ambulatory ECG with stress redistribution thallium 201 single-photon emission computed tomographic imaging. Klein J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May; 125(5 Pt 1):1247–57
Usefulness of exercise SPECT-thallium to detect asymptomatic restenosis in patients who had angina before coronary angioplasty. Marie PY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):571–7
Detection of silent coronary artery disease in adolescents and young adults with familial hypercholesterolemia by single-photon emission computed tomography thallium-201 scanning. Mouratidis B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1109–12
Reproducibility of stress redistribution thallium-201 SPECT quantitative indexes of hypoperfused myocardium secondary to coronary artery disease. Prigent FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1255–63
Thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Verani MS. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):3E–9E (31 ref.)
Clinical experience with Tc-99m labeled (N2S2) anti-melanoma antibody fragments and single photon emission computed tomography. Wahl RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):48–58
Lung perfusion SPECT in predicting postoperative pulmonary function in lung cancer. Hirose Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):123–6
Single photon emission computed tomography using 201Tl chloride in pulmonary nodules: comparison with 67Ga citrate and 99mTc-labeled hexamethylpropyleneamine-oxime. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;6(4):253–60
An artificial amino acid radiopharmaceutical for single photon emission computed tomographic study of pancreatic amino acid transports 123I-3-iodo-alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine. Kawai K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):169–75
Correction of scattered photons in Tc-99m imaging by means of a photopeak dual-energy window acquisition. Kojima A, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):153–8
The role of SPECT in the evaluation of skeletal trauma. Murray IP. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;7(1):1–9 (21 ref.)
Dopamine D2 receptor SPECT imaging: basic in vivo characteristics and clinical applications of 123I-IBZM in humans. Toyama H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 7(1):29–38
Thallium-201 myocardial SPECT findings at rest in sarcoidosis. Yamamoto N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May; 7(2):97–103
Single photon emission computed tomography in obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Harris GJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;50(6):498–501
Imaging of D2 dopamine receptors of patients with Parkinson's disease using single photon emission computed tomography and iodobenzamide I 123. Laulumaa V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May;50(5):509–12
Multiple system atrophy and progressive supranuclear palsy. Diminished striatal D2 dopamine receptor activity demonstrated by 123I-IBZM single photon emission computed tomography. van Royen E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May;50(5):513–6
Brain SPECT in the pre-surgical evaluation of epileptic patients. Preliminary results. Buchpiguel CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):37–42
Brain perfusion abnormalities in drug-naive, lactate-sensitive panic patients: a SPECT study. De Cristofaro MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):505–12
Single-photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc-exametazime in unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;

33(7):487–95
Single photon emission tomography assessment of cerebral dopamine D2 receptor blockade in schizophrenia. Geaney DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):293–5
Spectral analysis of the EEG and 99m–Tc–HMPAO SPECT–scan in Alzheimer's disease. Kwa VI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):100–7
Non–invasive three–dimensional localisation of arrhythmogenic foci in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and in ventricular tachycardia by radionuclide ventriculography: phase analysis of double–angulated integrated single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Weismüller P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar; 69(3):201–10
A pilot study of schizophrenia–like psychosis in epilepsy using single–photon emission computerised tomography. Marshall EJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:32–6
99Tcm–HMPAO SPECT and magnetic resonance studies in L–asparaginase induced cerebrovascular accident. Foreman NK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):78–81
Functional imaging of the brain using single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT). Todd–Pokropek AE. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter;5(2):119–27 (33 ref.)
Geometry driven multimodality matching of brain images. van den Elsen PA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter; 5(2):153–7
Assessment of thallium scintigraphy and echocardiography during dobutamine infusion for the detection of coronary artery disease. Warner MF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jun;29(2):122–7
Anti–CEA immunoscintigraphy might be more useful than computed tomography in the preoperative thoracic evaluation of lung cancer. A comparison between planar immunoscintigraphy, single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), and computed tomography. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):734–42
Congenital cerebral venous dysgenesis. Decreased cerebral blood flow in deep cerebral regions revealed by SPECT. Kato I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;8(7):422–5
Single photon emission computerized tomography in childhood hydrocephalus. Shinoda M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun;8(4):219–21
Comparative study of 99mTc–HM–PAO SPECT brain imaging, EEG and CT scanning in epileptic patients during the interictal period. Fei Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Mar;7(1):5–8
Positron emission tomography detects metabolic viability in myocardium with persistent 24–hour single–photon emission computed tomography 201Tl defects. Brunken RC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1357–69
Concordance and discordance between stress–redistribution–reinjection and rest–redistribution thallium imaging for assessing viable myocardium. Comparison with metabolic activity by positron emission tomography. Dilsizian V, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):941–52
Angiographic and hemodynamic determinants of myocardial ischemia during adenosine thallium–201 scintigraphy in coronary artery disease [see comments] Nishimura S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1211–9. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1415–7.
Localization of neuroendocrine tumours and insulinomas using radiolabelled somatostatin analogues, 123I–Tyr3–octreotide and 111In–pentatreotide. Ur E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 May;38(5):501–6
Neuro–imaging in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. II. Positron and single photon emission tomography. Weinstein HC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;95(2):81–91 (99 ref.)
Early detection of Rasmussen's syndrome by brain SPECT imaging. Burke GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep; 17(9):730–1
False–positive Tc–99m sestamibi SPECT in a patient with left bundle branch block. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):40–2
Blood pool imaging of portosystemic collaterals. Cory RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):77
High spatial resolution Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT in cerebellar embolic infarction. Dierckx R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):83–4
Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT in dementia due to transitory obstructive hydrocephalus. Dierckx RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):245–6
Scintigraphic pitfall in a patient with steatopygia. Embry RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):824–6
Serial SPECT imaging in moyamoya using I–123 IMP. A method of noninvasive evaluation and follow–up. Feole JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):43–5
Incidental visualization of pituitary tumors during brain SPECT imaging with Tc–99m HMPAO. Gattinger A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):618–9
SPECT imaging of the spleen in inflammatory pseudotumor. Correlation with ultrasound, CT, and MRI. Glazer M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):527–9
Massive uptake of Tc–99m MDP in mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon metastatic to liver: appearance on SPECT. Hudson EW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):518–9
Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT findings in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):234–6
The detection of nasopharynx carcinoma in technetium–99m (V) dimercaptosuccinic acid SPECT imaging. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):321–3
A comparative I–123 IMP SPECT study in Binswanger's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Kawabata K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):329–36
Brain SPECT in a patient with post–stroke hallucination. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):413–6
Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system by Ga–67 and TI–201 brain SPECT. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):961–4
Brain SPECT imaging in progressive aphasia. Lee H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):800–2
Hyperemic receptive aphasia on neuroSPECT. Lewis DH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):409–12
Psoas abscess demonstrated with SPECT and CT. McCuskey WH. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):613–4
Reversible septal perfusion abnormality in a patient with left bundle branch block on Tl–201 SPECT imaging at rest. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):741–2
High resolution Tc–99m HMPAO SPECT in a patient with transient global amnesia. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):46–9
Tc–99m isonitrile uptake in a brain metastatic lesion. Comparison with Tc–99m DTPA using planar and SPECT imaging. Mut F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):143–6
Volume and surface three–dimensional displays of Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT imaging in a chronic hypnosedative abuser. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):506–9
Tc–99m HMPAO SPECT brain imaging of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Sieg KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):255
Basal interventricular septal thallium–201 defects: real or artifact? Starksen NF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 18(4):291–7
Parathyroid adenoma demonstrated with TI–201 SPECT. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):561–3
Regional cerebral blood flow measured with I–123 IMP SPECT in a case of subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Takahashi N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):882–4
Demonstration of focal brain ischemia induced by hyperventilation using Tc–99m HMPAO SPECT. Terada H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):405–8
Scintigraphic evaluation of coralline hydroxyapatite ocular implants. Case reports on the use of planar and SPECT bone scintigraphy. Toney MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):50–2
Hepatic SPECT imaging in the detection and clinical assessment of hepatocellular disease. Van Heertum RL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):948–53
SPECT imaging of intense bone tracer uptake by an extensive extraosseous hemangioma. Williams HT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):358–60
The attenuation effect in brain SPECT. Zhang JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):583–6
Brain sonography, computed tomography, and single–photon emission computed tomography in term neonates with perinatal asphyxia. Shankaran S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Jun;20(2):379–94 (40 ref.)
Early exercise thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography in unstable angina: a prospective study. Amanullah A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):607–17
Myocardial reperfusion in thrombolysis A 99Tcm–Sestamibi SPECT study in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Boström PA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):679–84
CNS changes in neuro–Behçet's disease: CT, MR, and SPECT findings. Mizukami K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):401–6
The role of nuclear medicine in neurology and psychiatry. Ell PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 5(6):863–9 (37 ref.)
Single–photon emission computed tomography investigations of alternating hemiplegia of childhood. Siemes H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;35(4):346–50
Study of regional cerebral blood flow in West syndrome. Chiron C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):707–15
Visual inattention in West syndrome: a neuropsychological and neurofunctional imaging study. Jambaqué I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):692–700
Single photon emission computed tomography using perfusion tracers in seizure disorders. Dierckx RA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jul;12(2):131–9 (64 ref.)
BECT: comparison of cerebral blood flow imaging, neuropsychological testing and long–term EEG findings. Laub MC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:95–8
Single photon imaging computed tomography (SPECT) for localization of epileptogenic focus in patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Markand ON, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:121–6
MRI, PET, SPECT: interrelations, technical limits, and unanswered questions. Theodore WH. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:127–34 (40 ref.)
A test–retest study of cerebral blood flow during somatosensory stimulation in depressed patients with schizophrenia and major depression. Ebert D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):250–4
A comparison of gallium–67 single photon emission computed tomography and computed tomography in mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Karimjee S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1856–7
Thallium–201 single photon emission tomography of myocardium: additional information in reinjection studies is dependent on collateral circulation. Bartenstein P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):790–5
Apparent change in cardiac geometry during single–photon emission tomography thallium–201 acquisition: a complex phenomenon. Eisner RL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 20(4):324–9
Regional cerebral blood flow in Angelman syndrome. Gücüyener K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):645–7
A simplified method for quantitation of iodine–123 iodobenzamide in human plasma: a technical note. Guo YZ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):373–8
Visualization of posture–dependent cerebral blood flow in a patient with Takayasu's disease by means of 99mTc–HMPAO brain single photon emission tomography. Hayashida K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(11):987–9
Differentiation of single solid lesions in the lungs by means of single–photon emission tomography with technetium–99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile. Kao CH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):249–54
Evaluation of myocardial viability with technetium–99m hexakis–2–methoxyisobutyl isonitrile and iodine–123 phenylpentadecanoic acid and single photon emission tomography. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(10):882–9
Reliability of low–frequency auditory stimulation studies associated with technetium–99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single–photon emission tomography. Le Scao Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):387–90
Sympathetic innervation of the left ventricle is impaired in arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease. Lerch H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;20(3):207–12
Quantitative single photon emission tomography: verification for sources in an elliptical water phantom. Ljungberg MH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):838–44
Presurgical identification of hibernating myocardium by combined use of technetium–99m hexakis 2–methoxyisobutylisonitrile single photon emission tomography and fluorine–18 fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose positron emission tomography in patients with coronary artery disease. Lucignani G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(10):874–81
The use of thallium–201 lung/heart ratios. Mahmood S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(9):807–14 (42 ref.)
Noninvasive measurements of regional cerebral blood flow using technetium–99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime. Matsuda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):391–401
Myocardial perfusion damage after mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: a thallium–201 single photon emission tomography study. Maunoury C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(10):871–3
Prospective evaluation of thallium–201 reinjection in single–vessel coronary patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Mester J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 20(3):213–8
The significance of a dipyridamole induced 99mTc–MIBI perfusion abnormality on single photon emission tomography: a quantitative validation with labelled water and positron emission tomography. Rechavia E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1044–9
Quantitative single–photon emission tomography for tumour blood flow measurement in bronchial carcinoma. Rowell NP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;20(7):591–9
Postoperative assessment of cerebral blood flow in subarachnoid haemorrhage by means of 99mTc–HMPAO tomography. Tranquart F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 20(1):53–8
Imaging of dopamine D2 and somatostatin receptors in vivo using single–photon emission tomography in a patient with a TSH/PRL–producing pituitary macroadenoma. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):555–61
Technetium–99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single photon emission tomography of the brain in early Parkinson's disease: correlation with dementia and lateralization. Wang SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 20(4):339–44
Assessment of changes in regional cerebral blood flow in patients with major depression using the 99mTc–HMPAO single photon emission tomography method. Yazici KM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1038–43
The role of thallium–201 single photon emission tomography in the investigation and characterisation of brain tumours in man and their response to treatment. Yoshii Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):39–45
Bone scans in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip for the evaluation of bipolar hip arthroplasty: quantitative analysis using SPECT. Kondo M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):205–10
Initial stage of Legg–Calve–Perthes disease: comparison of three–phase bone scintigraphy and SPECT with MR imaging. Oshima M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep; 15(2):107–12
Cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy determined by three dimensional SPECT measurement; relation to preoperative risk assessment. Algotsson L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):46–53
Regional cerebral blood flow in multiple sclerosis measured by single photon emission tomography with technetium–99m hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime. Lycke J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):163–7
Dopamine receptor SPET imaging in Parkinson's disease: a [123I]–IBZM and [99mTc]–HM–PAO study. Pizzolato

G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):143–8
Isolated prolonged retrograde amnesia. Yoneda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):340–2
Repeat thallium–201 SPECT in cerebral lymphoma. Borggreve F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 8(2):95–101
Cerebral SPECT with 99mTc–HMPAO in extracranial carotid pathology: evaluation of changes in the ischemic area after carotid endarterectomy. Saccà A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):117–21
Identification of hemodynamically significant coronary artery stenoses by dipyridamole–magnetic resonance imaging and 99mTc–methoxyisobutyl–isonitrile–SPECT. Baer FM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):133–45
Preliminary evaluation in humans of Tc–99m–Q3, a new tracer for myocardial perfusion imaging. Bisi G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):57–64
Single–day combined evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion and function at rest and peak exercise with 99mTc–MIBI in patients with coronary artery disease. Ciavolella M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):99–111
Comparison of planar imaging and single–photon emission computed tomography for the detection and localization of coronary artery disease. Hacot JP, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):113–9
Variations in the size of the ischemic myocardium due to differences in the normal file. Lee J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):93–7
99mTc–sestamibi can improve the inferior attenuation of TL–201 myocardial spect imaging. Wang SJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):87–92
Pharmacokinetics of the SPECT benzodiazepine receptor radioligand [123I]iomazenil in human and non–human primates. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Nov;19(8):881–8
The utility of SPECT lung perfusion scans in minimizing and assessing the physiologic consequences of thoracic irradiation. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):659–68
The diagnostic value of triple head single photon emission computed tomography (3H–SPECT) in avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Kim KY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993; 17(3):132–8
Receptor imaging by positron emission tomography and single–photon emission computed tomography. Frost JJ. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S54–8 (35 ref.)
Distribution and dosimetry of I–123–labeled monoclonal antibody 81C6 in patients with anaplastic glioma. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):488–96
A comparison of SPECT and planar ventilation perfusion lung scanning. Eustace S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 162(3):82–5
Dopamine D2 receptor imaging with SPECT using IBZM in 16 patients with Parkinson disease. Giobbe D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;14(2):165–9
Neuropsychiatric effects of cocaine: SPECT measurements. Miller BL, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1992;11(4):47–58
Single photon emission tomography with 99mTc–exametazime in major depression and the pattern of brain activity underlying the psychotic/neurotic continuum. Austin MP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Sep; 26(1):31–43
Imaging and eating disorders [letter; comment] Drebit R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 31(5):990. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):159–72.
Identification of extensive coronary artery disease in women by exercise single–photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) thallium imaging. Chae SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1305–11
Independent and incremental prognostic value of exercise single–photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) thallium imaging in coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):665–70
Supine bicycle stress echocardiography versus tomographic thallium–201 exercise imaging for the detection of coronary artery disease. Hecht HS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):177–85
Osteoporosis and chronic back pain: a study with single–photon emission computed tomography bone scintigraphy. Ryan PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec; 7(12):1455–60
Comparison of SPECT applications in neurology and psychiatry. Devous MD Sr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 53 Suppl:13–9 (31 ref.)
Neuroreceptor imaging with SPECT. Innis RB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53 Suppl:29–34
An introduction and overview to clinical applications of neuroSPECT in psychiatry. Schuckit MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53 Suppl:3–6
Brain SPECT imaging and psychiatry. Van Heertum RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53 Suppl:7–12 (18 ref.)
Current and future applications of SPECT in clinical psychiatry. Volkow ND, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 53 Suppl:26–8 (25 ref.)
Regional cerebral blood flow imaging with SPECT in psychiatric disease: focus on schizophrenia, anxiety disorders, and substance abuse. Woods SW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53 Suppl:20–5
Method for registering brain SPECT and MR images. Shukla SS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):966–70
The use of computer–assisted diagnosis in cardiac perfusion nuclear medicine studies: a review (Part 3). Datz FL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 May;6(2):67–80 (52 ref.)
The use of computer–assisted diagnosis in cardiac perfusion nuclear medicine studies: a review (Part 2). Datz FL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):1–15 (35 ref.)
Technetium–99m HM–PAO SPECT in patients with delayed neurologic sequelae after carbon monoxide poisoning. Choi IS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):11–8
Synthesis and binding characteristics of potential SPECT imaging agents for sigma–1 and sigma–2 binding sites. He XS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):566–71
SPECT imaging and multiple personality disorder. Saxe GN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Oct;180(10):662–3
rCBF abnormalities detected, and sequentially followed, by SPECT in neuro–Behçet's syndrome with normal CT and MRI imaging. Markus HS, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Aug; 239(7):363–6
Subcortical environmental reduplication: SPECT findings in a patient with a right thalamocapsular haemorrhage [letter; comment] Berthier ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):423–4. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Apr;55(4):334–5.
Ictal/postictal SPECT in the pre–surgical localisation of complex partial seizures. Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):141–8
(99mTc)–HM–PAO SPECT and dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Kuiper MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):981. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Sep;54(9):787–92.
Postictal switch in blood flow distribution and temporal lobe seizures. Newton MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):891–4
A study of regional cerebral blood flow and cognitive performance in Alzheimer's disease. O'Brien JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1182–7
SPECT findings in Parkinson's disease associated with dementia. Sawada H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):960–3
Pathological lying associated with thalamic dysfunction demonstrated by [99mTc]HMPAO SPECT. Modell JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):442–6
Semiquantitative evaluation of regional cerebral flow by means of SPECT with 99mTc–hexamethyl–propylene amine oxime in hypertensive patients under treatment. Claudiani F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):1–5
Detection efficiency of different bone SPECT processing protocols for the diagnosis of "spina bifida". Gunes I, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Jun;37(2):49–52
Dupont Award. Two new cardiovascular research fellowships awarded to investigators of PET and SPECT diagnoses of heart disease [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):29N, 35N
SPECT HMPAO and balloon test occlusion: interest in predicting tolerance prior to permanent cerebral artery occlusion [editorial; comment] Askienazy S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1243–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1239–43.
A quantitative assessment of patient motion and its effect on myocardial perfusion SPECT images. Botvinick EH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):303–10
Detection of patient motion during tomographic myocardial perfusion imaging. Cooper JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug; 34(8):1341–8
BMIPP in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] De Geeter F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1914. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Jan;33(1):6–13.
The unsuspected complications of bacterial endocarditis imaged by gallium–67 scanning. Desai SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):955–7
Comparison of technetium–99m–ECD to Xenon–133 SPECT in normal controls and in patients with mild to moderate regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities. Devous MD Sr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):754–61
Inhomogeneity of gated and ungated SPECT technetium–99m–sestamibi bull's–eyes in normal dogs: comparison with thallium–201. Eisner RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):281–7
Detection and correction of patient motion in dynamic and static myocardial SPECT using a multi–detector camera. Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1349–55
Value of dobutamine technetium–99m–sestamibi SPECT and echocardiography in the detection of coronary artery disease compared with coronary angiography [see comments] Günalp B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):889–94. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):895.
Major upward creep of the heart during exercise thallium–201 myocardial SPECT in a patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. He ZX, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1846–7
Iodine–123–IBZM dopamine D2 receptor and technetium–99m–HMPAO brain perfusion SPECT in the evaluation of patients with and subjects at risk for Huntington's disease. Ichise M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1274–81
Improved evaluation of technetium–99m–red blood cell SPECT in hemangioma of the liver. Krause T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):375–80
Brain SPECT and the effect of cerebral angioplasty in delayed ischemia due to vasospasm. Lewis DH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1789–96
CT and SPECT image registration and fusion for spatial localization of metastatic processes using radiolabeled monoclonals. Loats H. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3 Suppl):562–6
Clinical outcome of cardiac patients with negative thallium–201 SPECT and positive rubidium–82 PET myocardial perfusion imaging. MacIntyre WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):400–4
Phantom study of breast tissue attenuation in myocardial imaging. Manglos SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun; 34(6):992–6
Brain blood flow SPECT in temporary balloon occlusion of carotid and intracerebral arteries [see comments] Mathews D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1239–43. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Aug;34(8):1243–5.
The dosimetry of iodine–123–labeled TISCH: a SPECT imaging agent for the D1 dopamine receptor. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):208–13
Regional cerebral blood flow–SPECT in chronic alcoholism: relation to neuropsychological testing. Nicolás JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1452–9
Thallium–201 versus technetium–99m–MIBI SPECT in evaluation of childhood brain tumors: a within–subject comparison. O'Tuama LA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1045–51
Regional cerebral perfusion in Landau–Kleffner syndrome and related childhood aphasias. O'Tuama LA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1758–65
Assessing collateral cerebral perfusion with technetium–99m–HMPAO SPECT during temporary internal carotid artery occlusion. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1235–8
Brain SPECT in neonates following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: evaluation of technique and preliminary results. Park CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1943–8
Effect of motion on cardiac SPECT imaging [editorial] Parker JA. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1355–6
High technology squared: you saw it here [editorial; comment] Pierson RN Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):895 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;34(6):889–94.
Left ventricular cavity–to–myocardial count ratio: a new parameter for detecting resting left ventricular dysfunction directly from tomographic thallium perfusion scintigraphy. Roberti RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):193–8
Radioiodinated 2'–iododiazepam: a potential imaging agent for SPECT investigations of benzodiazepine receptors. Saji H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):932–7
Dynamic SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors in human subjects with iodine–123–IBZM. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;33(11):1964–71
Prospective study of magnetic resonance imaging and SPECT bone scans in renal allograft recipients: evidence for a self–limited subclinical abnormality of the hip. Siddiqui AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):381–6
SPECT in patients with cortical visual loss. Silverman IE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1447–51
Assessment of myocardial perfusion defect size after early and delayed SPECT imaging with technetium–99m–hexakis 2–methoxyisobutyl isonitrile after stress. Villanueva–Meyer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 34(2):187–92
Oncology: a new engine for PET/SPECT. Highlights of the Society of Nuclear Medicine annual meeting [news] Wagner HN Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):13N–16N, 19N, 22N–29N
SPECT and planar brain imaging in crack abuse: iodine–123–iodoamphetamine uptake and localization. Weber DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):899–907
Diagnosis of partial and total physeal arrest by bone single–photon emission computed tomography. Wioland M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1410–5
A new graphic plot analysis for cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient with iodine–123–iodoamphetamine and dynamic SPECT validation studies using oxygen–15–water and PET. Yokoi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 34(3):498–505
Single photon emission computerized tomography in obsessive compulsive disorder: a preliminary study. Adams BL, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 May;18(3):109–12
Receptor imaging by PET and SPECT: focus on the opiate receptor. Frost JJ. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):39–53 (44 ref.)
The diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis in the piglet using single photon emission computerized tomography dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy: a pathological correlation. Giblin JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):759–62
Clinical significance of reverse redistribution on thallium–201 single–photon emission computed tomography in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Yamagishi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov;56(11):1095–105
Evaluation of myocardial damage in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy with thallium–201 myocardial SPECT. Tamura T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):51–61
PET joins SPECT in Australian nuclear medicine [editorial] Morris J. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):76–8
Determination of functional kidney volume by single–photon emission computed tomography in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Jacobson SH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(11):1085–91

Types of traumatic brain injury and regional cerebral blood flow assessed by 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Yamakami I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;33(1):7-12

Comparison and spacial correlation of interictal HMPAO-SPECT and FDG-PET in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Coubes P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun; 15(3):160-8

Single-photon emission computed tomographic investigation of patients with motor neuron disease. Abe K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1569-73

Acutely administered haloperidol-induced pattern changes of regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenics. Observation from subtraction of brain imaging with single photon emission computed tomography using technetium-99m hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):182-7

Reduced isotope uptake restricted to the motor area in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Abe K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):410-1

Cerebral fat embolism studied with MRI and SPECT. Erdem E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):199-201

MRI and SPECT findings in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Demonstration of upper motor neurone involvement by clinical neuroimaging. Udaka F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):389-93

Contribution of thallium-201-SPECT to the grading of tumorous alterations of the brain. Burkard R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(4):265-73

The role of cortex in central pain syndromes: preliminary results of a long-term technetium-99 hexamethylpropyleneamineoxime single photon emission computed tomography study. Canavero S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):185-9; discussion 190-1

Cerebral vasodilation after the thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion in humans. Tran Dinh YR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):658-62; discussion 663

99Tcm-methoxyisobutylisonitrile stress/rest SPECT in patients with constant complete left bundle branch block. Altehoefer C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):30-5

Noninvasive measurement of human ascending colon volume. Badley AD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):485-9

Crossed cerebello-cerebral diaschisis: a SPECT study. Boni S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):824-31

Dose response from pharmacological interventions for CBF changes in a baboon model using 99Tcm-HMPAO and SPECT. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul; 14(7):573-7

The value and limitations of 201Tl scintigraphy in the evaluation of lung lesions and post-therapy follow-up of primary lung carcinoma. Duman Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):446-53

Evaluation of 99Tcm-labelled alpha-D-glucose 1-phosphate aerosols for SPECT ventilation lung imaging. Ercan MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):433-8

Assessment of regional cerebral perfusion by 99Tcm-HMPAO SPECT in chronic fatigue syndrome. Ichise M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):767-72

Semiquantitative analysis of cerebral blood flow by means of 99Tcm-HMPAO SPECT in individuals before and after a high altitude Himalayan expedition. Jacobs A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):702-5

Detection of nasopharyngeal carcinoma using 99Tcm-methoxyisobutylisonitrile SPECT. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):41-6

Regional cerebral blood flow of Alzheimer's disease-like pattern in young patients with Down's syndrome detected by 99Tcm-HMPAO brain SPECT. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):47-51

Left ventricular ejection fraction and volumes calculated from dual gated SPECT myocardial imaging with 99Tcm-MIBI. Kouris K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Sep;13(9):648-55

Physical performance of the Siemens MultiSPECT 3 gamma camera. Kuikka JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun; 14(6):490-7

Cognition and 99Tcm-HMPAO SPECT in Parkinson's disease. Liu RS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct; 13(10):744-8

Clinical evaluation of 99Tcm-MIBI SPECT in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Liu XJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):776-9

Dual isotope brain SPECT imaging for monitoring cognitive activation: physical considerations. Madsen MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):391-6

Comparison of planar and SPECT 99Tcm-DMSA scintigraphy for the detection of renal cortical defects in children. Mouratidis B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb; 14(2):82-6

Dual isotope brain SPECT imaging for monitoring cognitive activation: initial studies in humans. O'Leary DS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):397-404

SPECT versus planar scintigraphy for quantification of splenic sequestration of 111In-labelled platelets. Savolainen S. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):757-63

99Tcm-MIBI single photon emission tomography (SPET) for detecting myocardial ischaemia and necrosis in patients with significant coronary artery disease. Sciammarella MG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):871-8

Correlation of 99Tcm-sestamibi SPECT with coronary angiography in general hospital practice. Solot G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):23-9

What does rCBF-SPECT offer in schizophrenia? Syed GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):879-84 (60 ref.)

123I-labelled BMIPP fatty acid myocardial scintigraphy in patients with hypertropic cardiomyopathy: SPECT comparison with stress 201Tl. Taki J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):181-8

Evaluation of suspected malignant pulmonary lesions with 201Tl single photon emission computed tomography. Tonami N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):602-10

Quantification of central benzodiazepine receptor binding potential in the brain with 123I-iomazenil SPECT: technical and interobserver variability. Verhoeff NP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):634-43

Single photon emission computed tomography in cancer imaging. Gritters LS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jul; 7(7):59-63, 66 discussion 66, 69-70 (37 ref.)

Discordance between thallium-201 scintigraphy and coronary angiography in patients with Kawasaki disease: myocardial ischemia with normal coronary angiogram. Fukazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):67-74

Focal cortical dysplasia in children with localization-related epilepsy: EEG, MRI, and SPECT findings. Otsubo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):101-7

Evaluation of reconstruction algorithms in SPECT neuroimaging: I. Comparison of statistical noise in SPECT neuroimages with 'naive' and 'realistic' predictions. Kim HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):863-79

Evaluation of reconstruction algorithms in SPECT neuroimaging: II. Computation of deterministic and statistical error components. Kim HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):881-95

A generalized Gibbs prior for maximum a posteriori reconstruction in SPECT. Lalush DS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):729-41

Direct cone beam SPECT reconstruction with camera tilt. Li J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):241-58

Measuring astatine-211 distributions with SPECT. Turkington TG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Aug; 38(8):1121-30

SPECT imaging of serotonin2 receptors in depression. D'haenen H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):227-37

Left temporal hypoperfusion in catatonic syndromes: a SPECT study [letter] Ebert D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):239-41

Elevated frontal cerebral blood flow in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a 99Tcm-HMPAO SPECT study. George MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;45(3):143-51

MRI-guided region of interest placement on emission computed tomograms. Harris GJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;50(1):57-63

Regional cerebral blood flow in unipolar depression measured with Tc-99m-HMPAO single photon emission computed tomography: negative findings. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;50(2):77-88

Dynamic SPECT imaging after injection of the benzodiazepine receptor ligand [123I]iomazenil in healthy human subjects. Woods SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;45(2):67-77

Quantitation of cerebral blood volume by 99mTc-DTPA-HSA SPECT. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):184-8

Spect brain imaging in neurologic disease. Van Heertum RL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):881-907 (114 ref.)

Brain blood flow in the dementias: SPECT with histopathologic correlation. Bonte FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):361-5

Role of SPECT in differentiating malignant from benign lesions in the lower thoracic and lumbar vertebrae. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):193-8

Brain single-photon emission computed tomography for behavior disorders in children. O'Tuama LA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;23(3):255-64 (43 ref.)

Brain stem infarction and diaschisis. A SPECT cerebral perfusion study. Fazekas F, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug; 24(8):1162-6

Value of single-photon emission-computed tomography in acute stroke therapeutic trials. Hanson SK, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1322-9

99mTc-HMPAO-SPECT with acetazolamide challenge to detect hemodynamic compromise in occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Knop J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1733-42

Unreliability of rCBF-SPECT in subacute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Limburg M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul; 24(7):1099-100. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Feb;24(2):193-4.

Posterior ischemia during an attack of transient global amnesia. Lin KN, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1093-5

Hyperfixation of HMPAO in subacute ischemic stroke leading to spuriously high estimates of cerebral blood flow by SPECT [see comments] Sperling B, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):193-4. Comment in: Stroke 1993 Jul;24(7):1099-100. Comment in: Stroke 1993 Aug;24(8):1261-2.

Leukocyte infiltration in acute hemispheric ischemic stroke. Wang PY, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):236-40

SPECT imaging of the benzodiazepine receptor: autoradiographic comparison of receptor density and radioligand distribution. Sybirska E, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Oct;12(2):119-28

In vivo studies of [125I]iodobenzamide and [11C]iodobenzamide: a ligand suitable for positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography imaging of cerebral D2 dopamine receptors. Wong DF, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Nov;12(3):236-41

[A comparative study of coronary arteriography and myocardial emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;31(10):611-3, 657 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human aspecific gamma globulin labeled with Indium 111: a new radiopharmaceutic agents for the localization of inflammation and infection foci] Oyen WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2162-7 (57 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution of 99m Tc-HMPAO single-photon emission-computed tomography to the perioperative evaluation of subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by ruptured aneurysms] Coubes P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(3):145-59 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoscintigraphy for detection of inflammatory perioperative foci] Kroiss A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1-2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron-emission tomography (PET)—a new diagnostic method. Physical and technical requirements] Newiger H. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):140-3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic imaging of head and neck cancers with 99m technetium (v) dimercaptosuccinic acid. A prospective clinical study] Heinritz H, et al. **HNO** 1992 Nov; 40(11):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HMPAO-SPECT in Alzheimer-type dementia and major depression with memory disorders] Grünwald F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topodiagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease using HMPAO-SPECT] Heye N, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effort-induced myocardial wall motion abnormalities in the magnetic resonance tomogram: a comparison with effort MIBI SPECT] Smolarz K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct; 31(5):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New receptor ligands for single-photon emission tomography of the brain] Schubiger PA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 31;122(44):1678-88 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography image of transmural myocardial infarct in comparison with 99mTc-methoxyisobutylisonitrile SPECT] Baer FM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Aug;81(8):423-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the cerebrovascular reserve capacity by using acetazolamide as well as transcranial Doppler and SPECT tests] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 13; 133(37):2347-50, 2355 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardiac rehabilitation in patients with acute myocardial infarction: assessments with T1-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Kubo H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):889-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between redistribution areas observed on exercise thallium-201 myocardial SPECT images and the coronary collateral circulations in patients with myocardial infarction] Mikuniya A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):827-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minimal redistribution of thallium-201 representing reversible ischemia after coronary bypass surgery: value of quantitative analysis of exercise thallium-201 SPECT] Ohtani H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):835-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial viability in old myocardial infarction as evaluated by T1-201 SPECT and two-dimensional echocardiography] Tsukahara R. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(4):817-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular wall damage as an indicator for valve replacement in patients with volume overload: a radionuclide study] Yamazaki J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(4):951-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of 99mTc-tetrofosmin myocardial scintigraphy--comparison to 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy] Adachi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr; 30(4):351-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamic difference between early- and late-onset Alzheimer's disease by circumferential profile analysis with 123I-IMP brain SPECT] Arai H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct;29(10):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability with 201Tl myocardial SPECT 24 hours after injection] Arai H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I-therapy of differentiated thyroid carcinoma with distant metastases--relation between absorbed dose by quantitative SPECT and outcome of the patients in thyroid carcinoma] Aritake S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):51-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discrepancy between 123I-IMP SPECT and X-ray CT in chronic cerebrovascular disease] Cho K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):625-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 201TlCl SPECT for evaluation of treatment effect of pancreatic cancer] Fujita T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan;30(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dual nuclides SPECT for ventilation and perfusion study] Goto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct;29(10):1177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of binswanger-type dementia with bilateral temporoparietal hypoperfusion in SPECT] Hanyu H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion abnormality and hibernating myocardium by gated blood pool and exercise-stress thallium tomographies after successful coronary angioplasty] Hashimoto A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):135-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of regional cerebral blood flow using 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT and intravenous 133Xe injection method] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec; 29(12):1463-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of exercise/rest 99mTc-teboroxime SPECT imaging: results of a Japanese multi-center phase II study] Ishida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug; 29(8):991-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of congenital heart disease by a thallium-201 SPECT study in children: accuracy of estimated right to left ventricular pressure ratio] Ishii I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan;30(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of 99mTc-labeled RBC SPECT in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma--comparison with US, CT and angiography] Kagei K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb; 30(2):171-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of meningioma with non-accumulation of 99mTc-ECD and increased accumulation of 99mTc-HMPAO in the tumor] Kashimada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of scattering and spatial resolution on SPECT quantification values: experimental study using phantoms and clinical application] Kera M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec;29(12):1455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of a new myocardial perfusion agent, 99mTc-teboroxime (SQ30,217) in patients with coronary artery disease, utilizing a SPECT imaging protocol: a multicenter phase III clinical trial] Kozuka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec;29(12):1399-417 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new polar map to quantify reversible area by myocardial 201Tl single photon emission computed tomography and clinical application to patients before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Nakanishi F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):971-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of crossed cerebellar diaschisis on 123I-IMP SPECT images and its redistribution phenomenon] Odano I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 99mTc-ECD SPECT in diseases of the central nerve system: special reference to a comparison with 123I-IMP and 99mTc-HM-PAO SPECT] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec;29(12):1429-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of newborns with brain disease using 123I-IMP SPECT] Oshima M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):727-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment of 99mTc-HMPAO scintigraphy in thoracic tumors] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging during adenosine-induced coronary vasodilation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Takeishi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1061-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic appearance in stress 201Tl myocardial SPECT of midportion lesion in left anterior descending artery] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar;30(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients under aorto-coronary bypass grafts with plasma level of myosin light chain I and 201Tl SPECT] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):591-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on myocardial ischemia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by exercise 201Tl SPECT] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of right ventricular overloading by 201Tl myocardial SPECT] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of frontal lobe syndrome followed by serial 123I-IMP SPECT] Uchida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar; 30(3):303-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase 2 clinical study of 99mTc-ECD--a multicenter study] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1113-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of stunned myocardium: dual SPECT findings similar to acute myocardial infarction (AMI)] Itho K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb;41(2):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Ga SPECT in the evaluation of orbital and ocular mass-like lesions] Ishii I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):688-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarction by cine MR imaging--a comparative study with thallium-201 myocardial SPECT] Shiozaki H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25;53(1):11-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 201T1C1-SPECT in the evaluation of radiation and chemotherapy for brain tumors] Tomura N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of tumor blood flow measured by single photon emission CT] Araki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral circulation by SPECT] Matsuda H. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Feb;21(2):111-8 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 123I-amphetamine SPECT in evaluation of cerebral circulation by the acetazolamide test in patients with moyamoya disease] Fuse T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Mar;25(2):183-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of frontal lobe epilepsy presenting with gelastic seizures] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep; 24(5):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N-isopropyl-p-[I123] iodoamphetamine single photon emission computed tomography (I123-IMP SPECT) and child neurology] Tada H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep; 24(5):462-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-field-strength magnetic resonance imaging and SPECT of multiple system atrophy] Kohira I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Oct;44(10):899-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT (single photon emission computed tomography) findings in 4 cases of neuronal migration disorders] Sugama S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jan;45(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow distribution and reactivity during the symptom-free stages of transient ischemic attacks--a 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT study] Isaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):834-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of dementia by SPECT] Hitose K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(10):976-81 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of nerve net disorders in patients with schizophrenia by high-resolution SPECT] Uasa S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(10):966-71 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Functional imaging of blood brain barrier permeability by single photon emission computerised tomography and positron emission tomography. Iannotti F. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1992;19:103-19 (51 ref.)

Optimization of Butterworth filter for brain SPECT imaging. Minoshima S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May;7(2):71-7

Visualization of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with Tl-201 chloride and a three-head rotating gamma camera SPECT system. Togawa T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1993 May; 7(2):105-13

Tc-99m HMPAO tomography using a three-headed SPECT system equipped with lead fanbeam collimators. Dierckx R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):532-4

Multidetector single-photon emission tomography: are two (or three or four) heads really better than one? Links JM. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 May;20(5):440-7 (56 ref.)

Wire chambers revisited. Ott RJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 20(4):348-58 (27 ref.)

An artificial neural network for lesion detection on single-photon emission computed tomographic images. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):667-72

Artificial neural networks for single photon emission computed tomography. A study of cold lesion detection and localization. Tourassi GD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):671-7

SPECT: current and future developments. Watson DD, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2 Suppl):108-12

Sensitivity, resolution and image quality with a multi-head SPECT camera. Fahey FH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1859-63

Description of a prototype emission-transmission computed tomography imaging system. Lang TF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1881-7

A stationary hemispherical SPECT imager for three-dimensional brain imaging. Rowe RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):474-80

Cortical region of interest definition on SPECT brain images using X-ray CT registration. Tzourio N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):510-6

Photodynamic therapy for intracranial neoplasms: investigations of photosensitizer uptake and distribution using indium-111 Photofrin-II single photon emission computed tomography scans in humans with intracranial neoplasms. Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):357-63; discussion 363-4

[Initial experiences using SPECT cameras with multiple detector heads] Kugi A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993; 20(1-2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of three dimensional imaging of the myocardium using three heads SPECT camera (PRISM-3000)] Yamazaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):95-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Single photon emission computed tomographic teboroxime imaging with a preprocessing masking technique. Heo J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1603-8

Reinjection as an alternative to rest imaging for detection of exercise-induced ischemia with thallium-201 emission tomography. Maublant JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb; 125(2 Pt 1):330-5

Biplane transesophageal pacing echocardiography compared with dipyridamole thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography in detecting coronary artery disease. Norris LP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):676-85

Diagnosis of right ventricular infarction by overlap images of simultaneous dual emission computed tomography using technetium-99m pyrophosphate and thallium-201. Asano H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):902-8

Detection of left anterior descending coronary artery disease in patients with left bundle branch block. Civelek AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1565-70

Comparative evaluation of bicycle and dobutamine stress echocardiography with perfusion scintigraphy and bicycle electrocardiogram for identification of coronary artery disease. Hoffmann R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1; 72(7):555-9

Quantitative severity of stress thallium-201 myocardial perfusion single-photon emission computed tomography defects in one-vessel coronary artery disease. Matzer L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):273-9

Denatured erythrocyte scan to enhance the detection of splenosis [letter] Solanki H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec; 41(4):299-302

Quantitative adenosine 201Tl single-photon emission computed tomography for the early assessment of patients surviving acute myocardial infarction. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1197-210

The detection of myocardial ischemia by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with multiple coronary arterioventricular connections. Kawakami K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):975-80

Evaluation of myocardial perfusion defects by means of "bull's eye" images. Minoves M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):16-22

180 degrees SPECT of the spine in patients with low back pain. Comparison with 360 degrees acquisition. Even-Sapir E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):482-6

Portal vein aneurysm demonstrated by blood pool SPECT. Fukui H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):871-3

Detection of jeopardized myocardium with Tl-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Comparison of early and late reinjection protocols. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):487-90

Portal hypertension evaluated by reprojection images of Tc-99m RBC liver SPECT. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):740

P-32 bremsstrahlung SPECT helps assess intracavitary therapy. Petri B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):709-10

Automatic detection of the left ventricular myocardium long axis and center in thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography. Cauvin JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1032-7

A comparison of rest sestamibi and rest-redistribution thallium single photon emission tomography: possible implications for myocardial viability detection in infarcted patients. Dondi M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan; 20(1):26-31

Improvement of brain single photon emission tomography (SPET) using transmission data acquisition in a four-head SPET scanner. Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;20(1):32-8

Detection of rhinorrhoea by cisternography in combination with single photon emission tomography, following lumbar injection of iodine-123-labelled albumin. Nielsen JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):966-70

Time sequential single photon emission computed tomography studies in brain tumour using thallium-201. Ueda T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):138-45

New octreotide derivatives for in vivo targeting of somatostatin receptor-positive tumors for single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) and positron emission tomography (PET). Mäcke HR, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:12-7

The proper tool for the job [editorial; comment] Botvinick EH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1328-31. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1319-27.

Fluorinated and iodinated dopamine agents: D2 imaging agents for PET and SPECT. Chumpradit S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):221-8

Correction of attenuation in SPECT with an attenuation coefficient map: a new method. Bourguignon MH, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):26-32

Rapid back to back adenosine stress/rest technetium-99m teboroxime myocardial perfusion SPECT using a triple-detector camera. Chua T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1485-93

Dual-isotope brain SPECT imaging with technetium-99m and iodine-123: clinical validation using xenon-133 SPECT. Devous MD Sr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1919-24

Simultaneous acquisition of emission and transmission data for improved thallium-201 cardiac SPECT imaging using a technetium-99m transmission source. Frey EC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2238-45

SPECT quantification: a simplified method of attenuation and scatter correction for cardiac imaging. Galt JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2232-7

Nitrates improve detection of ischemic but viable myocardium by thallium-201 reinjection SPECT. He ZX, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1472-7

Functional brain SPECT: the emergence of a powerful clinical method. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1888-904 (231 ref.)

Local and systemic effects of radiation on bone metabolism measured by quantitative SPECT [see comments] Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1774-80. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1780-2.

Fast transmission CT for determining attenuation maps using a collimated line source, rotatable air-copper-lead attenuators and fan-beam collimation. Jaszczak RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1577-86

Correction for attenuation in technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT brain imaging [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2250] Kemp BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1875-80

Methodological features for neurostimulation studies with technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT [letter] Le Scao Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1217

Gated SPECT with technetium-99m-sestamibi for assessment of myocardial perfusion abnormalities. Mannting F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):601-8

Iterative reconstruction methods for nonuniform attenuation distribution in SPECT. Maze A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1204-9

Myocardial perfusion imaging and dynamic analysis with technetium-99m tetrofosmin. Nakajima K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1478-84

Ictal SPECT using technetium-99m-HMPAO: methods for rapid preparation and optimal deployment of tracer during spontaneous seizures. Newton MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):666-70

Verification of a varying threshold edge detection SPECT technique for spleen volume: a comparison with computed tomography volumes. Pretorius PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):963-7

Quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using N-isopropyl-(iodine-123)p-iodoamphetamine and single-photon emission computed tomography. Takeshita G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1741-9

Accuracy of registration of PET, SPECT and MR images of a brain phantom. Turkington TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1587-94

Quantitative same-day rest-stress technetium-99m-sestamibi SPECT: definition and validation of stress normal limits and criteria for abnormality. Van Train KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1494-502

Myocardial ischemia in Kawasaki disease; evaluation by dipyridamole stress thallium-201 (Tl-201) myocardial imaging and exercise stress test. Fukuda T. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):245-55

Clinical significance of thallium-201 single-photon emission computerized tomography (Tl-201 SPECT) in the evaluation of viability of gliomas. Taguchi A. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):267-78

Analysis of IMP-SPECT in cerebral infarcts. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):412-5

In vitro and in vivo testing of the dopamine D1 ligand [123I]SCH 23982 with respect to its potential application in SPET investigations. Beer HF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):607-16

A technique for the absolute quantification of 131I radiopharmaceuticals using SPECT. Fleming JS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):498-505

Neuroanatomical localization for clinical SPECT perfusion brain imaging: a practical proportional grid method. Ichise M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Dec;13(12):861-6

An emission-based technique for obtaining attenuation correction data for myocardial SPECT studies. Madsen MT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):689-95

Assessment of myocardial viability with 201Tl SPET and reinjection technique: a quantitative approach. Mahmood S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):783-9

Rapid myocardial perfusion imaging with 99Tcm-teboroxime and a three-headed SPECT system: a comparative study with 201Tl. Sasaki M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov; 13(11):790-4

Quantification of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) using 99Tcm-HMPAO and SPECT: choice of the reference region. Syed GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov; 13(11):811-6

Quantitative aspects of SPECT. EANM Post-Congress Symposium Bressanone/Brixen 1991. Riccabona G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct;31(5):199-201

A three-dimensional second-derivative surface-detection algorithm for volume determination on SPECT images. Hillel PG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 May;38(5):583-600

Determination of both mechanical and electronic shifts in cone beam SPECT. Li J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jun; 38(6):743-54

A comparison of xenon-133 and xenon-127 for the determination of regional cerebral blood flow measured by dynamic SPECT. Coppola R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;45(3):187-200

[Radioimmunoscintigraphy of colorectal tumors with 99m-Tc marked CEA antibodies. Indications and clinical value] Barzen G, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-photon, emission-computed tomography (SPECT) in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Grünwald F, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Apr;33(4):198-203 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The regional blood flow in intracranial tumors: a comparison of HMPAO-SPECT with a newer magnetic resonance tomographic procedure] Böck JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):378-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of cerebral dopamine (D2) receptor density by using 123I-IBZM-SPECT in Parkinson disease patients] Hierholzer J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):390-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain scintigraphy (SPECT) with thallium-201 in primary brain tumors] Barzen G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adenosine test in association with 99m-technetium sestamibi tomoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary pathology] Zammarchi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):1293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[SPECT in the study of pathology of the temporomandibular joint. The authors' personal experience] Toni MG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of electrocardiogram gated 99mTc-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile (MIBI) single photon emission computed tomography for detection of wall motion abnormality of left ventricle] Imai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar; 30(3):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between 180 degrees and 360 degrees data collection in 99mTc-Tetrofosmin SPECT of the myocardium] Inoue Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A technique for a rapid imaging of regional CBF and partition coefficient using dynamic SPECT and N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (123I-IMP)] Itoh H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan;30(1):13-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (123I-IMP) SPECT; two scans with one point blood sampling technique] Itoh H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semi-quantitative evaluation of cerebral blood flow with modified bull's eye display using 123I-IMP SPECT] Mizumura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar;30(3):283-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of cerebral blood flow by 123I-IMP SPECT: venous sampling method with hand warming in the water bath] Moriwaki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May; 30(5):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT evaluation of effect of cerebral vasodilator by the subtraction method using Tc-99m HMPAO] Sugiyama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Feb;45(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of single-photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201 and technetium-99m sestamibi in dogs. Leon AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1612-25

[The importance of functional cerebral imaging in psychiatric pathology] Maktouf C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun-Jul; 70(6-7):357-62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Using quantitative coronary arteriography to redefine SPECT sensitivity and specificity. Fleming RM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):59-65

UTILIZATION

SPECT over PET? [letter] Tikofsky RS. **ASHA** 1993 Feb; 35(2):3

VETERINARY

The baboon model under anesthesia for in vivo cerebral blood flow studies using single photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) techniques. Dormehl I, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jul;21(5):270-4

TOMOGRAPHY, NMR see **MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING**

TOMOGRAPHY, POSITRON-EMISSION see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, PROTON SPIN see **MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING**

TOMOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE-COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

A fluoroscopy-based computed tomography scanner for small specimen research. Boone JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):539-44

The OsteoQuant: an isotope-based CT scanner for precise measurement of bone density. Hangartner TN. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):798-805

Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous canine brain tumors with a CT scanner. Iwamoto KS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan;26(1):76-8

STANDARDS

Cross-calibration of liquid and solid QCT calibration standards: corrections to the UCSF normative data. Faulkner KG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Jan;3(1):36-42

TOMOGRAPHY, SINGLE-PHOTON, EMISSION-COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED, SINGLE-PHOTON**

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

Comparison of arthrotomographic and magnetic resonance images of 50 temporomandibular joints with operative findings. Watt-Smith S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):139-43

The temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis: correlations between clinical and tomographic features. Goupille P, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Jun;21(3):141-6

Cross-sectional tomography in evaluation of patients undergoing sagittal split osteotomy. Hallikainen D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1269-73

Preimplant radiographic assessment of available maxillary bone support. Comparison of tomographic and panoramic technique. Fredholm U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(3):103-9

[Digital hilar tomography. A comparison with the conventional technique] Schäfer CB, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The APC-2 x-ray diagnostic photographic apparatus] Oshomkov IuV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of four different methods of evaluation on axially corrected tomograms of the condyle/fossa relationship. Karpac JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):532-6

[Panoramic zonography in the diagnosis of orbital fractures] Fregatov ID, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec; 108(4-6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The role and limitations of computed tomographic scanning in the evaluation of cervical trauma. Woodring JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):698-708

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

Gastric liposarcoma: CT appearance. Ferrozzi F, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):232-3

Cecal volvulus: the CT whirl sign. Frank AJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):288-9

Periportal halo: a CT sign of liver disease. Lawson TL, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):42-6

CT appearance of calcified tumor thrombus in the inferior vena cava. Olson MC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993; 18(3):290-1

Renal streak artifact during contrast-enhanced CT: comparison of low versus high osmolality contrast media. Sussman SK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):180-5

Gas exchange impairment and pulmonary densities after cardiac surgery. Hachenberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov;36(8):800-5

Postnatal development of skull base, neuro- and viscerocranium in man and monkey: morphometric evaluation of CT scans and radiograms. Flügel C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;146(1):71-80

Comparative study of magnetic resonance and CT scan imaging in cases of severe head injury. Ogawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:8-10

The prognostic value of some clinical and diagnostic factors in traumatic intracranial haematoma. Rudnik A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:33-6

Primary traumatic benign midbrain haematoma in hyperextension injuries of the head. Sganzerla EP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:29-32

Computed tomography features immediately after replacement of haematoma with oxygen through percutaneous subdural tapping for the treatment of chronic subdural haematoma in adults. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1-2):44-6

Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: analysis of 89 cases. Demirçivi F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(1-2):45-8

Craniocervical junction malformation treated by transoral approach. A survey of 25 cases with emphasis on postoperative instability and outcome. Di Lorenzo N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3-4):112-6

Neurological improvement after cranioplasty. Analysis by dynamic CT scan. Suzuki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1-2):49-53

Local blood flow changes in malignant brain tumours under induced hypertension. Terada T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;118(3-4):108-11

Quantitative assessment of regional cerebral blood flow with 123I-IMP in normal adult subjects. Jibiki I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):7-15

Myelography, CT, and MRI of the spinal canal in patients with myelopathy: a prospective study. Arlien-Søborg P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):95-102

Large striatocapsular infarcts: clinical presentation and pathogenesis in comparison with lacunar and cortical infarcts. Boiten J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep; 86(3):298–303

Overlapping syndrome of MERRF and MELAS: molecular and neuroradiological studies. Chen RS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):494–8

Early and late outcome in head injury patients with radiological evidence of brain damage. Eide PK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):194–8

CT-scanning and magnetic resonance imaging in idiopathic spasmodic torticollis. Hanko J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):267–70

Localized cranial hyperostosis of meningiomas: a result of neoplastic enzymatic activity? Heick A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):243–7

Clinical–radiographic correlations within the first five hours of cerebral infarction. Horowitz SH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):207–14

Interictal brain 99Tc-HM-PAO SPECT hypoperfusion in patients with unstable partial epilepsy and normal CT. Launes J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):558–62

Relationship between vascular factors and white matter low attenuation of the brain. Räihä I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):286–9

Gait disorders of multi-infarct dementia. CT and clinical correlation. Thajeb P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar; 87(3):239–42

Bone and muscle mass after hip arthroplasty. A quantitative computed tomography study in 20 arthrosis cases. Adolphson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr; 64(2):181–4

Bone and muscle mass after hip rearthroplasty. Controlled CT study of 12 patients. Adolphson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):282–4

Histology and neuro-imaging in cystic acoustic neuromas. Charabi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul; 113(4):519–23

Persistent auditory hallucinations correlate with the size of the third ventricle in schizophrenic patients. Cullberg J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):469–72

Psychotic features and the course of Alzheimer's disease: relationship to cognitive, electroencephalographic and computerized tomography findings. Förstl H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):395–9

CT appearances of normal and obstructed submandibular duct. Aasen S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):414–9

Thrombosed hemorrhoid mimicking rectal carcinoma at CT. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):457–8

Comparison of intravenous contrast agents for CT studies in children. Cohen MD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov; 33(6):592–5

Diagnosis of aneurysm of superior thyroid artery by CT and MR imaging. Fujimoto H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep; 33(5):420–2

CT appearance of surgical sponge retained in pleura [letter] Gallego JC, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):200

Necrosis observed on CT enhancement is of prognostic value in soft tissue sarcoma. Gustafson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):474–6

CT measurement of mediastinal anterior junction line in emphysema patients. Hagen G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar; 34(2):194–5

CT of the wrist in suspected scaphoid fracture. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):500–1

Oral contrast media in CT of the abdomen. A double-blind randomized study comparing an aqueous solution of amidotrizoate, an aqueous solution of iohexol and a viscous solution of iohexol. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):517–9

Calcified bladder tumors. CT features. Moon WK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):440–3

Computed tomographic percutaneous transsplenic portography. Sawada S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep; 34(5):529–31

High resolution CT in children with cystic fibrosis [published erratum appears in Acta Radiol 1993 Sep;34(5):533] Stiglbauer R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):548–53

Reactive mediastinal lymphadenopathy in bronchiectasis assessed by CT. Thomas RD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep; 34(5):489–91

CT attenuation of normal liver parenchyma on delayed scanning with iohexol. Tidebrant G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):502–3

CT of retropharyngeal lymph node metastasis from maxillary carcinoma. Watarai J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep; 34(5):492–5

The reversibility of alcoholic brain damage is not due to rehydration: a CT study. Mann K, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May;88(5):649–53

Computed tomographic evaluation of bone metastases in prostatic cancer patients. Yoshida K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:197–204

Parkinson's disease before age 30. Lima AB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:553–7

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance of subcortical ischemic lesions. Pullicino PM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;62:73–92 (96 ref.)

Anatomy of the jaw revisited with a dental CT software program. Abrahams JJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):979–90

Odontogenic cysts: improved imaging with a dental CT software program. Abrahams JJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):367–74

Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery: change in stump pressure over 15 minutes and its correlation with xenon CT cerebral blood flow. Barker DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):587–90

Non-heme mechanisms for T1 shortening: pathologic, CT, and MR elucidation. Boyko OB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1439–45

Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: early CT alterations following use in management of severe respiratory failure in neonates [see comments] Brunberg JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):595–603. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May–Jun;14(3):604–5.

CT findings in a case of pharyngeal rhinoscleroma. Castillo M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):770

Bilateral nasolacrimal duct mucocele, a rare cause of respiratory distress: CT findings in two newborns. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):1011–3

The radiologic prediction of Alzheimer disease: the atrophic hippocampal formation. de Leon MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):897–906

Extirpation of glioblastomas: MR and CT follow-up of residual tumor and regrowth patterns. Forsting M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):77–87

CT in penetrating craniocervical injury by wooden foreign bodies: reminder of a pitfall. Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):892–5

Comparison of xenon-enhanced CT with ultrafast CT for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Gobbel GT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):543–50

Amyloidoma of the nasopharynx: CT and MR findings. Hegarty JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):215–8

Primary meningeal tumors in children: correlation of clinical and CT findings with histologic type and prognosis. Hope JK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):1353–64

Xenon/CT cerebral blood flow studies during continuous depth electrode monitoring in epilepsy patients. Johnson DW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):245–52

Radiologic–pathologic correlation. Diffuse pontine astrocytoma. Kane AG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):941–5

Infected congenital mucocele of the nasolacrimal duct. Meyer JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 14(4):1008–10

Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone: CT and MR appearance. Muntané A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):70–1

CT of the temporal bone in a patient with osteopathia striata and cranial sclerosis. Odrezin GT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):72–5

Hyperdense middle cerebral arteries identified on CT as a false sign of vascular occlusion. Rauch RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):669–73

Levator scapulae muscle asymmetry presenting as a palpable neck mass: CT evaluation. Shpizner BA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):461–4

Synovial sarcomas of the head and neck: CT and MR findings. Sigal R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1459–62

Hyperventilation-induced cerebral ischemia in patients with acute brain lesions: demonstration by xenon-enhanced CT. Stringer WA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):475–84

Solitary choroid plexus lipomas: CT and MR appearance. Uchino A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):116–8

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla: CT and MR appearance. Weissman JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):223–6

CT and MR in infants with pericerebral collections and macrocephaly: benign enlargement of the subarachnoid spaces versus subdural collections. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):855–60

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx: CT features. Wippold FJ 2d, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):453–9

Intracranial fetus-in-fetu: CT diagnosis. Yang ST, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1326–9

CT-guided excision of osteoid osteoma [letter] Atar D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):211

Intrapulmonary lymph node: findings on high-resolution CT scans [letter] Awai K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):208–9

Perfluorooctylbromide as a contrast agent for CT and sonography: preliminary clinical results. Behan M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):399–405

Chest CT in patients with scleroderma: prevalence of asymptomatic esophageal dilatation and mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Bhalla M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):269–72

Spiral CT of the liver. Bluemke DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):787–92

Hepatic injury from blunt trauma in children: follow-up evaluation with CT. Bulas DI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):347–51

Increased density of the azygos lobe on frontal chest radiographs simulating disease: CT findings in seven patients. Cáceres J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):245–8

Pulmonary venoocclusive disease: CT findings before and after single-lung transplantation. Cassart M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):759–60

Diagnosis of disease of the common carotid artery bifurcation: CT angiography vs catheter angiography. Castillo M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):395–8

Arterial complications from long-term hepatic artery chemoinfusion catheters: evaluation with CT. Charnsangavej C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):859–64

Metastases to the pancreas and peripancreatic lymph nodes from carcinoma of the right side of the colon: CT findings in 12 patients. Charnsangavej C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):49–52

The natural history of renal lesions in von Hippel–Lindau disease: a serial CT study in 28 patients. Choyke PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1229–34

Incisional endometrioma involving the rectus abdominis muscle and subcutaneous tissues: CT appearance. Coley BD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):549–50

Delayed contrast enhancement of ascitic fluid on CT: frequency and significance. Cooper C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):787–90

Venous anatomy of the pancreatic head: normal CT appearance in cadavers and patients. Crabo LG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1039–45

Deformity associated with use of a gastrostomy tube: CT findings [letter] Dario Casas J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):897–8

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the left upper lobe vs duplication of the superior vena cava: distinction based on CT findings. Dillon EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):375–9

CT in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism: sensitivity in 29 patients. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):321–4

Do abnormalities of the frontonasal duct cause frontal sinusitis? A CT study in 198 patients. Duvoisin B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1295–8

Ground-glass opacity of the lung parenchyma: a guide to analysis with high-resolution CT. Engeler CE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):249–51

Spiral CT of the pancreas with multiplanar display. Fishman EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1209–15

Lesions causing a mass in the medial canthus of the orbit: CT and MR features. Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1095–9

CNS lymphomatoid granulomatosis in AIDS: CT and MR appearances. George JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):381–3

Pseudotumor cerebri: CT findings and correlation with vision loss. Gibby WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):143–6

CT of fatty thoracic masses [see comments] Glazer HS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1181–7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jul;161(1):208.

CT findings in a proved case of respiratory bronchiolitis. Gruden JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul; 161(1):44–6

Skeletal muscle lymphoma: CT findings [letter] Grunshaw ND, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):905–6

Abdominal actinomycosis: CT findings in 10 patients. Ha HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):791–4

Calcification of the trochlear apparatus of the orbit: CT appearance and association with diabetes and age. Hart BL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1291–4

Cystic renal cell carcinoma: CT findings simulating a benign hyperdense cyst. Hartman DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1235–7

Pneumocephalus due to barotrauma: CT demonstration [letter] Hermans PE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1351–2

Appearance of pulmonary metastases on high-resolution CT scans: comparison with histopathologic findings from autopsy specimens. Hirakata K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):37–43

CT appearance of pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetic and immunocompromised patients: comparison with patients who had no underlying disease. Ikezoe J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1175–9

Noninvasive thymoma in a 15-year-old girl: CT findings [letter] Ishii K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):894–5

Mature cystic teratoma of the pancreas: sonographic and CT findings. Jacobs JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar; 160(3):523–4

Diagnostic success of bronchoscopic biopsy in immunocompromised patients with acute pulmonary disease: predictive value of disease distribution as shown on CT. Janzen DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):21–4

Extracranial cerebellum: CT and MR findings of an unusual variation of the Chiari II malformation. Kesack CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):849–50

CT diagnosis of superior vena cava syndrome: importance of collateral vessels. Kim HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):539–42

Value of CT in determining the resectability of hepatoblastoma before and after chemotherapy. King SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):793–8

Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular bone: CT findings in 55 cases. Kiss ZS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):111–5

Diagnosis of diseases of the trachea and main bronchi: chest radiography vs CT. Kwong JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):519–22

Adult-onset pulmonary tuberculosis: findings on chest radiographs and CT scans. Lee KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):753–8

CT-guided celiac ganglion block with alcohol. Lee MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):633–6

Extragonadal yolk sac tumor: sonographic and CT findings. Lev MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):370–1

Bronchiectasis: CT evaluation. McGuinness G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):253–9

Diagnosis of acute appendicitis: value of unenhanced CT. Malone AJ Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):763–6

Rectal methohexital for sedation of children during imaging procedures. Manuli MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):577–80

High-resolution CT of the chest: radiation dose. Mayo JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):479–81

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: value of CT in staging and determining prognosis. Miketic LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1129–32

Rupture of the bowel after blunt abdominal trauma: diagnosis with CT. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1217–21

Schistosomiasis japonica of the liver: contrast-enhanced CT findings in 113 patients. Monzawa S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):323–7

CT-guided needle puncture of the cervical subarachnoid space [letter] Negin GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):907–8

CT of blunt trauma to the bowel and mesentery. Nghiem HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):53–8

CT demonstration of an intrathoracic rib [letter] Peterson MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):895

Technical failures in CT arterial portography [letter; comment] Pond GD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):209–10. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Oct;159(4):745–9.

Motion artifact simulating aortic dissection [letter; comment] Posniak H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):420 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Sep;157(3):465–7.

Aortic motion artifact simulating dissection on CT scans: elimination with reconstructive segmented images. Posniak HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):557–8

AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: abdominal CT findings in 112 patients. Radin DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1133–9

Late CT findings in brain trauma: relationship to cognitive and behavioral sequelae and to vocational outcome. Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):147–52

Leiomyosarcoma of the pancreatic bed detected on CT scans [letter] Russ PD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):210

Malignant pleural mesothelioma caused by environmental exposure to asbestos or erionite in rural Turkey: CT findings in 84 patients. Sahin AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):533–7

Volume of the spleen in children as measured on CT scans: normal standards as a function of body weight. Schlesinger AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1107–9

Pneumatization of the paranasal sinuses: normal features of importance to the accurate interpretation of CT scans and MR images. Scuderi AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1101–4

Tuberculosis of sphenoidal sinus: CT findings [letter] Shah GV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):681–2

Localization of peripheral pulmonary nodules for thoracoscopic excision: value of CT-guided wire placement. Shah RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):279–83

Periportal low density on CT in patients with blunt trauma: association with elevated venous pressure. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):279–83

Gliomatosis cerebri: comparison of MR and CT features. Shin YM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):859–62

Aneurysm of a nonpatent ductus arteriosus in a neonate: CT findings [corrected and republished article originally printed in AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Oct;159(4):839–40] Slovis TL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):141–2

Preoperative determination of the resectability of hepatic tumors: efficacy of CT during arterial portography. Small WC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):319–22

CT findings in a case of exuberant cervical fibrosclerosis. Smith M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec; 159(6):1263–4

False-positive CT portography: correlation with pathologic findings. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):285–9

Subclavian vein thrombosis detected with spiral CT and three-dimensional reconstruction. Tello R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):33–4

Spiral or helical CT? [letter] Towers MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):901

Appearance of the inferior phrenic artery and vein on CT scans of the chest: a CT and cadaveric study. Ujita M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):745–7

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum: radiologic and CT findings [letter] Valls C. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):896

Differences in CT density between dependent and nondependent portions of the lung: influence of lung volume. Verschakelen JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):713–7

Esophageal perforation: CT findings. White CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):767–70

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the chest wall (Askin tumors): CT and MR findings. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):265–8

Percutaneous CT biopsy of chest lesions: an in vitro analysis of the effect of partial volume averaging on needle positioning. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):273–8

Appearance of oxidized cellulose (Surgicel) on postoperative CT scans: similarity to postoperative abscess. Young ST, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):275–7

TRH test in alcoholics: relationship of the endocrine results with neuroradiological and neuropsychological findings. Marchesi C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep;27(5):531–7

Do women develop alcoholic brain damage more readily than men? Mann K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec; 16(6):1052–6

CT scans following loss of consciousness in children [letter; comment] Scotti MJ Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 May 15; 47(7):1570, 1579. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jun;45(6):2621–8.

High-resolution CT of the lungs. Spillane RM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 1;48(3):493–8 (10 ref.)

Value of transesophageal echocardiography combined with computed tomography for assessing repaired type A aortic dissection. Roudaut RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1; 70(18):1468–76

Evaluation of the acute abdomen with CT: is image everything? Clement DJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1282–3

CT-guided needle biopsy of the pancreas [letter; comment] Pinto MM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):967–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Nov;87(11):1610–3.

CT-guided needle biopsy of the pancreas: a retrospective analysis of diagnostic accuracy [see comments] Rodriguez J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1610–3. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Jun;88(6):967–8.

Studies on the relationship between hepatic and splenic density change in dynamic CT in the presence of a large splenorenal shunt in patients with liver cirrhosis. Sugano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):80–3

A diagnostic approach to asbestosis, utilizing clinical criteria, high resolution computed tomography, and gallium scanning. Klaas VE. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):801–9

Computed tomography of leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata with malignant transformation. Abulafia O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):52–4

Cerebral imaging in eclampsia: magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography. Dahmus MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):935–41

Computerized topographic analysis of the healing graft after penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Khong AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):209–15

Linear measurements of cortical bone and dental enamel by computed tomography: applications and problems. Spoor CF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Aug;91(4):469–84

Dynamic intramyocardial blood volume: evaluation with a radiological opaque marker method. Liu YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H963–7

A prospective comparison of computerized arthrotomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the glenohumeral joint. Jahnke AH Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):695–700; discussion 700–1

Outcome of conservative and surgical management of navicular stress fracture in athletes. Eighty-six cases proven with computerized tomography. Khan KM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):657–66

Stress fracture of the sacrum. Schils J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):769–70

Diagnosis and staging of pancreatic adenocarcinoma with dynamic computed tomography. Freeny PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):600–6

Role of computed tomographic scans in the staging of esophageal and proximal gastric malignancies. Maerz LL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):558–60

Effect of titanium endoprostheses on bone mineral density measurements, using quantitative computed tomography. Markel MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2105–8

Correlation between high resolution computed tomography and tissue morphometry of the lung in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rabbit. Hirose N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):730–8

Ultrasound study in unilateral hemithorax opacification. Image comparison with computed tomography. Yu CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):430–4

Predicting the results and outcome of patients who undergo abdominal CT scanning while in the surgical intensive care unit. McLean TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):610–4

The spleen and its vasculature in pancreatitis: CT findings. Mauro MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Mar;59(3):155–9

Preoperative radiological evaluation of the liver by computerized tomographic portography in patients with hepatic tumors. Steves MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct; 58(10):608–12

Practical selection criteria for noncontrast cranial computed tomography in patients with head trauma. Reinus WR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1148–55

Seizure patient selection for emergency computed tomography. Reinus WR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug; 22(8):1298–303

Cranial computed tomography in the emergency department evaluation of HIV-infected patients with neurologic complaints. Tso EL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1169–76

Cerebral lymphoma presenting as a nonenhancing lesion on computed tomographic/magnetic resonance scan. DeAngelis LM. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Mar;33(3):308–11

The prevalence of computed tomographic abnormalities of the cerebrum in 100 consecutive children symptomatic with the human immune deficiency virus. DeCarli C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):198–205

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of posterior scleritis. Chaques VJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;25(3):89–94

Computed tomographic diagnosis of radiation-induced internal carotid artery thrombosis. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):236–8

Penetrating trauma of the jugular foramen [letter; comment] Sacks AD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):485 . Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 May;101(5):452–4.

Computed tomography in the evaluation of children with blunt abdominal trauma. Meyer DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):272–6

Computed tomographic scan in N2 disease [letter; comment] Olak J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1593. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Sep;54(3):533–7.

Use of CT for diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Tomiak MM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):130–9

Quality assurance and quality control methods for animal and human applications of no-carrier-added 6-[18F]fluorodopa for PET investigations of dopaminergic systems. Reddy GN, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jul; 44(7):993–8

The place of computed tomography and lumbar puncture in suspected bacterial meningitis. Mellor DH. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1417–9

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia diagnosed in a man during workup for bilateral adrenal masses. Mokshagundam S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1389–91

The effectiveness of cerebral imaging in the diagnosis of chronic headache [see comments] Weingarten S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2457–62. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Jul 12;153(13):1613–4.

Neuroradiological manifestations of focal polymorphic delta activity in children. Maytal J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Feb; 50(2):181–4

Surface contour three-dimensional imaging in congenital aural atresia. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):95–9

Needle-wire localization of an infratemporal fossa foreign body using computed tomography. Shemen LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1337–9

Preoperative computed tomography scanning and arthroscopy in predicting outcome after lateral retinacular release. Shea KP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(3):327–34

Evaluation of morphological changes of the atherosclerotic aorta by enhanced computed tomography. Takasu J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Dec;97(2-3):107–21

Central venous thrombophlebitis diagnosed by computerized tomography scanning. Khor T, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):820–2

The role of computerized tomography in aorto-iliac vascular disease. Thomson IA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun; 63(6):475–80

The perivertebral collar—a new sign in lymphoproliferative malignancies. Albertyn LE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):214–8

The value of routine computed tomography scanning of the chest in patients presenting with supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Borg MF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):244–8

Scintigraphic diagnosis and computed tomographic localization of an accessory spleen following relapse of chronic immune thrombocytopaenia. Cardaci GT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):268–70

The role of ultrasound and computed tomography in the evaluation of parotid masses. Corr P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):195–7

Ultrasound, computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the investigation of iliopsoas compartment disease. Daly BD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):294–9

Radiology of starch granulomatous peritonitis. Keating JP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):297–8

Head injury: pseudodelta sign on CT. Khandelwal N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):303–4

Computed tomography pelvimetry: accuracy and radiation dose compared with conventional pelvimetry. Morris CW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):186–91

Neoplastic involvement of the sacroiliac joint: MR and CT features. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;

36(4):334–8
A comparison between M.R.I. and C.T. in acute spinal trauma. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug; 36(3):192–7
A comparison between M.R.I. and C.T. in the investigation of neurological deterioration in longstanding spinal trauma. Silberstein M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug; 36(3):198–203
CT appearances of rounded atelectasis. Stephenson N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):308–12
Editor's case quiz (3). Cholecystoduodenal fistula. Vrazas JI, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):277–8
Schizophrenia research: the problem of controls [editorial] Buckley P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):215–7
Intraocular foreign body missed by computed tomography [letter; comment] Barnes E, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5; 306(6891):1542. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1060–1.
Conversion relations for quantitative CT bone mineral densities measured with solid and liquid calibration standards. Goodsitt MM. **Bone Miner** 1992 Nov; 19(2):145–58
Computed tomography scanning of the thorax. Mootoosamy I, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):95–106 (54 ref.)
The use of a computer-based image link system to assist inter-hospital referrals. Eljamel MS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):559–62
The Westmead Head Injury Project outcome in severe head injury. A comparative analysis of pre-hospital, clinical and CT variables. Fearnside MR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(3):267–79
Course of illness and predictors of outcome in chronic schizophrenia: implications for pathophysiology. Breier A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):38–43
Accurate measurement of surface areas of anatomical structures by computer-assisted triangulation of computed tomography images. Allardice JT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May;66(785):426–34
Direct and CT measurements of canals and foramina of the skull base. Berlis A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug; 65(776):653–61
Computed tomography of the chest in T1NoMo non-small cell bronchial carcinoma. Duncan KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan;66(781):20–2
Tuberculosis of the ribs: computed tomographic findings. FitzGerald R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):822–4
Computed tomographic appearances of the pelvis following hindquarter amputation. Fowler J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1093–6
Direct coronal computed tomography of the temporomandibular joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Goupille P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov; 65(779):955–60
Demonstration by computed tomography of a case of internal small bowel herniation. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):1045–6
The swiss cheese brain. Jackson A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):1042–4
Case report: multiple myeloma presenting as bilateral orbital masses: CT and MR appearances. Jackson A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):266–8
A persistent offender. Kinsella D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):85–6
CT of a unicameral bone cyst in a rib. Marsh JI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jan;65(769):74–5
CT-dacryocystography for nasolacrimal duct obstruction following paranasal sinus surgery. Massoud TF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):223–7
Quantitative image analysis of vertebral body architecture--improved diagnosis in osteoporosis based on high-resolution computed tomography. Mundinger A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):209–13
The prognostic importance of CT features in primary intracranial lymphoma. Namasivayam J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):761–5
Caecal herniation through the foramen of Winslow: diagnosis by computed tomography. Schuster MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):1047–8
Single energy quantitative computed tomography: the effects of phantom calibration material and kVp on QCT bone densitometry. Whitehouse RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 65(778):931–4
Fracture of the lateral process of the talus: computed tomographic scan diagnosis. Noble J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):245–6
Day-of-injury CT as an index to pre-injury brain morphology: degree of post-injury degenerative changes identified by CT and MR neuroimaging. Bigler ED, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):125–34
Injected silicone: radiologic appearance. Berenguer J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):296–7
Spinal epidural abscess: unusual CT and microbiologic findings. Browman MW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):215–6
Computed tomography for nontraumatic headache: current utilization and cost-effectiveness. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):189–93
Computed tomography during arterial portography in malignant carcinoid syndrome: a report of two patients. McGrath FP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr; 44(2):117–20
Computed tomography and ultrasonography findings for an adult with Shwachman syndrome and pancreatic lipomatosis. MacMaster SA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):301–3
Granulomatous orbital lesions: computed tomographic features. O'Sullivan RM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Oct;43(5):349–58
Computed tomography of the sacroiliac joints in children. Oudjhane K, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug; 44(4):313–4
The computed tomographic appearance of subcutaneous nodules occurring in metastatic neuroblastoma. Peled N, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):441–2
Computed tomographic detection of skeletal muscle calcifications in rhabdomyolysis. Petit P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):443–6
Radiology rounds. Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1329, 1533–5
CT scan failure to confirm Pick's disease: a case report of "pseudo-pseudodementia" [letter] Stip E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;38(5):368–9
CT scanning in meningitis [letter] Tyndel FJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15;149(4):398, 400
Evaluation of computed tomography in patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Jacquet P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1631–6
Cranial computed tomography in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after prophylactic treatment with cranial radiation therapy and intrathecal methotrexate. Liang DC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):2105–8
Supratentorial low-grade astrocytoma. Correlation of computed tomography findings with effect of radiation therapy and prognostic variables. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):190–5
Transosseous air contrast CT-guided needle biopsy of a cystic neoplasm. Bodne DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):122–3
Diagnosis of posttraumatic pericardial tamponade by plain film and computed tomography and control of bleeding by embolotherapy of the left inferior phrenic artery. Jones BV, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun; 16(3):183–5
Measurements of central blood vessels in infants and children: normal values. Steinberg C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov;27(3):197–201
Chronic bronchial collapse and lower lobe atelectasis. Computed tomographic-bronchoscopic correlation [letter] Barone M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):651–2
Can portable chest x-ray examination accurately diagnose lung consolidation after major abdominal surgery? A comparison with computed tomography scan. Beydon L, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1697–703
Sterile mediastinal gas mimicking abscess in aortic aneurysm repair. Black CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1911–3
Anti-CEA immunoscintigraphy might be more useful than computed tomography in the preoperative thoracic evaluation of lung cancer. A comparison between planar immunoscintigraphy, single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), and computed tomography. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):734–42
Chest radiograph—a poor method for determining the size of a pneumothorax. Engdahl O, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):26–9
Pneumomediastinum in pulmonary fibrosis. Detection by computed tomography. Fujiwara T. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):44–6
Small bronchogenic carcinomas presenting as solitary pulmonary nodules. Bioptic approach guided by CT-positive bronchus sign. Gaeta M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1167–70
MR and CT diagnosis of carcinoid heart disease. Mirowitz SA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):630–1
CT diagnosis of emphysema. It may be accurate, but is it relevant? [editorial; comment] Müller NL. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):329–30. Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):433–8.
Chest tumor response during lung cancer chemotherapy. Computed tomography vs fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Parrat E, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1495–501
Intrathoracic adenopathy associated with pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pastores SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1433–7
Staging of the mediastinum. Role of mediastinoscopy and computed tomography. Pearson FG. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):346S–348S (18 ref.)
The relationship of clinical findings to CT scan evidence of adrenal gland metastases in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Silvestri GA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1748–51
The Sturge-Weber syndrome: correlation between the clinical status and radiological CT and MRI findings. Martí-Bonmatí L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 9(2):107–9
The child with a mass on its head: diagnostic and surgical strategies. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):247–52
Value of CT myelography in differential diagnosis of spinal extradural tumors. Zeng YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug;105(8):661–5
Adrenal hemangioma: computed tomogram and angiogram appearances. Wang JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;50(2):161–4
Vascular exchange in the kidney. Regional characterization by multiple indicator tomography. Lumsden CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1172–80
Craniofacial skeletal measurements based on computed tomography [letter; comment] Posnick JC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):251–2. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1992 Sep;29(5):489.
Low-dose dobutamine stress test for the evaluation of cardiac function using ultrafast computed tomography. Yamaoka O, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):473–9
The evaluation of patients with a suspected pituitary microadenoma: computer tomography compared to magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Johnson MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):335–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Apr;36(4):333.
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of pituitary microadenomas [comment] Moseley I. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):333. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Apr;36(4):335–8.
MRI versus CT and US in the evaluation of a patient presenting with superior vena cava syndrome. Case report. Khimji T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):269–71
Acute pulmonary hemorrhage. CT evaluation. Marasco WJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar;17(1):77–80
Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography appearance of asymptomatic paravaginal cysts. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun; 17(2):126–32
Kidney biopsy under CT guidance [letter; comment] Saghafi D. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jun;39(6):356. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1992 Sep;38(3):135–41.
Trigeminal neurinoma presenting with intratumoral hemorrhage: report of two cases. Asari S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):219–24
Intradiploeic and cerebral hydatidosis: a case report and review of literature. Aydin Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):229–33 (15 ref.)
Neuro-imaging in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. I. Computer tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Scheltens P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(4):277–89 (124 ref.)
Parkinson's disease and basal ganglia calcifications: prevalence and clinico-radiological correlations. Vermersch P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):213–7
Psoas abscess demonstrated with SPECT and CT. McCuskey WH. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;18(7):613–4
Acetabular dysplasia in the adolescent and young adult [letter; comment] Anda S. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan; (286):308–10. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1990 Dec;(261):214–23.
A new method using computed tomographic scan to measure the rectus femoris-patellar tendon Q-angle comparison with conventional method. Ando T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):213–9
Foraminal and extraforaminal lumbar disk herniations. Broom MJ. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr;(289):118–26 (12 ref.)
Three-dimensional modeling of cartilage thickness in hip dysplasia. Kawabe K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Apr; (289):180–5
Noninvasive monitoring techniques for quantitative description of callus mineral content and mechanical properties. Markel MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):37–45 (43 ref.)
Computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in T-stage evaluation of oral and oropharyngeal carcinomas. Bootz F, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):421–9
The role of CT imaging in the management of chronic suppurative otitis media. Leighton SE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):23–9
Computed tomography in diagnosing retropharyngeal abscess in children. Ravindranath T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Apr;32(4):242–4
Brain sonography, computed tomography, and single-photon emission computed tomography in term neonates with perinatal asphyxia. Shankaran S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Jun;20(2):379–94 (40 ref.)
Thigh composition in young and elderly men determined by computed tomography. Overend TJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Nov;12(6):629–40
Case report: inverted contrast medium--urine level in the bladder on computed tomography. Carrington BM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):216–7
CT cisternography in the investigation of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Colquhoun IR. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun; 47(6):403–8
Barium enema or computed tomography for the frail elderly patient? Day JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul;48(1):48–51
A radiological study of abdominal tuberculosis in a Saudi population, with special reference to ultrasound and computed tomography. Denton T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):409–14
The computed tomographic appearances in chronic berylliosis. Harris KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan; 47(1):26–31
Computed tomography of vertebral tuberculosis: patterns of bone destruction. Jain R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar; 47(3):196–9
Acute pulmonary complications in immunocompromised non-AIDS patients: comparison of diagnostic accuracy of CT and chest radiography. Janzen DL, et al.

Clin Radiol 1993 Mar;47(3):159–65

CT–guided drainage of pelvic abscesses: the peranal transrectal approach. Lomas DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):246–9

Ultrasonic and computed tomographic appearances of paraganglioma simulating pancreatic mass. Malthouse SR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):271–2

Case report: volvulus of a mesenteric cyst--an unusual complication diagnosed by CT. Namasivayam J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):211–2

Case report: CT diagnosis of nonobstructive left paraduodenal hernia. Olazabal A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct;46(4):288–9

Computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma: an analysis of clinical management and radiological findings. Padhani AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):304–10

Bronchiolitis obliterans: high resolution CT findings and correlation with pulmonary function tests. Padley SP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):236–40

Carcinoma of the larynx--the role of imaging in staging and pre–treatment assessments. Phelps PD. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):77–83 (17 ref.)

Case report: unusual computed tomographic appearances of meningioma initially misdiagnosed as an intrinsic tumour. Porte ME, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):60–1

Case report: the vanishing ring sign--an unusual CT manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Thomas KG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):213–5

Airways obstruction and bronchiectasis: correlation with duration of symptoms and extent of bronchiectasis on computed tomography. Wong–You–Cheong JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):256–9

Rheumatoid arthritis associated with ankylosing spondylitis defined by scintigraphic and CT abnormalities. Martínez–Cordero E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 11(4):574–7

A neural network architecture for understanding discrete three–dimensional scenes in medical imaging. Coppini G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Dec;25(6):569–85

Case report: extramedullary plasmacytoma of the larynx. Barbu RR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):359–61

Functional vascular volume and blood–brain barrier permeability images by angio–CT in the diagnosis of cerebral lesions. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):35–44

CT appearances in macronodular hepatosplenic tuberculosis: a review with five additional new cases. Buxi TB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):381–7 (39 ref.)

Thrombosis of the IVC and azygous continuation of IVC by bronchogenic cancer: CT and MRI appearance. Cranston PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):397–9

Metastatic pineoblastoma via a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: CT demonstration. Cranston PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):349–51

Case report: massive biliary dilatation mimicking cystic retroperitoneal masses on computed tomography. Glajchen N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):69–71

Severe subcutaneous hemiatrophy following treatment of Wilms' tumor: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):133–5

CT–based radiotherapy treatment planning for cancer of the nasopharynx. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):81–7

CNS changes in neuro–Behçet's disease: CT, MR, and SPECT findings. Mizukami K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):401–6

Computed tomography of relapsing polychondritis. Port JL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):119–23

Massive putaminal–thalamic nontraumatic hemorrhage. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):353–7

Pitfalls of CT appearance of adrenal glands in lung cancer patients. Andersen JR, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1992; 33(5):407–20 (28 ref.)

Computerized tomography of colonic diverticulitis. Doringer E. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1992;33(5):421–35 (34 ref.)

CT evaluation of the abdominal wall. Goodman P, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1992;33(5):461–93 (34 ref.)

US and CT evaluation of diffusely enlarged adrenal gland. Yeh HC. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1992;33(5):437–60 (58 ref.)

Radiology of the developing central nervous system. Blaser SI, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):843–8 (25 ref.)

The role of nuclear medicine in neurology and psychiatry. Ell PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec; 5(6):863–9 (37 ref.)

Infections of the central nervous system. Takahashi M. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;5(6):849–53 (31 ref.)

Computed tomographic, magnetic resonance, and monoclonal antibody imaging of endocrine tumors. Radecki PD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jan;5(1):91–9 (30 ref.)

Imaging of degenerative disk diseases. Chevrot A, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992;4(6):103–14 (55 ref.)

Imaging of the normal spine, developmental anomalies, and trauma of the spine and extremities. Edeiken–Monroe BS, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992;4(6):95–102 (24 ref.)

Interventional chest radiology. Klein JS, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):219–77 (181 ref.)

Radiograph of the month. Posterior fossa hemangioblastoma. Glazer M. **Del Med J** 1992 Dec;64(12):755–6

Does computed tomography have a role in the evaluation of complicated acute bacterial meningitis in childhood? [see comments] Heyderman RS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):870–5. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1993 Mar;35(3):275–6.

Does computed tomography have a role in the evaluation of complicated acute bacterial meningitis in childhood? [letter; comment] Riordan FA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar;35(3):275–6. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Oct;34(10):870–5.

Impact of computed tomography vs. intrarectal ultrasound on the diagnosis, resectability, and prognosis of locally recurrent rectal cancer. Romano G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):261–5

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the detection and localization of intraocular foreign bodies. Gunenc U, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(4):369–78

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery [editorial] Saberman MN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):369

Hemispheric specialization in children with unilateral epileptic focus, with and without computed tomography–demonstrated lesion. Riva D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):69–73

Variations of the ethmoid labyrinth and sphenoid sinus and CT imaging. Krmpotić–Nemanić J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):209–12

Left ventricular segmental volume by conductance catheter and Cine–CT. van der Velde ET, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:15–21

A comparison of gallium–67 single photon emission computed tomography and computed tomography in mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Karimjee S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1856–7

Computer tomography (CT) in the diagnosis and staging of cancer of the penis [letter] Maiche AG. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(5):779

CT findings in unusual inflammatory masses of the parotid gland. Report of four cases. Akan H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):112–4

Unusual malignant paraganglioma of the anterior mediastinum: CT and MR findings. Blandino A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):1–3

Evaluating the clinical efficacy of diagnostic imaging procedures. Cormack J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 16(1):1–9

Tension mediastinal emphysema: emergency percutaneous drainage with CT guidance. Dondelinger RF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):7–10

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the preoperative work–up for cochlear implantation. Klein HM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):89–92

Talocalcaneal coalition: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis. Masciocchi C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):22–5

Epidural and subdural contrast in myelography and CT myelography. Milants WP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):147–50

Computed tomography of retroperitoneal duodenal rupture in blunt abdominal trauma. Motateanu M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):163–5

Intrapericardial bronchogenic cyst: CT and MR demonstration. Padovani B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(1):4–6

Ruptured aneurysm of an aberrant right subclavian artery: CT and angiographic findings. Schnarkowski P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):138–9

Artifacts in the ascending aorta on computed tomography: another measure of aortic distensibility? Set PA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):107–11

A comparison of ultrasound, computed tomography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant jaundice and cholestasis. Pasanen PA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan; 159(1):23–9

Value of computed tomography in preoperative evaluation of resectability and staging in oesophageal carcinoma. Søndenaa K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):537–40

Contrast–enhanced CT scanning in vivo for the quantification of hepatic metastases from a human colonic cancer in the nude rat. Sundin A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):615–23

Radiologic correlates of reaction time measurements in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Botez MI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):304–9

Significance of white matter lucencies in posthypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy: comparison of clinical status and of computed and positron emission tomographic findings. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(6):334–9

Transient hypodensity on CT scan during hypoglycemia. Koppel BS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):80–2

Increased density in the middle cerebral artery by nonenhanced computed tomography. Prognostic value in acute cerebral infarction. Zorzon M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(3):256–9

Bilateral asynchronous renal cell carcinoma. Computed tomography of the contralateral kidney 10–43 years after nephrectomy. Henriksson C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 22(3):209–12

Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus: report of a case and preoperative evaluation by CT scan, endoscopic ultrasonography and angiography. Aimoto T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Dec;27(6):773–9

Calcified gastric carcinoma: CT findings. Hwang HY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):311–5

Inflammatory myofibrohistiocytic proliferation presenting as giant gastric pseudotumor. Marn CS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):316–8

Retractile mesenteritis with colon and retroperitoneum involvement: CT findings. Ng SH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):333–5

Bile duct disease: prospective comparison of ERCP, CT, and fat suppression MRI. Semelka RC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):347–52

Acute abdomen of unknown origin: impact of CT on diagnosis and management. Taourel P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Fall;17(4):287–91

Brain atrophy on computerized axial tomography scans: interaction of age, diabetes and general morbidity. Pirttilä T, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(5):285–91

Correlation between nodal density in contrasted scans and response to cisplatin–based chemotherapy in head and neck squamous cell cancer: a prospective validation. Janot F, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):222–9

Relative roles of computed tomography and endoscopy for determining the inferior extent of pyriform sinus carcinoma: correlative histopathologic study. Saleh EM, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):44–52

DentaScan imaging of the mandible and maxilla. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–7

Liver lesion on computed tomography and ultrasonography in adult Niemann Pick disease related to sea blue histiocyte syndrome--a case report. Strigaris K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):240–3

Effects of paddle placement and size on defibrillation current distribution: a three–dimensional finite element model. Karlon WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar; 40(3):246–55

Computed tomographic evaluation of pineal calcification. Kohli N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr;96:139–42

Pulmonary aplasia: a CT appearance. Bhagat R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1410–2

Quantitative computed tomography: from linear absorption coefficients to bone mass. Cordey J. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 2:S47–53

Recurrent anterior glenohumeral joint dislocation and torsion of the humerus. Dias JJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):329–32

Initial axial computerized tomography examination in chest injuries. Pillgram–Larsen J, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar; 24(3):182–4

Pleural thickening: a comparison of oblique chest radiographs and high–resolution computed tomography in subjects exposed to low levels of asbestos pollution. Ameille J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(8):545–8

Right atrial thrombus in constrictive pericarditis. Priestley KA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):256–8

Optimization of hyperthermia with CT scanning. Engin K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):855–64

Pineal and habenula calcification in schizophrenia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov–Dec;67(1–4):19–30 (89 ref.)

Parenchymal "damage" in transient ischemic attacks (TIAs) and prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficits (PRINDs):--the role of cranial CT and EEG. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;66(3–4):251–61

Assessment of abdominal fat distribution in obese patients: anthropometry versus computerized tomography. Busetto L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct;16(10):731–6

Incremental dynamic bolus computed tomography of acute pancreatitis. Freeny PC. **Int J Pancreatol** 1993 Jun; 13(3):147–58 (39 ref.)

CT evaluation of tracheobronchial tumors in children. Mahboubi S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep; 24(2):135–43

A CT–based evaluation method for permanent implants: application to prostate. Roy JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):163–9

Computed tomography evaluation of neck node metastases from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sham JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):787–92

Correlation of lymphangiography, computed tomography, and laparotomy in the staging of Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Sombeck MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):425–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Feb 15;25(3):567–8.

CT characteristics of patients with brain metastases treated in RTOG study 79–16. Swift PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):209–14

Examination and evaluation of surgical margins in bone tumours. Comparative pre– and postoperative CT and MR imaging. Szendröi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):93–7

Clinico–tomographical aspects in the pathogenesis of vascular dementia. Kontsevoy VA, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):223–30

Free–hand CT–guided needle for biopsy and drainage of intracerebral lesions. Ten years experience. Savitz MH. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):211–5

Computed tomographic enhancement of the liver, liver abscesses, spleen, and major vessels with

perfluorooctylbromide emulsion. Influence of dosage and injection velocity in an animal model. Adam G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):698–705

New horizons in cardiac imaging. Screening for coronary artery disease using ultrafast computed tomography. Boyd DP. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S148

Cardiac anatomy instruction by ultrafast computed tomography versus cadaver dissection. Erkonen WE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):744–7

Effect of image display on the quality of multiplanar reconstruction of computed tomography data. Fishman EK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Feb;28(2):146–9

Whole lung sections for computed tomographic–pathologic correlations. Modified Gough–Wentworth technique. Gevenois PA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):242–6

Comparison of vascular opacification after bolus injection of iodixanol–320 iohexol–350. Gould R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1031–4

Application of synchrotron radiation to medicine. Two–dimensional intravenous coronary arteriography and monochromatic x–ray computed tomography. Itai Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S158–9

A comparison between IEEC, a new biodegradable particulate contrast medium, and iohexol in a tumor model of computed tomography imaging of the liver. Leander P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):513–9

Fatty infiltration of the liver. Quantification by 1H localized magnetic resonance spectroscopy and comparison with computed tomography. Longo R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):297–302

Computed tomography and histologic results in the early stages of endotoxin–injured pig lungs as a model for adult respiratory distress syndrome. Müller–Leisse C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):39–45

Computed tomography in the identification of gallstones likely to respond to UDCA. Caroli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):466–7

Computed tomography detection of gastrointestinal neoplasms. Ricci R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(9):489–93

Acute hemispheric stroke: correlation between three–dimensional transcranial Doppler, MR–angiography, CT and clinical findings. Viola S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;14(3):225–32

Measurement accuracy of cardiac output in humans: indicator–dilution technique versus geometric analysis by ultrafast computed tomography. Ludman PF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1482–9

Radiological case of the month. Asbestosis–related round atelectasis. Pierce WB, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Apr; 89(11):571–2

Facial reconstruction of a 3500–year–old Egyptian mummy using axial computed tomography. Hill B, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jan;16(1):11–3

Chronic pansinusitis. Coulier B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):30

Diagnostic value of CT in the detection of brain metastasis in small cell lung cancer patients. Habets JM, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Jun;75(3):179–81

Percutaneous drainage of a pancreatic pseudocyst. Hermans P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Dec;75(6):484–5

Elastofibroma dorsi: CT, MR and pathologic study in a new case. Lagae P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Jun;75(3):197–201

CT of soft tissue tumors. Lateur L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Aug;75(4):281–5 (20 ref.)

CT imaging of soft tissue pathology of the ankle. A pictorial essay. Milants WP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Oct; 75(5):410–5

CT scan and testis tumors. Moerman C. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Mar;76(2):82–3

Human fascioliasis. Partidário JA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):36

Non–ossifying fibroma of the tibia. Ramon F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):37

Measuring spinal radiographs [letter; comment] Butt WP. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):508. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992 Jan;74(1):147–50.

Infected aortic aneurysms: CT diagnosis. Gomes MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):684–9

Local cerebral blood flow measured by xenon–enhanced CT during cryogenic brain edema and intracranial hypertension in monkeys. Darby JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):763–72

Pediatric AIDS: a longitudinal comparative MRI and CT brain imaging study. Chamberlain MC. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):175–81

Free air in the cavernous sinus as an incidental finding. Horton JC, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 13(1):50–3

Role of computed tomography in the staging of primary melanoma. Buzaid AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr; 11(4):638–43

Tuberculosis of the chest wall: CT findings. Adler BD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):271–3

Splenic abscesses in typhoid fever: US and CT studies. Allal R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):90–3

CT of primary bilateral adrenal lymphoma. Alvarez–Castells A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):408–9

CT of intrathoracic splenosis in the presence of bronchogenic carcinoma. Artinian MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):827–8

Left–sided omental infarction with associated omental abscess: CT diagnosis. Balthazar EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):379–81

Acute cholangitis: CT evaluation. Balthazar EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):283–9

Fibrothecomas of the ovary: CT and US findings. Bazot M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):754–9

Normal position of trachea and anterior junction line on CT. Bhalla M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):714–8

Primary extraosseous pulmonary osteogenic sarcoma: CT findings. Bhalla M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):974–6

Shwachman syndrome: CT and MR diagnosis. Bom EP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):474–6

CT findings in bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP) with radiographic, clinical, and histologic correlation. Bouchardy LM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):352–7

Fluid–fluid levels in a unicameral bone cyst: CT and MR findings. Burr BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):134–6 (6 ref.)

Midline anterior atlas clefts: CT findings. Chambers AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):868–70

Adenoma malignum of uterine cervix in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome: CT and US features. Choi CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):819–21

Cavernous hemangioma of the adrenal gland: CT appearance. Deckers F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):506–7

Cortical and CSF hyperdensity after iodinated contrast medium overdose: CT findings. De Wispelaere JF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):998–9

CT and MRI of arachnoid cyst with complicating intracystic and subdural haemorrhage. Eustace S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):995–7

CT evaluation of chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Falaschi F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):897–903

Muslin–induced optic arachnoiditis ("gauzoma"): findings on CT and MR. Felsberg GJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):485–7

Cervical lymphadenopathy due to Kikuchi disease: US and CT appearance. Fulcher AS. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):131–3

Postoperative atrophy of posterolateral chest wall musculature: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):63–6

CT analysis of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions: early detection of strangulation. Ha HK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):386–9

CT of calcified chronic aortic dissection simulating atherosclerotic aneurysm. Hachiya J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):374–8

CT and MR features of primary pulmonary hemangiopericytomas. Halle M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):51–5

Intrapancreatic accessory spleen mimicking pancreatic mass on CT. Hayward I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):984–5

Intrahepatic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: two–phased dynamic incremental CT and pathologic correlation. Honda H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun; 17(3):397–402

Glioependymal cysts: CT and MR findings. Ismail A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):860–4

CT findings in "pseudoalveolar" sarcoidosis. Johkoh T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):904–7

Metastatic pulmonary calcification: early detection by high–resolution CT. Johkoh T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):471–3

Parosteal ossifying lipoma: CT and MR findings. Kawashima A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):147–50

Optimal timing for delineation of hepatocellular carcinoma in dynamic CT. Kihara Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):719–22

Rib counting on CT using the sternal approach. Kim SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):358–62

Value of CT in diagnosing nonneoplastic osteolysis in Paget disease. Kumar A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):144–6

Improved CT fat detection in small kidney angiomyolipomas using thin sections and single voxel measurements. Kurosaki Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):745–8

Noninvasive CT determination of arterial blood concentration of meglumine iothalamate. Lapin GD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):108–14

Tuberculosis of the ribs: CT appearance. Lee G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):363–6

Intraosseous meningioma: CT and MR appearance. Lee HY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1000–1

Liver metastases from ovarian cystadenocarcinoma masquerading on CT as lobar fatty infiltration. Leifer DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):816–8

Response of hepatocellular carcinoma to percutaneous ethanol injection: CT and MR evaluation. Lencioni R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):723–9

Comparison of MRI with postcontrast CT for the evaluation of acute abdominal trauma. McGehee M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):410–3

AIDS associated bronchiectasis: CT features. McGuinness G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):260–6

The "cluster" sign in macronodular hepatic tuberculosis: CT features. Malde HM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):159–61

CT findings after hepatic chemoembolization. Meakem TJ 3d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):916–20

CT in local recurrence of rectal carcinoma. Méndez RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):741–4

Intraosseous pneumatocyst of the ilium: CT findings. Miller TT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):1002–3

Malignant schwannomas of the thorax: CT findings. Moon WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):274–6

CT and MRI of mycotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Moriarty JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):941–3

STS–MIP: a new reconstruction technique for CT of the chest. Napel S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):832–8

Gastroschisis: prenatal CT diagnosis. Nunez–Hoyo M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):986–8

Infrarenal vena caval injury following blunt trauma: CT findings. Parke CE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):154–7

Intravascular thrombosis as a possible cause of transient cortical brain lesions: CT and MRI. Patronas NJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):849–55

Focal fatty infiltration: a cause of nontumorous defects in the left hepatic lobe during CT arterial portography. Paulson EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):590–5

Riedel thyroiditis: US, CT, and MR evaluation. Pérez Fontán FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):324–5

Evaluation of nondistended pyriform sinus without respiratory maneuvers. Price DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):163–5

Agenesis of the dorsal pancreas with polysplenia syndrome: CT features. Soler R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):921–3

MRI of liver metastases from colorectal cancer vs. CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):67–74

Panacinar emphysema: CT and pathologic findings. Spouge D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):710–3

CT of pectoralis muscle invasion by breast carcinoma. Stomper PC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):829–31

Pelvic CT findings after radical prostatectomy. Summers RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):767–71

Anomalous left brachiocephalic vein: CT findings. Takada Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):893–6

Hydatid cyst of the liver: comparison of CT and MRI. Taourel P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):80–5

Role of CT in chronic pulmonary embolism: comparison with pulmonary angiography. Tardivon AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):345–51

Klippel–Feil syndrome: CT and MR of acquired and congenital abnormalities of cervical spine and cord. Ulmer JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):215–24

CT assessment of resectability prior to transhiatal esophagectomy for esophageal/gastroesophageal junction carcinoma. van Overhagen H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):367–73

CT appearance of the distended trochanteric bursa. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):141–3

Thoracic Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS: CT findings. Wolff SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):60–2

Occult pneumothorax in patients with abdominal trauma: CT studies. Wolfman NT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):56–9

CT of superior mesenteric vein thrombosis complicating periappendiceal abscess. Yu JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):309–12

Paraseptal emphysema mimicking unilateral lymphangitic carcinomatosis: CT findings. Zompatori M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):810–2

Comparative three–dimensional analysis of CT–scans of the calvaria and cranial base in Apert and Crouzon syndromes. Kreiborg S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul; 21(5):181–8

CT and MR imaging of intracranial tuberous sclerosis. Houser OW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):904–8

Detection of intracranial tumors, subarachnoid hemorrhages, and subdural hematomas in primary care patients: a report from ASPN, Part 2 [see comments] Becker LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):135–41. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):126–7.

Confirmation of human identification using computerized tomography (CT). Haglund WD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):708–12

Computed tomography in diagnosis of septic sacroiliitis: report of three cases. Chen WS, et al.

J Formos Med Assoc 1992 May;91(5):538–42
Measurement of carpal bone geometry by computer analysis of three–dimensional CT images. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):341–9
Evaluation of regional body fat distribution: comparison between W/H ratio and computed tomography in obese women. Zamboni M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 232(4):341–7
Evaluation of outcome after acute carbon monoxide poisoning by brain CT. Choi IS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):78–83
Metastatic pigmented neuroectodermal tumor with cranial CT–pathology correlation. Freedy RM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Mar;145(3):107–11
MR imaging of infradiaphragmatic lymphadenopathy in children and adolescents with Hodgkin disease: comparison with lymphography and CT. Hanna SL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 May–Jun;3(3):461–70
Renal cancer staging: comparison of contrast–enhanced CT and gadolinium–enhanced fat–suppressed spin–echo and gradient–echo MR imaging. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jul–Aug;3(4):597–602
Magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography scan: accurate diagnosis of soft tissue lesions. Lapp J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;15(6):388–91
Computed tomography of spinal tuberculosis. Chongchitnant P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Oct;75(10):560–4
Risk of stroke in TIAs with a cerebral infarct on CT. Dávalos A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):427–8
Focal electroencephalographic abnormalities and computerised tomography findings in children with seizures. Gibbs J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):369–71
Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with congophilic kuru plaques: CT and pathological findings of the cerebral white matter. Kawata A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):849–51
Shunting normal pressure hydrocephalus: the predictive value of combined clinical and CT data. Vanneste J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):251–6
CT scans suggestive of tumour in multiple sclerosis [letter] Vanneste J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May; 46(5):463–4
Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in patients with leucoaraiosis: possible abnormalities in blood–brain barrier function. Pantoni L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;115(2):125–31
The prognostic significance of postoperative residual contrast enhancement on CT scan in pediatric patients with medulloblastoma. Bourne JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov; 14(3):263–70
Low grade gliomas: comparison of intraoperative ultrasound characteristics with preoperative imaging studies. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun;13(2):189–98
In vivo CT measurement of blood–brain transfer constant of iopamidol in human brain tumors. Yeung WT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Oct;14(2):177–87
The aid of computerized tomography in hemifacial spasm. Pamir MN, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):293–300 **(Eng, Fre)**
Cervical neural foraminal canal stenosis: computerized tomographic myelography diagnosis. Houser OW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):84–8
Cavernous sinus tumors: neuroradiologic and neurosurgical considerations on 150 operated cases. Lanzino G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):183–96
CT morphology of a median nerve neurilemmoma at the arm. Case report and review. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Mar;37(1):57–9 (10 ref.)
CT and SPECT image registration and fusion for spatial localization of metastatic processes using radiolabeled monoclonals. Loats H. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3 Suppl):562–6
Iodine–131–metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in preoperative and postoperative evaluation of paragangliomas: comparison with CT and MRI [see comments] Maurea S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb; 34(2):173–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1993 Feb;34(2):180–1.
Verification of a varying threshold edge detection SPECT technique for spleen volume: a comparison with computed tomography volumes. Pretorius PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):963–7
"Anatometabolic" tumor imaging: fusion of FDG PET with CT or MRI to localize foci of increased activity. Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1190–7
Detection of extrapulmonary tuberculosis with gallium–67 scan and computed tomography. Yang SO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2118–23
Patients with suspected solvent–induced encephalopathy examined with cerebral computed tomography. Ellingsen DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):155–60
Computed tomography–guided fixation of unstable posterior pelvic ring disruptions. Duwelius PJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):420–6
Analysis of morphology and gait function after intraarticular calcaneal fracture. Mittlmeier T, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):303–10
High–resolution computed tomography of an aberrant internal carotid artery. Shankar L, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):373–5
CT scanning for functional endoscopic sinus surgery: analysis of 200 cases with reporting scheme. Stoney P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):72–8
Computed tomographic analysis of pes cavus. Price AE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):646–53
Computed tomography for early evaluation of developmental dysplasia of the hip. Stanton RP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6):727–30
Development of the acetabulum and hip: computed tomography analysis of the axial plane. Weiner LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):421–5
Alloplastic cranial implants made from computed tomographic scan–generated casts. van Putten MC Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):103–8 (32 ref.)
CT scan as a radiologic data base for optimum implant orientation. Weinberg LA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Apr; 69(4):381–5
Is the routine CT head scan justified for psychiatric patients? A prospective study. Ananth J, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Mar;18(2):69–73
Investigation of cervical lymphadenopathy presumed to be metastatic in nature: a review of current clinical practice [letter; comment] Vinayak BC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):184. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Oct;37(5):319–21.
Pleuropulmonary abnormalities in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Gardiner P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May; 20(5):831–7
CT–based geometric data of human spine musculature. Part I. Japanese patients with chronic low back pain. Han JS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):448–58
CT analysis of pedicles and screw tracts after implant removal in thoracolumbar fractures. Sjöström L, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun;6(3):225–31
Computed tomography of liver tumors. Lipton MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:192–6 (17 ref.)
Radiology case of the month. Paraganglioma. Nabors G, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):20–1
N2 lung cancer: outcome in patients with false–negative computed tomographic scans of the chest. Daly BD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):904–10; discussion 910–1
Interstitial lung disease in rheumatoid arthritis: assessment with high–resolution computed tomography. Fujii M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Winter;8(1):54–62
Inflammatory airways disease in ulcerative colitis: CT and high–resolution CT features. Garg K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):159–63
Case report: postoperative false aneurysm of the thoracic aorta demonstrated by helical scanning. Lessin BD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Winter;8(1):88–90
CT and MR evaluation of pericardial constriction: a new diagnostic and therapeutic concept. Reinmüller R, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):108–21
Needle–tip localization for CT–guided biopsies. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Summer;8(3):241–3
Computed tomographic evaluation to exclude traumatic aortic disruption. Agee CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec; 33(6):876–81
Mild head injury: a plea for routine early CT scanning [letter] Jacobson S, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):491
Computed tomography in the management of blunt thoracic trauma. Poole GV, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):296–300; discussion 300–2
Head CT scanning versus urgent exploration in the hypotensive blunt trauma patient. Thomason M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):40–4; discussion 44–5
Acute epidural hematoma appearing as a side–by–side isodensity and hyperdensity on computed tomographic scan: case report. Tseng SH. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):602–3
Computerized tomographic appearance of hernias of the bladder. Izes BA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1002–5
Computerized tomography in the preoperative staging for pulmonary metastases in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Lim DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1112–4
Chest staging in testis cancer patients: imaging modality selection based upon risk assessment as determined by abdominal computerized tomography scan results. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):874–8
Carotid artery imaging with computed tomography angiography [letter] Dillon EH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):624–5
The ARDS lung. New insights from computed tomography [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28; 269(16):2134–5. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2122–7.
Neuroimaging study of frontal lobe epilepsies. Shigematsu H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):462–6
Ring–enhancing lesions on CT scan and blindness in an AIDS patient. Fishback JL. **Kans Med** 1993 Mar;94(3):71–3
Ventricular tumors—CT evaluations of 28 cases. Chou MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 9(3):143–52
Detection in life of confirmed Alzheimer's disease using a simple measurement of medial temporal lobe atrophy by computed tomography [see comments] Jobst KA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1179–83. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):59. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):125–6.
Use of MoMs in medical statistics [letter; comment] [see comments] Reynolds T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2; 341(8836):59. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1179–83. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):440.
Coronal CT scan abnormalities in children with chronic sinusitis. April MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep; 103(9):985–90
Effect of a topical vasoconstrictor on computed tomography of paranasal sinus disease. Stringer SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):6–9
Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and electromyographic studies of tensor veli palatini muscles in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Su CY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):673–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of female pelvic masses and local recurrent tumors at an ultra low (0.02 T) magnetic field: correlation with computed tomography. Varpula M. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(1):35–46
High–resolution computed tomography for obliterative bronchiolitis. Carlson BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar; 68(3):307–8
The differential diagnosis of orbital calcification as detected on computed tomographic scans. Froula PD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar;68(3):256–61
Comparison of CT–based treatment planning and retrograde urethrography in determining the prostatic apex at simulation. Sweeney PJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring; 18(1):21–8
Computed tomography (CT) of orbital pseudotumour. Zulfiqar A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):160–5
Three–dimensional verification of patient placement during radiotherapy using portal images. Bijhold J. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):347–56
A simple test phantom for stereotactic computed tomography. Ekstrand KE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 20(2 Pt 1):391–3
CT–based simulation with laser patient marking. Ragan DP, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2 Pt 1):379–80
Highly stable solid–state x–ray detector array. Takahashi T, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1161–6
The use of computed tomography to assess and treat complex pneumothorax. Crabbe MM, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar; 158(3):193–6
Computed tomography–guided needle localization of suspicious breast lesions. Perdue PW, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):281–2
Neuropsychological correlates of brain atrophy in Parkinson's disease: a CT–scan study. Starkstein SE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):51–5
Computerized tomography of oropharynx is useful in the diagnosis of oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy [letter] Chang MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar;16(3):325–8 (7 ref.)
Muscle ultrasonography and computed tomography in elderly trained and untrained women. Sipilä S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar;16(3):294–300
The use of albendazole in patients with single lesions enhanced on contrast CT [letter] Del Brutto OH. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 4;328(5):356–7
Images in clinical medicine. Three–dimensional CT diagnosis of maxillofacial trauma. Fox LA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):102
MRI and CT features of polycystic liver disease. Steinberg ML, et al. **N J Med** 1993 May;90(5):398–400
Peritoneography and peritoneal computerized tomography: a new approach to non–infectious complications of CAPD. Scanziani R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(10):1035–8
Regional exposure of cerebral convexity lesions. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 May;36(3):81–6
Value of MRI in head injury. Comparison with CT [editorial] Salcman M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(6):329–32
Rating scales and computed tomography in multi–infarct dementia. Folnegović–Smalc V, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1992; 41(4):183–90
Bilateral posterior fossa epidural hematoma—report of two cases. Ceylan S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 32(9):690–2
Evaluation of therapeutically induced hypertension in patients with delayed cerebral vasospasm by xenon–enhanced computed tomography. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;32(9):671–8
Cerebral occipital calcifications in celiac disease. Crosato F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):214–7
Battered child syndrome: cerebral ultrasound and CT findings after vigorous shaking. Zepp F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug;23(4):188–91
CT and MRI of haemorrhage into intracranial neuromas. Asari S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):247–50
Invasive aspergilloma of the skull base. Breen DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):216–7
Cerebral and brain stem Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Breidahl WH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):349–51
Chronic post–traumatic erosion of the skull base. Byrne JV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):528–31
Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses. Chang T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):520–3
Unilocular orbital, cerebral and intraventricular hydatid cysts: CT diagnosis. Diren HB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(2):149–50
Lymphomatous meningitis: neuroradiological appearances. Donnet A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):411–2
Thrombosis of the right vein of Labbé: radiological and clinical findings. Dorndorf D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(3):202–4

Tay-Sachs disease: progression of changes on neuroimaging in four cases. Fukumizu M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(6):483–6

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa: a consideration of their origins based on imaging. García Santos JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):355–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of ganglion cell tumours. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):181–4

CT appearances of haematomas in the corpus callosum in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Jackson A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):420–3

Intraparenchymal blood–fluid levels in traumatic intracerebral haematomas. Katayama Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):381–3

CT-guided chemical rhizotomy of the C1 root for occipital neuralgia. Koch D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):451–2

A lesion simulating a cerebellar infarct on CT in a child with herpes simplex encephalitis. Lahat E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):339–40

Infarction in the territory of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery: report of five cases. Milandre L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):500–3

CT and MRI: prognostic tools in patients with AIDS and neurological deficits. Mundinger A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):75–8

CT and MRI in hydatid disease of cervical vertebrae. Oğüt AG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):430–2

The value of intraoperative scans during CT-guided stereotactic procedures. Patil A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):453–6

Diffuse pneumocephalus due to Clostridium septicum cerebritis in haemolytic uraemic syndrome: CT demonstration. Randall JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(3):218–20

Recognition of abnormalities on computed scout images in CT examinations of the head and spine. Sener RN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):229–31

CT of the pacchionian body. Tokiguchi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):347–8

Atypical aesthesioneuroblastoma: CT and MRI findings. Vanhoenacker P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(6):466–7

Imaging of large Rathke's cleft cysts by CT and MRI: report of two cases. Whyte AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(4):258–60

Isodense subdural haematomas on CT:MRI findings. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):497–9

Pneumosinus dilatans after prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting in young adults with cerebral hemiatrophy. A report of two cases and review of the literature. van Schayck R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):217–23

Neurinomas presenting as spontaneous intratumoral hemorrhage. Asari S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep; 31(3):406–11; discussion 411–2 (24 ref.)

Delayed computed tomography contrast enhancement patterns in biopsy proven cases. Blatt DR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):560–9

Clinical predictors of abnormality disclosed by computed tomography after mild head trauma. Jeret JS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):9–15; discussion 15–6

Intraventricular hemorrhage in blunt head trauma: an analysis of 43 cases. LeRoux PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct; 31(4):678–84; discussion 684–5

Reversibility of cerebral atrophy after head injury in children. Levin HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1117–21; discussion 1121–2

Meningeal melanocytoma: diagnostic criteria for a rare lesion. Litofsky NS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):945–8

Delayed and progressive brain injury in closed-head trauma: radiological demonstration. Stein SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):25–30; discussion 30–1

Clinical predictors of abnormality disclosed by computed tomography after mild head trauma [letter] Stein SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):339–40

Targeted brain biopsy: a comparison of freehand computed tomography–guided and stereotactic techniques. Wen DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):407–12; discussion 412–3

Gender distribution and sidedness of middle fossa arachnoid cysts: a review of cases diagnosed with computed imaging. Wester K. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):940–4 (63 ref.)

A retrospective survey of delayed adverse reactions to ionic and nonionic contrast media. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1565–70

Computed tomographic practice and dosimetry: implications for nuclear medicine [editorial] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Nov;13(11):781–2

The CT and MRI features of an unusual case of isolated orbital neurofibroma. De Potter P, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(3):221–7

Microanatomy of the orbital apex. Computed tomography and microcryoplaning of soft and hard tissue. Goldberg RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1447–52

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Computed tomographic imaging of four cases. Geist JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):759–66

Diagnosis of the ossicular chain in the middle ear by high-resolution CT. Fuse T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):251–4

2-D and 3-D computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in developmental dysplasia of the hip. Atar D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1189–97 (37 ref.)

Tips of the trade. Computerized tomography--guided excision of osteoid osteoma. Atar D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Dec;21(12):1457–8

Imaging of otosclerosis. Valvassori GE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;26(3):359–71

The role of computed tomography in the management of peritonsillar abscess. Patel KS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):727–32

Cochlear implants in children: reliability of computed tomography. Seicshnaydre MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):410–7

Serial MRI and CT findings in infantile Krabbe disease. Farley TJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):455–8

Eastern equine encephalitis presenting with a focal brain lesion. Morse RP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 8(6):473–5

Applications of neuroimaging in hydrocephalus. Barkovich AJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(2):65–83 (76 ref.)

Childhood meningiomas. Experience in the modern imaging era. Perilongo G, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(1):16–23

Scan-negative neurocysticercosis. Sharma K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):206–8

Neuroradiology of intracranial infection. Smith RR. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(2):92–104 (24 ref.)

Three-dimensional CT diagnosis of myositis ossificans of the sacrospinous ligament. Agrons GA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):143–4

Isolated neurodevelopmental delay in childhood: clinicoradiological correlation in 170 patients. Demaerel P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):29–33

White matter change on CT associated with superior vena cava syndrome: a case report. Fukuda M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):53–4

Tuberculoma in the suprasellar cistern: possible CT--misinterpretation as aneurysm. Gücüyener K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):153–4

Eosinophilic granuloma simulating an aggressive rib neoplasm: CT evaluation. Jabra AA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):447–8

Is cystic mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver similar to infantile hemangioendothelioma and cavernous hemangioma on dynamic computed tomography? Kaufman RA. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(8):582–3

Radiological evaluation of pulmonary vein obstruction including two examinations by magnetic resonance imaging. Kim WS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):6–11

Pediatric craniofacial surgery: comparison of milling and stereolithography for 3D model manufacturing. Klein HM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):458–60

Bronchiectasis in children: assessment by CT. Kornreich L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):120–3

CT differentiation of large abdominal lymphangioma from ascites. Lugo-Olivieri CH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993; 23(2):129–30

CT of blunt chest trauma in children. Manson D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):1–5

Dynamic ultrafast high resolution CT findings in a case of Swyer-James syndrome. Stern EJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):350–2

Primary endodermal sinus tumor of the liver detected by CT. Szucs RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):449–50

Dysplastic gangliocytoma (Lhermitte-Duclos disease): CT and MR imaging. Vieco PT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(5):366–9

An image processing technique for the identification of contact pixels applied to x-ray CT images of implanted hip prostheses. Berry E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):323–8

Computer-assisted three-dimensional planning in craniofacial surgery. Altobelli DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(4):576–85; discussion 586–7

Computed tomography for diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in burn patients [letter] Balakrishnan C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1174–5

Indirect intracranial volume measurement using CT scan [letter; comment] Gault D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1126–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jan;89(1):34–45.

Surgical correction of the Treacher Collins malar deficiency: quantitative CT scan analysis of long-term results. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):12–22

Imaging in three dimensions. Kelly I, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 May;236(1514):517–22

Relationship between symptoms rated with the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale and brain measures in schizophrenia. d'Amato T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct; 44(1):55–62

Computed tomographic findings of small-bowel volvulus. Fukuya T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):167–9

Multilocular cystic hemangioma: CT and MR appearance. Hussain MZ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):206–9

Correlation of CT patterns with histologic findings in parauterine masses. Miyao M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):223–31

Unusual complication of liver irradiation: acute thrombosis of a main hepatic vein: CT and MR imaging features. Rahmouni A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):163–6

Giant metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes to the lung: CT and MR findings. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):210–3

Image interpretation session: 1992 Tuberculoma of the left frontoparietal lobe, with relapse after cessation of treatment. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):188–90

General case of the day. Moyamoya syndrome in a child with sickle cell disease. Drew JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):483–4

Anatomic variants in sinonasal CT. Earwaker J. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):381–415

CT of congenital and acquired abnormalities of the spleen. Freeman JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):597–610 (29 ref.)

Pediatric case of the day. Reninoma of the left kidney. Garel L, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):477–9

Neoplastic and inflammatory processes of the peritoneum, omentum, and mesentery: diagnosis with CT. Hamrick-Turner JE, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov; 12(6):1051–68 (34 ref.)

Bilateral basal ganglia lesions: pediatric differential considerations. Ho VB, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar; 13(2):269–92 (72 ref.)

CT of the azygoesophageal recess in infants and children. Miller FH, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):623–34

CT in abdominal and pelvic trauma. Roberts JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):735–52

Radiation dose in CT. Rothenberg LN, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1225–43

Pattern recognition of the pulmonary manifestations of AIDS on CT scans. Sider L, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul; 13(4):771–84; discussion 785–6

High-resolution computed tomography of pediatric pulmonary parenchymal disorders. Kuhn JP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):533–51 (58 ref.)

Nonepithelial tumors of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Role of CT and MR imaging. Mafee MF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):75–90

Applications of three-dimensional CT imaging in head and neck pathology. Ray CE Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;31(1):181–94

Computed tomographic evaluation of silicosis and coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;30(6):1155–76 (58 ref.)

Computed tomography in the evaluation of benign asbestos-related disorders. Staples CA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;30(6):1191–207 (45 ref.)

Radiotherapy technique integrates MRI into CT. Judnick JW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(2):82–9

Periosteal ganglia: CT and MR imaging features. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):245–8 (12 ref.)

CT-guided bone biopsy performed by means of a coaxial biopsy system with an eccentric drill. Ahlström KH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):549–52

Automated in vivo quantification of emphysema. Archer DC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):835–8

Osteoid osteoma: percutaneous resection with CT guidance. Assoun J, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):541–7

Closed-loop and strangulating intestinal obstruction: CT signs [see comments] Balthazar EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):769–75. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):635–6.

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: CT in evaluation and staging. Bass JC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):273–8

Interpretation of CT studies: single-screen workstation versus film alternator. Beard DV, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):565–9

Intersegmental (intersublobar) septum of the lower lobe in relation to the pulmonary ligament: anatomic, histologic, and CT correlations. Berkmen YM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):389–93

Acute chest syndrome in sickle cell disease: CT evidence of microvascular occlusion. Bhalla M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):45–9

Pituitary microadenomas: early enhancement with dynamic CT--implications of arterial blood supply and potential importance. Bonneville JF, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):857–61

Recurrent esophageal carcinoma: CT evaluation after esophagectomy. Carlisle JG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):271–5

Hepatic CT enhancement: a method to demonstrate reproducibility. Chambers TP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep; 188(3):627–31

CT angiography: application to the evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Dillon EH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):211–9

Modern imaging of the pituitary. Elster AD. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):1–14 (194 ref.)

CT-guided injection of the stellate ganglion: description of technique and efficacy of sympathetic blockade. Erickson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):707–9

Advantages of CT and beam's eye view display to confirm the accuracy of pelvic lymph node irradiation in carcinoma of the prostate. Forman JD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar; 186(3):889–92

Carcinomatous solitary pulmonary nodules: evaluation of the tumor-bronchi relationship with thin-section CT. Gaeta M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):535–9

CT findings after percutaneous biliary procedures. Gendler R, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):373–6

Inoperable pulmonary aspergilloma: percutaneous CT-guided injection with glycerin and amphotericin B paste in 15 cases. Giron JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep; 188(3):825–7

Omental flap in lung transplantation. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):395–400

Osteoid osteomas of the femoral neck: report of four cases evaluated with isotopic bone scanning, CT, and MR imaging. Goldman AB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan; 186(1):227–32

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: evaluation with electron–beam CT. Hamada S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):723–7

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia: thin–section CT findings in 22 patients. Hartman TE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):787–90

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex: evaluation with CT. Hartman TE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):23–6

Dynamic contrast–enhanced CT of the liver: comparison of contrast medium injection rates and uniphasic and biphasic injection protocols. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):327–31

Renal cell carcinoma containing fat: demonstration with CT [see comments] Hélénon O, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug; 188(2):429–30. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Aug;188(2):316.

Intraorbital wood foreign bodies [letter] Heřman M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):878

High–attenuation lymphadenopathy in AIDS patients: significance of findings at CT. Herts BR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):777–81

Film density calibration for computed radiography systems: is the standard three–point procedure accurate? Huda W, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):875–7

Liposarcoma of the extremities: MR and CT findings in the histologic subtypes [see comments] Jelinek JS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):455–9. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Aug;188(2):584.

CT of 338 active professional boxers. Jordan BD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):509–12

Focal organizing pneumonia: CT appearance. Kohno N, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):119–23

Mask size for edge enhancement of small details [letter] Kruger M. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):288–9

Optimal timing of abdominal CT in children: relationship to injection rate. Kuhns LR. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):49–51

The left atrial catheter: its uses and complications. Leitman BS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):611–2

Parenchymal opacification in chronic infiltrative lung diseases: CT–pathologic correlation. Leung AN, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):209–14

Endolymphatic sac tumors: radiologic appearance. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):199–204

CT after reconstructive repair of the sternum and chest wall. Maddern IR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):665–70

Obstruction of the small intestine: accuracy and role of CT in diagnosis. Maglinte DD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul; 188(1):61–4

Hepatic parenchymal changes after intraarterial Y–90 therapy: CT findings. Marn CS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):125–8

CT in the study of antiquities: analysis of a basket–hilted sword relic from a 400–year–old shipwreck. Mazansky C. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):55A–61A

Hepatobiliary contrast material: a magic bullet for sensitivity and specificity? [editorial; comment] Mitchell DG. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):21–2. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):45–51. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):53–9.

Malignant tumors invading chest wall: treatment with CT–directed implantation of radioactive seeds. Mittal BB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):901–3

Cerebral sparganosis: MR imaging versus CT features. Moon WK, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):751–7

Atypical mycobacterial infection in the lung: CT appearance. Moore EH. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):777–82

Waldenström macroglobulinemia: MR imaging of the spine and CT of the abdomen and pelvis. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):669–73

Ground–glass attenuation, nodules, alveolitis, and sarcoid granulomas [editorial; comment] Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):31–2. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Oct;189(1):31–2.

CT angiography with spiral CT and maximum intensity projection. Napel S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov; 185(2):607–10

Pulmonary sarcoidosis: correlation of CT and histopathologic findings. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):105–9

Confluent hepatic fibrosis in advanced cirrhosis: appearance at CT. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):31–5

Incomplete interlobar fissures: bronchovascular analysis with CT. Otsuji H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):541–6

Pulmonary talcosis: CT findings in three cases. Padley SP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):125–7

Acute interstitial pneumonia: radiographic and CT findings in nine patients [see comments] Primack SL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):817–20. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Sep;188(3):620–1.

Unenhanced emergency cranial CT: optimizing patient selection with univariate and multivariate analyses. Reinus WR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):763–8

Lung parenchymal changes secondary to cigarette smoking: pathologic–CT correlations. Remy–Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):643–51

Subacute and chronic bird breeder hypersensitivity pneumonitis: sequential evaluation with CT and correlation with lung function tests and bronchoalveolar lavage. Remy–Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):111–8

Morphologic effects of cigarette smoking on airways and pulmonary parenchyma in healthy adult volunteers: CT evaluation and correlation with pulmonary function tests. Remy–Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):107–15

Intraorbital wood foreign body mimicking air at CT. Roberts CF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):507–8

Aortic aneurysm and dissection: normal MR imaging and CT findings after surgical repair with the continuous–suture graft–inclusion technique. Rofsky NM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):195–201

Three–dimensional spiral CT angiography of the abdomen: initial clinical experience. Rubin GD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):147–52

Common carotid artery bifurcation: evaluation with spiral CT. Work in progress. Schwartz RB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):513–9

T1 lung cancer: prevalence of mediastinal nodal metastases and diagnostic accuracy of CT. Seely JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):129–32

Pulmonary intravascular tumor emboli: dilated and beaded peripheral pulmonary arteries at CT. Shepard JA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):797–801

Normal trachea during forced expiration: dynamic CT measurements. Stern EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):27–31

Abdominal staging of thoracic Hodgkin disease: CT–lymphangiography–Ga–67 scanning correlation. Stomper PC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):381–6

Bladder tumor staging: comparison of conventional and gadolinium–enhanced dynamic MR imaging and CT. Tanimoto A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):741–7

Facial lymph nodes: normal and abnormal CT appearance. Tart RP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):695–700

Pulmonary embolism: diagnosis with electron–beam CT [see comments] Teigen CL, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep; 188(3):839–45. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Sep;188(3):618–9.

Detection of unsuspected central pulmonary embolism with conventional contrast–enhanced CT. Verschakelen JA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):847–50

Dynamic pulmonary CT: findings in healthy adult men. Webb WR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):117–24

Transsphenoid basilar skull fracture: CT patterns. West OC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):329–38

Frameless stereotaxic integration of CT imaging data: accuracy and initial applications. Zinreich SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):735–42

Maximizing setup accuracy using portal images as applied to a conformal boost technique for prostatic cancer. Bijhold J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Aug;24(4):261–71

A micro–computer based CT and digital fluorography system for radiotherapy simulators. Kotre CJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr;27(1):73–6

Prognostic factors in nasopharyngeal carcinoma investigated by computer tomography—an analysis of 659 patients by Teo et al [letter; comment] Sham J. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Nov;25(3):216–7. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1992 Feb;23(2):79–93.

Conventional radiology and high resolution computed tomography of lung anatomy and general semeiotics. Pirronti T, et al. **Rays** 1992 Apr–Jun;17(2):213–41 **(Eng, Ita)**

Computed tomography findings in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Akyar S, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(1):63–4

Value of computer tomography in the detection of bullae and blebs in patients with primary spontaneous pneumothorax. Mitlehner W, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59(4):221–7

Computed tomography in rhinology. Grevers G, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:131–5

Computed tomography: anatomical aspect. Teatini G. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:126–30

The role of CT in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Kaluskar SK, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):49–52

The value of high–resolution CT–scan for diagnosis of infectious paranasal sinuses disease and endonasal surgery. Weber A, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Jun;30(2):113–20

Parosteal lipoma of the first metacarpal: CT demonstration. Le Minor JM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):429–30 (15 ref.)

Indications for computed tomographic brain scanning in psychiatric inpatients. Berk M. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov; 82(5):338–40

Severe low–back pain. II: Changes in CT scans in the acute phase and after long–term observation. Jensen R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(1):30–4

Correlation between hyperglycemia and cerebral infarct size in patients with stroke. A clinical and X–ray computed tomography study in 104 patients. de Falco FA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):233–9

Imaging of the sella: anatomy and pathology. Elster AD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun;14(3):182–94 (90 ref.)

Suprasellar masses: diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Hershey BL. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun; 14(3):215–31

Noninvasive liver imaging: new techniques and practical strategies. Longmaid HE 3d, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Oct;13(5):377–98 (70 ref.)

The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of retinoblastoma. Sherazi ZA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):496–9

CT evaluation of primary epiphyseal bone abscesses. Azouz EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(1):17–23

Bone mineral and other bone components in vertebrae evaluated by QCT and MRI. Ito M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):109–13

Computed tomography appearance of bone metastases of leiomyosarcoma. Meltzer CC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(7):445–7

Computed tomography and three–dimensional reconstruction in the evaluation of occipital condyle fracture. Raila FA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):269–71

Benign solitary schwannoma of the retroperitoneum: CT features. Ghiatas AA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):801–2

Gastrografin–induced aspiration pneumonia: a lethal complication of computed tomography. Trulzsch DV, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1255–6 (10 ref.)

Computed tomographic follow–up study of forty–eight cases of nonoperatively treated lumbar intervertebral disc herniation. Maigne JY, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1071–4

Computerized tomography (CT) is just as accurate as ventriculography for functional stereotactic thalamotomy. Tasker RR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991; 57(4):157–66

CT assisted computation of collimator angle and importance of off–axis planning of inclined lesions. Joshi CP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Aug;169(8):495–9

Features on initial computed tomography scan of infarcts with a cardiac source of embolism in the NINDS Stroke Data Bank. Kittner SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1748–51

Accuracy of computed tomography in predicting adrenal tumor size. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;176(4):307–9

Ritual head computed tomography may unnecessarily delay lifesaving trauma care. Fulton RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;176(4):327–32

Resolution of focal CT hypodense lesions in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Baker CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):158–62

Biometry of the infrarenal inferior vena cava measured by computed tomography. Clinical applications. Bonnichon P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(3):265–9

Static morphometric bases for CT identification and evaluation of the outflow chamber of the left ventricle. Preliminary study in formalin–fixed heart. Demaria R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(2):145–50

Bi– and three–dimensional CT study of carpal bone motion occurring in lateral deviation. Feipel V, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(4):341–8

A survey of different high resolution visualization modes of a volumetric object with applications. Stievenart JL, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(1):47–54

Preimplant radiographic assessment of available maxillary bone support. Comparison of tomographic and panoramic technique. Fredholm U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(3):103–9

Detection and quantification of pulmonary emphysema by computed tomography: a window of opportunity [editorial] Morgan MD. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1001–4

Accuracy of the typical computed tomographic appearances of fibrosing alveolitis. Tung KT, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr; 48(4):334–8

High resolution computed tomography as a predictor of lung histology in systemic sclerosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thorax 1992 Jul;47(7):508–12] Wells AU, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):738–42

Imaging and lung disease: uses and interpretation. Legmann P. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):147–58 (70 ref.)

Computed tomography of the calves. A screening procedure in the diagnosis of unilateral thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower limbs. West WM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):150–1

Relationship between electromyography and computed tomography in the evaluation of low back pain. Park ES, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):84–9

CT findings in peripheral mononeuropathies. Pierallini A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(2):66–71

[CT studies on obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Ren XB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):103–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of X–ray computed tomography analysis in invasion and lymph node metastasis and TNM classification of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Zhu B. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(4):237–8, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of CT in diagnosing abdominal aortic aneurysm] Chen ZW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):361–2, 389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hematometra in patients with cervical cancer—its CT presentation and clinical significance] Hsu SM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;51(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute abdomen with intraperitoneal bowel perforation–demonstration by CT scan] Pan HB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;50(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of the safety depth on human chest by computer tomographic scanning] Sheu CY, et al.

Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Nov;50(5):388–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies of brain CT scan in schizophrenia] Zhai S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;25(4):211–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative CT scan for esophageal tumor] Zhou NK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):548–50, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative computed tomography in the diagnosis of osteoporosis] Zhu BC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):467–9 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[CT and MRI of parasellar cavernous hemangioma in two cases] Shen WC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91 Suppl 2:S165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computer tomography of the brain in children. II] Sercl M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(2):117–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[CT in preoperative evaluation of renal tumors (letter)] Holm HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 10;154(33):2271–2 **(Dan)**

[CT in the prognostic evaluation of apoplexy] Rasmussen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24;155(21):1613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute subdural hematoma following minor head injury] Smits RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 5; 136(49):2436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computerized tomography following arthrography in instability of the shoulder joint] van Oostayen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):236–40 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[CT X-ray measurement of cerebral blood flow by stable xenon. Methodology and applications] Gin AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(6–7):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the choroid in vivo. Comparative biometry using RX scanner and MRI] Oğuz V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of vertebral bone density. Quantitative tomodensitometry or dual-photon absorptiometry?] Bergot C, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric diverticulum mimicking adrenal mass. X-ray computed tomographic aspect] Chaulin B, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun-Jul;73(6–7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography in the surgical approach management of impacted mandibular premolars] Le Toux G. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography of duodenal lipoma] Maradji-Melia P, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun-Jul;73(6–7):395–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative imaging of cancers of the tongue] Maradji-Melia P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of x-ray computed tomography and MRI in primary tumors of the ovary] Mugel T, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):151–6 **(Fre)**

[Human fascioliasis. Tomodensitometric aspects. Apropos of 2 cases] Partidário JA, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 73(12):681–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-resolution x-ray computed tomography in the study of the pulmonary parenchyma. Personal experience] Polverosi R. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography of thoracic injuries. Apropos of 40 cases] Rahmouni A, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 73(12):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of x-ray computed tomography in the follow-up of the course of Hodgkin's disease] Rahmouni A, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial metastasis of bronchial carcinoma. Disclosed by x-ray computed tomography] Renard JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic involvement of pulmonary fissures. Diagnostic possibility of high resolution x-ray computed tomography] Storto ML, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec;73(12):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adamantinoma of the tibia. X-ray computed tomographic and MRI study. Apropos of a case] Vandermarcq P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic schistosomiasis. X-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of 97 cases] Zhou KR, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Jun-Jul;74(6–7):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-specific bacterial ureteritis: a rare entity] Jichlinski P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):93–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An uncommon thoracic tumor: an hour-glass shaped parietal lipoma. Contribution of MRI and CT] Bousquet C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How can the extension of lung cancer to the osteo-muscular wall of the diaphragm, the pleura and the apex be assessed radiologically?] Coulomb M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 4:R235–46 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How can intrathoracic lymphatic involvement be assessed: does tomography have a role? What is the contribution of computed tomography and MRI?] Laurent F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 4:R253–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deafness and vertigo. Otospongiosis of the cochlea and auditory plate] Louryan S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Nov; 13(9):343–5 **(Fre)**

[Extrapleural hematoma: emergency diagnostic pitfall. Value of computerized x-ray tomography] Aron C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(4):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic x-ray computed tomography and unexpected diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Migraine MS, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of tomodensitometry applied to the diagnosis of sacroiliitis in young adults: study of 200 cases] Jeandel P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jun; 59(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biometric data using follow-up x-ray computed tomography of the morphological and structural changes of mandibular bone reconstructions using hydroxyapatite-collagen-GAG] Andreani JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of computerized tomography in acute diverticulitis of the left colon] Ambrosetti P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 29;123(21):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of CT and MRI in the assessment of basal encephaloceles in children] Gudinchet F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 29;81(40):1196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of CT for the diagnosis of adrenal gland tumors: myelolipoma] Dietz R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology of stroke] Forsting M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):209–16 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous mesenteritis in CT] Friedrich M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the digestive tract] Schwickert H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):43–52 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT findings of a cerebral air embolism as a consequence of an accidental subclavian catheter disconnection] Ploner F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Dec; 27(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and methods of peri-radicular therapy and facet block] Molsen HP, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Mar;60(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal aortitis in polymyalgia rheumatica. Disease course as documented with computerized tomography and proton spin tomography] Mickley V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 16;118(15):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography and cranial computed tomography in a posterior infarct] Griewing B, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Sep;23(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of cleft-induced maxillary segmental malocclusion by a "Dysgnathism Index" with further development of the 3D Dysgnathism Index based on 3D CT reconstruction] Schmitz HJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1993;38:115–8 **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional computed tomographic imaging of the dentate alveolar ridge. A radiological-histological comparison] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Apr;54(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of computerized tomography for conservative treatment of liver trauma] Schweizer W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic aspects of isolated sphenoid sinusitis] Sievers KW, et al. **HNO** 1992 Dec;40(12):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Status of diagnostic imaging and therapeutic concept] Steurer M, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jan;41(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in diseases of parenchymatous organs of the epigastrium--liver, pancreas, spleen] Feuerbach S. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Mar;34(3):229–41 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis] Duncker G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Nov; 201(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-D spiral CT in diagnosis of orbital tumors with intracranial involvement] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jun;202(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[McCune-Albright syndrome in association with meningioma and mental and psychological retardation] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov-Dec;204(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can nuclear magnetic resonance tomography supplement and expand splenic diagnosis in malignant systemic diseases? Comparison of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography, ultrasound and computerized tomography findings] Lorenz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography markers of morphologically confirmed hemorrhagic brain infarct] Krijne-Kubat B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Dec;63(12):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of a blow-out fracture. Entrance of a bone fragment into the frontal lobe after a ski accident] Huber A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, classification and surgical indications in acetabulum fractures] Baumgaertel F. **Orthopade** 1992 Nov; 21(6):427–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A malignant bone tumor?] Dietrich CF, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Mar;33(3):159–61 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in noninfectious interstitial lung diseases] Roos N, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Mar;33(3):132–41 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pneumatosis intestinalis coli in CT] Trittmacher S, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Oct;32(10):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The demonstration and staging of bladder carcinoma. A comparative study between magnetic resonance tomography, computed tomography and radioimmunoscintigraphy] Benz P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) in pleural diseases. A comparison with CT and histopathological findings] Bittner RC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic metastases: sonographic and computed tomographic findings] Diederich S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in a case of pseudomembranous colitis] Gaa J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and MRI of the retroperitoneum and pelvis (editorial)] Hamm B. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):185–6 **(Ger)**

[CT and MRT of the upper abdomen--is MRT competitive? (editorial)] Hamm B. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):3–4 **(Ger)**

[Lymphoepithelial cyst of the tail of the pancreas--a case report] Hausegger KW, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):200–2 **(Ger)**

[A functional disorder of the temporomandibular joint in a newborn infant--preoperative CT-3D diagnosis and postoperative documentation] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):197–9 **(Ger)**

[Pseudothrombosis of the vena cava superior and other flow artifacts in high-resolution rapid computed tomography of the thorax] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):518–9 **(Ger)**

[The computed tomographic findings in chorea minor (Sydenham)] Jergas M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):288–90 **(Ger)**

[High-resolution CT of the dentate alveolar ridge in comparison with histological thin section preparations] Klein HM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor thrombus in the vena cava superior. Its diagnosis with transesophageal sonography and CT] Larisch R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):526–7 **(Ger)**

[The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of the local and lymph node recurrences of head and neck tumors] Lenz M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The initial results of lumbar dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) compared to double-energy quantitative computed tomography (DE-QCT)] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central pulmonary embolism as a chance finding of computed tomography. An analysis of 3 cases] Link TM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):597–8 **(Ger)**

[Liver regeneration in man. A prospective CT-volumetric study] Maas R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A giant, predominantly cystic local recurrence of prostatic carcinoma. Its imaging in sonography and computed tomography] Macheiner P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):493–5 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and staging of bronchial carcinoma with sectional imaging procedures (editorial)] Reiser M. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):201–3 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic cranial CT in ischemic cerebral lesions] Rozeik C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography following extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of the kidneys. III. A prospective CT study of 105 patients and a 3-year follow-up of 23 patients using CT and 99mTc-MAG3 clearance] Schaub T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and computed tomography in intraperitoneally retained abdominal drapes] Schmitt R, et al.

Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Nov;157(5):520–2 **(Ger)**

[The suprahepatic gallbladder and liver inversion: their imaging via US and CT] Steiner E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):102–3 **(Ger)**

[The imaging of a mobile liver by CT and ERC] Steinkamp H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):104–5 **(Ger)**

[The value of magnetic resonance tomography and computed tomography in the tumor staging of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT–Sellink––a new method of evaluating the intestinal wall] Thiele J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computed tomographic differentiation of endobronchial tumors and tumor–caused bronchial compression] Tschammler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An advanced stage of a bilharziasis infection in CT diagnosis] Venz S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):530 **(Ger)**

[Follow up of liver metastases using computed tomography in colorectal cancer treated with interferon–alpha and 5–fluorouracil] Bumann D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Apr; 46(4):97–9 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of CT–guided percutaneous drainage of an abdominal abscess] Daschner H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 May;46(5):139–42 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the gastrointestinal tract using water as contrast medium] Gaa J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):35–8 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of diffuse liver diseases. 2. Hepatitis––vascular origins––storage diseases] Helmberger H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jun;46(6):171–81 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lymph node metastasis–recurrence following head and neck tumors: computed tomography] Helmberger H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Oct;45(10):337–43 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of an intramural colonic lipoma using computed tomography] Hergan K. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Apr; 46(4):111–2 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and classification of CT findings in work–related lung and pleural changes in accordance with the ILO pneumoconiosis classification] Hering KG. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Sep;45(9):304–8 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the pleura and the parenchyma in workers exposed to asbestos] Hering KG, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jan;46(1):1–6 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Picture quality, tolerance, acceptance and longevity of a barium sulfate suspension (Micropaque CT) as an oral intestinal contrast medium for abdominal computed tomography] Müller RD, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Oct; 45(10):349–55 **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure to patients in computed tomographic studies] Panzer W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jan;46(1):15–8 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[CT arteriography together with portal venous CT in comparison with anti–CEA–immunoscintigraphy for the detection of liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Rilinger N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Dec;45(12):401–4 **(Ger)**

[Initial results in the quantification of fracture healing using computed tomography] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Nov;45(11):380–4 **(Ger)**

[3D reconstruction of CT data sets. A methodologic comparison] Wunderlich AP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Mar;46(3):57–65 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of computerized tomography in the conservative treatment of liver injuries] Schweizer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3;123(13):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Thymoma] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Mar 16;82(11):305–6 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical stress and subchondral mineralization of the human elbow joint. A CT–osteoabsorptiometric study] Eckstein F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences of acute and chronic epidural hematoma] Käch K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hematoma of the adrenal gland simulating pheochromocytoma. A case report] Brückner M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrasound and computerized tomography in detection of cystic changes in chronic pancreatitis] Mayer D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the "fatty pelvis" exist? Quantitative computer tomography studies] Wischnik A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;196(6):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasound in TN staging of stomach cancer. A comparison with computerized tomography and conventional ultrasound] Nattermann C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of shoulder arthroscopy in comparison with magnetic resonance tomography and arthro–computerized tomography] Imhoff AB, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1993;86(1):4–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence and location of inflammatory paranasal sinus lesions in CT] Iemma M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography compared to computed tomography in the intracardiac spread of hepatocarcinoma] Molinari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jun;37(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison between computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the verification of prolactinomas] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Aug;141(8):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imaging in the evaluation of masses developing in the cerebral ventricles] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Apr;142(4):361–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison between intraurethral echography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the staging of bladder tumors] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Nov; 141(11):393–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the TNM staging of pulmonary carcinoma] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Dec;141(12):493–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative computerized tomography in the study of osteoporosis. Our experience] Mecozzi B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imaging diagnosis, echography and CAT in mechanical jaundice] Manenti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Nov; 83(11):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary neoplasms of the kidney. Tomodensitometric diagnosis] Manenti A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Oct–Dec;44(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography features after cystectomy] Bassanelli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography features of peritoneal malignant mesothelioma. Presentation of 2 cases] Boccalatte M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):496–9 **(Ita)**

[Role of computed tomography in splenic blunt trauma] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography and conventional radiography in the diagnosis of destructive spondyloarthropathy. Our experience with 30 patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative localization and anchoring of pulmonary nodules under computed tomography guidance] Bonfioli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of gadolinium (Gd–DTPA) in the staging of renal carcinoma using magnetic resonance. Comparative evaluation with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance without contrast media] De Cobelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic computed tomography in the prognostic assessment of acute pancreatitis] Dellafiore L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of blood in vivo with computed tomography] Di Giandomenico E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma staging: comparison of magnetic resonance/computerized tomography] Dragani M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscular hydatidosis. The echographic, computed tomographic and magnetic resonance aspects. Apropos a case] Filosto L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 85(1–2):112–4 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography follow–up after percutaneous renal lithotripsy] Galeotti R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of magnetic resonance (0,5 T), computed tomography, and endorectal ultrasonography in the preoperative staging of neoplasms of the rectum–sigma. Correlation with surgical and anatomopathologic findings] Golfieri R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):773–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography demonstration++ of calcaneal morphotypes in plantar arch abnormalities] Grasso A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Definition of the T parameter in nasosinusal neoplasms: a CT–MR comparison] Krengli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT in the diagnosis and treatment of lymphoceles following gynecologic cancer surgery] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic study of "cystic" lesions of the gastric antrum. Computed tomography and echography findings in 4 patients] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun; 85(6):866–70 **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography in the follow–up of patients nephrectomized for adenocarcinoma] Marano I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of integrated imaging (computerized tomography and echography) in the surgical reconstruction of the external ear] Marini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of double mental foramen. Imaging with computed tomography] Meoli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):854–7 **(Ita)**

[Role of computed tomography in the follow–up of patients treated with radical surgery and reconstruction with myocutaneous flap for head and neck tumors in advanced stage] Osti MF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carbon monoxide poisoning: computed tomography and magnetic resonance of the brain. A case report] Piliego M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):325–8 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous neurolysis of the celiac plexus. Description of a new CT–guided technique and preliminary results] Pinzani A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May; 85(5):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma in a solitary site. The computed tomographic characteristics] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the densitometric assessment of lithiasis of the gallbladder] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography in the follow–up of interstitial lung disease in progressive systemic sclerosis] Potente G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal infarct: the diagnostic contribution of computed tomography. 5 cases] Procacci C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):331–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of osteochondritis of the first metatarsal head diagnosed with computed tomography] Ragozzino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):278–9 **(Ita)**

[CT in tumors of the horseshoe kidney. A report of 2 cases of adenocarcinoma] Rotondo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):159–62 **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis of lung inflammation in AIDS patients. The use of 99mTc–labelled human polyclonal immunoglobulins and a comparison with 67Ga citrate and high–resolution computed tomography] Salvatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–radiological correlation in thalassemia intermedia] Sergiacomi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May; 85(5):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucopolysaccharidoses: evaluation of the cranium by computed tomography and magnetic resonance] Taccone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison between echography and computed tomography in assessing neoplastic recurrences in superficial soft tissues] Tregnaghi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Role and diagnostic possibilities of computerized tomography in the field of integrated imaging] Valentini AL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):530–9 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The assessment of the severity of pulmonary edema by computed tomography. A comparison between high–resolution computed tomography, objective evaluation with density masks and functional tests] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug; 86(1–2):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of intrahepatic biloma during hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy proved by CT–Scan] Aoki F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discrepancy between 123I–IMP SPECT and X–ray CT in chronic cerebrovascular disease] Cho K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on acute surgical therapy for DeBakey III aortic dissection: especially on the CT images and the operative indication] Enomoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec; 45(13):1152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appropriate puncture site for CT monitored celiac plexus block determined from CT films] Ochiai Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three–dimensional angio–computed tomography of coronary arteries: preliminary report] Funami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):761 **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for estimation of liver volume using CT–scan after major hepatic resection] Une Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;94(7):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of renal CT scan for analysis of nutcracker phenomenon] Imamura A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of diffuse pleural disease––alteration of pleura and extrapleural fat] Ashizawa K.

Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):283–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of invaginated mesentery in adult intussusception] Fujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between the rise of tumor temperature during hyperthermia treatment and tumor blood flow measured by dynamic CT and 15 O gas–positron emission tomography] Hattori H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth rates of aortic aneurysms as a risk factor in rupture: an evaluation with CT] Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation injury of the lung following postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer using a single large portal technique—CT study] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25; 53(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical utility of computed radiography (CR) for the diagnosis of lung cancer] Itouji E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):655–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT angiography of the liver] Izutsu M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25; 53(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative evaluation of renal cell carcinoma in the abdominal computed tomography] Kurihara N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 25; 53(6):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT and MR imaging of desmoid tumors—comparison of two modalities] Kushihashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):526–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of pulmonary paragonimiasis westermani] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The assessment of tumor blood flow factors using dynamic CT—a comparison with positron emission tomography] Miyakawa E. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25;53(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of intestinal injuries following blunt trauma] Miyakawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25;52(12):1653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT and MR imaging anatomy of the fascia in the pelvic extraperitoneal space] Nagayoshi K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):572–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT features of chronic maxillary osteomyelitis in adults] Ri K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25;52(11):1545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT appearance of thorotrast-related and non-thorotrast-related peripheral cholangiocarcinoma] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25;53(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT finding of right diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt trauma—subhepatic hemothorax] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal chest shadow on CT in immunosuppressed patients] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25; 52(12):1633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT evaluation of the pelvic cavity after total cystectomy] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How to read plain chest films and CT scanning] Sato M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;60(4):254–7 **(Jpn)**

[Orbital wall fractures: a comparison of computed tomography and conventional views] Iinuma T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Feb;96(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the preoperative diagnosis of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm by three-dimensional CT angiography] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;41(8):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of neuropsychological alterations following coronary artery bypass operation as predicted by computed tomography scan of the brain] Iguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of conventional CT in diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema: evaluation of low attenuation area by multiple observers] Aoi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;31(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of lung cancer with calcification—demonstration by chest CT] Ichiki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;31(1):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT diagnosis of diffuse lung disease] Itoh H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung adenocarcinoma with high CT number, high calcium concentration but no calcification] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 31(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: analysis of chest CT findings] Niimi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of small-sized lung adenocarcinoma, 4 mm in diameter, detected by CT] Soeda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of resected patients with lung cancers revealed by computed tomography] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;31(4):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of clinical diagnosis of heart failure] Kurokawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1241–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of cholelithiasis—CT & MRI] Matsueda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between abdominal fat distribution assessed by computed tomography and serum lipids in the elderly] Imamura T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 30(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of eosinophilic gastroenteritis with CT findings] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;89(11):2705–8 **(Jpn)**

[CT guided transsphenoidal surgery: report of nine cases] Kitazawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Feb;21(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow by stable xenon-enhanced computed tomography (series 3)] Suzuki R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of calculation software of the four rules of arithmetic on computed tomography] Touho H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Apr;21(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ataxic cerebral palsy and brain imaging] Imamura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep;24(5):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of theophylline-associated encephalopathy in childhood: clinical and CT findings] Maegaki Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):277–82 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscle CT in Duchenne muscle dystrophy in infants] Takahashi R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep;24(5):496–8 **(Jpn)**

[Unusual CT and MRI appearance of the epidermoid tumor—a case report] Miyagi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Feb;45(2):177–81 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism to induce scoliosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—a study of paraspinal muscle by X-ray computed tomography] Ando N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome—report of two patients in a family with muscle CT study] Higuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan;33(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central nervous system lesion in myotonic dystrophy—demonstrated by X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Yoneyama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of rheumatoid interstitial lung disease evaluated by high resolution CT] Okuda Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Feb;33(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric diseases of quantitative evaluation by CT scan and problems of the clinical application] Uchino J, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(10):954–60 **(Jpn)**

[About the usefulness of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial arachnoid cysts] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequelae of craniocerebral traumas: CT tomography with digital image analysis] Bogusławska-Staniaszczyk R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparability of CT tomography and EEG in the evaluation of posttraumatic sequelae] Ziąber J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of computed tomography for diagnostic differentiation of complications after renal transplantation] Daniel B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 7–14; 47(49–50):1098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and tomographic evaluation of polyester prosthesis of the anterior crucial ligament made by TRICOMED in Lodz] Kaczan Z, et al. **Polim Med** 1992;22(4):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer tomography in diagnosis of mental disorders] Krzyżkowiak W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 May–Jun;27(3):281–91 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the reversibility of CT brain changes in alcohol dependent patient] Sidorowicz S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tomodensitometry and radioisotopic methods in the study of unilateral lung hyperlucencies of vascular origin] Baganha MF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jan;6(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Traumatic extradural hematoma in childhood and normal early computed tomography: report of 2 cases] Ciquini Júnior O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computed tomography in establishing the therapeutic management of lung cancer] Marta D, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Oct–Dec;40(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The possibility of using computed tomography in the diagnosis of silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Gol'del'man AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(11–12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography of the pelvis in pediatric proctology] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of computed tomography in the treatment of cysts and inflammatory diseases of the internal organs] Nudnov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomographic semiotics of acute pancreatitis] Tarasiuk BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(11):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography and physical methods of patient study] Tomilov AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):94–6 **(Rus)**

[The functional assessment of the renal parenchyma and perirenal fatty tissue during electropiezolithotripsy by x-ray computed tomography] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy. Diagnosis using CT] Iudin AL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of stomach cancer and the assessment of its spread] Momot NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of x-ray computed tomography in the topical diagnosis of insulinomas of the pancreatic gland] Nefedova VO, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of computed tomography in the diagnosis of brain involvement in patients with posttraumatic epilepsy] Ognezlev KIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; (5–6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of regional ventilation of the lungs in patients with chronic bronchitis using scanning densitometry tomograms] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; (5–6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography approaches in the study of dementia] Vavilov SB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(8):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-diagnostic evaluation of the sequelae of craniocerebral trauma by using computed tomography] Nazarenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculitis] Nazarenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr; (4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[The clinical and computed tomographic criteria of the diagnosis of multiple systemic cerebral atrophy with progressive autonomic insufficiency (the Shy-Drager syndrome)] Gubskiĭ LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the neurological syndromes of spinal osteochondrosis] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal CT brain scan during acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Cáp J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Oct;93(10):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Computer tomography assessment of recurrence following total laryngectomy] Salmerón J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Mar–Apr;44(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computerized tomography evaluation of laryngeal paralysis caused by recurrent nerve involvement] Salmerón J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;43(6):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic effectiveness of CT and MR in local staging of renal tumors] Ferrer MD, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jul; 17(7):434–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Magnetic resonance++ with gadolinium in Sturge Weber syndrome] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic dissection: false negative results of aortography and thoracic CAT, report of a case] Vicente López O, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan;10(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multilocular cystic nephroma. Preoperative diagnosis with CAT] González Escalante A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug;46(6):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atypical neuroradiologic manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus] Caminero AB, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Should computed axial tomography of the skull be done in all pediatric patients with epilepsy?] Aguilar-Rebolledo F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Dec;49(12):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever and confusion in a 62-year-old woman] Catalán Alonso MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):455–6 **(Spa)**

[Prediction of pancreatic necrosis by dynamic

pancreatography] Bandres DJ. **G E N** 1990 Jul-Sep; 44(3):261-2 **(Spa)**

[Thyroid ophthalmopathy: clinical and tomographic study] Ampudia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27; 100(12):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of adrenal gland computed tomography in the etiologic diagnosis of Addison's disease (see comments)] García Pascual L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Jun 19;101(4):132-5. **(Spa)**

[New magnetic resonance findings in the Meige syndrome] Díaz Neira W, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Mar;8(3):127-8 **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma: a computed tomographic study] Franco A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):134-6 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interauricular septum: diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography and computerized tomography] de la Morena G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug-Sep;45(7):480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 cases of transposition corrected in adulthood. The value of computed tomography and isotopic angiography and a review of the literature] Gayán Laviña R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):381-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Give antibiotics prior to computer tomography if meningitis is suspected] Iwarson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 16; 89(38):3060-1 **(Swe)**

[Alzheimer's disease. Computer tomography--a good diagnostic method?] Wallin A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2029-30 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic x-ray exposure and lens opacities: the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):588-90

An analysis of bone destruction in cholesteatomas by high resolution computed tomography. Kikuchi S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(1):11-7

ECONOMICS

Cost-benefit analysis of the work-up for pancreatic cancer. Alvarez C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):53-8; discussion 58-60

Policy development for CT and MRI services in Manitoba. MacEwan DW. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):280-3

Patient choice and nonionic contrast media. Hopper KD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):303-7

Cost-effective investigations of patients with suspected TIAs [letter; comment] Loeb C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):325. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Mar;55(3):171-6.

HISTORY

Historical vignette: introduction of computed tomography in North America. Baker HL Jr. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):283-7

Historical experiments predating commercially available computed tomography. Webb S. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep; 65(777):835-7

INSTRUMENTATION

A new model for non-invasive, reproducible fixation of a stereotaxic frame using an orthodontic resin plate. Technical note. Carini S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3-4):159-61

The value of per-operative smear examination during stereotactic biopsy. Kitchen ND, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3-4):196-8

Computer assisted localizer for planning of surgery and intra-operative orientation. Laborde G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):166-70

Stereotactic aspiration of brain abscesses: is this the treatment of choice? Stapleton SR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1-2):15-9

Reflections from the backseat [editorial] Cronqvist S. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):911-3

Percutaneous management of intraperitoneal, hepatic and other fluid collections. Dondelinger RF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):273-96 (80 ref.)

Percutaneous abdominal biopsy. Yeung EY. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):219-44 (85 ref.)

Dynamic image-adaptive x-ray beam limiters. Jorgensen SM, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):328-34

Computer-generated titanium cranioplasty: report of a new technique for repairing skull defects. Joffe JM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):343-50

The role of image-directed biopsy in the diagnosis and management of brainstem lesions. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):155-64

Is peroperative smear cytology necessary for CT-guided stereotaxic biopsy? [published erratum appears in Br J Neurosurg 1992;6(6):624] O'Neill KS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):421-7

Continuous impedance monitoring during CT-guided stereotactic surgery: relative value in cystic and solid lesions. Rajshekhar V. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):439-44

The third dimension in pediatric neurosurgery. A preliminary report. Rogers NL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 9(2):93-5

Problems imposed by the new technology. Tindall SC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;39:533-43

Single-exposure conventional and computed radiography. The hybrid cassette revisited. Wilson AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):409-12

Ultrasonic backscatter system for automated on-line endocardial boundary detection: evaluation by ultrafast computed tomography [see comments] Marcus RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):839-47. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):848-50.

Description of a prototype emission-transmission computed tomography imaging system. Lang TF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1881-7

A high-resolution XRII-based quantitative volume CT scanner. Holdsworth DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2 Pt 1):449-62

Cortical region of interest definition on SPECT brain images using X-ray CT registration. Tzourio N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):510-6

The frontoorbital advancement--on the use of 3D-CT and the miniplate osteosynthesis. Voth D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):209-15

Resection of intraventricular tumors via a computer-assisted volumetric stereotactic approach. Morita A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):920-6; discussion 926-7

Intraoperative computed tomographic scanning during transsphenoidal surgery: technical note. Okudera H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1041-3

Early experience with the Gill Thomas Locator for computed tomography-directed stereotactic biopsy of intracranial lesions. Sofat A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov; 31(5):972-4

Prototype of dual energy x-ray tomodensimeter for lumbar spine bone mineral density measurement: choice of the reconstruction algorithm and first experimental results. Kotzki PO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):2253-65

A megavoltage CT scanner for radiotherapy verification. Lewis DG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):1985-99

Clinical assessment of an interventional CT table. Costello P, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):284-5

Staging of bladder carcinoma by computer tomography-guided transmural core biopsy. Malmström PU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):193-8

[Radiation exposure in computed tomography] Gollnast HK, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional imaging diagnosis with a personal computer] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Apr; 54(2):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three-dimensional evaluation of computerized tomography images of pediatric fractures] Borgis KJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:390-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An atraumatic Sprotte needle for double-contrast CT arthrography of the shoulder joint] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):490-2 **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for removal of foreign bodies in the area of the head] Klimek L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr; 96(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualized three-dimensional reconstruction and image analysis in orthopedics and trauma surgery] Milachowski KA, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography analysis of gallstones: soon an essential diagnosis before nonsurgical gallstone therapy?] Staritz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):752-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and relevance of three-dimensional reconstruction of the sacroiliac joint] Kissling RO, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun;52(3):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anatomical assessment of the renal fascia in the normal subject by using computed tomographic equipment with advanced technology] Frezza F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maintenance of the stability of the rate of movement of the emitter in Russian x-ray computed tomographs] Rader EI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun;(3):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Localization of central lesions by correlation of CT findings and neurological deficits. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):17-22

Subdural effusions: determination of contrast medium influx from CSF to the fluid accumulation by computed tomography as an aid to the indications for management. Pietilä TA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3-4):103-7

Accuracy of CT arterial portography of the liver compared with findings at laparotomy. Lindberg CG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):139-42

Inability of refined CT to assess local extent of prostatic cancer. Rørvik J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):39-42

Comparison of dynamic CT and stable xenon CT in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Touho H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):655-60

Contrast material for combined abdominal and pelvic CT: can cost be reduced by increasing the concentration and decreasing the volume? [see comments] Baker ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):637-41. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Mar;160(3):643-5.

Spiral CT angiography. Dillon EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1273-8

Investigation of contrast enhancement in CT of the liver: the need for improved methods [comment] Dodd GD 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):643-5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Mar;160(3):637-41.

Complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: evaluation with CT peritoneography. Hollett MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):983-9

Diagnosis of carotid artery disease: preliminary experience with maximum-intensity-projection spiral CT angiography. Marks MP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1267-71

CT visualization of the major pulmonary fissures: value of 25 degrees cranially tilted axial scans. Sakai O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):523-6

Needle-tip localization during CT-guided abdominal biopsy: comparison of conventional and spiral CT. Silverman SG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1095-7

CT arterial portography of the abdomen: effect of injecting papaverine into the mesenteric artery on hepatic contrast enhancement. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1213-5

Detection of focal hepatic lesions with spiral CT: comparison of 4- and 8-mm interscan spacing. Urban BA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):783-5

Helical (spiral) CT of the abdomen. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):719-25 (14 ref.)

Coronary artery diameter and coronary risk factors: a study with ultrafast computed tomography. Guerra OR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):600-6

Risk factor correlates of coronary calcium as evaluated by ultrafast computed tomography. Goel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):977-80

Differences in prevalence and extent of coronary artery calcium detected by ultrafast computed tomography in asymptomatic men and women. Janowitz WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):247-54

Direct in vivo visualization of bronchodilation induced by inhalational anesthesia using high-resolution computed tomography. Brown RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb; 78(2):295-300

Preoperative evaluation of patients for liver resection. Appropriate CT imaging. Karl RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):226-32

Three-dimensional imaging for evaluation of head and neck tumors. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;119(6):601-7

Muscle damage progression in Duchenne muscular dystrophy evaluated by a new quantitative computed tomography method. Liu M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May; 74(5):507-14

Liver CT: a practical approach to dynamic contrast enhancement. Ditchfield MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):210-3

High resolution pulmonary computed tomography scans quantified by analysis of density distribution: application to asbestosis. Eterović D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun; 50(6):514-9

Single- versus dual-energy quantitative computed tomography for spinal densitometry in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laan RF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 65(778):901-4

Trispiral tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist. Posner MA, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter; 52(2):34-43 (31 ref.)

A limited, low-dose computed tomography protocol to examine the sacroiliac joints. Friedman L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):267-72

Same-day computed tomography during arterial portography and delayed high-dose iodine computed tomography: an efficient approach to imaging potentially resectable liver tumours. McGrath FP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):262-6

Imaging in gynecologic malignancies. Bragg DG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1648-51 (16 ref.)

Extensive calcification in infarcted myocardium: diagnostic value of ultrafast computed tomography. Takano H, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4-5):258-61

Shoulder computed arthrotomography: role of internal and external rotation. Jim YF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;50(2):108-13

Potential value of ultrafast computed tomography to screen for coronary artery disease. Committee on Advanced Cardiac Imaging and Technology, Council on Clinical Cardiology, and Committee on Newer Imaging Modalities, Council on Cardiovascular Radiology, American Heart Association. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2071

Orbito-zygomatic measurements from CT scans [letter; comment] [see comments] van de Ven BF. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Sep;29(5):489. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1992 Mar;29(2):112-7. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1992 Mar;29(2):118-28. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1992 Mar;29(2):129-36. Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1993 Mar;30(2):251-2.

Angulated needle placement in CT-guided percutaneous

needle biopsy of the thorax. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr-Jun;17(2):124-5

An assessment of Gd-DTPA as a CT contrast agent in the renal tract. Gibson RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr; 47(4):278-9

High resolution computed tomography (HRCT) in emphysema associated with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Guest PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):260-6

The effect on apparent size of simulated pulmonary nodules of using three standard CT window settings. Harris KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr;47(4):241-4

CT portography and delayed high dose iodine CT [editorial] McGrath FP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):1-6

High-resolution computed tomography of drug-induced lung disease. Padley SP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):232-6

High resolution computed tomography in systemic sclerosis. Real diagnostic utilities in the assessment of pulmonary involvement and comparison with other modalities of lung investigation. Pignone A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 11(4):465-72

Spiral versus conventional CT in soft tissue diagnosis. Hacking JC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):224-9

High-resolution computed tomography in cystic fibrosis. Taccone A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Sep;15(2):125-9

Three-dimensional computed tomographic imaging of the pelvicaliceal system: analysis of factors influencing image quality. Heyns CF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(4):298-302

Helical volume CT and its clinical significance. Kageyama K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;38(2):67-74 (14 ref.)

Ultrafast CT and the cardiovascular system. Bleiweis MS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):289-302 (93 ref.)

Prediction of treatment temperatures in clinical hyperthermia of locally advanced breast carcinoma: the use of contrast enhanced computed tomography. Lyng H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):451-7

Hyperlucent thorax from rotation. Anatomic basis. Crass JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):567-72

High spatial resolution imaging of bone mineral using computed microtomography. Comparison with microradiography and undecalcified histologic sections. Engelke K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):341-9

Perfusion quantitation by ultrafast computed tomography. Gould RG. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S18-21 (14 ref.)

Image selection for computed tomography of the chest. A sampling approach. Henschke CI. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):908-11

Visual increment and decrement threshold curves as a function of luminance range and noise in simulated computed tomographic scans. Klymenko V, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):598-604

A new method for computed tomography image compression using adjacent slice data. Lee H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):678-85

Measurement of myocardial perfusion and cardiac output using intravenous injection methods by ultrafast (cine) computed tomography. Rumberger JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S40-6

Mechanism of gravity-dependent atelectasis. Analysis by nonradioactive xenon-enhanced dynamic computed tomography. Tomiyama N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul; 28(7):633-8

Noninvasive definition of anatomic coronary artery disease by ultrafast computed tomographic scanning: a quantitative pathologic comparison study. Simons DB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1118-26

High-resolution CT for specific diagnosis of diffuse chronic infiltrative lung disease. Grenier P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):1-6

Arthro-CT in detecting sideways displacement of the temporomandibular joint disk. Van Hoe L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Dec;75(6):481-3

A method for location of an osteoid-osteoma of the femur at operation. A case report. Ziegler DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec;74(10):1549-52

Preoperative abdominopelvic computed tomographic prediction of optimal cytoreduction in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Nelson BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan; 11(1):166-72

High resolution CT in respiratory bronchiolitis-associated interstitial lung disease. Holt RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):46-50

"CT angiogram sign" in obstructive pneumonitis and pneumonia. Murayama S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):609-12

A pitfall in ultrafast CT scanning for the detection of left atrial thrombi. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):42-5

CT pixel mapping in the diagnosis of small angiomyolipomas of the kidneys. Takahashi K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):98-101

Spiral CT evaluation of coronary artery bypass graft patency. Tello R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2):253-9

Dynamic CT in pancreatic lymphoma. Van Beers B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):94-7

Three-dimensional display of hepatic venous anatomy generated from spiral computed tomography data: preliminary results. Ney DR, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Nov;5(4):242-5

Three-dimensional CT imaging of the wrist. A practical system. James SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct; 17(5):504-6

Subtle diagnostic markers of orbital floor blow-out fracture on coronal CT scan. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):161-2

Primary ovarian cancer: prospective comparison of contrast-enhanced CT and pre-and postcontrast, fat-suppressed MR imaging, with histologic correlation. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1):99-106

Vertical LM sectioning and parallel CT scanning designs for stereology: application to human lung. Pache JC, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Apr;170 (Pt 1):9-24

Lambdoid craniosynostosis. A 3D-computerized tomographic approach. Leboucq N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar;20(1):24-33 **(Eng, Fre)**

Simultaneous acquisition of emission and transmission data for improved thallium-201 cardiac SPECT imaging using a technetium-99m transmission source. Frey EC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2238-45

Positional changes of the mandibular condyle assessed by three-dimensional computed tomography. Tyndall DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1164-72

HRCT in acute diffuse lung disease. Aberle DR. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Summer;8(3):200-12 (42 ref.)

High-resolution computed tomography of the airways. Grenier P, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Summer; 8(3):213-29 (95 ref.)

Diffuse lung disease: pathologic basis for the high-resolution computed tomography findings. Itoh H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Summer;8(3):176-88 (21 ref.)

High-resolution computed tomography of the chest: current indications. Padley SP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Summer;8(3):189-99 (75 ref.)

Standardized terms for high-resolution computed tomography of the lung: a proposed glossary. Webb WR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Summer;8(3):167-75

Ureterosciatic hernia: an anatomical radiographic correlation. Rommel FM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1232-4 (15 ref.)

Helical computed tomography scanning of the thorax and abdomen. Moriyama N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 23(3):156-61

Contrast-detail curves for liver CT. Judy PF, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):1167-74

Longitudinal changes in lateral ventricular volume in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. DeCarli C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):2029-36

Three-dimensional CT of the middle ear and adjacent structures. Ali QM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):238-41

Discrepancy of xenon concentrations between end-tidal and blood collection methods in xenon-enhanced computed tomographic measurements of cerebral blood flow. Shimoda M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):66-8

Appearances of posterior osteophytes after sound anterior interbody fusion in the cervical spine: a high-definition computed myelographic study. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):227-8

Emergent aneurysm clipping without angiography in the moribund patient with intracerebral hemorrhage: the use of infusion computed tomography scans. Le Roux PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):189-97; discussion 197

Vertebral bone density in Icelandic women using quantitative computed tomography without an external reference phantom. Gudmundsdottir H, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Mar;3(2):84-9

CT reconstruction algorithm for a dental panoramic x-ray unit. Lee MD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Dec; 37(12):2161-74

Fully automated segmentation of cerebrospinal fluid in computed tomography. Ruttimann UE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;50(2):101-19

Image quality in dynamic CT: a clinical discussion. Foley WD. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):225-33

Two-dimensional and three-dimensional computed tomographic imaging in musculoskeletal tumors. Magid D. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;31(2):425-47 (10 ref.)

Spiral CT arterial portography of the liver. Bluemke DA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):576-9

Direct coronal view of the shoulder with arthrographic CT. Blum A, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):677-81

Coronary artery calcification detected with ultrafast CT as an indication of coronary artery disease. Breen JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):435-9

Spiral CT: decreased spatial resolution in vivo due to broadening of section-sensitivity profile. Brink JA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):469-74

Variable compensation chest radiography performed with a computed radiography system: design considerations and initial clinical experience. Dobbins JT 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):55-63

Renal arterial stenoses: spiral CT angiography. Galanski M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):185-92

Functional images of hepatic perfusion obtained with dynamic CT. Miles KA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug; 188(2):405-11

Comparison of helical and serial CT with regard to three-dimensional imaging of musculoskeletal anatomy. Ney DR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):865-9

Pulmonary nodules: detection with thick-section spiral CT versus conventional CT. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):513-20

Central pulmonary thromboembolism: diagnosis with spiral volumetric CT with the single-breath-hold technique--comparison with pulmonary angiography. Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):381-7

Islet cell tumors: comparison of dynamic contrast-enhanced CT and MR imaging with dynamic gadolinium enhancement and fat suppression. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):799-802

CT gantry tilt: utility in transthoracic fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Work in progress. Stern EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):873-4

Clinical significance of 3-dimensional computed tomography (3-D CT) performed in maxillofacial trauma. Min YG, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:162-6

Utility of ultrafast computed tomography in the detection of thoracic aortic aneurysms and dissections. Thompson BH, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Apr;14(2):117-28 (14 ref.)

Spiral CT of musculoskeletal pathology: preliminary observations. Fishman EK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(4):253-6

Noninvasive visualization of coronary arteriosclerosis by computed tomography. Coin CG. **South Med J** 1993 Mar; 86(3):295-6

Evaluation of the Pelorus Stereotactic Surgical System for CT-guided stereotactic brain biopsy. Engelhard HH, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):760-6

New methods of measuring vertebral rotation from computed tomographic scans. An intraobserver and interobserver study on girls with scoliosis. Ho EK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul; 18(9):1173-7

Pain provocation at lumbar discography as analyzed by computed tomography/discography. Maezawa S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1309-15

Pathoanatomy of lumbar disc herniation as demonstrated by computed tomography/discography. Ninomiya M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1316-22

Comparison of CT- versus MRI-guided, computer-assisted depth electrode implantation. Smith JR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1-4):189-93

Cerebral blood flow in mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes. Ooiwa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):304-9

Dynamic computed tomographic imaging of regional cerebral blood flow and blood volume. A clinical pilot study. Steiger HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):591-7

Three-dimensional vascular imaging--an additional diagnostic tool. Graeter T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):183-5

Diagnosis of asbestosis by a time expanded wave form analysis, auscultation and high resolution computed tomography: a comparative study. al Jarad N, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Apr;48(4):347-53

High resolution computed tomographic assessment of asbestosis and cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: a comparative study. al-Jarad N, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug; 47(8):645-50

Computerised axial tomographic scanning in neuropsychiatric disorders. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;11(2):122-9 (32 ref.)

[Application of 3 dimensional computer tomography to maxillofacial surgery] Ma WG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 27(4):195-7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma (letter)] Marsman JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 23;137(4):215-6 **(Dut)**

[Methods for measuring spinal cord blood flow] Bidabé AM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):644-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the neck in adults. Contribution of ultrasonography and computed tomography. Apropos of a case] Anne F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations of CT and MRI imaging of the lateral pterygoid muscle] Birou G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(4):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ioversol 300 and iopamidol 300 in "whole body" computed tomography. A double-blind clinical trial] Chagnaud C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical tolerability of ioversol 300 in brain computed tomography] Gillard C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind randomized study comparing ioversol 300 versus iopromide 300 abdominal computed tomography (CT scanner)] Hoogewoud HM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3D imaging and pathology of the base of the skull in children] Leboucq N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(6):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic efficacy and clinical tolerability of ioversol in "whole body" computed tomography in children. A non comparative phase III trial] Panuel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomy of the auditory tube: CT scan and MRI aspect] Robert Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):444-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puncture of bone lesions under tomodensitometric control] Briffod M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(5):483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new computed tomography classification of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Benziane K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):721–2 **(Fre)**

[Three-dimensional x-ray computed tomographic imaging of the dentition after bone subtraction] Jouan E, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major dysplasia of the trochlea. Contribution to the measurement of A.T. T.G. Proposal of a x-ray computed tomographic protocol] Julliard R, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;73(6–7):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of tomodensitometry with injection and late images for the diagnosis of urinary leaks in kidney transplants] Barrou B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):234–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT arthrography of the shoulder joint] Kreitner KF, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Mar;3(2):105–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of two noninvasive measurement methods for determining central osteoporosis taking into consideration the ash content] von Stremple A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bolus administration in spiral CT of the upper abdomen] Zwicker C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of 2- and 3-dimensional computed tomography in the diagnosis and classification of midfacial and orbital fractures] Fürst G, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spiral CT imaging technic--the initial experience for orthodontic examinations] Hirschfelder U. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Oct;53(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovascular contacts in the inner ear canal and cerebellopontile angle. A methodologic comparison between CT with pneumocisternomeatography and MR angiography] Stenglein C, et al. **HNO** 1992 Oct; 40(10):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT: differential diagnosis of cervical swelling. Initial clinical results] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculating the induced, computerized tomography measured corneal astigmatism after cataract surgery with small incision technique and wound closure with single suture technique based on various mathematical models] Rauber M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trispiral tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist joint] Posner MA, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb; 22(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis using high-resolution computed tomography] Guhl L, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Nov; 32(11):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computed tomography of the lung in young patients with cystic fibrosis] Helbich T, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Mar;33(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional HR-CT of the lung. Experimental studies of the pulmonary vascular and airway reactions] Herold CJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Mar;33(3):124–31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computed tomography (HR-CT) of the lung following lung transplantation] Korn MA, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Mar;33(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem high-resolution computed tomography of the lung. Radiologic-morphologic correlations] Roos N, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Mar;33(3):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3D-CT and angiography of cast preparations of pelvic vessels: demonstration of arterial blood supply of the acetabulum] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of adrenal biopsy. Ultrasound versus CT as the guidance method] Dock W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT arterioportography in the spiral technic for the demonstration of liver metastases] Helmberger H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A short infusion or a bolus injection of contrast medium in i.v. urography. Comparative density measurements in the kidney pelvic-caliceal system using sequential computed tomography] Kaltenborn H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of focal liver lesions by the texture analysis of dynamic computed tomograms] Klein HM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis in CT and HR-CT] Lederer A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of plain film, axial CT, 2D and 3D reconstructions in unstable spinal injuries following surgery] Lehner K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT in aortic aneurysms. 2D and 3D reconstructions and CT angiography] Lenz M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 May;158(5):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of chronic recurrent pulmonary emboli using spiral-CT] Schwickert H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT with three-dimensional (3D) surface reconstruction in assessing solitary pulmonary foci] Strunk H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jan;158(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic torsion-angle and length measurement of the lower extremity. The methods, normal values and radiation load] Waidelich HA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded three-dimensional reconstruction from spiral CT data sets: physical viewpoint for improvement of the method] Wunderlich AP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT contrast administration of iodine, gadolinium and ytterbium. In-vitro studies and animal experiments] Zwicker C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional computed tomography of intracranial structures] Dietrich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Jun; 46(6):182–7 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of diffuse liver diseases. 1: Study methods-- steatosis hepatis--liver cirrhosis] Helmberger H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 May;46(5):131–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic imaging of the dentoalveolar-maxillary sinus lacuna of the dentate jaw] Fuhrmann RA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining rotational errors of the femur by axial computerized tomography in comparison with clinical and conventional radiologic determination] Wissing H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The magnetic resonance of small hepatocarcinoma. A comparison with echography, computed tomography, digital angiography and computed tomography with lipiodol] De Santis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov; 84(5):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of portal CT, arterial CT and CT with intravenous contrast media in the diagnosis of hepatocarcinoma] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-radiologic definition of minimal interstitial silicosis and diagnostic contribution of high-resolution computerized tomography] Olivetti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-resolution computerized tomography. Staging of lobular lesions in cystic fibrosis] Taccone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The quantitative assessment of pulmonary emphysema by computed tomography. The evolution of the methods and their possible applications] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):37–43 (39 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic valve function evaluated by ultrafast computed tomography (Imatron C-100)] Sakamoto T, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992;28:139–46; discussion 147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional cholangiography with spiral CT for analysis of biliary tract: preliminary report] Kwon M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):658 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of helical scanning CT—evaluation of spatial resolution in the longitudinal axis] Anno H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 25; 52(11):1540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of myocardial fatty components with ultrafast CT] Kaminaga T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25; 53(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of myocardial damage in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy using ultrafast CT] Kaminaga T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan 25; 53(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic visualization of luminal organ and great vessels with three dimensional CT scanner. A new trial using volumetric CT] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of CT in evaluation of the gastrocolic trunk and its tributaries] Maeda T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of helical scan CT in the detection of lung nodules of pulmonary metastasis] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of helical scanning CT (HES-CT) for orbital lesion] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of two- and three-dimensional imaging of helical scanning CT in the upper abdomen] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of hypertrophic myocardiopathies by ultrafast CT scanner] Takamiya M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 10;82(2):215–20 **(Jpn)**

[A case of well-differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma enhanced on portal CT] Hoashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;89(11):2730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of slow injection dynamic CT scan for gallbladder cancer] Takayama W. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;90(6):1497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed CT—a technique for the detection of hepatic metastases] Taniguchi Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;89(10):2568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent cases of chronic subdural hematoma—its clinical review and serial CT findings] Asano Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Sep;44(9):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the results of the treatment of cerebral hematoma in relation to its volume using the "best fit" method] Kloc W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of high resolution algorithm in computerized tomography of disseminated lung diseases] Smajkiewicz L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24;47(7–8):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of computerized axial tomography (CT) in establishing the composition of calculi] Burgos FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Simple and safe nerve block aided by computer tomography] Feil E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2859–60 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Subcapsular hematoma as a predictor of delayed splenic rupture. Black JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):732–5

Occult traumatic pneumothorax: immediate tube thoracostomy versus expectant management. Collins JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):743–6

Advanced but expensive technology. Balancing affordability with access in rural areas. Erickson KA, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:28, 30, 32 passim

Computed tomography before lumbar puncture in acute meningitis: a review of the risks and benefits. Archer BD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):961–5 (20 ref.)

Neurocysticercosis: experience with diagnosis by ELISA serology and computerised tomography in Zimbabwe. Mason P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):149–54

CT scanning. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Summer; 8(3):547

Rectal manometry, computed tomography, and functional results of anal atresia surgery. Doolin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):195–8

Computed tomography in the initial evaluation of patients with blunt trauma. Nelson JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):722–7

The clinical utility of computed tomographic scanning and neurologic examination in the management of patients with minor head injuries. Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):385–94

The role and limitations of computed tomographic scanning in the evaluation of cervical trauma. Woodring JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):698–708

Computed tomography in Alzheimer's disease. Burns A. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):601–2

Quality control of computed tomograms in testicular tumours [letter; comment] Fossâ SD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26; 341(8861):1666. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):999–1002.

Bone density for prediction of hip fracture [letter; comment] Schneider P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):962–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):72–5.

[An unusual, middle mediastinal opacity. Value of standard radiography with high resolution] Demoly P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):57–8 **(Fre)**

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis: computed tomography study] Kchouk M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multivariate analyses of CT findings in typical schizophrenia and atypical psychosis. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):699–709

Automatic segmentation of liver structure in CT images. Bae KT, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):71–8

A method for selective removal of out-of-plane structures in digital tomosynthesis. Kolitsi Z, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):47–50

Correction for head size in brain-imaging measurements. Mathalon DH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;50(2):121–39

UTILIZATION

CT scanners vie for title [letter] Martin LF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1307–8

CT scanners vie for title [letter] Mehta LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1308

Computed tomography imaging in children with head trauma: utilization and appropriateness from a quality improvement perspective. Vera M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):491–9

Diffusion of new technologies in the treatment of the Medicare population. Implications for patient access and program expenditures. Boutwell RC, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):62–75

Utility of the head computerized tomography scan in child and adolescent psychiatry. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):123–6

Use of CT scans for the investigation of headache: a report from ASPN, Part 1 [see comments] Becker LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):129–34. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):126–7.

Secondary survey following blunt trauma: a new role for abdominal CT scan. Freshman SP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):337–40; discussion 340–1

[Characteristics of the demand for cranial computerized tomography: reasons and costs of the exam] de Oliveira AT, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of computed tomography with radiography as a noninvasive diagnostic technique for chronic nasal disease in dogs. Codner EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1106–10

Preoperative diagnosis of tumors of the brachial plexus by use of computed tomography in three dogs. McCarthy RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):291–4

Comparison of computed tomography and radiography for detecting changes induced by malignant nasal neoplasia in dogs. Park RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1; 201(11):1720–4

Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous canine brain tumors with a CT scanner. Iwamoto KS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan;26(1):76–8

Imaging techniques in the diagnosis of middle ear disease. Hoskinson JJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1993 Feb; 8(1):10–6 (7 ref.)

Principles and concepts of computed tomography. Hathcock JT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):399–415 (16 ref.)

Interpretation of computed tomographic images. Stickle RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):417–35 (32 ref.)

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED, SCANNERS see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TONGUE

consider also terms at GLOSS- and LINGUAL

see related

GLOSSECTOMY

Drug-induced dystonia in a patient with C4 quadriplegia. Case report. Reecer MV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;72(2):97–8

Visibility of foreign bodies in soft tissue in plain radiographs, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and ultrasound. An in vitro study. Oikarinen KS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):119–24

Trading relations between tongue-body raising and lip rounding in production of the vowel /u/: a pilot "motor equivalence" study. Perkell JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 May;93(5):2948–61

The resistance and adaptation of selected oral bacteria to mercury and its impact on their growth. Lyttle HA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep;72(9):1325–30

Immediate rehabilitation after total glossectomy: a clinical report. Kaplan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May;69(5):462–3

Undiagnosed shrapnel of the tongue. Weber CR, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):427–8

ABNORMALITIES

Oromandibular-limb hypogenesis syndrome: type II A, hypoglossia-hypodactylia—report of a case. Alexander R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;30(6):404–6

Congenital syndromes connected with tongue malformations. Emmanouil-Nikoloussi E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Dec;76(235):67–72

Developmental malformations of human tongue and associated syndromes (review). Emmanouil-Nikoloussi EN, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1992 Mar-Jun;35(1-2):5–12 (18 ref.)

Tongue-tie: myths and truths [letter] Sarin YK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1585–6

Tongue hypoplasia in a newborn. Weingarten RT, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1-3):235–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative lectin histochemistry on taste buds in foliate, circumvallate and fungiform papillae of the rabbit tongue. Witt M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Oct;98(3):173–82

Musculotopic organization of the hypoglossal nucleus in the cynomolgus monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Sokoloff AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1;324(1):81–93

[Microscopic innervation and vascularization of the tongue. General study] Fuentes A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(4):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lingual infarction: a review of the literature. Ginzburg E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):450–2 (16 ref.)

The microvasculature of the lingual mucosa in Capra hircus. Scala G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 97(3):177–88

Infarction of the tongue in Wegener's granulomatosis. Rodgers H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Winter;46(4):268–9

Pharmacological properties of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstrictions in dog and monkey lingual arteries: evidence for subtypes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Skrbic R, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(2):82–90

Microvascular architecture of the lingual papillae in the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata). Nakamura M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Oct;69(4):183–97

Necrosis of the tongue in a patient with intestinal infarction. Patterson A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):582–6 (65 ref.)

Bilateral idiopathic aneurysms of the lingual arteries. Adib A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;108(1):87–90

Microvascular architecture of the filiform papillae in primates and insectivores. Okada S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):305–11; discussion 311–2

[Infarct of the tongue and hyperlipidemia] Clement F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 9;155(32):2475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMISTRY

137Cs levels in deer following the Three Mile Island accident. Field RW. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):671–4

Restricted tissue distribution of a 37-kD possible adherens junction protein. Chiu ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1689–700

Trichohyalin: a structural protein of hair, tongue, nail, and epidermis. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 101(1 Suppl):65S–71S

Lectin-binding glycoconjugates in the tongues of the rat and guinea pig as revealed by lectin-gold-silver methods. Ueda T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 May;70(1):13–27

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the dorsal epithelium of the tongue of the Japanese terrapin, Clemmys japonica (Cheloia, Emydinae). Iwasaki S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):295–305

DRUG EFFECTS

Catalase protection against hydrogen peroxide-induced injury in rat oral mucosa. Rotstein I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):744–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the chick tongue. A scanning electron microscopical investigation. Bryk SG, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec;174(6):531–4

Changes in human palatine bone location and tongue position during prenatal palatal closure. Kjaer I, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Jan-Mar;13(1):18–23

[Embryogenesis of the human tongue] Alekseev ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decrease in contents of pancreatic carboxyl ester lipase, phospholipase A2, and lingual lipase in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Duan RD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;28(3):256–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tactile and taste sensory maturation of the frog larvae tongue. Honda E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):74–8

Postnatal expression of myosin isoforms in the genioglossus and diaphragm muscles. Brozanski BS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Apr;15(4):212–9

INJURIES

The use of a bite raiser in the intensive care unit. Wilkinson PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):972–3

Traumatic macroglossia. Saah D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):729–30

The location of a disposable broken bur in the tongue [letter] Yamaoka M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 24;175(2):55

Rhabdomyolysis with markedly elevated serum creatine kinase following injury to the tongue [letter] Stirling RG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):258–9

Penetrating lingual foreign bodies in three horses. Engelbert TA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jan;83(1):31–8

Parasomnia with rhythmic movements manifesting as nocturnal tongue biting. Tuxhorn I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):167–8

INNERVATION

The innervation of the lingual papillae of the buffalo. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Vittoria A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jul-Sep;97(3):157–69

Identification of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in isolated canine lingual epithelia via voltage clamp measurements. Simon SA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep; 37(9):685–90

Central and endocrine aspects of tongue-flicking and exploratory behavior in Anolis carolinensis. Greenberg N. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3-5):210–8

The evolution of neural circuits controlling feeding behavior in frogs. Nishikawa KC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2-3):125–40

Parasympathetic postganglionic nerve fibers in the fungiform papillae of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Inoue K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1-2):299–304

Acetazolamide specifically inhibits lingual trigeminal nerve responses to carbon dioxide. Komai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):122–9

Nucleus ventralis posteromedialis neurons relaying somatosensory lingual input to the cerebral cortex in the cat. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):265–70

The gustatory competence of the lingual epithelium requires neonatal innervation. Oakley B. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):259–64

Study on the formation of neural network in the tongue of Gallus domesticus (White Leghorn) as revealed by cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(4):241–3

Transcellular labeling by DiI demonstrates the glossopharyngeal innervation of taste buds in the lingual epithelium of the axolotl. Nagai T. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):122–33

The role of hypoglossal sensory feedback during feeding in the marine toad, Bufo marinus. Nishikawa KC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 1;264(3):245–52

Ultrastructure of the nerve endings in the rat tongue mucosa. Watanabe I, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Dec; 15(2):159–71

Influence of tight junctions on the interaction of salts with lingual epithelia: responses of chorda tympani and lingual nerves. Simon SA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8; 114(1-2):43–8

Evidence that removal of capsaicin accelerates desensitization on the tongue. Green BG. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):44–8

Differences in lingual vibrotactile thresholds of sensitivity using adjusted vs fixed methods of vibrator probe-contactor alignment. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):963–8

Differences in lingual vibrotactile threshold shifts during magnitude-estimation scaling between normal-speaking children and children with articulation problems. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):495–504

Perceiving tongue position. Grover C, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(5):661–70

METABOLISM

Identification of novel members of G-protein coupled receptor superfamily expressed in bovine taste tissue. Matsuoka I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):504–11

Ion transport across lingual epithelium is modulated by chorda tympani nerve fibers. Simon SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):218–28

Leydig cells in the lingual epithelium of the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum, are immunoreactive for serotonin. Toyoshima K, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Oct;181 (Pt 2):365–7

Primary structure and cell-type specific expression of a gustatory G protein-coupled receptor related to olfactory receptors. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12033–9

Astringent-tasting compounds alter ion transport across isolated canine lingual epithelia. Simon SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):271–83

Direct DNA injection into mouse tongue muscle for analysis of promoter function in vivo. Prigozy T, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;19(2):111–22

MICROBIOLOGY

The skin, tongue, and brain as favorable organs for hog cholera diagnosis by immunofluorescence. Pan IC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):475–81

Epstein-Barr virus in lingual epithelium of liver transplant patients. Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):274–6

Median rhomboid glossitis: secondary to colonisation of the tongue by Actinomyces (a case report). Deshpande RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):238–40

Intranuclear inclusions in the stratified squamous epithelium of the tongue in dogs and cats with parvovirus infection. Matsui T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):303–5

PATHOLOGY

Associations among different orofacial dysfunctions in 6-8 year olds. Laine MT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):895–9

Tongue cancer treated with irradiation: assessment with MR imaging. Sugimura K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):243–7

Tongue and cheek: oral lesions in pityriasis rosea. Vidimos AT, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct;50(4):276–80 (17 ref.)

Nutritional correlates of atrophic glossitis: possible role of

vitamin E in papillary atrophy. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):14–20

Tongue necrosis in temporal arteritis provoked by ergotamine. Bondeson J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Dec; 232(6):541–4

Inhibitory effects of the natural products indole–3–carbinol and sinigrin during initiation and promotion phases of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide–induced rat tongue carcinogenesis. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):835–42

[Quantitative analysis of 200 human tongue pictures] Han XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;13(2):110–1, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The position of the tongue during rooting reflexes elicited in newborn infants before the first suckle. Widström AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):281–3

Strength and endurance characteristics of the normal human genioglossus. Scardella AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):179–84

Influence of sleep on genioglossus muscle activation by negative pressure in normal men. Wheatley JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):597–605

The gustatory competence of the lingual epithelium requires neonatal innervation. Oakley B. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):259–64

Multiple genes for G protein–coupled receptors and their expression in lingual epithelia. Abe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 1;316(3):253–6

Deglutitive tongue action: volume accommodation and bolus propulsion. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan; 104(1):152–62

Influence of tongue myoblasts on rat dissociated hypoglossal motoneurons in culture. Ternaux JP, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Feb;11(1):33–48

Coordination of cortically induced rhythmic jaw and tongue movements in the rabbit. Liu ZJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):569–84

Speaking rate and speech movement velocity profiles. Adams SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):41–54

Tongue strength and endurance: relation to highly skilled movements. Robin DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1239–45

Surface sensibility of the floor of the mouth and tongue in healthy controls and in radiated patients. Aviv JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):418–23

Experimental investigation on histocompatibility of bovine collagen in rat tongue. Pia F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):163–7

[The position of the tongue] Caers GH, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Sep;89(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genioglossus muscle activity and inspiratory timing in obstructive sleep apnea. Adachi S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Aug;104(2):138–45

Role of chemical drive in recruiting upper airway and inspiratory intercostal muscles in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Okabe S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan; 147(1):190–5

Associations among different orofacial dysfunctions in 6–8 year olds. Laine MT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):895–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Surface sensibility of the floor of the mouth and tongue in healthy controls and in radiated patients. Aviv JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):418–23

Capacity and kinetics of SLD repair in mouse tongue epithelium. Dörr W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr; 27(1):36–45

RADIOGRAPHY

Tongue posture in cleft palate patients with a pharyngeal flap. Ren YF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):307–12

[An x–ray method for determining the position of the tongue in the oral cavity] Ananian SG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Marked soft tissue uptake of bone tracer in a patient with amyloidosis and multiple myeloma. Posch TJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov;17(11):909

SURGERY

Repair of anterior secondary palate fistula using tongue flaps. Thind MS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):79–91

Transoral surgical management of lesions of the base of the tongue. Jones JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1350–2

An electrohydrothermosation system for application in endolaryngeal and enoral surgery: a technical report. Eckel HE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(5):302–8

Few surgical complications after 5,000 to 6,500 cGy pre–operative irradiation for carcinoma of the tongue. Joensuu H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):712–4

Infrared laser tissue ablation: holmium:YAG laser surgery. Kautzky M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(5):259–63

Mandibular lingual releasing approach. Stringer SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):395–8

Bedside polysomnography as an adjunct in the management of infants with Robin sequence. Gilhooly JT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):23–7

Central tongue reduction for macroglossia. Mixter RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1159–62

Anesthesia for tongue flaps in infants [letter; comment] Naik L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):172. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jun;89(6):1178–9.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic assessment of the anatomy and function of the tongue. Maniere–Ezvan A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993; 15(1):55–61

[Video–supported dynamic B–mode sonography of tongue function during swallowing] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Feb;54(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography—a diagnostic tool for the dynamic functional analysis of the tongue] Müssig D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Dec;53(6):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tongue ultrasound and pressure measurement in infantile sucking. Initial results] Wein B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;205(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Search movements of the tongue in speech apraxia: imaging with ultrasound and pseudo–3D reconstruction] Wein B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Feb;64(2):143–5 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the dorsal lingual epithelium of the crab–eating monkey, Macaca irus. Iwasaki S. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec;174(6):523–9

Fine structure of the dorsal lingual epithelium of the domestic, newborn kitten, Felis catus. Iwasaki S. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):293–300

Stereo architecture of the connective tissue cores of the lingual papillae in the treeshrew (Tupaia glis). Kobayashi K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Dec;186(6):511–8

Are Merkel and Grandry cells two varieties of the same cell in birds? Toyoshima K. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun; 56(2):167–75

Morphological study by scanning electron microscopy of the lingual papillae in the common European bat (Pipistrellus pipistrellus). Pastor JF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul; 38(7):597–9

Ultrastructure of the taste disc in the red–bellied toad Bombina orientalis (Discoglossidae, Salientia). Witt M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):59–70

Ultrastructural features of normal epithelium and 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide–induced carcinomas of the rat tongue. Jiang DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May; 108(4):375–81

An ultrastructural study of the dorsal lingual epithelium of the crab–eating frog, Rana cancrivora. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jan;215(1):89–100

Scanning electron microscopic study on the lingual papillae in the Manchurian chipmunk, Tamias sibiricus asiaticus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Aug; 69(2–3):139–43

Fine structure of developed human tongue muscle. Sato M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Aug;69(2–3):115–30

Fungiform papillae of the pig and the wild boar analyzed by scanning electron microscopy. Chamorro CA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):313–20; discussion 320–2

TONGUE DISEASES

Tongue abscess: case report and review. Sands M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):133–5 (28 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dysphagia as a complication of oral anticoagulation therapy [letter] Camacho–Vázquez C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):322

Gentian violet toxicity [letter] Piatt JP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Dec;31(12):756–7

[Tongue ulcer in azidothymidine–induced neutropenia. Rapid increase in neutrophils and healing of the ulcer by substitution of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG–CSF)] Schwander S, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):60–2 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital ankyloglossia with deviation of the epiglottis and larynx: symptoms and respiratory function in adults. Mukai S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):620–4

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycosis of the tongue: a diagnostic challenge. Ficarra G, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):53–5

Actinomycosis of the tongue [letter] Morris JT, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1267–8 (5 ref.)

[Tuberculosis of the tongue in chronic hematogenous lung tuberculosis] Zivkovic D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jan; 47(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence study of tongue lesions in a Hungarian population. Bánóczy J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;21(4):224–6

[Incidence of tongue diseases based on epidemiologic studies (review of the literature)] Dombi C, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Nov;85(11):335–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Tongue involvement in lepromatous leprosy. Sharma VK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):27–9

The dieffenbachia plant. Case history. Pamies RJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;79(11):760–1

Nodular amyloidosis. Younai F, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 May;22(5):231–4

Necrosis of the tongue in a patient with intestinal infarction. Patterson A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):582–6 (65 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Abscess with sulfur granules with organisms consistent with Actinomyces species. Becker DG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec; 118(12):1356–7, 1359–60

Sarcoidosis of the tongue. Mendelsohn SS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan;17(1):47–8

Leprosy of the tongue. Soni NK. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jul–Sep; 64(3):325–30

Pigmented fungiform papillae of the tongue. Isogai Z, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):489–90

Embryogenesis of enterocystomas–enteric duplication cysts of the tongue. Lipsett J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):626–30

Primary tuberculous ulcer of the tongue. Bhandarkar PD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):41–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated continuous rhythmic lingual myoclonus. Gobernado JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):367–9

Capacity and kinetics of SLD repair in mouse tongue epithelium. Dörr W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Apr; 27(1):36–45

SURGERY

Transoral surgical management of lesions of the base of the tongue. Jones JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1350–2

TONGUE, GEOGRAPHIC see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

TONGUE HABITS

Treatment of a dental phobic with pronounced aversion to rubber gloves. Wilks CG. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7; 173(8):258–9

TONGUE, HAIRY

DRUG THERAPY

Topical tretinoin: a new treatment for black hairy tongue (lingua villosa nigra). Langtry JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):163–4

Oral retinoids to treat black hairy tongue [letter] McGregor JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):291

PATHOLOGY

Hairy leukoplakia with involvement of the buccal mucosa. Ficarra G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):855–8

TONGUE NEOPLASMS

Squamous cell carcinoma of the base of tongue. Weber PC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):63–8 (30 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma mimicking median rhomboid glossitis region: report of a case. Gorsky M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):798–800

Intralingual cysts of foregut origin. Wiersma R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1404–6

[Histiocytoid hemangioma] Pons Rocher F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating prolactin and TPS in monitoring the clinical course of male patients with metastatic tongue cancer: a preliminary study. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):237–40

Circulating markers and growth factors as prognosticators in men with advanced tongue cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):55–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Strain difference of susceptibility to 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide–induced tongue carcinoma in rats. Kitano M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):843–50

Inhibitory effects of the natural products indole–3–carbinol

and sinigrin during initiation and promotion phases of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced rat tongue carcinogenesis. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):835-42

CHEMISTRY

Laminin and type IV collagen in experimental rat oral carcinomas. Wilson DF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May; 108(4):369-74

Cytokeratin profiles in dyskeratosis congenita: an immunocytochemical investigation of lingual hyperkeratosis. Ogden GR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep;21(8):353-7

COMPLICATIONS

The first 15 cm are important in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rai AS, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1742

Osteoma of the tongue: a rare cause of upper airway obstruction. Maqbool M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1429-31

[Carcinoma of the tongue in xeroderma pigmentosum] Huet-Lamy P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(12):980-2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Heterotopic gastric cyst of the tongue in a newborn. Surana R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):110-1

Teratoma of the tongue: a case report and review of the literature. Lalwani AK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Nov;24(3):261-8

Congenital tumors of heterotopic central nervous system tissue in the oral cavity: report of two cases. Morita N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):1030-3 (11 ref.)

Cytokeratin profiles in dyskeratosis congenita: an immunocytochemical investigation of lingual hyperkeratosis. Ogden GR, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep;21(8):353-7

Oral congenital cystic choristomas: a case report. Mir R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):835-8

DIAGNOSIS

Non radioactive in situ hybridization for detection of human papilloma virus DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of tongue. Hönig JF. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1992 Sep-Dec; 35(3-4):107-15

Investigating a lingual thyroid. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;21(4):227-9

Orofacial lipomas diagnosed by CT and MRI. Cottrell DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):110-5

Kaposis sarcoma report of a case with exclusive oral involvement. Lawoyin JO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;11(2):150-3

[Comparative imaging of cancers of the tongue] Maradji-Melia P, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound staging research of progressive pathology of the base of the tongue] Caliceti U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):345-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lingual thyroid] D'Archivio L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Apr;41(4):139-43 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of thyroid ectopia: its original diagnostic procedure] Giustardi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophy of lingual ectopic thyroid gland in pregnancy. A clinical case] Abrante Jiménez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan-Feb;44(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follicular adenoma in lingual thyroid: report of a case] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec;43(6):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[5-fluorouracil, cisplatin and retinol palmitate in the management of advanced cancer of the oral cavity. Phase II study] Recchia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 May;142(5):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and histological effects of preoperative chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue] Kyogoku J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Dec; 19(14):2381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for cancer of the tongue and the mouth. A case-control study from northern Italy. Franceschi S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2227-33

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue occurring as a subsequent malignancy in a 12-year-old acute leukemia survivor. Morehead JM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Feb;26(1):89-94 (26 ref.)

[Marijuana and malignant tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract in young patients. On the risk assessment of marijuana] aWengen DF. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):264-7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Estimation of proliferative activity of experimental tongue carcinoma in rats. Immunohistochemical and DNA cytofluorometric analysis. Itoh T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):568-74

p53 overexpression correlates with increased survival in patients with squamous carcinoma of the tongue base. Sauter ER, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):651-3

DNA ploidy analysis of squamous cell head and neck cancer to identify distant metastasis from second primary. Slootweg PJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):464-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[An experimental study of the antitumor activity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) in human tongue carcinoma in vitro] Guo W. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):259-61, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Differential methotrexate toxicity between two human oral squamous carcinoma cell lines. Hanson WG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):143-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus and human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in hairy leukoplakia by in situ hybridisation and the polymerase chain reaction. Felix DH, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):277-81

MORTALITY

p53 overexpression correlates with increased survival in patients with squamous carcinoma of the tongue base. Sauter ER, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):651-3

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of intramuscular myxoma of the tongue. A case report. Mockli GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(2):226-8

Estimation of proliferative activity of experimental tongue carcinoma in rats. Immunohistochemical and DNA cytofluorometric analysis. Itoh T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):568-74

Epithelial choristomas and teratomas of the tongue. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):567-9 (5 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of two new cell lines derived from squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in Chinese patients. Chew EC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1627-33

Tongue cancer treated with irradiation: assessment with MR imaging. Sugimura K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):243-7

Base of tongue carcinoma: patterns of failure and predictors of recurrence after surgery alone. Foote RL, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):300-7

Occult lymph node metastasis in small oral tongue cancers. Ho CM, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):359-63 (19 ref.)

Treatment of stage I and II oral tongue cancer. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):308-12

Intraductal papilloma of the anterior lingual salivary gland. Case report and immunohistochemical study. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):116-7

Hamartoma of the tongue. Owen G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):363-7 (28 ref.)

Osteoma of the tongue. Lutcavage GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):697-9 (14 ref.)

Heterotopic gastrointestinal cyst of the oral cavity. Martone CH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1340-2 (24 ref.)

A monomorphic adenoma of the minor salivary glands presenting at the base of the tongue: a case report and review of the literature. Feinmesser M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):110-2 (9 ref.)

Primary alveolar soft part sarcoma of the tongue of an elderly man. A case report and review of the literature. Carson HJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul; 76(1):62-7 (18 ref.)

Embryogenesis of enterocystomas-enteric duplication cysts of the tongue. Lipsett J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):626-30

Histologic study on the metastatic process in the experimental model of lymph node metastasis. Ohtake K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):472-8

Oral congenital cystic choristomas: a case report. Mir R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):835-8

[Chemosensitivity testing of adenocystic tongue and gingival cancer cell lines] Wu JZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):107-8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extension of an epidermoid carcinoma of the tongue to the infratemporal fossa] Vieira G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(2):134-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schwannoma located in the tongue. A clinical case report] Gallesio C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Dec;41(12):583-90 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipoma of the tongue. A clinical case report] Scala M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 May;41(5):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of proliferative activity of experimental tongue papillomas and carcinomas in rats--comparison with DNA cytofluorometric analysis and silver-stained nucleolar organizer regions] Itoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central nervous system metastasis from lingual carcinoma: report of a case] Inoue T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of oral carcinogenesis by DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor: dose-dependent reduction in 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced tongue neoplasms in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):772-6

Inhibition of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-induced rat tongue carcinogenesis by the naturally occurring plant phenolics caffeic, ellagic, chlorogenic and ferulic acids. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1321-5

Inhibitory effects of the natural products indole-3-carbinol and sinigrin during initiation and promotion phases of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced rat tongue carcinogenesis. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):835-42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tongue gastric choristoma: failure to localize by technetium-99m pertechnetate scan. Burton DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):91-5

Dual-site thyroid ectopy in a mother and son. Misaki T, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):325-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of oral cancer by interstitial irradiation using iridium-192 [letter; comment] Vaughan ED. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):196-7. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Dec;30(6):355-9.

Long-term treatment results of postoperative radiation therapy for advanced stage oropharyngeal carcinoma. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2388-95

Response to Esche et al. [letter] Foote RL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):379

Results of cesium needle interstitial implantation for carcinoma of the oral tongue. Hareyama M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):29-34

An original technique of brachytherapy for T1 T2 carcinomas of the mobile tongue. Mahe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):513-6

Brachytherapy for stage I & II oral tongue cancer: an analysis of past cases focusing on control and complications. Shibuya H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):51-8

Few surgical complications after 5,000 to 6,500 cGy pre-operative irradiation for carcinoma of the tongue. Joensuu H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):712-4

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue [letter; comment] Foote RL. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1444-7. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Jun;102(6):637-40.

Effect of intersource spacing on local control and complications in brachytherapy of mobile tongue and floor of mouth. Simon JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):19-25

[Microwave treatment of 20 patients with oral cancers] Zeng ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of electron beam irradiation for tongue cancer] Kamata R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25;53(4):451-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the overall time of radiotherapy on local control for T2 cancer of the tongue] Murao T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 25; 53(8):940-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Circulating prolactin and TPS in monitoring the clinical course of male patients with metastatic tongue cancer: a preliminary study. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):237-40

Disappearance of metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the base of the tongue after systemic administration of interferon-alpha. Shibayama T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(2):297-9

Thyroid metastasis to the oral soft tissues: case report of a diagnostic dilemma. Whitaker B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):588-93

Metastatic malignant melanoma of the tongue. Stern Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):150-3

SURGERY

Total glossectomy with laryngeal preservation. Tiwari R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep; 119(9):945-9 (26 ref.)

Base of tongue carcinoma: patterns of failure and predictors of recurrence after surgery alone. Foote RL, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):300-7

Treatment of stage I and II oral tongue cancer. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):308-12

Metastatic thyroid cancer as an incidental finding during neck dissection: significance and management. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;

14(6):459–63
Reinnervated radial forearm free flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Dubner S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):467–8; discussion 469–70
Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue [letter; comment] Foote RL. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1444–7. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1992 Jun;102(6):637–40.
Advanced carcinoma of the tongue: total glossectomy without total laryngectomy. Review of 80 cases. Gehanno P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1369–71
Ascending pharyngeal artery–internal jugular vein fistula complicating radical neck dissection. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):524–5
Heterotopic gastric mucosal cyst of the tongue. Lalwani AK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):204–5
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the base of the tongue and epiglottis] Yan JM.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1992;27(5):292–4, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary report on the artificial blood vessel bridging of internal jugular vein for bilateral radical neck dissection] Luo YX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;27(3):178–9 **(Chi)**
[Puncture metastasis after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Massoun H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):71–2 **(Ger)**
[Effect of adaptation and compensation mechanisms on postoperative function of patients with tumors of the oral cavity] Wächter R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the tongue] Wollenberg B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary artery spasm immediately after the long-standing operation for cancer of the tongue] Hayashida M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1986–90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Disappearance of metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the base of the tongue after systemic administration of interferon-alpha. Shibayama T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(2):297–9
915 MHz microwave interstitial hyperthermia. Part III: Phase II clinical results [published erratum appears in Int J Hyperthermia 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):625] Prevost B, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):455–62

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of goiter of the tongue base] Rieker O, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of normal epithelium and 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced carcinomas of the rat tongue. Jiang DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May; 108(4):375–81

VETERINARY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the tongue in a horse. Hanson PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1281–4

TONIC PUPIL

ETIOLOGY

Tonic pupil in lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Haider S. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):38–9
Tonic pupils associated with neuroblastoma. West CE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Nov–Dec; 29(6):382–3
[A case of early syphilis presenting general paresis-like symptoms and bilateral tonic pupils] Yasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):994–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TONIN see **KININASE II**

TONOFILAMENTS see **INTERMEDIATE FILAMENTS**

TONOMETRY

Tonometry in the general practice setting (II): Which cut-off point for referral--for which patients? Christoffersen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):109–13
Disinfection of tonometer prisms and examination contact lenses in ophthalmic departments [letter] Austin MW, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):115–6
Effect of corneal hydration on Goldmann applanation tonometry and corneal topography. Simon G, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):110–7
[Tonometric results and complications of trabeculectomy in Black Africa. (Apropos of 170 cases of chronic open angle glaucoma operated on at the Ophthalmologic Clinic of CHU in Dakar)] Ndoye N, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991; 36(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Posterior vitreous detachment: a possible complication of noncontact tonometry. Linder BJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):54–5
Tonometer-induced corneal injury: a report of two cases. Nwosu NN. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jul;38(7):307–9

HISTORY

[Principles of measurements in tonometry at the time of Albrecht von Graefes to D2 mission and self-tonometry] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Tonometry in the general practice setting (I): Tono-Pen compared to Goldman applanation tonometry. Christoffersen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 71(1):103–8
Tono-Pen tonometry in normal and in post-keratoplasty eyes. Geyer O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):538–40
Accuracy of intraocular pressure measurements with two different tonometers through bandage contact lenses. Mark LK, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):277–81
Deterioration in the accuracy of the pulsair non-contact tonometer with use: need for regular calibration. Atkinson PL, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):530–4
Comparison of the Keeler Pulsair 2000 non-contact tonometer with Goldmann applanation. Moseley MJ, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):127–30
Self-tonometry: technical aspects of calibration and clinical application. Groenhoff S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):299–303
A clinical evaluation of XPERT NCT (Reichert) for glaucoma screening by optometrists. Hollo G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):291–3
X-PERT NCT advanced logic tonometer valuation. Kretz G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):287–90
Noninvasive measurement of rat intraocular pressure with the Tono-Pen. Moore CG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):363–9
Intraocular pressure measurement in children using the Keeler Pulsair tonometer. Evans K, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):287–90
[2 years self-tonometry. Acceptance and results] Deutsch C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical technical calibration of a new self-tonometer] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimizing the automatic self-tonometer by an acoustic control signal and changed fixation optics] Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The effect of corneal thickness on applanation tonometry. Whitacre MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15; 115(5):592–6
Keratometry using the Goldmann tonometer. Corbett MC, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):43–6
Intra-eye pressure range and pulse profiles in normals with the Pulsair non-contact tonometer. Vernon SA. **Eye** 1993; 7 (Pt 1):134–7
The Pulsair-Keeler non-contact tonometer in self-tonometry: preliminary results. Boles Carenini B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):295–7

STANDARDS

The influence of different levels of PEEP on peripheral tissue perfusion measured by subcutaneous and transcutaneous oxygen tension. Hartmann M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):474–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accuracy of Goldmann tonometry in clinical practice. Sudesh S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 71(2):185–8

VETERINARY

Comparison of the human and canine Schiotz tonometry conversion tables in clinically normal cats. Miller PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1017–20
Comparison of the human and canine Schiotz tonometry conversion tables in clinically normal dogs. Miller PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1021–5

TONSIL

see related
TONSILLECTOMY

Tonsils: A clinically oriented update. 2nd International Symposium on Tonsils. Pavia, September 11–13, 1991. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:1–349
The laryngeal mask [letter; comment] Owen G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):580. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):224–5.
Idiopathic spontaneous tonsillar haemorrhage. Vaughan MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):44–5
[Signs of a severe myocardial ischemia following peritonsillar infiltration with ornipressin (POR 8)] Veit S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Otoneurological manifestations in Chiari-I malformation. Albers FW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):441–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between lymphatic and glandular tissue in the larynx. Holibková A. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:32–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

High endothelial venules in the developing human palatine tonsil. Holibka V. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:54–8
The microvasculature of the human palatine tonsil and its role in the homing of lymphocytes. Perry ME, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:11–5

CHEMISTRY

IgA1 localization in tonsillar follicular dendritic cells is characteristic of IgA nephropathy. Kusakari C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:222–6
The role of integrins in tonsil. Tsubota H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:114–9
Estimation of tumor growth fractions in archival formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using two anti-PCNA/Cyclin monoclonal antibodies. Factors affecting reactivity. Gelb AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 141(6):1453–8
In situ detection of human Ig light-chain mRNA on formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissue sections using digoxigenin-labelled RNA probes. Pan L, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):57–63

CYTOLOGY

Influence of IL-6 on proliferation and differentiation of tonsillar lymphocytes and detection of IL-6 producing cells in tonsil. Sugiyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:245–53
Adhesion molecules in tonsil DC–T cell interactions. Hart DN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:65–9
Interaction through the LFA-1/ICAM-1 pathway prevents programmed cell death of germinal center B cells. Koopman G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:387–92
Rapid and selective isolation of follicular dendritic cells by low speed centrifugations on discontinuous BSA gradients. Marcoty C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:425–9
Functional morphology of tonsillar germinal center. Kawabata I, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:16–20
Structure of the palatine tonsil in European insectivores. Kutal M. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:59–63
A subset of anti-CD21 antibodies promote the rescue of germinal center B cells from apoptosis. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):969–72
Quantitative analysis of molecules which distinguish functional compartments within germinal centers. Hardie DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):997–1004
Cytokine expression by germinal center cells. Butch AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):39–47
Studies on monoclonal anti-isotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies against leukemia and myeloma: IV. Modulation of membrane fluidity of leukemic cell lines and tonsillar cell stimulated with McAbs. Wang XL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):103–6
Tonsillar (Waldyer's ring equivalent) lymphoid tissue in the rat: lymphocyte subset binding to high endothelial venules (HEV) and in situ distribution. Koornstra PJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):401–8
[Cytostructure of the mantle zone in lymphatic tissue] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Apr;29(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

High endothelial venules in the developing human palatine tonsil. Holibka V. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:54–8
The development and involution of tonsils. Slípka J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:1–4
[Embryogenesis of the human tongue] Alekseev ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and molecular cloning of chymase from human tonsils. Sukenaga Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):119–22
Cathepsin E in follicle associated epithelium of intestine and tonsils: localization to M cells and possible role in antigen processing. Finzi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Mar; 99(3):201–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-presenting cells in the nasopharyngeal tonsil. A quantitative immunohistochemical study. Bernstein JM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:80–90
Immunology and immunopathology of tonsils. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:64–75 (46 ref.)
T-lymphocyte role in the immunological reactivity of palatine tonsil. Cortesina G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:101–6
Immunohistological studies on immunocompetent cells in palatine tonsil. Kataura A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:97–100
HLA-DR antigen expression in tonsillar epithelium. Kimura

T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:91–6
Tonsils: the gatekeeper of mucosal immunity? Nadal D, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:76–9 (6 ref.)
Function and morphology of macrophages in palatine tonsils. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:107–13
Characterization of cytokine production in infectious mononucleosis studied at a single-cell level in tonsil and peripheral blood. Andersson J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):7–13
Immunohistochemical detection of co-localizing cytokine and antibody producing cells in the extrafollicular area of human palatine tonsils. Hoefakker S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):223–8
High frequency of spontaneous interferon-gamma-producing cells in human tonsils: role of local accessory cells and soluble factors. Quiding M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):157–63
Changes in immunological response in tonsillectomized children. II. Decreased cellular response. Moreno PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):380–2
Essential role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the differentiation of human tonsil in vivo induced B cells capable of spontaneous and high-rate immunoglobulin secretion. Rodríguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May; 23(5):1160–4
CD23/Fc epsilon RII expression on phytohemagglutinin-A- or phorbol-12myristate-13acetate-Ca(2+)-activated human tonsil T cells. Carini C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(1):31–8
Monoclonal antibody 4C7 recognizes an endothelial basement membrane component that is selectively expressed in capillaries of lymphoid follicles. Jaspars LH, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):121–8
Molecular mechanisms involved in intraepithelial lymphocyte migration: a comparative study in skin and tonsil. Uccini S, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):413–9
Effect of specific bacteria on lymphocyte proliferation in diseased and nondiseased tonsils. Koch RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1020–6
[Quantitative evaluation of the stability of antibody production by human-mouse hybridoma clones with flow cytometry analysis] Ji YY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;25(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The establishment of human anti-tetanus toxoid hybridomas with in vitro immunized human tonsil cells] Jiang ZQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;25(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gamma delta T cells in the palatine tonsil--immunohistological and functional study] Kawaguchi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 May; 96(5):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modern views about the role of lymphatic tissue in Waldeyer's ring as immunologic processes] Prusek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21–22):875–9 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Contacts between nerves and lymphocytes in human tonsils. Lamprecht J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:37–40
Autonomic nervous system in the tonsil. Tomoda K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:28–31
A histofluorescent study of sympathetic innervation of human palatine tonsils. Wang HW, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):340–3

METABOLISM

Antibiotic diffusion in tonsillar tissue. Rondanelli R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:338–41 (5 ref.)
Penetration of cefprozil into tonsillar and adenoidal tissues. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May; 37(5):1180–3
Bauhinia purpurea lectin (BPA) binding spectra in hyperplastic human tonsil and in peripheral blood: immunohistochemical, immunoelectron microscopic, and flow cytometric analyses. Sarker AB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jun;41(6):811–7
Cytokine expression by germinal center cells. Butch AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):39–47
Penetration of penicillin V to tonsillar surface fluid in healthy individuals and in patients with acute tonsillitis. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):309–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of tonsils in children: comparison between recurrent acute tonsillitis and tonsillar hypertrophy. François M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:146–50
Identification and composition of the tonsillar and anal enterococcal and streptococcal flora of dogs and cats. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):421–5
Experimental Tonsillophilus suis granuloma in rats and guinea pigs. Murakami S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):891–5

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of lectin receptors in the human hyperplastic tonsil: histochemical and flow cytometric analyses. Sarker AB, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):13–9
Alveolar hypoventilation due to adenoid and tonsillar hypertrophy. Battistini A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:276–80
Bacteriology of tonsils in children: comparison between recurrent acute tonsillitis and tonsillar hypertrophy. François M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:146–50
Experimental study of the pathological changes of rabbit tonsils exposed to anthracite coal briquette gas. Kim JY, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:161–7
Role of Haemophilus influenzae and group A streptococci in recurrent tonsillar infection or hypertrophy. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:186–8
Tonsillar hypertrophy and middle ear diseases. Van Cauwenberge PB. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:241–5
Lingual tonsillar hypertrophy causing failed intubation and cerebral anoxia. Cohle SD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):158–61
Papillary hyperplasia of the lingual tonsil and sudden death in epilepsy. Johnson CP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):335–7
Assessment and treatment of adenotonsillar hypertrophy in children. Potsic WP. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):259–64 (26 ref.)
Tonsils in IgA nephropathy. Béné MC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;104:153–61
Body growth in relation to tonsillar enlargement and tonsillectomy. Ahlqvist-Rastad J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):55–61
Polypoid lipoma of the palatine tonsil. Bégin LR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):556–8
Hypertrophic tonsils: the effect on resonance and velopharyngeal closure. Kummer AW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):608–11
[Pharyngeal obstruction caused by tonsil hypertrophy in children] Girard M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the tonsil] Issing PR, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep apnea in hyperplasia of the pharyngeal lymphatic tissue. Polysomnographic studies in children] Schlüter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dystrophy caused by upper airway obstruction] Sandbu S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Tonsillar hypertrophy as a cause of upper airway obstruction (letter)] Ayuso MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Mar-Apr;40(2):102 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Large tonsillolith mimicking peritonsillar abscess: a case report. Kimura H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993; 20(1):73–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The radio-opacity of fishbones. Ell SR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):514–6

SECRETION

Distribution characteristics of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in adenoids. Relationship to age and disease. Nadal D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep; 24(2):121–30

SURGERY

Sudden cardiac arrest during adenotonsillectomy in a patient with subclinical Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Benton NC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):130–1
Urgent adenotonsillectomy for upper airway obstruction. Shechtman FG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):83–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural heterogeneity of follicular dendritic cells in the human tonsil. Rademakers LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:353–8
Phylogenic and ultrastructural properties of the primitive tonsils of laboratory suncuses. Kimura M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:21–7
Three-dimensional ultrastructure of the secondary nodule of the human palatine tonsil. Watanabe H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:5–10
Ultrastructural study of postnatal development of the tonsillar crypt epithelium of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Tohya K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Sep; 186(4):335–40
Dark and light zones of germinal centres of the human tonsil: an ultrastructural study with emphasis on heterogeneity of follicular dendritic cells. Rademakers LH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):359–68
Human tonsil intraepithelial B cells: a marginal zone-related subpopulation. Morente M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug; 45(8):668–72

TONSIL, PALATINE see **TONSIL**

TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tonsillar carcinoma in a renal graft recipient treated with cyclosporine A. Swoboda A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May; 39(5):272–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Lateral cervical cysts as primary manifestation of tonsillar cancer] Møller H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 7; 154(50):3597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Adjuvant treatment of patients with neoplastic lesions using the combination of a vitamin complex and an amino acid. Apropos of a series of 17 cases of epidermoid carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract] Rougereau A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Mar-Apr; 29(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction chemotherapy in T1 and T2 tumors of the tonsillar area] Lartigau E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(1):42–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The prognostic value of Ki-67 antigen in non-Hodgkin lymphoma of Waldeyer ring and the nasal cavity. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2342–9
Malignant lymphomas of the nasal cavity and Waldeyer's ring--clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Ko YH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Dec;7(4):314–24
Polypoid lipoma of the palatine tonsil. Bégin LR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):556–8
Branchial cyst and cervical cystic metastases [letter; comment] el-Sharkawi AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):384–5. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1992 Nov;106(11):1006–7.
[Clinico-pathologic studies on 143 cases of tonsillar malignancies with special reference to lymphomas] Li JX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;14(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic tonsil melanoma. Cauchois R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):731–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term treatment results of postoperative radiation therapy for advanced stage oropharyngeal carcinoma. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2388–95
Colonic obstruction caused by endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Hennigan TW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):435
Carcinoma of the tonsillar region: a multivariate analysis of 243 patients treated with radical radiotherapy. Lee WR, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Jul-Aug;15(4):283–8
Postoperative irradiation for tonsillar carcinoma. Thompson WM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jul;68(7):665–9

SECONDARY

Metastatic tonsil melanoma. Cauchois R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):731–4
Testicular seminoma metastasizing to palatine tonsil. Rathmell AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(3):185–6
A case of Merkel-cell carcinoma metastatic to the tonsil. Tesei F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1100–2

SURGERY

[Puncture metastasis after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Massoun H, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):71–2 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Early-onset leukopenia and severe thrombocytopenia following doxorubicin chemotherapy for tonsillar squamous cell carcinoma in a dog. Henry CJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr;83(2):163–8

TONSILLECTOMY

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and A&T surgery. De Benedetto M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:271–5
Adenotonsillectomy as correction of dentofacial growth and dysfunctions. Ghirardo R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:325–7
Effects of tonsillectomy. Kikuchi K. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:297–301 (9 ref.)
The effect of tonsillectomy and its postoperative clinical course in IgA nephropathy with chronic tonsillitis. Masuda Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:203–7
Tonsil surgery in heavy snoring young children. Pestalozza G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:251–9
On arthropathy with special reference to sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Shido F, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:208–12
Fluid style. Smith AB. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):16
The management of peritonsillar abscess in the 90s: an update.

Parker GS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):284–8 (16 ref.)

Prevention of bronchial intubation with RAE tube during adenotonsillectomy [letter] Sun KO. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul; 48(7):645

Blood loss following tonsillectomy in children. A blind comparison of diclofenac and papaveretum. Thiagarajan J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):132–5

Tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy in the day surgery unit. A case study. Wells MP, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jul;58(1):64–71 (10 ref.)

Control of early postoperative pain with bupivacaine in adult local tonsillectomy. Schoem SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):292–3

Comparison of the reinforced laryngeal mask airway and tracheal intubation for adenotonsillectomy. Williams PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):30–3

Changes in immunological response in tonsillectomized children. II. Decreased cellular response. Moreno PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):380–2

Adenotonsillectomy in patients with inherited bleeding disorders. Prinsley P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun; 18(3):206–8

Changes in immunologic response in tonsillectomized children. I. Immunosuppression in recurrent tonsillitis. Sainz M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):376–9

Post-tonsillectomy pain with diathermy and ligation techniques. A prospective randomized study in children and adults. Salam MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec; 17(6):517–9

Body growth in relation to tonsillar enlargement and tonsillectomy. Ahlqvist-Rastad J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):55–61

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy pain reduction by local bupivacaine infiltration in children. Jebeles JA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):149–54

Urgent adenotonsillectomy for upper airway obstruction. Shechtman FG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):83–9

Habitual snoring and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in children: effects of early tonsil surgery. Zucconi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Apr;26(3):235–43

Are haematological tests warranted prior to tonsillectomy? Livesey JR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):205–7

The effect of peritonsillar infiltration on intra-operative blood loss in children. Candan S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):439–40

Evaluation of the patient with neck complaints following tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy. Singer JI. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):276–9

Preoperative coagulation screening in children [letter; comment] Wall JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):186. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):691–5.

A safer anaesthetic airway for paediatric adenotonsillectomy [letter] Bosenberg AT. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):226

[Prevention and control of pain in (adeno)tonsillectomy (letter)] Driessen FG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2039 **(Dut)**

[Prevention and control of pain in (adeno)tonsillectomy (letter)] van Suijlekom JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 10;136(41):2038–9 **(Dut)**

[Modified laryngeal mask for adenotonsillectomy in children (letter)] Boisson-Bertrand D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(1):82–3 **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal obstruction caused by tonsil hypertrophy in children] Girard M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1993;110(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Signs of a severe myocardial ischemia following peritonsillar infiltration with ornipressin (POR 8)] Veit S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 May;42(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cancer incidence after cholecystectomy, tonsillectomy or appendectomy? Studies in an autopsy sample] Klensang U, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar;14(2):74–7 **(Ger)**

[Adenotonsillectomy: the evaluation of the long-term results after more than 7 years from the intervention] Esposito E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of low doses of intermediate acting muscle relaxants in adenotonsillectomy] Frediani M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in transaminase before and after tonsillectomy] Chiba Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul; 96(7):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of IgA nephropathy after tonsillectomy—with emphasis on renal histology and the timing of tonsillectomy] Koichi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of methods of haemostasis on the microbiology of the post-tonsillectomy fossa. Patel KS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:176–80

Acquired laryngomalacia secondary to obstructive adenotonsillar hypertrophy. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):132–6

Bacteremia during tonsillectomy. François M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1229–31

An audit of the complications of paediatric tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy and adenotonsillectomy. Kendrick D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;18(2):115–7

Sucralfate in alleviating post-tonsillectomy pain. Freeman SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1242–6

[Complications of tonsillectomy] Witucki J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):46–51 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Arguments against routine adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] Cantani A. **Immunol Today** 1992 Oct;13(10):419 . Comment on: Immunol Today 1992 Jun;13(6):219–24.

ECONOMICS

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in-hospital charges, 1991. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jan–Mar;74(1):20–8

METHODS

The role of calcium alginate swabs in adenotonsillectomy. O'Sullivan DG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct; 17(5):403–5

The management of quinsy—a prospective study. Chowdhury CR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov; 106(11):986–8

Acute tonsillectomy in the management of infectious mononucleosis. Stevenson DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):989–91

Guillotine and dissection tonsillectomy in children. Unlü Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):817–20

Comparison of two methods of tonsillectomy. Leach J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):619–22 (13 ref.)

NURSING

The effect of post-operative instructions on recovery after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Brodsky L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):133–40

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Parental cigarette smoking and tonsillectomy in children. Hinton AE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):178–80

Pediatric otolaryngology procedures in the United States: 1977–1987. Derkay CS. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):1–12

TRENDS

Spontaneously remitting disease [letter; comment] Grounds M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):69. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):570.

TONSILLITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Alveolar hypoventilation due to adenoid and tonsillar hypertrophy. Battistini A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:276–80

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and A&T surgery. De Benedetto M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:271–5

Immunohistochemical comparison between multinucleated giant cells which appear frequently in the tonsils of patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and in other granulomatous inflammatory lesions. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:213–21

Measurement of mesopharyngeal pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Koike Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:260–6

The effect of tonsillectomy and its postoperative clinical course in IgA nephropathy with chronic tonsillitis. Masuda Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:203–7

Tonsil surgery in heavy snoring young children. Pestalozza G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:251–9

On arthropathy with special reference to sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Shido F, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:208–12

Obstructive sleep apnea in children. Shintani T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:267–70

Tonsillar hypertrophy and middle ear diseases. Van Cauwenberge PB. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:241–5

Spontaneous tonsillar bleeding; secondary to acute tonsillitis in children. Shatz A. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):181–4

The membranous tonsillitis during infectious mononucleosis is nevertheless of bacterial origin. Stenfors LE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):149–55

[Septic erosion of the internal carotid artery and retrostylian phlegmon. Apropos of a case] Desfougeres JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(7):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lemierre's syndrome with splenic abscesses] Kern W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 2;117(40):1513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of mediastinitis as a complication of odontogenic infection and tonsillitis] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspergillosis of the lymphatic nodes] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14;47(36–37):812–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical differentiation of peritonsillar cellulitis from abscess. Patel KS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:172–5

Chlamydia species and Mycoplasma species in recurrent tonsillitis [letter] Cimolai N. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1043–4

Evaluation of provocation tests in tonsillogenic focal infection from the standpoint of fibrinolytic activity. Ura M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):243–9

Diagnosis, antibiotic treatment and outcome of acute tonsillitis: report of a WHO Regional Office for Europe study in 17 European countries. Touw-Otten FW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):255–62

Comparative reliability of clinical, culture, and antigen detection methods for the diagnosis of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Dec;21(12):798–805 (35 ref.)

Assessment of clinical features predicting streptococcal pharyngitis. Meland E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):177–83

An evaluation of a commercial co-agglutination test for the diagnosis of group A streptococcal tonsillitis in a family practice. Andersen JS, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):223–5

An algorithm for a selective use of throat swabs in the diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngo-tonsillitis in general practice. Hoffmann S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Dec;10(4):295–300

[A diagnostic algorithm—acute anginas (pharyngitis and tonsillitis)] Arion C. **Pediatrie** 1992 Apr–Jun;41(2):91–8 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

A modern medical therapy approach to streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Principi N, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:311–8 (29 ref.)

Antibiotic diffusion in tonsillar tissue. Rondanelli R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:338–41 (5 ref.)

Cephalexin and penicillin in the treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal throat infections. Disney FA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1324–7

The treatment of recurrent tonsillitis with Broncasma Berna instead of tonsillectomy [letter] Nakatani M. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):473

Therapy for pharyngitis and tonsillitis caused by group A beta-hemolytic streptococci: a meta-analysis comparing the efficacy and safety of cefadroxil monohydrate versus oral penicillin V. Deeter RG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep–OCT;14(5):740–54

Diagnosis, antibiotic treatment and outcome of acute tonsillitis: report of a WHO Regional Office for Europe study in 17 European countries. Touw-Otten FW, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):255–62

Loracarbef versus penicillin V in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Müller O, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):301–8

Multicentre evaluation of azithromycin and penicillin V in the treatment of acute streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis in children. Hamill J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:89–94

Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin in pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Müller O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:97–102

Clinical efficacy of dirithromycin versus miocamycin in tonsillopharyngitis. Ruggiero G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31 Suppl C:103–9

Multicentre comparison of azithromycin versus erythromycin in the treatment of paediatric pharyngitis or tonsillitis caused by group A streptococci. Weippl G. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:95–101

Comparative efficacy of spiramycin and erythromycin in acute exudative tonsillitis in adults: a randomized controlled trial. Leelarasamee A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Sep; 75(9):517–23

Cefpodoxime proxetil vs. penicillin V in pediatric streptococcal pharyngitis/tonsillitis. Dajani AS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):275–9

Cephalosporins are superior to penicillin for treatment of streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis: is the difference worth it? Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):268–74

Cefaclor AF in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis/tonsillitis. Derriennic M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 3:S43–6; discussion S46–8

[Recommendations of the German Society of Pediatric Infectology (DGPI) for antibiotic therapy of group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis] Adam D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):251–2 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the German Society of Pediatric Infectology for antibiotic therapy of group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis] Adam D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on cefprozil in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Dec;45(12):1650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metronidazole and angina caused by infectious mononucleosis] Dalmau D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pharyngo-tonsillitis. Penicillin, yes or no?] Sanabria

Gómez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):31–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recurrent pharingotonsillitis: epidemiological observations at the Center of Preventive Medicine ORL USL BA/2. Clinical and anatomopathological situations. De Cillis G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:181–5

Parental cigarette smoking and tonsillectomy in children. Hinton AE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):178–80

IMMUNOLOGY

A role of tonsillar lymphocyte for focal infection. With special reference to lymphocyte adhesion to vessels in dermis. Akagi Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:129–33

Focus tonsils and skin diseases with special reference to palmoplantar pustulosis. Kuki K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:196–202

IgA1 localization in tonsillar follicular dendritic cells is characteristic of IgA nephropathy. Kusakari C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:222–6

The concept of focal infection of tonsil. Tabata T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:193–5 (5 ref.)

Changes in immunologic response in tonsillectomized children. I. Immunosuppression in recurrent tonsillitis. Sainz M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):376–9

Serum immunoglobulin E levels in children with chronic tonsillitis. Yadav RS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep;24(2):131–4

Effect of specific bacteria on lymphocyte proliferation in diseased and nondiseased tonsils. Koch RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1020–6

[Modern views about the role of lymphatic tissue in Waldeyer's ring as immunologic processes] Prusek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21–22):875–9 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of penicillin V to tonsillar surface fluid in healthy individuals and in patients with acute tonsillitis. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):309–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of tonsils in children: comparison between recurrent acute tonsillitis and tonsillar hypertrophy. François M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:146–50

Epstein–Barr virus in Waldeyer's lymphatic tissue. Kunimoto M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:151–60

Alpha-streptococci–inhibiting beta-streptococci group A in treatment of recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis. Lilja H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:168–71

Evolution of the bacterial flora in recurrent adenotonsillitis. Therapeutic implications. Mevio E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:134–41

Role of Haemophilus influenzae and group A streptococci in recurrent tonsillar infection or hypertrophy. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:186–8

Culture and antigen detection tests for streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis [letter; comment] Tocks JB. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1657–8; discussion 1658–9, 1662. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):199–205.

Immune response to Prevotella intermedia in patients with recurrent nonstreptococcal tonsillitis. Brook I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):113–6

Chlamydia species and Mycoplasma species in recurrent tonsillitis [letter] Cimolai N. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1043–4

Recurrent tonsillitis: the role of Chlamydia and Mycoplasma [letter; comment] Hammerschlag MR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):355–6 . Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 May;118(5):507–8.

Interfering alpha-streptococci as a protection against recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis in children. Roos K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):141–8

The membranous tonsillitis during infectious mononucleosis is nevertheless of bacterial origin. Stenfors LE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):149–55

Tularemia: a differential diagnosis in oto-rhino-laryngology. Nordahl SH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):127–9

Prolonged and recurrent tonsillitis associated with sexually transmitted Chlamydia trachomatis. Ogawa H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):27–9

Arcanobacterium haemolyticum in children with presumed streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis or scarlet fever. Karpathios T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):735–7

Human tonsillitis associated with porcine Pasteurella multocida infection [letter] Zhao G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):491

[Pharyngo-tonsillitis and necrosing submaxillary adenitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes associated with toxic shock syndrome in children from Mexico City] Maulén de Vázquez I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Aug; 50(8):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Allergic tonsillitis. A histopathological study. Endo LH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:41–5

Immunohistochemical comparison between multinucleated giant cells which appear frequently in the tonsils of patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and in other granulomatous inflammatory lesions. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:213–21

Anatomic correlates of normal and diseased adenoids in children. Brodsky L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1268–74

[Histomorphological changes induced by recurrent tonsillitis] Bellussi L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Mar–Apr; 12(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertrophy of adenoids and tubal functionality. Passali D. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:232–40

[Fever, tonsillitis, lymphadenopathy, hepatomegaly and splenic rupture (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):312–6 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pidotimod in the prophylaxis of recurrent acute tonsillitis in childhood. Careddu P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:328–31

Alpha-streptococci–inhibiting beta-streptococci group A in treatment of recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis. Lilja H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:168–71

Interfering alpha-streptococci as a protection against recurrent streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Roos K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:142–5

SURGERY

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and A&T surgery. De Benedetto M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:271–5

Adenotonsillectomy as correction of dentofacial growth and dysfunctions. Ghirardo R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 47:325–7

Effects of tonsillectomy. Kikuchi K. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:297–301 (9 ref.)

The effect of tonsillectomy and its postoperative clinical course in IgA nephropathy with chronic tonsillitis. Masuda Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:203–7

Tonsil surgery in heavy snoring young children. Pestalozza G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:251–9

On arthropathy with special reference to sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Shido F, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:208–12

Guillotine and dissection tonsillectomy in children. Unlü Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):817–20

THERAPY

Evaluation of immune response of Waldeyer's tissues after local stimulation with bacterial ribosomal extracts. B, T and NK lymphocyte phenotype and function. Maccario R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:332–7

The family physician and pathologies of the tonsils: therapeutic practices. Marinoni A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;47:302–10

Spontaneously remitting disease [letter; comment] Grounds M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):69. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):570.

Alpha-streptococci as supplementary treatment of recurrent streptococcal tonsillitis: a randomized placebo-controlled study. Roos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):31–5

[The effect of stellate ganglion block therapy on tonsillitis] Kageshima K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):2002–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Acute tonsillitis--peritonsillitis--paratonsillar abscess: Differential diagnosis by flexible endosonography] Heppt W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Experimental Tonsillophilus suis granuloma in rats and guinea pigs. Murakami S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):891–5

TOOTH

consider also terms at DENT- and ODONTO-

see related
DENTITION
MALOCCLUSION
MASTICATION
ODONTOGENESIS
PALEODONTOLOGY

Endo-suprasellar teratoma with teeth formation. Case report. Konovalov AN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 118(3–4):181–4

Amelogenin genes and sexual dimorphism of teeth in humans and mice [letter; comment] Blecher SR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1451–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Feb;50(2):303–16.

'A change of notation' [letter; comment] Curtis C. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):332. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Nov 7;173(8):260.

'A change of notation' [letter; comment] Seward G. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):332. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Nov 7;173(8):260.

The functional equivalence of demineralized bone and tooth matrices in ectopic bone induction. Katz RW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):239–45

The AADS's memorandum of December 11, 1992, on the Use of Extracted Teeth in Dental Education Settings [letter; comment] Gettleman L. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Jun; 57(6):406. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1991 Sep;55(9):583–5.

International Association for Dental Research, divisional abstracts [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jul;72(7):1167] **J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):650–844

The tooth-removable partial denture interface. Brudvik JS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Dec;68(6):924–7

Endotracheal tube stabilization. Salzer SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1190–1

Esophageal perforation by a tooth in child abuse. Ablin DS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):339–41

[Wrong diagnosis of a foreign body incorporation after a dog bite in the hand] Sommer B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES see TOOTH ABNORMALITIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variables affecting dental fluctuating asymmetry in human isolates. Hershkovitz I, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jul;91(3):349–65

Congenital syphilis in the past: slaves at Newton Plantation, Barbados, West Indies. Jacobi KP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Oct;89(2):145–58

Odontometry of Lithuanian paleopopulations. Balčiūnienė I, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Mar;51(1):31–9

Comparison of dental dimensions between Rhinopithecus bieti and Rhinopithecus roxellanae. Pan RL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(4):221–7

Mandibulodental allometry in the African wild dog, Lycaon pictus. Kieser JA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):133–7

Dimensional alterations of the gingiva related to changes of facial/lingual tooth position in permanent anterior teeth of children. A 2-year longitudinal study. Andlin-Sobocki A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):219–24

In vivo confocal microscopy in clinical dental research: an initial appraisal. Watson TF, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Dec; 20(6):352–8

The effect of the distance from the contact point to the crest of bone on the presence or absence of the interproximal dental papilla. Tarnow DP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Dec; 63(12):995–6

Re: Roberts-Harry D., laser etching of teeth for orthodontic bracket placement: a preliminary clinical study. Lasers in Surg & Med 12:467–470 (1992) [letter; comment] Midda M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):379–80. Comment on: Lasers Surg Med 1992;12(5):467–70.

Anatomy of the mouth and teeth of the cat. Orsini P, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1265–77 (36 ref.)

[A dental anthropological study of Chinese in Taiwan (3). Dental trait] Huang ST, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 8(12):665–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of tooth length in endodontics] Surmont P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-resolution CT of the dentate alveolar ridge in comparison with histological thin section preparations] Klein HM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right and left symmetry of the diameters of the crowns of the permanent anterior maxillary teeth and the relationship of their mutual compensation] Ishikawa M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):214 **(Jpn)**

[Principles of ontogenetic (phenotype and genotype) variability of the maxillo-dental system] Levchenko LT. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Dentin as a possible bio-epidemiological measure of exposure to mercury. Haller LA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;25(1):124–8

Site comparisons of dentine collagen cross-links from extracted human teeth. Rivera EM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):541–6

Fluoride accumulation in human teeth and bones: is dose adjustment now required? [editorial] Limeback H. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):78–81 **(Eng, Fre)**

Congenital hypomagnesemia: alternatives to tissue biopsies for monitoring body magnesium status. Guillard O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;25(6):463–5

Identifying individuals by sequencing mitochondrial DNA from teeth. Ginther C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):135–8

Lead levels in teeth of long date and new immigrants in several cities in Israel--preliminary results. Bercovitz K, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):141–6

[DNA extraction from hard dental tissues] Avitabile M, et ai. **Minerva Stomatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;42(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of phosphonoformic acid and 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP) on distribution of tetracycline in the developing rat molar. Fouda N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):257-65

[The physiological resistance of the teeth in white rats to the action of biologically active substances from Laminaria] Fedorov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AN experimental study of the action of industrial aerosols and toxic gases on dental status] Abdazimov AD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunolocalization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors during mouse odontogenesis [published erratum appears in Int J Dev Biol 1992 Dec;36(4):following 599] Cam Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):381-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of prostaglandin I2 synthase in various calcified tissue-forming cells in rat. Okiji T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):31-6

Adriamycin alters the alkaline phosphatase activity in hamster molars during development in vitro. Karim AC, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2-3):113-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increasing human tooth length between birth and 5.4 years. Liversidge HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Mar; 90(3):307-13

Bone and cartilage resorption in relation to tooth development in the anterior part of the mandible in cichlid fish: a light and TEM study. Huysseune A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Sep;234(1):1-14

The normal development of teeth. Widmer RP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1251-61

Dental development in Sardinian children. Diaz G, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Apr-Jun;13(2):109-16

IMMUNOLOGY

ABO blood grouping on dental tissue. Xingzhi X, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):956-60

INJURIES

Oral trauma in the emergency department. Bringhurst C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):486-90 (45 ref.)

Traumatic root resorption in dentine-immunized mice. Wheeler TT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Apr;103(4):352-7

Oro-facial trauma in children. Widmer RP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;21(9):1263-5, 1268-70

Traumatic dental injuries in normal and handicapped children in Nairobi, Kenya. Ohito FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):680-2

INNERVATION

Histochemical evidence for a cervical plexus contribution to the cat mandibular dentition. Bolding SL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):619-22

Multiple-tooth receptive fields of single human periodontal mechanoreceptive afferents. Trulsson M. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):474-81

Synaptic contacts established by primary sensory fibers innervating the teeth of rats: an ultrastructural study of the pars interpolaris of the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Lapa RC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):821-7

METABOLISM

Calcium biomineralization in the radular teeth of the chiton, Acanthopleura hirtosa. Evans LA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jul;51(1):78-82

The effects of adriamycin on dental proteins formation and mineralization in vitro. Karim AC, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb;45(1):41-6

Disturbances of mineral metabolism in teeth of rats receiving corticosteroids for 3 generations. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(2):75-8

The mineral composition and enamel ultrastructure of hypocalcified amelogenesis imperfecta. Wright JT, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Apr-Jun;13(2):117-26

Effect of diets containing different levels of calcium, phosphate, and vitamin D3 on tooth uptake of 47Ca-chloride in rat models: comparison with bone uptake. Seto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):131-4

[Macroscopic and microscopic observations of zinc distribution in hard tissues of the mouth in white rats] Kwapińska H. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3-4):299-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial foci in the teeth, oral cavity, and jaw--secondary effects (remote action) of bacterial colonies with respect to bacteriospermia and subfertility in males. Bieniek KW, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):159-62

Adhere today, here tomorrow: oral bacterial adherence. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3247-52 (49 ref.)

A simple method for monitoring mutans streptococci in margins of restorations. Wallman C, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Aug; 21(4):216-9

[Do multi-bracket orthodontic appliances favor the development of parasites and fungi in the oral environment? Pathological and therapeutic consequences] Truchot G. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1019-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

'Post mortem identification of a body by use of dental evidence' [letter; comment] Howarth JH. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 9;172(9):334. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Mar 21;172(6):229.

Mesiodistal dimension of permanent teeth in men with Klinefelter's syndrome. Scepan I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Jun;15(3):195-7

Changes in dentofacial morphology in skeletal Class III children treated by a modified maxillary protraction headgear and a chin cup: a longitudinal cephalometric appraisal. Takada K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Jun; 15(3):211-21

The fate of teeth in mandibular fracture lines. A clinical and radiographic follow-up study. Kamboozia AH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;22(2):97-101

A technique for three-dimensional microleakage assessment using tooth sections. Youngson CC. **J Dent** 1992 Aug; 20(4):231-4

Positive identification in a case of intentional extreme fragmentation. Owsley DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul; 38(4):985-96

Morphodifferentiation and histodifferentiation of the dental hard tissues in compound odontoma: a study of undemineralized material. Piattelli A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep;21(8):340-2

Taurodontism and length of teeth in patients with oligodontia. Schalk-van der Weide Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jul;20(4):401-12

Pattern of tooth contacts in eccentric mandibular position in young adults [letter; comment] Lytle JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):206-7. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1991 Aug;66(2):169-76.

Effects of phosphonoformic acid and 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP) on distribution of tetracycline in the developing rat molar. Fouda N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):257-65

[Mean angular torque values in the normal population] Demange C. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:935-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term orthodontic tooth movement response to short-term force in the rat. Gibson JM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Fall;62(3):211-5; discussion 216

Responses of hypoglossal motoneurons to mechanical stimulation of the teeth in rats. Tolu E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2-3):191-200

The sequence of eruption of the permanent dentition in a Chilean sample with Down's syndrome. Jara L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):85-9

Effect of tooth temperature on activities of slowly adapting periodontal mechanoreceptors in the cat. Tabata T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):875-81

The association between chewing efficiency and occlusal contact area in man. Wilding RJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul; 38(7):589-96

The prediction of eruption-sequence from panoramic radiographs. Lew KK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep-Oct; 59(5):346-9

A miniaturised force-torque sensor with six degrees of freedom for dental measurements. Planert J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Aug;13(3):241-8

Nonmetric tooth crown traits in the Ami tribe, Taiwan aborigines: comparisons with other east Asian populations. Manabe Y, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Oct;64(5):717-26

Mechanical responses of the periodontal ligament in the transverse section of the rat mandibular incisor at various velocities of loading in vitro. Chiba M, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr-May;26(4-5):561-70

Reproducibility of tooth tapping rhythm in young and elderly dentate subjects. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jul;20(4):441-7

Dental factors associated with temporomandibular joint sounds. Wabeke KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Apr; 69(4):401-5

Age changes in teeth [letter; comment] Newman HN. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec;85(12):774. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Aug;85(8):507-8.

Excitatory and inhibitory controls of the masseter and temporal muscles elicited from teeth in the rat. Yamamura C, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):283-97

Relations between experimentally induced tooth pain threshold changes, psychometrics and clinical pain relief following TENS. A retrospective study in patients with long-lasting pain. Widerström EG, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec; 51(3):281-7

Vertical forces developed by the jaw elevator muscles during unilateral maximal clenching and their distribution on teeth and condyles. Erhardson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993; 17(1-2):23-34

[3-dimensional finite elements analysis in biomechanical study of cervical erosion of the tooth] Yang J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):109-11 **(Chi)**

[The dental system and facial growth] Dambrain R. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(6):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of occlusal stress on mandible, dentition and teeth] Soma K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):1-9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apparent intrusion of natural teeth under an implant-supported prosthesis: a clinical report. Cho GC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):3-5

[Mean angular torque values in the normal population] Demange C. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:935-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dento-periodontal interferences in extended partial anodontia] Maxim A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun;96(1-2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Applications of microwave scanning ESR microscope: human tooth with metal. Hochi A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):401-5

Applications of microwave scanning ESR microscope: human tooth with metal. Hochi A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1993 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):401-5

RADIOGRAPHY

The prediction of eruption-sequence from panoramic radiographs. Lew KK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep-Oct; 59(5):346-9

A panoramatomographic study of the teeth and jaws of Finnish university students. Peltola JS. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;21(1):36-9

Protection and radiography of heat affected teeth. Griffiths CJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1-2):57-60

Contact microradiographic analysis of feline tooth resorptive lesions. Ohba S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):329-32

Feline oral-dental radiographic examination and interpretation. Harvey CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1279-95 (5 ref.)

[Computed tomographic imaging of the dentoalveolar-maxillary sinus lacuna of the dentate jaw] Fuhrmann RA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(3):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of personal identification based on characteristic findings in hard tissue of human remains] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;47(4):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Tissue changes in immature dog teeth autotransplanted to surgically prepared sockets. Skoglund A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):789-95

[Free-end reconstruction by dento-osseous autotransplantation] Szilágyi Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Apr; 85(4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study on the distribution of peritubular dentine in cheek teeth of Cervidae and Suidae (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Kierdorf H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Sep;186(4):319-26

Marginal adaptation and fit of adhesive ceramic inlays. Krejci I, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Feb;21(1):39-46

TOOTH ABNORMALITIES

Williams syndrome. Report of a case. Cobo J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):756-9

Winchester syndrome. A case report and literature review. Prapanpoch S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):671-7

COMPLICATIONS

Sri Lankan cleft lip and palate study model analysis: clefts of the secondary palate. McCance A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):227-30

DIAGNOSIS

[Inclusion cysts. Case report] Madléna M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Apr;85(4):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ullrich-Feichtiger syndrome in a 3-year-old boy] Mazur B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2-9;47(9-10):234-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Developmental disturbances of permanent teeth following trauma to the primary dentition. von Arx T. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb;38(1):1-10

[Changes in the epidemiological profile of dentofacial anomalies and in the status of orthodontic treatment between 1979 and 1989 in the city and district of Leipzig (an ICS-I replication study). International Study of Dental Manpower System] Borutta A, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(5):257-9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The self-regulation of maxillodental anomalies in preschoolers and schoolchildren] Gontsova EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec;(3-6):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Dental abnormalities in cleidocranial dysplasia. Presentation of 4 cases] Sabbia T, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun; 84(1091):429-37 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome: evidence for lower limb involvement and severe congenital renal anomalies. Bamforth JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):932-7
Maxillary canine-first premolar transposition, associated dental anomalies and genetic basis. Peck L, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Summer;63(2):99-109; discussion 110 (85 ref.)
Dental morphology of 45,XO human females: molar cusp area, volume, shape and linear measurements. Mayhall JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):1039-43
Weyers' ulnar ray/oligodactyly syndrome and the association of midline malformations with ulnar ray defects [see comments] Turnpenny PD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep; 29(9):659-62. Comment in: J Med Genet 1993 Jun;30(6):533.
Familial ogee roots, tooth mobility, oligodontia, and microdontia. Thorburn DN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):576-81
[Genetic subjects in Hungarian dental literature] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Oct;85(10):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Single maxillary central incisor and holoprosencephaly] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Some informations on dental tissues obtained from observations on a complex odontoma. Marchetti C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(1):40-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic accuracy and observer performance in the diagnosis of abnormalities in the anterior maxilla: a comparison of panoramic with intraoral radiography. Ferguson JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7;173(8):265-71
Transposition and microdontia. Patel JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):129

SURGERY

Treatment of the palato-gingival groove with guided tissue regeneration. Report of 10 cases. Anderegg CR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jan;64(1):72-4

VETERINARY

Practical management of dental hard tissue disorders in the dog. van Foreest A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:12S-13S

TOOTH ABRASION

COMPLICATIONS

Restoration of the vertical dimension of occlusion in the severely worn dentition. Rivera-Morales WC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;36(3):651-64 (45 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic cervical lesions: in vivo investigation by oral microendoscopy and scanning electron microscopy. A pilot study. Bevenius J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jan;20(1):1-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and risk factors of wedge-shaped defects in a Swiss population. Lussi AR, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(3):276-80
A cross-cultural study of occlusal tooth wear. Johansson A. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1992;86:1-59

ETHNOLOGY

Nature and frequency of dental wear facets in an Australian aboriginal population. Kaidonis JA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 May;20(3):333-40

ETIOLOGY

Microstructural changes of human enamel surfaces by brushing with and without dentifrice containing abrasive. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):1-8
A critical comparison of dentifrice abrasion scores on dentine recorded by gravimetric and radiotracer methods. Barbakow F, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Oct;20(5):283-6

PATHOLOGY

Longitudinal relationship between incisal occlusion and incisal tooth wear. Silness J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Feb;51(1):15-21
Tooth wear and facial morphology. Crothers AJ. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):333-41 (71 ref.)
A system for assessing the severity and progression of occlusal tooth wear. Johansson A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Mar;20(2):125-31
Wear of ceramic inlays, their enamel antagonists, and luting cements. Krejci I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Apr; 69(4):425-30
Microwear and striae of Retzius of canines of the wild Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Hojo T. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):785-9; discussion 790
Scanning laser microscopic surface profiles of human enamel and dentin after brushing with abrasive dentifrice in vitro. Kodaka T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):247-54
Microwear studies of early African hominid teeth. Puech PF. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1083-7; discussion 1087-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The abrasion resistance of plastic teeth--an in-vitro study] Tappe A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(12):1467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

One-year clinical performance of PMDM-based dentine bonding agents. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Dec; 37(6):445-8
Five-year study of cervical erosions restored with resin and dentin-bonding agent. Hansen EK. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):244-7

VETERINARY

[Digestive disorders in rabbits and guinea pigs] Hollmann P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):557-71 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOOTH APEX see **TOOTH ROOT**

TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Mechanical properties of artificial teeth. Shimoyama K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1993 Mar;40(1):13-6
The implant-supported single-tooth restoration. Preoperative evaluation and clinical procedure. Boudrias P. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;37(3):497-511
Esthetic and biomechanical considerations in reconstructions using dental implants. Hansen CA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;36(3):713-41 (17 ref.)
Wear of denture teeth by use of metal plates. Part 3: Abrasive wear of posterior teeth and wear of opposing metal plates. Satoh Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Dec; 34(4):249-64
A new guide for positioning of maxillary posterior denture teeth. el-Gheriani AS. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):535-8
Complete mandibular denture stability when posterior teeth are placed over a basal tissue incline. Jooste CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Sep;19(5):441-8
Effect of tinfoil substitute contamination on adhesion of resin denture tooth to its denture base. Catterlin RK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):57-9
Five techniques for single tooth replacement on endosseous root-form implants. Friedman JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun;69(6):582-7
A method to remold worn acrylic resin posterior denture teeth and restore lost vertical dimension of occlusion. Hayakawa I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):234-6
Denture tooth selection: an analysis of the natural maxillary central incisor compared to the length and width of the face: Part II. LaVere AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun; 67(6):810-12
Jaw relation record evaluation with block teeth. Sykora O. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Aug;70(2):195
Laboratory wear investigation of resin posterior denture teeth. Winkler S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):812-4
[The abrasion resistance of plastic teeth--an in-vitro study] Tappe A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(12):1467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of artificial teeth by fluorescent examination with an emphasis on metal bond porcelains] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;47(4):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOOTH AVULSION see **TOOTH LUXATION**

TOOTH BLEACHING

A scanning electron microscopy study of the effect of bleaching agents on enamel: a preliminary report. Bitter NC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):852-5
Peroxide bleaches: effect on tensile strength of composite resins. Cullen DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar; 69(3):247-9
Composite resin color change after vital tooth bleaching. Monaghan P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):778-81
Effects of home bleaching preparations on composite resin color. Monaghan P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct; 68(4):575-8
Evaluation of a 10 percent carbamide peroxide gel vital bleaching agent. Kwong K, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jan; 89(395):18-22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute toxicological effects of ingested tooth whiteners in female rats. Cherry DV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1298-303
Cytotoxicity and dentin permeability of carbamide peroxide and hydrogen peroxide vital bleaching materials, in vitro. Hanks CT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):931-8
The effects of etching, micro-abrasion, and bleaching on surface enamel. Tong LS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan; 72(1):67-71
Bleaching: is it safe and effective? Goldstein GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):325-8 (52 ref.)
Alterations in human enamel surface morphology following vital bleaching. McGuckin RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Nov;68(5):754-60

INSTRUMENTATION

Fabrication of a space-stippled vacuum-formed bleaching or fluoride carrier tray. Pipko DJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):124

METHODS

Evaluating tooth color change from carbamide peroxide gel. Gegauff AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):65-72
Conservative color improvement for teeth with fluorosis-type stain [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jul;124(7):16] Killian CM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):72-4
[The effect of 2 bleaching agents on the enamel surface. An in-vitro study] Llena Puy MC, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1992 Sep-Dec; 35(3-4):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOOTH CALCIFICATION

Organic structures of the hypercalcified peritubular matrix in horse dentine. Kodaka T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(3):181-8
Tooth formation in patients with oligodontia. Schalk van der Weide Y, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring;63(1):31-7
Gene expression, signal transduction and tissue-specific biomineralization during mammalian tooth development. Slavkin HC, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):315-29 (92 ref.)
The mineral composition and enamel ultrastructure of hypocalcified amelogenesis imperfecta. Wright JT, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1993 Apr-Jun;13(2):117-26
Labile or surface pools of magnesium, sodium, and potassium in developing porcine enamel mineral. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1826-31

DRUG EFFECTS

[Does the application of a fluoride lacquer modify the de- and remineralization of initial carious lesions in vitro?] Hellwig E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between mandibular canine calcification stages and skeletal maturity. Coutinho S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Sep;104(3):262-8
Localization of glycosylated matrix proteins in secretory porcine enamel and their possible functional roles in enamel mineralization. Akita H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):953-62
Calcospherites in rabbit incisor predentin. Mishima H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):255-64; discussion 264-5

TOOTH CROWDING see **MALOCCLUSION**

TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

A restorative dentistry renaissance for children: light-hardened glass ionomer/resin cement. Croll TP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Mar-Apr;60(2):89-94
The effect of amoxycillin versus penicillin V in the treatment of acutely abscessed primary teeth. Paterson SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 19;174(12):443-9
Exposure to low levels of fluoride and dental caries in deciduous molars of Tanzanian children. Frencken JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):379-83
Determinants of variation in dental caries experience in primary teeth of Hong Kong children aged 6-8 years. Evans RW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;21(1):1-3
Two-year outcome study of zinc oxide-eugenol root canal treatment for vital primary teeth. Payne RG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;59(6):528-30, 533-6
Marginal bone level in the normal primary dentition. Sjödin B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):672-8
Durability of restorations in primary molars. Kilpatrick NM. **J Dent** 1993 Apr;21(2):67-73 (46 ref.)
Restoration of primary anterior teeth with composite crowns. Drummond BK. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jul;89(397):92-5
Glutaraldehyde preparations and pulpotomy in primary molars. Tsai TP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):346-50
Progression of approximal caries in primary molars and the

effect of Duraphat treatment. Peyron M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):314–8

Changes in comprehensive dental care of the primary dentition from 1979 to 1989. II. Restorative treatment of primary molars in a population treated at a university dental clinic. Varpio M. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(1–2):35–42

[The effect of berberine in sterilizing infective root canal of deciduous teeth] Su RY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):302–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multi-caries in the young child] Berkenboom M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glass ionomer cements in children] Boulanger T. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(1):61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to pulpal and pulpo-periodontal lesions of the temporary teeth using therapeutic endodontics] Demars-Fremault C, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992; 47(1):31–47 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Space maintenance following the premature loss of temporary teeth] Liegeois F, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dental filling therapy of carious deciduous molars: materials and methods. A review] van Waes H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(8):947–57 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

The absence of correlations between a clinical classification and ultrastructural findings in amelogenesis imperfecta. Bäckman B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr;51(2):79–89

Fusion of primary mandibular teeth: report of case. Peretz B, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):366–8

Prevalence of dental caries and enamel defects in the primary dentition of Antiguan pre-school children aged 3–4 years including an assessment of their habits. Vignarajah S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec;9(4):349–60

Congenitally missing permanent mandibular incisors and their association with missing primary teeth in the southern Chinese (Hong Kong). Davis PJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):162–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of facial growth, attrition, and age on the distance from the cementoenamel junction to the alveolar bone crest in the deciduous dentition. Bimstein E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jun;103(6):521–5

Odontoclastic resorption at the pulpal surface of coronal dentin prior to the shedding of human deciduous teeth. Sahara N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):273–85

Microscopical aspects of root resorption of human deciduous teeth. Francini E, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jul–Sep;97(3):189–201

Marginal bone level in the normal primary dentition. Sjödin B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):672–8

The validity of estimated age in rural Pakistani children based on interviews with mothers and tooth counts of primary teeth. Saleemi MA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992;16(5):211–5

Incisification of anthropoid deciduous mandibular canines. Greenfield LO. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 79(1):103–20

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the odontoclasts in physiologic root resorption of human deciduous teeth. Matsuda E. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 41(3):131–40

Mercury in primary teeth in preindustrial Norway. Eide R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):1–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsins B and G in odontoclasts of human deciduous teeth. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1881–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maternal smoking and tooth formation in the foetus. I. Tooth crown size in the deciduous dentition. Heikkinen T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):49–59

Emergence of the deciduous canines and molars in CLP children. Kramer GJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Feb; 15(1):65–71

[Post-eruptive formation of the root apex. A scanning electron microscopic study] Apiou J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Developmental disturbances of permanent teeth following trauma to the primary dentition. von Arx T. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb;38(1):1–10

More about avulsed primary teeth [letter; comment] Belanger G, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;123(10):90–1, 94.

Replanting avulsed primary teeth [see comments] Kawashima Z, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):90–1, 94. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;123(12):12. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jan;124(1):13–5.

Reimplanted primary teeth [letter; comment] Killian CM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):13–5. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;123(10):90–1, 94.

METABOLISM

An enzymological profile of the production of lactic acid in caries-associated plaque and in plaque formed on sound surfaces of deciduous teeth. Tanaka H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):130–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of chlorhexidine-fluoride gel treatments in mothers on the establishment of mutans streptococci in primary teeth and the development of dental caries in children. Tenovuo J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):275–80

PATHOLOGY

Cementum-like tissue deposition on the resorbed pulp chamber wall of human deciduous teeth prior to shedding. Sahara N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(1):24–34

A buried deciduous molar. Case report. Burman NT. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Apr;38(2):147

Prevalence and site characteristics of dental caries in primary molar teeth from prehistoric times to the 18th century in England. O'Sullivan EA, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(2):147–53

A histological study of the exfoliation of human deciduous teeth. Sahara N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):634–40

Microradiography and light microscopy of mineralization in the pulp of undemineralized human primary molars. Arys A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):49–53

[Histological study of the change of pulp tissue during shedding of the deciduous tooth] Chen HS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 8(2):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the odontoclasts in physiologic root resorption of human deciduous teeth. Matsuda E. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 41(3):131–40

Emergence of deciduous teeth in Punjabi children, north India. Kaul SS, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 79(1):25–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of infraocclusion: Part 2. The type of movement of the adjacent teeth and their vertical development. Becker A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct;102(4):302–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Visual and radiographic diagnosis of occlusal caries in first permanent molars and in second primary molars. Ketley CE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 22;174(10):364–70

Radiography for children and adolescents. Ferguson F, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Feb;59(2):25–9 (11 ref.)

[A radiographic survey of root resorption in pulpless primary teeth] Chou WY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 9(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Electrosurgical pulpotomy: a retrospective human study. Mack RB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Mar–Apr; 60(2):107–14

Effects of surgical orthodontic treatment for malalignment due to the prolonged retention of deciduous canines in young dogs. Amimoto A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb; 55(1):73–9

[Extraction of the deciduous anterior teeth and its consequences in children with the nursing bottle syndrome] Wetzel WE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOOTH DEMINERALIZATION

see related
DENTAL CARIES

DIAGNOSIS

Relationships between birefringence and mineral content in artificial caries lesions of enamel. Theuns HM, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):9–14

DRUG THERAPY

[Does the application of a fluoride lacquer modify the de- and remineralization of initial carious lesions in vitro?] Hellwig E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of fixed and functional appliances on enamel decalcifications in early Class II treatment. Alexander SA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan;103(1):45–7

Decalcification during orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances--an overview. Mitchell L. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Aug;19(3):199–205 (53 ref.)

METABOLISM

High resolution fluoride profiles of artificial in vitro lesions treated with fluoride dentifrices and mouthrinses during pH cycling conditions. Nelson DG, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(4):254–62

Scanning microradiographic study of the kinetics of subsurface demineralization in tooth sections under constant-composition and small constant-volume conditions. Gao XJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May; 72(5):923–30

Composition of pooled plaque fluid from caries-free and caries-positive individuals following sucrose exposure [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jan;72(1):87] Margolis HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1776–84

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro demineralization by strains of Actinomyces viscosus and Streptococcus sobrinus of sound and demineralized root surfaces. Firestone AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1180–3

PATHOLOGY

Long-term fluoride release of visible light-activated composites in vitro: a correlation with in situ demineralisation data. Dijkman GE, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(2):117–23

Effect of hard cheese exposure, with and without fluoride prerinse, on the rehardening of softened human enamel. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):290–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of constant fluoride levels in solution on root hard tissue de- and remineralization measured by 125I absorptiometry. Almqvist H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(2):100–5

Effects of fluoride and methanehydroxydiphosphate on enamel and on dentine demineralization. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):409–17

Notes on the dissolution of human dental enamel in dilute acid solutions at high solid/solution ratio. Larsen MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):87–95

Effect of whole saliva components on enamel demineralization in vitro. Featherstone JD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):357–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of three self-applied topical fluoride preparations for control of decalcification. Boyd RL. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring;63(1):25–30

An investigation into the effect of a fluoride releasing adhesive on the prevalence of enamel surface changes associated with directly bonded orthodontic attachments. Mitchell L. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Aug;19(3):207–14

Combined effects of laser irradiation and chemical inhibitors on the dissolution of dental enamel. Fox JL, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):333–9

In situ remineralization of subsurface enamel lesion after the use of a fluoride chewing gum. Lamb WJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):111–6

The effects of NaF, alpha-C12DMEAHF and alpha-C12DMEAHCl on caries development in dentine in situ. van Croonenburg EJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Sep;20(3):151–4

Protective effect of topically applied fluoride in relation to fluoride sensitivity of mutans streptococci. van Loveren C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1184–90

Inhibition of bovine dentin demineralization by a glutardialdehyde pretreatment: an in vitro caries study. Boonstra W, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):72–7

THERAPY

Hastening the enamel microabrasion procedure eliminating defects, cutting treatment time. Croll TP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;124(4):87–90

The effect of chewing gum use on in situ enamel lesion remineralization. Creanor SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 71(12):1895–900

TOOTH DISCOLORATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minocycline use discolors teeth. Parkins FM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):87–9

The effects of a chlorhexidine toothpaste on the development of plaque, gingivitis and tooth staining. Jenkins S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):59–62

Analytical electron microscopy of chlorhexidine-induced tooth stain in humans: direct evidence for metal-induced stain. Warner RR, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul; 28(4):255–65

[The use of intravital tooth staining in personal identification] Mal'tsev AE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of a 10 percent carbamide peroxide gel vital bleaching agent. Kwong K, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jan; 89(395):18–22

ETIOLOGY

Non-setting pastes [letter] Ball IA. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7; 175(3):92

A 6-month home usage trial of a 1% chlorhexidine toothpaste (1). Effects on plaque, gingivitis, calculus and toothstaining. Yates R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):130–8

HISTORY

Occurrence and distribution of blackish staining on the crowns of human teeth obtained from an archeological excavation of a medieval site in Norway. Beyer-Olsen EM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):65–71

THERAPY

Hastening the enamel microabrasion procedure eliminating defects, cutting treatment time. Croll TP.
J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;124(4):87–90

TOOTH DISEASES

see related
MOUTH REHABILITATION

International Association for Dental Research, divisional abstracts [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jul;72(7):1167] **J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):650–844

Recent advances in oral health. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1992; 826:1–37 (22 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

How dentists classified and treated non-carious cervical lesions. Bader JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May; 124(5):4ر–54

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical correlates of dental anxiety among older adults. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):372–5

[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus of dental origin. Apropos of a case with a review of the literature] el Fakir Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1993;94(1):55–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic considerations for the medically complex patient. D'Ambrosio JA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 36(4):841–55

Oral assessment in the elderly. McNaughton CA.
J Fla Med Assoc 1993 Mar;80(3):199–202 (8 ref.)

Dental aspects of cardiac transplantation. Golder DT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2377–80

[The oral clinical examination of the aged patient] Lombardi T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(11):1352–63 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis. A case report of Morquio's type-A disease (MPS IV-A)] Pagni L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Nov;41(11):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of the new generation of automated laser computer systems for diagnosis and treatment of stomatologic diseases] Prokhonchukov AA. **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun;(3):19–21 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of azithromycin compared with spiramycin in the treatment of odontogenic infections. Lo Bue AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:119–27

ECONOMICS

The social impact of dental problems and visits [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):816] Gift HC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1663–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in the perceived need for dental care for children: 1982–1990. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):43–7

Oral health status of a group of elderly Canadian Inuit (Eskimo). Galan D, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1993 Feb;21(1):53–6

Oral health problems and needs of nursing home residents. Kiyak HA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;21(1):49–52

Oral health and treatment needs among patients in psychiatric institutions for the elderly. Vigild M, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1993 Jun;21(3):169–71

Dental health of children in an integrated urban development programme for destitute mothers with twins in Addis Ababa. Nunn JH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Dec;42(6):445–50

Oral health status of the elderly in New England. Douglass CW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):M39–46

The oral status of elderly removable partial denture wearers. Drake CW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jan;20(1):53–60

Oral signs, symptoms, and behaviors in older Floridians. Gilbert GH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Summer; 53(3):151–7

Soldiers' dental complaints compared with clinical findings in the Military Hospital in Bologna, Italy. Calderara PC, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):542–4

[Dental diseases] Strohmenger L. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(48-49):87–90 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco use: a modifiable risk factor for dental disease among the elderly. Jette AM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1271–6

[Stomatologic implications of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Gidófalvy E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Dec; 85(12):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indices characterizing the expression of hyperesthesia of the hard dental tissues in patients with periodontitis] Beloklitskaia GF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Dental health of children in an integrated urban development programme for destitute mothers with twins in Addis Ababa. Nunn JH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Dec;42(6):445–50

HISTORY

[Oral medicine in the 16th century] Laufer J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1993;94(3):127–39 **(Fre)**

[The teeth and old age in the literature and art of Greco-Roman antiquity] Proff P.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl 1992;80(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Deaths associated with dentistry and dental disease 1980–1989. Coplans MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May; 48(5):435–8

PATHOLOGY

Infantile osteopetrosis: a case report on dental findings. Droz-Desprez D, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Oct; 21(9):422–5

Ligature-induced marginal inflammation around osseointegrated implants and ankylosed teeth: stereologic and histologic observations in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Schou S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun;64(6):529–37

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The new biology and vaccine research. Löe H.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;327:1–2

Protocol for the prevention and treatment of oral sequelae resulting from head and neck radiation therapy. Jansma J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2171–80 (45 ref.)

Simplified preventive dentistry program for Chilean refugees: effectiveness of one versus two instructional sessions. Zimmerman M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):143–7

Effect of stannous fluoride and tetracycline on periodontal repair after delayed tooth replantation in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):200–3

Oral health and care. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Dec 4; 67(49):371–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A survey of disease changes observed on dental panoramic tomographs taken of patients attending a periodontology clinic [see comments] Osborne GE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 19;173(5):166–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):331–2. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 24;174(8):269–70.

A radiographic study of dental health in adult patients with dental anxiety. Hakeberg M, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1993 Feb;21(1):27–30

THERAPY

The hole in the net [editorial; comment] Reppun JI.
Hawaii Med J 1992 Nov;51(11):296. Comment on: Hawaii Med J 1992 Nov;51(11):306, 308–9.

Dental aspects of cardiac transplantation. Golder DT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2377–80

[Laser in contemporary dentistry] Gáspár L. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Nov;85(11):343–53 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Development of the new generation of automated laser computer systems for diagnosis and treatment of stomatologic diseases] Prokhonchukov AA. **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun;(3):19–21 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Practical management of dental hard tissue disorders in the dog. van Foreest A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:12S–13S

Dental surgery. Schumacher J, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1993 Apr;9(1):133–52 (29 ref.)

Examination of the oral cavity and routine dental care. Scrutchfield WL, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1993 Apr;9(1):123–31 (1 ref.)

Oral-dental disease in cats. A feline practitioner's perspective. Mills AW.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Nov; 22(6):1297–307 (6 ref.)

TOOTH EROSION

ETIOLOGY

Dental erosions caused by gastroesophageal reflux disease in children. Aine L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):210–4

'Hidden acids' [letter; comment] Dening R. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):159. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 9;174(1):14.

Ecstasy--dental implications. Duxbury AJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):38

Hidden sugars [letter] [see comments] Smith TH.
Br Dent J 1993 Jan 9;174(1):14. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Mar 6;174(5):159.

Location of dental erosion in a referred population. Järvinen V, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):391–6

Erosion by soft drinks of rat molar teeth assessed by digital image analysis. Mistry M, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):21–5

PATHOLOGY

Location of dental erosion in a referred population. Järvinen V, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):391–6

The wear of enamel opposing shaded ceramic restorative materials: an in vitro study. Delong R, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Jul;68(1):42–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[3-dimensional finite elements analysis in biomechanical study of cervical erosion of the tooth] Yang J.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Mar; 27(2):109–11 **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

Interim treatment of a patient with eroded maxillary dentition: a clinical report. Palmer DS, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Nov;68(5):721–3

THERAPY

Early clinical evaluation of four new bonding resins used for conservative restoration of cervical erosion lesions. Jordan RE, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;59(1):81–4

Five-year study of cervical erosions restored with resin and dentin-bonding agent. Hansen EK. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):244–7

TOOTH ERUPTION

The effects of infraocclusion: Part 2. The type of movement of the adjacent teeth and their vertical development. Becker A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct;102(4):302–9

The effects of infraocclusion: Part 3. Dental arch length and the midline. Becker A, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Nov;102(5):427–33

Tooth formation in patients with oligodontia. Schalk van der Weide Y, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Spring;63(1):31–7

Isolation of granule proteins from cells of the dental follicle and stellate reticulum of rat mandibular molars. Lin F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):831–40

Eruption problems: a cautionary tale. Nunn JH.
ASDC J Dent Child 1993 May-Jun;60(3):207–9

Study on morphology of mandibular corpus and ramus influencing the eruption of mandibular first permanent molar. Lin YF. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1993 Mar; 40(1):17–28

Localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in mandibular molars of the rat prior to and during prefunctional tooth eruption. Wise GE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):121–6

Emergence of the deciduous canines and molars in CLP children. Kramer GJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Feb; 15(1):65–71

Effect of calcium phosphate ceramic particle insertion on tooth eruption. Sugimoto A, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Aug;76(2):141–8

Beliefs about prematurely erupted teeth in rural Yoruba communities, Nigeria. Oyejide CO, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Nov;106(6):465–71

Emergence of deciduous teeth in Punjabi children, north India. Kaul SS, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 79(1):25–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Granule proteins of the dental follicle and stellate reticulum inhibit tooth eruption and eyelid opening in postnatal rats. Lin F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Oct;37(10):841–7

GENETICS

Secondary retention of permanent molars: a report of five families. Raghoebar GM, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Oct; 20(5):277–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal maturity, dental maturity, and eruption in young patients with Turner syndrome. Midtbø M, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1992 Oct;50(5):303–12

Probit and survival analysis of tooth emergence ages in a mixed-longitudinal sample of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Kuykendall KL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Nov;89(3):379–99

Fever associated with teething [letter; comment] Massarano AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1520. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Feb;67(2):233–4.

The sequence of eruption of the permanent dentition in a Chilean sample with Down's syndrome. Jara L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):85–9

The prediction of eruption-sequence from panoramic radiographs. Lew KK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep–Oct; 59(5):346–9

Tooth eruption in failure-to-thrive infants. Reilly S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):350–2

A brief account of eruption [letter; comment] Burn-Murdoch R. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 9;172(9):335. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 22;172(4):141–9.

Comparison of rates of enamel synthesis in impeded and unimpeded rat incisors. Skobe Z, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):46–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Locomotion and physical development in rats treated with ionizing radiation in utero. Zaman MS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1993 Feb;28(1):105–25

TOOTH ERUPTION, ECTOPIC

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic eruption of maxillary first permanent molars and association with other tooth and developmental disturbances. Bjerklin K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Oct; 14(5):369–75

ETIOLOGY

Displacement of a mandibular canine following fracture of the mandible. Mitchell L. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5; 174(11):417–8

Maxillary arch dimensions after palatal surgery and implantation of poly-(L-lactic) acid membranes in beagle dogs. In de Braekt MM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):129–34

GENETICS

Possible relationship between ulnar-mammary syndrome and split hand with aplasia of the ulna syndrome. Franceschini P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):807–12 (12 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tooth in the sigmoid notch. Balan N. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):767

Transposition and microdontia. Patel JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):129

Infected cyst in the coronoid process. Toranzo Fernandez M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun; 73(6):768

[X-ray computed tomography in the surgical approach management of impacted mandibular premolars] Le Toux G. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic teeth in the area of the paranasal sinuses] Weber BP, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jun;41(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Unusual mandibular canine transposition: a case report. Brezniak N, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):91–4

Rescue of a "hopeless" second premolar. Siervo S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):276–8

TOOTH EXFOLIATION

ETIOLOGY

Generalized odontodysplasia concomitant with mild hypophosphatasia—a case report. Russell K, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;59(2):187–90

Maxillary osteomyelitis and spontaneous tooth exfoliation after herpes zoster. Mintz SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):664–6 (13 ref.)

[Oral complications following a herpes zoster infection of trigeminal nerve] Lin JR, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Mar;16(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Cementum-like tissue deposition on the resorbed pulp chamber wall of human deciduous teeth prior to shedding. Sahara N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(1):24–34

A histological study of the exfoliation of human deciduous teeth. Sahara N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):634–40

TOOTH EXTRACTION

Comments on nonextraction and extraction article [letter; comment] Berg R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Mar;103(3):22A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Jul;102(1):1–14.

A comparison of the rate of space closure using a nickel-titanium spring and an elastic module: a clinical study. Samuels RH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May;103(5):464–7

Effects of orthodontics on the facial profile: a comparison of changes during nonextraction and four premolar extraction treatment. Young TM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May;103(5):452–8

Intermittent thiopentone for teaching fibreoptic nasotracheal intubation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Anaesthesia 1993 Apr;48(4):340–1] Yentis SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):557–9

Physiologic drift of the mandibular dentition following first premolar extractions. Papandreas SG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Summer;63(2):127–34

Diffuse subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and pneumothorax after dental extraction. Shackelford D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):248–50

Activity analysis: measurement of the effectiveness of surgical training and operative technique. Shepherd JP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):417–20; discussion 421

Pre-operative diflunisal for pain relief following third molar surgery under general anaesthesia. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Apr;38(2):125–30

'Dentist provided the best third molar service' [letter] McDermott PJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):270

'GA for tooth extraction in children in London' [letter; comment] [see comments] Simon LA. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):57–8. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):333–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 May 8;174(9):311–2.

'G.A. for tooth extraction for children in London' [letter; comment] Webb TB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 8; 174(9):311–2. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 23;174(2):57–8.

Loss of the first permanent molar and caries experience of adjacent teeth. Oliver RG, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Sep;9(3):225–33

General dental practitioners' evaluation of the need for extraction of asymptomatic mandibular third molars. Knutsson K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;20(6):347–50

The effect of third molar removal on the size of premolar extraction spaces in the lower arch: a case report. Drage KJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Dec;14(6):445–8

Intraoral vascular malformation and airway management: a case report and review of the literature. Howton MJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):498–502 (12 ref.)

In vitro determination of the forceps level for extraction of teeth for periodontal reasons. Klock KS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):155–60

The reinnervation of healing extraction sockets in the ferret. Mason AG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1215–21

A histological study of the exfoliation of human deciduous teeth. Sahara N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):634–40

A comparison of diclofenac with and without single-dose intravenous steroid to prevent postoperative pain after third molar removal. Hyrkäs T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):634–6

Reduction of postoperative facial swelling by low-dose methylprednisolone: an experimental study. Milles M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep;51(9):987–91

The effect of an ibuprofen-codeine combination for the treatment of patients with pain after removal of lower third molars. Petersen JK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):637–40

A comparison of ePTFE membranes alone or in combination with platelet-derived growth factors and insulin-like growth factor-I or demineralized freeze-dried bone in promoting bone formation around immediate extraction socket implants. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Nov; 63(11):929–40

Effect of bone mineral density in skeleton and mandible on extraction of teeth and clinical alveolar height. Klemetti E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jul;70(1):21–5

Changes in the mandibular rest position after removal of remaining teeth and insertion of complete dentures. Lambadakis J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):74–7

Protection of recent extraction sites when fabricating immediate acrylic interim fixed restorations. Toothaker RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):232–3

A new method of blood sampling and determination of the local anesthetic agent lidocaine in dentistry. Oertel R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;15(2):131–6

Extraction site healing in rats. A radiologic densitometric study. Bodner L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):367–72

Dental extractions in patients with bleeding disorders. The use of fibrin glue. Rakocz M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):280–2

Healing after dental extractions in men with HIV infection. Robinson PG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):426–30

Periodontopathic bacteria and salivary microbes before and after extraction of partly erupted third molars. Rajasuo A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Apr;101(2):87–91

[Risks and benefits of extraction of impacted third molars: A critical review of the literature. 2] Precious DS, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;58(10):845–52 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and benefits of removal of impacted third molars: critical review of the literature. 1] Precious DS, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;58(9):756–9, 766 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of the deciduous anterior teeth and its consequences in children with the nursing bottle syndrome] Wetzel WE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993; 103(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in trigeminal mesencephalic neurons after teeth extraction in guinea pig] Kimoto A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of local anesthetics on healing process of extraction wound in rats with reference to effects of epinephrine] Wakamatsu T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 59(4):613–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Class II elastics and extractions and temporomandibular disorders: a longitudinal prospective study. O'Reilly MT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May; 103(5):459–63

A rare complication of dental treatment: Streptococcus oralis meningitis. Colville A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 21; 175(4):133–4

Litigation hazards following failed extractions [editorial] Dohvoma C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5;174(11):389

A taste of things to come? [letter] Fox DC. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):12

Transient uniocular blindness after dental extraction under general anaesthetic. Malden N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 May 8;174(9):334–5

'Permanent damage to inferior alveolar and lingual nerves during the removal of impacted third molars' [letter] Townend J. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 9;172(9):334

'Permanent damage to inferior alveolar and lingual nerves' [letter; comment] Watts KD. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 7; 173(8):262. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Sep 5;173(4):123–4.

A randomised double blind comparative study of low level laser therapy following surgical extraction of lower third molar teeth. Fernando S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):170–2

Informed consent in oral and maxillofacial surgery: a study of its efficacy. Layton SA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):319–22

Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating dental extraction. Marshall DA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):178–9

Tissue response to a haemostatic alginate wound dressing in tooth extraction sockets. Matthew IR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):165–9

Ketorolac and diclofenac for postoperative pain relief following oral surgery. Walton GM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;31(3):158–60

Streptococcal arthritis and erysipelas complicating dental extraction [letter] Marshall DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):83–4

Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum following dental extraction. Ouahes N, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):264–5

Analgesic efficacy of an ibuprofen-codeine combination in patients with pain after removal of lower third molars. Hellman M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):347–50

Analgesic effect and plasma concentrations of codeine and morphine after two dose levels of codeine following oral surgery. Quiding H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(4):319–23

Prevention of postoperative swelling and pain by dexamethasone after operative removal of impacted third molar teeth. Schmeisen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):275–7

Anxiety can increase post-surgical complications [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):18

Parietal osteomyelitis of dental origin: a case report. Calayatud-Perez V, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;21(3):127–9

Reactivated herpes simplex virus infection as a possible cause of dry socket after tooth extraction. Hedner E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):370–6; discussion 377–8

Evaluation of dexamethasone for reduction of postsurgical sequelae of third molar removal. Neupert EA 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1177–82; discussion 1182–3

Recrudescence of herpes simplex virus type 1 in latently infected rats after trauma to oral tissues. Hedner E, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 May;22(5):214–20

Postextraction osteomyelitis in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Barasch A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):391–6

Oral myiasis caused by sarcophagidae in an extraction wound. Bozzo L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):733–5

Accidental displacement of a lower third molar. Report of a case in the lateral cervical position. Gay-Escoda C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):159–60

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction after oral surgery. Lustig JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):547–8

Invasive maxillary aspergillosis after dental extraction. Case report and review of the literature. Martinez D, et al.

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Oct;74(4):466–8
Complications of dental surgery in persons with HIV disease. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):165–7
Hypoglycemia as a possible factor in the induction of vasovagal syncope. Salins PC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):544–9
Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome, renal failure, and osteosclerosis. Ship JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr; 75(4):534
Septicaemia caused by an unusual Neisseria meningitidis species following dental extraction. Pedersen LM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):137–9
Pain control after third molar surgery—a comparative study of ibuprofen (Ibumetin) and a paracetamol/codeine combination (Citodon). Lysell L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992; 16(4):151–60
[Two cases of mediastinitis as a complication of odontogenic infection and tonsillitis] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

'Freedom of choice' [letter] Rippon R. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):271
Specialist practice for minor oral surgery: a comparative audit of third molar surgery. Sadler A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 24;174(8):273–7

HISTORY

Edward H. Angle versus Calvin S. Case: extraction versus nonextraction. Part I. Historical revisionism [see comments] Bernstein L. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Nov; 102(5):464–70 (0 ref.). Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Aug;104(2):20A–21A.
Evidence of tooth extraction in a Cypriot mandible of the Hellenistic or early Roman period, c. 150 BC to 100 AD. Lunt DA. **Br Dent J** 1992 Oct 24;173(7):242–3
From the museum. **Indiana Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;85(5):452

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of morbidity following the removal of lower third molars by the lingual split and surgical bur methods. Absi EG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun; 22(3):149–53

METHODS

The asymmetric extraction decision. Tayer BH. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Winter;62(4):291–7
'Permanent damage to inferior alveolar and lingual nerves' [letter; comment] [see comments] Rees RT. **Br Dent J** 1992 Sep 5;173(4):123–4. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 8;172(3):108–10. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Nov 7;173(8):262.
A comparison of morbidity following the removal of lower third molars by the lingual split and surgical bur methods. Absi EG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun; 22(3):149–53
Outcomes after same-day oral surgery: a review of 1,180 cases at a major teaching hospital. Chye EP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):846–9
Clinical evaluation of antibiotic-supplemented bone allograft. Petri WH 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Sep; 51(9):982–5; discussion 986
[Treatment of (pre)-edentulous patients. After care and directives] Kalk W, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992; 47(3):16–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An evaluation of the behaviour of children undergoing dental extraction under general anaesthesia. Burns MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1073–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Symptoms and lesions associated with retained or partially erupted third molars. Some variables of third-molar surgery in Norwegian general practice. Berge TI, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr;51(2):115–21
Children are losing their teeth [letter] Winter GB, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1544
Comparison of clinical treatment decisions with US National Institutes of Health consensus indications for lower third molar removal. Brickley M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):102–5
The use of general anaesthesia for tooth extraction in children in London: a multi-centre study [see comments] Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5–19;173(10):333–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 23;174(2):57–8.
The third molar epidemic [editorial] [see comments] Shepherd JP. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):85. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):232.
The relative importance of reasons for tooth extraction in terms of potential tooth years of life lost (PYLL). Haugejorden O, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec; 9(4):369–79
Soldiers' dental complaints compared with clinical findings in the Military Hospital in Bologna, Italy. Calderara PC, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):542–4

UTILIZATION

Contemporary trends in orthodontic practice: a national survey. O'Connor BM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Feb;103(2):163–70
Questionable surgery [letter; comment] Douglas BL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):14. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jul;123(7):198–204.

VETERINARY

Bacterial isolates from blood cultures of dogs undergoing dentistry. Harari J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–30

TOOTH FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Facial palsy in the dental surgery. Case report and review. Miles PG. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug;37(4):262–5 (31 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cusp fracture of endodontically treated posterior teeth restored with amalgam. Teeth restored in Denmark before 1975 versus after 1979. Hansen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr;51(2):73–7
Computer simulation on creep of amalgam in Class I cavity. Asaoka K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Spring;2(1):41–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impact fracture characteristics of intact and crowned human central incisors. Stokes AN, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jan; 20(1):89–95
Effect of dentinal bonded resin post-core preparations on resistance to vertical root fracture. Bex RT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):768–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of post design on resistance to fracture of endodontically treated teeth with complete crowns. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan;69(1):36–40
Root fracture in endodontically treated teeth related to post selection and crown design. Milot P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):428–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertical root fracture. Huang JS. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):129–30
Radiographic artifact mimicking root fracture. Shanmuhasuntharam P. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):131

SURGERY

[The implant and GTR. The use of the implant and GTR for the integral preservation of a partial denture following root fracture] Gaberthüel T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(2):184–8 **(Ger, Fre)**

THERAPY

Teenage luxation injury: report of case. Darendeliler-Kaba A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):277–81
A T.E.M. stereological analysis of blood vessels and nerves in marmoset periodontal ligament following endodontics and magnetic incisor extrusion. Parlange LM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Feb;15(1):33–44
Esthetic veneers for use with forced eruption procedures. Hummel SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):346–7
Resin-bonded cast coverage for fractured posterior teeth. Madjar D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):15–8
Composite resin layering: an esthetic technique for restoring fractured anterior teeth. Zalkind M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):204–5
Management of vertical root fracture in endodontically treated teeth. Joffe E. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Oct;58(8):25–7

VETERINARY

Feline endodontics. Holmstrom SE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1433–51 (25 ref.)

TOOTH GERM

see related

ODONTOGENESIS

Antisense inhibition of AMEL translation demonstrates supramolecular controls for enamel HAP crystal growth during embryonic mouse molar development. Diekwisch T, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):471–82
Identification of a nonsense mutation in the amelogenin gene (AMELX) in a family with X-linked amelogenesis imperfecta (AIH1). Aldred MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec; 90(4):413–6

CHEMISTRY

[Distribution of bone morphogenetic protein in human bone and tooth germs: analysis of specificity of monoclonal antibody against bone morphogenetic protein] Yang LJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 27(2):102–3, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor and its receptor during odontogenesis in the rat. Cobo J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Oct;14(5):333–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of prenatal caffeine exposure on the enamel surface of the first molars of newborn rats. Falster AU, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 May;38(5):441–7
Retardation of mouse odontoblast differentiation by heparin in vitro. Sato E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):145–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of intermediate filaments and actins in human dental pulp and embryonic dental papilla. Lombardi T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):587–92
Association between the expression of murine 72 kDa type IV collagenase by odontoblasts and basement membrane degradation during mouse tooth development. Sahlberg C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):1021–30
Coordinated induction of cell proliferation and syndecan expression in dental mesenchyme by epithelium: evidence for diffusible signals. Vainio S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jun; 194(2):105–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Association between the expression of murine 72 kDa type IV collagenase by odontoblasts and basement membrane degradation during mouse tooth development. Sahlberg C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):1021–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes of cytochemical properties in the Golgi apparatus during in vivo differentiation of the ameloblast in developing rat molar tooth germs. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):469–78

INJURIES

Impaction and malformation of a maxillary central incisor: sequelae of trauma. Montalvo-Polk A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):29–32

METABOLISM

Amelogenin genes and sexual dimorphism of teeth in humans and mice [letter; comment] Blecher SR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1451–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Feb;50(2):303–16.
Dentin sialoprotein: biosynthesis and developmental appearance in rat tooth germs in comparison with amelogenins, osteocalcin and collagen type-I. Bronckers AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):237–47
Proliferative and functional stages of rat ameloblast differentiation as revealed by combined immunocytochemistry against enamel matrix proteins and bromodeoxyuridine. Casasco A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):415–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Transforming growth factor beta 2 in epithelial differentiation of developing teeth and odontogenic tumors. Heikinheimo K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1019–27

RADIATION EFFECTS

Arrested tooth development after therapeutic radiation. Rowson JE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep; 74(3):385

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes of lectin staining pattern of the Golgi stack during differentiation of the ameloblast in developing rat molar tooth germs. Matsuo S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun; 236(2):355–65
Growth hormone regulates nucleolar organizer regions during odontogenesis in the rat. Zhang CZ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Oct;21(9):395–400

TOOTH, IMPACTED

Impaction of maxillary canines and congenitally missing third molars. Description of an ancient skull (7250–6700 BC). Iseri H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Feb;15(1):1–5

COMPLICATIONS

Resorbed lateral incisors adjacent to impacted canines have normal crown size. Brin I, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):60–6
Cysts associated with long-standing impacted third molars. Girod SC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 22(2):110–2
Third molars confusing the diagnosis of carcinoma. Ventä I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May; 75(5):551–5
Root resorption associated with impacted maxillary third molar. Wang HY. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):765–6

ETIOLOGY

Trauma as a possible etiologic factor in maxillary canine impaction. Brin I, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Aug;104(2):132–7
Impaction and malformation of a maxillary central incisor: sequelae of trauma. Montalvo-Polk A, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):29–32

HISTORY

Brief communication: possible third molar impactions in the hominid fossil record. Gibson KR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1993 Aug;91(4):517–21
Impaction of maxillary canines and congenitally missing third molars. Description of an ancient skull (7250–6700 BC). Iseri H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Feb;15(1):1–5

PATHOLOGY

Unusual progression of impacted third molars [letter] Dias DK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug; 76(2):134

RADIOGRAPHY

Submergence of a previously restored maxillary first molar associated with mesial tilting of an adjacent tooth. Benenati FW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct; 74(4):534
Multiple impacted teeth in the maxilla. Yalcin S, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jul;76(1):130
Multiple supplemental premolars. Yücel E.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Sep;74(3):384
[X-ray computed tomography in the surgical approach management of impacted mandibular premolars] Le Toux G. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Total intravenous anaesthesia versus inhalational anaesthesia for dental day surgery. Lim BL, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Nov;20(4):475–8
'Permanent damage to inferior alveolar and lingual nerves during the removal of impacted third molars' [letter] Townend J. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 9;172(9):334
Pain relief after dental impaction surgery using ketorolac, hydrocodone plus acetaminophen, or placebo. Fricke J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):500–9
General dental practitioners' evaluation of the need for extraction of asymptomatic mandibular third molars. Knutsson K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;20(6):347–50
Surgical and orthodontic management of impacted teeth. Kokich VG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 37(2):181–204 (17 ref.)
Prevention of postoperative swelling and pain by dexamethasone after operative removal of impacted third molar teeth. Schmelzeisen R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993;44(3):275–7
A comparison of morbidity following the removal of lower third molars by the lingual split and surgical bur methods. Absi EG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun; 22(3):149–53
Avoiding anesthesia by root retention [letter; comment] Zola MB. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):954. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Apr;50(4):419–21.
Ibuprofen controlled-release formulation. A clinical trial in dental impaction pain. Cooper SA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jun;75(6):677–83
Self-stabilizing approach to surgical uprighting of the mandibular second molar. Terry BC, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Jun;75(6):674–6
[Risks and benefits of removal of impacted third molars: critical review of the literature. 1] Precious DS, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Sep;58(9):756–9, 766 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risks and benefits of extraction of impacted third molars: A critical review of the literature. 2] Precious DS, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;58(10):845–52 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

A mesially impacted mandibular second molar. Treatment considerations and outcome: a case report. Gazit E, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Apr;103(4):374–6
Surgical and orthodontic management of impacted teeth. Kokich VG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 37(2):181–204 (17 ref.)
Management of impacted teeth. Alling CC 3d, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jan;51(1 Suppl 1):3–6 (28 ref.)
Rescue of a "hopeless" second premolar. Siervo S, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Sep;76(3):276–8

TOOTH LOSS

[Space maintenance following the premature loss of temporary teeth] Liegeois F, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1992;47(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The relative importance of reasons for tooth extraction in terms of potential tooth years of life lost (PYLL). Haugejorden O, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec; 9(4):369–79
Remaining teeth, oral dryness and dental health habits in middle-aged Norwegian rheumatoid arthritis patients. Arneberg P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;20(5):292–6
Tooth loss and dental caries in an adult population in Navarra, Spain. Cortes Martinicorena FJ, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1993 Jun;21(3):172–3
CPITN, DMFT, and treatment requirements in a Nicaraguan population. Smith AC, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1993 Aug;21(4):190–3
Tobacco smoking, a factor in tooth loss in Reykjavík, Iceland. Ragnarsson E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 100(6):322–6
Prevalence and technical standard of endodontic treatment in a Swedish population. A longitudinal study. Eckerbom M. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1993;93:1–45

GENETICS

Pleiotropy in Coffin-Lowry syndrome: sensorineural hearing deficit and premature tooth loss as early manifestations. Hartsfield JK Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1; 45(5):552–7

PATHOLOGY

[Histological study of the change of pulp tissue during shedding of the deciduous tooth] Chen HS.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Feb; 8(2):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The medical procedure when a tooth is present in the line of a mandibular fracture] Ter-Asaturov GP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Norwegian adults' perceived need for coping skills to adjust to dental and non-dental life events. Haugejorden O, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;21(2):57–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrusion of an incisor tooth into the contralateral frontal sinus following trauma. Hara A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):240–1

TOOTH LUXATION

COMPLICATIONS

Difficult ventilation caused by profuse hemorrhage after dislodging a tooth [letter] Lopes J Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg 1993 Jun;76(6):1373–4
Tooth in cheek. Mody RN, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Sep;76(3):388
Aspiration of two dental units resulting from a motor vehicle accident. Ziccardi VB, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Apr;75(4):535–6

SURGERY

Occlusion of the incisal canal with bone chips. A procedure to facilitate insertion of implants in the anterior maxilla. Rosenquist JB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 21(4):210–1
More about avulsed primary teeth [letter; comment] Belanger G, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;123(10):90–1, 94.
Replanting avulsed primary teeth [see comments] Kawashima Z, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):90–1, 94. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;123(12):12. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jan;124(1):13–5.
Reimplanted primary teeth [letter; comment] Killian CM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):13–5. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;123(10):90–1, 94.
Preserving avulsed teeth for replantation. Krasner P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):80–8
Treatment and prognosis of avulsed teeth. A discussion and case report. Bhambhani SM.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1993 Feb;75(2):233–8

THERAPY

Teenage luxation injury: report of case. Darendeliler-Kaba A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):277–81
Pediatric trauma and polyethylene reinforced composite fixed partial denture replacements: a new method. Miller TE, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;59(3):252–6

TOOTH MIGRATION

Effects of prostaglandin inhibition on the bone activities associated with the spontaneous drift of molar teeth in the rat. Lasfargues JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):310–6
Physiologic drift of the mandibular dentition following first premolar extractions. Papandreas SG, et al.
Angle Orthod 1993 Summer;63(2):127–34
Unusual progression of impacted third molars [letter] Dias DK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug; 76(2):134

ETIOLOGY

The effects of infraocclusion: Part 2. The type of movement of the adjacent teeth and their vertical development. Becker A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct;102(4):302–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[A rare case of contralateral "migration" of an impacted lower cuspid] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 May;85(5):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

[The correction of fanned-out incisors—an important orthodontic contribution to aesthetic dentistry] Diedrich P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Oct;53(5):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOOTH MOBILITY

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Probing pocket depth at mobile/nonmobile teeth. Neiderud AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Nov;19(10):754–9
Parameters of tooth mobility in cases of normal function and functional disorders of the masticatory system. Niedermeier W. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Mar;20(2):189–202
[The mobile tooth—the theoretical bases and practical implications of a frequent clinical problem] Hess D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(1):13–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteopontin mRNA expression in remodeling alveolar bone incident to tooth movement—visualized by in situ hybridization] Fujita Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 60(1):183–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOOTH MOVEMENT, MINOR

Gingival reactions after experimentally induced extrusion of the upper incisors in monkeys. Kajiyama K, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Jul;104(1):36–47
Serum and alveolar bone phosphatase changes reflect bone turnover during orthodontic tooth movement. Keeling SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Apr; 103(4):320–6
Periodontal tissue response to orthodontic movement of teeth with infrabony pockets. Wennström JL, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Apr;103(4):313–9
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on orthodontic tooth movement in the guinea pig. Wong A, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Oct;102(4):360–5
Long-term orthodontic tooth movement response to short-term force in the rat. Gibson JM, et al.
Angle Orthod 1992 Fall;62(3):211–5; discussion 216
Blood flow changes in gingival tissues due to the displacement of teeth. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Angle Orthod 1992 Winter;62(4):257–64
Surgical and orthodontic management of impacted teeth. Kokich VG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 37(2):181–204 (17 ref.)
Adjunctive orthodontic therapy in restorative dentistry. Rubler CG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;37(3):465–81
[The experimental research on the changes in the amount of prostaglandins in rat alveolar bone during tooth movement] Zhang D.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Sep; 27(5):290–2, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Orthodontic movement through compact bone and spongious bone. The difference in tissue reaction with 2 different forces] Markostamos K. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:875–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A FEM study for the biomechanical comparison of labial and palatal force application on the upper incisors. Finite element method] Jost-Brinkmann PG, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 1993 Apr;54(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteopontin mRNA expression in remodeling alveolar bone incident to tooth movement—visualized by in situ hybridization] Fujita Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 60(1):183–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The distal transposition of the premolars and molars in the adult maxilla] Ekhte LS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec;(3–6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Maxillary bonded retention [letter; comment] Kaplan H.
Angle Orthod 1993 Spring;63(1):6. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1992 Fall;62(3):223–6.
A functional rationale for routine maxillary bonded retention [see comments] Paulson RC. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Fall; 62(3):223–6. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1993 Spring;63(1):6.
Force generation by orthodontic samarium-cobalt magnets. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Fall; 62(3):191–4; discussion 195–6
Bioprogressive brackets and pentamorphic arches. Oliver RG, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Aug;19(3):221–5
Factors affecting tooth movement in sliding mechanics. Moore JC, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1993 Jun;15(3):235–41
An experimental apparatus for the simulation of three-dimensional movements in orthodontics. Bourauel C, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;14(5):371–8

Force-distance relation and properties of repelling Sm-Co5 magnets in orthodontic clinical use: an experimental model. Bondemark L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 100(4):228-31

[Mean angular torque values in the normal population] Demange C. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:935-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The materials properties of the stock for positioners--an in-vitro study. I.The elastic behavior] Rost D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Apr;54(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A mesially impacted mandibular second molar. Treatment considerations and outcome: a case report. Gazit E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Apr;103(4):374-6

A comparison of the rate of space closure using a nickel-titanium spring and an elastic module: a clinical study. Samuels RH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May;103(5):464-7

Force generation by orthodontic coil springs. von Fraunhofer JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Summer;63(2):145-8

Esthetic veneers for use with forced eruption procedures. Hummel SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):346-7

[Surgical-orthodontic treatment of 2 adult clinical cases: esthetic changes] Boehm-Hurez C. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:921-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do magnetic forces potentiate the histophysiology of orthodontic movement?] Cannoni P, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991; 62 Pt 3:863-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lingual orthodontics: why is it progressing?] Fillion D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:793-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Begg technic and the facial medium] Sims MR. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:773-92 **(Fre)**

[The distalization of molars by the mold-casting technic. The distalization of molars with the aid of the mold-casting technic--an alternative to headgear] Manhartsberger C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(10):1228-35 **(Ger, Fre)**

TOOTH PERMEABILITY

PHYSIOLOGY

A permeability barrier to lanthanum and the presence of collagen between odontoblasts in pig molars. Bishop MA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):29-38

TOOTH REIMPLANTATION see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

TOOTH REMINERALIZATION

Influence of constant fluoride levels in solution on root hard tissue de- and remineralization measured by 125I absorptiometry. Almqvist H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(2):100-5

Rehardening of surface softened and surface etched enamel in vitro and by intraoral exposure. Collys K, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):15-20

Effect of glutardialdehyde on secondary caries in situ. Dijkman GE, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):293-8

Effect of hard cheese exposure, with and without fluoride prerinse, on the rehardening of softened human enamel. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):290-2

Fluoride and mineral content in hyper-remineralized coronal bovine dentine in vitro after an acid challenge. Iijima Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):106-10

High resolution fluoride profiles of artificial in vitro lesions treated with fluoride dentifrices and mouthrinses during pH cycling conditions. Nelson DG, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(4):254-62

The effect of chewing gum use on in situ enamel lesion remineralization. Creanor SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec; 71(12):1895-900

METHODS

In situ remineralization of subsurface enamel lesion after the use of a fluoride chewing gum. Lamb WJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):111-6

TOOTH REPLANTATION

More about avulsed primary teeth [letter; comment] Belanger G, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;123(10):90-1, 94.

Replanting avulsed primary teeth [see comments] Kawashima Z, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):90-1, 94. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;123(12):12. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jan;124(1):13-5.

Reimplanted primary teeth [letter; comment] Killian CM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):13-5. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;123(10):90-1, 94.

Preserving avulsed teeth for replantation. Krasner P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):80-8

Endodontic infection and calcium hydroxide-treatment. Effects on periodontal healing in mature and immature replanted monkey teeth. Blomlöf L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):652-8

Analysis of low affinity nerve growth factor receptor during pulpal healing and regeneration of myelinated and unmyelinated axons in replanted teeth. Byers MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):470-84

Effect of stannous fluoride and tetracycline on periodontal repair after delayed tooth replantation in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):200-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment and prognosis of avulsed teeth. A discussion and case report. Bhambhani SM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):233-8

TOOTH RESORPTION

Odontoclastic resorption at the pulpal surface of coronal dentin prior to the shedding of human deciduous teeth. Sahara N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):273-85

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the maxilla--an association with tooth resorption. Hardee PS, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug-Sep;20(6):266-9

PATHOLOGY

Cementum-like tissue deposition on the resorbed pulp chamber wall of human deciduous teeth prior to shedding. Sahara N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1993;147(1):24-34

VETERINARY

Contact microradiographic analysis of feline tooth resorptive lesions. Ohba S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):329-32

Subgingival odontoclastic resorptive lesions. Classification, treatment, and results in 58 cats. Lyon KF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1417-32

Etiopathogenesis of feline dental resorptive lesions. Okuda A, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1385-404 (56 ref.)

Feline dental resorptive lesions. Prevalence patterns. van Wessum R, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;22(6):1405-16

TOOTH ROOT

see related
APICOECTOMY
ROOT RESORPTION

A noteworthy study [letter] Grippo JO. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):14

Avoiding anesthesia by root retention [letter; comment] Zola MB. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):954. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Apr;50(4):419-21.

Effects of antibiotic treatment on clinical conditions and bacterial growth with guided tissue regeneration. Demolon IA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):609-16

Collagen membrane barrier therapy to guide regeneration in Class II furcations in humans. Van Swol RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jul;64(7):622-9

ABNORMALITIES

Treatment of the palato-gingival groove with guided tissue regeneration. Report of 10 cases. Anderegg CR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jan;64(1):72-4

Familial ogee roots, tooth mobility, oligodontia, and microdontia. Thorburn DN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):576-81

Root canals in one-rooted maxillary second molars. Carlsen O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Oct;100(5):249-56

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Calculus removal from multirooted teeth with and without surgical access. II. Comparison between external and furcation surfaces and effect of furcation entrance width. Parashis AO, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr;20(4):294-8

Stray-field imaging (STRAFI) of teeth. Baumann MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):517-22

Effect of recapitulation on accuracy of electronically determined canal length. Rivera EM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):225-30

Radiographic "working length" revisited. Stein TJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):796-800

[Electronic apex localizers: useful instruments or inconvenient gadgets?] Callis PD. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):39-53 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of tooth length in endodontics] Surmont P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):30-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The limits of root planing in the furcation area. A mathematical comparison of the radii of curvature on the root surfaces and on the curettes] Roussa-Tsoulou E, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(5):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of glycoconjugates localized by peanut and Maclura pomifera agglutinins during mouse molar root development. Sasano Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(2):149-55

Comparison of phosphoprotein isolated from mature and immature human tooth roots. McCurdy SP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):1057-65

Carious teeth as indicators to lead exposure. Bercovitz K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):724-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phenytoin medication on dentin apposition, root length, and caries progression in rat molars. Larmas M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Dec;50(6):345-50

A follow-up study of incisor teeth which had been treated by apical closure and root filling. Mackie IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Aug 7;175(3):99-101

Influence of constant fluoride levels in solution on root hard tissue de- and remineralization measured by 125I absorptiometry. Almqvist H, et al. **Caries Res** 1993; 27(2):100-5

Topical application of fluorides on teeth. New concepts of mechanisms of interaction. Rølla G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb;20(2):105-8 (26 ref.)

Healing of the intrabony periodontal lesion following root conditioning with citric acid and wound closure including an expanded PTFE membrane. Kersten BG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Nov;63(11):876-82

Clinical evaluation of the effect of tetracycline root preparation on guided tissue regeneration in the treatment of Class II furcation defects. Parashis AO, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb;64(2):133-6

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of an inhibitor of human skin collagenase in the roots of healthy and periodontally diseased teeth: changes that occur with age. Morris ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5):363-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of glycoconjugates localized by peanut and Maclura pomifera agglutinins during mouse molar root development. Sasano Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(2):149-55

Comparison of phosphoprotein isolated from mature and immature human tooth roots. McCurdy SP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):1057-65

Dens evaginatus: report of case of continued root development after Ca(OH)2 apexification. Su HL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):285-8

Canine teeth of dogs [letter; comment] Harvey CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1789-90. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Jan 1;202(1):63-70.

Development of the murine periodontium. I. Role of basement membrane in formation of a mineralized tissue on the developing root dentin surface. MacNeil RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb;64(2):95-102

Development of the murine periodontium. II. Role of the epithelial root sheath in formation of the periodontal attachment. MacNeil RL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Apr; 64(4):285-91

[Post-eruptive formation of the root apex. A scanning electron microscopic study] Apiou J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Effect of dentinal bonded resin post-core preparations on resistance to vertical root fracture. Bex RT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):768-72

Management of vertical root fracture in endodontically treated teeth. Joffe E. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Oct;58(8):25-7

Evaluation of the sealing ability of amalgam, Cavit, and glass ionomer cement in the repair of furcation perforations. Alhadainy HA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):362-6

Comparative study of the sealing ability of light-cured versus chemically cured materials placed into furcation perforations. Alhadainy HA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Sep;76(3):338-42

Radiographic artifact mimicking root fracture. Shanmuhasuntharam P. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):131

[The implant and GTR. The use of the implant and GTR for the integral preservation of a partial denture following root fracture] Gaberthüel T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(2):184-8 **(Ger, Fre)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of root dentine in human premolars. Nair PN. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(8):965-72

METABOLISM

Electron microprobe analysis in periodontal guided tissue regeneration. Campos A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jul; 17(7):695-6

Topical application of tetracycline-HCl in human periodontitis. Christersson LA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb;20(2):88-95

Binding of a cementum attachment protein to extracellular matrix components and to dental surfaces. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):640-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Acid production by Actinomyces viscosus of root surface caries and non-caries origin during glycogen synthesis and

degradation at different pH levels. Komiyama K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep;21(8):343–7
Retention of antimicrobial activity by human root surfaces after in situ subgingival irrigation with tetracycline HCl or chlorhexidine. Stabholz A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):137–41
In vitro study of the penetration of three bacterial strains into root dentine. Perez F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):97–103

PATHOLOGY

Maxillary incisor crown–root relationships in different angle malocclusions. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan;103(1):48–53
Models for coronal caries and root fragments in an elderly population. Drake CW, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):402–7
Postmortem estimation of age at death based on aspartic acid racemization in dentin: its applicability for root dentin. Ritz S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):289–93
How dentists classified and treated non–carious cervical lesions. Bader JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May; 124(5):46–54
Periodontal attachment loss assessed by linear and area measurements in vitro. Klock KS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):443–7
Calculus removal from multirooted teeth with and without surgical access. (I). Efficacy on external and furcation surfaces in relation to probing depth. Parashis AO, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):63–8
Effectiveness of open flap root debridement with rubber cups, interdental plastic tips and prophy paste. An SEM study. Schwarz JP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):1–6
A simple technique for age estimation in adult corpses: the two criteria dental method. Lamendin H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1373–9
Idiopathic cervical lesions: in vivo investigation by oral microendoscopy and scanning electron microscopy. A pilot study. Bevenius J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Jan;20(1):1–9
The "plaque–free zone" in health and disease: a scanning electron microscope study. Friedman MT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Nov;63(11):890–6
The relationship between restoration and furcation involvement on molar teeth. Wang HL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Apr;64(4):302–5
Clinical furcation diagnoses and interradicular bone defects. Zappa U, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):219–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological problems of regenerative cementogenesis: synthesis and attachment of collagenous matrices on growing and established root surfaces. Schroeder HE. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;142:1–59 (262 ref.)
Root development of the lower third molar and its relation to chronological age. Kullman L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1992; 16(4):161–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temperature rise at root surface during post–space preparation. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jan; 69(1):41–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of Nd:YAG laser radiation on removal of a root surface smear layer after root planing: a scanning electron microscopic study. Ito K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun; 64(6):547–52
Arrested tooth development after therapeutic radiation. Rowson JE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep; 74(3):385

RADIOGRAPHY

An in vitro study of the influence of X–ray beam angulation on the radiographic images of the amelocemental junction and simulated alveolar crest. Jenkins SM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Nov;19(6):629–37
Locating the periapical region in dental radiographs using digital image analysis. Mol A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):373–82

SURGERY

Treatment of periodontal furcation defects. Coronally positioned flap with or without citric acid root conditioning in class II defects. Fuentes P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jul;20(6):425–30
Re: Tooth morphology following root resection procedures in maxillary first molars [letter; comment] Dello Russo NM. **J Periodontol** 1993 Mar;64(3):240–1. Comment on: J Periodontol 1992 Apr;63(4):290–6.
Use of dental operating microscope in endodontic surgery. Pecora G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):751–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The amelocemental junction in young premolar teeth. A replica study by scanning electron microscopy. Bevenius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Jun;51(3):135–42

TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY

Duplication of maxillary molars [letter] [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1993 Jun 19;174(12):441] Girdler NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 10;174(7):233

COMPLICATIONS

An unerupted canine--an unusual diagnostic problem? Luther F. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):149–50

PATHOLOGY

Multiple supernumerary premolars: their occurrence in three patients. King NM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb;38(1):11–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral maxillary and mandibular fourth molars. Report of a case. Piattelli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1992 Mar; 89(1):57–60
Duplication of maxillary molars [letter] Girdler NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 19;174(12):441
Fusion of third and fourth mandibular molars? Chen HS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):767
Supernumerary teeth in twins. Jasmin JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):258–9
Paramolar with bifid crown. Loh FC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):257–8
Multiple supplemental premolars. Yücel E. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):384
[Ectopic teeth in the area of the paranasal sinuses] Weber BP, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jun;41(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Orthodontic movement of a supplemental maxillary incisor through the midpalatal suture area. Melnik AK. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jul;104(1):85–90

VETERINARY

Occurrence of a postpermanent mandibular fourth premolar in a moose bull (Alces alces L.). Kierdorf H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):1091–5
What is your diagnosis? Alveolar periostitis, sinusitis and malocclusion of supernumerary upper teeth. Stickle R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1271–2

TOOTH SUPPORTING STRUCTURES see **PERIODONTIUM**

TOOTH, UNERUPTED

see related
TOOTH, IMPACTED

CHEMISTRY

Fluoride concentrations in unerupted fluorotic human enamel. Richards A, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):328–32

COMPLICATIONS

Caries and periapical pathology in an unerupted tooth [letter] [see comments] Girdler NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 9;174(1):13. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Mar 20;174(6):193–4.
Third molars confusing the diagnosis of carcinoma. Ventä I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May; 75(5):551–5
[Guidance of tooth eruption in the support areas using proximal grinding] Hustin G, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dental follicular tissue: misinterpretation as odontogenic tumors. Kim J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul; 51(7):762–7; discussion 767–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Symptoms and lesions associated with retained or partially erupted third molars. Some variables of third–molar surgery in Norwegian general practice. Berge TI, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr;51(2):115–21

ETIOLOGY

Displacement of a mandibular canine following fracture of the mandible. Mitchell L. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jun 5; 174(11):417–8
An unerupted canine--an unusual diagnostic problem? Luther F. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):149–50

PATHOLOGY

Symptoms and lesions associated with retained or partially erupted third molars. Some variables of third–molar surgery in Norwegian general practice. Berge TI, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr;51(2):115–21
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: a case report. Serman NJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Winter;51(2):6–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in lower third molar position in the young adult. Richardson M. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Oct; 102(4):320–7

TOOTH, WISDOM see **MOLAR, THIRD**

TOOTHACHE

ETIOLOGY

Piezoelectricity in dental materials, a conceivable cause of postrestorative sensitivity. Sjögren G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Oct;50(5):313–9
Prevalence of postoperative sensitivity with indirect Class II resin composite inlays. Kreulen CM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 Mar–Apr;60(2):95–8
'Hot pulp' syndrome [letter] Bourke KJ. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):247
'Hot pulp' syndrome [letter] Wolecki M. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):246–7
Cough headache presenting as a toothache: a case report. Moncada E, et al. **Headache** 1993 May;33(5):240–3 (31 ref.)
Is phantom tooth pain a deafferentation (neuropathic) syndrome? Part I: Evidence derived from pathophysiology and treatment. Marbach JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):95–105 (71 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Hot pulp' syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in Aust Dent J 1992 Oct;37(5):404] [see comments] Knapp M. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug;37(4):319. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1993 Feb;38(1):63.

PSYCHOLOGY

A multivariate study of patients with temporomandibular joint disorder, atypical facial pain, and dental pain. Gerke DC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):528–32
Is atypical odontalgia a psychological problem? Graff–Radford SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):579–82
Is phantom tooth pain a deafferentation (neuropathic) syndrome? Part II: Psychosocial considerations. Marbach JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):225–32

SURGERY

Dental treatment in a patient with malignant pheochromocytoma and severe uncontrolled high blood pressure. Findler M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):290–1

TOOTHBRUSHING

Readiness for toothbrushing of young children. Ogasawara T, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):353–9
Testosterone concentration is increased in whole saliva, but not in ultrafiltrate, after toothbrushing. Schramm W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):519–21
Acid resistance of human enamel by brushing with and without abrasive dentifrice. Kuroiwa M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Sep;20(3):175–80
Comparison between mechanical cleaning and an antimicrobial rinse for the treatment and prevention of interdental gingivitis. Caton JG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):172–8
The effect of using a pre–brushing mouthwash (Plax) on oral hygiene in man. Chung L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Oct;19(9 Pt 1):679–81
Tooth brushing, flossing, and preventive dental visits by Detroit–area residents in relation to demographic and socioeconomic factors. Ronis DL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Summer;53(3):138–45
Cleaning effect of toothbrushing with three different toothpastes and water. Johannsen G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(3):111–6
[The toothbrushing habit among schoolchildren (letter)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Sep 15;12(4):243 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'A complication before operation' [letter] Sager H. **Br Dent J** 1992 Nov 21;173(9):299

HISTORY

The miswāk, an aspect of dental care in Islam. Bos G. **Med Hist** 1993 Jan;37(1):68–79

INSTRUMENTATION

Choice of toothbrush [letter; comment] Bourlioufas C. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Dec;37(6):475. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1992 Aug;37(4):290–5.
Choice of toothbrush: a survey of dentists' personal preferences and recommendations for patients [see comments] Gotjamanos T, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Aug; 37(4):290–5. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1992 Dec;37(6):475. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1993 Feb;38(1):65.
Choice of toothbrush [letter; comment] Larkins R. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb;38(1):65. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1992 Aug;37(4):290–5.
Dental plaque removal in adults using a newly developed, 'Concept 45 degrees' toothbrush. Kanchanakamol U, et al.

Int Dent J 1993 Apr;43(2):116–20
The toothbrush. The mainstay of oral care.
J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Apr;Spec No:2–5
Orthodontic device adapted to help disabled children [news]
J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;123(10):18
The plaque fighters: choosing a weapon. Mandel ID.
J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;124(4):71–4
Improved maintenance of plaque control by electrical toothbrushing in periodontitis patients with low compliance. Hellstadius K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr;20(4):235–7
Relative effectiveness of various alternating frequencies of a power toothbrush. Kühner M, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1993 Feb;20(2):75–80
The plaque-removing efficacy of an oscillating/rotating toothbrush. A short-term study. van der Weijden GA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr;20(4):273–8
A comparative study of electric toothbrushes for the effectiveness of plaque removal in relation to toothbrushing duration. Timerstudy. Van der Weijden GA, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1993 Aug;20(7):476–81
An in vitro and in vivo study of toothbrush bristle splaying. Rawls HR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):947–52

METHODS

Tooth cleaning methods and their effectiveness among adults in rural Tanzania. Sarita PT, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88(3–4):139–45

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dental health habits of 3-year-old Finnish children. Paunio P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb; 21(1):4–7

VETERINARY

Toothpaste for dogs [letter] Yewe-Dyer M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 9;174(1):14

TOOTHPASTE

Fluoride supplementation. A survey of pediatricians and pediatric dentists. Jones KF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1488–91
The ADA and Colgate-Palmolive. Collusion? Conspiracy? Or, corruption? [letter] Smith GE. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Feb; 38(1):64–5
Toothpaste for dogs [letter] Yewe-Dyer M. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 9;174(1):14
Role of fluoride toothpastes in a caries-preventive strategy. König KG. **Caries Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:23–8 (26 ref.)
Systemically aggravated contact dermatitis caused by aluminium in toothpaste. Veien NK, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1993 Mar;28(3):199–200
The effects of a chlorhexidine toothpaste on the development of plaque, gingivitis and tooth staining. Jenkins S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):59–62
A 6-month home usage trial of a 1% chlorhexidine toothpaste (II). Effects on the oral microflora. Maynard JH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Mar;20(3):207–11
A 6-month home usage trial of a 1% chlorhexidine toothpaste (1). Effects on plaque, gingivitis, calculus and toothstaining. Yates R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):130–8
The influence of silicone oil in toothpastes on abrasion in vitro. Johannsen G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1993;17(3):117–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Edematous allergic contact cheilitis from a toothpaste. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):42
Sensitivity to cinnamic aldehyde in a toothpaste. 2. Further studies. Kirton V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):77–80
Contact cheilitis in Singapore. Lim JT, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1992 Oct;27(4):263–4
Cinnamic aldehyde in toothpaste. 1. Clinical aspects and patch tests. Magnusson B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975; 1(2):70–6
Toothpaste flavor-induced asthma. Subiza J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):1004–6

PHARMACOLOGY

[Fluoride release in children's toothpastes] Sättler M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(6):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of rare earth metal-containing toothpastes on dental enamel solubility in vitro] Gintner Z, et al.
Fogorv Sz 1993 Jan;86(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical analysis of the sodium-fluoride and sodium-monofluorophosphate content of Colgate toothpaste] Nyárasdy I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Apr; 85(4):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of strontium chloride hexahydrate dentifrices on plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation. Gillam DG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Nov;19(10):737–40
Pilot clinical study of a fluoride resin and conditioning paste for desensitising dentine. Orchardson R, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1993 Aug;20(7):509–13
Effectiveness of open flap root debridement with rubber cups, interdental plastic tips and prophy paste. An SEM study. Schwarz JP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Jan;20(1):1–6
The effect of a number of commercial mouthrinses compared with toothpaste on plaque regrowth. Binney A, et al.
J Periodontol 1992 Oct;63(10):839–42
Experiments with a toothpaste containing polydimethylsiloxan/triclosan. Rölla G, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1993 Jun;101(3):130–2
Cleaning effect of toothbrushing with three different toothpastes and water. Johannsen G, et al.
Swed Dent J 1993;17(3):111–6

TOPECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

TOPOGRAPHIC BRAIN MAPPING see **BRAIN MAPPING**

TOPOGRAPHY, MOIRE see **MOIRE TOPOGRAPHY**

TOREMIFENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiestrogenic potency of toremifene and tamoxifen in postmenopausal women. Homesley HD, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1993 Apr;16(2):117–22
Topical toremifene: a new approach for cutaneous melanoma? Maenpaa J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1993;32(5):392–5
[Efficacy and safety of high dose NK 622 (toremifene citrate) in tamoxifen failed patients with breast cancer] Asaishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of NK 622 (toremifene citrate) in advanced breast cancer, a multicentral cooperative dose finding study] Tominaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan; 20(1):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase I study of NK 622 (toremifene citrate)] Tominaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Dec;19(14):2363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of tamoxifen, toremifene and their major human metabolites. Berthou F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):117–27

BLOOD

Targeting chemosensitizing doses of toremifene based on protein binding. Wurz GT, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1993;31(5):412–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Toremifene resistance in a rat mammary tumour model. Kellen JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1663–5
Monitoring the chemosensitizing effects of toremifene with flow cytometry in estrogen receptor negative multidrug resistant human breast cancer cells. Baker WJ, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1992;24(1):43–9
A bioassay for antiestrogenic activity--potential utility in drug development and monitoring effective in vivo dosing. DeGregorio M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 24(1):35–41
Effect of toremifene on antipyrine elimination in the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1993;31(4):319–23
Selective reversal of vinblastine resistance in multidrug-resistant cell lines by tamoxifen, toremifene and their metabolites. Kirk J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(8):1152–7
Apoptosis in toremifene-induced growth inhibition of human breast cancer cells in vivo and in vitro. Wärri AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1412–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Toremifene and tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer--a double-blind cross-over trial. Stenbygaard LE, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1993;25(1):57–63
Effect of toremifene on the growth, hormone receptors and insulin-like growth factor-1 of hormone-dependent MCF-7 tumors in athymic mice. Iino Y, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1993;32(5):353–8
Toremifene for recurrent and advanced endometrial carcinoma [letter] Mäenpää JU, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(10):1768
Multicenter phase II efficacy trial of toremifene in tamoxifen-refractory patients with advanced breast cancer. Vogel CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):345–50
Effect of Toremifene in patients with metastatic melanoma: a phase II study of the EORTC Melanoma Cooperative Group. Kleeberg UR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Apr; 3(2):123–6
[Antitumor activity of a new antiestrogenic drug, toremifene (NK622) against human breast cancer xenografts in nude mice] Kuroiwa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr; 20(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of NK 622 (toremifene citrate) in advanced or recurrent breast cancer--a comparative study by a double blind method with tamoxifen] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Tamoxifen induces hepatocellular carcinoma in rat liver: a 1-year study with two antiestrogens. Hirsimäki P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):49–54

TORNADOES see **NATURAL DISASTERS**

TOROVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Genus Torovirus assigned to the Coronaviridae [news] Cavanagh D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3–4):395–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A serologic investigation for coronavirus and Breda virus antibody in winter dysentery of dairy cattle in the northeastern United States. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1992 Oct;4(4):450–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Breda virus-like particles in pigs in South Africa [letter] Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(3):102
Optimization of extraction and PCR amplification of RNA extracts from paraffin-embedded tissue in different fixatives. Koopmans M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul; 43(2):189–204

TOROVIRUSES see **TOROVIRIDAE**

TORP see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

TORPEDO

Immunological identification of a Cl- channel protein in electric organs of Narke japonica. Taguchi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1228–34
Specific binding of ATP to extracellular sites on Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Carlson BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7329–33
Secondary structure and temperature behavior of the acetylcholine receptor by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Naumann D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3162–8

GENETICS

VAT-1 from Torpedo is a membranous homologue of zeta crystallin. Linial M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):91–4

METABOLISM

The structure of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor from Torpedo californica acetylcholinesterase. Mehlert A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):43S
The proportion of amphiphilic choline acetyltransferase in Drosophila melanogaster is higher than in rat or Torpedo and is developmentally regulated. Salem N, et al.
Brain Res 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):223–30
Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on compartmentation and release of newly synthesized and preformed acetylcholine in Torpedo synaptosomes. Doležal V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1454–60
Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on acetylcholine release from Torpedo synaptosomes and proteoliposomes reconstituted with the proteolipid mediatophore. Sbia M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1273–9
Pulsatile release of acetylcholine by nerve terminals (synaptosomes) isolated from Torpedo electric organ. Girod R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May;450:325–40
Gangliosides in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata and Discopyge tschudii. Marcheselli V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 May;18(5):599–603
The 87K postsynaptic membrane protein from Torpedo is a protein-tyrosine kinase substrate homologous to dystrophin. Wagner KR, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Mar; 10(3):511–22
Stratified organization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel. Devillers-Thiéry A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Nov; 3(11):1001–4
Dystrophin and dystrophin-related protein expression in Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Fabbrizio E, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 May 28;155(1):51–6
The protein VAT-1 from Torpedo electric organ exhibits an ATPase activity. Linial M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):155–7
Pore size and negative charge as structural determinants of permeability in the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel. Wang F, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Oct 22;250(1327):11–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Stereoselectivity of channel inhibition by secondary alkanol enantiomers at nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Alifimoff JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):122–8
Desensitization of junctional and extrajunctional nicotinic ACh receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Morales A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):323–9
A long closed state of the synaptosomal bursting potassium channel confers a statistical memory. Rahamimoff R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2260–3
Calcium channel antagonist omega-conotoxin binds to

intramembrane particles of isolated nerve terminals. Fariñas I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):745–52

Transient increase of calcium in synaptic vesicles after stimulation. Parducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(1):27–33

TORSADES DE POINTES

Torsades de pointes [letter; comment] Krikler DM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):632–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jan;21(1):99–101.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Torsade de pointes induced by astemizole in a patient with prolongation of the QT interval. Sakemi H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1436–8

Case report: pentamidine and polymorphic ventricular tachycardia revisited. Mani S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;305(4):236–40 (41 ref.)

Torsade de pointes after inhaled pentamidine. Engrav MB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1403–5

Torsade de pointes associated with the use of intravenous haloperidol. Wilt JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 1; 119(5):391–4

Prolonged recurrence of pentamidine–induced torsades de pointes. Cortese LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1365–9 (14 ref.)

Torsades de pointes after terfenadine–itraconazole interaction [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):374] Pohjola–Sintonen S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):186

Adenosine and cardiac arrhythmias [letter; comment] Tachakra SS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):422. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):3–4.

Precordial QT interval dispersion as a marker of torsade de pointes. Disparate effects of class Ia antiarrhythmic drugs and amiodarone [see comments] Hii JT, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1376–82. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jun;87(6):2066–7.

Fatal torsade de pointes occurring in a patient receiving intravenous vasopressin and nitroglycerin [letter] Stein LB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):171–4

Prolongation of the corrected QT and torsades de pointes cardiac arrhythmia associated with intravenous haloperidol in the medically ill. Metzger E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):128–32

Prolonged QT interval and torsade de pointes following astemizole overdose. Saviuc P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(1):121–5

Mechanism of the cardiotoxic actions of terfenadine [see comments] Woosley RL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31; 269(12):1532–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1550–2.

Torsades de pointes and proarrhythmia. Ben–David J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1578–82 (38 ref.)

Propranolol for probucol–induced QT prolongation with polymorphic ventricular tachycardia [letter] Kajinami K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):124–5

Prolonged QT interval with halofantrine [letter; comment] Monlun E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1541–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1044–9.

Torsade de pointes associated with Astemizole overdose treated with magnesium sulfate. Hasan RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Feb;9(1):23–5

Sotalol–induced torsade de pointes: management with magnesium infusion. Arstall MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):289–90

Adverse cardiovascular effects of anti–arrhythmia drugs. Part I: Proarrhythmic effects. Libersa C, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):193–8 (24 ref.)

[Insight into the mechanism of torsade de pointes (TDP) induced by cesium chloride] Shen JB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;31(7):407–9, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Torsades de pointes ventricular tachycardia caused by terodiline (Mictrol)?] Pedersen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2760–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new cause of torsades de pointes: combination of terfenadine and troleandomycin] Fournier P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May;42(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmogenic effects of sultopride chlorhydrate: clinical and cellular electrophysiological correlation] Lande G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsades de pointes during sultopride poisoning] Montaz L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;12(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsades de pointes and anti–infective agents] Bavoux F. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):367–9 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular pro–arrhythmic effects of anti–arrhythmia drugs] Jaillon P, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):187–92 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Cardiac ballet' with and without amiodarone] Balestra B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 13;123(1–2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsade de pointes during anti–arrhythmia treatment with amiodarone (clinical conference)] Schlienger RG, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 9;82(6):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic torsade de pointes induced by thioridazine] Paoloni P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jun;40(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torsades de pointes ventricular tachycardia induced by disopyramide at therapeutic serum concentration] Aarskog D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20; 112(19):2511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Torsades de pointes [letter] Critelli G. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1769

DIAGNOSIS

Predicting torsade de pointes [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2066–7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1376–82.

[Clinical aspects of polymorphic ventricular tachycardia] Leenhardt A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in idiopathic prolonged QT syndrome. A case report] Haverkamp W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr;82(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The importance of magnesium in cardiovascular disease. Keller KB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):348–50

Isoproterenol treatment of torsades de pointes. Morrison Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):189–90 (18 ref.)

Refractory postoperative torsades de pointes syndrome successfully treated with isoproterenol. Laub GW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):210–2

[Use of magnesium sulfate in pirouette–type tachycardia (torsade de pointes) and other hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias] Sangorgi M. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun; 32(6):109–10 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Torsade de pointes complicating acute myocardial infarction: the importance of autonomic dysfunction as assessed by heart rate variability. Carter JE Jr, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):769–72

Torsade de pointes induced by hypocalcemia in a postoperative patient with thyrotoxicosis. Mineoi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Sep;33(5):735–8

Very low calorie diets and pre–fasting prolonged QT interval. A hidden potential danger. Thwaites BC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):169–71

[Apropos of a rare cause of torsades de pointe: hypokalemia caused by dietary deficiency (published erratum appears in Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1992 Sep;41(7):381)] Chavernac P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 41(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic coma and advanced grade atrioventricular block with episodes of torsades de pointes (letter)] Morillas C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3;100(13):515 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental models of torsades de pointes. Weissenburger J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(1):29–38 (51 ref.)

The relationship between early afterdepolarization and the occurrence of torsades de pointes—an in vivo canine model study. Sato T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun;57(6):543–52

Early afterdepolarization in a patient with complete atrioventricular block and torsades de pointes. Kurita T, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):33–8

Role of early afterdepolarization in familial long QTU syndrome and torsade de pointes. Zhou JT, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2164–8

[Clinical observation on pause–dependent long QT syndrome and torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia] Song YC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):349–51, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental models of torsades de pointes] Davy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85 Spec No 4:15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsades de pointes: analysis of 105 episodes] Maia IG, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Feb;12(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Torsades de pointes [letter] Critelli G. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1769

TORSION DYSTONIA see **DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS**

TORTICOLLIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cephalometric interpretation and assessment of facial asymmetry secondary to congenital torticollis. The significance of cranial base reference lines. Ferguson JW. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):7–10

Spasmodic torticollis occurring during alcohol withdrawal. De Keyser J. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):623–4

Nondystonic torticollis [letter; comment] de la Fuente Fernández R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1055. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):696–7.

CONGENITAL

Surgical correction of the facial deformities secondary to untreated congenital muscular torticollis. Ferguson JW. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;21(4):137–42

Congenital muscular torticollis: sequela of intrauterine or perinatal compartment syndrome. Davids JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):141–7

Ultrasonography of congenital muscular torticollis. Chan YL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):356–60

Cervical spine subluxation associated with congenital muscular torticollis and craniofacial asymmetry. Slate RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1187–95; discussion 1196–7

[Transverse fetal position syndrome—a combination of congenital skeletal deformities in the newborn infant] Rosegger H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(5):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular manifestations of deformational frontal plagiocephaly. Fredrick DR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):92–5

DRUG THERAPY

Modification of muscle activity after BOTOX injections in spasmodic torticollis [letter; comment] Marin C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep;32(3):411–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Apr;29(4):370–6.

Effectiveness of botulinum toxin in the treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Boghen D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(3):199–203

Botulinum toxin therapy: distant effects on neuromuscular transmission and autonomic nervous system. Girlanda P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):844–5

Brachial plexopathy after Botulinum toxin administration for cervical dystonia [letter] Sampaio C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(2):220

Botulinum toxin enhancement of postoperative immobilization in patients with cervical dystonia. Technical note. Traynelis VC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov; 77(5):808–9

Botulinum toxin treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Anderson TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):524–9

Low dose botulinum toxin for spasmodic torticollis [letter; comment] Moore AP. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):304 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Nov;84(11):650–1.

Quantitative measurement of cervical range of motion in patients with torticollis treated with botulinum A toxin. Dykstra D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):38–42

Time course of distant effects of local injections of botulinum toxin. Garner CG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):33–7

Spasmodic torticollis: medical and botulinum A toxin treatment. Lee MC. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec;33(4):289–93 (38 ref.)

[Botulinum toxin treatment of spastic torticollis] Kerty E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 30;112(20):2660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Botulin in the treatment of local dystonia] Domżał T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute torticollis in children due to atlanto–axial rotary fixation. Grøgaard B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(4):185–8

Clinical application of a dysregulation model of illness and disease: a case of spasmodic torticollis. Taylor GJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 3):581–95

Recurrent torticollis as a presentation of moyamoya disease [letter] Yasutomo K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):187–8

Spasmodic torticollis [editorial] Dick JP. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):517–8

Secondary torticollis [letter; comment] Jaradeh S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2227–8. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):696–7.

Evaluation of the patient with neck complaints following tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy. Singer JI. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Oct;8(5):276–9

Torticollis and bacterial meningitis. McIntosh D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):160–1

[Retrocollis and oculogyric crisis in association with bilateral putaminal hemorrhages] Shimpo T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan;33(1):40–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Striatal [11C]–N–methyl–spiperone binding in patients with focal dystonia (torticollis) using positron emission tomography. Leenders K, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(2):79–87

PATHOLOGY

CT–scanning and magnetic resonance imaging in idiopathic spasmodic torticollis. Hanko J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):267–70

Spasmodic torticollis: severe compression neuropathy in rami dorsales of cervical nerves C1–6. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(4):416–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Swallowing, speech, and brainstem auditory-evoked potentials in spasmodic torticollis. Horner J, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(1):29-34

Reciprocal inhibition of forearm flexor muscles in spasmodic torticollis. Deuschl G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov; 113(1):85-90

Torticollis after electrocution [letter] Colosimo C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):117-8

Hormonal influences on spasmodic torticollis: a case report [letter] Herzog AG. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):118-9

Spasmodic torticollis in multiple sclerosis: significance of an upper cervical spinal cord lesion. Klostermann W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):234-6

Paroxysmal stimulus-sensitive spasmodic torticollis. Lagueny A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):241-2

Basal ganglia infarction as a possible cause of cervical dystonia. Molho ES, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):213-6

Secondary torticollis [letter; comment] Jaradeh S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2227-8. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):696-7.

[Spasmodic torticollis: a persistent problem] Brans JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1737-40 **(Dut)**

REHABILITATION

Torticollis: a head and neck immobilizer. Kerrick RC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):79-80

SURGERY

Treatment of spasmodic torticollis with intradural selective rhizotomies. Friedman AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan; 78(1):46-53

Orthopaedic aspects of prune belly syndrome. Green NE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):496-501

Selective peripheral denervation in patients with spasmodic Torticollis. V. Braun and H. P. Richter [letter; comment] Bertrand C, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991; 57(4):228-9. Comment on: Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1991;57(3):113-22.

Selective peripheral denervation for spasmodic torticollis: surgical technique, results, and observations in 260 cases. Bertrand CM. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug;40(2):96-103

THERAPY

Massage treatment of infantile congenital myogenic torticollis. Xu L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):202-3

[Torticollis treated with botulinum toxin] Wulff CH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 1;155(5):284-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of cervical spine manipulation. A case of "locked-in syndrome"] Kponkton A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2050-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cap brace: a new treatment for newborn and infant congenital muscular torticollis] Sakamoto H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;66(11):1123-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of congenital muscular torticollis. Chan YL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):356-60

VETERINARY

Wry necks associated with Mycoplasma meleagridis infection in a backyard flock of turkeys. Cardona CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):240-3

TORTURE

Medicine and torture [editorial] van Es A. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 15;305(6850):380-1

Children of torture victims: reactions and coping. Montgomery E, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6):797-805

Prospective pilot study of survivors of torture and organized violence: examining the existential dilemma. Gorst-Unsworth C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Apr; 181(4):263-4

Prevention of torture and care of survivors. An integrated approach. Başoğlu M. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):606-11

Psychological disturbances among 47 Croatian prisoners of war tortured in detention camps [letter] Kozarić-Kovačlć D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):575

Acute renal failure following physical torture. Malik GH, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):434-7

Working with refugee survivors of torture. Chester B, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):301-4 (33 ref.)

[Torture in Israel (letter)] Wergeland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):70 **(Nor)**

[An international symposium on torture reflected ethical problems of the host country] Malmström C. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4222, 4227 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric morbidity in survivors of organised state violence including torture. A retrospective series. Ramsay R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:55-9

Cultural influences in psychotherapy with refugee survivors of torture and trauma. Morris P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):820-4 (20 ref.)

Helping victims of violence in Uganda. Bracken PJ, et al. **Med War** 1992 Jul-Sep;8(3):155-63

Adaptation after torture: some thoughts on the long-term effects of surviving a repressive regime. Gorst-Unsworth C. **Med War** 1992 Jul-Sep;8(3):164-8

TORULA see **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

TORULOPSIS see **CANDIDA**

TORULOSIS see **CRYPTOCOCCOSIS**

TOSYL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The protective effect of inhaled leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist ICI 204,219 against exercise-induced asthma. Makker HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1413-8

Potent leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist ICI 204,219 given by the inhaled route inhibits the early but not the late phase of allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. O'Shaughnessy KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1431-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nail varnish allergy with far-reaching consequences. Lidén C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):57-62

ANALYSIS

Continuous flow and liquid chromatographic determination of p-toluenesulfonamide in ice cream: interlaboratory study. Beljaars PR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):570-4

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of 2,5-anhydro-1-O-(p-tolylsulfonyl)-D-mannitol. Voll RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:55-61

METABOLISM

Uptake of 4-toluene sulfonate by Comamonas testosteroni T-2. Locher HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1075-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor-induced bronchoconstriction by the leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist ICI 204,219. Kidney JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):215-7

Organophosphate polyneuropathy in chicks. Peraica M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):131-5

TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Affinity labeling of bovine brain protein kinase C by tosyl lysyl chloromethane. A kinetic study. Lalou CI, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):443-50

TOSYLLYSYL CHLOROMETHANE see **TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE**

TOTAL BODY CLEARANCE RATE see **METABOLIC CLEARANCE RATE**

TOTAL BODY IRRADIATION see **WHOLE-BODY IRRADIATION**

TOTAL COMMUNICATION METHODS see **COMMUNICATION METHODS, TOTAL**

TOTAL HEMOLYTIC COMPLEMENT see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

TOTAL LUNG CAPACITY

Total lung capacity in asbestosis: a comparison of radiographic and body plethysmographic methods. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;305(2):84-7

Roentgenographic determination of total lung capacity in normal Chinese children. Jang WT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;50(2):125-31

Estimation of ventilatory capacity during submaximal exercise. Babb TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):2016-22

Changes in residual volume relative to vital capacity and total lung capacity after arthrodesis of the spine in patients who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):46-52

Pulmonary function abnormalities in childhood sickle cell disease. Pianosi P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):366-71

Effect of lung volume on voice onset time (VOT). Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):516-20

Lung function in 6-20 month old infants born very preterm but without respiratory troubles. Yuksel B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Dec;14(4):214-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Predictive equations for total lung capacity and residual volume calculated from radiographs in a random sample of the Michigan population. Kilburn KH, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):519-23

[Donor-recipient lung volume matching in double lung transplantation. Value of left lower lobe graft] Bonnette P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(8):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOTAL MASTECTOMY see **MASTECTOMY, SIMPLE**

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, TOTAL**

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME see **PARENTERAL NUTRITION, HOME TOTAL**

TOUCH

The power of touch. Golder DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jun; 93(6):88

Touchscreen technology: potential source of cross-infections [letter] Arkoff H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1073

Double gloving and surgical technique. Webb JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):291-2

Sensory loss in stroke patients: effective training of tactile and proprioceptive discrimination. Carey LM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):602-11

Tactiling: a usable support system for speechreading? Ohngren G, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Jun;26(3):167-73

The robustness of infant haptic memory: testing its capacity to withstand delay and haptic interference. Catherwood D. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):702-10

Nasal airflow receptors: the relative importance of temperature and tactile stimulation. Clarke RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):388-92

Tactile naming disorder of the left hand in two cases with corpus callosum agenesis. Koeda T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jan;35(1):65-9

Sensory disorders in cerebral palsy: two-point discrimination. Lesný I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May;35(5):402-5

Factors in the development of a training program for use with tactile devices. Galvin KL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Apr; 14(2):118-27 (36 ref.)

Assessment of newborn baby's temperature by human touch: a potentially useful primary care strategy [letter; comment] Gupta P. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1178-9. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1992 Apr;29(4):449-52.

Effect of hand soaking on sensory testing. McAuley DM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):16-9

A model for touch technique and computation of adequate cane length. Plain-Switzer K. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993; 16(1):66-71

Alexithymia and hypersensitivity to touch and palpation. Sivik T. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;28(2):130-6

An examination of touch between nurses and elderly patients in a continuing care setting in Northern Ireland. McCann K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):838-46

Tactile-auditory speech perception by unimodally and bimodally trained normal-hearing subjects. Alcántara JI, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Mar;4(2):98-108

Instrument effects on smoothness discrimination. Schoen DH. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Nov;56(11):741-5

Generalization of a tactile stimulus in horses. Dougherty DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 May;59(3):521-8

Haptically perceiving size at a distance. Barac-Cikoja D, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Sep;122(3):347-70

Localization of a constant-touch and moving-touch stimulus in the hand: a preliminary study. Nakada M. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):23-8

The phenomenon of hand holding as a coping strategy in adolescents experiencing treatment-related pain. Weekes DP, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jan;10(1):19-25

Technique integration. Therapeutic touch and theory-based mental health nursing. Hill L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Feb;31(2):18-22

The relationship of visual acuity, tactile sensitivity, and mobility of the upper extremities to proficient breast self-examination in women 65 and older. Baulch YS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct;19(9):1367-72

Special motto enforces the importance of humor and hugs. Davies D, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):964

The dermo-optical perception of color as an information source for blind travelers. Passini R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):995-1010

Masking, information integration, and tactile pattern perception: a comparison of the isolation and integration hypotheses. Mahar DP, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):483-96

Ultrasonic vocalization of laboratory rats in response to handling and touch. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):655-60

A clinical experience with a hierarchically controlled myoelectric hand prosthesis with vibro-tactile feedback. Kyberd PJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):56-64

Vibrotactile function of the hand in compression and vibration-induced neuropathy. Sensibility index--a new measure. Lundborg G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):275-9

[On compulsive hand-washing--psychopathology of "touching"] Matsumoto M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993; 95(5):417-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative measurements of vibration threshold in healthy adults and acrylamide workers. Deng H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):53–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Psychoimmunologic effects of therapeutic touch on practitioners and recently bereaved recipients: a pilot study. Quinn JF, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Jun;15(4):13–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of the elbow flexor and extensor muscles during contact placing elicited by tactile stimulation of various aspects of the forelimb in the cat. Czarkowska-Bauch J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):125–31

"Numb, clumsy hands" and tactile agnosia secondary to high cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a clinical and electrophysiological correlation. Chang MH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):622–5

Effects of jaw clenching, jaw movement and static jaw position on facial skin sensitivity to non-painful electrical stimulation in man. Kemppainen P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Apr;38(4):303–8

Comparisons of hemi-inattention produced by unilateral lesions of the posterior parietal cortex or medial agranular prefrontal cortex in rats: neglect, extinction, and the role of stimulus distance. King VR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):117–31

Investigation of limbal touch sensitivity using a Cochet-Bonnet aesthesiometer. Lawrenson JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):339–43

Texture discrimination in carpal tunnel syndrome. Heywood JT, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1081–92

Tactile and taste sensory maturation of the frog larvae tongue. Honda E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):74–8

Neurophysiological correlates of tactile stimulus-induced whole-body eversion, a novel type of behavior in the snail Helix pomatia L. Kemenes G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):16–27

Adult tactile stimulation during face-to-face interactions modulates five-month-olds' affect and attention. Stack DM, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec;63(6):1509–25

Tactile agnosia and tactile aphasia: symptomatological and anatomical differences. Endo K, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep; 28(3):445–69

Vibrotactile threshold testing in occupational health: a review of current issues and limitations. Gerr F, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jan;60(1):145–59 (50 ref.)

Discharge properties of neurones in the hand area of primary somatosensory cortex in monkeys in relation to the performance of an active tactile discrimination task. II. Area 2 as compared to areas 3b and 1. Ageranioti-Bélanger SA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):207–28

Relationships between touch sensations and estimated population responses of peripheral afferent mechanoreceptors. Cohen RH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 94(1):120–30

An anisotropy of human tactile sensitivity and its relation to the visual oblique effect. Essock EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):520–4

Stimulation of human somatosensory cortex: tactile and body displacement perceptions in medial regions. Richer F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):173–6

The role of single touch domes in tactile perception. Vickery RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):332–4

Corneal sensitivity during and outside attacks of cluster headache. Zhao JM. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 7(5):379–83

Left cerebral dominance for bilateral simultaneous sensory stimulation? Reitan RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov; 48(6):760–6

Spatial and gender-dependent variations in perioral pinprick sensitivity. Lee J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;72(8):1206–14

Selected physiologic measures and behavior during paternal skin contact with Colombian preterm infants. Ludington-Hoe SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Nov; 18(5):223–32

Reorganization of cortical representations of the hand following alterations of skin inputs induced by nerve injury, skin island transfers, and experience. Merzenich MM, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Apr-Jun;6(2):89–104 (92 ref.)

The morphology of the sensory neuron in the cockroach femoral tactile spine. French AS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):669–73

Effects of selective attention on spatial form processing in monkey primary and secondary somatosensory cortex. Hsiao SS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):444–7

Parallel processing in rabbit first (SI) and second (SII) somatosensory cortical areas: effects of reversible inactivation by cooling of SI on responses in SII. Murray GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;68(3):703–10

Neuronal activity in the second somatosensory cortex of monkeys (Macaca mulatta) during active touch of gratings. Sinclair RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):331–50

Thalamic VPM nucleus in the behaving monkey. II. Response to air-puff stimulation during discrimination and attention tasks. Tremblay N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):753–63

Texture perception and afferent coding distorted by cooling the human ulnar nerve. Phillips JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2332–41

Lesions of the perirhinal and parahippocampal cortices in the monkey produce long-lasting memory impairment in the visual and tactual modalities. Suzuki WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2430–51

Cyclic AMP mediates inhibition of the Na(+)-K+ electrogenic pump by serotonin in tactile sensory neurones of the leech. Catarsi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar; 462:229–42

Vibrotactile sensitivity of slowly adapting type I sensory fibres associated with touch domes in cat hairy skin. Vickery RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:609–26

Re-orientation of attention in Parkinson's disease: an extension to the vibrotactile modality. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan;31(1):51–66

Pseudoneglect and reversed pseudoneglect among left-handers and right-handers. Sampaio E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):797–805

Somesthetic discrimination thresholds in the absence of the corpus callosum. Schiavetto A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jul;31(7):695–707

Normal values for the two-point discrimination test. Cope EB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):251–4

Differences in lingual vibrotactile thresholds of sensitivity using adjusted vs fixed methods of vibrator probe-contactor alignment. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):963–8

Differences in lingual vibrotactile threshold shifts during magnitude-estimation scaling between normal-speaking children and children with articulation problems. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):495–504

Recognition of familiar individuals by touch. Kaitz M. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):565–7

Development of a new measure of fine sensory function. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):301–10

Establishment of reliability in the evaluation of hand sensibility. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):311–22

Perceptual correlates of massive cortical reorganization [comment] Ramachandran VS, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13; 258(5085):1159–60. Comment on: Science 1991 Jun 28;252(5014):1857–60.

The response of SI directionally selective neurons to stimulus motion occurring at two sites within the receptive field. Essick GK, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):97–113

Magnitude estimation of contact force when objects with different shapes are applied passively to the fingerpad. Goodwin AW, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):339–44

The relationship between skin compliance, age, gender, and tactile discriminative thresholds in humans. Woodward KL. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):63–7

TOURETTE SYNDROME

Tourette syndrome: genetics, neurobiology, and treatment. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:1–377

Tic disorders. Singer HS. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jan;22(1):22–9 (34 ref.)

Tourette's syndrome. Current approaches to recognition and management. Dodick D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct; 92(5):299–302, 305–8

[Tourette's syndrome: psychopathology of development in a model of neuropsychiatric dysfunction in children] Cohen DJ. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(2):365–419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome] Damjanović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 May-Jun;120(5–6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Controlled study of erythrocyte choline in Tourette syndrome. Sallee FR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15; 31(12):1204–12

COMPLICATIONS

Comorbidity, Tourette syndrome, and anxiety disorders. Coffey B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:95–104 (12 ref.)

Psychopharmacology of obsessive-compulsive disorder in Tourette syndrome. King RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992; 58:283–91 (65 ref.)

Is Tourette syndrome a cause of sudden infant death syndrome and childhood obstructive sleep apnea? Sverd J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):494–6

Obsessions in obsessive-compulsive disorder with and without Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. George MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):93–7

Sleep disorders in Tourette syndrome: a primary or unrelated problem? Allen RP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4):275–80

[Tics in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] van de Wetering BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 22; 136(34):1644–7 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and classification of tics and Tourette syndrome. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:7–14 (35 ref.)

Premonitory urges in Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;150(1):98–102

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with concurrent Tourette's disorder and Asperger's syndrome. Berthier ML, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):633–9

Brief report: cases for an association between Tourette syndrome, autistic disorder, and schizophrenia-like disorder. Sverd J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun; 23(2):407–13

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a neuropsychiatric disorder. Sandor P. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Apr;37(3):211–26 (107 ref.)

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Hussain M. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):248–9

Tourette syndrome: issues in diagnosis. Wand R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):449–51

Tourette's syndrome and obsessive compulsive disorder. Clinical aspects. Steingard R, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;15(4):849–60 (80 ref.)

Sexual abuse or Tourette syndrome? Comings DE, et al. **Soc Work** 1993 May;38(3):347–50

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation and pharmacological treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and other hyperkinesias. Regeur L. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;137:48–50 (22 ref.)

Neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of naloxone in Tourette syndrome. Chappell PB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992; 58:253–62 (54 ref.)

Treatment of Tourette syndrome with neuroleptic drugs. Erenberg G. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:241–3 (15 ref.)

Clonidine and clonazepam in Tourette syndrome. Goetz CG. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:245–51 (31 ref.)

Therapeutics of Tourette syndrome. New medication approaches. LeWitt PA. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:263–70 (83 ref.)

Deprenyl in attention deficit associated with Tourette's syndrome. Jankovic J. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Mar;50(3):286–8

Pharmacologic controversy of CNS stimulants in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Robertson MM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Oct;15(5):408–25 (154 ref.)

New TS treatment [letter] Buckingham D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):224

Clomipramine side effects [letter; comment] Cruz R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1168–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov;30(6):999–1002.

Desipramine treatment of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and tic disorder or Tourette's syndrome. Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):354–60

Bupropion exacerbates tics in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and Tourette's syndrome. Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan; 32(1):211–4

Nortriptyline treatment of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and tic disorder or Tourette's syndrome. Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):205–10

Comparison of clonidine response in the treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder with and without comorbid tic disorders. Steingard R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):350–3

A fluvoxamine-induced frontal lobe syndrome in a patient with comorbid Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and obsessive compulsive disorder [letter; comment] George MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53(10):379–80. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Mar;52(3):131–3.

Transdermal nicotine patch and potentiation of haloperidol in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Silver AA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):182

Neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of the selective kappa agonist spiradoline in Tourette's syndrome: a pilot study. Chappell PB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):267–80

Clinical uses of pimozide. Tueth MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):344–9 (35 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A population-based epidemiological study of Tourette syndrome among adolescents in Israel. Apter A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:61–5

Epidemiology and comorbidity. The North Dakota prevalence studies of Tourette syndrome and other developmental disorders. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:67–74

A calendar savant with autism and Tourette syndrome. Response to treatment and thoughts on the interrelationships of these conditions. Nelson EC, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;5(2):135–40 (51 ref.)

An epidemiologic study of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in Israel. Apter A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 50(9):734–8

ETIOLOGY

Tourette's syndrome and nicotine withdrawal [letter] Dimitsopulos T, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter;5(1):108–9

Schizophrenia, obsessive-compulsive disorder, and Tourette's syndrome: a case of triple comorbidity [letter] Escobar R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Winter;5(1):108

Tourette's syndrome and neonatal anoxia: further evidence of an organic etiology. Burnstein MH. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Sep;17(3):89–93

Tourette's and stress [letter; comment] Nelson DA.

Neurology 1993 Jan;43(1):237–9. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Dec;41(12):1984–7.
[Current theories on the etiology and treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Wojańska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2–9;47(9–10):238–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Alternative hypotheses on the inheritance of Tourette syndrome. Comings DE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:189–99 (76 ref.)
Linkage studies in 16 St. Louis families. Present status and pursuit of an adjunct strategy. Devor EJ. **Adv Neurol** 1992; 58:181–7 (27 ref.)
The family in Tourette syndrome. Harper G. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:319–22 (7 ref.)
Genetic study on Tourette syndrome in The Netherlands. Heutink P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:167–72 (13 ref.)
Tourette symptoms in 161 related family members. McMahon WM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:159–65 (12 ref.)
Issues in genetic linkage studies of Tourette syndrome. Phenotypic spectrum and genetic model parameters. Pauls DL. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:151–7 (46 ref.)
Application of microsatellite DNA polymorphisms to linkage mapping of Tourette syndrome gene(s). Wilkie PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:173–80 (21 ref.)
Exclusion of close linkage of Tourette's syndrome to D1 dopamine receptor. Gelernter J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):449–53
The genetics of the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a review. van de Wetering BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May; 121(5):638–45 (10 ref.)
Failure to find linkage and increased homozygosity for the dopamine D3 receptor gene in Tourette's syndrome [letter; comment] Brett P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1225 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):906.
Association between Tourette's syndrome and homozygosity at the dopamine D3 receptor gene [letter] [see comments] Comings DE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):906. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1225. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1483–4.
Tourette's syndrome and homozygosity for the dopamine D3 receptor gene. German Tourette's Syndrome Collaborative Research Group [letter; comment] Hebebrand J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1483–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):906.
The genetics of obsessive compulsive disorder and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Pauls DL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;15(4):759–66 (49 ref.)

HISTORY

Mozart's scatological disorder [letter] Davies PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):521–2
Mozart's scatological disorder [letter] Heyworth MF. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):522
Mozart's scatological disorder [letter] Karhausen LR. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):522
Mozart's scatological disorder [see comments] Simkin B. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1563–7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1515–6.

METABOLISM

Postmortem analysis of subcortical monoamines and amino acids in Tourette syndrome. Anderson GM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:123–33
Neurochemical analysis of postmortem cortical and striatal brain tissue in patients with Tourette syndrome. Singer HS. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:135–44 (44 ref.)
[A study of clinical pictures and monoamine metabolism of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Takano K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(1):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural imaging in Tourette syndrome. Demeter S. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:201–6 (35 ref.)
Basal ganglia peptidergic staining in Tourette syndrome. A follow-up study. Haber SN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992; 58:145–50 (28 ref.)
Pathogenesis of Tourette syndrome. Clues from the clinical phenotype and natural history. Leckman JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:15–24 (64 ref.)
Severe disturbances in speech, swallowing, and gait following stereotactic infrathalamic lesions in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):890–4
Reduced basal ganglia volumes in Tourette's syndrome using three-dimensional reconstruction techniques from magnetic resonance images [see comments] Peterson B, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):941–9. Comment in: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):859–61.
Volumetric MRI changes in basal ganglia of children with Tourette's syndrome [see comments] Singer HS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):950–6. Comment in: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):859–61.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of Tourette syndrome. Bruun RD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:1–6 (31 ref.)
"Signing tics"—insights into the pathophysiology of symptoms in Tourette's syndrome. Lang AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):212–5
Tourette's syndrome and the amygdaloid complex [letter; comment] [see comments] Handley SL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:421. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:532–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:851–2.
The role of the amygdaloid complex in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [see comments] Jadresic D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:532–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:421.
Tourette's syndrome and the amygdaloid complex [letter; comment] Jadresic D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:851–2 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:421.
Tourette's syndrome and right hemisphere dysfunction. Lanser JB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:116–8
Anatomy of self-injurious, stereotypic, and aggressive movements: evidence for involuntary explanation. Gedye A. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):766–78
Age-related prognostic factors in the severity of illness of Tourette's syndrome in monozygotic twins. Hyde TM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993 Spring; 5(2):178–82
Severe disturbances in speech, swallowing, and gait following stereotactic infrathalamic lesions in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Leckman JF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):890–4
Clinical neurology as data for basic neuroscience: Tourette's syndrome and the human motor system [editorial; comment] Witelson SF. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):859–61 (24 ref.). Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):941–9. Comment on: Neurology 1993 May;43(5):950–6.
Some neurophysiological aspects of the investigation of children with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Yakupova LP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):444–6
Exacerbation of tics following antidepressant therapy in a case of Gilles-de-la-Tourette syndrome [letter] Müller N. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):243–4
Steroid hormones and CNS sexual dimorphisms modulate symptom expression in Tourette's syndrome. Peterson BS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;17(6):553–63 (75 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Tourette syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder. An analysis of associated phenomena. Cath DC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:33–41 (22 ref.)
Psychosocial factors in Tourette syndrome. Earls F. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:55–9 (17 ref.)
Tourette syndrome in a special education population. Hypotheses. Kurlan R. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:75–81 (42 ref.)
Tourette syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Leonard HL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:83–93 (52 ref.)
Social adaptation of Tourette syndrome families in Japan. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:323–32 (2 ref.)
Self-injurious behavior and Tourette syndrome. Robertson MM. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:105–14 (132 ref.)
Effects of foods on the brain. Possible implications for understanding and treating Tourette syndrome. Wurtman RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:293–301 (20 ref.)
Tourette's syndrome in monozygotic twins. Relationship of tic severity to neuropsychological function. Randolph C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):725–8
Tourette's syndrome and creativity [editorial; comment] Sacks O. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1515–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1563–7.
Mental play in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Cath DC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:542–5
The psychopathology of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. A controlled study. Robertson MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:114–7
A pilot controlled study of fluoxetine for obsessive-compulsive symptoms in children with Tourette's syndrome. Kurlan R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Apr;16(2):167–72
Obsessionality in Tourette syndrome. Jadresic D. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1063

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tourette syndrome in progressive dementia] Oelenberg W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Feb;61(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET studies on the integrity of the pre and postsynaptic dopaminergic system in Tourette syndrome. Brooks DJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:227–31 (19 ref.)
SPECT imaging of cerebral blood flow in Tourette syndrome. Riddle MA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:207–11 (45 ref.)
Positron emission tomography evaluation of dopamine D-2 receptors in adults with Tourette syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:233–9 (30 ref.)
Functional neuroanatomy of Tourette syndrome. Limbic-motor interactions studied with FDG PET. Stoetter B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:213–26
Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT brain imaging of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Sieg KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):255
Elevated frontal cerebral blood flow in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a 99Tcm-HMPAO SPECT study. George MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;45(3):143–51

REHABILITATION

Gilles de la Tourette disorder among individuals with severe or profound mental retardation. Crews WD Jr, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Feb;31(1):25–8

THERAPY

Behavior therapy for obsessive-compulsive disorder and trichotillomania. Implications for Tourette syndrome. Baer L. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:333–40 (23 ref.)
Educational management of children with Tourette syndrome. Burd L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:311–7 (27 ref.)
Tourette syndrome. Extending basic research to clinical care. Cohen DJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:341–62 (35 ref.)
[Pineal melatonin in Tourette syndrome—can coloured light help?] Utgård NA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20; 113(19):2420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Urinary amines in adults with Tourette's syndrome. Bornstein RA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):277–85

TOURETTE'S DISORDER see **TOURETTE SYNDROME**

TOURNIQUET PAIN TEST see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

TOURNIQUETS

Clinical significance of the venous occlusion test on systemic lupus erythematosus patients with a focus on changes in blood levels of tissue plasminogen activator, von Willebrand factor antigen, and thrombomodulin. Matsuda J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(1):22–6
Limb exsanguination. I. The arm: effect of angle of elevation and arterial compression. Warren PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):320–2
Limb exsanguination. II. The leg: effect of angle of elevation. Warren PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep; 74(5):323–5
Raised intracranial pressure associated with hypercarbia after tourniquet release. Sparling RJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993; 7(1):75–7
Use of a tourniquet in patients with sickle-cell disease. Adu-Gyamfi Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):24–7
The effect of venous occlusion with tourniquets on peripheral blood pooling and ventricular function. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):521–7
Occlusion of arterial flow in the extremities at subsystolic pressures through the use of wide tourniquet cuffs. Graham B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):257–61
The use of lower tourniquet inflation pressures in extremity surgery facilitated by curved and wide tourniquets and an integrated cuff inflation system. Pedowitz RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb;(287):237–44
The safety of the Esmarch tourniquet. Biehl WC 3d, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Jun;14(5):278–83
The pneumatic ankle tourniquet with ankle block anesthesia for foot surgery. Lichtenfeld NS. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(6):344–9
Timing of antibiotic administration in knee replacement under tourniquet. Richardson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):32–5
The effect of hypothermia on changes in isometric contractile function in skeletal muscle after tourniquet ischemia. Fish JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):210–7
Upper extremity tourniquet tolerance. Hutchinson DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):206–10
Haemostasis during carpal tunnel release under local anaesthesia: a controlled comparison of a tourniquet and adrenaline infiltration. Braithwaite BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):184–6
Minimal tourniquet pressure to maintain arterial closure in upper limb surgery. Levy O, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):204–6
Thromboembolism coincident with tourniquet deflation during total knee arthroplasty [see comments] Parmet JL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1057–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1606.
Blood gas and electrolyte changes after tourniquet application in total knee replacement surgery. Kang HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Jun;33(2):153–8
[Lysis block technique—a new method of fibrinolytic treatment with tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA)] Heimig T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1993;39:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controlled circulatory blockade. Historical principles and future perspectives] Acevedo A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):144–6; discussion 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of transient therapeutic occlusion on some hemodynamic parameters and walking distance] Acevedo A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrograde intravenous perfusion: technique and different variants] Jochmann W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7–8):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of post-occlusion systolic blood pressure after long duration blockade. Effect of induced hypertension] Neuerburg-Heusler D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7–8):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine studies of tissue concentration and hemodynamic effects of retrograde intravenous pressure infusions] Partsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7–8):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Hemodynamic, microcirculatory and clinical effects of Bier's blockade"] Rieger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7–8):165–6 **(Ger)**

[Technical concepts of retrograde venous perfusion with fluorescein] Scheffler A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7–8):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial and ischemic aspects of total knee arthroplasty. DeLaurentis DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):237–40

Thigh tourniquet a trigger for MH? [letter; comment] Myles P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):255–6. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Nov;20(4):520–3.

Tourniquet-related hypotension in venous stasis ulcer excision. Feldman DL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 30(6):556–9

Comparison of the effect of EMLA cream, subcutaneous ring anaesthesia and a double cuff technique in the prevention of tourniquet pain. Tsai YC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr; 70(4):394–6

pH adjustment of mepivacaine decreases the incidence of tourniquet pain during axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;40(2):133–6

Use of a tourniquet in the internal fixation of fractures of the distal part of the fibula. A prospective, randomized trial. Maffulli N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May; 75(5):700–3

Compartment syndrome of the lower limb caused by a tourniquet: a report of two cases. Hirvensalo E, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):469–72

[Effect of protectors on morphofunctional changes in rat kidneys in tourniquet shock] Shleĭkin AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Esmarch's bandage technique in distal bypass surgery. Shindo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):609–12

The effect of tourniquets on muscle enzymes during foot and ankle surgery. Day RL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):280–5

TOWN PLANNING see **CITY PLANNING**

TOXAPHENE

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric studies of the toxaphene components 2-exo,3-endo,5-exo,6-endo,8,8,10,10-octachlorobornane (T2) and 2-exo,3-endo,5-exo,6-endo,8,8,9,10,10-nonachlorobornane (T12). Stern GA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jan;22(1):19–30

TOXASCARIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of fenbendazole and piperazine against developing stages of toxocara and toxascaris in dogs. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):473–5

TOXEMIA

see related
PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

BLOOD

Clinical detection of LPS and animal models of endotoxemia. Redl H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):330–45

Blood levels of platelet-activating factor in endotoxin-sensitive and endotoxin-resistant mice during endotoxemia. Chang TW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1133–7

Detection of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides and experimental endotoxemia by means of an immunolimulus assay using both serotype-specific and cross-reactive antibodies. Saxen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):393–9

Detection of tumor necrosis factor soluble receptor p55 in blood samples from healthy and endotoxemic humans. Shapiro L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1344–50

[Ultrastructure of erythrocytes with diminished flow properties and their role in the development of microcirculatory disorders under extreme conditions] Zakharova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[THe role of portal bacteremia and endotoxinemia in the pathogenesis of multiple organ failure in peritonitis] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of staphylococcal toxaemia [letter; comment] Moir GC, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun;19(3):251–2. Comment on: Burns 1993 Feb;19(1):22–5.

[A toxic syndrome and subcutaneous nodules as the only clinical manifestation of systemic sarcoidosis] Sardá P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Decrease in bacterial toxemia after radiation–thermal injury in the restoration of motor–evacuation function of the gastrointestinal tract] Piskarev AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pathogenetic therapy on the expression of endogenous intoxication in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Rumiantsev ISh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Response of man to endotoxin. Martich GD, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):403–16 (62 ref.)

[Clinical investigation of vitamin A deficiency and endotoxemia in patients with liver cirrhosis] Zeng NX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;31(2):77–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristics of the development of bacterial enterotoxemia and endotoxemia in combined radiation and thermal lesions] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intoxication syndrome in acute dysentery] Kapustian VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):12–3 **(Rus)**

[The biomedical aspects of the problem of intoxication in infectious pathology] Malov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(11):7–11 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the tumor necrosis factor in the pathogenesis of infectious–inflammatory endotoxicosis] Povzun SA. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):127–32 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte CD18 monoclonal antibody worsens endotoxemia and cardiovascular injury in canines with septic shock. Eichacker PQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1885–92

METABOLISM

Rapid incorporation of fish or olive oil fatty acids into rat hepatic sinusoidal cell phospholipids after continuous enteral feeding during endotoxemia. Palombo JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):643–9

Endotoxemia and brain bilirubin in the rat. Hansen TW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(3):171–6

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis during endotoxemia promotes intrahepatic thrombosis and an oxygen radical–mediated hepatic injury. Harbrecht BG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):390–4

Experimental studies on the changes of adrenergic receptors in rat liver with acute injury and in endotoxemia. Rao YP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):116–9

Altered energy metabolism and oxidative injury following endotoxemia in rats with normal or cirrhotic livers. Ouchi K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(2):81–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Translocation. Incidental phenomenon or true pathology? Munster AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):321–6; discussion 326–7

Mechanism of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor release in an ovine model of endotoxemia. Redl G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Sep;38(1):34–41

Left ventricular performance during continuous endotoxin-induced hyperdynamic endotoxemia in sheep. Noshima S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1528–33

Effects of methylene blue on blood pressure and reactivity to norepinephrine in endotoxemic rats. Paya D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):926–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against lethal endotoxemia by anti-lipid A murine monoclonal antibodies: comparison of efficacy with that of human anti-lipid A monoclonal antibody HA-1A. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):876–81

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of endotoxemia and septicemia. Baumgartner JD, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):464–77 (49 ref.)

Fluid resuscitation improves survival of endotoxemic or septicemic rats: possible contribution of tumor necrosis factor. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May; 46(5):254–67

Monoclonal antibodies to endotoxin in the management of sepsis [see comments] Fang KC. **West J Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):393–9 (23 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1993 Apr;158(4):424–5.

[Antibiotic therapy of intestinal infections complicated by toxicosis and exicosis in children with immunodeficiency syndromes] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic correction with immunoglobulin of toxemia with exicosis in infants with acute intestinal infections] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr; 37(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoperfusion via a xenogenic spleen in the combined treatment of surgical burn sepsis] Ryzhalo MN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):26–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Clinical efficacy of tirilazad mesylate for treatment of endotoxemia in neonatal calves. Rose ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2305–10

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

TOXIC SUBSTANCES, ENVIRONMENTAL see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

TOXICODENDRON

see related
DERMATITIS, TOXICODENDRON

ENZYMOLOGY

The removal of the type-2 copper from Rhus vernicifera laccase. Li J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 28; 1160(3):239–45

TOXICODENDRON DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, TOXICODENDRON**

TOXICOLOGY

see related
POISONS

Modulation of chemical toxicity by modification of caloric intake. Hart RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;322:73–81 (36 ref.)

Ross receives Wiley Award [news] **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 64(18):867A

Toxicology Services in Singapore. Lo DS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):37–42 (27 ref.)

Fellowship programs in medical toxicology. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1428–30

Toxicology as a discipline of internal medicine: the time has come [letter] Leikin JB. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 152(11):2348–9

Statistical analysis of toxicokinetic data by nonlinear regression [letter; comment] Csanády GA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(3):227–30. Comment on: Arch Toxicol 1992;66(6):450–3.

The integration of investigative toxicology in the drug discovery process. Dean JH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):3–8

Falsely negative urine drug assay results due to filtration [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1993 May;39(5):896] Mitchell JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec; 38(12):2556–7

REMEDi drug profiling system readily distinguishes between cyclobenzaprine and amitriptyline in emergency toxicology urine specimens [letter] Poklis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2349–50

26th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists and Toxicologists. New South Wales, Sydney, Australia, 7–9 December 1992. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;21:1–82

Developmental toxicology: status of the field and contribution of the National Toxicology Program. Schwetz BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:269–82 (32 ref.)

Database programs as a literature research tool for the 1990s scientist: surveillance of neurotoxicology data. Anger WK. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):71–5

1st Conference of the International Federation of Toxicologic Pathologists (IFSTP). Proceedings. Nagoya, Japan, April 22–24, 1992. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec;44(8):441–87

The role of ecotoxicology in the assessment of human exposure to chemical substances. Calamari D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Sep;11(5):307–10

A focus on human toxicology [editorial] Wilks MF, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):263

Chemical toxicity and chemical carcinogenesis. Is there a causal connection? A comparative morphological evaluation of 1500 experiments. Huff JE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(116):437–75

Systematic toxicological analysis of drugs and their metabolites by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Maurer HH. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16;580(1–2):3–41 (103 ref.)

1st Summer School in Immunotoxicology. Proceedings. Les Arcs, France, September 14–16, 1992. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;12(6–7):363–464

Current status and perspectives for the regulatory requirements in immunotoxicology. Claude JR. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;12(6–7):461–4

Immunotoxicology and conventional toxicology. Remandet B. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;12(6–7):397–403 (20 ref.)

Extrapolation of animal results to man. Doull J. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 May;18(2):69–71 (0 ref.)

Spontaneous lesions in cynomolgus monkeys used in toxicity studies. Ito T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Oct;41(4):455–69

Mortality, body weight, food and water consumption, and clinical signs in Slc: B6C3F1 (C57BL/6 x C3H) mice utilized in chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity studies. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):397–404

Relationships between in vitro mutagenicity assays. Benigni R. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Sep;7(5):335–41

German Society for Pharmacology and Toxicology. Abstracts of the 4th winter meeting and of the 1st Microdialysis Symposium. Hannover, 2–5 December 1992. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992;345 Suppl 2:R45–76

German Society of Pharmacology and Toxicology, 34th spring meeting. Mainz, 16–18 March 1993. Abstracts. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993;347 Suppl:R1–144

Computational chemistry in biotransformational and toxicological research. Mechanisms of oxidation by and active site structure of cytochromes P-450. Koymans LM. **Pharm World Sci** 1993 Apr 23;15(2):86–8

Eurotox '93. Uppsala, Sweden, June 30–July 3, 1993. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;73 Suppl 2:1–153

The role of biological markers in toxicology. Hanke J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(2):119–28 (25 ref.)

Integration of pharmacology and toxicology [editorial] Pierce CH. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;16(3):213–4

Toxicologists–and snow–descend on New Orleans [news] [see comments] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):30–1. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):13.

1992 Arnold J. Lehman Award. Roger O. McClellan. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;116(2):271–2

1992 Burroughs Wellcome Fund Toxicology Scholar Award. Janice Chambers. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 116(2):273

Education Award. Dean E. Carter. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;116(2):274–5

1992 Frank R. Blood Award. Donald Fox. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;116(2):276

1992 Merit Award. W. Norman Aldridge. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;116(2):277–8

1992 Achievement Award. Michael P. Holsapple. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;116(2):279–80

Toxicology from discovery and experimentation to the human perspective. Proceedings of the VIth International Congress of Toxicology. Rome, Italy, 28 June – 3 July 1992. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:1–787

Individual susceptibility to toxicity. Grandjean P. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:43–51 (28 ref.)

Are newer scientific concepts in regulatory toxicology used timely and appropriately? Hodel C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:149–55 (9 ref.)

Developmental toxicity, reproductive toxicity, and neurotoxicity as regulatory endpoints. McMaster SB. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):225–30

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):665–7

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1315–7

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):1127–9

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr;31(4):495–6

[Annual meetings of the Swiss Societies of Infectology, Hematology, Pharmacology and Toxicology, and Endocrinology. Lausanne, 13–15 May 1993. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;50 (Pt 2):1–48 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Toxicology in legal medicine] Kojima T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):333–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bibliographic and documentary activities in the fields of occupational medicine and toxicology] Milczarska A, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some problems of toxicology in the assessment of low intensity factors] Evsiukov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):68–70 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal norms of several vital indexes of laboratory animals in toxicologic experiments] Muzurov IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic rationale maximum allowable concentrations of 1,2,4–triazole in atmospheric air] Ubaïdullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A computer program for toxico–chemical analysis using gas chromatography] Cušić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 49(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Risk, statistical inference, and the law of evidence: the use of epidemiological data in toxic tort cases. Brannigan VM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Sep;12(3):343–51

Interpreting the Delaney Clause in the 21st century. Picut CA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(4):617–27, discussion 628–9 (64 ref.)

Clinical pathology testing in preclinical safety assessment: regulatory concerns. Weissinger J. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 2):509–12; discussion 513–4

METHODS

A retrospective comparison of the results of 6 and 12 month non–rodent toxicity studies. Contrera JF, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1993 Spring;12(1):63–76

A review of the Japanese Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association database currently established to examine retrospectively the value of long–term animal toxicity studies. Igarashi T. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1993 Spring;12(1):35–52 (94 ref.)

The value of the dog in long–term toxicity studies. The CMR international toxicology database. Lumley CE, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1993 Spring;12(1):53–61

How useful are chronic (life–span) toxicology studies in rodents in identifying pharmaceuticals that pose a carcinogenic risk to humans? Monro A. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1993 Spring;12(1):5–34 (101 ref.)

Monitoring chemical exposure using breast milk: a methodological review. Sim MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 1;136(1):1–11 (56 ref.)

BLURBs. A coding scheme for toxicologic data. Hanzlick R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):31–3

Forensic toxicology. Levine B. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1; 65(5):272A–276A (7 ref.)

A national validation study of the acute–toxic–class method––an alternative to the LD50 test. Schlede E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(7):455–70 (96 ref.)

Case studies in binary dispersion. Liang KY, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):623–30

Transgenic Drosophila carrying mammalian cytochrome P-4501A1: an application to toxicology testing. Komori M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1683–8

The hen's fertile egg screening test (HEST): a comparison between the acute toxicity for chick embryos and rodents of 20 drugs. Nishigori H, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Oct–Dec;8(4):255–65

Comparison of in vivo acute lethal potency and in vitro cytotoxicity of 48 chemicals. Shrivastava R, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Apr–Jun;8(2):157–70

Popliteal lymph node assay as a tool to predict drug–induced GvH–like reactions. Descotes J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 77:111–4

Does exceeding the MTD increase or decrease the cancer incidence in rodent studies? A testable hypothesis [editorial] Calabrese EJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992;24(4):421–4

Mink as a predictive model in toxicology. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992;24(4):559–78 (70 ref.)

Short–term effect of a toxicant on scope for change in ascendency in a microcosm community. Genoni GP. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):179–91

Application of the tukey trend test procedure to assess developmental and reproductive toxicity. I. Measurement data. Antonello JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 21(1):52–8

Risk assessment in immunotoxicology. II. Relationships between immune and host resistance tests. Luster MI, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul;21(1):71–82

A clinical scientist's view of pre–clinical drug testing requirements [letter; comment] Berryman EL. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jan;12(1):51–2. Comment on: Hum Exp Toxicol 1991 Nov;10(6):395–7.

Inconsistent use of the word "exposure" [letter] Monro AM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):341–2

The effect of stress on toxicological investigations [editorial] Vogel WH. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):265–71

Neurotoxicity screening methods are sensitive to experimental history. Spencer PJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):5–19

Feasibility of using GC/FT–IR for drug analysis in the forensic toxicology laboratory. Kalasinsky KS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):332–6

Basis for body weight exponent (0.75) as a scaling factor in energy metabolism and risk assessment. Sidhu KS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;12(5):309–10 (22 ref.)

Toxicological and forensic applications of chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16;580(1–2):1–375

Laboratory guidelines in analytical toxicology: how to approach qualitative analysis [letter] de Zeeuw RA. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1437–42

Primary cultures of human hepatocytes: a unique system for studies in toxicology, virology, parasitology and liver pathophysiology in man. Moshage H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):404–13 (113 ref.)

In vitro tests of neurotoxicity. Abdulla EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Apr;29(2):69–75 (31 ref.)

In vitro immunotoxicology. Miller K. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;12(6–7):455–60 (11 ref.)

Validation: state of the art United States National Toxicology Program & Fischer 344 rat cyclosporine––a study. White KL. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;12(6–7):429–47

Report of a meeting of the Industrial Genotoxicology Group on modifications to in vitro genotoxicology assays required for testing difficult materials. Wilcox P. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jan;8(1):91–2

Validation of a novel molecular orbital approach (COMPACT) for the prospective safety evaluation of chemicals, by comparison with rodent carcinogenicity and Salmonella mutagenicity data evaluated by the U.S. NCI/NTP. Lewis DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 291(1):61–77

Clonogenic cytotoxicity testing by microdrop encapsulation. Goguen B, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):189–90

Mapping the biochemical trajectory of nephrotoxicity by pattern recognition of NMR urinanalysis. Holmes E, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):368–72

A microwell cytotoxicity assay using Artemia salina (brine shrimp). Solis PN, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Jun;59(3):250–2

An analysis of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency neurotoxicity testing guidelines. Claudio L. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;16(2):202–12 (67 ref.)

Relationship between fetal weight and litter size in rats: application to reproductive toxicology studies. Romero A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):453–6

Toxicology goes molecular. Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1394–8

Utility of the murine erythroleukemic cell (MELC) in assessing mechanisms of action of DNA–active developmental toxicants: application to 5–fluorouracil. Elstein KH, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):75–87

Free radicals in toxicology. Aust SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):168–78 (60 ref.)

Modeling blood/plasma concentrations in dosed feed and dosed drinking water toxicology studies. Yuan J. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):131–41

Applications of Advances in Toxicology to Risk Assessment. Proceedings of the 1992 Toxicology Conference. Ohio, 19–21 May 1992. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):1–263

Methodology in neurotoxicology––activities within the World Health Organization and International Programme on Chemical Safety. Becking GC. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec; 64–65 Spec No:203–8

Classification of chemicals as sensitisers based on new test methods. Botham PA. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:165–71 (35 ref.)

Use of alternative endpoints with the UPitt II method for assessing the toxicity of smoke. Caldwell DJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):241–9 (27 ref.)

New approaches to the assessment of eye and skin irritation. Calvin G. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:157–64 (14 ref.)

Difficulties in conceiving and applying guidelines for the safety evaluation of biotechnologically–produced drugs: some examples. Claude JR. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:349–55

Coupling of computer modeling with in vitro methodologies to reduce animal usage in toxicity testing. Clewell HJ 3d. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):101–17

In vitro methodologies for enhanced toxicity testing. DelRaso NJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):91–9

Integration of behavioral and neurophysiological approaches in neurotoxicology. Fratík E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec; 64–65 Spec No:225–9

In vitro models for toxicological research and testing. Frazier JM. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):73–90

The clinical toxicology of chlordecone as an example of toxicological risk assessment for man. Guzelian PS. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:589–96

Evaluation of adverse effects in the standard–setting process. Henschler D. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:53–7 (9 ref.)

The development of a new small–scale smoke toxicity test method and its comparison with real–scale fire tests. Levin BC. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:257–64

Qualitative and quantitative experimental models to aid in risk assessment for immunotoxicology. Luster MI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:71–8 (7 ref.)

Principles of identifying and characterizing neurotoxicity. MacPhail RC. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:209–15 (26 ref.)

International validation of a neurobehavioral screening battery: the IPCS/WHO collaborative study. Moser VC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:217–23

The evolution of toxic effluents in fires and the assessment of toxic hazard. Purser DA. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:247–55

Neurobehavioral methods used in neurotoxicological research. Tilson HA. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):231–40 (75 ref.)

Extrapolation from animals to humans: scientific and regulatory aspects. Winneke G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:239–46 (26 ref.)

Clinical pathology testing in toxicity studies [letter] Brown G. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(4):672–3

Effects of two weeks of feed restriction on some common toxicologic parameters in Sprague–Dawley rats. Levin S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):1–14

Report of the Validation and Technology Transfer Committee of the Johns Hopkins Center for Alternatives to Animal Testing. Framework for validation and implementation of in vitro toxicity tests. Goldberg AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 May;23(5):563–72

Transgenic animals in the evaluation of compound efficacy and toxicity: will they be as useful as they are novel? Liggitt HD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(9–10):1043–54 (54 ref.)

[Toxicologic estimation, an element of therapeutical progress] Fournier PE. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(6):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicological basis for evaluating health risk] Rolecki R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calculation of the median effective dose and median effective time using a generalized model based on the Waibull distribution] Antomonov MIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Systems analysis of toxico–kinetic laws based on the chamber modeling in the light of the tasks of hygienic toxicology] Katsnel'son BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; (5–6):9–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the discriminant analysis for evaluation of the results of a toxicological experiment] Kravchuk AV. **Gig Sanit**

1992 Feb;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of rapid evaluation of the levels of chemical substances using biological testing] Sergeeva MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[The use of toxicometric information in developing the scientific and technical documentation for chemical production] Korshun MN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Modern hygienic norm setting for occupational poisons in the air of the working area] Korbakova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The concept of multispecies testing in industrial toxicology. Zbinden G. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;17(1):85–94

Animal issues and society. Grabau JH. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):51–7

Regulatory agency considerations and requirements for validation of toxicity test alternatives. Green S. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):119–23

International Workshop on Clinical Pathology Testing in Preclinical Safety Assessment. Proceedings. Washington, D.C., July 27, 1991. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 2):469–543

Enzymology in preclinical safety evaluation. Davies DT. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 2):501–5 (4 ref.)

Clinical pathology for preclinical safety assessment: current global guidelines. Hall RL. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 2):472–6

Clinical pathology: preanalytical variation in preclinical safety assessment studies--effect on predictive value of analyte tests. Riley JH. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 2):490–500 (85 ref.)

Clinical pathology in the National Toxicology Program. Thompson MB. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 2):484–8; discussion 488–9 (0 ref.)

[Principles of developing the register of chemical substances in Poland] Krajewski JA. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the "exposure level–body condition" relations for evaluation of the effects of complex atmospheric pollution] Avaliani SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Modelling overdispersion in toxicological mortality data grouped over time. Hines RJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Mar; 49(1):107–21

Confidence limits for hazardous concentrations based on logistically distributed NOEC toxicity data. Aldenberg T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):48–63

Calculation of the EC50 and its confidence interval when subtoxic stimulus is present. Van Ewijk PH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):25–32

The use of generalized estimating equations for risk assessment in developmental toxicity. Ryan L. **Risk Anal** 1992 Sep;12(3):439–47 (26 ref.)

Interpreting clinical laboratory data in safety assessment studies. Carakostas MC. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 2):480–3 (4 ref.)

Current statistical approaches to clinical pathological data from toxicological studies. Waner T. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992; 20(3 Pt 2):477–9

TRENDS

Aquatic toxicology: past, present, and prospects. Pritchard JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:249–57 (97 ref.)

Neurobehavioral toxicology in the 21st century: a future or a failure? The 1991 Hänninen Lecture. Johnson BL. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):114–24 (32 ref.)

A brief history of ocular toxicology. Green K. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):153–9 (19 ref.)

Serving a larger community of scientists [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):1

Thoughts on the proper use and interpretation of clinical pathology data in preclinical safety testing: a Canadian perspective. Mueller RW. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 2):526–7

[Research trends in the field of toxicology in Iaşi (1964–1991)] Proca A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan–Jun;96(1–2):72, 88 **(Rum)**

[Problems and prospects of morphological studies in hygiene] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):42–5 **(Rus)**

TOXIN-ANTIBODY CONJUGATES see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXIN-ANTIBODY HYBRIDS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXIN CARRIERS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXIN CONJUGATES see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXINS

see related
ANTITOXINS

Protective effect of cobalt against apparent liver damage in sheep exposed to toxic annual ryegrass. Davies SC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):186–7

Alpha-sialyl cholesterol reverses AF64A-induced deficit in passive avoidance response and depletion of hippocampal acetylcholine in mice. Abe E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):387–92

Proceedings of the 39th Symposium on Toxins. Awaji Island, July 15–17, 1992. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 45(5–6):267–300

Developmental toxicity risk assessment: a rough sets approach. Hashemi RR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb; 32(1):47–54

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1993 Jun;31(6):823–4

IVth Pan American Symposium on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins (IST). Sao Paulo, Brazil, 27–31 July 1992. Abstracts. **Toxicon** 1993 Feb;31(2):97–179

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr;31(4):495–6

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1509–11

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):1127–9

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1315–7

Bibliography of toxinology. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):665–7

10th European Symposium on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins (IST). Paris, France, 2–4 September 1992. Abstracts. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):497–540

Comparative lectinhistochemical studies on paraffin- and glycol methacrylate-embedded CNS tissue specimens from AIDS autopsies. Mistletoe lectin I (ML I) as cell-marker. Artigas J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep;138(4):272–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nonlinear statistical models for the joint action of toxins. Barton CN, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Mar;49(1):95–105

[Effect of mistletoe lectin therapy on serum level of defined serum proteins (acute phase proteins) in tumor patients] Beuth J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 May 15;88(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diet/toxin interactions. Ueno Y. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):145–56 (30 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Electrospray ionization of selected low-molecular-weight natural biotoxins. Hines HB. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Apr; 22(4):243–6

Structural analysis of the carbohydrate chains isolated from mistletoe (Viscum album) lectin I. Debray H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:135–43

Three-dimensional structures of neurotoxins and cardiotoxins. Rees B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):385–406 (185 ref.)

Dipstick ELISA kit for the detection of Cleistanthus collinus toxins. Ragupathi G, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb–May;34(1–2):6–12

Comparison of penicillinase with horseradish peroxidase as enzyme tracer in ELISA for the toxin cleistanthin B. Ragupathi G, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb–May; 34(1–2):13–5

Free amino acids and toxins in Lathyrus sativus seedlings [letter] Lambein F, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Aug;58(4):380–1

Smitten by quail [letter; comment] Berkowitz DB. **Science** 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1238–9. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):799–801.

Toxin composition of resting cysts of Alexandrium tamarense (Dinophyceae). Oshima Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1539–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTITOXINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of constituents of burned skin and in vivo skin burning on the respiratory activity of rat liver mitochondria [published erratum appears in Burns 1993 Apr;19(2):177] Feifel H, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):308–12

BLOOD

In vivo accumulation of sodium pump inhibitor by normal and uremic erythrocytes. Gallice P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;16(3):120–2

Isolation and identification of canine plasma components suspected as uremic toxins. Kawamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):265–70

CHEMISTRY

Identity of the N-terminal sequences of the three A chains of mistletoe (Viscum album L.) lectins: homology with ricin-like plant toxins and single-chain ribosome-inhibiting proteins. Dietrich JB, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct; 3(5):507–11

Ligand binding characteristics of the major mistletoe lectin. Lee RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23722–7

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs that code for Na(+)-channel-blocking toxins of the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann. Becerril B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):165–71

Characterization of a baculovirus gene encoding a small conotoxinlike polypeptide. Eldridge R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6563–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a hemorrhagic toxin from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus (broad-banded copperhead) and pathogenesis of the hemorrhage induced by the toxin in mice. Johnson EK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb;25(2):267–78

Isolation and primary structure of a potent toxin from the venom of the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus Ewing. Pete MJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Dec;40(6):582–6

Isolation of a myotoxin from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus (broad-banded copperhead) and pathogenesis of myonecrosis induced by it in mice. Johnson EK, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):243–55

Purification and characterizaion of two high molecular weight hemorrhagic toxins from Crotalus viridis viridis venom using monoclonal antibodies. Li Q, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jun;31(6):711–22

7-Desmethyl-microcystin-RR, a hepatotoxin from a waterbloom of Microcystis aeruginosa. Martin C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May–Jun;47(5–6):335–40

METABOLISM

Protein toxins: mode of action and cell entry. Sandvig K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):724–7 (50 ref.)

Entry of protein toxins in polarized epithelial cells. Melby EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1755–60

Toxins versus abnormal cell metabolism in the pathophysiology of chronic renal failure. England BK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;102:48–58 (59 ref.)

Protein toxins acting on intracellular targets: cellular uptake and translocation to the cytosol. Olsnes S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 May;182(2):51–61 (71 ref.)

Influence of factors in the digestive tract on the progression of chronic renal failure. Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):1–11

Analysis of tumour necrosis factor alpha-specific, lactose-specific and mistletoe lectin-specific binding sites in human lung carcinomas by labelled ligands. Kayser K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(4):345–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The activity of two immunotoxins composed of monoclonal antibody MoAb-16 and A-chain of ricin (MoAb-16-RTA) or A-chain of mistletoe lectin I (MoAb-16-MLIA). Paprocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 40(3–4):223–7

Toxin sensitivity of the calcium-dependent rubidium efflux in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Tauc M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):596–601

Toxin resistance and reduced secretion in a mouse L-cell mutant defective in herpes virus propagation. Michaelis C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 70(10–11):1209–17

Picrotoxin as a potent inducer of rat hepatic cytochrome P450, CYP2B1 and CYP2B2. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1783–9

Enzyme induction by drugs and toxins. Batt AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31;209(1–2):109–21 (70 ref.)

Deficits in cholinergic neurotransmission markers induced by ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the rat hippocampus: sensitivity to treatment with the monoamine oxidase-B inhibitor L-deprenyl. Ricci A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(5):163–71

1st International Workshop on Pore-Forming Toxins and their Role in the Competition among Different Organisms. Trento, Italy, 26–29 September 1991. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Sep;5(1–3):1–160

Effect of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) and of the monoamine oxidase-B-inhibitor L-deprenyl on the morphology of the rat hippocampus. Bronzetti E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(4):175–81

Possible examples of chemical hormesis in a previously published study. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):169–72

Mistletoe (viscum album) lectins as cytokine inducers and immunoadjuvant in tumor therapy. A review. Bocci V. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–6 (48 ref.)

Effects of Agelenopsis aperta toxins on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor: polyamine-like and high-affinity antagonist actions. Williams K. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):231–6

Protein toxins acting on intracellular targets: cellular uptake and translocation to the cytosol. Olsnes S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 May;182(2):51–61 (71 ref.)

A novel peptide toxin from Trimeresurus wagleri acts pre- and post-synaptically to block transmission at the rat neuromuscular junction. Aiken SP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):459–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The display of hormesis in the action of quinoid radiotoxins] Kopylov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun; 33(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The immunohomeostatic role of hydatid cyst toxins (Echinococcus granulosus). De Rycke PH, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Apr;33(1):55–60 (45 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant molecules may mean improved toxin therapies [news] Bowersox J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7; 84(19):1466–8

TOXICITY

Damage to cochlear efferents following AF64A intoxication. Smith DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul; 113(4):512–8

The modes of action of spider toxins on insects and mammals. Atkinson RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul; 102(3):339–42 (35 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of a Microcystis sp (cyanobacteria) toxin on development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Sepulveda MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul; 102(3):549–53

The intriguing link between modulation of both multidrug resistance and ligand–toxin conjugate cytotoxicity. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):191–7 (107 ref.)

Biological action of lantadene C, a new hepatotoxicant from Lantana camara var. aculeata. Sharma OP, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Summer;7(2):73–9

Free fatty acids inducing mouse lethal toxicity in lipid extracts of Engraulis japonica, the Japanese anchovy. Sajiki J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):988–92

TOXINS, CHIMERIC see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXINS, DEACTIVATED see **TOXOIDS**

TOXINS, TARGETED see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXOCARA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscope study of Toxocara genettae Warren, 1972 (Ascaridae), with data on morphometric variation. Sanmartín ML, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992; 39(4):355–67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Collection of eggs and hatching and culturing second–stage larvae of Toxocara vitulorum in vitro. Rajapakse RP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1090–2

[Toxocara species, unwelcome guests] van den Bergh JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 1;118(9):304–6 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxocara antibodies in patients with visceral or ocular disorder in Slovenia. Logar J, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):27–9

Persistence of immune response in human toxocariasis as measured by ELISA. Fenoy S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):1037–8

Antigen–induced protection against infection with Toxocara vitulorum larvae in mice. Amerasinghe PH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):643–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Toxocara eggs and number of faecal deposits from dogs and cats in sandpits of public parks in Japan. Uga S. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):78–82

TOXOCARA CANIS

"Covert toxocariasis" in a child treated with low–dose diethylcarbamazine. Rasmussen LN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):116–8

Two cases of disseminated toxocariasis in compromised hosts successfully treated with mebendazole. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(5):367–8

Visceral larva migrans masquerading as liver secondaries [letter] Sarda AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 90(11):302

Visceral and ocular larva migrans. Hotez PJ. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Jun;13(2):175–9 (43 ref.)

[Visceral toxocariasis in three children] Papierkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb;45(3–4):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxocariasis. A rare disease or rarely recognized? (editorial)] Espino Cortés H. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jan–Mar; 58(1):13–4 **(Spa)**

[Toxocara canis associated with splenic rupture] González Camarena V, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jan–Mar; 58(1):34–5 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nematocidal activity of long alkyl chain amides, amines, and their derivatives on dog roundworm larvae. Kiuchi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;40(12):3234–44

Changing chemosusceptibility in the second–stage larvae of Toxocara canis by long–term incubation. Akao N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):145–50

Efficacy of fenbendazole and piperazine against developing stages of toxocara and toxascaris in dogs. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):473–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The ABA–1 allergen of the nematode Ascaris suum: epitope stability, mass spectrometry, and N–terminal sequence comparison with its homologue in Toxocara canis. Christie JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):125–32

Seroprevalence of Toxocara canis antibodies in humans in northern Jordan. Abo–Shehada MN, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):75–8

Seroprevalence of Toxocara canis antibodies among Orang Asli (aborigines) in Peninsular Malaysia. Hakim SL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):493–6

[Cerebral immune vasculitis as a complication of larva migrans infection caused by Toxocara canis] Suiter TM, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jul 15;88(7):445–8 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of 35S–labelled Toxocara canis to determine larval numbers in tissues. Carter KC. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec; 66(4):279–87

[Clinical course of symptomatic toxocariasis in a 10–year–old boy] Sieczko W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of serine/threonine–rich secreted proteins from Toxocara canis larvae. Page AP, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):297–308

Lectin binding to secretory structures, the cuticle and the surface coat of Toxocara canis infective larvae. Page AP, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):285–96

TOXOCARIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Covert toxocariasis--a cause of recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Nathwani D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Winter; 46(4):271

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular toxocariasis in a patient with repeatedly negative ELISA titre to Toxocara canis. Sharkey JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):253–4

Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic assay detecting specific anti–Toxocara immunoglobulin E for diagnosis and posttreatment follow–up of human toxocariasis. Magnaval JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2269–74

Standardization of dot–ELISA for the serological diagnosis of toxocariasis and comparison of the assay with ELISA. Camargo ED, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb;34(1):55–60

[Visceral toxocariasis in three children] Papierkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb;45(3–4):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serodiagnosis of larval toxocariasis in Slovakia] Stefančíková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Feb;94(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two cases of disseminated toxocariasis in compromised hosts successfully treated with mebendazole. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(5):367–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of Toxocara canis antibodies in humans in northern Jordan. Abo–Shehada MN, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar;66(1):75–8

Epidemiology of Toxocara vitulorum in cattle around Bursa, Turkey. Akyol CV. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):73–7

Prevalence of Toxocara eggs and number of faecal deposits from dogs and cats in sandpits of public parks in Japan. Uga S. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):78–82

[Clinic and epidemiology of toxocariasis] Złotorzycka J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):118–24 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxocara antibodies in patients with visceral or ocular disorder in Slovenia. Logar J, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):27–9

[Cerebral immune vasculitis as a complication of larva migrans infection caused by Toxocara canis] Suiter TM, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jul 15;88(7):445–8 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

The use of 35S–labelled Toxocara canis to determine larval numbers in tissues. Carter KC. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec; 66(4):279–87

Collection of eggs and hatching and culturing second–stage larvae of Toxocara vitulorum in vitro. Rajapakse RP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1090–2

[Toxocara species, unwelcome guests] van den Bergh JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 1;118(9):304–6 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antigen–induced protection against infection with Toxocara vitulorum larvae in mice. Amerasinghe PH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):643–7

Preventive treatment against toxocarosis in bovine calves. Roberts JA. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):111–8

[Deworming campaign in dogs and cats] van den Bergh JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):378–9 **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: hepatic ultrasound findings in a case of toxocariasis. Clarke HM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):135–6

TOXOGONIN see **OBIDOXIME CHLORIDE**

TOXOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibody responses in the serum and respiratory tract of mice following oral vaccination with liposomes coated with filamentous hemagglutinin and pertussis toxoid. Guzman CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):573–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization potency of Russell's viper venom toxoid antivenom, as compared with standard antivenom. Mandal M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:219–22

Protection of Pasteurella multocida dermonecrotic toxin–challenged rats by toxoid–induced antibody. Pettit RK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Feb;34(2):167–73

[The effect of Habu toxoid--from the view point of public health center] Uda H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jun;40(6):482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

ADP–ribosylation of Drosophila indirect–flight–muscle actin and arthrin by Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin and Clostridium perfringens iota toxin. Just I, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):409–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. XV. Potential utility of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin toxoid for the prophylaxis and treatment of MCLS. Akiyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):516–24

TOXOPLASMA

Detection of toxoplasma in aqueous humor by using the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Cazenave J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(5):357–8

Homeostasis as regulated by activated macrophage. VI. Protective effect of LPSw (a lipopolysaccharide from wheat flour) against acute infection by Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1266–7

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in AIDS patients by the polymerase chain reaction. Cristina N, et al. **Infection** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):150–3

CHEMISTRY

Identification and characterisation of glycosyl–inositolphospholipids in Toxoplasma gondii. Striepen B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):296S

Localization of a Toxoplasma gondii rhoptry protein by immunoelectron microscopy during and after host cell penetration. Saffer LD, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):526–30

The current status of the glycobiology of Toxoplasma gondii: glycosylphosphatidylinositols, N– and O–linked glycans. Schwarz RT, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):24–31 (41 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor alpha is required for enhanced antimicrobial activity against Toxoplasma gondii and Listeria monocytogenes in recombinant gamma interferon–treated mice. Langermans JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5107–12

Quassinoids exhibit greater selectivity against Plasmodium falciparum than against Entamoeba histolytica, Giardia intestinalis or Toxoplasma gondii in vitro. Wright CW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):244–6

Effects of cytokines on multiplication of Toxoplasma gondii in microglial cells. Chao CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3404–10

Functional dichotomy of mouse microglia developed in vitro: differential effects of macrophage and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor on cytokine secretion and antitoxoplasmic activity. Fischer HG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):193–201

Mutants of Toxoplasma gondii resistant to atovaquone (556C80) or decoquinate. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):559–64

Cytotoxic activity of 13–hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid

against Toxoplasma gondii. Henderson WR, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):343–7

[Effect of table salt on Toxoplasma gondii] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep–Oct; 33(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Eventual effect of artemisinine on the experimental infection of mice by Toxoplasma gondii] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul–Sep;24(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Primary structure of the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase gene from Toxoplasma gondii. Roos DS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6269–80

Pyrimidine salvage pathways in Toxoplasma gondii. Iltzsch MH. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):24–8

Isoenzyme analysis of 35 Toxoplasma gondii isolates and the biological and epidemiological implications. Dardé ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):786–94

Purification and properties of a pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinase from Toxoplasma gondii. Peng ZY, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):223–30

GENETICS

Generation of a restriction fragment length polymorphism linkage map for Toxoplasma gondii. Sibley LD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):1003–15

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in venous blood from AIDS patients by polymerase chain reaction. Dupouy–Camet J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1866–9

Detection of the pathogenic parasite Toxoplasma gondii by specific amplification of ribosomal sequences using comultiplex polymerase chain reaction. Guay JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):203–7

Repetitive DNA sequences of Toxoplasma gondii for development of diagnostic probes. Angel SO, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct–Dec;86(4):483–4

Toxoplasma gondii: a rapid method for the isolation of pure tachyzoites. Preliminary characterization of its genome. Garberi JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct–Dec; 85(4):429–34

Molecular cloning, complete sequence of the small subunit ribosomal RNA coding region and phylogeny of Toxoplasma gondii. Gagnon S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):145–8

Molecular structure of a Toxoplasma gondii dense granule antigen (GRA 5) associated with the parasitophorous vacuole membrane. Lecordier L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):143–53

Molecular characterization of a dense granule antigen (Gra 2) associated with the network of the parasitophorous vacuole in Toxoplasma gondii. Mercier C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):71–82

Molecular cloning of GRA4, a Toxoplasma gondii dense granule protein, recognized by mucosal IgA antibodies. Mevelec MN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):227–38

Genomic and corrected cDNA sequence of the P28 gene from Toxoplasma gondii. Parmley SF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):161–5

Population biology of Toxoplasma gondii. Boothroyd JC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):14–6 (4 ref.)

Transient transfection and expression in the obligate intracellular parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Soldati D, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):349–52

[Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis by polymerase chain reaction] Xia AD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activated microglia inhibit multiplication of Toxoplasma gondii via a nitric oxide mechanism. Chao CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;67(2):178–83

Rat intestinal epithelial cell line IEC–6 is activated by recombinant interferon–gamma to inhibit replication of the coccidian Toxoplasma gondii. Dimier IH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):981–3

In vitro propagation of Toxoplasma gondii in PC–1 serum–free medium. Hassl A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(3):285–6

Co–operation of interleukin–1 beta and tumour necrosis factor–alpha in the activation of human umbilical vein endothelial cells to inhibit Toxoplasma gondii replication. Dimier IH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):336–8

Establishment of an antitoxoplasma state by stable expression of mouse indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase. Habara–Ohkubo A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1810–3

Eicosanoid production by mouse peritoneal macrophages during Toxoplasma gondii penetration: role of parasite and host cell phospholipases. Thardin JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1432–41

Interaction between human immunodeficiency virus and Toxoplasma gondii replication in dually infected monocytoid cells. Welker Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1596–8

Infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii in mutton following curing, smoking, freezing or microwave cooking. Lundén A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3–4):357–63

IFN–gamma–mediated antimicrobial response. Indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase–deficient mutant host cells no longer inhibit intracellular Chlamydia spp. or Toxoplasma growth. Thomas SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5529–34

Induction of toxoplasmostasis in a human glioblastoma by interferon gamma. Däubener W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1–2):31–8

Subcellular organelles of Toxoplasma gondii and host cell invasion. Dubremetz JF, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):31–3 (16 ref.)

[The clinical significance of culturing Toxoplasma gondii on blood and other organic media] Asensi V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1;100(17):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii antigen–containing immune complexes in the serum of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):415–9

Application of ECCLS guidelines to the analysis of Toxoplasma IgG and Rubella IgG using laboratory kits based on the Meia method. Lopez R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(4):233–7

Local and systemic cellular immunity following oral infection of mice with Toxoplasma gondii cysts. Chardès T, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):290–1

Cellular and humoral recognition of Toxoplasma gondii P30 antigen and its cleavage fragments. Velge–Roussel F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):291–2

Comparison of three forms of antigens in the demonstration of cell–mediated immune response in murine toxoplasmosis. Rahmah N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):640–4

Contact with pigs and cats associated with high prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies among farmers. Seuri M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Dec;49(12):845–9

Differential cytokine gene expression and secretion after phagocytosis by a human monocytic cell line of Toxoplasma gondii compared with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Friedland JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):282–6

Antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii antigens in aqueous and cerebrospinal fluids of cats infected with T. gondii and FIV. Lin DS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):293–9

An improved assay for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in human serum by flow cytometry. Cozon G, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):569–75

Performance characteristics of a commercial antibody–capture enzyme immunoassay for detection of Toxoplasma–specific IgM antibodies. Gretch DR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(7):587–93

Determination of a new cut–off value for the diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis by detection of specific IgM in an enzyme immunoassay [letter] Cardolfi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):396–8

Toxoplasma gondii: differential location of antigens secreted from encysted bradyzoites. Torpier G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):13–22

Usage of penicillinase as an enzyme marker in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Bhopale GM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb–May;34(1–2):1–5

Detection of toxoplasma IgM antibodies by ELISA method: a comparative study of different enzymes as markers. Sarkar S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb–May; 34(1–2):16–23

Mucosal and systemic cellular immune responses induced by Toxoplasma gondii antigens in cyst orally infected mice. Chardès T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):421–9

Induction of bradyzoite–specific Toxoplasma gondii antigens in gamma interferon–treated mouse macrophages. Bohne W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1141–5

Oral immunization with Toxoplasma gondii antigens in association with cholera toxin induces enhanced protective and cell–mediated immunity in C57BL/6 mice. Bourguin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2082–8

Immune responses and resistance to Toxoplasma gondii in mice immunized with antigens of the parasite incorporated into immunostimulating complexes. Lundén A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2639–43

Tumours of the brain and presence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Ryan P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):412–9

Critical examination of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of positive IgM antibodies against toxoplasma in newborns. Dohr A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):566–9

Comparison of excretory/secretory and circulating antigens of Toxoplasma gondii by enzyme immunoassay and immunoblotting. Hafid J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(8):1083–8

Seroprevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii among recently immigrating Ethiopian Jews. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):395–7

The prevalence and incidence of Toxoplasma antibodies in pregnant women. Franklin DM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):285–6

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in the Tel–Mond area. Nishri Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan; 29(1):30–2

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii–specific antibodies and antigens in the aqueous humor of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1010–6

Human Toxoplasma gondii–specific secretory immunoglobulin A reduces T. gondii infection of enterocytes in vitro. Mack DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2585–92

Differentiation between mouse–virulent and –avirulent strains of Toxoplasma gondii by a monoclonal antibody recognizing a 27–kilodalton antigen. Bohne W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1641–3

Modified latex agglutination test for antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in eluates from Guthrie cards [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1993 Feb;46(2):192] Parker SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):907–9

Sequential reactivity of serum against cyst antigens in Toxoplasma infection. Woodison G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):548–50

Estimation of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in patients with cardiomyopathy. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):591–7

Comparative study of three tests (indirect haemagglutination, direct agglutination, and indirect immunofluorescence) for detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in pregnant women. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):471–6

Human lymphokine–activated killer cells are cytotoxic against cells infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Subauste CS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1511–9

Epitope–selected monospecific antibodies to recombinant antigens from Toxoplasma gondii reacted with dense granules of tachyzoites. Matsuura T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Nov;40(11):1725–30

Cloned human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for Toxoplasma gondii lyse tachyzoite–infected target cells. Curiel TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2024–31

Protection of mice and nude rats against toxoplasmosis by a multiple antigenic peptide construction derived from Toxoplasma gondii P30 antigen. Darcy F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3636–41

Bone marrow macrophages process exogenous Toxoplasma gondii polypeptides for recognition by parasite–specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Denkers EY, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):517–26

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii major surface protein (SAG–1, P30) inhibit infection of host cells and are produced in murine intestine after peroral infection. Mineo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3951–64

Toxoplasma gondii induces a T–independent IFN–gamma response in natural killer cells that requires both adherent accessory cells and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3982–9

Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in pregnant women in Ubon Ratchathani province. Daenseekaew W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Oct;75(10):609–10

Measurement of Toxoplasma IgM by a microparticle capture enzyme immuno–assay. Hall AV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):34–7

Immunoglobulin–A detection and the investigation of clinical toxoplasmosis. Patel B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):286–92

Experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 79(4):548–52

Subcellular localization of the 54–kDa antigen of Toxoplasma gondii. Hérion P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):216–22

Safety and results of challenge of weaned pigs given a temperature–sensitive mutant of Toxoplasma gondii. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):71–6

Role of adherent spleen cells in the induction of cytotoxic activity by Toxoplasma lysate antigen. Miyahara K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):629–35

In–vitro synthesis of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii by lymphocytes from HIV–1–infected patients. Vendrell JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):22–3

Antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in a AIDS patient urine detected by coagglutination. Fachado A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun;87(2):303–4

Molecular structure of a Toxoplasma gondii dense granule antigen (GRA 5) associated with the parasitophorous vacuole membrane. Lecordier L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):143–53

Vaccination of mice with the protective F3G3 antigen of Toxoplasma gondii activates CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells and induces Toxoplasma specific IgG antibody. Brinkmann V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar;30(4):353–8

Amino acid sequence requirements for the epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody reacting with the secreted antigen GP28.5 of Toxoplasma gondii. Cesbron–Delauw MF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1375–82

Phosphorylation of Toxoplasma gondii major surface antigens. Tomavo S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):541–4

Interleukin 12 is required for the T–lymphocyte–independent induction of interferon gamma by an intracellular parasite and induces resistance in T–cell–deficient hosts [see comments] Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6115–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5879–80.

The immunobiology of toxoplasmosis. Cesbron MF, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):7–8 (0 ref.)

Excreted/secreted antigens of Toxoplasma gondii—their origin and role in the host–parasite interaction.

Cesbron-Delauw MF, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):41-4 (27 ref.)
CD8+ T-cell interactions with Toxoplasma gondii: implications for processing of antigen for class-I-restricted recognition. Denkers EY, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):51-7 (28 ref.)
Human T-cell clones as tools for the characterization of the cell-mediated immune response to Toxoplasma gondii. Hérion P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):48-51 (17 ref.)
Low seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in a Tanzanian village. Gille E, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 May-Jun;86(3):263-5
Detection of high titres of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in sera of patients with leprosy in Pakistan. Hussain R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):259-62
Evolution and significance of Toxoplasma gondii antibody titers in kidney transplant recipients. Renoult E, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Dec;24(6):2754-5
Effect of primary phase feline immunodeficiency virus infection on cats with chronic toxoplasmosis. Lappin MR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):121-31
Specificity of the carbon immunoassay (CIA) test for the diagnosis of Toxoplasma infections. Chinchilla M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3-4):315-20
Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in llamas (Lama glama) in the northwest USA. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3-4):295-8
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in pastoral camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Butana plains, mid-Eastern Sudan. Elamin EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3-4):171-5
Development of ELISAs based on recombinant antigens for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii-specific antibodies in sheep and cats. Tenter AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 43(3-4):189-201
[Detection of Toxoplasma antibody among pregnant women and newborns in Jingmen] Wang C.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Oct; 13(5):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of IgG toxoplasma antibodies using ELISA with uniform serum dilutions] Sýkora J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1993 Jun;42(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Human endothelial cells activated by interferon gamma, by interleukin-1 and TNF inhibit the replication of Toxoplasma gondii] Dimier IH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):329-30 **(Fre)**
[Seroepidemiological study of toxoplasmosis in Libreville, Gabon] Duong TH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Dec;72(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of toxoplasma-specific IgA and IgM antibodies in serum samples of adults with acquired toxoplasma infection] Saathoff M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;196(5):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibodies against the rubella virus, cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma gondii in a sample of women of childbearing age] Tanzi ML, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):271-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Observations of children with chorioretinitis in congenital toxoplasmosis] Jankowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2-9;47(9-10):232-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical course of congenital toxoplasmosis in children] Jankowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2-9; 47(9-10):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Absorption of human serum antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii using Tachyzoites from the RH strain] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jul-Dec;47(3-4):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific antitoxoplasmic immunoglobulin G detected by western blot in AIDS patients: relationship to visceral localization [letter] Pelloux H, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug; 6(8):885-6
Differentiation of Toxoplasma gondii from closely related coccidia by riboprint analysis and a surface antigen gene polymerase chain reaction. Brindley PJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Mar;48(3):447-56
Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in aqueous humour by the polymerase chain reaction. Aouizerate F, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;77(2):107-9
Development of a model ribosomal RNA hybridization assay for the detection of Sarcocystis and other coccidia. Gajadhar AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):208-13
Sensitive and specific polymerase chain reaction detection of Toxoplasma gondii for veterinary and medical diagnosis. MacPherson JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):45-8
Value of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS. Schoondermark-van de Ven E, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1993 May;16(5):661-6
Application of the polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of pulmonary toxoplasmosis in immunocompromised patients. Roth A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1177-81
Spinal cord toxoplasmosis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Fairley CK, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):366-8 (8 ref.)
Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in venous blood from AIDS patients by polymerase chain reaction. Dupouy-Camet J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1866-9
Detection of the pathogenic parasite Toxoplasma gondii by specific amplification of ribosomal sequences using comultiplex polymerase chain reaction. Guay JM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Feb;31(2):203-7
Detection of Toxoplasma gondii parasitemia by gene amplification, cell culture, and mouse inoculation. Hitt JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3181-4
Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in cerebrospinal fluid from AIDS patients by polymerase chain reaction. Parmley SF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):3000-2
Toxoplasma polymerase chain reaction on experimental blood samples [published erratum appears in J Med Microbiol 1993 Apr;38(4):306] Joss AW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1993 Jan;38(1):38-43
Comparison of two gene amplification methods for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii in experimentally infected sheep. Wastling JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May; 38(5):360-5
A method to obtain large quantities of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites with extreme purity. Domzig W, et al.
J Parasitol 1993 Aug;79(4):613-5
Toxoplasma gondii in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):230
The isolation of Toxoplasma gondii in the blood of a positive H.I.V. patient. Fernández J, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):371-3
Identification of Toxoplasma gondii in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue by polymerase chain reaction. Tsai MM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):185-8
Ribosomal RNA sequences for the specific detection of Toxoplasma gondii by hybridization assay. MacPherson JM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):97-103
Improvement of rDNA-based PCR assay to detect Toxoplasma [letter] Cazenave J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):543
Unidentified Toxoplasma-like tissue cysts in the brains of three cats. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 45(3-4):319-21
[Isolation of different strains of Toxoplasma gondii from monstera by DNA hybridization] Yang HZ.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Mar;73(3):163-4, 191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii by cellular culture in HIV infected patients] Derouin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 21;21(39):1853-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular toxoplasmosis: demonstration of free Toxoplasma in the aqueous humor (letter)] Marx-Chemla C, et al.
Presse Med 1993 Apr 24;22(15):734 **(Fre)**
[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from peritoneal exudate and organs of mice with experimental infection] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov-Dec; 33(6):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute toxoplasmosis. Laboratory diagnosis] Nogués A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for N-linked glycosylation in Toxoplasma gondii. Odenthal-Schnittler M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):713-21
Cell-free synthesis of glycolipid candidate precursor(s) for glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchors of Toxoplasma gondii surface proteins. Tomavo S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 May;20(2):166S
Biosynthesis of glycolipid precursors for glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchors in a Toxoplasma gondii cell-free system. Tomavo S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21446-58
Toxoplasma gondii: uptake of fetuin and identification of a 15-kDa fetuin-binding protein. Gross U, et al.
Parasitol Res 1993;79(3):191-4

PATHOGENICITY

Toxoplasma gondii: induction of toxoplasmic encephalitis in mice with chronic infection by inoculation of a murine leukemia virus inducing immunodeficiency. Watanabe H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):39-45
Laminin on Toxoplasma gondii mediates parasite binding to the beta 1 integrin receptor alpha 6 beta 1 on human foreskin fibroblasts and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Furtado GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4925-31
The effect of cobalt-60 irradiation on the infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii. Song CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):89-93
Differentiation between mouse-virulent and -avirulent strains of Toxoplasma gondii by a monoclonal antibody recognizing a 27-kilodalton antigen. Bohne W, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jun;31(6):1641-3
[New views on the pathogenesis and diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Gross U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct; 20(5):151-5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of Toxoplasma gondii [editorial] Wong SY, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):299-316
Penetration of Toxoplasma gondii into host cells induces changes in the distribution of the mitochondria and the endoplasmic reticulum. de Melo EJ, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1992 Oct;17(5):311-7
Toxoplasma gondii: kinetics of bradyzoite-tachyzoite interconversion in vitro. Soete M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):259-64
Toxoplasma gondii: a protozoan for the nineties. Joiner KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1169-72 (31 ref.)
Ultrastructural determination of cystogenesis by various Toxoplasma gondii isolates in cell culture. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):289-92
Effect of various digestive enzymes on the interaction of Toxoplasma gondii with macrophages. de Carvalho L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(2):114-8
Cell entry by Toxoplasma gondii: all paths do not lead to success. Joiner KA. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):34-8 (18 ref.)
How Toxoplasma gondii gets in and out of host cells. Schwartzman JD, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1992;18:333-64 (111 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of cobalt-60 irradiation on the infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii. Song CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):89-93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Use of infected cultured cells to compare ultrastructural features of Neospora caninum from dogs and Toxoplasma gondii. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):103-6
Clinical segmental myelitis associated with an unidentified Toxoplasma-like parasite in a cat. Dubey JP, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1993 Jul;5(3):472-80
Subcellular calcium localization in Toxoplasma gondii by electron microscopy and by X-ray and electron energy loss spectroscopies. Bonhomme A, et al.
Microsc Res Tech 1993 Jul 1;25(4):276-85
Subcellular organelles of Toxoplasma gondii and host cell invasion. Dubremetz JF, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):31-3 (16 ref.)

TOXOPLASMA GONDII see **TOXOPLASMA**

TOXOPLASMA GONDII INFECTION see **TOXOPLASMOSIS**

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Gastric toxoplasmosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Peraire J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1464-5
Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Stray-Pedersen B.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;7(1):107-37 (77 ref.)
Toxoplasma gondii pneumonia in Italian patients infected with HIV. Libanore M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar; 9(2):233-4
Human toxoplasmosis. Agha F, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1992 Sep;42(9):224-6 (42 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis: an update on clinical and therapeutic aspects. Decker CF, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1993;3:21-41 (66 ref.)
[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Arroniz Perosanz M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 1;10(5):795-8 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Interference of polyvalent immunoglobulins in toxoplasmosis serology (letter)] Fortier B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(4):265-6 **(Fre)**
[Concentration increase of sIL-2R in toxoplasmosis (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):159 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurotoxoplasmosis and AIDS. Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in 96 patients. Machado LR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Dec;50(4):497-500
Toxoplasma gondii in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):230

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing pancreatitis and multisystem organ failure associated with toxoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS. Ahuja SK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):432-4
Pulmonary toxoplasmosis in immunocompromised patients [letter] Derouin F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Jun;12(6):475-6
Toxoplasma pneumonitis: fatal presentation of disseminated toxoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS. Bergin C, et al.
Eur Respir J 1992 Sep;5(8):1018-20
Toxoplasma gondii peritonitis. Chang WJ, et al.
Hawaii Med J 1993 Jun;52(6):174-5
Interaction between human immunodeficiency virus and Toxoplasma gondii replication in dually infected monocytoid cells. Welker Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1596-8
Prevalence of Toxoplasma infection in a cohort of homosexual men at risk of AIDS and toxoplasmic encephalitis. Israelski DM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1993 Apr;6(4):414-8
Estimation of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in patients with cardiomyopathy. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):591-7
Studies on chronic liver diseases in patients with and without Toxoplasma latent infection. Fayad ME, et al.

J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Dec;22(3):807–15

Toxoplasma gondii: an AIDS enhancing cofactor. Lin DS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):140–2 (23 ref.)

Extracerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Histological and immunohistological findings based on 80 autopsy cases. Jautzke G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):428–36

[Outcome of gestation of 32 pregnant women with toxoplasma and cytomegalovirus infection] Pan CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii by cellular culture in HIV infected patients] Derouin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 21;21(39):1853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous pulmonary toxoplasmosis and primary Toxoplasma infection in AIDS (letter)] Pelloux H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Aug 29–Sep 5;21(27):1294 **(Fre)**

[Hemichorea–hemiballismus and toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Holch A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 4;118(22):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasmosis and important virus infections in pregnancy-- diagnosis and management] Enders G. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Dec;20(6):181–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the lymphatic nodes and coexisting invasion with Toxoplasma gondii] Kocięcka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14;47(36–37):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sarcoidosis in coexistence with Toxoplasma gondii invasion] Kocięcka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14; 47(36–37):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL see **TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasma pericarditis mimicking systemic lupus erythematosus. Diagnostic and treatment difficulties in one patient. Lyngberg KK, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct; 24(5):337–40

A 'rash' of toxoplasmosis [letter; comment] Chan E. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 22;153(6):780; 782. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):1073–7.

Application of the polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of pulmonary toxoplasmosis in immunocompromised patients. Roth A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1177–81

Critical examination of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of positive IgM antibodies against toxoplasma in newborns. Dohr A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):566–9

Spinal cord toxoplasmosis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Fairley CK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):366–8 (8 ref.)

Detection of the pathogenic parasite Toxoplasma gondii by specific amplification of ribosomal sequences using comultiplex polymerase chain reaction. Guay JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):203–7

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii parasitemia by gene amplification, cell culture, and mouse inoculation. Hitt JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3181–4

Serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis by using a recombinant form of the 54-kilodalton rhoptry antigen expressed in Escherichia coli. van Gelder P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):9–15

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect Toxoplasma gondii in human blood samples. Ho-Yen DO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):910–3

Diagnosis of toxoplasma infection in cardiac transplant recipients using the polymerase chain reaction. Holliman R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):931–2

Comparative study of three tests (indirect haemagglutination, direct agglutination, and indirect immunofluorescence) for detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in pregnant women. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):471–6

A parasitologically proven case of Toxoplasma pneumonia in an immunocompetent pregnant woman. Candolfi E, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):79–81

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the diagnosis of human toxoplasmosis. Johnson JD, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):147–58

Toxoplasmosis acquired during pregnancy: improved serodiagnosis based on avidity of IgG. Lappalainen M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):691–7

Measurement of Toxoplasma IgM by a microparticle capture enzyme immuno-assay. Hall AV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):34–7

Evaluation of a recombinant antigen ELISA for the diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis and comparison with traditional antigen ELISAs. Johnson AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):404–9

Immunoglobulin-A detection and the investigation of clinical toxoplasmosis. Patel B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):286–92

Systematic serologic screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy [letter; comment] Thorp JM Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):162–3. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;81(2):243–50.

Prevention of prenatal toxoplasmosis by serological screening of pregnant women in Austria. Aspöck H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:32–7

Screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnant women: presentation of a screening programme in the former "East"-Germany, and the present status in Germany. Hengst P. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:38–42

The program for antenatal screening of toxoplasmosis in Finland: a prospective cohort study. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:70–4

Diagnosis of Toxoplasma infection in the pregnant woman and the unborn child: current problems. Thulliez P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:18–22

Screening programme for congenital toxoplasmosis in France. Thulliez P. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:43–5

Serological diagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii infection in women associated with gyneco-obstetric problems. Samad MA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar;24(1):102–6

Specificity of the carbon immunoassay (CIA) test for the diagnosis of Toxoplasma infections. Chinchilla M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):315–20

[Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis by polymerase chain reaction] Xia AD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy: is it possible to simplify the diagnostic procedures?] Roth P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the study of IgG avidity for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Lecolier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New views on the pathogenesis and diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Gross U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct; 20(5):151–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of toxoplasma-specific IgA and IgM antibodies in serum samples of adults with acquired toxoplasma infection] Saathoff M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;196(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic methods in the early recognition of toxoplasmosis in children] Milewska-Bobula B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14;47(36–37):802–4 **(Pol)**

[Toxoplasmosis as anthropo-zoonosis and its immunodiagnostics in Lithuania] Bajoriniene D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(4):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of serological reactions in patients with presumptive diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Castro M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary toxoplasmosis. Study of 4 cases and review of the literature] Asensi V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):195–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute toxoplasmosis. Laboratory diagnosis] Nogués A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxoplasmosis and hepatitis (letter)] Roca B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 7;99(15):595–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of toxoplasma encephalitis. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Sande MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S200–5

Sulfadiazine therapy for toxoplasmosis in heart transplant recipients decreases cyclosporine concentration. Spes CH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Sep;70(9):752–4

Comparison of two medications in central nervous system toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. Antinori A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):475–9

Obtaining drug for AIDS-related toxoplasmosis [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1086

Toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Members of the ACTG 077p/ANRS 009 Study Team. Luft BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):995–1000

Treatment of toxoplasmosis in the pregnant mother and newborn child. Stray-Pedersen B. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:23–31 (29 ref.)

[The risks of pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine combination in the prenatal treatment of toxoplasmosis] Dorangeon PH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):549–56 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of infections in a neonatal unit--viral infections, spirochete infections and toxoplasma infections] Hansen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pancytopenia as a complication of the treatment of toxoplasmosis] Kachel L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 3–10; 47(5–6):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Modeling age- and time-specific incidence from seroprevalence:toxoplasmosis. Ades AE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 1;137(9):1022–34

The prevalence and incidence of Toxoplasma antibodies in pregnant women. Franklin DM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):285–6

Profile of toxoplasmosis in two different localities in Dakahlia Governorate. Youssef ME. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 23(2):423–30

Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in humans and domestic animals in Ahwaz, capital of Khoozestan Province, south-west Iran. Hoghooghi-Rad N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun; 96(3):163–8

Cats and toxoplasmosis risk in HIV-infected adults. Wallace MR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):76–7

Modelling toxoplasma incidence from longitudinal seroprevalence in Stockholm, Sweden. Nokes DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):33–40

Twenty-two years screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy: Liege-Belgium. Henri T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:84–5

Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in the U.K. Joynson DH. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:65–9 (20 ref.)

Current status of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy in Norway. Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992; 84:80–3 (13 ref.)

Seroepidemiological study of toxoplasmosis in Laos. Catár G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep;23(3):491–2

[A prospective study on the relationship between abnormal pregnant outcome and Toxoplasma gondii infection] Zhao Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 13(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxoplasmosis in Gabon. Results of a seroepidemiological investigation] Duong TH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992; 85(5):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Chile. VII. Prevalence of human infection investigated by means of indirect hemagglutination reaction in the regions X, XI and XII] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Chile. VI. Prevalence of human infection, investigated by means of an indirect hemagglutination test, in regions VII, VIII and IX] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jan–Jun; 45(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Leptomeningeal toxoplasmosis after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Case report and review of the literature. Seong DC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;16(2):105–8 (22 ref.)

Laboratory-acquired malaria, leishmaniasis, trypanosomiasis, and toxoplasmosis. Herwaldt BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):313–23 (64 ref.)

Disseminated toxoplasmosis after BMT--report of a case [letter] Machado CM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):475–8

Cytomegalovirus infections and toxoplasmosis in heart transplant recipients in Sweden. Andersson R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(4):411–7

[Heart or heart-lung transplantation and toxoplasmosis] Couvreur J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 10;21(33):1569–74 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Leport C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4–11;21(25):1165–71 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Historical introduction: the Institut Pasteur's contribution. Moulin AM. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):8–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of toxoplasma IgG among pregnant women in west London according to country of birth and ethnic group [see comments] Gilbert RE, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):185. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):720.

Prevalence of toxoplasma IgG [letter; comment] Hay J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):720. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):185.

Contact with pigs and cats associated with high prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies among farmers. Seuri M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Dec;49(12):845–9

Disseminated toxoplasmosis with sepsis in AIDS. Buhr M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Dec;70(12):1079–81

Maternal prevalence of Toxoplasma antibody based on anonymous neonatal serosurvey: a geographical analysis. Ades AE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):127–33

Macrophages (histiocytes) in various reactive and inflammatory conditions express different antigenic phenotypes. O'Laughlin S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1410–8

Lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T-cell receptor in acute toxoplasmosis. Scalise F, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug; 76(4):668–70

The prevalence and incidence of Toxoplasma antibodies in pregnant women. Franklin DM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):285–6

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in the Tel-Mond area. Nishri Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan; 29(1):30–2

Sequential reactivity of serum against cyst antigens in Toxoplasma infection. Woodison G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):548–50

Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in pregnant women in Ubon Ratchathani province. Daenseekaew W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Oct;75(10):609–10

Immunoglobulin-A detection and the investigation of clinical

toxoplasmosis. Patel B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):286–92

The immunobiology of toxoplasmosis. Cesbron MF, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):7–8 (0 ref.)

Mucosal immune response in toxoplasmosis. Chardès T, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):57–60 (31 ref.)

Human T-cell clones as tools for the characterization of the cell–mediated immune response to Toxoplasma gondii. Hérion P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):48–51 (17 ref.)

Macrophage interactions in toxoplasmosis. Sibley LD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):38–40 (23 ref.)

Low seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in a Tanzanian village. Gille E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):263–5

Evolution and significance of Toxoplasma gondii antibody titers in kidney transplant recipients. Renoult E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2754–5

[Avidity of specific IgG antibodies as markers of recent primary infection caused by Toxoplasma gondii] Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 May–Jun; 33(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in AIDS patients by the polymerase chain reaction. Cristina N, et al. **Infection** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):150–3

Isoenzyme analysis of 35 Toxoplasma gondii isolates and the biological and epidemiological implications. Dardé ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):786–94

How Toxoplasma gondii gets in and out of host cells. Schwartzman JD, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1992;18:333–64 (111 ref.)

[New views on the pathogenesis and diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Gross U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Oct; 20(5):151–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal muscle toxoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a clinical and pathological study. Gherardi R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):535–42

A 37–year–old man with diabetes mellitus, renal transplant, fever, pulmonary infiltrates, and mental status alterations [clinical conference] Watson AJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Jan;42(1):51–9

Extracerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Histological and immunohistological findings based on 80 autopsy cases. Jautzke G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May;189(4):428–36

TORCH infections in the newborn. Donley DK. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Mar;13(1):106–15 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii: a protozoan for the nineties. Joiner KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1169–72 (31 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis [editorial] Golding AM. **Public Health** 1992 Nov;106(6):423–4

[Electrocardiographic alterations in persons with a positive serology for toxoplasmosis] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jul–Dec;47(3–4):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cotrimoxazole prophylaxis for toxoplasmosis [letter; comment] Caumes E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1; 118(5):395. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):106–11.

Screening for toxoplasmosis during pregnancy. Peckham CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):3–5

Quarterly Communicable Disease Review. April to June 1992. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. Cartwright KA, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Dec;14(4):408–17

Systematic serologic screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy [see comments] Roos T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):243–50. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;82(1):162–3.

Efficacy of pyrimethamine for the prevention of donor–acquired Toxoplasma gondii infection in heart and heart–lung transplant patients. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Sep;5(4):197–200

Mini–dose trimethoprim with sulphamethoxazole prevents pneumocystis and toxoplasmosis infections after heart transplantation. Keogh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2263

[Update on consensual proposals (1993 February). Role of cotrimoxazole in the primary prevention of toxoplasmosis in patients with HIV infection] Leport C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):56–7 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Restoration of the toxoplasmastatic activity of monocytes from AIDS patients during in vivo treatment with interferon–gamma [letter] Delemarre FG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):516–8

Toxoplasmic encephalitis in AIDS patients and experimental models for study of the disease and its treatment. Suzuki Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):66–7 (14 ref.)

[Consensual proposals for the treatment of toxoplasmosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Leport C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):53–6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Toxoplasmosis and laboratory workers: a case–control assessment of risk. Parker SL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Jun;49(2):103–6

VETERINARY see TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL

TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasma gondii: induction of toxoplasmic encephalitis in mice with chronic infection by inoculation of a murine leukemia virus inducing immunodeficiency. Watanabe H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):39–45

Effect of primary phase feline immunodeficiency virus infection on cats with chronic toxoplasmosis. Lappin MR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):121–31

DIAGNOSIS

Unwanted cats––physical condition, Toxoplasma infection and ectoparasites. Jackson MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 May–Jun;149(3):295–7

Sensitive and specific polymerase chain reaction detection of Toxoplasma gondii for veterinary and medical diagnosis. MacPherson JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):45–8

Toxoplasma polymerase chain reaction on experimental blood samples [published erratum appears in J Med Microbiol 1993 Apr;38(4):306] Joss AW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):38–43

Specificity of the carbon immunoassay (CIA) test for the diagnosis of Toxoplasma infections. Chinchilla M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):315–20

Diagnosis of toxoplasma abortion in sheep [letter] Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27;132(9):226–7

[Abortions caused by protozoa in agricultural animals] Dubey JP, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep; 99(9):355–62 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of clarithromycin alone or in combination with other drugs for treatment of murine toxoplasmosis. Araujo FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2454–7

Synergistic activity of clarithromycin and minocycline in an animal model of acute experimental toxoplasmosis. Derouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2852–5

Depletion of CD4+ T cells but not inhibition of the protective activity of IFN–gamma prevents cure of toxoplasmosis mediated by drug therapy in mice. Araujo FG. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3003–7

The activity of atovaquone (566C80) in murine toxoplasmosis is markedly augmented when used in combination with pyrimethamine or sulfadiazine. Araujo FG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):494–7

Response to treatment for an intracellular infection in a T cell–deficient host: toxoplasmosis in nude mice. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1173–7

Effect of feeding lasalocid to pregnant ewes experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Kirkbride CA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):299–303

Treatment of ovine toxoplasmosis with a combination of sulphamezathine and pyrimethamine. Buxton D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):409–11

[Itraconazole action on Toxoplasma gondii] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 47(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis in sheep, goats and pigs in Zimbabwe. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):313–5

An epidemic of toxoplasmosis in a captive colony of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Cunningham AA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Aug;107(2):207–19

Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in humans and domestic animals in Ahwaz, capital of Khoozestan Province, south–west Iran. Hoghooghi–Rad N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun; 96(3):163–8

Outbreak of toxoplasmosis in wallabies on an exotic animal farm. Miller MA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct; 4(4):480–3

Seroprevalence of infectious disease agents in free–ranging Florida panthers (Felis concolor coryi). Roelke ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):36–49

Diseases of the European wildcat (Felis silvestris Schreber, 1777) in Great Britain. McOrist S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1143–9

Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in llamas (Lama glama) in the northwest USA. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):295–8

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in pastoral camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Butana plains, mid–Eastern Sudan. Elamin EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3–4):171–5

Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in domestic ruminants in Bangladesh. Samad MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 47(1–2):157–9

GENETICS

Immunogenetics influence outcome of Toxoplasma gondii infection. McLeod R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):61–5 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii antigen–containing immune complexes in the serum of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):415–9

Local and systemic cellular immunity following oral infection of mice with Toxoplasma gondii cysts. Chardès T, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):290–1

Comparison of three forms of antigens in the demonstration of cell–mediated immune response in murine toxoplasmosis. Rahmah N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):640–4

Antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii antigens in aqueous and cerebrospinal fluids of cats infected with T. gondii and FIV. Lin DS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):293–9

Mucosal and systemic cellular immune responses induced by Toxoplasma gondii antigens in cyst orally infected mice. Chardès T, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):421–9

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens and levels of interferon–gamma, tumour necrosis factor, and interleukin–6 in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in Toxoplasma gondii–infected SCID and immunocompetent C.B–17 mice. Schlüter D, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):430–5

Opportunistic infections and retrovirus–induced immunodeficiency: studies of acute and chronic infections with Toxoplasma gondii in mice infected with LP–BM5 murine leukemia viruses. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4394–401

Immune responses and resistance to Toxoplasma gondii in mice immunized with antigens of the parasite incorporated into immunostimulating complexes. Lundén A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2639–43

Susceptibility to chronic infection with Toxoplasma gondii does not correlate with susceptibility to acute infection in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2284–8

Comparison of excretory/secretory and circulating antigens of Toxoplasma gondii by enzyme immunoassay and immunoblotting. Hafid J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(8):1083–8

Experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 79(4):548–52

Effect of feline immunodeficiency virus infection on Toxoplasma gondii–specific humoral and cell–mediated immune responses of cats with serologic evidence of toxoplasmosis. Lappin MR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):95–100

Influence of genes within the MHC on mortality and brain cyst development in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii: kinetics of immune regulation in BALB H–2 congenic mice. Blackwell JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun; 15(6):317–24

Detection of cytokine mRNA in the brains of mice with toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hunter CA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jul;14(4):405–13

Role of P30 in host immunity and pathogenesis of T. gondii infection. Kasper LH, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):45–8 (20 ref.)

Immunogenetics influence outcome of Toxoplasma gondii infection. McLeod R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):61–5 (12 ref.)

Development of ELISAs based on recombinant antigens for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii–specific antibodies in sheep and cats. Tenter AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 43(3–4):189–201

[Effects of interferon–gamma in T cell subsets of mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii] Lee YH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar;31(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

METABOLISM

Eicosanoid production by mouse peritoneal macrophages during Toxoplasma gondii penetration: role of parasite and host cell phospholipases. Thardin JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1432–41

PARASITOLOGY

Persistence of tissue cysts in edible tissues of cattle fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):270–3

Comparison of two gene amplification methods for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii in experimentally infected sheep. Wastling JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 May; 38(5):360–5

Isoenzyme analysis of 35 Toxoplasma gondii isolates and the biological and epidemiological implications. Dardé ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):786–94

Experimental infection with Toxoplasma gondii in farmed mink (Mustela vison S.). Dietz HH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):1–7

Unidentified Toxoplasma–like tissue cysts in the brains of three cats. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 45(3–4):319–21

[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from peritoneal exudate and

organs of mice with experimental infection] Jamra LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov-Dec; 33(6):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of experimentally-induced, acute toxoplasmosis in macropods. Reddacliff GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan; 70(1):4-6

Clinical segmental myelitis associated with an unidentified Toxoplasma-like parasite in a cat. Dubey JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):472-80

Experimental models of toxoplasmosis. Darcy F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 Jan;144(1):16-23 (71 ref.)

Fatal toxoplasmosis in domestic rabbits in the USA. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3-4):305-9

Visceral toxoplasmosis in dogs from Brazil. Pimenta AL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):323-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An attempt to prevent acute toxoplasmosis in macropods by vaccination with Hammondia hammondi. Reddacliff GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):33-5

Homeostasis as regulated by activated macrophage. VI. Protective effect of LPSw (a lipopolysaccharide from wheat flour) against acute infection by Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1266-7

Oral immunization with Toxoplasma gondii antigens in association with cholera toxin induces enhanced protective and cell-mediated immunity in C57BL/6 mice. Bourguin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2082-8

The effect of cobalt-60 irradiation on the infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii. Song CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):89-93

Protection of mice and nude rats against toxoplasmosis by a multiple antigenic peptide construction derived from Toxoplasma gondii P30 antigen. Darcy F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3636-41

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii major surface protein (SAG-1, P30) inhibit infection of host cells and are produced in murine intestine after peroral infection. Mineo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3951-64

Safety and results of challenge of weaned pigs given a temperature-sensitive mutant of Toxoplasma gondii. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):71-6

[Eventual effect of artemisinine on the experimental infection of mice by Toxoplasma gondii] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul-Sep;24(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Rat model of congenital toxoplasmosis: rate of transmission of three Toxoplasma gondii strains to fetuses and protective effect of a chronic infection. Zenner L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):360-3

Transplacental infection of a foal with Toxoplasma gondii [letter] Turner CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 22; 131(8):179-80

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CEREBRAL

Toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Porter SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1643-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1352-3; discussion 1354. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1353; discussion 1354. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 6;328(18):1353-4.

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in an anti-HIV positive man] Machala L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jul;48(7):452 **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Value of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS. Schoondermark-van de Ven E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):661-6

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral toxoplasmosis and AIDS. Clinical, neuroradiological and immunological findings in 15 patients. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec;14(4-6):493-502

Demyelination and cerebral toxoplasmosis in HIV-infected patients [letter] Mastroianni CM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May; 7(5):745-6

Toxoplasmic encephalitis during pregnancy [letter] Vanhems P, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):142-3

Anergic disseminated toxoplasmosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Artigas J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 May;117(5):540-1

Two central nervous system infectious diseases in a patient with AIDS. Murray-Pulsifer K. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun; 36(6):660-4

Abscesses and thalamic pain [letter; comment] Diaz JM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2306-7. Comment on: Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1107-9.

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS. 73 cases. Clinical Epidemiology Group on AIDS in Aquitania] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29;22(19):903-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of toxoplasmic encephalitis in AIDS patients by dot blot hybridization analysis. Angel S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3286-7

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in venous blood from AIDS patients by polymerase chain reaction. Dupouy-Camet J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1866-9

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in cerebrospinal fluid from AIDS patients by polymerase chain reaction. Parmley SF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):3000-2

Identification of Toxoplasma gondii in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue by polymerase chain reaction. Tsai MM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):185-8

Movement disorders with cerebral toxoplasmosis and AIDS. Nath A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):107-12 (38 ref.)

DNA amplification on cerebrospinal fluid for diagnosis of cerebral toxoplasmosis among HIV-positive patients with signs or symptoms of neurological disease. Ostergaard L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(2):227-37

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in a kidney transplant patient. A clinical case and review of the literature] da Cunha S, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(3-4):157-63 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

5-Fluoro-uracil-clindamycin for treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] Dhiver C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan; 7(1):143-4

Levels of pyrimethamine in serum and penetration into brain tissue in humans [letter] Leport C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1040-1

Empiric treatment of acute Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Iribarren JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2139-40. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1381-4.

Symptomatic sulfadiazine crystalluria in AIDS patients: a report of two cases. Hein R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May; 39(5):254-6

Cotrimoxazole therapy of Toxoplasma gondii encephalitis in AIDS patients. Canessa A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):125-30

Salvage trial of trimetrexate-leucovorin for the treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. Masur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1422-6

Renal failure due to sulphadiazine in AIDS patients with cerebral toxoplasmosis. Fariñas MC, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Apr;233(4):365-7

Azithromycin for cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS [letter] Wynn RF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):243-4

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS [letter; comment] Manian FA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6; 328(18):1353; discussion 1354. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1643-8.

Doxycycline and pyrimethamine for toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hagberg L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(1):157-60

[Clarithromycin in the treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis associated with HIV infection (letter)] Alba D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May;192(9):458-9 **(Spa)**

[Favorable course of cerebral toxoplasmosis treated with doxycycline and pyrimethamine (letter)] Valencia ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):197-8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of Toxoplasma infection in a cohort of homosexual men at risk of AIDS and toxoplasmic encephalitis. Israelski DM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):414-8

Acute cerebral toxoplasmosis is induced by in vivo neutralization of TNF-alpha and correlates with the down-regulated expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and other markers of macrophage activation. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3672-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility to chronic infection with Toxoplasma gondii does not correlate with susceptibility to acute infection in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2284-8

Tumours of the brain and presence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Ryan P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):412-9

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS [letter; comment] Bretagne S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6; 328(18):1353-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1643-8.

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS [letter; comment] Klein RS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6; 328(18):1352-3; discussion 1354. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1643-8.

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS [letter; comment] LaRocco A Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1353; discussion 1354. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 3;327(23):1643-8.

Influence of genes within the MHC on mortality and brain cyst development in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii: kinetics of immune regulation in BALB H-2 congenic mice. Blackwell JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun; 15(6):317-24

Detection of cytokine mRNA in the brains of mice with toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hunter CA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jul;14(4):405-13

[Acquired cerebral toxoplasmosis in an non-immunosuppressed child] Desguerre I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr;50(4):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii: differential location of antigens secreted from encysted bradyzoites. Torpier G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):13-22

The isolation of Toxoplasma gondii in the blood of a positive H.I.V. patient. Fernández J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):371-3

PATHOLOGY

Stereotactic biopsy in AIDS patients [letter; comment] Ball PA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):505-6. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1991;5(6):585-9.

Cellular composition and distribution of gliomesenchymal nodules in the CNS of AIDS patients. Patsouris E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 May-Jun;12(3):130-7

The role of stereotactic biopsy in the management of HIV-related focal brain lesions [letter; comment] Lavyne MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1136-7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jun;30(6):825-9.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-functional correlations in the evaluation of the development of children with perinatal lesions of the central nervous system during the first 6 months of life] Orlova NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmic encephalitis in human immunodeficiency virus infected patients: a clinical approach comparing aerosolized pentamidine and pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine. Köppen S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jun;70(6):508-12

Efficacy of pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine in the prevention of toxoplasmic encephalitis relapses and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients. Ruf B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):325-9

Dapsone-pyrimethamine compared with aerosolized pentamidine as primary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmosis in HIV infection. The PRIO Study Group. Girard PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1514-20

[Primary prophylaxis of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS with clarithromycin (letter)] Esvant H, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 22;22(18):877 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ring-enhancing lesions on CT scan and blindness in an AIDS patient. Fishback JL. **Kans Med** 1993 Mar;94(3):71-3

[Congenital toxoplasmosis in a 6-week-old infant] Krauze M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7-8):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

FDG-PET in differentiating lymphoma from nonmalignant central nervous system lesions in patients with AIDS. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):567-75

URINE

Antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in a AIDS patient urine detected by coagglutination. Fachado A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr-Jun;87(2):303-4

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL

Congenital toxoplasmosis. Copenhagen, January 17, 1992. Proceedings. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:1-96

BLOOD

[Congenital toxoplasmosis at immediate or delayed serological disclosure in twins (letter)] Pelloux H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):839-40 **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of non-specific signs of fetal infection in congenital toxoplasmosis] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):791-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. 176 case reports] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(3):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital toxoplasmosis presenting with eosinophilic meningitis. Woods CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):347-8

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative value of polymerase chain reaction and conventional biological tests for the prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis. Dupouy-Camet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(5):315-9

Determination of a new cut-off value for the diagnosis of

congenital toxoplasmosis by detection of specific IgM in an enzyme immunoassay [letter] Cardolfi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):396–8

Congenital toxoplasmosis: an experimental study in rhesus monkeys for transmission and prenatal diagnosis. Schoondermark-Van de Ven E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep;77(2):200–11

Investigation of congenital infection—the TORCH screen is not a legitimate test. Paediatric Infectious Diseases Group of the Australasian Society for Infectious Diseases. Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):346–8

Newborn screening for congenital Toxoplasma infection: five years experience in Massachusetts, USA. Hsu HW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:59–64

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy: is it possible to simplify the diagnostic procedures?] Roth P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Diagnosis and new therapeutic possibilities] Mirlesse V, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 20; 22(6):258–62 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course of congenital toxoplasmosis in children] Jankowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2–9; 47(9–10):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

In utero treatment of toxoplasmic fetopathy with the combination pyrimethamine-sulfadiazine. Couvreur J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;8(1):45–50

Treatment of toxoplasmosis in the pregnant mother and newborn child. Stray-Pedersen B. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:23–31 (29 ref.)

[Treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis. Part 1: Basic principles and diagnosis] Mittelviefhaus H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 May;61(3):90–6 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of preventive programmes against congenital toxoplasmosis. Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:86–96 (20 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital toxoplasmosis [letter; comment] Ho-Yen DO, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):651–2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):291–7.

Incidence of congenital toxoplasmosis in live Guatemalan newborns. Sinibaldi J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 8(4):516–20

Neonatal screening for congenital toxoplasmosis in Denmark: presentation of the design of a prospective study. Lebech M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:75–9

[Congenital toxoplasmosis in the Alpes-Maritimes region. Apropos of 26 cases observed between 1984 and 1990] Ferret N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The TORCH complex and its role in perinatology] Radzinskiĭ VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):4–7 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-functional correlations in the evaluation of the development of children with perinatal lesions of the central nervous system during the first 6 months of life] Orlova NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital toxoplasmosis [see comments] Hall SM. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):291–7 (50 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):651–2.

Prevention of prenatal toxoplasmosis by serological screening of pregnant women in Austria. Aspöck H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:32–7

Cord blood screening for congenital toxoplasmosis: detection and treatment of asymptomatic newborns in Basel, Switzerland. Berger R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992; 84:46–50

Choices in preventive strategies: experience with the prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis in The Netherlands. Conyn-van Spaendonck MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:51–8 (38 ref.)

Congenital toxoplasmosis: is screening desirable? Foulon W. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:11–7 (14 ref.)

Screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnant women: presentation of a screening programme in the former "East"-Germany, and the present status in Germany. Hengst P. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:38–42

Twenty-two years screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy: Liege-Belgium. Henri T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:84–5

The program for antenatal screening of toxoplasmosis in Finland: a prospective cohort study. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:70–4

Current status of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy in Norway. Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992; 84:80–3 (13 ref.)

Economic evaluation of preventive programmes against congenital toxoplasmosis. Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:86–96 (20 ref.)

Screening programme for congenital toxoplasmosis in France. Thulliez P. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:43–5

Diagnosis of Toxoplasma infection in the pregnant woman and the unborn child: current problems. Thulliez P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;84:18–22

[Is diagnosis of toxoplasmosis within the scope of prenatal care meaningful?] Beringer T. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):740–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Congenital toxoplasmosis in a 6-week-old infant] Krauze M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Congenital toxoplasmosis: an experimental study in rhesus monkeys for transmission and prenatal diagnosis. Schoondermark-Van de Ven E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep;77(2):200–11

[Effect of corticosteroids on the congenital transmission of experimental toxoplasmosis] Chinchilla M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Apr;40(1):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Antenatal diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. 176 case reports] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY see TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL/congenital

TOXOPLASMOSIS, OCULAR

Aggressive toxoplasma retinitis. Benson MT, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):795–800

Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis and hydrocephalus. Rekhi GS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):136–7

Toxoplasmosis neuroretinitis. Fish RH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1177–82

[Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis] Zhang MH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive ocular toxoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Moorthy RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):742–7

Simultaneous retinal and optic nerve lesions in toxoplasmosis: the advantages of magnetic resonance imaging. Borruat FX, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):450–2

Contralateral active ocular toxoplasmosis in Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis. La Hey E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):455–6

[Ocular toxoplasmosis as the first manifestation of HIV infection. Presentation of a case (letter)] Roig P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):625–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Clinical course of congenital toxoplasmosis in children] Jankowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2–9; 47(9–10):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observations of children with chorioretinitis in congenital toxoplasmosis] Jankowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2–9;47(9–10):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The eye manifestations in chronic postencephalitic congenital toxoplasmosis] Oprescu M. **Oftalmologia** 1991; 35(3–4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmic papillitis as the initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Falcone PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):56–7

Miliary toxoplasmic retinitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Berger BB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):373–6

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in aqueous humour by the polymerase chain reaction. Aouizerate F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):107–9

Ocular involvement in toxoplasmosis. Rothova A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):371–7 (87 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy for ocular toxoplasmosis. Rothova A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):517–23

Quadruple therapy for ocular toxoplasmosis. Lam S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):58–61

Medical treatment of retinal infections in patients with AIDS. Holland GN. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):448–9

[Treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis. Part 2: Therapeutic approaches] Mittelviefhaus H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun; 61(4–5):154–60 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The aetiology of ocular toxoplasmosis in Melbourne. Hall AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;21(1):29–30

Ocular toxoplasmosis: the role of cellular immune defense in the development of recurrences. Results from animal experiments. Friedrich R, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):54–7

PARASITOLOGY

[Ocular toxoplasmosis: demonstration of free Toxoplasma in the aqueous humor (letter)] Marx-Chemla C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24;22(15):734 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii retinochoroiditis after liver transplantation. Singer MA, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):40–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of the electroretinogram in toxoplasma retinochorioiditis. Riemslag FC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):57–63

VETERINARY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii-specific antibodies and antigens in the aqueous humor of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1010–6

Serologic prevalence of selected infectious diseases in cats with uveitis. Lappin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1005–9

TOYOMICIN see **CHROMOMYCIN A3**

TOYS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

TP-5 see **THYMOPENTIN**

TPN DIAPHORASE see **NADPH DEHYDROGENASE**

TPPASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATASE**

TRABECULAR MESHWORK

CHEMISTRY

[An electron microscopic histochemical study on the localization of sialic acids in human trabecular meshwork] Nagata S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 97(7):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethacrynic acid: outflow effects and toxicity in human trabecular meshwork in perfusion organ culture. Johnson DH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May;12(5):385–96

Effect of histamine on signal transduction in cultured human trabecular meshwork cells. WoldeMussie E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct;11(10):987–95

Effects of endothelin and calcium channel blockers on membrane voltage and intracellular calcium in cultured bovine trabecular meshwork cells. Lepple-Wienhues A, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):159–63

Effects of gamma-interferon on human trabecular meshwork cell phagocytosis. Park CH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2228–36

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histochemical and electron microscopic study of the formation of trabecular meshwork and changes of glycosaminoglycans] Tanino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased hydrolase activities in the human trabecular meshwork of glaucomatous eyes. Coupland SE, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):107–12

Neuron-specific enolase and embryology of the trabecular meshwork of the rat eye: an immunohistochemical study. Nucci P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct–Dec;7(4):253–5

Adenylyl cyclase in human and bovine trabecular meshwork. Busch MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep; 34(10):3028–34

METABOLISM

Intracellular pH regulation by a Na+/H+ exchanger in cultured bovine trabecular cells. Chu TC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):772–9

Ascorbic acid modulates collagen type I gene expression by cells from an eye tissue—trabecular meshwork. Sawaguchi S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;38(6):587–604

Age-related changes of sulfated proteoglycans in the normal human trabecular meshwork. Gong H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):691–709

Trabecular cells of the eye express messenger RNA for transforming growth factor-beta 1 and secrete this cytokine. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2562–9

Identification and quantification of transferrin receptors on trabecular cells. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3449–54

Trabecular cells express receptors that bind TGF-beta 1 and TGF-beta 2: a qualitative and quantitative characterization. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):260–3

PATHOLOGY

[Pigmentary glaucoma and capsular glaucoma--a clinical and histopathological report] Yu M, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laser trabeculostimulation in open-angle glaucoma: a new trial. Part I. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(1):1-6

SURGERY

Long term follow-up of the argon laser trabeculoplasty in eyes treated 180 degrees and 360 degrees of the trabeculum. Honrubia FM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):375-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aqueous outflow system in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, Portuguese type. Silva-Araújo AC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):131-5

[Ultrastructural observations of the anterior chamber angle tissues in congenital glaucoma] Lin JY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRABECULECTOMY

Primary argon laser trabeculoplasty vs. pilocarpine. Short-term effects. Bergeå B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):454-60

Two-year follow-up of intra-ocular pressure control with long duration argon laser trabeculoplasty. Hugkulstone CE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):327-31

Partial-thickness scleral-patch graft in revision of trabeculectomy [letter] Clune MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):818-20

Trabeculectomy with mitomycin C for refractory glaucoma in blacks. Mermoud A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):72-8

Apraclonidine and argon laser trabeculoplasty [letter; comment] Ofner S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):778-9. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul 15;114(1):19-22.

Results of intraoperative 5-fluorouracil supplementation on trabeculectomy for open-angle glaucoma. Smith MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):737-41

Late complications after glaucoma filtering surgery with adjunctive 5-fluorouracil. Ticho U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):506-10

Ocular hypotony after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Zacharia PT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15; 116(3):314-26

Local anaesthesia for eye surgery without a facial nerve block. Sanchez-Capuchino A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May; 48(5):428-31

Atropine after trabeculectomy. Keenan J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;24(6):225-9

Trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil subsequent to circular buckling operation and cataract extraction. Ophir A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):386-90

Treatment of chronic postfiltration hypotony by intrableb injection of autologous blood. Wise JB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):827-30

Long-term effects of mitomycin on filtering blebs. Lack of fibrovascular proliferative response following severe inflammation. Yaldo MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 111(6):824-6

Cryotherapy to close a corneal subepithelial aqueous track after trabeculectomy. Graham SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):127-9

Long-term intraocular pressure control by trabeculectomy: a ten-year life table. Robinson DI, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;21(2):79-85

Laser trabeculoplasty. Coakes R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 76(10):624-6 (50 ref.)

Indications for trabeculectomy in open angle glaucoma. Cohn H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:155-60

Induced astigmatism following small incision cataract surgery combined with trabeculectomy. Papapanos P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):361-8

Application of hyaluronidase after unsuccessful trabeculectomy. Rankova CB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(4):381-3

Complications of 5-fluorouracil after trabeculectomy [letter; comment] Caballero JC, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):428. Comment on: Eye 1991;5 (Pt 4):385-9.

Complications of 5-fluorouracil after trabeculectomy [letter; comment] Caballero JC, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):667. Comment on: Eye 1991;5 (Pt 4):385-9.

Argon laser trabeculoplasty: long-term follow-up of at least 5 years. Spiegel D, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(3-4):156-8

Acute granulomatous iritis following 5 fluorouracil therapy for failed trabeculectomy. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):125-6

Study on the aqueous humor flow measured by fluorophotometry after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Aliseda Pérez D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):315-9

Daunorubicin versus 5-fluoro-uracil in surgical treatment of primary open angle glaucoma: a prospective study. Demailly P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):367-70

Changes in the ocular dimensions after trabeculectomy. Németh J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):355-7

Improved suture for fornix-based conjunctival flap in filtering surgery. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4-5):391-6

Postural behaviour of intraocular pressure following trabeculoplasty. Singh M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):163-6

Photoablative filtration surgery with the excimer laser for primary open-angle glaucoma: a pilot study. Traverso CE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):363-5

Therapeutical and genetical aspects of congenital glaucomas. Turaçli ME, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):359-62

Combined small-incision cataract surgery and trabeculectomy--technique and results. Wedrich A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):409-14

Combined surgery for glaucoma and cataract [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):539. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Nov;18(6):582-5.

Combined trabeculectomy, cataract extraction, and foldable lens implantation [see comments] Parker JS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):582-5. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Nov;18(6):539.

Trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil in complicated glaucoma. Stilma JS. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):81-3

Effects of pulse width on erbium:YAG laser photothermal trabecular ablation (LTA). Hill RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(4):440-6

Intraoperative application of 5-fluorouracil during trabeculectomy. Dietze PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):662-5

Anterior chamber reaction after mitomycin and 5-fluorouracil trabeculectomy: a comparative study. Kawase K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):24-7

Long-term follow up of argon laser trabeculoplasty in pigmentary glaucoma. Lehto I. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep; 23(9):614-7

Repair of a disinserted scleral flap in trabeculectomy. Riley SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):349-50

Sub-Tenon's anesthesia for trabeculectomy. Ritch R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jul;23(7):502-4

"Guarded filtration procedure"--not "trabeculectomy" [editorial] [see comments] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):583. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Feb;24(2):136.

"Guarded filtration procedure"--not "trabeculectomy" [letter; comment] Tarkkanen A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb; 24(2):136. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Sep;23(9):583.

"Guarded filtration procedure"--not "trabeculectomy" [letter; comment] Teichmann KD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb; 24(2):136. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Sep;23(9):583.

Filtering blebs: follow up of trabeculectomy. Vesti E. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr;24(4):249-55

Laser trabeculostimulation in open-angle glaucoma: a new trial. Part I. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(1):1-6

Primary trabeculectomy in young adults. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1071-6

Trabeculectomy and Molteno implantation for glaucomas associated with uveitis. Hill RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):903-8

Effects of intraoperative 5-fluorouracil or mitomycin C on glaucoma filtration surgery in the rabbit. Khaw PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):367-72

Prevalence, diagnostic features, and response to trabeculectomy in exfoliation glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):619-27

Effect of topical apraclonidine on the frequency of intraocular pressure elevations after combined extracapsular cataract extraction and trabeculectomy. Robin AL. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):628-33

Long-term efficacy of argon laser trabeculoplasty. A 10-year follow-up study. Shingleton BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1324-9

Young patient trabeculectomy. Assessment of risk factors for failure. Stürmer J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun; 100(6):928-39

Initial treatment of glaucoma: surgery or medications. Sherwood MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 37(4):293-305 (44 ref.)

Management of late bleb leaks following glaucoma filtering surgery. Wilensky JT. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992; 90:161-8; discussion 168-70

Complications and management of the filtration bleb. Chan WN. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):25-7, 24

[The anterior chamber depth after trabeculectomy] Peng SX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined operation of trabeculectomy, cataract extraction and implantation of an artificial lens in the posterior chamber] Colin J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(6-7):413-4 **(Fre)**

[Results of trabeculectomy in congenital glaucoma] Marrakchi S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(6-7):400-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculoretraction by argon laser. 5 and 8-year results] Moulin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(8-9):463-8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between tyndallometry with the "laser flare cell meter" in vivo and biochemical protein determination in human aqueous humor] Küchle M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of argon laser trabeculoplasty. An overview] Spiegel D. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):93-7 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of drugs inhibiting fibrosis after trabeculectomy] Hefetz L, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 15;123(10):401-3 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Seasonal variation of intraocular pressure after trabeculotomy] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A five-year follow-up of the effect of postoperative 5-fluorouracil subconjunctival injections on the surgical outcome of trabeculectomy] Shoji N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Naclof and dexamethasone in topical application after trabeculectomy] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct; 94(10):292-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trabeculotomy and goniotomy in congenital glaucoma] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors influencing the effectiveness of argon laser trabeculoplasty] Potocký M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan; 49(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent choroidal detachment following timolol therapy in previously filtered eye. Choroidal detachment post filtering surgery. Geyer O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):702-3

Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil [letter; comment] Oppenheim B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15; 115(4):546-7; discussion 547-8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):544-53.

Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil [see comments] Stamper RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):544-53. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):546-7; discussion 547-8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):547; discussion 547-8.

Exudative retinal detachment and retinal folds after trabeculectomy [letter] Urban RC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):537-9

Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil [letter; comment] White TC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):547; discussion 547-8 . Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):544-53.

Endophthalmitis caused by nutrient variant streptococci after filtering bleb surgery. Lee K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):51-3

Photographically documented access of tear film to the anterior chamber through a leaky filtering bleb. Gollamudi SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):394-5

Anti-inflammatory effect of diclofenac drops after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Herbort CP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):481-3

Late-onset Moraxella catarrhalis endophthalmitis after filtering surgery. Lipman RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):249-50

A prospective study examining the changes in factors that affect visual acuity following trabeculectomy. Cunliffe IA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):618-22

Complications of glaucoma filtration surgery. Drake M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Fall;32(4):115-30 (75 ref.)

Cataract and intraocular lens implantation after remote trabeculectomy for Sturge-Weber syndrome. Kurtz SN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):539-41

Endophthalmitis following pediatric intraocular surgery for congenital cataracts and congenital glaucoma. Wheeler DT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May-Jun; 29(3):139-41

Toxic effects of 5-fluorouracil on fibroblasts following trabeculectomy. Ophir A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(5):298-302

Posttrabeculectomy anterior subcapsular cataract formation induced by anterior chamber air. Asamoto A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):314-9

Reformation of the anterior chamber following trabeculectomy. Austin MW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):461-6

Scleral flap sutures and the development of shallow or flat anterior chamber after trabeculectomy. Blok MD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):309-13

The effect of trabeculectomy on corneal topography [letter; comment] Cunliffe IA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb; 24(2):135. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Jun;23(6):395-8.

Adjunctive viscoelastic therapy for postoperative ciliary block. Juzych MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov; 23(11):784-8

Ocular hypotony and choroidal effusion following bleb needling. Potash SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr; 24(4):279-80

The efficacy of brimonidine in decreasing elevations in intraocular pressure after laser trabeculoplasty. Barnebey HS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1083-8

Loss of visual acuity after trabeculectomy. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):599–612

[Tonometric results and complications of trabeculectomy in Black Africa. (Apropos of 170 cases of chronic open angle glaucoma operated on at the Ophthalmologic Clinic of CHU in Dakar)] Ndoye N, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991; 36(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical excision of encapsulated filtration blebs after trabeculectomy] Bryselbout E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(8–9):508–9 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous failure of trabeculectomy and sclerotomy using laser holmium: YAG] Moulin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible causes of rise of the intraocular pressure after trabeculectomy and the ways of their correction] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser correction of recurrence of increased intraocular pressure after surgical valvular sinuso–trabeculectomy] Kurdagli N, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cytostatics as anti–cicatricial drugs after anti–glaucoma surgery in children, adolescents and young adults] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun; 108(3):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Long–term retention of chromic occlusion suture in glaucoma seton tubes [letter] Ball SF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):169

Comparison of the anterior chamber inflammatory response to diode and argon laser trabeculoplasty using a laser flare meter. Moriarty AP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug; 100(8):1263–7

METHODS

Limbus–based versus fornix–based conjunctival flap in glaucoma filtering surgery. Brincker P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):641–4

Trabeculectomy and gelatin implants. A retrospective, long–term follow–up study. Sveinsson O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):645–50

Treatment and prognosis of secondary glaucoma in Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. La Hey E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):327–40

A releasable scleral–flap tamponade suture for guarded filtration surgery. Johnstone MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):398–403

Trabeculectomy with mitomycin. A comparative study with fluorouracil. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1693–8

The results of combined cataract extraction and trabeculectomy using separate incisions. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):239–42

Is high initial aqueous outflow of benefit in trabeculectomy? Batterbury M, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):109–12

Comparative results of limbal based versus fornix based conjunctival flaps for trabeculectomy. Khan AM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):41–3

A 'tent trabeculectomy' (T.T)—surgical alternative for countries of the Third World. Berger RR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May;16(3):195–6

Long term follow–up of the argon laser trabeculoplasty in eyes treated 180 degrees and 360 degrees of the trabeculum. Honrubia FM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):375–9

Combined small incision phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy. Allan BD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):97–102

Small incision trabeculotomy combined with phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan; 19(1):92–6

Sturge–Weber syndrome: management of glaucoma with combined trabeculotomy–trabeculectomy. Agarwal HC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun;24(6):399–402

The efficacy of cw Nd:YAG laser trabeculoplasty. Kwasniewska S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May; 24(5):304–8

Glaucoma triple procedures leaving the internal corneal valve intact to control induced astigmatism—theoretic considerations. Nielsen PJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr; 24(4):273–8

Corneal trabeculectomy without conjunctival incision. Extended follow–up and histologic findings. Cioffi GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1077–82

Experimental endoscopic goniotomy. A potential treatment for primary infantile glaucoma. Joos KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1066–70

Late argon laser suture lysis after mitomycin C trabeculectomy. Pappa KS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug; 100(8):1268–71

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in pigmentary glaucoma. Ritch R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):909–13

[Laser trabeculoplasty in open–angle glaucoma treatment—long term results of treatment] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Feb;95(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reintervention after scleral sub volet trabeculectomy] Iordănescu C. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar–May;37(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Technique and results of modified trabeculectomy] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of the fixation of the scleral flap on the hypotensive effect of trabeculectomy] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of tracing Schlemm's canal in the combined treatment of open–angle glaucoma] Baranov IIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Combined posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation and trabeculectomy—a life–table analysis of postoperative clinical course] Yamagami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;97(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRABECULOPLASTY see **TRABECULECTOMY**

TRACE ELEMENTS

Klaus Schwarz medalists of 1991. Schrauzer GN. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):i

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):203–7

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Dec;6(4):257–61

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):57–61

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec;1(2):115–21

Essential and toxic trace elements in human health and disease: an update. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:1–376

[Rubidium: essential trace element or random companion?] Dranitzki Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1;124(7):422–4 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Micronutrient supplementation in children on continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis (CCPD). Coleman JE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:396–401

Trace element intakes and dietary phytate/Zn and Ca x phytate/Zn millimolar ratios of periurban Guatemalan women during the third trimester of pregnancy. Fitzgerald SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):195–201

Comparison of micronutrient intake measured by a dietary questionnaire and biochemical indicators of micronutrient status. Jacques PF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2):182–9

Effect of vitamin and trace–element supplementation on immune responses and infection in elderly subjects [see comments] Chandra RK. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828):1124–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):306–7.

Micronutrient intake and psychological performance of schoolchildren: consideration of the value of calculated nutrient intakes for the assessment of micronutrient status in children. Southon S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Dec; 51(3):315–24

Trace element requirements, intake and recommendations. Abdulla M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:311–28 (41 ref.)

Improved reproductive performance in cattle dosed with trace element/vitamin boluses. Allan CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):463–4

[Should the elderly population receive supplementation with vitamins and trace elements?] Nexø E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):252–3 **(Dan)**

[Trace elements and electrolytes as binding element of intermediary metabolism] Kugler B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):244–7 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The limits of hormone substitution in pollutant exposure and fertility disorders] Gerhard I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(12):593–602 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of vitamins and trace elements on immune defence (letter)] Bleken L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10; 113(4):482–3 **(Nor)**

[Zinc level in the blood of children with nephrotic syndrome and correction of its deficiency with animal blood preparation Livex] Dobracka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trace elements in total parenteral nutrition] Revelant V. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(3):171–6 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary trace elements and esophageal cancer mortality in Shanxi, China. Chen F, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep; 3(5):402–6

ANALYSIS

Implications of alterations in trace element levels in brain in Parkinson's disease and other neurological disorders affecting the basal ganglia. Dexter DT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:273–81

Relative and combined roles of ethanol and protein malnutrition on muscle zinc, potassium, copper, iron, and magnesium. González–Reimers E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 May;28(3):311–8

Element structure in stenotic mitral valves. Durak I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):355

Rapid partial digestion of biological tissues with nitric acid for the determination of trace elements by atomic spectrometry. Niazi SB, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jul;118(7):821–5

Ancient skeletal remains of the Canary Islands: bone histology and chemical analysis. González–Reimers E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Sep;50(3):201–15

Differentiation of elemental composition of normal and malignant breast tissue by instrumental neutron activation analysis. Ng KH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Mar; 44(3):511–6

Shell disease and metal content of blue crabs, Callinectes sapidus, from the Albemarle–Pamlico Estuarine System, North Carolina. Weinstein JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):355–62

Concentrations of trace elements in the hair of the guinea pig. A review. Katz SA. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan; 36(1):1–5 (31 ref.)

Proton–induced X–ray emission analysis of atherosclerotic plaques of the carotid bifurcation. Peltomaa M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):249–55

Trace element analyses of diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin solutions. Marshall T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2–4):453–6

Bulk and trace elements in the accessory glands of buffalo bulls. Eissa HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec; 148(6):557–65

Trace element analysis of the traditional medicine, Jamu. Ibrahim N. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 51(2):199–202

Trace elements determined along single strands of hair by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Yoshinaga J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1650–5

Contamination of biological samples in metal determination [letter] Villalba A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28; 214(2):243–4

Biochemical assessment of vitamins and trace metals. Jacob RA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):371–85 (52 ref.)

Serum and endometrial copper, zinc, iron and cobalt with inert and copper–containing IUCDs. Fahmy K, et al. **Contraception** 1993 May;47(5):483–90

Efficiency of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy on calcium–oxalate stones: role of copper, iron, magnesium and zinc concentrations on disintegration of the stones. Küpeli S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):409–12

Detection of structural and trace metal changes in scalp hair of radiographers. Chatterjee J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct; 65(4):351–7

Nerve conduction velocities and hair concentrations of trace elements in haemodialysis patients. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):191–6

Determination of divalent trace metals in natural waters by preconcentration on N,N,N',N'-tetra(2–aminoethyl)ethylenediamine–silica followed by on–line ion chromatography. Chambaz D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 29;600(2):203–10

Comparison of trace elements in milk of four species. Anderson RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Nov;75(11):3050–5

A study of some trace elements in fingernail and hair of Egyptian bilharzial patients using short neutron activation. el–Khatib AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992; 67(3–4):479–90

Quality control in trace element analysis of clinical and biological samples. How good are your data? Cornelis R. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):129–35 (36 ref.)

Clinical indications for trace element analyses. Kruse–Jarres JD. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep; 1(1):5–19 (181 ref.)

Influence of preanalytical factors on the atomic absorption spectrometry determination of trace elements in biological samples. Schmitt Y. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec;1(2):107–14

Oral intake of cadmium, cobalt, copper, iron, lead, nickel, manganese and zinc in the university student's diet. Barberá R, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(3):241–5

Assessment of trace element compatibility in total parenteral nutrition infusions. Allwood MC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Oct 16;14(5):321–4

Recent trends in analytical approaches for trace element determinations in biomedical investigations. Iyengar V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:329–54 (63 ref.)

The transport of airborne trace elements copper, lead, cadmium, zinc and manganese from a city into rural areas. Fergusson JE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30; 121:247–69

Determination of trace element speciation and the role of speciation in aquatic toxicity. Florence TM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 7;125:1–13 (10 ref.)

Trace elements in the human blood, cerebrospinal and amniotic fluid. Takács S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Dec;193(4):329–41

Coronary atherosclerosis and chemical trace elements in the hair. A canonical correlation study of autopsy subjects, using an atherometric system and the X–ray fluorescence analysis. Fernández–Britto JE, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):61–5

[The content of essential trace elements in Bulgarian infusion solutions] Botev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):15–9 **(Bul)**

[Electron microscopy microanalysis and quantitative

detection of trace elements in carcinoma of the colon] Xiao KQ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 21(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trace element supply of newborn calves. Effect of the mother and of the genetic makeup, sex and degree of maturity of the newborn] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;100(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace elements in the liver and myocardium of stillborn dairy calves] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb; 21(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of trace elements in hair from children living in a Keshan disease district in China] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;47(4):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trace metal elements in gallstones and their roles] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritive value of daily food rations reproduced in several regions of Poland. Part VII. Evaluation of cobalt, chromium, nickel and selenium intakes] Marzec Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The trace element content in the hair and erythrocytes in infantile cerebral palsy] Zhukovskiĭ ED, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[The mineral substance content of food products in eastern Kazakhstan] Konakbaeva ZK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of trace elements in children from northern Chile] Peña Clunes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan; 120(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of postoperative radiotherapy on leukocyte zinc, serum trace elements and nutritional status of breast cancer patients. Antila HM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(5):569–72

Potential magnitude of the misclassification of a population's trace element status due to infection: example from a survey of young Peruvian children. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):549–54

Serum concentrations of trace elements in infants and their mothers during pregnancy. Lübeck PO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:356–8

Essential trace elements in humans. Serum arsenic concentrations in hemodialysis patients in comparison to healthy controls. Mayer DR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Apr;37(1):27–38

Changes in plasma zinc, copper, iron, and hepatic metallothionein in adjuvant-induced arthritis treated with cyclosporin. Rofe AM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):237–48

Correlation of serum lipids, lipoproteins, lipid peroxide products and metals with coronary heart disease. Wen Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):167–70

Determination of trace elements in blood serum of patients with Behçet disease by total reflection x-ray fluorescence analysis. Dogan P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1037–41

Lipid peroxidation and trace element status in diabetic ketotic patients: influence of insulin therapy. Faure P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):789–93

Diet, body size and micronutrient status in Parkinson's disease. Abbott RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec; 46(12):879–84

Variations of magnesium, iron, copper and zinc during the colonic wound healing process: experimental study on rabbits. Vaxman F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(5):283–90

Diurnal variation of plasma minerals and trace elements in a group of Japanese male adults. Hongo T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;39(1):33–46

Studies on some trace elements and cell-mediated immunity in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. Wang CY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):51–5

Simultaneous determination of Pt and essential trace elements in plasma by energy dispersive x-ray fluorescence (EDXRF). Sargentini-Maier ML, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec;1(2):99–105

Behaviour of 12 trace elements in serum of uremic patients on hemodiafiltration. Van Renterghem D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):169–74

Effects of iron supplementation and discontinuation on serum copper, zinc, calcium, and magnesium levels in women. Newhouse IJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May; 25(5):562–71

Reference intervals for trace elements in blood: significance of risk factors. Grandjean P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;52(4):321–37

Season and location effects on serum and liver mineral concentrations of Senepol cattle on St Croix, Virgin Islands. Wildeus S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov; 24(4):223–30

Visual functions and trace element metabolism in tobacco-toxic optic neuropathy. Wang Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):131–7

[Effects of fasting and diet resupplementation on the variation of blood zinc, copper, calcium and magnesium levels in two laboratory rodents: DBA/2 mouse and SD rat] Chen MD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 May;51(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the trace element content of the blood in chronic hepatitis] Ostashevskaia TG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct; (10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Mineral metabolism in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OO. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Trace element deficiency in sheep in East Gippsland, Victoria. Holmes JH. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Nov;69(11):292–3

Micronutrient undernutrition in British schoolchildren. Southon S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):155–63 (16 ref.)

Challenges and opportunities--one vitamin, two minerals. Ramalingaswami V. **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(2–3):222–31

[Is there a deficiency of certain minerals, trace elements or vitamins in the insulin-dependent diabetic?] De Leeuw I, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1993;:281–7 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of an essential trace element agent (TE-5) for total parenteral nutrition on the mineral nutrition in rats fed a trace element-deficient diet] Matsuda A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;47(3):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Reconstruction of the nutritional behavior based on trace elements in human skeletal remains. A critical overview] Wolfsperger M. **Anthropol Anz** 1993 Jun;51(2):131–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Determination of hair trace elements in childhood celiac disease and in cystic fibrosis. Várkonyi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(2):159–65

Trace elements and ischemic cerebral vascular disease. Kuang P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:340–1

Changes in free radicals, trace elements, and neurophysiological function in rats with liver damage induced by D-galactosamine. Hu HL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):19–25

Effect of calcium, copper, and zinc levels in a rapeseed meal diet on mineral and trace element utilization in the rat. Larsen T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):167–84

Tissues and organs as indicators of intestinal absorption of minerals and trace elements, evaluated in rats. Larsen T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):185–99

Influence of dietary iron deficiency on acute metal intoxication. Tandon SK, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Summer; 6(2):133–8

Effect of dietary calcium level on mineral and trace element utilization from a rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) diet fed to ileum-fistulated pigs. Larsen T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan; 69(1):211–24

Neuromelanin-containing neurons of the substantia nigra accumulate iron and aluminum in Parkinson's disease: a LAMMA study. Good PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16; 593(2):343–6

The effect of high fluoride intake on tissue trace elements and histology of testicular tubules in the rat. Krasowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):31–4

On metallothionein, cadmium, copper and zinc relationships in the liver and kidney of adult rats. Włostowski T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):35–41

Trace elements and mineral requirements for very low birth weight infants in rickets of prematurity. Takada M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):333–8

Trace metal accumulation by the shrew Sorex araneus. I. Total body burden, growth, and mortality. Dodds-Smith ME, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):102–17

Element concentrations (selenium, copper, zinc, iron, magnesium, potassium, phosphorous) in heart tissue of patients with coronary heart disease correlated with physiological parameters of the heart. Oster O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):770–4

Oxidative damage in Alzheimer's dementia, and the potential etiopathogenic role of aluminosilicates, microglia and micronutrient interactions. Evans PH, et al. **EXS** 1992; 62:178–89 (104 ref.)

Effect of dithiocarbamates and dithiocarbamate-induced cadmium mobilization on essential trace metal metabolism in the female rat. Jones MM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;19(3):432–7

Kidney trace metal response to combined cisplatin (CDDP) and hyperthermia. Dewoskin RS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):529–37

Trace elements in hydatid disease. Ozen N, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Jun;6(2):67–70

Developmental profiles of antioxidant enzymes and trace metals in chick embryo. Wilson JX, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Aug;65(1):51–64

Anticonvulsant-induced changes in tissue manganese, zinc, copper, and iron concentrations in Wistar rats. Critchfield JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jul;42(7):907–10

Trace element–gene interactions. Chesters JK. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Aug;50(8):217–23 (39 ref.)

An approach to study of transport of trace metals at the blood-brain barrier. Bradbury MW. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:133–8 (24 ref.)

[Effects of ascorbic acid on trace element metabolism in the choroid-retina of streptozotocin-induced diabetic guinea pigs] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of trace elements and steroid hormones in blood and tissues of internal organs in experimental pulmonary fibrosis induced by intratracheal administration of bleomycetin] Tadzhiev FS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different vacuum therapy regimens on protein and mineral metabolism in periodontal tissues] Kovalenko AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineral metabolism in orthotopic allografts preserved by different methods after their transplantation to a defect in the mandible] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):26–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of excessive ascorbic acid consumption on the body allowance of mineral elements] Rymarenko TV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):6–10 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of trace elements in healthy and sick children. I. Health status] Cuéllar A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Nov;49(11):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trace element metabolism in healthy and sick children. II. The disease state] Cuéllar A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Dec;49(12):813–22 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The distribution of the content of chemical elements and metals in the brain tissue in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OO. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A continuous in vitro method for estimation of the bioavailability of minerals and trace elements in foods: application to breads varying in phytic acid content. Wolters MG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):849–61

Trace metal accumulation by the shrew Sorex araneus. II. Tissue distribution in kidney and liver. Dodds-Smith ME, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):118–30

Effect of dietary protein on the absorption and retention of Zn, Fe, Cu and Mn in pre-adolescent girls. Randhawa RK, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(4):399–407

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of superoxide and trace transition metals in the production of alpha-hydroxyethyl radical from ethanol by microsomes from alcohol dehydrogenase-deficient deermice. Knecht KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):339–48

Effects of trace metals on mouse B16 melanoma cells in culture. Bahbouth E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb; 36(2):191–201

Isolation of a prokaryotic metallothionein locus and analysis of transcriptional control by trace metal ions. Huckle JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):177–87

Influence of trace metals on growth and toxin production of Microcystis aeruginosa. Lukač M, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Mar;31(3):293–305

[The effect of trace elements on the morphogenesis of fungal species in the genus Fusarium Lk:Fr.] Ellanskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex hormones and trace elements in rat CCL4-induced cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Frezza EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):357–9

Free radicals and trace elements. Hirayama K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:257–68 (58 ref.)

Ultratrace elements of possible importance for human health: an update. Nielsen FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:355–76 (82 ref.)

Nutritional and toxicological implication of trace elements in the immune response. Ohsawa M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:283–98 (69 ref.)

[Trace elements and low birth weight newborn infants] Bouglé D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;49(6):539–45 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Trace elements in cardio-cerebrovascular diseases. Nomiyama K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15; 676:308–26

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The dynamics of the indices of lipid peroxidation and mineral and lipid metabolism under the influence of UHF at different wave lengths in experimental chronic pancreatitis] Guliaev VIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antioxidant therapy in the aging process. Deucher GP. **EXS** 1992;62:428–37

[Effects of an essential trace element agent (TE-5) for total parenteral nutrition on the mineral nutrition in rats fed a trace element-deficient diet] Matsuda A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;47(3):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A chewing gum with mineral additives] Skliar VE, et al.

Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Aquatic insects and trace metals: bioavailability, bioaccumulation, and toxicity. Hare L. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992;22(5-6):327-69 (346 ref.)

Determination of trace element speciation and the role of speciation in aquatic toxicity. Florence TM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 7;125:1-13 (10 ref.)

URINE

Preparation and certification of lyophilized human urine for trace metals reference material in China. Ruan Y, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(4):339-44

[Urinary excretion of chemical elements in technology-related environmental pollution] Mambetalin ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):15-7 **(Rus)**

TRACHEA

see related
ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL
INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL
TRACHEOSTOMY
TRACHEOTOMY

Amniotic fluid composition changes during urine drainage and tracheoesophageal occlusion in fetal sheep. Jang PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1732-41

Modes of tracheal gas insufflation. Comparison of continuous and phase-specific gas injection in normal dogs. Burke WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):562-8

Physiologic control. Anatomy and physiology of the airway circulation. Widdicombe J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov; 146(5 Pt 2):S3-7 (49 ref.)

An unusual and lethal tracheal foreign body [letter] Peyton P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):248-9

Post-induction removal of dentures [letter] Higgins D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):448

Unusual complication of nasotracheal suctioning [letter] Ho G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):630

Factors influencing the direct actions of volatile anesthetics on airway smooth muscle. Yamamoto K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1102-11

Eighteenth Daniel C. Baker, JR, Memorial Lecture. Art and science of laryngeal photography. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):271-82

Penetration of an aerosol, produced by film atomization, through the carinal bifurcation. Inglis TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May;70(5):527-31

Bronchoscopy for airway foreign bodies: consideration based on an extraordinarily large one. Ohkouchi Y, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;38(2):99-104

High-efficiency gene transfer to primary monkey airway epithelial cells with retrovirus vectors using the gibbon ape leukemia virus receptor. Bayle JY, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):161-70

Lidocaine blood levels following aerosolization and intravenous administration. Baughman VL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;4(4):325-7

Rejection criteria for endotracheal aspirates from adults. Morris AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1027-9

Repeated insertion of foreign bodies into the tracheobronchial tree via tracheostomy. Barnes PR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):359-60

Inhalation of a Montgomery Safe T-tube plug. Shinkwin CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):1004-5

Alfentanil administered prior to endotracheal suctioning reduces cerebral perfusion pressure. Hanowell LH, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Jan;5(1):31-5

Haemodynamic effects of tracheal compared with intravenous adrenaline [see comments] McCrirrick A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):868-70. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):59-60. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):120-1.

Bronchoalveolar surfactant system and intratracheal adrenaline [letter; comment] So KL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):120-1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):868-70.

Pediatric tracheobronchial foreign bodies. A case report. Thompson GP, et al. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):19-21

Chest compression--an alternative to the Heimlich manoeuver? [letter] Skulberg A. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug-Sep;24(1):91

Elective transtracheal jet ventilation for bronchoscopic removal of tracheal foreign body. Eyrich JE, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1017-9

[A difficult intubation: prolapse of the epiglottis into the trachea in an infant] Dehne MG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):386-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheoesophageal prostheses] Motta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):245-55 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The restoration of the vocal possibilities for the laryngectomized patient with a tracheoesophageal prosthesis] Ottaviani F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of choking and prolonged foreign body] Zaraś E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(7-8):75-8 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tracheal agenesis with diaphragmatic hernia. Downing GJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):85-7

Sling left pulmonary artery, bridging bronchus, and associated anomalies. Medina-Escobedo G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):303-6

Hypoplastic trachea in Down's syndrome. Aboussouan LS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):72-5

Double-lung transplantation using donor lungs with a right tracheal bronchus. Brichon PY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):777-8

Investigation of vascular compression of the trachea: the complementary roles of barium swallow and echocardiography. Burch M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):171-6

A bifurcated endobronchial tube in the management of laryngotracheo-oesophageal cleft repair. Ahmad R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):696-8

Qualitative abnormal fetal breathing movements, associated with tracheal atresia. Baarsma R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):63-9

Hypoplasia of the trachea in dogs: 103 cases (1974-1990). Coyne BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1; 201(5):768-72

Severe tracheomalacia associated with esophageal atresia: results of surgical treatment. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1136-40; discussion 1140-1

Ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of upper respiratory tract atresia. Weston MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):673-5

Tracheal cartilaginous sleeve. Davis S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):349-64

Association of Down syndrome and segmental tracheal stenosis with ring tracheal cartilages: a review of nine cases. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):673-82 (17 ref.)

Cervical trachea: dynamics in response to herniation of the normal thymus. Mandell GA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb; 186(2):383-6

[Congenital diverticulum of the tracheal carina in neonates. A case report]. Adham M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of anomalous course of the pulmonary vein with a tracheobronchus] Ishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total tracheal agenesis] Coronel Rodríguez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):511-3 **(Spa)**

[The VATER association] Medina-Escobedo G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mathematical analysis of the upper respiratory tract from an anthropometric study. Janvier G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):186-91

Tracheal size is a determinant of the bronchoconstrictive response to inhaled methacholine. Bourbeau J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):991-5

[Clinical anatomy of the trachea and esophagus] Togawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar;96(3):530-3 **(Jpn)**

[The respiratory system in Arctocephalus australis (Pinnipedia, Otariidae). I--Macroanatomy and microanatomy of the trachea and extrapulmonary airways] De Cidre LL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1991 Feb;51(1):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Peptidase inhibitors reverse steroid-induced suppression of neutrophil adhesion in rat tracheal blood vessels. Katayama M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L316-22

Canine tracheal blood flow after endotracheal tube cuff inflation during normotension and hypotension. Bunegin L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1083-90

Successful revascularization of large isolated tracheal segments. Borro JM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(11):621-3; discussion 624

Inhibitory actions of prostaglandin E1 on neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat airways. Morikawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):31-5

Effects of inspiratory resistance, inhaled beta-agonists and histamine on canine tracheal blood flow. Kelly WT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1206-14

Inhaled FMLP increases microvascular permeability in the rabbit trachea. Bell SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1337-41

Distribution of blood flow in the perfused tracheae of sheep: a search for arteriovenous anastomoses. Corfield DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1856-61

Tracheal blood flow and luminal clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in sheep. Hanafi Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1273-81

A peptidergic component to vagally induced tracheal vasodilation in the dog. Ito T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1102-7

Tracheal vascular dilatation elicited by vagal nerve stimulation in rats. Sugahara H. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):209-18

Distribution of catecholamine-containing nerves on blood vessels of the rat trachea. Baker DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1;325(1):38-46

A new NK1 receptor antagonist (CP-99,994) prevents the increase in tracheal vascular permeability produced by hypertonic saline. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):270-3

Allograft replacement of the trachea. Experimental synchronous revascularization of composite thyrotracheal transplant. Khalil-Marzouk JF. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):242-6

The effect of transforming growth factor-alpha on airway angiogenesis. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1582-8

Combined effects of ozone and cigarette smoke on airway responsiveness and vascular permeability in guinea pigs. Nishikawa M, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(6):311-22

Omentopexy for revascularization of free tracheal grafts in rats. Hirata T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 40(4):178-81

Neovascularization effect with He-Ne laser in the rat trachea. Takahashi Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct; 40(5):288-91

New perspectives on basic mechanisms in lung disease. 4. Why are the airways so vascular? Widdicombe J. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):290-5 (76 ref.)

Tracheobronchial blood flow after a modified canine lung autotransplant: effect of omental wrapping. Baile EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2024-9

[Effect of peptides of the tracheal mucosa and vascular wall in acute hyperoxic lung injury] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May-Jun;(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Type IV collagen localization in hamster tracheal epithelial cell cultures. Möller PC, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb; 94(1):73-80

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in secretory granules of serous cells in the rat tracheal epithelium. Baluk P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):446-53

Localization of immunoreactive tissue kallikrein in human trachea. Proud D, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):16-9

Tachykinin receptors in rabbit airways--characterization by functional, autoradiographic and binding studies. Black JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):429-36

Sulfated sialyl-oligosaccharides derived from tracheobronchial mucous glycoproteins of a patient suffering from cystic fibrosis. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:179-97

Na(+)-H+ exchanger in isolated epithelial tracheal cells from sheep. Involvement in tracheal proton secretion. Acevedo M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):383-94

Peptide-containing nerve fibers in human airways: distribution and coexistence pattern. Luts A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;101(1):52-60

Immunohistochemical localization of receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P in human trachea. Fischer A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):387-93

Quantitation and structures of oligosaccharide chains in human trachea mucin glycoproteins. Sangadala S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 2;118(1):75-90

Endothelin, vasopressin, and substance P like immunoreactivity in cultured and intact epithelium from rabbit trachea. Rennick RE, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1044-9

Organization of cytokeratin intermediate filaments in basal cells of growing rat trachea. Evans MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):159-64

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in equine tracheal smooth muscle. Yu M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(4):301-10

CYTOLOGY

Characteristics of magnetically separated rat tracheal epithelial cell populations. Ford JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L568-74

Interleukin-8 induces neutrophil accumulation but not protease secretion in the canine trachea. Jorens PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L708-13

Alpha 2-adrenergic, but not imidazole, agonists activate NaCl cotransport in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Liedtke CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C568-76

Role of endothelin-1 in regulating proliferation of cultured rabbit airway smooth muscle cells. Noveral JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L317-24

Characterization of a marker of differentiation for tracheal ciliated cells independent of ciliation. Aitken ML, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;9(1):26-32

Attenuated fibroblast sheath around the basement membrane zone in the trachea. Evans MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;8(2):188-92

Quantifying proliferation of cultured human and rabbit airway smooth muscle cells in response to serum and platelet-derived growth factor. Hirst SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):574-81

Human fetal lung fibroblasts promote invasion of extracellular matrix by normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells in vitro: a model of early airway gland development. Infeld MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):69-76

Retinoic acid and calcium regulation of p53, transforming growth factor-beta 1, and transforming growth

factor-alpha gene expression and growth in adenovirus 12-SV40-transformed human tracheal gland epithelial cells. Joiakim AP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):408–16

Explant culture of rabbit tracheobronchial epithelium: structure and prostaglandin metabolism. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):472–9

Resistance of human tracheal epithelial cells to killing by neutrophils, neutrophil elastase, and Pseudomonas elastase. Kercsmar CM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 8(1):56–62

Dual regulation by cAMP of beta-hexosaminidase-induced mitogenesis in bovine tracheal myocytes. Lew DB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):614–9

Epinephrine promotes growth and differentiation of human tracheal gland cells in culture. Merten MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):172–8

Phenotypic marker expression during fetal and neonatal differentiation of rat tracheal epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Aug;9(2):following 229] Randell SH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):546–55

Proliferation of guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells induced by calcitonin gene-related peptide. White SR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;8(6):592–6

Temperature effect on the ciliary beat frequency of human nasal and tracheal ciliated cells. Clary-Meinesz CF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(3):335–8

The effect of sodium selenite on cell proliferation and transformation of primary rat tracheal epithelial cells. Zhu S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1725–9

Expression of a preprorelaxin-like gene during squamous differentiation of rabbit tracheobronchial epithelial cells and its suppression by retinoic acid. Jetten AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):549–56

A transformed human epithelial cell line that retains tight junctions post crisis. Cozens AL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;28A(11-12):735–44

Rat tracheal epithelial cell differentiation in vitro. Kaartinen L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):481–92

Cultures of bovine tracheal epithelium with differentiated ultrastructure and ion transport. Kondo M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):19–24

Mucin synthesis and secretion by cultured tracheal cells: effects of collagen gel substratum thickness. Robinson CB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):469–77

Factors regulating the emergence of spontaneous and X-ray-induced variants in primary rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures. Terzaghi-Howe M. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):120–6

Growth regulation of primary rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures by endogenous transforming growth factor-beta s. Rundhaug JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun; 155(3):483–93

Primary culture of canine tracheal smooth muscle cells in serum-free medium: effects of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin. Yang CM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(6):943–60

Airway epithelial cells enhance eosinophil survival. Masuda T, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):238–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Concomitant chemoradiotherapy--response of tracheal and esophageal epithelium in rabbits--an electron microscopic study [letter] Albertsson M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):790

Colchicine-induced ciliated vacuoles in tracheal mucosa. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 486:264–71

Airway inflammation induced by xanthine/xanthine oxidase in guinea pigs. Misawa M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan; 38(1-2):19–26

Onset of action and duration of effect of formoterol and salmeterol compared to salbutamol in isolated guinea pig trachea with or without epithelium. Ullman A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):384–7

Ca2+ sensitivity of contractile activation during muscarinic stimulation of tracheal muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1258–65

Mechanism of H2O2-induced modulation of airway smooth muscle. Gupta JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L714–22

Fluoroaluminate- and GTP gamma S-induced stress, shortening, and myosin phosphorylation in airway smooth muscle. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L73–9

Halothane alters cytosolic calcium transient in tracheal smooth muscle. Jones KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul; 265(1 Pt 1):L80–6

Constitutive hypersecretion and insensitivity to neurotransmitters by cystic fibrosis tracheal gland cells. Merten MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):L93–9

Influence of hydroxyl radical on rabbit airway smooth muscle chronically exposed to H2O2 in vivo. Prasad K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L566–74

Effects of ozone on transepithelial potential of mouse trachea. Takahashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L33–7

Allergen-induced biphasic plasma exudation responses in guinea pig large airways. Erjefält I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):695–701

Antiasthma drug, ibudilast, inhibits neurogenic plasma extravasation in guinea-pig airways. Ichinose M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):431–4

Prostanoids inhibit release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat isolated trachea. Racké K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1182–6

Impairment of airway mucociliary transport by Pseudomonas aeruginosa products. Role of oxygen radicals. Seybold ZV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1173–6

Inhibitory effect of staurosporine on protein kinase C stimulation of airway smooth muscle cells. Souhrada M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):425–30

Furosemide differentially relaxes airway and vascular smooth muscle in fetal, newborn, and adult guinea pigs. Stevens EL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1192–7

Angiotensin II-1 receptor-mediated Cl secretion by canine tracheal epithelium. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1187–91

Inhibitory effects of four inhaled anesthetics on canine tracheal smooth muscle contraction and intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul; 77(1):67–72

Effects of air pollution on passerine birds and small mammals. Llacuna S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):59–66

Protection of a rat tracheal epithelial cell line from paraquat toxicity by inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Lee TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1143–7

Pharmacological properties of new 1,2-benzisothiazolyloxypropanolamines on cardiac and tracheal beta-receptors. Barocelli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul;68(7):445–51

Tracheal relaxation induced by potassium channel opening drugs: its antagonism by adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Berry JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):813–8

The affinity of betaxolol, a beta 1-adrenoceptor-selective blocking agent, for beta-adrenoceptors in the bovine trachea and heart. Satoh E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):484–9

Potassium channel openers, NIP-121 and cromakalim, enhance the relaxation induced by sodium nitroprusside in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Shikada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1116–20

Effects of PAF on excitatory neuro-effector transmission in dog airways. Tashiro K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):956–63

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction of isolated lung and trachea from sensitized guinea-pigs. Thorne JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):978–85

Comparison of the effects of selective inhibitors of phosphodiesterase types III and IV in airway smooth muscle with differing beta-adrenoceptor subtypes. Tomkinson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):57–61

Modification by CO2 of endothelin-1-induced contraction of isolated guinea pig trachea. Tsukui A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;40(2):170–5

Effects of Pasteurella haemolytica culture supernate on bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Bélanger A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):198–203

Toxic effects of sulfur mustard on respiratory epithelial cells in culture. Chevillard M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Apr-Jun;8(2):171–81

Tracheal epithelium in culture: a model for toxicity testing of inhaled molecules. Romet-Haddad S, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Sep;8(3):141–50

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists on ion transport across mammalian airway epithelia. Graham A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep; 83(3):331–6

Second messengers and ion channels in acetylcholine-induced chloride secretion in hen trachea. Winding B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep; 103(1):195–205

Effects of Na+ transport inhibitors on guinea-pig tracheal responses to spasmogens. Cortijo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):43–50

Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis and protein kinase C activation in guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle cells in culture by leukotriene D4 involve a pertussis toxin sensitive G-protein. Howard S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):123–9

Inhibition of beta-adrenoceptor agonist relaxation of airway smooth muscle by Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel blockers. Huang JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):37–43

The influence of neuraminidase treatment on tracheal smooth muscle contraction. Kai H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):181–5

Role of acetylcholinesterase in airway epithelium-mediated inhibition of acetylcholine-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea. Koga Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2-3):141–6

Capsaicin pretreatment of guinea pigs in vivo prevents ovalbumin-induced tracheal hyperreactivity in vitro. Ladenius AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22; 235(1):127–31

The relaxant actions on guinea-pig trachealis of atherosperminine isolated from Fissistigma glaucescens. Lin CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):109–16

Effects of FR 113680 and FK 224, novel tachykinin receptor antagonists, on cigarette smoke-induced rat tracheal plasma extravasation. Morimoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):1–5

Effects of an NK1 receptor antagonist, FK888, on constriction and plasma extravasation induced in guinea pig airway by neurokinins and capsaicin. Murai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):7–13

Effects of the tripeptide substance P antagonist, FR113680, on airway constriction and airway edema induced by neurokinins in guinea-pigs. Murai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):23–9

Activation and damage of cultured airway epithelial cells by human elastase and cathepsin G. Nahori MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;228(4):213–8

Influence of age on epithelium-dependent responsiveness of guinea-pig and rat tracheal smooth muscle to spasmogens. Preuss JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 1;228(1):3–8

Thrombin stimulates release of endothelin and vasopressin, but not substance P, from isolated rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Rennick RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19; 230(3):367–70

5-HT3 receptors augment neuronal, cholinergic contractions in guinea pig trachea. Rizzo CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):109–12

Mechanism of relaxing action of the antiasthmatic drug, azelastine, in isolated porcine tracheal smooth muscle. Sanagi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10; 222(2-3):247–55

Analysis of the relaxant action of SDZ PCO 400 in airway smooth muscle from the ox and guinea-pig. Small RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):81–8

Inhibitory action of neuropeptide Y on agonist-induced responses in isolated guinea pig trachea. T-Benchekroun M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):421–8

Effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III on airway epithelial short-circuit current: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Tamaoki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):87–90

The interaction of selective and non-selective antagonists with pre- and postjunctional muscarinic receptor subtypes in the guinea pig trachea. Ten Berge RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2-3):279–84

Ferret tracheal mucus rheology, clearability and volume following administration of substance P or methacholine. De Sanctis GT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):76–82

Effect of frusemide on bradykinin- and capsaicin-induced contraction of the guinea-pig trachea. Molimard M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):434–9

Changes in the carbohydrate content of airway epithelium induced by human neutrophil elastase in the hamster. Dimitriadis VK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 18(5):731–42

Effects of purified Pseudomonas rhamnolipids on bioelectric properties of sheep tracheal epithelium. Graham A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;19(1):77–89

Mitogens in bovine pituitary for cultured rat tracheal cells [letter] Thomassen DG. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 29A(3 Pt 1):187–8

Neoplastic progression of rat tracheal epithelial cells is associated with a reduction in the number of growth factors required for clonal proliferation in culture. Thomassen DG. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):498–504

Interleukin-1 is linked to the respiratory epithelial cytopathology of pertussis. Heiss LN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3123–8

Effects of neutrophil depletion and repletion on PAF-induced hyperresponsiveness of canine trachea. Bethel RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2413–9

Interaction of iberiotoxin with beta-adrenoceptor agonists and sodium nitroprusside on guinea pig trachea. Jones TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1879–84

Hyperoxic exposure enhances airway reactivity of newborn guinea pigs. Uyehara CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 74(6):2649–54

In vivo evaluation of airway and pulmonary tissue response to inhaled methacholine in the rat. Sakae RS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;12(4):235–8

Effect of leukotrienes on sheep airway smooth muscle. Ishihara Y, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May;7(1):47–56

Effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) in trachea isolated from actively sensitized guinea-pigs. Cortijo J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):453–7

Effects of vanadate on responses of guinea-pig isolated trachea to spasmogens. Cortijo J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):54–8

Comparison of the effects of cromakalim in trachea isolated from normal and albumin-sensitive guinea-pigs. McCaig DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):817–23

Relaxation by calcium antagonists of potassium-contracted trachea from normal and sensitized guinea-pigs: influence of epithelium and the surface of drug entry. Román M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):425–9

Effect of molsidomine and linsidomine on the human isolated bronchus and the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Zhang Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):280–5

Common phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate pools are involved in carbachol and serotonin activation of tracheal smooth muscle. Baron CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):8–15

Activation of an epithelial neurokinin NK-1 receptor induces relaxation of rat trachea through release of prostaglandin E2. Devillier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):767–72

Contractile effects of nucleotides in guinea pig isolated,

perfused trachea: involvement of respiratory epithelium, prostanoids and Na+ and Cl- channels. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):210–6

Relaxant effects of nucleotides in guinea pig isolated, perfused trachea: lack of involvement of prostanoids, Cl- channels and adenosine. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):217–20

Selective M3 muscarinic receptor antagonists inhibit smooth muscle contraction in rabbit trachea without increasing the release of acetylcholine. Loenders B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):773–9

Effect of calcium agonists, BAY K 8644 and CGP 28392, on guinea pig airway smooth muscle function during development. Pichoff BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):524–8

Bradykinin effects in guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells are mediated through a B2 kinin receptor and can be inhibited by the selective antagonist Hoe 140. Proud D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1124–31

Effect of Hoe 140, a new B2 noncompetitive antagonist, on guinea pig tracheal bradykinin receptors. Trifilieff A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1377–82

Tracheal epithelium of bonnet monkey (Macaca radiaca) and its response to ambient levels of ozone. A cytochemical study. Dimitriadis VK. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):53–61

The contraction mechanisms for norepinephrine in single cells prepared from tracheal smooth muscles of guinea pig of different ages. Satoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):383–9

Niflumic and flufenamic acids are potent inhibitors of chloride secretion in mammalian airway. Chao AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):1453–7

Duramycin increases intracellular calcium in airway epithelium. Cloutier MM, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):107–18

Transformation of rat tracheal epithelial cells to immortal growth variants by particulate and soluble nickel compounds. Patierno SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3–4):179–93

The effects of (–)-cromakalim and glibenclamide on uptake2 in guinea-pig trachealis muscle. Bryan-Lluka LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):65–9

Cromakalim inhibits electrically-evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from a tube-preparation of the rat isolated trachea by an epithelium-dependent mechanism. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):14–20

Tachykinin control of ferret airways: mucus secretion, bronchoconstriction and receptor mapping. Meini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):81–9

Functional aspects of intact airway epithelium: differences between effects induced by antigen or small bioactive molecules. Grundström N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993; 72 Suppl 3:11–3 (20 ref.)

Studies on the interaction between formoterol and salmeterol in guinea-pig trachea in vitro. Jeppsson AB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):272–7

Persistent induction of c-fos and c-jun expression by asbestos. Heintz NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3299–303

Bordetella pertussis tracheal cytotoxin and other muramyl peptides: distinct structure-activity relationships for respiratory epithelial cytopathology. Luker KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2365–9

Theophylline produces over-additive relaxation of canine tracheal smooth muscle when combined with beta-agonists: the dose-response relationship. Jenne JW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;5(4):239–49

Atypical presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor modulation of neurally-mediated cholinergic responses in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Thompson DC, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;5(4):251–5

Exogenous but not endogenous PGE2 modulates pony tracheal smooth muscle contractions. Wang Z, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;5(4):225–31

The effects of indomethacin and thiorphan on bradykinin-induced albumin output and submucosal gland secretion in the ferret trachea in vivo. Wells UM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;6(2):137–42

The inhibitory effect of furosemide on the contractile response of equine trachealis to cholinergic nerve stimulation. Yu M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 5(4):233–8

Neutral endopeptidase modulates endothelin-1-induced airway smooth muscle contraction in guinea-pig trachea. Di Maria GU, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2–3):137–45

The anti-asthmatic agent KC 404 inhibits sodium absorption by canine tracheal epithelium. Tamaoki J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;77(1):65–75

Effect of in vitro exposure to acrolein on carbachol responses in rat trachealis muscle. Ben-Jebria A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):111–23

Ovine tracheal muscle contraction in vitro: inhibition by calcium channel blockers gallopamil and verapamil. Jackowski J, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(1):27–31

Salmeterol, formoterol, and salbutamol in the isolated guinea pig trachea: differences in maximum relaxant effect and potency but not in functional antagonism. Lindén A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):547–53

[Experimental study of modified yu ping feng powder on antibacterial adhesion of tracheal mucosa in mice model of chronic bronchitis] Shen YH. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 12(11):677–9, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local immunity following treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine-lysine in tracheotomy patients] Carlevato MT, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The modulator effect of bradykinin with respect to tracheobronchial clearance in healthy subjects] Polosa R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Oct–Dec;7(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relaxant effects of oligopeptides isolated from the tracheal mucosa and pulmonary parenchyma on the smooth muscle of isolated rat trachea] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphogenesis and modifications of the respiratory epithelium] Tournier JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jul–Aug; 100(4):A47–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Translocation of protein kinase C in bovine tracheal smooth muscle strips: the effect of methacholine and isoprenaline. Langlands JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1; 227(2):131–8

Role of neutrophil elastase in allergen-induced lysozyme secretion in the dog trachea. Tabachnik E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):695–700

Identification of a pharmacologically distinct prostaglandin H synthase in cultured epithelial cells. Holtzman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21438–45

A cryptic, microsomal-type arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase is tonically inactivated by oxidation-reduction conditions in cultured epithelial cells. Shornick LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):371–6

Identification, characterization and functional role of phosphodiesterase isozymes in human airway smooth muscle. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun; 265(3):1213–23

Regulation of transglutaminase type I expression in squamous differentiating rabbit tracheal epithelial cells and human epidermal keratinocytes: effects of retinoic acid and phorbol esters. Saunders NA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):387–98

Neutrophil elastase and acute pulmonary damage in neonates with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Speer CP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):794–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of mucociliary transport in the postnatal ferret trachea. Voter KZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1500–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary lymphocyte recruitment: depletion of CD8+ T cells does not impair the pulmonary immune response to intratracheal antigen. Curtis JL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;9(1):90–8

CD4+ T-lymphocytes and interleukin-5 mediate antigen-induced eosinophil infiltration into the mouse trachea. Nakajima H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):374–7

Epithelial modulation of antigen-induced tracheal smooth muscle contractions in actively sensitized guinea-pigs. Egilmez Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;320:81–92

Effect of IgG1 and its fragments on resting membrane potential of isolated tracheal myocytes. Souhrada M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1948–53

Role of neurogenic inflammation in antigen-induced vascular extravasation in guinea pig trachea. Bertrand C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1479–85

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1)-dependent and ICAM-1-independent adhesive interactions between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and human airway epithelial cells infected with parainfluenza virus type 2. Tosi MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3345–9

Phenotypic and functional analysis of mucosal T cells isolated from tissue explants of rat upper respiratory tract. McMenamin C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2; 160(2):219–26

Development of immune response markers in the trachea in the fetal period and the first year of life. Stoltenberg L, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Feb;4(1):13–9

[Comparative study of the effect of different chemical procedures on the antigenicity of allogenic transplants of the human trachea] Bujía J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 May–Jun;44(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Respiratory epithelium in aspirates of thyroid gland lesions [letter] Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 37(2):257

Rupture of the trachea: an unusual complication of delivery. Høgåsen AK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov;81(11):944–5 (2 ref.)

Traumatic tracheal transection. Waldron RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):105–7

The management of tracheal rupture using bilateral bronchial intubation. Mitchell JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):223–5

Tracheal rupture from incorrect positioning of endotracheal tube. Yam LY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov; 21(6):823–6

Emergency treatment of tracheal tear during pharyngolaryngectomy [letter; comment] Elias M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1):72. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Sep;74(5):368–9.

Emergency treatment of tracheal tear during pharyngolaryngectomy [letter; comment] Gatland DJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):141. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Sep;74(5):368–9.

Emergency treatment of tracheal tear during pharyngolaryngectomy [letter] Puntambekar SP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):213

Emergency treatment of tracheal tear during pharyngolaryngectomy [see comments] Toynton SC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5):368–9. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Jan;75(1):72. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 Mar;75(2):141.

Pericardial repair of a tracheal laceration during transhiatal esophagectomy. Gorenstein LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):784–6

Successful reconstruction for combined tracheal and bronchial disruption. Ishikawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):160–1

Effect of tracheal dilatation and rupture on mechanical ventilation using a low-pressure cuff tube. Luna CM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):639–40

Tracheal perforation. A complication associated with transtracheal oxygen therapy. Menon AS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):636–7

Tracheal rupture in a newborn during a complicated delivery. Diagnosis and surgical repair. de Lagausie P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):230–2

Transection of trachea due to improper application of automatic seat belt (submarine effect). Roh LS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):972–7

Tracheal reconstruction using a composite microvascular temporoparietal fascia flap and nasal septal graft. East C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):741–3

Anterior cricoid suspension and tracheal stomal closure for children with cricoid collapse and peristomal tracheomalacia following tracheostomy. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):169–71

Traumatic disruption of the cervical trachea. Major CP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):517–8

Complete cricotracheal separation and third cervical spinal cord transection following blunt neck trauma: a case report of one survivor. Chen FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul; 35(1):140–2 (29 ref.)

Cellular sequence of tracheal repair in sheep after smoke inhalation injury. Barrow RE, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(6):331–8

Combined transection of the trachea and esophagus following cervical blunt trauma. Ayabe H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):193–5

Acute and long term respiratory damage following inhalation of ammonia. Leduc D, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):755–7

[Closed rupture of the cervical trachea] Zhang GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):670–2, 699–700 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheal rupture following general anesthesia] Bondía Gimeno A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(8):609–11 **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial lesions after closed thoracic injuries] Verstraeten AF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the paper by Th. Bein et al. Rupture of the trachea in difficult intubation, and on the paper by D. Joos et al. Bronchial rupture] Plesser A. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Nov; 41(11):728–9 **(Ger)**

[Tracheal and bronchial rupture after blunt thoracic trauma] Swoboda L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment dilemmas in laryngotracheal trauma] Stern Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):553–5 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Tracheobronchial injury: clinical analysis of 17 consecutive cases] Horinouchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug; 46(9):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheal rupture during a transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Intra- and postoperative treatment] Cid M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 May–Jun; 39(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Development of cholinergic innervation and muscarinic receptor subtypes in piglet trachea. Haxhiu-Poskurica B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L606–14

Distribution of dopamine beta-hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive nerves in healthy equine lungs. Sonea IM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):507–13

Excitatory role of axon reflex in bradykinin-induced contraction of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Inoue H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1548–52

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunoreactive nerves in the tracheal epithelium of rats: an

immunohistochemical study by means of whole mount preparations. Terada M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul; 55(3):219–33

Effects of noradrenaline on rat paratracheal neurones and localization of an endogenous source of noradrenaline. Reekie FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):471–5

Endogenous tachykinins facilitate transmission through parasympathetic ganglia in guinea–pig trachea. Watson N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):751–9

TRH regulation of tracheal tension through vagal preganglionic motoneurons. Iwase M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):821–9

Neural "crosstalk" in guinea–pig airways––implications for human disease? [editorial; comment] Black JL. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):332–3. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):425–33.

Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic responses stabilize smooth muscle tone, with and without parasympathetic activation, in guinea–pig isolated airways [see comments] Lindén A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):425–33. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Mar;6(3):332–3.

Voltage–dependent ionic currents in dissociated paratracheal ganglion cells of the rat. Aibara K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:591–610

Relaxant innervation of the guinea–pig trachealis: demonstration of capsaicin–sensitive and –insensitive vagal pathways. Canning BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan; 460:719–39

Expression of NADPH–diaphorase activity by guinea–pig paratracheal neurones. Hassall CJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):49–52

Colocalization of vasoactive intestinal peptide and nitric oxide synthase in neurons of the ferret trachea. Dey RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):839–43

The NANC system as a stabilizer of airway smooth–muscle tone. Lindén A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 3:28–9 (9 ref.)

Adrenergic and peptidergic innervation of the trachealis muscle in the normal horse: a preliminary report. Sonea IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):335–9

Afferent innervation and receptors of the canine extrathoracic trachea. Lee BP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Oct;90(1):55–65

[The innervation of the syrinx of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos)] Scala G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

N–type, omega–conotoxin–sensitive Ca2+ channels mediate electrically evoked release of ACh in guinea pig trachea. Baker DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L581–6

Distinct pathways to refill ACh–sensitive internal Ca2+ stores in canine airway smooth muscle. Bourreau JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C28–35

Immunolocalization of chloride–transporting membrane vesicles in tracheal epithelial cells. Dubinsky WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C888–95

Characterization of tachykinin receptors in ferret trachea by peptide agonists and nonpeptide antagonists. Geppetti P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L164–9

Dual mechanisms for Na–K–Cl cotransport regulation in airway epithelial cells. Haas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C189–200

Effects of substrate and inhibition of oxidative metabolism on contraction and myosin phosphorylation in ASM. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L553–9

Differences in Ca2+ mobilization by muscarinic agonists in tracheal smooth muscle. al–Hassani MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):L53–9

Development of cholinergic innervation and muscarinic receptor subtypes in piglet trachea. Haxhiu–Poskurica B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L606–14

Calcium mobilization by muscarinic cholinergic stimulation in bovine single airway smooth muscle. Kajita J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L496–503

Oxidant injury alters barrier function of ferret tracheal epithelium. McBride RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 1):L165–74

Effect of immune sensitization on stimulated ACh release from trachealis muscle in vitro. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L13–8

Receptor–activated Ca influx in human airway smooth muscle: use of Ca imaging and perforated patch–clamp techniques. Murray RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C485–90

Isolation of a chloride channel–enriched membrane fraction from tracheal and renal epithelia. Preston CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C879–87

Maturation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor binding in rabbit tracheal smooth muscle. Schramm CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L501–5

Calcium–dependent chloride secretion across cultures of human tracheal surface epithelium and glands. Yamaya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L170–7

Human tracheal epithelial cells selectively incorporate 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid into phosphatidylinositol. Alpert SE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 8(3):273–81

Modulation of ion transport in cultured rabbit tracheal epithelium by lipoxygenase metabolites. Egan ME, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;7(5):500–6

Impaired beta–adrenergic receptor activation of adenylyl cyclase in airway smooth muscle in the basenji–greyhound dog model of airway hyperresponsiveness. Emala C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;8(6):668–75

Identification of adenylate cyclase–coupled histamine H2 receptors in guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle cells in culture and the effect of dexamethasone. Florio C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):582–9

Involvement of a signal transduction mechanism in ATP–induced mucin release from cultured airway goblet cells. Kim KC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 8(2):121–5

Secretory proteins and glycoconjugates synthesized by human tracheal gland cells in culture. Merten MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):598–605

Differential localization of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Puchelle E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;7(5):485–91

Production of eicosanoids in response to endothelin–1 and identification of specific endothelin–1 binding sites in airway epithelial cells. Wu T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):282–90

Characterization of a rat airway cDNA encoding a mucin–like protein. Tsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):363–73

cDNA cloning of a hnRNP A1 isoform and its regulation by retinol in monkey tracheobronchial epithelial cells. An G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20; 1172(3):292–300

Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors and histamine H1 receptors in cultured guinea–pig tracheal smooth–muscle cells. Miki I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):107–15

Effects of phosphorylation of chrysotile on pleuropulmonary fibrogenicity and carcinogenicity. Daniel H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;50(2):167–71

Control of cyclic AMP levels in primary cultures of human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Hall IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):422–8

Evaluation of the relaxant effects of SCA40, a novel charybdotoxin–sensitive potassium channel opener, in guinea–pig isolated trachealis. Laurent F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):622–6

Bradykinin B2 receptor–mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in bovine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells. Marsh KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):443–7

Endogenous noradrenaline release from guinea–pig isolated trachea is inhibited by activation of M2 receptors. Racké K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):3–4

Formation and repair of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts in cultured hamster tracheal epithelium determined by 32P–postlabeling analysis and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):463–7

Increased platelet activating factor in the tracheal aspirates from neonates with patent ductus arteriosus. Koyama N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):73–9

Alterations in feline tracheal permeability after mechanical ventilation. Maynard RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan; 21(1):90–7

Viral infection in guinea pigs induces a sustained non–specific airway hyperresponsiveness and morphological changes of the respiratory tract. Folkerts G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;228(2–3):121–30

The effect of endogenous nitric oxide on neurogenic plasma exudation in guinea–pig airways. Kuo HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):385–8

Eosinophil peroxidase and 125I– ion binding in guinea–pig trachea. Rigby PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 228(2–3):141–5

Localization of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in airway secretory glands [see comments] Jacquot J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Feb; 6(2):169–76. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Feb;6(2):160–2.

Characterization of cAMP dependent CFTR–chloride channels in human tracheal gland cells. Becq F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):73–8

Direct in vivo gene transfer to airway epithelium employing adenovirus–polylysine–DNA complexes. Gao L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):17–24

Cigarette smoke causes rapid lipid peroxidation of rat tracheal epithelium. Churg A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Apr; 74(2):127–32

Osmolality affects ion and water fluxes and secretion in the ferret trachea. Price AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 74(6):2788–94

Effect of floating a gel matrix on mucin release in cultured airway epithelial cells. Kim KC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):480–6

Respiratory epithelial carbohydrate levels of rats with gram–negative bacillary colonization. Mason CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):740–5

Pharmacology of the effects of bradykinin, serotonin, and histamine on the release of calcitonin gene–related peptide from C–fiber terminals in the rat trachea. Hua XY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1947–53

Nicotine absorption after pulmonary instillation. Herrmann DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov;81(11):1055–8

Vagal control of mucus glycoconjugate secretion into the feline trachea. Fung DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:435–47

Second–messenger regulation of sodium transport in mammalian airway epithelia. Graham A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:475–91

Acetylcholine activates non–selective cation and chloride conductances in canine and guinea–pig tracheal myocytes. Janssen LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:197–218

Removal of extracellular Mg2+ suppresses sulfation of glycoconjugates secreted from rabbit trachea in culture. Kai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):247–52

Duramycin increases intracellular calcium in airway epithelium. Cloutier MM, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):107–18

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer to cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells: effect of selectable marker sequences on long–term expression. Olsen JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):663–9

Regulation of tight junction permeability by calcium mediators and cell cytoskeleton in rabbit tracheal epithelium. Bhat M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):991–7

Cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation of mucociliary transport in the rat trachea. Gatto LA. **Respir Physiol** 1993 May;92(2):209–17

Stimulation of Cl secretion by lactoferrin across canine airway epithelial cells in culture. Chiyotani A, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):189–92

An evaluation of the comparative metabolism and kinetics of 1–nitropyrene by rabbit, rat, and hamster tracheal epithelial cells. King LC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):149–58

[Pharmacokinetic study on aspoxicillin transfer into pulmonary and tracheal tissues] Nakai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 May;46(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bradykinin on airway epithelial ion transport and its modulation by endogenous peptidases] Isono K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jun;41(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of angiotensin peptides on airway epithelial ion transport and its modulation by angiotensin converting enzyme] Tamaoki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of four methods for assessing airway bacteriology in intubated, mechanically ventilated patients. Middleton R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;304(4):239–45

Gastric and pharyngeal flora in nosocomial pneumonia acquired during mechanical ventilation. Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):352–7

Pseudomonas adherence to rat tracheal epithelium [letter; comment] Vishwanath S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1368. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Nov;144(5):1147–52.

In vitro colonization of porcine trachea by Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Jacques M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):239–47

Enhanced adherence of Pasteurella multocida to porcine tracheal rings preinfected with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Dugal F, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;56(3):260–4

A novel adherence assay for Bordetella pertussis using tracheal organ cultures. Funnell SG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):197–203

Experimental pathogenicity of Mollicutes of bovine udder origin in hamster tracheal ring organ culture. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):607–10

Expression of protein F, the fibronectin–binding protein of Streptococcus pyogenes JRS4, in heterologous streptococcal and enterococcal strains promotes their adherence to respiratory epithelial cells. Hanski E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5119–25

A bactericidal monoclonal antibody specific for the lipooligosaccharide of Bordetella pertussis reduces colonization of the respiratory tract of mice after aerosol infection with B. pertussis. Mountzouros KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5316–8

Topical antimicrobial prophylaxis of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Microbiological observations [see comments] Bonten MJ, et al. **Infection** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):137–9. Comment in: Infection 1993 May–Jun;21(3):135–6.

Demonstration of Helicobacter pylori in tracheal secretions. Mitz HS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):87–91

Respiratory epithelial carbohydrate levels of rats with gram–negative bacillary colonization. Mason CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Nov;120(5):740–5

Detection of enhanced neutrophil adhesion to parainfluenza–infected airway epithelial cells using a modified myeloperoxidase assay in a microtiter format. Stark JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov;40(2):225–42

Cilia–associated respiratory bacillus in wild rats in central Iowa. Brogden KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):123–6

Respiratory tract colonization with Ureaplasma urealyticum and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in neonates in southern Israel. Horowitz S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):847–51

Microbial flora of the trachea during intubation of patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery. Dilworth JP, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):818–20

Two types of bacteria adherent to bovine respiratory tract ciliated epithelium. Hastie AT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):12–9

[Ureaplasma urealyticum in tracheal aspirate of ventilated

premature infants: report of 6 cases] Groenendaal F, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Feb;61(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on Langerhans cells in the tracheal squamous metaplasia of vitamin A deficient rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:617–21

Hyperplasia and squamous metaplasia in the tracheobronchial epithelium: alterations in the balance of growth and differentiation factors. Jetten AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:89–93 (21 ref.)

An immortalized cystic fibrosis tracheal epithelial cell line homozygous for the delta F508 CFTR mutation. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):522–9

Retinoid status and the control of keratin expression and adhesion during the histogenesis of squamous metaplasia of tracheal epithelium. Lancillotti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6144–52

Recovery of tracheal epithelium following high frequency ventilation at low inspired humidity. Todd DA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Nov;31(1):53–66

Induction of transformation of human respiratory epithelium in vitro. Preliminary investigation. Koldovsky P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):344–8

Classification of airway anastomotic healing. Couraud L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(9):496–7

Effects of nitroso compounds and aromatic amines on fetal tracheal explants. Nowak C, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):81–6

Necrotizing squamous metaplasia in herpetic tracheitis following prolonged intubation: a lesion similar to necrotizing sialometaplasia. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):265–9

Pathologic staging of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with airway invasion based on the anatomic manner of extension to the trachea: a clinicopathologic study based on 22 patients who underwent thyroidectomy and airway resection. Shin DH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug; 24(8):866–70

A volume and pH determination of tracheal residue postaspiration. Chester MH. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May–Jun; 5(3):240–3

Control of squamous differentiation in tracheobronchial and epidermal epithelial cells: role of retinoids. Jetten AM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):93–100 (78 ref.)

Abnormalities of growth factor systems in transformed airway epithelial cells. Nettesheim P, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:171–81 (17 ref.)

Interleukin-8 induces neutrophil accumulation in the trachea of allergic dogs. Jorens PG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:190–6

Migration and maturation of Langerhans cells in squamous metaplasia of the rat trachea induced by vitamin A deficiency. Hosokawa S, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(3):159–66

[Pathological changes in the trachea after tracheostomy in patients with respiratory failure] Cai YY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 15(1):18–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serous acinar cells of the tracheal gland in diabetic rats] Tsuda T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic changes in the tracheal mucous membrane following aspiration of the gastric contents] Ribarich L, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Does short-term high-frequency jet ventilation damage the tracheobronchial mucosa?] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Feb;94(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A device for measuring the lateral wall cuff pressure of endotracheal tubes. Lomholt N. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov;36(8):775–8

Effect of an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase on neural relaxation of human bronchi. Bai TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L425–30

Sodium- and chloride-conductive pathways in cultured mouse tracheal epithelium. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L519–25

Electrophysiological properties of guinea pig tracheal epithelium determined by cable analysis. Croxton TL. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L38–44

Activation of tracheal smooth muscle responsiveness by fMLP-treated HL-60 cells and neutrophils. Munoz NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):L222–8

Dexamethasone modulation of ion transport and fluid movement across airway epithelium. Satoh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L376–81

Effect of mode of activation of human eosinophils on tracheal smooth muscle contraction in guinea pigs. Strek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L475–81

Early maturation of force production in pig tracheal smooth muscle during fetal development. Booth RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):590–7

Submucosal tissues modulate the bioelectric properties of airway epithelium. Freed AN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):433–8

Changes in levels of mRNA encoding myosin heavy chain in porcine trachealis during ontogenesis. Munoz NM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):252–7

Organ culture with proinflammatory cytokines reproduces impairment of the beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation in tracheas of a guinea pig antigen model. Wills-Karp M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;8(2):153–9

Luminal purinergic regulatory mechanisms of tracheal ciliary beat frequency. Wong LB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):447–54

Excitatory role of axon reflex in bradykinin-induced contraction of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Inoue H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1548–52

The utility of tracheal temperature monitoring. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):795–9

Time-dependent uncoupling between myosin phosphorylation and contractile force induced by Ca(2+)-depletion in smooth muscle. Hai CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):299–304

Epithelial modulation of antigen-induced tracheal smooth muscle contractions in actively sensitized guinea-pigs. Egilmez Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;320:81–92

Molecular cloning of the carboxy terminus of a canine tracheobronchial mucin. Shankar V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):958–64

Cellular signal pathways in tracheal smooth muscle. Pyne NJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):401–9 (74 ref.)

Routine monitoring of intracuff pressure [letter; comment] Lee TS. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1309–10. Comment on: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):1076–81.

Rheology of mucus and transepithelial potential difference: small airways versus trachea. App EM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):67–75

Phase delay of pulmonary acoustic transmission from trachea to chest wall. Wodicka GR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):1053–9

Appearance of airway absorption and exudation tracers in guinea pig tracheobronchial lymph nodes. Erjefält I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):817–24

Nonadrenergic noncholinergic neurotransmitter of feline trachealis: VIP or nitric oxide? Fisher JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):31–9

NANC nerve pathways controlling mucus glycoconjugate secretion into feline trachea. Fung DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):625–30

Increased negativity of interstitial fluid pressure in rat trachea after mast cell degranulation. Koller ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2135–9

Centrally driven slow oscillating potential of extrathoracic trachea. Kondo T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):1066–72

In vivo and in vitro correlation of trachealis muscle contraction in dogs. Okazawa M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1486–93

Vagal control of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle: lack of involvement of VIP or nitric oxide. Watson N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1964–71

Seminal plasma factors that cause large elevations in cellular cyclic GMP are C-type natriuretic peptides. Chrisman TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3698–703

Functional reconstitution of a chloride channel protein from bovine trachea. Ran S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20630–7

Peptidase modulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide pulmonary relaxation in tracheal superfused guinea pig lungs. Lilly CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):235–43

Modulation of cholinergic neural bronchoconstriction by endogenous nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal peptide in human airways in vitro. Ward JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):736–42

Pharmacologic modulation of the influence of the epithelium on immunologic- and nonimmunologic-induced histamine release and contraction in guinea pig superfused tracheal strips. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):717–25

Alteration in the modulatory role of respiratory epithelium after exposure of guinea pigs to respirable cotton dust. Smith JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):683–8

Time-dependent improvement in guinea pig tracheal contractility: modification by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Watts SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):950–7

Role of K+ channels in the modulation of cholinergic neural responses in guinea-pig and human airways. Miura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:1–15

Correction of the ion transport defect in cystic fibrosis transgenic mice by gene therapy. Hyde SC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):250–5

Ontogeny of epithelial modulation of airway smooth muscle function in the guinea pig. Southgate WM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Feb;15(2):105–10

Relationship between histamine, lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products in antigen-induced contraction in guinea-pig tracheal tube preparations. Lindström EG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):216–20

Prostaglandin E2 synthesis elicited by adrenergic stimuli in guinea pig trachea is mediated primarily via activation of beta 2 adrenergic receptors. Lew DB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov;44(5):399–412

An epithelial-dependent contracting factor induced by calcium influx in guinea-pig trachea. Bertrand C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;6(1):69–76

The properties of voltage-operated Ca(2+)-channels in bovine isolated trachealis cells. Green KA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;6(1):49–62

Vagally mediated modification of inspiratory activity by changes in airway pressure. van der Grinten CP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Nov;90(2):159–72

Role of sodium in antigen-induced contraction of tracheal smooth muscle in dogs. Yu J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jan;91(1):111–24

Anterotracheal temperature during and after exercise in the guinea pig. Nagai A, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):228–32

Endothelin-1 stimulates chloride secretion across canine tracheal epithelium. Satoh M, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59(3):145–50

Acute effect of inhaled bradykinin on tracheobronchial clearance in normal humans. Polosa R, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):952–6

Measurement of tracheal static pressure in exercising horses. Nielan GJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):423–8

[Measurement of the mucociliary transport velocity in the trachea of calves] Reinhold P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of epithelium removal and cooling on tracheal contraction in guinea pigs] Satoh S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the respiratory epithelium on the tracheal smooth muscle in guinea pigs] Rakhmatullin IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Papilloma virus immortalized tracheal epithelial cells retain a well-differentiated phenotype. Yankaskas JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1219–30

Airway smooth muscle and asthma. de Lanerolle P. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;7(6):565–6

Expiratory collapse of the trachea presenting as worsening asthma. Hunter JH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):633–5

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase augments anaphylactic constriction of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Tudoric N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(2):170–7

Increased contraction and inositol phosphate formation of tracheal smooth muscle from hyperresponsive guinea pigs. Salari H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):918–26

Ventilatory failure induced by tracheal banding in the hamster. Reid WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):1671–5

[The involvement and reparative regeneration of the mucosa of the airways in thermal inhalation trauma in burn patients] Ustinov TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 115(6):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Concomitant chemoradiotherapy--response of tracheal and esophageal epithelium in rabbits--an electron microscopic study [letter] Albertsson M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):790

Neovascularization effect with He-Ne laser in the rat trachea. Takahashi Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct; 40(5):288–91

[The ciliated epithelium of the rat trachea is sensitive to gamma-irradiation in very low doses] Karpenko AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The trachea: normal anatomic features, imaging and causes of displacement. Dennie CJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):81–9 (23 ref.)

The trachea: pathologic conditions and trauma. Dennie CJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):157–67 (35 ref.)

Normal position of trachea and anterior junction line on CT. Bhalla M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):714–8

Broken tracheostomy introducer--an unusual tracheobronchial foreign body. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):463–4

Aspiration of two dental units resulting from a motor vehicle accident. Ziccardi VB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Apr;75(4):535–6

Normal trachea during forced expiration: dynamic CT measurements. Stern EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):27–31

SECRETION

Desensitization and reactivation of ACh-regulated exocrine secretion in hen tracheal epithelium. Winding B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C342–51

Lectin-detectable glycoconjugate profile of the tracheal secretions and epithelial glycocalyx in sheep. Effect of muscarinic stimulation. Mariassy AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1550–6

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-like growth factor secretion in tracheobronchial epithelial cells by vitamin A. Miller LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2527–33

Vectorial delivery of newly-synthesized secretory proteins by human tracheal gland cells in culture. Dupuit F, et al.

Epithelial Cell Biol 1993 Jul;2(3):91–9

K+ channel activator inhibition of neurogenic goblet cell secretion in guinea pig trachea. Kuo HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):297–9

Effects of indomethacin on muscarinic inhibition of endogenous noradrenaline release from rat isolated trachea. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;348(1):21–7

The effects of intraluminal and extraluminal drug application on secretion and smooth muscle tone in the ferret liquid-filled trachea in vitro. Kitano S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;5(3):167–74

An in vivo preparation for measurement of plasma protein and lysozyme output in the ferret tracheal lumen. Wells UM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;5(3):183–9

Surfactant apoprotein A secretion by human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Masuda T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jun;92(3):239–51

[Cellular expression of CFTR in cystic fibrosis: defective cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of glycoconjugate secretion in cystic fibrosis fetal tracheal epithelial cells transfected by SV40 large T oncogene] Picard J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Mar;177(3):383–93; discussion 393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular cloning of human respiratory tract mucin and studies of mucin gene expression in tracheobronchial epithelium of the rat] Jany B. **Pneumologie** 1993 Aug; 47(8):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of muscarinic receptor subtypes in feline tracheal submucosal gland secretion] Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretion of high molecular weight glycoconjugates by hamster tracheal epithelial cells in culture: evaluation of mucous secreting activity in vitro] Isohama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;102(2):77–83 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ambroxol HCl on the guinea pig tracheal mucous secretion and the rat pulmonary surfactant secretion] Uchida M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 100(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Speech rehabilitation and complications of primary tracheoesophageal puncture. Fukutake T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:117–20

Laryngotracheal reconstruction for subglottic stenosis. April MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):176–81

Experimental tracheal replacement using a revascularized jejunal autograft with an implantable Dacron mesh tube. Costantino PD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct; 101(10):807–14

Experimental transferable vascular bed for laryngotracheal reconstruction: further observations. Delaere PR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):144–51

Laryngotracheal reconstruction in adults with the sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):897–908

Resection of tracheal stenosis with end-to-end anastomosis. Har-El G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep; 102(9):670–4

Laryngotracheal reconstruction in adults with the sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap [letter] Tovi F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):741

Successful reconstruction for combined tracheal and bronchial disruption. Ishikawa S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):160–1

Operative approaches for left-sided carinoplasty. Maeda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):441–5; discussion 445–6

Hydroxyapatite in experimental laryngotracheal reconstruction. Triglia JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):87–91

The repair of tracheal defects using bioabsorbable mesh. Okumura N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M555–9

Electron microscopic study of vascular regeneration in rat tracheal mucosa following physical curettage. Hattori Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):251–69

Reconstruction of the cervical trachea with a free forearm flap. Yamada A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;46(1):32–5

Carinal resection with two high-frequency jet ventilation delivery systems. Perera ER, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):59–63

Results of full-thickness laryngotracheal wall reconstruction: a survey of the literature. Delaere PR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):415–20 (34 ref.)

The rotary door flap a breakthrough in laryngotracheal reconstruction. Eliachar I. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov; 71(11):584–6, 589

Laryngotracheal resection and reconstruction for postintubation subglottic stenosis. Lessons learned. Macchiarini P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(6):300–5

Extensive patch tracheoplasty with a silicon "T" tube stent in a 7-month-old infant. Tocewicz K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(2):101–3

Pathologic staging of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with airway invasion based on the anatomic manner of extension to the trachea: a clinicopathologic study based on 22 patients who underwent thyroidectomy and airway resection. Shin DH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug; 24(8):866–70

Primary tracheo oesophageal puncture our initial experience. Deshmane VH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Sep;29(3):114–6

An analysis of the inferior based tracheal flap for pediatric tracheotomy. Waki EY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 May;27(1):47–54

Osteomyelitis as a complication of a tracheo-oesophageal puncture. Cullen JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar; 107(3):242–4

Tracheal reconstruction using a composite microvascular temporoparietal fascia flap and nasal septal graft. East C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):741–3

Surgical decannulation of children with tracheostomy. al-Saati A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):217–21

Reverse catheter placement: a modification of the Blom-Singer tracheoesophageal puncture technique. Robbins KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):204–5

Severe tracheomalacia associated with esophageal atresia: results of surgical treatment. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1136–40; discussion 1140–1

Repair of long tracheal defects with cryopreserved cartilaginous allografts. Messineo A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1131–4; discussion 1134–5

Subglottic tracheal resection and synchronous laryngeal reconstruction. Maddaus MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1443–50

An experimental study of trachea anastomosis in rabbits using carbon dioxide laser. Pan YM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):243–6

Treatment of the compromised trachea with sleeve resection and primary repair. Peskind SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):203–11

Use of the greater omentum for treatment and prophylaxis of anastomotic and stump dehiscence in major airway surgery. Müller LC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):323–5

Expandable metal stents for tracheal obstruction: permanent or temporary? A cautionary tale. Hind CR, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):757–8

Clinical and pathologic effects of a modified technique for application of spiral prostheses to the cervical trachea of dogs. Coyne BE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):269–75

[Surgery of the tracheal bifurcation] Kolarov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):64–73 (105 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Organ-preserving resection of the tracheal bifurcation--the indications, technical aspects and results] Kolarov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):9–14 **(Bul)**

[Resection of the tracheal bifurcation combined with pneumonectomy--the indications, technical aspects and results] Kolarov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):1–5 **(Bul)**

[Autogenous bronchial pedicle flap for tracheoplastic procedures] Tong WP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):623–4, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Median thoracic flap with cartilage for repair of large tracheal defect] Zhong DC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):423–4, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of tracheobronchial healing after lung and heart-lung transplantation. Apropos of 64 anastomoses] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of cancers extending to the carina] Bazelly B. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(5):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal speech and TE shunt speech--a comparison using the same subjects] Nishizawa N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental reconstruction of the mediastinal trachea with autogenous material-hydroxyapatite-omentum complex] Oizumi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 41(3):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plastic surgery of the trachea after laryngectomy enabling breathing without a tracheotomy tube] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of tracheal stenosis] Otto T. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):242–52 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Tracheal prosthesis] Sachek MG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive-restorative operations on the trachea] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jun;(6):17–20 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reproduction of the obliterative bronchiolitis lesion after heterotopic transplantation of mouse airways. Hertz MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1945–51

Improved tracheal allograft viability in immunosuppressed rats. Davreux CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):131–4

One-stage allotransplantation of thoracic segment of the trachea in a patient with idiopathic fibrosing mediastinitis and marked tracheal stenosis. Levashov YuN, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):383–6

Allograft replacement of the trachea. Experimental synchronous revascularization of composite thyrotracheal transplant. Khalil-Marzouk JF. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):242–6

Omentopexy for revascularization of free tracheal grafts in rats. Hirata T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 40(4):178–81

Carinal transplantation. Ueda H, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov; 47(11):968–70

Experimental tracheal allotransplantation using omentopexy: histological process of rejection reaction without immunosuppression. Moriyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jul;167(3):207–18

[Hor..otransplants in cervical trachea: clinical and histopathologic results] Abenia Ingalaturre JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;43(6):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of tracheal reconstructive surgery using homografts preserved in formaldehyde] Abenia Ingalaturre JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the effect of different chemical procedures on the antigenicity of allogenic transplants of the human trachea] Bujía J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 May–Jun;44(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of upper respiratory tract atresia. Weston MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):673–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular axonemes within ciliated cells in the tracheal epithelium of domestic pigs. Radner W, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):25–30

Further evidence that the guinea pig tracheal contractile serotonergic receptor is a 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor: use of 5-methyltryptamine and dipropyl-5-carboxamidotryptamine. Watts SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):271–5

Ultrastructure of cilia in horses. Roperto F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct;24(4):489–93

Nitrogen dioxide-induced eosinophilia and mucosal injury in the trachea of the guinea pig. Ohashi Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993;55(1):36–40

Scanning electron microscopy of styrene-methylethylketone casts of the airway and the arterial system of the lung. Hojo T. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):287–93

[The ultrastructure and properties of centromeric heterochromatin in cultured bovine trachea cells] Galaktionov IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(12):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRACHEAL CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

TRACHEAL DISEASES

Lymphoma, neutropenia, and wheezing in a 70-year-old man. Edmonds LC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):585–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oliguria and haemorrhage after intramuscular injection of ketorolac trometamol [letter] O'Leary M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):719–20

Nitrogen dioxide-induced eosinophilia and mucosal injury in the trachea of the guinea pig. Ohashi Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993;55(1):36–40

Laryngotracheo-bronchial cartilage calcification in children [letter; comment] Hoeffel JC. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):394 . Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1991;21(5):377–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheobronchomalacia in Hunter's syndrome. Morehead JM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Apr; 26(3):255–61

[Congenital diverticulum of the tracheal carina in neonates. A case report]. Adham M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of tracho-bronchial aspergillosis complicated with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Saburi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cough-syncope syndrome in tracheobronchomalacia] Koziej M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Esophageal-aortic erosion associated with double aortic arch and tracheomalacia. Experience with 2 infants. Heck HA Jr, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(2):126–9

DIAGNOSIS

Expiratory collapse of the trachea presenting as worsening asthma. Hunter JH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):633–5

A teflon granuloma presenting as an endotracheal nodule. McCarthy MP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):311–3

Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica: a case report and a review of the literature. Akyol MU, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):347–50 (30 ref.)

Necrotizing sialometaplasia (adenometaplasia) of the trachea [letter] Littman CD. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):298–9

Tracheobiliary fistula: troublesome diagnoses in two children. Barlocco EG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Dec;14(4):243–6

Unusual manifestations of Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the head and neck. Case report with pseudoaneurysm of external carotid artery, tracheal, mandibular, and sphenoid involvement. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;

23(1):41-3
Diseases of the trachea, bronchi, and smaller airways. Griscom NT. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):605-15 (17 ref.)
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis. Clinical polymorphism and severity of respiratory lesions] Astoul P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is your diagnosis? osteochondroplastic tracheo-bronchopathy] Kuhn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 1;81(36):1037-8 **(Ger)**
[Chondro-osteoplastic tracheo-bronchopathy. A clinical case] Mauro M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec;83(12 Suppl 1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of tracheobronchopathia osteoplastica discovered after difficulty in intubation] Kubo H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tracheobronchial amyloidosis: a report of a new case] Orti A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica . Apropos a case] Rubio-Félix SA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar; 10(3):127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of aerosol therapy of streptomycin for tracheobronchial and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rikimaru T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic classification of healing process in tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rikimaru T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Double aortic arch causing tracheoesophageal compression. Han MT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):628-31
Acute tracheal obstruction [letter] Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14-Aug 17;50(2-3):143
Increased frequency of obstructive airway abnormalities with long-term tracheostomy. Law JH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):136-8
Management of difficult intubation in the case of upper airway obstruction due to carotid endarterectomy rebleeding [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):776
Effectiveness of dexamethasone in preventing extubation failure in preterm infants at increased risk for airway edema. Couser RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):591-6
Tracheal deviation: an unusual complication of platysma myocutaneous flap. Lai CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 9(2):118-21
Postintubation tracheal damage. A four-year prospective study. Messahel FM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Jun; 11(5):443-53
A case of acute respiratory failure due to tracheal compression by a thyroid cyst. Hinnie J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1993 Apr;38(2):49-50
[Pulmonary involvement in hypereosinophilic syndrome: tracheo-bronchial ulcerations reversible with cortisone bolus (letter)] Dell'Isola B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):481-3 **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic tracheobronchial lesions during intubation. 5 cases and review of the literature] Massard G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jun-Jul;129(6-7):297-302 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Elastofibromatous lesion [letter] Schiffman R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep;17(9):951

MICROBIOLOGY

[Endotracheal and endobronchial tuberculosis. Variability of its clinical manifestation, diagnostic and therapeutic importance of flexible endoscopy] Sánchez Lastres J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):359-61 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

An unusual nosocomial infection: nasotracheal myiasis. Josephson RL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):46-7

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid nodules in the trachea. Ip MS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):301-3
Necrotizing sialometaplasia (adenometaplasia) of the trachea. Romagosa V, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):280-2
Laryngo-tracheo-bronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica. Smid L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):845-8
Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Marchesani F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(3):210-2
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1992. A 48-year-old woman with a narrowed trachea [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1512-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1642; discussion 1643. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1642-3.
Case 46-1992: correction [letter; comment] Greene R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1642-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1512-8.
[A case report of tracheal inflammatory pseudotumor] Ishii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 41(4):672-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spirometric and endoscopic evaluation of airway collapse in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. McCoy KS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):23-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new NK1 receptor antagonist (CP-99,994) prevents the increase in tracheal vascular permeability produced by hypertonic saline. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):270-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of diseases of the trachea and main bronchi: chest radiography vs CT. Kwong JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):519-22
The trachea: normal anatomic features, imaging and causes of displacement. Dennie CJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):81-9 (23 ref.)
Premature tracheobronchial, laryngeal and costochondral cartilage calcification in children. Haddad MC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):52-5
Image interpretation session: 1992. Tracheopathia osteoplastica. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):174-5
[Tracheopathia osteoplastica. A case report] Migliorato L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):654-7 **(Ita)**
[Osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy. Diagnosis using CT] Iudin AL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; (2):56-7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Subcutaneous air after closure of a tracheocutaneous fistula. Lipman RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1644-5
Should granulomas be excised in children with long-term tracheotomy? Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1323-7
Localized tracheopathia osteoplastica of the subglottis. Birzgalis AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):352-3
Case 46-1992: correction [letter; comment] Lennon P. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1642; discussion 1643. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1512-8.
Obstruction of upper airways complicating tracheostomy and use of neodymium Yag laser. Mostafavi S, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(3):176-7
[A case report of surgically treated tracheobrachiocephalic artery fistula following tracheostomy] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):862-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successfully treated case of empyema with a large tracheal fistula after a radical operation of esophageal cancer by fixation and plombage with major pectoral muscle flap] Narita K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neonatal tracheomalacia. Study of 3 cases treated with aortopexy+] Lassaletta L, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 6(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of tracheobronchomalacia. Ferguson GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):457-61
Management of airway obstruction in patients with congenital heart defects. Davis DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):163-6
Role of the Gianturco expandable metal stent in the management of tracheobronchial obstruction. George PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6):375-81
Management of difficult intubation in the case of upper airway obstruction due to carotid endarterectomy rebleeding [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):776
Self-expandable prostheses in the tracheobronchial tree. Rousseau H, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):199-203
[The implantation of elastic metal endoprostheses in tracheal stenosis and tracheomalacia. The initial results with 4 patients] Berger H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Tracheal aspergillosis in 6 1/2-week-old chickens caused by Aspergillus flavus. Barton JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1081-5
[Stabilization of tracheal collapse in dogs.] Teckenbrock B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRACHEAL NEOPLASMS

Intralaryngotracheal thyroid. Soylu L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):145-7
Tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma. Lakhkar BN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):141-4
Malignant tracheal tumors. Allen MS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jul;68(7):680-4 (22 ref.)
Primary neurilemoma of the trachea. Pang LC. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):785-7

CLASSIFICATION

The World Health Organization's revised classification of tumours of the larynx, hypopharynx, and trachea. Ferlito A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):666-9
The World Health Organization histological classification of tumours of the upper respiratory tract and ear. A commentary on the second edition. Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2689-97

COMPLICATIONS

Repeated ventilatory arrest: consider tracheal tumours. Freeman BJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18-Dec 1; 48(10):676-7
Tracheal bronchus associated with bronchiectasis. Case report. Vignale L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Apr-Jun; 34(2):96-8
Juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis: a new complication. Anderson KC, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):447-9
[A case of Hodgkin's disease with endotracheal tumor presenting with severe airflow obstruction] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of tracheal stenosis] Otto T. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5-6):242-52 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Successful use of a bronchofibroscope in jet lung ventilation of tracheal stenosis] Dolgunov AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):59 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Juvenile hemangiomas involving the thoracic trachea in children: report of two cases. Messineo A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1291-3

DIAGNOSIS

Repeated ventilatory arrest: consider tracheal tumours. Freeman BJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18-Dec 1; 48(10):676-7
Necrotizing sialometaplasia (adenometaplasia) of the trachea [letter] Littman CD. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):298-9
Leiomyosarcoma of the trachea. Firouz-Abadi A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):184-6
Granular cell myoblastoma involving multiple organs. Yang KL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):478-9
[Tracheal neurinoma simulating status asthmaticus in a child] Brunel F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Apr;50(4):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of light dose on the photodynamic destruction of endobronchial tumors. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):705-11
Ribavirin treatment for juvenile respiratory papillomatosis. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):423-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A case of endobronchial minute leiomyoma and literature review of the 66 cases of endotracheal and endobronchial leiomyoma reported in Japan] Usui Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2158-62 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing squamous metaplasia in herpetic tracheitis following prolonged intubation: a lesion similar to necrotizing sialometaplasia. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):265-9
Carcinoma of the trachea: a hidden tumor. Adachi MM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):81-4
Risk factors involved in stomal recurrence following laryngectomy. Esteban F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun; 107(6):527-31 (41 ref.)
[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the trachea in a female cigarette smoker] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 31(5):657-61 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma in a bronchial washing. A case report. Radhika S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 37(1):97-9
Pathologic quiz case 1. Capillary hemangioma. Brown JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun; 119(6):700-2
Epithelial myoepithelial tumour of the tracheal gland. Horinouchi H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):185-7
Pleomorphic adenoma (benign mixed tumor) of the trachea. Heifetz SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):563-74 (32 ref.)
[Neuroendocrine tumor of the trachea of the intermediate type. Value of its individualization] Tartour E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1905-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of intra- and extracranially extensive metastatic brain tumor of tracheal cancer origin] Isobe N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Aug;21(8):739-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Melanocytic carcinoid of the trachea] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metastasizing chondroblastoma of the trachea] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(3):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Tracheobronchomegaly combined with tracheal cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Krishtafovich AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):993–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of tracheal carcinoma at chest radiography. Manninen MP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):546–7
CT evaluation of tracheobronchial tumors in children. Mahboubi S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep; 24(2):135–43
Rare tracheal tumours: two case reports of primary neurogenic tumours occurring in the trachea. Davies MJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Feb;87(2):145–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of tracheal tumors with high energy fast neutron radiation [letter; comment] Saroja KR, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jan;7(1):16, 21–2. Comment on: Oncology (Huntingt) 1992 Feb;6(2):61–7; discussion 68, 70, 72.

SECONDARY

Thyroid carcinoma with tracheal or esophageal involvement: limited or maximal surgery? Mellière DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):166–72

SURGERY

Peristomal recurrence. Hosal IN, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):206–8
Bronchoscopic laser photodestruction of benign tumours in the trachea and large bronchi. Shafirovsky BB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(3):303–8
Solitary squamous cell papilloma of the trachea. Naka Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):189–93 (31 ref.)
Carinal resection with two high-frequency jet ventilation delivery systems. Perera ER, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):59–63
Apoxesis of primary tracheal tumor. A clinical analysis of 23 cases. Ren H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr; 106(4):285–7
Resection of the tracheal bifurcation through a left thoracotomy. Salzer GM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(2):125–8
Primary lymphoma of the trachea. Cormier WJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):514–6
Case 6—1992. Alternative technique for laser resection of a carinal obstruction [clinical conference] Slinger P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):749–55
Questionable resection for carcinoma of the esophagus involving the trachea, bronchus and/or aorta—a comparative and multivariate analysis. Fujita H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(3):183–9
Thyroid carcinoma with tracheal or esophageal involvement: limited or maximal surgery? Mellière DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):166–72
[Reconstruction of trachea, carina and bronchus for tumors of the trachea, carina and lung] Song YC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A clinical study of resected adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tracheobronchial tree] Andou A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Feb;46(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Squamous papillomatosis of the left main bronchus and trachea: a case report] Fujiwara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary acinic cell tumor of the trachea] Azuma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 40(9):1797–802 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Resection of tracheal carcinoma using partial cardiopulmonary bypass—report of a case] Hanagiri T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1285–90 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of primary tracheal carcinoma in Finland in 1967–1985. Manninen MP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(3):277–82
Treatment of primary neoplasms of the trachea. The role of radiation therapy. Chow DC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2946–52

VETERINARY

Anaplastic tracheal squamous cell carcinoma in a cat. Lobetti RG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(3):132–3

TRACHEAL STENOSIS

[A newly devised endotracheal tube for patients with narrowed trachea] Nishijima Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar; 42(3):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of laryngotracheal stenosis. McCaffrey TV. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1335–40

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal mask and tracheal stenosis [letter] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):81
'Duck speech' [letter] Tierney NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):821
Unexpected congenital tracheal stenosis in infants with congenital heart disease [letter] Takasaki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):198–9
Association of Down syndrome and segmental tracheal stenosis with ring tracheal cartilages: a review of nine cases. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):673–82 (17 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Unexpected congenital tracheal stenosis in infants with congenital heart disease [letter] Takasaki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):198–9
Congenital tracheal stenosis: a report of two cases. Yang MT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jul; 52(1):48–52
The balloon posterior tracheal split: a technique for managing tracheal stenosis in the premature infant. Messineo A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1142–4
Distal tracheal stenosis in neonates and infants. Blumer JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):583–90

DIAGNOSIS

Severe lower tracheal stenosis in infancy. Krandick G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):259–64
[A case of intrathoracic variable stenosis demonstrated by flow-volume curve morphology] Ghiculete D. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):68–9 **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Stridor from tracheal obstruction in a patient with achalasia. Panzini L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1097–100 (25 ref.)
Fatal tracheal compression after haemorrhage into the axilla. Cook LB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):322–4
Tracheal occlusion from an intrathoracic stomach. Anderson GB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):622–3
Pre- and post-operative MRI study of an aneurysm of the right brachiocephalic artery with tracheal compression [letter] Livolsi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):457
Tracheal compression caused by double aortic arch in two sisters. Picard E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Nov; 28(11):799–801
Relapsing polychondritis—two cases with tracheal stenosis and inner ear involvement. Clark LJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):841–4
Tracheal compression by a cervico-mediastinal haematoma. Montgomery PQ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):576–7
Simultaneous tracheobronchial and esophageal obstruction caused by a descending thoracic aneurysm. Cooke JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):90–4
Intratracheal esophagus resulting from displacement by a large goiter. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):483–5
Parathyroid adenoma with cervical tracheal compression. Woods RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep; 107(3):463–5
[Cicatricial stenoses of the trachea. Etiological and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of thirty operated patients] Anoukoum T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tracheal stenosis and hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Kerneis J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(1):63–5 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Phospholipid composition of rabbit liver mitochondria in moderately severe tracheal stenosis] Almatov KT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis: an unusual cause of difficult intubation. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):54–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic laryngotracheal stenosis: radiologic findings. Bhalla M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep; 161(3):515–7

SURGERY

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for perioperative support during congenital tracheal stenosis repair. Walker LK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):825–9
Laryngotracheal reconstruction for subglottic stenosis. April MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):176–81
Laryngotracheal reconstruction in adults with the sternocleidomastoid myoperiosteal flap. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):897–908
Resection of tracheal stenosis with end-to-end anastomosis. Har-El G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep; 102(9):670–4
Idiopathic laryngotracheal stenosis and its management. Grillo HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):80–7
Management of a mediastinal cyst causing hyperparathyroidism and tracheal obstruction. Guvendik L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):167–8
Expanding wire stents in benign tracheobronchial disease: indications and complications. Nashef SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):937–40
Pulmonary artery sling with tracheal stenosis: primary one-stage repair in infancy. Ziemer G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):971–3
Treatment of laryngotracheal stenosis with anterior and posterior cartilage grafts. A report of 41 children. Zalzal GH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan; 119(1):82–6
Cryosurgery in bronchoscopic treatment of tracheobronchial stenosis. Indications, limits, personal experience. Marasso A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):472–4
Tuberculous tracheobronchial strictures: clinicopathological features and management with the bronchoscopic carbon dioxide laser. Tong MC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):110–4
One-stage allotransplantation of thoracic segment of the trachea in a patient with idiopathic fibrosing mediastinitis and marked tracheal stenosis. Levashov YuN, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):383–6
Laryngotracheal resection and reconstruction for postintubation subglottic stenosis. Lessons learned. Macchiarini P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(6):300–5
Extensive patch tracheoplasty with a silicon "T" tube stent in a 7-month-old infant. Tocewicz K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(2):101–3
Evaluation of the airway for laryngotracheal reconstruction. Cotton RT, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Fall;30(4):93–8 (7 ref.)
Voice problems after pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction: videolaryngostroboscopic, acoustic, and perceptual assessment. Smith ME, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):173–81
Experience with one-stage laryngotracheal reconstruction. Stenson K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 May; 27(1):55–64
Use of the carbon dioxide laser with the Montgomery T-tube in the management of extensive subglottic stenosis. Whitehead E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):829–31
Tracheal sleeve resection for iatrogenic stenoses (subglottic laryngeal and tracheal). Bisson A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):882–7
Subglottic tracheal resection and synchronous laryngeal reconstruction. Maddaus MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1443–50
Mucosal tenting suture with stenting in the treatment of chronic laryngotracheal stenosis. Lee SY. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):8–16
The management of subglottic stenosis in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Lebovics RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1341–5
Treatment of the compromised trachea with sleeve resection and primary repair. Peskind SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):203–11
Combined infrahyoid and inferior constrictor muscle release for tension-free anastomosis during primary tracheal repair. Biller HF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep; 107(3):430–3
Expandable metal stents for tracheal obstruction: permanent or temporary? A cautionary tale. Hind CR, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):757–8
[Median thoracic flap with cartilage for repair of large tracheal defect] Zhong DC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;30(7):423–4, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative study of cartilaginous and synthetic laryngotracheoplasty. An experimental study in rabbits] Triglia JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical emergency in thyroid disease: acute respiratory failure caused by tracheal obstruction] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23–24):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid with compression stenosis of the cervical and mediastinal trachea which was dilated by the expandable metallic stents] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tracheal compression treated with endoluminal stents] Kvernebo K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20; 113(5):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Surgical treatment of tracheal stenosis] Otto T. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):242–52 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Anesthetic management with propofol in a case of tracheal stenosis (letter)] Diaz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):389 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Physiologic studies of tracheobronchial stents in airway obstruction. Gelb AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):1088–90
Endoscopic balloon dilatation of acquired airway stenosis in newborn infants: a promising treatment. Elkerbout SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):37–40

Concentric tracheal and subglottic stenosis. Management using the Nd-YAG laser for mucosal sparing followed by gentle dilatation. Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):673-7

Self-expanding metal stent for tracheobronchial strictures. Tsang V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(10):555-9; discussion 560

The balloon posterior tracheal split: a technique for managing tracheal stenosis in the premature infant. Messineo A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1142-4

Massive brachiocephalic artery bleeding due to a Gianturco tracheal stent. Maynar M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):289-91

Malignant tracheobronchial obstructive lesions: treatment with Gianturco expandable metallic stents. Sawada S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):205-8

[Current possibilities for the treatment of severe stenosis of the upper airways (letter)] Festen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 29;136(35):1721-2 **(Dut)**

[A new method for tracheobronchial implantation of a self expandable endoprosthesis (stent)] Flack HG. **Pneumologie** 1993 May;47(5):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The implantation of elastic metal endoprostheses in tracheal stenosis and tracheomalacia. The initial results with 4 patients] Berger H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of endoprostheses (stents) in airway stenosis] Strausz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 6;133(36):2293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Successful use of a bronchofibroscope in jet lung ventilation of tracheal stenosis] Dolgunov AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):59 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Tracheal stenosis in feedlot cattle. Erickson ED, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):449-51

Clinical and pathologic effects of a modified technique for application of spiral prostheses to the cervical trachea of dogs. Coyne BE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):269-75

TRACHEITIS

Bacterial tracheitis: recognition and treatment. Seigler RS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;89(2):83-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Airway inflammatory effect of hydrogen peroxide in guinea pigs. Misawa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Apr; 38(4):435-48

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial tracheitis with upper airway obstruction in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Valor RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1598-9

Anaesthesia and upper respiratory tract infections [letter] Stoddart AP. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):268-9

Herpes laryngitis and tracheitis causing respiratory distress in a neonate. Vitale VJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):239-40 (10 ref.)

A 19-month-old child with cough, stridor, fever, respiratory distress, and seizures [clinical conference] Oski FA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):1007-14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Croup, epiglottitis, retropharyngeal abscess, and bacterial tracheitis: evolving patterns of occurrence and care. Walker P, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Fall;30(4):57-70 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Laryngotracheobronchitis as a complication of measles during an urban epidemic. Ross LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):511-5

Measles-associated bacterial tracheitis. Conley SF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):414-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotizing squamous metaplasia in herpetic tracheitis following prolonged intubation: a lesion similar to necrotizing sialometaplasia. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):265-9

[Tracheobronchitis caused by herpes simplex virus type I and persistent bronchospasm (letter)] Bonsoms N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):505 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing squamous metaplasia in herpetic tracheitis following prolonged intubation: a lesion similar to necrotizing sialometaplasia. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Mar;22(3):265-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastropharyngeal reflux in infants and children. A pharyngeal pH monitoring study. Contencin P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1028-30

VETERINARY

Occlusive laryngotracheitis in turkeys following drinking water administration of gentian violet. Clark FD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):226-8

Outbreak of mycotic tracheitis in domestic fowl. Singh N, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Jan-Feb;36(1-2):65-7

Immuno-gold labelling of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. O'Loan CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):459-66

TRACHEOBRONCHOMEGALY

ETIOLOGY

Tracheobronchomegaly [letter; comment] Russi EW. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1307. Comment on: Chest 1991 Sep;100(3):809-11.

PATHOLOGY

[Tracheobronchomegaly combined with tracheal cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Krishtafovich AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):993-5 **(Rus)**

TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

Extensive upper aerodigestive tract anomalies in 'VACTERL' Association. Chen JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1407-10

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula in children. Spitz L. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):347-52 (17 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula in two infants born to hyperthyroid women receiving methimazole (Tapazol) during pregnancy. Ramírez A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):200-2

CLASSIFICATION

A new prognostic classification for esophageal atresia. Poenaru D, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):426-32

COMPLICATIONS

H-type tracheoesophageal fistula and congenital esophageal stenosis. Homnick DN. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):308-9

Severe tracheomalacia associated with esophageal atresia: results of surgical treatment. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1136-40; discussion 1140-1

Tracheoesophageal fistula associated with perforated Meckel's diverticulum. Ford EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1223-4

[Congenital esophageal stenosis associated with H-shaped tracheo-esophageal fistula] Margarit Mallol J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Sep;37(3):243-4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Esophageal atresia with triple congenital tracheoesophageal fistulae. Yun KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1527-8

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheoesophageal fistula, gastrointestinal abnormalities, hypospadias, and prenatal growth deficiency. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1; 44(3):352-5

Diagnosis of tracheoesophageal fistula by analysis of gastric air. Kovitz KL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):641-2

[Non-malignant esophagotracheal fistulas in adults. Experience with 35 cases] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(8):738-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The medical treatment of a tuberculous tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Lee JH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun;73(3):177-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of tracheo-oesophageal fistula and oesophageal atresia in Europe. EUROCAT Working Group. Depaepe A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 68(6):743-8

ETIOLOGY

Tracheo- and bronchoesophageal fistulas in Hodgkin's disease. Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(1):71-5

Tracheoesophageal fistula complicating herpes esophagitis in AIDS. Cirillo NW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):587-9

Acquired tracheoesophageal fistula in a premature infant. Rawlings DJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):164-7

Acquired tracheo-oesophageal fistula following tracheal intubation in a burned patient. Tan KK, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):360-1

[Tracheoesophageal fistula secondary to ingestion of a button battery] Peralta M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec; 62(6):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

VATER/VACTERL association: clinical variability and expanding phenotype including laryngeal stenosis [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 1993 Aug 1;47(1):118] Corsello G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):813-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Tracheoesophageal fistula caused by mycobacterial tuberculosis adenopathy. Macchiarini P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1561-3

PATHOLOGY

Irradiation of carcinoma of the esophagus containing a tracheoesophageal fistula. Arlington A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3808-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The assessment of alaryngeal speech. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):181-3

Lung function abnormalities in repaired oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1030-4

SURGERY

Esophageal stricture following esophageal atresia repair: endoscopic assessment and dilation. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):332-6

Tracheoesophageal fistulas. Gudovsky LM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):868-75

Gastrointestinal morbidity and growth after repair of oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):163-6

Respiratory morbidity after repair of oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):167-70

Nissen fundoplication for gastro-esophageal reflux in repaired tracheo-esophageal fistula. Corbally MT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2(6):332-5

Staged repair improves outcome of high-risk premature infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Alexander F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):151-4

Delayed primary reconstruction of an esophageal atresia with distal esophagotracheal fistula in an infant weighing less than 500 g. Schaarschmidt K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1529-31

Pericardial flap interposition for the definitive management of recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula. Wheatley MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1122-5; discussion 1125-6

Efficacy of the Nissen fundoplication in the management of gastroesophageal reflux following esophageal atresia repair. Wheatley MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):53-5

Noncardiac thoracic surgery in children: an overview. Karrer FM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:117-49 (69 ref.)

Management of esophageal atresia. Spitz L, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):296-300

[Benign esophageal-respiratory fistulae. The surgical treatment and results of 10 cases] De Giacomo T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Apr 15;48(7):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Closure of a tracheoesophageal fistula by bronchoscopic application of tissue glue [letter; comment] Bouchi J. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):980. Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):578-9.

Endoscopic obliteration of recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb; 38(2):374-7

Esophagorespiratory fistula associated with esophageal cancer: treatment with a Gianturco stent tube. Do YS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):673-7

TRACHEOSTOMY

Cricothyrotomy performed by prehospital personnel [editorial; comment] Spaite DW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):310. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):207-9.

An alternative to tracheostomy following transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in a patient with acromegaly and sleep apnea. Young ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):446-9

Anaesthetic considerations in the child with Menkes' syndrome. Tobias JD. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;39(7):712-5

Intermittent positive pressure ventilation via the mouth as an alternative to tracheostomy for 257 ventilator users. Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):174-82

Bedside percutaneous tracheostomy in critically ill patients. Friedman Y, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):532-5

Successful discontinuation of ventilation via tracheostomy by substitution of nasal positive pressure ventilation. Goodenberger DM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1277-9

In vitro effect of intravenous immunoglobulin supplementation on serum opsonic activity in tracheostomised patients. Chandra RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr;96:109-11

Repeated insertion of foreign bodies into the tracheobronchial tree via tracheostomy. Barnes PR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):359-60

Risk factors involved in stomal recurrence following laryngectomy. Esteban F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun; 107(6):527–31 (41 ref.)

Surgical decannulation of children with tracheostomy. al-Saati A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):217–21

Hemipharyngectomy and hemilaryngectomy for pyriform sinus cancer: reconstruction with remaining larynx and hypopharynx and with tracheostomy. Barzan L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):82–6

Tracheostomy in spinal cord injured: frequency and follow up. Biering-Sørensen M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):656–60

Obstruction of upper airways complicating tracheostomy and use of neodymium Yag laser. Mostafavi S, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(3):176–7

[Closed rupture of the cervical trachea] Zhang GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):670–2, 699–700 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheostomy: indications, techniques, and complications] Sbordoni L, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation of bacterial flora between upper and lower respiratory tracts in patients with long-term tracheostomy] Tano Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with carnitine deficiency syndrome] Kurahashi K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheostomy wound infection caused by Stomatococcus mucilaginosus (letter)] Marne C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):626 **(Spa)**

[Bronchodilators through tracheostomy (letter)] García Pachón E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3;99(10):396–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of tracheostomy and decannulation in pediatric and young patients with traumatic brain injury. Citta-Pietrolungo TJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):905–9

Increased frequency of obstructive airway abnormalities with long-term tracheostomy. Law JH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):136–8

Inhalation of a minitracheostomy tube [letter] Beenakkers JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):123–4

Insertion forces and risk of complications during cricothyroid cannulation [see comments] Abbrecht PH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):417–26. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):489–90. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):764–6.

Nu-Trake cricothyrotomy instrument [letter; comment] Weiss S. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):764–6. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):417–26.

Anterior cricoid suspension and tracheal stomal closure for children with cricoid collapse and peristomal tracheomalacia following tracheostomy. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):169–71

[Pathological changes in the trachea after tracheostomy in patients with respiratory failure] Cai YY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 15(1):18–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late post-tracheostomy airway complications in patients with central nervous system injuries] Kas J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 13;134(24):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case report of surgically treated tracheobrachiocephalic artery fistula following tracheostomy] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Brodie's tracheostomy. Conacher ID. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 85(9):570–2

Tracheostomy [letter] Pahor AL. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May; 86(5):308

INSTRUMENTATION

'Vocalaid' and surgical emphysema [letter] Akhtar TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar;48(3):272–3

Mounting problems [letter] Spittal MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):354–5

Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):494] Ooi R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):17–21

Acute tracheal obstruction [letter] Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):143

Verbal communication of ventilator-dependent patients [see comments] Manzano JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr; 21(4):512–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Apr;21(4):483–4.

Fracture of tracheostomy tubes--report of 3 cases. Bhatia S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Apr–Jun; 34(2):111–3

Inhalation of a minitracheostomy tube [letter] Beenakkers JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):123–4

Insertion forces and risk of complications during cricothyroid cannulation [see comments] Abbrecht PH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):417–26. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):489–90. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):764–6.

Broken tracheostomy introducer--an unusual tracheobronchial foreign body. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):463–4

Inhalation of a Montgomery Safe T-tube plug. Shinkwin CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):1004–5

Aerodynamic characteristics of tracheostomy speaking valves. Fornataro-Clerici L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):529–32

Passy-Muir tracheostomy speaking valve on ventilator-dependent patients. Passy V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):653–8

[Puncture tracheostomy in intensive care patients. Technique and results of a minimally invasive method] Walz MK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(7):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy. Completing the anaesthetist's range of airway techniques [editorial] Bodenham AR. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):101–2

Orotracheal intubation of an infant with hemifacial microsomia using a modified lighted stylet [see comments] Krucylak CP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):826–7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Apr;78(4):797–8.

Anterior mediastinal tracheostomy with and without cervical exenteration. Orringer MB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct; 54(4):628–36; discussion 636–7

Percutaneous tracheostomy. Wilson RC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 20–Feb 2;49(2):123–6

Ventilator-assisted patient vocalization with positive end-expiratory pressure and tracheostomy cuff leak: a brief report. Austan F. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):575–7

Percutaneous tracheostomy/gastrostomy in brain injured patients--a minimally invasive alternative [letter; comment] Ciaglia P, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):916–7. Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Sep;33(3):435–9.

Technique of tracheoesophageal puncture using flexible fiberoptic esophagoscopy. Mazzara CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):928–9

Double-barreled (diversionary) tracheostomy: long-term results and reversibility. Tucker HM. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):212–5

The Swedish modification of the tracheostomy tube to permit speech. Andersson G. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):203–6

Cervical exenteration. Madsen JC, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;4(4):292–9 (26 ref.)

[Jatho stoma reconstruction--cannula-free, self-anchored tracheostomy in laryngectomy patients] Gewiss C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb;72(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning the technique of forming a tracheostomy after total laryngectomy] Wasilewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of tracheal stenosis] Otto T. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):242–52 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Tracheostomy in a resuscitation unit (methodology, tactics of postoperative management, long-term results] Folomeev VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

The effect of saline lavage prior to suctioning. Ackerman MH. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):326–30

Tracheostomy care: preparing parents for discharge. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec; 17(6):293

Teaching CPR to parents of children with tracheostomies. Buzz-Kelly L, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):158–63

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of signaling invasive procedures on a hospitalized infant's affective behaviors. Derrickson JG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):133–4

REHABILITATION

Tracheostomy self care: the Nottingham System. Mason J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):723–4

[Individual adjustment of tracheal valves in voice prosthesis patients with morphologically aberrant stoma relations] Hess M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Differential lung ventilation with a double-lumen tracheostomy tube in unilateral refractory atelectasis. Alberti A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(8):479–84

Rapitrac--a bedside procedure? Johnson IJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):175–7

Percutaneous tracheostomy/gastrostomy in brain-injured patients--a minimally invasive alternative [see comments] Moore FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):435–9. Comment in: J Trauma 1993 Jun;34(6):916–7.

TRENDS

The 1991 Fraser Gurd Lecture: evolution of airway control in the management of injured patients. Mulder DS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):856–62 (31 ref.)

TRACHEOTOMY

Timing of tracheotomy in mechanically ventilated patients. Heffner JE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):768–71

Endoscopic assessment in children with tracheotomies. Tom LW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar; 119(3):321–4

The open surgical approach to subglottic hemangioma [letter; comment] Seid AB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Feb;26(1):95–6. Comment on: Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1991 Jul;22(1):85–90.

Failed tracheotomy decannulation in children. Friedberg J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):404–8

Does early expansion surgery have a role in the management of congenital subglottic stenosis? Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar;103(3):286–90

Verbal communication with cuffed tracheotomy. Milbrath MM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jun;92(6):286–8

[The prevention and treatment of obstructing respiratory tract by deep tracheostomic scab in postoperative period in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Li AH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):233–4 **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin after intratracheal administration in tracheotomy patients] Gu CN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheotomy and dilatation of the stenosis as alternative methods of treatment] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug;71(8):429–31 **(Ger)**

[Local immunity following treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine-lysine in tracheotomy patients] Carlevato MT, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A newly devised endotracheal tube for patients with narrowed trachea] Nishijima Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar; 42(3):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Should granulomas be excised in children with long-term tracheotomy? Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1323–7

[Cicatricial stenoses of the trachea. Etiological and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of thirty operated patients] Anoukoum T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Tracheotomy versus intubation: surgical intervention in diphtheria in Europe and the United States, 1825–1930. Hardy A. **Bull Hist Med** 1992 Winter;66(4):536–59

INSTRUMENTATION

The emperor's new airway [editorial; comment] Walls R. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):489–90. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):489–90.

METHODS

Cricothyrotomy performed by prehospital personnel: a comparison of two techniques in a human cadaver model [see comments] Johnson DR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):207–9. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):310.

A further use for minitracheotomy [letter] Shaw A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jun;48(6):537–8

An analysis of the inferior based tracheal flap for pediatric tracheotomy. Waki EY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 May;27(1):47–54

Considerations on 200 cases of percutaneous cricothyroidotomy (minitracheotomy). Albertario F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(3):272–4

[Tracheotomy and minitracheotomy] Merkle NM. **Chirurg** 1992 Dec;63(12):1015–20 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Minitracheotomy] Oizumi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minitracheotomy] Nordahl SH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of tracheal stenosis] Otto T. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):242–52 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Case reports. 2 techniques for emergency coniotomy] Blomqvist J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26; 90(21):2059–60 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Practical aspects of pediatric tracheotomy care. Fitton CM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):409–13

TRACHOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Results of community-based eyelid surgery for trichiasis due to trachoma. Bog H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 77(2):81–3

Risk factors for trichiasis in women in Kongwa, Tanzania: a case-control study. Turner VM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):341–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Application of the new trachoma grading system of WHO] Wang LH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 28(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Feasibility of the new WHO Trachoma Grading System in China] Wei JX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent canaliculitis and dacryocystitis as a sequela of persistent infection with Chlamydia trachomatis] Janssen K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomised controlled trial of single-dose azithromycin in treatment of trachoma. Bailey RL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):453–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Exposure to children and risk of active trachoma in Tanzanian women. Congdon N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):366–72

Trachoma in northeastern Zaire: a study of 22 cases. Ukety OT. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Mar;73(1):61–6

Assessment of vitamin A deficiency in a rural area in Mali. Estimation of sample size for the impression cytology test. Bonnet S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):291–7

Maasai diet [letter] [see comments] McCormick J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1042–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):377.

[Trachoma in the Sabou area (Burkina Faso). An epidemiological investigation] Hutin YJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trachoma in the province of Ouarzazate, Morocco] Négrel AD, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The Fayyum portraits [letter] Lehrman A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):378–9

Trachoma in Africa. Scott JG. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Apr; 83(4):243–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Workshop on in vitro neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis: summary of proceedings. Byrne GI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):415–20

Cell-mediated immunity in trachomatous scarring. Evidence from a leprosy population. Courtright P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):98–104

MICROBIOLOGY

Genotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis from a trachoma-endemic village in the Gambia by a nested polymerase chain reaction: identification of strain variants. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1173–7

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology and the mechanism of entropion in patients with trachoma. al-Rajhi AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1293–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Combating blinding trachoma [editorial] Potter AR. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):213–4

Trachoma—the future for a disease of the past [editorial] Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;77(2):66–7

TRACK AND FIELD

see related

RUNNING

Changes in arterial compliance induced by physical training in hammer-throwers. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S53–5

[The effect of the multivitamin premix 730/4 on the vitamin C allowance, physical development, work capacity and psychomotor indices of athletes] Mikalauskaite DA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5–6):37–41 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biomechanics of the discus throw: a review. Bartlett RM. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Oct;10(5):467–510 (71 ref.)

A model of the elastic take-off energy in the long jump. Witters J, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Dec;10(6):533–40

TRACTION

Effect of angular traction on the performance of modern vacuum extractors. Muise KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1125–9

Lung traction causes an increase in plasma prostacyclin concentration and decrease in mean arterial blood pressure. Matsumoto M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov;75(5):773–6

Preoperative traction for hip fractures in the elderly: a clinical trial. Needoff M, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):317–8

Hip dislocation without fracture: traction or mobilization after reduction? Schlickewei W, et al. **Injury** 1993; 24(1):27–31 (18 ref.)

Improved results in zone 2 flexor tendon injuries with a modified technique of immediate controlled mobilization. Karlander LE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):26–30

[Conservative treatment of spinal injuries yesterday and today] Böhler J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov-Dec; 130(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) and S-100b protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cervical spondylosis—the relations with MRI findings and the changes of NSE and S-100b protein levels through Glisson's traction] Yasuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov;32(11):1299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension associated with skeletal traction in children. Heij HA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):543–5

Neurological complications of the reduction of cervical spine dislocations. Mahale YJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):403–9

Nerve grafting for traction injuries of the common peroneal nerve. A report of 17 cases. Sedel L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):772–4

Acute effect of traction, compression, and hip joint tamponade on blood flow of the femoral head: an experimental model. Naito M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):800–6

Hypertension following primary bladder closure for vesical exstrophy. Husmann DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):239–41 (10 ref.)

[Cervical myelopathy as complication of manual therapy in a patient with a narrow cervical canal] van Zagten MS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brain abscess following skull traction] Nierenberg G, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 1;123(9):325–7, 371 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of caudal traction of the spinal cord on evoked spinal cord potentials in the cat] Ikai T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Stable temporary traction substitute with the Pinless external fixator. Babst R, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S47–50

"Pinless" calcaneus traction. Heim D, et al. **Injury** 1992;23 Suppl 3:S44–6

The force exerted by the halo pin. A study comparing different halo systems. Whitesides TE, et al. **Spine** 1992 Oct;17(10 Suppl):S413–7

[A new extension device for treatment of tibial fractures] Reynders-Frederix P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun; 19(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A support for under the upper extremity for skeletal traction] Finnik VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):52 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Autotraction versus passive traction: an open controlled study in lumbar disc herniation. Tesio L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;74(8):871–6

Repair of peripheral nerve defects by controlled distraction: a preliminary study. Orbay J, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):7–10

Skeletal fixation: a review. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):44–5 (6 ref.)

Proximal tibial skeletal traction for femoral shaft fractures in children. Treatment to discard or retain. Havránek P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):270–5

Autotraction stress roentgenography for demonstration anterior and inferior instability of the shoulder joint. Jalovaara P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):136–43

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder: a simple method of reduction. Noordeen MH, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):479–80

The halo-Ilizarov distraction cast for correction of cervical deformity. Report of six cases. Graziano GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):996–1003

Preoperative skin traction for fractures of the proximal femur. A randomised prospective trial. Anderson GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):794–6

Closed reduction of traumatic cervical spine dislocation using traction weights up to 140 pounds. Cotler JM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):386–90

[The weight-bath and its biomechanics] Bene E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 23;134(21):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of cervical spine traction with external fixation] Hu J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):96–8 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

The correlation between controlled range of motion with dynamic traction and results after flexor tendon repair in zone II. May EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1133–9

Intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures in adolescents. Timmerman LA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993; 7(4):331–7

TRADE UNIONS see **LABOR UNIONS**

TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT see **MIDWIFERY**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, AFRICAN see **MEDICINE, AFRICAN TRADITIONAL**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, CHINESE see **MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, ORIENTAL see **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL TRADITIONAL**

TRAGACANTH

TOXICITY

Lack of carcinogenicity of tragacanth gum in B6C3F1 mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):673–9

TRAINING PROGRAMS see **EDUCATION**

TRAINING SUPPORT

AAOF Endowment fund [letter] Nanda R. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec;102(6):17A

AAOF Endowment Fund [letter] Shnorhokian HI, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jun;103(6):16A

Postgraduate education allowance: educational attainment of subscribers and non-subscribers to a centrally organized educational scheme. Murray TS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):19–21

Bursaries for native medical students [letter] Brisebois J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):14–5

Medical school financial support, faculty composition, and selection of family practice by medical students. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(8):596–601

A successful research assistantship program as reflected by publications and presentations. Godkin MA. **Fam Med** 1993 Jan;25(1):45–7

The effect of a student summer assistantship program in family medicine on specialty selection [see comments] Jones JE. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar;25(3):176–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1993 Mar;25(3):172–3.

Pharmaceutical company-sponsored educational activities: who benefits? who pays? [letter; comment] Meyer DL. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(8):565, 568. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Aug;24(6):431–2.

Activities of the Conjoint Committee. Enhancement of diagnostic radiologic research and education. Putman CE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28 Suppl 2:S52–6

Proposed: the ADA National Service Award [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Mar;124(3):10, 12

Financial assistance resources for osteopathic medical students. Reich M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1378–82

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1992 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1685–6

The costs of dental education. D'Eustachio RW. **J Dent Educ** 1993 Mar;57(3):223

The impact of educational loan burden on housestaff career decisions. Berg D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 8(3):143–5

Doctors, drug companies and free lunches: a clinical tutor's view. Mitchell AB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul; 27(3):313–4

Medical education and financial assistance programs sponsored by US government agencies. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 1;270(9):1123–4

Problems in primary care [letter] Czegledy F. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):729; discussion 731

Problems in primary care [letter] Marmon LM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):729; discussion 731

Problems in primary care [letter] Zucker RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):728–9; discussion 731

Student trustee discusses tuition, choices, and reform. Montesano MT. **Pa Med** 1993 Apr;96(4):26

ECONOMICS

Medical school financing: comparing different types of schools and departments [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1993 Mar;68(3):236] Jolly P, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):92–101

Effect of debt level on the residency preferences of graduating medical students. Spar IL, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):570–2

Student indebtedness and practice mode choice. Kaufman DC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov;63(11):812–4 (11 ref.)

Are dwindling resources affecting the education of nurse administrators? Johnston CL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Sep; 22(9):11–2, 27

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Strengths and weaknesses of allied health special project grant applications. Brand MK, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Summer;21(3):207–18

Medicare and the financing of nursing education: implications of Board of Trustees v Sullivan. Helms LB, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):139–47

OSHA review, student loans among congressional victories. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):25

METHODS

Financing medical education. A universal "Berry Plan" for medical students [see comments] Petersdorf RG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 4;328(9):651–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 4;328(9):648–51.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Student loan deferment [letter] Amann ST. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):44–5

TRAMADOL

A comparison of epidural tramadol and epidural morphine for postoperative analgesia. Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):308–13

11C–labelling of the analgesic tramadol and its major metabolites by selective O– and N–methylation. Gail R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Sep;43(9):1129–37

[The effect of tramal and acupuncture analgesia on labor pain and the psychoemotional status of the parturient] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural tramadol for postoperative pain relief. Delilkan AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):328–31

[Self–care in the prevention of sudden cardiac death] Fejfar Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct;38(10):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of tramadol versus pethidine versus denaverine suppositories in labor––a contribution to noninvasive therapy of labor pain] Bredow V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(11):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of tramadol by human liver microsomes. Paar WD, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Aug;70(8):708–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the central analgesic tramadol on the uptake and release of noradrenaline and dopamine in vitro. Driessen B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):806–11

Evidence for a noradrenergic component in the antinociceptive effect of the analgesic agent tramadol in an animal model of clinical pain, the arthritic rat. Kayser V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):83–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post–operative analgesia with tramadol: a controlled study compared with an analgesic combination. Canepa G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13(1):43–51

[Pain–relief effect of tramadol HCL capsule for moderate and severe cancer pain] Wu GQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic effect of tramadol HCL in ESWL] Chen TP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;51(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical aspects of the use of nubain, tramal and moradol in patients in the early postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tramal in clinical practice] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):96–9 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The preliminary results of using tramal in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Makolkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tramadol and the possibilities for its use with cancer patients] Repas C. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):91–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Achiral and chiral high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of tramadol and its major metabolites in urine after oral administration of racemic tramadol. Elsing B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):223–30

TRANEXAMIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tranexamic acid as a mouthwash in anticoagulant–treated patients undergoing oral surgery. An alternative method to discontinuing anticoagulant therapy. Borea G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):29–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tranexamic acid (Cyklokapron)–induced fixed–drug eruption [letter] Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 128(2):229–30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A finding of highly selective synthetic inhibitor of plasma kallikrein; its action to bradykinin generation, intrinsic coagulation and experimental DIC. Okamoto S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):198–205

Development of active center–directed plasmin and plasma kallikrein inhibitors and studies on the structure–inhibitory activity relationship. Teno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1079–90

Synthesis of trans–4–aminomethylcyclohexanecarbonyl–L– and –D–phenylalanine–4–carboxymethylanilide and examination of their inhibitory activity against plasma kallikrein. Wanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;40(7):1814–7

Cetraxate improves ethanol–induced gastric mucosal congestion in anesthetized dogs. Kawano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):39–42

Endothelin–1–induced gastric ulcer is attenuated by cetraxate. Lazaratos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):PL123–8

Oxyradical generation from leukocytes during endotoxin–induced microcirculatory disturbance in rat mesentery––attenuating effect of cetraxate. Kurose I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May;120(1):37–44

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of plasminogen activation in smooth muscle cell migration after arterial injury. Jackson CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:141–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dental surgery in patients with severe factor XI deficiency without plasma replacement. Berliner S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):465–8

Tranexamic acid (Cyklokapron) is not necessary to reduce blood loss after coronary artery bypass operations. Ovrum E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):78–83

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

see related
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Further course of mental health and use of alcohol and tranquilizers after cessation or persistence of cannabis use in young adulthood: a longitudinal study. Hammer T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep;20(3):143–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Recent experience in the short–term etizolam treatment of irritable colon syndrome] Tarantino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multi–component preparations in present–day drug therapy] Guzecka–Ruszczyńska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 16–30;47(11–13):274–7 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endothelial decompensation in a schizophrenic patient receiving long–term treatment with tranquilizers. Nishida K, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):475–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of tranquilisers and carazolol residues in animal tissue using high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Rose MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1–2):471–7

BLOOD

Disposition of asarone after intravenous administration to rabbits assessed using HPLC. Tsai TH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):620–2

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatography–electrochemical detection determination of imipramine, desipramine, their 2–hydroxylated metabolites, and imipramine N–oxide in human plasma and urine: preliminary application to oxidation pharmacogenetics. Koyama E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun;15(3):224–35

PHARMACOLOGY

Haloperidol and loxapine but not clozapine increase synaptic responses in the hippocampus. Baskys A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2–3):305–7

R–(–)–beta–phenyl–GABA is a full agonist at GABAB receptors in brain slices but a partial agonist in the ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):169–72

Evaluation of xanthotoxol for central nervous system activity. Sethi OP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 36(3):239–47

[Experimental studies on the sedative–tranquilizing action of nifedipine] Constantinescu I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):71–6 **(Fre)**

[Effects of tranquilizing agents on bioelectrical activity of the rat brain] Krapivin SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonneuroleptic treatment of disruptive behavior in organic mental syndromes. Smith DA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1400–8 (26 ref.)

Update in the treatment of schizophrenia. Katz I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):577–80, 584–5, 590–7 (2 ref.)

The agitated patient, Part II: Pharmacologic treatment. Tesar GE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):627–9 (29 ref.)

Has the climacteric been medicalized? A study on the use of medication for climacteric complaints in four countries. Oddens BJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec;15(3):171–81

[Pharmacologic defense of the brain in radiation injury: some arguments] Davydov BI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatography–electrochemical detection determination of imipramine, desipramine, their 2–hydroxylated metabolites, and imipramine N–oxide in human plasma and urine: preliminary application to oxidation pharmacogenetics. Koyama E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun;15(3):224–35

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR

A survey of the most important Janssen neuroleptics. Niemegeers CJ. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):3–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Factors associated with reduction in antipsychotic medication dosage in adults with mental retardation. Luchins DJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):165–72

As–needed dosing of antipsychotic drugs: limitations and guidelines for use in the elderly agitated patient. Druckenbrod RW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May; 27(5):645–8 (27 ref.)

Antipsychotic drug doses in a schizophrenia inpatient unit. Galletly CA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):574–6

Neuropsychological performance in chronic schizophrenia in response to neuroleptic dose reduction. Seidman LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):575–84

Ideal and reality of neuroleptic relapse prevention. Kissling W. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):133–9 (40 ref.)

Intermittent medication, coping and psychotherapy. Interactions in relapse prevention and course modification. Müller P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Oct;(18):140–4

Dosaging patterns in schizophrenia with depot, oral and combined neuroleptic therapy. Remington GJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3):159–61

Continuous versus intermittent neuroleptic therapy in schizophrenia. Jolley AG, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 May; 8(5):331–9 (30 ref.)

Long–term high–dose neuroleptic treatment: who gets it and why? Krakowski MI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):640–4

Depot antipsychotics in bipolar affective disorder. White E, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Summer;8(2):119–22

Rhinorrhea related to antipsychotic drug therapy. Orfan NA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):681–2

Dose response of prophylactic antipsychotics. Davis JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54 Suppl:24–30 (38 ref.)

Trial of maintenance neuroleptic dose reduction in schizophrenic outpatients: two–year outcome. Heresco–Levy U, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 54(2):59–62

Prediction of outcome in first–episode schizophrenia. Lieberman JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;54 Suppl:13–7 (32 ref.)

A Canadian multicenter placebo–controlled study of fixed doses of risperidone and haloperidol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Apr;13(2):149] Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):25–40

Antipsychotic drug exposure in a health maintenance organization. Johnson RE, et al. **Med Care** 1993 May; 31(5):432–44

The influence of neuroleptics on specific syndromes and symptoms in schizophrenics with unfavourable long–term course. A 5–year follow–up study of 50 chronic schizophrenics. Beckmann H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):50–8

Clinical dosing of neuroleptics. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:138–48 (49 ref.)

Low–dose depot medication in schizophrenia. Burnett PL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):155–64 (56 ref.)

Factors affecting compliance with depot injection treatment in the community. Tunnicliffe S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;27(5):230–3

[Patient modified medication: how do schizophrenic patients manage their neuroleptics?] Hornung WP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breast carcinoma in patients receiving neuroleptic therapy. Morphologic and clinicopathologic features of thirteen cases. Tsubura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jul; 42(7):494–9

The St. Hans Rating Scale for extrapyramidal syndromes: reliability and validity. Gerlach J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):244–52

Persistent tardive dyskinesia: demographic and pharmacological risk factors. Muscettola G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):29–36

A 10–year follow–up study of tardive dyskinesia. Yassa R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):262–6

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and mental retardation: review and analysis of 29 cases. Boyd RD. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):143–55 (67 ref.)

Case study of neuroleptic–induced akathisia: important

implications for individuals with mental retardation. Gross EJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):156–64

Do benzodiazepines modify the incidence of neuroleptic-induced dystonia? [letter] Rosebush PI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):528–9

Clinical characteristics of 15 patients with tardive dystonia. Sachdev P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):498–500

Dementia as a consequence of neuroleptic syndrome [letter] Welch JB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1561–2

Diabetes and development of tardive dyskinesia. Woerner MG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):966–8

Identifying risk factors for tardive dyskinesia among long-term outpatients maintained with neuroleptic medications. Results of the Yale Tardive Dyskinesia Study. Morgenstern H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 50(9):723–33

Association of negative symptoms with tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Chiu H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;27(2):228–32

Psychotic symptoms preceding ocular deviation in a patient with tardive oculogyric crises. Sachdev P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):666–70

Predictors of the course of tardive dyskinesia in patients receiving neuroleptics. Bergen J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):580–94

Clinical predictors of relapse following neuroleptic withdrawal. Buchanan RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1;32(1):72–8

A placebo-controlled trial of selegiline (L-deprenyl) in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Goff DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):700–6

Neuroleptic sensitivity in dementia with cortical Lewy bodies [letter; comment] Byrne EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862):1158–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):673–8.

Neuroleptic sensitivity in patients with senile dementia of Lewy body type [see comments] McKeith I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):673–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1158–9.

Treatment of persistent myoclonic tardive dystonia with verapamil. Abad V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 162:554–6

Clinical and polygraphic characteristics of patients with respiratory dyskinesia. Chiu HF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;162:828–30

Serum creatine phosphokinase elevations in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Egan MF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:551–3

Neuroleptic rechallenge after neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Giacardi-Paty M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:121–2

Menstrual changes with antipsychotic drugs [letter] Gingell KH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:127

Supersensitivity psychosis with concurrent episodic vomiting. Malcolm K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:407–9

Control of simultaneous movements distinguishes depressive motor retardation from Parkinson's disease and neuroleptic parkinsonism. Fleminger S. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1459–80

Lethal catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Greedharry D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 38(3):236–7

Placebo response in refractory tardive akathisia. Remington G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):248–50

Bruxism secondary to chronic antidopaminergic drug exposure. Micheli F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Aug; 16(4):315–23

Intravenous benztropine and propranolol challenges in acute neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Sachdev P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Aug;16(4):324–31

Drug-induced movement disorders. Gershanik OS. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;6(3):369–76 (47 ref.)

Pitfalls and problems of the long term use of neuroleptic drugs in schizophrenia. Bristow MF, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Feb;8(2):136–48 (76 ref.)

Progress in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: theory and practice. Feltner DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):25–34 (77 ref.)

Tardive dyskinesia [letter] Peet M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):795

Prevalence of acute dystonic reactions associated with neuroleptic treatment with and without anticholinergic prophylaxis. Spina E, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Spring;8(1):21–4

Paraventricular nucleus-pineal interaction: relevance to tardive dyskinesia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;62(3–4):269–72

Predicting the long-term risk of tardive dyskinesia in outpatients maintained on neuroleptic medications. Glazer WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;54(4):133–9

Depot neuroleptic therapy: an underutilized treatment option. Glazer WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 53(12):426–33 (59 ref.)

The dyskinesia Identification System Condensed User Scale (DISCUS): reliability, validity, and a total score cut-off for mentally ill and mentally retarded populations. Kalachnik JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):177–89

Drug interactions with antipsychotic agents. Goff DC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):57–67 (214 ref.)

Buspirone in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Moss LE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):204–9

Symptomatic hyponatremia associated with psychosis, medications, and smoking. Ellinas PA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;85(2):135–41

Prevalence of the rabbit syndrome in Hong Kong. Chiu HF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Apr;181(4):264–5

Iron and akathisia. Sachdev P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1221–2

A retrospective study of the effects of edentulism on the severity rating of tardive dyskinesia. Myers DE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun;69(6):578–81

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: liability in nursing practice. Blair DT, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Feb;31(2):5–12

A screening system for tardive dyskinesia: development and implementation. Dillon NB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Oct;30(10):3–7

Neuroleptic-associated hyperprolactinemia. Can it be treated with bromocriptine? Smith S. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug; 37(8):737–40

Usefulness of antiparkinsonian drugs during neuroleptic treatment and the effect of clonazepam on akathisia and parkinsonism occurred after antiparkinsonian drug withdrawal: a double-blind study. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):733–9

Distinguishing acute and tardive akathisia by monitoring microvibration: a pilot study. Nishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):665–72

Evidence for a direct adverse reaction of neuroleptics in self-induced water intoxication of psychiatric patients. Nishikawa T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):307–10

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Caroff SN, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jan;77(1):185–202 (48 ref.)

Inefficacy of propranolol in attenuation of drug-induced parkinsonian tremor. Metzer WS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993; 8(1):43–6

Tardive and chronically recurrent oculogyric crises. Sachdev P. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):93–7

Plasma free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in acute schizophrenics before and after treatment. Kaneko M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):126–9

Effect of antipsychotic withdrawal on extrapyramidal symptoms: statistical methods for analyzing single-sample repeated-measures data. Arndt S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jan;8(1):67–75

Tardive dyskinesia outcomes: clinical and pharmacologic correlates of remission and persistence. Cavallaro R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):233–9

Extrapyramidal symptoms are serious side-effects of antipsychotic and other drugs [see comments] Blair DT, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Nov;17(11):56, 62–4, 67 (56 ref.) . Comment in: Nurse Pract 1993 Feb;18(2):13.

Further information available on extrapyramidal symptoms [letter; comment] Skewes A. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Feb;18(2):13 . Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Nov;17(11):56, 62–4, 67.

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with ceruletide: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Kojima T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;43(2):129–36

The role of creatine kinase in the diagnosis of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. O'Dwyer AM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):323–6

Tardive dyskinesia and diabetes mellitus. Ganzini L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):281–6

PET examination of central D2 dopamine receptor occupancy in relation to extrapyramidal syndromes in patients being treated with neuroleptic drugs. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:94–100

Tardive dyskinesia. Jeste DV, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993; 19(2):303–15 (96 ref.)

Gender differences in tardive dyskinesia: a critical review of the literature. Yassa R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(4):701–15

Movement disorders: therapeutic role of vitamin E. Cadet JL. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):337–47 (72 ref.)

[Severe psychiatric disorders associated with severe acute colitis] Labayle D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(8–9):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irregularities in the language of psychiatry. Comments on the contribution by C. Garçia. Pisa Syndrome (letter)] Tölle R. **Nervenarzt** 1993 May;64(5):351 **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and related conditions] Amore M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Oct–Dec; 33(4):259–83 (197 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroleptics and antidepressants] Kojima T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Dec;44(12):1077–82 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Movement disorders induced by neuroleptic therapy] Almeida R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jun;6(6):239–44 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Creatine phosphokinase in a hospitalized psychiatric population] Manero Marcén E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What information about risks of neuroleptics should be given during pregnancy?] Jerling M. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 21;89(43):3572 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of zetidoline, a new antipsychotic agent, in human blood plasma and saliva using capillary gas chromatograph-mass spectrometry. Landi M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Sep;131(8):304–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dopamine D1, D2 and serotonin2 receptor occupation by typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs in vivo. Matsubara S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):498–508

[The use of the bromocriptine test in schizophrenia patients resistant to neuroleptic therapy] Ryzhakov BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Selective system of identification and determination of antidepressants and neuroleptics in serum or plasma by solid-phase extraction followed by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection in analytical toxicology. Balíková M. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):75–81

Determination of risperidone and 9-hydroxyrisperidone in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Le Moing JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 5;614(2):333–9

Determination of risperidone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: application to therapeutic drug monitoring in schizophrenic patients. Aravagiri M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May; 82(5):447–9

Clinical perspectives of some neuroleptics through development and application of their assays. Midha KK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun;15(3):179–89 (58 ref.)

Clinical evaluation and serum concentration of zuclopenthixol acetate in psychotic Asian patients: a single-dose preliminary study. Tan CH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Apr;15(2):108–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neuroleptic activity of 10-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-thieno[3,2-b] [1,5]benzoxazepine and benzothiazepine derivatives. Corral C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):896–900

Novel piperidine sigma receptor ligands as potential antipsychotic drugs. Gilligan PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4344–61

New pyridobenzodiazepine derivatives as potential antipsychotics: synthesis and neurochemical study. Liégeois JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2107–14

Synthesis and dopamine antagonist activity of 2-thioether derivatives of the ergoline ring system. Tupper DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):912–8

Synthesis and biological characterization of alpha-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(5-fluoro-2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinebutanol and analogues as potential atypical antipsychotic agents. Yevich JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4516–25

Synthesis and PET studies of fluorine-18-BMY 14802: a potential antipsychotic drug. Ding YS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):246–54

Structure-activity relationship of new 10–13 membered oxygen-nitrogen heterocyclic systems containing two aromatic rings. Walczyński K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jun; 47(6):409–11

[Lactones. 24. "Gamma-lactonized" neuroleptics--synthesis, stereochemistry and affinity at the D2 receptor] Lehmann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 May;326(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of metabolites of mosapramine. II. Synthesis of phenolic metabolites of mosapramine and their pharmacological activities] Tashiro C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;112(9):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

[A comparative study of the neurochemical profiles of carbidine stereoisomers] Gaĭnetdinov RR, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb;56(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intramembrane interactions between neurotensin receptors and dopamine D2 receptors as a major mechanism for the neuroleptic-like action of neurotensin. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:186–204 (47 ref.)

Dopamine D4 receptors bind inactive (+)-aporphines, suggesting neuroleptic role. Sulpiride not stereoselective. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):173–4

The cloned dopamine D2 receptor reveals different densities for dopamine receptor antagonist ligands. Implications for human brain positron emission tomography. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 1;227(2):139–46

[3H]DuP 734 [1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(2'-(4''-fluorophenyl)-2'-oxoethyl)-piperidine HBr]: a receptor binding profile of a high-affinity novel sigma receptor ligand in guinea pig brain. Culp SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1175–87

Characterization of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs based on in vivo occupancy of serotonin2 and dopamine2 receptors. Stockmeier CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1374–84

Unique binding characteristics of antipsychotic agents interacting with human dopamine D2A, D2B, and D3 receptors. Malmberg A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;

43(5):749–54
Genetically variable metabolism of antidepressants and neuroleptic drugs in man. Dahl ML, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Apr;3(2):61–70 (113 ref.)
Fluoxetine and trifluoperazine in human brain: a 19F–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Karson CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;45(2):95–104
Disposition of the neuroleptics perphenazine, zuclopenthixol, and haloperidol cosegregates with polymorphic debrisoquine hydroxylation. Bertilsson L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:230–7 (21 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug distribution between blood and brain as a determinant of antipsychotic drug effects. Tsuneizumi T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 1;32(9):817–24
Pharmacokinetics of the novel antipsychotic agent risperidone and the prolactin response in healthy subjects. Huang ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep; 54(3):257–68
Amisulpride evaluation by radioreceptor assay comparison with HPLC procedure after single administration in the rabbit. Mokrim R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–7
A multidimensional (pharmacokinetic and clinical–biological) approach to neuroleptic response in schizophrenia. With particular reference to drug resistance. Altamura AC. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):187–98 (140 ref.)
[Applications of positron emission tomography (PET) to the measurement of regional cerebral pharmacokinetics] Stöcklin G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):84–92 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Poor neuroleptic response in acutely exacerbated schizophrenic patients. Shalev A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):86–91
Expression of the proneurotensin gene in the rat brain and its regulation by antipsychotic drugs. Merchant KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:54–69 (57 ref.)
Neurotensin, antipsychotic drugs, and schizophrenia. Basic and clinical studies. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:146–56 (26 ref.)
Neuroleptic medications inhibit complex I of the electron transport chain. Burkhardt C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May; 33(5):512–7
Monoamine neurotransmitter interactions in drug–free and neuroleptic–treated schizophrenics. Hsiao JK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;50(8):606–14
Chronic neuroleptic administration decreases extracellular GABA in the nucleus accumbens but not in the caudate–putamen of rats. See RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14;588(1):177–80
Clozapine inhibits limbic system kindling: implications for antipsychotic action. Graham SR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):597–605
Suppression of alcohol preference in rats induced by risperidone, a serotonin 5–HT2 and dopamine D2 receptor antagonist. Panocka I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):595–9
Regional differences in chronic neuroleptic effects on extracellular dopamine activity. See RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):473–8
Neuroleptics and the immune system. Nyulassy S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):30–4
Syntheses and biological activities of optical isomers of 3–chloro–5–[3–(2–oxo–1,2,3,5,6,7,8,8a–octahydroimidazo[1,2–a]pyridine–3–spiro–4'–piperidino)propyl]–10,11–dihydro–5H–dibenz[b,f]azepine (mosapramine) dihydrochloride. Tashiro C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1074–8
Comparison of effects of tetrahydropalmatine enantiomers on firing activity of dopamine neurons in substantia nigra pars compacta. Sun BC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):292–7
False–positive results from the Syva EMIT d.a.u. monoclonal amphetamine assay as a result of antipsychotic drug therapy [letter] Crane T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):549
Neuroleptics induce penile erection in the rabbit. Naganuma H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Mar;20(3):177–83
Savoxepine: striatal dopamine–D2 receptor occupancy in human volunteers measured using positron emission tomography (PET). Leenders KL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):135–40
Subcortical excitatory amino acid levels after acute and subchronic administration of typical and atypical neuroleptics. Bardgett ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):245–50
Magnesium valproate attenuates hyperactivity induced by dexamphetamine–chlordiazepoxide mixture in rodents. Cao BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):177–81
The sigma receptor ligand SR 31742A increases neurotensin in the nucleus accumbens but not in the caudate–putamen of the rat. Labie C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16; 231(3):465–7
The effects of haloperidol and raclopride in the paw test are influenced similarly by SCH 39166. Prinssen EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):275–80
Low dose raclopride spares the extrapyramidal system in rat brain from metabolic effects. Tarazi FI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):71–7
Sigma receptor–active neuroleptics are cytotoxic to C6 glioma cells in culture. Vilner BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):199–201
Interactions between U–50,488H and sigma receptor antagonists: EEG, EEG power spectral and behavioral correlates. Young GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):473–6
Enhancement of the opiate withdrawal response by antipsychotic drugs in guinea–pigs is not mediated by sigma binding sites. Brent PJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):23–32
Lack of effect of chronic antipsychotic treatment on dopamine D5 receptor mRNA level. Buckland PR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;2(4):405–9
Biologically active conformers of phenothiazines and thioxanthenes. Further evidence for a ligand model of dopamine D2 receptor antagonists. Froimowitz M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2219–27
Typical and atypical neuroleptics antagonize MK–801–induced locomotion and stereotypy in rats. Hoffman DC. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;89(1–2):1–10
Effects of depot neuroleptics on driving performance in chronic schizophrenic patients. Wylie KR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):910–3
NPC 16377, a potent and selective sigma–ligand. II. Behavioral and neuroprotective profile. Clissold DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):876–86
DuP 734 [1–(cyclopropylmethyl)–4–(2'(4''–fluorophenyl)–2'–oxoethyl)piperidine HBr], a potential antipsychotic agent: preclinical behavioral effects. Cook L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1159–66
gamma–Hydroxybutyrate ligands possess antidopaminergic and neuroleptic–like activities. Hechler V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1406–14
Dopamine and acetylcholine cell density in the neuroleptic responsive (NR) and neuroleptic nonresponsive (NNR) lines of mice. Hitzemann R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):431–8
Evidence that neuroleptics increase striatal acetylcholine release through stimulation of dopamine D1 receptors. Imperato A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):557–62
Comparative study of 2–(4–ethyl–1–piperazinyl)–4–(fluorophenyl)–5,6,7,8,9,10–hexahydrocycloocta[b]pyridine (AD–5423) and haloperidol for their pharmacological activities related to antipsychotic efficacy and/or adverse side–effects. Noda Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):745–51
Pharmacological profile of AD–5423, a novel antipsychotic with both potent dopamine–D2 and serotonin–S2 antagonist properties. Oka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):158–65
Differential effects of dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptor antagonist antipsychotics on sleep–wake patterns in the rat. Ongini E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):726–31
Characterization of the 5–HT2 receptor antagonist MDL 100907 as a putative atypical antipsychotic: behavioral, electrophysiological and neurochemical studies. Sorensen SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):684–91
Characterization of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs based on in vivo occupancy of serotonin2 and dopamine2 receptors. Stockmeier CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1374–84
DuP 734 [1–(cyclopropylmethyl)–4–(2'(4''–fluorophenyl)–2'–oxoethyl)– piperidine HBr], a sigma and 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist: receptor–binding, electrophysiological and neuropharmacological profiles. Tam SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1167–74
SCH 23390 equivalently, but YM–09151–2 differentially reduces the stimulant effects of methamphetamine, MK–801 and ketamine: assessment by discrete shuttle avoidance in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May; 62(1):111–4
The effect of amperozide, a new antipsychotic drug, on plasma corticosterone concentration in the rat. Albinsson A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(19):1535–44
Zona incerta–lateral hypothalamus as an output structure for impulses involved in neuroleptic drug–induced catalepsy. Ossowska K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):415–20
Mono N–aryl ethylenediamine and piperazine derivatives are GABAA receptor blockers: implications for psychiatry. Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jul;18(7):787–93
Lack of involvement of haloperidol–sensitive sigma binding sites in modulation of dopamine neuronal activity and induction of dystonias by antipsychotic drugs. Meltzer LT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Sep;31(9):961–7
Neuroleptic–induced chewing movements in the rat are suppressed by peripherally but not centrally administered CCK and abolished by bilateral subdiaphragmatic vagotomy. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun; 32(6):555–60
Dopamine receptor sequences. Therapeutic levels of neuroleptics occupy D2 receptors, clozapine occupies D4. Seeman P. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Dec;7(4):261–84 (305 ref.)
Striatal single–unit responses to amphetamine and neuroleptics in freely moving rats. Haracz JL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Spring;17(1):1–12 (92 ref.)
A neuroleptic–like effect of ceronapril on latent inhibition. Weiner I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):307–15
Reversal of signs of induced cotton effects of dicumarol–alpha 1–acid glycoprotein systems by phenothiazine neuroleptics through ternary complexation. Miyoshi T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):845–9
Evaluation of a stable CCK agonist (A68552) in conditioned avoidance responding in mice, rats, and primates: comparison with typical and atypical antipsychotics. Britton DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct; 43(2):369–76
Effects of atypical antipsychotic agents on social behavior in rodents. Corbett R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):9–17
Locomotor stereotypy is produced by methylphenidate and amfonelic acid and reduced by haloperidol but not clozapine or thioridazine. Mueller K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):71–6
Cocaine discrimination is attenuated by isradipine and CGS 10746B. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):661–4
6–OHDA–treated weanling rats show normal neuroleptic sensitivity as adults on LHSS. Sidhu KS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):901–5
Effects of four antipsychotics on punished responding in rats. Wiley JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jun; 45(2):263–7
The antibacterial effect of some neuroleptics on strains isolated from patients with meningitis. Mortensen I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Dec;71(6):449–51
Pharmacological effects of zotepine and other antipsychotics on the central 5–HT2 receptors. Czyrak A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Mar;26(2):53–8
The effects of neuroleptics on facial action in schizophrenic patients. Schneider F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep; 25(5):233–9
Differential induction of neurotensin and c–fos gene expression by typical versus atypical antipsychotics. Merchant KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3447–51
Neuroleptic–induced defecation in rats as a model for neuroleptic dysphoria. Sachdev P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):37–45
Antipsychotic medication effects on neuropsychological functions. Bilder RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992; 28(4):353–66 (42 ref.)
Serotonin receptors and antipsychotic drug action. Meltzer HY. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:70–81 (67 ref.)
Changes in dopa decarboxylase mRNA but not tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat brain following antipsychotic treatment. Buckland PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):98–102
Alteration of 5–HT1A receptor binding sites following chronic treatment with ipsapirone measured by quantitative autoradiography. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Sep; 12(1):75–81
Interaction of amfonelic acid with antipsychotic drugs on dopaminergic neurons. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):304–11
BMY–14802, a sigma ligand and potential antipsychotic drug, reverses amphetamine–induced changes in neostriatal single–unit activity in freely moving rats. Wang Z, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):312–21
[The effect of antipsychotic drugs on dopamine–receptors on caudate calf] Guo QY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 25(5):296–9, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Arrhythmogenic effects of sultopride chlorhydrate: clinical and cellular electrophysiological correlation] Lande G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study on the pharmacological properties of atypical antipsychotic drugs: in vivo dopamine and serotonin receptor occupancy by atypical antipsychotic drugs in the rat brain] Matsubara R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 68(4):570–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of neuroleptics on human brain estimated by SPECT and PET] Hatazawa J. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun; 30(6):687–92 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of risperidone on catalepsy and cerebral dopamine, serotonin and GABA metabolism in the rat: comparison with haloperidol] Kikumoto O, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Feb;13(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavioral assessment of neuroleptics (2)—stereotypy] Koshikawa N. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Feb;12(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavioral assessment of neuroleptics (1)—Active avoidance response] Kuribara H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Oct; 11(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sulpiride: a neuroleptic agent of new generation with unique pharmacological qualities and rather wide range of clinical applications] Pawłowski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Different effects of typical and atypical neuroleptics on K+–stimulated dopamine release from isolated rat striatum] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the genotype in the cataleptogenic effect of neuroleptics] Skrinskaia IuA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Torsades de pointes during sultopride poisoning] Montaz L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Dec;12(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The epilepsy of Sturge–Weber syndrome: clinical features and treatment in 23 patients. Arzimanoglou A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;140:18–22 (24 ref.)

Clinical evaluation and pharmacological treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and other hyperkinesias. Regeur L. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;137:48–50 (22 ref.)

A controlled Nordic multicentre study of zuclopenthixol acetate in oil solution, haloperidol and zuclopenthixol in the treatment of acute psychosis. Baastrup PC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):48–58

T-cells and psychopathology in schizophrenia: relationship to the outcome of neuroleptic therapy. Müller N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):66–71

Antipsychotic drug prescription in general practice in Italy. Raschetti R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 May; 87(5):317–21

Risperidone as add-on therapy in behavioural disturbances in mental retardation: a double-blind placebo-controlled cross-over study. Vanden Borre R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):167–71

Treatment with neuroleptics: the patient's perspective. Windgassen K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):405–10

Treatment of Tourette syndrome with neuroleptic drugs. Erenberg G. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:241–3 (15 ref.)

Staff education reduces antipsychotic drug use in nursing home residents [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jul; 50(7):1318, 1323

Psychoactive drugs used with adults and elderly adults who have mental retardation. Pary R. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):121–7

Treatment of neuroleptic-resistant mania and schizoaffective disorders [letter; comment] De Beaurepaire R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;149(11):1614–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):121–2.

Depressive mania associated with nonresponse to antimanic agents. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 150(10):1548–51

Time course and biologic correlates of treatment response in first-episode schizophrenia. Lieberman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 May;50(5):369–76

Symptomatic response to antipsychotics differs between recent onset and recurrent chronic schizophrenic patients. Hill C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):417–22

Single photon emission tomography assessment of cerebral dopamine D2 receptor blockade in schizophrenia. Geaney DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 1;32(3):293–5

Topographical changes in alpha power in medicated and unmedicated schizophrenics during digits span reverse matching test. Nagase Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Nov 15;32(10):870–9

Electroencephalographic sleep in clinically stable schizophrenic patients: two-weeks versus six-weeks neuroleptic-free. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jun 1–15;33(11–12):829–35

Central D2-dopamine receptor occupancy in relation to antipsychotic drug effects: a double-blind PET study of schizophrenic patients. Nordström AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15;33(4):227–35

Familial differences between rapid neuroleptic response psychosis and delayed neuroleptic response psychosis. Sautter F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):15–21

Autonomic effects of clozapine in schizophrenia: comparison with placebo and fluphenazine. Zahn TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):3–12

Neuroleptics, learning disability, and the community: some history and mystery. Manchester D. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17; 307(6897):184–7 (40 ref.)

Clozapine in the management of schizophrenia. Risperidone is less toxic but equally effective [letter] Menkes DB. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):200

A study of serum prolactin levels in schizophrenia: comparison of males and females. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep;19(9):603–6

Continuous versus intermittent neuroleptic therapy in schizophrenia. Jolley AG, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 May; 8(5):331–9 (30 ref.)

Drug treatment of resistant schizophrenia. Limitations and recommendations. Farmer AE, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Mar; 45(3):374–83 (65 ref.)

A clinical guide to antipsychotic drugs. Schwartz JT, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Dec;44(6):981–92 (36 ref.)

Neuroleptic treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenic patients. Efficacy problems and methodological difficulties. Möller HJ. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Mar;3(1):1–11 (77 ref.)

Treatment of schizophrenia: current practice and future promise. Breslin NA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):877–85 (65 ref.)

Long-term psychiatric patients' understanding of neuroleptic medication. Macpherson R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):71–3

Decoding right to refuse treatment law. Perlin ML. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter-Spring;16(1–2):151–77

Genitourinary and sexual adverse effects of psychotropic medication. Pollack MH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992; 22(4):305–27 (135 ref.)

Pharmacologic management of aggression and violence. Anfinson T. **Iowa Med** 1992 Sep;82(9):373–6

Medication maintenance of chronic schizophrenic out-patients by a psychiatric clinical pharmacist: 10-year follow-up study. Dorevitch A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):183–6

Delusional misidentification and dangerousness: a neurobiologic hypothesis. Silva JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):904–13

Survey of the adjuvant use of benzodiazepines for treating outpatients with schizophrenia. Pecknold JC. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Mar;18(2):82–4

Histamine skin sensitivity in chronic schizophrenic smokers not responding favourably to neuroleptics. Lipman DG, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):649–52

Treatment of schizophrenia: a clinical and preclinical evaluation of neuroleptic drugs. Ellenbroek BA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan;57(1):1–78 (612 ref.)

Risperidone in the treatment of disorders with a combined psychotic and depressive syndrome—a functional approach. Hillert A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep; 25(5):213–7

Use of bromocriptine to prevent puerperal lactation during neuroleptic treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Wolf R. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):240–2

New drugs for the treatment of schizophrenia. Meltzer HY. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):365–85 (113 ref.)

Pharmacologic strategies in the treatment of schizophrenia. Rifkin A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):351–63 (59 ref.)

Predictors of response to neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Stern RG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;16(2):313–38 (57 ref.)

Neuroleptic treatment is an unlikely cause of elevated dopamine in thalamus of schizophrenic subjects. Oke AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;45(4):203–8

A two-year prospective study of treatment compliance in patients with schizophrenia. Buchanan A. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):787–97

Biologic, pharmacologic, and psychosocial factors influencing response to neuroleptics. Kane JM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):227–9 (13 ref.)

Assessing negative symptoms and extrapyramidal symptoms in schizophrenia: workshop report. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(1):45–9 (35 ref.)

Benzodiazepine augmentation of neuroleptics in treatment-resistant schizophrenia. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(3):291–5 (25 ref.)

Residual and negative symptoms in treatment with neuroleptics. Kane JM. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993;10:131–7 (31 ref.)

Neuroleptics and diagnostic heterogeneity in relation to drug evaluation. Wiesel FA. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1993; 10:124–30 (31 ref.)

Psychopharmacologic treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(2):287–302 (82 ref.)

Elevated angiotensin-converting enzyme (kininase II) in the cerebrospinal fluid of neuroleptic-treated schizophrenic patients. Wahlbeck K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Mar; 9(1):77–82

[Neuroleptics in the treatment of schizophrenia in childhood] Paclt I. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical evaluation of risperidone] Remr J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jan;89(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment and prevention of mania: lithium and alternatives] Vestergaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 9;155(32):2438–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medico-economic assessment of neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Amisulpride versus haloperidol] Souêtre E, et al. **Encephale** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term prophylaxis with neuroleptics] Modestin J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 22;118(3):80–1 **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic low-dose long-term strategy and intermittent therapy strategy in chronic schizophrenia—a critical review] Hofmann P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1993 Jun;61(6):195–200 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can psycho-education of chronic schizophrenic patients have a short-term effect on drug-related attitude and behavior?] Hornung WP, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul; 20(4):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affective disorders. Drug treatment and electroconvulsive therapy] Bergsholm P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 30;112(20):2651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The involvement of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the effects of neuroleptics and the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Wielgosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):357–64 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of patients with endogenous psychoses] Neduva AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroleptics in cocaine intoxication—correct or wrong? (letter)] Jacobson NO. **Nord Med** 1993;108(2):65 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

The potential ocular phototoxicity of antidepressant drugs. Wang RH, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):483–91

URINE

Thermospray tandem mass spectrometric (TS MS-MS) investigation of the main metabolite of umespirone (KC-9172) [letter] Schmidt J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;21(11):610–3

The metabolism of piperidine-type phenothiazine antipsychotic agents. II. Sulforidazine in dog and human. Lin G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jan;23(1):27–36

The metabolism of piperidine-type phenothiazine antipsychotic agents. III. Mesoridazine in dog, human and rat. Lin G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Jan;23(1):37–52

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

Treating anxiety while minimizing abuse and dependence. Sussman N. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54 Suppl:44–51 (44 ref.)

Long-term treatment with abecarnil does not induce diazepam-like dependence in mice. Steppuhn KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1395–400

[Anxiolytics 1988–1991 (review)] Novotný V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1993 Jun;89(3):173–82 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the reliability and validity of a measure of anxiolytic drug-use intensity for pharmacoepidemiologic studies. Ried LD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1441–6

Sleeping tablet consumption, self reported quality of sleep, and working conditions. Group of Occupational Physicians of APSAT. Jacquinet-Salord MC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):64–8

[Use of anxiolytic agents in general practice during a 3-year period. A retrospective study from a 2-man rural practice] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17; 154(34):2301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of DN-2327, a novel non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic, and/or its active metabolite in human plasma and urine. Hussein Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5; 613(1):105–12

Enantioselective determination of DN-2327, a novel non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic, and/or its active metabolite in human plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hussein Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):113–20

Analysis of new serotonergic anxiolytics by liquid chromatography. Farina A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):889–93

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of CGS 18102A, a new anxiolytic, in human plasma using capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Leal M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):244–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cholecystokinin dipeptoid antagonists: design, synthesis, and anxiolytic profile of some novel CCK-A and CCK-B selective and "mixed" CCK-A/CCK-B antagonists. Boden PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):552–65

Novel 2-substituted tetrahydro-3H-benz[e]indolamines: highly potent and selective agonists acting at the 5-HT1A receptor as possible anxiolytics and antidepressants. Romero AG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2066–74

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of polymorphs and solvates of 3-amino-1-(m-trifluoromethylphenyl)-6-methyl-1H-pyridazin-4-one. Chauvet A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug; 81(8):836–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Placental transfer of the anxiolytic beta-carboline abecarnil in rabbit. Krause W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1079–82

A novel specific binding site for homophthalazines in the rat brain. Horváth EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):151–3

Effect of food on the bioavailability of gepirone in humans. Tay LK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):631–5

The site of gastrointestinal absorption of gepirone in humans. Tay LK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;32(9):827–32

Kinetics, brain uptake, and receptor binding of tandospirone and its metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine. Miller LG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):341–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Anxiolytic profile of girisopam and GYKI 52,322 (EGIS 6775). Comparison with chlordiazepoxide and buspirone. Horváth K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1992;79(2):153–61

Comparison of alcohol-preferring (P) and nonpreferring (NP) rats on tests of anxiety and for the anxiolytic effects of ethanol. Stewart RB, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):1–10

Substituted imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazines. New compounds with

activity at central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Davies LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20; 44(8):1555–61

Human studies on abecarnil a new beta–carboline anxiolytic: safety, tolerability and preliminary pharmacological profile. Duka T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;35(4):386–94

The effects of tianeptine and other antidepressants on a rat model of depression. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Feb;(15):51–5

Anxiolytic activity of the progesterone metabolite 5 alpha–pregnan–3 alpha–o1–20–one. Wieland S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):263–8

Benzodiazepine receptor binding of nonbenzodiazepines in vivo: alpidem, zolpidem and zopiclone. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):905–8

Behavioral pharmacology of tandospirone in baboons: chronic administration and withdrawal, self–injection and drug discrimination. Sannerud CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):195–208

Pharmacological properties and mechanism of action of the cyclopyrrolones. Stutzmann JM, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):393–400

Profiles of interaction of R(+)/S(–)–zacopride and anxiolytic agents in a mouse model. Barnes NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):91–100

Subchronic treatment with anxiolytic doses of the 5–HT1A receptor agonist ipsapirone does not affect 5–HT2 receptor sensitivity in the rat. Baudrie V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):395–406

Behavioural studies on WAY100289, a novel 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, in two animal models of anxiety. Bill DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):327–34

Stimulation of hippocampal 5–HT1A receptors causes amnesia and anxiolytic–like but not antidepressant–like effects in the rat. Carli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):215–21

The effect of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, RS–42358–197, in animal models of anxiety. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):91–9

Enhanced anxiolytic effect of zacopride enantiomers in diazepam–withdrawn rats. File SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):127–30

Melatonin as an anxiolytic in rats: time dependence and interaction with the central GABAergic system. Golombek DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):231–6

Comparison of the effect of buspirone and 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine on cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Grasby P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):41–6

Effects of tandospirone in three behavioral tests for anxiolytics. Pollard GT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):297–305

The effects of acute and repeated doses of suriclone on subjective sleep, psychomotor performance and cognitive function in young and elderly volunteers. Gilburt SJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(6):251–8

The approach to new anxiolytics. Nutt DJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45 Suppl 1:352–4 (29 ref.)

Stimulation of postsynaptic 5–HT1A receptors is responsible for the anticonflict effect of ipsapirone in rats. Przegalinski E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;44(9):780–2

Participation of mitochondrial diazepam binding inhibitor receptors in the anticonflict, antineophobic and anticonvulsant action of 2–aryl–3–indoleacetamide and imidazopyridine derivatives. Auta J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):649–56

RP 59037 and RP 60503: anxiolytic cyclopyrrolone derivatives with low sedative potential. interaction with the gamma–aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptor complex and behavioral effects in the rodent. Doble A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1213–26

New methoxy–chroman derivatives, 4[N–(5–methoxy–chroman–3–yl)N–propylamino]butyl–8–azaspiro–(4,5)–decane–7,9–dione [(+/–)–S 20244] and its enantiomers, (+)–S 20499 and (–)–S 20500, with potent agonist properties at central 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Kidd EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):863–72

Pharmacology of gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor complex after the in vivo administration of the anxioselective and anticonvulsant beta–carboline derivative abecarnil. Serra M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec; 263(3):1360–8

An assessment of the elevated X–maze for studying anxiety and anxiety–modulating drugs. Handley SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Jun;29(3):129–38 (82 ref.)

Comparison of the anticonflict effect of buspirone and its major metabolite 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine (1–PP) in rats. Amano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 61(4):311–7

Anxiolytic activity of SC–48274 compared with those of buspirone and diazepam in experimental anxiety models. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;61(2):115–21

Functional comparison of the role of gamma subunits in recombinant human gamma–aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptors. Wafford KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):437–42

Comparative study on the behavioral and EEG changes induced by diazepam, buspirone and a novel anxioselective anxiolytic, DN–2327, in the cat. Hashimoto T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):89–99

Anxiolytic–like action of neuropeptide Y: mediation by Y1 receptors in amygdala, and dissociation from food intake effects. Heilig M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun; 8(4):357–63

Antianxiety properties of the angiotensin II antagonist, DUP 753, in the rat using the elevated plus–maze. Kaiser FC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):922–4

Anxiolytic–like actions of anipritoline in a mouse light–dark aversion paradigm. Metzenauer P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):527–9

High–frequency (35–70 kHz) ultrasonic vocalizations in rats confronted with anesthetized conspecifics: effects of gepirone, ethanol, and diazepam. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):313–9

Anxiolytic–like effects of alpha–2–adrenoceptor agonists on conflict behavior in the rat: pre– versus postsynaptic receptor mechanisms. Fontana DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov;43(3):697–704

Anxiogenic effect of phenylethylamine and amphetamine in the elevated plus–maze in mice and its attenuation by ethanol. Lapin IP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan; 44(1):241–3

Interaction of GABA and serotonin in the anxiolytic action of diazepam and serotonergic anxiolytics. López–Rubalcava C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):433–40

Anxiolytic–like and antinociceptive effects of MK–801 accompanied by sedation and ataxia in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):153–6

Vigabatrin has an anxiolytic effect in the elevated plus–maze test of anxiety. Sayin U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):529–35

Role of the central serotonergic system in the anticonflict effect of d–AP159. Takao K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):503–8

Assessment of the stimulus properties of anxiolytic drugs by means of the conditioned taste aversion procedure. Van Hest A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jul; 42(3):487–95

Anxiolytic–like effects of the noncompetitive NMDA antagonist MK 801. Xie Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):471–7

The effect of DAU 6215, a novel 5HT–3 antagonist, in animal models of anxiety. Borsini F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb–Mar;27(2):151–64

B–HT 920–induced effects on rat feeding behaviour. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct–Nov;26(3):285–92

Astra Award Lecture. The psychopharmacology of 5–HT3 receptors. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 71(6):401–15 (113 ref.)

Modulation of the 5–HT1C receptor–mediated behavior by 5–HT2, but not 5–HT1A, receptor activation. Chojnacka–Wójcik E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Sep–Oct;44(5):427–36

Effect of acute and chronic treatment of rats with the putative anxiolytic drug ipsapirone on the turnover of monoamine transmitters in various brain regions. A comparison with the 5–HT1A agonist 8–OH–DPAT. Golembiowska K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1):15–24

Effects of centromedial amygdaloid (CMA) lesions on the diazepam anxiolysis. Zarco De Coronado I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:311–5

Alcohol and anxiety: ethopharmacological approaches. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):171–82 (28 ref.)

Dexmedetomidine synergism with midazolam in the elevated plus–maze test in rats. Salonen M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):229–34

Anxiolytic–like effect of neuropeptide Y (NPY), but not other peptides in an operant conflict test. Heilig M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 3;41(1):61–9

[Anxiety and the mechanisms of action of anxiolytics] Marino A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Feb;84(2):129–41 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rat brain concentrations of monoamines and their metabolites after chronic administration of diazepam and tandospirone] Nishikouri Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Feb;12(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anxiolytic activities of pentanthrene type heterocyclic compounds] Imamura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 May; 113(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The GABA–ergic component of the anxiolytic action of 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine derivatives] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotonin– and dopaminergic mechanisms in the action of 1–pyrimidinyl piperazine derivatives] Abramets II, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The absence of reproducible effects from anxiolytics and anxiogens on the behavior of different strains of mice in a dark–light chamber] Lapin IP. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anticonflict and antiamnestic actions of carnitine chloride] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb;56(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the anxiolytic action of 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)–piperazine derivatives, serotonin agonists] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of childhood anxiety disorders using behaviour therapy and pharmacotherapy. King NJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):644–51 (45 ref.)

Serotonergic (5–HT2) mediation of anxiety–therapeutic effects of serazepine in generalized anxiety disorder. Katz RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):41–4

Should DSM–III–R GAD criteria be used for studies of anxiolytics? Mattes JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 15; 33(4):302–3 (16 ref.)

Effects of alpidem in anxious elderly outpatients: a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Frattola L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec;15(6):477–87

Antagonism of ethanol withdrawal convulsions in Withdrawal Seizure Prone mice by diazepam and abecarnil. Crabbe JC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):85–90

A comparison of alpidem and placebo in relieving benzodiazepine withdrawal symptoms. Lader M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Spring;8(1):31–6

Approaches to developing new anxiolytics and antidepressants. Dubovsky SL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May; 54 Suppl:75–83 (80 ref.)

How to manage anxious patients who are depressed. Sussman N. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54 Suppl:8–16; discussion 17–20 (39 ref.)

Gepirone and the treatment of panic disorder: an open study. Pecknold JC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 13(2):145–9

Alpidem in the treatment of panic disorder. Schneier FR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):150–3

Personality traits and early discontinuation from clinical trials in anxious patients. Wingerson D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):194–7

Report on the Fourth Consensus Conference on the Methodology of Clinical Trials with Anxiolytic Drugs. Angst J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;26(1):1–5 (8 ref.)

Treatment of generalized anxiety disorder: comparison of a new beta–blocking drug (CGP 361 A), low–dose neuroleptic (flupenthixol), and placebo. Bjerrum H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Sep;25(5):229–32

[Pharmaceutical treatment of irritable bowel syndrome] Inoue M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2746–51 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of monoamin– and acidergic mechanisms of the hippocampus in anxiety states of different origins and their participation in the antiaversive effects of anxiolytics] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical profile of the dorsal hippocampus and the antiaversive effects of anxiolytics in different models of anxiety in rats] Talalaenko AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May–Jun; 43(3):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Thermospray tandem mass spectrometric (TS MS–MS) investigation of the main metabolite of umespirone (KC–9172) [letter] Schmidt J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;21(11):610–3

Utility of the parent–neutral loss scan screening technique: partial characterization of urinary metabolites of U–78875 in monkey urine. Vrbanac JJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Oct;21(10):517–22

TRANS–ACTING FACTORS see **TRANS–ACTIVATORS**

TRANS–ACTING RESPONSIVE REGION, HIV see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

TRANS–ACTING TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR, HIV see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

TRANS–ACTIVATION (GENETICS)

Transcriptional regulation of the rat oxytocin promoter. Activation and suppression by members of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Lopes da Silva S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:227–9

The hepatitis B virus X protein transactivation of c–fos and c–myc proto–oncogenes is mediated by multiple transcription factors. Avantaggiati ML, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:57–61

Trans–activation by hepatitis B virus X protein is mediated via a tumour promoter pathway. Kekulé AS, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:63–4

Truncated pre–S/S proteins transactivate multiple target sequences. Natoli G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:65–9

Identification of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 transactivation domain. Horvath GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):196–200

The Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase transactivates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 5' long terminal repeat. Lin JC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):242–9

The thyroid hormone receptor interferes with transcriptional activation via the AP–1 complex. Schmidt ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):151–60

Transactivation of cellular promoters by an integrated

hepatitis B virus DNA. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):111–8

Retinoblastoma gene inhibits transactivation of HIV-LTR linked gene expression upon co-transfection in He La cells. Prasad MV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan; 29(1):57–62

Transcription activation by cAMP receptor protein (CRP) at the Escherichia coli gal P1 promoter. Crucial role for the spacing between the CRP binding site and the -10 region. Lavigne M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13; 31(40):9647–56

The human papillomavirus E7 protein as a transforming and transactivating factor. Münger K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 25;1155(1):111–23 (187 ref.)

Mechanisms of transactivation by retinoic acid receptors. Stunnenberg HG. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):309–15 (53 ref.)

Highly efficient transactivation by the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis transcription factor LAC9 and its inhibition by the negative regulator GAL80 in mammalian cells. Schulz WA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):313–8

Transactivation of interleukin-2 gene via the nuclear proteins from spleen and brain cells. Kazakova TB, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(1–2):63–76

Only the HLA class I gene minimal promoter elements are required for transactivation by human cytomegalovirus immediate early genes. Burns LJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1558–66

Cell-type-specific transactivation of the parathyroid hormone-related protein gene promoter by the human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) tax and HTLV-II tax proteins. Ejima E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15; 81(4):1017–24

A functional screen for germ line p53 mutations based on transcriptional activation. Frebourg T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6976–8

A suppressor of TBP mutations encodes an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with homology to TFIIB. Buratowski S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):221–30

Protein traffic on the heat shock promoter: parking, stalling, and trucking along. Lis J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):1–4 (42 ref.)

c-Myc trans-activates the p53 promoter through a required downstream CACGTG motif. Reisman D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):57–65

Regulation of the HNF-1 homeodomain proteins by DCoH. Hansen LP, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr; 3(2):246–53 (86 ref.)

Transactivation of the c-myc gene by HTLV-1 tax is mediated by NFkB. Duyao MP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:421–4

HNF1 activates transcription of the human gene for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Powell DR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):283–9

Unliganded T3R, but not its oncogenic variant, v-erbA, suppresses RAR-dependent transactivation by titrating out RXR. Barettino D, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1343–54

Influence of the v-Myb transactivation domain on the oncoprotein's transformation specificity. Frampton J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1333–41

Characterization of the transcription activation function and the DNA binding domain of transcriptional enhancer factor-1. Hwang JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2337–48

The Escherichia coli FIS protein is not required for the activation of tyrT transcription on entry into exponential growth. Lazarus LR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):2483–94

The transcriptional transactivation function of wild-type p53 is inhibited by SV40 large T-antigen and by HPV-16 E6 oncoprotein. Mietz JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):5013–20

RARs and RXRs: evidence for two autonomous transactivation functions (AF-1 and AF-2) and heterodimerization in vivo. Nagpal S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2349–60

Tight DNA binding and oligomerization are dispensable for the ability of p53 to transactivate target genes and suppress transformation. Shaulian E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2789–97

The 55 kDa regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A plays a role in the activation of the HPV16 long control region in human cells with a deletion in the short arm of chromosome 11. Smits PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4601–6

Chromatin disruption in the promoter of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 during transcriptional activation. Verdin E, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3249–59

Separation of the transcriptional activation and replication functions of the bovine papillomavirus-1 E2 protein. Winokur PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4111–8

c-fos transcriptional activation and repression correlate temporally with the phosphorylation status of TCF. Zinck R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2377–87

Differential regulation of human progesterone receptor A and B form-mediated trans-activation by phosphorylation. Kazmi SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1230–8

Transactivation by the herpes simplex virus virion protein Vmw65 and viral permissivity in a neuronal cell line with reduced levels of the cellular transcription factor Oct-1. Howard MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):194–6

Peptide sequencing identifies MSS1, a modulator of HIV Tat-mediated transactivation, as subunit 7 of the 26 S protease. Dubiel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1; 323(3):276–8

Trans-activation of the murine dystrophin gene in human-mouse hybrid myotubes. Noursadeghi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):155–9

Regulation of the transforming growth factor-beta 1 and -beta 3 promoters by transcription factor Sp1. Geiser AG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):223–8

Histidine-tagged RNA polymerase: dissection of the transcription cycle using immobilized enzyme. Kashlev M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):9–14

Fusion of GAL4-VP16 to a steroid-binding domain provides a tool for gratuitous induction of galactose-responsive genes in yeast. Louvion JF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):129–34

Functional analysis of the human estrogen receptor using a phenotypic transactivation assay in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):237–45

A high-level expression vector for human cells. Subramanian T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):287–9

Analysis of Tat transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus transcription in vitro. Bohan CA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):391–407

Interaction of HTLV-1 Tax1 with p67SRF causes the aberrant induction of cellular immediate early genes through CArG boxes. Fujii M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2066–76

Targeting TBP to a non-TATA box cis-regulatory element: a TBP-containing complex activates transcription from snRNA promoters through the PSE. Sadowski CL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1535–48

The VP16 transcription activation domain is functional when targeted to a promoter-proximal RNA sequence. Tiley LS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2077–87

The p53-mdm-2 autoregulatory feedback loop. Wu X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1126–32

TnpA trans-activates methylated maize Suppressor-mutator transposable elements in transgenic tobacco. Schläppi M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):1009–21

Genetic evidence for transcriptional activation by the yeast IME1 gene product. Smith HE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr; 133(4):775–84

A mutation in algN permits trans activation of alginate production by algT in Pseudomonas species. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1303–8

The C terminus of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase is not essential for transcriptional activation of sigma 54 holoenzyme. Lee HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2479–82

Involvement of two genes of superinfecting phage kappa in curing and induction of prophage psi in Serratia marcescens HY. Steiger H. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(2):123–30

trans-activation of the alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene acute phase responsive element by multiple isoforms of C/EBP and glucocorticoid receptor. Alam T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15681–8

Multiple mechanisms of chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor-dependent repression of transactivation by the vitamin D, thyroid hormone, and retinoic acid receptors. Cooney AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4152–60

c-myb transactivates cdc2 expression via Myb binding sites in the 5'-flanking region of the human cdc2 gene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):13010] Ku DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2255–9

The DNA-dependent ATPase activity of vaccinia virus early gene transcription factor is essential for its transcription activation function. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20016–21

Orphan receptor HNF-4 and bZip protein C/EBP alpha bind to overlapping regions of the apolipoprotein B gene promoter and synergistically activate transcription. Metzger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16831–8

Characterization of promoter recognition complexes formed by CRP and CytR for repression and by CRP and RNA polymerase for activation of transcription on the Escherichia coli deoP2 promoter. Møllegaard NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17471–7

Cell phenotype, binding affinity and promoter structure modulate transactivation by HNF1 and LAP. Angrand PO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1083–92

Trans-activation of the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by the parvovirus B19 NS1 gene product. Sol N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2011–4

High affinity binding of TAR RNA by the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 tat protein requires base-pairs in the RNA stem and amino acid residues flanking the basic region. Churcher MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):90–110

Identification of transactivation-response sequences in the long terminal repeat of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Carpenter S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4399–403

Evidence that a sequence similar to TAR is important for induction of the JC virus late promoter by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7355–61

Localization of the c-ets-2 transactivation domain. Chumakov AM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2421–5

The transcriptional activation domain of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 62 protein is not conserved with its herpes simplex virus homolog. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4246–51

Characterization of the regulatory functions of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 4 gene product. Defechereux P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4379–85

The RR1 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 is uniquely trans activated by ICP0 during infection. Desai P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6125–35

Transactivation of the P2 promoter of parathyroid hormone-related protein by human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I Tax1: evidence for the involvement of transcription factor Ets1. Dittmer J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6087–95

Human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene 2 protein interacts with itself and with several novel cellular proteins. Furnari BA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4981–91

Differential activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 transcription by specific T-cell activation signals. Hannibal MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5035–40

TAR loop-dependent human immunodeficiency virus trans activation requires factors encoded on human chromosome 12. Hart CE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5020–4

Functional organization of the Bel-1 trans activator of human foamy virus. He F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1896–904

Repression of endogenous p53 transactivation function in HeLa cervical carcinoma cells by human papillomavirus type 16 E6, human mdm-2, and mutant p53. Hoppe-Seyler F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3111–7

The full-length Tat protein is required for TAR-independent, posttranscriptional trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env gene expression. Kim YS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3739–47

Multiple positive and negative cis-acting elements that mediate transactivation by bel1 in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Lee KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2317–26

Functional analysis of interactions between Tat and the trans-activation response element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in cells. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5617–22

Influence of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax and rex on interleukin-2 gene expression. McGuire KL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1590–9

Strong trans activation of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early enhancer by p40tax of human T-cell leukemia virus type I via two repetitive tax-responsive sequence elements. Moch H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7346–54

Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 10 protein, the herpes simplex virus VP16 homolog, transactivates herpesvirus immediate-early gene promoters. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2739–46

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) open reading frame 61 protein transactivates VZV gene promoters and enhances the infectivity of VZV DNA. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4290–5

A major transactivator of varicella-zoster virus, the immediate-early protein IE62, contains a potent N-terminal activation domain. Perera LP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4474–83

TAR RNA binding properties and relative transactivation activities of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 Tat proteins. Rhim H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1110–21

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev activation can be achieved without Rev-responsive element RNA if Rev is directed to the target as a Rev/MS2 fusion protein which tethers the MS2 operator RNA. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7469–80

The carboxy-terminal transcription enhancement region of the human spumaretrovirus transactivator contains discrete determinants of the activator function. Venkatesh LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3868–76

A clonal study of hematopoiesis using the M27 beta probe: aberrant band patterns caused by incomplete digestion of a methyl-sensitive enzyme in the the inactive X-chromosome. Jinnai I, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1432–6

I kappa B/MAD-3 masks the nuclear localization signal of NF-kappa B p65 and requires the transactivation domain to inhibit NF-kappa B p65 DNA binding. Ganchi PA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1339–52

Transcriptional activation by the adenovirus larger E1a product is mediated by members of the cellular transcription factor ATF family which can directly associate with E1a. Chatton B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):561–70

Differential transcriptional activation by v-myb and c-myb in animal cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4423–31

Promoter-specific trans-activation by the adenovirus E1A12S product offolves separate E1A domains. Kraus VB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4391–9

A complex promoter element mediates transactivation of the human proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter by the 243-residue adenovirus E1A oncoprotein. Labrie C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1697–707

Human DNA-activated protein kinase phosphorylates serines 15 and 37 in the amino-terminal transactivation domain of human p53. Lees-Miller SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5041–9

Direct interaction of the tau 1 transactivation domain of the

human glucocorticoid receptor with the basal transcriptional machinery. McEwan IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):399–407

Examination of the DNA-binding ability of estrogen receptor in whole cells: implications for hormone-independent transactivation and the actions of antiestrogens. Reese JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4531–8

Concerted action of the transcriptional activators REB1, RAP1, and GCR1 in the high-level expression of the glycolytic gene TPI. Scott EW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):543–50

Functional domains of wild-type and mutant p53 proteins involved in transcriptional regulation, transdominant inhibition, and transformation suppression. Unger T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5186–94

Transcriptional activation by the acidic domain of Vmw65 requires the integrity of the domain and involves additional determinants distinct from those necessary for TFIIB binding. Walker S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5233–44

A composite hormone response element mediates the transactivation of the rat oxytocin gene by different classes of nuclear hormone receptors. Adan RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):47–57

The retinoic acid receptor-beta 2 contains two separate cell-specific transactivation domains, at the N-terminus and in the ligand-binding domain. Folkers GE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):616–27

Transactivation and synergistic properties of the mineralocorticoid receptor: relationship to the glucocorticoid receptor. Rupprecht R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):597–603

Differential capacity of wild type promoter elements for binding and trans-activation by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors. Williams GR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1527–37

The DAC2/FUS3 protein kinase is not essential for transcriptional activation of the mating pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura HA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):450–2

The positive-acting sulfur regulatory protein CYS3 of Neurospora crassa: nuclear localization, autogenous control, and regions required for transcriptional activation. Kanaan MN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):334–44

Transactivation of a plasmid-borne bacteriophage T4 late gene. Noguchi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):393–9

Trans-activation and stable integration of the maize transposable element Ds cotransfected with the Ac transposase gene in transgenic rice plants. Shimamoto K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):354–60

C-terminal truncation of the transcriptional activator encoded by areA in Aspergillus nidulans results in both loss-of-function and gain-of-function phenotypes [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1025] Stankovich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):81–7

Viral transactivation. Pleiotropy and henchman X [news; comment] Gilman M. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):687–8 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):742–5.

Hepatitis B virus transactivator HBx uses a tumour promoter signalling pathway [see comments] Kekulé AS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):742–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):687–8.

Transactivation by NF-IL6/LAP is enhanced by phosphorylation of its activation domain. Trautwein C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):544–7

Molecular mechanisms of pain: serotonin1A receptor agonists trigger transactivation by c-fos of the prodynorphin gene in spinal cord neurons. Lucas JJ, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr; 10(4):599–611

Activation of transcriptional fusions in Streptomyces lividans resulting from insertion of a 14-bp oligonucleotide. Brasch MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4151

Transactivation of mouse insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) gene promoters by the AP-1 complex. Caricasole A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1873–9

Electroporation of viral transactivator proteins into lymphocyte suspension cells. Kashanchi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4673–4

Interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF-1) mediates cell growth inhibition by transactivation of downstream target genes. Kirchhoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2881–9

Member of the CREB/ATF protein family, but not CREB alpha plays an active role in BLV tax trans activation in vivo. Kiss-Toth E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3677–82

Regulation of the mouse desmin gene: transactivated by MyoD, myogenin, MRF4 and Myf5. Li H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):335–43

Analysis of the rat hepatocyte nuclear factor (HNF) 1 gene promoter: synergistic activation by HNF4 and HNF1 proteins. Miura N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3731–6

The helix-loop-helix containing transcription factor USF binds to and transactivates the promoter of the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Reisman D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):345–50

RXR-dependent and RXR-independent transactivation by retinoic acid receptors. Schräder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1231–7

The hepatitis B virus (HBV) pX transactivates the c-fos promoter through multiple cis-acting elements. Avantaggiati ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1567–74

Suppression of oncogene-induced transformation by a deletion mutant of c-jun. Brown PH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):877–86

GA/GC-rich sequence confers Tat responsiveness to human neurotropic virus promoter, JCVL, in cells derived from central nervous system. Chowdhury M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):887–92

I kappa B alpha can localize in the nucleus but shows no direct transactivation potential. Cressman DE, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2567–73

Gene-regulatory properties of Myc helix-loop-helix/leucine zipper mutants: Max-dependent DNA binding and transcriptional activation in yeast correlates with transforming capacity. Crouch DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1849–55

Negative regulation of Jun/AP-1: conserved function of glycogen synthase kinase 3 and the Drosophila kinase shaggy. de Groot RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):841–7

TATA-box dependent trans-activation of the human HSP70 promoter by Myb proteins. Foos G, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1775–82

Analysis of temperature-sensitive functions of Fos: lack of a correlation between transformation and TRE-dependent trans-activation. Jooss K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct; 7(10):1933–9

Mutant p53 proteins have diverse intracellular abilities to oligomerize and activate transcription. Miller CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1815–24

Amino acid substitutions modulate the effect of Jun on transformation, transcriptional activation and DNA replication. Morgan IM, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1135–40

Glycogen synthase kinase 3 phosphorylates Jun family members in vitro and negatively regulates their transactivating potential in intact cells. Nikolakaki E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):833–40

Mutation of a phosphorylation site in the DNA-binding domain is required for redox-independent transactivation of AP1-dependent genes by v-Jun. Oehler T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1141–7

Analysis of the DNA-binding and transcriptional activation functions of human Fli-1 protein. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2167–73

Mutational analysis of Max: role of basic, helix-loop-helix/leucine zipper domains in DNA binding, dimerization and regulation of Myc-mediated transcriptional activation. Reddy CD, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2085–92

HTLV-I and HTLV-II tax trans-activate the human EGR-1 promoter through different cis-acting sequences. Sakamoto KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2125–30

The carboxy-terminal domain of c-Myb activates reporter gene expression in yeast. Seneca S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2335–42

Transactivation of GATA-1 promoter with ETS1, ETS2 and ERGB/Hu-FLI-1 proteins: stabilization of the ETS1 protein binding on GATA-1 promoter sequences by monoclonal antibody. Seth A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1783–90

Identification of a DNA element that can enhance p53-mediated transactivation. Shiio Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2059–65

Characterization of the DNA binding and transcriptional activation domains of the erg protein. Siddique HR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1751–5

The v-Rel oncoprotein increases expression from Sp1 site-containing promoters in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sif S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2501–9

A trans-activator Tax of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 binds to NF-kappa B p50 and serum response factor (SRF) and associates with enhancer DNAs of the NF-kappa B site and CArG box. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2391–7

Transactivation of geminivirus AR1 and BR1 gene expression by the viral AL2 gene product occurs at the level of transcription. Sunter G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1321–31

Mutations of the 22- and 27-kD zein promoters affect transactivation by the Opaque-2 protein. Ueda T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):701–9

Transactivation by hepatitis B virus X protein is promiscuous and dependent on mitogen-activated cellular serine/threonine kinases. Cross JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8078–82

E2F-1-mediated transactivation is inhibited by complex formation with the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product. Flemington EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6914–8

Transactivation of gene expression by Myc is inhibited by mutation at the phosphorylation sites Thr-58 and Ser-62. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3216–20

Retinoid X receptor RXR alpha binds to and trans-activates the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Huan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9059–63

Pur-1, a zinc-finger protein that binds to purine-rich sequences, transactivates an insulin promoter in heterologous cells. Kennedy GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11498–502

Multiple mechanisms are implicated in the regulation of NF-kappa B activity during human cytomegalovirus infection. Kowalik TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1107–11

Circular dichroism and molecular modeling yield a structure for the complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation response RNA and the binding region of Tat, the trans-acting transcriptional activator. Loret EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9734–8

Trans-activation of glutathione transferase P gene during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis of the rat. Morimura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2065–8

Electrostatic interactions modulate the RNA-binding and transactivation specificities of the human immunodeficiency virus and simian immunodeficiency virus Tat proteins. Tao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1571–5

NF-IL6-mediated transcriptional activation of the long terminal repeat of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tesmer VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7298–302

Identification of the activating region of catabolite gene activator protein (CAP): isolation and characterization of mutants of CAP specifically defective in transcription activation. Zhou Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6081–5

Role of phospholipase A2 and membrane-derived lipid second messengers in membrane function and transcriptional activation of genes: implications in cerebral ischemia and neuronal excitability. Bazan NG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:247–57 (48 ref.)

New insights into the mechanism of HIV-1 trans-activation. Karn J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov;8(11):365–8 (29 ref.)

Two strains of SIVmac show differential transactivation mediated by sequences in the promoter. Anderson MG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):559–68

A transgenic model of transactivation by the Tax protein of HTLV-I. Bieberich CJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep; 196(1):309–18

Twenty-one base pair repeat elements influence the ability of a Gal4-Tax fusion protein to transactivate the HTLV-I long terminal repeat. Connor LM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):569–77

Immediate-early baculovirus genes transactivate the p143 gene promoter of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Lu A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):710–8

Modulation of host cell nuclear proteins that bind to HIV-1 trans-activation-responsive element RNA by phorbol ester. Masuda T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):696–700

Trans-activation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene by the hepatitis B virus X-gene product. Menzo S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):878–82

Effect of X protein on transactivation of hepatitis B virus promoters and on viral replication. Nakatake H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):305–14

Regulatory elements involved in tax-mediated transactivation of the HTLV-I LTR. Seeler JS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):442–50

Second exon of Tat of HIV-2 is required for optimal trans-activation of HIV-1 and HIV-2 LTRs. Tong-Starksen SE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):826–30

Mutations of the human cytomegalovirus immediate-early 2 protein defines regions and amino acid motifs important in transactivation of transcription from the HIV-1 LTR promoter. Yeung KC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):786–92

Transacting activities of the E7 genes of several types of human papillomavirus. Ibaraki T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):187–96

Molecular approaches to inhibit HIV-1 tat expression and functions. Grossi MP, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:199–204

[Trans-activating function of integrated hepatitis B virus] Nakatake H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):357–63 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of transcriptional activation] Horikoshi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Apr; 38(5):831–41 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequences by tumor necrosis factor. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2065–8

Cell type-specific anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity of the transactivation inhibitor Ro5-3335. Witvrouw M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2628–33

Cyclin E enhances P53-mediated transactivation. Segawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):283–6

Antagonistic effect of interferon-gamma on tat-induced transactivation of HIV long terminal repeat. Emilie D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20565–70

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax transformation is associated with increased uptake of oligodeoxynucleotides in vitro and in vivo. Kitajima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25881–8

Release, uptake, and effects of extracellular human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein on cell growth and viral transactivation. Ensoli B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):277–87

Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein transactivates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal

repeat through induction of NF-kappa B activity. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6496-501
TAR-independent transactivation of the murine cytomegalovirus major immediate-early promoter by the Tat protein. Kim YS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):239-48
Oligomerization of hepatitis delta antigen is required for both the trans-activating and trans-dominant inhibitory activities of the delta antigen. Xia YP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6641-8
Synergistic activation of estrogen receptor-mediated transcription by estradiol and protein kinase activators. Cho H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):441-52
Modulation of glucocorticoid receptor function by protein kinase A. Rangarajan PN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1451-7
Transcriptional activation and transformation by chimaeric Fos-estrogen receptor proteins: altered properties as a consequence of gene fusion. Schuermann M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2781-90
Abrogation of p53-mediated transactivation by SV40 large T antigen. Segawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):543-8
Regulation of trans-activating capacity of CRE-BPa by phorbol ester tumor promoter TPA. Zu YL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2749-58
Induction of RAR-beta 2 gene expression in embryos and RAR-beta 2 transactivation by the synthetic retinoid Ro 13-6307 correlates with its high teratogenic potency. Soprano DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 122(1):159-63

GENETICS

Cell-shape-associated transcriptional activation of the p52(PAI-1) gene in rat kidney cells. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):1017-24
Structural features of the trans-activation response RNA element of equine infectious anemia virus. Hoffman DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1096-104
Transcriptional activation of the mouse mdr3 gene coincides with the appearance of novel transcription initiation sites in multidrug-resistant P388 tumor cells. Lepage P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1657-64
Oncogenic transformation by Jun: role of transactivation and homodimerization. Hartl M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):899-908
Analysis of the gooseberry locus in Drosophila embryos: gooseberry determines the cuticular pattern and activates gooseberry neuro. Gutjahr T, et al. **Development** 1993 May; 118(1):21-31
An adenosine at position 27 in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation response element is not critical for transcriptional or translational activation by Tat. Blanchard AD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6769-72
Mutational analysis of the p50 subunit of NF-kappa B and inhibition of NF-kappa B activity by trans-dominant p50 mutants. Bressler P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):288-93
Functional motifs of delta antigen essential for RNA binding and replication of hepatitis delta virus. Chang MF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2529-36
EBNA-2 of herpesvirus papio diverges significantly from the type A and type B EBNA-2 proteins of Epstein-Barr virus but retains an efficient transactivation domain with a conserved hydrophobic motif. Ling PD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2990-3003
Juxtaposition between activation and basic domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat is required for optimal interactions between Tat and TAR. Luo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3441-5
Both N- and C-terminal domains of RelB are required for full transactivation: role of the N-terminal leucine zipper-like motif. Dobrzanski P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1572-82
Factors affecting the excision frequency of the maize transposable element Ds in Arabidopsis thaliana. Bancroft I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):65-72
The basic RNA-binding domain of HIV-2 Tat contributes to preferential trans-activation of a TAR2-containing LTR. Chang YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5465-72
The octamer binding protein Oct-2 inhibits transactivation of the herpes simplex virus immediate-early genes by the virion protein Vmw65. Lillycrop KA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):888-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of cis-acting elements and transacting factors involved in the tissue-specific and developmental regulation of IGFBP-1 gene expression. Babajko S, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):17-20
Mechanisms of transcriptional activation by steroid hormone receptors. Baniahmad A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb; 51(2):151-6 (49 ref.)
HIV-1 Tat overcomes inefficient transcriptional elongation in vitro. Laspia MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5; 232(3):732-46
Transcriptional activation by the human c-Myc oncoprotein in yeast requires interaction with Max. Amati B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):423-6
Transactivation of the rat oxytocin and vasopressin promoters by nuclear hormone receptors. Burbach JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):31-5 (16 ref.)
Transcriptional control and signal transduction: of soap-operas and reductionism. Dynan WS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):154-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

A "trans-acting" factor for activation of transcription is defective in the xrs-5 mutant of the Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Zhu W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):101-8

TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN, HIV see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN P40(TAX) see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN P40(X) see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

TRANS-ACTIVATORS

Upstream region of the myogenin gene confers transcriptional activation in muscle cell lineages during mouse embryogenesis. Fujisawa-Sehara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):351-6
The oncoprotein Bcl-3 directly transactivates through kappa B motifs via association with DNA-binding p50B homodimers. Bours V, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):729-39
Murine Pax-2 protein is a sequence-specific trans-activator with expression in the genital system. Fickenscher HR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):381-91
The candidate proto-oncogene bcl-3 encodes a transcriptional coactivator that activates through NF-kappa B p50 homodimers. Fujita T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1354-63
Synergism in transcriptional activation: a kinetic view. Herschlag D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):173-9 (52 ref.)
Extinction of tyrosine aminotransferase gene activity in somatic cell hybrids involves modification and loss of several essential transcriptional activators. Nitsch D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):308-19
In vitro analysis of bovine growth hormone pre-mRNA alternative splicing. Involvement of exon sequences and trans-acting factor(s). Sun Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15659-66
SWI6 is a regulatory subunit of two different cell cycle START-dependent transcription factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moll T, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:87-96 (48 ref.)
Evidence that the transcriptional trans-activating function of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 gene is not required for viral DNA amplification in division-arrested cells. Alderborn A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2639-51
The transcriptional activation domain of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 62 protein is not conserved with its herpes simplex virus homolog. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4246-51
Multiple positive and negative cis-acting elements that mediate transactivation by bel1 in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Lee KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2317-26
Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) open reading frame 61 protein transactivates VZV gene promoters and enhances the infectivity of VZV DNA. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4290-5
The carboxy-terminal transcription enhancement region of the human spumaretrovirus transactivator contains discrete determinants of the activator function. Venkatesh LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3868-76
Differential contribution of herpes simplex virus type 1 gene products and cellular factors to the activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus. Vlach J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4427-31
Involvement of the SIN4 global transcriptional regulator in the chromatin structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jiang YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4503-14
Identification of transcriptional activation and inhibitory domains in serum response factor (SRF) by using GAL4-SRF constructs. Johansen FE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4640-7
In vivo and in vitro analysis of transcriptional activation mediated by the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early proteins. Klucher KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1238-50
Regulatory gene INO4 of yeast phospholipid biosynthesis is positively autoregulated and functions as a transactivator of fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schüller HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5955-61
[AIDS and its virus] Hatanaka M. **Hum Cell** 1992 Jun; 5(2):127-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Human CD3-CD16+ natural killer cells express the hGATA-3 T cell transcription factor and an unrearranged 2.3-kb TcR delta transcript. Biassoni R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1083-7
[Immunohistochemical study on X antigen of HBV (HBxAg) in primary hepatic carcinoma] Wang WL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of hepatitis B virus X protein in tumor and nontumor tissues of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Chen L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 72(4):219-21, 254-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human neuroblastoma cells produce the NF-kappa B-like HIV-1 transcription activator during differentiation. Kurata S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):201-4
MetJ-mediated regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium metE and metR genes occurs through a common operator region. Wu WF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):145-50
Analysis of the Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus trans-activators IE-1 and IE-2 using monoclonal antibodies. Theilmann DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1819-26
Characterization and temporal regulation of mRNAs encoded by vaccinia virus intermediate-stage genes. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3515-27
Overexpression, purification, and late transcription factor activity of the 17-kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A1L gene. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5740-8
Functional domains of the simian foamy virus type 1 transcriptional transactivator (Taf). Mergia A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4598-604
Alternative transcriptional initiation as a novel mechanism for regulating expression of a baculovirus trans activator. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5833-42
The ubiquitous transactivator Zfp-38 is upregulated during spermatogenesis with differential transcription. Chowdhury K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):129-42

BLOOD

[Seroepidemiological study of hepatitis B virus x antigen (HBxAg) and anti-HBx antibodies in patients with hepatitis B] Wu Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;13(4):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Chimeric EWS-FLI1 transcript in a Ewing cell line with a complex t(11;22;14) translocation. Bonin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3655-7
The carboxy-terminal transcription enhancement region of the human spumaretrovirus transactivator contains discrete determinants of the activator function. Venkatesh LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3868-76
A novel repression module, an extensive activation domain, and a bipartite nuclear localization signal defined in the immediate-early transcription factor Egr-1. Gashler AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4556-71
Identification of a novel dimer stabilization region in a plant bZIP transcription activator. Katagiri F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4809-16
The XylS/AraC family of regulators. Gallegos MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):807-10
Determinants of binding-site specificity among yeast C6 zinc cluster proteins. Reece RJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 13; 261(5123):909-11

GENETICS

The myogenic factor 5 (MYF5) locus in sheep carries a rare EcoRI RFLP. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun; 24(3):220
The lytic transition of Epstein-Barr virus is imitated by recombinant B-cells. Marschall M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1-4):23-33
Aberrant tissue specific expression of the transgene in transgenic mice that carry the hepatitis B virus genome defective in the X gene. Nagashima H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3-4):381-97
Trans-activation by hepatitis B virus X protein is mediated via a tumour promoter pathway. Kekulé AS, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:63-4
Overexpression, purification and characterization of the Escherichia coli MelR transcription activator protein. Caswell R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):493-9
Elimination of false positives that arise in using the two-hybrid system. Bartel P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun; 14(6):920-4
Megakaryocytic differentiation induced in 416B myeloid cells by GATA-2 and GATA-3 transgenes or 5-azacytidine is tightly coupled to GATA-1 expression. Visvader J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1493-501
Expression of mRNA for the GATA-binding proteins in human eosinophils and basophils: potential role in gene transcription. Zon LI, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3234-41
The ERE-like sequence from the promoter region of the testis specific hsp70-related gene is not estrogen responsive. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):937-48
The ERGB/Fli-1 gene: isolation and characterization of a new member of the family of human ETS transcription factors. Watson DK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct; 3(10):705-13
cDNA cloning of a mouse factor that activates transcription from a metal response element of the mouse metallothionein-I gene in yeast. Xu C. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(6):517-25
Molecular dissection of the cauliflower mosaic virus

translation transactivator. De Tapia M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3305–14

A vertebrate gene related to orthodenticle contains a homeodomain of the bicoid class and demarcates anterior neuroectoderm in the gastrulating mouse embryo. Simeone A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2735–47

luxAB gene fusions with the arsenic and cadmium resistance operons of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Corbisier P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):231–8

The Streptomyces coelicolor glnR gene encodes a protein similar to other bacterial response regulators. Wray LV Jr, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):145–50

Mechanism of transcriptional antirepression by GAL4–VP16. Croston GE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2270–81

Induction of the Xenopus organizer: expression and regulation of Xnot, a novel FGF and activin-regulated homeo box gene. von Dassow G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):355–66

The male-specific lethal-one (msl-1) gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes a novel protein that associates with the X chromosome in males. Palmer MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):545–57

Growth hormone gene regulation by trans-acting factors. Rousseau GG. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 3:88–92 (43 ref.)

Detection of a prfA–independent promoter responsible for listeriolysin gene expression in mutant Listeria monocytogenes strains lacking the PrfA regulator. Domann E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3073–5

Regulation of the prfA transcriptional activator of Listeria monocytogenes: multiple promoter elements contribute to intracellular growth and cell-to-cell spread. Freitag NE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2537–44

LasR of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a transcriptional activator of the alkaline protease gene (apr) and an enhancer of exotoxin A expression. Gambello MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1180–4

Interaction of trans-acting factors with the proximal promoter of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene. Ferrer N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Dec;24(12):1985–9

Regulation of kdp operon expression in Escherichia coli: evidence against turgor as signal for transcriptional control. Asha H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4528–37

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the positive regulator (DmpR) of the phenol catabolic pathway encoded by pVI150 and identification of DmpR as a member of the NtrC family of transcriptional activators. Shingler V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1596–604

Cloning and characterization of a gene whose product is a trans-activator of anthrax toxin synthesis. Uchida I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5329–38

Mutational study of Streptomyces tyrosinase trans-activator MelC1. MelC1 is likely a chaperone for apotyrosinase. Chen LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18710–6

Identification of critical amino-terminal regions of XylS. The positive regulator encoded by the TOL plasmid. Michan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22897–901

Replication of a mutant hepatitis B virus with a fused X–C reading frame in hepatoma cells. Kim SH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2421–4

Hepatitis B X-gene expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Diamantis ID, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):400–3

Prokaryotic members of a new family of putative helicases with similarity to transcription activator SNF2. Kolstø AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):684–8

Functional analysis of human foamy virus accessory reading frames. Baunach G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5411–8

The transcriptional activation domain of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 62 protein is not conserved with its herpes simplex virus homolog. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4246–51

Characterization of the regulatory functions of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 4 gene product. Defechereux P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4379–85

Functional organization of the Bel-1 trans activator of human foamy virus. He F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1896–904

Effects of baculovirus infection on IE1-mediated foreign gene expression in stably transformed insect cells. Jarvis DL. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2583–91

Mutational analysis of a predicted zinc-binding motif in the 26-kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A2L gene: correlation of zinc binding with late transcriptional transactivation activity. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5749–53

Functional dissection of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus immediate-early 1 transcriptional regulatory protein. Kovacs GR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7429–37

Multiple positive and negative cis-acting elements that mediate transactivation by bel1 in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Lee KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2317–26

EBNA-2 of herpesvirus papio diverges significantly from the type A and type B EBNA-2 proteins of Epstein-Barr virus but retains an efficient transactivation domain with a conserved hydrophobic motif. Ling PD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):2990–3003

Analysis of the BZLF1 promoter of Epstein-Barr virus: identification of an anti-immunoglobulin response sequence. Shimizu N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3240–5

The equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) UL3 gene, an ICP27 homolog, is necessary for full activation of gene expression directed by an EHV-1 late promoter. Smith RH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1105–9

Identification and cloning of a novel heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C-like protein that functions as a transcriptional activator of the hepatitis B virus enhancer II. Tay N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6841–8

Characterization of a bovine herpesvirus 4 immediate-early RNA encoding a homolog of the Epstein-Barr virus R transactivator. van Santen VL. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):773–84

A transcription initiation site for the hepatitis B virus X gene is directed by the promoter-binding protein. Yaginuma K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2559–65

Structure of the yeast TAP1 protein: dependence of transcription activation on the DNA context of the target gene. Aldrich TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3434–44

TAP1, a yeast gene that activates the expression of a tRNA gene with a defective internal promoter. Di Segni G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3424–33

Both N- and C-terminal domains of RelB are required for full transactivation: role of the N-terminal leucine zipper-like motif. Dobrzanski P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1572–82

Involvement of the SIN4 global transcriptional regulator in the chromatin structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jiang YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4503–14

GCN1, a translational activator of GCN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for phosphorylation of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 by protein kinase GCN2. Marton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3541–56

Concerted action of the transcriptional activators REB1, RAP1, and GCR1 in the high-level expression of the glycolytic gene TPI. Scott EW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):543–50

Transcriptional regulator Leu3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: separation of activator and repressor functions. Sze JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5702–9

ADD1: a novel helix-loop-helix transcription factor associated with adipocyte determination and differentiation. Tontonoz P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4753–9

Identification of a new set of cell cycle-regulatory genes that regulate S-phase transcription of histone genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5249–59

XylS domain interactions can be deduced from intraallelic dominance in double mutants of Pseudomonas putida. Michán C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):406–12

The general amino acid control regulates MET4, which encodes a methionine-pathway-specific transcriptional activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mountain HA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):215–28

Transcriptional regulation of the redD transcriptional activator gene accounts for growth-phase-dependent production of the antibiotic undecylprodigiosin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Takano E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2797–804

SycE, a chaperone-like protein of Yersinia enterocolitica involved in Ohe secretion of YopE. Wattiau P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):123–31

The arsD gene encodes a second trans-acting regulatory protein of the plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance operon. Wu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):615–23

Interaction between a transcriptional activator and transcription factor IIB in vivo. Colgan J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):549–53

The Fli-1 proto-oncogene, involved in erythroleukemia and Ewing's sarcoma, encodes a transcriptional activator with DNA-binding specificities distinct from other Ets family members. Zhang L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1621–30

Up-regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 transcription by hepatitis B virus X protein. Hu KQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11441–5

Human foamy virus genome possesses an internal, Bel-1-dependent and functional promoter. Löchelt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7317–21

An in vitro system for human cytomegalovirus immediate early 2 protein (IE2)-mediated site-dependent repression of transcription and direct binding of IE2 to the major immediate early promoter. Macias MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):707–11

The type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Tat binding protein is a transcriptional activator belonging to an additional family of evolutionarily conserved genes. Ohana B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):138–42

Separable regulatory elements governing myogenin transcription in mouse embryogenesis. Cheng TC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):215–8

Arabidopsis and Nicotiana anthocyanin production activated by maize regulators R and C1. Lloyd AM, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1773–5

Altered properties of the herpes simplex virus ICP8 DNA-binding protein in cells infected with ICP27 mutant viruses. Curtin KD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):1–14

Trans-activation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene by the hepatitis B virus X-gene product. Menzo S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):878–82

Identification of a binding protein to the X gene promoter region of hepatitis B virus. Nakamura I, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):533–40

Strain variation in Epstein-Barr virus immediate early genes. Packham G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):541–50

Regulatory elements in the long terminal repeat (LTR) of simian foamy virus type 3 (SFV-3). Renne R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):365–9

Characterization of the hepatitis B virus X- and nucleocapsid gene transcriptional regulatory elements. Zhang P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):31–41

[Effect of mutations in the genes su(Hw) and mod(mdg4) on transvection between alleles of the Yellow locus in Drosophila melanogaster] Georgiev PG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of woodchuck hepatitis X-antigen in the livers and sera from infected animals. Feitelson MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S24–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel B cell-derived coactivator potentiates the activation of immunoglobulin promoters by octamer-binding transcription factors. Luo Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16; 71(2):231–41

Autogenous transcriptional activation of a thiostrepton-induced gene in Streptomyces lividans. Holmes DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3183–91

Human foamy virus polypeptides: identification of env and bel gene products. Giron ML, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3596–600

Purification and characterization of NF-R2 that regulates the expression of the human multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene. Takatori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar; 84(3):298–303

Identification and purification of a protein that binds DNA cooperatively with the yeast SWI5 protein. Brazas RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5524–37

METABOLISM

Identification of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 transactivation domain. Horvath GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):196–200

Studies on the binding of the Escherichia coli MelR transcription activator protein to operator sequences at the MelAB promoter. Caswell R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):501–8

The transactivator proteins VP16 and GAL4 bind replication factor A. He Z, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1223–32

The acidic transcriptional activation domains of VP16 and p53 bind the cellular replication protein A and stimulate in vitro BPV-1 DNA replication. Li R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1207–21

A synergistic increase in potency of a multimerized VP16 transcriptional activation domain. Emami KH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5005–12

Separation of the transcriptional activation and replication functions of the bovine papillomavirus-1 E2 protein. Winokur PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4111–8

The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 interacts with an EBNA2 responsive cis-element of the terminal protein 1 gene promoter. Zimber-Strobl U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):167–75

Binding of a 100-kDa ubiquitous factor to the human prolactin promoter is required for its basal and hormone-regulated activity. Peers B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):53–8

Identification of a protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with E2F-like DNA-binding and transactivating properties. Mai B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26; 321(2–3):153–8

Fusion of GAL4–VP16 to a steroid-binding domain provides a tool for gratuitous induction of galactose-responsive genes in yeast. Louvion JF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):129–34

Potentiation of RNA polymerase II transcription by Gal4–VP16 during but not after DNA replication and chromatin assembly. Kamakaka RT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1779–95

A single amino acid exchange transfers VP16-induced positive control from the Oct-1 to the Oct-2 homeo domain. Lai JS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2058–65

Identification of a novel zinc finger protein binding a conserved element critical for Pit-1-dependent growth hormone gene expression. Lipkin SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1674–87

Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein is a supercoiled template-dependent transcriptional activator of N4 virion RNA polymerase. Markiewicz P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):2010–9

The VP16 transcription activation domain is functional when targeted to a promoter-proximal RNA sequence. Tiley LS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2077–87

Regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium metF gene by the MetR protein. Cowan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(18):5862–6

Copper transfer and activation of the Streptomyces apotyrosinase are mediated through a complex formation between apotyrosinase and its trans-activator MelC1. Chen LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20100–7

Characterization of the ets oncogene family member, fli-1. Klemsz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5769–73

Secretion of the Streptomyces tyrosinase is mediated through its trans-activator protein, MelC1. Leu WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20108–13

The DNA-dependent ATPase activity of vaccinia virus early gene transcription factor is essential for its transcription activation function. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20016–21

A novel intestinal trans-factor (NF-LPH1) interacts with the lactase-phlorizin hydrolase promoter and co-varies with the enzymatic activity. Troelsen JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20407–11

An unusual cellular factor potentiates protein-DNA complex assembly between Oct-1 and Vmw65. Werstuck GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1272–8

Metalloregulated expression of the ars operon. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):52–8

Functional GATA-3 binding sites within murine CD8 alpha upstream regulatory sequences. Landry DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):941–9

The 72K IE1 and 80K IE2 proteins of human cytomegalovirus independently trans-activate the c-fos, c-myc and hsp70 promoters via basal promoter elements. Hagemeier C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2385–93

Identification of a cis-acting sequence within the Pm promoter of the TOL plasmid which confers XylS-mediated responsiveness to substituted benzoates. Kessler B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):699–703

Separation of the complex DNA binding domain of EBNA-1 into DNA recognition and dimerization subdomains of novel structure. Chen MR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4875–85

Cooperative DNA binding of the bovine papillomavirus E2 transcriptional activator is antagonized by truncated E2 polypeptides. Monini P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5668–76

A major transactivator of varicella-zoster virus, the immediate-early protein IE62, contains a potent N-terminal activation domain. Perera LP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4474–83

Repression of bovine papillomavirus type 1 transcription by the E1 replication protein. Sandler AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5079–87

Identification and cloning of a novel heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C-like protein that functions as a transcriptional activator of the hepatitis B virus enhancer II. Tay N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6841–8

Structure of the yeast TAP1 protein: dependence of transcription activation on the DNA context of the target gene. Aldrich TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3434–44

DNA-binding specificities of the GATA transcription factor family. Ko LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4011–22

Promoter-specific trans-activation by the adenovirus E1A12S product offolves separate E1A domains. Kraus VB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4391–9

GCN1, a translational activator of GCN4 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for phosphorylation of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2 by protein kinase GCN2. Marton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3541–56

DNA-binding specificity of GATA family transcription factors. Merika M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3999–4010

A nuclear factor for interleukin-6 expression (NF-IL6) and the glucocorticoid receptor synergistically activate transcription of the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene via direct protein-protein interaction. Nishio Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1854–62

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) gene transcription: cell- and tissue-specific promoter utilization mediated by multiple positive and negative cis-acting DNA elements. Campos RV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1642–52

Switching agonistic, antagonistic, and mixed transcriptional responses to 11 beta-substituted progestins by mutation of the progesterone receptor. Garcia T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2071–8

Gonadotrope- and thyrotrope-specific expression of the human and bovine glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit genes is regulated by distinct cis-acting elements. Hamernik DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1745–55

The mode of action of CfaD of Escherichia coli and VirF of Shigella flexneri and other members of the AraC family of positive regulators [letter; comment] Jordi BJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3451. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1992 Jun;6(11):1575.

Signal transduction between the two regulatory components involved in the regulation of the kdpABC operon in Escherichia coli: phosphorylation-dependent functioning of the positive regulator, KdpE. Nakashima K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):109–16

Viral transactivation. Pleiotropy and henchman X [news; comment] Gilman M. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):687–8 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):742–5.

Hepatitis B virus transactivator HBx uses a tumour promoter signalling pathway [see comments] Kekulé AS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):742–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):687–8.

Interaction between an acidic activator and transcription factor TFIIB is required for transcriptional activation. Roberts SG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):741–4

Different TBP-associated factors are required for mediating the stimulation of transcription in vitro by the acidic transactivator GAL-VP16 and the two nonacidic activation functions of the estrogen receptor. Brou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):5–12

Sequence-specific transactivators counteract topoisomerase II-mediated inhibition of in vitro transcription by RNA polymerases I and II. Brou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4011–8

The abolition of collagen gene expression in SV40-transformed fibroblasts is associated with trans-acting factor switching. Parker MI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5825–30

Direct BRLF1 binding is required for cooperative BZLF1/BRLF1 activation of the Epstein-Barr virus early promoter, BMRF1 [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1999–2007] Quinlivan EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):1999–2007

The E2 binding sites determine the efficiency of replication for the origin of human papillomavirus type 18. Remm M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6015–21

The hepatitis B virus (HBV) pX transactivates the c-fos promoter through multiple cis-acting elements. Avantaggiati ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1567–74

Hepatitis B x antigen and p53 are associated in vitro and in liver tissues from patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Feitelson MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1109–17

Analysis of the DNA-binding and transcriptional activation functions of human Fli-1 protein. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2167–73

Transactivation of GATA-1 promoter with ETS1, ETS2 and ERGB/Hu-FLI-1 proteins: stabilization of the ETS1 protein binding on GATA-1 promoter sequences by monoclonal antibody. Seth A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1783–90

C1- and R-dependent expression of the maize Bz1 gene requires sequences with homology to mammalian myb and myc binding sites. Roth BA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar; 3(3):317–25

Opaque-2 is a transcriptional activator that recognizes a specific target site in 22-kD zein genes. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):689–700

The E2A gene product contains two separable and functionally distinct transcription activation domains. Aronheim A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8063–7

Transactivation by hepatitis B virus X protein is promiscuous and dependent on mitogen-activated cellular serine/threonine kinases. Cross JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8078–82

Retinoid X receptor RXR alpha binds to and trans-activates the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Huan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9059–63

Bovine papilloma virus (BPV)-encoded E2 protein enhances binding of E1 protein to the BPV replication origin [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5878] Seo YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2865–9

Retinoic acid is a negative regulator of the Epstein-Barr virus protein (BZLF1) that mediates disruption of latent infection. Sista ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3894–8

Electrostatic interactions modulate the RNA-binding and transactivation specificities of the human immunodeficiency virus and simian immunodeficiency virus Tat proteins. Tao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1571–5

C/ATF, a member of the activating transcription factor family of DNA-binding proteins, dimerizes with CAAT/enhancer-binding proteins and directs their binding to cAMP response elements. Vallejo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4679–83

Pbx1 is converted into a transcriptional activator upon acquiring the N-terminal region of E2A in pre-B-cell acute lymphoblastoid leukemia. Van Dijk MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6061–5

Antibody-promoted dimerization bypasses the regulation of DNA binding by the heme domain of the yeast transcriptional activator HAP1. Zhang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2851–5

Arabidopsis and Nicotiana anthocyanin production activated by maize regulators R and C1. Lloyd AM, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1773–5

Functional interaction of varicella zoster virus gene 62 protein with the DNA sequence bound by herpes simplex virus ICP4 protein. Betz JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):793–7

BEL-1 transactivator responsive sequences in the long terminal repeat of human foamy virus. Erlwein O, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):256–68

Identification of a trans-acting activity from liver that stimulates hepatitis A virus translation in vitro. Glass MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1047–50

Activation of protooncogene c-jun by the X protein of hepatitis B virus. Twu JS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):346–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Recognition of a palindromic DNA sequence by ESF-1, a factor stimulating transcription of the adenovirus type 12 E1A gene. Shibata-Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):87–9

Binding affinities and cooperative interactions with bHLH activators delimit threshold responses to the dorsal gradient morphogen. Jiang J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):741–52

Antiviral properties of a dominant negative mutant of the herpes simplex virus type 1 regulatory protein ICP0. Weber PC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2955–61

Streptolysin O-permeabilized cell system for studying trans-acting activities of exogenous nuclear proteins. Liu SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4005–10

Human T cell transcription factor GATA-3 stimulates HIV-1 expression. Yang Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2831–6

A concatenated form of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in lymphoblastoid cell lines induced by transfection with BZLF1. Cho MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):838–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular chaperones and the biogenesis of mitochondria and peroxisomes. Cuezva JM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993; 77(1):47–62 (202 ref.)

mRNA stability: in trans-it. Peltz SW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):979–83 (60 ref.)

The regulation of myogenin gene expression during the embryonic development of the mouse. Yee SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1277–89

The C/EBP family of transcriptional activators is functionally important for Ig VH promoter activity in vivo and in vitro. Cooper C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15; 149(10):3225–31

Surface-associated, PrfA-regulated proteins of Listeria monocytogenes synthesized under stress conditions. Sokolovic Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):219–27

Muscle deficiency and neonatal death in mice with a targeted mutation in the myogenin gene [see comments] Hasty P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):501–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):485.

New human erg isoforms generated by alternative splicing are transcriptional activators. Duterque-Coquillaud M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1865–73

Activation of lymphokine genes in T cells: role of cis-acting DNA elements that respond to T cell activation signals. Arai N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;55(3):303–18 (53 ref.)

Changing Epstein-Barr viral ZEBRA protein into a more powerful activator enhances its capacity to disrupt latency. Baumann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4436–40

Effect of X protein on transactivation of hepatitis B virus promoters and on viral replication. Nakatake H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):305–14

[Molecular mechanism of transcriptional activation] Horikoshi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Apr; 38(5):831–41 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A "trans-acting" factor for activation of transcription is defective in the xrs-5 mutant of the Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Zhu W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):101–8

TRANS TEST see **GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST**

TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS

Detection of deception: a transactional analysis perspective. Elaad E. **J Psychol** 1993 Jan;127(1):5–15

TRANSACTIVATION see **TRANS-ACTIVATION (GENETICS)**

TRANSALDOLASE

METABOLISM

Exchange reactions catalyzed by group-transferring enzymes oppose the quantitation and the unravelling of the identify of the pentose pathway. Flanigan I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):477–85

TRANSAMIDINASES see **AMIDINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSAMINASES see **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSCOBALAMIN II see **TRANSCOBALAMINS**

TRANSCOBALAMINS

ANALYSIS

Measurement of red blood cell-vitamin B12: a study of the correlation between intracellular B12 content and concentrations of plasma holotranscobalamin II. Tisman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):226–9

New assay for the rapid determination of plasma holotranscobalamin II levels: preliminary evaluation in cancer patients. Vu T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb; 42(2):202–11

Vitamin B12 transport proteins in patients with HIV-1 infection and AIDS. Remacha AF, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar-Apr;78(2):84–8

Correlations between holo-transcobalamin II, holo-haptocorrin, and total B12 in serum samples from healthy subjects and patients. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):537–9

Cobalamin binding proteins in human seminal plasma. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):647–52

FK 383 DS, a new silica gel for the determination of unsaturated haptocorrin and transcobalamin II in serum.

Nielsen C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov; 52(7):767–9

[R proteins as a reflection of disorders in the cellular reception mechanisms in kidney diseases] Kozlovskaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional human transcobalamin II isoproteins are secreted by insect cells using the baculovirus expression system. Quadros EV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1239–45

DEFICIENCY

Cytogenetic findings of a child with transcobalamin II deficiency. Vance GH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):615–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[The expression of plasmalemma transcobalamin–II receptors on human blood lymphocytes stimulated by mitogens] Oreshkin AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(8):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation and sequence analysis of variant forms of human transcobalamin II. Li N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):21–30

METABOLISM

Increased circulating levels of transcobalamin II in malarial patients with renal involvement. Areekul S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Feb;87(1):17–22

Subacute combined degeneration with high serum vitamin B12 level and abnormal vitamin B12 binding protein. New cause of an old syndrome. Reynolds EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):739–42

Transcobalamin II--cobalamin binding sites are present on rabbit germ cells. Boukhzer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 15;1175(1):128–31

Corrinoid specificity of cytosolic cobalamin–binding protein of Euglena gracilis z. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):97–100

Cobalamin metabolism in cultured human chorionic villus cells. Begley JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):43–7

Serum B12 binding proteins versus seminal plasma binder. Fukuda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:114–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cobalamin, cobalamin analogues and cobalamin binding proteins on P388D1 mouse leukemic cells in culture. Kondo H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 56(2):167–77

TRANSCORTIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin–6 inhibits corticosteroid–binding globulin synthesis by human hepatoblastoma–derived (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):291–6

Corticosteroid–binding globulin biosynthesis in the mouse liver and kidney during postnatal development. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):910–6

The development of corticosteroid binding globulin–like activity in fetal sheep blood. Ali S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jul;18(1):13–8

GENETICS

Spatial and temporal distribution of corticosteroid–binding globulin and its messenger ribonucleic acid in embryonic and fetal mice. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):903–9

METABOLISM

The effect of transport stress on plasma levels of catecholamines, cortisol, corticosteroid–binding globulin, blood cell count, and lymphocyte proliferation in pigs. Dalin AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):59–68

The possible involvement of glucocorticoids in the development of genetically determined autoimmune pathology in NZB mice. Chesnokova VM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):557–61

Stress response, adrenal steroid receptor levels and corticosteroid–binding globulin levels--a comparison between Sprague–Dawley, Fischer 344 and Lewis rats. Dhabhar FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):89–98

Effects of tamoxifen adjuvant therapy and a low–fat diet on serum binding proteins and estradiol bioavailability in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5386–90

Glucocorticoid–induced increase in plasma corticosteroid–binding globulin levels in fetal sheep is associated with increased biosynthesis and alterations in glycosylation. Berdusco ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2001–8

Stimulation of the binding properties of adult rat corticosteroid–binding globulin by a lipolysis–induced rise in plasma free fatty acids. Haourigui M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):183–91

Spatial and temporal distribution of corticosteroid–binding globulin and its messenger ribonucleic acid in embryonic and fetal mice. Scrocchi LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):903–9

Corticosteroid–binding globulin levels in the rat serum under conditions of starvation and restriction of motions. Tinnikov AA. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Feb;25(2):88–9

Serum concentrations of ethinylestradiol, 3–keto–desogestrel, SHBG, CBG and gonadotropins during treatment with a biphasic oral contraceptive containing desogestrel. Jung–Hoffmann C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):184–9

Glycosylation of human corticosteroid–binding globulin at aspargine 238 is necessary for steroid binding. Avvakumov GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):862–6

Properties of proteins binding plasma progesterone in pregnant Cape porcupines (Hystrix africaeaustralis). Louw AI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):117–25

On the role of corticosteroid–binding globulin (CBG) in modulating activity of glucocorticoids: developmental patterns for CBG, corticosterone, and a–fetoprotein levels in the rat serum. Tinnikov AA. **Jpn J Physiol** 1993; 43(2):247–51

TRANSCRIPTASES see **RNA POLYMERASES**

TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR, AP–1 see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–JUN**

TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR NF–KB see **NF–KAPPA B**

TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR, SP1

CHEMISTRY

A 1H–NMR study of the transcription factor 1 from Bacillus subtilis phage SPO1 by selective 2H–labeling. Complete assignment and structural analysis of the aromatic resonances for a 22–kDa homodimer. Reisman JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):865–73

Sp1 and the subfamily of zinc finger proteins with guanine–rich binding sites. Berg JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11109–10 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

The level of a transcription factor Sp1 is correlated with the expression of EGF receptor in human gastric carcinomas. Kitadai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1342–8

The developmental switch in embryonic rho–globin expression is correlated with erythroid lineage–specific differences in transcription factor levels. Minie ME, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1149–64

Cloning of GT box–binding proteins: a novel Sp1 multigene family regulating T–cell receptor gene expression. Kingsley C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4251–61

Cloning by recognition site screening of two novel GT box binding proteins: a family of Sp1 related genes. Hagen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5519–25

METABOLISM

Sp1 interacts with the consensus sequence for Egr–1 gene product with a cellular factor(s) and activates the transcription through this element. Kutoh E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1475–82

Alteration of DNA binding specificity by nickel (II) substitution in three zinc (II) fingers of transcription factor Sp1. Nagaoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1515–20

Interaction of transcription factor Sp1 with the promoter of the gene for the multifunctional protein disulphide isomerase polypeptide. Tasanen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):41–5

Binding of transcription factor Sp1 to GC box DNA revealed by footprinting analysis: different contact of three zinc fingers and sequence recognition mode. Kuwahara J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):5994–6001

Muscle–specific expression of the acetylcholine receptor alpha–subunit gene requires both positive and negative interactions between myogenic factors, Sp1 and GBF factors. Bessereau JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):443–9

Synergistic activation of the HTLV1 LTR Ets–responsive region by transcription factors Ets1 and Sp1. Gégonne A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1169–78

Two regulatory proteins that bind to the basic transcription element (BTE), a GC box sequence in the promoter region of the rat P–4501A1 gene. Imataka H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3663–71

The US–1 element from the gene encoding rat poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase binds the transcription factor Sp1. Potvin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1; 215(1):73–80

Expression of the human ADH2 gene: an unusual Sp1–binding site in the promoter of a gene expressed at high levels in liver. Brown CJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16; 121(2):313–20

Elements in the first intron of the alpha 1(I) collagen gene interact with Sp1 to regulate gene expression. Liska DJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):379–89

Identification of a transcriptional initiator element in the cytochrome c oxidase subunit Vb promoter which binds to transcription factors NF–E1 (YY–1, delta) and Sp1. Basu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4188–96

Induction of Sp1–p53 DNA–binding heterocomplexes during granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor–dependent proliferation in human erythroleukemia cell line TF–1. Borellini F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7923–8

The Sp1 transcription factor binds the CD11b promoter specifically in myeloid cells in vivo and is essential for myeloid–specific promoter activity. Chen HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8230–9

Two different, overlapping pathways of transcription initiation are active on the TATA–less human androgen receptor promoter. The role of Sp1. Faber PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9296–301

T3 receptor suppression of Sp1–dependent transcription from the epidermal growth factor receptor promoter via overlapping DNA–binding sites. Xu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):16065–73

A novel cis–stimulatory element maps to the 5' portion of the human papillomavirus type 18 upstream regulatory region and is functionally dependent on a sequence–aberrant Sp1 binding site. Hoppe–Seyler F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):281–6

Sp1 binds to the adhesion–molecule–on–glia regulatory element that functions as a positive transcription regulatory element in astrocytes. Kawakami K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):138–46

In vitro and in vivo binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein and Sp1 transcription factor. Jeang KT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6224–33

Two synthetic Sp1–binding sites functionally substitute for the 21–base–pair repeat region to activate simian virus 40 growth in CV–1 cells. Lednicky J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6379–90

Regulation of transcription from the hepatitis B virus major surface antigen promoter by the Sp1 transcription factor. Raney AK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6912–21

The Epstein–Barr virus immediate–early promoter BRLF1 can be activated by the cellular Sp1 transcription factor. Zalani S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7282–9

Characterization of functional Sp1 transcription factor binding sites in the hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid promoter. Zhang P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1472–81

Methylation–enhanced binding of Sp1 to the stage selector element of the human gamma–globin gene promoter may regulate development specificity of expression. Jane SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3272–81

3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent transcription of the CYP11A (cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P450) gene involves a DNA response element containing a putative binding site for transcription factor Sp1. Momoi K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1682–90

Targeting of Sp1 to a non–Sp1 site in the human neurofilament (H) promoter via an intermediary DNA–binding protein. Elder GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6281–5

Activation of human papillomavirus type 18 E6–E7 oncogene expression by transcription factor Sp1. Hoppe–Seyler F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6701–6

Identification of a DNA structural motif that includes the binding sites for Sp1, p53 and GA–binding protein. MacLeod MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1439–47

Recognition and structural perturbation of GC box DNA by Sp1 zinc finger. Kuwahara J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):175–6

Metal binding and DNA recognition in transcription factor Sp1. Kuwahara J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):121–2

The v–Rel oncoprotein increases expression from Sp1 site–containing promoters in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sif S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2501–9

Sequence–specific recognition of DNA by zinc–finger peptides derived from the transcription factor Sp1. Kriwacki RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9759–63

Evidence for physical interaction between the zinc–finger transcription factors YY1 and Sp1. Lee JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6145–9

Sp–1 binds promoter elements regulated by the RB protein and Sp–1–mediated transcription is stimulated by RB coexpression. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3265–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the transforming growth factor–beta 1 and –beta 3 promoters by transcription factor Sp1. Geiser AG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):223–8

TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

see related

TRANS–ACTIVATORS

POU–domain proteins: structure and function of developmental regulators. Wegner M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):488–98 (99 ref.)

POU–specific domain of Oct–2 factor confers 'octamer' motif DNA binding specificity on heterologous Antennapedia homeodomain. Brugnera E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec

21;314(3):361–5
In vitro transcription complementation assay with miniextracts of transiently transfected COS–1 cells. Gerber HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5855–6
Status of the transcription factors database (TFD). Ghosh D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 1;21(13):3117–8
[Transcriptional factors responding to synaptic transmission] Tsuda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Mar; 38(4):766–72 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of transcription factor isoelectric point by two-dimensional native isoelectric focusing and electrophoretic mobility shift analysis. Bush E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):189–94
Dynamics of GATA transcription factor expression during erythroid differentiation. Leonard M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1071–9
Expression of Egr–1 in the brain of sleep deprived rats. Landis CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3–4):300–6
Human small cell lung cancer expresses the octamer DNA–binding and nervous system–specific transcription factor N–Oct 3 (brain–2). Schreiber E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6121–4
Immunostaining of nucleolus organizers in mammalian cells by a human autoantibody against the polymerase I transcription factor UBF. Goenechea LG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):841–51
Isoform–specific immunological detection of newt retinoic acid receptor delta 1 in normal and regenerating limbs. Hill DS, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):937–45
Immunological characterization of hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 protein: appearance of hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 protein in developing mouse embryos. Miura N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):376–82
Human CD3–CD16+ natural killer cells express the hGATA–3 T cell transcription factor and an unrearranged 2.3–kb TcR delta transcript. Biassoni R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1083–7
Transactivation by the herpes simplex virus virion protein Vmw65 and viral permissivity in a neuronal cell line with reduced levels of the cellular transcription factor Oct–1. Howard MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):194–6
High levels of nm23–H1 and nm23–H2 messenger RNA in human squamous–cell lung carcinoma are associated with poor differentiation and advanced tumor stages. Engel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):375–9
Characterization and immunolocalization of RNA polymerase I transcription factor UBF with anti–NOR serum in protozoa, higher plant and vertebrate cells. Rodrigo RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1053–63
Localization of the RNA polymerase I transcription factor hUBF during the cell cycle. Roussel P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):327–37
Signal transduction and nuclear targeting: regulation of transcription factor activity by subcellular localisation. Whiteside ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):949–55 (84 ref.)
Analysis of the preexisting and nuclear forms of nuclear factor of activated T cells. Jain J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):837–48
Expression of JUN, KROX, and CREB transcription factors in goldfish and rat retinal ganglion cells following optic nerve lesion is related to axonal sprouting. Herdegen T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):528–43
Comparative analysis of Pax–2 protein distributions during neurulation in mice and zebrafish. Püschel AW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep;38(3):197–208

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclosporine A inhibits the activity of a TATA box–binding protein that is required for transcription from the adenovirus major late promoter. Mahajan PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16693–8
Sodium butyrate inhibits myogenesis by interfering with the transcriptional activation function of MyoD and myogenin. Johnston LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5123–30
The cAMP response element binding protein, CREB, is a potent inhibitor of diverse transcriptional activators. Lemaigre FP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2907–11
Trans–dominant inhibition of transcription activator LFB1. Nicosia A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5321–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of Krox–20 expression after focal cerebral ischemia. An G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1104–10
Processing of the small GTP–binding protein SpYPT1p in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and in mammalian COS cells. Giannakouros T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):983–90
PCR cloning of an orphan homeobox gene (PRH) preferentially expressed in myeloid and liver cells. Hromas R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):976–83
Lipoproteins induce expression of the early growth response gene–1 in vascular smooth muscle cells from rat. Sachinidis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):794–9
Smaller isoform of human mitochondrial transcription factor 1: its wide distribution and production by alternative splicing. Tominaga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):544–51
Hepatic nuclear factor 1 alpha (HNF–1 alpha) is expressed in the oviduct of hens and interacts with regulatory elements of the lysozyme gene. Grajer KH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):319–26
A novel temporal expression pattern of three C/EBP family members in differentiating myelomonocytic cells. Scott LM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1725–35
High levels of Nm23 gene expression in advanced stage of thyroid carcinomas. Zou M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):385–8
Activity–dependent expression of the transcription factor Zif268 reveals ocular dominance columns in monkey visual cortex. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):349–53
The transcription factors c–JUN, JUN D and CREB, but not FOS and KROX–24, are differentially regulated in axotomized neurons following transection of rat sciatic nerve. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):155–65
Induction of immediate early genes by cyclic AMP in primary cultures of neurons from rat cerebral cortex. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jul; 19(1–2):76–82
Elevation of the thyroid hormone receptor erb A–alpha 2 mRNA in transformed rodent cells is due to increased message stability. Too CK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 16; 70(3):151–7
Potent intracellular oxidative stress exerted by the carcinogen 4–nitroquinoline–N–oxide. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3250–2
The induction of Egr–1 expression by v–Fps is via a protein kinase C–independent intracellular signal that is sequentially dependent upon HaRas and Raf–1. Alexandropoulos K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct; 3(10):731–7
Expression of two distinct homologues of Xenopus Max during early development. King MW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):85–92
'Anti–metastatic' nm23 gene product expression in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):95–9
Overproduction, solubilization, purification and DNA–binding properties of AmpR from Citrobacter freundii. Bishop RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):405–12
Angiotensin II induces formation of the early growth response gene–1 protein in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):109–12
Priming of human monocytes for enhanced lipopolysaccharide responses: expression of alpha interferon, interferon regulatory factors, and tumor necrosis factor. Hayes MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3222–7
Expression of PILOT, a putative transcription factor, requires two signals and is cyclosporin A sensitive in T cells. Mages HW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jan;5(1):63–70
Differential expression of immediate–early proteins in non–nerve cells after focal brain injury. Dragunow M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):249–55
Overexpression of the MarA positive regulator is sufficient to confer multiple antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Gambino L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2888–94
Characterization of the molecularly cloned murine alpha–globin transcription factor CP2. Lim LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18008–17
NGFI–A gene expression is necessary for T lymphocyte proliferation. Perez–Castillo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19445–50
Expression of c–fos and AP–1 activity in senescent human fibroblasts is not sufficient for DNA synthesis. Rose DW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1405–11
Lipopolysaccharide induces Egr–1 mRNA and protein in murine peritoneal macrophages. Coleman DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3045–51
Hepatocyte differentiation takes it in the LIP. Schwarzenberg SJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):218–9
Overexpression, purification, and late transcription factor activity of the 17–kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A1L gene. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5740–8
Convergent regulation of NF–IL6 and Oct–1 synthesis by interleukin–6 and retinoic acid signaling in embryonal carcinoma cells. Hsu W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2515–23
Nerve growth factor induces transcription of NGFIA through complex regulatory elements that are also sensitive to serum and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. DeFranco C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):365–79
Paradoxical decrease in myf–5 messenger RNA levels during induction of myogenic differentiation by insulin–like growth factors. Mangiacapra FJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2038–44
The transcription factor interferon regulatory factor–1 is expressed during both early G1 and the G1/S transition in the prolactin–induced lymphocyte cell cycle. Stevens AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2236–43
Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. X. The cI repressor directly represses transcription of the late control gene B. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2643–50
Regulation of the transcription factor c–JUN by nerve growth factor in adult sensory neurons. Gold BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):129–33
The dopamine D1 receptor antagonist SCH–23390 decreases the mRNA levels of the transcription factor zif268 (krox–24) in adult rat intact striatum—an in situ hybridization study. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):182–4
Cell–specific expression of helix–loop–helix transcription factors encoded by the E2A gene. Aronheim A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1601–6
The TATA–binding protein participates in TFIIIB assembly on tRNA genes. Huet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6451–4
Analysis of fra–2 gene expression. Yoshida T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2715–21
An upstream open reading frame represses expression of Lc, a member of the R/B family of maize transcriptional activators. Damiani RD Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8244–8
The Ets1 transcription factor is widely expressed during murine embryo development and is associated with mesodermal cells involved in morphogenetic processes such as organ formation. Kola I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7588–92
The TFIIIB–assembling subunit of yeast transcription factor TFIIIC has both tetratricopeptide repeats and basic helix–loop–helix motifs. Marck C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4027–31
Ewing sarcoma 11;22 translocation produces a chimeric transcription factor that requires the DNA–binding domain encoded by FLI1 for transformation. May WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5752–6
CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein mRNA is translated into multiple proteins with different transcription activation potentials. Ossipow V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8219–23
Effects of estrogen and epidermal growth factor on prolactin and Pit–1 mRNA in GH3 cells. Zhang K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):193–200
Production of human RAP30 and RAP74 in bacterial cells. Wang BQ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Jun;4(3):207–14
Identification of a specific pattern of "immediate–early" gene activation induced by estrogen during mitogenic stimulation of rat uterine cells. Cicatiello L, et al. **Receptor** 1993 Spring;3(1):17–30
Cytokine induction of interferon regulatory factor–1 in hepatocytes. Geller DA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):235–42

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the factor E1BF from a rat hepatoma that modulates ribosomal RNA gene transcription and its relationship to the human Ku autoantigen. Hoff CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):747–53
NMR studies of the POU–specific DNA–binding domain of Oct–1: sequential 1H and 15N assignments and secondary structure. Cox M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15; 32(23):6032–40
Domains in lambda Cro repressor. A calorimetric study. Griko YV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12701–5
Trimerization of the heat shock transcription factor by a triple–stranded alpha–helical coiled–coil. Peteranderl R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12272–6
Structure of the ABF1–homologue from Kluyveromyces marxianus. Oberyé EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):233–6
Conserved cysteine residues of Oct–2 POU domain confer sensitivity to oxidation but are dispensable for sequence–specific DNA binding. Rigoni P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):141–6
Bending of DNA by transcription factors. van der Vliet PC, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan;15(1):25–32 (56 ref.)
The solution structure of the Oct–1 POU–specific domain reveals a striking similarity to the bacteriophage lambda repressor DNA–binding domain. Assa–Munt N, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):193–205
Structure(?) and function of acidic transcription activators [comment] Hahn S. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):481–3 (30 ref.) . Comment on: Cell 1993 Feb 26;72(4):575–85. Comment on: Cell 1993 Feb 26;72(4):587–94.
Genetic evidence that an activation domain of GAL4 does not require acidity and may form a beta sheet [see comments] Leuther KK, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):575–85. Comment in: Cell 1993 Feb 26;72(4):481–3.
A TBP complex essential for transcription from TATA–less but not TATA–containing RNA polymerase III promoters is part of the TFIIIB fraction. Lobo SM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):1029–40
The TATA–binding protein and associated factors are components of pol III transcription factor TFIIIB. Taggart AK, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):1015–28
Identification of the functional subunit of a dimeric transcription activator protein by use of oriented heterodimers. Zhou Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):375–9
Regulation of expression of the interleukin 6 gene: structure and function of the transcription factor NF–IL6. Akira S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;167:47–62; discussion 62–7

(36 ref.)
SIGNAL SCAN 3.0: new database and program features. Prestridge DS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1993 Feb; 9(1):113–5
Interactions of coiled coils in transcription factors: where is the specificity? Baxevanis AD, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):278–85 (49 ref.)
Mapping of a sequence essential for the nuclear transport of the Xenopus ribosomal transcription factor xUBF using a simple coupled translation–transport and acid extraction approach. Dimitrov SI, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 12(3):275–81
A bipartite activation domain is responsible for the activity of transcription factor HNF1/LFB1 in cells of hepatic and nonhepatic origin. Toniatti C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;12(3):199–208
The X-ray structure of an atypical homeodomain present in the rat liver transcription factor LFB1/HNF1 and implications for DNA binding. Ceska TA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1805–10
Functional domains of the Drosophila Engrailed protein. Han K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2723–33
The three-dimensional NMR-solution structure of the polypeptide fragment 195–286 of the LFB1/HNF1 transcription factor from rat liver comprises a nonclassical homeodomain. Leiting B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May; 12(5):1797–803
Common features in DNA recognition helices of eukaryotic transcription factors. Suzuki M. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3221–6
Secondary structure of the oct-3 POU homeodomain as determined by 1H–15N NMR spectroscopy. Morita EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):107–10
Drosophila tissue-specific transcription factor NTF-1 contains a novel isoleucine-rich activation motif. Attardi LD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1341–53
Hydrophobic coiled-coil domains regulate the subcellular localization of human heat shock factor 2. Sheldon LA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1549–58
A fluorescence anisotropy study of tetramer-dimer equilibrium of lambda repressor and its implication for function. Banik U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):3938–43
On the subunit composition, stoichiometry, and phosphorylation of the yeast transcription factor TFIIIC/tau. Conesa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18047–52
Characterization of the nuclear and cytoplasmic components of the lymphoid-specific nuclear factor of activated T cells (NF-AT) complex. Northrop JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2917–23
The sequence-specific high mobility group 1 box of TCF-1 adopts a predominantly alpha-helical conformation in solution. van Houte L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18083–7
SWI6 is a regulatory subunit of two different cell cycle START-dependent transcription factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moll T, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:87–96 (48 ref.)
The interactions of zinc, nickel, and cadmium with Xenopus transcription factor IIIA, assessed by equilibrium dialysis. Makowski GS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Nov 1; 48(2):107–19
Dissection of the DNA-binding domain of Xenopus laevis TFIIIA. Quantitative DNase I footprinting analysis of specific complexes between a 5 S RNA gene fragment and N-terminal fragments of TFIIIA containing three, four or five zinc-finger domains. Hansen PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):191–202
Structure of the TFIIIA-5 S DNA complex. Hayes JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):407–17
The X-ray structure of the GCN4-bZIP bound to ATF/CREB site DNA shows the complex depends on DNA flexibility. König P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5; 233(1):139–54
Adjacent zinc-finger motifs in multiple zinc-finger peptides from SWI5 form structurally independent, flexibly linked domains. Nakaseko Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):619–36
Solution structures of two zinc-finger domains from SWI5 obtained using two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A zinc-finger structure with a third strand of beta-sheet. Neuhaus D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):637–51
Zinc finger mutations that alter domain interactions in the glucocorticoid receptor. Zandi E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):124–36
A novel repression module, an extensive activation domain, and a bipartite nuclear localization signal defined in the immediate-early transcription factor Egr-1. Gashler AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4556–71
Selective DNA bending by a variety of bZIP proteins. Kerppola TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5479–89
TFIIA induces conformational changes in TFIID via interactions with the basic repeat. Lee DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5189–96
A new transcriptional-activation motif restricted to a class of helix-loop-helix proteins is functionally conserved in both yeast and mammalian cells. Quong MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):792–800
Two domains of ISGF3 gamma that mediate protein-DNA and protein-protein interactions during transcription factor assembly contribute to DNA-binding specificity. Veals SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):196–206
A defined amino acid exchange close to the putative nucleotide binding site is responsible for an oxygen-tolerant variant of the Rhizobium meliloti NifA protein. Krey R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):433–41
Erythroid transcription factor NF-E2 is a haematopoietic-specific basic-leucine zipper protein. Andrews NC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):722–8
Identification of an amino acid–base contact in the GCN4–DNA complex by bromouracil-mediated photocrosslinking. Blatter EE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15; 359(6396):650–2
Solution structure of the POU-specific DNA-binding domain of Oct-1. Dekker N, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29; 362(6423):852–5
The dTAFII80 subunit of Drosophila TFIID contains beta-transducin repeats. Dynlacht BD, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):176–9
Recognition by Max of its cognate DNA through a dimeric b/HLH/Z domain [see comments] Ferré-D'Amaré AR, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):38–45. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):20–1.
Structural biology. Max in a complex affair [news; comment] Freemont P. **Nature** 1993 May 6;363(6424):20–1. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 6;363(6424):38–45.
PAS is a dimerization domain common to Drosophila period and several transcription factors. Huang ZJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):259–62
Deviant TATA-box binding protein [letter; comment] Hyde JE, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):541. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):40–6.
Crystal structure of TFIID TATA-box binding protein [see comments] Nikolov DB, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5; 360(6399):40–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):16–7. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):541.
Structure of a new nucleic-acid-binding motif in eukaryotic transcriptional elongation factor TFIIS. Qian X, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):277–9
Striking homology between mouse and human transcription enhancer factor-1 (TEF-1). Blatt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):747–8
A role in DNA binding for the linker sequences of the first three zinc fingers of TFIIIA. Choo Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3341–6
Imperfect conservation of a sigma factor-like subregion in Xenopus general transcription factor RAP30 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3606] Gong DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6414
Cloning of a Drosophila cDNA with sequence similarity to human transcription factor RAP74. Kephart DD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1319
The human Brn-3b POU transcription factor shows only limited homology to the Brn-3a/RDC-1 factor outside the conserved POU domain. Ring CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2946
Determination of the molecular mass of the transcription factor interacting with FBS2 in c-fos promoter. Svinarchuk F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2535–6
The human Oct-6 POU transcription factor lacks the first 50 amino acids of its murine counterpart. Tobler A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1043
Domain structure of a human general transcription initiation factor, TFIIF. Yonaha M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):273–9
p300, and p300-associated proteins, are components of TATA-binding protein (TBP) complexes. Abraham SE, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1639–47
A selective transcriptional induction system for mammalian cells based on Gal4–estrogen receptor fusion proteins. Braselmann S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1657–61
Crystal structure of yeast TATA-binding protein and model for interaction with DNA. Chasman DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8174–8
Identity of 4a-carbinolamine dehydratase, a component of the phenylalanine hydroxylation system, and DCoH, a transregulator of homeodomain proteins. Citron BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11891–4
Myc/Max and other helix-loop-helix/leucine zipper proteins bend DNA toward the minor groove. Fisher DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11779–83
Adaptability at the protein-DNA interface is an important aspect of sequence recognition by bZIP proteins. Kim J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4513–7
The Drosophila 110-kDa transcription factor TFIID subunit directly interacts with the N-terminal region of the 230-kDa subunit. Kokubo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5896–900
Identification of human TFIID components and direct interaction between a 250-kDa polypeptide and the TATA box-binding protein (TFIID tau). Takada R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11809–13
Proposed structure for the DNA-binding domain of the helix-loop-helix family of eukaryotic gene regulatory proteins. Gibson TJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):41–50
The dimerization domain of LFB1/HNF1 related transcription factors: a hidden four helix bundle? Pastore A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):749–57
Optical activity associated with the sulfur to metal charge transfer bands of Zn and Cd GAL4. Basile LA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):617–24
NMR structure of a specific DNA complex of Zn-containing DNA binding domain of GATA-1. Omichinski JG, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):438–46
Crystal structure of a five-finger GLI-DNA complex: new perspectives on zinc fingers. Pavletich NP, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1701–7
Determinants of binding-site specificity among yeast C6 zinc cluster proteins. Reece RJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 13; 261(5123):909–11
Transcription factor TFIIB sites important for interaction with promoter-bound TFIID. Yamashita S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):463–6

CLASSIFICATION

Dimeric transcription factor families: it takes two to tango but who decides on partners and the venue? Lee KA. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):9–14 (78 ref.)
TGA1 and G-box binding factors: two distinct classes of Arabidopsis leucine zipper proteins compete for the G-box-like element TGACGTGG. Schindler U, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1309–19

GENETICS

"Cryptic" repeating triplets of purines and pyrimidines (cRRY(i)) are frequent and polymorphic: analysis of coding cRRY(i) in the proopiomelanocortin (POMC) and TATA-binding protein (TBP) genes. Gostout B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1182–90
Urea induces Egr-1 and c-fos expression in renal epithelial cells. Cohen DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F593–600
Cloning and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a cDNA for swine PIT-1, a gene controlling growth hormone expression. Tuggle CK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):17–21
Is an activator protein-2-like transcription factor involved in regulating gene expression during nitrogen limitation in fungi? Dhawale SS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 59(7):2335–8
The hepatitis B virus X protein transactivation of c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogenes is mediated by multiple transcription factors. Avantaggiati ML, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:57–61
Molecular analysis of the t(15;17) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Borrow J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Oct;5(4):833–56 (91 ref.)
PCR cloning of an orphan homeobox gene (PRH) preferentially expressed in myeloid and liver cells. Hromas R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):976–83
Sp1 interacts with the consensus sequence for Egr-1 gene product with a cellular factor(s) and activates the transcription through this element. Kutoh E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1475–82
The use of a DNA-binding domain replacement method for the detection of a potential TR3 orphan receptor response element in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Lee HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):97–103
Mutations in the Pit-1 gene in children with combined pituitary hormone deficiency. Ohta K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):851–5
Smaller isoform of human mitochondrial transcription factor 1: its wide distribution and production by alternative splicing. Tominaga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):544–51
Hyperosmotic stress induces immediate-early gene expression in ventricular adult cardiomyocytes. Wollnik B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30; 194(2):642–6
Ribozymes acting against the transcription factor Pit-1. James HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):302S
Characterization of a cDNA encoding the insulin gene GAGA-binding factor, Pur-I. Kennedy GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):178–80
Locations of contacts between individual zinc fingers of Xenopus laevis transcription factor IIIA and the internal control region of a 5S RNA gene. Hayes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11600–5
Activation of the early growth response 1 gene and nuclear pp90rsk in human myeloid leukemia cells by 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosine. Kharbanda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9137–42
Transcriptional regulation by CREB and its relatives. Lee KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23; 1174(3):221–33 (181 ref.)
Characterization of a nopaline-induced gene for a 40 kDa protein in the nopaline catabolic (noc) region of Ti plasmid pTiC58. Schrell A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):303–4
Cloning and sequencing of a Xenopus homologue of the inducible orphan receptor NGFI-B. Smith TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):239–42
POU domain transcription factors. Verrijzer CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):1–21 (249 ref.)
Rearrangement of retinoic acid receptor alpha and PML in promyelocytic blast crisis of Ph1 chromosome positive chronic myelocytic leukemia with normal copies of chromosome 15. Amano M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;

81(9):2469–70
CD2 expression and the PML–RAR gene [letter; comment] Claxton D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2210–1. Comment on: Blood 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1666.
Downregulation of GATA–1 expression during phorbol myristate acetate–induced megakaryocytic differentiation of human erythroleukemia cells. Dai W, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1214–21
Drosophila forkhead homologues are expressed in a lineage–restricted manner in human hematopoietic cells. Hromas R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2854–9
Acute promyelocytic leukemia: clinical relevance of two major PML–RAR alpha isoforms and detection of minimal residual disease by retrotranscriptase/polymerase chain reaction to predict relapse. Huang W, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1264–9
Junctions of the AML1/MTG8(ETO) fusion are constant in t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia detected by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Kozu T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1270–6
Expression of tal–1 and GATA–binding proteins during human hematopoiesis. Mouthon MA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):647–55
Megakaryocytic differentiation induced in 416B myeloid cells by GATA–2 and GATA–3 transgenes or 5–azacytidine is tightly coupled to GATA–1 expression. Visvader J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1493–501
Expression of mRNA for the GATA–binding proteins in human eosinophils and basophils: potential role in gene transcription. Zon LI, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3234–41
The molecular genetics of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Grignani F, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Jun;7(2):87–93 (51 ref.)
Nerve stimulation and denervation induce differential patterns of immediate early gene mRNA expression in skeletal muscle. Abu–Shakra SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):216–20
Immediate early gene induction after neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Gubits RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):228–38
Oxidative injury rapidly activates the heat shock transcription factor but fails to increase levels of heat shock proteins. Bruce JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):12–5
Transcription factors in human leukaemias. Cleary ML. **Cancer Surv** 1992;15:89–104 (53 ref.)
Transcript cleavage factors from E. coli. Borukhov S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):459–66
The product of the mouse Xist gene is a 15 kb inactive X–specific transcript containing no conserved ORF and located in the nucleus. Brockdorff N, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):515–26
The human XIST gene: analysis of a 17 kb inactive X–specific RNA that contains conserved repeats and is highly localized within the nucleus. Brown CJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):527–42
A suppressor of TBP mutations encodes an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with homology to TFIIB. Buratowski S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):221–30
Sct1 functions in partnership with Cdc10 in a transcription complex that activates cell cycle START and inhibits differentiation. Caligiuri M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):607–19
The acute promyelocytic leukemia–specific PML–RAR alpha fusion protein inhibits differentiation and promotes survival of myeloid precursor cells. Grignani F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):423–31
The t(4;11) chromosome translocation of human acute leukemias fuses the ALL–1 gene, related to Drosophila trithorax, to the AF–4 gene. Gu Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):701–8
PCF4 encodes an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with homology to TFIIB. López–De–León A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):211–20
Manipulation of flower structure in transgenic tobacco. Mandel MA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):133–43
slow border cells, a locus required for a developmentally regulated cell migration during oogenesis, encodes Drosophila C/EBP. Montell DJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2; 71(1):51–62
The zinc finger transcription factor Egr–1 is essential for and restricts differentiation along the macrophage lineage. Nguyen HQ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):197–209
TFIIB, an evolutionary link between the transcription machineries of archaebacteria and eukaryotes [letter] Ouzounis C, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):189–90
The zinc finger gene Krox20 regulates HoxB2 (Hox2.8) during hindbrain segmentation. Sham MH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):183–96
A multisubunit complex associated with the RNA polymerase II CTD and TATA–binding protein in yeast. Thompson CM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1361–75
The VP16 accessory protein HCF is a family of polypeptides processed from a large precursor protein. Wilson AC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):115–25
Epstein–Barr virus transcription factors. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):557–63 (88 ref.)
The ERGB/Fli–1 gene: isolation and characterization of a new member of the family of human ETS transcription factors. Watson DK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct; 3(10):705–13
Skeletal myogenesis: genetics and embryology to the fore. Emerson CP Jr. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):265–74 (77 ref.)
Regulating the HO endonuclease in yeast. Nasmyth K. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):286–94 (54 ref.)
Retinoic acid receptors: transcription factors modulating gene regulation, development, and differentiation. Linney E. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:309–50 (207 ref.)
S alpha BP/BSAP/NF–S mu B1, a murine and human B cell stage specific nuclear factor with DNA binding specificity implying roles in switch–recombination and transcription. Marcu KB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;182:167–74
In situ hybridization localizes the human OTF3 to chromosome 6p21.3––>p22 and OTF3L to 12p13. Guillaudeux T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(4):212–4
SpOct, a gene encoding the major octamer–binding protein in sea urchin embryos: expression profile, evolutionary relationships, and DNA binding of expressed protein. Char BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):350–63
A chicken homeobox gene related to Drosophila paired is predominantly expressed in the developing limb. Nohno T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):254–64
Aberrant expression of Pax–2 in Danforth's short tail (Sd) mice. Phelps DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):251–8
XLPOU–60, a Xenopus POU–domain mRNA, is oocyte–specific from very early stages of oogenesis, and localised to presumptive mesoderm and ectoderm in the blastula. Whitfield T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):361–70
Effects of lithium chloride and retinoic acid on the expression of genes from the Xenopus laevis Hox 2 complex. Leroy P, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):21–32
gli, a zinc finger transcription factor and oncogene, is expressed during normal mouse development. Walterhouse D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):91–102
Expression patterns of vHNF1 and HNF1 homeoproteins in early postimplantation embryos suggest distinct and sequential developmental roles. Cereghini S, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):783–97
Conservation of regulatory elements controlling hairy pair–rule stripe formation. Langeland JA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):585–96
Drosophila hairy pair–rule gene regulates embryonic patterning outside its apparent stripe domains. Lardelli M, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):255–66
Isolated sequences from the linked Myf–5 and MRF4 genes drive distinct patterns of muscle–specific expression in transgenic mice. Patapoutian A, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):61–9
Human interferon regulatory factor 1: intron–exon organization. Cha Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 11(8):605–11
A human putative lymphocyte G0/G1 switch gene homologous to a rodent gene encoding a zinc–binding potential transcription factor. Heximer SP, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):73–88
The nucleotide sequence of the human transcription factor HTF4a cDNA. Zhang Y, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(6):397–403
Endogenous eicosanoids modulate cell growth and the expression of immediate early response genes. Sellmayer A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992;5 Suppl:S51–2
A Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene that promotes sexual differentiation encodes a helix–loop–helix protein with homology to MyoD. Benton BK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):135–43
CDC39, an essential nuclear protein that negatively regulates transcription and differentially affects the constitutive and inducible HIS3 promoters [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1993 Jul;12(7):2990] Collart MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):177–86
GT–2: a transcription factor with twin autonomous DNA–binding domains of closely related but different target sequence specificity. Dehesh K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4131–44
Human transcription factor USF stimulates transcription through the initiator elements of the HIV–1 and the Ad–ML promoters. Du H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):501–11
Differential DNA sequence recognition is a determinant of specificity in homeotic gene action. Ekker SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4059–72
Single amino acid substitutions alter helix–loop–helix protein specificity for bases flanking the core CANNTG motif. Fisher F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4103–9
Functional conservation of vertebrate seven–up related genes in neurogenesis and eye development. Fjose A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1403–14
Functional antagonism between members of the myb family: B–myb inhibits v–myb–induced gene activation. Foos G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4619–29
Two distinct yeast transcriptional activators require the function of the GCN5 protein to promote normal levels of transcription. Georgakopoulos T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4145–52
The NF–M transcription factor is related to C/EBP beta and plays a role in signal transduction, differentiation and leukemogenesis of avian myelomonocytic cells. Katz S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1321–32
An E2F–binding site mediates cell–cycle regulated repression of mouse B–myb transcription. Lam EW, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2705–13
The t(8;21) translocation in acute myeloid leukemia results in production of an AML1–MTG8 fusion transcript. Miyoshi H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2715–21
Cloned transcription factor MTF–1 activates the mouse metallothionein I promoter. Radtke F, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1355–62
Erythroid–specific activity of the glycophorin B promoter requires GATA–1 mediated displacement of a repressor. Rahuel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4095–102
GAL4 is regulated by a glucose–responsive functional domain. Stone G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1375–85
The expression pattern of a Drosophila homolog to the mouse transcription factor HNF–4 suggests a determinative role in gut formation. Zhong W, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):537–44
Molecular cloning and expression of mouse and human cDNA encoding AES and ESG proteins with strong similarity to Drosophila enhancer of split groucho protein. Miyasaka H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):343–52
The interferon–stimulable response elements of two human genes detect overlapping sets of transcription factors. Parrington J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):617–26
The Ets family of transcription factors. Wasylyk B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1–2):7–18 (152 ref.)
Differential induction of Egr–1 expression in WEHI–231 sublines does not correlate with apoptosis. Gottschalk AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):2011–5
Temporal and spatial patterns of expression of c–fos, zif/268, c–jun and jun–B mRNAs in rat brain following seizures evoked focally from the deep prepiriform cortex. Lanaud P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;119(1):20–31
Identification and analysis of the gas vesicle gene cluster on an unstable plasmid of Halobacterium halobium. DasSarma S. **Experientia** 1993 Jul 5;49(6–7):482–6
MFH–1, a new member of the fork head domain family, is expressed in developing mesenchyme. Miura N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):171–6
The induction of early response genes in rat smooth muscle cells by PDGF–AA is not sufficient to stimulate DNA–synthesis. Sachinidis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):221–4
The CRE–binding factor ATF–2 facilitates the occupation of the CCAAT box in the fibronectin gene promoter. Srebrow A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 19;327(1):25–8
Isolation, sequence, and characterization of the bovine myogenic factor–encoding gene myf–5. Barth JL, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):185–91
Sequences of the bovine herpesvirus 1 homologue of herpes simplex virus type–1 alpha–trans–inducing factor (UL48). Carpenter DE, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):259–63
Cloning of the mouse hsp25 gene and an extremely conserved hsp25 pseudogene. Fröhli E, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30; 128(2):273–7
Structure and organisation of a murine gene encoding small heat–shock protein Hsp25. Gaestel M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):279–83
Comparison of the sequence and structure of transcription factor IIIA from Bufo americanus and Rana pipiens. Gaskins CJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):197–206
Affinity purification of histidine–tagged proteins transiently produced in HeLa cells. Janknecht R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):321–4
The human erythropoietin–encoding gene contains a CAAT box, TATA boxes and other transcriptional regulatory elements in its 5' flanking region. Lee–Huang S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):227–36
Characterisation of the gene encoding an unusually divergent TATA–binding protein (TBP) from the extremely A+T–rich human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. McAndrew MB, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):165–71
Characterization of the gene encoding human pituitary–specific transcription factor, Pit–1. Ohta K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):387–8
Isolation of the CCAAT transcription factor subunit EFIA cDNA and a potentially functional EFIA processed pseudogene from Bos taurus: insights into the evolution of the EFIA/dbpB/YB–1 gene family. Ozer J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):223–30
The 5' untranslated region of the PPR1 regulatory gene dictates rapid mRNA decay in yeast. Pierrat B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):43–51
Involvement of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage lambda CI and CII proteins. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):1–7
Use of a promoter–probe vector system in the cloning of a new NifA–dependent promoter (ndp) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Weidenhaupt M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):33–40
Members of the USF family of helix–loop–helix proteins bind DNA as homo– as well as heterodimers. Sirito M, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):231–40
Rearrangement of the transcription factor gene CHOP in myxoid liposarcomas with t(12;16)(q13;p11). Aman P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):278–85
Oct–2, although not required for early B–cell development, is critical for later B–cell maturation and for postnatal survival. Corcoran LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr; 7(4):570–82
Interaction of HTLV–1 Tax1 with p67SRF causes the aberrant induction of cellular immediate early genes through CArG boxes. Fujii M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2066–76

DNA position-specific repression of transcription by a Drosophila zinc finger protein. Geyer PK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1865–73

The yeast SNF2/SWI2 protein has DNA-stimulated ATPase activity required for transcriptional activation. Laurent BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):583–91

GHF-1-promoter-targeted immortalization of a somatotropic progenitor cell results in dwarfism in transgenic mice. Lew D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr; 7(4):683–93

lin-31, a Caenorhabditis elegans HNF-3/fork head transcription factor homolog, specifies three alternative cell fates in vulval development. Miller LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):933–47

A tissue-specific enhancer confers Pit-1-dependent morphogen inducibility and autoregulation on the pit-1 gene. Rhodes SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):913–32

Multiple HOM-C gene interactions specify cell fates in the nematode central nervous system. Salser SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1714–24

The HAT4 gene of Arabidopsis encodes a developmental regulator. Schena M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):367–79

Axial, a zebrafish gene expressed along the developing body axis, shows altered expression in cyclops mutant embryos. Strähle U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1436–46

Identity of GABP with NRF-2, a multisubunit activator of cytochrome oxidase expression, reveals a cellular role for an ETS domain activator of viral promoters. Virbasius JV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):380–92

tramtrack is a transcriptional repressor required for cell fate determination in the Drosophila eye. Xiong WC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1085–96

Rapid transcriptional autoregulation of a yeast metalloregulatory transcription factor is essential for high-level copper detoxification. Zhou P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1824–35

Isolation and characterization of SGE1: a yeast gene that partially suppresses the gal11 mutation in multiple copies. Amakasu H, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):675–83

Distance-independent inactivation of an enhancer by the suppressor of Hairy-wing DNA-binding protein of Drosophila. Dorsett D. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1135–44

Insertional mutagenesis in Neurospora crassa: cloning and molecular analysis of the preg+ gene controlling the activity of the transcriptional activator NUC-1. Kang S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):193–202

The CCR4 protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains a leucine-rich repeat region which is required for its control of ADH2 gene expression. Malvar T, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec;132(4):951–62

The male-specific lethal-one (msl-1) gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes a novel protein that associates with the X chromosome in males. Palmer MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):545–57

Assignment of the human GTF2F1 gene to chromosome 19p13.3. Aso T, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):252–3

The CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP alpha) gene (CEBPA) maps to human chromosome 19q13.1 and the related nuclear factor NF-IL6 (C/EBP beta) gene (CEBPB) maps to human chromosome 20q13.1. Hendricks-Taylor LR, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):12–7

Localization of the murine activating transcription factor 4 gene to mouse chromosome 15. Mielnicki LM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):197–9

Genes for the dimerization cofactor of hepatocyte nuclear factor-1 alpha (DCOH) are on human and murine chromosomes 10. Milatovich A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):292–5

Pax1, a member of the paired box-containing class of developmental control genes, is mapped to human chromosome 20p11.2 by in situ hybridization (ISH and FISH). Schnittger S, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):740–4

Localization of the gene-encoding upstream stimulatory factor (USF) to human chromosome 1q22–q23. Shieh BH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):266–8

Chromosomal structure and expression of the human OTF1 locus encoding the Oct-1 protein. Sturm RA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):333–41

The TCF8 gene encoding a zinc finger protein (Nil-2-a) resides on human chromosome 10p11.2. Williams TM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):194–6

Localisation of the human nuclear factor I/X (NFI/X) gene to chromosome 19p13 and detection of five other related loci at 1p21–22, 1q42–43, 5q15, 11p13 and 20q13 by FISH. Seisenberger C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;91(6):535–7

A male with two contiguous inactivation centers on a single X chromosome: study of X inactivation and XIST expression. Muscatelli F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May; 1(2):115–9

Regulation of the prfA transcriptional activator of Listeria monocytogenes: multiple promoter elements contribute to intracellular growth and cell-to-cell spread. Freitag NE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2537–44

SCL and related hemopoietic helix-loop-helix transcription factors. Green AR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep; 10(5):269–76 (48 ref.)

Rapid communication: a MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the swine PIT-1 locus. Yu TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2275

Two transcriptionally active OmpR mutants that do not require phosphorylation by EnvZ in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Bowrin V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6685–7

Transcription factor sigma B of Bacillus subtilis controls a large stationary-phase regulon. Boylan SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3957–63

Nucleotide sequence and initial functional characterization of the clcR gene encoding a LysR family activator of the clcABD chlorocatechol operon in Pseudomonas putida. Coco WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):417–27

Mutational uncoupling of the transcriptional activation function of the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli K-12 from the repression function. Cui J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):303–6

A mutational analysis of the structural basis for transcriptional activation and monomer-monomer interaction in the TyrR system of Escherichia coli K-12. Cui J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1777–84

General distribution of the nitrogen control gene ntcA in cyanobacteria. Frías JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5710–3

Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of cbbR, a positive regulator of the Calvin cycle operons of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5778–84

The rightward gas vesicle operon in Halobacterium plasmid pNRC100: identification of the gvpA and gvpC gene products by use of antibody probes and genetic analysis of the region downstream of gvpC. Halladay JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):684–92

Identification of the gene encoding transcription factor NusG of Thermus thermophilus. Heinrich T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7859–63

Characterization of rcsB and rcsC from Escherichia coli O9:K30:H12 and examination of the role of the rcs regulatory system in expression of group I capsular polysaccharides. Jayaratne P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5384–94

Bacillus subtilis transcription regulator, Spo0A, decreases alkaline phosphatase levels induced by phosphate starvation. Jensen KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3749–56

Participation of RAP1 protein in expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase (CAR1) gene. Kovari LZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):941–51

Specific binding of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans RbcR to the intergenic sequence between the rbc operon and the rbcR gene. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1019–25

Symbiotic nitrogen fixation by a nifA deletion mutant of Rhizobium meliloti: the role of an unusual ntrC allele. Labes M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2662–73

The bkdR gene of Pseudomonas putida is required for expression of the bkd operon and encodes a protein related to Lrp of Escherichia coli. Madhusudhan KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3934–40

Prokaryotic enhancer-binding proteins reflect eukaryote-like modularity: the puzzle of nitrogen regulatory protein C. North AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4267–73 (77 ref.)

Two-stage control of an oxidative stress regulon: the Escherichia coli SoxR protein triggers redox-inducible expression of the soxS regulatory gene. Nunoshiba T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6054–60

ToxR proteins with substitutions in residues conserved with OmpR fail to activate transcription from the cholera toxin promoter. Ottemann KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6807–14

Autogenous regulation of ethanolamine utilization by a transcriptional activator of the eut operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Roof DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6634–43

Sequence and characterization of the bacteriophage T4 comC alpha gene product, a possible transcription antitermination factor. Sanson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6539–47

The nac (nitrogen assimilation control) gene from Klebsiella aerogenes. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2107–15

The product of the Klebsiella aerogenes nac (nitrogen assimilation control) gene is sufficient for activation of the hut operons and repression of the gdh operon. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2116–24

TerF, the sixth identified replication arrest site in Escherichia coli, is located within the rcsC gene. Sharma B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7854–8

Similar organization of the nusA-infB operon in Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Shazand K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2880–7

Effects of insertions and deletions in glnG (ntrC) of Escherichia coli on nitrogen regulator I-dependent DNA binding and transcriptional activation. Shiau SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):190–9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the positive regulator (DmpR) of the phenol catabolic pathway encoded by pVI150 and identification of DmpR as a member of the NtrC family of transcriptional activators. Shingler V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1596–604

The luxR gene product of Vibrio harveyi is a transcriptional activator of the lux promoter. Swartzman E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7490–3

Multiple copies of nodD in Rhizobium tropici CIAT899 and BR816 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1993 Jun;175(11):3692] van Rhijn PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):438–47

Bacillus subtilis gtaB encodes UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase and is controlled by stationary-phase transcription factor sigma B. Varón D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3964–71

Involvement of the alginate algT gene and integration host factor in the regulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa algB gene. Wozniak DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4145–53

A genetic analysis of various functions of the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli. Yang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(6):1767–76

Cloning, sequencing, and genetic characterization of regulatory genes, rinA and rinB, required for the activation of staphylococcal phage phi 11 int expression. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1095–102

Different dimerization activities of alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptor isoforms. Darling DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10221–7

Molecular cloning of a POU domain-containing factor involved in the regulation of the Bombyx sericin-1 gene. Fukuta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19471–5

The carboxyl terminus of RAP30 is similar in sequence to region 4 of bacterial sigma factors and is required for function. Garrett KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23942–9

Ad4BP regulating steroidogenic P-450 gene is a member of steroid hormone receptor superfamily. Honda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7494–502

Involvement of immediate-early gene expression in the synergistic effects of steel factor in combination with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or interleukin-3 on proliferation of a human factor-dependent cell line. Horie M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):968–73

Human RNA helicase A is homologous to the maleless protein of Drosophila. Lee CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16822–30

Alternative splicing of the Oct-2 transcription factor RNA is differentially regulated in neuronal cells and B cells and results in protein isoforms with opposite effects on the activity of octamer/TAATGARAT-containing promoters. Lillycrop KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24960–5

Mapping regions of yeast transcription factor IIIA required for DNA binding, interaction with transcription factor IIIC, and transcription activity. Milne CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11364–71

A novel class of murine POU gene predominantly expressed in central nervous system. Okamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7449–57

Molecular cloning of a homeobox transcription factor from adult aortic smooth muscle. Patel CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26085–90

The regulatory gene, hXBP-1, and its target, HLA-DRA, utilize both common and distinct regulatory elements and protein complexes. Ponath PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17074–82

Genetic and biochemical analyses of yeast TATA-binding protein mutants. Poon D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5005–13

RNR-1, a nuclear receptor in the NGFI-B/Nur77 family that is rapidly induced in regenerating liver. Scearce LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8855–61

Transcriptional activation of the inducible nuclear receptor gene nur77 by nerve growth factor and membrane depolarization in PC12 cells. Yoon JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9148–55

cis and trans regulation of tissue-specific transcription. Engel JD, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:21–31 (48 ref.)

The role of the transcriptional activator protein DBP in circadian liver gene expression. Wuarin J, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:123–7 (21 ref.)

Bacillus subtilis SenS exerts its activity through a site in the 5' flanking region of the aprE promoter. McCready PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2069–74

Phenotypic characterization of three temperature-sensitive mutations in the vaccinia virus early gene transcription initiation factor. Christen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec; 73 (Pt 12):3155–67

CD3 zeta/eta/theta locus is colinear with and transcribed antisense to the gene encoding the transcription factor Oct-1. Lerner A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3152–62

Prokaryotic members of a new family of putative helicases with similarity to transcription activator SNF2. Kolstø AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):684–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor-induced increase in zif/268 and c-fos mRNA levels is Ca2+ dependent in primary cultures of hippocampal neurons. Ferhat L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1105–12

Additive induction of Egr-1 (zif/268) mRNA expression in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells via cholinergic muscarinic, alpha 2-adrenergic, and bradykinin receptors. Katayama N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):902–7

Specific regulation of immediate early genes by patterned neuronal activity. Sheng HZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1;35(5):459–67

Expression of collagenase and potential transcriptional factors c-fos and egr-1 in periodontal gingival fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):232–40

Role of monoamine systems in activation of zif268 by cocaine. Bhat RV, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 17(3):94–102 (46 ref.)

a1/EBP: a leucine zipper protein that binds CCAAT/enhancer elements in the avian leukosis virus long terminal repeat enhancer. Bowers WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6578–86

Sequence, transcriptional mapping, and overexpression of p47, a baculovirus gene regulating late gene expression. Carstens EB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2513–20

Structure-function analysis of the maf oncogene product, a member of the b-Zip protein family. Kataoka K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2133–41

Analysis of the adenovirus type 5 terminal protein precursor and DNA polymerase by linker insertion mutagenesis. Roovers DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):265–76

Detection of PML/retinoic acid receptor a gene rearrangements by polymerase chain reaction using genomic DNA in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tashiro S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb; 84(2):110–3

Localization of the chromosome 15 breakpoints and expression of multiple PML–RAR alpha transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia: a study of 28 Chinese patients. Geng JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan;7(1):20–6

Reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction for PML–RAR alpha fusion transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia and its application to minimal residual leukemia detection. Ikeda K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):544–8

Unexpected heterogeneity of PML/RAR alpha fused mRNA detected by nested polymerase chain reaction in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Matsuoka A, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7(8):1151–5

Increased expression of GATA-1 and NFE-2 erythroid-specific transcription factors during aclacinomycin-mediated differentiation of human erythroleukemic cells. Trentesaux C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):452–7

The mouse homolog of the rhombotin (Ttg-1) gene maps on chromosome 7 distal to the beta-globin (Hbb) locus. Angel JM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(5):281–2

Partial inversion of gene order within a homologous segment on the X chromosome. Laval SH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):119–23

The structure and expression of the Xenopus Krox-20 gene: conserved and divergent patterns of expression in rhombomeres and neural crest. Bradley LC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan;40(1–2):73–84

XASH1, a Xenopus homolog of achaete-scute: a proneural gene in anterior regions of the vertebrate CNS. Ferreiro B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan;40(1–2):25–36

FTZ–F1 beta, a novel member of the Drosophila nuclear receptor family. Ohno CK, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan; 40(1–2):13–24

Chromosome loss, hyperrecombination, and cell cycle arrest in a yeast mcm1 mutant. Elble R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):971–80

Regulation of albumin gene expression in hepatoma cells of fetal phenotype: dominant inhibition of HNF1 function and role of ubiquitous transcription factors. Rollier A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jan;4(1):59–69

Techniques for cloning cDNAs encoding interactive transcriptional regulatory proteins. Silver SC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Apr;17(3):155–65 (48 ref.)

Mouse GATA-4: a retinoic acid-inducible GATA-binding transcription factor expressed in endodermally derived tissues and heart. Arceci RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2235–46

Extinction of Oct-3/4 gene expression in embryonal carcinoma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids is accompanied by changes in the methylation status, chromatin structure, and transcriptional activity of the Oct-3/4 upstream region. Ben-Shushan E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):891–901

An alternatively spliced mRNA from the AP-2 gene encodes a negative regulator of transcriptional activation by AP-2. Buettner R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4174–85

A mutation outside the two zinc fingers of ADR1 can suppress defects in either finger. Camier S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5758–67

A rat gene with sequence homology to the Drosophila gene hairy is rapidly induced by growth factors known to influence neuronal differentiation. Feder JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):105–13

Multiple SW16-dependent cis-acting elements control SWI4 transcription through the cell cycle. Foster R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3792–801

Mouse beta-globin DNA-binding protein B1 is identical to a proto-oncogene, the transcription factor Spi-1/PU.1, and is restricted in expression to hematopoietic cells and the testis. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2929–41

Isolation of STD1, a high-copy-number suppressor of a dominant negative mutation in the yeast TATA-binding protein. Ganster RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3650–9

GCD11, a negative regulator of GCN4 expression, encodes the gamma subunit of eIF-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannig EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):506–20

Modulation of liver-specific transcription by interactions between hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 and nuclear factor 1 binding DNA in close apposition. Jackson DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2401–10

E2A–Pbx1, the t(1;19) translocation protein of human pre-B-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia, causes acute myeloid leukemia in mice. Kamps MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):351–7

The EBNA2-related resistance towards alpha interferon (IFN-alpha) in Burkitt's lymphoma cells effects induction of IFN-induced genes but not the activation of transcription factor ISGF-3 [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Mar;13(3):1981] Kanda K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4930–6

Novel member of the zinc finger superfamily: A C2–HC finger that recognizes a glia-specific gene. Kim JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5632–9

Cloning of GT box-binding proteins: a novel Sp1 multigene family regulating T-cell receptor gene expression. Kingsley C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4251–61

Proto-oncogenes of the fos/jun family of transcription factors are positive regulators of myeloid differentiation. Lord KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):841–51

Saccharomyces cerevisiae BUF protein binds to sequences participating in DNA replication in addition to those mediating transcriptional repression (URS1) and activation. Luche RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5749–61

hMEF2C gene encodes skeletal muscle- and brain-specific transcription factors. McDermott JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2564–77

Genetic evidence for a role for MCM1 in the regulation of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Messenguy F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2586–92

A novel, erythroid cell-specific murine transcription factor that binds to the CACCC element and is related to the Krüppel family of nuclear proteins. Miller IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2776–86

Purification of the human NF-E2 complex: cDNA cloning of the hematopoietic cell-specific subunit and evidence for an associated partner. Ney PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5604–12

Differentiation arrest and stromal cell-independent growth of murine erythroleukemia cells are associated with elevated expression of ets-related genes but not with mutation of p53. Nibbs RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5582–92

A human mitochondrial transcriptional activator can functionally replace a yeast mitochondrial HMG-box protein both in vivo and in vitro. Parisi MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1951–61

Two cis-DNA elements involved in myeloid-cell-specific expression and gamma interferon (IFN-gamma) activation of the human high-affinity Fc gamma receptor gene: a novel IFN regulatory mechanism. Perez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2182–92

Characterization of Spi-B, a transcription factor related to the putative oncoprotein Spi-1/PU.1. Ray D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4297–304

A conserved C-terminal sequence that is deleted in v-ErbA is essential for the biological activities of c-ErbA (the thyroid hormone receptor). Saatcioglu F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3675–85

Molecular cloning of cellular genes encoding retinoblastoma-associated proteins: identification of a gene with properties of the transcription factor E2F. Shan B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5620–31

A protein synthesis-dependent increase in E2F1 mRNA correlates with growth regulation of the dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Slansky JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1610–8

The murine myeloperoxidase promoter contains several functional elements, one of which binds a cell type-restricted transcription factor, myeloid nuclear factor 1 (MyNF1). Suzow J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2141–51

GAL11 protein, an auxiliary transcription activator for genes encoding galactose-metabolizing enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4806

Transcriptional regulator Leu3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: separation of activator and repressor functions. Sze JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5702–9

Recognition DNA sequences of interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF-1) and IRF-2, regulators of cell growth and the interferon system. Tanaka N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4531–8

A novel myoblast enhancer element mediates MyoD transcription. Tapscott SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4994–5003

Cell-specific helix-loop-helix factor required for pituitary expression of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene. Therrien M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2342–53

ADD1: a novel helix-loop-helix transcription factor associated with adipocyte determination and differentiation. Tontonoz P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4753–9

Cloning and characterization of subunits of the T-cell receptor and murine leukemia virus enhancer core-binding factor. Wang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3324–39

The ht beta gene encodes a novel CACCC box-binding protein that regulates T-cell receptor gene expression. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5691–701

cDNA cloning of transcription factor E4TF1 subunits with Ets and notch motifs. Watanabe H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1385–91

Attenuation of serum inducibility of immediate early genes by oncoproteins in tyrosine kinase signaling pathways. Yu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2011–9

SPT13 (GAL11) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae negatively regulates activity of the MCM1 transcription factor in Ty1 elements. Yu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):63–71

Expression of the transcriptional activator LAC9 (KlGAL4) in Kluyveromyces lactis is controlled by autoregulation. Zachariae W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3058–66

TFEC, a basic helix-loop-helix protein, forms heterodimers with TFE3 and inhibits TFE3-dependent transcription activation. Zhao GQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4505–12

The positive-acting sulfur regulatory protein CYS3 of Neurospora crassa: nuclear localization, autogenous control, and regions required for transcriptional activation. Kanaan MN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):334–44

Genetic analysis of chromosomal region 97D2-9 of Drosophila melanogaster. Knibb WR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):109–14

emb-5, a gene required for the correct timing of gut precursor cell division during gastrulation in Caenorhabditis elegans, encodes a protein similar to the yeast nuclear protein SPT6. Nishiwaki K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):313–22

Activation of the Rhizobium leguminosarum glnII gene by NtrC is dependent on upstream DNA sequences. Patriarca EJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):337–45

Mutations in the cdc10 start gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe implicate the region of homology between cdc10 and SWI6 as important for p85cdc10 function. Reymond A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):449–56

SCM4, a gene that suppresses mutant cdc4 function in budding yeast. Smith SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2–3):285–91

Insertional disruption of the nusB (ssyB) gene leads to cold-sensitive growth of Escherichia coli and suppression of the secY24 mutation. Taura T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):429–32

A metalloprotease gene from Streptomyces coelicolor 'Müller' and its transcriptional activator, a member of the LysR family. Dammann T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(16):2267–78

Properties of FNR proteins substituted at each of the five cysteine residues. Green J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(1):61–8

Isolation of a prokaryotic metallothionein locus and analysis of transcriptional control by trace metal ions. Huckle JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):177–87

Specific binding sites in the alcR and alcA promoters of the ethanol regulon for the CREA repressor mediating carbon catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):847–57

Cloning and identification of a two-component signal-transducing regulatory system from Bacteroides fragilis. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):765–76

C-terminal truncation of the transcriptional activator encoded by areA in Aspergillus nidulans results in both loss-of-function and gain-of-function phenotypes [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1025] Stankovich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):81–7

Synergy between transcription factors DBP and C/EBP compensates for a haemophilia B Leyden factor IX mutation. Picketts DJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):175–9

Fusion of the dominant negative transcription regulator CHOP with a novel gene FUS by translocation t(12;16) in malignant liposarcoma. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):175–80

Rescue of erythroid development in gene targeted GATA-1– mouse embryonic stem cells. Simon MC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):92–8 (47 ref.)

Cretinism with combined hormone deficiency caused by a mutation in the PIT1 gene. Tatsumi K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):56–8

Interaction between a transcriptional activator and transcription factor IIB in vivo. Colgan J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):549–53

A new factor related to TATA-binding protein has highly restricted expression patterns in Drosophila. Crowley TE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):557–61

Drosophila wingless generates cell type diversity among engrailed expressing cells. Dougan S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):347–50

Deregulation of Pax-2 expression in transgenic mice generates severe kidney abnormalities. Dressler GR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):65–7

A new component of the transcription factor DRTF1/E2F. Girling R, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):83–7

The p250 subunit of native TATA box-binding factor TFIID is the cell-cycle regulatory protein CCG1. Hisatake K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):179–81

Erythroid transcription factor GATA-1 is abundantly transcribed in mouse testis. Ito E, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):466–8

Mouse microcytic anaemia caused by a defect in the gene encoding the globin enhancer-binding protein NF-E2. Peters LL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):768–70

Conjugation factor of Agrobacterium tumefaciens regulates Ti plasmid transfer by autoinduction. Piper KR, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):448–50

Cloning and expression of human TAFII250: a

TBP-associated factor implicated in cell-cycle regulation. Ruppert S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):175-9

Involvement of an orthologue of the Drosophila pair-rule gene hairy in segment formation of the short germ-band embryo of Tribolium (Coleoptera) [see comments] Sommer RJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):448-50. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):400-1.

Molecular cloning of the olfactory neuronal transcription factor Olf-1 by genetic selection in yeast. Wang MM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):121-6

Platelet-activating factor and its methoxy-analogue ET-18-OCH3 stimulate immediate early gene expression in rat astroglial cultures. Dell' Albani P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun;22(6):567-74

Induction and suppression of immediate-early genes in the rat brain by a selective alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist following noxious peripheral stimulation. Pertovaara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):117-26

Wheat TFIID TATA binding protein. Apsit V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1494

Construction and use of lambda PL promoter vectors for direct cloning and high level expression of PCR amplified DNA coding sequences. Cheng X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4591-8

Complete nucleotide sequence of an archaeal (Pyrococcus woesei) gene encoding a homolog of eukaryotic transcription factor IIB (TFIIB). Creti R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2942

Cloning, chromosomal localization and expression pattern of the POU domain gene Oct-11. Goldsborough AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):127-34

Analysis of cDNA encoding Drosophila transcription initiation factor TFIIF alpha (RAP74). Gong DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1492

Elucidation of three putative structural subdomains by comparison of primary structure of Xenopus and human RAP74. Gong DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6736

Evolution of sequence repetition and gene duplications in the TATA-binding protein TBP (TFIID). Hancock JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2823-30

Lactobacillus casei contains a member of the CRP-FNR family. Irvine AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):753

Zebrafish pou[c]: a divergent POU family gene ubiquitously expressed during embryogenesis. Johansen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):475-83

A common set of conserved motifs in a vast variety of putative nucleic acid-dependent ATPases including MCM proteins involved in the initiation of eukaryotic DNA replication. Koonin EV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2541-7 (56 ref.)

Streptomyces aureofaciens whiB gene encoding putative transcription factor essential for differentiation. Kormanec J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2512

Effect of the non-conserved N-terminus on the DNA binding activity of the yeast TATA binding protein [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2962] Kuddus R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1789-96

Putative tfIIs gene of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius encoding an archaeal transcription elongation factor is situated directly downstream of the gene for a small subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Langer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2251

Nucleotide sequence of the phoP gene encoding PhoP, the response regulator of the phosphate regulon of Bacillus subtilis. Lee JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5848

High level activity of the mouse CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP alpha) gene promoter involves autoregulation and several ubiquitous transcription factors. Legraverend C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25; 21(8):1735-42

A novel POU family transcription factor is closely related to Brn-3 but has a distinct expression pattern in neuronal cells. Lillycrop KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11; 20(19):5093-6

Analysis of the rat hepatocyte nuclear factor (HNF) 1 gene promoter: synergistic activation by HNF4 and HNF1 proteins. Miura N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3731-6

The Kluyveromyces gene encoding the general transcription factor IIB: structural analysis and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Na JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3413-7

Evaluation of the contingent replication assay (CRA) and its application to the study of the general transcription initiation factor, TFIIF. Nallur GN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3867-73

Sequence divergence of a TFIIIA-type zinc finger protein from fish ovarian tissue. Ogilvie MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4152

Identification of two large subdomains in TFIIE-alpha on the basis of homology between Xenopus and human sequences. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5838

Cloning of human and bovine homologs of SNF2/SWI2: a global activator of transcription in yeast S. cerevisiae. Okabe I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4649-55

Cloning of the zebrafish krox-20 gene (krx-20) and its expression during hindbrain development. Oxtoby E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1087-95

Cloning of a human GHF-1/Pit-1 cDNA variant. Pernasetti F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3584

Structure of a mammalian TBP (TATA-binding protein) gene: isolation of the mouse TBP genome. Sumita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2769

Mouse Oct-1 contains a composite homeodomain of human Oct-1 and Oct-2. Suzuki N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):245-52

Human Oct3 gene family: cDNA sequences, alternative splicing, gene organization, chromosomal location, and expression at low levels in adult tissues. Takeda J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4613-20

The human Oct-6 POU transcription factor lacks the first 50 amino acids of its murine counterpart. Tobler A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1043

Sox 15, a novel member of the murine Sox family of HMG box transcription factors. van de Wetering M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1669

Isolation of genomic DNA encoding transcription factor TFIID from Acanthamoeba castellanii: characterization of the promoter. Wong JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4817-24

Isolation of PEBP2 alpha B cDNA representing the mouse homolog of human acute myeloid leukemia gene, AML1. Bae SC, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):809-14

An immediate early human gene encodes an Id-like helix-loop-helix protein and is regulated by protein kinase C activation in diverse cell types. Deed RW, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):599-607

T-cell acute lymphoblastic lymphoma induced in transgenic mice by the RBTN1 and RBTN2 LIM-domain genes. Fisch P, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2389-97

Structural alterations of the NF-kappa B transcription factor lyt-10 in lymphoid malignancies. Fracchiolla NS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2839-45

Transfection of human nm23-H1 into the human MDA-MB-435 breast carcinoma cell line: effects on tumor metastatic potential, colonization and enzymatic activity. Leone A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2325-33

Chromosomal localization of genes encoding the transcription factors, c-rel, NF-kappa Bp50, NF-kappa Bp65, and lyt-10 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Mathew S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):191-3

Evidence that activation of the Egr-1 promoter by v-Raf involves serum response elements. Rim M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2065-8

HTLV-I and HTLV-II tax trans-activate the human EGR-1 promoter through different cis-acting sequences. Sakamoto KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2125-30

Transactivation of GATA-1 promoter with ETS1, ETS2 and ERGB/Hu-FLI-1 proteins: stabilization of the ETS1 protein binding on GATA-1 promoter sequences by monoclonal antibody. Seth A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul; 8(7):1783-90

Functional domains of the v-erbA protein necessary for oncogenesis are required for transcriptional activation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smit-McBride Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1465-75

The Fli-1 proto-oncogene, involved in erythroleukemia and Ewing's sarcoma, encodes a transcriptional activator with DNA-binding specificities distinct from other Ets family members. Zhang L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1621-30

Differential expression of two MADS box genes in wild-type and mutant petunia flowers. Angenent GC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug;4(8):983-93

A light-regulated DNA-binding activity interacts with a conserved region of a Lemna gibba rbcS promoter. Buzby JS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Aug;2(8):805-14

Expression patterns of myb genes from Antirrhinum flowers. Jackson D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):115-25

TGA1 and G-box binding factors: two distinct classes of Arabidopsis leucine zipper proteins compete for the G-box-like element TGACGTGG. Schindler U, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1309-19

Nuclear localization signal(s) required for nuclear targeting of the maize regulatory protein Opaque-2. Varagona MJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct;4(10):1213-27

Isolation and molecular characterization of PosF21, an Arabidopsis thaliana gene which shows characteristics of a b-Zip class transcription factor. Aeschbacher RA, et al. **Plant J** 1991 Nov;1(3):303-16

Characterization of a pollen-specific cDNA from sunflower encoding a zinc finger protein. Baltz R, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Sep;2(5):713-21

Identification of a human achaete-scute homolog highly expressed in neuroendocrine tumors. Ball DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5648-52

Functional domains of transcription factor TFIIB. Buratowski S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5633-7

SpCOUP-TF: a sea urchin member of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Chan SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10568-72

Identification of nine tissue-specific transcription factors of the hepatocyte nuclear factor 3/forkhead DNA-binding-domain family. Clevidence DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3948-52

Reactive oxygen intermediates target CC(A/T)6GG sequences to mediate activation of the early growth response 1 transcription factor gene by ionizing radiation. Datta R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2419-22

Ionizing radiation activates transcription of the EGR1 gene via CArG elements. Datta R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10149-53

The HOX11 gene encodes a DNA-binding nuclear transcription factor belonging to a distinct family of homeobox genes. Dear TN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4431-5

A mammalian DNA-binding protein that contains a chromodomain and an SNF2/SWI2-like helicase domain. Delmas V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2414-8

Local alterations of Krox-20 and Hox gene expression in the hindbrain suggest lack of rhombomeres 4 and 5 in homozygote null Hoxa-1 (Hox-1.6) mutant embryos. Dollé P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7666-70

Antirepression function in Escherichia coli for the cAMP-cAMP receptor protein transcriptional activator. Forsman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9880-4

Cloning and chromosomal mapping of a human immunodeficiency virus 1 "TATA" element modulatory factor. Garcia JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9372-6

Six members of the mouse forkhead gene family are developmentally regulated. Kaestner KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7628-31

Unusual charge configurations in transcription factors of the basic RNA polymerase II initiation complex. Karlin S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5593-7

TFC3: gene encoding the B-block binding subunit of the yeast transcription factor IIIC. Lefebvre O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10512-6

MEF2C, a MADS/MEF2-family transcription factor expressed in a laminar distribution in cerebral cortex. Leifer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15; 90(4):1546-50

The retroviral oncogene qin belongs to the transcription factor family that includes the homeotic gene fork head. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4490-4

The TFIIIB-assembling subunit of yeast transcription factor TFIIIC has both tetratricopeptide repeats and basic helix-loop-helix motifs. Marck C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4027-31

Myocyte enhancer factor (MEF) 2C: a tissue-restricted member of the MEF-2 family of transcription factors. Martin JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):5282-6

Ewing sarcoma 11;22 translocation produces a chimeric transcription factor that requires the DNA-binding domain encoded by FLI1 for transformation. May WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5752-6

PEBP2/PEA2 represents a family of transcription factors homologous to the products of the Drosophila runt gene and the human AML1 gene. Ogawa E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6859-63

Roles of mechano-sensitive ion channels, cytoskeleton, and contractile activity in stretch-induced immediate-early gene expression and hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes. Sadoshima J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9905-9

Characterization of the mouse gene that encodes the delta/YY1/NF-E1/UCRBP transcription factor. Sáfrány G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5559-63

The bovine papillomavirus origin of replication requires a binding site for the E2 transcriptional activator. Ustav E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):898-902

Dominant negative selection of heterologous genes: isolation of Candida albicans genes that interfere with Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating factor-induced cell cycle arrest. Whiteway M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9410-4

LH-2: a LIM/homeodomain gene expressed in developing lymphocytes and neural cells. Xu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):227-31

Transcription factor GATA-1 and erythroid development. Simon MC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):115-21 (54 ref.)

Spatiotemporal patterns of transcription factor gene expression accompanying the development and plasticity of cell phenotypes in the neuroendocrine system. Swanson LW. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:97-113 (63 ref.)

Expression in Escherichia coli: purification and properties of the recombinant human general transcription factor rTFIIB. Moncollin V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct; 3(5):374-9

Probing the roles of residues at the e and g positions of the GCN4 leucine zipper by combinatorial mutagenesis. Hu JC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jul;2(7):1072-84

Skn-1a and Skn-1i: two functionally distinct Oct-2-related factors expressed in epidermis. Andersen B, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):78-82

Gene expression and the cell cycle: a family affair [comment] Andrews BJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543-4 . Comment on: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551-7.

Multiple zinc finger forms resulting from developmentally regulated alternative splicing of a transcription factor gene. Hsu T, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1946-50

A role for the transcription factors Mbp1 and Swi4 in progression from G1 to S phase [see comments] Koch C, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1551–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1543–4.
Fusion between transcription factor CBF beta/PEBP2 beta and a myosin heavy chain in acute myeloid leukemia. Liu P, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1041–4
Regulation of lymphoid–specific immunoglobulin mu heavy chain gene enhancer by ETS–domain proteins. Nelsen B, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):82–6
Molecular mechanism of transcription–repair coupling [see comments] Selby CP, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2; 260(5104):53–8. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):37–8.
Fos and Jun: oncogenic transcription factors. Curran T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):169–74
'Guessmer' screening strategy applied to species with AT–rich coding sequences. Galliot B, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):3–4
The PhoP virulence regulon and live oral Salmonella vaccines. Miller SI, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):122–5
A new mechanism of oncogenic activation: E26 retroviral v–ets oncogene has inverted the C–terminal end of the transcription factor c–ets–1. Leprince D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):855–7
The octamer binding protein Oct–2 inhibits transactivation of the herpes simplex virus immediate–early genes by the virion protein Vmw65. Lillycrop KA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):888–91
Molecular cloning and characterization of PEBP2 beta, the heterodimeric partner of a novel Drosophila runt–related DNA binding protein PEBP2 alpha. Ogawa E, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):314–31
[Molecular–genetic analysis of tandem repeats in intron 6B of the CFTR gene in various populations and in cystic fibrosis patients] Agbangla K, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov; 28(11):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human CD4 lymphocytes specifically recognize a peptide representing the fusion region of the hybrid protein pml/RAR alpha present in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gambacorti–Passerini C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1; 81(5):1369–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct purification of multiple ATF/E4TF3 polypeptides from HeLa cell crude nuclear extracts using DNA affinity latex particles. Inomata Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct; 206(1):109–14
Autogenous transcriptional activation of a thiostrepton–induced gene in Streptomyces lividans. Holmes DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3183–91
Roles of CatR and cis,cis–muconate in activation of the catBC operon, which is involved in benzoate degradation in Pseudomonas putida. Parsek MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7798–806
A novel RNA polymerase III transcription factor fraction that is not required for template commitment. Dieci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11199–207
Purification and characterization of two forms of human transcription factor IIIC. Kovelman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24446–56
Immunopurification of yeast TATA–binding protein and associated factors. Presence of transcription factor IIIB transcriptional activity. Poon D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15325–8
Purification of the major histocompatibility complex class I transcription factor H2TF1. The full–length product of the nfkb2 gene. Potter DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18882–90
Purification and structural characterization of transcriptional regulator Leu3 of yeast. Sze JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2505–12
Magnetic DNA affinity purification of yeast transcription factor. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 218:508–25
Wnt–1–inducing factor–1: a novel G/C box–binding transcription factor regulating the expression of Wnt–1 during neuroectodermal differentiation. St–Arnaud R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1590–8
Identification of a new brain–specific transcription factor, NURR1. Law SW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 6(12):2129–35
The isolation of transcription factors from lambda gt11 cDNA expression libraries: human steroid 5 alpha–reductase 1 has sequence–specific DNA binding activity. Gaston K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6297–301
Purification and cDNA cloning of a transcription factor which functionally cooperates within a cAMP regulatory unit in the porcine uPA gene. Menoud PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1845–52
Expression and purification of general transcription factors by FLAG epitope–tagging and peptide elution. Chiang CM, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):62–4
Isolation of a maize bZIP protein subfamily: candidates for the ocs–element transcription factor. Foley RC, et al. **Plant J** 1993 May;3(5):669–79
Yeast RNA polymerase II initiation factor e: isolation and identification as the functional counterpart of human transcription factor IIB. Tschochner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11292–6
Preparation and properties of an affinity support for purification of cyclic AMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Corrie JE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct;3(5):417–20
Expression in Escherichia coli: purification and properties of the recombinant human general transcription factor rTFIIB. Moncollin V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Oct; 3(5):374–9
Resolution of transcription factors from a transcriptionally active whole–cell extract from yeast: purification of TFIIB, TBP, and RNA polymerase IIa. Wade PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Aug;4(4):290–7

METABOLISM

Comparative effects of gold on the interactions of transcription factors with DNA. Handel ML, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;44:219–23 (10 ref.)
Effect of vasoactive agents on induction of Egr–1 in rat mesangial cells: correlation with mitogenicity. Rupprecht HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F623–36
Detection of strand–specific DNA–protein interactions using single–stranded PCR products. Nikolajczyk BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):208–10
Determining the effect of inducible protein phosphorylation on the DNA–binding activity of transcription factors. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun; 203(2):302–9
Nucleosomes modulate access of transcription factor to the MMTV promoter in vivo and in vitro. Archer TK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:196–8 (5 ref.)
Purified cofactors and histone H1 mediate transcription regulation by CTF/NF–I. Dusserre Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:230–2 (4 ref.)
Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptors and lipid metabolism. Keller H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:157–73 (40 ref.)
Characterization of a high affinity octamer transcription factor binding site in the human lipoprotein lipase promoter. Currie RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):630–9
PPAR–RXR heterodimer activates a peroxisome proliferator response element upstream of the bifunctional enzyme gene. Bardot O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):37–45
Binding affinity of the Drosophila melanogaster CF1/USP protein to the chorion s15 promoter. Christianson AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1318–23
NGFIA (EGR1) contains transcription activating domains in both the amino terminal and carboxyl terminal regions of the protein. DeFranco C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):425–31
Binding activity of the human transcription factor TFIID. Icard–Liepkalns C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):453–9
Phosphorylation of NF–I in vitro by cdc2 kinase. Kawamura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1424–31
The use of a DNA–binding domain replacement method for the detection of a potential TR3 orphan receptor response element in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Lee HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):97–103
Physical characteristics of a factor related to the c–myc/insulin promoter binding protein ZF87/Pur–1. Logan T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1204–9
p53 and SV40 T antigen bind to the same region overlapping the conserved domain of the TATA–binding protein. Martin DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):428–34
Overlapping binding sites of two different transcription factors in the promoter of the human gene for the Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein. Pollwein P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):637–47
Combinatorial crosstalk of transacting factors binding to the L–type pyruvate kinase promoter elements analysed in vitro. Puzenat N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1119–28
Underwinding of DNA on binding of yeast TFIID to the TATA element. Tabuchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1432–8
An S1 nuclease–sensitive homopurine/homopyrimidine domain in the PDGF A–chain promoter contains a novel binding site for the growth factor–inducible protein EGR–1. Wang ZY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):433–9
The COUP transcription factor (COUP–TF) is directly involved in the regulation of oxytocin gene expression in luteinizing bovine granulosa cells. Wehrenberg U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):496–503
Examination of the DNA sequence–specific binding properties of heat shock transcription factor in Xenopus laevis embryos. Karn H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1006–13
A downstream sequence of the rpL32 promoter competes with the glucocorticoid responsive element for a protein factor. Yoganathan T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 70(9):787–91
Interaction of CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein alpha and beta with the rat caeruloplasmin gene promoter. Bingle CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):473–9
Inhibition of EGR–1 and NF–kappa B gene expression by dexamethasone during phorbol ester–induced human monocytic differentiation. Hass R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1569–76
Growth factor–activated kinases phosphorylate IRE–ABP. Alexander–Bridges M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):691–3 (31 ref.)
Ribozymes acting against the transcription factor Pit–1. James HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):302S
Protein–DNA interactions and a putative papillomavirus binding factor. Khan IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):212S
The activating transcription factor region within the E2A promoter exists in a novel conformation. Borden KL. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6506–14
Multiple protein–binding domains and functional cis–elements in the 5'–flanking region of the human pyruvate dehydrogenase alpha–subunit gene. Chang M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4263–9
Distinct metal binding configurations in ACE1. Dameron CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7294–301
Pit–1/GHF–1 binds to TRH–sensitive regions of the rat thyrotropin beta gene. Mason ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8932–8
Nuclear matrix association of multiple sequence–specific DNA binding activities related to SP–1, ATF, CCAAT, C/EBP, OCT–1, and AP–1. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8397–402
Purification and characterization of VanR and the cytosolic domain of VanS: a two–component regulatory system required for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Wright GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5057–63
Transcription factors and liver–specific genes. De Simone V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):119–26 (86 ref.)
Involvement of AP1 and PEA3 binding sites in the regulation of murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 (TIMP–1) transcription. Edwards DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):41–55
The POU–domain protein Oct–1 is widely expressed in adult rat organs. Kambe F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 23;1171(3):307–10
Does histone H1 bind specifically to the nuclear factor I recognition sequence? Yaneva JN, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(6):497–500
Environmental regulation of virulence factors in Bordetella species. Scarlato V, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):99–104 (52 ref.)
Highly efficient transactivation by the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis transcription factor LAC9 and its inhibition by the negative regulator GAL80 in mammalian cells. Schulz WA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):313–8
Rat DNA sequence associated with a complex form of DNA polymerase alpha in nonregenerating liver interacts with a ubiquitous transcription/replication factor Oct–1. Timchenko NA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):595–600
Interleukin–3 expression by activated T cells involves an inducible, T–cell–specific factor and an octamer binding protein. Davies K, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):928–34
Appearance of nuclear factors that interact with genes for myeloid calcium binding proteins (MRP–8 and MRP–14) in differentiated HL–60 cells. Kuwayama A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3116–21
Transcription factors, translocations, and leukemia. Nichols J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):2953–63 (118 ref.)
Hemophilia B Leyden: substitution of thymine for guanine at position –21 results in a disruption of a hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 binding site in the factor IX promoter. Reijnen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):151–8
Delta elk–1, a variant of elk–1, fails to interact with the serum response factor and binds to DNA with modulated specificity. Rao VN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15; 53(2):215–20
The winged–helix DNA–binding motif: another helix–turn–helix takeoff [comment] Brennan RG. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):773–6 (32 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1993 Sep 10;74(5):769–71.
Inhibition of transcription factor activity by poliovirus. Crawford N, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):555–61
Mechanisms of transcriptional synergism between distinct virus–inducible enhancer elements. Du W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):887–98
High affinity DNA–binding Myc analogs: recognition by an alpha helix. Fisher DE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):467–76
Regulation of the sex–specific binding of the maleless dosage compensation protein to the male X chromosome in Drosophila. Gorman M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):39–49
Molecular cloning and functional analysis of Drosophila TAF110 reveal properties expected of coactivators. Hoey T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):247–60
The role of the TATA–binding protein in the assembly and function of the multisubunit yeast RNA polymerase III transcription factor, TFIIIB. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):1055–64
A positive role for histone acetylation in transcription factor access to nucleosomal DNA. Lee DY, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):73–84
The SRF accessory protein Elk–1 contains a growth factor–regulated transcriptional activation domain. Marais

R, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):381–93
Sigma F, the first compartment-specific transcription factor of B. subtilis, is regulated by an anti-sigma factor that is also a protein kinase. Min KT, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 27; 74(4):735–42
The zinc finger transcription factor Egr-1 is essential for and restricts differentiation along the macrophage lineage. Nguyen HQ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):197–209
Recognition of boxA antiterminator RNA by the E. coli antitermination factors NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Nodwell JR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):261–8
DNA topology and a minimal set of basal factors for transcription by RNA polymerase II. Parvin JD, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):533–40
Three in one and one in three: it all depends on TBP. Rigby PW. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):7–10 (26 ref.)
The zinc finger gene Krox20 regulates HoxB2 (Hox2.8) during hindbrain segmentation. Sham MH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):183–96
RNA and DNA binding zinc fingers in Xenopus TFIIIA. Theunissen O, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):679–90
A multisubunit complex associated with the RNA polymerase II CTD and TATA-binding protein in yeast. Thompson CM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1361–75
A short, disordered protein region mediates interactions between the homeodomain of the yeast alpha 2 protein and the MCM1 protein. Vershon AK, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):105–12
Mechanism of TATA-binding protein recruitment to a TATA-less class III promoter. White RJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):1041–53
A common set of nuclear factors bind to promoter elements regulated by the retinoblastoma protein. Udvadia AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):597–608
In vitro activation of heat shock transcription factor by 4-hydroxynonenal. Cajone F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 28;84(2):97–112
The glycerol kinase (GUT1) gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and characterization. Pavlik P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):21–5
Yeast transcription factors. Struhl K. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):513–20 (76 ref.)
Regulation of the HNF-1 homeodomain proteins by DCoH. Hansen LP, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr; 3(2):246–53 (86 ref.)
Differentiation and the establishment of cell type during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Margolis P, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Oct;1(3):330–5 (36 ref.)
ZAP-1 DNA binding activity is first detected at the onset of zona pellucida gene expression in embryonic mouse oocytes. Millar SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):410–3
Murine erythroleukemia cells contain two distinct GATA-binding proteins that have different patterns of expression during cellular differentiation. Aumont FL, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):169–76
Characterization of the DNA-binding properties of the early growth response-1 (Egr-1) transcription factor: evidence for modulation by a redox mechanism. Huang RP, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;12(3):265–73
The retinoblastoma protein region required for interaction with the E2F transcription factor includes the T/E1A binding and carboxy-terminal sequences. Huang S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):539–48
The down-regulation of albumin transcription during regeneration is due to the loss of HNF-1 and the D-site transcription factors. Mueller CR. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 11(7):559–66
HNF1 activates transcription of the human gene for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Powell DR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 May;12(4):283–9
Oct-2 facilitates functional preinitiation complex assembly and is continuously required at the promoter for multiple rounds of transcription. Arnosti DN, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):157–66
Distinct TFIID complexes mediate the effect of different transcriptional activators. Brou C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):489–99
Synergistic activation of the chicken mim-1 gene by v-myb and C/EBP transcription factors. Burk O, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2027–38
Unique TATA-binding protein-containing complexes and cofactors involved in transcription by RNA polymerases II and III. Chiang CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2749–62
CDC39, an essential nuclear protein that negatively regulates transcription and differentially affects the constitutive and inducible HIS3 promoters [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1993 Jul;12(7):2990] Collart MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):177–86
GT-2: a transcription factor with twin autonomous DNA-binding domains of closely related but different target sequence specificity. Dehesh K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4131–44
Human transcription factor USF stimulates transcription through the initiator elements of the HIV-1 and the Ad-ML promoters. Du H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):501–11
Single amino acid substitutions alter helix-loop-helix protein specificity for bases flanking the core CANNTG motif. Fisher F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4103–9
Synergistic activation of the HTLV1 LTR Ets-responsive region by transcription factors Ets1 and Sp1. Gégonne A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1169–78
Two distinct yeast transcriptional activators require the function of the GCN5 protein to promote normal levels of transcription. Georgakopoulos T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4145–52
A novel transcription factor, OB2-1, is required for overexpression of the proto-oncogene c-erbB-2 in mammary tumour lines. Hollywood DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2369–75
Characterization of the transcription activation function and the DNA binding domain of transcriptional enhancer factor-1. Hwang JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2337–48
An E2F-binding site mediates cell-cycle regulated repression of mouse B-myb transcription. Lam EW, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2705–13
Recognition of the Xenopus ribosomal core promoter by the transcription factor xUBF involves multiple HMG box domains and leads to an xUBF interdomain interaction. Leblanc B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):513–25
Mouse rRNA gene transcription factor mUBF requires both HMG-box1 and an acidic tail for nucleolar accumulation: molecular analysis of the nucleolar targeting mechanism. Maeda Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3695–704
A regulatory element that mediates co-operation between a PEA3-AP-1 element and an AP-1 site is required for phorbol ester induction of urokinase enhancer activity in HepG2 hepatoma cells. Nerlov C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4573–82
Construction and characterization of a mercury-independent MerR activator (MerRAC): transcriptional activation in the absence of Hg(II) is accompanied by DNA distortion. Parkhill J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):413–21
PMLRAR homodimers: distinct DNA binding properties and heteromeric interactions with RXR. Perez A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3171–82
Erythroid-specific activity of the glycophorin B promoter requires GATA-1 mediated displacement of a repressor. Rahuel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4095–102
Interactions of the p107 and Rb proteins with E2F during the cell proliferation response. Schwarz JK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1013–20
Transduction of the light signal during complementary chromatic adaptation in the cyanobacterium Calothrix sp. PCC 7601: DNA-binding proteins and modulation by phosphorylation. Sobczyk A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):997–1004
A POU-A related region dictates DNA binding specificity of LFB1/HNF1 by orienting the two XL-homeodomains in the dimer. Tomei L, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov; 11(11):4119–29
GCR1, a transcriptional activator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, complexes with RAP1 and can function without its DNA binding domain. Tornow J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2431–7
Spatial flexibility in ternary complexes between SRF and its accessory proteins. Treisman R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4631–40
The Escherichia coli nucleoid protein H-NS functions directly as a transcriptional repressor. Ueguchi C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1039–46
Heterodimer formation of cJun and ATF-2 is responsible for induction of c-jun by the 243 amino acid adenovirus E1A protein. van Dam H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):479–87
The DNA binding specificity of the bipartite POU domain and its subdomains. Verrijzer CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4993–5003
c-fos transcriptional activation and repression correlate temporally with the phosphorylation status of TCF. Zinck R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2377–87
Characterization of a transcriptional control element involved in proliferation of peroxisomes in yeast in response to oleate. Einerhand AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):323–31
CCACC-binding or simian-virus-40-protein-1-binding proteins cooperate with human GATA-1 to direct erythroid-specific transcription and to mediate 5' hypersensitive site 2 sensitivity of a TATA-less promoter. Eleouet JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):763–70
The glucocorticoid receptor acts as an antirepressor in receptor-dependent in vitro transcription. Eriksson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):505–11
C-terminal phosphorylation of the serum-response factor. Janknecht R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):469–75
Regulation of rabbit alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene expression in acute-phase liver. Identification of inducible and constitutive proteins like CCAAT-enhancer binding protein that interact with the 5'-proximal promoter elements. Ray BK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15; 216(1):127–36
The transcription factor Pit-1/GHF-1 is expressed in hemopoietic and lymphoid tissues. Delhase M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):951–5
High basal expression of zif268 in cortex is dependent on intact noradrenergic system. Bhat RV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):447–8
Differential patterns of expression of three C/EBP isoforms, HNF-1, and HNF-4 after partial hepatectomy in rats. Flodby P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):248–56
Liver-enriched HNF-3 alpha and ubiquitous factors interact with the human transferrin gene enhancer. Augé-Gouillou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1-2):4–10
Calcium dependent activation of the NF-AT transcription factor by p59fyn. Baldari CT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):233–5
Histone deacetylase. A key enzyme for the binding of regulatory proteins to chromatin. López-Rodas G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):175–80 (66 ref.)
Identification of a protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with E2F-like DNA-binding and transactivating properties. Mai B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26; 321(2-3):153–8
Developmental extinction of liver lipoprotein lipase mRNA expression might be regulated by an NF-1-like site. Schoonjans K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23; 329(1-2):89–95
A putative transcription factor binding to the upstream region of the puf operon in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Shimada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):41–4
A1F-B, a novel CCAAT-binding transcription activator that interacts with the aldolase B promoter. Tsutsumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):51–4
Nuclear protein transport is functionally conserved between yeast and higher eukaryotes. Wagner P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):261–6
Direct binding of yeast transcription factor (TFIID) to the ribosomal protein L32 (rpL32) TATA-less promoter sequence. Yoganathan T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1-3):163–6
Transcription factor IID probes localize a single gene to the proximal region of mouse chromosome 17. Danciger M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):283–6
Characterization of the 130-bp repeat enhancer element of the rat ribosomal gene: functional interaction with transcription factor E1BF. Ghosh AK, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):217–22
Functional domains of the transcriptional activator NUC-1 in Neurospora crassa. Kang S. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25; 130(2):259–64
The acidic activation domain of the Epstein-Barr virus transcription factor R interacts in vitro with both TBP and TFIIB and is cell-specifically potentiated by a proline-rich region. Manet E, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):49–59
Tissue-specific expression of the skeletal alpha-actin gene involves sequences that can function independently of MyoD and Id. Muscat GE, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(3):241–57
The bZIP domains of Fos and Jun mediate a physical association with the TATA box-binding protein. Ransone LJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):37–48
Regulation of E2F/cyclin A-containing complex upon retinoic acid-induced differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells. Reichel RR. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):259–71
An ATP-dependent inhibitor of TBP binding to DNA. Auble DT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):844–56
The erythroid protein cGATA-1 functions with a stage-specific factor to activate transcription of chromatin-assembled beta-globin genes. Barton MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1796–809
Functional interaction of adenovirus E1A with holo-TFIID. Boyer TG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1810–23
Differential positive control by Oct-1 and Oct-2: activation of a transcriptionally silent motif through Oct-1 and VP16 corecruitment. Cleary MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):72–83
A yeast TFIIB-related factor involved in RNA polymerase III transcription. Colbert T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1940–9
Sex-specific transcriptional regulation by the male and female doublesex proteins of Drosophila. Coschigano KT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):42–54
A bZIP protein, sisterless-a, collaborates with bHLH transcription factors early in Drosophila development to determine sex. Erickson JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1688–702
Promoter melting and TFIID complexes on Drosophila genes in vivo. Giardina C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2190–200
Multiple functional domains of human transcription factor IIB: distinct interactions with two general transcription factors and RNA polymerase II. Ha I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1021–32
Evidence that SNF2/SWI2 and SNF5 activate transcription in yeast by altering chromatin structure. Hirschhorn JN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2288–98
Multiple domains of the RNA polymerase I activator hUBF interact with the TATA-binding protein complex hSL1 to mediate transcription. Jantzen HM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1950–63
Drosophila 230-kD TFIID subunit, a functional homolog of the human cell cycle gene product, negatively regulates DNA binding of the TATA box-binding subunit of TFIID. Kokubo T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1033–46
A single amino acid exchange transfers VP16-induced positive control from the Oct-1 to the Oct-2 homeo domain. Lai JS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2058–65
Cyclin E/cdk2 and cyclin A/cdk2 kinases associate with p107 and E2F in a temporally distinct manner. Lees E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1874–85
Identification of a novel zinc finger protein binding a conserved element critical for Pit-1-dependent growth hormone gene expression. Lipkin SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1674–87
Role of the sigma 70 subunit of RNA polymerase in

transcriptional activation by activator protein PhoB in Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):149–60

mRNA destabilization triggered by premature translational termination depends on at least three cis-acting sequence elements and one trans-acting factor. Peltz SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1737–54

Recognition of the surface of a homeo domain protein. Pomerantz JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2047–57

Drosophila C/EBP: a tissue-specific DNA-binding protein required for embryonic development. Rørth P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2299–311

Targeting TBP to a non-TATA box cis-regulatory element: a TBP-containing complex activates transcription from snRNA promoters through the PSE. Sadowski CL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1535–48

Hydrophobic coiled-coil domains regulate the subcellular localization of human heat shock factor 2. Sheldon LA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1549–58

SWI5 instability may be necessary but is not sufficient for asymmetric HO expression in yeast. Tebb G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):517–28

Identification of a minimal set of proteins that is sufficient for accurate initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Tyree CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1254–65

Coupling of cell identity to signal response in yeast: interaction between the alpha 1 and STE12 proteins. Yuan YO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1584–97

Factors (TAFs) required for activated transcription interact with TATA box-binding protein conserved core domain. Zhou Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):180–7

Holo-TFIID supports transcriptional stimulation by diverse activators and from a TATA-less promoter. Zhou Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1964–74

T cell-specific protein-DNA interactions occurring at the CD4 locus: identification of possible transcriptional control elements of the murine CD4 gene. Sands JF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1183–94

A PhoP-repressed gene promotes Salmonella typhimurium invasion of epithelial cells. Behlau I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4475–84

Phenotype conversion in Pseudomonas solanacearum due to spontaneous inactivation of PhcA, a putative LysR transcriptional regulator. Brumbley SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5477–87

Interaction of six global transcription regulators in expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli K-12. Compan I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1687–96

Identification of the transcriptional activator pobR and characterization of its role in the expression of pobA, the structural gene for p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. DiMarco AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4499–506

Protein-protein communication within the transcription apparatus. Ishihama A. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2483–9 (44 ref.)

The NodD protein does not bind to the promoters of inducible nodulation genes in extracts of bacteroids of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. Schlaman HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6109–16

Ribosomal protein S1 and NusA protein complexed to recombination protein beta of phage lambda. Venkatesh TV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1844–6

trans-activation of the alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene acute phase responsive element by multiple isoforms of C/EBP and glucocorticoid receptor. Alam T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15681–8

Identification of a transcriptional initiator element in the cytochrome c oxidase subunit Vb promoter which binds to transcription factors NF-E1 (YY-1, delta) and Sp1. Basu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4188–96

Enantioselective activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Boie Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5530–4

TATA-binding protein activates transcription when upstream of a GCN4-binding site in a novel yeast promoter. Brandl CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20943–52

Bending of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S rRNA gene in transcription factor complexes. Braun BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22562–9

Evidence that the transcription factor USF is a component of the human beta-globin locus control region heteromeric protein complex. Bresnick EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18824–34

A polyomavirus enhancer A-binding protein-3 site and Ets-2 protein have a major role in the 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate response of the human stromelysin gene. Buttice G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7196–204

Detection and characterization of cellular EGR-1 binding to its recognition site. Cao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16949–57

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 activates medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene transcription by interacting with a complex regulatory element. Carter ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13805–10

The basal promoter elements of murine cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV gene consist of tandemly duplicated ets motifs that bind to GABP-related transcription factors. Carter RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23418–26

RAP30/74 (transcription factor IIF) is required for promoter escape by RNA polymerase II. Chang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20482–9

Transcriptional control of nuclear genes for the mitochondrial muscle ADP/ATP translocator and the ATP synthase beta subunit. Multiple factors interact with the OXBOX/REBOX promoter sequences. Chung AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21154–61

On the subunit composition, stoichiometry, and phosphorylation of the yeast transcription factor TFIIIC/tau. Conesa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18047–52

Multiple mechanisms of chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor-dependent repression of transactivation by the vitamin D, thyroid hormone, and retinoic acid receptors. Cooney AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4152–60

SP1 activates the MDR1 promoter through one of two distinct G-rich regions that modulate promoter activity. Cornwell MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19505–11

The TyrR protein of Escherichia coli, analysis by limited proteolysis of domain structure and ligand-mediated conformational changes. Cui J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5040–7

Exploration of a liver-specific, glucose/insulin-responsive promoter in transgenic mice. Cuif MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13769–72

Different dimerization activities of alpha and beta thyroid hormone receptor isoforms. Darling DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10221–7

In vitro activation of the transcription factor ISGF3 by interferon alpha involves a membrane-associated tyrosine phosphatase and tyrosine kinase. David M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6593–9

Chimeric liver transcription factors LFB1 (HNF1) containing the acidic activation domain of VP16 act as positive dominant interfering mutants. Denecke B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18076–82

Rat hepatonuclear factor PS-1 regulates tissue-specific activity of the S14 promoter in vitro. Deschamps BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25167–73

A novel RNA polymerase III transcription factor fraction that is not required for template commitment. Dieci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11199–207

EBP-80, a transcription factor closely resembling the human autoantigen Ku, recognizes single- to double-strand transitions in DNA. Falzon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10546–52

A serum response element and a binding site for NF-Y mediate the serum response of the human thrombospondin 1 gene. Framson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):4989–96

Interferon-gamma priming effects in the activation and deactivation of ISGF3 in K562 cells. Gao PQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12380–7

CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein-related proteins bind to the unusual promoter of the aspartate aminotransferase housekeeping gene. Garlatti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6567–74

The carboxyl terminus of RAP30 is similar in sequence to region 4 of bacterial sigma factors and is required for function. Garrett KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23942–9

Radiation signaling mediated by Jun activation following dissociation from a cell type-specific repressor. Hallahan DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4903–7

Interleukin-6 activates and regulates transcription factors of the interferon regulatory factor family in M1 cells. Harroch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9092–7

Purification and characterization of yeast RNA polymerase II general initiation factor g. Henry NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23388–92

Interference by PR-bound RNA polymerase with PRM function in vitro. Modulation by the bacteriophage lambda cI protein. Hershberger PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8943–8

SII-facilitated transcript cleavage in RNA polymerase II complexes stalled early after initiation occurs in primarily dinucleotide increments. Izban MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12864–73

The increment of SII-facilitated transcript cleavage varies dramatically between elongation competent and incompetent RNA polymerase II ternary complexes. Izban MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12874–85

An insulin-responsive element in the pancreatic enhancer of the amylase gene. Johnson TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):464–8

The DNA-binding subunit of human transcription factor IID can interact with the TATA box as a multimer. Jupp R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16105–8

Purification and characterization of a transcription factor which appears to regulate cAMP responsiveness of the human CYP21B gene. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25213–9

Nonbiased identification of DNA sequences that bind thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 with high affinity. Katz RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19392–7

Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter-transcription factor (COUP-TF) represses transcription from the promoter of the gene for ornithine transcarbamylase in a manner antagonistic to hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 (HNF-4). Kimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11125–33

Identification of TFIID components required for transcriptional activation by upstream stimulatory factor. Kokubo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17554–8

Purification and characterization of two forms of human transcription factor IIIC. Kovelman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24446–56

Purification of the cellular C1 factor required for the stable recognition of the Oct-1 homeodomain by the herpes simplex virus alpha-trans-induction factor (VP16). Kristie TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6525–34

Repression and redirection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA synthesis from upstream of the transcriptional start site. Léveillard T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3594–603

The DNA-dependent ATPase activity of vaccinia virus early gene transcription factor is essential for its transcription activation function. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20016–21

Activating transcription factor-1 can mediate Ca(2+)- and cAMP-inducible transcriptional activation. Liu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6714–20

Carbohydrate regulation of the rat L-type pyruvate kinase gene requires two nuclear factors: LF-A1 and a member of the c-myc family. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12787–95

E2F site activates transcription in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe and binds to a 30-kDa transcription factor. Malhotra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20392–401

Modulation of the human interleukin-6 promoter (IL-6) and transcription factor C/EBP beta (NF-IL6) activity by p53 species. Margulies L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):15096–100

p53 binds to the TATA-binding protein-TATA complex. Martin DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13062–7

Transcriptional cross-talk: nuclear factors CREM and CREB bind to AP-1 sites and inhibit activation by Jun. Masquilier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22460–6

Template activating factor I, a novel host factor required to stimulate the adenovirus core DNA replication. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10582–7

Orphan receptor HNF-4 and bZip protein C/EBP alpha bind to overlapping regions of the apolipoprotein B gene promoter and synergistically activate transcription. Metzger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16831–8

Mapping regions of yeast transcription factor IIIA required for DNA binding, interaction with transcription factor IIIC, and transcription activity. Milne CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11364–71

TATA box-mediated in vitro transcription by RNA polymerase III. Evidence for TATA-binding protein in a polymerase III type complex. Mitchell MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1141–50

Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor (COUP-TF) binds to a peroxisome proliferator-responsive element and antagonizes peroxisome proliferator-mediated signaling. Miyata KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19169–72

Myocyte-specific enhancer-binding factor (MEF-2) regulates alpha-cardiac myosin heavy chain gene expression in vitro and in vivo. Molkentin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19512–20

Hsp90 chaperonins possess ATPase activity and bind heat shock transcription factors and peptidyl prolyl isomerases. Nadeau K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1479–87

Identification of an activating transcription factor (ATF) binding site in the human transforming growth factor-beta 2 promoter. O'Reilly MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19938–43

The site of cAMP action in the insulin induction of gene expression of acetyl-CoA carboxylase is AP-2. Park K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17811–9

Protein-DNA interactions in the epsilon-globin gene silencer. Peters B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3430–7

The helix-loop-helix/leucine repeat transcription factor USF can be functionally regulated in a redox-dependent manner. Pognonec P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24563–7

Immunopurification of yeast TATA-binding protein and associated factors. Presence of transcription factor IIIB transcriptional activity. Poon D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15325–8

Evidence for the involvement of at least two distinct transcription factors, one of which is liver-enriched, for the activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene promoter by cAMP. Roesler WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3791–6

The liver-enriched transcription factor D-site-binding protein activates the promoter of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene in hepatoma cells. Roesler WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21235–43

Antagonist-occupied human progesterone receptors bound to DNA are functionally switched to transcriptional agonists by cAMP. Sartorius CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9262–6

Purification and properties of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase II general initiation factor a. Sayre MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23383–7

Suppression of a cellular differentiation program by phorbol esters coincides with inhibition of binding of a cell-specific

transcription factor (NF-E2) to an enhancer element required for expression of an erythroid-specific gene. Solomon WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5089-96

Regulation of metallothionein genes by the ACE1 and AMT1 transcription factors. Thorvaldsen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12512-8

Direct interaction between the transcriptional activation domain of human p53 and the TATA box-binding protein. Truant R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2284-7

Regulation of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene by cell-specific synergy between helix-loop-helix and octamer-binding transcription factors. Tverberg LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15965-73

Mammalian transcription factor PBP. Characterization of its binding properties to the proximal sequence element of U6 genes. Wanandi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6629-40

An unusual cellular factor potentiates protein-DNA complex assembly between Oct-1 and Vmw65. Werstuck GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1272-8

cAMP-dependent protein kinase represses myogenic differentiation and the activity of the muscle-specific helix-loop-helix transcription factors Myf-5 and MyoD. Winter B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9869-78

Comparative analysis of NFAT (nuclear factor of activated T cells) complex in human T and B lymphocytes. Yaseen NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14285-93

Characterization of protein-DNA interactions within the peroxisome proliferator-responsive element of the rat hydratase-dehydrogenase gene. Zhang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12939-45

HNF4 and HNF1 as well as a panel of hepatic functions are extinguished and reexpressed in parallel in chromosomally reduced rat hepatoma-human fibroblast hybrids. Griffo G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):887-98

Cell phenotype, binding affinity and promoter structure modulate transactivation by HNF1 and LAP. Angrand PO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1083-92

Cyclin A recruits p33cdk2 to the cellular transcription factor DRTF1. Bandara LR, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:77-85 (48 ref.)

Chronic exposure of HIT cells to high glucose concentrations paradoxically decreases insulin gene transcription and alters binding of insulin gene regulatory protein [see comments] Olson LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):514-9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jul;92(1):2.

JUN, FOS, KROX, and CREB transcription factor proteins in the rat cortex: basal expression and induction by spreading depression and epileptic seizures. Herdegen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):271-88

Differential time course and spatial expression of Fos, Jun, and Krox-24 proteins in spinal cord of rats undergoing subacute or chronic somatic inflammation. Lantéri-Minet M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):223-35

Functional GATA-3 binding sites within murine CD8 alpha upstream regulatory sequences. Landry DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):941-9

A protein of the AP-1 family is a component of nuclear factor of activated T cells. Castigli E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3284-90

Regulation of MHC class I and beta 2-microglobulin gene expression in human neuronal cells. Factor binding to conserved cis-acting regulatory sequences correlates with expression of the genes. Drew PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3300-10

Protease treatment of nuclear extracts distinguishes between class II MHC X1 box DNA-binding proteins in wild-type and class II-deficient B cells. Hasegawa SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1781-93

p21ras function is important for T cell antigen receptor and protein kinase C regulation of nuclear factor of activated T cells. Woodrow MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3853-61

Double-stranded RNA and interferon-alpha induce transcription through different molecular mechanisms. Decker T. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Dec;12(6):445-8

Identification of a new interferon-alpha/beta-inducible DNA-binding protein that interacts with the regulatory element A of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase ME-12 gene. Yan C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Dec;12(6):425-30

Adenovirus VARNA1 gene B block promoter element sequences required for transcription and for interaction with transcription factors. Bandea CI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1068-85

Role of MotA transcription factor in bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Benson KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5; 228(1):88-100

Topography of transcription factor complexes on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5 S RNA gene. Braun BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1063-77

Distortion of the DNA double helix by RAP1 at silencers and multiple telomeric binding sites. Gilson E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):293-310

Dissection of the DNA-binding domain of Xenopus laevis TFIIIA. Quantitative DNase I footprinting analysis of specific complexes between a 5 S RNA gene fragment and N-terminal fragments of TFIIIA containing three, four or five zinc-finger domains. Hansen PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):191-202

Glutamate at the site of phosphorylation of nitrogen-regulatory protein NTRC mimics aspartyl-phosphate and activates the protein. Klose KE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):67-78

Zinc induces a bend within the transcription factor IIIA-binding region of the 5 S RNA gene. Nickol J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1115-23

Limited proteolysis unmasks specific DNA-binding of the murine RNA polymerase I-specific transcription termination factor TTFI. Smid A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):635-47

Lrp, a global regulatory protein of Escherichia coli, binds co-operatively to multiple sites and activates transcription of ilvIH. Wang Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20; 229(2):306-18

Binding at an NFI site is modulated by cyclic AMP-dependent activation of myelin basic protein gene expression. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun; 60(6):2010-7

The small subunit of the vaccinia virus early transcription factor contacts the transcription promoter DNA. Broyles SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5677-80

Identification of a large bent DNA domain and binding sites for serum response factor adjacent to the NFI repeat cluster and enhancer region in the major IE94 promoter from simian cytomegalovirus. Chang YN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):516-29

Activation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I enhancer is mediated by binding sites for Elf-1 and the pets factor. Clark NM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5522-8

Identification of the cleavage site and determinants required for poliovirus 3CPro-catalyzed cleavage of human TATA-binding transcription factor TBP. Das S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3326-31

Regulation of the human papillomavirus type 11 E6 promoter by viral and host transcription factors in primary human keratinocytes. Dollard SC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1721-6

Functional interaction of nuclear factors EF-C, HNF-4, and RXR alpha with hepatitis B virus enhancer I. Garcia AD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3940-50

The NFIII/OCT-1 binding site stimulates adenovirus DNA replication in vivo and is functionally redundant with adjacent sequences. Hatfield L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):3931-9

Direct interaction of the human cytomegalovirus IE86 protein with the cis repression signal does not preclude TBP from binding to the TATA box. Jupp R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5595-604

Human JC virus perfect palindromic nuclear factor 1-binding sequences important for glial cell-specific expression in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells. Kumar KU, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):572-6

NF-IL6 represses early gene expression of human papillomavirus type 16 through binding to the noncoding region. Kyo S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1058-66

Binding of nuclear factors to functional domains of the duck hepatitis B virus enhancer. Lilienbaum A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6192-200

Sequence specificity of the core-binding factor. Melnikova IN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2408-11

The DNA-binding domain of two bZIP transcription factors, the Epstein-Barr virus switch gene product EB1 and Jun, is a bipartite nuclear targeting sequence. Mikaélian I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):734-42

Analysis of transcription factors binding to the duplicated PEA1 and PEA3 sites that are required for polyomavirus mutant expression in PCC4 embryonic carcinoma cells. Nothias JY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3036-47

A binding site for transcription factor E2F is a target for trans activation of murine thymidine kinase by polyomavirus large T antigen and plays an important role in growth regulation of the gene. Ogris E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1765-71

ICP4, the major transcriptional regulatory protein of herpes simplex virus type 1, forms a tripartite complex with TATA-binding protein and TFIIB. Smith CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4676-87

The human papillomavirus E7 oncoprotein and the cellular transcription factor E2F bind to separate sites on the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor protein. Wu EW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2402-7

The Epstein-Barr virus immediate-early promoter BRLF1 can be activated by the cellular Sp1 transcription factor. Zalani S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7282-9

Intracellular delivery of nucleic acids and transcription factors by cationic liposomes. Düzgüneş N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:303-6

Cross-species polymerase chain reaction: cloning of TATA box-binding proteins. Peterson MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:493-507

FUS3 phosphorylates multiple components of the mating signal transduction cascade: evidence for STE12 and FAR1. Elion EA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May; 4(5):495-510

Activation of human heat shock genes is accompanied by oligomerization, modification, and rapid translocation of heat shock transcription factor HSF1. Baler R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2486-96

Developmental regulation and tissue distribution of the liver transcription factor LFB1 (HNF1) in Xenopus laevis. Bartkowski S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):421-31

Proteolytic footprinting of transcription factor TFIIIA reveals different tightly binding sites for 5S RNA and 5S DNA. Bogenhagen DF. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5149-58

Identification and purification of a protein that binds DNA cooperatively with the yeast SWI5 protein. Brazas RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5524-37

Regulation of the C/EBP-related gene gadd153 by glucose deprivation. Carlson SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4736-44

Nucleotides flanking a conserved TAAT core dictate the DNA binding specificity of three murine homeodomain proteins. Catron KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2354-65

Molecular basis for developmental changes in interleukin-2 gene inducibility. Chen D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):228-37

TSF3, a global regulatory protein that silences transcription of yeast GAL genes, also mediates repression by alpha 2 repressor and is identical to SIN4. Chen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):831-40

Cell cycle analysis of E2F in primary human T cells reveals novel E2F complexes and biochemically distinct forms of free E2F. Chittenden T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3975-83

Direct cleavage of human TATA-binding protein by poliovirus protease 3C in vivo and in vitro. Clark ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1232-7

The human beta fibrinogen promoter contains a hepatocyte nuclear factor 1-dependent interleukin-6-responsive element. Dalmon J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):1183-93

Repeated CT elements bound by zinc finger proteins control the absolute and relative activities of the two principal human c-myc promoters. DesJardins E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5710-24

TAP1, a yeast gene that activates the expression of a tRNA gene with a defective internal promoter. Di Segni G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3424-33

ADH2 expression is repressed by REG1 independently of mutations that alter the phosphorylation of the yeast transcription factor ADR1. Dombek KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4391-9

Purified cofactors and histone H1 mediate transcriptional regulation by CTF/NF-I. Dusserre Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5228-37

The response of gamma interferon activation factor is under developmental control in cells of the macrophage lineage. Eilers A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3245-54

Both LyF-1 and an Ets protein interact with a critical promoter element in the murine terminal transferase gene. Ernst P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2982-92

MCM1 binds to a transcriptional control element in Ty1. Errede B. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):57-62

Isolation and characterization of DNA sequences that are specifically bound by wild-type p53 protein. Foord O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1378-84

Heat shock factor is required for growth at normal temperatures in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gallo GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):749-61

Enhancer-dependent transcription of the epsilon-globin promoter requires promoter-bound GATA-1 and enhancer-bound AP-1/NF-E2. Gong Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):911-7

Transcriptional activation by simian virus 40 large T antigen: interactions with multiple components of the transcription complex. Gruda MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):961-9

Hepatocyte-specific expression of the hepatitis B virus core promoter depends on both positive and negative regulation. Guo W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):443-8

The orphan receptor Rev-ErbA alpha activates transcription via a novel response element. Harding HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3113-21

Discrimination among potential activators of the beta-globin CACCC element by correlation of binding and transcriptional properties. Hartzog GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):44-56

Regions of the retinoblastoma gene product required for its interaction with the E2F transcription factor are necessary for E2 promoter repression and pRb-mediated growth suppression. Hiebert SW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3384-91

Protein domains governing interactions between E2F, the retinoblastoma gene product, and human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein. Huang PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):953-60

In vitro activation of a transcription factor by gamma interferon requires a membrane-associated tyrosine kinase and is mimicked by vanadate. Igarashi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3984-9

The genomic structure of the murine ICSBP gene reveals the presence of the gamma interferon-responsive element, to which an ISGF3 alpha subunit (or similar) molecule binds. Kanno Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3951-63

Functional domains of the yeast STE12 protein, a pheromone-responsive transcriptional activator. Kirkman-Correia C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3765-72

Definition of the transcriptional activation domain of recombinant 43-kilodalton USF. Kirschbaum BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5094-101

DNA-binding specificities of the GATA transcription factor family. Ko LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4011-22

Mouse heat shock transcription factors 1 and 2 prefer a trimeric binding site but interact differently with the HSP70 heat shock element. Kroeger PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3370–83

Functional interference between the ubiquitous and constitutive octamer transcription factor 1 (OTF–1) and the glucocorticoid receptor by direct protein–protein interaction involving the homeo subdomain of OTF–1. Kutoh E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4960–9

Characterization of a new tissue–specific transcription factor binding to the simian virus 40 enhancer TC–II (NF–kappa B) element. Lattion AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):5217–27

TFIIA induces conformational changes in TFIID via interactions with the basic repeat. Lee DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5189–96

GATA and Ets cis–acting sequences mediate megakaryocyte–specific expression. Lemarchandel V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):668–76

The p53 activation domain binds the TATA box–binding polypeptide in Holo–TFIID, and a neighboring p53 domain inhibits transcription. Liu X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3291–300

COUP–TF acts as a competitive repressor for estrogen receptor–mediated activation of the mouse lactoferrin gene. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1836–46

Near–zero linking difference upon transcription factor IID binding to promoter DNA. Lorch Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1872–5

Interferons and interleukin–6 suppress the DNA–binding activity of E2F in growth–sensitive hematopoietic cells. Melamed D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5255–65

DNA–binding specificity of GATA family transcription factors. Merika M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3999–4010

A novel, erythroid cell–specific murine transcription factor that binds to the CACCC element and is related to the Krüppel family of nuclear proteins. Miller IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2776–86

A mammary cell–specific enhancer in mouse mammary tumor virus DNA is composed of multiple regulatory elements including binding sites for CTF/NFI and a novel transcription factor, mammary cell–activating factor. Mink S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4906–18

A single MEF–2 site is a major positive regulatory element required for transcription of the muscle–specific subunit of the human phosphoglycerate mutase gene in skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Nakatsuji Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4384–90

Characterization of cytokine LD78 gene promoters: positive and negative transcriptional factors bind to a negative regulatory element common to LD78, interleukin–3, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor gene promoters. Nomiyama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2787–801

A common intermediary factor (p52/54) recognizing "acidic blob"–type domains is required for transcriptional activation by the Jun proteins [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Mar;13(3):1981] Oehler T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5508–15

The EGD1 product, a yeast homolog of human BTF3, may be involved in GAL4 DNA binding. Parthun MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5683–9

A transcriptionally active form of GAL4 is phosphorylated and associated with GAL80. Parthun MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4981–7

Contribution of sequences downstream of the TATA element to a protein–DNA complex containing the TATA–binding protein. Purnell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2593–603

Cooperative binding of the Xenopus RNA polymerase I transcription factor xUBF to repetitive ribosomal gene enhancers. Putnam CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4970–80

Biological function of the retinoblastoma protein requires distinct domains for hyperphosphorylation and transcription factor binding. Qian Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5363–72

Identification of a 60–kilodalton Rb–binding protein, RBP60, that allows the Rb–E2F complex to bind DNA. Ray SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4327–33

A REB1–binding site is required for GCN4–independent ILV1 basal level transcription and can be functionally replaced by an ABF1–binding site. Remacle JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5516–26

In vivo protein–DNA interactions at the c–jun promoter: preformed complexes mediate the UV response. Rozek D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5490–9

Activation of heat shock gene transcription by heat shock factor 1 involves oligomerization, acquisition of DNA–binding activity, and nuclear localization and can occur in the absence of stress [published errata appear in Mol Cell Biol 1993 May;13(5):3122–3 and 1993 Jun;13(6):3838–9] Sarge KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1392–407

The lung–specific CC10 gene is regulated by transcription factors from the AP–1, octamer, and hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 families. Sawaya PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3860–71

A nuclear factor induced by hypoxia via de novo protein synthesis binds to the human erythropoietin gene enhancer at a site required for transcriptional activation. Semenza GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5447–54

Analysis of the SW14/SW16 protein complex, which directs G1/S–specific transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sidorova J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1069–77

A novel interferon–inducible domain: structural and functional analysis of the human interferon regulatory factor 1 gene promoter. Sims SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):690–702

Functional and physical associations between NF–kappa B and C/EBP family members: a Rel domain–bZIP interaction. Stein B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3964–74

Identification and characterization of a beta–globin promoter–binding factor from murine erythroleukemia cells. Stuvé LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4311–22

Ligand–dependent, Pit–1/growth hormone factor–1 (GHF–1)–independent transcriptional stimulation of rat growth hormone gene expression by thyroid hormone receptors in vitro. Suen CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1719–27

Epigenetic switching of transcriptional states: cis– and trans–acting factors affecting establishment of silencing at the HMR locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sussel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3919–28

The murine myeloperoxidase promoter contains several functional elements, one of which binds a cell type–restricted transcription factor, myeloid nuclear factor 1 (MyNF1). Suzow J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2141–51

Identification of cis–acting regulatory elements controlling interleukin–4 gene expression in T cells: roles for NF–Y and NF–ATc [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Sep;13(9):5928] Szabo SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4793–805

E1A–mediated inhibition of myogenesis correlates with a direct physical interaction of E1A12S and basic helix–loop–helix proteins. Taylor DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4714–27

Fission yeast pap1–dependent transcription is negatively regulated by an essential nuclear protein, crm1. Toda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5474–84

COUP orphan receptors are negative regulators of retinoic acid response pathways. Tran P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4666–76

E2F mediates dihydrofolate reductase promoter activation and multiprotein complex formation in human cytomegalovirus infection. Wade M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4364–74

Transcriptional activation by the acidic domain of Vmw65 requires the integrity of the domain and involves additional determinants distinct from those necessary for TFIIB binding. Walker S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5233–44

Genes encoding components of the olfactory signal transduction cascade contain a DNA binding site that may direct neuronal expression. Wang MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5805–13

Ligand–dependent recruitment of the Arnt coregulator determines DNA recognition by the dioxin receptor. Whitelaw M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2504–14

The orphan nuclear receptor NGFI–B regulates expression of the gene encoding steroid 21–hydroxylase. Wilson TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):861–8

The orphan receptors NGFI–B and steroidogenic factor 1 establish monomer binding as a third paradigm of nuclear receptor–DNA interaction. Wilson TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5794–804

Overexpression of Myc suppresses CCAAT transcription factor/nuclear factor 1–dependent promoters in vivo. Yang BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3093–102

In vitro transcription of a Drosophila U1 small nuclear RNA gene requires TATA box–binding protein and two proximal cis–acting elements with stringent spacing requirements. Zamrod Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5918–27

Mechanism of initiator–mediated transcription: evidence for a functional interaction between the TATA–binding protein and DNA in the absence of a specific recognition sequence. Zenzie–Gregory B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3841–9

Transcriptional activation of human zeta 2 globin promoter by the alpha globin regulatory element (HS–40): functional role of specific nuclear factor–DNA complexes. Zhang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2298–308

TFEC, a basic helix–loop–helix protein, forms heterodimers with TFE3 and inhibits TFE3–dependent transcription activation. Zhao GQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 13(8):4505–12

A new serum–responsive, cardiac tissue–specific transcription factor that recognizes the MEF–2 site in the myosin light chain–2 promoter. Zhou MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1222–31

A novel, tissue–restricted zinc finger protein (HF–1b) binds to the cardiac regulatory element (HF–1b/MEF–2) in the rat myosin light–chain 2 gene. Zhu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4432–44

Activating transcription factor–2 DNA–binding activity is stimulated by phosphorylation catalyzed by p42 and p54 microtubule–associated protein kinases. Abdel–Hafiz HA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2079–89

Heterodimerization among thyroid hormone receptor, retinoic acid receptor, retinoid X receptor, chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor, and an endogenous liver protein. Berrodin TJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1468–78

Modification of DNA topoisomerase II activity via direct interactions with the cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate response element–binding protein and related transcription factors. Kroll DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):305–18

Characterization of two cis–acting DNA elements involved in the androgen regulation of the probasin gene. Rennie PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):23–36

Promoter specificity and deletion analysis of three heat stress transcription factors of tomato. Treuter E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):113–25

Sensor and regulator proteins from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus species PCC7942 that belong to the bacterial signal–transduction protein families: implication in the adaptive response to phosphate limitation. Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):81–91

The Klebsiella pneumoniae nifJ promoter: analysis of promoter elements regulating activation by the NifA promoter. Charlton W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):1007–21

In vitro phosphorylation of AlgR, a regulator of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, by a histidine protein kinase and effects of small phospho–donor molecules. Deretic V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2761–7

Regulation of transcription of genes required for fatty acid transport and unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by FadR. DiRusso CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):311–22

Functional analysis of the cya promoter of Bordetella pertussis. Goyard S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(5):693–704

PilS and PilR, a two–component transcriptional regulatory system controlling expression of type 4 fimbriae in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hobbs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):669–82

The mode of action of CfaD of Escherichia coli and VirF of Shigella flexneri and other members of the AraC family of positive regulators [letter; comment] Jordi BJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3451. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1992 Jun;6(11):1575.

Site–directed mutagenesis of an amino acid residue in the bacteriophage P2 ogr protein implicated in interaction with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. King RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3313–20

Regulation of pyelonephritis–associated pili phase–variation in Escherichia coli: binding of the PapI and the Lrp regulatory proteins is controlled by DNA methylation. Nou X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):545–53

A positive feedback loop controls transcription of the spoOF gene, a component of the sporulation phosphorelay in Bacillus subtilis. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):967–74

Definition of nitrite and nitrate response elements at the anaerobically inducible Escherichia coli nirB promoter: interactions between FNR and NarL. Tyson KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):151–7

Organization of Lrp–binding sites upstream of ilvIH in Salmonella typhimurium. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):883–91

Effects of flavonoids released naturally from bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) on nodD–regulated gene transcription in Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. phaseoli. Hungria M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):199–203

TFIIC relieves repression of U6 snRNA transcription by chromatin. Burnol AF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1; 362(6419):475–7

Intercellular signalling in Drosophila segment formation reconstructed in vitro. Cumberledge S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):549–52

Transcription. Efficiency in activation [news; comment] Hahn S. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):672–3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):744–7.

Functional dissection of TFIIB domains required for TFIIB–TFIID–promoter complex formation and basal transcription activity [see comments] Hisatake K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):744–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):672–3.

The T–cell transcription factor NFATp is a substrate for calcineurin and interacts with Fos and Jun. Jain J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):352–5

Hepatitis B virus transactivator HBx uses a tumour promoter signalling pathway [see comments] Kekulé AS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):742–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):687–8.

Transcription factors. DNA recognition, warts and all [news; comment] Kuriyan J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):476 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):505–12.

Structure of a new nucleic–acid–binding motif in eukaryotic transcriptional elongation factor TFIIS. Qian X, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):277–9

Interaction between an acidic activator and transcription factor TFIIB is required for transcriptional activation. Roberts SG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):741–4

An alternative pathway for transcription initiation involving TFII–I. Roy AL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):355–9

Direct role for Myc in transcription initiation mediated by interactions with TFII–I. Roy AL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):359–61

Cloning and expression of human TAFII250: a

TBP-associated factor implicated in cell-cycle regulation. Ruppert S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):175-9

Transactivation by NF-IL6/LAP is enhanced by phosphorylation of its activation domain. Trautwein C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):544-7

Repression of c-fos promoter by MyoD on muscle cell differentiation. Trouche D, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 6; 363(6424):79-82

In situ DNA-protein binding: a novel method for detecting DNA-binding activity of transcription factor in brain. Wang XB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):25-8

Retinoblastoma-repression of E2F-dependent transcription depends on the ability of the retinoblastoma protein to interact with E2F and is abrogated by the adenovirus E1A oncoprotein. Arroyo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5947-54

Association of nucleosome-free regions and basal transcription factors with in vivo-assembled chromatin templates active in vitro. Batson SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3459-68

Different binding site requirements for binding and activation for the bipartite enhancer factor EF-1A. Bolwig GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6555-64

Different TBP-associated factors are required for mediating the stimulation of transcription in vitro by the acidic transactivator GAL-VP16 and the two nonacidic activation functions of the estrogen receptor. Brou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):5-12

HNF-4 increases activity of the rat Apo A1 gene. Chan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1205-11

The importance of downstream delta-factor binding elements for the activity of the rpL32 promoter. Chung S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3301-8

Ex vivo regulation of specific gene expression by nanomolar concentration of double-stranded dumbbell oligonucleotides. Clusel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3405-11

Differential DNA binding properties of three human homeodomain proteins. Corsetti MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4465-72

An ATF/CREB binding motif is required for aberrant constitutive expression of the MHC class II DR alpha promoter and activation by SV40 T-antigen. Cox PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4881-7

Erythropoietin triggers a burst of GATA-1 in normal human erythroid cells differentiating in tissue culture. Daylot N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4031-7

The dyad palindromic glutathione transferase P enhancer binds multiple factors including AP1. Diccianni MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5153-8

A new approach to the analysis of DNase I footprinting data and its application to the TFIIIA/5S DNA complex. Fairall L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4727-31

Recognition of specific nucleotide bases and cooperative DNA binding by the trans-acting nitrogen regulatory protein NIT2 of Neurospora crassa. Feng B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3989-96

Computer-assisted prediction, classification, and delimitation of protein binding sites in nucleic acids. Frech K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1655-64

A factor stimulating transcription of the testis-specific Pgk-2 gene recognizes a sequence similar to the binding site for a transcription inhibitor of the somatic-type Pgk-1 gene. Goto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):209-14

Competition between transcription factors HNF1 and HNF3, and alternative cell-specific activation by DBP and C/EBP contribute to the regulation of the liver-specific aldolase B promoter. Gregori C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):897-903

SEF1 binding is important for T cell specific enhancers of genes for T cell receptor-CD3 subunits. Hallberg B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6495-9

Synthesis and characterization of a new photocrosslinking CTP analog and its use in photoaffinity labeling E. coli and T7 RNA polymerases. Hanna MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2073-9

The TATA-binding protein participates in TFIIIB assembly on tRNA genes. Huet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6451-4

Member of the CREB/ATF protein family, but not CREB alpha plays an active role in BLV tax trans activation in vivo. Kiss-Toth E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3677-82

The nucleolar transcription activator UBF relieves Ku antigen-mediated repression of mouse ribosomal gene transcription. Kuhn A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2057-63

Cooperative effects of C/EBP-like and NF kappa B-like binding sites on rat serum amyloid A1 gene expression in liver cells. Li X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4765-72

Identification of a DNA structural motif that includes the binding sites for Sp1, p53 and GA-binding protein. MacLeod MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1439-47

Binding of Xenopus oocyte masking proteins to mRNA sequences. Marello K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5593-600

Definition of the DNA-binding site repertoire for the Drosophila transcription factor SNAIL. Mauhin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3951-7

Analysis of the rat hepatocyte nuclear factor (HNF) 1 gene promoter: synergistic activation by HNF4 and HNF1 proteins. Miura N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3731-6

GAL4-I kappa B alpha and GAL4-I kappa B gamma activate transcription by different mechanisms. Morin PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2157-63

The octamer binding site in the HPV16 regulatory region produces opposite effects on gene expression in cervical and non-cervical cells. Morris PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1019-23

The adenovirus DNA binding protein effects the kinetics of DNA replication by a mechanism distinct from NFI or Oct-1. Mul YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):641-7

DNA-protein interactions at the S.cerevisiae alpha 2 operator in vivo. Murphy MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3295-300

A novel Brn3-like POU transcription factor expressed in subsets of rat sensory and spinal cord neurons. Ninkina NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3175-82

The adenovirus terminal protein influences binding of replication proteins and changes the origin structure. Pronk R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2293-300

Specific transcription from the adenovirus E2E promoter by RNA polymerase III requires a subpopulation of TFIID. Pruzan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5705-12

Direct BRLF1 binding is required for cooperative BZLF1/BRLF1 activation of the Epstein-Barr virus early promoter, BMRF1 [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1999-2007] Quinlivan EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):1999-2007

The helix-loop-helix containing transcription factor USF binds to and transactivates the promoter of the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Reisman D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):345-50

Domains of p85cdc10 required for function of the fission yeast DSC-1 factor. Reymond A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3615-21

cDNA cloning of human N-Oct3, a nervous-system specific POU domain transcription factor binding to the octamer DNA motif. Schreiber E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):253-8

Interaction of the erythroid transcription factor cGATA-1 with a critical auto-regulatory element. Schwartzbauer G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4429-36

The identification of elements determining the different DNA binding specificities of the MADS box proteins p67SRF and RSRFC4. Sharrocks AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):215-21

Both a ubiquitous factor mTEF-1 and a distinct muscle-specific factor bind to the M-CAT motif of the myosin heavy chain beta gene. Shimizu N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4103-10

Cofractionation of the TATA-binding protein with the RNA polymerase III transcription factor TFIIIB. Simmen KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5889-98

Cell type-specific interactions of transcription factors with a housekeeping promoter in vivo. Stapleton G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2465-71

Analysis of erythroid nuclear proteins binding to the promoter and enhancer elements of the chicken histone H5 gene. Sun JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6385-92

Interactions of USF and Ku antigen with a human DNA region containing a replication origin. Tóth EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3257-63

Adenovirus DNA replication facilitates binding of the MLTF/USF transcription factor to the viral major late promoter within infected cells. Toth M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5143-8

IGH minisatellite suppression of USF-binding-site- and E mu-mediated transcriptional activation of the adenovirus major late promoter. Trepicchio WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):977-85

POU domain transcription factors from different subclasses stimulate adenovirus DNA replication. Verrijzer CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6369-75

Transcription regulation by murine B-myb is distinct from that by c-myb. Watson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):267-72

Transcriptional activation by recombinant GAL4-VP16 in the Xenopus oocyte. Xu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2775

DNA binding activity of the BarH1 homeodomain of Drosophila. Akimaru H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):29-30

Structural determinants outside of the leucine zipper influence the interactions of CREB and ATF-2: interaction of CREB with ATF-2 blocks E1a-ATF-2 complex formation. Abdel-Hafiz HA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May; 8(5):1161-74

c-Ets-1 protein is hyperphosphorylated during mitosis. Fleischman LF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):771-80

Protein phosphorylation required for the formation of E2F complexes regulates N-myc transcription during differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Hara E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1023-32

Phosphorylation of serum response factor by casein kinase II: evidence against a role in growth factor regulation of fos expression. Manak JR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):703-11

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 regulates E2F and contributes to mitogenic signalling. Morris JD, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):893-8

Wild-type but not mutant p53 can repress transcription initiation in vitro by interfering with the binding of basal transcription factors to the TATA motif. Ragimov N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1183-93

elk-1 domains responsible for autonomous DNA binding, SRE:SRF interaction and negative regulation of DNA binding. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2335-40

Isolation and characterization of SRF accessory proteins. Dalton S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):325-32 (51 ref.)

Transcriptional inhibition by the retinoblastoma protein. Fattaey A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):333-6

Tumour suppressor genes and molecular chaperones. Lane DP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1289):369-72; discussion 372-3 (33 ref.)

Transcription factors important for starting the cell cycle in yeast. Moll T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):351-60

OHP1: a maize basic domain/leucine zipper protein that interacts with opaque2. Pysh LD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Feb;5(2):227-36

Opaque-2 is a transcriptional activator that recognizes a specific target site in 22-kD zein genes. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):689-700

Mutations of the 22- and 27-kD zein promoters affect transactivation by the Opaque-2 protein. Ueda T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):701-9

Monocot regulatory protein Opaque-2 is localized in the nucleus of maize endosperm and transformed tobacco plants. Varagona MJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Feb;3(2):105-13

Ectopic neural expression of a floor plate marker in frog embryos injected with the midline transcription factor Pintallavis. Altaba AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8268-72

Interaction of the yeast Swi4 and Swi6 cell cycle regulatory proteins in vitro. Andrews BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11852-6

Pleiotropic effect of the human T-cell leukemia virus Tax protein on the DNA binding activity of eukaryotic transcription factors. Armstrong AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7303-7

Liver-specific expression of human insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1: functional role of transcription factor HNF1 in vivo. Babajko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):272-6

Reconstitution of Bacillus subtilis trp attenuation in vitro with TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein. Babitzke P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):133-7

Delineation of two functional regions of transcription factor TFIIB. Barberis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5628-32

GreA protein: a transcription elongation factor from Escherichia coli. Borukhov S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8899-902

Transcription factor IIA is inactivated during terminal differentiation of avian erythroid cells. Bungert J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11678-82

Functional domains of transcription factor TFIIB. Buratowski S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5633-7

Molecular basis of a multiple lymphokine deficiency in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Castigli E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15; 90(10):4728-32

SpCOUP-TF: a sea urchin member of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Chan SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10568-72

Crystal structure of yeast TATA-binding protein and model for interaction with DNA. Chasman DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8174-8

DNA binding and heteromerization of the Drosophila transcription factor chorion factor 1/ultraspiracle. Christianson AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11503-7

Definition of the binding sites of individual zinc fingers in the transcription factor IIIA-5S RNA gene complex. Clemens KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10822-6

Selective disruption of growth hormone transcription machinery by viral infection. de la Torre JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9939-43

The role of zinc fingers in transcriptional activation by transcription factor IIIA. Del Rio S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):168-72

Transcription factor TFIID recognizes DNA sequences downstream of the TATA element in the Hsp70 heat shock gene. Emanuel PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8449-53

E2F-1-mediated transactivation is inhibited by complex formation with the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product. Flemington EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6914-8

Cyclic amplification and selection of targets for multicomponent complexes: myogenin interacts with factors recognizing binding sites for basic helix-loop-helix, nuclear factor 1, myocyte-specific enhancer-binding factor

2, and COMP1 factor. Funk WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9484–8

Phylogenetic footprinting reveals unexpected complexity in trans factor binding upstream from the epsilon-globin gene. Gumucio DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6018–22

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for activation of an alpha interferon-stimulated transcription factor. Gutch MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11411–5

The activation domain of transcription factor PU.1 binds the retinoblastoma (RB) protein and the transcription factor TF"ID in vitro: RB shows sequence similarity to TFIID and TFIIB. Hagemeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1580–4

Transcription initiation factor activity of vaccinia virus capping enzyme is independent of mRNA guanylylation. Harris N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2860–4

TATA-binding protein and the retinoblastoma gene product bind to overlapping epitopes on c-Myc and adenovirus E1A protein. Hateboer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8489–93

Use of a conditional MyoD transcription factor in studies of MyoD trans-activation and muscle determination. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8028–32

Transcription factor E2F binds DNA as a heterodimer. Huber HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3525–9

Differential modulation of cyclin gene expression by MYC. Jansen-Dürr P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3685–9

Participation of the transcription factor C/EBP delta in the acute-phase regulation of the human gene for complement component C3. Juan TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2584–8

Unusual charge configurations in transcription factors of the basic RNA polymerase II initiation complex. Karlin S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5593–7

Fatty acids and retinoids control lipid metabolism through activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-retinoid X receptor heterodimers. Keller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2160–4

Coordinated decreases in rRNA gene transcription factors and rRNA synthesis during muscle cell differentiation. Larson DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7933–6

Activity of purified NIFA, a transcriptional activator of nitrogen fixation genes. Lee HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2266–70

A possible role for the yeast TATA-element-binding protein in DNA replication. Lue NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8018–22

The TFIIIB-assembling subunit of yeast transcription factor TFIIIC has both tetratricopeptide repeats and basic helix-loop-helix motifs. Marck C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4027–31

Diverse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors bind to the peroxisome proliferator-responsive elements of the rat hydratase/dehydrogenase and fatty acyl-CoA oxidase genes but differentially induce expression. Marcus SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5723–7

Myocyte enhancer factor (MEF) 2C: a tissue-restricted member of the MEF-2 family of transcription factors. Martin JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1; 90(11):5282–6

Repression of the herpes simplex virus 1 alpha 4 gene by its gene product occurs within the context of the viral genome and is associated with all three identified cognate sites. Michael N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2286–90

Phosphorylation at threonine-235 by a ras-dependent mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade is essential for transcription factor NF-IL6. Nakajima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2207–11

Activation of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene is dependent on synergy between liver-specific and hormone-responsive elements. Nitsch D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5479–83

Phage phi 29 regulatory protein p4 stabilizes the binding of the RNA polymerase to the late promoter in a process involving direct protein-protein contacts. Nuez B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11401–5

PEBP2/PEA2 represents a family of transcription factors homologous to the products of the Drosophila runt gene and the human AML1 gene. Ogawa E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6859–63

A small single-"finger" peptide from the erythroid transcription factor GATA-1 binds specifically to DNA as a zinc or iron complex. Omichinski JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1676–80

PutA protein, a membrane-associated flavin dehydrogenase, acts as a redox-dependent transcriptional regulator. Ostrovsky de Spicer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4295–8

MtrB from Bacillus subtilis binds specifically to trp leader RNA in a tryptophan-dependent manner. Otridge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):128–32

Interferon gamma-induced transcription of the high-affinity Fc receptor for IgG requires assembly of a complex that includes the 91-kDa subunit of transcription factor ISGF3. Pearse RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4314–8

A phorbol ester response element within the human T-cell receptor beta-chain enhancer. Prosser HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9934–8

Elongation factor SII-dependent transcription by RNA polymerase II through a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. Reines D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1917–21

Yeast GAL11 protein is a distinctive type transcription factor that enhances basal transcription in vitro. Sakurai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8382–6

Characterization of the human CD4 gene promoter: transcription from the CD4 gene core promoter is tissue-specific and is activated by Ets proteins. Salmon P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7739–43

Wild-type p53 binds to the TATA-binding protein and represses transcription. Seto E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12028–32

Activation of kappa B-specific proteins by estradiol. Shyamala G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10628–32

Activin inhibits binding of transcription factor Pit-1 to the growth hormone promoter. Struthers RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11451–5

The SCL gene product is regulated by and differentially regulates cytokine responses during myeloid leukemic cell differentiation. Tanigawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7864–8

A cellular factor stimulates the DNA-binding activity of MyoD and E47. Thayer MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6483–7

C/ATF, a member of the activating transcription factor family of DNA-binding proteins, dimerizes with CAAT/enhancer-binding proteins and directs their binding to cAMP response elements. Vallejo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4679–83

CCAAT/enhancer binding protein alpha (C/EBP alpha) undifferentiated protein: a developmentally regulated nuclear protein that binds to the C/EBP alpha gene promoter. Vasseur-Cognet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7312–6

Functional erythroid promoters created by interaction of the transcription factor GATA-1 with CACCC and AP-1/NFE-2 elements. Walters M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10444–8

Identification of a 3'-->5' exonuclease activity associated with human RNA polymerase II. Wang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):843–7

Transcription factors are required for the meiotic recombination hotspot at the HIS4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. White MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6621–5

Spatiotemporal patterns of transcription factor gene expression accompanying the development and plasticity of cell phenotypes in the neuroendocrine system. Swanson LW. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:97–113 (63 ref.)

Molecular basis for specific recognition of both RNA and DNA by a zinc finger protein. Clemens KR, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):530–3

Sequence discrimination by alternatively spliced isoforms of a DNA binding zinc finger domain. Gogos JA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1951–5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of DNA binding proteins by multiple cytokines [see comments] Larner AC, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1730–3. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

Cells in stress: transcriptional activation of heat shock genes. Morimoto RI. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1409–10 (21 ref.)

E2F: a link between the Rb tumor suppressor protein and viral oncoproteins. Nevins JR. **Science** 1992 Oct 16; 258(5081):424–9

Transition metals in control of gene expression [see comments] O'Halloran TV. **Science** 1993 Aug 6; 261(5122):715–25 (123 ref.). Comment in: Science 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):699.

Effect of PU.1 phosphorylation on interaction with NF-EM5 and transcriptional activation. Pongubala JM, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1622–5

Induction by EGF and interferon-gamma of tyrosine phosphorylated DNA binding proteins in mouse liver nuclei [see comments] Ruff-Jamison S, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1733–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

A common nuclear signal transduction pathway activated by growth factor and cytokine receptors [see comments] Sadowski HB, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1739–44 . Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

DNA repair helicase: a component of BTF2 (TFIIH) basic transcription factor [see comments] Schaeffer L, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):58–63. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):37–8.

A single phosphotyrosine residue of Stat91 required for gene activation by interferon-gamma [see comments] Shuai K, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1744–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

Ras-independent growth factor signaling by transcription factor tyrosine phosphorylation [see comments] Silvennoinen O, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1736–9 . Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

Deficiency in rhabdomyosarcomas of a factor required for MyoD activity and myogenesis. Tapscott SJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1450–3

Regulation of the Ets-related transcription factor Elf-1 by binding to the retinoblastoma protein. Wang CY, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1330–5

Nucleosome core displacement in vitro via a metastable transcription factor-nucleosome complex. Workman JL, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1780–4

Cooperative interactions between the Caenorhabditis elegans homeoproteins UNC-86 and MEC-3. Xue D, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 3;261(5126):1324–8

Transcription factor TFIIB sites important for interaction with promoter-bound TFIID. Yamashita S, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):463–6

Roles of SWI1, SWI2, and SWI3 proteins for transcriptional enhancement by steroid receptors. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1598–604

TFIIIA: nine fingers--three hands? Pieler T, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Jun;18(6):226–30 (39 ref.)

Multiple functions of nucleosomes and regulatory factors in transcription. Workman JL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 Mar;18(3):90–5 (30 ref.)

New insights into activation of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily. Power RF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug;13(8):318–23 (41 ref.)

Induction of colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) and coli surface antigen 4 (CS4) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: relevance for vaccine production. Grewal HM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):221–6

Structure and expression of the ABF1-regulated ribosomal protein S33 gene in Kluyveromyces. Hoekstra R, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):949–59

[Interaction of Oct-binding transcription factors with a large series of "noncanonical" oct-sequences. Primary sequence of murine Oct-2B cDNA] Stepchenko AG. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(1):175–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The Ada protein is a class I transcription factor of Escherichia coli. Sakumi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2455–7

Mechanism of DmS-II-mediated pause suppression by Drosophila RNA polymerase II. Guo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18762–70

Negative transcriptional regulation of human interleukin 2 (IL-2) gene by glucocorticoids through interference with nuclear transcription factors AP-1 and NF-AT. Paliogianni F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1481–9

Tandem repeat polymers of a critical region of the human interferon-beta promoter exhibit a marked constitutive activity and enhanced responsiveness to transcriptional regulators in transfected HeLa cells. Dron M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Oct;12(5):377–87

Regulation of expression of mouse mammary tumor virus through sequences located in the hormone response element: involvement of cell-cell contact and a negative regulatory factor. Härtig E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):813–21

In vitro activation of the transcription factor gamma interferon activation factor by gamma interferon: evidence for a tyrosine phosphatase/kinase signaling cascade. Igarashi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1634–40

The mechanism by which the human apolipoprotein B gene reducer operates involves blocking of transcriptional activation by hepatocyte nuclear factor 3. Paulweber B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1534–46

Pit-1-dependent expression of the receptor for growth hormone releasing factor mediates pituitary cell growth [see comments] Lin C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31; 360(6406):765–8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):711–2.

Ribosomal RNA antitermination in vitro: requirement for Nus factors and one or more unidentified cellular components. Squires CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):970–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Zinc-Finger Proteins in Oncogenesis: DNA-Binding and Gene Regulation. Conference proceedings. Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands, September 6–9, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:1–258

The Gerhard Domagk Lecture. Transcription factors in lymphoid development. Baltimore D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:420–8

Molecular basis of neural-specific gene expression. Mandel G, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:323–45 (81 ref.)

Regulation of the rat class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene by growth hormone. Potter JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1040–5

Microinjection of an nm23 specific antibody inhibits cell division in rat embryo fibroblasts. Sorscher SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):336–45

Body axis determination during early development in amphibians. Savard P. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov; 70(10–11):875–91 (185 ref.)

POU family transcription factors in sensory neurons. Latchman DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):627–31 (29 ref.)

The role of E2F in the mammalian cell cycle. Farnham PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 23;1155(2):125–31 (82 ref.)

Nucleosome displacement in transcription. Adams CC, et al.

Cell 1993 Feb 12;72(3):305–8 (24 ref.)
Sct1 functions in partnership with Cdc10 in a transcription complex that activates cell cycle START and inhibits differentiation. Caligiuri M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):607–19
Function of the S. cerevisiae DST1/PPR2 gene in transcription elongation [letter] Kipling D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):12
Retinoids, retinoid-responsive genes, cell differentiation, and cancer. Gudas LJ. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep;3(9):655–62 (99 ref.)
Ha-ras and v-raf oncogenes, but not int-2 and c-myc, interfere with the lactogenic hormone dependent activation of the mammary gland specific transcription factor. Happ B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):9–15
Oncogenic conversion alters the transcriptional properties of ets. Wasylyk C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Sep; 3(9):617–25
Second messenger regulation of mRNA for corticotropin-releasing factor. Majzoub JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;172:30–43; discussion 43–58 (22 ref.)
Potential role of helix-loop-helix proteins in cardiac gene expression. Evans SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Sep;73(3):569–78
New blossoms in the neural crest field: trophic and transcription factors. Patterson PH. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):962–6 (44 ref.)
Transcription regulatory proteins in higher plants. Brunelle AN, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):254–8 (41 ref.)
The role of c-myc in cell growth. Evan GI, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):44–9 (68 ref.)
Regulation of the HNF-1 homeodomain proteins by DCoH. Hansen LP, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr; 3(2):246–53 (86 ref.)
DNA tumor virus transforming proteins and the cell cycle. Moran E. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):63–70 (42 ref.)
Trans-acting factors involved in adipogenic differentiation. Vasseur-Cognet M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr; 3(2):238–45 (53 ref.)
Transcription factors and mammalian development. Lobe CG. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:351–83 (139 ref.)
Murine Pax-2 protein is a sequence-specific trans-activator with expression in the genital system. Fickenscher HR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;12(5):381–91
Complementary DNA cloning and expression of Pit-1/GHF-1 from the domestic turkey. Wong EA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;11(9):651–60
The su(Hw) protein insulates expression of the Drosophila melanogaster white gene from chromosomal position-effects. Roseman RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):435–42
GATA-1 but not SCL induces megakaryocytic differentiation in an early myeloid line. Visvader JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4557–64
RNA polymerase III. Genes, factors and transcriptional specificity. Willis IM. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 212(1):1–11 (90 ref.)
Leukotriene B4 transcriptionally activates interleukin-6 expression involving NK-chi B and NF-IL6. Brach MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2705–11
Activation of albumin and other liver-specific gene expression in fibroblast-pancreatic cell hybrids: different roles of transcription factors. Wu KJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):241–7
Induced myeloid differentiation of K562 cells with downregulation of erythroid and megakaryocytic transcription factors: a novel experimental model for hemopoietic lineage restriction. Green AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Apr;21(4):525–31
Identification of cis- and trans-acting factors regulating the expression of rat salivary-specific RP4 gene. Lin HH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):365–77
GAL4 disrupts a repressing nucleosome during activation of GAL1 transcription in vivo. Axelrod JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):857–69
Ectopic expression of a conditional GATA-2/estrogen receptor chimera arrests erythroid differentiation in a hormone-dependent manner. Briegel K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1097–109
Unliganded thyroid hormone receptor inhibits formation of a functional preinitiation complex: implications for active repression. Fondell JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7B):1400–10
TBP, a universal eukaryotic transcription factor? Hernandez N. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1291–308 (152 ref.)
Drosophila 230-kD TFIID subunit, a functional homolog of the human cell cycle gene product, negatively regulates DNA binding of the TATA box-binding subunit of TFIID. Kokubo T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):1033–46
p105 and p98 precursor proteins play an active role in NF-kappa B-mediated signal transduction. Mercurio F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):705–18
Masking mRNA from translation in somatic cells. Ranjan M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1725–36
Enhancement of extracapsular polysaccharide synthesis in Klebsiella pneumoniae by RmpA2, which shows homology to NtrC and FixJ. Wacharotayankun R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3164–74
The human immunodeficiency virus tat protein increases the transcription of human Alu repeated sequences by increasing the activity of the cellular transcription factor TFIIIC. Jang KL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1142–7
Role of myocyte-specific enhancer-binding factor (MEF-2) in transcriptional regulation of the alpha-cardiac myosin heavy chain gene. Adolph EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5349–52
Analysis of transcriptional stimulation by recombinant Oct proteins in a cell-free system. Annweiler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2525–34
Helix-loop-helix proteins as regulators of muscle-specific transcription. Edmondson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):755–8 (48 ref.)
Recruitment of vaccinia virus RNA polymerase to an early gene promoter by the viral early transcription factor. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2773–80
A specific CCAAT-binding protein, CBP/tk, may be involved in the regulation of thymidine kinase gene expression in human IMR-90 diploid fibroblasts during senescence. Pang JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2909–16
Contribution of specific cis-acting elements to activity of the mouse pro-alpha 2(I) collagen enhancer. Pogulis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2493–9
Promoter activity of human renin 5'-flanking DNA sequences is activated by the pituitary-specific transcription factor Pit-1. Sun J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1505–8
The role of Myf-5 in somitogenesis and the development of skeletal muscles in vertebrates. Arnold HH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):957–60 (18 ref.)
The TATA-binding protein is a general transcription factor for RNA polymerase III. White RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:1–7 (43 ref.)
KBF1 (p50 NF-kappa B homodimer) acts as a repressor of H-2Kb gene expression in metastatic tumor cells. Plaksin D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1651–62
Regulation of transcription of the germ-line Ig alpha constant region gene by an ATF element and by novel transforming growth factor-beta 1-responsive elements. Lin YC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2914–25
Transcription activation by nuclear receptors. Gronemeyer H. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(1–4):667–91 (68 ref.)
Interplay of steroid hormone receptors and transcription factors on the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Truss M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 43(5):365–78 (104 ref.)
The PU.1/Spi-1 proto-oncogene is a transcriptional regulator of a lentivirus promoter. Carvalho M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3885–90
Repression of the myelin P0 gene by the POU transcription factor SCIP. Monuki ES, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul; 42(1–2):15–32
Involvement of a C/EBP-like protein in the acquisition of responsiveness to glucocorticoid hormones during chick neural retina development. Ben-Or S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):331–40
Transcriptional activation by the adenovirus larger E1a product is mediated by members of the cellular transcription factor ATF family which can directly associate with E1a. Chatton B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):561–70
Estradiol-inducible squelching and cell growth arrest by a chimeric VP16-estrogen receptor expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: suppression by an allele of PDR1. Gilbert DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):462–72
Convergent regulation of NF-IL6 and Oct-1 synthesis by interleukin-6 and retinoic acid signaling in embryonal carcinoma cells. Hsu W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2515–23
Identification of transcriptional activation and inhibitory domains in serum response factor (SRF) by using GAL4-SRF constructs. Johansen FE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4640–7
Identification of cis and trans components of a novel heat shock stress regulatory pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kobayashi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):248–56
Induction of liver alpha-1 acid glycoprotein gene expression involves both positive and negative transcription factors. Lee YM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):432–42
Transcriptional regulation of the rat tissue type plasminogen activator gene: localization of DNA elements and nuclear factors mediating constitutive and cyclic AMP-induced expression. Ohlsson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):266–75
Role of TFIIIA zinc fingers in vivo: analysis of single-finger function in developing Xenopus embryos. Rollins MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4776–83
Distinct roles for the two cGATA-1 finger domains. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4562–70
SPT13 (GAL11) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae negatively regulates activity of the MCM1 transcription factor in Ty1 elements. Yu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):63–71
Regulation of the interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) gene by mycobacterial components and lipopolysaccharide is mediated by two nuclear factor-IL6 motifs. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3831–7
A composite hormone response element mediates the transactivation of the rat oxytocin gene by different classes of nuclear hormone receptors. Adan RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):47–57
Inhibition of mouse GATA-1 function by the glucocorticoid receptor: possible mechanism of steroid inhibition of erythroleukemia cell differentiation [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1993 Jun;7(6):786] Chang TJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):528–42
Synergistic interactions between Pit-1 and other elements are required for effective somatotroph rat growth hormone gene expression in transgenic mice. Lira SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):694–701
Dual roles of plcA in Listeria monocytogenes pathogenesis. Camilli A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):143–57
Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. IX. B is the sole phage function needed to activate transcription of the phage late genes. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2629–42
A novel transcriptional regulation mechanism in the flagellar regulon of Salmonella typhimurium: an antisigma factor inhibits the activity of the flagellum-specific sigma factor, sigma F. Ohnishi K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3149–57
The Rhizobium leguminosarum FnrN protein is functionally similar to Escherichia coli Fnr and promotes heterologous oxygen-dependent activation of transcription. Schlüter A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3395–404
Transcription. Riding high on the TATA box [news; comment] Greenblatt J. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):16–7 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):40–6.
Expression of transcription factor E2F1 induces quiescent cells to enter S phase. Johnson DG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):349–52
Dimerization and the control of transcription by Krüppel. Sauer F, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):454–7
Largest subunit of Drosophila transcription factor IID directs assembly of a complex containing TBP and a coactivator. Weinzierl RO, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):511–7
Interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF-1) mediates cell growth inhibition by transactivation of downstream target genes. Kirchhoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2881–9
Transcription factor IIA stimulates the expression of classical polIII-genes. Meissner W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):1013–8
Regulation of HIV-1 gene expression by cellular transcription factors. Reddy EP, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(4):219–24 (46 ref.)
Ligand-dependent conformational changes in the progesterone receptor are necessary for events that follow DNA binding. Allan GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11750–4
Interaction of the yeast Swi4 and Swi6 cell cycle regulatory proteins in vitro. Andrews BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11852–6
Identity of 4a-carbinolamine dehydratase, a component of the phenylalanine hydroxylation system, and DCoH, a transregulator of homeodomain proteins. Citron BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11891–4
Pur-1, a zinc-finger protein that binds to purine-rich sequences, transactivates an insulin promoter in heterologous cells. Kennedy GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11498–502
Structure, function, evolution of transcription factor IIIA. Hanas JS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992; 43:205–39 (108 ref.)
Ikaros, an early lymphoid-specific transcription factor and a putative mediator for T cell commitment. Georgopoulos K, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):808–12
New role for gene linked to metastasis suppression? [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):428–9. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):478–80.
Human c-myc transcription factor PuF identified as nm23-H2 nucleoside diphosphate kinase, a candidate suppressor of tumor metastasis [see comments] Postel EH, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):478–80. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):428–9.
Possible involvement of nuclear oncoproteins in regulation of DNA replication. Asano M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):183–7 (10 ref.)
Control of transcription factors by signal transduction pathways: the beginning of the end. Karin M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):418–22 (43 ref.)
The serum response element. Treisman R. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct;17(10):423–6 (38 ref.)
Transcriptional control and signal transduction: of soap-operas and reductionism. Dynan WS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):154–6
Yeast SNF/SWI transcriptional activators and the SPT/SIN chromatin connection. Winston F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov;8(11):387–91 (43 ref.)
Alteration of cell population structure due to cell lysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells overexpressing the GAL4 gene. Martegani E, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):575–82
[Control of growth hormone synthesis, paradigm of tissue specificity and of hormonal gene expression regulation] Rousseau G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991; 146(11–12):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homeoproteins: participation in hematopoietic processes?] Vieille-Grosjean I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun; 35(3):275–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcription factor C/EBP family] Imagawa M. **Seikagaku** 1993 Feb;65(2):120–5 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and tissue-specific expression of erythroid type delta-aminolevulinate synthase: relation to

erythroid-specific transcription factors] Yamamoto M. **Seikagaku** 1992 Dec;64(12):1432-7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[System for gene expression--regulatory system at a transcription initiation stage] Horikoshi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1041-61 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of positive (IRF-1) and negative (IRF-2) transcription factors in the gene regulation of the type I interferon system] Watanabe N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2813-22 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the heat shock response of Escherichia coli] Yura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Nov; 37(15):2925-34 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet A (320-380 nm) radiation causes an alteration in the binding of a specific protein/protein complex to a short region of the promoter of the human heme oxygenase 1 gene. Nascimento AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1103-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The acidic activation domains of the GCN4 and GAL4 proteins are not alpha helical but form beta sheets [see comments] Van Hoy M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26;72(4):587-94 . Comment in: Cell 1993 Feb 26;72(4):481-3.

The MotA protein from bacteriophage T4 contains two domains. Preliminary structural analysis by X-ray diffraction and nuclear magnetic resonance. Finnin MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):301-4

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC

see related
GENE PRODUCTS, REV
GENE PRODUCTS, TAT
GENE PRODUCTS, TAX
GENES, PX
GENES, REV
GENES, TAT
TRANS-ACTIVATORS
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

In situ hybridization of arginine vasopressin (AVP) heteronuclear ribonucleic acid reveals increased AVP gene transcription in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in response to emotional stress. Priou A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 May;128(5):466-72

Microsomal ethanol oxidizing system: transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of cytochrome P450, CYP2E1. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991; 1:97-101 (40 ref.)

A base substitution in the promoter associated with the human haptoglobin 2-1 modified phenotype decreases transcriptional activity and responsiveness to interleukin-6 in human hepatoma cells. Grant DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May;52(5):974-80

Identification of the transcriptional unit, structural organization, and promoter sequence of the human sex-determining region Y (SRY) gene, using a reverse genetic approach. Su H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 52(1):24-38

Transcription of carcinoembryonic antigen in normal colon and colon carcinoma. In situ hybridization study and implication for a new in vivo functional model. Jothy S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):250-7

Detection of a neuron-specific 9.0-kb transcript which shares homology with antisense transcripts of HIV-1 gag gene in patients with and without HIV-1 infection. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):25-31

Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney expresses insulinlike growth factor-II but not WT1 transcripts. Yun K. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):39-47

Type I collagen gene regulation and the molecular pathogenesis of cirrhosis. Brenner DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G589-95 (68 ref.)

Developmentally regulated kallikrein enzymatic activity and gene transcription rate in maturing rat kidneys. el-Dahr SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F146-50

Hypoglycemia but not hyperglycemia induces rapid changes in pancreatic beta-cell gene transcription. Giddings SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):E259-66

Murine pulmonary surfactant SP-A gene: cloning, sequence, and transcriptional activity. Korfhagen TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L546-54

Rat kidney band 3 Cl-/HCO3- exchanger mRNA is transcribed from an alternative promoter. Kudrycki KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F540-7

Spatial analysis of transcriptional activation in fetal rat jejunal and ileal gut epithelium. Rubin DC. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G853-63

Selective transcriptional augmentation of hepatic gene expression in the rat with Heymann nephritis. Sun X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F441-7

Comparison of in vitro transcriptions using various types of DNA templates. Kohli V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):223-7

cDNA equalization for reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction quantitation. Kolls J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):264-9

High efficiency cell-free synthesis of proteins: refinement of the coupled transcription/translation system. Kudlicki W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):389-93

A subtractive hybridization method to isolate tissue-specific transcripts: application to the selection of new brain-specific products. Maréchal D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):330-3

In vitro transcription by RNA polymerase II in extracts of Xenopus oocytes, eggs, and somatic cells. Toyoda T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):340-7

Purified cofactors and histone H1 mediate transcription regulation by CTF/NF-I. Dusserre Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:230-2 (4 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the human IGF-II gene. Holthuizen PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11; 684:214-7

Transcriptional regulation of the rat oxytocin promoter. Activation and suppression by members of the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor family. Lopes da Silva S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:227-9

Positive and negative regulation of transcription and cell growth mediated by the EGR family of zinc-finger gene products. Madden SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:75-84 (30 ref.)

Acute hypotensive hemorrhage stimulates vasopressin gene transcription in the rat brain. Shoji M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:670-3

Transcriptional regulation by cAMP and its receptor protein. Kolb A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:749-95 (315 ref.)

Chromatin structure and transcription. Kornberg RD, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:563-87 (128 ref.)

Expression of the gene coding for the light chain of calpactin I (annexin II) in cell lines DiFi, HT-29, and WI-38. Wildrick DM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1721-4

Transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequences by tumor necrosis factor. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2065-8

Characterization of transcription initiation and termination signals of the proteinase genes of Lactococcus lactis Wg2 and enhancement of proteolysis in L. lactis. van der Vossen JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3142-9

Identification and characterization of all-trans-retinoic acid receptor transcripts and receptor protein in human neuroblastoma cells. Clagett-Dame M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):684-93

Cytoplasmic accumulation of a normally mitochondrial malonyl-CoA decarboxylase by the use of an alternate transcription start site. Courchesne-Smith C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):576-86

Expression of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast tRNA(Glu) gene in a homologous in vitro transcription system is independent of upstream promoter elements. Jahn D. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):505-13

The physical basis of the genetic code: the choice between speed and precision. Klump HH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):207-9

Transcriptional regulation of Mn-superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) of Escherichia coli is stimulated by DNA gyrase inhibitors. Schrum LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):185-92

Possible roles of the 3'-flanking sequences of the human activin beta A subunit gene in its expression. Tanimoto K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):409-16

EGF induces ornithine decarboxylase transcription in Balb/MK keratinocytes: a proposed mechanism for the TGF alpha autocrine loop. Mier PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(4):236-8

Hepatitis B virus specific transcripts in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Melegari M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:46-9

Detection of transcriptionally active hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral mononuclear blood cells after infection during immunosuppressive chemotherapy using the polymerase chain reaction. Repp R, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:50-3

In vitro large-wound re-endothelialization. Inhibition of centrosome redistribution by transient inhibition of transcription after wounding prevents rapid repair. Ettenson DS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep; 13(9):1270-81

Analysis of human TSH receptor gene and RNA transcripts in patients with thyroid disorders. Cai WY, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(1):43-50

Heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor: characterization of rat and mouse cDNA clones, protein domain conservation across species, and transcript expression in tissues. Abraham JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):125-33

The transcriptional regulation of the growth hormone gene is conserved in vertebrate evolution. Argenton F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1360-6

Multiple control elements regulate transcription from the most distal promoter of human aldolase A gene. Costanzo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):935-44

The mouse iduronate sulfatase gene: identification of a novel transcript. Daniele A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1030-7

Isolation of a cDNA for rat CHIP28 water channel: high mRNA expression in kidney cortex and inner medulla. Deen PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1267-73

NGFIA (EGR1) contains transcription activating domains in both the amino terminal and carboxyl terminal regions of the protein. DeFranco C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):425-31

Processing of the small GTP-binding protein SpYPT1p in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and in mammalian COS cells. Giannakouros T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):983-90

Studies of the relationship between cell proliferation and cell death. II. Early gene expression during concanavalin A-induced proliferation or dexamethasone-induced apoptosis of rat thymocytes. Grassilli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1261-6

Characterization of the factor E1BF from a rat hepatoma that modulates ribosomal RNA gene transcription and its relationship to the human Ku autoantigen. Hoff CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):747-53

The Dictyostelium discoideum 5S rDNA is organized in the same transcriptional orientation as the other rDNAs. Hofmann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):558-64

Human cartilage from late stage familial osteoarthritis transcribes type II collagen mRNA encoding a cysteine in position 519. Holderbaum D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1169-74

Characterization of the human islet amyloid polypeptide/amylin gene transcripts: identification of a new polyadenylation site. Höppener JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1569-77

Duck hepatitis B virus polymerase produced by in vitro transcription and translation possesses DNA polymerase and reverse transcriptase activities. Howe AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1170-6

Identification of a highly conserved region at the 5' flank of the phospholamban gene. Johns DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):927-33

Identification of multiple repeat sequences and transcription-related elements within introns 4, 8 and 9 of human Raf-1. Jung M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):462-9

Regulation of ATP-citrate lyase at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels in rat liver. Kim KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):264-71

Developmental change in subcellular location of Bp-1 protein with an ability to interact with both identifier sequence and its brain-specific transcript, BC-1 RNA. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):53-8

Transcriptional repression and differential splicing of Fas mRNA by early transposon (ETn) insertion in autoimmune lpr mice. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):617-24

Expression of transcripts of complement components and their receptors during differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Kohchi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):863-8

Sp1 interacts with the consensus sequence for Egr-1 gene product with a cellular factor(s) and activates the transcription through this element. Kutoh E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1475-82

Regulation of the expression of lamins A and C is post-transcriptional in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Lanoix J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1639-44

Identification of jun-B as third member in human antioxidant response element-nuclear proteins complex. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):992-6

Expression of only one of two types of mRNA transcribed from the serine dehydratase gene is repressed in hepatoma cells. Matsuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):336-43

Transcriptional attenuation of PIM-1 gene. Nagarajan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):435-9

Expressions of matrilysin and stromelysin in human glioma cells. Nakano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):999-1003

Post-transcriptional regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 mRNA in diabetic rat liver. Ooi GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):1031-7

Multiple gene transcripts of the somatostatin receptor SSTR2: tissue selective distribution and cAMP regulation. Patel YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):288-94

Identification of novel inducible nuclear factors that interact with the acute phase responsive promoter element of rabbit alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene. Ray BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1464-70

Post-transcriptional regulation of the pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene in pro alpha 1(I)-deficient, chemically transformed Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. Schalk EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):780-5

The thyroid hormone receptor interferes with transcriptional activation via the AP-1 complex. Schmidt ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):151-60

Interaction of ribonucleotides with T7 RNA polymerase: probable role of GTP in transcription initiation. Sen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):616-22

Muscle-specific transcriptional activation by CArG box requires either homophilic or heterophilic interactions of

the CArG box binding factors. Soulez M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):400–8

Multiple cis-acting elements of the proximal promoter region are required for basal level transcription of the H1(0) histone gene. Steuer B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1153–60

Memory of butyrate induction by the Moloney murine sarcoma virus enhancer-promoter element. Tang DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):141–7

The neurofibromatosis 1 gene transcripts expressed in peripheral nerve and neurofibromas bear the additional exon located in the GAP domain. Teinturier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):851–7

The activity of Na+/K(+)-ATPase and abundance of its mRNA are regulated in rat myometrium during pregnancy. Turi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1191–7

Cleavage of hepatitis B virus RNA by three ribozymes transcribed from a single DNA template. von Weizsäcker F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):743–8

Both chloroplast and mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 5 genes are transcribed in pea. Park J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct;30(9–10):437–42

Transcriptional regulation of hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase in the chicken pineal gland: day/night changes and long-term effects of light and darkness. Bernard M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):661–4

Conformational properties of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase sigma A factor during transcription initiation. Chang BY, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):43–7

The role of the 5'-flanking region in the cell-specific transcription of the human von Willebrand factor gene. Ferreira V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):641–8

Identification of a novel sequence element in the common promoter region of human collagen type IV genes, involved in the regulation of divergent transcription. Fischer G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):687–95

Two distinct transcriptional activities of pea (Pisum sativum) chloroplasts share immunochemically related functional polypeptides. Lakhani S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):833–41

Location of close contacts between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and guanine residues at promoters either with or without consensus -35 region sequences. Minchin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):771–5

Regulation of fatty acid synthase gene transcription. Sequences that confer a positive insulin effect and differentiation-dependent expression in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes are present in the 332 bp promoter. Moustaïd N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):767–72

Altered expression of cytochrome P-450 mRNAs, and potentially of other transcripts encoding key hepatic functions, are triggered during the isolation of rat hepatocytes. Padgham CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1; 289 (Pt 3):621–4

Cytokine induction of haem oxygenase mRNA in mouse liver. Interleukin 1 transcriptionally activates the haem oxygenase gene. Rizzardini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):343–7

RNA polymerases and transcription in archaebacteria. Zillig W, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1992;58:79–88 (51 ref.)

Ribozymes acting against the transcription factor Pit-1. James HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):302S

The U7 small nuclear RNA genes of Xenopus borealis. Watkins NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):301S

Fidelity of the RNA-dependent DNA synthesis exhibited by the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and of murine leukemia virus: mispair extension frequencies. Bakhanashvili M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9393–8

The human prothrombin gene: transcriptional regulation in HepG2 cells. Bancroft JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12469–76

Factors participating in the liver-specific expression of the human apolipoprotein A-II gene and their significance for transcription. Cardot P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7; 32(35):9080–93

Spectrum of DNA--platinum adduct recognition by prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Corda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8582–8

In vitro transcription analysis of DNA adducts induced by cyanomorpholinoadriamycin. Cullinane C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9513–9

Lifetime of the histone octamer studied by continuous-flow quasielastic light scattering: test of a model for nucleosome transcription. Feng HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3; 32(30):7824–31

Structure, 5'-flanking sequence, and chromosome location of the human N-formyl peptide receptor gene. A single-copy gene comprised of two exons on chromosome 19q.13.3 that yields two distinct transcripts by alternative polyadenylation. Haviland DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4168–74

In vivo and in vitro activities of point mutants of the bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase promoter. Ikeda RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9073–80

Kinetic analysis of T7 RNA polymerase transcription initiation from promoters containing single-stranded regions. Maslak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4281–5

Molecular mechanisms regulating the production of collagenase and TIMP in U937 cells: evidence for involvement of delayed transcriptional activation and enhanced mRNA stability. Shapiro SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4286–92

Interaction with the nuclear matrix of a chimeric construct containing a replication origin and a transcription unit. Adom JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29; 1171(2):187–97

Heat-shock-induced protein synthesis is responsible for the switch-off of hsp70 transcription in Tetrahymena. Amaral MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19; 1174(2):133–42

The Rel family: models for transcriptional regulation and oncogenic transformation. Bose HR Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14;1114(1):1–17 (183 ref.)

The 5' sequence of human factor XII gene contains transcription regulatory elements typical of liver specific, estrogen-modulated genes. Citarella F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):197–9

Phosphorylation is involved in transcriptional activation by the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Darwish HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 17;1167(1):29–36

Involvement of AP1 and PEA3 binding sites in the regulation of murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) transcription. Edwards DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):41–55

Human FLI-1 localizes to chromosome 11Q24 and has an aberrant transcript in neuroepithelioma. Hromas R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):155–8

Transcriptional regulation by CREB and its relatives. Lee KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23; 1174(3):221–33 (181 ref.)

Rapid regulation of albumin transcription by insulin and phorbol esters in rat hepatoma cells. Messina JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):225–30

Identification of an abundant monkey epididymal transcript encoding a homologue of human CAMPATH-1 antigen precursor. Perry AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 15;1171(1):122–4

Sequence analysis of monkey acrosin-trypsin inhibitor transcripts and their abundant expression in the epididymis. Perry AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20; 1172(1–2):159–60

Magnetic field-induced changes in specific gene transcription. Phillips JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):140–4

Transcriptional regulators of Drosophila embryogenesis. Read D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 16; 1114(2–3):79–93 (133 ref.)

Stimulation of SV40 DNA replication and transcription by Alu family sequence. Saëgusa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20;1172(3):274–82

In vivo activity for initiation of DNA replication resides in a transcribed region of the human genome. Wu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):258–66

The effect of supercoiling on the in vitro transcription of the spoIIA operon from Bacillus subtilis. Bird T, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jul-Aug;74(7–8):627–34

Fine tuning of DNA repair in transcribed genes: mechanisms, prevalence and consequences. Downes CS, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Mar;15(3):209–16 (66 ref.)

Transcriptional control of the platelet-derived growth factor subunit genes. Kaetzel DM, et al. **Biofactors** 1993 May; 4(2):71–81 (102 ref.)

Stress response in Drosophila subobscura: DNA-RNA hybrids and transcriptional activity. Arbona M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):187–95

Positive regulation of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation pathway by fatty acids through activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPAR). Dreyer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):67–76 (63 ref.)

Nuclear compartmentalization in transcriptionally activated hypothalamic neurons. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(2):143–54

Expression of testicular messenger ribonucleic acid for luteinizing hormone receptor in the rat: developmental regulation of multiple transcripts during postnatal life. Vihko KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1016–20

A linguistic representation of the regulation of transcription initiation. II. Distinctive features of sigma 70 promoters and their regulatory binding sites. Collado-Vides J. **Biosystems** 1993;29(2–3):105–28 (79 ref.)

A linguistic representation of the regulation of transcription initiation. I. An ordered array of complex symbols with distinctive features. Collado-Vides J. **Biosystems** 1993; 29(2–3):87–104 (34 ref.)

Nucleolar localization of rRNA coding sequences in Prorocentrum micans Ehr. (dinomastigote, kingdom Protoctist) by in situ hybridization. Géraud ML, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;26(2):61–74

In vitro transcription of transfer RNAs with 3'-end modifications. Liu M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug; 15(2):264–6

Synthesis of cRNA probes from PCR-generated DNA. Logel J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):604–10

In vitro transcription of RNAs with defined 3' termini from PCR-generated templates. Tsai CH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):58–61

The human CD34 hematopoietic stem cell antigen promoter and a 3'enhancer direct hematopoietic expression in tissue culture. Burn TC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3051–9

In vitro transcription from the human A gamma-globin gene promoter. Castle M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1344–50

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the interleukin-4 and interleukin-3 genes in human T cells. Dokter WH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):35–40

Identification of breakpoints in t(8;21) acute myelogenous leukemia and isolation of a fusion transcript, AML1/ETO, with similarity to Drosophila segmentation gene, runt. Erickson P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1825–31

Expression and downregulation of cytotoxic cell protease 1 or Granzyme 'B' transcripts during myeloid differentiation of interleukin-3-dependent murine stem cell lines. Hampson IN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3097–105

Characterization of the murine macrophage mannose receptor: demonstration that the downregulation of receptor expression mediated by interferon-gamma occurs at the level of transcription. Harris N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2363–73

Transcriptional analysis of the active X-chromosome in normal and clonal hematopoiesis [letter] Prchal JT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):269–71

FVT-1, a novel human transcription unit affected by variant translocation t(2;18)(p11;q21) of follicular lymphoma. Rimokh R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):136–42

Diagnosis of acute promyelocytic leukaemia by RT-PCR: detection of PML-RARA and RARA-PML fusion transcripts. Borrow J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Nov; 82(3):529–40

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of IL-1 beta, IL-6 and TNF-alpha genes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Rambaldi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb; 83(2):204–11

A PCR analysis of rhodopsin gene transcription in rat pineal photoreceptor differentiation. Araki M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):149–52

Differential expression of immediate early genes after hippocampal long-term potentiation in awake rats. Demmer J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3–4):279–86

Identification of a neuron-specific promoter of human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase gene. Le Van Thai A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):227–38

Early opsin expression in Xenopus embryos precedes photoreceptor differentiation. Saha MS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):307–18

Regional distribution of the alternatively spliced isoforms of beta APP RNA transcript in the brain of normal, heterozygous and homozygous weaver mutant mice as revealed by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Solà C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):340–6

Cellular specificity and regional distribution of amyloid beta protein precursor alternative transcripts are unaltered in Alzheimer hippocampal formation. Tanzi RE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):246–52

Transcriptionally active chimeric gene derived from the fusion of the AML1 gene and a novel gene on chromosome 8 in t(8;21) leukemic cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Mar;66(1):81] Nisson PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 15;63(2):81–8

Transcriptionally active non-ligand binding oestrogen receptors in breast cancer. Marsigliante S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):183–91

Elevation of the thyroid hormone receptor erb A-alpha 2 mRNA in transformed rodent cells is due to increased message stability. Too CK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 16; 70(3):151–7

Transcriptional activation of the mouse mdr3 gene coincides with the appearance of novel transcription initiation sites in multidrug-resistant P388 tumor cells. Lepage P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1657–64

Estrogen receptor variant messenger RNA lacking exon 4 in estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cell lines. Pfeffer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):741–3

Transcriptional control of estrogen receptor in estrogen receptor-negative breast carcinoma. Weigel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3472–4

The proximal promoter region of the human heme oxygenase gene contains elements involved in stimulation of transcriptional activity by a variety of agents including oxidants. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):761–5

Nucleosome displacement in transcription. Adams CC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):305–8 (24 ref.)

Mad: a heterodimeric partner for Max that antagonizes Myc transcriptional activity. Ayer DE, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29; 72(2):211–22

Transcript cleavage factors from E. coli. Borukhov S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):459–66

The arrest of replication forks in the rDNA of yeast occurs independently of transcription. Brewer BJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):267–76

Does HIV-1 Tat induce a change in viral initiation rights? Cullen BR. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):417–20 (16 ref.)

Mechanisms of transcriptional synergism between distinct virus-inducible enhancer elements. Du W, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):887–98

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of Drosophila TAF110 reveal properties expected of coactivators. Hoey T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):247–60

The role of the TATA-binding protein in the assembly and

function of the multisubunit yeast RNA polymerase III transcription factor, TFIIIB. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):1055–64

Pausing and attenuation of in vitro transcription in the rrnB operon of E. coli. Kingston RE, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):523–31

Function of the S. cerevisiae DST1/PPR2 gene in transcription elongation [letter] Kipling D, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):12

A TBP complex essential for transcription from TATA-less but not TATA-containing RNA polymerase III promoters is part of the TFIIIB fraction. Lobo SM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):1029–40

PCF4 encodes an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with homology to TFIIB. López-De-León A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 16;71(2):211–20

Recognition of boxA antiterminator RNA by the E. coli antitermination factors NusB and ribosomal protein S10. Nodwell JR, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):261–8

DNA topology and a minimal set of basal factors for transcription by RNA polymerase II. Parvin JD, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):533–40

The TATA-binding protein and associated factors are components of pol III transcription factor TFIIIB. Taggart AK, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):1015–28

A multisubunit complex associated with the RNA polymerase II CTD and TATA-binding protein in yeast. Thompson CM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1361–75

Phase variation of H. influenzae fimbriae: transcriptional control of two divergent genes through a variable combined promoter region. van Ham SM, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1187–96

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding proteins involved in biogenesis of peroxisomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Einerhand AW, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Sep;10(3):185–91 (37 ref.)

DNA topoisomerase II: a review of its involvement in chromosome structure, DNA replication, transcription and mitosis. Anderson HJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Aug; 16(8):709–24 (54 ref.)

The transcribed template and the transcription loop in Balbiani rings. Daneholt B. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Aug; 16(8):709–15 (52 ref.)

Structure-function subcompartments of the mammalian cell nucleus as revealed by the electron microscopic affinity cytochemistry. Raška I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Aug; 16(8):771–89 (67 ref.)

Posttranscriptional control of thymidine kinase messenger RNA accumulation in cells released from G0–G1 phase blocks. Gudas JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May; 4(5):421–30

Glucocorticoids reversibly arrest rat hepatoma cell growth by inducing an early G1 block in cell cycle progression. Sánchez I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):215–25

Epstein-Barr virus transcription factors. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):557–63 (88 ref.)

Functional dissection of AP-1 transcription factors using the Gal4 adaptor assay. Smith SE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):523–9

Modulation of the transcriptional rate of Fc gamma receptor mRNA in human mononuclear phagocytes. Comber PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Dec;145(2):324–38

Role of protein kinase A in LPS-induced activation of NF-kappa B proteins of a mouse macrophage-like cell line, J774. Muroi M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):289–98

Transcriptional regulation in Drosophila during heat shock: a nuclear run-on analysis. Vazquez J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Mar;102(4):233–48

Sequence elements required for transcriptional activity of the human myoglobin promoter in intact myocardium. Bassel-Duby R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):360–6

Transcriptional regulation of left ventricular beta-adrenergic receptors during chronic hypoxia. Bernstein D, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1465–71

Muscle-specific gene expression. A comparison of cardiac and skeletal muscle transcription strategies. Sartorelli V, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):925–31 (38 ref.)

Molecular structure and transcriptional function of the rat vascular AT1a angiotensin receptor gene. Takeuchi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):612–21

A transcriptionally amplified DNA probe assay with ligatable probes and immunochemical detection. Carpenter WR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1934–8

Transcriptional regulation of human genes for steroidogenic enzymes. Hum DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):333–40 (63 ref.)

Transcriptional activation of the estrogen receptor. Wei LL. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):341–5 (37 ref.)

Elevation of heat shock protein synthesis and hsp gene transcription during monocyte to macrophage differentiation of U937 cells. Twomey BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):178–83

Transcription termination. Richardson JP. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1993;28(1):1–30 (172 ref.)

Symmetrical transcription in the tRNA region of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grisanti P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):122–5

A transcription map of the chloroplast genome from rice (Oryza sativa). Kanno A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb; 23(2):166–74

Both open reading frames of the linear plasmid pMC3–2 from the ascomycete Morchella conica are transcribed in vivo. Rohe M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):507–9

Occurrence and transcription of genes for nad1, nad3, nad4L, and nad6, coding for NADH dehydrogenase subunits 1, 3, 4L, and 6, in liverwort mitochondria. Yamato K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):526–31

Distribution of maize mitochondrial transcripts in polysomal RNA: evidence for non-selectivity in recruitment of mRNAs. Yang AJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 23(5–6):532–6

Regulation of RNA polymerase II transcription. Drapkin R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):469–76 (63 ref.)

Integration of cell cycle control with transcriptional regulation by the retinoblastoma protein. Hollingsworth RE Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;5(2):194–200 (65 ref.)

Transcriptional cascades in Drosophila. Jäckle H, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):505–12 (83 ref.)

Regulation of the NF-kappa B/rel transcription factor and I kappa B inhibitor system. Liou HC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):477–87 (61 ref.)

RNA polymerase II transcription cycles. Corden JL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):213–8 (47 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation and transpositional selection of active SINE sequences. Schmid C, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Dec;2(6):874–82 (61 ref.)

Histones, nucleosomes and transcription. Svaren J, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):219–25 (73 ref.)

Effects of DNA methylation on DNA-binding proteins and gene expression. Tate PH, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):226–31 (55 ref.)

Molecular characterization of a mouse Y chromosomal repetitive sequence that detects transcripts in the testis. Prado VF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):87–90

The uptake of uridine in the nucleolus occurs in the dense fibrillar component. Immunogold localization of incorporated digoxigenin-UTP at the electron microscopic level. Schöfer C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 64(1):27–30

A discrete LINE-1 transcript in mouse blastocysts. Packer AI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):281–3

Multiple kinesin-like transcripts in Xenopus oocytes. Vernos I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):232–9

Conservation and divergence of patterns of expression and lineage-specific transcripts in orthologues and paralogues of the mouse Hox-1.4 gene. Watrin F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):136–45

Transcriptional elements from the human SP-C gene direct expression in the primordial respiratory epithelium of transgenic mice. Wert SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr; 156(2):426–43

Requirements for promoter activity in mouse oocytes and embryos distinguish paternal pronuclei from maternal and zygotic nuclei. Wiekowski M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep; 159(1):366–78

Replication timing and Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription in vitro. Wolffe AP. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):224–31

Prepupal differentiation in Drosophila: distinct cell types elaborate a shared structure, the pupal cuticle, but accumulate transcripts in unique patterns. Fechtel K, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):649–56

An RT6a gene is transcribed and translated in lymphopenic diabetes-prone BB rats. Criná L, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May; 42(5):688–95

Effects of STZ-induced diabetes and fasting on insulin receptor mRNA expression and insulin receptor gene transcription in rat liver. Tozzo E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1609–16

Promoter elements and transcriptional regulation of the acetylcholinesterase gene. Ekström TJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–72

The effect of progestins on prolactin receptor gene transcription in human breast cancer cells. Ormandy CJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;11(10):721–6

Non-random distribution and co-localization of purine/pyrimidine-encoded information and transcriptional regulatory domains. Povinelli CM. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(1):1–15

Modulation of transcriptional activation by ligand-dependent phosphorylation of the human oestrogen receptor A/B region. Ali S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1153–60

Cell-type-specific mechanisms of transcriptional repression by the homeotic gene products UBX and ABD-A in Drosophila embryos. Appel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):1099–109

Oct-2 facilitates functional preinitiation complex assembly and is continuously required at the promoter for multiple rounds of transcription. Arnosti DN, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):157–66

Identification of a negative regulatory domain in the human papillomavirus type 18 promoter: interaction with the transcriptional repressor YY1. Bauknecht T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4607–17

An S-phase specific release from a transcriptional block regulates the expression of mouse ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit. Björklund S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):4953–9

Distinct TFIID complexes mediate the effect of different transcriptional activators. Brou C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):489–99

Unique TATA-binding protein-containing complexes and cofactors involved in transcription by RNA polymerases II and III. Chiang CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2749–62

CDC39, an essential nuclear protein that negatively regulates transcription and differentially affects the constitutive and inducible HIS3 promoters [published erratum appears in **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2990] Collart MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):177–86

Human transcription factor USF stimulates transcription through the initiator elements of the HIV-1 and the Ad-ML promoters. Du H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):501–11

Differential DNA sequence recognition is a determinant of specificity in homeotic gene action. Ekker SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4059–72

A synergistic increase in potency of a multimerized VP16 transcriptional activation domain. Emami KH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5005–12

Two distinct yeast transcriptional activators require the function of the GCN5 protein to promote normal levels of transcription. Georgakopoulos T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4145–52

A novel multicopy suppressor of a groEL mutation includes two nested open reading frames transcribed from different promoters. Greener T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):889–96

Chloroplast rps15 and the rpoB/C1/C2 gene cluster are strongly transcribed in ribosome-deficient plastids: evidence for a functioning non-chloroplast-encoded RNA polymerase. Hess WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):563–71

Two regulatory proteins that bind to the basic transcription element (BTE), a GC box sequence in the promoter region of the rat P-4501A1 gene. Imataka H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3663–71

Visualization of focal sites of transcription within human nuclei. Jackson DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1059–65

Temporal coordination of regulatory gene expression by the steroid hormone ecdysone. Karim FD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4083–93

A system to study transcription by yeast RNA polymerase I within the chromosomal context: functional analysis of the ribosomal DNA enhancer and the RBP1/REB1 binding sites. Kulkens T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4665–74

An E2F-binding site mediates cell-cycle regulated repression of mouse B-myb transcription. Lam EW, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2705–13

Mouse rRNA gene transcription factor mUBF requires both HMG-box1 and an acidic tail for nucleolar accumulation: molecular analysis of the nucleolar targeting mechanism. Maeda Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3695–704

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae UAS element controlled by protein kinase A activates transcription in response to a variety of stress conditions. Marchler G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1997–2003

The transcriptional transactivation function of wild-type p53 is inhibited by SV40 large T-antigen and by HPV-16 E6 oncoprotein. Mietz JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(13):5013–20

Sequence-specific initiator elements focus initiation of transcription to distinct sites in the yeast TRP4 promoter. Mösch HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4583–90

Construction and characterization of a mercury-independent MerR activator (MerRAC): transcriptional activation in the absence of Hg(II) is accompanied by DNA distortion. Parkhill J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):413–21

The Aspergillus nidulans brlA regulatory locus consists of overlapping transcription units that are individually required for conidiophore development. Prade RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2439–47

A nucleosome-dependent static loop potentiates estrogen-regulated transcription from the Xenopus vitellogenin B1 promoter in vitro. Schild C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):423–33

Different activation domains stimulate transcription from remote ('enhancer') and proximal ('promoter') positions. Seipel K, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4961–8

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation affect functional characteristics of chloroplast and etioplast transcription systems from mustard (Sinapis alba L.). Tiller K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1745–53

Linkage of superantigen-like stimulation of syngeneic T cells in a mouse model of follicular center B cell lymphoma to transcription of endogenous mammary tumor virus. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2313–20

The Escherichia coli nucleoid protein H-NS functions directly as a transcriptional repressor. Ueguchi C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1039–46

DNA transcription and repressor binding affect deletion formation in Escherichia coli plasmids. Vilette D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3629–34

Separation of the transcriptional activation and replication functions of the bovine papillomavirus-1 E2 protein. Winokur PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4111–8

Transcription of human c-myc in permeabilized nuclei is associated with formation of Z-DNA in three discrete regions of the gene. Wittig B, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4653–63

Ovariectomy and inhibin immunoneutralization acutely increase follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid concentrations: evidence for a nontranscriptional mechanism. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1297–304

Multiple cis-acting domains mediate basal and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent glucagon gene

transcription in a mouse neuroendocrine cell line. Gajic D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1055–62

Transcripts for cysteine-rich secretory protein-1 (CRISP-1; DE/AEG) and the novel related CRISP-3 are expressed under androgen control in the mouse salivary gland. Haendler B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):192–8

Basal transcriptional activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responsiveness of the human cytochrome P450scc promoter transfected into MA-10 Leydig cells. Hum DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):546–52

Insulin-degrading enzyme is differentially expressed and developmentally regulated in various rat tissues. Kuo WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):604–11

Loss of lutropin/human choriogonadotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid during ligand-induced down-regulation occurs post transcriptionally. Lu DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):235–40

The promoter of the gene encoding 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) response element binding protein contains cAMP response elements: evidence for positive autoregulation of gene transcription. Meyer TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):770–80

Non-receptor mediated, post-transcriptional regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)-3 in Hs578T human breast cancer cells. Oh Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):3123–5

Coordinate transcriptional regulation of the three fibrinogen subunit genes by glucocorticoids in cultured primary liver cells from Xenopus laevis. Roberts LR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2563–70

Tissue-specific transcription start site usage in the leader exons of the rat insulin-like growth factor-I gene: evidence for differential regulation in the developing kidney. Shemer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2793–9

Apoptosis in atretic ovarian follicles is associated with selective decreases in messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts for gonadotropin receptors and cytochrome P450 aromatase. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1670–6

Detection of C-type natriuretic peptide (CNP) transcript in the rat heart and immune organs. Vollmar AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1872–4

Novel testis germ cell-specific transcript of the CREB gene contains an alternatively spliced exon with multiple in-frame stop codons. Waeber G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):2010–5

Localization and functional analysis of DNase-I-hypersensitive sites in the human c-sis/PDGF-B gene transcription unit and its flanking regions. Dirks RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):509–19

DNase-I-hypersensitive sites located far upstream of the human c-sis/PDGF-B gene comap with transcriptional enhancers and a silencer and are preceded by (part of) a new transcription unit. Dirks RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):487–95

CCACC-binding or simian-virus-40-protein-1-binding proteins cooperate with human GATA-1 to direct erythroid-specific transcription and to mediate 5' hypersensitive site 2 sensitivity of a TATA-less promoter. Eleouet JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):763–70

The glucocorticoid receptor acts as an antirepressor in receptor-dependent in vitro transcription. Eriksson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):505–11

Concerted activities of the RNA recognition and the glycine-rich C-terminal domains of nucleolin are required for efficient complex formation with pre-ribosomal RNA. Ghisolfi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):541–8

Gastric chief cell-specific transcription of the pepsinogen A gene. Meijerink PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1; 213(3):1283–96

Transcriptional control of AAC3 gene encoding mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by oxygen, heme and ROX1 factor. Sabová L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):547–53

In vivo regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptors by estrogen differs at the post-transcriptional level in rat and mouse. Srivastava RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1; 216(2):527–38

RNA polymerase III. Genes, factors and transcriptional specificity. Willis IM. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 212(1):1–11 (90 ref.)

In situ localization of cAMP-dependent protein kinases in nuclear and chromosomal substructures: relation to transcriptional activity. Trinczek B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):196–202

Leukotriene B4 transcriptionally activates interleukin-6 expression involving NK-chi B and NF-IL6. Brach MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2705–11

Transcriptional diversity at the duplicated human CD8 beta loci. DiSanto JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):320–6

The intronic immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancer acts independently on rearrangement and on transcription. Kallenbach S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1917–21

Evidence for oligoclonality of T cell receptor delta chain transcripts expressed in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Olive C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2587–93

Immunoglobulin kappa light chain germ-line transcripts in human precursor B lymphocytes. Thompson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3167–71

Splicing thermotolerance maintains Pre-mRNA transcripts in the splicing pathway during severe heat shock. Corell RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):233–42

Nonisotopic ultrastructural mapping of transcription sites within the nucleolus. Dundr M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):275–81

Reversion and cell hybridization of a dedifferentiated rat hepatoma cell: dissociation of mechanisms establishing the hepatic traits. Ng KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul; 207(1):48–56

Transcriptional control of pancreatic islet hormones gene expression. Knepel W. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1993; 101(1):39–45 (37 ref.)

Posttranscriptional regulation of colony-stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) and CSF-1 receptor gene expression during inhibition of phorbol-ester-induced monocytic differentiation by dexamethasone and cyclosporin A: potential involvement of a destabilizing protein. Chambers SK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Sep;21(10):1328–34

A soluble form of the human Fc receptor Fc gamma RIIA: cloning, transcript analysis and detection. Rappaport EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):689–96

Transcription by RNA polymerase II: initiator-directed formation of transcription-competent complexes. Weis L, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3300–9 (67 ref.)

New insights into chromatin function in transcriptional control. Wolffe AP. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3354–61 (77 ref.)

Transcriptional induction of the fatty acid binding protein gene in mouse liver by bezafibrate. Besnard P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 26;327(2):219–23

Detection of minor adducts in cisplatin-modified DNA by transcription footprinting. Decoville M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):55–8

Identification of a small Na+/H+ exchanger-like message in the rabbit myocardium. Dyck JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5;310(3):255–9

Interleukin-1-induced expression of nitric oxide synthase in insulin-producing cells is preceded by c-fos induction and depends on gene transcription and protein synthesis. Eizirik DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):62–6

A GC box in the bidirectional promoter is essential for expression of the human dihydrofolate reductase and mismatch repair protein 1 genes. Fujii H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):33–6

Thyroid hormones promote transcriptional activation of the nuclear gene coding for mitochondrial beta-F1-ATPase in rat liver. Izquierdo JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):109–12

Transcription and translation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the pancreas of prediabetic BB rats. Kleemann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):9–12

Changes in the level of chloroplast transcripts in pumpkin cotyledons during heat shock. Kusnetsov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):189–93

Transcription of Drosophila mobile element gypsy (mdg4) in heat-shocked cells. Lyubomirskaya NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):233–6

Identification of a protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with E2F-like DNA-binding and transactivating properties. Mai B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26; 321(2–3):153–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae multifunctional protein RAP1 binds to a conserved sequence in the Polyoma virus enhancer and is responsible for its transcriptional activity in yeast cells. Pollice A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24; 323(1–2):77–82

Human peripheral blood lymphocytes express D5 dopamine receptor gene and transcribe the two pseudogenes. Takahashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 7;314(1):23–5

Transcriptional- and post-transcriptional-dependent regulation of glutathione S-transferase expression in rat hepatocytes as a function of culture conditions. Vandenberghe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23; 313(2):155–9

Identification of the transcriptional start site of the cyd operon from Escherichia coli. Fang H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):237–42

Distribution in the genus Streptomyces of a homolog to nusG, a gene encoding a transcriptional antiterminator. Puttikhunt C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):243–8

A stereospecific alignment between the promoter and the cis-acting sequence is required for Lrp-dependent activation of ilvIH transcription in Escherichia coli. Sacco M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):331–6

The acute phase response: overview and evidence of roles for both transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Jiang SL, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992; 30(4):133–5 (10 ref.)

Increased hepatocyte expression of hepatitis B virus transcription in patients with features of fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis. Mason AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):237–44

A rabbit AldA pseudogene derived from a partially spliced primary aldolase A transcript. Amsden AB, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):323–4

Sequence of the Streptomyces thermoviolaceus CUB74 alpha-amylase-encoding gene and its transcription analysis in Streptomyces lividans. Bahri SM, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):133–7

TATA box mutations in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe nmt1 promoter affect transcription efficiency but not the transcription start point or thiamine repressibility. Basi G, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):131–6

The gene encoding chicken chromosomal protein HMG-14a is transcribed into multiple mRNAs. Browne DL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):199–206

The pyrimidine sequence encompassing the transcription start point of Xenopus laevis ribosomal-protein-encoding genes is not obligatory for activity in oocytes. Chen QM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):283–6

Isolation and characterization of the chicken cystatin-encoding gene: mapping transcription start point and polyadenylation sites. Colella R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):175–81

A new luciferase promoter insertion vector for the analysis of weak transcriptional activities. de Martin R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):137–8

Application of the mini-mu phage for the isolation of lac transcriptional fusions in Bacillus subtilis genes. Gardiol D, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):39–44

Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in the rat. Hoekman MF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):217–23

Expression of a downstream gene from a bicistronic transcription unit in transgenic tobacco plants. Iida S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):199–205

Transcription map of the early region of the Streptomyces bacteriophage phi C31. Ingham CJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):77–84

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the nourseothricin acetyltransferase-encoding gene nat1 from Streptomyces noursei. Krügel H, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):127–31

Characterization of the rRNA-encoding genes and transcripts, and a group-I self-splicing intron in Pneumocystis carinii. Lin H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1; 119(2):163–73

Acanthamoeba castellanii RNA polymerase II transcription in vitro: accurate initiation at the adenovirus major late promoter. Liu F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):143–9

Common sequence elements are important for transcription and replication of the extrachromosomal rRNA-encoding genes of Tetrahymena. Miyahara K, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):209–13

The carboxypeptidase Y-encoding gene from Candida albicans and its transcription during yeast-to-hyphae conversion. Mukhtar M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2; 121(1):173–7

Transcriptional regulation of the Tn5276-located Lactococcus lactis sucrose operon and characterization of the sacA gene encoding sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase. Rauch PJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 2;121(1):55–61

Promoter region of the rat gene encoding ornithine aminotransferase: transcriptional activity, sequence, and DNase-I-hypersensitive sites. Shull JD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):169–75

Involvement of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage lambda CI and CII proteins. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):1–7

Analysis of Tat transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus transcription in vitro. Bohan CA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):391–407

Sequences within the R region of the long terminal repeat activate basal transcription from the HIV-1 promoter. Boris-Lawrie KA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):215–30

The role of the promoter in the expression of the PCNA gene. Charollais RH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):285–96

Characterization of two types of ribosomal gene transcription in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Labhart P. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):409–23

Elements of the rabbit uteroglobin promoter mediating its transcription in epithelial cells from the endometrium and lung. Suske G, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):339–52

Regulation of transcription by the retinoblastoma protein. Horowitz JM. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb; 6(2):124–31 (55 ref.)

The erythroid protein cGATA-1 functions with a stage-specific factor to activate transcription of chromatin-assembled beta-globin genes. Barton MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1796–809

Transcriptional control via translational repression by c4 antisense RNA of bacteriophages P1 and P7. Biere AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec:6(12):2409–16

Differential positive control by Oct-1 and Oct-2: activation of a transcriptionally silent motif through Oct-1 and VP16 corecruitment. Cleary MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):72–83

Sex-specific transcriptional regulation by the male and female doublesex proteins of Drosophila. Coschigano KT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):42–54

Mechanism of transcriptional antirepression by GAL4-VP16. Croston GE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2270–81

Unliganded thyroid hormone receptor inhibits formation of a functional preinitiation complex: implications for active repression. Fondell JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7B):1400–10

The candidate proto-oncogene bcl-3 encodes a transcriptional coactivator that activates through NF-kappa B p50 homodimers. Fujita T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1354–63

Transcriptional repression by the Drosophila even-skipped protein: definition of a minimal repression domain. Han K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):491–503

Evidence that SNF2/SWI2 and SNF5 activate transcription

in yeast by altering chromatin structure. Hirschhorn JN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2288–98

Multiple domains of the RNA polymerase I activator hUBF interact with the TATA–binding protein complex hSL1 to mediate transcription. Jantzen HM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1950–63

Differential regulation of transcription preinitiation complex assembly by activator and repressor homeo domain proteins. Johnson FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2177–89

Potentiation of RNA polymerase II transcription by Gal4–VP16 during but not after DNA replication and chromatin assembly. Kamakaka RT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1779–95

Transcription–dependent recombination induced by triple–helix formation. Kohwi Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1766–78

The block to transcriptional elongation within the human c–myc gene is determined in the promoter–proximal region. Krumm A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2201–13

The yeast SNF2/SWI2 protein has DNA–stimulated ATPase activity required for transcriptional activation. Laurent BC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Apr;7(4):583–91

Elongation factor NusG interacts with termination factor rho to regulate termination and antitermination of transcription. Li J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):161–72

Initiation on chromatin templates in a yeast RNA polymerase II transcription system. Lorch Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2282–7

3'–UTR–dependent deadenylation by the yeast poly(A) nuclease. Lowell JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2088–99

Role of the sigma 70 subunit of RNA polymerase in transcriptional activation by activator protein PhoB in Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan; 7(1):149–60

Mutations affecting stability and deadenylation of the yeast MFA2 transcript. Muhlrad D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2100–11

The p65 subunit of NF–kappa B regulates I kappa B by two distinct mechanisms. Scott ML, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul; 7(7A):1266–76

Identification of a minimal set of proteins that is sufficient for accurate initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Tyree CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7A):1254–65

Rapid transcriptional autoregulation of a yeast metalloregulatory transcription factor is essential for high–level copper detoxification. Zhou P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1824–35

Factors (TAFs) required for activated transcription interact with TATA box–binding protein conserved core domain. Zhou Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):180–7

Holo–TFIID supports transcriptional stimulation by diverse activators and from a TATA–less promoter. Zhou Q, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct;6(10):1964–74

A mutant tRNA affects delta–mediated transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Happel AM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):361–74

Telomere–mediated plasmid segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves gene products required for transcriptional repression at silencers and telomeres. Longtine MS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Feb;133(2):171–82

Mutations at the Darkener of apricot locus modulate transcript levels of copia and copia–induced mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Rabinow L, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1175–85

Genetic evidence for transcriptional activation by the yeast IME1 gene product. Smith HE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr; 133(4):775–84

The human Pi class glutathione transferase sequence at 12q13–q14 is a reverse–transcribed pseudogene. Board PG, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):470–3

Conservation of coding and transcriptional control sequences within the snRNP E protein gene. Fautsch MP, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):883–90

Evidence for a third transcript from the human factor VIII gene. Levinson B, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):585–9

The HRAS1 gene cluster: two upstream regions recognizing transcripts and a third encoding a gene with a leucine zipper domain. Weitzel JN, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):309–19

Transcriptional regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in ovarian bovine granulosa cells. Garrido C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):109–17

Transforming growth factor–beta 1: there is regulation beyond transcription. Brenner DA. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan; 17(1):164–6

Illegitimate transcription of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in lymphocytes for identification of mutations in phenylketonuria. Abadie V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):31–4

Multiple forms of the APC gene transcripts and their tissue–specific expression. Horii A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):283–7

A strategy for the selection of transcribed sequences in the Xq28 region. Korn B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul; 1(4):235–42

A methylated CpG island 3' in the apolipoprotein–E gene does not repress its transcription. Larsen F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):775–80

YAC–assisted cloning of transcribed sequences from the human chromosome 3p21 region. Pengue G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):791–6

DNA methylation represses FMR–1 transcription in fragile X syndrome. Sutcliffe JS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep; 1(6):397–400

Illegitimate transcription: its use in the study of inherited disease. Kaplan JC, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(5):357–60 (27 ref.)

Illegitimate transcription of phenylalanine hydroxylase for detection of mutations in patients with phenylketonuria. Ramus SJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):154–8

Increased transcripts for B–type natriuretic peptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quantitative polymerase chain reaction for atrial and brain natriuretic peptide transcripts. Dagnino L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov; 20(5):690–700

Two distinct regions of the mouse beta Fc gamma R gene control its transcription. Bonnerot C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Aug;185(2–4):222–34 (37 ref.)

Transcription and diversity of immunoglobulin lambda chain variable genes in the rat. Aguilar BA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;37(1):39–48

Novel Tcr Tcra–V and –J transcripts expressed in rat myelin–specific T–cell lines. Hinkkanen AE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):235–8

Molecular anatomy of the transcription complex of Escherichia coli during initiation. Chatterji D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):128–34 (69 ref.)

Light emission from a Mudlux transcriptional fusion in Salmonella typhimurium is stimulated by hydrogen peroxide and by interaction with the mouse macrophage cell line J774.2. Francis KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):640–9

Comparison of the alpha–toxin genes of Clostridium perfringens type A and C strains: evidence for extragenic regulation of transcription. Katayama S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):457–63

Transcriptional regulation of the germline immunoglobulin C alpha and C epsilon genes: implications for commitment to an isotype switch. Gaff C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1145–51

T cell–specific protein–DNA interactions occurring at the CD4 locus: identification of possible transcriptional control elements of the murine CD4 gene. Sands JF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(10):1183–94

T cell CD7 mRNA expression is regulated by both transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms. Ware RE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):179–87

Regulation of transcription in eukaryotes by DNA–binding proteins. Krajewska WM. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Dec; 24(12):1885–98 (142 ref.)

Mitochondrial DNA content and mitochondrial gene transcriptional activities in the early development of loach and goldfish. Wang G, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 36(4):477–82

Gamma–ray–induced transcription and apoptosis–associated loss of 28S rRNA in interphase human lymphocytes. Delic J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):39–46

Transcription and replication of animal mitochondrial DNAs. Clayton DA. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;141:217–32 (60 ref.)

NF–kappa B and Rel: participants in a multiform transcriptional regulatory system. Grilli M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1993;143:1–62 (451 ref.)

Transcription of the HIV–1 LTR is regulated by the density of DNA CpG methylation. Gutekunst KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jun;6(6):541–9

The human immunodeficiency virus tat protein increases the transcription of human Alu repeated sequences by increasing the activity of the cellular transcription factor TFIIIC. Jang KL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1142–7

Partial purification of somatotropin receptors from pig liver: they arise from a single somatotropin receptor messenger RNA transcript. Louveau I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3421–8

Regulation of kdp operon expression in Escherichia coli: evidence against turgor as signal for transcriptional control. Asha H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4528–37

Repressor binding to a regulatory site in the DNA coding sequence is sufficient to confer transcriptional regulation of the vir–repressed genes (vrg genes) in Bordetella pertussis. Beattie DT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(2):519–27

RepR protein expression on plasmid pIP501 is controlled by an antisense RNA–mediated transcription attenuation mechanism. Brantl S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4052–61

Global regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chuang SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2026–36

The gene coding for 3–deoxy–manno–octulosonic acid transferase and the rfaQ gene are transcribed from divergently arranged promoters in Escherichia coli. Clementz T. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7750–6

Transcription of the Bacillus subtilis sacX and sacY genes, encoding regulators of sucrose metabolism, is both inducible by sucrose and controlled by the DegS–DegU signalling system. Crutz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6087–95

Mutational uncoupling of the transcriptional activation function of the TyrR protein of Escherichia coli K–12 from the repression function. Cui J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):303–6

How the phage lambda N gene product suppresses transcription termination: communication of RNA polymerase with regulatory proteins mediated by signals in nascent RNA. Das A. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6711–6 (63 ref.)

Full expression of the cryIIIA toxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis requires a distant upstream DNA sequence affecting transcription. de Souza MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2952–60

Conditional growth of Escherichia coli caused by expression of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I. Fernandez–Beros ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7059–62

The carboxy–terminal 14 amino acids of phage lambda N protein are dispensable for transcription antitermination. Franklin NC. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8144–7

Cloning and characterization of a Candida albicans maltase gene involved in sucrose utilization. Geber A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6992–6

Myxococcus xanthus encodes an ATP–dependent protease which is required for developmental gene transcription and intercellular signaling. Gill RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4538–44

Control of electron flow in Escherichia coli: coordinated transcription of respiratory pathway genes. Gunsalus RP. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7069–74 (55 ref.)

Altered–function mutations of the transcriptional regulatory gene virG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Han DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7040–3

Repression of Escherichia coli purB is by a transcriptional roadblock mechanism. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7121–7

The virulence gene activator ToxT from Vibrio cholerae is a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. Higgins DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6974–80

Environmental conditions affect transcription of the pectinase genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Hugouvieux–Cotte–Pattat N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7807–18

Protein–protein communication within the transcription apparatus. Ishihama A. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2483–9 (44 ref.)

Transcription of the ileS operon in the archaeon Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Jenal U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5945–52

Further evidence that transposition of Tn5 in Escherichia coli is strongly enhanced by constitutively activated RecA proteins. Kuan CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6872–7

High–level transcription of the major Bacillus subtilis autolysin operon depends on expression of the sigma D gene and is affected by a sin (flaD) mutation. Kuroda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):795–801

Bacteriophage P1 gene 10 is expressed from a promoter–operator sequence controlled by C1 and Bof proteins. Lehnherr H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6138–44

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, expression, and chromosomal location of ldh, the gene encoding L–(+)–lactate dehydrogenase, from Lactococcus lactis. Llanos RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6956–64

Anchoring of DNA to the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane through cotranscriptional synthesis of polypeptides encoding membrane proteins or proteins for export: a mechanism of plasmid hypernegative supercoiling in mutants deficient in DNA topoisomerase I. Lynch AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1645–55

The helix–turn–helix motif of sigma 54 is involved in recognition of the –13 promoter region. Merrick M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7221–6

Bacillus subtilis spoVE gene is transcribed by sigma E–associated RNA polymerase. Miyao A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):4081–6

DNA sequence and units of transcription of the conjugative transfer gene complex (trs) of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pGO1. Morton TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(14):4436–47

A sigma 54 promoter and downstream sequence elements ftr2 and ftr3 are required for regulated expression of divergent transcription units flaN and flbG in Caulobacter crescentus. Mullin DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2067–76

Proteus mirabilis urease: transcriptional regulation by UreR. Nicholson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):465–73

Melting during steady–state transcription of the rrnB P1 promoter in vivo and in vitro. Ohlsen KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6071–5

ToxR proteins with substitutions in residues conserved with OmpR fail to activate transcription from the cholera toxin promoter. Ottemann KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6807–14

Identification and transcriptional analysis of the Escherichia coli htrE operon which is homologous to pap and related pilin operons. Raina S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5009–21

Analysis of the periplasmic [NiFe] hydrogenase transcription unit from Desulfovibrio fructosovorans. Rousset M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3388–93

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the Micromonospora viridifaciens neuraminidase gene in Streptomyces lividans. Sakurada K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6896–903

The NodD protein does not bind to the promoters of

inducible nodulation genes in extracts of bacteroids of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae. Schlaman HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6109–16

Heat shock transcription of the groESL operon of Agrobacterium tumefaciens may involve a hairpin–loop structure. Segal G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3083–8

Effects of insertions and deletions in glnG (ntrC) of Escherichia coli on nitrogen regulator I–dependent DNA binding and transcriptional activation. Shiau SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):190–9

Evidence that the spoIIM gene of Bacillus subtilis is transcribed by RNA polymerase associated with sigma E. Smith K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3618–27

The luxR gene product of Vibrio harveyi is a transcriptional activator of the lux promoter. Swartzman E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7490–3

Tripartite structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase (CAR1) gene inducer–responsive upstream activation sequence. Viljoen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6831–9

Control of transcription of gal repressor and isorepressor genes in Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):251–8

Catabolite gene activator protein and integration host factor act in concert to regulate tdc operon expression in Escherichia coli. Wu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6918–27

How a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 70 suppresses the defective heat shock response caused by a mutation in the gene encoding sigma 32. Zhou YN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7128–37

Cooperative transcription activation between Ad1, a CRE–like element, and other elements in the CYP11B gene promoter. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):573–5

Transcription of mouse ribosomal RNA gene with inactive extracts is activated by NAD+ in vitro. Mishima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):36–42

Analysis of transcriptional stimulation by recombinant Oct proteins in a cell–free system. Annweiler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2525–34

Identification of a transcriptional initiator element in the cytochrome c oxidase subunit Vb promoter which binds to transcription factors NF–E1 (YY–1, delta) and Sp1. Basu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4188–96

Transcription initiation sites in mitochondria of Oenothera berteriana. Binder S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7849–55

Complex patterns of sequence variation and multiple 5' and 3' ends are found among transcripts of the erythroid ankyrin gene. Birkenmeier CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9533–40

Cis–active elements controlling lung cell–specific expression of human pulmonary surfactant protein B gene. Bohinski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11160–6

Cooperating nonconsensus cAMP–responsive elements are mediators of adrenocorticotropin–induced VL30 transcription in steroidogenic adrenal cells. Bohm S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3952–63

TATA–binding protein activates transcription when upstream of a GCN4–binding site in a novel yeast promoter. Brandl CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20943–52

Bending of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S rRNA gene in transcription factor complexes. Braun BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22562–9

Involvement of Alu sequences in the cell–specific regulation of transcription of the gamma chain of Fc and T cell receptors. Brini AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1355–61

Abundant adrenal–specific transcription of the human P450c21A "pseudogene". Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12919–24

Mitochondrial DNA remains intact during Drosophila aging, but the levels of mitochondrial transcripts are significantly reduced. Calleja M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18891–7

Characterization of the gene for rat phosphorylase kinase catalytic subunit. Cawley KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1194–200

RAP30/74 (transcription factor IIF) is required for promoter escape by RNA polymerase II. Chang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20482–9

Effects of DNA lesions on transcription elongation by T7 RNA polymerase. Chen YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5849–55

Biochemical and genetic dissection of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase C53 subunit through the analysis of a mitochondrially mis–sorted mutant construct. Chiannilkulchai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23099–107

Transcriptional repression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit gene by androgen may involve direct binding of androgen receptor to the proximal promoter. Clay CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13556–64

SP1 activates the MDR1 promoter through one of two distinct G–rich regions that modulate promoter activity. Cornwell MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19505–11

Neural expression of a novel alternatively spliced and polyadenylated Gs alpha transcript. Crawford JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9879–85

ATPase activity of TyrR, a transcriptional regulatory protein for sigma 70 RNA polymerase. Cui J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13023–5

Ribosomal protein L32 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulates both splicing and translation of its own transcript. Dabeva MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19669–74

Selective expression of trypsin fusion genes in acinar cells of the pancreas and stomach of transgenic mice. Davis BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26070–7

Role of cellular actin in human parainfluenza virus type 3 genome transcription. De BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5703–10

Transcription of photoreceptor genes during fetal retinal development. Evidence for positive and negative regulation. DesJardin LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6953–60

Inhibition of interferon–gamma–induced major histocompatibility complex class II gene transcription by interferon–beta and type beta 1 transforming growth factor in human astrocytoma cells. Definition of cis–element. Devajyothi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18794–800

Helix–loop–helix proteins as regulators of muscle–specific transcription. Edmondson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):755–8 (48 ref.)

Nucleosome interactions with a human Alu element. Transcriptional repression and effects of template methylation. Englander EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19565–73

Two different, overlapping pathways of transcription initiation are active on the TATA–less human androgen receptor promoter. The role of Sp1. Faber PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9296–301

Transcriptional regulation of the rat NAD(P)H:quinone reductase gene. Characterization of a DNA–protein interaction at the antioxidant responsive element and induction by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Favreau LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19875–81

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–dependent regulation of transforming growth factors–alpha and –beta 2 expression in a human keratinocyte cell line involves both transcriptional and post–transcriptional control. Gaido KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24591–5

The carboxyl terminus of RAP30 is similar in sequence to region 4 of bacterial sigma factors and is required for function. Garrett KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23942–9

Binding of the RNA polymerase I transcription complex to its promoter can modify positioning of downstream nucleosomes assembled in vitro. Georgel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1947–54

Type XIV collagen is encoded by alternative transcripts with distinct 5' regions and is a multidomain protein with homologies to von Willebrand's factor, fibronectin, and other matrix proteins. Gerecke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12177–84

Regulation of the GLUT4/muscle–fat glucose transporter mRNA in adipose tissue of insulin–deficient diabetic rats. Gerrits PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):640–4

Utilization of an alternative transcription initiation site of somatic cytochrome c in the mouse produces a testis–specific cytochrome c mRNA. Hake LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4788–97

Interleukin–6 activates and regulates transcription factors of the interferon regulatory factor family in M1 cells. Harroch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9092–7

Functional divergence of protein kinase C (PKC) family members. PKC gamma differs from PKC alpha and –beta II and nPKC epsilon in its competence to mediate–12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol 13–acetate (TPA)–responsive transcriptional activation through a TPA–response element. Hata A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9122–9

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the Escherichia coli rnt gene encoding RNase T. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25609–13

Transcription of the gene for parathyroid hormone–related peptide from the human is activated through a cAMP–dependent pathway by prostaglandin E1 in HTLV–I–infected T cells. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1174–9

The long terminal repeat of VL30 retrotransposons contains sequences that determine retinoic acid–induced transcription in cultured keratinocytes. Islam TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3251–9

The increment of SII–facilitated transcript cleavage varies dramatically between elongation competent and incompetent RNA polymerase II ternary complexes. Izban MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12874–85

SII–facilitated transcript cleavage in RNA polymerase II complexes stalled early after initiation occurs in primarily dinucleotide increments. Izban MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12864–73

Transcriptional repression of interleukin–6 gene by adenoviral E1A proteins. Janaswami PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24886–91

A common ATP requirement for open complex formation and transcription at promoters containing initiator or TATA elements. Jiang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6535–40

Characterization of the spectrum of alternative splicing of alpha 1 (XIII) collagen transcripts in HT–1080 cells and calvarial tissue resulted in identification of two previously unidentified alternatively spliced sequences, one previously unidentified exon, and nine new mRNA variants. Juvonen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24693–9

Vault ribonucleoprotein particles from rat and bullfrog contain a related small RNA that is transcribed by RNA polymerase III. Kickhoefer VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7868–73

Both the basal and inducible transcription of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene are dependent upon a cAMP response element. Kim KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15689–95

Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter–transcription factor (COUP–TF) represses transcription from the promoter of the gene for ornithine transcarbamylase in a manner antagonistic to hepatocyte nuclear factor–4 (HNF–4). Kimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11125–33

Identification of TFIID components required for transcriptional activation by upstream stimulatory factor. Kokubo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17554–8

Strand–selective repair of DNA damage in the yeast GAL7 gene requires RNA polymerase II. Leadon SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23175–82

Transcriptional regulation of TSG6, a tumor necrosis factor– and interleukin–1–inducible primary response gene coding for a secreted hyaluronan–binding protein. Lee TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6154–60

The D domain of the thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 specifies positive and negative transcriptional regulation functions. Lee Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):2021–8

Repression and redirection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA synthesis from upstream of the transcriptional start site. Léveillard T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15; 268(5):3594–603

Recruitment of vaccinia virus RNA polymerase to an early gene promoter by the viral early transcription factor. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2773–80

The DNA–dependent ATPase activity of vaccinia virus early gene transcription factor is essential for its transcription activation function. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20016–21

Promoter elements and transcriptional control of the mouse acetylcholinesterase gene. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3563–72

The organization and expression of essential transcription translation component genes in the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Liao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22787–97

The helix–loop–helix proteins (salivary–specific cAMP response element–binding proteins) can modulate cAMP–inducible RP4 gene expression in salivary cells. Lin HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10214–20

Site–specific methylation inhibits transcriptional activity of platelet–derived growth factor A–chain promoter. Lin XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17334–40

Activating transcription factor–1 can mediate Ca(2+)– and cAMP–inducible transcriptional activation. Liu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6714–20

Characterization of a minimal promoter element required for transcription of the mouse type II beta regulatory subunit (RII beta) of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Luo Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24738–47

Identification of 5'and 3'sequences involved in the regulation of transcription of the human mdr1 gene in vivo. Madden MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8290–7

Multiple parameters control the selectivity of nuclear receptors for their response elements. Selectivity and promiscuity in response element recognition by retinoic acid receptors and retinoid X receptors. Mader S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):591–600

Cloning of human AMP deaminase isoform E cDNAs. Evidence for a third AMPD gene exhibiting alternatively spliced 5'–exons. Mahnke–Zizelman DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20866–77

E2F site activates transcription in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe and binds to a 30–kDa transcription factor. Malhotra P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20392–401

Two mRNA transcripts (rBAT–1 and rBAT–2) are involved in system b0,(+)–related amino acid transport. Markovich D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1362–7

Genetic dissection of the transcription cycle. A mutant RNA polymerase that cannot hold onto a promoter. Martin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20175–80

Transcriptional regulation of the pyruvate kinase erythroid–specific promoter. Max–Audit I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5431–7

Mapping regions of yeast transcription factor IIIA required for DNA binding, interaction with transcription factor IIIC, and transcription activity. Milne CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11364–71

Redundant regulation of urokinase plasminogen activator transcription by the two major isozymes of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Mira–y–Lopez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23063–8

TATA box–mediated in vitro transcription by RNA polymerase III. Evidence for TATA–binding protein in

a polymerase III type complex. Mitchell MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1141–50

Myocyte-specific enhancer-binding factor (MEF-2) regulates alpha-cardiac myosin heavy chain gene expression in vitro and in vivo. Molkentin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19512–20

Transcriptional regulation of heat shock genes. A paradigm for inducible genomic responses. Morimoto RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):21987–90 (120 ref.)

Cooperative interaction between interferon (IFN) stimulus response element and kappa B sequence motifs controls IFN gamma- and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated transcription from the murine IP-10 promoter. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6677–88

Relative roles of CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta and cAMP regulatory element-binding protein in controlling transcription of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Park EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):613–9

Inducer-dependent transcriptional activation of the P4501A2 gene in vivo and in isolated hepatocytes. Pasco DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1053–7

The helix-loop-helix/leucine repeat transcription factor USF can be functionally regulated in a redox-dependent manner. Pognonec P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24563–7

Distinct activation domains within cAMP response element-binding protein (CREB) mediate basal and cAMP-stimulated transcription. Quinn PG. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16999–7009

Quantitative analysis of transcription and RNA levels of 15 barley chloroplast genes. Transcription rates and mRNA levels vary over 300-fold; predicted mRNA stabilities vary 30-fold. Rapp JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21404–11

Human casein kinase II. The subunit alpha protein activates transcription of the subunit beta gene. Robitzki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5694–702

Regulation of tissue-specific splicing of the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene by RNA-binding proteins. Roesser JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8366–75

A potent enhancer made of clustered liver-specific elements in the transcription control sequences of human alpha 1-microglobulin/bikunin gene. Rouet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20765–73

Reconstitution of transcription with five purified initiation factors and RNA polymerase II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sayre MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23376–82

Characterization of the signal transduction pathways and cis-acting DNA sequence responsible for the transcriptional induction during growth and development of the lysosomal alpha-mannosidase gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Schatzle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19632–9

RNA-directed RNA polymerase from tomato leaves. II. Catalytic in vitro properties. Schiebel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11858–67

Membrane depolarization and calcium influx induce glucagon gene transcription in pancreatic islet cells through the cyclic AMP-responsive element. Schwaninger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5168–77

Interleukin-2-dependent transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA. Seiser C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13074–80

Mitochondrial transcription initiation. Variation and conservation. Shadel GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16083–6 (62 ref.)

Differential processing of osteopontin transcripts in rat kidney- and osteoblast-derived cell lines. Singh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23847–51

Characterization and hormonal regulation of the promoter of the rat prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase 2 gene in granulosa cells. Identification of functional and protein-binding regions. Sirois J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12199–206

Transcriptional regulation of a hematopoietic proteoglycan core protein gene during hematopoiesis. Stellrecht CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4078–84

The 5'-terminal region of the apocytochrome b transcript in Crithidia fasciculata is successively edited by two guide RNAs in the 3' to 5' direction. Sugisaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):887–91

Transcriptional modulation of platelet-activating factor receptor gene expression by cyclic AMP. Thivierge M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17457–62

Direct interaction between the transcriptional activation domain of human p53 and the TATA box-binding protein. Truant R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2284–7

Structural constraints within a trimeric transcriptional regulatory region. Constitutive and interferon-gamma-inducible expression of the HLA-DRA gene. Vilen BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23728–34

Different behavior of chromatin domains encompassing fibroin heavy-chain gene in active, temporarily inactive, and permanently inactive transcriptional states in silk gland nuclei. Waga S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25; 268(9):6429–36

The Wilms' tumor gene product WT1 activates or suppresses transcription through separate functional domains. Wang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9172–5

The kinetics of formation of complexes between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and the rrnB P1 and P2 promoters of Bacillus subtilis. Effects of guanosine tetraphosphate on select steps of transcription initiation. Wellington SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7205–14

Characterization and purification of a novel transcriptional repressor from HeLa cell nuclear extracts recognizing the negative regulatory element region of human immunodeficiency virus-1 long terminal repeat. West M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24948–52

A liver-specific nuclear protein represses transcription of the S14 gene in vitro and in vivo. Wong NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19431–5

Activity of both Raf and Ras is necessary for activation of transcription of the human T cell receptor beta gene by protein kinase C, Ras plays multiple roles. Wotton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17975–82

T3 receptor suppression of Sp1-dependent transcription from the epidermal growth factor receptor promoter via overlapping DNA-binding sites. Xu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):16065–73

Identification of transcriptional cis-elements in introns 7 and 9 of the myeloperoxidase gene. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13479–85

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase functions upstream of Ras and Raf in mediating insulin stimulation of c-fos transcription. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15; 268(20):14597–600

Transcriptional activation of the inducible nuclear receptor gene nur77 by nerve growth factor and membrane depolarization in PC12 cells. Yoon JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9148–55

Alternative splicing of intron 23 of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene resulting in a novel exon and transcript coding for a shortened intracytoplasmic C terminus. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):686–90

Transcriptional regulation of the thrombomodulin gene. Yu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23237–47

HIV-1 core promoter lacks a simple initiator element but contains a bipartite activator at the transcription start site. Zenzie-Gregory B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15823–32

Transcriptional regulation by a point mutant of adenovirus-2 E1a product lacking DNA binding activity. Zu YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20181–7

Transcription regulation by steroid hormones: a computer simulation study. Kothekar V. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):49–62

Transcriptional regulation of the bgl operon of Escherichia coli involves phosphotransferase system-mediated phosphorylation of a transcriptional antiterminator. Amster-Choder O, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan; 51(1):83–90 (34 ref.)

The rapid nongenomic actions of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulate the hormone-induced increments in osteocalcin gene transcription in osteoblast-like cells. Baran DT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct;50(2):124–9

Post-transcriptional regulation of collagenase and stromelysin gene expression by epidermal growth factor and dexamethasone in cultured human fibroblasts. Delany AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):400–10

Downregulation of histone H4 gene transcription during postnatal development in transgenic mice and at the onset of differentiation in transgenically derived calvarial osteoblast cultures. Gerbaulet SP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):137–47

Wild-type murine p53 represses transcription from the murine c-myc promoter in a human glial cell line. Moberg KH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun;49(2):208–15

Nucleoproteins derived from subnuclear RNA polymerase complexes of metastatic large-cell lymphoma cells possess transcription activities and regulatory properties in vitro. Rosenberg-Nicolson NL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov; 50(3):301–15

Catabolite repression in the gram-positive bacteria: generation of negative regulators of transcription. Stewart GC. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):25–8 (21 ref.)

Transcription: factors, regulation and differentiation. Keystone symposium. Keystone, Colorado. January 17–24, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17A:53–218

Mitotic repression of transcription in vitro. Hartl P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):613–24

Introns excised from the Delta primary transcript are localized near sites of Delta transcription. Kopczynski CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):503–12

Restricted distribution of mRNA produced from a single nucleus in hybrid myotubes. Ralston E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1063–8

Histone H4 acetylation and transcription in amphibian chromatin. Sommerville J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(2):277–90

Biosynthesis and in vivo localization of the decapentaplegic-Vg-related protein, DVR-6 (bone morphogenetic protein-6). Wall NA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):493–502

Fluorescent labeling of nascent RNA reveals transcription by RNA polymerase II in domains scattered throughout the nucleus. Wansink DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 122(2):283–93

Heat-induced transcription from RNA polymerases II and III and HSF binding activity are co-ordinately regulated by the products of the heat shock genes. Price BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):392–401

Histone H1 and transcription: still an enigma? Zlatanova J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):889–95 (45 ref.)

cis and trans regulation of tissue-specific transcription. Engel JD, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:21–31 (48 ref.)

Transcriptional control by Drosophila gap genes. Jäckle H, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:39–51 (77 ref.)

Transcriptional repression by methylation of CpG. Meehan R, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992;16:9–14 (47 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction amplification fails to detect aromatase cytochrome P450 transcripts in normal human endometrium or decidua. Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1458–63

Two preproendothelin 1 mRNAs transcribed by alternative promoters. Benatti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1149–56

Interleukin 3 stimulates proliferation and triggers endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 gene activation of human endothelial cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2887–92

Inhibition of lung epithelial cell proliferation by hyperoxia. Posttranscriptional regulation of proliferation-related genes. Clement A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1812–8

Detection of Helicobacter pylori in dental plaque by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Nguyen AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):783–7

Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by a combined reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay. Young KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):882–6

Multivariate statistical analysis of electron micrographs of a mammalian transcription initiation complex. Harauz G, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;41(4):264–6

Genes for interleukin 7 are transcribed in leukemic cell subsets of individuals with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Frishman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):955–64

Transcription of the interleukin 4 gene is regulated by multiple promoter elements. Todd MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1663–74

Molecular evolution of the human immunoglobulin E response: high incidence of shared mutations and clonal relatedness among epsilon VH5 transcripts from three unrelated patients with atopic dermatitis. van der Stoep N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):99–107

Gene transcription in differentiating immature T cell receptor(neg) thymocytes resembles antigen-activated mature T cells. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1139–49

Cloning and characterization of the altA alpha-tubulin gene of Physarum. Cunningham DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):137–51

Global transcription pattern of phi C31 after induction of a Streptomyces coelicolor lysogen at different growth stages. Suárez JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2145–57

Differential effect of DNA supercoiling on transcription of adenovirus genes in vitro. Banerjee S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2631–8

The nucleotide sequence of the M RNA segment of tomato spotted wilt virus, a bunyavirus with two ambisense RNA segments [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 Apr;74(Pt 4):790] Kormelink R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2795–804

In vivo characterization of site-directed mutations in the promoter of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts. Rader KA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1859–69

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the polyhedrin gene of Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus. van Strien EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2813–21

Function of rotavirus VP3 polypeptide in viral morphogenesis. Vásquez M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May; 74 (Pt 5):937–41

Infection of a leukemic cell line (K562) by hepatitis B virus induces cell growth inhibition. Bouffard P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):384–9

Vasopressin gene transcripts in mineralocorticoid hypertension: an in situ study. Ashen MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1317–26

Transcriptional control of MHC class I and beta 2-microglobulin genes in vivo. Drezen JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2805–13

Costimulation of peripheral blood T cell activation by human endothelial cells. Enhanced IL-2 transcription correlates with increased c-fos synthesis and increased Fos content of AP-1. Hughes CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3148–60

Cholera toxin promotes B cell isotype switching by two different mechanisms. cAMP induction augments germ-line Ig H-chain RNA transcripts whereas membrane ganglioside GM1-receptor binding enhances later events in differentiation. Lycke NY. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):4810–21

Functional identification of transcription control sequences of the mouse Crry gene. Martin BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):857–69

Transcriptional analysis of inhibition of lipopolysaccharide response by anti-IgM. Moore BB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993

Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3366–74
Genomic organization and transcriptional regulation of the RANTES chemokine gene. Nelson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2601–12
Multiple cis-acting elements are required for proper transcription of the mouse V delta 1 T cell receptor promoter. Punturieri A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1; 150(1):139–50
Priming of human monocytes with leukotriene B4 enhances their sensitivity in IL-2–driven tumor necrosis factor–alpha production. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional up-regulation of IL-2 receptors. Staňková J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4041–51
The HLA-E gene encodes two differentially regulated transcripts and a cell surface protein. Ulbrecht M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2945–53
Diminished transcription of interleukin-8 by monocytes from preterm neonates. Schibler KR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):399–403
Regulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression in nonpermissive murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Wu L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):61–5
Polymerase chain reaction assay for hepatitis C virus RNA using a single tube for reverse transcription and serial rounds of amplification with nested primer pairs. Lin HJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):220–5
Detection and serotyping of rotaviruses in stool specimens by using reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):292–7
Adenovirus VARNA1 gene B block promoter element sequences required for transcription and for interaction with transcription factors. Bandea CI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1068–85
Dissection of the his leader pause site by base substitution reveals a multipartite signal that includes a pause RNA hairpin. Chan CL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 5;233(1):25–42
Positive and negative effects of DNA bending on activation of transcription from a distant site. Claverie-Martin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):996–1008
Cloning, DNA sequence, functional analysis and transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding dipicolinic acid synthetase required for sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):468–83
Organization and ordered expression of Caulobacter genes encoding flagellar basal body rod and ring proteins. Dingwall A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1147–62
Clustered arginine residues of bacteriophage lambda N protein are essential to antitermination of transcription, but their locale cannot compensate for boxB loop defects. Franklin NC. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):343–60
Glutamate at the site of phosphorylation of nitrogen-regulatory protein NTRC mimics aspartyl-phosphate and activates the protein. Klose KE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):67–78
The minus 35-recognition region of Escherichia coli sigma 70 is inessential for initiation of transcription at an "extended minus 10" promoter. Kumar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):406–18
Structure of RNA and DNA chains in paused transcription complexes containing Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Lee DN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):759–77
A factor with Sp1 DNA-binding specificity stimulates Xenopus U6 snRNA in vivo transcription by RNA polymerase III. Lescure A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):387–94
Coupling of rRNA transcription and ribosomal assembly in vivo. Formation of active ribosomal subunits in Escherichia coli requires transcription of rRNA genes by host RNA polymerase which cannot be replaced by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Lewicki BT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):581–93
Termination and slippage by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Macdonald LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1030–47
Nucleation of RNA chain formation by Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Metzger W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):35–49
Evidence for a clustered genomic organization of FAX-zinc finger protein encoding transcription units in Xenopus laevis. Nietfeld W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20; 230(2):400–12
Antitermination of early transcription in phage HK022. Absence of a phage-encoded antitermination factor. Oberto J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):368–81
Expression of the human placental folate receptor transcript is regulated in human tissues. Organization and full nucleotide sequence of the gene. Page ST, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1175–83
AraC protein can activate transcription from only one position and when pointed in only one direction. Reeder T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):205–18
Mutations that affect separate functions of OmpR the phosphorylated regulator of porin transcription in Escherichia coli. Russo FD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):261–73
Kinetic control of 5 S RNA gene transcription. Seidel CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1009–18
Transcriptional slippage during the transcription initiation process at a mutant lac promoter in vivo. Xiong XF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):569–80
Structure analysis of the 5' external transcribed spacer of the precursor ribosomal RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5; 228(3):827–39
Ventricular mitochondrial gene expression during development and following embryonic ethanol exposure. Kennedy JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 25(2):117–31
Localization of DNase I hypersensitive sites in the human oestrogen receptor gene correlates with the transcriptional activity of two differentially used promoters. Grandien KF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;10(3):269–77
Transcribed heteroplasmic repeated sequences in the porcine mitochondrial DNA D-loop region. Ghivizzani SC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):36–7
On the early emergence of reverse transcription: theoretical basis and experimental evidence. Lazcano A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):524–36
Evidence for retrotranscription of protein-coding genes in the Drosophila subobscura genome. Marfany G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Dec;35(6):492–501
Region-specific rates of molecular evolution: a fourfold reduction in the rate of accumulation of "silent" mutations in transcribed versus nontranscribed regions of homologous DNA fragments derived from two closely related mouse species. Turker MS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan;36(1):31–40
Characterization and genetic analysis of functional corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors in primary cerebellar cultures. Barthel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):696–703
Transcription-independent activation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by heparin in cloned cerebral endothelial cells. Bauer H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr; 60(4):1520–4
Analysis of the human dopamine beta-hydroxylase promoter: transcriptional induction by cyclic AMP. Lamouroux A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):364–7
Analysis of a segment of the human glial fibrillary acidic protein gene that directs astrocyte-specific transcription. Masood K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):160–6
Transcriptional regulation of choline acetyltransferase gene by cyclic AMP. Misawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr; 60(4):1383–7
Transcriptional organization of a Drosophila glutamic acid decarboxylase gene. Newby LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):982–9
Mutually exclusive expression of alternatively spliced FMRFamide transcripts in identified neuronal systems of the snail Lymnaea. Bright K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 13(6):2719–29
Coexpression of multiple acetylcholine receptor genes in neurons: quantification of transcripts during development. Corriveau RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2662–71
Hepatocyte differentiation takes it in the LIP. Schwarzenberg SJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):218–9
Detection of human papillomavirus 16 transcription in human prostate tissue. Dodd JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):400–2
Transcriptional analysis of multigene family 110 of African swine fever virus. Almazán F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6655–67
Nuclear factor I and epithelial cell-specific transcription of human papillomavirus type 16. Apt D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4455–63
Transcription of human respiratory syncytial virus genome RNA in vitro: requirement of cellular factor(s). Barik S. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6813–8
Coupled translation and replication of poliovirus RNA in vitro: synthesis of functional 3D polymerase and infectious virus. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):822–31
A constitutive enhancer in the bovine papillomavirus upstream regulatory region shares genetic elements with the viral P1 promoter. Bream GL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7319–27
Transcripts from the Epstein-Barr virus BamHI A fragment are detectable in all three forms of virus latency. Brooks LA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3182–90
Frequent polymerase errors observed in a restricted area of clones derived from the attachment (G) protein gene of respiratory syncytial virus. Cane PA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1090–3
Competition between baculovirus polyhedrin and p10 gene expression during infection of insect cells. Chaabihi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2664–71
Repression of liver-specific hepatitis B virus enhancer 2 activity by adenovirus E1A proteins. Chen ST, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7452–60
RNA duplex unwinding activity of poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase 3Dpol. Cho MW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3010–8
Requirements for strand transfer between internal regions of heteropolymer templates by human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. DeStefano JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6370–8
The herpes simplex virus type 1 reactivation function lies outside the latency-associated transcript open reading frame ORF-2. Farrell MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3653–5
Equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein D: mapping of the transcript and a neutralization epitope. Flowers CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6451–60
Immediate-early transcription over covalently joined genome ends of bovine herpesvirus 1: the circ gene. Fraefel C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1328–33
Reactivation of transcription from a vaccinia virus early promoter late in infection. Garcés J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5394–401
The Tacaribe arenavirus small zinc finger protein is required for both mRNA synthesis and genome replication. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):807–12
Down-regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells is accompanied by an increase in factor binding. Ge R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6969–78
In vitro transcription from baculovirus late gene promoters: accurate mRNA initiation by nuclear extracts prepared from infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Glocker B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3771–6
Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 strict late UL38 promoter/leader reveals two regions critical in transcriptional regulation. Guzowski JF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5098–108
Differential activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 transcription by specific T-cell activation signals. Hannibal MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5035–40
Mapping of a major surface-exposed site in herpes simplex virus protein Vmw65 to a region of direct interaction in a transcription complex assembly. Hayes S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):852–62
Effects of baculovirus infection on IE1-mediated foreign gene expression in stably transformed insect cells. Jarvis DL. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2583–91
Characterization of Bunyamwera virus S RNA that is transcribed and replicated by the L protein expressed from recombinant vaccinia virus. Jin H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1396–404
Mutagenic analysis of the coronavirus intergenic consensus sequence. Joo M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6330–7
The adenovirus E1A 12S product displays functional redundancy in activating the human proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter. Kannabiran C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):507–15
Sequences downstream of the RNA initiation site regulate human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I basal gene expression. Kashanchi F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2894–902
Baculovirus gene ME53, which contains a putative zinc finger motif, is one of the major early-transcribed genes. Knebel-Mörsdorf D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):753–8
Functional dissection of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus immediate-early 1 transcriptional regulatory protein. Kovacs GR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7429–37
Negative regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12-transformed cells via a retinoic acid response element. Kralli A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6979–88
Roles of nonstructural polyproteins and cleavage products in regulating Sindbis virus RNA replication and transcription. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1916–26
Identification, sequence, and transcriptional mapping of lef-3, a baculovirus gene involved in late and very late gene expression. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5260–8
Deletion mapping of a mouse hepatitis virus defective interfering RNA reveals the requirement of an internal and discontiguous sequence for replication. Lin YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6110–8
Sequence variation of human endogenous retrovirus ERV9-related elements in an env region corresponding to an immunosuppressive peptide: transcription in normal and neoplastic cells. Lindeskog M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1122–6
The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat specifies two different transcription complexes, only one of which is regulated by Tat. Lu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1752–60
Effect of intergenic consensus sequence flanking sequences on coronavirus transcription. Makino S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3304–11
Characterization of ribosomal frameshifting for expression of pol gene products of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Nam SH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):196–203
In vivo model for pseudo-templated transcription in Sendai virus. Park KH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7033–9
Regulation of transcription from the hepatitis B virus major surface antigen promoter by the Sp1 transcription factor. Raney AK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6912–21
Spliced transcripts of human cytomegalovirus. Rawlinson WD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5502–13
Integration is essential for efficient gene expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1169–74
Repression of bovine papillomavirus type 1 transcription by the E1 replication protein. Sandler AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5079–87
MxA-dependent inhibition of measles virus glycoprotein synthesis in a stably transfected human monocytic cell line. Schnorr JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4760–8
Transcriptional activity and mutational analysis of recombinant vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Sleat DE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1334–9
Influence of sequences in the long terminal repeat and flanking cell DNA on polyadenylation of retroviral transcripts. Swain A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6265–9

Identification and cloning of a novel heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein C-like protein that functions as a transcriptional activator of the hepatitis B virus enhancer II. Tay N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6841-8

Contributions to transcriptional activity and to viral leukemogenicity made by sequences within and downstream of the MCF13 murine leukemia virus enhancer. Tupper JC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7080-8

Expression and characterization of the trans-activating protein Tax of human T-cell leukemia virus type I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wu LC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7253-61

Alternative transcriptional initiation as a novel mechanism for regulating expression of a baculovirus trans activator. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5833-42

A transcription initiation site for the hepatitis B virus X gene is directed by the promoter-binding protein. Yaginuma K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2559-65

Transcription of viral late genes is dependent on expression of the viral intermediate gene G8R in cells infected with an inducible conditional-lethal mutant vaccinia virus. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6470-9

A reverse polymerase chain reaction method for detection of human cytomegalovirus late transcripts in cells infected in vitro. Gozlan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct; 40(1):1-10

New E2A/PBX1 fusion transcript in a patient with t(1;19)(q23;p13) acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Numata S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1441-4

Sterile transcription of immunoglobulin/T-cell receptor genes and other evidence of early lymphoid differentiation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Williams L, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1423-31

Reconstitution of functional human GM-CSF receptor in mouse NIH3T3 fibroblasts and BA/F3 proB cells. Yokota T, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S102-7

Spontaneous activation of transforming growth factor-beta gene transcription in broncho-alveolar mononuclear cells of individuals with systemic autoimmune diseases with lung involvement. Deguchi Y, et al. **Lupus** 1991 Nov;1(1):27-30

Hybridization fingerprinting of high-density cDNA-library arrays with cDNA pools derived from whole tissues. Gress TM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(11):609-19

Type X collagen is transcriptionally activated and specifically localized during sternal cartilage maturation. LuValle P, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Nov;12(5):404-13

Transcriptional regulation of matrix metalloproteinase genes: role of AP-1 sequences. Auble DT, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:200

The ubiquitous transactivator Zfp-38 is upregulated during spermatogenesis with differential transcription. Chowdhury K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):129-42

Complementary DNA synthesis in situ: methods and applications. Eberwine J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:80-100

One-tube versus two-step amplification of RNA transcripts using polymerase chain reaction. Goblet C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:160-8

Mapping transcription start points with T4 DNA polymerase. Hu MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:446-58

Hybrid selection of mRNA with biotinylated DNA. Soh J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:186-96

Growth phase and SpvR regulation of transcription of Salmonella typhimurium spvABC virulence genes. Coynault C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug;13(2):133-43

Transcription analysis and nucleotide sequence of tox promoter/operator mutants of corynebacteriophage beta. Krafft AE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Aug;13(2):85-92

Silencers, silencing, and heritable transcriptional states. Laurenson P, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;56(4):543-60 (194 ref.)

Comparisons of ribosomal internal transcribed spacers from two congeneric species of flukes (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda: Digenea). Luton K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):323-7

A multicopy, extrachromosomal DNA in Leishmania infantum contains two inverted repeats of the 27.5-kilobase LD1 sequence and encodes numerous transcripts. Tripp CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):39-50

Alternative splicing of neurofibromatosis type 1 gene transcript in malignant brain tumors: PCR analysis of frozen-section mRNA. Mochizuki H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(2):83-7

In vitro transcription of the c-myc first exon may be influenced by the extent of chromatin assembly. Nguyen TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):33-41

Studies on class III gene transcription. Shastry BS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):135-41

The glucocorticoid receptor precludes the binding of a transcriptional repressor protein to the long terminal repeat of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Ye S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):25-37

A Drosophila rotund transcript expressed during spermatogenesis and imaginal disc morphogenesis encodes a protein which is similar to human Rac GTPase-activating (racGAP) proteins. Agnel M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5111-22

Structure of the yeast TAP1 protein: dependence of transcription activation on the DNA context of the target gene. Aldrich TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3434-44

Sequence-specific transcriptional activation by Myc and repression by Max. Amin C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):383-90

Synergistic activation of transcription is mediated by the N-terminal domain of Drosophila fushi tarazu homeoprotein and can occur without DNA binding by the protein. Ananthan J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1599-609

Orientation and topography of RNA polymerase III in transcription complexes. Bartholomew B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):942-52

A 40-kilodalton protein binds specifically to an upstream sequence element essential for muscle-specific transcription of the human myoglobin promoter. Bassel-Duby R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5024-32

Action of spontaneously produced beta interferon in differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells through an autoinduction mechanism. Belhumeur P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2846-57

Nucleolar localization of myc transcripts. Bond VC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3221-30

Histone H2A.X gene transcription is regulated differently than transcription of other replication-linked histone genes. Bonner WM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):984-92

An alternatively spliced mRNA from the AP-2 gene encodes a negative regulator of transcriptional activation by AP-2. Buettner R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4174-85

In vitro transcription of Drosophila rRNA genes shows stimulation by a phorbol ester and serum. Chao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):934-41

TSF3, a global regulatory protein that silences transcription of yeast GAL genes, also mediates repression by alpha 2 repressor and is identical to SIN4. Chen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):831-40

Mapping mutations in genes encoding the two large subunits of Drosophila RNA polymerase II defines domains essential for basic transcription functions and for proper expression of developmental genes. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4214-22

Mechanism of c-myc regulation by c-Myb in different cell lineages. Cogswell JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2858-69

Purification and characterization of the stage-specific embryonic enhancer-binding protein SSAP-1. DeAngelo DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1746-58

The tumor suppressor p53 regulates its own transcription. Deffie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3415-23

Both N- and C-terminal domains of RelB are required for full transactivation: role of the N-terminal leucine zipper-like motif. Dobrzanski P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1572-82

Dimerization of NF-KB2 with RelA(p65) regulates DNA binding, transcriptional activation, and inhibition by an I kappa B-alpha (MAD-3). Duckett CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1315-22

Purified cofactors and histone H1 mediate transcriptional regulation by CTF/NF-I. Dusserre Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5228-37

3' RNA processing efficiency plays a primary role in generating termination-competent RNA polymerase II elongation complexes. Edwalds-Gilbert G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3472-80

Architecture of a yeast U6 RNA gene promoter. Eschenlauer JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3015-26

Multiple SW16-dependent cis-acting elements control SWI4 transcription through the cell cycle. Foster R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3792-801

Regulation of T-cell lymphokine gene transcription by the accessory molecule CD28. Fraser JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4357-63

Histone H3 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by multiple cell cycle activation sites and a constitutive negative regulatory element. Freeman KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5455-63

In vivo transcriptional analysis of the TATA-less promoter of the Drosophila melanogaster vermilion gene. Fridell YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4571-7

Lack of an initiator element is responsible for multiple transcriptional initiation sites of the TATA-less mouse thymidylate synthase promoter. Geng Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4894-903

Enhancer-dependent transcription of the epsilon-globin promoter requires promoter-bound GATA-1 and enhancer-bound AP-1/NF-E2. Gong Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):911-7

C/EBP, NF-kappa B, and c-Ets family members and transcriptional regulation of the cell-specific and inducible macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha immediate-early gene. Grove M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5276-89

Transcriptional activation by simian virus 40 large T antigen: interactions with multiple components of the transcription complex. Gruda MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):961-9

A developmentally regulated DNA-binding protein from mouse brain stimulates myelin basic protein gene expression. Haas S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):3103-12

The orphan receptor Rev-ErbA alpha activates transcription via a novel response element. Harding HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3113-21

Discrimination among potential activators of the beta-globin CACCC element by correlation of binding and transcriptional properties. Hartzog GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):44-56

Expression of heat shock protein 70 is altered by age and diet at the level of transcription. Heydari AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2909-18

Histone H2B gene transcription during Xenopus early development requires functional cooperation between proteins bound to the CCAAT and octamer motifs. Hinkley C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4400-11

An octamer motif contributes to the expression of the retinoic acid-regulated zinc finger gene Rex-1 (Zfp-42) in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Hosler BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2919-28

Upstream basal promoter element important for exclusive RNA polymerase III transcription of the EBER 2 gene. Howe JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2655-65

Termination and pausing of RNA polymerase II downstream of yeast polyadenylation sites. Hyman LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5159-67

Modulation of liver-specific transcription by interactions between hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 and nuclear factor 1 binding DNA in close apposition. Jackson DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2401-10

Uncoupling of initiation and reinitiation rates during HeLa RNA polymerase II transcription in vitro. Jiang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4572-7

Functional analysis of a stable transcription arrest site in the first intron of the murine adenosine deaminase gene. Kash SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2718-29

Fos is a preferential target of glucocorticoid receptor inhibition of AP-1 activity in vitro. Kerppola TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3782-91

Definition of the transcriptional activation domain of recombinant 43-kilodalton USF. Kirschbaum BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5094-101

Selection of optimal kappa B/Rel DNA-binding motifs: interaction of both subunits of NF-kappa B with DNA is required for transcriptional activation. Kunsch C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4412-21

The REB1 site is an essential component of a terminator for RNA polymerase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lang WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):649-58

Hel-N1: an autoimmune RNA-binding protein with specificity for 3' uridylate-rich untranslated regions of growth factor mRNAs. Levine TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3494-504

Transcriptional control of delta-crystallin gene expression in the chicken embryo lens: demonstration by a new method for measuring mRNA metabolism. Li X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3282-90

The p53 activation domain binds the TATA box-binding polypeptide in Holo-TFIID, and a neighboring p53 domain inhibits transcription. Liu X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3291-300

Increased UV resistance of a xeroderma pigmentosum revertant cell line is correlated with selective repair of the transcribed strand of an expressed gene. Lommel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):970-6

Positive and negative modulation of Jun action by thyroid hormone receptor at a unique AP1 site. Lopez G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):3042-9

(CT)n (GA)n repeats and heat shock elements have distinct roles in chromatin structure and transcriptional activation of the Drosophila hsp26 gene. Lu Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2802-14

Direct interaction of the tau 1 transactivation domain of the human glucocorticoid receptor with the basal transcriptional machinery. McEwan IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):399-407

Regulation of the proneural gene achaete by helix-loop-helix proteins. Martínez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3514-21

Sequences in the human c-myc P2 promoter affect the elongation and premature termination of transcripts initiated from the upstream P1 promoter. Meulia T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4590-600

Distinct properties of c-myc transcriptional elongation are revealed in Xenopus oocytes and mammalian cells and by template titration, 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB), and promoter mutagenesis. Meulia T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5647-58

In vivo analysis of sequences necessary for CBP1-dependent accumulation of cytochrome b transcripts in yeast mitochondria. Mittelmeier TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4203-13

Conservation of transcriptional activation functions of the NF-kappa B p50 and p65 subunits in mammalian cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1666-74

The rRNA enhancer regulates rRNA transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morrow BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1283-9

A single MEF-2 site is a major positive regulatory element required for transcription of the muscle-specific subunit of the human phosphoglycerate mutase gene in skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Nakatsuji Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4384-90

cis regulation of the keratin 18 gene in transgenic mice. Neznanov NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1815-23

Transcription enhances intrachromosomal homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Nickoloff JA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5311-8

A nuclear factor for interleukin-6 expression (NF-IL6) and the glucocorticoid receptor synergistically activate transcription of the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene via direct protein-protein interaction. Nishio Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1854-62

Rapid changes in Drosophila transcription after an instantaneous heat shock. O'Brien T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3456-63

A common intermediary factor (p52/54) recognizing "acidic blob"-type domains is required for transcriptional activation by the Jun proteins [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Mar;13(3):1981] Oehler T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5508-15

Activation of RNA polymerase III transcription of human Alu repetitive elements by adenovirus type 5: requirement for the E1b 58-kilodalton protein and the products of E4 open reading frames 3 and 6. Panning B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3231-44

A human mitochondrial transcriptional activator can functionally replace a yeast mitochondrial HMG-box protein both in vivo and in vitro. Parisi MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1951-61

Transcriptional downregulation of the retina-specific QR1 gene by pp60v-src and identification of a novel v-src-responsive unit. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3401-14

The hexokinase gene is required for transcriptional regulation of the glucose transporter gene RAG1 in Kluyveromyces lactis. Prior C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3882-9

Contribution of sequences downstream of the TATA element to a protein-DNA complex containing the TATA-binding protein. Purnell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2593-603

A new transcriptional-activation motif restricted to a class of helix-loop-helix proteins is functionally conserved in both yeast and mammalian cells. Quong MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):792-800

A REB1-binding site is required for GCN4-independent ILV1 basal level transcription and can be functionally replaced by an ABF1-binding site. Remacle JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5516-26

B-myc inhibits neoplastic transformation and transcriptional activation by c-myc. Resar LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1130-6

A conserved C-terminal sequence that is deleted in v-ErbA is essential for the biological activities of c-ErbA (the thyroid hormone receptor). Saatcioglu F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3675-85

Wnt-1-inducing factor-1: a novel G/C box-binding transcription factor regulating the expression of Wnt-1 during neuroectodermal differentiation. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1590-8

Negative regulation of immunoglobulin kappa light-chain gene transcription by a short sequence homologous to the murine B1 repetitive element. Saksela K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3698-705

Activation of heat shock gene transcription by heat shock factor 1 involves oligomerization, acquisition of DNA-binding activity, and nuclear localization and can occur in the absence of stress [published errata appear in Mol Cell Biol 1993 May;13(5):3122-3 and 1993 Jun;13(6):3838-9] Sarge KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1392-407

A nuclear factor induced by hypoxia via de novo protein synthesis binds to the human erythropoietin gene enhancer at a site required for transcriptional activation. Semenza GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5447-54

Cell cycle regulation of the c-Myc transcriptional activation domain. Seth A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4125-36

Characterization of the inducer of short transcripts, a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcriptional element that activates the synthesis of short RNAs. Sheldon M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1251-63

Multiple elements in the upstream glucokinase promoter contribute to transcription in insulinoma cells. Shelton KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4578-89

The human prointerleukin 1 beta gene requires DNA sequences both proximal and distal to the transcription start site for tissue-specific induction. Shirakawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1332-44

Analysis of the SW14/SW16 protein complex, which directs G1/S-specific transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sidorova J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1069-77

Transcription elongation in the human c-myc gene is governed by overall transcription initiation levels in Xenopus oocytes. Spencer CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1296-305

Ligand-dependent, Pit-1/growth hormone factor-1 (GHF-1)-independent transcriptional stimulation of rat growth hormone gene expression by thyroid hormone receptors in vitro. Suen CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1719-27

Epigenetic switching of transcriptional states: cis- and trans-acting factors affecting establishment of silencing at the HMR locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sussel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3919-28

Cooperative binding at a distance by even-skipped protein correlates with repression and suggests a mechanism of silencing. TenHarmsel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2742-52

Fission yeast pap1-dependent transcription is negatively regulated by an essential nuclear protein, crm1. Toda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5474-84

Biphasic increase in c-jun mRNA is required for induction of AP-1-mediated gene transcription: differential effects of muscarinic and thrombin receptor activation. Trejo J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4742-50

Interspersion of an unusual GCN4 activation site with a complex transcriptional repression site in Ty2 elements of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Türkel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2091-103

Functional domains of wild-type and mutant p53 proteins involved in transcriptional regulation, transdominant inhibition, and transformation suppression. Unger T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5186-94

In vivo regulation of rRNA transcription occurs rapidly in nondividing and dividing Drosophila cells in response to a phorbol ester and serum. Vallett SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):928-33

Nuclear protein phosphatase 2A dephosphorylates protein kinase A-phosphorylated CREB and regulates CREB transcriptional stimulation. Wadzinski BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2822-34

Transcriptional activation by the acidic domain of Vmw65 requires the integrity of the domain and involves additional determinants distinct from those necessary for TFIIB binding. Walker S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep; 13(9):5233-44

Transcriptional repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a SIN3-LexA fusion protein. Wang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1805-14

cDNA cloning of transcription factor E4TF1 subunits with Ets and notch motifs. Watanabe H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1385-91

Kid-1, a putative renal transcription factor: regulation during ontogeny and in response to ischemia and toxic injury. Witzgall R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1933-42

Identification of a new set of cell cycle-regulatory genes that regulate S-phase transcription of histone genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5249-59

A negative regulatory element in the bcl-2 5'-untranslated region inhibits expression from an upstream promoter. Young RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3686-97

Expression of mRNA encoding the macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor (c-fms) is controlled by a constitutive promoter and tissue-specific transcription elongation. Yue X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun; 13(6):3191-201

Mechanism of initiator-mediated transcription: evidence for a functional interaction between the TATA-binding protein and DNA in the absence of a specific recognition sequence. Zenzie-Gregory B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3841-9

Transcriptional regulation of androgen receptor gene expression in Sertoli cells and other cell types. Blok LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):153-64

Transcriptional activity of a mutant thyroid hormone receptor beta in a family with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Shuto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):111-5

Characterization of HPV-16 E6/E7 transcription in CaSki cells by quantitative PCR. Hsu EM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):459-66

Stimulation of estrogen receptor-mediated transcription and alteration in the phosphorylation state of the rat uterine estrogen receptor by estrogen, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and insulin-like growth factor-I. Aronica SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):743-52

Identification of a cis-regulatory element mediating somatostatin inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated gastrin gene transcription. Bachwich D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1175-84

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) gene transcription: cell- and tissue-specific promoter utilization mediated by multiple positive and negative cis-acting DNA elements. Campos RV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1642-52

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine positively regulates both MyoD1 gene transcription and terminal differentiation in C2 myoblasts. Carnac G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1185-94

Transcription of the human ferredoxin gene through a single promoter which contains the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-responsive sequence and Sp 1-binding site. Chang CY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1362-70

Transcriptional activation of the insulin-like growth factor-II gene during myoblast differentiation. Kou K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):291-302

Differentiation-specific element: a cis-acting developmental switch required for the sustained transcriptional expression of the angiotensinogen gene during hormonal-induced differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts to adipocytes. McGehee RE Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 7(4):551-60

Cell-specific bifunctional role of Jun oncogene family members on glucocorticoid receptor-dependent transcription. Maroder M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr; 7(4):570-84

Physical organization of the upper pathway operon promoter of the Pseudomonas TOL plasmid. Sequence and positional requirements for XylR-dependent activation of transcription. Abril MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May; 239(1-2):281-8

A specific host factor binds at a cis-acting transcriptionally silent locus required for stability control of yeast plasmid pSR1. Araki H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):120-8

Transcriptional analysis of the fix ABCXORF1 region of Azorhizobium caulinodans suggests post-transcriptional processing of the fix ABCXORF1 mRNA. Arigoni F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):422-31

Sequence and transcript analysis of the Nco2.5 Ogura-specific fragment correlated with cytoplasmic male sterility in Brassica cybrids. Bonhomme S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):340-8

Mutants with substitutions for Glu171 in the catabolite activator protein (CAP) of Escherichia coli activate transcription from the lac promoter. Breul A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):155-60

The DAC2/FUS3 protein kinase is not essential for transcriptional activation of the mating pheromone response pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura HA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):450-2

Concerted circadian oscillations in transcript levels of nineteen Lha/b (cab) genes in Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato). Kellmann JW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):439-48

Promoter sequences of a potato pathogenesis-related gene mediate transcriptional activation selectively upon fungal infection. Martini N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2-3):179-86

Transcriptional analysis and regulation of the sfa determinant coding for S fimbriae of pathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Morschhäuser J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1-2):97-105

Cotranscriptional expression of mitochondrial genes for subunits of NADH dehydrogenase, nad5, nad4, nad2, in Marchantia polymorpha. Nozato N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):343-50

A mutation in the dsbA gene coding for periplasmic disulfide oxidoreductase reduces transcription of the Escherichia coli ompF gene. Pugsley AP. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):407-11

Transcriptional analysis of the Chlamydia trachomatis plasmid pCT identifies temporally regulated transcripts, anti-sense RNA and sigma 70-selected promoters. Ricci S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar;237(3):318-26

The A mating-type genes of the mushroom Coprinus cinereus are not differentially transcribed in monokaryons and dikaryons. Richardson WV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):304-7

Correlation between the size of the intergenic regulatory region, the status of cytosine methylation of rRNA genes and nucleolar expression in wheat. Sardana R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):155-62

In vivo studies on the effects of immunity genes on early lytic transcription in the Halobacterium salinarium phage phi H. Stolt P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):197-204

Towards a physical map of the fertility genes on the heterochromatic Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei: families of repetitive sequences transcribed on the lampbrush loops Nooses and Threads are organized in extended clusters of several hundred kilobases. Trapitz P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):221-34

Autoregulatory expression of the Escherichia coli hns gene encoding a nucleoid protein: H-NS functions as a repressor of its own transcription. Ueguchi C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2-3):171-8

Identification of a potential transcriptional regulator of hydrogenase activity in free-living Bradyrhizobium japonicum strains. Van Soom C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):235-40

Interest in and limits to the utilization of reporter genes for the analysis of transcriptional regulation of nitrate reductase. Vaucheret H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):259-68

Inducible removal of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers from transcriptionally active and inactive genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waters R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1-2):28-32

Complex transcription of an operon encoding the SalI restriction-modification system of Streptomyces albus G. Alvarez MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):243-52

The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): its nucleotide sequence, transcriptional analysis and role in glucose repression. Angell S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2833-44

Transcriptional organization of the F1845 fimbrial adhesin determinant of Escherichia coli. Bilge SS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):993-1006

Bacteriophage P4 immunity controlled by small RNAs via transcription termination. Dehó G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3415-25

Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. X. The cI repressor directly represses transcription of the late control gene B. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2643-50

Regulation of transcription of genes required for fatty acid transport and unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by FadR. DiRusso CC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):311-22

Transcription activation at Class I CAP-dependent promoters. Ebright RH. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(5):797-802 (53 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the immunity region of phage-plasmid P4. Ghisotti D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3405-13

Transcriptional control, translation and function of the products of the five open reading frames of the Escherichia coli nir operon. Harborne NR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2805-13

An inverted repeat preceding the Bacillus subtilis glpD gene is a conditional terminator of transcription. Holmberg C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(20):2931-8

Role of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcription activation. Ishihama A. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3283-8 (44 ref.)

Mitochondrial transcription: is a pattern emerging? Jaehning JA. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):1-4 (27 ref.)

Sequence alterations affecting F plasmid transfer gene expression: a conjugation system dependent on transcription by the RNA polymerase of phage T7. Maneewannakul K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 6(20):2961-73

In vitro transcription in Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis. Mathews SA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 7(6):937-46

Mechanism of initiation of transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on supercoiled template. Mishra RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):507-15

Analysis of the transcriptional activity of the hut promoter in Bacillus subtilis and identification of a cis-acting regulatory region associated with catabolite repression downstream from the site of transcription. Oda M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2573-82

The RpoS sigma factor relieves H-NS-mediated transcriptional repression of csgA, the subunit gene of fibronectin-binding curli in Escherichia coli. Olsén A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):523-36

The Rhizobium leguminosarum FnrN protein is functionally similar to Escherichia coli Fnr and promotes heterologous oxygen-dependent activation of transcription. Schlüter A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3395-404

C-terminal truncation of the transcriptional activator encoded by areA in Aspergillus nidulans results in both loss-of-function and gain-of-function phenotypes [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1993 Mar;7(6):1025] Stankovich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(1):81-7

Antisense RNA mediates transcriptional processing in an archaebacterium, indicating a novel kind of RNase activity. Stolt P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):875-82

Involvement of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit C-terminal region in co-operative interaction and transcriptional activation with OxyR protein. Tao K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):859-64

Decreasing transcription elongation rate in Escherichia coli exposed to amino acid starvation. Vogel U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2191-200

Amplified expression of a transcriptional pattern formed during development of Anabaena. Wolk CP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):441-5

Sites of transcription of the Müllerian inhibiting substance gene in mouse testis. Ao A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):159-64

The third IGF-II promoter specifies transcription of three transcripts out of five in human placenta. Daimon M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):413-7

Transcriptional activity and nuclear ultrastructure of 8-cell bovine embryos developed by in vitro maturation and fertilization of oocytes from different growth categories of antral follicles. Pavlok A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jul;35(3):233-43

Neither enhanced removal of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers nor strand-specific repair is found after transcription induction of the beta 3-tubulin gene in a Drosophila embryonic cell line Kc. de Cock JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;293(1):11-20

3,400 new expressed sequence tags identify diversity of transcripts in human brain. Adams MD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):256-67

An alternative dystrophin transcript specific to peripheral nerve. Byers TJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):77-81

DNA repair. Engagement with transcription [news; comment] Bootsma D, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13; 363(6425):114-5. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):182-5. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):185-8.

TFIIC relieves repression of U6 snRNA transcription by chromatin. Burnol AF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1; 362(6419):475-7

Transcription. Efficiency in activation [news; comment] Hahn S. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):672-3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):744-7.

Functional dissection of TFIIB domains required for TFIIB-TFIID-promoter complex formation and basal transcription activity [see comments] Hisatake K, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):744-7. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):672-3.

Erythroid transcription factor GATA-1 is abundantly transcribed in mouse testis. Ito E, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):466-8

Transcriptional differences in polymorphic and conserved domains of a complete cloned P. falciparum chromosome. Lanzer M, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):654-7

DNA topoisomerase I is involved in both repression and activation of transcription. Merino A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):227-32

Interaction between an acidic activator and transcription factor TFIIB is required for transcriptional activation. Roberts SG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):741-4

An alternative pathway for transcription initiation involving TFII-I. Roy AL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):355-9

Direct role for Myc in transcription initiation mediated by interactions with TFII-I. Roy AL, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):359-61

Cell-free activation of a DNA-binding protein by epidermal growth factor. Sadowski HB, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4; 362(6415):79-83

New eukaryotic transcriptional repressors. Saha S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):648-52

Phosphorylation of C-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II is not required in basal transcription. Serizawa H, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):371-4

Expression of Hox-7.1 in myoblasts inhibits terminal differentiation and induces cell transformation. Song K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):477-81

Transcription. The omnipotent nucleosome [news] van Holde K. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):111-2

Ionotropic glutamate receptor subtypes activate c-fos transcription by distinct calcium-requiring intracellular signaling pathways. Lerea LS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan; 10(1):31-41

Transcriptional response to cAMP in brain: specific distribution and induction of CREM antagonists. Mellström B, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr;10(4):655-65

Cell type-specific transcriptional regulation of the Drosophila FMRFamide neuropeptide gene. Schneider LE, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):279-91

Murine BC1 RNA in dendritic fields of the retinal inner plexiform layer. Tiedge H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):136-8

Retinoblastoma-repression of E2F-dependent transcription depends on the ability of the retinoblastoma protein to interact with E2F and is abrogated by the adenovirus E1A oncoprotein. Arroyo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5947-54

Association of nucleosome-free regions and basal transcription factors with in vivo-assembled chromatin templates active in vitro. Batson SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3459-68

Different TBP-associated factors are required for mediating the stimulation of transcription in vitro by the acidic transactivator GAL-VP16 and the two nonacidic activation functions of the estrogen receptor. Brou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):5-12

Sequence-specific transactivators counteract topoisomerase II-mediated inhibition of in vitro transcription by RNA polymerases I and II. Brou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4011-8

Differential splicing creates a diversity of transcripts from a neurospecific developmentally regulated gene encoding a protein with new zinc-finger motifs. Buchman VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5579-85

Plasmid cDNA-directed protein synthesis in a coupled eukaryotic in vitro transcription-translation system. Craig D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):4987-95

The use of bidirectional transcription footprinting to detect platinum-DNA crosslinks by acridine-tethered platinum diamine complexes and cisplatin. Cullinane C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):393-400

Chromatin structures and transcription of rDNA in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dammann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2331-8

Transcriptionally driven cruciform formation in vivo. Dayn A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5991-7

Strong conservation of non-coding sequences during vertebrates evolution: potential involvement in post-transcriptional regulation of gene expression. Duret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2315-22

In vitro transcription complementation assay with miniextracts of transiently transfected COS-1 cells. Gerber HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5855-6

The transcriptional start site for a human U6 small nuclear RNA gene is dictated by a compound promoter element consisting of the PSE and the TATA box. Goomer RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4903-12

A novel family of retrotransposon-like elements in Xenopus laevis with a transcript inducible by two growth factors. Greene JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2375-81

Activation of human papillomavirus type 18 E6-E7 oncogene expression by transcription factor Sp1. Hoppe-Seyler F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6701-6

The yeast actin intron contains a cryptic promoter that can be switched on by preventing transcriptional interference. Irniger S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4733-9

Reverse transcription using nuclease resistant primers. Johansson HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2275-6

Presence of an inhibitor of RNA polymerase I mediated transcription in extracts from growth arrested mouse cells. Kermekchiev M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):447-53

The nucleolar transcription activator UBF relieves Ku antigen-mediated repression of mouse ribosomal gene transcription. Kuhn A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2057-63

Streptolysin O-permeabilized cell system for studying trans-acting activities of exogenous nuclear proteins. Liu SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4005-10

Promoter opening (melting) and transcription initiation by RNA polymerase I requires neither nucleotide beta,gamma hydrolysis nor protein phosphorylation. Lofquist AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3233-8

Two Drosophila retrotransposon gypsy subfamilies differ in ability to produce new DNA copies via reverse transcription in Drosophila cultured cells. Lyubomirskaya NV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3265-8

Regulatory elements necessary for termination of transcription within the Ig heavy chain gene locus. Moore BB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1481-8

The selective isolation of novel cDNAs encoded by the regions surrounding the human interleukin 4 and 5 genes. Morgan JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11; 20(19):5173-9

GAL4-I kappa B alpha and GAL4-I kappa B gamma activate transcription by different mechanisms. Morin PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2157-63

Transcription of human 5S rRNA genes is influenced by an upstream DNA sequence. Nielsen JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3631-6

Bacteriophage Nf DNA region controlling late transcription: structural and functional homology with bacteriophage phi 29. Nuez B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2861-5

Reversion of a transcriptionally defective MHC class II-negative human B-cell mutant. Ombra MN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):381-6

A conserved DNA structural control element modulates transcription of a mammalian gene. Pierce AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6583-7

Specific transcription from the adenovirus E2E promoter by RNA polymerase III requires a subpopulation of TFIID. Pruzan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5705-12

HIV-1 promotor insertion revealed by selective detection of chimeric provirus-host gene transcripts. Raineri I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6261-6

The two C/EBP isoforms, IL-6DBP/NF-IL6 and C/EBP delta/NF-IL6 beta, are induced by IL-6 to promote acute phase gene transcription via different mechanisms. Ramji DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):289-94

Amplification of protein expression in a cell free system. Resto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):5979-83

Domains of p85cdc10 required for function of the fission yeast DSC-1 factor. Reymond A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3615-21

Contacts between mammalian RNA polymerase II and the template DNA in a ternary elongation complex. Rice GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):113-8

The glucocorticoid receptor hormone binding domain mediates transcriptional activation in vitro in the absence of ligand. Schmitt J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2673-81

Transcription frequency modulates the efficiency of an attenuator preceding the rpoBC RNA polymerase genes of Escherichia coli: possible autogenous control. Steward KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4773-9

Nucleotide sequences of the internal transcribed spacers and 5.8S rRNA gene in Canella winterana (Magnoliales; Canellaceae). Suh Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6101-2

Activation of a dual adenovirus promoter containing nonconsensus TATA motifs in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: role of TATA sequences in the efficiency of transcription. Swaminathan S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2737-46

Transcription regulation by murine B-myb is distinct from that by c-myb. Watson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):267-72

A promoter-linked coupling region required for stimulation of alpha-fetoprotein transcription by distant enhancers. Wen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1911-8

Multifunctional repressor KorB can block transcription by preventing isomerization of RNA polymerase-promoter complexes. Williams DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1141-8

Transcriptional activation by recombinant GAL4-VP16 in the Xenopus oocyte. Xu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2775

Domain I of 23S rRNA competes with a paused transcription complex for ribosomal protein L4 of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2429-35

RNA polymerase I catalysed transcription of insert viral cDNA. Zobel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3607-14

Cloning and transcription the DNA copies of autocatalytic RNA rq135 and rq134. Avota E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):310

DNA conformation of the region preceding the beta-lactamase promoter of pUC19 which is required for efficient transcription. Hirota Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):151-2

Investigation of structure-function relationships in procaryotic promoter using synthetic models. Koroleva ON, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):255

Activities of HIV-RNA targeted ribozymes transcribed from a 'shot-gun' type ribozyme-trimming plasmid. Ohkawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):15-6

On the base sequence of the promoter of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 precursor gene in transcription initiation. Shinoda T. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):173-4

On the base sequences of the promoters in transcription initiation. Shinoda T. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):129-30

Heterogeneity of transcriptional activity of mutant p53 proteins and p53 DNA target sequences. Chen JY, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2159-66

Transcriptional regulation in the testis: a role for transcription factor AP-1 complexes at various stages of spermatogenesis. Cohen DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):443-55

Activation of gene transcription by the amino terminus of the N-Myc protein does not require association with the protein encoded by the retinoblastoma suppressor gene RB1. Cziepluch C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2833-8

A protein binding site from the murine c-myc promoter contributes to transcriptional block. Dufort D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):165-71

Wild-type mouse p53 down-regulates transcription from different virus enhancer/promoters. Jackson P, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):589-97

SV40 T antigen abrogates p53-mediated transcriptional activity. Jiang D, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2805-12

Regulation of Xenopus c-myc promoter activity in oocytes and embryos. Modak SP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):645-54

Alternative splicing in the human lck gene leads to the deletion of exon 1' and results in a new type II lck transcript. Rouer E, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2535-8

Two regulatory domains are required for downregulation of c-myc transcription in differentiating U937 cells. Skerka C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2135-43

Functional domains of the v-erbA protein necessary for oncogenesis are required for transcriptional activation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smit-McBride Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1465-75

Absence of a paused transcription complex from the c-myc P2 promoter of the translocation chromosome in Burkitt's lymphoma cells: implication for the c-myc P1/P2 promoter shift. Strobl LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1437-47

Transcripts of the multidrug resistance genes in chloroquine-sensitive and chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Ekong RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):107-15

Differential detection of colinear genes and RNA transcripts by modified reverse transcription and PCR. Falcinelli C, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):258-60

In vitro translation of proteins with terminal deletions by SP6 RNA polymerase-mediated transcription of PCR products. Titlow CC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov; 2(2):172-4

Transcriptional inhibition by the retinoblastoma protein. Fattaey A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):333-6

Dissection of the functional architecture of a plant defense gene promoter using a homologous in vitro transcription initiation system. Arias JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Apr; 5(4):485-96

Differential expression of five Arabidopsis genes encoding glycine-rich proteins. de Oliveira DE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):427-36

Upstream sequences other than AAUAAA are required for efficient messenger RNA 3'-end formation in plants. Mogen BD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1261-72

Transactivation of geminivirus AR1 and BR1 gene expression by the viral AL2 gene product occurs at the level of transcription. Sunter G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Oct; 4(10):1321-31

Cis-analysis of a seed protein gene promoter: the conservative RY repeat CATGCATG within the legumin box is essential for tissue-specific expression of a legumin gene. Bäumlein H, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):233-9

Late embryogenesis-abundant genes encoding proteins with different numbers of hydrophilic repeats are regulated differentially by abscisic acid and osmotic stress. Espelund M, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):241-52

Expression pattern of a tobacco lipid transfer protein gene within the shoot apex. Fleming AJ, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):855-62

Maize C4 photosynthesis involves differential regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase genes. Schäffner AR, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):221-32

Characterization and transcript analysis of the major phycobiliprotein subunit genes from Aglaothamnion neglectum (Rhodophyta). Apt KE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):27-38

Multiple ocs-like elements required for efficient transcription of the mannopine synthase gene of T-DNA in maize protoplasts. Fox PC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):219-33

The tRNA(Tyr) multigene family of Nicotiana rustica: genome organization, sequence analyses and expression in vitro. Fuchs T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):869-78

Translation controls the expression level of a chimaeric reporter gene. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):921-38

DNA sequence and transcript analysis of transposon MuA2, a regulator of Mutator transposable element activity in maize. James MG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):1181-5

Transcription of the gene coding for subunit 9 of ATP synthase in rice mitochondria. Kaleikau EK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):899-905

Dynamical behavior of psb gene transcripts in greening wheat seedlings. I. Time course of accumulation of the pshA through psbN gene transcripts during light-induced greening. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):695-704

Transcriptional characterization of an alpha-zein gene cluster in maize. Liu CN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):323-36

Alfalfa root nodule phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: characterization of the cDNA and expression in effective and plant-controlled ineffective nodules. Pathirana SM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):437-50

Co-transcription pattern of an introgressed operon in the maize chloroplast genome comprising four ATP synthase subunit genes and the ribosomal rps2. Stahl DJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):1069-76

Transcription of the kalilo linear senescence plasmid from Neurospora intermedia. Vickery DB, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May;29(3):180-92

Characterization of cis-acting elements regulating transcription of the human DF3 breast carcinoma-associated antigen (MUC1) gene. Abe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):282-6

Oxygen regulation of nifA transcription in vitro. Agron PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3506-10

Salmonella typhimurium activates virulence gene transcription within acidified macrophage phagosomes. Alpuche Aranda CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10079-83

Regulation of thyroid hormone receptor-mediated transcription by a cytosol protein. Ashizawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9277-81

Liver-specific expression of human insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1: functional role of transcription factor HNF1 in vivo. Babajko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):272-6

Reconstitution of Bacillus subtilis trp attenuation in vitro with TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein. Babitzke P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):133-7

Kindred S thyroid hormone receptor is an active and constitutive silencer and a repressor for thyroid hormone and retinoic acid responses. Baniahmad A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10633-7

The ornithine decarboxylase gene is a transcriptional target of c-Myc. Bello-Fernandez C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7804-8

Bacillus subtilis sigma B is regulated by a binding protein (RsbW) that blocks its association with core RNA polymerase. Benson AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2330-4

Differential expression of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase transcripts in human brain tumors: evidence for the expression of a multitranscript family. Boado RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9044-8

Constitutive transcription of the osteocalcin gene in osteosarcoma cells is reflected by altered protein-DNA interactions at promoter regulatory elements. Bortell R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2300-4

A selective transcriptional induction system for mammalian cells based on Gal4-estrogen receptor fusion proteins. Braselmann S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1657-61

Cathepsin D gene is controlled by a mixed promoter, and estrogens stimulate only TATA-dependent transcription in breast cancer cells. Cavaillès V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):203-7

Sites of RNA polymerase III transcription initiation and Ty3 integration at the U6 gene are positioned by the TATA box. Chalker DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):4927-31

The mouse intracisternal A particle-promoted placental gene retrotransposition is mouse-strain-specific. Chang-Yeh A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):292-6

Control of gal transcription through DNA looping: inhibition of the initial transcribing complex. Choy HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11264-8

RNA polymerase idling and clearance in gal promoters: use of supercoiled minicircle DNA template made in vivo. Choy HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15; 90(2):472-6

Dynamics of DNA supercoiling by transcription in Escherichia coli. Cook DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10603-7

The role of zinc fingers in transcriptional activation by transcription factor IIIA. Del Rio S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):168-72

Different genetic requirements for anterior RNA localization revealed by the distribution of Adducin-like transcripts during Drosophila oogenesis. Ding D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2512-6

Transcription-driven site-specific DNA recombination in vitro. Dröge P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2759-63

SpoIIAB is an anti-sigma factor that binds to and inhibits transcription by regulatory protein sigma F from Bacillus subtilis. Duncan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2325-9

E2F-1-mediated transactivation is inhibited by complex formation with the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product. Flemington EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):6914-8

Antirepression function in Escherichia coli for the cAMP-cAMP receptor protein transcriptional activator. Forsman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9880-4

Unconventional processing of the 3' termini of the Epstein-Barr virus DNA polymerase mRNA. Furnari FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):378-82

Positive supercoiling of DNA greatly diminishes mRNA synthesis in yeast. Gartenberg MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11461-5

Human platelet-derived growth factor A chain is transcriptionally repressed by the Wilms tumor suppressor WT1. Gashler AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10984-8

Male-specific expression of mouse sex-limited protein requires growth hormone, not testosterone [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6894] Georgatsou E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3626-30

Opposite regulation of gene transcription and cell proliferation by c-Myc and Max. Gu W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2935-9

Transcription initiation factor activity of vaccinia virus capping enzyme is independent of mRNA guanylylation. Harris N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2860-4

Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1: contrasting transcriptional control mechanisms in muscle and endothelium. Iademarco MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3943-7

Multiple control of Escherichia coli lysyl-tRNA synthetase expression involves a transcriptional repressor and a translational enhancer element. Ito K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):302-6

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha specifically induce the activation- and hyperproliferation-associated keratins 6 and 16. Jiang CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6786-90

Characterization of the transcriptional regulatory region of the human dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase gene. Johanning GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10964-8

Synergistic activation of transcription by Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein. Joung JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3083-7

A dual role for the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. Kim KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3471-5

Excision repair at individual bases of the Escherichia coli lacI gene: relation to mutation hot spots and transcription coupling activity. Kunala S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11031-5

Activity of purified NIFA, a transcriptional activator of nitrogen fixation genes. Lee HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2266-70

Uncoupling gene activity from chromatin structure: promoter mutations can inactivate transcription of the yeast HSP82 gene without eliminating nucleosome-free regions. Lee MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):9166-70

Methylation in the preinitiation domain suppresses gene transcription by an indirect mechanism. Levine A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10119-23

Temporal regulation of cyclin A-p107 and p33cdk2 complexes binding to a human thymidine kinase promoter element important for G1-S phase transcriptional regulation. Li LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3554-8

An in vitro system for human cytomegalovirus immediate early 2 protein (IE2)-mediated site-dependent repression of transcription and direct binding of IE2 to the major immediate early promoter. Macias MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):707-11

A 24-base-pair sequence 3' to the human erythropoietin gene contains a hypoxia-responsive transcriptional enhancer. Madan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3928-32

Regulation of endothelin 1 gene by fluid shear stress is transcriptionally mediated and independent of protein kinase C and cAMP. Malek AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5999-6003

Phage phi 29 regulatory protein p4 stabilizes the binding of the RNA polymerase to the late promoter in a process involving direct protein-protein contacts. Nuez B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11401-5

Transcription-repair coupling determines the strandedness of ultraviolet mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Oller AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11036-40

Histone octamer dissociation is not required for transcript elongation through arrays of nucleosome cores by phage T7 RNA polymerase in vitro. O'Neill TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6203-7

Postproliferative transcription of the rat osteocalcin gene is reflected by vitamin D-responsive developmental modifications in protein-DNA interactions at basal and enhancer promoter elements. Owen TA, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1503-7
Sea urchin early histone H2A modulator binding factor 1 is a positive transcription factor also for the early histone H3 gene. Palla F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6854-8
Pattern of aromatic and hydrophobic amino acids critical for one of two subdomains of the VP16 transcriptional activator. Regier JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):883-7
Elongation factor SII-dependent transcription by RNA polymerase II through a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. Reines D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1917-21
Yeast GAL11 protein is a distinctive type transcription factor that enhances basal transcription in vitro. Sakurai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8382-6
Characterization of the human CD4 gene promoter: transcription from the CD4 gene core promoter is tissue-specific and is activated by Ets proteins. Salmon P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7739-43
5' sequences are important positive and negative determinants of the longevity of Chlamydomonas chloroplast gene transcripts. Salvador ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1556-60
Wild-type p53 binds to the TATA-binding protein and represses transcription. Seto E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12028-32
Parental imprinting studied by allele-specific primer extension after PCR: paternal X chromosome-linked genes are transcribed prior to preferential paternal X chromosome inactivation. Singer-Sam J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10469-73
Preferential repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in the transcribed strand of a gene in yeast chromosomes and plasmids is dependent on transcription. Sweder KS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10696-700
Ciliary neurotrophic factor coordinately activates transcription of neuropeptide genes in a neuroblastoma cell line. Symes AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):572-6
Yeast RNA polymerase II initiation factor e: isolation and identification as the functional counterpart of human transcription factor IIB. Tschochner H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11292-6
Human immunoglobulin heavy-chain minilocus recombination in transgenic mice: gene-segment use in mu and gamma transcripts. Tuaillon N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3720-4
Transcription of the hypersensitive site HS2 enhancer in erythroid cells. Tuan D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11219-23
Transcriptional analysis of the mts1 gene with specific reference to 5' flanking sequences. Tulchinsky E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9146-50
Sp-1 binds promoter elements regulated by the RB protein and Sp-1-mediated transcription is stimulated by RB coexpression. Udvadia AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3265-9
Mapping cis-acting defects in promoters of transcriptionally silent DQA2, DQB2, and DOB genes. Voliva CF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3408-12
Identification of a 3'-->5' exonuclease activity associated with human RNA polymerase II. Wang D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 1;90(3):843-7
General involvement of hypoxia-inducible factor 1 in transcriptional response to hypoxia. Wang GL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 1;90(9):4304-8
Transcriptional arrest of yeast RNA polymerase II by Escherichia coli rho protein in vitro. Wu SY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6606-10
LH-2: a LIM/homeodomain gene expressed in developing lymphocytes and neural cells. Xu Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):227-31
Molecular characterization and nephron distribution of a family of transcripts encoding the pore-forming subunit of Ca2+ channels in the kidney. Yu AS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10494-8
Effects of abasic sites and DNA single-strand breaks on prokaryotic RNA polymerases. Zhou W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6601-5
Transcription of the sex-determining region genes Sry and Zfy in the mouse preimplantation embryo. Zwingman T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):814-7
Site-specific initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Kollmar R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun; 203(2):127-39 (116 ref.)
Isolation of transcriptionally regulated sequences associated with neuronal and non-neuronal cell interactions. Welcher AA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:163-76 (49 ref.)
Blood-brain barrier: a molecular approach to its structural and functional characterization. Zinke H, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1992;91:103-16 (40 ref.)
Zinc in developmental biology: the role of metal dependent transcription regulation. Falchuk KH.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1993;380:91-111 (88 ref.)
Two prokaryotic transcriptional enhancer systems. Geiduschek EP. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992; 43:109-33 (120 ref.)
Initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II: a multi-step process. Zawel L, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1993;44:67-108
Functional interactions of ligand cofactors with Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. I. Binding of ATP. Geiselmann J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):850-60
Functional interactions of ligand cofactors with Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho. II. Binding of RNA. Geiselmann J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul;1(7):861-73
Ionizing radiation down-regulates histone H1 gene expression by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Datta R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb; 133(2):176-81
Differential gene expression from a single transcription unit during spermatogenesis. Means AR, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1993;48:79-97 (82 ref.)
A novel, highly conserved structural motif is present in all members of the steroid receptor superfamily.
Maksymowych AB, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):225-40
PCR analysis of HIV1 infection of macrophages: virus entry is CD4-dependent. Collin M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 144(1):13-9
Modulation of HIV transcription in and release from human monocytic cells following phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shattock RJ, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 144(1):7-12
Consensus sequences at transcription start sites. Elder D.
Riv Biol 1992;85(1):103-8
Spontaneous in vivo gene transcription of interleukin-2, interleukin-3, interleukin-4, interleukin-6, interferon-gamma, interleukin-2 receptor (CD25) and proto-oncogene c-myc by rheumatoid synovial T lymphocytes. Waalen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 36(6):865-73
Evidence that the nodulation regulatory gene nodD3 of Rhizobium meliloti is transcribed from two separate promoters. Yu GQ, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Feb; 36(2):225-36
Regulation of the human hsp70 promoter by p53. Agoff SN, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):84-7
DNA repair and transcription: the helicase connection [comment] Buratowski S. **Science** 1993 Apr 2; 260(5104):37-8. Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 2;268(5104):53-8. Comment on: Science 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):58-63.
Separable regulatory elements governing myogenin transcription in mouse embryogenesis. Cheng TC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):215-8
Interaction between transcription regulatory regions of prolactin chromatin. Cullen KE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):203-6
Functional transcription elongation complexes from synthetic RNA-DNA bubble duplexes. Daube SS, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1320-4
Consequences of replication fork movement through transcription units in vivo. French S. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1362-5
Mineralocorticoids, glucocorticoids, receptors and response elements [comment] Funder JW. **Science** 1993 Feb 19; 259(5098):1132-3. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1161-5.
Cells in stress: transcriptional activation of heat shock genes. Morimoto RI. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1409-10 (21 ref.)
Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor activities distinguished by nonreceptor factors at a composite response element [see comments] Pearce D, et al.
Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1161-5. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 19;259(5098):1132-3.
Protein-induced bending as a transcriptional switch. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):805-7
Effect of PU.1 phosphorylation on interaction with NF-EM5 and transcriptional activation. Pongubala JM, et al.
Science 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1622-5
Molecular mechanism of transcription-repair coupling [see comments] Selby CP, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2; 260(5104):53-8. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):37-8.
Activation of transcription by IFN-gamma: tyrosine phosphorylation of a 91-kD DNA binding protein. Shuai K, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1808-12
Two open complexes and a requirement for Mg2+ to open the lambda PR transcription start site. Suh WC, et al.
Science 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):358-61
Higher level organization of individual gene transcription and RNA splicing [see comments] Xing Y, et al.
Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1326-30. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 26;259(5099):1330-5.
Roles of SWI1, SWI2, and SWI3 proteins for transcriptional enhancement by steroid receptors. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4;258(5088):1598-604
Hemidemethylation is sufficient for chromatin relaxation and transcriptional activation of methylated aprt gene in mouse P19 embryonal carcinoma cell line. Cooper GE, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1993 May;19(3):221-9
A novel clonality assay based on transcriptional analysis of the active X chromosome. Prchal JT, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:62-5
Regional distribution of neuropeptide somatostatin gene expression in the human brain. Mengod G, et al.
Synapse 1992 Sep;12(1):62-74
Effect of an anti-HLA class I monoclonal antibody on the antigenic and transcriptional expression of HLA class I genes in U937 cells. Guillaudeux T, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1992 Oct;40(4):159-64
Transcription analysis of non-HLA genes within or flanking the class II region in a B-cell line from an HLA-SCID patient. Nocera A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Feb; 41(2):94-6
Transcriptional control by myb oncogene product. Ishii S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):189-94
Analysis of cytokine transcripts in pancreatic islet cell allografts during rejection and tolerance induction. Nickerson P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):984-5
Positive patches and negative noodles: linking RNA processing to transcription? Greenleaf AL.
Trends Biochem Sci 1993 Apr;18(4):117-9
Transcriptional regulation of multigene loci: multilevel control. Dillon N, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Apr;9(4):134-7 (49 ref.)
Transcriptional activation of Drosophila homeotic genes from distant regulatory elements. Kennison JA.
Trends Genet 1993 Mar;9(3):75-9 (35 ref.)
High-frequency phenotypic switching in Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Feb;9(2):61-5 (37 ref.)
Yeast SNF/SWI transcriptional activators and the SPT/SIN chromatin connection. Winston F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Nov;8(11):387-91 (43 ref.)
New insights into activation of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily. Power RF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Aug;13(8):318-23 (41 ref.)
Temperature-sensitive mutants in the vaccinia virus A18R gene increase double-stranded RNA synthesis as a result of aberrant viral transcription. Bayliss CD, et al.
Virology 1993 May;194(1):254-62
The latency-related gene of bovine herpesvirus 1 inhibits the activity of immediate-early transcription unit 1. Bratanich AC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):988-91
Identification and transcriptional mapping of genes encoded at the IR/Us junction of equine herpesvirus type 1. Breeden CA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):649-60
Faithful and efficient in vitro reconstitution of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription using plasmid-encoded L and P proteins. Canter DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):518-29
Immediate-early, early, and late RNAs in bovine herpesvirus-4-infected cells. Chang LY, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):909-20
Transcription of BamHI-A region of the EBV genome in NPC tissues and B cells. Chen HL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):193-201
Activation of both Wnt-1 and Fgf-3 by insertion of mouse mammary tumor virus downstream in the reverse orientation: a reappraisal of the enhancer insertion model. Clausse N, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):157-65
Characterization of TH3, an induction-specific protein interacting with the interferon beta promoter. Cohen L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):589-99
Transcription initiation sites of prototype and variant JC virus early and late messenger RNAs. Daniel AM, et al.
Virology 1993 May;194(1):97-109
Mutagenesis of EIAV TAT reveals structural features essential for transcriptional activation and TAR element recognition. Derse D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):530-6
Transcription from the CaMV 19 S promoter and autocatalysis of translation from CaMV RNA. Driesen M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):203-10
Transcription dependence of DNA packaging of bacteriophages T3 and T7. Hashimoto C, et al.
Virology 1992 Nov;191(1):246-50
Constitutive transcriptional activator of Epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated human papillomavirus 8. Horn S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):674-81
Double-stranded strong-stop DNA and the second template switch in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) DNA synthesis. Li P, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):82-8
A general method for the identification of transcribed retrovirus sequences (R-U5 PCR) reveals the expression of the human endogenous retrovirus loci HERV-H and HERV-K in teratocarcinoma cells. Löwer R, et al.
Virology 1993 Feb;192(2):501-11
Endogenous promoters can direct the transcription of hepatitis delta virus RNA from a recircularized cDNA template. Macnaughton TB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):629-36
DNA sequence and transcriptional analyses of the region of the equine herpesvirus type 1 Kentucky A strain genome encoding glycoprotein C. Matsumura T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):910-23
Transcripts of a maize chlorotic mottle virus cDNA clone replicate in maize protoplasts and infect maize plants. Scheets K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1006-9
Latent infection can be established with drastically restricted transcription and replication of the HSV-1 genome. Sedarati F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):687-91
RNA structural requirements for RNA binding, replication, and packaging in the yeast double-stranded RNA virus. Shen Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):481-91
Early and late gene expression in UT-7 cells infected with B19 parvovirus. Shimomura S, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):149-56
Transcriptional analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 region containing the TRL/UL junction. Singh J, et al.
Virology 1993 Sep;196(1):220-31
A multicomponent cis-activator of transcription of the E1b gene of adenovirus type 5. Spector DJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):128-36

In vivo and in vitro analysis of transcription of the L region from the Halobacterium salinarium phage phi H: definition of a repressor-enhancing gene. Stolt P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):649-58

Rice dwarf phytoreovirus segment S12 transcript is tricistronic in vitro. Suzuki N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):992-5

Cis- and trans-acting elements in cowpea mosaic virus RNA replication. Van Bokhoven H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):377-86

Characterization of the hepatitis B virus X- and nucleocapsid gene transcriptional regulatory elements. Zhang P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):31-41

Regulation of fatty acid synthase at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels in rat liver. Kim KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):199-208

[Expression of left ventricular ANF-gene in rat with cardiac hypertrophy] Xia L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 45(2):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[T-lymphocyte activation: transcriptional and post-transcriptional events] Vaquero C. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):284-90 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Illegitimate transcription: discovery and application to gene molecular pathology] Kaplan JC, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):371-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular aspects of IL-7-IL-7 receptor system] Sudo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1811-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP and adenosine on hCG transcription by trophoblast cells] Otani T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current topics on eukaryotic mRNA transcription] Horikoshi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Apr; 38(5):864-73 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[System for gene expression--regulatory system at a transcription initiation stage] Horikoshi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1041-61 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the conformational mobility of DNA in transcriptionally-active chromatin] Kraevskiĭ VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1):108-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of HMG proteins during change in the chromatin transcription activity of neuronal and glial nuclei of the rat brain] Kulikova OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul; 58(7):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of different regimens of hyperbaric oxygenation on transcriptional activity and morphology of frontal cortex neurons in occlusion of the common carotid artery in rats] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 114(7):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limitation of the conformational mobility of DNA is maintained in transcriptionally active nucleosomes] Kraevskiĭ VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(2):380-3 **(Rus)**

[Long terminal repeats of drosophila mobile elements direct transcript ion in Escherichia coli cells] Abramian LG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;27(2):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The human son gene: the large and small transcripts contains various 5'-terminal sequences] Bliskovskiĭ VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coding part of the son gene small transcript contains four areas of complete tandem repeats] Bliskovskiĭ VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):793-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of transcription of the human cytochrome P450IID6 gene by polymerase chain reaction] Krynetskiĭ EIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):943-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Site-specific mutagenesis of residue Lys-172 of phage T7 RNA polymerase: characterization of transcription properties of mutant proteins] Liakhov DL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):1022-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of chromatin from lymphocyte nuclei upon activation of transcription by irradiation from an He-Ne-laser or phytohemagglutinin] Manteĭfel' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):1054-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of proflavine and its 2,7-dialkyl substituted derivatives upon initiation of transcription. Piestrzeniewicz MK, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):80-2

Antioxidants inhibit stimulation of HIV transcription. Staal FJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Apr; 9(4):299-306

Manidipine affects rPDGF-BB-induced gene transcription of low-density lipoprotein receptors and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human mesangial cells. Roth M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 2):598-603

Role of cytosolic calcium in regulation of cytoskeletal gene expression by insulin. Weinstock RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E519-25

Hypertonicity stimulates transcription of gene for Na(+)-myo-inositol cotransporter in MDCK cells. Yamauchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F20-3

Chimeric oligodeoxynucleotide analogues: enhanced cell uptake of structures which direct ribonuclease H with high specificity. Giles RV, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Feb; 8(1):33-51

Peptide nucleic acids (PNAs): potential antisense and anti-gene agents. Nielsen PE, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Feb;8(1):53-63

Inhibition of rabies virus transcription in rat cortical neurons with the dissociative anesthetic ketamine. Lockhart BP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1750-5

Unexpected effect of an anti-human immunodeficiency virus intermolecular triplex-forming oligonucleotide in an in vitro transcription system due to RNase H-induced cleavage of the RNA transcript. Praseuth D, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring;3(1):33-44

Superinduction by cycloheximide of cytochrome P4502H1 and 5-aminolevulinate synthase gene transcription in chick embryo liver. Dogra SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):531-4

Reversal by phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin of inhibition of transcription and replication by histones in vitro. Hirai H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1; 298(2):458-63

Transcriptional activation of cytochrome P450 2B1/2 genes in rat liver by diallyl sulfide, a compound derived from garlic. Pan J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May; 302(2):337-42

Regulation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-inducible expression of aldehyde dehydrogenase in hepatoma cells. Takimoto K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1; 298(2):493-7

Effect of dexamethasone and phenobarbital on run-on transcription rate and CYP3A mRNA concentration in rat liver: changes during development. Telhada MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):715-25

Regulation of human calcitonin gene transcription by cyclic AMP. de Bustros A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1157-64

Cyclic AMP-induced transcriptional repression of the insulin-responsive glucose transporter (GLUT4) gene: identification of a promoter region required for down-regulation of transcription. Flores-Riveros JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1148-54

Differential regulation of mRNAs encoding three protein-tyrosine phosphatases by insulin and activation of protein kinase C. Hashimoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1305-11

An AP-1 enhancer mediates TPA-induced transcriptional activation of the chicken insulin-like growth factor I gene. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):767-73

Localization of an adipocyte-specific retinoic acid response domain controlling S14 gene transcription. MacDougald OA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):470-6

Platelet derived growth factor induces c-fos and c-myc mRNA in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture without elevation of intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1198-204

Transcriptional inhibition of the bacteriophage T7 early promoter region by oligonucleotide triple helix formation. Ross C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1674-80

Early glucocorticoid induction of calmodulin and its suppression by corticotropin-releasing factor in pituitary corticotrope tumor (AtT20) cells. Shipston MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1382-8

Vanadate and insulin stimulate gene 33 expression. Weinstock RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):931-7

Transcriptional regulation of MnSOD by manganese in the liver of manganese-deficient mice and during rat development. Borrello S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(4):595-601

Expression of the liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase mRNA in FAO-1 cells. Espinet C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):173-9

Differential feedback regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA and transcriptional activity by rat bile acids in primary monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Twisk J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):685-91

Ribonuclease H-mediated inhibition of translation and reverse transcription by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Boiziau C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):764-7 (16 ref.)

Insulin and phorbol esters act through the same DNA element to inhibit phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription. O'Brien RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):686-90 (20 ref.)

Transcription termination and DNase I hypersensitive sites in the 3' flanking sequence of the alpha-1-antitrypsin gene. Swanson T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):348S

Differential effects of DNA-binding proteins on bidirectional transcription from the common promoter region of human collagen type IV genes COL4A1 and COL4A2. Schmidt C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):1-10

Recognition of a palindromic DNA sequence by ESF-1, a factor stimulating transcription of the adenovirus type 12 E1A gene. Shibata-Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):87-9

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) receptor expression on human T cells is affected by different intracellular signaling pathways and by IL-4 at transcriptional and posttranscriptional level. Dokter WH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2721-8

Glutamate receptor agonists enhance the expression of BDNF mRNA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bessho Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):201-8

Neurotransmitter-stimulated immediate-early gene responses are organized through differential post-synaptic receptor mechanisms. Carter DA. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):111-8

Functional analysis of a growth factor-responsive transcription factor complex. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):395-406

FGF inactivates myogenic helix-loop-helix proteins through phosphorylation of a conserved protein kinase C site in their DNA-binding domains. Li L, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1181-94

Activation of NF-kappa B by interleukin 2 in human blood monocytes. Brach MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul; 3(7):421-7

Differential regulation of transforming growth factor alpha autoinduction in a nontransformed and transformed epithelial cell. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jun;3(6):347-54

Transcriptional regulation of the early growth response 1 gene in human myeloid leukemia cells by okadaic acid. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan;4(1):17-23

Effect of metal ions on transcription of the ada gene which encodes O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;40(9):2483-6

Immediate early genes of cytomegalovirus antagonize the inhibitory effects of cyclosporin A on interleukin-2 gene transcription. Geist LJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):133S-134S

Isoprenaline stimulates gene transcription of the inhibitory G protein alpha-subunit Gi alpha-2 in rat heart. Müller FU, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):696-700

The plastome-encoded zfpA gene of a moss contains procaryotic as well as eucaryotic promoter consensus sequences and its RNA abundance is modulated by cytokinin. Kasten B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):327-33

Insulin stimulates production and secretion of endothelin from bovine endothelial cells. Hu RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb;42(2):351-8

Retinoid-dependent transcriptional suppression of cytokeratin gene expression in human epidermal squamous cell carcinoma cells. Agarwal C, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):185-91

Growth hormone synergizes with serum growth factors in inducing c-fos transcription in 3T3-F442A cells. Ashcom G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1915-21

Prostaglandin E2 rapidly stimulates insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in primary rat osteoblast cultures: evidence for transcriptional control. Bichell DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1020-8

Fibroblast growth factor enhances the transcription and stability of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in Jar choriocarcinoma cells. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):757-62

Regulation of transcripts encoding the myometrial gap junction protein, connexin-43, by estrogen and progesterone. Petrocelli T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):284-90

The antidiabetic agent pioglitazone increases expression of glucose transporters in 3T3-F442A cells by increasing messenger ribonucleic acid transcript stability. Sandouk T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):352-9

Location of a glucose-dependent response region in the rat S14 promoter. Sudo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1221-9

Somatostatin reduces transcription of the growth hormone gene in rats. Sugihara H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1225-9

Transcriptional regulation by dexamethasone of endogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Yang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):487-90

Simultaneous transcription of eleven cytokines in human alloreactive T lymphocyte clones after stimulation by phorbol ester and A23187. Hallet MM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):477-83

Transcriptional activation of type I collagen genes by ascorbic acid 2-phosphate in human skin fibroblasts and its failure in cells from a patient with alpha 2(I)-chain-defective Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Kurata S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):63-71

Regulated expression of the MRP8 and MRP14 genes in human promyelocyticleukemic HL-60 cells treated with the differentiation-inducing agents mycophenolic acid and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Warner-Bartnicki AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):241-6

Interferon-gamma enhances the LPS-induced G-CSF gene expression in human adherent monocytes, which is regulated at transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels. de Wit H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jun;21(6):785-90

Monensin and forskolin inhibit the transcription rate of sucrase-isomaltase but not the stability of its mRNA in

Caco-2 cells. Chantret I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1-2):55-8

A role for iron in transcriptional activation by FNR. Green J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):55-8

Mechanisms of the inhibition of reverse transcription by unmodified and modified antisense oligonucleotides. Hatta T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):161-4

An enhancer unit of L-type pyruvate kinase gene is responsible for transcriptional stimulation by dietary fructose as well as glucose in transgenic mice. Noguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):269-72

The thyroid hormone response element is required for activation of the growth hormone gene promoter by nicotinamide analogs. Sánchez-Pacheco A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):42-6

Developmental regulation and butyrate-inducible transcription of the Xenopus histone H1(0) promoter. Khochbin S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):173-80

Transient induction of cytochrome P450 1A1 mRNA by culture medium component in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Kocarek TA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):62-6

Identification of tumor necrosis factor as a transcriptional regulator of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene following endotoxin treatment of mice. Hill MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4040-50

Oxygen-dependent transcriptional regulation of cytochrome aa3 in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Gabel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):128-32

Chloramphenicol induces the transcription of the major cold shock gene of Escherichia coli, cspA. Jiang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(18):5824-8

Nucleotide pool-sensitive selection of the transcriptional start site in vivo at the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC and pyrD promoters. Sørensen KI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):4137-44

In vitro transcription from the Escherichia coli ilvIH promoter. Willins DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(23):7648-55

Structure of the human cellular retinoic acid-binding protein II gene. Early transcriptional regulation by retinoic acid. Aström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25251-5

Transcriptional regulation and increased functional expression of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in retinoic acid-treated HL-60 cells. Bradford PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20959-64

Regulation of the cellular stress response by reactive electrophiles. The role of covalent binding and cellular thiols in transcriptional activation of the 70-kilodalton heat shock protein gene by nephrotoxic cysteine conjugates. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24322-7

NADPH inhibits transcription of the Escherichia coli manganese superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) in vitro. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12958-63

Mechanism of DmS-II-mediated pause suppression by Drosophila RNA polymerase II. Guo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18762-70

Sodium butyrate causes an increase in the block to transcriptional elongation in the c-myc gene in SW837 rectal carcinoma cells. Heruth DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20466-72

Prolonged activation of protein kinase C induces transcription and expression of the alpha 1B adrenergic receptor gene in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Hu ZW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3610-5

Cyclosporine A inhibits the activity of a TATA box-binding protein that is required for transcription from the adenovirus major late promoter. Mahajan PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16693-8

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 up-regulates expression of the osteoclast integrin alpha v beta 3. Medhora MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1456-61

Cycloheximide stabilizes insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) mRNA and inhibits IGFBP-1 transcription in H4-II-E rat hepatoma cells. Ooi GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16664-72

Angiotensin II regulates parathyroid hormone-related protein expression in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells through transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Pirola CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1987-94

Tagetitoxin inhibition of RNA polymerase III transcription results from enhanced pausing at discrete sites and is template-dependent. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20204-11

Transcription of IL-2 and IL-4 genes is not inhibited by cyclosporin A in competent T cells. Terada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21207-10

Immediate-early transcriptional regulation and rapid mRNA turnover of a putative serine/threonine protein kinase. Webster MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11482-5

Acidic fibroblast growth factor gene 5' non-coding exon and flanking region from hamster DDT1 cells: identification of the promoter region and transcriptional regulation by testosterone and aFGF protein. Hall JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan;51(1):116-27

1,25-Dihydroxy-vitamin-D3 enhances antiproliferative effect and transcription of TGF-beta1 on human keratinocytes in culture. Kim HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):579-87

Inhibition of transcription blocks cell cycle progression of NIH3T3 fibroblasts specifically in G1. Adolph S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):113-22

Human skin levels of retinoic acid and cytochrome P-450-derived 4-hydroxyretinoic acid after topical application of retinoic acid in vivo compared to concentrations required to stimulate retinoic acid receptor-mediated transcription in vitro. Duell EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1269-74

Cytomegalovirus immediate early genes prevent the inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A on interleukin 2 gene transcription. Geist LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):2136-40

Dietary cholesterol increases transcription of the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene in transgenic mice. Dependence on natural flanking sequences. Jiang XC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1290-5

Vitamin E effects on in vitro immunoglobulin M and interleukin-1 beta production and transcription in dairy cattle. Stabel JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2190-8

Inhibition of rotavirus in vitro transcription by optimal concentrations of monoclonal antibodies specific for rotavirus VP6. Ginn DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3017-22

IL-4 attenuates the transcriptional activation of both IFN-alpha and IFN-gamma-induced cellular gene expression in monocytes and monocytic cell lines. Larner AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1944-50

Differential action of cycloheximide and activation stimuli on transcription of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, IL-1 beta, IL-8, and P53 genes in human monocytes. Osipovich OA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4958-65

Effect of interferon-alpha on immediate early gene expression of murine cytomegalovirus. Martinotti MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):105-9

Stimulation of MHC class I transcription by interferon-gamma involves a non-A, non-C kinase in addition to protein kinase C. Radford JE Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):133-41

Identification of a complex formed between nuclear proteins and the transcriptional enhancer of interferon-inducible genes that is present in the peripheral blood myeloid cells of CML but not normal individuals. Seong DC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Oct;12(5):323-7

Transcription of class II MHC gene by interferon-gamma in FRTL-5 cells. Lee MS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):189-92

Dark induction of haem oxygenase messenger RNA by haematoporphyrin derivative and zinc phthalocyanine; agents for photodynamic therapy. Bressoud D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):311-8

Characterization of a glial cell line persistently infected with borna disease virus (BDV): influence of neurotrophic factors on BDV protein and RNA expression. Carbone KM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1453-60

TAR-independent transactivation of the murine cytomegalovirus major immediate-early promoter by the Tat protein. Kim YS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):239-48

Induction of E1A-responsive negative factors for transcription of the fibronectin gene in adenovirus E1-transformed rat cells. Nakamura T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6436-50

Repression of RNA polymerase III transcription by adenovirus E1A. Sollerbrant K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4195-204

Dexamethasone increases airway epithelial cell neutral endopeptidase by enhancing transcription and new protein synthesis. Lang Z, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(3):161-72

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 down-regulates expression of membrane-associated lymphotoxin and secretion of soluble lymphotoxin by lymphokine-activated killer T cells in vitro. Abe Y, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):245-51

FK506 and rapamycin selectively enhance degradation of IL-2 and GM-CSF mRNA. Hanke JH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):221-31

Transcriptional repression by the Rb-related protein p107. Zamanian M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):389-96

Transcriptional inhibition by carcinogenic chromate: relationship to DNA damage. Manning FC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):270-9

Transcription induction of c-Ki-ras with the tumour promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in normal and transformed liver cells. Chan SO, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):71-9

Alpha B-crystallin expression in mouse NIH 3T3 fibroblasts: glucocorticoid responsiveness and involvement in thermal protection. Aoyama A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1824-35

Double-stranded RNA activates novel factors that bind to the interferon-stimulated response element. Daly C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3756-64

Sodium butyrate inhibits myogenesis by interfering with the transcriptional activation function of MyoD and myogenin. Johnston LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5123-30

A mitogen-responsive promoter region that is synergistically activated through multiple signalling pathways. Ouyang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1796-804

Platelet derived growth factor-A chain gene expression in cultured mesangial cells: regulation by phorbol ester at the level of mRNA abundance, transcription and mRNA stability. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1-2):185-91

Calcitonin increases transcription of parathyroid hormone-related protein via cAMP. Chilco PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):1-7

Transcription rate of the follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) beta subunit gene is reduced by inhibin in sheep but this does not fully explain the decrease in mRNA. Clarke IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):211-6

Testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone interact differently with the androgen receptor to enhance transcription of the MMTV-CAT reporter gene. Deslypere JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1-3):15-22

Regulated activity of the distal promoter-like element of the human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene and secondary structural features of its corresponding transcripts. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):73-8

Regulation of gene transcription and proliferation by parathyroid hormone is blocked in mutant osteoblastic cells resistant to cyclic AMP. Zajac JD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):69-77

Decay of follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger RNA in the presence of transcriptional inhibitors and/or inhibin, activin, or follistatin. Attardi B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 May;7(5):668-80

Growth hormone rapidly activates insulin-like growth factor I gene transcription in vivo. Bichell DP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1899-908

Switching agonistic, antagonistic, and mixed transcriptional responses to 11 beta-substituted progestins by mutation of the progesterone receptor. Garcia T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2071-8

Assignment of the beta-thyroid hormone receptor to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-dependent inhibition of transcription from the thyrotropin-releasing hormone promoter in chick hypothalamic neurons. Lezoualc'h F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1797-804

Transcriptional regulation of inhibin beta B messenger ribonucleic acid levels in TM.4 or primary rat Sertoli cells by 8-bromo-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Najmabadi H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):561-9

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of inhibin alpha-subunit gene expression in rat Sertoli cells by 8-bromo-3',5'-cyclic-adenosine monophosphate. Najmabadi H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):469-76

Insulin rapidly decreases insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 gene transcription in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ooi GT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2219-28

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits alpha 1(I)procollagen gene transcription and promoter activity in the immortalized rat osteoblastic clonal cell line Py1a. Raisz LG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):17-22

Characterization of two cis-acting DNA elements involved in the androgen regulation of the probasin gene. Rennie PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):23-36

Parathyroid hormone induces transcription of collagenase in rat osteoblastic cells by a mechanism using cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and requiring protein synthesis. Scott DK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2153-9

Regulation of endogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptor messenger RNA by TRH in GH4C1 cells. Yang J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):753-8

Interferon-gamma induces polymeric immunoglobulin receptor mRNA in human intestinal epithelial cells by a protein synthesis dependent mechanism. Piskurich JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Mar;30(4):413-21

Iron-dependent stability of the ferredoxin I transcripts from the cyanobacterial strains Synechococcus species PCC 7942 and Anabaena species PCC 7937. Bovy A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):429-39

Isolation of a prokaryotic metallothionein locus and analysis of transcriptional control by trace metal ions. Huckle JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):177-87

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the transcription and expression of the inositol trisphosphate receptor gene in HL-60 cells. Bradford PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):292-7

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription rate and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA stability by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoid. Fossom LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):898-908

Inhibition of yeast cytochrome P-450 by ammonium metavanadate. Del Carratore R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 301(3):165-70

Amplification of calcium-induced gene transcription by nitric oxide in neuronal cells. Peunova N, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):450-3

Exogenous androgen does not alter hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin gene transcript levels in the sexually immature male rat. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Aug;56(2):264-70

Dexamethasone rapidly induces Kv1.5 K+ channel gene transcription and expression in clonal pituitary cells. Takimoto K, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):359-69

Timing the excitotoxic induction of heat shock protein 70 transcription. Walker PD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):699-702

NMDA receptor blockade prevents translation, but not transcription, of the c-fos gene following stimulation with multiple extracellular signals in cultured cortical neurons: implications for plasticity and molecular memory. Sharp FR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:172-80

Transcriptional regulation by folate: inducible gene

expression in Dictyostelium transformants during growth and early development. Blusch J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6235–8

In vitro effect of antisense oligonucleotides on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcription. Bordier B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):5999–6006

In vivo transcription of a progesterone–responsive gene is specifically inhibited by a triplex–forming oligonucleotide. Ing NH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2789–96

Inhibition of gene transcription by purine rich triplex forming oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Roy C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2845–52

Repression of bacteriophage promoters by DNA and RNA oligonucleotides. Skoog JU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2131–8

Design of bifunctional oligonucleotide intercalator conjugates as inhibitors of gene expression. Helene C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):133–7

Regulation of MyoD gene transcription and protein function by the transforming domains of the adenovirus E1A oncoprotein. Caruso M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):267–78

A structure–function analysis of transcriptional repression mediated by the WT1, Wilms' tumor suppressor protein. Madden SL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1713–20

Wild–type but not mutant p53 can repress transcription initiation in vitro by interfering with the binding of basal transcription factors to the TATA motif. Ragimov N, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1183–93

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates transcription of c–jun in vascular smooth muscle cells: role of arachidonic acid. Rao GN, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2759–64

Transcriptional activation and transformation by chimaeric Fos–estrogen receptor proteins: altered properties as a consequence of gene fusion. Schuermann M, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2781–90

Expression of two soybean vegetative storage protein genes during development and in response to water deficit, wounding, and jasmonic acid. Mason HS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):569–79

Definition and functional implications of gibberellin and abscisic acid cis–acting hormone response complexes. Rogers JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Nov;4(11):1443–51

Temporal and spatial expression of a thiolprotease gene during pea ovary senescence, and its regulation by gibberellin. Granell A, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):907–15

Characterization of a shoot–specific, GA3– and ABA–regulated gene from tomato. Shi L, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):153–9

Regulation of the maize HRGP gene expression by ethylene and wounding. mRNA accumulation and qualitative expression analysis of the promoter by microprojectile bombardment. Tagu D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(3):529–38

Isolation of a wheat cDNA clone for an abscisic acid–inducible transcript with homology to protein kinases. Anderberg RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10183–7

Regulation of thyroid hormone receptor–mediated transcription by a cytosol protein. Ashizawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9277–81

Developmental control of glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity in embryonic retina. Ben–Dror I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1117–21

Transcriptional activation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and Ca(2+)–channel blockers involves protein kinase C isoforms. Block LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4097–101

Suppression of apoptosis in a cytotoxic T–cell line by interleukin 2–mediated gene transcription and deregulated expression of the protooncogene bcl–2. Deng G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2189–93

Inhibition of RNA polymerase II transcription by oligonucleotide–RecA protein filaments targeted to promoter sequences. Golub EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7186–90

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transactivator protein, tat, stimulates transcriptional read–through of distal terminator sequences in vitro. Graeble MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6184–8

Inhibition of gene expression by triple helix–directed DNA cross–linking at specific sites. Grigoriev M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3501–5

Binding and transcriptional activation of the promoter for the neural cell adhesion molecule by HoxC6 (Hox–3.3). Jones FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6557–61

Polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit S14 gene transcription in rat liver and cultured hepatocytes. Jump DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8454–8

Differentiation–dependent activation of interferon–stimulated gene factors and transcription factor NF–kappa B in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Kalvakolanu DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3167–71

Cyclophilin–dependent stimulation of transcription by cyclosporin A. Larson TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):148–52

A transcription inhibitor specific for unwound DNA in RNA polymerase–promoter open complexes. Mazumder A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8140–4

The serum response element can mediate induction of c–fos by growth hormone. Meyer DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6721–5

Interferon gamma–induced transcription of the high–affinity Fc receptor for IgG requires assembly of a complex that includes the 91–kDa subunit of transcription factor ISGF3. Pearse RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4314–8

Ribosomal RNA antitermination in vitro: requirement for Nus factors and one or more unidentified cellular components. Squires CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):970–4

A platelet–activating factor antagonist, RP 55778, inhibits cytokine–dependent induction of human immunodeficiency virus expression in chronically infected promonocytic cells. Weissman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2537–41

Regulation of human and yeast metallothionein gene transcription by heavy metal ions. Skroch P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:113–28 (46 ref.)

Early effects of hexadecylphosphocholine on gene expression in leukemia cell lines. Hochhuth C, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1992;34:77–89

In vitro transcriptional activation by a metabolic intermediate: activation by Leu3 depends on alpha–isopropylmalate. Sze JY, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1143–5

Purification and characterization of a Sindbis virus–induced peptide which stimulates its own production and blocks virus RNA synthesis. Luo T, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):44–9

Effects of staurosporine on transcription by vesicular stomatitis virus. Rigaut KD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):433–40

Interferon alpha–mediated inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus synthesis in T–cells. Shirazi Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):303–12

[Suppression of transcription of influenza virus RNA by oligonucleotide derivatives] Ledovskikh NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Localization of the human cytomegalovirus 2.7–kb major early beta–gene transcripts by RNA in situ hybridization in permissive and nonpermissive infections. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1247–54

Isolation of full–length RNA templates for reverse transcription from tissues rich in RNase and proteoglycans. Groppe JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):337–43

DNA sequence and transcriptional analysis of the tblA gene required for tabtoxin biosynthesis by Pseudomonas syringae. Barta TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):458–66

Regulation of expression of photosynthesis genes in anoxygenic photosynthetic bacteria. Klug G. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(5):397–404 (56 ref.)

Upstream region of the myogenin gene confers transcriptional activation in muscle cell lineages during mouse embryogenesis. Fujisawa–Sehara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):351–6

On the base sequences of the promoters in transcription initiation. Shinoda T. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Aug;44(1):61–70

Gene transcripts for the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit, beta4, are distributed in multiple areas of the rat central nervous system. Dineley–Miller K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):339–44

Circadian and light–induced expression of immediate early gene mRNAs in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sutin EL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):281–90

Parallel upregulation of catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes in rat brain and adrenal gland· effects of reserpine and correlation with immediate early gene expression. Wessel TC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct; 15(3–4):349–60

Transcription of genes encoding granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, interleukin 3, and interleukin 6 receptors and lack of proliferative response to exogenous cytokines in nonhematopoietic human malignant cell lines. Guillaume T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3139–44

Transcriptional repression of the neu protooncogene by estrogen stimulated estrogen receptor. Russell KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6624–9

RNA and protein elements of E. coli and lambda transcription antitermination complexes. Roberts JW. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):653–5 (34 ref.)

Identification of a 10–base pair protein binding site in the promoter of the hamster H3.2 gene required for the S phase dependent increase in transcription and its interaction with a Jun–like nuclear factor. Naeve GS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):919–28

Reporter gene expression in G2 of the 1–cell mouse embryo. Ram PT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):552–6

3' non–translated sequences in Drosophila cyclin B transcripts direct posterior pole accumulation late in oogenesis and peri–nuclear association in syncytial embryos. Dalby B, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug; 115(4):989–97

Localized expression of a Xenopus POU gene depends on cell–autonomous transcriptional activation and induction–dependent inactivation. Frank D, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):439–48

Tumor–suppressor genes: cardinal factors in inherited predisposition to human cancers. Evans HJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:25–37 (172 ref.)

Interleukin 1 augments the expression of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha–chain in interleukin 6–stimulated myeloid cells by a transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanism. Ruhl S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Nov; 20(10):1208–15

Mutational analysis of the Escherichia coli serB promoter region reveals transcriptional linkage to a downstream gene. Neuwald AF, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):1–9

A yeast TFIIB–related factor involved in RNA polymerase III transcription. Colbert T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1940–9

Synthesis of RNA probes by the direct in vitro transcription of PCR–generated DNA templates. Urrutia R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2–3):113–20

HPV–16 E6–E7 differential transcription induced in Siha cervical cancer cell line by interferons. De Marco F, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jan–Mar;7(1):15–21

Mapping of myogenin transcription during embryogenesis using transgenes linked to the myogenin control region. Cheng TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1649–56

Developmental differentiation of MAP2 expression in the central versus the peripheral and efferent projections of the inner ear. Hafidi A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15;323(3):423–31

Ordered rearrangement of variable region genes of the T cell receptor gamma locus correlates with transcription of the unrearranged genes. Goldman JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):729–39

Characterization and mapping of simian varicella virus transcripts. Gray WL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1639–43

African swine fever virus thymidylate kinase gene: sequence and transcriptional mapping. Yáñez RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1633–8

Analysis of Epstein–Barr virus gene transcription in lymphoma induced by the virus in the cottontop tamarin by construction of a cDNA library with RNA extracted from a tumour biopsy. Zhang CX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):509–14

Detection of murine cytomegalovirus immediate early 1 transcripts in the spleens of latently infected mice. Henry SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):950–4

Post–transcriptional regulation by interferon–alpha of epsilon–globin production in human erythroleukemia K–562 cells. Friedman RM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):311–6

Role of integration host factor in stimulating transcription from the sigma 54–dependent nifH promoter. Santero E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):602–20

Limited proteolysis unmasks specific DNA–binding of the murine RNA polymerase I–specific transcription termination factor TTFI. Smid A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):635–47

A novel transcript overlapping the myelin basic protein gene. Grima B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2318–23

Mapping the clock rhythm mutation to the period locus of Drosophila melanogaster by germline transformation. Dushay MS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 Sep;8(3):173–9

A mammalian homologue of a transcript from the Drosophila pecanex locus. Gilbert TL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 Sep; 8(3):181–7

Characteristic differences in reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction products of ovine, bovine, and human respiratory syncytial viruses. Oberst RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):322–8

A mouse mammary tumor virus promoter element near the transcription initiation site. Pierce J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):415–24

RT–PCR detection of mRNA recovered from archival glass slide smears. Akoury DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar; 6(2):195–200

Timing of replication of differentially transcribed genes in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. Sorscher DH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):28–33

The mechanism by which the human apolipoprotein B gene reducer operates involves blocking of transcriptional activation by hepatocyte nuclear factor 3. Paulweber B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1534–46

Negative regulation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha gene promoter by thyroid hormone: mutagenesis of a proximal receptor binding site preserves transcriptional repression. Madison LD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):129–36

Molecular and genetic characterization of SPT4, a gene important for transcription initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malone EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):449–59

Estrogen receptor in rat brain: presence in the hippocampal formation. Bettini E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct; 56(4):502–8

Basal level transcription of the histone H1(0) gene is mediated by a 80 bp promoter fragment. Breuer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):927–34

DeoR repression at–a–distance only weakly responds to changes in interoperator separation and DNA topology. Dandanell G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5407–12

Identification of Ets–like lymphoid specific elements within

the immunoglobulin heavy chain 3' enhancer. Grant PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4401–8

Elements of an archaeal promoter defined by mutational analysis. Hain J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5423–8

Cloning of human and bovine homologs of SNF2/SWI2: a global activator of transcription in yeast S. cerevisiae. Okabe I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4649–55

Transcriptional analysis of endogenous and foreign genes in chloroplast transformants of Chlamydomonas. Blowers AD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1059–70

Alternative promoters are used for genes within maize chloroplast polycistronic transcription units. Haley J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr;2(4):323–33

Bronze–2 gene of maize: reconstruction of a wild–type allele and analysis of transcription and splicing [published erratum appears in Plant Cell 1991 Jan;3(1):103] Nash J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1039–49

Transcriptional activation by TR3 receptor, a member of the steroid receptor superfamily. Kokontis J, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):261–70

An HSV LAT null mutant reactivates slowly from latent infection and makes small plaques on CV–1 monolayers. Block TM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):618–30

[Transcription and replication of the influenza virus genome] Kobayashi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct; 37(14 Suppl):2641–50 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Host cell proteins involved in paramyxovirus transcription and replication] Mizumoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2792–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcription and replication of paramyxoviruses] Mizumoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2633–40 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of untranscribed spacer rDNA as a molecular genetic marker in population studies of cattle] Gogolevskaia IK, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Sep;28(9):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the enhancers of yellow and the yellow gene in Drosophila melanogaster] Kozitsina MV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional analysis of the promoter region of the mts1 gene] Tul'chinskii EM, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Aug;28(8):22–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mitochondrial genome of the trypanosomatid kinetoplast: gene organization and transcription of the maxicircle DNA] Zaĭtseva GN. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(3):4–23 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the structural state of fractionated liver chromatin in E vitamin deficiency] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(5):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IL–7 enhances the expression of IL–3 and granulocyte–macrophage–CSF mRNA in activated human T cells by post–transcriptional mechanisms. Dokter WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2584–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Histone H1 in modulation of chromatin transcriptional activity. Jerzmanowski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):17–22 (14 ref.)

The role of immediate early genes in the regeneration of the central nervous system. de Felipe C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:263–71 (35 ref.)

Early response genes as markers of neuronal activity and growth factor action. Sagar SM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 59:273–84 (78 ref.)

Control of transcription termination by RNA–binding proteins. Das A. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:893–930 (257 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation during cardiac growth and development. Chien KR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993; 55:77–95 (97 ref.)

A nucleosome core is transferred out of the path of a transcribing polymerase. Clark DJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):11–22

In vivo evidence that transcription and splicing are coordinated by a recruiting mechanism. Jiménez–García LF, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 9;73(1):47–59

Three in one and one in three: it all depends on TBP. Rigby PW. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):7–10 (26 ref.)

Broad–complex function during oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Huang RY, et al. **Dev Genet** 1992; 13(4):277–88

Synaptic basal lamina contains a signal for synapse–specific transcription. Jo SA, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):673–80

A maternal factor, OZ–1, activates embryonic transcription of the Xenopus laevis GS17 gene. Ovsenek N, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):649–55

Differential regulation of transcription initiation from insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) leader exons and of tissue IGF–I expression in response to changed growth hormone and nutritional status in sheep. Pell JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1797–807

An ATP–dependent inhibitor of TBP binding to DNA. Auble DT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):844–56

GAL4 disrupts a repressing nucleosome during activation of GAL1 transcription in vivo. Axelrod JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):857–69

Oxytricha telomere–binding protein: separable DNA–binding and dimerization domains of the alpha–subunit. Fang G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):870–82

Molecular cloning of CSF–1 receptor from rat myoblasts. Sequence analysis and regulation during myogenesis. Borycki AG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(3):209–18

Differential expression of immediate–early proteins in non–nerve cells after focal brain injury. Dragunow M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):249–55

Altered DNA/protein complexes specific for the beta–interferon regulatory region observed in murine embryonal carcinoma F9 cells. Francis MK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):366–77

Ectopic transcription of the parathyroid hormone gene in lymphocytes, lymphoblastoid cells and tumour tissue. Handt O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):249–56

Transcription of prolactin gene in milk secretory cells of the rat mammary gland. Steinmetz RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):271–6

Regulation of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV–16) transcription by loci on the short arm of chromosome 11 is mediated by the TATAAAA motif of the HPV–16 promoter. Smits PH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):121–4

Regulation of transcription of the germ–line Ig alpha constant region gene by an ATF element and by novel transforming growth factor–beta 1–responsive elements. Lin YC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2914–25

Role of retinoic acid, a derivative of vitamin A (retinol), in tissue development and maintenance. Redfern CP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):250–1

HIV–1 Tat overcomes inefficient transcriptional elongation in vitro. Laspia MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5; 232(3):732–46

Growth hormone regulates nucleolar organizer regions during odontogenesis in the rat. Zhang CZ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Oct;21(9):395–400

A parallel computation revealing the role of the in vivo environment in shaping the catalytic structure of a mitochondrial RNA transcript. Fernández A. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 21;157(4):487–503

Inactivation of the protein phosphatase 2A regulatory subunit A results in morphological and transcriptional defects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zyl W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4946–59

Nerve growth factor induces transcription of NGFIA through complex regulatory elements that are also sensitive to serum and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. DeFranco C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):365–79

A new aspect of transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli crp gene: positive autoregulation. Hanamura A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2489–97

A novel transcriptional regulation mechanism in the flagellar regulon of Salmonella typhimurium: an antisigma factor inhibits the activity of the flagellum–specific sigma factor, sigma F. Ohnishi K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(21):3149–57

Transcription. Riding high on the TATA box [news; comment] Greenblatt J. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):16–7 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):40–6.

Transcriptional antitermination. Greenblatt J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):401–6 (68 ref.)

Myc and Max proteins possess distinct transcriptional activities. Kretzner L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1; 359(6394):426–9

Specific repression of TATA–mediated but not initiator–mediated transcription by wild–type p53. Mack DH, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):281–3

Developmental biology. Big genes and little genes and deadlines for transcription [news] O'Farrell PH. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):366–7

Two short basic sequences surrounding the zinc finger of nucleocapsid protein NCp10 of Moloney murine leukemia virus are critical for RNA annealing activity. De Rocquigny H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25; 21(4):823–9

In vivo stage– and tissue–specific DNA–protein interactions at the D. melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase distal promoter and adult enhancer. Jackson JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5413–22

Pseudouridine in the anticodon G psi A of plant cytoplasmic tRNA(Tyr) is required for UAG and UAA suppression in the TMV–specific context. Zerfass K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):5911–8

Regulation of HIV–1 gene expression by cellular transcription factors. Reddy EP, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(4):219–24 (46 ref.)

Post–transcriptional transfer of gamma–thio affinity label to RNA in isolated parsley nuclei. Schweizer P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):943–7

Histones as regulators of genes. Grunstein M. **Sci Am** 1992 Oct;267(4):68–74B

Transcriptional control and signal transduction: of soap–operas and reductionism. Dynan WS, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):154–6

Multiple cis–acting DNA elements that regulate transcription of the adenovirus 12 E1A gene. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):261–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation increases levels of GM–CSF through RNA stabilization which requires an AU–rich region in cancer cells. Akashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):986–93

Effects of electromagnetic field exposure on gene transcription. Phillips JL. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr; 51(4):381–6 (32 ref.)

Spacing between GT–1 binding sites within a light–responsive element is critical for transcriptional activity. Gilmartin PM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May; 2(5):447–55

Ionizing radiation activates transcription of the EGR1 gene via CArG elements. Datta R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10149–53

Reactive oxygen intermediates target CC(A/T)6GG sequences to mediate activation of the early growth response 1 transcription factor gene by ionizing radiation. Datta R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2419–22

TRANSCRIPTIONAL ACTIVATION see **TRANS–ACTIVATION (GENETICS)**

TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATORY ELEMENTS see **GENES, REGULATOR**

TRANSCULTURAL NURSING

Cross–cultural testing of the "appraisal of self–care agency: ASA scale" in Norway. Lorensen M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):15–23

Applicability of Orem's conceptual framework: a cross–cultural point of view. Morales–Mann ET, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):737–41

Transcultural nursing: a selective review of the literature, 1985–1991. Wilkins H. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr;18(4):602–12 (118 ref.)

Therapeutic syncretism: a conceptual framework of persistence and change for international nursing. Upvall MJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):56–62

AAN Expert Panel Report. Culturally competent health care. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Nov–Dec;40(6):277–83

EDUCATION

Student experiences in transcultural nursing. Bartz B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):233–4

Attributional theory applied to a baccalaureate nursing community experience. Carroll MC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):163–9

Multiculturalism and pluralistic thought in nursing education: Native American world view and the nursing academic world view. Crow K. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):198–204

A model for multicultural curriculum development in baccalaureate nursing education. Smith BE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 May;32(5):205–8

Evaluation study of a transcultural discovery learning model. Barton JA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Dec;9(4):234–41

METHODS

Establishing therapeutic alliance across cultural barriers. Cravener P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Dec; 30(12):10–4

Understanding, eliciting and negotiating clients' multicultural health beliefs. Jackson LE. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Apr; 18(4):30–2, 37–8, 41–3

STANDARDS

Comfort. Immigrant Hispanic cancer patients' views. Neves Arruda EN, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Dec;15(6):387–94

Evaluation of the pain response by Mexican American and Anglo American women and their nurses. Calvillo ER, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):451–9

Leininger's Culture Care Theory of Nursing. Cohen JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1149

Nurses' experiences of caring for ethnic–minority clients. Murphy K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):442–50

Caring in the preparation of long–term psychiatric patients for non–institutional care: ethnonursing study. Nikkonen M. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Sep;17(9):1088–94

Nursing diagnoses: a study of cultural relevance. Geissler EM. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):301–7

The voodoo religion [letter] Quillen TF. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):4

TRANSCULTURAL STUDIES see **CROSS–CULTURAL COMPARISON**

TRANSCUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

TRANSCUTANEOUS BLOOD GAS MONITORING see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

TRANSCUTANEOUS CAPNOMETRY see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION

Effect of transcutaneous electrostimulation on noise-induced temporary threshold shift. Tachibana M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):595-8

The effects of transcutaneous electrical stimulation during wakefulness and sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Edmonds LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct; 146(4):1030-6

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation reduces the incidence of vomiting after hysterectomy. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1012-4

Use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation to assist interscalene block [letter] Ganta R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr; 76(4):914-5

Clinical study of magnetic stimulation of peripheral nerves. Puvanendran K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May; 21(3):349-53

Use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for fingertip analgesia: a pilot study. Webster DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1472-5

Effects of TENS and topical skin anesthesia on soleus H-reflex and the concomitant influence of skin/muscle temperature. Arsenault AB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):48-53

Stretch reflex latencies in spastic hemiparetic subjects are prolonged after transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Hui-Chan CW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):97-106

Effects of transcutaneous needle stimulation on the immune response in rabbits. Nirmalan M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Dec;37(4):120-2

Effects of acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation analgesia on plasma hormone levels during and after major abdominal surgery. Kho HG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):197-208

Neuromodulation of sacral nerves for incontinence and voiding dysfunctions. Clinical results and complications. Dijkema HE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):72-6

Technique of percutaneous electrode implantation for electrical pelvic floor stimulation. Ishigooka M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):413-6

Cardiovascular effects of TENS: heart rate variability and plethysmographic wave evaluation in a group of normal subjects. Buonocore M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 7(5):391-4

Electrical stimulation of pelvic floor musculature by percutaneous implantable electrodes: a case report. Ishigooka M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):277-82

Influence of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on memory in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Scherder EJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Nov; 14(6):951-60

Long term use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation at Newcastle Pain Relief Clinic. Johnson MI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):267-8

A randomized double-blind study of neuroelectric therapy in opiate and cocaine detoxification. Gariti P, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(3):299-308

Myofascial pain--trigger point injection vs transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS). Salim M. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;42(10):244

TENS in refractory angina pectoris. Three case reports [see comments] West PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5; 158(7):488-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):440-2.

Effects of surface electrostimulation on the structure and metabolic properties in monkey skeletal muscle. Bigard AX, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):355-62

Periaqueductal gray matter stimulation-produced analgesia in diabetic rats. Kamei J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):13-6

TENS for children's procedural pain. Lander J, et al. **Pain** 1993 Feb;52(2):209-16

Is TENS purely a placebo effect? A controlled study on chronic low back pain. Marchand S, et al. **Pain** 1993 Jul; 54(1):99-106

Relations between experimentally induced tooth pain threshold changes, psychometrics and clinical pain relief following TENS. A retrospective study in patients with long-lasting pain. Widerström EG, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec; 51(3):281-7

Traditional acupuncture and electrical stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve. A trial in chronic interstitial cystitis. Geirsson G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):67-70

[Treating of stubborn hiccup with external diaphragm pacemaker] Zhang XJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;28(4):217-8 **(Chi)**

[Electroanalgesia in programmed delivery] Donátová N, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(5):631-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidural spinal cord stimulation in therapy-resistant angina pectoris] Harke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Aug; 42(8):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the treatment of back pain] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 May;28(3):148-55 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment and prevention of ischemic heart disease in stress states by using laser radiation and transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous muscle electrostimulation and therapeutic physical exercise in the rehabilitation of patients with the pain syndrome in osteochondrosis of the lumbar spine] Pelekh EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):81-2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Warning! Epidural stimulator caused false asystole] Dellborg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1174, 1179 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-controlled portable stimulator for paraplegic patients. Minzly J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;15(4):333-8

METHODS

Frequency-dependent effects of sine-wave cranial transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in human subjects. Taylor DN, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):221-7

Management of intractable pain with percutaneous epidural spinal cord stimulation: differences in pain-relieving effects among diseases and sites of pain. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):110-6

Conventional and acupuncture-like transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation excite similar afferent fibers. Levin MF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):54-60

Effectiveness and acceptance of electronic dental anesthesia by pediatric patients. Jedrychowski JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1993 May-Jun;60(3):186-92

Potency estimation of mivacurium: comparison of two different modes of nerve stimulation. Maddineni VR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):694-5

Transcutaneous electronic nerve stimulation in the treatment of generalized pruritus. Monk BE. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):67-8

TENS--an international perspective [letter; comment] Jenkner FL. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jan;73(1):64-5. Comment on: Phys Ther 1991 Aug;71(8):623-4.

[Electrostimulation of anterior sacral nerve roots in the treatment of central neurogenic bladders. G.S. Brindley's technique. Results of the 40 first French cases] Barat M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TENS: fiction and fact] Ernst E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 20;110(26):471-2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of electroanalgesia to restore the work capacity of aquanauts] Krugliak AE, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous electrostimulation of the primary elements of the visual system in children after the extraction of a congenital cataract] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4-6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Failure of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the conventional and burst modes to alter digital skin temperature. Nolan MF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):182-7

TRANSCUTANEOUS OXIMETRY see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

TRANSDERMAL ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

TRANSDERMAL ELECTROSTIMULATION see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

TRANSDUCERS

A novel remote-sensing isometric force transducer for micromechanics studies. Guilford WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):C700-7

Inexpensive, convenient transducer holder [letter] Ronderos JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1171-2

A thin bite-force transducer with three-dimensional capabilities reveals a consistent change in bite-force direction during human jaw-muscle endurance tests. Osborn JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):139-44

A system for in-vitro characterization of heart valve bioprostheses under accelerated fatigue conditions and under physiologic conditions. Iosif MC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):408-13

A technique for the high-speed characterization of ultrasonic transducer insertion loss performance. Brown LF. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:385-92

Transesophageal echocardiography: increased risk by repeated attempts to insert the transducer in patients with coronary artery disease? Grosse-Heitmeyer W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):594-8

Initial experience with a multiplane transoesophageal echo-transducer: assessment of diagnostic potential. Flachskampf FA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1201-6

Determination of sound speed in biological tissues based on frequency analysis of pulse response. Hachiya H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1564-8

Optical transducer for reception of ultrasonic waves. Phillips PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):1182-91

Multi-frequency transducer assembly for nonlinear ultrasonic measurements [letter] Wu JY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr;93(4 Pt 1):2231-4

Heat flux transducer measurement error: a simplified view. Frim J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):2040-4

Measurement of angular displacements using Hall effect transducers. Weinhoffer SL, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr-May;26(4-5):609-12

Performance of a 7-parameter DLT method for the calibration of stereophotogrammetric systems using 1-D transducers. Gazzani F. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov; 14(6):476-82

New transducers for measuring muscle length in unrestrained animals. Weytjens JL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Dec; 45(3):217-25

Sonographically guided laparoscopy and mediastinoscopy using miniature catheter-based transducers. Goldberg BB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):49-54

Single-element transducers. O'Brien WD Jr. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):947-57

In vivo imaging using a copolymer phased array. Goldberg RL, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jul;14(3):234-48

A 45 to 55 MHz needle-based ultrasound system for invasive imaging. Lockwood GR, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan; 15(1):1-13

Two-dimensional arrays for medical ultrasound. Smith SW, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jul;14(3):213-33

[Biosensors for water monitoring--status and possibilities] Schmid RD, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:395-402 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental trial of intraoperative spinal ultrasound] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A newly developed implantable Doppler ultrasound transducer for intra- and postoperative quality control in small caliber vessels] Lass M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:72-3 **(Ger)**

[A new experimental approach to postoperative monitoring of small caliber vascular bypasses and initial clinical experiences exemplified by aortocoronary venous bypass] Lass M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:29-31 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Accelerometer type cardiac transducer for detection of low-level heart sounds. Padmanabhan V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan;40(1):21-8

Checking central venous catheter placement [letter] al Hassani A. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):381

The kinematometer--an integrated kinematic sensor for kinesiological measurements. Wu G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):53-62

TRANSDUCERS, PRESSURE

Placental abruption following placement of disposable intrauterine pressure transducer system. Sciscione AC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):21-3

Pressure transducer cable fault [letter] Duke GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):259-60

Using Myotrace force transducer for monitoring great toe flexion [letter; comment] Cajee RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):670-1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):774.

Reference level for pressure measurements [letter; comment] Mook GA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr; 28(4):361. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Apr;25(4):344-5.

Mispackaging of disposable pressure transducers and continuous-flush devices. **Health Devices** 1993 Jan; 22(1):29-30

Development and validation of a new transducer for intradiscal pressure measurement. McNally DS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Nov;14(6):495-8

The markings of the Semmes-Weinstein nylon monofilaments. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):756-7

Six-element sensor for measuring vaginal pressure profiles. Whyte TD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar; 31(2):184-6

Monitoring of brain tissue pressure with a fiberoptic device. Gambardella G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):918-21; discussion 921-2

An inexpensive alternative for recording middle ear muscle activity (MEMA) during sleep. Slegel DE, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):567-70

CLASSIFICATION

Wave propagation in the silicon tube: comparison of the two-point and three-point pressure methods. Ursino M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Fall;2(3):155-69

STANDARDS

Standards in fetal monitoring--practical requirements for uterine activity measurement and recording. Steer PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100 Suppl 9:32-6 (33 ref.)

Disposable blood pressure transducers: calibration methods. **Health Devices** 1993 Feb;22(2):97

TRANSDUCIN

CHEMISTRY

Site-directed mutagenesis of the cGMP phosphodiesterase gamma subunit from bovine rod outer segments: role of separate amino acid residues in the interaction with catalytic subunits and transducin alpha subunit. Lipkin VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):250–6

NMR structure of a receptor-bound G-protein peptide. Dratz EA, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 20;363(6426):276–81

The dTAFII80 subunit of Drosophila TFIID contains beta-transducin repeats. Dynlacht BD, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):176–9

Linoleic acid as a precursor for acylation of transducin, a retinol G protein? [letter] Hansen HS.
Trends Biochem Sci 1993 May;18(5):164

A yeast antiviral protein, SKI8, shares a repeated amino acid sequence pattern with beta-subunits of G proteins and several other proteins. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan; 9(1):43–51

GENETICS

Structure of the bovine transducin gamma subunit gene and analysis of promoter function in transgenic mice. Tao L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr;56(4):497–507

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A third form of the G protein beta subunit. 2. Purification and biochemical properties. Fung BK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24782–8

METABOLISM

GTP hydrolysis by purified alpha-subunit of transducin and its complex with the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Antonny B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8646–53

Regulation of the rhodopsin-transducin interaction by a highly conserved carboxylic acid group. Fahmy K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7229–36

G-protein-effector coupling: a real-time light-scattering assay for transducin-phosphodiesterase interaction. Heck M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8220–7

Membrane stimulation of cGMP phosphodiesterase activation by transducin: comparison of phospholipid bilayers to rod outer segment membranes. Malinski JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9502–12

Interaction between the retinal cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor and transducin. Kinetics and affinity studies. Otto-Bruc A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8636–45

Interaction of rhodopsin with the G-protein, transducin. Hargrave PA, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan;15(1):43–50 (66 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of the activation of transducin by photoexcited rhodopsin. Influence of the lateral diffusion of transducin and competition of guanosine diphosphate and guanosine triphosphate for the nucleotide site. Bruckert F, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):616–29

Functional modifications of transducin induced by cholera or pertussis-toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Bornancin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):33–44

Activation of phosphatidylinositol lipid-specific phospholipase C-beta 3 by G-protein beta gamma subunits. Carozzi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):340–2

The mechanism of aluminum-independent G-protein activation by fluoride and magnesium. 31P NMR spectroscopy and fluorescence kinetic studies. Antonny B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2393–402

Interaction between cGMP-phosphodiesterase and transducin alpha-subunit in retinal rods. A cross-linking study. Clerc A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19948–53

Regulation of retinal cGMP cascade by phosducin in bovine rod photoreceptor cells. Interaction of phosducin and transducin. Lee RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25104–12

Characterization of mutant rhodopsins responsible for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Mutations on the cytoplasmic surface affect transducin activation. Min KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9400–4

Enhanced GTPase activity of transducin when bound to cGMP phosphodiesterase in bovine retinal rods. Pagès F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22018–21

Stimulation and inhibition of human platelet adenylylcyclase by thiophosphorylated transducin beta gamma-subunits. Wieland T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20791–7

Cooperative binding of the retinal rod G-protein, transducin, to light-activated rhodopsin. Willardson BM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6371–82

Regulation of G protein function by an effector in GTP-dependent signal transduction. An inhibitory subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibits GTP hydrolysis by transducin in vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8899–907

N-myristoylation of the rod outer segment G protein, transducin, in cultured retinas. Yang Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23197–201

Tryptophan207 is involved in the GTP-dependent conformational switch in the alpha subunit of the G protein transducin: chymotryptic digestion patterns of the GTP gamma S and GDP-bound forms. Mazzoni MR, et al.
J Protein Chem 1993 Apr;12(2):215–21

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc15 mutants arrested at a late stage in anaphase are rescued by Xenopus cDNAs encoding N-ras or a protein with beta-transducin repeats. Spevak W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4953–66

Lipid modification at the N terminus of photoreceptor G-protein alpha-subunit [see comments] Kokame K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):749–52. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):671–2.

[Gastducin--a new G-protein, specific for taste cells (news)] Medzhitov RM. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1756 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of a G-protein with its effector: transducin and cGMP phosphodiesterase in retinal rods. Pfister C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 May;5(3):235–41 (155 ref.)

Disturbing GTP-binding protein function through microinjection into the visual cell of Limulus. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Nov-Dec;47(11-12):915–21

[Beta-gamma-transducin controls the metabolism of phosphatidylinositide 4,5-diphosphate in rod outer segments] Grigor'ev IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul; 331(2):235–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-dependent transducin activation by an ultraviolet-absorbing rhodopsin mutant. Fahmy K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9165–71

TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC

Expression of coagulation factor IX (Christmas factor) in human hepatoma (HepG2) cell cultures after retroviral vector-mediated transfer. Gordon EM, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 May;15(2):196–203

Expression of olfactory receptor and transduction genes during rat development. Margalit T, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1993 May 21;73(1):7–16

Evaluation of human carcinoembryonic-antigen (CEA)-transduced and non-transduced murine tumors as potential targets for anti-CEA therapies. Hand PH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(2):65–75

Immunotherapy with cytokine gene-transduced tumor cells: the next wave in gene therapy for cancer. Pardoll D.
Curr Opin Oncol 1992 Dec;4(6):1124–9 (25 ref.)

Forty years ago: the discovery of bacterial transduction. Zinder ND. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):291–4

Use of cell-free retroviral vector preparations for transduction of cells from the marrow of chronic phase and blast crisis chronic myelogenous leukemia patients and from normal individuals. Etkin M, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1992 Apr;3(2):137–45

Treatment of patients with advanced cancer using tumor infiltrating lymphocytes transduced with the gene of resistance to neomycin. Favrot MC, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1992 Oct;3(5):533–42

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-1 production resulting from transduction with a retrovirus containing an HIV-regulated diphtheria toxin A chain gene. Harrison GS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):461–9

Long-term expression of retroviral-transduced adenosine deaminase in human primitive hematopoietic progenitors. Mitani K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):9–16

Gene therapy for the treatment of brain tumors using intra-tumoral transduction with the thymidine kinase gene and intravenous ganciclovir. Oldfield EH, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1993 Feb;4(1):39–69

Pilot study of high dose ICE (ifosfamide, carboplatin, etoposide) chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplant (ABMT) with neoR-transduced bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells in patients with metastatic breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1993 Jun;4(3):331–54

Quantitative evaluation of retroviral gene transduction efficiency in human lung cancer cells. Rousculp MD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):471–7

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into rhesus monkey hematopoietic stem cells: the effect of viral titers on transduction efficiency. Van Beusechem VW, et al.
Hum Gene Ther 1993 Jun;4(3):239–47

Vi I typing phage for generalized transduction of Salmonella typhi. Cerquetti MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(16):5294–6

Morpho-physiologic characteristics of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri 2a carrying the htpR15 gene. Tetz VV, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(2):131–9

The photochemical reactions of sensory rhodopsin I are altered by its transducer. Spudich EN, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16095–7

Transduced endothelial cells expressing high levels of tissue plasminogen activator have an unaltered phenotype in vitro. Jaklitsch MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan; 154(1):207–16

Imipenem and cefotaxime resistance: transduction by wild-type phages in hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec; 4(6):335–7

Phage Acm1-mediated transduction in the facultatively methanol-utilizing Acetobacter methanolicus MB 58/4. Kiesel B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1741–5

Structure of a Moloney murine leukemia virus-virus-like 30 recombinant: implications for transduction of the c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene. Makris A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1286–91

Production of transgenic rats using pregnant and pseudopregnant rats prepared at a breeding farm. Kajiwara N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):463–6

Transactivation of a plasmid-borne bacteriophage T4 late gene. Noguchi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):393–9

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of the oriT-traM-finP region of the IncFVII plasmid pSU233. Salazar L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):442–8

Transduction of primary human hepatocytes with amphotropic and xenotropic retroviral vectors. Adams RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):8981–5

[Biological safety investigations of the production of human insulin by genetically-engineered E. coli K-12 cells. 3. Plasmid transfer by natural transformation and transduction] Mieschendahl M, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1993 May;194(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of animal models for carcinogenesis by transgenesis. Transgenic mouse models for cancer research] Katsuki M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):281–2 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of the transgenic mouse strains susceptible to poliovirus] Yonekawa H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):290–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmid transduction using the D3112DeltaH miniphage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Mar'ina OV, et al.
Genetika 1992 Oct;28(10):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and molecular-biological characteristics of a new transducing phage from Bacillus thuringiensis Tt 91] Koroleva IuV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduction of Pseudomonas mallei bacteria] Manzeniuk OIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jul-Aug; (4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A degU-containing SP beta prophage complements superactivator mutations affecting the Bacillus subtilis degSU operon. Podvin L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;143(6):559–67

Retroviral transduction of human hepatocytes and orthotopic engraftment in SCID mice after hepatocellular transplantation. Soriano HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3020–1

[Phage-mediated conjugative transfer of plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus] Zueva VS, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 Jul;37(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors that affect transduction in microorganisms] Mukvich NS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;54(3):75–86 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotensin receptors. Binding properties, transduction mechanisms, and purification. Vincent JP.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992;668:90–100 (15 ref.)

TRANSFECTION

Oral virus infections: the potential for gene transfer in treatment and prevention. Steele C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;327:35–42 (30 ref.)

Cotransfection of HIV-1 molecular clones with restricted cell tropism may yield progeny virus with altered phenotype. Tan W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Apr;9(4):321–9

Expression of 5-HT1C receptors in transfected MDCK cells is functionally and anatomically asymmetric. Luo H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C193–200

Stable expression of the cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger in CHO cells. Pijuan V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C1066–74

Caco-2 cell transfection by rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase cDNA increases surfactant-like particles. Tietze CC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G756–66

Effects of angiotensin II on proximal tubular cells stably transfected with the c-mas oncogene. Wolf G, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F931–8

Papilloma virus immortalized tracheal epithelial cells retain a well-differentiated phenotype. Yankaskas JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1219–30

Expression of human growth hormone fusion genes in cultured lung endothelial cells and in the lungs of mice. Brigham KL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb; 8(2):209–13

Prolonged transgene expression in rodent lung cells. Debs R, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):406–13

Gene transfer of herpes simplex virus type I thymidine kinase gene as a drug sensitivity gene into human lung cancer cell lines using retroviral vectors. Hasegawa Y, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Jun;8(6):655–61

Versatile avian retrovirus vectors. Fuerstenberg SM, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 Mar;209(2):375–6

A polymerase chain reaction-based method for detection and quantification of reporter gene expression in transient transfection assays. Morales MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993

Apr;210(1):188–94
Use of bacterial and firefly luciferases as reporter genes in DEAE–dextran–mediated transfection of mammalian cells. Pazzagli M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):315–23
Factors controlling variability in measurements of the transient gene expression in electroporated protoplasts of wheat callus. Zaghmout OM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):239–43
Gene transfer for therapy and prophylaxis of HIV–1 infection. Rohrbaugh ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:697–712 (78 ref.)
High–level expression of recombinant human tPA in cultivated canine endothelial cells under varying conditions of retroviral gene transfer. Podrazik RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Oct;216(4):446–52; discussion 453
Gene transfection of lung cells in vitro and in vivo. Hazinski TA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1993;55:181–207 (151 ref.)
Rat cystathionine beta–synthase: expression of four alternatively spliced isoforms in transfected cultured cells. Roper MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1; 298(2):514–21
Prior arterial injury enhances luciferase expression following in vivo gene transfer. Barbee RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):70–8
Comparison of COS cell transfected AT1A and AT1B angiotensin II receptors and angiotensin II receptor isoforms in rat tissues using isoelectric focusing. Barker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):392–8
Analogues of butyric acid that increase the expression of transfected DNAs. Carstea ED, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):649–56
Cancer cell binding to E–selectin transfected human endothelia. Merwin JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):315–23
The effect of epinephrine on the intracellular free calcium of parent and Ki–ras–transfected NIH3T3 cells. Tóth S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):353–61
Overexpression of SPARC in stably transfected F9 cells mediates attachment and spreading in Ca(2+)–deficient medium. Everitt EA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1368–79
Cytotoxicity of human beta–interferon produced in human glioma cells transfected with its gene by means of liposomes. Yoshida J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec; 28(6):1055–61
A type I collagen reporter gene construct for protein engineering studies. Functional equivalence of transfected reporter COL1A1 and endogenous gene products during biosynthesis and in vitro extracellular matrix accumulation. Lamandé SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):387–94
Expression of recombinant human glutathione reductase in eukaryotic cells after DNA–mediated gene transfer. Cholin S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Feb;49(1):108–13
Regulation of the annexin Icp35 gene in transfected mammary gland cell lines. Uhrin P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):305–10
Agonist regulation of cellular levels of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide–binding protein, Gs, in wild type and transfected neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Adie EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):432–5 (24 ref.)
Regulated membrane vesicle trafficking: a defect in cystic fibrosis corrected by gene transfer. Bradbury NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):124S
Expression of polyisoprenylated Ras proteins in the insect/baculovirus system. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):484–7 (20 ref.)
Use of an antisense oligonucleotide to inhibit expression of a mutated human procollagen gene (COL1A1) in transfected mouse 3T3 cells. Colige A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):7–11
Mode of formation and structural features of DNA–cationic liposome complexes used for transfection. Gershon H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7143–51
Study of mechanisms of electric field–induced DNA transfection. III. Electric parameters and other conditions for effective transfection. Xie TD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jul;63(1):28–34
Study of mechanisms of electric field–induced DNA transfection. IV. Effects of DNA topology on cell uptake and transfection efficiency. Xie TD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Oct;63(4):1026–31
Frequency and conditions of spontaneous plasmid transfer from E. coli to cultured mammalian cells. Heitmann D, et al. **Biosystems** 1993;29(1):37–48
Expression cloning exploiting PCR rescue of transfected genes. Brudnak M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jan;14(1):66–8
Importance of DNA quality for transfection efficiency. Ehlert F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):546
Transfection of mammalian cells with PEG–purified plasmid DNA. Goldberg GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr; 14(4):548–50
Expression of Ti plasmid genes in monocotyledonous plants infected with Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 1984 [classical article] Hooykaas–Van Slogteren GM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:382–3
A cDNA cloning vector that permits expression of cDNA inserts in mammalian cells. 1983 [classical article] Okayama H, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:270–9
Transfer and expression of the human multidrug resistance gene in mouse erythroleukemia cells. DelaFlor–Weiss E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3106–11
Factors affecting the transduction of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells: long–term expression of a human adenosine deaminase gene in mice. Einerhand MP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):254–63
Retroviral gene transfer induced constitutive expression of interleukin–2 or interferon–gamma in irradiated human melanoma cells. Gansbacher B, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1; 80(11):2817–25
Molecular analysis of human glycophorin MiIX gene shows a silent segment transfer and untemplated mutation resulting from gene conversion via sequence repeats. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2379–87
Disappearance of lysosomal storage in spleen and liver of mucopolysaccharidosis VII mice after transplantation of genetically modified bone marrow cells. Maréchal V, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1358–65
Myeloblastic leukemia cells conditionally blocked by myc–estrogen receptor chimeric transgenes for terminal differentiation coupled to growth arrest and apoptosis. Selvakumaran M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2257–62
Acquisition of interleukin–3 independence in FDC–P2 cells after transfection with the activated c–H–ras gene using a bovine papillomavirus–based plasmid vector. Uemura N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3198–204
Gene transfer and bone marrow transplantation with special reference to Gaucher's disease. Karlsson S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:124–7
IL2 treatment for cancer: from biology to gene therapy. Foa R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):992–8 (70 ref.)
Suppression of anchorage–independent growth after gene transfection. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):251–8
Expression of the 4–chlorobenzoate dehalogenase genes from Pseudomonas sp.–CBS3 in Escherichia coli and identification of the gene translation products. Savard P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Oct;38(10):1074–83
Transfected c–Ha–ras oncogene enhances karyotypic instability and integrates predominantly in aberrant chromosomes. de Vries JE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May;67(1):35–43
Tumorigenicity of interleukin–2 (IL–2)–cDNA–transfected L1210 lymphoma and its in vivo variants is modulated by changes in IL–2 expression; potential therapeutic implications. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(5):347–54
Growth suppression mediated by transfection of p53 in Hut292DM human lung cancer cells expressing endogenous wild–type p53 protein. Cajot JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6956–60
Genetic analysis of in vitro progression of human papillomavirus–transfected human cervical cells. Chen TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1167–71
Tumorigenic suppression of a human cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma cell line in the nude mouse skin graft assay. Conway K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6487–95
Alpha 1–interferon gene transfer into metastatic Friend leukemia cells abrogated tumorigenicity in immunocompetent mice: antitumor therapy by means of interferon–producing cells. Ferrantini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1107–12
Vaccinations with tumor cells genetically engineered to produce different cytokines: effectivity not superior to a classical adjuvant. Hock H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):714–6
Expression of tumor–associated epitopes on Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B–cells and Burkitt's lymphomas transfected with epithelial mucin complementary DNA. Jerome KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5985–90
Enhanced expression of HLA molecules and stimulation of autologous human tumor infiltrating lymphocytes following transduction of melanoma cells with gamma–interferon genes. Ogasawara M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3561–8
Interleukin 10 transfected into Chinese hamster ovary cells prevents tumor growth and macrophage infiltration. Richter G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4134–7
Transfection of human astrocytoma cells with glial fibrillary acidic protein complementary DNA: analysis of expression, proliferation, and tumorigenicity. Rutka JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3624–31
Tumor–specific lysis of human renal cell carcinomas by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes: modulation of recognition through retroviral transduction of tumor cells with interleukin 2 complementary DNA and exogenous alpha interferon treatment. Schendel DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4020–5
Transfection of interleukin 2 gene into human melanoma cells augments cellular immune response. Uchiyama A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):949–52
Enhanced c–erbB–2/neu expression in human ovarian cancer cells correlates with more severe malignancy that can be suppressed by E1A. Yu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):891–8
Malignant transformation of a mouse liver epithelial cell line by transfection of an activated c–H–ras gene with a point mutation at codon 12. Kanda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1061–3
Gap–junction protein gene suppresses tumorigenicity. Rose B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):1073–5
A 5' element of the chicken beta–globin domain serves as an insulator in human erythroid cells and protects against position effect in Drosophila. Chung JH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13;74(3):505–14
Mitogenic and dedifferentiating effect of the K–fgf/hst oncogene on rat thyroid PC clone 3 epithelial cells. Battaglia C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):185–92
Introduction of the H–2Dk gene into a class I–negative tumor cell line confers interferon–gamma inducibility upon the silent endogenous H–2Kk gene. Rosenthal LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Nov;145(1):43–55
The replication behavior of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA in human cells. Tran CT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):129–36
In vivo gene transfer and expression in normal uninjured blood vessels using replication–deficient recombinant adenovirus vectors. Lemarchand P, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1132–8
Application of gene transfer technologies to the production of enzyme reference materials: example of gamma–glutamyltransferase. Siest G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1573–89 (136 ref.)
Transfer of genetic information from the mycoparasite Parasitella parasitica to its host Absidia glauca. Kellner M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):334–7
New strategies for active immunotherapy with genetically engineered tumor cells. Pardoll D. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(5):619–23 (22 ref.)
Distinct promoters in the rat insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) gene are active in CHO cells [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1993 Aug;133(2):792] Adamo ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):935–7
Rat liver 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase complementary deoxyribonucleic acid encodes oxoreductase activity in a mineralocorticoid–responsive toad bladder cell line. Duperrex H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):612–9
Basal transcriptional activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate responsiveness of the human cytochrome P450scc promoter transfected into MA–10 Leydig cells. Hum DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):546–52
Processing of proTRH to its intermediate products occurs before the packing into secretory granules of transfected AtT20 cells. Nillni EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1271–7
Biochemical properties of the agonist–induced desensitization of the follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin–responsive adenylyl cyclase in cells expressing the recombinant gonadotropin receptors. Sánchez–Yagüe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1007–16
The use of genetic manipulation of MA–10 Leydig tumor cells to demonstrate the role of mitochondrial proteins in the acute regulation of steroidogenesis. Stocco DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):959–67
Phorbolester stimulates the activity of human corticotropin–releasing hormone gene promoter via 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate response element in transiently transfected chicken macrophages. Van LP. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):30–4
Transfection of human mesothelial cells mediated by different asbestos fiber types. Gan L, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul; 62(1):28–42
Expression of a genomic clone encoding a brain potassium channel in mammalian cells using lipofection. Ferroni S, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(3):185–91
Intracellular retention and degradation of human mutant variant of a alpha 1–antitrypsin in stably transfected Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):271–6
Stable expression of chicken type–VI collagen alpha 1, alpha 2 and alpha 3 cDNAs in murine NIH/3T3 cells. Colombatti A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):785–92
Analysis of soluble human and mouse interferon–gamma receptors expressed in eukaryotic cells. Gentz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):545–54
Human beta 2–adrenergic receptor produced in stably transformed insect cells is functionally coupled via endogenous GTP–binding protein to adenylyl cyclase. Kleymann G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15; 213(2):797–804
Macrophage colony–stimulating factor gene transfer into tumor cells induces macrophage infiltration but not tumor suppression. Dorsch M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):186–90
Antigens targeted to the Leishmania phagolysosome are processed for CD4+ T cell recognition. Kaye PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2311–9
c–myc–induced natural killer cell sensitivity of human melanoma cells is reversed by HLA–B27 transfection. Peltenburg LT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct; 22(10):2737–40
Human IgE mediates stimulus secretion coupling in rat basophilic leukemia cells transfected with the alpha chain of the human high–affinity receptor. Wilson AP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):240–4
Nuclear colocalization of c–myc protein and hsp70 in cells transfected with human wild–type and mutant c–myc genes. Henriksson M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec; 203(2):383–94
Advantages of gradient vs. 5–fluorouracil enrichment of stem

cells for retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Barker JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):47-54

Bead transfection: rapid and efficient gene transfer into marrow stromal and other adherent mammalian cells. Matthews KE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 May;21(5):697-702

Retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer into primitive human hematopoietic progenitor cells: effects of mast cell growth factor (MGF) combined with other cytokines. Nolta JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1065-71

Adeno-associated virus 2-mediated gene transfer in murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Zhou SZ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):928-33

In vivo transfer and expression of the lacZ gene in the mouse lung. Bout A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):193-202

Regulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase/human factor IX gene introduced into the livers of adult rats by receptor-mediated gene transfer. Ferkol T, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug;7(11):1081-91

Microencapsulation of recombinant cells: a new delivery system for gene therapy. Tai IT, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Aug; 7(11):1061-9

High level expression of transfected G protein alpha i3 subunit is required for plasma membrane targeting and adenylyl cyclase inhibition in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Hermouet S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2-3):223-8

Enhanced acetylcholine secretion in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells transfected with rat choline acetyltransferase cDNA. Kimura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):409-12

The 5' untranslated region of the human cellular glutathione peroxidase gene is indispensable for its expression in COS-7 cells. Kurata H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):10-4

Transfer of foreign DNA into the cells of developing mouse embryos by microprojectile bombardment. Zelenin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):29-32

Plasmid transformation of Ruminococcus albus by means of high-voltage electroporation. Cocconcelli PS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):203-7

The use of a wild-type dihydrofolate reductase-encoding cDNA as a dominant selectable marker and induction of expression by methotrexate. Lo KM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):365-9

A high-level expression vector for human cells. Subramanian T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):287-9

Microinjection of intact 200- to 500-kb fragments of YAC DNA into mammalian cells. Gnirke A, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):659-67

Transfection of the human IGFBP-3 gene into Balb/c fibroblasts: a model for the cellular functions of IGFBPs. Cohen P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):23-6

Gene transfer as a new mode of vaccination: implications for HCV. McDonnell WM. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep; 18(3):696-8

Manipulation of human B cells to confer immortality. Jonak ZL, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Oct; 3(4):177-85

Gene transfer into mammalian central nervous system using herpes virus vectors: extended expression of bacterial lacZ in neurons using the neuron-specific enolase promoter. Andersen JK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):487-99

High-efficiency gene transfer to primary monkey airway epithelial cells with retrovirus vectors using the gibbon ape leukemia virus receptor. Bayle JY, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):161-70

First International Workshop on Human Gene Transfer. Cohen-Haguenauer O, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr; 3(2):163-5 (0 ref.)

High-efficiency gene transfer mediated by adenovirus coupled to DNA-polylysine complexes. Curiel DT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr;3(2):147-54

Direct gene transfer into skeletal muscle in vivo: factors affecting efficiency of transfer and stability of expression. Davis HL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):151-9

Evaluation of expression of transferred genes in differentiating myeloid cells: expression of human glucocerebrosidase in murine macrophages. Freas DL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):283-90

Direct in vivo gene transfer to airway epithelium employing adenovirus-polylysine-DNA complexes. Gao L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb;4(1):17-24

Clinical protocol of human gene transfer for hemophilia B. Hsueh JL. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Oct;3(5):543-52

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into canine thyroid using an ex vivo strategy. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):171-8

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer as an approach to analyze neuroblastoma relapse after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rill DR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Apr; 3(2):129-36

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into rhesus monkey hematopoietic stem cells: the effect of viral titers on transduction efficiency. Van Beusechem VW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):239-47

Expression of human CD18 in murine granulocytes and improved efficiency for infection of deficient human lymphoblasts. Wilson RW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Feb; 4(1):25-34

Direct retroviral-mediated transfer of a dystrophin minigene into mdx mouse muscle in vivo. Dunckley MG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):717-23

Novel in vitro gene transfer method for study of local modulators in vascular smooth muscle cells. Morishita R, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):894-9

Expression of the high responder/non-responder human Fc gamma RII. Analysis by PCR and transfection into FcR-COS cells. Tate BJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):79-87

Experimental vs. natural plasmid gene transfer? [letter] [published erratum appears in Indian J Lepr 1993 Oct-Dec;64(4):494] [comment] Corcos MG. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jul-Sep;64(3):394-5. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1991 Jul-Dec;63(3-4):316-28.

M-CSF gene transduction in multidrug-resistant human cancer cells to enhance anti-P-glycoprotein antibody-dependent macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity. Heike Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):851-7

Radioresistance induced in rat embryo cells by transfection with the oncogenes H-ras plus v-myc is cell cycle dependent and maximal during S and G2. Cheong N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):623-9

Transformation and radiosensitivity of human diploid skin fibroblasts transfected with SV40 T-antigen mutants defective in RB and P53 binding domains. Su LN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):461-8

Extended life of human corneal endothelial cells transfected with the SV40 large T antigen. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2112-23

Development of a recombinant bovine leukemia virus vector for delivery of a synthetic bovine growth hormone-releasing factor gene into bovine cells. Mehigh CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):687-93

Transfer of hybrid plasmids based on the replicon pRRI7 from Escherichia coli to Bacteroides and Prevotella strains. Béchet M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):542-8

The oriT region of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid pTiC58 shares DNA sequence identity with the transfer origins of RSF1010 and RK2/RP4 and with T-region borders. Cook DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(19):6238-46

High level expression of mammalian protein farnesyltransferase in a baculovirus system. The purified protein contains zinc. Chen WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9675-80

Protein kinase C activates chloride conductance in C127 cells stably expressing the cystic fibrosis gene. Dechecchi MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11321-5

Transfected m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors couple to G alpha i2 and G alpha i3 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Activation and desensitization of the phospholipase C signaling pathway. Dell'Acqua ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5676-85

Expression, targeting, and assembly of functional Na,K-ATPase polypeptides in baculovirus-infected insect cells. DeTomaso AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1470-8

Expression of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase in insect cells and site-directed mutagenesis of putative non-heme iron-binding sites. Gibbs BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8046-52

Expression of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in Drosophila Schneider 2 cells. Evidence for a mechanism of membrane binding other than uncleaved signal peptide. Gibson KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9490-5

Apical secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen from transfected Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. González A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6662-7

Transfection of AtT-20ins cells with GLUT-2 but not GLUT-1 confers glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Relationship to glucose metabolism. Hughes SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15205-12

G protein beta gamma subunits synthesized in Sf9 cells. Functional characterization and the significance of prenylation of gamma. Iñiguez-Lluhi JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23409-17

Purification and characterization of human lysosomal protective protein expressed in stably transformed Chinese hamster ovary cells. Itoh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1180-6

Mouse procathepsin L lacking a functional glycosylation site is properly folded, stable, and secreted by NIH 3T3 cells. Kane SE. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11456-62

Cellular retinol-binding proteins are determinants of retinol uptake and metabolism in stably transfected Caco-2 cells. Levin MS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8267-76

Binding-incompetent adenovirus facilitates molecular conjugate-mediated gene transfer by the receptor-mediated endocytosis pathway. Michael SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6866-9

In vivo gene delivery. Efficient transfection of T lymphocytes in adult mice. Philip R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16087-90

Adenovirus-mediated augmentation of cell transfection with unmodified plasmid vectors. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2300-3

Autocrine transforming growth factor-alpha is associated with progression of transformed properties in human colon cancer cells. Ziober BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):691-8

Utilization of interleukin-2 gene transfer in local immunotherapy of cancer. Bubeník J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(5):253-6

Loss of epithelial differentiation and gain of invasiveness correlates with tyrosine phosphorylation of the E-cadherin/beta-catenin complex in cells transformed with a temperature-sensitive v-SRC gene. Behrens J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):757-66

Amino- and carboxy-terminal deletion mutants of Gs alpha are localized to the particulate fraction of transfected COS cells. Juhnn YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):523-30

Biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored membrane proteins in intact cells: specific amino acid requirements adjacent to the site of cleavage and GPI attachment. Kodukula K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(3):657-64

Suppression of vinculin expression by antisense transfection confers changes in cell morphology, motility, and anchorage-dependent growth of 3T3 cells. Rodríguez Fernández JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1285-94

Detection of thyroid-stimulating antibody using Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with cloned human thyrotropin receptor. Vitti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):499-503

In vivo retroviral gene transfer into human bronchial epithelia of xenografts. Engelhardt JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2598-607

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor does not promote transformation but confers a growth advantage in vivo to Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ferrara N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):160-70

Targeted transfection and expression of hepatitis B viral DNA in human hepatoma cells. Liang TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1241-6

Diversity of airway epithelial cell targets for in vivo recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Mastrangeli A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):225-34

Detection of transforming genes by transfection of DNA from human fetal esophagus induced by N-nitrosomethybenzylamine (NMBzA). Guo Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5-6):349

Helper virus induced T cell lymphoma in nonhuman primates after retroviral mediated gene transfer. Donahue RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1125-35

Lysis of ovarian cancer cells by human lymphocytes redirected with a chimeric gene composed of an antibody variable region and the Fc receptor gamma chain. Hwu P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):361-6

Tumor cells transfected with a bacterial heat-shock gene lose tumorigenicity and induce protection against tumors. Lukacs KV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):343-8

Human cord blood cells as targets for gene transfer: potential use in genetic therapies of severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Moritz T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):529-36

Heavy chain variable (VH) region diversity generated by VH gene replacement in the progeny of a single precursor cell transformed with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Abelson murine leukemia virus. Shirasawa T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1209-14

Inhibition or activation of human T cell receptor transfectants is controlled by defined, soluble antigen arrays. Symer DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1421-30

Simultaneous transfer of four functional genes from the HLA class II region into mammalian cells by fusion with yeast spheroplasts carrying an artificial chromosome. Demmer LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5371-8

Functional and molecular characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes transduced with tumor necrosis factor-alpha cDNA for the gene therapy of cancer in humans. Hwu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):4104-15

Cytokine secretion by genetically modified nonimmunogenic murine fibrosarcoma. Tumor inhibition by IL-2 but not tumor necrosis factor. Karp SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):896-908

Increased sensitivity to TNF-mediated cytotoxicity of BL6 melanoma cells after H-2Kb gene transfection. Kim M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3467-77

Transfer of putative complementarity-determining region loops of T cell receptor V domains confers toxin reactivity but not peptide/MHC specificity. Patten PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2281-94

Transfected Leishmania expressing biologically active IFN-gamma. Tobin JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):5059-69

Augmentation by IL-1 alpha of tumor necrosis factor-alpha cytotoxicity in cells transfected with adenovirus E1A. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1897-907

Induction of antibodies to a kappa V region by gene immunization. Watanabe A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2871-6

A transient transfection system for identifying biosynthesized proteins processed and presented to class I MHC restricted T lymphocytes. Eisenlohr LC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):131-8

Resistance of hepatitis delta virus replication to interferon-alpha treatment in transfected human cells. Ilan Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1164-6

The gene for human eosinophil Charcot-Leyden crystal protein directs expression of lysophospholipase activity and spontaneous crystallization in transiently transfected COS cells. Zhou Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):588-95

Human renal carcinoma line transfected with interleukin-2 and/or interferon alpha gene(s): implications for live cancer vaccines. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 3;85(3):207-16

Increase in neurite formation and acetylcholine release by transfection of growth-associated protein-43 cDNA into NG108-15 cells. Kumagai-Tohda C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):526-32

Rat-1 fibroblasts engineered with GAD65 and GAD67 cDNAs in retroviral vectors produce and release GABA. Ruppert C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):768-71

Transfection with trk restores "slow" NGF binding, efficient NGF uptake, and multiple NGF responses to NGF-nonresponsive PC12 cell mutants. Loeb DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2919-29

Toxicity studies of retroviral-mediated gene transfer for the treatment of brain tumors. Ram Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Sep;79(3):400-7

Reinforced cytotoxicity of lymphokine-activated killer cells toward glioma cells by transfection with the tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene. Tashiro T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb; 78(2):252-6

Gene transfer studies in cattle. Roschlau K. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:293-5 (13 ref.)

The potential role of molecular genetic manipulation in the improvement of reproductive performance. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1992;45:157-73 (111 ref.)

In vivo hepatocyte transduction with retrovirus during in-flow occlusion. Rettinger SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):418-25

Cells-gene interactions simulation on a coupled map lattice. Bignone FA. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Mar 21;161(2):231-49

Transfection-mediated recombination of influenza A virus. Bergmann M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7576-80

cDNA clone of hepatitis A virus encoding a virulent virus: induction of viral hepatitis by direct nucleic acid transfection of marmosets. Emerson SU, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6649-54

Efficient generation of infectious recombinant baculoviruses by site-specific transposon-mediated insertion of foreign genes into a baculovirus genome propagated in Escherichia coli. Luckow VA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4566-79

A heptanucleotide sequence mediates ribosomal frameshifting in mammalian cells. Reil H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5579-84

Varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein gpI/gpIV receptor: expression, complex formation, and antigenicity within the vaccinia virus-T7 RNA polymerase transfection system. Yao Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):305-14

Plasmid-associated effects on test gene expression and Marek's disease virus plaque formation during recombination trials. Marshall DR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov;40(2):195-204

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):567

Immortalization of normal human salivary gland cells with duct-, myoepithelial-, acinar-, or squamous phenotype by transfection with SV40 ori- mutant deoxyribonucleic acid. Azuma M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):24-42

Chinese hamster ovarian cells transfected with human parathyroid hormone-related protein cDNA cause hypercalcemia in nude mice. Guise TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):477-85

Gene delivery and therapy strategies [news] Harris J. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):234

Characterization of K562 cells following introduction of a mutant N-ras gene. Thorn JT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan; 17(1):23-9

Porcine endometrial epithelial cells immortalized by transfection with origin-defective, temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 DNA. Li WI, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(25):1969-79

Recombinant porcine prorelaxin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells is biologically active. Vu AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):1055-61

Luciferase reporter gene assay in mammalian cells. Brasier AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:386-97

Selectable markers for rice transformation. Caplan A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:426-41

Secreted placental alkaline phosphatase as a eukaryotic reporter gene. Cullen BR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:362-8

pac gene as efficient dominant marker and reporter gene in mammalian cells. de la Luna S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:376-85

Use of fluorescent chloramphenicol derivative as a substrate for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase assays. Hruby DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:369-76

Transient expression analysis in plants using firefly luciferase reporter gene. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:397-414

Thaumatin II: a sweet marker gene for use in plants. Witty M. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:441-7

Gene transfer of a part of a beta-lactamase gene? Ogawara H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):399-403

Patterns of transient expression of the arenavirus nucleocapsid protein gene in transfected cells. Rivera Pomar RV, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Jun; 15(1):41-55

Alteration of clathrin light chain expression by transfection and gene disruption. Acton SL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):647-60

Growth and transformation suppressor genes for BHK Syrian hamster cells on human chromosomes 1 and 11. Annab LA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):280-8

Partial suppression of tumorigenicity in a human lung cancer cell line transfected with Krev-1. Caamano J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(4):252-9

Location of crossovers during gene targeting with insertion and replacement vectors. Deng C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2134-40

Replication-competent retroviral vectors encoding alkaline phosphatase reveal spatial restriction of viral gene expression/transduction in the chick embryo. Fekete DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2604-13

Acquisition of telomere repeat sequences by transfected DNA integrated at the site of a chromosome break. Murnane JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):977-83

Correction of a deletion mutant by gene targeting with an adenovirus vector. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 13(2):918-27

Donation: a new, facile method of gene replacement in yeast. Roitgrund C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1-2):306-10

Transfer, expression, and inheritance of salmonid growth hormone genes in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, and effects on performance traits. Dunham RA, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):380-9

Antifreeze protein gene transfer in Atlantic salmon. Hew CL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):309-17 (35 ref.)

Transgene transmission and expression in rainbow trout and tilapia. Maclean N, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):355-65

Selection of promoters for gene transfer into fish. Moav B, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):338-45

Medaka as a model of transgenic fish. Ozato K, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):346-54 (23 ref.)

Firefly luciferase gene transmission and expression in transgenic medaka (Oryzias latipes). Sato A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):318-25

Horizontal gene transfer of the Escherichia coli pap and prs pili operons as a mechanism for the development of tissue-specific adhesive properties. Marklund BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2225-42

Stable expression of type I gamma-aminobutyric acidA/benzodiazepine receptors in a transfected cell line. Wong G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):996-1003

Gene transfer in bovine blastocysts using replication-defective retroviral vectors packaged with Gibbon ape leukemia virus envelopes. Kim T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):105-13

Gene introduction into mouse blastocysts via "pricking". Sato M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):349-56

Effect of cis-located human satellite DNA on the electroporation efficiency of neo and HSV-1 tk containing plasmids. Fouquet C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16; 284(2):321-8

Increased resistance of the Chinese hamster mutant irs1 cells to monofunctional alkylating agents by transfection of the E. coli or mammalian N3-methyladenine-DNA-glycosylase genes. Habraken Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;293(3):187-95

Direct gene transfer of human CFTR into human bronchial epithelia of xenografts with E1-deleted adenoviruses. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):27-34

Efficiency of gene transfer for restoration of normal airway epithelial function in cystic fibrosis. Johnson LG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):21-5

Efficient adenovirus-mediated transfer of a human minidystrophin gene to skeletal muscle of mdx mice. Ragot T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):647-50

Reversal of pathology in murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII by somatic cell gene transfer. Wolfe JH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):749-53

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of the porcine choline acetyltransferase: a model to study the synthesis and secretion of acetylcholine in mammalian cells. Xi XG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 May;22(5):511-6

Growth inhibition of glioma cells by liposome-mediated cell transfection with tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene--its enhancement by prior gamma-interferon treatment. Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 32(12):873-6

Stable transfection of calbindin-D28k into the GH3 cell line alters calcium currents and intracellular calcium homeostasis. Lledo PM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):943-54

A new approach to the molecular basis of neoplastic transformation in the brain. Wiestler OD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;18(5):443-53

Assembly of functional GABAA receptors in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Atkinson AE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):597-600

Extension of optic nerve fibers on genetically modified cells producing brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Takahashi JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):83-6

End extension repair of introduced targeting vectors mediated by homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Aratani Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4795-801

Efficient retroviral-mediated gene transfer into human B lymphoblastoid cells expressing mouse ecotropic viral receptor. Baker BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5234

DEAE-dextran enhances electroporation of mammalian cells. Gauss GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25; 20(24):6739-40

Relationship of DNA-transfer-systems: essential transfer factors of plasmids RP4, Ti and F share common sequences. Lessl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):6099-100

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer to cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells: effect of selectable marker sequences on long-term expression. Olsen JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):663-9

Suppression of tumorigenesis by the breast cancer cell line MCF-7 following transfer of a normal human chromosome 11. Negrini M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):2013-8

Development of a clinical protocol for hepatic gene transfer: lessons learned in preclinical studies. Ledley FD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):313-20

Delivery of plasmid DNA into mammalian cell lines using pH-sensitive liposomes: comparison with cationic liposomes. Legendre JY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct; 9(10):1235-42

Repair of thymine dimers and (6-4) photoproducts in group A xeroderma pigmentosum cell lines harboring a transferred normal chromosome 9. Ishizaki K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):365-9

Optimization of methods for transfecting Spiroplasma citri strain R8A2 HP with the spiroplasma virus SpV1 replicative form. Gasparich GE, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 May; 29(3):193-205

Short DNA sequences from the cytoplasm of mouse tumor cells induce immortalization of human lymphocytes in vitro. Abken H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6518-22

O2- production by B lymphocytes lacking the respiratory burst oxidase subunit p47phox after transfection with an expression vector containing a p47phox cDNA. Chanock SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10174-7

Suppression of apoptosis in a cytotoxic T-cell line by interleukin 2-mediated gene transcription and deregulated expression of the protooncogene bcl-2. Deng G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2189-93

Vaccination with irradiated tumor cells engineered to secrete murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates potent, specific, and long-lasting anti-tumor immunity. Dranoff G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3539-43

Retroviral infection coupled with tissue transplantation limits gene transfer in the chicken embryo. Fekete DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2350-4

Long-term increases in neurotransmitter release from neuronal cells expressing a constitutively active adenylate cyclase from a herpes simplex virus type 1 vector. Geller AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7603-7

Transfected human liver cytochrome P-450 hydroxylates vitamin D analogs at different side-chain positions. Guo YD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8668-72

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of low density lipoprotein receptor gene acutely accelerates cholesterol clearance in normal mice. Herz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2812-6

Mechanisms of rejection induced by tumor cell-targeted gene transfer of interleukin 2, interleukin 4, interleukin 7, tumor necrosis factor, or interferon gamma. Hock H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2774-8

Gene transfer of a reserpine-sensitive mechanism of resistance to N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9074-8

Production of high-titer helper-free retroviruses by transient transfection. Pear WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8392-6

Immunotherapy of malignancy by in vivo gene transfer into tumors [see comments] Plautz GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4645-9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 15;90(10):4332-3.

VirA, the plant-signal receptor, is responsible for the Ti plasmid-specific transfer of DNA to maize by Agrobacterium. Raineri DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3549-53

Baculovirus-mediated expression of retinoic acid receptor type gamma in cultured insect cells reveals a difference in specific DNA-binding behavior with the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Ross TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10282-6

Transfected cGMP-dependent protein kinase suppresses calcium transients by inhibition of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production. Ruth P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2623-7

Nonreplicating vaccinia vector efficiently expresses recombinant genes. Sutter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10847-51

Transduction of a drug-sensitive toxic gene into human leukemia cell lines with a novel retroviral vector. Abe A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):354-9

Rat embryo cells immortalized with transfected oncogenes are transformed by gamma irradiation. Endlich B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):301-11

Transfection of the Escherichia coli nth gene into radiosensitive Chinese hamster cells: effects on sensitivity to radiation, hydrogen peroxide, and bleomycin sulfate. Harrison L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):30-9

Low-dose-rate irradiation of rat embryo cells containing the

Ha-ras oncogene. Ong A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May; 134(2):251-5

Prolonged cell cycle delay in radioresistant human cell lines transfected with activated ras oncogene and/or simian virus 40 T-antigen. Su LN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jan;133(1):73-9

Modulation of HIV transcription in and release from human monocytic cells following phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shattock RJ, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 144(1):7-12

An adenovirus vector for gene transfer into neurons and glia in the brain. Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):988-90

The basic science of gene therapy. Mulligan RC. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):926-32 (72 ref.)

Transient transfection and expression in the obligate intracellular parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Soldati D, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):349-52

Treatment and prevention of rat glioblastoma by immunogenic C6 cells expressing antisense insulin-like growth factor I RNA. Trojan J, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):94-7

Systemic gene expression after intravenous DNA delivery into adult mice. Zhu N, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 9; 261(5118):209-11

New vector for transfer of yeast artificial chromosomes to mammalian cells. Markie D, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1993 Mar;19(2):161-9

Regulation of G418 selection efficiency by cell-cell interaction in transfection. Sasaki K, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1992 Nov;18(6):517-27

Correction of methylmalonyl-CoA mutase deficiency in Mut0 fibroblasts and constitution of gene expression in primary human hepatocytes by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Sawada T, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 18(6):507-16

The hematopoietic stromal microenvironment promotes retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Chertkov JL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May; 11(3):218-27

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor treatment of mice modulates differently the sensitivity of blood and bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors to retroviral vector infection. Jelínek J. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:46-50

Effects of enhancer mutations on the expression of human immunodeficiency virus 1-regulated luciferase and diphtheria toxin A chain genes in transfected cells. Harrison GS, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jan;31(1):85-90

Coexpression of the cys E and cys M genes of Salmonella typhimurium in mammalian cells: a step towards establishing cysteine biosynthesis in sheep by transgenesis. Sivaprasad AV, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Mar;1(2):79-92

Expression of allogeneic class II cDNA in swine peripheral blood mononuclear cells following retroviral-mediated gene transfer into bone marrow. Emery DW, et al.
Transplant Proc 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):140-1

Specific prolongation of skin graft survival following retroviral transduction of bone marrow with an allogeneic major histocompatibility complex gene. Sykes M, et al.
Transplantation 1993 Jan;55(1):197-202

Evolution by acquisition: the case for horizontal gene transfers. Smith MW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Dec; 17(12):489-93 (29 ref.)

Evolution of Salmonella O antigen variation by interspecific gene transfer on a large scale. Reeves P. **Trends Genet** 1993 Jan;9(1):17-22 (33 ref.)

Stable expression of the transfected HIV-1 env gene in a human B cell line: characterization of gp120-expressing clones and immunobiological studies. Ahmad A, et al.
Virology 1993 Feb;192(2):447-57

Hemadsorptive activity of transfected COS-7 cells expressing BHV-1 glycoprotein gIII. Okazaki K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1024-7

Cotransfection of HPV-18 and v-fos DNA induces tumorigenicity of primary human keratinocytes. Pei XF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):855-60

Enhanced activity of human G6PD promoter transfected in HeLa cells producing high levels of HIV-1 Tat. Ursini MV, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):338-43

Ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase of C. paradoxa nucleus encoded, but cyanobacterial gene transfer from symbiont to host, an evolutionary mechanism originating new species. Schenk HE, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May-Jun; 47(5-6):387-93

[Stable and efficient expression of human interleukin-6 cDNA in mammalian cells after gene transfer] Chen QY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of experimental liver tumors by in vivo suicide gene transfer in rats] Panis Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 315(13):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene therapy] Ferry N. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):281-8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of adenosine deaminase deficiency using gene transfer] Fischer A. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun; 35(3):303 **(Fre)**

[Gene transfer with a therapeutic purpose in the central nervous system] Peschanski M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1993 Jun;35(3):299-300 **(Fre)**

[Xenogenization of rat tumor cells by transfection with envelope gene derived from Friend murine leukemia virus] Sugiura C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;67(5):684-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of tumor immunity by cytokine cDNA transfected Lewis lung carcinoma] Ohira T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth characteristics of a human myeloma cell line transfected with IL-6 cDNA] Takahashi T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1993 Apr;34(4):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmid DNA transfection in fibroblasts of athymic rats] Bryzgalov IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroviral transfer and expression of human chorionic gonadotropic hormone in cultured rodent cells] Prasolov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(6):1094-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of the phorbol ester TPA on DNA-mediated transfection in a variety of cell lines. Reston JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 8; 1177(1):49-53

GENETICS

Intracerebral grafting of genetically modified cells. Applications to a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:744-8

Electroporation-mediated gene transfer efficiency is reduced by linear plasmid carrier DNAs. Nickoloff JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 1992 Sep;205(2):237-43

Antisense proenkephalin cDNA transfection decreases opioid binding in NG 108-15 cells. Arany I, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1992 Dec;16(3-4):295-302

Construction and preliminary characterization of a nondefective herpes simplex virus recombinant bearing the genome of human papillomavirus type 16. Salloukh H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):111-7

Down-regulation of keratin 14 gene expression after v-Ha-ras transfection of human papillomavirus-immortalized human cervical epithelial cells. Bowden PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1; 52(21):5865-71

Cellular transformation by a unique isolate of human papillomavirus type 11. McGlennen RC, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5872-8

Establishment of mouse oligodendrocyte/type-2 astrocyte lineage cell line by transfection with origin-defective simian virus 40 DNA. Ohtani K, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1992 Oct;17(5):325-33

Reconstitution of high affinity leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF) receptors in haemopoietic cells transfected with the cloned human LIF receptor. Gearing DP, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1992;167:245-55; discussion 255-9 (20 ref.)

Analysis of two gene regions involved in the expression of the imipenem-specific, outer membrane porin protein OprD of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Huang H, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Oct 15;76(3):267-73

Bacterial gamma-glutamyltranspeptidases: comparison of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Ishiye M, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Oct 15;76(3):235-41

Identification of a lipoamide dehydrogenase gene as second locus affected in poly(3-hydroxybutyric acid)-leaky mutants of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Pries A, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Oct 15;76(3):227-33

Gene transfer and cardiovascular disorders. French BA.
Herz 1993 Aug;18(4):222-9 (34 ref.)

Identification of alloantisera reacting with HLA-C blank (Cx52) using a mouse L-cell transfected with the HLA-Cw*1201 allele. Ando H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 Feb;36(2):76-80

Transfection of SV40-transformed ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts with mouse DNA corrects hypersensitivity to neocarzinostatin and activates fibronectin gene expression. Becker Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):837-47

Site-directed mutations in the relaxase operon of RP4. Cole SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4911-6

Hypermutation is observed only in antibody H chain V region transgenes that have recombined with endogenous immunoglobulin H DNA: implications for the location of cis-acting elements required for somatic mutation. Giusti AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):797-809

Influenza virus naked RNA can be expressed upon transfection into cells co-expressing the three subunits of the polymerase and the nucleoprotein from simian virus 40 recombinant viruses. de la Luna S, et al.
J Gen Virol 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):535-9

Tandem repeat polymers of a critical region of the human interferon-beta promoter exhibit a marked constitutive activity and enhanced responsiveness to transcriptional regulators in transfected HeLa cells. Dron M, et al.
J Interferon Res 1992 Oct;12(5):377-87

Activation of the mas oncogene involves coupling to human alphoid sequences. van't Veer LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2673-81

Generation of C127-derived cell lines expressing estrogen or progesterone receptors for studying gene regulation on bovine papilloma virus minichromosomes. Haché RJ, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(4):217-28

Retroviral transduction of human hepatocytes and orthotopic engraftment in SCID mice after hepatocellular transplantation. Soriano HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3020-1

Treatment of diabetic mice with encapsulated fibroblasts producing human proinsulin. Taniguchi H, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Dec;24(6):2977-8

The products of the E5, E6, or E7 open reading frames of RhPV 1 can individually transform NIH 3T3 cells or in cotransfections with activated ras can transform primary rodent epithelial cells. Ostrow RS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):861-7

Transient expression assay in a baculovirus system using firefly luciferase gene as a reporter. Kopylova-Sviridova TN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov;6(4):379-86

IMMUNOLOGY

Gene inoculation generates immune responses against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Wang B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 May 1;90(9):4156-60

METHODS

A review of gene transfer techniques. Watt PC, et al.
Am J Surg 1993 Mar;165(3):350-4 (4 ref.)

Gene transfer into somatic tissues by jet injection. Furth PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):365-8

A vaccinia virus vector for efficiently introducing into hippocampal slices. Ozaki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 15;193(2):653-60

Transfection of DNA into isolated rat adipose cells by electroporation: evaluation of promoter activity in transfected adipose cells which are highly responsive to insulin after one day in culture. Quon MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):338-46

Recombinant f1 phage particles can transfect monkey COS-7 cells by DEAE dextran method. Yokoyama-Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):935-9

Effect of cationic cholesterol derivatives on gene transfer and protein kinase C activity. Farhood H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):239-46

Gene transfer into hepatocytes using asialoglycoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis of DNA complexed with an artificial tetra-antennary galactose ligand. Plank C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec;3(6):533-9

Electroporation and electrophoretic DNA transfer into cells. The effect of DNA interaction with electropores. Sukharev SI, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Nov;63(5):1320-7

Transient expression and histological localization of a gus chimeric gene after direct transfer to mature cowpea embryos. Penza R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):576, 578, 580

Gene transfer into established and primary fibroblast cell lines: comparison of transfection methods and promoters. Ray J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Oct;13(4):598-603

High-efficiency gene transfer into mammalian cells: generation of helper-free recombinant retrovirus with broad mammalian host range. 1984 [classical article] Cone RD, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:420-4

A technique for expressing eukaryotic genes in bacteria. 1980 [classical article] Guarante L, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:261-3

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid as a host vector system for introducing foreign DNA in plant cells. 1980 [classical article] Hernalsteens JP, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:374-6

High-velocity microprojectiles for delivering nucleic acids into living cells. 1987 [classical article] Klein RM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:384-6

Direct gene transfer to plants. 1984 [classical article] Paszkowski J, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:387-92

Retrovirus-mediated transfer and expression of an allogeneic major histocompatibility complex class II DRB cDNA in swine bone marrow cultures. Emery DW, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2460-5

Efficient gene transfer into primary murine lymphocytes obviating the need for drug selection. Kuo ML, et al.
Blood 1993 Aug 1;82(3):845-52

Association of (3H) DNA with fowl spermatozoa and their in vitro fertilisation of hamster ova. Trefil P, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1992 Sep;33(4):879-82

Retroviral vector-mediated cytokine-gene transfer into tumor cells. Gansbacher B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(3):345-54 (87 ref.)

High efficiency gene transfer into primary human tumor explants without cell selection. Jaffee EM, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2221-6

Transfection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA into primary human monocytes. Weir JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):157-65

Optimization of retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer into endothelial cells in vitro. Kahn ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1508-17

Gene transfer into mammalian somatic cells in vivo. Yang NS. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1992;12(4):335-56 (94 ref.)

A ten-minute protocol for transforming Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroporation. Grey M, et al.
Curr Genet 1992 Oct;22(4):335-6

Gene transfer optimization with lipospermine-coated DNA. Barthel F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(6):553-60

Transfer of foreign DNA into the cells of developing mouse embryos by microprojectile bombardment. Zelenin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):29-32

A new luciferase promoter insertion vector for the analysis of weak transcriptional activities. de Martin R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):137–8

Characterization of allelic replacement in Streptococcus parasanguis: transformation and homologous recombination in a 'nontransformable' streptococcus. Fenno JC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):81–90

Transpositional activity of IS986 in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Fomukong NG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16; 130(1):99–105

The complete sequences of plasmids pFNeo and pMH–Neo: convenient expression vectors for high–level expression of eukaryotic genes in hematopoietic cell lines. Hahn WC, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):267–8

Shuttle cosmid vectors for the trypanosomatid parasite Leishmania. Ryan KA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):145–50

Gene transfer in vivo with DNA–liposome complexes: lack of autoimmunity and gonadal localization. Nabel EG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):649–56

Transient promoter activity in primary rat mammary epithelial cells evaluated using particle bombardment gene transfer. Thompson TA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):165–70

Stem cells and transgenic mice in the study of development. Brinster RL. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):89–99 (78 ref.)

High efficiency DNA transfection in murine embryonal carcinoma cells: expression of pSV3neo in wild type and retinoid–resistant cell lines. Purpus EJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):117–24

Gene transfer in Cryptococcus neoformans by use of biolistic delivery of DNA. Toffaletti DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1405–11

Transient transfection studies of secretion in bovine chromaffin cells and PC12 cells. Generation of kainate–sensitive chromaffin cells. Wick PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10983–9

Highly efficient gene transfer into adult ventricular myocytes by recombinant adenovirus. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):381–7

Novel and effective gene transfer technique for study of vascular renin angiotensin system. Morishita R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2580–5

Adenoviral–mediated gene transfer to rabbit synovium in vivo. Roessler BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):1085–92

HSV–1 vector–mediated gene transfer of the human nerve growth factor receptor p75hNGFR defines high–affinity NGF binding. Battleman DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 13(3):941–51

Gene transfer of lacZ into avian neural tube and neural crest cells by retroviral infection of grafted embryonic tissues. Stocker KM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):135–45

Basic techniques for transgenesis. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:265–75 (46 ref.)

Chicken adenovirus (CELO virus) particles augment receptor–mediated DNA delivery to mammalian cells and yield exceptional levels of stable transformants. Cotten M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3777–85

Efficient analysis of nonviable poliovirus capsid mutants. Simons J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1734–8

Transfection of whole plants from wounds inoculated with Agrobacterium tumefaciens containing cDNA of tobacco mosaic virus. Turpen TH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May; 42(2–3):227–39

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer targeted to malignant glioma cells in murine brain. Yamada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1244–7

Gene transfer into the mammalian kidney: first steps towards renal gene therapy. Woolf AS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S116–9

Direct myocardial transfection in two animal models. Evaluation of parameters affecting gene expression and percutaneous gene delivery. Gal D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):18–25

Development of a lacZ marked WEHI–3B D+ murine leukemic cell line as an in–vivo model of acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Smith C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):310–7

Chloroplast transformation in Chlamydomonas. Boynton JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:510–36

Receptor–mediated transport of DNA into eukaryotic cells. Cotten M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:618–44

Foreign gene expression in chloroplasts of higher plants mediated by tungsten particle bombardment. Daniell H. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:536–56

Intracellular delivery of nucleic acids and transcription factors by cationic liposomes. Düzgüneş N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:303–6

Cationic liposome–mediated RNA transfection. Dwarki VJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:644–54

Use of multidrug resistance gene in mammalian expression vectors. Kane SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:34–47

Introduction of plasmid DNA and nuclear protein into cells by using erythrocyte ghosts, liposomes, and Sendai virus. Kaneda Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:317–27

Stable high–level gene expression in mammalian cells by T7 phage RNA polymerase. Lieber A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:47–66

Gene transfer into primary and established mammalian cell lines with lipopolyamine–coated DNA. Loeffler JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:599–618

Generation and analysis of vaccinia virus recombinants. Mazzara GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:557–81

Use of retroviral vectors for gene transfer and expression. Miller AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:581–99

Magnetic affinity cell sorting to isolate transiently transfected cells, multidrug–resistant cells, somatic cell hybrids, and virally infected cells. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:637–51

Application of electroporation in recombinant DNA technology. Potter H. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:461–78

Optimizing the biolistic process for different biological applications. Sanford JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 217:483–509

Transfection of E. coli with lambda DNA by electroporation. Magistrelli C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):397–8

Trans–activation and stable integration of the maize transposable element Ds cotransfected with the Ac transposase gene in transgenic rice plants. Shimamoto K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun;239(3):354–60

Efficiency of introns from various origins in fish cells. Bétancourt OH, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun; 2(3):181–8

No transgenic rainbow trout produced with sperm incubated with linear DNA. Chourrout D, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):282–5

Development of an all–fish gene cassette for gene transfer in aquaculture. Du SJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):290–300

Expression of reporter genes introduced by microinjection and electroporation in fish embryos and fry. Inoue K. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):266–70 (33 ref.)

Enhanced incorporation of transgenic DNA into zebrafish chromosomes by a retroviral integration protein. Ivics Z, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;2(3):162–73

Integration, expression and germ–line transmission of foreign growth hormone genes in medaka (Oryzias latipes). Lu JK, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):366–75

Introducing foreign genes into fish eggs with electroporated sperm as a carrier. Müller F, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct;1(4–5):276–81

Electroporation: a method for transferring genes into the gametes of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio), channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus), and common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Powers DA, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct; 1(4–5):301–8

Analysis of heterologous and homologous promoters and enhancers in vitro and in vivo by gene transfer into Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes) Xiphophorus. Winkler C, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug–Oct; 1(4–5):326–37

Transfer of a foreign gene into the brain using adenovirus vectors [see comments] Akli S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):224–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):187–9.

Direct in vivo gene transfer to ependymal cells in the central nervous system using recombinant adenovirus vectors [see comments] Bajocchi G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar; 3(3):229–34. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):187–9.

Gene delivery into the brain using virus vectors [news; comment] Breakefield XO. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):187–9 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):219–23. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):224–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):229–34.

A model system for in vivo gene transfer into the central nervous system using an adenoviral vector [see comments] Davidson BL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Mar;3(3):219–23. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Mar;3(3):187–9.

Adenovirus–mediated in vivo gene transfer and expression in normal rat liver. Jaffe HA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):372–8

Herpesvirus vector gene transfer and expression of beta–glucuronidase in the central nervous system of MPS VII mice. Wolfe JH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):379–84

Efficient DNA transfection of quiescent mammalian cells using poly–L–ornithine. Dong Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):771–2

The effects of terminal heterologies on gene targeting by insertion vectors in embryonic stem cells. Kumar S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1541–8

Specific gene transfer mediated by lactosylated poly–L–lysine into hepatoma cells. Midoux P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25;21(4):871–8

Efficient joining of large DNA fragments for transgenesis. Strouboulis J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):6109–10

High–efficiency gene transfer into cardiac myocytes. Xu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6425–6

Simple and efficient method for directly electroporating Agrobacterium plasmid DNA into wheat callus cells. Zaghmout OM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25; 21(4):1048

Enhancing the efficiency of transgene expression. Clark AJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Feb 27; 339(1288):225–32 (32 ref.)

Transient gene expression of foreign genes in preheated protoplasts: stimulation of expression of transfected genes lacking heat shock elements. Zakai N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):823–34

Alteration of Caenorhabditis elegans gene expression by targeted transformation. Broverman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4359–63

In vivo promoter activity and transgene expression in mammalian somatic tissues evaluated by using particle bombardment. Cheng L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4455–9

Agrobacterium gene transfer: progress on a "poor man's vector" for maize. Chilton MD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3119–20 (20 ref.)

Altering central nervous system physiology with a defective herpes simplex virus vector expressing the glucose transporter gene. Ho DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3655–9

Cyclic amphipathic peptide–DNA complexes mediate high–efficiency transfection of adherent mammalian cells. Legendre JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):893–7

Adhesion and incorporation of lacZ–transduced endothelial cells into the intact capillary wall in the rat. Messina LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12018–22

Systemic immunological effects of cytokine genes injected into skeletal muscle. Raz E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4523–7

Aerosol gene delivery in vivo. Stribling R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11277–81

Methods of gene transfer into hepatocytes: progress toward gene therapy. Makdisi WJ, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1992; 10:1–24 (109 ref.)

Adenovirus facilitation of molecular conjugate–mediated gene transfer. Curiel DT. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:1–18

Long–term expression of a retrovirally introduced beta–galactosidase gene in rodent cells implanted in vivo using biodegradable polymer meshes. Naughton BA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;18(5):451–62

Molecular cloning of a gene involved in methotrexate uptake by DNA–mediated gene transfer. Underhill TM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;18(4):337–49

In vivo regional delivery of retrovirally mediated foreign genes to rat liver cells: need for partial hepatectomy for successful foreign gene expression. Moscioni AD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):304–11

Evaluation of various gene transfection methods into human myoblast clones. Albert N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2784–6

Synovial cell transplants for gene transfer to joints. Evans CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2966

Transplantation of genetically altered hepatocytes using cell–polymer constructs. Fontaine M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1002–4

Antifection: a new method for targeted gene transfection. Hirsch F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):138–9

Retroviral–mediated gene transfer to neonatal rat hepatocytes and intrasplenic transplantation of the transduced hepatocytes. Inagaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2969–70

Somatic gene therapy targeted to the thyroid: viral–mediated gene transfer in animal models. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2973–4

Islet cell transplantation facilitated by gene transfer. Tahara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2975–6

Cell transplantation of genetically altered cells on biodegradable polymer scaffolds in syngeneic rats. Gilbert JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):423–7

Continuous systemic secretion of a lysosomal enzyme by genetically modified mouse skin fibroblasts. Moullier P, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):427–32

RNA delivery in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using electroporation. Everett JG, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1007–14

[Intra–vascular gene transfer] Leclerc G. **Union Med Can** 1993 May–Jun;122(3):204 **(Fre)**

[Establishment of hepatitis B virus model animals by HVJ–liposome method] Kato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):525–30 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct in vivo gene introduction into rat kidney] Tomita N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):2874–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial resistance to tetracycline: mechanisms, transfer, and clinical significance. Speer BS, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):387–99 (113 ref.)

Importance of 3' non–coding sequences for efficient retrovirus–mediated gene transfer in avian cells revealed by self–inactivating vectors. Flamant F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):39–46

Polyamines modulate the function of transfected glutamate receptor mGluR1a. Manev RM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):830–2

TRANSFER (PSYCHOLOGY)

Bilateral transfer deficit in schizophrenia. Mandal MK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):319–24

Transfer effects as a function of sequential and quantitative schedule constraints. Grabitz HJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr–Jun;28(2):182–5

Pavlovian conditioning and rule learning. Kleinschmidt H, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr–Jun;28(2):158–62

Peer learning in clinical education. Lincoln MA, et al. **Med Teach** 1993;15(1):17–25

Acquisition and transfer of declarative and procedural knowledge by memory–impaired patients: a computer data–entry task. Glisky EL. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct;

30(10):899–910
The influence of proficiency level, transfer distality, and gender on the contextual interference effect. Smith PJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Jun;64(2):151–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative transfer of training following brief practice of elbow tracking movements with electromyographic feedback from spastic antagonists. Bate PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1050–8 (47 ref.)
Transfer of new learning in memory-impaired patients. Butters MA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Mar; 15(2):219–30

TRANSFER FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Short-term respiratory function changes in relation to workshift welding fume exposures. Akbar-Khanzadeh F. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):393–7

BLOOD

The relationship between the transfer factor obtained at rest, and arterial oxygen tension during exercise, in patients with miscellaneous pulmonary diseases. Andersen SJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov;232(5):415–9

CHEMISTRY

Chemical characterization of the purified component of specific transfer factor in the leukocyte dialysates from HSV-1 immunized goats. Qi HY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):239–44

IMMUNOLOGY

[Transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Smogorzewska E. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990; 16:167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of HSV-1 specific transfer factor produced by HSV-1 immunized goat leukocyte dialysate. Qi HY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):231–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Observation of the effect of PSTF oral liquor on the positive tuberculin test reaction] Wu S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural nature and functions of transfer factors. Kirkpatrick CH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:362–8 (26 ref.)

TRANSFER-GLUCOSIDASE see **GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME SYSTEM**

TRANSFER RNA see **RNA, TRANSFER**

TRANSFER RNA, ALA see **RNA, TRANSFER, ALA**

TRANSFER RNA, AMINO ACYL see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL**

TRANSFER RNA, ARG see **RNA, TRANSFER, ARG**

TRANSFER RNA, ASN see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASN**

TRANSFER RNA, ASP see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASP**

TRANSFER RNA, CYS see **RNA, TRANSFER, CYS**

TRANSFER RNA, GLN see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLN**

TRANSFER RNA, GLU see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLU**

TRANSFER RNA, GLY see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLY**

TRANSFER RNA, HIS see **RNA, TRANSFER, HIS**

TRANSFER RNA, ILE see **RNA, TRANSFER, ILE**

TRANSFER RNA, LEU see **RNA, TRANSFER, LEU**

TRANSFER RNA, LYS see **RNA, TRANSFER, LYS**

TRANSFER RNA, MET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRANSFER RNA, PHE see **RNA, TRANSFER, PHE**

TRANSFER RNA, PRO see **RNA, TRANSFER, PRO**

TRANSFER RNA, SER see **RNA, TRANSFER, SER**

TRANSFER RNA, THR see **RNA, TRANSFER, THR**

TRANSFER RNA, TRP see **RNA, TRANSFER, TRP**

TRANSFER RNA, TYR see **RNA, TRANSFER, TYR**

TRANSFER RNA, VAL see **RNA, TRANSFER, VAL**

TRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Transferase values in infants at risk from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 perinatal infection. de Martino M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):248–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pepticinnamins, new farnesyl-protein transferase inhibitors produced by an actinomycete. I. Producing strain, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):222–8
Pepticinnamins, new farnesyl-protein transferase inhibitors produced by an actinomycete. II. Structural elucidation of pepticinnamin E. Shiomi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):229–34
Inhibition of farnesyl-protein transferase by gliotoxin and acetylgliotoxin. Van der Pyl D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1802–5
Selective inhibition of farnesyl-protein transferase blocks ras processing in vivo. Gibbs JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7617–20
Identification of Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors by microbial screening. Hara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2281–5
Benzodiazepine peptidomimetics: potent inhibitors of Ras farnesylation in animal cells [see comments] James GL, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1937–42. Comment in: Science 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1877–8.
Selective inhibition of ras-dependent transformation by a farnesyltransferase inhibitor [see comments] Kohl NE, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1934–7. Comment in: Science 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1877–8.
Novel anticancer agents move closer to reality [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):535] [comment] Travis J. **Science** 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1877–8. Comment on: Science 1993 Jun 25;260(5116):1934–7. Comment on: Science 1993 Jun 25;260(10):1937–42.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification of an indole alkaloid biosynthetic enzyme, strictosidine synthase, from a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli. Roessner CA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Aug;3(4):295–300

BLOOD

Control of heme polymerase by chloroquine and other quinoline derivatives. Chou AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):422–7
Conventional laboratory tests as indicators of heavy drinking in young university students. Nyström M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):44–9
[Transferase contents in lymph and blood in fever reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Photo-oxidation of 5-enolpyruvoylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli: evidence for a reactive imidazole group (His385) at the herbicide glyphosate-binding site. Huynh QK. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):525–30
Differential scanning calorimetric study of 5-enolpyruvoyl shikimate-3-phosphate synthase and its complexes with shikimate-3-phosphate and glyphosate: irreversible thermal transitions. Merabet EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):272–8
Primary structure of the monomer of the 12S subunit of transcarboxylase as deduced from DNA and characterization of the product expressed in Escherichia coli. Thornton CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5301–8
Farnesyl diphosphate synthase and solanesyl diphosphate synthase reactions of diphosphate-modified allylic analogs: the significance of the diphosphate linkage involved in the allylic substrates for prenyltransferase. Gotoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):20–7
Thermostable farnesyl diphosphate synthase of Bacillus stearothermophilus: molecular cloning, sequence determination, overproduction, and purification. Koyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;113(3):355–63
Dissection of the biotinyl subunit of transcarboxylase into regions essential for activity and assembly. Shenoy BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2232–8

DEFICIENCY

Retinal degeneration in choroideremia: deficiency of rab geranylgeranyl transferase. Seabra MC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):377–81
[Molecular lesion and pathophysiology of hyperglycinemia: glycine cleavage system, physiology and pathology] Tada K. **Seikagaku** 1993 Apr;65(4):248–59 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The conserved methionines of the 1.3 S biotinyl subunit of transcarboxylase: effect of mutations on conformation and activity. Shenoy BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):359–66
Isolation and sequence determination of cDNA encoding human T-protein of the glycine cleavage system. Hayasaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):766–71
Heme O biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: the cyoE gene in the cytochrome bo operon encodes a protoheme IX farnesyltransferase. Saiki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1491–7
Polyisoprenoid synthesis and metabolism. Edwards PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):475–9 (34 ref.)
Roles of Cys148 and Asp179 in catalysis by deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase from bacteriophage T4 examined by site-directed mutagenesis. Graves KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10315–21
Characterization of recombinant human farnesyl-protein transferase: cloning, expression, farnesyl diphosphate binding, and functional homology with yeast prenyl-protein transferases. Omer CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5167–76
cDNA cloning of component A of Rab geranylgeranyl transferase and demonstration of its role as a Rab escort protein. Andres DA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1091–9
Yeast Wbp1p and Swp1p form a protein complex essential for oligosaccharyl transferase activity. te Heesen S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):279–84
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gcv operon encoding the Escherichia coli glycine-cleavage system. Okamura-Ikeda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1; 216(2):539–48
The genes aroA and trnQ are located upstream of psbO in the chromosome of Synechocystis 6803 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 Jul 19;327(1):123] Mayes SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):255–61
Primary structure of the 5 S subunit of transcarboxylase as deduced from the genomic DNA sequence. Thornton CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):191–6
Characterization of a lysine-to-glutamic acid mutation in a conservative sequence of farnesyl diphosphate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blanchard L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):185–9
The 92-min region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: location and cloning of the ubiA and alr genes. Lilley PE, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):9–16
Cloning and sequencing of the Haemophilus influenzae aroA gene. Maskell D. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):155–6
Cloning, sequencing and overexpression of cobA which encodes ATP:corrinoid adenosyltransferase in Salmonella typhimurium. Suh SJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):93–7
The gene coding for 3-deoxy-manno-octulosonic acid transferase and the rfaQ gene are transcribed from divergently arranged promoters in Escherichia coli. Clementz T. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7750–6
Murein-metabolizing enzymes from Escherichia coli: existence of a second lytic transglycosylase. Engel H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6394–403
Cloning and sequencing of the Escherichia coli panB gene, which encodes ketopantoate hydroxymethyltransferase, and overexpression of the enzyme. Jones CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):2125–30
Cloning, primary structure, and regulation of the HIS7 gene encoding a bifunctional glutamine amidotransferase: cyclase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuenzler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5548–58
Roles of the GcvA and PurR proteins in negative regulation of the Escherichia coli glycine cleavage enzyme system. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5129–34
cDNA cloning and expression of the alpha and beta subunits of rat Rab geranylgeranyl transferase. Armstrong SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12221–9
Expression of mature bovine H-protein of the glycine cleavage system in Escherichia coli and in vitro lipoylation of the apoform. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20011–6
Isolation and characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in prolipoprotein modification. Gan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16544–50
CDC43 and RAM2 encode the polypeptide subunits of a yeast type I protein geranylgeranyltransferase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4568] Mayer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15; 267(29):20589–93
The 48-kDa subunit of the mammalian oligosaccharyltransferase complex is homologous to the essential yeast protein WBP1. Silberstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23658–63
Sequence and mapping of the aroA gene of Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4. O'Connell C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1449–60
Functional identification of al-3 from Neurospora crassa as the gene for geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase by complementation with crt genes, in vitro characterization of the gene product and mutant analysis. Sandmann G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):245–51
Photoregulated carotenoid biosynthetic genes of Neurospora crassa. Morelli G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:412–24
Genetic evidence for in vivo cross-specificity of the

CaaX-box protein prenyltransferases farnesyltransferase and geranylgeranyltransferase-I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trueblood CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4260-75

Targeting sequences of the two major peroxisomal proteins in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Hansen H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):269-78

Quelling: transient inactivation of gene expression in Neurospora crassa by transformation with homologous sequences. Romano N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3343-53

Glyphosate tolerance of cultured Corydalis sempervirens cells is acquired by an increased rate of transcription of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase as well as by a reduced turnover of the enzyme. Holländer-Czytko H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1029-36

Levels and location of expression of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens pTiA6 ipt gene promoter in transgenic tobacco. Strabala TJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 21(6):1011-21

Structure of the amplified 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase gene in glyphosate-resistant carrot cells. Suh H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):195-205

Gene family for an elicitor-induced sesquiterpene cyclase in tobacco. Facchini PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11088-92

Genetic and physical mapping of the WBP1 locus close to CENV. te Heesen S, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec;8(12):1101-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed (footpad) hypersensitivity and Arthus reactivity using protein-rich antigens and LPS in mice immunized with live attenuated aroA Salmonella vaccines. Mastroeni P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 May;14(5):369-79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and characterization of dehydrodolichyl diphosphate synthase from the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Bukhtiyarov YE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):721-8

Purification and characterization of farnesyl diphosphate/geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase. A thermostable bifunctional enzyme from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Chen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11002-7

Purification of a mammalian protein geranylgeranyltransferase. Formation and catalytic properties of an enzyme-geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate complex. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4055-60

METABOLISM

The amidotransferases. Zalkin H. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1993;66:203-309 (274 ref.)

Steady-state kinetic evaluation of the reverse reaction for Escherichia coli 5-enolpyruvoylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Gruys KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):345-51

The development-associated increase in the hepatic levels of the intrinsic components of the chicken glycine cleavage system. Matsui C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan; 300(1):69-74

The conserved methionines of the 1.3 S biotinyl subunit of transcarboxylase: effect of mutations on conformation and activity. Shenoy BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):359-66

Formylmethanofuran: tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase and N5,N10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase from the sulfate-reducing Archaeoglobus fulgidus: similarities with the enzymes from methanogenic Archaea. Schwörer B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(3):225-32

Dolichyl-pyrophosphoryloligosaccharide protein oligosaccharide transferase in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Van Dessel G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):515-8

Purified yeast protein farnesyltransferase is structurally and functionally similar to its mammalian counterpart. Gomez R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):25-31

Polyisoprenoid synthesis and metabolism. Edwards PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):475-9 (34 ref.)

Partial characterization of p21ras farnesyltransferase present in human placental tissue. Ray KP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):494-7

p21ras farnesyltransferase: purification and properties of the enzyme. Reiss Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):487-8 (19 ref.)

Protein prenyltransferases. Yokoyama K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):489-94 (39 ref.)

Solid-state NMR determination of intra- and intermolecular 31P-13C distances for shikimate 3-phosphate and [1-13C]glyphosate bound to enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Christensen AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2868-73

Roles of Cys148 and Asp179 in catalysis by deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase from bacteriophage T4 examined by site-directed mutagenesis. Graves KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 27;31(42):10315-21

Imidazole glycerol phosphate synthase: the glutamine amidotransferase in histidine biosynthesis. Klem TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5177-86

Oligosaccharyltransferase: synthesis and use of deuterium-labeled peptide substrates as mechanistic probes. Lee J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6794-801

Isoprenoid diphosphate utilization by recombinant human farnesyl:protein transferase: interactive binding between substrates and a preferred kinetic pathway. Pompliano DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8341-7

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Characterization of (1-->4)-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminyltransferases acting on the alpha-D-(1-->3)- and alpha-D-(1-->6)-linked arms of N-linked oligosaccharides. Brockhausen I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:281-99

Yeast Wbp1p and Swp1p form a protein complex essential for oligosaccharyl transferase activity. te Heesen S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):279-84

Salt dependence, kinetic properties and catalytic mechanism of N-formylmethanofuran:tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase from the extreme thermophile Methanopyrus kandleri. Breitung J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):971-81

Copurification of hydroxyethylthiazole kinase and thiamine-phosphate pyrophosphorylase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of hydroxyethylthiazole kinase as a bifunctional enzyme in the thiamine biosynthetic pathway. Kawasaki Y. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):5153-8

Positive regulation of the Escherichia coli glycine cleavage enzyme system. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):902-4

Chain length distribution of the products formed in solanesyl diphosphate synthase reaction. Ohnuma S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):743-9

Mutational analysis of alpha-subunit of protein farnesyltransferase. Evidence for a catalytic role. Andres DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1383-90

cDNA cloning and expression of the alpha and beta subunits of rat Rab geranylgeranyl transferase. Armstrong SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12221-9

Purification and characterization of farnesyl diphosphate/geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase. A thermostable bifunctional enzyme from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Chen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11002-7

High level expression of mammalian protein farnesyltransferase in a baculovirus system. The purified protein contains zinc. Chen WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9675-80

Distribution of prenyltransferases in rat tissues. Evidence for a cytosolic all-trans-geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase. Ericsson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):832-8

Effects of site-directed mutagenesis of the highly conserved aspartate residues in domain II of farnesyl diphosphate synthase activity. Marrero PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21873-8

Determination of the distance between the oligosaccharyltransferase active site and the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Nilsson IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5798-801

A murein hydrolase is the specific target of bulgecin in Escherichia coli. Templin MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20039-43

Effect of deletion from the carboxyl terminus of the 12 S subunit on activity of transcarboxylase. Woo SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16413-9

Exclusive localization in peroxisomes of dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase and alkyl-dihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase in rat liver. Singh H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):467-77

Modulation of the serine base exchange enzyme activity of rat brain membranes by amphiphilic cations and amphiphilic anions. Kanfer JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1228-35

Heme polymerase: modulation by chloroquine treatment of a rodent malaria. Chou AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(26):2073-8

Kinetic changes of ethanolamine base exchange activity and increase of viscosity in sarcolemmal membranes of hamster heart during development of cardiomyopathy. Vecchini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1-2):89-93

The nonbiotinylated form of the 1.3 s subunit of transcarboxylase binds to avidin (monomeric)-agarose: purification and separation from the biotinylated 1.3 S subunit. Shenoy BC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Feb; 4(1):85-94

Protein prenylation: a mediator of protein-protein interactions. Marshall CJ. **Science** 1993 Mar 26; 259(5103):1865-6

RHO gene products, putative small GTP-binding proteins, are important for activation of the CAL1/CDC43 gene product, a protein geranylgeranyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Qadota H, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep; 8(9):735-41

[Transferase contents in lymph and blood in fever reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 113(6):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of a cosubstrate in the kinetic mechanism of action of mollusk thiaminase I] Puzach SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of selenocysteine synthase from Escherichia coli and location of tRNA in the seryl-tRNA(sec)-enzyme complex. Engelhardt H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3461-7

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

What grounds the transference-countertransference interaction? Chessick RD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1992 Dec; 52(4):327-37

The negative therapeutic reaction, maternal transference, and obsessions. Cohen M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Jun; 53(2):123-36

Psychiatrist-patient relationships [letter; comment] Parkinson JP. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;26(4):677. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;26(2):331-2.

An Eysenck for the 1990s? [letter] Margison F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;163:124-5

Treatment by a psychotherapist and a psychopharmacologist: transference and countertransference issues. Busch FN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):772-4

Acting out and transference themes induced by successive pregnancies of the analyst. Deben-Mager M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):129-39

The analyst's transference imagery. Doucet P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;73 (Pt 4):647-59

The dynamics of reassurance. Feldman M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):275-85

The transference: distortion or plausible conjecture? Jordan JF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;73 (Pt 4):729-38

Transference and countertransference. From deployment against feelings of loss--through psychotic regressions--to a better capacity to feel and to mourn. Moses-Hrushovski R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):561-76

Enclaves and excursions. O'Shaughnessy E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;73 (Pt 4):603-11

Separation-individuation issues in sister transference. Des Rosiers P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Summer; 21(2):273-89

The psychoanalyst's experience on intimacy with the patient. Ingram DH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Fall;20(3):413-22

Enactments in psychoanalysis. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(3):827-41

An inquiry into the fate of the transference in psychoanalysis. Abend SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(3):627-51

The concept of the therapeutic alliance. Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(4):1059-87 (52 ref.)

After the analysis: analyst as both old and new object. Pfeffer AZ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1993;41(2):323-37

On not knowing beforehand. Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 1993 Apr;38(2):127-36

Concentration and correspondence of transference interpretations in short-term psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Aug;61(4):586-95 (50 ref.)

The many-voiced cultural story line of a case of diabetes mellitus. Stein HF. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):529-33

Beloved illness: transference love as romantic pathology in F. Scott Fitzgerald's Tender Is the Night. Boker PA. **Lit Med** 1992 Fall;11(2):294-314

Observations on the utility of couples therapy conducted by a psychoanalyst--transference and countertransference in resistance to analysis. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Oct; 61(4):519-41

Transference-countertransference implications in Freud's patient's recall of Weber's der Freischütz. Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Summer; 80(2):293-307

Transformations of transference. White RS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:329-48

[The functional correlations of dreams and transference] Deserno H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Oct;46(10):959-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSFERRIN

see related
RECEPTORS, TRANSFERRIN

Purification of the Neisseria meningitidis transferrin binding protein-2 (TBP2) to homogeneity using column chromatography. Ferrón L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):159-65

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytotoxicity of a transferrin-adriamycin conjugate to anthracycline-resistant cells. Fritzer M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):619-23

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Measurement of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin by isoelectric focusing/western blotting and by micro anion-exchange chromatography/radioimmunoassay: comparison of diagnostic accuracy. Xin Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):425-33

A modified method for the assay of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT) in serum. Stibler H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:451-4

Serum carbohydrate-deficient transferrin as a marker of alcohol consumption in patients with chronic liver diseases. Bell H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):246-52

Detection of relapses in alcohol-dependent patients:

comparison of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in serum, 5-hydroxytryptophol in urine, and self-reports. Carlsson AV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):703-8

CDT by anion-exchange chromatography followed by RIA as a marker of heavy drinking among men. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):230-3

Ethanol enhances desialylation of transferrin by liver endothelial cells in the rat. Mihas AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;305(1):12-7

Lactoferrin interferes with uptake of iron from transferrin and asialotransferrin by the rat liver. Hu WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G112-7

Distribution of 125I-ferrotransferrin binding sites in the mesencephalon of control subjects and patients with Parkinson's disease. Faucheux BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jun;60(6):2338-41

Early manifestations of the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Petersen MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):66-70

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome: normal glycosylation in the fetus [letter] Clayton P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):956

[A new test in for alcohol diagnosis. Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin is an efficient marker for detection of prolonged abuse] Myrhed M. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 30; 89(40):3276-80 (42 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Serum transferrin in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Andréasson S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 70(4):525-7

Diagnosis of the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome by analysis of transferrin in filter paper blood spots. Stibler H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jan;82(1):55-9

A specific stain for the detection of nonheme iron proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Leong LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):317-20

Kinetic chromatographic sequential addition immunoassays using protein A affinity chromatography. Cassidy SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Sep 1;64(17):1973-7

Relation between bone marrow hemosiderin iron, serum iron status markers, and chemical and histochemical liver iron content in 82 patients with alcoholic and nonalcoholic hepatic disease. Milman N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Apr; 66(4):203-7

Serum transferrin as a prognostic indicator of spontaneous closure and mortality in gastrointestinal cutaneous fistulas. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):615-22; discussion 622-3

Non-transferrin-bound iron species in the serum of hypotransferrinaemic mice. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):19-26

Mechanism of testicular atrophy induced by di-n-butyl phthalate in rats. Part 4. Changes in the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and the levels of transferrin and ferritin in the Sertoli and germ cells. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):241-6

Cytokine regulation of iron metabolism: effect of low-dose interleukin-2 subcutaneous therapy on ferritin, transferrin and iron blood concentrations in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jan-Mar; 7(1):31-3

Transferrin (TF) typing from semen stains using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting: correlation of TF types among blood, semen, urine, and vaginal secretion. Sawazaki K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1514-24

Usefulness of beta 2-transferrin assay in the detection of cerebrospinal fluid leaks following head injury. Ryall RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):737-9

Early manifestations of the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Petersen MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):66-70

Seminal transferrin levels in seminal plasma of fertile and infertile men. Cek M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):218-21

Seminal plasma transferrin concentration: relationship with seminal parameters and plasma hormone levels. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):158-62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transferrin synthesis by mouse lymph node and peritoneal macrophages: iron content and effect on lymphocyte proliferation. Djeha A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15; 81(4):1046-50

Adaptation of transferrin protein and glycan synthesis. de Jong G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 16;212(1-2):27-45

The expression of transferrin mRNA in the salivary glands and other tissues of baboons. Winborn WB, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;74(297):101-9

Transferrin synthesis by macrophages: up-regulation by gamma-interferon and effect on lymphocyte proliferation. Djeha A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Dec; 5(5-6):279-82

Human Sertoli cells in vitro. Lactate, estradiol-17 beta and transferrin production. Foucault P, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):361-7

Altered transferrin gene expression in preneoplastic and neoplastic liver lesions induced in rats with N-nitrosomorpholine. Schiebel K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(4):251-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Transferrin allelic variants may cause false positives in the detection of cerebrospinal fluid fistulae. Sloman AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1444-5

CHEMISTRY

Acute phase proteins in "small for dates" babies. II. Haptoglobin, transferrin, alpha-1-feto protein, alpha-1-acid glycoprotein and caeruloplasmin levels. Salimonu LS. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Oct;21(1):55-9

N-glycosylation site mapping of human serotransferrin by serial lectin affinity chromatography, fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry, and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Fu D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):53-63

Structure of serum transferrin in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Wada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):832-6

In vivo behaviour of rat transferrin bearing a hybrid glycan and its interaction with macrophages. Hu WL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):636-42

Conformational studies on human transferrin. Hadden JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):200S

Oxalate- and Ga(3+)-induced structural changes in human serum transferrin and its recombinant N-lobe. 1H NMR detection of preferential C-lobe Ga3+ binding. Kubal G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3387-95

X-ray small angle scattering of the human transferrin protein aggregates. A fractal study [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1993 Jul;65(1):422] Castellano AC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Feb;64(2):520-4

Unfolding of human serum transferrin in urea studied by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Kilár F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 28;638(2):269-76

New perspectives on the structure and function of transferrins. Baker EN, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15-Sep;47(3-4):147-60 (29 ref.)

Metal-induced conformational changes in transferrins. Grossmann JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):585-90

Preliminary crystallographic analyses of the N-terminal lobe of recombinant human serum transferrin. Wang Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):575-6

Structural analysis of seminal and serum human transferrin by second derivative spectrometry and fluorescence measurements. D'Andrea G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):165-9

Conformational stability of porcine serum transferrin. Shen ZM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1477-84

[Sialic acid deficiency transferrin: a very promising biological marker, sensitive to chronic alcoholism] Renversez JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(1):1-7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Group-specific component (GC) and transferrin (TF) subtypes in psoriatic patients. Cisło M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5-6):479-84

DEFICIENCY

Effect of hypoxic exposure on iron absorption in heterozygous hypotransferrinaemic mice. Simpson RJ. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Dec;65(6):260-4

Hematocrit and iron absorption [letter, comment] Simpson RJ. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2432-3. Comment on: Blood 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3288-90.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Beta 2 transferrin application in otology. Bassiouny M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):552-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Iron overload in children receiving prolonged parenteral nutrition. Ben Hariz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 123(2):238-41

GENETICS

In situ hybridization mapping and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the porcine albumin (ALB) and transferrin (TF) genes. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):85-90

Genetic polymorphism and close linkage of two plasma protein loci in dogs. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992; 23(2):143-50

A new transferrin allele in Australian goats. Vankan DM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):453-6

Polymorphism of transferrin found in the laboratory rat and wild rats in Japan. Nagabuchi M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Apr;31(3-4):147-54

Posttranscriptional regulation of chimeric human transferrin genes by iron. Cox LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4738-45

Expression of glycosylated and nonglycosylated human transferrin in mammalian cells. Characterization of the recombinant proteins with comparison to three commercially available transferrins. Mason AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5472-9

Expression of a human chimeric transferrin gene in senescent transgenic mice reflects the decrease of transferrin levels in aging humans. Adrian GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):168-76

The cDNA sequence of horse transferrin. Carpenter MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):230-2

Transferrin gene as a model for liver-specific gene expression. Petropoulos I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):63-5 (17 ref.)

Transferrin allelic variants may cause false positives in the detection of cerebrospinal fluid fistulae. Sloman AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1444-5

Expression of chimeric human transferrin-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase genes in liver and brain of transgenic mice during development. Lu Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb; 155(2):452-8

Regulation of transferrin gene expression. Zakin MM. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3253-8 (144 ref.)

Liver-enriched HNF-3 alpha and ubiquitous factors interact with the human transferrin gene enhancer. Augé-Gouillou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1-2):4-10

Does the transferrin C2 frequency depend on age? Du Chesne A. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):63-5

Transferrin subtypes in some Eurasian and African populations. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1):53-7

Serum protein polymorphisms (GC, TF, and PI subtypes) in the Basque population of Alava. Manzano C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):121-5

PI and TF subtypes in Chuetas (Majorcan Jews). Picornell A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(5):321-3

Transferrin C subtypes and myocardial infarction. Sikström C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):21-4

Transferrin in a cockroach: molecular cloning, characterization, and suppression by juvenile hormone. Jamroz RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1320-4

[Studies of distribution of subtypes of transferrin, group-specific component, alpha 1-antitrypsin in gastric cancer patients from Shanghai area] Lu Z, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(5):390-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subtypes of serum proteins among Russian inhabitants of the Tomsk region] Kucher AN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May; 29(5):845-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Augmentation by transferrin of IL-2-inducible killer activity and perforin production of human CD8+ T cells. Nakamura A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):174-9

Antigen entry into early endosomes is insufficient for MHC class II processing. Niebling WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2687-97

Effect of human transferrin on the engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow in various strans of lethally irradiated mice. Pierpaoli W. **Nat Immun** 1992 Nov-Dec;11(6):356-65

The development of awareness of iron-withholding defense. Weinberg ED. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Winter;36(2):215-21 (25 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of transferrin in cytosol isolated from intestinal mucosal cells. Moshtaghie AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):71S

One-step chromatographic method for the purification of avian serotransferrin. Vieira AV, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):110-3

METABOLISM

Effects of chronic ethanol on enzymes regulating sialylation and desialylation of transferrin in rats. Ghosh P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):576-9

Studies on familial hypotransferrinemia: unique clinical course and molecular pathology. Hayashi A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):201-13

Ethanol enhances desialylation of transferrin by liver endothelial cells in the rat. Mihas AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;305(1):12-7

Lactoferrin interferes with uptake of iron from transferrin and asialotransferrin by the rat liver. Hu WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):G112-7

Iron uptake in relation to transferrin degradation in brain and other tissues of rats. Strahan ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R924-9

Transferrin concentration in seminal plasma with special reference to serum hormone levels in infertile men. Irisawa C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):13-21

Adriamycin conjugates of human transferrin bind transferrin receptors and kill K562 and HL60 cells. Berczi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):356-63

Effect of blood transfusion on serum iron and transferrin saturation. Saxena S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun; 117(6):622-4

Correlation between the ability of Haemophilus paragallinarum to acquire ovotransferrin-bound iron and the expression of ovotransferrin-specific receptors. Ogunnariwo JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):655-63

The role of transferrin in heme transport. Stout DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):765-70

Hepatic heparan sulphate proteoglycan and the recycling of transferrin. Hu WL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 70(7):535-8

The relationship between homozygosity level and animal physiology: iron content of plasma and whole blood as well as total iron binding capacity by transferrin (TIBC)

in rats of various inbreeding coefficient. Kosowska B. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Aug;30(7-8):353-60

The hepatic acute-phase proteins alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin inhibit binding of transferrin to its receptor. Graziadei I, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):109-13

Calorimetric studies of the N-terminal half-molecule of transferrin and mutant forms modified near the Fe(3+)-binding site. Lin LN, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):517-22

The anion requirement for iron release from transferrin is preserved in the receptor-transferrin complex. Egan TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8162-7

Calorimetric studies of the binding of ferric ions to human serum transferrin. Lin LN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9398-406

Interbilayer transfer of phospholipid-anchored macromolecules via monomer diffusion. Silvius JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):3153-61

Transferrin and iron distribution in subcellular fractions of K562 cells in the early stages of transferrin endocytosis. Vyoral D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27; 1137(2):148-54

The effect of lead on iron uptake from transferrin in human erythroleukemia (K562) cells. Kohno H, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Summer;6(2):77-83

Incompletely processed N-glycans of serum glycoproteins in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (HEMPAS). Fukuda MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec; 82(4):745-52

Biochemical markers of nutrition in osteoporosis. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Apr;52(4):331-3

Cytosine arabinoside increases the binding of 125I-labelled epidermal growth factor and 125I-transferrin and enhances the in vitro targeting of human tumour cells with anti-(growth factor receptor) mAb. Caraglia M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Aug;37(3):150-6

Transferrin index: an alternative method for calculating the iron saturation of transferrin. Beilby J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2078-81

Transferrin, cholesterol and aluminium in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Corrigan FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 15; 211(1-2):121-3

Iron accumulation by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Vijayaraghavan P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992; 9(4):138-44

Exogenous transferrin is taken up and localized by the neurulation-stage mouse embryo in vitro. Copp AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):312-23

The internalization signal and the phosphorylation site of transferrin receptor are distinct from the main basolateral sorting information. Dargemont C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1713-21

Influence of conjugation of doxorubicin to transferrin on the iron uptake by K562 cells via receptor-mediated endocytosis. Bérczi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):427-36

Endocytosed transferrin in African trypanosomes is delivered to lysosomes and may not be recycled. Grab DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):398-404

The time courses of intracellular transport of some secretory proteins of rat liver are not affected by an induced acute phase response. Myrset AH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):108-14

Serum transferrin receptor in the megaloblastic anemia of cobalamin deficiency. Carmel R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):246-50

Antigenic relationships of transferrin-binding proteins from Neisseria meningitidis, N. gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus influenzae: cross-reactivity of antibodies to NH2-terminal peptides. Griffiths E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1;109(1):85-91

Utilization of transferrin-bound iron by Listeria monocytogenes. Hartford T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15;108(3):311-8

Neisseria meningitidis transferrin-binding protein 1 expressed in Escherichia coli is surface exposed and binds human transferrin. Palmer HM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):139-45

The perfused liver is capable of producing all transferrin glycan variants found in the sera of intact rats. Hu WL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):1049-54

Effect of insulin and adrenaline on the 59Fe transferrin uptake of lactating mouse mammary gland cells. Moutafchiev DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Sep;24(9):420-3

Intradermal and percutaneous transudation of IgG1 and transferrin in sheep. Colditz IG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;70 (Pt 5):323-7

Serum level of iron and transferrin in normal and anaemic pregnant women. Singhal U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):71-4

Ability of Pseudomonas pseudomallei malleobactin to acquire transferrin-bound, lactoferrin-bound, and cell-derived iron. Yang H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):656-62

Non-transferrin-bound-iron in serum and low-molecular-weight-iron in the liver of dietary iron-loaded rats. Nielsen P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb; 25(2):223-32

Cell growth on immobilized cell growth factor: 5. Interaction of immobilized transferrin with fibroblast cells. Liu SQ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Aug;15(4):221-6

Expression of gonococcal transferrin-binding protein 1 causes Escherichia coli to bind human transferrin. Cornelissen CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2448-50

Transferrin and the transferrin cycle in Belgrade rat reticulocytes. Garrick MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14867-74

Growth-associated glycosylation of transferrin secreted by HepG2 cells. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23982-7

Characterization of transferrin-independent iron transport in K562 cells. Unique properties provide evidence for multiple pathways of iron uptake. Inman RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8521-8

Intermediate steps in cellular iron uptake from transferrin. Detection of a cytoplasmic pool of iron, free of transferrin. Richardson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21384-9

Sugar chains of serum transferrin from patients with carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Evidence of asparagine-N-linked oligosaccharide transfer deficiency. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5783-9

Actin microfilaments play a critical role in endocytosis at the apical but not the basolateral surface of polarized epithelial cells. Gottlieb TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(3):695-710

Mutations in human dynamin block an intermediate stage in coated vesicle formation. van der Bliek AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(3):553-63

Transferrin is made and bound by photoreceptor cells. Davis AA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):280-5

Differences in transferrin response and numbers of transferrin receptors in rat and human mammary carcinoma lines of different metastatic potentials. Inoue T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):212-7

Characterization of early and late endocytic compartments of the transferrin cycle. Transferrin receptor antibody blocks erythroid differentiation by trapping the receptor in the early endosome. Killisch I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):211-32

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin at the blood-brain barrier. Roberts RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):521-32

Biliary endogenous inorganic phosphate, D-glucose, IgA and transferrin are differentially altered by hydrostatic pressure. Moslen MT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1-2):89-97

Spectral characterization of ruthenium (III) transferrin. Kratz F, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;49(2):79-82

Transferrin-binding ability of invasive and commensal isolates of Haemophilus spp. Hardie KR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):218-24

Asp ligand provides the trigger for closure of transferrin molecules. Direct evidence from X-ray scattering studies of site-specific mutants of the N-terminal half-molecule of human transferrin. Grossmann JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):554-8

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of a manganese complex of transferrin into neuroblastoma (SHSY5Y) cells in culture. Suárez N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul;61(1):127-31

Serotonin agonists increase transferrin levels via activation of 5-HT1C receptors in choroid plexus epithelium. Esterle TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4775-82

Binding of doxorubicin-conjugated transferrin to U937 cells. Szüts V, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(7):1041-54

How does transferrin overcome the in vitro block to development of the mouse preimplantation embryo? Nasr-Esfahani MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):41-8

Intracellular metabolism and cytotoxicity of transferrin-neocarzinostatin conjugates of differing molar ratios. Sasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb; 84(2):191-6

Bacterial transferrin receptors--structure, function and contribution to virulence. Williams P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(6):301-22 (111 ref.)

Reconstitution of endocytosis and recycling using perforated Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Podbilewicz B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:198-211

Receptor-mediated endocytosis in semiintact cells. Smythe E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:223-34

The interaction of primate transferrins with receptors on bacteria pathogenic to humans. Gray-Owen SD, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 May;14(5):389-98

The region of human transferrin involved in binding to bacterial transferrin receptors is localized in the C-lobe. Alcantara J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1135-43

Preparation and analysis of isogenic mutants in the transferrin receptor protein genes, tbpA and tbpB, from Neisseria meningitidis. Irwin SW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1125-33

Differential effects of antimycin A on endocytosis and exocytosis of transferrin also are observed for internalization and externalization of beta-adrenergic receptors. Liao JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 44(2):364-70

Differential stimulation of the growth of lung-metastasizing tumor cells by lung (paracrine) growth factors: identification of transferrin-like mitogens in lung tissue-conditioned medium. Nicolson GL, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):153-61

A dual-isotope method for studying protein kinetics in pleural effusions in humans. Smith MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):432-9

Endothelial transcytosis of iron-transferrin in the liver does not involve endosomal traffic. Omoto E, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(5):284-8

The relationship of putrescine incorporation to transferrin uptake by reticulocytes. Katoh S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;78(1):125-8

Relationship between erythropoietic rate and iron donating capacity of the Fe/transferrin complex in mouse. Scaro JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Jun;48(2):103-6

Transferrin microheterogeneity in rheumatoid arthritis. Relation with disease activity and anemia of chronic disease. Feelders RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(5):195-9

[Non-transferrin-bound iron and hepatic iron load] Guyader D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(10):756-9 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of iron metabolism and the function of the transferrin-ceruloplasmin system in rats with different resistances to hypoxia] Soboleva MK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transferrin iron-binding capacity in hypersideremia] Levina AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Apr;37(4):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific relationships of the content of iron, transferrin, ceruloplasmin and malondialdehyde in rat blood in various types of wound healing processes] Ragimov ChR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability of the Fe-transferring complex to transfer Fe to reticulocytes in nutritional anemia] Scaro JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transferrin uptake by bone marrow macrophages is independent of the degree of iron saturation. Rama R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):455-9

Iron and transferrin uptake by brain and cerebrospinal fluid in the rat. Crowe A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2; 592(1-2):8-16

Differences in binding characteristics of rat and human transferrin by rat visceral yolk sac placenta. Cumberland PF, et al. **Placenta** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):287-307

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the anti-cancer activity of transferrin-adriamycin conjugates. Sizensky JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr-May;27(3-4):163-6

Preparation of iron-deficient tissue culture medium by deferoxamine-sepharose treatment and application to the differential actions of apotransferrin and diferric transferrin. Eby JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):317-25

Adriamycin conjugates of human transferrin bind transferrin receptors and kill K562 and HL60 cells. Berczi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):356-63

Modulation of transferrin receptor mRNA by transferrin-gallium in human myeloid HL60 and lymphoid CCRF-CEM leukaemic cells. Ul-Haq R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):873-7

The effect of different iron compounds on transferrin receptor expression in term human cytotrophoblast cells. Starreveld JS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct; 35(1):55-63

The in vitro response of human tumour cells to desferrioxamine is growth medium dependent. Voest EE, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jan;26(1):77-88

Inhibition of growth of the lymphocyte lines by deferoxamine under various iron-supply conditions. Kovář J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(1):29-39

Cell growth on immobilized cell growth factor. 9. Covalent immobilization of insulin, transferrin, and collagen to enhance growth of bovine endothelial cells. Liu SQ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jul;27(7):909-15

Apotransferrin stimulation of thyroid hormone dependent rat pituitary tumor cell growth in serum-free chemically defined medium: role of FE(III) chelation. Eby JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):588-600

Regulation of transferrin receptor expression and ferritin content in human mononuclear phagocytes. Coordinate upregulation by iron transferrin and downregulation by interferon gamma. Byrd TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):969-76

Transferrin, iron, and serum lipids enhance or inhibit Mycobacterium avium replication in human macrophages. Douvas GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):857-64

Alteration of transfer ribonucleic acid of Neisseria meningitidis during growth in the presence of human transferrin. Ala'Aldeen DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;38(6):442-8

Lack of activity of transferrins towards Streptococcus spp. von Hunolstein C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(6):351-7

Effect of ethylenediamine di-o-hydroxyphenylacetic acid and transferrin on the growth of some bacterial strains in vitro. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):361-6

[Inhibitory effect of transferrin on the binding and maintenance of FSH receptors in rat granulosa cells] Yu JH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exogenous iron as a factor determining the effect of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) on the Raji cell line] Kalinina AR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Apr;329(4):515-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiology of iron, transferrin, and ferritin. van Eijk HG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct;35(1):13–24 (3 ref.)

New perspectives on the structure and function of transferrins. Baker EN, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Aug 15–Sep;47(3–4):147–60 (29 ref.)

A transferrin–independent iron uptake activity in Plasmodium falciparum–infected and uninfected erythrocytes. Sanchez–Lopez R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):9–20

[Is transferrin a neurotrophic factor controlling myosin composition of the skeletal muscle?] Valiullin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of radiation treatment on serum transferrin and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Agroyannis B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1757–9

SECRETION

Regulation of the synthesis and secretion of transferrin and cyclic protein–2/cathepsin L by mature rat Sertoli cells in culture. Karzai AW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):823–31

Secretion of plasma proteins and its insulin–dependent regulation in rat hepatocyte–hepatoma hybrid cells. Immenschuh S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):256–60

Germ cell–conditioned medium contains multiple factors that modulate the secretion of testins, clusterin, and transferrin by Sertoli cells. Pineau C, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):87–98

A 29,000 M(r) protein derived from round spermatids regulates Sertoli cell secretion. Onoda M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):53–61

Increased biliary transferrin excretion following parenteral aluminium administration to rats. Klein GL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jun;72(6):373–6

Identification and partial purification of a germ cell factor that stimulates transferrin secretion by Sertoli cells. Pineau C, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1993;48:539–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo cytotoxicity and antineoplastic activity of a transferrin–daunorubicin conjugate. Lemieux P, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):621–7

TRANSFERRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TRANSFERRIN**

TRANSFORMATION, BACTERIAL

Vector construction, transformation, and gene amplification in Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Lee SY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:39–51

Transformation of Helicobacter pylori by electroporation. Segal ED, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):225–6

Characterization of BRO enzymes and beta–lactamase transfer of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis isolated in Japan. Ikeda F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):88–95

Fast kinetics studies of Escherichia coli electrotransformation. Eynard N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):431–6

Plasmid transformation of Ruminococcus albus by means of high–voltage electroporation. Cocconcelli PS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):203–7

Transformation and expression of a staphylococcal plasmid in Escherichia coli. Saha D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):279–82

Genetic transformation of a halophilic archaebacterium with a gas vesicle gene cluster restores its ability to float. Halladay JT, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 21;119(1):131–6

Cloning and sequencing the recA+ genes of Acetobacter polyoxogenes and Acetobacter aceti: construction of recA– mutants of by transformation–mediated gene replacement. Tayama K, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):47–52

Evolution of natural transformation: testing the DNA repair hypothesis in Bacillus subtilis and Haemophilus influenzae. Redfield RJ. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):755–61

The effect of DNA sequence divergence on sexual isolation in Bacillus. Roberts MS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):401–8

Production of Neisseria gonorrhoeae pili (fimbriae) in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoyne PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7321–7

Directed genomic integration, gene replacement, and integrative gene expression in Streptococcus thermophilus. Mollet B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4315–24

DNA processing during entry in transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Méjean V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5594–9

Transformation efficiency of EMS–induced mutants of Streptococcus mutans of altered cell shape. Tao L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1032–9

Physiological characterization of natural transformation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Palmen R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):295–305

Carotenoid analysis in mutants from Escherichia coli transformed with carotenogenic gene cluster and Scenedesmus obliquus mutant C–6D. Sandmann G. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:341–7

Inducibility of the SOS response in a recA730 or recA441 strain is restored by transformation with a new recA allele. Cazaux C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Aug;240(2):296–301

Biosynthesis of active spinach–chloroplast thioredoxin f in transformed E. coli. Aguilar F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):301–6

A periplasmic protein disulfide oxidoreductase is required for transformation of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Tomb JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10252–6

[Overcoming restriction of Streptomyces hygroscopicus 10–22 by the modification of S. fradiae––an attempt to develop a transformation system for S. hygroscopicus 10–22] Qin Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993;20(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological safety investigations of the production of human insulin by genetically–engineered E. coli K–12 cells. 3. Plasmid transfer by natural transformation and transduction] Mieschendahl M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May;194(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

In vivo methylation in Escherichia coli by the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 3T I methyltransferase to protect plasmids from restriction upon transformation of Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Mermelstein LD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1077–81

Staphylococcosis of turkeys. 6. Development of penicillin resistance in an interfering strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Whitehead SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):536–41

Effects of trypanothione on the biological activity of irradiated transforming DNA. Awad S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Oct;62(4):401–7

Electrotransformation of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans with plasmids containing a mer determinant. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6617–23

Transformational exchanges in the dihydropteroate synthase gene of Neisseria meningitidis: a novel mechanism for acquisition of sulfonamide resistance. Rådström P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6386–93

Genetics of resistance to third–generation cephalosporins in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Muñoz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2461–5

Characterization of the srfA locus of Bacillus subtilis: only the valine–activating domain of srfA is involved in the establishment of genetic competence. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):833–41

Expression of M6 protein gene of Streptococcus pyogenes in Streptococcus gordonii after chromosomal integration and transcriptional fusion. Pozzi G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):449–57

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inverse dose–rate effect of DNA breaks and inactivation of transforming activity induced by tritiated water and 60Co gamma–rays. Takakura K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(4):299–310

[Electrotransformation of bacteria] Tiurin MV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):51–5 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Transformation of Thiobacillus versutus with plasmid DNA. Plasota M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1992;41(1–2):5–11

The GUS gene fusion system (Escherichia coli beta–D–glucuronidase gene), a useful tool in studies of root colonization by Fusarium oxysporum. Couteaudier Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1767–73

Expression study with the Escherichia coli lep gene for leader peptidase in phototrophic purple bacteria. Dierstein R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):101–8

Use of the HPRT gene and the HAT selection technique in DNA–mediated transformation of mammalian cells: first steps toward developing hybridoma techniques and gene therapy. Szybalski W. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul;14(7):495–500

An efficient procedure for multiple transformations of yeast in parallel. Firmenich AA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May; 14(5):712–4, 716–8

Ultrafast plasmid DNA preparation for rapid transformation. Li M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):692–6

A simple and rapid method for screening transformant yeast colonies using PCR. Liang Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):730–2, 735

A simple method of plasmid transformation of E. coli by rapid freezing. Takahashi R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov; 13(5):711–2, 715

Rapid analysis of yeast transformants using colony–PCR. Ward AC. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):350

A method for the preparation and storage of frozen, competent Schizosaccharomyces pombe spheroplasts. Zhao Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Aug;15(2):238

Lipid hydroperoxide–resistance gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: utilization as a selectable marker gene for yeast transformation. Inoue Y, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Jun;17 (Pt 3):305–10

A chimaeric antibiotic resistance gene as a selectable marker for plant cell transformation. 1983 [classical article] Bevan MW, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:367–70

Transformation of yeast. 1978 [classical article] Hinnen A, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:337–41

Isolation and transformation of uracil auxotrophs of the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Akileswaran L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):351–6

Gene replacement and ectopic integration in the zygomycete Mucor circinelloides. Arnau J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):542–6

Inheritance and alteration of transforming DNA during an induced parasexual cycle in the imperfect fungus Cladosporium fulvum. Arnau J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):508–11

Detection of gene–disruption events in Aspergillus transformants by polymerase chain reaction direct from conidiospores. Aufauvre–Brown A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):177–8

Transformation of four pathogenic Phytophthora spp by microprojectile bombardment on intact mycelia. Bailey AM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):42–6

Transformation of Gibberella fujikuroi: effect of the Aspergillus nidulans AMA1 sequence on frequency and integration. Brückner B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct; 22(4):313–6

A ten–minute protocol for transforming Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroporation. Grey M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):335–6

Expression of a bacterial aspartase gene in Aspergillus nidulans: an efficient system for selecting multicopy transformants. Hunter GD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov; 22(5):377–83

High efficiency transformation of Kluyveromyces marxianus by a replicative plasmid. Iborra F. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):181–3

Development of a transformation system for the filamentous, ML–236B (compactin)––producing fungus Penicillium citrinum. Nara F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):28–32

A nucleotide sequence involved in replicative transformation of a filamentous fungus. Peng M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):114–21

Gibberella pulicaris transformants: state of transforming DNA during asexual and sexual growth. Salch YP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993;23(4):343–50

Transformation of Acremonium coenophialum, a protective fungal symbiont of the grass Festuca arundinacea. Tsai HF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Nov;22(5):399–406

Duplication of the escape–response neural pathway by mutation of the bithorax–complex. Schneiderman AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):455–73

Retroviral infection of primary hepatocytes from normal mice and mice transgenic for SV40 large T antigen. Weber–Benarous A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 205(1):91–100

Horizontal spread of an altered penicillin–binding protein 2B gene between Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus oralis. Coffey TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):335–9

A transformant of Aspergillus fumigatus deficient in the antigenic cytotoxin ASPF1. Paris S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):31–6

Multiple transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by protoplast fusion. Reeves E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):193–7

Modified binary plant transformation vectors with the wild–type gene encoding NPTII [published erratum appears in Gene 1993 Jul 30;129(2):311] Datla RS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):383–4

The nia gene of Fusarium oxysporum: isolation, sequence and development of a homologous transformation system. Diolez A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):61–7

Characterization of allelic replacement in Streptococcus parasanguis: transformation and homologous recombination in a 'nontransformable' streptococcus. Fenno JC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):81–90

Expression of a foreign gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hall LM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):75–81

Mechanism of chromosomal integration of transgenes in microinjected mouse eggs: sequence analysis of genome–transgene and transgene–transgene junctions at two loci. Hamada T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):197–202

Subunit rearrangement of the cyclin–dependent kinases is associated with cellular transformation. Xiong Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1572–83

The transposable element mariner mediates germline transformation in Drosophila melanogaster. Lidholm DA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):859–68

DNA repair and the evolution of transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Mongold JA. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):893–8

Chromosome rearrangements recovered following transformation of Neurospora crassa. Perkins DD, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):729–36

Male transmission of linear plasmids and mitochondrial DNA in the fungus neurospora. Yang X, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug; 134(4):1055–62

High–frequency transformation of a methylotrophic yeast, Candida boidinii, with autonomously replicating plasmids which are also functional in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3556–62

Expression of naked plasmids by cultured myotubes and entry

of plasmids into T tubules and caveolae of mammalian skeletal muscle. Wolff JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1249–59

Chromosomal targeting of replicating plasmids in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Faber KN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Nov;138 (Pt 11):2405–16

Relation of hepatitis C virus to hepatocellular carcinoma. Gerber MA. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S108–11

V delta 1+ subset of human gamma delta T cells responds to ligands expressed by EBV-infected Burkitt lymphoma cells and transformed B lymphocytes. Häcker G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3984–9

All three domains of the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded latent membrane protein LMP–1 are required for transformation of rat–1 fibroblasts. Moorthy RK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1638–46

Manipulation of large minichromosomes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe with liposome–enhanced transformation. Allshire RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 216:614–31

Chloroplast transformation in Chlamydomonas. Boynton JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:510–36

Selectable markers for rice transformation. Caplan A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:426–41

Preparation and storage of competent Escherichia coli cells. Chung CT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:621–7

Application of electroporation in recombinant DNA technology. Potter H. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:461–78

Transformation of filamentous fungi based on hygromycin B and phleomycin resistance markers. Punt PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;216:447–57

Transformation of intact yeast cells by electroporation. Simon JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:478–83

Genetic transformation in Helicobacter pylori. Tsuda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(1):85–9

Stable transformation of Trypanosoma cruzi: inactivation of the PUB12.5 polyubiquitin gene by targeted gene disruption. Hariharan S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):15–30

Stable transformation of Trypanosoma brucei. ten Asbroek AL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):133–42

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with nonhomologous DNA: illegitimate integration of transforming DNA into yeast chromosomes and in vivo ligation of transforming DNA to mitochondrial DNA sequences. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2697–705

A study of integrative transformation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Grallert B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):26–32

Development of a transformation system for the thermophilic fungus Talaromyces sp. CL240 based on the use of phleomycin resistance as a dominant selectable marker. Jain S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):489–93

Intermolecular ligation mediates efficient cotransformation in Phytophthora infestans. Judelson HS. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):241–50

Design of a novel system for the construction of vectors for Agrobacterium–mediated plant transformation. Mozo T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):1–7

Reversible inactivation of a foreign gene, hph, during the asexual cycle in Neurospora crassa transformants. Pandit NN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):412–22

Further characterization of the respiratory deficient dum–1 mutation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and its use as a recipient for mitochondrial transformation. Randolph–Anderson BL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):235–44

Superinfection immunity of mycobacteriophage L5: applications for genetic transformation of mycobacteria. Donnelly–Wu MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 7(3):407–17

Quelling: transient inactivation of gene expression in Neurospora crassa by transformation with homologous sequences. Romano N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3343–53

Transformation of rat tracheal epithelial cells to immortal growth variants by particulate and soluble nickel compounds. Patierno SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 300(3–4):179–93

Homeotic transformation of the occipital bones of the skull by ectopic expression of a homeobox gene. Lufkin T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):835–41

Transcriptional regulation by folate: inducible gene expression in Dictyostelium transformants during growth and early development. Blusch J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6235–8

Isolation of telomeric DNA from the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina and construction of a self–replicating linear plasmid showing high transformation frequency. Javerzat JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):497–504

The ble resistance gene as a new selectable marker for Trypanosoma brucei: fly transmission of stable procyclic transformants to produce antibiotic resistant bloodstream forms. Jefferies D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25; 21(2):191–5

Position–independent germline transformation in Drosophila using a cuticle pigmentation gene as a selectable marker. Patton JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5859–60

A rapid and inexpensive method for isolation of shuttle vector DNA from yeast for the transformation of E.coli. Soni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5852

Transformation of a bop–hop–sop–I–sop–II–Halobacterium halobium mutant to bop+: effects of bacteriorhodopsin photoactivation on cellular proton fluxes and swimming behavior. Yan B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct; 56(4):553–61

Transgenic maize plants by tissue electroporation. D'Halluin K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Dec;4(12):1495–505

Homologous recombination in plant cells after Agrobacterium–mediated transformation. Lee KY, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May;2(5):415–25

Expression of a higher plant psbA gene in Synechocystis 6803 yields a functional hybrid photosystem II reaction center complex. Nixon PJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr; 3(4):383–95

Chloroplast transformation in plants: polyethylene glycol (PEG) treatment of protoplasts is an alternative to biolistic delivery systems. O'Neill C, et al. **Plant J** 1993 May; 3(5):729–38

Herbicide–resistant Indica rice plants from IRRI breeding line IR72 after PEG–mediated transformation of protoplasts. Datta SK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):619–29

A wound–induced promoter driving npt–II expression limited to dedifferentiated cells at wound sites is sufficient to allow selection of transgenic shoots. Firek S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):129–42

Assaying synthetic ribozymes in plants: high–level expression of a functional hammerhead structure fails to inhibit target gene activity in transiently transformed protoplasts. Mazzolini L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):715–31

The maize transposable element Ac excises in progeny of transformed tobacco. Taylor BH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):109–18

Evidence for sense RNA–mediated protection to PVYN in tobacco plants transformed with the viral coat protein cistron. van der Vlugt RA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):631–9

Transformation of Acetobacter xylinum with plasmid DNA by electroporation. Hall PE, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Nov; 28(3):194–200

Efficient mass transformation of Tetrahymena thermophila by electroporation of conjugants. Gaertig J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9196–200

Ewing sarcoma 11;22 translocation produces a chimeric transcription factor that requires the DNA–binding domain encoded by FLI1 for transformation. May WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5752–6

In vivo analysis of Chlamydomonas chloroplast petD gene expression using stable transformation of beta–glucuronidase translational fusions. Sakamoto W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):497–501

High–frequency plastid transformation in tobacco by selection for a chimeric aadA gene. Svab Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):913–7

Oncogene transformation can induce tolerogenicity in murine macrophages after down–regulation of immunogenicity without altering major histocompatibility complex antigen expression. Wottge HU, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 38(1):49–56

Effective vectors for transformation, expression of heterologous genes, and assaying transposon excision in transgenic plants. Jones JD, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1992 Nov; 1(6):285–97

An improved approach for transformation of plant cells by microinjection: molecular and genetic analysis. Schnorf M, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1991 Dec;1(1):23–30

Addition of heat–killed bacteria to the selective medium enhances transformation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Joly E, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 May;9(5):157–8

Efficient electropulse transformation of intact Candida maltosa cells by different homologous vector plasmids. Kasüske A, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):691–7

DNA transformations of Candida tropicalis with replicating and integrative vectors. Sanglard D, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1065–75

Efficient selection of phleomycin–resistant Saccharomyces cerevisiae transformants. Wenzel TJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug; 8(8):667–8

Parameters affecting the frequencies of transformation and co–transformation with synthetic oligonucleotides in yeast. Yamamoto T, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Nov;8(11):935–48

[Transformation of pathogenic pseudomonas by plasmid DNA] Abaev IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dithiothreitol improves the efficiency of yeast transformation. Reddy A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jan; 208(1):211–2

Effect of furfural on plasmid DNA. Khan QA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(6):1153–60

Treatment of Agrobacterium or leaf disks with 5–azacytidine increases transgene expression in tobacco. Palmgren G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):429–35

GENETICS

Transformation of mammalian cells with genes from prokaryotes and eukaryotes. 1979 [classical article] Wigler M, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:444–52

Expression of human cytochrome P450 1A1 in DNA repair deficient and proficient human fibroblasts stably transformed with an inducible expression vector. States JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1643–9

Improved cloning vectors and transformation procedure for Lactococcus lactis. Wells JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;74(6):629–36

Mapping the clock rhythm mutation to the period locus of Drosophila melanogaster by germline transformation. Dushay MS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 Sep;8(3):173–9

A hit–and–run system for targeted genetic manipulations in yeast. Roca J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11; 20(17):4671–2

Activity of a chimeric promoter with the doubled CaMV 35S enhancer element in protoplast–derived cells and transgenic plants in maize. Omirulleh S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):415–28

Vector YFRp1 allows transformant selection in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via resistance to formaldehyde. Wehner EP, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):783–5

PHYSIOLOGY

A conditional mutant of vRel containing sequences from the human estrogen receptor. Capobianco AJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):160–70

TRANSFORMED CELL LINE see **CELL LINE, TRANSFORMED**

TRANSFORMING GENES see **ONCOGENES**

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA

A recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin A containing transforming growth factor alpha near its carboxyl terminus for the treatment of bladder cancer. Theuer CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1626–32

ANALYSIS

Transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in laryngeal carcinomas demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Christensen ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):563–7

Possible autocrine growth stimulation of cholesteatoma epithelium by transforming growth factor alpha. Schulz P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):82–7

Human lung cancers growing on extracellular matrix: expression of oncogenes and growth factors. Pavelic K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2191–6

Coexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor and ligands in human pancreatic cancer is associated with enhanced tumor aggressiveness. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):565–9

Comparison between epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and EGF receptor levels in regions of adult rat brain. Kaser MR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):316–22

A potential transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor autocrine circuit in placental cytotrophoblasts. Filla MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):387–93

Colocalization of transforming growth factor–alpha and a functional epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) to the inner cell mass and preferential localization of the EGFR on the basolateral surface of the trophectoderm in the mouse blastocyst. Dardik A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 154(2):396–409

Growth factor content in normal and benign ovarian tumours. Owens OJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):223–8

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor alpha in the developing rat colon. Pérez–Tomás R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):789–95

Transforming growth factor–alpha in normal and neoplastic human endocrine tissues. Driman DK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1360–5

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in thyroid tumors. Gorgoulis V, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):291–6

Transforming growth factors and related peptides in gastrointestinal neoplasia. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:111–8 (53 ref.)

Overexpression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human pancreatic cancer is associated with concomitant increases in the levels of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Korc M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1352–60

Immunoreactive transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Christensen ME, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):323–8

TGF alpha and TGF beta expression in mammary carcinoma. Dublin EA, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):15–22

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha in the male rat accessory sex organs. Wu HH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):990–3

Transforming growth factor–alpha activity in effusions: comparison of radioimmunoassay and radioreceptorassay. Kamiya Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):1381–6

Immunohistochemical study of transforming growth factor-alpha in human lung cancers. Liu M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(5-6):294-8

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha in human tissues: immunohistochemical study and northern blot analysis. Yasui W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(6):513-9

[Eye changes in acanthosis nigricans maligna--possible effect of growth factors in the etiopathogenesis of this paraneoplastic disease picture] Kuckelhorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creation of monoclonal antibodies against tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and transforming growth factor alpha (TFG-alpha), their definition and possible use] Bebök Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 13;134(24):1303-7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucocorticoids coordinately disrupt a transforming growth factor alpha autocrine loop and suppress the growth of 13762NF-derived Con8 rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Alexander DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1808-15

Pretreatment with vitamin A inhibits transforming growth factor alpha stimulation of human mammary carcinoma cells. Halter SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):80-7

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha antisense mRNA inhibits the estrogen-induced production of TGF alpha and estrogen-induced proliferation of estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cells. Kenney NJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):497-514

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in mid-gestation human fetal lung. Strandjord TP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;8(3):266-72

p53 overexpression correlates with increased survival in patients with squamous carcinoma of the tongue base. Sauter ER, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec;164(6):651-3

Alterations in behavior, steroid hormones and natural killer cell activity in male transgenic TGF alpha mice. Hilakivi-Clarke LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 14; 588(1):97-103

Overexpression of transforming growth factor alpha overrides the glucocorticoid-mediated suppression of Con8 mammary tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Goya L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1816-22

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces transforming growth factor-alpha promoter activity and transforming growth factor-alpha secretion in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line FET. Lynch MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4041-7

Transforming growth factor-alpha production and autoinduction in a colorectal carcinoma cell line (DiFi) with an amplified epidermal growth factor receptor gene. Untawale S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1630-6

Autocrine production of TGF-alpha and TGF-beta during tumour progression of rat oral keratinocytes. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):981-5

Cytological changes in the pancreas of transgenic mice overexpressing transforming growth factor alpha. Bockman DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1883-92

Demonstration of a TGF-alpha-EGF-receptor autocrine loop and c-myc protein over-expression in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Haugen DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):37-43

TGF-alpha production correlates with tumorigenicity in clones of the SW613-S human colon carcinoma cell line. Modjtahedi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):483-90

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-dependent regulation of transforming growth factors-alpha and -beta 2 expression in a human keratinocyte cell line involves both transcriptional and post-transcriptional control. Gaido KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24591-5

Cleavage of membrane-anchored growth factors involves distinct protease activities regulated through common mechanisms. Pandiella A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24028-33

Activated release of membrane-anchored TGF-alpha in the absence of cytosol. Bosenberg MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):95-101

Increased expression of transforming growth factor alpha after transfection of a human hepatoblastoma cell line with the hepatitis B virus. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Aug;37(4):271-3

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression of renal proximal tubules in Wistar rats treated with ferric and aluminum nitrilotriacetate. Deguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):649-55

Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression and action during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2103-13

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces the expression of transforming growth factor alpha and the epidermal growth factor receptor in human pancreatic cancer cells. Schmiegel W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):863-7

Interferon-induced enhancement of transforming growth factor-alpha expression in a human breast cancer cell line. Hamburger AW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan; 202(1):64-8

An immunocytochemical analysis of TGF alpha expression in benign and malignant prostatic tumors. Harper ME, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(1):9-23

BLOOD

Sequential expression of transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1 by eosinophils during cutaneous wound healing in the hamster. Wong DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 143(1):130-42

Serum levels of transforming growth factor-alpha in patients after partial hepatectomy as determined with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tomiya T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):304-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient approach to synthesis of two-chain asymmetric cysteine analogs of receptor-binding region of transforming growth factor-alpha. Tam JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 May;39(5):464-71

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of human type-alpha transforming growth factor determined by heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy and refined by energy minimization with restraints. Moy FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7334-53

A transforming growth factor-alpha-Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein undergoes pH-dependent conformational changes conducive to membrane interaction. Sanyal G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3488-97

Transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha) inhibition of parietal cell secretion: structural requirements for activity. Goldenring JR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22; 43(1-2):37-47

DEFICIENCY

TGF alpha deficiency results in hair follicle and eye abnormalities in targeted and waved-1 mice. Luetteke NC, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):263-78

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth factor regulation by tamoxifen is demonstrated in patients with breast cancer [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):1-2. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Jul 1;72(1):131-6.

GENETICS

Cleft lip with or without cleft palate: associations with transforming growth factor alpha and retinoic acid receptor loci. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1377-85

Resolving an apparent paradox concerning the role of TGFA in CL/P [letter; comment] Farrall M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):434-7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Sep;49(3):682-6.

Transforming growth factor-alpha: characterization of the BamHI, RsaI, and TaqI polymorphic regions. Qian JF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):168-75

Association between alleles of the transforming growth factor-alpha locus and the occurrence of cleft lip. Sassani R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):565-9

Messenger ribonucleic acid for transforming growth factor-alpha, but not for epidermal growth factor, is expressed in fetal and neonatal mouse brain. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):242-5

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha, in human first- and second-trimester fetal ovary and uterus. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1569-73

Retinoic acid and calcium regulation of p53, transforming growth factor-beta 1, and transforming growth factor-alpha gene expression and growth in adenovirus 12-SV40-transformed human tracheal gland epithelial cells. Joiakim AP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):408-16

Lipofectin enhances cellular uptake of antisense DNA while inhibiting tumor cell growth. Yeoman LC, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Spring;2(1):51-9

Effects of retinol on the temporal expression of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA in the embryonic mouse mandible. Kronmiller JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):185-8

Nucleotide sequence and tissue distribution of mouse transforming growth factor-alpha. Vaughan TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):322-4

Presence of transforming growth factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and absence of epidermal growth factor mRNA in rat ovarian granulosa cells, and the effects of these factors on steroidogenesis in vitro. Yeh J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1071-81

Gene structure and expression analysis of the epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor-alpha, myc, jun, and metallothionein in human ovarian carcinomas. Classification of malignant phenotypes. Bauknecht T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):419-29

Elevated levels of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA are early markers of carcinogenesis in head and neck cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3579-84

Development of liver tumors in transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice. Lee GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5162-70

Transgenic mouse model for synergistic effects of nuclear oncogenes and growth factors in tumorigenesis: interaction of c-myc and transforming growth factor alpha in hepatic oncogenesis. Murakami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1719-23

Molecular and genetic analysis of liver oncogenesis in transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice. Takagi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5171-7

Expression of the transforming growth factor alpha protooncogene in differentiating human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Walz TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):191-6

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha and their receptor in gastro-oesophageal diseases. Jankowski J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):1-11 (80 ref.)

Menstrual stage-specific expression of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in human oviduct epithelium and their role in early embryogenesis. Morishige K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):199-207

Effects of tryptophan and serotonin uptake inhibitors on behavior in male transgenic transforming growth factor alpha mice. Hilakivi-Clarke LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):101-8

Decreased expression of transforming growth factor alpha during differentiation of human pancreatic cancer cells. Estival A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1851-9

Linkage of the murine transforming growth factor alpha gene with Igk, Ly-2, and Fabp1 on chromosome 6. Fowler KJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):782-4

Differential expression of hepatocyte growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger RNAs in two experimental models of liver cell proliferation. Masuhara M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1241-9

Genetic variation in transforming growth factor alpha: possible association of BamHI polymorphism with bilateral sporadic cleft lip and palate. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):81-2

Detection of transforming growth factor-alpha messenger RNA and protein in human corneal epithelial cells. Khaw PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3302-6

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) up-regulates the expression of p75 but not p55 TNF receptors, and both receptors mediate, independently of each other, up-regulation of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA. Kalthoff H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2762-6

Transforming growth factors and related peptides in gastrointestinal neoplasia. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:111-8 (53 ref.)

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha antisense mRNA inhibits the estrogen-induced production of TGF alpha and estrogen-induced proliferation of estrogen-responsive human breast cancer cells. Kenney NJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep;156(3):497-514

Cellular localization of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA in rat forebrain. Seroogy KB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1777-82

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Collier JD, et al. **Liver** 1993 Jun; 13(3):151-5

Anti-sense transforming growth factor alpha oligonucleotides inhibit autocrine stimulated proliferation of a colon carcinoma cell line. Sizeland AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1235-43

Transgenic overexpression of transforming growth factor alpha bypasses the need for c-Ha-ras mutations in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Vassar R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4643-53

Transforming growth factor-alpha gene expression in the hypothalamus is developmentally regulated and linked to sexual maturation. Ma YJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Oct; 9(4):657-70

Effect of alcohol on elevated aggressive behavior in male transgenic TGF alpha mice. Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):155-8

Transforming growth factor alpha, Shope fibroma growth factor, and vaccinia growth factor can replace myxoma growth factor in the induction of myxomatosis in rabbits. Opgenorth A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):701-9

[The expression of TGF beta-related mRNAs in the early development of Xenopus] Shou WN, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokine gene expression in interstitial lung diseases] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;30(8):1417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of the gene for transforming growth factor type alpha, transferred into A431 cells by a recombinant retroviral vector] Pogrebnoi PV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(4):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo expressions of transforming growth

factor-alpha and tyrosine kinase receptors in human non-small-cell lung carcinomas. Liu C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1155-62

Biosynthesis and secretion of growth factor proteins by kidney cells from DES-treated Syrian hamsters. Beleh MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1029-36

Potential role of two novel elastase-like enzymes in processing pro-transforming growth factor-alpha. Cappelluti E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):551-60

Multidomain binding of transforming growth factor alpha to the epidermal growth factor receptor. Richter A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9546-54

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha concentrations in BPH and cancer of the prostate: their relationships with tissue androgen levels. Yang Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):152-5

Prognostic significance of transforming growth factor-alpha in human esophageal carcinoma. Implication for the autocrine proliferation. Iihara K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2902-9

Down-regulation of transforming growth factor-alpha by tamoxifen in human breast cancer [see comments] Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):131-6. Comment in: Cancer 1993 Jul 1;72(1):1-2.

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression produces only morphological transformants of diploid human fibroblasts. Brondyk WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2162-7

The cytoplasmic carboxy-terminal amino acid specifies cleavage of membrane TGF alpha into soluble growth factor. Bosenberg MW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24; 71(7):1157-65

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor-receptor in the mesonephros and metanephros of the chicken. Díaz-Ruiz C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan;271(1):3-8

Transforming growth factor-alpha is a potential mediator of estrogen action in the mouse uterus. Nelson KG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1657-64

Transforming growth factor-alpha and its receptor are expressed in the epithelium of the rat prostate gland. Taylor TB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1306-11

Transforming growth factor alpha and atrial natriuretic peptide in white adipose tissue depots in rats. Crandall DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;22(10):676-80

The coupling between transforming growth factor-alpha and the epidermal growth factor receptor during rat liver regeneration. Strömblad S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb; 204(2):321-8

A 40-kDa epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha-binding domain produced by limited proteolysis of the extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Kohda D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1976-81

Low fluences of ultraviolet irradiation stimulate HeLa cell surface aminopeptidase and candidate "TGF alpha ase" activity. Brown SB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jan; 51(1):102-15

Activated release of membrane-anchored TGF-alpha in the absence of cytosol. Bosenberg MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):95-101

Transforming growth factor-alpha in human implantation trophoblast: immunohistochemical evidence for autocrine/paracrine function. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):781-5

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-alpha in human endometrium, decidua, and trophoblast. Horowitz GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):786-92

Intrahepatic distribution of transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha) during liver regeneration following carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis. Burr AW, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):95-100

Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor expression in human fetal gastrointestinal tract. Miettinen PJ. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):481-6

Epidermal growth factor receptor and bladder cancer: a review. Neal DE, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):365-71 (38 ref.)

[Transforming growth factor alpha and head and neck neoplasms] Gou M, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(6):363-5 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

TGF-alpha is a potent mitogen for primary cultures of guinea pig gastric mucous epithelial cells. Rutten MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G361-9

EGF induces ornithine decarboxylase transcription in Balb/MK keratinocytes: a proposed mechanism for the TGF alpha autocrine loop. Mier PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(4):236-8

Activation of phospholipase A2 and stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production by transforming growth factor-alpha in rat thymic epithelial cells requires influx of calcium. Liu P, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):109-13

Differential induction of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis, diacylglycerol formation and protein kinase C activation by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha in normal human skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Reynolds NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1; 294 (Pt 2):535-44

Growth regulation of ovarian cancer cells by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1. Zhou L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):130-6

The effects of TGF-alpha and 17 beta-estradiol on polyphosphoinositide metabolism in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Etindi RN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 24(1):61-70

TGF-alpha and IGF-I effects on calcium ion transients in human breast cancer cells. Etindi R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 30;66(2):131-7

Induction of jun gene family members by transforming growth factor alpha but not 17 beta-estradiol in human breast cancer cells. Davidson NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15;53(2):291-7

Growth factor regulation of gene expression in the human prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Henttu P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1051-8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 alpha induce anchorage independence in v-jun transgenic murine cells. Vanhamme L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):615-21

Effect of TGF-alpha on growth of normal human breast epithelial cells in serum-free primary culture using 3-dimensional collagen gels. Sakthivel R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Apr;17(4):387-97

Differential regulation of transforming growth factor alpha autoinduction in a nontransformed and transformed epithelial cell. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jun;3(6):347-54

Effect of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta 1 on growth in vitro of rat urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Kawamata H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov; 3(11):819-25

Autonomous growth of human keratinocytes requires epidermal growth factor receptor occupancy. Pittelkow MR, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):513-21

Neurotensin-amplification of DNA synthesis stimulated by EGF or TGF alpha in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Hasegawa K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Apr;18(2):105-10

Interactions of transforming growth factor-alpha and -beta and luteinizing hormone in the regulation of plasminogen activator activity in avian granulosa cells during follicular development. Lafrance M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):720-7

Pertussis toxin-sensitive inhibition of glucagon-like peptide 1-stimulated acid production by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha in rat parietal cells. Schmidtler J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15; 246(1):59-66

Indispensable role of tissue-type plasminogen activator in growth factor-dependent tube formation of human microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Sato Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):223-9

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha can induce neuronal differentiation of rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells under particular culture conditions. Nakafuku M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11; 315(3):227-32

Differentiation of isolated murine embryonic palatal epithelium in culture: exogenous transforming growth factor alpha modulates matrix biosynthesis in defined experimental conditions. Dixon MJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):51-61

Activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 by transforming growth factor-alpha in HEL-30 keratinocytes. Kast R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16795-802

Interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-alpha/epidermal growth factor induce expression of M(r) 95,000 type IV collagenase/gelatinase and interstitial fibroblast-type collagenase by rat mucosal keratinocytes. Lyons JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19143-51

Heparin-binding transforming growth factor alpha-Pseudomonas exotoxin A. A heparan sulfate-modulated recombinant toxin cytotoxic to cancer cells and proliferating smooth muscle cells. Mesri EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4853-62

Expression of growth factors and their receptors in human esophageal carcinomas: regulation of expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Yoshida K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(7):401-7

The combined effect of tumor-produced parathyroid hormone-related protein and transforming growth factor-alpha enhance hypercalcemia in vivo and bone resorption in vitro. Guise TA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):40-5

Transforming growth factor alpha protection against drug-induced injury to the rat gastric mucosa in vivo. Romano M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2409-21

Pancreatic gastrin stimulates islet differentiation of transforming growth factor alpha-induced ductular precursor cells [see comments] Wang TC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1349-56. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Sep;92(3):1113-4.

Effects of transforming growth factor-alpha on chicken adipocyte precursor cells in vitro. Butterwith SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;134(2):163-8

TGF alpha enhances locomotion of cultured human keratinocytes. Ju WD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May; 100(5):628-32

The effects of transferrin receptor antibody, transferrin receptor antibody bound to Pseudomonas exotoxin and transforming growth factor-alpha bound to Pseudomonas exotoxin on human tenon's capsule fibroblast proliferation. Smyth RJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):83-90

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha directly inhibit parietal cell function through a similar mechanism. Wang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):308-13

Effect of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha on lactate production in porcine Sertoli cells: glucose transport and lactate dehydrogenase isozymes as potential sites of action. Nehar D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):45-53

Protein secretion by the mouse blastocyst: stimulatory effect on secretion into the blastocoel by transforming growth factor-alpha. Dardik A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr; 34(4):396-401

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha specifically induce the activation- and hyperproliferation-associated keratins 6 and 16. Jiang CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6786-90

The effect of TGF alpha on intestinal solute transport. Hardin JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2-3):169-76

The effects of transforming growth factor alpha and somatostatin on regenerating hepatocytes in the rat. Hashimoto M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):49-59

PHYSIOLOGY

Paracrine control of gastric epithelial cell growth in culture by transforming growth factor-alpha. Chen MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G390-6

Induction of human microvascular endothelial tubular morphogenesis by human keratinocytes: involvement of transforming growth factor-alpha. Ono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):601-9

Opposing behavioural alterations in male and female transgenic TGF alpha mice: association with tumour susceptibility. Hilakivi-Clarke LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1026-30

Collaboration between growth factors and diverse chemical carcinogens in hepatocarcinogenesis of transforming growth factor alpha transgenic mice. Takagi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4329-36

Transforming growth factor-alpha and its role in neoplastic progression. Lee DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 63:233-54 (111 ref.)

Mice with a null mutation of the TGF alpha gene have abnormal skin architecture, wavy hair, and curly whiskers and often develop corneal inflammation. Mann GB, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23;73(2):249-61

Epidermal growth factor receptor ligands regulate keratin 8 expression in keratinocytes, and transforming growth factor alpha mediates the induction of keratin 8 by the v-rasHa oncogene. Cheng C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):317-27

Regulation of fat and muscle development by transforming growth factor alpha in transgenic mice and in cultured cells. Luetteke NC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar; 4(3):203-13

Growth control in a human colon carcinoma cell line mediated by cell-associated transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha). Zorbas MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):49-57

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide can regulate the growth of human lung cancer cells, and may form part of an autocrine TGF-alpha loop. Burton PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):228-32

Negative feedback regulation of acid secretion: linkage of acid secretion and mucosal defense. Sugano K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:118-21

Possible role of transforming growth factor alpha in the pathogenesis of Ménétrier's disease: supportive evidence form humans and transgenic mice. Dempsey PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1950-63

Transforming growth factor-alpha and the ontogeny of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat kidney. Goodyer PR, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Sep;1(3):105-9

Infection with a transforming growth factor alpha anti-sense retroviral expression vector reduces the in vitro growth and transformation of a human colon cancer cell line. Ciardiello F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):952-8

Proliferation of human colon cancer cells: role of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Huang S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):978-86

Autocrine transforming growth factor-alpha is associated with progression of transformed properties in human colon cancer cells. Ziober BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):691-8

The effect of transforming growth factor-alpha on airway angiogenesis. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1582-8

Transforming growth factor alpha dramatically enhances oncogene-induced carcinogenesis in transgenic mouse pancreas and liver. Sandgren EP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):320-30

TGF alpha stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in mesencephalic cultures requires neuron-glia interactions. Widmer HR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):407-10

Role of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF-alpha) in the transformation of ras-transfected rat intestinal epithelial cells. Filmus J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1017-22

Abnormalities of growth factor systems in transformed airway epithelial cells. Nettesheim P, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:171–81 (17 ref.)

Transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in protection and healing of gastric mucosal injury. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):649–55

[Autocrine growth mechanisms of cholesteatoma epithelium] Schilling V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Further evidence that acanthosis nigricans maligna is linked to enhanced secretion by the tumour of transforming growth factor alpha. Wilgenbus K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(5):266–70

In vitro secretion of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF-alpha): a comparison of the A431 cell line with three human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma lines. Thornley AL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Aug;12(4):293–302

Embryonic skin fibroblasts release TGF alpha and TGF beta able to influence synthesis and secretion of GAG. Locci P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun; 39(4):415–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

A recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin A containing transforming growth factor alpha near its carboxyl terminus for the treatment of bladder cancer. Theuer CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1626–32

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA

Molecular characterization of rat transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor. Tsuchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):790–5

The mechanism of action of transforming growth factor-beta. Miyazono K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Mar;28 Suppl 4:81–5; discussion 86–7 (36 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta: latent forms, binding proteins and receptors. Miyazono K, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(1):11–22 (102 ref.)

Structure, function and possible clinical application of transforming growth factor-beta. Miyazono K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):644–7

Mullerian inhibiting substance requires its N-terminal domain for maintenance of biological activity, a novel finding within the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily. Wilson CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):247–57

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An intraosseous device for studies of bone-healing. The effect of transforming growth-factor beta [see comments] Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep; 74(8):1153–61. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Jun;75(6):950–2.

Transforming growth factor beta and basic fibroblast growth factor synergistically promote early bovine embryo development during the fourth cell cycle. Larson RC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Dec;33(4):432–5

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of transforming growth factor beta, fibronectin, and fibronectin receptor in invasive mammary carcinomas. Oda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):645–50

Eosinophils are the major source of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Kadin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):11–6

Spatial and temporal patterns of immunoreactive transforming growth factor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 during excisional wound repair. Levine JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):368–80

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in small round cell tumors of childhood. An immunohistochemical study. McCune BK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):49–58

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in rats with experimental silicosis, alveolar type II hyperplasia, and lung cancer. Williams AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1831–40

Transforming growth factor-beta(s) in the ovary. Benahmed M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;687:13–9 (28 ref.)

Bioassay of transforming growth factor-beta activity in acidic protein extracts from primary breast cancer specimens. Godden J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):427–31

Western blotting of transforming growth factor beta 2. Optimization of the electrophoretic transfer. Jin Y, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):85–90

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 as a signal for induction of cell death by apoptosis. Bursch W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):531–6

Reduced expression of TGF beta is associated with advanced disease in transitional cell carcinoma. Coombs LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):578–84

Transforming growth factor-beta distribution in basal cell carcinomas: relationship to proliferation index. Stamp GW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):57–64

Demonstration of TGF-beta 1 mRNA by in situ hybridization in normal human fracture healing. Andrew JG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Feb;52(2):74–8

Immunohistochemical staining for transforming growth factor beta 1 associates with disease progression in human breast cancer. Gorsch SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15; 52(24):6949–52

Increased mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor and transforming growth factor beta 1 levels during monoterpene-induced regression of mammary tumors. Jirtle RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3849–52

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of transforming growth factor beta 1 and latent transforming growth factor beta 1 binding protein in human gastrointestinal carcinomas: qualitative difference between cancer cells and stromal cells. Mizoi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1; 53(1):183–90

Localization of transforming growth factor beta isoforms in the normal murine small intestine and colon. Barnard JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):67–73

Distribution of transforming growth factor beta in a two-week-old human embryo. Pinar H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(3):203–8

Distribution of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in human astrocytomas. Horst HA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1284–8

Abundant expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and -beta 2 by Hodgkin's Reed-Sternberg cells and by reactive T lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Hsu SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):249–55

Association of transforming growth factor-beta 1 with prostate cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Truong LD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):4–9

Heterogeneity in localization of isoforms of TGF-beta in human retina, vitreous, and choroid. Lutty GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):477–87

Immunolocalization of TGF-beta 1, TGF-beta 2, and TGF-beta 3 in the anterior segment of the human eye. Pasquale LR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):23–30

Transforming growth factors and related peptides in gastrointestinal neoplasia. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:111–8 (53 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta 1 as a biomarker for prostate cancer. Thompson TC, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:54–61 (39 ref.)

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 is increased in human vascular restenosis lesions. Nikol S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1582–92

The role of growth factor in wound healing. Higashiyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):676–9

Oral tolerance to myelin basic protein and natural recovery from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis are associated with downregulation of inflammatory cytokines and differential upregulation of transforming growth factor beta, interleukin 4, and prostaglandin E expression in the brain. Khoury SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1; 176(5):1355–64

Improved sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for transforming growth factor beta 1. Danielpour D. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jan 14;158(1):17–25

A novel, sensitive bioassay for transforming growth factor beta. Randall LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 26;164(1):61–7

TGF alpha and TGF beta expression in mammary carcinoma. Dublin EA, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):15–22

Evidence for transforming growth factor-beta expression in human leptomeningeal cells and transforming growth factor-beta-like activity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Johnson MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):360–8

Transforming growth factor-beta protein and mRNA in glomeruli in normal and diseased human kidneys. Yoshioka K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb;68(2):154–63

Growth factors in human glial tumors. Mapstone TB. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(5–6):320–2

Loss of expression of transforming growth factor beta in skin and skin tumors is associated with hyperproliferation and a high risk for malignant conversion. Glick AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6076–80

Immunohistochemical identification of transforming growth factor-beta and its binding protein in human gastrointestinal carcinoma. Mizoi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):271–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

NIDR research offers new therapies for arthritis, periodontal disease [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;124(2):20, 22

Effect of anti-CD3/anti-CD28/interleukin-2 stimulation of mononuclear cells on transforming growth factor beta inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cell generation. Koberda J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(3):131–6

Natural inhibitor of transforming growth factor-beta protects against scarring in experimental kidney disease. Border WA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):361–4

Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-b) induced phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) protein in ovarian granulosa cells is modulated by follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Pennybacker M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 78(3):359–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Variable TGF-beta receptor expression regulates TGF-beta responses of articular chondrocytes. Glansbeek HL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:139–45

Cytokines in kidney disease: the role of transforming growth factor-beta. Border WA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul; 22(1):105–13

Transfection of TGF-beta producing tumors with IL-2 elicits tumor rejection. Lord E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 12;690:346–8

Ovariectomy decreases the mRNA levels of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and increases the mRNA levels of osteocalcin in rat bone in vivo. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1228–33

Injury induced expression of TGF-beta 1 mRNA is enhanced by exogenously applied TGF-beta S. Schmid P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):399–406

Tamoxifen decreases the rate of proliferation of rat vascular smooth-muscle cells in culture by inducing production of transforming growth factor beta. Grainger DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):109–12

Antiproliferative effect of phorbol esters on MCF-7 human breast adenocarcinoma cells: relationship with enhanced expression of transforming growth-factor-beta 1. Guerrin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):116–20

The pharmacological manipulation of members of the transforming growth factor beta family in the chemoprevention of breast cancer. Dickens TA, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan;15(1):71–4 (46 ref.)

High expression of transforming growth factor-beta long cell cycle times and a unique clustering of S-phase cells in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Islam A. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3256–7. Comment on: Blood 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1037–48.

tat protein stimulates production of transforming growth factor-beta 1 by marrow macrophages: a potential mechanism for human immunodeficiency virus-1-induced hematopoietic suppression. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3036–43

Increased transforming growth factor beta expression inhibits cell proliferation in vitro, yet increases tumorigenicity and tumor growth of Meth A sarcoma cells. Chang HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4391–8

Particular types of tumor cells have the capacity to convert transforming growth factor beta from a latent to an active form. Takiuchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5641–6

Autocrine production of TGF-alpha and TGF-beta during tumour progression of rat oral keratinocytes. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):981–5

Local production and localization of transforming growth factor-beta in tuberculous pleurisy. Maeda J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):32–8

Pattern of expression of transforming growth factor-beta 4 mRNA and protein in the developing chicken embryo. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Dec;195(4):276–89

Rapid induction and clearance of TGF beta 1 is an early response to wounding in the mouse embryo. Martin P, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):225–38

Synthesis and expression of transforming growth factor beta-1, beta-2, and beta-3 in the endocrine and exocrine pancreas. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May; 42(5):746–56

Flow cytometric detection of transforming growth factor-beta expression in rabbit articular chondrocytes (RAC) in culture--association with S-phase traverse. Vivien D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov;203(1):56–61

TGF-beta 1 mRNA increases in macrophage/microglial cells of the hippocampus in response to deafferentation and kainic acid-induced neurodegeneration. Morgan TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Apr;120(2):291–301

Vitamin D3 and calcipotriol enhance the secretion of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and -beta 2 in cultured murine keratinocytes. Koli K, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 8(2):153–63

Spatial and temporal patterns of gene expression for the proteoglycans biglycan and decorin and for transforming growth factor-beta 1 revealed by in situ hybridization during experimentally induced liver fibrosis in the rat. Krull NB, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):581–9

Increased production of TGF-beta and Il-6 by aged spleen cells. Zhou D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Apr;36(1):7–11

Autocrine growth mechanism by transforming growth factor (TGF)-beta 1 and TGF-beta 1-receptor regulation by epidermal growth factor in a human endometrial cancer cell line IK-90. Sakata M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):862–7

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-dependent regulation of transforming growth factors-alpha and -beta 2 expression in a human keratinocyte cell line involves both transcriptional and post-transcriptional control. Gaido KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24591–5

Zeolite A increases proliferation, differentiation, and transforming growth factor beta production in normal adult human osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Keeting PE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Nov;7(11):1281–9

Spontaneous production of transforming growth factor-beta 2 by primary cultures of bronchial epithelial cells. Effects on cell behavior in vitro. Sacco O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1379–85

Altered expression of small proteoglycans, collagen, and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in developing bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. Westergren-Thorsson G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):632–7

Production of transforming growth factor-beta by Mycobacterium avium-infected human macrophages is associated with unresponsiveness to IFN-gamma. Bermudez LE. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1838–45

IL-1 beta and IL-6 selectively induce transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in human articular chondrocytes. Villiger PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3337–44

Induction of transforming growth factor-beta during cardiac allograft rejection. Waltenberger J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1147–57

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 production in porcine thyroid follicular cells: regulation by intrathyroidal organic iodine. Cowin AJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 9(3):197–205

Synthesis of TGF-beta 1 by vascular endothelial cells is correlated with cell spreading. Merrilees MJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(5):376–84

Transforming growth factor beta gene expression is transiently enhanced at a critical stage during liver regeneration after CCl4 treatment. Armendariz-Borunda J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):283–94

A GC-rich domain with bifunctional effects on mRNA and protein levels: implications for control of transforming growth factor beta 1 expression. Scotto L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3588–97

Transforming growth factor-beta (beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3) gene expression and action during pubertal development of the seminiferous tubule: potential role at the onset of spermatogenesis. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):67–76

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger RNA and protein expression in the pituitary gland: its action on prolactin secretion and lactotropic growth. Sarkar DK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1825–33

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and fibronectin messenger RNA in rat brain: responses to injury and cell-type localization. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun; 54(4):893–907

[Protein restriction rapidly diminishes the synthesis of transforming growth factor beta1 (TGFbeta1) during experimental glomerulonephritis] **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(4):180 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Sequential expression of transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1 by eosinophils during cutaneous wound healing in the hamster. Wong DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 143(1):130–42

Reduced responsiveness of bone marrow megakaryocyte progenitors to platelet-derived transforming growth factor beta 1, produced in normal amount, in patients with essential thrombocythaemia. Zauli G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):14–20

Induction of transforming growth factor-beta and prostaglandin E2 production by ethanol in human monocytes. Szabo G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec; 52(6):602–10

Transforming growth factor beta as a predictor of liver and lung fibrosis after autologous bone marrow transplantation for advanced breast cancer. Anscher MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1592–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of active form of transforming growth factor-beta in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with glioma. Tada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):544–8

Evidence for transforming growth factor-beta expression in human leptomeningeal cells and transforming growth factor-beta-like activity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Johnson MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):360–8

CHEMISTRY

Transforming growth factor beta within fibrotic scleroderma lungs. Moreland LW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec; 93(6):628–36

Transforming growth factor beta 1: NMR signal assignments of the recombinant protein expressed and isotopically enriched using Chinese hamster ovary cells. Archer SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1152–63

Transforming growth factor beta 1: secondary structure as determined by heteronuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Archer SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2; 32(4):1164–71

CDGF (chicken embryo fibroblast-derived growth factor) is mitogenically related to TGF-beta and modulates PDGF, bFGF, and IGF-I action on sparse NIH/3T3 cells. Geistlich A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):329–35

Refined crystal structure of human transforming growth factor beta 2 at 1.95 A resolution. Schlunegger MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):445–58

Structural similarity between transforming growth factor-beta 2 and nerve growth factor. Swindells MB. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1160–1; discussion 1161–2

DEFICIENCY

Transforming growth factor beta 1 null mutation in mice causes excessive inflammatory response and early death. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):770–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth factor regulation by tamoxifen is demonstrated in patients with breast cancer [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):1–2. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Jul 1;72(1):131–6.

1,25-Dihydroxy vitamin D3 stimulation of TGF-beta expression in chick embryonic calvarial bone. Sato T, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):139–50

The effect of transforming growth factor-beta 2-specific phosphorothioate-anti-sense oligodeoxynucleotides in reversing cellular immunosuppression in malignant glioma. Jachimczak P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):944–51

Inhibition of cytokine-induced nitric oxide production by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in human smooth muscle cells. Junquero DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug; 454:451–65

GENETICS

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 knockout mice. A mutation in one cytokine gene causes a dramatic inflammatory disease. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):3–9 (43 ref.)

Cholesterol, macrophages, and gene expression of TGF-beta 1 and fibronectin during nephrosis. Ding G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F577–84

Retinoic acid and calcium regulation of p53, transforming growth factor-beta 1, and transforming growth factor-alpha gene expression and growth in adenovirus 12-SV40-transformed human tracheal gland epithelial cells. Joiakim AP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):408–16

Auto-induction of transforming growth factor-beta in human lung fibroblasts. Kelley J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):417–24

A DraI polymorphism at the porcine transforming growth factor beta, 1 TGF beta 1 locus. Feltes R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Apr;24(2):140

Smooth muscle cell immediate-early gene and growth factor activation follows vascular injury. A putative in vivo mechanism for autocrine growth. Miano JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):211–9

A method for the localization of cytokine mRNA expression in adult human bone by in situ hybridization. Dodds RA, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):305–7

Molecular analysis of transforming growth factor beta in giant cell tumor of bone. Butler MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):108–12

The mouse short ear skeletal morphogenesis locus is associated with defects in a bone morphogenetic member of the TGF beta superfamily. Kingsley DM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):399–410

Expression of cytokine genes in human cardiac allografts: correlation of IL-6 and transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) with histological rejection. Zhao XM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):448–51

Identification of two regions from the Drosophila decapentaplegic gene required for embryonic midgut development and larval viability. Masucci JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):276–87

RNA and protein localisations of TGF beta 2 in the early mouse embryo suggest an involvement in cardiac development. Dickson MC, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):625–39

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 2 RNA during murine embryogenesis. Pelton RW, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):759–67

1,25-Dihydroxy vitamin D3 stimulation of TGF-beta expression in chick embryonic calvarial bone. Sato T, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jan;52(2):139–50

Evolutionary origins of the transforming growth factor-beta gene family. Burt DW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 11(7):497–510

Estrogenic actions of RU486 in hormone-responsive MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Jeng MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2622–30

Porcine granulosa cells do not express transforming growth factor-beta 2 (TGF-beta 2) messenger ribonucleic acid: molecular basis for their inability to produce TGF-beta activity comparable to that of rat granulosa cells. Mulheron GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2609–14

Regulation of the transforming growth factor-beta 1 and -beta 3 promoters by transcription factor Sp1. Geiser AG, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):223–8

Linkage localization of TGFB2 and the human homeobox gene HLX1 to chromosome 1q. Nishimura DY, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):357–64

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta 1) and insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) messenger RNA in the developing subcutaneous tissue (SQ) of the fetal pig. Richardson RL, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Fall;56(3):149–57

Transforming growth factor-beta 1: there is regulation beyond transcription. Brenner DA. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan; 17(1):164–6

Differential expression of hepatocyte growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger RNAs in two experimental models of liver cell proliferation. Masuhara M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1241–9

Linkage of Van der Woude syndrome (VWS) to REN and exclusion of the candidate gene TGFB2 from the disease locus in a large pedigree. Sander A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):55–62

TGF-beta gene expression depends on tissue architecture [letter] Theodorescu D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):105–8

GDF-3 and GDF-9: two new members of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily containing a novel pattern of cysteines. McPherron AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3444–9

Identification of an activating transcription factor (ATF) binding site in the human transforming growth factor-beta 2 promoter. O'Reilly MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19938–43

Osteogenic protein-2. A new member of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily expressed early in embryogenesis. Ozkaynak E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25220–7

Transforming growth factors and related peptides in gastrointestinal neoplasia. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:111–8 (53 ref.)

Extracellular matrix regulates expression of the TGF-beta 1 gene. Streuli CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):253–60

1,25-Dihydroxy-vitamin-D3 enhances antiproliferative effect and transcription of TGF-beta1 on human keratinocytes in culture. Kim HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):579–87

Transforming growth factor beta 2 in epithelial differentiation of developing teeth and odontogenic tumors. Heikinheimo K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1019–27

Multiple autocrine growth factors modulate vascular smooth muscle cell growth response to angiotensin II. Itoh H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2268–74

Low-protein diet attenuates increased gene expression of platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in experimental glomerular sclerosis. Fukui M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):224–34

Cloning of a novel TGF-beta related cytokine, the vgr, from rat brain: cloning of and comparison to homologous human cytokines. Sauermann U, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep; 33(1):142–7

Effects of 9-ene-tetrahydrocannabinol on expression of beta-type transforming growth factors, insulin-like growth factor-I and c-myc genes in the mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):459–65

Testosterone induces expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the murine thymus. Olsen NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):327–32

Increased expression of TGF-beta 1 mRNA in the obstructed kidney of rats with unilateral ureteral ligation. Kaneto H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):313–21

Spontaneous activation of transforming growth factor-beta gene transcription in broncho-alveolar mononuclear cells of individuals with systemic autoimmune diseases with lung involvement. Deguchi Y, et al. **Lupus** 1991 Nov;1(1):27–30

A GC-rich domain with bifunctional effects on mRNA and protein levels: implications for control of transforming growth factor beta 1 expression. Scotto L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3588–97

Site-directed mutagenesis of glycosylation sites in the transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF beta 1) and TGF beta 2 (414) precursors and of cysteine residues within mature TGF beta 1: effects on secretion and bioactivity. Brunner AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1691–700

Modulation of expression and cell surface binding of members of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily during retinoic acid-induced osteoblastic differentiation of multipotential mesenchymal cells. Gazit D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):189–98

Identification and characterization of the chicken transforming growth factor-beta 3 promoter. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;6(8):1285–98

Isolation of Vgr-2, a novel member of the transforming growth factor-beta-related gene family. Jones CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1961–8

An element of the transforming growth factor-beta 1 5'-untranslated region represses translation and specifically binds a cytosolic factor. Romeo DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):759–66

Nodal is a novel TGF-beta-like gene expressed in the mouse node during gastrulation. Zhou X, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):543–7

Production of fibrogenic cytokines by interleukin-2-treated peripheral blood leukocytes: expression of transforming growth factor-beta and platelet-derived growth factor B chain genes. Kovacs EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 82(1):29–36

Evidence for stimulation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by HIV-1 Tat in cells derived from CNS. Cupp C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2231–6

Osteogenin and recombinant bone morphogenetic protein 2B are chemotactic for human monocytes and stimulate transforming growth factor beta 1 mRNA expression. Cunningham NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992

Dec 15;89(24):11740–4
Inhibition of skin development by overexpression of transforming growth factor beta 1 in the epidermis of transgenic mice. Sellheyer K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5237–41
Recombinant human transforming growth factor–beta 1: expression by Chinese hamster ovary cells, isolation, and characterization. Bourdrel L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):130–40
Temporal modulation of TGF–beta 1 and beta–actin gene expression in pig skin and muscular fibrosis after ionizing radiation. Martin M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr; 134(1):63–70
Effect of methylprednisolone on transforming growth factor–beta, insulin–like growth factor–I, and basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in the kidneys of NZB/W F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 May–Jun;16(3):105–16
Not only glioblastoma cells but also untransformed glia cells express transforming growth factor beta. Constam DB, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):225–7
[Interleukin 1, transforming growth factor beta and messenger ribonucleic acid expression during the course of glomerulonephritis and glomerulosclerosis] Zhao Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;72(4):195–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regulation by protein kinase C of TGF–beta 1 expression in cultured cells of breast adenocarcinoma] Guerrin M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suppression of the exaggerated growth of vascular smooth muscle cells from SHR by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to TGF beta] Fukuda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun; 51(6):1663–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[TGF–beta gene expression in mesangial cells] Kaname S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3027–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

TGF beta and HIV infection. Lotz M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:501–11 (57 ref.)
Role of interleukin 6 and transforming growth factor–beta in the induction of depressed splenocyte responses following sepsis. Ayala A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):89–94; discussion 94–5
Transforming growth factor–beta enhances interleukin–6 secretion by intestinal epithelial cells. McGee DW, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep;77(1):7–12
Modulation of the immune response by transforming growth factor beta. Fontana A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):1–7 (58 ref.)
Transforming growth factor–beta (TGF beta) inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)– and interleukin–4 (IL–4)–induced immunoglobulin production in human B lymphocytes. Machold KP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 May;13(3):219–27
A first or dominant immunization. II. Induced immunoglobulin carries transforming growth factor beta and suppresses cytolytic T cell responses to unrelated alloantigens. Stach RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1; 178(3):841–52
[The effect of microinjection of anti–TGF beta–1 antibodies on the early development of Xenopus laevis] Shou WN. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):123–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Suppressor effect of TGF–beta 1 on the immune response in the chicken] Quéré P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):331–3 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transforming growth factor–beta is not the major soluble immunosuppressor in the microenvironments of human breast tumours. Xie J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6B):2117–21
Purification and identification of TGF–beta 2–related growth factor from bovine colostrum. Tokuyama Y, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 Feb;60(1):99–109
Human hybridoma–derived suppressor factor 160 and transforming growth factor–beta are different molecules. Fox FE, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec; 11(6):307–15
Isolation and characterization of transforming growth factor beta response variants from human prostatic tumor cell lines. Watts RG, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(3):223–37
The effect of sterilization on transforming growth factor beta isolated from demineralized human bone. Puolakkainen PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Aug;33(8):679–85

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of secreted transforming growth factor–beta 1 to the advancing edges of primary tumors and to lymph node metastases of human mammary carcinoma. Dalal BI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug; 143(2):381–9
Expression and secretion of transforming growth factor–beta by bleomycin–stimulated rat alveolar macrophages. Denholm EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):L36–42
Adult human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture produce active TGF–beta. Kirschenlohr HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C571–6
TGF beta–1 receptor expression and cell cycle analysis of vascular smooth muscle cells from young and aged rats. Chrest FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:396–9
Regulation of synovial cell growth. Coexpression of transforming growth factor beta and basic fibroblast growth factor by cultured synovial cells. Goddard DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1296–303
Mitogenic response of osteoblast cells to prostate–specific antigen suggests an activation of latent TGF–beta and a proteolytic modulation of cell adhesion receptors. Killian CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):940–7
Molecular cloning and characterization of the human and porcine transforming growth factor–beta type III receptors. Morén A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):356–62
Binding of platelet–derived growth factor–BB and transforming growth factor–beta 1 to alpha 2–macroglobulin in vitro and in vivo: comparison of receptor–recognized and non–recognized alpha 2–macroglobulin conformations. Crookston KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):443–50
Identification and biochemical characterization of a heart–muscle cell transforming growth factor beta–1 receptor. Ross J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3; 46(3):511–6
Localization of transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2 during testicular development in the rat. Teerds KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):40–5
Functional determinants of bone structure: beyond Wolff's law of bone transformation [editorial] Turner CH. **Bone** 1992;13(6):403–9
TGF–beta expression in the human colon: differential immunostaining along crypt epithelium. Avery A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):137–9
Expression of transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) receptors and expression of TGF beta 1, TGF beta 2 and TGF beta 3 in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Damstrup L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1015–21
Transgenic models for the study of prostate cancer. Thompson TC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):1165–71 (45 ref.)
Differential growth factor production, secretion, and response by high and low metastatic variants of B16BL6 melanoma. Blanckaert VD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):4075–81
Interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–6 act additively to inhibit growth of MCF–7 breast cancer cells in vitro. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1538–45
Particular types of tumor cells have the capacity to convert transforming growth factor beta from a latent to an active form. Takiuchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5641–6
Mechanistic interrelationships between two superfamilies: the steroid/retinoid receptors and transforming growth factor–beta. Roberts AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;14:205–20 (78 ref.)
TGF beta signals through a heteromeric protein kinase receptor complex. Wrana JL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11; 71(6):1003–14
Immunohistochemical localization of intracellular and extracellular associated TGF beta in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Sep;68(3):340–9
Cranial neural crest cells synthesize and secrete a latent form of transforming growth factor beta that can be activated by neural crest cell proteolysis. Brauer PR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):281–5
Transforming growth factor beta 1–like immunoreactivity in the pituitary gland of the rat: effect of estrogen. Burns G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1444–9
Identification and expression of two forms of the human transforming growth factor–beta–binding protein endoglin with distinct cytoplasmic regions. Bellón T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2340–5
Ca2+ binding of latent transforming growth factor–beta 1 binding protein. Colosetti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):140–4
Identification and molecular characterization of a high–affinity cardiomyocyte transforming growth factor–beta 2 receptor. Ross J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):229–34
Homodimers of the 60 kDa phosphatidylinositol–anchored transforming growth factor–beta 2 binding proteins in FBHEC and MG–63 cells. MacKay K. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(3):187–95
Transforming growth factor–beta in rat kidney during compensatory renal growth. Kanda S, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Jun;3(2):146–50
Transforming growth factor beta 1: in situ expression in the liver of patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with alpha interferon. Bedossa P, et al. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S146–7
Identification of transforming growth factor–beta expressed in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Tanihara H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):413–9
Trabecular cells of the eye express messenger RNA for transforming growth factor–beta 1 and secrete this cytokine. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2562–9
Trabecular cells express receptors that bind TGF–beta 1 and TGF–beta 2: a qualitative and quantitative characterization. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):260–3
Regulation of the alpha 1(I) collagen promoter via a transforming growth factor–beta activation element. Ritzenthaler JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13625–31
Release of transforming growth factor–beta 1 from the pericellular matrix of cultured fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells by plasmin and thrombin. Taipale J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25378–84
A 60–kD protein mediates the binding of transforming growth factor–beta to cell surface and extracellular matrix proteoglycans. Bütztow R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug; 122(3):721–7
Role of the latent TGF–beta binding protein in the activation of latent TGF–beta by co–cultures of endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):995–1002
Requirement for transglutaminase in the activation of latent transforming growth factor–beta in bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):439–48
Thrombospondin causes activation of latent transforming growth factor–beta secreted by endothelial cells by a novel mechanism [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Sep;122(5):following 1143] Schultz–Cherry S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):923–32
Growth factors produced by human embryonic kidney cells that influence megakaryopoiesis include erythropoietin, interleukin 6, and transforming growth factor–beta. Withy RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):362–72
Hyperthermia induces expression of transforming growth factor–beta s in rat cardiac cells in vitro and in vivo. Flanders KC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):404–10
Intracellular growth factor metabolism in proliferation of a brain tumor cell line. Intracellular growth factors and brain tumor proliferation. Whelan HT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):243–50
Evidence for an age–related dysfunction in the antiproliferative response to transforming growth factor–beta in vascular smooth muscle cells. McCaffrey TA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Mar;4(3):315–22
Characterization of transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) receptors on BeWo choriocarcinoma cells including the identification of a novel 38–kDa TGF–beta binding glycoprotein. Mitchell EJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1295–307
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 is in plaques in Alzheimer and Down pathologies. van der Wal EA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):69–72
Ovariectomy selectively reduces the concentration of transforming growth factor beta in rat bone: implications for estrogen deficiency–associated bone loss. Finkelman RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12190–3
Expression of transforming growth factor beta is elevated in human and experimental diabetic nephropathy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1814–8
Cloning of a type I TGF–beta receptor and its effect on TGF–beta binding to the type II receptor. Ebner R, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1344–8
Effect of human alpha–thrombin on the transforming growth factor–beta 1–binding activity of human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Webb DJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):305–10
[Immunohistochemical studies on the TGF beta–related protein in the early development of Xenopus laevis] Shou WN. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tissue factors contributing to cardiac hypertrophy in cardiomyopathic hamsters (BIO14.6): involvement of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and tissue renin–angiotensin system in the progression of cardiac hypertrophy] Sakata Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 68(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Collagen synthesis of human arterial smooth muscle cells: effects of platelet–derived growth factor, transforming growth factor–beta 1 and interleukin–1. Okada Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Apr;43(4):160–7
Human rheumatoid synovial cells (HRSC) in culture express TGF–beta receptors and are growth stimulated by the factor. Pronost S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:133–7
Does TGF–beta protect articular cartilage in vivo? van Beuningen HM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;39:127–31
Synergistic action of angiotensin II, insulin–like growth factor–I, and transforming growth factor–beta on platelet–derived growth factor–BB, basic fibroblastic growth factor, and epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ko Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;6(6 Pt 1):496–9
Differential responses of human papillary and reticular fibroblasts to growth factors. Feldman SR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;305(4):203–7
Transforming growth factor–beta 2 prevents preterm delivery induced by interleukin–1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the rabbit. Bry K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1318–22
Transforming growth factor–beta opposes the stimulatory effects of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor on amnion cell prostaglandin E2 production: implication for

preterm labor. Bry K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):222–6

Transforming growth factor–beta attenuates ischemia–induced alterations in cerebrovascular responses. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H381–5

Fetal rat lung type II cell differentiation in serum–free isolated cell culture: modulation and inhibition. Fraslon C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):L504–16

TGF–beta stimulates rat mesangial cell proliferation in culture: role of PDGF beta–receptor expression. Haberstroh U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F199–205

Mechanisms of fibrin formation and lysis by human lung fibroblasts: influence of TGF–beta and TNF–alpha. Idell S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L487–94

Transforming growth factor–beta inhibits phosphate transport in renal epithelial cells. Law F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F623–8

Modulation of macrophage function by transforming growth factor beta, interleukin–4, and interleukin–10. Bogdan C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:713–39 (202 ref.)

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in the extracellular matrix of transforming growth factor–beta–activated endothelial cells. Podor TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4; 667:46–9

Pleiotropic effects of transforming growth factor–beta on cells of the immune system. Ruscetti F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:488–500 (56 ref.)

Accelerated maturation in prefabricated flaps by transforming growth factor–beta: an experimental study in the rabbit. Iwasawa M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):72–5

Protection from interleukin 1 induced destruction of articular cartilage by transforming growth factor beta: studies in anatomically intact cartilage in vitro and in vivo. van Beuningen HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar; 52(3):185–91

Transforming growth factor (TGF)–beta stimulates hepatic jun–B and fos–B proto–oncogenes and decreases albumin mRNA. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Sep; 216(3):300–7; discussion 307–8

Glomerular endothelial cell proteoglycans––regulation by TGF–beta 1. Kasinath BS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep; 305(2):370–7

Platelet–derived growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta 1 differentially affect the synthesis of biglycan and decorin by monkey arterial smooth muscle cells. Schönherr E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul; 13(7):1026–36

Transforming growth factor beta exerts opposite effects from interleukin–1 beta on cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes through reduction of interleukin–1 receptor expression. Rédini F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jan;36(1):44–50

A comparison of the effect of transforming growth factor beta 1 on pyrophosphate elaboration from various articular tissues. Rosenthal AK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr; 36(4):539–42

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 and interleukin–1 beta stimulate LDL receptor activity in Hep G2 cells. Moorby CD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Nov;97(1):21–8

Transforming growth factor beta differentially modulates the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene in distinct cell types. Gilbert RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):380–4

Suppressive effect of transforming growth factor–beta on the phosphorylation of endogenous substrates by conventional and novel protein kinase C in primary cultured mouse epidermal cells. Nishikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):384–9

Injury induced expression of TGF–beta 1 mRNA is enhanced by exogenously applied TGF–beta S. Schmid P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):399–406

Cell–cycle dependent phosphorylation of HSP28 by TGF beta 1 and H2O2 in normal mouse osteoblastic cells (MC3T3–E1), but not in their ras–transformants. Shibanuma M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1418–25

Regulation of the human elastin promoter in chick embryo cells. Tissue–specific effect of TGF–beta. Marigo V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):31–6

Modulation of the synthesis and glycosylation of the glucose transporter protein by transforming growth factor–beta 1 in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Masumi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):227–34

Growth regulation of ovarian cancer cells by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1. Zhou L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 10;1180(2):130–6

Opposing effects of heparin with TGF–beta or aFGF during repair of a mechanical wound of human endothelium. Influence of cAMP on cell migration. Klein–Soyer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(2):155–62

Transforming growth factor beta modulates gonadotropin receptor expression in porcine and rat granulosa cells differently. Gitay–Goren H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1284–9

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta modulation of follicle–stimulating hormone–induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in hamster preantral and early antral follicles. Roy SK. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):552–7

Transforming growth factor–beta potentiation of follicle–stimulating hormone–induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in hamster preantral follicles is mediated by a latent induction of epidermal growth factor. Roy SK. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):558–63

The diabetic rat as an impaired wound healing model: stimulatory effects of transforming growth factor–beta and basic fibroblast growth factor. Broadley KN, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1989–90;1(1):55–68

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibits postischemic increases in splanchnic vascular resistance. Thomas GR, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1992;3(3–4):91–100

Mechanism of differential inhibition of factor–dependent cell proliferation by transforming growth factor–beta 1: selective uncoupling of FMS from MYC. Chen AR, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2539–46

Basic fibroblast growth factor counteracts the suppressive effect of transforming growth factor–beta 1 on human myeloid progenitor cells. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):909–15

Hematopoietic cytokines inhibit apoptosis induced by transforming growth factor beta 1 and cancer chemotherapy compounds in myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1750–7

Morphological study of recombinant human transforming growth factor beta 1–induced intramembranous ossification in neonatal rat parietal bone. Tanaka T, et al. **Bone** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):117–23

Differential chemotactic responses of different populations of fetal rat calvaria cells to platelet–derived growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. Hughes FJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Oct;19(1):63–74

Inhibition of basal and TGF beta–induced fibroblast collagen synthesis by antineoplastic agents. Implications for wound healing. Hendricks T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):545–50

Osteoarthritic human cartilage is more sensitive to transforming growth factor beta than is normal cartilage. Lafeber FP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):281–6

Proliferative responses to estradiol, IL–1 alpha and TGF beta by cells expressing alkaline phosphatase in human osteoblast–like cell cultures. Rickard DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):227–33

Interactions between interferon gamma and retinoic acid with transforming growth factor beta in the induction of immune recognition molecules. Darley R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jul;37(2):112–8

Transforming growth factor beta 1–induced delay of cell cycle progression and its association with growth–related gene expression in mouse fibroblasts. Kim TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):125–32

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 interferes with the proliferation–inducing activity of stem cell factor in myelogenous leukemia blasts through functional down–regulation of the c–kit proto–oncogene product. de Vos S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3638–42

Growth factor regulation of gene expression in the human prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Henttu P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1051–8

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 induces transforming growth factor–alpha promoter activity and transforming growth factor–alpha secretion in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line FET. Lynch MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):4041–7

Mutant p53 tumor suppressor gene causes resistance to transforming growth factor beta 1 in murine keratinocytes. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):899–904

Effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on growth and apoptosis of human acute myelogenous leukemia cells. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3386–93

Response of prostate cancer cells to peptide growth factors: transforming growth factor–beta. Wilding G. **Cancer Surv** 1991;11:147–63 (120 ref.)

Different inhibition of DNA synthesis by transforming growth factor beta and phenobarbital on GST–P–positive and GST–P–negative hepatocytes. Stenius U. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jan;14(1):159–61

Transforming growth factor(TGF)–beta 1 induces leukemic cell–growth–promoting activity in fibroblast cells. Komatsu K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Apr;17(4):433–40

Stimulation of human embryonic lung fibroblasts by TGF–beta and PDGF acting in synergism. The role of cell density. Stathakos D, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan; 17(1):55–64

TGF–beta is a potent inhibitor of hepatocyte growth factor secretion by human fibroblasts. Gohda E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):917–26

Stable induction of c–jun mRNA expression in normal human keratinocytes by agents that induce predifferentiation growth arrest. Blatti SP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):429–34

Actions and interactions of glucocorticoids and transforming growth factor beta on two related human myeloma cell lines. Johnson BH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jan; 4(1):25–30

Effect of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta 1 on growth in vitro of rat urinary bladder carcinoma cells. Kawamata H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov; 3(11):819–25

Transforming growth factor beta 1 partially suppresses the transformed phenotype of ras–transformed hepatocytes. Serra R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):693–704

Evidence that TGF–beta can inhibit human T–lymphocyte proliferation through paracrine and autocrine mechanisms. Fox FE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug;150(1):45–58

Transforming growth factor–beta inhibits the production of IgG, IgM, and IgA in human lymphocyte cultures. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 144(2):417–28

Vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation in SHR and WKY rats: evidence for specific differences in growth inhibitory regulatory mechanisms. Agrotis A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):327–30

TGF–beta 1 prevents hypertrophy of epiphyseal chondrocytes: regulation of gene expression for cartilage matrix proteins and metalloproteases. Ballock RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):414–29

Transforming growth factor beta 1 is an epithelial–derived signal peptide that influences otic capsule formation. Frenz DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):324–36

Role of growth factors in catecholaminergic expression by neural crest cells: in vitro effects of transforming growth factor beta 1. Howard MJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan; 196(1):1–10

Transforming growth factor–beta in the early mouse embryo: implications for the regulation of muscle formation and implantation. Slager HG, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(3):212–24

Effects of incubation of islet cells with transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) on their susceptibility to diabetic lymphocyte mediated destruction in the rat, in vitro. Koevary SB. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Nov;18(3):123–7

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of beta ig–h3, a novel gene induced in a human adenocarcinoma cell line after treatment with transforming growth factor–beta. Skonier J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):511–22

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 modulates calcium metabolism in Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1745–9

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibits aldosterone biosynthesis in cultured bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Gupta P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1184–8

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 stimulates chondrogenesis and inhibits osteogenesis in high density culture of periosteum–derived cells. Iwasaki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1603–8

Interactions of transforming growth factor–alpha and –beta and luteinizing hormone in the regulation of plasminogen activator activity in avian granulosa cells during follicular development. Lafrance M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):720–7

Transforming growth factor–beta modulates the parathyroid hormone–related protein–induced responses in renal epithelial cells. Law F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):145–51

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and transforming growth factor–beta 1 release IGF–binding protein–3 from human fibroblasts by different mechanisms. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1703–10

Direct effects of transforming growth factor–beta on chondrocytes are modulated by vitamin D metabolites in a cell maturation–specific manner. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1544–52

The roles of IL–4, TGF–beta and LPS in IgA switching. Kunimoto DY, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jul–Aug; 3(4):407–15

Interleukin–1 beta and transforming growth factor–beta 2 enhance cytosolic high–molecular–mass phospholipase A2 activity and induce prostaglandin E2 formation in rat mesangial cells. Schalkwijk CG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):169–76

Phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells by transforming growth factor beta is not paralleled by enhanced production of a platelet–derived growth factor. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1; 209(1):89–94

Growth stimulation of a human colorectal carcinoma cell line by interleukin–1 and –6 and antagonistic effects of transforming growth factor beta 1. Lahm H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1894–9

The effects of transforming growth factor–beta and serum on proteoglycan synthesis by tendon fibrocartilage. Vogel KG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):304–13

The microbicidal activity of interferon–gamma–treated macrophages against Trypanosoma cruzi involves an L–arginine–dependent, nitrogen oxide–mediated mechanism inhibitable by interleukin–10 and transforming growth factor–beta. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2501–6

Factors modifying survival pathways of germinal center B cells. Glucocorticoids and transforming growth factor–beta, but not cyclosporin A or anti–CD19, block surface immunoglobulin–mediated rescue from apoptosis. Holder MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2725–8

The induction of nitric oxide synthase activity is inhibited by TGF–beta 1, PDGFAB and PDGFBB in vascular smooth muscle cells. Schini VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 17;216(3):379–83

Dihydrocytochalasin B enhances transforming growth factor–beta–induced reexpression of the differentiated chondrocyte phenotype without stimulation of collagen synthesis. Benya PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb; 204(2):268–77

Basic FGF and TGF-beta differentially modulate integrin expression of human microvascular endothelial cells. Enenstein J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):499-503

Different signals mediate transforming growth factor-beta 1-induced growth inhibition and extracellular matrix production in prostatic carcinoma cells. Franzén P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):1-7

Biphasic effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on in vitro angiogenesis. Pepper MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Feb;204(2):356-63

Modulation of activin expression by type beta transforming growth factors. van der Kruijssen CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):407-12

Relationship of levels and kinetics of H-ras expression to transformed phenotype and loss of TGF-beta 1-mediated growth regulation in intestinal epithelial cells. Zhao J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jan;204(1):82-7

Increased granulopoiesis after sequential administration of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Hestdal K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jun;21(6):799-805

TGF-beta 3 protects normal human hematopoietic progenitor cells treated with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide in vitro. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1252-6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 rapidly activates phosphorylase in a calcium-dependent manner in rat hepatocytes. Hahm SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 12; 311(1):37-40

Synthesis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 (TIMP-1) in human hepatoma cells (HepG2). Up-regulation by interleukin-6 and transforming growth factor beta 1. Kordula T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):143-7

Regulation of extracellular matrix synthesis by transforming growth factor beta 1 in human fat-storing cells. Casini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):245-53

Transforming growth factor beta regulation of migration in wounded rat intestinal epithelial monolayers. Ciacci C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):93-101

Synthesis of cellular fibronectin by rat liver fat-storing (Ito) cells: regulation by cytokines. Ramadori G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1313-21

Human platelet-derived transforming growth factor-beta stimulates synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38 Suppl 1:36-42

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on the extracellular matrix and cytoskeleton of cultured astrocytes. Baghdassarian D, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar; 7(3):193-202

Transforming growth factor-betas inhibit mitogen-stimulated proliferation of astrocytes. Hunter KE, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar;7(3):203-11

Growth inhibition of human pancreatic carcinoma cells by transforming growth factor beta-1. Baldwin RL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(1):23-34

Regulation of amphiregulin mRNA by TGF-beta in the human lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Bennett KL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):207-13

Enhanced bFGF gene expression in response to transforming growth factor-beta stimulation of AKR-2B cells. Pertovaara L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(1):81-6

Release of fibroblast IGFBPs by TGF-beta and IGF-I occurs through distinct mechanisms. Martin JL, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):62-5 (19 ref.)

Effect on the canine Eck fistula liver of intraportal TGF-beta alone or with hepatic growth factors. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1267-70

Mitogenic effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on human Ito cells in culture: evidence for mediation by endogenous platelet-derived growth factor. Win KM, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul;18(1):137-45

Degenerative changes in the A375 melanoma line induced by transforming growth factor beta 1. Larisch-Bloch S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jul;33(2):151-6

Immunovascular communication: activation and deactivation of murine endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase by cytokines. Schneemann M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb; 35(2):159-62

Fibroblast inhibition of tumor cells may be mediated by TGF-beta 1 [letter] Kirk D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):4-6

TGF-beta gene expression depends on tissue architecture [letter] Theodorescu D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):105-8

TGF-beta does not appear to mediate all effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the anchorage-independent growth of murine epithelial JB6 cells [letter] Wilder PJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28A(9-10):581-2

Transforming growth factor-beta: signal transduction via protein kinase C in cultured embryonic vascular smooth muscle cells. Wrenn RW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):73-8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances IgG and IgA sheep red blood cell responses. Zettel L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Sep;4(9):975-83

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on collagen gene expression and collagen synthesis level in mineralizing cultures of osteoblast-like cell line, MC3T3-E1. Shibata Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb;25(2):239-45

Correlation between the growth-inhibitory effect of TGF-beta 1 and phenotypic characteristics in a panel of B-cell lines. Altiok A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19; 55(1):137-40

Progressive abrogation of TGF-beta 1 and EGF growth control is associated with tumour progression in ras-transfected human keratinocytes. Game SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):461-70

Sodium butyrate induces apoptosis in human colonic tumour cell lines in a p53-independent pathway: implications for the possible role of dietary fibre in the prevention of large-bowel cancer. Hague A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):498-505

TGF-beta induces an inhibitory effect of normal cells directed against transformed cells. Höfler P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):125-30

Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) inhibits growth of a human ovarian carcinoma cell line (OVCCR1) and is expressed in human ovarian tumors. Jozan S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):766-70

Effects of dentin proteins, transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) and bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP2) on the differentiation of odontoblast in vitro. Bègue-Kirn C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;36(4):491-503

Effects of epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta on corneal cell chemotaxis. Grant MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3292-301

Contrasting mechanisms for suppression of macrophage cytokine release by transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-10. Bogdan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23301-8

A dominant-negative receptor for type beta transforming growth factors created by deletion of the kinase domain. Brand T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11500-3

Inhibition of interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility complex class II gene transcription by interferon-beta and type beta 1 transforming growth factor in human astrocytoma cells. Definition of cis-element. Devajyothi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18794-800

Signaling events initiated by transforming growth factor-beta 1 that require Gi alpha 1. Kataoka R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19851-7

Responses of pertussis toxin-treated microvascular endothelial cells to transforming growth factor beta 1. No evidence for pertussis-sensitive G-protein involvement in TGF-beta signal transduction. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21617-22

Negative regulation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression in human lung fibroblasts and leukemic cells by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and glucocorticoids. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24917-20

Transforming growth factor-beta up-regulates low density lipoprotein receptor-mediated cholesterol metabolism in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nicholson AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25982-7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 stimulates the production of basic fibroblast growth factor binding proteoglycans in Balb/c3T3 cells. Nugent MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21256-64

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) type V receptor has a TGF-beta-stimulated serine/threonine-specific autophosphorylation activity. O'Grady P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21033-7

Activated alpha 2-macroglobulin and transforming growth factor-beta 1 induce a synergistic smooth muscle cell proliferative response. Stouffer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18340-4

Regulation of protease nexin-1 synthesis and secretion in cultured brain cells by injury-related factors. Vaughan PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3720-7

Autocrine regulators of MC3T3-E1 cell proliferation. Amarnani S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Feb;8(2):157-65

TGF-beta 1 induces bone closure of skull defects: temporal dynamics of bone formation in defects exposed to rhTGF-beta 1. Beck LS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jun;8(6):753-61

The effect of transforming growth factor beta on the plasminogen activator activity of normal human osteoblast-like cells and a human osteosarcoma cell line MG-63. Fawthrop FW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec; 7(12):1363-71

Fluoride-stimulated [3H]thymidine uptake in a human osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line is dependent on transforming growth factor beta. Reed BY, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jan;8(1):19-25

Effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 and L-ascorbate on synthesis and distribution of proteoglycans in murine osteoblast-like cells. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jul;8(7):823-30

Differential regulation of H4 histone gene expression in 3T3-L1 pre-adipocytes during arrest of proliferation following contact inhibition or differentiation and its modulation by TGF beta 1. Bortell R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):62-72

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces expression of statin during differentiation of human promonocytic leukemia cells. Ignotz RA. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov; 50(3):285-92

Cytokine triggered molecular pathways that control cell cycle arrest. Kimchi A. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):1-9 (57 ref.)

TGF-beta 1 inhibits DNA synthesis and phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma gene product in a rat liver epithelial cell line. Whitson RH Jr, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar; 48(3):305-15

Modulation of cultured chicken growth plate chondrocytes by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor. Wu LN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun; 49(2):181-98

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in granulation tissue myofibroblasts and in quiescent and growing cultured fibroblasts. Desmoulière A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):103-11

A cell cycle and mutational analysis of anchorage-independent growth: cell adhesion and TGF-beta 1 control G1/S transit specifically. Han EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):461-71

TGF beta suppresses casein synthesis in mouse mammary explants and may play a role in controlling milk levels during pregnancy. Robinson SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):245-51

Modulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulated elastin and collagen production and proliferation in porcine vascular smooth muscle cells and skin fibroblasts by basic fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha, and insulin-like growth factor-I. Davidson JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):149-56

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulates macrophage urokinase expression and release of matrix-bound basic fibroblast growth factor. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):595-605

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) up-regulation of collagen type II in primary cultures of rabbit articular chondrocytes (RAC) involves increased mRNA levels without affecting mRNA stability and procollagen processing. Galéra P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):596-606

Modulation of the immunophenotype of ovarian cancer cells by N,N-dimethylformamide and transforming growth factor-beta 1. Grunt TW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug; 156(2):358-66

Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectively regulates ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in malignant H-ras transformed fibrosarcoma cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):272-9

Novel action of transforming growth factor beta 1 in functioning human pancreatic carcinoid cells. Ishizuka J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):112-8

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell integrin expression by transforming growth factor beta1 and by platelet-derived growth factor-BB. Janat MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):588-95

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and adrenocorticotropin differentially regulate the synthesis of adrenocortical cell heparan sulfate proteoglycans and their binding of basic fibroblast growth factor. Jiang Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):266-76

1,25-Dihydroxy-vitamin-D3 enhances antiproliferative effect and transcription of TGF-beta1 on human keratinocytes in culture. Kim HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):579-87

Mechanism of retinoid-induced activation of latent transforming growth factor-beta in bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):323-32

Expression and function of gingival fibroblast C1q receptors are upregulated by interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-beta. Luddington S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):157-63

Differential regulation of glucose transporter 1 and 2 mRNA expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in rat hepatocytes. Mischoulon D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):288-96

Transforming growth factor beta 1-mediated inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation is associated with a late G1 cell cycle arrest. Reddy KB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):48-55

Orthovanadate both mimics and antagonizes the transforming growth factor beta action on normal rat kidney cells. Rijksen G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):393-401

Growth regulation of primary rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures by endogenous transforming growth factor-beta s. Rundhaug JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun; 155(3):483-93

TGF beta induction of extracellular matrix associated proteins in normal and transformed human mammary epithelial cells in culture is independent of growth effects. Stampfer MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):210-21

Regulation of chicken Hsp70 and Hsp90 family gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Takenaka IM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):54-62

IPG (inositolphosphate glycan) as a cellular signal for TGF-beta 1 modulation of chondrocyte cell cycle. Vivien D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):437-44

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and bone morphogenetic protein 4 on gene expression and differentiated function of preosteoblasts. Zhou H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):112-9

Transforming growth factor beta 1 promotes the differentiation of endothelial cells into smooth muscle-like cells in vitro. Arciniegas E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):521-9

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 prevents glutamate neurotoxicity in rat neocortical cultures and protects mouse neocortex from ischemic injury in vivo. Prehn JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):521-5

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) gene expression in human endometrial stromal cells and sex skin fibroblasts in culture. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):144-50

Adrenocorticotropin interferes with transforming growth factor-beta-induced growth inhibition of neocortical cells from the human fetal adrenal gland. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1519-21

Endothelin binding to receptors and endothelin production by human thyroid follicular cells: effects of transforming growth factor-beta and thyrotropin. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):156-61

Modulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 antiproliferative effects on endothelial cells by cysteine, cystine, and N-acetylcysteine. Das SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1649-56

Role of transforming growth factor-beta in maintenance of function of cultured neonatal cardiac myocytes. Autocrine action and reversal of damaging effects of interleukin-1. Roberts AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2056-62

Differential modulation of bFGF receptors by TGF-beta in adult skin, scleroderma skin, and newborn foreskin fibroblasts. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):660-3

Transforming growth factor-beta is a potent inhibitor of basal and stimulated relaxin release by porcine luteal cells maintained in monolayer culture. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):543-50

Transforming growth factor beta: is it a downregulator of stem cell inhibition by macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha? Maltman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1; 178(3):925-32

Antagonistic modulation of human cytomegalovirus replication by transforming growth factor beta and basic fibroblastic growth factor. Alcami J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):269-74

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta on early and late activation events in human T cells. Ahuja SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3109-18

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits E-selectin expression on human endothelial cells. Gamble JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4494-503

Chemoattraction of neutrophils by substance P and transforming growth factor-beta 1 is inadequately explained by current models of lipid remodeling. Haines KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1491-9

Differential activation of CD8+ T cells by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Lee HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):668-77

Transforming growth factor-beta and IL-1 beta act in synergy to enhance IL-6 secretion by the intestinal epithelial cell line, IEC-6. McGee DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):970-8

Transforming growth factor-beta primes macrophages to express inflammatory gene products in response to particulate stimuli by an autocrine/paracrine mechanism. Noble PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):979-89

Studies on the mechanisms by which transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) protects against allergic encephalomyelitis. Antagonism between TGF-beta and tumor necrosis factor. Santambrogio L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1116-27

Transforming growth factor-beta suppresses activation and proliferation of microglia in vitro. Suzumura A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2150-8

Transforming growth factor-beta potentiates vitamin D3-induced terminal monocytic differentiation of human leukemic cell lines. Testa U, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2418-30

Transforming growth factor-beta mediates IL-1-dependent induction of IL-1 receptor antagonist. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3553-60

IL-1 and transforming growth factor-beta inhibit platelet-derived growth factor-AA binding to osteoblastic cells by reducing platelet-derived growth factor-alpha receptor expression. Yeh YL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5625-32

Keloid fibroblasts exhibit an altered response to TGF-beta. Babu M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):650-5

Transforming growth factor-beta increases adhesion but not migration of bovine bronchial epithelial cells to matrix proteins. Spurzem JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jul; 122(1):92-102

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 against the inhibitory action of interferon on DNA synthesis and viral replication in hepatitis B virus DNA-transfected cell. Kakumu S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):62-6

Isoform-specific effects of transforming growth factors-beta on degeneration of primary neuronal cultures induced by cytotoxic hypoxia or glutamate. Prehn JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1665-72

Establishment of an astrocyte progenitor cell line: induction of glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jun 1;35(2):129-37

Effects of transforming growth factor beta on cells derived from bone and callus of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Mörike M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul; 11(4):564-72

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-B) stimulation of angiogenesis: an electron microscopic study. Phillips GD, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr;25(2):149-55

Suramin interference with transforming growth factor-beta inhibition of human renal cell carcinoma in culture. Wade TP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):195-8

Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta)-mediated immunosuppression in the tumor-bearing state: enhanced production of TGF-beta and a progressive increase in TGF-beta susceptibility of anti-tumor CD4+ T cell function. Li XF, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar; 84(3):315-25

Role of proteoglycans and cytoskeleton in the effects of TGF-beta 1 on renal proximal tubule cells. Humes HD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar;43(3):575-84

Coordinated expression of beta 1 integrins and transforming growth factor-beta-induced matrix proteins in glomerulonephritis. Kagami S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 69(1):68-76

Induction of alpha-smooth muscle actin by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in quiescent human breast gland fibroblasts. Implications for myofibroblast generation in breast neoplasia. Rønnov-Jessen L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):696-707

Role of transforming growth factor-beta in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Israels LG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan;17(1):81-7

Effect of recombinant human transforming growth factor beta 1 on immune responses in patients with chronic hepatitis B. Kakumu S, et al. **Liver** 1993 Apr;13(2):62-8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 down-regulates expression of membrane-associated lymphotoxin and secretion of soluble lymphotoxin by human lymphokine-activated killer T cells in vitro. Abe Y, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):245-51

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits human T-cell proliferation through multiple targets. Fox FE, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec;11(6):299-305

Influence of retinoic acid and TGF-beta on dermal fibroblast proliferation and collagen production in monolayer cultures and dermal equivalents. Jutley JK, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May; 13(3):235-41

The role of C-Fos in growth factor regulation of stromelysin/transin gene expression. Kerr LD, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:176-83

A glycosylation-deficient endothelial cell mutant with modified responses to transforming growth factor-beta and other growth inhibitory cytokines: evidence for multiple growth inhibitory signal transduction pathways. Fafeur V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Feb;4(2):135-44

Transforming growth factor beta and cyclosporin A inhibit the inducible activity of the interleukin-2 gene in T cells through a noncanonical octamer-binding site. Brabletz T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1155-62

Steroidogenesis-inducing protein interacts with transforming growth factor-beta to stimulate DNA synthesis in rat granulosa cells. Khan SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):97-103

Transforming growth factor beta stimulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP): a paracrine regulator? Kiriyama T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 92(1):55-62

Posttranscriptional regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein messenger RNA by transforming growth factor-beta 1 requires de novo RNA and protein synthesis. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1789-96

Role of nitric oxide in antagonistic effects of transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-1 beta on the beating rate of cultured cardiac myocytes. Roberts AB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1921-30

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 is chemotactic for interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells. Maghazachi AA, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Mar-Apr;12(2):57-65

Peptide growth factor control of olfactory neurogenesis and neuron survival in vitro: roles of EGF and TGF-beta s. Mahanthappa NK, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):293-305

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta on extracellular matrix production by cultured rat mesangial cells. Ishimura E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;35(4):311-20

Different regulation of clonal growth by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in human fetal articular and costal chondrocytes. Brenner RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr; 33(4 Pt 1):390-3

TGF beta regulation of epithelial cell proliferation: role of tumor suppressor genes. Moses HL, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:183-95 (47 ref.)

Characterization of distinct functional domains of transforming growth factor beta. Burmester JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8628-32

Differential regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase by fibroblast growth factors and transforming growth factor beta in bovine retinal pigmented epithelial cells: inverse correlation with cellular proliferation. Goureau O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4276-80

Growth inhibition by transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) type I is restored in TGF-beta-resistant hepatoma cells after expression of TGF-beta receptor type II cDNA. Inagaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5359-63

Okadaic acid regulation of the retinoblastoma gene product is correlated with the inhibition of growth factor-induced cell proliferation in mouse fibroblasts. Kim TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5460-3

Mechanism of the cardioprotective effect of transforming growth factor beta 1 in feline myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Lefer AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1018-22

Resistance of human squamous carcinoma cells to transforming growth factor beta 1 is a recessive trait. Reiss M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6280-4

Drosophila transforming growth factor beta superfamily proteins induce endochondral bone formation in mammals. Sampath TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6004-8

Transforming growth factor beta enhances integrin expression and type IV collagenase secretion in human monocytes. Wahl SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4577-81

Transforming growth factor-beta potentiates epidermal growth factor-induced prostaglandin E2 production in amnion cells. Kniss DA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jan; 45(1):27-33

Influence of transforming growth factor beta 1 and other growth factors on basic fibroblast growth factor level and proliferation of cultured human prostate-derived fibroblasts. Story MT, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(3):183-97

Interaction of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta in human prostatic epithelial cells in culture. Sutkowski DM, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(2):133-43

TGF beta and FGF-like growth factors involved in the pathogenesis of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Roth WK. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):105-9

Regulation of natural killer cell activity by transforming growth factor-beta and prostaglandin E2. Malygin AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):71-6

Inactivation of the type II receptor reveals two receptor pathways for the diverse TGF-beta activities. Chen RH, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1335-8

Negative regulation of G1 in mammalian cells: inhibition of cyclin E-dependent kinase by TGF-beta. Koff A, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):536-9

Serum-free medium allows the optimal growth of human megakaryocyte progenitors compared with human plasma supplemented cultures: role of TGF beta. Berthier R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Mar;11(2):120-9

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 reduces infarct size after experimental cerebral ischemia in a rabbit model. Gross CE, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):558-62

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits human vascular smooth muscle cell growth and migration. Mii S, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):464-70

Lack of comitogenicity by the peroxisome proliferator hepatocarcinogens, Wy-14,643 and clofibric acid. Marsman DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):1-6

Induction of apoptosis in cultured hepatocytes and in the regressing liver by transforming growth factor-beta 1 occurs without activation of an endonuclease. Oberhammer F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:701-4

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) and transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) stimulate fibronectin synthesis and the transdifferentiation of fat-storing cells in the rat liver into myofibroblasts. Bachem MG, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(2):123-30

[Enhanced malignancy of tumor cells by the interaction with host cells reactive to foreign body] Hamada J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(3):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) inhibits epithelial wound healing of organ-cultured rabbit cornea] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 97(8):899-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the regulation of normal bronchial epithelial cell proliferation and proto-oncogene expression] Takizawa H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential role of HBGF (FGF) and TGF-beta on prostate growth. Matuo Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:107-14 (16 ref.)

Activation of latent transforming growth factor beta. Flaumenhaft R, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1993;24:51-76 (121 ref.)

Media conditioned by smooth muscle cells cultured in a variety of hypoxic environments stimulates in vitro angiogenesis. A relationship to transforming growth factor-beta 1. Sakuda H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 141(6):1507-16

Involvement of transforming growth factor-beta in the formation of fibrotic lesions in carcinoid heart disease. Waltenberger J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):71-8

Metanephric transforming growth factor-beta 1 regulates nephrogenesis in vitro. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F996-1002

In vitro expression of the alpha-smooth muscle actin isoform by rat lung mesenchymal cells: regulation by culture condition and transforming growth factor-beta. Mitchell JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;9(1):10-8

Early-passage rat lung fibroblasts do not migrate in vitro to transforming growth factor-beta. Osornio-Vargas AR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 May;8(5):468-71

Peptide growth factors: role in epithelial-lamina propria cell

interactions. Mahida YR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992; 664:148–56 (55 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of macrophage apo E secretion: opposing effects of GM-CSF and TGF-beta. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct;96(2–3):203–14

Transforming growth factor beta and interleukin-1: a paradigm for opposing regulation of haemopoiesis. Ruscetti FW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Jul;5(3):703–21 (91 ref.)

Opposite and independent actions of cyclic AMP and transforming growth factor beta in the regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor expression. Thalacker FW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):855–62

Interleukin-1 binding and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by amnion cells in culture: regulation by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, transforming growth factor-beta, and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Bry K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):31–6

Excessive production of transforming growth-factor beta 1 can play an important role in the development of tumorigenesis by its action for angiogenesis: validity of neutralizing antibodies to block tumor growth. Ueki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1137(2):189–96

Factors, including transforming growth factor beta, released in the glioblastoma residual cavity, impair activity of adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells. Ruffini PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jun;36(6):409–16

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 is an autocrine growth inhibitory factor for the MOSER human colon carcinoma cell line. Levine AE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jan 15; 68(1):33–41

Isolation of a prostate carcinoma cell proliferation-inhibiting factor from human seminal plasma and its similarity to transforming growth factor beta. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5821–5

Growth regulation by transforming growth factor-beta. Arrick BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;63:255–64 (51 ref.)

Roles for transforming growth factors-beta in the genesis, prevention, and treatment of breast cancer. Wakefield LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;61:97–136 (126 ref.)

Decapentaplegic acts as a morphogen to organize dorsal-ventral pattern in the Drosophila embryo. Ferguson EL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):451–61

Processed Vg1 protein is an axial mesoderm inducer in Xenopus. Thomsen GH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):433–41

Transforming growth factor beta 1 can induce estrogen-independent tumorigenicity of human breast cancer cells in athymic mice. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):193–201

Two roles for transforming growth factor beta 1 in colon enterocytic cell differentiation. Hafez MM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):753–62

Repression of autocrine transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2 in quiescent CBS colon carcinoma cells leads to progression of tumorigenic properties. Wu SP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):115–23

Mesoderm and jaw development in vertebrates: the role of growth factors. Milos NC. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992; 4(1):73–91 (137 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta control of cell-substratum adhesion during avian neural crest cell emigration in vitro. Delannet M, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):275–87

Targeting expression of a transforming growth factor beta 1 transgene to the pregnant mammary gland inhibits alveolar development and lactation. Jhappan C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1835–45

Role of transforming growth factor-beta in the preferential induction of T helper cells of type 1 by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Nagelkerken L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2306–10

Modulation of SPARC expression during butyrate-induced terminal differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes: regulation via a TGF-beta-dependent pathway. Ford R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):261–75

Effects of TGF beta 1 on the proliferation and differentiation of an immortalized astrocyte cell line: relationship with extracellular matrix. Toru-Delbauffe D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):316–25

Can transforming growth factor beta be useful as a protective agent for pluripotent hematopoietic progenitor cells? [editorial] Bonewald LF. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec; 20(11):1249–51

Altered response to growth factors in rat epithelial liver cells overexpressing human c-Fos protein. Lagarrigue S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):399–403

Role of transforming growth factor beta in colorectal cancer. Lahm H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(1):1–9 (57 ref.)

Regulation of expression of transforming growth factor-beta 2 by transforming growth factor-beta isoforms is dependent upon cell type. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 6(3):193–201

Physiological actions and clinical applications of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta). Roberts AB, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(1):1–9 (990 ref.)

Structural and functional aspects of transforming growth factor-beta in prostate cancer and other human malignancies [editorial] Foster CS. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):1–3

Role of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the cellular growth response to angiotensin II. Koibuchi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1046–50

Type beta transforming growth factors and activins in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells, embryonic stem cells and early embryonic development. Mummery CL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):169–82 (162 ref.)

Possible involvement of TGF beta 1 in the distinct tumorigenic properties of two rat colon carcinoma clones. Grégoire M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(3–4):185–96

Autocrine or paracrine transforming growth factor-beta modulates the phenotype of chick embryo sternal chondrocytes in serum-free agarose culture. Tschan T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5156–61

Recombinant human transforming growth factor beta 1 modulates bone remodeling in a mineralizing bone organ culture. Chen TL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr; 8(4):423–34

Gene knockouts of c-src, transforming growth factor beta 1, and tenascin suggest superfluous, nonfunctional expression of proteins. Erickson HP. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(5):1079–81 (16 ref.)

A role for TGF-beta in oligodendrocyte differentiation. McKinnon RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1397–407

Transforming growth factor-beta: recent progress and new challenges. Sporn MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1017–21 (50 ref.)

Contrasting effect of transforming growth factor type beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) on proliferation and interleukin-2 receptor expression in activated and rapidly cycling immature (CD3-CD4-CD8-) thymocytes. Dupuy d'Angeac A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):44–52

Role of receptor complexes in resistance or sensitivity to growth inhibition by TGF beta in intestinal epithelial cell clones. Mulder KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan; 154(1):162–74

Regulation of fibroblast-mediated collagen gel contraction by platelet-derived growth factor, interleukin-1 alpha and transforming growth factor-beta 1. Tingström A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):315–22

Angiotensin II-induced hypertrophy of cultured murine proximal tubular cells is mediated by endogenous transforming growth factor-beta. Wolf G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1366–72

The mitogenic effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on human fibroblasts involves the induction of platelet-derived growth factor-alpha receptors: implication for wound healing. Ishikawa O. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):657–9

Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectivity stimulates immunoglobulin G2b secretion by lipopolysaccharide-activated murine B cells. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1031–7

Mechanisms of suppression of macrophage nitric oxide release by transforming growth factor beta. Vodovotz Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):605–13

Reversal of acute and chronic synovial inflammation by anti-transforming growth factor beta. Wahl SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):225–30

Involvement of IFN-gamma and transforming growth factor-beta in graft-vs-host reaction-associated immunosuppression. Huchet R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2517–24

Regulation of transcription of the germ-line Ig alpha constant region gene by an ATF element and by novel transforming growth factor-beta 1-responsive elements. Lin YC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2914–25

Transforming growth factor-beta up-regulates the expression of the genes for beta 4 integrin and bullous pemphigoid antigens (BPAG1 and BPAG2) in normal and transformed human keratinocytes. Sollberg S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):409–14

Transforming growth factor-beta is the major mediator of natural suppressor cells derived from normal bone marrow. Moore SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):596–601

Human pulmonary macrophages utilize prostaglandins and transforming growth factor beta 1 to suppress lymphocyte activation. Roth MD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr; 53(4):366–71

Glial cell-specific mechanisms of TGF-beta 1 induction by IL-1 in cerebral cortex. da Cunha A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jan;42(1):71–85

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: neutralizing antibody to TGF beta 1 enhances the clinical severity of the disease. Johns LD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug; 47(1):1–7

Transforming growth factor beta as a neuronoglial signal during peripheral nervous system response to injury. Rogister B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):32–43

Role of transforming growth factor beta in the pathophysiology of chronic inflammation. Wahl SM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5 Suppl):450–5 (42 ref.)

Interactions between FSH, estradiol-17 beta and transforming growth factor-beta regulate growth and differentiation in the rat gonad. Dorrington JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):441–7 (23 ref.)

The expression of C-jun and junB mRNA in renal cell cancer and in vitro regulation by transforming growth factor beta 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha 1. Koo AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1314–8

Potentiation of metastatic capacity by transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene transfection. Ueki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):589–93

High glucose-induced proliferation in mesangial cells is reversed by autocrine TGF-beta. Wolf G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):647–56

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates increased ductus arteriosus endothelial glycosaminoglycan synthesis and a post-transcriptional mechanism controls increased smooth muscle fibronectin, features associated with intimal proliferation. Boudreau N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep; 67(3):350–9

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 in heart development. Engelmann GL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):85–97

Regulation of growth and gene expression in human papillomavirus-transformed keratinocytes by transforming growth factor-beta: implications for the control of papillomavirus infection. Braun L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 6(2):100–11

Targeted disruption of the mouse transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene results in multifocal inflammatory disease. Shull MM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22; 359(6397):693–9

Abnormalities of growth factor systems in transformed airway epithelial cells. Nettesheim P, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991;22:171–81 (17 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta as a virulence mechanism for Leishmania braziliensis. Barral A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3442–6

Inhibition of skin development by overexpression of transforming growth factor beta 1 in the epidermis of transgenic mice. Sellheyer K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5237–41

Transforming growth factor beta upregulates 5-lipoxygenase activity during myeloid cell maturation. Steinhilber D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5984–8

Transforming growth factor regulation of keratinocyte growth. Dagnino L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993; 128:15–29 (66 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-b) induced phosphorylation of the myristoylated alanine rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) protein in ovarian granulosa cells is modulated by follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Pennybacker M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 78(3):359–66

The transforming growth factor-beta system and the kidney. Sharma K, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jan;13(1):116–28 (96 ref.)

Acceleration of tissue repair by transforming growth factor beta 1: identification of in vivo mechanism of action with radiotherapy-induced specific healing deficits. Cromack DT, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):36–42

Transforming growth factor-beta and organ transplantation. Waltenberger J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):2038–40 (39 ref.)

[Transforming growth factor beta. A potent multifunctional growth factor for normal and malignant cells] Nørgaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 30;154(49):3494–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glomerular extracellular matrix in glomerulosclerosis by molecular biology] Makino H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):3038–45 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of TGF-beta in glomerular diseases] Okuda S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec;50(12):3032–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta)] Yamaguchi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1932–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced transforming growth factor beta and subsequent extracellular matrix reorganization in murine mammary gland. Barcellos-Hoff MH. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3880–6

SECRETION

Retinoic acid induces secretion of latent transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2 in normal and human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human keratinocytes. Batova A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):763–72

Embryonic skin fibroblasts release TGF alpha and TGF beta able to influence synthesis and secretion of GAG. Locci P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jun; 39(4):415–26

LAK cells release a novel form of directly acting TGF beta, tightly bound to a high molecular weight carrier(s). Larisch-Bloch S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(3):177–86

Dynamic changes in cytokine secretion by stromal cells during prolonged maintenance under protein-free conditions. Kadouri A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep; 10(5):299–308

Trabecular cells of the eye express messenger RNA for transforming growth factor-beta 1 and secrete this cytokine. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2562–9

Maturation-associated changes in the cellular composition of mouse calvariae and in the biochemical characteristics of calvarial cells separated into subclasses on Percoll density gradients. Wong GL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun;7(6):701–8

Secretion of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms by embryonic stem cells: isoform and latency are dependent on direction of differentiation. Slager HG, et al.

J Cell Physiol 1993 Aug;156(2):247–56
Autocrine secretion of transforming growth factor–beta in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kaname S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec;42(6):1319–27
The secretion of transforming growth factor–beta by bovine luteal cells in vitro. Gangrade BK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):117–23
RRR–alpha–tocopheryl succinate inhibits proliferation and enhances secretion of transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) by human breast cancer cells. Charpentier A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(3):225–39

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of reparative dentine formation in monkeys by recombinant human osteogenic protein–1. Rutherford RB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):571–6
Development of resistance mechanisms to the growth–inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor–beta during tumor progression. Filmus J, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jan;5(1):123–9 (56 ref.)
Effect of transforming growth factor–beta 1 on myocardial stunning in the intact dog. Sun JZ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):379–86
Long–term treatment of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by transforming growth factor–beta 2. Racke MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jul; 46(1–2):175–83
The effect of pars plana vitrectomy and transforming growth factor–beta 2 without epiretinal membrane peeling on full–thickness macular holes. Lansing MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):868–71; discussion 871–2
Prevention of rejection of transforming growth factor beta–treated rat–to–mouse islet xenografts by monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor. Carel JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):456–8

TOXICITY

Pathology of recombinant human transforming growth factor–beta 1 in rats and rabbits. Terrell TG, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:43–67 (37 ref.)
Effects of transforming growth factor–beta on murine astrocyte glutamine synthetase activity. Implications in neuronal injury. Chao CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov; 90(5):1786–93

URINE

High molecular weight transforming growth factor beta is excreted in the urine in active nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Newcom SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15; 52(24):6768–73
Urine transforming growth factor–beta activity is related to the degree of scarring in crescentic nephritis in the rabbit. Noh JW, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):73–8

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTORS

ANALYSIS

The prognostic significance of transforming growth factors in human breast cancer. Murray PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1408–12

GENETICS

Control of cell pattern in the neural tube: regulation of cell differentiation by dorsalin–1, a novel TGF beta family member. Basler K, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):687–702

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of epithelial–type transforming growth factor by micro–preparative electrophoresis chromatography. Parnell PG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):591–3, 596

METABOLISM

Growth factor expression during rat development: a comparison of TGF–beta 3, TGF–alpha, bFGF, PDGF and PDGF–R. Burton PB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):87–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential regulation of glucose transporter 1 and 2 mRNA expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta in rat hepatocytes. Mischoulon D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):288–96
The response of rat liver perisinusoidal lipocytes to polypeptide growth regulator changes with their transdifferentiation into myofibroblast–like cells in culture. Bachem MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):40–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factor–like properties of parathyroid hormone–related peptide in transfected rodent cell line. Li X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2980–6
Control of cell pattern in the neural tube: regulation of cell differentiation by dorsalin–1, a novel TGF beta family member. Basler K, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):687–702
Role of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factors in mammary development and lactation. Plaut K. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jun;76(6):1526–38 (61 ref.)

TRANSFORMING REGION see **BASE SEQUENCE**

TRANSGENIC ANIMALS see **ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC**

TRANSGENIC MICE see **MICE, TRANSGENIC**

TRANSGENIC PLANTS see **PLANTS, TRANSGENIC**

TRANSGLUTAMINASE see **PROTEIN–GLUTAMINE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK see **CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT**

TRANSIENT SITUATIONAL DISTURBANCE see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

see related
HOMELESS PERSONS

Mexican–American parents with children at risk for baby bottle tooth decay: pilot study at a migrant farmworkers clinic. Weinstein P, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep–Oct; 59(5):376–83
The prevalence of diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus in whites and Indian Asian immigrants in Leicester city, UK. Samanta A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 31(10):679–82
US recruiting firms delighted by prospect of Canadian limits on MDs' right to practise. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1;149(1):67–70
Nasopharynx cancer in Italian migrants. Geddes M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):111–6
Migration to towns, occupation, smoking, and lung cancer: experience from the Finnish–Norwegian lung cancer study. Tenkanen L. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):133–41
Extreme mortality in nineteenth–century Africa: the case of Liberian immigrants. McDaniel A. **Demography** 1992 Nov; 29(4):581–94
HIV infection among heterosexual travellers attending the Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London. Hawkes S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):309–11
Non–invasive evaluation of cardiac abnormalities in heat stroke pilgrims. al–Harthi SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 37(2):151–4
Epidemiology of sudden unexpected death syndrome among Thai migrant workers in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):88–95
Seasonal migration: a risk factor for HIV infection in rural Senegal. Pison G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):196–200
Characteristics of optometric practices that provide pro bono optometric care to migrant farm workers and other indigent groups [editorial] Berger IB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Feb; 64(2):94–6
Crohn's disease and the Jews [editorial] Shapira M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):278–80
Migration patterns of children with leukaemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in three areas of northern England. Alexander FE, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):9–15
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Health status of Haitian migrants—U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, November 1991—April 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1365
From the Centers for Disease Control. HIV infection, syphilis, and tuberculosis screening among migrant farm workers—Florida, 1992. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21; 268(15):1999–2000
Preventing international spread of HIV infection [news] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):846
Health status of Haitian migrants—U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, November 1991–April 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 26;42(7):138–40
Evaluation study of a transcultural discovery learning model. Barton JA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Dec;9(4):234–41
Registered nurses' perceptions of their communication with Spanish–speaking migrant farmworkers in North Carolina: an exploratory study. Padgett R, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Sep;9(3):193–9
Studies of cancer in migrant populations: methods and interpretation. Parkin DM. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(6):410–24
Incidence of abdominal tuberculosis in Bangladeshi migrants in east London [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Sheldon CD, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):12–5
Occupational health problems among migrant and seasonal farm workers. Mobed K, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):367–73 (101 ref.)
A season in the life of a migrant farm worker in California. Palerm JV. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):362–6
What health system for nomadic populations? Aliou S. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):311–4
Health care for nomads too, please. Omar MA. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(4):307–10
[Degree of protection against poliomyelitis of Dutch subjects born before 1945 and of allochthonous subjects in Utrecht, and the relationship to socioeconomic status] Welp EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Evaluation of AIDS–related knowledge and behavior among seasonal workers in Switzerland] Haour–Knipe M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1993;38(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Migration structure and inbreeding in the Talysh population] Rautian GS, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population migration and tuberculosis] Degtiarev VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The migratory activity of HIV–infected people in the northwestern region and the routes of the possible spread of the infection] Savin EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The migration process as risk factor in chronic malnutrition of pre–school children from Jalisco] Salcedo–Rocha AL, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):518–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Dustbowls, disease, and the new deal: The Farm Security Administration migrant health programs, 1935–1947. Grey MR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1993 Jan;48(1):3–39

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

National health care reform and community and migrant health centers. Gardner RJ. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):268–71
[Practical experiences in legal counseling of foreign workers] Pestalozzi–Seger G. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep;49(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of foreign workers from the viewpoint of the foreign police authorities] Varni B. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological adjustment of the Chinese community in Britain. A study of two generations. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:109–13
Assessing psychopathology in Korean immigrants: some preliminary results on the SCL–90. Noh S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;37(9):640–5
Chronic exposure to an environmental hazard: risk perceptions and self–protective behavior. Vaughan E. **Health Psychol** 1993 Jan;12(1):74–85
A risk profile predicting psychological distress in Vietnamese Amerasian youth. McKelvey RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):911–5
Uptake of preventive health care among Mediterranean migrants in Belgium. Van der Stuyft P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Feb;47(1):10–3
[Sinistrosis: cultural approach to understanding chronicity and its economic aspects] Arpin J. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):609–15 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence and persistence of back pain in foreign workers: class or culture–induced?] Keel P. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Sep; 49(9):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence of efficiency and fatigue on neuro–psychological state in people working in long–term high altitude migration] Aldasheva AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):114–8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cancer mortality in African and Caribbean migrants to England and Wales. Grulich AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):905–11
Pregnancy loss in Nomadic and settled women in Turkana, Kenya: a prospective study. Leslie PW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):237–54
Consistency between death rates of immigrants and death rates in their home nations. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1154

TRANSILLUMINATION

Optical measurements of transmembrane potential changes during electric field stimulation of ventricular cells. Knisley SB, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):255–70
Two light attenuation models for automatic diameter measurement of the blood vessels. Michoud E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;12(2):157–71
Accuracy of visual inspection, fiber–optic transillumination, and various radiographic image modalities for the detection of occlusal caries in extracted non–cavitated teeth. Wenzel A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;71(12):1934–7
Simulation of time–resolved breast transillumination. de Haller EB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar; 31(2):165–70
[Diaphanization: modifications of organ weight and volume] Bernardes A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Dec; 76(235):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New–style Univent with a light source on the blocker. Inoue H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):249–50

METHODS

Laser tomography of heterogeneous scattering media using spatial and temporal resolution. Jarry G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):157–64
Transillumination: looking right through you. Alper J.

Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):560

TRANSISTORS

[A phototested chemical sensor element based on a field transistor] Reshetilov AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Feb; 328(5):637–40 **(Rus)**

TRANSKETOLASE

BLOOD

High control coefficient of transketolase in the nonoxidative pentose phosphate pathway of human erythrocytes: NMR, antibody, and computer simulation studies. Berthon HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12792–8

Fresh substrate essential for transketolase assay [letter] Chalmers AH. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1347–8

Thiamine, riboflavin, and pyridoxine deficiencies in a population of critically ill children. Seear M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):533–8

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of transketolase in complex with thiamine thiazolone diphosphate, an analogue of the reaction intermediate, at 2.3 A resolution. Nilsson U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):145–8

GENETICS

Two open reading frames adjacent to the Escherichia coli K–12 transketolase (tkt) gene show high similarity to the mannitol phosphotransferase system enzymes from Escherichia coli and various gram–positive bacteria. Sprenger GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 20; 1158(1):103–6

Chromosomal location of the human transketolase gene. Lapsys NM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(4):274–5

The relationships between transketolase, yeast pyruvate decarboxylase and pyruvate dehydrogenase of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Robinson BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):99–102

Identification and characterization of the tktB gene encoding a second transketolase in Escherichia coli K–12. Iida A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5375–83

Cloning of human transketolase cDNAs and comparison of the nucleotide sequence of the coding region in Wernicke–Korsakoff and non–Wernicke–Korsakoff individuals. McCool BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1397–404

METABOLISM

Exchange reactions catalyzed by group–transferring enzymes oppose the quantitation and the unravelling of the identify of the pentose pathway. Flanigan I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):477–85

An enzymatic and immunochemical analysis of transketolase in fibroblasts from Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Jung EH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):123–7

Thiamin pyrophosphate binding mechanism and the function of the aminopyrimidine part. Schellenberger A. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:392–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three–dimensional structure of apotransketolase. Flexible loops at the active site enable cofactor binding. Sundström M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):229–31

TRANSLATING

Validity testing of the Dutch translation of the appraisal of the self–care agency A.S.A.–scale. Evers GC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Aug;30(4):331–42

Pitfalls in communication with Hispanic and African–American patients: do translators help or harm? Brooks TR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;84(11):941–7

Development and translation of an English–Spanish dual–language instrument addressing access to prenatal care for the border–dwelling Hispanic women of San Diego County. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):45–50

Availability of information about AIDS [letter; comment] FitzSimons DW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1043 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):677–8.

Translation is not enough. Interpreting in a medical setting. Haffner L. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):255–9

[The translation of abstracts into English (letter)] Guimbao Bescós J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):559 **(Spa)**

[Razón de posibilidades: a proposed translation of the term odds ratio] Tapia JA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSLATION, GENETIC

Pretranslational regulation of two cardiac glucose transporters in rats exposed to hypobaric hypoxia. Sivitz WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E562–9

Translation of heart preproenkephalin mRNA and secretion of enkephalin peptides from cultured cardiac myocytes. Springhorn JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1560–6

Preparation of a cell–free translation system with minimal loss of initiation factor eIF–2/eIF–2B activity. Carroll R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):17–23

Localization of in vivo ribosome pause sites. Kim JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):183–8

High efficiency cell–free synthesis of proteins: refinement of the coupled transcription/translation system. Kudlicki W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;206(2):389–93

Regulation of translation in eukaryotic systems. Kozak M. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992;8:197–225 (177 ref.)

Translational accuracy and the fitness of bacteria. Kurland CG. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:29–50 (103 ref.)

Molecular biology of translation in yeast. Linder P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1–2):47–62 (95 ref.)

The physical basis of the genetic code: the choice between speed and precision. Klump HH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):207–9

In vitro translation of diapause mRNA from the fat body of active and diapause larvae of the pink bollworm, Pectinophora gossypiella (Saunders). Salama MS, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;23(1):1–11

In vitro translation of rice dwarf phytoreovirus genome segments S4 to S10. Suzuki N. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(1–2):201–8

5' sequence of vesicular stomatitis virus N–gene confers selective translation of mRNA. Berg DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1585–90

Processing of the small GTP–binding protein SpYPT1p in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and in mammalian COS cells. Giannakouros T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):983–90

Duck hepatitis B virus polymerase produced by in vitro transcription and translation possesses DNA polymerase and reverse transcriptase activities. Howe AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1170–6

Double–stranded RNA triggers generalized translational arrest in Xenopus oocytes. Russell JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):892–900

In vitro translation of the human insulin proreceptor results in N–linked glycosylation without dimer formation. Zhou X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1453–9

Modification of mRNA–associated proteins during changes in growth conditions. Berger LC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;70(7):528–34

Protein synthesis in different cell lines infected with orthoreovirus serotype 3: inhibition of host–cell protein synthesis correlates with accelerated viral multiplication and cell killing. Danis C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):81–5

Post–transcriptional control of H3 histone variants synthesis. Ferrari N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):239–48

Effect of E. coli ribosomal protein S1 on the fidelity of the translational elongation step: reading and misreading of poly(U) and poly(dT). Potapov AP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):745–53

Translation rates of isolated liver mitochondria under conditions of hepatic mitochondrial proliferation. Brass EP. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):175–80

Biosynthesis of human acute–phase serum amyloid A protein (A–SAA) in vitro: the roles of mRNA accumulation, poly(A) tail shortening and translational efficiency. Steel DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):701–7

Characterization of a cell–free translation system from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ferreras JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):314S

In vitro analysis of translational rate and accuracy with an unmodified tRNA. Harrington KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 3;32(30):7617–22

Differential in vitro translation of the precursors of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and its isoinhibitor II is controlled by the 5'–end region of their mRNAs. Gambacurta A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23; 1174(3):267–73

Regulation of translation and proteolysis during the development of embryonic dorso–ventral polarity in Drosophila. Homology of easter proteinase with Limulus proclotting enzyme and translational activation of Toll receptor synthesis. Gay NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):290–6

A growth–dependent post–translational modification of annexin VI. Moss SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 10;1160(1):120–6

The IRE (iron regulatory element) family: structures which regulate mRNA translation or stability. Theil EC. **Biofactors** 1993 May;4(2):87–93 (79 ref.)

Detection of DNA strand breaks in individual apoptotic cells by the in situ terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and nick translation assays. Gorczyca W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1945–51

A novel programed frameshift expresses the POL3 gene of retrotransposon Ty3 of yeast: frameshifting without tRNA slippage. Farabaugh PJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):93–103

Cytoplasmic regulation of mRNA function: the importance of the 3' untranslated region. Jackson RJ. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):9–14

The yeast SIS1 protein, a DnaJ homolog, is required for the initiation of translation. Zhong T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jun 18;73(6):1175–86

Do co–translated product(s) of lactase–phlorizin hydrolase accumulate in the rat intestine? Freund JN. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):713–8

Microtubules, ribosomes, and RNA: evidence for cytoplasmic localization and translational regulation. Suprenant KA. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(1):1–9 (74 ref.)

Analysis of DNase I sensitivity and methylation of active and inactive X chromosomes of kangaroos (Macropus robustus) by in situ nick translation. Loebel DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan;102(2):81–7

Isolation and in vitro translation of messenger RNA from the American cockroach. Wu CH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Jun;23(6):493–7

In–vitro translation of mitochondrial mRNAs by yeast mitochondrial ribosomes is hampered by the lack of start–codon recognition. Dekker PJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):22–7

A high copy number of yeast gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase suppresses a nuclear mutation affecting mitochondrial translation. Lisowsky T. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun;23(5–6):408–13

Diversity of mechanisms in the regulation of translation in prokaryotes and lower eukaryotes. Lindahl L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):720–6 (53 ref.)

Towards development of an in vitro translation test for poliovirus neurovirulence. Svitkin YV, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;78:27–32

An RT6a gene is transcribed and translated in lymphopenic diabetes–prone BB rats. Crisá L, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May; 42(5):688–95

Heterogeneity of messenger RNA that encodes the rat insulin receptor is limited to the domain of exon 11. Analysis by RNA heteroduplex mapping, amplification of cDNA, and in vitro translation. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1293–300

Molecular characterization of the cDNA coding for translation elongation factor–2 of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Plaimauer B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 12(1):89–96

Discrete sequence elements control posterior pole accumulation and translational repression of maternal cyclin B RNA in Drosophila. Dalby B, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1219–27

Molecular dissection of the cauliflower mosaic virus translation transactivator. De Tapia M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3305–14

Role of the open reading frames of Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA in translation and genome packaging. Donzé O, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3747–57

Interaction of heat–shock protein 70 with p53 translated in vitro: evidence for interaction with dimeric p53 and for a role in the regulation of p53 conformation. Hainaut P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3513–20

Translational repression of brlA expression prevents premature development in Aspergillus. Han S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2449–57

mRNAs containing extensive secondary structure in their 5' non–coding region translate efficiently in cells overexpressing initiation factor eIF–4E [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1992 Dec;11(13):5138] Koromilas AE, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4153–8

A methyl jasmonate–induced shift in the length of the 5' untranslated region impairs translation of the plastid rbcL transcript in barley. Reinbothe S, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1505–12

Non–standard translational events in Candida albicans mediated by an unusual seryl–tRNA with a 5'–CAG–3' (leucine) anticodon. Santos MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb; 12(2):607–16

Substitution of cysteine for selenocysteine in type I iodothyronine deiodinase reduces the catalytic efficiency of the protein but enhances its translation. Berry MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1848–52

Alteration of translation and stability of mRNA for the poly(A)–binding protein during myogenesis. Adamou J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):803–12

The asparaginyl–tRNA synthetase gene encodes one of the complementing factors for thermosensitive translation in the Escherichia coli mutant strain, N4316. Aoki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):511–21

Interaction of initiation factors with the cap structure of chimaeric mRNA containing the 5'–untranslated regions of Semliki Forest virus RNA is related to translational efficiency. Berben–Bloemheuvel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):581–7

Sequences in the rev–responsive element responsible for premature translational arrest in the human–immunodeficiency–virus–type–1 envelope. Ellerbrok H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):459–67

Efficiency of the 5'–terminal sequence (omega) of tobacco mosaic virus RNA for the initiation of eukaryotic gene translation in Escherichia coli. Ivanov IG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):151–6

Reversal of the double–stranded–RNA–induced inhibition of protein synthesis by a catalytically inactive mutant of the protein kinase PKR. Sharp TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):945–8

Translational repression of EF–1 alpha mRNA in vitro. Slobin LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):919–26

HIV–1 TAR RNA–binding proteins control TAT activation of translation in Xenopus oocytes. Braddock M, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):214–22

Energy cost of proofreading in vivo: the charging of methionine tRNAs in Escherichia coli. Jakubowski H. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):168–72

tRNA–rRNA interactions and peptidyl transferase. Noller HF. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):87–9 (19 ref.)
Pre–translational regulation of lipid synthesizing enzymes and surfactant proteins in fetal rat lung in explant culture. Fraslon C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):285–90
Stabilization of mRNA in an Escherichia coli cell–free translation system. Hirao I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26; 321(2–3):169–72
Tandem translation of Bacillus subtilis initiation factor IF2 in E. coli. Over–expression of infBB.su in E. coli and purification of alpha– and beta–forms of IF2B.su. Hubert M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):132–8
Translation and fates of the gag protein of 1731, a Drosophila melanogaster retrotransposon. Kim MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):183–8
Transcription and translation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the pancreas of prediabetic BB rats. Kleemann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):9–12
Cotranslational heme binding to nascent globin chains. Komar AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):261–3
The 3'–terminal untranslated region of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 facilitates the RNA entry into translation in a cell–free system. Ryabova LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):264–6
Low translational efficiency of the F1–ATPase beta–subunit mRNA largely accounts for the decreased ATPase content in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Tvrdík P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):23–6
Inducible expression bovine papillomavirus shuttle vectors containing ferritin translational regulatory elements. Daniels–McQueen S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):271–9
Dicistronic transcription units for gene expression in mammalian cells. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30; 128(2):247–9
Sequence and in vitro translational analysis of a 1629–nucleotide ORF in Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus strain E2. Pham DQ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):345–8
High–level synthesis of the 12–kDa human FK506–binding protein in Escherichia coli using translational coupling. Pilot–Matias TJ, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):219–25
Transcriptional control via translational repression by c4 antisense RNA of bacteriophages P1 and P7. Biere AL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2409–16
mRNA destabilization triggered by premature translational termination depends on at least three cis–acting sequence elements and one trans–acting factor. Peltz SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1737–54
Masking mRNA from translation in somatic cells. Ranjan M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1725–36
PET111 acts in the 5'–leader of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial COX2 mRNA to promote its translation. Mulero JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):509–16
Translation of the placenta growth factor mRNA is severely affected by a small open reading frame localized in the 5' untranslated region. Maglione D, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):141–52
Differential initiation of translation of a single estrogen receptor mRNA could explain some estradiol resistance cases. Toulas C, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(1–2):73–7 (21 ref.)
Identification of an alternative 5' untranslated region of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene. Lambertz S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):650–2
Characterization of translational frame exception patients in Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy. Winnard AV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):737–44
Why, when and how does the poly(A) tail shorten during mRNA translation? Rubin HN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Mar;25(3):287–95 (75 ref.)
Single–base mutations at position 2661 of Escherichia coli 23S rRNA increase efficiency of translational proofreading. Melançon P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):7896–901
An internal region of rpoB is required for autogenous translational regulation of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Passador L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7174–9
Effects of consecutive AGG codons on translation in Escherichia coli, demonstrated with a versatile codon test system. Rosenberg AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):716–22
A single amino acid substitution in elongation factor Tu disrupts interaction between the ternary complex and the ribosome. Tubulekas I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):240–50
The putative iron–responsive element in the human erythroid 5–aminolevulinate synthase mRNA mediates translational control. Bhasker CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12699–705
Interaction of the eucaryotic peptide chain initiation factor eIF–4A with the specific elements at the 5'–untranslated sequence of human asparagine synthetase mRNA. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1298–303
Ribosomal protein L32 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulates both splicing and translation of its own transcript. Dabeva MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19669–74
Differential translation of the Na,K–ATPase subunit mRNAs. Devarajan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22435–9
Coupling of cytosolic protein synthesis and mitochondrial protein import in yeast. Evidence for cotranslational import in vivo. Fujiki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1914–20
Cell–specific translational regulation of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase mRNA. Dependence on translation and coding capacity of the cis–acting upstream open reading frame. Hill JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):726–31
Cell–specific translation of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase mRNA. Regulation by the 5' transcript leader. Hill JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21886–93
Preferential translation of heat shock mRNAs in HeLa cells deficient in protein synthesis initiation factors eIF–4E and eIF–4 gamma. Joshi–Barve S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21038–43
The thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ICI D1694, overcomes translational detainment of the enzyme. Keyomarsi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):15142–9
Translational repression of endogenous thymidine kinase mRNA in differentiating and arresting mouse cells. Knöfler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11409–16
The organization and expression of essential transcription translation component genes in the extremely thermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Liao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22787–97
Translational regulation of mitochondrial differentiation in neonatal rat liver. Specific increase in the translational efficiency of the nuclear–encoded mitochondrial beta–F1–ATPase mRNA. Luis AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1868–75
COX3 mRNA–specific translational activator proteins are associated with the inner mitochondrial membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McMullin TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11737–41
Protein folding in a cell–free translation system. The fate of the precursor to mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Mattingly JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3925–37
Translational control of 5–aminolevulinate synthase mRNA by iron–responsive elements in erythroid cells. Melefors O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5974–8
Regulation of ADP–ribosylation factor (ARF) expression. Cross–species conservation of the developmental and tissue–specific alternative polyadenylation of ARF 4 mRNA. Mishima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24109–16
Expression of a phosphorylation–resistant eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha–subunit mitigates heat shock inhibition of protein synthesis. Murtha–Riel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12946–51
The activity–controlling phosphorylation site is not the same in the four acidic ribosomal proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naranda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2451–7
Site–directed mutagenesis of the dual translational initiation sites of the clpB gene of Escherichia coli and characterization of its gene products. Park SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20170–4
The eIF–2 alpha protein kinases, regulators of translation in eukaryotes from yeasts to humans. Samuel CE. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7603–6 (66 ref.)
Muscle–specific calpain, p94, is degraded by autolysis immediately after translation, resulting in disappearance from muscle. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10593–605
The 5'and 3'untranslated regions of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA affect translational efficiency and dependence on a 5'cap structure. Timmer RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9504–10
Inhibition of translational initiation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a function of the stability and position of hairpin structures in the mRNA leader. Vega Laso MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6453–62
The involvement of a spliceosome component in internal initiation of human rhinovirus RNA translation. Borman A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1775–88
Inhibition of in vitro cotranslational disassembly of tobacco mosaic virus by monoclonal antibodies to the viral coat protein. Saunal H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):897–900
UGA codon context which spans three codons. Reversal by ms2i6A37 in tRNA, mutation in rpsD(S4) or streptomycin. Björnsson A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1017–29
Undiscriminating codon reading with adenosine in the wobble position. Borén T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):739–49
Messenger RNA secondary structure and translational coupling in the Escherichia coli operon encoding translation initiation factor IF3 and the ribosomal proteins, L35 and L20. Lesage P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):366–86
Translational repression by the bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein involves specific recognition of an RNA pseudoknot structure. Shamoo Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):89–104
Synthetase competition and tRNA context determine the in vivo identify of tRNA discriminator mutants. Sherman JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1055–62
Ribosome initiation complex formation with the pseudoknotted alpha operon messenger RNA. Spedding G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5;229(3):609–22
Hepatocyte differentiation takes it in the LIP. Schwarzenberg SJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug;15(2):218–9
Comparison of translation in eukaryotic mode with translation in prokaryote mode [letter] Rubin HN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 7;159(3):377–9
Cap–independent translation by the 5' untranslated region of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Jan;67(1):621] Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6249–56
Coupled translation and replication of poliovirus RNA in vitro: synthesis of functional 3D polymerase and infectious virus. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):822–31
Translation of equine infectious anemia virus bicistronic tat–rev mRNA requires leaky ribosome scanning of the tat CTG initiation codon. Carroll R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1433–40
The E3L and K3L vaccinia virus gene products stimulate translation through inhibition of the double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase by different mechanisms. Davies MV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1688–92
Translational inhibition mediated by a short upstream open reading frame in the human cytomegalovirus gpUL4 (gp48) transcript. Degnin CR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5514–21
Modification of eukaryotic initiation factor 4F during infection by influenza virus. Feigenblum D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3027–35
Translation of the hepatitis B virus P gene by ribosomal scanning as an alternative to internal initiation. Fouillot N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4886–95
Contributions of the brome mosaic virus RNA–3 3'–nontranslated region to replication and translation. Lahser FC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3295–303
The signal for translational readthrough of a UGA codon in Sindbis virus RNA involves a single cytidine residue immediately downstream of the termination codon. Li G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5062–7
Translational stimulation by reovirus polypeptide sigma 3: substitution for VA1 RNA and inhibition of phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Lloyd RM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):6878–84
A single nucleotide substitution in the internal ribosome entry site of foot–and–mouth disease virus leads to enhanced cap–independent translation in vivo. Martínez–Salas E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3748–55
La autoantigen enhances and corrects aberrant translation of poliovirus RNA in reticulocyte lysate. Meerovitch K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3798–807
Subgenomic RNAs mediate expression of cistrons located internally on the genomic RNA of tobacco necrosis virus strain A. Meulewaeter F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6419–28
Effects of the open reading frames in the Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA on translation. Moustakas A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4350–7
RNA–binding properties of a translational activator, the adenovirus L4 100–kilodalton protein. Riley D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3586–95
trans complementation of cap–independent translation directed by poliovirus 5' noncoding region deletion mutants: evidence for RNA–RNA interactions. Stone DM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6215–23
Translation of human hepatitis C virus RNA in cultured cells is mediated by an internal ribosome–binding mechanism. Wang C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3338–44
Cell–free expression vector: use of insect virus translational initiation signal for in vitro gene expression. Dasmahapatra B. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:143–51
Cationic liposome–mediated RNA transfection. Dwarki VJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:644–54
The translation initiation site of recombinant Trypanosoma brucei ornithine decarboxylase varies with different promoters. Kuntz DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):95–104
Effect of deletions 5' to the translation initiation sequence on the expression of an mRNA in animal cells. Ganoza MC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):277–84
Selective destabilization of short–lived mRNAs with the granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor AU–rich 3' noncoding region is mediated by a cotranslational mechanism. Aharon T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1971–80
Evidence that GCD6 and GCD7, translational regulators of GCN4, are subunits of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor for eIF–2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bushman JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1920–32
Suppression of a defect in the 5' untranslated leader of mitochondrial COX3 mRNA by a mutation affecting an mRNA–specific translational activator protein. Costanzo MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4806–13
The 3' untranslated region of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA stimulates translation in vitro. Danthinne X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3340–9
Translational regulation of human beta interferon mRNA: association of the 3' AU–rich sequence with the poly(A) tail reduces translation efficiency in vitro. Grafi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3487–93
A phylogenetically conserved sequence within viral 3' untranslated RNA pseudoknots regulates translation. Leathers V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5331–47
cis–acting elements involved in the alternative translation initiation process of human basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA. Prats AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;

12(10):4796–805

Translation of the yeast transcriptional activator GCN4 is stimulated by purine limitation: implications for activation of the protein kinase GCN2. Rolfes RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):5099–111

Expression of a gene duplication encoding conserved sperm tail proteins is translationally regulated in Drosophila melanogaster. Schäfer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1708–18

In Xenopus laevis, the product of a developmentally regulated mRNA is structurally and functionally homologous to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein involved in translation fidelity. Tassan JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2815–21

Truncated protein phosphatase GLC7 restores translational activation of GCN4 expression in yeast mutants defective for the eIF–2 alpha kinase GCN2. Wek RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5700–10

Suppression of carboxy–terminal truncations of the yeast mitochondrial mRNA–specific translational activator PET122 by mutations in two new genes, MRP17 and PET127. Haffter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct; 235(1):64–73

Identification of the site of translational frameshifting required for production of the transposase encoded by insertion sequence IS 1. Sekine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):317–24

DNA sequences required for translational frameshifting in production of the transposase encoded by IS1. Sekine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):325–32

Effect of tandem repeated AUG codons on translation efficiency of eukaryotic mRNA carrying a short leader sequence. Wakiyama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr; 238(1–2):59–64

Translational frameshifting in the control of transposition in bacteria. Chandler M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 7(4):497–503 (34 ref.)

The effect of ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli and Micrococcus luteus on protein synthesis in vitro by E. coli and Bacillus subtilis. Farwell MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3375–83

The effects of 5'–capping, 3'–polyadenylation and leader composition upon the translation and stability of mRNA in a cell–free extract derived from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gerstel B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 6(16):2339–48

Perturbing highly conserved spatial relationships in the regulatory domain that controls inducible cat translation. Gu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2769–76

Transcriptional control, translation and function of the products of the five open reading frames of the Escherichia coli nir operon. Harborne NR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2805–13

Modification of tRNA as a regulatory device. Persson BC. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1011–6 (68 ref.)

Ribosome activity and modification of 16S RNA are influenced by deletion of ribosomal protein S20. Rydén–Aulin M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):983–92

Termination of translation in bacteria may be modulated via specific interaction between peptide chain release factor 2 and the last peptidyl–tRNA(Ser/Phe). Arkov AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2891–7

Plasmid cDNA–directed protein synthesis in a coupled eukaryotic in vitro transcription–translation system. Craig D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):4987–95

Two regions in human DNA polymerase beta mRNA suppress translation in Escherichia coli. Date T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4859–64

Differential response to frameshift signals in eukaryotic and prokaryotic translational systems. Garcia A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):401–6

A 1.6 kb region of Bacillus firmus OF4 DNA encodes a homolog of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA topoisomerases and may contain a translational readthrough of UGA. Ivey DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4928

Novel in–frame two codon translational hop during synthesis of bovine placental lactogen in a recombinant strain of Escherichia coli. Kane JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6707–12

Structural requirements for efficient translational frameshifting in the synthesis of the putative viral RNA–dependent RNA polymerase of potato leafroll virus. Kujawa AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2165–71

Non–universal decoding of the leucine codon CUG in several Candida species. Ohama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4039–45

Amplification of protein expression in a cell free system. Resto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25; 20(22):5979–83

Bacteriophage and spliceosomal proteins function as position–dependent cis/trans repressors of mRNA translation in vitro. Stripecke R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5555–64

Translational control by a long range RNA–RNA interaction; a basepair substitution analysis. van Himbergen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1713–7

Cell–free translation system using phosphorothioate–containing mRNA. Ueda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):151–2

Relationship between the 5'–leader sequence of mRNAs and the translation efficiency in a eukaryotic in vitro system. Wakiyama M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992; (27):159–60

In vitro translation of proteins with terminal deletions by SP6 RNA polymerase–mediated transcription of PCR products. Titlow CC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov; 2(2):172–4

Efficient initiation of translation at non–AUG triplets in plant cells. Gordon K, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Sep;2(5):809–13

Translation controls the expression level of a chimaeric reporter gene. Hensgens LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):921–38

Thiolase mRNA translated in vitro yields a peptide with a putative N–terminal presequence. Preisig–Müller R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):59–66

Translational regulation by the interferon–induced double–stranded–RNA–activated 68–kDa protein kinase. Barber GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4621–5

Interaction of translation factor SELB with the formate dehydrogenase H selenopolypeptide mRNA. Baron C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4181–5

Evidence to implicate translation by ribosomes in the mechanism by which nonsense codons reduce the nuclear level of human triosephosphate isomerase mRNA. Belgrader P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):482–6

A protein complex of translational regulators of GCN4 mRNA is the guanine nucleotide–exchange factor for translation initiation factor 2 in yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5350–4

Mammalian eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinases functionally substitute for GCN2 protein kinase in the GCN4 translational control mechanism of yeast. Dever TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4616–20

Tat–responsive region RNA of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 stimulates protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro: relationship between structure and function. Gunnery S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11557–61

Translational enhancement of the poliovirus 5' noncoding region mediated by virus–encoded polypeptide 2A. Hambidge SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10272–6

A cytoplasmic 57–kDa protein that is required for translation of picornavirus RNA by internal ribosomal entry is identical to the nuclear pyrimidine tract–binding protein. Hellen CU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7642–6

Multiple control of Escherichia coli lysyl–tRNA synthetase expression involves a transcriptional repressor and a translational enhancer element. Ito K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):302–6

Translation of mRNAs with degenerate initiation triplet AUU displays high initiation factor 2 dependence and is subject to initiation factor 3 repression. La Teana A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4161–5

CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein mRNA is translated into multiple proteins with different transcription activation potentials. Ossipow V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8219–23

Bradyrhizobium japonicum rhizobitoxine genes and putative enzyme functions: expression requires a translational frameshift. Ruan X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2641–5

Increased ribosomal accuracy increases a programmed translational frameshift in Escherichia coli. Sipley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2315–9

Distinctive features of foot–and–mouth disease virus, a member of the picornavirus family; aspects of virus protein synthesis, protein processing and structure. Belsham GJ. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1993;60(3):241–60 (150 ref.)

Possible involvement of c–fos translational regulation in the interaction between glutamate and neurotrophic factors in brain ischemia. Hisanaga K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 96:209–19 (65 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and the regulation of mRNA translation following cerebral ischemia. Wieloch T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;96:179–91 (99 ref.)

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and translation of proenkephalin mRNA from rat heart. Rao SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):397–408

Translational suppression of a glutamate receptor subunit impairs long–term potentiation. Vanderklish P, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Dec;12(4):333–7

RNA editing: a novel mechanism for the regulation of dietary cholesterol absorption. Scott J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1989–90;106:51–9 (18 ref.)

The translational apparatus, from Berlin. Maden T. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1993 May;18(5):155–7 (2 ref.)

Isolation and in vitro translation of messenger RNA encoding allergens of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis. Greene WK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;37(1):15–23

Identification of a trans–acting activity from liver that stimulates hepatitis A virus translation in vitro. Glass MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1047–50

The interferon–induced double–stranded RNA–activated human p68 protein kinase potently inhibits protein synthesis in cultured cells. Lee SB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):380–5

Mutagenesis of conserved residues at the yellow fever virus 3/4A and 4B/5 dibasic cleavage sites: effects on cleavage efficiency and polyprotein processing. Lin C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):596–604

The two species of the foot–and–mouth disease virus leader protein, expressed individually, exhibit the same activities. Medina M, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):355–9

In vitro translation of a subgenomic mRNA from purified virions of the Spanish field isolate AST/89 of rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus (RHDV). Boga JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct;26(1):33–40

Establishment of persistent reovirus infection in SC1 cells: absence of protein synthesis inhibition and increased level of double–stranded RNA–activated protein kinase. Danis C, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):253–65

A cis–acting element within the hepatitis A virus 5'–non–coding region required for in vitro translation. Glass MJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct;26(1):15–31

RNA delivery in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using electroporation. Everett JG, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Dec; 8(12):1007–14

[mRNA with an extended Shine–Dalgarno sequence is translated independently of ribosomal protein S1] Balakin AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jan;58(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of structural elements of the 5'–untranslated sequence of potato X–virus RNA (alpha–beta–leader) in determining its activity as a translational enhancer] Tomashevskaia OL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(3):697–700 **(Rus)**

[In vitro suppression of translation of tick–borne encephalitis virus RNA using antisense nucleotides] Nomokonova NIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probable compact structure of a cis–active translation element in the 5'–untranslated region of the enterovirus and rhinovirus genome] Pilipenko EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antisense oligonucleotide inhibition of bovine leukemia virus tax expression in a cell–free system. Cantor GH, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):147–52

Translation inhibition by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides in cell–free systems. Ghosh MK, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Summer;2(2):111–8

Predictions of effect for intracellular antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides from a kinetic model. Ramanathan M, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1993 Spring; 3(1):3–18

Insulin modulation of human apolipoprotein B mRNA translation: studies in an in vitro cell–free system from HepG2 cells. Adeli K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 70(12):1301–12

Ribonuclease H–mediated inhibition of translation and reverse transcription by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Boiziau C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):764–7 (16 ref.)

Partial characterization of the translational inhibitor present in seeds of Cucumis melo L. Rojo MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):313S

Posttranscriptional regulation of chimeric human transferrin genes by iron. Cox LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4738–45

Purification of two picornaviral 2A proteinases: interaction with eIF–4 gamma and influence on in vitro translation. Liebig HD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7581–8

Denatured proteins inhibit translation in hemin–supplemented rabbit reticulocyte lysate by inducing the activation of the heme–regulated eIF–2 alpha kinase. Matts RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7323–8

Inhibition of mitochondrial translation by calmodulin antagonist N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide. Vijayasarathy C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 10; 1143(1):38–44

Messenger–dependent action of the pokeweed antiviral protein and fusidic acid on in vitro Vicia sativa L. translation. Arias FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 May;39(3):333–7

Presence of single–chain ribosome–inactivating protein–like activities in several plant species. Girbés T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):803–12

Expression of apolipoprotein B in vitro in cell–free lysates of HepG2 cells: evidence that insulin modulates ApoB synthesis at the translational level. Theriault A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Oct;25(5):321–3

Stimulation of actin and myosin synthesis in rat gastrocnemius muscle by clenbuterol; evidence for translational control. Hesketh JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):23–7

Effect of triiodothyronine on rat liver polysome profiles and translational activity of mRNA after partial hepatectomy. Knopp J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun;26(2):67–72

Translational activation of ethanol–inducible cytochrome P450 (CYP2E1) by isoniazid. Park KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1;248(1):7–14

The 5' proximal helix of 16S rRNA is involved in the binding of streptomycin to the ribosome. Pinard R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jan;7(1):173–6

Elongation in a Dictyostelium in vitro translation system is affected by calmodulin antagonists. Sonnemann J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):183–8

Foot–and–mouth disease virus proteinase 3C inhibits

translation in recombinant Escherichia coli. Marquardt O. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):279–85

RNase H–mediated inhibition of translation by antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides: use of backbone modification to improve specificity. Larrouy B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):189–94

Inhibition of in vitro aminoacylation and translation by RNA reactive antibodies. Kala KC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1993 Mar;22(2):117–26

UICC/CRC conference on targeted cancer therapy. Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London, December 17–19, 1991. Begent RH. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30; 55(3):355–8

Characterization of the inhibition of renal translation in the Sprague–Dawley rat following in vivo cyclosporin A. Buss WC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jan;15(1):63–76

Ebulin 1, a nontoxic novel type 2 ribosome–inactivating protein from Sambucus ebulus L. leaves. Girbés T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18195–9

Interferon–induced Mx proteins form oligomers and contain a putative leucine zipper. Melén K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25898–907

Guanosine tetraphosphate inhibits protein synthesis in vivo. A possible protective mechanism for starvation stress in Escherichia coli. Svitil AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2307–11

Alterations of collagen mRNA expression during retinoic acid induced chondrocyte modulation: absence of untranslated alpha 1(I) mRNA in hyaline chondrocytes. Dietz U, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):57–68

The influence of the base–paired flanking region on structure and function of the ferritin mRNA iron regulatory element. Dix DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):230–40

Characterization of a glial cell line persistently infected with borna disease virus (BDV): influence of neurotrophic factors on BDV protein and RNA expression. Carbone KM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1453–60

NS2 is required for efficient translation of viral mRNA in minute virus of mice–infected murine cells. Naeger LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1034–43

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase synthesis by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Madhubala R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16;118(2):191–5

Translational control of ornithine–delta–aminotransferase (OAT) by estrogen. Fagan RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):171–7

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol regulates chromogranin–A translatability in bovine parathyroid cells. Mouland AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1781–8

An element of the transforming growth factor–beta 1 5'–untranslated region represses translation and specifically binds a cytosolic factor. Romeo DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):759–66

Parallel induction strategies for cat–86: separating chloramphenicol induction from protein synthesis inhibition. Rogers EJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1063–9

Cisplatin inhibits in vitro translation by preventing the formation of complete initiation complex. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):491–7

NMDA receptor blockade prevents translation, but not transcription, of the c–fos gene following stimulation with multiple extracellular signals in cultured cortical neurons: implications for plasticity and molecular memory. Sharp FR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1993;125:172–80

Oligodeoxynucleotide analogs as informational drugs to regulate translation. Ghosh M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):139–42

Design of bifunctional oligonucleotide intercalator conjugates as inhibitors of gene expression. Helene C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):133–7

Suppression of influenza virus biopolymers functions and reproduction of the virus by oligodeoxynucleotide derivatives. Yurchenko LV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):301

Ferritin synthesis is controlled by iron–dependent translational derepression and by changes in synthesis/transport of nuclear ferritin RNAs. Coulson RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7613–7

Inhibitory effects of HSP70 chaperones on nascent polypeptides. Ryan C, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug; 1(8):980–5

Antisense oligonucleotides as therapeutic agents–-is the bullet really magical? Stein CA, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):1004–12 (150 ref.)

Properties of bolesatine, a translational inhibitor from Boletus satanas Lenz. Amino–terminal sequence determination and inhibition of rat mitochondrial protein synthesis. Kretz O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:763–6

[The inhibition of translation in Bacillus subtilis via the repression by the secreted enzyme of its synthesis] Kozyreva GT, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Localization of in vivo ribosome pause sites. Kim JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):183–8

Human gene mutations affecting RNA processing and translation. Cooper DN. **Ann Med** 1993 Feb;25(1):11–7 (74 ref.)

Translation of poly(A)–binding protein mRNA is regulated by growth conditions. Berger LC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):770–8

Increased phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 in Alzheimer's disease. Johnson G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3–4):319–26

mRNA stability: in trans–it. Peltz SW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):979–83 (60 ref.)

Translation of rat ovarian mRNA to two 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isozymes in Xenopus oocytes. Yoshida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug; 39(4):365–9

A switch in translation mediated by an antisense RNA. Ranade K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1498–507

cis– and trans–acting suppressors of a translation initiation defect at the cyc1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinto I, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):97–112

Alterations in the hydrophilic segment of the maltose–binding protein (MBP) signal peptide that affect either export or translation of MBP. Puziss JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6488–97

Characterization of translation termination mutations in the spv operon of the Salmonella virulence plasmid pSDL2. Roudier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6418–23

Domains of the Escherichia coli threonyl–tRNA synthetase translational operator and their relation to threonine tRNA isoacceptors. Brunel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5; 227(3):621–34

Identification of an essential Drosophila gene that is homologous to the translation initiation factor eIF–4A of yeast and mouse. Dorn R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):233–40

Construction and use of lambda PL promoter vectors for direct cloning and high level expression of PCR amplified DNA coding sequences. Cheng X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4591–8

Identification of the motifs within the tobacco mosaic virus 5'–leader responsible for enhancing translation. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4631–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the inhibition of renal translation in the Sprague–Dawley rat following in vivo cyclosporin A. Buss WC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jan;15(1):63–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in translatable mRNA populations induced in rice seedlings by exposure to freeze–thaw stress. Higo K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):403–9

Nonlinear ribosome migration on cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA. Fütterer J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):789–802

The translation machinery and 70 kd heat shock protein cooperate in protein synthesis. Nelson RJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):97–105

Bidirectional movement of a nascent polypeptide across microsomal membranes reveals requirements for vectorial translocation of proteins. Ooi CE, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2; 71(1):87–96

Regulation of maternal messenger RNA translation during oogenesis and embryogenesis in Urechis caupo. Rosenthal ET, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):297–306

Ribosomes exist in large excess over the apparent demand for protein synthesis during carbon starvation in marine Vibrio sp. strain CCUG 15956. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6780–8

Discrete nascent chain lengths are required for the insertion of presecretory proteins into microsomal membranes. Wolin SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1211–9

Macrophage and monocyte IL–1 beta regulation differs at multiple sites. Messenger RNA expression, translation, and post–translational processing. Herzyk DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):3052–8

Biosynthesis of reovirus–specified polypeptides: identification of regions of the bicistronic reovirus S1 mRNA that affect the efficiency of translation in animal cells. Belli BA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):16–27

Synthesis of the putative red clover necrotic mosaic virus RNA polymerase by ribosomal frameshifting in vitro. Xiong Z, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):213–21

TRANSLATIONS

[Translation of Tabulae Anatomicae in the 19th century and international competition (editorial)] Okuda T. **Masui** 1992 Sep;41(9):1373 **(Jpn)**

[Words of misleading translation in medical english] Navarro FA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 7;99(15):575–80 **(Spa)**

TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)

Concomitant incidence of fertility chance reducing varicocele and chromosome aberration. Béres J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(3):233–6

A novel chromosomal translocation t(3;17)(q29;q11) in a case with polycythemia vera. Adachi M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2–3):158–61

bcl–2 expression in Hodgkin's disease. Correlation with the t(14;18) translocation and Epstein–Barr virus. Bhagat SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;99(5):604–8

A translocation (8;14) in a cutaneous large B–cell lymphoma. Busschots AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 99(5):615–21

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with the pseudo–Chediak–Higashi anomaly and molecular documentation of t(15;17) chromosomal translocation. Symes PH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;99(5):622–7

Ph1–chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: is t(9;22) the initial abnormality? Aurer I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):61–2

8;21 translocation and multilineage involvement. Kwong YL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):212–6 (40 ref.)

Translocation (14;15) (q32;q13) in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Kwong YL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):73

New translocation involving homologous chromosome 3 in acute myelogenous leukemia (M2). Verma RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Apr;42(4):398–9

Maternal uniparental disomy for human chromosome 14, due to loss of a chromosome 14 from somatic cells with t(13;14) trisomy 14. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1145–52

De novo microdeletion on an inherited Robertsonian translocation chromosome: a cause for dysmorphism in the apparently balanced translocation carrier. Bonthron DT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):629–37

Schizophrenia–associated chromosome 11q21 translocation: identification of flanking markers and development of chromosome 11q fragment hybrids as cloning and mapping resources. Fletcher JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 52(3):478–90

Constitutional translocation t(4;22) (q12;q12.2) associated with neurofibromatosis type 2. Arai E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):163–7

Balanced reciprocal translocation mosaicism associated with an abnormal phenotype. Aughton DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):721–4

Identification of a cryptic t(5;7) reciprocal translocation by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Bernstein R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 1;46(1):77–82

Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) of a whole–arm translocation involving chromosomes 18 and 20 with alpha–satellite DNA probes: detection of a centromeric DNA break? Cantú ES, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):340–4

NICHD conference. Robertsonian translocations: clues to imprinting. Donnai D. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1; 46(6):681–2

In utero fetal muscle biopsy for the diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a female fetus "suddenly at risk". Evans MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):309–12

Moving satellites and unstable chromosome translocations: clinical and cytogenetic implications. Farrell SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):715–20 (37 ref.)

Paternal uniparental disomy in a child with a balanced 15;15 translocation and Angelman syndrome. Freeman SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):625–30

Lack of X inactivation: loss of one X inactivation center in a case with mos45,X,–21, +der(21)t(X;21) (p21.3;p11.2)/46,X,t(X;21) (p21.3;p11.2). Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):41–4

Portohepatic shunt in a Down syndrome patient with an interchange trisomy 47,XY,–2,+der(2),+der(21)t(2;21)(p13;q22.1)mat. Kieran MW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):288–92

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (hypomelanosis of ITO, MIM 146150): further evidence of localization at Xp11. Koiffmann CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15; 46(5):529–33 (24 ref.)

Unbalanced translocation, t(18;21), detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in a child with 18q– syndrome and a ring chromosome 21. McGinniss MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):647–51

Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome type I (TRP I) due to an apparently balanced translocation involving 8q24. Marchau FE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15; 45(4):450–5

Supravalvular aortic stenosis cosegregates with a familial 6; 7 translocation which disrupts the elastin gene. Morris CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):737–44

Familial t(11;13)(q21;q14) and the duplication 11q, 13q phenotype. Park JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1; 45(1):46–8

True telomeric translocation in a baby with the Prader–Willi phenotype. Reeve A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):1–6

Parental origin determination in thirty de novo Robertsonian translocations. Shaffer LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):957–63

Confirmation of trisomy 22 in two cases using chromosome painting: comparison with t(11;22). Slater HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):434–7

Low level of mosaicism for a balanced translocation as a case of unbalanced offspring [letter; comment] Smeets DF. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):114–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Feb 1;42(3):296–7.

46,XX,15p+ documented as dup (17p) by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Spinner NB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 1;46(1):95–7 (11 ref.)

Case of (Y;1) familial translocation. Teyssier M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):339–40

Tentative assignment of a locus for Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome to 16p13.3 by a de novo reciprocal translocation, t(7;16)(q34;p13.3). Tommerup N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):237–41 (22 ref.)

Reproductive risk in mating between two translocation carriers: case report and review of the literature. Tsuji K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):524–8 (21 ref.)

Molecular characterization of a complex translocation in a newborn infant. Verma RS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 1;46(1):104–8

Preaxial acrofacial dysostosis (Nager syndrome) associated with an inherited and apparently balanced X;9 translocation: prenatal and postnatal late replication studies. Zori RT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):379–83

Use of FISH to detect chromosomal translocations and deletions. Analysis of chromosome rearrangement in synovial sarcoma cells from paraffin-embedded specimens. Lee W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):15–9

Human reciprocal translocations: a new computer system for genetic counseling. Cohen O, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(4):193–201

The cardio-facio-cutaneous (CFC) syndrome and Robertsonian 15/22 translocation [letter] Fryns JP. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):186–8

Trisomy 18q: 46,XX,-10,+der(10) t(10;18) (p15;q12) pat: a case report. Murthy SK, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):174–7 (6 ref.)

A 15p+ variant shown to be a t(Y;15) with fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Neumann AA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(4):227–30

Is Yq11 the main critical segment in balanced Y;autosome translocations? Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):224–6 (26 ref.)

Unbalanced karyotype due to adjacent 1 segregation of t(11;22)(q23.3;q13.2). Tachdjian G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(4):231–3

Clinical and genetic studies of renal cell carcinomas in a family with a constitutional chromosome 3;8 translocation. Genetics of familial renal carcinoma. Li FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):106–11

Molecular analysis of the t(15;17) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Borrow J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Oct;5(4):833–56 (91 ref.)

Translocation t(6;9) in acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia results in the formation of a DEK-CAN fusion gene. von Lindern M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Oct; 5(4):857–79 (74 ref.)

The role of DNA repeats and associated secondary structures in genomic instability and neoplasia. Bouffler S, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun;15(6):409–12 (38 ref.)

G19.4(alpha CD3) x B43(alpha CD19) monoclonal antibody heteroconjugate triggers CD19 antigen-specific lysis of t(4;11) acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells by activated CD3 antigen-positive cytotoxic T cells. Anderson PM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2826–34

Predictability of the t(1;19)(q23;p13) from surface antigen phenotype: implications for screening cases of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia for molecular analysis: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1086–91

The chromosome 4q21 gene (AF-4/FEL) is widely expressed in normal tissues and shows breakpoint diversity in t(4;11)(q21;q23) acute leukemia. Chen CS, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1080–5

Molecular rearrangements on chromosome 11q23 predominate in infant acute lymphoblastic leukemia and are associated with specific biologic variables and poor outcome. Chen CS, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2386–93

An AML1/ETO fusion transcript is consistently detected by RNA-based polymerase chain reaction in acute myelogenous leukemia containing the (8;21)(q22;q22) translocation. Downing JR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1; 81(11):2860–5

Identification of breakpoints in t(8;21) acute myelogenous leukemia and isolation of a fusion transcript, AML1/ETO, with similarity to Drosophila segmentation gene, runt. Erickson P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1825–31

Rhom-2 expression does not always correlate with abnormalities on chromosome 11 at band p13 in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3189–97

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia--the associated gene SCL/tal codes for a 42-Kd nuclear phosphoprotein. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2858–66

Detection by polymerase chain reaction of residual cells with the bcl-2 translocation is associated with increased risk of relapse after autologous bone marrow transplantation for B-cell lymphoma. Gribben JG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15; 81(12):3449–57

Distinctive immunophenotypic features of t(8;21)(q22;q22) acute myeloblastic leukemia in children. Hurwitz CA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3182–8

Mechanism of the chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in lymphoma: detection of a 45-Kd breakpoint binding protein. Jaeger U, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1833–40

Chromosome 11q23 translocations in both infant and adult acute leukemias are detected by in situ hybridization with a yeast artificial chromosome. Kearney L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1659–65

Junctions of the AML1/MTG8(ETO) fusion are constant in t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia detected by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Kozu T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1270–6

The 8;21 chromosome translocation in acute myeloid leukemia is always detectable by molecular analysis using AML1. Maseki N, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1573–9

Expression of the ABL-BCR fusion gene in Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Melo JV, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2488–91

The ABL-BCR fusion gene is expressed in chronic myeloid leukemia. Melo JV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):158–65

Breakpoints at 11q23 in infant leukemias with the t(11;19)(q23;p13) are clustered. Morgan GJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2172–5

A serine/proline-rich protein is fused to HRX in t(4;11) acute leukemias. Morrissey J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1; 81(5):1124–31

Transcription factors, translocations, and leukemia. Nichols J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):2953–63 (118 ref.)

Persistence of the 8;21 translocation in patients with acute myeloid leukemia type M2 in long-term remission. Nucifora G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):712–5

Detection of DNA rearrangements in the AML1 and ETO loci and of an AML1/ETO fusion mRNA in patients with t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia. Nucifora G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):883–8

Involvement of the AML1 gene in the t(3;21) in therapy-related leukemia and in chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis. Nucifora G, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2728–34

Acute leukemia with t(8;21) can express T-lineage-associated markers [letter; comment] Orazi A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1855–6. Comment on: Blood 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3092–3.

Immunophenotypic features of t(8;21) (q22;q22) acute myeloid leukemia in adults [letter] Paietta E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1;81(7):1975

FVT-1, a novel human transcription unit affected by variant translocation t(2;18)(p11;q21) of follicular lymphoma. Rimokh R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):136–42

t(2;3)(p12;q27) in Hodgkin's disease of a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient with hemophilia [letter; comment] Schlegelberger B, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):265–7. Comment on: Blood 1992 May 15;79(10):2527–31.

Analysis of the expression of the hybrid gene bcl-2/IgH in follicular lymphomas. Soubeyran P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):122–7

Translocation breakpoints are clustered on both chromosome 8 and chromosome 21 in the t(8;21) of acute myeloid leukemia. Tighe JE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):592–6

Application of chromosome microdissection probes for elucidation of BCR-ABL fusion and variant Philadelphia chromosome translocations in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Zhang J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3365–71

The molecular genetics of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Grignani F, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Jun;7(2):87–93 (51 ref.)

t(14;18) and bcl-2 gene rearrangement in a B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Jonveaux P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):620–1

A unique case of t(15;17) acute promyelocytic leukaemia (M3) developing into acute myeloblastic leukaemia (M1) with t(7;21) at relapse. Jubashi T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):665–8

Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with increased bone marrow fibrosis and translocation (5;12)(q33;p12.3). Lerza R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):476–7

Translocation (3;21) (q26.2;q22.1) found in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome and long-term exposure to organic solvents. Tasaka T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct; 82(2):473–5

Disseminated mediastinal carcinoma with chromosomal translocation (15;19). A distinctive clinicopathologic syndrome. Lee AC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2273–6 (17 ref.)

Translocation (12;14)(q13;q32) in myelodysplastic syndrome. Badía L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):76–8

Complex translocation involving Ph chromosome in a patient with typical chronic myelogenous leukemia. Calabrese G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):52–5

Disappearance of a highly unusual clone, 46,XY,del(7)(p12),t(9;22)(q34;q11) in chronic myeloid leukemia after treatment with recombinant interferon and cytosine arabinoside. Christodoulidou F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):174–7

Endometrial stromal sarcoma t(7;17)(p15-21;q12-21) is a nonrandom chromosome change. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):43–6 (13 ref.)

t(9;11)(p22;q23) translocation in blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Dastugue N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):37–42

Translocation (8;13) and T-cell lymphoma. A case report. Fagan K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):71–3

t(6;9)(p22.3;q34) in a patient with refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation. Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):74–5

Translocations (17;20) in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Fleischman EW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec; 64(2):183–5

Two additional cases of acute myeloid leukemia with t(7;11)(p15;p15) having low neutrophil alkaline phosphatase scores. Fujimura T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15;68(2):143–6 (12 ref.)

Cytogenetic findings in a breast stromal sarcoma. Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization to characterize the breakpoint regions in an 11;19 translocation. Garcia-Palazzo IE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):47–51

Isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome clone that spans the (12;16) translocation breakpoint characteristic of myxoid liposarcoma. Gemmill RM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):166–70

Supernumerary ring marker chromosome as a secondary rearrangement in a parapharyngeal lipoma with t(10;12)(q25;q15) as the primary karyotypic abnormality. Higashi K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec; 64(2):163–5

Double t(1;7)(p36;p11) in a megakaryocytic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with variant t(5;9;22). Hirata J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):107–10

Confirmation of centromeric fusion in 7p/1q translocation associated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Hoo JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):186–8

Cytogenetic analysis of a uterine lipoleiomyoma. Hu J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):200–2

Chromosomal rearrangement, t(12;22)(p13;q13), in acute myelomegakaryoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Kashimura M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan; 65(1):81–2. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1991 Feb;51(2):255–8.

Eosinophilia in myelodysplastic syndrome with a (12;21)(q23;q22) translocation. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15;68(2):95–8 (16 ref.)

Chromosomes 1, 11, and 13 are frequently involved in karyotypic abnormalities in metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma. Leonard JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May;67(1):65–70

Blastic phase chronic myeloid leukemia with a four-break rearrangement: t(11;9)(9;22)(q23;p22q34;q11). Li L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15;68(2):131–4

Translocation (12;17)(p11–12;q11–12): a recurrent primary rearrangement in acute leukemia. Liu HW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):27–9 (13 ref.)

Acute leukemia with t(1;3)(p36;q21), evolution to t(1;3)(p36;q21), t(14;17)(q32;q21), and loss of red cell A and Le(b) antigens. Marsden KA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):80–5

Unbalanced translocation resulting in the loss of the chromosome 17 short arm in an osteoblastoma. Mascarello JT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):65–7

Translocation (X;1) in papillary renal cell carcinoma. A new cytogenetic subtype. Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):1–6

Translocation (X;1)(p11.2;q21). A subtype of renal adenocarcinomas [letter] Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 15;63(2):100–1

Transcriptionally active chimeric gene derived from the fusion of the AML1 gene and a novel gene on chromosome 8 in t(8;21) leukemic cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Mar;66(1):81] Nisson PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 15;63(2):81–8

A lineage-specific t(1;14)(q21;q32) as an early event in development of B-cell clonal expansion. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):166–9

t(6;9)(p22;q34) associated with acute myeloblastic leukemia (M1) [letter] Plaja A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):76–7

Translocation t(12;22)(q13;q13) is a nonrandom rearrangement in clear cell sarcoma. Reeves BR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):101–3

A recurring translocation, t(11;22)(p13;q11.2), characterizes intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round-cell tumors. Rodriguez E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug; 69(1):17–21

Two human breast tumors with translocations involving 12q13–15 as the sole cytogenetic abnormality. Rohen C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):68–71

Translocation (7;7)(p13;q21) in a Wilms' tumor. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):57–9

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of Burkitt type (L3) with a (14;18) and an atypical (8;22) translocation. Smith SR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):197–9

A t(2;3)(q12–13;p24–25) in follicular thyroid adenomas. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):38–41

Variant complex translocation t(8;15;21) in acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2) associated with bilateral chloroma. Sundareshan TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov; 64(1):35–7

A case report of fibrolipoma with t(12;16)(q13;q24). Tayyeb MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jun;67(2):145–6

Establishment and characteristics of a T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, JK-T1, with a chromosomal translocation between 8q24 and 14q13. Urashima M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov; 64(1):86–90

Remission of Philadelphia positive chronic myelogenous leukemia associated with t(3;21) after bone marrow transplantation. Uriarte MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15;68(2):122–5

t(5;12)(q31;p12). A clinical entity with features of both myeloid leukemia and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Wessels JW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan; 65(1):7–11 (30 ref.)

Characterization of 9q;15q whole-arm translocation derivatives in non-small cell lung carcinomas by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Zhou JY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):1–6

Detailed genetic and physical map of the 3p chromosome region surrounding the familial renal cell carcinoma chromosome translocation, t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.1). LaForgia S,

et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3118–24

Chromosome 12 breakpoints are cytogenetically different in benign and malignant lipogenic tumors: localization of breakpoints in lipoma to 12q15 and in myxoid liposarcoma to 12q13.3. Mrózek K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1670–5

Consistent disruption of the AML1 gene occurs within a single intron in the t(8;21) chromosomal translocation. Shimizu K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6945–8

Characterization of chromosome 11 translocation breakpoints at the bcl–1 and PRAD1 loci in centrocytic lymphoma. Williams ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19 Suppl):5541s–5544s

Meiotic analysis by FISH of a human male 46,XY,t(15;20)(q11.2;q11.2) translocation heterozygote: quadrivalent configuration, orientation and first meiotic segregation. Goldman AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):102–11

The X–autosome translocation in the common shrew (Sorex araneus L.): late replication in female somatic cells and pairing in male meiosis. Pack SD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 May;102(5):355–60

Satellite polymorphism or Y/autosome translocation? [letter] Coll MD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):271–2

High–resolution chromosome analysis in autosomal recessive disorders: Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl syndrome [letter] Fannemel M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb;43(2):111–2 (11 ref.)

A balanced autosomal translocation (3;9) associated with primary hypogonadism and dorsal spine stenosis. Hughes PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):44–5

De novo t(5p;21q) in a patient previously diagnosed as monosomy 21. López–Pajares I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb; 43(2):94–7

A case of human chimerism detected by unbalanced chromosomal translocation. Nyberg RH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Nov;42(5):257–9

Familial complex chromosomal rearrangement resulting in duplication/deletion of 6q14 to 6q16. Roland B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):117–21

Fluorescence in–situ hybridisation and molecular studies used in the characterisation of a Robertsonian translocation (13q15q) in Prader–Willi syndrome. Smith A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):5–8 (16 ref.)

A retrospective CISS hybridization analysis of a case with de novo translocation t(18;22) resulting in an 18p– syndrome. Voiculescu I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun; 43(6):318–20

DNA translocations contribute to chromosome length polymorphisms in Candida albicans. Thrash–Bingham C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):93–100

A balanced autosomal reciprocal translocation in an azoospermic bull. Ansari HA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):117–23

Analysis of chiasma frequency and first meiotic segregation in a human male reciprocal translocation heterozygote, t(1;11)(p36.3;q13.1), using fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Goldman AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(1):16–23

The effect of 13;14 Robertsonian translocations on germ–cell differentiation in infertile males. Johannisson R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):151–5

Fertility of male and female mice heterozygous for the reciprocal translocation T(7;17)3BKM. Koleva M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(4):295–8

Translocations between two specific human chromosomes detected by three–color "chromosome painting". Lucas JN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(1):11–2

Analysis of aphidicolin–induced chromosome fragility in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa). Riggs PK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):110–6

A mouse stock with 38 chromosomes derived from the reciprocal translocation T(7;15)33Ad. Schriever–Schwemmer G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 64(2):122–7

Synaptonemal complex analysis of a reciprocal translocation, rcp(20;24) (q17;q25), in a subfertile bull. Villagómez DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):124–30

Translocation (8;12)(q13;q15) in a pediatric tumour. Vanni R, et al. **Dis Markers** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–4

Fusion between a novel Krüppel–like zinc finger gene and the retinoic acid receptor–alpha locus due to a variant t(11;17) translocation associated with acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Chen Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1161–7

A new gene, BCM, on chromosome 16 is fused to the interleukin 2 gene by a t(4;16)(q26;p13) translocation in a malignant T cell lymphoma. Laâbi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3897–904

The t(8;21) translocation in acute myeloid leukemia results in production of an AML1–MTG8 fusion transcript. Miyoshi H, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2715–21

Hypogonadism in a patient with balanced X/18 translocation and pituitary hormone deficiency. Larizza D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):424–7

Chromosomal rearrangements and speciation of sportive lemurs (Lepilemur species). Ishak B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(3):121–30

Allele–specific activation of the c–myc gene in an atypical Burkitt's lymphoma carrying the t(2;8) chromosomal translocation 250 kb downstream from c–myc. Tachibana K, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):231–7

Rearrangement of the transcription factor gene CHOP in myxoid liposarcomas with t(12;16)(q13;p11). Aman P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):278–85

Mapping the breakpoint of a constitutional translocation on chromosome 22 in a patient with NF2. Arai E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):235–8

FLT4 receptor tyrosine kinase gene mapping to chromosome band 5q35 in relation to the t(2;5), t(5;6), and t(3;5) translocations. Armstrong E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul;7(3):144–51

Chromosome 12–containing markers, including two dicentrics, in three i(12p)–negative testicular germ cell tumors. Atkin NB, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):218–21

Rearrangements of the RARA and PML genes in a cytogenetic variant of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Baranger L, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb; 6(2):118–20

Translocation (11;22)(p13;q12): primary change in intra–abdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jun; 7(2):119–21

Identification of a tumor marker chromosome by flow sorting, DNA amplification in vitro, and in situ hybridization of the amplified product. Boschman GA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jan;6(1):10–6

Molecular analysis of a t(11;14)(q23;q11) from a patient with null–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Burnett RC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):38–46

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) spanning the synovial sarcoma–specific t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint. de Leeuw B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):182–9

Unicolor and bicolor in situ hybridization in the diagnosis of peripheral neuroepithelioma and related tumors. Desmaze C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul; 5(1):30–4

Breakpoint clusters of the PML gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia: primary structure of the reciprocal products of the PML–RARA gene in a patient with t(15;17). Dong S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):133–9

A t(11;12) 11q23 leukemic breakpoint that disrupts the MLL gene. Jani Sait SN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):28–31

Expression of the ETS2 and transferrin receptor genes in Philadelphia–positive chronic myeloid leukemia patients with a reciprocal t(3;21). Lafage–Pochitaloff M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul;5(1):1–13

t(11;18)(q21;q21) may delineate a spectrum of diffuse small B–cell lymphoma with extranodal involvement. Leroux D, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):54–6

Rearrangement of band q13 on both chromosomes 12 in a periosteal chondroma. Mandahl N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Feb;6(2):121–3

Sublocalization of the chromosome 5 breakpoint of the 3;5 translocation in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia. Morris SW, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):385–91

Translocation t(12;22)(q13;q12.2–12.3) in a clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Mrózek K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):249–52 (29 ref.)

Cytogenetic studies in sporadic and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1–associated pituitary adenomas. Papi L, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 May;7(1):63–5

Distinct breakpoints in band 11q23 of the t(4;11) and t(11;14) associated with leukocyte malignancy. Radice P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul;5(1):50–6

Common sequence in chromosome translocations affecting B– and T–cell malignancies: a novel recombination site? [letter] Séité P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr; 6(4):253–4

Molecular analysis of a variant 18;22 translocation in a case of lymphocytic lymphoma. Seité P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jan;6(1):39–44

Chromosomal sublocalization of the 2;13 translocation breakpoint in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Shapiro DN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):241–9

The 12q13–q15 translocation breakpoints in pleomorphic adenoma and clear–cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses are different from that in myxoid liposarcoma. Stenman G, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul; 7(3):178–80

Molecular analysis of a new translocation, t(X;14)(q28;q11), in premalignancy and in leukaemia associated with ataxia telangiectasia. Thick J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):321–5

The translocation (1;14)(p34;q11) in human T–cell leukemia: chromosome breakage 25 kilobase pairs downstream of the TAL1 protooncogene. Xia Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):211–6

A submicroscopic interstitial deletion of chromosome 14 frequently occurs adjacent to the t(14;18) translocation breakpoint in human follicular lymphoma. Zelenetz AD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):140–50

Cloning and characterization of the Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroepithelioma t(11;22) translocation breakpoints. Zucman J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):271–7

Townes–Brocks syndrome in an infant with translocation t (5;16). Serville F, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(2):109–12

A combination inversion and translocation in Neurospora crassa with inviable deficiency progeny that can be rescued in heterokaryons. Barry EG. **Genetics** 1992 Oct; 132(2):403–12

Recombination suppression by heterozygous Robertsonian chromosomes in the mouse. Davisson MT, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):649–67

A radiation hybrid map of the proximal short arm of the human X chromosome spanning incontinentia pigmenti 1 (IP1) translocation breakpoints. Gorski JL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):657–65

Isolation of DNA markers from a region between incontinentia pigmenti 1 (IP1) X–chromosomal translocation breakpoints by a comparative PCR analysis of a radiation hybrid subclone mapping panel. Gorski JL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):649–56

Breakpoints in Robertsonian translocations are localized to satellite III DNA by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Gravholt CH, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):924–30

A chromosome 13–specific human satellite I DNA subfamily with minor presence on chromosome 21: further studies on Robertsonian translocations. Kalitsis P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):104–12

Severe hemophilia A in a female by cryptic translocation: order and orientation of factor VIII within Xq28 [published erratum appears in Genomics 1993 Jun;16(3):792] Migeon BR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):20–5

Mapping around the Xq13.1 breakpoints of two X/A translocations in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (EDA) female patients. Plougastel B, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):523–5

Detailed mapping around the breakpoint of (3;8) translocation in familial renal cell carcinoma and FRA3B. Yamakawa K, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):412–6

Chromosome complements in 695 sperm from three men heterozygous for reciprocal translocations, and a review of the literature. Martin RH, et al. **Hereditas** 1993; 118(2):165–75

Meiotic chromosome asynapsis in a boar with a reciprocal translocation and acquired testicular degeneration. Villagómez DA, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(2):101–11

Comparison of indirect and direct in–situ polymerase chain reaction in cell preparations and tissue sections. Detection of viral DNA, gene rearrangements and chromosomal translocations [see comments] Long AA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Feb;99(2):151–62. Comment in: Histochemistry 1993 Feb;99(2):103–4.

Functional disomy of Xp22–pter in three males carrying a portion of Xp translocated to Yq. Bardoni B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):333–8

Complete characterization of a large marker chromosome by reverse and forward chromosome painting. Blennow E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):371–4

Human reciprocal translocations: is the unbalanced mode at birth predictable? Cans C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr; 91(3):228–32

Mapping of X chromosome translocation breakpoints in females with Duchenne muscular dystrophy with respect to exons of the dystrophin gene. Cockburn DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):407–12

Rearrangements of the X chromosome and Turner syndrome [letter] Crocker M. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):185–6

Hereditary hydronephrosis and the short arm of chromosome 6 [letter; comment] Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):514–5. Comment on: Hum Genet 1992 Jul;89(5):557–60.

The relationship between meiotic chromosome pairing and chiasma formation [letter; comment] Hultén M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):300. Comment on: Hum Genet 1991 Oct;87(6):709–15.

DNA analyses of XX and XX–hypospadiac males. Numabe H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):211–4

Molecular characterization of a 17q11.2 translocation in a malignant schwannoma cell line. Reynolds JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):450–6

Cytogenetic findings in crossed renal ectopia with pelvic lipomatosis [letter] Rivera H. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep; 92(2):210

Hypomelanosis of Ito in a girl with plexus papilloma and translocation (X;17). Steichen–Gersdorf E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):611–3

Molecular cytogenetic characterization of three familial cases of satellited Y chromosomes. Wilkinson TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):389–91

Deletions and translocations involving the distal short arm of the human X chromosome: review and hypotheses. Ballabio A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):221–7 (71 ref.)

Variable breakpoints in Burkitt lymphoma cells with chromosomal t(8;14) translocation separate c–myc and the IgH locus up to several hundred kb. Joos S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):625–32

Localization of the synovial sarcoma t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Knight JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):633–7

The effect of Robertsonian translocation on recombination on chromosome 21. Wolff DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):693–9

Lineage–restricted chromosome translocation in a benign fibrous tumor of the breast. Belda F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug;24(8):923–7

Expression of the bcl–2 oncogene product and chromosomal translocation t(14;18) in Hodgkin's disease. Lorenzen J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1205–9

Chromosome studies in in–vitro fertilization patients. Lange

R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):572–4
Clinical and meiotic studies in an infertile man with Y;13 translocation. Micic M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep; 7(8):1118–20
Cytogenetic analysis of 52 colorectal carcinomas--non-random aberration pattern and correlation with pathologic parameters. Bardi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):422–8
Spontaneous development of a chromosomal translocation 5;14 in an Epstein-Barr-virus-associated B-cell lymphoma in a SCID mouse. Glaser R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):281–7
Myelodysplastic syndrome in a patient with a unique constitutional chromosome abnormality t(2;11) (q31;p13). Hinoda Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Aug;56(1):95–7
Expression of p210 bcr/abl increases hematopoietic progenitor cell radiosensitivity. Santucci MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):831–6
The frequency of translocations after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Smith LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):737–42
A 14/20 chromosome translocationp in Simmental cattle. McFeely RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15; 202(4):619–20
Rearrangements of the retinoic acid receptor alpha and promyelocytic leukemia zinc finger genes resulting from t(11;17)(q23;q21) in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chen SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2260–7
Interphase cytogenetics for the detection of the t(11;22)(q24;q12) in small round cell tumors. Giovannini M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1911–8
Persistence of circulating t(14;18)-positive cells in long-term remission after radiation therapy for localized-stage follicular lymphoma. Finke J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep; 11(9):1668–73
Granulocytic sarcoma is associated with the 8;21 translocation in acute myeloid leukemia. Tallman MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;11(4):690–7
Analysis of the 14;18 translocation in cutaneous lymphomas using the polymerase chain reaction. Volkenandt M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):353–6
Disruption of the SCL gene by a t(1;3) translocation in a patient with T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Aplan PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1303–10
Clonal expansion in follicular lymphoma occurs subsequent to antigenic selection. Zelenetz AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1137–48
Identification of an autosome to X chromosome translocation in the domestic cow. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **J Hered** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):451–3
18p- syndrome and hypopituitarism. Artman HG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):671–2
A balanced whole arm reciprocal translocation resulting in three different adverse pregnancy outcomes. Cooper PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):417–8
Another example favouring the location of BPES at 3q2 [letter; comment] de Almeida JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):86. Comment on: J Med Genet 1991 Oct;28(10):725.
Williams syndrome and chromosome 18 [letter] Menko FH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):679–80
Congenital nystagmus cosegregating with a balanced 7;15 translocation. Patton MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun; 30(6):526–8
Reproductive possibilities for balanced translocation (14) carriers in families with partial trisomy of proximal 14q. Valkova G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):73–5 (26 ref.)
Acrocephalopolysyndactyly, pentalogy of Fallot, and hypoacusis in a patient with a de novo reciprocal translocation involving the short arm of chromosome 1 and the long arm of chromosome 18: 46,XX,t(1;18)(p31;q11). Ward J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):438–9
The t(14;18) translocation in Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Stetler-Stevenson M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1770–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1789–93.
Effects of continuous heating at mild temperatures on the translocation of hsp70 and protein synthesis in NRK cells. Liu YC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;33(3):199–210
Molecular heterogeneity of the PML gene rearrangement in acute promyelocytic leukemia: prevalence and clinical significance. Fukutani H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar; 84(3):257–64
Molecular cloning of 19p13 breakpoint region in infantile leukemia with t(11;19)(q23;p13) translocation. Iida S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):532–7
Establishment of a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line carrying amplification of c-myc gene and chromosomal translocation of t(3p;6p) and t(12q;17p). Kato A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):355–9
bcl-2 gene rearrangement analysis of Japanese follicular lymphomas by polymerase chain reaction in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue specimens. Mitani S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jan;84(1):37–41
Presenile dementia associated with unbalanced Robertsonian translocation form of Down's syndrome [letter] Prasher VP. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):686–7
t(2;18) and t(18;22) variant chromosomal translocations in B cell malignancies. Bertheas MF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Oct;8(3):197–200 (34 ref.)
RARA and PML genes in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chen Z, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4-5):253–60 (25 ref.)
Extremely poor prognosis of pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia with translocation (9;22): updated experience. Fletcher JA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep;8(1-2):75–9
Analysis of c-myc, bcl-1 and bcl-2 translocations in human lymphoma by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Koch K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5-6):463–72
Acute leukemias with the t(4;11)(q21;q23). Pui CH. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jun;7(3):173–9 (83 ref.)
T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with t(11;14) in children. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5-6):351–8 (36 ref.)
Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of 14 leukemia and lymphoma cell lines with 11q23 translocations. Iida S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec;16(12):1155–63
Delineation of translocation t(15; 17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia by chromosomal in situ suppression hybridization. Speicher MR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Apr;17(4):359–64
Unbalanced translocation (1;7) and inversion 16 in a patient with acute myelocytic leukemia. Tasaka T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):699–701
Specific chromosomal translocations and therapy-related leukemia induced by bimolane therapy for psoriasis. Xue Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Nov;16(11):1113–23
Sensitive and reproducible detection of occult disease in patients with follicular lymphoma by PCR amplification of t(14;18) both pre- and post-treatment. Berinstein NL, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan;7(1):113–9
The isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome which spans the chromosome 11q23 region involved in a number of translocations in acute leukaemias. Bower M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S34–9 (26 ref.)
A retinoid acid 'resistant' t(15;17) acute promyelocytic leukemia cell line: isolation, morphological, immunological, and molecular features. Duprez E, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec;6(12):1281–7
New E2A/PBX1 fusion transcript in a patient with t(1;19)(q23;p13) acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Numata S, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1441–4
Characterization of a t(1;19) pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) cell line which proliferates in response to IL-7. Pandrau D, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):635–42
Bcl-2 gene rearrangements in primary B-cell lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract reveal follicular lymphoma as a subtype. Straka C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):268–73
Chromosome t(11;14)(q13;q32) breakpoints in centrocytic lymphoma are highly localized at the bcl-1 major translocation cluster. Williams ME, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1437–40
Detection of residual proliferating leukemic cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization in CML patients in complete remission after interferon treatment. Zhao L, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):168–71
Mouse microsatellites from a flow-sorted 4:6 Robertsonian chromosome. Cornall RJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(11):620–4
Fluorescent in situ hybridization: use of whole chromosome paint probes to identify unbalanced chromosome translocations. Kraker WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jul; 67(7):658–62
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with the t(2;13): cytogenetic findings and clinicopathologic correlations. Douglass EC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):83–7
Translocation t(11;19) (q23;p13) in a child with myelomonocytic leukemia following 2 years after chemotherapy for pneumoblastoma. Rialland X, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(2):146–9 (21 ref.)
E2A-Pbx1, the t(1;19) translocation protein of human pre-B-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia, causes acute myeloid leukemia in mice. Kamps MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):351–7
Molecular involvement of the pvt-1 locus in a gamma/delta T-cell leukemia bearing a variant t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation. Kasai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 12(10):4751–7
Studies on mutagen sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. XI. Survival (dominant lethality) after X-irradiation and relation to recessive lethals and translocations. Ferro W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb; 285(2):313–25
Rearrangement of the MLL gene in acute lymphoblastic and acute myeloid leukemias with 11q23 chromosomal translocations [see comments] Thirman MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):909–14. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):958–9.
Keeping track of the translocations [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):85–6
A trithorax-like gene is interrupted by chromosome 11q23 translocations in acute leukaemias. Djabali M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Oct;2(2):113–8
Kallmann syndrome due to a translocation resulting in an X/Y fusion gene. Guioli S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):337–40
Fusion of the dominant negative transcription regulator CHOP with a novel gene FUS by translocation t(12;16) in malignant liposarcoma. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):175–80
Assignment of an autosomal sex reversal locus (SRA1) and campomelic dysplasia (CMPD1) to 17q24.3–q25.1. Tommerup N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jun;4(2):170–4
Parental origin of chromosomes involved in the translocation t(9;22). Haas OA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):414–6
Cancer genetics. Imprinting in leukaemia [news] Reik W. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):362–3
Frequent involvement of Ig heavy chain carrier chromosome 12 in translocations in an Ehrlich-derived mouse tumor cell line. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(4):237–9
Involvement of NOR-bearing chromosome in Rb-fusion: evidence from an in vivo murine sarcoma cell line. Huda R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(3):173–5
Glomerulonephritis associated with Robertsonian translocation t(13;14). Li PK, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(2):220–3
Ataxia telangiectasia: a model for T-cell leukemogenesis. Stern MH. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb;35(1):29–31 (14 ref.)
The mitochondrial gene encoding ribosomal protein S12 has been translocated to the nuclear genome in Oenothera. Grohmann L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5641–6
Sublocalization of the synovial sarcoma-associated t(X;18) chromosomal breakpoint in Xp11.2 using cosmid cloning and fluorescence in situ hybridization. de Leeuw B, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1457–63
The consistent 13q14 translocation breakpoint seen in chronic B-cell leukaemia (BCLL) involves deletion of the D13S25 locus which lies distal to the retinoblastoma predisposition gene. Hawthorn LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1415–9
Proviral insertions near cyclin D1 in mouse lymphomas: a parallel for BCL1 translocations in human B-cell neoplasms. Lammie GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec; 7(12):2381–7
DNA sequence analysis of the major breakpoint cluster region of the BCR gene rearranged in Philadelphia-positive human leukemias. Sowerby SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1679–83
MTCP-1: a novel gene on the human chromosome Xq28 translocated to the T cell receptor alpha/delta locus in mature T cell proliferations. Stern MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2475–83
Absence of a paused transcription complex from the c-myc P2 promoter of the translocation chromosome in Burkitt's lymphoma cells: implication for the c-myc P1/P2 promoter shift. Strobl LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1437–47
Gene rearrangement and truncated mRNA in cell lines with 11q23 translocation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb;8(2):479–85
Tumor-specific antigens revisited: presentation to the immune system of fusion peptides resulting solely from tumor-specific chromosomal translocations. Pawelec G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(8-9):315–20 (49 ref.)
Broad-spectrum Möbius syndrome associated with a 1;11 chromosome translocation. Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar;14(1):17–21
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma in a child with diffuse bone marrow involvement and chromosomal translocation (2;13) [letter] Olgun N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct-Dec;9(4):385–7
Undifferentiated small cell hepatoblastoma with a unique chromosomal translocation: a case report. Hansen K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):457–62
Pattern of somatic transposition in a high copy Ac tomato line. Belzile F, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):173–9
Genome reorganization in Nicotiana asymmetric somatic hybrids analysed by in situ hybridization. Parokonny AS, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):863–74
Unusual segregation for 11q;22q parental translocation in a triplet pregnancy: prenatal diagnosis in chorionic villi and amniotic fluid. Soler A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb; 13(2):137–41
The outcome of pregnancy and prenatal chromosomal diagnosis of fetuses in couples including a translocation carrier. Uehara S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Dec; 12(12):1009–18
Identification of the gene associated with the recurring chromosomal translocations t(3;14)(q27;q32) and t(3;22)(q27;q11) in B-cell lymphomas. Baron BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5262–6
Positional cloning of the hereditary renal carcinoma 3;8 chromosome translocation breakpoint. Boldog FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8509–13
Acute leukemias of different lineages have similar MLL gene fusions encoding related chimeric proteins resulting from chromosomal translocation. Corral J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8538–42
Acute mixed-lineage leukemia t(4;11)(q21;q23) generates an MLL-AF4 fusion product. Domer PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7884–8
The (4;11)(q21;q23) chromosome translocations in acute leukemias involve the VDJ recombinase. Gu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10464–8
Ewing sarcoma 11;22 translocation produces a chimeric transcription factor that requires the DNA-binding domain encoded by FLI1 for transformation. May WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5752–6
The 3;21 translocation in myelodysplasia results in a fusion transcript between the AML1 gene and the gene for EAP, a highly conserved protein associated with the Epstein-Barr virus small RNA EBER 1. Nucifora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7784–8
Structure and expression of the human trithorax-like gene

1 involved in acute leukemias. Parry P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4738–42

Extramedullary blast crisis and hemolytic anemia in a patient with t(3p+;4q–) and rapidly evolving myelogenous leukemia. Carr ME Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):762–5

An azoospermic male with reciprocal translocation t(3;4)(p12;q21). Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):425–7

Changes in DNA strand breaks in non-parenchymal cells following hepatocyte regeneration in CCl4-induced rat liver injury. Nakamura T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;63(1):11–6

Cloning and expression of rat liver type glucose transporter and translocation by insulin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ahn YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Jun;34(2):117–25

[A preliminary cytogenetic study of uterine leiomyoma] Xiu ZF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):91–3, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular study on the distinct isoforms of PML–RAR alpha fusion gene transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Geng JP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):197–200, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetic and molecular studies in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia without Ph chromosome and with unusual Ph translocation] Xue YQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):209–12, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute myelocytic leukemia–1 gene rearrangement in acute myeloblastic leukemia with t(8;21)] Zhang T. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):201–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosome translocation in a DES–daughter: an incidental finding?] Leschot NJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7;137(32):1585–7 **(Dut)**

[Holt–Oram syndrome in combination with reciprocal translocation, lung hypoplasia and cardiomyopathy] Kullmann F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetics of malignant lymphomas] Schlegelberger B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1992;76:60–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-radioactive in situ hybridization of alpha-satellite sequences in cytogenetic diagnosis] Perfumo C, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May–Jun;84(1091):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of acute leukemia with t(6;9) (p23;q34)] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jan;34(1):50–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral and testicular myeloblastoma formation in relapsing acute myeloid leukemia (M1) with t(8;21)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Mar;34(3):321–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follicular lymphoma associated with t(14;18)(q32;q21) chromosome translocation and bcl–2 gene rearrangement: report of a case] Nagai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb; 34(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal abnormalities in Castleman's disease with high levels of serum interleukin–6] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb;34(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[der(1;7) (q10;p10) in three patients with malignant hematologic disorders] Yokoo H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization of the human T–cell receptor genes and its involvement in chromosome translocations in T–cell malignancy] Isobe M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):383–91 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Translocation 11q;22q: a clinico–cytogenetic study] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Oct;28(10):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the homologous translocation, located on the Y–chromosome, in mutagenesis of the double super–unstable system in Drosophila melanogaster males] Okladnova OV. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of pachytene chromosomes in male mice heterozygotic for various translocations (Rb(8,17), T(16,17)43H)] Safronova LD, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jun; 29(6):1014–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the region of chromosome 22 participating in translocation t(9,22) in human chronic myeloid leukemia] Pokrovskaia ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 27(1):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal analysis of Venezuelan creole cattle] Madriz ML, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rearrangement of the bcl1 and bcl2 oncogenes in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Aláez C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992; 37(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Translocation T(2;9) in a patient with Philadelphia–negative chronic myeloid leukemia in blast crisis (letter)] Antiñolo G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992;37(5):414–5 **(Spa)**

[Translocation (4;11) associated with mature B–line acute lymphoblastic leukemia in an adult patient (letter)] Granada I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992;37(5):413–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biphasic protein kinase C translocation in PC12 cells in response to short–term and long–term ethanol exposure. Virmani M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):393–401

Effect of tumour–promoting phorbol ester, thrombin and vasopressin on translocation of three distinct protein kinase C isoforms in human platelets and regulation by calcium. Crabos M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):891–6

HIV–1 gp120 and NMDA induce protein kinase C translocation differentially in rat primary neuronal cultures. Ushijima H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr; 6(4):339–43

[The role of oxygen free radicals stimulated by tobacco smoke in the development of lung neoplasms] Pietras T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5–6):78–82 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A new case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia B–cell type with chromosomal rearrangements involving the T–cell receptor breakpoint at band 14q11. Cigudosa JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):137–9

Confirmation of a cryptic unbalanced translocation using whole chromosome fluorescence in situ hybridization. Mewar R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):477–81

Enhanced tumorigenicity of an Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell line is associated with a unique 1:18 chromosomal translocation and decreased expression of lymphocyte function associated antigen–1a (CD11A). Picchio GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):342–9

An apparent balanced translocation [t(9;11)(p21.2;p14.2)] in a neonate with dysmorphic features. Conte RA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):164–5

Molecular studies of a translocated (X;22) DiGeorge patient using somatic cell hybridization. Couillin P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):140–5

The clinical relevance of t(14;18)/BCL–2 rearrangement and DEL 6q in diffuse large cell lymphoma and immunoblastic lymphoma. Romaguera JE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jan; 4(1):51–4

A balanced 2:18 translocation and familial schizophrenia: falling short of an association [letter] Maziade M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;50(1):73–5

Regulation of the synthesis, processing and translocation of lipoprotein lipase. Braun JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):337–47 (146 ref.)

t(8;9) in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Oscier DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):176–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1992 Jun;81(2):307–8.

Two cases of coloboma associated with unbalanced translocations. Goggin M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 77(2):122–3

1;19 translocation in human meningioma. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2306–11

Translocation (14;18) in a patient with common acute lymphoblastic leukemia (FAB l2) [letter] Borrego S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):177–8

Molecular analysis of six variant Philadelphia chromosome translocations in chronic myeloid leukemia. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May;67(1):50–4

A recurrent chondromyxoid fibroma with chromosome aberrations ins(5;2)(q13;p21p25) and 2p deletion: a case report. Tarkkanen M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):141–6

t(8;14)(q11;q32) in acute lymphoid leukemia: description of two cases. Testoni N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May;67(1):55–8 (16 ref.)

Unique clinical features and prognostic significance of the translocation (6;11) in acute leukemia. Welborn JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):125–9 (10 ref.)

Complex karyotypic abnormalities including t(8;22) in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Xue Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):157–60

The RCK gene associated with t(11;14) translocation is distinct from the MLL/ALL–1 gene with t(4;11) and t(11;19) translocations. Akao Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6083–7

Chimeric EWS–FLI1 transcript in a Ewing cell line with a complex t(11;22;14) translocation. Bonin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3655–7

Heterogeneity in MLL/AF–4 fusion messenger RNA detected by the polymerase chain reaction in t(4;11) acute leukemia. Hilden JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1; 53(17):3853–6

Mapping chromosomal breakpoints of Burkitt's t(8;14) translocations far upstream of c–myc. Joos S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6547–52

Cloning of bcl–6, the locus involved in chromosome translocations affecting band 3q27 in B–cell lymphoma. Ye BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2732–5

Plasmacytomagenesis in mice: model of neoplastic development dependent upon chromosomal translocations. Potter M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1681–97 (157 ref.)

The t(4;11) chromosome translocation of human acute leukemias fuses the ALL–1 gene, related to Drosophila trithorax, to the AF–4 gene. Gu Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):701–8

Involvement of a homolog of Drosophila trithorax by 11q23 chromosomal translocations in acute leukemias. Tkachuk DC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):691–700

Molecular cytogenetic study of short arm aberrations in human D, G group chromosomes. Wang Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Mar;7(1):27–31

Putative monosomy 21 in two patients: clinical findings and investigation using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Viljoen DL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):105–9

Molecular and cytogenetic characterization of radiation hybrids specific for human chromosome 16. Ceccherini I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):167–71

Synaptonemal complex analysis of a three–breakpoint translocation in a subfertile bull. Kovács A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):195–201

Localization of the human GM–CSF receptor beta chain gene (CSF2RB) to chromosome 22q12.2––>q13.1. Shen Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):175–7

Translocation and autophosphorylation of brain calmodulin kinase II in status epilepticus. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;9:231–8

Translocations involving 12p in acute myeloid leukemia: association with prior myelodysplasia and exposure to mutagenic agents. United Kingdom Cancer Cytogenetics Group (UKCCG). **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct; 5(3):252–4

Translocations involving 9p and/or 12p in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. United Kingdom Cancer Cytogenetics Group (UKCCG). **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct;5(3):255–9

Molecular cloning and analysis of chromosome band 11q23 involved in leukaemia–associated translocations. Das S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct;5(3):244–51

Variant translocations in two Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines are located in the MLV14 locus. Gallego MI, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct;5(3):267–9

The der(11) chromosome contains the critical breakpoint junction in the 4;11, 9;11, and 11;19 translocations in acute leukemia. Rowley JD. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct; 5(3):264–6

Characterization of the translocation breakpoint sequences of two DEK–CAN fusion genes present in t(6;9) acute myeloid leukemia and a SET–CAN fusion gene found in a case of acute undifferentiated leukemia. von Lindern M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct;5(3):227–34

Translocation/duplication of 9p onto a duplicated 4q. Rivera H, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(4):201–3

Dairy breed bull with complex chromosome translocation: fertility and linkage studies. Christensen K, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(3):199–202

Stillborns, partially monosomic and partially trisomic, in the offspring of a boar carrying a translocation: rcp(14;15)(q29;q24). Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 1992; 117(1):31–7

Involvement of 3:1 disjunction in the common reciprocal translocation t(11;22) (q23.3;q11.2) [letter: comment] Chandley AC. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):191–2. Comment on: Hum Genet 1992 Feb;88(4):482–3.

The murine Rb(6.16) translocation: alterations in the proportion of alternate sperm segregants effecting fertilization in vitro and in vivo. Chayko CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):79–85

Sperm chromosome analysis of two males heterozygous for a t(2;17)(q35;p13) and t(3;8)(p13;p21) reciprocal translocation. Jenderny J. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):171–3

Autosomal dominant congenital cataract and microphthalmia associated with a familial t(2;16) translocation. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):177–8

Reassignment of human renin gene to chromosome 1q32 in studies of a (1;4)(q42;p16) translocation. Qin H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):261–4

SCL and related hemopoietic helix–loop–helix transcription factors. Green AR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep; 10(5):269–76 (48 ref.)

De novo t(X;21)(q28;q11) in a girl with phenotypic features of Williams–Beuren syndrome. Telvi L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):747–9

Chromosomal abnormalities in patients with Hodgkin's disease: evidence for frequent involvement of the 14q chromosomal region but infrequent bcl–2 gene rearrangement in Reed–Sternberg cells [see comments] Poppema S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2; 84(23):1789–93. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1770–1.

Unbalanced translocation of chromosome 3p in Wilms' tumor. Walton JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1311–4

Cosegregation of balanced translocation (1;2) with retarded speech development and dyslexia [letter] Froster U, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):178–9

Acute myeloblastic leukemia (ANLL–M2) with t(8;21)(q22;q22) variant expressing lymphoid but not myeloid surface antigens with a high number of G–CSF receptors. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Apr; 17(4):375–7

Cytogenetic heterogeneity in t(11;19) acute leukemia: clinical, hematological and cytogenetic analyses of 48 patients—updated published cases and 16 new observations. Huret JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):152–60 (41 ref.)

Prognostic implications of breakpoint and lineage heterogeneity in Philadelphia–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a review. Secker–Walker LM, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):147–51 (29 ref.)

Chromosome 11 translocation breakpoints at the PRAD1/cyclin D1 gene locus in centrocytic lymphoma. Williams ME, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):241–5

Protein synthesis–dependent cytoplasmic translocation of p53 protein after serum stimulation of growth–arrested MCF–7 cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):58–66

Relapse as acute monocytic leukaemia of acute lymphoblastic

leukaemia with t(4;11). Daniel MT, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(4):347–8

Two distinct portions of LTG19/ENL at 19p13 are involved in t(11;19) leukemia. Yamamoto K, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Oct;8(10):2617–25

Myxoid liposarcoma with t (12; 16)(q 13; p 11). Possible usefulness of chromosome analysis in a poorly differentiated sarcoma. Ohjimi Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug; 188(6):736–41

Y-autosome translocation associated with azoospermia. Sasagawa I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):285–8

Molecular biologic studies of Hodgkin's disease. Weiss LM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 Nov;9(4):272–8 (47 ref.)

Incidence of the rob.t (1;29) centric fusion translocation in British White cattle in Britain. Long SE. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):165–6

[Acute congenital monoblastic leukemia and 9;11 translocation: a case] Monpoux F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(10):691–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome aberrations in chronic myeloid leukemia] Haus O. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2 Suppl 1):5–12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular biology of chronic myeloid leukemia] Hellmann A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2 Suppl 1):13–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular-genetic evaluation of translocation of bcl–2 gene and locus bcl–1 in selected lymphoproliferative changes] Ptaszyński K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992;38:51–66 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic counseling in the case of carrier state with reciprocal chromosome translocations] Midro AT. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct;45(19–20):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetics of neuroblastoma and glioma] Chudinovskaia NV. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(12):33–7 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli ribosomes having peptidyl-tRNA and deacylated tRNA at the A- and P-sites, respectively, may not be competent in translocation] Koval'chuk O. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(5):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumour based on the detection of t(11;22) using fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Taylor C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):128–33

A patient with marked leucocytosis, t(8;21), absent Philadelphia chromosome, but rearranged BCR gene. Cheng G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):171–2

Detection of variant Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia involving chromosomes 1, 9, and 22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Seong DC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):100–3

Lymphoma in the BB/E rat: c-myc translocation identified. Meehan CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):87–93

TRANSLOCATION, CHROMOSOMAL see **TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)**

TRANSLUMINAL CORONARY BALLOON DILATATION see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

TRANSMEMBRANE POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

TRANSMISSIBLE DEMENTIAS see **PRION DISEASES**

TRANSMISSIBLE ENTERITIS OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

TRANSMISSIBLE ENTERITIS VIRUS OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS VIRUS, TURKEY**

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS OF SWINE see **GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE**

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE see **GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE**

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL see **NEUROTRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS**

TRANSPEPTIDASES see **PEPTIDYL TRANSFERASES**

TRANSPHOSPHORIBOSIDASE see **ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSPLACENTAL EXPOSURE see **MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE**

TRANSPLANTATION

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION

ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION
TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

Worldwide transplant center directory. **Clin Transpl** 1992; :553–686

Disease, transplantation and regeneration. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;2(5):717–55

Extremity transplantation: a review of its current state of development. Nolan LM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):153–9 (159 ref.)

Complications of immunosuppressive therapy in transplantation. 1: Neoplasia and infection. Disney AP. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):262–4 (16 ref.)

Complications of immunosuppressive therapy in transplantation. 2: Specific immunosuppressive agents. Russ GR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):264–7 (14 ref.)

Special issue: Transplantation. **N J Med** 1993 Apr; 90(4):289–331

Cyclosporin metabolism in transplant patients. Christians U, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb–Mar;57(2–3):291–345 (599 ref.)

General principles for allocating human organs and tissues. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2227–35

Ethics of organ transplantation from living donors. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2236–7

1st International Congress on Transplantation in Developing Countries. Singapore, April 29–May 3, 1992. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1645–2133

The Jean Hamburger Memorial Congress. XIVth International Congress of the Transplantation Society. Proceedings. Paris, France, August 16–21, 1992. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):1–844

Proceedings of the Jean Hamburger Memorial Congress. XIVth International Congress of the Transplantation Society. Paris, France, August 16–21, 1992. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):847–1724

Use of non-heart-beating cadaver donors in clinical organ transplantation--logistics, ethics, and legal considerations. Anaise D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2153–5

How to increase cadaver organ donation in Japan: a transplant recipients' approach. Aoki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2064–5

An overview of experimental work presented at the First International Congress on Transplantation in Developing Countries. Batchelor JR. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2132–3 (0 ref.)

Evaluation of preservation of the intra-abdominal organs. Belzer FO. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2527–30 (7 ref.)

Supply and demand for transplantable organs: the ethical perspective. Benjamin M. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2139

Special infections in organ transplantation in South America. Cantarovich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1902–8 (66 ref.)

Must I be my brother's keeper? Ethical issues in the use of living donors as sources of liver and other solid organs. Caplan A. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1997–2000

More blessed to give than to receive? Capron AM. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2185–7

The role of the operating theatre in organ transplantation. Chan WK. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2047–8

The body as property: some philosophical reflections. Childress JF. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2143–8; discussion 2149–51

Rewarded gifting: is it ever ethically acceptable? Dossetor JB. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2092–4

Used body parts: buy, sell or swap? Eisendrath CR. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2212–4

Organ transplantation: duty reconsidered. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2179–80

Opinion poll regarding knowledge, attitudes, and suggestions for developing a cadaver donor program. Indudhara R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2069

Benefits of bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pneumonitis in transplant patients. Lloveras JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2293

Difficulties of foreigners seeking transplantation in the United States. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2075–6

The organisation of cadaver multiple organ donation: a critical issue for establishing and maintaining successful transplantation programs. Mohacsi PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2046

Body parts: the modern dilemma. Moulin AM. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):33–5 (22 ref.)

Forty years of transplantation--merely a prologue. Murray JE. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1647–9 (0 ref.)

Should receiving depend upon willingness to give? Muyskens J. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2181–4

Influence of social support and study course on attitudes of 18-year-old students toward cadaveric organ donation and transplantation. Ostergren PO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1702–3

Dedication of the XIVth International Congress of the Transplantation Society--the Jean Hamburger Memorial Congress--and citations. Rapaport FT. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):4–6

Organ donation and transplantation--a Muslim viewpoint. Rasheed HZ. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2116–7

Clinical outcome of Epstein-Barr viremia in transplant patients. Rostaing L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2286–7

Islamic position on organ donation and transplantation. Sellami MM. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2307–9

Toward an affordable ethic. Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2095–6

Organ donation and transplantation: a Christian viewpoint. Teo B. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2114–5

Ethical dilemmas in transplantation. Thomas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2099

Transplantation--the issues: a cross curriculum programme for secondary schools. Thomson NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1687–9

Supply, demand, and ethics of organ procurement: the medical perspective. Turcotte JG. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2140–2

Cadaver transplantation as an ethical and cost-effective alternative to living donor transplantation: the Spanish experience. Valderrábano F. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2103–5

Moving toward cultural competence in the transplant milieu. Washington AW. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2499–501 (5 ref.)

Proceedings of the 11th annual meeting of the American Society of Transplant Physicians. Chicago, Illinois, May 1992. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):963–1202

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HIV transmission through blood, tissues, and organs. Petersen LR, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S99–107 (111 ref.)

Characterization of posttransplant lymphomas that express T-cell-associated markers: immunophenotypes, molecular genetics, cytogenetics, and heterotransplantation in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):247–61

A retrospective clinical comparison between antifungal treatment with liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) and conventional amphotericin B in transplant recipients. Tollemar J, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):215–20

Therapy of transplant-related lymphoproliferative diseases. Benkerrou M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb; 35(1):55–9 (27 ref.)

A rapid immunocytochemical assay for CMV detection in peripheral blood of organ-transplanted patients in clinical practice. Halwachs G, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug; 56(2):338–42

[AIDS in transplantation] Di Nola F. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):230–1 **(Ita)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a new problem in transplantation] Troshin AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):87–90 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection and disease in the transplantation patient] Cisneros JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):40–4 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

The potential organ donor [letter; comment] [see comments] Lazarus L. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 4;158(1):45–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):580.

The potential organ donor [letter; comment] Pearson IY. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):580. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505.

ECONOMICS

Can we afford to transplant? [letter; comment] Martin CA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):140–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 1;158(3):190–4.

The case for commerce in organ transplantation. Blumstein JF. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2190–7

Current risks of organ commerce. Cantarovich F. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2091

A futures market in cadaveric organs: would it work? Cohen LR. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):60–1

Rewarded gifting. Daar AS. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2207–11

Future markets: claims and meanings. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2203

Regulated commercialism in transplantation: the factitious focus. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):58–9 (8 ref.)

The case against buying organs and a futures market in transplants. Sells RA. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2198–202

Inducements for donation: benign incentives or risky business? Tomlinson T. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2204–6

Compensation for organ donors [letter] Cerilli J. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):766

HISTORY

Transplantation, immunity, tolerance and grafts. Dempster, Hasek "et les autres" [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(2–3):49–52 (32 ref.)

Convocation. Starzl TE. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):1–2

IMMUNOLOGY see **TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal aspects of transplantation in Argentina: a model to be considered for developing countries. Cantarovich F. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2123–4
The case for presumed consent to transplant human organs after death. Cohen C. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2168–72
Legal aspects of transplantation—judicial issues. Dickens BM. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2118–9
Legal aspects of transplantation: emerging trends in international action and national legislation. Fluss SS. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2121–2
The function of legislation in transplant programs. Iyer TK. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2120
Postmortem and living organ donation in Europe: transplant laws and activities. Land W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2165–7
Presumed consent to organ transplantation: a different perspective. Sadler BL. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2173–4
Required request: what difference has it made? Virnig BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2155–8

METHODS

Polymer–encapsulated PC12 cells promote recovery of motor function in aged rats. Emerich DF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):37–47
Transplantation of a polymer–encapsulated cell line genetically engineered to release NGF. Hoffman D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):100–6
Cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin [letter; comment] Snydman DR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):777–8 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Apr;11(4):266–9.
Brequinar Sodium: A New Immunosuppressive Drug for Transplantation. Symposium proceedings. Paris, France, August 16, 1992. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3 Suppl 2):1–83
5th Asian Cyclosporine (Sandimmun) Workshop. Proceedings. Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, April 21–23, 1993. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4 Suppl 3):1–70
Experience of en bloc technique for abdominal organ harvesting for experimental transplantation. Nishizawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1942–3
Immunosuppressive therapy as a determinant of transplantation outcomes. Evans RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1297–305

NURSING

Nursing, technology and the human condition [editorial] Pearson A. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):165–7

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte adhesion and cellular immune reactions in chronic rejection and graft arteriosclerosis. Hansson GK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2050–1 (19 ref.)
[Perspectives on transplantation pathology] Panizo–Santos A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Jul–Sep;37(3):136–41 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cyclosporin G (Nva2–cyclosporine) in human blood. Annesley TM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct; 14(5):397–401
Cytokines and transplantation. Soulillou JP. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):106–8 (28 ref.)
Cell migration and chimerism—a unifying concept in transplantation—with particular reference to HLA matching and tolerance induction. Starzl TE. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):8–12 (27 ref.)
Summation of the biologic aspects of the congress. Strom TB. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1284–6 (0 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Fellowship training objectives and readings in consultation–liaison transplantation psychiatry. Riether AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Summer;33(3):245–56

REHABILITATION

A social worker's role on a transplant team. Sullivan CP. **N J Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):325–6

STANDARDS

Toward a European charter for transplantation ethics. Hors J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1697–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Need, demand, and supply in organ transplantation. Evans RW. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2152–4
Transplantation in Turkey. Haberal M. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2352–3
Transplantation in the United Arab Emirates. Masri MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2358

TRENDS

Transplantation. Hardy MA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14; 270(2):262–5
Future directions in transplantation. Mandel TE. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):269–73 (55 ref.)
Present status of transplantation in Japan. Ishibashi M. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1821–3
Organ transplantation practices in Taiwan. Lee CJ. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1824–7
Organization of organ sharing in the United States and its relevance to the Middle East. Pierce GA. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2261–3

TRANSPLANTATION, ALLOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

A case against parathyroid autotransplantation. Derom A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):15–7
Preparative regimens for autologous bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Champlin R. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15; 81(2):277–80 (45 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation. A review of the principles and complications. Lin EM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Jun;16(3):204–13 (43 ref.)
The vascular supply of splenic autotransplants. Clayer M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):475–84
"Bench surgery" for renal cell carcinoma: a proper niche [editorial; comment] Montie JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jul; 67(7):701–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jul;67(7):621–8.
Pitfalls of "bench surgery" and autotransplantation for renal cell carcinoma [see comments] Stormont TJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jul;67(7):621–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jul;67(7):701–2.
Autogenous bone grafts: nonvascular and vascular. Springfield DS. **Orthopedics** 1992 Oct;15(10):1237–41
[Clinical study of total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation for secondary hyperparathyroidism] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):2062–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microsurgical autotransplantation of abdominal testis] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1898–901 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary complications in lymphoma patients treated with high–dose therapy autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jules–Elysee K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):485–91
Toxicities associated with cryopreserved and thawed peripheral blood stem cell autografts in children with active cancer. Okamoto Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jul;33(7):578–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Design and validation of a clinically applicable culture procedure for the generation of interleukin–2 activated natural killer cells in human bone marrow autografts. Klingemann HG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug; 21(9):1263–70
The induction of tolerance to small bowel transplants in rats. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2276–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Single hair transplantation using the Choi hair transplanter. Choi YC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Nov; 18(11):945–8

METHODS

Study of the histologic alterations and viability of the adipose graft in humans. Carpaneda CA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):43–7
Repair of the facial nerve using freeze–thawed muscle autografts. A surgical model in the sheep. Glasby MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr; 119(4):461–5
Medial meniscus replacement by a tendon autograft. Experiments in sheep. Kohn D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):910–7
Optimal site and amount of splenic tissue for autotransplantation. Iinuma H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug; 53(2):109–16

STANDARDS

New approaches to the management of poor prognosis non–seminomatous germ cell tumours. Grigg A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):679–84 (47 ref.)
The use of cultured epithelial autografts in the wound care of severely burned patients. McAree KG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):166–8
Peripheral blood stem–cell transplantation versus non–cryopreserved autologous bone–marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Lennard AL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):254. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1290.

TRANSPLANTATION, BONE see **BONE TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, BONE MARROW see **BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, BRAIN TISSUE see **BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, CARDIAC see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, CORNEAL see **CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, FETAL TISSUE see **FETAL TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HEART see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HEART–LUNG see **HEART–LUNG TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HEPATIC see **LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS

Different patterns of macrophage infiltration into allogeneic–murine and xenogeneic–human neoplasms growing in nude mice. Bucana CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1225–36
Allograft and xenograft acceptance under FK–506 and other immunosuppressant treatment. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:46–51 (18 ref.)
Human ovarian carcinoma metastatic models constructed in nude mice by orthotopic transplantation of histologically–intact patient specimens. Fu X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):283–6
Heterotransplantation of human multiple myeloma cell lines in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice. Tong AW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):593–7
Baboon livers and the human good. Post SG. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):131–3
Comparison of mechanical properties of human, bovine bone and a new processed bone xenograft. Poumarat G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 Apr;14(5):337–40
Hodgkin's lymphoma–derived tissue serially transplanted into severe combined immunodeficient mice. Kapp U, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1247–56
A novel approach to extend the survival of skin xenografts without entailing general immunosuppression or systemic toxicity. Wu J, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):289–96
Disseminated growth of a human multiple myeloma cell line in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Huang YW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1392–6
Heterotransplantation of early B–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia using a solubilized attachment matrix (Matrigel). Sterling–Levis K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15; 53(6):1222–5
Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on cytolytic activity of immunodeficient mice: implications for xenogeneic transplantation. Cavacini LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;144(2):296–310
In vitro preactivated human T cells engraft in SCID mice and migrate to murine lymphoid tissues. Armstrong N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):476–82
The use of the severe combined immunodeficient mouse and the athymic "nude" mouse as models for the study of human autoimmune thyroid disease. Volpé R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May;67(2):93–9 (25 ref.)
Comparison of BrdUrd and [3H]TdR incorporation to estimate cell proliferation, cell loss, and potential doubling time in tumor xenografts. Zätterström UK, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):872–9
Xenogenic transplantation into newborn rodent brain: neovascularization of the graft by the host. Mrejen S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):144–52
The fate of human peripheral blood lymphocytes after transplantation into SCID mice. Martino G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1023–8
Human fetal xenografts of brainstem tissue containing locus coeruleus neurons: functional and structural studies of intraocular grafts in athymic nude rats. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):7–17
Effects of the age of donor or host tissue on astrocyte migration from intracerebral xenografts of corpus callosum. Zhou H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jul;122(1):155–64
Localization and therapy of human cervical tumor xenografts with radiolabeled monoclonal antibody 1H10. Yu MH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):93–101
Transplantation through a glass darkly. Nelson JL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):6–8
The complement system in xenotransplantation. Dalmasso AP. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(2):149–60
Isolation of adult pig islet. In vitro assessment and xenotransplantation. Inoue K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Oct;12(2):173–80
Studies of thyroid xenografts from Graves' disease in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Morita T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):255–61
Heart xenografting: a route not yet to trod [editorial] Hastillo A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1 Pt 1):3–4
Engraftment of human peripheral blood leukocytes into severe combined immunodeficient mice results in the long term and dynamic production of human xenoreactive

antibodies. Williams SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 149(8):2830–6

Peritoneal exudates from microencapsulated rat islets of Langerhans xenografted mice presenting characteristics of potentially cytotoxic non–specific inflammation. Gin H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):489–94

Use of bovine–derived hydroxyapatite in the treatment of edentulous ridge defects: a human clinical and histologic case report. Callan DP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 Jun; 64(6):575–82

Effect of xenogeneic chimerism in a human/sheep model on natural antibody. Rice HE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr; 54(4):355–9

A technique for perfusion of an isolated working heart to investigate hyperacute discordant xenograft rejection. Forty J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 106(2):308–16

Transplantation pioneer predicts successful xenotransplantation soon [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2951, 2955, 2958

Choice of cyclophosphamide dose in baboon–to–human liver transplantation [letter; comment] Cavaillé–Coll M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):639. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):65–71.

Baboon–to–human liver transplantation [letter; comment] Vine W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1158. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):65–71.

Growth of human lymphoma cells in SCID mice. Chang H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep;8(1–2):129–36

Biomedical ethics captures center stage [interview] [see comments] Caplan A. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):7–9. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Dec;75(12):5.

Direct gene transfer of human CFTR into human bronchial epithelia of xenografts with E1–deleted adenoviruses. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 May;4(1):27–34

Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism with US after autotransplantation: results of a prospective study. Winkelbauer F, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):255–7

Xenotransplantation: a view to the future. Bach FH. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):25–9 (19 ref.)

The transplantation society meeting in Paris. Calne RY. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):21–2

Prolonged xenograft survival following combination therapy with brequinar sodium and cyclosporine. Cosenza CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3 Suppl 2):59–60

Prevention of vascularized allograft and xenograft rejection in rodents by brequinar sodium. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3 Suppl 2):23–8 (28 ref.)

Alternative sources of clinically transplantable vital organs. Rapaport FT. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):42–4 (35 ref.)

Xenografts. Reemtsma K. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2225

Prevention of rejection of transforming growth factor beta–treated rat–to–mouse islet xenografts by monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor. Carel JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):456–8

The prolongation of concordant hamster–to–rat cardiac xenografts by brequinar sodium. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):403–8

Induction of extended survival of rat skin xenografts in mice by pretreatment with intrathymic xenoantigen and antilymphocyte serum. Goss JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1101–3

Evidence that long–term survival of concordant xenografts is achieved by inhibition of antispecies antibody production. Hasan R, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):408–13

Use of donor beta 2–microglobulin–deficient transgenic mouse liver cells for isografts, allografts, and xenografts. Li X, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):940–6

Intrauterine xenotransplantation of bone marrow stem cells in nonhuman primates. Michejda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):759–62

Hamster–to–rat heart and liver xenotransplantation with FK506 plus antiproliferative drugs. Murase N, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):701–7; discussion 707–8

The effect of bursectomy on natural xenoreactive antibodies and vascularized rat cardiac xenograft rejection in the chicken. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May; 55(5):1139–44

Removal of natural human xenoantibodies to pig vascular endothelium by perfusion of blood through pig kidneys and livers. Tuso PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun; 55(6):1375–8

Dendritic cell replacement in long–surviving liver and cardiac xenografts. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):482–4

Hamster coagulation and serum proteins in rat recipients of hamster xenografts. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):489–90

Successful hamster–to–rat liver xenotransplantation under FK506 immunosuppression induces unresponsiveness to hamster heart and skin. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):659–61

[Xenotransplantation; a useful alternative?] Bouwman E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1805–6 **(Dut)**

[Conflicting xenograft. Role of preoperative total lymphoid irradiation] Tixier D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(9):717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method of continuous passage of human tumors in immunocompetent mice] Lokshin A, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endogenous retroviruses in xenografts [letter] Smith DM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 14;328(2):142–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The pathogenesis of hyperacute xenograft rejection. Stevens RB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):414–21 (83 ref.)

Humoral and cellular immunopathology of hepatic and cardiac hamster–into–rat xenograft rejection. Marked stimulation of IgM+ +bright/IgD+dull splenic B cells. Langer A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):85–98

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha prevents rejection of islet xenografts (rat to mouse). Gerasimidi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):651–7

Cardiac xenografting in the pig–to–rhesus monkey model: manipulation of antiendothelial antibody prolongs survival. Fischel RJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5):965–73; discussion 973–4

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement in hyperacute xenograft rejection of rabbit hearts by human blood. Forty J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):283–6; discussion 286–7

Comparative epidermal Langerhans cell migration studies in epidermal and epidermal/dermal equivalent grafts. Rowden G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):59S–61S

Test for ability of decay–accelerating factor (DAF, CD55) and CD59 to alleviate complement–mediated damage of xeno–erythrocytes. Miyagawa S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul;38(1):37–44

The role of human CD59 antigen in discordant xenotransplantation between humans and nonprimates. Akami T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):394–5

Effect of rapamycin on islet and skin xenograft survival. Bobbio SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2745–6

Long–term survival of xenogeneic skin grafts in widely disparate combinations. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):383–4

Long–term suppression of natural and graft–induced xenophile antibodies by short–term antigen–cyclophosphamide treatment. Breitkreuz A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):416–8

Depletion of preformed antibody in primates for discordant xenotransplantation by continuous donor organ plasma perfusion. Brewer RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):385–6

Study of the target antigens of hyperacute xenogeneic rejection in discordant combinations. Calmus Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):379–81

Devising murine models to better adapt clinical protocols: sequential low–dose treatment with anti–CD3 and anti–CD4 monoclonal antibodies to prevent fully mismatched allograft rejection. Campos HH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):798–9

Splenectomy is a potent immunosuppressive modality for cardiac xenografting. Carobbi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):419–20

Tissue expression of human decay accelerating factor, a regulator of complement activation expressed in mice: a potential approach to inhibition of hyperacute xenograft rejection. Cary N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):400–1

Xenoreactivity in mouse + rat–>mouse chimeras. Conrad BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):455–6

Specific intravenous carbohydrate therapy: a new approach to the inhibition of antibody–mediated rejection following ABO–incompatible allografting and discordant xenografting. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):377–8

Is xenotransplantation a realistic clinical option? Cooper DK. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2393–6 (24 ref.)

Cross species graft–versus–host disease induces hepatic injury in association with a donor–derived cellular immune response. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1283

Allogeneic and xenogeneic cross–reactions in hyperimmune recipients. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):446

Immunopathology of liver allografts and xenografts in nonhuman primates. Donato MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):850–5

Role of activated natural killer and CD4+, CD8+ cells in the cellular rejection of a discordant xenograft. Elsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):447–9

15–Deoxyspergualin inhibits antibody production in mouse to rat heart transplantation. Gannedahl G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):778–80

Evolutionary and immunological aspects of xenotransplantation. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2397–400 (27 ref.)

Consistent prolonged "concordant" survival of hamster–to–rat cardiac xenografts by inhibition of anti–species antibodies with methotrexate. Hasan RI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):421–2

Effectiveness of combination therapy using cobra venom factor, splenectomy, and deoxyspergualin in guinea pig to rat cardiac xenografts. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):405–6

Deoxyspergualin and rabbit antithymocyte globulin markedly prolong discordant pig pancreatic islet xenografts. Henretta J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):412–3

Prolongation of allograft and xenograft survival with mycophenolate mofetil (RS–61443) and brequinar sodium (DUP–785). Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):700–1

Xenotransplantation from pig to cynomolgus monkey: approach toward tolerance induction. Latinne D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):336–8

Complement depletion prolongs discordant cardiac xenograft survival in rodents and non–human primates. Leventhal JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):398–9

Destruction of xenografts but not allografts within cell impermeable membranes. Loudovaris T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2291–2

CD46 (MCP) confers protection from lysis by xenogeneic antibodies. Loveland BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):396–7

Anti–T cell monoclonal antibodies for immunosuppression in xenotransplantation of fetal pig pancreas in NOD mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):796–7

Inhibitory effect of the complement receptor–specific monoclonal antibody on the induced antibody response and the role of CD4+ and CD8+ T–cells in the rat to mouse xenotransplantation. Matsumiya G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):402–4

Effect of FK 506 and antiproliferative agents for heart and liver xenotransplantation from hamster to rat. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):425–6

Effect of bursectomy on deposition of natural xenoreactive antibodies and complement within rat cardiac xenografts in the chicken. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):435–7

Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival by pre– and posttransplant splenectomy is associated with a decrease in anti–donor antibody titers. Quarantillo P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):387–8

Modulation of acute and hyperacute rejection of xenografts in concordant hamster–to–rat combination. Sablinski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):432–4

Effects of cholera toxin in xenograft survival. Sakakibara N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):423–4

Long–term chimera produced by transplantation of human fetal liver cells into severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Sanhadji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):452

Anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment in hamster–to–rat cardiac transplantation: cytotoxic antidonor antibodies detected by a new flow cytometric complement–dependent cytotoxicity assay. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):427–9

Continuous administration of methyldeoxyspergualin prolongs xenograft survival in hamster–to–rat cardiac transplantation. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):430–1

Prolonged survival of guinea pig–to–rat heart xenografts using repeated low doses of cobra venom factor. Tavakoli R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):407–9

Effect of primary xenograft or allograft on the rejection of a subsequent allograft. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):453–4

Cytokine messenger RNA profiles in hamster–to–rat liver xenografts. Thai NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):444–5

Role of HLA–DP antigen in xenogeneic iso–skin grafts using transgenic mice. Tsuji K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):136–7

Hamster–to–rat liver xenografts protect extrahepatic organs from rejection. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):414–5

Humoral reaction to microencapsulated rat, canine, and porcine islet xenografts in spontaneously diabetic NOD mice. Weber C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):462–3

Xenoreactive T–cell lines initiate pancreatic islet graft destruction in vivo. Wolf L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):440–1

Comparative immunopathologic study of hyperacute rejection in naive and sensitized rodent cardiac xenograft models. Wu GD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):464–5

Effect of repetitive doses of soluble human complement receptor type 1 on survival of discordant cardiac xenografts. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):410–1

Long–term functional xenograft tolerance after intrathymic islet transplantation (Lewis rat–>B6 mouse). Zeng Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):438–9

Islet allograft, islet xenograft, and skin allograft survival in CD8+ T lymphocyte–deficient mice. Desai NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):718–22

Evidence that polyreactive antibodies are deposited in rejected discordant xenografts. Geller RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):168–72

Human CD8+ xenoreactive T cells mediate tissue injury in vivo. Gress RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug; 56(2):484–6

Discordant xenograft rejection in an antibody–free model. Johnston PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):573–6

The human antiporcine cellular repertoire. In vitro studies of acquired and innate cellular responsiveness. Kirk AD,

et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):924–31
Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival by depletion of complement. Leventhal JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr; 55(4):857–65; discussion 865–6
Prolonging discordant xenograft survival with anticomplement reagents K76COOH and FUT175. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):709–13
One-year monkey heart xenograft survival in cyclosporine-treated baboons. Suppression of the xenoantibody response with total-lymphoid irradiation. Roslin MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):949–55
Characterization of maturation and function of natural killer cells in xenogeneic (rat—>mouse) bone marrow chimeras. Evidence that rat NK cells are present and functional in a xenogeneic environment. Van den Brink MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):355–61
[The immunologic studies on experimental heterogeneous penetrating keratoplasty] Zhong J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Baboon-to-human liver transplantation [see comments] Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):65–71. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):639. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1158.
[Recent advances in xenotransplantation (editorial)] Jeffrey L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1932–8 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Xenografts of primary human prostatic carcinoma. Pretlow TG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3;85(5):394–8
The immunopathology of cardiac xenograft rejection in the guinea pig-to-rat model. Leventhal JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):1–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Time course of fiber outgrowth from fetal anterior hypothalamic heterografts. Sollars PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):212–9
Experimental transplantation with principal islets of teleost fish (Brockmann bodies). Long-term function of tilapia islet tissue in diabetic nude mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Dec;41(12):1528–32
Effects of double-filtration plasmapheresis and a platelet-activating factor antagonist on the prolongation of xenograft survival. Taniguchi S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov-Dec;11(6):1200–8
Long-term survival of heart and liver xenografts with splenectomy and FK 506. Celli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):647–8
Xenogeneic orthotopic liver transplantation in nonhuman primates. Gridelli B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):457–61
Transplantation of porcine fetal islet-like cell clusters into eight diabetic patients. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):970
Demonstration of biochemical function by extracorporeal xenohepatocytes in an anhepatic animal model. Nyberg SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1944–5
Fifty islets maintain euglycemia and survive longer than 200 islets in allogeneic and xenogeneic diabetic hosts. Ohzato H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):953–4
Xenotransplantation of fetal pig proislets in anti-CD4-treated diabetic NOD/Lt mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2287–8
Administration of nonanticoagulant heparin inhibits the loss of glycosaminoglycans from xenogeneic cardiac grafts and prolongs graft survival. Stevens RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):382
Allograft and xenograft unresponsiveness induced by transplantation of neonatal skin. Jamshidi F, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):135–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Ethical aspects in xenotransplantation. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4 Suppl 3):38–40 (12 ref.)

STANDARDS

Dura mater for soft-tissue augmentation. Evaluation in a rabbit model. Nordstrom MR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):208–14
Xenotransplantation: state of the art. Hammer C. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4 Suppl 3):35–7 (23 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROTOPIC

Studies of composite grafts of fetal pancreas (FP) and fetal liver (FL) in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Dafoe DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;321:171–7
Reproduction of the obliterative bronchiolitis lesion after heterotopic transplantation of mouse airways. Hertz MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1945–51
Transplantation of fetal mouse colon under the kidney capsule of an adult mouse: a model for the study of colonic development. Gabriel A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Oct; 234(2):281–90
Physical manipulation of subcutaneously implanted cardiac muscle in rat increased plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentration. Gu J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Oct;43(10):810–7
Association of giant multinucleated cells with deterioration of osteoinductive potency of bone matrix. Włodarski KH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(1):83–7
Intraocular co-grafts of fetal dorsal raphe nucleus and suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):181–6
Migration of crest-derived cells from gut: gut influence on spinal cord development. Fontaine-Pérus J. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):251–5
Regeneration of autotransplanted splenic tissue at different implantation sites. Liaunigg A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):1–11
The effect of multi-glycosides of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook f. (GTW) on the survival time of cardiac allografts in rats. Yang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Dec;7(4):232–4
Inhibition of accelerated coronary atherosclerosis with dehydroepiandrosterone in the heterotopic rabbit model of cardiac transplantation. Eich DM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):261–9
Insulin secretion by rat islet isografts of a defined endocrine volume after transplantation to three different sites. van Suylichem PT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct;35(10):917–23
Human fetal xenografts of brainstem tissue containing locus coeruleus neurons: functional and structural studies of intraocular grafts in athymic nude rats. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Oct;118(1):7–17
In vivo responses of allografted cerebral parenchymal arterioles to ethanol and angiotensin II: effect of calcium channel blockade. Yong T, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;11(4):417–24
Submandibular gland as a site for islet transplantation. Pour PM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Oct;12(2):187–91
Effect of age on development of tumours in the intrasplenic ovarian grafts in ovariectomized rats. Anisimov VN, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(2):111–6
Successful experimental heart transplantation without immunosuppressive drugs. Kline GM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May-Jun;12(3):388–93
Magnetic resonance imaging for assessment of tissue rejection after heterotopic heart transplantation. Smart FW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May-Jun;12(3):403–10
Function of partial liver allografts after heterotopic transplantation [letter] de Rave S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1-2):246–7
Adrenal autografts following bilateral adrenalectomy. Lucon AM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):977–9
Role of local environmental factors in determining tissue-specific effects of estrogen: examination of uterine tissues transplanted to brain. Okano HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1-3):179–92
Dual chamber pacing in a patient after heterotopic heart transplantation [letter; comment] Scott Millar RN, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2358–60 . Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Mar;15(3):274–80.
Heterotopic autotransplantation of the distal pancreas segment after total pancreatectomy for cancer of the head of the pancreas. Tamura K, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(6):664–71
Formation of a European network of the groups involved in clinical and preclinical studies related to intracerebral transplantation for Parkinsonism. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(4):213–20
Autologous adrenal medullary transplants in advanced Parkinson's disease with particular attention to the selective improvement in symptoms. Velasco F, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(4):195–212
The effects of long-term graft preservation and prostaglandin E1 on intraoperative hemodynamic changes in liver transplantation. A comparison between orthotopic and heterotopic transplantation in the pig. Blankensteijn JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):423–8
The transplantation of encapsulated islets of Langerhans into the peritoneal cavity of the biobreeding rat. Clayton HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Sep;54(3):558–60
The relationship of blood concentrations of rapamycin and cyclosporine to suppression of allograft rejection in a rabbit heterotopic heart transplant model. Fryer J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):340–5
The regeneration of transplanted hepatocytes within the mesenteric fat pad of mice. Fujii H. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):452–5
The immunosuppressive action of anti-CD18 monoclonal antibody in rat heterotopic heart allotransplantation. Kameoka H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):665–7
Intrauterine xenotransplantation of bone marrow stem cells in nonhuman primates. Michejda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):759–62
Assessment of pancreas graft viability preserved by a two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) method after significant warm ischemia. Morita A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar; 55(3):667–9
Regeneration of the native liver after heterotopic liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure. Moritz MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):952–4
Bile secretion and histology of liver autotransplanted into the pancreatic parenchyma. Motojima K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):784–9
Evidence that an anthracycline-anti-CD8 immunoconjugate, idarubicin-anti-Ly-2.1, prolongs heart allograft survival in mice. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar; 55(3):484–90
Abrogation of ongoing rejection by bromodeoxyuridine, 5-fluorouracil, and low-dose irradiation in heterotopic rat heart transplantation. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1099–101
The role of positron emission tomography in the assessment of human neurotransplantation [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1993 Jul;16(7):260] Sawle GV, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 May;16(5):172–6 (37 ref.)
[Heterotopic autotransplantation of the spleen in piglets] Havlíček K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Oct;71(10):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Structural and neurochemical characteristics of sex-dependent neurons of the brain transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye] Akmaev IG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):12–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autotransplantation of the parotid to the sella turcica after hypophysectomy in the rat] Fernández-Tresguerres JA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(4):685–98; discussion 698–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravascular coagulation in liver transplantation--is it present or not? A comparison between orthotopic and heterotopic liver transplantation. Bakker CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):25–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of cardiac rejection in mice by radioimmune scintigraphy using 123iodine-labeled anti-ICAM-1 monoclonal antibody. Isobe M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993; 48(3):235–43
Longer transplanted heart allograft survival in rats without immunosuppressants after intrathymic myocardial cell inoculation in the neonatal period. Seo K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(2):67–70
Isolated human islet transplanted into diabetic nude mice after ultraviolet B irradiation. Dellagiacoma G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2853
Primary nonfunction of porcine islets of Langerhans in the thymus of diabetic rats without immunosuppression. de Villa VH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2984–5
Gamma irradiation and donor antigen injection prior to xenografting of pig islets into the thymus of diabetic rats. de Villa VH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2851–2
Parameters of the immune status in patients with newly diagnosed type 1 diabetes mellitus after islet cell transplantation. Dreval AV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3041–2
Rapamycin prolongs murine islet allograft survival. Fabian MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2842
Xenograft acceptance by masking donor antigens. Faustman D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2854–5
Effect of mycophenolate mofetil on islet allografting to chemically induced or spontaneously diabetic animals. Hao L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2843–4
Enhancement of survival of intraocular neural retinal grafts by prior antigen-specific immune deviation. Jiang LQ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2883–4
Established intraportal islet allograft is rejected despite the acceptance of donor-specific second cardiac allograft. Kamei T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2885–6
Prevention of recurrence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in islet cell-transplanted diabetic NOD mice using adjuvant therapy. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2848
Masking donor major histocompatibility complex class I antigens on allogeneic islets. Munn SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2857
Mechanisms involved in immunosuppression induced by intraportal injection of donor spleen cells in rats. Nagano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2900–1
Beneficial effect of intraportal syngeneic pancreatic islet transplantation after portacaval shunt in rats. Nakafusa Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2916
Suppression of diabetes incidence by intrathymic islet isografting in newborn NOD mice. Nomura Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2903
Hepatic nitric oxide generation as a putative mechanism for failure of intrahepatic islet cell grafts. Nussler AK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2997
Induction of tolerance to cardiac allografts by pretreatment with intrathymic UVB donor spleen cells. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2904–5
Transplantation studies of Leydig cells in castrated inbred rats. Tai J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2917–9
FK 506: an effective immunosuppressant for islet xenotransplantation. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2849–50
Different immune responses to UV-B-treated or -untreated donor spleen cells via portal vein administration. Yu S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2908
The effect of intrahepatic islet isografts on liver integrity following heterotopic auxiliary liver isotransplantation in rats. Yu W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2920–1
Successful intracerebroventricular allotransplantation of parathyroid tissue in rats without immunosuppression. Yao CZ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):251–3
[Inhibition of acute rejection of heart graft in rats without immunosuppressants after intrathymic myocardial cell

inoculation in the neonatal period] Seo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous approach for human islet transplantation. Rilo HL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3054–5

METHODS

Successful segmental small bowel allotransplantation in pigs. Li N, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):187–90

Comparison of two methods of autologous intrasplenic hepatocellular transplantation in partially hepatectomized dogs. Briand D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 25(2):104–9

Small bowel transplantation in rats: endoscopic and histological evaluation of graft rejection. Toyama N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):209–17

Auxiliary liver transplantation in the pig without portal blood: a study of a new technique for application to the heterotopic hepatic xenotransplant. Aller MA, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):117–20

Temporary auxiliary liver transplantation for subacute liver failure in a child [see comments] Boudjema K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):778–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):758.

Auxiliary liver grafting: a new concept in liver transplantation [comment] Terpstra OT. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):758. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):778–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):758.

Orthotopic auxiliary liver transplantation for Crigler–Najjar syndrome type 1 [see comments] Whitington PF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):779–80. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):758.

Retransplantation of the liver in the rat. Delriviere L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):416–9

Vascularized and nonvascularized parathyroid gland transfer: a comparative study. Monsivais JJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):262–7

Development of an omental pouch site for islet transplantation. Ao Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2789

Intrahepatic human islet transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh: results in 25 consecutive cases. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3038–9

Retroviral–mediated gene transfer to neonatal rat hepatocytes and intrasplenic transplantation of the transduced hepatocytes. Inagaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2969–70

Altered cell trafficking of mesenteric lymphocytes after heterotopic small bowel transplantation using systemic venous drainage. Koh I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1210–1

Isolation of highly purified hepatocytes from adult pig liver in multivisceral organ procurement. Maganto P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2826–7

Glucose metabolism, insulin sensitivity, and glucagon secretion in dogs with intraportal or intrasplenic islet autografts. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2828–9

Effect of local and systemic macrophage blocking on engraftment of allogeneic porcine islets. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2847

Hepatocyte transplantation in man. Mito M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3052–3

Preservation and transplantation of purified canine hepatocytes. Rivas PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2833–4

Clinical transplantation of cryopreserved fetal pancreas tissue. Rückert JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2967–8

Prolongation of islet allograft survival is facilitated by storage conditions using cryopreservation involving fast cooling and/or tissue culture. Taylor MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2860–2

Development of monoclonal and polyclonal anti–pancreatic cell antibodies for purification and identification of porcine islet cells. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2837–9

Liver cell transplantation in congenital model of ascorbic acid synthetic deficiency. Vega ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2982–3

[Value of heterotopic finger replantation] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical heterotopic ovary transplantation. A preclinical study] Rimbach S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic heart transplantation in the rat: an experimental method for evaluating myocardial protection] Perna AM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Thyroid follicle transplantation by percutaneous injection. Iwai H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:135–7

Endomyocardial biopsy in heterotopic heart transplant recipients via the femoral vein. Boffa GM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):18–21

Effect of estradiol on accelerated atherosclerosis in rabbit heterotopic aortic allografts. Jacobsson J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):1188–93

Xenotransplantation of neoplasias and pharmacological trial. Cabrita AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3035–7

Intrathymic transplantation of hepatocytes is facilitated by the addition of pancreatic islets. Di Silvio M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2987

Beneficial effect of hepatocyte transplantation on hepatic failure in rats. Kasai S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2990–2

Developmental regulation of cytochrome P–450 of intrasplenically transplanted fetal hepatocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2956–9

Proliferation and differentiation of fetal liver cells transplanted into rat spleen. Kusano M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2960–1

Bone marrow in bone versus bone marrow cell suspension transplant. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):3002–3

Long–term effects of fetal liver transplantation in congenitally albumin–deficient rats. Otsu I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2962–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of parathyroid tissue transplants by TI–201 scintigraphy. Fronistas O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 17(12):954–7

Retinal transplants in congenitally blind mice: patterns of projection and synaptic connectivity. Horsburgh GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):323–40

Hemodynamic performance in a heterotopically transplanted dog heart: proposal of techniques for working left heart model of heterotopic (abdominal) heart transplantation. Ohmi M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1147–50

Hemostasis in heterotopic liver transplantation. Groenland TH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(3):213–7 (32 ref.)

Intrathymic islet allografts prevent hyperglycemia and autoimmune beta–cell destruction in BB rats following transplantation in the prediabetic period. Brayman KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):284–5

Glucose homeostasis is regulated by donor islets in xenografts. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2980–1

Improvement of liver mass function in cirrhotic animals by hepatocellular transplantation. Eroles G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2993–4

Long–term cultured human pancreatic islets reverse hyperglycemia in diabetic nude mice. Ketchum RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2822–3

Comparative effects of hepatocellular transplantation into the spleen, portal vein, or peritoneal cavity in congenitally ascorbic acid biosynthetic enzyme–deficient rats. Onodera K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3006–8

Islet cell transplantation in induction and prolongation of insulin–dependent diabetes remission. Shishko PI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3040

Evidence of in vivo human islet graft function despite a weak response to in vitro perifusion. Socci C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3056–7

Hepatocellular transplantation for metabolic support in experimental acute ischemic liver failure in rats. Takeshita K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3022

The natural history of transplantation of insulin–producing pancreatic islets into type I diabetic patients. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3058

Impaired glucose response following total pancreatectomy and islet cell autotransplantation in dogs. Watt PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3026–8

Long–term function of teleost fish principal islets (Brockmann bodies) after transplantation under the renal capsule in diabetic nude mice. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3029–30

Reinnervation of transplanted pancreatic islets. A comparison among islets implanted into the kidney, spleen, and liver. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):138–43

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS

Different patterns of macrophage infiltration into allogeneic–murine and xenogeneic–human neoplasms growing in nude mice. Bucana CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1225–36

Current status of allografting for bone tumors. Mankin HJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Oct;15(10):1147–54 (60 ref.)

Clinical use of fresh, frozen soft tissue allografts. Olson EJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Oct;15(10):1225–32

[Anatomical and functional results of middle ear reconstruction with tympano–ossicular allografts] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular immunopathology and atheroma development in human allografted organs. Faulk WP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Dec;116(12):1337–44

HISTORY

Ross' first homograft replacement of the aortic valve [letter] Gunning AJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):809–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophages produce nitric oxide at allograft sites. Langrehr JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):159–66

Allogenic recognition in 1992. Lantz O, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(2–3):85–90

MRL/lpr−−>severe combined immunodeficiency mouse allografts produce autoantibodies, acute graft–versus–host disease or a wasting syndrome depending on the source of cells. Ashany D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec; 90(3):466–75

Frequency of anti–recipient alloreactive helper T–cell precursors in donor blood and graft–versus–host disease after HLA–identical sibling bone–marrow transplantation. Schwarer AP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):203–5

Efficacy and mechanism of action of rapamycin in presensitized recipients of experimental allografts. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1669–70

A microsurgical rat model for aortic valve allografts. Green MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2286

In vivo evidence for the Th1/Th2 paradigm: oral alloantigen–induced modulation of accelerated allograft rejection is associated with dense intragraft IL–4. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2313–4

Cells, cytokines, adhesion molecules, and humoral responses in a rat model of chronic renal allograft rejection. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2315–6

The induction of tolerance to small bowel transplants in rats. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2276–7

Destruction of xenografts but not allografts within cell impermeable membranes. Loudovaris T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2291–2

Immunosuppressive requirements for small bowel/liver transplantation. McAlister V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1204–5

Anergy in allogeneic transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):281–3 (41 ref.)

Induction of immune unresponsiveness by intrathymic injection of allogeneic cells in a murine model. Sherburne CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):307–11

Effect of primary xenograft or allograft on the rejection of a subsequent allograft. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):453–4

Anti–CD2 and anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies synergize to prolong allograft survival with decreased side effects. Chavin KD, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):901–8

The effect of the prostaglandin analogues misoprostil and enisoprost on the synergy between donor–specific transfusion and cyclosporine in allograft survival. Cofer BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):941–3

Islet allograft, islet xenograft, and skin allograft survival in CD8+ T lymphocyte–deficient mice. Desai NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):718–22

The mechanism of unresponsiveness to allografts induced by rapamycin and rapamycin/cyclosporine treatment in rats. Ferraresso M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):888–94

Suppression of allograft responses by combining donor alloantigen–specific intravenous presensitization with suboptimal doses of FK506. Iwata H, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):173–80

Enhancement of allograft survival by combination RS–61443 and DUP–785 therapy. Kawamura T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):691–4; discussion 694–5

Induction of long–term specific tolerance to allografts in rats by therapy with an anti–CD3–like monoclonal antibody. Nicolls MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):459–68

Patterns of T cell–accessory cell interaction in the generation of primary alloresponses in the pig. Sundt TM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):911–6

METHODS

Aortic root replacement: modifications of technique with improvements in technology. Westaby S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6 Suppl 1:S44–8; discussion S49

PATHOLOGY

Vascular events in placentae and organ allografts. Faulk WP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):176–80

Cell survival after transplantation of fresh meniscal allografts. DNA probe analysis in a goat model. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):540–50

Intimal thickening and medial necrosis in allograft arteriosclerosis (chronic rejection) are independently regulated. Mennander A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1019–25

Cytomegalovirus infection enhances smooth muscle cell proliferation and intimal thickening of rat aortic allografts. Lemström KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):549–58

Pathophysiology of allograft arteriosclerosis. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2070

Leukocyte–endothelium interaction as a target for antiatherogenic strategies in allograft transplantation. Lehr HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2067–9 (47 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection enhances allograft arteriosclerosis in the rat. Lemström K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1406–7

Nitric oxide production by mouse sponge matrix allograft–infiltrating cells. Comparison with the rat species. Hoffman RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):591–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Acyclovir susceptibilities of herpes simplex virus strains isolated from solid organ transplant recipients after acyclovir or ganciclovir prophylaxis. Boivin G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):357–9

Histocompatibility and clinical transplantation. Curtoni ES, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:10–1

Nitric oxide synthesis during rejection of orthotopic small bowel allografts is not a strain-specific phenomenon. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2669

Improved immediate graft function with nifedipine in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients—a randomized prospective study. Harper SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):742–3

STANDARDS

Dura mater for soft-tissue augmentation. Evaluation in a rabbit model. Nordstrom MR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):208–14

The effect of storage on the biomechanical behavior of articular cartilage—a large strain study. Kwan MK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):149–53

Audit of a bone bank. Ivory JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):355–7

Mechanical durability of pulmonary allograft conduits at systemic pressure. Angiographic and histologic study in lambs. Kadoba K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):132–41

UTILIZATION

Living unrelated donor kidney transplantation between spouses. Haberal M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):1183–7

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Dendritic cells in transplantation. Austyn JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:489–94 (14 ref.)

Intrathymic transplantation as a model for tolerance. Barker CF, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1993;22:387–400 (38 ref.)

Flow cytometry in the transplant laboratory. Bray RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 20;677:138–51 (55 ref.)

Increased bile duct complications in liver transplantation across the ABO barrier. Sanchez-Urdazpal L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):152–8

Cellular and humoral immune responses after fresh meniscal allografts in mice. A preliminary report. Ochi M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(4):163–6

Four decades of glucocorticosteroid immunosuppression [letter] Sinclair NR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15; 148(8):1277–8

Inhibition of immune induction: the target of current transplantation tolerance strategies [editorial] Fathman CG. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(5):545–7

Immune privilege as the result of local tissue barriers and immunosuppressive microenvironments. Streilein JW. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):428–32 (43 ref.)

Classical transplantation tolerance in the adult: the interaction between myeloablation and immunosuppression. Leong LY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2825–30

Locoregional immunosuppression of organ transplants. Gruber SA. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Oct;129:5–30 (117 ref.)

Transplantation immunology. Virella G, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1993;58:481–95 (12 ref.)

The natural immune barrier to xenotransplantation [editorial] Geller RL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1189–200

Role of humoral immunity in acute cardiac allograft dysfunction. Costanzo-Nordin MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):S143–6

Vascular rejection in heart transplant recipients. Miller LW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):S147–52

Role of peripheral hemopoietic chimerism in achieving donor-specific tolerance in adult mice. Maeda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):753–62

Transplantation immunology. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 25;268(20):2952–8 (35 ref.)

Mixed chimerism and immunologic tolerance [editorial; comment] Good RA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 18; 328(11):801–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):745–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 18;328(11):762–5.

Immunosuppression: tomorrow and beyond. Chadha I, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):330–1

Who's protected? Legal, ethical issues in employing the immunosuppressed. Behling D, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Apr;62(4):76–9

Donor leukocyte migration following extremity transplantation in an experimental model. Hoffman LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):999–1006; discussion 1007–8

Transplantation immunology of the brain as a privileged site for neural grafting. Mokrý J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(4):307–26 (37 ref.)

The impact of the HLA-system in clinical medicine. van Rood JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23; 123(3):85–92 (24 ref.)

Mechanisms of transplantation immunity. Simpson E. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992;14(1):17–32 (81 ref.)

Use of gene therapy to induce human-mouse xenogeneic chimerism. Fox IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):174–81; discussion 181–2

Monoclonal antibodies in human organ transplantation and auto-immune diseases. Wijdenes J, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):283–7 (59 ref.)

HLA-DR typing by PCR amplification with sequence-specific primers (PCR-SSP) in 2 hours: an alternative to serological DR typing in clinical practice including donor-recipient matching in cadaveric transplantation [see comments] Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 May;39(5):225–35. Comment in: Tissue Antigens 1993 Jan;41(1):55–6.

Immunology of transplantation. Batchelor JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1650–1 (7 ref.)

Tissue typing—minimum requirements for clinical transplantation. Chapman JR. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):1674–5 (0 ref.)

Therapeutic monoclonal antibodies in transplantation. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):473–4 (6 ref.)

Meta-analysis of immune globulin prophylaxis in transplant recipients for the prevention of symptomatic cytomegalovirus disease. Glowacki LS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1408–10

New immunosuppressive drugs in transplantation. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2681–3 (11 ref.)

Knock-out mice: a new tool for transplantation immunologists. Hergueux J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):30–2 (10 ref.)

A simple and practical test of HLA-DRB and -DQB matching in transplantation. Hoshino S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):191–3

Cyclosporine: the base for immunosuppressive therapy—present and future. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):508–10 (41 ref.)

Th2-like effectors may function as antigen-specific suppressor cells in states of transplantation tolerance. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):324–6 (37 ref.)

FK 506 in transplantation. McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2684–5 (6 ref.)

Workshop report: clinical relevance of new crossmatching techniques. Möller E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):176–9 (10 ref.)

Immunological advances in clinical transplantation. Morris PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2356–8 (20 ref.)

Rationale for OKT3 monoclonal antibody treatment in transplant patients. Norman DJ. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2 Suppl 1):1–3 (51 ref.)

HLA, anthropology, and transplantation. Parham P. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):159–61 (14 ref.)

Chronic rejection of organ allografts: magnitude of the problem. Paul LC. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2024–5 (27 ref.)

Adhesion and homing molecules. Postigo AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):65–9 (31 ref.)

Design of clinical development in transplantation. Schädelin J. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4 Suppl 3):41–4

Cytokines and transplantation. Soulillou JP. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):106–8 (28 ref.)

Cell migration and chimerism—a unifying concept in transplantation—with particular reference to HLA matching and tolerance induction. Starzl TE. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):8–12 (27 ref.)

Summation of the biologic aspects of the congress. Strom TB. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1284–6 (0 ref.)

Ex vivo perfusion of the cluster graft with anti-class II antibody can significantly prevent acute rejection in swine abdominal organ cluster transplantation. Takaishi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):494–9

Transforming growth factor-beta and organ transplantation. Waltenberger J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):2038–40 (39 ref.)

In vitro response to immunosuppressive agents in blacks. Ward M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2470–1

A randomized clinical trial of induction therapy with OKT3 in kidney transplantation. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):44–50

The assessment of transplantation tolerance induced by anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody in the murine model. Pearson TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):361–7

[Fetal liver transplantation in mice: tolerance induction by portal venous inoculation with allogeneic cells followed by injection of cyclophosphamide] Yin HJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):608–11, 639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic reaction after keratoplasty] Kraus H. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Dec;48(6):447–9 **(Cze)**

[Role of the ABO system in transplants and grafts] Fressy P. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Oct;35(5):363–77 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin cancers following organ transplantation: clinical and therapeutic approach] DE Prins S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):10–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine 1990] Maleszka P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):68–70 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The immunogenicity of different organs and the characteristics of immunosuppressive therapy during their allotransplantation] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):123–32 (148 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation. New immunosuppressive agents and new possibilities for combination therapy] Ohlman S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4347–9 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible immunological effects of psychotropic medication. Surman OS. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):139–43 (27 ref.)

Clinical and Basic Science Perspectives on the Use of OKT3. International symposium proceedings. Portland, Oregon, July 23–24, 1992. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):1–93

Historical development of brequinar sodium as a new immunosuppressive drug for transplantation. Makowka L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3 Suppl 2):2–7 (13 ref.)

Urocanic acid as an immunosuppressant in allotransplantation in mice. Guymer RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):36–43

GENETICS

Definition of HLA class II genotypes and phenotypes for matching solid organ donors and their recipients. Ivinson AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2480

[Human genetics and transplantation] Walther JU, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct;140(10):734–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection after organ transplantation with passive immunization. An analysis of 6 randomized clinical trials. Metselaar H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:198–202

Transplantation, immunity, tolerance and grafts. Dempster, Hasek "et les autres" [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(2–3):49–52 (32 ref.)

Has effective immunosuppression eliminated the need for transplant immunology? Calne R. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2366–8 (27 ref.)

Prevention of vascularized allograft and xenograft rejection in rodents by brequinar sodium. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3 Suppl 2):23–8 (28 ref.)

Fusion proteins in immunointervention. Parker KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2362–5 (36 ref.)

In vitro alloreactivity against host antigens in an adult HLA-mismatched bone marrow transplant recipient despite in vivo host tolerance. Araten DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):76–82

"Neutral allografts"—lack of allogeneic stimulation by cultured human cells expressing MHC class I and class II antigens. Theobald VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):128–33

[Treatment of autoimmune diseases and graft rejection with anti-CD4 antibodies] Emmrich F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov;47(11):500–7 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression after organ transplantation] Wagner K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(12):648–52 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophages produce nitric oxide at allograft sites. Langrehr JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):159–66

[The immunosuppressive effects of FK506 on single lung allotransplantation in Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata)] Nakajima J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 41(7):1172–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION, ISLETS OF LANGERHANS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC

IMMUNOLOGY

A microsurgical rat model for aortic valve allografts. Green MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2286

TRANSPLANTATION, KIDNEY see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, LIVER see **LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, LUNG see **LUNG TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, ORGAN see **ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, PANCREAS see **PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, PANCREATIC ISLETS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, RENAL see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, SKIN see **SKIN TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

TRANSPLANTATION, TISSUE see **TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPORT, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT**

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK see **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

TRANSPORT PIECE see **SECRETORY COMPONENT**

TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

TRANSPORTATION

The effect of transport stress on plasma levels of catecholamines, cortisol, corticosteroid-binding globulin, blood cell count, and lymphocyte proliferation in pigs. Dalin AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):59–68

Screening for IgE mediated allergy among people working in the Marseilles harbour. Panzani RC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–9

Taxicabs and child restraint. Walter RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):561–4

Transport injuries in small coal mines: an exploratory analysis. Hunting KL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Mar; 23(3):391–406

Study of hypertension in urban bus drivers questioned. 1. Hypoglycemic agents, intrinsic stress may be factors [letter; comment] David DS. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr; 83(4):599–600. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):984–9.

Study of hypertension in urban bus drivers questioned. Study design as source of bias [letter; comment] Li G. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):600–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):984–9.

The effect of seat suspension on exposure to whole-body vibration of professional drivers. Burdorf A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Feb;37(1):45–55

Treatment with vitamins A, D and E did not reduce weight loss in transported cattle. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):171–3

Weak link in vaccine cold chain. Briggs H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):557–8

Transportation needs of the elderly population. Rosenbloom S. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 May;9(2):297–310 (16 ref.)

Distributions of airborne radon concentrations in Seoul metropolitan subway stations. Kim DS, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):12–6

Results of a survey of emergency evacuation of dairy cattle. Linnabary RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15; 202(8):1238–42

An alternate method of packing casts for transport. Palmer DS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):563–4

Guidelines for the care of laboratory animals in transit. Laboratory Animal Breeders Association of Great Britain Limited (LABA) and Laboratory Animal Science Association (LASA). Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry (ABPI), British Laboratory Animal Veterinary Association (BLAVA), Institute of Animal Technology (IAT), Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food (MAFF), Universities Federation for Animal Welfare (UFAW), and Animals (Scientific Procedures) Inspectorate. **Lab Anim** 1993 Apr;27(2):93–107

Transport and public health. Roberts I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):26–7

The bicycle: a developmental toy versus a vehicle. Agran PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):752–5

Biochemical and morphological alterations in the lungs and livers of mice following exposure to polluted air in a traffic tunnel. Wang JM, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1992 Apr;16(2):77–83

Physical injury risk versus risk from hazardous waste remediation: a case history. Mar T, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;17(2 Pt 1):130–5

The back pain of bus drivers. Prevalence in an urban area of California. Anderson R. **Spine** 1992 Dec;17(12):1481–8

Economic progress [letter] [see comments] Briault A. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 1;131(5):107.

Time in lairage needed by pigs to recover from the stress of transport. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 29; 131(9):194–6

[Scientific and technical progress and the problems of protecting the health of workers in water transport] Voĭtenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Stress-related psychophysiological reactions of truck drivers in relation to anxiety, defense, and situational factors. Hentschel U, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):115–21

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Proposed FHWA regulations for insulin-using commercial motor vehicle operators. Roberts SL. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):671–2

Medical waste transport issues aired. Blankenau R. **Hospitals** 1993 Apr 20;67(8):49

DOT hazmat training rules emphasize employee safety. Kenworthy W. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Mar;62(3):58–62

Transport of casualty animals [letter; comment] Crawford I. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):71. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 2;132(1):23.

Transport of casualty animals [letter; comment] Grundy AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):71. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 2;132(1):23.

STANDARDS

[Physiological and hygienic substantiation of the resting time for transportation workers in the mining industry in relation to the workload and meteorological conditions] Barkhudarian MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Preoperative hypoxemia [letter] Szocik JF. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):681–2

Mobile extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Faulkner SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1244–6

The effect of the Cornwall and Isles of Scilly helicopter ambulance unit on the ambulance services' ability to deliver acutely traumatized patients to hospital. Rouse A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):113–21

An ambulance helicopter for emergency calls. Sellwood N. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):280–9

Inflight medical aspects of a massive air evacuation [letter] Grisaru D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul; 64(7):665

Preflight medical screenings of patients. Analysis of health and flight characteristics [see comments] Gong H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):788–94. Comment in: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):658–9.

Preflight medical screening of patients [editorial; comment] Orford RR. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):658–9. Comment on: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):788–94.

Airway management during transport. Setzer N. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S365–6

Resuscitation, stabilization, and transport in perinatology. James AG. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Apr;5(2):150–5

Neonatal survival during a 2,500-mile flight. Bjerke HS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Dec;51(12):332–5

Causes and effects of systemic complications among severely head injured patients transferred to a neurosurgical unit. Gentleman D. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):297–302

Air medical transport [see comments] Fromm RE Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):313–8 (23 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):269–70.

Development of an index of maternal transport. Strobino DM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1993 Jan–Mar;13(1):64–73

Medical evacuation experience of two 7th Corps medical companies supporting Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Stong GC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):108–13

Emergency transport [letter; comment] Wagner TS. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):A6. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Dec;157(12):A7.

Neonatal transport. Shaffer KL. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Feb; 78(2):42–3

Excess morbidity associated with interhospital transport. Kanter RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):893–8

[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 4. Referral and transport of severe traffic accident traumas] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26; 154(44):3045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transportation of sick newborn infants] Lundstrøm KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 4;155(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulance aircraft for transportation of wounded to the military hospital in Holstebro] Roed J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2281–4 **(Dan)**

[Transportation of critically ill patients (letter)] Sørensen MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 15;155(7):494–5 **(Dan)**

[Transport of sick newborn infants (editorial)] Valentin N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 4;155(1):2 **(Dan)**

[Pulse oximetry in the air rescue service. 1: Quantitative detection of interfering factors on the method] Helm M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Apr;28(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse oximetry in the air rescue service. 2: Methods of increasing the stability of pulse oximetry measurements--ECG-synchronized pulse oximetry and adhesive sensors] Helm M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 May; 28(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polytrauma: comparison of the hospital course after air-(with emergency physician) versus ground transport (without emergency physician)] Graf M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency medical system in Bellinzona (South Switzerland): a sensible, affordable model with use of ambulance and helicopter] Genoni M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 15;82(24):707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The principles of aviation support for rescue-evacuation operations in eliminating the consequences of disasters] Berezhnov ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Newborn infant transportation] Valdés MV. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1992;63 Suppl 1:6–8 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost and complications during in-hospital transport of critically ill patients: a prospective cohort study. Hurst JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):582–5

HISTORY

Historical perspectives of neonatal transport. Butterfield LJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):221–39

[The medical evacuation work of Local Evacuation Point No. 44 of the Urals Military District during World War II] Bechik II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the medical evacuation of the wounded and sick to evac hospitals in the central Volga River region (on the 50th anniversary of the Battle of Stalingrad)] Tomilov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov; (11):69–72 **(Rus)**

[The work organization problems of the hospital bases in the transfer areas in the war years] Voĭtenko MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):63–6 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Impact of the new European legislation regarding vocational driving on London Transport Medical Service: the doctor's role. Malleson SM. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;42(4):200–2

MANPOWER

Can the need for a physician as part of the pediatric transport team be predicted? A prospective study. Rubenstein JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1657–61

MD or not MD: is that the question? [editorial] Zaritsky A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec;20(12):1633–5

METHODS

Back stress isn't part of the job [see comments] Owen BD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb;93(2):48–51. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1993 May;93(5):17.

The Royal London Hospital Helicopter Emergency Medical Service: first phase 1990. Botha AJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5 Suppl):130–4

Aeromedical transport [editorial; comment] Blue B. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):269–70. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Mar;36(3):313–8.

Five-year outcome of preterm and very low birth weight infants: a comparison between maternal and neonatal transport. Kollée LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 80(4):635–8

Evaluation, treatment, and transport of pediatric patients with shock. Corneli HM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 40(2):303–19 (108 ref.)

Intra-transport stabilization and management of the pediatric patient. Day SE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 40(2):263–74 (28 ref.)

Transport and stabilization of the pediatric trauma patient. Graneto JW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 40(2):365–80 (84 ref.)

Transport management of the patient with acute poisoning. Jaimovich DG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 40(2):407–30 (179 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of newborns. Its application to transport medicine. Jain L, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):287–302

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Kecskes SA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):355–63 (19 ref.)

Airway management and sedation for pediatric transport. McDonald TB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 40(2):381–406 (112 ref.)

Transporting the neurologically compromised child. Sarnaik AP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):337–54 (55 ref.)

Emergency transport and positioning of young children who have an injury of the cervical spine [letter] Mellick LB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):128

Management of children with epiglottitis during transport: analysis of a survey. Waisman Y, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):191–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

User-friendly computerized quality assurance program for regionalized neonatal care. Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):190–6

Improving emergency transport for patient access and residency training [letter] [see comments] Calhoun BC, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):A7. Comment in: Mil Med 1993 Apr;158(4):A6.

Air transport. Brink LW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):439–56 (19 ref.)

The organization of a pediatric critical care transport program. Pon S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 40(2):241–61 (48 ref.)

Neonatal transport. Outreach educational program. Shenai JP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;40(2):275–85

Transport stabilization times for neonatal and pediatric patients prior to interfacility transfer. Whitfield JM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):69–71

[Transportation of sick newborn infants--an organizational problem (letter)] Nielsen SR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 3; 155(18):1397 **(Dan)**

[The organizational aspects of a system for the medical evacuation of the wounded and sick to Ministry of Public Health hospitals of the rear] Bobiĭ BV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct;(10):20–1 **(Rus)**

[The experience of medical support for local wars and the problems of evacuating the wounded and sick by air] Chizh IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The scope of the medical care for the wounded and sick during their evacuation] Gariaev GR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep;(9):17–8 **(Rus)**

[The system of medical evacuation measures during the cleanup of natural disasters and industrial catastrophes] Spichev VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):4–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for the transfer of critically ill patients. Guidelines Committee, American College of Critical Care Medicine, Society of Critical Care Medicine and the Transfer Guidelines Task Force [see comments] **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):189–95. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1993 May;2(3):187–8.

Transport of the critically ill child [see comments] Doyle E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):314–9 (13 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):289.

Reducing the risks of paediatric transport [letter; comment] Ferguson S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2; 49(4):289. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):314–9.

Childbirth in the north. A qualitative study in the Moose Factory zone. Webber G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:781–8

Guidelines for the transfer of critically ill patients. Guidelines Committee of the American College of Critical Care Medicine; Society of Critical Care Medicine and American Association of Critical-Care Nurses Transfer Guidelines Task Force. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):931–7

Aeromedical transport services and AAP guidelines: a commentary [comment] McCloskey KA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):370. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Dec;8(6):318–20.

Aeromedical transport services accepting pediatric patients and their abidance by published guidelines [see comments] Strauss RH. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):318–20. Comment in: Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Dec;8(6):370.

A patient transport pilot quality improvement team. Sullivan N, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jul;18(7):215–21

[The quality of ambulance transportation between regional hospitals and a central hospital] Bleeker JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 29;137(22):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An improvement in the system of the staged treatment of the wounded with the wide use of air transport] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):17–20 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Unnecessary emergency transport and care of grand mal seizures. Simonson HC, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Summer;8(2):53–5

Adverse effects of neonatal transport between level III centres. Harding JE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):146–9

UTILIZATION

Circadian variation in the time of request for helicopter transport of cardiac patients. Fromm RE Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1196–9

Secondary patient transfer by air: an audit of 3 years' experience of the Royal Air Force in the world-wide transport of critically ill patients. Spittal MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec;85(12):730–2

TRANSPOSABLE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS

Single ventricle with severe pulmonary hypertension: natural survival into the third decade of life. Steinberg EH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1451–3

A saved little heart--transposition of great arteries. Wong ML. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(3–4):165–70 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Total correction of transposition of great arteries with atrioventricular septal defect. Kumar N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):989–90

Pulmonary vascular disease in neonates with transposition of the great arteries and intact ventricular septum. Kumar A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):442–5

Echocardiographic demonstration of important abnormalities of the mitral valve in congenitally corrected transposition. Penny DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):498–500

Stroke in neonates with cardiac right-to-left shunt. Pellicer A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):381–5

Congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries associated with hypoplasia of the morphological left ventricle in the setting of atrial situs inversus. Zahn EM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):9–12

Balloon angioplasty for postoperative pulmonary artery stenosis in transposition of the great arteries. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):859–66

Tricuspid atresia with D-transposition and common atrium. De SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):269–70

Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum in transposition of the great arteries [letter] Corno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):369–71

Valve replacement due to tricuspid valve anomalies in corrected transposition. Günay I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):103–7

A corrected transposition of the great arteries with situs inversus visceralis and cleft palate, but without other cardiac defects. Kanemoto N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 Oct;17(3–4):115–9

[Correction of transposition of great vessels with and without associated congenital defects. Description of two clinical cases] Pellicelli AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Apr; 41(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two adult cases with corrected transposition of the great arteries treated with permanent endocardial pacemaker implantation] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Aug; 41(8):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The implantation of a sequential endocavitary pacemaker in a patient with transposition of the great vessels after the Mustard correction] Padró JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Aug;46(8):512–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Clinical outcomes after the arterial switch operation for transposition. Patient, support, procedural, and institutional risk factors. Congenital Heart Surgeons Society [see comments] Kirklin JW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1501–15. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1654–6.

PATHOLOGY

Supravalvular tricuspid ring and Ebstein's anomaly in congenitally corrected transposition. Ritter M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1635–6

Conal anatomy in 119 patients with d-loop transposition of the great arteries and ventricular septal defect: an echocardiographic and pathologic study. Pasquini L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1712–21

Morphology of ventricular septal defects in complete transposition. Surgical implications. Hoyer MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1203–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term growth following neonatal anatomic repair of transposition of the great arteries. Swan JW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):392–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective anterograde coronary arteriography in neonates with d-transposition of the great arteries: accuracy and safety. Allada V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):458–64

[2 cases of transposition corrected in adulthood. The value of computed tomography and isotopic angiography and a review of the literature] Gayán Laviña R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):381–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[2 cases of transposition corrected in adulthood. The value of computed tomography and isotopic angiography and a review of the literature] Gayán Laviña R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jun;46(6):381–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Arterial switch operation in a neonate with simple transposition of great arteries. Liang CD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):137–42

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter in a patient with postoperative congenital heart disease. Case CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):715–6

Late death after arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries. Tsuda E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1551–7 (18 ref.)

Total correction of transposition of great arteries with atrioventricular septal defect. Kumar N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):989–90

Repair of double aortic arch associated with D-transposition of the great arteries. Kupferschmid JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):570–2

Medium-term clinical results after the Senning procedure with haemodynamic and angiographic evaluation of the venous pathways. Dihmis WC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May; 69(5):436–41

Conduction disturbance and pacemaker therapy in patients with corrected transposition of the great arteries. Ikeda U, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(6):325–9

Surgical management of late right ventricular failure after Mustard or Senning repair. Chang AC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II140–9

Growth of the aortic anastomosis, annulus, and root after the arterial switch procedure performed in infancy. Hourihan M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):615–20

Evolution of therapy for D-transposition of the great arteries [editorial; comment] Kaplan S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1654–6. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1501–15.

Clinical outcomes after the arterial switch operation for transposition. Patient, support, procedural, and institutional risk factors. Congenital Heart Surgeons Society [see comments] Kirklin JW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1501–15. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1654–6.

Course in the intensive care unit after 'preparatory' pulmonary artery banding and aortopulmonary shunt placement for transposition of the great arteries with low left ventricular pressure. Wernovsky G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II133–9

Long-term growth following neonatal anatomic repair of transposition of the great arteries. Swan JW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):392–6

Neonatal correction of transposition of the great arteries: the Connecticut experience. Dewar ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Dec;56(12):671–4

Late results (50 to 182 months) of the Jatene operation. Jatene FB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(11):575–7; discussion 578

Neonatal anatomic repair of transposition of the great arteries and ventricular septal defect. Serraf A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(12):630–4; discussion 634

Left internal thoracic artery bypass graft in arterial switch with coronary transfer for transposition of the great arteries. Balasundaram S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 36(1):121–3

Intermediate-term clinical and hemodynamic results of the neonatal arterial switch operation for complete transposition of the great arteries. Kramer HH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):13–22

Exercise-induced bradycardia after Mustard repair for complete transposition. Matthys D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):126–8

Anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries in neonates. Serraf A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul; 22(1):193–200

Enlarged bronchial arteries after early repair of transposition of the great arteries. Wernovsky G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):465–70

A patient with congestive heart failure. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):15–6

Pregnancy following Mustard operation for transposition of great arteries. Nwosu UC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 85(11):509–10

Is there an anatomic basis for subvalvular right ventricular outflow tract obstruction after an arterial switch repair for complete transposition? A morphometric study and review. Akiba T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):142–6 (13 ref.)

The Mustard procedure for correction of simple transposition of the great arteries before 1 month of age. Alonso de Begona J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1218–24

Complete transposition of the great arteries with aortopulmonary window [letter; comment] Amato JJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1490–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Apr;101(4):749–51.

Transposition of the great arteries with posterior aorta [letter; comment] Antunes MJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 105(2):369. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Sep;100(3):441–4.

Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum in transposition of the great arteries [letter] Corno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):369–71

Transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum. Arterial switch repair in patients 21 days of age or older. Davis AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):111–5

Combined mustard and Rastelli operations. An alternative approach for repair of associated anomalies in congenitally corrected transposition in situs inversus [I,D,D] Di Donato RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1246–8

Anatomic repair of transposition of great arteries with ventricular septal defect and aortic arch obstruction. One-stage versus two-stage procedure. Planché C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):925–33

Anatomic correction of atrioventricular discordance. Yamagishi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 105(6):1067–76

A comparison of the perioperative neurologic effects of hypothermic circulatory arrest versus low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass in infant heart surgery [see comments] Newburger JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1057–64. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1119–20.

Pregnancy after mustard repair for transposition of the great arteries. Lynch-Salamon DI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):676–9

[Surgical treatment of corrected transposition of great arteries associated with intracardiac anomalies] Wang ZW.

Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Oct;30(10):619–22, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of a technique for the complete correction of transposition of great vessels] Binet JP, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic manifestations of excessive pulmonary artery banding in patients with transposition of the great arteries without ductal or ventricular shunt] Katayama H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):983–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experience of rapid, two-stage arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries and intact ventricular septum beyond the neonatal period] Sakamoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-stage Jatene procedure after Mustard or Senning operation] Shinoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results and problems after atrial switch operation] Shinoka T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 41(8):1298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful two-staged Jatene operation for severe right ventricular dysfunction and tricuspid regurgitation after Senning operation—a case report] Uwabe K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries in 7 newborn infants] Wojtalik M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Aug;37(8):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries] Attie F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;62(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transposition of the great arteries. Its anatomical correction. Our initial experience (see comments)] Barriuso C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Jul;46(7):418–20. **(Spa)**

[Transposition of the great arteries. Its arterial correction. The treatment of choice? (editorial; comment)] Moreno Granado F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):418–20. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1993 Jul;46(7):413–7. **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of intramural coronary artery in transposition of the great arteries using two-dimensional echocardiography. Pasquini L, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1136–41

Conal anatomy in 119 patients with d-loop transposition of the great arteries and ventricular septal defect: an echocardiographic and pathologic study. Pasquini L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1712–21

Aortic atresia and tricuspid atresia occurring in complete transposition of the great vessels. Butto F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):133–4

[A case of isolated, corrected transposition of great arteries diagnosed with non-invasive techniques] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 7–14;46(1–3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial discordance (corrected transposition of the great vessels). Diagnosis with bidimensional echocardiography] Pastor E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Dec;45(10):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPOSONS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TRANSPROGESTIN see **PROGESTERONE-BINDING GLOBULIN**

TRANSSEXUALISM

Male to female surgery: a new contribution to operative technique. Perović S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr; 91(4):703–11; discussion 712

[Demonstration of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-2 IgG and IgM using ELISA in transsexuals and homosexuals] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Demonstration of Chlamydia trachomatis IgG using ELISA in transsexuals and homosexuals] Kiyan M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul;27(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Demonstration of cytomegalovirus (CMV) IgG and IgM in homosexuals and transsexuals using ELISA] Kiyan M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Apr;27(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Transsexualism. II. Diagnosis: the initial, tentative phase] Cohen-Kettenis PT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1895–7 **(Dut)**

[Transsexualism. III. The second diagnostic phase: the real-life test] Kuiper AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1898–901 **(Dut)**

[The clinico-biological aspects of transsexualism] Bets LV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(9):54–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of transsexualism in The Netherlands. Bakker A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Apr;87(4):237–8

GENETICS

A female monozygotic twin pair discordant for transsexualism. Some theoretical implications. Garden GM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:852–4

A transsexual male with 47,XYY karyotype. Taneja N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:698–9

A satellited metacentric marker chromosome in a phenotypically normal male (transsexual). Kucheria K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1057–61

METABOLISM

17 beta-Oestradiol, androstenedione and inhibin levels in fluid from individual follicles of normal and polycystic ovaries, and in ovaries from androgen treated female to male transsexuals. Pache TD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):565–71

PATHOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of the long-term effects of androgen administration on female-to-male transsexual breast: a comparison with normal female breast and male breast showing gynaecomastia. Burgess HE, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):37–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orgasm in the postoperative transsexual. Lief HI, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Apr;22(2):145–55

PSYCHOLOGY

Transsexualism and sex-related differences in hemispheric asymmetry. Herman A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):269–74

Varieties of autogynephilia and their relationship to gender dysphoria. Blanchard R. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun; 22(3):241–51

Person drawings by transsexual clients, psychiatric clients, and nonclients compared: indicators of sex-typing and pathology. Brems C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun; 22(3):253–64

Homosexual and bisexual identity in sex-reassigned female-to-male transsexuals. Coleman E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):37–50

Gender identity disorder and courtship disorder. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):13–21

Case report of a female-to-male transsexual homicide offender. Lawrence JM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 26(4):661–5

Sequential self-castration and amputation of penis. Rana A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):750

The wish for a sex change [letter; comment] Carder SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Autumn;73 (Pt 3):581–2. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1991;72 (Pt 2):221–31.

The she-male phenomenon and the concept of partial autogynephilia. Blanchard R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Spring;19(1):69–76

Gender-disturbed males. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Summer;19(2):131–41

[Transsexualism. I. Description, etiology, management] Gooren LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26; 136(39):1893–5 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Review of the literature on construction of a neourethra in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):278–86 (112 ref.)

Phalloplasty in female-to-male transsexuals: what do our patients ask for? Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr; 30(4):323–6

Obtaining rigidity in the neophallus of female-to-male transsexuals: a review of the literature. Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Apr;30(4):327–33 (104 ref.)

Gallium-67 uptake after breast and hip augmentation with silicone. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 17(11):897–8

The occurrence of diversion colitis in patients with a sigmoid neovagina. Toolenaar TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug; 24(8):846–9

Osseous fixation of a penile prosthesis after transsexual phalloplasty: a case report. Fisch M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):122–5

Construction of the neophallus in female-to-male transsexuals: the Amsterdam experience. Hage JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1463–8

Review of the literature on techniques for phalloplasty with emphasis on the applicability in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1093–8 (131 ref.)

Legal implications of transsexualism [news] Rogers A. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1085–6

Laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy in female-to-male transsexuals [letter] Chapin DS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):962

Construction of a neovagina with preservation of the glans penis as a clitoris in male transsexuals. Eldh J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):895–900; discussion 901–3

A new design for the radial forearm free-flap phallic construction. Gottlieb LJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):276–83; discussion 284

Construction of the fixed part of the neourethra in female-to-male transsexuals: experience in 53 patients. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):904–10; discussion 911–3

Constructing a scrotum in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):914–21 (45 ref.)

A new method for clitoroplasty? [letter; comment] Hage JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1364. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Apr;89(4):679–82; discussion 683.

Preconstruction of the pars pendulans urethrae for phalloplasty in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1303–7

The anatomic basis of the anterior vaginal flap used for neourethra construction in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):102–8; discussion 109

Sculpturing the glans in phalloplasty. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):157–61; discussion 162 (16 ref.)

Comparison of two methods of vagina construction in transsexuals. van Noort DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1308–15

[Transsexualism. IV. Surgical possibilities (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2304 and 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2600)] Hage JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1901–6 **(Dut)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Polycystic ovaries are a common finding in untreated female to male transsexuals. Balen AH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):325–9

TRANSTHYRETIN see **PREALBUMIN**

TRANSUDATES see **EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES**

TRANSVESTISM

Male transvestite prostitutes and HIV risk. Elifson KW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):260–2

COMPLICATIONS

Possible Asperger's syndrome in a mentally handicapped transvestite offender. Cooper SA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Apr;37 (Pt 2):189–94

HISTORY

The sodomitical muse: Fanny Hill and the rhetoric of crossdressing. Mengay DH. **J Homosex** 1992; 23(1–2):185–98

PSYCHOLOGY

Gender identity disorder and courtship disorder. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):13–21

Cross-dressing in men with learning disabilities. Bowler C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:556–8

Erotic target location errors in male gender dysphorics, paedophiles, and fetishists. Freund K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;162:558–63

Gender-disturbed males. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Summer;19(2):131–41

TRANYLCYPROMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy and tolerability of combined antidepressant treatment in different depressive subgroups. O'Brien S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:363–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

MAO inhibitors and coronary artery surgery: a patient death. Noble WH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;39(10):1061–6

Possible interaction between sertraline and tranylcypromine. Bhatara VS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Mar;12(3):222–5

Tranylcypromine withdrawal phenomena. Halle MT, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jan;18(1):49–50

[Intracranial hemorrhage following use of MAO inhibitor tranylcypromine and beer] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of tranylcypromine-induced hallucination] Hoffmann W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 May;20(3):116 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Enantiospecific high-performance liquid chromatographic assay with fluorescence detection for the monoamine oxidase inhibitor tranylcypromine and its applicability in pharmacokinetic studies. Spahn-Langguth H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 23;584(2):229–37

BLOOD

Postmortem changes in blood tranylcypromine concentration: competing redistribution and degradation effects. Yonemitsu K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May; 59(2):177–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A gas chromatographic procedure for separation and quantitation of the enantiomers of the antidepressant tranylcypromine. Aspeslet LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1894–7

METABOLISM

Reaction of lysyl oxidase with trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamine. Shah MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11580–5

Is tranylcypromine really metabolized to amphetamine? [letter; comment] Jefferson JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;53(12):450–1. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Dec;52(12):513–4.

PHARMACOLOGY

Reaction of lysyl oxidase with trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamine. Shah MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11580–5

Insights into the mechanisms of action of the MAO inhibitors phenelzine and tranylcypromine: a review. Baker GB, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Nov;17(5):206–14 (105 ref.)

POISONING

Postmortem changes in blood tranylcypromine concentration: competing redistribution and degradation effects. Yonemitsu K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May; 59(2):177–84

TRAPIDIL

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of trapidil (Rocornal) in patients with chronic liver disease. Berndt A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):492–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of trapidil on serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with ischemic heart disease. Kotake H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):387–9

Vasorelaxant effect of trapidil on human basilar artery. Okumura R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May; 44(5):425–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of trapidil on human meningioma cell proliferation via interruption of autocrine growth stimulation. Todo T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):463–9

[Trapidil after one year] Agus GB. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 May;41(5):159–66 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRAPYMIN see **TRAPIDIL**

TRAUMA see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

TRAUMA CENTERS

Guidelines for trauma care systems. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun; 22(6):1079–100

Failure of the legal system to enforce drunk driving legislation effectively. Rehm CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1295–7

Trauma care in Louisiana: problems and possibilities. Buechter KJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Dec;144(12):566–74

Experiences in a level-1 trauma centre-report [letter] Khan F, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Feb;139(1):28

Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Alpar EK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):351–2. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):127. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.

Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Leaman A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug;37(4):284. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.

Optimizing prehospital triage criteria for trauma team alerts. Phillips JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):127–32

Pediatric trauma patients in an 'adult' trauma center. Rhodes M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):384–92; discussion 392–3

The effect of secondary insults on mortality and long-term disability after severe head injury in a rural region without a trauma system. Wald SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):377–81; discussion 381–2

Newer aspects of trauma care. Flancbaum L, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:19–43 (190 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The high cost of hospital trauma care: an analysis of hospital length of stay, injury severity score, case mix index, and reimbursement-to-cost ratio. Legorreta AP, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(2):52–5

The effect of the new trauma DRGs on reimbursement. Jacobs BB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):495–502; discussion 502–3

MANPOWER

Is 24-hour operating room staff absolutely necessary for level II trauma center designation? Barone JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):878–82; discussion 882–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Prehospital care of the injured child: an analysis of selected premises. Klein BL. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S393–4

Mount Sinai: a special hospital for a special community. Greenspan B. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):71–6

Experiences in a level-1 trauma centre. Pilcher R. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct;138(3):133–4

[Organization of surgical services for disaster victims] Sovtsov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[When is Scandinavia getting specialized trauma care? Report from a leading trauma center in the USA] Björnstig U, et al. **Nord Med** 1993;108(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Audit filters in quality assurance in pediatric trauma care. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):19–25

Is 24-hour operating room staff absolutely necessary for level II trauma center designation? Barone JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):878–82; discussion 882–3

An evaluation of provider-related and disease-related morbidity in a level I university trauma service: directions for quality improvement. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):586–601

Trauma center accreditation in Canada--a proposal: 1992 Presidential Address, Trauma Association of Canada. Schwartz ML. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):241–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Analysis of motor vehicle crash data in an urban trauma center: implications for nursing practice and research. Bueno MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov-Dec;21(6):558–67

Efficacy of pediatric trauma care: results of a population-based study. Cooper A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):299–303; discussion 304–5

A comparison between a Canadian regional trauma unit and an American level I trauma center. Boulanger BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):261–6

Utilization of trauma-related deaths for organ and tissue harvesting. Kennedy AP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct; 33(4):516–9; discussion 519–20

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Trauma center closures: a national assessment. Dailey JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):539–46; discussion 546–7

UTILIZATION

Prehospital care of the injured child: an analysis of selected premises. Klein BL. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S393–4

Critical care management of the trauma patient. Bernhard WN, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Spring;31(2):223–47

Hospital resources used to treat the injured elderly at North Carolina trauma centers. Covington DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):847–52

Who consults for rape? Sociodemographic characteristics of rape victims attending a medical rape trauma service at the Emergency Hospital in Oslo. Bang L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):8–14

Rape victims--assaults, injuries and treatment at a medical rape trauma service at Oslo Emergency Hospital. Bang L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):15–20

TRAUMA, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

TRAUMA SEVERITY INDICES

Reliability of prehospital rating scales for case severity and status change. Keller JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):115–21

Current methods of estimating severity for occupational injuries and illnesses: data from the 1986 Michigan Comprehensive Compensable Injury and Illness Database. Oleinick A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;23(2):231–52

Comparison of APACHE II, Trauma Score, and Injury Severity Score as predictors of outcome in critically injured trauma patients. Rutledge R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep; 166(3):244–7

Care of road traffic accident victims in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Cross FW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):437–8; discussion 438–9. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 May;74(3):212–7.

Care of road traffic accident victims in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Touquet R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov;74(6):438. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 May;74(3):212–7.

Monitoring progress in major trauma care using TRISS. Maimaris C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):169–71

Factors contributing to the severity of childhood pedestrian injury in Perth, Western Australia. Stevenson MR, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992-93;6(1):25–31

TRISS methodology in penetrating trauma: 198 patients at Baragwanath Hospital. Eisenberg RL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul;63(7):515–9

The effects of structural failure on injuries sustained in the M1 Boeing 737 disaster, January 1989. NLDB Study Group. White BD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):95–102

Colon trauma--clinical staging for surgical decision making. Analysis of 119 cases. Morgado PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):986–90

Scoring systems and triage from the field. Maslanka AM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):15–27 (58 ref.)

An anatomic index for the severity of ocular injuries. Klein BE, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr-Jun;3(2):57–60

Correlation between injury severity scores and subjective ratings of injury severity: a basis for trauma audit. Collopy BT, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):489–92

TRISS analysis of trauma care: a Yugoslav perspective. Cvetkovic A. **Injury** 1992;23(8):511–4

Scoring multitrauma patients: which scoring system? Teijink JA, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):13–6

TRISS unexpected survivors--a statistical phenomenon or a clinical reality? Gillott AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):743–8

A new approach to probability of survival scoring for trauma quality assurance. McGonigal MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):863–8; discussion 868–70

Preventable complications and death from multiple organ failure among geriatric trauma victims. Pellicane JV, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):440–4

Significance of different levels of the Edinburgh 2 coma scale calculated from the outcome of neurosurgical patients. Sugiura K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1023–9; discussion 1029

[Hospital management and short-term outcome of the severely injured: Lausanne experience] Zangger P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Score systems in emergency medicine] Bein T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):222–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scoring systems in the surgical intensive care unit. II] Ohmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):21–7 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma score systems as instruments in quality control. A prospective study on validation of 7 trauma score systems with 612 trauma patients] Bouillon B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Feb;96(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in trauma surgery--what does the TRISS method offer ?] Schmidt U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polytrauma and predicting fatality. Comparative evaluation of the value of the Kirkpatrick-Youmans Trauma Index (TI), Schreinlechner-Eber modified TI (TI mod.), and the Baker Injury Severity Score] Foltin E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRAUMA UNITS see **TRAUMA CENTERS**

TRAUMATOLOGY

see related
WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Multiple trauma in patients of 65 and over. Injury patterns. Factors influencing outcome. The importance of an aggressive care. Broos PL, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):126–30

Guidelines for trauma care fellowships. American Association for the Surgery of Trauma and the Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):491–4

The view from the barricade: presidential address to the 1992 annual session of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma. Flint LM. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):817–21

Coming of age: 1992 presidential address, Western Trauma Association. Mucha P Jr. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):375–8

In-house trauma surgeon--paradigm or paradox [letter; comment] Rehm CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):167 . Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Apr;32(4):413–4.

In-house trauma surgeon--paradigm or paradox [letter; comment] Schechter PA. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):167–8 . Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Apr;32(4):413–4.

Proceedings of The 4th National Conference on Pediatric Trauma. Indianapolis, Indiana, September 24–26, 1992. Abstracts. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):179–87

[Proceedings of the 66th Annual Meeting of the French Society for Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology. November 1991] **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78 Suppl 1:5–186 **(Fre)**

[Development of informatics at the Traumatology Department of the University of Debrecen] Szabó L. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):295–7 **(Hun)**

[Caudal epidural anesthesia during surgery of the lower extremities in traumatology and orthopedics] Levshankov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5–6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Articles on traumatology published in Soviet medical journals in 1990] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct-Dec;35(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[The terminology in traumatology] Tkachenko SS. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):352–4 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Advanced trauma life support. A time for reappraisal [see comments] Bennett JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):798–800. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993

May;48(5):439–40. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):440–1; discussion 442–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):441; discussion 442–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):441–2; discussion 442–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):442; discussion 442–3.

Advanced trauma life support [letter; comment] Crerar-Gilbert A. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):441; discussion 442–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Sep;47(9):798–800.

Advanced trauma life support [letter; comment] Finfer SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):439–40. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Sep;47(9):792–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Sep;47(9):798–800.

Advanced trauma life support [letter; comment] Gwinnutt CL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):441–2; discussion 442–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Sep;47(9):798–800.

Managing the airway in cervical spine injury [letter; comment] Lavery GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May; 48(5):443–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Sep;47(9):792–7.

Advanced trauma life support [letter; comment] Lavery GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):442; discussion 442–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Sep;47(9):798–800.

Advanced trauma life support [letter; comment] Leigh J. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May;48(5):440–1; discussion 442–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Sep;47(9):798–800.

Trauma courses for senior house officers [letter] Greene MK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):258

The Advanced Trauma Life Support course for senior medical students. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct; 35(5):541–5

An audit of university education in trauma and orthopaedic surgery in Great Britain. O'Dowd JK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr;85(4):211–3

Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS): past, present, future—16th Stone Lecture, American Trauma Society. Collicott PE. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):749–53

Academic trauma surgery and surgical critical care fellowship training [letter] Kluger Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):915

Surgical experience during trauma fellowship [letter] Knuth TE. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):914

Trauma fellowship training: the insiders' perspective. Knuth TE. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):233–40

ATLS-based videotape trauma resuscitation review: education and outcome. Townsend RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):133–8

[Educational activities of the Hungarian National Institute of Traumatology] Fekete G. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Railway surgery. Traumatology and managed health care in 19th-century United States. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):458–63

Trauma care in war and peace: the Army/AAST synergism: 1992 Fitts Lecture. Pruitt BA Jr. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul; 35(1):78–87

INSTRUMENTATION

Enhancing limited intravenous access [letter] Fisher RB. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1372–3

MANPOWER

Can we improve the surgical manpower for providing trauma care? A model for success [editorial] Richardson JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):773–4

METHODS

Accident and emergency medicine—I. Evans RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):714–34 (299 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The perioperative care of orthopaedic and trauma patients in a high-dependency unit: a 2-year prospective audit. Helm RH, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):515–7

Trauma surgeons: primary care practitioners by default [letter] Wiles CC. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2505–6

STANDARDS

Another drug-related death. Walker B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):649–50

Maximization of oxygen delivery: a plea for moderation [editorial] Barone JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):651–3

A decision analysis of traumatic splenic injuries. Feliciano PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):340–7; discussion 347–8

The effects of alcohol intoxication on the initial treatment and hospital course of patients with acute brain injury. Gurney JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):709–13

Blunt cardiac injury [editorial] Mattox KL, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):649–50

Computed tomography in the initial evaluation of patients with blunt trauma. Nelson JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):722–7

Mortality from accidental falls among the elderly in the United States, 1962–1988: demonstrating the impact of improved trauma management. Riggs JE. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):212–9

Blunt colonic injury—a multicenter review. Ross SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):379–84

Routine pelvic x-ray studies in awake blunt trauma patients: a sensible policy? Salvino CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):413–6

Prospective validation of criteria, including age, for safe, nonsurgical management of the ruptured spleen. Smith JS Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):363–8; discussion 368–9

TRAVEL

Travel, migration and HIV. Hawkes SJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(2):207–14

Efficacy and toxicity of fleroxacin in the treatment of travelers' diarrhea. Steffen R, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):182S–186S

Global microbial traffic and the interchange of disease [editorial; comment] Morse SS. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1326–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1407–13.

Shipboard medicine: a new niche for emergency medicine. DiGiovanna T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec; 21(12):1476–9

Jet travel, a pathway to emotional isolation. Edlich RF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):138–40

New horizons: emergency medicine at sea [editorial] Young W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1463

American cutaneous leishmaniasis in U.S. travelers [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):173] Herwaldt BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15; 118(10):779–84

Southern travelling habits with special reference to tumour site in Swedish melanoma patients. Westerdahl J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1539–42

Optimal dosing of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole when used with loperamide to treat traveler's diarrhea. Ericsson CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2821–4

Travel and ciguatera fish poisoning. Lange WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct;152(10):2049–53

STDs and the overseas traveller. Rowbottom J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):125–31

Extent of the effect air travel has had on cases of cholera reported in the United States [letter] Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jan;64(1):84

Travellers' diarrhoea. Arduino RC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;7(2):365–85 (75 ref.)

Melatonin and jet lag: confirmatory result using a simplified protocol. Claustrat B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15; 32(8):705–11

A double-blind trial of melatonin as a treatment for jet lag in international cabin crew. Petrie K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):526–30

Travellers' diarrhoea. Difficult to avoid [letter] Bhopal RA. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):322–3

Prophylaxis against malaria for travellers from the United Kingdom. Malaria Reference Laboratory and the Ross Institute. Bradley D. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1247–52 (0 ref.)

Holiday companies improve their health advice [letter; comment] Cossar JH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884):1070–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):586.

Business travel and sexually transmitted diseases [letter] [see comments] Elliott L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):586 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1070–1.

Travellers' diarrhoea [editorial] Farthing MJ. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1425–6

HIV transmission, travel, and Thailand [letter; comment] Gruer L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):394. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1431.

Travellers' diarrhea. Consider enteral immunotherapy [letter] Heaton P. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):323

HIV transmission, travel, and Thailand [letter] [see comments] Noone A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1431 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):393–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):394.

HIV transmission, travel and Thailand [letter; comment] Waugh MA. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):393–4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1431.

Vascular hazards of air travel [editorial] Houghton A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):60–1

Peripheral arterial thrombosis related to commercial airline flights: another manifestation of the economy class syndrome. Teenan RP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn; 46(3):165–6

Health advice for travellers: the GP's role [letter] Cossar JH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):260

Expedition stress and personality change. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Aug;83 (Pt 3):337–41

Environmental hazards and health. Beeley JM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):305–25 (58 ref.)

Malaria in travellers: epidemiology and prevention. Behrens RH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):363–81 (40 ref.)

Trauma and accidents. Practical aspects of the prevention and management of trauma associated with travel. Bewes PC. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):454–64 (9 ref.)

Travellers' diarrhoea. Cartwright RY. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr; 49(2):348–62 (65 ref.)

Screening the returned traveller. Churchill DR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):465–74 (23 ref.)

The immunocompromised traveller. Conlon CP. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):412–22 (31 ref.)

Preparation for travel. Dawood RM. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr; 49(2):269–84 (22 ref.)

Hepatitis in travellers: epidemiology and prevention. Hall AJ. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):382–93 (33 ref.)

Skin disease. Hay RJ. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):440–53 (41 ref.)

Travel vaccines—a review of current thinking. Levin JH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):326–47 (73 ref.)

Sexually transmissible diseases and travel. Mulhall BP. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):394–411 (49 ref.)

Jet lag and motion sickness. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):285–304 (47 ref.)

Epidemiology of travel. Reid D, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):257–68 (27 ref.)

Venomous bites and stings. Warrell DA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):423–39 (19 ref.)

Tropical health notes. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jun 12; 18(11):81–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cholera and international air travel. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jul 31;18(14):107–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cholera associated with international travel, 1992—United States. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Nov 13;18(21):166–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Canadian recommendations for the prevention and treatment of malaria among international travellers. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jan 15;19(1):1–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae enterocolitis in Quebec tourists returning from the Dominican Republic. Girouard Y, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jul 31;18(14):105–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of jet lag on factors related to sport performance. Hill DW, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):91–103

Organization helps travellers cope with medical problems while abroad. Flath JP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):2025–6

MDs should warn patients that an extended trek south may be expensive venture. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1575–7

Travelers' diarrhea: approaches to prevention and treatment. Ericsson CD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):616–24 (6 ref.)

Imported malaria in the Bronx: review of 51 cases recorded from 1986 to 1991. Froude JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15(5):774–80

Legionnaires' disease in Corfu. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Oct 16;2(42):189

Diphtheria immunisation for travellers to the former USSR—update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jul 16; 3(29):129

Quinolones in the treatment of acute bacterial diarrhoeal diseases. Akalin HE. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:114–8 (62 ref.)

Effects of 10 h time zone changes on female flight attendants' circadian rhythms of body temperature, alertness, and visual search. Suvanto S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun; 36(6):613–25

Etiology of traveller's diarrhea in Spanish travellers to developing countries. Gascon J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):217–23

A survey of urease-positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from traveller's diarrhea, sea water and imported frozen sea foods. Honda S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):861–4

Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in Swiss travellers. Studer S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;9(1):50–4

Inducing jet lag in older people: adjusting to a 6-hour phase advance in routine. Monk TH, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Mar-Apr;28(2):119–33

Zaldaride maleate, an intestinal calmodulin inhibitor, in the therapy of travelers' diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):709–15

Preventing transfusion-transmitted infections: issues related to migrating populations and increasing world travel. Sandler SG, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(4):197–210 (49 ref.)

Immunisation and health advice for travellers: the role of the general practitioner. Cossar JH, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Nov;50(6):428–32

Geographic spread of measles on the island of Dominica, West Indies. Sattenspiel L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb; 65(1):107–29

Practicing emporiatrics: basic sources of information on travel medicine. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):342–4

Malaria: protection of the international traveler. Rangel-Frausto MS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;14(3):155–60 (40 ref.)

Vaccination of adults against travel-related infectious diseases, and new developments in vaccines. Döller PC. **Infection** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):1–17 (86 ref.)

The effect of living abroad on alcohol expectancies among American adolescents in Germany. Cronin C. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jan;28(2):167–74

The problem of test subject tourism in phase I clinical trials in Europe. Cross-Check, a central data bank, presents a solution. Graf HP. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):447–8

Sexual behaviour amongst travellers: a study of genitourinary medicine clinic attenders. Daniels DG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov-Dec;3(6):437–8

STD in travellers presenting to a GUM clinic [letter] Lister

P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):59–60
Prevalence of hepatitis A IgG in Irish international travellers. Fry G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):137–8
HIV infection among long–distance truck drivers in Delhi, India. Singh YN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):323
The management of travellers' diarrhoea. Nathwani D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):623–6 (31 ref.)
Treatment of travellers' diarrhoea with fleroxacin: a case study. Steffen R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May; 31(5):767–76
Ecological effects of short–term ciprofloxacin treatment of travellers' diarrhoea. Wiström J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):693–706
Colonization by enteroaggregative Escherichia coli in travelers with and without diarrhea. Cohen MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):351–3
An epidemiologic study of primary health care service utilization of summer visitors to Abha, Asir, Saudi Arabia. Mahfouz AA, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Apr; 18(2):121–5
Counseling the international traveler. Update '93. Wilder MH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 May;80(5):334–40
Ion mobility spectrometry of drugs of abuse in customs scenarios: concentration and temperature study. Fytche LM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1550–66
Diphtheria: another risk of travel. Antos H, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):307–10
An unusual case of multiple enteric infections [letter] Simpson J, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):103–5
Malaria therapy in 452 patients, with special reference to the use of quinine. Weinke T, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Sep; 25(2):173–80
Cholera revisited [editorial] Smith SZ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):113
Long distance related stressors and coping behaviors in parents of children with cancer. Aitken TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Jan;10(1):3–12
Travel–associated hepatitis A [letter; comment] Braddick MR. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):342–3. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1991 Nov;13(4):256–9.
The changing pattern of imported malaria in British visitors to Kenya 1987–1990. Pryce DI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):152–3
From the Centers for Disease Control. Imported dengue—United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21; 268(15):2000
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hepatitis E among US travelers, 1989–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):845–6
Vaccinations for travelers. Barry M. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10; 269(6):809
Preventing international spread of HIV infection [news] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):846
Anti–HAV seroprevalence in German travellers and hepatitis A vaccination in immune subjects [letter; comment] Bienzle U, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1028. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1160.
Deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Black J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):352–3
Early chemotherapy of imported neuroschistosomiasis [letter; comment] Blanchard TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):959. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):557.
Is a change in rabies vaccine schedule necessary for travellers? [letter; comment] Campbell AG. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):500. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1547.
Abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Davies JN. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):633. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):215–20.
Diphtheria and travel [letter; comment] De Zoysa A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):446. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):53–4.
Epidemiology of diarrhoeal illness associated with coccidian–like organism among travellers and foreign residents in Nepal. Hoge CW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1175–9
Travellers' diarrhoea associated with cyanobacterium–like bodies [letter; comment] Karaki H. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828):1159. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):556–7.
Is a change in rabies vaccine schedule necessary for travellers? [letter] [see comments] Lea G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1547. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):500.
Imported babesiosis diagnosed as malaria [letter] Loutan L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):749
Diphtheria after visit to Russia [letter] [see comments] Lumio J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):53–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):446.
Exposure to Mycobacterium tuberculosis during air travel [letter] [see comments] McFarland JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):112–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):371.
Diphtheria and travel [letter; comment] Nathwani D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):446. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):53–4.
Resistance to fluoroquinolones in Salmonella non–typhi and Campylobacter spp [letter; comment] [see comments] Reina J. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1035–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):245. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):188.
Inflammatory bowel disease presenting as travellers' diarrhoea [letter] Schumacher G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):241–2
Travel–related Toscana virus infection [letter] Schwarz TF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):803–4
Mefloquine compared with other malaria chemoprophylactic regimens in tourists visiting east Africa. Steffen R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1299–303
The relationship between commuting patterns and health resources in nonmetropolitan counties of the United States. Hong W, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Dec;30(12):1154–8
Travel medicine. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 76(6):1261–497
Special health considerations for travelers. Bia FJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1295–312 (41 ref.)
Travel medicine. General advice and medical kit. Dardick KR. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1261–76
Immunizations for international travelers. Jong EC. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1277–94 (26 ref.)
Skin problems in returning travelers. Lockwood DN, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1393–411 (24 ref.)
The pregnant traveler. MacLeod CL. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1313–26 (58 ref.)
Travelers' diarrhea. Prevention and treatment. Okhuysen PC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1357–73 (126 ref.)
Sexually transmitted diseases and travelers. Parenti DM. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1449–61 (114 ref.)
Fever in the returned traveler. Strickland GT. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1375–92 (41 ref.)
Eosinophilia in travelers. Weller PF. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1413–32 (101 ref.)
Intestinal parasites in returned travelers. Wittner M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;76(6):1433–48 (88 ref.)
Planned sexual behaviour of young Australian visitors to Thailand. Mulhall BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):530–5
Traveller's diarrhoea associated with a cyanobacterium–like body [letter] Smith PM. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17; 158(10):724
Effect of time zone and game time changes on team performance: National Football League. Jehue R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):127–31
A prophylactic program to prevent traveler's diarrhea in United States Naval personnel comparing doxycycline and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Hipskind JE. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):141–4
Hepatitis E among U.S. travelers, 1989–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 15;42(1):1–4
Inactivated Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 8;42(RR–1):1–15
Clinical problem–solving. The sooner the better. Duffy TP. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):710–3
Prevention and treatment of traveler's diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1821–7 (72 ref.)
Malaria chemoprophylaxis for the traveler. Wyler DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):31–7 (56 ref.)
The dermo–optical perception of color as an information source for blind travelers. Passini R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):995–1010
Travellers' health. Cossar JH. **Practitioner** 1992 Apr; 236(1513):354, 357–8, 361–2 (13 ref.)
Imported malaria. Dunbar E. **Practitioner** 1992 Jul; 236(1516):699–703 (4 ref.)
Travellers' diarrhoea. Lockie C. **Practitioner** 1992 Oct; 236(1519):964–7
Illnesses from abroad. McMenamin J. **Practitioner** 1992 Jun; 236(1515):599–602, 605–6
Planning an immunisation schedule. Wyatt G. **Practitioner** 1992 May;236(1514):479–82
Malaria—are we giving travellers adequate and accurate information? [editorial] Isaäcson M. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb; 83(2):78–9
Cyanobacteria–like body (CLB) in travellers with diarrhea. Gascón J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(2):253–7
HIV transmission through social and geographic networks in Uganda. Obbo C. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(7):949–55
Border crossing for hospital care and its implications for the use of statewide data. Yip W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(11):1455–65
Protection against hepatitis A [letter] Moore C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Jun;3(2):164
Hepatitis A in Swedish travellers. Nordenfelt E. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S73–4
Risk of hepatitis A in travellers. Steffen R. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S69–72 (21 ref.)
Cost–effectiveness analysis of hepatitis A prevention in travellers. Tormans G, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S88–92
Visitations to European veterinary schools [letter] Cooke M. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):567
Visitations to European veterinary schools [letter] Gunn M. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):567
Use by visitors of the services of the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Barbados, W.I. Walters J, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Mar;42(1):13–7
Safe travel—a worthwhile destination. Krishnan R. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):163–4
Malaria prophylaxis: taking aim at constantly moving targets. Bia FJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(4):329–36 (17 ref.)
Current prevention and management of acute mountain sickness. Bia FJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 65(4):337–41 (17 ref.)
Evaluation of the returned traveler. Hill DR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(4):343–56
Immunizations for foreign travel. Hill DR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(4):293–315 (95 ref.)
The pre–travel medical evaluation: the traveler with chronic illness and the geriatric traveler. Patterson JE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;65(4):317–27 (51 ref.)
[Surveillance of infectious diseases among the persons going abroad through Harbin Port] Fu W. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 13(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Travelers' diarrhea (editorial)] Iversen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 2;155(31):2377–8 **(Dan)**
[Traveling when in ill health; advice for travelers with an illness who travel to the tropics] Keuter M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2573–7 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Taking blood along on travels, sense or nonsense?] Strengers PF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 3;137(27):1337–40 **(Dut)**
[Should travelers' diarrhea be prevented and/or treated?] Caumes E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Nov–Dec;28(6–7):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does homecoming diarrhea still occur?] Olivier C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Dec;39(10):623–6 **(Fre)**
[Phlebitis following travel] Tardy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 15;22(17):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of imported tropical diseases] Le Bras M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Travelers' diarrhea 1992] von Overbeck J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 2;82(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Halofantrine in the treatment of imported malaria in nonimmune travelers] Weinke T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 26;118(8):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of traveler's diarrhea with Saccharomyces boulardii. Results of a placebo controlled double–blind study] Kollaritsch H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 30; 111(9):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poliomyelitis in the Netherlands: consequences for travelers from Germany?] Maass G. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Apr 30; 111(12):197–9 **(Ger)**
[Health and travel in the tropics] Nothdurft HD. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 20;111(1–2):27–8, 31–2, 35–6, passim (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatality in diabetic coma during foreign travel] Freislederer A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malaria travel disease—importation to Germany 1988] Zastrow KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Mar;55(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traveler's diarrhea in Turkey. Prospective randomized therapeutic comparison of charcoal versus tannin albuminate/ethacridine lactate] Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tungiasis—a middle European rare skin parasitosis. A case report] Schmidt C, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):221–2 **(Ger)**
[Myiasis in female travelers to the tropics] Zöllner C, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexually transmissible diseases following travel in tropical countries] Eichmann A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 19;123(24):1250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS and tourism. What is essential for clinical practice] Baltes R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 16; 82(7):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency treatment of malaria during travel] Mittelholzer ML, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 31; 82(35):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kala–azar acquired in Croatia] Wenzl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(24):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from general practice (10): Acute diarrhea during foreign travel] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12;87(6):523–4 **(Ger)**
[Air travel of patients with respiratory disease] Shachter J, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 1;124(3):149–51 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Bacteriological study of traveller's diarrhoea. 4) Isolation of enteropathogenic bacteria from patients with traveller's diarrhoea at Osaka Airport Quarantine Station during 1984–1991] Yoshida A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1422–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Imported parasitic diseases—recent epidemiology and progress in the chemotherapy] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2824–33 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human biorhythms after travels between regions (exemplified by Novosibirsk–Vladivostok flights)] Pichkurov AM, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Current health information for Spanish travellers to tropical areas (letter)] Rodríguez Rey C. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):319–20 **(Spa)**
[Failure of antimalarial chemoprophylaxis in a traveler

(letter)] Cabezos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3; 99(10):398 **(Spa)**
[Comments on the failure of antimalarial chemoprophylaxis (letter)] Gascón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 26; 101(5):196–8 **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology of traveler's diarrhea in Spanish tourists travelling in developing countries] Gascón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13;100(10):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous myiasis in the shoulder after a stay in South America (letter)] González R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):296–7 **(Spa)**
[Long travels should be avoided during late pregnancy (letter)] Aström T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1932 **(Swe)**
[Prevention and treatment of traveler's diarrhea] Svenungsson B, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(11):272–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Parental costs of neonatal visiting. McLoughlin A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):597–9

HISTORY

The interchange of disease and health between the Old and New Worlds [see comments] Berlinguer G. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1407–13. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1326–7.
Galen and Egypt. Nutton V. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(32):11–31
[Medical historical travel through Europe in the year 1744] Klimpel VV. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jun 12; 87(6):525–9 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Re-adjustment of Japanese returnee children from an overseas sojourn. Tamura T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May; 36(9):1181–6

TRAZODONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute and chronic administration of trazodone in the treatment of disruptive behavior disorders in children. Zubieta JK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):346–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged ECT seizure duration in a patient taking trazodone [letter] Lanes T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):525
Agranulocytosis probably induced by trazodone [letter] Van der Klauw MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 150(10):1563–4
Chronic active hepatitis associated with trazodone therapy. Beck PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15;118(10):791–2
Comparison of manic switch onset during fluoxetine and trazodone treatment [letter] Terao T. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 15;33(6):477–8
Postmarketing surveillance by patient self-monitoring: trazodone versus fluoxetine. Fisher S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug;13(4):235–42
Priapism of the clitoris: a case report following trazodone use. Pescatori ES, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1557–9
Comparison of frequencies of suicidal tendencies among patients receiving fluoxetine, lofepramine, mianserin, or trazodone. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):451–4
[Generalized epilepsy induced by trazodone (letter)] Klein M, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):160 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Side effects and the "blindability" of clinical drug trials. White K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1730–1
Effects of etoperidone on sympathetic and pituitary–adrenal responses to diverse stressors in humans. Costa A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Apr;16(2):127–38

ANALYSIS

A widely applicable electrode sensitive to basic drugs based on poly(vinyl chloride) membrane plasticized with tricresyl phosphate. Suzuki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1123–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The combination of oral trazodone–moxisylyte: diagnostic and therapeutic value in impotence. Report of 110 cases] Bondil P. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Post-mortem toxico-kinetics of trazodone. Martin A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Oct;56(2):201–7
An alternative approach for assessment of rate of absorption in bioequivalence studies. Chen ML. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov; 9(11):1380–5
Single dose pharmacokinetics of trazodone in healthy subjects. Nilsen OG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 71(2):150–3
Pharmacokinetics of trazodone during multiple dosing to psychiatric patients. Nilsen OG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May;72(4–5):286–9

POISONING

Post-mortem toxico-kinetics of trazodone. Martin A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Oct;56(2):201–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trazodone treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder and trichotillomania [letter] Sunkureddi K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):523–4
A placebo-controlled crossover trial using trazodone in pediatric migraine. Battistella PA, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jan; 33(1):36–9
Trazodone in benzodiazepine dependence. Ansseau M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 May;54(5):189–91
Trazodone for screaming [letter] Pasion RC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):970
[The combination of oral trazodone–moxisylyte: diagnostic and therapeutic value in impotence. Report of 110 cases] Bondil P. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TREACHER–COLLINS SYNDROME see **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

TREADMILL TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

TREATMENT COSTS see **HEALTH CARE COSTS**

TREATMENT EFFECTIVENESS see **TREATMENT OUTCOME**

TREATMENT FAILURE

Nonparametric estimation for the difference or ratio of median failure times. Su JQ, et al. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun; 49(2):603–7
Subzonal multiple sperm injection in the treatment of previous failed human in vitro fertilization. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):172–6
Pentoxifylline is not useful in enhancing sperm function in cases with previous in vitro fertilization failure. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):210–5
Unexplained in-vitro fertilization failure: implication of acrosomes with a small reacting region, as revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Albert M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1249–56
Predicting the outcome of unsuccessful prehospital advanced cardiac life support [see comments] Kellermann AL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1433–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1471–2.
Pitfalls in the care of patients with tuberculosis. Common errors and their association with the acquisition of drug resistance. Mahmoudi A, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7; 270(1):65–8
40 years of being treated for nocturnal enuresis [see comments] de Graaf MJ. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17; 340(8825):957–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1550.
Young patient trabeculectomy. Assessment of risk factors for failure. Stürmer J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun; 100(6):928–39
[It doesn't only happen to others: medical expertise (editorial)] Farah A. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):291–3 **(Fre)**
[Damage through surgical risk. A persistent challenge] Vayre P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Aug–Sep;129(8–9):397–401 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lack of healing following adequate endodontic treatment] Bogaerts P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1992;47(4):101–15 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TREATMENT OUTCOME

How to improve your treatment results without really trying [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec; 71(8):575–6
Micronuclei as intermediate end points in intervention. Rosin MP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:95–104 (53 ref.)
Rehospitalizations after coronary revascularization among Medicare beneficiaries. Lubitz JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):26–30
Evaluating the effects of early intervention. A mismatch between process and product? [editorial; comment] Harris SR. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):12–3. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Jan;147(1):54–9.
The relationship of pretreatment family functioning to drinking behavior during follow-up by alcoholic patients. McKay JR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(4):445–60
A comparison of alcohol and drug treatment clients: are they from the same population? Weisner C. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(4):429–44 (33 ref.)
Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: racial differences in outcome in Seattle [see comments] Cowie MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):955–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):939–41.
St. Jude prosthesis for aortic and mitral valve replacement: a ten-year experience [see comments] Kratz JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):462–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):403–4.
Long-term appraisal of coronary bypass operations in familial hypercholesterolemia. Takahashi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):499–505
A comparative study of the anticancer efficacy of doxorubicin carrying microspheres and liposomes using a rat liver tumour model. Codde JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):539–43
Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the intensive care setting [see comments] Landry FJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov;152(11):2305–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Nov;152(11):2181–3.
Surgical intensive care in the nonagenarian. No basis for age discrimination. Margulies DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jul; 128(7):753–6; discussion 756–8
Factors affecting outcome in the resuscitation of severely injured patients. Hill DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):604–9
Outcome measures should be relevant [letter; comment] Harwood RH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):917. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):519–20.
Preliminary analysis of the care of injured patients in 33 British hospitals: first report of the United Kingdom major trauma outcome study [see comments] Yates DW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):737–40. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1016.
Personal audit in orthodontics. Richmond S. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):135–44
Transition questions to assess outcomes in rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep; 32(9):807–11
Urological audit: the role for an aggressive approach to high grade superficial bladder tumours. Mohamed SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):156–60
Outcome of patients with depressed left ventricular function [letter; comment] Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1773–4. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):291–3.
How symptomatic do depressed patients remain after benefiting from medication treatment? Agosti V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):182–6
One-year outcome of elderly and young patients admitted to intensive care units [see comments] Rockwood K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):687–91. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):823.
Factors influencing the clinical outcome of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in routine practice. Wredling R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jan;19(1):59–67
Occlusion for amblyopia: a comprehensive survey of outcome. Hiscox F, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):300–4
The effects of treatment of urinary incontinence in general practice. Lagro-Janssen AL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 9(3):284–9
An audit of restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 1993 May;34(5):680–4
Health spending, delivery, and outcomes in OECD countries. Schieber GJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993 Summer; 12(2):120–9
Predicting the course of disease. Krakauer H, et al. **Inquiry** 1993 Summer;30(2):115–27
Cellular radiosensitivity as predictors of treatment outcome: where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Peters LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):147–8; discussion 153. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan;25(1):3–7.
Malignant spinal cord compression: a prospective evaluation. Turner S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):141–6
Causes and effects of systemic complications among severely head injured patients transferred to a neurosurgical unit. Gentleman D. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec;77(4):297–302
Southwest Oncology Group standard response criteria, endpoint definitions and toxicity criteria. Green S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Nov;10(4):239–53
Shouldice hernia repair--a five year audit. Tanner WA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;162(1):13–6
Measurers of clinical effectiveness [letter; comment] Millard PS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):545. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):469–72.
Survival 15 to 20 years after coronary bypass surgery for angina. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):151–7
Demonstration of the reproducibility of treatment efficacy from a single multicenter trial. Huster WJ, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(2):219–38 (13 ref.)
Confidence interval construction for effect measures arising from cluster randomization trials. Donner A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):123–31
Long-term evaluation of decompressive surgery for degenerative lumbar stenosis [see comments] Caputy AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):669–76 (23 ref.). Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 Jun;78(6):1010–1.
Application of a general health policy model in the American health care crisis. Kaplan RM. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May; 86(5):277–81
Sensitivity to change of rheumatoid arthritis clinical trial outcome measures. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):535–7
The validity of pooled outcome measures (indices) in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. Boers M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):568–74
Responsiveness of outcome measures in rheumatoid arthritis trials [letter] Ferraz MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;

20(2):401–2
A method for achieving consensus on rheumatoid arthritis outcome measures: the OMERACT conference process. Fried BJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):548–51 (13 ref.)
The hierarchy of outcome assessment. Fries JF. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):546–7
Platonic outcomes [editorial; comment] Fries JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):415–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Mar;20(3):429–36.
Criteria for clinically important changes in outcomes: development, scoring and evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis patient and trial profiles. OMERACT Committee. Goldsmith CH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):561–5
Interpretation and power of a pooled index. Goldsmith CH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):575–8
Outcome in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Healey LA. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):404
Outcome measures in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials: assessing improvement. Kirwan JR. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):543–5
Pooled outcome measures in arthritis: the pros and cons. Roberts RS. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):566–7 (10 ref.)
European preferences in assessing rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):542
OMERACT and the clinical evaluation of new therapeutic agents: a bird's eye view. OMERACT Committee. Strand V. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):588–9 (4 ref.)
OMERACT conference on outcome measures in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials: introduction. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):528–30 (16 ref.)
Survival determinants in patients undergoing emergency room thoracotomy for penetrating chest injury. Millham FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):332–6
On-scene helicopter transport of patients with multiple injuries—comparison of a German and an American system. Schmidt U, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):548–53; discussion 553–5
Emergency department thoracotomy in children: rationale for selective application. Sheikh AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):323–8 (27 ref.)
The effect of secondary insults on mortality and long-term disability after severe head injury in a rural region without a trauma system. Wald SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):377–81; discussion 381–2
A randomized clinical trial of high-dose epinephrine and norepinephrine vs standard-dose epinephrine in prehospital cardiac arrest [see comments] Callaham M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2667–72. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1383. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1383; discussion 1383–4.
Postinfarction risk stratification. Is preventive war winnable? [comment] Diamond GA. **JAMA** 1993 May 12; 269(18):2418–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 12;269(18):2379–85.
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in New York State. Risk factors and outcomes. Hannan EL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3092–7
Chance, continuity, and change in hospital mortality rates. Coronary artery bypass graft patients in California hospitals, 1983 to 1989 [see comments] Luft HS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):331–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):377–8.
The relation between hospital experience and mortality for patients with AIDS [see comments] Stone VE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2655–61. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2698–9.
Overcoming difficulties in demonstrating health outcome benefits. Cella DF. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6 Suppl):106S–111S (19 ref.)
Optimal design of clinical outcome studies in nutrition and cancer: future directions. Maliakkal RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6 Suppl):112S–116S (24 ref.)
Home parenteral nutrition—a 3-year analysis of clinical and laboratory monitoring [letter; comment] Wolf B. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):300. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):327–32.
Cerebral resection for intractable epilepsy: long-term effects [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1008–9
Meta-analysis [letter; comment] Harvey I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):964. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):418–22.
Meta-analysis [letter] Pignon JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):964–5
Probability and medical decision making: a politically incorrect view. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2):84–6
Clinical versus administrative data bases for CABG surgery. Does it matter? Hannan EL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Oct; 30(10):892–907
Improving the quality of survival for infants of birthweight < 1000 g born in non-level-III centres in Victoria. The Victorian Infant Collaborative Study Group. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):24–7
Outcome of paediatric bacterial meningitis 1979–1989. Thomas DG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):519–20
A material-control single-case study of the efficacy of treatment for written and oral naming difficulties. Sugishita M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun;31(6):559–69
Relationship between Glasgow Outcome Scale and neuropsychological measures after brain injury. Clifton GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):34–8; discussion 38–9
Outcome and cost analysis of scheduled versus emergency scleral buckling surgery [see comments] Hartz AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1358–63. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1349–50.
Different providers and differing error rates in health care outcomes: cataract co-management at what price? [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):445–6
Neglected topics in chronic pain treatment outcome studies: determination of success. Turk DC, et al. **Pain** 1993 Apr; 53(1):3–16 (99 ref.)
Serum bactericidal test as a prognostic indicator in acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Cahen P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):451–5
A critical appraisal of the literature on the effects of computer-based clinical decision support systems on clinician performance and patient outcomes. Langton KB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:626–30
Stopping guidelines for clinical trials with multiple treatments. Hughes MD. **Stat Med** 1993 May 30; 12(10):901–15
Adjusting for baseline: change or percentage change [letter; comment] Matthews JN, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Sep 15; 11(12):1624–6. Comment on: Stat Med 1989 Oct;8(10):1183–90.
[The "duration of administration" factor in studies of clinical pharmacology of hypolipemic drugs] Farnier M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85 Spec No 2:113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[SYST-EUR: a multicenter trial of treatment of systolic hypertension in aged subjects. An initial report] Girerd X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of antihypertensive treatment in the French population. A multicenter survey] Vaïsse B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Response to treatment as an aid to diagnosis (editorial)] Amor B. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Sep;59(6 Pt 2):3S–6S **(Fre)**

TREATMENT PROTOCOLS see **CLINICAL PROTOCOLS**

TREATMENT REFUSAL

see related
PATIENT DROPOUTS

Oral contraception noncompliance: the extent of the problem. Hillard PJ. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Oct;8 Suppl 1:13–20 (25 ref.)
Medical aspects of oral contraceptive discontinuation. Serfaty D. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Oct;8 Suppl 1:21–33 (16 ref.)
"I want to die, I think": a case study in clinical ethics and determination of truth. Bolin B. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul; 2(4):346–7
Severe anemia in the Jehovah's Witness: case report and discussion. Collins SL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May; 2(3):256–9
Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning. Daly BJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):217–23
Net worth. Van Peenen HJ. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr; 94(4):438–41
Unclaimed prescriptions: an overlooked opportunity. Farmer KC, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Oct;NS32(10):55–9
The blurred intersection of beneficence, competence, and autonomy [letter] Harrow AS. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):637–8
More on the doctor's anguish [letter; comment] Hooyman TG. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):252; discussion 252–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6.
Management of the severely anemic patient who refuses transfusion: lessons learned during the care of a Jehovah's Witness [see comments] Mann MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1042–8 (67 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):169; discussion 170. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):170. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):170–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):171.
Lethal cascade. Wrenn K. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1; 118(7):562–3
Maternal noncompliance with antibiotics during breastfeeding. Ito S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan; 27(1):40–2
Irregular discharge against medical advice from the accident and emergency department—a cause for concern. Pennycook AG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):230–8
The economic load of the noncompliant patient: must society pay for the shrew? Minuth AN. **Artif Organs** 1992 Feb; 16(1):98–101
Consent and treatment [letter; comment] Ridley G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):516–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;26(2):330–1.
Children's consent to treatment. Abstract debate is unhelpful [letter] Alderson P. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):260–1
Can children withhold consent to treatment? Devereux JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1459–61
Children's consent to treatment. Legal advice often unnecessary [letter] Neville BG. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24; 307(6898):260
Emergency treatment against a patient's wishes [letter] [see comments] Peckham D. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):478–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):650–1.
Clozapine in the management of schizophrenia. Compliance no worse than with other neuroleptic drugs [letter] Wilson JD. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):200
Incompetence, treatment refusal, and hospitalization. Beck JC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):261–7
Collision between law and ethics: consent for treatment with adolescents. Shields JM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(3):309–23
Cross-validating factors associated with discharges against medical advice. Dalrymple AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):285–9
The death of Bill C-203 [letter] [see comments] Verster AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1748. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1667.
Life after Nancy B. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):680, 682
Cancer patients who refuse treatment. Huchcroft SA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):179–85
Withholding and/or withdrawing fluids and nutrition: an opposing view. Rosner F. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(3):355–7
A pharmacokinetic perspective on medicament noncompliance. Levy G. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep; 54(3):242–4 (16 ref.)
Improvement of diabetic control and acceptability of a three-injection insulin regimen in diabetic adolescents. A multicenter controlled study. Bougnères PF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):94–102
Factors associated with failure to complete treatment for diabetic retinopathy among Navajo Indians. Sugarman JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):326–8
The relationship of mean daily blood alcohol levels to admission MAST, clinic absenteeism and depression in alcoholic methadone patients. Bickel WK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):113–8
Why do patients decline screening mammography? Swinker M, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1993 Jun;13(2):165–70
Is an intestinal permeability test a valid marker for slight dietary transgressions in adolescents with coeliac disease? Fernández-Calle P, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):774–7
A right to exit? [letter; comment] Kass LR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Nov-Dec;22(6):44; discussion 45. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1992 Jan-Feb;22(1):30–3.
In the U.K., children can't just say no. Kessel R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):20–1
Non-compliance with follow-up and improvement after treatment at a headache center. Spierings EL, et al. **Headache** 1993 Apr;33(4):205–9
Medication refusal and judicial activism: a reexamination of the effects of the Rivers decision. Ciccone JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;44(6):555–60
Patients' fear of and objection to electroconvulsive therapy. Fox HA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 44(4):357–60
Clinical review panels versus court hearings in treatment refusal by involuntary patients. Storch DD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1033–5
Reasons for partial/non-immunization with oral polio vaccine/triple antigen among children under five years. Devivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1347–51
Decoding right to refuse treatment law. Perlin ML. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter-Spring;16(1-2):151–77
Non-attendances at a marital and sexual difficulties clinic: a controlled intervention study. Huws R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter;38(4):304–8
In re guardianship of Doe. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1993 Spring;8(4):535–40
Werth v. Taylor. Griffith DB. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter; 8(3):381–3
State v. McKown. Hanley RA. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Winter; 8(3):377–80
Prevalence and predictors of pervasive noncompliance with medical treatment among youths with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kovacs M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1112–9
Depression in the elderly: effect on patient attitudes toward life-sustaining therapy [see comments] Lee MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):983–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):983–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):345–6.
Death by withdrawal from dialysis: a 20-year clinical experience. Mailloux LU, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Mar;3(9):1631–7
Suicide by interruption of immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Ortalli G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):644
From PSDA to PTSD: the Patient Self-Determination Act and post-traumatic stress disorder [editorial; comment] Bursztajn HJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):71–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):46–50.
Compassion, consensus, and conflict: should caregivers' needs influence the ethical dialectic? [comment] Dagi TF. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):214–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):206–8.
Meaning what you say [comment] Elliott C. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):61–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):55–8.

Authenticity, autonomy, and mental disorders [comment] Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring;4(1):58–61. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):55–8.

Patients should not always come first in treatment decisions [editorial; comment] Strong C. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Spring; 4(1):63–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Spring;4(1):20–7.

Abating treatment in the NICU [comment] Weir RF. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):211–3. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):206–8.

Patient compliance—an overview. Morris LS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Oct;17(5):283–95 (106 ref.)

Emergency department discharges against medical advice [letter] Karcz A. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):333

Factors affecting response to an invitation to attend for a health check. Thorogood M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1993 Jun;47(3):224–8

Longitudinal outcome and medication noncompliance among manic patients with and without mood–incongruent psychotic features. Miklowitz DJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):703–11

Factors influencing parental compliance following school entry health screening. Volkmer RE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Oct;28(5):372–8

Discharge against medical advice in an obstetric unit. Letterie GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 May;38(5):370–4

Discharges of children from hospital against medical advice. Hong LE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(1–2):34–8

Nagging and other drinking control efforts of spouses of uncooperative alcohol abusers: assessment and modification. Yoshioka MR, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(3):309–18

A cry for help. Bayles S. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1608

Conscious but paralysed: releasing the locked-in. Allen CM. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):130–1

Compulsory intervention during pregnancy [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1029–30

Risk factors among defaulters in the urban leprosy control centre of Thaketa Township in the city of Yangon, Myanmar, 1986. Myint T, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Dec; 63(4):345–9

Refusals of medical treatment [letter; comment] Syme RR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):642. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):277–9.

Some refusals of medical treatment which changed the law of Victoria [see comments] Tonti-Filippini N. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):277–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):642.

Refusal of life-sustaining treatment recognized by court of law. Levi J. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):191–2

The duty of continued medical consultation to a patient who has stopped seeking his doctor's advice. Onaka H, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):193–5

Preventive outpatient civil commitment and the right to refuse treatment: can pragmatic realities and constitutional requirements be reconciled? Tavolaro KB. **Med Law** 1992; 11(3–4):249–67 (165 ref.)

A case of measles—can children refuse treatment? Ethical and legal issues relating to the right of children to consent to or refuse treatment. Drobniewski F. **Med Leg J** 1993; 61 (Pt 1):41–6

The Patient Self-Determination Act. Advance directives available to Minnesota patients. McInerney DJ Jr. **Minn Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):27–9

Treatment for life-threatening illness [letter] Darzinš P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 2;329(10):736

An 18-year-old girl returns to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis after a failed kidney transplant. Allsopp KM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):498

Causes for cancellation of aesthetic and reconstructive procedures. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):662–8; discussion 669–70

Barriers and incentives of physicians and patients to cancer screening. Griffith RS, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Sep; 19(3):535–56 (36 ref.)

A preliminary list to identify attitudes toward different conditions for discussing possible termination or refusal of medical treatment except for pain relief. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):279–84

First do no harm. Sbarbaro JA. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):435

Noncompliant behavior of people with mental retardation. Walker GR. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):87–105 (45 ref.)

Patient noncompliance as a cause of late kidney graft failure. Bittar AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2720–1

Economic impact of noncompliance in kidney transplant recipients. Swanson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2722

[Compulsory procedures in the psychiatric department, Frederiksberg Hospital, before and after introduction of the new psychiatric legislation] Schepelern ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22;155(8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oral ketamine as preferred preanesthetic medication of uncooperative patients] Neckel W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Oct; 27(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extreme normovolemic hemodilution as homologous blood saving measure in refusal of homologous blood transfusion] Singbartl G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1993;29:81–96 **(Ger)**

[Why "no" to psychotherapy? Cognitive stereotypes of psychosomatic patients of a population sample in correlation with refusal of offered psychotherapy] Franz M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 Aug; 43(8):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of self-discharged patients of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Feb;68(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of "psychological capacity" in a schizophrenic patient with drug refusal] Kumakura N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993;95(3):242–52 **(Jpn)**

[The reasons for patients with stomach cancer refusing surgical treatment] Boliukh BA. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fate of bladder cancer patients who refused radical treatment] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(9):1124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The right of the patient to be "left alone"] Marcial-Rojas RA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Feb;84(2):50–5 **(Spa)**

[The discontinuation of chronic dialysis treatment] Duclós J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Many prescriptions never reach the pharmacy (letter)] Nilsson JL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1732 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Correlates of nonadherence to hypertension treatment in an inner-city minority population. Shea S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1607–12

Refuge blindness [letter] Fishman RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):163–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Terminal weaning: a loved one's vigil. Benner KL. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):22–5

The management of denial in cancer patients. Greer S. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Dec;6(12):33–6; discussion 39–40

[Anti-influenza vaccination in those over 65. The reasons for a nonresponse (letter)] Lucas Sánchez R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

[Non-compliance to treatment in the elderly. Task Force on Non-compliance (editorial)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 15;100(19):736–40 **(Spa)**

TREE SHREWS see **TUPAIIDAE**

TREES

The significance of hypersensitivity to nuts in patients with birch pollen allergy. Foglé-Hansson M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):282–4

Kluyveromyces piceae sp. nov., a new yeast species isolated from the rhizosphere of Picea abies (L.) Karst. Weber G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):239–44

Effect of glyphosate on plant cell metabolism. 31P and 13C NMR studies. Gout E, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct; 74(9–10):875–82

Mining area environmental mercury assessment using Abies alba. Barghigiani C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):31–6

Contribution of occupation and diet to white blood cell polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in wildland firefighters. Rothman N, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):341–7

Delayed prolonged contact urticaria from the elm tree. Czarnecki D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):196–7

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from caffeates in poplar bud resin in a tree surgeon. Oliwiecki S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):127–8

Patch testing with frullania during a 10-year period: hazards and complications. Tomb RR. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):220–3

Anti-influenza virus activity of a lignin fraction from cone of Pinus parviflora Sieb. et Zucc. Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):491–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of RH-5992, an ecdysone agonist, in some forestry matrixes. Sundaram KM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May–Jun;76(3):668–73

Evaluation of various parts of the paw paw tree, Asimina triloba (Annonaceae), as commercial sources of the pesticidal annonaceous acetogenins. Ratnayake S, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Dec;85(6):2353–6

Effect of forest type on the distribution of Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae) and vesicular stomatitis virus on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Comer JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):555–60

Effects of ingestion of pine needles (Pinus ponderosa) by late-pregnant beef cows on potential sensitive Ca2+ channel activity of caruncular arteries. Christenson LK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):301–6

Evaluation of neem, Azadirachta indica, with and without water management, for the control of culicine mosquito larvae in rice-fields. Rao DR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):318–24

Deforestation: effects on vector-borne disease. Walsh JF, et al. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S55–75 (156 ref.)

Deposition of radiocesium to the soil by stemflow, throughfall and leaf-fall from beech trees. Schimmack W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(2):137–50

Where are 'new' diseases born? [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):680–1

[The biological indication of the radiation load in forest communities of small mammals] Dolgov VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(11–12):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural organization of spruce needles of different ages exposed to radiation] Ladanova NV. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modifying action of Sophora japonica and an antioxidant vitamin complex on acute radiation injury to the body] Sokol'chik IG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of pollinosis in the Valley of Mexico] Mejía Ortega J, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of endo-glycanase-generated oligoglycosyl side chains of rhamnogalacturonan I. Lerouge P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 7;243(2):359–71

Isoflavanones from the heartwood of Swartzia polyphylla and their antibacterial activity against cariogenic bacteria. Osawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 40(11):2970–4

A new dehydrodieugenol from Magnolia officinalis [letter] Baek NI, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):566–8

Saponins in the leaves of birch? Hemolytic dammarane triterpenoid esters of Betula pendula. Rickling B, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):76–9

[GC-MS analysis of essential oils in needles of Pinus in northeastern China] Pan N, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;17(3):166–8, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stilbene synthase from Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris). Schanz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):71–4

NADPH: protochlorophyllide oxidoreductases in white pine (Pinus strobus) and loblolly pine (P. taeda). Evidence for light and developmental regulation of expression and conservation in gene organization and protein structure between angiosperms and gymnosperms. Spano AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Dec;236(1):86–95

GENETICS

RNA editing in the mitochondria of a conifer. Glaubitz JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):163–5

Maternal transmission of mitochondrial DNA in interspecific hybrids of Populus. Rajora OP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug; 22(2):141–5

Use of mouse hepatocytes for the flow cytometric determination of DNA levels of nuclei extracted from fresh tissue of hybrid larch (Larix x eurolepis Henry). Wyman J, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(2):217–22

Correlation between the individual heterozygosity of parents and their offspring. Mitton JB, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jul;71 (Pt 1):59–63

Complete congruence between morphological and rbcL-based molecular phylogenies in birches and related species (Betulaceae). Bousquet J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1076–88

A functional promoter shift of a chloroplast gene: a transcriptional fusion between a novel psbA gene copy and the trnK (UUU) gene in Pinus contorta. Lidholm J, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):875–86

Seasonal changes in the concentration of the major storage protein and its mRNA in xylem ray cells of poplar trees. Clausen S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(2):365

Molecular cloning and characterization of a legumin-like storage protein cDNA of Douglas fir seeds. Leal I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):709–15

cDNA sequence and expression of an intron-containing histone H2A gene from Norway spruce, Picea abies. Sundås A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):595–605

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tree-ring analysis: bridging now and then. Jacoby GC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):666–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Horse chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum) pollen: a frequent cause of allergic sensitization in urban children. Popp W, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):380–3

Hypersensitivity to the allergens of the pollen from the olive tree (Olea europaea). Wheeler AW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Dec;22(12):1052–7

Purification and characterization of recombinant Bet v I, the major birch pollen allergen. Immunological equivalence to natural Bet v I. Ferreira FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19574–80

Distribution of allergens and allergen-coding mRNAs in various tissues of white birch. Pettenburger K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Nov;29(11):1401–6

Epitopes on Cry j I and Cry j II for the human IgE antibodies cross-reactive between Cupressus sempervirens and Cryptomeria japonica pollen. Taniai M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(2):183–9

METABOLISM

13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of malate and citrate synthesis and compartmentation in higher plant cells. Gout E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3986–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Pear blister canker viroid is a member of the apple scar skin subgroup (apscaviroids) and also has sequence homology with viroids from other subgroups. Hernández C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2503–7

Biological control of chestnut blight: an example of virus-mediated attenuation of fungal pathogenesis. Nuss DL. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;56(4):561–76 (103 ref.)

Taxol and taxane production by Taxomyces andreanae, an endophytic fungus of Pacific yew [see comments] Stierle A, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):214–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):154.

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological frost prevention in fish, frogs, flies and pines] Michael M, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1993 Feb;22(1):25–32 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mutagenesis of enzyme loci, induced in megaspores of Pinus sylvestris L. by ionizing radiation from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Plant] Kal'chenko VA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructural organization of pine needles after radiation exposure] Ladanova NV. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TREHALASE

BLOOD

Serum trehalase activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16; 215(1):123–4

CHEMISTRY

Purification and properties of the soluble midgut trehalase from the gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar. Valaitis AP, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;23(5):599–606

GENETICS

Trehalase from male accessory gland of an insect, Tenebrio molitor. cDNA sequencing and developmental profile of the gene expression. Takiguchi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):19–22

Purification, cDNA cloning and northern blot analysis of trehalase of pupal midgut of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Su ZH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28; 1173(2):217–24

Molecular analysis of the neutral trehalase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopp M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4766–74

METABOLISM

Characterization of trehalase in Rhodotorula rubra. Mansure JJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):693–700

The interaction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae trehalase with membranes. de Araujo PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):303–7

Lack of correlation between trehalase activation and trehalose-6 phosphate synthase deactivation in cAMP-altered mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Argüelles JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May–Jun; 23(5–6):382–7

Nutrient-induced activation of trehalase in nutrient-starved cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cAMP is not involved as second messenger. Hirimburegama K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2035–43

Assay of trehalose with acid trehalase purified from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kienle I, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun; 9(6):607–11

URINE

Urinary trehalase activity in chronic glomerulonephritis. Niwa T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):423–8

TREHALOSE

Hydration of oligosaccharides: anomalous hydration ability of trehalose. Kawai H, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Oct; 29(5):599–606

Fertility of bull spermatozoa frozen in whole milk extender with trehalose, taurine, or blood serum. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul;76(7):1908–13

An alternative hot start technique for PCR in small volumes using beads of wax-embedded reaction components dried in trehalose. Kaijalainen S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2959–60

Successful 12-hour lung preservation with trehalose. Hirata T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1597–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of alpha,alpha-trehalose 2,3- and 2,3'-diesters with palmitic and stearic acid: potential immunoreactants for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:215–30

The structure of an antigenic glycolipid (SL-IV) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Baer HH. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:1–22

An improved synthesis of 4-azido-4-deoxy- and 4-amino-4-deoxy-alpha,alpha-trehalose and their epimers. Bassily RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:197–207

1H and 13C NMR study of nonsymmetrical alpha,alpha-trehalose derivatives. García RC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:283–7

Trehalose-6-phosphate, a new regulator of yeast glycolysis that inhibits hexokinases. Blázquez MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):51–4

Lipooligosaccharidic antigen containing a novel C4-branched 3,6-dideoxy-alpha-hexopyranose typifies Mycobacterium gastri. Gilleron M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3168–79

ANALYSIS

Assay of trehalose with acid trehalase purified from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kienle I, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun; 9(6):607–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

A dependable method for the synthesis of [14C]trehalose. Stambuk BU, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jul;212(1):150–3

Biosynthesis and function of trehalose in Ectothiorhodospira halochloris. Lippert K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1993 Jan;63(1):85–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alpha,alpha-trehalose 2,3- and 2,3'-diesters with palmitic and stearic acid: potential immunoreactants for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:215–30

CHEMISTRY

Structural elucidation of a novel family of acyltrehaloses from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Besra GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9832–7

Properties of gel phase lipid-trehalose bilayers upon rehydration. Viera LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):157–67

METABOLISM

Roles of N-acetylglutaminylglutamine amide and glycine betaine in adaptation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to osmotic stress. D'Souza-Ault MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):473–8

A small influence of HSP90 levels on the trehalose and heat shock element inductions of the yeast heat shock response. Cheng L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):201–7

On the mechanism by which a heat shock induces trehalose accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neves MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):859–64

Role of the trehalose carrier in dehydration resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eleutherio EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):263–6

Disruption of TPS2, the gene encoding the 100-kDa subunit of the trehalose-6-phosphate synthase/phosphatase complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, causes accumulation of trehalose-6-phosphate and loss of trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase activity. De Virgilio C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):315–23

The 70-kilodalton heat-shock proteins of the SSA subfamily negatively modulate heat-shock-induced accumulation of trehalose and promote recovery from heat stress in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hottiger T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):125–32

Construction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains that accumulate relatively low concentrations of trehalose, and their application in testing the contribution of the disaccharide to stress tolerance. Attfield PV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 15;73(3):271–6

Induction of the lambda receptor is essential for effective uptake of trehalose in Escherichia coli. Klein W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1682–6

Trehalose metabolism in Escherichia coli: stress protection and stress regulation of gene expression. Strøm AR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):205–10 (45 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of trehalose in preservation of canine lung for transplants. Hirata T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;41(1):59–63

The effect of membrane stabilizing agents on Ca-pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Boldyrev A, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):54–8

TREHALOSE DIMYCOLATES see **CORD FACTORS**

TREMATODA

Parasites of commercial shrimps and fishes in Argentine sea: on the adult and metacercaria of Opecoeloides feliciae n. sp. (Digenea: Opecoelidae). Martorelli SR. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan–Mar;87(1):43–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Description of Dogielius molnari n. sp. (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) from the gills of an Iranian freshwater fish, Cyprinion macrostomum (Heckel). Jalali B. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):239–42

Gyrodactylus bohemicus sp. n. (Monogenea: Gyrodactylidae) from Oncorhynchus mykiss (Walbaum) and Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill) (Clupeiformes: Salmonidae) in Czechoslovakia. Ergens R. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992; 39(4):391–4

Parvatrema timondavidi (Digenea; Gymnophallidae) transmitted by a clam, Tapes philippinarum, in Korea. Yu JR, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar;31(1):7–12

[The first record of human natural infection of Echinochasmus liliputanus] Xiao X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Haplosplanchnus pachysomus (Trematoda: Haplosplanchnidae)--a parasite of Black Sea mullets] Gaevskaia AV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphology and biology of Cercaria unidiverticulata sp. n. (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae)] Sten'ko RP. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New metacercariae of the genus Tylodelphys (Trematoda, Diplostomatidae) in lacustrine populations of Galaxias maculatus (Teleostei, Galaxiidae)] Quaggiotto EA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan–Jun;47(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Lipids in the broodsac of Leucochloridium variae (Digenea, Leucochloridiidae) and its snail host Succinea ovalis. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):129–31

Neuropeptide F-immunoreactivity in the monogenean parasite Diclidophora merlangi. Maule AG, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):655–60

CLASSIFICATION

Species differentiation in the Didymozoidae (Digenea): restriction fragment length differences in internal transcribed spacer and 5.8S ribosomal DNA. Anderson GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):133–6

Phylogenetic position of Heronimus mollis (Digenea): evidence from 18S ribosomal RNA. Barker SC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul;23(4):533–6

The phylogenetic position of the Aspidobothrea within the parasitic flatworms inferred from ribosomal RNA sequence data. Blair D. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):169–78

Infections of Gyrodactylus bullatarudis and Gyrodactylus turnbulli on guppies (Poecilia reticulata) in Trinidad. Harris PD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):912–4

[Bird trematodes of lower Silesia. IV. Specimens from the genus Mosesia (Pleurogenidae, Trematoda)--new element of parasitic-fauna passeriform birds from lower Silesia] Okulewicz J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Species of the genus Koellikeria--parasites of Pacific Ocean sea breams] Pozdniakov SE. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 27(2):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase are present in the tribocytic organ and the caecum of Fibricola seoulensis. Huh S. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun; 31(2):165–7

GENETICS

Species differentiation in the Didymozoidae (Digenea): restriction fragment length differences in internal transcribed spacer and 5.8S ribosomal DNA. Anderson GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;23(1):133–6

Comparisons of ribosomal internal transcribed spacers from two congeneric species of flukes (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda: Digenea). Luton K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):323–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cercariae and metacercariae of Stephanostomum cloacum (Trematoda: Acanthocolpidae). Madhavi R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):341–7

Abundance/host size relationship in a fish trematode community. Saad-Fares A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):187–92

The effects of crowding on adults of Philophthalmus nocturnus grown in domestic chicks. Swarnakumari VG, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec;66(4):255–9

Population structure of Lankatrematoides gardneri (Digenea: Opisthotrematidae) in the pancreas of the dugong (Dugong dugon) (Mammalia: Sirenia). Blair D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1077–9

Trematode community structure in the pulmonate snail Physa gyrina. Snyder SD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):205–15

Experimental infection of domestic ducks and rodents by Notocotylus attenuatus (Trematoda: Notocotylidae). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):434–9

[The effect of temperature and lighting on the biology of Philophthalmus rhionica (Trematoda) miracidia] Ataev GL. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical localization and histochemical observation of antigens in Pagumogonimus skrjabini] Li JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further monogeneans from Iranian freshwater fishes. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):55–61

Wallagotrema indicus n.sp., a new monogenean from the freshwater sheat–fish Wallagu attu Bloch and Schneider. Singh HS, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):85–8

Larval stages of digenetic trematodes of Pirenella conica from Deversoir Ismailia, Egypt. Wanas MQ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):515–26

A first instance of human philophthalmosis in Israel. Lang Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):107–11

Some Platyhelminths inhabiting white–throated sparrows, Zonotrichia albicollis (Aves: Emberizidae: Emberizinae), from Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):610–2

Clinostomum complanatum (Trematoda) infection in freshwater fish from fish dealers in Tottori, Japan. Aohagi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):153–4

Histopathology of eighth cranial nerve of mass stranded dolphins at Goto Islands, Japan. Morimitsu T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):656–8

Trematodes of the genus Haematoloechus (Digenea: Plagiorchiidae) from frogs in Korea. Kim KH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):245–53

Parasites of South African wildlife. XIII. Helminths of grey rhebuck, Pelea capreolus, and of bontebok, Damaliscus dorcas dorcas, in the Bontebok National Park. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):175–82

[Aporocotyle theragrae (Trematoda: Aporocotylidae) from the blood vessel of Theragra chalcogramma (published erratum appears in Kisaengchunghak Chapchi 1993 Mar;31(1):70)] Chu JP, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Worm recovery rate and small intestinal lesions of albino rats coinfected with Fibricola seoulensis and Metagonimus yokogawai] Hong SJ, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun;31(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Trematodes of birds from lower Silesia. III. Urotocus rossitensis (Mühling, 1898)—New for Poland species of trematode parasitism in passeriform birds] Okulewicz J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(4):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Larval stages of digenea in Kingiella chilenica (Mollusca–Bivalvia, Cyamiidae] Franjola R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jan–Jun;46(1–2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histopathology of Kingiella chilenica (bivalvia, cyamiidae) parasitized by rediae and cercariae of the Gymnophallidae family] Gallardo CS, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 47(3–4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Larval stages of medically important flukes (Trematoda) from Vientiane province, Laos. Part II. Cercariae. Ditrich O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(3):75–81

Factors affecting the acquisition of Plagiorchis noblei (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) cercariae by black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) larvae and the effect of metacercariae on host survival. Jacobs P, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):36–45

Studies on Lymnaea snails and their trematode parasites in Abis II village, Alexandria. Salem AI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):477–83

The niche of the gill parasite Dactylogyrus banghami (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) on Notropis stramineus (Pisces: Cyprinidae). Anderson JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):435–7

Excystment in vitro of Cotylurus cornutus (Trematoda: Strigeidae) metacercariae. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):448–50

Ultrastructure of sperm and spermatogenesis of Rugogaster hydrolagi, Schell 1973 (Platyhelminthes, Trematoda, Aspidogastrea, Rugogastridae). Watson NA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):516–24

Spatio–temporal structure of the communities of helminths in the digestive tract of Sciaena umbra L. 1758 (Teleostei). Holmes J, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):519–25

[Histochemical estimation of lipid amounts in cells of the hepato–pancreatic gland of Lymnaea stagnalis (L.) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) naturally infected with digenetic larvae] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on the marginal hooklets of the monogenean gill parasite Cichlidogyrus halli typicus. el–Naggar MM. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):613–9

The ultrastructure of the tegument and clamp attachment organ of Gotocotyla bivaginalis (Monogenea, Polyopisthocotylea). Ramasamy P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):213–20

Ultrastructural features of the tegument of adult Cynodiplostomum azimi (Trematoda:Digenea) in experimentally infected albino rats. Abo Shafey A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):709–18

Scanning electron microscope observations on the digenean intestinal parasite Astiotrema reniferum (Plagiorchiidae). el–Naggar MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):141–50

Nuclear bodies in the egg cells of a Gyrodactylus species (Platyhelminthes, Monogenea). Jones MK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):534–6

[The microstructure of trematodes studied by electron microscopy] Beér SA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):51–5 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TREMATODE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Antigenic protein fractions of Metagonimus yokogawai reacting with patient sera. Lee SC, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar;31(1):43–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Larval stages of medically important flukes (Trematoda) from Vientiane province, Laos. Part II. Cercariae. Ditrich O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(3):75–81

Human infection by Phagicola sp. (Trematoda, Heterophyidae) in the municipality of Registro, São Paulo State, Brazil. Chieffi PP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct; 95(5):346–8

An epidemiological study of metagonimiasis along the upper reaches of the Namhan River. Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun;31(2):99–108

Trematode infections in India: a review. Singh S. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul–Sep;12(3):119–32 (45 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cryptocotyle lingua in mullet, Chelon labrosus; significance of metacercarial excretory proteins in the stimulation of the immune response. Matthews RA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):1–9

Mucosal mast cell responses to experimental Metagonimus yokogawai infection in rats. Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun;31(2):129–34

PARASITOLOGY

Cercariae of Trichobilharzia szidati Neuhaus, 1952 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae): the causative agent of cercarial dermatitis in Bohemia and Moravia. Kolářová L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(4):399–400

A first instance of human philophthalmosis in Israel. Lang Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):107–11

The prevalence of helminth infection in Ban Nanin, Laos: additional data. Scholz T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):802

[The first record of human natural infection of Echinochasmus liliputanus] Xiao X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Worm recovery rate and small intestinal lesions of albino rats coinfected with Fibricola seoulensis and Metagonimus yokogawai] Hong SJ, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun;31(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Intestinal trematodiases (metagonimiasis, nanophyetiasis): clinico–parasitological research and the first trial of using Azinox in a focus of the lower Amur River valley] Bronshteĭn AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Decoy effect and host infection by miracidia within snail communities. Chipev NH. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):265–76

VETERINARY

Further monogeneans from Iranian freshwater fishes. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):55–61

Comparative efficacy of moxidectin, an ivermectin/clorsulon combination and closantel against immature paramphistomes in cattle. Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):265–6

Cercariae and metacercariae of Stephanostomum cloacum (Trematoda: Acanthocolpidae). Madhavi R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):341–7

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the digestive tract of juvenile Paramphistomum epiclitum (Paramphistomidae: Digenea) during migration in Indian ruminants. Mattison RG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1089–101

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the protonephridial system of juvenile Paramphistomum epiclitum and Fischoederius elongatus (Paramphistomidae: Digenea) during migration in Indian ruminants. Mattison RG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1103–15

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the lymph system and parenchyma of juvenile paramphistomes (Paramphistomidae: Digenea) during migration in Indian ruminants. Mattison RG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(8):1117–35

Ultrastructural observations on the marginal hooklets of the monogenean gill parasite Cichlidogyrus halli typicus. el–Naggar MM. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):613–9

The ultrastructure of the tegument and clamp attachment organ of Gotocotyla bivaginalis (Monogenea, Polyopisthocotylea). Ramasamy P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):213–20

Ultrastructural features of the tegument of adult Cynodiplostomum azimi (Trematoda:Digenea) in experimentally infected albino rats. Abo Shafey A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):709–18

Abundance/host size relationship in a fish trematode community. Saad–Fares A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):187–92

The niche of the gill parasite Dactylogyrus banghami (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) on Notropis stramineus (Pisces: Cyprinidae). Anderson JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):435–7

Population structure of Lankatrematoides gardneri (Digenea: Opisthotrematidae) in the pancreas of the dugong (Dugong dugon) (Mammalia: Sirenia). Blair D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1077–9

Some Platyhelminths inhabiting white–throated sparrows, Zonotrichia albicollis (Aves: Emberizidae: Emberizinae), from Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):610–2

Morphological and physiological consequences of parasites encysted in the bulbus arteriosus of an estuarine fish, the sheepshead minnow, Cyprinodon variegatus. Coleman FC. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):247–54

Infections of Gyrodactylus bullatarudis and Gyrodactylus turnbulli on guppies (Poecilia reticulata) in Trinidad. Harris PD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):912–4

Helminth parasites of the American avocet Recurvirostra americana (Aves), from the Salt Lake basin, Utah. Hinojos JG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb;79(1):114–6

Persistence of a recurrent group of intestinal helminth species in a coyote population from southern Texas. Radomski AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):371–8

Experimental infection of domestic ducks and rodents by Notocotylus attenuatus (Trematoda: Notocotylidae). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):434–9

Histopathology of eighth cranial nerve of mass stranded dolphins at Goto Islands, Japan. Morimitsu T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):656–8

Scanning electron microscopy of cercariae, metacercariae and adults of Pygidiopsis ardeae Køie, 1990 (Digenea, Heterophyidae). Køie M. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):469–74

Spatio–temporal structure of the communities of helminths in the digestive tract of Sciaena umbra L. 1758 (Teleostei). Holmes J, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):519–25

The effects of computer–controlled shadow stimuli on the success of cercarial transmission by Cryptocotyle lingua (Digenea: Heterophyidae). Rea JG, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):243–6

Mortalities and wasting in Indonesian sheep associated with the trematode Eurytrema pancreaticum. Graydon RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 7;131(19):443

[The morphological changes in the small intestine of cats with metagonimiasis] Posokhov PS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Haplosplanchnus pachysomus (Trematoda: Haplosplanchnidae)—a parasite of Black Sea mullets] Gaevskaia AV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 26(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TREMOR

Tremor in childhood. Franz DN. **Pediatr Ann** 1993 Jan; 22(1):60–4 (21 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum magnesium, calcium, zinc in infantile tremor syndrome. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 30(3):374–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Terfenadine–induced tremor [letter] Soto J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Feb;33(2):226

Asterixis induced by carbamazepine therapy. Rittmannsberger H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15; 32(4):364–8

Parkinsonian–like tremor induced by a combined application of chlorpromazine and pentobarbitone in cats with left–paw preference. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 63(3–4):157–62

Efficacy and side effects of salbutamol in acute asthma in children: comparison of oral route and two different nebulizer systems. Scalabrin DM, et al. **J Asthma** 1993; 30(1):51–9

Disabling tremor after lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter; comment] Reutens DC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):185–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445.

Myoclonus and tremor induced acutely by administration of tumor necrosis factor in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Ferbert A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):232–3

Inefficacy of propranolol in attenuation of drug–induced parkinsonian tremor. Metzer WS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993; 8(1):43–6

Tremorgenic mycotoxins produced by strains of Penicillium

spp. isolated from toxic Poa huecu parodi. Scuteri M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Dec;120(3):177–82
[Fungal tremorogens] Cole RJ. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;29(1):44–50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nitrogen-containing mycotoxins: tremor-causing mycotoxins] Steyn PS. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;28(6):858–69 **(Rus)**
[Tremorogenic mycotoxicosis caused by the fungi Aspergillus clavatus, clinical features, pathomorphology, and isolation of metabolites] Tremasov MIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;29(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Tremors] Ghika J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jul 6;82(27–28):759–68 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary motor-sensory neuropathy and movement disorders. Cardoso FE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep; 16(9):904–10 (53 ref.)
Essential tremor and PD [letter; comment] Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1447–9. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Aug;42(8):1554–60.

DIAGNOSIS

Arm tremor, tardive dyskinesia, and mental retardation. van Emmerik RE, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):74–83
Somatic symptoms, fear, and panic [letter] Katerndahl DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1434–5
[Comparative evaluation of various forms of parkinsonism in middle-aged and elderly patients (clinical, neuropsychological and computerized-tomographic studies)] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of propranolol in head tremor: quantitative study following single-dose and sustained drug administration. Calzetti S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec;15(6):470–6
Therapeutic effects of arotinolol, a beta-adrenergic blocker, on tremor in MPTP-induced parkinsonian monkeys. Kuno S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Oct;15(5):381–6
Ceruletide therapy in action tremor following thalamic hemorrhage. Mano Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(3):144–8
The response of essential tremor to propranolol: evaluation of clinical variables governing its efficacy on prolonged administration. Calzetti S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):393–8
Report on the effects of introducing primidone for essential tremor [letter] Porter RM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21; 157(11–12):840, 842
Double-blind controlled study of methazolamide in the treatment of essential tremor. Busenbark K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1045–7
Flunarizine and essential tremor [letter; comment] Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):239. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):311–2.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is there a relationship between Parkinson's disease and essential tremor? Pahwa R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):30–5 (34 ref.)
A new type of epidemiological study: questionnaire administered by medical personnel. Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11(4–6):296–8

ETIOLOGY

Tremor in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Deuschl G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Dec;48(12):1247–52
Orthostatic tremor: delayed onset following head trauma. Sanitate SS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug; 74(8):886–9
Shakes and flashes in a relapsed alcoholic. Cobbs LW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 30;27(10A):102, 107, 110
Blepharospasm hemifacial spasm and tremors possibly due to isolated caudate nucleus lesions. Arunabh, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):687–9
Hemiballism and tremor due to ependymal cyst. Bejar JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):370–2
Tremor due to stroke. Ferbert A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):179–82
Noise-induced psychogenic tremor associated with post-traumatic stress disorder. Walters AS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992 Oct;7(4):333–8
Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and tremor from a midbrain infarction [letter] Okuda B, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):481–2
[Positron-emission tomographic study of the dopaminergic system in a case of secondary unilateral tremor after mesencephalic hematoma] De Recondo A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Successful treatment of hereditary trembling chin with botulinum toxin. Gordon K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):154–6
Linkage analysis with chromosome 9 markers in hereditary essential tremor. Conway D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul; 8(3):374–6
Geniospasm: hereditary chin trembling. Danek A. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):335–8
'Essential tremor' and CAG repeats in the androgen receptor gene. Kaneko K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1618–9

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism in the brain of patients with essential tremor. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):45–8
Central and peripheral mediation of hypothermia, tremor and salivation induced by muscarinic agonists in mice. Sánchez C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May;72(4–5):262–7

PATHOLOGY

Orofacial dystonia and rest tremor in a patient with normal brain pathology. Bhatia K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul; 8(3):361–2
Application of magnetic resonance imaging in functional stereotactic thalamotomy for the evaluation of individual variations of the thalamus. Kawashima Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):33–8
[Features of visual contrastometry in patients with basal ganglia dysfunction] Iakimovskiĭ AF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):47–51 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of basal ganglia in rhythmic movement. Freund HJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:88–92 (10 ref.)
Dynamic aspects of the striatothalamic connection studied in cases with movement disorder. Ohye C. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:78–83
Pathophysiology of parkinsonian motor abnormalities. Wichmann T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:53–61 (47 ref.)
Arm tremor, tardive dyskinesia, and mental retardation. van Emmerik RE, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):74–83
Modulation of postural wrist tremors by magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in patients with Parkinson's disease or essential tremor and in normal subjects mimicking tremor [see comments] Britton TC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):473–9. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):439–40.
Tremors are additive [editorial; comment] Young RR. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):439–40. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):473–9.
Significance of parkinsonian manifestations in essential tremor. Rajput AH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May; 20(2):114–7
Worsening of postural tremor in patients with levodopa-induced dyskinesia: a quantitative analysis. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Jun; 16(3):244–50
Is parkinsonian arm tremor a resting tremor? Hadar U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):221–8
Orthostatic tremor associated with voice tremor. Yokota J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):354–8
A combined clinical and neurophysiological approach to the study of patients with tremor [editorial] Bain P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):839–44 (78 ref.)
Assessing tremor severity. Bain PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):868–73
The influence of head position upon head tremor [letter] Mossman S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 55(12):1209–10
Relationship between tremor and the onset of rapid voluntary contraction in Parkinson's disease. Wierzbicka MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;56(7):782–7
Leg tremor mimicking orthostatic tremor as an initial manifestation of Parkinson's disease [letter] Kim JS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):397–8
A patient with a resting tremor and a lacunar infarction at the border between the thalamus and the internal capsule. Lee MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):244–6
MR imaging findings of tremors associated with lesions in cerebellar outflow tracts: report of two cases. Nakamura R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):209–12
Parkinsonian tremor [letter; comment] Braham J. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):456–7. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Feb;42(2):407–10.
Electromyographic investigations of tremor in aquanauts during simulated immersions. Filipova DT. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 May–Jun;23(3):277–9
An evaluation of laryngeal muscle activation in patients with voice tremor. Koda J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):684–96
Role of the thalamus in parkinsonian tremor: evidence from studies in patients and primate models. Lenz FA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1–3):94–103 (53 ref.)
Tremor-mediating thalamic zone studied in humans and in monkeys. Ohye C, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 60(1–3):136–45 (20 ref.)
Tremor and skeletal muscle tone. Struppler A. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1–3):152–6
Neurophysiological atlas created by mapping of clinical responses elicited on electrical stimulation of the human thalamus. Yoshida M. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 58(1–4):39–44
[Epilepsy and tremor in the XXY syndrome] Roztoczyńska-Wodzień M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electromyographic research on tremor in aquanauts under simulated immersions] Filipova DT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Mar;78(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockers on drug-induced tremors. Iwata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar; 44(3):611–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and behavioural treatments of fear of blushing, sweating or trembling. Scholing A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):155–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A positron emission tomography study of essential tremor: evidence for overactivity of cerebellar connections. Jenkins IH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):82–90

SURGERY

Thalamic target for tremor [letter; comment] Balasubramaniam V. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):312. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Aug;77(2):223–9.
Microinjection of lidocaine into human thalamus: a useful tool in stereotactic surgery. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):168–74
Stereotactic thalamotomy for medically intractable essential tremor. Goldman MS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):22–5
Application of magnetic resonance imaging in functional stereotactic thalamotomy for the evaluation of individual variations of the thalamus. Kawashima Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;58(1–4):33–8
[Control of isometric muscle contraction in muscle hypotonia of central origin: EMG mapping analysis] Scholle HC, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long-term effects of chronic stimulation of the ventral intermediate thalamic nucleus in different types of tremor. Pollak P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:408–13
Thalamic stimulation and proximal tremor. A specific target in the nucleus ventrointermedius thalami. Nguyen JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May;50(5):498–500
Chronic thalamic stimulation improves tremor and levodopa induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):268–73
A case of posttraumatic tremor treated by chronic stimulation of the thalamus. Broggi G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):206–8
The effect of mechanical damping loads on disabling action tremor. Aisen ML, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1346–50
[Novel possibilities for treatment of parkinsonian tremor and other abnormal movements by stimulation of the nucleus ventralis intermedius thalami] Laine E, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Nov;176(8):1147–56; discussion 1156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Activity of serum creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and LD isoenzymes in piglets affected with congenital tremor: a case report. Tomko M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):285–95
Ataxia and head tremor in an alpaca (Lama pacos) [see comments] Morgan KL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5;131(10):216–7 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 30;132(5):120.

TRENBOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of trenbolone acetate combined with estradiol-17 beta on growth performance, body characteristics, and chemical composition of goat kids fed milk and slaughtered at different ages. Schmidely P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3381–90

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometric assay for trenbolone in bovine bile and faeces. Hewitt SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 11;639(2):185–91

TRENCH MOUTH see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

TREPHINING

Computed tomography features immediately after replacement of haematoma with oxygen through percutaneous subdural tapping for the treatment of chronic subdural haematoma in adults. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):44–6
Appearance of a cavernous hemangioma in the cerebral cortex after a biopsy of a deeper lesion. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):307–9; discussion 309
[Trephine craniotomy in neurosurgery] Tan QF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):152–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

From the museum. Cooley O. **Indiana Med** 1993 May-Jun; 86(3):260

Scalping injuries: report of a historical case. Lewis JV, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):154

INSTRUMENTATION

The anterior interhemispheric trephine approach to anterior midline aneurysms: results of treatment in 72 consecutive patients. Keogh AJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):5-12

METHODS

Transcutaneous frontal sinus trephination with endoscopic visualization of the nasofrontal communication. Gerber ME, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):55-9

TREPONEMA

CHEMISTRY

Pore-forming properties of the major 53-kilodalton surface antigen from the outer sheath of Treponema denticola. Egli C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1694-9

Characterization of the wheat germ agglutinin-binding property of Treponema denticola. Grenier D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):211-8

CLASSIFICATION

Treponema denticola (ex Brumpt 1925) sp. nov., nom. rev., and identification of new spirochete isolates from periodontal pockets. Chan EC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):196-203

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of Acacia arabica gum on the in vitro growth and protease activities of periodontopathic bacteria. Clark DT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr;20(4):238-43

Stimulation of in vitro growth of Treponema denticola by extracellular growth factors produced by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Nilius AM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1027-31

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell-bound peptidase activities of Treponema denticola ATCC 33520 in continuous culture. Mikx FH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Sep;138 (Pt 9):1837-42

The collagenolytic activity of Treponema denticola. Uitto VJ, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:141-2

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the aspartate carbamoyltransferase gene from Treponema denticola. Ishihara K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3399-403

Molecular genetic analysis of a class B periplasmic-flagellum gene of Treponema phagedenis. Limberger RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6404-10

Extrachromosomal elements of spirochetes. Bergström S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;143(6):623-8 (50 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutritional interactions between two suspected periodontopathogens, Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis. Grenier D. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5298-301

Growth of Porphyromonas gingivalis, Treponema denticola, T. pectinovorum, T. socranskii, and T. vincentii in a chemically defined medium. Wyss C. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2225-9

IMMUNOLOGY

VDRL antibodies enhance phagocytosis of Treponema pallidum by macrophages. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1100-5

Antigenic behaviors of two axial flagellar proteins detected in Treponema denticola. Umemoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):159-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Treponema denticola (ex Brumpt 1925) sp. nov., nom. rev., and identification of new spirochete isolates from periodontal pockets. Chan EC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):196-203

Prevalence of Treponema denticola and Porphyromonas gingivalis in plaque from periodontally-healthy and periodontally-diseased sites. Wilson M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;38(6):406-10

[Isolation and characterization of oral treponemes] Koseki T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):149-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of electrical bioimpedance for studying utilization of amino acids and peptides by Porphyromonas gingivalis, Fusobacterium nucleatum, and Treponema denticola. Shah HN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S404-7

Fibronectin-binding proteins of a human oral spirochete Treponema denticola. Umemoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(1):75-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of T. denticola strains ATCC 33520, ATCC 35405, B11 and Ny541 to a morphologically distinct population of rat palatal epithelial cells. Keulers RA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul;28(4):274-80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the wheat germ agglutinin-binding property of Treponema denticola. Grenier D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):211-8

TREPONEMA HYODYSENTERIAE see **SERPULINA HYODYSENTERIAE**

TREPONEMA IMMOBILIZATION TEST

HIV infection and loss of treponemal test reactivity [letter; comment] Puppin D Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):313. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(5):458.

TREPONEMA INNOCENS see **SERPULINA**

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM

Clarithromycin therapy of experimental Treponema pallidum infections in hamsters. Alder J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):864-7

Efficacy of ceftizoxime in the treatment of incubating syphilis in rabbits. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Sep-Oct; 39(5):331-5

GENETICS

Genome structure of spirochetes. Saint Girons I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;143(6):615-21 (24 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Is syphilis an incurable disease? Ghinsberg RC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):35-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Treponema pallidum membrane protein A ELISA: a new test for screening and diagnosis of syphilis. Stienstra S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:85-91

An immunosensor for syphilis screening based on surface plasmon resonance. Sevars AH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(3-4):185-9

Latex agglutination test for detecting antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Matsumoto M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1700-5

Characterization of the serum requirement for macrophage-mediated killing of Treponema pallidum ssp. pallidum: relationship to the development of opsonizing antibodies. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;6(4):273-9

Laboratory techniques in the diagnosis of syphilis: a review. van der Sluis JJ. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):413-9 (61 ref.)

Lipid modification of the 17-kilodalton membrane immunogen of Treponema pallidum determines macrophage activation as well as amphiphilicity. Akins DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1202-10

Opsonization of Treponema pallidum is mediated by immunoglobulin G antibodies induced only by pathogenic treponemes. Shaffer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):781-4

IgM-antibodies against T. pallidum detected in sera from mothers of stillborn babies in Mozambique by the solid-phase haemadsorption assay (SPHA). Hederstedt B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):347-9

Spirochetal antibodies in tropical spastic paraparesis: their significance. Morgan OS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(2):59-61

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Whang KK, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jul;4(1):26-32

Diagnosis of congenital syphilis by combining Treponema pallidum-specific IgM detection with immunofluorescent antigen detection for T. pallidum. Bromberg K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):238-42

A subpopulation of Treponema pallidum is resistant to phagocytosis: possible mechanism of persistence. Lukehart SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1449-53

Characteristics of high-risk adolescent outpatients with treponemal antibody. Wood VD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;84(9):793-6

Presence of IgE class antibodies with cardiolipinic and treponemal specificity in syphilis. Quantitative evaluation by IgE prist radio-immuno-assay. Ionescu AD, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan-Jun;51(1-2):17-26

[Treponemal pallidum specific 19S-IgM haemagglutination test and its clinical significance] Dai YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):616-8, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The localisation of treponemes and characterisation of the inflammatory infiltrate in skin biopsies from patients with primary or secondary syphilis, or early infectious yaws. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):102-7

Evaluation of molecular methodologies and rabbit infectivity testing for the diagnosis of congenital syphilis and neonatal central nervous system invasion by Treponema pallidum. Sánchez PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):148-57

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of spirochetes with the host. Hindersson P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;143(6):629-39 (38 ref.)

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Treponemal infection and outcome of pregnancy [letter] Hart G. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):788

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of herpesvirus, human T-lymphotropic virus type 1, and treponemal infections in Southeast Asian refugees. Buchwald D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):195-9

[Epidemiology of endemic non-venereal treponematoses] Talhari S, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1992; 147(3-5):149-59; discussion 159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological markers for hepatitis B and treponemal infection among HIV carriers from Ethiopia. Alkan ML, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun-Jul;29(6-7):390-2

VDRL antibodies enhance phagocytosis of Treponema pallidum by macrophages. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1100-5

TRETAMINE see **TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE**

TRETINOIN

Cleft lip with or without cleft palate: associations with transforming growth factor alpha and retinoic acid receptor loci. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1377-85

Retinoic acid and development of the central nervous system. Maden M, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Jul;14(7):431-8 (56 ref.)

Ex vivo differentiation therapy as a method of leukemic cell purging in murine bone marrow expansion cultures. Muench MO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6576-82

Retinoic acid receptors: transcription factors modulating gene regulation, development, and differentiation. Linney E. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;27:309-50 (207 ref.)

Fusion between a novel Krüppel-like zinc finger gene and the retinoic acid receptor-alpha locus due to a variant t(11;17) translocation associated with acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Chen Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1161-7

A mutated retinoic acid receptor-alpha exhibiting dominant-negative activity alters the lineage development of a multipotent hematopoietic cell line. Tsai S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Dec;6(12):2258-69

Delta retinoic acid receptor isoform delta 1 is distinguished by its exceptional N-terminal sequence and abundance in the limb regeneration blastema. Ragsdale CW Jr, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1-2):113

Dominant negative retinoic acid receptor beta. Shen S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Mar;40(3):177-89

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

All-trans retinoic acid plus low doses of cytarabine for the treatment of "poor-risk" acute myeloid leukemias. Venditti A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Feb;66(2):59-60

Therapy of 'high risk' myelodysplastic syndromes with an association of low-dose Ara-C, retinoic acid and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. De Rosa L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(5-7):211-7

Experience with tretinoin therapy in temperate regions. Caputo R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:51-3

Long-term clinical experience with a topical retinoid. Thorne EG. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:31-6

Induction of differentiation in myeloid leukemia cell lines and acute promyelocytic leukemia cells by liposomal all-trans-retinoic acid. Drach J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2100-4

Effects of three kinds of topical eye-drops on the experimental rabbit dry eye. Xie HP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar;106(3):196-201

Topical tretinoin: a new treatment for black hairy tongue (lingua villosa nigra). Langtry JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):163-4

Topical retinoic acid inhibits changes in Langerhans cell density during carcinogenesis. Halliday GM, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):271-6 (47 ref.)

Sustained delivery of retinoic acid from microspheres of biodegradable polymer in PVR. Giordano GG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2743-51

Ligand-dependent synergy of thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Rosen ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22010-3

Variability in the oral bioavailability of all-trans-retinoic

acid. Adamson PC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16; 85(12):993–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: all–trans retinoic acid, hyperleukocytosis, and marrow infarction [letter] Lopez P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):305–6

Fatal all–trans retinoic acid pneumonitis [letter; comment] Smith–Whitley K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15; 118(6):472–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 15;117(4):292–6.

All–trans retinoic acid––chemotherapy interactions in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Roberts AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Dec;22(6):704

Contact dermatitis due to topical retinoic acid. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):276–7

Unusual acute, nonallergic eruptions of the scalp from combined use of minoxidil and retinoic acid. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):17–8

All–trans retinoic acid toxicity [letter] van der Hem KG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Sep;49(3):148–9

A recently recognized entity associated with the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia: the retinoic acid syndrome. Marinakis T, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 May–Jun;78(3):192–4

Reversible ectropion after long–term use of topical tretinoin on photodamaged skin. Brodell LP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):621–2

Leukocytosis associated with all–trans–retinoic acid therapy in metastatic non–small–cell lung cancer [letter] Kahn MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1669–71

Tretinoin and pregnancy [letter; comment] Caron GA. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1664. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1181–2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 22;341(8856):1352–3.

Retinoic acid syndrome [letter] Chanarin N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1289–90

Multiple thrombosis in acute promyelocytic leukaemia after tretinoin [letter] de Lacerda JF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):114–5

First trimester topical tretinoin and congenital disorders [see comments] Jick SS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8; 341(8854):1181–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1664.

Multiple congenital defects associated with maternal use of topical tretinoin [letter] [see comments] Lipson AH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1352–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1664.

Hypercalcemia associated with all–trans–retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sakakibara M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 May;17(5):441–3

Erythema nodosum associated with all–trans–retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Hakimian D, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 May;7(5):758–9

Fetal environmental toxins. Holmes LB. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Oct;13(10):364–9 (18 ref.)

Morphological features of a case of retinoic acid embryopathy. Van Maldergem L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Aug;12(8):699–701

[Eczema caused by contact allergy to tretinoin] Tomb R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):761–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differentiation–inducing activity of retinoic acid isomers and their oxidized analogs on human promyelocytic leukemia HL–60 cells. Matsushima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1136–42

Novel inhibitor of phospholipase A2 with topical anti–inflammatory activity. Tramposch KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):272–9

Human skin levels of retinoic acid and cytochrome P–450–derived 4–hydroxyretinoic acid after topical application of retinoic acid in vivo compared to concentrations required to stimulate retinoic acid receptor–mediated transcription in vitro. Duell EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1269–74

Neuronal differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells by retinoid. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:488–91

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation and spectral identification of the photoreaction products of methyl 5,8–epoxyretinoate. Wada A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;38(5):427–33

The pharmacology of a novel topical retinoid, BMY 30123: comparison with tretinoin. Tramposch KM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):379–86

Comparative teratogenicity and metabolism of all–trans retinoic acid, all–trans retinoyl beta–glucose, and all–trans retinoyl beta–glucuronide in pregnant Sprague–Dawley rats. Gunning DB, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jan;47(1):29–36

Analysis of high dysmorphogenic activity of Ro 13–6307, a tetramethylated tetralin analog of retinoic acid. Kochhar DM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):637–45

[Inhibitory effect of antitumor–B and retinamide on precancerous lesions of the bladder in rats] Fan X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Cellular retinoic acid binding protein in the periodontal ligament. Berkovitz BK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May; 64(5):392–6

BLOOD

Intestinal perfusion of beta–carotene in the ferret raises retinoic acid level in portal blood. Wang XD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):159–64

The clearance rate of chylomicron retinyl ester from plasma can be used to distinguish rats with cirrhosis from those with portacaval shunt. Kasai T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan; 17(1):125–30

Micro liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry with direct liquid introduction used for separation and quantitation of all–trans– and 13–cis–retinoic acids and their 4–oxo metabolites in human plasma. Ranalder UB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):129–35

CHEMISTRY

Solid–state stability studies of 13–cis–retinoic acid and all–trans–retinoic acid using microcalorimetry and HPLC analysis. Tan X, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Sep;9(9):1203–8

METABOLISM

Retinoic acid synthesis in the developing retina. McCaffery P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:181–90 (30 ref.)

Retinoic acid signal transduction pathways. Leid M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:19–34 (60 ref.)

A new pathway for vitamin A. Understanding the pleiotropic effects of retinoids. Levin AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:70–85; discussion 85–6

Expression, purification, and binding properties of human cellular retinoic acid–binding protein type I and type II. Fogh K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1; 300(2):751–5

Participation of P450 3A enzymes in rat hepatic microsomal retinoic acid 4–hydroxylation. Martini R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):57–66

Prostaglandin E and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate are negative modulators of retinoic acid synthesis. Napoli JL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):577–81

4–Methylpyrazole partially ameliorated the teratogenicity of retinol and reduced the metabolic formation of all–trans–retinoic acid in the mouse. Collins MD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(9):652–9

Interaction of thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors on the regulation of the rat growth hormone gene promoter. García–Villalba P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):580–6

Cellular retinoic acid–binding protein type II is expressed in adult human osteoblasts and in adult liver. Kindmark A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1397–403

Heteronuclear 113Cd–1H NMR study of metal coordination in the human retinoic acid receptor–beta DNA binding domain. Knegtel RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):492–8

Purification and partial characterization of a rat kidney aldehyde dehydrogenase that oxidizes retinal to retinoic acid. Labrecque J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 71(1–2):85–9

Characterization and purification of human retinoic acid receptor–gamma 1 overexpressed in the baculovirus–insect cell system. Reddy AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):833–40

Retinoic acid and craniofacial development: molecules and morphogenesis. Morriss–Kay G. **Bioessays** 1993 Jan; 15(1):9–15 (45 ref.)

Mechanisms of transactivation by retinoic acid receptors. Stunnenberg HG. **Bioessays** 1993 May;15(5):309–15 (53 ref.)

Lipid hydroperoxides greatly increase the rate of oxidative catabolism of all–trans–retinoic acid by human cell culture microsomes genetically enriched in specified cytochrome P–450 isoforms. Muindi JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1226–9

Changing patterns of the retinoic acid system in the developing retina. McCaffrery P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):390–9

Diffusion or autocatalysis of retinoic acid cannot explain pattern formation in the chick wing bud. Papageorgiou S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Aug;194(4):282–8

Asymmetrical retinoic acid synthesis in the dorsoventral axis of the retina. McCaffery P, et al. **Development** 1992 Jun; 115(2):371–82

The involvement of retinoic acid in the development of the vertebrate central nervous system. Maden M, et al. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:87–94 (55 ref.)

Differential distribution patterns of CRABP I and CRABP II transcripts during mouse embryogenesis. Ruberte E, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):973–87

Retinoic acid receptors and cellular retinoid binding proteins. III. Their differential transcript distribution during mouse nervous system development. Ruberte E, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):267–82

Ligand binding properties of human cellular retinoic acid binding protein II expressed in E. coli as a glutathione–S–transferase fusion protein. Redfern CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):163–8

An everted repeat mediates retinoic acid induction of the gamma F–crystallin gene: evidence of a direct role for retinoids in lens development. Tini M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):295–307

The level of CRABP–I expression influences the amounts and types of all–trans–retinoic acid metabolites in F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Boylan JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21486–91

Human skin levels of retinoic acid and cytochrome P–450–derived 4–hydroxyretinoic acid after topical application of retinoic acid in vivo compared to concentrations required to stimulate retinoic acid receptor–mediated transcription in vitro. Duell EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1269–74

Detection of retinoic acid receptor mRNA in rat tissues by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Wan YJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;9(3):291–4

Biosynthesis and metabolism of retinoic acid: roles of CRBP and CRABP in retinoic acid: roles of CRBP and CRABP in retinoic acid homeostasis. Napoli JL. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb; 123(2 Suppl):362–6 (18 ref.)

Retinoic acid regulates the expression of a new heparin binding growth differentiation factor. Muramatsu T. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:485–7

Morphogenetic roles of retinoic acid. Noji S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:481–4 (17 ref.)

Retinoic acid metabolites exhibit biological activity in human keratinocytes, mouse melanoma cells and hairless mouse skin in vivo. Reynolds NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1636–42

The covalent labeling of proteins by 17 beta–estradiol, retinoic acid, and progesterone in the human breast cancer cell lines MCF–7 and MCF–7/AdrR. Takahashi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;43(6):489–97

Retinoic acid synthesis from beta–carotene in vitro. Napoli JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:193–202

Retinoic acid receptor isoform RAR gamma 1: an antagonist of the transactivation of the RAR beta RARE in epithelial cell lines and normal human keratinocytes. Miquel C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Nov;17(1):35–45

Transcription of retinoic acid receptor genes in transgenic mice increases CD8 T–cell subset. Pohl J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Feb;17(2):135–42

Terminal differentiation in keratinocytes involves positive as well as negative regulation by retinoic acid receptors and retinoid X receptors at retinoid response elements. Aneskievich BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 12(11):4862–71

Activation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene retinoic acid response element is dependent on a retinoic acid receptor/coregulator complex. Hall RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5527–35

Convergent regulation of NF–IL6 and Oct–1 synthesis by interleukin–6 and retinoic acid signaling in embryonal carcinoma cells. Hsu W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2515–23

COUP orphan receptors are negative regulators of retinoic acid response pathways. Tran P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4666–76

Modification of the retinoic acid signaling pathway by the catalytic subunit of protein kinase–A. Huggenvik JI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):543–50

A cyclic AMP response element is involved in retinoic acid–dependent RAR beta 2 promoter activation. Kruyt FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6393–9

Identification and expression pattern of a second isoform of the newt alpha retinoic acid receptor. Ragsdale CW Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5851

RXR–dependent and RXR–independent transactivation by retinoic acid receptors. Schräder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1231–7

The structure of the human retinoic acid receptor–beta DNA–binding domain determined by NMR. Katahira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):65–6

Retinoic acid and development. Morriss–Kay G. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(5):264–70 (70 ref.)

Retinoic acid receptors. Redfern CP. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(5):254–63 (66 ref.)

Effect of gestational age and retinol (vitamin A) deficiency on fetal rat lung nuclear retinoic acid receptors. McMenamy KR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar;33(3):251–5

Retinoic acid receptors and retinoid X receptors: interactions with endogenous retinoic acids. Allenby G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):30–4

Introduction of a retinoid reporter gene into the urodele limb blastema. Brockes JP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11386–90

Retinoic acid is enriched in Hensen's node and is developmentally regulated in the early chicken embryo. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10056–9

Local sources of retinoic acid coincide with retinoid–mediated transgene activity during embryonic development. Colbert MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6572–6

Tumor–suppressive effect of the retinoic acid receptor beta in human epidermoid lung cancer cells. Houle B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):985–9

High postnatal lethality and testis degeneration in retinoic acid receptor alpha mutant mice. Lufkin T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7225–9

Affinity purification of retinoic acid–binding proteins using immobilized 4–(2–hydroxyethoxy)retinoic acid. Chapman JM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):63–9

Multiplicity generates diversity in the retinoic acid signalling

pathways. Leid M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Oct; 17(10):427–33 (56 ref.)

[Using examples of firefly luciferase gene for the study of biological activities (estrogens, retinoids, phorbol esters)] Pons M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):550–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic regulation on retinoic acid and vitamin E function] Mino M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):871–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Time course of induction of metabolism of all-trans-retinoic acid and the up-regulation of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Adamson PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):472–6

Phase I and pharmacokinetic evaluation of all-trans-retinoic acid in pediatric patients with cancer [see comments] Smith MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1666–73. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Nov;10(11):1659–61.

Variability in the oral bioavailability of all-trans-retinoic acid. Adamson PC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16; 85(12):993–6

Pharmacokinetics of parenteral 13-cis-retinoic acid formulations in rats. Guchelaar HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 May;81(5):432–5

Cutaneous bioavailability in hairless rats of tretinoin in liposomes or gel. Masini V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan; 82(1):17–21

Retinoid resistance [letter] Warrell RP Jr. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):126

PHARMACOLOGY

Lifetime topical application of tretinoin to hairless mice. Kligman LH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov; 72(6):418–22

Topical retinoic acid treatment of photoaged skin: its effects on hyaluronan distribution in epidermis and on hyaluronan and retinoic acid in suction blister fluid. Lundin A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):423–7

Topical all-trans retinoic acid rapidly corrects the follicular abnormalities of the rhino mouse. An ultrastructural study. Zheng P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):97–101

Importance of cell-aggregation during induction of neural differentiation in PCC-7 embryonal carcinoma cells. Imrik P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(4):345–58

Differentiation of the U-937 promonocytic cell line induced by phorbol myristate acetate or retinoic acid: effect of aurothiomalate. Joyce DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov; 37(3–4):305–10

Effects of all-trans retinoic acid and Ca++ on human skin in organ culture. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan; 142(1):189–98

All-trans retinoic acid and extracellular Ca2+ differentially influence extracellular matrix production by human skin in organ culture. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 142(6):1813–22

Retinoic acid and calcium regulation of p53, transforming growth factor-beta 1, and transforming growth factor-alpha gene expression and growth in adenovirus 12-SV40-transformed human tracheal gland epithelial cells. Joiakim AP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):408–16

Retinoic acid and its receptors. Wan YJ. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):50–3 (3 ref.)

Direct effects of 13-cis and all-trans retinoic acid on normal bone marrow (BM) progenitors: comparative study on BM mononuclear cells and on isolated CD34+ BM cells. van Bockstaele DR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Feb;66(2):61–6

Effects of retinoic acid on plasminogen activators in murine epidermal cell culture. Brown JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:50–1

Enhancement of tissue-type plasminogen activator levels by retinoids in rat tissues in vivo. Kooistra T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:189–93

Inhibition of c-myc in breast and ovarian carcinoma cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid and dexamethasone. Saunders DE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):201–8

Identification and characterization of all-trans-retinoic acid receptor transcripts and receptor protein in human neuroblastoma cells. Clagett-Dame M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):684–93

Retinoids inhibit the oxidative modification of protein kinase C induced by oxidant tumor promoters. Gundimeda U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):526–30

Regulation of hepatic lecithin: retinol acyltransferase activity by retinoic acid. Matsuura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):221–7

Epidermis reconstructed from the outer root sheath of human hair follicle. Effect of retinoic acid. Lenoir-Viale MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(4):197–204

Retinoic acid provokes a regeneration-like proliferative response in murine epidermis. A bivariate DNA/bromodeoxyuridine flow cytometric study. Lützow-Holm C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(7):418–23

Antiproliferative activity of retinoic acid and some novel retinoid derivatives in breast and colorectal cancer cell lines of human origin. Kaleagasioglu F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr;43(4):487–90

Modulation of a novel thermolysin-like metallo-endopeptidase activity during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of human neuroectodermal tumor cell lines. Carvalho KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):172–9

Rapid induction of CD38 antigen on myeloid leukemia cells by all trans-retinoic acid. Drach J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):545–50

Retinoic acid inhibits DNA and albumin synthesis stimulated by growth factor in adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Ikeda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):675–80

Enhancement of perforin by retinoic acid is mediated by protein kinase C. Lin TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):937–42

Localization of an adipocyte-specific retinoic acid response domain controlling S14 gene transcription. MacDougald OA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):470–6

Differentiation-inducing activity of retinoic acid isomers and their oxidized analogs on human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Matsushima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1136–42

Midkine is a mediator of retinoic acid induced neuronal differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Michikawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14; 192(3):1312–8

Effect of retinoic acid on osteocalcin gene expression in human osteoblasts. Oliva A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):908–14

Modulation of fibroblast growth factor receptor expression and signalling during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of Tera-2 teratocarcinoma cells. Pertovaara L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):149–56

Retinoic acid and estrogen modulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 gene expression and the estrogen receptor status of human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1232–8

Retinoic acid stimulates the synthesis of a novel heat shock protein in the regenerating forelimb of the newt. Carlone RL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):43–50

Characterization of a DNA-damage-recognition protein from F9 teratocarcinoma cells, which is inducible by retinoic acid and cyclic AMP [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1993 Aug 1;293(Pt 3):879] Chao CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):129–34

Retinoic acid suppresses the response to platelet-derived growth factor in human hepatic Ito-cell-like myofibroblasts: a post-receptor mechanism independent of raf/fos/jun/egr activation. Davis BH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):785–91

Retinoic acid receptor gamma 2 gene expression is up-regulated by retinoic acid in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Kamei Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):807–12

The human glutathione S-transferase P1-1 gene: modulation of expression by retinoic acid and insulin. Xia C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):845–50

Effects of retinoic acid on lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA level in vitro and in vivo. Oliver JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):579–83

A retinoid-inducible protein is present in developing cerebellar neurones. Haynes LW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):159S

Regulation of synthesis of some proteinase inhibitors in human hepatoma cells HepG2 by cytokines, hepatocyte growth factor and retinoic acid. Koj A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Mar;374(3):193–201

Occurrence of resistance to retinoic acid in the acute promyelocytic leukemia cell line NB4 is associated with altered expression of the pml/RAR alpha protein. Dermime S, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1573–7

Retinoic acid counteracts both the downregulation of thrombomodulin and the induction of tissue factor in cultured human endothelial cells exposed to tumor necrosis factor. Ishii H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2556–62

Regulation of myeloblastin messenger RNA expression in myeloid leukemia cells treated with all-trans retinoic acid. Labbaye C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):475–81

Retinoic acid inhibits interleukin-6-induced macrophage differentiation and apoptosis in a murine hematopoietic cell line, Y6. Oritani K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2298–305

Alteration of the proliferative rate of acute myelogenous leukemia cells in vivo in patients. Preisler HD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2600–3

Retinoic acid-resistant HL-60R cells harbor a point mutation in the retinoic acid receptor ligand-binding domain that confers dominant negative activity. Robertson KA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1885–9

9-cis-retinoic acid: effects on normal and leukemic hematopoiesis in vitro. Sakashita A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1009–16

Effects of retinoic acid on steroid and vitamin D3 receptors in cultured mouse osteosarcoma cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Bone** 1993;14(1):7–12

Retinoic acid receptors in retinoid responsive ovarian cancer cell lines detected by polymerase chain reaction following reverse transcription. Harant H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):530–6

Mechanisms of action of retinoic acid in skin repair. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:21–4

Chronological expression of microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs) in EC cell P19 after neuronal induction by retinoic acid. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):269–78

Retinoic acid-induced differentiation of a human neuroblastoma cell line alters muscarinic receptor expression. Baumgartner MK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):305–8

Altered levels and splicing of the amyloid precursor protein in the adult rat hippocampus after treatment with DMSO or retinoic acid. Pan JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 May;18(3):259–66

Interactions between interferon gamma and retinoic acid with transforming growth factor beta in the induction of immune recognition molecules. Darley R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Jul;37(2):112–8

Retinoic acid induces insulin-like growth factor II expression in a neuroblastoma cell line. Ueno T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):177–82

Transduction of retinoic acid and gamma-interferon signal for intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on human tumor cell lines: evidence for the late-acting involvement of protein kinase C inactivation. Bouillon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):826–32

Responses to retinoic acid of tamoxifen-sensitive and -resistant sublines of human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Butler WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6164–7

Retinoid status controls the appearance of reserve cells and keratin expression in mouse cervical epithelium. Darwiche N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2287–99

Retinoic acid inhibition of human papillomavirus type 16-mediated transformation of human keratinocytes. Khan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):905–9

Retinoid status and the control of keratin expression and adhesion during the histogenesis of squamous metaplasia of tracheal epithelium. Lancillotti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6144–52

Comparison of the therapeutic effects of a new arotinoid, Ro 40-8757, and all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoic acids on rat breast cancer. Teelmann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2319–25

Effects of dietary retinoic acid on skin papilloma and carcinoma formation in female SENCAR mice. De Luca LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):539–42

Modification of BHA forestomach carcinogenesis in rats: inhibition by diethylmaleate or indomethacin and enhancement by a retinoid. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1265–9

All-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid induction of CRABPII transcription is mediated by RAR-RXR heterodimers bound to DR1 and DR2 repeated motifs. Durand B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):73–85

Retinoic acid induces secretion of latent transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2 in normal and human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human keratinocytes. Batova A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):763–72

Expression of a preprorelaxin-like gene during squamous differentiation of rabbit tracheobronchial epithelial cells and its suppression by retinoic acid. Jetten AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):549–56

Upregulation by retinoic acid of interleukin-2-receptor mRNA in human T lymphocytes. Sidell N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):28–37

Retinoids enhance IgA production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated murine spleen cells. Tokuyama H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):353–63

The effects of retinoic acid on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by cord blood and adult peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Wang W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 May; 148(2):291–300

Differential expression of neuron-specific enolase mRNA in mouse neuroblastoma cells in response to differentiation inducing agents. Matranga V, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;13(2):137–45

Effects of retinoic acid on signalling by prostaglandin E2 in osteoblast-like cells. Kotoyori J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):411–6

Recombinant human G-CSF and retinoic acid in synergistically inducing granulocyte differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemic cells. Huang F, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep;105(9):707–12

Tretinoin emollient cream 0.01% for the treatment of photoaged skin [see comments] Andreano JM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):49–55. Comment in: Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):88–9.

Topical tretinoin no panacea for photodamaged skin [editorial; comment] Leyden JJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):88–9. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Jan-Feb;60(1):49–55.

Inhibition of K1735-M2 melanoma cell invasion in vitro by retinoic acid. Helige C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Sep;11(5):409–18

An ultrastructural study of the effects of topical tretinoin on microcomedones. Lavker RM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):773–80

Photoaging and the skin. The effects of tretinoin. Green LJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):97–105 (25 ref.)

Effects of all-trans-retinoic acid on melanocyte adhesion and motility. Situ R, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):38–44

Effects of sodium lauryl sulfate on human skin in organ culture: comparison with all-trans-retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor. Varani J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(1):19–25

Expression of AV-1, a position-specific molecule, in response to retinoic acid beads and ZPA grafts in chick limb development. Ohsugi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr; 156(2):418-25

Induction of polarizing activity by retinoic acid occurs independently of duplicate formation in developing chick limb buds. Tamura K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):341-9

Comparison of Hensen's node and retinoic acid in secondary axis induction in the early chick embryo. Chen Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Oct;195(2):142-51

Retinoic acid receptor beta 2 mRNA is elevated by retinoic acid in vivo in susceptible regions of mid-gestation mouse embryos. Harnish DC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul; 194(3):239-46

Effects of lithium chloride and retinoic acid on the expression of genes from the Xenopus laevis Hox 2 complex. Leroy P, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):21-32

Xenopus Hox-2 genes are expressed sequentially after the onset of gastrulation and are differentially inducible by retinoic acid. Dekker EJ, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:195-202

Retinoic acid and the late phase of neural induction. Sharpe CR. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:203-7

Mechanism of skin morphogenesis. II. Retinoic acid modulates axis orientation and phenotypes of skin appendages. Chuong CM, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):839-52

Exogenous retinoic acid rapidly induces anterior ectopic expression of murine Hox-2 genes in vivo. Conlon RA, et al. **Development** 1992 Oct;116(2):357-68

Non-overlapping expression of CRBP I and CRABP I during pattern formation of limbs and craniofacial structures in the early mouse embryo. Gustafson AL, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):451-60

Respecification of vertebral identities by retinoic acid. Kessel M. **Development** 1992 Jun;115(2):487-501

Retinoic acid application to chick wing buds leads to a dose-dependent reorganization of the apical ectodermal ridge that is mediated by the mesenchyme. Tickle C, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):691-705

Induction of a RAR beta 2-lacZ transgene by retinoic acid reflects the neuromeric organization of the central nervous system. Zimmer A, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):977-83

Serum-induced inhibition of myogenesis is differentially relieved by retinoic acid and triiodothyronine in C2 murine muscle cells. Albagli-Curiel O, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar;52(3):201-10

The location and expression of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in F9 visceral and parietal embryonic cells after retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Braunhut SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Aug;50(3):141-52

Retinoic acid fails to induce expression of Hox genes in differentiation-defective murine embryonal carcinoma cells carrying a mutant gene for alpha retinoic acid receptor. Pratt MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Jun;53(2):105-13

Differential and stage dependent effects of retinoic acid on chondrogenesis and synthesis of extracellular matrix macromolecules in chick craniofacial mesenchyme in vitro. Sakai A, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):19-32

Retinoic acid regulates gene expression of retinoic acid receptors alpha, beta and gamma in F9 mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wu TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):219-24

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and retinoic acid modulation of IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs): IGFBP-2, -3, and -4 gene expression and protein secretion in a breast cancer cell line. Adamo ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1858-66

Induction of retinoic acid receptor-beta by retinoic acid is cell specific. Davis KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1469-74

Opposing influences of dexamethasone and retinoic acid on adenylate cyclase activity in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Glusman J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):261-8

Regulation of malic-enzyme-gene expression by cAMP and retinoic acid in differentiating brown adipocytes. Hernandez A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15; 215(2):285-90

Regulation of vertebrate homeobox-containing genes by morphogens. Mavilio F. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1; 212(2):273-88 (189 ref.)

Retinoic acid-induced heparin-binding factor (RIHB) mRNA and protein are strongly induced in chick embryo chondrocytes treated with retinoic acid. Cockshutt AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):430-8

Retinoic acid induces rapid mineralization and expression of mineralization-related genes in chondrocytes. Iwamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):413-20

Responsiveness to retinoic acid changes during chondrocyte maturation. Iwamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):213-24

A role of retinoic acid in the regulation of the morphology and the levels of intermediate filament proteins and mRNAs in PC12 cells. Kim KH. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec; 203(2):374-82

Regulation of transglutaminase 1 gene expression by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, dexamethasone, and retinoic acid in cultured human keratinocytes [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 1993 Mar;205(1):195] Liew FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct; 202(2):310-5

Expression of epithelial markers and retinoid-binding proteins in retinol- or retinoic acid-treated intestinal cells in vitro. Plateroti M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep; 208(1):137-47

Expression of retinoic acid nuclear receptors in the mouse embryonal carcinoma cell line PCC7-Mz1. Heiermann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):75-9

Retinoic acid decreases retinoic acid and triiodothyronine nuclear receptor expression in the liver of hyperthyroidic rats. Higueret P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):101-5

Cell cycle phase-dependent effect of retinoic acid on the induction of granulocytic differentiation in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Evidence for sphinganine potentiation of retinoic acid-induced differentiation. Hui EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):193-9

Retinoic acid-induced changes in differentiation-defective embryonal carcinoma RAC65 cells. Malý P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):102-6

Retinoic acid enhances the secretion of plasminogen from cultured rat microglia. Nakajima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):167-70

Multiple cell cycle access to the apoptotic death programme in human neuroblastoma cells. Piacentini M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):150-4

Down-regulation by retinoic acid of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase type 2A during granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Tawara I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):224-8

A new hormone, new concepts, and a new level of complexity [editorial] Segars JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):499-501

Bovine urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its receptor: cloning and induction by retinoic acid. Krätzschmar J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):177-83

Regulatory elements and transcriptional regulation by testosterone and retinoic acid of the rat nerve growth factor receptor promoter. Metsis M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16; 121(2):247-54

Regulation of E2F/cyclin A-containing complex upon retinoic acid-induced differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells. Reichel RR. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(3):259-71

Midkine (MK), a retinoic acid (RA)-inducible gene product, produced in E. coli acts on neuronal and HL60 leukemia cells. Maruta H, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;8(2):119-34

Retinoic acid inhibits growth of breast cancer cell lines: the role of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. LeRoith D, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):78-80

Retinoic acid increases CD15 expression in immortalized rat astrocytes. Stark M, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Nov; 24(11):827-32

Comparative effects of thyroxine and/or retinoic acid treatment in vivo on growth hormone synthesis and release by pituitaries from thyroidectomized rats [published erratum appears in Horm Metab Res 1992 Dec;24(12):599] Mulloy AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):466-70

Effect of retinoic acid and vitamin D on the expression of interleukin-1 beta, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in the human monocytic cell line U937. Taimi M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):229-35

Synergistic inhibition of human rhabdomyosarcoma cells by sodium phenylacetate and Tretinoin [letter] Górski GK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):189-91

Retinoic acid modulation of alpha(1-->2) fucosyltransferase activity and sensitivity of tumor cells to LAK-mediated cytotoxicity. Labarrière N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):140-4

RB tumor suppressor gene expression responds to DNA synthesis inhibitors. Yen A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28A(9-10):669-72

Induction and characterization of mast cell colonies by culture supernatant of retinoic acid-treated mouse keratinocytes. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(4):328-32

Activation of the human MDR1 gene promoter in differentiated neuroblasts. Ferrandis E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):987-91

Enhancement of cisplatin and etoposide cytotoxicity after all-trans retinoic-acid-induced cellular differentiation of a murine embryonal carcinoma cell line. Guchelaar HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):442-7

Regulation of androgen receptor gene expression by steroids and retinoic acid in human breast-cancer cells. Hall RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):778-84

Retinoic-acid-induced augmentation of molecular species carrying sialosyl Lewis(a) antigen in colorectal-carcinoma cell cultures. Liepkalns VA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):256-61

Specific growth stimulation in the absence of specific cellular adhesion in lung colonization by retinoic-acid-treated F9 teratocarcinoma cells [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1993 Jan 21;53(2):347] Rusciano D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):471-7

Effects of all-trans retinoic acid as a potential chemopreventive agent on the formation of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci: differential expression of c-myc and c-fos MRNA and protein. Stopera SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):798-803

Retinyl acetate and all-trans-retinoic acid enhance erythroid colony formation in vitro by circulating human progenitors in an improved serum-free medium. Correa PN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep;10(5):286-91

P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. McBurney MW. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):135-40 (55 ref.)

Effects of retinoids on tooth morphogenesis and cytodifferentiations, in vitro. Mark MP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;36(4):517-26

Retinoids increase urokinase-type plasminogen activator production by human retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture. Immonen I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2062-7

Retinoic acid inhibits formation of mesenchyme from lens epithelium in collagen gels. Mattern RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2526-37

Structure of the human cellular retinoic acid-binding protein II gene. Early transcriptional regulation by retinoic acid. Aström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25251-5

Vitamin A is a key regulator for cell growth, cytokine production, and differentiation in normal B cells. Blomhoff HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23988-92

Transcriptional regulation and increased functional expression of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in retinoic acid-treated HL-60 cells. Bradford PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20959-64

Inhibition of mitogen-induced c-fos expression in melanoma cells by retinoic acid involves the serum response element. Busam KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19971-7

A retinoic acid-inducible mRNA from human erythroleukemia cells encodes a novel tissue transglutaminase homologue [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9156] Fraij BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22616-23

The long terminal repeat of VL30 retrotransposons contains sequences that determine retinoic acid-induced transcription in cultured keratinocytes. Islam TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3251-9

NAD glycohydrolase specifically induced by retinoic acid in human leukemic HL-60 cells. Identification of the NAD glycohydrolase as leukocyte cell surface antigen CD38. Kontani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16895-8

Differential regulation of biglycan and decorin by retinoic acid in bovine chondrocytes. Pearson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25364-70

Interaction between retinoic acid and vitamin D signaling pathways. Schräder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17830-6

Alterations of collagen mRNA expression during retinoic acid induced chondrocyte modulation: absence of untranslated alpha 1(I) mRNA in hyaline chondrocytes. Dietz U, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):57-68

Glucocorticoid and retinoid regulation of alpha-2 type I procollagen promoter activity. Perez JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep;50(1):26-34

Retinoic acid induces adult muscle cell differentiation mediated by the retinoic acid receptor-alpha. Halevy O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):566-72

Comparative analysis of the effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and retinoic acid on the antigenic pattern of human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells. Grunt TW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct;103 (Pt 2):501-9

Induction of thrombospondin 1 by retinoic acid is important during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Castle VP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1857-63

Regulation of epidermal keratin expression by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone. Ohtsuki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):774-80

Retinoic acid inhibits human thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin gene expression in cultured human thyrocytes. Namba H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb; 16(2):87-93

Mouse limb bud cells respond to retinoic acid in vitro with reduced growth. Gardiner DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 1;263(4):406-13

Retinoic acid respecifies limb bud cells in vitro. Hayamizu TF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 1;263(4):423-9

Retinoic acid, cortisone, or thyroxine suppresses the mutant phenotype of the eyelid development mutation, lgMl, in mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Feb 1; 265(2):144-52

Modulation of retinoblastoma cell characteristics by hexamethylene bis-acetamide and other differentiating agents in culture. Rajagopalan S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1331-7

Differential uncoupling of chemoattractant receptors from G proteins in retinoic acid-differentiated HL-60 granulocytes. Erbeck K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1; 150(5):1913-21

Retinoic acids inhibit activation-induced apoptosis in T cell hybridomas and thymocytes. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3302-8

Functional antagonism between vitamin D3 and retinoic acid in the regulation of CD14 and CD23 expression during monocytic differentiation of U-937 cells. Oberg F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;150(8 Pt 1):3487-95

Effects of all-trans retinoic acid on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in photodamaged hairless mouse skin. Chen S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):237-9

Expression of cornifin in squamous differentiating epithelial tissues, including psoriatic and retinoic acid-treated skin. Fujimoto W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 101(3):268-74

Comparison of CD271 (adapalene) and all-trans retinoic acid in human skin: dissociation of epidermal effects and CRABP-II mRNA expression. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):325-8

Combination of 4-hydroxyanisole and all-trans retinoic acid

produces synergistic skin depigmentation in swine. Nair X, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):145–9

Selective increase of the alpha subspecies of protein kinase C and inhibition of melanogenesis induced by retinoic acid in melanoma cells. Oka M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2 Suppl):204S–208S

Role of retinoic acid, a derivative of vitamin A (retinol), in tissue development and maintenance. Redfern CP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):250–1

Differential regulation of tyrosinase activity in skin of white and black individuals in vivo by topical retinoic acid. Talwar HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):800–5

Retinoic acid inhibits interleukin–1–induced cytokine synthesis in human monocytes. Gross V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):125–32

Alteration of neuroblastoma ganglioside metabolism by retinoic acid. Li R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec; 59(6):2297–303

Retinoic acid induces cholinergic differentiation of cultured newborn rat sympathetic neurons. Berrard S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jul 1;35(4):382–9

Retinoic acid–induced HL–60 cell differentiation is augmented by copper supplementation. Bae B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):997–1002

Retinoic acid regulates retinol metabolism via feedback inhibition of retinol oxidation and stimulation of retinol esterification in ferret liver. Wang XD, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul;123(7):1277–85

Synergistic effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and retinoic acid in inducing U937 cell differentiation. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;38(5):415–26

Modulation of cell surface components of human breast cancer cells by retinoic acid: enhanced HLA–DR expression. Gardner FJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May; 170(1):23–9

The pharmacology of a novel topical retinoid, BMY 30123: comparison with tretinoin. Tramposch KM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):379–86

Cloning of several genes coding for retinoic acid nuclear receptors in the mouse embryonal carcinoma cell line PCC7–MZ1. Heiermann R, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):693–709

Effects of retinoic acid on estrogen– and thyroid hormone–induced growth in a newly established rat pituitary tumor cell line. Koga M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):263–70

Effect of retinoic acid on the proliferation and secretory activity of androgen–responsive prostatic carcinoma cells. Fong CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1190–4

Negative regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I enhancer in adenovirus type 12–transformed cells via a retinoic acid response element. Kralli A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6979–88

Retinoic acid–induced differentiation of the developmentally pluripotent human germ cell tumor–derived cell line, NCCIT. Damjanov I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb; 68(2):220–32

The effects of retinoic acid on the in vitro and in vivo growth of neuroblastoma cells. Abemayor E. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1133–49

Interaction of retinoic acid and vitamin D3 analogs on HL–60 myeloid leukemic cells. Doré BT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Sep;17(9):749–57

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL–60, induced by retinoic acid and recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Taoka T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):695–8

Approaches for an explanation of the differentiating effect of all trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Degos L. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6 Suppl 4:44–6 (14 ref.)

Retinoid acid supports granulocytic but not erythroid differentiation of myeloid progenitors in normal bone marrow cells. Gratas C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug; 7(8):1156–62

All–trans retinoic acid induces monocyte growth factor receptor (c–fms) gene expression in HL–60 leukemia cells. Hsu HC, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):458–62

Retinoic acid–induced decrease of DNA synthesis and peroxidase mRNA levels in human thyroid cells expressing retinoic acid receptor alpha mRNA. del Senno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(13):1039–48

Alkaline phosphatase activity during sphinganine potentiation of retinoic acid–induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL–60. Wei LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(25):2035–43

Influence of retinoic acid and TGF–beta on dermal fibroblast proliferation and collagen production in monolayer cultures and dermal equivalents. Jutley JK, et al. **Matrix** 1993 May; 13(3):235–41

Colinearity in the Xenopus laevis Hox–2 complex. Dekker EJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan;40(1–2):3–12

Identification of a retinoic acid responsive enhancer 3' of the murine homeobox gene Hox–1.6. Langston AW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep;38(3):217–27

An octamer motif contributes to the expression of the retinoic acid–regulated zinc finger gene Rex–1 (Zfp–42) in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Hosler BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2919–28

Retinoid X receptors stimulate and 9–cis retinoic acid inhibits 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–activated expression of the rat osteocalcin gene. MacDonald PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5907–17

Identification of a retinoic acid response element upstream of the murine Hox–4.2 gene. Pöpperl H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):257–65

Regulation of thyroid hormone receptor beta–2 mRNA levels by retinoic acid. Jones KE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):113–8

Differential regulation of matrix Gla protein (MGP) gene expression by retinoic acid and estrogen in human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):153–60

Retinoic acid resistance of estradiol–independent breast cancer cells coincides with diminished retinoic acid receptor function. van der Burg B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1–2):149–57

Modulation of expression and cell surface binding of members of the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily during retinoic acid–induced osteoblastic differentiation of multipotential mesenchymal cells. Gazit D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):189–98

E1A functions as a coactivator of retinoic acid–dependent retinoic acid receptor–beta 2 promoter activation. Kruyt FA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;7(4):604–15

Regulation of transglutaminase type I expression in squamous differentiating rabbit tracheal epithelial cells and human epidermal keratinocytes: effects of retinoic acid and phorbol esters. Saunders NA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):387–98

Differential capacity of wild type promoter elements for binding and trans–activation by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors. Williams GR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1527–37

Suppression by retinoic acid of epidermal growth factor receptor autophosphorylation and glycosylation in cultured human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Kim JS, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):101–10

13–cis–retinoic acid and cancer chemoprevention. Lippman SM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):111–5 (54 ref.)

Developmental biology. Mice with half a mind [news; comment] Holder N, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31; 360(6406):708. Comment on: Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):737–41.

Retinoic acid alters hindbrain Hox code and induces transformation of rhombomeres 2/3 into a 4/5 identity [see comments] Marshall H, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24–31; 360(6406):737–41. Comment in: Nature 1992 Dec 24–31;360(6406):708.

Modulation of leukosialin (sialophorin, CD43 antigen) on the cell surface of human hematopoietic cell lines induced by cytokins, retinoic acid and 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3. Turzová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(1):9–13

Induction of TrkB by retinoic acid mediates biologic responsiveness to BDNF and differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Eukaryotic Signal Transduction Group. Kaplan DR, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):321–31

Retinoic acid induction and regional differentiation prefigure olfactory pathway formation in the mammalian forebrain. LaMantia AS, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1035–48

VIP potentiates retinoic–acid effect on tissue transglutaminase activity in human neuroblastoma, the SK–N–SH cells. Goossens JF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):99–103

Modulation of IGF–2 expression during growth and differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells: retinoic acid may induce IGF–2. Melino G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):187–91

Quantitation of human cellular retinoic acid–binding protein II (CRABP–II) RNA from cultured human skin fibroblast cells and human skin biopsies treated with retinoic acid. Zhou L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11; 20(23):6215–20

Synergistic increase of phorbol ester–induced c–fos mRNA expression by retinoic acid through stabilization of the c–fos message. Busam KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2267–73

Modulation of gene function by retinoic acid. Parker C, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(5):278–83 (65 ref.)

The priming effect of ultraviolet B radiation on retinoic acid–stimulated collagen synthesis in the mouse photodamage model. Chen S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):104–8

Retinoic acid decreases attachment of JAR choriocarcinoma spheroids to a human endometrial cell monolayer in vitro. John NJ, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):13–24

Kindred S thyroid hormone receptor is an active and constitutive silencer and a repressor for thyroid hormone and retinoic acid responses. Baniahmad A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10633–7

Functional inhibition of retinoic acid response by dominant negative retinoic acid receptor mutants. Damm K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2989–93

Efficient transactivation by retinoic acid receptors in yeast requires retinoid X receptors. Heery DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4281–5

Retinoid X receptor RXR alpha binds to and trans–activates the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Huan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9059–63

Cornifin, a cross–linked envelope precursor in keratinocytes that is down–regulated by retinoids. Marvin KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11026–30

Retinoic acid is a negative regulator of the Epstein–Barr virus protein (BZLF1) that mediates disruption of latent infection. Sista ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3894–8

9–cis–retinoic acid inhibits activation–driven T–cell apoptosis: implications for retinoid X receptor involvement in thymocyte development. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6170–4

Copper is required to maintain Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase activity during HL–60 cell differentiation. Percival SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):78–83

Polyamines are involved in retinoic acid–mediated induction of tissue transglutaminase in human peripheral blood monocytes. Ientile R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 77(3):313–26

Retinoic acid stimulates regeneration of mammalian auditory hair cells. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30; 260(5108):692–5

Effects of retinoic acid on interleukin–1 alpha and –1 beta expression by normal human keratinocytes cultured in defined medium. Gatto H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993; 6(1):10–9

Mouse conceptuses have a limited capacity to elevate the mRNA level of cellular retinoid binding proteins in response to teratogenic doses of retinoic acid. Harnish DC, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):137–46

Retinoic acid enhances fibrinolytic activity in–vivo by enhancing tissue type plasminogen activator (t–PA) activity and inhibits venous thrombosis. van Giezen JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):381–6

Effects of epidermal growth factor, phorbol ester, and retinoic acid on hormone synthesis and morphology in porcine thyroid follicles cultured in collagen gel. Hishinuma A, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Winter;2(4):351–9

A subpopulation of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced papillomas is not inhibited by retinoic acid. Islam TC, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 15;75(3):199–208

[Action of retinol on viable cell recovery and clonogenic potential of HTC cells after in vitro hyperthermia] Callari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of differentiation of human leukemia cells] Kizaki M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Jun;5(2):103–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of retinoic acid and recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on alkaline phosphatase activity of HL–60 cells] Yamaoka G, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Nov;40(11):1224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of all–trans–retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Fenaux P. **Acta Haematol** 1993; 89 Suppl 1:22–7 (36 ref.)

In vivo evidence of all–trans retinoic acid inducing maturation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Hamidah HN, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(1):50–1

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid: successful control of hyperleukocytosis and leukostasis syndrome with leukaphereses and hydroxyurea [letter] Hwang WL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug; 43(4):323–4

Four years' experience with the treatment of all–trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Wu X, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):183–9

Retinoic acid modifies scars from self–injury by burning [letter] Jenkins SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1125

All–trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia: preliminary results in Cuba. Hernández P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Sep;65(3):121–3

Studies of possible preventive effects of prenatal retinoic acid treatment on genetic birth defects in mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:346–7

Use of trans–retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Dulaney AM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):211–4 (8 ref.)

Curative effects of all–trans–retinoic acid on rat sarcomas. Faiderbe S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Oct;3(5):541–7

Effective salvage therapy using all–trans retinoic acid for relapsed and resistant acute promyelocytic leukemia. Liang R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):339–40

Vitamin therapy for acute leukaemia [editorial; comment] van der Weyden MB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct; 22(5):446–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Oct;22(5):449–54.

All–trans retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukaemia [see comments] White KL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):449–54. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Oct;22(5):446–8.

All–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) therapeutical effect in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Degos L. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(5–7):201–9 (46 ref.)

All–transretinoic acid followed by intensive chemotherapy gives a high complete remission rate and may prolong remissions in newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia: a pilot study on 26 cases. Fenaux P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2176–81

Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with all–trans retinoic acid. Leukemia Study Group of the Ministry of Health and Welfare. Ohno R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;

81(5):1152–4
Retinoids and photodamage. Gilchrest BA.
Br J Dermatol 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:14–20 (64 ref.)
Retinoic acid and pigment cells: a review of in–vitro and in–vivo studies. Ortonne JP. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127 Suppl 41:43–7 (40 ref.)
All–trans retinoic acid improves erythropoiesis in myelodysplastic syndromes: a case report. Visani G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):444–6
Combined differentiation therapy in myelodysplastic syndrome with retinoid acid, 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3, and prednisone. Blazsek I, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1992;16(4):259–64
All trans retinoic acid as a targeting drug for differentiation therapy in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Degos L.
Cancer Treat Res 1993;64:1–13 (60 ref.)
Oral retinoids to treat black hairy tongue [letter] McGregor JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):291
Tretinoin (Retin–A) therapy of photoaged skin. Kligman AM. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):10–3 (13 ref.)
Treatment of closed comedones––comparisons of fulguration with topical tretinoin and electrocautery with fulguration. Bottomley WW, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):253–7
Management of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Fenaux P. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Feb;50(2):65–73 (49 ref.)
Retinoic acid and its rearranged receptor in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Miller WH Jr, et al.
Important Adv Oncol 1993;:81–90 (76 ref.)
Antiproliferative effect of retinoic acid in intravitreous silicone oil in an animal model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Araiz JJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Mar;34(3):522–30
Tretinoin emollient cream [letter; comment] Hill TG.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):283–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):215–24.
Effects of topical tretinoin on non–sun–exposed protected skin of the elderly. Kligman AM, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jul;29(1):25–33
Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel's disease). Ultrastructural study of lesional and perilesional skin and therapeutic trial of topical tretinoin versus 5–fluorouracil. Langer K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):812–6
Long–term management of basal cell nevus syndrome with topical tretinoin and 5–fluorouracil. Strange PR, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):842–5
Rearrangements of the retinoic acid receptor alpha and promyelocytic leukemia zinc finger genes resulting from t(11;17)(q23;q21) in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chen SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2260–7
All–trans–retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia: let's get on with finding out how good it is [letter; comment] Gallagher RE. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar;11(3):589–90. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Nov;10(11):1659–61.
All–trans retinoic acid: tolerance and biologic effects in myelodysplastic syndrome. Kurzrock R, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1993 Aug;11(8):1489–95
Phase I evaluation of all–trans–retinoic acid in adults with solid tumors. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May; 11(5):959–66
Phase I and pharmacokinetic evaluation of all–trans–retinoic acid in pediatric patients with cancer [see comments] Smith MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1666–73. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Nov;10(11):1659–61.
All–trans–retinoic acid: what is it good for? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Warrell RP Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Nov;10(11):1659–61. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Nov;10(11):1666–73. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Mar;11(3):588–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Mar;11(3):589–90.
Cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry of non–exposed, sun–exposed, and tretinoin–treated skin. Nedorost ST, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Oct;19(5):371–5
Topical tretinoin treatment in basal cell carcinoma. Brenner S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):264–6
Retinoic acid and cisdiaminodichloroplatinum in the treatment of murine teratocarcinomas in vivo in a nullipotent model. Wouda S, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 May 4;13(4):261–6
The present status in all–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) treatment for acute promyelocytic leukemia patients: further understanding and comprehensive strategy are required in the future. Chen ZX, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1992 Nov;8(4–5):247–52 (30 ref.)
Combined therapy with all–trans–retinoic acid and high–dose chemotherapy in patients with hyperleukocytic acute promyelocytic leukemia and severe visceral hemorrhage. Dombret H, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec;6(12):1237–42
Coagulation disorders associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia: corrective effect of all–trans retinoic acid treatment. Dombret H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan;7(1):2–9
A retinoid acid 'resistant' t(15;17) acute promyelocytic leukemia cell line: isolation, morphological, immunological, and molecular features. Duprez E, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec;6(12):1281–7
All trans–retinoic acid in the treatment of promyelocytic leukaemia––a case report. Hoe TS, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1992 Sep;47(3):225–7
Topical tretinoin (retinoic acid) therapy for hyperpigmented lesions caused by inflammation of the skin in black patients [see comments] Bulengo–Ransby SM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1438–43. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1486–7.
Tretinoin (retinoic acid) revisited [editorial; comment] Fairley JA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20;328(20):1486–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1438–43.
Restoration of collagen formation in photodamaged human skin by tretinoin (retinoic acid). Griffiths CE, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):530–5
Acute promyelocytic infiltration of the optic nerve treated by oral trans–retinoic acid. Brown DM, et al.
Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1463–7
Retinoid therapy for aging skin and acne. Farnes SW, et al.
Postgrad Med 1992 Nov 1;92(6):191–6, 199–200 (12 ref.)
[A laboratory and clinical study of induced differentiation therapy by all trans–retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Wang XW, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Apr;31(4):236–40, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia using all–trans–retinoic acid] Leeksma OC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Apr 17;137(16):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Current therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia using vitamin A derivatives] Löwenberg B, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Apr 17;137(16):796–8 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of acute leukemia by differentiation: effects of all trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Degos L. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remission of acute promyelocytic leukemia after all–trans–retinoic acid] Knobel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 1;123(11):445–8, 507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Experimental model for differentiation therapy of leukemia] Hayashi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1009–15 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of cytokines in differentiation therapy with retinoic acid] Honma Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun; 20(8):1022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid] Ohno R, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Jun;20(8):1016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid] Ohno R.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1993 Feb;20(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of retinoic acid and vitamin D3 derivatives to the treatment of refractory anemias] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1023–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complete remission of acute promyelocytic leukemia accompanied by DIC in an elderly patient treated with all–trans retinoic acid] Handa H, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;30(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid: a case, followed by conventional post–remission chemotherapy in complete remission] Tsukada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proliferation and differentiation of cells and differentiation–inducing treatment in leukemia] Kuliczkowski K.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1992 Jul;88(1):49–56 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

9–cis–retinoic acid: a direct–acting dysmorphogen. Kraft JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17;46(4):709–16
Correlations of RAR isoforms and cellular retinoid–binding proteins mRNA levels with retinoid–induced teratogenesis. Soprano DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):367–71 (19 ref.)
Spina bifida aperta induced by valproic acid and by all–trans–retinoic acid in the mouse: distinct differences in morphology and periods of sensitivity. Ehlers K, et al.
Teratology 1992 Aug;46(2):117–30
Comparative teratogenicity and metabolism of all–trans retinoic acid, all–trans retinoyl beta–glucose, and all–trans retinoyl beta–glucuronide in pregnant Sprague–Dawley rats. Gunning DB, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jan;47(1):29–36
Induction of tissue transglutaminase and apoptosis by retinoic acid in the limb bud. Jiang H, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct; 46(4):333–40
Analysis of high dysmorphogenic activity of Ro 13–6307, a tetramethylated tetralin analog of retinoic acid. Kochhar DM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):637–45
Effects of retinoic acid on cartilage differentiation in a chondrogenic cell line. Lau WF, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jun; 47(6):555–63

TRIACETIN

ANALYSIS

Triacetin as food additive in gummy candy and other foodstuffs on the market. Ogawa T, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1992 Apr;65(1):33–44

TRIACETONEAMINE–N–OXYL

Identification of nitroxide radioprotectors. Hahn SM, et al.
Radiat Res 1992 Oct;132(1):87–93

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN see **TROLEANDOMYCIN**

TRIACYLGLYCEROL LIPASE see **LIPASE**

TRIACYLGLYCEROLS see **TRIGLYCERIDES**

TRIAGE

The Purley train crash: procedural difficulties. Ebbs SR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):130–3
Do ambulance crews triage patients [letter; comment] Porter K. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):61–2. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Sep;8(3):185–91.
Evaluation of nurse triage in a British accident and emergency department [see comments] George S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):876–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1378. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1378; discussion 1379. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1378–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1379.
Nurse triage [letter; comment] George S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):208. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1310.
The patient's charter and the triage nurse [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):160] [see comments] Keighley T, et al.
BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1310. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):208. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):208–9.
Nurse triage [letter; comment] Porter JE. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):208–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1310.
Intensive care units in the triage mode. An organizational perspective. Strosberg MA. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul; 9(3):415–24 (24 ref.)
Scoring systems and triage from the field. Maslanka AM.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1993 Feb;11(1):15–27 (58 ref.)
Optimizing prehospital triage criteria for trauma team alerts. Phillips JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):127–32
Prehospital–initiated vs hospital–initiated thrombolytic therapy. The Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Trial. Weaver WD, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8;270(10):1211–6
Psychiatric hospitalization: treatment or triage? Pullen RL, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):634–6
The emergency medicine specialist in combat triage: a new and untapped resource [comment] [see comments] Swan KG, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Apr;156(4):A7. Comment on: Mil Med 1990 Apr;155(4):187–9. Comment in: Mil Med 1992 Jan;157(1):A5.
Inpatient triage for out–of–hospital disasters. Evers ML, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Dec;89(12):916–8
A needs analysis for computer–based telephone triage in a community AIDS clinic. Henry SB, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:59–63
Health Care Plan's Nurse Advice System. Wagner DE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:74–8
[Traffic accident with several severely injured patients: how does the emergency physician proceed?] Sturm JA, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1992;:546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alarm plan BLUE––a concept for managing mass emergencies in emergency ambulatory care of the new Vienna general hospital] Berr TF, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl 1992;194:10–1 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Civilian triage in the intensive care unit: the ritual of the last bed. Teres D. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):598–606 (46 ref.)
Triage of war wounded: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross. Coupland RM, et al.
Injury 1992;23(8):507–10
Burns in children: do casualty officers get it right? Irwin LR, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):187–8
Priorities in the management of multiple trauma: intracranial versus intra–abdominal injury. Wisner DH, et al.
J Trauma 1993 Aug;35(2):271–6; discussion 276–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Consultation and referral patterns from a teaching hospital emergency department. Cortazzo JM, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1993 Sep;11(5):456–9
Hazardous materials accidents: initial scene assessment and patient care. Leonard RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):546–51 (12 ref.)
Prehospital care of the injured child: an analysis of selected premises. Klein BL. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S393–4
Triage: in austere environments and echeloned medical systems. Llewellyn CH. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 16(5):904–9 (20 ref.)

STANDARDS

Prehospital seizure management: triage criteria for the advanced life support rescue team. Abarbanell NR.
Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):210–2
Triage practice guideline for patients hospitalized with congestive heart failure: improving the effectiveness of the coronary care unit. Weingarten SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993

May;94(5):483–90
Admission, discharge, and triage in critical care. Principles and practice. Dawson JA. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jul; 9(3):555–74 (19 ref.)
Another drug-related death. Walker B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):649–50
Impact of minimal injuries on a level I trauma center. Hoff WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):408–12
Who should go to the CCU in 1993? Norris R. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):212
[An improvement in the system of the staged treatment of the wounded with the wide use of air transport] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):17–20 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Ethical problems in burn injury in the past decade. Königová R. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(3):178–81

TRIAL OF LABOR

see related
CESAREAN SECTION
DELIVERY
Vaginal birth after cesarean section: the patient's point of view. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan; 47(1):129–34
Promoting vaginal birth after cesarean section. Clemenson N. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):139–44 (19 ref.)
Risk factors associated with uterine rupture during trial of labor after cesarean delivery: a case–control study. Leung AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1358–63
The experience with vaginal birth after cesarean delivery in a small rural community practice. Raynor BD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):60–2
Morbidity of failed labor in patients with prior cesarean section. Stone J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1513–7
Obstetric parameters affecting success in a trial of labor: designation of a scoring system. Troyer LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1099–104
Trial of labor after a one- or two-layer closure of a low transverse uterine incision. Tucker JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):545–6
The Iowa premature breech trial. Zlatnik FJ. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):60–3
Trial of labour after previous caesarean section: obstetric outcome. Chua S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):12–7
Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine. Tehan B. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 69(5):520–1
Elective repeat cesarean sections: how many could be vaginal births? Norman P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15; 149(4):431–5
A trial of labor after cesarean section in patients with or without a prior vaginal delivery. Bedoya C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):285–9 (20 ref.)
Trial of labor in Lesotho [letter] van der Wijden CL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):183–4
Analysis of factors determining the selection of repeated cesarean section or trial of labor in patients with histories of prior cesarean delivery. Kline J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):289–92
Maternal and neonatal outcomes after oxytocin augmentation in patients undergoing a trial of labor after prior cesarean delivery. Chelmow D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 80(6):966–71 (21 ref.)
[Control of labor with prostaglandins after previous cesarean section] Jelínek J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phthalic acid dermatitis caused by an organostannic compound, tributyl tin phthalate. Hamanaka S, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):210–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-succinimidyl 4-methyl-3-(tri-n-butylstannyl)benzoate: synthesis and potential utility for the radioiodination of monoclonal antibodies. Garg PK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 May;20(4):379–87

CHEMISTRY

In vitro activation of lipophilic tributyltins by superoxide produces tributylstannyl superoxo radicals, proposed initiators of lipid peroxidation: an EPR model study. Rivera JA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):698–705

METABOLISM

The role of the rat submandibular gland in the excretion of bis (tributyltin) oxide: electron microscopy, X-ray microanalysis and atomic absorption analysis. Yoshizuka M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(5):725–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Occurrence of tributyltin-tolerant bacteria in tributyltin- or cadmium-containing seawater. Suzuki S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3410–6
The cortical epithelium of the rat thymus after in vivo exposure to bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide (TBTO). An (immuno)histological and ultrastructural study. De Waal EJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(3):186–92
Cloning of gene responsible for tributyltin chloride (TBTC1) resistance in TBTC1-resistant marine bacterium, Alteromonas sp. M-1. Fukagawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):733–40
Tri-n-butyltin chloride promotes morphological transformation and induces proliferin expression in C3H10T1/2 cells. Parfett CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):167–76
Effect of tri-n-butyltin on intracellular Ca2+ concentration of rat cerebellar neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1;248(1):89–93
Effect of subchronic bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide (TBTO) oral administration on haematological parameters in monkeys: a preliminary report. Karrer D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):715–8
Inhibition of mouse spleen cell activity by organotin compounds: effect of attachment of a maltose residue to the organotin group. al-Imara L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):287–91
Tributyltin is a potent inducer of the heat shock response in human diploid fibroblasts. Zhang H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):460–6
The effect of tributyltin chloride on vascular responses to atrial natriuretic peptide. Solomon R, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 22;76(1):39–47

POISONING

[Morphological studies in assessing the cumulative properties of the organotin compound Lintex] Aivazian LK. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Subchronic toxicity and reproduction effects of tri-n-butyltin oxide in Japanese quail. Coenen TM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;23(4):457–63
Effects of bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide in Japanese quail exposed during egg laying period: an interlaboratory comparison study. Schlatterer B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;24(4):440–8
Thymocyte apoptosis as a mechanism for tributyltin-induced thymic atrophy in vivo. Raffray M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(4):231–6
Effect of tributyltin on mortality and telson regeneration of grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio. Khan AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):152–7
The evaluation of data-derived safety factors for bis(tri-n-butyltin)oxide. Penninks AH. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):351–61
Increasing effect of tri-n-butyltins and triphenyltins on the frequency of chemically induced chromosome aberrations in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;300(1):5–14
Tri-n-butyltin increases intracellular Ca2+ in mouse thymocytes: a flow-cytometric study using fluorescent dyes for membrane potential and intracellular Ca2+. Chikahisa L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):190–5
Apoptosis as a mechanism of tributyltin cytotoxicity to thymocytes: relationship of apoptotic markers to biochemical and cellular effects. Raffray M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):122–30
Flow cytometric analysis of the effects of tri-n-butyltin chloride on cytosolic free calcium and thiol levels in isolated rainbow trout hepatocytes. Reader S, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 11;80(2–3):117–29
[Methodologic approaches for detecting effects of environmentally relevant chemicals on fishes: exemplified by bis-(tri-n-butyltin)-oxide (TBTO)] Schwaiger J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:147–55 **(Ger)**

TRIAMCINOLONE

[Effect of cyclosporine A on the clinical state and spirometric parameters in patients with steroid-dependent bronchial asthma] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(11–12):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intralesional steroid injection after nerve block anesthesia in the treatment of orofacial granulomatosis. Sakuntabhai A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):477–80
Crohn's disease of the vulva [letter; comment] Millar D. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):305. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Nov;84(11):693.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral retinal embolization associated with intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma of infancy. Ruttum MS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):4–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical classification as a predictor of therapeutic outcome after cervical epidural steroid injection. Ferrante FM, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):730–6

ANALYSIS

Synovial and serum levels of triamcinolone following intra-articular administration of triamcinolone acetonide in the horse. Chen CL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):240–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucocorticoid regulation of splanchnic glutamine, alanine, glutamate, ammonia, and glutathione fluxes. Tamarappoo BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E526–33
Triamcinolone and prednisolone affect contractile properties and histopathology of rat diaphragm differently. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1534–42
Receptor-based pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic analysis of corticosteroids. Derendorf H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;33(2):115–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of plaques of psoriasis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):845
Intralesional steroid injection after nerve-block in orofacial granulomatosis [letter] Sakuntabhai A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):969
Rifamycin SV versus triamcinolone in local treatment of rheumatoid synovitis. Marchesoni A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):194–8
[Response to the administration of corticosteroids in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and asthma] Barbas Filho JV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation of triamcinolone-induced cleft palate in mice by maternal high dietary fat. Zhou M, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):53–7

TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infantile pyoderma gangrenosum. Sood J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(1):43–4
Corticosteroids and daunomycin in the prevention of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy induced by macrophages. Hui YN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):109–14
[Effects of triamcinolone acetonide film and ointment on collagen formation] He BH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):211–2, 248 **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Unsatisfactory results of intradiscal injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide in the treatment of sciatica caused by intervertebral disk herniation] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14;21(38):1801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The identification of related substances in triamcinolone acetonide by means of high-performance liquid chromatography with diode array detector and mass spectrometry [published erratum appears in J Pharm Biomed Anal 1993 Apr-May;11(4–5):i] Cavina G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Sep;10(9):685–92

METABOLISM

The glucocorticoid receptor hormone binding domain mediates transcriptional activation in vitro in the absence of ligand. Schmitt J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2673–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro oral mucosal absorption of liposomal triamcinolone acetonide. Sveinsson SJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Oct; 9(10):1359–61

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of intravitreal triamcinolone acetonide on experimental pre-retinal neovascularization. Antoszyk AN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):34–40
Kinetics of glucocorticoid receptor phosphorylation in intact cells. Evidence for hormone-induced hyperphosphorylation after activation and recycling of hyperphosphorylated receptors. Ortí E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7779–84
Intra-articular therapy of experimental arthritis with a derivative of triamcinolone acetonide incorporated in liposomes. López-García F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):576–8
The in vitro effect of triamcinolone acetonide on branching morphogenesis in the fetal rat lung. Massoud EA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Sep;14(1):28–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subcutaneous injection of triamcinolone acetonide in the

treatment of chronic vulvar pruritus. Kelly RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):568–70

Steroid treatment of radiation-induced choroidopathy. Laby DM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 May;25(5):180–1

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens. Resolution with combination therapy. Shaffer N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1329–31

'Hot pulp' syndrome [letter] Wolecki M. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):246–7

A safe, reliable method of carpal tunnel injection. Kay NR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1160–1

Intra-articular corticosteroid reduces joint stiffness after an experimental periarticular fracture. Namba RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1148–53

Relative efficacy of fluocinolone acetonide compared with triamcinolone acetonide in treatment of oral lichen planus. Thongprasom K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov; 21(10):456–8

Comparison of triamcinolone acetonide with indomethacin in the treatment of acute gouty arthritis. Alloway JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):111–3

Triamcinolone acetonide versus chlorhexidine for treatment of recurrent stomatitis. Miles DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):397–402

Hypertrophic sternal scars: silicone gel sheet versus Kenalog injection treatment [see comments] Sproat JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):988–92. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jul;92(1):175–6.

TRIAMTERENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of the clinical effect between digoxin and a diuretic in chronic left heart failure and sinus rhythm] Vöhringer HF, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jul 15;88(7):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis, natriuretic, antikaliuretic and antimagnesiuretic properties of an acidic triamterene derivative. Netzer T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):807–11

BIBW 22, a dipyridamole analogue, acts as a bifunctional modulator on tumor cells by influencing both P-glycoprotein and nucleoside transport. Chen HX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):1974–7

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene in capsule formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Menon GN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep;70(9):1083–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis, natriuretic, antikaliuretic and antimagnesiuretic properties of an acidic triamterene derivative. Netzer T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):807–11

[The effect of triamterene on the ERG of Long-Evans rats] Krause K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficacy of triamterene in hydrocephalus in adults (letter)] Penisson-Besnier I, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 13; 22(5):224–5 **(Fre)**

TRIATOMA

Temperature effect on the insecticidal activity of pyrethroids on Triatoma infestans. Alzogaray RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar;104(3):485–8

Synthesis and bioactivity of new phosphorodithioates derived from N-substituted maleamic esters. de Licastro SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):43–6

Comparison of two sampling methods for domestic populations of Triatoma infestans in north-west Argentina. Gürtler RE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Jul;7(3):238–42

[Experimental antitriatomic program in Santiago] Neghme A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jul-Dec;46(3–4):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laboratory study on the immediate and persistent insecticide activity of the pyrethroid lambda-cyhalothrin on nymphs of IV instar Triatoma infestans] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan-Jun;47(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Presence of Triatoma infestans in relation to various cultural patterns in a rural population of the Province of San Juan, Argentina] Valvé S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jan-Jun; 46(1–2):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Triatoma platensis Neiva, 1913 (Hemiptera, Triatominae) found in the Brazilian state of "Rio Grande do Sul"] Salvatella R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan-Feb;33(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Feeding and mating deterrency by sulfhydryl reagents in Triatoma infestans. Picollo MI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jan;52(4):297–307

[Biological susceptibility of Triatoma sordida and Triatoma infestans to deltamethrin and lambdacyhalothrin under field conditions] Diotaiuti L, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul-Sep;24(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Population dynamics and control of Triatoma infestans. Gorla DE. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):91–7

[Survival and occurrence of molting in Triatoma infestans Klug (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) after temperature shock] Rodrigues VL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Dec; 25(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies from Chagas patients serum bind to the gut epithelial cell surface of Triatoma infestans. Gutierrez LS, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Dec;15(2):145–57

Characterisation of salivary gland antigens of Triatoma infestans and antigen-specific serum antibody response in mice exposed to bites of T. infestans. Volf P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3–4):327–37

MICROBIOLOGY

[Survival of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) in Triatoma infestans (Klug, 1834)] Lowenstein WA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(4):310–5; discussion 315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eradication of Triatoma infestans: a new regional programme for southern Latin America. Schofield CJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:69–70

Infectivity to the vector Triatoma infestans of dogs infected with Trypanosoma cruzi in north-west Argentina. Gürtler RE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Apr;86(2):111–9

Are dead Triatoma infestans a competent vector of Trypanosoma cruzi? Asin SN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):301–5

The distribution of agglutinins and lytic activity against Trypanosoma rangeli and erythrocytes in Rhodnius prolixus and Triatoma infestans tissue extracts and haemolymph. Gregório EA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Apr-Jun;86(2):181–6

Chagas disease in north-west Argentina: association between Trypanosoma cruzi parasitaemia in dogs and cats and infection rates in domestic Triatoma infestans. Gürtler RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):12–5

[Histotropism and pathogenicity of Trypanosoma cruzi in albino mice (NHI) isolated from triatomines in Nuevo Leon, Mexico] Galavíz-Silva L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan-Jun;47(1–2):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of temperature and nutritional status in flight initiation by Triatoma infestans. Lehane MJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Sep;52(1):27–38

The effect of plastering in a house persistently infested with Triatoma infestans (Klug) 1934. García-Zapata MT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;95(6):420–3

[Biology of Triatoma infestans populations: fluctuations of fecundity and mortality] Canals M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRIATOMIDAE see **TRIATOMINAE**

TRIATOMINAE

A cost-benefit analysis of Chagas disease control. Schofield CJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep; 86(3):285–95

Detection of houses infested with triatomines in Damianópolis Goiás, Central Brazil. Zapata MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr-Jun;87(2):315–6

Lethality of triatomines (Hemiptera: Reduviidae), vectors of Chagas' disease, feeding on blood baits containing synthetic insecticides, under laboratory conditions. Lima MM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Nov-Dec;33(6):427–33

CHEMISTRY

Structures and properties of vitellin isolated from Triatominae species. Fichera LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(4):405–15

CYTOLOGY

Aspects of classification of Hemiptera hemocytes from six triatomine species. de Azambuja P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan-Mar;86(1):1–10

DRUG EFFECTS

[On the eventual influence of the Santa Maria herb on the development and mortality of triatominae] de Souza HB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul-Sep;24(3):183–4 **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Attempts to culturing triatominae in the laboratory using "in vitro" feeding] de Souza HB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun;33(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of azadirachtin on the development of Trypanosoma cruzi in different species of triatomine insect vectors: long-term and comparative studies. Gonzalez MS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Sep;60(2):201–5

[Behavior of Trypanosoma cruzi strains after passage in different triatominae species] Magalhães JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Oct-Dec;24(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prevalence, infection indices and feeding habits of the Triatominae captured in an area of epidemiological surveillance] Rodrigues VL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul-Sep;25(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding behavior of different species of Chagas' disease vectors stimulated with blood sources at different temperatures. Pinto ZT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992; 25(1):19–22

[Epidemiologic study of the sources of blood feeding of the triatominae of the Aroeira farm (Catolé do Rocha, Paraiba) and neighboring localities] Marcondes CB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul-Sep;24(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Xenodiagnosis in Chagas disease: influence of the triatominae sex] Nunes EV, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Oct-Dec;24(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRIATRIAL HEART see **COR TRIATRIATUM**

TRIAZENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I trial with pharmacokinetics of CB10-277 given by 24 hours continuous infusion. Foster BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):369–73

CHEMISTRY

Alkylation of DNA by 1,3-dialkyl-3-acyltriazenes: correlation of biological activity with chemical behavior. Kroeger-Koepke MB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):541–7

METABOLISM

An unexpected pathway for the metabolic degradation of 1,3-dialkyl-3-acyltriazenes. Rouzer CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):165–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preclinical, phase I and pharmacokinetic studies with the dimethyl phenyltriazene CB10-277. Foster BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):362–8

Phase I trial with pharmacokinetics of CB10-277 given by 24 hours continuous infusion. Foster BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):369–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced production of platelet-activating factor in stimulated rat leukocytes pretreated with triacsin C, A novel acyl-coA synthetase inhibitor. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1280–5

Preclinical, phase I and pharmacokinetic studies with the dimethyl phenyltriazene CB10-277. Foster BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):362–8

The acyl-CoA synthetase inhibitor triacsin C enhanced eicosanoid release in leukocytes. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):417–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo depletion of O6-alkylguanine-DNA-alkyltransferase in lymphocytes and melanoma of patients treated with CB 10-277, a new DTIC analogue. Lee SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):240–6

TOXICITY

Renal transplacental carcinogenicity of 3,3-dimethyl-1-phenyltriazene in rats: relationship of renal mesenchymal tumor to congenital mesoblastic nephroma and intralobar nephrogenic rests. Frank AA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 1):313–22

TRIAZINES

Procion yellow fluorescent microscopy: a new method of studying arterial and venous pathology. Berlin RB Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov;43(11):893–7

Interaction between bovine control materials and the ferene iron method. Barbour HM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):221–2

Human brain creatine kinase binding to immobilized cibacron blue F3GA: characterization and use in purification of the enzyme. Appukuttan PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):346–9

Cyromazine resistance in Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera:

Drosophilidae) generated by ethyl methanesulfonate mutagenesis. Adcock GJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Aug; 86(4):1001–8

Effects of cyromazine on reproduction and offspring development in Lucilia cuprina (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Kotze AC. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Oct;85(5):1614–7

[Evaluation of maximum permissible concentration of melamine in the atmospheric air] Ubaidullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):14–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lamotrigine as an add–on drug in the management of Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Timmings PL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):305–7

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method for analysis of a pyrimido–s–triazine and some of its metabolites in dog urine. Vérité P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1; 578(1):134–40

Interaction of lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter] [see comments] Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1224. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):185–6.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact dermatitis from triglycidyl isocyanurate in a powder paint sprayer. McFadden JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):251

An assessment of serum and red blood cell folate concentrations in patients with epilepsy on lamotrigine therapy. Sander JW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct; 13(1):89–92

Clinical evaluation of workers handling melamine formaldehyde resin [letter] Srivastava AK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):677–81

Disabling tremor after lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter; comment] Reutens DC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):185–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445.

ANALYSIS

Optimization of a monoclonal antibody–based enzyme immunoassay for the detection of terbuthylazine. Giersch T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2–3):435–48

BLOOD

Method for the analysis of S9788, a drug to reverse resistance to anticancer agents, in animal plasma and human plasma and serum by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Bakes DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19;615(1):117–26

A liquid chromatographic assay using a high–speed column for the determination of lamotrigine, a new antiepileptic drug, in human plasma. Fazio A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Dec;14(6):509–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New indole and triazino[5,4–b]indol–4–one derivatives: synthesis and studies as inotropics and inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Monge A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jul;325(7):439–52

Synthesis of new 5–substituted pyrazolo[1,5–d][1,2,4]–triazine derivatives and their analgesic, anti–inflammatory and antipyretic properties. Mavel S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Apr;43(4):464–8

Syntheses of 3–substituted 1–methyl–6–phenylpyrimido[5,4–e]–1,2,4–triazine–5,7 (1H,6H)–diones (6–phenyl analogs of toxoflavin) and their 4–oxides, and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of toxoflavins and their analogs. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):362–8

Synthesis of some new thioethers of 1,2,4–triazine–3–hydrazones and assays for their anticancer and anti human immune virus activities. Abdel–Rahman RM, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Mar;48(3):397–406

Synthesis of some new 4,6–disubstituted–1,2,4–triazin–3,5(2H) diones and related compounds of potential antifungal activity. Abdel–Rahman RM, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Mar;48(3):407–16

3–Triazenopyrroles: synthesis and antineoplastic activity. Dattolo G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Feb;48(2):191–4

[Studies on as–triazine derivatives. XVIII. Synthesis of 5,6–diaryl–1,2,4–triazine derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors] Konno S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;112(10):729–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Interactions in affinity partition studied using fluorescence spectroscopy. Alred PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep; 205(2):351–8

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of triazine derivatives possessing acetic acid group. Mavel S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1411–4

The structure of pyrizinostatin. Hatsu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;45(12):1961–2

Enhancement of immunoassay sensitivity by molecular modification of competitors. Jockers R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):161–7

A stability–indicating assay and the preformulation characteristics of the radiosensitizer, 1,2,4–benzotriazin–3–amine 1,4–dioxide. Riley CM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Feb;11(2):131–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new technical approach for the ultrastructural analysis of hematopoietic cells using cell monolayers adherent to electron–transparent melamine resins. Heil G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1466–70

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 3–amino–1,2,4–benzotriazine–1,4–dioxide (SR 4233) by purified DT–diaphorase under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Cahill A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):321–9

Initial characterization of the major mouse cytochrome P450 enzymes involved in the reductive metabolism of the hypoxic cytotoxin 3–amino–1,2,4–benzotriazine–1,4–di–N–oxide (tirapazamine, SR 4233, WIN 59075). Riley RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1065–77

Metabolism of the bioreductive cytotoxin SR 4233 by tumour cells: enzymatic studies. Wang J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):321–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro skin absorption of 14C–cyanuric acid in a simulated swimming pool. Moody RP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):12–8

Specific and enantioselective sulfoxidation of an aryl–trifluoromethyl sulfide by rat liver cytochromes P–450. Benoit E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):877–81

Single dose pharmacokinetics of proguanil and its metabolites in pregnancy. Wangboonskul J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):247–51

Pharmacokinetics and bioreductive metabolism of the novel benzotriazine di–N–oxide hypoxic cell cytotoxin tirapazamine (WIN 59075; SR 4233; NSC 130181) in mice. Walton MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):938–47

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of duration of exposure to S9788, cyclosporin A or verapamil on sensitivity of multidrug resistant cells to vincristine or doxorubicin. Pérez V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):985–90

In vitro activity of cycloguanil against African isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):924–5

Antifungal properties in a novel series of triazino[5,6–b]indoles. Kinsman OS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1243–6

Inactivation of yeast hexokinase by Cibacron brilliant red 3B–A. Puri RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):288–95

Pharmacological profile of a new 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist, DV–7028. Shibano T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Sep–Oct;319:114–28

Effects of a new triazinoaminopiperidine derivative on adriamycin accumulation and retention in cells displaying P–glycoprotein–mediated multidrug resistance. Léonce S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1707–15

Cibacron blue–induced enhancement of agonist binding to cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors in solubilized pancreatic membranes. Yuan DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23;1146(1):52–8

SR 4233 (tirapazamine): a new anticancer drug exploiting hypoxia in solid tumours. Brown JM. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1163–70 (72 ref.)

Enhancement of the cytotoxicity of SR 4233 to normal and malignant tissues by hypoxic breathing. Minchinton AI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1053–8

Cibacron blue stimulation of surfactant secretion in rat type II pneumocytes. Griese M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):373–9

Studies on the mechanism of action of the novel anticonvulsant lamotrigine (Lamictal) using primary neurological cultures from rat cortex. Lees G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):190–9

In vivo evidence of complete circumvention of vincristine resistance by a new triazinoaminopiperidine derivative S 9788 in P388/VCR leukemia model. Cros S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):491–4

Unusual oxygen concentration dependence of toxicity of SR–4233, a hypoxic cell toxin. Koch CJ. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3992–7

Local hyperthermia and SR 4233 enhance the antitumor effects of radioimmunotherapy in nude mice with human colonic adenocarcinoma xenografts. Wilder RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3022–7

Carbamazepine and lamotrigine in healthy volunteers: relevance to early tolerance and clinical trial dosage. Hamilton MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan–Feb;34(1):166–73

An in vitro investigation of the action of lamotrigine on neuronal voltage–activated sodium channels. Cheung H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Nov;13(2):107–12

Excitatory amino acid antagonists, lamotrigine and BW 1003C87 as anticonvulsants in the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. Smith SE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun; 15(2):101–11

Anticonvulsant action of lamotrigine during ontogenesis in rats. Staňková L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):17–22

Irsogladine is a potent inhibitor of angiogenesis. Sato Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):155–8

Metribuzin resistance in photoautotrophic Chenopodium rubrum cell cultures. Characterization of double and triple mutations in the psbA gene. Schwenger–Erger C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):43–6

Evaluation of S9788 as a potential modulator of drug resistance against human tumour sublines expressing differing resistance mechanisms in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):330–7

Pyrizinostatin: a new inhibitor of pyroglutamyl peptidase. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1795–6

Lamotrigine, phenytoin and carbamazepine interactions on the sodium current present in N4TG1 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Lang DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):829–35

Hypolipidemic activity of 6–alkoxycarbonyl–3–aryl–1,3,5–triazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane–2,4–diones and 2–alkoxycarbonyl–5–aryl–1,3,5–triazine–4,6(1H,5H)–diones in rodents. Izydore RA, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar; 28(3):223–9

UCB 29120, a novel, potential psychotropic agent, alters norepinephrine and dopamine content of rat brain. Elrod K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun;32(6):535–42

The effect of the hypoxic cell drug SR–4233 alone or combined with the ionizing radiations on two human tumor cell lines having different radiosensitivity. Lambin P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul;24(3):201–4

Antiviral activity of some copper complexes of symmetrical triazines. Popescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):181–4

Antiviral activity of some copper complexes of as–triazines. Popescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):125–6

The activity in vitro of cycloguanil and pyrimethamine in combination against Plasmodium falciparum. Yeo AE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):234

[Contribution of molecular genetics to the understanding of chemoresistance of Plasmodium falciparum] Le Bras J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(2):146–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improving the effectiveness of the bioreductive antitumor agent SR 4233 by induced hypoxia. Minchinton AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:177–81

Letrazuril therapy for cryptosporidiosis: clinical response and pharmacokinetics [letter] Victor GH, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar; 7(3):438–40

In vivo expression of in vitro anticoccidial activity. Ricketts AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2338–41

Efficacy of toltrazuril against experimental infections with Eimeria labbeana and E. columbarum in racing pigeons. Van Reeth K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):218–21

Lamotrigine––an add–on antiepileptic. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Sep 14;30(19):75–6 (16 ref.)

Advances in the pharmacotherapy of epilepsy. Ramsay RE. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 5:S9–16 (47 ref.)

Outcomes of add–on treatment with lamotrigine in partial epilepsy. Smith D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr; 34(2):312–22

In vitro and in vivo circumvention of multidrug resistance by Servier 9788, a novel triazinoaminopiperidine derivative. Pierré A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Aug;10(3):137–48

Lamotrigine––antiparkinsonian activity by blockade of glutamate release? Zipp F, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1993;5(1):67–75

Double–blind, placebo controlled, crossover study of lamotrigine in treatment resistant partial seizures. Schapel GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May; 56(5):448–53

Interaction of lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter; comment] Pisani F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1224 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445.

Lamotrigine for generalised epilepsies [letter] Stewart J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1223

The combined use of 131I–labeled antibody and the hypoxic cytotoxin SR 4233 in vitro and in vivo [published erratum appears in Radiat Res 1993 Jul;135(1):130] Langmuir VK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Dec;132(3):351–8

Post–irradiation protective effect of irsogladine maleate on intestinal crypt stem cells in mice. Kurishita A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Dec;168(12):728–31

TOXICITY

Reversal of inherent multidrug–resistance in primary human renal cell carcinoma cell cultures by S 9788. Efferth T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):905–8

Molecular mechanisms of SR 4233–induced hepatocyte toxicity under aerobic versus hypoxic conditions. Silva JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):484–91

Effect of triazine compounds on freshwater algae. Shehata SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):369–76

In vitro cytotoxic and cell transforming activities exerted by the pesticides cyanazine, dithianon, diflubenzuron, procymidone, and vinclozolin on BALB/c 3T3 cells.

Perocco P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(1):81–6

Comparative investigations on the cataractogenic effect of a triazin–derivative in albino and pigmented rats: II. Effects documented by Scheimpflug photography. Wegener A, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3–4):321–8

Toxicology of daily administration to mice of the radiation potentiator SR 4233 (WIN 59075). Spiegel JF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan;26(1):79–81

[Effects of terbuthylazine on photo–autotrophic organisms in the aquatic ecosystem] Schilling N, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:157–64 **(Ger)**

[The combination effects of quercetin with the herbicides atrazine, cyanazine and gesamprim in mutagenicity tests] Guigas C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Jun;32(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRIAZOLAM

Consumer epidemiology of Halcion (triazolam). Glaeske G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):465–7

Triazolam licensing in UK [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1587

Triazolam regulatory measures in Spain [letter] de Abajo FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):185–6

Comparison of oral triazolam and nitrous oxide with placebo and intravenous diazepam for outpatient premedication. Kaufman E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):156–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feasibility of an every–other–night regimen in insomniac patients: subjective hypnotic effectiveness of quazepam, triazolam, and placebo. Scharf MB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;54(1):33–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triazolam use in a university medical center. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec; 49(12):2939–43

Triazolam and nitrazepam use in elderly outpatients. Takami N, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr;27(4):506–9

Triazolam. Unpublished manufacturers research unfavourable [letter; comment] Adam K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1475–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):945–6.

High dose triazolam and anterograde amnesia [letter] Ansseau M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1178

Triazolam. ...and selective referencing [letter; comment] Burton G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1476. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):945–6.

Triazolam. As safe as other benzodiazepines [letter; comment] Dinan TG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1475. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):945–6.

Triazolam. Triazolam condemned by misinformation... [letter; comment] Jonas JM. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1476. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):945–6.

Triazolam [letter] Jonas JM. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):328

Triazolam. Weight of evidence supports increased risk [letter; comment] Kales A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1475 . Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):945–6.

Short acting benzodiazepines [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1146] [see comments] O'Donovan MC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):945–6 . Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1475. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1475–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1476.

Gas gangrene following intra–arterial injection of oral medication in a drug abuser. Haiart DC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):565–6

A double–blind comparison of the effects of temazepam and triazolam on residual, daytime performance in elderly insomniacs. Nakra BR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer;4(1):45–53

Disinhibition, amnestic reactions, and other adverse reactions secondary to triazolam: a review of the literature. Rothschild AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;53 Suppl:69–79 (108 ref.)

Adverse events after triazolam substitution [letter; comment] Hawley CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):567. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):55.

Adverse events after triazolam substitution [letter] [see comments] Hindmarch I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2; 341(8836):55. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):186. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):567. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):567–8.

Adverse events after triazolam substitution [letter; comment] [see comments] Jonas JM. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1150–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):567. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):567–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1602.

Triazolam safety [letter; comment] Kales A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1602. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150–1.

Adverse events after triazolam substitution [letter; comment] [see comments] Kales A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27; 341(8844):567–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836);55. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):186. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150–1.

Triazolam and disinhibition [letter; comment] [see comments] Rothschild AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):186. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):55. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):567–8.

Triazolam safety [letter; comment] Vela–Bueno A. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1602. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150–1.

Adverse events after triazolam substitution [letter; comment] [see comments] Vela–Bueno A. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27; 341(8844):567. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):55. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150–1.

Residual effects of repeated administration of triazolam and nitrazepam in healthy volunteers. Muraoka M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(3):134–9

Rebound insomnia in normals and patients with insomnia after abrupt and tapered discontinuation. Roehrs T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):67–71

[Opinion: the case–scandal of triazolam] Carlini EA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Dec;50(4):550–1 **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary screening for alpha–OH triazolam by FPIA and EIA with confirmation by GC/MS. Fraser AD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):347–50

BLOOD

Triazolam blood concentrations in forensic cases in Canada. Joynt BP. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):171–7

Sensitive assay for triazolam in plasma following low oral doses. Edeki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20; 577(1):190–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Postmortem changes of triazolam concentrations in body tissues. Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 46(5):293–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of triazolam on the arousal response to airway occlusion during sleep in normal subjects. Berry RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1256–60

No triazolam–induced expression of Fos protein in raphe nuclei of the male Syrian hamster. Cutrera RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):14–20

Sleep homeostasis in suprachiasmatic nuclei–lesioned rats: effects of sleep deprivation and triazolam administration. Trachsel L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):253–61

Measures of postural sway [letter] Prieto TE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;54(2):228–30

Triazolam and ethanol effects on human matching–to–sample performance vary as a function of pattern size and discriminability. Roache JD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):219–29

Triazolam is more efficacious than diazepam in a broad spectrum of recombinant GABAA receptors. Dučić I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 4;244(1):29–35

Triazolam blocks the initial rotational effects of quinpirole but permits the later developing reduction of dopamine D2–mediated rotational behavior and dopamine D2 receptors. Zhou LW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):219–27

Triazolobenzodiazepines exert immunopotentiating activities on normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Jirillo E, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Mar–Jun; 15(2–3):307–19

Comparison of the effects of zolpidem and triazolam on memory functions, psychomotor performances, and postural sway in healthy subjects. Berlin I, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):100–6

Differential effects of triazolam and ethanol on awareness, memory, and psychomotor performance. Roache JD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Feb;13(1):3–15

A novel–response procedure enhances the selectivity and sensitivity of a triazolam discrimination in humans. Bickel WK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):360–7

Acute tolerance to triazolam during continuous and step infusions: estimation of the effect offset rate constant. Kroboth PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar; 264(3):1047–55

Acute effects of triazolam and lorazepam on human learning, performance and subject ratings. Rush CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1218–26

Do benzodiazepines induce sleep by a GABAergic mechanism? Mendelson WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(5):PL81–7

Effects of triazolam and nifedipine injections into the medial preoptic area on sleep. Mendelson WB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):227–32

Benzodiazepines block long–term potentiation in slices of hippocampus and piriform cortex. del Cerro S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):1–6

Amnestic effects of triazolam and other hypnotics. Hindmarch I, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May; 17(3):407–13

Sedative effects and plasma concentrations following single doses of triazolam, diphenhydramine, ethanol and placebo. Roehrs T, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):301–5

[Changes in plasma cortisol and ACTH caused by diazepam, bromazepam, triazolam, and alprazolam in oral premedication] Rodriguez–Huertas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 May–Jun;39(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cases of fatal triazolam poisoning. Steentoft A, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1993 Jan–Mar;33(1):45–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Triazolam [letter] Day B. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11; 105(945):459

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic use of triazolam in patients with periodic leg movements, fragmented sleep and daytime sleepiness. Bonnet MH, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Dec;3(4):313–24

Effectiveness of combined triazolam–behavioral therapy for primary insomnia. Milby JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;150(8):1259–60

Multicenter, double–blind, controlled comparison of zolpidem and triazolam in elderly patients with insomnia. Roger M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):127–36

Comparative clinical profiles of triazolam versus other shorter–acting hypnotics. Jonas JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;53 Suppl:19–31; discussion 32–3 (52 ref.)

Review of triazolam data. Klett CJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;53 Suppl:61–7; discussion 68 (48 ref.)

Effects of zolpidem and triazolam on sleep and respiration in mild to moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Steens RD, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Jun;16(4):318–26

[The profile of the triazolam consumer (letter)] Ouzzine M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jan;11(1):52–3 **(Spa)**

[Triazolam: its handling in primary care (letter)] Tojeiro S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):375 **(Spa)**

URINE

Confirmation of low concentrations of urinary benzodiazepines, including alprazolam and triazolam, by GC/MS: an extractive alkylation procedure. Joern WA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):363–7

TRIAZOLES

Efficient solid phase peptide synthesis. Use of methanesulfonic acid alpha–amino deprotecting procedure and new coupling reagent, 2–(benzotriazol–1–yl)oxy–1,3–dimethylimidazolidinium hexafluorophosphate (BOI). Kiso Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(3–4):308–14

[Hygienic rationale maximum allowable concentrations of 1,2,4–triazole in atmospheric air] Ubaidullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tinuvin P in a spandex tape as a cause of clothing dermatitis. Arisu K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 May;26(5):311–6

ANALYSIS

Survey of wheat growers using restricted fungicides, propiconazole and triadimefon, Ontario, Canada, 1987. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 51(1):54–9

[Gas–chromatographic determination of triadimenol in the environment and biological materials] Asilbekova KhT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Gas–chromatographic analysis of the fungicide azocene in environmental objects and biological specimens] Khasanova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

An automated method for the determination of a new potential antiepileptic agent (CGP 33101) in human plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. Brunner LA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):278–82

Quantitation of human plasma levels of the anticancer agent carboxyamidotriazole by high–performance liquid chromatography. Holmes KA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 2;613(2):317–25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Optically active antifungal azoles. I. Synthesis and antifungal activity of (2R,3R)–2–(2,4–difluorophenyl)–3–mercapto–1–(1H–1,2,4–triazol–1–yl)–2–b utanol and its stereoisomers. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1035–42

Optically active antifungal azoles. II. Synthesis and antifungal activity of polysulfide derivatives of (2R,3R)–2–(2,4–difluorophenyl)–3–mercapto–1–(1H–1,2,4–triazol–1–yl)–2–butanol. Tasaka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1043–8

Synthesis and antiallergy activity of [1,3,4]thiadiazolo[3,2–a]–1,2,3–triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidin–9 (3H)–one derivatives. II. 6–Alkyl– and 6–cycloalkylalkyl derivatives. Yokohama S, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Sep;40(9):2391–8

Studies on annelated 1,4–benzothiazines and 1,5–benzothiazepines. VI. Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of 1–alkylaminomethyl–4,5–dihydro–s–triazolo[3,4–d]–1,5–benzothiazepines. Ambrogi V, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May; 48(5):653–64

Studies on annelated 1,4–benzothiazines and 1,5–benzothiazepines. VII. Synthesis and inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding of some 4,5–dihydro–tetrazolo[5,1–d]–1,5–benzothiazepines and 5–phenyl–s–triazolo[3,4–d]–1,5–benzothiazepines. Ambrogi V, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May;48(5):665–76

Synthesis and vasodilatory activity of some thiazolo–triazole derivative. Demirayak S, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May; 48(5):707–12

Synthesis and biological activity of new heterocyclic structures: [1,3]thiazino[2,3–i]purine, thiazolo[3,2–c][1,2,3]triazolo[4,5–e]pyrimidine and [1,2,3]triazolo [4', 5' : 4,5] pyrimido[6,1–b][1,3]thiazine. Rinaldi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Oct;47(10):1315–22

1,2,3–triazolo[4,5–h]quinolines. III. Preparation and antimicrobial evaluation of 4–ethyl–4,7–dihydro–1(2)–R–1(2)H triazolo[4,5–h]quinolin–7–one–6–carboxylic acids as anti–infectives of the urinary tract. Sanna P, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):1001–19

Pyrazolo[3,4–d][1,2,3]triazole–1–carboxamides and 5–alkylaminopyrazolo[3,4–d]oxazoles: synthesis and evaluation of the in vitro antifungal activity. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):1021–34

Stereoselective synthesis of BRL 56173, a bicyclic acrylic penicillin highly stable to beta–lactamases [letter] Atkins RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):362–5

Nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists derived from 4H–1,2,4–triazoles and 3H–imidazo[1,2–b][1,2,4]triazoles. Ashton WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 5;36(5):591–609

Triazolinones as nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists. 1. Synthesis and evaluation of potent 2,4,5–trisubstituted triazolinones. Chang LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2558–68

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of nonpeptide, potent triazolone–based angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Huang HC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2172–81

Design of 5–(3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyphenyl)–1,3,4–thiadiazoles, –1,3,4–oxadiazoles, and –1,2,4–triazoles as orally–active, nonulcerogenic antiinflammatory agents. Mullican MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1090–9

Synthesis and enzymatic activity of some new purine ring system analogues of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate. Sági G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4549–56

Synthesis and hypolipidemic activity of 4–substituted 1–acyl–1,2,4–triazolidine–3,5–diones in rodents. Simlot R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr;82(4):408–15

Synthesis, structure and biological activity of 1,2,4–triazolo–1,3–thiazine derivatives. Foks H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Oct;47(10):770–3

5–(4–aminophenyl)–4–substituted–2,4–dihydro–3H–1,2,4–triazole–3–thiones: synthesis and antibacterial and antifungal activities. Rollas S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Apr; 48(4):308–9

[Synthesis and bacteriostatic activity of new thiosemicarbazone derivatives—amino mercaptotriazole Schiff bases] Hou N, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of thiazolo[3,2–a]pyridine derivatives and their reactions] Matsuda Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 113(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies on DNA–binding drugs: crystal structure and molecular dynamics studies of triazoloacridinones. Arjunan P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1993 Feb 1;49 (Pt 1):96–101

Simultaneous use of 1–hydroxybenzotriazole and copper(II) chloride as additives for racemization–free and efficient peptide synthesis by the carbodiimide method. Miyazawa T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Apr;39(4):308–14

Antifungal triazole alcohols: a comparative analysis of structure–activity, structure–teratogenicity and structure–therapeutic index relationships using the Multiple Computer–Automated Structure Evaluation (Multi–CASE) methodology. Klopman G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Jun;7(3):349–62

Crystal structure of the complex between human carbonic anhydrase II and the aromatic inhibitor 1,2,4–triazole. Mangani S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):9–14

Compatibility of the S–(3–nitro–2–pyridinesulfenyl) protecting group with DCC/HOBt coupling chemistry. Matsueda R, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):262–4

Assessment of the movement of triazole fungicides by soil thin–layer chromatography. Jamet P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:459–68

METABOLISM

Comparative hepatic transport of desglycylated and cyclic metabolites of rilmazafone in rats: analysis by multiple indicator dilution method. Muranushi N, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 May;14(4):279–90

Specific binding sites of platelet activating factor on the intact bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and antagonism of drugs. Sun DX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):326–9

Pharmacological characterization of a receptor for platelet–activating factor on guinea pig peritoneal macrophages using [3H]apafant, a selective and competitive platelet–activating factor antagonist: evidence that the noncompetitive behavior of apafant in functional studies relates to slow kinetics of dissociation. Ring PC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):302–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of SCH–39304 in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients following chronic oral dosing. Hardin TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2790–3

Comparative hepatic transport of desglycylated and cyclic metabolites of rilmazafone in rats: analysis by multiple indicator dilution method. Muranushi N, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 May;14(4):279–90

Pharmacokinetics, absolute bioavailability, and disposition of [14C]nefazodone in the dog. Shukla UA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May–Jun; 21(3):502–7

Pharmacokinetics of nefazodone in the dog following single oral administration. Shukla UA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Oct–Dec; 17(4):301–8

Pharmacokinetics of nefazodone following multiple escalating oral doses in the dog. Shukla UA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Oct–Dec; 17(4):309–18

Relationship among physicochemical properties, skin permeability, and topical activity of the racemic compound and pure enantiomers of a new antifungal. Wearley L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):136–40

Distribution of 1–aminobenzotriazole in male rats after administration of an oral dose. Town C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):383–90

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of WEB 2086 on PAF–induced eosinophil chemotaxis and LTC4 production from eosinophils. Miyagawa H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep;37(1–2):39–43

Platelet–activating factor antagonists limit glycine changes and behavioral deficits after brain trauma. Faden AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R909–14

Differential effects of WEB 2086 and SRI 63–441 on TNF–alpha–induced alterations in cardiopulmonary function. Kruse–Elliott KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):H761–70

Cardiovascular responses to exogenous platelet–activating factor (PAF) in anesthetized ponies, and the effects of a PAF antagonist, WEB 2086. Wilson DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):274–9

Effect of a specific platelet–activating factor antagonist on cardiovascular and peripheral cellular responses to colonic ischemia and reperfusion in anesthetized ponies. Wilson DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):443–8

Effects of nedocromil sodium and WEB 2086 on chemoattractant–stimulated neutrophil migration through cellular and noncellular barriers. Carolan EJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Oct;69(4):323–8

Antineoplastic activities and cytotoxicity of 1–acyl and 1,2–diacyl–1,2,4–triazolidine–3,5–diones in murine and human tissue culture cells. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1355–61

Activities of the triazole D0870 in vitro and against murine blastomycosis. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1177–9

Triazolobenzodiazepines: a new class of stimulators of tissue–type plasminogen activator synthesis in human endothelial cells. Kooistra T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):61–7

Neuroendocrine and temperature effects of nefazodone in healthy volunteers. Walsh AE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):115–9

Effects of the PAF antagonists BN50726 and BN50739 on arrhythmogenesis and extent of necrosis during myocardial ischaemia/reperfusion in rabbits. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):705–9

MDL 27,531 selectively reverses strychnine–induced seizures in mice. Kehne JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):910–6

MDL 26,479: a potential cognition enhancer with benzodiazepine inverse agonist–like properties. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):78–86

Interactions between the effects of basal forebrain lesions and chronic treatment with MDL 26,479 on learning and markers of cholinergic transmission. Holley LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):181–93

The alpha 1–blocker dapiprazole inhibits diuresis but not drinking and feeding induced by U–50,488H. Nencini P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):401–5

Dose–dependent, mechanism–based inactivation of cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in vivo by 1–aminobenzotriazole in liver, lung, and kidney of untreated, phenobarbital–treated, and beta–naphthoflavone–treated guinea pigs. Knickle LC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1610–7

IL–4, IgE, and interferon–gamma production in pulmonary blastomycosis: comparison in mice untreated, immunized, or treated with an antifungal (SCH 39304). Brummer E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;149(2):258–67

Role of platelet–activating factor in hypotension and platelet activation induced by infusion of thrombolytic agents in rabbits. Montrucchio G, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar; 72(3):658–70

Effects of loreclezole on epileptic activity and on EEG and behaviour in rats with absence seizures. Ates N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Oct;13(1):43–8

Anticonvulsant profile of MDL 27,266: an orally active, broad–spectrum anticonvulsant agent. White HS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Sep;12(3):217–26

Involvement of platelet–activating factor in death following anaphylactic shock in boosted and in unboosted mice. Amorim CZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22; 235(1):17–22

Involvement of receptors in IDPH–791 induced prolongation of pentobarbitone hypnosis. Junnarkar AY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):360–4

Inhibition of albumin denaturation and anti–inflammatory activity of acetamido [(phenyl–4'–yl)–oxymethyl)]2–(p–substituted phenylamino)–1,2,4–triazoles and –1,3,4–thiadiazoles. Nargund LV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):395–6

Inhibitory effect of DS–4574 on leukotriene– or antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Aibara S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(3):268–73

The effects of nefazodone, imipramine and placebo, alone and combined with alcohol, in normal subjects. Frewer LJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Spring;8(1):13–20

Influence of a platelet–activating factor antagonist on severe pancreatitis in two experimental models. Leonhardt U, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Oct;12(2):161–6

Modulation of antigen– and ischemia–induced effects by the platelet–activating factor antagonist WEB–2086 in isolated sensitized rat hearts. Vleeming W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):790–9

Phase I study of the oral nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor CGS 20267 in healthy postmenopausal women [see comments] Iveson TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):324–31. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):316–7.

Estrogen synthesis inhibitors: from "off the rack" to haute couture [editorial; comment] Santen RJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):316–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):319–23. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):324–31.

Open dose–finding study of a new potent and selective nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor, CGS 20 267, in healthy male subjects [see comments] Trunet PF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):319–23. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Aug;77(2):316–7.

Antifungal triazole alcohols: a comparative analysis of structure–activity, structure–teratogenicity and structure–therapeutic index relationships using the Multiple Computer–Automated Structure Evaluation (Multi–CASE) methodology. Klopman G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Jun;7(3):349–62

Triazolinones as nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists. 1. Synthesis and evaluation of potent 2,4,5–trisubstituted triazolinones. Chang LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20;36(17):2558–68

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of nonpeptide, potent triazolone–based angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Huang HC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2172–81

N–aralkyl derivatives of 1–aminobenzotriazole as potent isozyme–selective mechanism–based inhibitors of rabbit pulmonary cytochrome P450 in vivo. Mathews JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):281–5

Structure–activity relationships and binding model of novel aromatase inhibitors. Lang M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):421–8

Pharmacology of vorozole. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):617–21

Effects of DS–4574, a new orally active antiallergic agent, in experimental allergic and inflammatory models. Aibara S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):267–76

Effect of DS–4574, a novel peptidoleukotriene antagonist with mast cell stabilizing action, on acute gastric lesions and gastric secretion in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):335–40

Compounds biologically similar to platelet activating factor are present in stored blood components. Silliman CC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):415–8

Effects of the triazole derivative loreclezole (R72063) on stimulus induced ionic and field potential responses and on different patterns of epileptiform activity induced by low magnesium in rat entorhinal cortex–hippocampal slices. Zhang CL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):581–7

MDL 27,531 reduces spontaneous hindlimb contractions in rats with chronic transections of the spinal cord. Kehne JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 23;147(1):101–5

Inhibition of hepatic and cutaneous biotransformation of resorufin ethers following intraperitoneal administration of 1–aminobenzotriazole. Oldfield NF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1099–102

Neuropsychopharmacological study of 2,4–dihydro[1,2,4]triazolo[3,4–c][1,4]benzothiazine–1–one

(IDPH-791). Junnarkar AY, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep; 26(2):131-41

Effects of isoxazolidine or triazolidine on rat serum lipids in vivo and LDL and HDL binding and degradation in human and rodent cultured cells in vitro. Hall IH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 77(3):327-46

Effect of sterol biosynthesis inhibitor, SSF-109, on cholesterol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seo S, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Feb;58(2):74-8

Effect of a platelet activating factor antagonist, WEB 2086, on allergen induced asthmatic responses. Freitag A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jun;48(6):594-8

Role of platelet-activating factor in the development of endothelial dysfunction in hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion. Csáki C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1; 66(1):23-31

[Effects of anti-PAF agents on nasal response after allergen challenge in guinea pigs] Narita S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Aug;95(8):1190-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of reactive oxygen species scavenger and platelet activating factor receptor antagonist on accelerated nephrotoxic nephritis] Kakuta S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Feb;35(2):115-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of the oral nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor CGS 20267 in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Iveson TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 15; 53(2):266-70

Azole therapy for trichosporonosis: clinical evaluation of eight patients, experimental therapy for murine infection, and review. Anaissie E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 15(5):781-7

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor fails to limit ischemia and reperfusion-induced myocardial damage. Black SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):997-1005

Single dose oral fluconazole vs intravaginal terconazole in treatment of candida vaginitis. Comparison and pilot study. Slavin MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;79(10):693-6

Comparison of amphotericin B lipid complex with amphotericin B and SCH 39304 in the treatment of murine coccidioidal meningitis. Allendoerfer R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(5):377-84

Sch 39304, a new antifungal agent: oral and topical treatment of vaginal and superficial infections. Parmegiani RM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(3):239-48

Effects of the association of alpha and beta-blocking agents in glaucoma. Bonomi L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):279-83

Anti-tumor and endocrine effects of non-steroidal aromatase inhibitors on estrogen-dependent rat mammary tumors. Schieweck K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4-6):633-6

BN-50739: a PAF antagonist and limitation of myocardial infarct size. Ranaut K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):9-14

Dapiprazole: will it affect the standard of care for pupillary dilation? Bartlett JD, et al. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(4):113-20 (24 ref.)

TOXICITY

Correlation of frameshift mutagenicity with DNA intercalation by CGS 20928A using an in vitro DNA unwinding assay. Mattes WB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(1):46-53

1-Aminobenzotriazole-induced destruction of hepatic and renal cytochromes P450 in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Mugford CA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 19(1):43-9

Genetic toxicology studies with a tumor promoter. Oshiro Y, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):91-101

The efficacy of CGS 20267 in suppressing estrogen biosynthesis in patients with advanced stage breast cancer. Demers LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4-6):687-91

Hormonal disregulation mechanism in the rat thyroid tumor induced by diniconazole. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 Feb;18(1):57-67

TRIBAVIRIN see **RIBAVIRIN**

TRIBOLIUM

GENETICS

Satellite DNA and heterochromatin of the flour beetle Tribolium confusum. Plohl M, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun; 36(3):467-75

Natural selection on body size in Tribolium: possible genetic constraints on adaptive evolution. Conner J, et al. **Heredity** 1992 Jul;69 (Pt 1):73-83

Presence of highly repetitive DNA sequences in Tribolium flour-beetles. Juan C, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jan;70 (Pt 1):1-8

Involvement of an orthologue of the Drosophila pair-rule gene hairy in segment formation of the short germ-band embryo of Tribolium (Coleoptera) [see comments] Sommer RJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):448-50. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):400-1.

TRIBUTYRINASE see **LIPASE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE see **CITRIC ACID CYCLE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment, electron ionization and chemical ionization mass spectrometry of 1,2,3-benzenetricarboxylic acids, inhibitors of the mitochondrial tricarboxylate carrier. Capasso R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec; 21(12):642-6

CHEMISTRY

The squalestatins, novel inhibitors of squalene synthase produced by a species of Phoma. III. Biosynthesis. Jones CA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;45(9):1492-8

METABOLISM

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of the Rhodobacter capsulatus ORF6-nifUI SVW gene region: possible role of NifW in homocitrate processing. Masepohl B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):369-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Competitive inhibition of squalene synthetase by squalestatin 1. Hasumi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):689-91

Selective inhibition of farnesyl-protein transferase blocks ras processing in vivo. Gibbs JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7617-20

Zaragozic acids: a family of fungal metabolites that are picomolar competitive inhibitors of squalene synthase. Bergstrom JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):80-4

TRICHINA see **TRICHINELLA**

TRICHINA SPIRALIS see **TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS**

TRICHINELLA

Trichinella pseudospiralis in man [letter] Andrews JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):298-9

Ecological border of distribution of Trichinella nativa Britov et Boev, 1972 and T. nelsoni Britov et Boev, 1972. Shaikenov BSh. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):85-91

CLASSIFICATION

Arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction of individual Trichinella specimens. Bandi C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 79(3):437-40

Allozymic and biological characters of Trichinella pseudospiralis isolates from free-ranging animals. Pozio E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1087-90

Biochemical, biological, and genetic characterization of a sylvatic isolate of Trichinella. Snyder DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):347-52

Report of round table on genetics and systematics of Trichinella (ICOPA VII, Paris). Rausch RL, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):160

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of the ultrastructure of the muscle larva of Trichinella pseudospiralis following exposure to acidified pepsin solution. Ubelaker JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 79(1):133-7

GENETICS

Molecular variation in Trichinella. Bryant C. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3-4):319-30 (47 ref.)

Trichinella species and intraspecific varieties. Britov VA. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):81-3

IMMUNOLOGY

A longitudinal study of porcine serological responses to experimental infections with T-1 and T-3 Spanish Trichinella isolates. Bolas F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep; 66(3):231-7

Requirements for the induction of cross-reactive anti-Trichinella IgE antibodies in mice. Santamarina MT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):63-6

Trichinella strain, pig race and other parasitic infections as factors in the reliability of ELISA for the detection of swine trichinellosis. Serrano F, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):111-5

Detection of circulating antigens in human trichinellosis. Nishiyama T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):292-3

[Analysis of newborn larva of Trichinella spiralis by immunoblot] Yue LL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemistry and immunochemistry analysis of the soluble antigens of newborn larvae of Trichinella spiralis] Zhang R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 23(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The localization of Trichinella antigens, their molecular biological characteristics and the methods for their isolation] Vaserin IuI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):53-7 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of human trichinellosis caused by Trichinella spiralis and by Trichinella britovi. Pozio E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):568-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunogenetic and evolutionary influences on the host-parasite relationship. Wakelin D. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):345-53 (33 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on T. spiralis and T pseudospiralis larvae recovered from mice immunized with heterologous Trichinella antigen. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):161-70

Scanning electron microscopic study of Trichinella pseudospiralis muscle phase after modulation of host response using an immunostimulant drug. Hegazy IH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):501-5

TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

Trichinosis with ventilatory failure and persistent myocarditis. Compton SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):500-4

Studies on tissue cholinesterase in experimental trichinosis in albino rat. 1. Effect of T. spiralis infection. Aly MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):9-19

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets in rat milk from normal and Trichinella spiralis-infected rats. Na HR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(3):269-79

Occurrence and characteristics of hypodense eosinophils in rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Hamada A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Sep;14(5):503-12

An outbreak of trichinosis in Lebanon. Olaison L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):658-60

Trichinosis from wild boar meat in Gojjam, north-west Ethiopia. Kefenie H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul; 44(3):278-80

Trichinella spiralis infection in pigs in the Bolivian Altiplano. Bjorland J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):349-54

Efficacy of albendazole against Trichinella pseudospiralis and Trichinella spiralis in mice. Bany J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):143-6

Trichinellosis in the USSR (1983-1987), tendency to spreading. Bessonov AS. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992; 38(3-4):147-50

[Biological and parasitic variations in horses infested and reinfested by Trichinella spiralis] Soulé C, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):21-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the nucleus in the mechanism of transformation of muscle after infection by Trichinella spiralis larvae. III. Morphometric analysis of the functional transformation of the muscle cell nucleus after infection] Kaczmarek E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):93-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of nalcrom (sodium cromoglycate) on the course of the intestinal phase of trichinellosis in mice] Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The morphological changes in the organs of the lymphoid system in the experimental infection of mice with Trichinella spiralis] D'iachenko GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(3):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of specific therapy on the bone marrow reaction in experimental trichinelliasis] Pereverzeva EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):16-9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction of individual Trichinella specimens. Bandi C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 79(3):437-40

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporin A in experimental trichinosis scanning electron microscopic study. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):767-73

A morphological study of the effects of liposomized albendazole on the muscle phase of Trichinella spiralis in mice. Hrčkova G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):24-30

Significance of diaphragm sampling for determining larvicidal effect of flubendazole and mebendazole on Trichinella spiralis in mice. Maki J, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):53-6

[Influence of cadmium on the course of intestinal and muscular phases in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis] Wawrzyniak U. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of cholinesterases from the parasitic nematode Trichinella spiralis. deVos T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):129-34

Proteolytic enzymes from Trichinella spiralis larvae.

Criado-Fornelio A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 45(1-2):133-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of maternal alcohol consumption on milk and blood lymphocytes and IgG antibody levels from Trichinella spiralis-infected rats. Na HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):532-8

The mucosal and systemic response to phosphorylcholine in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. deVos T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):401-11

Trichinella spiralis: the effect of oral immunization and the adjuvancy of cholera toxin on the mucosal and systemic immune response of mice. deVos T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):182-91

Trichinella spiralis: genetic basis and kinetics of the anti-encysted muscle larval response in miniature swine. Madden KB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):23-35

Trichinella spiralis: the effect of specific antibody on muscle larvae in the small intestines of weaned rats. Otubu OE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):394-400

Immunization against geographical isolates of Trichinella spiralis in mice. Bolas-Fernandez F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):773-81

The protective role of Fasciola tegument antigen against Trichinella spiralis infection. el Azzouni MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):507-14

Eosinophils and resistance to Trichinella spiralis. Grove DI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):755-9

Trichinella spiralis: specificity of ES antigens from pre-encysted larvae. Ko RC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Mar; 66(1):38-44

Depletion of eosinophils by anti-IL-5 monoclonal antibody treatment of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis does not alter parasite burden or immunologic resistance to reinfection. Herndon FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3642-7

Schistosome antigen gp50 is responsible for serological cross-reactivity with Trichinella spiralis. Linder E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):999-1005

Ultrastructural localization of the phosphorylcholine-associated antigen in Trichinella spiralis. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 79(4):604-9

Minimizing ELISA background in the diagnosis of swine trichinellosis. van der Leek ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):822-9

Trichinella spiralis: immunity, ecology, and evolution. Wakelin D. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):488-94 (31 ref.)

Identification of potential antigenic targets for rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis. Appleton JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):53-62

The in vivo role of stem cell factor (c-kit ligand) on mastocytosis and host protective immunity to the intestinal nematode Trichinella spiralis in mice. Grencis RK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jan;15(1):55-9

An evaluation of the role of carbohydrate epitopes in immunity to Trichinella spiralis. Jarvis LM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Sep;14(5):489-501

Trichinella spiralis--characterization of circulating and immune-complex-associated antigens. Todorova VK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(1):86-8

Influence of variation in host strain and parasite isolate on inflammatory and antibody responses to Trichinella spiralis in mice. Goyal PK, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):371-8

Persistence of IgG, IgM, and IgE antibodies in human trichinosis. Morakote N, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):167-9

Characteristics of T lymphocyte cell lines established from NIH minipigs challenge inoculated with Trichinella spiralis. Dillender MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3-4):301-19

Immunosuppression of in vivo and in vitro lymphocyte responses in swine induced by Trichinella spiralis or excretory-secretory antigens of the parasite. Gerenčer M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3-4):263-73

Activity of natural killer (NK) cells in the course of experimental trichinellosis in mice. Bany J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):117-26

Activity of specific IgG, IgM and IgE antibodies in human trichinellosis. Tomasik J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992; 38(3-4):127-33

[Establishment and preliminary application of competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody against Trichinella spiralis] Hu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of human trichinellosis caused by Trichinella spiralis and by Trichinella britovi. Pozio E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):568-75

Detection of muscle larvae of Trichinella spiralis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kitamura T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):123-4

[A method for acquiring newborn larvae of Trichinella spiralis in vitro] Zhang R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trichinellosis focus resulting from consumption of wild boar meat] Kocięcka W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(3):195-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Trichinella spiralis infected skeletal muscle cells arrest in G2/M and cease muscle gene expression. Jasmer DP. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):785-93

Trichinella spiralis and the concept of niche. Despommier DD. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):472-82 (62 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on T. spiralis and T pseudospiralis larvae recovered from mice immunized with heterologous Trichinella antigen. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):161-70

TRICHINELLIASIS see **TRICHINOSIS**

TRICHINOSIS

Altered expression of sodium pump isoforms in the inflamed intestine of Trichinella spiralis-infected rats. Khan I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1160-8

COMPLICATIONS

Neurotrichinosis. A cerebrovascular disease associated with myocardial injury and hypereosinophilia. Fourestie V, et al. **Brain** 1993 Jun;116 (Pt 3):603-16

Trichinosis with ventilatory failure and persistent myocarditis. Compton SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):500-4

[Outbreak of trichinosis in Auvergne, revealed by acute respiratory distress (letter)] Laurichesse H, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 2-16;22(1):34 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnosis of human trichinellosis using excretory-secretory (ES) antigen. Mahannop P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Dec;66(4):297-304

Trichinella pseudospiralis in man [letter] Andrews JR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):298-9

[Establishment and preliminary application of competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody against Trichinella spiralis] Hu S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scientific cooperation of ITC with medical centers in Lithuania] Kocięcka W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992; 38(3-4):159-60 **(Pol)**

[The use of Wald's sequential alternative analysis for the differential diagnosis of trichinelliasis and leptospirosis in the initial period of the disease] Ambalov IuM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of trichinelliasis] Kunakov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(5):99-100 **(Rus)**

[The indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of trichinosis] Sandoval L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jul-Dec;45(3-4):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin A in experimental trichinosis scanning electron microscopic study. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):767-73

Modulation of host response during infection with Trichinella pseudospiralis using immuno-stimulant drug. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):1-8

A morphological study of the effects of liposomized albendazole on the muscle phase of Trichinella spiralis in mice. Hrčkova G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Mar;67(1):24-30

Efficacy of albendazole against Trichinella pseudospiralis and Trichinella spiralis in mice. Bany J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):143-6

[Influence of nalcrom (sodium cromoglycate) on the course of the intestinal phase of trichinellosis in mice] Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of specific therapy on the bone marrow reaction in experimental trichinelliasis] Pereverzeva EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):16-9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on tissue cholinesterase in experimental trichinosis in albino rat. 2 effects of treatment with Mintezol and 5-fluorouracil-Endoxan. Abdel Rahman T, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):21-8

Studies on tissue cholinesterase in experimental trichinosis in albino rat. 1. Effect of T. spiralis infection. Aly MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):9-19

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of trichinosis in Lebanon. Olaison L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):658-60

Trichinosis from wild boar meat in Gojjam, north-west Ethiopia. Kefenie H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul; 44(3):278-80

Trichinellosis in Lithuania (1978-1987). Bajoriniene D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):151-2

Human trichinellosis in Italy [news] Bellani L. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):154

Trichinellosis in the USSR (1983-1987), tendency to spreading. Bessonov AS. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992; 38(3-4):147-50

Trichinellosis in Poland (1988-1991) [news] Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):155-6

Trichinellosis in France (1988-1990) [news] Soulé C. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):153

[Trichinosis--1990] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(1-2):127-30 **(Pol)**

[Trichinosis in 1991] Adonajlo A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993; 47(1-2):161-4 **(Pol)**

[Scientific-schooling conference on trichinosis] Kocięcka W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):157-8 **(Pol)**

[Natural foci of trichinelliasis in the Caspian Sea area] Shaĭkenov B. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trichinelliasis in southern Ukraine] Timchenko AD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current prevalence of trichinosis in Santiago, Chile (1992). A study on 500 corpses] López R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jul-Dec;47(3-4):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiological study of human hydatidosis and trichinosis, with the indirect hemagglutination reaction, in San Juan de la Costa County. Osorno, X Region, Chile. 1990-1991] Zamorano CG, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1991 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic influences upon eosinophilia and resistance in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Lammas DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):117-24

IMMUNOLOGY

The mucosal and systemic response to phosphorylcholine in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. deVos T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):401-11

Trichinella spiralis: the effect of oral immunization and the adjuvancy of cholera toxin on the mucosal and systemic immune response of mice. deVos T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):182-91

Trichinella spiralis: genetic basis and kinetics of the anti-encysted muscle larval response in miniature swine. Madden KB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):23-35

Trichinella spiralis: the effect of specific antibody on muscle larvae in the small intestines of weaned rats. Otubu OE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):394-400

Eosinophils and resistance to Trichinella spiralis. Grove DI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):755-9

Depletion of eosinophils by anti-IL-5 monoclonal antibody treatment of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis does not alter parasite burden or immunologic resistance to reinfection. Herndon FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3642-7

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets in rat milk from normal and Trichinella spiralis-infected rats. Na HR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(3):269-79

Identification of potential antigenic targets for rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis. Appleton JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):53-62

The in vivo role of stem cell factor (c-kit ligand) on mastocytosis and host protective immunity to the intestinal nematode Trichinella spiralis in mice. Grencis RK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jan;15(1):55-9

Influence of variation in host strain and parasite isolate on inflammatory and antibody responses to Trichinella spiralis in mice. Goyal PK, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):371-8

Detection of circulating antigens in human trichinellosis. Nishiyama T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):292-3

Persistence of IgG, IgM, and IgE antibodies in human trichinosis. Morakote N, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):167-9

Activity of natural killer (NK) cells in the course of experimental trichinellosis in mice. Bany J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):117-26

Activity of specific IgG, IgM and IgE antibodies in human trichinellosis. Tomasik J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992; 38(3-4):127-33

[Changes in T lymphocytes and their subpopulations and IgG in peripheral blood from mice infected with Trichinella spiralis] Yan XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of the lymphatic system in mice infected with Trichinella pseudospiralis as well as infected and stimulated by Phytohaemagglutin (PHA-P)] Michalska Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3-4):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparison of human trichinellosis caused by Trichinella spiralis and by Trichinella britovi. Pozio E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):568-75

Studies on T. spiralis and T pseudospiralis larvae recovered from mice immunized with heterologous Trichinella antigen. Boulos LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 23(1):161-70

Scanning electron microscopic study of Trichinella

pseudospiralis muscle phase after modulation of host response using an immunostimulant drug. Hegazy IH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):501–5
Trichinella spiralis and the concept of niche. Despommier DD. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):472–82 (62 ref.)
Modification of the ultrastructure of the muscle larva of Trichinella pseudospiralis following exposure to acidified pepsin solution. Ubelaker JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 79(1):133–7
Trichinella spiralis: immunity, ecology, and evolution. Wakelin D. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):488–94 (31 ref.)
Trichinosis of the central nervous system. Mawhorter SD, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Jun;13(2):148–52 (32 ref.)
[Trichinelliasis in the wild and domestic animals of Kamchatka Province] Tranbenkova NA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Trichinella spiralis infected skeletal muscle cells arrest in G2/M and cease muscle gene expression. Jasmer DP.
J Cell Biol 1993 May;121(4):785–93
Occurrence and characteristics of hypodense eosinophils in rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Hamada A, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1992 Sep;14(5):503–12
[The role of the nucleus in the mechanism of transformation of muscle after infection by Trichinella spiralis larvae. III. Morphometric analysis of the functional transformation of the muscle cell nucleus after infection] Kaczmarek E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(3–4):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The morphological changes in the organs of the lymphoid system in the experimental infection of mice with Trichinella spiralis] D'iachenko GN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1992 May–Jun;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A morphometric study of the bone marrow of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis and T. pseudospiralis] Pereverzeva EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against geographical isolates of Trichinella spiralis in mice. Bolas-Fernandez F, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1992 Sep;22(6):773–81
The protective role of Fasciola tegument antigen against Trichinella spiralis infection. el Azzouni MZ, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1993 Aug;23(2):507–14
Planning, organisation and administration of veterinary public health activities. Matyáš Z. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec; 10(4):1069–85 (11 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

[Trichinellosis focus resulting from consumption of wild boar meat] Kocięcka W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(3):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Allozymic and biological characters of Trichinella pseudospiralis isolates from free-ranging animals. Pozio E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1087–90
Biochemical, biological, and genetic characterization of a sylvatic isolate of Trichinella. Snyder DE, et al.
J Parasitol 1993 Jun;79(3):347–52
Minimizing ELISA background in the diagnosis of swine trichinellosis. van der Leek ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):822–9
The prevalence of Trichinella sp. in Arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus) in Svalbard. Prestrud P, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):337–40
Variation in responsiveness to Trichinella spiralis infection in inbred rat strains. Bell RG. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):125–30
Trichinella strain, pig race and other parasitic infections as factors in the reliability of ELISA for the detection of swine trichinellosis. Serrano F, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):111–5
Epidemiology of sylvatic trichinellosis in north-western Italy. Rossi L, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1039–46
Characteristics of T lymphocyte cell lines established from NIH minipigs challenge inoculated with Trichinella spiralis. Dillender MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3–4):301–19
Trichinella spiralis infection in pigs in the Bolivian Altiplano. Bjorland J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3–4):349–54
Immunosuppression of in vivo and in vitro lymphocyte responses in swine induced by Trichinella spiralis or excretory-secretory antigens of the parasite. Gerenčer M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Oct;44(3–4):263–73
Trichinellosis in Poland (1988–1991) [news] Ramisz A.
Wiad Parazytol 1992;38(3–4):155–6
[Biological and parasitic variations in horses infested and reinfested by Trichinella spiralis] Soulé C, et al.
Vet Res 1993;24(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Horses as trichinosis carriers] Gothe R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):103 **(Ger)**

TRICHLORBUTANOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

TRICHLORFON

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental trichlorfon and cluster of congenital abnormalities. Czeizel AE, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27; 341(8844):539–42

ANALYSIS

Methodological commentary on the analysis of metrifonate and dichlorvos in biological samples [comment] Aden Abdi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):336–7; discussion 338–9. Comment on: J Chromatogr 1992 Jan 3;573(1):99–103.
[Determining the coefficients of pesticide diffusion in the air] Sova RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):76–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Metrifonate and tacrine: a comparative study on their effect on acetylcholine dynamics in mouse brain. Nordgren I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):236–40

POISONING

[The ultrastructure of the neuromuscular synapses in 3 types of muscle fibers in the rat diaphragm in acute chlorophos poisoning (letter)] Petrukhin VG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1991 Sep–Oct;101(9–10):110–1 **(Rus)**
[The role of endogenous K+ in realizing the protective action of M-cholinolytics in chlorophos poisoning] Kosmachev AB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 55(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effects of iodinated glycerol, trichlorfon, and acetaminophen on tumor progression in a Fischer rat leukemia transplant model. Dieter MP, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1992;16(3):173–83
Sister-chromatid exchange frequencies induced by metrifonate in mammalian in vivo and in vitro systems. Madrigal-Bujaidar E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul; 300(2):135–40
Hepatotoxicity of trichlorfon and dichlorvos in isolated rat hepatocytes. Yamano T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 22; 76(1):69–77

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Ouabain-induced cell swelling in rabbit connecting tubule: evidence for thiazide-sensitive Na(+)-Cl- cotransport. Shimizu T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):314–21

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic effect of carbon dioxide laser versus single application of trichloroacetic acid for koilocytic squamous papillae. Wang AC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 91(11):1054–8

BLOOD

Positive interference [letter; comment] Harrison SP.
Ann Clin Biochem 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):570–1. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):105–8.
Adduction of hemoglobin and albumin in vivo by metabolites of trichloroethylene, trichloroacetate, and dichloroacetate in rats and mice. Stevens DK, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1992 Oct;19(3):336–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic modeling of trichloroethylene and trichloroacetic acid in humans. Allen BC, et al.
Risk Anal 1993 Feb;13(1):71–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of photoaging. Facial chemical peeling (phenol and trichloroacetic acid) and dermabrasion. Stuzin JM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;20(1):9–25 (32 ref.)
A primer of facial chemical peel. Roenigk RK, et al.
Dermatol Clin 1993 Apr;11(2):349–59 (17 ref.)
Trichloroacetic acid peel of molluscum contagiosum in immunocompromised patients. Garrett SJ, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Oct;18(10):855–8

TOXICITY

The effect of chloral hydrate and its metabolites, trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid, on bilirubin-albumin binding. Onks DL, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):196–7

TRICHLOROBROMOMETHANE see **BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE**

TRICHLOROETHANES

Successful out-of-hospital defibrillation for ventricular fibrillation complicating solvent abuse. Nee PA, et al.
Arch Emerg Med 1990 Sep;7(3):220–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicon and silicone: comment on occupational medicine forum's answer on trichloroethane and connective tissue disorders [letter; comment] Cook RR, et al.
J Occup Med 1993 Feb;35(2):95. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Jan;34(1):5, 7–8.
Toxic encephalopathy due to 1,1,1-trichloroethane [letter] Kelafant GA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):554
Inhaled 1,1,1-trichloroethane-produced physical dependence in mice: effects of drugs and vapors on withdrawal. Evans EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):726–33
[The biological monitoring of those exposed to 1,1,1-trichloroethane: a longitudinal study] Catenacci G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan–Nov;13(1–6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Adsorption characteristics of trichloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane onto activated carbon fiber in gaseous phase. Tanada S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):112–9

TOXICITY

Study of the relationship between the hepatotoxicity and free radical induced by 1,1,2-trichloroethane and 1,1,1-trichloroethane in rat. Xia L, et al.
Biomed Environ Sci 1992 Dec;5(4):303–13
Contrasting effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane on [14C]vinyl chloride metabolism and activation in hepatic microsomes from phenobarbital- and isoniazid-treated rats. Baker MT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):17–22

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Effects of trichloroethylene anaesthesia on salivary paracetamol elimination. Ray K, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Jan;37(1):79–81
Remediation of groundwater polluted with chlorinated ethylenes by ozone-electron beam irradiation treatment. Gehringer P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Sep; 43(9):1107–15
Should chloral hydrate be banned? Steinberg AD.
Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):442–6 (71 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical neurological findings among metal degreasers exposed to chlorinated solvents. Rasmussen K, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1993 Mar;87(3):200–4
Trichloroethylene exposure [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick R. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;47(8):1713; discussion 1714. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Aug;46(2):495–500.
Systemic sclerosis and exposure to trichloroethylene [letter; comment] Czirják L, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):236–7 . Comment on: Dermatology 1992;184(2):98–102.
Nephrotoxic and genotoxic
N-acetyl-S-dichlorovinyl-L-cysteine is a urinary metabolite after occupational 1,1,2-trichloroethene exposure in humans: implications for the risk of trichloroethene exposure. Birner G, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1993 Mar;99:281–4
Subclinical affection of liver and kidney function and solvent exposure. Rasmussen K, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1993;64(6):445–8
Blink reflex measurement of effects of trichloroethylene exposure on the trigeminal nerve [letter; comment] Lash TL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb;16(2):217–20. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Apr;15(4):490–5.
Trichloroethylene does not cause trigeminal neuropathy [letter; comment] Laureno R. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb; 16(2):217. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Apr;15(4):490–5.
Evaluating the risk of liver cancer in humans exposed to trichloroethylene using physiological models. Fisher JW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Feb;13(1):87–95
Effects on neurobehavioral performance of chronic exposure to chemically contaminated well water. Kilburn KH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):391–404

ANALYSIS

Assessment of intermittent trichloroethylene exposure in vapor degreasing. Ulander A, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1992 Nov;53(11):742–3

BLOOD

Adduction of hemoglobin and albumin in vivo by metabolites of trichloroethylene, trichloroacetate, and dichloroacetate in rats and mice. Stevens DK, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1992 Oct;19(3):336–42

CHEMISTRY

Adsorption characteristics of trichloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane onto activated carbon fiber in gaseous phase. Tanada S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):112–9

METABOLISM

Trichloroethylene exposure [letter; comment] Shusterman D. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;47(8):1713–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Aug;46(2):495–500.

Biodegradation of chlorinated aliphatics and aromatic compounds in total–recycle expanded–bed biofilm reactors. Korde VM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring; 39–40:631–41

Biodegradation of trichloroethylene and toluene by indigenous microbial populations in soil. Fan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1911–8

Microcosm and in situ field studies of enhanced biotransformation of trichloroethylene by phenol–utilizing microorganisms. Hopkins GD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2277–85

Degradation of trichloroethylene by Pseudomonas cepacia G4 and the constitutive mutant strain G4 5223 PR1 in aquifer microcosms. Krumme ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2746–9

Selection of a Pseudomonas cepacia strain constitutive for the degradation of trichloroethylene. Shields MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3977–83

Role of heterotrophic bacteria in complete mineralization of trichloroethylene by Methylocystis sp. strain M. Uchiyama H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3067–71

Isopropylbenzene (cumene)––a new substrate for the isolation of trichloroethene–degrading bacteria. Dabrock B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):9–13

Cytochrome P450–related differences between rats and mice in the metabolism of benzene, toluene and trichloroethylene in liver microsomes. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1079–85

Nephrotoxic and genotoxic N–acetyl–S–dichlorovinyl–L–cysteine is a urinary metabolite after occupational 1,1,2–trichloroethene exposure in humans: implications for the risk of trichloroethene exposure. Birner G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:281–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of trichloroethylene elimination from venous blood after acute inhalation poisoning. Kostrzewski P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(2):353–63

Pharmacokinetic modeling of trichloroethylene and trichloroacetic acid in humans. Allen BC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Feb;13(1):71–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Electroencephalographic and autonomic responses to trichloroethylene inhalation in freely moving rats. Arito H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(3):193–9

Acute effects of trichloroethylene on blood concentrations and performance decrements in rats and their relevance to humans. Kishi R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 May; 50(5):470–80

Subclinical and reversible hepatic effects of occupational exposure to trichloroethylene. Nagaya T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(8):561–3

Mechanism of trichloroethylene–induced elevation of individual serum bile acids. II. In vitro and in vivo interference by trichloroethylene with bile acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bai CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;121(2):296–302

Mechanism of trichloroethylene–induced elevation of individual serum bile acids. I. Correlation of trichloroethylene concentrations to bile acids in rat serum. Hamdan H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug; 121(2):291–5

[Effect of trichloroethylene on metabolism and toxicology of benzene in rats] Starek A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991; 32(3–4):169–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Trichloroethylene exposure in vapour degreasing and the urinary excretion of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase. Seldén A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(3):224–6

Trichloroethylene toxicity poses a danger in Oklahoma [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):243

Kinetics of trichloroethylene elimination from venous blood after acute inhalation poisoning. Kostrzewski P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993;31(2):353–63

[Acute poisoning with trichloroethylene, toluene and xylene––toxicokinetic mathematical models and clinical experiments] Bogdanik T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(4):431–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathogenesis of trichloroethylene poisoning] Sidorin GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):32–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Light– and electron microscopical studies on the prolonged toxicity of trichloroethylene on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Heining P, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):167–76

Trichloroethylene: toxicology and health hazards. Candura SM, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan–Nov;13(1–6):17–25 (91 ref.)

Trichloroethylene toxicity in mice: a biochemical, hematological and pathological assessment. Goel SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):402–6

Combined effects of solvents on the rat's auditory system: styrene and trichloroethylene. Rebert CS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):49–59

Cardiac teratogenesis of halogenated hydrocarbon–contaminated drinking water [see comments] Dawson BV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1466–72. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1473–4.

Morphometric and biochemical studies in trigeminal nerve of rat after trichloroethylene or dichloroacetylene oral administration. Barret L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall; 13(3):601–14

Bioactivation of halogenated hydrocarbons by rabbit pulmonary cells. Nichols WK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):335–9

Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of trichloroethylene and detoxification metabolites using Xenopus. Fort DJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(1):35–45

The role of dichloroacetate in the hepatocarcinogenicity of trichloroethylene. Bull RJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May; 68(1–2):203–11

Estimating the risks of liver and lung cancer in humans exposed to trichloroethylene using a physiological model. Fisher JW. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 May;68(1–2):127–9

Altered behaviour in adult mice orally exposed to tri– and tetrachloroethylene as neonates. Fredriksson A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jan;66(1):13–9

2,4,5–TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic liver injury in phenoxy herbicide–exposed Vietnam veterans. Tamburro CH. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct; 59(1):175–88

US Congress urged to back further Agent Orange studies [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):373

TRICHOBEZOARS see **BEZOARS**

TRICHOCEPHALIASIS see **TRICHURIASIS**

TRICHOCEPHALUS see **TRICHURIS**

TRICHODERMA

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative separation of Trichoderma lipid classes on a bonded phase column. Serrano–Carreon L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):129–33

Primary structure of Trichoderma harzianum ribosomal protein L32. Lora JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):3319

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cadmium and mercury on growth and differentiation of Trichoderma viride. Frank V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Apr;148(3):229–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Conditions of formation, purification, and characterization of an alpha–galactosidase of Trichoderma reesei RUT C–30. Zeilinger S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May; 59(5):1347–53

Attachments of pentaammineruthenium(III) to Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I increases its catalytic activity. Evans BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):497–503

Mechanisms of thermoinactivation of endoglucanase I from Trichoderma reesei QM 9414. Dominguez JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):583–8

Hydrolyses of alpha– and beta–cellobiosyl fluorides by cellobiohydrolases of Trichoderma reesei. Konstantinidis AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):883–8

Mode of action of endoglucanase III from Trichoderma reesei. Macarrón R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):867–73

Trichoderma reesei has no true exo–cellulase: all intact and truncated cellulases produce new reducing end groups on cellulose. Ståhlberg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7;1157(1):107–13

Cloning of two isozymes of Trichoderma koningii glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase with different sensitivity to koningic acid. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):43–8

Hydrolytic properties of two cellulases of Trichoderma reesei expressed in yeast. Bailey MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):65–76

Metabolic regulation of endoglucanase synthesis in Trichoderma reesei: participation of cyclic AMP and glucose–6–phosphate. Sesták S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Mar;39(3):342–7

Identification of an essential glutamate residue in the active site of endoglucanase III from Trichoderma reesei. Macarron R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):137–40

Determination of the cellulolytic activity of Micromycetes by an express method. Zeltina MO, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):263–6

Comparison of Ellman's reagent with N–(1–pyrenyl)maleimide for the determination of free sulfhydryl groups in reduced cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei. Woodward J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May;26(2–3):121–9

Triggering of cellulase biosynthesis by cellulose in Trichoderma reesei. Involvement of a constitutive, sophorose–inducible, glucose–inhibited beta–diglucoside permease. Kubicek CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19364–8

Crystallization of alpha–galactosidase from Trichoderma reesei. Golubev AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5; 231(3):933–4

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of two major xylanases from Trichoderma reesei. Törrönen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):313–6

Investigation of the function of mutated cellulose–binding domains of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I. Reinikainen T, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Dec;14(4):475–82

Cellulase production on high levels of cellulose and corn steep liquor. Farid MA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Jun;148(4):277–83

[A comparative study of the physico–chemical properties of lysine oxidase from Trichoderma sp. and Trichoderma viride Y 244–2] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative physico–chemical study of L–lysine–alpha–oxidase from surface and fermenter growth Trichoderma sp.] Lukasheva EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Methods for electrophoretic karyotyping of filamentous fungi in the genus Trichoderma. Hayes CK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):176–82

Cloning of two isozymes of Trichoderma koningii glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase with different sensitivity to koningic acid. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1–2):43–8

Cloning of an Aspergillus niger invertase gene by expression in Trichoderma reesei. Bergès T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(1–2):53–9

Characterization of the Trichoderma reesei cbh2 promoter. Stangl H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Feb;23(2):115–22

Glucoamylase P gene of Hormoconis resinae: molecular cloning, sequencing and introduction into Trichoderma reesei. Joutsjoki VV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 1;78(2–3):237–43

Cloning, sequencing, and heterologous expression of a cellulase–encoding cDNA (cbh1) from Penicillium janthinellum. Koch A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14;124(1):57–65

Characterization of the pyruvate kinase–encoding gene (pki1) of Trichoderma reesei. Schindler M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):271–5

Molecular cloning of the imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase gene of Trichoderma harzianum by genetic complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a direct expression vector. Goldman GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep;234(3):481–8

A nucleotide substitution in one of the beta–tubulin genes of Trichoderma viride confers resistance to the antimitotic drug methyl benzimidazole–2–yl–carbamate. Goldman GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):73–80

Chromosomal and genetic analysis of the electrophoretic karyotype of Trichoderma reesei: mapping of the cellulase and xylanase genes. Carter GL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2167–74

The bgl1 gene encoding extracellular beta–glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei is required for rapid induction of the cellulase complex. Fowler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3225–35

Molecular characterization of the proteinase–encoding gene, prb1, related to mycoparasitism by Trichoderma harzianum. Geremia RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May; 8(3):603–13

Electrophoretic karyotype and gene assignment to resolved chromosomes of Trichoderma spp. Herrera–Estrella A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(4):515–21

Nucleotide sequence of a Trichoderma longibrachiatum DNA fragment encoding the 5.8S rRNA gene. Ruiz–Sala P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):741

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The use of some fluorescent stains for studying morphogenesis of micromycetes. Frank V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(1):92–6

Direction of hyphal growth: a relevant parameter in the development of filamentous fungi. Molin P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Oct;143(8):777–84

IMMUNOLOGY

[Two cases of acute eosinophilic pneumonia with precipitating antibody against Trichosporon cutaneum and Trichoderma viride] Imokawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;31(3):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recognition of microbial cells by the surface of polymers with oxyethylene units. Zhaoxin L, et al.

Int J Biol Macromol 1993 Jun;15(3):189–92
Trichoderma viride infection in a liver transplant recipient. Jacobs F, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):301–3

METABOLISM

Membrane–modifying properties of the pore–forming peptaibols saturnisporin SA IV and harzianin HA V. Rebuffat S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Sep; 5(1–3):151–60
Formation of cross–fractures in cellulose microfibril structure by an endoglucanase–cellobiohydrolase complex from Trichoderma reesei. Sprey B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 1;106(3):239–43
Microbial degradation of aquatic biomass by Trichoderma viride 992 and Aspergillus wentii 669 with reference to the physical structure. Kour J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(1):19–25

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose–dependency of radiation on enzyme production in Trichoderma reesei. Kumakura M. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):41–6

TRICHOMONAS

see related
ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a phorbol ester on basic surface properties of trichomonads. Bonilha VL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Feb; 20(1):1–15
Nitroimidazole drugs—action and resistance mechanisms. II. Mechanisms of resistance. Edwards DI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):201–10 (55 ref.)
In vitro nitroimidazole resistance of Trichomonas gallinae and successful therapy with an increased dosage of ronidazole in racing pigeons (Columba livia domestica). Franssen FF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 15(4):409–15
Interaction of TPA–treated trichomonads with fibronectin–coated substrata. Bonilha VL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:123

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultracytochemical studies on Trichomonas hominis. Chen JF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Dec;105(12):1009–13
Purification of cysteine proteinases from trichomonads using bacitracin–Sepharose. Irvine JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):113–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ribosomes from trichomonad protozoa have prokaryotic characteristics. Champney WS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1125–33
Relationships of Trichomonas gallinae to the palatal–esophageal junction of ring doves (Streptopelia risoria) as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Kietzmann GE Jr. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):408–15
[Trichomonad infections of the oral cavity in horses in southern Germany] Schöl H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec; 20(6):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS

see related
ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

COMPLICATIONS

Pre–existing chronic infraepithelial Trichomonas invasion with consecutive immunodepression enables progression of human immunodeficiency virus: a new concept of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome pathogenesis. Krvavac S. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov;39(3):225–8 (26 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The plastic envelope method, a simplified technique for culture diagnosis of trichomoniasis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jan;31(1):174] Beal C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2265–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of sexually–transmitted diseases] Bednova VN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trichomoniasis amongst students of a higher institution in Nigeria. Anosike JC, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):19–25
Factors associated with trichomoniasis, candidiasis and bacterial vaginosis. Hart G. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb; 4(1):21–5
Natural history of urogenital trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1455–8

ETIOLOGY

Risk assessment and laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 166(6):1362–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):844–9

VETERINARY

Relationships of Trichomonas gallinae to the palatal–esophageal junction of ring doves (Streptopelia risoria) as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Kietzmann GE Jr. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):408–15
In vitro nitroimidazole resistance of Trichomonas gallinae and successful therapy with an increased dosage of ronidazole in racing pigeons (Columba livia domestica). Franssen FF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 15(4):409–15
[Trichomonad infections of the oral cavity in horses in southern Germany] Schöl H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec; 20(6):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS

Clinical manifestations of trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):844–9

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of novel inositol phosphosphingolipids of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Costello CE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):261–9
Cell surface saccharide differences in drug–susceptible and drug–resistant strains of Trichomonas vaginalis. Dias Filho BP, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(286):55–64

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Egyptian isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis: I. Serotyping. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):775–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxidative stress and Trichomonas vaginalis: the effect of hydrogen peroxide in vitro. Davis SR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):480–7
Effect of estrogens on the adhesion of Trichomonas vaginalis to epithelial cells in vitro. Silva–Filho FC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):9–18
Effect of a phorbol ester on basic surface properties of trichomonads. Bonilha VL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Feb; 20(1):1–15
Activity assays of thiadiazine derivatives on Trichomonas vaginalis and amastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Atienza J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(6):441–6
Drug–resistant Trichomonas vaginalis. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jul 30;3(31):141
In vitro susceptibility of Trichomonas vaginalis strains to metronidazole—a Nigerian experience [letter] Ikeh EI, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):241–2
In vitro induced anaerobic resistance to metronidazole in Trichomonas vaginalis. Kulda J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):262–9
Aerobic resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazole induced in vitro. Tachezy J, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):31–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Trichomonas vaginalis: characterization of ornithine decarboxylase. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):487–93
Evidence for an [Fe]–type hydrogenase in the parasitic protozoan Trichomonas vaginalis. Payne MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1–2):101–4
Characterization of Egyptian isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis I. Isoenzyme patterns. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):675–82
[Proteinase activity in the isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis according to their pathogenicity] Shim YK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun;31(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

GENETICS

Beta–succinyl–coenzyme A synthetase from Trichomonas vaginalis is a soluble hydrogenosomal protein with an amino–terminal sequence that resembles mitochondrial presequences. Lahti CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6822–30
Cloning and characterization of a repetitive DNA sequence specific for Trichomonas vaginalis. Pačes J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):247–55
Trichomonas vaginalis and early evolving DNA and protein sequences of the CDC2/28 protein kinase family. Riley DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):517–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein kinases in divergent eukaryotes: identification of protein kinase activities regulated during trypanosome development. Parsons M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2656–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–trichomonad IgA antibodies in trichomoniasis before and after treatment. Sharma P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):302–4
A novel neutrophil–activating factor released by Trichomonas vaginalis. Shaio MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4475–82
Proteinases of Trichomonas vaginalis: antibody response in patients with urogenital trichomoniasis. Bózner P, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):387–91
[Preparation and identification of anti–Trichomonas vaginalis monoclonal antibodies] Gao XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative antigen analysis of Trichomonas vaginalis by enzyme–linked immunoelectrotransfer blot technique] Min DY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Dec;30(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Identification of surface antigens of Trichomonas vaginalis] Woo NS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Mar; 31(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichomoniasis amongst students of a higher institution in Nigeria. Anosike JC, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):19–25
A comparison of yield from cervix versus vagina for culturing Candida albicans and Trichomonas vaginalis. Boeke AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):41–3
A clinical evaluation of trichomoniasis in San Jose, Costa Rica using the InPouch TV test. Borchardt KA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):328–30
The plastic envelope method, a simplified technique for culture diagnosis of trichomoniasis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jan;31(1):174] Beal C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2265–8
Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in pregnant women with the InPouch TV culture system. Draper D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):1016–8
Risk assessment and laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 166(6):1362–6
The incidence of Trichomonas vaginalis in chronic prostatitis patients determined by culture using a newly modified liquid medium [letter] Ohkawa M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1205–6
Natural history of urogenital trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1455–8

METABOLISM

Interaction between facilitated diffusion of glucose across the plasma membrane and its metabolism in Trichomonas vaginalis. ter Kuile BH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):27–31
Influence of oxygen on the fermentative metabolism of metronidazole–sensitive and resistant strains of Trichomonas vaginalis. Ellis JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):79–88
Lipophosphoglycan–like glycoconjugate of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Singh BN. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):281–94

MICROBIOLOGY

The divergence of Trichomonas vaginalis virus RNAs among various isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis. Tai JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):278–86

PATHOGENICITY

Lysis of erythrocytes by Trichomonas vaginalis. Potamianos S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Oct;12(5):387–95
Pathogenicity of Trichomonas vaginalis. Graves A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):145–52 (39 ref.)
Trichomonas vaginalis haemolysis: evidence of functional pores formation on red cell membranes. Fiori PL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1;109(1):13–8
Contact–independent cytotoxicity of Trichomonas vaginalis. Pindak FF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):35–40
Trichomonas vaginalis: strain differences in adhesion to plastic and virulence in vitro and in vivo. Gold D. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):309–15
[Proteinase activity in the isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis according to their pathogenicity] Shim YK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun;31(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Signalling of Trichomonas vaginalis for amoeboid transformation and adhesion synthesis follows cytoadherence. Arroyo R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 7(2):299–309
Trichomonas vaginalis: strain differences in adhesion to plastic and virulence in vitro and in vivo. Gold D. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):309–15
Adhesion of Trichomonas vaginalis to plastic surfaces: requirement for energy and serum constituents. Gold D, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):55–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture study of Trichomonas vaginalis. Benchimol M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec; 85(4):419-28

[A rapid staining method for the study of the flagellar and round forms of Trichomonas vaginalis from culture] Abonyi A. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb;34(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS

Trichomonas vaginalis: a reemerging pathogen. Heine P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):137-44 (76 ref.)

BLOOD

Detection of serum antitrichomonal antibodies in urogenital trichomoniasis by immunofluorescence. Bhatt R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):72-4

COMPLICATIONS

Relation of tubal infertility to history of sexually transmitted diseases. Grodstein F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1; 137(5):577-84

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in pregnant women with the InPouch TV culture system. Draper D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):1016-8

Accuracy of the Papanicolaou smear in the diagnosis of asymptomatic infection with Trichomonas vaginalis. Weinberger MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 82(3):425-9

[Super Duo latex fixation test--an alternative diagnostic method for trichomoniasis?] Gombošová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Oct;93(10):538-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug-resistant Trichomonas vaginalis. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jul 30;3(31):141

Treatment of symptomatic trichomoniasis among adult women using oral nitroimidazoles. Chunge CN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;69(7):398-401

In vitro susceptibility of Trichomonas vaginalis strains to metronidazole--a Nigerian experience [letter] Ikeh EI, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):241-2

Successful response of metronidazole-resistant trichomonal vaginitis to tinidazole. A case report. Hamed KA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6):339-40

Split-dose metronidazole or single-dose tinidazole for the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis. O-Prasertsawat P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):295-7

[Microbiological evaluation of the effectiveness of gynalgin in the treatment of vaginitis] Sikorski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7-8):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trichomoniasis amongst students of a higher institution in Nigeria. Anosike JC, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 34(1):19-25

A clinical evaluation of trichomoniasis in San Jose, Costa Rica using the InPouch TV test. Borchardt KA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):328-30

[Dramatic reduction of the incidence of trichomonas vaginalis infections] Göttlicher S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(3):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-trichomonad IgA antibodies in trichomoniasis before and after treatment. Sharma P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):302-4

Proteinases of Trichomonas vaginalis: antibody response in patients with urogenital trichomoniasis. Bózner P, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):387-91

PARASITOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Trichomonas vaginalis. Graves A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):145-52 (39 ref.)

Characterization of Egyptian isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis: I. Serotyping. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):775-82

Characterization of Egyptian isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis I. Isoenzyme patterns. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):675-82

[Vaginosis and vaginitis due to Trichomonas] Vanwaeyenbergh J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun; 61(1-2):199-203 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of vaginal trichomoniasis by compliant use of the female condom. Soper DE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May-Jun;20(3):137-9

TRANSMISSION

Trichomonas vaginalis infection in pre-pubertal girls. Ross JD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jan;33(1):82-5

[Trichomonas infection in the female and the current status] Valent M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(10):481-5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRICHOPHYTIN

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro release of interferon-gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with dermatophytosis in response to stimulation with trichophytin [letter] Koga T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):703-4

TRICHOPHYTON

Pattern of dermatophyte infection in Singapore. Lim JT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):781-4

Anti-Trichophyton mentagrophytes activity and percutaneous permeation of butenafine in guinea pigs. Arika T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb; 37(2):363-5

Possible mechanisms of immune modulation in chronic dermatophytoses: an in vitro study. McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):233-8

CLASSIFICATION

Re-evaluation of the synonymy between Keratinomyces ceretanicus and Trichophyton ajelloi. Cano J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(4):327-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes associated with growth inhibition of Trichophyton mentagrophytes by amorolfine. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17 Suppl 1:13-7

In vitro and in vivo antidermatophytic activity of saperconazole, a new fluorinated triazole. Fu KP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(11-12):443-6

In vitro evaluation of three topical antimycotics against ring-worm fungi singly and in combination. Rai MK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Aug-Nov;34(3-4):104-7

In vitro evaluation of lingering antimycotic effect of 2% miconazole nitrate cream (citaderm) on human skin. Rai MK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Aug-Nov; 34(3-4):91-4

Oral itraconazole versus topical bifonazole treatment in experimental dermatophytosis. Borgers M, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Mar-Apr;36(3-4):105-15

The effect of sulconazole on the antigenic composition of two dermatophyte species. Hearn VM, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 May-Jun;35(5-6):141-5

GENETICS

Sequence similarity between a major allergen from the dermatophyte Trichophyton tonsurans and exo 1,3-beta-glucanase [letter] Stewart GA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Feb;23(2):154-5

Nucleotide sequence of a Trichophyton mentagrophytes HindIII mitochondrial DNA fragment containing a tRNA gene cluster. Tortajada C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):151-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Atopic dermatitis associated with dermatophyte infection and Trichophyton hypersensitivity. Wilson BB, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Mar;51(3):191-2

Preparation of antigens from Trichophyton mentagrophytes using a new semi-solid culture medium and their characterization by SDS-PAGE and immunological techniques. Garg AP, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(11-12):349-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hazards from hedgehogs: two case reports with a survey of the epidemiology of hedgehog ringworm. Philpot CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):156-8

Tinea capitis caused by Trichophyton rubrum in a 67-year-old woman with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stiller MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):257-8

Isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum from lesional and non-lesional skin in calves. Takatori K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):343-4

[Causal agents of tinea of the scalp in the region of Butare (Rwanda)] Bugingo G. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Mar; 73(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of dermatophytes as possible agents in clinically and microbiologically diagnosed dermatophytosis] Kiliç H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul; 27(3):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Activities of microorganisms isolated from clinical material from dermatophytoses] Yavuzdemir S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Apr;27(2):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Binding and uptake of Trichophyton rubrum mannan by human epidermal keratinocytes: a time-course study. Grando SA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug; 72(4):273-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of arthroconidia and germlings of anthropophilic and zoophilic varieties of Trichophyton mentagrophytes to human corneocytes as an early event in the pathogenesis of dermatophytosis. Aljabre SH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):231-5

Dormancy of Trichophyton mentagrophytes arthroconidia. Aljabre SH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(5):409-12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of amorolfine on the morphology of Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Müller J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Sep;17 Suppl 1:18-25

Ultrastructure of Trichophyton violaceum. Amer MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):97-9

TRICHOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

TRICHORHINOPHALANGEAL SYNDROME TYPE II see **LANGER-GIEDION SYNDROME**

TRICHOSANTHIN

Trichosanthin as an abortifacient for terminating early pregnancy in mice. Chan WY, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):99-107

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid, high-level expression of biologically active alpha-trichosanthin in transfected plants by an RNA viral vector. Kumagai MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):427-30

CHEMISTRY

Crystallographic refinement of trichosanthin at 2.6A resolution. Pan KZ, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1203-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of trichosanthin antigenicity by coupling to dextran. Ko WH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):643-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Trichosanthin, an initiator of the alternative complement activation pathway. Chen X, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):248-52

The biological activities of trichosanthin after coupling to dextran. Ko WH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May; 24(3):757-62

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity and teratogenicity of trichosanthin, a ribosome-inactivating protein, in mice. Chan WY, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(2):47-57

TRICHOSPORON

Trichosporon beigelii fungaemia in an AIDS patient [letter] Barchiesi F, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):139-40

Disseminated infection with Trichosporon beigelii. Report of a case and review of the cutaneous and histologic manifestations. Nahass GT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(8):1020-3 (19 ref.)

Fever produced by the fungus T. beigelii infused into the anterior hypothalamic preoptic area of the rat. Barwick VS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):75-81

Azole therapy for trichosporonosis: clinical evaluation of eight patients, experimental therapy for murine infection, and review. Anaissie E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 15(5):781-7

Catheter-associated septicaemia due to Trichosporon capitatum [letter] Syčova-Milá Z, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):257-8

Trichosporon beigelii: a potential cause of sepsis in premature infants. Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1992 Dec;85(12):1247-8

[A case of Trichosporon beigelii peritonitis in CAPD] Muramatsu H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 66(8):1129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Endocarditis caused by Blastoschizomyces capitatus and taxonomic review of the genus. Polacheck I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2318-22

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenol hydroxylase from Trichosporon cutaneum: gene cloning, sequence analysis, and functional expression in Escherichia coli. Kälin M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7112-20

GENETICS

Phenol hydroxylase from Trichosporon cutaneum: gene cloning, sequence analysis, and functional expression in Escherichia coli. Kälin M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7112-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Disseminated trichosporonosis in a neutropenic murine model. Hospenthal D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 May; 122(2):115-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of serotype-specific antibodies to Trichosporon cutaneum types I and II in patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis with monoclonal antibodies to serotype-related polysaccharide antigens. Mizobe T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1949-51

[Subclass distribution of IgG and IgA antibodies in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 May;42(5):676-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of acute eosinophilic pneumonia with precipitating antibody against Trichosporon cutaneum and Trichoderma viride] Imokawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;31(3):352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in Pholiota nameko's manufacturer] Kishimoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;31(2):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of bronchial inhalation challenge in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by Trichosporon cutaneum] Sakata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1931-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Central catheter infection by Trichosporon beigelii after autologous blood stem cell transplantation. A case report and review of the literature. Vasta S, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;78(1):64-7 (59 ref.)

Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii infection causing skin lesions in a renal transplant patient. Mirza SH. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):67-70

Neonatal Trichosporon beigelii infection: report of a cluster of cases in a neonatal intensive care unit. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):149-55

[Disseminated infection caused by Trichosporon beigelii in a patient with acute leukemia] Rello J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep;8(7):443-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRICHOSTOMATIDA

PHYSIOLOGY

A new polymorphic methanogen, closely related to Methanocorpusculum parvum, living in stable symbiosis within the anaerobic ciliate Trimyema sp. Finlay BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb;139 (Pt 2):371-8

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cooperioides antidorca from intestinal nodules in Gazella thomsoni and G. granti in Kenya. Appleby EC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Oct;107(3):295-303

ENZYMOLOGY

Allozyme variation between laboratory reared and wild populations of Teladorsagia circumcincta. Gasnier N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):581-7

GENETICS

Molecular variation in trichostrongylid nematodes from sheep and cattle. Le Jambre LF. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3-4):331-43 (58 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preliminary observations on naturally acquired hypobiotic Cooperia oncophora infections in cattle. Christensen CM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):387-90

The influence of weather and egg contamination on the development of third-stage larvae of Cooperia oncophora on pasture. Hertzberg H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 22(6):719-30

Experimental infections with Nematodirus spathiger in rabbits. Hoste H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):227-30

Evidence for arrested development of abomasal nematodes in white-tailed deer. Belem AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):261-5

Summer-arrested development of abomasal trichostrongylids in Awassi sheep in semi-arid areas of north-west Syria. Giangaspero M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):594-7

Antigenic differences between the life cycle stages of Cooperia oncophora. De Graaf DC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):390-2

Epidemiology of trichostrongylidosis in cattle: development of infective larvae in the second part of the grazing period and their contribution to infections in the same year. Hertzberg H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1-2):117-26

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum anti-trichostrongyle antibody responses fo first and second season grazing calves. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):340-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Longistrongylus curvispiculum (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) in free-ranging exotic antelope in Texas. Craig TM. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):516-7

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera and S. asymmetrica (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) from red deer (Cervus elaphus) in Texas. Rickard LG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):512-5

Estimation of the numbers of trichostrongylid larvae on pastures. Couvillion CE. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 46(1-4):197-203 (25 ref.)

Parasitic gastritis in a llama (Lama glama) associated with inhibited larval Teladorsagia spp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea). Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 45(3-4):331-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental infections with Cooperia oncophora in calves. A study with two different larval dose levels and dosing regimens. Satrija F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):229-36

Reduced splash dispersal of bovine parasitic nematodes from cow pats by the dung beetle Diastellopalpus quinquedens. Grønvold J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):845-8

[Biological cycle of Paralibyostrongylus hebrenicutus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae)] Cassone J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(2):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and purification of Cooperia oncophora-specific antigens to improve serological diagnosis. de Graaf DC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):141-4

PARASITOLOGY

[Biological cycle of Paralibyostrongylus hebrenicutus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae)] Cassone J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1992;67(2):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Molecular variation in trichostrongylid nematodes from sheep and cattle. Le Jambre LF. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3-4):331-43 (58 ref.)

Preliminary observations on naturally acquired hypobiotic Cooperia oncophora infections in cattle. Christensen CM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(4):387-90

Experimental infections with Cooperia oncophora in calves. A study with two different larval dose levels and dosing regimens. Satrija F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(3):229-36

The influence of weather and egg contamination on the development of third-stage larvae of Cooperia oncophora on pasture. Hertzberg H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 22(6):719-30

Histopathology of the small intestinal mucosa in Nematodirus spathiger infection in rabbits. Hoste H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):139-44

Experimental infections with Nematodirus spathiger in rabbits. Hoste H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Sep;66(3):227-30

Reduced splash dispersal of bovine parasitic nematodes from cow pats by the dung beetle Diastellopalpus quinquedens. Grønvold J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):845-8

Evidence for arrested development of abomasal nematodes in white-tailed deer. Belem AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):261-5

Longistrongylus curvispiculum (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) in free-ranging exotic antelope in Texas. Craig TM. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):516-7

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera and S. asymmetrica (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) from red deer (Cervus elaphus) in Texas. Rickard LG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):512-5

Summer-arrested development of abomasal trichostrongylids in Awassi sheep in semi-arid areas of north-west Syria. Giangaspero M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):594-7

Effect of subclinical coccidiosis in kids on subsequent trichostrongylid infection after weaning. de la Fuente C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):177-83

Epidemiology of trichostrongylidosis in cattle: development of infective larvae in the second part of the grazing period and their contribution to infections in the same year. Hertzberg H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1-2):117-26

Antibodies against nematodes in serum, milk and bulk milk samples as possible estimators of infection in dairy cows. Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May; 47(3-4):267-78

Primary infection of kids with Teladorsagia circumcincta: susceptibility and blood constituents. Richard S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):279-87

Parasitic gastritis in a llama (Lama glama) associated with inhibited larval Teladorsagia spp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea). Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan; 45(3-4):331-5

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of adjuvant and specific or non-specific vaccination on development of protective immunity of rabbits against Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):991-6

VETERINARY

Association of blood eosinophilia with the expression of resistance in Romney lambs to nematodes. Buddle BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):955-60

Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta in single and concurrent infections. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):997-1004

The effect of age and dietary protein on immunity and resistance in lambs vaccinated with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Kambara T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 23(4):471-6

Relationship between eosinophilia and responsiveness to infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Rothwell TL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):203-11

A new simplified assay for larval migration inhibition. Wagland BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1183-5

Host specificity of Trichostrongylus tenuis from red grouse and northern bobwhites in experimental infections of northern bobwhites. Freehling M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):538-41

Metabolic consequences of intestinal parasitism. MacRae JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):121-30 (36 ref.)

Development and survival at low temperature of the free living stages of Trichostrongylus tenuis. Connan RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):20-4

Hypobiosis of Trichostrongylus tenuis in experimentally infected grey partridges. Connan RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):259-60

Interactions between Teladorsagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus vitrinus infections in young lambs. Jackson F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):363-70

Epidemiological observations on stomach worms of donkeys in Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(4):273-9

TRICHOSTRONGYLUS

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of paraherquamide against the free-living stages of Haemonchus contortus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta. Gill JH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May;23(3):375-81

Benzimidazole resistance in Trichostrongylus axei in Australia. Eagleson JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3; 131(14):317-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Development and survival at low temperature of the free living stages of Trichostrongylus tenuis. Connan RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):20-4

GENETICS

Species-specific PCR for the parasitic nematodes Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Roos MH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May; 23(3):419-21

Characterization of the mRNA encoding a proline-rich 37-kilodalton glycoprotein from the excretory-secretory products of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Verkuylen AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):325-32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The survival of Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in faecal culture as a source of bias in apportioning egg counts to worm species. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):1005-8

Hypobiosis of Trichostrongylus tenuis in experimentally infected grey partridges. Connan RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):259-60

IMMUNOLOGY

A new simplified assay for larval migration inhibition. Wagland BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1183-5

The effect of adjuvant and specific or non-specific vaccination on development of protective immunity of rabbits against Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):991-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Host specificity of Trichostrongylus tenuis from red grouse and northern bobwhites in experimental infections of northern bobwhites. Freehling M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):538-41

TRICHOTHECENE EPOXIDES see **TRICHOTHECENES**

TRICHOTHECENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of feeding deoxynivalenol-contaminated oats on reproduction performance in White Leghorn hens. Bergsjø B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):147-59

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The significance of the mycotoxins desoxynivalenol, zearalenone and ochratoxin A for agricultural domestic animals] Böhm J. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):95–111 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Deoxynivalenol in wheat and maize flour reference materials. 1. An intercomparison of methods. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):71–81

Occurrence of the mycotoxins ochratoxin A, zearalenone and deoxynivalenol in feed components. Veldman A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):647–55

A biological assay for the detection of Myrothecium spp. produced macrocyclic trichothecenes. Bean GA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Sep;119(3):175–80

Studies on the application of enzyme immunoassays for the Fusarium mycotoxins deoxynivalenol, 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol, and zearalenone. Usleber E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Oct;39(8):617–27

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Efficacy of a hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate to reduce the toxicity of aflatoxin and diacetoxyscirpenol. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):51–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of Tox5 gene expression in Gibberella pulicaris strains with different trichothecene production phenotypes. Hohn TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 59(8):2359–63

Production of trichothecene mycotoxins by Australian Fusarium species. McLachlan A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov–Dec;9(6):631–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of polyclonal antibodies to the trichothecene mycotoxin 4,15-diacetylnivalenol with the carrier-adjuvant cholera toxin. Abouzied MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1264–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recent advances in analytical methods for mycotoxins. Gilbert J. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–48 (41 ref.)

New trichoverroids from Myrothecium verrucaria isolated by high speed countercurrent chromatography. Jarvis BB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Oct;55(10):1441–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Microbial transformation of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin). He P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3857–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of deoxynivalenol on feed consumption and body weight gains in mink (Mustela vison). Gibson MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):6–11

Effects of nivalenol on hepatic drug-metabolizing activity in rats. Yabe T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):573–81

In vitro vomitoxin exposure alters IgA and IgM secretion by CH12LX B cells. Relationship to proliferation and macromolecular synthesis. Minervini F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1993 Jan;121(1):33–40

[The antibiotic properties of macrocyclic trichothecene mycotoxins] Zaichenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;54(3):34–40 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Recent advances in the understanding of Fusarium trichothecene mycotoxicoses. Smith TK. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3989–93 (51 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The stability of deoxynivalenol and 3-acetyl deoxynivalenol to gamma irradiation. O'Neill K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):209–15

TOXICITY

Persistent dysregulation of IgA production and IgA nephropathy in the B6C3F1 mouse following withdrawal of dietary vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol). Dong W, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):38–47

Microbially detoxified vomitoxin-contaminated corn for young pigs. He P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):963–7

The mycotoxin, deoxynivalenol, delays gastric emptying through serotonin-3 receptors in rodents. Fioramonti J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1255–60

Investigations in the use of mice exposed to mycotoxins as a model for growing pigs. Rotter BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):329–39

In vitro effect of diacetoxyscirpenol and deoxynivalenol on microbicidal activity of murine peritoneal macrophages. Ayral AM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Nov;120(2):121–7

The toxicity of macrocyclic trichothecenes administered directly into the rat brain. Bergmann F, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1291–4

Effects of diets with graded levels of deoxynivalenol on performance in growing pigs. Bergsjø B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec;39(10):752–8

TRICHOTILLOMANIA

Trichotillomania: pathologic psychiatry? [letter] Tahan SR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):582

Trichotillomania [letter; comment] Adams M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):230. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Aug;21(8):1090–4.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF 5-HIAA as a predictor of treatment response in trichotillomania. Ninan PT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(4):451–5

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of trichobezoars: a 30-year experience. Wadlington WB, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1020–2 (8 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Can the Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale be used to assess trichotillomania? A preliminary report. Stanley MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Feb;31(2):171–7

Diagnostic value of exclamation mark hairs. Ihm CW, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(2):99–102

Personality and clinical characteristics in patients with trichotillomania. Christenson GA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;53(11):407–13

Trichotillomania. An obsessive compulsive spectrum disorder? Swedo SE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;15(4):777–90

DRUG THERAPY

Trichotillomania, clomipramine, topical steroids [letter; comment] Gupta S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 150(3):524. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):842–3.

Trazodone treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder and trichotillomania [letter] Sunkureddi K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):523–4

Fluoxetine treatment of trichotillomania and depression in a prepubertal child. Sheikha SH, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jan; 51(1):50–2

Clinical and research issues in depersonalization syndrome [letter] Hollander E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr; 34(2):193–4

Fenfluramine and trichotillomania [letter] Mahr G. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):284

Progestin treatment for obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Perciaccante M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):284–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of trichotillomania in a college freshman population [letter; comment] Rothbaum BO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;54(2):72–3. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Oct;52(10):415–7.

PSYCHOLOGY

Culture-bound trichotillomania [letter] Shome S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):674

Identification of trichotillomania cue profiles. Christenson GA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Mar;31(3):315–20

Trichotillomania: a manipulative alopecia? Cotterill JA. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):182–3

Is hair pulling benign? [letter; comment] Friman PC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):991–2 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):132–8.

Behavioral aspects of trichotillomania. Tynes LL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Oct;144(10):459–3

Trichotillomania. Two case reports from a similar cultural background. Hussain SH. **Psychopathology** 1992; 25(6):289–93

Rating the severity of trichotillomania: methods and problems. Winchel RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992; 28(4):457–62 (14 ref.)

The Psychiatric Institute Trichotillomania Scale (PITS). Winchel RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992; 28(4):463–76

[Trichotillomania--hair-pulling mania] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):350–3 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Behavior therapy for obsessive-compulsive disorder and trichotillomania. Implications for Tourette syndrome. Baer L. **Adv Neurol** 1992;58:333–40 (23 ref.)

Elimination of thumb-sucking as a treatment for severe trichotillomania. Watson TS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):830–4

Treatment for trichotillomania [letter] Yung PM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;32(4):878

Long-term treatment of trichotillomania (hair pulling) [letter] Swedo SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):141–2

A simplified behavioral treatment for trichotillomania: report of two cases. Blum NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May; 91(5):993–5

TRICHURIASIS

BLOOD

Haemoglobin concentrations and concomitant infections of hookworm and Trichuris trichiura in Panamanian primary schoolchildren. Robertson LJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):654–6

COMPLICATIONS

Trichuris dysentery [letter] Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):279–80

Trichuris trichiura and the growth of primary schoolchildren in Panama. Robertson LJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):656–7

[Pruritus and eosinophilia in a native from Equatorial Guinea] Chaves F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):547–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopic diagnosis of whipworm infection [letter] Okamura S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr; 39(2):215–6

Compliance and absenteeism in school children: implications for helminth control. Nokes C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):148–52

DRUG THERAPY

Predisposition to reinfection by intestinal helminths after chemotherapy in south Thailand. Upatham ES, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Sep;22(6):801–6

Weight gain of Kenyan school children infected with hookworm, Trichuris trichiura and Ascaris lumbricoides is improved following once- or twice-yearly treatment with albendazole. Stephenson LS, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr; 123(4):656–65

Physical fitness, growth and appetite of Kenyan school boys with hookworm, Trichuris trichiura and Ascaris lumbricoides infections are improved four months after a single dose of albendazole. Stephenson LS, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1036–46

The effect of repeated chemotherapy on the prevalence and intensity of Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura infection. Chan L, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):228–34

Comparative efficacy of a single 400 mg dose of albendazole or mebendazole in the treatment of nematode infections in children. Bartoloni A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993; 45(3):114–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence and intensity of soil-transmitted helminthiases in rural communities in southern Nigeria. Asaolu SO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 86(3):279–87

Trichuris vulpis infection in an Indian tribal population. Singh S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):457–8

Comparative prevalences of Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura and hookworm infections and the prospects for combined control. Booth M, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug; 105 (Pt 1):151–7

The relationship between Trichuris trichiura transmission intensity and the age-profiles of parasite-specific antibody isotypes in two endemic communities. Needham CS, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):273–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of cytokine production and response phenotypes in murine trichuriasis. Else KJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jul;14(4):441–9

PARASITOLOGY

Protein content of CBA/Ca mouse diet: relationship with host antibody responses and the population dynamics of Trichuris muris (Nematoda) in repeated infection. Michael E, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):139–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Assessment of the effectiveness of primary health care interventions in the control of three intestinal nematode infections in rural communities. Udonsi JK, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Jan;107(1):53–60

TRICHURIS

The effect of repeated chemotherapy on the prevalence and intensity of Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura infection. Chan L, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):228–34

CHEMISTRY

Trichuris chilensis: physicochemical and immunological characterization of the different antigenic components. Pujol CA. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993;40(1):53–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Trichuris suis: a zinc metalloprotease from culture fluids of adult parasites. Hill DE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep; 77(2):170–8

The occurrence of phenol oxidase activity in female Trichuris suis. Fetterer RH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):155–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein content of CBA/Ca mouse diet: relationship with host antibody responses and the population dynamics of Trichuris muris (Nematoda) in repeated infection. Michael E, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):139–50

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between Trichuris trichiura transmission intensity and the age–profiles of parasite-specific antibody isotypes in two endemic communities. Needham CS, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):273–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative study of Trichuris trichiura from non–human primates and from man, and their difference with T. suis. Ooi HK, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):363–6

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in lipid fractions and carbohydrates in adult Trichuris globulosa during starvation conditions in vitro. Sarwal R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1993; 40(1):61–4

TRICHURIS TRICHIURA see **TRICHURIS**

TRICLOSAN

Triclosan–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Sasatsu M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):756

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Targeting and delivery of bactericide to adsorbed oral bacteria by use of proteoliposomes. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 22;1147(2):251–61

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of triclosan and zinc citrate, alone and in combination, on a community of oral bacteria grown in vitro. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):25–30

Triclosan–resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Uhl S. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):248

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a triclosan–containing dentifrice on established plaque and gingivitis. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 May;20(5):327–34

A comparison of natural product, triclosan and chlorhexidine mouthrinses on 4–day plaque regrowth. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):578–82

Experiments with a toothpaste containing polydimethylsiloxan/triclosan. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;101(3):130–2

Effects of oral rinsing with triclosan and sodium lauryl sulfate on dental plaque formation: a pilot study. Waaler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;101(4):192–5

TRICRESYL PHOSPHATES see **TRITOLYL PHOSPHATES**

TRICUSPID INCOMPETENCE see **TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

TRICUSPID REGURGITATION see **TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

TRICUSPID VALVE

Migration of the Simon nitinol vena cava filter to the chest. LaPlante JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):385–6

Flail tricuspid valve in ruptured aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva. Yanase O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):747–9

Thrombosed prosthetic valve in tricuspid position. Successful therapy with intravenous streptokinase. Mehan VK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1599–600

Influence of age on late results of valve replacement with porcine bioprostheses. Pelletier LC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):526–33

Severe rheumatic heart disease [letter] Marinoni GP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1769–70

[Bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valves in interventricular defects] Ben Khalfallah A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Jan;71(1):37–41 **(Fre)**

[Electrical isolation of the left atrium for the treatment of atrial fibrillation secondary to rheumatic valvulopathy] Graffigna A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus Valsalva resulted in tricuspid valve endocarditis] Yoshikai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possibility of determining the functional status of the hypertrophied myocardium in multiple valvular defects of the heart] Petrovskiĭ PF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul; 32(7–8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute interstitial secondary to tricuspid endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Martínez–Costa X, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Supravalvular tricuspid ring and Ebstein's anomaly in congenitally corrected transposition. Ritter M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1635–6

Neonatal tricuspid insufficiency with abnormal tricuspid valve treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): possible extension of ECMO use. Marsh TD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):36–8

Obligatory Glenn shunt in fenestrated Fontan. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):510–4

Double–orifice mitral and tricuspid valves in association with the Raghib complex. Honnekeri ST, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):1001–2

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for severe heart failure after Fontan operation. Saito A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):153–5

Correlation between echocardiographic and morphological investigations of lesions of the tricuspid valve diagnosed during fetal life. Oberhoffer R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec; 68(6):580–5

Tricuspid atresia presenting in infancy. Survival and suitability for the Fontan operation. Franklin RC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):427–39

Late functional status of survivors of the Fontan procedure performed during the 1970s. Mair DD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II106–9

Modified Fontan procedure in patients less than 4 years of age. Pearl JM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II100–5

Pre–operative assessment of ventricular function in patients considered for Fontan procedure. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Herz** 1992 Aug;17(4):213–9 (28 ref.)

Influence of age at time of surgery on pre–operative left ventricular mass and postoperative outcome of Fontan operation in children with tricuspid atresia and native pulmonary stenosis. Vogel M, et al. **Herz** 1992 Aug; 17(4):228–33

Congenital cleft of the anterior tricuspid leaflet with severe tricuspid regurgitation in adults. Eichhorn P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1175–9

Tricuspid atresia with D–transposition and common atrium. De SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):269–70

Aortic atresia and tricuspid atresia occurring in complete transposition of the great vessels. Butto F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):133–4

Fontan's operation complications [letter; comment] Duncan W, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):62–3. Comment on: Pediatr Cardiol 1990 Oct;11(4):228.

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum: results and predictive factors of surgical treatment. Niederhüser U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):130–4

[Nursing care of tricuspid atresia children after improvised Foutan surgery] Fu LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;27(6):250–1 **(Chi)**

[The (modified) Fontan operation for the treatment of tricuspid valve atresia] van Son JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2264–9 (51 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative management of left atrioventricular valve atresia with normal aortic valve] Fukasawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful two–staged Fontan procedure for tricuspid atresia with bilateral superior venae cavae and left pulmonary arterial stenosis] Nakanishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Definitive repair for double inlet ventricle and common atrio–ventricular valve] Koh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accessory tricuspid valve—a report of two cases] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and late results of simultaneous and multiple artificial valve replacement in patients with multiple heart valve defects] Zasłonka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18–25; 48(3–4):58–60 **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative morphology of the embryonic heart: an approach to development of the atrioventricular valves. Wenink AC. **Anat Rec** 1992 Sep;234(1):129–35

[Doppler flow evaluation of atrio–ventricular valve blood flow in the fetal heart during the second half of normal pregnancy] Respondek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar; 64(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Morphological study on vagal innervation in human atrioventricular valves using histochemical method. Kawano H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):753–9

[Vagal innervation in the human atrioventricular valves] Kawano H, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992;28:17–24; discussion 25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infective endocarditis with involvement of the tricuspid valve due to Capnocytophaga canimorsus. Andersen HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;11(9):831–2

PATHOLOGY

Rupture of a sinus of Valsalva aneurysm through the tricuspid septal leaflet. Kallis P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1247–8

[A clinicopathologic study of morphologic tricuspid valve prolapse in the aged: comparison with color Doppler evaluation] Imai T, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992;28:55–62; discussion 63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pathological study of valvular dysplasia and attachment in Ebstein's anomaly] Muñoz–Castellanos L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;63(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the septal leaflet in tricuspid valve closure. Consideration for treatment of complete atrioventricular canal. Higashidate M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1212–7

Direct imaging of the tricuspid valve annular motions by fiberoptic cardioscopy in dogs. I. Does De Vega's annuloplasty preserve the annular motions? Minato N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1545–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal postoperative interventricular motion: new intraoperative transesophageal echocardiographic evidence supports a novel hypothesis. Wranne B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):161–7

Reversed closure sequence of the mitral and tricuspid valves in congestive heart failure. Rahko PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1114–23

Direct imaging of the tricuspid valve annular motions by fiberoptic cardioscopy in dogs with tricuspid regurgitation. II. Does flexible ring annuloplasty preserve the annular motions? Minato N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1554–60

SURGERY

Radiofrequency ablation of the inferior vena cava–tricuspid valve isthmus in common atrial flutter. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):705–9

Adjustable tricuspid valve annuloplasty assisted by intraoperative transesophageal color Doppler echocardiography. De Simone R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):926–31

Surgical management of carcinoid heart disease [letter] Embrey RP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1277

Abrupt cardiac failure using a right VAD in the presence of a tricuspid valve prosthesis [letter] Griffin SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):1023–4

Triple–valve operation in the young rheumatic patient. Prabhakar G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1492–6

De Vega's semicircular annuloplasty for tricuspid valve regurgitation. Wei J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb; 55(2):482–5

Hyperkalaemia: a complication of warm heart surgery. Kao YJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):67–70

Tricuspid valve surgery: indications, methods, and results. Cobanoglu A, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1993;23:265–75 (48 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of Mahaim fibers at the tricuspid annulus. Klein LS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar; 87(3):738–47

Long–term results of tricuspid annuloplasty according to DeVega. Hejnal J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(4):293–9

Postoperative pulmonary flow dynamics after Fontan surgery: assessment with nuclear magnetic resonance velocity mapping. Rebergen SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):123–31

Suitability of Doppler echocardiography for the assessment of right heart hemodynamics after De Vega tricuspid annuloplasty. Di Bello V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):55–8

Operative treatment of Ebstein's anomaly. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1195–202

Valve replacement due to tricuspid valve anomalies in corrected transposition. Günay I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):103–7

Surgery for tricuspid insufficiency: long–term follow–up after De Vega annuloplasty. Holper K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;41(1):1–8

[Nursing care of tricuspid atresia children after improvised Foutan surgery] Fu LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;27(6):250–1 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of left ventricular right atrial fistula (II–type): report of 12 cases] Wang WJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):546–7, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The (modified) Fontan operation for the treatment of tricuspid valve atresia] van Son JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 14;136(46):2264–9 (51 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Left ventricular–right atrial communication with a residual ventricular septal defect: a case report of successful VSD patch closure with tricuspid valvuloplasty using folded

patch] Kanazawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec; 45(13):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful two-staged Fontan procedure for tricuspid atresia with bilateral superior venae cavae and left pulmonary arterial stenosis] Nakanishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malfunction of mitral and tricuspid Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenografts] Ochi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Feb;46(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A role of valvuloplasty in surgical treatment of isolated tricuspid regurgitation] Sekiguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of isolated tricuspid valve endocarditis in a non-addicted adult person without underlying cardiac disease] Horii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;40(12):2262–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Definitive repair for double inlet ventricle and common atrio-ventricular valve] Koh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accessory tricuspid valve--a report of two cases] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve] Różycka-Chrzanowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention and treatment with cefoperazone of postoperative suppurative complications in heart surgery] Nemchenko VI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic operations on the tricuspid valve in acquired heart defects] Sudarikov VF. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(9–10):57–60 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Milrinone, heart surgery, and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Maestre JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jan-Feb;40(1):43 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tricuspid valve thromboembolus with recurrent pulmonary embolism--a case report. Roistacher N, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):156–60

Tricuspid valve vegetation in a child with periarteritis nodosa. Dello Strologo L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar; 39(3):137–9

Systemic lupus erythematosus valve disease by transesophageal echocardiography and the role of antiphospholipid antibodies. Roldan CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1127–34

Transesophageal echocardiography in right-sided endocarditis. San Román JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1226–30

[Recurrent bacterial endocarditis with involvement of the tricuspid valve after surgical correction of congenital heart defect] Kowalski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated congenital tricuspid valve insufficiency--case report] Lesiak M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The atrioventricular valves of the mouse. I. A scanning electron microscope study. Icardo JM, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):87–94

TRICUSPID VALVE INCOMPETENCE see **TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital left ventricular diverticulum with ventricular septal defect, mitral and tricuspid regurgitation, and coronary disease. Yamashita H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):461–3

Unilateral pulsatile varicose veins from tricuspid regurgitation. Klein HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):622–3

Pulmonary balloon valvotomy for severe valvular pulmonic stenosis with congestive heart failure beyond infancy. Shrivastava S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Feb; 28(2):137–41

[Paradoxical pulmonary embolisms with tricuspid valve incarceration syndrome revealing a biatrial thrombus (letter)] Chapoutot L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 31; 21(36):1732 **(Fre)**

[The limits for modified Fontan operations with AV valve regurgitation--the effect of AV valve regurgitation on the Fontan operation for single ventricle] Hiramatsu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal tricuspid insufficiency with abnormal tricuspid valve treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): possible extension of ECMO use. Marsh TD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):36–8

[Isolated congenital tricuspid valve insufficiency--case report] Lesiak M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship between "normal" transesophageal color-flow Doppler-defined tricuspid regurgitation and thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurements. Rafferty T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):167–74 (35 ref.)

[Dysplastic valvular regurgitations] Boujnah MR, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun-Jul;70(6–7):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atrio-ventricular regurgitations in constrictive pericarditis: incidence and post-operative outcome. Mantri RR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):273–9

ETIOLOGY

Tricuspid valve regurgitation following blunt thoracic trauma. Kleikamp G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1294–6

Severe tricuspid regurgitation following blunt chest trauma: indication for emergency surgery. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):455–7

Congenital cleft of the anterior tricuspid leaflet with severe tricuspid regurgitation in adults. Eichhorn P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1175–9

Tricuspid flail leaflets after orthotopic heart transplant: a new complication of endomyocardial biopsy. Reddy SC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):223–6

Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency following blunt chest trauma. Bayezid O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):69–71

Effects of dual-chamber pacing with short atrioventricular delay in dilated cardiomyopathy [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1482] [see comments] Brecker SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1308–12. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):629.

Acute tricuspid valve incompetence secondary to blunt trauma [see comment] Canver CC, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct;92(10):445–6. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 Oct;92(100:418–9.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive estimation of right ventricular dP/dt in patients with tricuspid valve regurgitation. Anconina J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1495–7

Are hepatic pulsations in dilated cardiomyopathy with heart failure due to tricuspid regurgitation? Sasson Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):355–8

Worsening tricuspid regurgitation following pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis. Johnson TL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):79–81

Direct imaging of the tricuspid valve annular motions by fiberoptic cardioscopy in dogs. I. Does De Vega's annuloplasty preserve the annular motions? Minato N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1545–53

Direct imaging of the tricuspid valve annular motions by fiberoptic cardioscopy in dogs with tricuspid regurgitation. II. Does flexible ring annuloplasty preserve the annular motions? Minato N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1554–60

Non-invasive evaluation of pulmonary arterial and right ventricular pressures with contrast enhanced Doppler signals of tricuspid regurgitation flow using sonicated albumin solution. Ishii M. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):291–6

[Doppler echocardiography for measuring the right ventricular diastolic function] Zhang M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;72(9):550–2, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantification by transthoracic Doppler of tricuspid valve insufficiencies] Hadjian O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 May;41(5):277–85 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ms. Thompson's murmur. Bach PB. **Pharos** 1992 Fall; 55(4):22–5

SURGERY

De Vega's semicircular annuloplasty for tricuspid valve regurgitation. Wei J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb; 55(2):482–5

Severe tricuspid regurgitation following blunt chest trauma: indication for emergency surgery. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):455–7

Tricuspid valve replacement and pulmonary valvotomy for carcinoid heart disease: report of a case. Kantarovsky A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):888–90 (18 ref.)

Early and late phase events following bioprosthetic tricuspid valve replacement. McGrath LB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):245–53

Surgery for tricuspid insufficiency: long-term follow-up after De Vega annuloplasty. Holper K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;41(1):1–8

[Clinical and hemodynamic prognosis after tricuspid valve replacement with bioprosthesis] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous surgery for trivalvular and ischemic heart disease as well as calcification of the ascending aorta] Tarr F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 May 30;134(22):1203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case report: surgical repair of bilateral coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula associated with mitral regurgitation, tricuspid regurgitation and severe renal dysfunction] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Feb; 46(2):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A role of valvuloplasty in surgical treatment of isolated tricuspid regurgitation] Sekiguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug;46(9):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair in hearts with univentricular atrioventricular connection and subaortic stenosis] Koh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases report of open heart surgery with non-blood transfusion in severe valvular heart disease with cardiac cachexia--the efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin] Masai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double valve replacement for secondary atrioventricular regurgitation due to dilated cardiomyopathy--a case report] Okamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triple-valve prosthesis (old problems, new prospects)] Semenovskiĭ ML, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3–4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Annuloplasty of the tricuspid valve with a controllable semi-ring under the control of transesophageal echocardiography] Sudarikov VF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Neonatal tricuspid insufficiency with abnormal tricuspid valve treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): possible extension of ECMO use. Marsh TD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):36–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adjustable tricuspid valve annuloplasty assisted by intraoperative transesophageal color Doppler echocardiography. De Simone R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):926–31

Variability in the transtricuspid gradient by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography. Harpaz D, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):441–4

Prevalence and severity of Doppler-detected valvular regurgitation and estimation of right-sided cardiac pressures in patients with normal two-dimensional echocardiograms. Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):226–31

Valvular regurgitation and right-sided cardiac pressures in heart transplant recipients by complete Doppler and color flow evaluation [see comments] Rees AP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):82–7. Comment in: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):3–5.

The relationship between "normal" transesophageal color-flow Doppler-defined tricuspid regurgitation and thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurements. Rafferty T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):167–74 (35 ref.)

Suitability of Doppler echocardiography for the assessment of right heart hemodynamics after De Vega tricuspid annuloplasty. Di Bello V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):55–8

[Measurement of right ventricular dP/dt. A simultaneous/comparative hemodynamic and Doppler echocardiographic study] Anconina J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRICUSPID VALVE PROLAPSE

DIAGNOSIS

[Valvular prolapse in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney] Varnero S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tricuspid valve prolapse] Tubek S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(7):237–8 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[A clinicopathologic study of morphologic tricuspid valve prolapse in the aged: comparison with color Doppler evaluation] Imai T, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992;28:55–62; discussion 63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRICUSPID VALVE STENOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary artery catheterization: the right heart should not be left out--a case report. Cook DJ, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov;43(11):952–6

SURGERY

Laser-assisted tricuspid valve balloon dilation for acquired tricuspid valve atresia. Rosenthal E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1296–8

Early and late phase events following bioprosthetic tricuspid valve replacement. McGrath LB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992

Sep;7(3):245–53
[Clinical and hemodynamic prognosis after tricuspid valve replacement with bioprosthesis] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Initial outcome of percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in rheumatic tricuspid valve stenosis. Orbe LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):353–4
Concurrent percutaneous balloon valvotomy for combined rheumatic tricuspid and aortic stenosis. Shrivastava S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):183–6
Balloon dilation of tricuspid and pulmonary valves in carcinoid heart disease. Oñate A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(2):115–9
[Percutaneous valvuloplasty in tricuspid valve stenosis] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;62(6):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC**

TRIENBOLONE see **TRENBOLONE**

TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE

TOXICITY

Combined application of MH and TEM for conditioning treatment simultaneously triggers two protective functions against induction of chromatid aberrations in Vicia faba root tip meristem cells. Rieger R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;302(3):161–4
Transplacental genotoxicity of triethylenemelamine, benzene, and vinblastine in mice. Xing SG, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(5):223–30

TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acquired sideroblastic anaemia during treatment of Wilson's disease with triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride. Condamine L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):166–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Decorporation of plutonium by oral administration of a partially lipophilic polyaminocarboxylic acid. Miller SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):195–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wilson's disease treatment by triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride (trientine, 2HCl): long-term observations. Morita J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;19(1):6–9
Evaluation of the efficacy of d-penicillamine and trientine as copper chelators using an in vitro technique involving ovine red blood cells. Botha CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):191–5
Chelation treatment of neurological Wilson's disease [see comments] Walshe JM, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Mar; 86(3):197–204. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 May;86(5):349–50.

TOXICITY

Low copper and brain abnormalities in fetus from triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride-treated pregnant mouse. Tanaka H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 38(6):545–54

TRIETHYLENETHIOPHOSPHORAMIDE see **THIOTEPA**

TRIETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS

TOXICITY

Identification of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase in white matter coated vesicles: the fate of carbonic anhydrase and other white matter coated vesicle proteins in triethyl tin-induced leukoencephalopathy. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 May 1;35(1):83–91
Cellular and molecular effects of trimethyltin and triethyltin: relevance to organotin neurotoxicity. Aschner M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):427–35 (115 ref.)
In vitro organotin administration alters guinea pig cochlear outer hair cell shape and viability. Clerici WJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):193–202

TRIFLUOPERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II trial of doxorubicin and trifluoperazine in metastatic breast cancer. Budd GT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Feb; 11(1):75–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic-induced catatonia as a stage in the progression toward neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Woodbury MM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1161–4 (28 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of the 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced inhibition of intercellular communication. Murray SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):1–11
Protective effect of trifluoperazine on the mitochondrial damage induced by Ca2+ plus prooxidants. Pereira RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1795–801
Phenothiazines inhibit acetylcholinesterase by concentration-dependent-type kinetics. A study with trifluoperazine and perphenazine. Spinedi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1511–4
Trifluoperazine inhibition of insulin-induced increase in skeletal muscle glucose uptake. Guarner V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):139–41
Blockade by trifluoperazine of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):191–8
Antitubercular activity of trifluoperazine, a calmodulin antagonist. Ratnakar P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1–2):73–6
Trifluoperazine inhibits the incorporation of labelled precursors into lipids, proteins and DNA of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Ratnakar P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):291–4
Moderation of myocardial ischemia reperfusion injury by calcium channel and calmodulin receptor inhibition. Kimura Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(4):189–95
Different organizational states of fodrin in cultured MDCK cells are induced by treatment with low pH, calmodulin antagonist TFP, and tumor promoter PMA. Huotari V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Nov;153(2):340–52
Sphingosine, W-7, and trifluoperazine inhibit the elevation in cytosolic calcium induced by high K+ depolarization in synaptosomes. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug; 61(2):443–50
Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase during ischemia of the rat small intestine and the effect of trifluoperazine on the conversion. Hirata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):597–600
Mitochondrial and glycolytic dysfunction in lethal injury to hepatocytes by t-butylhydroperoxide: protection by fructose, cyclosporin A and trifluoperazine. Imberti R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):392–400
Effects of trifluoperazine on synaptically evoked potentials and membrane properties of CA1 pyramidal neurons of rat hippocampus in situ and in vitro. Agopyan N, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jan;13(1):10–9
[Action of calmodulin antagonist on the proliferation and cytoskeleton of A549 lung cancer cells] Fan X. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;14(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adult-onset stuttering as a presenting feature of schizophrenia: restoration of fluency with trifluoperazine. Menkes DB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):64–5
Myocardial salvage in reperfusion injury. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):113–7
When selegiline is prescribed, Stelazine may be mistakenly dispensed. Zweig RM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):228

TRIFLUOROACETATE see **TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID**

TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID

Carbohydrate analysis of water-soluble uronic acid-containing polysaccharides with high-performance anion-exchange chromatography using methanolysis combined with TFA hydrolysis is superior to four other methods. De Ruiter GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):176–85
Purification of mucin glycoproteins by density gradient centrifugation in cesium trifluoroacetate. Devaraj N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):142–6
Syringe safety modification for neat TFA delivery. Brake P. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):596

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Molecular mimicry of trifluoroacetylated human liver protein adducts by constitutive proteins and immunochemical evidence for its impairment in halothane hepatitis. Gut J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):569–76

CHEMISTRY

RNA isolation from cartilage using density gradient centrifugation in cesium trifluoroacetate: an RNA preparation technique effective in the presence of high proteoglycan content. Smale G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):352–6
Investigation of the dimethylsulfoxide-trifluoroacetic acid oxidation system for the synthesis of cystine-containing peptides. Koide T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1030–4
Comparison of 55% TFA/CH2Cl2 and 100% TFA for Boc group removal during solid-phase peptide synthesis. Blondelle SE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jun; 41(6):522–7
Incomplete TFA deprotection of N-terminal trityl-asparagine residue in fmoc solid-phase peptide chemistry. Friede M, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):145–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to halothane metabolite-modified proteins in halothane hepatitis. Kenna JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:646–61

METABOLISM

Characterisation of erythrocyte transmembrane exchange of trifluoroacetate using 19F-NMR: evidence for transport via the monocarboxylate transporter. Xu AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25;1150(1):35–44

URINE

Pentahaloethane-based chlorofluorocarbon substitutes and halothane: correlation of in vivo hepatic protein trifluoroacetylation and urinary trifluoroacetic acid excretion with calculated enthalpies of activation. Harris JW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):720–5

TRIFLUOROETHANOL

CHEMISTRY

A partially folded state of hen egg white lysozyme in trifluoroethanol: structural characterization and implications for protein folding. Buck M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):669–78
Molecular dynamics simulation of the stability of a 22-residue alpha-helix in water and 30% trifluoroethanol. Van Buuren AR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Aug;33(8):1159–66

METABOLISM

Rat liver metabolism and toxicity of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3; 44(9):1829–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of trifluoroethanol on protein secondary structure: an NMR and CD study using a synthetic actin peptide. Sönnichsen FD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22; 31(37):8790–8

TOXICITY

Rat liver metabolism and toxicity of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3; 44(9):1829–37

TRIFLUOROETHYL ALCOHOL see **TRIFLUOROETHANOL**

TRIFLUOROPERAZINE see **TRIFLUOPERAZINE**

TRIFLUOROTHYMIDINE see **TRIFLURIDINE**

TRIFLUPERIDOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Improvement of ocular blood flow with dopamine antagonists on ocular-hypertensive rabbit eyes. Chiou GC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):481–4

TRIFLUPROMAZINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: effect of phenothiazines on the parasite and its interaction with host cells. De Castro SL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun;87(2):209–15

TRIFLURALIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trifluralin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1991; 53:515–34 (60 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of linuron and trifluralin residues in carrots and their pulp by liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. D'Amato A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May–Jun;76(3):657–62

TOXICITY

Toxicology and hazard potential of trifluralin. Ebert E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1031–44 (55 ref.)
Herbicides to curb human parasitic infections: in vitro and in vivo effects of trifluralin on the trypanosomatid protozoans. Chan MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5657–61

TRIFLURIDINE

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition of in vitro DNA chain elongation of

5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine residue in the template. Satake H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):37-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on DNA synthesis. Satake H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):189-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphonoformate (foscarnet, PFA) versus trifluorthymidine in the treatment of keratitis dendritica in the human. A double-blind, randomized, preliminary trial. Behrens-Baumann W. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct; 70(5):690-2

A prospective, masked clinical trial of trifluridine, dexamethasone, and artificial tears in the treatment of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Ward JB, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):216-21

Topical trifluridine for mucocutaneous acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex II in AIDS patient [letter] Murphy M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1040

URINE

Detection of new metabolites of trifluridine (F3TdR) using 19F NMR spectroscopy. Tandon M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2223-8

TRIFTAZIN see **TRIFLUOPERAZINE**

TRIGEMINAL CAUDAL NUCLEUS

ABNORMALITIES

Increased right caudate nucleus size in obsessive-compulsive disorder: detection with magnetic resonance imaging. Scarone S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Aug;45(2):115-21

METABOLISM

Fos family member changes in nucleus caudalis neurons after primary afferent stimulation: enhancement of fos B and c-fos. Walther D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):155-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Wind-up of tooth pulp-evoked responses and its suppression in rat trigeminal caudal neurons. Hamba M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):883-9

Neocortical spreading depression provokes the expression of c-fos protein-like immunoreactivity within trigeminal nucleus caudalis via trigeminovascular mechanisms. Moskowitz MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1167-77

Influence of electro-acupuncture on the release of substance P and the potential evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the rabbit. Yonehara N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):53-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The caudalis portion of the spinal trigeminal nerve in the headache pathway--an hypothesis [letter] Rothbart PJ. **Headache** 1993 Apr;33(4):219

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the binding of an alpha-D-galactose specific lectin from Griffonia simplicifolia to trigeminal ganglion neurons and the trigeminal nucleus caudalis in the rat. Ambalavanar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):699-709

TRIGEMINAL GANGLION

Hemifacial pain and headache in gasseroma. Kinunda SM. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;69(7):409-10

Origin of sympathetic and sensory innervation of the endolymphatic sac. A retrograde axonal tracing study in the guinea pig. Birgersson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(4):188-90

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution patterns of sensory innervation from the trigeminal ganglion to cerebral arteries in rabbits studied by wheat germ agglutinin-conjugated horseradish peroxidase anterograde tracing. Zhang QJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):993-9; discussion 999

The ganglionic origins and central projections of primary sensory neurons innervating the upper and lower lips in the rat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(3):199-209

[The nerve fiber projection of trigeminal ganglion cell to dental pulp, dentine and periodontal membrane in the rat] Wang LM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):198-9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Calretinin-immunoreactive neurons in the trigeminal and dorsal root ganglia of the rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):96-102

Identification of acetylcholine receptors in adult rat trigeminal ganglion neurons. Liu L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):37-42

Basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat trigeminal sensory system and peri-oral skin with vibrissae. Okada K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun; 272(3):417-27

Neurotrophins and their receptors in rat peripheral trigeminal system during maxillary nerve growth. Arumäe U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1053-65

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical identification of trigeminal ganglion neurons that innervate the mouse cornea: relevance to intercellular spread of herpes simplex virus. LaVail JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 1;327(1):133-40

Selective sparing of later-born ganglion cells after neonatal transection of the infraorbital nerve. White FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 8;331(2):236-44

Effects of aging and food restriction on the trigeminal ganglion: a morphometric study. Biedenbach MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2-3):111-25

Target-derived influences on axon growth modes in cultures of trigeminal neurons. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7235-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term results after percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy in patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Slettebø H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3-4):231-5

Responses of cultured adult monkey trigeminal ganglion neurons to capsaicin. Ingram SL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr;4(4):460-2

EMBRYOLOGY

NCAM immunoreactivity during major developmental events in the rat maxillary nerve-whisker system. Scarisbrick IA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):121-35

Ultrastructure of glial cells in the human fetal trigeminal ganglion. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991; 50(1-2):27-48

Prenatal development of the receptive fields of individual trigeminal ganglion cells in the rat. Chiaia NL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1171-80

METABOLISM

Fos family member changes in nucleus caudalis neurons after primary afferent stimulation: enhancement of fos B and c-fos. Walther D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):155-9

Evidence for the presence of 5-HT1B receptor messenger RNA in neurons of the rat trigeminal ganglia. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 2;227(3):357-9

Trigeminal and dorsal root ganglion neurons express CCK receptor binding sites in the rat, rabbit, and monkey: possible site of opiate-CCK analgesic interactions. Ghilardi JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4854-66

Herpesvirus vector gene transfer and expression of beta-glucuronidase in the central nervous system of MPS VII mice. Wolfe JH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):379-84

Distribution of nicotinic receptors in cynomolgus monkey brain and ganglia: localization of alpha 3 subunit mRNA, alpha-bungarotoxin and nicotine binding sites. Cimino M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):77-86

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of feline herpesvirus 1 transcripts in trigeminal ganglia of latently infected cats. Ohmura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):341-7

Wallenberg syndrome and trigeminal herpes simplex [letter] Simonetti C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):527

Intranuclear foci containing low abundance herpes simplex virus latency-associated transcripts visualized by non-isotopic in situ hybridization. Arthur J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1363-70

Age distribution of latent herpes simplex virus 1 and varicella-zoster virus genome in human nervous tissue. Liedtke W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):6-11

Evidence for a novel regulatory pathway for herpes simplex virus gene expression in trigeminal ganglion neurons. Kosz-Vnenchak M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5383-93

Quantitation of latent varicella-zoster virus DNA in human trigeminal ganglia by polymerase chain reaction. Mahalingam R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2381-4

Varicella-zoster virus transcription in human trigeminal ganglia. Meier JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):193-200

PHYSIOLOGY

Unilateral reduction of head pain and facial vasodilatation after gasserian ganglion lesion. De Marinis M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Feb;50(2):203-8

Trigeminal ganglion neurons which project by way of axon collaterals to both the caudal spinal trigeminal and the principal sensory trigeminal nuclei. Li YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):155-9

The membrane properties and Ca-currents of the trigeminal root ganglion cells in primary culture of the marine catfish, Plotosus, studied with whole-cell recordings. Ogura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):84-91

Cell size-specific appearance of neuropeptide Y in the trigeminal ganglion following peripheral axotomy of different branches of the mandibular nerve of the rat. Wakisaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):347-50

Extracellular recordings of membrane potential from guinea-pig isolated trigeminal ganglion: lack of effect of sumatriptan. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):175-9; discussion 149

Parallels between properties of high-threshold mechanoreceptors of the goat oral mucosa and human pain report. Cooper B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):323-35

Collateral projections of trigeminal ganglion neurons to both the principal sensory trigeminal and the spinal trigeminal nuclei in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(2):205-12

The reaction of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons to peripheral nerve transection in the adult rat. Raappana P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):567-71

Trigeminal ganglion neurons affect corneal epithelial phenotype. Influence on type VII collagen expression in vitro. Baker KS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):137-44

Trigeminal ganglion cell processes are spatially ordered prior to the differentiation of the vibrissa pad. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3946-55

Innervation of the feline eyelids. Bratton GR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Dec;14(5):369-74

Bradykinin-induced ion currents in cultured rat trigeminal ganglion cells. Kitakoga O, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb; 16(2):79-93

Histamine actions and comparison with substance P effects in trigeminal neurons. Hutcheon B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):521-9

Sodium-activated potassium current in sensory neurons: a comparison of cell-attached and cell-free single-channel activities. Haimann C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Dec; 422(3):287-94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow changes induced by electrical stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion after experimentally induced subarachnoid haemorrhage in pigs. Salar G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):115-20

The trigeminovascular system and migraine: studies characterizing cerebrovascular and neuropeptide changes seen in humans and cats. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):48-56

SURGERY

Association of migrainous headaches with Gasserian ganglial ablation. Stewart DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr; 85(4):239-40

100 years ago in neurosurgery: description of the intracranial extradural approach to the Gasserian ganglion--the Hartley-Krause operation. Carmel PW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):828-32; discussion 832-3

Cerebral vasodilation after the thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion in humans. Tran Dinh YR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):658-62; discussion 663

Intracerebral injury following thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Puca A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct; 38(4):280-2

[Semilunar ganglionectomy and the pain syndrome of pancreatic origin] Gaidarski R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Late results of the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by the method of thermocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion] Wróbel-Wiśniewska G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992; Suppl 1:231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of glial cells in the human fetal trigeminal ganglion. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991; 50(1-2):27-48

An ultrastructural study of the binding of an alpha-D-galactose specific lectin from Griffonia simplicifolia to trigeminal ganglion neurons and the trigeminal nucleus caudalis in the rat. Ambalavanar R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):699-709

TRIGEMINAL NERVE

Neurotropic melanoma. A case report and review of the literature. Mack EE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):165-71 (19 ref.)

Blink reflex measurement of effects of trichloroethylene exposure on the trigeminal nerve [letter; comment] Lash TL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb;16(2):217-20. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Apr;15(4):490-5.

Trichloroethylene does not cause trigeminal neuropathy [letter; comment] Laureno R. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Feb; 16(2):217. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Apr;15(4):490-5.

Percutaneous trigeminal nerve compression for treatment of trigeminal neuralgia: results in 50 patients. Brown JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):570-3

Zoster sine herpete of the trigeminal nerve. Barrett AP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):173-5

Recurrent idiopathic trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Peñarrocha M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun;75(6):712-5

Perineural spread of squamous cell carcinoma involving trigeminal and facial nerves. Schifter M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):587-90

[Oral complications following a herpes zoster infection of trigeminal nerve] Lin JR, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Mar;16(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular relationships of the trigeminal root with trigeminal neuralgia] Yen J. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(3):164–5, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurinomas of the trigeminal nerve in neurofibromatosis. Apropos of two cases and review of the literature] Kchouk M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7–8):533–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trigeminal neurotrophic ulcer and vascular disorders of the brain stem. A clinico–electrophysiological study] Somma–Mauvais H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(11):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated sub–orbital plexiform neurofibroma] Chikhani L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(6):362–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pure trigeminal motor neuropathy] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May;33(5):541–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuralgia of the trigeminal secondary to lipoma of the pontocerebellar angle (letter)] Delgado Mije D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 31;99(14):556 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central projections of the sensory innervation to the middle cerebral artery in the squirrel monkey. Arbab MA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):104–10

Distribution, morphology, and central projections of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in the frog Rana ridibunda. Muñoz M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan; 235(1):165–77

Ultrastructure and distribution of epidermal sensory receptors in the beak of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Manger PR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(6):287–96

Central connections of trigeminal primary afferent neurons: topographical and functional considerations. Capra NF, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):1–52 (360 ref.)

Trigeminal primary afferent projections to the spinal cord of the frog, Rana ridibunda. González A, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Aug;217(2):137–46

Intra–axonal Neurobiotin injection rapidly stains the long–range projections of identified trigeminal primary afferents in vivo: comparisons with HRP and PHA–L. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Oct–Nov; 45(1–2):71–86

Premotor neurons projecting simultaneously to two orofacial motor nuclei by sending their branched axons. A study with a fluorescent retrograde double–labeling technique in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2; 152(1–2):29–32

Direct projections from the midbrain periaqueductal gray and the dorsal raphe nucleus to the trigeminal sensory complex in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):431–43

BLOOD SUPPLY

An anatomical study of the laterotrigeminal venous system. Simões S. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr;175(2):115–8

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition by sumatriptan of central trigeminal neurones only after blood–brain barrier disruption. Kaube H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):788–92

p59fyn in rat brain is localized in developing axonal tracts and subpopulations of adult neurons and glia. Bare DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1429–36

Target–derived influences on axon growth modes in cultures of trigeminal neurons. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7235–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycerol injection to the rat trigeminal nerve: histological and immunohistochemical studies. Hara H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):111–4

Acetazolamide specifically inhibits lingual trigeminal nerve responses to carbon dioxide. Komai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):122–9

Trigeminal nerve injury [letter; comment] Nickel AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):17–18, 20. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;123(12):80–5.

Action potential response of the corneal nerves to irritants. Beuerman RW, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(3–4):193–210

Morphometric and biochemical studies in trigeminal nerve of rat after trichloroethylene or dichloroacetylene oral administration. Barret L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall; 13(3):601–14

Jaw and other orofacial pain in patients receiving vincristine for the treatment of cancer. McCarthy GM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):299–304

EMBRYOLOGY

Transient expression of somatostatin peptide is a widespread feature of developing sensory and sympathetic neurons in the embryonic rat. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep; 23(7):855–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Redeployment of trigeminal motor axons during metamorphosis. Omerza FF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1;325(1):124–34

Development of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in chick embryos: target innervation, neurotrophin receptors, and cell death. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):185–202

INJURIES

Restoring sensation after trigeminal nerve injury: a review of current management [see comments] Colin W, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Dec;123(12):80–5 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Apr;124(4):18, 20. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1993 Jun;124(6):17–18, 20.

A timely report [letter; comment] Meyer RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;124(4):18, 20. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Dec;123(12):80–5.

[Jaw opening reflex: a new electrophysiologic method for objective assessment of trigeminal sensory disorders. I. Method and normal values] Hassfeld S, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Dec;23(4):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vivo release of calcitonin gene–related peptide–like material from the cervicotrigeminal area in the rat. Effects of electrical and noxious stimulations of the muzzle. Pohl M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):697–706

MICROBIOLOGY

Rabies RNA synthesis, detected with cDNA probes, as a marker for virus transport in the rat nervous system. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):1–5

The olfactory nerve and not the trigeminal nerve is the major site of CNS entry for mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM. Barnett EM, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):185–91

PATHOLOGY

Cranial hypertrophic interstitial neuropathy. Jordan JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1552–4

Localized hypertrophic mononeuropathy of the trigeminal nerve. Chang Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb; 117(2):170–6 (25 ref.)

Improvement of trigeminal neurotrophic ulceration with pimozide in a cognitively impaired elderly woman––a case report. Mayer RD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 18(2):171–3

Trigeminal neurinoma presenting with intratumoral hemorrhage: report of two cases. Asari S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):219–24

CT and MRI of haemorrhage into intracranial neuromas. Asari S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):247–50

Maxillary osteomyelitis and spontaneous tooth exfoliation after herpes zoster. Mintz SM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):664–6 (13 ref.)

[Change in trigeminal mesencephalic neurons after teeth extraction in guinea pig] Kimoto A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microinfusions of excitatory amino acid antagonists into the trigeminal sensory complex antagonize the jaw opening reflex in freely moving rats. Boucher Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):155–63

Neurons located in the trigeminal sensory complex and the lateral pontine tegmentum project to the oculomotor nucleus in the rabbit. Guerra–Seijas MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):1–13

Time course of serotonergic afferent plasticity within rat spinal trigeminal nucleus following infraorbital nerve transection. Klein BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 588(2):335–40

Collateral projections of single neurons in the nucleus raphe magnus to both the sensory trigeminal nuclei and spinal cord in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5; 602(2):331–5

Influence of trigeminal nasal afferents on bulbar respiratory neuronal activity. Wallois F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):105–16

Regulation of growth–associated protein 43 (GAP–43) messenger RNA associated with plastic change in the adult rat barrel receptor complex. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):59–70

Cortical spreading depression does not result in the release of calcitonin gene–related peptide into the external jugular vein of the cat: relevance to human migraine. Piper RD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun;13(3):180–3; discussion 149

Central connections of trigeminal primary afferent neurons: topographical and functional considerations. Capra NF, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):1–52 (360 ref.)

A reproducible trigger for the measurement of trigeminal latencies elicited by a glabellar tap. Warshaw RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):328–31

Convergence of olfactory and nasotrigeminal inputs and possible trigeminal contributions to olfactory responses in the rat thalamus. Inokuchi A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):473–7

Trigeminal excitation of dorsal neck motoneurones in the cat. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):183–93

Neurons of the motor trigeminal nucleus project to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat. Manaker S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):262–70

The trigemino–pupillary reflex: a model of sensory–vegetative integration. Micieli G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;41(3):179–85

Synthesis of nerve growth factor mRNA in cultures of developing mouse whisker pad, a peripheral target tissue of sensory trigeminal neurons. Schörnig M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1471–9

2–DG uptake patterns related to single vibrissae during exploratory behaviors in the hamster trigeminal system. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1;332(1):38–58

Trigeminal somatosensory evoked potentials: a normal value study. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Oct;20(5):298–301

Effects of trigeminal neurotransmitters on piglet pial arterioles. Busija DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug; 18(2):67–72

Gating of trigemino–facial reflex from low–threshold trigeminal and extratrigeminal cutaneous fibres in humans. Rossi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 55(9):774–80

Inhibition of calcitonin gene–related peptide by h–CGRP(8–37) antagonizes the cerebral dilator response from nasociliary nerve stimulation in the cat. Goadsby PJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):13–6

The excitation site of the trigeminal nerve to transcranial magnetic stimulation varies and lies proximal or distal to the foramen ovale: an intraoperative electrophysiological study in man. Schmid UD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):265–8

Hypoglossal–facial anastomosis alters excitability of hypoglossal motoneurones in man. Willer JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):212–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of unilateral pre– and postganglionic lesioning of the trigeminal nerve on the development of cerebral vasospasm in the squirrel monkey: angiographic findings. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):445–55

Pathological sweating and flushing accompanying the trigeminal lacrimal reflex in patients with cluster headache and in patients with a confirmed site of cervical sympathetic deficit. Evidence for parasympathetic cross–innervation. Drummond PD, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct; 115 (Pt 5):1429–45

Monitoring of brain–stem trigeminal evoked potentials. Clinical applications in posterior fossa surgery. Soustiel JF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 88(4):255–60

Trigeminal and facial nerve involvement resulting from ischaemia of the petrosal branch of the middle meningeal artery [letter] Michelucci R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(5):460–1

Evidence for presynaptic inhibition on trigeminal primary afferent fibres in humans [letter] Rossi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):424–5

Progressive paresthesia of the trigeminal nerve [clinical conference] Vincent SD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):70–4

A micrometric multiple electrode array for the exploration of gasserian and retrogasserian trigeminal fibers: preliminary report. Technical note. Karol EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):154–8

Critical view of facial and trigeminal motor conduction studies using transcranial magnetic stimulation. Schmid UD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993; 144(3):209–10

[Determination of trigeminal sensory evoked potentials in Bell's palsy] Tanaka H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Aug;95(8):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Descending trigeminal tractotomy for trigeminal neuralgia after surgical failure. Morita M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):52–5

[Corneal epithelial wound healing in the denervated eye] Araki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 97(8):906–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Facial and trigeminal neural dysfunction by a primary cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma: MRI and clinicopathologic correlates. Gulya AJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):587–90

Early development of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in human embryos (stages 14 and 15). Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(1):31–42

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

Facial pain: trigeminal neuralgia. Lee KH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):193–6 (20 ref.)

Trigeminal neuralgia. Barrett AP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):198–203 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia complicated by lingual nerve

dysesthesia. Patterson GT, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Sep;74(3):282–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Kondo A.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan 10;82(1):77–81 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relief of cluster–tic syndrome by the combination of lithium and carbamazepine. Pascual J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun; 13(3):205–6

Drugs used in the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Zakrzewska JM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Oct;74(4):439–50 (100 ref.)

A clinical and experimental investigation of the effects of tizanidine in trigeminal neuralgia. Fromm GH, et al.
Pain 1993 Jun;53(3):265–71

ETIOLOGY

Hemifacial pain and headache in gasseroma. Kinunda SM.
East Afr Med J 1992 Jul;69(7):409–10

Cranial nerve length predicts the risk of delayed facial and trigeminal neuropathies after acoustic tumor stereotactic radiosurgery. Linskey ME, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):227–33

Pontine hemorrhages presenting as trigeminal neuropathy--report of three cases. Komiyama M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1993 Apr;33(4):234–7

More about neuralgia–inducing cavitational osteonecrosis (NICO) [letter; comment] Bouquot JE.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Sep;74(3):348–50. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Mar;73(3):307–19; discussion 319–20.

[Trigeminal neuralgia. First manifestation of adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Iriarte Soldevilla JI, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

MRA delineation of the vertebral–basilar system in patients with hemifacial spasm and trigeminal neuralgia. Tien RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):34–6

Raeder's syndrome. A case with an unusual localization. Pimentel J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Apr;13(2):135

[Vascular relationships of the trigeminal root with trigeminal neuralgia] Yen J.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1992;27(3):164–5, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trigeminal sensory symptoms due to midbrain lesions. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):218–20

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain cortex in rats with infraorbital nerve compression] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epileptiform activity in the somatosensory cortex of rats with trigeminal neuralgia] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Jul;114(8):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of a pathological system in rats with neuropathic trigeminal neuralgia] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Patient's assessment of outcome after three surgical procedures for the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 122(3–4):225–30

Microneurovascular decompression: early experiences in Srinagarind Hospital. Chamadol W, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1992 Oct;75(10):555–9

Analgesia and sedation during percutaneous radiofrequency electrocoagulation for trigeminal neuralgia. Brisman R.
Neurosurgery 1993 Mar;32(3):400–5; discussion 405–6

Cerebral vasodilation after the thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion in humans. Tran Dinh YR, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Oct;31(4):658–62; discussion 663

Percutaneous trigeminal rhizotomy and percutaneous cordotomy under general anesthesia. Izumi J, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1992;59(1–4):62–8

Descending trigeminal tractotomy for trigeminal neuralgia after surgical failure. Morita M, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1992;59(1–4):52–5

Repositioning of the tortuous vertebrobasilar artery for trigeminal neuralgia: a technical note. Ogawa A, et al.
Surg Neurol 1992 Sep;38(3):232–5

Intracerebral injury following thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Puca A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct; 38(4):280–2

Peduncular hallucinosis following microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia: case report. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jul;40(1):31–4

[Neurosurgical treatment of essential facial neuralgia] Keravel Y. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(6):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The current treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Experience in 162 thermorhizotomies] Reber M, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1992 Dec 22;81(52):1565–73 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by the method of thermocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion] Wróbel–Wiśniewska G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992; Suppl 1:231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Long–term results after percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy in patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Slettebø H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):231–5

The effects of streptomycin/lidocaine block on trigeminal neuralgia: a double blind crossover placebo controlled study. Bittar GT, et al. **Headache** 1993 Mar;33(3):155–60

External carotid artery fistula due to microcompression of the gasserian ganglion for relief of trigeminal neuralgia. Case report. Revuelta R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar; 78(3):499–500

Acupuncture vs carbamazepine in trigeminal neuralgia. Salim M. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;43(1):13

Percutaneous trigeminal nerve compression for treatment of trigeminal neuralgia: results in 50 patients. Brown JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):570–3

[Long–term follow up of trigeminal neuralgic patients treated by retrogasserian rhizotomy or by microvascular decompression] Suwa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan; 21(1):29–36 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A few remarks regarding 421 cases of trigeminal neuralgia] Pawela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25; 47(20–21):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of low temperatures in treating patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Golovchenko IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1992 Sep;(9):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIGEMINAL NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An HRP study of the location of the motoneurons supplying the tensor veli palatini muscle of the rabbit. Kitamura S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug;174(4):353–6

Trigeminal and dorsal column nuclei projections to the anterior pretectal nucleus in the rat. Yoshida A, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):81–94

Central connections of trigeminal primary afferent neurons: topographical and functional considerations. Capra NF, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):1–52 (360 ref.)

Location, morphology, and central projections of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons innervating rat masticatory muscles studied by axonal transport of choleragenoid–horseradish peroxidase. Raappana P, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Feb 1;328(1):103–14

The central projections of the monkey tooth pulp afferent neurons. Takemura M, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993; 10(2):217–27

Trigeminal nucleus caudalis dorsal root entry zone: a new surgical approach. Nashold BS Jr, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1992;59(1–4):45–51

CHEMISTRY

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of basic FGF in neuroglias and neurons of the trigeminal mesencephalic and motor nuclei. Matsuda S, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1993 Mar;69(6):335–43

CYTOLOGY

Distribution, morphology, and central projections of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in the frog Rana ridibunda. Muñoz M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan; 235(1):165–77

Survival and neurite formation of mesencephalic trigeminal neurones of the rat in vitro. Copray JC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1993 Jul;38(7):547–57

Orderly migration of neurons to the principal sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve of the rat. al–Ghoul WM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Apr 22;330(4):464–75

Numbers of neurons in the developing principal sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve: enhanced survival of early–generated neurons over late–generated neurons. Miller MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22; 330(4):491–501

DRUG EFFECTS

Delta–opioid–receptor activation by [D–Pen2,D–Pen5]enkephalin and morphine inhibits substance P release from trigeminal nucleus slices. Suarez–Roca H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8; 229(1):1–7

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the main sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in human embryos. Bruska M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1991;50(3–4):127–38

Migration zone during the development of the trigeminal motor nucleus. Part I. Embryos at developmental stages 13 to 17. Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991; 50(1–2):49–57

Migration zone during the development of the trigeminal motor nucleus. Part II. Embryos at developmental stages 18 to 23. Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1991; 50(3–4):119–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal development and effects of neonatal infraorbital nerve damage upon the innervation of the trigeminal brainstem complex by primary afferent fibers containing calcitonin gene–related peptide. Bennett–Clarke CA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1992 Oct 8;324(2):282–94

Development of the principal sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve of the rat and evidence for a transient synaptic field in the trigeminal sensory tract. al–Ghoul WM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):476–90

METABOLISM

Gamma–aminobutyric acid–immunoreactive neurons in the rat trigeminal nuclei. Ginestal E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jan;99(1):49–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Trigeminal ganglion neurons which project by way of axon collaterals to both the caudal spinal trigeminal and the principal sensory trigeminal nuclei. Li YQ, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Oct 23;594(1):155–9

Responses of trigeminal subnucleus interpolaris neurons to afferent inputs from deep oral structures. Ohya A.
Brain Res Bull 1992 Dec;29(6):773–81

Central connections of trigeminal primary afferent neurons: topographical and functional considerations. Capra NF, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;4(1):1–52 (360 ref.)

Causes of the instability of R3 component of electrically evoked blink reflex: role of the attention to the stimulus. Rossi B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):49–53

Cat trigeminal neurons innervated from the planum nasale: their medullary location and their responses to mechanical stimulation. Donevan SD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(1):66–72

Collateral projections of trigeminal ganglion neurons to both the principal sensory trigeminal and the spinal trigeminal nuclei in the rat. Li YQ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(2):205–12

The reaction of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons to peripheral nerve transection in the adult rat. Raappana P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):567–71

Unilateral retrogasserian rhizotomy causes contralateral degeneration in spinal trigeminal nuclei of cats: an ultrastructural study. Westrum LE, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1993;93(1):28–36

Anuran calling circuits: inhibition of pretrigeminal nucleus by prostaglandin. Schmidt RS. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar; 27(1):82–91

Trigeminal nuclear complex of the ferret: anatomical and immunohistochemical studies. Boissonade FM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Mar 15;329(3):291–312

Responses of trigeminal brain stem neurons and the digastric muscle to tooth–pulp stimulation in awake cats. Boissonade FM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):174–86

Trigeminal premotor neurons in the bulbar parvocellular reticular formation participating in induction of rhythmical activity of trigeminal motoneurons by repetitive stimulation of the cerebral cortex in the guinea pig. Nozaki S, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Feb;69(2):595–608

Monosynaptic EPSPs elicited by single interneurones and spindle afferents in trigeminal motoneurones of anaesthetized rats. Grimwood PD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Sep;455:641–62

Voltammetric study of 8–OH–DPAT effect on the raphe–trigeminal 5–HT system. Puig S, et al.
Neuroreport 1992 Jun;3(6):533–5

Collateral projections of single neurons in the periaqueductal gray and dorsal raphe nucleus to both the trigeminal sensory complex and spinal cord in the rat. Li YQ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Apr 30;153(2):153–6

Properties of rhythmically active reticular neurons around the trigeminal motor nucleus during fictive mastication in the rat. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):275–94

Differential effects of peripheral damage on vibrissa–related patterns in trigeminal nucleus principalis, subnucleus interpolaris, and subnucleus caudalis. Chiaia NL, et al.
Neuroscience 1992 Jul;49(1):141–56

An immunocytochemical and autoradiographic investigation of the serotoninergic innervation of trigeminal mesencephalic and motor nuclei in the rabbit. Kolta A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1113–26

Effects of tooth pulp deafferentation on brainstem neurons of the rat trigeminal subnucleus oralis. Kwan CL, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1993;10(2):115–31

[Modulating effects of nucleus termination nervi trigemini on the activities of genioglossus in rabbits] Dong HH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr;45(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Activation of kappa opioid receptors by U50488H and morphine enhances the release of substance P from rat trigeminal nucleus slices. Suarez–Roca H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1993 Feb;264(2):648–53

SURGERY

Trigeminal nucleus caudalis dorsal root entry zone: a new surgical approach. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):45–51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Paired helical filament-like inclusions and Hirano bodies in the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the aged rat. Klosen P, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(2):91–7

TRIGEMINAL NUCLEUS, SPINAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogeny of afferents to the fetal rat cerebellum. Ashwell KW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):17–23

Parcellated organization in the trigeminal and dorsal column nuclei of primates. Noriega AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):188–94

Trigeminal nucleus caudalis dorsal root entry zone: a new surgical approach. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992;59(1–4):45–51

CYTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in lamina II of the feline trigeminal pars caudalis/medullary dorsal horn: a qualitative study. Henry MA, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Feb; 13(2):99–107

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin and substance P in the nucleus caudalis of the spinal trigeminal V in the medulla oblongata of the human fetus. Yew DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):185–90

METABOLISM

Adrenalectomy enhances Fos-like immunoreactivity within the spinal trigeminal nucleus induced by noxious thermal stimulation of the cornea. Lu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):809–18

Orofacial pain increases mRNA level for galanin in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the rat. Tokunaga A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1067–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic connections of a periodontal primary afferent neuron within the subnucleus oralis of the cat. Bae YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):175–9

Trigeminal ganglion neurons which project by way of axon collaterals to both the caudal spinal trigeminal and the principal sensory trigeminal nuclei. Li YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):155–9

Somatotopic and laminar organization of fos-like immunoreactivity in the medullary and upper cervical dorsal horn induced by noxious facial stimulation in the rat. Strassman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22; 331(4):495–516

SURGERY

[Ultrasonic destruction of the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the deafferentation orofacial pain syndrome] Grigorian IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of central terminations of intra-axonally stained, low-threshold mechanoreceptive primary afferent fibers from oral mucosa and periodontium in the rat. Toda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):261–72

Synaptic contacts established by primary sensory fibers innervating the teeth of rats: an ultrastructural study of the pars interpolaris of the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Lapa RC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):821–7

TRIGGER POINTS, MYOFASCIAL see **MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES**

TRIGLYCERIDE LIPASE see **LIPASE**

TRIGLYCERIDES

Cloning and gene defects in microsomal triglyceride transfer protein associated with abetalipoproteinaemia. Sharp D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 2;365(6441):65–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins during 6 d of maintenance feeding with long-chain, medium-chain, and mixed-chain triglycerides. Swift LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov; 56(5):881–6

Neonatal blood glucose concentrations: metabolic effects of intravenous glucagon and intragastric medium chain triglyceride. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 68(3 Spec No):255–61

Effects of feeding medium-chain triacylglycerols on maternal lipid metabolism and pup growth in lactating rats. Souza PF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):779–87

Feeding behaviour in chickens given diets containing medium chain triglyceride. Furuse M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar; 34(1):211–7

Improvement of dietary protein utilisation in chicks by medium chain triglyceride. Mabayo RT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):121–30

Intravenous infusion of tridihomo-gamma-linolenoyl-glycerol reduces leukotriene B4 production in the rat and rabbit. Nakamura N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 May;84(5):511–6

Two different low birth weight formulae compared. Spencer SA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):21–31

Comparison of two preterm formulas with or without addition of medium-chain triglycerides (MCTs). I: Effects on nitrogen and fat balance and body composition changes. Sulkers EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul; 15(1):34–41

Comparison of two preterm formulas with or without addition of medium-chain triglycerides (MCTs). II: Effects on mineral balance. Sulkers EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):42–7

Effects of different lipid sources in total parenteral nutrition on whole body protein kinetics and tumor growth. Mendez B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):545–51

Structured triglycerides to postoperative patients: a safety and tolerance study. Sandström R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):153–7

Type I hyperlipoproteinemia caused by lipoprotein lipase defect in lipid–interface recognition was relieved by administration of medium-chain triglyceride. Shirai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1161–4

The evolving story of lipids as a calorie source [editorial; comment] Cotter RP. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):370. Comment on: Nutrition 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):348–53.

Dietary fat level as determinant of protein-sparing actions of structured triglycerides [see comments] Gollaher CJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):348–53. Comment in: Nutrition 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):370.

Medium-chain triglycerides and long-term parenteral nutrition in children. Goulet O, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):333–7

Decreased glucose oxidation in preterm infants fed a formula containing medium-chain triglycerides. Sulkers EJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):101–5

Feeding behavior in rats fed diets containing medium chain triglyceride. Furuse M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):815–7

[The kinetic observation of serum ketone body levels in surgical patients receiving MCT or LCT emulsions] Yang N, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medium-chain triglycerides in parenteral nutrition in children] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):267–9 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The antiproliferative effect of dietary calcium on colonic epithelium is mediated by luminal surfactants and dependent on the type of dietary fat. Lapré JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):784–9

ANALYSIS

Lipid and volume analysis of neck drainage in patients undergoing neck dissection. Rodgers GK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):306–9

Effects of testosterone on triglyceride levels and fatty acid composition in the liver and serum of the rat. Cinci G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1993;316(2):97–103

Enzymatic determination of triglyceride, free cholesterol, and total cholesterol in tissue lipid extracts. Carr TP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):39–42

Quantitation of adipose conversion and triglycerides by staining intracytoplasmic lipids with Oil red O. Ramírez-Zacarías JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Jul; 97(6):493–7

Hypolipidemic action of taurine in rats. Gandhi VM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):413–7

High-performance liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization with diphenyl-1-pyrenylphosphine for fluorimetric determination of triacylglycerol hydroperoxides. Akasaka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 10;596(2):197–202

Determination of the triglyceride composition of avocado oil by high-performance liquid chromatography using a light-scattering detector. Hierro MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 28;607(2):329–38

Determination of fatty acid and triacylglycerol composition of human adipose tissue. Ruiz-Gutierrez V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 23;581(2):171–8

Fatty acid composition of human milk triglyceride species. Possible consequences for optimal structures of infant formula triglycerides. Winter CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):9–24

Physicochemical properties of parenteral fat emulsions containing 20% triglyceride; Intralipid and Ivelip. Washington C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Apr; 18(2):123–31

Composition of molecular species of triacylglycerols in bovine milk fat. Gresti J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jul; 76(7):1850–69

Morphometric analysis demonstrates that metabolically active cardiac triglycerides are 1H NMR visible. Madden MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 May;25(5):587–97

A simple enzymatic quantitative analysis of triglycerides in tissues. Danno H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;38(5):517–21

High-performance liquid chromatography of human milk triacylglycerols and gas chromatography of component fatty acids. Dotson KD, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):933–9

A study of the composition of fish liver and body oil triglycerides. McGill AS, et al. **Lipids** 1992 May; 27(5):360–70

Reduction in triacylglycerol levels by fish oil correlates with free fatty acid levels in ad libitum fed rats. Otto DA, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):1013–7

Positional analyses of triacylglycerol fatty acids in the milk fat of the antarctic fur seal (Arctocephalus gazella). Puppione DL, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Aug;27(8):637–9

Increased concentrations of Apo B-containing triglyceride-rich lipoprotein particles in patients with chronic renal failure. Attman PO, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):199–202

Correlation between lipids extracted from Bruch's membrane and age. Sheraidah G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan; 100(1):47–51

[Measuring fecal lipid output in infants receiving a neonatal milk-based formula] Dupont C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May;40(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of mono-, di- and triglycerides using HPLC] Filip V, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jun; 196(6):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of lipids of microbial origin with regard to triglyceride composition and comparison of them to plant oils] Liapkov BG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;29(1):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triacylglycerols in human milk and milk mixtures for infant feeding] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isotopomer spectral analysis of triglyceride fatty acid synthesis in 3T3-L1 cells. Kharroubi AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E667–75

Effects of unsaturated fatty acid supplementation on phospholipid and triacylglycerol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casey WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1297–303

Control of Hep G2-cell triacylglycerol and apolipoprotein B synthesis and secretion by polyunsaturated non-esterified fatty acids and insulin. Byrne CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):101–7

Triacylglycerol synthesis by microsomal fractions from olive cultures. Rutter AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):171S

Use of olive cultures to evaluate triacylglycerol synthesis. Rutter AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):181S

An enzymatic explanation of the differential effects of oleate and gemfibrozil on cultured hepatocyte triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and secretion. Lamb RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 10;1165(3):299–305

Triacylglycerol biosynthesis in bovine liver and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Wilson JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):511–6

Triacylglycerol synthesis by an sn-1,2(2,3)-diacylglycerol transacylase from rat intestinal microsomes. Lehner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8781–6

Dietary cholesterol stimulates hepatic biosynthesis of triglyceride and reduces oxidation of fatty acids in the rat. Fungwe TV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):933–41

Regional differences in triacylglycerol synthesis in adipose tissue and in cultured preadipocytes. Maslowska MH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb;34(2):219–28

Coordinate regulation of triacylglycerol synthesis and glucose transport by acylation-stimulating protein. Germinario R, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 May;42(5):574–80

Factors affecting insulin responsiveness of triglyceride synthesis in incubated chicken hepatocytes. Laurin DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):476–81

Copper deficiency increases in vivo hepatic synthesis of fatty acids, triacylglycerols, and phospholipids in rats. al-Othman AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 204(1):97–103

Proliferation and triglyceride synthesizing activities of fibroblast-like cells derived from epididymal and subcutaneous adipose tissues of rats. Inadera H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):225–9

BLOOD

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in perimenopausal women. Clinical research in 1198 Japanese women. Ushiroyama T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):428–33

Epidemiology of triglycerides: a view from Framingham [see comments] Castelli WP. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 14; 70(19):3H–9H. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1993 Aug 1;72(3):371.

Rationale and design of a secondary prevention trial of increasing serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and reducing triglycerides in patients with clinically manifest atherosclerotic heart disease (the Bezafibrate Infarction

Prevention Trial). Goldbourt U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):909–15

Triglycerides, high–density lipoproteins and the Framingham Heart Study [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):371. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Dec 14;70(19):3H–9H.

Therapeutic management of triglycerides: an international perspective. Pearson TA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 14; 70(19):26H–31H (21 ref.)

Triglyceride levels and the risk of coronary artery disease: a view from Australia. Simons LA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 14;70(19):14H–18H

A symposium: triglycerides as a vascular risk factor: a global forum. Introduction. Stein Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 14;70(19):1H–2H

Fish oil reduces postprandial triglyceride concentrations without accelerating lipid–emulsion removal rates. Harris WS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):68–74

Postprandial lipemia: reliability in an epidemiologic field study. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1; 136(5):538–45

Relation of caffeine intake to blood lipids in elderly women. Carson CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 15;138(2):94–100

The relation of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and its subfractions to apolipoprotein A–I and fasting triglycerides: the role of environmental factors. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Patsch W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):546–57

Antihypertensive effect of the calcium antagonist isradipine and lipid profile. Farsang C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):107S–109S

Improved lipid profiles in patients undergoing high–flux hemodialysis. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):361–6

Association between very–low–density lipoprotein and glomerular injury in obese Zucker rats. Kamanna VS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):53–8

Postprandial plasma triacylglycerols in rats under alpha 1–adrenergic blockade. Deshaies Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E541–7

The hypotriglyceridemic effect of fish oil in adult–onset diabetes without adverse glucose control. Connor WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:337–40

The phenomenon of a high triglyceride response to an oral lipid load in healthy subjects and its link to the metabolic syndrome. Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:302–14

Triglyceridemia, glucoregulation, and blood pressure in various rat strains. Effects of dietary carbohydrates. Vrána A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:57–68 (27 ref.)

Prolonged postprandial increment in triglycerides and decreased postprandial response of very low density lipoproteins in type 2 diabetics following an oral lipid load. Weber P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:315–21

Postprandial pattern of triglyceride–rich lipoprotein in normal–weight humans after an oral lipid load: exaggerated triglycerides and altered insulin response in some subjects. Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(4):186–96

The triglyceride connection in atherosclerosis. Geurian K, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1109–17 (74 ref.)

Increase in total serum triglyceride and phospholipid in kwashiorkor. Ogunkeye OO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(4):463–6

Factors predicting improvements in lipid values following cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training. Lavie CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26;153(8):982–8

Plasma triglyceride and LDL heterogeneity in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Hokanson JE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):427–34

Metabolic heterogeneity associated with high plasma triglyceride or low HDL cholesterol levels in men. Lamarche B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan; 13(1):33–40

Relation of plasma triglyceride and apoB levels to insulin–mediated suppression of nonesterified fatty acids. Possible explanation for sex differences in lipoprotein pattern. McKeigue PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1187–92

Change in LDL particle size is associated with change in plasma triglyceride concentration. McNamara JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Nov;12(11):1284–90

Decreased postprandial response to a fat meal in normotriglyceridemic men with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Miller M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):385–92

The low HDL cholesterol/high triglyceride trait. Sprecher DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):495–504

Two patterns of LDL metabolism in normotriglyceridemic patients with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Vega GL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):579–89

Stable isotopes show a direct relation between VLDL apoB overproduction and serum triglyceride levels and indicate a metabolically and biochemically coherent basis for familial combined hyperlipidemia. Venkatesan S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jul;13(7):1110–8

Effect of alcohol and exercise on postprandial lipemia and triglyceride clearance in men. Hartung GH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Apr;100(1):33–40

Levels of plasma factor VII and factor VII activated forms as a function of plasma triglyceride levels. Negri M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Feb;99(1):55–61

Plasma triglycerides and lipoprotein(a): inverse relationship in a hyperlipidemic Italian population. Werba JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):203–11

Clearance from plasma of triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester after intravenous injection of chylomicron–like lipid emulsions in rats and man. Redgrave TG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):843–7

Factors contributing to the hypertriacylglycerolaemia of late pregnancy. Howard RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):143S

Dependence of the plasma triacylglycerol–lowering effect of fish oil on insulin replacement in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Baltzell JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 7;1167(2):197–203

Changes of membrane phospholipid composition of human erythrocytes in hyperlipidemias. I. Increased phosphatidylcholine and reduced sphingomyelin in patients with elevated levels of triacylglycerol–rich lipoproteins. Engelmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 11; 1165(1):32–7

Effects of self monitoring of triglyceride concentrations in non–insulin dependent diabetes. Stewart MW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):493

Relation of serum sialic acid to lipid concentrations. Wakabayashi I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):562–3

Effects of n–3 fatty acids on postprandial triacylglycerol and hormone concentrations in normal subjects. Williams CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):655–66

Plasma oestrogen and triglyceride concentrations and reproductive characteristics of broiler chickens after ten generations of selection at seven weeks of age for high or low plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):1043–55

Joint effects of serum triglycerides and LDL and HDL cholesterol [letter; comment] Avins AL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):300–1. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):37–45.

Calcium determination in serum with stable alkaline Arsenazo III and triglyceride clearing. Morgan BR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1608–12

Erroneous laboratory results from hemolyzed, icteric, and lipemic specimens [letter] Ryder KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):175–6

Discordant results for determinations of triglycerides in pig sera. Tuten T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):125–8

Effects of bezafibrate on insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance in subjects with combined hyperlipidemia. Karhapää P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 52(6):620–6

Elevation of serum triacylglycerol concentration in association with hepatic microsomal enzyme induction after treatment with phenylbutazone and diclofenac sodium in rats. Farag MM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr; 84(4):387–90

Suppression of non–esterified fatty acids and triacylglycerol in experimental animals by the adenosine analogue GR79236. Strong P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jun; 84(6):663–9

Mechanisms of the effects of vasopressin on plasma levels of free fatty acids and triglycerides in pygmy goats. Rossi R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):287–90

Triglyceride, high density lipoprotein, and coronary heart disease. **Consens Statement** 1992 Feb 26–28;10(2):1–28 (0 ref.)

Lipid and biochemical changes after low–dose oral contraception. Loke DF, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Sep; 46(3):227–41

Chronic intraperitoneal infusion of low doses of tumor necrosis factor alpha in rats induces a reduction in plasma triglyceride levels. Sweep CG, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov; 4(6):561–7

Effects of acute hyperinsulinemia on VLDL triglyceride and VLDL apoB production in normal weight and obese individuals. Lewis GF, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun; 42(6):833–42

Effect of cold remedies on metabolic control of NIDDM. LeMar HJ Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb;16(2):426–8

Lipoprotein abnormalities in well–treated type II diabetic patients. Manzato E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb; 16(2):469–75

Comment on consistency [letter; comment] Matz R. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):666. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1992 Aug;15(8):1068–74.

Effects of gemfibrozil on triglyceride levels in patients with NIDDM. Hyperlipidemia in Diabetes Investigators. Vinik AI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):37–44

Plasma lipoprotein (a) concentration and phenotypes in diabetes mellitus. Császár A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan; 36(1):47–51

Effects of physical exercise on sex hormone binding globulin, high density lipoprotein cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglycerides in postmenopausal women. Caballero MJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(4):261–79

Total cholesterol, high–density lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglycerides in children receiving antiepileptic drugs. Franzoni E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):932–5

Increased human erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport in hyperlipidaemic patients may indicate increased membrane lipid fluidity. Dowd A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;23(2):102–7

Effects of cod liver oil on lipids and platelets in males and females. Hansen JB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 47(2):123–31

Dietary fat intake and plasma lipid levels in adolescents. Lund EK, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46(12):857–64

Associations of serum lipids with metabolic control and diet in young subjects with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in Finland. Virtanen SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 47(2):141–9

Mitotane (o,p'–DDD) administration raises the serum level of high density lipoprotein (HDL) in normotriglyceridemia. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Apr;25(4):240–1

The effect of insulin treatment on HbA1c, body weight and lipids in type 2 diabetic patients with secondary–failure to sulfonylureas. A five year follow–up study. Kudlacek S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Oct;24(10):478–83

Serum lipoprotein profile under different antihypertensive therapy. Youssef S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992; 12(3):109–16

Influence of two guar preparations on glycosylated hemoglobin, total cholesterol and triglycerides in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kirsten R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Dec;30(12):582–6

Lipid and hormonal profile of Panamanian women during the menstrual cycle. De Leòn RG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):219–26

Association of a DNA polymorphism of the apolipoprotein A–I/C–III/A–IV gene cluster with hypertriglyceridemia in obese people. Oppert JM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Nov; 16(11):891–6

Coenzyme A protects very–low–density lipoproteins against peroxidation and increases plasma triacylglycerol metabolism. Conte A. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(4):169–73

Pentoxifylline decreases tumor necrosis factor expression and serum triglycerides in people with AIDS. NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Dezube BJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):787–94

Apolipoprotein B, the major protein component of triglyceride–rich and low density lipoproteins. Chan L. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25621–4 (68 ref.)

Differences in postprandial lipemia between patients with normal glucose tolerance and noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen YD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):172–7

Metabolism of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins during alimentary lipemia. Karpe F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):748–58

Plasma triglycerides determine low density lipoprotein composition, physical properties, and cell–specific binding in cultured cells. McKeone BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1926–33

Heterozygous lipoprotein lipase deficiency due to a missense mutation as the cause of impaired triglyceride tolerance with multiple lipoprotein abnormalities. Miesenböck G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):448–55

Distribution of apolipoprotein(a) in the plasma from patients with lipoprotein lipase deficiency and with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. No evidence for a triglyceride–rich precursor of lipoprotein(a). Sandholzer C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1958–65

Effects of low dosage progestin–only administration upon plasma triglycerides and lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal women. Wolfe BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):456–61

Effect of gemfibrozil on fatty acids in lipid fractions of plasma from patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Tavella M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):35–9

Plasma lipids and their interrelationship in Turkish adults. Onat A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct; 46(5):470–6

Effects of aging, diet, and sex on plasma glucose, fructosamine, and lipid concentrations in barrier–raised Fischer 344 rats. Van Liew JB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep; 48(5):B184–90

Increase in triglycerides during alpha–interferon treatment of chronic viral hepatitis [letter] Ruiz–Moreno M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):384

Can guava fruit intake decrease blood pressure and blood lipids? Singh RB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb; 7(1):33–8

Hypertriglyceridemia in nephrotic rats is due to a clearance defect of plasma triglyceride: overproduction of triglyceride–rich lipoprotein is not an obligatory factor. Yoshino G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):875–84

Distribution of lipoprotein phenotypes, cholesterol, and lipids in inner–city blacks. Foster P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;85(3):211–5

Alpha–1 adrenergic blockade interacts with dietary carbohydrates on triacylglycerol metabolism in rats. Belahsen R, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar;123(3):520–8

Dietary casein and soybean protein affect the concentrations of serum cholesterol, triglyceride and free amino acids in rats. Horigome T, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2273–82

Changes in plasma and hepatic lipids, small intestinal histology and pancreatic enzyme activity due to aging and dietary fiber in rats. Schneeman BO, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul;123(7):1328–37

Poloxamer 407–mediated changes in plasma cholesterol and triglycerides following intraperitoneal injection to rats. Wout ZG, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 46(6):192–200

Relationship between plasma triglycerides and apolipoprotein CII in infants during the first year of life. Boediman D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul;17(1):82–5

NIH Consensus conference. Triglyceride, high–density

lipoprotein, and coronary heart disease. NIH Consensus Development Panel on Triglyceride, High-Density Lipoprotein, and Coronary Heart Disease. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):505–10 (0 ref.)

Sodium–lithium countertransport and triglycerides in diabetic nephropathy. Mangili R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul; 44(1):127–33

Serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and aggression in the general population [see comments] Fowkes FG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):995–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1350.

Serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and aggression [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1350. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):995–8.

Serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and aggression [letter; comment] Miller N. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1350. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):995–8.

Serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and aggression [letter; comment] Sugden PH. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1350 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):995–8.

Relationship between mouse liver delta 9 desaturase activity and plasma lipids. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr; 28(4):285–90

Hypolipidemic activity of 6-alkoxycarbonyl-3-aryl-1,3,5-triazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,4-diones and 2-alkoxycarbonyl-5-aryl-1,3,5-triazine-4,6(1H,5H)-diones in rodents. Izydore RA, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar; 28(3):223–9

Hypolipidemic effects of beta-cyclodextrin in the hamster and in the genetically hypercholesterolemic Rico rat. Riottot M, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):181–8

Microplate methods for determination of serum cholesterol, high density lipoprotein cholesterol, triglyceride and apolipoproteins. Shireman RB, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb; 28(2):151–5

The hypotriglyceridemic effect of eicosapentaenoic acid in rats is reflected in increased mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation followed by diminished lipogenesis. Willumsen N, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):683–90

Blood serum angiotensin-converting enzyme, alfa2-macroglobulin and triglycerides in patients with diabetes. Skowron-Szlósarczyk S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct-Dec;24(4):268–70

Musculoskeletal strength and serum lipid levels in men and women. Kohl HW 3d, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1080–7

Hypoalphalipoproteinemia: postprandial response of subjects with preprandial normotriglyceridemia and hypertriglyceridemia to various diets. Edelstein C, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):247–57

Effect of a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor on triglyceride kinetics in chronically streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Maeda E, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):52–7

Plasma triglyceride level and mortality from coronary heart disease [see comments] Criqui MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1220–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1269–71.

Betaxolol in obese hypertensive patients. Long-term effects on blood pressure and serum lipids. van Os JS, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun;40(5–6):227–31

Comparison of frame size and body mass index methods of assessment in the study of blood lipids. Battinelli T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):881–2

Green tea consumption and serum lipid profiles: a cross-sectional study in northern Kyushu, Japan. Kono S, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jul;21(4):526–31

Relationships between the responses of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in blood plasma containing apolipoproteins B-48 and B-100 to a fat-containing meal in normolipidemic humans. Schneeman BO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2069–73

Plasma lipids and VLDL composition in male non-insulin dependent diabetic patients: relation with HbA1c levels. Cuesta C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 May;80(2):225–33

Triglycerides and coronary artery disease [editorial] Sum CF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Oct;33(5):443–5

Impaired fibrinolytic activity induced by ingestion of butter: effect of increased plasma lipids on the fibrinolytic activity. Kozima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):191–202

Abnormal lipid and lipoprotein profiles following renal transplantation. Moore R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1060–1

Lipids and lipoproteins in the sexual maturation stages of male adolescents. Büyükgebiz A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jan-Mar;33(1):19–25

Serum lipids of adults 20–74 years: United States, 1976–80. Carroll M, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1993 Mar; (242):1–107

Biochemical and haematological markers of alcohol intake in Ghanaians. Quaye IK, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):199–202

[Insulin, triglycerides and atheroma. Epidemiological data and hypotheses] Fontbonne A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(4):267–74 (99 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of triglycerides in cardiovascular diseases] Bruckert E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85 Spec No 3:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-individual variations in triglyceride and total cholesterol levels in serum in mixed hyperlipidemia] Martina B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 26; 118(12):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between glycemia control and lipid metabolism parameters in children with diabetes mellitus] Klinghammer A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;61(4–5):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum lipids and biliary sludge during pregnancy] Caruso MG, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1993 Jun; 39(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid behavior during hemodialysis using heparin and prostacyclin] Camici M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Dec; 83(12):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laboratory findings in the medical examination of chronic "Yusho" (PCB poisoning) patients: with special reference to blood PCB and serum triglyceride] Hirota Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cadmium on lipid components: relation of cadmium to thyroid hormone and growth hormone] Fujita D. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;47(3):704–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between dietary ascorbic acid intake and serum lipid concentration in the aged] Okamoto K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;29(12):908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the casual serum triglyceride levels at health check-up with the values during fasting] Oka Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar 1;15(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triglycerides, HDL and coronary disease. Consensus conference: National Institutes of Health 1992] Ose L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 10;112(21):2768–71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Heparin increases platelet aggregation and inhibits fibrinolysis, especially in primary hypertriglyceridemia and after myocardial infarction] Jastrzębska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood pressure and blood lipids in normotensive patients with diabetes mellitus type I with microalbuminuria] Semetkowska-Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Nov 16–30;47(46–48):1042–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The triglyceride content in the high-density lipoproteins of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kurashvili LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of exercise on alimentary hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Petrova NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of protamine on cholesterol, triglycerides and blood serum proteins during the dynamics of experimental hypercholesterolemia] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipids in children up to 12 years of age in a rural population from Extremadura] García Llop LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Oct;37(4):299–302 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood lipids in relation to age] Rubio MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipid levels of a healthy population in the region of Extremadura] Sáenz P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan; 10(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood cholesterol and triglycerides in adolescents during sexual development] McColl P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan-Feb;62(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipid distribution in the adult population of Catalonia] Plans P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of apolipoproteins A and B and the remaining lipid fractions as indicators of protein-calorie malnutrition in the elderly] Santi Cano MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Photoperiod variations of various blood biochemistry constants in the rabbit] Illera JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar;48(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholesterol and triglycerides in atherosclerosis: epidemiologic and physiopathologic considerations] Davidoff P. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Sep;119(9):1050–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of heat on 1,2-diacylglycerol and triacylglycerol levels in WRK-1 and CHO cells. Kwong L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):79S

Effect of cholesteryl ester on the distribution of fluorescent cholesterol analogues in triacylglycerol-rich emulsions. Li QT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24; 1166(2–3):145–53

1H-NMR spectroscopy can accurately quantitate the lipolysis and oxidation of cardiac triacylglycerols. Madden MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 11; 1169(2):176–82

Determination of the lipase stereoselectivities using circular dichroism (CD); lipases produce chiral di-O-acylglycerols from achiral tri-O-acylglycerols. Uzawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):253–60

Site-specific differences in the fatty acid composition of human adipose tissue. Calder PC, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep; 27(9):716–20

Triacylglycerols of human milk: rapid analysis by ammonia negative ion tandem mass spectrometry. Currie GJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):217–22

Effect of dietary linoleic acid content on the distribution of triacylglycerol molecular species in rat adipose tissue. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):711–5

Positional distribution of n-3 fatty acids in triacylglycerols from rat adipose tissue during fish oil feeding. Leray C, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):279–84

Triacylglycerol structure of human colostrum and mature milk. Martin JC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul;28(7):637–43

The influence of free fatty acid formation on the pH of phospholipid-stabilized triglyceride emulsions. Herman CJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):774–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

13C-labeled trioctanoin breath test for exocrine pancreatic function test in patients after pancreatoduodenectomy. Kato H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):64–9

Site-specific/stable radioiodination of 1,2-Pal-3-IPPA: an agent for the potential clinical evaluation of pancreatic insufficiency by urine analysis. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):946–52

GENETICS

[Molecular types of breast milk triacylglycerols at various stages of lactation] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Cynanchum thesioides] Yuan HQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(8):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[13C] breath test of medium-chain triglycerides and oligosaccharides in neonates. Hoshi J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):674–7

Fat elimination in acute renal failure [letter; comment] Sultan F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):242–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Feb;55(2):468–72.

Defective lipolysis persists in hearts of rats with heymann nephritis in the absence of nephrotic plasma. Kaysen GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):128–34

Atherogenic lipoproteins: mediators of glomerular injury [editorial] Kamanna VS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):1–5

Effect of a high-fat diet on the incorporation of stored triacylglycerol into hepatic VLDL. Francone OL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E615–23

Uptake of glucose carbon in muscle glycogen and adipose tissue triglycerides in vivo in humans. Marin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E473–80

Insulin resistance in high fat fed rats. Role of glucose transporters, membrane lipids, and triglyceride stores. Fryer LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:91–7 (25 ref.)

Muscle GLUT 4 protein levels and impaired triglyceride metabolism in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Effect of a high sucrose diet and fish oil supplementation. Sebóková E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:218–27

A fat meal test is useful to recognize the background of hyperlipidemia. Takata K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:352–5

Dietary N-3 PUFA-induced changes in heart triglyceride and glucose metabolism of hypertriglyceridemic rats and their relation to insulin action. Vavřinková H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:351–2

Accumulation of triglycerides in liver following inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by 3-mercaptopropionic acid in perfused liver. Yamamoto M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:357–9

LDL subclass phenotypes and triglyceride metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Feingold KR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Dec;12(12):1496–502

Relation of triglyceride metabolism and coronary artery disease. Studies in the postprandial state. Patsch JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Nov;12(11):1336–45

Composition of human low density lipoprotein: effects of postprandial triglyceride-rich lipoproteins, lipoprotein lipase, hepatic lipase and cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Karpe F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jan 4;98(1):33–49

Lipolysis of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins activates coagulant factor XII: a study in familial lipoprotein-lipase deficiency. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug; 95(2–3):119–25

Insulin accelerates the post germinative development of several fat-storing seeds. Goodman DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):440–6

Effects of exogenous insulin or vanadate on disposal of dietary triacylglycerols between mammary gland and adipose tissue in the lactating rat: insulin resistance in white adipose tissue. Da Costa TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):557–61

Monitoring of changes in hepatic fatty acid and glycerolipid metabolism during the starved-to-fed transition in vivo. Studies on awake, unrestrained rats. Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):49–55

Triacylglycerol and phospholipid hydrolysis in human plasma lipoproteins: role of lipoprotein and hepatic lipase. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15; 31(36):8544–51

An NMR investigation of the changes in plasma membrane triglyceride and phospholipid precursors during the

activation of T-lymphocytes. Dingley AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9098–106

Phenytoin increases specific triacylglycerol fatty esters in skeletal muscle from horses with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Fletcher JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):292–8

The mechanism underlying the hypolipemic effect of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid (PFOSA) and clofibric acid. Haughom B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 22;1128(1):65–72

Hypertriglyceridemia is exacerbated by slow lipolysis of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins in fed but not fasted streptozotocin diabetic rats. Mamo JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2–3):132–8

A convenient evaluation of the stereoselectivity of lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis of tri-O-acylglycerols on a chiral-phase liquid chromatography. Uzawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 11;1169(2):165–8

Effect of acute heat exposure on triglyceride transfer to the preovulatory follicles of the laying fowl (Gallus domesticus). Arad Z, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(3):569–75

Energy utilisation of medium chain triglyceride in comparison with long chain triglyceride in growing chicks. Mabayo RT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):883–7

Stereoselective hydrolysis of triglycerides by animal and microbial lipases. Rogalska E, et al. **Chirality** 1993; 5(1):24–30

Lowering of triglycerides by gemfibrozil affects neither the glucoregulatory nor antilipolytic effect of insulin in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Vuorinen-Markkola H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb; 36(2):161–9

Tumor necrosis factor mediates the effects of endotoxin on cholesterol and triglyceride metabolism in mice. Memon RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2246–53

Metabolic effects of antihypertensive drugs interacting with the sympathetic nervous system. Lithell H. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:53–7 (37 ref.)

Cytoplasmic triacylglycerols and cholesteryl esters are degraded in two separate catabolic pools in cultured human fibroblasts. Hilaire N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 16; 328(3):230–4

Metabolism of triglyceride-rich emulsions in rats with protein malnutrition. Hirata MH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb; 12(1):47–52

Strenuous endurance training increases lipolysis and triglyceride-fatty acid cycling at rest. Romijn JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):108–13

Lipoprotein lipase induces catabolism of normal triglyceride-rich lipoproteins via the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor in vitro. A process facilitated by cell-surface proteoglycans. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14168–75

Cold adaptations in Drosophila. Qualitative changes of triacylglycerols with relation to overwintering. Ohtsu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1830–4

Absence of triglyceride accumulation in lipoprotein lipase-deficient human monocyte-macrophages incubated with human very low density lipoprotein. Skarlatos SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):793–6

The adipsin-acylation stimulating protein system and regulation of intracellular triglyceride synthesis. Baldo A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1543–7

Evidence that cholesteryl ester and triglyceride accumulation in J774 macrophages induced by very low density lipoprotein subfractions occurs by different mechanisms. Evans AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 May;34(5):703–17

Accumulation and mobilization of triglycerides and cholesteryl esters in Leydig tumor cells. Freeman DA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug;33(8):1139–46

Effect of phosphatidylcholine molecular species on the uptake of HDL triglycerides and cholesteryl esters by the liver. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb;34(2):180–9

Triacylglycerol metabolism in hypoxic, glucose-deprived rat cardiomyocytes. Myrmel T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Aug;24(8):855–68

Fatty acid kinetics in aerobic myocardium: characteristics of tracer carbon entry and washout and influence of metabolic demand. Nellis SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1864–74

Fat elimination in acute renal failure: long-chain vs medium-chain triglycerides. Hamaoui E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):590–1

Manganese exposure to PC-12 cells alters triacylglycerol metabolism and promotes neurite outgrowth. Tsai SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(19):1567–75

Adipose hormone-sensitive lipase preferentially releases polyunsaturated fatty acids from triglycerides. Gavino VC, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):950–4

Hydrolysis of fish oils containing polymers of triacylglycerols by pancreatic lipase in vitro. Henderson RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):313–9

Positional specificity of gastric hydrolysis of long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids of seal milk triglycerides. Iverson SJ, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):870–8

Effect of dietary fish oil on the rate of very low density lipoprotein triacylglycerol formation and on the metabolism of chylomicrons. Lottenberg AM, et al. **Lipids** 1992 May;27(5):326–30

Utilization of extracellular lipids by HT29/219 cancer cells in culture. Pazouki S, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):827–34

Drugs controlling triglyceride metabolism. Franceschini G, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Mar;13(2):125–38 (121 ref.)

Lipid globules at the midpieces of Glyptocidaris crenularis spermatozoa and their relation to energy metabolism. Mita M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):158–63

The effect of lactation on glucose and lipid metabolism in women with recent gestational diabetes. Kjos SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):451–5

The metabolism of free fatty acids and triacylglycerols by the fetal liver in a guinea pig model of intrauterine growth retardation. Detmer A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct; 32(4):441–6

Acute effects of a single ethanol injection on in vitro rat uterine spontaneous motility, on uteri prostaglandin production and on tissue metabolism of triglycerides. Jaerbaum A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Nov; 47(3):219–24

[Endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Oikawa S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 10;81(11):1767–71 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and secondary hyperlipidemia] Takeuchi I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 10;81(11):1778–83 **(Jpn)**

[The role of lipids in the metabolic response to intrajejunal administration of hypertonic glucose solution] Zhukova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic analysis and anticonvulsant activity of two polyesteric prodrugs of valproic acid. Hadad S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jan;14(1):51–9

Clearance of infused triglyceride by resting horses. Moser LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):361–3

Utilization of medium-chain triglycerides by neonatal pigs: effects of emulsification and dose delivered. Wieland TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1863–8

Emulsification and fatty-acid chain length affect the utilization of medium-chain triglycerides by neonatal pigs. Wieland TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1869–74

Plasma lipoproteins after triglyceride clearance in cholesterol-fed rats. Quarfordt SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2532–8

Kinetics and thermogenesis of medium-chain monocarboxylic and dicarboxylic acids in man: sebacate and medium-chain triglycerides. Mingrone G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):257–64

A pharmacodynamic model of triglyceride transport and deposition during feed deprivation or following treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in the rat. Roth WL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 May; 120(1):126–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Intravenous triglycerides fail to elicit satiety in sham-feeding rats. Greenberg D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R409–13

Rectal absorption of acyclovir in rats and improvement of absorption by triglyceride base. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):315–8

Enhancement effect of an ethanol/Panasate 800 binary vehicle on anti-inflammatory drug permeation across excised hairless mouse skin. Uchida T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):168–71

No effect of human serum and erythrocytes enriched in n-3 fatty acids by oral intake on Plasmodium falciparum blood stage parasites in vitro. Abu-Zeid YA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):431–6

Does the fatty acid profile of dietary fat influence its trophic effect on the small intestinal mucosa? Jenkins AP, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):358–64

Gastric emptying of carbohydrate--medium chain triglyceride suspensions at rest. Beckers EJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):581–4

Quantification of carnitine esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. Effect of feeding medium-chain triglycerides on the plasma carnitine ester profile. van Kempen TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 23; 584(2):157–65

Functional alterations of human neutrophils by medium-chain triglyceride emulsions: evaluation of phagocytosis, bacterial killing, and oxidative activity. Bellinati-Pires R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr; 53(4):404–10

Total parenteral nutrition containing medium- vs. long-chain triglyceride emulsions elevates plasma cholesterol concentrations in rats. Ney DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May; 123(5):883–92

Feeding medium-chain triglycerides to rats decreases degradation of sucrase-isomaltase complex in the jejunum. Shinohara H, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1161–7

The effect of increasing levels of fish oil-containing structured triglycerides on protein metabolism in parenterally fed rats stressed by burn plus endotoxin. Gollaher CJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):247–53

Different effects of long-chain and medium-chain triglycerides on glucose oxidation during total parenteral nutrition. Sato N, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):451–4

Eicosapentaenoic acid at hypotriglyceridemic dose enhances the hepatic antioxidant defense in mice. Demoz A, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):968–71

Interrelationship of stearic acid content and triacylglycerol composition of lard, beef tallow and cocoa butter in rats. Monsma CC, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jun;28(6):539–47

Nonessential fatty acids in formula fat blends influence essential fatty acid metabolism and composition in plasma and organ lipid classes in piglets. Wall KM, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):1024–31

Effects of different lipid substrates on glucose metabolism in normal postabsorptive humans. Broussolle C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1276–83

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of macrofilaricidal activity of GABA and 1,3-dipalmitoyl-2-(4-aminobutyryl)glycerol HCl: a diglyceride prodrug. Deverre JR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(12):349–52

Linoleate-rich triacylglycerol in Panax pseudo-ginseng improves erythrocyte deformability in vitro. Hong CY, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):323–5

Effect of triacylglycerols on erythrocyte deformability in vitro. Hong CY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 May; 48(5):351–3

[Effects of medium chain triglyceride administration on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats] Hamada H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;68(1):96–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of triglycerides in coronary artery disease: lessons from the Prospective Cardiovascular Münster Study. Assmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 14;70(19):10H–13H

Disruption of endothelial barrier function by lipolytic remnants of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Hennig B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2–3):235–47

SECRETION

Restoration in vitro of normal rates of very-low-density lipoprotein triacylglycerol and apoprotein B secretion in hepatocyte cultures from diabetic rats. Duerden JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):167–71

An inhibitor of squalene epoxidase, NB-598, suppresses the secretion of cholesterol and triacylglycerol and simultaneously reduces apolipoprotein B in HepG2 cells. Horie M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20; 1168(1):45–51

Effect of coenzyme A on triglyceride and very-low-density lipoproteins secretion in cultured rat hepatocytes. Conte A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(4):163–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of medium-chain and long-chain triglycerides in surgical patients. Jiang ZM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb; 217(2):175–84

Parenteral nutrition in the critically ill: use of a medium chain triglyceride emulsion. Ball MJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(2):89–95

Fat emulsions containing medium chain triglycerides in patients with sepsis syndrome: effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):231–4

[Medium-chain triglyceride and their use in premature infants] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):263–5 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

TRIHEXOSYL CERAMIDES see **TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES**

TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES

ANALYSIS

New findings in pathology of storage. Elleder M. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(1):27–32 (23 ref.)

[Immunohistochemical study of globotriaosyl ceramide (Gb3) in testicular tumors] Ohyama C, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 induce expression of the verocytotoxin receptor globotriaosylceramide on human endothelial cells: implications for the pathogenesis of the hemolytic uremic syndrome. van de Kar NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2755–64

METABOLISM

An investigation into the glycolipid metabolism of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase-deficient fibroblasts using native and artificial glycolipids. Klima B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):989–99

Endothelial heterogeneity in Shiga toxin receptors and responses. Obrig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15484–8

Alteration of the glycolipid binding specificity of the pig edema toxin from globotetraosyl to globotriaosyl ceramide alters in vivo tissue targetting and results in a verotoxin 1-like disease in pigs. Boyd B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun

1;177(6):1745–53
Increased globotriaosylceramide in familial dysautonomia. Strasberg P, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):978–83

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Memory and cognitive impairments in a case of long-term trihexyphenidyl abuse. Kajimura N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Mar;26(2):59–62
[A case of choreoathetoid movements induced by anticholinergic drugs, trihexyphenidyl HCl and dosulepin HCl] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;29(9):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A widely applicable electrode sensitive to basic drugs based on poly(vinyl chloride) membrane plasticized with tricresyl phosphate. Suzuki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1123–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiparkinsonian drugs memantine and trihexyphenidyl potentiate the anticonvulsant activity of valproate against maximal electroshock-induced seizures. Urbańska E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):1021–6

TOXICITY

The effect of a single low dose of trihexyphenidyl on memory functioning in the healthy elderly. Nakra BR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):207–14

TRIIODOBENZOIC ACIDS

Safety and tolerability of iodixanol in healthy volunteers with reference to two monomeric X-ray contrast media. Jørgensen NP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):252–7
[Comments on the article by B. Maier et al. Iotrolan versus Iopamidol. A controlled double-blind study in lumbar myelography (letter)] **Radiologe** 1993 Jan;33(1):59 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of vascular opacification after bolus injection of iodixanol-320 iohexol-350. Gould R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1031–4
Dynamic contrast-enhanced CT of the liver: comparison of contrast medium injection rates and uniphasic and biphasic injection protocols. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):327–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cortical blindness after cardiac catheterization: effect of rechallenge with dye. Rama BN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Feb;28(2):149–51
Sodium-calcium balance in nonionic contrast media. Effects on the risk of ventricular fibrillation in the isolated rabbit heart. Bååth L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):223–7
Effects of ioversol versus iothalamate on endothelin release and radiocontrast nephropathy. Heyman SN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr;28(4):313–8
[Pharmacotoxicological profile of a non-ionic LOCM at high hydrophilicity: ioversol] Doucet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):267–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical tolerability of ioversol 300 in brain computed tomography] Gillard C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

[Balanced facial hydrophilicity of ioversol: a qualitative approach of hydrophilicity] Meyer D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iodixanol--a new nonionic dimer--in aortofemoral angiography. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov; 33(6):611–3
Iodixanol in cardioangiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Tolerability, cardiac and renal effects. Kløw NE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):72–7
Iodixanol in abdominal digital subtraction angiography. A randomized, double-blind, parallel trial with iodixanol and iohexol. Singh K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May;34(3):242–5
Contrast material for combined abdominal and pelvic CT: can cost be reduced by increasing the concentration and decreasing the volume? [see comments] Baker ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):637–41. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Mar;160(3):643–5.
Comparison of the nonionic contrast agents, iopromide and iotrolan, for positive-contrast arthrography of the scapulohumeral joint in dogs. van Bree H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1622–6
Ioversol in intravenous excretory urography. Evaluation of radiographic quality, patient tolerance and safety in four clinical studies. Jahn H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):297–302
A double-blind comparative study on the contrast quality, tolerance and safety of ioversol 300 versus iohexol 300 in central venous angiography (C.V. DSA). Rieser R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):311–4
Iodixanol in femoral arteriography (phase III): a comparative double-blind parallel trial between iodixanol and iopromide. Pugh ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):96–9
Comparison of vascular opacification after bolus injection of iodixanol-320 and iohexal-350 [letter] Morris TW. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):786
Intra-arterial digital subtraction portography with a blood-isotonic, non-ionic, dimeric contrast medium. Minakuchi K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;11(2):43–8
[Ioversol 300 and iopamidol 300 in "whole body" computed tomography. A double-blind clinical trial] Chagnaud C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double-blind randomized study comparing ioversol 300 versus iopromide 300 abdominal computed tomography (CT scanner)] Hoogewoud HM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of ioversol in intravenous urography. A comparative double-blind study versus iopamidol] Joffre F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(4 Pt 2):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of ioversol in intravenous urography] Lemaître L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ioversol 300: clinical study in pediatric intravenous urography] Montagne J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of diagnostic efficacy and clinical tolerability of ioversol in "whole body" computed tomography in children. A non comparative phase III trial] Panuel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of clinical tolerability and diagnostic efficacy of ioversol 350 in UIV. A randomized double-blind study of ioversol 350 versus iohexol 350] Voegeli E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iotrolan versus iopamidol. A controlled double-blind study with lumbar myelography] Maier B, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug;32(8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a multicenter study in arthrography using a nonionic, dimeric x-ray contrast medium] Schmidt M. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Nov;45(11):375–9 **(Ger)**
[Preclinical evaluation of iotrolan as a contrast medium for angiography and urography] Miyazawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 25; 52(9):1287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of iopentol in patients with chronic renal failure. Svaland MG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep; 33(5):482–4
Experimental colonic inflammation and ulceration. Permeation of a water-soluble contrast medium as a measure of 'disease' activity. Andersen R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;27(9):757–63

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of iodixanol, a new isotonic contrast agent, on femoral blood flow in man. Pugh ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):243–5

TOXICITY

Sodium-calcium balance and cardiac function with isotonic iodixanol. An experimental study in the isolated rat heart. Jynge P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):20–5

TRIIODOTHYRONINE

see related
RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Implications of triiodothyronine administration before cardiac and noncardiac operations. Lowenstein E. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S43–6; discussion S46–7 (16 ref.)
Triiodothyronine therapy in open-heart surgery: from hope to disappointment. Teiger E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May; 14(5):629–33
Ligand-dependent synergy of thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Rosen ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22010–3
Development of the lung liquid reabsorptive mechanism in fetal sheep: synergism of triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone. Barker PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:435–49
Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with triiodothyronine corrects co-existent autonomic dysfunction: preliminary findings. Gledhill RF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):263–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiopulmonary bypass in brain-dead organ donors. The Brain Death Study Group [letter; comment] Link J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):238–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1175.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxic internuclear ophthalmoplegia related to antiobesity treatment [letter] Lledo Carreres M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1457–8
Selective labelling and inactivation of creatine kinase isoenzymes by the thyroid hormone derivative N-bromoacetyl-3,3',5-tri-iodo-L-thyronine. Wyss M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):463–72
Antibodies to thyroid hormone analogues [letter; comment] John R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):153–4. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):129–36.
Thyromimetic effects of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine sulfate in hypothyroid rats. Santini F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):105–10
Comparison of the metabolic and endocrine effects of 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid and thyroxine. Bracco D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):221–8
Bromocriptine and Triac therapy for hyperthyroidism due to pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone. Dulgeroff AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1071–5
A study of the serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine sulfate concentration in normal and hypothyroid fetuses at various gestational stages. Santini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1583–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

TSH-dependent production of T4 and T3 by metastases of a thyroid carcinoma. Ottevanger PB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):413–5
Analogous effects of serum lipids from patients with nonthyroidal illness and normal subjects on the uptake of thyroxine and its conversion to triiodothyronine by rat hepatocytes in culture. Kluetsch K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):21–6
Thyroid hormone synthesis in thyroglobulin secreted by porcine thyroid cells cultured on porous bottom chambers. Effect of iodide. Gruffat D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2921–7
The role of thyroidal type-I iodothyronine deiodinase in tri-iodothyronine production by human and sheep thyrocytes in primary culture. Beech SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):361–70

BLOOD

The "feto-maternal" thyroid function interrelationships in an iodine-deficient region in Africa--the role of T3 in possible fetal defence. Das SC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;128(2):116–9
Thyroxine administration to infants of less than 30 weeks' gestational age does not increase plasma triiodothyronine concentrations. van Wassenaer AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Aug;129(2):139–46
Evaluation of thyroid function in patients with isolated adrenocorticotropin deficiency. Shigemasa C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):279–84
Serum free and total iodothyronine concentrations in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Ferguson DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1636–40
Recognition of triiodothyronine-containing epitopes in canine thyroglobulin by circulating thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Gaschen F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb; 54(2):244–7
Serum triiodothyronine, total thyroxine, and free thyroxine concentrations in horses. Sojka JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):52–5
'Subclinical hypothyroidism'. Natural course of the syndrome during a prolonged follow-up study. Kabadi UM. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26;153(8):957–61
Production of bioactive rabbit antibodies against the mutated receptor peptide TSH-R-HIS17 and detection of hypertriiodothyroninemia in the rabbit. Hirooka Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):493–7
Breast feeding and formula feeding affect differently plasma thyroid hormone concentrations in infant baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(5):327–35
Feeding supplemental iodine to adult mink; effect on thyroid hormones in adult and offspring. Jones RE, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):81–8
Alterations in endothelium-associated proteins and serum thyroid hormone concentrations in anorexia nervosa. Komaki G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):67–75
Serial thyroid hormone concentrations in healthy euthyroid dogs, dogs with hypothyroidism, and euthyroid dogs with atopic dermatitis. Miller AB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep–Oct; 148(5):451–8
Incomplete separation of erythrocytes from serum causes significant error in the IMx free triiodothyronine assay [letter] Hodgson D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):908–9
Free triiodothyromine as a prognostic indicator [letter; comment] Howorth PJ. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):367. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 Mar;38(3):414–5.
Free triiodothyronine in nonthyroidal illness [letter] Mullinger RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1555
Clinical and laboratory studies of time-resolved fluorescence immunoassays of thyrotropin and free triiodothyronine. Taimela E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):679–82
Within-subject variation of thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in serum [letter; comment] Vasikaran SD.

Clin Chem 1993 May;39(5):905. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 May;37(5):772–3.

Comparison of methods for the determination of unbound triiodothyronine in pregnancy. Price A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):41–4

The effect of endurance training on serum triiodothyronine kinetics in man: physical conditioning marked by enhanced thyroid hormone metabolism. Rone JK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):325–30

Thyroid function tests are rarely abnormal in patients with severe hyperemesis gravidarum. Wilson R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):331–4

Ontogeny of type I and type III deiodinase activities in embryonic and posthatch chicks: relationship with changes in plasma triiodothyronine and growth hormone levels. Darras VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep; 103(1):131–6

Endogenous growth hormone controls high plasma levels of 3,3',5–triiodothyronine (T3) in growing chickens by decreasing the T3–degrading type III deiodinase activity. Darras VM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):55–65

Thyrotoxicosis with low serum total T3 level in patients with destructive thyroiditis and non–thyroidal illness. Okamura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Aug;39(4):371–6

Plasma free fatty acids, inhibitor of extrathyroidal conversion of T4 to T3 and thyroid hormone binding inhibitor in patients with various nonthyroidal illnesses. Suzuki Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct;39(5):445–53

Identification by photoaffinity labeling of a membrane thyroid hormone–binding protein associated with the triiodothyronine transport system in rat erythrocytes. Samson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2470–6

Establishment of reference ranges for thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and free thyroxine in neonates, infants, children and adolescents. Wiedemann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):277–8 (14 ref.)

Effects of tartrate thyrotropin–releasing hormone treatment on serum thyrotropin, free triiodothyronine, free thyroxine and prolactin levels in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Merola B, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(3–4):160–3

Serum thyrotropin and thyroid hormone levels in elderly and middle–aged euthyroid persons. Hershman JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):823–8

Body distribution and endocrine toxicity of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in the female rat. Foster WG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):79–83

Cold–sensitive cytosolic 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine–binding protein and pyruvate kinase from human erythrocytes share similar regulatory properties of hormone binding by glycolytic intermediates. Fanjul AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):175–9

Epithelial hyperplasia and decreased colloid content of the thyroid gland in triiodothyronine–predominant Graves' disease. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1145–50

The thyroid gland is a major source of circulating T3 in the rat. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2709–13

Thyroid hypofunction related with the progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Olivieri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):407–13

Carbamazepine, serum thyroid hormones and myocardial function in epileptic patients. Isojärvi JI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):710–2

Normal circulating triiodothyronine concentrations are maintained despite severe hypothyroidism in growing pigs fed rapeseed presscake meal. Spiegel C, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1554–61

Changes in thyroid hormones in surgical trauma. Arunabh, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):117–8

Reply to invited letter concerning: Changes in plasma–free thyroid hormones during cardiopulmonary bypass (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992;104:526–7) [letter; comment] Gøtzsche LB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):176–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):526–7.

Serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine concentrations in neonatal llamas. McLaughlin BG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):208–11

The relationship between serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine concentrations in hyperthyroidism. de Rave S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb;42(1–2):48–52

Disruption of the transthyretin gene results in mice with depressed levels of plasma retinol and thyroid hormone. Episkopou V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2375–9

Isolation, stabilization, and molecular weight estimation of thyroid hormone receptors of tadpole and chick embryo erythrocytes. Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):213–23

Running–induced alterations in growth hormone, prolactin, triiodothyronine, and thyroxine concentrations in trained and untrained men and women. Kraemer RR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):69–74

Thyroid hormone levels affected by time of blood sampling in thyroxine–treated patients. Ain KB, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):81–5

Effects of amiodarone on serum T3 and T4 concentrations in hyperthyroid patients treated with propylthiouracil. Van Reeth O, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):301–6

[Free triiodothyronine assays using labeled antibody: evaluation and comparison with an analog labeled assay] Sapin R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the determination of free thyroxine in comparison with total thyroxine in thyroid disease diagnosis] Bchir F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of maximal binding capacity and radio–T3/T4 distribution by carbamazepine and diclofenac] Sternad H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of long term hemodialysis treatment on total, free and reverse triiodothyronine serum concentration in patients with chronic renal failure] Drabczyk R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Dec;88(6):368–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in children with celiac disease] Karczewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20–27;47(3–4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Induction and prevention of low–T3 syndrome in exercising women. Loucks AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R924–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Therapy with parenteral pamidronate prevents thyroid hormone–induced bone turnover in humans. Rosen HN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):664–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of long–term carbamazepine treatment on thyroid function. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun; 35(3):229–32

Effects of oral administration of anti–inflammatory doses of prednisone on thyroid hormone response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and thyrotropin in clinically normal dogs. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):130–5

Effect of long–term uptake of mercuric sulphide on thyroid hormones and glutathione in mice. Sin YM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):847–54

[State of the endocrine system in rats of various ages under immobilization stress and influence of adaptogenic biomos] Alesina MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to thyroid hormone analogues [letter; comment] John R. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):153–4. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):129–36.

Troubleshooting of reduced immobilized immunoreactivity on plastic beads prewashed with detergents [letter] Tyllianakis PE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18; 162(2):273–4

[Studies on thyroid hormone autoantibody in two euthyroid cases with spuriously high value of serum free triiodothyronine] Yamagishi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov 20; 68(11):1205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Binding and degradation of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and thyroxine by rat intestinal bacteria. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E966–72

Dietary regulation of liver malic enzyme activity in relation to the effect of triiodothyronine. Knopp J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;683:360–2

Prevalence and clinical implications of abnormal thyroid hormone metabolism in advanced heart failure. Hamilton MA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S48–52; discussion S52–3

Conformational changes of human beta 1 thyroid hormone receptor induced by binding of 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):385–92

Interaction of thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors on the regulation of the rat growth hormone gene promoter. García–Villalba P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):580–6

Molecular interconversion of cold–sensitive cytosolic 3,3',5–tri–iodo–L–thyronine–binding proteins from human erythrocytes: effect of cold, heat and pH treatments. Fanjul AN, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):579–82

Conformational changes in chicken thyroid hormone receptor alpha 1 induced by binding to ligand or to DNA. Toney JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):2–6

Reduced T3 deiodination by the human hepatoblastoma cell line HepG2 caused by deficient T3 sulfation. van Stralen PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7;1157(1):114–8

Cardiac angiotensin receptors in experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs. Sernia C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):423–8

Accumulation of different c–erbA transcripts during rat brain development and in cortical neurons cultured in a synthetic medium. Castiglia D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Jun; 12(3):259–72

Effect of protease inhibitors and substrates on 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine binding to rat liver nuclear receptors. Brtko J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Sep; 26(3):127–31

Enterohepatic regulation and metabolism of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in hypothyroid rats. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1665–70

Evidence for carrier–mediated uptake of triiodothyronine in cultured anterior pituitary cells of euthyroid rats. Everts ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1278–85

Impaired peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism in genetic obesity. Katzeff HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):989–95

Purification and characterization of rat brain cytosolic 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine–binding protein. Evidence for binding activity dependent on NADPH, NADP and thioredoxin. Lennon AM. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 210(1):79–85

Thyroid hormones in human follicular fluid and thyroid hormone receptors in human granulosa cells. Wakim AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1187–90

Distribution of triiodothyronine nuclear receptors during the cell cycle in mouse leukemia cells. Filipčík P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(6):332–9

Thyroid hormone deiodination in brain, liver, gill, heart and muscle of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) during photoperiodically–induced parr–smolt transformation. II. Outer– and inner–ring 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine and 3,3',5'–triiodo–L–thyronine (reverse T3) deiodination. Eales JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):157–67

Hepatic triiodothyronine sulfation and its regulation by growth hormone and triiodothyronine in rats. Gong DW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):112–6

Distance–dependent interactions between basal, cyclic AMP, and thyroid hormone response elements in the rat growth hormone promoter. Tansey WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14906–11

Saturable, stereospecific transport of 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine and L–thyroxine into GH4C1 pituitary cells. Yan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20179–84

Transport and metabolism of iodothyronines in cultured human hepatocytes. de Jong M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):139–43

The relative expression of mutant and normal thyroid hormone receptor genes in patients with generalized resistance to thyroid hormone determined by estimation of their specific messenger ribonucleic acid products. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan; 76(1):64–9

Effects of thyroxine on avian moulting may not involve prior conversion to tri–iodothyronine. Pant K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):265–70

Thyroid hormone uptake by hepatocytes: structure–activity relationships of phenylanthranilic acids with inhibitory activity. Chalmers DK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30; 36(9):1272–7

The differences in myeloperoxidase activity and consumption of thyroid hormones by bactericidal systems in guinea pigs with peritoneal contamination. Durmuş O, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):302–3

Ligand–dependent, Pit–1/growth hormone factor–1 (GHF–1)–independent transcriptional stimulation of rat growth hormone gene expression by thyroid hormone receptors in vitro. Suen CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 13(3):1719–27

Inhibition of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine binding to its receptor in rat liver by protease inhibitors and substrates. Brtko J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 May;93(1):81–6

Membrane transport of thyroid hormone in the human choriocarcinoma cell line, JAR. Mitchell AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):139–45

Diphenylhydantoin stimulates the intrapituitary conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the rat. Cageao LF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):453–8

Covalent modification of proteins by ligands of steroid hormone receptors. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10807–11

Modulation of nuclear T3 binding by T3 in a human hepatocyte cell–line (Chang–liver) – T3 stimulation of cell growth but not of malic enzyme, glucose–6–phosphatdehydrogenase or 6–phosphogluconate–dehydrogenase. Matzen LE, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):37–45

[Genetic analysis of hormone resistance] Sakurai A. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 May;41(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine distribution and metabolism in thyroxine–replaced athyreotic dogs and normal humans. Kaptein EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):E90–100

Saturable uptake of [125I]L–triiodothyronine at the basolateral (blood) and apical (cerebrospinal fluid) sides of the isolated perfused sheep choroid plexus. Preston JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):84–90

Transfer kinetics of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and thyroxine from rat blood to large and small intestines, liver, and kidneys in vivo. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1735–44

Influence of calmodulin antagonists and calcium channel

blockers on triiodothyronine uptake by rat hepatoma and myoblast cell lines. Topliss DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar; 42(3):376–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Cartilage canal growth: experimental approach in the rat tibia. Delgado–Baeza E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(2):143–8

Human early placental trophoblasts produce an epidermal growth factor–like substance in synergy with thyroid hormone. Matsuo H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):225–9

Studies on the rapid stimulation of mitochondrial respiration by thyroid hormones. O'Reilly I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):542–6

Thyroid hormones and their iodinated breakdown products enhance the capability of monocytes to mature into veiled cells. Blocking effects of alpha–GM–CSF. Mooij P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:633–6

Triiodothyronine stimulates growth of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in serum–free cultures in uremic patients. Bloehr H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):148–54

Thyroid hormone stimulates the Na(+)–PO4 symporter but not the Na(+)–SO4 symporter in renal brush border. Beers KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F323–6

Posttranslational inhibition of Ito cell type I collagen production by triiodothyronine. Lissoos TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1090–5

Effects of triiodothyronine supplementation after myocardial ischemia. Dyke CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug; 56(2):215–22

Effects of triiodothyronine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Studies on cardiac metabolism, function, and heart weight. Heckmann M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;87(4):333–43

The proto–oncogenes c–fos and c–jun modulate thyroid hormone inhibition of human thyrotropin beta subunit gene expression in opposite directions. Bodenner DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1050–6

Heat stress of cultured GC cells enhances triiodothyronine–induced growth hormone production by action within the 5'–flanking region of the rat growth hormone gene. Mokshagundam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):638–43

Regulation by thyroid hormone of the synthesis of a cytosolic thyroid hormone binding protein during liver regeneration. Obata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):257–63

The early triiodothyronine–induced changes in state IV respiration is not regulated by the proton permeability of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Horrum MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(5):813–21

Regulation of cytosolic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase mRNA levels by L–tri–iodothyronine. Royo T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):557–60

Influence of thyroid hormone administration on hepatic glutathione content and basolateral gamma–glutamyltransferase ectoactivity in the isolated perfused rat liver. Carrion Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2527–35

Effects of triiodothyronine administration on dietary [14C]triolein partitioning between deposition in adipose tissue and oxidation to [14C]CO2 in ad libitum–fed or food–restricted rats. Cruz ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):205–12

Triiodothyronine (T3) improves cardiovascular function during hemorrhagic shock. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jan;39(1):68–73

Regulation of beta myosin heavy chain, c–myc and c–fos proto–oncogenes in thyroid hormone–induced hypertrophy of the rat myocardium. Green NK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):61–7

Effect of tri–iodothyronine administration on skeletal muscle intracellular pH in the rat. Thompson CH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Jun;84(6):645–9

Synergistic effect of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on renal tubular transport of p–aminohippurate in rats of different ages. Bräunlich H, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 19(1):50–6

Effects of betamethasone and thyroid hormone on fetal rat lung maturation in vivo. Moya FR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1–2):14–9

Serum–induced inhibition of myogenesis is differentially relieved by retinoic acid and triiodothyronine in C2 murine muscle cells. Albagli–Curiel O, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar;52(3):201–10

Effect of triiodothyronine on rat liver polysome profiles and translational activity of mRNA after partial hepatectomy. Knopp J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun;26(2):67–72

Effect of thyroid hormone on epidermal growth factor gene expression in mouse submandibular gland. Fujieda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):121–5

Thyroid hormone and dietary carbohydrate induce different hepatic zonation of both "spot 14" and acetyl–coenzyme–A carboxylase: a novel mechanism of coregulation. Kinlaw WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):645–50

Effects of female hormones and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine or dexamethasone on induction of epidermal growth factor and proteinases F, D, A, and P in the submandibular glands of hypophysectomized male mice. Maruyama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1051–60

Differential effects of thyroid hormones on growth and thyrotropic hormones in rat fetuses near term. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):2056–64

High neonatal triiodothyronine levels reduce the period of Sertoli cell proliferation and accelerate tubular lumen formation in the rat testis, and increase serum inhibin levels. van Haaster LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):755–60

Pleiotropic influence of triiodothyronine on thymus physiology. Villa–Verde DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):867–75

Effects of nutrients and hormones on gene expression of ATP citrate–lyase in rat liver. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):217–22

Triiodothyronine increases desipramine with changing the concentrations of monoamines, in the brain of rat given imipramine. Suzuki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):297–300

Administration of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine induces a rapid increase in enterocyte lactase–phlorizin hydrolase activity of young pigs on a low energy intake. Tivey DR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):337–46

The thyroid hormone response element is required for activation of the growth hormone gene promoter by nicotinamide analogs. Sánchez–Pacheco A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):42–6

Effects of triiodothyronine (T3) supplementation upon ozone–induced lung injury. Sen S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(5):299–308

Thyroxine 5'–monodeiodinase activity in microsomes from isolated hepatocytes of rainbow trout: effects of growth hormone and 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine. Sweeting RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):169–77

Stimulating effect of thyroid hormone on insulin–like growth factor I release and synthesis by perfused rat liver. Ikeda T, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Mar;1(1):39–41

Synaptosomal action of thyroid hormone: changes in Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity in adult rat cerebral cortex. Sarkar PK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Jan;25(1):1–3

Augmentation of natural cell–mediated cytotoxic activity by supernatant from in vitro mitogen–stimulated, in vivo hormone–treated lymphocytes in immature male (K strain) chickens. Haddad EE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jul; 21(4):365–75

Hormonal regulation of human apolipoprotein E gene expression in HepG2 cells. Ogbonna G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):635–40

Plasma concentrations of thyroid hormone in steers treated with Synovex–S and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine. Kahl S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3844–50

Thyroid hormone–induced gene expression changes in the developing frog limb. Buckbinder L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25786–91

Structural requirements of iodothyronines for the rapid inactivation and internalization of type II iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase in glial cells. Safran M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14224–9

The earliest changes in gene expression in tadpole intestine induced by thyroid hormone. Shi YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20312–7

Triiodothyronine (T3) differentially affects T3–receptor/retinoic acid receptor and T3–receptor/retinoid X receptor heterodimer binding to DNA. Yen PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23248–52

Effects of triiodothyronine on stunned myocardium. Wechsler AS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2 Suppl):338–41

Neurotrophin–3 induced by tri–iodothyronine in cerebellar granule cells promotes Purkinje cell differentiation. Lindholm D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):443–50

Thyroid hormone, insulin, and glucocorticoids are sufficient to support chondrocyte differentiation to hypertrophy: a serum–free analysis. Quarto R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):989–95

Stimulatory effect of thyroid hormone on growth hormone gene expression in a human pituitary cell line. Chomczynski P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):281–5

New insights on the mechanism(s) of the dominant negative effect of mutant thyroid hormone receptor in generalized resistance to thyroid hormone. Yen PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1825–31

Effects of tri–iodothyronine and insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) on alkaline phosphatase activity, [3H]thymidine incorporation and IGF–I receptor mRNA in cultured rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Ohlsson C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):115–23

Interaction between insulin and thyroid hormone in rat pituitary tumour cells: insulin attenuates tri–iodothyronine–induced growth hormone mRNA levels. Prager D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):107–14

Sodium ipodate increases triiodothyronine action in vivo. Hays JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jul–Aug; 15(7):507–12

Effects of triiodothyronine and vasopressin on cardiac function and myocardial blood flow after brain death. Meyers CH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb; 12(1 Pt 1):68–79; discussion 79–80

Role of thyroid hormone in the expression of apolipoprotein A–IV and C–III genes in rat liver. Lin–Lee YC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb;34(2):249–59

Tri–iodothyronine and cycloheximide enhance insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 gene expression in human hepatoma cells. Angervo M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;10(1):7–13

Triiodothyronine is a high–affinity inhibitor of amino acid transport system L1 in cultured astrocytes. Blondeau JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1407–13

Triiodothyronine has diverse and multiple stimulating effects on expression of the major myelin protein genes. Tosic M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1770–7

Treatment with triiodothyronine decreases the abundance of the alpha–subunits of Gi1 and Gi2 in the cerebral cortex. Orford MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1–2):34–7

Arginine affects urea synthesis in rats treated with thyroid hormone. Hayase K, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2):253–8

Analysis of c–erb A RNA expression in the triiodothyronine–sensitive Ob 17 preadipocyte cell line. Teboul M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993;13(5):815–28

Alterations in the growth and protein content of human neuroblastoma cells in vitro induced by thyroid hormones, stress and ageing. Isaeff M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1993;46:21–33

Effects of retinoic acid on estrogen– and thyroid hormone–induced growth in a newly established rat pituitary tumor cell line. Koga M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;43(4):263–70

Interference between estradiol and L–triiodothyronine in the control of the proliferation of a pituitary tumor cell line. Zhou–Li F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):275–9

Pulmonary biophysical effects of triiodothyronine augmentation during sepsis–induced hypothyroidism. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):104–8; discussion 108–9

Stimulation of the Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity of K562 human erythroleukemia cells by triiodothyronine. Arumanayagam M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(25):1913–20

Stimulation of brain natriuretic peptide release from the heart by thyroid hormone. Kohno M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1059–64

Triiodo–L–thyronine stimulates glycogen synthesis in rat hepatocyte cultures. Betley S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 24;120(2):151–8

Effect of L–triiodothyronine on liver microsomal delta 6 and delta 5 desaturase activity of male rats. Ves–Losada A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):149–53

Autoinduction of thyroid hormone receptor during metamorphosis is reproduced in Xenopus XTC–2 cells. Machuca I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 87(1–3):105–13

Negative regulation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha gene promoter by thyroid hormone: mutagenesis of a proximal receptor binding site preserves transcriptional repression. Madison LD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 94(1):129–36

Thyroid hormone response of slow and fast sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase mRNA in striated muscle. Sayen MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):87–93

Thyroid hormone stimulates glucose transport and GLUT1 mRNA in rat Sertoli cells. Ulisse S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):131–7

Gonadotrope– and thyrotrope–specific expression of the human and bovine glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit genes is regulated by distinct cis–acting elements. Hamernik DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1745–55

Positive and negative thyroid hormone response elements are composed of strong and weak half–sites 10 nucleotides in length. Kim HS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 6(9):1489–501

Assignment of the beta–thyroid hormone receptor to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine–dependent inhibition of transcription from the thyrotropin–releasing hormone promoter in chick hypothalamic neurons. Lezoualc'h F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1797–804

Localization of promoter sequences required for thyrotropin–releasing hormone and thyroid hormone responsiveness of the glycoprotein hormone alpha–gene in primary cultures of rat pituitary cells. Pennathur S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):797–805

Beta 1 isoform–specific regulation of a triiodothyronine–induced gene during cerebellar development. Strait KA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 6(11):1874–80

Regulation by thyroid hormone of nuclear and mitochondrial genes encoding subunits of cytochrome–c oxidase in rat liver and skeletal muscle. Wiesner RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(9):1458–67

Differential capacity of wild type promoter elements for binding and trans–activation by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone receptors. Williams GR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1527–37

Recovery of muscle after different periods of denervation and treatments. Finkelstein DI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jul;16(7):769–77

Reversal by 3,3',5–triido–L–thyronine of the working memory deficit, and the decrease in acetylcholine, glutamate and gamma–aminobutyric acid induced by ethylcholine aziridinium ion in mice. Abe E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 346(2):238–42

The dynamic properties of neuronal chromatin are modulated by triiodothyronine. Cestelli A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1049–55

Long term regulation of nucleoside transport by thyroid hormone (T3) in cultured chromaffin cells. Fideu MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Nov;17(11):1099–104

The alpha and beta thyroid receptors are expressed by cultured ependymal cells. Correlation with the effect of L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on glutamine synthetase mRNAs. Graff MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):174–8

Thyroid hormone alters the DNA binding properties of chicken thyroid hormone receptors alpha and beta. Andersson ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4803–10

Identification of a functional thyroid hormone response element in the upstream flanking region of the human Na,K-ATPase beta 1 gene. Feng J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2619–26

The time course of thyroid-hormone-induced changes in the isotonic and isometric properties of rat soleus muscle. Montgomery A. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):350–6

Thyroid hormone and growth hormone regulation of broiler adipocyte lipolysis. Harden RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr; 72(4):669–76

Regulation of thyroid hormone receptor-mediated transcription by a cytosol protein. Ashizawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9277–81

Kindred S thyroid hormone receptor is an active and constitutive silencer and a repressor for thyroid hormone and retinoic acid responses. Baniahmad A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10633–7

Renal transport of endogenous amino acids. II. Influence of treatment with triiodothyronine or dexamethasone in immature and adult rats. Fleck C. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(5):266–76

Effects of triiodothyronine on canine hepatic ischemia caused by Pringle's maneuver. Ino K, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun; 113(6):669–75

Glucose transport stimulation by thyroid hormone in ARL 15 cells: partial role of increased GLUT1 glucose transporter gene transcription. Weinstein SP, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):135–42

Triiodothyronine treatment is not indicated in brain-dead multiorgan donors: a controlled study. Randell TT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1552–3

Triiodothyronine treatment in brain-dead multiorgan donors—a controlled study [letter; comment] Pennefather SH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1443. Comment on: Transplantation 1992 Oct;54(4):736–8.

Triiodothyronine treatment in brain-dead multiorgan donors--a controlled study [see comments] Randell TT, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Oct;54(4):736–8. Comment in: Transplantation 1993 Apr;55(4):959–60. Comment in: Transplantation 1993 Jun;55(6):1443.

[The cellular localization of the unusual estrogen-binding protein in the liver of rats under different hormonal states] Shchelkunova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(12):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for normal feedback inhibition of triiodothyronine on the thyrotropin (TSH) response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in abstinent male alcoholics. Garbutt JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):881–3

Hormonal regulation of malic enzyme and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in brown adipose tissue. Carvalho SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):E874–81

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone modulation of alpha 1-, beta 1-mRNA and Na,K-pump sites in the rabbit distal colon epithelium. Wiener H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:461–3

Acute cellular actions of thyroid hormone and myocardial function. Davis PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S16–23 (57 ref.)

Triiodothyronine, beta-adrenergic receptors, agonist responses, and exercise capacity. Martin WH 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S24–34

Acute effects of triiodothyronine on arterial smooth muscle cells. Ojamaa K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S61–6; discussion S66–7 (29 ref.)

Differential regulation of hepatic apolipoprotein A-I and A-II gene expression by thyroid hormone in rat liver. Strobl W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Dec;97(2-3):161–70

Influences of hypothyroidism on the taste detection performance of rats: a signal detection analysis. Brosvic GM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):992–8

Calcium uptake by liver mitochondria from hypothyroid rats is inhibited in vitro by triiodothyronine. Murphy MP. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1019–26

Developmental changes in the myosin composition of guinea pig ventricular muscle. Relation to thyroid state and mechanical properties. Kessler-Icekson G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Jun;4(2):69–74

Characterization of the thyroid hormone response element in the skeletal alpha-actin gene: negative regulation of T3 receptor binding by the retinoid X receptor. Muscat GE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Apr;4(4):269–79

Malic enzyme gene expression in differentiating brown adipocytes: regulation by insulin and triiodothyronine. Garcia-Jimenez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1537–43

Thyroid hormone differentially regulates rat intestinal brush border enzyme gene expression. Hodin RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1529–36

Hepatic triiodothyronine sulfation and its regulation by growth hormone and triiodothyronine in rats. Gong DW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):112–6

Triiodothyronine (T3) and cardiovascular therapeutics: a review. Salter DR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Dec;7(4):363–74 (52 ref.)

Regulation of epidermal keratin expression by retinoic acid and thyroid hormone. Ohtsuki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):774–80

Thyroidal regulation of nuclear tri-iodothyronine receptors in the developing rat testis. Palmero S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;136(2):277–82

Effects of prolactin, growth hormone, and triiodothyronine on prolactin receptors in larval and adult tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Bres O, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jul 15;266(4):290–8

Thyroid hormone differentially augments biliary sterol secretion in the rat. I. The isolated-perfused liver model. Gebhard RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct;33(10):1459–66

Thyroid hormone differentially augments biliary sterol secretion in the rat. II. The chronic bile fistula model. Gebhard RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct;33(10):1467–73

Regulation of hepatic triglyceride lipase by thyroid hormone in HepG2 cells. Kihara S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun; 34(6):961–70

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone modulation of alpha 1-, beta 1-mRNA, and Na,K-pump sites in rabbit distal colon epithelium. Evidence for a novel mechanism of escape from the effect of hyperaldosteronemia. Wiener H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;133(3):203–11

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine positively regulates both MyoD1 gene transcription and terminal differentiation in C2 myoblasts. Carnac G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 6(8):1185–94

The herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene promoter contains a novel thyroid hormone response element. Park HY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):319–30

L-triiodothyronine: is this peripheral hormone a central neurotransmitter? Mason GA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 May;8(3):253–8

Thyroid hormone-dependent transcriptional regulation of exogenous genes transferred into Xenopus tadpole muscle in vivo. de Luze A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7322–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of myxedema-associated cardiogenic shock [letter; comment] Klein I. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1014–5.

Myxedema-associated cardiogenic shock treated with intravenous triiodothyronine [see comments] MacKerrow SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1014–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168; discussion 169. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168–9.

Treatment of myxedema-associated cardiogenic shock [letter; comment] Mantzoros CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168; discussion 169. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1014–5.

Studies on the use of thyroid hormone and a thyroid hormone analogue in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Morkin E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1 Suppl):S54–60

A placebo-controlled comparison of lithium and triiodothyronine augmentation of tricyclic antidepressants in unipolar refractory depression. Joffe RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1993 May;50(5):387–93

Facilitated recovery of cardiac performance by triiodothyronine following a transient ischemic insult. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):34–45

T3 is at least as important as T4 in all hypothyroid patients [letter] Dommisse J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;54(7):277–9

Serum thyroid-stimulating antibody, thyroglobulin levels, and thyroid suppressibility measurement as predictors of the outcome of combined methimazole and triiodothyronine therapy in Graves' disease. Werner RS, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):293–9

3,3',5'-TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The development of a radioimmunoassay for reverse triiodothyronine sulfate in human serum and amniotic fluid. Wu SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun; 76(6):1625–30

BLOOD

Serum free and total iodothyronine concentrations in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Ferguson DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1636–40

Changes in thyroid hormones in surgical trauma. Arunabh, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):117–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The finding of 3'-3,5 triiodothyronine: personal account. Gross J. **Thyroid** 1993 Summer;3(2):161–9

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone deiodination in brain, liver, gill, heart and muscle of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) during photoperiodically-induced parr-smolt transformation. II. Outer- and inner-ring 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodo-L-thyronine (reverse T3) deiodination. Eales JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May; 90(2):157–67

Transport and metabolism of iodothyronines in cultured human hepatocytes. de Jong M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):139–43

Thyroxine and reverse T3 5'deiodination in the cells of human adipose tissue. Wolf CF, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):47–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

A new method for quantitating intracellular transport: application to the thyroid hormone 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Luxon BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G733–41

Disposal and distribution of rT3 in humans: a new double-tracer kinetic study. Pilo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E239–49

PHARMACOLOGY

Bursting of cardiac sodium channels after acute exposure to 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Dudley SC Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):301–13

Effect of fetal thyroid hormone (RT3) on sarcoma cells in culture. Dutkowsky JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May; 11(3):379–85

TRILOGY OF FALLOT

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of trilogy of Fallot] Gong HD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):359–60, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRIMEBUTINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Short report: effect of two prokinetic drugs on the electrical and motor activity of the small bowel in dogs. Defilippi C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):327–30

Effect of trimebutine maleate on emptying of stomach and gallbladder and release of gut peptide following a solid meal in man. Okano H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May; 38(5):817–23

Effects of trimebutine on colonic function in patients with chronic idiopathic constipation: evidence for the need of a physiologic rather than clinical selection. Schang JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Apr;36(4):330–6

Effect of trimebutine on K+ current in rabbit ileal smooth muscle cells. Nagasaki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 28;235(2-3):197–203

[Effects of trimebutine on colonic propulsion in mice] Yamada K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Jun; 28(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric emptying in elderly patients with cerebral vascular diseases and the effect of trimebutine] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;30(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRIMECAINE

[The clinical evaluation of some preparations for postoperative epidural anesthesia] Strashnov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3-4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIMEDOXIME

METABOLISM

In vitro binding of oxime acetylcholinesterase reactivators to proteoglycans synthesized by cultured chondrocytes and fibroblasts. Maurizis JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):1927–33

TRIMEPRANOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amlodipine in patients with stable angina pectoris treated with nitrates and beta-blockers. The influence on exercise tolerance, systolic and diastolic functions of the left ventricle. Meluzín J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):101–9

Reduction of cardiovascular side effects associated with ocular administration of metipranolol by inclusion in polymeric nanocapsules. Losa C, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):191–8

Design of new formulations for topical ocular administration: polymeric nanocapsules containing metipranolol. Losa C,

et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan;10(1):80–7
[Self-care in the prevention of sudden cardiac death] Fejfar Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Oct;38(10):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metipranolol-induced adverse reactions: I. The rechallenge study. Akingbehin T, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):277–9
Metipranolol-induced adverse reactions: II. Loss of intraocular pressure control. Akingbehin T, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 3):280–3
[Are metipranolol eyedrops responsible for intraocular side effects?] Christ T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec; 89(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin and trimepranol in acute myocardial infarct] Charvát J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jul;38(7):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Analysis of ultrastructural changes in the myocardium of rats during withdrawal syndrome after gradual decreasing of metipranolol doses. Lazarová Z. **Cor Vasa** 1992; 34(3):283–92

TRIMEPRAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine [letter; comment] Wilson AT. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):169. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):585–6.
Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine [letter; comment] Zsigmond EK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Feb;48(2):169–70. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):585–6.

TRIMEPRIMINE see **TRIMIPRAMINE**

TRIMESTER, FIRST see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

TRIMESTER, SECOND see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

TRIMESTER, THIRD see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

TRIMETAZIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of trimetazidine on in vivo coronary arterial platelet thrombosis. Belcher PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):149–57
Acute membrane effects of trimetazidine in human platelets. Devynck MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15; 245(2):105–10
Improvement of long-term preservation of isolated arrested rat heart: beneficial effect of the antiischemic agent trimetazidine. Aussedat J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):128–35
Effect of trimetazidine on mitochondrial function and oxidative damage during reperfusion of ischemic hypertrophied rat myocardium. Guarnieri C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jun;46(6):324–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trimetazidine for prevention of hepatic injury induced by ischaemia and reperfusion in rats. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Feb;159(2):89–93
Pharmacological manipulation of acute cyclosporin ischemic renal injury with trimetazidine. Creagh T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):915–7
[Effectiveness of trimetazidine in patients with hypertension and the symptoms of coronary disease] Kozakiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6–13;47(27–28):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRIMETHADIONE

BLOOD

Improved method for the determination of trimethadione and its demethylated metabolite, dimethadione, in human serum by gas chromatography. Tanaka E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 23;584(2):267–9

METABOLISM

Trimethadione metabolism as a probe drug to estimate hepatic oxidizing capacity in rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):205–7 (22 ref.)
Trimethadione metabolism as an index of hepatic drug-oxidizing capacity in dogs with liver ischemia. Tanaka E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):773–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of hepatic drug-oxidizing activity after simultaneous administration of two probe drugs, caffeine and trimethadione, to human subjects. Tanaka E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):31–3

TOXICITY

Effects of the oxazolidinedione anticonvulsants trimethadione and dimethadione and the barbiturate homolog 5,5-dimethylbarbituric acid on N-nitrosodiethylamine-initiated renal and hepatic carcinogenesis in the F344/NCr rat. Diwan BA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):413–22

TRIMETHOPRIM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized controlled trial of perioperative rifampin/trimethoprim in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery [see comments] Walters BC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):253–7. Comment in: Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Oct;8(7):417–8.
[Successful treatment of HIV-associated pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with dapsone plus trimethoprim] Rüttimann S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(18):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of uncomplicated lower-urinary tract infection: a single dose of trimethoprim as opposed to 10 days with pipemidic acid (letter)] Ponce de León Roca M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):53 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to trimethoprim. Alonso MD, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):340–2
Renal mechanism of trimethoprim-induced hyperkalemia. Velázquez H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15; 119(4):296–301
Hemorrhagic complications attributable to certain drugs [letter; comment] [see comments] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):702–3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1572–4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1741–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1547.
Thrombocytopenia associated with administration of trimethoprim/sulfadiazine in a dog [see comments] Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1741–4 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 1;202(5):702–3.
Brief report: trimethoprim-induced hyperkalemia in a patient with AIDS. Choi MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11; 328(10):703–6
Severe trimethoprim induced neutropenia and thrombocytopenia. Hawkins T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):251–2
Focal segmental glomerular-sclerosis-like lesions associated with eosinophilic pneumonia and trimethoprim and penicillin treatment [letter] Grčevska L, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):325–6
Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis in a dog after halothane anaesthesia and administration of flunixin meglumine and trimethoprim-sulphadiazine [see comments] McNeil PE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15;131(7):148–51. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Nov 14;131(20):471.
[Careful with trimethoprim in pregnant sows (letter)] Martens M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):59 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of endotoxin-induced mastitis on the pharmacokinetic properties of aditoprim in dairy cows. Lohuis JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2311–4
Synergistic combinations of Ro 11-8958 and other dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors with sulfamethoxazole and dapsone for therapy of experimental pneumocystosis. Walzer PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul; 37(7):1436–43
Sub-inhibitory concentrations of brodimoprim inhibit adhesion of E. coli to human uroepithelial cells. Braga PC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(6):233–7
Determination of aditoprim and its oxidative metabolites in plasma and microsomal incubation mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 29;612(1):115–21
Determination of brodimoprim and its hydroxy metabolite in human plasma, blood and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gaspari F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20;577(1):123–8
Research note: pharmacokinetics of aditoprim in turkeys after intravenous and oral administration. Engeli J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):979–83
Drug design by machine learning: the use of inductive logic programming to model the structure-activity relationships of trimethoprim analogues binding to dihydrofolate reductase. King RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11322–6
Comparative pharmacokinetics of aditoprim in milk-fed and conventionally fed calves of different ages. Sutter HM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan;54(1):86–93
The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of aditoprim in pigs after intravenous and oral administration. Riond JL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(5):355–64

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim in plasma and tissues of cultured fish for residual and pharmacokinetic studies. Hormazabal V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):201–7
Determination of trimethoprim and its oxidative metabolites in cell culture media and microsomal incubation mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography. van 't Klooster GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):354–60

BLOOD

Determination of trimethoprim in bovine serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with confirmation by thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Nachilobe P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 2;616(2):243–52

CHEMISTRY

An approximate but efficient method to calculate free energy trends by computer simulation: application to dihydrofolate reductase-inhibitor complexes. Gerber PR, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1993 Jun;7(3):305–23
Solubilities of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole [letter; comment] Giordano F. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):50. Comment on: J Parenter Sci Technol 1991 May–Jun;45(3):147–51.

METABOLISM

The effect of hydration on the dynamics of trimethoprim bound to dihydrofolate reductase. A deuterium NMR study. Yang QX, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1361–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) acclimated at two different temperatures. Nouws JF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):110–3
Pharmacokinetic profile of sulphamonomethoxine-trimethoprim in horses after intravenous, intramuscular and oral administration. Carli S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):184–8
Transdermal delivery and intramuscular injection of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine in sucking piglets. Sekido T, et al. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):85–7
[Studies on the dissolution and bioavailability of trimethoprim-sulfadiazine-sulfamethoxazole tablets] Shao J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacokinetics of sulphonamides administered in combination with trimethoprim] Klimowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(5):537–54 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in adherence of respiratory pathogens to HEp-2 cells induced by subinhibitory concentrations of sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and trimethoprim. Visser MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):885–8
Trimethoprim, alone or in combination with sulphamethoxazole, decreases the renal excretion of zidovudine and its glucuronide. Chatton JY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):551–4
Effect of oral administration of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim in combination on thyroid function in dogs. Panciera DL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):349–52
An electronmicroscope study of the effect of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim on Enterobacter cloacae. Richards RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):64–8
The role of thymine starvation in the expression of type IV plasmid-encoded trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):250–5
The induction of trimethoprim resistance encoded by the type IV dihydrofolate reductase gene. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):256–61
In vitro activity of sulphimidazole alone and in association with trimethoprim against enteric pathogens. Castelli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 May–Jun;25(4):373–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single daily doses of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine for three or 10 days in urinary tract infections. Gaudreault P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):695–7
Treatment of a Nocardia brasiliensis mycetoma with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, amikacin, and amoxicillin and clavulanate. Wortman PD. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May;129(5):564–7
Perioperative rifampin/trimethoprim in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery. Comments on the paper by B. C. Walters et al., published in Child's Nerv Syst (1992) 8:253–257 [editorial; comment] Raimondi AJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;8(7):417–8. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1992 Aug;8(5):253–7.
Management of lower urinary tract infections. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:139–44 (17 ref.)
Crossover of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients from aerosolized pentamidine to

trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole: lack of hematologic toxicity and relationship of side effects to CD4+ lymphocyte count. Kennedy CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):314–7

[The efficacy of using the Soviet antibiotic rifamethoprim in treating acute bacterial pneumonias and chronic bronchitis] Orlov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Trimethoprim potentiates valproic acid–induced neural tube defects (NTDs) in mice. Elmazar MM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):249–54

TRIMETHOPRIM RESISTANCE

Colonization and cross–colonization of nursing home patients with trimethoprim–resistant gram–negative bacilli. Wingard E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):75–81

High level resistance to trimethoprim, cotrimoxazole and other antimicrobial agents among clinical isolates of Shigella species in Ontario, Canada--an update. Harnett N. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):463–72

Transferable high–level trimethoprim resistance among isolates of Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections in Ontario, Canada. Harnett N. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):473–81

GENETICS

Characterization of the gene for chromosomal trimethoprim–sensitive dihydrofolate reductase of Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. Dale GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1400–5

A novel dihydrofolate reductase cassette inserted in an integron borne on a Tn21–like element. Heikkilä E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1297–304

Spread of a newly found trimethoprim resistance gene, dhfrIX, among porcine isolates and human pathogens. Jansson C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2704–8

Identification by DNA sequence analysis of a new plasmid–encoded trimethoprim resistance gene in fecal Escherichia coli isolates from children in day–care centers. Singh KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug; 36(8):1720–6

The distribution of the DHFR genes in trimethoprim–resistant urinary tract isolates from Taiwan. Chang LL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):453–62

Conjugative trimethoprim resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Udo EE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):243–8

Classification of plasmid–encoded trimethoprim resistance genes [letter] Towner KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):108–9

Prevalence of the type I and type II DHFR genes in trimethoprim–resistant urinary isolates of Escherichia coli from Greece. Tsakris A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May;31(5):665–71

Characterization of transposon Tn5086, carrying the site–specifically inserted gene dhfrVII mediating trimethoprim resistance. Sundström L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1796–805

Trimethoprim resistance arising in animal bacteria and transferring into human pathogens [letter] Jansson C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):785–7

The induction of trimethoprim resistance encoded by the type IV dihydrofolate reductase gene. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;38(4):256–61

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of thymine starvation in the expression of type IV plasmid–encoded trimethoprim–resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 38(4):250–5

TRIMETHOPRIM–SULFAMETHOXAZOLE COMBINATION

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cotrimoxazole prophylaxis for toxoplasmosis [letter; comment] Caumes E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1; 118(5):395. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):106–11.

Optimal dosing of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole when used with loperamide to treat traveler's diarrhea. Ericsson CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2821–4

Diagnostic value of a P–fimbriation test in determining duration of therapy in children with urinary tract infections. Tambic T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep–0CT; 14(5):667–71

A controlled trial of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole or aerosolized pentamidine for secondary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 021. Hardy WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1842–8

A controlled trial of aerosolized pentamidine or trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole as primary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Dutch AIDS Treatment Group [see comments] Schneider MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1836–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1499.

A comparison of different methods of estimating glomerular filtration rate in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant patients. Germain MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):203–5

[Infectious complications after transurethral resection] Pestalozzi DM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct; 59(3):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, prevention and therapy of cytomegalovirus and pneumocystis carinii infection after heart transplantation] Vetter H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct;87 Suppl 1:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections (letter)] Fjelstrup A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):618–9 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Efficacy and safety of rechallenge with low–dose trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole in previously hypersensitive HIV–infected patients. Carr A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):65–71

Intravenous immunoglobulin followed by platelet transfusion in the acute treatment of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole–induced immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Chute JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):329–30

Fixed drug eruptions due to co–trimoxazole. Lim JT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):408–10

Pancytopenia from using trimethoprim and methotrexate [letter] Govert JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15; 117(10):877–8

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole induces reversible hyperkalemia. Greenberg S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):291–5

Suggested mechanism for acute transient myopia after sulfonamide treatment. Grinbaum A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;25(6):224–6

Hypoglycemia secondary to trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole administration in a renal transplant patient. Johnson JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar;27(3):304–6 (17 ref.)

Deleterious effect of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in Mediterranean spotted fever [letter; comment] Ruiz Beltrán R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun; 36(6):1342–3. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Dec;35(12):2457–62.

Acute psychosis associated with oral trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole therapy. Gregor JC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):56–8

A severe hypersensitive reaction to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Marinac JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):178–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 May;14(5):1034–9.

A severe systemic reaction to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Martin GJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):175–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 May;14(5):1034–9.

Comparing risk estimates of sulphonamide–induced agranulocytosis from the Swedish Drug Monitoring System and a case–control study. Keisu M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(3):211–4

Sulfonamide–induced bullous hemorrhagic eruption in a patient with low prothrombin time. Wolf R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):882–4 (15 ref.)

Effect of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole on thyroid function in dogs with pyoderma. Hall IA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1959–62

Clinical and laboratory markers of hypersensitivity to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and AIDS. Carr A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):180–5

Fatal drug–induced pancreatitis in HIV [letter] Jost R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1412

Fever as an adverse reaction to oral trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole therapy. Boyce TG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):772–3

Acute pancreatitis due to sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim. Bartels RH, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1006–7

[Drug–induced urolithiasis caused by N4–acetylsulfamethoxazole (Biseptol) and oxolinic acid (Desurol)] Bulková T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov; 71(11):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suppression of bone marrow after drug interaction] Spigset O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2138–40 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Centrin is a component of the pericentriolar lattice. Baron AT, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(3):383–8

BLOOD

Analysis and bioequivalency study on two tablet formulations of co–trimoxazole. Sheikh Salem M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Apr;18(2):109–14

CHEMISTRY

Stability of undiluted trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for injection in plastic syringes. Kaufman MB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Nov;49(11):2782–3

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Is co–trimoxazole contraindicated in G6PD deficient patients?] Moser AM, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5–6):200–2 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of 12 milligrams of trimethoprim and 60 milligrams of sulfamethoxazole per kilogram of body weight per day in healthy volunteers. Stevens RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar; 37(3):448–52

Analysis and bioequivalency study on two tablet formulations of co–trimoxazole. Sheikh Salem M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Apr;18(2):109–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ampicillin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole on the vaginal bacterial flora of bitches. Ström B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):891–6

Effects of sub–MICs of antibiotics on cell surface characteristics and virulence of Pasteurella multocida. Lebrun A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2093–8

Trimethoprim, alone or in combination with sulphamethoxazole, decreases the renal excretion of zidovudine and its glucuronide. Chatton JY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):551–4

Marked decrease in susceptibility of Shigella to ampicillin and cotrimoxazole in Israel [letter; comment] Dan M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;12(2):143–4. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Feb;11(2):164–7.

Co–trimoxazole impairs colonization resistance in healthy volunteers. Vollaard EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):685–91

Proteus penneri isolated from the pus of a patient with epidural abscess. Li Z, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):144–8

Potential role of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of pediatric Mycobacterium avium complex infections [letter] Raszka WV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):418–9

[Salmonella: resistance to 3 antibiotics of choice] Pérez de León A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep; 8(7):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[A case of side effect of Biseptol] Kępa L. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11–12):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole therapy in a patient with hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome. Hattori K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):324–6

Patient tolerance of nebulized pentamidine or cotrimoxazole as secondary prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Smith DE, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):1044–5. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Feb;6(2):165–71. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Feb;6(2):227–8.

Eflornithine versus cotrimoxazole in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Smith DE, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1489–93

New drug offers alternative treatment for PCP [news] Hughes WT. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1257–8

Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in persons with recent spinal cord injury: a prospective, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Gribble MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):141–52

A community study of the application of WHO ARI management guidelines in Pakistan. Khan MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):73–8

Low–dose trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole alone and in association with zidovudine for prevention and treatment of murine Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Brun–Pascaud M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2328–30

Pneumocystis prophylaxis and survival in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection treated with zidovudine. The Zidovudine Epidemiology Group. Chaisson RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2009–13

Long–term sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim in Wegener's granulomatosis. McRae D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):103–5

Ofloxacin versus trimethoprim and co–trimoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in general practice. Spencer RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):30–3

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for fractured base of skull in children. Ash GJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):521–7

Antibiotic therapy for enterobacter meningitis: a retrospective review of 13 episodes and review of the literature. Wolff MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 16(6):772–7

Diagnostic value of a P-fimbriation test in determining duration of therapy in children with urinary tract infections. Tambic T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep-0CT; 14(5):667-71

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for scleritis associated with limited Wegener's granulomatosis: use of histopathology and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) test. Soukiasian SH, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Mar;12(2):174-80

Antimicrobial therapy of bacterial diarrhea in adult residents of Mexico--lack of an effect. de la Cabada FJ, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3-4):134-41

Management of lower urinary tract infections. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:139-44 (17 ref.)

Cotrimoxazole therapy of Toxoplasma gondii encephalitis in AIDS patients. Canessa A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):125-30

Spectrum and susceptibility of pathogens causing acute uncomplicated lower UTI in females and its correlation to bacteriologic outcome after single dose therapy with fosfomycin trometamol versus ofloxacin/co-trimoxazole. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S296-301

Prophylaxis for recurrent acute otitis media: a Brazilian study. Sih T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1-3):19-24

Recommendations for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia for persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. U.S. Public Health Service Task Force on Antipneumocystis Prophylaxis in Patients with Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jan;6(1):46-55 (36 ref.)

Subacute sinusitis: are antimicrobials necessary? Dohlman AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 May;91(5):1015-23

An outbreak of multidrug resistant typhoid fever in Nagpur [letter] Agarwal V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):416

Uncomplicated urinary tract infections: lomefloxacin versus trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole. Guibert J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Nov;20(6):467-74

Symposium on antimicrobial therapy. VIII. Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and the tetracyclines. Greenfield RA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 May; 86(5):225-30 (24 ref.)

Co-trimoxazole versus dapsone-pyrimethamine for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Coker RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827):1099. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):788.

Treatment of cyclospora infections with co-trimoxazole [letter] Madico G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):122-3

Ciprofloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: treatment of community-acquired urinary tract infections in a prospective, controlled, double-blind comparison. Grubbs NC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec;67(12):1163-8

The efficacy of oral cotrimoxazole in the treatment of otitis externa in general practice. Yelland MJ. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):697-9

Actinomycosis of the accessory breast treated with cotrimoxazole. Mohammed KN. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun; 48(2):229-31

A prophylactic program to prevent traveler's diarrhea in United States Naval personnel comparing doxycycline and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Hipskind JE. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):141-4

Comparison of atovaquone (566C80) with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole to treat Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Hughes W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 27;328(21):1521-7

Antibiotics and energy delivery to the phagocytosis-associated respiratory burst in chronic hemodialysis patients: a comparison of cefodizime and cotrimoxazole. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(1):65-72

Treatment of childhood brucellosis: results of a prospective trial on 113 children. Khuri-Bulos NA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):377-81

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in infants. Mueller BU, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1072-3

Comparative efficacy of mecillinam, mecillinam/amoxicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for treatment of typhoid fever in children. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):979-80

Multiple drug regimen for severe diarrhea associated with Cryptosporidium in AIDS patients. Brites CB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Apr-Jun;24(2):117

Mini-dose trimethoprim with sulphamethoxazole prevents pneumocystis and toxoplasmosis infections after heart transplantation. Keogh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2263

Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in cardiac transplant recipients by trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole. Olsen SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):359-62

[Update on consensual proposals (1993 February). Role of cotrimoxazole in the primary prevention of toxoplasmosis in patients with HIV infection] Leport C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(1):56-7 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with intermittent trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Luzzati R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin, amoxicillin, and cotrimoxazole in an experimental model of enteritis caused by Salmonella non typhi] Gómez-Garcés JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep;10(7):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections: cefuroxime vs cotrimoxazole] Castrillón M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE see **MESCALINE**

TRIMETHYLPSORALEN see **TRIOXSALEN**

TRIMETHYLSILYL COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, MDL 73745, in dog plasma and urine by combined gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Dulery BD, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jul;22(7):377-82

BLOOD

Quantitation of metabolites in human blood serum by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A comparative study of the use of formate and TSP as concentration standards. Kriat M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):179-84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the monodeoxy derivatives of 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl beta-lactoside. Ekberg T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:119-36

CHEMISTRY

A novel regioselective desulfation of polysaccharide sulfates: Specific 6-O-desulfation with N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide. Matsuo M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:209-15

TRIMETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of methylmercury and trimethyltin on cardiac, platelet, and aorta eicosanoid biosynthesis and platelet serotonin release. Ally A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):555-63

POISONING

Trimethyltin poisoning: report of a case with postmortem examination. Kreyberg S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5):256-9

TOXICITY

Developmental differences in neural damage following trimethyl-tin as demonstrated with GFAP immunohistochemistry. Barone S Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:306-16

Interactions of trimethyl tin (TMT) with rat primary astrocyte cultures: altered uptake and efflux of rubidium, L-glutamate and D-aspartate. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):181-5

Behavioural, biochemical and histological effects of trimethyltin (TMT) induced brain damage in the rat. Earley B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):351-66

Cellular and molecular effects of trimethyltin and triethyltin: relevance to organotin neurotoxicity. Aschner M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Winter;16(4):427-35 (115 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species formation as a biomarker of methylmercury and trimethyltin neurotoxicity. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):637-48

Effects of trimethyltin on repeated acquisition (learning) in the radial-arm maze. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):429-41

Trimethyltin alters membrane properties of CA1 hippocampal neurons. Harkins AB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):569-81

Ganglioside treatment partially counteracts neurotoxic effects of trimethyltin but may itself cause neurotoxicity in rats: experimental results and a critical review. Sparber SB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):679-700

Corticosterone hypersecretion in preweanling rats exposed neonatally to trimethyltin. Stanton ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):421-8

In vitro organotin administration alters guinea pig cochlear outer hair cell shape and viability. Clerici WJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):193-202

Trimethyltin-induced c-fos expression: adolescent vs neonatal rat hippocampus. Zawia NH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):99-102

TRIMETREXATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential reversal of lipophilic antifolate resistance in mammalian cells with modulators of the multidrug resistance phenotype. Assaraf YG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Jun;4(3):395-406

Inability of leucovorin to rescue a naturally methotrexate-resistant human soft tissue sarcoma cell line from trimetrexate cytotoxicity. Li WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6866-70

Proliferation, migration and invasion of human glioma cells exposed to antifolate drugs. Terzis AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):112-8

Expression of dihydrofolate reductase and multidrug resistance genes in trimetrexate-resistant human leukemia cell lines. Li XK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jun;17(6):483-90

N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB3717): inhibitory effects on human leukemia cell lines resistant to methotrexate or trimetrexate. Takemura Y, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):419-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase I trial of trimetrexate (NSC352122) on a daily x 5 schedule in patients with refractory adult leukemia. Rodriguez G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):163-6

A randomized phase II trial of amonafide or trimetrexate in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A trial of the North Central Cancer Treatment Group. Gesme DH Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2723-6

Phase II trial of trimetrexate for unresectable or metastatic non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Fossella FV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Nov;10(4):331-5

Phase II study of trimetrexate in previously untreated patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Southwest Oncology Group study 8712. Harvey WH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1993 Feb;11(1):45-6

Salvage trial of trimetrexate-leucovorin for the treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. Masur H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1422-6

Phase I trial of trimetrexate in pediatric solid tumors: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Pappo AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(4):280-2

[New analogues of methotrexate] Yoshimura A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2133-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of the anticancer agent trimetrexate in rats. Dethloff LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 19(1):6-14

TRIMIPRAMINE

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of trimipramine and desmethyl- and hydroxytrimipramine in plasma and red blood cells by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Jourdil N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5; 613(1):59-65

Plasma levels of trimipramine and metabolites in four patients: determination of the enantiomer concentrations of the hydroxy metabolites. Eap CB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):380-5

METABOLISM

Plasma levels of trimipramine and metabolites in four patients: determination of the enantiomer concentrations of the hydroxy metabolites. Eap CB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):380-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of quinidine on the pharmacokinetics of trimipramine and on its effect on the waking EEG of healthy volunteers. A pilot study on two subjects. Eap CB, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(4):214-20

[Comparative study of the pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline oxide and trimipramine after single administration in healthy male probands and patients with renal failure] Degen J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):129-33, 171 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic effects of trimipramine, an antidepressant, on hippocampal synaptic plasticity. Massicotte G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar;59(2):100-6

POISONING

[Suicide with chloroquine combined with maprotiline and trimipramine] Magureanu I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep-Oct;190(3-4):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antidepressant efficacy and cardiac safety of trimipramine in patients with mild heart disease. Cohn JB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):114-26

A comparison of the cardiac safety and therapeutic efficacy of trimipramine versus doxepin in geriatric depressed patients. Nair NP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug; 41(8):863-7

TRINITROBENZENE SULFONATE see **TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID**

TRINITROBENZENES

IMMUNOLOGY

Human in vitro T cell sensitization using hapten-modified epidermal Langerhans cells. Moulon C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:209-12

Priming of peripheral lymph node B cells with TNP-Ficoll: role of lymphokines in B cell differentiation. Goud SN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;144(2):407-16

Peptide-conjugated hapten groups are the major antigenic determinants for trinitrophenyl-specific cytotoxic T cells. von Bonin A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(8):869-74

Role of hapten-anchoring peptides in defining hapten-epitopes for MHC-restricted cytotoxic T cells. Cross-reactive TNP-determinants on different peptides. Martin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2569-75

Structural complexity of antigenic determinants for class I MHC-restricted, hapten-specific T cells. Two qualitatively differing types of H-2Kb-restricted TNP epitopes. Martin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):678-87

TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID

The determination of epsilon-amino groups in soluble and poorly soluble proteinaceous materials by a spectrophotometric method using trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Bubnis WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 207(1):129-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies of IgG2 subtype are involved in the immunological inflammatory response of TNBS-induced enteritis in rats. Auler K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C118-9

[Difference of immunogenicity evoking in rabbits after immunization with a low-molecular antigen by various routes] Kimura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Feb;42(2):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Half-stoichiometric trinitrophenylation of myosin subfragment 1 in the presence of pyrophosphate or adenosine diphosphate. Komatsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7799-808

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of trinitrobenzensulfonate for affinity labeling of lysine residues at phosphate binding sites of some enzymes. Hanau S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):218-21

Platelet-activating factor and interleukin 1 are involved in colonic dysmotility in experimental colitis in rats [see comments] Morteau O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan; 104(1):47-56. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1891-2.

TOXICITY

Chronic intrajejunal TNBS application in TNBS-sensitized rats: a new model of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Selve N. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C15-7

2,4,6-TRINITRO-1-CHLOROBENZENE see **PICRYL CHLORIDE**

TRINITROPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **TRINITROBENZENES**

TRINITROTOLUENE

METABOLISM

Initial-phase optimization for bioremediation of munition compound-contaminated soils. Funk SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2171-7

Influence of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) concentration on the degradation of TNT in explosive-contaminated soils by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Spiker JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3199-202

Anaerobic transformation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT). Preuss A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(4):345-53

Plasma membrane dependent reduction of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stahl JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):471-6

Metabolism and detoxification of TNT by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stahl JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):477-82

Construction of a Pseudomonas hybrid strain that mineralizes 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Duque E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(8):2278-83

TRIOLEIN

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of lipase activity in the presence of increased triolein concentration. Arzoglou PL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(3):155-60

CHEMISTRY

Stable self-sustained potential oscillations across a membrane filter impregnated with triolein. Urabe K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jul;47(1):41-51

Eutectic mixed monolayers in equilibrium with phospholipid-bilayers and triolein-liquid phase. Handa T, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1760-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fat absorption in patients with functional intestinal lymphangiectasia and lymphangiectic cysts. Barnes RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):887-90

METABOLISM

Long term incubation of cardiac myocytes with oleic acid and very-low density lipoprotein reduces heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase activity. Rodrigues B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1-2):33-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of triiodothyronine administration on dietary [14C]triolein partitioning between deposition in adipose tissue and oxidation to [14C]CO2 in ad libitum-fed or food-restricted rats. Cruz ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):205-12

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit S14 gene transcription in rat liver and cultured hepatocytes. Jump DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8454-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Visual evoked potentials in adrenoleukodystrophy: a trial with glycerol trioleate and Lorenzo oil [see comments] Kaplan PW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):169-74. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Aug;34(2):121-2.

Lorenzo oil therapy for adrenoleukodystrophy: a prematurely amplified hope [editorial; comment] Moser HW. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):121-2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Aug;34(2):169-74.

Improvement of clinical and MRI findings in a boy with adrenoleukodystrophy by dietary erucic acid therapy. Maeda K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Nov;14(6):409-12

A two-year trial of oleic and erucic acids ("Lorenzo's oil") as treatment for adrenomyeloneuropathy [see comments] Aubourg P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):745-52 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):801-2.

Lorenzo's oil—hope and disappointment [editorial; comment] Rizzo WB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):801-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):745-52.

Lorenzo's oil and thrombocytopenia in patients with adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Zinkham WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1126-7

[Lorenzo's oil. A realistic presentation of two parents' fight against adrenoleukodystrophy] Söderfeldt B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1969-72 **(Swe)**

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

CHEMISTRY

Direct evidence for the exploitation of an alpha-helix in the catalytic mechanism of triosephosphate isomerase. Lodi PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4338-43

Segmental motion in catalysis: investigation of a hydrogen bond critical for loop closure in the reaction of triosephosphate isomerase. Sampson NS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8488-94

Segmental movement: definition of the structural requirements for loop closure in catalysis by triosephosphate isomerase. Sampson NS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8482-7

A commentary on gating of the active site of triose phosphate isomerase: Brownian dynamics simulations of flexible peptide loops in the enzyme, by R. C. Wade, M. E. Davis, B. A. Luty, J. D. Madura, and J. A. McCammon [comment] Allison SA. **Biophys J** 1993 Jan;64(1):1-2. Comment on: Biophys J 1993 Jan;64(1):9-15.

Gating of the active site of triose phosphate isomerase: Brownian dynamics simulations of flexible peptide loops in the enzyme [see comments] Wade RC, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jan;64(1):9-15. Comment in: Biophys J 1993 Jan;64(1):1-2.

Simulation analysis of triose phosphate isomerase: conformational transition and catalysis. Karplus M, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):239-48 (36 ref.)

Interactions between the catalytic centers and subunit interface of triosephosphate isomerase probed by refolding, active site modification, and subunit exchange. Sun AQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20168-74

Structure of the complex between trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase and N-hydroxy-4-phosphono-butanamide: binding at the active site despite an "open" flexible loop conformation. Verlinde CL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1578-84

Structures of the "open" and "closed" state of trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase, as observed in a new crystal form: implications for the reaction mechanism. Noble ME, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Aug;16(4):311-26

DEFICIENCY

Human triosephosphate isomerase deficiency resulting from mutation of Phe-240. Chang ML, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1260-9

GENETICS

Overexpression of trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase in Escherichia coli and characterisation of a dimer-interface mutant. Borchert TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):703-10

Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase and triosephosphate isomerase (gap operon) from mesophilic Bacillus megaterium: comparison with corresponding sequences from thermophilic Bacillus stearothermophilus. Schläpfer BS, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):53-62

Identification, sequence analysis, and expression of a Corynebacterium glutamicum gene cluster encoding the three glycolytic enzymes glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, and triosephosphate isomerase. Eikmanns BJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6076-86

Glucose uptake and catabolite repression in dominant HTR1 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ozcan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5520-8

Cloning and overexpression of the triosephosphate isomerase genes from psychrophilic and thermophilic bacteria. Structural comparison of the predicted protein sequences. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):85-93

Characterization of the Schistosoma mansoni gene encoding the glycolytic enzyme, triosephosphate isomerase. dos Reis MG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):235-42

Nonsense codons can reduce the abundance of nuclear mRNA without affecting the abundance of pre-mRNA or the half-life of cytoplasmic mRNA. Cheng J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1892-902

Sequences within the last intron function in RNA 3'-end formation in cultured cells. Nesic D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3359-69

Concerted action of the transcriptional activators REB1, RAP1, and GCR1 in the high-level expression of the glycolytic gene TPI. Scott EW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):543-50

Molecular evolution. Genes-in-pieces revisited [news; comment] Doolittle WF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4; 361(6411):403. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):470-2.

A novel intron site in the triosephosphate isomerase gene from the mosquito Culex tarsalis [see comments] Tittiger C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):470-2. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):403.

Evidence to implicate translation by ribosomes in the mechanism by which nonsense codons reduce the nuclear level of human triosephosphate isomerase mRNA. Belgrader P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):482-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Successful plasmapheresis in corticosteroid-resistant hemolysis in infectious mononucleosis: role of autoantibodies against triosephosphate isomerase. Geurs F, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2-3):142-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid isolation of triosephosphate isomerase utilizing high-performance liquid chromatography. Jacobson TM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):9-12

METABOLISM

Immobilized triosephosphate isomerases. A comparative study. Abrahám M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jul;36(1):1-12

Selective interaction of glycosomal enzymes from Trypanosoma brucei with hydrophobic cyclic hexapeptides. Callens M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):667-72

Direct evidence for the exploitation of an alpha-helix in the catalytic mechanism of triosephosphate isomerase. Lodi PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4338-43

Segmental movement: definition of the structural requirements for loop closure in catalysis by triosephosphate isomerase. Sampson NS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8482-7

Segmental motion in catalysis: investigation of a hydrogen bond critical for loop closure in the reaction of triosephosphate isomerase. Sampson NS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8488-94

Simulation analysis of triose phosphate isomerase: conformational transition and catalysis. Karplus M, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):239-48 (36 ref.)

Structure of the complex between trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase and N-hydroxy-4-phosphono-butanamide: binding at the active site despite an "open" flexible loop conformation. Verlinde CL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1578-84

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE MUTASE see **TRIOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

TRIOXSALEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the carcinogenic potential of trioxsalen bath PUVA and oral methoxsalen PUVA. A preliminary report. Lindelöf B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1341–4

Unusual pattern of phototoxic burning following trimethylpsoralen (TMP) bath photochemotherapy (PUVA) [letter] George SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):444–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photoactivatable antisense DNA: suppression of ampicillin resistance in normally resistant Escherichia coli. Gasparro FP, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):117–40

Laser-induced protein–DNA cross-links via psoralen furanside monoadducts. Sastry SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5526–38

Recent advances in the synthesis and structure determination of site specifically psoralen-modified DNA oligonucleotides. Sastry SS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):65–79

Psoralen crosslinking of small RNAs in vitro. Wassarman DA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1993 Feb;17(2):143–51

Relaxation of supercoiled DNA by aminomethyl trimethylpsoralen and UV photons: action spectrum. Oroskar AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):648–54

Determination of residual 4'-aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen and mutagenicity testing following psoralen plus UVA treatment of platelet suspensions. Wagner SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):819–24

Targeted mutagenesis of DNA using triple helix-forming oligonucleotides linked to psoralen. Havre PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7879–83

METABOLISM

Skin concentration of 8-methoxypsoralen, 5-methoxypsoralen and 4,5,8-trimethylpsoralen in guinea pigs. Park YK, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1993 Feb;5(1):19–24

Mutagenic processing of psoralen monoadducts differ in normal and Fanconi anemia cells. Guillouf C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jul;8(4):355–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular spectrum of mutations induced at the HPRT locus by a cross-linking agent in human cell lines with different repair capacities. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):167–77

TRIOXYSALEN see **TRIOXSALEN**

TRIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

TRIPHENYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS see **TRITYL COMPOUNDS**

TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NADP**

TRIPLE-SYMPTOM COMPLEX see **BEHCET'S SYNDROME**

TRIPLETS

Acardius in a triplet pregnancy: cytogenetic and morphological profile. Bolaji II, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):27–32

Preterm twins and triplets. A high-risk group for severe respiratory syncytial virus infection. Simoes EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):303–6

Antepartum management of triplet gestations. Peaceman AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1117–20

Sonographic growth curves of triplet conceptions. Mordel N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):239–42

Embryo reduction in triplet pregnancies after assisted procreation: a comparative study. Bollen N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):504–9

Effects of selective reduction in triplet gestation: a comparative study of 80 cases managed with or without this procedure. Boulot P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):497–503

Successful triplet pregnancy in a patient with a unicornuate uterus with a cavitary communicating rudimentary horn. Gerris J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):338–41

Dental health of children in an integrated urban development programme for destitute mothers with twins in Addis Ababa. Nunn JH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Dec;42(6):445–50

Evaluation of triplet growth status at birth using individualized growth assessment: comparison with conventional methods and development of a new classification system. Hata T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):415–21

Ectopic gestation associated with intrauterine triplet pregnancy after in vitro fertilization. Goffner L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):63–4

[Occurrence of triplet births] Pilić Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jul–Aug;120(7–8):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Homosexual orientation in twins: a report on 61 pairs and three triplet sets. Whitam FL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun;22(3):187–206

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Discordancy in triplets. Mordel N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):224–5

Multiple births: trends and patterns in Canada, 1974–1990. Millar WJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(3):223–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Biometric analysis of the multiple maternities in Finland, 1881–1990, and in Sweden since 1751. Fellman JO, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):463–79

Triplets and quadruplets born in Victoria between 1982 and 1990. The impact of IVF and GIFT on rising birthrates. Jonas HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):659–63

TRIPROLIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Disposition of acrivastine in the male beagle dog. McNulty MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):679–87

Analogues of triprolidine: structural influences upon antihistamine activity. Casy AF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):791–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and metabolism of triprolidine in mice. Deal DL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):920–7

Disposition of triprolidine in the male beagle dog. McNulty MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):928–35

Skin penetration enhancement of triprolidine base by propylene glycol [letter] Kasting GB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 May;82(5):551–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute and subchronic effects of the H1-histamine receptor antagonist ebastine in 10, 20 and 30 mg dose, and triprolidine 10 mg on car driving performance. Brookhuis KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;36(1):67–70

Analogues of triprolidine: structural influences upon antihistamine activity. Casy AF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):791–5

TRIPTORELIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of a long-lasting gonadotrophin hormone-releasing hormone agonist in six cases of severe male paraphilia. Thibaut F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun; 87(6):445–50

Comparison of short 7-day and prolonged treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist desensitization for controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Hazout A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):596–600

[Decapeptyl 3.57mg in the therapy of the fibromatous uterus. Authors' contribution] Sannito F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decreased bone density in elderly men treated with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist decapeptyl (D-Trp6-GnRH). Goldray D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):288–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Total and regional bone mineral content in women treated with GnRH agonists. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 May;52(5):354–7

Pituitary responsiveness after administration of a GnRH agonist depot formulation: Decapeptyl CR. Broekmans FJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jun;38(6):579–87

Pituitary and ovarian suppression after early follicular and mid-luteal administration of a LHRH agonist in a depot formulation: decapeptyl CR. Broekmans FJ, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):153–61

Pituitary-ovarian suppression by the standard and half-doses of D-Trp-6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone depot. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1230–4

The impact of D-Trp6 luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on carbohydrate metabolism. Goldman GA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):78–81

Effect of administration of an analog of LHRH on appetitive learning in young and middle-aged female rats. Nauton P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1005–13

[Flare-up study and gonadotropin extinction curve in patients treated with long-acting triptorelin, 3.75 mg im] Vizziello G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1993 May–Jun; 113(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estradiol benzoate test in the study of pituitary block induced by triptorelin] Vizziello G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr;45(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Growth velocity and serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in precocious puberty during gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue treatment. Saggese G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):261–6

Inhibition of growth of MCF-7 MIII human breast carcinoma in nude mice by treatment with agonists or antagonists of LH-RH. Yano T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(1):35–45

Predictive factors for the effect of gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue therapy on the height of girls with idiopathic central precocious puberty. Brauner R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):728–30

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist reduces the miscarriage rate for pregnancies achieved in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Homburg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):527–31

Symptom-free interval after triptorelin treatment of uterine fibroids: long-term results. van Leusden HA. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):189–98

Pregnancy following GnRH agonist therapy of uterine leiomyoma obstructing a single fallopian tube. Ben-Ami M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):780–1

Effects of short-term GnRH agonist--human menopausal gonadotrophin stimulation in patients pre-treated with progestogen. Hugues JN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep; 7(8):1079–84

Favourable pregnancy outcome after administration of a long-acting gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist in the mid-luteal phase. Weissman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):496–7

Endocrine treatment prior to radical retropubic prostatectomy in patients with T3 prostate cancer: a retrospective study of 22 patients. Gobet DA, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):141–5

[Prognostic value of preovulatory elevations of plasma progesterone during in vitro fertilization using LHRH agonists in a long protocol] Antoine JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovulation induction by endogenous LH released by the administration of an LHRH agonist after follicular stimulation for in vitro fertilization] Emperaire JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro effects of GnRH analogs on ovarian Leydig cell tumor] Emons G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of triptorelin in the medical treatment of uterine myoma] Palagiano A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr;45(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRIS BUFFER see **TROMETHAMINE**

TRISACCHARIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of 6 months monotherapy with glucosidase inhibitor Acarbose versus sulphonylurea glibenclamide on metabolic control of dietary treated type II diabetics (NIDDM). Spengler M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1992;26:50–1

[Effect of acarbose on injection-eating interval in type I diabetes. Preliminary contribution] Sailer D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 20;110(26):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Linkage position determination in a novel set of permethylated neutral trisaccharides by collisional-induced dissociation and tandem mass spectrometry. Yoon E, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Oct;21(10):479–85

Elevated anti-alpha-galactosyl antibody titres. A marker of progression in endocrine ophthalmopathy and in auto-immune thyroid disorders? Winand R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1993;25:38–45

Prognostic significance of myeloid-associated antigen expression on blast cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. The Austrian Pediatric Oncology Group. Fink FM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):340–6

[Determination of raffinose type sugars in seeds of leguminous plants by high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Kosson R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maltose and maltotriose can be formed endogenously in Escherichia coli from glucose and glucose-1-phosphate independently of enzymes of the maltose system. Decker K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5655–65

Proposed pathway for biosynthesis of the S-layer glycoprotein of Bacillus alvei. Hartmann E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(14):4515–9

BLOOD

Screening for cryptantigen exposure and polyagglutination

in neonates with suspected necrotizing enterocolitis [editorial; comment] Rodwell R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):16–8. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Feb;29(1):63–5.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new approach to the chemical synthesis of the trisaccharide, and the terminal di- and mono-saccharide units of the major, serologically active glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Borbás A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:99–116

Synthesis of methyl 3–O–(2–O–methyl–alpha–L–fucopyranosyl)–alpha–L–rhamnopyranoside, methyl 3–O–alpha–L–rhamnopyranosyl–alpha–D–glucopyranoside, and methyl 3–O–[3–O–(2–O–methyl–alpha–L–fucopyranosyl)–alpha–L–rhamnopyranosyl]–al pha–L–rhamnopyranoside: di- and tri–saccharide segments of a lipo–oligosaccharide (LOS–1) of Mycobacterium szulgai. Gurjar MK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:297–304

Synthesis and NMR spectroscopic investigation of oligosaccharides containing Kdo and L–glycero–D–manno–heptopyranosyl residues. Hofinger A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 7;243(2):273–91

A convenient synthesis of lacto–N–biose I [beta–D–Gal p–(1—>3)–beta–D– Glc pNAc] linked oligosaccharides from phenyl O–(tetra–O–acetyl–beta–D–galactopyranosyl)–(1—>3)–4,6–di–O–acetyl–2–deoxy–2–phthalimido–1–thio– beta–D– glucopyranoside. Jain RK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:165–76

A practical synthesis of 2–O–substituted beta–D–galactopyranosyl (1—>4) linked di- and tri–saccharides as specific acceptors for (1—>3)–alpha–L–fucosyltransferase. Jain RK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:327–34

Synthesis of a selectively protected trisaccharide building block that is part of xylose–containing carbohydrate chains from N–glycoproteins. Kerékgyártó J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jan 15;238:135–45

Synthesis of 4–nitrophenyl O–(2–acetamido–2–deoxy–beta–D–glucopyranosyl)–(1—>2)–O–(6–O–methyl–alpha–D–mannopyranosyl)–(1—>6)–beta–D–glucopy ran oside and its 4',6'–di–O–methyl analog. Potential inhibitors of N–acetylglucosaminyl–transferase V (GnT–V). Khan SH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):29–42

Di- and tri–saccharide glycosyl donors for the synthesis of fragments of the O–specific antigen of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Kováč P. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 19;245(2):219–31

Synthesis of the methyl glycosides of a tri- and a tetra–saccharide related to heparin and heparan sulphate. Nilsson M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:161–72

Syntheses of specifically deoxygenated methyl alpha–isomaltotriosides. Petráková E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:101–12

Short synthesis of allyl 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–3,6–di–O–(alpha–L–fucopyranosyl) –beta–D–glucopyrano side. Steindl C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Aug 17;246:353–60

All–alpha–D–linked tetra- and penta–saccharide substructures of Trestatin A by block syntheses with triflic anhydride as promoter. Wessel HP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:141–51

Glycosylation using a one–electron–transfer, homogeneous reagent. Application to an efficient synthesis of the trimannosyl core of N–glycosylproteins. Zhang YM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:73–88

Chemoenzymatic galactosialylation with integrated cofactor regeneration. Stangier P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb; 10(1):26–33

CHEMISTRY

3–Deoxy–octulosonic acid–containing trisaccharide fragment of an unusual core type of some Hafnia alvei lipopolysaccharides. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1058–64

Spacer–modified trisaccharide glycosides that mimic the biantennary Asn–linked oligosaccharide acceptor of (1——4)–beta–D–galactosyltransferase and can be used as competitive inhibitors and for irreversible deactivation. Ats SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:141–50

Conformational analysis of the trisaccharide components of the repeating units of the capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 19F and 19A. Ciuffreda P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Aug 3;232(2):327–39

Isolation and identification of O–beta–D–fructofuranosyl–(2—>1)–O–beta–D–fructofuranosyl–(2—>1)–D–fru ctose, a product of the enzymic hydrolysis of the inulin from Cichorium intybus. De Bruyn A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:303–8

A 1H NMR study of a fragment of partially n–acetylated chitin produced by lysozyme degradation. Ishiguro K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:333–8

Strong competitive inhibition of porcine pancreatic alpha–amylase by aminodeoxy derivatives of maltose and maltotriose. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:177–83

The synthesis and characterisation of 2–O–(6–O–L–glycero–alpha,beta–D–manno–heptopyranosyl–alpha–D–glucopyran osyl)–alpha,beta–D–glucopyranose. Nepogodev SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 20;232(1):33–45

Synthesis and 13C NMR spectra of 2,3–di–O–glycosyl derivatives of methyl alpha–L–rhamnopyranoside and methyl alpha–D–mannopyranoside. Nifant'ev NE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 31;237:95–113

The crystal and molecular structure of the trisaccharide erlose as the monohydrate. Taga T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 24;240:39–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural antibody against Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in bovine milk. Kusama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Dec;34(4):237–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Actinidia kolomikta (Rupr. et Maxim.) Planch.] Li P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;17(7):420–1, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of the roots of Lantana camara] Pan WD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(7):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

p–Coumaroyl and feruloyl arabinoxylans from plant cell walls as substrates for ruminal bacteria. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):644–7

Reaction mechanisms of Trp120—>Phe and wild–type glucoamylases from Aspergillus niger. Interactions with maltooligodextrins and acarbose. Olsen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9686–93

1H–NMR study on the chitotrisaccharide binding to hen egg white lysozyme. Fukamizo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):351–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of calcium ions on the intensity of peroxidation processes and the severity of ethanol–induced injury to the rat's gastric mucosa. Lutnicki K, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(1–2):125–32

Investigation of the interaction between enzyme and inhibitor by the combination of chemical modification, electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and frit–fast atom bombardment liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Akashi S, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Feb;22(2):124–32

The effect of acarbose on diabetes- and age–related basement membrane thickening in retinal capillaries of the BB/W–rat. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 May; 20(2):123–8

Effect of acarbose on glucose homeostasis, lipogenesis and lipogenic enzyme gene expression in adipose tissue of weaned rats. Maury J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):503–9

Safety profile of acarbose, an alpha–glucosidase inhibitor. Hollander P. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 3:47–53 (20 ref.)

Effects of alpha–glucosidase inhibitors on mouth to caecum transit time in humans. Ladas SD, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1246–8

Chemical modification studies of the active centre of Candida albicans chitinase and its inhibition by allosamidin. Milewski S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2545–50

Effect of lactosucrose (4G–beta–D–galactosylsucrose) on fecal flora and fecal putrefactive products of cats. Terada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):291–5

Transmission–blocking activity of a chitinase inhibitor and activation of malarial parasite chitinase by mosquito protease. Shahabuddin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4266–70

[Alpha–glucosidase inhibitors of microbial origin] Selezneva AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acarbose on glycemia and pancreatic hormone secretion induced by usual meals in Spain] Gil E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(8):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term effect of acarbose on glycaemic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a placebo–controlled double–blind study. Hotta N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Mar;10(2):134–8

The effect of acarbose on blood glucose profiles of type 2 diabetic patients receiving insulin therapy. Hotta N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May;10(4):355–8

Low–dose acarbose improves glycemic control in NIDDM patients without changes in insulin sensitivity. Jenney A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Feb;16(2):499–502

Management of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lefèbvre PJ, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 3:29–38 (74 ref.)

Nutritional recommendations for diabetic patients and treatment with alpha–glucosidase inhibitors. Toeller M. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 3:13–20 (32 ref.)

Preventing long term complications. Implications for combination therapy with acarbose. Zimmerman BR. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 3:54–60 (29 ref.)

Beneficial effects of acarbose in the atherosclerosis–prone JCR:LA–corpulent rat. Russell JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Feb;42(2):218–23

[Clinical efficacy and tolerance to acarbose in the treatment of non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients] de Leiva A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13;100(10):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical effectiveness and tolerance of acarbose in the treatment of insulin–dependent diabetic patients (type I)] Escobar–Jiménez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 3; 100(13):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRISAMINE see **TROMETHAMINE**

TRISMUS

DRUG THERAPY

Sucralfate in alleviating post–tonsillectomy pain. Freeman SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1242–6

ETIOLOGY

Maternal masseter muscle rigidity and neonatal fasciculations after induction for emergency cesarean section. Hinkle AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):175–7

GENETICS

[Trismus–pseudocamptodactyly syndrome: presentation and genealogy of a new European case] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRISOMY

Calcification of basal ganglia in a patient with partial trisomy 5q and partial monosomy 18q. Nakayama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):340–4 (15 ref.)

Partial trisomy for short arm of chromosome 5. Yasutomo K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):336–9 (14 ref.)

Pseudo–trisomy 13 syndrome: report of one case. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):441–5

A human T cell line with an abnormal trisomy 2 karyotype established by coculture of peripheral lymphocytes with an HTLV–II–infected simian leukocyte cell line. Ohara N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 May;43(5):237–43

Pelger–Huet anomaly with trisomy–18 syndrome [letter] Irken G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):328–9

Maternal uniparental disomy for human chromosome 14, due to loss of a chromosome 14 from somatic cells with t(13;14) trisomy 14. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1145–52

Trisomy 15 with loss of the paternal 15 as a cause of Prader–Willi syndrome due to maternal disomy. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):701–8

Molecular studies of trisomy 18. Fisher JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1139–44 (45 ref.)

Uniparental disomy for chromosome 16 in humans. Kalousek DK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):8–16

DNA polymorphism analysis in families with recurrence of free trisomy 21. Pangalos CG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1015–27

Common fragile site expression in lymphocytes from an individual mosaic for trisomy 8. Austin MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):570–1

Clinico–pathological conference: a preterm infant with multiple congenital anomalies. Becerra M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):503–7

Natural history of mosaic trisomy 14 syndrome. Fujimoto A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 15;44(2):189–96 (15 ref.)

Hypomelanosis of Ito with trisomy 18 mosaicism [letter] Grazia R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):120–1

Trisomy 22 with congenital diaphragmatic hernia and absence of corpus callosum in a liveborn premature infant. Kim EH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):437–8

Trisomy 22 and facioauriculovertebral (Goldenhar) sequence. Kobrynski L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 1; 46(1):68–71 (48 ref.)

Exstrophy of the cloaca in a 47,XXX child: review of genitourinary malformations in triple–X patients. Lin HJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):761–3 (18 ref.)

Trisomy 8 and trisomy 9 are distinctly different clinical entities [letter; comment] Schinzel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):603–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 1;43(4):697–700.

Confirmation of trisomy 22 in two cases using chromosome painting: comparison with t(11;22). Slater HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):434–7

Trisomy 22 confirmed by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 1; 46(1):109–12 (24 ref.)

Trisomy 4 in a fetus with cyclopia and other anomalies. Van Allen MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):193–7

Comment on the paper of Qumsiyeh et al. (Am J Med Genet 41: 99–101, 1991) [letter; comment] Zelante L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):844–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Oct 1;41(1):99–101.

Fetal choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18 [letter; comment] Bernstein IM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):293. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1652–5; discussion 1655–6.

The need to reevaluate trisomy screening for advanced maternal age in prenatal diagnosis. Clark BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):812–6

Trisomy 12 in pediatric granulosa–stromal cell tumors.

Demonstration by a modified method of fluorescence in situ hybridization on paraffin-embedded material. Schofield DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1265–9

Trisomy 21 mosaicism in two subjects from two generations. Casati A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):245–50

Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 4: the changing phenotype with age. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(4):217–23 (48 ref.)

Trisomy 18q: 46,XX,-10,+der(10) t(10;18) (p15;q12) pat: a case report. Murthy SK, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):174–7 (6 ref.)

Interstitial deletion and ring chromosome derived from 19q. Proximal 19q trisomy phenotype. Quack B, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):241–4

Atypical chronic myelogenous leukemia in a patient with trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome. Kapaun P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jan;66(1):57–8

Coexistence of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type Ia and IgM paraproteinemic neuropathy. Gregory R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):649–52

Cytogenetic clonality in myelodysplastic syndromes studied with fluorescence in situ hybridization: lineage, response to growth factor therapy, and clone expansion. Anastasi J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1580–5

Fluorescent in situ hybridization and cytogenetic studies of trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Escudier SM, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2702–7

Trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization: analysis by stage, immunophenotype, and morphology. Que TH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):571–5

Erythropoietin-independent colony growth in polycythaemia vera is not restricted to progenitor cells with trisomy of chromosome 8. Kanfer E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Dec;82(4):773–4

Pre-eclampsia and trisomy 13. Tuohy JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):891–4

Long-term transplants of mouse trisomy 16 hippocampal neurons, a model for Down's syndrome, do not develop Alzheimer's disease neuropathology. Stoll J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):295–304

Foliation of the cerebellar vermis in trisomy 19 mice. Lorke DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):215–22

Cytogenetic analysis of uveal melanoma. Consistent occurrence of monosomy 3 and trisomy 8q. Horsman DE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):811–9

Trisomy 4 and de novo acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a Kuwaiti patient. al-Bahar S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15;68(2):147–8

Trisomy 7 in nonneoplastic focal steatosis of the liver. Bardi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 1;63(1):22–4

Trisomy 8 as a recurrent clonal abnormality in breast cancer? Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan; 65(1):64–7

Trisomy 7 in nonneoplastic kidney tissue cultured with and without epidermal growth factor [letter] Elfving P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):99–100

Significance of trisomy 7 in thyroid tumors. Herrmann ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):144–9

Concomitant presence of trisomy 21 and del(9q) in acute myeloid leukemia. Kwong YL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):92–4

Chromosomes 1, 11, and 13 are frequently involved in karyotypic abnormalities in metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma. Leonard JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May;67(1):65–70

Isochromosome 14q and leukemia with dysplastic features. Liu HW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov; 64(1):97–8 (12 ref.)

Trisomy 14 in hematologic diseases. Another non-random abnormality within myeloid proliferative disorders. Mancini M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Mar; 66(1):39–42 (20 ref.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization assessment of chromosome 7 copy number in uncultured lung and kidney cells. Naeem R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):100–2

Trisomy 4 in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: the first Brazilian case. Ribeiro EM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 1;68(1):82–3

Chromosome 21 rearrangement in acute biphenotypic leukemia. Theodossiou C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):56–9

Trisomy 4 with double minute chromosomes in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Thompson PW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):41–4

Myelodysplastic syndrome and trisomy 14q. Tumewu P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov;64(1):91–2 (16 ref.)

Trisomy 13 in a case of acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Valtat C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep; 62(2):206–7

Trisomy 4 in acute myeloblastic and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zollino M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):115–9

Trisomy 18 (Edwards syndrome): report of two cases. Huang CB, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec;15(4):210–4

Chromosome painting using FISH (fluorescence in situ hybridization) with chromosome-6-specific library demonstrates the origin of a de novo 6q+ marker chromosome. Brøndum-Nielsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):235–9

Low frequency mosaicism of normal cells in a 16-year-old girl with trisomy 18. Greve G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Feb; 43(2):83–7

Reassessment of a chromosome 12q+ marker by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH). Jeziorowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):124–8

Partial trisomy 8q. Two case reports with maternal translocation and inverted insertion: phenotype analyses and reflections on the risk. Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Oct;42(4):178–85 (13 ref.)

Trisomy 13 (Patau syndrome) with an 11-year survival. Zoll B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan;43(1):46–50 (13 ref.)

Trisomy in humans: incidence, origin and etiology. Hassold T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):398–403 (53 ref.)

Aberrant Myc expression in the murine trisomy 15 syndrome is correlated with prolonged proliferation in spongiotrophoblast cells of the placenta. Hirning-Folz U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(4):289–94

Clonal expansion of cells with trisomy of chromosomes 12 and X in an EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell line and establishment of a tumorigenic monoclonal cell line (48,XX,+X,+12). Risin S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 62(1):54–5

Alkaline phosphatase and phosphotyrosine phosphatase activities of cultured amniotic cells with trisomy 18. Vergnes H, et al. **Enzyme** 1992;46(6):284–6

Hepatoblastoma in a 2-year-old girl with trisomy 18. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):298–300

Viable pregnancies after diagnosis of trisomy 16 by CVS: lethal aneuploidy compartmentalized to the trophoblast. Johnson MP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr; 8(2):102–8

A second case of trisomy 8 in Philadelphia chromosome (Ph)-negative cells during the course of Ph-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Bilhou-Nabera C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):255–6. Comment on: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1992 Apr;4(3):269–70.

Trisomy 8 in Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)-negative cells in the course of Ph1-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia [see comments] Casali M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):269–70. Comment in: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1993 Apr;6(4):255–6.

Trisomy 5 and trisomy 7 are nonrandom aberrations in pigmented villonodular synovitis: confirmation of trisomy 7 in uncultured cells. Fletcher JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):264–6

Trisomy 7 in nonneoplastic cells. Johansson B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):199–205 (83 ref.)

11q- and constitutional X trisomy in a patient with M5b acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Bigazzi C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 May-Jun;78(3):185–6

Trisomy 4: clinical picture, hematology, and survival. Presentation of two cases and review of the literature. Pedersen B. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(3):161–7 (23 ref.)

Stillborns, partially monosomic and partially trisomic, in the offspring of a boar carrying a translocation: rcp(14;15)(q29;q24). Gustavsson I, et al. **Hereditas** 1992; 117(1):31–7

Deficient transformation of murine trisomy 16 fetal liver cells by the Abelson and J2 viruses. Berger CN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun;33(1):47–51

Trisomy 18 evaluated by Marion's scoring system. Kavukcu S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):537–40

Non-mosaic trisomy 20 in cultures of amniotic fluid from a fetus with serious congenital malformation. Hsieh CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):543–4

An unusual combination of trisomy 21 and partial trisomy 5q. Kim CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Dec;7(4):373–6 (8 ref.)

Trisomy 15 mosaicism in an IVF fetus. Bennett CP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):745–6

Probable de novo 17q duplication (q11.2-->q21.1): a newly recognised chromosomal syndrome in a child with Klinefelter's syndrome. Butt AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):436–7

Mosaicism for duplication 12q (12q13-->q24.2) in a dysmorphic male infant. Dixon JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):70–2 (22 ref.)

Trisomy 9 mosaicism in two girls with multiple congenital malformations and mental retardation. Stoll C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):433–5 (17 ref.)

Reproductive possibilities for balanced translocation (14) carriers in families with partial trisomy of proximal 14q. Valkova G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):73–5 (26 ref.)

Ethical issues in the use of life-prolonging interventions for an infant with trisomy 18. Paris JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):366–8

Detection of trisomy 18 and Y-derived sequences in fetal nucleated cells obtained by transcervical flushing. Adinolfi M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):403–4

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the temporal bone from a case of E trisomy syndrome. Harada T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May;103(5):541–7

Trisomy 13 in acute leukemia. Baer MR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1-2):1–6 (26 ref.)

Overexpression of c-kit in a leukemic cell population carrying a trisomy 4 and its relationship with the proliferative capacity. Ferrari S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Apr;9(6):495–501

Primary, single, autosomal trisomies associated with haematological disorders. United Kingdom Cancer Cytogenetics Group (UKCCG). **Leuk Res** 1992 Sep; 16(9):841–51

Trisomy 12 in chronic lymphoid leukemias--a metaphase and interphase cytogenetic analysis. Döhner H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Apr;7(4):516–20

Mosaicism of trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia detected by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Raghoebier S, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6(11):1220–6

Antepartum diagnosis of arthrogryposis associated with trisomy 18. Kopelman JN. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):498–9

Maternal age effect: the enigma of Down syndrome and other trisomic conditions. Gaulden ME. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec; 296(1-2):69–88 (185 ref.)

Trisomy 17p associated with Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type 1A phenotype: evidence for gene dosage as a mechanism in CMT1A. Chance PF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2295–9

Ultrastructural neuropathology in murine trisomy 16 hippocampal grafts. Richards SJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):208–10

Trisomy 12 in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: interphase study by in situ hybridization in 75 patients. Coignet L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Apr; 35(2):129–34

Acid-base and hematologic values at blood sampling in the evaluation of trisomic fetuses: a case-control study. Extermann P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):958–62

Double-outlet single ventricle and an abdominal vascular mass: in utero diagnosis with pathological confirmation. Duncan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):37–9

Use of fluorescent in situ hybridization to detect trisomy 13 in archival tissues for cytogenetic diagnosis. Drut RM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):799–805

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 9 mosaic presenting as a case of Dandy-Walker malformation. Bureau YA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):79–85

Rare non-mosaic trisomies in chorionic villus tissue not confirmed at amniocentesis. Dorfmann AD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):899–902

Trisomy 15 in chorionic villi and Prader-Willi syndrome at birth [letter] Morichon-Delvallez N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Apr;13(4):307–8

Prospective intervention trial of a screening protocol to identify fetal trisomy 18 using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated oestriol, and human chorionic gonadotropin. Palomaki GE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):925–30

Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to detect trisomy 18 in the direct preparation of a chorionic villus biopsy [letter] Park VM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov; 12(11):974–5

Trisomy 16 confined to the placenta. Post JG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Dec;12(12):1001–2 (24 ref.)

Complex mosaicism associated with trisomy 9. Smoleniec JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):211–3

Trisomy 7 and trisomy 10 characterize subpopulations of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in kidney tumors and in the surrounding kidney tissue. Dal Cin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9744–8

Preliminary characterization of long-term reaggregating cultures of trisomy 16 central nervous system. Bredesen DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;379:259–70

Genetic analysis of the maternal factors controlling the survival of trisomy 16 mouse fetuses. Demczuk S, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Apr;47(4):311–9

An unusual mosaic karyotype detected through prenatal diagnosis with duplication of 1q and 19p and associated teratoma development. Schwartz S, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):399–404

Lens and mesenchyme ultrastructure in gestational day 11 trisomy 1 mice. Smith BS, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Dec; 46(6):583–98

Trisomy 1 in a canine mammary tubular adenocarcinoma, complex type. Mayr B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May; 30(3):311–3

[Complete trisomy 22] Wollina K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological and cytogenetic studies on early spontaneous abortions] Utsunomiya T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations in chronic myeloid leukemia] Haus O. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2 Suppl 1):5–12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic examination of children with acute leukemia] Ochocka M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic factors in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Pluta A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20-27;47(16-17):373–6 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a chromosome 21 gene library in the identification of a marker chromosome in chronic myeloid leukemia] Cabello P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec;37(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of monosomy 7 and trisomy 8 in myeloid neoplasia: a comparison of banding and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kibbelaar RE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1; 82(3):904–13

Prenatal sonographic findings of trisomy 18: review of 47

cases. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb; 12(2):103–13

Abnormal ultrasound findings in women with low serum risk for trisomy [letter] Nwosu EC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):253–4

Detection of trisomy 8 on blood smears using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Bentz M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 May; 7(5):752–7

[Nuchal edema as an ultrasonic sign of trisomy 21 during the first trimester of pregnancy (letter] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 6;133(49):3167–8 **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Synaptonemal complex analysis of an autosomal trisomy in the horse. Power MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 61(3):202–7

Whole-arm t(1;16) and i(1q) as sole anomalies identify gain of 1q as a primary chromosomal abnormality in breast cancer. Pandis N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct;5(3):235–8

Combined 10pter-->p11 and 18pter-->q11 trisomy in a 7-year-old child. Lapière JC, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992; 3(3):155–9

Translocation/duplication of 9p onto a duplicated 4q. Rivera H, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(4):201–3

Agenesis of the corpus callosum [letter; comment] Jeret JS. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):463–4. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1992 Jan;7(1):114–6.

Elucidation of the centromere involvement in an inversion (13) by fluorescent in situ hybridisation. Gordon PL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):414–6

Partial trisomy for 5q and monosomy for 12p in a liveborn child as a result of a complex five breakpoint chromosome rearrangement in a parent. Van Der Burgt CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):739–41

A male with trisomy 9 mosaicism and maternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 9 in the euploid cell line. Willatt LR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):742–4

[Trisomy 9p in congenital cardiopathy] Solar Boga A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 May;38(5):447–8 **(Spa)**

[Trisomy 5p due to paternal translocation (4;5) (q35;p12)] Menéndez I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Mar; 50(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of structural heart defects in trisomy 9 and their relationship to those in trisomy 13, 18, and 21. Roberts DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1681–90

Cardiac histologic pathology characteristic of trisomies 13 and 21. Roberts DJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Oct; 23(10):1130–40

Central nervous system malformations in trisomy 9. Golden JA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan;52(1):71–7

TRISOMY 21 see **DOWN SYNDROME**

TRITERPENES

Triterpene glycosides from the bark of Robinia pseudo-acacia L. II. Cui B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):553–6

ANALYSIS

Analysis of ginsenosides by chromatography and mass spectrometry: release of 20 S-protopanaxadiol and 20 S-protopanaxatriol for quantitation. Cui JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):411–7

Triterpene glycosides from the seeds of Astragalus sinicus L. Cui B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec; 40(12):3330–3

Phytochemical studies of seeds of medicinal plants. III. Ursolic acid and oleanolic acid glycosides from seeds of Patrinia scabiosaefolia Fischer. Nakanishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;41(1):183–6

Determination of sterols, erythrodiol, uvaol and alkanols in olive oils using combined solid-phase extraction, high-performance liquid chromatographic and high-resolution gas chromatographic techniques. Amelio M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 14;606(2):179–85

Triterpenoid saponins from Gouania lupuloides. Kennelly EJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Mar;56(3):402–10

Triterpenoid saponins from Bupleurum fruticosum. Pistelli L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Feb;56(2):240–4

[Quantitative analysis of deacylgymnemic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography] Suzuki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;113(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structures of cayaponosides A, B, C and D, glucosides of new nor-cucurbitacins in the roots of Cayaponia tayuya. Himeno E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 40(10):2885–7

Structures of four new triterpenoid oligoglycosides: DS-penaustrosides A, B, C, and D from the sea cucumber Pentacta australis. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jul;55(7):940–6

Antitumor agents, 135. Structure and stereochemistry of polacandrin, a new cytotoxic triterpene from Polanisia dodecandra. Shi Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Oct; 55(10):1488–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prokaryotic triterpenoids: O-alpha-D-glucuronopyranosyl bacteriohopanetetrol, a novel hopanoid from the bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Llopiz P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):159–61

Isolation and structure elucidation of gymnemic acids, antisweet principles of Gymnema sylvestre. Liu HM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1366–75

Clinoposaponins I–V, new oleanane-triterpene saponins from Clinopodium gracile O. Kuntze. Yamamoto A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jul;41(7):1270–4

The isolation and structural elucidation of four novel triterpene lactones, pseudolarolides A, B, C, and D, from Pseudolarix kaempferi. Chen GF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul;56(7):1114–22

An antidepressant principle of Lobelia inflata L. (Campanulaceae). Subarnas A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul; 81(7):620–1

[Isolation and identification of chemical constituents from Hedyotis chrysotricha (Palib.) Merr.] Fang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;17(2):98–100, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Cirsium segetum (Bge.) Kitam] Gu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 17(9):547–8, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Cirsium Japonicum D. C.] Gu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 17(8):489–90, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of julibrotriterpennoidal lactone A from Albizia julibrissin Durazz] Kang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;17(6):357–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Parthenocissus thomsonii (Laws.) Planch] Liu CJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;17(11):672–3, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Vaccinium scopulorum W.W. Smith] Shang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;17(4):230–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents from the root bark of Dictamnus dasycarpus Turcz] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;17(9):551–2, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents from the bark of Hibiscus syriacus L.] Zhang EJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;18(1):37–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Triterpene constituents from Euphorbia nematocypha Hand-Mazz] Cao D, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the triterpenoids from roots of Glycyrrhiza squamulosa Franch] Liang H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Triterpenes and steroidal compounds from cynomorium songaricum] Ma CM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on triterpenoid constituents of the roots of Lantana camara] Pan WD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on diterpenoids from leaves of Tripterygium wilfordii] Zhang CP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993; 28(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Production of an anti-allergic triterpene bryonolic acid, by plant cell cultures. Tabata M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Feb; 56(2):165–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and antifungal activity of medicagenic acid saponins on plant pathogens: modification of the saccharide moiety and the 23 alpha substitution. Zehavi U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 May 21;244(1):161–9

Studies on the constituents of edible and medicinal plants. III. Effects of seven limonoids on the sleeping time induced in mice by anesthetics. Wada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):3079–80

Anticomplementary activity of boswellic acids--an inhibitor of C3-convertase of the classical complement pathway. Kapil A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct; 14(7):1139–43

Mechanism of antiinflammatory actions of curcumine and boswellic acids. Ammon HP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1993 Mar;38(2–3):113–9

Effect of azadirachtin on the development of Trypanosoma cruzi in different species of triatomine insect vectors: long-term and comparative studies. Gonzalez MS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Sep;60(2):201–5

Potent inhibitors of histamine release, two novel triterpenoids from the Okinawan marine sponge Penares incrustans. Shoji N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Nov;55(11):1682–5

An extract of Gymnema sylvestre leaves and purified gymnemic acid inhibits glucose-stimulated gastric inhibitory peptide secretion in rats. Fushiki T, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2367–73

Pharmacological properties of beta-amyrin palmitate, a novel centrally acting compound, isolated from Lobelia inflata leaves. Subarnas A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):545–50

A possible mechanism of antidepressant activity of beta-amyrin palmitate isolated from Lobelia inflata leaves in the forced swimming test. Subarnas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(3):289–96

Effects of azadirachtin in Rhodnius prolixus: data and hypotheses. Garcia ES, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991; 86 Suppl 2:107–11

Saponins in the leaves of birch? Hemolytic dammarane triterpenoid esters of Betula pendula. Rickling B, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):76–9

Antilipoxygenase activity of amyrin triterpenes. Kweifio-Okai G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 78(3):367–72

Effect of some alkaloids, flavonoids and triterpenoids, contents of Japanese-Chinese traditional herbal medicines, on the lipogenesis of sebaceous glands. Seki T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1993;6(1):56–60

Azadirachtin inhibits proliferation of Sf 9 cells in monolayer culture. Rembold H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 May-Jun;48(5-6):495–9

[Ca2+ channel blocking effect of panaxadiol saponins and panaxatriol saponins of cultured cardiac cells] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;17(3):172–3, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-free-radical damaging action of panaxadiol saponins and panaxatriol saponins on the myocardial contractibility of the isolated rat working heart] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;18(2):113–4, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Promoting effect of panaxatriol ginsenoside on gene expression of human interleukin-1] Tian ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of panaxatricl saponins (PTS) isolated from panax notoginseng on the action potential and delayed rectifier current (Ix) in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers] Li XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of Desmodium styracifolium-triterpenoid on calcium oxalate renal stones. Hirayama H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):143–7

Inhibition of crystallins-induced inflammation in rabbit eyes with five phytogenic compounds. Yao QS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):13–7

Evaluation of the purified fraction of Wilbrandia (c.f.) verticillata for antitumour activity. Rao VS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 2:43–5

[Effect of panaxatriol saponins isolated from Panax notoginseng (PTS) on myocardial ischemic arrhythmia in mice and rats] Gao BY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRITHIOANETHOL see **ANETHOLE TRITHIONE**

TRITHIOPARAMETHOXYPHENYLPROPENE see **ANETHOLE TRITHIONE**

TRITICUM see **WHEAT**

TRITICUM VULGARE LECTINS see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

TRITIUM

A method for [3H]mannose labeling of Asn-linked oligosaccharides on recombinant glycoproteins synthesized in Xenopus oocytes. Cantor AB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Sep;205(2):220–6

Comparison of BrdUrd and [3H]TdR incorporation to estimate cell proliferation, cell loss, and potential doubling time in tumor xenografts. Zätterström UK, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):872–9

Radiolabeling of DNA can induce its fragmentation in HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemic cells. Solary E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):495–8

The influence of exogenous oxytoxin on labelling of secretory epithelium of mouse mammary gland by [3H]leucine, evidenced by autoradiography. Markov AG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(3):112–6

Environmental monitoring and dose assessment following the December 1991 K-reactor aqueous tritium release. Hamby DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):25–32

A probabilistic estimation of atmospheric tritium dose. Hamby DM. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):33–40

A reanalysis of microdosimetric data pertaining to the quality factor of tritium. Prestwich WV, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):190–2

Tritium labeling of antisense oligonucleotides by exchange with tritiated water. Graham MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3737–43

Steroids 51. An improved synthesis of ORG 2058 and the synthesis of [3H]ORG 2058. Bakos T, et al. **Steroids** 1993 Mar;58(3):115–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vertebral malformations in medaka (teleost fish) after exposure to tritiated water in the embryonic stage. Hyodo-Taguchi Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):400–4

[Genetic effects of tritium-labeled amino acids in mice] Zhesko TV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of electret ion chamber for tritium measurement. Surette RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):418–21

Radioenzymatic assay for tryptophan hydroxylase: [3H]H2O release assessed by charcoal adsorption. Vrana SL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun;48(1–2):123–9

Radiotoxicological intercomparisons organised by the Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique group in France. Harduin JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130–131:73–83

The determination of tritium, 14C and 35S in milk and crop samples using a combustion technique. Lockyer JF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:337–44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Method to increase the convenience of the tritiated thymidine incorporation assay. Briers TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):173–4

Intravenously injected radiolabelled fatty acids image brain tumour phospholipids in vivo: differential uptakes of palmitate, arachidonate and docosahexaenoate. Nariai T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Mar;11(2):141–9

Glucose appearance rate following protein ingestion in normal subjects. Khan MA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Dec;11(6):701–6

METABOLISM

The consequences of the isotope effect on proline dehydrogenation rates estimated by the tritium loss method. Shearer G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):191–200

Valine oxidation: the synthesis and evaluation of L-[3–3H]valine as a tracer in vivo. Beckett PR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):139–51

Measurement of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins by incorporation of tritiated-adenine into intact FRTL-5 cells: a viable alternative to radioimmunoassay for the measurement of cAMP. Leedman PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):493–9

Differential diagnosis of hydroxydicarboxylic aciduria based on release of 3H2O from [9,10–3H]myristic and [9,10–3H]palmitic acids by intact cultured fibroblasts. Olpin SE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):883–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biokinetics of tritium incorporation into the tissues of rats during continuous ingestion of tritiated water or tritium-labeled food. Lu HM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul;105(7):594–7

Tritium and 14C isotope effects using tracers of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate. Bennet WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;23(6):350–5

Incorporation and distribution of tritium in rats exposed to tritiated rice or tritiated soybean. Takeda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;33(4):309–18

PHARMACOLOGY

Inverse dose-rate effect of DNA breaks and inactivation of transforming activity induced by tritiated water and 60Co gamma-rays. Takakura K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(4):299–310

TOXICITY

Embryonic/fetal mortality after exposure to tritiated water in pregnant Swiss albino mice during different gestation periods. Sharma K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):98–100

TRITOLYL PHOSPHATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Change in hen sciatic nerve calcium after a single oral dose of tri-o-tolyl phosphate. Luttrell WE, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Feb;60(2):290–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Delayed neurotoxicity of trixylenyl phosphate and a trialkyl/aryl phosphate mixture, and the modulating effect of atropine on tri-o-tolyl phosphate-induced neurotoxicity. Mortensen A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer; 13(2):347–54

CHEMISTRY

Potential neurotoxin formation in thermally degraded synthetic ester turbine lubricants [letter] Centers PW. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(9):679–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Whole-body autoradiographic disposition, elimination and placental transport of [14C]tri-o-cresyl phosphate in mice. Ahmed AE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):259–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical changes in sciatic nerve of hens treated with tri-o-cresyl phosphate: increased phosphorylation of cytoskeletal proteins. Lapadula ES, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb;20(2):247–55

TOXICITY

Calpain activity in organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy (OPIDN): effects of a phenylalkylamine calcium channel blocker. el-Fawal HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:325–9

Genotoxicity of neurotoxic triaryl phosphates: identification of DNA adducts of the ultimate metabolites, saligenin phosphates. Mentzschel A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):294–301

Quantitative analysis of neuronal damage induced by tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate in Wistar rats. Inui K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):111–9

Effect of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate on hen nervous system. Biswas S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Apr;98:96–101

Anomalous phosphorylated neurofilament aggregations in central and peripheral axons of hens treated with tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate (TOCP). Jensen KF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;33(3):455–60

Toxicokinetics of [14C]-saligenin cyclic-o-tolyl phosphate in anesthetized male F-344 rats. Burka LT, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):81–6

Decrease of phosphofructokinase activity in relation to the pathogenesis of triorthocresyl-phosphate-induced delayed neuropathy. Hernández AF, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Sep; 48(3):139–46

TRITONS see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

TRITRICHOMONAS

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ribosomes from trichomonad protozoa have prokaryotic characteristics. Champney WS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1125–33

TRITRICHOMONAS FOETUS

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of novel inositol phosphosphingolipids of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Costello CE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):261–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification, purification and separation of different isozymes of NADP-specific malic enzyme from Tritrichomonas foetus. Hrdý I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):253–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of inoculating cattle with a vaccine containing Tritrichomonas foetus. Kvasnicka WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2023–7

Fluorometric measurement of IgG antibody responses in cattle vaccinated with Tritrichomonas foetus. Gorton KA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;57(2):114–8

Bovine polymorphonuclear leukocyte killing of Tritrichomonas foetus. Aydintug MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2995–3002

Immunization of virgin cows with surface antigen TF1.17 of Tritrichomonas foetus. BonDurant RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1385–94

METABOLISM

Lipophosphoglycan-like glycoconjugate of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Singh BN. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):281–94

PATHOGENICITY

Analysis of adhesion and cytotoxicity of Tritrichomonas foetus to mammalian cells by use of monoclonal antibodies. Burgess DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4253–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A cytochemical study of the interaction between Tritrichomonas foetus and mouse macrophages. Azevedo NL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):545–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and biochemical characterization of the costa of Tritrichomonas foetus. Monteiro-Leal LH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):235–42

Surface domains in the pathogenic protozoan Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):480–4

Rapid primary microwave-glutaraldehyde fixation preserves the plasma membrane and intracellular structures of the protozoan Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):286–90

TRITURUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spinal cord neuron classes in embryos of the smooth newt Triturus vulgaris: a horseradish peroxidase and immunocytochemical study. Harper CE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 29; 340(1291):141–60

METABOLISM

Co-occurrence of substance P and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in the prosencephalon of two amphibians. Taverna D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993; 37(1):33–42

Relationships among mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone, prostaglandins, and sex steroids in the brain of the crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Gobbetti A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Sep;44(3):209–18

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac activity of calcitonin gene-related peptide in amphibian species (Rana tigrina, Triturus sp). Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):315–8

Corticosterone during the annual reproductive cycle and in sexual behavior in the crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Zerani M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar;27(1):29–37

TRITURUS VIRIDESCENS see **NOTOPHTHALMUS VIRIDESCENS**

TRITYL COMPOUNDS

Trityl monitoring of automated DNA synthesizer operation by conductivity: a new method of real-time analysis. Kaufman J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):834–9

A convenient procedure for the synthesis of 5'-dimethoxytrityl-2'-deoxynucleoside-3'-succinates and for their attachment to solid supports. Hripin YuL. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):231

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of di-O-triphenylmethyl-(trityl-)cyclomalto-octaoses, and isolation and characterization by "hex-5-enose degradation" of four positional isomers. Tanimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 May;41(5):866–9

CHEMISTRY

4-Methyltrityl (Mtt): a new protecting group for the side chain protection of Asn and Gln in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Sax B, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):245–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of glutathione S-transferases from rat liver by basic triphenylmethane dyes. Debnam P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1227–33

TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER**

TRNA-AMINO ACYL see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL**

TRNAALA see **RNA, TRANSFER, ALA**

TRNAARG see **RNA, TRANSFER, ARG**

TRNAASN see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASN**

TRNAASP see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASP**

TRNACYS see **RNA, TRANSFER, CYS**

TRNAGLN see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLN**

TRNAGLU see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLU**

TRNAGLY see **RNA, TRANSFER, GLY**

TRNAHIS see **RNA, TRANSFER, HIS**

TRNAILE see **RNA, TRANSFER, ILE**

TRNALEU see **RNA, TRANSFER, LEU**

TRNALYS see **RNA, TRANSFER, LYS**

TRNAMET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRNA(F)MET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRNA(I)MET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRNA(M)MET see **RNA, TRANSFER, MET**

TRNAPHE see **RNA, TRANSFER, PHE**

TRNAPRO see **RNA, TRANSFER, PRO**

TRNASER see **RNA, TRANSFER, SER**

TRNATHR see **RNA, TRANSFER, THR**

TRNATRP see **RNA, TRANSFER, TRP**

TRNATYR see **RNA, TRANSFER, TYR**

TRNAVAL see **RNA, TRANSFER, VAL**

TROCHANTER see **FEMUR**

TROCHANTERIC FRACTURES see **HIP FRACTURES**

TROCHLEAR NERVE

African histoplasmosis (Duboisii) of the skull with neurological complication--a case report and review of literature. Ige AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 21(2):19–21 (15 ref.)

Acquired oculomotor, trochlear, and abducent cranial nerve palsies in pediatric patients. Kodsi SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):568–74

Causes and prognosis in 4,278 cases of paralysis of the oculomotor, trochlear, and abducens cranial nerves [letter; comment] Rush JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):777–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 May 15;113(5):489–96.

Palsies of the trochlear nerve: diagnosis and localization--recent concepts. Brazis PW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 May;68(5):501–9 (79 ref.)

Neurinoma of the third, fourth, and sixth cranial nerves: a survey and report of a new fourth nerve case. Celli P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Sep;38(3):216–24 (82 ref.)

[Isolated trochlear nerve palsy caused by mixed dural–pial arteriovenous malformation of the anterior cranial fossa: a case report] Yamamoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Feb;21(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Successful outcome following anastomosis of a severed trochlear nerve in the middle fossa. Ferrier R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;20(2):133–6

Trochlear nerve palsy simulating an orbital blowout fracture. Rubin MM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov; 50(11):1238–9

Hypertropia following trochlear trauma. Legge RH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun; 29(3):163–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudo-Graefe's sign: a manifestation of aberrant regeneration of the fourth cranial nerve? Martorina M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):76–8

Intraoperative recordings of evoked extraocular muscle activities to monitor ocular motor nerve function. Sekiya T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):227–35; discussion 235

SURGERY

'V' esotropia and excyclotropia after surgery for bilateral fourth nerve palsy. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1419–22

Successful outcome following anastomosis of a severed trochlear nerve in the middle fossa. Ferrier R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;20(2):133–6

TROLEANDOMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Troleandomycin hepatotoxicity: a case report of overt jaundice and a placebo-controlled trial [letter] Uzzan B, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):61–2

[A new cause of torsades de pointes: combination of terfenadine and troleandomycin] Fournier P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May;42(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolism of antipyrine and sulphadimidine in dwarf goats: effects of the enzyme-inducing agents phenobarbital, troleandomycin and rifampicin. Natsuhori M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Nov;22(11):1243–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind study of troleandomycin and methylprednisolone in asthmatic subjects who require daily corticosteroids. Nelson HS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):398–404

Efficacy and safety of low-dose troleandomycin therapy in children with severe, steroid-requiring asthma. Kamada AK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):873–82

TROMBICULA see **TROMBICULID MITES**

TROMBICULIASIS

VETERINARY

Duration of attachment of the chigger, Eutrombicula lipovskyana (Trombiculidae) in mite pockets of Yarrow's spiny lizard, Sceloporus jarrovii (Phrynosomatidae) from Arizona. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan; 29(1):142–4

Ectoparasite-induced lesions in mite pockets of the Yarrow's spiny lizard, Sceloporus jarrovii (Phrynosomatidae). Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):537–41

TROMBICULID MITES

Laboratory evaluation of two commercial repellants against Leptotrombidium fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae). Ho TM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar;24(1):165–9

CLASSIFICATION

The genus Parasecia (Acari: Trombiculidae), with the description of a new species from Mexico. Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Nov;29(6):965–7

Chigger mites of the genus Leptotrombidium: key to species and their distribution in China. Wang DQ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):389–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of low temperature (–30 degrees C) on the different stages of the human allergy mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Acari: Epidermoptidae). Dodin A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):810–1

Seasonal development of Leptotrombidium pallidum (Acari: Trombiculidae) observed by experimental rearing in the natural environment. Takahashi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):320–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution and seasonal and diurnal activity patterns of Eutrombicula alfreddugesi (Acari: Trombiculidae) in a forest edge ecosystem. Clopton RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):47–53

Duration of attachment of the chigger, Eutrombicula lipovskyana (Trombiculidae) in mite pockets of Yarrow's spiny lizard, Sceloporus jarrovii (Phrynosomatidae) from Arizona. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan; 29(1):142–4

TROMETAMOL see **TROMETHAMINE**

TROMETHAMINE

Use of a different buffer system in the phenolic glycolipid-I ELISA. Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Dec;60(4):570–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of efficacy of ketorolac tromethamine for analgesia on patients undergoing colonoscopy. Deal SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1050–3

Comments on ketorolac tromethamine for injection [letter; comment] Starnes CC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 May; 50(5):912. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Dec;49(12):2960–2.

Inhibition of perioperative platelet aggregation using toradol (ketorolac). Concannon MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar; 30(3):264–6

Self-administration of parenteral ketorolac tromethamine for head pain. Turkewitz LJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Oct; 32(9):452–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphine sulfate, transdermal fentanyl citrate and ketorolac tromethamine: effects on postoperative pulmonary function. Mason HH. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):61–4 (16 ref.)

Ketorolac, nasal polyposis, and bronchial asthma: a cause for concern. Haddow GR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):420–2

Ketorolac-induced bronchospasm. Zikowski D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):417–9

Anaphylactoid reaction following ketorolac tromethamine administration. Goetz CM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1237–8

Acute renal failure in an elderly woman following intramuscular ketorolac administration. Schoch PH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1233–6 (21 ref.)

Renal failure and hyperkalemia associated with ketorolac tromethamine. Pearce CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26;153(8):1000–2

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome during treatment with ketorolac trometamol. Randi ML, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):186

Toradol and the risk of gastrointestinal complications in the elderly [letter] McDonald E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):90–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of disk susceptibility testing of fosfomycin tromethamine. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):67–70

Interpretive criteria and quality control parameters for determining bacterial susceptibility to fosfomycin tromethamine. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):352–6

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (tromethamine) in human plasma. Gumbhir K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27;583(1):99–104

CHEMISTRY

Incompatibility of ketorolac tromethamine with selected postoperative drugs [see comments] Knapp AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Dec;49(12):2960–2. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1993 May;50(5):912.

A gentle method for linking Tris to amino acids and peptides. Whittaker RG, et al. **Pept Res** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):125–8

METABOLISM

Inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase by various amine buffers. Hopkins MH, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(3):195–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of ketorolac tromethamine [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacokinet 1993 Mar;24(3):270] Brocks DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Dec;23(6):415–27 (41 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Ketorolac tromethamine: an experimental study of its analgesic effects in the rat. Bustamante D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):693–8

Influence of ketorolac tromethamine on clot elastic strength in humans as assessed by thromboelastography. Reinhart DJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May–Jun;5(3):216–20

Tris inhibits (+)-[3H]SKF-10,047 binding to sigma receptors. McCann DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 141(2):239–42

Alzheimer disease amyloid beta protein forms calcium channels in bilayer membranes: blockade by tromethamine and aluminum. Arispe N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):567–71

Protection of DNA from high LET radiation by two OH radical scavengers, tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane and 2-mercaptoethanol. Stanton J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):21–32

[The comparison of alkalizing methods in dogs during the immediate postresuscitation period] Nitta K. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1927–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of buffering in hypercapnia and hypercapnic hypoxemia. Wetterberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):343–9

Rapid resolution of symptomatic acute pericarditis with ketorolac tromethamine: a parenteral nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent. Arunasalam S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1455–8

A randomized, double-blind evaluation of ketorolac tromethamine for postoperative analgesia in ambulatory surgery patients [see comments] Wong HY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):6–14. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jan;78(1):2–5.

Effects of ketorolac tromethamine (Toradol) on a functional model of microvascular thrombosis. Buckley RC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;46(4):296–9

Postoperative analgesia in the paediatric patient [editorial; comment] Hannallah RS. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):641–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):649–54. **(Eng, Fre)**

Perioperative effects of oral ketorolac and acetaminophen in children undergoing bilateral myringotomy [see comments] Watcha MF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):649–54. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):641–2.

Ketorolac (Toradol): a marketing phenomenon [editorial] [see comments] Ariano RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1686–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1693–5.

Ketorolac (Toradol): a new analgesic or an old NSAID? [editorial; comment] Spickler W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1693–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 May 15;148(10):1686–8.

Use of Toradol in anorectal surgery. Richman IM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):295–6

Ketorolac tromethamine, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug: ability to inhibit post-radical pelvic surgery adhesions in a porcine model. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):76–9

Effect of THAM upon outcome in severe head injury: a randomized prospective clinical trial. Wolf AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):54–9

Ketorolac tromethamine: an oral/injectable nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory for postoperative pain control. Redden RJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;50(12):1310–3 (31 ref.)

Prophylactic and therapeutic carboprost tromethamine bladder irrigation in rats with cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Kranc DM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1326–30

Treatment of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis with intravesical carboprost tromethamine. Levine LA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):719–23

Toradol, an NSAID used for renal colic, decreases renal perfusion and ureteral pressure in a canine model of unilateral ureteral obstruction. Perlmutter A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):926–30

Ketorolac for seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Sep 17;35(905):88–9

[Single oral dose of phosphomycin trometamol versus pipemidic acid and norfloxacin in treating uncomplicated low-level urinary tract infections] Cortés R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Dec;10(9):1007-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TROPANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe psychological side effects in children using high-dosage deptropine (letter)] Griffioen RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1924-5 **(Dut)**

[Severe psychological side effects in children using high-dosage deptropine (letter)] Vaessen MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1925 **(Dut)**

[Severe psychological side effects in children due to use of high-dose deptropine (letter)] van der Kuy A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2388-9 **(Dut)**

[Severe psychological side effect in children using high-dosage detropine (letter)] van der Laag J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1925-6 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of scopolia extract in commercial gastrointestinal drugs by high-performance liquid chromatography] Nakanishi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;112(12):944-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted 3-phenyltropane analogs of cocaine: synthesis, inhibition of binding at cocaine recognition sites, and positron emission tomography imaging. Meltzer PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):855-62

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and structural, biochemical, and pharmacological study of 3 beta-acyloxy-3 alpha-methoxycarbonyltropane derivatives. Gálvez E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug; 82(8):794-8

Tropane alkaloids. Fodor G, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1993 Apr; 10(2):199-206 (199 ref.)

[Partition behavior of tropane alkaloids between organic solvents and water] Miyazaki T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 May;113(5):376-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Identification of urinary metabolites of 8-methyl-8-azabicyclo- 3,2,1] octan-3-yl 3,5-dichlorobenzoate (MDL 72,222) in the dog and monkey. Gordon WP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):596-602

PHARMACOKINETICS

Positron emission tomographic studies of [11C]MDL 72222, a potential 5-HT3 receptor radioligand: distribution, kinetics and binding in the brain of the baboon. Camsonne R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jan;32(1):65-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrasonic study to see the effect of topical pilocarpine and homatropine on anterior chamber depth in phakic cases. Mehrotra AS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 40(1):5-8

Synthesis and structural, biochemical, and pharmacological study of 3 beta-acyloxy-3 alpha-methoxycarbonyltropane derivatives. Gálvez E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug; 82(8):794-8

MDL 72222, ketanserin, and methysergide pretreatments fail to alter breaking points on a progressive ratio schedule reinforced by intravenous cocaine. Lacosta S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):161-5

5-HT3 receptor antagonists block cocaine- and methamphetamine-induced place preference. Suzuki T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Feb;12(1):33-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of a serotonin type 3 receptor antagonist (MDL 72,222) with a high-dose metoclopramide regimen. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;16(2):175-9

[Tropaphen in experimental drug therapy of cor pulmonale] Frantsuzova SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TROPHOBLAST

Serial enzymatic digestion method for isolation of human placental trophoblasts [letter] Karl PI, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):385-7

[Oral methotrexate in trophoblast seeding after laparoscopically treated tubal pregnancy] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of laminin, type IV collagen, and fibronectin in the cell columns and trophoblastic shell of early macaque placentas. Blankenship TN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov; 270(2):241-8

Colocalization of transforming growth factor-alpha and a functional epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) to the inner cell mass and preferential localization of the EGFR on the basolateral surface of the trophectoderm in the mouse blastocyst. Dardik A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 154(2):396-409

Selective immunolabeling of early gestational cytotrophoblast and its neoplastic counterpart by the monoclonal antibody Ber-EP4. Babury RA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):323-8

Expression of c-myc and c-fms oncogenes in trophoblastic cells in hydatidiform mole and normal human placenta. Cheung AN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):204-7

Differential nuclear expression of enhancer A DNA-binding proteins in human first trimester trophoblast cells. Boucraut J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3882-94

Molecular, biochemical, and functional characteristics of tumor necrosis factor-alpha produced by human placental cytotrophoblastic cells. Yang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5614-24

Syncytiotrophoblastic localization of the human growth hormone variant mRNA in the placenta. Scippo ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):R7-13

Ectopic pregnancy with undetectable serum and urine beta-hCG levels and detection of beta-hCG in the ectopic trophoblast by immunocytochemical evaluation. Maccato ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):878-80

Ultrastructural localization of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) and cathepsin B in villi of early placenta of the macaque. Schlafke S, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):417-28

[Identification of components of the extracellular matrix in trophoblastic cell columns of human placenta] Rukosuev VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Positivity of exfoliated cells for human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen. Fiorella RM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul-Aug;37(4):451-6

Multiclefted nuclei. A helpful feature for identification of intermediate trophoblastic cells in uterine curetting specimens. Wan SK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Dec; 16(12):1226-32

Intermediate cells during cytotrophoblast differentiation in vitro. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May; 4(5):395-402

Establishment and characterization of first trimester human trophoblast cells with extended lifespan. Graham CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):204-11

Recombinant entactin promotes mouse primary trophoblast cell adhesion and migration through the Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) recognition sequence [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Jul;122(1):279] Yelian FD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):923-9

Lack of coupling between onset of giant transformation and genome endoreduplication in the mural trophectoderm of the mouse blastocyst. Gardner RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1;265(1):54-60

Giant and binucleate trophoblast cells of mammals. Hoffman LH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 1;266(6):559-77 (130 ref.)

Adhesion of lymphocytic cells to human trophoblast cells in vitro. Douglas GC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 May; 24(1):65-80

Villous culture of first trimester human placenta--model to study extravillous trophoblast (EVT) differentiation. Genbacev O, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):439-61

From 13 weeks to term, the trophoblast of human placenta grows by the continuous recruitment of new proliferative units: a study of nuclear number using the disector. Simpson RA, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):501-12

Applicability of DNA isolated from syncytiotrophoblast vesicles to gene amplification and molecular analysis. Colucci G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):335-40

Human cytotrophoblast invasion. Fisher SJ, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;4(3):183-8 (19 ref.)

[Biology of trophoblast and its endocrinological profiles] Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 20;68(8):724-35 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermal growth factor regulates trophoblast proliferation and differentiation in an autocrine/paracrine manner] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;45(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Responsiveness to gonadotropin releasing hormone of human term trophoblast cells in vitro: induction by estradiol. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):363-71

Local anaesthetic effects on trophoblast membrane fluidity. Staffolani R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(3):527-30

Effects of growth factors and growth factor-extracellular matrix interactions on mouse trophoblast outgrowth in vitro. Haimovici F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):124-30

Effects of decidual cell supernatants and lymphokines on murine trophoblast growth in vitro. Lea RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):930-5

Novel role of human chorionic gonadotropin in differentiation of human cytotrophoblasts. Shi QJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1387-95

Human macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces the differentiation of trophoblast. Saito S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993;9(1):11-9

The effect of RU 486 on progesterone receptor in villous and extravillous trophoblast. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):953-8

Effect of zidovudine on human placental trophoblast and Hofbauer cell functions. Bui T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):120-6

Effect of (1-34) parathyroid hormone-related peptide on the composition and turnover of phospholipids in syncytiotrophoblast brush border and basal plasma membranes of human placenta. Lafond J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;92(2):207-14

Selectivity and potency of opioid peptides in regulating human chorionic gonadotropin release from term trophoblast tissue. Cemerikic B, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):897-903

Colchicine inhibits human trophoblast differentiation in vitro. Douglas GC, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):187-201

ENZYMOLOGY

High levels of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and 2',5'-oligoadenylate-dependent endonuclease in human trophoblast. Zhang GY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):189-96

Interleukin-1 stimulates the aromatase activity of human placental cytotrophoblasts. Nestler JE. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):566-70

Type-2 plasminogen-activator inhibitor is a substrate for trophoblast transglutaminase and factor XIIIa. Transglutaminase-catalyzed cross-linking to cellular and extracellular structures. Jensen PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):141-6

Regulation of the aromatase activity of human placental cytotrophoblasts by insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I, and -II. Nestler JE. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(4-6):449-57 (42 ref.)

[Collagenase IV and laminin receptors in cultured trophoblast cells] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Sep; 44(9):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The fetus as an allograft: immunobiologic role of human trophoblasts for fetal survival. Saji F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):251-6 (30 ref.)

Trophoblast and ovarian cancer antigen LK26. Sensitivity and specificity in immunopathology and molecular identification as a folate-binding protein. Garin-Chesa P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):557-67

Immune recognition at the maternal-fetal interface: overview [published erratum appears in Am J Reprod Immunol 1993 Jan;29(1):69] McIntyre JA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):127-31 (66 ref.)

Membrane-spanning Fc gamma receptor III isoform expressed on human placental trophoblasts. Nishikiori N, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;29(1):17-25

Heparin and pregnancy in women with a history of repeated miscarriages. McIntyre JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:202-11 (29 ref.)

Methods to produce stage-specific monoclonal antibodies against mouse trophoblast cells by intrasplenic and in vitro immunizations. Olovsson M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun; 12(3):305-15

The trophoblast as an integral component of a macrophage-cytokine network. Guilbert L, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;71 (Pt 1):49-57 (55 ref.)

A novel and atypical type one interferon gene expressed by trophoblast during early pregnancy. Lefèvre F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19760-8

Characterization of gamma delta T lymphocytes at the maternal-fetal interface. Heyborne KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2872-8

Susceptibility of human trophoblast to killing by human complement and the role of the complement regulatory proteins. Tedesco F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1; 151(3):1562-70

Inhibitory effect of choriocarcinoma-derived high molecular weight factor (HMWF) on lymphocyte proliferation and adhesion to trophoblasts. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(2):145-54

Effect of IFN-gamma and IFN-alpha on killing of human trophoblast by decidual LAK cells. King A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):51-62

METABOLISM

Human early placental trophoblasts produce an epidermal growth factor-like substance in synergy with thyroid hormone. Matsuo H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Mar;128(3):225-9

Study of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolism in an in vitro model of first-trimester human trophoblast. Diss EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1046-52

Interaction between cholephilic anions and bile acid transport across basal membrane of human trophoblast. Bravo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G242-50

ASC system activity is altered by development of cell polarity in trophoblast from human placenta. Furesz TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C212–7

Iron–reducing activity of plasma membranes. Berczi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(4):577–84

Expression of a cocaine–sensitive norepinephrine transporter in the human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1346–53

Characterization of choline metabolism and secretion by human placental trophoblasts in culture. Garner SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 1;1168(3):358–64

Influence of hydroxylation and conjugation in cross–inhibition of bile acid transport across the human trophoblast basal membrane. Serrano MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5;1151(1):28–34

Mechanisms of murine trophoblast interaction with laminin. Romagnano L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):374–80

The effect of different iron compounds on transferrin receptor expression in term human cytotrophoblast cells. Starreveld JS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct; 35(1):55–63

Ca2+ transport through the brush border membrane of human placenta syncytiotrophoblasts. Brunette MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):835–42

LDL receptor–related protein internalizes and degrades uPA–PAI–1 complexes and is essential for embryo implantation [published erratum appears in Cell 1993 May 7;73(3):428] Herz J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):411–21

Trophoblastic invasion and the development of uteroplacental arteries in the macaque: immunohistochemical localization of cytokeratins, desmin, type IV collagen, laminin, and fibronectin. Blankenship TN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):227–36

Localization and production of immunoreactive endothelin–1 in the trophoblast of human placenta. Malassiné A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Mar;271(3):491–7

Ultrastructural localization of carbohydrates in Reichert's membrane of the mouse. Salamat M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 May;272(2):375–81

Developmental regulation of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by equine trophoblastic cells. Donaldson WL, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Dec;52(1):69–78

A factor(s) from a trophoblast cell line increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in fetal hypothalamic cell cultures. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):111–20

Regulation of human cytochrome P450scc and adrenodoxin messenger ribonucleic acids in JEG–3 cytotrophoblast cells. Brentano ST, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):3010–8

High density lipoproteins stimulate molecular weight 80K protein phosphorylation in human trophoblast cells: evidence for a protein kinase–C–dependent pathway in human placental lactogen release. Wu YQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2935–40

In situ hybridization and northern blot demonstration of HLA–G mRNA in human trophoblast populations by locus–specific oligonucleotide. Chumbley G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1993 May;37(1):17–22

Expression of human chorionic gonadotrophin alpha and beta subunits is depressed in trophoblast from pregnancies with early embryonic failure. Henderson DJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1474–8

Bidirectional transcytosis determines the steady state distribution of the transferrin receptor at opposite plasma membrane domains of BeWo cells. Cerneus DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1223–30

Increase in epidermal growth factor receptor and its messenger ribonucleic acid levels with differentiation of human trophoblast cells in culture. Alsat E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jan;154(1):122–8

Transforming growth factor–alpha in human implantation trophoblast: immunohistochemical evidence for autocrine/paracrine function. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):781–5

Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor–alpha in human endometrium, decidua, and trophoblast. Horowitz GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):786–92

Gonadotropin–mediated inhibition of proteolytic enzymes produced by human trophoblast in culture. Milwidsky A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1101–5

Biochemical characterization and autoradiographic localization of [125I]endothelin–1 binding sites on trophoblast and blood vessels of human placenta. Mondon F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):237–44

The interleukin–6 (IL–6)/IL–6–receptor system induces human chorionic gonadotropin production by activating tyrosine kinase–dependent signal transduction pathway different from pathways triggered by protein kinase activators including gonadotropin releasing hormone. Neki R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):704–9

A role for extracellular calcium in the regulation of placental lactogen release by angiotensin–II and dopamine in human term trophoblastic cells. Petit A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):670–6

Pre–eclampsia is associated with an increase in trophoblast glycogen content and glycogen synthase activity, similar to that found in hydatidiform moles. Arkwright PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2744–53

Preeclampsia is associated with abnormal expression of adhesion molecules by invasive cytotrophoblasts. Zhou Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):950–60

Differentiation and proliferation patterns in human trophoblast revealed by c–erbB–2 oncogene product and EGF–R. Mühlhauser J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Feb;41(2):165–73

Localization of IFN–gamma receptor in first trimester placenta to trophoblasts but lack of stimulation of HLA–DRA, –DRB, or invariant chain mRNA expression by IFN–gamma. Peyman JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2675–80

Specific CSF–1 binding on murine placental trophoblasts and macrophages serves as a link to placental growth. Athanassakis–Vassiliadis I, et al. **J Recept Res** 1993; 13(1–4):739–51

Steroid regulation of oncofetal fibronectin expression in human cytotrophoblasts. Guller S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):1–10

Stimulatory effect of norepinephrine on progesterone production by human first trimester placenta explants in vitro. Shi CZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1657–65

Association of extracellular matrix fibrils with invasive trophoblastic cells of the mouse. Bevilacqua EM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:103–5

Characterization of transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) receptors on BeWo choriocarcinoma cells including the identification of a novel 38–kDa TGF–beta binding glycoprotein. Mitchell EJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Nov;3(11):1295–307

Trophoblast–specific transcription from the mouse placental lactogen–I gene promoter. Shida MM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;7(2):181–8

Progressive expression of trophoblast–specific genes during formation of mouse trophoblast giant cells in vitro. Carney EW, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr;34(4):357–68

Expression of TNF–alpha and TNF–beta transcripts in murine embryonal carcinoma cells and trophoblast cell. Kohchi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):119–20

Expression of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in human trophoblast and its loss from extravillous cells. Aplin JD. **Placenta** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):203–15

Glycine uptake by microvillous and basal plasma membrane vesicles from term human placentae. Dicke JM, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):85–92

Properties of ADP–degrading activity of human placental syncytiotrophoblast brush border membrane vesicles. Iioka H, et al. **Placenta** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):333–9

Gene expression in the human placental trophoblast: a model for developmental gene regulation. Knoll BJ. **Placenta** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):311–27 (134 ref.)

Chorionic gonadotrophin and c–myc expression in growing and growth–inhibited (intermediate) trophoblasts. Nachtigal MW, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):371–83

Differential gene expression in the amnion, chorion, and trophoblast of the human placenta. Plouzek CA, et al. **Placenta** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):277–85

Serotonin uptake in the ectoplacental cone and placenta of the mouse. Yavarone MS, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):149–61

Uptake and utilization of DL–5–[methyl–14C] tetrahydropteroylmonoglutamate by cultured cytotrophoblasts associated with neural tube defects. Habibzadeh N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May; 203(1):45–54

[Detection of lectin binding sites in the trophoblast of cattle during early pregnancy] Lehmann M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Sep;21(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP and adenosine on hCG transcription by trophoblast cells] Otani T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV–1 infection of the trophoblast cell line BeWo: a study of virus uptake. Phillips DM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1683–91

High levels of 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase and 2',5'–oligoadenylate–dependent endonuclease in human trophoblast. Zhang GY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Feb;9(2):189–96

Pathogenesis of abortion of bovine brucellosis. Samartino LE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(2):95–101 (42 ref.)

Differential interferon production in human first and third trimester trophoblast cultures stimulated with viruses. Aboagye–Mathiesen G, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):225–34

Identification of trophoblastic giant cells as the initial principal target of early gestational murine enterovirus infection. Abzug MJ. **Placenta** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):137–48

In vitro infection of human placental trophoblast by wild–type vaccinia virus and recombinant virus expressing HIV envelope glycoprotein. Nørskov–Lauritsen N, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Sep–Oct;143(5):321–8

The human endogenous retrovirus ERV–3 is upregulated in differentiating placental trophoblast cells. Boyd MT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):905–9

PATHOLOGY

Maternal floor infarction: relationship to X cells, major basic protein, and adverse perinatal outcome. Vernof KK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1355–63

Persistent trophoblastic implants after salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy. Garcia–Padial JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):157–60

[Procedures for the rapid macroscopic assessment of bulk trophoblast specimens in performing invasive methods of prenatal diagnosis] Veropotvelian NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):49–51 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased depth of trophoblast invasion after chronic constriction of the lower aorta in rhesus monkeys. Zhou Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):224–9

ASC system activity is altered by development of cell polarity in trophoblast from human placenta. Furesz TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C212–7

Transtrophoblast and microvillus membrane potential difference in mature intermediate human placental villi. Greenwood SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C460–6

Structural and functional properties of trophoblast cells of mouse egg–cylinders in vitro. Olovsson M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):417–24

Mechanisms of placental invasion of the uterus and their control. Graham CH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):867–74 (66 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I stimulates proliferation and migration of mouse ectoplacental cone cells, while IGF–II transforms them into trophoblastic giant cells in vitro. Kanai–Azuma M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb; 48(2):252–61

A factor(s) from a rat trophoblast cell line inhibits prolactin secretion in vitro and in vivo. Tomogane H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):325–32

The role of trophoblast dysfunction in the aetiology of miscarriage. Johnson MR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):353–9

Human placental cells transformed with temperature–sensitive simian virus 40 are immortalized and mimic the phenotype of invasive cytotrophoblasts at both permissive and nonpermissive temperatures. Logan SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6001–9

Invasion of the trophoblasts. Strickland S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):355–7 (28 ref.)

A potential transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor autocrine circuit in placental cytotrophoblasts. Filla MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):387–93

Immune signalling at the maternal–fetal interface and trophoblast differentiation. Wegmann TG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):425–30 (30 ref.)

Expression of integrins by human trophoblast and differential adhesion to laminin or fibronectin. Burrows TD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):475–84

Evidence for decidua–trophoblast interactions in early human pregnancy. Lewis MP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun; 8(6):965–8

Quantitation of human choriocarcinoma spheroid attachment to uterine epithelial cell monolayers. John NJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;29A(6):461–8

Heparin–like glycosaminoglycans participate in binding of a human trophoblastic cell line (JAR) to a human uterine epithelial cell line (RL95). Rohde LH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):185–96

Structural interactions of trophoblast and uterus during hemochorial placenta formation. Enders AC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 1;266(6):578–87 (30 ref.)

Molecular biology of trophoblast interferons and studies of their effects in vivo. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;43:13–25 (34 ref.)

Galactose alpha 1–3 galactose and anti–alpha galactose antibody in normal and pathological pregnancies. Christiane Y, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):475–87

Interaction between choriocarcinoma cell line (JAr) and human cytotrophoblasts in vitro. Eldar–Geva T, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):217–23

The cAMP signalling system and human trophoblast function. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):389–403 (101 ref.)

[Trophoblast: its functional regulation and pathophysiological profiles] Mochizuki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):918–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Acute stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion by recombinant human activin–A in first trimester human trophoblast. Steele GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):297–303

Prostaglandins stimulate the secretion of inhibin from human placental cells. Qu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):556–64

The modulation of placental lactogen release by opioids: a role for extracellular calcium. Petit A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):165–70

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal duplex Doppler ultrasonography in bleeding patients suspected of having residual trophoblastic tissue. Achiron R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):507–11

Color Doppler flow as an indicator of trophoblastic activity in tubal pregnancies detected by transvaginal ultrasound.

Tekay A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):995–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection of 47,XYY trophoblast fetal cells in maternal blood by fluorescence in situ hybridization after using immunomagnetic lymphocyte depletion and flow cytometry sorting. Cacheux V, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992; 7(3–4):190–4

Viable pregnancies after diagnosis of trisomy 16 by CVS: lethal aneuploidy compartmentalized to the trophoblast. Johnson MP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr; 8(2):102–8

Quantitative ultrastructural and ultracytochemical analysis of lysosomes in the trophoblast of human placentas at term. Fretes RE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991;49(1):23–5

[Polyploidy and polyteny in the trophoblast cells of the mink] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(11–12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TROPHOBLAST-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN
see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR

The gestational trophoblastic diseases: a review of their presentation and management. Dorreen MS.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1993;5(1):46–56 (117 ref.)

BLOOD

Studies on some trace elements and cell-mediated immunity in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. Wang CY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):51–5

HCG--choosing the best assay to monitor gestational trophoblastic disease and other germ cell tumours [letter] Evans BD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):261

BLOOD SUPPLY

Doppler assessment of the uterine circulation and the clinical behaviour of gestational trophoblastic tumours requiring chemotherapy. Long MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):883–7

CHEMISTRY

[Immunocytochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen in gestational trophoblastic neoplasms] Zeng CX, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Oct;21(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension--a rare presentation of choriocarcinoma. Gangadharan VP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(4):461–2

Malignant placental site trophoblastic tumor associated with placental abruption, fetal distress, and elevated CA-125. Hopkins MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):267–71

Hemothorax from gestational trophoblastic disease: a case report. Chierakul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Aug; 75(8):488–91

[Diagnosis and treatment of hemothorax in malignant trophoblastic tumors] Yang XY.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1992 May;27(3):162–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of patients with persistent trophoblastic disease by means of a normal human chorionic gonadotropin regression curve. Yedema KA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):787–92

Early pregnancy factor (EPF) as tumour marker in two patients with trophoblastic tumour. Bojahr B, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1993;252(4):215–8

Placental site trophoblastic tumor: a report of radiologic, surgical, and pathologic methods of evaluating the extent of disease. Hoffman JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul; 50(1):110–4

Evaluation of the criteria used to make the diagnosis of nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia [see comments] Kohorn EI. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):139–47 (42 ref.). Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1993 Feb;48(2):137.

Pelvic MR imaging findings in gestational trophoblastic disease, incomplete abortion, and ectopic pregnancy: are they specific? Barton JW, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan; 186(1):163–8

[Hydatidiform mole, trophoblastic tumor/choriocarcinoma] Luschin-Ebengreuth G, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1992;32 Suppl 1:125–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary hypertension--a rare presentation of choriocarcinoma. Gangadharan VP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(4):461–2

Pneumothorax following induction chemotherapy in patients with lung metastases: a case report and literature review. Biran H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3(4):297–300 (16 ref.)

Computer system for assisting with clinical interpretation of tumour marker data. Leaning MS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):804–7

Etoposide, methotrexate, actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide, and vincristine for the treatment of metastatic, high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Schink JC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;80(5):817–20

[Magnetic resonance tomography in follow-up of hydatidiform mole] Marth C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1992 Aug;52(8):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of etoposide on ovarian function in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease] Matsui H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 May; 45(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Can chemotherapy induce leukemia? Anxiety at a congress on trophoblastic diseases] Flam F. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1179–80 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Under-registration of gestational trophoblastic disease in the Swedish Cancer Registry. Flam F, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1992 Sep;8(5):683–6

GENETICS

Identification of the pregnancy responsible for gestational trophoblastic disease by DNA analysis. Suzuki T, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):629–34

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune system in disease: gestational trophoblastic tumours. Newlands ES, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Sep;6(3):519–39 (75 ref.)

CA-125: a marker for persistent gestational trophoblastic disease? Koonings PP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May; 49(2):240–2

The significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in human trophoblastic disease: an immunohistochemical study. Cheung AN, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun; 22(6):565–8

PATHOLOGY

Metastasizing placental site trophoblastic tumor. An immunohistochemical and flow cytometric study of two cases. Fukunaga M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct; 17(10):1003–10

Correlation between clinical staging (FIGO) and prognostic groups with gestational trophoblastic disease. Smith DB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):157–60

Placental site trophoblastic tumor: a report of radiologic, surgical, and pathologic methods of evaluating the extent of disease. Hoffman JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul; 50(1):110–4

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of placental-site trophoblastic tumors. Kotylo PK, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1992 Oct;11(4):245–52

[Risk factors in malignant forms of gestational trophoblastic disease] Rob L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Jun;58(3):134–8 **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasms [editorial; comment] Schlaerth JB. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):137. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 Feb;48(2):139–47.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Anti-beta HCG abdominopelvic immunoscintigraphy in patients with resistant gestational trophoblastic disease. Morais J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):464–6

SECONDARY

Pneumothorax following induction chemotherapy in patients with lung metastases: a case report and literature review. Biran H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3(4):297–300 (16 ref.)

Liver metastases of gestational trophoblastic tumor. Bakri YN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):110–3

Pulmonary wedge aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of recurrent tumour embolism causing pulmonary arterial hypertension. Bhuvaneswaran JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;39(3):209–12 (7 ref.)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease] Rob L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Apr;58(2):80–4 **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of gestational trophoblastic disease. Lewis JL Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1639–47 (61 ref.)

TROPICAL CLIMATE

Arthritis in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Pile KD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan;52(1):49–53

Factors affecting pregnancy rate in Holstein-Friesian cattle mated during summer in a tropical upland environment. Orr WN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):251–6

Degradation of two acetanilide herbicides in a tropical soil. Sahid IB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):24–8

Mite fauna, Der p I, Der f I and Blomia tropicalis allergen levels in a tropical environment. Fernández-Caldas E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):292–7

Allergic reactivity of children of different socioeconomic levels in tropical populations. Hagel I, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1993;101(2):209–14

Multiple basal cell carcinoma in tropical Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):635–6

Climate and admissions for mania in the tropics. Jain S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Dec;26(4):247–50

Glomerular disease in the tropics. Chugh KS.
J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Apr;40(4):215–22

Reproducibility of measurements of blood pressure in a tropical environment. Bennett S, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1992 Aug;6(4):271–4

Tropical pediatrics. Fischer PR. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Mar; 14(3):95–9 (11 ref.)

Simplification of the polymerase chain reaction for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the tropics. Wilson SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 87(2):177–80

[Traveling when in ill health; advice for travelers with an illness who travel to the tropics] Keuter M, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Dec 26;136(52):2573–7 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of imported tropical diseases] Le Bras M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myiasis in female travelers to the tropics] Zöllner C, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexually transmissible diseases following travel in tropical countries] Eichmann A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 19;123(24):1250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures in tropical countries] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Sep;95(9):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of onchocerciasis between Central and South Americas: a tragic tropical rain forest] Tada I.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1993 Feb;84(2):43–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical work capacity as a criterion of human resistance under the hot climatic conditions of an arid zone] Zunnunov ZP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ozone in the atmospheric air of Havana] Fasénda AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):51–3 **(Rus)**

TROPICAL MEDICINE

Program and abstracts of the 41st annual meeting of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Seattle, Washington, November 15–19, 1992.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Oct;47(4 Suppl):1–276

The biomedical literature on central Africa 1880–1991. Preliminary observations. Roelants G.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1992 Dec;72(4):245–61

Methods in tropical pharmacology. Edwards G, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1992 Jun;33(6):573–4

Tropical health notes. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jun 12; 18(11):81–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Organization helps travellers cope with medical problems while abroad. Flath JP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):2025–6

The Second International Meeting on Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. He LY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb; 106(2):149–52

Practicing emporiatrics: basic sources of information on travel medicine. Nettleman MD.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):342–4

Serologic validation of HIV infection in a tropical area. Ribeiro TT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar; 6(3):319–22

Priorities and practice in tropical paediatrics. Biddulph J. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):12–5 (12 ref.)

Tropical diseases [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1993 May 15; 341(8855):1273

Tropical diseases in immigrants and internationally adopted children. Wolfe MS. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 76(6):1463–80 (84 ref.)

Medicine in tropical Australia [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1993 Jun 21;158(12):868] Currie B.
Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):609, 612–5

Australia's contribution to tropical health: past and present. Doherty R. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):552–7

A College of Tropical Medicine for Australasia [editorial] [see comments] Leggat PA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17; 157(4):222–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):644–5.

Perspectives on tropical health [editorial; comment] [see comments] Mulhall BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5; 158(7):442–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):465–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):796.

Tropical medicine--college or collage? [letter; comment] Prociv P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):644–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 17;157(4):222–3.

The burden of tropical diseases [see comments] Remme JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):465–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):442–3.

Illnesses from abroad. McMenamin J. **Practitioner** 1992 Jun; 236(1515):599–602, 605–6

The future of Tropical Medicine Institutes in Europe [editorial] Eyckmans L. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Jun;24(2):71–2 **(Eng, Por)**

Annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Ascona, 5–7 November 1992. Proceedings and abstracts. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 19;123(24):1227–77

Health research in the Faculty of Tropical Medicine, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):604–5

Seameo Regional Tropical Medicine and Public Health Network. Harinasuta C.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Dec; 23(4):550–5

Tropical medicine, technology and economic development [editorial] Haringsuta T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Dec; 23(4):547–9

Health research in Malaysia: overview and future directions. Jegathesan M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Dec; 23(4):570–1

Ninety years at IMR. Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia [editorial; comment] Kidson C.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Sep; 23(3):359–60. Comment on: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Sep;23(3):361–8.

Leprosy and tropical skin diseases. Special issue.
Trop Doct 1992;22 Suppl 1:1–96

Fungal diseases of skin and deeper tissues in the tropics. Robles WS. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:79–90;65–8

Laboratory diagnosis of tropical fungal infections. Robles WS. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:91–6

Operational Research in Health Projects. Proceedings from the 7th Symposium of the Working Group on Interdisciplinary Research in Tropical Medicine. Heidelberg, 28–29 February 1992. Abstracts.
Trop Med Parasitol 1992 Dec;43(4):287–94

[Usefulness of a physical examination upon return from the tropics] van Boxel YJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antioxidant and/or free radical scavenger vitamins in tropical medicine] Clerc M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec; 176(9):1393–406; discussion 1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bibliographic notes. Medicine and tropical specialties]
Med Trop (Mars) 1992 Jul–Sep;52(3):331–53 **(Fre)**

[Health and travel in the tropics] Nothdurft HD.
Fortschr Med 1993 Jan 20;111(1–2):27–8, 31–2, 35–6, passim (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biological techniques in the diagnosis of tropical parasitic diseases] Felleisen R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Nov;79(11):499–508 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical measures in tropical chronic pancreatitis—are inflammatory complications, requiring surgical measures, less frequent in tropical chronic pancreatitis than in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis?] Chari S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):758–9 **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterology in the tropics. Our gastroenterology] Romer MA. **G E N** 1990 Jan–Mar;44(1):78–87 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The Wellcome Trust tropical diseases videodisc project. Longstaffe JA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr; 15(2):57–60

[Medical activities under adverse conditions. In conclusion: to do it or not? (letter)] Mettau JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Feb 20;137(8):427 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

The past and future of tropical medicine in Czechoslovakia. Serý V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(3):245–52

Europe and the tropics—how benevolence can lead to disaster. Williams PO. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):628–31

Overview of research at the Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, on its ninetieth anniversary [see comments] Jegathesan M.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Sep; 23(3):361–8. Comment in: Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Sep;23(3):359–60.

Medicine for the tropics: past, present and future. Williams PO. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 86(2):115–20

Tropical medicine and hygiene in Tanganyika Territory. Nineteen years in the Colonial Medical Service. Calwell HG. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62 Suppl:S1–43

MANPOWER

[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Finally: to do or not to do?] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1872–4 **(Dut)**

METHODS

[Organizing and managing tropical disease control program—lessons of success] Liese BH, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1991 Jul–Sep;24(3):185–8 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

New challenges for tropical medicine. Henderson DA.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Aug;49(2):153–7

Charting a course for the future: a society at the interface. Krogstad DJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):303–12

Tropical medicine: a changing scenario. Cook GC.
Scott Med J 1993 Feb;38(1):7–11

TROPICAL SPASTIC PARAPARESIS see **PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC**

TROPICAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A mydriatic eye-drop combination without systemic effects for premature infants: a prospective double-blind study. Bolt B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 May–Jun;29(3):157–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myasthenia gravis-like syndrome induced by topical ophthalmic preparations. A case report. Meyer D, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep;12(3):210–2

Intracerebral hemorrhage after topical administration of mydriatic agents. Weisberg LA. **South Med J** 1993 Sep; 86(9):1064–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects on pupil size and accommodation of sympathetic and parasympatholytic agents. Paggiarino DA, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;25(7):244–9, 253

Influence of ocular tropicamide on exercise testing. Pines A, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):172–7

Visual recovery using small dilating eye drops. Gray RH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):682–4

Reproducibility of mydriasis. Maclean H. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24 Suppl 1:36–9

[Effects of pre-instilled mydriatics on the intraocular concentration and anti-inflammatory action of topical 0.1% pranoprofen (2)—Study on multiple dosing] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TROPOELASTIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and accumulation of lysyl oxidase, elastin, and type I procollagen in human Menkes and mottled mouse fibroblasts. Gacheru S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):325–9

Insulin-like growth factor-I regulates transcription of the elastin gene. Wolfe BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12418–26

In-situ hybridization of tropoelastin mRNA during the development of the multilayered neonatal rat aortic smooth muscle cell culture. Toselli P, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Aug; 12(4):321–32

CHEMISTRY

PGAIPG, a repeated hexapeptide of bovine and human tropoelastin, is chemotactic for neutrophils and Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Grosso LE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Sep;305(2):401–4

Predictions of the secondary structure and antigenicity of human and bovine tropoelastins. Debelle L, et al.
Eur Biophys J 1992;21(5):321–9

METABOLISM

Oxidation, cross-linking, and insolubilization of recombinant tropoelastin by purified lysyl oxidase. Bedell-Hogan D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10345–50

The ductus arteriosus migratory smooth muscle cell phenotype processes tropoelastin to a 52-kDa product associated with impaired assembly of elastic laminae. Hinek A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1405–13

PGAIPG, a repeated hexapeptide of bovine tropoelastin, is a ligand for the 67-kDa bovine elastin receptor. Grosso LE, et al. **Matrix** 1993 Mar;13(2):157–64

TROPOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quantitation of thrombogenicity of hemodialyzer with technetium-99m and indium-111 labeled platelets. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):579–87

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytotoxic effect of hinokitiol and tropolone on the growth of mammalian cells and on blastogenesis of mouse splenic T cells. Inamori Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May; 16(5):521–3

Mechanism of thrombocytopenia in liver cirrhosis: kinetics of indium-111 tropolone labelled platelets. Aoki Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):123–9

Eupenifeldin, a novel cytotoxic bistropolone from Eupenicillium brefeldianum. Mayerl F, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1993 Jul;46(7):1082–8

TROPOMYOSIN

ANALYSIS

Expression of alpha-tropomyosin during cardiac development in the chick embryo. Prados J, et al.
Anat Rec 1992 Nov;234(3):301–9

Actin, tropomyosin and alpha-actinin as markers of differentiation in human rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines induced with dimethyl sulfoxide. Prados J, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1993 Jul;39(5):525–36

Histological distribution and developmental changes of tropomyosin isoforms in three chicken digestive organs. Xie L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):391–401

Striated muscle-type tropomyosin in a chordate smooth muscle, ascidian body-wall muscle. Meedel TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6755–64

Morphological and biochemical analyses of contractile proteins (actin, myosin, caldesmon and tropomyosin) in normal and transformed cells. Tanaka J, et al.
J Cell Sci 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):595–606

CHEMISTRY

Thermally induced chain exchange of frog alpha beta-tropomyosin. Hvidt S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Nov; 45(1):51–9

Kinetics of folding and unfolding of beta beta-tropomyosin. Mo J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Nov;32(11):1581–7

Further characterization of the kinetic folding intermediate of alpha alpha-tropomyosin and of its 142–281 subsequence. Mo J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 May;33(5):823–5

Kinetics of folding of alpha alpha-tropomyosin subsequences. Mo J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jul;32(7):751–6

A domain of the alpha-subunit of rabbit phosphorylase kinase shows homologies with regions of rabbit alpha-tropomyosin, human EGF receptor, and the alpha chain of bovine S-100 protein [published erratum appears in Biosci Rep 1992 Dec;12(6):503] Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Aug;12(4):313–7

Structure of tropomyosin at 9 angstroms resolution. Whitby FG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):441–52

Molecular modeling of coiled-coil alpha-tropomyosin: analysis of staggered and in register helix-helix interactions. Cregut D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan;6(1):51–8

Beta beta homodimers exist in native rabbit skeletal muscle tropomyosin and increase after denaturation-renaturation. Holtzer ME, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):335–41

Unfolding domains of recombinant fusion alpha alpha-tropomyosin. Ishii Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct; 1(10):1319–25

Rapid, spontaneous reassembly of homo- and heterodimeric tropomyosin two-chain coiled coils from unfolded single alpha and beta chains. Mo J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jan; 2(1):128–30

GENETICS

Expression of smooth muscle and nonmuscle tropomyosins in Escherichia coli and characterization of bacterially produced tropomyosins. Novy RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Mar 26;1162(3):255–65

The expression of tropomyosin genes in pure cultures of rat neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes is highly cell-type specific and strongly regulated during development. Had L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1–2):77–86

Genetic complementation reveals a novel regulatory role for 3' untranslated regions in growth and differentiation. Rastinejad F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):903–17

Identification of a program of contractile protein gene expression initiated upon skeletal muscle differentiation. Sutherland CJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan;196(1):25–36

Characterization of a tropomyosin cDNA from the hydrozoan Podocoryne carnea. Baader CD, et al.
FEBS Lett 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):63–6

Cloning and partial nucleotide sequence of Schistosoma japonicum paramyosin: a potential vaccine candidate against schistosomiasis. Yang W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1187–91

Zipper protein, a newly described tropomyosin-like protein of the intestinal brush border. Bikle DD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):620–6

Polypyrimidine tract binding protein interacts with sequences involved in alternative splicing of beta-tropomyosin pre-mRNA. Mulligan GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25480–7

Differential regulation of tropomyosin isoform organization and gene expression in response to altered actin gene expression. Schevzov G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May; 121(4):811–21

Induction of neuron-specific tropomyosin mRNAs by nerve growth factor is dependent on morphological differentiation. Weinberger RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 120(1):205–15

A non-flight muscle isoform of Drosophila tropomyosin rescues an indirect flight muscle tropomyosin mutant. Miller RC, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Feb; 14(1):85–98

Molecular cloning and pre-mRNA maturation of Onchocerca volvulus paramyosin. Dahmen A, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1993 Feb;57(2):335–8

cis-acting sequences involved in exon selection in the chicken

beta-tropomyosin gene. Gallego ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5415-25

Modulation of exon skipping and inclusion by heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 and pre-mRNA splicing factor SF2/ASF [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jul;13(7):4458] Mayeda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2993-3001

Developmental analysis of tropomyosin gene expression in embryonic stem cells and mouse embryos. Muthuchamy M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3311-23

Expression of transduced tropomyosin 1 cDNA suppresses neoplastic growth of cells transformed by the ras oncogene. Prasad GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7039-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: comparison of cloned tropomyosin antigens shared between adult parasites and Biomphalaria glabrata. Weston DS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 76(4):358-70

Autoimmunity to cytoskeletal protein tropomyosin. A clue to the pathogenetic mechanism for ulcerative colitis. Das KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2487-93

Vaccination with recombinant filarial paramyosin induces partial immunity to Brugia malayi infection in jirds. Li BW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1881-5

Immunological cross-reaction between an Onchocerca paramyosin-like molecule and a microfilaria surface antigen. Conraths FJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 43(3):135-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific and quantitative immunoprecipitation of tropomyosin and other cytoskeletal proteins by magnetic separation. L'Ecuyer TJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar; 14(3):436-41

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of tropomyosin and troponin subunits from the lobster tail muscle. Miegel A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Dec;13(6):608-18

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the "on-off" change in regulatory state of the muscle thin filament. Ishii Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):193-6

Phosphorylation by casein kinase II affects the interaction of caldesmon with smooth muscle myosin and tropomyosin. Bogatcheva NV, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):437-42

Protein kinase C phosphorylation of cardiac troponin T decreases Ca(2+)-dependent actomyosin MgATPase activity and troponin T binding to tropomyosin-F-actin complex. Noland TA Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15; 288 (Pt 1):123-9

Incorporation of microinjected mutant and wildtype recombinant tropomyosins into stress fibers in fibroblasts. Ranucci D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(2):119-28

Ca(2+)-and Sr(2+)-sensitivity of Akazara scallop troponin. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 83(10):383-5

Cooperative interactions between adjacent troponin-tropomyosin complexes may be transmitted through the actin filament. Butters CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15565-70

The essential role of tropomyosin in cooperative regulation of smooth muscle thin filament activity by caldesmon. Marston SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12317-20

Effects of the amino-terminal regions of tropomyosin and troponin T on thin filament assembly. Willadsen KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23746-52

Myosin and paramyosin of Caenorhabditis elegans embryos assemble into nascent structures distinct from thick filaments and multi-filament assemblages. Epstein HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;122(4):845-58

Beta beta homodimers exist in native rabbit skeletal muscle tropomyosin and increase after denaturation-renaturation. Holtzer ME, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):335-41

PHYSIOLOGY

The control of cellular shape and motility. Mg2+ and tropomyosin regulate the formation and the dissociation of microfilament bundles. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):727-32

A new tropomyosin essential for cytokinesis in the fission yeast S. pombe. Balasubramanian MK, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):84-7

Current concepts on mechanisms of force generation and maintenance in airways smooth muscle. Giembycz MA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;5(4):279-97 (149 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preliminary electron crystallographic analysis of ice-embedded tropomyosin crystals. Avila-Sakar AJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;110(1):67-74

TROPONIN

Molecular mechanism of troponin-C function. Grabarek Z, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Aug;13(4):383-93 (227 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Quantification and distribution of troponin-T in cultures of chick embryo myocardiocytes. Vélez C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(3):269-76

Slow troponin C is present in both muscle and nonmuscle cells. Berezowsky C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):691-7

Heterogeneity of smooth muscle in bovine coronary arteries. Chiavegato A, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Jun;4(2):75-84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinate changes in the expression of troponin subunit and myosin heavy-chain isoforms during fast-to-slow transition of low-frequency-stimulated rabbit muscle. Leeuw T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1039-46

BLOOD

Troponin T for the differential diagnosis of ischaemic myocardial damage. Collinson PO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):11-6

Troponin T release after heart transplantation. Zimmermann R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):395-8

Cardiac troponin I. A marker with high specificity for cardiac injury. Adams JE 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):101-6

Analysis of creatine kinase, CK-MB, myoglobin, and troponin T time-activity curves for early assessment of coronary artery reperfusion after intravenous thrombolysis. Zabel M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1542-50

Usefulness of CKMB and troponin T determinations in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by ventricular fibrillation. Zabel M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):23-5

Development of monoclonal antibodies for an assay of cardiac troponin-I and preliminary results in suspected cases of myocardial infarction. Bodor GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2203-14

Cardiac-specific immunoenzymometric assay of troponin I in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Larue C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):972-9

Cardiac troponin T in the diagnosis of myocardial injury. Mair J, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1992;29(1):31-57 (77 ref.)

Cardiac troponin T [see comments] Donnelly R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):410-1. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):838. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):838-9.

Troponin T as a non-invasive marker of cardiac allograft rejection [letter; comment] Hossein-Nia M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):838. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):410-1.

Cardiac troponin I to diagnose myocardial injury [letter; comment] Mair J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):838-9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):410-1.

Serum cardiac troponin T after extraordinary endurance exercise [letter; comment] Mair J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1048. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):712-4.

The prognostic value of serum troponin T in unstable angina [letter; comment] Collinson PO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1760-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):146-50.

Rational diagnostic strategy in diagnosis of ischemic myocardial injury. S-troponin T and S-CK MB (mass) time series using individual baseline values. Gerhardt W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;215:47-59

CHEMISTRY

Akazara scallop troponin C: Ca(2+)-induced conformational change and interaction with rabbit troponin subunits. Ojima T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):344-9

4Ca2+.troponin C forms dimers in solution at neutral pH that dissociate upon binding various peptides: small-angle X-ray scattering studies of peptide-induced structural changes. Blechner SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24; 31(46):11326-34

Helix variants of troponin C with tailored calcium affinities. Trigo-Gonzalez G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21; 32(37):9826-31

Interaction of troponin I and troponin C: use of the two-dimensional transferred nuclear Overhauser effect to determine the structure of a Gly-110 inhibitory troponin I peptide analog when bound to cardiac troponin C. Campbell AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 10; 1160(1):35-54

Energy-transfer measurements of the Cys35-Cys84 distance in bovine cardiac troponin C. Liou YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):92-8

Time-resolved tryptophan emission study of cardiac troponin I. Liao R, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Oct;63(4):986-95

Preparation and characterization of troponin C from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Tanokura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):800-3

Critical minimum length of the central helix in troponin C for the Ca2+ switch in muscular contraction. Babu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19232-8

Rotational dynamics of skeletal muscle troponin C. Wang CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14671-7

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes different conformational states of skeletal muscle troponin C and other calcium-binding proteins. Strang PF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Oct;13(5):586

Role of interchain alpha-helical hydrophobic interactions in Ca2+ affinity, formation, and stability of a two-site domain in troponin C. Monera OD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul; 1(7):945-55

A 1H NMR study of a ternary peptide complex that mimics the interaction between troponin C and troponin I. Slupsky CM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1595-603

GENETICS

Spectroscopic analysis of a methionine-48 to tyrosine mutant of chicken troponin C. Pearlstone JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9703-8

Genetic complementation reveals a novel regulatory role for 3' untranslated regions in growth and differentiation. Rastinejad F, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):903-17

Polymerase chain reaction in the detection of mRNA transcripts from the slow skeletal troponin T (TNNT1) gene in myotonic dystrophy and normal muscle. Novelli G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Dec;10(4):251-6

Troponin I gene expression during human cardiac development and in end-stage heart failure. Sasse S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):932-8

Assignment of the human slow skeletal muscle troponin gene (TNNI1) to 1q32 by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Eyre HJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2-3):181-2

Contractile protein isoforms in muscle development. Bandman E. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):273-83 (135 ref.)

Origin of fetal troponin T: developmentally regulated splicing of a new exon in the fast troponin T gene. Briggs MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):503-9

Regional differences in troponin I isoform switching during rat heart development. Gorza L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 156(1):253-64

Identification of a program of contractile protein gene expression initiated upon skeletal muscle differentiation. Sutherland CJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan;196(1):25-36

E. coli expression and characterization of a mutant troponin I with the three cysteine residues substituted. Kluwe L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1-2):83-8

Molecular cloning and developmental expression of human cardiac troponin T. Mesnard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):139-44

Tissue-specific restriction of skeletal muscle troponin C gene expression. Gahlmann R, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):11-25

Expression in Escherichia coli and a functional study of a beta-troponin T 25 kDa fragment of rabbit skeletal muscle. Fujita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Sep;112(3):306-8

Two genetically expressed troponin T fragments representing alpha and beta isoforms exhibit functional differences. Pan BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23052-6

Isolation, expression, and mutation of a rabbit skeletal muscle cDNA clone for troponin I. The role of the NH2 terminus of fast skeletal muscle troponin I in its biological activity [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1993 Feb 5;268(4):3016] Sheng Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):25407-13

Complete nucleotide sequence and structural organization of rat cardiac troponin T gene. A single gene generates embryonic and adult isoforms via developmentally regulated alternative splicing. Jin JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1269-76

Abnormal muscle development in the heldup3 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster is caused by a splicing defect affecting selected troponin I isoforms. Barbas JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1433-9

In vivo recognition of a vertebrate mini-exon as an exon-intron-exon unit. Sterner DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2677-87

The cardiac troponin T alternative exon contains a novel purine-rich positive splicing element. Xu R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3660-74

Different E-box regulatory sequences are functionally distinct when placed within the context of the troponin I enhancer. Yutzey KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5105-13

Cloning and expression of chicken skeletal muscle troponin I in Escherichia coli: the role of rare codons on the expression level. Quaggio RB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jun; 2(6):1053-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of human cardiac troponin T and localization of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies to cardiac troponin T. Katrukha AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2; 315(1):25-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of three troponin components from puffer skeletal muscle. Shiraishi F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):339-44

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of tropomyosin and troponin subunits from the lobster tail muscle. Miegel A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Dec;13(6):608-18

METABOLISM

Release kinetics of cardiac troponin T in coronary effluent from isolated rat hearts during hypoxia and reoxygenation. Asayama J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 87(5):428-36

Binding of calcium to myoplasmic buffers contributes to the frequency-dependent inotropy in heart ventricular cells [editorial] Isenberg G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;87(5):411-7

Protein kinase C phosphorylation of cardiac troponin T decreases Ca(2+)-dependent actomyosin MgATPase activity and troponin T binding to tropomyosin-F-actin complex. Noland TA Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15; 288 (Pt 1):123-9

Troponin-C mutants with increased calcium affinity. da Silva AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):599-604

Molecular cloning and developmental expression of human cardiac troponin T. Mesnard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):139-44

Troponin replacement in permeabilized cardiac muscle. Reversible extraction of troponin I by incubation with vanadate. Strauss JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5; 310(3):229-34

Ca(2+)-and Sr(2+)-sensitivity of Akazara scallop troponin. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 83(10):383-5

Myosin and troponin changes in rat soleus muscle after hindlimb suspension. Campione M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1156-60

1H-NMR study of Ca(2+)-and Mg(2+)-dependent interaction between troponin C and troponin I inhibitory peptide (96-116). Tsuda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;112(5):665-70

Critical minimum length of the central helix in troponin C for the Ca2+ switch in muscular contraction. Babu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19232-8

Cooperative interactions between adjacent troponin-tropomyosin complexes may be transmitted through the actin filament. Butters CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15565-70

Identification of the regions conferring calmodulin-like properties to troponin C. Gulati J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11685-90

Functional delineation of the Ca(2+)-deficient EF-hand in cardiac muscle, with genetically engineered cardiac-skeletal chimeric troponin C. Gulati J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25073-7

Kinetics of structural changes of reconstituted skeletal muscle thin filaments observed by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Miki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7101-6

Two genetically expressed troponin T fragments representing alpha and beta isoforms exhibit functional differences. Pan BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23052-6

Formation of inter- and intramolecular disulfide bonds can activate cardiac troponin C. Putkey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6827-30

Protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation of troponin I and C-protein in isolated myocardial cells is associated with inhibition of myofibrillar actomyosin MgATPase. Venema RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2705-11

Effects of the amino-terminal regions of tropomyosin and troponin T on thin filament assembly. Willadsen KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23746-52

Protein kinase C phosphorylation of cardiac troponin I and troponin T inhibits Ca(2+)-stimulated MgATPase activity in reconstituted actomyosin and isolated myofibrils, and decreases actin-myosin interactions. Noland TA Jr, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jan;25(1):53-65

Role of interchain alpha-helical hydrophobic interactions in Ca2+ affinity, formation, and stability of a two-site domain in troponin C. Monera OD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jul; 1(7):945-55

[Effects of oxygen free radicals on Ca2+ binding to cardiac troponin] Kaneko M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1288-90 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of substitution of troponin C on the ATPase of bullfrog skeletal myofibrils with troponin C from various muscles. Shiraishi F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 84(7):345-8

Effect of thiol protectors on cell cycle phases in murine bone marrow. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1208-10

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium-independent activation of skeletal muscle fibers by a modified form of cardiac troponin C. Hannon JD, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 May;64(5):1632-7

Time-resolved x-ray diffraction study of the troponin-associated reflexions from the frog muscle. Maéda Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):815-22

A synthetic peptide mimics troponin I function in the calcium-dependent regulation of muscle contraction. Van Eyk JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):223-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

1H-NMR resonance assignments, secondary structure, and global fold of the TR1C fragment of turkey skeletal troponin C in the calcium-free state. Findlay WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3461-7

Time-resolved x-ray diffraction study of the troponin-associated reflexions from the frog muscle. Maéda Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):815-22

Characterization of the Ca(2+)-triggered conformational transition in troponin C. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11814-7

TROUT

Histochemical distribution of zinc in the brain of the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchos myciss. II. The diencephalon. Piñuela C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug;186(3):275-84

Nitric oxide synthase in the enteric nervous system of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Li ZS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Jun;56(2):185-93

Structure of novel gangliosides, deaminated neuraminic acid (KDN)-containing glycosphingolipids, isolated from rainbow trout ovarian fluid. Song Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9221-9

Chronic toxicity of Pydraul 50E to lake trout. Mayer FL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):289-95

Acute toxicity of sulfide and lower pH in cultured rainbow trout, Atlantic salmon, and coho salmon. Ortiz JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):164-70

Hepatic cellular distribution of cytochrome P-450 IA1 in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): an immunohisto- and cytochemical study. Lester SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3700-6

Light- and electron microscopical studies on the prolonged toxicity of trichloroethylene on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Heining P, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2-3):167-76

In vivo effects of the steroid analogue RU486 on some aspects of intermediary and thyroid metabolism of brook charr, Salvelinus fontinalis. Vijayan MM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Sep 1;263(3):265-71

Quantification of antibody secreting cells to Yersinia ruckeri by ELISPOT assay after in vivo and in vitro immunization of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Siwicki AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;37(1):73-80

The effect of storage on ice and various freezing treatments on enzyme leakage in muscle tissue of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Nilsson K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jul;197(1):3-7

Comparative study of virulence and virulence factors of Aeromonas hydrophila strains isolated from water and sediments of a river. Mateos D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):114-22

[A model trial for prophylaxis in intensive fish culture] Schmitz-Schlang O. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of the development of serotoninergic neurons in the brain of the brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. Bolliet V, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(5):234-49

Ultrastructural neurobiology of the olfactory mucosa of the brown trout, Salmo trutta. Moran DT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1;23(1):28-48

Ciliated and microvillar receptor cells degenerate and then differentiate in the olfactory epithelium of rainbow trout following olfactory nerve section. Zielinski BS, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1;23(1):22-7

BLOOD

Oxygenation-activated K fluxes in trout red blood cells. Nielsen OB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1057-64

Heterogeneity of the hemoglobin of the Ohrid trout (Salmo L. typicus). Cepreganova B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Aug; 30(7-8):385-99

Biochemical characterization of density-separated trout erythrocytes. Falcioni G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):379-84

The importance of employing homologous serum free of thyronines in radioimmunoassays to assess circulating thyroid hormones in rainbow trout. Orozco A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1992 Jan-Dec;40(1-4):41-7

Hematological values of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss W., exposed to premetallized dyes. Riva MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):274-81

In vivo microdialysis sampling of phenol and phenyl glucuronide in the blood of unanesthetized rainbow trout: implications for toxicokinetic studies. McKim JM Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Feb;20(2):190-8

Inhibition of adrenergic proton extrusion in rainbow trout red cells by nitrite-induced methaemoglobinaemia. Nikinmaa M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):424-9

Glucose metabolism by trout (Salmo trutta) red blood cells. Pesquero J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):448-54

EMBRYOLOGY

Carcinogenicity, metabolism and Ki-ras proto-oncogene activation by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rainbow trout embryos. Fong AT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr; 14(4):629-35

Fish embryo cell cultures for derivation of stem cells and transgenic chimeras. Collodi P, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):257-65

Steroidal alkaloid toxicity to fish embryos. Crawford L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Feb;66(2):175-81

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of two POMC cDNAs in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Effect of sex steroids on the expression of the POMC genes. Chauveau I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:476-7

Expression of the myc proto-oncogene in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Panno JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):649-52

Rainbow trout cytochrome P-450c17 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase). cDNA cloning, enzymatic properties and temporal pattern of ovarian P-450c17 mRNA expression during oogenesis. Sakai N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):60-4

Rainbow trout ovarian cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 (P450scc). cDNA cloning and mRNA expression during oogenesis. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):45-8

Structure of the rainbow trout metallothionein A gene. Hong Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):277-9

Complete cDNA sequence of a rainbow trout IgM gene and evolution of vertebrate IgM constant domains. Andersson E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(4):243-50

Characterisation of rainbow trout cDNAs encoding a secreted and membrane-bound Ig heavy chain and the genomic intron upstream of the first constant exon. Lee MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 May;30(7):641-8

Fish gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene and molecular approaches for control of sexual maturation: development of a transgenic fish model. Alestrom P, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):376-9

No transgenic rainbow trout produced with sperm incubated with linear DNA. Chourrout D, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):282-5

Codon usage in bony fishes. FitzGerald LM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Mar-Apr;2(2):112-9

Transgene transmission and expression in rainbow trout and tilapia. Maclean N, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):355-65

Selection of promoters for gene transfer into fish. Moav B, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):338-45

cDNA cloning of the beta subunit of teleost thyrotropin. Ito M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1; 90(13):6052-5

Expression of insulin-like growth factor I gene in osmoregulatory organs during seawater adaptation of the salmonid fish: possible mode of osmoregulatory action of growth hormone. Sakamoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1912-6

Identification of a second insulin-like growth factor in a fish species. Shamblott MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8913-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The dietary requirement of young rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) for folic acid. Cowey CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1594-600

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody specificities of polyclonal rabbit and rainbow trout antisera against Vibrio ordalii and serotype 0:2 strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Mutharia LW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May;39(5):492-9

Route of immunization influences the generation of antibody secreting cells in the gut of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Davidson GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):373-6

Cell surface C-reactive protein of rainbow trout lymphocytes. Edagawa T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):119-27

Activation of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) phagocytes by muramyl dipeptide. Kodama H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):129-40

Serological responses and immunity produced in salmonids by vaccination with Australian strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Munday BL, et al. **Immunol Ceil Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):391-5

An aromatic-dependent mutant of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida is attenuated in fish and is effective as a live vaccine against the salmonid disease furunculosis. Vaughan LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2172-81

Distribution of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rainbow trout: an immunocytochemical study. Vecino E, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):435-53

In vitro studies and in vivo immunisation with the first viral haemorrhagic septicaemia viruses isolated in Spain compared to international reference serotypes. Basurco B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):93-7

Immunostimulants added to injected Aeromonas salmonicida bacterin enhance the defense mechanisms and protection in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Anderson DP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3-4):379-89

Quantification of low levels of rainbow trout immunoglobulin by enzyme immunoassay using two monoclonal antibodies. Sánchez C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb; 36(1):65-74

METABOLISM

Metabolic state of the in situ perfused trout heart during severe hypoxia. Arthur PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 2):R798–804

Glucagon and insulin regulate lipolysis in trout liver by altering phosphorylation of triacylglycerol lipase. Harmon JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R255–60

Brain sensitivity to anoxia in fish as reflected by changes in extracellular K+ activity. Nilsson GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R250–3

Single-pass gill extraction and tissue distribution of atrial natriuretic peptide in trout. Olson KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R124–31

Effects of estrogen on gluconeogenesis and related parameters in male rainbow trout. Washburn BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R720–5

Evidence for the modulation of cell calcium by epinephrine in fish hepatocytes. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 1):E512–9

Phosphofructokinase from liver of the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Su JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):49–55

Calbindin D-28K immunoreactivity in the nucleus pretectalis superficialis magnocellularis of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri, teleost). Cuadrado MI. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan; 131(1):37–45

Immunological characterization of flavin-containing monooxygenases from the liver of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): sexual- and age-dependent differences and the effect of trimethylamine on enzyme regulation. Schlenk D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):103–6

Partial purification and characterization of cytidine-5'-monophosphosialate synthase from rainbow trout liver. Schmelter T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 May;374(5):337–42

Cellular mechanisms for orthovanadate-, phorbol ester-, and calcium ionophore-stimulated prostaglandin production in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) follicles. Hsu SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1202–9

Comparative accumulation efficiency of 109cadmium from natural food (Hyalella azteca) and artificial diet by rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Harrison SE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):757–64

Biochemical and histochemical properties of hepatic tumors of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Parker LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):211–7

Some peptide-like colocalizations in endocrine cells of the pyloric caeca and the intestine of Oncorhynchus mykiss (Teleostei). Beorlegui C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug; 269(2):353–7

Ascorbate-2-sulfate sulfohydrolase in fish and mammal. Comparative characterization and possible involvement in ascorbate metabolism. Dabrowski K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):717–22

Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit glucocorticoid receptor binding of trout hepatic cytosol. Lee PC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Aug;102(4):707–11

Binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A-20-alpha-benzoate and [3H]saxitoxin to receptor sites associated with sodium channels in trout brain synaptoneurosomes. Rubin JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):231–8

Domain structure, functional activity, and polymerization of trout complement protein C9. Tomlinson S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):67–76

Whole-body arsenic concentrations in rainbow trout during acute exposure to arsenate. McGeachy SM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):301–8

The absorption of hydrophobic chemicals across perfused rainbow trout gills: methodological aspects. Pärt P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):275–86

Hepatic CYP1A1 induction in rainbow trout by continuous flowthrough exposure to beta-naphthoflavone. Haasch ML, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):72–82

Isolation of maturational gonadotropin subunits from spotted seatrout (Cynoscion nebulosus) and development of a beta-subunit-directed radioimmunoassay for gonadotropin measurement in sciaenid fishes. Copeland PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):100–10

Gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes of immature rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): control by estradiol. Korsgaard B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):17–27

Characterization of L-thyroxine transport into hepatocytes isolated from juvenile rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Riley WW Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):31–42

Mechanism of stimulatory action of growth hormone on ovarian steroidogenesis in spotted seatrout, Cynoscion nebulosus. Singh H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 89(3):341–53

Location and characterization of growth hormone binding sites in the central nervous system of a teleost fish (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Pérez Sánchez J, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Dec;1(4):145–52

Simultaneous determination of residues of florfenicol and the metabolite florfenicol amine in fish tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hormazabal V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23;616(1):161–5

The energetic cost of protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Pannevis MC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):393–400

Immunochemical detection of the major vitelline envelope proteins in the plasma and oocytes of the maturing female rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Hyllner SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):303–9

Zona radiata proteins are synthesized by rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) hepatocytes in response to oestradiol-17 beta. Oppen-Berntsen DO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):293–302

Vitellogenin synthesis in cultured hepatocytes; an in vitro test for the estrogenic potency of chemicals. Pelissero C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):263–72

Pituitary as a target organ for toxic effects of P4501A1 inducing chemicals. Andersson T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):99–105

Disulfide bonds in native and recombinant fish growth hormones. Vestling M, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):73–7

Calbindin D-28K distribution in the retina of the developing trout (Salmo fario L.). Vecino E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1-2):91–5

Rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) neuropeptide Y. Barton CL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1159–63

Isolation and primary structure of gastrin-releasing peptide from a teleost fish, the trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Jensen J, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):995–9

Extrahepatic disposition of 3H-aflatoxin B1 in the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Larsson P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Oct;71(4):262–71

Dietary 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in rainbow trout: accumulation, disposition, and hepatic mixed-function oxidase enzyme induction. Muir DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;117(1):65–74

Microanatomy of the dopaminergic system in the rainbow trout retina. Wagner HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(10):1345–58

[Nitrogen and chemical oxygen demand burden of waste water caused by trout raising influenced by the protein content of the feed] Schuster C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Aeromonas salmonicida from fish by using polymerase chain reaction amplification of the virulence surface array protein gene. Gustafson CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):3816–25

Vibrio cholerae non-O1 isolated from ayu fish (Plecoglossus altivelis) in Japan. Kiiyukia C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3078–82

Behavior of Listeria monocytogenes during processing and storage of experimentally contaminated hot-smoked trout. Jemmi T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 15(3-4):339–46

Highly sensitive immunoassay for direct diagnosis of viral hemorrhagic septicemia which uses antinucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies. Mourton C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2338–45

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the glycoprotein gene of VHS virus, and immunization of rainbow trout with the recombinant protein. Lorenzen N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):623–30

Detection of a vascular permeability factor in the extracellular products of Renibacterium salmoninarum. Bandin I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):237–41

Purification and characterisation of an extracellular metalloprotease, serine protease and haemolysin of Aeromonas hydrophila strain B32: all are lethal for fish. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul;13(1):17–24

PARASITOLOGY

Gyrodactylus bohemicus sp. n. (Monogenea: Gyrodactylidae) from Oncorhynchus mykiss (Walbaum) and Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill) (Clupeiformes: Salmonidae) in Czechoslovakia. Ergens R. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992; 39(4):391–4

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and Diphyllobothrium latum in fishes from southern Argentina: association, abundance, distribution, pathological effects, and risk of human infection. Revenga JE. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):379–83

Common and rare trout parasites in a small landscape system. Hartvigsen R, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):101–5

The effects of computer-controlled shadow stimuli on the success of cercarial transmission by Cryptocotyle lingua (Digenea: Heterophyidae). Rea JG, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Oct;105 (Pt 2):243–6

[The development of the cestode fauna in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in a newly formed surface mine residual water] Engelhardt A, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb;34(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biology of the thorny-headed worms, parasites of trout acclimatized in the bodies of water of the Tien Shan] Sidorov EG. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous effect of initial weight, initial crowding, temperature and O2 concentration on the nutritional use of food by rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Martinez FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):247–50

Effects of central and peripheral administration of arginine vasotocin and related neuropeptides on blood pressure and heart rate in the conscious trout. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):82–9

Acetaminophen toxicity in cultured trout liver cells. I. Morphological alterations and effects on cytochrome P450 1A1. Miller MR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):114–26

Acetaminophen toxicity in cultured trout liver cells. II. Maintenance of cytochrome P450 1A1. Miller MR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Apr;58(2):127–38

VIP inhibits CCK-induced gallbladder contraction involving a beta-adrenoceptor mediated pathway in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, in vivo. Aldman G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):287–91

Endocrine cells and nerves in the pyloric ceca and the intestine of Oncorhynchus mykiss (Teleostei): an immunocytochemical study. Beorlegui C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):483–95

Effects of nutritional state, insulin, and glucagon on lipid mobilization in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Harmon JS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 87(2):214–21

The effects of E and F prostaglandins on ovarian cAMP production and follicular contraction in the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Hsu SY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):434–43

Chronic fasting reduces the response of the thyroid to growth hormone and TSH, and alters the growth hormone-related changes in hepatic 5'-monodeiodinase activity in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Leatherland JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):342–53

Liver and brain glucocorticoid receptor in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss: down-regulation by dexamethasone. Lee PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):222–31

The significance of olfaction and social cues in milt availability, sexual hormone status, and spawning behavior of male rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Olsén KH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):107–18

Flounder growth hormone: isolation, characterization, and effects on growth of juvenile rainbow trout. Sakata S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):396–404

Effects of estradiol on brain aminergic turnover of the female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) at the beginning of vitellogenesis. Saligaut C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):209–16

Cardiovascular and renal effects of eel and rat atrial natriuretic peptide in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Olson KR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):408–15

Regulation of melatonin production by pineal photoreceptor cells: role of cyclic nucleotides in the trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Thibault C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jul; 61(1):332–9

Velocity- and acceleration-sensitive units in the trunk lateral line of the trout. Kroese AB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2212–21

Voltage-dependent potassium currents in cultured trout oligodendrocytes. Glassmeier G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;32(3):301–8

Participation of the pineal gland in sexual maturation of female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss Walbaum). Popek W, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Oct;13(3):97–100

Absence of direct regulation of prolactin cells by estradiol-17 beta in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Le Goff P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):133–9

The gill calcium transport cycle in rainbow trout is correlated with plasma levels of bioactive, not immunoreactive, stanniocalcin. Wagner GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):185–91

The electrical responses of the trout pineal photoreceptors to brief and prolonged illumination. Marchiafava PL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:3–13

Effect of simultaneous variation of weight, density, temperature and O2 concentration on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) body composition. Martinez FJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(2):105–12

Sensory receptors in the first gill arch of rainbow trout. Burleson ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):97–110

Thyroxine induces a precocial loss of ultraviolet photosensitivity in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss, Teleostei). Browman HI, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec; 32(12):2303–12

D-TRP-6-LH-RH see **TRIPTORELIN**

TRS-ART GENE PROTEIN, HIV see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

TRS-ART GENES see **GENES, REV**

TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY see **VAGOTOMY, TRUNCAL**

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the ventriculoarterial segment of the human embryonic heart: a morphometrics study. Thurkow EW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):664–70

METABOLISM

Decrease in calcitonin-containing cells in truncus arteriosus. Gamallo C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;

46(2):149–53

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS, PERSISTENT

Persistent truncus arteriosus associated with interrupted aortic arch: report of two cases. Chiou YY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 May–Jun;34(3):204–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetralogy of Fallot, truncus arteriosus, abnormal myocardial architecture and anomalies of the aortic arch system induced by bis–diamine in rat fetuses. Kuribayashi T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):768–76

CLASSIFICATION

Truncus arteriosus: what is it really and how should it be classified? Van Praagh R. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987; 1(2):65–70 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Common arterial trunk with absence of the left pulmonary artery in a 32–year–old man. López–Colón J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):117–20

GENETICS

Turner syndrome with unusual conotruncal defect. Rosti L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):456–7

PATHOLOGY

Persistent truncus arteriosus—an autopsy study of 16 cases. Deshpande J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):395–9

The conduction system in truncus arteriosus and its surgical significance. A study of five cases. Bharati S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):954–60

The role of coronary artery abnormalities in the prognosis of truncus arteriosus. Lenox CC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1728–42

Syndromal associations of common origin of the carotid arteries. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):203–12

[Suspected SIDS diagnosis—van Praagh I truncus communis as a nonfatal incidental finding] Lamprecht R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fate of small homograft conduits after early repair of truncus arteriosus. Heinemann MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1409–11; discussion 1411–2

Endocarditis with aneurysm involving an aortic homograft used to correct a truncus arteriosus: medical–surgical salvage. Engle MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May; 67(5):409–11

Salvage of postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis using ECMO via cervical cannulation in a case of truncus arteriosus. Pearson GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(7):390–1

Truncus arteriosus type A3: complex repair with cryopreserved pulmonary homograft. Ziemer G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(2):110–5

Results of a policy of primary repair of truncus arteriosus in the neonate. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;105(6):1057–65; discussion 1065–6

Repair of truncus arteriosus in the neonate. Hanley FL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;105(6):1047–56

[Truncal valve regurgitation and stenosis in persistent truncus arteriosus: echocardiographic evaluation of pre– and postsurgical states] Watanabe T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(4):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total repair for truncus arteriosus] Yaku H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Rare variant of truncus arteriosus with intact ventricular septum and hypoplastic right ventricle. Zeevi B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):214–5

TRUSTEES

Are trustees prepared to lead through health reform maze? Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Dec 5;66(23):32–3

STANDARDS

CEOs: trustees need financial savvy. Sherer JL. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 20;67(6):62

TRUTH DISCLOSURE

The validity of injecting drug users' self–reports about sexually transmitted diseases: a comparison of survey and serological data. Kleyn J, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May; 88(5):673–80

Disclosing HIV seropositivity to significant others. Hays RB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):425–31

How should radiologists reply when patients ask about their diagnoses? A survey of radiologists' and clinicians' preferences. Levitsky DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):433–6

Detection of relapses in alcohol–dependent patients: comparison of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin in serum, 5–hydroxytryptophol in urine, and self–reports. Carlsson AV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):703–8

Biological markers and truth–telling. Post SG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Winter;6(4):201–4

Disclosure of a diagnosis to children and adolescents when parents object. A clinical ethics analysis. Sigman GS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jul;147(7):764–8

Comprehensibility of material safety data sheets. Kolp P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan;23(1):135–41

Duty to disclose [letter] Borgaonkar DS. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):851–3

The disclosure of celebrity HIV infection: its effects on public attitudes. Kalichman SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1374–6

Men's disclosure of HIV test results to male primary sex partners. Schnell DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec; 82(12):1675–6

Physician disclosure of financial incentives [letter; comment] Yardney J. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):95. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 1;117(11):947–60.

Offering truth. One ethical approach to the uninformed cancer patient [see comments] Freedman B. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8;153(5):572–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1993 Mar 8;153(5):557–8.

Talk about not talking [editorial; comment] Greenlaw J. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8;153(5):557–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Mar 8;153(5):572–6.

The right to know—the need to disclose. Nisselle P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):374–7

Whistle blowers. Greene D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28; 305(6865):1343–4

Whistle blowing [letter] Heys RF. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):210

Driving and diabetes mellitus [see comments] Saunders CJ. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1265. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1238–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 2;306(6869):65–6.

Whistle blowing [letter] Scott PV. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):209–10

Whistle blowing: the ethics of revealing professional incompetence within dentistry [see comments] Doyal L, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Feb 6;174(3):95–101. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Mar 20;174(6):194–5.

The Tarasoff raid: a new extension of the duty to protect. Goldstein RL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992; 20(3):335–42

Memory processes in children: implications for investigations of alleged child sexual abuse. Johnson EK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(2):213–26

Montreal MD's AIDS–related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals. Dunn K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1362–4

A case for smaller bombs. Smith J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):1018–21

Terminal care of the dying child. Psychosocial implications of care. Whittam EH. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3450–62

Blood donors more likely to reveal HIV risks to computer. **Del Med J** 1992 Oct;64(10):649

Determinants of parental satisfaction with disclosure of disability. Sloper P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Sep; 35(9):816–25

How should parents be informed about major procedures? An exploratory trial in the neonatal period. Broyles S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Nov;31(1):67–75

Truth management [letter] Catt I. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul; 69(7):401

What do you say to a child with AIDS? Lipson M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):6–12

Truth and reality in psychoanalytic discourse. Hamilton V. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):63–79

Can we insulate trainee nurses from exposure to bad practice? A study of role play in communicating bad news to patients. Parathian AR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):801–7

Court says surgeon should have disclosed HIV status. Berry R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):165

Public opinion regarding consent to treatment. Singer PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):112–6

The die is cast: telling patients they are going to die [letter] Breslau AJ. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):398–9

Sudden death in the ED: educating residents to compassionately inform families. Schmidt TA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):643–7

HIV–positive health care workers and the obligation to disclose. Do patients have a right to know? Lieberman KC, et al. **J Leg Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):333–56 (121 ref.)

Right not to know or duty to know? Prenatal screening for polycystic renal disease. Kielstein R, et al. **J Med Philos** 1992 Aug;17(4):395–405

'Conspiracy' surrounds HIV exposure [news] **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Nov;22(11):4

Communicating medical bad news: parents' experiences and preferences. Sharp MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 121(4):539–46

The evaluation of truthfulness in alleged sex offenders' self–reports: 16PF and MMPI validity scales. Grossman LS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Oct;59(2):264–75

Coming out. My experience as a mental patient. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 May;31(5):17–20

Come out! [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):5

What do orthopaedic surgeons tell patients? Kernohan WG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr;38(2):110–1

The characterization of inconsistencies in self–reports of alcohol and marijuana use in a longitudinal study of adolescents. Bailey SL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Nov; 53(6):636–47

When do alcoholics first discuss drinking problems? Bucholz KK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Nov;53(6):582–9

Observer reports of smoking status: a replication. Hughes JR. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(4):403–6

Truth telling: a cultural or individual choice? [letter; comment] Capone RA. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):988–9; discussion 989. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1661–2. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1734–5.

Truth telling: a cultural or individual choice? [letter; comment] Liberati A, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):989 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1661–2.

Problems of the notification of the name of epilepsy: questionnaire study for parents, teachers and pediatricians. Miyake S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):472–4

Fiduciary duties. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1993 Apr; 94(4):96–7

Back against the wall [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):467–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):473–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):476–8.

Workers at high risk: the right to know. Beritić T. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):933–4

Giving sad and bad news [see comments] Fallowfield L. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):476–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):467–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):832–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):833.

India: HIV–positive blood donors [news] [see comments] Mangla B. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1527–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):379.

Breaking bad news [letter; comment] Persaud R. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):832–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):476–8.

Polymorphisms, proteins, and phenotypes [comment] Steel M. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):212–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):224–7.

What do gastroenterologists in Europe tell cancer patients? [see comments] Thomsen OO, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20; 341(8843):473–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):467–8.

Patient stories, doctor stories, and true stories: a cautionary reading. King NM, et al. **Lit Med** 1992 Fall;11(2):185–99

Information about side effects—how much to tell the patient. Arnold PC. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):335–6

Breaking bad news [see comments] Charlton RC. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):615–21. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 18;158(2):137; discussion 137–8.

Breaking bad news [letter; comment] Pearse P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):137; discussion 137–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):615–21.

Resource restraints: what do we tell our patients? [letter] Spry NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):431

Doctors' death experience and attitudes towards death, euthanasia and informing terminal patients. Barroso P, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):527–33

Rape death and resurrection: male reaction after disclosure of the secret of being a rape victim. Ben–David S, et al. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):181–9

Saying you're sorry in a litigious society. Slovenko R. **Med Law** 1992;11(7–8):669–71

More on disclosure of AIDS in celebrities [letter; comment] Barat LM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):583; discussion 584. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1389.

More on disclosure of AIDS in celebrities [letter; comment] Carrino AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):583; discussion 584. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1389.

Disclosure of AIDS in celebrities [letter] [see comments] Gellert GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1389 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):583; discussion 584.

Telling the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Markle GB 4th. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):736

Resource constraints—what do we tell our patients? [letter] Spry NA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):232

Are there good ways to give 'bad news'? Krahn GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):578–82

A reply to Scarr and Ernhart [letter; comment] Needleman HL. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):519–21. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):171–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):173–4.

A whistleblower's perspective on the Needleman case [letter] [see comments] Scarr S. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):173–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Feb;91(2):519–21.

A difficult promise. Lehman LB. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15;93(3):43–4

The disclosure of the diagnosis of cancer. Woodard LJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Dec;19(4):657–63 (35 ref.)

Communicating the diagnosis of lung cancer. Sell L, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):61–3

The power of compassion: truth–telling among American doctors in the care of dying patients. Miyaji NT.

Soc Sci Med 1993 Feb;36(3):249–64

Medical disclosure and refugees. Telling bad news to Ethiopian patients. Beyene Y. **West J Med** 1992 Sep; 157(3):328–32

[Judgment of the credibility of rape allegations: a content analytic field experiment] Krahé B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(4):598–620 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tell the patient the truth (letter)] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Apr;23(4):325–6 **(Ita)**

[Informing the patient about his disease in the opinion of Polish and German students of medicine] Juczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19–26;47(42–43):983–6 **(Pol)**

[Physician's talks with patients and their relatives] Swiątecka G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17):381–3 **(Pol)**

[Warnings on cigarette packs in Latin America and the Caribbean] Vincent AL. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Jun; 114(6):492–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bearable truth as the crux of information for the cancer patient] Espinosa E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar; 10(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRYPAN BLUE

Cytotoxicity as measured by trypan blue as a potentially confounding variable in the in vitro alkaline elution/rat hepatocyte assay. Elia MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 291(3):193–205

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of polyanions on alpha 1-adrenoceptor-G protein interactions. Dasso LL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):134S

Activation of mouse oocytes, fertilization and development of mouse embryos in vitro after staining with trypan blue or fluorescein diacetate. Nijs M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Nov;67(6):351–5

Heparin, dextran and trypan blue allosterically modulate M2 muscarinic receptor binding properties and interfere with receptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Gerstin EH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):910–7

TRYPANOCIDAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the host specific treatment in the phagocytosis of Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lages–Silva E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct–Dec;85(4):401–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemotherapy of Trypanosoma brucei infection of the central nervous system: the use of a rapid chemotherapeutic regimen and the development of post–treatment encephalopathies. Jennings FW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):224–6

BLOOD

Evaluation and improvement of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of isometamidium in bovine serum. Eisler MC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun;15(3):236–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Toward a novel metal–based chemotherapy against tropical diseases. 1. Enhancement of the efficacy of clotrimazole against Trypanosoma cruzi by complexation to ruthenium in RuCl2(clotrimazole)2. Sánchez–Delgado RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2041–3

CHEMISTRY

Voltammetric behavior of berenil. Roig A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Mar;82(3):251–3

METABOLISM

Fluorescence analysis of the interaction of isometamidium with Trypanosoma congolense. Zilberstein D, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):31–5

NMR and molecular modeling studies of the interaction of berenil and pentamidine with d(CGCAAATTTGCG)2. Jenkins TC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1; 213(3):1175–84

Kinetic modelling of isometamidium chloride (Samorin) uptake by Trypanosoma congolense. Sutherland IA, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):91–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of multiple drug resistance of Trypanosoma congolense in Zebu cattle under high natural tsetse fly challenge in the pastoral zone of Samorogouan, Burkina Faso. Clausen PH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3–4):229–36

Epidemiology of bovine trypanosomiasis in the Ghibe valley, southwest Ethiopia. 3. Occurrence of populations of Trypanosoma congolense resistant to diminazene, isometamidium and homidium. Codjia V, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):151–63

Time–dose–response of Trypanosoma brucei brucei to diminazene aceturate (Berenil) and in vitro simulation of drug–concentration–time profiles in cattle plasma. Kaminsky R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):19–30

The influence of the size of the initial inoculum on the efficacy of isometamidium (samorin) on a stock of Trypanosoma congolense. Sones KR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3–4):213–6

In vitro study of anticancer acridines as potential antitrypanosomal and antimalarial agents. Figgitt D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1644–7

N–n–alkyl–3,4–dihydroxybenzamides as inhibitors of the trypanosome alternative oxidase: activity in vitro and in vivo. Grady RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1082–5

Experimental chemotherapy with combinations of ergosterol biosynthesis inhibitors in murine models of Chagas' disease. Maldonado RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1353–9

Derivation and characterization of a quinapyramine–resistant clone of Trypanosoma congolense. Ndoutamia G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1163–6

Mevinolin (lovastatin) potentiates the antiproliferative effects of ketoconazole and terbinafine against Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi: in vitro and in vivo studies. Urbina JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar; 37(3):580–91

Activity assays of thiadiazine derivatives on Trichomonas vaginalis and amastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Atienza J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(6):441–6

Trypanosoma congolense: in vitro susceptibility of bloodstream forms to diminazene and isometamidium. Kaminsky R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):213–5

Trypanosoma congolense: manifestation of resistance to Berenil and Samorin in cloned trypanosomes isolated from Zambian cattle. Chitambo H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):371–81

Effects of mesoionic xanthine analogs on Trypanosoma musculi development in mice. Sen DK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):259–62

Trypanosoma congolense: the use of 4,6–diamidino–2–phenylindole (DAPI) in the akinetoplastic induction sensitivity test. Chitambo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):773–5

Lectin receptors distribution in the surface membrane of Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms collected from mice submitted to specific treatment. Fontes G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul–Sep;86(3):297–9

Synthesis and activity of inhibitors highly specific for the glycolytic enzymes from Trypanosoma brucei. Willson M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):201–10

Inhibitory effect of piquerol A on the growth of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Castro C, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Jun;58(3):281–2

Spiroarsoranes of second generation: evaluation of trypanocidal properties against Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Loiseau PM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):32–6

POISONING

Influence of atropine on the acute toxicity of isometamidium. Gimbi AA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):398–400

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interactions between immunity and chemotherapy in the treatment of the trypanosomiases and leishmaniases. Berger BJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1992;105 Suppl:S71–8 (72 ref.)

Response of Trypanosoma congolense in goats to single and double treatment with diminazene aceturate. Silayo RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):98–105

DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine (DFMO)–Berenil combination: therapeutic and prophylactic activity against Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in mice. Onyeyili PA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):443–5

Report of the Twelfth International Meeting of the OIE Ad hoc Group on Non Tsetse–Transmitted Animal Trypanosomosis. Paris, 15 May 1991. Touratier L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):943–75 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Relative efficacy of melarsen oxide compared with mel Cy (Cymelarsan) when used in combination with difluoromethylornithine in the treatment of trypanosomiasis of the central nervous system. Jennings FW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May–Jun;86(3):257–8

Isolation of drug–resistant strains of Trypanosoma congolense from the lower Shabelle region of southern Somalia. Ainanshe OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):65–73

Multiple drug–resistant bovine trypanosomes in South Darfur Province, Sudan. Mohamed–Ahmed MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):179–81

Trypanosomiasis control in Boran cattle in Kenya: a comparison between chemoprophylaxis and a parasite detection and intravenous treatment method using isometamidium chloride. Münstermann S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):17–27

Trypanocidal activity and platinum plasma kinetics of cis–Pt pentamidine iodide in Trypanosoma brucei sheep model. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):95–8

Trypanosomal antigen and antibody levels in field camels following treatment with two trypanocidal drugs. Olaho–Mukani W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 43(3):170–2

Preliminary observations on the efficacy of mel Cy (Cymelarsan) in domestic animals infected with stocks of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T.b. evansi. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):226–8

The response of pigs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei to isometamidium chloride therapy and the relation to nutrition. Otesile EB, et al. **Vet Q** 1992; 14(3):88–91

[Trypanosomiasis and trypanocidal treatments in Ndama calves in a glossina infected area (the ranch of Madina–Diassa in Mali)] Diall O, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Herbicides to curb human parasitic infections: in vitro and in vivo effects of trifluralin on the trypanosomatid protozoans. Chan MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5657–61

TRYPANOSOMA

see related
TRYPANOCIDAL AGENTS

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the surface components of Trypanosoma evansi. Uche UE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):252–3

CLASSIFICATION

Trypanosoma rangeli: sequence analysis of beta–tubulin gene suggests closer relationship to Trypanosoma brucei than to Trypanosoma cruzi. Amorim MI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):99–105

The differentiation between freshwater and marine fish trypanosomes by lectin agglutinability. Zajíček P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(3):195–200

Schizodeme analysis with the restriction endonuclease RSA I differentiates between Trypanosoma rangeli and Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonçalves AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct–Dec;86(4):477–8

Inter– and intra–species differentiation of trypanosomes by genomic fingerprinting with arbitrary primers. Waitumbi JN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):181–5

Differentiation of trypanosomatid species by hybridization to selected rRNA probes. Benavides GR, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):89–96

Report of the Thirteenth Meeting of the OIE Ad hoc Group on Non Tsetse–Transmitted Animal Trypanosomoses. Touratier L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):237–72 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

A simple laboratory method for distinguishing between Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli. Vallejo GA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 87(2):165–6

ENZYMOLOGY

The isoenzyme characteristics of Trypanosoma evansi and Trypanosoma equiperdum isolated from domestic stocks in China. Lun ZR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug;86(4):333–40

Structures of the "open" and "closed" state of trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase, as observed in a new crystal form: implications for the reaction mechanism. Noble ME, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Aug;16(4):311–26

GENETICS

Evolution of the retrotransposons TRS/ingi and of the tubulin genes in trypanosomes. Braun R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2–3):175–87

Molecular variation in trypanosomes. Myler PJ. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):205–25 (189 ref.)

Rapid isolation of DNA from trypanosomatid protozoa using a simple 'mini–prep' procedure. Medina–Acosta E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):327–9

RNA editing in trypanosomes. The us(e) of guide RNAs. Benne R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Sep;16(4):217–27 (45 ref.)

PCR amplification of mini–exon genes differentiates Trypanosoma cruzi from Trypanosoma rangeli. Murthy VK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):237–43

Identification of a novel large extrachromosomal DNA (LED) in the Trypanosomatidae. Wagner W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2299–308

A Trypanosoma brucei minicircle encodes the same gRNAs as do minicircles of T.equiperdum ATCC 30019 and T.evansi type–A minicircles. Shu HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2951

Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):452–7 (47 ref.)

[Diagnosis of trypanosomiasis with the parasite specific DNA probes—non–radioactive probes and PCR methods] Eshita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:480–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in molecular parasitology] Katakura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2553–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Axenic in vitro cultivation of Trypanosoma simiae bloodstream trypomastigotes. Zweygarth E, et al.

Acta Trop (Basel) 1992 Sep;52(1):79–81

The influence of host blood on infection rates in Glossina morsitans sspp. infected with Trypanosoma congolense, T. brucei and T. simiae. Mihok S, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):41–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody patterns in rabbits showing different levels of susceptibility to an experimental Trypanosoma evansi infection. Uche UE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec; 52(2–3):139–47

Identification of immunodominant Trypanosoma musculi antigens recognized by monoclonal antibody and curative immunoglobulin G2a antibody. Shaw KT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):603–12

Trypanosomal antigen and antibody levels in field camels following treatment with two trypanocidal drugs. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 43(3):170–2

Class-specific antibody response in rabbits experimentally infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Uche UE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):27–31

Comparison of antibody- and antigen-detection enzyme immunoassays for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi infections in camels. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3–4):231–40

Effect of complement (C3) depletion on the generation of memory in rabbits primed with antigens of Trypanosoma evansi. Uche UE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May; 47(3–4):205–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sensitive detection of trypanosomes in tsetse flies by DNA amplification. Masiga DK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):909–18

Trypanosoma manulis n. sp. from the Russian Pallas cat Felis manul. Barr SC, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May–Jun; 40(3):233–7

Trypanosomes of the subgenus Megatrypanum from armadillos (Xenarthra:Dasypodidae). Barrett TV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct–Dec;85(4):407–11

Trypanosoma rangeli (Tejera, 1920) isolated from a sylvatic rodent (Echimys dasythrix) in Santa Catarina Island, Santa Catarina State: first report of this trypanosome in southern Brazil. Steindel M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan–Mar;86(1):73–9

Characterization of Megatrypanum trypanosomes from European Cervidae. Böse R, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul; 107 (Pt 1):55–61

Report of the Twelfth International Meeting of the OIE Ad hoc Group on Non Tsetse-Transmitted Animal Trypanosomosis. Paris, 15 May 1991. Touratier L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):943–75 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

False-positive trypanosome identification [letter] Frean JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):222–3

Evaluation of the in vitro transformation technique to distinguish Trypanosoma evansi from cyclically transmitted Trypanozoon stocks. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):108–10

Trypanozoon-like epimastigotes in the larvae of Cephalopina titillator (Diptera: Oestridae) infesting camels (Camelus dromedarius) infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Hilali M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3–4):327–9

Serological diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi (Steel, 1885) in horses using a direct agglutination test. Monzón CM. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):25–35

[Evaluation of 4 immunobiochemical/molecular methods for the identification of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli strains] Saldaña A, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Jan;18(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

N-glycosylation in trypanosomatid protozoa. Parodi AJ. **Glycobiology** 1993 Jun;3(3):193–9 (66 ref.)

Trypanosome metabolism of myristate, the fatty acid required for the variant surface glycoprotein membrane anchor. Doering TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9215–22

Characterization of a benzyl-phenoxy-ethanamine binding protein in Trypanosoma equiperdum and the possible relation between binding affinity and trypanocidal activity. Betbeder D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):311–6

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of Trypanosoma simiae in pigs infected by Glossina brevipalpis, G. pallidipes or G. morsitans centralis. Moloo SK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;86(6):681–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The distribution of agglutinins and lytic activity against Trypanosoma rangeli and erythrocytes in Rhodnius prolixus and Triatoma infestans tissue extracts and haemolymph. Gregório EA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Apr–Jun;86(2):181–6

Epidemiology of trypanosome infections of the tsetse fly Glossina pallidipes in the Zambezi Valley. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):479–85

Bacteria may provide access to the tsetse fly [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):548

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI**

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI

Stereoselective total synthesis of the glycosyl phosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor of Trypanosoma brucei. Murakata C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4;235:95–114

Nitric oxide mediates suppression of T cell responses in murine Trypanosoma brucei infection. Sternberg J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2741–4

Inhibition of T-cell responsiveness during experimental infections with Trypanosoma brucei: active involvement of endogenous gamma interferon. Darji A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3098–102

Transgenic mice expressing human apolipoprotein A-I have sera with modest trypanolytic activity in vitro but remain susceptible to infection by Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Owen JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov;33(11):1639–46

Susceptibility for infection-related glomerulopathy depends on non-MHC genes. van Velthuysen ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar;43(3):623–9

Astrocyte activation correlates with cytokine production in central nervous system of Trypanosoma brucei brucei-infected mice. Hunter CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):635–42

Changes in atrial natriuretic factor and plasma renin activity in dogs infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Ndung'u JM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):553–6

DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO)-Berenil combination: therapeutic and prophylactic activity against Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in mice. Onyeyili PA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):443–5

Experimental immunity against trypanosomiasis in rabbits. Powell C. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):307–10

Effects of infection with Trypanosoma brucei brucei on different trimesters of pregnancy in ewes. Edeghere H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3–4):203–9

The response of pigs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei to isometamidium chloride therapy and the relation to nutrition. Otesile EB, et al. **Vet Q** 1992; 14(3):88–91

[Vectorial capacity of Glossina palpalis gambiensis (Bobo Dioulasso) for Trypanosoma brucei brucei EATRO 1125] Kazadi JM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural differences between the chromatin of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei and of higher eukaryotes as probed by immobilized trypsin. Bender K, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Sep;52(1):69–78

A simple purification of procyclic acidic repetitive protein and demonstration of a sialylated glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Ferguson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):51–5

The predominant calcimedins from Trypanosoma brucei comprise a family of flagellar EF-hand calcium-binding proteins. Wu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):187–93

Stereoselective synthesis of glycobiosyl phosphatidylinositol, a part structure of the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor of Trypanosoma brucei. Murakata C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Oct 9;234:75–91

Structural analysis of Trypanosoma brucei brucei chromatin by limited proteolysis. An electrical-birefringence study. Michalon P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):387–94

Functional reconstitution of the Trypanosoma brucei plasma-membrane D-glucose transporter. Seyfang A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):593–7

The identification, purification, and characterization of two invariant surface glycoproteins located beneath the surface coat barrier of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Jackson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8085–95

Immunological characterization and intracellular localization of trans-spliceosomal small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in Trypanosoma brucei. Palfi Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20159–63

A high molecular mass phosphoprotein defined by a novel monoclonal antibody is closely associated with the intermicrotubule cross bridges in the Trypanosoma brucei cytoskeleton. Woods A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):665–75

Molecular species analysis of phospholipids from Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream and procyclic forms. Patnaik PK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 58(1):97–105

A structural motif in the variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Blum ML, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):603–9

In vivo UV-cross-linking hybridization: a powerful technique for isolating RNA binding proteins. Application to trypanosome mini-exon derived RNA. Pellé R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2453–8

Sequence differences between histones of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei and higher eukaryotes. Bender K, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):97–104

CLASSIFICATION

Trypanosoma rangeli: sequence analysis of beta-tubulin gene suggests closer relationship to Trypanosoma brucei than to Trypanosoma cruzi. Amorim MI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):99–105

Population genetics of Trypanosoma brucei in central Africa: taxonomic and epidemiological significance. Truc P, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):137–49

CYTOLOGY

Control of G1 to S cell cycle progression of Trypanosoma brucei S427cl1 organisms under axenic conditions. Morgan GA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):241–52

A Trypanosoma brucei brucei-derived factor that triggers CD8+ lymphocytes to interferon-gamma secretion: purification, characterization and protective effects in vivo by treatment with a monoclonal antibody against the factor. Bakhiet M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):165–78

DRUG EFFECTS

Time-dose-response of Trypanosoma brucei brucei to diminazene aceturate (Berenil) and in vitro simulation of drug-concentration-time profiles in cattle plasma. Kaminsky R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):19–30

Influence of D(+)-glucosamine on infection rates and parasite loads in tsetse flies (Glossina spp.) infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Mihok S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3–4):217–28

Use of an in vivo system to determine the G418 resistance phenotype of bloodstream-form Trypanosoma brucei brucei transfectants. Murphy NB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1167–70

Nitric oxide-mediated cytostatic activity on Trypanosoma brucei gambiense and Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Vincendeau P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):353–60

Thapsigargin causes Ca2+ release and collapse of the membrane potential of Trypanosoma brucei mitochondria in situ and of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Vercesi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8564–8

Herbicides to curb human parasitic infections: in vitro and in vivo effects of trifluralin on the trypanosomatid protozoans. Chan MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5657–61

Trypanocidal activity and platinum plasma kinetics of cis-Pt pentamidine iodide in Trypanosoma brucei sheep model. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):95–8

Spiroarsoranes of second generation: evaluation of trypanocidal properties against Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Loiseau PM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):32–6

ENZYMOLOGY

N-n-alkyl-3,4-dihydroxybenzamides as inhibitors of the trypanosome alternative oxidase: activity in vitro and in vivo. Grady RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1082–5

Selective interaction of glycosomal enzymes from Trypanosoma brucei with hydrophobic cyclic hexapeptides. Callens M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):667–72

S-adenosylmethionine synthetase in bloodstream Trypanosoma brucei. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):68–76

Overexpression of trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase in Escherichia coli and characterisation of a dimer-interface mutant. Borchert TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):703–10

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of Trypanosoma brucei dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase. Else AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):423–9

The C-terminal tripeptide of glycosomal phosphoglycerate kinase is both necessary and sufficient for import into the glycosomes of Trypanosoma brucei. Sommer JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):53–8

Unusual cleavage of peptidic hormones generated by trypanosome enzymes released in infested rat serum. Tetaert D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb; 41(2):147–52

Characterization of a novel trans-sialidase of Trypanosoma brucei procyclic trypomastigotes and identification of procyclin as the main sialic acid acceptor. Pontes de Carvalho LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):465–74

Preliminary crystallographic study of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma brucei. Phillips C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Sep 20;233(2):317–21

A 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Barrett MP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):89–99

A Trypanosoma brucei gene family encoding protein kinases with catalytic domains structurally related to Nek1 and NIMA. Gale M Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May; 59(1):111–21

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei: expression in Escherichia coli. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):311–21

Synthesis and activity of inhibitors highly specific for the glycolytic enzymes from Trypanosoma brucei. Willson M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):201–10

Putrescine activated S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Tekwani BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):53–61

Disruption of largest subunit RNA polymerase II genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Chung HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993

Jun;13(6):3734–43

Molecular characterization of the trypanothione reductase gene from Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma brucei: comparison with other flavoprotein disulphide oxidoreductases with respect to substrate specificity and catalytic mechanism. Aboagye-Kwarteng T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(21):3089–99

Structure of glycosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma brucei determined from Laue data [see comments] Vellieux FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2355–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2103–4.

Structure of the complex between trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase and N-hydroxy-4-phosphono-butanamide: binding at the active site despite an "open" flexible loop conformation. Verlinde CL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1578–84

GENETICS

Preliminary characterisation and partial purification of ribosomal gene promoter-binding proteins from Trypanosoma brucei. Mburu PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):5–11

Activation of trypanosome surface glycoprotein genes involves a duplication-transposition leading to an altered 3'end. Bernards A, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):497–505

The trans-spliceosomal U2 snRNP protein 40K of Trypanosoma brucei: cloning and analysis of functional domains reveals homology to a mammalian snRNP protein. Cross M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1239–48

Autonomously replicating single-copy episomes in Trypanosoma brucei show unusual stability. Patnaik PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2529–38

Overexpression of trypanosomal triosephosphate isomerase in Escherichia coli and characterisation of a dimer-interface mutant. Borchert TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):703–10

Trypanosoma brucei: unusual expression-site-associated gene homologies in a metacyclic VSG gene expression site. Graham SV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):96–9

RNA editing in trypanosome mitochondria: guidelines for models. Sloof P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 28; 325(1-2):146–51 (46 ref.)

A 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Barrett MP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):89–99

Identification of a tRNA-like molecule that copurifies with the 7SL RNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Béjà O, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):223–9

A Trypanosoma brucei gene family encoding protein kinases with catalytic domains structurally related to Nek1 and NIMA. Gale M Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May; 59(1):111–21

Genetic exchange in Trypanosoma brucei: selection of hybrid trypanosomes by introduction of genes conferring drug resistance. Gibson W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):19–26

A procyclin-associated gene in Trypanosoma brucei encodes a polypeptide related to ESAG 6 and 7 proteins. Koenig-Martin E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1-2):135–45

The translation initiation site of recombinant Trypanosoma brucei ornithine decarboxylase varies with different promoters. Kuntz DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):95–104

A ribosomal S12-like gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Marchal C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):331–4

Stage-specific differential polyadenylation of mini-exon derived RNA in African trypanosomes. Pellé R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):277–86

Characterization of a Trypanosoma brucei nuclear gene encoding a protein homologous to a subunit of bovine NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I). Peterson GC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):63–70

A repetitive protein from Trypanosoma brucei which caps the microtubules at the posterior end of the cytoskeleton. Rindisbacher L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 58(1):83–96

The nucleotide sequence of the variable region in Trypanosoma brucei completes the sequence analysis of the maxicircle component of mitochondrial kinetoplast DNA. Sloof P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):289–99

Stable transformation of Trypanosoma brucei. ten Asbroek AL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):133–42

Allelic polymorphism of the Trypanosoma brucei polyubiquitin gene. Wong S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):187–95

Insertion of the promoter for a variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site in an RNA polymerase II transcription unit of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):295–304

Differential regulation of two distinct families of glucose transporter genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Bringaud F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1146–54

Disruption of largest subunit RNA polymerase II genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Chung HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3734–43

RNA B is the major nucleolar trimethylguanosine-capped small nuclear RNA associated with fibrillarin and pre-rRNAs in Trypanosoma brucei. Hartshorne T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):144–54

Trypanosoma brucei spliced-leader RNA methylations are required for trans splicing in vivo. McNally KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):4844–51

Temporal order of RNA-processing reactions in trypanosomes: rapid trans splicing precedes polyadenylation of newly synthesized tubulin transcripts. Ullu E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):720–5

Genomic and transcriptional linkage of the genes for calmodulin, EF-hand 5 protein, and ubiquitin extension protein 52 in Trypanosoma brucei. Wong S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):207–16

DNA-mediated transformation of bloodstream-form Trypanosoma brucei. Carruthers VB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2537–8

The identification of hydroxymethyluracil in DNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Gommers-Ampt JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2039–43

The ble resistance gene as a new selectable marker for Trypanosoma brucei: fly transmission of stable procyclic transformants to produce antibiotic resistant bloodstream forms. Jefferies D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25; 21(2):191–5

Differential response to RNA trans-splicing signals within the phosphoglycerate kinase gene cluster in Trypanosoma brucei. Kapotas N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25; 21(17):4067–72

Structural organization of the maxicircle variable region of Trypanosoma brucei: identification of potential replication origins and topoisomerase II binding sites. Myler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):687–94

Maxicircle DNA and edited mRNA sequences of closely related trypanosome species: implications of kRNA editing for evolution of maxicircle genomes. Read LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4073–8

A Trypanosoma brucei minicircle encodes the same gRNAs as do minicircles of T.equiperdum ATCC 30019 and T.evansi type-A minicircles. Shu HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2951

Genetic characterization of six parasitic protozoa: parity between random-primer DNA typing and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Tibayrenc M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1335–9

Developmental regulation of nuclear gene expression in Trypanosoma brucei. Clayton C. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992;43:37–66 (122 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vector competence of Glossina pallidipes and G. morsitans centralis for Trypanosoma vivax, T. congolense and T. b. brucei. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3-4):271–80

Use of an in vivo system to determine the G418 resistance phenotype of bloodstream-form Trypanosoma brucei brucei transfectants. Murphy NB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1167–70

Proteolytic release of cell surface proteins during differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei. Ziegelbauer K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3737–42

Transient inhibition of protein synthesis accompanies differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei from bloodstream to procyclic forms. Bass KE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):129–40

DNA-mediated transformation of bloodstream-form Trypanosoma brucei. Carruthers VB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2537–8

The relationship of variable antigen expression and population growth rates in Trypanosoma brucei. Aslam N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):661–4

Impairment of growth of Leishmania donovani by Trypanosoma brucei during co-culture. Coppens I, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):393–8

Protein kinases in divergent eukaryotes: identification of protein kinase activities regulated during trypanosome development. Parsons M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2656–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms underlying trypanosome-elicited immunosuppression. Darji A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:27–38 (22 ref.)

T cell activation by a Trypanosoma brucei brucei-derived lymphocyte triggering factor is dependent on tyrosine protein kinases but not on protein kinase C and A. Bakhiet M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1535–9

Cloning of a novel surface antigen from the insect stages of Trypanosoma brucei by expression in COS cells. Jackson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1894–900

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of trypanosomal antigens in goat serum using a monoclonal antibody. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(2):217–29

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct isolation in vitro of Trypanosoma brucei from man and other animals, and its potential value for the diagnosis of gambian trypanosomiasis. Truc P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):627–9

METABOLISM

Active transport of L-proline in the protozoan parasite Trypanosoma brucei brucei. L'Hostis C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):297–301

Phosphatidylethanolamine is the donor of the terminal phosphoethanolamine group in trypanosome glycosylphosphatidylinositols. Menon AK, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1907–14

Native mRNA editing complexes from Trypanosoma brucei mitochondria. Pollard VW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4429–38

Non-cytochrome mediated mitochondrial ATP production in bloodstream form Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Bienen EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):75–80

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositols in Trypanosoma brucei. Raper J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):216–20 (15 ref.)

Glucose catabolism in African trypanosomes. Evidence that the terminal step is catalyzed by a pyruvate transporter capable of facilitating uptake of toxic analogs. Barnard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3654–61

The acquisition of lysophosphatidylcholine by African trypanosomes. Bowes AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13885–92

Assembly of the U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei. A mutational analysis. Günzl A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13336–43

Identification of nuclear encoded precursor tRNAs within the mitochondrion of Trypanosoma brucei. Hancock K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23963–71

2'-O-methyl RNA oligonucleotides identify two functional elements in the trypanosome spliced leader ribonucleoprotein particle. Ullu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13068–73

Glycosome assembly in trypanosomes: variations in the acceptable degeneracy of a COOH-terminal microbody targeting signal. Blattner J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1129–36

Transient inhibition of protein synthesis accompanies differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei from bloodstream to procyclic forms. Bass KE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):129–40

Role of acidic compartments in Trypanosoma brucei, with special reference to low-density lipoprotein processing. Coppens I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 58(2):223–32

Transport of D-fructose and its analogues by Trypanosoma brucei. Fry AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):9–18

The electrochemical proton gradient in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei is dependent on the temperature. Ter Kuile BH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1-2):21–7

Protein stability regulates the expression of cytochrome c during the developmental cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Torri AF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):305–15

Energization-dependent Ca2+ accumulation in Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream and procyclic trypomastigotes mitochondria. Vercesi AE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):251–7

Arsenical-resistant trypanosomes lack an unusual adenosine transporter [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):374] Carter NS, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14; 361(6408):173–6

Histone-DNA interactions in the chromatin of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Bender K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):495–500

PHYSIOLOGY

CD8 is critically involved in lymphocyte activation by a T. brucei brucei-released molecule. Olsson T, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 12;72(5):715–27

Endocytosed transferrin in African trypanosomes is delivered to lysosomes and may not be recycled. Grab DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):398–404

Evaluation of rhodamine 123 as a probe for monitoring mitochondrial function in Trypanosoma brucei spp. Divo AA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun; 40(3):329–35

Bidirectional signals between Trypanosoma brucei brucei and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Eneroth A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Dec;21(12):846–52

Inhibitory effect of Trypanosoma brucei brucei on Glossina morsitans midgut trypsin in vitro. Imbuga MO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):273–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The mitochondrion in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei is energized by the electrogenic pumping of protons catalysed by the F1F0-ATPase. Nolan DP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):207–16

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI GAMBIENSE

Advances in sleeping sickness therapy. Van Nieuwenhove S. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:39–51

Pharmacokinetic properties of the trypanocidal drug melarsoprol. Burri C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):225–34

Laboratory-acquired Gambian trypanosomiasis [letter] Receveur MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15; 329(3):209-10

[Electroencephalographic study of trypanosomes in meningoencephalitic stage of human African trypanosomiasis from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense before and after treatment with DL-alphadifluoromethyl-ornithine hydrochloride monohydrate (DFMO)] Hamon JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):378-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[African human trypanosomiasis: study of a scoring system of presumptive diagnosis in the Congo] Jannin J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(2):215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sleeping disease caused by trypanosoma brucei gambiense with alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) in a rural hospital in Zaire] De Groof D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct-Dec;52(4):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;41(5):364-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitric oxide-mediated cytostatic activity on Trypanosoma brucei gambiense and Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Vincendeau P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Nov;75(3):353-60

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization by isoenzyme electrophoresis of Trypanozoon stocks from sleeping sickness endemic areas of south-east Uganda. Enyaru JC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(5):631-6

GENETICS

The isolation and genetic heterogeneity of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense from north-west Uganda. Enyaru JC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):31-9

Genetic characterization of six parasitic protozoa: parity between random-primer DNA typing and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Tibayrenc M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1335-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Screening for Trypanosoma brucei gambiense antibodies with the Indirect Fluorescent Antibody Test (IFAT). Effect of age and previous treatment. Kegels G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Dec;72(4):271-81

Diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis. Van Meirvenne N. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:53-6

Inhibition of IgM antibody-mediated aggregation of Trypanosoma gambiense in the presence of complement. Takayanagi T, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):1002-6

Relationship between human serum trypanocidal activity and host resistance to the African trypanosomes. Seed JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):226-32

Immunological activities of monoclonal IgG1 antibody against Trypanosoma gambiense. Takayanagi T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):297-303

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense by PCR amplification of variant surface glycoprotein genes. Bromidge T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):107-19

The isolation and genetic heterogeneity of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense from north-west Uganda. Enyaru JC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):31-9

A kit for in vitro isolation of trypanosomes in the field: first trial with sleeping sickness patients in the Congo Republic. Aerts D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug; 86(4):394-5

[Serological evidence of the existence of a wild reservoir of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in the Pendjari biosphere reservation in the Republic of Benin] Guedegbe B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Jun;72(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI RHODESIENSE

Pharmacokinetic properties of the trypanocidal drug melarsoprol. Burri C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):225-34

CHEMISTRY

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: membrane glycoproteins localized primarily in endosomes and lysosomes of bloodstream forms. Brickman MJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):329-44

DRUG EFFECTS

Cure of murine Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infections with an S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2736-40

Resistance to DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine by clinical isolates of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Role of S-adenosylmethionine. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):471-81

An in vitro bioassay for quantification of melarsoprol in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Burri C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):223-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Cure of murine Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infections with an S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2736-40

GENETICS

Point mutations are associated with a gene duplication leading to the bloodstream reexpression of a trypanosome metacyclic VSG. Lu Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12; 72(3):397-406

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis. Van Meirvenne N. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:53-6

Use of immunoplot analysis for the identification of immunodominant non-variant antigens of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Tidey PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 26;161(2):223-30

METABOLISM

Only the serum-resistant bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense express the serum resistance associated (SRA) protein. De Greef C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:13-21

TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSE

Reduced responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in Boran (Bos inducus) cattle infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Abebe G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):75-80

Brain Na+ K+ ATPase and cholesterol in acute experimental trypanosomiasis. Nok AJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Dec;10(4):233-6

Respiratory activity of isolated liver Mitochondria following Trypanosoma congolense infection in rabbits: the role of thyroxine. Lomo PO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):187-91

Modulation of the calcium pump of the kidney and testes of rats infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Nok AJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):119-23

Pathophysiology of ovine trypanosomiasis: ferrokinetics and erythrocyte survival studies. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):80-6

Pathogenesis and pathology of African trypanosomosis in Baoulé, N'Dama/Baoulé cross bred and Zebu cattle in Burkina Faso. 1. Clinical performance under high natural tsetse challenge. Clausen PH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):99-107

The pathophysiology of Trypanosoma congolense infection in Scottish blackface sheep. Influence of dietary protein. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May; 47(3-4):189-204

Measurement of trypanotolerance criteria and their effect on reproductive performance of N'Dama cattle. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):241-55

CLASSIFICATION

Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense: molecular characterization of a new genotype from Tsavo, Kenya. Majiwa PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):151-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of multiple drug resistance of Trypanosoma congolense in Zebu cattle under high natural tsetse fly challenge in the pastoral zone of Samorogouan, Burkina Faso. Clausen PH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3-4):229-36

Epidemiology of bovine trypanosomiasis in the Ghibe valley, southwest Ethiopia. 3. Occurrence of populations of Trypanosoma congolense resistant to diminazene, isometamidium and homidium. Codjia V, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):151-63

The influence of the size of the initial inoculum on the efficacy of isometamidium (samorin) on a stock of Trypanosoma congolense. Sones KR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3-4):213-6

Derivation and characterization of a quinapyramine-resistant clone of Trypanosoma congolense. Ndoutamia G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1163-6

Trypanosoma congolense: in vitro susceptibility of bloodstream forms to diminazene and isometamidium. Kaminsky R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar;76(2):213-5

Trypanosoma congolense: manifestation of resistance to Berenil and Samorin in cloned trypanosomes isolated from Zambian cattle. Chitambo H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):371-81

Trypanosoma congolense: the use of 4,6-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI) in the akinetoplastic induction sensitivity test. Chitambo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):773-5

Response of Trypanosoma congolense in goats to single and double treatment with diminazene aceturate. Silayo RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):98-105

Therapeutic activity of isometamidium chloride in Boran cattle against a tsetse-transmitted clone of Trypanosoma congolense with a low level of drug resistance. Sutherland IA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):157-63

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 from Trypanosoma congolense: characterization and haematological properties. Nok AJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Jun;11(2):125-30

Identification of a 33-kilodalton immunodominant antigen of Trypanosoma congolense as a cysteine protease. Authié E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):103-16

GENETICS

Maxicircle DNA and edited mRNA sequences of closely related trypanosome species: implications of kRNA editing for evolution of maxicircle genomes. Read LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4073-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vector competence of Glossina pallidipes and G. morsitans centralis for Trypanosoma vivax, T. congolense and T. b. brucei. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3-4):271-80

Effect of puparia incubation temperature: increased infection rates of Trypanosoma congolense in Glossina morsitans centralis, G. fuscipes fuscipes and G. brevipalpis. Ndegwa PN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):127-30

The pathophysiology of ovine trypanosomosis: haematological and blood biochemical changes. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 45(1-2):17-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a 33-kilodalton immunodominant antigen of Trypanosoma congolense as a cysteine protease. Authié E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):103-16

Antibody responses to invariant antigens of Trypanosoma congolense in cattle of differing susceptibility to trypanosomiasis [published erratum appears in Parasite Immunol 1993 Mar;15(3):185] Authié E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Feb;15(2):101-11

Susceptibility of Nigerian west African dwarf and red Sokoto goats to a strain of Trypanosoma congolense. Adah MI, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):177-88

The interaction of Trypanosoma congolense and Haemonchus contortus infections in trypanotolerant N'Dama cattle. Kaufmann J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 43(3-4):157-70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The nature of the teneral state in Glossina and its role in the acquisition of trypanosome infection in tsetse. Welburn SC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):529-36

A comparison of African buffalo, N'Dama and Boran cattle as reservoirs of Trypanosoma congolense for different Glossina species. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):225-30

Isolation of drug-resistant strains of Trypanosoma congolense from the lower Shabelle region of southern Somalia. Ainanshe OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):65-73

Defecation by Anopheles arabiensis mosquitoes of host blood infected with live Trypanosoma congolense. Mutero CM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):23-6

The relationship between decrease in feed intake and infection with Trypanosoma congolense and T. vivax in west African dwarf goats. Wassink GJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):5-9

METABOLISM

Fluorescence analysis of the interaction of isometamidium with Trypanosoma congolense. Zilberstein D, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):31-5

Kinetic modelling of isometamidium chloride (Samorin) uptake by Trypanosoma congolense. Sutherland IA, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Aug;105 (Pt 1):91-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocytosed transferrin in African trypanosomes is delivered to lysosomes and may not be recycled. Grab DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):398-404

Epidemiology of trypanosome infections of the tsetse fly Glossina pallidipes in the Zambezi Valley. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):479-85

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Activation of human macrophages for the killing of intracellular Trypanosoma cruzi by TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma through a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Muñoz-Fernández MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun; 33(1):35-40

Analytic morphometry of the Trypanosoma cruzi (Bolivia strain) forms found in the intestine of Rhodnius prolixus.

Penin P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan-Mar; 87(1):159-61

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a Gi-protein from Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote membranes. Coso OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):443-6

Evidence for two distinct major protein components, PAR 1 and PAR 2, in the paraflagellar rod of Trypanosoma cruzi. Complete nucleotide sequence of PAR. Beard CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21656-62

HMG-like chromosomal proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi. Morales M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov;50(3):279-84

Lectin receptors distribution in the surface membrane of Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms collected from mice submitted to specific treatment. Fontes G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):297-9

Role of Trypanosoma cruzi lipopolysaccharide on human granulocyte biological activities. Malaquias LC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct-Dec;86(4):469-70

CLASSIFICATION

Trypanosoma rangeli: sequence analysis of beta-tubulin gene suggests closer relationship to Trypanosoma brucei than to Trypanosoma cruzi. Amorim MI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):99-105

Characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi isolates from Paraguay, using restriction enzyme analysis of kinetoplast DNA. Mimori T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 86(3):231-7

Stability of isoenzyme and kinetoplast DNA (k-DNA) patterns in successively cloned Trypanosoma cruzi populations. Gomes ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct-Dec;86(4):379-85

Schizodeme analysis with the restriction endonuclease RSA I differentiates between Trypanosoma rangeli and Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonçalves AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct-Dec;86(4):477-8

Development of nuclear DNA probes for the typing of Trypanosoma cruzi. Takeuchi AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):307-15

Specific chemotherapy of Chagas disease: a comparison between the response in patients and experimental animals inoculated with the same strains. Andrade SG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):624-6

[Characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi isolates, using restriction enzyme analysis of kinetoplast DNA] Mimori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:475-9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Fluorescence of chromatin DNA by an oxazolium scintillator. Stockert JC. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 May-Jun; 47(5-6):481-2

DRUG EFFECTS

The challenge of Chagas' disease chemotherapy: an update of drugs assayed against Trypanosoma cruzi. de Castro SL. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):83-98 (96 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of sinefungin and its cyclic analog on the multiplication of Trypanosoma cruzi isolates. Avila JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):112-9

Mevinolin (lovastatin) potentiates the antiproliferative effects of ketoconazole and terbinafine against Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi: in vitro and in vivo studies. Urbina JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar; 37(3):580-91

Peroxynitrite-mediated cytotoxicity to Trypanosoma cruzi. Denicola A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul; 304(1):279-86

Effect of polyamines on mitochondrial F-ATPase from Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma cruzi. Rilo MC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):131-9

Inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and cell proliferation in Trypanosoma cruzi by ajoene, an antiplatelet compound isolated from garlic. Urbina JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2381-7

Activity assays of thiadiazine derivatives on Trichomonas vaginalis and amastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Atienza J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(6):441-6

Effects of hydroquinones on intact Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Aldunate J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):97-100

Fibronectin cleavage fragments provide a growth factor-like activity for the differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes to amastigotes. Ouaissi A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):68-79

Disruption of Ca2+ homeostasis in Trypanosoma cruzi by crystal violet. Docampo R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):311-6

Effect of azadirachtin on the development of Trypanosoma cruzi in different species of triatomine insect vectors: long-term and comparative studies. Gonzalez MS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Sep;60(2):201-5

Toward a novel metal-based chemotherapy against tropical diseases. 1. Enhancement of the efficacy of clotrimazole against Trypanosoma cruzi by complexation to ruthenium in RuCl2(clotrimazole)2. Sánchez-Delgado RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2041-3

Inhibition of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (AdoMet) decarboxylase by the decarboxylated AdoMet analog 5'-[[(Z)-4-amino-2-butenyl]methylamino)-5'-deoxyadenosine (MDL 73811) decreases the capacities of Trypanosoma cruzi to infect and multiply within a mammalian host cell. Yakubu MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug;79(4):525-32

Trypanosoma cruzi: effect of phenothiazines on the parasite and its interaction with host cells. De Castro SL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr-Jun;87(2):209-15

Peptide-fluoromethyl ketones arrest intracellular replication and intercellular transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi. Harth G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):17-24

Inhibitory effect of piquerol A on the growth of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Castro C, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Jun;58(3):281-2

Biotinylation a fast and reproducible method for labelling Trypanosoma cruzi cell surface proteins. Tambourgi DV, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):91-4

[The use of gentian violet for staining Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue] de Almeida JA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Apr-Jun;25(2):139-40 **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a new 120 kDa alkaline proteinase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Santana JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1466-73

Changes in proteolytic activity during the growth of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Pance A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):613-23

Purification and partial structural and kinetic characterization of tyrosine aminotransferase from epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Montemartini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):901-6

High-affinity calcium-stimulated, magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in Trypanosoma cruzi. Cataldi de Flombaum MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec; 103(4):933-7

Only some members of a gene family in Trypanosoma cruzi encode proteins that express both trans-sialidase and neuraminidase activities. Uemura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3837-44

The action of Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase on glycolipids and glycoproteins. Ferrero-García MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):765-71

Reversible changes in the isoenzyme electrophoretic mobility pattern and infectivity in clones of Trypanosoma cruzi. Alves AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Sep;77(2):246-53

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of trypanothione reductase from Trypanosoma cruzi, the causative agent of Chagas' disease. Krauth-Siegel RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):105-8

Identification and characterization of an alpha-mannosidase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Swanson PM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec;2(6):563-9

Substrate specificity of the Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase. Vandekerckhove F, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Dec;2(6):541-8

Identification of a developmentally regulated sialidase in Eimeria tenella that is immunologically related to the Trypanosoma cruzi enzyme. Pellegrin JL, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1993 Feb;10(1):57-63

Identity of the major cysteine proteinase (cruzipain) from Trypanosoma cruzi and an antigen (Ag163B6) isolated with a monoclonal antibody. Malchiodi EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jan;35(1):59-62

The reactivity of sera from chagasic patients against different fragments of cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase from Trypanosoma cruzi, suggests the presence of defined antigenic and catalytic domains. Martínez J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Feb;35(2):191-6

Production of crystallizable cruzain, the major cysteine protease from Trypanosoma cruzi. Eakin AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6115-8

Enzymatic characterization of beta-D-galactoside alpha 2,3-trans-sialidase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Scudder P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9886-91

Trypanosoma cruzi trypanothione reductase. Crystallization, unit cell dimensions and structure solution. Zhang Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1217-20

Functional and antigenic properties of the major cysteine proteinase (GP57/51) of Trypanosoma cruzi. Meirelles MN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec; 85(4):533-8 (23 ref.)

Temperature-dependent substrate inhibition of the cysteine proteinase (GP57/51) from Trypanosoma cruzi. Lima AP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):335-8

Characterization of the catalytic subunit of Trypanosoma cruzi cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ochatt CM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):73-81

Mucin-like glycoproteins linked to the membrane by glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor are the major acceptors of sialic acid in a reaction catalyzed by trans-sialidase in metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Schenkman S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):293-303

83-kilodalton heat shock proteins of trypanosomes are potent peptide-stimulated ATPases. Nadeau K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Aug;1(8):970-9

GENETICS

Only some members of a gene family in Trypanosoma cruzi encode proteins that express both trans-sialidase and neuraminidase activities. Uemura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3837-44

Trypanosoma cruzi: characterization of two recombinant antigens with potential application in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease. Gruber A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 76(1):1-12

The Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal RNA-encoding gene: analysis of promoter and upstream intergenic spacer sequences. Dietrich P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 15;125(1):103-7

Characterization of the C-terminal region of a Trypanosoma cruzi 38-kDa ribosomal P0 protein that does not react with lupus anti-P autoantibodies. Schijman AG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun;33(1):15-20

Nuclear and kinetoplast DNA synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi, autoradiographical study with DNA polymerase inhibitors. Rojas C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 May; 23(3):361-4

Polymerase chain reaction-based detection of Trypanosoma cruzi DNA in serum. Russomando G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2864-8

FL-160 proteins of Trypanosoma cruzi are expressed from a multigene family and contain two distinct epitopes that mimic nervous tissues. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):681-94

A new repetitive DNA sequence from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Mendonça-Lima L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct-Dec;86(4):475

The calmodulin-ubiquitin associated genes of Trypanosoma cruzi: their identification and transcription. Ajioka J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):127-36

Isolation and characterization of a gene from Trypanosoma cruzi encoding a 46-kilodalton protein with homology to human and rat tyrosine aminotransferase. Bontempi EJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):253-62

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding Trypanosoma cruzi DNA topoisomerase II. Fragoso SP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):127-34

Predicted amino acid sequence and genomic organization of Trypanosoma cruzi hsp 60 genes. Giambiagi-de Marval M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar;58(1):25-31

Stable transformation of Trypanosoma cruzi: inactivation of the PUB12.5 polyubiquitin gene by targeted gene disruption. Hariharan S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):15-30

SA85-1 proteins of Trypanosoma cruzi lack sialidase activity. Kahn S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):149-52

Identification, isolation, and characterization of naturally-occurring Trypanosoma cruzi variants. McDaniel JP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):213-22

DNA fingerprinting of Trypanosoma cruzi: a new tool for characterization of strains and clones. Macedo AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):147-53

Interruption of a Trypanosoma cruzi gene encoding a protein containing 14-amino acid repeats by targeted insertion of the neomycin phosphotransferase gene. Otsu K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):317-30

Members of the SAPA/trans-sialidase protein family have identical N-terminal sequences and a putative signal peptide. Pollevick GD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 May;59(1):171-4

Random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis of Trypanosoma cruzi strains. Steindel M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):71-9

Sequence homology and absence of mRNA defines a possible pseudogene member of the Trypanosoma cruzi gp85/sialidase multigene family. Takle GB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Nov;56(1):117-27

Nucleotide sequence of a representative member of a Trypanosoma cruzi dispersed gene family. Wincker P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1-2):217-20

PCR amplification of mini-exon genes differentiates Trypanosoma cruzi from Trypanosoma rangeli. Murthy VK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun;6(3):237-43

Nucleotide sequence of a Trypanosoma cruzi cDNA encoding a protein homologous to mammalian EF1 gamma. Billaut-Mulot O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11; 21(16):3901

A Trypanosoma cruzi DNA sequence amplified from inflammatory lesions in human chagasic cardiomyopathy. Jones EM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:182-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The microbicidal activity of interferon-gamma-treated macrophages against Trypanosoma cruzi involves an L-arginine-dependent, nitrogen oxide-mediated mechanism inhibitable by interleukin-10 and transforming growth factor-beta. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2501-6

The life cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi under axenic conditions. Resende MR, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(3-4):245-51

Trypanosoma cruzi: growth of clones on solid medium using culture and blood forms. Gomes ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan-Mar;86(1):131-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: different surface antigens of trypomastigotes are targets of lytic antibodies. Umezawa

ES, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):41–53
Characterization of a natural human antibody with anti-galactosyl(alpha 1-2)galactose specificity that is present at high titers in chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Avila JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct; 47(4):413–21
Field trial of vaccination against American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in dogs. Basombrio MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):143–51
Humoral and cellular immune response of adults from northeastern Brazil with chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection: depressed cellular immune response to T. cruzi antigen among Chagas' disease patients with symptomatic versus indeterminate infection. Cetron MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep;49(3):370–82
Immune responses of germfree mice to experimental infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Furarah AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(12):1223–31
Autonomic neuropathy and immunological abnormalities in Chagas' disease. Fernandez A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Dec;2(6):409–12 (19 ref.)
Trypanosoma cruzi infection enhances polyreactive antibody response in an acute case of human Chagas' disease. Grauert MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):85–92
Mimicry of heart cell surface epitopes in primary anti-Trypanosoma cruzi Lyt 2+ T lymphocytes. Felix JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Aug;68(2):141–6
Trypanosoma cruzi: characterization of two recombinant antigens with potential application in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease. Gruber A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 76(1):1–12
Trypanosoma cruzi: detection of a circulating antigen in urine of chagasic patients sharing common epitopes with an immunodominant repetitive antigen. Umezawa ES, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Jun;76(4):352–7
SAPA/trans-sialidase and cruzipain: two antigens from Trypanosoma cruzi contain immunodominant but enzymatically inactive domains. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3259–64 (58 ref.)
Identity of the major cysteine proteinase (cruzipain) from Trypanosoma cruzi and an antigen (Ag163B6) isolated with a monoclonal antibody. Malchiodi EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jan;35(1):59–62
Effect of anti-gamma-interferon and anti-interleukin-4 administration on the resistance of mice against infection with reticulotropic and myotropic strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Petray PB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jan;35(1):77–80
Polymorphism of the 35- and 50-kilodalton surface glycoconjugates of Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigotes. Mortara RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4673–8
Further characterization of protective Trypanosoma cruzi-specific CD4+ T-cell clones: T helper type 1-like phenotype and reactivity with shed trypomastigote antigens. Nickell SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3250–8
A partial cDNA clone of trypomastigote decay-accelerating factor (T-DAF), a developmentally regulated complement inhibitor of Trypanosoma cruzi, has genetic and functional similarities to the human complement inhibitor DAF. Tambourgi DV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3656–63
Antibodies to T. cruzi cytosol acidic antigens (FIV) in Chagas' disease recognize parasite cell surface and human heart epitopes. Gea S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):183–7
High resolution of Trypanosoma cruzi amastigote antigen in serodiagnosis of different clinical forms of Chagas' disease. Matsumoto TK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1486–92
Analysis and partial epitope mapping of human T cell responses to Trypanosoma cruzi cysteinyl proteinase. Arnholdt AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3171–9
Autoantibodies in Chagas' disease. An antibody cross-reactive with human and Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal proteins. Bonfa E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3917–23
Isolation from Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice of CD8+, MHC-restricted cytotoxic T cells that lyse parasite-infected target cells. Nickell SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1446–57
Characterization of responses of normal human T cells to Trypanosoma cruzi antigens. Piuvezam MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):916–24
Antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi express idiotypic patterns that can differentiate between patients with asymptomatic or severe Chagas' disease. Reis DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1611–8
Trypanosoma cruzi: immunity-induced in mice and rats by trypomastigote excretory-secretory antigens and identification of a peptide sequence containing a T cell epitope with protective activity. Taibi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2676–89
Seropositivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in blood donors in Santa Cruz, Bolivia [letter] Landivar WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1464–5
Resistance of Trypanosoma cruzi to blood clearance induced by acute-phase immune mouse serum. Alvarez JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1074–7
Use of recombinant antigens for the diagnosis of Chagas disease and blood bank screening. Almeida E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):513–7
Antigens de Trypanosoma cruzi with clinical interest cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli. Da Silveira, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):507–11
Prospects of defined proteins for vaccine development. Frasch AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec; 85(4):523–9
Purified Trypanosoma cruzi specific glycoprotein for discriminative serological diagnosis of South American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease). Guhl F. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):531–2
Autoantibodies in Chagas' heart disease: possible markers of severe Chagas' heart complaint. Levin MJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):539–43
Multicentre double blind study for evaluation of Trypanosoma cruzi defined antigens as diagnostic reagents. Moncayo A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec; 85(4):489–95
Cell mediated immunity in Chagas' disease. Trypanosoma cruzi antigens induce suppression of the in vitro proliferative response of mononuclear cells. Mosca W, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Apr-Jun;86(2):147–52
Use of two recombinant proteins of Trypanosoma cruzi in the serological diagnosis of Chagas disease. Zingales B, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):519–22
Antibodies from Chagas patients serum bind to the gut epithelial cell surface of Triatoma infestans. Gutierrez LS, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Dec;15(2):145–57
Mapping of antigenic determinants of the T. cruzi hsp70 in chagasic and healthy individuals. Requena JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug;30(12):1115–21
Alterations induced by Trypanosoma cruzi in activated mouse lymphocytes. Lopez HM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May;15(5):273–80
Host genetics and resistance to acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. I. Antibody isotype profiles. Powell MR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Apr;15(4):215–21
The 35/50 kDa surface antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigotes, an adhesion molecule involved in host cell invasion. Ruiz R de C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Feb;15(2):121–5
Modulation of parasitemia and antibody response to Trypanosoma cruzi by cyclophosphamide in Calomys callosus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Borges MM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):1–8
Lytic antibody titre as a means of assessing cure after treatment of Chagas disease: a 10 years follow-up study. Galvao LM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):220–3
Autoantibodies give false positive reactions in the serodiagnosis of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Velásquez E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):35
Chagas' disease and kidney transplantation--follow-up of nine patients for 11 years. Lopez Blanco OA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3089–90
Immune response against Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in Cebus apella monkeys. Malchiodi EL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):86–90
[The incidence of Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies in patients with dilated myocardiopathy at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez] Rodas A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Nov-Dec;62(6):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serological diagnosis of congenital infection with Trypanosoma cruzi] Lorca M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;62(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Detection of antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi in blood donors] Ramos-Echevarria AA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jan-Feb;35(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amplification of a Trypanosoma cruzi DNA sequence from inflammatory lesions in human chagasic cardiomyopathy. Jones EM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar; 48(3):348–57
Didelphis marsupialis: a primary reservoir of Trypanosoma cruzi in urban areas of Caracas, Venezuela. Herrera L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;86(6):607–12
Isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi from blood by histopaque and continuous percoll gradient centrifugations. Gomes YM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;33(3):183–92
Studies on vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi in Trinidad, West Indies. Omah-Maharaj I. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr; 6(2):115–20
The threat of reintroduction of natural transmission of Chagas' disease in Bambuí, Minas Gerais State, Brazil, due to Panstrongylus megistus. Fernandes AJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr-Jun;87(2):285–9
A new host of Trypanosoma cruzi from Jujuy, Argentina: Octodontomys gliroides (Gervais & D'Orbigny, 1844) (Rodentia, Octodontidae). Schweigmann NJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr-Jun;87(2):217–20
Chagas disease in north-west Argentina: association between Trypanosoma cruzi parasitaemia in dogs and cats and infection rates in domestic Triatoma infestans. Gürtler RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb;87(1):12–5
[The prevalence, infection indices and feeding habits of the Triatominae captured in an area of epidemiological surveillance] Rodrigues VL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jul-Sep;25(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[First report on Neotoma micropus (Rodentia) as a reservoir of Trypanosoma cruzi in Mexico] Galavíz-Silva L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jul-Dec;47(3-4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Differential regulation of putrescine uptake in Trypanosoma cruzi and other trypanosomatids. González NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):120–8
Metabolic labelling and partial characterisation of a sulfoglycolipid in Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Uhrig ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:329–34
Involvement of beta 1 integrins in the binding and entry of Trypanosoma cruzi into human macrophages. Fernández MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):552–7
On the post-translational modifications at the C-terminal domain of the major cysteine proteinase (cruzipain) from Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):411–6
Absence of transitory [Ca2+]i flux during early in vitro metacyclogenesis of Trypanosoma cruzi. Krassner SM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;40(2):224–30
The role of RCA-binding sites in the adhesion of trypanosoma cruzi to heart muscle cells, as revealed by electron spectroscopic imaging. Barbosa HS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):47–51
Trypanosoma cruzi: incorporation of macromolecule precursors during the morphogenic process. Lammel EM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr-Jun;24(2):81–5
Intracellular digestion of endocytosed proteins as a source of amino acids for protein synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Avila JL. **Subcell Biochem** 1992;18:189–234 (120 ref.)
Energy metabolism in Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1992;18:235–57 (108 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Chagas' disease. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Oct;5(4):400–19 (285 ref.)
Involvement of the stage-specific 82-kilodalton adhesion molecule of Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigotes in host cell invasion. Ramirez MI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3636–41
Mammalian cell sialic acid enhances invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi. Schenkman RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):898–902
Developmentally-regulated virulence factors of Trypanosoma cruzi and their relationship to evasion of host defences. Hall BF, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;40(2):207–13 (66 ref.)
Trypanosoma cruzi infection of BSC-1 fibroblast cells causes cytoskeletal disruption and changes in intracellular calcium levels. Low HP, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jul-Aug; 39(4):463–70
[Histotropism and pathogenicity of Trypanosoma cruzi in albino mice (NHI) isolated from triatomines in Nuevo Leon, Mexico] Galavíz-Silva L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan-Jun;47(1-2):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular aspects of Trypanosoma cruzi interaction with host cell and parasite differentiation mechanisms. Ouaissi A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:23–5
Interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with cells with altered glycosylation patterns. Ciavaglia M do C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):718–21
An epidemiological model for the dynamics of Chagas' disease. Velasco-Hernández JX. **Biosystems** 1991; 26(2):127–34
Lysosome recruitment and fusion are early events required for trypanosome invasion of mammalian cells. Tardieux I, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24;71(7):1117–30
Deletion of an immunodominant Trypanosoma cruzi surface glycoprotein disrupts flagellum-cell adhesion. Cooper R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(1):149–56
Intraspecific diversity in the response of Trypanosoma cruzi to environmental stress. Nozaki T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Jun;79(3):451–4
Are dead Triatoma infestans a competent vector of Trypanosoma cruzi? Asin SN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):301–5
Biological characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi strains from different zymodemes and schizodemes. Carneiro M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Oct-Dec;86(4):387–93
The importance of the opossum (Didelphis albiventris) as a reservoir for Trypanosoma cruzi in Bambuí, Minas Gerais State. Fernandes AJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan-Mar;86(1):81–5
Effect of the host specific treatment in the phagocytosis of Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lages-Silva E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):401–5
Endocytosis of albumin-gold particles by Trypanosoma cruzi infected and non infected heart muscle cells. Soeiro M de N, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr-Jun;87(2):325–7
Interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with macrophages influence of temperature. Burgos MH, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Jun;15(1):57–74
Effect of thapsigargin on calcium homeostasis in Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes and epimastigotes. Docampo R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):305–13
Mediation of Trypanosoma cruzi invasion by sialic acid on

the host cell and trans-sialidase on the trypanosome. Ming M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):243-52

[Behavior of Trypanosoma cruzi strains after passage in different triatominae species] Magalhães JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Oct-Dec;24(4):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of Trypanosoma cruzi in wild reservoirs in the ecological reserve of El Zapotal, Chiapas, Mexico] Dominguez Vázquez A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1990 Jan-Jun;45(1-2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRYPANOSOMA GAMBIENSE see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI GAMBIENSE**

TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro study of anticancer acridines as potential antitrypanosomal and antimalarial agents. Figgitt D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1644-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular responses to culture-derived soluble exoantigens of Trypanosoma lewisi. Ndarathi CM. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(4):324-8

TRYPANOSOMA RHODESIENSE see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI RHODESIENSE**

TRYPANOSOMA VARIANT SURFACE COAT GLYCOPROTEINS see **VARIANT SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA**

TRYPANOSOMA VIVAX

Pathogenesis and pathology of African trypanosomosis in Baoulé, N'Dama/Baoulé cross bred and Zebu cattle in Burkina Faso. 1. Clinical performance under high natural tsetse challenge. Clausen PH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):99-107

Measurement of trypanotolerance criteria and their effect on reproductive performance of N'Dama cattle. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):241-55

The effect of T. vivax infection in west African dwarf goats on energy and nitrogen metabolism. Akinbamijo OO, et al. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):95-100

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative studies of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax isolates from Colombia. Dirie MF, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):21-9

GENETICS

Trypanosoma vivax: evidence for only one RNA polymerase II largest subunit gene in a trypanosome which undergoes antigenic variation. Smith JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):242-6

DNA fingerprinting of Trypanosoma vivax isolates rapidly identifies intraspecific relationships. Dirie MF, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;40(2):132-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vector competence of Glossina pallidipes and G. morsitans centralis for Trypanosoma vivax, T. congolense and T. b. brucei. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3-4):271-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Perinatal infection with Trypanosoma vivax in a calf in Venezuela. Meléndez RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):293-4

Trypanosomiasis in the black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis Linnaeus, 1758). Mihok S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1169-73

The relationship between decrease in feed intake and infection with Trypanosoma congolense and T. vivax in west African dwarf goats. Wassink GJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):5-9

PHYSIOLOGY

An integral membrane glycoprotein associated with an endocytic compartment of Trypanosoma vivax: identification and partial characterization. Burleigh BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):339-52

Epidemiology of trypanosome infections of the tsetse fly Glossina pallidipes in the Zambezi Valley. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):479-85

TRYPANOSOMATIDAE see **TRYPANOSOMATINA**

TRYPANOSOMATINA

CHEMISTRY

Identification of mRNA-binding proteins of the lower trypanosomatid Leptomonas collosoma. Michaeli S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):308-13

Structural characterization of a novel class of glycophosphosphingolipids from the protozoan Leptomonas samueli. Previato JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24279-86

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome P450 in trypanosomatids. Berger BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):149-57

Characterization of a surface metalloprotease from Herpetomonas samuelpessoai and comparison with Leishmania major promastigote surface protease. Schneider P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Apr;58(2):277-82

GENETICS

The Leptomonas collosoma spliced leader RNA can switch between two alternate structural forms. LeCuyer KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5301-11

Characterization of kinetoplast DNA from Phytomonas serpens. Sá-Carvalho D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):317-22

Uncoupling two functions of the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle during in vitro splicing. Seiwert SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3134-45

Spliced leader RNAs from lower eukaryotes are trans-spliced in mammalian cells. Bruzik JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 17; 360(6405):692-5

RNA editing as a source of genetic variation. Landweber LF, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):179-82

[The molecular parameters of trypanosomatid kinetoplast DNA as a taxonomic trait] Kolesnikov AA. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(3):24-38 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mitochondrial genome of the trypanosomatid kinetoplast: gene organization and transcription of the maxicircle DNA] Zaĭtseva GN. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(3):4-23 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypanosomatid protozoa in fruit of Solanaceae in southeastern Brazil. Kastelein P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):413-7

METABOLISM

Aerobic fermentation of glucose by trypanosomatids. Cazzulo JJ. **FASEB J** 1992 Oct;6(13):3153-61 (43 ref.)

Characterization of carbohydrate metabolism and demonstration of glycosomes in a Phytomonas sp. isolated from Euphorbia characias. Sanchez-Moreno M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):185-99

PATHOGENICITY

The second messenger cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in pathogenic microorganisms with special reference to protozoa. De Castro SL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May; 39(5):473-9 (80 ref.)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

see related
TRYPANOCIDAL AGENTS

The influence of host blood on infection rates in Glossina morsitans sspp. infected with Trypanosoma congolense, T. brucei and T. simiae. Mihok S, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):41-8

DIAGNOSIS

False-positive trypanosome identification [letter] Frean JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):222-3

[Diagnosis of trypanosomiasis with the parasite specific DNA probes--non-radioactive probes and PCR methods] Eshita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:480-5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug-induced modulation of IL-2 production in experimental murine trypanosomiasis. Calabresi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(7):1165-73

Effects of mesoionic xanthine analogs on Trypanosoma musculi development in mice. Sen DK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 May-Jun;40(3):259-62

Topical melarsoprol for trypanosomiasis [letter] Jennings FW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22;341(8856):1341-2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Modelling trypanosomiasis prevalence and periodic epidemics and epizootics. Baker RD. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(4):269-87

ETIOLOGY

Laboratory-acquired malaria, leishmaniasis, trypanosomiasis, and toxoplasmosis. Herwaldt BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):313-23 (64 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody patterns in rabbits showing different levels of susceptibility to an experimental Trypanosoma evansi infection. Uche UE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec; 52(2-3):139-47

Complement (C3) levels and activation in rabbits experimentally infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Uche UE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):475-80

Pathways of complement (C3) activation in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Uche UE, et al. **APMIS** 1993 May;101(5):413-6

Drug-induced modulation of IL-2 production in experimental murine trypanosomiasis. Calabresi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(7):1165-73

Class-specific antibody response in rabbits experimentally infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Uche UE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):27-31

PARASITOLOGY

Axenic in vitro cultivation of Trypanosoma simiae bloodstream trypomastigotes. Zweygarth E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Sep;52(1):79-81

Trypanosomiasis of the central nervous system. Villanueva MS. **Semin Neurol** 1993 Jun;13(2):209-18 (58 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Science for development. Williams B, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):64-78

Herbicides to curb human parasitic infections: in vitro and in vivo effects of trifluralin on the trypanosomatid protozoans. Chan MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5657-61

VETERINARY

Trypanosomes and microfilariae in feral owl and squirrel monkeys maintained in research colonies. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):254-9

Virulence of Trypanosoma simiae in pigs infected by Glossina brevipalpis, G. pallidipes or G. morsitans centralis. Moloo SK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;86(6):681-3

Trypanosomosis in small ruminants--a major constraint to livestock production? [editorial] Luckins AG. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov-Dec;148(6):471-3

Characterization of Megatrypanum trypanosomes from European Cervidae. Böse R, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul; 107 (Pt 1):55-61

Report of the Twelfth International Meeting of the OIE Ad hoc Group on Non Tsetse-Transmitted Animal Trypanosomosis. Paris, 15 May 1991. Touratier L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):943-75 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Report of the Thirteenth Meeting of the OIE Ad hoc Group on Non Tsetse-Transmitted Animal Trypanosomoses. Touratier L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):237-72 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

First International Seminar on Non Tsetse-Transmitted Animal Trypanosomoses: conclusions and recommendations. Touratier L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar; 12(1):273-81

Productivity and health of camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Somalia: associations with trypanosomosis and brucellosis. Baumann MP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):145-56

The pathophysiology of ovine trypanosomosis: haematological and blood biochemical changes. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 45(1-2):17-32

Serological diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi (Steel, 1885) in horses using a direct agglutination test. Monzón CM. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1-2):25-35

Effect of complement (C3) depletion on the generation of memory in rabbits primed with antigens of Trypanosoma evansi. Uche UE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May; 47(3-4):205-13

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN

BLOOD

Changes in atrial natriuretic factor and plasma renin activity in dogs infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Ndung'u JM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(7):553-6

Pentamidine in blood [letter; comment] Arnott MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):460. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):608-11.

An in vitro bioassay for quantification of melarsoprol in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Burri C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):223-5

COMPLICATIONS

Hypogonadism induced by African trypanosomes in humans and animals. Soudan B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr;104(4):757-63 (62 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis. Van Meirvenne N. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:53-6

A kit for in vitro isolation of trypanosomes in the field: first trial with sleeping sickness patients in the Congo Republic. Aerts D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug; 86(4):394-5

The use of the acridine orange QBC technique in the diagnosis of African trypanosomiasis. Bailey JW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):630

Direct isolation in vitro of Trypanosoma brucei from man and other animals, and its potential value for the diagnosis of gambian trypanosomiasis. Truc P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):627-9

[African human trypanosomiasis: study of a scoring system of presumptive diagnosis in the Congo] Jannin J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(2):215-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of the size of the initial inoculum on the efficacy of isometamidium (samorin) on a stock of Trypanosoma congolense. Sones KR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3-4):213-6

Advances in sleeping sickness therapy. Van Nieuwenhove S. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:39-51

Cure of murine Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infections with an S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2736-40

Pharmacokinetic properties of the trypanocidal drug melarsoprol. Burri C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):225-34

The use of azathioprine to ameliorate post-treatment encephalopathy associated with African trypanosomiasis. Hunter CA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec; 18(6):619-25

Interactions between immunity and chemotherapy in the treatment of the trypanosomiases and leishmaniases. Berger BJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1992;105 Suppl:S71-8 (72 ref.)

DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO)-Berenil combination: therapeutic and prophylactic activity against Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in mice. Onyeyili PA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):443-5

Relative efficacy of melarsen oxide compared with mel Cy (Cymelarsan) when used in combination with difluoromethylornithine in the treatment of trypanosomiasis of the central nervous system. Jennings FW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):257-8

Chemotherapy of Trypanosoma brucei infection of the central nervous system: the use of a rapid chemotherapeutic regimen and the development of post-treatment encephalopathies. Jennings FW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr;87(2):224-6

High-dose nifurtimox for arseno-resistant Trypanosoma brucei gambiense sleeping sickness: an open trial in central Zaire. Pépin J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun;86(3):254-6

Trypanocidal activity and platinum plasma kinetics of cis-Pt pentamidine iodide in Trypanosoma brucei sheep model. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):95-8

Spiroarsoranes of second generation: evaluation of trypanocidal properties against Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Loiseau PM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):32-6

[Electroencephalographic study of trypanosomes in meningoencephalitic stage of human African trypanosomiasis from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense before and after treatment with DL-alphadifluoromethyl-ornithine hydrochloride monohydrate (DFMO)] Hamon JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):378-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sleeping disease caused by trypanosoma brucei gambiense with alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) in a rural hospital in Zaire] De Groof D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct-Dec;52(4):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Unusual cleavage of peptidic hormones generated by trypanosome enzymes released in infested rat serum. Tetaert D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb; 41(2):147-52

Modulation of the calcium pump of the kidney and testes of rats infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Nok AJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):119-23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Monitoring trypanosomiasis in space and time. Rogers DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S77-92 (44 ref.)

Onchocerciasis, malaria and trypanosomiasis in three resettlement schemes in western Ethiopia. Kloos H, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33(2-3):187-97

[Risk factors for human African trypanosomiasis in the endemic foci of Ivory Coast] Meda AH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan-Mar;53(1):83-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Transgenic mice expressing human apolipoprotein A-I have sera with modest trypanolytic activity in vitro but remain susceptible to infection by Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Owen JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Nov;33(11):1639-46

Laboratory-acquired Gambian trypanosomiasis [letter] Receveur MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15; 329(3):209-10

Endotoxins and the pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in mice. Alafiatayo RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):49-53

GENETICS

Susceptibility for infection-related glomerulopathy depends on non-MHC genes. van Velthuysen ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar;43(3):623-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Human African trypanosomiasis: presence of antibodies to galactocerebrosides. Amevigbe MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov;47(5):652-62

Nitric oxide mediates suppression of T cell responses in murine Trypanosoma brucei infection. Sternberg J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2741-4

Inhibition of T-cell responsiveness during experimental infections with Trypanosoma brucei: active involvement of endogenous gamma interferon. Darji A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3098-102

Correlation of autoantibody titres with central nervous system pathology in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Hunter CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):143-8

Relationship between human serum trypanocidal activity and host resistance to the African trypanosomes. Seed JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;79(2):226-32

METABOLISM

Brain Na+ K+ ATPase and cholesterol in acute experimental trypanosomiasis. Nok AJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Dec;10(4):233-6

Respiratory activity of isolated liver Mitochondria following Trypanosoma congolense infection in rabbits: the role of thyroxine. Lomo PO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):187-91

Astrocyte activation correlates with cytokine production in central nervous system of Trypanosoma brucei brucei-infected mice. Hunter CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):635-42

PARASITOLOGY

Use of an in vivo system to determine the G418 resistance phenotype of bloodstream-form Trypanosoma brucei brucei transfectants. Murphy NB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1167-70

Characterization by isoenzyme electrophoresis of Trypanozoon stocks from sleeping sickness endemic areas of south-east Uganda. Enyaru JC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(5):631-6

Population genetics of Trypanosoma brucei in central Africa: taxonomic and epidemiological significance. Truc P, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):137-49

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep-wake cycle in human African trypanosomiasis. Buguet A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):190-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental immunity against trypanosomiasis in rabbits. Powell C. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):307-10

[Geometry and passion. The campaign against sleeping sickness] Lapeyssonnie L. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992; 72 Suppl 1:7-12 **(Fre)**

[The campaign against sleeping sickness by trapping: not as easy as one thinks!] Laveissière C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992;72 Suppl 1:57-68 **(Fre)**

[Mobile teams or health agents: which strategy against sleeping sickness?] Laveissière C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1993 Mar;73(1):1-6 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Vector competence of Glossina pallidipes and G. morsitans centralis for Trypanosoma vivax, T. congolense and T. b. brucei. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3-4):271-80

Defecation by Anopheles arabiensis mosquitoes of host blood infected with live Trypanosoma congolense. Mutero CM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):23-6

VETERINARY

Reduced responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in Boran (Bos inducus) cattle infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Abebe G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):75-80

Epidemiology of bovine trypanosomiasis in the Ghibe valley, southwest Ethiopia. 2. Factors associated with variations in trypanosome prevalence, incidence of new infections and prevalence of recurrent infections. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):135-50

Pathophysiology of ovine trypanosomiasis: ferrokinetics and erythrocyte survival studies. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):80-6

Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma (brucei) evansi in small east African goats. Ngeranwa JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May; 54(3):283-9

Response of Trypanosoma congolense in goats to single and double treatment with diminazene aceturate. Silayo RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):98-105

Evaluation of mono- and polyclonal antibody-based antigen detection immunoassays for diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi infection in the dromedary camel. Diall O, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):149-53

Genital lesions and histopathology of male guinea-pigs infected with trypanosomes. Omeke BC, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(1):27-30

Trypanosomiasis in the black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis Linnaeus, 1758). Mihok S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1169-73

Isolation of drug-resistant strains of Trypanosoma congolense from the lower Shabelle region of southern Somalia. Ainanshe OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):65-73

Multiple drug-resistant bovine trypanosomes in South Darfur Province, Sudan. Mohamed-Ahmed MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):179-81

Trypanosomiasis control in Boran cattle in Kenya: a comparison between chemoprophylaxis and a parasite detection and intravenous treatment method using isometamidium chloride. Münstermann S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):17-27

Therapeutic activity of isometamidium chloride in Boran cattle against a tsetse-transmitted clone of Trypanosoma congolense with a low level of drug resistance. Sutherland IA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):157-63

Trypanosomal antigen and antibody levels in field camels following treatment with two trypanocidal drugs. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 43(3):170-2

Preliminary observations on the efficacy of mel Cy (Cymelarsan) in domestic animals infected with stocks of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T.b. evansi. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):226-8

Susceptibility of Nigerian west African dwarf and red Sokoto goats to a strain of Trypanosoma congolense. Adah MI, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May;47(3-4):177-88

Effects of infection with Trypanosoma brucei brucei on different trimesters of pregnancy in ewes. Edeghere H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3-4):203-9

Trypanozoon-like epimastigotes in the larvae of Cephalopina titillator (Diptera: Oestridae) infesting camels (Camelus dromedarius) infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Hilali M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):327-9

The pathophysiology of Trypanosoma congolense infection in Scottish blackface sheep. Influence of dietary protein. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 May; 47(3-4):189-204

Comparison of antibody- and antigen-detection enzyme immunoassays for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi infections in camels. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):231-40

The effect of T. vivax infection in west African dwarf goats on energy and nitrogen metabolism. Akinbamijo OO, et al. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):95-100

The FAO/IAEA DGIS Coordinated research programmes on trypanosomiasis diagnosis and animal production in Africa. Dargie JD, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):75-8 (3 ref.)

The response of pigs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei to isometamidium chloride therapy and the relation to nutrition. Otesile EB, et al. **Vet Q** 1992; 14(3):88-91

Potential of trypanotolerance as a contribution to sustainable livestock production in tsetse affected Africa. Paling RW, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):60-7 (91 ref.)

The relationship between decrease in feed intake and infection with Trypanosoma congolense and T. vivax in west African dwarf goats. Wassink GJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Mar;15(1):5-9

[Trypanosomiasis and trypanocidal treatments in Ndama calves in a glossina infected area (the ranch of Madina-Diassa in Mali)] Diall O, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE

The effect of cattle infection by Trypanosoma congolense on the attraction, and feeding success, of the tsetse fly Glossina pallidipes. Baylis M, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May; 106 (Pt 4):357-61

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responsiveness to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia is modified by trypanosome infection in Boran (Bos indicus) cattle. Abebe G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):68-73

The interaction of Trypanosoma congolense and Haemonchus contortus infections in trypanotolerant N'Dama cattle. Kaufmann J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 43(3-4):157-70

CONGENITAL

Perinatal infection with Trypanosoma vivax in a calf in Venezuela. Meléndez RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):293-4

DIAGNOSIS

Application of a monoclonal antibody-based antigen detection enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (antigen ELISA) for field diagnosis of bovine trypanosomiasis at Nguruman, Kenya. Nantulya VM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;86(3):225-30

The FAO/IAEA DGIS Coordinated research programmes on trypanosomiasis diagnosis and animal production in Africa. Dargie JD, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):75-8 (3 ref.)

Clinical disease associated with Trypanosoma theileri infection in a calf in Ireland. Doherty ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26;132(26):653-6

DRUG THERAPY

Isolation of drug-resistant strains of Trypanosoma congolense from the lower Shabelle region of southern Somalia. Ainanshe OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):65-73

Multiple drug-resistant bovine trypanosomes in South Darfur Province, Sudan. Mohamed-Ahmed MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):179-81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of bovine trypanosomiasis in the Ghibe valley, southwest Ethiopia. 3. Occurrence of populations of Trypanosoma congolense resistant to diminazene, isometamidium and homidium. Codjia V, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):151-63

Epidemiology of bovine trypanosomiasis in the Ghibe valley, southwest Ethiopia. 1. Tsetse challenge and its relationship to trypanosome prevalence in cattle. Leak SG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):121-34

Epidemiology of bovine trypanosomiasis in the Ghibe valley, southwest Ethiopia. 2. Factors associated with variations in trypanosome prevalence, incidence of new infections and prevalence of recurrent infections. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):135-50

Seroepidemiological survey of cattle trypanosomiasis in coastal savanna zone of Ghana. Turkson PK. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Jun;54(1):73-6

Incidence of trypanosomes and productivity of settled Fulani cattle in Anambra State, southern Nigeria. Wosu LO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992;30(2):193-7

GENETICS

Pathogenesis and pathology of African trypanosomosis in Baoulé, N'Dama/Baoulé cross bred and Zebu cattle in Burkina Faso. 1. Clinical performance under high natural tsetse challenge. Clausen PH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):99-107

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to invariant antigens of Trypanosoma congolense in cattle of differing susceptibility to trypanosomiasis [published erratum appears in Parasite Immunol 1993 Mar;15(3):185] Authié E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Feb;15(2):101-11

Measurement of trypanotolerance criteria and their effect on reproductive performance of N'Dama cattle. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jan;45(3-4):241-55

Potential of trypanotolerance as a contribution to sustainable livestock production in tsetse affected Africa. Paling RW, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):60-7 (91 ref.)

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of diminazene in noninfected Boran (Bos indicus) cattle and Boran cattle infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mamman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1050-5

PARASITOLOGY

Development of multiple drug resistance of Trypanosoma congolense in Zebu cattle under high natural tsetse fly challenge in the pastoral zone of Samorogouan, Burkina Faso. Clausen PH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3-4):229-36

Comparative studies of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax isolates from Colombia. Dirie MF, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):21-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in Boran (Bos inducus) cattle infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Abebe G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):75-80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trypanosomiasis control in Boran cattle in Kenya: a comparison between chemoprophylaxis and a parasite detection and intravenous treatment method using isometamidium chloride. Münstermann S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):17-27

Therapeutic activity of isometamidium chloride in Boran cattle against a tsetse-transmitted clone of Trypanosoma congolense with a low level of drug resistance. Sutherland IA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):157-63

TRANSMISSION

A comparison of African buffalo, N'Dama and Boran cattle as reservoirs of Trypanosoma congolense for different Glossina species. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):225-30

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, CARDIOVASCULAR see **CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **CHAGAS DISEASE**

TRYPSIN

Alteration of the erythrocyte membrane via enzymatic degradation of ankyrin (band 2.1): subcellular surgery characterized by EPR spectroscopy. Hensley K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):205-11

Properties of trypsin and of acid phosphatase immobilized in sol-gel glass matrices. Shtelzer S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Jun;15(3):227-35

Proteolysis at pressure and HPLC peptide mapping of M4-lactate dehydrogenase homologs from marine fishes living at different depths. Davis BJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jul;24(7):1135-9

Semisynthesis of human growth hormone-releasing factor by trypsin catalyzed coupling of leucine amide to a C-terminal acid precursor. Bongers J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;40(3-4):268-73

Anti-inflammatory agents inhibit leukocyte accumulation and vascular leakage induced by trypsin and trypsin-digested serum in hamster cheek pouch. Roxvall L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):207-11

Cleavage of hexokinase II to two domains by trypsin without significant change in catalytic activity. Okazaki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 4;117(1):87-92

Isolation, stabilization, and molecular weight estimation of thyroid hormone receptors of tadpole and chick embryo erythrocytes. Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Winter;2(4):213-23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double blind lipase for lipase comparison of a high lipase and standard pancreatic enzyme preparation in cystic fibrosis. Bowler IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 68(2):227-30

ANALYSIS

Alpha 1-trypsin immunoreactivity in Alzheimer disease. Smith MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):579-84

A trypsin-like serine protease activity on activated human B cells and various B cell lines. Biró A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2547-53

[The behavior of trypsin-like proteases in sulcus fluid] Gerbatsch A, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(6):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see TRYPSIN INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of specific RIA and ELISA to study trypsin modulating oostatic factor in mosquitoes. Borovsky D, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;21(1):13-21

Trypsin display on the surface of bacteriophage. Corey DR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):129-34

Expression of alpha-amylase isoenzymes and trypsin by the proliferating epithelium of large intrahepatic bile ducts and intrahepatic peribiliary glands in hepatolithiasis. Terada T, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 May;22(5):467-73

Selective expression of trypsin fusion genes in acinar cells of the pancreas and stomach of transgenic mice. Davis BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26070-7

BLOOD

Protein proteinase inhibitor therapy in experimental pancreatitis: pharmacological characterization of the inhibitor. Valueva TA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 2):203-10

Serum trypsin-like activity in chronic alcoholized men: possible relationship with lipids, apoA-1 and apoB lipoproteins. Joly JP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Sep; 27(5):563-9

Simultaneous quadruple-label fluorometric immunoassay of thyroid-stimulating hormone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, immunoreactive trypsin, and creatine kinase MM isoenzyme in dried blood spots. Xu YY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2038-43

Alteration of plasma proteinase-antiproteinase system in type 1 diabetic patients. Influence of sex and relationship with metabolic control. Finotti P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Oct;18(1):35-42

Impaired mononuclear phagocyte function in patients with severe acute pancreatitis: evidence from studies of plasma clearance of trypsin and monocyte phagocytosis. Larvin M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):18-27

[Mucoviscidosis screening with immunoreactive trypsin] Eber E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(22):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotrypsinemia as a possible factor in the activation of motor function of the duodenum in pancreatic atrophy in rats] Medvedev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May; 113(5):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A study of the stabilization of tetrahedral adducts by trypsin and delta-chymotrypsin. Finucane MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):889-900

Structure of an engineered, metal-actuated switch in trypsin. McGrath ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1914-9

Influence of liposomes on tryptic digestion of insulin. Kato Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):457-61

The 0.25-nm X-ray structure of the Bowman-Birk-type inhibitor from mung bean in ternary complex with porcine trypsin. Lin G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1; 212(2):549-55

Silanized silica bound trypsin as analytical probe. Bharadwaj D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):375-7

Refined 1.6 A resolution crystal structure of the complex formed between porcine beta-trypsin and MCTI-A, a trypsin inhibitor of the squash family. Detailed comparison with bovine beta-trypsin and its complex. Huang Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1022-36

Crystal structures of rat anionic trypsin complexed with the protein inhibitors APPI and BPTI. Perona JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):919-33

Relocating a negative charge in the binding pocket of trypsin. Perona JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):934-49

Induced resistance of trypsin to sodium dodecylsulfate upon complex formation with trypsin inhibitor. Arakawa T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):171-6

Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor-trypsin complex as a detection system for recombinant proteins. Borjigin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):337-41

The sequence and X-ray structure of the trypsin from Fusarium oxysporum. Rypniewski WR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):341-8

The hydrolytic water molecule in trypsin, revealed by time-resolved Laue crystallography [see comments] Singer PT, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):669-73. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):620-2.

Engineered metalloregulation in enzymes. Higaki JN, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Mar;17(3):100-4 (41 ref.)

[Sorption of enzymes on ion exchange resins of various structure] Rudometova NV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;28(5):694-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial pancreatic enzyme insufficiency. Owen G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1481-2

GENETICS

Members of a trypsin gene family in Anopheles gambiae are induced in the gut by blood meal. Müller HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2891-900

Trypsin display on the surface of bacteriophage. Corey DR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):129-34

Isolation and characterization of the Porphyromonas gingivalis prtT gene, coding for protease activity. Otogoto J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):117-23

Transcriptional regulation of an unusual trypsin-related protein expressed during insect metamorphosis. Jones G, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Oct;23(7):825-9

Selective expression of trypsin fusion genes in acinar cells of the pancreas and stomach of transgenic mice. Davis BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26070-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Is a trypsin-like protease of mites a Der f III allergen? Ando T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jun;41(6):704-7

Serum immunoglobulin G directed against porcine trypsin in the serum of cystic fibrosis children receiving porcine pancreatic enzyme supplements. Quirk P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):196-200

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a method for the purification of human trypsin by single step affinity chromatography suitable for human isotope incorporation studies. Ogden JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 30;212(3):141-7

The role of freezing in trypsin activity oscillations. Vajda T. **Cryobiology** 1992 Aug;29(4):519-22

Interaction of a trypsin-like enzyme of Porphyromonas gingivalis W83 with antithrombin III. Curtis MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):169-74

Purification of a trypsin-type protease from human umbilical vein endothelial cells which is highly sensitive to the Kunitz inhibitor domain peptide of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor. Kido H, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39 Suppl 1:30-7

METABOLISM

The inhibition of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin proteolytic activity by aluminum(III). Zatta P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):407-11

Correlation of haemagglutination activity with trypsin-like protease activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hoover CI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(7):515-20

An examination of the inhibitory mechanism of serpins by analysing the interaction of trypsin and chymotrypsin with alpha 2-antiplasmin. Enghild JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):933-8

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors: labeling the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding site with photoaffinity ligands. Mourey RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1719-26

Mapping the S' subsites of serine proteases using acyl transfer to mixtures of peptide nucleophiles. Schellenberger V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4349-53

Identification of serine and histidine adducts in complexes

of trypsin and trypsinogen with peptide and nonpeptide boronic acid inhibitors by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Tsilikounas E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29; 31(51):12839–46

Enzymatic hydrolysis of reconstituted dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine–apo A–I complexes. Lins L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 19;1151(2):137–42

Changes in structure of alpha 2–macroglobulin upon reaction with trypsin as assessed by light scattering and differential scanning calorimetry. Middaugh CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):328–32

Effect of flavins on the rate of proteolytic digestion of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Kurganov BI, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(6):481–5

Fractionation of small tryptic phosphopeptides by alkaline PAGE followed by amino acid sequencing. Dadd CA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):266–73

Further evidence for a possible role of trypsin–like activity in the adherence of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Grenier D. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1189–92

Changes in proteolytic susceptibility of human erythrocyte membrane proteins during red blood cell aging. Gaczyńska M. **Cytobios** 1992;72(290–291):197–200

Effect of actin on the tryptic digestion of myosin subfragment 1 in the weakly attached state. Blotnick E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):873–9

Purification and characterization of proteinase In, a trypsin–like proteinase, in Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):1007–14

Interaction between bovine trypsin and a synthetic peptide containing 28 residues of the bait region of human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Thomsen NK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):409–14

Bombesin–induced changes in expression of pancreatic enzymes in young and old rats. Dubick MA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 May–Jun;28(3):259–68

Bovine inositol monophosphatase: proteolysis and structural studies. Greasley PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1–2):49–53

The catalytic activities of monomeric enzymes show complex pressure dependence. Gross M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):256–60

Application of tryptic condensation strategy for the synthesis of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone. Mihara H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Apr;41(4):405–10

Characterization of the trypsin–like enzymes of Porphyromonas gingivalis W83 using a radiolabelled active–site–directed inhibitor. Curtis MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):949–55

In vitro study on the increase of trypsin resistance in the rat testicular sperm head. Matsuzawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):1043–6

Trypsin digestion increases Na(+)–H+ exchange rates in native rabbit brush border membrane. Weinman EJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(1):47–50

Simultaneous kinetic determinations of lipase, chymotrypsin, trypsin, elastase, and amylase on the same microtiter plate. Lainé J, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May;8(3):383–6

Inhibitory effect of Trypanosoma brucei brucei on Glossina morsitans midgut trypsin in vitro. Imbuga MO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):273–6

Inhibition of Glossina morsitans midgut trypsin activity by D–glucosamine. Osir EO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(2):93–7

The effect of Giardia lamblia trophozoites on trypsin, chymotrypsin and amylase in vitro. Seow F, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):233–8

Design of peptide enzymes (pepzymes): surface–simulation synthetic peptides that mimic the chymotrypsin and trypsin active sites exhibit the activity and specificity of the respective enzyme. Atassi MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8282–6

Effects of deletion in the flexible loop of the protease inhibitor SSI (Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor) on interactions with proteases. Kojima S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr;6(3):297–303

An investigation of fragmentation mechanisms of doubly protonated tryptic peptides. Tang XJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Nov;6(11):651–7

[The effect of Kampo preparations and their effect on peptidase activity in damage caused by free radicals] Benešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Oct;41(7–8):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative kinetic studies of the primary specificity of bovine and salmon trypsin] Taran LD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jan;57(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed conformational changes of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b, caused by recording the rate of digestion of the enzyme by trypsin] Shchors EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(1):191–4 **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of polymeric fibrin by plasmin, miniplasmin, microplasmin and trypsin] Andrianov SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The in–vitro digestive availability of lipase and trypsin in pancreatic supplements under different degrees of acidity] Sixtos Alonso MS, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Jan–Mar;58(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a Shaker K+ channel peptide and trypsin on a K+ channel in Necturus enterocytes. Mayorga–Wark O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C541–7

Thiol–dependent metal–catalyzed oxidation of bovine lens aldose reductase. II. Proteolytic susceptibility of the modified enzyme form. Del Corso A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):430–3

Heparin increases chromatin accessibility by binding the trypsin–sensitive basic residues in histones. Villeponteau B. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):953–8

Different stability of neurofilaments for trypsin treatment after axotomy in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagal nerve and the hypoglossal nucleus. Yamada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):210–5

Insensitivity of guinea pig ventricular delayed rectifier IK to intracellular trypsin: implications for channel structure and function. Freeman LC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1131–6

Breaking the adhesions of a cell with its substratum. Simpson K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Mar;17(3):341–8

Proteolytic enhancement of human rotavirus infectivity. Konno T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16 Suppl 2:S92–7 (23 ref.)

Comparison of pepsin and trypsin digestion on paraffin–embedded tissue preparation for DNA flow cytometry. Tagawa Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(5):541–9

Insights into the function of a sperm–surface progesterone receptor: evidence of ligand–induced receptor aggregation and the implication of proteolysis. Tesarik J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):111–7

Activation and inhibition of insulin receptor autophosphorylation by trypsin treatment of intact H35 cells. Loten EG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May; 25(5):653–60

Origin of aldosterone in trypsin–stimulated rat adrenal zona glomerulosa incubations. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):125–33

Effect of trypsin treatment of in vitro fertilized bovine embryos on their subsequent survival and development. Otoi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):237–9

Trypsin and alpha–chymotrypsin treatment abolishes glibenclamide sensitivity of KATP channels in rat ventricular myocytes. Nichols CG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Mar;422(6):617–9

Modification of K–ATP channels in pancreatic beta–cells by trypsin. Proks P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;424(1):63–72

Comments on "Radiation–induced DNA unwinding is influenced by cell shape and trypsin" [letter; comment] Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):124–5. Comment on: Radiat Res 1992 May;130(2):241–8.

Liver regeneration in trypsin–fed partially hepatectomized rats. Gershbein LL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;79(1):87–97

[Effect of bradykinin, ionophore A23187 and trypsin on prostacyclin release from calf and pig aorta endothelial cells] Cheng J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct; 14(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the enzymatic treatment of erythrocyte membranes on their interaction with neutrophilic leukocytes] Kaldashev IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prooxidant effect of inflammation mediators] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of proteases as cofactors for antibody–dependent enhancement of HIV [letter] Zoellner B, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):887–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of the treatment of skin wounds in rats with hydrolytic enzymes on the synthetic activity of the epidermocytes] Ershova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary trypsin levels observed in pancreas transplant patients with duodenocystostomies promote in vitro fibrinolysis and in vivo bacterial adherence to urothelial surfaces. See WA, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(6):409–13

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, ALPHA 1–ANTITRYPSIN see **ALPHA 1–ANTITRYPSIN**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, BOWMAN–BIRK SOYBEAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Humoral and cellular immune functions are not compromised by the anticarcinogenic Bowman–Birk inhibitor. Maki PA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(2):165–73

CHEMISTRY

The 0.25–nm X–ray structure of the Bowman–Birk–type inhibitor from mung bean in ternary complex with porcine trypsin. Lin G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1; 212(2):549–55

Induced resistance of trypsin to sodium dodecylsulfate upon complex formation with trypsin inhibitor. Arakawa T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):171–6

GENETICS

Wound–induced systemic accumulation of a transcript coding for a Bowman–Birk trypsin inhibitor–related protein in maize (Zea mays L.) seedlings. Eckelkamp C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):73–6

WIP1, a wound–inducible gene from maize with homology to Bowman–Birk proteinase inhibitors. Rohrmeier T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):783–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Design and inhibitory properties of synthetic Bowman–Birk loops. Maeder DL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Aug; 40(2):97–102

Preparation and production of a cancer chemopreventive agent, Bowman–Birk inhibitor concentrate. Kennedy AR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(3):281–302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against metastasis of radiation–induced thymic lymphosarcoma and weight loss in C57Bl/6NCr1BR mice by an autoclave–resistant factor present in soybeans. Evans SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Nov;132(2):259–62

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC

ANALYSIS

Quantification of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in colonic carcinoma and normal adjacent colonic mucosa. Bohe H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1066–9

Optimization of a time–resolved immunofluorometric assay for tumor–associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) using the streptavidin–biotin system. Osman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):97–106

Immunohistochemical analysis of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor expression in pulmonary adenocarcinoma: its possible participation in scar formation of the tumor tissues. Higashiyama M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(5–6):299–307

[Clinical evaluation of tumor–associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in benign and malignant gynecological tumor] Shigemasa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;45(3):256–7 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the the tumor markers, Ca–125 and tumor–associated trypsin inhibitor in patients with carcinoma of the cervix and uterus] Ilić RS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Mar–Apr;120(3–4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Tissue polypeptide antigen and tumor trypsin inhibitor in pleural effusions of various etiologies] Plavec G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jul–Aug;49(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Serum tumor markers CEA, CA 50, TATI, and NSE in lung cancer screening. Järvisalo J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15; 71(6):1982–8

Concentrations of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI), acute phase proteins, and neopterin in Crohn's disease. Comparison with clinical disease activity and endoscopical findings. Halme L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;53(4):359–66

Cancer–associated antigen CA 195 in patients with mucinous ovarian tumours: a comparative analysis with CEA, TATI and CA 125 in serum specimens and cyst fluids. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(2):105–15

[Serum tumor markers SCC, TATI and TPS: value in follow–up of females with cervix cancer] Joura E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:115 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of protein folding. IV. Forming and breaking of disulfide bonds in bovine pancreatic tripsin inhibitor [published erratum appears in Biophys Chem 1992 Dec;45(2):195–6] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Sep;44(2):113–27

Extensive distance geometry calculations with different NOE calibrations: new criteria for structure selection applied to Sandostatin and BPTI. Widmer H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 May;3(3):307–24

Solution structure of a variant of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Klaus W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):695–706

Search for the stable state of a short chain in a molecular field. Finkelstein AV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Oct; 5(7):617–24

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes encoding rat pancreatic cholecystokinin (CCK)–releasing peptide (monitor peptide) and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor

(PSTI). Tsuzuki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):199–202

Organization and sequence of the gene encoding the human acrosin–trypsin inhibitor (HUSI–II). Möritz A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):277–81

METABOLISM

A specific binding of the cholecystokinin–releasing peptide (monitor peptide) to isolated rat small–intestinal cells. Yamanishi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):57–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor on cerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Funakoshi A, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(3–4):145–51

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ, PANCREATIC see **APROTININ**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ SOYBEAN

ANALYSIS

Effect of heating on nutritional quality of conventional and Kunitz trypsin inhibitor–free soybeans. Anderson–Hafermann JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1700–9

CHEMISTRY

The NMR solution structure of a Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitor from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. Antuch W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):675–84

GENETICS

Amyloid precursor protein mRNA encoding the Kunitz protease inhibitor domain is increased by kainic acid–induced seizures in rat hippocampus. Willoughby DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec;118(3):332–9

A frameshift mutation prevents Kunitz trypsin inhibitor mRNA accumulation in soybean embryos [published erratum appears in Plant Cell 1989 May;1(5):567] Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):427–35

Kunitz trypsin inhibitor genes are differentially expressed during the soybean life cycle and in transformed tobacco plants. Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Nov;1(11):1079–93

A Brassica napus transcript encoding a protein related to the Künitz protease inhibitor family accumulates upon water stress in leaves, not in seeds. Downing WL, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Sep;2(5):685–93

Jasmonic acid–inducible gene expression of a Kunitz–type proteinase inhibitor in potato tuber disks. Yamagishi K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(3):539–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative anion–exchange chromatography of soybean trypsin inhibitor: the alternative of column–overload methods. Graber M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11; 584(1):115–20

METABOLISM

Binding of the Kunitz–type trypsin inhibitor DE–3 from Erythrina caffra seeds to serine proteinases: a comparative study. Onesti S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Sep;5(3):105–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition characteristics of protein drugs in the perfused rat kidney. Mihara K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):823–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of crude soybean trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic ductal carcinogenesis in hamsters after initiation with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Furukawa F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2133–5

The role of thrombin's Tyr–Pro–Pro–Trp motif in the interaction with fibrinogen, thrombomodulin, protein C, antithrombin III, and the Kunitz inhibitors. Le Bonniec BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19055–61

TRYPSIN INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of Trypanosoma brucei brucei on Glossina morsitans midgut trypsin in vitro. Imbuga MO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(4):273–6

ANALYSIS

[Effects of traditional cooking on antinutritional factors of the black beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) of Costa Rica] Bonilla AR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):609–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A trypsin inhibitor trans–4–guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid 4–tert–butylphenyl ester suppresses the onset of DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli cells synchronized by phosphate starvation. Kato M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun;16(6):552–7

Amidinopiperidine–4–carboxylic acid 4–tert–butylphenyl ester, a trypsin inhibitor, suppresses the onset of DNA synthesis in HeLa cells synchronized by a double–thymidine block. Kozaki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun;16(6):558–64

Effect of conformational mobility and hydrogen–bonding interactions on the selectivity of some guanidinoaryl–substituted mechanism–based inhibitors of trypsin–like serine proteases. Rai R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4297–305

CHEMISTRY

Unfolding and refolding of the native structure of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor studied by computer simulations. Hao MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21; 32(37):9614–31

Hydrogen exchange identifies native–state motional domains important in protein folding. Kim KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9600–8

Protein internal flexibility and global stability: effect of urea on hydrogen exchange rates of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Kim KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21; 32(37):9609–13

The heavy chains of human plasma inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor: their isolation, their identification by electrophoresis and partial sequencing. Differential reactivity with concanavalin A. Malki N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):1009–18

New analogues of Cucurbita maxima trypsin inhibitor III (CMTI III) with simplified structure. Rolka K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):1055–60

Electrophoretic pattern of the inter–alpha–inhibitor family proteins in human serum, characterized by chain–specific antibodies. Rouet P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):1019–24

Structural analysis of the N–linked oligosaccharides from human urinary trypsin inhibitor. Toyoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2882–4

Effects of N–terminal extension peptides on the structure and stability of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor studied by 1H n.m.r. Lauritzen C, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Dec;14(6):326–32

Surface hydrophobicity of a low molecular weight basic trypsin subtilisin inhibitor from marine turtle eggwhite. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun; 113(6):729–33

The complete amino acid sequence of a Kunitz family trypsin inhibitor from seeds of Acacia confusa. Wu HC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;113(2):258–63

On the biosynthesis of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (BPTI). Structure, processing, folding and disulphide bond formation of the precursor in vitro and in microsomes. Creighton TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20; 232(4):1176–96

Dissecting the disulphide–coupled folding pathway of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Forming the first disulphide bonds in analogues of the reduced protein. Darby NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):873–96

Homonuclear three–dimensional NOE–NOE nuclear magnetic resonance/spectra for structure determination of proteins in solution. Habazettl J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):156–69

Refined 1.6 A resolution crystal structure of the complex formed between porcine beta–trypsin and MCTI–A, a trypsin inhibitor of the squash family. Detailed comparison with bovine beta–trypsin and its complex. Huang Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1022–36

Local structure due to an aromatic–amide interaction observed by 1H–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in peptides related to the N terminus of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Kemmink J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):312–22

Induced resistance of trypsin to sodium dodecylsulfate upon complex formation with trypsin inhibitor. Arakawa T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Apr;11(2):171–6

Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor–trypsin complex as a detection system for recombinant proteins. Borjigin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):337–41

Crevice–forming mutants in the rigid core of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor: crystal structures of F22A, Y23A, N43G, and F45A. Danishefsky AT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):577–87

Crevice–forming mutants of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor: stability changes and new hydrophobic surface. Kim KS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):588–96

Characterization and 2D NMR study of the stable [9–21, 15–27] 2 disulfide intermediate in the folding of the 3 disulfide trypsin inhibitor EETI II. Le–Nguyen D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb;2(2):165–74

Small effects of amino acid replacements on the reduced and unfolded state of pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Mar;15(3):322–9

Primary structures of proteinase inhibitors from Phaseolus vulgaris var. nanus (cv. Borlotto). Funk A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Apr;196(4):343–50

GENETICS

Trypsin inhibitor gene cloned and expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rempola B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):8–11

Sequence analysis of monkey acrosin–trypsin inhibitor transcripts and their abundant expression in the epididymis. Perry AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20; 1172(1–2):159–60

Molecular cloning and characterization of genes encoding rat pancreatic cholecystokinin (CCK)–releasing peptide (monitor peptide) and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI). Tsuzuki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):199–202

Inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor polymorphism in African blacks. Vogt U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):337–8

Human pre–alpha–trypsin inhibitor–precursor heavy chain. cDNA and deduced amino–acid sequence. Bourguignon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):771–6

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding Acacia confusa trypsin inhibitor that is active without post–translational proteolysis. Hung CH, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30; 127(2):215–9

Homologous chromosomal locations of the four genes for inter–alpha–inhibitor and pre–alpha–inhibitor family in human and mouse: assignment of the ancestral gene for the lipocalin superfamily. Salier JP, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):83–8

A study of the genetic polymorphism of human inter–alpha–trypsin–inhibitor (ITI) in the Han population, Chengdu, China. Hou Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 90(6):661–2

Chemical synthesis, molecular cloning, and expression of the gene coding for the Trichosanthes trypsin inhibitor—a squash family inhibitor. Chen XM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):45–51

Protein, cDNA, and genomic DNA sequences of the towel gourd trypsin inhibitor. A squash family inhibitor. Ling MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):810–4

Gene structure and expression of rice seed allergenic proteins belonging to the alpha–amylase/trypsin inhibitor family. Adachi T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):239–48

Analysis of differential accumulation of winged bean Kunitz chymotrypsin inhibitor mRNA species by a sequence–specific termination method. Umemoto K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1175–8

Crevice–forming mutants in the rigid core of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor: crystal structures of F22A, Y23A, N43G, and F45A. Danishefsky AT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):577–87

Crevice–forming mutants of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor: stability changes and new hydrophobic surface. Kim KS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):588–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of a trypsin inhibitor from chick skeletal muscle. Kim O, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):963–72

New trypsin inhibitors are present in the coelomic fluid of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Voburka Z, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug;27(4):679–85

Use of fluorogenic substrates to visualize trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors after electrophoresis. Weder JK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar;14(3):220–6

Protein, cDNA, and genomic DNA sequences of the towel gourd trypsin inhibitor. A squash family inhibitor. Ling MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):810–4

Isolation and characterization of mouse countertrypin, a new trypsin inhibitor belonging to the mammalian fetuin family. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17750–3

Basic trypsin–subtilisin inhibitor from marine turtle egg white: hydrodynamic and inhibitory properties. Sil PC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb;12(1):71–8

METABOLISM

Human inter–alpha–inhibitor family in inflammation: simultaneous synthesis of positive and negative acute–phase proteins. Daveau M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):485–92

Demonstration of a human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin)–like substance in the murine brain. Shikimi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):230–5

Determination of enterokinase activity by measuring the disappearance of trypsinogen. Carchon HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):175–83

Protease inhibitory activity in serum and urine following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Smetana SS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:194–8

Human inter–alpha–inhibitor family in acute inflammation: simultaneous synthesis of positive and negative acute–phase proteins. Daveau M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992; 30(4):179–82

Molecular evolution and acute phase change of guinea pig contrapsin and alpha–1–antiproteinase. Suzuki Y, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(4):191–3

Characterization of the trypsin–like enzymes of Porphyromonas gingivalis W83 using a radiolabelled active–site–directed inhibitor. Curtis MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):949–55

Existence of a human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin)–like substance in the rat brain. Shikimi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;60(2):97–103

Proteolysis inhibitors from Ascaris lumbricoides: fact or fiction? Kadłubowski R, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(4):423–32

[Complex formation of ulinastatin with alpha–thrombin]

Mimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in antiproteolytic activity in the blood and cervical mucus after superovulation stimulation] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):517–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The kinetics of the inactivation of the soybean trypsin inhibitor by heat processing] Flaumenbaum BL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Precocious cessation of intestinal macromolecular transport by synthetic trypsin inhibitor in suckling rats. Harada E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R996–1002

The inhibition of trypsin and alpha–chymotrypsin proteolytic activity by aluminum(III). Zatta P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):407–11

Effects of synthetic trypsin inhibitors on the growth of Escherichia coli. Kato M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb; 16(2):120–4

Effects of synthetic trypsin inhibitors on the cell cycle of synchronized HeLa cells. Kozaki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Apr;16(4):357–61

Inhibition of acrosin activity with a trypsin inhibitor blocks human sperm penetration of the zona pellucida. Liu DY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):340–8

Nutritional evaluation of the trypsin (EC 3.4.21.4) inhibitor from cowpea (Vigna unguiculata Walp.). Pusztai A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):783–91

Effect of urinary trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic cellular and lysosomal fragility in cerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):660–4

Insights into the function of a sperm–surface progesterone receptor: evidence of ligand–induced receptor aggregation and the implication of proteolysis. Tesarik J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):111–7

A protease inhibitor produced by Streptomyces lividans 66 exhibits inhibitory activities toward both subtilisin BPN' and trypsin. Ueda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 112(2):204–11

Isolation and characterization of mouse countertrypin, a new trypsin inhibitor belonging to the mammalian fetuin family. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17750–3

Inhibition of the acrosome reaction by trypsin inhibitors and prevention of penetration of spermatozoa through the human zona pellucida. Llanos M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):173–8

Effects of heparin on the inhibitory activities of human urinary trypsin inhibitor (ulinastatin) on trypsin, chymotrypsin and leukocyte elastase. Shikimi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):115–8

Physiological characteristics of spontaneously developed diabetes in male WBN/Kob rat and prevention of development of diabetes by chronic oral administration of synthetic trypsin inhibitor (FOY–305). Shimoda I, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Mar;8(2):196–203

Effect of a new synthetic trypsin inhibitor on taurocholate–induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Sobajima H, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Mar;8(2):240–7

Inhibition of Glossina morsitans midgut trypsin activity by D–glucosamine. Osir EO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(2):93–7

Trypsin inhibitor and maternal reunion increase plasma cholecystokinin in neonatal rats. Weller A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):939–41

Influence of dietary soybean trypsin inhibitors and DL–ethionine on sulfur amino acid adequacy of diets for young rats. Peace RW, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):337–49

An experimental study on the effects of selected drugs on pancreatic regeneration after partial pancreatectomy. Oikawa I, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):130–6

[Bovine endothelial cell destruction by choriocarcinoma cell line (SMT–cc1) (inhibition of destruction by urinary trypsin inhibitor)] Sugimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun;20(8):1097–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Ascaris lumbricoides suis and its trypsin inhibitor on the chick embryo] Kadłubowski R, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1992;38(1–2):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Absence of trypsinogen autoactivation and immunolocalization of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in acinar cells in vitro. Arias AE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):221–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of septic shock with a protease inhibitor in a canine model: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Tani T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):925–30

Protective effect of ulinastatin against liver injury caused by ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):239–45

The effect of protease inhibitor on reperfusion injury after unilateral pulmonary ischemia. Horiguchi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):254–8

[The hordox correction of excessive proteolytic activity and the sialic acid content of the blood under an emotional influence on rabbits] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Inactivation of alpha 1–antitrypsin by aqueous coal solutions: possible relation to the emphysema of coal workers. Huang X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;6(4):452–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The pro region of BPTI facilitates folding. Weissman JS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):841–51

URINE

Assessment of the clinical value of urinary trypsin inhibitory activity in elderly people. Merle M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):456–62

Structural analysis of the N–linked oligosaccharides from human urinary trypsin inhibitor. Toyoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2882–4

TRYPSINOGEN

[Possibilities of the use of trypsinogen activation peptide in the pancreatic tissue in the diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis] Penin VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun; 70(5–6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Modifying an enzyme immunoassay of immunoreactive trypsinogen to use time–resolved fluorescence. Ryall RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):224–8

Non–specific elevation of immunoreactive trypsinogen in sick infants. Ravine D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 152(4):348–9

Plasma disappearance of homologous and heterologous pancreatic enzymes in dogs. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):527–32

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Batt RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):595–608 (56 ref.)

[Serum cationic trypsinogen: marker of exocrine pancreatic dysfunction in children with protein–calorie malnutrition] de Kolster CC, et al. **G E N** 1991 Apr–Jun;45(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hyperoncotic ultrahigh molecular weight dextran solutions reduce trypsinogen activation, prevent acinar necrosis, and lower mortality in rodent pancreatitis. Schmidt J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):40–4; discussion 45

Identification of serine and histidine adducts in complexes of trypsin and trypsinogen with peptide and nonpeptide boronic acid inhibitors by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Tsilikounas E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29; 31(51):12839–46

Determination of enterokinase activity by measuring the disappearance of trypsinogen. Carchon HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):175–83

Immunohistochemical study of secretory proteins in the developing human exocrine pancreas. Carrère J, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Sep;51(1):55–60

Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on factors leading to inappropriate intrapancreatic activation of zymogens in the rat pancreas. Singh M. **Digestion** 1992;53(1–2):114–20

Structural and functional changes of exocrine pancreas induced by FK506 in rats. Doi R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1153–64

Absence of trypsinogen autoactivation and immunolocalization of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in acinar cells in vitro. Arias AE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):221–7

Human pancreatic proenzymes are activated at different rates in vitro. Borgström A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;28(5):455–9

TRYPTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

TRYPTAMINES

see related
RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The modulatory effects of tryptamine and tyramine on the S9–mediated mutagenesis of IQ and MeIQ in Salmonella strain TA98. Abu–Shakra A. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(4):187–96

ANALYSIS

Fatal intoxication involving etryptamine. Morano RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):721–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

5,5'–Dihydroxy–4,4'–bitryptamine: a potentially aberrant, neurotoxic metabolite of serotonin. Wrona MZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1392–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and serotonergic activity of 5–(oxadiazolyl)tryptamines: potent agonists for 5–HT1D receptors. Street LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 28; 36(11):1529–38

CHEMISTRY

The effect of side chain substitution at positions 2 and 3 of the heterocyclic ring of N–acetylenic analogues of tryptamine as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Avila M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2231–7

End–to–end diffusion coefficients and distance distributions from fluorescence energy transfer measurements: enhanced resolution by using multiple acceptors with different Förster distances. Maliwal BP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 May;46(3):273–81

METABOLISM

N–bromoacetyl 5–methoxytryptamine: an irreversible melatonin ligand? Chong NW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1355–61

Membrane–potential–dependent uptake of tryptamine by rat intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Sugawara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):145–50

Effects of age and of chronic antidepressant treatment on [3H]tryptamine and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to rat cortical membranes. Mousseau DD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):3–13

Species differences in the pharmacology of the 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor: structurally specific differentiation by ergolines and tryptamines. Nelson DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1272–9

Tryptamine: a metabolite of tryptophan implicated in various neuropsychiatric disorders. Mousseau DD. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):1–44 (280 ref.)

Identification of tryptamine and tryptamine–serotonin neurons in the rat dorsal raphe nuclei using specific antibodies. Dabadie H, et al. **Synapse** 1993 Jun;14(2):178–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyperglucagonemia induced in mice by tryptamine: involvement of the peripheral 5–HT2 receptors. Yamada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):307–10

Further evidence that the guinea pig tracheal contractile serotonergic receptor is a 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor: use of 5–methyltryptamine and dipropyl–5–carboxamidotryptamine. Watts SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):271–5

The inhibition by indoleamines (tryptamine and serotonin) of ocular serotonin–N–acetyltransferase from Rana perezi is temperature–dependent. Alonso–Gómez AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):33–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Tryptamine: a metabolite of tryptophan implicated in various neuropsychiatric disorders. Mousseau DD. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):1–44 (280 ref.)

POISONING

Fatal intoxication involving etryptamine. Morano RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):721–5

TRYPTOPHAN

see related
EOSINOPHILIA–MYALGIA SYNDROME

Valinomycin modifies phosphorescence quenching in cytochrome c oxidase. Butko P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1477–83

A tryptophan–substituted member of the AKH/RPCH family isolated from a stick insect corpus cardiacum. Gäde G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1303–9

A missense mutation (Trp 26—>Arg) in exon 3 of the apolipoprotein CII gene in a patient with apolipoprotein CII deficiency (apo CII–Wakayama). Inadera H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1174–83

Role of tryptophan–388 of GLUT1 glucose transporter in glucose–transport activity and photoaffinity–labelling with forskolin. Katagiri H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):861–7

The use of tryptophan fluorescence to determine the stability of IgG binding proteins based upon the B domain of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):288S

Aromatic side–chain contribution to far–ultraviolet circular dichroism of helical peptides and its effect on measurement of helix propensities. Chakrabartty A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5560–5

Multiple binding modes of the single–stranded DNA binding protein from Escherichia coli as detected by tryptophan fluorescence and site–directed mutagenesis. Curth U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2585–91

Effect of chloride on oxygen binding to crystals of hemoglobin Rothschild (beta 37 Trp—>Arg) in the T quaternary structure. Rivetti C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6411–8

Intrinsic tryptophan fluorescence of rat liver elongation factor eEF–2 to monitor the interaction with guanylic and adenylic nucleotides and related conformational changes.

Sontag B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2;32(8):1976–80

Structural changes in the protease domain of prothrombin upon activation as assessed by N–bromosuccinimide modification of tryptophan residues in prethrombin–2 and thrombin. Stevens WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23; 32(11):2787–94

Oligomerization of the channel–forming toxin aerolysin precedes insertion into lipid bilayers. van der Goot FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2636–42

Semi–selective immunoadsorption treatment in myasthenia gravis. Splendiani G, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(5):1145–51

Motions studies of the human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) followed by red–edge excitation spectra and polarization of 2–p–toluidinylnaphthalene–6–sulfonate (TNS) and of tryptophan residues. Albani J. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Sep;44(2):129–37

Rates of energy transfer between tryptophans and hemes in hemoglobin, assuming that the heme is a planar oscillator. Gryczynski Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):648–53

Time–resolved tryptophan emission study of cardiac troponin I. Liao R, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Oct;63(4):986–95

Investigation of the structural determinants of the intrinsic fluorescence emission of the trp repressor using single tryptophan mutants. Royer CA. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep; 63(3):741–50

Myasthenia gravis therapy: immunoadsorbent may eliminate need for plasma products. Sawada K, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;60(1):60–4

A mutation (Trp1193–>Leu1193) in the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor associated with type A syndrome of insulin resistance. Iwanishi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):414–22

Functional role of proline and tryptophan residues highly conserved among G protein–coupled receptors studied by mutational analysis of the m3 muscarinic receptor. Wess J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):331–8

Interaction of recombinant human epidermal growth factor with phospholipid vesicles. A steady–state and time–resolved fluorescence study of the bis–tryptophan sequence (Trp49–Trp50). Li De La Sierra IM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(5):337–44

Characterization of tryptophan phosphorescence of aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli. Cioni P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):759–64

The uncoupling protein from brown adipose tissue mitochondria. The environment of the tryptophan residues as revealed by quenching of the intrinsic fluorescence. Viguera AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):893–9

Time–resolved fluorescence study of human recombinant interferon alpha 2. Association state of the protein, spatial proximity of the two tryptophan residues. Vincent M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):953–61

Time–resolved tryptophan fluorescence in photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Godik VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):229–32

Enhanced oxidation of aniline derivatives by two mutants of cytochrome c peroxidase at tryptophan 51. Roe JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20037–45

Specific placement of tryptophan in the catalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase provides a direct probe of nucleotide binding: maximal ATP hydrolysis occurs with three sites occupied. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20126–33

Refined solution structures of the Escherichia coli trp holo– and aporepressor. Zhao D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):735–46

Relaxation and quenching of the excited states of tryptophan in keratin. Smith GJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan;17(1):63–8

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1828

Neurocognitive dysfunction in the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Krupp LB, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May; 43(5):931–6

Time–resolved EPR studies with DNA photolyase: excited–state FADH0 abstracts an electron from Trp–306 to generate FADH–, the catalytically active form of the cofactor. Kim ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8023–7

Time–resolved circularly polarized protein phosphorescence. Schauerte JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10154–8

Time–resolved fluorescence studies of tryptophan mutants of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase: conformational analysis of intermediates and transition–state complexes. Atkins WM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Mar;1(3):342–55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protein metabolism and growth of term infants in response to a reduced–protein, 40:60 whey: casein formula with added tryptophan. Hanning RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1004–11

Acute tryptophan depletion in autistic disorder: a controlled case study. McDougle CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):547–50

Administration of tryptophan–enriched diets to pregnant rats retards the development of the serotonergic system in their offspring. Huether G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):175–81

L–tryptophan supplementation does not improve running performance. Stensrud T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug; 13(6):481–5

Tryptophan requirement of pigs in the weight category 10 to 20 kilograms. Han Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):139–43

Bioavailable level and source of cysteine determine protein quality of a commercial enteral product: adequacy of tryptophan but deficiency of cysteine for rats fed an enteral product prepared fresh or stored beyond shelf life. Baker DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar;123(3):541–6

Behavioral responses of broiler chickens to handling: effects of dietary tryptophan and two lighting regimens. Newberry RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;72(7):1237–44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tryptophan contaminants associated with eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. The Eosinophilia–Myalgia Studies of Oregon, New York and New Mexico. Philen RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 1;138(3):154–9

Accumulation of 1–methyl–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid in blood and organs of rat. A possible causative substance of eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome associated with ingestion of L–tryptophan. Ogawa Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(4):290–3

Fatal eosinophilia myalgia syndrome in a marrow transplant patient attributed to total parenteral nutrition with a solution containing tryptophan. de Oliveira JS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Feb;11(2):163–7

Scleroderma and autoimmune thrombocytopenia associated with ingestion of L–tryptophan. Morgan JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):581–3

Sexual disinhibition with L–tryptophan [letter] Rodenburg M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;37(9):666–7

Long–term follow–up of patients with diffuse fasciitis and eosinophilia associated with L–tryptophan ingestion. Beko E, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Apr;51(4):266–70 (18 ref.)

L–tryptophan ingestion does not induce progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Mensing H. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(3):173–4

Tryptophan. Current status and future trends for oral administration. Kaufman LD, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Feb; 8(2):89–98 (65 ref.)

L–tryptophan syndrome: histologic features of scleroderma–like skin changes. Guerin SB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):207–11

L–tryptophan and the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome: current understanding of the etiology and pathogenesis. Varga J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):97S–105S (66 ref.)

Rat liver is not damaged by high dose tryptophan treatment. Matthies DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):852–9

Risk factors for developing eosinophilia myalgia syndrome among L–tryptophan users in New York. Back EE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr;20(4):666–72

Eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome in patients ingesting a single source of L–tryptophan. Henning KJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):273–8

Eosinophilic fasciitis associated with L–tryptophan ingestion. Grigoris I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):329–30

L–tryptophan and eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome [letter; comment] Mitchell N. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):363–4 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 4;158(1):51–5.

Tryptophan–induced lung disease: an immunophenotypic, immunofluorescent, and electron microscopic study. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):56–60

[The tryptophan–associated eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. A clinical follow–up of 8 patients] Szeimies RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 19;118(7):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[L–tryptophan–associated chronic eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome treated with cyclosporin (see comments)] Schubert S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;51(4):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1992 Jul–Aug;51(4):155–7. **(Ger)**

[A case of the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome] Ishikawa A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Aug;32(4):327–30; discussion 330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conversion of alpha–methyltryptophan to alpha–methylserotonin in vivo. New techniques for imaging serotonin. Sourkes TL. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:515–8 (26 ref.)

Metabolism and distribution in the rat of peak E substance, a constituent in L–tryptophan product implicated in eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Adachi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(4):284–9

4–Chloro–3–hydroxyanthranilate, 6–chlorotryptophan and norharmane attenuate quinolinic acid formation by interferon–gamma–stimulated monocytes (THP–1 cells). Saito K, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):11–4

Albumin binding and brain uptake of 6–fluoro–DL–tryptophan: competition with L–tryptophan. Chanut E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 44(10):2082–5

Metabolism of 6–fluoro–DL–tryptophan and its specific effects on the rat brain serotoninergic pathway. Chanut E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1049–57

Deuterium kinetic isotope effect and stopped–flow kinetic studies of the quinoprotein methylamine dehydrogenase. Brooks HB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2725–9

Active site structure of methylamine dehydrogenase: hydrazines identify C6 as the reactive site of the tryptophan–derived quinone cofactor. Huizinga EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9789–95

Metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma to the colon demonstrated by Tc–99m PMT scintigraphy. Fukui H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;18(6):512–5

Certain tryptophan photoproducts are inhibitors of cytochrome P450–dependent mutagenicity. Rannug U, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):289–96

Isolation of glutathione–S–transferase inhibitors. Komagata D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;45(10):1681–3

Separation and isolation of trace impurities in L–tryptophan by high–performance liquid chromatography. Trucksess MW. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5;630(1–2):147–50

Pathological and immunological effects of ingesting L–tryptophan and 1,1'–ethylidenebis (L–tryptophan) in Lewis rats. Love LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):804–11

N–acyl–L–tryptophan benzyl esters: potent substance P receptor antagonists. MacLeod AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2044–5

Enantiospecific syntheses of alpha–(fluoromethyl)tryptophan analogues: interactions with tryptophan hydroxylase and aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase. Zembower DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):305–13

The quinoid cofactors, pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ), topaquinone (TPQ) and tryptophan tryptophylquinone (TTQ). Duine JA. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:220–3

Sensitive determination of 1,1'–ethylidenebis(L–tryptophan) in L–tryptophan by gradient HPLC with fluorimetric detection. Knight BI, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jan;11(1):85–8

A decomposition product of a contaminant implicated in L–tryptophan eosinophilia myalgia syndrome affects spinal cord neuronal cell death and survival through stereospecific, maturation and partly interleukin–1–dependent mechanisms. Brenneman DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1029–35

Blood–brain barrier transfer of L–Trp and alpha–MTrp in Li–treated rats. Takada A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec; 21(4):513–9

Urinary excretion of some metabolites of tryptophan in malignant diseases. Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(3):275–9

Establishing a diagnosis of adrenal metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma by 99mTc–PMT hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Yamashita N, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(6):565–7

Production of polyclonal antibodies against 1,1'–ethyliden bis[L–tryptophan] (EBT), a potential contaminant causing eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome (EMS). Kurihara N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):231–6

[The utility of quantitative 99mTc–GSA liver scintigraphy in the evaluation of hepatic functional reserve: comparison with 99mTc–PMT and 99mTc–Sn colloid] Shuke N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and analysis of mutants of rhizospheric pseudomonads, resistant to toxic analogs of tryptophan and phenylalanine] Mordukhova EA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Oct; 28(10):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the tryptophan:tyrosine ratio in proteins. Waxman E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):425–8

Analyses of cryogenic samples using ion–induced desorption and multiphoton resonance ionization. Ervin MH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Feb 15;65(4):417–20

Rheumatoid factors from patients with rheumatoid arthritis react with tryptophan 60 and 95, lysine 58, and arginine 97, on human beta 2–microglobulin. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):916–26

The tryptophan residues of aspartate transcarbamylase: site–directed mutagenesis and time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Fetler L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15; 31(49):12504–13

Tryptophans in membrane proteins: indole ring orientations and functional implications in the gramicidin channel. Hu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7035–47

Studies on the location of aromatic amino acids in alpha–crystallin. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):61–71

Characterization and sequencing of rabbit, pig and mouse angiogenins: discernment of functionally important residues and regions. Bond MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):177–86

Comparative steady–state fluorescence studies of cytosolic rat liver (GTP), Saccharomyces cerevisiae (ATP) and Escherichia coli (ATP) phospho enol pyruvate carboxykinases. Encinas MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):195–202

Time–resolved fluorescence of S–100a protein in the absence and presence of calcium and phospholipids. Zolese G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1–2):47–53

Photoaffinity labeling of scallop myosin with 2–[(4–azido–2–nitrophenyl)amino]ethyl diphosphate: identification of an active site arginine analogous to tryptophan–130 in skeletal muscle myosin. Kerwin BA, et

al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):328-36

Fluorometric determination of L-tryptophan with methoxyacetaldehyde. Iizuka H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Feb;16(2):103-6

Tryptophan fluorescence intensity and anisotropy decays of human serum albumin resulting from one-photon and two-photon excitation. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Nov;45(1):1-6

A comment on: 'The aromatic amino acid content of the bacterial chaperone protein groEL (cpn60): evidence for the presence of a single tryptophan', by N.C. Price, S.M. Kelly, S. Wood and A. auf der Mauer (1991) FEBS Lett. 292, 9-12. Hayer-Hartl MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):83-4; discussion 85

Comparison of liquid chromatographic method to AOAC microbiological method for determination of L-tryptophan in tablets and capsules. Kim HS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr;76(2):414-7

Determination of the catecholamines and serotonin, their precursors tyrosine and tryptophan, and their main metabolites in rat brain using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric and oxidative amperometric detection in series. Chin JR. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):17-30

Rapid simultaneous determination of tryptophan and tyrosine in synthetic peptides by derivative spectroscopy. Bertini J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):179-82

Correlation between serotonergic measures in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of subhuman primate. Yan D, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(8):745-9

Transcriptional control by myb oncogene product. Ishii S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):189-94

[Decomposition fluorescence spectra of tryptophan residues in proteins based on log-normal components by a least squares method] Abornev SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):1350-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A strategy for increasing an in vivo flux by genetic manipulations. The tryptophan system of yeast. Niederberger P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):473-9

Nucleotide sequences of the trpI, trpB, and trpA genes of Pseudomonas syringae: positive control unique to fluorescent pseudomonads. Auerbach S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):25-32

A single amino acid switch within the "hinge" region of the tryptophan synthase beta subunit of Escherichia coli that leads to diminished association with alpha subunit and arrested conversion of ESII to product. Zhao GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14921-31

Protein folding within the cell is influenced by controlled rates of polypeptide elongation. Crombie T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):7-12

BLOOD

Comparative toxicity of four chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (CDDs) and their mixture. Part III: Structure-activity relationship with increased plasma tryptophan levels, but no relationship to hepatic ethoxyresorufin o-deethylase activity. Weber LW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(7):484-8

Effect of meal composition on mood. Christensen L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):346-53

Opposite response to starvation of Trp/LNAA ratio in lean and obese Zucker rats. Serra F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):483-91

Physical and mental fatigue: metabolic mechanisms and importance of plasma amino acids. Newsholme EA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):477-95

Depletion of patients' plasma tryptophan using tryptophan side-chain oxidase columns. Ho DH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(3):252-7

3-anilino-L-alanine, structural determination of UV-5, a contaminant in EMS-associated L-tryptophan samples. Goda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 40(8):2236-8

Effects of carbohydrate feedings on plasma free tryptophan and branched-chain amino acids during prolonged cycling. Davis JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(6):513-9

Tryptophanemia and tyrosinemia in adolescents with impulsive behavior. Candito M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Summer;8(2):129-32

Liquid phase enzyme reactor, a new bioreactor principle. Schmer G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):686-9

Determination of tryptophan in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column fluorescence derivatization using phenylglyoxal. Kojima E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):187-90

Difference in the concentration of tryptophan metabolites between maternal and umbilical foetal blood. Morita I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):334-9

The early cancer anorexia paradigm: changes in plasma free tryptophan and feeding indexes. Meguid MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6 Suppl):56S-59S

Plasma ratios of tryptophan and tyrosine to other large neutral amino acids in manic-depressive patients. Kaneko M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):711-20

Plasma tryptophan levels and plasma tryptophan/neutral amino acids ratio in patients with mood disorder, patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder, and normal subjects. Lucca A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;44(2):85-91

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Howells DW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):891-7

CHEMISTRY

Tryptophan contaminants associated with eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. The Eosinophilia-Myalgia Studies of Oregon, New York and New Mexico. Philen RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Aug 1;138(3):154-9

Selective photochemical modification by trichloroethanol of tryptophan residues in proteins with a high tyrosine-to-tryptophan ratio [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1993 May 15;211(1):177] Casas-Finet JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):27-35

The direct hydrolysis of proteins containing tryptophan on polyvinylidene difluoride membranes by mercaptoethanesulfonic acid in the vapor phase. Nakazawa M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Oct;206(1):105-8

Protein and amino acid oxidation is associated with increased chemiluminescence. Barnard ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):651-6

Contaminants in L-tryptophan associated with eosinophilia myalgia syndrome. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;25(1):134-42

Gramicidin-lipid interactions induce specific tryptophan side-chain conformations. Woolley GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):864-7

Luminescence studies with trp repressor and its single-tryptophan mutants. Eftink MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9189-98

Folding and stability of a tryptophan-containing mutant of ubiquitin. Khorasanizadeh S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7054-63

Inter-tryptophan distances in rat cellular retinol binding protein II by solid-state NMR. McDowell LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4560-3

Tryptophan perturbation in the L intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin: fourier transform infrared analysis with indole-15N shift. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12543-5

Thermodynamics of single-stranded RNA binding to oligolysines containing tryptophan. Mascotti DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):8932-46

13C NMR study of the effects of mutation on the tryptophan dynamics in chymotrypsin inhibitor 2: correlations with structure and stability [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4474] Matthews SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):657-62

Relationship between annexin V tryptophan exposure, calcium, and phospholipid binding. Meers P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5411-8

Acrylamide quenching of the intrinsic fluorescence of tryptophan residues genetically engineered into the soluble colicin E1 channel peptide. Structural characterization of the insertion-competent state. Merrill AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6974-81

Comparison of backbone and tryptophan side-chain dynamics of reduced and oxidized Escherichia coli thioredoxin using 15N NMR relaxation measurements. Stone MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):426-35

Partitioning of tryptophan side-chain analogs between water and cyclohexane [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9262] Wimley WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12813-8

The ATP-induced myosin subfragment-1 fluorescence intensity increase is due to one tryptophan. Papp SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):169-72

Improved synthetic methods for the selective deuteration of aromatic amino acids: applications of selective protonation towards the identification of protein folding intermediates through nuclear magnetic resonance. Wishart DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 24;1164(1):36-46

Yeast 5S rRNA binding to ribosomal protein L1a alters the fluorescence of tryptophan residues lying outside the binding site. Yeh LC, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Nov; 74(11):1025-30

Tryptophan phosphorescence as a monitor of the solution structure of phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast. Cioni P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Feb;46(1):47-55

Tryptophan mutants of human C5a anaphylatoxin: a fluorescence anisotropy decay and energy transfer study. Federwisch M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 May;46(3):237-48

Time-resolved fluorescence of the single tryptophan of Bacillus stearothermophilus phosphofructokinase. Kim SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):215-26

Recognition of nucleic acid base by tryptophan-containing peptides: spectroscopic study on interaction of N-acetylTrp-(Gly)m-Asp-(Gly)n-TrpNHCH3 (m = 0-2, n = 0-2) with guanine base. Kafuku Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):231-4

Conformational properties of the -35 region of the trp promoter in solution: comparison of the wild-type sequence with an AT transversion. Lane AN, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(2):135-43

Tryptophan phosphorescence as a structural probe of mitochondrial F1-ATPase epsilon-subunit. Solaini G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):729-34

Stereospecificity of the interaction of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 with micellar and monomeric inhibitors. A time-resolved fluorescence study of the tryptophan residue. Vincent M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):531-9

Modification of tryptophan 149 of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Escherichia coli. Kaneko S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 Feb;25(2):233-8

Structure activity studies of tryptophan30 modified analogs of Ac-CCK-7. Danho W, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Apr;39(4):337-47

Separation and isolation of trace impurities in L-tryptophan by high-performance liquid chromatography. Trucksess MW. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5;630(1-2):147-50

Sensitive determination of 1,1'-ethylidenebis(L-tryptophan) in L-tryptophan by gradient HPLC with fluorimetric detection. Knight BI, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jan;11(1):85-8

Biological implications of aerobically obtained riboflavin-sensitized photoproducts of tryptophan. Silva E. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1-2):142-4 (14 ref.)

Microenvironment of tryptophan residues in beta-lactoglobulin derivative polypeptide-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. Imamura T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Jun;11(3):289-303

Characterization of two fluorescent tryptophans in recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor: comparison of native sequence protein and tryptophan-deficient mutants. Kolvenbach CG, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):229-36

3-(Phenylamino)alanine, a novel aniline-derived amino acid associated with the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: a link to the toxic oil syndrome? [see comments] Mayeno AN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec;67(12):1134-9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Dec;67(12):1201-2. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):197-200.

Alkylation of tryptophan during deprotection of Tmob-protected carboxamide side chains. Shah D, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):241-4

Pseudononapeptide bombesin antagonists containing C-terminal Trp or Tpi. Cai RZ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):267-71

On how a myosin tryptophan may be perturbed. Bivin DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6791-5

The functions of tryptophan residues in membrane proteins. Schiffer M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Apr;5(3):213-4 (15 ref.)

Perturbation of Trp 138 in T4 lysozyme by mutations at Gln 105 used to correlate changes in structure, stability, solvation, and spectroscopic properties. Pjura P, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Apr;15(4):401-12

DEFICIENCY

Effects of acute tryptophan depletion on nocturnal melatonin secretion in humans. Zimmermann RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1160-4

Acute tryptophan depletion: a method of studying antidepressant action. Miller HL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;53 Suppl:28-35 (43 ref.)

Acute tryptophan depletion blocks morphine analgesia in the cold-pressor test in humans. Abbott FV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1-2):60-6

[Effect of long-term feeding with tryptophan-free diet on the circadian rhythm in rats] Kawai K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Apr;12(2):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine responses to m-chlorophenylpiperazine and L-tryptophan in bulimia. Brewerton TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;49(11):852-61

GENETICS

Cloning of the trp gene cluster from a tryptophan-hyperproducing strain of Corynebacterium glutamicum: identification of a mutation in the trp leader sequence. Herry DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):791-9

Interaction of the trp repressor with trp operator DNA fragments. Beckmann P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993; 21(6):417-24

Determination of conformational transition rates in the trp promoter by 1H NMR rotating-frame T1 and cross-relaxation rate measurements. Lane AN, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;21(6):425-31

Interaction of calmodulin with a putative calmodulin-binding domain of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate 3-kinase. Effects of synthetic peptides and site-directed mutagenesis of Trp165. Erneux C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1;214(2):497-501

Tryptophan biosynthesis genes in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Bardowski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6563-70

Frameshifting in the expression of the Escherichia coli trpR gene. Benhar I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2777-84

MtrB from Bacillus subtilis binds specifically to trp leader RNA in a tryptophan-dependent manner. Otridge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):128-32

[Mollicute Acholeplasma florum possesses a gene of phosphoenolpyruvate sugar phosphotransferase system and it uses UGA as tryptophan codon] Navas-Castillo J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cloning the trpBA-genes from Pseudomonas mendocina and Pseudomonas marginata] Olekhnovich IN, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Dec;28(12):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

My life with tryptophan--never a dull moment. Hayaishi O. **Protein Sci** 1993 Mar;2(3):472-5

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism via the kynurenine pathway in patients with the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Silver RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1097-105

Disruption of targeted gene in bacterial chromosome by using a temperature-sensitive plasmid. Chan EC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):525-30

Glucose transport activity and photolabelling with 3-[125I]iodo-4-azidophenethylamido-7-O-succinyldeacetyl (IAPS)-forskolin of two mutants at tryptophan-388 and -412 of the glucose transporter GLUT1: dissociation of the binding domains of forskolin and glucose. Schürmann A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):497-501

Status of tryptophan residue in cobrotoxin and alpha-bungarotoxin. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):435-42

The role of tryptophan, 5-hydroxy indole-3-acetic acid and their protein binding in uremic patients. Qureshi GA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):411-9

Albumin binding and brain uptake of 6-fluoro-DL-tryptophan: competition with L-tryptophan. Chanut E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 44(10):2082-5

Alteration of mice L-tryptophan metabolism by the organophosphorous acid triester diazinon. Seifert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;44(11):2243-50

Chemical modification of alpha-subunit tryptophan residues in Schizosaccharomyces pombe mitochondrial F1 adenosine 5'-triphosphatase: differential reactivity and role in activity. Divita G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2; 32(4):1017-24

Involvement of tryptophan(s) at the active site of polyphosphate/ATP glucokinase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hsieh PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22; 32(24):6243-9

Thermodynamics of ligand binding to trp repressor. Jin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 20;32(28):7302-9

Serotonergic measures in suicide brain: the concentration of 5-HIAA, HVA, and tryptophan in frontal cortex of suicide victims. Ohmori T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 1; 32(1):57-71

Amylin increases transport of tyrosine and tryptophan into the brain. Chance WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9; 593(1):20-4

Frameshifting in the expression of the E. coli trpR gene occurs by the bypassing of a segment of its coding sequence. Benhar I, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):121-30

Effects of anti-epileptic drugs on the L-tryptophan binding to human serum albumin. Hiraoka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1629-30

Transport of neurotransmitter precursors in a syncytial epithelium. Cornford EM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):451-4

5-HT1C/5-HT2 receptor blockade prevents 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)2-aminopropane-, but not stress-induced increases in brain tryptophan. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):77-82

UV filters in human lenses: tryptophan catabolism. Wood AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):317-25

Tryptophan binding to nuclei of rat brain. Cosgrove JW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Dec;57(3):180-92

Depletion of tryptophan is not involved in expression of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase mediated by interferon. Flohr T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4418-21

Tryptophan super-repressors with alanine 77 changes. Arvidson DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4362-9

Role of tryptophan 49 in the heparin cofactor activity of human antithrombin III. Gettins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21946-53

Isotope effects and alternative substrate reactivities for tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. Leeds JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17781-6

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli succinyl-CoA mutants at Trp beta 76 to clostripain and to trypsin. ADP and ATP protect against cleavage by clostripain at Arg beta 80. Nishimura JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13717-22

Picolinic acid, a catabolite of L-tryptophan, is a costimulus for the induction of reactive nitrogen intermediate production in murine macrophages. Melillo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4031-40

Daily variations in in vivo tryptophan hydroxylation and in the contents of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in discrete brain areas of the rat. Poncet L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2-3):137-50

Tryptophan207 is involved in the GTP-dependent conformational switch in the alpha subunit of the G protein transducin: chymotryptic digestion patterns of the GTP gamma S and GDP-bound forms. Mazzoni MR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Apr;12(2):215-21

Studies on serum beta-glucuronidase activity and urinary tryptophan metabolites in human fascioliasis. Ebied SA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):151-6

Large changes in serum free tryptophan levels do not alter brain tryptophan levels: studies in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(11):907-16

Tryptamine: a metabolite of tryptophan implicated in various neuropsychiatric disorders. Mousseau DD. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):1-44 (280 ref.)

Effect of disulfiram administration on brain tryptophan, serotonin and peripheral tryptophan content. Nagendra SN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jan;22(1):31-6

Blood-brain barrier transfer of L-Trp and alpha-MTrp in Li-treated rats. Takada A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec; 21(4):513-9

Regional distribution of tyrosine, tryptophan, and their metabolites in the brain of epileptic El mice. Suzuki S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):693-8

Absence of serotonergic innervation from raphe nuclei in rat cerebral blood vessels--II. Lack of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vitro. Mathiau P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):657-65

Effect of a single lethal dose of TCDD on the levels of monoamines, their metabolites and tryptophan in discrete brain nuclei and peripheral tissues of Long-Evans rats. Unkila M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May; 72(4-5):279-85

Tryptophan mutants in Arabidopsis: the consequences of duplicated tryptophan synthase beta genes. Last RL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):345-58

Two anthranilate synthase genes in Arabidopsis: defense-related regulation of the tryptophan pathway. Niyogi KK, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):721-33

Comparative effects of heme and metalloporphyrins on interferon-gamma-mediated pathways in monocytic cells (THP-1). Weiss G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):470-5

Free energy perturbation study on a Trp-binding mutant (Ser88-->Cys) of the trp-repressor. Komeiji Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):759-67

Effect of benzodiazepines on tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclei. Sidransky H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 1):350-6

Competitive studies relating to tryptophan binding to rat hepatic nuclear envelopes as a sensitive assay for unknown compounds. Sidransky H, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 22; 76(1):89-100

[Hartnup syndrome. A rare metabolic disease] Bielenberg J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Jun;16(6):183-5 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in CSF tryptophan metabolite levels in infantile spasms] Yamamoto H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov; 24(6):530-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence for a defective platelet L-tryptophan transport in depressed patients. Gronier B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Summer;8(2):87-93

Transport of L-tryptophan across the rat nasal mucosa [letter] Lovelace DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr; 82(4):433-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Ethanol intake of chickens treated with fenfluramine, fluoxetine, and dietary tryptophan. Lu MR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):852-6

Implication of tryptophan in the stimulatory effect of delta-sleep-inducing peptide on indole secretion from perifused rat pineal glands. Ouichou A, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Mar-Apr;1(2):78-87

Favourable effect of tryptophan/insulin treatment on serotoninergic imbalance in alloxan diabetic rats. Jamnicky B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):267-73

Characterization of peptide-YY release in response to intracolonic infusion of amino acids [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1993 May;132(5):2205] Zhang T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):553-7

Effects of tryptophan and serotonin uptake inhibitors on behavior in male transgenic transforming growth factor alpha mice. Hilakivi-Clarke LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):101-8

Transient induction of cytochrome P450 1A1 mRNA by culture medium component in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Kocarek TA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):62-6

Tryptophan inhibits the [3H]glutamate uptake into Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Tohda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):477-9

Tryptophan loading increases daytime serum melatonin levels in intact and pinealectomized rats. Yaga K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(14):1231-8

Tryptophan protects human melanoma cells against gamma-interferon and tumour necrosis factor-alpha: a unifying mechanism of action. Wood JM, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Aug-Sep;1(3):177-85

The effect of aflatoxin B1 exposure on serotonin metabolism: response to a tryptophan load. Kimbrough TD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Dec;7(4):175-82

Ethanol consumption following acute fenfluramine, fluoxetine, and dietary tryptophan. Lu MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):931-7

L-tryptophan decreases the breaking point under a progressive ratio schedule of intravenous cocaine reinforcement in the rat. McGregor A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):651-5

Effects of lighting pattern and dietary tryptophan supplementation on growth and mortality in broilers. Blair R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):495-502

Reconstitution of Bacillus subtilis trp attenuation in vitro with TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein. Babitzke P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):133-7

MtrB from Bacillus subtilis binds specifically to trp leader RNA in a tryptophan-dependent manner. Otridge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):128-32

Effects of metyrapone and L-tryptophan administration on eosinophils in peripheral blood of mouse. Sato F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2-3):323-4

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of conserved tryptophan residues in the interaction of a bacterial cellulose binding domain with its ligand. Poole DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1; 80(1):77-83

Role of Tyr and Trp in membrane responses of Pyrularia thionin determined by optical and NMR spectra following Tyr iodination and Trp modification. Fracki WS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1427-40

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of gamma radiation on the methionine and tryptophan content of soy protein products] Horvatić M, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-tryptophan in neuropsychiatric disorders: a review. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Nov-Dec;67(1-4):127-44 (119 ref.)

Tryptophan therapy for non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Inoue F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):399-401

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome or fibromyalgia with eosinophilia? [letter; comment] Hudson JI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23-30;269(24):3108-9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 1;267(1):77-82.

TOXICITY

Pathological and immunological effects of ingesting L-tryptophan and 1,1'-ethylidenebis (L-tryptophan) in Lewis rats. Love LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):804-11

URINE

The urinary excretion of tryptophan and tryptophan metabolites in the chronic ethanol-fed rat. Bonner AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;45(2):81-5

Urinary excretion of some metabolites of tryptophan in malignant diseases. Marklová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(3):275-9

TRYPTOPHAN HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Cerebrovascular nerve fibers immunoreactive for tryptophan-5-hydroxylase in the rat: distribution, putative origin and comparison with sympathetic noradrenergic nerves. Cohen Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11; 598(1-2):203-14

Immunocytochemical studies of tryptophan hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and serotonin innervation in the aging rat neurointermediate pituitary. Saland LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):119-26

Radioenzymatic assay for tryptophan hydroxylase: [3H]H2O release assessed by charcoal adsorption. Vrana SL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun;48(1-2):123-9

Absence of serotonergic innervation from raphe nuclei in rat cerebral blood vessels--II. Lack of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vitro. Mathiau P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):657-65

Absence of serotonergic innervation from raphe nuclei in rat cerebral blood vessels--I. Histological evidence. Mathiau P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(3):645-55

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) as well as tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase by the orally active iron chelator, 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one (L1, CP20), in rat brain in vivo. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2417-24

The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) on food consumption, food transit time and melatonin levels in the brain and the digestive tract of mice. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):377-80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in activity and mRNA for rat tryptophan hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase of brain serotonergic cell bodies and terminals following neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1-2):59-66

GENETICS

Genetic mapping of the human tryptophan hydroxylase gene

on chromosome 11, using an intronic conformational polymorphism. Nielsen DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1366–71

p-chlorophenylalanine increases tryptophan-5-hydroxylase mRNA levels in the rat dorsal raphe: a time course study using in situ hybridization. Cortés R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):761–4

METABOLISM

Acute effects of reserpine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity and mRNA in rat brain. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):331–4

Melatonin synthesis and circadian tryptophan hydroxylase activity in chicken retina following destruction of serotonin immunoreactive amacrine and bipolar cells by kainic acid. Thomas KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):303–7

Immobilization of tryptophan hydroxylase by immune adsorption: a method to study regulation of catalytic activity. Johansen PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec; 29(6):949–53

Effects of benzo[a]pyrene on steady-state levels of biogenic amines and metabolizing enzymes in mouse brain regions. Jayasekara S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug; 24(1):1–12

In a concerted action kit ligand and interleukin 3 control the synthesis of serotonin in murine bone marrow-derived mast cells. Up-regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I and tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activity by the kit ligand. Ziegler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12544–51

Enantiospecific syntheses of alpha-(fluoromethyl)tryptophan analogues: interactions with tryptophan hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Zembower DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 5;36(3):305–13

Short-term effects of 2,4,5-trihydroxyamphetamine, 2,4,5-trihydroxymethamphetamine and 3,4-dihydroxymethamphetamine on central tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Elayan I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):813–8

Increase in cortical and midbrain tryptophan hydroxylase activity by intracerebroventricular administration of corticotropin releasing factor: block by adrenalectomy, by RU 38486 and by bilateral lesions to the central nucleus of the amygdala. Singh VB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan; 20(1):81–92

Activity of tryptophan hydroxylase in brain of hereditary predisposed to catalepsy rats. Kulikov AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):999–1003

"7-tetrahydrobiopterin," a naturally occurring analogue of tetrahydrobiopterin, is a cofactor for and a potential inhibitor of the aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Davis MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10109–13

[Epigenetic changes in the expression of a functional protein in the brain induced by gestational malnutrition] Manjarrez-Gutiérrez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Feb;50(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRYPTOPHAN MONOOXYGENASE see **TRYPTOPHAN HYDROXYLASE**

TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE

ANALYSIS

Assay of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase using liver slices and high-performance liquid chromatography. Seifert J. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 5;614(2):227–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential induction of indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) by interferon-gamma in human gynecologic cancer cells. Leung BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Sep 14;66(1):77–81

Hydroquinone simultaneously induces indole amine 2,3 dioxygenase (IOD) and inhibits tyrosinase in Bufo melanostictus. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(21):1695–8

GENETICS

Gene structure of human indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Kadoya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):530–6

Differential regulation of human indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase gene expression by interferons-gamma and -alpha. Analysis of the regulatory region of the gene and identification of an interferon-gamma-inducible DNA-binding factor. Hassanain HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5077–84

A myoglobin evolved from indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Suzuki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):698–700

Identification of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase RNA in rodent brain. Haber R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1159–62

In vivo transcriptional analysis of the TATA-less promoter of the Drosophila melanogaster vermilion gene. Fridell YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4571–7

[The signal transduction mechanism responsible for interferon-gamma-inducible indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) gene expression in T98G cells] Koide Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;47(5):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear proteins, specifically binding the regulatory region of rat tryptophan oxygenase] Chikhirzhina GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNAase I hypersensitivity of the 1,5'-flanking region of the tryptophan oxygenase gene in recombinant DNA and chromatin reconstituted with it] Chikhirzhina GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Skin L-tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase and rat hair growth. Ishiguro I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):178–82

Establishment of an antitoxoplasma state by stable expression of mouse indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Habara-Ohkubo A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1810–3

Isotope effects and alternative substrate reactivities for tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. Leeds JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17781–6

PHYSIOLOGY

IFN-gamma-mediated antimicrobial response. Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase-deficient mutant host cells no longer inhibit intracellular Chlamydia spp. or Toxoplasma growth. Thomas SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5529–34

TRYPTOPHAN PYRROLASE see **TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE**

TRYPTOPHAN-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, TRP**

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of tryptophan synthase by (1-fluorovinyl)glycine. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):806–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overexpression and purification of the separate tryptophan synthase alpha and beta subunits from Salmonella typhimurium. Yang XJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Aug; 3(4):347–54

CHEMISTRY

Mutagenic analysis of the interior packing of an alpha/beta barrel protein. Effects on the stabilities and rates of interconversion of the native and partially folded forms of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase. Tsuji T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5566–75

Nicking of the tryptophan synthase beta 2-subunit at Glu-296 prevents the conformational change undergone on binding the alpha-subunit. Linkens HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 12;320(3):224–8

Evidence for two conformers of the beta subunit of tryptophan synthase in solution. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23309–17

An amino acid switch (Gly281—>Arg) within the "hinge" region of the tryptophan synthase beta subunit creates a novel cleavage site for the OmpT protease and selectively diminishes affinity toward a specific monoclonal antibody. Zhao GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14912–20

Folding on the ribosome of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase beta subunit nascent chains probed with a conformation-dependent monoclonal antibody. Fedorov AN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):351–8

GENETICS

Partial revertants of tryptophan synthetase alpha chain active site mutant Asp60—>Asn. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8213–20

Tryptophan mutants in Arabidopsis: the consequences of duplicated tryptophan synthase beta genes. Last RL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Apr;3(4):345–58

The maize auxotrophic mutant orange pericarp is defective in duplicate genes for tryptophan synthase beta. Wright AD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):711–9

A new series of trpE vectors that enable high expression of nonfusion proteins in bacteria. Mercy MR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Feb;3(1):57–64

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro gene expression for the localization of antigenic determinants: application to the E. coli tryptophan synthase beta 2 subunit. Friguet B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):243–9

METABOLISM

Mutagenic analysis of the interior packing of an alpha/beta barrel protein. Effects on the stabilities and rates of interconversion of the native and partially folded forms of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase. Tsuji T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5566–75

Evidence for two conformers of the beta subunit of tryptophan synthase in solution. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23309–17

Lysine 87 in the beta subunit of tryptophan synthase that forms an internal aldimine with pyridoxal phosphate serves critical roles in transimination, catalysis, and product release. Lu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8727–34

Partial revertants of tryptophan synthetase alpha chain active site mutant Asp60—>Asn. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8213–20

A single amino acid switch within the "hinge" region of the tryptophan synthase beta subunit of Escherichia coli that leads to diminished association with alpha subunit and arrested conversion of ESII to product. Zhao GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14921–31

Metabolite channelling in tryptophan synthase [letter; comment] Kayastha AM. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Sep 7; 158(1):133–4. Comment on: J Theor Biol 1991 Sep 7;152(1):1–22.

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHETASE see **TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE**

TRYPTOPHANASE

GENETICS

Disruption of targeted gene in bacterial chromosome by using a temperature-sensitive plasmid. Chan EC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):525–30

Inhibition of expression of the tryptophanase operon in Escherichia coli by extrachromosomal copies of the tna leader region. Gish K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3380–7

Characterization of the tryptophanase operon of Proteus vulgaris. Cloning, nucleotide sequence, amino acid homology, and in vitro synthesis of the leader peptide and regulatory analysis. Kamath AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19978–85

TRYPTOPHANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Depletion of tryptophan is not involved in expression of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase mediated by interferon. Flohr T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4418–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gamma interferon potently induces tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase expression in human keratinocytes. Reano A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):775–9

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of Bacillus subtilis tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Ala P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5; 230(3):1089–90

GENETICS

The human gene encoding tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase: interferon-response elements and exon-intron organization. Frolova LY, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):237–45

The gene encoding IFP 53/tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase is regulated by the gamma-interferon activation factor. Strehlow I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16590–5

Localization of the tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase gene (WARS) on human and bovine chromosomes by in situ hybridization. Graphodatsky A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(3):183–4

METABOLISM

[Comparative study of localization of tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase and components of high molecular weight aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetase complex in animal cells] Ivanova IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):666–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are the tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and the peptide-chain-release factor from higher eukaryotes one and the same protein? Frolova LYu, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):457–66

TSETSE FLIES

Development of multiple drug resistance of Trypanosoma congolense in Zebu cattle under high natural tsetse fly challenge in the pastoral zone of Samorogouan, Burkina Faso. Clausen PH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3–4):229–36

Epidemiology of bovine trypanosomiasis in the Ghibe valley, southwest Ethiopia. 1. Tsetse challenge and its relationship to trypanosome prevalence in cattle. Leak SG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):121–34

A trial to control the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans centralis, with low densities of odour-baited targets in west Zambia. Knols BG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1993 Apr;7(2):161–9

The effect of cattle infection by Trypanosoma congolense on the attraction, and feeding success, of the tsetse fly Glossina pallidipes. Baylis M, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May; 106 (Pt 4):357–61

Potential of trypanotolerance as a contribution to sustainable livestock production in tsetse affected Africa. Paling RW, et al. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):60–7 (91 ref.)

[The campaign against sleeping sickness by trapping: not as

easy as one thinks!] Laveissière C, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1992;72 Suppl 1:57–68 **(Fre)**
[Trypanosomiasis and trypanocidal treatments in Ndama calves in a glossina infected area (the ranch of Madina–Diassa in Mali)] Diall O, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1992;45(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism–based inhibition of proline dehydrogenase by proline analogues. Tritsch D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Sep 3;1202(1):77–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of Glossina morsitans midgut trypsin activity by D–glucosamine. Osir EO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(2):93–7

GENETICS

Genetic variation in a Tanzanian population of Glossina swynnertoni (Diptera: Glossinidae). Gooding RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):489–92
An analysis of supernumerary or B–chromosomes of wild and laboratory strains of Glossina morsitans morsitans. Warnes ML, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):175–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neural regulation of pupariation in tsetse larvae. Zdárek J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;173:11–24

METABOLISM

Temporal synthesis of cuticle proteins during larval development in Glossina morsitans. Ochieng VO, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1993 Jun;105(2):309–16

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria may provide access to the tsetse fly [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):548

PARASITOLOGY

Influence of D(+)–glucosamine on infection rates and parasite loads in tsetse flies (Glossina spp.) infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Mihok S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug;51(3–4):217–28
Vector competence of Glossina pallidipes and G. morsitans centralis for Trypanosoma vivax, T. congolense and T. b. brucei. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Aug; 51(3–4):271–80
The nature of the teneral state in Glossina and its role in the acquisition of trypanosome infection in tsetse. Welburn SC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):529–36
Modelling trypanosomiasis prevalence and periodic epidemics and epizootics. Baker RD.
IMA J Math Appl Med Biol 1992;9(4):269–87
Sensitive detection of trypanosomes in tsetse flies by DNA amplification. Masiga DK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):909–18
A comparison of African buffalo, N'Dama and Boran cattle as reservoirs of Trypanosoma congolense for different Glossina species. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):225–30
Effect of puparia incubation temperature: increased infection rates of Trypanosoma congolense in Glossina morsitans centralis, G. fuscipes fuscipes and G. brevipalpis. Ndegwa PN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):127–30
Inhibitory effect of Trypanosoma brucei brucei on Glossina morsitans midgut trypsin in vitro. Imbuga MO, et al.
Parasitol Res 1992;78(4):273–6
The influence of host blood on infection rates in Glossina morsitans sspp. infected with Trypanosoma congolense, T. brucei and T. simiae. Mihok S, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):41–8
A comparison of African buffalo, N'Dama and Boran cattle as reservoirs of Trypanosoma vivax for different Glossina species. Moloo SK, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):277–82
Epidemiology of trypanosome infections of the tsetse fly Glossina pallidipes in the Zambezi Valley. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):479–85
Science for development. Williams B, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 1992 Autumn;36(1):64–78
[Vectorial capacity of Glossina palpalis gambiensis (Bobo Dioulasso) for Trypanosoma brucei brucei EATRO 1125] Kazadi JM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of colony performance of Glossina pallidipes originating from two allopatric populations in Kenya. Moloo SK. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Oct;6(4):399–400
Modelling the effect of feeding–related mortality on the feeding strategy of tsetse (Diptera: Glossinidae). Randolph SE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):231–40
Activation of three species of tsetse (Glossina spp.) in response to host derived stimuli. Warnes ML.
Med Vet Entomol 1992 Oct;6(4):349–54
Monitoring trypanosomiasis in space and time. Rogers DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S77–92 (44 ref.)

TSH see **THYROTROPIN**

TSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

TSUTSUGAMUSHI DISEASE see **SCRUB TYPHUS**

TUBAL EMBRYO TRANSFER see **EMBRYO TRANSFER**

TUBAL LIGATION see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

TUBE CECOSTOMY see **CECOSTOMY**

TUBE FEEDING see **ENTERAL NUTRITION**

TUBE ILEOSTOMY see **ILEOSTOMY**

TUBER CINEREUM

[Precocious puberty and gelastic epilepsy in hamartoma of the tuber cinereum] Wentz KU, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Mar;158(3):280–2 **(Ger)**

TUBERCIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of rat liver glycogen synthesis by the adenosine kinase inhibitor 5–iodotubercidin. Flückiger–Isler RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):85–91
Pharmacokinetics of the antiviral agent carbocyclic 3–deazaadenosine. Coulombe RA Jr, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1993 Jul–Aug; 21(4):555–9
Syntheses of 5'–substituted analogues of carbocyclic 3–deazaadenosine as potential antivirals. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 23;36(15):2102–6
The adenosine kinase inhibitor, 5–iodotubercidin, is not protective against cerebral ischemic injury in the gerbil. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(6):497–502
Synthesis of oligonucleotides containing 3–deaza–2'–deoxyadenosine. Interaction of the oligonucleotides with the drug distamycin A. Cosstick R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):291

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison of the abilities of nitrobenzylthioinosine, dilazep, and dipyridamole to protect human hematopoietic cells from 7–deazaadenosine (tubercidin). Cass CE, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5879–86

METABOLISM

A pre–transition–state mimic of an enzyme: X–ray structure of adenosine deaminase with bound 1–deazaadenosine and zinc–activated water. Wilson DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1689–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of methylation inhibitors on gene expression in HL–60 cells. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):703–11

TUBERCULIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful primate immunization with peptides conjugated to purified protein derivative or mycobacterial heat shock proteins in the absence of adjuvants. Perraut R, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Sep;93(3):382–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of giant reaction in response to PPD skin test in lepromatous leprosy patients. Sampaio EP, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Jun;61(2):205–13

CHEMISTRY

Comparative analysis of three sensitins used in cutaneous testing for tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in cattle. Gilot P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):307–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Good concordance between two batches of new tuberculin in the Mantoux test. Stanford JL, et al.
Tuber Lung Dis 1992 Dec;73(6):326–9
Comparative study of skin testing with PPD and new tuberculins by the WHO Mantoux test. Tala–Heikkilä M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):330–6

HISTORY

Of postulates and peccadilloes: Robert Koch and vaccine (tuberculin) therapy for tuberculosis. Burke DS. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):795–804

IMMUNOLOGY

Anergy compromises screening for tuberculosis in high–risk populations. Zoloth SR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):749–51
Relationship between immune response and clinical manifestations in patients with tuberculosis. Fonseca LS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):49–52
BCG–activated NK cells regulate the antibody response to SRBC and restore immune reactivity to PPD in BCG–infected mice. Falcone V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jun;36(3):295–9
Skin response to tuberculin in pig foetuses and germ–free piglets. Trebichavský I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug; 33(3):271–6
A new tripeptide, Pol 509, influences biochemical events associated with antigen presentation efficiency of PPD–specific EBV–B cells. Montani MS, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):51–63
Bronchial challenge with purified protein derivative of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in asthma. Pherwani AV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):867–70
Identification of IL–8 as a locomotor attractant for activated human lymphocytes in mononuclear cell cultures with anti–CD3 or purified protein derivative of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wilkinson PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 149(8):2689–94
PPD–specific IgG and IgG subclasses in the sera of pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Hwang PH, et al.
J Korean Med Sci 1993 Feb;8(1):1–9
Evidence for transmission of lymphocyte responses to tuberculin by breast–feeding. Schlesinger JJ, et al.
Lancet 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):529–32
The role of BCG/PPD–activated macrophages in resistance against systemic candidiasis in mice. van 't Wout JW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Nov;36(5):713–9
Long–term persistence of transferred PPD–reactive T cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rouleau M, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):72–6
The spectrum of immune response to M. tuberculosis in healthy individuals [letter; comment] Fonseca L de S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):242. Comment on: Tubercle 1991 Jun;72(2):133–9.
[An analysis of lymphocyte subsets and purified protein derivative–antibody in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lei JP.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1992 Apr; 15(2):75–6, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correlation of tuberculin skin reaction with lymphocyte proliferation, interferon–gamma production and tumor necrosis factor–alpha production after in vitro stimulation with PPD and killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis using peripheral blood of healthy donors] Kitsukawa K, et al.
Kekkaku 1992 Jul;67(7):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tuberculin sensitivity to purified protein derivatives (PPD) from M. intracellulare (PPD–B), M. kansasii (PPD–Y), M. fortuitum (PPD–Y) and M. tuberculosis (PPDs) among healthy volunteers] Shigeto E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Apr; 68(4):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tuberculin sensitivity to purified protein derivatives from Mycobacterium other than tuberculosis (PPD–B, PPD–Y, PPD–F and PPD–C) and PPDs among patients with mycobacteriosis—cooperative study of the Research Committee for the Mycobacteriosis in Japan] Shigeto E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 May;68(5):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness anti–PPD antibody in the medical practice of tuberculosis] Magaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb; 41(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological approach to the evaluation of the activity of the tuberculous process] Kwiatkowska S, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1992;60(5–6):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[In vitro transfer of immunity against PPD with dialyzable extract of leukocytes from human colostrum] Martínez–Cairo Cueto S, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection against autoimmune disease by bacterial agents. II. PPD and pertussis toxin as proteins active in protecting mice against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Ben–Nun A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(3):689–96

TUBERCULIN TEST

Rapid decrease in tuberculin skin test reactivity at preschool age after newborn vaccination. Kröger L, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1992 Sep;81(9):678–81
Anergy compromises screening for tuberculosis in high–risk populations. Zoloth SR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):749–51
Tuberculin and anergy testing in HIV–seropositive and HIV–seronegative persons. Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group [see comments] Markowitz N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):185–93. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):241–3.
Erythema induratum of Bazin. Evidence of T–lymphocyte hyperresponsiveness to purified protein derivative of tuberculin: report of two cases and treatment. Ollert MW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr;129(4):469–73
Repeated tuberculin testing in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):359–63
Reactivity to purified protein derivative and the risk of tuberculosis in HIV–infected Brazilian patients [letter] Zajdenverg R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):646
Spectrophotometric measurements of haemoglobin saturation and concentration in skin during the tuberculin reaction

in normal human subjects. Harrison DK, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Nov;13(4):349–63

Tuberculin reactivity is low among residents of a Connecticut nursing home. Lindberg MC, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Apr; 57(4):197–200

Respiratory illness and tuberculin sensitivity among children below 15 years of age in a rural community. Sen GP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):45–50

TB test results may be skewed [letter; comment] Ponce de Léon S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 14(4):192–3. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Oct;13(10):579–81.

Tuberculin skin testing of hospital employees during an outbreak of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected patients [letter] Tokars JI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 13(9):509–10

Measurements of blood flow and histometry of the cellular infiltrate in tuberculin skin test responses of the typical Koch type and the non-turgid variant form (Listeria-type) in pulmonary tuberculosis patients and apparently healthy controls. Potts RC, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct; 73(5):565–72

Circulatory adaptation to the increased metabolism in the skin at the site of the tuberculin reaction. Abbot NC, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;11(4):383–401

Purified protein derivative (PPD) and HIV infection in Cali, Colombia [letter] Alzate A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jun;6(6):630–1

Preventive medicine for HIV-infected patients: an analysis of isoniazid prophylaxis for tuberculin reactors and for anergic patients. Rose DN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):589–94

Diagnosis of mycobacterial infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients and HIV carriers. Martín–Casabona N, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):293–302

Dynamic thermographic imaging for estimation of regional perfusion in the tuberculin reaction in healthy adults. Abbot NC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 4;162(1):97–107

Discrepancies in tuberculin skin test results with two commercial products in a population of intravenous drug users. Lifson AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1048–51

Tuberculosis screening in health service employees: who needs chest X-rays? Chaturvedi N, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;42(4):179–82

Routine tuberculin screening of children during hospitalization. Schutze GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):29–32

Skin anergy and tuberculosis. Maher J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):481–4

Does a positive Heaf test reaction in Asian schoolchildren predict later breakdown of tuberculosis? [see comments] Cookson JB, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):776–7. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):304.

Does a positive Heaf test reaction in Asian schoolchildren predict later breakdown of tuberculosis? [letter; comment] Davies PD. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):304. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Oct;47(10):776–7.

Heaf status 12 years after infant BCG immunization. Teale C, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):210–2

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis using the Mantoux reaction] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 5;136(49):2440 **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of tuberculosis in Stuttgart—results of routine tuberculin tests] Daniello J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Apr; 47(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[INH preventive therapy in Chiba Prefecture—before and after the renewal of the guideline] Hayashi A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jun;68(6):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of tuberculin skin reaction with lymphocyte proliferation, interferon-gamma production and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production after in vitro stimulation with PPD and killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis using peripheral blood of healthy donors] Kitsukawa K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jul;67(7):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin reaction test using PPD-B] Tasaka H. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jan;68(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The organization of the mass tuberculin diagnosis of children and adolescents] Aleksandrova TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis infection] Prados C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Apr;10(4):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[PPD and chemoprophylaxis in diabetes (letter)] Saneugenio Seguí A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 15;11(4):204 **(Spa)**

[IgG against A60 antigen and the tuberculin test in healthy individuals and tubercular patients] Saz JV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of human cutaneous sensitivity to 2 and 5 international units of the PPD RT 23 tuberculin with Tween 80] Alcaide J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 31; 99(14):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of resterilizable plastic syringes for HIV prevention in tuberculin testing. Experience in Nepal [letter] Smith I. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):244

METHODS

Tuberculin reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis in the Asir Region of Saudi Arabia [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Teklu B, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):20–2

[The intradermal reaction or Mantoux test. The status of the question] Carrillo Santos J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 31;11(5):250–2 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Stability of tuberculin tests [letter; comment] de March-Ayuela P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):538 . Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):560–3.

Tuberculin skin tests: why the Mantoux? Starke JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):623–4

Good concordance between two batches of new tuberculin in the Mantoux test. Stanford JL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):326–9

Comparative study of skin testing with PPD and new tuberculins by the WHO Mantoux test. Tala-Heikkilä M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):330–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Low prevalence of positive tuberculin tests in homo-/bisexual white men from Seattle: implications for anergy testing [letter] Nolan CM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun; 7(6):895–6

Increased rate of tuberculin skin test conversion among workers at a university hospital [see comments] Ramirez JA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 13(10):579–81. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Oct;13(10):575–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Apr;14(4):192–3.

TUBERCULIN-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

TUBERCULOID BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM, ATYPICAL**

TUBERCULOID INFECTIONS see **MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS, ATYPICAL**

TUBERCULOID LEPROSY see **LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID**

TUBERCULOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Intramedullary tuberculoma in a patient with HIV infection [letter] Gallant JE, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):889–91

Right common iliac arterio-intestinal fistula caused by tubercular peritonitis: report of a case. Iwamoto I, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):78–80

DIAGNOSIS

Giant tuberculous abscess without primary focus identified. Seber S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Feb;64(1):109

Endoscopic diagnosis of segmental colonic tuberculosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):571–4

Disseminated tuberculomas in spinal cord and brain demonstrated by MRI with gadolinium-DTPA. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):213–5

[A complication of bronchoscopical brushing cytology and biopsy for pulmonary tuberculoma] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Sep;67(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI findings of brain-stem tuberculoma in a case of tuberculous meningitis] Kubota A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculoma as expansive process of the cerebellopontine angle. Case report and bibliographical survey] Povedano Rodríguez V, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993; 20(1):55–60 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis of the palate without lung involvement (letter)] Sierra C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(8):509–10 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intracranial tuberculoma: paradoxical expansion during medical treatment [letter] Provencio Pulla M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jun;68(800):487–8

[Changes in the granuloma in the experimental treatment of tuberculosis with a prolonged form of isoniazid] Shkurupiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[BCGitis as a cause of mediastinal tumor] Wolff M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in peripheral human lung tissue: binding characteristics of 3H-quinuclidinyl-benzilate in malignancies] Kondratenko TIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Persistent plaque on the shoulder of a Chinese woman. BCG granuloma. Renfro L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 129(2):233, 236

Tuberculoma of the nasopharynx. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):189–92

Tuberculoma of orbit. Mehra KS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Sep;40(3):90–1

[The appearance and enlargement of localized pulmonary granuloma with eosinophilic infiltration during tuberculosis chemotherapy] Saitoh Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Aug; 68(8):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the parotid salivary gland. Ataman M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):271–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiating solitary small cysticercus granulomas and tuberculomas in patients with epilepsy. Clinical and computerized tomographic criteria. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Mar;78(3):402–7

Pulmonary tuberculoma and indications for surgery: radiographic and clinicopathological analysis. Ishida T, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep;86(5):431–6

[The solitary tuberculoma as a "mask" of a lung tumor] Khazov PD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic wedge resection of peripheral lung lesions. Rieger R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 41(3):152–5

TUBERCULOMA, INTRACRANIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Optochiasmatic tuberculoma causing progressive visual failure: when has medical treatment failed? Poon WS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):147–9

[Multifocal tuberculosis with cerebellar tuberculoma] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(7–8):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report: hypothalamic tuberculoma associated with secondary panhypopituitarism. Flannery MT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Aug;306(2):101–3

Intracranial tuberculomas: MRI signal intensity correlation with histopathology and localised proton spectroscopy. Gupta RK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(3):443–9

Disseminated tuberculomas in spinal cord and brain demonstrated by MRI with gadolinium-DTPA. Shen WC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):213–5

[Encephalic tuberculoma. 40 cases] Boucetta M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suprasellar space-occupying lesion as initial manifestation of tuberculosis in childhood] Reul J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 4;118(22):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of tuberculoma of the brain in a young patient] Górska-Kowalska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(1–2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

An unconscious eighteen-year-old female [clinical conference] **Natl Med J India** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):117–21

RADIOGRAPHY

A study of African children with prolonged focal seizure and a specific CT scan finding. Leary PM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):176–8

Tuberculoma in the suprasellar cistern: possible CT—misinterpretation as aneurysm. Gücüyener K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):153–4

Image interpretation session: 1992 Tuberculoma of the left frontoparietal lobe, with relapse after cessation of treatment. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):188–90

SURGERY

Intrasellar tuberculoma. Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):251–2

TUBERCULOSIS

see related
ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS
TUBERCULIN TEST

Tuberculosis—immunopathogenesis and therapy. Weissler JC. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;305(1):52–65 (127 ref.)

Current problems in tuberculosis and its management. Ormerod P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 5–18;49(9):645–8 (25 ref.)

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in children. Chung JL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Mar;16(1):19–24

Tuberculosis of the thymus. FitzGerald JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1604–5

Tuberculosis. Dutt AK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov; 8(4):761–75 (36 ref.)

Tuberculosis of the breast as a presenting manifestation of AIDS. Hartstein M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):692–3

Statement of the Tuberculosis Committee of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Wolinsky E. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):627–8

Tuberculosis: a personal commentary. Fryer GC. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Aug;51(8):222–3

Guidelines available for managing TB and HIV in the workplace [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 14(4):238

Tuberculosis symposium: emerging problems and promise. Ellner JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):537–51 (55 ref.)

Tuberculosis. A comprehensive review for the certified nurse–midwife. Mays M. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):132–9 (25 ref.)

Tuberculosis of the oesophagus. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;42(11):278–9

Central nervous system tuberculosis in Australia: a report of 22 cases. Watson JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15; 158(6):408–13

Tuberculosis in children in India—I. Datta M, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):226–34

Abstracts of Joint Meeting of the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association and the Swedish Association for Lung Medicine. Uppsala, May 15–17, 1975. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1975;93:1–15

A shot in the arm for TB research [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):886

[Identification, examination, and treatment of tuberculosis cases among++ persons infected by HIV] **Union Med Can** 1993 Mar–Apr;122(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in pregnancy: diagnosis, natural history and treatment] Wolman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15; 124(8):508–11 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[68th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Tuberculosis. Tokyo, April 5–6, 1993. Abstracts] **Kekkaku** 1993 Mar;68(3):141–282 **(Jpn)**

[A study of knowledge, attitude and health behavior toward tuberculosis among non-immigrant Korean people in Japan] Matsuba T. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jun;68(6):407–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on pulmonary function in employees of the Institute of Tuberculosis and Lung diseases in Warsaw] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis of the middle ear. Report of a case] Condado Hernández MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Sep–Oct;43(5):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mediastinal tubercular abscess (letter)] Vidal Lopez ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):81–4 **(Spa)**

[Esophageal tuberculosis. Not so infrequent (letter)] Moreno Sánchez D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 12;99(7):277 **(Spa)**

[Childhood tuberculosis. A challenge for adult tuberculosis (editorial)] Sánchez Palacin A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Dec; 191(9):461–2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Different distributions of lung and blood lymphocyte subsets in pediatric AIDS or tuberculosis. Nowakowski M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Nov–Dec;22(6):377–84

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningoencephalitis: review of the literature. Macucci M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):487–91 (41 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic markers for the epidemiology of tuberculosis. van Embden JD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May;143(4):385–91 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis and lymphoma of the breast in a patient with dermatomyositis. Cheng W, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):660–1

Re-emergence of tuberculosis [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):722] Fox W, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):515

Mycobacteria and sarcoidosis. Mycobacterium tuberculosis an unlikely culprit [letter; comment] Pallen M. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1270; discussion 1270–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):546–9.

Mycobacteria and sarcoidosis. Clinical studies support link [letter; comment] Scadding JG. **BMJ** 1993 May 8; 306(6887):1269–70; discussion 1270–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):546–9.

Mycobacteria and sarcoidosis. BCG ineffective against sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Sutherland I. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1270; discussion 1270–1. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):546–9.

TB or not TB?: That is the question [editorial; comment] Keat A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):769–71 (48 ref.). Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;32(9):824–6.

HIV-associated tuberculosis in developing countries: clinical features, diagnosis, and treatment. Raviglione MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):515–26 (72 ref.)

Guidelines for the identification, investigation and treatment of individuals with concomitant tuberculosis and HIV infection. Bureau of Communicable Disease Epidemiology, Canada Department of National Health and Welfare. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1963–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Elevated serum CA 125 secondary to tuberculous peritonitis. Candocia SA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):2016–8

Poncet's disease. Bhalerao S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):467–8 (6 ref.)

Lymphoma [letter] Das R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):560–1

Tuberculous otitis media: a difficult diagnosis. Lee PY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):339–41

Chronic encephalitis and Eales disease. Weber F, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):299–301

The impact of human immunodeficiency virus on presentation and diagnosis of tuberculosis in a cohort study in Zambia. Elliott AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb; 96(1):1–11

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in Zambian children with tuberculosis. Chintu C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun;12(6):499–504

Tuberculosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1. A retrospective multicentre study of 123 cases in France. The Groupe des Infectiologues du Sud de la France. Dupon M, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Oct;85(306):719–30

Use of prednisolone in the treatment of HIV-positive tuberculosis patients. Elliott AM, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;85(307–308):855–60

Clinical aspects of mycobacterial infections in HIV infection. Coker RJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May;143(4):377–81 (15 ref.)

Multiple-drug-resistant tuberculosis: clinical and laboratory issues. McGowan JE Jr. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 144(2):122–9 (43 ref.)

Multiple-drug-resistant tuberculosis: current aspects in industrialized countries, and future strategies. Perronne C. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):129–33 (24 ref.)

Mycobacteria and AIDS: epidemiological and genetic markers, virulence factors and interactions with the immune system. Rastogi N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May; 143(4):361–2

Tuberculosis and AIDS: European and worldwide perspectives. Leowski J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(5):199–206

Tuberculosis and HIV: estimates of the overlap in England and Wales [see comments] Watson JM, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):199–203. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):193–4.

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and tuberculosis in Tanzanian patients infected with HIV. Atzori C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):55–6

A comparison of clinical features in tuberculosis associated with infection with human immunodeficiency viruses 1 and 2. Gnaore E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan–Feb;87(1):57–9

Infection in kidney transplantation recipients in Indonesia. Sidabutar RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1934

Painless peripheral lymphadenopathy in Nigerian children. Asindi AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):270–4

Humoral response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Barrera L, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):187–91

Tuberculosis and HIV infection association in a rural district of northern Uganda: epidemiological and clinical considerations. Migliori GB, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):285–90

Primary nasal tuberculosis [letter] Rao S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):305

Primary nasopharyngeal tuberculosis [letter] Yadav SP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):397

Tuberculosis—the next plague? Burton BJ. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Aug;107(2):37

Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Kerlikowske KM, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Aug;157(2):144–8 (38 ref.)

[Isolated tuberculous psoas abscess following hematogenic contamination (letter)] Kaltenbach G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):150–1 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus revealing chronic pancreatitis of probably tuberculous origin (letter)] Benfiguig K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(2):150–2 **(Fre)**

[Multifocal tuberculosis with cerebellar tuberculoma] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(7–8):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of inflammatory bronchial polyp associated with pulmonary and bronchial tuberculosis] Nagai H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Aug;67(8):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycobacterial infection in patients with AIDS] Zalewska-Schöntaler N, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(5–6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal abscess in patients diagnosed with AIDS and disseminated tuberculosis] Jara J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of tuberculosis in parenteral drug addicts with human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity. A cohort study in detoxication communities] Solera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 15;100(19):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal tuberculosis. Gögüş S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):299–304

Congenital tuberculosis. Foo AL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):59–61

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of infectious diseases. Narita M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):89–97

Recognition and elimination of tuberculosis. Snider DE Jr. **Adv Intern Med** 1993;38:169–87 (42 ref.)

Low prevalence of positive tuberculin tests in homo-/bisexual white men from Seattle: implications for anergy testing [letter] Nolan CM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun; 7(6):895–6

Anergy compromises screening for tuberculosis in high-risk populations. Zoloth SR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):749–51

Stability of tuberculin tests [letter; comment] de March-Ayuela P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):538 . Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):560–3.

Evaluation of different tests for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis and the use of likelihood ratios in serology. Verbon A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug; 148(2):378–84

Tuberculosis of the pancreas. Sözbilen M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):802

Nonspecificity of the Anda A60-tb ELISA test for serodiagnosis of mycobacterial disease. Qadri SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):804–6

Guidelines for the investigation of individuals who were place under surveillance for tuberculosis post-landing in Canada. Canadian Thoracic Society, the Tuberculosis Directors of Canada and the Department of National Health and Welfare. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):1957–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Evaluation of the potential role of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Wang HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Jul;52(1):9–14

Tuberculous chest wall abscess in patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Cacho G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May; 16(5):727–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 May;14(5):1040–4.

Serodiagnostic value of the 19 kilodalton antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Indian patients. Bothamley G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 11(10):912–5

Serological response of tuberculosis patients to antigen 60 of BCG. Gevaudan MJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 8(5):666–76

Night sweats. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Aug 15; 28(8):88

Poor diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase in pleural, peritoneal & cerebrospinal fluids in tuberculosis. Kaur A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:270–7

Immunological tests for diagnosis of tuberculosis. Banker DD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;47(3):78–80 (11 ref.)

Differential identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from various clinical specimens from Sassoon General Hospital, Pune. Dravid MN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;46(2):43–5

BCG test in diagnosis of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Amdekar YK. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1068. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1991 Sep;28(9):1077–80.

Increased rate of tuberculin skin test conversion among workers at a university hospital [see comments] Ramirez JA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 13(10):579–81. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Oct;13(10):575–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Apr;14(4):192–3.

Molecular cloning and characterization of contiguously located repetitive and single copy DNA sequences of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: development of PCR-based diagnostic assay. Reddi PP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):227–35

Development of giant reaction in response to PPD skin test in lepromatous leprosy patients. Sampaio EP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):205–13

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Evaluation of a sulpholipid antigen. Savage C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 278(1):49–57

Clinical application of the polymerase chain reaction for a rapid diagnosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1016–22

Purified protein derivative (PPD) and HIV infection in Cali, Colombia [letter] Alzate A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jun;6(6):630–1

Adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of tubercular pleural effusion—how far it is helpful [letter] Sahoo RC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):772

Current practices in mycobacteriology: results of a survey of state public health laboratories. Huebner RE, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1993 Apr;31(4):771–5
Nested polymerase chain reaction for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in clinical samples. Miyazaki Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2228–32
Molecular strain typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to confirm cross-contamination in the mycobacteriology laboratory and modification of procedures to minimize occurrence of false-positive cultures. Small PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1677–82
The resurgence of tuberculosis: is your laboratory ready? Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):767–70
Progress toward a simplified polymerase chain reaction and its application to diagnosis of tuberculosis. Wilson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):776–82
Diagnosis of mycobacterial infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients and HIV carriers. Martín-Casabona N, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):293–302
Demonstration of acid-fast bacilli in tissues and evaluation of atypical tuberculous lesions. Chakraborty S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):30–3
Disseminated blastomycosis masquerading as tuberculosis. Frean J, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):203–6
Appraisal of the total blood lymphocyte proliferation assay as a diagnostic tool in screening for tuberculosis. Fiavey NP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Oct;37(4):283–5
Ocular and neurological Behçet's disease without orogenital ulceration? Lueck CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):505–8
From the Centers for Disease Control. HIV infection, syphilis, and tuberculosis screening among migrant farm workers—Florida, 1992. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21; 268(15):1999–2000
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Diagnosis of tuberculosis by nucleic acid amplification methods applied to clinical specimens. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1528
Children from Romania: testing for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Jameson MG. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28; 269(16):2084–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 23–30;268(24):3446–51.
Fine-needle extrathoracic lymph-node aspiration in HIV-associated sputum-negative tuberculosis [see comments] Pithie AD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1504–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):304.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis nucleic acid probes for rapid diagnosis [letter; comment] Stockman L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1486. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1360.
Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in children [letter] McIntosh ED, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):426
Diagnosis of tuberculosis by nucleic acid amplification methods applied to clinical specimens. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 10;42(35):686
The diagnosis and treatment of active tuberculosis. Mates S, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):459–62
Evaluation of synthetic pseudo cord-factor-like glycolipids for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Laszlo A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):217–23
Identification of sulpholipid I by thin-layer chromatography in the rapid identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Luquin M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):225–7
Tuberculin positive children [letter] Larsson LO, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jun;48(6):678
Comparison of polymerase chain reaction amplification of two mycobacterial DNA sequences, IS6110 and the 65kDa antigen gene, in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Walker DA, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):690–4
Radiologic case. Buttock abscess and abnormal findings on chest x-ray film. Disseminated tuberculosis. Peterson MC. **West J Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):421–2
[Diagnosis of tuberculosis using the Mantoux reaction] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 5;136(49):2440 **(Dut)**
[Bilateral breast tuberculosis: a case report. Review of the literature] Ducroz B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):484–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The difficulty of the diagnosis of tuberculosis in hemodialysis patients] Dussol B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharyngeal tuberculosis as a differential diagnosis to carcinoma] Meuthen I, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jan;41(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current methods in rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis] Frei R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 6;123(5):147–52 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The difficult diagnosis of tuberculosis] Brändli O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 22;81(52):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various unusual morpho-pathologic cases of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Vaccaro L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan-Dec;46(1–6):11–21 **(Ita)**
[Contribution of the serum anti-mycobacterial IgG measurement to the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Personal cases] Chirillo MG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Dec;84(1–12):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rapid diagnosis of mycobacteria, especially Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex, using MB Check system] Saito H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jul;67(7):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MR imaging of infectious spondylitis--usefulness of Gd-DTPA] Mochizuki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection and identification of tuberculosis by amplification of mycobacterial DNA from clinical cultured samples] Kishimoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 31(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid identification of mycobacteria by hybridization protection assay (HPA, ACCUPROBE)] Okada J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:310–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Pestana E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 May;6(5):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Error in diagnosis and treatment of mammary gland tuberculosis] Gorbunov SS. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):62 **(Rus)**
[Primary disability as a consequence of tuberculosis and the factors that contribute to its development] Dzhumaev BD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effectiveness of working with dispensary contingents in a rural district epidemiologically unfavorable for tuberculosis] Fisher IuIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (11–12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the quality of clinical diagnosis based on autopsy data] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endotracheal and endobronchial tuberculosis. Variability of its clinical manifestation, diagnostic and therapeutic importance of flexible endoscopy] Sánchez Lastres J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):359–61 **(Spa)**
[Tuberculosis update. A critical view of the new diagnostic techniques (editorial)] Ausina V. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):249–54 **(Spa)**
[DNA amplification using PCR in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Codina G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of blood culture in the diagnosis of tuberculosis and other mycobacterioses in immunocompromised patients (letter)] Dorronsoro I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):167–8 **(Spa)**
[Should we introduce the DNA enzymatic amplification test (PCR) in the diagnosis of tuberculosis? (editorial)] Querol JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(2):61–4 **(Spa)**
[An analysis of 100 consecutive tuberculosis cases in HIV-infected patients in a hospital in Cantabria] Echevarría S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Delay in childhood tuberculosis detection as a negative factor in the anti-tuberculosis struggle] Morales Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Dec; 191(9):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Importance of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis] Durupinar B, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct;26(4):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Latest developments in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis] Saçilik SC. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):85–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in HIV infection. Cohn DL, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S195–202 (52 ref.)
The influence of HIV status on single and multiple drug reactions to antituberculous therapy in Africa. Pozniak AL, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):809–14
CDC issues guidelines for multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1303–5
Failure of therapy for tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nolan CM. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):168–73 (35 ref.)
When tuberculosis treatment fails. A social behavioral account of patient adherence. Sumartojo E. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1311–20 (78 ref.)
Activity of azithromycin against Mycobacterium avium infection in beige mice. Cynamon MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1611–3
Activity of clarithromycin against Mycobacterium avium complex infection in beige mice. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2413–7
Sparfloxacin, ethambutol, and cortisol receptor inhibitor RU-40 555 treatment for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection of normal C57BL/6 mice. Perronne C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2408–12
Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions due to thiacetazone in the treatment of tuberculosis in Zambian children infected with HIV-1. Chintu C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May; 68(5):665–8
Treating tuberculosis in developing countries [letter] Glennon J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):954
Case holding in patients with tuberculosis in Botswana. Kumaresan JA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):340–1
Antituberculous drug resistance in Manitoba from 1980 to 1989. Long R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1489–95
Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment and prevention of tuberculosis. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Hopewell P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S282–95
Drug intolerance to high-dose clarithromycin among elderly patients. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):215–21
Rationale for chemotherapy of tuberculosis and current recommendations [editorial] Kumar L. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1337–9
Pyrazinamide. Singh V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 30(2):233–6
Acute and long-term efficacy of antituberculous treatment in HIV-seropositive patients with tuberculosis: a study of 36 cases. Schürmann D, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):45–54
Response to antituberculous chemotherapy after splenectomy. Nayyar V, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 233(1):81–3
What is the best dosage schedule for patients? [letter; comment] Fox W. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):305. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Nov;84(11):640–1.
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Initial therapy for tuberculosis in the era of multidrug resistance: recommendations of the Advisory Council for the Elimination of Tuberculosis. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11; 270(6):694–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Approaches to improving adherence to antituberculosis therapy. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1096, 1098
Resurgence of tuberculosis prompts US search for effective drugs, expanded research effort [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):191, 195
Antituberculosis drug screening. DuBow MS. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):448–9
Tuberculosis in India: question of compliance [letter] Kant S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1662–3
Detecting multidrug resistant tuberculosis early [comment] Levy SB. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):664–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):647–50.
Multidrug resistant tuberculosis. Sharts-Hopko NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 May-Jun;18(3):184
Approaches to improving adherence to antituberculosis therapy--South Carolina and New York, 1986–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 5;42(4):74–5, 81
Malabsorption of antituberculosis medications by a patient with AIDS [letter] Berning SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 17;327(25):1817–8
Directly observed treatment of tuberculosis [letter; comment] DiFerdinando GT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8; 329(2):135–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):576–8.
Directly observed treatment of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Hotchkiss RL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):135. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):576–8.
Directly observed treatment of tuberculosis. We can't afford not to try it [see comments] Iseman MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):576–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):135. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):135–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):136.
Treatment of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Iseman MD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):784–91 (64 ref.)
Directly observed treatment of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Perlman DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):136 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):576–8.
Tuberculosis in children in India--II. Datta M, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):281–5
Intensive short course chemotherapy for treatment of Greek children with tuberculosis. Tsakalidis D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1036–42
Use of prednisolone in the treatment of HIV-positive tuberculosis patients. Elliott AM, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;85(307–308):855–60
The diagnosis and treatment of active tuberculosis. Mates S, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):459–62
Treatment and prevention of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Cohn DL, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 144(2):150–3 (19 ref.)
Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis and its control. Kochi A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):104–10 (36 ref.)
Emergence of multiple-drug-resistant tuberculosis: fundamental and applied research aspects, global issues and current strategies. Rastogi N. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 144(2):103
Mycobacteria and AIDS: treatment, prevention and future prospects. Young LS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May; 143(4):420–2 (11 ref.)
Corticosteroids and tuberculosis: risks and use as adjunct therapy. Alzeer AH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb; 74(1):6–11 (70 ref.)
Drug resistance in tuberculosis: it's not always the patient's fault! [letter] Gangadharam PR. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb; 74(1):65–7
Treatment of tuberculosis in HIV infection. Grosset JH. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):378–83 (38 ref.)
Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Korea. Kim SJ, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):219–24
The medical treatment of a tuberculous tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Lee JH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun;73(3):177–9
[Results of tuberculosis treatment in a health district in Zaire] Karhahunga C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Sep; 72(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis treatment in 1992] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Mar;48(3):143–6 **(Fre)**

[Results of short-term tuberculosis therapy with isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide] Brändli O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 26;123(25):1300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of aerosol therapy of streptomycin for tracheobronchial and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rikimaru T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antimycobacterial activity of clarithromycin and its therapeutic efficacy against Mycobacterium intracellulare infection induced in mice] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Apr;68(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic classification of healing process in tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rikimaru T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining dehydrogenase activity as a method of accelerated indication of the viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Vishnevskiĭ BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] López-Linares M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Oct;37(4):261–9 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Directly observed treatment of tuberculosis. We can't afford not to try it [see comments] Iseman MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):576–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):135. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):135–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):136.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculosis in HIV-infected subjects in Italy: a multicentre study. The Gruppo Italiano di Studio Tubercolosi e AIDS. Antonucci G, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):1007–13

Tuberculosis incidence in developing countries with high prevalence of HIV infection. Bermejo A, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1203–6

Epidemiology of tuberculosis in the era of HIV. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S109–14 (78 ref.)

Tuberculosis update [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5 Suppl):100S–102S

Pediatric tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Palm Beach County, Florida. Jones DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1166–70

The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment. Bayer R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):649–54

Tuberculosis, again [editorial] Joseph S. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):647–8

Fear, embarrassment, and relief: the tuberculosis epidemic and public health [editorial] Reichman LB. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):639–41

Basic epidemiology of tuberculosis in Peru: a prevalence study of tuberculin sensitivity in a Pueblo joven. Getchell WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):721–9

Tuberculosis in the United States. Looking for a silver lining among the clouds [editorial; comment] [see comments] Glassroth J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):278–9. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Aug;146(2):280–4. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Feb;147(2):497.

Tuberculosis and the New York prisons [editorial] Muschenheim F. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Mar–Apr; 23(2):165–7

Tuberculosis in the 1990s. Barnes PF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 1;119(5):400–10 (102 ref.)

Clusters of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis [letter] Edlin BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):77

Culture-positive tuberculosis at St Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, 1962–1989. Hurley JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):7–11

Tuberculosis is increasing in England and Wales [letter] Davies PD. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):63

Re-emergence of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Theodore CM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):514–5. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):221–2.

Tuberculosis in Britain today [editorial] [see comments] Watson JM. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):221–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):514. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):514–5.

Secular trends of tuberculosis in western Europe. Raviglione MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(3–4):297–306

Recent trends in tuberculosis incidence in Canada 1980–90. Brancker A, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Sep 11; 18(17):129–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Revised case definition and reporting forms for tuberculosis (effective 1 January 1990). Ellis E, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Sep 11;18(17):135–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemiology of extrapulmonary tuberculosis among persons with AIDS in the United States. Slutsker L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):513–8

Tuberculosis in a rural hospital in northern Kenya. Caselle MT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;69(8):464–7

A bacteriological survey of tuberculosis due to the human tubercle bacillus (Mycobacterium tuberculosis) in south-east England: 1984–91. Yates MD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):609–19

National tuberculin test survey in Ethiopia. Azbite M. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Oct;30(4):215–24

A statistical chronicle of tuberculosis in Canada: Part I. From the era of sanatorium treatment to the present. Brancker A, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(2):103–23 **(Eng, Fre)**

A statistical chronicle of tuberculosis in Canada: Part II. Risk today and control. Brancker A, et al. **Health Rep** 1992; 4(3):277–92 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Increased rate of tuberculin skin test conversion among workers at a university hospital [see comments] Ramirez JA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 13(10):579–81. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Oct;13(10):575–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Apr;14(4):192–3.

Resurgence of tuberculosis. Hornick D, et al. **Iowa Med** 1992 Oct;82(10):411–4

Tuberculin positivity among the homeless [letter] Neims SR, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Fall;3(2):263–9

Resurgence of tuberculosis [editorial] Uttley AH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):249–53

Tuberculosis and AIDS: is the white plague up and coming? Foley NM, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):39–43

Tuberculosis, past, present and future. Pasvol G. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):5–10

Tuberculosis/HIV co-infection in India's north-eastern states [letter] Singh NB, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May;26(3):344–5

The rising tide of tuberculosis and the human host response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rom WN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):737–41 (41 ref.)

Resurgence of TB [news] **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec; 112(6):262

The white plague returneth [editorial; comment] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;89(2):93–5. Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1993 Feb;89(2):71–6.

Tuberculosis and AIDS in South Carolina: a case-control study [see comments] Sy FS, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;89(2):71–6. Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1993 Feb;89(2):93–5.

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Tuberculosis among pregnant women--New York City, 1985–1992. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1293, 1296

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Tuberculosis morbidity--United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1525

Association of tuberculosis infection with increased time in or admission to the New York City jail system. Bellin EY, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2228–31

Risk of tuberculosis and time spent in jail [letter] DiFerdinando GT Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):940–1

New reports make recommendations, ask for resources to stem TB epidemic [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):187–8, 191

Tuberculin survey in Ethiopia. Azbite M. **Kekkaku** 1992 Aug; 67(8):539–44

TB in western Europe [news] **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):235

Tuberculosis recurrence in Africa: true relapse or re-infection? Daley CL. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):756–7

Increased recurrence of tuberculosis in HIV-1-infected patients in Kenya. Hawken M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7; 342(8867):332–7

Perspectives on tropical health [letter; comment] Butler CD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):796. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):442–3.

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in children. McIntosh ED, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):735–8, 740

Tuberculosis--Western Europe, 1974–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Aug 20; 42(32):628–31

Tuberculosis morbidity--United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 17;42(36):696–7, 703–4

Tuberculosis among pregnant women--New York City, 1985–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Aug 13; 42(31):605, 611–2

Outbreak of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis at a hospital--New York City, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 11;42(22):427, 433–4

Tuberculosis morbidity--United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 14;42(18):363–4

The emergence of drug-resistant tuberculosis in New York City [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):148] [see comments] Frieden TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):521–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):134; discussion 135. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):134–5.

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in New York City [letter; comment] Gensheimer KF. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8; 329(2):134; discussion 135. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):521–6.

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in New York City [letter; comment] Israel HL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):134–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):521–6.

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in New York City [letter; comment] Joffe I. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):134; discussion 135. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):521–6.

Changing convictions with changing journals? [letter] [see comments] Kulkarni V. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):39–40. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):97.

HIV surveillance [letter; comment] Rodrigues JJ. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):97. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–40.

A comparison of clinical features of mycobacterial infections in young and elderly patients. van Dijk JM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Feb;42(1–2):12–5

Big Red is back [editorial] Greer RB 3d. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):14

Tuberculosis spectre haunts public health. **Pa Med** 1992 Oct; 95(10):42

Results of a 29-state survey of tuberculosis in nursing homes and correctional facilities. Hutton MD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun;108(3):305–14

Tuberculosis cases in the Negev 1978–1987: ethnicity, sex, and age. Greene VW, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1992–93; 20(1–2):53–60

Mycobacteria as cofactors in AIDS. Collins FM. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May;143(4):369–72 (36 ref.)

Applications of molecular methods to epidemiology of tuberculosis. Crawford JT. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 144(2):111–6 (21 ref.)

Epidemiology of mycobacterial diseases in AIDS. Horsburgh CR Jr. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May;143(4):372–7 (45 ref.)

Results of tuberculosis contact tracing: Blackburn 1982–90. Ormerod LP. **Respir Med** 1993 Feb;87(2):127–31

It's back [editorial; comment] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1992 Sep;45(9):261. Comment on: S D J Med 1992 Sep;45(9):267–8.

Tuberculosis and AIDS: European and worldwide perspectives. Leowski J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(5):199–206

National survey of notifications of tuberculosis in England and Wales in 1988. Medical Research Council Cardiothoracic Epidemiology Group [see comments] **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):770–5. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):304.

Tuberculosis and HIV: blind man's buff [editorial; comment] Davies PD. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):193–4. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):199.

National survey of notifications of tuberculosis in England and Wales in 1988 [letter; comment] Davies PD. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):304. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Oct;47(10):770–5.

Tuberculosis contact tracing: are the British Thoracic Society guidelines still appropriate? [letter; comment] Davies PD. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):304. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Nov;47(11):984–5.

Notification of tuberculosis: how many cases are never reported? [letter; comment] Grange JM. **Thorax** 1993 Apr; 48(4):411. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Dec;47(12):1015–8.

Tuberculosis contact tracing: are the British Thoracic Society guidelines still appropriate? [see comments] Hussain SF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):984–5. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):304.

Notification of tuberculosis: how many cases are never reported? [see comments] Sheldon CD, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1015–8. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Apr;48(4):411. Comment in: Thorax 1993 May;48(5):583.

Tuberculous infection in a rural population of south India: 23-year trend [published errata appear in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Feb;74(1):68 and 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Chakraborty AK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):213–8

HIV-associated tuberculosis in developing countries: epidemiology and strategies for prevention. Narain JP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):311–21 (84 ref.)

HIV-related tuberculosis in England and Wales. Nisar M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):200–2

Increasing prevalence of tuberculosis among Mulago Hospital admissions, Kampala, Uganda (1985–1989). Okot-Nwang M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr; 74(2):121–5

Misbehaviour of a dying epidemic: a call for less speculation and better surveillance [editorial] Rieder HL. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):181–3

The impact of changing BCG coverage on tuberculosis incidence in Swedish-born children between 1969 and 1989. Romanus V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun; 73(3):150–61

Tuberculosis surveillance and evaluation system in Portugal. Serra T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):345–8

Six years' experience with the discontinuation of BCG vaccination. 1. Risk of tuberculosis infection and disease. Trnka L, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):167–72

The HIV epidemic and its effect on the tuberculosis situation in The Netherlands. van Deutekom H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):159–62

Tuberculosis occurrence in CAREC member-countries 1983–1992. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):89–91

Tuberculosis. Secular trends of tuberculosis in Western Europe [published erratum appears in Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1993 Mar 26;68(13):92] **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Mar 5; 68(10):65–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tuberculosis on the increase [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):94

[Surveillance of tuberculosis in the Czech Republic in 1991] Trnka L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 28;132(13):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An outbreak of mostly extrapulmonary tuberculosis in a family practice] Postema CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 12;136(50):2475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance of tuberculosis in French Polynesia between 1960 and 1990] Glaziou P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis morbidity between 1982 and 1990 in Algiers] Amrane R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization of tuberculosis patients in Swiss hospitals in 1990] Haefliger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 5;122(49):1875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis 1992: current clinical aspects, epidemiology and diagnosis] Rochat T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 6;123(5):140–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis, still an unsolved problem (editorial)] Quaranta A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):161–4 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of tuberculosis in Japan compared with those in other developed countries] Aoki M. **Kekkaku** 1993 Aug; 68(8):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in young generation: a report from six general hospitals] Murata Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Dec;67(12):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study of tuberculosis in the former coal mining area of Chikuho. II. A case–control study on the relationship between socioeconomic factors and tuberculosis] Une H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;47(6):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic situation of tuberculosis in the world––actual state, threats and perspectives] Leowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):213–7 **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis in Poland and in the world––actual state and expectations after the year 2000] Leowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(9–10):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the epidemiologic situation of tuberculosis and effectiveness of the program for its control in Poland] Miller M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):218–23 **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in children under 15 years of age in the municipality of São Paulo, Brazil, 1984] Dias MH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Dec;25(6):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The evolution and structure of morbidity from extrarespiratory tuberculosis in the last 15 years in Romania] Didilescu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tuberculosis in the Ural and Volgo–Vyatka regions and means for optimizing antituberculosis activity] Arenskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in the rural population as a public health problem during the organizational perestroika of medical care] Golubeva TM. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in children] Kul'chavenia EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an unfavorable epizootic situation on the basic epidemiological indices for tuberculosis] Murashkina GS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis morbidity in medical workers and the measures for their social protection] Priĭmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis as health problem at the doorstep of the year 2000 (editorial)] Casal M. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):291–3 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis in 7 general hospitals in Andalusia. Grupo Andaluz para el Estudio de las Enfermedades Infecciosas] Gómez Camacho E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis in the pregnant woman] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Aug;60:209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrospective evaluation of the effectiveness of the BCG vaccine campaign in newborns of Barcelona] Altet MN, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14;99(16):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical course of HIV infection/AIDS in developed countries. Impact on tuberculosis] de March Ayuela P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 6;100(5):187–93 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence and localization of tuberculosis in a general hospital (1982–1990) (letter)] Telenti Asensio M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 26;101(5):199 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis and HIV infection. Evaluation of 132 cases] Cárcaba V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of tuberculosis infection in the health jurisdictions of Jalisco, Mexico] Mercado-Martínez FJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Sep–Oct;34(5):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis. Increased number of cases in the USA. Good diagnosis prevents similar development in Sweden] Källenius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4345 **(Swe)**

[The tuberculosis situation in Sweden is improving inspite of increasing incidence among immigrants] Romanus V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4393–4 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Genetics and tuberculosis resistance [letter; comment] Larson R. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):796; discussion 796–7 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):937–41.

Re-emergence of tuberculosis [letter] Grange JM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):931–2

Need for continuing tuberculosis surveillance in previously screened new immigrants. Shvartzman P, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):61–3

Tuberculosis in Philippine National World War II Veterans immigrating to Hawaii, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 3;42(34):656–7, 663

Does a positive Heaf test reaction in Asian schoolchildren predict later breakdown of tuberculosis? [letter; comment] Davies PD. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):304. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Oct;47(10):776–7.

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacteremia and granulomatous hepatitis following initial intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation for bladder carcinoma. Proctor DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1112–5

Some experts suggest the nation's 'war on drugs' is helping tuberculosis stage a deadly comeback [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3177–8

Mycobacterium bovis infections in San Diego: a clinicoepidemiologic study of 73 patients and a historical review of a forgotten pathogen. Dankner WM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jan;72(1):11–37 (223 ref.)

An unusual presentation of oesophageal tuberculosis. Gupta SP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun;73(3):174–6

Tuberculous pyomyositis in a renal transplant recipient. Indudhara R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):239–41

GENETICS

Genetics and tuberculosis resistance [letter; comment] Tangoren IA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):796; discussion 796–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):937–41.

Leprosy, tuberculosis, and the new genetics. Young DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):1–6 (64 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences of Abb mRNA in mutant mouse S-27 resisting cancer metastasis and affecting responses to tuberculosis. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug; 30(11):1057–60

HISTORY

Genetics and tuberculosis resistance [letter; comment] Christenson B. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):796; discussion 796–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):937–41.

Ferguson's BCG research––Canada's first randomized clinical trial? Houston CS. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):89–91

A statistical chronicle of tuberculosis in Canada: Part I. From the era of sanatorium treatment to the present. Brancker A, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(2):103–23 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tuberculosis in leprosy patients detected between 1902 and 1991 in French Polynesia. Glaziou P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):199–204

Tuberculosis and bureaucracy. Bacille Calmette et Guérin: its troubled path to acceptance in Britain and Australia. Smith FB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):408–11

Scientific failure in an age of optimism: public reaction to Robert Koch's tuberculin cure. Leibowitz D. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Jan;93(1):41–8

Red storm rising. Neill MA. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):429–30

Of postulates and peccadilloes: Robert Koch and vaccine (tuberculin) therapy for tuberculosis. Burke DS. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):795–804

[Isolation and management of tuberculous patients in the Vaud canton (1910–1940)] Heller G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Dec;112(12):1083–91 **(Fre)**

[The Department of Phthisiatrics with a course in pulmonology on the 150th anniversary of the Kiev Medical Institute] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):94–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin test responses as predictors of tuberculous infection and of progression in HIV-infected persons [editorial; comment] Kornbluth RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):241–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):177–84. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):185–93. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):194–8.

Risk for developing tuberculosis among anergic patients infected with HIV [see comments] Moreno S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1;119(3):194–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):241–3.

Relationship between immune response and clinical manifestations in patients with tuberculosis. Fonseca LS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):49–52

Adjuvant treatment increases the resistance to Mycobacterium avium infection of mycobacteria-susceptible BALB/c mice. Castro AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):466–72

Sera from patients with tuberculosis recognize the M2a-epitope (E2-subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase) specific for primary biliary cirrhosis. Klein R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):308–16

Cellular immunity in tuberculous pleural effusions: evidence of spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation and antigen-specific accelerated responses to purified protein derivative (PPD). Lorgat F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):215–8

T cell repertoire in tuberculosis: selective anergy to an immunodominant epitope of the 38-kDa antigen in patients with active disease. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2631–7

Immunopathogenesis of Takayasu arteritis. Sagar S, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1992;7:85–90

The effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on the susceptibility of human cells to the stimulatory and toxic effects of tumour necrosis factor. Filley EA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):505–9

Specificity of a protective memory immune response against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Andersen P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):844–51

Resistance to nitric oxide in Mycobacterium avium complex and its implication in pathogenesis. Doi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1980–9

Influence of genes from the major histocompatibility complex on the antibody repertoire against culture filtrate antigens in mice infected with live Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Huygen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2687–93

The significance of proteins actively secreted by Mycobacterium tuberculosis in relation to immunity and complications of mycobacterial diseases. Harboe M. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Sep;60(3):470–6 (45 ref.)

Mice that lack the interferon-gamma receptor have profoundly altered responses to infection with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and subsequent challenge with lipopolysaccharide. Kamijo R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1435–40

Immunological and functional characterization of proteins of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 85 complex using synthetic peptides. Leão SC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jul;139 (Pt 7):1543–9

Cytokine secretion by CD4 T lymphocytes acquired in response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Orme IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):518–25

T cell response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Orme IM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1481–97 (142 ref.)

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus infection on cell-mediated immunity in tuberculosis [letter] Torre-Cisneros J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1201–3

The rising tide of tuberculosis and the human host response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rom WN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):737–41 (41 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted T cells are required for resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Flynn JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12013–7

Cytokines, lymphokines, mycobacteria and AIDS. Rook GA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May;143(4):406–10 (39 ref.)

Generation of cytolytic T cells in individuals infected by Mycobacterium tuberculosis and vaccinated with BCG. Pithie AD, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):695–701

Does antibody to mycobacterial antigens, including lipoarabinomannan, limit dissemination in childhood tuberculosis? Costello AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov–Dec;86(6):686–92

[A new chapter in the history of tuberculosis] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27;137(13):642–5 **(Dut)**

[The level and spectrum of antituberculosis antibodies in BCG-vaccinated mice and in mice and rabbits infected with a virulent mycobacterial culture] Markov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental influenzal and tuberculous infections under conditions of specific and nonspecific immunosuppression] Kondrat'eva TK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7–8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-8 and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and plasma of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, bacterial pneumonia, or tuberculosis [letter] Grünewald T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1077–8

Malabsorption of antimycobacterial medications [letter] Peloquin CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 7; 329(15):1122–3

[Changes in the fibronectin level of the blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

College of American Pathologists position statement regarding rapid detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis [editorial; comment] Anhalt JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):873. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Sep;117(9):876–84.

Current status of mycobacterial testing in clinical laboratories. Results of a questionnaire completed by participants in the College of American Pathologists Mycobacteriology E survey [see comments] Woods GL,

et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Sep;117(9):876–84. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Sep;117(9):873.

Re-emergence of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Kennedy N, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):514. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):221–2.

Intravesical BCG therapy: a potential hazard for medical staff. Bødker A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):570–1

CDC advises on management of persons exposed to multiple-drug-resistant tuberculosis [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Dec;11(12):991, 994, 999

Rapid detection of tuberculous and non-tuberculous mycobacteria by polymerase chain reaction amplification of a 162 bp DNA fragment from antigen 85. Fauville-Dufaux M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Sep;11(9):797–803

Tuberculin skin testing of hospital employees during an outbreak of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected patients [letter] Tokars JI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 13(9):509–10

Growth characteristics of recent sputum isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in guinea pigs infected by the respiratory route. Balasubramanian V, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 Nov;60(11):4762–7

Large-scale use of polymerase chain reaction for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a routine mycobacteriology laboratory. Clarridge JE 3d, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Aug;31(8):2049–56

Biochemical heterogeneity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex isolates in Guinea-Bissau. Hoffner SE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 Aug;31(8):2215–7

Mycobacterial virulence. Virulent strains of Mycobacteria tuberculosis have faster in vivo doubling times and are better equipped to resist growth-inhibiting functions of macrophages in the presence and absence of specific immunity. North RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1; 177(6):1723–33

DNA restriction fragment analysis to define an extended cluster of tuberculosis in homeless men and their associates. Dwyer B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):490–4

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in the Horn of Africa [letter] Rodier G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):523–4

Nasopharyngeal tuberculosis. Bath AP, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1992 Dec;106(12):1079–80

Outbreak of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis at a hospital--New York City, 1991.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Jun 11;42(22):427, 433–4

The detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in uncultured clinical specimens using the polymerase chain reaction and a non-radioactive DNA probe. Thierry D, et al.
Mol Cell Probes 1992 Jun;6(3):181–91

Tuberculosis of striated muscle [letter] Hasan N, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1993 Sep;16(9):984–5 (13 ref.)

Aspects of tuberculosis in Africa. 2. The value of microbiology in the management of tuberculosis in Nairobi, Kenya. Brindle R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):470–1

Aspects of tuberculosis in Africa. 3. Genetic 'fingerprinting' for clues to the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. Godfrey-Faussett P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep-Oct;86(5):472–5

Bacteriology and drug susceptibility of tuberculosis at St Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne 1962–1991. Hurley JC, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):163–6

Human tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium bovis: report of 10 cases. Sauret J, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec; 73(6):388–91

[Is sarcoidosis an infectious disease caused by mycobacteria?] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):651–2 **(Dan)**

[Multiresistant tuberculosis: a hazard for public health?] Broekmans JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27; 137(13):636–9 **(Dut)**

[Multiresistant tuberculosis: a new form of an old disease] van Deutekom H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27;137(13):646–9 **(Dut)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis and lung diseases in the last 30 years] Janowiec M, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(5-6):311–4 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of drug sensitivity of M. tuberculosis strains isolated from patients treated for tuberculosis in 1982–1991] Zalewska-Schöntaler N, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(5–6):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New possibilities in microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Zwolska-Kwiek Z. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):304–10 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with primary resistance to chemotherapeutic agents in patients with HIV infection] Sesma P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep;10(7):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Missing women [letter; comment] Davies PD. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):916–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):587–8.

Trends in death with tuberculosis during the AIDS era. Braun MM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2865–8

Tuberculosis mortality decline [letter] Rubin AL. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):277

[Tuberculosis as a cause of death in patients treated in the institute of tuberculosis in 1976–1991] Remiszewski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal tuberculosis. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Radhika S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep-Oct; 37(5):673–8

Diagnosis of tuberculosis of bone and soft tissue by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Masood S.
Diagn Cytopathol 1992;8(5):451–5

Approach to tuberculosis of the bone marrow [letter] Mehta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):639–40

Mycobacterial infection of the parotid gland: an unusual cause of parotid swelling. O'Connell JE, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1993 Jun;107(6):561–4

[Clinical aspects and histopathology of middle ear tuberculosis] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul; 72(7):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis found in autopsies done in the Institute of Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases 1972–1991] Szopiński J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Minimal effect of advanced aging on susceptibility of mice to infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. North RJ. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1059–62

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in children with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Khouri YF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):950–5

Tuberculous interstitial granulomatous nephritis in renal transplants: report of three cases. Gonçalves AR, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Oct;24(5):1911

Tuberculosis in renal allograft recipients. Koselj M, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Oct;24(5):1909–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid decrease in tuberculin skin test reactivity at preschool age after newborn vaccination. Kröger L, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1992 Sep;81(9):678–81

Recognition and elimination of tuberculosis. Snider DE Jr.
Adv Intern Med 1993;38:169–87 (42 ref.)

Commentary: tuberculosis in New York City--the consequences and lessons of failure. Landesman SH.
Am J Public Health 1993 May;83(5):766–8

The dismantling of tuberculosis control programs [letter; comment] Reichman LB. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1; 118(1):77. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):257–9.

BCG vaccination and health care workers [letter; comment] Aw TC. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):932–3. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):651–2.

BCG vaccination against tuberculosis: international perspectives [editorial] [see comments] Citron KM.
BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):222–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):514. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):515. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):651–2.

Re-emergence of tuberculosis [letter; comment] D'arcy Hart P. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):515. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):222–3.

Control of communicable disease. Tuberculosis screening falls foul of reforms [letter] Davies PD. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):59

BCG vaccination and health care workers [letter; comment] [see comments] Germanaud J. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6; 306(6878):651–2. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):222–3. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):932–3.

Re-emergence of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Grange JM. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):514. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(68720:222–3.

Re-emergence of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Hayward C. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):515. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):222–3.

Re-emergence of tuberculosis [letter] Springett VH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):932

BCG vaccination of full-term infants with chronic intrauterine malnutrition: influence of immunization age on development of post-vaccination, delayed tuberculin hypersensitivity. Mussi-Pinhata MM, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1993;71(1):41–8

BCG vaccination scars: incidence and acceptance amongst British high-school children. Fang JW, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):37–43

Immunoprotective behaviour of liposome entrapped cell wall subunit of Mycobacterium tuberculosis against experimental tuberculous infection in mice. Chugh IB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):811–5

A statistical chronicle of tuberculosis in Canada: Part II. Risk today and control. Brancker A, et al. **Health Rep** 1992; 4(3):277–92 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

What goes around.... Hospitals urged to assess their TB prevention plans. Lumsdon K. **Hospitals** 1993 Mar 20; 67(6):40–3

A strategy to improve the efficacy of vaccination against tuberculosis and leprosy. Bretscher PA. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):342–5 (39 ref.)

New TB control recommendations call for four-drug regime and HIV testing of TB patients [news]
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Mar;14(3):177–8

Tuberculosis in the healthcare setting in the 1990s: from Bird Island to the Bronx. Beekmann SE, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Apr;14(4):228–32

Cooperation needed to control TB [letter; comment] Glassroth J. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 14(4):191–2. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Oct;13(10):575–8.

Tuberculosis, infection control, and the microbiology laboratory. Stratton CW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):481–7 (25 ref.)

Need for continuing tuberculosis surveillance in previously screened new immigrants. Shvartzman P, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):61–3

Usefulness of DNA fingerprinting in combating tuberculosis [letter] Allerberger F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 31(7):1959

Preventive medicine for HIV-infected patients: an analysis of isoniazid prophylaxis for tuberculin reactors and for anergic patients. Rose DN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):589–94

Tuberculosis control. Will our legal system guard our health and will the ADA hamper our control efforts? Carlon CA.
J Leg Med 1992 Dec;13(4):563–87

Tuberculosis prevention project. Barnwell MD, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1992 Dec;84(12):1014–8

New concepts for the control of tuberculosis in the twenty first century. Stanford JL, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1993 Jul;27(3):218–23 (31 ref.)

Tuberculosis in anergic HIV-infected drug users [letter; comment] Abeles H, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):473–4 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):504–9.

Controlling the tuberculosis epidemic: the analogy with mental illness [letter; comment] Cowen JR. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):832. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):255–61.

Controlling the resurgent tuberculosis epidemic. A 50-state survey of TB statutes and proposals for reform [see comments] Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):255–61 . Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 18;270(7):832.

BCG vaccination in Spain [letter; comment] de March-Ayuela P. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):377. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):611. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1475.

USA: civil liberty and control of tuberculosis [news] Frankel DH. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1459

United against TB [news] McNamee D. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1145

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] Malone JL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):677

BCG vaccination in Spain [letter; comment] [see comments] Martinez R. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1475. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):611. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):377.

Tuberculosis in Philippine National World War II Veterans immigrating to Hawaii, 1992–1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Sep 3;42(34):656–7, 663

Tuberculosis prevention in drug-treatment centers and correctional facilities--selected U.S. sites, 1990–1991 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Apr 2;42(12):235]
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Mar 26;42(11):210–3

Control of tuberculosis--the law and the public's health [see comments] Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25; 328(8):585–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):136–7; discussion 137–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):137; discussion 137–8.

The law and control of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Reichman LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):137; discussion 137–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):585–8.

The law and control of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Roberson DW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):137; discussion 137–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):585–8.

The law and control of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Trachtenberg AI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8; 329(2):136–7; discussion 137–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):585–8.

Tuberculosis' comeback alarms public healthcare professionals. 'Excess cases' prompts CDC and other groups to recommend precautions for workers. Tompkins NC. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 May;62(5):115–6, 133

Routine tuberculin screening of children during hospitalization. Schutze GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):29–32

Tuberculosis. The primary care physician's role in eradication. Levin AC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb 15; 93(3):46–50, 53–60 (27 ref.)

Social and cultural factors in the successful control of tuberculosis. Rubel AJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov-Dec;107(6):626–36 (73 ref.)

The multidrug-resistant tuberculosis challenge to public health efforts to control tuberculosis. Villarino ME, et al.
Public Health Rep 1992 Nov-Dec;107(6):616–25

Tuberculosis and the health department: the present and the future in Rhode Island. O'Connell JV, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):463–4

Chemoprophylaxis for tuberculosis [editorial] Israel HL.
Respir Med 1993 Feb;87(2):81–3

Tuberculin positive children [editorial] Citron K. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):768–9

Does a positive Heaf test reaction in Asian schoolchildren predict later breakdown of tuberculosis? [see comments] Cookson JB, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):776–7. Comment in: Thorax 1993 Mar;48(3):304.

Notification of tuberculosis: how many cases are never reported? [letter; comment] Ormerod LP. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):583. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Dec;47(12):1015–8.

Aspects of tuberculosis in Africa. 1. Tuberculosis in Africa in the AIDS era—the role of chemoprophylaxis. Porter JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 86(5):467–9

Is there a place for prophylaxis against tuberculosis following renal transplantation? Naqvi SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1912

National Tuberculosis and Leprosy Control Programme: the journey so far. Benebo NS. **Trop Doct** 1992;22 Suppl 1:32–4

Tuberculosis control learning games [see comments] Smith I. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):101–3. Comment in: Trop Doct 1993 Jul;23(3):97–8.

TB control and HIV [letter] Wendl–Richter HU. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):128–9

Retrospective evaluation of the efficacy of the BCG vaccination campaign of newborns in Barcelona, Spain. Altet Gomez MN, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr; 74(2):100–5

Building bridges [editorial] Chrétien J. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):143–4

Theoretical and methodological aspects of BCG vaccine from the discovery of Calmette and Guérin to molecular biology. A review. Lugosi L. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct; 73(5):252–61 (75 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy of health education on the compliance with antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis in school children. A randomized clinical trial [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Salleras Sanmarti L, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb; 74(1):28–31

Treatment strategies in the prevention of tuberculosis [editorial; comment] Petty TL. **West J Med** 1992 Oct; 157(4):463–5. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):421–4.

Tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis [see comments] Salpeter S. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):421–4 (50 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):463–5.

[Anti–tuberculous program in the Long–An province (South Vietnam). 5 year prospective study (letter)] Homasson JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3):279 **(Fre)**

[Indications for chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Arguments for] Nicod LP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 6;123(5):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive chemotherapy for tuberculous infection. Arguments against] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 6;123(5):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is antitubercular chemoprophylaxis useful—a controversy] Medici TC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 6; 123(5):153 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of tuberculosis in Japan] Aoki M. **Kekkaku** 1992 Aug;67(8):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[INH preventive therapy in Chiba Prefecture—before and after the renewal of the guideline] Hayashi A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jun;68(6):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active tuberculosis in children who received INH chemoprophylaxis] Ikeda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct; 67(10):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoprophylaxis for children exposed to tuberculosis] Iwasaki T. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jan;68(1):1–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the social committee against tuberculosis and lung diseases and the program for prevention of tuberculosis] Leowski J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):315–7 **(Pol)**

[The role of radiophotography in tuberculosis control programs in Poland] Luszczewska–Heine D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(3–4):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis in the central register for tuberculosis] Miller M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Verification of tuberculosis prognosis in Poland to the year 2000] Olakowski T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(5–6):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case finding program for tuberculosis with special reference to chest x-ray examination] Szczuka I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk estimates of tuberculosis infection in BCG–vaccinated populations] Arantes GR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Apr;26(2):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The tuberculosis control work of a general medical network under the conditions of budgetary insurance medicine] Kopylova IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BCG vaccination and its significance in present conditions (review of the foreign literature 1980–1990)] Priimak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):56–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis infection] Prados C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Apr;10(4):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous infection in health personnel (letter)] de March Ayuela P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 26;99(9):359 **(Spa)**

[The National Consensus for the Control of Tuberculosis in Spain (letter)] Solera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 17;99(12):474–5 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Tuberculosis beliefs among New York City injecting drug users [letter] Wolfe H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26; 341(8861):1658–9

When the stigma is gone (is this alcoholism?). A parable. Cruse JR. **S D J Med** 1992 Sep;45(9):267–8

Depression and self–esteem: rapid screening for depression in black, low literacy, hospitalized tuberculosis patients. Westaway MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(10):1311–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of sphenoidal sinus: CT findings [letter] Shah GV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):681–2

Tuberculosis of the chest wall: CT findings. Adler BD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):271–3

Detection of extrapulmonary tuberculosis with gallium–67 scan and computed tomography. Yang SO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2118–23

Bilateral tubercular psoas abscess mimicking bilateral hydronephrosis—the role of computerized tomography in the management [letter] Vohra BK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):690

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy in the detection of tuberculosis with radiolabelled antibody fragment against Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette–Guérin: a preliminary study in a rabbit model [see comments] Lee JD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(12):1011–5. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1993 Jun;20(6):568–9.

Specific antibody uptake in tuberculosis? [letter; comment] Oyen WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):568–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(12):1011–5.

Detection of extrapulmonary tuberculosis with gallium–67 scan and computed tomography. Yang SO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2118–23

[Gammagraphy with gallium 67 in patients with mycobacteriosis and acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Verdejo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Response to antituberculous chemotherapy after splenectomy. Nayyar V, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan; 233(1):81–3

THERAPY

Percutaneous catheter drainage of tuberculous psoas abscesses. Pombo F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):366–8

Acceptability of the tuberculosis service: scale development. Westaway MS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;22(3):543–7

Immunotherapy for drug–resistant tuberculosis [letter] Etemadi A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1360–1

Triple jeopardy: the health hazards of unraveling insurance, uncontrolled illness, and economic adversity. Krasner MI. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Dec;92(12):513–5

[The problems of sanatorium care for tuberculosis patients] Kartysh AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):107–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Tuberculosis and the New York prisons [editorial] Muschenheim F. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Mar–Apr; 23(2):165–7

Skin ulcers and tuberculosis outbreaks [letter; comment] Stead WW. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):474. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 15;117(4):312–3.

Re–emergence of tuberculosis [letter] Cramp ME, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):932

Mycobacterium bovis infection in humans exposed to elk in Alberta. Fanning A, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 2;17(44):239–40, 243 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rhinoceros' rhinorrhea: cause of an outbreak of infection due to airborne Mycobacterium bovis in zookeepers. Dalovisio JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):598–600

Transmission of multidrug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis among persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection in an urban hospital: epidemiologic and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Coronado VG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1052–5

DNA fragment length polymorphism analysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Palittapongarnpim P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):975–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Tuberculosis transmission in a state correctional institution—California, 1990–1991. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13; 269(2):200–2

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Probable transmission of multidrug–resistant tuberculosis in correctional facility—California. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24; 269(8):978–9

France: nosocomial multidrug–resistant TB [news] Bader JM. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1533

Transmission of HIV–associated tuberculosis to health–care workers [letter; comment] Castro KG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1043–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):682. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1412.

Probable transmission of multidrug–resistant tuberculosis in a correctional facility—California. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 29;42(3):48–51

Tuberculosis transmission in a state correctional institution—California, 1990–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Dec 11;41(49):927–9

A second opinion [letter] Ruffino AR. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Mar;59(3):10–3

The role of coccoid ultrafine forms of mycobacteria in the transmission of the mycobacterial infection. Golyshevskaya VI. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Oct–Dec;40(4):11–3

Nosocomial transmission of multidrug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jarvis WR. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):117–22 (21 ref.)

Nosocomial transmission of multidrug–resistant tuberculosis between AIDS patients [letter] Cotte L, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):397–8

[Active tuberculosis in children who received INH chemoprophylaxis] Ikeda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct; 67(10):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Seals, seal trainers, and mycobacterial infection. Thompson PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):164–7

Activity of clarithromycin against Mycobacterium avium complex infection in beige mice. Klemens SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2413–7

Sparfloxacin, ethambutol, and cortisol receptor inhibitor RU–40 555 treatment for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection of normal C57BL/6 mice. Perronne C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2408–12

Mycobacterium bovis infection in a goat. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):262–3

Mycobacterium bovis infection in humans exposed to elk in Alberta. Fanning A, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 2;17(44):239–40, 243 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mycobacterium bovis in the European badger (Meles meles): epidemiological findings in tuberculous badgers from a naturally infected population. Clifton–Hadley RS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):9–19

Enzootic Mycobacterium avium infection in captive Parma wallabies (Macropus parma) with unusual spinal cord manifestations. Schoon HA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr; 108(3):311–6

Gross and microscopic lesions of naturally occurring tuberculosis in a captive herd of wapiti (Cervus elaphus nelsoni) in Colorado. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):428–33

Mycobacterium bovis infection in North American elk (Cervus elaphus). Thoen CO, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):423–7

Mycobacterium bovis infection in a herd of Japanese Shika deer (Cervus nippon). Itoh R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):803–4

Comparison of the virulence for mice of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare identified by DNA probe test. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):259–64

Tuberculosis in imported nonhuman primates—United States, June 1990–May 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 30;42(29):572–6

An outbreak of tuberculosis in pigs and cattle caused by Mycobacterium africanum. Alfredsen S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):51–3

[Behaviour of gamma delta TCR+ T cells during the course of nontuberculous mycobacterial infections and proliferative response of host lymphocytes to 65kD heat shock protein] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Feb; 68(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUBERCULOSIS, AVIAN

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic efficacy of the benzoxazinorifamycin KRM–1648 against experimental Mycobacterium avium infection induced in rabbits. Emori M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):722–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The occurrence of avian mycobacteriosis in wild birds during various epizootic conditions of tuberculosis in poultry] Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993; 38(5):305–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycobacterium avium from ringneck pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Singbeil BA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):612–5

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE

CLASSIFICATION

[TBC in cattle (letter)] vanGisteren TM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jun 15;118(12):418–9 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis in association with bovine

tuberculosis. Healy E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov; 85(11):704–5

Generalised tuberculosis with orchitis in the bull. Adeniran GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):395–6

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative analysis of three sensitins used in cutaneous testing for tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in cattle. Gilot P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):307–11

The administration of foot and mouth disease vaccine with oil adjuvant and its influence on the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. Nader A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):785–96 **(Eng, Spa)**

Detection of Mycobacterium bovis in bovine blood by combined PCR and DNA probe methods. Barry T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):66–7

Isolation of Mycobacterium bovis from the respiratory tracts of skin test-negative cattle. Neill SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):45–7

Preliminary evaluation of a simple method for detection of bovine tuberculosis: the glutaraldehyde test. de Kantor IN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):27–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Zoonotic tuberculosis in Latin America [letter; comment] Ritacco V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):3299–300. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 Oct;29(10):2163–8.

An outbreak of tuberculosis in pigs and cattle caused by Mycobacterium africanum. Alfredsen S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):51–3

[An outbreak of bovine tuberculosis on a dairy farm] Veling J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Sep 1;118(17):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of an unfavorable epizootic situation on the basic epidemiological indices for tuberculosis] Murashkina GS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Evaluation from a food regulatory aspect of tuberculous slaughtered cattle at the end of the 18th century--together with a study of the position of the veterinarian in public service at that time] Lochmann EH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Tuberculosis in cattle] Emmerzaal A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):202–3 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

International meeting on the Eradication of Bovine Tuberculosis in the Americas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(3):279–81

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac compression with mitral stenosis: a haemodynamic challenge. Kothari SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 39(3):216–8

Thalamic haemorrhage due to tubercular arteritis [letter] Mehndiratta MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug; 40(8):551–2

[Case report of miliary TB, with mediastinal TB involving the aorta, trachea and esophagus with death due to hemorrhage from perforation of aorta into the esophagus during treatment] Yo Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac injury: tuberculous pericardial disease as a mimic in penetrating chest injury. Bautz P, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):132–3

[Two cases of tuberculous pericarditis--diagnostic difficulties] Zukowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(5–6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous myocarditis presenting as sudden cardiac death. Chan AC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov;57(1):45–50

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

Unusual manifestations of miliary tuberculosis: cutaneous lesions, phalanx osteomyelitis, and paradoxical expansion of tenosynovitis [letter] Corbella X, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):179–80

Pulmonary and cutaneous tuberculosis. Wortman PD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):459–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutrophilic tuberculous panniculitis in a patient with polymyositis. Langenberg A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr;20(2):177–9

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple cutaneous ulcers of the legs. Mycobacterium chelonae infection. Johnson S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1190–1, 1193

Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis in association with bovine tuberculosis. Healy E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov; 85(11):704–5

[A rare case of tuberculosis of the maxilla, zygomatic region, maxillary sinus and facial skin in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Klaudel A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr; 45(7–8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Papulonecrotic tuberculid. Identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA by polymerase chain reaction. Victor T, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Dec;14(6):491–5

Disseminated cutaneous infection due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a person with AIDS. Bassiri A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):577–8 (10 ref.)

[Tuberculous mastitis--a rare differential diagnosis of non-puerperal mastitis] Seufert R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various unusual morpho-pathologic cases of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Vaccaro L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec;46(1–6):11–21 **(Ita)**

[Tuberculous sclerokeratitis and cutaneous tuberculids] Preoteasa D. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of tuberculosis of the skin masked by microbial eczema] Bolotnikov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Sternoclavicular tuberculosis (letter)] Torra R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):506 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A tuberculotic subcutaneous abscess as the form of presentation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Mellado B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):95–6 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculous infection of the hand and the wrist. Visuthikosol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:45–51

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated tuberculosis in a renal transplant recipient presenting as a non-healing skin ulcer. A case report. Ghosh AK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;16(3):132–4

Tuberculous subcutaneous abscesses developing during chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Chen CH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):149–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin lesions not limited to AIDS [letter] Lantos G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Sep 1;149(5):543

MICROBIOLOGY

Skin ulcers and tuberculosis outbreaks [letter; comment] Stead WW. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):474. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 15;117(4):312–3.

Identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA in a case of lupus vulgaris. Serfling U, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):318–22

Cutaneous nodules of Mycobacterium chelonae in an immunosuppressed patient with preexisting pulmonary colonization. Swetter SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 2):352–5

Aetiology of tuberculids [letter; comment] Fidler H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):565–6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):239–40.

PATHOLOGY

Persistent plaque on the shoulder of a Chinese woman. BCG granuloma. Renfro L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 129(2):233, 236

TRANSMISSION

Primary cutaneous tuberculosis after a needlestick injury from a patient with AIDS and undiagnosed tuberculosis. Kramer F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):594–5

TUBERCULOSIS CUTIS INDURATIVA see **ERYTHEMA INDURATUM**

TUBERCULOSIS, ENDOCRINE

DIAGNOSIS

Acute adrenocortical failure due to tuberculosis. Keleştimur F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):281–4

[Tuberculosis of the pancreatic region--sonographic and CT findings] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan; 3(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL

BLOOD

[The significance of haptoglobin in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis of the female genital organs] Mukhina EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients of infertility by monoclonal antibody based sandwiched enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Rattan A, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):200–3

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal tuberculosis mimicking a gynecologic tumor [letter] Bankier AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul; 161(1):211–2

Pelvic-peritoneal tuberculosis with elevated serum and peritoneal fluid Ca-125 levels. A report of two cases. Gürgan T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):60–1

Lymphangioma circumscriptum of the vulva [letter] Murugan S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):77

A rare location of extrapulmonary tuberculosis: the vulva [letter] Vani R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):64

[Tuberculous mastitis--a rare differential diagnosis of non-puerperal mastitis] Seufert R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mesenteric cyst masquerading as tuberculosis in a 10-year-old girl] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):50–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective analysis of short course chemotherapy in female genital tuberculosis. Arora R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;38(4):311–4

PATHOLOGY

Cytodiagnosis for pelvic tuberculosis. Khilanani P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):204–5

A clinicopathological study of endometrial tuberculosis in infertility. Haider P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;42(11):268–9

A histopathological study of endometrial tuberculosis in infertility. Haider P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;42(11):269–71

TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL

Tuberculosis of the gastrointestinal tract and peritoneum. Marshall JB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):989–99 (166 ref.)

Gastroduodenal tuberculosis. Ali W, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun;63(6):466–7

Ileocecal tuberculosis in an Asian male immigrant: case report and literature review. Estill MR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Sep;59(4):366–70 (22 ref.)

[Etiology and treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases. 3. Intestinal tuberculosis] Iida M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 10;82(5):669–74 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal perforation due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in HIV-infected individuals: report of two cases. Friedenberg KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr;88(4):604–7

Presentation of abdominal tuberculosis to general surgeons [see comments] Underwood MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct; 79(10):1077–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):538–9.

Pancreatic tuberculosis as a manifestation of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Eyer-Silva WA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):332

Vasculitis in ileocaecal tuberculosis: similarities to Crohn's disease. Mapstone NP, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov; 21(5):477–9

Vascular lesions in abdominal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Kapoor VK. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):99. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):127–30.

Does vasculitis occur in abdominal tuberculosis? [letter] Malik AK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):355–6

Possible precursor of diaphragm disease in the small intestine [letter; comment] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):961. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):638–9.

[Small bowel obstruction and tuberculosis (letter)] Sales JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):311–2 **(Fre)**

[Duodenal tuberculosis: a case report] Bagnan KO, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec;52(4):439–41 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual intestinal manifestations of tuberculosis] Conzelmann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 13;123(6):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple intestinal perforations due to TBC in a female patient with HIV-1 infection] Midiri G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Apr–May;14(4–5):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal tuberculosis in Saudi Arabia: a clinicopathological study of 65 cases. al-Quorain AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):75–9

Colonic tuberculosis. An unusual endoscopic diagnosis. Gómez-Rubio M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):377

Isolated gastric tuberculosis: a case report. Perez-Piqueras J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):376

Endoscopic diagnosis of segmental colonic tuberculosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct; 38(5):571–4

Colonic tuberculosis [letter; comment] Kapoor VK. **Gut** 1993 Mar;34(3):429–30. Comment on: Gut 1992 Mar;33(3):347–51.

Tuberculosis of the anal canal [letter] Archimandritis A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):89–90

Pancreatic tubercular abscess [letter] Park AJ. **Pancreas** 1993 Jan;8(1):137–8

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis—two case reports with fatal outcome [letter] Fernando SL, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):214–5

Primary tuberculous appendicitis [letter] Askari A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 May;69(811):411–2

[Memento intestinal tuberculosis] Kirsten D, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15;87(11):580–3, 608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary intestinal tuberculosis in AIDS] Gutberlet H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;30(12):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal tuberculosis presenting as Crohn's disease] Suissa A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Nov 1;123(9):322–3, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Abdominal tuberculosis] Sadovnikov AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal tuberculosis—still a clinical reality] Taha Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2953–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute tuberculous perforation of the small bowel during antituberculosis therapy. Seabra J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):320–2

[Intestinal tuberculosis. Simple treatment can prevent unnecessary surgery] Reichard H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 9;89(37):2923–4 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anal tuberculosis: report of two cases and literature review. Harland RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1488–91 (17 ref.)

Abdominal tuberculosis: still a potentially lethal disease. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 88(5):744–50

The renaissance of abdominal tuberculosis. Jayanthi V, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):36–44 (63 ref.)

Incidence of abdominal tuberculosis in Bangladeshi migrants in east London [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Sheldon CD, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):12–5

[Abdominal tuberculosis] Salazar S, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul–Sep;45(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epidemiological study of abdominal tuberculosis among Indian migrants and the indigenous population of Leicester, 1972–1989. Probert CS, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1085–8

PATHOLOGY

Presentation of abdominal tuberculosis to general surgeons [letter; comment] Liu KW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr; 80(4):538–9. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):1077–9.

[Intestinal tuberculosis: analysis of clinical cases and autopsy] Fica A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct;119(10):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary ileocecal tuberculosis. Brown JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):278

A radiological study of abdominal tuberculosis in a Saudi population, with special reference to ultrasound and computed tomography. Denton T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):409–14

Case report: tuberculous colitis mimicking Crohn's disease. Healy JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):131–2

[Radiological aspects of ileocecal tuberculosis. Apropos of 31 cases] Ousehal A, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec;73(12):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic tuberculosis] Vázquez Caruncho M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):238–9 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Tuberculosis of the cecum] Glushkov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):45 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A radiological study of abdominal tuberculosis in a Saudi population, with special reference to ultrasound and computed tomography. Denton T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):409–14

TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC

Primary solitary tuberculosis of the liver. Emre A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Jun;5(4):261–4; discussion 265

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatosplenic tuberculous abscesses in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Fernandez-Miranda C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1297–8

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated hepatic granuloma mimicking congenital simple cyst of the liver possibly caused by tuberculosis. Gündoğdu ZH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1553–6

[Tuberculosis of the liver] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 16–30;47(11–13):278–9 **(Pol)**

[Tuberculous liver abscesses as the form of presentation of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Martín Suárez I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Mar;10(3):123–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mild renal insufficiency in a 70-year-old male with bladder carcinoma (clinical conference)] Vallés M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27;100(12):469–74 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Changes in the granuloma in the experimental treatment of tuberculosis with a prolonged form of isoniazid] Shkurupiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The renaissance of abdominal tuberculosis. Jayanthi V, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):36–44 (63 ref.)

Hepatic involvement in tuberculosis. Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):20–2

ETIOLOGY

[Miliary tuberculosis developed after cured lymphogranulomatosis] Kirpicheva GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):49–50 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiological study of abdominal tuberculosis in a Saudi population, with special reference to ultrasound and computed tomography. Denton T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):409–14

CT appearances in macronodular hepatosplenic tuberculosis: a review with five additional new cases. Buxi TB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):381–7 (39 ref.)

The "cluster" sign in macronodular hepatic tuberculosis: CT features. Malde HM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):159–61

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tiny echogenic foci in the liver [letter; comment] Andrew WK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1128–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):81–2.

Ultrasound findings in hepatic mycobacterial infections in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wetton CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):36–8

TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous laryngitis in a Nigerian child. Johnson AW, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(1):91–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Laryngeal tuberculosis: presentation of 16 cases and review of the literature. Ramadan HH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):39–41 (13 ref.)

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheoesophageal fistula caused by mycobacterial tuberculosis adenopathy. Macchiarini P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1561–3

The diagnosis of Poncet's disease [see comments] Hameed K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):824–6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;32(9):769–71.

Cardiac compression with mitral stenosis: a haemodynamic challenge. Kothari SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 39(3):216–8

Dysphagia due to mediastinal tuberculous lymphadenitis [letter] Parikh SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May; 40(5):349–50

An unusual presentation of oesophageal tuberculosis. Gupta SP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun;73(3):174–6

[Altered ventilation of the right lung due to tubercular adenopathy treated by endoscopic laser surgery] Sessa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(1–2):149–52 **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis of the lymphatic nodes and coexisting invasion with Toxoplasma gondii] Kocięcka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Sep 7–14;47(36–37):793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mediastinal tuberculosis as a cause of fever of unknown origin] Justo E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive jaundice due to peripancreatic tuberculous adenitis (letter)] Queralt CB, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep;82(3):201–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis. A correlative study with microbiologic examination. Gupta SK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):329–32

Tuberculosis presenting with generalized lymphadenopathy, pulmonary infiltrates, and bone destruction in a young man. Hanania N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24; 153(10):1265–7

[Tuberculosis of bronchi and lymph nodes mimicking cancer in a patient with HIV-infection (letter)] Coulibaly G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(6):282–4 **(Fre)**

[Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis by amplification of mycobacterial DNA] Fusegawa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Aug;40(8):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymph node tuberculosis in adults] Pimentel M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The current characteristics of postprimary forms of adenogenous pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Ivanovskiĭ VB. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal tuberculosis] Sadovnikov AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Problem of differential diagnosis of tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes and malignant neoplasms] Shcherba BV. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory distress and fulminant septic shock, diagnosed by lymph node biopsy in and adult patient with unrecognised HIV infection (letter)] Navarrete Navarro P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 21;99(17):677–8 **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of the course of tuberculosis in children under the ecological conditions in Bukovina] Anipko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes simulating cancer of the pancreas] Iatsozhyns'kyĭ IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):103–4 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypercalcemic encephalopathy in a patient on anti-TB treatment for glandular tuberculosis. Abraham G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):539–40

Unusual spinal tuberculosis after adequate chemotherapy for lymph node tuberculosis in an immunocompetent man. O'Hickey SP, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):986–7

Lymph node tuberculosis: 7-year experience in Veterans General Hospital, Taipei, Taiwan. Chen YM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):368–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal tuberculosis: still a potentially lethal disease. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 88(5):744–50

Cervical lymphadenopathy in Khartoum. Kheiry J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;95(6):416–9

Mycobacterial lymphadenitis in Western Australia. Pang SC. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):362–7

ETIOLOGY

[AIDS and tuberculosis] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of mycobacterial lymphadenitis among persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus and seronegative controls. Shriner KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):601–5

Mycobacterial species causing cervicofacial infection in Turkey. Kanlikama M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):237–9

Bacteriological survey of tuberculous lymphadenitis in southeast England, 1981–1989. Yates MD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):332–5

PATHOLOGY

Cytodiagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis. A correlative study with microbiologic examination. Gupta SK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):329–32

Peripheral tuberculous lymphadenopathy: a review of 67 cases. Thompson MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug; 79(8):763–4

Diagnosis of mycobacterial mediastinal lymphadenopathy by transbronchial needle aspiration [letter; comment] Simeček C. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1919. Comment on: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1723–4.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1993. A 51-year-old Ethiopian woman with myalgia, weight loss, and mediastinal lymphadenopathy. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21; 328(3):195–202

[Scrofula in an elderly woman. A clinical case] Agostino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Feb;142(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plastic surgery findings in Ethiopian immigrants. Baruchin AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):398–402

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Reactivated lymph node tuberculosis with inflammatory tumescence of the ileocecal region and stenosis of the right ureter] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 8;82(23):675–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Atypical tuberculosis in the pediatric patient: implications for the pediatric surgeon. Sigalet D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1381–4

[Excision of mediastinal nodes using video-thoracoscopy] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Black-box mathematics and medical practice. Piccirillo JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 119(2):147–55

Retrospective review of culture-positive mycobacterial lymphadenitis cases in children in Nottingham, 1979–1990. Colville A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 12(3):192–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound diagnosis of cervical lymph node tuberculosis] Winkelbauer F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic findings of abdominal tuberculous lymphadenitis] Ikegami T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Nov; 67(11):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous epididymitis: a case report in an HIV seropositive male. Desmond N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):178–9

[Male genital tuberculosis] Petersen L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1066–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed epididymitis following intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin administration. O'Connell HE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):70–2 (5 ref.)

[A case of genital tuberculosis occurring in the tunica albuginea and the tunica vaginalis] Sengoku A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb;39(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the lower genitourinary tract: ultrasonography as an aid to diagnosis and treatment. Tikkakoski T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May; 21(4):269–71

Tuberculous epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis: sonographic findings. Kim SH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul; 150(1):81–4

VETERINARY

Generalised tuberculosis with orchitis in the bull. Adeniran GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):395–6

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid drug concentrations and the treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Ellard GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep;148(3):650–5

Atypical manifestations of tuberculous meningitis. Mizutani T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):159–62

C-reactive proteins, immunoglobulin profile and mycobacterial antigens in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with pyogenic and tuberculous meningitis. Vaishnavi C, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(3):317–25

Adenosine deaminase levels in cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculosis and bacterial meningitis [letter; comment] Donald PR. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):308–9. Comment on: Tubercle 1991 Sep;72(3):190–2.

[Tuberculous meningitis with acellular cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Tudela P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1; 100(17):676 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous meningitis with acellular cerebrospinal fluid in AIDS patients. Laguna F, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1165–7

Hypopituitarism after tuberculous meningitis in childhood. Lam KS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 1;118(9):701–6

Meningitis simultaneously due to Cryptococcus neoformans and Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter] Gómez-Aranda F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):588–9

Persistent neutrophilic meningitis. An unusual presentation of tuberculous meningitis. Pardiwalla FK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):632–3

Surgery for progressive Pott's paraplegia (tuberculous paraplegia) [letter; comment] Mittal VA. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):73. Comment on: Paraplegia 1991 Oct;29(8):537–41.

Plasma arginine vasopressin and syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in tuberculous meningitis [letter; comment] Rodríguez-Núñez A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):1070–1. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Nov;10(11):837–42.

Nontuberculous mycobacterial infection of the central nervous system in patients with AIDS. Jacob CN, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):638–40

[Simultaneous association of tubercular meningitis and cryptococcal meningitis in an African with human immunodeficiency virus HIV positive serology. University Hospital Center of Bujumbura,Burundi] Niyongabo T, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr–Jun;52(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic accidents and tuberculous meningitis] Rohr-Le Floch J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(12):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic lesions following tuberculous meningitis. A case report] Calzolari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):114–6 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Miliary tuberculosis involving the brain: MR findings. Gee GT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1075–6

Tuberculous meningitis in patients with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. Dubé MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):520–4

Treatment is not enough [editorial] Davies PA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar;35(3):189–90

Diagnostic and prognostic value of bromide partition test in tuberculous meningitis. Bayas SL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):851–5

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of tuberculous meningitis. Shanley DJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):497–501

MR features of tuberculous arachnoiditis. Kumar A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):127–30

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis [letter; comment] Fallon RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):226. Comment on: J Infect 1992 May;24(3):334–5.

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis--two case reports with fatal outcome [letter] Fernando SL, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr; 25(2):214–5

[Immunodiagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;31(9):549–51, 586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by polymerase chain reaction. A case in an infant] Odent S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous radiculomyelitis--good response to therapy only in early detection] Bötzel K. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr; 64(4):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nested polymerase chain reaction for the diagnosis and follow-up of tuberculous meningitis: a case report] Hayakawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 66(10):1479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI findings of brain-stem tuberculoma in a case of tuberculous meningitis] Kubota A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Aug;32(8):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubercular meningitis and encephalitis in adults--own experience] Olejnik Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(5–6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenosine deaminase. False negatives in tuberculous meningitis (letter)] Fernández Carril JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Aug–Sep;7(7):202 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Raised intracranial pressure, the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, and arginine vasopressin in tuberculous meningitis. Cotton MF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;9(1):10–5; discussion 15–6

RISE-resistant tuberculous meningitis in AIDS patient [letter] Horn DL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):177–8

The management of tuberculous meningitis [editorial] Humphries M. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):577–81

[Evaluation of the treatment of adult tuberculous meningitis] Yu BZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;15(2):79–80, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood tuberculosis and tuberculous meningitis: high incidence rates in the Western Cape of South Africa. Berman S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):349–55

[Tuberculous meningitis in Japanese children between 1980–1991] Ikeda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Sep;67(9):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculous meningitis in patients without HIV infection. Presentation of 21 cases] Arzuaga JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Dec;10(10):576–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous meningitis still a reality (letter)] Petrini B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 24;90(8):680 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

[Tuberculous meningitis in BCG-vaccinated children] Gasparian AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):35–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Investigation of interleukin 2 receptor and T cell subsets in the patients with tuberculous meningitis] Zhang SF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):198–9, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Factors in hydrazine formation from isoniazid by paediatric and adult tuberculosis patients. Gent WL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):131–6

MORTALITY

[Meningoencephalitis as a cause of death of children with tuberculosis] Kononenko VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (5–6):56–7 **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of tubercular meningitis complicated with intracranial hypertension treated with cerebrospinal fluid drainage] Zhang LM, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;27(10):437–8 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of tuberculous meningitis in children] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothermia due to transient hypothalamic dysfunction in tuberculous meningitis with hydrocephalus. Joshi VV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):385–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methodological considerations in case-control studies to evaluate BCG vaccine effectiveness. Wünsch-Filho V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):149–55

PSYCHOLOGY

Defaults, defaulter action and retrieval of patients during studies on tuberculous meningitis in children. Ramachandran P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun; 73(3):170–3

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral miliary tuberculosis. Apropos of 5 cases and review of the literature] Kchouk M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov; 73(11):589–93 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Evidence of transmission of tuberculosis by DNA fingerprinting. Godfrey-Faussett P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):221–3

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY

Unusual manifestations of miliary tuberculosis: cutaneous lesions, phalanx osteomyelitis, and paradoxical expansion of tenosynovitis [letter] Corbella X, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):179–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Miliary Mycobacterium bovis induced by intravesical bacille Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy. McParland C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1330–3

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous fasciitis and tenosynovitis. An unusual presentation of miliary tuberculosis. Kabani AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):67–71

Tuberculosis presenting as cholestatic jaundice in early infancy. Schaaf HS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):437–9

Systemic tuberculosis in association with intra-articular steroid therapy. Courtman NH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec;37(6):425

Teaching cases from the Royal Marsden Hospital. Case 7: an east African with fever. Bain B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Apr;9(6):517–8

Tuberculosis associated hemophagocytic syndrome complicated with severe bone marrow failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Eliopoulos G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(3):273–6

Miliary tuberculosis presenting with thyrotoxicosis. Nieuwland Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug; 68(802):677–9

Multiple organ failure in generalized disseminated

tuberculosis. Sydow M, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov; 86(6):517–9

Pancytopaenia associated with disseminated tuberculosis, reactive histiocytic haemophagocytic syndrome and tuberculous hypersplenism. Cassim KM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):208–10

Haematological changes associated with miliary tuberculosis of the bone marrow. Lombard EH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):131–5

Disseminated cutaneous sporotrichosis associated with anergic immuno-suppression due to miliary tuberculosis. Addy JH. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):216–20

[A case of miliary tuberculosis presenting as fever and jaundice with hepatic failure looking like the course of fulminant hepatitis] Hosokawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis (miliary TB) accompanied with adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) in a patient with Cushing's syndrome] Shimizu S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of miliary TB, with mediastinal TB involving the aorta, trachea and esophagus with death due to hemorrhage from perforation of aorta into the esophagus during treatment] Yo Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Perinatally acquired neonatal tuberculosis: report of two cases. Machin GA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):707–16 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Miliary tuberculosis involving the brain: MR findings. Gee GT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1075–6

Anaplastic large-cell Ki-1 lymphoma. Pulmonary presentation mimicking miliary tuberculosis. Close PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;99(5):631–6

Legionnaire's disease mimicking pulmonary miliary tuberculosis in the immunocompromised. Cluroe AD. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):73–5

DRUG THERAPY

Acute tuberculous perforation of the small bowel during antituberculosis therapy. Seabra J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;16(4):320–2

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated tuberculosis in a renal transplant recipient presenting as a non-healing skin ulcer. A case report. Ghosh AK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;16(3):132–4

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy complicated with miliary tuberculosis. Morano Amado LE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1532–4

[AIDS and tuberculosis] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miliary tuberculosis developed after cured lymphogranulomatosis] Kirpicheva GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):49–50 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ashtekar MD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jan;97:14–7

[Immune reactivity and fibrinolysis in patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Sverdlova MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous myocarditis presenting as sudden cardiac death. Chan AC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Nov;57(1):45–50

An unconscious eighteen-year-old female [clinical conference] **Natl Med J India** 1993 May–Jun;6(3):117–21

Clinical and radiographic findings in disseminated tuberculosis of the brain. Eide FF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1427–9

[Isolated laryngeal candidiasis in a patient with disseminated tuberculosis (letter)] Alba D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May; 192(8):410 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and radiographic findings in disseminated tuberculosis of the brain. Eide FF, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1427–9

Differentiation of miliary tuberculosis from miliary metastasis of the lung [letter] Hu LB. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):370

[Cerebral miliary tuberculosis. Apropos of 5 cases and review of the literature] Kchouk M, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Nov; 73(11):589–93 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Miliary tuberculosis with acute respiratory failure and histiocytic hemophagocytosis. Successful treatment with extracorporeal lung support and epipodophyllotoxin VP 16-213. Monier B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):725–7

TRANSMISSION

Galloping caseous pneumonia with miliary dissemination in a renal transplant recipient: emphasis on pretransplant detection and prophylaxis [letter] Ho KJ. **Nephron** 1992; 62(3):363–4

Perinatally acquired neonatal tuberculosis: report of two cases. Machin GA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):707–16 (17 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tiny echogenic foci in the liver [letter; comment] Andrew WK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1128–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):81–2.

TUBERCULOSIS, OCULAR

DIAGNOSIS

[Various unusual morpho-pathologic cases of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Vaccaro L, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec;46(1–6):11–21 **(Ita)**

[Tuberculous sclerokeratitis and cutaneous tuberculids] Preoteasa D. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic-resistant tuberculous choroiditis [letter] Kim JY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):259–61

PATHOLOGY

[A case of a tubercular lesion of the eye] Maksimenko AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tuberculous iridocyclitis in a three-year-old girl [letter] Asensi F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Sep;31(9):575

TUBERCULOSIS, ORAL

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse tuberculous parotitis. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1094–5

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis of the parotid gland: clinically indistinguishable from a neoplasm. Singh B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):929–31

[Tuberculosis of the tongue in chronic hematogenous lung tuberculosis] Zivkovic D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jan; 47(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of oral tuberculosis suspected malignancy] Kashiwagi H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jul;68(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis of the palate without lung involvement (letter)] Sierra C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct; 10(8):509–10 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous sialadenitis (letter)] de la Fuente Aguado J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 24;100(16):637 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The renaissance of abdominal tuberculosis. Jayanthi V, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):36–44 (63 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Primary tuberculous ulcer of the tongue. Bhandarkar PD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):41–2

TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

BLOOD

[Lipid peroxidation and proteinase inhibitors in experimental osteoarticular tuberculosis] Titarenko OT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of changes in protease inhibitory capacity of blood in experimental osteoarticular tuberculosis] Titarenko OT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The diagnosis of Poncet's disease [see comments] Hameed K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):824–6. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;32(9):769–71.

Multifocal bone tuberculosis in one AIDS patient [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):273

Tuberculous arthritis in the course of connective tissue disease: report of 4 cases. Stecher DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1418–20

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Spontaneous arthrodesis of the left hip joint following TB-coxitis during the growth years] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Apr 13;82(15):433–4 **(Ger)**

[A rare case of tuberculosis of the maxilla, zygomatic region, maxillary sinus and facial skin in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Klaudel A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr; 45(7–8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chondro-costal tuberculosis as presentation form of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Fernández-Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov; 191(8):459–60 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis presenting with generalized lymphadenopathy, pulmonary infiltrates, and bone destruction in a young man. Hanania N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 May 24; 153(10):1265–7

Osseous tuberculosis traced by magnetic resonance imaging in a patient with adult-onset Still's disease [letter] Van Hoeyweghen RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun; 32(6):522–3

Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the skull in an Ethiopian immigrant child [see comments] Fisher S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):893–4 (8 ref.). Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Dec;28(12):902–3.

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case n. 1--1993. Fever in a patient after heart transplantation] Raguin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):99–107 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of the destructive changes in pulmonary and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Baĭkeev RF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Acromioclavicular arthritis of the right shoulder with acute presentation] de la Prieta R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):429–30 **(Spa)**

[Chronic polyarthritis] Querol JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):335–6 **(Spa)**

[Sternoclavicular tuberculosis (letter)] Torra R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):506 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[An 81 year-old patient with suppurative osteolytic lesion in the skull (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct; 191(5):274–80 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osteoarticular tuberculosis in children. Singh SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1133–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bone and joint tuberculosis in childhood in a children's hospital, Addis Abeba. Negusse W. **Ethiop Med J** 1993 Jan;31(1):51–61

Bone tuberculosis in Abbottabad. Shah AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;42(8):180–1

ETIOLOGY

[Osteomyelitis/osteitis after BCG vaccination?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar;61(2):67–9 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Empirical approaches to epidemiology of the Middle Ages] Padberg B. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992; 76(2):164–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous arthritis of the knee: MR findings [letter] Araki Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):664

Diagnosis of tuberculosis of bone and soft tissue by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):451–5

Role of histopathology in the diagnosis of tuberculous synovitis. Sant M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct; 90(10):263–4

[Tuberculous inflammation of the synovial membrane] Stojiljković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Sep–Oct; 49(5):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bony tuberculosis misinterpreted--a cautionary tale. Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):119–21

Tuberculosis of the ribs: computed tomographic findings. FitzGerald R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):822–4

Case of the month. The third dimension. King AD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep;65(777):831–2

Tuberculosis of the ribs: CT appearance. Lee G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):363–6

Reappraisal of skeletal tuberculosis: role of radiological imaging. Hsu SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 92(1):34–41

Disseminated skeletal tuberculosis with skull involvement. Ip M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):211–4

Tuberculosis of the ribs: a recurrent attack of rib caries. Chang JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec;33(4):374–8

[Congestive abscess masking a soft tissue tumor] Khazov PD. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):55–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Mycobacterium bovis infection of a total hip arthroplasty: a case report. Leach WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):661–2

Mycobacterium fortuitum infections of the hand. Report of five cases. Ip FK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;

17(6):675–7
[Tuberculosis of bones and joints] Richter-Turtur M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr;96(4):192–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL

Tuberculosis of the gastrointestinal tract and peritoneum. Marshall JB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):989–99 (166 ref.)
[Peritoneal tuberculosis. Also current in Germany] Götzinger RP, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jun;33(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Tuberculous peritonitis with extraordinarily high serum CA125. Okazaki K, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(5):353–61

COMPLICATIONS

Presentation of abdominal tuberculosis to general surgeons [see comments] Underwood MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct; 79(10):1077–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):538–9.
Severe thrombocytopenia in tuberculosis [letter] Cummins D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(2):150–2
Peritoneal tuberculosis in two young immigrants with fever of unknown origin. Vreden SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec;41(5–6):218–21
Right common iliac arterio-intestinal fistula caused by tubercular peritonitis: report of a case. Iwamoto I, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):78–80
Tuberculous abdominal sinuses and HIV diseases [letter] Desai G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):33–4
[Amyloidosis as cause of severe abdominal symptoms in a young Somali immigrant?] Heslinga HT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27;137(13):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous peritonitis in Egypt: the value of laparoscopy in diagnosis. Nafeh MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):470–7
Agrobacterium tumefaciens peritonitis mimicking tuberculosis. Ramirez FC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 15(6):938–40
Usefulness and limitations of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. Mimica M. **Endoscopy** 1992 Aug; 24(6):588–91
Pelvic-peritoneal tuberculosis with elevated serum and peritoneal fluid Ca-125 levels. A report of two cases. Gürgan T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):60–1
Unusual presentation of tuberculous peritonitis. Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1043–4
Diagnostic evaluation of ascitic adenosine deaminase activity in tubercular peritonitis. Gupta VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):387–9
Tuberculous peritonitis: a case report and literature review. Ganga UR, et al. **S D J Med** 1992 Oct;45(10):287–9 (15 ref.)
New-onset ascites in a young black woman [clinical conference] Fred HL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov; 85(11):1113–21
[Long-lasting abdominal symptoms and ascites: remember also tuberculous peritonitis!] de Waal RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 6;137(6):273–5 **(Dut)**
[A case of peritoneal tuberculosis (letter)] Mallet EC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Feb;50(2):172 **(Fre)**
[Peritoneal tuberculosis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Mousson C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993; 14(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal tuberculosis and amebic abscess. Simultaneous diagnosis of 2 rare infections of same localization] Myklebust G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30; 113(9):1064–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinical picture of tuberculous peritonitis] Szmigiel C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Abdominal tuberculosis] Sadovnikov AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):56–9 **(Rus)**
[Asymptomatic peritoneal tuberculosis: a laparotomy finding (letter)] Núñez Sánchez JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1988 Sep;5(9):484 **(Spa)**
[Value of adenosine deaminase as indicator of tuberculosis in ascites fluid in a case of liver cirrhosis (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(2):100 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal tuberculosis: still a potentially lethal disease. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 88(5):744–50
The renaissance of abdominal tuberculosis. Jayanthi V, et al. **Dig Dis** 1993;11(1):36–44 (63 ref.)
Incidence of abdominal tuberculosis in Bangladeshi migrants in east London [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Sheldon CD, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):12–5
[Abdominal tuberculosis] Salazar S, et al. **G E N** 1991 Jul-Sep;45(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Case of tuberculous peritonitis with an abnormally high CA125 level] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 10;82(5):743–4 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Peritoneal transudates and low adenosine deaminase in tuberculous peritonitis (letter)] Torralba M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):340–1 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiological study of abdominal tuberculosis in a Saudi population, with special reference to ultrasound and computed tomography. Denton T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):409–14

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic features of tuberculous peritonitis. Ramaiya LI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):23–6

TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL

[A clinical study of tuberculous pleurisy] Miyamoto J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jul;67(7):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion, tuberculosis and HIV-1 infection in Kigali, Rwanda. Batungwanayo J, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):73–9
Predictors of AIDS in a cohort of HIV-infected patients with pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis. AIDS-TB Group. Caylà JA, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):113–20
[Home intermittent negative pressure ventilation in a case of chronic respiratory failure due to old tuberculous pleuritis] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of pleural alkaline phosphatase content to diagnose tuberculous effusions [letter] Carrión F, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):646–7
Diagnosis of tuberculous pleurisy using the biologic parameters adenosine deaminase, lysozyme, and interferon gamma. Valdés L, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):458–65
Simultaneous measurements of adenosine deaminase activity and tuberculostearic acid in pleural effusions for the diagnosis of tuberculous pleuritis. Muranishi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):752–5
Diagnosis of pleural tuberculosis by detection of specific IgG anti-antigen 60 in serum and pleural fluid. Caminero JA, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(1):58–62
[Clinical study of tuberculous pleuritis, diagnosed by thoracoscopy using flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;31(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tuberculous pleural effusion: clinical and laboratory evaluation] Follador EC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The appearance and enlargement of localized pulmonary granuloma with eosinophilic infiltration during tuberculosis chemotherapy] Saitoh Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Aug; 68(8):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase and lysozyme in tuberculous pleurisy. San José E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31;209(1–2):73–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine production at the site of disease in human tuberculosis. Barnes PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3482–9
T-lymphocyte response in a guinea pig model of tuberculous pleuritis. Phalen SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan; 61(1):142–5

METABOLISM

Local production and localization of transforming growth factor-beta in tuberculous pleurisy. Maeda J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):32–8

PATHOLOGY

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the thoracic wall in the area of a tuberculous pleural callosity] Theegarten D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jul;47(7):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

see related
MASS CHEST X-RAY
PNEUMONECTOMY

HIV testing in patients with tuberculosis. Physician response to national recommendations. Katz DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1283–6
Tuberculosis: revisited. Nainar HS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Nov-Dec;59(6):450–2 (10 ref.)
A catastrophe is brewing [editorial] Dunlap N, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):332–4
Tuberculosis and pregnancy. Vallejo JG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Dec;13(4):693–707 (92 ref.)
Tuberculosis: the return of an old enemy. Collins FM. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1993;19(1):1–16 (112 ref.)
Pulmonary and cutaneous tuberculosis. Wortman PD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):459–60
Tuberculosis: a growing concern for dentistry? Faecher RS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):94–104
AIDS and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: an epidemic transforms an old disease. Farley TA. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Aug;144(8):357–61 (21 ref.)
Tuberculosis in children in 1992. Smith MH. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Aug;144(8):375–8
Tuberculosis [letter] Rakatansky H. **R I Med** 1992 Dec; 75(12):558
Tuberculosis: from history to current management. MacGregor RR. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;28(2):101–8 (21 ref.)
[Tuberculosis: a new disease. An interview with Dr. Alix Adrien] Adrien A. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jan-Feb; 122(1):6–12 **(Fre)**
[35th congress of the German Society for Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Wiesbaden, 23–26 September 1992. Abstracts] **Pneumologie** 1992 Sep;46 Suppl 1:349–459 **(Ger)**
[Clinical characteristics of pulmonary tuberculosis in the compromised host] Gabazza E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A recovered case of serious lung tuberculosis on wanderer] Nagano K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jul;67(7):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of self-discharged patients of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Feb;68(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of pulmonary tuberculosis in the elderly] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Aug;67(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on drinking and problem drinking in tuberculosis patients] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Feb;40(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Smoking habits, knowledge and attitude of pulmonologists concerning problems of smoking in Poland] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3–4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Characterization of gamma/delta T-lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with active tuberculosis. A comparison with normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis. Tazi A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov; 146(5 Pt 1):1216–21
Intracellular levels and extracellular release of lysosomal enzymes from peripheral blood monocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Jaswal S, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Jan; 101(1):50–4
Interleukin-2 and soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in children with active pulmonary tuberculosis and atypical mycobacterial adenitis. Nyabenda J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):43–9
Plasma catecholamines in pulmonary tuberculosis. Hafeiz AA, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):647–52
Effect of pyrazinamide on rifampicin kinetics in patients with tuberculosis. Jain A, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr; 74(2):87–90
Decline in alpha 1-antitrypsin with antituberculosis treatment--correlation with bacteriological status [letter] Rao S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):306–7
[Chemiluminescent study of the oxidative metabolism of leukocytes in dust induced respiratory diseases] Cheremisina ZP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):25–7 **(Rus)**
[Indicators of iron metabolism in adolescents with tuberculosis] Kuz'mina LE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (5–6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of total and active E-rosettes mediated by serum from tubercular patients] Dlugovitzky D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

HIV infection and primary resistance to antituberculosis drugs in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Braun MM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1327–30
The impact of HIV on infectiousness of pulmonary tuberculosis: a community study in Zambia. Elliott AM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):981–7
Massive pulmonary hemorrhage complicating cavitary tuberculosis [letter] Caballero P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):447–8
Bronchial stenosis due to endobronchial tuberculosis: successful treatment with self-expanding metallic stent. Han JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov; 159(5):971–2
AIDS definition update by CDC [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;47(1):265

Ketoconazole decreases the serum ionized calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in tuberculosis-associated hypercalcemia. Saggese G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 147(3):270-3 (32 ref.)

Perspectives on HIV/AIDS epidemiology and prevention from the Eighth International Conference on AIDS. Castro KG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1465-70

Two-year incidence of tuberculosis in cohorts of HIV-infected and uninfected urban Rwandan women. Allen S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1439-44

Sarcoidosis accompanied by pulmonary tuberculosis and complicated by sacroiliitis. Griep EN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):716-21

Two cases of 'Wegener's tuberculosis'[clinical conference] Gordon C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):143-9

Disseminated cutaneous infection due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a person with AIDS. Bassiri A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):577-8 (10 ref.)

Mycobacterium kansasii infection following primary pulmonary malignancy. Zvetina JR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1460-3

Tuberculous tracheobronchial strictures: clinicopathological features and management with the bronchoscopic carbon dioxide laser. Tong MC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):110-4

Recurrent unilateral lung hyperinflation as a manifestation of "auto-PEEP". Kollef MH. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1):84-8 (23 ref.)

Adrenocortical insufficiency in smear positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Matah SC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):133-6

Adenosine deaminase activity in pleural fluid--a diagnostic test of tuberculous pleural effusion. Prasad R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):123-6

Tuberculous pleural effusion: a diagnostic problem [editorial] Shah A. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jul-Sep; 34(3):115-6

HIV infection in 567 active pulmonary tuberculosis patients in Brazil. Kritski AL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep;6(9):1008-12

Similar data different interpretations [letter] Kulkarni V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):555-6

Influence of tuberculosis on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1): enhanced cytokine expression and elevated beta 2-microglobulin in HIV-1-associated tuberculosis. Wallis RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):43-8

Association of lung carcinoma and tuberculosis. Dacosta NA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):185-9

Pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients as criterion for AIDS in Europe [letter] Caylà JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):50

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):676

Sero-diagnosis of tuberculosis with A60 antigen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: failure in HIV-infected individuals in Ghana. van der Werf TS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(2):71-6

Tuberculosis of striated muscle [letter] Hasan N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):984-5 (13 ref.)

Isoniazid-induced neurotoxicity in chronic dialysis patients: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Siskind MS, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):303-6 (26 ref.)

Mycobacteria as a cause of infective exacerbation in bronchiectasis. Chan CH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov; 68(805):896-9

Clinical aspects of mycobacterial infections in HIV infection. Coker RJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May;143(4):377-81 (15 ref.)

Multiple-drug-resistant tuberculosis: clinical and laboratory issues. McGowan JE Jr. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 144(2):122-9 (43 ref.)

Multiple-drug-resistant tuberculosis: current aspects in industrialized countries, and future strategies. Perronne C. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):129-33 (24 ref.)

Hypercalcemia in active pulmonary tuberculosis and its occurrence in relation to the radiographic extent of disease. Chan TY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):702-4

Anorectal fistulae and pulmonary tuberculosis in Ibadan [letter] Ihekwaba FN. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):176

Predictors of AIDS in a cohort of HIV-infected patients with pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis. AIDS-TB Group. Caylà JA, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):113-20

Cohort study of HIV-positive and HIV-negative tuberculosis, Nairobi, Kenya: comparison of bacteriological results. Githui W, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug; 73(4):203-9

The role of bacterial super infection in extensive pulmonary tuberculosis. Data from protected brush cultures in untreated patients from the University of South Alabama Medical Center, Mobile, Alabama, USA. Middleton Rm 3d, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):187-90

Symptoms of pulmonary tuberculosis in consecutive smear-positive cases treated in Ethiopia. Teklu B. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):126-8

[Arteriography and bronchial artery embolization for massive hemoptysis in 100 cases of tuberculous] Guo JX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):77-8, 125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One-stage surgery in concomitant heart and lung disease] Lichtenberg J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 10; 131(17):537-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tuberculosis: a still current present cause of scleritis (letter)] Garcher C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):595 **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of lung diseases caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum and esophageal achalasia--case report and review of the literature] Schulz KT, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Nov;46(11):576-9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (275). Lupus vulgaris with scar-forming alopecia in florid pulmonary tuberculosis] Krasovec M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 17;82(33):893-5 **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple intestinal perforations due to TBC in a female patient with HIV-1 infection] Midiri G, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Apr-May;14(4-5):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nontuberculous Mycobacterium pulmonary infection with pleural effusion caused by Mycobacterium kansasii] Igari H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Aug;68(8):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inflammatory bronchial polyp associated with pulmonary and bronchial tuberculosis] Nagai H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Aug;67(8):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with severe respiratory failure, DIC and intractable bilateral pneumothoraces] Tsubosaka S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Nov; 67(11):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case study of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 production peripheral blood monocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsukaguchi K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Dec; 67(12):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe juvenile pulmonary tuberculosis associated with malnutrition in special reference to nutritional assessment] Yoshida E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Nov; 67(11):729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between limitation of daily life and prognosis in patients with sequelae of tuberculosis treated with long-term oxygen therapy] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):826-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis complicated with aplastic anemia, treated with surgical resection and postoperative sparfloxacin] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in a man infected with HIV] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(11-12):77-81 **(Pol)**

[Nodular intrabronchial changes in primary tuberculosis of children in the years 1986-1990] Pogorzelski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(7):216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial stenosis of tuberculous etiology: pathogenesis and treatment] Oliveira-Vianna E dos S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(4):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of liver diseases in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] El'kin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7-8):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstructive ventilatory disorders in pulmonary tuberculosis] Evfim'evskiĭ VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis associated with pulmonary epidermoid carcinoma (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan;10(1):48-9 **(Spa)**

[Disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in patients with HIV infection] Urkijo JC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple brain lesions with negative serology in cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with AIDS and pulmonary tuberculosis (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 May; 192(9):451-7 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous abscess of the pancreas (letter) (published erratum appears in Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1993 Jan;83(1):68)] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec; 82(6):443-4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tuberculosis. 2 case reports] Moltesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 7;154(37):2503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Congenital tuberculosis in a premature infant] Limbach HG, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Jan-Feb;205(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of primary tuberculosis in children by amplification and detection of mycobacterial DNA. Pierre C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):420-4

Evaluation of different tests for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis and the use of likelihood ratios in serology. Verbon A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug; 148(2):378-84

Role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients at risk for AIDS [letter] Cazzadori A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):650-1

Value of ELISA using antigen 60 for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in children [see comments] Delacourt C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):393-8. Comment in: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):329-8.

Yield of bronchoscopy for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kennedy DJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1040-4

Serial fiberoptic bronchoscopic observations of endobronchial tuberculosis before and early after antituberculosis chemotherapy. Kim YH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):673-7

A rapid tuberculosis screening program for new mothers who have had no prenatal care. Metersky ML, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):364-9

Diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion by the detection of tuberculostearic acid in pleural aspirates [letter; comment] Pang J. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1635-6. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1261-3.

Primary pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare [letter] Proust AJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):651

Childhood tuberculosis. A diagnostic dilemma [editorial; comment] Starke JR. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):329-30. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):393-404.

Reactivity to purified protein derivative and the risk of tuberculosis in HIV-infected Brazilian patients [letter] Zajdenverg R, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):646

False positive result of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex DNA probe hybridization with a Mycobacterium terrae isolate [letter] Martin C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):309-10

Serological response of tuberculosis patients to antigen 60 of BCG. Gevaudan MJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 8(5):666-76

Legionnaire's disease mimicking pulmonary miliary tuberculosis in the immunocompromised. Cluroe AD. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):73-5

Serum adenosine deaminase activity in bacillary or paucibacillary pulmonary tuberculosis. Lakshmi V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):48-52

Mixed bronchial infection due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in an AIDS patient [letter] Libanore M, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep-Oct; 20(5):298-9

Flexible bronchoscopy as a diagnostic tool in the evaluation of pulmonary tuberculosis in an elderly population. Patel YR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):629-32

Direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in respiratory specimens in a clinical laboratory by polymerase chain reaction. Forbes BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1688-94

Direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum by polymerase chain reaction and DNA hybridization. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1777-82

Detection of lipoarabinomannan as a diagnostic test for tuberculosis. Sada E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 30(9):2415-8

Use of PCR in routine diagnosis of treated and untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Yuen KY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):318-22

Acute adrenocortical failure due to tuberculosis. Keleştimur F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):281-4

Evaluation of the A-60 IgG ELISA serodiagnostic test for tuberculosis in Taiwan. Yu CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91(6):614-9

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in children [letter] McIntosh ED, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):426

Sero-diagnosis of tuberculosis with A60 antigen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: failure in HIV-infected individuals in Ghana. van der Werf TS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(2):71-6

Indispensability of mediastinoscopy in intrathoracic tuberculosis. Salomaa ER, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):275-7

Gastric lavage is better than bronchoalveolar lavage for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in childhood pulmonary tuberculosis. Abadco DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):735-8

Bronchoscopy and tuberculostearic acid assay in the diagnosis of sputum smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis: a prospective study with the addition of transbronchial biopsy. Chan CH, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jan; 82(297):15-23

Isolation and characterization of serologically reactive lipooligosaccharides from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Papa F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):91-9

A case of pulmonary tuberculosis with bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy diagnosed by sputum culture subsequent to open thoracic biopsy. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(4):247-9

Missed opportunities in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Gie RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;83(4):263

Simplification of the polymerase chain reaction for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the tropics. Wilson SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 87(2):177-80

Proposal of an improved score method for the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis [letter; comment] Chaulet P. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):309. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1992 Jun;73(3):145-9.

A comparative study of the polymerase chain reaction and conventional procedures for the diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion. de Wit D, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct; 73(5):262-7

Early diagnosis of tuberculosis by fibreoptic bronchoscopy.

Fujii H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun;73(3):167–9

Proposal of an improved score method for the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in childhood in developing countries [see comments] Migliori GB, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun;73(3):145–9. Comment in: Tuber Lung Dis 1992 Oct;73(5):309.

Analysis of case-finding process of tuberculosis in Korea. Mori T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):225–31

Tuberculin reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis in the Asir Region of Saudi Arabia [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Teklu B, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):20–2

[The diagnosis of smear negative pulmonary tuberculosis in superior segment of lower lobe] Chen WB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 15(1):40–1, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of enzyme linked immuno-electrophoresis for the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Yang ZZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):72–4, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the immunoblotting method in serodiagnosis of M. kansasii mycobacteriosis] Wisingerová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;41(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mycobacterium fortuitum in a patient with human immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Benin)] Anagonou SY, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jul–Sep;52(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of bronchi and lymph nodes mimicking cancer in a patient with HIV-infection (letter)] Coulibaly G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(6):282–4 **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral form of bronchial tuberculosis (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(6):282 **(Fre)**

[Suprasellar space-occupying lesion as initial manifestation of tuberculosis in childhood] Reul J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 4;118(22):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Schmidt M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 4;117(49):1883–5 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the tongue in chronic hematogenous lung tuberculosis] Zivkovic D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jan; 47(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in general hospital "a study of 114 cases"] Kikuchi N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jul; 67(7):495–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy for mycobacterial diseases] Kurashima A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Dec;67(12):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy for mycobacterial diseases--serological diagnosis] Maekura R. **Kekkaku** 1992 Dec;67(12):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of young adults advanced pulmonary tuberculosis due to patient's and doctor's delay] Tomoda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Dec;67(12):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of the patients with "primary infection" of Mycobacterium avium complex] Ueda E. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jan;68(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A complication of bronchoscopical brushing cytology and biopsy for pulmonary tuberculoma] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Sep;67(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the distortion of distributions of delays in detecting pulmonary tuberculosis] Toyota M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Sep;39(9):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness anti-PPD antibody in the medical practice of tuberculosis] Magaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Feb; 41(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis and lung cancer] Moś-Antkowiak R. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumocystosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. The clinical, study and therapeutic aspects] Mihăiţan F, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul–Sep;40(3):52–6 **(Rum)**

[The clinico-immunological characteristics of the mixed pathology of tuberculosis and clonorchiasis in endemic areas of Khabarovsk Territory] Korablev VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of the destructive changes in pulmonary and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Baĭkeev RF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of disseminated lesions of the lungs] Dzhunusbekov AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Current principles of diagnosis of cavitary formations in the lungs] Feĭgin MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of diagnosis, clinical aspects and clinical course of tuberculosis in adolescents with concomitant diseases] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the lung in the practice of the phthisiologist] Guseĭnov GK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[The current characteristics of postprimary forms of adenogenous pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Ivanovskiĭ VB. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):54–6 **(Rus)**

[The comprehensive diagnosis and therapy of nonspecific bronchitis in patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Krasnov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of tuberculosis of the lungs using differentiated bacteriologic studies] Lomachenkov VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):34–5 **(Rus)**

[The assessment of bronchial patency by conducting broncholytic and loading tests in patients with pulmonary pathology] Nefedov VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (11–12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system of methods of tuberculosis immunodiagnosis based on the use of antigenic preparations isolated from BCG mycobacteria] Romanova RIu. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (9–10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal methods for the detection of tuberculosis in not easily accessible regions of the Extreme North by bacteriological screening] Tomashevskiĭ AF. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computer technology for teaching phthisiology and pulmonology at medical institutes] Vizel' AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and other infectious diseases with respiratory organ involvement] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):41–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS and mycobacterial infections] Olisaev VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):67–71 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endotracheal and endobronchial tuberculosis. Variability of its clinical manifestation, diagnostic and therapeutic importance of flexible endoscopy] Sánchez Lastres J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):359–61 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of IgG and IgM detection against antigen 60 in the diagnosis of thoracic tuberculosis] Querol JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jun;10(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nontuberculous pulmonary mycobacteriosis (letter)] Forés Chacori MM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):116–7 **(Spa)**

[Active pulmonary tuberculosis in the community. Current presentation] Gállego RM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Oct 15;10(6):831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serodiagnosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinical evaluation] Sánchez Montón T, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of ELISA for determining the occurrence of antibodies to antigen A60 in active pulmonary tuberculosis] Dündar V, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct; 26(4):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The characteristics of the course of tuberculosis in children under the ecological conditions in Bukovina] Anipko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The results of using a mathematical method for the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer] Panasiuk OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

HIV infection and primary resistance to antituberculosis drugs in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Braun MM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1327–30

CDC recommends four-drug treatment of tuberculosis in multidrug-resistant era. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 15; 48(4):671–2

Quantitative bacillary response to treatment in HIV-associated pulmonary tuberculosis. Brindle RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):958–61

Tuberculosis in the United States [letter; comment] Davies PD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):497. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Aug;146(2):278–9. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Aug;146(2):280–9.

Assessment of new sterilizing drugs for treating pulmonary tuberculosis by culture at 2 months [letter] Mitchison DA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):1062–3

Beyond four drugs. Public health policy and the treatment of the individual patient with tuberculosis [editorial; comment] Nardell EA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):2–5. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jul;148(1):6–9.

Powerful bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin (AT-4140) against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Lalande V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):407–13

Prospective comparative study of ofloxacin or ethambutol for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kohno S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1815–8

Imipenem in the treatment of lung infections due to Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonae: further experience [letter] Yew WW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1046–7

Increased insulin requirement in a patient with type 1 diabetes on rifampicin [letter] Atkin SL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May;10(4):392

Emergence during unsuccessful chemotherapy of multiple drug resistance in a strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rastogi N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 11(10):901–7

Restrictive treatment policy for pulmonary tuberculosis in a low prevalence country. Nørregaard J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jan;6(1):23–6

Hospital-acquired tuberculosis: addressing the challenge. Adler JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):109–16, 120

Hepatitis due to anti-tuberculous drugs [letter; comment] Aggarwal NP. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec; 34(4):231–2. Comment on: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):133–8.

Efficacy of stimuliv, an indigenous compound formulation, against hepatotoxicity of antitubercular drugs--a double blind study. Dange SV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):175–83

Tolerance of ofloxacin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in presence of hepatic dysfunction. Yew WW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(4):173–8

Tuberculosis case finding and treatment in Ethiopian immigrants to Israel, 1989–91. Wartski SA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):376–80

Rifabutin treatment for tuberculosis patients with liver function abnormalities [letter] Mancini P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):242

Ranitidine--rifampicin interaction. Purohit SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):308–10

Cost-effectiveness analysis of three short-course anti-tuberculosis programmes compared with a standard regimen in Thailand. Kamolratanakul P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;46(7):631–6

Current concepts in the management and prevention of tuberculosis in adults. Fox CW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Aug;144(8):363–8 (27 ref.)

Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of drug-resistant tuberculosis and tuberculous empyema. Glisson J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;85(9):419–22

Pitfalls in the care of patients with tuberculosis. Common errors and their association with the acquisition of drug resistance. Mahmoudi A, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7; 270(1):65–8

Treatment of 171 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to isoniazid and rifampin. Goble M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):527–32

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis for patients with renal impairment [editorial] Ellard GA. **Nephron** 1993; 64(2):169–81

Isoniazid-induced neurotoxicity in chronic dialysis patients: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Siskind MS, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):303–6 (26 ref.)

FDA clears the way for ending shortage of TB treatment drug [news] **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;108(4):527

NIAID mounts nationwide HIV-TB treatment study [news] Folkers G. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;108(4):520

Drug-resistant tuberculosis. Huebner RE. **R I Med** 1992 Sep; 75(9):445–6

First do no harm. Sbarbaro JA. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):435

Treatment and prevention of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Cohn DL, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 144(2):150–3 (19 ref.)

Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis and its control. Kochi A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):104–10 (36 ref.)

Emergence of multiple-drug-resistant tuberculosis: fundamental and applied research aspects, global issues and current strategies. Rastogi N. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 144(2):103

Tuberculous subcutaneous abscesses developing during chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Chen CH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):149–52

Rifabutin in the treatment of cavitary lung disease due to Mycobacterium gordonae. Nathan V, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):839–41

Antituberculous drugs in kidney transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Peschke B, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):236–8

Management of tuberculosis. Elliott A. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul; 23(3):142–3

An approach to the management of tuberculosis in HIV endemic areas. Elliott AM. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct; 22(4):147–50

A simple scheme to improve compliance in patients taking tuberculosis medication. Hill JP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct; 22(4):161–3

Severe cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions during treatment of tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection in Tanzania. Dukes CS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Oct;44(4):308–11

Critical assessment of smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis patients after chemotherapy under the district tuberculosis programme. Datta M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun; 74(3):180–6

Drugs are not enough. Failure of short-course chemotherapy in a district in India [editorial] Grzybowski S. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):145–6

Factors associated with compliance in treatment of tuberculosis [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Menzies R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):32–7

Bacteriological investigations for short-course chemotherapy under the tuberculosis programme in two districts of India [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Paramasivan CN, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):23–7

Ofloxacin in the retreatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to isoniazid, streptomycin and rifampicin--a south Indian experience [letter; comment] Sahoo RC. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):140–1. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1992 Feb;73(1):59–67.

Resistant tuberculosis: successful treatment with amikacin, ofloxacin, clofazimine, and pas [letter] Shah A, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):64–5

10-year assessment of treatment outcome among Cambodian refugees with sputum smear-positive tuberculosis in Khao-I-Dang, Thailand. Sukrakanchana-Trikham P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):384-7

Utilization of antituberculosis drugs expressed in defined daily doses in Klenovnik Hospital in the period between 1983 and 1987 [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Trkanjec Z, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):16-9

[Clinical analysis of 41 cases of pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis] Xia XX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):200-1, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculosis--still a challenge. Can we prevent development of resistance of killer bacteria?] Borg E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21;155(25):1974-5 **(Dan)**

[Multiresistant tuberculosis (letter)] Abbo AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):1021-2 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of atypical mycobacterium infections: current state and therapeutic perspectives (editorial)] Dautzenberg B. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(4):139-41 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Schmidt M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 4;117(49):1886-8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of aerosol therapy of streptomycin for tracheobronchial and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rikimaru T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short course chemotherapy and relapse in pulmonary tuberculosis in Japan] Kameda K. **Kekkaku** 1992 Aug; 67(8):555-63 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with refractory factors] Kitahara Y. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):671-4 **(Jpn)**

[Re-treatment of refractory pulmonary tuberculosis] Ogata H. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):674-6 **(Jpn)**

[Rush cases (rapidly progressing tuberculosis) and their management] Okimoto J. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):676-9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis complicated with drug toxicosis--value of Shosaikoto and Hochuekito as anti-allergic agents] Onodera H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jan; 68(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survey of the initial course of tuberculosis chemotherapy under compulsory hospitalization on the basis of the revised Tuberculosis Prevention Law--report of the 32nd C series of controlled trials of chemotherapy--Cooperative Study Unit of Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis of the National Sanatoria in Japan] Sato K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jul; 68(7):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis--duration of chemotherapy] Wada M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jul; 68(7):469-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary results of rifabutine (ansamycine LM 427) treatment of patients with newly detected and chronic pulmonary tuberculosis and Mycobacterium infections] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9-10):81-8 **(Pol)**

[Ofloxacin in the treatment of pulmonary changes caused by Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium xenopii] Zwoliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5-6):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The late results of short-term chemotherapy in benign forms of tuberculosis in children] Anastasatu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Oct-Dec;40(4):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The exclusively outpatient treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis under the conditions in Romania] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan-Mar;41(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The combined use of corticosteroids and immunostimulators in the combination therapy of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs (methodologic recommendations] Averbakh MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9-10):33-4 **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with chronic alcoholism] Burnusus ZI. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (5-6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy of toxic hepatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Frolov VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5-6):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the involution of pulmonary tuberculosis] Modelevskiĭ BS. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5-6):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the granuloma in the experimental treatment of tuberculosis with a prolonged form of isoniazid] Shkurupiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. A family infection. Bakshi SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):320-4

Tuberculosis contact investigation: two years of experience in New York City correctional facilities. Johnsen C. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Feb;21(1):1-4

Abnormal chest x-rays in intravenous drug users: implications for tuberculosis screening programs. Bellin E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):698-700

Two-year incidence of tuberculosis in cohorts of HIV-infected and uninfected urban Rwandan women. Allen S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1439-44

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in an urban population including patients at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Chawla PK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):280-4. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Aug;146(2):278-9. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Feb;147(2):497.

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in Puerto Rico, 1987-1990 [see comments] Grandes G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):6-9. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jul;148(1):2-5.

Focusing tuberculosis contact tracing by smear grading of index cases. Liippo KK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):235-6

The increased risk of developing tuberculosis in children with malignancy. Wessels G, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(3):277-81

Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia in patients with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bouza E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):496-500

Tuberculosis infection among young adults entering the US Navy in 1990. Trump DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 25;153(2):211-6

Prevalences of tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases among people over age 15 in the northeast sector of Medellín, Colombia. Zuluaga L, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(3):247-55

Recent trends in tuberculosis incidence in Canada 1980-90. Brancker A, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Sep 11; 18(17):129-32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Revised case definition and reporting forms for tuberculosis (effective 1 January 1990). Ellis E, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Sep 11;18(17):135-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Conference, reports address public-health implications of tuberculosis [news] Miller JL. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Mar; 12(3):167, 170-1

Global surveillance of tuberculosis. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Oct 2;2(40):181

National survey of tuberculosis notifications. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1993 Jan 1;3(1):1

AIDS and tuberculosis. Morales Suárez-Valera MM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):176-82

Pulmonary tuberculosis in Ahmedabad: epidemiology, diagnosis and short course chemotherapy. Shah PR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Aug;59(4):435-42

Resurgent nosocomial tuberculosis: consequences and actions for hospital epidemiologists [editorial; comment] [see comments] McGowan JE Jr. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;13(10):575-8. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Oct;13(10):579-81. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Apr;14(4):191-2.

Tuberculosis among institutionalized elderly in Alberta, Canada. Macarthur C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 21(6):1175-9

The epidemiology of tuberculosis in a geographically defined area. Eastern Health Board Tuberculosis Advisory Committee. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;161(8):501-3

The reemergence of tuberculosis in Arkansas. Butler RM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Apr;89(11):541-5

Zoonotic tuberculosis in Latin America [letter; comment] Ritacco V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):3299-300. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 Oct;29(10):2163-8.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis: resurgence of an old disease--current problems [editorial] Idemyor V. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;85(2):95-6

Tuberculosis makes a comeback. TMA Communications and Public Service Committee. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):205

Correction facility TB rates soar; some jails bring back chest roentgenograms [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9; 268(22):3175-6

Serosurveillance for double infection with Pseudomonas pseudomallei in tuberculous patients. Kanai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Oct-Dec;45(5-6):231-45

A preliminary survey for human immunodeficient virus (HIV) infections in tuberculosis and melioidosis patients in Ubon Ratchathani, Thailand. Kanai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Oct-Dec;45(5-6):247-53

Tuberculosis in Kansas, 1992 [news] **Kans Med** 1993 May; 94(5):137

Molecular epidemiology meets the fourth world [comment] Drucker E. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):817-8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):841-4.

The prevalence of tuberculosis infection in New South Wales police recruits, 1987-1990. Coolahan LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):369-72

Tuberculosis in the tropics. Krause VL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):412-5

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of epidemiologically related Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates. Takahashi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(4):289-94

Tuberculosis in the AIDS era. Ellenbogen C. **N C Med J** 1993 Jan;54(1):9-14

Tuberculosis in Northland [letter] Collison G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):43-4

Tuberculosis in Rhode Island. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):466-7

An update on tuberculosis in children: the Rhode Island experience. Albanese BA, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Sep; 75(9):441-4

Epidemiology of tuberculosis in Rhode Island. Romulo R. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):437-8

Epidemiology of mycobacterial diseases in AIDS. Horsburgh CR Jr. **Res Microbiol** 1992 May;143(4):372-7 (45 ref.)

Rationalising tuberculosis contact tracing in low prevalence areas [editorial] Leitch AG. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep; 86(5):371-3

Time of development of tuberculosis in contacts [letter; comment] Selby CD, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep; 86(5):445-6. Comment on: Respir Med 1991 Nov;85(6):475-7.

Pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Agrons GA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;28(2):158-72 (43 ref.)

Recent developments in the management of the pulmonary complications of HIV disease [letter; comment] Davies PD. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1084. Comment on: Thorax 1992 May;47(5):381-90.

[The third nationwide random survey for the epidemiology of tuberculosis in 1990] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):69-71, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection of the Frankfurt University Clinic] Brodt HR, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 May 15;88(5):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of tuberculosis in Stuttgart--results of routine tuberculin tests] Daniello J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Apr; 47(4):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epidemiologic status of lung tuberculosis in China 1979 and 1984/85. The result of the 2d nationwide randomized prevalence study] Hsu-Yu H. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jul; 47(7):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis--a forgotten disease?] Wieser O. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):392-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistence of mycobacteria in the host: epidemiology, immunopathology and prophylaxis] Mauch H. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1-2):152-61 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in the 1980s: as an epidemiological profile] Colombai R. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec; 13(48-49):130-2 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis among workers of NTT in Tokyo area--annual transition by sex and age] Miyagawa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Apr;68(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The epidemiology of pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium avium complex in Japan] Sakatani M. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jan;68(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of bronchoscopic examinations on the statistics of tuberculosis incidence] Yoshiyama T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Nov;67(11):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study of tuberculosis in the former coal-mining area of Chikuho. I. An analysis of newly registered tuberculosis patients in Iizuka Health Center District] Une H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 47(6):994-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis] Ovreberg K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1052-3 **(Nor)**

[Coexistence of pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism in Poland] Masztalerz J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993; 61(5-6):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis in patients with alcoholism, peptic ulcer, diabetes mellitus or mental disorders] Moś-Antkowiak R. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1-2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Lódź province among persons in contact with tuberculotic patients] Warda J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5-6):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The current situation of tuberculosis and the strategy to combat it in Romania] Anastasatu C, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Oct-Dec;40(4):47-52 **(Rum)**

[The risk of tuberculosis infection and disease among children in contact with tuberculous foci] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul-Sep;40(3):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tuberculosis endemics. Elements in assessing the evolutionary trends] Moisescu V, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul-Sep;40(3):19-27 (61 ref.) **(Rum)**

[A microepidemic of severe tuberculosis in a hospital for chronic neuropsychiatric patients] Savin L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun;96(1-2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The epidemiological situation and the efficacy of antituberculosis measures in children in West Siberia] Aksiutina LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9-10):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in the Ural and Volgo-Vyatka regions and means for optimizing antituberculosis activity] Arenskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9-10):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis morbidity among the population of a large industrial center] Bubochkin BP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (9-10):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population migration and tuberculosis] Degtiarev VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5-6):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in the development of pulmonary tuberculosis and the characteristics of its course in people over 50] Koretskaia NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11-12):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tuberculosis among children (data from

a specialized hospital] Korol' OI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient observation and treatment of patients with tuberculosis and massive bacterial excretion aggravated by negative social factors] Nikolaev VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The social–clinical aspects of recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rogozhina NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993; (1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The structure of newly detected tuberculosis in persons confined to correctional work institutions] Rybkina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico–social aspects of epidemiology of tuberculosis in the Extreme North] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and clinical picture of tuberculosis in children in an ecologically unfavorable coastal zone near the Aral Sea] Zakharova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye changes in patients with diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis] Primakov FD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb;109(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of foci of tuberculous infection] Didenko VF. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the HIV (+) cases on the epidemiology of infantile tuberculosis in Barcelona] García Orús C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1;10(7):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A prevalence study of tuberculous infection in the schoolchild population in the 1st year of general basic education in Logroño] Rodrigo T, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Description of a school micro–epidemics of tuberculosis] Querol JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May; 11(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. A prospective study of 215 patients] Navarro V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(7):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis in kidney transplant patients] Poniachik J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Oct;118(10):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis. Increased number of cases in the USA. Good diagnosis prevents similar development in Sweden] Källenius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4345 **(Swe)**

[The tuberculosis situation in Sweden is improving inspite of increasing incidence among immigrants] Romanus V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4393–4 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Tuberculosis case finding and treatment in Ethiopian immigrants to Israel, 1989–91. Wartski SA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jun–Jul;29(6–7):376–80

[A study of ambulatory treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis in foreigners residing in Japan] Masuyama H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Apr;68(4):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients treated with inhaled beclomethasone. Shaikh WA. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):327–30

Disseminated infection after intravesical BCG immunotherapy. Detection of organisms in pulmonary tissue. Palayew M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):307–9

Reactivation of tuberculosis during therapy with corticosteroids [letter; comment] Sperber SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1073–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 May;14(5):1040–4.

TB returns: an opportunity lost [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1993 Jan;48(1):15–6. Comment on: Geriatrics 1993 Jan;48(1):28–34.

Clinical evidence of systemic persistence of bacillus Calmette–Guerin: long–term pulmonary bacillus Calmette–Guerin infection after intravesical therapy for bladder cancer and subsequent cystectomy. Böhle A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1894–7

Corticosteroid inhalers and pulmonary tuberculosis. Dey AB. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):23–4

Liver transplantation: an unheralded probable risk for tuberculosis. Salizzoni JL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug; 73(4):232–8

[Clinical analysis of chronic renal function failure accompanied by pulmonary tuberculosis] Chen SH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 15(1):42–3, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and HIV seropositivity at the Principal Hospital of Dakar (Senegal)] Brucker–Davis F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Jan;14(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycobacterium fortuitum pulmonary infection in a healthy 17–year–old man] Tanaka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Sep; 67(9):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the significance of CD4+ T lymphocytes in the development of tuberculosis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jan;68(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AIDS and tuberculosis] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miliary tuberculosis developed after cured lymphogranulomatosis] Kirpicheva GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the bronchi: problems of pathogenesis and interrelations with different clinical roentgenologic forms of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Zhingel' IP. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):53–6 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental models of combined tuberculosis–opisthorchiasis pathology] Zolotukhin VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial tuberculosis in AIDS (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 5;99(19):757–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Clinico–immunogenetic study on Egyptian multicase tuberculous families. Hafez M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):143–9

No association or linkage with HLA–DR or –DQ genes in south Indians with pulmonary tuberculosis. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):280–4

[A genotypic study of children ill with tuberculosis and of healthy BCG–revaccinated ones of Tuvinian nationality] Matrakshin AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic research in tubercular pulmonology (a review of the literature)] Pilipchuk VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun; (6):25–8 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

New York City's tuberculosis control efforts: the historical limitations of the "war on consumption". Lerner BH. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):758–66

The 1900 tuberculosis epidemic—starting point of modern thoracic surgery. Naef AP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun; 55(6):1375–8

"TB voyages" into High Arctic gave MDs a look at a culture in transition. Wilton P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1608–9

Phthisis: my case history. Surviving a 15–year odyssey as POW and patient. Bumgarner JR. **N C Med J** 1993 Jun; 54(6):288–90

RTH Laënnec: a life immersed in tuberculosis. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):430–2

John Keats: poet, surgeon and consumptive. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):432–3

[Vincenzo Monaldi's teachings on tuberculosis and pneumology] Blasi A. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1991 Jan–Dec;46(1–6):177–82 **(Ita)**

[Activities of the Leningrad Scientific Medical Society of Phthisiologists 1987–1991] Plodnik IN. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):61–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological findings in African patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and HIV–2 infection [letter] Egboga A, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):1045–6

Repeated tuberculin testing in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):359–63

Autoantibodies in malaria, tuberculosis and hepatitis B in a west African population. Adebajo AO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):73–6

Immunoglobulin G subclass responses to mycobacterial lipoarabinomannan in HIV–infected and non–infected patients with tuberculosis. Da Costa CT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):25–9

Phagocytosis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis or particulate stimuli by human monocytic cells induces equivalent monocyte chemotactic protein–1 gene expression. Friedland JS, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar;5(2):150–6

Antibody repertoire against the A60 antigen complex during the course of pulmonary tuberculosis. Amicosante M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):816–22

Immunopathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Dannenberg AM Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15;28(1):51–8 (10 ref.)

BCG–activated NK cells regulate the antibody response to SRBC and restore immune reactivity to PPD in BCG–infected mice. Falcone V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jun;36(3):295–9

T lymphocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ashtekar MD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Jan;97:14–7

Mycobacterial antigen complex A60–specific T–cell repertoire during the course of pulmonary tuberculosis. Carlucci S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):439–47

Dietary vitamin D affects cell–mediated hypersensitivity but not resistance to experimental pulmonary tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Hernandez–Frontera E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2116–21

Measurements of blood flow and histometry of the cellular infiltrate in tuberculin skin test responses of the typical Koch type and the non–turgid variant form (Listeria–type) in pulmonary tuberculosis patients and apparently healthy controls. Potts RC, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct; 73(5):565–72

Serological response to purified mycobacterial phosphatidylinositol mannoside in healthy controls and in patients with tuberculosis and leprosy. Mullins RJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Sep;60(3):353–67

Hospital–onset tuberculosis in compromised host. Yamada H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):740–5

Mechanoluminescence: an assay for lymphocyte analysis in neoplasia. Orel VE, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Oct; 7(4):239–44

Acid pH–induced changes in the immunoreactivity of specific antigen and antibody in circulating immune complexes from tuberculosis sera. Udaykumar, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992; 6(4):194–200

Enhanced susceptibility of blood monocytes from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis to productive infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Toossi Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1511–6

Cytokine gene activation and modified responsiveness to interleukin–2 in the blood of tuberculosis patients. Schauf V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1056–9

PPD–specific IgG and IgG subclasses in the sera of pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Hwang PH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1993 Feb;8(1):1–9

Spectrum of immunodeficiency in HIV–1–infected patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Zaire. Mukadi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):143–6

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] Reeve PA. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):676

Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter; comment] Hassan WU, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):240. Comment on: Respir Med 1992 Sep;86(5):367–9.

Skin anergy and tuberculosis. Maher J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Nov;86(6):481–4

Pulmonary mycobacterial infections associated with neoplasia. Brown ST, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Jun; 7(2):104–13 (39 ref.)

Pulmonary tuberculosis in immunocompromised hosts: epidemiological, clinical, and radiological assessment. Davis SD, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;28(2):119–30 (47 ref.)

Lymphocyte and lymphocyte subset numbers in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage and pleural fluid in various forms of human pulmonary tuberculosis [letter; comment] Grange JM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1085–6. Comment on: Thorax 1992 Jul;47(7):513–8.

Studies on activation and levels of haemolytic complement of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). III. C3 haemolytic activity in health and chronic disease. Singh S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3–4):393–8

[The clinical significance of red cell immune adherence function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and silicotuberculosis] Hu PC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 15(3):163–4, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of lymphocyte subsets and purified protein derivative–antibody in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lei JP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 15(2):75–6, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study of interleukin–2 and interleukin–2 receptor in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Xu JR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 15(1):38–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of interleukin 2 activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Xu SF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):202–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phenotypic analysis in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shijubo N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Sep;67(9):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the significance of CD4+ T lymphocytes in the development of tuberculosis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jan;68(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expansion of CD4+CD8+ T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ohnishi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of anti–Mycobacterium antibodies detected by the indirect immunofluorescence method in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and in healthy controls] Kaczmarek A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(11–12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological approach to the evaluation of the activity of the tuberculous process] Kwiatkowska S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(5–6):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic status of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonia] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the bactericidal capacity of the blood monocytes in tuberculosis patients] Mel'nikov VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunity in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Shenderova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune reactivity and fibrinolysis in patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Sverdlova MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic response against PPD and antigen 60 in tubercular patients: single antigen versus the combined test] Máttar S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgG against A60 antigen and the tuberculin test in healthy individuals and tubercular patients] Saz JV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[T–lymphocyte subsets evaluation in patients with tuberculosis using modulation with theophylline] Dlugovitzky D, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of rifampin in experimental murine tuberculosis [letter; comment] Dickinson J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):2066–7. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 Mar;36(3):548–51.

Factors in hydrazine formation from isoniazid by paediatric and adult tuberculosis patients. Gent WL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(2):131–6

Ectopic production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in tuberculosis. Pouchot J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(6):560–2

[Screening of disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Beglarian NR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte enzymes, activity of lipid peroxidation processes and the antioxidant protection of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Mishin VIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical features of pulmonary disease caused by rapidly growing mycobacteria. An analysis of 154 patients. Griffith DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May;147(5):1271–8

Assessment of new sterilizing drugs for treating pulmonary tuberculosis by culture at 2 months [letter] Mitchison DA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):1062–3

Emergence during unsuccessful chemotherapy of multiple drug resistance in a strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rastogi N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 11(10):901–7

Fatal pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium fortuitum. Lessing MP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):271–2

New developments in mycobacteria identification: public health laboratory modernization. Dupree WG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Aug;144(8):379–82

Molecular approach to identifying route of transmission of tuberculosis in the community [see comments] Genewein A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):841–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):817–8.

Exposure to Mycobacterium tuberculosis during air travel [letter] [see comments] McFarland JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):112–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):371.

A study of primary drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in west Malaysia 1984–1987. Jalleh RD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):113–6

Drug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis [editorial] Lim VK. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):97–8

Counts of viable tubercle bacilli in sputum related to smear and culture gradings. Allen BW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Jun;49(2):94–8

Reinfection with multidrug-resistant tuberculosis [letter] Lin BT. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):811–2

Reinfection with multidrug-resistant tuberculosis [letter] Nolan CM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):811; discussion 812

Exogenous reinfection with multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with advanced HIV infection [see comments] Small PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1137–44. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1192–3.

A tale of two mutants [editorial; comment] Soeiro R. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1192–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1137–44. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1163–5.

Application of DNA fingerprinting with IS986 to sequential mycobacterial isolates obtained from pulmonary tuberculosis patients in Hong Kong before, during and after short-course chemotherapy [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Das S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):47–51

Drug susceptibility in Mycobacterium tuberculosis of a sample of patients in Guinea Bissau. Dias F, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):129–30

Negative sputum smear results in HIV-positive patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Lusaka, Zambia. Elliott AM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Jun;74(3):191–4

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in clinical samples from patients with tuberculosis or other pulmonary diseases by polymerase chain reaction. Yoon KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):209–16

[Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum specimens of pulmonary tuberculosis by DNA amplification] Zhuang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;32(5):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial resistance to streptomycin, isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol in bacillus-laden tuberculosis patients at the National Center of Pneumo-physiology at Cotonou (Benin)] Anagonou SY, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993; 86(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on lung disease caused by atypical mycobacteria in our hospital—especially in relation to drug susceptibility] Mineshita M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jul; 68(7):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of the lung diseases due to Mycobacterium avium and M. intracellulare] Toyoda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jan;68(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of the degree of risk of reactivation of residual tuberculous changes based on the status of mycobacterial population] Krudu VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumotropic microorganisms in chronic diseases of the respiratory organs and tuberculosis of the lungs] Selina LG. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary infection caused by Mycobacterium szulgai in a patient with hairy-cell leukemia (letter)] Alvarez M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):433–4 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Cohort study of human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients with tuberculosis in Nairobi, Kenya. Analysis of early (6-month) mortality. Nunn P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):849–54

Survival in a cohort of human immunodeficiency virus-infected tuberculosis patients in New York City. Implications for the expansion of the AIDS case definition. Stoneburner R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2033–7

Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a continuing cause of sudden and unexpected death in west London. Chapman RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):713–5

Morbidity and mortality trends of pulmonary tuberculosis in Taiwan. Lee LT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 91(9):867–72

Effect of birth season on case fatality rate of pulmonary tuberculosis: coincidence or causality? Miura T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):291–4

Rising case fatality of bacteriologically proven pulmonary tuberculosis in The Netherlands [letter; comment] Watson J. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Apr;74(2):140. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1992 Apr;73(2):83–6.

[Why cavernous tuberculosis was a fatal disease before the invention of tuberculostatic drugs (letter)] Seri I. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 8;133(45):2941–2 **(Hun)**

[The causes of death in pulmonary tuberculosis patients living in the industrial areas of the Urals] Kazak TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary tuberculosis with anthracosis: an unusual diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Murty DA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):639–40

Endobronchial tuberculosis. Clinical and bronchoscopic features in 121 cases [published erratum appears in Chest 1993 May;103(5):1640] Lee JH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):990–4

Lymphocyte and lymphocyte subset numbers in blood and in bronchoalveolar lavage and pleural fluid in various forms of human pulmonary tuberculosis at presentation and during recovery [see comments] Ainslie GM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jul;47(7):513–8. Comment in: Thorax 1992 Dec;47(12):1085–6.

[Designation of giant mononuclear cells in tuberculosis] Ariél' BM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(4):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of reparative processes in tuberculosis and the effect of pesticides] Arifkhanova SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the biochemical and cytochemical indices of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for the diagnosis of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Egorov EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the lungs in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Erokhin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in the forensic medical study of cadavers] Didenko VF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tracheobronchomegaly combined with tracheal cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Krishtafovich AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(8):993–5 **(Rus)**

[The verification of amyloidosis by biopsies of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in patients with destructive tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Mazur PIe, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adreno-cortical reserve in pulmonary tuberculosis [see comments] Behera D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):520–1. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Aug;40(8):511.

[Hemostatic changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the postoperative period in relation to the volume of surgical blood loss] Sinitsyn MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The national coalition to eliminate tuberculosis [editorial] Legako RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 1;48(3):405

Prevention of tuberculosis in children: missed opportunities. Mehta JB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):283–6

Control of tuberculosis in the United States. American Thoracic Society. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec; 146(6):1623–33

Community-based short-course treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in a developing nation [letter; comment] Fox W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):536–7. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Dec;142(6 Pt 1):1301–5.

Isoniazid preventive therapy of tuberculosis: decision analysis considering ethnicity and gender [letter; comment] Moulding T. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1118–9. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Dec;144(6):1357–60.

Pre-employment chest radiography for health service staff: who needs it? Madan I. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1041–2

Guidelines for the investigation of individuals who were placed under surveillance for tuberculosis post-landing in Canada. Immigration and Overseas Health Services and the Bureau of Communicable Disease Epidemiology. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Oct 30;18(20):153–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Guidelines for the identification, investigation and treatment of individuals with concomitant tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Canadian Thoracic Society, the Tuberculosis Directors of Canada and the Department of National Health and Welfare. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Oct 30;18(20):155–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tuberculin reactivity is low among residents of a Connecticut nursing home. Lindberg MC, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Apr; 57(4):197–200

Tuberculosis in a BCG vaccinated child with leprosy [letter] Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1446–7

Homeless advocates sue state for failure to control TB [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):501

Immunization with extracellular proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis induces cell-mediated immune responses and substantial protective immunity in a guinea pig model of pulmonary tuberculosis. Pal PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4781–92

Attacking today's tuberculosis problem: a multifaceted, coordinated effort. Degraw C, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Aug;144(8):371–3

Current concepts in the management and prevention of tuberculosis in adults. Fox CW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Aug;144(8):363–8 (27 ref.)

TB: new problems for an old menace. Manocha KL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Aug;144(8):354–6

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] Bevilacqua N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):677

USA: objections to protective respirators [news] Nelson H. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1088

Effect of isoniazid prophylaxis on incidence of active tuberculosis and progression of HIV infection. Pape JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):268–72

A reemerging public health issue. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;18(3):175

TB control in the 21st century [editorial] Sbarbaro JA. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(3):197–8

Prevention and control of tuberculosis in the 1990s. Daugherty JS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep; 28(3):599–611 (47 ref.)

Tuberculosis screening in health service employees: who needs chest X-rays? Chaturvedi N, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;42(4):179–82

Physicians to play key role in halting the new TB threat. Pennsylvania Medical Society Commission on Public Health. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):16–9

Why the treatment with Reprimun could be efficient for tuberculosis prevention in HIV infected individuals. Păunescu E. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):45–6

The essentials of a tuberculosis elimination program. Carter EJ. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):449–50

Screening for tuberculosis: everything you already knew, probably forgot and meant to look up. Neill MA, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):453–6

Anti-tuberculosis programs in Thailand: a cost analysis. Chunhaswasdikul B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):195–9

Validity of case-finding tools in a national tuberculosis programme [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Balasangameshwara VH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):52–8

Mass miniature X-ray screening for tuberculosis among immigrants entering Switzerland. Bonvin L, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):322–5

BCG-induced protection in guinea pigs vaccinated and challenged via the respiratory route [published erratum appears in Tuber Lung Dis 1993 Jun;74(3):217] Lagranderie M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):38–46

Epidemiological mess? [letter] Murthy MS. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec;73(6):398–9

Case-control study of the efficacy of BCG immunization against pulmonary tuberculosis in young adults in Santiago, Chile. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Dec; 73(6):372–7

Tuberculosis control programme in Beijing. Zhang LX, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun;73(3):162–6

[Persistence of mycobacteria in the host: epidemiology, immunopathology and prophylaxis] Mauch H. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):152–61 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis today: vaccination and chemoprophylaxis] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):171–6 **(Ita)**

[The team method of conducting intensive tuberculosis control measures in areas with a low resident population

density (methodological recommendations). Saint Petersburg Research Institute of Tuberculosis and Pulmonology. Central Research Institute of Tuberculosis of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences. Kazakh Research Institute of Tuberculosis.Guryev Province Tuberculosis Control Dispensary] **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

[The organization of the mass tuberculin diagnosis of children and adolescents] Aleksandrova TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An optimal method of pharmacological prevention of tuberculosis among adolescents] Ganiev KG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of prevention of tuberculosis in the conditions of low prevalence of tuberculous infection] Grishko AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of carrying out a planned program "Acceleration of the tempo of lowering the tuberculosis morbidity in the RSFSR, 1983–1990"] Kucherov AL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of BCG vaccination in children in relation to genetic and social factors] Poblinkova EIu. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of computer technology in a tuberculosis control institution] Romenskiĭ AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automated screening system for forming population groups that need in-depth examination for tuberculosis and nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Shlain VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Social significance of research studies in the fields of phthisiology and pulmonology in Uzbekistan] Ubaidullaev AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PPD and chemoprophylaxis in diabetes (letter)] Saneugenio Segui A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Mar 15;11(4):204 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Analysis of case-finding process of tuberculosis in Korea. Mori T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Aug;73(4):225–31

[The attitude of pulmonary tuberculosis patients towards treatment, a factor in the efficacy of chemotherapy] Bicică V, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul–Sep;40(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary infections caused by Mycobacterium malmoense and Mycobacterium tuberculosis: comparison of radiographic features. Evans AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):733–7

CT appearance of pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetic and immunocompromised patients: comparison with patients who had no underlying disease. Ikezoe J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1175–9

Adult-onset pulmonary tuberculosis: findings on chest radiographs and CT scans. Lee KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):753–8

Chest case of the day. Mycobacterium avium complex pulmonary disease. Swensen SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1321–2

Apical Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with HIV infection [letter; comment] Marino W, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1917–8. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1462–4.

Intrathoracic adenopathy associated with pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pastores SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1433–7

Pleural thickening and a cervical spine fracture. Wehner JH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):251–3

Tuberculosis in HIV positive patients in South Africa: a comparative radiological study with HIV negative patients. Saks AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):387–90

Evaluating bronchial drainage pathways in patients with lung disease using digital subtraction angiography. Tanaka F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):434–8

Rapid pulmonary cavitation due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV 1) [letter] Sheldon CD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):302–3

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex: evaluation with CT. Hartman TE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):23–6

Pulmonary tuberculosis: CT findings—early active disease and sequential change with antituberculous therapy. Im JG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):653–60

Atypical mycobacterial infection in the lung: CT appearance. Moore EH. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):777–82

Pulmonary tuberculoma and indications for surgery: radiographic and clinicopathological analysis. Ishida T, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep;86(5):431–6

Differentiation of miliary tuberculosis from miliary metastasis of the lung [letter] Hu LB. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;82(5):370

Tuberculosis in the normal host: radiological findings. Miller WT, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;28(2):109–18 (25 ref.)

[An ever current problem: bronchial carcinoma simulating tuberculosis] Baumgarten C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):100–1 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections in patients with AIDS] Pignatelli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical features of the patients with "secondary infection" of Mycobacterium avium complex--Radiographic pattern of progressions in the patients with and without underlying pulmonary conditions] Tanaka E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1993 Jan; 68(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma presenting as a cavitary lesion with niveau formation] Matsuba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The solitary tuberculoma as a "mask" of a lung tumor] Khazov PD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in pulmonary tuberculosis] Deviaterikov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with radiological manifestations typical of pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Chornet FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Nov;9(11):570–1 **(Spa)**

[X-ray findings in persons seeking asylum. Diagnosis and follow-up are important] Nilsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2664 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic examination in the diagnosis of cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Sigaev AT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):33–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Possibilities of intravenous use of helium–neon laser in the treatment of experimental tuberculosis of animals] Topol'nitskiĭ VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low-intensity laser irradiation on the peroxide-oxidant system of the blood in patients with infiltrating tuberculosis of the lungs] Tuiakov MI. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):49–50 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Factors that affect the medical recuperation and socio-occupational rehabilitation of pulmonary tuberculosis patients (I)] Modreanu G, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jul–Sep;40(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Operative approaches for left-sided carinoplasty. Maeda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):441–5; discussion 445–6

Indications, risks, and results of completion pneumonectomy. Grégoire J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May; 105(5):918–24

Surgeons say cutting out some TB and MOTT may be the answer in multidrug-resistant infections [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9;268(22):3178–9

The hazard of bronchial lesions in the surgical treatment of drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis [editorial] Gordon W. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov;92(11):462–3

Thoracoscopic wedge resection of peripheral lung lesions. Rieger R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 41(3):152–5

[Erosion and bronchopleural fistula of an oleothorax caused by a TBC cavern] Kating WT, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):375–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of refractory pulmonary tuberculosis] Hirota N. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):689–93 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonectomy for destroyed lung or chronic tuberculous empyema] Inui K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Nov;67(11):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of plombage-operations in respiratory surgery] Kitano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Dec;45(13):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infusion-transfusion tactics in tubercular surgical patients in relation to the volume of surgical blood loss] Sinitsyn MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the causes of mortality in the immediate and long-term periods of follow-up of patients who underwent pulmonectomy for disseminates forms of tuberculosis of the lungs] Danilovskiĭ IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (9–10):52–3 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the use of different types of lasers in the operative treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Dobkin VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plastic repair of the residual axillary cavity following the open treatment of a cavern with the tissue from its wall and from the deep subcutaneous fat] Kozhevnikov NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of thoracostomy in treating pleural empyema with bronchial fistulae in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mukhin EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stage-by-stage pneumonectomy in pleural empyema] Repin IuM. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current methods of preoperative preparation in the surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shaĭkhaev AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):33–6 **(Rus)**

[The application of a reversion of the lower lobe of the lung in the practice of a thoracic department] Svintsov AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Atelectasis after segmental resection of the lungs in patients with tuberculosis] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (7–8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of tuberculous bronchial stenosis with expandable metallic stents. Sawada S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May; 34(3):263–5

Ten-year experience with artificial pneumoperitoneum for end-stage, drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. Nitta AT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):219–22

Childhood tuberculosis during the 1990s. Starke JR. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Sep;13(9):343–53 (0 ref.)

[HIV infection increases the rate of tuberculosis. Vaccination—chemotherapy (news)] Aulehla S. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 20;110(26):26 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapeutic approach in tuberculosis: thymus hormones] Ropolo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Nov; 83(11):656–7 **(Ita)**

[Immunotherapy of refractory pulmonary tuberculosis—IL-2 therapy] Fujiwara K. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):687–9 **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of refractory pulmonary tuberculosis using sensitized autologous lymphocytes] Kikkawa K. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):684–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hemocarboperfusion with an ozonized sorbent in the treatment of patients with progressive pulmonary tuberculosis combined with hepatitis] Belianin II. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis on the course of experimental tuberculosis and the tolerance of chemotherapy by patients with renal tuberculosis] Bispen AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of intrapulmonary needle-jet injections of chemical preparations in the preoperative management of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Cherkasov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization and efficacy of the hospital treatment of patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis in Siberia] Krasnov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of pulmonary tuberculosis and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Markarian NR. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of plasmapheresis in treating the broncho-obstructive syndrome in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shmelev EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (11–12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the cessation of bacterial excretion and the closing of solitary destruction cavities in relation to their dimensions in tuberculosis of the lungs] Shtempel' VR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(9–10):47 **(Rus)**

[The effect of pelotherapy on the external respiratory function of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the compulsory treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism] Likhtanskiĭ GP. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of treating pulmonary tuberculosis patients with different concomitant diseases by using millimeter-wave resonance therapy] Petrenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial tuberculosis in the AIDS era with an emphasis on multidrug-resistant disease. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):365–9

Hospital-acquired tuberculosis: addressing the challenge. Adler JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):109–16, 120

Mycobacterium tuberculosis transmission in healthcare settings: is it influenced by coinfection with human immunodeficiency virus? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):306] [comment] Castro KG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):65–6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Feb;14(2):67–72.

Transmission of HIV-associated tuberculosis to healthcare workers [see comments] Di Perri G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;14(2):67–72. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Feb;14(2):65–6.

TB and HIV in healthcare settings [letter] Di Perri G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):453–6

Mycobacterium tuberculosis in household contacts of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis in Kinshasa, Zaire [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1993 Sep;168(3):802] Klausner JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):106–11

Low infectivity of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Baxter T. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):371. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):112–3.

Transmission of HIV-associated tuberculosis to health-care

workers [letter; comment] Di Perri G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1412. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1043–4.

Molecular approach to identifying route of transmission of tuberculosis in the community [see comments] Genewein A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):841–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):817–8.

Nosocomial transmission of multidrug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jarvis WR. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Feb;144(2):117–22 (21 ref.)

Family clusters of pulmonary tuberculosis in a suburban area of Japan. Kondo T, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):205–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound guided aspiration biopsy for pulmonary tuberculosis with unusual radiographic appearances. Yuan A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):167–70

VETERINARY

Granuloma formation in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice in response to progressive BCG infection. Tendency not to form granulomas in the lung is associated with faster bacterial growth in this organ. North RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1959–66

Tuberculosis in wild seals and characterisation of the seal bacillus. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar;70(3):92–7

TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous stricture of the urinary tract: antegrade balloon dilation and ureteral stenting. Kim SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):186–90

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy complicated with miliary tuberculosis. Morano Amado LE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1532–4

Unusual presentation of renal tuberculosis: end–stage renal disease [letter] Neves PL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):288–9

DIAGNOSIS

Anorexia, weight loss, and sterile pyuria in a 61–year–old woman. Bhutani MS, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):34–6

[The diagnosis and pharmacological correction of the urodynamic disorders of the upper urinary tract in nephrotuberculosis] Novikov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Mild renal insufficiency in a 70–year–old male with bladder carcinoma (clinical conference)] Vallés M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27;100(12):469–74 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary tuberculosis: experience of a teaching hospital in Syria. Shammaa MZ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):471–80

SURGERY

Unilateral nephrectomy and progression of renal failure. Buccianti G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(3):415–20

[Laparoscopic nephrectomy: a case report] Rioja Sanz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Effect of plasmapheresis on the course of experimental tuberculosis and the tolerance of chemotherapy by patients with renal tuberculosis] Bispen AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

COMPLICATIONS

Management strategies in tuberculous atlanto–axial dislocation. Lal AP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(6):529–35

Risk factors for neural deficit in spinal tuberculosis. Subhadrabandhu T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Aug;75(8):453–61

Spinal tuberculosis with translational instability. Shipley JA, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):397–401

[Tuberculous spondylitis as a "rare cause" of backache. Early diagnosis for prevention of gibbus, scoliosis and paralysis] Plötz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Harrington's distractor for reconstruction of the spine in children with tuberculous spondylitis] Bakin MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):40–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pott's tuberculous spondylitis in Belgium 1990. Bambynek C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(4):277–9

A patient with back pain and fever. Kingma BJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov;5(10):1292–5

MR imaging of tuberculous spondylitis. Van de Kelft E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Jun;75(3):202–4

Imaging in children with spinal tuberculosis. A comparison of radiography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Hoffman EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):233–9

Tuberculosis of the spine [editorial] Leong JC. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):173–5

Thoracic vertebral lesions in an adolescent. Sponseller PD. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):489–90; discussion 490–4

Ultrasound–guided needle biopsy of lytic lesions of the cervical spine. Gupta RK, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(3):194–7

Imaging case of the month. Tuberculous osteomyelitis, discitis, and epidural abscess. Sexton CC. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):303–4

[Infectious spondylodiscitis. Analysis of a series of 105 cases] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jun;59(6):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous radiculomyelitis—good response to therapy only in early detection] Bötzel K. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr;64(4):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of tuberculous spondylitis in children] Danilevskaia IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary disability in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and the ways for its decrease] Lavrov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful nonoperative treatment of tuberculous spinal epidural abscess with cord compression: the role of magnetic resonance imaging. Latronico N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(2):177–80

Controlled trial of short–course regimens of chemotherapy in the ambulatory treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Results at three years of a study in Korea. Twelfth report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on Tuberculosis of the Spine. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):240–8

Tuberculosis of the spine [letter; comment] Güven O. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):92. Comment on: J Spinal Disord 1992 Sep;5(3):286–300.

ETIOLOGY

Unusual spinal tuberculosis after adequate chemotherapy for lymph node tuberculosis in an immunocompetent man. O'Hickey SP, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Nov;47(11):986–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculous spondylitis as a complication of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy. Fishman JR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):584–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and spinal cord disorders] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological cases of the month. Pott's disease in childhood. Posey LB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):899–900

Pleural thickening and a cervical spine fracture. Wehner JH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):251–3

Cervical tuberculous vertebral osteomyelitis: case report and discussion of the literature. Wurtz R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):806–8

Computed tomography of vertebral tuberculosis: patterns of bone destruction. Jain R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar;47(3):196–9

Evaluation of radiological investigations in spinal tuberculosis. al Arabi KM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):165–7

Computed tomography of spinal tuberculosis. Chongchitnant P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Oct;75(10):560–4

Image interpretation session: 1992. Pott disease (tuberculous spondylitis), with alcoholic cirrhosis and an incidental fibroadenoma of the left breast. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):172–4

[Unusual sites of Pott's disease. Apropos of fourteen cases] Ousehal A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar tumefaction as the form of presentation of tuberculous spondylodiscitis (letter)] Torres Salinas M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):605–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mall de Pott. A cause of photopenic lesion on Tc–99m HMPAO–labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Atasever T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):88–9

Gallium–67 scintigraphy in tuberculous and nontuberculous infectious spondylitis. Lisbona R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):853–9

SURGERY

Anterior vascularized rib strut graft in the treatment of Pott's disease in the young child. Mosheiff R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Spring;53(1):61–5

[Experience of focal debridement in the treatment of tuberculosis of lumbar spine] Lin Y. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;15(2):81–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment for tuberculous spondylitis; a case report] Inui K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Oct;67(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal tuberculosis in young children (organization of early detection and treatment)] Kovalenko KN. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):58–61 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tuberculosis of the spine [editorial] Leong JC. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):173–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The role of echography in osteolytic tubercular abscesses] Gandolfo N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPLENIC

Primary tubercular abscess of the spleen. Agarwala S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1580–1

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatosplenic tuberculous abscesses in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Fernandez–Miranda C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1297–8

Hemangioma of spleen with spontaneous, extra–peritoneal rupture, with associated splenic tuberculosis—an unusual presentation. Rao RC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):100–1

[Hypersplenism secondary to splenic tuberculosis] Ais G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):397–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Miliary tuberculosis developed after cured lymphogranulomatosis] Kirpicheva GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):49–50 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiological study of abdominal tuberculosis in a Saudi population, with special reference to ultrasound and computed tomography. Denton T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):409–14

CT appearances in macronodular hepatosplenic tuberculosis: a review with five additional new cases. Buxi TB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):381–7 (39 ref.)

SURGERY

Response to antituberculous chemotherapy after splenectomy. Nayyar V, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):81–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An unusual echographic appearance of the spleen in tuberculosis. Machiels G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):190–1

TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrogenic adenoma of the ureter complicating genitourinary tuberculosis. Carter A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):485–6

Carcinoma in situ following tuberculous cystitis: an immunotherapeutic dilemma? Vale JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):445–6

[Tubercular ureteral stenosis. Endourologic treatment of 4 cases] Chantada Abal V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urethral tuberculosis. Indudhara R, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):436–8

DRUG THERAPY

[The validation of the adequacy of chemotherapy in bladder tuberculosis based on a study of bacteriostatic activity] Dovlatian AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(11–12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary tuberculosis: experience of a teaching hospital in Syria. Shammaa MZ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):471–80

Why does genitourinary tuberculosis occur less often than might be expected in the ethnic Indian subcontinent population living in the United Kingdom? Ormerod LP. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):27–32

SURGERY

[Metastasizing adenocarcinoma of the colon in a patient with ceco–cystoplasty] Tellez Martínez–Fornes M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES see **BCG VACCINE**

TUBERCULOSTATIC AGENTS see **ANTITUBERCULAR**

AGENTS

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Early manifestation of retinal hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis [letter] Shami MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):539–40

The tuberous sclerosis complex, a prototype of hamartiosis and hamartomatosis. Gomez MR. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):892–6

An infant with rhabdomyoma prenatally diagnosed in a mother with tuberous sclerosis. Chen FP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):185–7

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberous sclerosis with calcification of the cerebellar folia: CT and MR findings [letter] Sener RN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):679

Rhabdomyoma and ventricular preexcitation syndrome. A report of two cases and review of literature. Mehta AV. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):669–71 (25 ref.)

Incidence of hepatic hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis. Jóźwiak S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1363–5 (21 ref.)

Cardiac rhabdomyomas and their association with tuberous sclerosis. Webb DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 68(3):367–70

Tuberous sclerosis and polycystic kidney disease. Webb DW, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1258–9

Tuberous sclerosis and Down syndrome: a casual association? Elia M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):245–8

Cutaneous manifestations of systemic diseases. Lazar AP. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):5–9 (19 ref.)

Seizures and intellectual disability associated with tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Osborne J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar;35(3):276. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Sep;34(9):766–74.

Angiofibroma in tuberous sclerosis--argon laser [letter] Kopera D. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):541–2

Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis associated with double outlet right ventricle and infundibular pulmonary stenosis. Raut NB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):469–70

A rare association of localized gigantism with tuberous sclerosis. Reddy BS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):622–5

Tuberous sclerosis and spina bifida occulta. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):632–4

Development, behaviour and seizures in 300 cases of tuberous sclerosis. Hunt A. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1993 Feb;37 (Pt 1):41–51

Insulinoma complicating tuberous sclerosis [letter] Davoren PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 55(12):1209

Benign Leydig cell tumor of the testis associated with human papillomavirus type 33 presenting with the sign of Leser–Trélat. Martin RW 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1246–50

The cystic growth of a subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma with tuberous sclerosis. Sugita Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(2):123–8

Long follow-up of tuberous sclerosis treated with vigabatrin [letter] Marciani MG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1554

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) by cultured angiofibroma stroma cells from patients with tuberous sclerosis. Kato M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):559–65

Late onset epilepsy in undiagnosed tuberous sclerosis. Gutowski NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Dec; 68(806):970–1

Neurocutaneous disorders: tuberous sclerosis, incontinentia pigmenti, and hypomelanosis of Ito. Wiss K. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Dec;12(4):364–73 (56 ref.)

Epileptic fit: the most dramatic sign of tuberous sclerosis. Isichei HU, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):137–9

Adult onset of renal angiomyolipoma in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Munjal AK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 14(3):144–7

[Bourneville tuberous sclerosis manifested by prenatal finding of intracardiac tumors] Destuynder R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm and Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Lavocat MP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(7–8):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging in a case of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis in the brain, kidney, and heart] Dell'Acqua A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):670–3 **(Ita)**

[A case of neonatal tuberous sclerosis with large calcified lesions in the brain parenchyma] Shimizu K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov;24(6):575–80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive intratumor hemorrhage in tuberous sclerosis. Autopsy study of a case] Barbosa-Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec;49(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging. Its role in the neuroradiologic evaluation of neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, and Sturge–Weber syndrome. Truhan AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):219–26 (86 ref.)

Exertional dyspnea, hemoptysis, and skin lesions in a 34-year-old woman. Williams DE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug; 104(2):587–9

Tuberous sclerosis: recent advances for the clinician. Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Mar;51(3):167–74

Epilepsy in the setting of neurocutaneous syndromes. Kotagal P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993;34 Suppl 3:S71–8 (81 ref.)

Tuberous sclerosis: CT and MRI characteristics. Thibaut H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):176–9

CT and MR imaging of intracranial tuberous sclerosis. Houser OW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):904–8

Tuberous sclerosis in early infancy: a case report. Blossom HJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):344–6

Variability of expression in tuberous sclerosis. Northrup H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):41–3

Early presentation of tuberous sclerosis as bilateral renal cysts. Campos A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1077–9

Antenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Curatolo P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):176–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1163.

Magnetic resonance imaging in antenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis [letter] [see comments] Mirlesse V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1163. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):176; discussion 177. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):176–7.

Antenatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Pullicino P. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):176; discussion 177. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1163.

Neuroimaging in tuberous sclerosis: a clinicoradiological evaluation in pediatric patients. Menor F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):485–9

Gyriform enhancement in tuberous sclerosis simulating infarction [letter; comment] Castillo M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):613–4. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Apr;183(1):227–38.

Renal abscess complicating renal abnormalities in tuberous sclerosis. Case report. Young MR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):425–6

Renal angiomyolipoma in association with pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis: forme fruste of tuberous sclerosis? Kerr LA, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):440–4

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Ouazzani B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(1):51–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberous sclerosis: broadening of the diagnosis using MR tomography and computed tomography] Dewes W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct;31(5):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal tuberous sclerosis: report of a case studied by cranial MRI] Takanashi J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov; 24(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of clinical signs and selected diagnostic methods in the diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis in children] Jóźwiak S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 26(6):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis and tuberous sclerosis--similarities and differences] Wesołowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(3–4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The respiratory manifestations in the picture of phakomatosis] Stoicescu P, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):49–55 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prevalence study of autism in tuberous sclerosis. Hunt A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):323–39

[Phacomatosis] Morohashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51 Suppl:982–94 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in tuberous sclerosis: one locus on chromosome 9 and at least one locus elsewhere. Northrup H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):709–20

Unsuccessful attempt to detect genetic mutation in tuberous sclerosis utilizing the polymerase chain reaction. Watanabe R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(3):140–3

Chromosome typing in lymphangioleiomyomatosis of the lung with and without tuberous sclerosis. Popper HH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):753–9

Physical mapping within the tuberous sclerosis linkage group in region 9q32–q34. Harris RM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):265–74

Autism and tuberous sclerosis. Smalley SL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Sep;22(3):339–55

Tuberous sclerosis: the next step [editorial] Kandt RS. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):107–10; discussion 110–1 (26 ref.)

Tuberous sclerosis complex: genetic aspects. Northrup H. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):914–9 (63 ref.)

Computer simulation of linkage and heterogeneity in tuberous sclerosis: a critical evaluation of the collaborative family data. Janssen LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec; 29(12):867–74

Identification of markers flanking the tuberous sclerosis locus on chromosome 9 (TSC1). Nellist M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):224–7

Variability of expression in tuberous sclerosis. Northrup H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):41–3

Linkage investigation of three putative tuberous sclerosis determining loci on chromosomes 9q, 11q, and 12q. The Tuberous Sclerosis Collaborative Group. Sampson JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Dec;29(12):861–6

Linkage of an important gene locus for tuberous sclerosis to a chromosome 16 marker for polycystic kidney disease. Kandt RS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):37–41

METABOLISM

Biochemical study of cells cultured from a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Takahashi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):909–13

PATHOLOGY

Cortical tubers demonstrate reduced immunoreactivity for synapsin I. Lippa CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(4):449–51

Localized pachydermodactyly in tuberous sclerosis. Lo WL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Mar;18(2):146–7

An autopsy case of tuberous sclerosis. Histological and immunohistochemical study. Fukutani Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):709–14

The neuropathology of tuberous sclerosis. Scheithauer BW. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):897–903

Familial band heterotopias simulating tuberous sclerosis. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1424–6

Giant cell astrocytoma of the retina in tuberous sclerosis. Margo CE, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):155–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autistic regression in relation to limbic pathology and epilepsy: report of two cases. Deonna T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Feb;35(2):166–76

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in tuberous sclerosis. Ferri R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;14(4):311–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Liver hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis. Cheung H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):421–3

Computed tomography in pulmonary tuberous sclerosis. Perez VL, et al. **Conn Med** 1993 Jan;57(1):13–4

CT of gyriform calcification in tuberous sclerosis. Sener RN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):525–6

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis: computed tomography study] Kchouk M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in tuberous sclerosis [letter; comment] Pirson Y. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):313. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1647–8.

Surgical treatment for epilepsy in cerebral tuberous sclerosis. Bebin EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jul–Aug;34(4):651–7

Pulmonary tuberous sclerosis: is there a place for lung transplantation? [letter] Fernández-González AL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):534

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The echocardiographic findings of cardiac rhabdomyomas in a female patient with tuberous sclerosis and Down's syndrome] Rubino VE, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TUBOCURARINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of atracurium after low dose tubocurarine [letter] Nott MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):644

Neostigmine and edrophonium antagonism of moderate neuromuscular block induced by pancuronium or tubocurarine. Shorten GD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb; 70(2):160–2

[A microelectrode study of the antagonism of d-tubocurarine induced neuromuscular blockade by edrophonium and neostigmine] Narimatsu E. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The onset of alcuronium and tubocurarine: alone and in combination. Roberts SP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):195–8

Atracurium block prolonged by low dose tubocurarine [letter] [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1992 Dec;47(12):1111] Nott MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):819–20

A Raman spectroscopic study of acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata. Interaction of the receptor with carbamylcholine and (+)-tubocurarine. Aslanian D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 5; 1148(2):291–302

The synergistic effect of two different nondepolarizing muscle relaxants on intraocular pressure [see comments] Abdulla WY. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–11. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–4.

Neuromuscular effects of succinylcholine following different pretreatments. McLoughlin CC, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):50–3

Pharmacologic modulation of the influence of the epithelium on immunologic- and nonimmunologic-induced histamine release and contraction in guinea pig superfused tracheal strips. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb; 264(2):717–25

Effects of tetrodotoxin, Ca2+ absence, d-tubocurarine and vesamicol on spontaneous acetylcholine release from rat muscle. Doležal V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:1-9

Potential of memantine, D-tubocurarine, and atropine in preventing acute toxic myopathy induced by organophosphate nerve agents: soman, sarin, tabun and VX. Gupta RC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall;13(3):649-61

A comparison of visual outcome in open-globe repair: succinylcholine with D-tubocurarine vs nondepolarizing agents. Wang ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov; 23(11):746-51

Effect of tubocurarine on the central generator of embryonic spontaneous motility. Sedláček J. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(3):261-2

[The effect of ionized calcium concentration on muscle contraction and on the effect of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent] Kotani T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUBULIN

ANALYSIS

Acetylated alpha-tubulin in the pollen tube microtubules. Aström H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Sep;16(9):871-81

Beta IV is the major beta-tubulin isotype in bovine cilia. Renthal R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(1):19-29

Coexistence of tubulin, vimentin and F-actin in Leydig cells in vitro detected by double immunofluorescence studies. Bilińska B. **Cytobios** 1993;74(296):15-21

Tracing the incorporation of the sperm tail in the mouse zygote and early embryo using an anti-testicular alpha-tubulin antibody. Simerly CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):536-48

Distribution of glutamylated alpha and beta-tubulin in mouse tissues using a specific monoclonal antibody, GT335. Wolff A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):425-32

Fate of ciliated epidermal cells during early development of Xenopus laevis using whole-mount immunostaining with an antibody against chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycan and anti-tubulin: transdifferentiation or metaplasia of amphibian epidermis. Nishikawa S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Dec; 98(6):355-8

Newly assembled microtubules are concentrated in the proximal and distal regions of growing axons. Brown A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):867-82

A gamma-tubulin-related protein associated with the microtubule arrays of higher plants in a cell cycle-dependent manner. Liu B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr; 104 (Pt 4):1217-28

Gamma-tubulin in differentiated cell types: localization in the vicinity of basal bodies in retinal photoreceptors and ciliated epithelia. Muresan V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr; 104 (Pt 4):1229-37

Gamma-tubulin reorganization during mouse fertilization and early development. Palacios MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):383-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activities of several benzimidazoles and tubulin inhibitors against Giardia spp. in vitro. Morgan UM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):328-31

Dual inhibition of topoisomerase II and tubulin polymerization by azatoxin, a novel cytotoxic agent. Solary E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2449-56

Synthesis and cytotoxicity of 1,6,7,8-substituted 2-(4'-substituted phenyl)-4-quinolones and related compounds: identification as antimitotic agents interacting with tubulin. Kuo SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30; 36(9):1146-56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ischemia-induced changes in alpha-tubulin and beta-actin mRNA in the gerbil brain and effects of bifemelane hydrochloride. Asanuma M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15; 600(2):243-8

Modulation of gamma-actin and alpha 1-tubulin expression by corticosterone during neuronal plasticity in the hippocampus. Poirier J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):263-8

High level expression of nonacetylatable alpha-tubulin in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kozminski KG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):158-70

Neurofilament and tubulin mRNA expression in Schwann cells. Roberson MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep; 33(1):156-62

Effects of (+)-, (-)- and (+/-)-indenestrols A and B on microtubule distribution and cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Oda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Oct; 289(2):223-30

Decortication and striatal mRNA: increases of mRNA for fibronectin, but not of NCAM or alpha-1 tubulin. Popa-Wagner A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):853-6

CHEMISTRY

Nondisulfide crosslinking and chemical cleavage of tubulin subunits: pH and temperature dependence. Correia JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):105-14

Interaction between the C-terminal peptides of tubulin and tubulin S detected with the fluorescent probe 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole. Ortiz M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):159-64

Chloroacetates of 2- and 3-demethylthiocolchicine: specific covalent interactions with tubulin with preferential labeling of the beta-subunit. Grover S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1350-8

Absence of 2'-deoxy-GTP in adult brain tubulin. Yamauchi PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15; 192(1):268-72

A study of the carboxyl groups of sheep brain tubulin. Anwar K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):551-6

Differential effects of active isomers, segments, and analogs of dolastatin 10 on ligand interactions with tubulin. Correlation with cytotoxicity. Bai R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1503-15

Identification of the fragment photoaffinity-labeled with azidodansyl-rhizoxin as Met-363-Lys-379 on beta-tubulin. Sawada T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 45(7):1387-94

Characterization of the reversible taxol-induced polymerization of plant tubulin into microtubules. Bokros CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3437-47

Thermodynamics of tubulin polymerization into zinc sheets: assembly is not regulated by GTP hydrolysis. Melki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 6;32(13):3405-13

Reversible dimer dissociation of tubulin S and tubulin detected by fluorescence anisotropy. Panda D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9709-16

Conformational properties of the beta(400-436) and beta(400-445) C-terminal peptides of porcine brain tubulin. Reed J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11888-95

Tyrosinatable and non-tyrosinatable tubulin subpopulations in rat muscle in comparison with those in brain. Alonso AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 21;1163(1):26-30

Tubulin dimer formation via the release of alpha- and beta-tubulin monomers from multimolecular complexes. Zabala JC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(3):222-30

Comparative effects of cryosolvents on tubulin association, thermal stability, and binding of microtubule-associated proteins. Pajot-Augy E. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):286-98

Behavior of structurally divergent alpha-tubulin isotypes during Drosophila embryogenesis: evidence for post-translational regulation of isotype abundance. Theurkauf WE. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):205-17

Structure of tubulin C-terminal domain obtained by subtilisin treatment. The major alpha and beta tubulin isotypes from pig brain are glutamylated. Redeker V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23;313(2):185-92

Chaperonin-mediated folding of vertebrate actin-related protein and gamma-tubulin. Melki R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1301-10

Drosophila gamma-tubulin is part of a complex containing two previously identified centrosomal MAPs. Raff JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):823-35

Composite microtubules of the axon: quantitative analysis of tyrosinated and acetylated tubulin along individual axonal microtubules. Brown A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):339-52

Temperature sensitivity of vinblastine-induced tubulin polymerization in the presence of microtubule-associated proteins. Prasad V, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct; 11(5):509-15

Projection map of tubulin in zinc-induced sheets at 4 A resolution. Downing KH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 109(2):152-9

Antimitotic agents: chemistry and recognition of tubulin molecule. Iwasaki S. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Mar;13(2):183-98 (49 ref.)

Two cofactors and cytoplasmic chaperonin are required for the folding of alpha- and beta-tubulin. Gao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2478-85

[Excitonic cleavage--the reason for spectral features of the colchicine-tubulin complex] Tulub AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):447-51 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the six additional chemicals for in vitro assays of the European Economic Communities' EEC aneuploidy programme using Saccharomyces cerevisiae D61.M and the in vitro porcine brain tubulin assembly assay. Albertini S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(2):180-92

Chemically synthesized 182-235 segment of tau protein and analogue peptides are efficient in vitro microtubule assembly inducers of low apparent sequence specificity. Novella IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):235-40

Antimitotic agents: chemistry and recognition of tubulin molecule. Iwasaki S. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Mar;13(2):183-98 (49 ref.)

Natural products which interact with tubulin in the vinca domain: maytansine, rhizoxin, phomopsin A, dolastatins 10 and 15 and halichondrin B. Hamel E. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 55(1):31-51 (104 ref.)

GENETICS

Trypanosoma rangeli: sequence analysis of beta-tubulin gene suggests closer relationship to Trypanosoma brucei than to Trypanosoma cruzi. Amorim MI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):99-105

Evolution of the retrotransposons TRS/ingi and of the tubulin genes in trypanosomes. Braun R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2-3):175-87

Effect of selection for benzimidazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus on beta-tubulin isotype 1 and isotype 2 genes. Kwa MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):413-9

Site-directed mutagenesis of alpha-tubulin. Reductive methylation studies of the Lys 394 region. Szasz J, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar;64(3):792-802

Immature corticospinal neurons respond to axotomy with changes in tubulin gene expression. Kost SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3-4):469-75

Divergent neural beta tubulin from the Antarctic fish Notothenia coriiceps neglecta: potential sequence contributions to cold adaptation of microtubule assembly. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993; 24(3):156-66

Amino acid alterations in the benA (beta-tubulin) gene of Aspergillus nidulans that confer benomyl resistance. Jung MK, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(3):170-4

Induction of T alpha 1 alpha-tubulin mRNA during neuronal regeneration is a function of the amount of axon lost. Mathew TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):467-74

Evidence that the loss of homeostatic signals induces regeneration-associated alterations in neuronal gene expression. Wu W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):456-66

Ultrabithorax is a regulator of beta 3 tubulin expression in the Drosophila visceral mesoderm. Hinz U, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):543-54

Isolation of different brain-specific isotypes of alpha-tubulins from chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Coe IR, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;3(4):257-62

The beta-tubulin genes of Paramecium are interrupted by two 27 bp introns. Dupuis P. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3713-9

Altered gene expression after optic nerve transection: reduced neurofilament expression as a general response to axonal injury. Hoffman PN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jan; 119(1):32-6

Isolation and characterization of a beta-tubulin-encoding gene from Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f. sp. aeschynomene. Buhr TL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):121-5

Cloning, sequence and expression of a beta-tubulin-encoding gene in the homobasidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Russo P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):175-82

Expression of chick and yeast beta-tubulin-encoding genes in insect cells. Vats-Mehta S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30; 128(2):263-7

Cloning and characterization of an alpha-tubulin-encoding gene from rat-derived Pneumocystis carinii. Zhang J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):137-41

Detection of a restriction fragment-length polymorphism in human endometrial carcinoma DNA with an alpha-tubulin cDNA probe. Mittanck DW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):202-5

Enhancer and silencer elements within the first intron mediate the transcriptional regulation of the beta 3 tubulin gene by 20-hydroxyecdysone in Drosophila Kc cells. Tourmente S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):137-43

Creation of Null/+ mutants of the alpha-tubulin gene in Leishmania enriettii by gene cluster deletion. Curotto de Lafaille MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23839-46

The mechanisms of tubulin messenger regulation during Tetrahymena pyriformis reciliation. Soares H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16623-30

Cloning and characterization of the altA alpha-tubulin gene of Physarum. Cunningham DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jan;139 (Pt 1):137-51

Temporal changes in beta-tubulin and neurofilament mRNA levels after transection of adult rat retinal ganglion cell axons in the optic nerve. McKerracher L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2617-26

Expression of the class III beta-tubulin gene during axonal regeneration of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Moskowitz PF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Jan;34(1):129-34

Sequence of a cDNA encoding beta-tubulin from Babesia bovis. Casu RE. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):339-40

Cloning of a cDNA encoding alpha-tubulin from Haemonchus contortus. Klein RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):345-8

Molecular characterisation of beta-tubulin genes present in benzimidazole-resistant populations of Haemonchus contortus. Kwa MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 60(1):133-43

The gamma-tubulin gene of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Maessen S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jul;60(1):27-35

Two alleles of a developmentally regulated alpha-tubulin locus in Physarum polycephalum replicate on different schedules. Cunningham DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):449-61

Either alpha-tubulin isogene product is sufficient for microtubule function during all stages of growth and differentiation in Aspergillus nidulans. Kirk KE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4465-76

Temporal order of RNA-processing reactions in trypanosomes: rapid trans splicing precedes polyadenylation of newly synthesized tubulin transcripts. Ullu E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):720-5

Intronic and 5' flanking sequences of the Drosophila beta 3 tubulin gene are essential to confer ecdysone

responsiveness. Bruhat A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):61–71

Molecular analysis of the Septoria nodorum beta–tubulin gene and characterization of a benomyl–resistance mutation. Cooley RN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):58–64

A nucleotide substitution in one of the beta–tubulin genes of Trichoderma viride confers resistance to the antimitotic drug methyl benzimidazole–2–yl–carbamate. Goldman GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jul;240(1):73–80

The beta–tubulin gene from rat and human isolates of Pneumocystis carinii. Edlind TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3365–73

Neither enhanced removal of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers nor strand–specific repair is found after transcription induction of the beta 3–tubulin gene in a Drosophila embryonic cell line Kc. de Cock JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;293(1):11–20

Blepharisma uses UAA as a termination codon. Liang A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 May;80(5):225–6

Regulation of tubulin, Tau and microtubule associated protein 2 expression during mouse brain development. Charrière–Bertrand C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec; 21(4):535–41

Accelerated poly(A) loss and mRNA stabilization are independent effects of protein synthesis inhibition on alpha–tubulin mRNA in Chlamydomonas. Baker EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2237–46

Missense mutations at lysine 350 in beta 2–tubulin confer altered sensitivity to microtubule inhibitors in Chlamydomonas. Lee VD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov; 2(11):1051–7

Semi–constitutive expression of an Arabidopsis thaliana alpha–tubulin gene. Carpenter JL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):937–42

A highly conserved alpha–tubulin sequence from Prunus amygdalus. Stöcker M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug; 22(5):913–6

Molecular cloning and sequencing analysis of a beta–tubulin gene from Lupinus albus. Vassilevskaia TD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;22(4):715–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A unique tubulin antiserum attenuates the rate of poleward chromosome movement in anaphase. Goldsmith M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;58(2):346–55

High–titer selective serum anti–beta–tubulin antibodies in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Connolly AM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):557–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and biochemical characterization of tubulin from the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8823–35

Purification of assembly–competent tubulin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bellocq C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):343–9

Alpha–tubulin II is a male–specific protein in Plasmodium falciparum. Rawlings DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec;56(2):239–50

METABOLISM

Effects of the fluorescence dye DAPI on microtubule structure in vitro: formation of novel types of tubulin assembly products. Vater W, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):54–66

Neuron–associated class III beta–tubulin isotype, retinal S–antigen, synaptophysin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human medulloblastomas: a clinicopathological analysis of 36 cases. Maraziotis T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(4):355–63

Immunoelectron microscopic study of tubulin and microtubule–associated proteins after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(4):394–9

Metastasis associated MTS1 and NM23 genes affect tubulin polymerisation in B16 melanomas: a possible mechanism of their regulation of metastatic behaviour of tumours. Lakshmi MS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 13(2):299–303

Effect of taxol on vinblastine sulfate–induced crystallization of tubulin. Ohta S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):873–7

The binding of terbium ions to tubulin induces ring formation. Monasterio O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1; 300(2):582–7

Aldolase–tubulin interactions: removal of tubulin C–terminals impairs interactions. Carr D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):289–93

Alterations of protein degradation and 2–D protein pattern in muscle cells of MDX and DMD origin. Kämper A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1484–90

Immunological discrimination of beta–tubulin isoforms in developing mouse brain. Post–translational modification of non–class–III beta–tubulins. Linhartová I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):919–24

Interaction of halichondrin B and homohalichondrin B with bovine brain tubulin. Ludueña RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):421–7

Assembly of purified GDP–tubulin into microtubules induced by taxol and taxotere: reversibility, ligand stoichiometry, and competition. Díaz JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2747–55

Mechanism of binding of the new antimitotic drug MDL 27048 to the colchicine site of tubulin: equilibrium studies. Peyrot V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11125–32

Effect of the B ring and the C–7 substituent on the kinetics of colchicinoid–tubulin associations. Pyles EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2329–36

G protein binding and G protein activation by nucleotide transfer involve distinct domains on tubulin: regulation of signal transduction by cytoskeletal elements. Roychowdhury S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4955–61

Fluorescence stopped–flow study of the interaction of tubulin with the antimitotic drug MDL 27048. Silence K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11133–7

A predominant basic alpha–tubulin isoform present in prophase Xenopus oocyte decreases during meiotic maturation. Thibier C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):173–80

Characterisation of a vindesine–resistant human small–cell lung cancer cell line. Ohta S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):74–9

Phosphorylation, calpain proteolysis and tubulin binding of recombinant human tau isoforms. Litersky JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):32–40

Delayed detyrosination of alpha–tubulin from parallel fibre axons and its correlation with impaired synaptogenesis in hypothyroid rat cerebellum. Poddar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):233–40

Thrombin, epidermal growth factor, and phorbol myristate acetate stimulate tubulin polymerization in quiescent cells: a potential link to mitogenesis. Ball RL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(4):265–78

Characterization of smooth muscle caldesmon as a microtubule–associated protein. Ishikawa R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;23(4):244–51

Interaction of brain mitochondria with microtubules reconstituted from brain tubulin and MAP2 or TAU. Jung D, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;24(4):245–55

Taxol–induced assembly of brain and testis tubulins, and ovarian follicle tubulin dynamics in the frog (genus Rana), in vitro. Lessman CA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jan;104(1):155–62

Comparative effects of cryosolvents on tubulin association, thermal stability, and binding of microtubule–associated proteins. Pajot–Augy E. **Cryobiology** 1993 Jun;30(3):286–98

Tissue–specific microtubule functions in Drosophila spermatogenesis require the beta 2–tubulin isotype–specific carboxy terminus. Fackenthal JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 158(1):213–27

Apical orientation of the microtubule organizing center and associated gamma–tubulin during the polarization of the retinal pigment epithelium in vivo. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):147–56

Characterization of full–length neurofibromin: tubulin inhibits Ras GAP activity. Bollag G, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):1923–7

Hyperammonemia decreases protein–kinase–C–dependent phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein 2 and increases its binding to tubulin. Felipo V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):243–9

N–(7–nitrobenz–2–oxa–1,3–diazol–4–yl)colcemid, a probe for different classes of colchicine–binding site on tubulin. Sengupta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):387–93

Distribution of non–class–III beta–tubulin isoforms in neuronal and non–neuronal cells. Linhartová I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):79–82

Role of the carboxy terminal region of beta tubulin on microtubule dynamics through its interaction with the GTP phosphate binding region. Padilla R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):173–6

The kinetics of mebendazole binding to Haemonchus contortus tubulin. Gill JH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):939–46

Acetylated alpha–tubulin in the connecting cilium of developing rat photoreceptors. Arikawa K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2145–9

Molybdate increases intracellular 3',5'–guanosine cyclic monophosphate and stabilizes vitamin D receptor association with tubulin–containing filaments. Barsony J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24457–65

Evidence for an alternative pathway for colchicine binding to tubulin, based on the binding kinetics of the constituent rings. Engelborghs Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):107–12

Microtubule–associated protein 2 alters the dynamic properties of microtubule assembly and disassembly. Kowalski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9847–55

Interaction of phosphofructokinase with tubulin and microtubules. Quantitative evaluation of the mutual effects. Lehotzky A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10888–94

Association of CD2 with tubulin. Evidence for a role of the cytoskeleton in T cell activation. Offringa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4979–88

Synthesis and application of bidentate photoaffinity cross–linking reagents. Nucleotide photoaffinity probes with two photoactive groups. Rajagopalan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14230–8

Exchangeable GTP binding site of beta–tubulin. Identification of cysteine 12 as the major site of cross–linking by direct photoaffinity labeling. Shivanna BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):127–32

Axonal transport of class II and III beta–tubulin: evidence that the slow component wave represents the movement of only a small fraction of the tubulin in mature motor axons. Hoffman PN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(3):595–604

Rapid and reversible tubulin tyrosination in human neutrophils stimulated by the chemotactic peptide, fMet–Leu–Phe. Rothwell SW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):582–92

gamma–Tubulin is present in acentriolar MTOCs during early mouse development. Gueth–Hallonet C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):157–66

Differential regulation of beta III and other tubulin genes during peripheral and central neuron development. Jiang YQ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):643–51

Tubulin in bovine retinal rod outer segments. Matesic DF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Sep;103 (Pt 1):157–66

Increased microtubule stability and alpha tubulin acetylation in cells transfected with microtubule–associated proteins MAP1B, MAP2 or tau. Takemura R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):953–64

Tyrosine–phosphorylation of tubulin during monocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells. Katagiri K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):585–93

Synthesis and tubulin binding of novel C–10 analogues of colchicine. Staretz ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Mar 19; 36(6):758–64

A casein kinase–like kinase phosphorylates beta–tubulin and may be a microtubule–associated protein. Crute BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2017–23

Synergistic effects of photoactivated tetra(4–sulfonatophenyl)porphine and nocodazole on microtubule assembly, accumulation of cells in mitosis and cell survival. Berg K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):59–70

Reversible polyglutamylation of alpha– and beta–tubulin and microtubule dynamics in mouse brain neurons. Audebert S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):615–26

Modulation of the dynamic instability of tubulin assembly by the microtubule–associated protein tau. Drechsel DN, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Oct;3(10):1141–54

Organization and slow axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins under normal and regenerating conditions. Tashiro T, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer–Fall;6(2–3):301–11 (60 ref.)

An evaluation of the use of in vitro tubulin polymerisation, fungal and wheat assays to detect the activity of potential chemical aneugens. Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 287(1):23–8

Decoration of the microtubule surface by one kinesin head per tubulin heterodimer. Harrison BC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):73–5

Why microtubules grow and shrink [news] [see comments] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):201. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 27;363(6427):309.

Passive avoidance learning in the young chick results in time– and locus–specific elevations of alpha–tubulin immunoreactivity. Scholey AB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Oct;21(3):343–50

Malnutrition increases insoluble–to–soluble tubulin ratio and in vitro incorporation of 32ATP in rat cerebral cortex. Valente GB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Dec;21(4):595–603

Phosphorylation sites on tau by tau protein kinase I, a bovine derived kinase generating an epitope of paired helical filaments. Ishiguro K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):202–6

A monoclonal thymocytotoxic autoantibody from autoimmune–disease–prone New Zealand black mouse recognizes beta–tubulin in neural tissue. Kamiya M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 May;16(4):293–9

Microtubular organization visualized by immunofluorescence microscopy during erythrocytic schizogony in Plasmodium falciparum and investigation of post–translational modifications of parasite tubulin. Read M, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):223–32

In vitro assembly of multiprotein complexes containing alpha, beta, and gamma tubulin, heat shock protein HSP70, and elongation factor 1 alpha. Marchesi VT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):3028–32

Recombinant kinesin motor domain binds to beta–tubulin and decorates microtubules with a B surface lattice. Song YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1671–5

Localization of an exchangeable GTP binding site at the plus end of microtubules. Mitchison TJ. **Science** 1993 Aug 20; 261(5124):1044–7

[Host cell proteins involved in paramyxovirus transcription and replication] Mizumoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2792–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum aldolase by a tubulin derived peptide and identification of the binding site. Itin C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 58(1):135–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Cold stability of microtubules of Mimosa pudica. Chaudhuri

AR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):421–8
A functionally specialized alpha-tubulin is required for oocyte meiosis and cleavage mitoses in Drosophila. Matthews KA, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):977–91
Do photobleached fluorescent microtubules move?: re-evaluation of fluorescence laser photobleaching both in vitro and in growing Xenopus axon. Okabe S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1177–86
Astral microtubules are not required for anaphase B in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sullivan DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):379–88
gamma-Tubulin participates in the formation of the midbody during cytokinesis in mammalian cells. Julian M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):145–56
Spinule formulation in the fish retina: is there an involvement of actin and tubulin? An electronmicroscopic immunogold study. Schmitz Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar;22(3):205–14
Effect of colchicine and taxol on stimulation of G protein GTPase activity in anterior pituitary lobe of rats by gonadotrophin- and thyrotrophin-releasing hormones. Ravindra R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):27–33
Are tubulin isotypes functionally significant. Ludueña RF. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):445–57 (156 ref.)
[Effects of tubulin on beta adrenergic receptor linked to adenylyl cyclase system] Watanabe M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1993 Feb;13(1):19–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Tubular structures in Mycoplasma gallisepticum and the localization of a tubulin-like protein] Nikonov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(3):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBULOINTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

TUFTSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tuftsin-bearing liposomes as drug vehicles in the treatment of experimental aspergillosis. Owais M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):56–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Respiratory burst in peritoneal exudate cells in response to a modified tuftsin. Singh SP, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):994–6
In vivo immunopharmacological properties of tuftsin and four analogs. Kraus-Berthier L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):261–7
Synthesis and biological activity of [L-hydroxyproline]3-tuftsin analogue and its alpha- or beta-O-D-glucosylated derivatives. Biondi L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jan;41(1):43–51

ANALYSIS

Segmental peptidergic innervation of abdominal targets in larval and adult dipteran insects revealed with an antiserum against leucokinin I. Cantera R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):459–71
Neurons in the cockroach nervous system reacting with antisera to the neuropeptide leucokinin I. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):45–67

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of tuftsin activity by the partial sequences of adenovirus type 2 proteins. Siemion IZ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Mar;41(3):300–6

CHEMISTRY

Competition between tuftsin and HIV-1, HIV-2 envelope protein sequences. Siemion IZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):469–78
Solution conformation of tuftsin. D'Ursi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9581–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of tuftsin partial sequences on histamine level in guinea pig and rat tissues. Paradowski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(3–4):207–12
The evidence on the possible interleukin-1 alpha tuftsin competition. Siemion IZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):605–11
Effect of tuftsin and its retro-inverso analogue on the release of interferon (IFN-gamma) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) by human leucocytes. Paulesu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):7–11
In vivo immunopharmacological properties of tuftsin and four analogs. Kraus-Berthier L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):261–7
Regulation of epithelial shunt conductance by the peptide leucokinin. Pannabecker TL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Feb; 132(1):63–76
Peptidergic modulation of learning a motoric food-procuring conditioned reflex skill. Petukhova EG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;22(5):357–63
Modulation of the intracellular survival of Brucella abortus by tuftsin and muramyl dipeptide. Price RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr;36(3):265–79
[Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant complexes of low-molecular heparin with tuftsin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged action of tuftsin in penicillin epilepsy] Popova NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A cytochemical study of the effect of tuftsin on the enzyme activity in functionally different formations of the brain in rats] Sergutina AV. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(12):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory effect of tuftsin and its retro-inverso analogue in rat adjuvant arthritis. Becherucci C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992;Spec No:C115–7

TULAREMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Tularemia: a differential diagnosis in oto-rhino-laryngology. Nordahl SH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb;107(2):127–9
Unforgettable patients. Smith DS. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 121(6):986–8

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tularemia with ciprofloxacin. Scheel O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):447–8
Liposome-encapsulated ciprofloxacin is effective in the protection and treatment of BALB/c mice against Francisella tularensis [letter] Di Ninno VL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):793–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Glandular tularemia with typhoidal features in a Manitoba child [letter; comment] Jacobs H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1313. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1953–5.
The ecology of tularaemia. Mörner T. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1123–30 (28 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Tularemia from a cat bite: case report and review of feline-associated tularemia. Capellan J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(4):472–5 (25 ref.)
Ulceroglandular and pulmonary tularemia: a case resulting from a cat bite to the hand. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):132–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage activating factors produced in the course of murine tularemia: effect on multiplication of microbes. Kovarova H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 40(3–4):183–90
Using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis to study immune response against intracellular bacterial infection. Kovarova H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(9–10):741–2
Immunogenicity and toxicity of lipopolysaccharide from Francisella tularensis LVS. Sandström G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct;5(4):201–10
T-cell-independent resistance to infection and generation of immunity to Francisella tularensis. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):823–9
Neutralization of gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha blocks in vivo synthesis of nitrogen oxides from L-arginine and protection against Francisella tularensis infection in Mycobacterium bovis BCG-treated mice. Green SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):689–98
Introduction of Francisella tularensis at skin sites induces resistance to infection and generation of protective immunity. Elkins KL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Nov; 13(5):417–21
[Combined action of doxycycline and mytilan on the immune response to tularemia antigen] Zakharov VE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Dec;37(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pleiotropic nature of mutation of resistance to 2,3,5-triphenyl- tetrazolium chloride of Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the level of infection in Ixodes ricinus with Francisella tularensis and the level of bacteremia in the host] Výrosteková V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Early pathogenesis of infection in the liver with the facultative intracellular bacteria Listeria monocytogenes, Francisella tularensis, and Salmonella typhimurium involves lysis of infected hepatocytes by leukocytes. Conlan JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5164–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid generation of specific protective immunity to Francisella tularensis. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4571–7
Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses induced by scarification vaccination of human volunteers with a new lot of the live vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Waag DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2256–64
[The preventive activity of monoclonal antibodies specific to the lipopolysaccharide of Francisella tularensis] Khlebnikov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9–10):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of tularemia: characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with Francisella tularensis. Narayanan RB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):112–6

TRANSMISSION

Tularemia from domestic cats. Liles WC, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):619–22

VETERINARY

Tularemia from domestic cats. Liles WC, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):619–22

TUMESCENCE, PENILE see **PENILE ERECTION**

TUMOR ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM**

TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM**

TUMOR ANTIGENS, VIRAL see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

TUMOR-ASSOCIATED CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

TUMOR AUTOCRINE MOTILITY FACTOR see **AUTOCRINE MOTILITY FACTOR**

TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED

see related
DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR

Establishment and characterization of a cell line, KaMi, from human lung large cell carcinoma. Takata H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Aug;46(4):257–64
A human lymphoid recombinant cell line with functional human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope. Jonak ZL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):23–32
The G401 cell line, utilized for studies of chromosomal changes in Wilms' tumor, is derived from a rhabdoid tumor of the kidney. Garvin AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):375–80
Isolation and characterization of a human ileocecal carcinoma cell line (HCT-8) subclone resistant to fluorodeoxyuridine. Zhang ZG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 9; 45(5):1157–64
Establishment of human T-cell leukemia virus type I T-cell lymphomas in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Feuer G, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):722–31
Establishment and characterization of a new granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent and interleukin-3-dependent human acute myeloid leukemia cell line (GF-D8). Rambaldi A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1376–83
The Cooperative Human Tissue Network. An update. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1391–4
Establishment and characteristics of a T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, JK-T1, with a chromosomal translocation between 8q24 and 14q13. Urashima M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Nov; 64(1):86–90
Establishment of estrogen receptor-positive transplantable rat thyroid tumor cell lines in vivo. Hiasa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4408–12
Chromosome identity of human prostate cancer cell lines, PC-3 and PPC-1. Chen TR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 62(2-3):183–4
Isolation of a somatic cell hybrid retaining the der(16)t(12;16)(q13;p11.2) from a myxoid liposarcoma cell line. Schoenmakers HF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 62(2-3):159–61
Differentiation of human surface upper airway epithelial cells in primary culture on a floating collagen gel. Chevillard M, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;2(1):17–25
Establishment of an in vivo cloning system for human gastric cancer. Satta T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):580
Characterization of the submicroscopic deletion in the small-cell lung carcinoma (SCLC) cell line U2020. Drabkin HA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul;5(1):67–74
Fusion and amplification of two originally non-syntenic chromosomal regions in a mammary carcinoma cell line. Lafage M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul; 5(1):40–9
Recombination between separate MYC amplification structures in COLO320 cells. VanDevanter DR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):190–7
Establishment of leukemia cell lines, BALM-6, BALM-7 and BALM-8 with B-cell characteristics from a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Jun;5(2):187–90

Tumorigenic, invasive, karyotypic, and immunocytochemical characteristics of clonal cell lines derived from a spontaneous canine anaplastic astrocytoma. Berens ME, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):310–8

Characterization of a continuous human glioma cell line DBTRG–05MG: growth kinetics, karyotype, receptor expression, and tumor suppressor gene analyses. Kruse CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28A(9–10):609–14

Isolation and characterization of an oestrogen–responsive breast–cancer cell line, EFF–3. Healicon RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):388–94

Establishment and characterization of 7 ovarian carcinoma cell lines and one granulosa tumor cell line: growth features and cytogenetics. van den Berg–Bakker CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):613–20

Establishment and characterization of a human gastric scirrhous carcinoma cell line in serum–free chemically defined medium. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):200–7

Characterization of a novel Hodgkin cell line, HD–MyZ, with myelomonocytic features mimicking Hodgkin's disease in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Bargou RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1257–68

Karyotypic derivation of H9 cell line [letter; comment] Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1168–9 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Dec 16;84(24):1922–6.

Establishment and characterization of a human primary prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line (ND–1). Narayan P, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1600–4

Characterization of a new human bladder cancer cell line, UCRU–BL–28. Russell PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):1038–44

A new human T–cell lymphoma cell line (Karpas 384) of the T–cell receptor gamma/delta lineage with translocation t(7:14) (p13;q11.2). Dyer MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul; 7(7):1047–53

Differences in DNA fingerprints of continuous leukemia–lymphoma cell lines from different sources. Häne B, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6(11):1129–33

MDR1 expression in human leukemia–lymphoma cell lines. Metge K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jun;7(6):896–7

Interleukin–7 enhances colony growth and induces CD20 antigen of a Ph+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, OM9;22. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul; 7(7):1034–40

Pancreatic beta cells cultured from individual preneoplastic foci in a multistage tumorigenesis pathway: a potentially general technique for isolating physiologically representative cell lines. Radvanyi F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4223–32

A clarification about cell lines [letter] Moore GE. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1993 Jun;7(6):46

A drug absorption model based on the mucus layer producing human intestinal goblet cell line HT29–H. Wikman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):843–52

Experimental models of histogenesis and tumor cell heterogeneity in bladder cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):279–84 (28 ref.)

[Studies on human cervical carcinoma cell line. II. Establishment of HGPRT– cell line CC–80IAR2 and its biological characteristics] Wang R. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment and characterization of a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line LK–52 which produce direct activator of coagulant factor X] Inufusa H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep;5(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of EGF, EGF–R and FN–R positive human adenocarcinoma cell line (GAC–1)] Ohmachi Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Sep;5(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new human renal cancer cell line (TC–1) and its productivity of interleukin–6 (IL–6)] Muraki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1882–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Generation of reactive oxygen species from the reaction of selenium compounds with thiols and mammary tumor cells. Yan L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):429–37

Use of merocyanine (MC540) in quantifying lipid domains and packing in phospholipid vesicles and tumor cells. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23; 1146(1):136–44

Localisation of EGF–receptor mRNA in the nucleus of A431 cells by light microscopy. Sibon OC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 Jan;17(1):1–11

Quantification by laser scan microscopy of intracellular doxorubicin distribution. de Lange JH, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):571–6

A novel tau transcript in cultured human neuroblastoma cells expressing nuclear tau. Wang Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):257–67

Determination of vinorelbine (Navelbine) in tumour cells by high–performance liquid chromatography. Debal V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):93–9

[Structural alterations of the N–linked sugar chains of glycoproteins produced by tumor cells and their clinical application] Kobata A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 112(6):375–92 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

A model for studies on human prostatic carcinoma. Koiso K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:159–63

Fibronectin expression correlates with U937 cell adhesion to migrating bovine aortic endothelial cells in vitro. Hauser IA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):173–80

Characterization of cell lines established from human gastric–esophageal adenocarcinomas. Biologic phenotype and invasion potential. Altorki N, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):649–57

Formation and growth of multicellular spheroids in media containing low concentrations of agarose. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):31–3

Development of a novel human extracellular matrix for quantitation of the invasiveness of human cells. Siegal GP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 30;69(2):123–32

Cultured cell lines from human teratomas: windows into tumour growth and differentiation and early human development. Roach S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(1):82–7; discussion 87–8 (23 ref.)

Modulation of the growth and morphology of a human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line by growth factors [letter] Chen JK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28A(9–10):561–4

Test system for human tumor cell sensitivity to drugs on chicken chorioallantoic membranes [letter] Kunzi–Rapp K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28A(9–10):565–6

Characterization of a continuous lymphocyte cell line derived from BALB/c mice inoculated with a recombinant Moloney murine leukemia virus–TB. Prasad G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):357–61

Stable murine chondrogenic cell lines derived from c–fos–induced cartilage tumors. Wang ZQ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Jul;8(7):839–47

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical effect of bromocriptine on rat–transplanted human prolactinomas. Açikgöz B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):175–9

Establishment of a cisplatin–resistant KB cell line and its characterization. Hori Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:142–8

Chemosensitivity testing of human mouth carcinoma cell line. Tachikawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:154–7

Studies on the mechanism of the cytotoxic action of the mitomycin antibiotics in hypoxic and oxygenated EMT6 cells. Sartorelli AC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1993;33:3–17

Enhanced transcription of the cytosolic ALDH gene in cyclophosphamide resistant human carcinoma cells. Yoshida A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:63–72

Biphasic protein kinase C translocation in PC12 cells in response to short–term and long–term ethanol exposure. Virmani M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):393–401

Effect of ethanol on lipoprotein secretion in two human hepatoma cell lines, HepG2 and Hep3B. Tam SP. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1021–8

Study of the activities of Chinese herb Viscum alniformosanae Part II: The components of conditioned medium produced by Viscum alniformosanae–stimulated mononuclear cells. Chen PM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992; 20(3–4):307–12

Effect of ozone on platelet–activating factor production in phorbol–differentiated HL60 cells, a human bronchial epithelial cell line (BEAS S6), and primary human bronchial epithelial cells. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;7(5):514–22

Evaluation of combinations of antineoplastic ether phospholipids and chemotherapeutic drugs. Principe P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Dec;3(6):577–87

Sodium butyrate inhibits rat insulinoma cell proliferation without affecting the cellular insulin content or insulin release. Sjöholm A. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):259–63

Acridine orange–mediated photodamage to cultured cells. Zdolsek JM. **APMIS** 1993 Feb;101(2):127–32

Spontaneous and gonadotropin–releasing hormone induced human chorionic gonadotropin release from superfused JAR choriocarcinoma cells. Ertl T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(1):43–9

Antitumor activity of some ruthenium derivatives in human colon cancer cell lines in vitro. Galeano A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):821–4

Camptothecin analog (CPT–11)–sensitive human pancreatic tumor cell line QGP–1N shows resistance to SN–38, an active metabolite of CPT–11. Takeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):70–7

Inhibition of growth of human leukaemia 60 cells by S–2–hydroxyacylglutathiones and monoethyl ester derivatives. Clelland JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):1953–9

Terfenadine (Seldane): a new drug for restoring sensitivity to multidrug resistant cancer cells. Hait WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;45(2):401–6

Inhibition of the G1/S transition in A65 cells by H–7, a protein kinase C inhibitor. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):772–5

Reversal of 6–mercaptopurine and 6–methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside cytotoxicity by amidoimidazole carboxamide ribonucleoside in Molt F4 human malignant T–lymphoblasts. Stet EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):547–50

Effect of 5–fluorouracil on polyamine excretion in human colonic cancer cells. Mackarel AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 Feb;21(1):50S

Glycosphingolipid patterns in human promyelocytic HL–60 leukemia cells susceptible or resistant to differentiation induction by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Kiguchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):27–36

In vitro antitumour activity of the novel imidazoisoquinoline SDZ 62–434. Brunton VG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May; 67(5):989–95

Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the drug sensitivity of human tumour cell lines resistant to either cisplatin or doxorubicin. Plumb JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr; 67(4):728–33

An in vitro study of the effect of photodynamic therapy on human meningiomas. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(4):327–32

Cytotoxic properties of a new synthetic demethylpodophyllotoxin derivative, BN 58705, against human tumor cell lines. Morimoto H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):293–300

Identification of serum components that inhibit the tumoricidal activity of amphiphilic alpha helical peptides. Peck–Miller KA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(2):109–15

Development and initial characterization of a mitomycin C–resistant colon cancer cell line variant. Perry RR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):326–8

Decreased resistance to N,N–dimethylated anthracyclines in multidrug–resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells. Schaefer A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(4):301–7

Cytotoxic properties of a ricin A chain immunotoxin recognising the cluster–5A antigen associated with human small–cell lung cancer. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(6):417–20

Antiproliferative action of the steroid RU486 in cultured human lymphoma cells. Schuster C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):43–50

A low molecular weight calf pineal peptide with an inhibiting effect on the growth of L1210 and HL60 cells. Petrelli C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Oct;16(10):967–74

Apoptotic cell death triggered by camptothecin or teniposide. The cell cycle specificity and effects of ionizing radiation. Del Bino G, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov;25(6):537–48

Cell death induced by vincristine in the intestinal crypts of mice and in a human Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Harmon BV, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov;25(6):523–36

Simultaneous assessment of migration and proliferation of murine fibrosarcoma cells, as affected by hydroxyurea, vinblastine, cytochalasin B, Razoxane and interferon. Haug IJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 May;26(3):251–61

cAMP effect on extracellular matrix synthesis in human breast cancer cells. Revillion F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov; 25(6):633–42

The in vitro response of human tumour cells to desferrioxamine is growth medium dependent. Voest EE, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jan;26(1):77–88

A new in vivo assay of the reactions of microencapsulated human tumor cells to chemotherapeutic drugs. Hwang JM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Mar; 51(3):166–75

The effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) derivatives on TNF receptors. Tchorzewski H, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar; 5(2):125–32

De novo cisplatinum resistance does not influence cellular radiosensitivity. Britten RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(9):1315–20

Differential effects of two structurally related N6–substituted cAMP analogues on C6 glioma cells. Zorn M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):351–7

Different signals mediate transforming growth factor–beta 1–induced growth inhibition and extracellular matrix production in prostatic carcinoma cells. Franzén P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):1–7

Characterization of an anti–p185HER2 monoclonal antibody that stimulates receptor function and inhibits tumor cell growth. Sarup JC, et al. **Growth Regul** 1991 Jun;1(2):72–82

Epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor–1 preserve cell viability in the absence of protein synthesis. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;29A(3 Pt 1):231–4

Fibroblast inhibition of tumor cells may be mediated by TGF–beta 1 [letter] Kirk D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;29A(1):4–6

Polymyxin B–mediated lysis of tumor cells. Verstovšek S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(1):47–52

Effect of hyperthermia on rhodamine 123 cytotoxicity in doxorubicin–sensitive and doxorubicin–resistant human breast carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Gritti A, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):393–401

Sensitizing for cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) action by hyperthermia in resistant cells. Konings AW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):553–62

Exploratory data analytic techniques to evaluate anticancer agents screened in a cell culture panel. Hodes L, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1992;2(1):31–48

A method for determining schedule dependency in tissue culture. Wampler GL, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1991; 1(2):261–86 (35 ref.)

Inhibition of apoptosis in human tumour cells by okadaic acid. Song Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):550–6

Effects of recombinant human activin A on growth hormone

secretion by human somatotrophinomas in vitro. Daniels M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 May;137(2):329–34

Interaction between insulin and thyroid hormone in rat pituitary tumour cells: insulin attenuates tri–iodothyronine–induced growth hormone mRNA levels. Prager D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;137(1):107–14

Suramin affects differentiated and undifferentiated human thyroid epithelial cells in vitro. Trieb K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):505–11

Glucocorticoid inhibition of ACTH peptides: small cell lung cancer cell lines are more resistant than pituitary corticotroph adenoma cells. Farrell WE, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;10(1):25–32

Further bioactive cembranolide diterpenes from the gorgonian Eunicea succinea. Rodríguez AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Apr;56(4):564–70

Restoration of taxol sensitivity of multidrug–resistant cells by the cyclosporine SDZ PSC 833 and the cyclopeptolide SDZ 280–446. Jachez B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):478–83

Protection of ROC–1 hybrid glial cells by polyethylene glycol following ATP depletion. Jurkowitz–Alexander MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1581–4

Suppressive effect of recombinant TNF–gelatin conjugate on murine tumour growth in–vivo. Tabata Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):303–8

Effects of beta–endorphin on mu and delta opioid receptor–coupled G–protein activity: low–Km GTPase studies. Selley DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct; 263(1):99–104

Cytoskeletal agents inhibit motility and adherence of human tumor cells. Stracke ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan; 43(1):151–7

Is Cremophor EL, solvent for paclitaxel, cytotoxic? [letter] Fjällskog ML, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):873

A comparative analysis of the sensitivity of multidrug resistant (MDR) and non–MDR cells to different anthracycline derivatives. Michieli M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Feb;9(3):255–64

The application of computerized analysis of nuclear images and multivariate analysis to the understanding of the effects of antineoplastic agents and their mechanism of action. Pauwels O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;15(2):113–24

An estrogen receptor positive MCF–7 clone that is resistant to antiestrogens and estradiol. Jiang SY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):77–86

Pharmacological characterization of N–substituted phenoxazines directed toward reversing Vinca alkaloid resistance in multidrug–resistant cancer cells. Horton JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):552–9

Enzymes of the thymidylate cycle as targets for chemotherapeutic agents: mechanisms of resistance. Bertino JR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):391–5 (34 ref.)

N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid (CB3717): inhibitory effects on human leukemia cell lines resistant to methotrexate or trimetrexate. Takemura Y, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):419–24

Effect of interferon–gamma on ACNU–induced DNA damage and cytotoxicity in human glioblastoma cells. Zhang W, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 May; 33(5):275–9

Estramustine and estrone analogs rapidly and reversibly inhibit deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and alter morphology in cultured human glioblastoma cells. Piepmeier JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):422–30; discussion 430–1

Characterization of uptake, degradation and toxicity of antisense ODNs in cancer cells. Capaccioli S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):299

Effect of retinoids on tumour invasion and metastasis. Edward M. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(5):271–7 (70 ref.)

Effects of a melanotropic peptide on melanoma cell growth, metastasis, and invasion. Gehlsen KR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 1):219–23

Inhibition of the self–renewal capacity of blast progenitors from acute myeloblastic leukemia patients by site–selective 8–chloroadenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate. Pinto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8884–8

Isolation of two cell lines from a human malignant glioma specimen differing in sensitivity to radiation and chemotherapeutic drugs. Allalunis–Turner MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun;134(3):349–54

Effect of the synthetic N–homocysteine thiolactonyl derivatives, thioretinaco, thioretinamide, and thioco on growth and lactate production by malignant cells. McCully KS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 77(1):125–8

In vitro cytotoxicity of hepsulfam against human tumor cell lines and primary human tumor colony forming units. Marshall MV, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jan;11(1):62–9

Utility of the murine erythroleukemic cell (MELC) in assessing mechanisms of action of DNA–active developmental toxicants: application to 5–fluorouracil. Elstein KH, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Jul;48(1):75–87

Differential effects of cyanohydroxybutene and selenium on normal and neoplastic canine mammary cells in vitro. Wallig MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul;69(1):97–105

[Effects of combination chemotherapy of ovarian cancer in vitro] Lu SM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 72(10):590–2, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo and in vitro effects of GnRH analogs on ovarian Leydig cell tumor] Emons G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anthracycline derivatives as photosensitizing agents in photodynamic laser therapy: an in vitro study with squamous epithelial cancer cells of the mouth cavity] Lippert BM, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb; 72(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New perspectives in oncology: is selective destruction of tumor cells with immunotoxins in Hodgkin's disease an additional therapeutic alternative?] Engert A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct 15;87(10):503–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of colony stimulating factors] Steinmetz HT, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):146–54 (109 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the effect of x–rays and L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (L–Dopa)—alone and in combination— on Harding–Passey melanoma cells in monolayer cell culture] Proske H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Aug;169(8):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell adhesion in neoplastic cells and syngeneic fibroblasts of the rat: effect of progesterone and estradiol] Tilloca G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytotoxic effect of CPT–11 against human recurrent carcinoma cells primarily cultured on contact–sensitive plates: preliminary report] Matsuoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;93(11):1451 **(Jpn)**

[Toxic effects of heavy metal salts on intact and irradiated cultured mammalian cells] Ershov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tumor–associated aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH3): expression in different human tumor cell lines with and without treatment with 3–methylcholanthrene. Meier–Tackmann D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 328:115–22

Enhanced transcription of the cytosolic ALDH gene in cyclophosphamide resistant human carcinoma cells. Yoshida A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:63–72

Selenium regulation of glutathione peroxidase in human hepatoma cell line Hep3B. Baker RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jul;304(1):53–7

The properties of the secreted gamma–glutamyl hydrolases from H35 hepatoma cells. Wang Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):227–35

Inactivation of factor Va by activated protein C on selected human tumor cell lines. Nakagaki T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(4):165–72

Antioxidant enzymes in the differentiated Caco–2 cell line. Baker SS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28A(9–10):643–7

Identification of novel protein–tyrosine phosphatases in a human leukemia cell line, F–36P. Honda H, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 May;7(5):742–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of head and neck tumor cell colony growth by lymphokine activated killer cells. Kumazawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:138–41

Characterization of a CD34+ cell line established from a child with large cell cutaneous lymphoma. Lorenzana AN, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):931–7

Tumour cell inhibition of macrophage cytokine activity. Hannigan BM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Dec; 5(5–6):283–8

Establishment and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to carbohydrate antigens on peanut agglutinin receptor glycoprotein of gastric cancer KATO–III. Uetsuki S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Aug;11(4):425–35

Two unique human leukemic T–cell lines endowed with a stable cytotoxic function and a different spectrum of target reactivity analysis and modulation of their lytic mechanisms. Cesano A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28A(9–10):648–56

Inducible expression of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and interferon–gamma in two human cytotoxic leukemic T–cell lines. Cesano A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28A(9–10):657–62

Interleukin–10 production by human carcinoma cell lines and its relationship to interleukin–6 expression. Gastl GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):96–101

Identification of human cancers deficient in antigen processing. Restifo NP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1; 177(2):265–72

In vitro proliferation and the cytotoxic specificity of a cryopreserved cytotoxic T cell clone reacting against human autologous tumor cells. Wada Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 2;154(2):235–43

Characterization of human tumor cell lines transduced with the cDNA encoding either tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–a) or interleukin–2 (IL–2). Yannelli JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):77–90

Interleukin–4 production by the malignant cell line HUT78. Holter W, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Feb; 12(1):33–8

Differential effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on proliferation, cell surface antigen expression, and cytokine interactions in malignant gliomas. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):85–94

Studies on the minimum requirements for in vitro "cure" of tumor cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Miki S, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):352–62

METABOLISM

Nucleoside transport in normal and neoplastic cells. Belt JA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1993;33:235–52 (71 ref.)

A method for maintaining constant ethanol concentrations in cell culture media. Rodríguez FD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):309–13

The human hepatoma Hep3B cell line as an experimental model in the study of the long–term regulation of acute–phase proteins by cytokines. Hiron M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):255–9

Effects of membrane–associated cathepsin B on the activation of receptor–bound prourokinase and subsequent invasion of reconstituted basement membranes. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 28;1178(1):55–62

A pool of reversibly cell–associated cholesteryl esters involved in the selective uptake of cholesteryl esters from high–density lipoproteins by Hep G2 hepatoma cells. Rinninger F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24; 1166(2–3):275–83

Alterations in the metabolism of choline–containing phospholipids by lithium and carbachol in SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Liepkalns VA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jul 1–15;34(1–2):51–8

Processing and characterization of the low density lipoprotein receptor in the human colonic carcinoma cell subclone HT29–18: a potential pathway for delivering therapeutic drugs and genes. Mazière JC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Dec;12(6):483–94

Isolation of human tumor cells that produce cementum proteins in culture. Arzate H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jul; 18(1):15–30

Effect of tumor presence on cisplatin and carboplatin: disposition in the isolated, perfused tumor and skin flap. Vaden SL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993; 32(1):31–8

Human–tumor–derived cell lines contain common and different transforming genes. Perucho M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Dec;27(3 Pt 2):467–76

Murine insulinoma cell line with normal glucose–regulated insulin secretion. Efrat S, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jun; 42(6):901–7

Differential adhesion of rat colon carcinoma cells to fibronectin in relation to their tumorigenicity. Harb J, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;1(4):168–76

Tumour cell proliferation is abolished by inhibitors of Na+/H+ and HCO3–/Cl– exchange. Horvat B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):132–7

Hemin or butyrate increases constitutive erythropoietin formation by mouse erythroleukemia cell lines. Hermine O, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug;21(9):1207–11

B16–G4F mouse melanoma cells: an MSH receptor–deficient cell clone. Solca FF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10; 322(2):177–80

Vitronectin secretion by hepatic and non–hepatic human cancer cells. Yasumitsu H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):403–7

Phenotypic properties of cultured tumor cells: integrin alpha IIb beta 3 expression, tumor–cell–induced platelet aggregation, and tumor–cell adhesion to endothelium as important parameters of experimental metastasis. Tang DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):338–47

Increased uptake and prolonged retention of actinomycin D by concomitant hyperthermia related to cytotoxic enhancement. Matsuoka H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):403–13

Molecular pharmacology of the beta–adrenergic receptor on THP–1 cells. Talmadge J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb;15(2):219–28

A novel method to differentiate between ping–pong and simultaneous exchange kinetics and its application to the anion exchanger of the HL60 cell. Restrepo D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Nov;100(5):825–46

Differences in arachidonic acid metabolism by human myelomonocytic cell lines. Madden MC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Feb;51(2):118–23

Whole–cell recording of neuroblastoma x glioma cells during downregulation of a major substrate, 80K/MARCKS, of protein kinase C. Civan MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(1):51–9

Anion and cation permeability of a large conductance anion channel in the T84 human colonic cell line. Vaca L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Dec;130(3):241–9

Protection of ROC–1 hybrid glial cells by polyethylene glycol following ATP depletion. Jurkowitz–Alexander MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1581–4

Gel–entrapment of perfluorocarbons: a fluorine–19 NMR spectroscopic method for monitoring oxygen concentration in cell perfusion systems. McGovern KA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb;29(2):196–204

Not only glioblastoma cells but also untransformed glia cells express transforming growth factor beta. Constam DB, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(3):225–7

Different expression of procoagulant activity in human cancer cells cultured "in vitro" or in cells isolated from

human tumor tissues. Zucchella M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):335–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of human type D retrovirus as a contaminant in a neuroblastoma cell line. Asikainen K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):357–61

Effect of respiratory syncytial virus infection on binding of Neisseria meningitidis and Haemophilus influenzae type b to a human epithelial cell line (HEp–2). Raza MW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):339–47

Preliminary data on the establishment of permanent cell lines continuously producing HIV–1: factors affecting the transmissibility and adaptability of "wild" HIV–1 isolates. Di Stefano M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):19–26

Characterization of HPV–16 E6/E7 transcription in CaSki cells by quantitative PCR. Hsu EM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):459–66

PATHOLOGY

Detection of submicroscopic lymph node metastases in patients with melanoma [see comments] Heller R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec;126(12):1455–9; discussion 1459–60. Comment in: Arch Surg 1992 Jul;127(7):868.

Effects of mechanical trauma and free–radical exposure on the membrane–integrity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Weiss L, et al. **Biorheology** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):43–8

Complementation of two related tumour cell classes during experimental metastasis tagged with different histochemical marker genes. Lin WC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May; 67(5):910–21

A model of multiple myeloma: culture of 5T33 murine myeloma cells and evaluation of tumorigenicity in the C57BL/KaLwRij mouse. Manning LS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1088–93

Growth, morphology and chemosensitivity studies on postconfluent cells cultured in 'V'–bottomed microtiter plates. Pizao PE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):660–5

Effect of reconstituted basement membrane components on the growth of a panel of human tumour cell lines in nude mice. Topley P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):953–8

Monocyte–macrophage lineage of giant cell tumor of bone. Establishment of a multinucleated cell line. Huang TS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1751–60

Tumor progression and metastasis in murine D2 hyperplastic alveolar nodule mammary tumor cell lines. Morris VL, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1993 Jan;11(1):103–12

Technique for the primary culture of human breast cancer cells and measurement of their prostaglandin secretion. Watson J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep;83(3):347–52

Differential adhesion of rat colon carcinoma cells to fibronectin in relation to their tumorigenicity. Harb J, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;1(4):168–76

Effect of high–energy shock wave frequency on viability of malignant cell lines in vitro. Jones BJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(1):70–3

Spectrophotometric determination of clonogenic capacity of leukemic cells in a semisolid microtiter culture system. Schweitzer CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Apr;21(4):573–8

Inhibition of proliferation of tumour cell cultures by biologically active substances isolated from the tissues of Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola hepatica–infected rat liver. Tsocheva N, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(4):387–90

Epithelial–mesenchymal transitions during cell culture of primary thyroid tumors? Herrmann ME, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Apr;6(4):239–42

Retention of tissue–specific phenotype in a panel of colon carcinoma cell lines: relationship to clinical correlates. Whitehead RH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70 (Pt 4):227–36

Establishment and characterization of human ocular melanoma cell lines. Aubert C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):784–92

Phenotypic and molecular analysis of Ph1–chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines. Miyagi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):457–62

Proliferative behaviour of high–ploidy cells in two murine tumour lines. de la Hoz C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Jan;104 (Pt 1):31–6

Characterization of seven newly established nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell lines. Lin CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun; 68(6):716–27

Neoplastic and reactive human astrocytes express interleukin–8 gene. Nitta T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(3):203–7

Invasiveness of primary and secondary brain tumors in vitro correlated with clinical results. de Ridder L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1043–7; discussion 1047–8

Nerve growth factor receptor expression in medulloblastomas and the potential role of nerve growth factor as a differentiating agent in medulloblastoma cell lines. Keles GE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):274–80; discussion 280

Short–term culture of exfoliated cells from the urine of patients with bladder tumors. Herz F, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Jan;21(1):23–6

[Loss of fibronectin receptor expression in malignant transformation of the colon results in increased tumorigenicity of epithelial cells] Stallmach A, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of melatonin in growth of malignant choroid melanoma] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishment and characterization of a new poorly differentiated gastric cancer cell line (MKK–1), derived from Borrmann type 3 tumor] Ihara A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 89(11):2645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of chemiluminescence response of Syrian hamster blood neutrophils to the growth of 10 different strains of tumor cells] Kashkina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression and release of interleukin–1 by human glioblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Gauthier T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):199–205

Use of a reconstituted basement membrane to study the invasiveness of tumor cells. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:141–9

Activins are expressed in preimplantation mouse embryos and in ES and EC cells and are regulated on their differentiation. Albano RM, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):711–23

Involvement of nitric oxide in tumor cell adhesion to cytokine–activated endothelial cells. Vidal MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S155–9

Protein kinase C activity correlates with the growth rate of malignant gliomas: Part II. Effects of glioma mitogens and modulators of protein kinase C. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):717–24; discussion 724

Human brain tumor cyst fluid is mitogenic for primary astrocytes in culture. Neal JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):95–8; discussion 98–9

Thermosensitization, heat shock protein synthesis and development of thermotolerance in M–14 human tumor cells subjected to step–down heating. Delpino A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(4):323–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acridine orange–mediated photodamage to cultured cells. Zdolsek JM. **APMIS** 1993 Feb;101(2):127–32

A 50–Hz magnetic field induces structural and biophysical changes in membranes. Paradisi S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(3):247–55

Tumour cell kinetics and heterogeneity: insights from multicell spheroids. Durand RE, et al. **BJR Suppl** 1992; 24:79–83 (34 ref.)

Is the micronucleus assay predictive for cellular radiosensitivity? Streffer C. **BJR Suppl** 1992;24:70–3

Radiation–induced apoptosis and necrosis in Molt–4 cells: a study of dose–effect relationships and their modification. Akagi Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):47–56

Hypersensitivity of a human tumour cell line to very low radiation doses. Lambin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):639–50

Enhancement of radiation response on human carcinoma cells in culture by pentoxifylline. Kim SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):61–5

Alterations in growth phenotype and radiosensitivity after fractionated irradiation of breast carcinoma cells from a single patient. Wazer DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):81–8

Sensitization processes in human tumor cells during protracted irradiation: possible exploitation in the clinic. Williams JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(4):699–704

The significance of morphologically viable glioma cells found at the time of operation after interstitial brachytherapy. Arbit E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):105–10

Enhancement of radiosensitivity by tamoxifen in C6 glioma cells. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):725–9; discussion 729–30

Radiosensitization and inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid repair in rat glioma cells by long–term treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):432–7; discussion 437

[Electron microscopic studies of the effect of x–rays and L–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (L–Dopa)––alone and in combination–– on Harding–Passey melanoma cells in monolayer cell culture] Proske H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Aug;169(8):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic effects of heavy metal salts on intact and irradiated cultured mammalian cells] Ershov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vitro secretion of transforming growth factor alpha (TGF–alpha): a comparison of the A431 cell line with three human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma lines. Thornley AL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Aug;12(4):293–302

MMQ cells: a model for evaluating the role of G proteins in the modulation of prolactin release. Forget H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;93(2):125–33

[Description of cell line established from human thyroid papillary cancer and secreting human chorionic gonadotropin hormone] Paulin C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Phase I study of cytokine–gene modified autologous neuroblastoma cells for treatment of relapsed/refractory neuroblastoma. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):665–76

A pilot study of immunization with HLA–A2 matched allogeneic melanoma cells that secrete interleukin–2 in patients with metastatic melanoma. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):677–90

A pilot study of immunization with interleukin–2 secreting allogeneic HLA–A2 matched renal cell carcinoma cells in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Dec;3(6):691–703

Establishment and characteristics of two new human mammary carcinoma lines serially transplantable in nude mice. Naundorf H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(11):652–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Apparent contribution of respiratory gas exchange to the in vitro "cell density effect" in ultrasonic cell lysis. Brayman AA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(8):701–14

The response of normal and malignant cells to ultrasound in vitro. Lejbkowicz F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(1):75–82

In vitro investigations on cellular damage induced by high energy shock waves. Steinbach P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(8):691–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Antagonist–induced transient down–regulation of delta–opioid receptors in NG108–15 cells. Belcheva MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):445–52

TUMOR CELLS, EMBOLIC see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

TUMOR–DERIVED ACTIVATED CELLS see **LYMPHOCYTES, TUMOR–INFILTRATING**

TUMOR–INFILTRATING LYMPHOCYTES see **LYMPHOCYTES, TUMOR–INFILTRATING**

TUMOR INITIATORS see **CARCINOGENS**

TUMOR LYSIS SYNDROME

see related
TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

Acute tumour lysis syndrome. Chasty RC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 7–20;49(7):488–92 (30 ref.)

Acute tumor lysis syndrome: assessment and nursing implications. Stucky LA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan–Feb; 20(1):49–57 (29 ref.)

Tumor lysis syndrome. Arrambide K, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 May;13(3):273–80 (46 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Risk of endocrine activation in interventions of paragangliomas in the head–neck area] Milewski C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Adoptive chemoimmunotherapy using ex vivo activated memory T–cells and cyclophosphamide: tumor lysis syndrome of a metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Gold JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):42–7

Acute tumor lysis syndrome in patients with high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hande KR, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):133–9 (45 ref.)

Tumor lysis syndrome provides evidence for dose–intense response for corticosteroids in prolymphocytic leukemia [letter] Jones R, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):1107

Radiation induced tumour lysis syndrome in a patient with leukaemia. Malik IA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;42(8):191–3

Acute tumor lysis syndrome in hematologic malignancies. Fleming DR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):315–8 (27 ref.)

Tumour lysis following hydrocortisone prior to a blood product transfusion in T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tiley C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Sep; 8(1–2):143–6

Tumor lysis syndrome after combination chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Bilgrami SF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(7):521–4 (17 ref.)

Fludarabine and acute tumor lysis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Frame JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1396–7

Tumor lysis syndrome complicating treatment of widespread metastatic abdominal rhabdomyosarcoma. Khan J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):151–5

THERAPY

[Lifesaving hemodialysis therapy in two cases of malignant lymphoma with tumor lysis syndrome] Hashimoto O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct 10;81(10):1700–2 **(Jpn)**

TUMOR MARKERS, BIOCHEMICAL see **TUMOR**

MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL

TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL

Biologic markers as predictors of risk in aerodigestive tract cancers. Trock B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:47-54 (17 ref.)

Skeinoid fibers [letter] Min KW. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep; 16(9):917

Immunohistochemistry in tumour diagnosis. Miettinen M. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun;25(3):221-33 (124 ref.)

Helix pomatia and prognosis of breast cancer [editorial] Walker RA. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):453-4

Ulex europeus agglutinin I binding pattern during chemical carcinogenesis in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Carraro S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):669-76

Scientific basis for cancer prevention. Intermediate cancer markers. Mulshine JL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):978-83 (45 ref.)

An immunohistologic evaluation of C-erbB-2 gene product in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Sato K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2493-8

Predictive value of preoperative serum sialyl Tn antigen levels in prognosis of patients with gastric cancer. Takahashi I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1836-40

Effect of chemopreventive agents on intermediate biomarkers during different stages of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis. Singh J, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(5):405-11

Molecular and cellular markers for metastatic prostate cancer. Rinker-Schaeffer CW, et al.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1993 Mar;12(1):3-10 (46 ref.)

Laboratory assessment of prostate status. Saito Y.
Clin Lab Med 1993 Mar;13(1):279-86 (22 ref.)

The usefulness of cell surface markers in predicting the prognosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Baird S.
Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1993;30(1):1-28 (143 ref.)

Biomonitoring and Susceptibility Markers in Human Cancer: Applications in Molecular Epidemiology and Risk Assessment. Proceedings of a symposium. Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, October 16-November 1, 1991.
Environ Health Perspect 1992 Nov;98:1-219

Markers in urology. Proceedings of the 2nd Mediterranean Congress of Urology. Rome, Italy, July 3-6, 1991.
Eur Urol 1992;21 Suppl 1:1-116

CD34-positive cell selection by immunomagnetic beads and chymopapain. Silvestri F, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;77(4):307-10

Serum protein markers (Hp, GC, C3) in patients with colon cancer. Archimandritis A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1):66-8

Colorectal cancer: surgical risk, biomarkers and primary prevention [editorial; comment] Rozen P.
Isr J Med Sci 1992 Dec;28(12):900-1. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Dec;28(12):861-4. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Dec;28(12):904-10.

Current and proposed biologic markers in prostate cancer. Bostwick DG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:65-7

Nucleolar organizer regions as markers of incipient cellular alterations in squamous epithelium. Schwint AE, et al.
J Dent Res 1993 Aug;72(8):1233-6

A marker for neoplastic progression of human melanocytes is a cell surface ectopeptidase. Morrison ME, et al.
J Exp Med 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1135-43

Minisymposium: The Malmö Diet and Cancer Study. Design, biological bank and biomarker programme. 23 October 1991, Malmo, Sweden. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):39-79

The Malmö biological bank. Pero RW, et al.
J Intern Med 1993 Jan;233(1):63-7

The Malmö biomarker programme. Pero RW, et al.
J Intern Med 1993 Jan;233(1):69-74 (29 ref.)

An epidemiologic perspective on biomarkers. Schatzkin A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jan;233(1):75-9

Evaluating the potential usefulness of new prognostic and predictive indicators in node-negative breast cancer patients. Gasparini G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 4;85(15):1206-19 (165 ref.)

Relationship among prognostic laboratory indices in breast cancers [letter; comment] Miller JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1833-5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1279-82.

Sequential increases in proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in head and neck tumorigenesis: a potential biomarker. Shin DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16;85(12):971-8

p53 as an independent prognostic marker in lymph node-negative breast cancer patients. Silvestrini R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jun 16;85(12):965-70

Nucleolar organiser region (NOR) distribution as a diagnostic marker in oral keratosis, dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1993 Feb;22(2):77-81

Interleukin 2- and interferon alpha induced natural killer cell activity as a marker of progression in hairy cell leukemia. Bigda J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4-5):371-6

Leukemic blasts with markers of four cell lineages in Down's syndrome ("megakaryoblastic leukemia"). Slørdahl SH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(4):254-8

Tumor marker committee report. Fidelino RE.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1992;:231-2

Polyamines as markers of malignancy. Bachrach U.
Prog Drug Res 1992;39:9-33 (182 ref.)

Gas chromatography/mass spectrometric analysis of urinary nucleosides in cancer patients; potential of modified nucleosides as tumour markers. Langridge JI, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1993 Jun;7(6):427-34

Prostatic carcinoma: histopathologic classification, grading, receptors and markers. Capelli A, et al. **Rays** 1993 Jan-Mar; 18(1):23-32 (30 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

False positivity of tumor markers in pleural fluid of traumatic hemothorax. Foresti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 May; 83(5):295-7

Use of biological markers in the diagnosis of cancers of unknown primary tumor. Ruddon RW, et al.
Semin Oncol 1993 Jun;20(3):251-60 (43 ref.)

Early detection of lung cancer. Szabo E, et al.
Semin Oncol 1993 Aug;20(4):374-82 (89 ref.)

Biochemical markers for colorectal cancer. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Hackford AW.
Surg Clin North Am 1993 Feb;73(1):85-102 (107 ref.)

Clinical use of tumor markers. Taylor CR.
Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1992;75:65-8

Tumor markers in testis cancer. Klein EA.
Urol Clin North Am 1993 Feb;20(1):67-73

The potential use of prostatic secretory protein of 94 amino acid residues (PSP94) as a serum marker for prostatic tumor. von der Kammer H, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 May; 21(3):227-33

[Retinoic acid receptor alpha gene rearrangement as specific marker of acute promyelocytic leukemia and its use in the study of cell differentiation] Zhu Y.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Apr;72(4):229-33, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor markers in colorectal cancer] Gorgone S, et al.
Minerva Chir 1992 Aug;47(15-16):1249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IV Conference on the Determination of Immunohistochemical and Morphometric Tumor Markers for Breast Neoplasms. Proceedings. Milano, 6-7 June 1991]
Pathologica 1992 Nov-Dec;84(1094):1-100 **(Ita)**

[The importance of tumor markers in adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Sampalmieri G, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunomorphological studies of the antigen associated with squamous cell cancer of the human cervix uteri] Ievleva ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Individual variability of pathological parameters in chemically induced rat colon tumors. Zusman I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1992;145(2):106-11

Can arginase be a marker of the large bowel neoplasia? Konarska L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):164-6

Carcinoma of ovarian and other origins in effusions. Immunocytochemical study with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Flynn MK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 37(4):439-47

Immunocytochemical diagnosis of small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the cervix. Kamiya M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(2):131-4

Gangliosides in meningiomas: correlation of Glac2 to intermediary filament. Pausch G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1992;117(3-4):166-71

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining as an alternative to bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) immunostaining for brain tumours in paraffin embedded sections. Sasaki A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(3-4):178-81

Cisplatinum dose dependent response in germ cell cancer evaluated by tumour marker modelling. Carl J, et al.
Acta Oncol 1992;31(7):749-53

Validation of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in the localization of neuroendocrine tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):167-70 (17 ref.)

Expression of the breast cancer-associated protein pS2 in adenosquamous carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Welter C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):315-7

Experimental and clinical evaluation of DNA ploidy with use of double staining of keratin/DNA by flow cytometer in head and neck tumor. Yamazaki N, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;500:149-53

Determination of cathepsins B, H, L and kininogen in breast cancer patients. Gabrijelčič D, et al.
Agents Actions Suppl 1992;38 (Pt 2):350-7

Immunophenotyping of lymphomas and leukemias in paraffin-embedded tissues. Perkins SL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Apr;99(4):362-73 (109 ref.)

Mucin as a marker for aggressiveness of colon cancer. Kim SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):147-8

Human Lyb-2 homolog CD72 is a marker for progenitor B-cell leukemias. Schwarting R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):151-8

LFA-1 expression on exocrine glands as a potential novel marker of malignant disease. Futagami-Mizoguchi E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):672-7

Estimation of tumor growth fractions in archival formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using two anti-PCNA/Cyclin monoclonal antibodies. Factors affecting reactivity. Gelb AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec; 141(6):1453-8

High-resolution analyses of two different classes of tumor cells in situ tagged with alternative histochemical marker genes. Lin WC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1331-42

Changes in expression of differentiation markers between normal ovarian cells and derived tumors. Van Niekerk CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):157-77

A putative marker for human melanoma. A monoclonal antibody derived from the melanoma gene in the Xiphophorus melanoma model. Vielkind JR, et al.
Am J Pathol 1993 Sep;143(3):656-62

Prognostic significance of co-expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein and epidermal growth factor receptor in breast cancer patients. Osaki A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct; 164(4):323-6

B72.3 and CD34 immunoreactivity in malignant epithelioid soft tissue tumors. Adjuncts in the recognition of endothelial neoplasms. Sirgi KE, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Feb;17(2):179-85

Cytokeratins as markers of initial stages of squamous metaplasia in feline mammary carcinomas. Ivanyi D, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1993 Jul;54(7):1095-102

The nature of ghost cells in calcifying odontogenic cyst: an immunohistochemical study. Günhan O, et al. **Ann Dent** 1993 Summer;52(1):30-3

A comparison of CA-549 with CA 15-3 and MCA in patients with metastatic breast cancer. de Wit R, et al.
Ann Oncol 1992 Apr;3(4):314-5

The neu-oncogene product in serum and tissue of patients with breast carcinoma. Kath R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug; 4(7):585-90

Monoclonal antibody SP-21 defines a sialosyl-Tn antigen expressed on carcinomas and K562 erythroleukemia cells. Baldus SE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6B):1935-40

Immunodetection of HER-2/neu protein in frozen sections evaluated by image analysis: correlation with overall and disease-free survival in breast carcinomas. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):603-12

Expression of c-erbB-2 gene in human head and neck carcinoma. Craven JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2273-6

Immunoenzymatic assay of erbB2 protein in cancer and non-malignant breast tissue. Relationships with clinical and biochemical parameters. Dittadi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2005-10

Immunohistochemistry in stage FIGO III cervical cancer: prognostic value of tumor associated antigens and intermediate filaments. Gitsch G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2017-9

Immunohistochemical detection of mutant p53-suppressor gene product in patients with breast cancer: influence on metastasis-free survival. Hanzal E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2325-9

c-erbB-2 oncogene related to p53 expression, cell proliferation and prognosis in breast cancer. Lipponen HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1147-52

Tumor proliferation-related markers in papillary thyroid carcinomas: correlation with histologic subtypes. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):267-71

Expression of HER-2/neu oncoprotein in human breast cancer: a comparison of immunohistochemical and western blot techniques. Molina R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):1965-71

Human lung cancers growing on extracellular matrix: expression of oncogenes and growth factors. Pavelic K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2191-6

Evidence for a role of EGF receptor in the progression of human lung carcinoma. Pavelic K, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1133-7

Improved immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in paraffin--embedded tissues reveals elevated levels in most head and neck and lung carcinomas: correlation with clinicopathological parameters. Pavelic ZP, et al.
Anticancer Res 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1389-94

Undifferentiated carcinoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Suo Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):643-9

Squamous cell carcinomas, an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Suo Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2025-31

Expression of p53 protein related to the presence of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in genital carcinomas and precancer lesions. Tervahauta AI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1107-11

Vimentin expression in benign and malignant lesions in the human mammary gland. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):1973-82

Immunohistochemical detection of oestrogen receptor-related protein (p29) in apocrine glands. Yamamura T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(1-2):38-9

Mammary origin of metastases. Immunohistochemical determination. Chaubert P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov;116(11):1181-8

Internal mammary nodal status is a more reliable prognostic factor than DNA ploidy and c-erb B-2 expression in patients with breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al.
Arch Surg 1993 Feb;128(2):242-6

Prospective evaluation of the use of antigen-specific immune complexes in predicting the development of recurrent melanoma. Wong JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Dec; 126(12):1450-4

PCNA immunostaining in breast cancer. Cummings MC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Aug;63(8):630-6

High serum and ascitic soluble interleukin-2 receptor alpha levels in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Barton DP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):424–9. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jul 1;82(1):326.

Identification of BCR/ABL–negative primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells within chronic myeloid leukemia marrow. Leemhuis T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1; 81(3):801–7

Recombinant interferon alpha–2b in patients with metastatic apudomas: effect on tumours and tumour markers. Biesma B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):850–5

Ki–S1, a novel proliferative marker: flow cytometric assessment of staining in human breast carcinoma cells. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):657–62

PS2 in breast cancer—alternative or complementary tool to steroid receptor status? Evaluation of 446 cases. Gion M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):374–9

Glutathione S–transferase expression in benign and malignant ovarian tumours. Green JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):235–9

Lymphocyte homing receptor (CD44) expression is associated with poor prognosis in gastrointestinal lymphoma. Joensuu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):428–32

Characterisation and clinical usefulness of CA130 antigen recognised by monoclonal antibodies, 130–22 and 145–9, in ovarian cancers. Kobayashi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):237–43

The adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the colorectum—early appearance of a hierarchy of small intestinal mucin antigen (SIMA) epitopes and correlation with malignant potential. Pilbrow SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):748–57

Oestrogen receptor expression in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: relationship to flow cytometric analysis of DNA and expression of the c–erbB–2 oncoprotein. Poller DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):156–61

c–erbB–2 positive breast tumours behave more aggressively in the first years after diagnosis. Schroeter CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):728–34

The expression of 5T4 antigen in colorectal and gastric carcinoma. Starzynska T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):867–9

The use of tumour markers CEA, CA–195 and CA–242 in evaluating the response to chemotherapy in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Ward U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1132–5

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans is a unique fibrohistiocytic tumour expressing CD34. Aiba S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):79–84

Immunohistochemical evaluation of epidermis overlying basal cell carcinomas. Kikuchi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):644–9

p53 expression in oral disease [letter; comment] Ogden GR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;31(1):63. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Aug;30(4):214–20.

Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. The diagnostic value of Leu7 and prostatic specific antigen. Stavropoulos NE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):309–12

Evaluation of cathepsin D as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Ravdin PM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 24(3):219–26 (27 ref.)

The value of prostate–specific antigen levels in pelvic lymph nodes for diagnosing metastatic spread of prostate cancer. Shoskes DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):33–6

A panel of biomarkers of carcinogenesis of the upper aerodigestive tract as potential intermediate endpoints in chemoprevention trials. Copper MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):825–30

CDw75 antigen expression in human gastric carcinoma and adjacent mucosa. David L, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1; 72(5):1522–7

Growth factor receptor and related oncogene determination in mesenchymal tumors. Duda RB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3526–30

The distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in thymic epithelial neoplasms. Fukai I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15; 70(8):2077–81

Immunohistochemical expression of embryonal marker TRA–1–60 in carcinoma in situ and germ cell tumors of the testis. Giwercman A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15; 72(4):1308–14

Tn antigen, a marker of potential for metastasis of uterine cervix cancer cells. Hirao T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1; 72(1):154–9

Disordered differentiation as a target for novel approaches to the treatment of neuroblastoma. Israel MA. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3310–3

Evaluation of serum neural cell adhesion molecule as a new tumor marker in small cell lung cancer. Jaques G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):418–25

Expression of carbohydrate antigens in human pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Kawai T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1; 72(5):1581–7

Immunohistochemical study of mucin carbohydrates and core proteins in human pancreatic tumors. Osako M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2191–9

Relevant clinical information and tumor markers. Rothenberger DA. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12 Suppl):4193–7 (29 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of computer–assisted diagnosis using combination assay of tumor markers for pancreatic carcinoma. Saito S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):381–8

Proliferation index as a prognostic marker in breast cancer. Veronese SM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3926–31

A new tumor–associated antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody directed to gastric adenocarcinoma. Watanabe R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2439–47

Changes in the plasma abnormal prothrombin level following treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kusano M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31 Suppl:S146–9

Molecular and biochemical methods in cancer epidemiology and prevention: the path between the laboratory and the population. AACR special conference in cancer research. Correa P. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb; 2(1):85–8

Levels of colorectal ornithine decarboxylase activity in patients with colon cancer, a family history of nonpolyposis hereditary colorectal cancer, and adenomas. Love RR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr; 1(3):195–8

Bromodeoxyuridine uptake and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression throughout the colorectal tumor sequence. Risio M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):363–7

Clinical significance of erbB–2 (HER–2/neu) protein. Paik S. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(6):575–9 (34 ref.)

Cytosol and serum ferritin in breast carcinoma. Güner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Dec 24;67(2–3):103–12

Alpha 1–antitrypsin as a biomarker in azoxymethane induced intestinal tumors in F344 rats. Rijhsinghani K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 15;69(1):39–43

Isoglobotetraosylceramide is a marker for highly metastatic cells in rat mammary adenocarcinomas. Carlsen SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2906–11

Clinical evaluation of M43: a novel cancer–associated mucin epitope. Goodgame R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15; 53(12):2803–9

Elevated levels of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA are early markers of carcinogenesis in head and neck cancer. Grandis JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3579–84

Expression of Sialyl–Tn antigens in normal squamous epithelium, dysplasia, and squamous cell carcinoma in the esophagus. Ikeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1706–8

Cathepsin D as a prognostic indicator for node–negative breast cancer patients using both immunoassays and enzymatic assays. Kute TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5198–203

IA–1, a new marker for neuroendocrine differentiation in human lung cancer cell lines. Lan MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4169–71

Characteristic mucinous ovarian cancer antigen is expressed in malignantly transformed Bloom's syndrome cells. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3427–32

Sugar chains of human cord serum alpha–fetoprotein: characteristics of N–linked sugar chains of glycoproteins produced in human liver and hepatocellular carcinomas. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2970–5

Cell biological factors associated with the response of breast cancer to systemic treatment. Klijn JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1993 Apr;19 Suppl B:45–63 (113 ref.)

Ki–67 expression and BrdUrd incorporation as markers of proliferative activity in human prostate tumour models. van Weerden WM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jan;26(1):67–75

Diagnostic value of sialic acid in malignant pleural effusions. Imecik O, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1819–22

Cathepsin D concentration in breast cancer cytosols: correlation with disease–free interval and overall survival. Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2114–6

Biochemical markers for detecting bone metastases in patients with breast cancer. Moro L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan; 39(1):131–4

Expression of the neuroendocrine cell marker 7B2 in human ACTH secreting tumours. Vieau D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jun;36(6):597–603

Tumor–associated antigens in effusions of malignant and benign origin. Ammon A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jun; 71(6):437–44

Immunohistochemical characterization of pineocytomas. Coca S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):298–303

HEA 125 and Ber EP4: two monoclonal anti–epithelial, non–cytokeratin antibodies distinguishing metastatic carcinomas from glial tumors. Gottschalk J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):68–72

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: some new observations. Kawano N. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):323–8

Measurement of labeling index of DNA polymerase alpha in human brain tumors. Comparative study with labeling indices of BUdR in vitro and Ki–67. Nishizaki T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):160–3

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Thomas C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):97–101 (24 ref.)

The role of tumor markers in the preoperative diagnosis of ovarian cysts. Schwartz PE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 36(2):384–94 (37 ref.)

Carcinogenesis, markers, staging, and prognosis of head and neck cancer. Schantz SP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May; 5(3):483–90 (23 ref.)

Flow cytometric determination of atypical antigen expression in acute leukemia for the study of minimal residual disease. Drach J, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):893–901

Coexpression of vimentin, cytokeratin and S–100 in monomorphic adenoma of salivary gland; value of marker studies in the differential diagnosis of salivary gland tumours. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(5):303–9

Identification of malignant cells in serous effusions using a panel of monoclonal antibodies Ber–EP4, MCA–b–12 and EMA. Stoop JA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(5):297–302

Soluble interleukin–2 receptor, CD4 and CD8 levels in melanoma: a longitudinal study. Fierro MT, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):182–9

Determination of tumor marker levels in cystic fluid of benign liver cysts. Iwase K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1648–54

Rectal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity is not a useful marker of risk for colorectal neoplasia. Sandler RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1718–24

Application of biomarkers to risk assessment. Gaylor DW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:139–41

Biomarkers in occupational cancer epidemiology: considerations in study design. Hayes RB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:149–54

Biomarkers for individual susceptibility to carcinogenic agents: excretion and carcinogenic risk of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:211–4

Biomarkers in epidemiology: scientific issues and ethical implications. Schulte PA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:143–7

Detection of creatine kinase isoenzymes as tumoral markers of rhabdomyosarcoma. Fernández JE, et al. **Enzyme** 1992; 46(4–5):245–8

A peptide–like putative marker substance of laryngeal cancer patients. Tamás L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(3):157–60

Immunoradiometric assay of pro–cathepsin D in breast cancer cytosol: relative prognostic value versus total cathepsin D. Brouillet JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(9):1248–51

Zn–alpha 2–glycoprotein levels in breast cancer cytosols and correlation with clinical, histological and biochemical parameters. Diez–Itza I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(9):1256–60

Tissue polypeptide antigen in breast cancer cytosol: a new effective prognostic indicator. Gion M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):66–9

c–erbB–2/neu in colorectal carcinoma: a potential prognostic value? [letter] Kapitanović S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 29A(1):170

Immunostaining of cathepsin D in breast cancer: quantification with computerised image analysis and correlation with cytosolic assay. Maudelonde T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1686–91

Cathepsin D in breast cancer: a tissue marker associated with metastasis. Rochefort H. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1780–3

Lack of correlation between anxiety parameters and oestrogen receptor status in early breast cancer. Rosenqvist S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1325–6

Cell proliferation kinetics of human gastric carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study with a monoclonal antibody against DNA polymerase–alpha. Saitoh K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1642–6

Precancer lesions of oesophageal adenocarcinoma: phenotypic markers and growth factors. Filipe MI. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:53

Potentially malignant lesions and conditions of the mouth and oropharynx: natural history—cellular and molecular markers of risk. Johnson NW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jun;2 Suppl 2:31–51 (214 ref.)

Faecal steroids and colorectal cancer: steroid profiles in subjects with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):105–12

Immunohistochemical expression of subunit beta HCG in breast cancer. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(6):461–6

Prospects for preneoplasia immuno–detection and cancer immuno–prevention. Corocleanu M. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(6):486–9 (12 ref.)

Oncogenes and oncoproteins as tumor markers. Pillai R. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):417–24 (57 ref.)

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemical c–erbB–2 proto–oncogene expression and nuclear DNA content in human breast cancer. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;18(6):530–7

Neuron–specific enolase: a serum tumor marker in malignant germ–cell tumors? Gross AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(2):277–8

Tumor collagenase–stimulating factor and tumor autocrine motility factor as tumor markers in bladder cancer—an update. Javadpour N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:1–4

Current status of tumor markers in testicular cancer. A practical review. Javadpour N. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:34–6 (5 ref.)

Value of tumor markers in nonseminomatous germ cell tumor of the testis. Kulkarni JN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):166–71

A new marker for early detection and indicator of progression of cancer of the bladder. Preliminary results with Ag–NOR index in 38 cases of superficial bladder cancer. Marandola P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:31–3

Nucleolar organizer regions: preliminary results of the clinical use of a new marker for prostatic carcinoma (40 cases). Marandola P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:71–4

DNA-ploidy, morphometric-stereological and P-glycoprotein study of superficial bladder carcinomas. Sanchez-Fernandez de Sevilla MC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21 Suppl 1:16-21

HCG-positive seminoma. Weissbach L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23 Suppl 2:29-32

Immunohistochemical analysis of gastrointestinal carcinoids. Hayashi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):483-90

Gastric cancer mucins as clinical markers [letter; comment] Mall A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1681. Comment on: Gut 1991 Dec;32(12):1465-9.

Integrin beta 4 expression in the neoplastic progression of cervical epithelium. Carico E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Apr;49(1):61-6

Morphologic characteristics, proliferation, and tumor marker expression of two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines in three-dimensional culture. Morimitsu Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):155-64

Serum and tissue measurements of CA72-4 in ovarian cancer patients. Negishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):148-54

Immunohistochemical evaluation of sialosyl-Tn antigens in various ovarian carcinomas. Ryuko K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):215-24

Immunohistochemistry with antibody to the LA-1 oncogene as a prognostic marker in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Terzano P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):317-27

Biological and clinical features of B-precursor childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia showing CD2 and/or E-rosette co-expression. Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep-Oct;77(5):384-91

Granular acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. "Aieop Cooperative Group for Cytology of Acute Leukemias". Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan-Feb;77(1):30-4 (17 ref.)

Epithelial membrane antigen and S-100 protein-labeled cells in primary and metastatic laryngeal carcinomas. Nakashima T, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):445-51

Expression of c-erbB-2 protein, neuron-specific enolase and DNA flow cytometry in locally advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Berner A, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):327-33

Immunohistochemical markers of carcinoma in situ of the testis also expressed in normal infantile germ cells. Jørgensen N, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):373-8

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in malignant lymphoma: first results and comparison with glucose metabolism measured by positron-emission tomography. Bares R, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:56-8

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and magnetic resonance imaging in recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma: a comparative study. Dörr U, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:48-55

Diagnostic reliability of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy during continuous treatment with different somatostatin analogs. Dörr U, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993; 27:36-43

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in brain tumors and pituitary tumors: first experiences. Scheidhauer K, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1993;27:59-62

Tamoxifen in breast cancer [letter; comment] Anand A. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):17. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1993 Mar 15;28(3):55-62.

Double immunostaining for c-erbB-2 and p53 in human stomach cancer cells. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):584-9

Evaluation of osteonectin as a diagnostic marker of osteogenic bone tumors. Serra M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec;23(12):1326-31

The monoclonal antibody BQ16 identifies the alpha 6 beta 4 integrin on bladder cancer. Liebert M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Feb;12(1):67-80

Diagnostic utility of immunohistochemical techniques in intramedullary Schwann-cell tumours. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):87-91

CAM26 cytosol levels seem to be correlated with pS2 expression in breast cancer [letter] Fernandez Fernandez M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):25-6

Ornithine decarboxylase assay in human colorectal mucosa. Methodologic issues of importance to quality control. Garewal HS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):355-8

Quantitation of biological tumor markers (p53, c-myc, Ki-67 and DNA ploidy) by multiparameter flow cytometry in non-small-cell lung cancer. Mørkve O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):851-5

Enhanced expression of a tumor-cell-derived collagenase-stimulatory factor in urothelial carcinoma: its usefulness as a tumor marker for bladder cancers. Muraoka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):19-26

Thymosin beta-10 expression in melanoma cell lines and melanocytic lesions: a new progression marker for human cutaneous melanoma. Weterman MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):278-84

Epithelial markers to detect occult microinvasion in serous ovarian tumors. Hanselaar AG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):20-7

Immunolocalization of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 oncogene product in human ovarian carcinoma. Ito K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):253-7

Prognostic markers in epithelial ovarian cancer. Saksela E. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Apr;12(2):156-61 (45 ref.)

Intracellular and serum levels of aldolase activity in B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Musolino C, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Dec;56(3):213-7

Recoverin, but not visinin, is an autoantigen in the human retina identified with a cancer-associated retinopathy. Polans AS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan; 34(1):81-90

Expression of the human progenitor cell antigen CD34 (HPCA-1) distinguishes dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans from fibrous histiocytoma in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Kutzner H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):613-7

Can monoclonal antibody staining by 323/A3 and Ca1 of benign breast biopsies predict the development of breast cancer? Courtney SP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(3):127-30

The significance of determining CA 15-3 in the cytosol of breast cancer. Kosian K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;119(1):58-60

Intermediate Biomarkers of Precancer and their Application in Chemoprevention. Workshop. Keystone, Colorado, October 3-7, 1991. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:1-196

Altered RB expression is a prognostic clinical marker involved in human bladder tumorigenesis. Benedict WF. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16I:69-71 (12 ref.)

Intermediate biomarkers in upper aerodigestive tract and lung chemoprevention trials. Benner SE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:33-8 (40 ref.)

Cell proliferation biomarkers in the gastrointestinal tract. Biasco G, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:73-8 (35 ref.)

Lectin reactivities as intermediate biomarkers in premalignant colorectal epithelium. Boland CR, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:103-9 (22 ref.)

Oncogenes as markers for early detection of cancer. Cooper GM. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:131-6 (22 ref.)

Strategies of chemoprevention based on antigenic and molecular markers of early and premalignant lesions of the bladder. Fradet Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992; 16I:85-92 (41 ref.)

Statistical validation of intermediate markers of precancer for use as endpoints in chemoprevention trials. Freedman LS, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:27-32 (9 ref.)

Alterations in antigen expression in superficial bladder cancer. Grossman HB, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992; 16I:63-8 (24 ref.)

Blood group-related carbohydrate antigen expression in malignant and premalignant colonic neoplasms. Itzkowitz SH. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:97-101 (25 ref.)

Intermediate biomarkers of precancer and their application in chemoprevention. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:15-21 (23 ref.)

Altered glycosylation of mucin glycoproteins in colonic neoplasia. Kim YS. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:91-6 (17 ref.)

Gastrointestinal cancer: pathogenesis, risk factors and the development of intermediate biomarkers for chemoprevention studies. Lipkin M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:1-13 (91 ref.)

Candidate biomarkers for application as intermediate end points of lung carcinogenesis. Mulshine JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:183-6 (13 ref.)

Aberrant crypts in human colonic mucosa: putative preneoplastic lesions. Pretlow TP, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:55-62 (44 ref.)

Cell proliferation in colorectal tumor progression: an immunohistochemical approach to intermediate biomarkers. Risio M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:79-87 (40 ref.)

Intermediate biomarkers of increased risk for colorectal cancer: comparison of different methods of analysis and modifications by chemopreventive interventions. Scalmati A, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:65-71 (44 ref.)

Molecular and endocrine biomarkers in non-involved breast: relevance to cancer chemoprevention. Telang NT, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16G:161-9 (40 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta 1 as a biomarker for prostate cancer. Thompson TC, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16H:54-61 (39 ref.)

Prognostic significance of Ki-67 immunostaining in nonmetastatic renal cell carcinoma. de Riese WT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Sep;11(9):1804-8

Cathepsin D expression detected by immunohistochemistry has independent prognostic value in axillary node-negative breast cancer. Isola J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan; 11(1):36-43

Specificity of colon specific antigen and colon ovarian tumour antigen. Dorman AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):932-3

Measurement of placental alkaline phosphatase activity in benign and malignant pleural effusions. Fergusson RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1114-5

Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in cervical carcinoma. Hale RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;46(2):149-53

Vimentin expression in benign and malignant breast epithelium. Heatley M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):441-5

Comparison of the use of antibodies to alpha smooth muscle actin and desmin in pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Matthews TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):479-80

Keratin profiles of normal and malignant oral mucosa using exfoliative cytology. Ogden GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):352-6

Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 expression in anal squamous neoplasia. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):507-12

Expression of monocyte/macrophage markers (CD13, CD14, CD68) on human keratinocytes in healthy and diseased skin. Hunyadi J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):341-5

Abnormal prothrombin: evaluation as a tumour marker and localization in tissues of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Koda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May-Jun;8(3):212-6

Immunocytochemical identification of cell types in benign and malignant breast diseases: variations in cell markers accompany the malignant state. Rudland PS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):543-53

Biologic markers for cancer: the search for the Holy Grail continues [editorial; comment] Mauer AM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):828-30. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):908-20.

Nuclear overexpression of p53 protein in transitional cell bladder carcinoma: a marker for disease progression. Sarkis AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6;85(1):53-9

Expression of S-100 protein, epithelial membrane antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in normal salivary glands and primary salivary gland tumors. Günhan O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Dec;34(4):240-8

Comparing flow cytometric analysis and nucleolar organizer region enumeration in archival oral premalignant lesions. Kahn MA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):257-62

Measurement of proliferative index in squamous cell carcinoma by flow cytometry. Ferguson PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):331-8

Immunocytochemical localization of c-erbB-2 protein in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Coombs LM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jan;169(1):35-42

Immunohistochemical demonstration of androgen receptor in breast cancer and its relationship to other prognostic factors. Isola JJ. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):31-5

Immunohistochemical staining of ras oncogene product in neoplastic and non-neoplastic mesothelial tissues: immunoreactivity for N-ras and lack of immunohistochemical staining for Ha-ras and K-ras. Ramael M, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr;169(4):421-4

Prognostic significance of aromatase and estrone sulfatase enzymes in human breast cancer. Evans TR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4-6):583-7

Monoclonal antibody KP16D3 as a prognostic marker in stage I lung adenocarcinoma. Suehiro T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep;54(1):51-6

Expression of new phenotypic markers in cholangiocarcinoma and putative precursor lesions. Roncalli M, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:173-4

Detection of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in breast tissue by multiparameter flow cytometry. Li BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):179-88

High PSA [see comments] Field L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;86(3):105-8. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Mar;86(3):125-6.

Trouble in the waterworks: a view from the inside [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 86(3):125-6. Comment on: J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 Mar;86(3):105-8.

Screening for prostatic carcinoma with prostate specific antigen: results of the second year. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):106-9

Increased immunodetection of acidic fibroblast growth factor in bladder cancer, detectable in urine. Chopin DK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1126-30

CEA monitoring after surgery for colorectal cancer. When is the evidence sufficient? [editorial; comment] Fletcher RH. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):987-8. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Aug 25;270(8):943-7.

An evaluation of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) test for monitoring patients with resected colon cancer [see comments] Moertel CG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25; 270(8):943-7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 25;270(8):987-8.

Estrogen receptor, c-erbB-2 and nm23/NDP kinase expression in the intraductal and invasive components of human breast cancers. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):859-65

Inhibitory effect of cryptoporic acid E, a product from fungus Cryptoporus volvatus, on colon carcinogenesis induced with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats and with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice. Narisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Aug;83(8):830-4

Extrarenal Wilms' tumors. A study of their relationship with classical renal Wilms' tumor using expression of WT1 as a molecular marker. Roberts DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):528-36

Little missed markers and Ki-67 [editorial] Schwarting R. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):597-9

A new marker for rhabdomyosarcoma. Insulin-like growth factor II. Yun K. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):653-64

Enzyme markers in leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):539-40

Expression of peanut agglutinin-binding glycoconjugates in primary melanomas with high risk of metastases [letter] Berthier-Vergnes O, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15; 341(8855):1292

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl-transferase levels and membrane phenotypes in diagnosis of acute leukaemia. Hoffbrand AV,

et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):520–3
Clinical review on features and cytogenetic patterns in adult acute myeloid leukemia with lymphoid markers. Cuneo A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4–5):285–91 (25 ref.)
Flow cytometric detection of cytoplasmic antigens in acute leukemias: implications for lineage assignment. Drach D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 May;17(5):455–61
Role of C-kit receptor in the diagnosis of leukemia: a relationship between expression of C-kit receptor and that of CD33 in leukemic blasts [letter] Muroi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Aug;17(8):725–6
Detection of residual disease in AML patients by use of double immunological marker analysis for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and myeloid markers. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Mar;7(3):472–81
Characteristics of pro-T ALL subgroups: comparison with late T-ALL. The Groupe d'Etude Immunologique des Leucémies. Garand R, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):161–7
Development of a lacZ marked WEHI-3B D+ murine leukemic cell line as an in-vivo model of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Smith C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):310–7
Transforming growth factor-alpha activity in effusions: comparison of radioimmunoassay and radioreceptorassay. Kamiya Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(16):1381–6
Prognostic significance of myeloid-associated antigen expression on blast cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. The Austrian Pediatric Oncology Group. Fink FM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):340–6
Immunohistochemistry of childhood sarcomas: old and new markers. Parham DM. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar;6(2):133–8 (110 ref.)
Neurofilament immunoreactivity in Merkel-cell tumors: a differentiating feature from small-cell carcinoma. Shah IA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):3–9
Monitoring of patients with non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis by determination of alpha-fetoprotein and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels and by computed tomography. Kaušitz J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(6):357–61
Detection of cytoplasmic and surface membrane markers in cells of some human hematopoietic cell lines. Koníková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(6):337–42
Evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma antigen (SCC-Ag) in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Nikliński J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(5):279–82
Value of CEA and SCC-Ag in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and serum of patients with lung carcinoma. Nikliński J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(5):283–5
Calcineurin, a calcium/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, in mammalian neuroendocrine cells and neoplasms. Goto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):51–4
Histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in primary human brain tumors: diagnostic implications for meningiomas and neurinomas. Murakami M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb;32(2):180–4; discussion 184
Long-term administration of tocotrienols and tumor-marker enzyme activities during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Rahmat A, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):229–32
Intraoral presentation of anaplastic large-cell Ki-1 lymphoma in association with HIV infection. Hicks MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):73–81
What's new in Ewing's tumor? Loizaga JM. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):616–20 (49 ref.)
Histogenetical investigations on adenocarcinomas of the esophagogastric junction. An immunohistochemical study. Sarbia M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Jun;189(5):530–5
Ki67 immunohistochemical evaluation in colorectal cancer and normal colonic mucosa. Possible clinical applications. Berenzi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Mar–Apr; 84(1090):155–63
Primary papillary serous tumor of the peritoneum. Report of a case. Boldorini R, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May–Jun; 84(1091):403–9
Morphologic and immunohistochemical observations on the mammary and extramammary Paget's disease: implications for the histogenesis. Filotico R, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May–Jun;84(1091):275–85
Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma of the prostate. Franco V, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May–Jun;84(1091):411–7 (58 ref.)
PCNA/cyclin expression in breast carcinomas: its relationships with Ki-67, ER, PgR immunostainings and clinico-pathologic aspects. Tuccari G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1095):47–55
Immunocytochemical analysis of cellular infiltrates in primary glial and metastatic tumors in human brain. Kałuża J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(2):65–73
Characterization of cis-acting elements regulating transcription of the human DF3 breast carcinoma-associated antigen (MUC1) gene. Abe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):282–6
Transgenic mice expressing the tumor marker germ cell alkaline phosphatase: an in vivo tumor model for human cancer antigens. Narisawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5081–5
Alterations in phenotypic biochemical markers in bladder epithelium during tumorigenesis. Rao JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8287–91
Expression of 300-kilodalton intermediate filament-associated protein distinguishes human glioma cells from normal astrocytes. Yang HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8534–7
Immunohistochemical quantification of steroid receptors and other prognosis factors in human breast cancer patients. Fritz P, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992; 26(1–4):146–58
Flow cytometric steroid receptor analysis. Schutte B, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):68–76
MSH receptors on mouse and human melanoma cells: receptor identification, analysis and quantification. Siegrist W, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):110–8
Measurement of tissue carcinoembryonic antigen levels [letter; comment] Kaye AD, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):875–7. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):717–20.
Fine-needle biopsy of cervical lymph nodes in patients with thyroid cancer: a prospective comparison of cytopathologic and tissue marker analysis. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):851–4
Clinical examination, radiology and markers in the follow-up of prostatic carcinoma. De Santis M. **Rays** 1993 Jan–Mar; 18(1):115–26 (35 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Tumor markers for the medullary thyroid carcinoma. Grauer A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;125:55–89 (208 ref.)
Screening for MEN 2 with biochemical and genetic markers. Robinson MF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992; 125:105–23 (67 ref.)
Macrophage populations in different stages of induced hepatic metastases in rats: an immunohistochemical analysis. Heuff G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 38(1):10–6
The molecular epidemiology of oncoproteins. Brandt-Rauf PW. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 1:46–9 (25 ref.)
Immunohistochemistry in the evaluation of melanocytic tumors. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 Feb; 10(1):76–91 (84 ref.)
Histochemical marker of human catecholamine neurons in ganglion cells and processes of a temporal lobe ganglioglioma. Issidorides MR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):66–71
Tissue-type plasminogen activator as marker of functional steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Rella C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 15;69(2):209–20
Potential for tumor markers as screening tools for early cancer diagnosis. Morton DL, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1992;75:69–80
Preliminary experience with tumor markers. Ryan JA. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1992;75:81–2
Quality control and standardization of tumour marker tests [letter] van Dalen A. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(2):131–5
Cell and tumor markers' immunohistochemistry in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lopez-Beltran A, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):61–4
An immunohistochemical study of the breast using antibodies to basal and luminal keratins, alpha-smooth muscle actin, vimentin, collagen IV and laminin. Part I: Normal breast and benign proliferative lesions. Böcker W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(4):315–22
An immunohistochemical study of the breast using antibodies to basal and luminal keratins, alpha-smooth muscle actin, vimentin, collagen IV and laminin. Part II: Epitheliosis and ductal carcinoma in situ. Böcker W, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(4):323–30
Comparative analysis of p53 protein immunoreactivity in prostatic, lung and breast carcinomas. Soini Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(3):223–8
Expression of the protein kinase p-68 recognized by the monoclonal antibody TJ4C4 in human lung neoplasms. Haines GK, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992; 62(3):151–8
The product of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene as a target for diagnosis and therapy in breast cancer. Dean CJ, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:182–92
Overexpression of p53 protein and c-erbB-2 protein in small cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Holm R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun;139(2):153–6
A comparative study of neuroendocrine carcinoma and carcinoid tumor with special reference to expression of HLA-DR antigen and PCNA. Kimura N, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun;139(2):171–5
Thoracic ectopic ACTH-producing tumors with Cushing's syndrome. Liu TH, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun; 139(2):131–9
Embryonal form of extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with intermediate filament positive hyaline-like globules. Michal M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep;138(4):312–5
Different expression of chromogranin A and chromogranin B in various types of pituitary adenomas. Riva C, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun;139(2):165–70
[Immunohistochemical study of transferrin receptor expression in hepatocellular carcinoma] Lin J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;72(2):86–7, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tumor markers in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Marel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Feb 22;132(4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin and lactoferrin in a series of 59 thyroid tumors] Cabaret V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of markers in the histological diagnosis of tumors] Le Doussal V. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan; 41(1):33–4 **(Fre)**
[Biological markers of cancer. Critical study] Bellet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 17;22(14):680–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of tumor markers in the pre-therapeutic staging of non-small cell bronchial cancer] Biron P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 4:R299–304 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of "tumor markers" in the therapy and aftercare of carcinoma of the oral mucosa] Zöller J. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(6):351–7 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The CUP syndrome--malignant disease with unknown primary tumor. Part 2: Histology--immunohistology] Jaspersen D. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):541–2 **(Ger)**
[The CUP syndrome--malignant disease with unknown primary tumor. Part 3: Metastatic site--tumor markers] Jaspersen D. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 30;110(30):562–4 **(Ger)**
[EGF receptor and EGF-like activity as prognostic factors in cervix cancer] Stellwag B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical search for lymph node metastases in females with surgically treated cervix cancer] Gitsch G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:111 **(Ger)**
[Lymph node metastasis in lobular breast cancer--an immunohistochemical study] Lee A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:107 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic significance of tumor markers in cervix cancer] Marth C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:114 **(Ger)**
[Selective metastasis surgery of lymph node metastases with gamma probe after marking with tumor-associated radioactive antibodies] Pateisky N, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:105–6 **(Ger)**
[The value of tumor markers in vulvar cancer] Zeimet AG, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:28–30 **(Ger)**
[HMB 45 positive balloon cells in combined nevi] Laaff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurothekeoma. A light and electron microscopy, histochemical and immunohistochemical study] Megahed M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytokeratins. Markers of epithelial differentiation] Moll I. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):491–501; quiz 501 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple disseminated glomus tumors (glomangioma). Immunohistochemical analysis and differentiation from viscerocutaneous hemangiomatosis] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathologic anatomy and immunohistology of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Feller AC. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Feb; 34(2):106–13 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New developments in diagnosis of malignant lymphoma] Huhn D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Feb;34(2):119–26 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chondroma of the parotid gland. Clinical--histologic--immunohistochemical findings of a rare case] Kostopoulos IS, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and pathohistology of mucinous adenocarcinomas of the minor salivary glands] Günzl HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):210–5 **(Ger)**
[Angiomyofibroblastoma of the vulvar and paravaginal region--a new entity] Katenkamp D, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May;14(3):131–7 **(Ger)**
[Pseudomesotheliomatous adenocarcinoma of the lung. Immunohistochemical study with special reference to detection of blood group isoantigens and Ber-EP4 antigen] Moch H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):11–5 **(Ger)**
[Nucleolus organizer regions in benign and malignant diseases of the exocrine pancreas--comparison with an analysis of the proliferation marker PCNA] Reich O, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):1–6 **(Ger)**
[Transitory appearance of cytokeratin 7 in development of stomach cancer] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):71–3 **(Ger)**
[Morphologic criteria for the evaluation of beta-HCG positive seminoma] Scherenberg M, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan;32(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of prognostic factors in prostate cancer] Schubert J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12;87(7):593–7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Immunocytologic tumor cell detection in bone marrow of breast cancer patients] Schwarz I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 12;86(19):977–80 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of S-100 protein positive Langerhans cells and Leu-M1 positive tumor cells for prognosis of papillary thyroid cancer] Willgeroth C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Immunohistochemical markers in histopathology and research] Schmid KW, et

al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun;139(2):115–29 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical determination of antigen 19–9 (CA 19–9) in transitional carcinoma of the bladder] Casetta G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absence of correlation between morphometric parameters and C–erb–B2 positivity] Leopardi O, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;84(1094):83–5 **(Ita)**

[Comparison between the use of anti–secretory–component (sc) antibodies and anti–mucin–like–cancer–antigen (MCA) antibodies in the identification of cancer cells in serous effusions] Morea F, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May–Jun; 84(1091):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of radiometric, immunometric, and immunohistochemical methods for the determination of hormonal receptors and quality control of other prognostic parameters in the characterization of carcinoma of the breast] Piffanelli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec; 84(1094):61–4 **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical markers of hormone sensitivity of breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;84(1094):11–4 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of present tumor markers] Ohkura H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 May;20(7):843–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and proliferative activity in human colorectal cancers] Koike Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;68(2):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of surface membrane antigens, cytoskeletal proteins and N–myc oncogene in pediatric solid malignant tumors, their diagnostic usefulness and relevant problems] Sugimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Mar;5(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study of CA549, a new tumor marker for breast cancer, and evaluation of its clinical usefulness] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar;30(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor marker in lung cancer] Shijubo N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jun;41(6):551–5 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor marker (CA19–9, DU–PAN 2, SPAN 1) levels in cystic fluid of benign liver cyst: preliminary report] Iwase K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):872 **(Jpn)**

[Vascular proliferation in the stroma of gastric cancer and its significance] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of immunoreactivity to erbB–2 protein as a marker of prognosis in bile duct carcinoma] Motojima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on tumor associated carbohydrate antigens in gastric cancers of different histological stages] Nakasaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of C–erbB–2 protein in breast cancer tissue by enzyme–immunoassay: preliminary report] Narita T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):661 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on protein phosphatase 1/2A in liver cancer tissues: preliminary report] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;94(3):318 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of tumor marker doubling time in the patients with prostate cancer relapsed from endocrine therapy] Akimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of prostate specific antigen/gamma–seminoprotein ratio for diagnosis of prostate cancer] Demura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):1046–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of carbohydrate antigen 19–9 (CA19–9) in transitional cell cancer of urinary tract] Kurokawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):1074–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of globotriaosyl ceramide (Gb3) in testicular tumors] Ohyama C, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in 31P–MR spectroscopy in murine experimental tumor (SCC VII) after irradiation] Hori H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of proliferating cell nuclear antigen to prognostic evaluation of carcinomas of the maxillary sinus] Mikuni H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Dec; 95(12):1944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggressive diffuse lymphoma with malignant pleural effusion expressing c–erbB–2 (neu) oncogene products] Mineshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer producing CA19–9 and amylase] Takano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;31(2):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New clinical tests: current status of tumor markers] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10; 82(4):554–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New clinical tests in diagnosis of respiratory system diseases] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10;82(4):502–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of leukemia cell markers] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 10; 81(7):1006–12 **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric techniques for measurement of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)] Ichikawa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of Ki–67 reactive antigen] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2355–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The expression of IL–2 receptor subunits on various leukemic cells] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of proliferative cells by DNA polymerase a as a proliferation associated marker] Wakita A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct;50(10):2338–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of tumor markers in uterine cancer (plasminogen activators, plasminogen activator inhibitors) using fibrin autography] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1277–8 **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of the CA125 antigen that coexpresses sialyl Tn and CA19–9 antigens] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and clinical research of computer aided multivariate pattern analysis system (CAMPAS) OV–1 for diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;45(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of tumor–associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in benign and malignant gynecological tumor] Shigemasa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;45(3):256–7 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of glutamine synthetase expression in normal human brain and intracranial tumors] Akimoto J. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Apr;45(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of AgNORs in lung cancer] Abe S. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:104–12 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of tumor markers and risk factors in mass screening for various cancers] Fujimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoperoxidase detection of cell proliferation markers: confirmation of the specificity and its application to cytology] Hori S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:161–74 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of carbohydrate antigens of malignant cells in sputum with panel of monoclonal antibodies] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;41(6):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCNA (proliferating cell nuclear antigen) expression in adenocarcinomas < 2 cm of the peripheral lung] Koshikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun;Suppl 94:113–24 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arylsulfatase A––physico–chemical properties and the use of enzyme radioimmunoassay in medical diagnosis] Laidler PM. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3–4):149–68 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic assay for determining estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast tumors] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonography, laparoscopy, neoplastic markers––new possibilities of conservative operative treatment for ovarian neoplasms in girls and young women] Rzepka–Górska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jun;64(6):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of SCC antigen in girls with a high risk of developing cervical carcinoma] Uzar A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jun;64(6):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of SCC marker level in cervix erosion, cervix dysplasia and cervical pre–invasive carcinoma] Uzar A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jan;63(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acetylation phenotype as a biomarker of sensitivity to the carcinogenic effect of aromatic amines] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):427–35 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological markers in lung cancer] Nikliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):253–9 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of simultaneous antigenic determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), ferritin and orosomucoid levels in diagnosis of lung neoplasms] Sakowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(9–10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma (CHC) in patients chronically infected with HBV] Zielińska W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of prostatic specific antigen (PSA) in comparison to prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in prostatic cancer and adenoma] Dutkiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct;45(19–20):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteins associated with nucleolar organizer regions: practical application in tumor histopathology and relationship to biological properties of the tumor] Dubenskaia LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–diagnostic value of the immunologic parameters of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with a tumor of the posterior cranial fossa] Rudenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the concentration of the carcinoembryonic and meconial antigens in the gastric juice of patients with stomach pathology] Krylov IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(2):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma: its microscopic structure, tissue markers and place among the soft–tissue sarcomas] Pozharrisskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic concepts in the use of tumor markers in the diagnosis and follow–up of malignant bladder neoplasms] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):187–98 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[CD10(CALLA)–negative acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A group with a bad prognosis] De Salvo L, et al. **Invest Clin** 1992;33(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytosolic oncogenic neu protein determined with enzyme immunoassay: approximation to a marker of clinical application (letter)] Allende MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):334–5 **(Spa)**

[Cytosol concentrations of CAM29 in breast carcinoma. Effect of the pS2 (letter)] Suárez B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):284 **(Spa)**

[Advanced stomach neoplasms: expression of the fixation index of bromodeoxyuridine in vivo] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;119(6):637–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric cancer: epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro induction of basal keratinocyte MY7 antigen expression in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma is associated with response to interferon–alfa therapy. Celerier P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1136–40

A comparative study on expression of prostatic inhibin peptide, prostate acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in androgen independent human and rat prostate carcinoma cell lines. Garde SV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 16;70(3):159–66

Modulation of tumour marker CA–125 expression in cultured ovarian carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(12):2002–6

Reappraisal of the biological role of epidermal growth factor receptor in transitional cell carcinoma. Chow NH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):140–3

Differential expression of proliferation–associated molecules in individual micrometastatic carcinoma cells. Pantel K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Sep 1;85(17):1419–24

LA–1 oncogene. A possible new prognostic index for evaluating cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Sainz de la Cuesta R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):173–8

Complex regulation of a tumor marker expression. Enhancer and silencer of the GST–P gene. Muramatsu M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):175–82

[Expression of the oncogene Her–2/neu as a prognostic factor in breast cancer] Malka O, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15;124(8):511–4 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[HER–2/neu oncogene as prognostic factor in breast carcinoma] Colnaghi MI. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec; 84(1094):55–6 **(Ita)**

[Establishment and characterization of a human colonic cancer cell line expressing carbohydrate antigen 19–9 and carcinoembryonic antigen] Atari E, et al. **Hum Cell** 1992 Jun;5(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The soluble interleukin–2 receptor: a new humoral marker in hematological malignancies. Frydecka I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(2):327–30 (46 ref.)

Elevation of serum ceruloplasmin levels in brain tumours. Manjula S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):156–8

Prognostic significance of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in head and neck carcinomas. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):295–9

Ceruloplasmin level in women with breast disease. Preliminary results. Ozyilkan O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(8):843–6

Chromogranin A and pancreastatin–like immunoreactivity in serum of gastrinoma patients. Syversen U, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):161–5

The usefulness of serum acid phosphatase in monitoring patients with advanced prostate carcinoma. Long JP Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;324:245–54

Conditions associated with normal levels of prostate–specific antigen and elevation of prostatic acid phosphatase. Lloyd AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;15(6):487–9

Serum levels of CA 50 in nonmalignant liver diseases: a clinical and biochemical study. Collazos J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):409–12

Des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin (PIVKA–II) and alpha–fetoprotein–producing IIc–type early gastric cancer. Kudo M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1859–62

A cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma producing alpha–fetoprotein. Patriarca C, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):352–5

Determination of placental ferritin–positive peripheral

lymphocytes in early stages of breast cancer. Rosen HR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):213–7

Alpha-fucosidase as a marker of genetic deletion in ovarian carcinoma. Beattie GJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar; 30 (Pt 2):207–8

What do inhibin measurements tell a clinician today? [editorial] Burger HG. **Ann Med** 1992 Dec;24(6):419–21

Serum iron and total iron binding capacity in larynx cancer patients treated with surgery. Gołąbek W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989;44:53–7

Circulating prolactin and TPS in monitoring the clinical course of male patients with metastatic tongue cancer: a preliminary study. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):237–40

A decision support system for predicting a recurrence of breast cancer; a prospective study of serum tumour markers TAG 12, CA 15-3 and MCA. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1439–42

A prospective study of tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in breast cancer diagnosis. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2033–6

A prospective study of the value of imaging, serum markers and their combination in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma in symptomatic patients. Pasanen PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2309–14

Clinical value of serum tumour markers CEA, CA 50 and CA 242 in the distinction between malignant versus benign diseases causing jaundice and cholestasis; results from a prospective study. Pasanen PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1687–93

The value of combined use of serum tumour markers and nuclear magnetic spectroscopy of plasma in the detection of pancreatic cancer among patients with jaundice or cholestasis: results from a prospective study. Pasanen PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):763–8

Efficacy of eight serially measured markers for diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Alivizatos G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):269–72

Early pregnancy factor (EPF) as tumour marker in two patients with trophoblastic tumour. Bojahr B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(4):215–8

Improved enzyme immunoassay for human basic fibroblast growth factor using a new enhanced chemiluminescence system. Ii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):540–5

Serum bone alkaline phosphatase and CA 549 in breast cancer with bone metastases. Cooper EH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(1):31–6

Plasma cell acid phosphatase in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Musto P. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):869–70. Comment on: Blood 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3281–7.

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), E-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) in human malignancies. Banks RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):122–4

Comparison of plasma prolactin and CEA in monitoring patients with adenocarcinoma of colon and rectum. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):977–80

Continuous chemotherapy in responsive metastatic breast cancer: a role for tumour markers? Dixon AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):181–5

Tumours of the central nervous system and serum sialic acid concentration in men and women. Gatchev O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):425–7

Tumour markers for prediction of survival and monitoring of remission in small cell lung cancer. Johnson PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):760–6

Sialyl Tn as a prognostic marker in epithelial ovarian cancer [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):984–5

Interleukin-2 receptor and ovarian cancer. Owens OJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):364–7

Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve analysis of the tumour markers CEA, CA 50 and CA 242 in pancreatic cancer; results from a prospective study. Pasanen PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):852–5

Clinical evaluation of serum tumour marker CA 242 in non-small cell lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1423–9

CA-125 is not a useful marker in metastatic breast cancer. Seckl MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):875–6

Monitoring of multiple myeloma and bone marrow fibrosis with aminoterminal propeptide of type III collagen (PIIINP). Taube T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep; 82(1):32–7

Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Dunn JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):6–9 (41 ref.)

Inter-relation between measurement of serum prostatic specific antigen and transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Clements R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):183–7

Prostate specific antigen and bone scan correlation in the staging and monitoring of patients with prostatic cancer. Miller PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):295–8

Levels of prostate specific antigen that predict skeletal spread in prostate cancer. Pantelides ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):299–303

Serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in Hodgkin disease. Relationship with clinical stage, tumor burden, and treatment outcome. Ambrosetti A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):201–6

The role of iodine-131 and thallium-201 imaging and serum thyroglobulin in the management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dadparvar S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3767–73

Serum mucin antigens CASA and MSA in tumors of the breast, ovary, lung, pancreas, bladder, colon, and prostate. A blind trial with 420 patients. Devine PL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):2007–15

Lipid-associated sialic acid, squamous cell carcinoma antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen, and lactic dehydrogenase levels as tumor markers in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dreyfuss AI, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2499–503

CA 15-3 in patients with locoregional and metastatic breast carcinoma. Geraghty JG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15; 70(12):2831–4

Postoperative radiation therapy after radical prostatectomy for prostate carcinoma [letter; comment] Gomella LG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3795–6. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1960–6.

TAG-72 (CA 72-4 assay) as a complementary serum tumor antigen to carcinoembryonic antigen in monitoring patients with colorectal cancer. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2098–106

Significance of glutathione S-transferase-pi as a tumor marker in patients with oral cancer. Hirata S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2381–7

Serum tumor markers CEA, CA 50, TATI, and NSE in lung cancer screening. Järvisalo J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15; 71(6):1982–8

Serum levels of HER-2 neu (C-erbB-2) correlate with overexpression of p185neu in human ovarian cancer. McKenzie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3942–6

Prognostic significance of changes in prostate-specific markers after endocrine treatment of stage D2 prostatic cancer [see comments] Matzkin H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2302–9. Comment in: Cancer 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2378.

American Cancer Society--National Prostate Cancer Detection Project. Results from multiple examinations using transrectal ultrasound, digital rectal examination, and prostate specific antigen. Mettlin C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3 Suppl):891–8

CA 242 is a new tumor marker for pancreatic cancer. Röthlin MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):701–7

CYFRA 21-1. A new marker in lung cancer. Stieber P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):707–13

Comparative evaluation of serum CA 195 and carcinoembryonic antigen in metastatic carcinoma. Verdi CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3625–32

Surgical resection of solitary metastases after chemotherapy in patients with nonseminomatous germ cell tumors and elevated serum tumor markers. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2354–7

Preparation of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) from sera pools of cancer patients. Romano TF, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov;12(3):205–9

Diagnostic evaluation of alanine aminopeptidase as serum marker for detecting cancer. Severini G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov;12(3):199–204

Plasma selenium concentration predicts the prevalence of colorectal adenomatous polyps. Clark LC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):41–6

Procollagen type I carboxy-terminal propeptide as a marker of osteoblastic bone metastases. Francini G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar-Apr; 2(2):125–9

Serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and the risk of developing gastric cancer. Gordon GB, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):33–5

Serological precursors of cancer: serum hormones and risk of subsequent prostate cancer. Hsing AW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan-Feb;2(1):27–32

Serum epoxide hydrolase (preneoplastic antigen) in human and experimental liver injury. Moody DE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(5):395–403

Serum pepsinogens in relation to precancerous gastric lesions in a population at high risk for gastric cancer. You WC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar-Apr; 2(2):113–7

Clinical value of determination of urokinase-type plasminogen activator antigen in plasma for detection of colorectal cancer: comparison with circulating tumor-associated antigens CA 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Huber K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1788–93

Serum fragment of cytokeratin subunit 19 measured by CYFRA 21-1 immunoradiometric assay as a marker of lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):61–6

Evaluating prethrombotic state in lung cancer using molecular markers. Gabazza EC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):196–200

Evaluation of combined assays of serum ferritin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-fetoprotein in liver cancer. Tang DJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov;105(11):900–4

The determination of plasma or serum sialic acid. Crook M. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;26(1):31–8 (68 ref.)

Antibodies to the p53 tumor suppressor gene product quantified in cancer patient serum with a time-resolved immunofluorometric technique. Hassapoglidou S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;25(6):445–9

Behavior of tumor markers CA19.9, CA195, CAM43, CA242, and TPS in the diagnosis and follow-up of pancreatic cancer. Banfi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):420–3

Cost-effective method for detection of "hook effect" in tumor marker immunometric assays [letter] Cole TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):695–6

Analytical performance goals for measuring prostate-specific antigen. Fritsche HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1525–7; discussion 1527–9 (27 ref.)

Evaluation of colorectal cancer-associated mucin CA M43 assay in serum. van Kamp GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun; 39(6):1029–32

High-molecular-mass alkaline phosphatase as a tumor marker for colorectal cancer: comparison of two test methods. Wei JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):540–3

Arginase, a new marker of mammary carcinoma. Straus B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 15;210(1-2):5–12

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in small cell lung carcinomas. Schifter S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):59–65

Transsphenoidal resection in Cushing's disease: undetectable serum cortisol as the definition of successful treatment. Trainer PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jan;38(1):73–8

Neuropeptide Y as a plasma marker for phaeochromocytoma, ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma [published erratum appears in Clin Sci 1992 Dec;83(6):following xxvi] Mouri T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):205–11

Detection of cancer by tumor markers in the blood: a view to the future. Sell S. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993;4(4):419–33 (53 ref.)

A clinical and laboratory evaluation of the behavior of tissue polypeptide antigen in liver cirrhosis. Collazos J, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(3-4):157–61

Level of serum gastrin as a predictor of liver metastasis from colorectal cancer. Kameyama M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 May;36(5):497–500

An assessment of the clinical usefulness of two serum markers, CA15 3 and HMFG 2 in localized and metastatic breast cancer. Bliss P, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Jun; 11(1):45–8

Prognostic significance of pretreatment serum levels of squamous cell carcinoma antigen and CA 125 in cervical carcinoma. Avall-Lundqvist EH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(10):1695–702

Clinical usefulness of serum assays of neuron-specific enolase, carcinoembryonic antigen and CA-50 antigen in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Bergman B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):198–202

Serum vanillylmandelic acid/homovanillic acid contributes to prognosis estimation in patients with localised but not with metastatic neuroblastoma. Berthold F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):1950–4

CA 15.3 determination in patients with breast cancer: clinical utility for the detection of distant metastases. Bombardieri E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):144–6

Prognostic implications of tumour marker analysis in non-seminomatous germ cell tumours with poor prognosis metastatic disease. Gerl A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(7):961–5

Serum tumour markers in lung cancer. Hansen M. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):483–4

Tissue polypeptide-specific antigen: a discriminative parameter between prostate cancer and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Marrink J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(4):570–1

Correlation between changes in the tumour markers CA-M26 and CA-M29 and standard response evaluation in patients with metastatic breast cancer. van der Gaast A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):870–3

Neuron-specific enolase as a prognostic factor in metastatic malignant melanoma. Wibe E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(10):1692–5

Tumour markers in gastrointestinal malignancies: an update. Del Favero G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:59–69 (113 ref.)

Biomarker assessments in asbestos-exposed workers as indicators for selective prevention of mesothelioma or bronchogenic carcinoma: rationale and practical implementations. Pluygers E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):129–38

Biomarker assessments in asbestos-exposed workers as indicators for selective prevention of mesothelioma or bronchogenic carcinoma: rationale and practical implementations. Pluygers E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1(1):57–68

Interlaboratory surveys of the determination of tumour markers scatter and repeatability of the results. Kruse R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;31(3):139–46

Significance of bone alkaline phosphatase, CA 15-3 and CEA in the detection of bone metastases during the follow-up of patients suffering from breast carcinoma. Stieber P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Dec;30(12):809–14

Anomalous tumour marker concentrations in renal transplant patients. Wood WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;31(2):75–82

Extra-hepatic cholestasis determines a reversible increase of glycoproteic tumour markers in benign and malignant diseases. Basso D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 22(12):800–4

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen in cervical cancer. Borras G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):414–8

Serum values of CA72.4 in patients with gastrointestinal system tumors comparison with CEA and CA 19.9. Yasasever V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):403–8

Serum CA-15.3 and CEA patterns in postsurgical follow-up, and in monitoring clinical course of metastatic cancer in patients with breast carcinoma. al-Jarallah MA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):74-9

The prognostic value of the tumour markers CA 195 and CEA in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Taylor OM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):508-13

Polyamines and prostatic carcinoma: clinical and therapeutic implications. Cipolla B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):124-31

Advanced prostate cancer follow-up with prostate-specific antigen, prostatic acid phosphatase, osteocalcin and bone isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase. Curatolo C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:105-7

New ultrasensitive assay development by using monoclonal antibodies for detecting prostate-specific antigen. Di Silverio F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:79-82

Serum osteocalcin in monitoring bone metastases in advanced prostatic cancer. Marcellini M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:102-4

Relationship between prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen serum levels and prostatic volume in benign prostate hyperplasia. Pitfall on tumor markers assessment in primary prostatic cancer? Omacini S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:108-10

Comparison between digital rectal examination, prostate-specific antigen and transrectal ultrasound in symptomatic patients. Results on 141 cases. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:87-91

Changes in prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase concentration following prostatic examination in benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostate cancer patients. Romics I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:83-6

Tissue polypeptide antigen for monitoring of advanced bladder cancer after MVEC chemotherapy. Schmidt A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:10-2

Seasonal variation of prostatic acid phosphate and prostate-specific antigen in patients without prostatic malignancy. Simşek U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:111-4

Prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in the detection of early prostate cancer and in the prediction of regional lymph node metastases. Wirth MP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(4):263-8

Prognostic significance of prostate-specific antigen in endocrine treatment for prostatic carcinoma. Zanetti G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:96-8

Preoperative and postoperative evaluation of prostate-specific antigen in localized prostatic cancer treated by radical prostatectomy. Zattoni F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:99-101

Beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in central and peripheral venous blood of patients with testicular tumors. Zenico T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:37-8

Erythrocyte stearic to oleic acid ratio in patients with ocular melanoma. Aclimandos WA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):416-9

Tumor markers in gynecologic cancer. Farghaly SA. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):65-72 (47 ref.)

Tumor markers in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 35(4):204-8

Tumor markers in the diagnosis and follow-up of head and neck cancer: role of CEA, CA 19-9, SCC, TK, and dTTPase. Walther EK, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May-Jun; 15(3):230-5

The current role of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the management of prostate cancer. Shetty SD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(1-2):93-8 (52 ref.)

The humoral immune response to p53 in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma is specific for malignancy and independent of the alpha-fetoprotein status. Volkmann M, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):559-65

Serum leucine amino peptidase levels as a marker in testicular tumours. Khanolkar MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Dec;96:372-5

Evaluation of Ehrlich's test as screening test for cancer. Rao PV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;46(11):332-5

Significance of serum immunoglobulin levels in conglomeration with trans-sternal phlebography in the phlebography management of breast cancer. Saxena SP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):21-7

Serum lactate dehydrogenase in head and neck malignancy patients. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):93-4

CA 549: the theorem of Bayes for obtaining cut-off values [letter] Blasco R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4):270

Plasmatic fibronectin in malignancies. Gallurt P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):240-3

A new approach to tumour marker assessment by perioperative determination in breast and colorectal cancer. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):8-13

The diagnostic value of mucinous carcinoma-associated antigen (MCA) tests in breast carcinomas. Günes I, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):222-4

Rapid, automated enzyme immunoassay for MCA with the Cobas Core Roche immunochemistry analyser. Henne V, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Apr-Jun;8(2):133-7

Comparative evaluation of serum markers in prostate disease and in patients with age-related risk [letter] Manna A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Apr-Jun;8(2):140-1

Clinical significance of the new tumor marker MCA in the follow-up of patients with mammary carcinoma. Müller-Brand J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2):130-2

Serum tumor markers in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pavlidis AN, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):14-20

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen (SCC), carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), and tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) for monitoring head and neck cancer. Pectasides D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Apr-Jun;8(2):81-7

Serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) modifications after fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Rapellino M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):271-2

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), alpha-fetoprotein, CA 19.9 and CA 125 in advanced colorectal cancer (ACC). Tsavaris N, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2):88-93

Chronic effects of subcutaneous interleukin-2 therapy on soluble interleukin-2 receptors in advanced small cell lung cancer. Viviani S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1):21-4

CA-549 serum levels in breast cancer monitoring. Zamagni C, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):217-21

CA 494--a new tumor marker for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Friess H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12; 53(5):759-63

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in hairy-cell leukemia: a reliable marker of disease. Ambrosetti A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):34-7

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor and soluble interleukin 2 receptor as markers of disease activity and prognosis in childhood leukemia and lymphoma. Kalmanti M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):147-52

Circulating transferrin receptor in acute leukemias. Kato J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct;56(2):161-5

Monitoring hemangioblastoma tumor burden using plasma erythropoietin levels. Munt B, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct;56(2):185-7

Evaluation of tumor markers in patients with squamous cell carcinoma in the oral cavity. Kurokawa H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb;22(1):35-8

Clinical relevance of trans-rectal ultrasound, biopsy, and serum prostate-specific antigen following external beam radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Crook J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):31-7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide as a tumor marker for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Takami H, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul-Sep;77(3):181-5

The prognostic value of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in serum of patients with prostate cancer after orchidectomy. Dutkiewicz S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):409-16

Efficacy of prostate-specific antigen and magnetic resonance imaging in staging stage C adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Schiebler ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):575-7

The des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Brunello F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;25(1):9-12

Quantitative and qualitative assessment of plasma von Willebrand factor in classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Hodak E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):217-21

Study of foetal antigen in haematological malignancy. Mukherjee N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun; 40(6):384-7

CGRP radioreceptor assay: a new diagnostic tool for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Wimalawansa SJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Apr;8(4):467-73

Analysis of a non-ras 21-kDa protein in patients with metastatic testicular germ-cell tumors. Grundner-Culemann E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(11):685-8

The use of serum tumor markers in the management of patients with malignancy [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(11):635-6

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of plasma to distinguish between malignant and benign diseases causing jaundice and cholestasis. Pasanen PA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):622-6

Impact of chemotherapy on collagen metabolism: a study of serum PIIINP (aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen) in advanced sarcomas. Wiklund TA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(3):160-4

Hypoaldosteronism accompanied by normal or elevated mineralocorticosteroid pathway steroid: a marker of adrenal carcinoma. Aupetit-Faisant B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):38-43

Specificity of a tumor marker (CA54/61) and its individual epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies, MA54 and MA61, in human tumor patients. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(4):225-31

OVX1 radioimmunoassay complements CA-125 for predicting the presence of residual ovarian carcinoma at second-look surgical surveillance procedures. Xu FJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1506-10

Tumour markers and radiological examinations in the follow-up of patients with oral cancer. Söderholm AL, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;20(5):211-5

Limited clinical usefulness of plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin measurements as markers of lung cancer. Calogero AE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Sep;15(8):581-6

Screening program raises questions on tumor marker's use, regulation [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):424-7

Prostate adenocarcinoma using Gleason scores correlates with prostate-specific antigen and prostate acid phosphatase measurements. Shih WJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;84(12):1049-50

Serial measurements of neuropeptide Y in plasma for monitoring neuroblastoma in children. Rascher W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):914-6

Effect of bowel cleansing and colonoscopy on serum CEA levels. Turner J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Apr; 38(2):89-91

A profile of serum CA 15-3, carcinoembryonic antigen, alkaline phosphatase, and gamma-glutamyl transferase levels in patients with breast cancer. Buamah PK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):84-7

Serum and immunohistochemical studies of NCC-ST-439 in breast cancer. Narita T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Sep; 54(1):5-8

The value of serum enzymatic acid phosphatase in the staging of localized prostate cancer. Burnett AL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1832-4

Serum prostate specific antigen complexed to alpha 1-antichymotrypsin as an indicator of prostate cancer. Christensson A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):100-5

Re: Biopsy after external beam radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: correlation with original histological grade and current prostate specific antigen levels [letter; comment] Kabalin JN. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1565-6. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Nov;146(5):1313-6.

The use of prostate specific antigen, clinical stage and Gleason score to predict pathological stage in men with localized prostate cancer. Partin AW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):110-4

Recurrent prostate cancer despite undetectable prostate specific antigen. Takayama TK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1541-2

Detection of organ-confined prostate cancer is increased through prostate-specific antigen-based screening. Catalona WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):948-54

Serum prostate-specific antigen in a community-based population of healthy men. Establishment of age-specific reference ranges. Oesterling JE, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):860-4

Pattern of leucocyte acid phosphatase reaction in T-cell lymphoblastic leukaemia. Zafar MN, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;42(7):151-3

Establishment of an enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibody (HG1-219) and its application for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hada T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1366-72

Use of serum gamma-enolase and aldolase A in combination as markers for renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):304-9

Design of pathology request forms [letter] Baum M. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):620-1

Reducing unnecessary laboratory use with new test request form: example of tumour markers. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):150-3

Free hCG-beta subunit as tumour marker in urothelial cancer [letter] Marcillac I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1354-5

Serologic determinants of survival in patients with head and neck cancer: validating a clinical prediction model. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):13-6

Beta 2 microglobulin level as an indicator of prognosis in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Avilés A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1-2):135-8

Value of serum beta 2 microglobulin as an indicator of early relapse in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Avilés A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4-5):377-80

Serum alpha-fetoprotein and lens culinaris agglutinin-reactive fraction of alpha-fetoprotein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kuromatsu R, et al. **Liver** 1993 Aug;13(4):177-82

Hydatidiform mole and post-evacuation regression patterns of serum beta human chorionic gonadotrophin. Kamariah K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):40-5

Serum biological markers and paraneoplastic syndromes in Wilms tumor. Coppes MJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(3):213-21 (104 ref.)

Early recognition of hepatocellular carcinoma based on altered profiles of alpha-fetoprotein. Sato Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 24;328(25):1802-6

Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin after surgical treatment and during postoperative clinical course of human gastric cancer. Bernacka K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(2):111-6

"Hook effect" in complete hydatidiform molar pregnancy: a falsely low level of beta-HCG. Levavi H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):720-1

Study of the ability of proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human plasma to differentiate between controls and breast cancer patients. Moreno A, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):110-5

Tumor markers. Seleznick MJ. **Prim Care** 1992 Dec; 19(4):715-26 (118 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen: establishment of the reference range for the clinically normal prostate gland and the effect of digital rectal examination, ejaculation, and time on serum

concentrations. Glenski WJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(2):99–110

Clinical use of HCG and hCG beta determinations. Mann K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;216:97–104 (64 ref.)

Validation of target values in external quality assessment schemes for peptide hormones and tumour markers. Seth J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;212:28–30

Clinical evaluation of pancreatic cancer-associated mucin expressing CA19–9, CA50, Span–1, sialyl SSEA–1, and Dupan–2. Kawa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):635–43

Serum concentration of prostate-specific antigen in relation to prostate volume in 50 healthy middle-aged men. Holmäng S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):15–20

Serum neuron-specific enolase and lactate dehydrogenase as predictors of response to chemotherapy and survival in non-small cell lung cancer. van Zandwijk N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 2):37–43

Preoperative serum immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) test for the prognosis of gastric cancer: a statistical study of the threshold level and evaluation of the effect of the biological response modifier PSK. Sakamoto J, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):530–6

Diaphragmatic cyst with elevated level of serum tissue polypeptide antigen. Ueda H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;40(4):195–7

Expression of Mn-superoxide dismutase in carcinogenesis. Taniguchi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):105–11

Circulating markers and growth factors as prognosticators in men with advanced tongue cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(1):55–8

Serum neuron-specific enolase in diagnosis and follow-up of gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumors. D'Alessandro M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(5–6):352–7

Cancer-associated antigen CA 195 in patients with mucinous ovarian tumours: a comparative analysis with CEA, TATI and CA 125 in serum specimens and cyst fluids. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1993;14(2):105–15

Combined evaluation of serum CA 125 and CAM 29 in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Ferdeghini M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(5–6):287–93

A prospective study of tumor markers CA 125 and CA 19.9 in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Molina R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(5–6):278–86

Serum markers for primary and recurrent breast cancer: BCM-EIA, CAM 26 and CAM 29. Ricketts D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(4):207–16

Value of serum laminin P1 as a diagnostic and monitoring parameter in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. AbouFarha KM, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):130–6

Two cases of urothelial tumor with high serum level of carcinoembryonic antigen and TA-4. Ikemoto S, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(2):105–7

Yolk sac tumors and alpha-fetoprotein in first year of life. Brewer JA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):79–80 (5 ref.)

Clinical Stage B0 or T1c prostate cancer: nonpalpable disease identified by elevated serum prostate-specific antigen concentration. Stormont TJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan; 41(1):3–8

Squamous cell carcinoma-associated antigen in uroepithelial carcinoma. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov; 40(5):477–83

Serum chromogranin A in the diagnosis and follow-up of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic tract. Schürmann G, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):697–701; discussion 701–2

[SC6 antigen for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer before operation] Guo XZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;73(1):26–8, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of serum SC6 antigen using immunoradiometric assay for diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Guo XZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;31(2):84–6, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of serum tumor-associated glycoprotein 72 (TAG 72) in the diagnosis of malignancies] Sun G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 14(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ELISA of serum isoferritin and its clinical application] Cai G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep; 23(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of multifactorial statistical calculation in research for a correlation between lipid soluble vitamins and cancer] Rougereau A. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating tumor markers] Pichon MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):35–6 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of tumor markers in evaluating the effectiveness of chemo- or hormone therapy of metastatic breast cancer (letter)] Kürzl R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug; 53(8):585–9 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of the CA 125 half-life for the further outcome of ovarian cancer] Meier W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of tumor markers in evaluating the effectiveness of chemo- or hormone therapy in metastatic breast cancer] Möbus V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan; 53(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[D-dimer and plasminogen activator of the urokinase type: personal experiences with breast cancer] Neises M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul;53(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CA-125--a tumor marker of lymphangioleiomyomatosis of diagnostic and prognostic importance?] Zahner J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul;53(7):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum tumor markers SCC, TATI and TPS: value in follow-up of females with cervix cancer] Joura E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:115 **(Ger)**

[How are tumor markers used in diagnosis and in after-care of gastrointestinal cancers? Results of a nation-wide German survey] Fischbach W, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15;87(11):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "false positive" tumor marker in malignant testicular tumor] Bussar-Maatz R, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May; 32(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed retroperitoneal lymph node excision in treatment of advanced non-seminomatous germinal cell tumors. I. Intraoperative findings in marker converted tumor] Otto T, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quotient of prostate-specific antigen and prostate volume. Improved differentiation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and locally circumscribed prostate cancer] Semjonow A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin level in patients with colorectal adenoma or carcinoma] Imdahl A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(8):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case observations on the significance of early pregnancy factor as a tumor marker] Bojahr B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The soluble IL-2 receptor in malignant hemopathies] Rupoli S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of tumor markers for the diagnosis of ovarian cancer] Ito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):1964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of clinical usefulness of new tumor markers of ovarian cancer, CA 54/61 and CA 602--CA 602 assay reagent kit, performance its normal value and correlations with other tumor markers] Nozawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):2085–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical and clinical studies on a tumor marker, galactosyltransferase associated with tumor (GAT), in ovarian cancer (first report)--preclinical study of GAT assay kit and clinical study of normal level] Nozawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical and clinical studies on a tumor marker, galactosyltransferase associated with tumor (GAT), in ovarian cancer (second report)--clinical significance of GAT and comparison with other tumor markers] Nozawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Feb;20(2):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of prostate-specific antigen measurements with newly developed enzyme immunoassay (MARKIT-M PA)] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the male urethra with high CA125 level: a case report] Honda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1407–10 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic specific antigen (PA) in mass screening for prostate cancer] Ito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov; 38(11):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of plasma interleukin-6 in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma] Kamemoto H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr; 39(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of CA19-9 producing transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter effectively responsive to combination chemotherapy] Kanai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov; 38(11):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between serum PAP (prostate acid phosphatase) and bone scintigraphy in prostatic cancer] Aizawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies of BALL ELSA CA125-II KIT for detection of serum cancer antigen 125] Kakizaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of serum CA195 antigen assay with "BL-CA195" kit] Kobayashi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of c-erbB-2 protein in patients with lung adenocarcinoma: preliminary report] Ohsaki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;94(3):320 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of serum pepsinogen I, II values and their ratios in residents of a rural area] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Apr;40(4):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening of pancreatic neoplasms (discussion)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 10;81(12):1980–93 **(Jpn)**

[New clinical tests in diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Ishimori A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10;82(4):512–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms by analysis of tumor markers and pancreatic enzymes] Ochi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 10;81(12):1951–4 **(Jpn)**

[Study for the nature of interfering substances responsible for non-specific reactive phenomena occurred occasionally in EIA determination of CA125] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Sep;40(9):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of mucin-like associated antigen (MCA) in neoplasms of the mammary gland] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Feb;64(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of tissue polypeptide antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in the blood of workers exposed to aromatic amines] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein and beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum of workers employed directly in the production of coke] Snit M. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment monitoring of patients with small cell lung cancer by determining levels of serum neuron specific enolase] Jassem E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(1–2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the analysis of alpha fetoprotein levels in malignant neoplasms of the digestive system] Pardela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of biochemical indices of the blood in early diagnosis of gastric cancer] Kshivets OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of the detection of tumors of the organs of the hepatobiliopancreatic area by a combination of the ultrasonic study method and of the determination of tumor markers in the blood serum] Mit'kov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-diagnostic significance of tumor markers in malignant neoplasms] Seliuzhitskii IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):27–8 **(Rus)**

[The possibilities of using the free polyamines of the peripheral blood as biochemical tumor markers in nephroblastoma in children] Balitskaia OV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical information value of an immunoenzyme study of the tumor markers CA-19-9, CEA and AFP in cancer of the stomach, pancreas, colon and rectum] Ial'chenko NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(9–10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor markers MCA and CA-125 in the diagnosis and monitoring of breast cancer] Shakhtarin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of lyophilized blood serum for determining the 3-HAA antigen in patients with precancerous diseases and cancer of the bladder] Klimenko IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biologic behavior of human chorionic gonadotropin hormone (HCGH) in transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug;46(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of cytokeratin CYFRA 21.1 as a new tumor marker in the diagnosis of epidermoid carcinoma of the lung. Preliminary study (letter)] Cortés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 13;100(10):394 **(Spa)**

[Prognostic importance of beta-2-microglobulin in multiple myeloma] Avilés A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun; 44(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase 1 as marker for testicular germ tumors] von Eyben FE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 18;89(47):4022–4 **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Humoral CSF parameters in the differential diagnosis of hematologic CNS neoplasia. Weller M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Aug;86(2):129–33

Epstein-Barr virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS-related primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Cinque P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):398–401

Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin levels in children with central nervous system leukemia. Millot F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4–5):351–6

Increased risk of neurological relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemias with high levels of cerebrospinal fluid thymidine kinase at diagnosis. Musto P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):121–4

CHEMISTRY

Biochemistry and molecular biology of MCA. Maurer A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Apr–Jun;8(2):108–12

Distribution of tissue markers in acinic cell carcinomas of salivary gland. Takahashi H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Aug;188(6):692–700

[Immunohistochemistry of adnexal tumors of the skin] Kanitakis J. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(3):160–4 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Serum levels of HER-2 neu (C-erbB-2) correlate with overexpression of p185neu in human ovarian cancer. McKenzie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3942–6

Expression of the CD15 antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Torii A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3864–7

Prospective study of Lewis antigen alterations in the gastric precancerous process. Torrado J, et al.

Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Mar–Apr; 1(3):199–205

An ovarian tumor marker with homology to vaccinia virus contains an IgV–like region and multiple transmembrane domains. Campbell IG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1; 52(19):5416–20

The glutathione S–transferase mu polymorphism as a marker for susceptibility to lung carcinoma. Nazar–Stewart V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2313–8

Loss of epithelial markers and acquisition of vimentin expression in adriamycin– and vinblastine–resistant human breast cancer cell lines. Sommers CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5190–7

Complementary DNA cloning of a novel epithelial cell marker protein, HME1, that may be down–regulated in neoplastic mammary cells. Prasad GL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):507–13

Relationship of H–ras–1, L–myc, and p53 polymorphisms with lung cancer risk and prognosis. Weston A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:61–7

Molecular epidemiology in cancer risk assessment and prevention: recent progress and avenues for future research. Wogan GN. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov; 98:167–78 (82 ref.)

Predictive value of c–erbB–2 and DNA ploidy patterns in gastric carcinoma recurrence. Noguchi Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Apr–Jun;78(2):107–11

Rare expression of the c–erbB–2 oncoprotein in salivary gland tumors: an immunohistochemical study. Shrestha P, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):477–80

Expression of new phenotypic markers in cholangiocarcinoma and putative precursor lesions. Roncalli M, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:173–4

Prognostic factors for recurrent breast cancer: univariate and multivariate analyses including histologic grade and amplification of the c–erbB–2 proto–oncogene. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;22(4):244–9

Methylation status within exon 3 of the c–myc gene as a prognostic marker in myeloma and leukaemia. Stephenson J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):291–3

T1, an immunoglobulin superfamily member, is expressed in H–ras–dependent epithelial tumours of mammary cells. Rössler U, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):609–17

Overexpression of the A9 antigen/alpha 6 beta 4 integrin in head and neck cancer. Van Waes C, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;25(5):1117–39 (40 ref.)

Tumor markers––a tool for clinicians. van Dongen JA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):27

[Different approaches to the study of markers in oncology: from the tumoral homogenate to serum, value of the different methods for assessment of tumoral markers. Tissue markers: biochemical approach using tumoral homogenate] Spyratos F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):31–2 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of cell proliferation markers in malignant tumor diseases] Lapis K. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 25; 133(43):2747–52 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prognostic factors in breast carcinoma with special reference to the C–erb–B2 gene: preliminary results] Criscuolo M, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Nov–Dec;84(1094):87–91 **(Ita)**

[Hybrid leukemia among acute childhood leukemias] Koehler M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 20–27;47(16–17):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic possibilities in genital endometriosis] Baranov AN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Four ricin chain A–based immunotoxins directed against the common chronic lymphocytic leukemia antigen: in vitro characterization. Faguet GB, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15; 82(2):536–43

Clinical and biologic relevance of immunologic marker studies in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):343–62 (260 ref.)

Use of tumour marker immunoreactivity to identify primary site of metastatic cancer. Gamble AR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):295–8

Mouse monoclonal antibodies which recognize a human (beta 1–4)galactosyl–transferase associated with tumor in body fluids. Uemura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6153–7

Monoclonal antibody homodimers: enhanced antitumor activity in nude mice. Wolff EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2560–5

Characterization of the leukocyte integrin subunit beta 7. Rüegg C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):86S

Tissue polypeptide antigen immunostaining in fine needle aspirates from solid breast nodules. Battistelli S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Apr–Jun;8(2):103–7

SCC antigen in patients with esophageal cancer [letter] Fernández–Llamaazares J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct–Dec;7(4):267

Immunological properties of a radioiodinated monoclonal antibody and its F(ab')2mu fragments directed against the polymorphic epithelial mucin of human breast cancer. Liberatore M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct–Dec; 7(4):211–6

CEA, TPA and CA 15.3 in tissue and serum of breast cancer patients [letter] Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Oct–Dec;7(4):265–6

Mucin–like carcinoma–associated antigen (MCA) in breast cancer: clinical experience at the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Seregni E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Apr–Jun; 8(2):124–9

Monoclonal antibody G6K12 specific for membrane–associated differentiation marker of human stratified squamous epithelia and squamous cell carcinoma. Harada H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):145–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a putative tumor marker in breast and colon cancer. Su B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1751–4

Purification and characterization of a 65–kDa tumor–associated phosphoprotein from rat transplantable hepatocellular carcinoma 1682C cell line. Mirowski M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1992 Jun;3(3):196–203

[The value of tumor markers (among which carcinoembryonal antigen) in the diagnosis of malignant tumors in the gastrointestinal tract] Wobbes T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 15;137(20):995–9 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Current molecular prognostic factors in breast carcinoma] Fey MF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 3; 122(40):1471–8 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Increase in omega 3 (peripheral–type benzodiazepine) binding site densities in different types of human brain tumours. A quantitative autoradiography study. Cornu P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1–4):146–52

Expression of alveolar type II cell markers in acinar adenocarcinomas and adenoid cystic carcinomas arising from segmental bronchi. A study in a heterotopic bronchogenic carcinoma model in dogs. TenHave–Opbroek AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1251–64

Breast cancer: when tumor markers become targets for drugs. Ojasoo T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Mar;4(3):195–7

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigation of new membrane–associated placental tissue proteins (MP2 A, B, C, D, and E) in gynecologic neoplasms. Hirai Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep; 18(3):245–53

Expression of sulfated glycoprotein 2 is associated with carcinogenesis induced by N–nitroso–N–methylurea in rat prostate and seminal vesicle. Kadomatsu K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1480–3

The glutathione S–transferase mu polymorphism as a marker for susceptibility to lung carcinoma. Nazar–Stewart V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2313–8

Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by the natural product of a simple phenolic compound protocatechuic acid: suppressing effects on tumor development and biomarkers expression of colon tumorigenesis. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3908–13

Accumulation of p53 protein in human esophageal precancerous lesions: a possible early biomarker for carcinogenesis. Wang LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1783–7

Intermediate biomarkers of colon cancer: modulation of expression of ras oncogene by chemopreventive agents during azoxymethane induced colon carcinogenesis. Singh J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):699–704

Carcinogen metabolism in human lung tissues and the effect of tobacco smoking: results from a case––control multicenter study on lung cancer patients. Bartsch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:119–24

Rising tumour marker during chemotherapy in a patient with an extra–gonadal germ cell tumour––prolonged survival after tumour excision. Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):381–4

Characterization of seven kidney tumors by flow cytometry: analysis of cell cycle, DNA content and P–glycoprotein expression. Lizard G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:39–42

Tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes expressing IOT–10 marker. An immunohistochemical study of a series of 185 brain tumors. Zurita M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):345–50

Mucin–like carcinoma–associated antigen (MCA) in tissue and serum of patients with breast cancer: clinical applications in prognosis and disease monitoring. Molina R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1993 Apr–Jun;8(2):113–23

Differences in expression of SPan–1 and CA15–3 antigens in blood and tissues. Ho JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):693–700

Patterns of cytokeratin expression by neoplastic and non–neoplastic epithelium. Mortimer G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;162(3):77–81

Expression of large intestinal mucin antigen (LIMA) epitopes in the normal and neoplastic gastrointestinal tract. Pilbrow SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):361–73

Spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase, a new biochemical marker for epithelial proliferation in rat bladder. Matsui–Yuasa I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Oct; 83(10):1037–40

Angiogenesis, assessed by platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule antibodies, as indicator of node metastases and survival in breast cancer. Horak ER, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1120–4

Relationship between tissue polyamine levels and malignancy in primary brain tumors. Kurihara H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):372–5

Phospholipid metabolites as indicators of cancer cell function. Ruiz–Cabello J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):226–33 (95 ref.)

A novel vitamin B6 metabolite may be a circulating marker of cancer. Gregory JF. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Oct;50(10):295–7 (14 ref.)

[Immunohistochemical study of the c–erbB–2 protein in human gastric carcinoma] Shimada E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of tissue, blood and urine polyamine in renal cell carcinoma] Koide T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;83(8):1228–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of glutathione S–transferase (GST) –pi in head and neck carcinoma and its changes by radiotherapy] Tanita J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of changes in distribution pattern of proliferating cells associated with progression of human colorectal benign and malignant tumor using PCNA immunohistochemistry] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;90(3):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ornithine decarboxylase and malignant growth] Berezov TT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunohistochemical study of trophoblast beta 1–globulin expression in cancer and in the mucosa of the large intestine] Pugachev KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfection of murine P19S18 embryonal carcinoma cells with the oncogene neu induces an epithelioid phenotype. Kibbey MC, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Oct;51(2):129–35

URINE

Urinary excretion of pseudouridine in patients with brain tumours. Manjula S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(3):311–4

Screening for neuroblastoma in North America. 2–year results from the Quebec Project. Woods WG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):312–9

Relation between the hormonal and epidemiological aspects of esophageal cancer in Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1671–81

Urinary tissue factor levels in prostatic carcinoma: a potential marker of metastatic spread? Adamson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):587–92

Urinary chorionic gonadotropin subunits and beta–core in nonpregnant women. A study of benign and malignant gynecologic disorders. Neven P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):4124–30

Elevated levels of oncopterin, N2–(3–aminopropyl)biopterin, a new pterin compound, in urine from patients with solid and blood cancers. Ogiwara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):1–3

Sensitivity and specificity of urinary N–acetyldopamine as a marker for neuroblastomas: comparison with traditional urinary catecholamine metabolites [comment] Muskiet FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):184–6; discussion 187–8. Comment on: J Chromatogr 1992 Feb 7;574(1):9–15.

Endogenous urinary 3–hydroxyproline has 96% specificity and 44% sensitivity for cancer screening [see comments] Okazaki I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):908–20 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Dec;120(6):828–30.

Field molecular epidemiology. Feasibility of monitoring for the malignant bladder cell phenotype in a benzidine–exposed occupational cohort. Bi W, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jan;35(1):20–7

Urinary excretion of parathyroid hormone–related protein as a predictor of hypercalcemia in patients with adult T–cell leukemia. Imamura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;22(5):325–30

Urinary excretion patterns of pseudouridine and beta–aminoisobutyric acid in patients with tumours of the urinary bladder. Kvist E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(1):45–53

Mass screening for neuroblastoma in Miyagi Prefecture. Itano M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):137–9

Diagnostic use of anti–modified nucleoside monoclonal antibody. Itoh K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):329–31

[Assay of urine cysteine proteinase in diagnosing gynecological malignant tumors] Peng ZL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;27(5):273–5, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary hCG beta–core fragment as a tumor marker for bladder cancer] Yamanaka N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUMOR METABOLITE MARKERS see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

Follicular dendritic cells do not produce TNF–alpha nor its receptor. Mancini I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;

329:431–6
Comparative effects of tetrandrine and berbamine on subcutaneous air pouch inflammation induced by interleukin–1, tumour necrosis factor and platelet–activating factor. Wong CW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):112–8
Removal of circulating tumor necrosis factor. Its role in septic shock treatment. Janbon B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143 Suppl 1:13–6
Fourth International Congress on Tumour Necrosis Factor and Related Cytokines. Meeting at Koningshof, Veldhoven, The Netherlands 2–6 May 1992. Meager A. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):413–7
Preterm birth and cerebral palsy: is tumor necrosis factor the missing link? Leviton A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jun;35(6):553–8 (72 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic parameters and biodistribution of soluble cytokine receptors. Jacobs CA, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:123–35
Effects of thromboxane synthase inhibition on tumor necrosis factor–induced lung injury in sheep. Koizumi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):618–24
Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor expression in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with interleukin–2–based immunotherapy. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Apr;13(3):175–80
The role of the adrenals in the acute phase response to interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Gelin JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):70–8
Mediators in thermal injury. Gibran NS, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):344–58 (118 ref.)
[TNF and TNF receptors: structure, mechanism of action, role in disease and therapy] Morimoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1885–90 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha, alone and in combination with cyclophosphamide or methotrexate, on leukemia L1210 and normal hematopoiesis in mice. Warzocha K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):587–95
Cellular and cytokine responses of the human central nervous system to intracranial administration of tumor necrosis factor alpha for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Tada M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(4):251–9
High serum levels of TNF–alpha after its administration for isolation perfusion of the limb. Gérain J, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):585–91
Chronic intraperitoneal infusion of low doses of tumor necrosis factor alpha in rats induces a reduction in plasma triglyceride levels. Sweep CG, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov; 4(6):561–7
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma synergistically induce interleukin 8 production in a human gastric cancer cell line through acting concurrently on AP–1 and NF–kB–like binding sites of the interleukin 8 gene. Yasumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22506–11
Enhancement of tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity by lithium chloride is associated with increased inositol phosphate accumulation. Beyaert R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1; 151(1):291–300
Synergistic cooperation between T cell lymphokines for induction of the nitric oxide synthase gene in murine peritoneal macrophages. Deng W, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):322–9
Beneficial effects of post–transfusional hepatitis in acute myelogenous leukemia may be mediated by lipopolysaccharides, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma. Treon SP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1036–42
Modulation of blood–brain barrier permeability by tumor necrosis factor and antibody to tumor necrosis factor in the rat. Kim KS, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec; 11(6):293–8
Combination immunotherapy for advanced lung cancer. Yang SC, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(13):197–201
Which postoperative combined therapy results in the best prognosis: radiochemocytokine therapy or aggressive chemotherapy? Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):431–5
[Antitumor effect of locally injected TNF.fibrin gel against murine colon 26 subcutaneous tumor: preliminary report] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 93(12):1505 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myoclonus and tremor induced acutely by administration of tumor necrosis factor in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Ferbert A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):232–3

ANALYSIS

Effect of methylprednisolone on the cytokine response in patients undergoing lung surgery. Tønnesen E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):410–4
In vivo administration of propranolol decreases exaggerated amounts of serum TNF–alpha in patients with migraine without aura. Possible mechanism of action. Covelli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):313–9
Serum TNF levels in neonatal sepsis and septic shock. Roman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr;82(4):352–4
A comparison between two methods for measuring tumor necrosis factor in biological fluids. Garrelds IM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C89–91
Tumour necrosis factor, interleukin–1 and interleukin–6 in alcoholic cirrhosis. Diez Ruiz A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 May;28(3):319–23
Chronic and intradialytic effects of high–flux hemodialysis on tumor necrosis factor–alpha production: relationship to endotoxins. Mege JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov; 20(5):482–8
Tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1, and interleukin–6 in normal human pregnancy. Opsjln SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):397–404
Expression and localization of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and its mRNA in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Piguet PF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):651–5
Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha), interleukin–6 (IL–6), and interleukin–1 beta (IL–1 beta) in dengue–infected patients. Hober D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):324–31
Characterization of inflammatory infiltrates in chronic chagasic myocardial lesions: presence of tumor necrosis factor–alpha+ cells and dominance of granzyme A+, CD8+ lymphocytes. Reis DD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):637–44
Changes in cell population and tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–6, and interleukin–8 in malignant pleural effusions after treatment with intrapleural tetracycline. Lin CC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1503–6
Plasma cytokines after thermal injury and their relationship to infection. Drost AC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):74–8
Endotoxin release and tumor necrosis factor formation during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Jansen NJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):744–7; discussion 747–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 May;55(5):1278–9.
Sputum tumour necrosis factor–alpha and leukotriene concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):389–92
Levels of circulating tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–6 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship to serum levels of hyaluronan and antigenic keratan sulfate. Manicourt DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Apr;36(4):490–9
Elevated synovial fluid levels of interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor associated with early experimental canine osteoarthritis. Venn G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun; 36(6):819–26
Systemic levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha during hemodialysis with cellulosic membranes: no effect of the sterilization procedure. Jörres A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Dec;16(6):559–63
Enhanced tumor necrosis factor in anti–CD3 antibody stimulated diabetic NOD mice: modulation by PGE1 and dietary lipid. Barel D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(2):141–9
Protection by phosphodiesterase inhibitors against endotoxin–induced liver injury in galactosamine–sensitized mice. Fischer W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22; 45(12):2399–404
Induction of cytokines by dialysis membranes in normal whole blood: a new in vitro assay for evaluating membrane biocompatibility. Herbelin A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1992; 10(1):40–52
Circulating tumor necrosis factor alpha in rheumatoid arthritis. Borzì RM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan; 69(1):39–43
Serum tumour necrosis factor alpha and insulin resistance in gastrointestinal cancer. McCall JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1361–3
Plasma tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) levels in patients with burns. Endo S, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr; 19(2):124–7
Cytokine levels in whole blood cell cultures as parameters of the cellular immunologic activity in patients with malignant melanoma and basal cell carcinoma. Elsässer–Beile U, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):231–6
Increased TNF–alpha and IL6 mRNA expression by alveolar macrophages in chronic beryllium disease. Bost T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):138S
Hydrocortisone and tumor necrosis factor in severe community–acquired pneumonia. A randomized controlled study. Marik P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):389–92
The relationship between alveolar macrophage TNF, IL–1, and PGE2 release, alveolitis, and disease severity in sarcoidosis. Pueringer RJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar; 103(3):832–8
Peripheral bypass–induced pulmonary and coronary vascular injury. Association with increased levels of tumor necrosis factor. Dauber IM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):726–35
Raised levels of tumour necrosis factor–alpha and neopterin, but not interferon–alpha, in serum of HIV–1–infected patients from Ethiopia. Ayehunie S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):37–42
IL–2, IL–6 and TNF levels in primary antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Ahmed K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):503
Immunopathological changes in human cerebral malaria. Porta J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 May–Jun;12(3):142–6
Detection of tumor necrosis factor activity in the supernatants of feline macrophages and lymphocytes. Lin DS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):91–4
Association between gastric intramucosal pH and splanchnic endotoxin, antibody to endotoxin, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha concentrations in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Andersen LW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):210–7
Continuous veno–venous hemofiltration with dialysis removes cytokines from the circulation of septic patients. Bellomo R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):522–6
Circulating interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha concentrations after burn injury in humans. Cannon JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1414–9
Effects of accidental trauma on cytokine and endotoxin production [see comments] Hoch RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):839–45. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):817–9.
Could natural inhibitors of tumor necrosis factor–alpha modify the clinical course of fulminant meningococcemia? Villard J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1396–400
Prediction of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in non–obese diabetic mice by the endogeneous tumor necrosis factor–alpha level. Setoguchi J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Feb;19(2):63–7
Cytokines predict coronary aneurysm formation in Kawasaki disease patients. Lin CY, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 152(4):309–12
Sinusoidal endothelial cell damage by activated macrophages in rat liver necrosis. Arai M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1466–71
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 plasma levels in infected cirrhotic patients. Byl B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1492–7
Endotoxaemia and serum tumour necrosis factor as prognostic markers in severe acute pancreatitis. Exley AR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1126–8
Tumor necrosis factor in plasma and peritoneal fluid of women with and without endometriosis. Vercellini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):39–41
Expression of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Nash JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):343–7
Profile of cytokines in synovial fluid specimens from patients with arthritis. Interleukin 8 (IL–8) and IL–6 correlate with inflammatory arthritides. Remick DG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jul;21(4):321–7
Distribution of TNF endogenously induced by various immunopotentiators and Lactobacillus casei in mice. Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):247–53
Interleukin–1 (IL–1) receptor antagonist prevents Staphylococcus epidermidis–induced hypotension and reduces circulating levels of tumor necrosis factor and IL–1 beta in rabbits. Aiura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3342–50
Variables associated with the assessment of systemic tumor necrosis factor alpha levels during hemodialysis. Jörres A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):653–7
Tumor necrosis factor: status in reactions in leprosy before and after treatment. Bhattacharya SN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;32(6):436–9
Differential effects of cyclosporine and etretinate on serum cytokine levels in patients with psoriasis. Shiohara T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):568–74
Lack of intrathyroidal tumor necrosis factor alpha in Graves' disease. Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):97–102
Recurrent fever associated with progesterone action and persistently elevated serum levels of immunoreactive tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6. Rutanen EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1594–8
Disease severity in rheumatoid arthritis: relationships of plasma tumor necrosis factor–alpha, soluble interleukin 2–receptor, soluble CD4/CD8 ratio, neopterin, and fibrin D–dimer to traditional severity and functional measures. Beckham JC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;12(5):353–61
Human eosinophils can express the cytokines tumor necrosis factor–alpha and macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha. Costa JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2673–84
Tumor necrosis factor and its receptors in human ovarian cancer. Potential role in disease progression. Naylor MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2194–206
Effect of anesthesia and surgery on plasma cytokine levels. Shimada M, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Jun;8(2):109–16
Monoclonal antibodies to porcine tumor necrosis factor alpha: development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Su X, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(2):253–72
Molecular, biochemical, and functional characteristics of tumor necrosis factor–alpha produced by human placental cytotrophoblastic cells. Yang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5614–24
Improved bioassay for the detection of porcine tumor necrosis factor using a homologous cell line: PK(15). Bertoni G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Apr 2; 160(2):267–71
A peroxidase–linked enzyme immunoassay for tumour necrosis factor alpha utilising alternative colorimetric or chemilumimetric substrates. Lamb WR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Nov 5;155(2):215–23
Optimization of the L–M cell bioassay for quantitating tumor necrosis factor alpha in serum and plasma. Nargi FE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):81–91
Specific release of cytokines by lymphocytes infiltrating human melanomas in response to shared melanoma

antigens. Hom SS, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jan;13(1):18–30
Increased tumor necrosis factor–alpha levels in Argentine hemorrhagic fever [letter] Heller MV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1203–4
Increased levels of circulating ICAM–1 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with active multiple sclerosis. Correlation with TNF–alpha and blood–brain barrier damage. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar; 43(1–2):15–21
Evaluation of IL–2, sIL2R, IL–6, TNF–alpha, and IL–1 beta levels in serum and CSF of patients with optic neuritis. Deckert–Schlüter M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov; 113(1):50–4
Serial changes of serum interleukin–6, interleukin–8, and tumor necrosis factor alpha among patients with Kawasaki disease. Lin CY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):924–6
Examining the role of inflammatory cytokines in chronic inflammatory bowel disease [editorial; comment] Lichtman SN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr; 16(3):239–40. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Apr;16(3):241–6.
Tumor necrosis factor and IL–1 beta expression in pediatric patients with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Olson AD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr; 16(3):241–6. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Apr;16(3):239–40.
Relationship of metabolic indexes to postoperative mortality in surgical infants. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):819–22
Elevated levels of endotoxin, oxygen–derived free radicals, and cytokines during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Hirthler M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1199–202
Changes in crevicular fluid levels of interleukin–1 beta, leukotriene B4, prostaglandin E2, thromboxane B2 and tumour necrosis factor alpha in experimental gingivitis in humans. Heasman PA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 Jul; 28(4):241–7
A novel method for the detection of TNF–alpha in gingival crevicular fluid. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1993 May;64(5 Suppl):445–9 (26 ref.)
Rheumatoid cachexia: depletion of lean body mass in rheumatoid arthritis. Possible association with tumor necrosis factor. Roubenoff R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct; 19(10):1505–10
Plasma cytokines following thermal injury and their relationship with patient mortality, burn size, and time postburn. Drost AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):335–9
Rapid determination of cell–associated tumor necrosis factor production by flow cytometry. Hsi ED, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun;68(6):740–5
Increased serum tumour necrosis factor during transient remission in acute leukaemia [letter] Jimemez C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1600
Measurement of serum cytokine levels in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Verhoef GE, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Dec;6(12):1268–72
Enhanced tumor necrosis factor alpha in coronavirus but not in paracetamol–induced acute hepatic necrosis in mice. Devictor D, et al. **Liver** 1992 Aug;12(4 Pt 1):205–8
Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor: occurrence in association with normal delivery at term. Austgulen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):343–7
Lethal and non–lethal course of endotoxic shock is determined by interactions between tumor necrosis factor, platelet activating factor and eicosanoids. Mozes T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):807–12
Cytokine (interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin–6)–possessing cells in lymph nodes of malignant lymphoma. Takeshita M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):18–25
Membrane–bound tumour necrosis factor alpha: immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of human monocytes and monocytic cell line and its induction by tumour cells in vitro. Mytar B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1992; 43(2):51–4
Cytokines in sputum and serum from patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection as markers of destructive inflammation in the lungs. Kronborg G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 May;15(5):292–7
Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin in Crohn's disease. Relation of serum concentration to disease activity. Sategna–Guidetti C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Feb; 84(2):93–9
Detection of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 beta in the rheumatoid osteoarthritic cartilage–pannus junction by immunohistochemical methods. Miller VE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993;13(2):77–82
Interleukin–6 mediates host defense responses induced by abdominal surgery. Wortel CH, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep; 114(3):564–70
Increased tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha), interleukin 1, and interleukin 6 (IL–6) levels in the plasma of stored platelet concentrates: relationship between TNF alpha and IL–6 levels and febrile transfusion reactions. Muylle L, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar;33(3):195–9
Intra–allograft production and systemic release of tumor necrosis factor–alpha: detection upon reperfusion. Kalb TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1817–8
Endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor levels and hemodynamics during human liver transplantation. McNicol L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1828–9
Role of maintenance immunosuppression and methylprednisolone in OKT3–induced cytokine release. Peces R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2596–9
TNF staining of graft biopsies in renal transplantation. Aikawa A, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):231–3
Tumor necrosis factor alpha in human kidney transplant rejection--analysis by in situ hybridization. Morel D, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Apr;55(4):773–7
Serum TNF in patients with severe malaria treated by exchange transfusion. Loutan L, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):285–6
Capture immunoassay for ruminant tumor necrosis factor–alpha: comparison with bioassay. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3–4):289–300
Tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus: effects of immunization and feline leukemia virus infection. Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):61–9
Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in calves experimentally infected with Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Pace LW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan; 35(3–4):353–64
[Determination of tumor necrosis factor from peripheral blood cells in patients with ovarian cancer] Lu SM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):85–7, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reduction of TNF–alpha release and clinical effects of the first injection of OKT3] Meulders Q, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):2024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzyme immunoassay stability of alpha tumor necrosis factor in plasma and serum] Oremek G. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):626–30; 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytokines in anorexia nervosa--nutritional or neuroimmunal changes?] Schattner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct; 123(7–8):245–7, 308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Creation of monoclonal antibodies against tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and transforming growth factor alpha (TFG–alpha), their definition and possible use] Bebök Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jun 13;134(24):1303–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Tumor necrosis factor in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Squadrito F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jan; 38(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytokines and lazaroids] Sinardi AU, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):1041–4 **(Ita)**
[Platelet activating factor and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with ARDS] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;31(3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of amniotic fluid cytokines measurement in threatened preterm labor and premature rupture of the membranes] Tani A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 45(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of meningeal carcinomatosis showing myelopathy--detection of TNF–alpha in infiltrating CSF cells and brain tissue sections of cerebellum] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interleukin–1 beta and TNF alpha in serum of patients with otosclerosis] Chodynicki S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1beta in the blood plasma of patients with HIV infection] Ketlinskiĭ SA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(9–10):36–41 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Transforming growth factor–beta 2 prevents preterm delivery induced by interleukin–1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the rabbit. Bry K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1318–22
Isolation of an inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mediated cytotoxicity liberated from chemotaxin–stimulated equine white blood cell populations. Coyne CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):845–55
Correlation between serum levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Aderka D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug; 36(8):1111–20
A novel xanthine derivative counteracting in vivo tumor necrosis factor alpha toxicity in mice. Niehörster M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):270–3
Epidermal growth factor, insulin–like growth factor–1 and basic fibroblast growth factor modulate the cytostatic effect of tumour necrosis factor–alpha on the breast cancer cell line, T47D. Pusztai L, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar;5(2):169–72
Circulating and mucosal concentrations of tumour necrosis factor and inhibitor(s) in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr; 40(2):247–9
Urinary TNF–binding protein (TNF soluble receptor) protects mice against the lethal effect of TNF and endotoxic shock. Bertini R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):39–42
Protective effects of E3330, a novel quinone derivative, on galactosamine/tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced hepatitis in mice. Nagakawa J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):63–7
Taurolidine inhibits tumour necrosis factor (TNF) toxicity--new evidence of TNF and endotoxin synergy. Monson JR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(3):226–31
Tumour cell inhibition of macrophage cytokine activity. Hannigan BM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Dec; 5(5–6):283–8
Effect of anti–TNF–alpha treatment in an antibiotic treated murine model of shock due to Streptococcus pyogenes. Martin RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15; 110(2):175–8
Inhibition of endogenous TNF formation by pentoxifylline. Zabel P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3–5):447–63 (42 ref.)
Gangliosides protect from TNF alpha–induced apoptosis. Koike T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Mar;35(3):207–12
Protective role of interleukin 6 in the lipopolysaccharide–galactosamine septic shock model. Barton BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1496–9
Mutual antagonism between interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha on fibroblast–like synoviocytes: paradoxical induction of IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha receptor expression. Alvaro–Gracia JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 May;13(3):212–8
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha blockade prevents neutrophil CD18 receptor upregulation and attenuates acute lung injury in porcine sepsis without inhibition of neutrophil oxygen radical generation. Windsor AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1459–68
Soluble tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors are effective therapeutic agents in lethal endotoxemia and function simultaneously as both TNF carriers and TNF antagonists. Mohler KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1548–61
Studies on the mechanisms by which transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) protects against allergic encephalomyelitis. Antagonism between TGF–beta and tumor necrosis factor. Santambrogio L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1116–27
Cyclosporin A inhibits nitric oxide production by L929 cells in response to tumor necrosis factor and interferon–gamma. Fast DJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Jun;13(3):235–40
Administration of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) inhibitors after exposure to TNF alpha prevents development of the maximal biological effect: an argument for clinical treatment with TNF alpha inhibitors. Engelberts I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):510–4
Blocking factors (soluble membrane receptors) for tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin detected in ascites and released in short–term cultures obtained from ascites and solid tumors in women with gynecologic malignancy. Grosen EA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec; 11(6):347–53
Tryptophan protects human melanoma cells against gamma–interferon and tumour necrosis factor–alpha: a unifying mechanism of action. Wood JM, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(3):177–85
TNF inhibitory activity in the urine of chronic renal failure patients with glomerulonephritis [letter] Tomizawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):111–2
Phosphatidylserine, a putative inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor, prevents autoimmune demyelination. Monastra G, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):153–63
Extracts of mosquito salivary gland inhibit tumour necrosis factor alpha release from mast cells. Bissonnette EY, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jan;15(1):27–33
Nitric oxide (NO) mediates antidipsogenic action of Escherichia coli endotoxin (LPS) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF–alpha) in the rat. Calapai G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:166–7
Analysis of the effects of tumor necrosis factor inhibitors on human hematopoiesis. Ferrajoli A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Mar;11(2):112–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The pneumotoxicant paraquat potentiates IL–1 and TNF production by human mononuclear cells. Erroi A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May;36(1–2):66–9
Production of TNF alpha by LPS–stimulated murine, rat and human blood and its pharmacological modulation. Foster SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C77–9
Suppressive effects of E3330, a novel quinone derivative, on tumor necrosis factor–alpha generation from monocytes and macrophages. Miyamoto K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Nov;37(3–4):297–304
Effect of ethanol on Kupffer cell function. Basista MH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):556–60
Alveolar macrophages from AIDS patients spontaneously produce elevated levels of TNF–alpha in vitro. Antinori A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):249–54
Messengers and mediators: interactions among lipids, eicosanoids, and cytokines. Endres S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):798S–800S
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha overproduction in Fanconi's anemia. Schultz JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb; 42(2):196–201
Role of dialysis modality in responses of blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages to endotoxin stimulation. Friedlander MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul; 22(1):11–23
Inhibition of cytokine synthesis by peritoneal dialysate persists throughout the CAPD cycle. Jörres A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):80–5
A model of pulmonary atelectasis in rats: activation of alveolar macrophage and cytokine release. Kisala JM, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R610–4

Differential systemic and intrapulmonary TNF–alpha production in Candida sepsis during immunosuppression. Lechner AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L526–35

Human lung mast cells and pulmonary macrophages produce tumor necrosis factor–alpha in sensitized lung tissue after IgE receptor triggering. Ohkawara Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):385–92

Induction of pulmonary granulomas, macrophage procoagulant activity, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha by trehalose glycolipids. Behling CA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Jul–Aug;23(4):256–66

Erythromycin inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–stimulated tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human monocytes in vitro. Iino Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct;157:16–20

Stimulation by PSK of interleukin–1 production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):671–5

Dehydroepiandrosterone protects mice from endotoxin toxicity and reduces tumor necrosis factor production. Danenberg HD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2275–9

Seleno–organic compounds induce interferon and tumor necrosis factor in human but not in rat or mouse lymphoid cells. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992;40(2):169–73

Simultaneous induction of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha / by different seleno–organic compounds in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Piasecki E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 40(3–4):229–34

Constitutive expression and production of tumor necrosis factor–beta in T–cell lines infected with HTLV–I and HTLV–II. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):371–7

Agonist properties of a microbial superantigen peptide. Pontzer CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1191–7

The stilbene disulfonic acid DIDS stimulates the production of TNF–alpha in human lymphocytes. Qian C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1268–74

Interleukin–1 induction of tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA and bioactive tumor necrosis factor–alpha in a pancreatic beta–cell line by a mechanism requiring no de novo protein synthesis. Takane N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):163–9

Ricin induces the production of tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta by human peripheral–blood mononuclear cells. Licastro F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):517–20

Macrophage tropism of feline leukemia virus (FeLV) of subgroup–C and increased production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by FeLV–infected macrophages. Khan KN, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2585–90

Potentiation of lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha expression by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Prehn JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2811–6

Induction of soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors during treatment with interleukin–2. Miles DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1195–9

Stimulation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha production by mycoplasmas and inhibition by dexamethasone in cultured astrocytes. Brenner T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 608(2):273–9

Production of tumour necrosis factor by cells exposed to sulphonamide reactive metabolites. Rieder MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):719–22

Tumour–cell–induced production of tumour necrosis factor by monocytes of gastric cancer patients receiving BCG immunotherapy. Zembala M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(2):127–32

Vaccinations with tumor cells genetically engineered to produce different cytokines: effectivity not superior to a classical adjuvant. Hock H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):714–6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha as an autocrine and paracrine growth factor for ovarian cancer: monokine induction of tumor cell proliferation and tumor necrosis factor alpha expression. Wu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1939–44

Stimulation of IFN–gamma, TNF–alpha, and TNF–beta secretion in IL–2–activated T cells: costimulatory roles for LFA–1, LFA–2, CD44, and CD45 molecules. Chong AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):69–79

CD11a/CD18 (LFA–1) integrin engagement enhances biosynthesis of early cytokines by activated T cells. Fan ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):48–59

Inhibitors of cytochrome P450 suppress tumor necrosis factor production. Fantuzzi G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep; 150(2):417–24

The relationship of IgE, skin–test, eosinophilia, eosinophil cationic protein and tumor necrosis factor production in allergic rhinitis. Jeng KC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;24(4):345–54

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein and CD14 interaction induces tumor necrosis factor–alpha generation and neutrophil sequestration in lungs after intratracheal endotoxin. Ishii Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):15–23

Effects of pentoxifylline on tumor necrosis factor production and survival during lethal E. coli sepsis vs. disseminated candidiasis with fungal septic shock. Lechner AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):306–15

Effect of tirilazad mesylate (U74006F) on eicosanoid and tumor necrosis factor generation in healthy and endotoxemic neonatal calves. Semrad SD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Aug;40(4):235–42

Polymorphic MHC ancestral haplotypes affect the activity of tumour necrosis factor–alpha. Abraham LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):14–8

Tumour necrosis factor production in vivo and in vitro in response to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and the cell wall fractions thereof. Figueiredo F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):189–94

Cytokines involved in the progression of multiple myeloma. Merico F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr;92(1):27–31

Ring–infected erythrocyte surface antigen (Pf/155RESA) induces tumour necrosis factor–alpha production. Picot S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):184–8

Production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by glomerular macrophages in nephrotoxic serum nephritis [letter] Matsumoto K. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):237–8

In–vitro stimulation of TNF–alpha from human whole blood by cell–free supernatants of gram–positive bacteria. Bayston K, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Sep;4(5):397–402

Is sustained production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha relevant to the development of pustular psoriasis? Sagawa Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):81–3

Pancreatic beta–cell–selective production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha induced by interleukin–1. Yamada K, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1026–31

Systemic tumor necrosis factor–alpha production in experimental colitis. Mack DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(11):1738–45

Tumor necrosis factor alpha production as a possible predictor of relapse in patients with multiple sclerosis. Chofflon M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Nov–Dec; 3(6):523–31

The biosynthesis of tumor necrosis factor during pregnancy: studies with a CAT reporter transgene and TNF inhibitors. Giroir BP, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Nov–Dec; 3(6):533–8

Protein kinase C regulates TNF–alpha production by human monocytes. Prabhakar U, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):31–7

Interleukin–1 and tumour necrosis factor production by human monocytoid cells: study on a single cell level. Simbirtsev A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jul–Aug; 3(4):421–8

Activation of the systemic production of tumor necrosis factor after exposure to acute stress. Yamasu K, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):391–8

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha plasma levels after flavone acetic acid administration in man and mouse. Chabot GG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):729–33

Heterogeneity of tumour necrosis factor production in renal cell carcinoma. Waase I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(10):1660–4

The involvement of CD14 in stimulation of cytokine production by uronic acid polymers. Espevik T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):255–61

Heat shock prevents lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha synthesis by rat mononuclear phagocytes. Fouqueray B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov; 22(11):2983–7

Signaling through the LFA–1 leucocyte integrin actively regulates intercellular adhesion and tumor necrosis factor–alpha production in natural killer cells. Melero I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1859–65

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha synthesis and TNF receptors expression in T lymphocytes through the CD2 activation pathway. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3155–60

The specific type III and IV phosphodiesterase inhibitor zardaverine suppresses formation of tumor necrosis factor by macrophages. Schade FU, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):9–14

Induction of surface tumor necrosis factor (TNF) expression and possible facilitation of surface TNF release from human monocytic cells by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor or gamma interferon in combination with 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kelsey SM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):864–9

Growth potentiating activity of endogenous production of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):846–51

In vitro acute effects of tobacco smoke on tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–6 production by alveolar macrophages. Dubar V, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 May–Jun; 19(3):345–59

Effect of pentamidine on cytokine (IL–1 beta, TNF alpha, IL–6) production by human alveolar macrophages in vitro. Quay J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):429–43

Effect of cyclosporin A on T cell clones from severe aplastic anemia: differential sensitivity of TNF and GM–CSF production. Viale M, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May–Jun; 77(3):237–42

The potentiating effect of LPS on tumor necrosis factor–alpha production by influenza A virus–infected macrophages. Bender A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr; 187(3–5):357–71

Indirect and selective down–regulation of serum tumor necrosis factor–alpha release by interleukin–1 beta. le Contel C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(3–4):199–213

Surface matrix binding alters murine peritoneal mononuclear phagocyte TNF–alpha and IL–6 induction. Darville T, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Oct;21(6):539–52

Dietary supplementation with fish oil enhances in vivo synthesis of tumor necrosis factor. Chang HR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):13–7

Pneumocystis carinii induction of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by alveolar macrophages: modulation by pentamidine isethionate. Corsini E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):303–8

Mycoplasma fermentans (incognitus strain) induces TNF alpha and IL–1 production by human monocytes and murine macrophages. Gallily R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):27–30

Increased production of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor by human monocytes treated in vitro with cisplatin or other biological response modifiers. Sodhi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):183–8

Phospholipids coupled to a carrier induce IgG antibody that blocks tumour necrosis factor induction by toxic malaria antigens. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May; 79(1):138–45

Kinetics of tumour necrosis factor and prostaglandin production by murine resident peritoneal macrophages as affected by dietary n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Hardard'ottir I, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):572–7

Interleukin–4 suppression of monocyte tumour necrosis factor–alpha production. Dependence on protein synthesis but not on cyclic AMP production. Hart PH, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Aug;76(4):560–5

Extracellular matrix induces tumour necrosis factor–alpha secretion by an interaction between resting rat CD4+ T cells and macrophages. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):50–7

Induction and suppression of cytokine release (tumour necrosis factor–alpha; interleukin–6, interleukin–1 beta) by Escherichia coli pathogenicity factors (adhesions, alpha–haemolysin). König B, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):526–33

Abnormal TNF production in prediabetic BB rats is linked to defective CD45R expression. Rothe H, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Sep;77(1):1–6

Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus induces tumour necrosis factor–alpha in murine astrocyte cell cultures. Sierra A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):399–404

Inducible expression of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and interferon–gamma in two human cytotoxic leukemic T–cell lines. Cesano A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28A(9–10):657–62

Induction of tumour necrosis factor alpha in experimental animals treated with hepatotoxicants. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):696–700

Capacity of Mycobacterium avium isolates to grow well or poorly in murine macrophages resides in their ability to induce secretion of tumor necrosis factor. Furney SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4410–3

Dual roles for class II major histocompatibility complex molecules in staphylococcal enterotoxin–induced cytokine production and in vivo toxicity. Grossman D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5190–6

Endotoxin–induced tumor necrosis factor alpha synthesis in murine embryo fibroblasts. Havell EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1630–5

Priming of human monocytes for enhanced lipopolysaccharide responses: expression of alpha interferon, interferon regulatory factors, and tumor necrosis factor. Hayes MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3222–7

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides lipid A derivatives block in vitro induction of tumor necrosis factor and endotoxin tolerance by smooth lipopolysaccharide and monophosphoryl lipid A. Henricson BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4285–90

Induction of macrophage–mediated production of tumor necrosis factor alpha by an L–form derived from Staphylococcus aureus. Kuwano K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1700–6

Association between virulence of Yersinia pestis and suppression of gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Nakajima R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):23–31

An anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody protects mice against a lethal infection with Listeria monocytogenes through induction of endogenous cytokines. Nakane A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2786–92

An antagonist of platelet–activating factor suppresses endotoxin–induced tumor necrosis factor and mortality in mice pretreated with carrageenan. Ogata M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):699–704

Similar mechanisms of action of defined polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides: characterization of binding and tumor necrosis factor alpha induction. Otterlei M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1917–25

Lactoferrin release and interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and tumor necrosis factor production by human polymorphonuclear cells stimulated by various lipopolysaccharides: relationship to growth inhibition of Candida albicans. Palma C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov; 60(11):4604–11

Proliferative responses and gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor production by lymphocytes isolated from tracheobroncheal lymph nodes and spleen of mice aerosol infected with Bordetella pertussis. Petersen JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4563–70

Production of interleukin–6 by human and murine mononuclear leukocytes stimulated with Plasmodium antigens is enhanced by pentoxifylline, and tumor necrosis factor secretion is reduced. Prada J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2737–40

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha) production in mice immunized with Escherichia coli: correlation with mortality after lethal challenge and production of a native inhibitor of TNF–alpha activity. Raponi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3976–80

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–6 in Candida albicans infection in normal and granulocytopenic mice. Steinshamn S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4003–8

Identification by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of a 58–kilodalton tumor necrosis factor–inducing protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wallis RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):627–32

Thymulin modulates cytokine release by peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a comparison between healthy volunteers and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Safieh–Garabedian B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 101(2):126–31

Stimulation of human monocyte beta–glucan receptors by glucan particles induces production of TNF–alpha and IL–1 beta. Abel G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1363–73

Modulation of IL–2, IFN–gamma, TNF–alpha and IL–4 production in mice of different ages by thymopentin. Cillari E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug;14(6):1029–35

Immunotoxicity of in vitro vanadium exposures: effects on interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and prostaglandin E2 production by WEHI–3 macrophages. Cohen MD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):437–46

Endogenous production of tumor necrosis factor in normal mice orally treated with Deodan—a preparation from Lactobacillus bulgaricus "LB51". Davidkova G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(8):1355–62

Mast cells do not contribute to the rapid appearance of TNF in the serum of LPS–treated mice: a study with mast cell–deficient mice. Gatti S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Jul;15(5):551–5

Inhibition of CD44, CD45 and LFA–3 mediated cytokine release from human monocytes by SK&F 86002 and pentoxifylline. Prabhakar U, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb;15(2):205–9

The specific type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram suppresses tumor necrosis factor–alpha production by human mononuclear cells. Semmler J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):409–13

Differential sensitivity of in vivo TNF and IL–6 production to modulation by anti–inflammatory drugs in mice. Sironi M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Aug;14(6):1045–50

Mitogenic and tumor necrosis factor producing activities of Pseudostellaria heterophylla. Wong CK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov;14(8):1315–20

Inhibition by delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by mouse and human macrophages. Zheng ZM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1445–52

Correlation between TNF production, increase of plasma C–reactive protein level and suppression of T lymphocyte response to concanavalin A during erythema nodosum leprosum. Foss NT, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Jun;61(2):218–26

The release of endotoxin from antibiotic–treated Escherichia coli and the production of tumour necrosis factor by human monocytes. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):373–84

TNF–alpha and cyclooxygenase metabolites do not modulate C. albicans septic shock with disseminated candidiasis. Matuschak GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2432–42

Vitamin A is a key regulator for cell growth, cytokine production, and differentiation in normal B cells. Blomhoff HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23988–92

Contrasting mechanisms for suppression of macrophage cytokine release by transforming growth factor–beta and interleukin–10. Bogdan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23301–8

Disruption of microtubule network in human monocytes induces expression of interleukin–1 but not that of interleukin–6 nor tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Involvement of protein kinase A stimulation. Manié S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13675–81

Processing and secretion of tumor necrosis factor alpha in endotoxin–treated Mono Mac 6 cells are dependent on phorbol myristate acetate. Pradines–Figueres A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23261–8

Effect of indomethacin and Impact liquid diet administration on inflammatory mediator production by murine splenocytes after burn injury. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):538–45

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein enhances the responsiveness of alveolar macrophages to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Implications for cytokine production in normal and injured lungs. Martin TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2209–19

Cytomegalovirus induction of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by human monocytes and mucosal macrophages. Smith PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1642–8

Effect of interferon–gamma on the production of tumor necrosis factor during acute Escherichia coli mastitis. Sordillo LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2119–25

Hck tyrosine kinase activity modulates tumor necrosis factor production by murine macrophages. English BK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):1017–22

Thalidomide exerts its inhibitory action on tumor necrosis factor alpha by enhancing mRNA degradation. Moreira AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1675–80

Expression of tumor necrosis factor by different tumor cell lines results either in tumor suppression or augmented metastasis. Qin Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):355–60

Lipopolysaccharide–induced selective priming effects on tumor necrosis factor alpha and nitric oxide production in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Zhang X, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):511–6

Stimulation of IL–2–activated natural killer cells through the Kp43 surface antigen up–regulates TNF–alpha production involving the LFA–1 integrin. Aramburu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3420–9

Glucocorticoid therapy alters hormonal and cytokine responses to endotoxin in man. Barber AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1999–2006

Role of protein kinase C activity in tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene expression. Involvement at the transcriptional level. Chung IY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3894–902

The bimodal expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in association with rat lung reimplantation and allograft rejection. DeMeester SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2494–505

Differences in cytokine response and induction of nitric oxide synthase in endotoxin–resistant and endotoxin–sensitive mice after intravenous gram–negative infection. Evans TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5033–40

Integrin regulation of leukocyte inflammatory functions. CD11b/CD18 enhancement of the tumor necrosis factor–alpha responses of monocytes. Fan ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2972–80

TNF–alpha response of human monocyte–derived macrophages to Mycobacterium avium, serovar 4, is of brief duration and protein kinase C dependent. Gan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2892–900

Mechanistic differences between migration inhibitory factor (MIF) and IFN–gamma for macrophage activation. MIF and IFN–gamma synergize with lipid A to mediate migration inhibition but only IFN–gamma induces production of TNF–alpha and nitric oxide. Herriott MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4524–31

Cytokine production by human fetal microglia and astrocytes. Differential induction by lipopolysaccharide and IL–1 beta. Lee SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2659–67

Mechanism of increased tumor necrosis factor production after thermal injury. Altered sensitivity to PGE2 and immunomodulation with indomethacin. Molloy RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2142–9

Adenosine and a related carbocyclic nucleoside analogue selectively inhibit tumor necrosis factor–alpha production and protect mice against endotoxin challenge. Parmely MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):389–96

Transgenic tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha production in pancreatic islets leads to insulitis, not diabetes. Distinct patterns of inflammation in TNF–alpha and TNF–beta transgenic mice. Picarella DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4136–50

Macrophage activation: lipoarabinomannan from avirulent and virulent strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis differentially induces the early genes c–fos, KC, JE, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Roach TI, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1886–96

In vitro production of IL–6, IL–1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha by human embryonic microglial and neural cells. Sébire G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1517–23

Priming of human monocytes with leukotriene B4 enhances their sensitivity in IL–2–driven tumor necrosis factor–alpha production. Transcriptional and post–transcriptional up–regulation of IL–2 receptors. Staňková J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4041–51

Expression of surface lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor on activated T, B, and natural killer cells. Ware CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3881–8

Activation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha production from human neutrophils by IL–2 via IL–2–R beta. Wei S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1979–87

Pertussis toxin–sensitive factor differentially regulates lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha and nitric oxide production in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Zhang X, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1; 150(3):1011–8

The detection of intracytoplasmic interleukin–1 alpha, interleukin–1 beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha expression in human monocytes using two colour immunofluorescence flow cytometry. de Caestecker MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Sep 18;154(1):11–20

Listeria monocytogenes–induced interferon–gamma primes the host for production of tumor necrosis factor and interferon–alpha/beta. Havell EA. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 167(6):1364–71

Fibrosarcoma–induced increase in macrophage tumor necrosis factor alpha synthesis suppresses T cell responses. Alleva DG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):152–60

Fibronectin cell–binding domain triggered transmembrane signal transduction in human monocytes. Chang ZL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):79–85

Selective refractoriness of macrophages to endotoxin–induced production of tumor necrosis factor, elicited by an autocrine mechanism. Fahmi H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):45–52

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha induction by reovirus serotype 3. Farone AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):133–7

C–reactive protein increases production of IL–1 alpha, IL–1 beta, and TNF–alpha, and expression of mRNA by human alveolar macrophages. Galve–de Rochemonteix B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Apr;53(4):439–45

Inflammatory fluids regulate TNF–alpha, but not IL–1 beta, production by human peritoneal macrophages. A study of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with peritonitis. Hart PH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar; 53(3):309–19

Effects of in vitro exposure to arachidonic acid on TNF–alpha production by murine peritoneal macrophages. Hubbard NE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):105–10

Liposome–encapsulated hemoglobin inhibits tumor necrosis factor release from rabbit alveolar macrophages by a posttranscriptional mechanism. Langdale LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):679–86

Regulation by dietary essential fatty acid balance of tumor necrosis factor production in mouse macrophages. Watanabe S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):151–6

Production of tumor necrosis factor by human cells in vitro and in vivo, induced by group B streptococci. Williams PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):292–300

Secretion of tumor necrosis factor alpha by testicular macrophages. Hutson JC. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan; 23(1):63–72

Blockade of prostaglandin products augments macrophage and neutrophil tumor necrosis factor synthesis in burn injury. Dong YL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):480–5

Evidence for urothelial cell activation in interstitial cystitis. Liebert M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):470–5

Immunothermotherapy and related TNS induction in mice. Kuwabara M. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):471–3

Divergence between cytotoxic effector function and tumor necrosis factor alpha production for inflammatory CD4+ T cells from mice with Sendai virus pneumonia. Hou S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6299–302

Inhibitory effect of (4R)–hexahydro–7,7–dimethyl–6–oxo–1,2,5–dithiazocine–4–carboxylic acid (SA3443), a novel cyclic disulfide, on the production of TNF–like factor from Propionibacterium acnes–primed rat liver macrophages/Kupffer cells. Sasano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):493–6

CsA, FK506, corticosteroids and rapamycin inhibit TNF alpha production by cultured PTEC. Yard BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):352–8

IL–1 alpha stimulated TNF alpha production by cultured human proximal tubular epithelial cells. Yard BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):383–9

Induction of mRNA for tumor necrosis factor alpha in hemodialysis. Roccatello D, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S144–8

In vitro production of tumor necrosis factor by monocytes cultured from dialysis patients. Ryan JJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S226–9

Mechanisms of allogeneic stimulation induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) production. Lee M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jan;17(1):89–95

Production of tumor necrosis factor in response to interferon–alpha in hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Billard C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):331–2. Comment on: Leukemia 1992 Feb;6(2):116–9.

Interleukin–2 enhances the production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in activated B–type chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B–CLL) cells. Larsson LG, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):226–34

Production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in human long–term marrow cultures from normal subjects and patients with acute myelogenous leukemia: effect of recombinant macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Mayani H, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6(11):1148–54

The effects of IL–1 beta and IL–4 on the proliferation and endogenous secretion of growth factors by acute myeloblastic leukemic cells. Wagteveld AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Oct;6(10):1020–4

Cocaine modulation in vitro of tumor necrosis factor production by macrophages from retrovirally infected mice. Chen G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(20):1641–7

Inhibition of human monocyte TNF production by adenosine receptor agonists. Le Vraux V, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(24):1917–24

Induction of chromosomal rearrangement by tumor necrosis factors produced by primary B lymphoblastoid cells derived from cancer patients. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Feb;12(1):9–19

Cytokine kinetics in an in vitro whole blood model following an endotoxin challenge. Oliver JC, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Apr;12(2):115–20

Suppression of LPS–inducible cytotoxicity in cytomegalovirus–infected THP–1 monocytic cell cultures

does not correlate with a decrease in TNF-alpha antigen. Turtinen LW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Nov;13(5):411-6

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on opsonic activity and TNF production in patients at high risk for sepsis syndrome. Nazzari C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jul; 16(3):251-8

IL-1 alpha induced, TNF alpha mediated HLA class II (DR) antigen up-regulation in a human ductal breast carcinoma cell line ZR-75-1. Speiser P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(3):137-40

Human mesangial cells synthesize interleukin 1 alpha but not interleukin 1 beta, interleukin 1 receptor antagonist, or tumour necrosis factor. Abbott F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):997-1001

Human astrocyte production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 following exposure to lipopolysaccharide endotoxin. Sharif SF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):109-12

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha cachectin in primary brain tumors of astrocytic lineage. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1992;30(1):35-42

Expression of TNF-alpha and TNF-beta transcripts in murine embryonal carcinoma cells and trophoblast cell. Kohchi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):119-20

Cytokine production during intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia. Coulon L, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Sep-Oct;50(5):371-4

Tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6 production induced by components associated with merozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Apr;15(4):229-37

The schistosomulicidal activity and the production of IL-1 and TNF-alpha by peritoneal macrophages from infected mice and their potentiation by muramyl tripeptide-phosphatidyl ethanolamine (MTP-PE) treatment. Seger M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Jun; 15(6):339-47

Splanchnic artery occlusion shock: vinblastine-induced leukopenia reduces tumour necrosis factor and thromboxane A2 formation, and increases survival rate. Canale F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):61-71

Production of tumor necrosis factor and other proinflammatory cytokines by human mononuclear phagocytes stimulated with myelin P2 protein. Baron P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4414-8

Interleukin 12 and tumor necrosis factor alpha are costimulators of interferon gamma production by natural killer cells in severe combined immunodeficiency mice with listeriosis, and interleukin 10 is a physiologic antagonist. Tripp CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3725-9

Legionella pneumophila induced tumor necrosis factor production in permissive versus nonpermissive macrophages. Arata S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):26-9

Lavage with leukotriene B4 induces lung generation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha that in turn mediates neutrophil diapedesis. Goldman G, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar; 113(3):297-303

Alteration of macrophage cytotoxicity through endogenous interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha induction by propanil. Theus SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):46-52

Human interleukin DA-1a (HILDA)/LIF,G-CSF, IL-1 beta, IL-6, and TNF alpha production during acute kidney graft rejection episodes. Blancho G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):891-2

Suppression of OKT3-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha formation by pentoxifylline in renal transplant recipients. Leimenstoll G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):561-3

Production of cytokines (TNF-alpha, IL-1-beta) and endothelial cell activation in human liver allograft rejection. Hoffmann MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb; 55(2):329-35

Decreased mitogen responsiveness and elevated tumor necrosis factor production in cats shortly after feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Lawrence CE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):51-9

[The activity of tumor necrosis factor in schistosomiasis japonica] Zhang LW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production of TNF-alpha during graft rejection and hemostasis disorders] **Nephrologie** 1992;13(4):179-80 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation of tuberculin skin reaction with lymphocyte proliferation, interferon-gamma production and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production after in vitro stimulation with PPD and killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis using peripheral blood of healthy donors] Kitsukawa K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jul;67(7):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case study of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 production peripheral blood monocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsukaguchi K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Dec; 67(12):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced production of in vitro tumor necrosis factor-alpha from monocytes in Behçet's disease] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monokine production by mouse peritoneal macrophages after phagocytosis of mycobacteria] Fukutomi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;61(2):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of tumor infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL) and peripheral blood lymphocyte (PBL) on IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha production in gynecological cancers] Sawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;45(6):587-8 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of human defensin HNP-1 on the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by human blood monocytes in vitro] Misuno NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May; 113(5):524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with thalidomide and production of tumor necrosis factor alpha (letter)] Pizarro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):158 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor in cerebrospinal fluid: changes during pyrogen fever. Coceani F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1-2):165-71

Measurement of levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta in the CSF of patients with meningitis of different etiologies: utility in the differential diagnosis. López-Cortés LF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):534-9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha) in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with meningitis of different etiologies: high levels of TNF alpha indicate bacterial meningitis. Glimåker M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):882-9

Detection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha-positive cells in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Nakamura S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb; 42(2):127-30

Cerebrospinal fluid cytokines in AIDS dementia complex. Perrella O, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Aug;239(7):387-8

Concentrations of interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, interleukin-8 and TNF-alpha in cerebrospinal fluid from children with septic or aseptic meningitis. Handa S. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):257-65

Encephalopathy and cerebral infarction in OKT3-treated patients with concomitant elevation of cerebrospinal fluid tumour necrosis factor alpha. Reiss R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):464-8

Serum C-reactive protein vs. tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta of the cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of bacterial meningitis with low cerebrospinal fluid cell count. Roine I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1057-8

Increased release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha into the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral circulation of aged rats. Sirén AL, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):880-6; discussion 887-8

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 in cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with recurrent adverse central nervous system events following OKT3. Agarwal RK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2143-4

CHEMISTRY

Acute-phase proteins and levels of interleukin 1B, interleukin 6, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin 8 in children with pertussis. Torre D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):27-9

The activation of bone marrow macrophages 24 hours after thermal injury. Ogle CK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan; 128(1):96-100; discussion 100-1

Increased plasma tumor necrosis factor concentration in severe rhabdomyolysis is not reduced by continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Byrick RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Oct;20(10):1483-6

A 3-D model for the CD40 ligand predicts that it is a compact trimer similar to the tumor necrosis factors. Peitsch MC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Feb;5(2):233-8

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha) in lymphadenopathy and bone marrow involvement: histopathological and serological study. Nasi AN, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(5-6):685-95

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on systemic release of neutrophil elastase and tumor necrosis factor [published erratum appears in J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Jun;105(6):1056] Butler J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):25-30

Absence of circulating TNF alpha in experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Espinasse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 20;132(12):303-4 (22 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha synthesis by polymyxin B sulfate. Coyne CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):305-14

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies inhibit secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by two distinct mechanisms. Burd RS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):250-9; discussion 259-61

Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody reduces mortality in the presence of antibiotic-induced tumor necrosis factor release. Sawyer RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):73-7; discussion 77-8

Down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor expression by pentoxifylline in cancer patients: a pilot study. Dezube BJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(1):57-60

In situ regulation of pulmonary macrophage TNF-alpha mRNA expression by IL2. Dubinett SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):91S-94S

Pharmacological activities of chlorpromazine involved in the inhibition of tumour necrosis factor production in vivo in mice. Bertini R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):217-9

Xanthine derivatives: comparison between suppression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha production and inhibition of cAMP phosphodiesterase activity. Semmler J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):520-5

Pentoxifylline decreases tumor necrosis factor expression and serum triglycerides in people with AIDS. NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Dezube BJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):787-94

Asbestos-stimulated tumour necrosis factor release from alveolar macrophages depends on fibre length and opsonization. Donaldson K, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 168(2):243-8

Ethanol modulation of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon production by murine splenocytes and macrophages. Chen GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(15):1319-26

The effect of cloricromene, a coumarine derivative, on leukocyte accumulation, myocardial necrosis and TNF-alpha production in myocardial ischaemia-reperfusion injury. Squadrito F, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(4):341-55

Effects of the antiviral WIN 54954 and the immune modulator LS 2616 on cachectin/TNF and gamma-interferon responses during viral heart disease. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;88:117-23

Natural human IgG inhibits the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 alpha through the Fc portion. Horiuchi A, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(3):241-5

GENETICS

In situ detection of PCR-amplified HIV-1 nucleic acids and tumor necrosis factor cDNA in cervical tissues. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):40-8

Cellular localization of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha transcripts in normal bowel and in necrotizing enterocolitis. TNF gene expression by Paneth cells, intestinal eosinophils, and macrophages. Tan X, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun; 142(6):1858-65

Human lung mast cells and pulmonary macrophages produce tumor necrosis factor-alpha in sensitized lung tissue after IgE receptor triggering. Ohkawara Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):385-92

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene in alveolar macrophages from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tran Van Nhieu J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1585-9

N-acetyl-D-galactosamine inhibits TNF-alpha gene expression induced in mouse peritoneal macrophages by fimbriae of Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis, an oral anaerobe. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):826-32

Recombinant mouse tumor necrosis factor expressed in mammalian cells: effect of glycosylation on cytotoxic activity. Koyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):188-94

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression in mouse oocytes and follicular cells [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1993 Jun;48(6):1419-20] Chen HL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):707-14

Construction and properties of fusion proteins between human interferon-gamma and human tumour necrosis factors alpha and beta. Korobko VG, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(6):634-40

Production of recombinant porcine tumor necrosis factor alpha in a novel E. coli expression system. Su X, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):756-62

Potentiation of lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Prehn JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2811-6

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of IL-1 beta, IL-6 and TNF-alpha genes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Rambaldi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb; 83(2):204-11

Tumor necrosis factor alpha polymorphism correlates with deleterious effects of ultraviolet B light on cutaneous immunity. Vincek V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15; 53(4):728-32

Molecular and biological characterization of a ligand for CD27 defines a new family of cytokines with homology to tumor necrosis factor. Goodwin RG, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):447-56

CD30 antigen, a marker for Hodgkin's lymphoma, is a receptor whose ligand defines an emerging family of cytokines with homology to TNF. Smith CA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1349-60

Significance of the 56th tyrosine on cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor. Zhang D, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):23-8

TNF alpha mRNA expression in bronchoalveolar lavage cells from patients with lung fibrosis and TNF alpha activity in the lavage supernatants. Yu YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Jan;106(1):13-6

Differential cytokine gene expression and secretion after phagocytosis by a human monocytic cell line of Toxoplasma gondii compared with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Friedland JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):282-6

The human T cell antigen gp39, a member of the TNF gene

family, is a ligand for the CD40 receptor: expression of a soluble form of gp39 with B cell co-stimulatory activity. Hollenbaugh D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4313-21

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in mouse spermatogenic cells. De SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul; 133(1):389-96

Cloning of TRAP, a ligand for CD40 on human T cells. Graf D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3191-4

Association of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and class II major histocompatibility complex alleles with the secretion of TNF-alpha and TNF-beta by human mononuclear cells: a possible link to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pociot F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jan;23(1):224-31

Ubiquitous expression of cytokines in diverse leukemias of lymphoid and myeloid lineage. Kurzrock R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):80-5

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta mRNA expression in HMC-1 cells: differential regulation of gene product expression by recombinant interleukin-4. Sillaber C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug;21(9):1271-5

Ovarian steroids modulate human monocyte tumor necrosis factor alpha messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured human peripheral monocytes. Loy RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):733-9

Polymorphism of the mouse TNF-alpha locus: sequence studies of the 3'-untranslated region and first intron. Beutler B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):279-83

Highly informative typing of the human TNF locus using six adjacent polymorphic markers. Udalova IA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):180-6

Single base polymorphism in the human tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) gene detectable by NcoI restriction of PCR product. Wilson AG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):353

Effect of retinoic acid and vitamin D on the expression of interleukin-1 beta, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in the human monocytic cell line U937. Taimi M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):229-35

Expression of tumor necrosis factor and c-fos genes in peritoneal macrophages of hypothyroid mice. Liu WK. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr;17(2):217-25

Cytokine dysregulation in AIDS: in vivo overexpression of mRNA of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its correlation with that of the inflammatory cytokine GRO. Dezube BJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(11):1099-104

The regulation of the human tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter region in macrophage, T cell, and B cell lines. Rhoades KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22102-7

Site-directed mutational analysis of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptor binding site and structure-functional relationship. Zhang XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24069-75

Identification of a novel cyclosporin-sensitive element in the human tumor necrosis factor alpha gene promoter. Goldfeld AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Oct 1;178(4):1365-79

Expression of a tumor necrosis factor alpha transgene in murine pancreatic beta cells results in severe and permanent insulitis without evolution towards diabetes. Higuchi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1719-31

Extinction of the tumor necrosis factor locus, and of genes encoding the lipopolysaccharide signaling pathway. Kruys V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1383-90

An allelic polymorphism within the human tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter region is strongly associated with HLA A1, B8, and DR3 alleles. Wilson AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):557-60

Substance P selectively activates TNF-alpha gene expression in murine mast cells. Ansel JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4478-85

Regulation of IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha expression in vivo. Effects of cycloheximide and cyclosporine in normal and lipopolysaccharide-treated mice. Cockfield SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15; 150(2):342-52

Transcriptional down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression by a synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope protein. Haraguchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2733-41

Functional and molecular characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes transduced with tumor necrosis factor-alpha cDNA for the gene therapy of cancer in humans. Hwu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):4104-15

Cytokine secretion by genetically modified nonimmunogenic murine fibrosarcoma. Tumor inhibition by IL-2 but not tumor necrosis factor. Karp SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 1;150(3):896-908

Modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced cytokine gene expression in mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages by muramyl dipeptide. Le Contel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4541-9

Differential action of cycloheximide and activation stimuli on transcription of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, IL-1 beta, IL-8, and P53 genes in human monocytes. Osipovich OA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4958-65

A synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope protein down-regulates TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma mRNA expression. Haraguchi S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):469-72

Reinforced cytotoxicity of lymphokine-activated killer cells toward glioma cells by transfection with the tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene. Tashiro T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb; 78(2):252-6

Anti-lipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies inhibit macrophage TNF messenger RNA synthesis in vitro. Battafarano RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):342-8

Regulation of macrophage TNF alpha, IL-1 beta, and Ia (I-A alpha) mRNA expression during peritonitis is site dependent. McMasters KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May; 54(5):426-30

Gene therapy researcher under fire over controversial cancer trials [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3; 360(6403):399-400

Growth inhibition of glioma cells by liposome-mediated cell transfection with tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene--its enhancement by prior gamma-interferon treatment. Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 32(12):873-6

Disruption in the AU motif of the mouse TNF-alpha 3'UTR correlates with reduced TNF production by macrophages in vitro. Jacob CO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2761-6

Use of synthetic oligonucleotides for studying gene structure and polymorphism: human genes encoding tumor necrosis factors and their receptors. Turetskaya RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):275

Transcription of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene is rapidly induced by anti-immunoglobulin and blocked by cyclosporin A and FK506 in human B cells. Goldfeld AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12198-201

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is an autocrine growth regulator during macrophage differentiation. Witsell AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4763

Measurement of tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA in small numbers of cells by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Andus T, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1993 Jan-Feb;5(1):11-7

Genetic variability in tumor necrosis factor production: relevance to predisposition to autoimmune disease. Jacob CO. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):298-304 (45 ref.)

Funding for gene therapy [letter; comment] Chabner BA, et al. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):877-8. Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1391-2.

Adipose expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha: direct role in obesity-linked insulin resistance. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):87-91

Induction of TNF alpha and TNF beta gene expression in rat cardiac transplants during allograft rejection. Pizarro TT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Aug;56(2):399-404

Rapid analysis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA expression during venoocclusive disease of the liver after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):430-2

Semiquantitative determination of IL-1 alpha, TNF-alpha, PDGF-A, PDGF-B, and PDGF-receptor in term human placenta using polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Heinig J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):317-22

[Expression of TNF-alpha in alveolar macrophages after stimulation with quartz dust, welding fume dust and asbestos fibers] Wiethege T. **Pneumologie** 1992 Dec; 46(12):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokine gene expression in interstitial lung diseases] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;30(8):1417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma in the lungs of Mycoplasma pulmonis-infected mice] Nishimoto M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;48(2):407-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of an artificial gene coding for thymosin alpha1 and its expression in Escherichia coli as a hybrid with human tumor necrosis factor] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 May;18(5):646-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of monoclonal antibody against human recombinant tumor necrosis factor in E. coli-challenged swine. Jesmok G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1197-207

Antibodies to tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibit liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Akerman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G579-85

TNF production and hypertrophic scarring. Castagnoli C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):51-63

Lung allograft rejection: role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6. Rolfe MW, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):133S

Efficacy of monoclonal antibody against tumor necrosis factor alpha in an endotoxemic baboon model. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):75-84

Passive immunization with antibodies against tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) protects from the lethality of splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Squadrito F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jul;37(3):236-44

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in mice infected with group B streptococci. Teti G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):138-44

Passive immunization against tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and IL-1 beta protects from LPS enhancing glomerular injury in nephrotoxic nephritis in rats. Karkar AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):312-8

Monoclonal antibodies to tumor necrosis factor in sepsis: help or harm? [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):311-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;213):318-27.

Influence of an anti-tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody on cytokine levels in patients with sepsis. The CB0006 Sepsis Syndrome Study Group [see comments] Fisher CJ Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):318-27 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Mar;21(3):311-2.

Humoral immune response against the S-antigen/TNF alpha common epitope in rat EAU suppressed by the monoclonal antibody S2D2. de Kozak Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:119-27

Cytokine induction by immunomodulatory epitopes in S-antigen and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Stiemer RH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:197-202 (23 ref.)

Mode of interaction between tumor necrosis factor alpha and a monoclonal antibody expressing a recurrent idiotype. Barbanti E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Feb;12(1):1-13

Detection and neutralization of bovine tumor necrosis factor by a monoclonal antibody. Sileghem M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Oct;11(5):617-27

Equine tumor necrosis factor alpha: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli, generation of monoclonal antibodies, and development of a sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Su X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec; 11(6):715-27

Tumor necrosis factor, its receptors and the connection with interleukin 1 and interleukin 6. Brouckaert P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Apr;187(3-5):317-29 (47 ref.)

A role for tumour necrosis factor-alpha in the human mixed lymphocyte culture reaction. Matthews SJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;70 (Pt 2):107-10

Augmentation of monocyte-mediated cytocidal activity by a low dose tumour necrosis factor measured by the kinetic colorimetric microplate assay. Siedlar M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):249-56

Co-operation of interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in the activation of human umbilical vein endothelial cells to inhibit Toxoplasma gondii replication. Dimier IH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):336-8

The effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on the susceptibility of human cells to the stimulatory and toxic effects of tumour necrosis factor. Filley EA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):505-9

Natural killer cells and tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated enteropathy in mice. Garside P, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Feb;78(2):335-7

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha augments the expression of Fc IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) on human monocytic cell lines and down-regulates interleukin-4-driven Fc epsilon RII expression on monocytes. Gessl A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):476-81

Evolution of collagen arthritis in mice is arrested by treatment with anti-tumour necrosis factor (TNF) antibody or a recombinant soluble TNF receptor. Piguet PF, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Dec;77(4):510-4

The paradoxical effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) in endotoxin-induced uveitis. Kasner L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2911-7

Do cytokines play a role in skeletal muscle ischemia and reperfusion? Ascer E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):588-92

Epitope mapping and functional analysis of three murine IgG1 monoclonal antibodies to human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Bloom JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2707-16

Antibody to recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor (TNF) neutralizes guinea pig TNF. Ruppel-Kerr R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 2;154(2):179-84

A europium fluoroimmunoassay for measuring binding of antigen to class II MHC glycoproteins. Tompkins SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):209-16

The efficacy of combination immunotherapy in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis. Cross AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):112-8

Involvement of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in host defense against Rhodococcus equi. Nordmann P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1456-9

Monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor--alpha prevents lethal endotoxin sepsis in adult rhesus monkeys. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):574-88

Lethal Staphylococcus aureus-induced shock in primates: prevention of death with anti-TNF antibody. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):568-73

Combined ibuprofen and monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor-alpha attenuate hemodynamic dysfunction and sepsis-induced acute lung injury. Mullen PG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):612-20; discussion 620-1

Tumour-necrosis-factor antibody treatment in Crohn's disease [letter] Derkx B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):173-4

TR60 and TR80 tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-receptors can independently mediate cytolysis. Grell M, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Jun;12(3):143-8

In vivo neutralization of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma abrogates resistance to Yersinia enterocolitica infection in mice. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(6):333-8

Evidences that syngeneic alpha-type anti-idiotypic antibodies may non-competitively inhibit idiotype/oligomeric antigen interactions by affecting idiotype avidity. Corti A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Aug; 30(12):1123-31

Platelet-activating factor antagonists (BN 52021 and BN 50730) inhibit tumor necrosis factor-alfa-mediated cytotoxicity on murine L929 tumor cells. Hunyadi J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Apr;30(6):517–9

Activation of human peripheral-blood-derived monocytes by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum: enhanced tumoricidal activity and secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Gan XH, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 May-Jun;11(3):144–55

Membrane tumour necrosis factor-alpha is involved in the polyclonal B-cell activation induced by HIV-infected human T cells. Macchia D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 3; 363(6428):464–6

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma in newborn host defense against Listeria monocytogenes infection. Bortolussi R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct; 32(4):460–4

Mode of interaction between a monoclonal antibody and human TNF alpha. Barbanti E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:144–5

Anti-tumor necrosis factor ameliorates joint disease in murine collagen-induced arthritis. Williams RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9784–8

TNF in cerebral malaria [letter; comment] Clark IA, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):217–8. Comment on: Q J Med 1993 Feb;86(2):91–8.

Anti-TNF therapy inhibits fever in cerebral malaria [see comments] Kwiatkowski D, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Feb; 86(2):91–8. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Mar;86(3):217–8.

TNF alpha-mediated tissue damage in mouse footpads primed with mycobacterial preparations. al Attiyah R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;143(6):601–10

Treatment of septic shock with antibodies to tumour necrosis factor. Cohen J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20;123(11):492–6

Modulation of pulmonary immune defense mechanisms by sulfuric acid: effects on macrophage-derived tumor necrosis factor and superoxide. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Dec 4;76(3):271–81

Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in acute graft-versus-host disease and complications following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Holler E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1234–6

Monoclonal anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha antibody suppresses rejection, but enhances infectious complications in rat liver allograft recipients. Shiraishi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):128–9

Prevention of rejection of transforming growth factor beta-treated rat-to-mouse islet xenografts by monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor. Carel JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):456–8

Evidence that antihuman tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody prevents OKT3-induced acute syndrome. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec; 54(6):997–1002

The effect of neutrophils, tumor necrosis factor, and granulocyte macrophage/colony stimulating factor on Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina in culture. Tambrallo LJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3-4):177–88

[Human endothelial cells activated by interferon gamma, by interleukin-1 and TNF inhibit the replication of Toxoplasma gondii] Dimier IH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):329–30 **(Fre)**

[Infectious agents and cytokines (editorial)] Cavaillon JM. **Presse Med** 1993 May 22;22(18):847–9 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in forming resistance in experimental Q fever] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (5-6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro plasma perfusion through adsorbents and plasma ultrafiltration to remove endotoxin and cytokines. Nagaki M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Nov;38(3):182–8

Immunomagnetic separation of tumor necrosis factor alpha. I. Batch procedure for human temporomandibular fluid. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27; 583(1):11–8

Immunomagnetic separation of tumor necrosis factor alpha. II. In situ procedure for the human gingival space. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 27; 583(1):19–26

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor receptor expression and signal transduction in HIV-1-infected cells. Butera ST, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):911–8

Does zidovudine reduce tumour necrosis factor-alpha in HIV-positive patients? [letter] Cremoni L, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):128–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in pediatric HIV-1 infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1265–8

Soluble receptors for tumour necrosis factor: a putative marker of disease progression in HIV infection. Godfried MH, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):33–6

Elevated levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the nephrotic syndrome in humans. Suranyi MG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Mar;21(3):251–9

Tumor necrosis factor in pathogenesis of familial Mediterranean fever [letter; comment] Dilşen N, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):587. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Apr;90(4):434–8.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in midtrimester amniotic fluid is associated with impaired intrauterine fetal growth. Heyborne KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):920–5

Quantitation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 in the effusions of ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1864–9

Amniotic fluid tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 in a rabbit model of bacterially induced preterm pregnancy loss. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1583–8

Comparison of cytokine levels and embryo toxicity in peritoneal fluid in infertile women with untreated or treated endometriosis. Taketani Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):265–70

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its mRNA in the endometrial mucosa during the menstrual cycle. Philippeaux MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):480–6

Requirements for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 in limb ischemia/reperfusion injury and associated lung injury. Seekamp A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):453–63

Production of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 by macrophages from human atheromatous plaques. Tipping PG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1721–8

Serum interleukin-6 and fever at diagnosis in children with acute leukemia. Minamishima I, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 May;15(2):239–44

TNF-alpha release in endotoxemia contributes to neutrophil-dependent pulmonary edema. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1161–5

Endotoxin priming of monocytes augments Fc gamma receptor cross-linking-induced TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta release. Kindt GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):L178–85

Influence of extracellular matrix in tumor necrosis factor-induced increase in endothelial permeability. Partridge CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L627–33

LPS-induced MCP-1, IL-1 beta, and TNF-alpha mRNA expression in isolated erythrocyte-perfused rat kidney. Xia Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F774–80

Alveolar macrophage release of tumor necrosis factor during murine Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kolls JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):370–6

Pharmacologic reduction in tumor necrosis factor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Leeper-Woodford SK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;8(2):169–75

Cytokines contribute to airway dysfunction in antigen-challenged guinea pigs: inhibition of airway hyperreactivity, pulmonary eosinophil accumulation, and tumor necrosis factor generation by pretreatment with an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Watson ML, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;8(4):365–9

Subpopulation of hyperresponsive polymorphonuclear neutrophils in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Role of cytokine production. Chollet-Martin S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):990–6

Hard metal pneumoconiosis and the association of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Rolfe MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1600–2

Plasma cytokine and endotoxin levels correlate with survival in patients with the sepsis syndrome [see comments] Casey LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15;119(8):771–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Oct 15;119(8):853–4.

Tumor necrosis factor and coxsackie B4 rhabdomyolysis [letter] Konrad RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15; 119(8):861

Elevated serum levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in Guillain-Barré syndrome [see comments] Sharief MK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):591–6. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 Jun;3396):563–7.

Increased levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in multiple sclerosis and human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy. Tsukada N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):646–9

Circulating cytokine levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: results of a double blind trial with sulphasalazine. Danis VA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug;51(8):946–50

Roles of two tumor necrosis factor receptors in induction of differentiation of ML-1 cells. Takeda K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):883–6

Cleavage of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by Legionella exoprotease. Hell W, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Feb;101(2):120–6

Regulation of the TNF-alpha receptor in human osteosarcoma cells: role of microtubules and of protein kinase C. Galeotti T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):287–92

Synergistic interaction of natural human tumor necrosis factor-alpha/natural human interferon-alpha mixture alone and in combination with cisplatin against head and neck laryngeal squamous carcinoma multicellular tumor spheroids. Kohno N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993; 20(1):53–62

Identification of the binding site of 55kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor by synthetic peptides. Lie BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):503–9

Conjugated anti-TNF antibodies enhance the binding and degradation of TNF. Lee VW, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1992; 3(1-2):51–62

Expression and functional role of tumor necrosis factor receptors on leukemic cells from patients with type B chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Trentin L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):752–8

Analysis of the TNF receptors on human leukaemia cells by affinity cross-linking. Elbaz O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):530–2

The effect of replacement of dietary fat by palm oil on in vitro cytokine release. Engelberts I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):159–67

Interactions between oligodendrocytes and microglia. A major role for complement and tumour necrosis factor in oligodendrocyte adherence and killing. Zajicek JP, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1611–31

Sensitivity of resistant human tumor cell lines to tumor necrosis factor and adriamycin used in combination: correlation between down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor-messenger RNA induction and overcoming resistance. Safrit JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6630–7

In vitro and in vivo effect of doxorubicin combined with liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide on canine monocyte activation. Shi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3986–91

Mice deficient for the 55 kd tumor necrosis factor receptor are resistant to endotoxic shock, yet succumb to L. monocytogenes infection. Pfeffer K, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):457–67

Alterations in mononuclear cell tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) response in patients on long term cuprophane haemodialysis. Annenkov AY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):49–55

Evaluation of serum levels of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and soluble IL-2 receptor (sIL-2R) and CD4, CD8 and natural killer (NK) populations during infrared pulsed laser device (IPLD) treatment. Santana-Blank LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):43–8

Tumor necrosis factor production is deficient in diabetes-prone BB rats and can be corrected by complete Freund's adjuvant: a possible immunoregulatory role of tumor necrosis factor in the prevention of diabetes. Lapchak PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov; 65(2):129–34

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin 1, eicosanoid, and hydrogen peroxide release from macrophages exposed to glove starch particles. Renz H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jul;68(1):21–8

In vitro tumor necrosis factor production by mononuclear cells from lepromatous leprosy patients and from patients with erythema nodosum leprosum. Santos DO, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;67(3 Pt 1):199–203

Altered glomerular steady-state levels of tumour necrosis factor-alpha mRNA during nephrotic and sclerotic phases of puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):349–56

Cells adherent to IUDs produce tumor necrosis factor alpha. Trebichavský I, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Feb;47(2):205–14

Induction of inflammatory cytokine release from cultured human monocytes by C-reactive protein. Ballou SP, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Sep;4(5):361–8

High serum levels of TNF-alpha after its administration for isolation perfusion of the limb. Gérain J, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):585–91

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression in the tissues of normal mice. Hunt JS, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Sep; 4(5):340–6

Circulating and mucosal concentrations of tumour necrosis factor and inhibitor(s) in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr; 40(2):247–9

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of human urinary tumor necrosis factor binding protein in mice. Gascon MP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):592–5

Differences in the biological activity of TNF alpha and TNF beta correlate with their different abilities for binding to the target cells. Kircheis R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):381–90

Thymomodulin increases release of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and of tumour necrosis factor in vitro. Balbi B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1097–103

Interferon-gamma induces cell surface expression for both types of tumor necrosis factor receptors. Pandita R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):87–90

Tumor necrosis factor alpha in the human ovary: presence in follicular fluid and effects on cell proliferation and prostaglandin production. Wang LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):934–40

Free radicals and septic shock in primates: the role of tumor necrosis factor. Lloyd SS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):233–42

Prostaglandins inhibit inflammatory mediator release from rat mast cells. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):122–9

Concentrations of interleukin 6 and tumour necrosis factor in serum and stools of children with Shigella dysenteriae 1 infection. de Silva DG, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):194–8

Inhibition of leucocyte adhesion molecule upregulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha: a novel mechanism of action of sulphasalazine. Greenfield SM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):252–6

Cytokines and cancer cachexia. Beutler B. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Apr 15;28(4):45–52 (10 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2 in normal and infected human seminal fluid. Hussenet F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):409–11

Heat-stressed CD4+ T lymphocytes: differential modulations of adhesiveness to extracellular matrix glycoproteins, proliferative responses and tumour necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):241–7

Complement component C5 modulates the systemic tumor necrosis factor response in murine endotoxic shock. Barton PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1474–81

Tumor necrosis factor alpha binding to bacteria: evidence for a high-affinity receptor and alteration of bacterial virulence properties. Luo G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):830–5

Hyperphospholipasemia A2 in human volunteers challenged with intravenous endotoxin. Pruzanski W, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Oct;16(5):561–70

The immunocytochemical localization of tumour necrosis factor and leukotriene in the rat liver after treatment with lipopolysaccharide. Nagano T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):675–83

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor and soluble interleukin 2 receptor as markers of disease activity and prognosis in childhood leukemia and lymphoma. Kalmanti M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):147–52

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in advanced HIV infection in the absence of AIDS-related secondary infections. Jones PD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec; 5(12):1266–71

Plasma tumor necrosis factor-alpha during long-term endotoxemia in awake sheep. Sloane PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1831–7

Suramin induces deoligomerization of human tumor necrosis factor alpha. Alzani R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12526–9

Modulation of two forms of tumor necrosis factor receptors and their cellular response by soluble receptors and their monoclonal antibodies. Higuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20892–9

Okadaic acid induces down-modulation and shedding of tumor necrosis factor receptors. Comparison with another tumor promoter, phorbol ester. Higuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5624–31

Differential expression and ligand binding properties of tumor necrosis factor receptor chimeric mutants. Hsu KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16430–6

Biochemical properties of the 75-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. Characterization of ligand binding, internalization, and receptor phosphorylation. Pennica D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21172–8

Identification of a new receptor subtype for tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Schwalb DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):9949–52

Effects of truncation of human pro-tumor necrosis factor transmembrane domain on cellular targeting. Utsumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9511–6

Site-directed mutational analysis of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptor binding site and structure-functional relationship. Zhang XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):24069–75

Tumor necrosis factor in solid tumors: increased blood levels in the metastatic disease. Ardizzoia A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1992 Jul-Sep;6(3):103–7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha production in schistosomiasis with carcinoma of urinary bladder. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan;13(1):23–9

Mechanisms of stimulation of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by Mycobacterium tuberculosis components. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2076–83

Myristyl acylation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha precursor on specific lysine residues. Stevenson FT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1053–62

Functional characterization of the human tumor necrosis factor receptor p75 in a transfected rat/mouse T cell hybridoma. Vandenabeele P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1015–24

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in liver transplantation and resection. No evidence for a key role in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Chazouillères O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):376–9

FK 506 pre-treatment is associated with reduced levels of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 following hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Sakr MF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar; 17(3):301–7

Influence of nephrectomy on tumor necrosis factor clearance in a murine model. Bemelmans MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):2007–17

Cis-urocanic acid stimulates human peripheral blood monocyte prostaglandin E2 production and suppresses indirectly tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels. Hart PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4514–23

The release of soluble p55 TNF receptor from U937 cells studied by a new p55 immunoassay. Liabakk NB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Aug 9;163(2):145–54

Interleukin-1 pretreatment protects against endotoxin-induced hypotension in rabbits: association with decreased tumor necrosis factor levels. Kaplan E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):244–7

Release of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor in clinical sepsis and experimental endotoxemia. van der Poll T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):955–60

Tumor growth increases Ia- macrophage synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and prostaglandin E2: changes in macrophage suppressor activity. Alleva DG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):550–8

Interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta), IL-1 receptor antagonist, and TNF alpha production in whole blood. Nerad JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):687–92

Induction of a 26-kDa membrane-form tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha in human alveolar macrophages. Nii A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):29–36

Bidirectional modulation of TNF-alpha production by alveolar macrophages in asbestos-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Ouellet S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar; 53(3):279–86

Taurine chloramine inhibits the synthesis of nitric oxide and the release of tumor necrosis factor in activated RAW 264.7 cells. Park E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Aug;54(2):119–24

Macrophage priming by interferon gamma: a selective process with potentially harmful effects. Williams JG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):579–84

Murine tumor necrosis factor alpha is transported from blood to brain in the mouse. Gutierrez EG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep;47(2):169–76

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in immune-mediated demyelination and Wallerian degeneration of the rat peripheral nervous system. Stoll G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):175–82

Increase in IL-6, IL-1 and TNF levels in rat brain following traumatic lesion. Influence of pre- and post-traumatic treatment with Ro5 4864, a peripheral-type (p site) benzodiazepine ligand. Taupin V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):177–85

Hypoxia induces a human macrophage cell line to release tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its soluble receptors in vitro. Scannell G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):281–5

Correlation of the local and systemic cytokine response with clinical outcome following thermal injury. Rodriguez JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):684–94; discussion 694–5

Trauma causes early release of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor. Tan LR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):634–8

Tumor necrosis factor and hairy cell leukemia [letter] Billard C. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1477

The significance of serum levels of soluble 60kDa receptors for tumor necrosis factor in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gruss HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1339–43

TNF and chronic B lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Heslop HE, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1476

Effects of interferon-alpha (IFN) on the expression of interleukin 1-beta (IL-1), interleukin 6 (IL-6), granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF) in acute myeloid leukemia (AML) blasts. Sissolak G, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6(11):1155–60

Variation in serum levels of the soluble TNF receptors among healthy individuals. Aderka D, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Jun;11(3):157–9

Regulation of two forms of the TNF receptors by phorbol ester and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U-937. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Jun;12(3):149–58

Analysis of the site on a TNF-alpha molecule which affects type II TNF receptor binding in human cells. Ikegami H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Jun;12(3):173–80

Down-modulation of cell surface expression of p80 form of the tumor necrosis factor receptor by human immunodeficiency virus-1 tat gene. Pocsik E, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Dec;11(6):317–25

Rodent model of renal ischemia and reperfusion injury: influence of body temperature, seasonal variation, tumor necrosis factor, endogenous and exogenous antioxidants. Lee KC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):153–9

Effects of bacillus of Calmette-Guerin, Candida albicans and human recombinant interferon-gamma on RNA metabolism and on in vitro release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by human monocytes/macrophages. Busolo F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jul;16(3):259–66

Tumour necrosis factor. Improving on the formula [news; comment] Balkwill F. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):206–7 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):266–9.

Human TNF mutants with selective activity on the p55 receptor [see comments] Van Ostade X, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):266–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):206–7.

Dialysis hypotension as a cause of tumour necrosis factor induction: significance of in-vitro detection [letter] Ozen S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):381–2

Cytokine levels in patients with Balkan nephropathy [letter] Bogićević M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):483

Influence of the treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin on plasma concentration of interleukin-1-alpha and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in hemodialyzed subjects [letter] Buemi M, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):333–4

Localization of TNF alpha and IL-1 alpha immunoreactivities in striatal neurons after surgical injury to the hippocampus. Tchelingerian JL, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Feb;10(2):213–24

Increased levels of soluble tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptors in serum from pregnant women and in serum and urine samples from newborns. Austgulen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):82–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 plasma levels in neonatal sepsis. de Bont ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):380–3

Avian macrophages: contribution to cellular microenvironment and changes in effector functions following activation. Qureshi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;72(7):1280–4

Tumor necrosis factor and monocytes are released during hemorrhagic shock. Rhee P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1993 Jun; 25(3):249–55

Reduction of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta levels in human synovial tissue by interleukin-4 and glucocorticoid. Bendrups A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 12(6):217–20

Release of proinflammatory and prothrombotic mediators in the brain and peripheral circulation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Sirén AL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1643–50; discussion 1650–1

Influence of the xanthine derivate HWA 138 on endotoxin-related coagulation disturbances: effects in non-sensitized vs D-galactosamine sensitized rats. Bahrami S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):418–23

Interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha serum levels in renal allograft recipients. Bubnova LN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2545

Elevated tumor necrosis factor levels are predictive for pancreas allograft transplant rejection. Grewal HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):132–5

Long-term storage of liver grafts is associated with a postoperative elevation of tumor necrosis factor: a possible role in the pathogenesis of primary nonfunction of the graft and pulmonary complications. Nishimura Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):130–1

Activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis during treatment with OKT3. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 1):566–7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is released by monocytes in OKT3 monoclonal antibody immunosuppressive therapy. Urra JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2542–4

Evidence inconsistent with a role for tumor necrosis factor in tumor allograft rejection. Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):182–6

Analysis of tumour necrosis factor alpha-specific, lactose-specific and mistletoe lectin-specific binding sites in human lung carcinomas by labelled ligands. Kayser K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(4):345–9

[The changes in circulating platelet-derived growth factor and tumor necrosis factor in hypertensive patients] Zhu ZM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;20(5):288–9 **(Chi)**

[Tumor necrosis factor alpha activity in peripheral blood in patients with acute leukemia: changes and clinical implications] Zeng B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;72(7):405–7, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6 in hepatitis C virus infection] Ren H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;31(6):344–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secretion of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor. An immunologic buffer mechanism during normal pregnancy?] Austgulen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20; 112(28):3545–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor for superficial bladder tumors. Sternberg CN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov; 3(9):741–5

Modification of TNF-alpha pharmacokinetics in SA-1 tumor-bearing mice. Kus B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):110–4

A phase I pharmacokinetic study of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor administered by a 5-day continuous infusion. Mittelman A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Aug; 10(3):183–90

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on human thyroid follicular cells. Deuss U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):220–5

Effects of free radical scavengers on cytokine actions on islet cells. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr; 128(4):379–84

Blood dendritic cells are highly adherent to untreated and cytokine-treated cultured endothelium. Brown KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:563–9

Generation of an anti-mouse brain endothelial cell monoclonal antibody that recognizes 84–110 kDa and 36 kDa determinants that are upregulated by cytokines. Joseph J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:249–54

TNF and GM-CSF dependent growth of an early progenitor of dendritic Langerhans cells in human bone marrow. Reid CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:257–62

Inhibition of HIV-1 productive infection in hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells by recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Banerjee R, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1127–31

Glucocorticoids synergize with tumor necrosis factor alpha in the induction of HIV expression from a chronically infected promonocytic cell line. Bressler P, et al.

AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1993 Jun;9(6):547–51

Heterogeneous proliferative effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and lymphotoxin on mitogen–activated B cells from B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Alvarez–Mon M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):81–5

Procoagulant activity of endotoxin or tumor necrosis factor activated monocytes is enhanced by IgG from patients with lupus anticoagulant. Schved JF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):92–6

Transforming growth factor–beta opposes the stimulatory effects of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor on amnion cell prostaglandin E2 production: implication for preterm labor. Bry K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):222–6

Divergent effects of taxol on tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mediated cytolysis of ovarian carcinoma cells. Williams S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1870–6

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha induces cell type and tissue–specific expression of chemoattractant cytokines in vivo. Ohmori Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):861–70

Human peritoneal mesothelial cells synthesize interleukin–8. Synergistic induction by interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Topley N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1876–86

Inhibition of hepatic ketogenesis by tumor necrosis factor–alpha in rats. Beylot M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E897–902

Tumor necrosis factor challenges in canines: patterns of cardiovascular dysfunction. Eichenholz PW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H668–75

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha activates pulmonary artery endothelial protein kinase C. Ferro TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):L7–14

TNF–alpha induces endothelial cell F–actin depolymerization, new actin synthesis, and barrier dysfunction. Goldblum SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 1):C894–905

Mechanisms of fibrin formation and lysis by human lung fibroblasts: influence of TGF–beta and TNF–alpha. Idell S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L487–94

Somnogenic, pyrogenic, and anorectic activities of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and TNF–alpha fragments. Kapás L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R708–15

Differential effects of WEB 2086 and SRI 63–441 on TNF–alpha–induced alterations in cardiopulmonary function. Kruse–Elliott KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):H761–70

Effect of PAF receptor antagonism on cardiopulmonary alterations during coinfusion of TNF–alpha and IL–1 alpha in pigs. Kruse–Elliott KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 1):L175–82

Beta–adrenergic blockade attenuates insulin resistance induced by tumor necrosis factor. Lang CH. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R984–91

Systemic injection of TNF–alpha attenuates fever due to IL–1 beta and LPS in rats. Long NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R987–91

Modification of vascular reactivity by alteration of intimal permeability: effect of TNF–alpha. Matsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1847–53

Effect of in vivo TNF administration on superoxide production and PKC activity of rat alveolar macrophages. Mayer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):L43–52

Modulation of tumor necrosis factor–induced increase in renal (LLC–PK1) transepithelial permeability. Mullin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F915–24

Induction of ICAM–1 by TNF–alpha, IL–1 beta, and LPS in human endothelial cells after downregulation of PKC. Myers CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C767–72

Induction of NO production by TNF–alpha and lipopolysaccharide in porcine coronary arteries without endothelium. Shibano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H403–7

Chronic infusion of TNF–alpha reduces plasma T4 binding without affecting pituitary–thyroid activity in rats. Sweep CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1099–105

Evaluation of antitumor effect of tumor necrosis factor in terms of protein metabolism and cell cycle kinetics. Wan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C365–74

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha produces hepatocellular dysfunction despite normal cardiac output and hepatic microcirculation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul; 265(1 Pt 1):G126–32

Effect of fibronectin on permeability of normal and TNF–treated lung endothelial cell monolayers. Wheatley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R90–6

Incorporation of fibronectin into matrix decreases TNF–induced increase in endothelial monolayer permeability. Wheatley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 1):L148–57

Interleukin–8 expression in normal nasal epithelium and its modulation by infection with respiratory syncytial virus and cytokines tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1, and interleukin–6. Becker S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):20–7

Cytokines increase neutral endopeptidase activity in lung fibroblasts. Kondepudi A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):43–9

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 alpha synergistically enhance phorbol myristate acetate–induced superoxide production by rat bone marrow–derived macrophages. Tanner WG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;7(4):379–84

Tumor necrosis factor and endotoxin do not directly affect in vitro diaphragm function. Diaz PT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):281–7

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits stimulated but not basal release of nitric oxide. Xie J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Sep; 148(3):627–36

Tumor necrosis factor–induced mortality is reversed with cyclooxygenase inhibition. Fletcher JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jun;217(6):668–74; discussion 674–5

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits hepatocyte mitochondrial respiration. Stadler J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):539–46

Augmentation of antineoplastic effects by the combination of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and mitoxantrone on primary culture of human ovarian cancer cells. Cimoli G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):1411–4

Synergistic cytotoxic effects of tumor necrosis factor, interferon–gamma and tamoxifen on breast cancer cell lines. Matsuo S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1575–9

Transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequences by tumor necrosis factor. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2065–8

Role of tyrosyl phosphorylation in neutrophil priming by tumor necrosis factor–alpha and granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Akimaru K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):703–9

Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on connective tissue metabolism in normal and scleroderma fibroblast cultures. Takeda K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;284(8):440–4

Tumor necrosis factor and chemotherapeutic agents. Potentiation of cytotoxicity with interferon gamma. Dawson DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;118(11):1168–71

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces migration of human eosinophils. Nagata M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Apr;42(4):549–55

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha stimulates ICAM–1 expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Couffinhal T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):407–14

Production of leukemia inhibitory factor by human articular chondrocytes and cartilage in response to interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Campbell IK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):790–4

Stimulation of the secretion of latent cysteine proteinase activity by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1. Huet G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):772–80

Cell killing and induction of manganous superoxide dismutase by tumor necrosis factor–alpha is mediated by lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Chang DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):538–46

The potentiation by TNF–alpha and PMA of Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis in neutrophils is independent of reactive oxygen metabolites produced by NADPH oxidase and of protein kinase C. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):919–26

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha increased the integrin alpha 2 beta 1 expression and cell attachment to type I collagen in human dermal fibroblasts. Ezoe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):281–7

Effect of inhibitors of distinct signalling pathways on neutrophil O2– generation in response to tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and antibodies against CD18 and CD11a: evidence for a common and unique pattern of sensitivity to wortmannin and protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Laudanna C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):935–40

Cytokine–induced nitric oxide generation by cultured astrocytoma cells involves Ca(++)–calmodulin–independent NO–synthase. Mollace V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15; 191(2):327–34

Induction of nitric oxide synthesis and its reactions in cultured human and rat hepatocytes stimulated with cytokines plus LPS. Nüssler AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):826–35

Phospholipase A2 activity is not involved in the tumor necrosis factor–triggered apoptotic DNA fragmentation in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Robaye B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1312–7

A heat stable serum factor upregulates 5–lipoxygenase activity in HL–60 cells, modulation by TNF alpha or GM–CSF. Steinhilber D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1083–90

Alpha–lipoic acid is a potent inhibitor of NF–kappa B activation in human T cells. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1709–15

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 induce activin A gene expression in a human bone marrow stromal cell line. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):310–7

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase: IL–1 and TNF induction in pulmonary artery and microvascular endothelial cells. Visner GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):453–62

The adenovirus E3 region 14.7 kDa protein, heat and sodium arsenite inhibit the TNF–induced release of arachidonic acid. Zilli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):177–83

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in L929 cells by tumour–necrosis factor alpha is prevented by inhibitors of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Hauschildt S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 15;288 (Pt 1):255–600

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha induces superoxide anion generation in mitochondria of L929 cells. Hennet T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):587–92

Tumour necrosis factor–induced cytotoxicity is accompanied by intracellular mitogenic signals in ME–180 human cervical carcinoma cells. Manchester KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):185–90

Transcriptional modulation of cartilage–specific collagen gene expression by interferon gamma and tumour necrosis factor alpha in cultured human chondrocytes. Reginato AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):761–9

Protein kinase C–dependent phosphorylation is involved in resistance to tumour necrosis factor–alpha–induced cytotoxicity in a human monocytoid cell line. Sampson LE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):289–94

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha is a direct hepatocyte mitogen in the rat. Beyer HS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):1–4

Chronic tumour necrosis factor–alpha treatment modifies protein turnover in rat tissues. Llovera M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):29–36

Effects of tumour necrosis factor–alpha on the enzymatic activities related to glucose metabolism. López–Soriano J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):21–7

Production of an interleukin–8–like chemokine by cytokine–stimulated rat NRK–49F fibroblasts and its suppression by anti–inflammatory steroids. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1425–30

Production of macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF) by human articular cartilage and chondrocytes. Modulation by interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Campbell IK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):57–63

Effect of interleukin–1 alpha on lipoprotein lipids in cynomolgus monkeys: comparison to tumor necrosis factor. Ettinger WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30; 1128(2–3):186–92

Tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced alteration of glycosaminoglycans in cultured vascular smooth–muscle cells. Kaji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1–2):20–6

The synthesis of IL–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra) by synovial fibroblasts is markedly increased by the cytokines TNF–alpha and IL–1. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 17;1175(3):302–5

In vitro cytostatic effect of TNF (tumor necrosis factor) entrapped in immunoliposomes on cells normally insensitive to TNF. Morishige H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5;1151(1):59–68

Nitric oxide is produced during TNF killing of U937A cells but does not contribute to the cytotoxic process. Southern C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):179–82

Tyrosine phosphorylation and intracellular alkalinization are early events in human neutrophils stimulated by tumor necrosis factor, granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Yuo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):197–203

Differential modulation of porcine theca, granulosa, and luteal cell steroidogenesis in vitro by tumor necrosis factor. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):936–43

Effect of pyridoxine on tumor necrosis factor activities in vitro. Hofsli E, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(4):285–90

Interleukin–6 inhibits the proliferation of B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells that is induced by tumor necrosis factor–alpha or –beta. Aderka D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2076–84

Involvement of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors p55 and p75 in TNF responses of acute myeloid leukemia blasts in vitro. Delwel R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1798–803

Priming of polymorphonuclear neutrophils by tumor necrosis factor alpha in whole blood: identification of two polymorphonuclear neutrophil subpopulations in response to formyl–peptides. Elbim C, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15; 82(2):633–40

Retinoic acid counteracts both the downregulation of thrombomodulin and the induction of tissue factor in cultured human endothelial cells exposed to tumor necrosis factor. Ishii H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2556–62

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase and other antioxidant genes in normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells and their relationship to cytotoxicity by tumor necrosis factor. Kizaki M, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1142–50

Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on peroxidation of plasma lipoprotein lipids in experimental animals and patients. McDonagh J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15; 80(12):3217–26

Role of protein kinase C in tumor necrosis factor induction of endothelial cell urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2608–17

Expression and functional role of tumor necrosis factor receptors on leukemic cells from patients with type B chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Trentin L, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):752–8

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 induce expression of the verocytotoxin receptor globotriaosylceramide on

human endothelial cells: implications for the pathogenesis of the hemolytic uremic syndrome. van de Kar NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2755–64

Monoclonal antibody against the common beta subunit (beta c) of the human interleukin-3 (IL-3), IL-5, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptors shows upregulation of beta c by IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Watanabe Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2215–20

Human arterial smooth muscle cells synthesize granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in response to interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Zoellner H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2805–10

Caffeine potentiates the lethality of tumour necrosis factor in cancer cells. Belizario JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun; 67(6):1229–35

Growth arrest of the breast cancer cell line, T47D, by TNF alpha; cell cycle specificity and signal transduction. Pusztai L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb;67(2):290–6

The effect of endotoxin and tumour necrosis factor on erythrocyte and leucocyte deformability in vitro. Betticher DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):130–7

Red blood cells from patients with sickle cell disease exhibit an increased adherence to cultured endothelium pretreated with tumour necrosis factor (TNF). Vordermeier S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):591–7

Ornithine and histidine decarboxylase activities in mice sensitized to endotoxin, interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor by D-galactosamine. Endo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):888–94

The cardiodepressant and vasodepressant effects of tumour necrosis factor in rat isolated atrial and aortic tissues. Foulkes R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):942–7

IL1 and TNF alpha induce cGMP formation in C6 astrocytoma cells via the nitridergic pathway. Vigne P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26;606(2):332–4

The role of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the neurochemical and neuroendocrine responses to endotoxin. Dunn AJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):807–12

Interactions of tumor necrosis factor with local and systemic factors in fetal rat limb bones. Shankar G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Nov;51(5):387–92

Overcoming cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) resistance of human ovarian tumor cells by combination treatment with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):809–18

In vivo tumorigenicity and in vitro sensitivity to tumor-necrosis-factor alpha mediated killing of c-Ha-ras-transformed cells. Gonen B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(6):388–94

Interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha synergistically block S-phase cell cycle and upregulate intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on MCF7 breast carcinoma cells. Bajaj P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1-3):143–9

The cellular composition in the peritoneal cavity and the cytotoxic function of the peritoneal cells from patients with ovarian cancer; effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha treatment. Richters CD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jan 15; 68(1):25–31

Sensitization of tumor cells to tumor necrosis factor action by the protein kinase inhibitor staurosporine. Beyaert R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2623–30

Epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody inhibits constitutive receptor phosphorylation, reduces autonomous growth, and sensitizes androgen-independent prostatic carcinoma cells to tumor necrosis factor alpha. Fong CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5887–92

Expression of BCL-2 protein enhances the survival of mouse fibrosarcoid cells in tumor necrosis factor-mediated cytotoxicity. Hennet T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15; 53(6):1456–60

Enhanced sensitivity of human colon tumor cell lines in vitro in response to thermochemoimmunotherapy. Klostergaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5271–7

Tumor necrosis factor acts as a tumor promoter in BALB/3T3 cell transformation. Komori A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):1982–5

Sensitivity of resistant human tumor cell lines to tumor necrosis factor and adriamycin used in combination: correlation between down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor-messenger RNA induction and overcoming resistance. Safrit JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6630–7

Cell cycle specific effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha in monocyte mediated leukemic cell death and the role of beta 2-integrins. van de Loosdrecht A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4399–407

Tumor necrosis factor alpha as an autocrine and paracrine growth factor for ovarian cancer: monokine induction of tumor cell proliferation and tumor necrosis factor alpha expression. Wu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1939–44

Myelopoiesis-associated immune suppressor cells in mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors: gamma interferon plus tumor necrosis factor alpha synergistically reduces immune suppressor and tumor growth-promoting activities of bone marrow cells and diminishes tumor recurrence and metastasis. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6335–40

TNF activates NF-kappa B by phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C-induced "acidic" sphingomyelin breakdown. Schütze S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):765–76

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression and function control cytotoxic responsiveness to tumor necrosis factor in ME-180 squamous carcinoma cells. Donato NJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 May;4(5):411–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates mycobactericidal/mycobacteriostatic activity in human macrophages by a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Bermudez LE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 144(2):258–68

Monocytic differentiation of a myelomonocytic leukemic cell (WEHI 3B JCS) is induced by tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha). Mak NK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Aug; 150(1):1–14

Interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor synergize to induce nitric oxide production and inhibit mitochondrial respiration in vascular smooth muscle cells. Geng Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1268–76

Tumor necrosis factor depresses gut absorptive function. Singh G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):279–84

Tumor necrosis factor produces homologous desensitization of lymphocyte beta 2-adrenergic responses. Singh M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):275–8

Tumour necrosis factor enhances the asbestos-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMN). Klockars M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):68–71

Interaction of IL-1 beta, IL-6 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in human T cells activated by murine antigens. Panzer S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):471–8

Treatment of murine macrophages with murine interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha enhances uptake and intracellular killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pierangeli SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):165–71

Human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by tumour necrosis factor-alpha show increased adherence to extracellular matrix proteins which is mediated via the CD11b/18 complex. Thompson HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):280–5

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (CD54) on isolated mouse pancreatic beta cells by inflammatory cytokines. Prieto J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;65(3):247–53

Influence of butter and of corn, coconut and fish oils on the effects of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor-alpha in rats. Mulrooney HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):105–12

Hemodynamic changes and circulating recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha concentrations in a patient undergoing isolated limb perfusion. Fawcett WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):796–800

Contrasting effects of interferon gamma and interleukin 4 on responses of human vascular endothelial cells to tumour necrosis factor alpha. Paleolog EM, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Nov;4(6):470–8

The effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) derivatives on TNF receptors. Tchorzewski H, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Mar; 5(2):125–32

Major heat shock protein hsp70 protects tumor cells from tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity. Jäättelä M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3507–12

Depletion of the mitochondrial electron transport abrogates the cytotoxic and gene-inductive effects of TNF. Schulze-Osthoff K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3095–104

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha antagonizes follicle-stimulating hormone action in cultured Sertoli cells. Mauduit C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):69–76

Tumor necrosis factor mediates the effects of endotoxin on cholesterol and triglyceride metabolism in mice. Memon RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2246–53

Synergistic roles of interleukin-6, interleukin-1, and tumor necrosis factor in the adrenocorticotropin response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide in vivo. Perlstein RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):946–52

Effects and interactions of prostaglandin F2 alpha, oxytocin, and cytokines on steroidogenesis of porcine luteal cells. Pitzel L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):751–6

Prostaglandins mediate the adrenocorticotropin response to tumor necrosis factor in rats. Sharp BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):269–74

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces clustering in ovarian theca-interstitial cells in vitro. Zachow RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2503–13

Differences in the biological activity of TNF alpha and TNF beta correlate with their different abilities for binding to the target cells. Kircheis R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):381–90

One and two-level regulation patterns affecting NF-kappa B mRNA and nuclear NF-kappa B activity after treatment with TNF-alpha, IFN-gamma and IL-4. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):25–30

Tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity is associated with phospholipase D activation. De Valck D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 1;212(2):491–7

Tumour necrosis factor increases tumour uptake of co-administered antibody-carboxypeptidase G2 conjugate. Melton RG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1177–83

Downmodulation of c-myc expression by interferon gamma and tumour necrosis factor alpha precedes growth arrest in human melanoma cells. Osanto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1622–7

The in vitro effects of interferon-gamma, interferon-alpha, and tumour-necrosis factor-alpha on erythroid burst-forming unit growth in patients with non-leukaemic myeloproliferative disorders. Kanfer EJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 May;50(5):250–4

TNF-specific deactivation of granulocytes in vivo: a possible mechanism of self-protection. Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):239–45

Induction of macrophage nitric oxide production by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha is enhanced by interleukin-10. Corradin SB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):2045–8

Tumor necrosis factor induces enhanced responses to platelet-activating factor and differentiation in human monocytic Mono Mac 6 cells. Weber C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(4):852–9

Interleukin-1 alpha and tumour necrosis factor inhibit rat gastric fundus motility in vitro. Montuschi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23;233(2-3):303–4

Platelet activating factor interaction with tumor necrosis factor and myocardial depressant factor in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Zingarelli B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):13–9

Modulation of human endothelial cell activation by antiproliferative cytokines: exploration of arachidonic acid and intracellular cytokine pathways as possible mechanisms of action. Delomenie C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul; 207(1):122–30

Morphological change and destabilization of beta-actin mRNA by tumor necrosis factor in human microvascular endothelial cells. Kohno K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct; 208(2):498–503

Differential effect in vitro of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF) on normal and virus-infected erythroid progenitors from Friend virus (FVA)-infected mice. Chang MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Dec;20(11):1271–7

Overexpression of mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase promotes the survival of tumor cells exposed to interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor, selected anticancer drugs, and ionizing radiation. Hirose K, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1;7(2):361–8

Suppression of peroxisomal lipid beta-oxidation enzymes of TNF-alpha. Beier K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 5; 310(3):273–6

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha increases the ubiquitinization of rat skeletal muscle proteins. García-Martínez C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):211–4

P80 form of the human tumor necrosis factor receptor is involved in DNA fragmentation. Higuchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Oct 4;331(3):252–5

Cytokine-induced expression of an inducible type of nitric oxide synthase gene in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Koide M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):213–7

Tumor necrosis factor modulation of expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene. Nakamura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):366–70

Interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha enhance p60src expression in human macrophages and myelomonocytic cell lines. Sorio C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2;327(3):315–20

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha alters steroidogenesis and stimulates proliferation of human ovarian granulosal cells in vitro. Yan Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):332–8

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on adhesion of human endometrial stromal cells to peritoneal mesothelial cells: an in vitro system. Zhang RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun; 59(6):1196–201

Induction of interleukin 6 production by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor in human hepatoma cells. Kohda H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):685

Effects of cytokines on HLA class I antigen expression on Huh6 and HB611 cells. Towata T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):242–8

Nutritional, hepatic, and metabolic effects of cachectin/tumor necrosis factor in rats receiving total parenteral nutrition. Matsui J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):235–43

Induction of the murine class-II antigen-associated invariant chain by TNF-alpha is controlled by an NF-kappa B-like element. Kolk DP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):179–85

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-mediated regulation of C3 gene expression in human astroglioma cells. Barnum SR, et al. **Glia** 1993 Mar;7(3):225–36

Interleukin 2 and tumor necrosis factor alpha are complementary for proliferation of the hematopoietic stem cell line LyD9. Saito Y, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992; 7(4):297–303

Three essential promoter elements mediate tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-1 activation of the granulocyte-colony stimulating factor gene. Shannon MF, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(3):181–93

Sensitivity of drug-resistant human ovarian tumor cell lines to combined effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) and doxorubicin: failure of the combination to modulate the MDR phenotype. Safrit JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):214–20

Effect of supernatants from Kupffer cells stimulated with galactosamine and endotoxin on the function of isolated rat hepatocytes. Kmiec Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):259–61

Tumor necrosis factor up-regulates expression of low-density lipoprotein receptors on HepG2 cells. Liao W, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):898-907

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulates both apical and basal production of HIV in polarized human intestinal HT29 cells. Fantini J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):85-90

Activation of human macrophages for the killing of intracellular Trypanosoma cruzi by TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma through a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Muñoz-Fernández MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun; 33(1):35-40

Lipopolysaccharide synergizes with tumour necrosis factor-alpha in cytotoxicity assays. Pfister H, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):473-6

Change of membrane potential is not required for the tumour necrosis factor-alpha mediated cytotoxicity. Kong SK, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1993 Jan;15(1):57-68

Modulation of human endothelial cell permeability by combinations of the cytokines interleukin-1 alpha/beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Burke-Gaffney A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):1-9

The effect of TNFa on bradykinin receptor binding, phosphatidylinositol turnover and cell growth in human A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Sawutz DG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(1):1-10

Effects of tumor necrosis factor and interferon-beta on proliferation and epidermal growth factor binding in young and senescent WI-38 cells. Cianciarulo FL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):656-60

Interleukin-6 antagonizes tumor necrosis factor-mediated mycobacteriostatic and mycobactericidal activities in macrophages. Bermudez LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4245-52

Alterations of bacterial clearance induced by endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor. Koch T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3143-8

Opposing effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha and leukemia inhibitory factor in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated myelopoiesis. Kreisberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):418-22

Comparison of gamma interferon, tumor necrosis factor, and direct cell contact in activation of antimycobacterial defense in murine macrophages. Sypek JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3901-6

Interleukin-8 is a major neutrophil chemotactic factor derived from cultured human gingival fibroblasts stimulated with interleukin-1 beta or tumor necrosis factor alpha. Takashiba S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec; 60(12):5253-8

Adhesive effect of certain cytokines and other perturbants on human neutrophils. Ogle JD, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Dec;16(6):603-12

Effects of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on osteoblastic expression of osteocalcin and mineralized extracellular matrix in vitro. Taichman RS, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Dec;16(6):587-601

Rapid acceleration of neutrophil apoptosis by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Takeda Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(6):691-4

Tumor-necrosis factor can enhance radio-antibody uptake in human colon carcinoma xenografts by increasing vascular permeability. Folli S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):829-36

The effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha on the vascular bed and blood flow in an experimental rat hepatoma. Naredi PL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):645-9

Glucose depletion enhances the anti-tumor effect of TNF. Volland S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):384-90

CSF-1 expression is upregulated in astrocyte cultures by IL-1 and TNF and affects microglial proliferation and morphology in organotypic cultures. Shafit-Zagardo B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):189-98

Effect of tumour necrosis factor, heat, and radiation on the viability and microfilament organization in cultured endothelial cells. Lin PS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):667-77

Effects of clofazimine analogues and tumor necrosis factor-alpha individually and in combination on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in vitro. Krajewska MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb; 15(2):99-111

Effect of interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 on the modulation of anti-tumor responses of bone marrow derived macrophages. Sodhi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):327-34

Augmentative effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (human, natural type) on polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived superoxide generation induced by various stimulants. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1391-8

Effect of phorbol ester and cytokines on matrix metalloproteinase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase expression in tumor and normal cell lines. Mackay AR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1992;12(3-4):168-84

Direct and indirect effects of murine interleukin-2, gamma interferon, and tumor necrosis factor on testosterone synthesis in mouse Leydig cells. Meikle AW, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):437-43

Effects of recombinant human superoxide dismutase on tumor necrosis factor-induced lung injury in awake sheep. Amari T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2641-8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxation. Greenberg S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May; 74(5):2394-403

TNF-alpha augments pulmonary vasoconstriction via the inhibition of nitrovasodilator activity. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2483-92

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responsiveness to TNF-alpha in conscious rats. Stevens T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1905-10

Acute and long-term TNF-alpha administration increases pulmonary vascular reactivity in isolated rat lungs. Stevens T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):708-12

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) signal transduction through ceramide. Dissociation of growth inhibitory effects of TNF-alpha from activation of nuclear factor-kappa B. Dbaibo GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17762-6

Regulation of human lung fibroblast alpha 1(I) procollagen gene expression by tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and prostaglandin E2. Diaz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10364-71

Tumor necrosis factor increases stability of interleukin-1 mRNA by activating protein kinase C. Gorospe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6214-20

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor stimulate two novel protein kinases that phosphorylate the heat shock protein hsp27 and beta-casein. Guesdon F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4236-43

Inactivation of a redox-sensitive protein phosphatase during the early events of tumor necrosis factor/interleukin-1 signal transduction. Guy GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2141-8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces expression of monocyte chemoattractant JE via fos and jun genes in clonal osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hanazawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9526-32

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates the synthesis and secretion of biologically active nerve growth factor in non-neuronal cells. Hattori A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2577-82

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha down-regulates human elastin gene expression. Evidence for the role of AP-1 in the suppression of promoter activity. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):26134-41

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) up-regulates the expression of p75 but not p55 TNF receptors, and both receptors mediate, independently of each other, up-regulation of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA. Kalthoff H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2762-6

Transcriptional regulation of TSG6, a tumor necrosis factor- and interleukin-1-inducible primary response gene coding for a secreted hyaluronan-binding protein. Lee TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6154-60

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha induces calcium oscillation and calcium-activated chloride current in human neutrophils. The role of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Schumann MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2134-40

Enhancement of human hepatocyte growth factor production by interleukin-1 alpha and -1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by fibroblasts in culture. Tamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8140-5

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates multiple serine/threonine protein kinases in Swiss 3T3 and L929 cells. Implication of casein kinase-2 and extracellular signal-regulated kinases in the tumor necrosis factor signal transduction pathway. Van Lint J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):25916-21

Regulation of protease nexin-1 synthesis and secretion in cultured brain cells by injury-related factors. Vaughan PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3720-7

Tumor necrosis factor-induced activation and increased tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase in human fibroblasts. Vietor I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18994-9

Tumor necrosis factor activation of the sphingomyelin pathway signals nuclear factor kappa B translocation in intact HL-60 cells. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20520-3

Tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta can stimulate bone resorption in cultured mouse calvariae by a prostaglandin-independent mechanism. Lerner UH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Feb;8(2):147-55

Interferon gamma and tumour necrosis factor alpha induce a synergistic antiproliferative response in human Ewing's sarcoma cells in vitro. van Valen F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):615-21

Tumour necrosis factor alpha augments the release of an endothelium-dependent vasoconstrictor from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sobey CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):813-9

Adhesion-dependent protein tyrosine phosphorylation in neutrophils treated with tumor necrosis factor. Fuortes M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):777-84

Five tumor necrosis factor-inducible cell adhesion mechanisms on the surface of mouse endothelioma cells mediate the binding of leukocytes. Hahne M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):655-64

Regulation of neutrophil interleukin 8 gene expression and protein secretion by LPS, TNF-alpha, and IL-1 beta. Fujishima S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):478-85

Histamine and cis-urocanic acid augment tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediated induction of keratinocyte intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression. Mitra RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):348-57

Biochemical events accompanying macrophage activation and the inhibition of colony-stimulating factor-1-induced macrophage proliferation by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma, and lipopolysaccharide. Vairo G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):630-41

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha prevents the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells and causes delipidation of newly developed fat cells. Petruschke T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):742-7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha modifies adhesion properties of rat islet B cells. Cirulli V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):1868-76

Modulation of cisplatin sensitivity and growth rate of an ovarian carcinoma cell line by bombesin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Isonishi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1436-42

Cytokine-induced expression of a nitric oxide synthase in rat renal tubule cells. Markewitz BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2138-43

Inhibition of human erythroid colony-forming units by tumor necrosis factor requires beta interferon. Means RT Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):416-9

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates amino acid transport in plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver. Pacitti AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):474-83

Short-term effects of tumor necrosis factor on energy and substrate metabolism in dogs. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2437-45

Cytokine regulation of human lung fibroblast hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) production. Evidence for cytokine-regulated hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) degradation and human lung fibroblast-derived hyaluronidase. Sampson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct; 90(4):1492-503

Oxygen radicals as second messengers for expression of the monocyte chemoattractant protein, JE/MCP-1, and the monocyte colony-stimulating factor, CSF-1, in response to tumor necrosis factor-alpha and immunoglobulin G. Evidence for involvement of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH)-dependent oxidase. Satriano JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1564-71

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha blockade prevents neutrophil CD18 receptor upregulation and attenuates acute lung injury in porcine sepsis without inhibition of neutrophil oxygen radical generation. Windsor AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1459-68

Tumor necrosis factor alpha cooperates with interleukin 3 in the recruitment of a primitive subset of human CD34+ progenitors. Caux C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1; 177(6):1815-20

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces adhesion molecule expression on human fetal astrocytes. Hurwitz AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1631-6

Functional characterization of the human tumor necrosis factor receptor p75 in a transfected rat/mouse T cell hybridoma. Vandenabeele P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1015-24

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha increases the sensitivity of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected monocytic U937 cells to the complement-dependent cytotoxicity of sera from HIV type 1-infected individuals; role of the gp120 protein. Szabò B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1271-6

Four different classes of inhibitors of receptor-mediated endocytosis decrease tumor necrosis factor-induced gene expression in human endothelial cells. Bradley JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5544-55

Effects of tumor necrosis factor, lipopolysaccharide, and IL-4 on the expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in vivo. Correlation with CD3+ T cell infiltration. Briscoe DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2954-60

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-dependent production of reactive nitrogen intermediates mediates IFN-gamma plus IL-2-induced murine macrophage tumoricidal activity. Cox GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3290-6

Cytokines increase transporter in antigen processing-1 expression more rapidly than HLA class I expression in endothelial cells. Epperson DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3297-301

IL-4, but not tumor necrosis factor-alpha, increases endothelial cell adhesiveness for lymphocytes by activating a cAMP-dependent pathway. Galéa P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):588-96

Inhibition of DNA repair with aphidicolin enhances sensitivity of targets to tumor necrosis factor. Gera JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3746-57

Induction of leukemia inhibitory factor in human synovial fibroblasts by IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1496-502

Quantitation and kinetics of blood monocyte migration to acute inflammatory reactions, and IL-1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and IFN-gamma. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2105-15

Increased sensitivity to TNF-mediated cytotoxicity of BL6 melanoma cells after H-2Kb gene transfection. Kim M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3467-77

IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha each up-regulate both

the expression of IFN-gamma receptors and enhance IFN-gamma-induced HLA-DR expression on human monocytes and a human monocytic cell line (THP-1). Krakauer T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1205-11

TSG-14, a tumor necrosis factor- and IL-1-inducible protein, is a novel member of the pentaxin family of acute phase proteins. Lee GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1; 150(5):1804-12

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human fetal astrocytes and microglia. Differential regulation by cytokines and lipopolysaccharide, and modulation of class II MHC on microglia. Lee SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):594-604

Role of P2z purinergic receptors in ATP-mediated killing of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-sensitive and TNF-resistant L929 fibroblasts. Pizzo P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3372-8

Elevated cyclic AMP inhibits endothelial cell synthesis and expression of TNF-induced endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1, and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1, but not intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Pober JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):5114-23

Interactions of tumor necrosis factor with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and other cytokines in the regulation of dendritic cell growth in vitro from early bipotent CD34+ progenitors in human bone marrow. Reid CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 149(8):2681-8

Regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and macrophage colony-stimulating factor-1 by IFN-gamma, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, IgG aggregates, and cAMP in mouse mesangial cells. Satriano JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1971-8

Augmentation by IL-1 alpha of tumor necrosis factor-alpha cytotoxicity in cells transfected with adenovirus E1A. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1897-907

Selective up-regulation of the 75-kDa tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor and its mRNA by TNF and IL-1. Winzen R, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4346-53

Antiviral activity of tumor necrosis factor is signaled through the 55-kDa type I TNF receptor [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1993 Jan 15;150(2):705] Wong GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3350-3

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma-interferon enhancement of anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody binding to human melanoma cells. Mujoo K, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Apr;13(3):166-74

Endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced interleukin-8 release in humans. van Deventer SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):461-54

Stimulation of Langerhans cell migration by tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha). Kimber I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):48S-50S (26 ref.)

Deleterious effects of cis-urocanic acid and UVB radiation on Langerhans cells and on induction of contact hypersensitivity are mediated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Kurimoto I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):69S-70S

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist production by cultured human keratinocytes. Kutsch CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):79-85

Tumor cell IL-6 gene expression is regulated by IL-1 alpha/beta and TNF alpha: proposed feedback mechanisms induced by the interaction of tumor cells and macrophages. Evans R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):463-8

Analysis of the synergistic stimulation of mouse macrophage proliferation by macrophage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) and tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha). Guilbert LJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul;54(1):65-72

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha decreases neutrophil chemotaxis to N-formyl-1-methionyl-1-leucyl-1-phenylalanine: analysis of single cell movement. Vollmer KL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec;52(6):630-6

Three distinct cell phenotypes of induced-TNF cytotoxicity and their relationship to apoptosis. Woods KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jan;53(1):37-44

Plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in cancer patients treated with tumor necrosis factor. Logan TF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1802-10

Divergent responses of human astrocytoma and non-neoplastic astrocytes to tumor necrosis factor alpha involve the 55 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. Barna BP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Mar;43(1-2):185-90

Presynaptic inhibitory effect of TNF-alpha on the release of noradrenaline in isolated median eminence. Elenkov IJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):117-20

Effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha on three-dimensional growth, morphology, and invasiveness of human glioblastoma cells in vitro. Iwasaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jun;78(6):952-8

Cysteine and glycine supplementation modulate the metabolic response to tumor necrosis factor alpha in rats fed a low protein diet [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1993 Mar;123(3):600] Grimble RF, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov; 122(11):2066-73

Zinc protects against tumor necrosis factor-induced disruption of porcine endothelial cell monolayer integrity. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1003-9

Correlation between tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha)-induced cytoskeletal changes and human collagenase gene induction. Gronowicz G, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Nov;27(6):562-8

Suppressive effect of recombinant TNF-gelatin conjugate on murine tumour growth in-vivo. Tabata Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):303-8

The effects of tumor necrosis factor after removal of the gut. Evans DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):39-45

Expression of adhesion molecules by bladder cancer cells: modulation by interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Jackson AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1583-6

Sensitivity of human renal cell carcinoma lines to TNF, adriamycin, and combination: role of TNF mRNA induction in overcoming resistance. Safrit JT, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1202-8

Fever and acute phase response induced in dwarf goats by endotoxin and bovine and human recombinant tumour necrosis factor alpha. van Miert AS, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):332-42

Apoptosis induced by tumor necrosis factor in cells chronically infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Ohno K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2429-33

Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in activation and replication of the tat-defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Popik W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1094-9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulates colony formation by a megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line, CMK. Akiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep;83(9):989-94

Lysosome labilizers potentiate the antitumor effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Masegi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):451-4

Potentiation of topoisomerase I and II inhibitors cell killing by tumor necrosis factor: relationship to DNA strand breakage formation. Orengo G, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1132-6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha increases antifibrinolytic activity of cultured human mesangial cells. Meulders Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):327-34

Thrombin enhancement of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration. Drake WT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov; 67(5):617-27

Interaction between tumor necrosis factor-alpha and HSP 70 in human leukemia cells. Müller E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jun;17(6):523-6

The mitogenic response of AML blasts to tumor necrosis factor-alpha requires functional c-jun/AP-1. Brach MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S22-6

The phenytoin metabolite p-HPPH upregulates prostaglandin biosynthesis in human gingival fibroblasts challenged to interleukin-1. Brunius G, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(6):503-15

Cloricromene antagonizes antidipsogenic effects induced by endotoxin, but not by TNF alpha, in the rat. Calapai G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(26):2041-8

Effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) on collagen arthritis. Brahn E, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):253-6

The enhancement of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha antiviral activity in vivo by monoclonal and specific polyclonal antibodies. Lidbury BA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Apr;12(2):69-74

Overexpression of metallothionein confers resistance to the cytotoxic effect of TNF with cadmium in MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Sciavolino PJ, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):265-70

The role of iron in the cytotoxicity of tumor necrosis factor. Warren S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Apr; 12(2):75-80

Differential effects of IL-1 and TNF alpha on the expression of stromelysin, collagenase and their natural inhibitor, TIMP, in rheumatoid human synovial fibroblasts. MacNaul KL, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:198-9

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in healthy men. van der Poll T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar;42(3):303-7

Antitumor effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha analog combined with desmuramyl dipeptides LK-409 or LK-410 on sarcoma in mice. Serša G, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Dec;4(4):188-92

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 lead to phosphorylation and loss of I kappa B alpha: a mechanism for NF-kappa B activation. Beg AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3301-10

The mitogenic response to tumor necrosis factor alpha requires c-Jun/AP-1. Brach MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4284-90

Characterization of a tumor necrosis factor-responsive element which down-regulates the human osteocalcin gene. Li YP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;13(6):3714-21

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma inhibit insulin-like growth factor II gene expression in human fetal adrenal cell cultures. Ilvesmäki V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):59-65

Human TNF mutants with selective activity on the p55 receptor [see comments] Van Ostade X, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):266-9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):206-7.

Studies on the natural killer cell activity of human nonadherent mononuclear cells (nMNC) with tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, interferon-gamma and cisplatin. Pai K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(6):363-7

Cytokine (IFN-alpha, IFN-gamma, IL-1-alpha, TNF-alpha)-induced modulation of HLA cell surface expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Sedlák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(5):269-72

Role of plasminogen activator inhibitor on nephrotoxic nephritis and its modulation by tumor necrosis factor. Tomosugi N, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):213-9

Intravenous administration of tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulates corticotropin releasing hormone secretion in the push-pull cannulated median eminence of freely moving rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun;22(2):81-4

Central effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 alpha on nociceptive thresholds and spontaneous locomotor activity. Bianchi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):76-80

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha constricts pial arterioles and increases blood-brain barrier permeability in newborn piglets. Megyeri P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):137-40

Human astrocytes and cytokines: tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma do not promote astrocytic proliferation. Moretto G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):17-20

Tumor necrosis factor alters synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Tancredi V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):176-8

Influence of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha on the growth of microglial cells in primary cultures of mouse cerebral cortex: involvement of colony-stimulating factor 1. Théry C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19; 150(2):195-9

Influence of recombinant interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on the development of ethyl nitrosourea-induced brain tumors. Vaquero J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(7):275-80

Comparative behavioural, pyrogenic and electrocortical effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 beta in rat. De Sarro GB, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:66-7

Evidence for a direct central anorectic effect of tumor-necrosis-factor-alpha in the rat. Fantino M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):477-83

Effect of indomethacin and aspirin on the TNF-alpha-induced priming and protein tyrosyl phosphorylation of human neutrophils. Minakami K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(1):55-67

Nitric oxide mediates cytokine-induced inhibition of insulin secretion by human islets of Langerhans. Corbett JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1731-5

Cytoplasmic phospholipase A2 activity and gene expression are stimulated by tumor necrosis factor: dexamethasone blocks the induced synthesis. Hoeck WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4475-9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates expression of adenovirus early region 3 proteins: implications for viral persistence. Körner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11857-61

Tumor necrosis factor alpha response elements in the HLA-DRA promoter: identification of a tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced DNA-protein complex in astrocytes. Panek RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11518-22

A tumor necrosis factor-responsive long-term-culture-initiating cell is associated with the stromal layer of mouse long-term bone marrow cultures. Rogers JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5777-80

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces the expression of transforming growth factor alpha and the epidermal growth factor receptor in human pancreatic cancer cells. Schmiegel W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):863-7

Interleukin 12 and tumor necrosis factor alpha are costimulators of interferon gamma production by natural killer cells in severe combined immunodeficiency mice with listeriosis, and interleukin 10 is a physiologic antagonist. Tripp CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3725-9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits contractions to sympathetic nerve stimulation by a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Xie J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep; 203(4):446-53

Tumor necrosis factor induces enzymatic changes in liver comparable to those in extrahepatic cancer. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):193-9

Expression of alpha 6 beta 1 integrin, the laminin receptor, on subsets of normal murine lung fibroblasts and its upregulation by the inflammatory cytokines IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Felch ME, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;4(6):363-70

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha- and interleukin-1-stimulated intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression by murine renal tubular epithelial cells is transcriptionally regulated and involves protein kinase C. Wuthrich RP. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(6):302-6

In vitro infection of epidermal Langerhans cells with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HTLV-IIIB isolate). Delorme P, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):53-8

Adhesion proteins on human microglial cells and modulation of their expression by IL1 alpha and TNF alpha. Sébire G, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan-Feb;144(1):47-52

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha can modulate the phenotype of aortic smooth muscle cells. Morisaki N, et al.

Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1993 Jul;53(4):347–52

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha potentiates phospholipase A2–stimulated release and metabolism of arachidonic acid in cultured intestinal epithelial cells (INT 407). Gustafson–Svärd C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 28(4):323–30

Membrane expression and function of complement receptors CR1 and CR3 on neutrophils from HIV–infected subjects: modulation by rTNF–alpha and rGM–CSF. Capsoni F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Oct;36(4):541–6

Interleukin 4 and tumour necrosis factor alpha induce different adhesion pathways in endothelial cells for the binding of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Galéa P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Oct;36(4):575–85

Interleukin–6 is a mediator of TNF–alpha regulation of LAK cell function. Iho S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Aug; 38(2):137–41

Recombinant human tumour necrosis factor–alpha (rhTNF–alpha) and rhTNF–alpha analogue enhance amyloid deposition in the Syrian hamster. Niewold TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):29–32

CNTF protection of oligodendrocytes against natural and tumor necrosis factor–induced death. Louis JC, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):689–92

Effect of tumor necrosis factor or interleukin–1 on muscle amino acid uptake and the role of glucocorticoids. Zamir O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):27–32

Cytokine regulation of the synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor–2 by human vascular endothelial cells. Comparison with plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 synthesis. Zoellner H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):135–40

Inhibition of pancreatic islet beta cell function by tumor necrosis factor is blocked by a soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor. Farney AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):865–6

Promotion of metastases by tumor necrosis factor in rats bearing Dunning R3327 MAT–LyLu prostatic cancer. Iizumi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(2):85–8

Antiviral effect of TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma secreted from a CD8+ influenza virus–specific CTL clone. Kuwano K, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Spring;6(1):1–11

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) and transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) stimulate fibronectin synthesis and the transdifferentiation of fat–storing cells in the rat liver into myofibroblasts. Bachem MG, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(2):123–30

Comparison of the effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha stimulation and phorbol ester treatment on the immunocytochemical staining of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in human renal carcinoma cell cultures. Hansen AB, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1993;63(2):107–13

cAMP stimulates human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) from latently infected cells of monocyte–macrophage lineage: synergism with TNF–alpha. Chowdhury MI, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):345–9

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha induces circular forms of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 DNA in the persistently infected low–level expressing cell line, ACH–2. Kitamura K, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):113–8

[Cytotoxicity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (rHTNF) alone and in combination with chemotherapeutic agents on human ovarian cancer cells] Zhao EF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;28(3):153–6, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of the products of immune response on the functions of nervous and endocrine systems] Su ZC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct;23(4):327–31 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Adhesion of lymphocytes to allogenic endothelium. Four different pathways] Galéa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor necrosis factor alpha] Decker K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 1;81(36):1044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo immunobiological responses of glioblastoma to human natural tumor necrosis factor–alpha] Tada M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;67(4):498–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of matrix metalloproteinases for premature rupture of the membranes] So T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 45(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacological studies on human natural tumor necrosis factor (MHR–24)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;101(4):253–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of tumor necrosis factor on the free sphingosine level and sphingomyelinase in murine liver cells and nuclei] Rusakov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May;58(5):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of IL–1 and TNF–alpha on the in vitro growth of fibroblasts] Gorskaia IuF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 113(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exogenous iron as a factor determining the effect of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) on the Raji cell line] Kalinina AR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Apr;329(4):515–8 **(Rus)**

[Priming of resident macrophages with immunopeptides] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;323(2):354–7 **(Rus)**

[The inhibition by the tumor necrosis factor of the death and DNA fragmentation of lymphoid cells in irradiated rats] Proskuriakov SIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 32(4):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor alpha regulates in vivo intrapulmonary expression of ICAM–1. Mulligan MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jun;142(6):1739–49

TNF–alpha release in endotoxemia contributes to neutrophil–dependent pulmonary edema. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1161–5

Tumor necrosis factor is a mediator of phospholipase release during bacteremia in baboons. Redl H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2119–23

Monocyte inflammatory mediators impair in vitro hamster diaphragm contractility. Wilcox P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):462–6

Serum tumor necrosis factor levels in acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Başaran Y, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):332–7

Modulation of cytokine responses in sepsis. Lowry SF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:471–82 (48 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor and platelet–activating factor during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1278–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Oct;54(4):744–7; discussion 747–8.

Localization of tumor necrosis factor receptors in the synovial tissue and cartilage–pannus junction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Implications for local actions of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Deleuran BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1170–8

Regulation of C4b–binding protein gene expression by the acute–phase mediators tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–6, and interleukin–1. Moffat GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 15;31(49):12376–84

Interleukin–1 binding and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by amnion cells in culture: regulation by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, transforming growth factor–beta, and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Bry K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):31–6

Role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and its specific 55–Kd and 75–Kd receptors in patients with lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes. Zambello R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2030–7

The pivotal role of tumour necrosis factor alpha in the development of inflammatory hyperalgesia. Cunha FQ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):660–4

Cytokines, sepsis and immunomodulation. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):289–97 (143 ref.)

Anti–(tumor necrosis factor) alters the response of human monocytes to liposomal muramyl tripeptide. Maeda M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Aug;37(3):203–8

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor exerts its protective function intracellularly against the cytotoxicity of exogenous tumor necrosis factor. Okamoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5278–81

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor functions as a resistant factor against hyperthermic cytotoxicity. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6258–62

Through thick and thin: wasting, obesity, and TNF alpha. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):625–7 (31 ref.)

Tumor cytostasis mediated by LPS– or PSK–activated human plastic–adherent peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 144(2):358–66

Tumor necrosis factor downregulates an endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA by shortening its half–life. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):205–9

Regulation of glucose metabolism after endotoxin and during infection is largely independent of endogenous tumor necrosis factor. Bagby GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar; 39(3):211–9

The potential role of tumour necrosis factor alpha in asthma. Kips JC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):247–50 (50 ref.)

Role of tumour necrosis factor and reactive oxygen intermediates in lipopolysaccharide–induced pulmonary oedema and lethality. Gatti S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):456–61

Effects of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha), IL–1 beta and monocytes on lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) induction from natural killer (NK) cells and T lymphocytes. Yoneda K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Aug;93(2):229–36

TNF–alpha in rheumatoid arthritis and prospects of anti–TNF therapy. Maini RN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 8:S173–5 (16 ref.)

Endotoxin–induced lung vascular injury: role of platelet activating factor, tumor necrosis factor and neutrophils. Chang SW. **Clin Res** 1992 Oct;40(3):528–36

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha: its role in the metabolic response to sepsis [editorial] van der Poll T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):247–56

Observations on the role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in a murine model of shock due to Streptococcus pyogenes. Wayte J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1207–12

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF–alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF–beta). Ruddle NH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):327–32 (40 ref.)

The autocrine role of tumor necrosis factor in the proliferation and functional differentiation of human lymphokine–activated T killer cells (T–LAK) in vitro. Innins EK, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Sep;4(5):391–6

The role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the regulation of mouse Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Xiong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2438–44

Experimental autoimmune orchitis induced by testis and sperm antigen–specific T cell clones: an important pathogenic cytokine is tumor necrosis factor. Yule TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1098–107

Relevance of tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1–alpha in the pathogenesis of hypoxia–related organ failure. Gerlach H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Jul;10(4):273–85

In vitro inhibition of interleukin–2–induced defective polymorphonuclear chemotaxis by TNF inhibitor. Fossat C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul;51(1):13–7

Anti–tumor necrosis factor receptor and tumor necrosis factor agonist activity by an anti–idiotypic antibody. Galloway CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):3045–8

Essential role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the differentiation of human tonsil in vivo induced B cells capable of spontaneous and high–rate immunoglobulin secretion. Rodríguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May; 23(5):1160–4

Tumor necrosis factor involvement in myocardial ischaemia–reperfusion injury. Squadrito F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):223–30

Cellular and cytokine dependent monocyte–mediated leukemic cell death: modulation by interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. van de Loosdrecht AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Mar;21(3):461–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates sphingomyelinase through the 55 kDa receptor in HL–60 cells. Yanaga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):297–300

Effect of blocking TNF–alpha on intracellular BCG (Bacillus Calmette Guerin) growth in human monocyte–derived macrophages. Fazal N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Dec;5(5–6):337–45

Long–term ethanol consumption alters the hepatic response to the regenerative effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Akerman PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):1066–73

Tumor necrosis factor receptors—structure and function. Rothe J, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(2):81–90 (62 ref.)

Adenosine inhibits platelet–activating factor, but not tumour necrosis factor–alpha–induced priming of human neutrophils. Stewart AG, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):152–8

On the physiological significance of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the human amniotic fluid. Covelli V, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(4):749–56

Interferon–gamma reduces tumor–induced Ia–macrophage–mediated suppression: role of prostaglandin E2, Ia, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Alleva DG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):215–27

T–cell–independent resistance to infection and generation of immunity to Francisella tularensis. Elkins KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):823–9

Differential effects of monoclonal antibodies to tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon on induction of hepatic nitric oxide synthase in experimental gram–negative sepsis. Evans T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4133–9

Neutralization of gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha blocks in vivo synthesis of nitrogen oxides from L–arginine and protection against Francisella tularensis infection in Mycobacterium bovis BCG–treated mice. Green SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):689–98

Identification of tumor necrosis factor as a transcriptional regulator of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene following endotoxin treatment of mice. Hill MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4040–50

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor alpha is required for enhanced antimicrobial activity against Toxoplasma gondii and Listeria monocytogenes in recombinant gamma interferon–treated mice. Langermans JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5107–12

Cytokine appearance and effects of anti–tumor necrosis factor alpha antibodies in a neonatal rat model of group B streptococcal infection. Teti G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):227–35

Early activation of splenic macrophages by tumor necrosis factor alpha is important in determining the outcome of experimental histoplasmosis in mice [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1992 Dec;60(12):5324] Wu–Hsieh BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4230–8

The development of human tumor–cell resistance to TNF–alpha does not confer resistance to cytokine–induced cellular cytotoxic mechanisms. Zyad A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):953–8

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin as an effector of T cell–dependent immunopathology. Grau GE, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:159–71 (72 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene transcription in HepG2 cells. Stopeck AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17489–94

Ligand passing: the 75–kDa tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor recruits TNF for signaling by the 55–kDa TNF receptor. Tartaglia LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18542–8

Cytokine–induced expression of mRNAs for chemotactic factors in human synovial cells and fibroblasts. Bédard PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):433–41

Down–regulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha activity by

acute ethanol treatment in human peripheral blood monocytes. Verma BK, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):8–22

The 55-kD tumor necrosis factor receptor on human keratinocytes is regulated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and by ultraviolet B radiation. Trefzer U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):462–70

The 26-kD transmembrane form of tumor necrosis factor alpha on activated CD4+ T cell clones provides a costimulatory signal for human B cell activation. Aversa G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1575–85

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is involved in mouse growth and lymphoid tissue development. de Kossodo S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1259–64

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha)-induced cell adhesion to human endothelial cells is under dominant control of one TNF receptor type, TNF-R55. Mackay F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1277–86

Enhancement of experimental metastasis by tumor necrosis factor. Orosz P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 May 1;177(5):1391–8

Preservation-reperfusion injury, primary graft non-function and tumour necrosis factor. Sheron N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):262–5 (37 ref.)

Four cell-secreted cytokines act synergistically to maintain long term proliferation of human B cell lines in vitro. Aiken H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2785–94

Regulation of HIV-1 expression by cytokine networks in a CD4+ model of chronic infection. Butera ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):625–34

Acute cerebral toxoplasmosis is induced by in vivo neutralization of TNF-alpha and correlates with the down-regulated expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and other markers of macrophage activation. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3672–81

Role of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor in coxsackie virus-induced autoimmune myocarditis. Lane JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1682–90

Autocrine growth limitation of human papillomavirus type 16-harboring keratinocytes by constitutively released tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Malejczyk J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2702–8

Induction of diabetes is influenced by the infectious virus and local expression of MHC class I and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Ohashi PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1; 150(11):5185–94

Wasting, ischemia, and lymphoid abnormalities in mice expressing T cell-targeted human tumor necrosis factor transgenes. Probert L, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):1894–906

Role of TNF-alpha in CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte-mediated lysis. Ratner A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4303–14

Toxoplasma gondii induces a T-independent IFN-gamma response in natural killer cells that requires both adherent accessory cells and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3982–9

Characterization of human tumor cell lines transduced with the cDNA encoding either tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-a) or interleukin-2 (IL-2). Yannelli JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 May 5;161(1):77–90

Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in murine Candida albicans infection. Allendoerfer R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1168–72

Interleukin-8 release in baboon septicemia is partially dependent on tumor necrosis factor. Redl H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;167(6):1464–6

Sunlight and skin-associated lymphoid tissues (SALT): if UVB is the trigger and TNF alpha is its mediator, what is the message? Streilein JW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):47S–52S (25 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-induced contraction of cultured rat mesangial cells: interaction with angiotensin II. Medina J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Aug;122(2):164–72

Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on muscle-protein turnover in female Wistar rats. Llovera M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 18;85(16):1334–9

Norepinephrine and vasoactive intestinal peptide induce IL-6 secretion by astrocytes: synergism with IL-1 beta and TNF alpha. Maimone D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug; 47(1):73–81

Microglial cell upregulation of HIV-1 expression in the chronically infected promonocytic cell line U1: the role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Peterson PK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):81–7

Autoimmunoregulation: differential modulation of CD10/neutral endopeptidase 24.11 by tumor necrosis factor and neuropeptides. Stefano GB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Nov;41(1):9–14

Hypothesis: cartilage catabolic cofactors in human arthritis. Hollander AP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):223–4

Tumor necrosis factor mediates disseminated intravascular inflammation (DII) in the genesis of multiple organ edema. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):140–4

The expression of C-jun and junB mRNA in renal cell cancer and in vitro regulation by transforming growth factor beta 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha 1. Koo AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1314–8

Procoagulant effect of the OKT3 monoclonal antibody: involvement of tumor necrosis factor. Pradier O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1124–9

Glycerol induced ARF in rats is mediated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Shulman LM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1397–401

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor and their naturally occurring antagonists during hemodialysis. Dinarello CA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct;38:S68–77 (111 ref.)

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the pathogenesis of glomerular diseases. Egido J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jan;39:S59–64 (71 ref.)

Nitric oxide and cerebral malaria [letter; comment] Clark IA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):632–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 19–26;340(8834–8835):1554.

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediates the early pathology in Salmonella infection of the gastrointestinal tract. Arnold JW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):217–27

Effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha on in vitro amoebicidal activity of murine Kupffer cells. Salimi A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Apr;14(4):261–74

Fibroblast growth factor increases TNF alpha-mediated prostaglandin E2 production and TNF alpha receptor expression in human fibroblasts. Candela M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Mar 10;120(1):43–50

GM-CSF and TNF-alpha cooperate in the generation of dendritic Langerhans cells. Caux C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):258–61

Mice lacking the tumour necrosis factor receptor 1 are resistant to TNF-mediated toxicity but highly susceptible to infection by Listeria monocytogenes. Rothe J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):798–802

Differential effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on proliferation, cell surface antigen expression, and cytokine interactions in malignant gliomas. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):85–94

Effects of recombinant tumour necrosis factor on antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to Schistosoma japonicum larvae. Janecharut T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):605–16

The effects of tumour necrosis factor on host-parasite relations in murine Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda) infection. Jenkins P, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Dec;105 (Pt 3):453–9

A role for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma in the regulation of interleukin-4-induced human thymocyte proliferation in vitro. Heightened sensitivity in the Down syndrome (trisomy 21) thymus. Murphy M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):269–76

Fluid resuscitation improves survival of endotoxemic or septicemic rats: possible contribution of tumor necrosis factor. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 May; 46(5):254–67

Mechanisms of rejection induced by tumor cell-targeted gene transfer of interleukin 2, interleukin 4, interleukin 7, tumor necrosis factor, or interferon gamma. Hock H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2774–8

Tumour necrosis factor and cancer. Balkwill FR. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992;4(2):121–37 (138 ref.)

Evaluation of the role of cytokines in autoimmune disease: the importance of TNF alpha in rheumatoid arthritis. Feldmann M, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1992; 4(3):247–55 (28 ref.)

During their differentiation into macrophages, human monocytes acquire cytostatic activity independent of NO and TNF alpha. Petit JF, et al. **Res Immunol** 1993 May; 144(4):277–80; discussion 294–8 (29 ref.)

Effects of interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on epithelial HLA class-II expression on jejunal mucosal biopsy specimens cultured in vitro. Sturgess RP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):907–11

Cyclosporin A does not inhibit IL-1 alpha-induced epithelial cell IL-6 secretion. Hedges S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 May;37(5):581–6

Neutrophil recruitment by tumor necrosis factor from mast cells in immune complex peritonitis. Zhang Y, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1957–9

Keratinocyte-derived tumor necrosis factor and the physiopathology of the skin. Piguet PF. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992;13(3–4):345–54 (53 ref.)

Lavage with leukotriene B4 induces lung generation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha that in turn mediates neutrophil diapedesis. Goldman G, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar; 113(3):297–303

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits in vivo collagen synthesis. Regan MC, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):173–7

Inhibition of acute TCDD toxicity by treatment with anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody or dexamethasone. Taylor MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 117(1):126–32

Effect of cytokines on "de novo" lipid synthesis and hormone secretion by isolated human islets. Arias J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2909–12

OKT3-induced cytokine-release syndrome: prevention effect of anti-tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody. Chatenoud L. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):47–51 (32 ref.)

Graft-infiltrating cell nitric oxide production is stimulated by TNF alpha. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2893

Effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha and of the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor on insulin secretion of isolated islets of Langerhans. Xenos ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2863–4

The participation of tumor necrosis factor in the pathogenesis of lung allograft rejection in the rat. Saito R, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):967–72

Essential role of tumor necrosis factor and other cytokines in the pathogenesis of cerebral malaria: experimental and clinical studies. Grau GE. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(2):155–75

[Interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor and inflammation] Sun GY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan; 24(1):23–8 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor necrosis factor: pleiotropic cytokine] Chouaib S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(10):935–49 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T lymphocyte activation induced in vivo in different strains of mice after injection of anti-CD3 antibodies: prevention by an anti- TNF antibody] Ferran C. **Nephrologie** 1993; 14(1):23–4 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategies against mediators of septic shock] Zabel P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21(2):45–50 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor necrosis factor alpha in lung diseases] Zabel P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Feb;47(2):49–52 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of TNF in septic ARDS] Sakayori S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):568–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function, molecular structure and gene expression regulation of tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin] Higashi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1939–44 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the tumor necrosis factor in the pathogenesis of infectious-inflammatory endotoxicosis] Povzun SA. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):127–32 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic beta cells and cytokines] Aguilar Parada E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;128(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of radiation treatment on serum transferrin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Agroyannis B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1757–9

[The effect of x-ray irradiation on the production of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by mononuclear cells of the peripheral blood] Komarovskaia ME, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Bradykinin release of TNF-alpha plays a key role in the development of inflammatory hyperalgesia. Ferreira SH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C7–9

Elevated release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma by bronchoalveolar leukocytes from patients with bronchial asthma. Cembrzynska-Nowak M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):291–5

A study of monokine release and natural killer activity in the bronchoalveolar lavage of subjects with farmer's lung. Denis M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):934–9

Release of tumor necrosis factor after pulmonary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Palace GP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):143–7

Changes in interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor production by peripheral blood monocytes after specific bronchoprovocation test in occupational asthma. Siracusa A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):408–12

Mechanisms of glomerular injury in experimental immune nephritis. I. Tumor necrosis factor is released by renal glomeruli of nephritic rats. Hruby ZW, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):563–74

Reduced secretion of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by neonatal monocytes. Peters AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(3):157–62

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from select B-cell lymphomas secrete granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in response to autologous tumor stimulation. Schwartzentruber DJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1204–11

Human interleukin 2 analogues that preferentially bind the intermediate-affinity interleukin 2 receptor lead to reduced secondary cytokine secretion: implications for the use of these interleukin 2 analogues in cancer immunotherapy. Heaton KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2597–602

Canventol inhibits tumor promotion in CD-1 mouse skin through inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha release and of protein isoprenylation. Komori A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1;53(15):3462–4

Sensitization of rat alveolar macrophages to enhanced TNF-alpha release by in vivo treatment with dexamethasone. Renz H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15; 144(2):249–57

Effect of corticosteroids on IL1 beta and TNF alpha release by alveolar macrophages from patients with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Huang ZB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):751–5

Release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha from human alveolar macrophages is decreased in smokers. Yamaguchi E, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):479–83

A reconstituted, apolipoprotein A-I containing lipoprotein reduces tumor necrosis factor release and attenuates shock in endotoxemic rabbits. Hubsch AP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):14–23

Differential cytokine gene expression and secretion after phagocytosis by a human monocytic cell line of Toxoplasma gondii compared with Mycobacterium

tuberculosis. Friedland JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):282–6

Mycobacterial 65–kD heat shock protein induces release of proinflammatory cytokines from human monocytic cells. Friedland JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):58–62

Differences in cytokine secretion by intestinal mononuclear cells, peripheral blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages from HIV–infected patients. Steffen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):30–6

Secretion of tumor necrosis factor by endotoxin–treated equine mammary exudate macrophages: effect of dexamethasone and pentoxifylline. Milam SB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):435–46

IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha secretion by CD4+ and CD8+ TCR alpha beta + T–cell clones derived early after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bruserud O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Aug;51(2):73–9

Alpha 1–acid glycoprotein potentiates lipopolysaccharide–induced secretion of interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha by human monocytes and alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Boutten A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2687–95

Nocardia fractions, NLD and NWSM, induce tumor necrosis factor–alpha secretion in human monocytes: role of protein kinase C. Mege JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1582–7

The synergistic effect of trauma and infection on interleukin–1 but not tumor necrosis factor liberation during posttraumatic gram–negative septicemia. Røkke O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–10

Protein kinase C regulates secretion of lymphotoxin (LT/TNF beta) and TNF alpha by human EBV–transformed B cells. Jochems GJ, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Oct;3(4):162–7

Effect of tuftsin and its retro–inverso analogue on the release of interferon (IFN–gamma) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF–alpha) by human leucocytes. Paulesu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):7–11

Role of the adhesion molecule lymphocyte function associated antigen 1 in toxic shock syndrome toxin 1–induced tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 beta secretion by human monocytes. See RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4957–60

Morphine inhibits the release of tumor necrosis factor in human peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures. Chao CC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr;15(3):447–53

Increased secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1–beta, and interleukin–6 by alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Steffen M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Apr;91(4):939–49

Effect of anti–CD3/anti–CD28/interleukin–2 stimulation of mononuclear cells on transforming growth factor beta inhibition of lymphokine–activated killer cell generation. Koberda J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(3):131–6

Chylomicrons alter the fate of endotoxin, decreasing tumor necrosis factor release and preventing death. Harris HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1028–34

Interleukin 10 reduces the release of tumor necrosis factor and prevents lethality in experimental endotoxemia. Gérard C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):547–50

Involvement of CD14 in lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha, IL–6 and IL–8 release by human monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Dentener MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2885–91

Neutrophil CD14: biochemical properties and role in the secretion of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in response to lipopolysaccharide. Haziot A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5556–65

Pneumocystis carinii stimulates tumor necrosis factor–alpha release from alveolar macrophages through a beta–glucan–mediated mechanism. Hoffman OA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):3932–40

Response of human NK cells to IL–6 alterations of the cell surface phenotype, adhesion to fibronectin and laminin, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha/beta secretion. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 1;150(11):4844–55

Enhanced IL–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha release and messenger RNA expression in macrophages from idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis or after asbestos exposure. Zhang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1;150(9):4188–96

Antibiotic–induced bacterial killing stimulates tumor necrosis factor–alpha release in whole blood. Arditi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):240–4

Effects of macrophage–colony stimulating factor on human monocytes: induction of expression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator, but not of secreted prostaglandin E2, interleukin–6, interleukin–1, or tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun; 53(6):707–14

Interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha release in normal and diseased human infrarenal aortas. Pearce WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):784–9

Augmented tumour necrosis factor in Reye's syndrome associated with dengue virus [letter; comment] Iyngkaran N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1466–7. Comment on: Lancet 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):132–3.

Ex vivo secretion of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–2 by rat splenocytes after intestinal ischemia and shock. Cohen S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct; 11(5):215–20

Studies on the release of interleukin–1 (IL–1), tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and lysozyme from human non–adherent mononuclear cells (nMNC) in vitro after treatment with cisplatin and other biological response modifiers. Sodhi A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(4):211–7

The effect of peritoneal dialysis fluid on the release of IL–1 beta and TNF alpha by macrophages/monocytes. Douvdevani A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):112–7

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) processing by Kupffer cells releases a modified LPS with increased hepatocyte binding and decreased tumor necrosis factor–alpha stimulatory capacity. Treon SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):153–8

Physically damaged extracellular matrix induces TNF–alpha secretion by interacting resting CD4+ T cells and macrophages. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Jan;37(1):111–5

Increased levels of tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) and tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) correlate with tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha)–release in patients suffering from microangiopathy following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Seeber C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):373–83

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor release from cultured rat Kupffer cells by agents that reduce graft failure from storage injury. Currin RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1631–2

Absence of clinical symptoms following the first injection of anti–T cell receptor monoclonal antibody (BMA 031) despite isolated TNF release. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Feb;55(2):443–5

[Effects of protein kinase C activator and inhibitor on release of tumor necrosis factor from mouse peritoneal macrophages] Hu ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can cytokines prolong survival in ampullary neuroendocrine carcinomas? Moreira LF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1810–2

Relation between leukocyte counts and cortisol secretion in CML patients undergoing combined TNF alpha/IFN alpha therapy. Nagel–Hiemke M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Sep; 65(3):116–20

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor for superficial bladder tumors. Sternberg CN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Nov; 3(9):741–5

Antiviral effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha in combination with natural interferon–beta in mice infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Schmitt DA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):347–52

Cholera toxin pretreatment protects against tumor necrosis factor lethality without compromising tumor response to therapy. Block MI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov; 127(11):1330–4

A phase I/II study of recombinant tumor necrosis factor and recombinant interferon gamma in patients with AIDS–related complex. Kaplan LD, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1989–90;1(3):229–36

Tumor necrosis factor alpha modifies resistance to interferon alpha in vivo: first clinical data. Moritz T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(5):342–6

Effects of natural interferon alpha, natural tumor necrosis factor alpha and their combination on human mesothelioma xenografts in nude mice. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(1):31–6

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha prevents rejection of islet xenografts (rat to mouse). Gerasimidi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 May;42(5):651–7

Potentiation of tumour necrosis factor–mediated cell killing by VP16 on human ovarian cancer cell lines. In vitro results and clinical implications. Valenti M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(8):1157–61

Intravesical therapy of superficial bladder transitional cell carcinoma with tumor necrosis factor–alpha: preliminary report of a phase I–II study. Serretta V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):112–4

Effects of radiation on TNF alpha–mediated cytolysis of cell lines derived from cervical carcinomas. Herzog TJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):196–202

Failure to enhance the in vivo killing of human ovarian carcinoma by sequential treatment with dequalinium chloride and tumor necrosis factor. Manetta A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):38–44

Responses of human glioblastoma cells to human natural tumor necrosis factor–alpha: susceptibility, mechanism of resistance and cytokine production studies. Sakuma S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Mar;15(3):197–208

Divergent effects of TNF alpha in the adoptive immunotherapy of a murine sarcoma. Wagner PD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):152–7

Treatment of BCL–1 murine B–cell leukemia with recombinant cytokines. Comparative analysis of the anti–leukemic potential of interleukin 1 beta (IL–1 beta), interleukin 2 (IL–2), interleukin–6 (IL–6), tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha), granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G–CSF), granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF), and their combination. Chelstrom LM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May; 7(1–2):79–86

The therapeutic potential of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor on hematopoietic stem cells. Moreb J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):267–75 (77 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor. Improving on the formula [news; comment] Balkwill F. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):206–7 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):266–9.

Lack of significant changes in nutrition–related parameters with tumor necrosis factor treatment of cancer. Hurley RS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(3):253–61

Role of TNF–alpha and therapeutic perspectives in bowel and myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. Caputi AP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:150–1

Tumor necrosis factor activities and cancer therapy––a perspective. Sidhu RS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan; 57(1):79–128 (613 ref.)

[Chances for the success of cytokine therapy in metastatic renal cell cancer] Kriegmair M. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 30;110(24):435–6 **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with natural type human tumor necrosis factor (MHR–24) and human lymphoblastoid interferon–alpha (MOR–22) against renal cell carcinoma––a multiclinic cooperative, early phase II study. Subcommittee on Urogenital Malignancy, Committee on MHR–24 against Tumors] Niijima T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of combined use of purified human natural tumor necrosis factor (N–TNF) and cis–diamminedichoroplatinum (II) (cisplatin) on the implanted bladder carcinoma (MBT–2) in mice] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 83(10):1696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of anticancer cytokines] Watanabe N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Aug;50(8):1973–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor necrosis factor and AIDS] Kobayashi N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;113(1):1–18 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Histopathological effects of intracerebral injections of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the rat. Wright JL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;85(1):93–100

A novel domain within the 55 kd TNF receptor signals cell death. Tartaglia LA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):845–53

Tumor necrosis factor's cytotoxic activity is signaled by the p55 TNF receptor. Tartaglia LA, et al. **Cell** 1993 Apr 23; 73(2):213–6 (16 ref.)

Analysis of enteropathy induced by tumour necrosis factor alpha. Garside P, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jan;5(1):24–30

Pathophysiologic alterations induced by tumor necrosis factor. Remick DG, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1993;34 Pt B:7–25 (45 ref.)

Arachidonic acid–selective cytosolic phospholipase A2 is crucial in the cytotoxic action of tumor necrosis factor. Hayakawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11290–5

Characterization of mutants within the gene for the adenovirus E3 14.7–kilodalton protein which prevents cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor. Ranheim TS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2159–67

Selective species specificity of tumor necrosis factor for toxicity in the mouse. Brouckaert P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Aug;11(4):193–6

N–acetyl–L–cysteine protects endothelial cells but not L929 tumor cells from tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mediated cytotoxicity. Schröder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 347(6):664–6

Effect of bcl–2 proto–oncogene expression on cellular sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor–mediated cytotoxicity. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr;8(4):1075–81

Cytokine toxicity and induction of NO synthase activity in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Adamson GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):100–7

URINE

TNF inhibitory activity in the urine of chronic renal failure patients with glomerulonephritis [letter] Tomizawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):111–2

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR–ALPHA see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR–BETA see **LYMPHOTOXIN**

TUMOR PROMOTERS see **CARCINOGENS**

TUMOR STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

TUMOR STEM CELL ASSAY

Chemosensitivity testing of human mouth carcinoma cell line. Tachikawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:154–7

Bone marrow stromal cells attenuate mitoxantrone cytotoxicity against HL–60 leukemic cells. Takahashi A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Dec;3(6):647–50

Prediction of the ability to purge clonogenic B cell lymphoma from normal BM in vitro by heat: their survival curves correspond to a curve reflecting mortality in humans. Moriyama Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jun; 11(6):437–41

Different sensitivities of human esophageal cancer cells to

multiple anti-cancer agents and related mechanisms. Saito T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2402-9

Impaired capacity of multidrug resistance-related cytotoxic drugs to inhibit colony formation of dexamethasone-resistant human leukemic cell lines [letter; comment] Kiss C. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(3):358-60. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1991;9(5):563-9.

Effects of cancer immunotherapy with indomethacin and interleukin-2 on murine hemopoietic stem cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1472] Saarloos MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6452-62

New application of human tumor clonogenic assay to in vitro evaluation of tumor-targeting efficiency of immunoconjugates. Nagata S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2151-4

Clonogenic assay of leukemic cells in serum-free culture [letter] Dai YC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 28A(11-12):685-6

Activity of topotecan, a new topoisomerase I inhibitor, against human tumor colony-forming units in vitro. Burris HA 3d, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1816-20

Effects of EGF-dextran-tyrosine-131I conjugates on the clonogenic survival of cultured glioma cells. Andersson A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov;14(3):213-23

Treatment of relapsing and refractory adult acute myeloid leukemia according to in vitro clonogenic leukemic cell drug sensitivity. Delmer A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1-2):67-71

Agar capillary clonogenic microassays for cellular immunocytotoxic activities in human leukaemia and lymphoma. Maurer HR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar; 9(4-5):305-13 (175 ref.)

Interleukin 4 potentiates the antiproliferative effect of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on mouse monocytic leukemia cells but antagonizes the antiproliferative effects of interferon alpha, beta and interleukin 6. Kasukabe T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Dec;16(12):1191-6

Comments on the distribution of clonogens in irradiated tumors [letter; comment] Yakovlev AYu. **Radiat Res** 1993 Apr;134(1):117-22. Comment on: Radiat Res 1990 Dec;124(3):273-82.

The predictability of clinical antitumor effects using two distinctive in vitro chemosensitivity tests: an analysis of true positive cases. Yamada Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(3):193-9

[In vitro chemosensitivity assay using a double-layer-agar system: human tumor cloning assay and thymidine incorporation assay] Tanigawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Mar;20(4):440-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Ontogeny, pathology, oncology. Papaioannou VE. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):33-7

METHODS

Pharmacologic validation of human tumor clonogenic assays based on pleiotropic drug resistance: implications for individualized chemotherapy and new drug screening programs. Parchment RE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Nov;10(6):359-68

Cloning of human tumor cell lines in porous glass capillary tubes: a further development of the human tumor stem cell assay. Weisser H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Nov; 10(6):352-8

The hybrid spheroid clonogenic assay for the intrinsic radio- and chemo-sensitivities of human tumors. Lange CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(3):511-7

Effect of recombinant human D-factor on the growth of leukemic blast progenitors from acute myeloblastic leukemia patients. Chen GJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Dec;83(12):1341-6

TUMOR STEM CELLS

CD34-positive cell selection by immunomagnetic beads and chymopapain. Silvestri F, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;77(4):307-10

Frequency and distribution of megakaryoblasts in FAB subtypes of ANLL: an immunocytochemical ultrastructural study. Tomasi P, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar-Apr; 78(2):95-100

Polyomavirus enhancer requirements for expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Couture LA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):125-33

Tumor cell purging and positive selection of hematopoietic stem cells. Gee AP. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(3):135-7 (5 ref.)

Cytogenetic rearrangement of C-MYC oncogene occurs prior to infection with Epstein-Barr virus in the monoclonal malignant B cells from an AIDS patient. Roncella S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1-2):157-64

CHEMISTRY

DRC1 expression on normal and pathological lymphoid cells. Antoine N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:449-53

A simple method for hemoglobin measurement in cell culture system. Baliga BS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):187-93; discussion 194-5

Polymerase chain reaction: a method for monitoring tumor cell purge by long-term culture in BCR/ABL positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fabrega S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Feb;11(2):169-73

Immunophenotypic and genotypic characterization of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients from northern Italy. Gandini D, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Jan-Feb;78(1):18-24

Analysis of leukemic cell activity with a simple acridine orange staining method. Urashima M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Dec;56(3):197-204

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition of differentiation in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells by the expression of vectors encoding truncated or antisense EGF receptor. Wu JX, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep; 159(1):208-22

Liver stem cells [letter] Sell S. **Science** 1993 May 28; 260(5112):1224

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the proliferative activity and sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside of leukemic blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia at diagnosis and in relapse. Nara N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(1):17-21

Importance of cell-aggregation during induction of neural differentiation in PCC-7 embryonal carcinoma cells. Imrik P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(4):345-58

The effect of lithium chloride on granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM) and clonogenic leukaemic blasts (CFU-L) in the cultures in vitro. Korycka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5-6):495-500

Regulation of c-jun expression during induction of monocytic differentiation by okadaic acid. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul;3(7):391-9

Expression and phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein during induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Richon VM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jul; 3(7):413-20

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on clonogenic growth of primary human tumour specimens in vitro [letter] Bauer E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(10):1769

Retinoic acid-induced changes in differentiation-defective embryonal carcinoma RAC65 cells. Malý P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):102-6

Morphine effect on proliferation of normal and tumor cells of immune origin. Sergeeva MG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 May;36(2):215-8

Different functional states of topoisomerase II can be discriminated by orthovanadate sensitivity in multi-drug resistant human leukemic cells. Boege F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4-5):381-3

Differentiation and growth modulation of myeloid leukemia cells by the protein kinase C activating agent bryostatin-1. Steube KG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1-2):141-8 (90 ref.)

Effects of H-7 and staurosporine on proliferation and self-renewal of acute myeloid leukemia progenitors. Laredo J, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jun;7(6):813-20

In vitro cytotoxicity of hepsulfam against human tumor cell lines and primary human tumor colony forming units. Marshall MV, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 Jan;11(1):62-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of the genes coding for glutamic acid decarboxylase in pluripotent cell lines. Bain G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):23-30

Haematological monitoring of acute lymphoblastic leukemia by automated flow cytochemistry (Bayer/Technicon H*1). Ialongo P, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar-Apr;78(2):89-94

Activated protein kinase C directly phosphorylates the CD34 antigen in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Sutherland DR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4-5):337-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative expression of HLA class I molecules in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia cells. D'Alfonso S, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1993 Jun;20(3):165-73

Isolation and characterization of two new monoclonal antibodies against the CD34 molecule. Barrande C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1993 Apr;12(2):203-13

Myelomonocytic antigens are rarely expressed on B-lymphocytic leukemia cells. Polliack A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1-2):125-31

Leukemic blasts with markers of four cell lineages in Down's syndrome ("megakaryoblastic leukemia"). Sjørdahl SH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(4):254-8

CD10/common acute lymphoblastic leukemia-associated antigen and adhesion factor expression is predictive for lymphokine-activated killing sensitivity of adult B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Correale P, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:90-5

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for leukaemic cells using bifunctional antibodies. Nolan O, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:81-9

[Evaluation of the specific delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity response(DTCH) after specific active immunotherapy (SAI) using autologous tumor cells in patients operated upon for renal carcinoma] Francini M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Chronological expression of microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs) in EC cell P19 after neuronal induction by retinoic acid. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 596(1-2):269-78

The increase in cytosolic levels of protein kinase C precedes the growth factor requirements during the transition stem cells to differentiated progeny in the MCF-7 breast tumor cells. Gomez ML, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1993 May; 17(5):495-501

Expression of the met/hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor receptor and its ligand during differentiation of murine P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Yang XM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):308-20

Induction of nuclear lamins A/C during in vitro-induced differentiation of F9 and P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Mattia E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):449-55

Effects of overexpression of beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase on glycoprotein biosynthesis in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Youakim A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1993 Apr;3(2):155-63

Differential expression of the mouse and human Thy-1 gene in embryonal carcinoma cells. Malý P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;36(4):567-71

Specific uptake of retinol-binding protein by variant F9 cell lines. Matarese V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18859-65

Interaction of laminin and fibronectin with leukemic cells. Brentani MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991;86 Suppl 3:43-50

Expression of TNF-alpha and TNF-beta transcripts in murine embryonal carcinoma cells and trophoblast cell. Kohchi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):119-20

Different expression of procoagulant activity in human cancer cells cultured "in vitro" or in cells isolated from human tumor tissues. Zucchella M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):335-8

PATHOLOGY

Multiple myeloma: the biology of malignant plasma cells. Barker HF, et al. **Blood Rev** 1993 Mar;7(1):19-23 (43 ref.)

Predictive value of flow cytometric analyses of blast cells in assessing the phenotype of the leukemia colony-forming cell (L-CFC) population in acute myeloid leukemia. Howell AL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Sep; 10(3):261-6

The mutation of N-ras oncogene does not involve myeloid and erythroid lineages in a case of multiple myeloma. Corradini P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):672-3

Variable expression of features of normal and neoplastic stem cells in patients with thrombocytosis. Turhan AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):50-7

Simultaneous chronic lymphocytic leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Evidence of a separate stem cell origin. Maher VE, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):1993-7

The differentiation pathway of HL60 cells is a model system for studying the specific regulation of some myeloid genes. Meier RW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Oct;3(10):663-9

Induction of pre-B lymphoid leukemia following reconstitution of lethally irradiated mice with v-erb-B virus-infected bone marrow progenitor cells. Miller M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):125-35

Evidence for altered cell-cycle traverse of the non-modal cells of the heteroploid MCa-11 line. Dooley WC, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Jul;26(4):349-60

Flow cytometric determination of atypical antigen expression in acute leukemia for the study of minimal residual disease. Drach J, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):893-901

Mixed colony formation composed of erythroblasts and myeloblasts by leukemic blast progenitors in patients with erythroleukemia. Nara N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan; 21(1):98-102

Biological and clinical features of B-precursor childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia showing CD2 and/or E-rosette co-expression. Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Sep-Oct;77(5):384-91

Characterization of a continuous lymphocyte cell line derived from BALB/c mice inoculated with a recombinant Moloney murine leukemia virus-TB. Prasad G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 May;30(5):357-61

Mechanisms underlying abnormal trafficking of malignant progenitors in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Decreased adhesion to stroma and fibronectin but increased adhesion to the basement membrane components laminin and collagen type IV. Verfaillie CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1232-41

Retinoic acid-induced differentiation of the developmentally pluripotent human germ cell tumor-derived cell line, NCCIT. Damjanov I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb; 68(2):220-32

Recent results on the biology of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. I. Biopsy material. Drexler HG. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4-5):283-313 (310 ref.)

Recent results on the biology of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. II. Continuous cell lines. Drexler HG. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1-2):1-25 (113 ref.)

Comparison of two methods for concentrating CD34+ cells from patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Silvestri F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4-5):389-96

Stimulation of leukemic myelopoiesis by P30-35 CAMAL, an inhibitor of normal myelopoiesis. Leitch HA, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep;7(9):1394-401

Prognostic implications of breakpoint and lineage heterogeneity in Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a review. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Feb;7(2):147-51 (29 ref.)

The pathology of medullary thyroid carcinoma and its precursors. DeLellis RA. **Monogr Pathol** 1993;(35):72-102 (109 ref.)

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of pigmented hamster melanoma cells. Hyrc K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 6(2):100-10

Tumor stem cells and the curability of early human breast cancer. Jasmin C. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;127:7-12 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotion of human bone marrow and peripheral blood leukocytes is associated with maturational stage and altered in malignancy. Boll IT, et al. **Blood Cells** 1992;18(2):267-77; discussion 278-9

Radiation damage repair capacity of primary clonogenic blasts in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1431-6

Electrostatic interaction influences cell adhesion? [published erratum appears in Int J Hematol 1993 Apr;57(2):189] Smetana K Jr, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Dec;56(3):219-23

Induction of quiescent S-phase cells by irradiation and/or hyperthermia. II. Correlation with colony forming ability. Zölzer F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jan;63(1):77-82

Altered DNA/protein complexes specific for the beta-interferon regulatory region observed in murine embryonal carcinoma F9 cells. Francis MK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug;49(4):366-77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lack of CD24 antigen expression in B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with intrinsic radiation resistance of primary clonogenic blasts. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1323-32

Dose, volume, and tumor-control predictions in radiotherapy. Brenner DJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 30;26(1):171-9

TRANSPLANTATION

Stem cells and transgenic mice in the study of development. Brinster RL. **Int J Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;37(1):89-99 (78 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural, immunologic and clinical follow-up of five patients with HCL treated with interferon (IFN) for more than three years. Mantovani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul-Aug;77(4):326-35

Ultrastructural observations on a variant of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4-5):427-31

TUMOR SUPPRESSOR GENES see **GENES, SUPPRESSOR, TUMOR**

TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as a unilateral conjunctival tumour. Urbak SF. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):133-5

Human papillomavirus infections. Moscicki AB. **Adv Pediatr** 1992;39:257-81 (106 ref.)

Long-term consequences of genital HPV infections in women [editorial] Syrjänen K. **Ann Med** 1992 Aug; 24(4):233-5

Epstein-Barr virus associated B-cell lymphoproliferation in an infant treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Rohrlich P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):264

ABC of colorectal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases and anal papillomas [see comments] Jones DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):820-3 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866);1435-6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1436.

Prognostic value of human papillomavirus in the survival of cervical cancer patients: an overview of the evidence. Franco EL. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep-Oct;1(6):499-504 (40 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection of the vagina. Smotkin D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):188-94 (25 ref.)

"The vast investment in research into the role of viruses in human cancer has largely been wasted because there is still little firm evidence for such a role". **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):187-9

Infection and cancer: current state of art. Velimirovic B. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):715-22 (32 ref.)

Pathogenesis of genital HPV infection. Schneider A. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):165-73 (170 ref.)

Relationship between human papillomavirus infection and tumours of anogenital sites other than the cervix. Daling JR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):223-41 (71 ref.)

BK virus. Holt DA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):738-41 (29 ref.)

XX. Meeting of the European Tumor Virus Group (ETVG). Scientific proceedings. Insbruck, Austria. March 3-7, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119 Suppl 1:S1-38

Symposium on human tumour viruses. Hoppe-Seyler F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(4):243-7

Cervical neoplasia. Its association with human papillomavirus infection. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Feb; 80(2):106-11 (33 ref.)

In vitro HPV-11 infection of human foreskin. Smith LH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):292-5

Importance of vpr for infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus. Lang SM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):902-12

Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx: role of human papillomavirus, radiation, and surgery. Hagen P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar;103(3):253-7

Risk factors for cancer. Lyman GH. **Prim Care** 1992 Sep; 19(3):465-79 (36 ref.)

Fireside conference 3. Nasal papilloma. Yong Park I, et al. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:186-90

Understanding human papillomaviral infections in women. Greenberg MD, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):241-6

Angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) in two mice treated with polyoma virus or urethane. Williams AO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):26-34

[Human papillomavirus type 16 and human cytomegalovirus in cervical carcinoma] Cai HB. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):230-2, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human papillomavirus and intraepithelial cervical cancer after renal transplantation. Apropos of 2 observations] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(4):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of Epstein-Barr virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome successfully treated with VP16 and analysis of T cell receptor chain genes of the bone marrow cells] Noma T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1809-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Low expression of CD20 and CD23 in Epstein-Barr virus-induced B cell tumors in SCID/hu mice. Garnier JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):353-8

Aberrant expression of blood group H-antigen in Shope carcinoma cells. Kyogashima M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):175-81

Distribution of human papillomavirus 16 in the blood of women with uterine cervix carcinoma. Kedzia H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(6):522-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Disseminated BK type polyomavirus infection in an AIDS patient associated with central nervous system disease. Vallbracht A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):29-39

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and human papillomavirus infection in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Gitsch G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):25-30

Development of human papillomavirus-associated Buschke-Löwenstein penile carcinoma during cyclosporine therapy for generalized pustular psoriasis. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):321-5

CLASSIFICATION

A binary (Bethesda) system for classifying cervical cancer precursors: criteria, reproducibility, and viral correlates. Genest DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):730-6

COMPLICATIONS

Association of anal dysplasia and human papillomavirus with immunosuppression and HIV infection among homosexual men. Kiviat NB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):43-9

Is persistent polyclonal B lymphocytosis caused by Epstein-Barr virus? A study with polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Chow KC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):270-5

SV40 induces mesotheliomas in hamsters. Cicala C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1524-33

Carcinomas of Bartholin's gland. Histogenesis and the etiological role of human papillomavirus. Felix JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):925-33

Nasal lymphomas in Peru. High incidence of T-cell immunophenotype and Epstein-Barr virus infection. Arber DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr;17(4):392-9

Cancer and viruses. Chow VT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):163-9 (69 ref.)

Estrogen metabolism and human papillomavirus-induced tumors of the larynx: chemo-prophylaxis with indole-3-carbinol. Newfield L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):337-41

Vulvar squamous papillomatosis and human papillomavirus infection. A polymerase chain reaction study. Fimiani M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):250-4

Human papillomavirus infection and genital cancer. Pixley E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar; 7(1):183-217 (68 ref.)

B-cell lymphoma after angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a case with oligoclonal gene rearrangements associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Abruzzo LV, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):241-6

Frequent latent Epstein-Barr virus infection of neoplastic T cells and bystander B cells in human immunodeficiency virus-negative European peripheral pleomorphic T-cell lymphomas. Korbjuhn P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):217-23

Human papillomaviruses and cervical neoplasia in South Carolina. Coker AL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):207-12

Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric adenocarcinoma among Japanese Americans in Hawaii. Shibata D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):213-7

Two cases of plantar epidermal cyst associated with human papillomavirus. Kato N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 17(4):252-6

Detection of the Epstein Barr viral genome by an in situ hybridization method in salivary gland biopsies from patients with secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Karameris A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):327-32

Cooperation between papillomavirus and chemical cofactors in oncogenesis. Jackson ME, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1993; 4(3):277-91 (171 ref.)

Human papillomavirus. Richart RM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):662-9 (29 ref.)

Multiple HPV 16-related squamous cell carcinomas of the vulva, vagina, anus, skin and cervix in a 31-year-old woman. Melkert PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):53-6

Genital HPV infection not a local but a regional infection: experience from a female teenage group. Rymark P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):18-22

HPV, HIV infection, and risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in former intravenous drug abusers. Conti M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):344-8

Langerhans' cell counts and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spinillo A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):210-3

Is human papillomavirus-related disease an independent risk factor for human immunodeficiency virus infection? Spitzer M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):243-6

Interactions between human papillomavirus and human immunodeficiency virus infections. Judson FN. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):199-207 (35 ref.)

Assessment of exposure to sexually transmitted agents other than human papillomavirus. Lacey CJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (119):93-105 (71 ref.)

ras gene mutations and HPV infection are common in human laryngeal carcinoma. Anwar K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):22-8

Viral co-infections in human papillomavirus-associated anogenital lesions according to the serostatus for the human immunodeficiency virus. Bernard C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):731-7

Subtypes of Epstein-Barr virus in HIV-1-associated and HIV-1-unrelated Hodgkin's disease cases. De Re V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):895-8

The causal link between human papillomavirus and invasive cervical cancer: a population-based case-control study in Colombia and Spain. Muñoz N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):743-9

A study of possible causal relations between squamous cell carcinoma of the penis and carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Péč J Jr, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):313-7

Natural history of anal cytologic abnormalities and papillomavirus infection among homosexual men with group IV HIV disease. Palefsky JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Dec;5(12):1258-65

A possible role for Epstein-Barr virus in tumorigenesis after immunosuppression in cases of renal transplantation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(10):627-9

Human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus associated with tylosis. Ashworth MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):573-5

Genotypes and sequence variants of human papillomavirus DNAs from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Icenogle JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1210-6

High rate of concurrent genital infections with human cytomegalovirus and human papillomaviruses in cervical cancer patients. Shen CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):449-52

Nasal T-cell lymphoma associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Dhaliwal J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May; 107(5):468-70

Benign abducens palsy associated with EBV infection. Straussberg R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):60

Sleep, Epstein-Barr virus infection, musculoskeletal pain, and depressive symptoms in chronic fatigue syndrome. Whelton CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):939-43

A study from south India on the association between the papilloma virus and carcinoma of the penis. Kini U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):265-8

Oral cancer and human papillomaviruses: is there a link? Lakshmi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;52(3):193-6 (46 ref.)

Malignant histiocytosis in a patient with chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection [letter] Fujisaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1168-9

Cytogenetic rearrangement of C-MYC oncogene occurs prior to infection with Epstein-Barr virus in the monoclonal malignant B cells from an AIDS patient. Roncella S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1-2):157-64

Viruses and Hodgkin's disease. Jarrett RF. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S78-82 (62 ref.)

Oral contraceptive use and human papillomavirus infection

in women without abnormal cytological results. Veress G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(4):181–9

A cohort study of the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or 3 in relation to papillomavirus infection. Koutsky LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1272–8

Prolongation of survival in retrovirally induced T cell lymphoma by dietary omega 6 fatty acid. Potworowski E, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(3):217–21

Human papillomaviruses and cancer. Lowy DR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:351–2

Epstein–Barr virus and Burkitt's lymphoma. Magrath I, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):285–95

Human papillomaviruses and skin cancer. Pfister H. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):263–71 (65 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus, lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease. Young LS, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Oct;3(5):273–84 (86 ref.)

Human papillomavirus DNA detection in primary anogenital warts and cervical low-grade intraepithelial neoplasias in adults by in situ hybridization. Handley JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):225–9

Human papilloma virus: implications for medical directors. Ball HG 3d. **Trans Am Acad Insur Med Annu Meet** 1993; 76:59–63

[Periungueal Bowen's disease associated with human 16 papillomavirus] Cordoliani F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):905–6 **(Fre)**

[Study by in situ hybridization of the prevalence of herpes virus as cofactors of the tumoral development of papillomatous lesions of the anogenital region in seropositive and seronegative men against HIV] Bernard C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphoproliferative syndromes associated with Epstein–Barr virus in transplantation] Garnier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome in anaplastic small-cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri associated with human papillomavirus type 1B (letter)] Labussière AS, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 5;22(20):964 **(Fre)**

[Role of papillomaviruses in oncobiology of cancers of the cervix uteri and their precursors (editorial)] Monsonego J. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 20;22(10):460–2 **(Fre)**

[The viral and allergic origin of nasal polyposis] Klima A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Mar;72(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of HPV 16, 18 infection and the DNA ploidy associated with the progression of uterine cervical dysplasia] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;45(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HPV virus infections and other promotion factors of the carcinogenic process in girls] Rzepka-Górska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation of premalignant lesions of larynx epithelium with histoautoradiography and HPV-assay. Elö J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):459–62

Re-evaluation of a case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy previously diagnosed as simian virus 40 (SV40) etiology. Eizuru Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1993 Jun;43(6):327–32

A clinico-pathological audit of opportunistic viral infections in HIV-infected patients. Pillay D, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul; 7(7):969–74

Viral gene detection in oral neoplasms using the polymerase chain reaction. Holladay EB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;100(1):36–40

HPV DNA and the risk of squamous intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix in young women. Levine AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;100(1):6–11

In situ hybridization analysis of human papillomavirus in orofacial lesions using a consensus biotinylated probe. Miller CS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Jun;15(3):256–9

Human papillomavirus [editorial; comment] Santa Cruz DJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1828–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Dec;127(12):1810–2.

Detection and analysis of human papillomavirus type 1 infection of skin warts from a dermatology clinic in Taiwan by southern hybridization. Sytwu HK, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;25(1):21–32

New developments with herpesviruses and the nervous system. Picard FJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):169–75 (59 ref.)

Current status and future clinical potential of human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia. Sheets EE, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 5(1):63–6 (29 ref.)

Use of antibodies against a synthetic peptide of the E6 protein of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 for the diagnosis of genital HPV lesions. Tosi P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993; 4(1):3–15

Detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in the uterine cervix of Japanese women by nonradioactive dot blot and Southern blot hybridization. Konno R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):20–4

Laboratory diagnosis of latent human papillomavirus infection. McNicol P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(8):679–83

Comparison of Virapap filter hybridization with polymerase chain reaction and Southern blot hybridization methods for detection of human papillomavirus in tonsillar and pharyngeal cancers. Watanabe S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):115–9

Histological diagnosis of human papillomavirus (HPV)-related dysplasia: quality control by in situ hybridization (ISH) analysis. Cadorin L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):427–30

Human papillomavirus DNA in distant metastases of cervical cancer. Ikenberg H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):56–60

Human papillomavirus type 16 found in primary transitional cell carcinoma of the Bartholin's gland and in a lymph node metastasis. Scinicariello F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):263–6

HPV DNA presence and HPV genotypes as prognostic factors in low-stage squamous cell cervical cancer. van Bommel PF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):333–7

The predictive value of human papilloma virus (HPV) typing in the prognosis of bronchial squamous cell papillomas. Popper HH, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct;21(4):323–30

Colposcopic diagnosis of HPV cervical lesions. Barrasso R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):67–74 (22 ref.)

Screening for cervical cancer: is there a place for incorporating tests for the human papillomavirus? Beral V, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):263–9 (16 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA without amplification: prospects for clinical utility. Lörincz A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):135–45 (51 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical scrapes by the polymerase chain reaction in relation to cytology: possible implications for cervical cancer screening. Meijer CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):271–81 (27 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses and other biological markers in cervical cancer. Shah KV. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (119):209–18 (56 ref.)

Detection of human papilloma virus types 16 & 18 DNA in cervical lesions of Indian women using in situ hybridization. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Dec; 96:356–60

Demonstration of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 30 in esophageal squamous-cell carcinomas by in situ hybridization [letter] Chang F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):171–3

PCR for the detection of cervical HPV16 infection: the need for standardization [letter] Tierney RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):700–1

Genital human papillomavirus infections: correlation of cytological, colposcopic and histological features with viral types in women and their male partners. Monsonego J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):13–20

The search for human infection with simian type D retroviruses. Heneine W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep;6(9):1062–6

Comparison between colposcopic, cytologic, and histologic findings in women positive and negative for human papillomavirus DNA. Moscicki AB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Mar;14(2):74–9

Detection and typing of genital papillomaviruses in men with a single polymerase chain reaction and type-specific DNA probes. Mazzatenta C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):704–10

Comparison of dot filter hybridization, Southern transfer hybridization, and polymerase chain reaction amplification for diagnosis of anal human papillomavirus infection. Kuypers JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):1003–6

Polymerase chain reaction detection of human papillomavirus: quantitation may improve clinical utility. Morrison EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):2539–43

Comparative analysis of human papillomavirus detection by dot blot hybridisation and non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Troncone G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct; 45(10):866–70

Use of Probemix and OmniProbe biotinylated cDNA probes for detecting HPV infection in biopsy specimens from the genital tract. Zehbe I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):437–40

Swollen keratinocytes: a histologic marker of unusual human papillomavirus-type infection and immunosuppression. Penneys NS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Jun;19(3):217–20

Detection and typing of human papillomaviruses present in fixed and stained archival cervical smears by a consensus polymerase chain reaction and direct sequence analysis allow the identification of a broad spectrum of human papillomavirus types. Smits HL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3263–8

Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 protein by recombinant baculovirus and use for detection of anti-E6 antibodies in human sera. Stacey SN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2337–45

Prognostic value of Epstein–Barr virus serology in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Wyatt DE, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Mar;26(2):171–5

Influence of quartile of menstrual cycle on pellet volume of specimens from tampons and isolation of human papillomavirus [letter] Fairley CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1199–200

Comparison between methods for human papillomavirus DNA testing: a model for self-testing in young women. Moscicki AB. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):723–5

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in biopsy-proven cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in pregnant women. Delvenne P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct; 37(10):829–33

Use of speculoscopy in the evaluation of women with atypical Papanicolaou smears. Improved cost effectiveness by selective colposcopy. Massad LS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):163–9

Benign Leydig cell tumor of the testis associated with human papillomavirus type 33 presenting with the sign of Leser-Trélat. Martin RW 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1246–50

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA and mRNA using synthetic, type-specific oligonucleotide probes. Faulkner-Jones BE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Mar; 41(3):277–96

Classification of human papillomavirus infection [letter] Morrison EA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):453

Anal intraepithelial neoplasia: part of a multifocal disease process. Scholefield JH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830):1271–3

Rapid in situ hybridization for the diagnosis of latent Epstein–Barr virus infection. Barletta JM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Apr;7(2):105–9

Papillomavirus infection and its pathologic correlate in sexually active adolescents. Hosny I, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):317–22

Clinical relevance and evaluation of genitoanal papilloma virus infection in the male. von Krogh G. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):229–40 (140 ref.)

Human papillomavirus DNA detection in primary anogenital warts and cervical low-grade intraepithelial neoplasias in adults by in situ hybridization. Handley JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):225–9

Diagnostic accuracy of the cytologic diagnosis of anal human papillomavirus infection compared with DNA hybridization studies. Velasco J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):147–51

High frequency of polyomavirus infection in lymphoid cell preparations after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schneider EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1271–3

Detection of human papillomavirus types by the polymerase chain reaction and the differentiation between high-risk and low-risk cervical lesions. Cornelissen MT, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(3):167–71

[Role of colposcopy in the diagnosis of human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix] Zhang WH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 May;14(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and characterization of the genome of human papilloma virus type 16 in China] Zhang W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):229–31, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous detection by non-isotopic in situ hybridization of human papilloma viruses and Epstein–Barr virus during the lytic cycle in oral hairy leukoplakia lesions] Courtade M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomaviruses (HPV) in the ENT specialty (comment)] Stremlau A. **HNO** 1993 Mar;41(3):A15–7. Comment on: HNO 1993 Mar;41(3):123–7. **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of papillomas in the area of the genitals] Heinrich I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(5):197–201 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of colposcopy in the diagnosis of HPV infection] Scarpellini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Dec; 44(12):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of JCV genomic DNA in cells from cerebrospinal fluid--using by PCR method and in situ hybridization method] Daimaru O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:216–21 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA using in situ hybridization] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:203–10 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological study on multifocal infection of HPV in uterine cervix, vagina and vulva] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of tumor virus infections with HPV 16, 18, and 33 from cytologic material in the uterine neck using the PCR method] Podolski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul; 64(7):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The combined colposcopic index as a diagnostic method in human papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] González Sánchez JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Mar;61:72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma in situ and human papillomavirus infection] Salas O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(3):189–92; discussion 192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of antigen expressed in bacteria for detection of EBV-specific thymidine kinase antibodies in sera from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu TY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):214–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Squamous cell cancer of the cervix, immune senescence and HPV: is cervical cancer an age-related neoplasm?

Mandelblatt J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;330:13–26 (36 ref.)

The detection of either human papillomavirus genomes (types 16 and 18) or overexpressed p53 protein in esophageal cancers patients from Kochi, Japan [letter] Furihata M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):471–2

Analysis of prevalence of human papillomavirus in laryngeal carcinomas. Study of 40 cases using polymerase chain reaction and consensus primers. Brandwein MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):309–13 (28 ref.)

Human papillomavirus, herpes simplex virus and other potential risk factors for cervical cancer in a high-risk area (Greenland) and a low-risk area (Denmark)--a second look. Kjaer SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):830–7

HPV genital infections and contraception. Litta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):136–8

Prevalence of genital human papillomavirus infections in patients at a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Chang YL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):454–7

Prevalence of genital human papillomavirus infection in Wellington women. Meekin GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):228–32

Measurement errors in epidemiological studies of human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. Franco EL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):181–97 (23 ref.)

Comparison studies of HPV detection in areas at different risk for cervical cancer. Kjaer SK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):243–9 (15 ref.)

HPV and cervical neoplasia: review of case-control and cohort studies. Muñoz N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (119):251–61 (28 ref.)

Natural history and epidemiological features of genital HPV infection. Schneider A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (119):25–52 (145 ref.)

Juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Nehru VI, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;59(5):619–23 (18 ref.)

Prevalence of HPV in cytomorphologically normal cervical smears, as determined by the polymerase chain reaction, is age-dependent. Melkert PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):919–23

Cervical human papilloma virus infection of women attending social hygiene clinics in Hong Kong. Ngan HY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):75–9

Psychoneuroimmunological aspects of disease progression among women with human papillomavirus-associated cervical dysplasia and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 co-infection. Goodkin K, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993;23(2):119–48 (135 ref.)

Prevalence of HPV in a Melbourne female STD population: comparison of RNA and DNA probes in detecting HPV by dot blot hybridization. Borg AJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):159–64

Detection of human papillomavirus infections in the male sexual partners of women attending an STD clinic in Bologna. Costa S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct; 3(5):338–46

The absence of genital human papillomavirus DNA in virginal women. Fairley CK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):414–7

Abnormal cervical cytology in adolescents: a literature review. Roye CF. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec;13(8):643–50 (57 ref.)

The relationship between contraceptives, sexual practices, and cervical human papillomavirus infection among a college population. Burkett BJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1295–302

Human papilloma virus infection in cervical cytology study. Thanapatra S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jul;75(7):393–8

Genital human papillomavirus infection in women. Kelley KF, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec; 21(6):503–15 (70 ref.)

Prevalence of human papillomavirus infection in men. Comparison of the partners of infected and uninfected women. Bergman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug; 37(8):710–2

Re: Detection of human papillomavirus in squamous neoplasm of the penis [letter; comment] Wiener JS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):869. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Feb;147(2):389–92.

Improved detection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical scrapes by a multiplex polymerase chain reaction: a 4% prevalence among 120 French women with normal cytology. Jullian EH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Feb; 68(2):242–7

A comparison study of human papillomavirus prevalence by the polymerase chain reaction in low risk women and in a gynaecology referral group at elevated risk for cervical cancer. Goldsborough MD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):451–7

Prevalence in two mexican cities of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cervical cancer. González-Garay ML, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Oct–Dec;44(4):491–9

Epidemiology of human papilloma virus infection. Vogel LN. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):226–8

EBV DNA in nodal and extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: impact of cell lineage, morphology, and site of origin. Ott G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr;67(1–3):341–51

[Relation between female genital human papilloma virus (HPV) infection and cancer of uterine cervix in Xiang Yuan County, a high incidence area of cervical carcinoma] Wu AR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;14(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of infection with human papillomavirus in areas of high and low incidences of cervical carcinoma in Sichuan Province] Tang XL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;27(6):345–7, 379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Frequency of sexually transmitted diseases among university students. Naccache H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):1937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomavirus infections in the lower genital tract of women] Fallani MG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human papilloma virus infections in adult women in Panama] de Britton RC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 Jan; 18(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Rapid development of lymphoma following liver transplantation in a recipient with hepatitis B and primary hemochromatosis. Palazzo JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):102–4

Epstein-Barr virus-associated T-cell lymphoma in a renal transplant patient. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):1046–53

Cigarette smoking and human papillomavirus in patients with reported cervical cytological abnormality [see comments] Burger MP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):749–52. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1268–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 8;306(6887):1269.

Smoking and human papillomavirus infection. Causal link not proved [letter; comment] Phillips AN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8;306(6887):1268–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):749–52.

Association of skin malignancies with various and multiple carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic human papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients. Euvrard S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2198–206

A colposcopic case-control study of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions in women with anogenital warts [see comments] Evans BA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct; 68(5):300–4. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1993 Feb;69(1):80–1. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1993 Feb;69(1):81–2.

An in vitro system for studying the initial stages of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus infection. Angell MG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):207–16

Skin malignancies and human papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients. Euvrard S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1392–3

[AIDS-related progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy limited to U fibers, responsible for subacute encephalopathy with normal CT scan findings] Gray F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(2–3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and hereditary angioneurotic edema (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 12; 21(43):2107 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a model of human papillomavirus-induced genetic cancers: the role of local immunosurveillance. Majewski S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):174–9 (71 ref.)

Presence of p53 mutation in human cervical carcinomas associated with HPV-33 infection. Lo KW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):1989–94

Human papillomavirus DNA sequences in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in Indian women. Das BC, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):147–53

Mutations of p53 and human papillomavirus infection in cervical carcinoma. Paquette RL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1272–80

Alterations of the p53 gene in human primary cervical carcinoma with and without human papillomavirus infection. Fujita M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1; 52(19):5323–8

The high mobility group protein HMG I(Y) is required for NF-kappa B-dependent virus induction of the human IFN-beta gene. Thanos D, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27; 71(5):777–89

Detection of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA by PCR and other conventional hybridisation techniques in male partners of women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec; 68(6):370–3

Correlation between HPV positivity and state of the p53 gene in cervical carcinoma cell lines. Iwasaka T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):104–9

Focal epithelial hyperplasia: human-papillomavirus-induced disease with a genetic predisposition in a Venezuelan family. Premoli-De-Percoco G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):386–8

Spontaneous development of a chromosomal translocation 5;14 in an Epstein-Barr-virus-associated B-cell lymphoma in a SCID mouse. Glaser R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):281–7

Epstein-Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease: transcriptional analysis of virus latency in the malignant cells. Deacon EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):339–49

Evidence that the transcriptional trans-activating function of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 gene is not required for viral DNA amplification in division-arrested cells. Alderborn A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2639–51

Analysis by polymerase chain reaction of the physical state of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cervical preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions. Das BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2327–36

Rearrangements of the upstream regulatory region of human papillomavirus type 6 can be found in both Buschke-Löwenstein tumours and in condylomata acuminata. Rübben A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3147–53

Overexpression of p53 in Hodgkin's disease: lack of correlation with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Niedobitek G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):207–12

Genetic analysis of simian virus 40 from brains and kidneys of macaque monkeys. Ilyinskii PO, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6353–60

Human papillomavirus type 16 in an oral squamous carcinoma and its metastasis. Howell RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):620–6

Two novel types of human papillomavirus, HPV 63 and HPV 65: comparisons of their clinical and histological features and DNA sequences to other HPV types. Egawa K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):789–99

Polyoma tumorigenesis in mice: evidence for dominant resistance and dominant susceptibility genes of the host. Freund R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):724–31

[Human papillomaviruses and cellular oncogenes (c-myc, c-Ha-ras) in cutaneous and mucosal lesions in transplantation recipients] Pélisson I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(5):471–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penis cancer. The etiological importance of papilloma viruses] Strohmeyer T. **Hautarzt** 1993 Mar;44(3):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and functional analysis of the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in human papillomavirus-related disease of cervical keratinocytes. Coleman N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):355–67

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) genomes and EBV-encoded latent membrane protein (LMP) in pulmonary lymphomas occurring in nonimmunocompromised patients. Sabourin JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):995–1002

Lessons from T cell responses to virus induced tumours for cancer eradication in general. Melief CJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992;13:81–99 (103 ref.)

T cell recognition of Epstein-Barr virus associated lymphomas. Rickinson AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1992; 13:53–80 (79 ref.)

Serological assays for the detection of HPV antibodies. Galloway DA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):147–61 (54 ref.)

Langerhans cells and human papillomaviruses in oesophageal and laryngeal carcinomas. van Rensburg EJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):229–32 (76 ref.)

Papilloma viruses, warts, carcinoma and Langerhans cells. Viac J, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):207–12

Serological response to HPV 16 in cervical dysplasia and neoplasia: correlation of antibodies to E6 with cervical cancer. Ghosh AK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20; 53(4):591–6

NK-cell activity in patients with HPV16-associated anogenital tumors: defective recognition of HPV16-harboring keratinocytes and restricted unresponsiveness to immunostimulatory cytokines. Malejczyk J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):917–21

Sequence variation in the E7 gene of human papillomavirus type 18 in tumor and non-tumor patients and antibody response to a conserved seroreactive epitope. ter Meulen J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 21;53(2):257–9

Prevalence of antibody to Epstein-Barr virus DNase in children. Liu MY, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(4):192–6

Superantigen-reactive CD4+ T cells are required to stimulate B cells after infection with mouse mammary tumor virus. Held W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1; 177(2):359–66

Sequence and antigenic diversity in two immunodominant regions of the L2 protein of human papillomavirus types 6 and 16. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):743–7

Skin test to assess immunity against cottontail rabbit papillomavirus antigens in rabbits with progressing papillomas or after papilloma regression. Höpfl RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):227–31

Fowlpox virus recombinants expressing the envelope glycoprotein of an avian reticuloendotheliosis retrovirus induce neutralizing antibodies and reduce viremia in chickens. Calvert JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3069–76

Protection against retroviral diseases after vaccination is conferred by interference to superinfection with attenuated murine leukemia viruses. Corbin A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5146–52

Progression from papilloma to carcinoma is accompanied by changes in antibody response to papillomavirus proteins. Lin YL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):382–9

An M-antibody capture radioimmunoassay (MACRIA) for detection of JC virus-specific IgM. Knowles WA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):95–105

HLA class I expression and HPV-16 sequences in premalignant and malignant lesions of the cervix. Torres LM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1993 Feb;41(2):65–71

Pyvs: a dominantly acting gene in C3H/BiDa mice conferring susceptibility to tumor induction by polyoma virus. Lukacher AE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):241–8

[Early anti-HPV 16 protein antibodies in patients with anogenital tumors] Marcheş F, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix dysplasia and HPV infections in females treated with immunosuppressive therapy] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:112–3 **(Ger)**

[BK and JC viruses--2 polyomaviruses causing disease in immunosuppressed patients] Bogdanovic G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3925–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced tenascin expression in cervical and vulvar koilocytotic lesions. Tiitta O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):907–13

Epidermotropism of T cells correlates with intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM1) expression in human papillomavirus (HPV)–induced lesions. Viac J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Nov;168(3):301–6

MICROBIOLOGY

JC virus and multiple sclerosis: a refutation? Boerman RH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):353–5

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis as a model of human papillomavirus–induced genetic cancers: the role of local immunosurveillance. Majewski S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;304(3):174–9 (71 ref.)

Relation between the presence of human papillomavirus type 16 deoxyribonucleic acid in cervicovaginal cells and general health condition. Czeglédy J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):386–8

Self-administered home cervicovaginal lavage: a novel tool for the clinical–epidemiologic investigation of genital human papillomavirus infections. Morrison EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):104–7

Demonstration of a unique Epstein–Barr virus–positive cellular clone in metachronous multiple localizations of Hodgkin's disease. Boiocchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):33–8

Analysis of the growth properties and physical state of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome in cell lines derived from primary cervical tumors. Braun L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):832–44

No evidence for spumavirus or oncovirus infection in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis. Svenningsson A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Nov;32(5):711–4

'Cystic papilloma': human papillomavirus in a palmar epidermoid cyst [letter] Egawa K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1658–9

Inverted plantar wart [letter] Egawa K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):385–6

Behavior of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) associated with various human papillomavirus (HPV) types. Hellberg D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 252(3):119–28

Human papillomavirus infection in papillomas and nondiseased respiratory sites of patients with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis using the polymerase chain reaction. Smith EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):554–7

In situ demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus small RNAs (EBER 1) in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related lymphomas: correlation with tumor morphology and primary site. Hamilton-Dutoit SJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):619–24

Human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. Crook T, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 20–Feb 2;49(2):131–2

Epstein–Barr virus–induced human B-cell lymphomas in SCID mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood leukocytes. Mosier DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19 Suppl):5552s–5553s

A mechanism of T cell regulation of Epstein–Barr virus latency. Frugoni P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 147(2):256–66

Anogenital warts in children. Handley JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):241–7

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 in plasma cells. Payne D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):406–12

Lack of evidence of Epstein–Barr virus in hairy cell leukemia and monocytoid B-cell lymphoma. Chang KL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):58–61

Biologic characteristics of specific human papillomavirus types predicted from morphology of cervical lesions. Kadish AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1262–9

Human papillomavirus detection in cervical adenocarcinoma by polymerase chain reaction. Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jun;24(6):590–4

Human papillomavirus type 6 in squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder and cervix. Wilczynski SP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):96–102

Analysis of Epstein–Barr virus infection in nasopharyngeal biopsies from a group at high risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sam CK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1; 53(6):957–62

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of human papillomavirus in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Matsuo N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):251–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression and the presence of human papillomavirus in cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Chapman WB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):221–6

Human papillomavirus in benign and malignant ovarian and endometrial tissues. Lai CH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):210–5

Human papillomavirus DNA in the urogenital tracts of men with genital dermatoses: evidence for multifocal infection. Hillman RJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun; 4(3):147–54

Human papillomaviruses, tumour suppressor genes and cervical cancer [editorial] Inman GJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):128–34

Polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Ling MR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):279. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):710–4.

Comparison of ViraPap, Southern hybridization, and polymerase chain reaction methods for human papillomavirus identification in an epidemiological investigation of cervical cancer. Guerrero E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2951–9

In vitro infection of normal human keratinocytes by human papillomavirus type 1 followed by amplification of the viral genome in reconstructed epidermis. Bossens M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3269–73

Analysis of Epstein–Barr virus gene transcription in lymphoma induced by the virus in the cottontop tamarin by construction of a cDNA library with RNA extracted from a tumour biopsy. Zhang CX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):509–14

Colposcopic and histologic findings and human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test variability in young women positive for HPV DNA. Moscicki AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):951–7

In situ detection of lytic Epstein–Barr virus infection: expression of the NotI early gene and viral interleukin-10 late gene in clinical specimens. Ryon JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):345–51

Polymerase chain reaction amplification and restriction enzyme typing as an accurate and simple way to detect and identify human papillomaviruses. Pizzighella S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):33–8

Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein by recombinant baculovirus and use for the detection of E7 antibodies in sera from cervical carcinoma patients. Stacey SN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May;40(1):14–21

Risk factors inducing the persistence of high-risk genital papillomaviruses in the normal cervix. Vandenvelde C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):226–32

High-risk genital papillomaviruses and degree of dysplastic changes in the cervix: a prospective study by fast multiplex polymerase chain reaction in Belgium. Vandenvelde C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Apr;39(4):273–7

Specific human papillomavirus types as the causal agents of most cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: implications for current views and treatment [editorial] Kiviat NB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16;85(12):934–5

Epidemiologic evidence showing that human papillomavirus infection causes most cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Schiffman MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 16; 85(12):958–64

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus and human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in hairy leukoplakia by in situ hybridisation and the polymerase chain reaction. Felix DH, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jul;22(6):277–81

Southern blot hybridization and PCR in detection of oral human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in women with genital HPV infections. Kellokoski JK, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Nov;21(10):459–64

Persistence of polyomavirus in mice infected as adults differs from that observed in mice infected as newborns. Berke Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4369–71

Genotypic analysis of Epstein–Barr virus associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma of Japanese patients. Tamura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):246–9

Persistence of human papillomavirus type 6e in adult multiple laryngeal papilloma and the counterpart false cord of an interferon–treated patient. Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;23(2):130–3

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in Japanese women with and without abnormal cervical cytology by dot blot and Southern blot hybridization. Tanaka H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(2):95–103

Tumor viruses in CD30-positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Herbst H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar; 9(4–5):321–8 (50 ref.)

Human cancers and viruses: a hypothesis for immune destruction of tumours caused by certain enveloped viruses using modified viral antigens. Ngu VA. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):17–21

Brief report: reversible lymphomas associated with Epstein–Barr virus occurring during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis and dermatomyositis. Kamel OW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6;328(18):1317–21

Human papillomavirus in primary epithelial tumors of the lacrimal sac. Madreperla SA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):569–73

Polyoma virus–induced murine odontogenic tumors. Gollard RP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec; 74(6):761–7

Influence of fixation on human papillomavirus DNA detection in frozen and embedded paraffin lesions by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Soler C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec;188(8):1018–27

Human papillomavirus in cervical adenocarcinoma. An in situ hybridization study. Fulcheri E, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1095):37–45

Human papillomavirus in oral verrucal–papillary lesions. A comparative histological, clinical and immunohistochemical study. Premoli-de-Percoco G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May–Jun;84(1091):383–92

HPV DNA in oropharyngeal squamous cell cancers: comparison of results from four DNA detection methods. Frazer IH, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):138–43

Presence of human papillomavirus DNA in condylomata acuminata in children and adolescents. Yun K, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):1–3

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in human prostatic tissues by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Sarkar FH, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(2):171–80

Penile intraepithelial neoplasia in patients examined for exposure to human papilloma virus. Zabbo A, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):24–6

Evidence of human polyomavirus BK and JC infection in normal brain tissue. Elsner C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):72–80

Transforming growth factor alpha, Shope fibroma growth factor, and vaccinia growth factor can replace myxoma growth factor in the induction of myxomatosis in rabbits. Opgenorth A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):701–9

Transcriptional expression of the viral genome in the Epstein–Barr virus–induced tamarin lymphoma and the corresponding lymphoblastoid tumour lines. Zhang CX, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Nov;26(2):153–66

[Lesions caused by human papillomaviruses (HPV)] Barrasso R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):273–83 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Should one search for papillomavirus lesions in the male sex partner? Value of peniscopy. Literature review and personal experience] Libert MH. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(2):83–106 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malpighian epithelia and papillomavirus infections] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992; 40(4):202–11 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus (H.P.V.) DNA in genital lesions using molecular hybridization] Meguenni S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HPV in oncogenesis] Grussendorf-Conen EI. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul;44(7):427–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of verrucous carcinoma of the penis with detection of human papillomavirus using the in situ hybridization method] Yasunaga Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug; 39(8):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin cancer and virus] Niimura M. **Hum Cell** 1992 Jun; 5(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Typing of human papillomavirus (HPV) in the male and female genitalia] Santo C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Dec; 5(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epstein–Barr virus (editorial)] Mendoza Montero J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep;8(7):397–401 **(Spa)**

[Molecular aspects of human papillomaviruses and their relation to uterine cervix cancer] García-Carrancá A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):85–92 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mitotic activity index, volume corrected mitotic index and human papilloma–virus suggestive morphology are not prognostic factors in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Hippeläinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):677–81

Human papillomavirus and its prognostic significance in invasive carcinoma of the cervix in young patients. Ip EW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):258–65

PATHOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical swab samples by ViraPap and in cervical biopsy specimens by in situ hybridization. Meyer MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jul;100(1):12–7

Demonstration of a unique Epstein–Barr virus–positive cellular clone in metachronous multiple localizations of Hodgkin's disease. Boiocchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):33–8

Shope papilloma cell and leukocyte proliferation in regressing and progressing lesions. Okabayashi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb;142(2):489–96

Significance of atypical cervical cytology in pregnancy. Kaminski PF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):340–3 (29 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus–associated T-cell lymphoma in a renal transplant patient. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):1046–53

Sites of predilection in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Kashima H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug; 102(8 Pt 1):580–3

Detection of human papillomavirus in vulvar carcinoma. A study by in situ hybridisation. Brandenberger AW, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):31–5

In situ hybridization for human papillomavirus as a method of predicting the evolution of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Pich A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 252(1):11–9

Colposcopic index of HPV and CIN patients. Sianturi R. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;19(2):127–31

Characteristic clinicopathologic features of Epstein–Barr virus–associated peripheral T–cell lymphoma. Cheng AL, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):909–16

Colposcopy findings of CIN and cancer–like lesions of the cervix in pregnancy. Madej JG Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(3):168–75

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Epidemiological and clinical study of 45 cases. Minucci D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(3):193–8

Correlation of colposcopy and histology in cervical biopsies positive for CIN and/or HPV infection. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(6):502–6

Usefulness of in situ hybridization in cases of multiple genital tract infection caused by several types of human papillomavirus [letter] Gomez F, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1993;37(2):191–2

Growth and differentiation of human papillomavirus type 31b positive human cervical cell lines. De Geest K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):303–10

HPV–related genital lesions in men. Barrasso R. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):85–92 (32 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical scrapes by the polymerase chain reaction in relation to cytology: possible implications for cervical cancer screening. Meijer CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(119):271–81 (27 ref.)

Multiple Bowen's disease of the fingers associated with human papilloma virus type 16. McGrae JD Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):104–7 (42 ref.)

Prevalence and cytologic manifestations of human papilloma virus (HPV) types 6, 11, 16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 42, 43, 44, 45, 51, 52, and 56 among 500 consecutive women. Kiviat NB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):197–203

Correlation of cervical cytology and human papillomavirus DNA detection in postmenopausal women. Symmans F, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):204–9

Superficial nuclear enlargement without koilocytosis as an expression of human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix: an in situ hybridization study. Yang GC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):283–7

Human papillomavirus type 6 infection involving cutaneous nongenital sites. Blauvelt A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):876–9 (41 ref.)

Epidermoid cyst of the scalp containing human papillomavirus. Elston DM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Apr; 20(2):184–6

Phylogenetic classification of human papillomaviruses: correlation with clinical manifestations. Van Ranst M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2653–60

Penile intraepithelial neoplasia: clinical presentation and an analysis of the physical state of human papillomavirus DNA. Demeter LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul; 168(1):38–46

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and serum neutralizing antibody in murine retroviral encephalitis. Nagra RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;52(2):163–73

Invasive cervical cancer in young women. Clinicopathologic correlation and demonstration of human papillomavirus by in situ hybridization. Thomassen LV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):901–6

Adult mouse kidneys become permissive to acute polyomavirus infection and reactivate persistent infections in response to cellular damage and regeneration. Atencio IA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1424–32

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2 is a critical determinant for tumor growth in SCID mice and for transformation in vitro. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7555–9

Significance of the detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in lymph nodes in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Knecht H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Nov;8(4–5):319–25 (78 ref.)

Clinicopathological spectrum of Epstein–Barr virus–associated T cell malignancies. Su IJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):47–53 (70 ref.)

Colposcopic differentiation of abnormalities arising in the transformation zone. Coppleson M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):83–110 (46 ref.)

Colposcopy of vaginal and vulvar human papillomavirus and adjacent sites. Hatch K. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):203–15 (4 ref.)

Biology and colposcopic features of human papillomavirus–associated cervical disease. Reid R. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):123–51 (43 ref.)

Viral and neoplastic changes of the lower genital tract in women with renal allografts. Busnach G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1389–90

Human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial, in situ, and invasive carcinoma of penis. Malek RS, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):159–70 (32 ref.)

Two novel types of human papillomavirus, HPV 63 and HPV 65: comparisons of their clinical and histological features and DNA sequences to other HPV types. Egawa K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):789–99

Polyoma virus middle T is essential for virus replication and persistence as well as for tumor induction in mice. Freund R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):716–23

[Comparative DNA hybridization, cytology and histology of condylomatous and precancerous lesions of the cervix uteri] Feichter G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix in immune suppressed women after kidney transplantation] Gitsch G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec; 52(12):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopy, histology, cytology and HPV findings in patients with condylomata of the vulva] Menton M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PAP IV in pregnancy] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:157 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between chronic hyperplastic laryngitis and infection with human papillomaviruses (see comments)] Arndt O, et al. **HNO** 1993 Mar;41(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: HNO 1993 Mar;41(3):A15–7. **(Ger)**

[Type 6/11 and 16/18 squamous epithelial cancers of the upper respiratory tract and digestive system. An in situ hybridization study] Arndt O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo–pathological features of JCV infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Histological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study including the in situ hybridization technique of 54 AIDS autopsies] Boldorini R, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1095):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between the HPV type, DNA index and evolution of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN)] Sassi I, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1095):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of HPV infection and proliferating cell nuclear antigen of uterine cervix] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal lesions caused by human papillomaviruses (HPV)] Matos M, et al. **G E N** 1990 Oct–Dec;44(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of nucleolar organizers in the normal cervix, human papilloma virus infection and cervico–uterine cancer] Alcántara Vazquez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Oct;60:286–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history and epidemiological features of genital HPV infection. Schneider A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992; (119):25–52 (145 ref.)

Sleep, Epstein–Barr virus infection, musculoskeletal pain, and depressive symptoms in chronic fatigue syndrome. Whelton CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):939–43

Clinicopathological spectrum of Epstein–Barr virus–associated T cell malignancies. Su IJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1–2):47–53 (70 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immune response to genital papillomavirus infections in women. Prospects for the development of a vaccine against cervical cancer. Gissmann L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 12;690:80–5 (27 ref.)

Vaccination with cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope–containing peptide protects against a tumor induced by human papillomavirus type 16–transformed cells. Feltkamp MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep; 23(9):2242–9

Prophylactic and therapeutic vaccination against a mucosal papillomavirus [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 Sep;74(Pt 9):2038] Campo MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):945–53

Replication–defective recombinant adenovirus expressing the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) envelope glycoprotein gp340/220 induces protective immunity against EBV–induced lymphomas in the cottontop tamarin. Ragot T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):501–7

Antitumor effect of thymosin alpha 1/interleukin–2 or thymosin alpha 1/interferon alpha,beta following cyclophosphamide in mice injected with highly metastatic Friend erythroleukemia cells. Garaci E, et al. **J Immunother** 1993 Jan;13(1):7–17

Cottontail rabbit papillomavirus L1 protein–based vaccines: protection is achieved only with a full–length, nondenatured product. Lin YL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4154–62

[Human pathogenic papillomaviruses in development of cervix cancer. Practical consequences in preventive screening of women] Grussendorf–Conen EI. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 30;111(9):145–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Vulvar and penile HPV lesions: laser surgery and topic anaesthesia. Frega A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993; 20(2):76–81

Invasive cervical cancer following cryotherapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia or human papillomavirus infection. Schmidt C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):797–800

[Surgical therapy of premalignant and malignant diseases of the vulva] Dadak C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:15–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

In vitro generation of therapeutic noncytolytic T–cells by soluble polyoma TAA and Il–2. Ochalek T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1171–7

Therapy for transplant–related lymphoproliferative diseases. Benkerrou M, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;7(2):467–75 (27 ref.)

Therapy of genital human papillomavirus infections. Part I: Indications for and justification of therapy. Ling MR. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):682–6 (40 ref.)

Therapy of transplant–related lymphoproliferative diseases. Benkerrou M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Feb; 35(1):55–9 (27 ref.)

Genital warts––therapy. Kling AR. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):247–55 (76 ref.)

Towards vaccines against human papillomavirus type–16 genital infections. Cason J, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):603–11 (146 ref.)

[The immunochemical therapy of papillomavirus infections] Topciu V, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination therapy of Buschke–Löwenstein tumor with CO2 laser and interferon–alpha] Pinzger G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:33–4 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of human papillomaviruses from mother to child. Fredericks BD, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):30–2

Possible non–sexual transmission of genital human papillomavirus infections in young women. Pao CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):221–2

Genital types of papillomavirus in children of women with HIV–1 infection in Kinshasa, Zaire. St Louis ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 8;54(2):181–4

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in skin warts from immunocompromised patients but not in semen from men whose wives have abnormal cervical cytology. Bakir TM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(3):279–91

Sequence variants of human papillomavirus type 16 from couples suggest sexual transmission with low infectivity and polyclonality in genital neoplasia. Ho L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):803–9

[Perinatal transmission of genital HPV] Bossens M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun;61(1–2):241–2 **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of condyloma in the male and its effect on the couple in the presence of intraepithelial cervical neoplasia] Gonzalez Sanchez JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Nov;60:311–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Human papillomavirus DNA in urine of women with preneoplastic and neoplastic cervical lesions [letter] Das BC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1417–8

VETERINARY

Cutaneous papillomatosis associated with papillomavirus infection in a dog. Shimada A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):103–7

Bovine polyomavirus, a cell–transforming virus with tumorigenic potential. Schuurman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2871–8

Budgerigar fledgling disease (papovavirus) in pet birds. Kingston RS. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):455–8

Effect of tumor virus susceptibility alleles on the late–feathering gene K on early growth of White Leghorns. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1400–4

Filiform viral squamous papillomas on sheep. Hayward ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):86–8

In situ hybridisation of equine sarcoids with bovine papilloma virus. Lory S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):132–3

Papillomavirus infection in greenfinches (Carduelis chloris). Sironi G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):454–8

TUMOR VIRUSES see **ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**

TUMOR XENOGRAFT ASSAY see **SUBRENAL CAPSULE ASSAY**

TUMORICIDAL ACTIVITY, IMMUNOLOGIC see **CYTOTOXICITY, IMMUNOLOGIC**

TUMORIGENICITY TESTS see **CARCINOGENICITY TESTS**

TUMORS see **NEOPLASMS**

TUNA

U.S. Food and Drug Administration survey of methyl mercury in canned tuna. Yess NJ. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):36–8

[Incidence and clinical aspects of scombroid fish poisoning] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Dec 12;

122(50):1933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of endothermy in fish: mapping physiological traits on a molecular phylogeny. Block BA, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):210–4

Evolution. Why some fishes are hotheads [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):160–1

TUNGSTEN

Health hazard of poorly regulated exposure during manufacture of cemented tungsten carbides and cobalt. Auchincloss JH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Dec;49(12):832–6

Possible role of tungsten oxide whiskers in hard-metal pneumoconiosis [letter] Sahle W. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1310

Foreign gene expression in chloroplasts of higher plants mediated by tungsten particle bombardment. Daniell H. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:536–56

Improved method for the preparation of TiN-coated WC-Co-based samples for cross-sectional AEM investigation. Hefter J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1;23(3):239–42

[A method for repairing the tip of tungsten-in-glass microelectrode] Xu XZ. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Apr; 45(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hard metal pneumoconiosis and the association of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Rolfe MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1600–2

Goodpasture's syndrome. Unusual presentation after exposure to hard metal dust. Lechleitner P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):956–7

Cellular kinetics of inflammation in the pleural space of mice in response to the injection of exogenous particles. Peão MN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):863–76

ANALYSIS

A molybdenum and a tungsten isoenzyme of formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase in the thermophilic archaeon Methanobacterium wolfei. Schmitz RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):1013–8

[Risks attributable to the occurrence of tin, silver and tungsten in the air of the workplace environment--methods of determination] Gawęda E, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Electron microscopical demonstration of horseradish peroxidase by use of tetramethylbenzidine as chromogen and sodium tungstate as stabilizer (TMB-ST method): a tracing method with high sensitivity and well preserved ultrastructural tissue. Gu Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):1–10

The tungstate-stabilized tetramethylbenzidine reaction for light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry and for revealing biocytin-filled neurons. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jan;46(1):27–40

METABOLISM

Characterization of a novel tungsten-containing formaldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon, Thermococcus litoralis. A role for tungsten in peptide catabolism. Mukund S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13592–600

Multielement determination of metals in biological specimens of hard metal workers: a study carried out by neutron activation analysis. Nicolaou G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec;1(2):73–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of tungstate and/or molybdate in the formation of aldehyde oxidoreductase in Clostridium thermoaceticum and other acetogens; immunological distances of such enzymes. White H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(2):81–4

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the role of reactive oxygen species in the interactive toxicity of carbide-cobalt mixtures on macrophages in culture. Lison D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(5):347–51

Inflammatory response of the lung to tungsten particles: an experimental study in mice submitted to intratracheal instillation of a calcium tungstate powder. Peão MN, et al. **Lung** 1993;171(4):187–201

TUNICA INTIMA

Atherosclerosis: what is it and why does it occur? Davies MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jan;69(1 Suppl):S3–11 (26 ref.)

Intimal sarcoma of the superior vena cava. Downes AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):155–6

CHEMISTRY

Adhesion receptors of intimal and subintimal cells of the normal synovial membrane. Demaziere A, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):209–15

[High density lipoproteins of the human aortic wall; size distribution] Plavinskiĭ SL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug; 64(4):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Intimal proliferation in an organ culture of human internal mammary artery. Holt CM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1189–94

Stellate cells of aortic intima: II. Arborization of intimal cells in culture. Andreeva ER, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992; 24(5):697–704

Stellate cells of aortic intima: I. Human and rabbit. Rekhter MD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(5):689–96

Longitudinally oriented smooth muscle cells in rabbit arteries. Kockx MM, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(4):293–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of kinins and nitric oxide in the effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on neointima formation. Farhy RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1202–10

Heparin. Will it control intimal thickening after angioplasty? [editorial; comment] Clowes AW. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1657–8. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1529–35.

Influence of the status of the renin-angiotensin system on the effect of cilazapril on neointima formation after vascular injury in rats. Clozel JP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1222–7

Angiopeptin inhibits intimal hyperplasia after angioplasty in porcine coronary arteries. Santoian ED, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):11–4

High glucose reduces specific binding for D-alpha-tocopherol in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Kunisaki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug;42(8):1138–46

Effect of estradiol on accelerated atherosclerosis in rabbit heterotopic aortic allografts. Jacobsson J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov-Dec;11(6):1188–93

Vascular serotonin 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor blockade by LY215840: lack of effect upon neointima formation in balloon-injured rat carotid arteries. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):450–5

TCV-116, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist, prevents intimal thickening and impairment of vascular function after carotid injury in rats. Kawamura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1664–9

Reduction of vein graft intimal hyperplasia by ex vivo treatment with desferrioxamine manganese. Hagen PO, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;29(6):405–9

[Inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme and processus of intima proliferation in atherosclerosis] Rolland PH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85 Spec No 2:167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased fibrinolytic activity in the intima of atheromatous coronary arteries: protection at a price. Underwood MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):882–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Acceleration of neointima formation in vascular prostheses by transplantation of autologous venous tissue fragments. Application to small-diameter grafts. Noishiki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):796–804

INJURIES

Arterial intimal flaps: a comparison of primary repair, aspirin, and endovascular excision in an experimental model. Hernández-Maldonado JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr; 34(4):565–9; discussion 569–70

Probucol inhibits neointimal thickening and macrophage accumulation after balloon injury in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Ferns GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11312–6

METABOLISM

Modified low density lipoprotein from diabetic patients causes cholesterol accumulation in human intimal aortic cells. Sobenin IA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Apr; 100(1):41–54

PATHOLOGY

Frequency and consequences of intimal hyperplasia in specimens retrieved by directional atherectomy of native primary coronary artery stenoses and subsequent restenoses. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15; 71(8):652–8

Extraaortic intimomedial mucoid degeneration: a clinicopathological study. Cooper K. **Angiology** 1993 Jun; 44(6):477–82

Comparison of response to injury in organ culture of human saphenous vein and internal mammary artery. Holt CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1522–8

The direct effect of graft compliance mismatch per se on development of host arterial intimal hyperplasia at the anastomotic interface. Wu MH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):156–68

Contribution of the endothelium to intimal thickening in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kisanuki A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct; 12(10):1198–205

Quantification of atherosclerotic plaque composition in cholesterol-fed rabbits with 50-MHz acoustic microscopy. Shepard RK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct; 12(10):1227–34

Inhibition of intimal thickening of the carotid artery of rabbits and of outgrowth of explants of aorta by probucol. Shinomiya M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Dec;97(2–3):143–8

A numerical simulation of intimal thickening under shear in arteries. Lee D, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar-Jun; 29(2–3):337–51

Long-term reduction of intimal hyperplasia by the selective alpha-1 adrenergic antagonist doxazosin. Vashisht R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1285–8

Excimer-laser-assisted angioplasty in chronic femoropopliteal occlusion: the significance of an intimal flap in predicting reocclusion. Rankin RN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):257–61

Early coronary artery stent restenosis: utility of percutaneous coronary angioscopy. Resar JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Dec;27(4):276–9

Intimal thickening of the coronary arteries in infants in relation to family history of coronary artery disease. Kaprio J, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1960–8

Inhibition of experimental neointimal hyperplasia and thrombosis depends on the type of vascular injury and the site of drug administration. Rogers C, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1215–21

Cellular biology of human intimal hyperplastic stenosis. Chan P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):129–35

Intimal hyperplasia enhances myosin phosphorylation in rabbit carotid artery. Seto M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Feb;58(1):1–13

Pre- vs postoperative pharmacologic inhibition of platelets: effect on intimal hyperplasia in canine autogenous vein grafts. Dobrin PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):705–9

Antioxidant treatment inhibits the development of intimal thickening after balloon injury of the aorta in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Freyschuss A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1282–8

Origin of the smooth muscle cells in intimal hyperplasia: do we come to the end of the tunnel? [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1 Pt 1):152–4. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 May-Jun;11(3 Pt 1):492–9.

Thrombogenicity and intimal hyperplasia after conventional and thermal balloon dilation in normal rabbit iliac arteries. van Erven L, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;29(6):426–34

Pharmacologic modulation of intimal hyperplasia in canine vein interposition grafts. Hirko MK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):877–87

Increased platelet-derived growth factor production and intimal thickening during healing of Dacron grafts in a canine model. Margolin DA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May; 17(5):858–66; discussion 866–7

Novel microsurgical model of experimental vascular neointimal hyperplasia. Tennant M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):102–6

The role of endothelial dysfunction in restenosis. Cooke JP, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Oct;11(10):889–92

Rapamycin inhibits arterial intimal thickening caused by both alloimmune and mechanical injury. Its effect on cellular, growth factor, and cytokine response in injured vessels. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jun;55(6):1409–18

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of experimental venous intimal hyperplasia. Parsons RE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(4):299–308

[Experimental study of small caliber vascular prostheses--importance of the endothelium for intima hyperplasia] Hermanutz V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:158–9 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the renal artery branches secondary to intimal fibrodysplasia] Cairols Castellote MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of conduit vessel and resistance vessel reactivity: influence of intimal permeability. Matsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1251–8

Role of angiotensin subtype 2 receptor in neointima formation after vascular injury. Janiak P, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):737–45

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical functional role of non-atherosclerotic intimal thickening. Glagov S, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993; 5(1):37–43 (21 ref.)

SURGERY

Efficacy of carbon monoxide laser in selectively intimal thermal welding--implications for laser balloon angioplasty. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug; 57(8):825–31

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Functional significance of intimal thickening as detected by

intravascular ultrasound early and late after cardiac transplantation. Anderson TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1093–100

Measurement of the ultrasonic intima–media complex thickness in normal subjects. Veller MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):719–25

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of experimental venous intimal hyperplasia. Parsons RE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(4):299–308

Screening asymptomatic subjects with subclinical arteriosclerotic lesions with arterial ultrasonic biopsy. The P.A.P. study. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):232–40

[The intima of the common carotid artery in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Spáčil J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the phenotypic modulation of human intimal smooth muscle cells. Takaichi S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):197–211

[The three-dimensional structure of the tunica intima and tunica media of the human fetal aorta studied by a new method] Rekhter MD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Sep–Oct; 23(5):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUNICA INTIMA VASORUM see **TUNICA INTIMA**

TUNICA MEDIA

ABNORMALITIES

Giant aneurysm of the ascending aorta secondary to medial agenesis in infancy. Bestetti RB, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):296–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mathematical morphologic analysis of the aortic medial structure. Biomechanical implications. Sans M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Apr;15(2):93–100

[Three-dimensional analysis of the tunica media of umbilical arteries. Scanning electron microscopy study] Röckelein G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 196(6):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

The medicolegal significance of proteoglycans in the tunica media of the vertebral artery. Johnson CP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):165–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of tunica media of the chick aorta. Hiruma T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;67(6):749–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic properties of type-II ATP diphosphohydrolase from the tunica media of the bovine aorta. Côté YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 28;1160(3):246–50

METABOLISM

Tunica layers of the carotid artery of the rat: isolation and macromolecular synthetic abilities. Chen SL, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(1):44–50

Endothelial modulation of DNA synthesis in isolated arteries of the rat. Schiffers PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S124–7

PATHOLOGY

Extraaortic intimomedial mucoid degeneration: a clinicopathological study. Cooper K. **Angiology** 1993 Jun; 44(6):477–82

Quantification of atherosclerotic plaque composition in cholesterol-fed rabbits with 50-MHz acoustic microscopy. Shepard RK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct; 12(10):1227–34

Sudden death associated with bloodless aortic dissection. Dickens P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 May;59(2):149–55 (10 ref.)

Atheromatosis and double media: uncommon vascular lesions of renal allografts. Sacchi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;85(1096):183–94

Medial fibroplasia: involvement of renal artery and small renal arteries in renal vascular hypertension. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):263–5

Evaluation of arteriosclerosis progression with ultrasonic biopsy and intima–media thickness measurements. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):15–21

[Arterial aneurysms and bleeding complications in degenerative changes of the tunica media] Hauser H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:9–11 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Measurement of the ultrasonic intima–media complex thickness in normal subjects. Veller MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):719–25

Screening asymptomatic subjects with subclinical arteriosclerotic lesions with arterial ultrasonic biopsy. The P.A.P. study. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):232–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Medial calcification (whitlockite) in the aorta. Reid JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):213–24

[The three-dimensional structure of the tunica intima and tunica media of the human fetal aorta studied by a new method] Rekhter MD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Sep–Oct; 23(5):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUNICAMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual form of granular layer necrosis in the cerebellum [letter] Finnie JW. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):99

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cycloheximide and tunicamycin on lysosomal cystine transport in rat FRTL-5 cells. Gahl WA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):243–54

Studies on the effect of tunicamycin on erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Dieckmann-Schuppert A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):184S

Effect of tunicamycin treatment on ligand binding to the erythropoietin receptor: conversion from two classes of binding sites to a single class. Nagao M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2503–10

The effects of tunicamycin on the metabolism of acetylated low density lipoproteins. Armstrong DP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1993 Mar;11(1):35–44

Tunicamycin, puromycin and brefeldin A influence the subcellular distribution of neuropeptides in hypothalamic magnocellular neurones of rat. Pow DV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):547–60

In vivo effects of tunicamycin on chondrocytes of rat mandibular condyles as revealed by lectin cytochemistry. Yokose S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):235–9

Variations in the antigenic effects of tunicamycin on Candida albicans. Vespa MN, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(2):163–72

Modulation of the phosphorylation of glucose-regulated protein, GRP78, by transformation and inhibition of glycosylation. Satoh M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar; 205(1):76–83

N-glycosylated proteins interfere with the first cellular migrations in early chick embryo. Zagris N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;36(3):439–43

Tunicamycin does not inhibit transport of phosphatidylinositol to Xenopus rod outer segments. Wetzel MG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 May;22(5):397–412

Tunicamycin-induced inhibition of functional expression of glutamate receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Musshoff U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):163–6

POISONING

Flood plain staggers, a tunicaminyluracil toxicosis of cattle in northern New South Wales. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):228–9

Experimental tunicamycin toxicity in cattle, sheep and pigs. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):188–9

TUNICATA see **UROCHORDATA**

TUPAIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stereo architecture of the connective tissue cores of the lingual papillae in the treeshrew (Tupaia glis). Kobayashi K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Dec;186(6):511–8

Functional organization of the ventral lateral geniculate complex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri): I. Nuclear subdivisions and retinal projections. Conley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):1–20

Functional organization of the ventral lateral geniculate complex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri): II. Connections with the cortex, thalamus, and brainstem. Conley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):21–42

GENETICS

An X-Y homologous pairing segment in tree shrews (Tupaia). Toder R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 63(2):135–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of 3H-rauwolscine binding sites in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the striate cortex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Flügge G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):99–106

Postnatal development of area 17 callosal connections in Tupaia. Kretz R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8; 326(2):217–28

METABOLISM

[3H]Rauwolscine binding sites in the brains of male tree shrews are related to social status. Flügge G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):131–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Interlaminar connections of the superior colliculus in the tree shrew. I. The superficial gray layer. Hall WC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 8;332(2):213–23

TUPAIIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical identification of photoreceptor populations in the tree shrew retina. Petry HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):344–50

Horizontal cells in the cone-dominated tree shrew retina: morphology, photoreceptor contacts, and topographical distribution. Müller B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3628–46

TUPAIINAE see **TUPAIIDAE**

TURBATRIX see **RHABDITOIDEA**

TURBELLARIA

METABOLISM

Eggshell formation in Bdelloura candida, an ectoparasitic turbellarian of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Huggins LG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):549–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sensory receptors in the head of Stenostomum leucops. I. Presumptive photoreceptors. Palmberg I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1992;43(1–4):259–67

Sensory receptors in the head of Stenostomum leucops. II. Localization of catecholaminergic histofluorescence-ultrastructure of surface receptors. Reuter M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(1):125–31

TURBIDIMETRY see **NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY**

TURBINATES

The hazards of button batteries in the nose. Tong MC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;21(6):458–60

Inferior turbinates [letter; comment] Martin AH. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Aug;85(8):511. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Dec;84(12):728–30.

Fireside conference 5. Turbinate problems. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:198–204

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopic view of sphenoethmoidal recess and superior meatus. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May; 72(5):331–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Purified Pasteurella multocida protein toxin reduces acid phosphatase-positive osteoclasts in the ventral nasal concha of gnotobiotic pigs. Ackermann MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Jun;52(6):455–9

Adrenergic and non-adrenergic vasoconstrictor mechanisms in the human nasal mucosa. Fischer L, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Mar;31(1):11–5

INJURIES

Nasotracheal intubation causing a nasopharyngeal mass [letter] Stevenson DS. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):358

INNERVATION

Human olfactory neurons respond to odor stimuli with an increase in cytoplasmic Ca2+. Restrepo D, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jun;64(6):1961–6

METABOLISM

Essential fatty acid metabolism in cultured human airway epithelial cells. Kang JX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2–3):267–74

Plasma endothelin-1 concentration in the inferior turbinate. Ichimura K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):83–5

PATHOLOGY

Newcastle disease viral infection in chicken nasal turbinate and maxillary sinus. Ukai K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):710–6

Septoplasty and compensatory inferior turbinate hypertrophy: a randomized study evaluated by acoustic rhinometry. Grymer LF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May; 107(5):413–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase-2 and beta-arrestin-2 as mediators of odorant-induced desensitization. Dawson TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):825–9

[Functional recordings of human nasal inferior turbinates — the device design] Mikulewicz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumatization of the uncinate process. Cumberworth VL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):361–2

SURGERY

Laser treatment of rhinitis--1 year follow-up. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):209-11

Endoscopic sinus surgery with middle turbinate resection: results and complications. Biedlingmaier JF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):351-5

A new technique using cultured epithelial sheets for the management of epistaxis associated with hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Milton CM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):510-3

Endoscopic frontal recess and frontal sinus ostium dissection. Loury MC. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Apr;103(4 Pt 1):455-8

Partial endoscopic middle turbinectomy augmenting functional endoscopic sinus surgery. LaMear WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):382-9

Long-term follow-up of the effectiveness and safety of inferior turbinectomy. Ophir D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):980-4; discussion 985-7

Possible hemorrhage after inferior turbinectomy [letter] Persky MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):770

Fireside conference 18. Functional nasal surgery. Wei WI. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:264-8 (9 ref.)

Antroconchopexy for surgical treatment of perennial rhinitis. Lannigan FJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Sep;30(3):183-6

[Lower turbinectomy with endoscopic guidance. Mid-term results] Dessi P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(6):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positional rhinomanometry in hypertrophic vasomotor chronic rhinitis: considerations before and after functional surgery of turbinates] Altissimi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TURBOT see **FLATFISHES**

TURKEYS

A syndrome in commercial turkeys in California and Oregon characterized by a rear-limb necrotizing skeletal myopathy. Cardona CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1092-101

Skeletal myopathy produced with experimental dosing of turkeys with monensin. Cardona CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):107-17

Occlusive laryngotracheitis in turkeys following drinking water administration of gentian violet. Clark FD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):226-8

High mortality of domestic turkeys associated with Highlands J virus and eastern equine encephalitis virus infections. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):585-90

Recurrent transient paresis in a turkey flock. Jeffrey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):760-5

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against a nuclear antigen associated with serotype-1 Marek's disease virus-infected and transformed cells. Lee LF. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):561-7

Pyogranulomatous typhlitis and hepatitis of market turkeys. Morishita TY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1070-5

Histomorphometric analysis of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implanted into turkeys. Metsger DS, et al. **Bone** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):243-8

A study of some properties of mineralized turkey leg tendon [published erratum appears in Connect Tissue Res 1993;29(1):73] Lees S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992; 28(4):263-87 (40 ref.)

Comparative investigation on different turkey rhinotracheitis (TRT) virus isolates from different countries. Hafez HM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):486-8

Research note: kinetic and inhibition studies with turkey acrosin. Richardson ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1789-93

Clonal diversity among strains of Escherichia coli incriminated in turkey colisepticemia. White DG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):19-34

An outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza in turkeys in Great Britain in 1991. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):535-6

Discrepancies in turkey rhinotracheitis ELISA results using different antigens. Eterradossi N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12;131(24):563-4

[Analytical study of the locomotion of the meat turkey cock. Comparison between sound turkeys and turkeys with locomotor problems] Resch-Magras C, et al. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(1):5-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cardiac muscle mass distribution in the domestic turkey and relationship to electrocardiogram. Boulianne M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):582-9

Observations on the turkey oviductal sperm-storage tubule using differential interference contrast microscopy. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):877-83

BLOOD

Identification of G alpha 11 as the phospholipase C-activating G-protein of turkey erythrocytes. Maurice DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):765-70

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of dietary supplemental pyridoxine levels on the hatchability of turkey eggs. Robel EJ. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1733-8

GENETICS

Genetic variation in resistance of turkeys to experimental infection with Newcastle disease virus. Tsai HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):561-5

Characterization of a new repetitive sequence that is enriched on microchromosomes of turkey. Matzke AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Dec;102(1):9-14

Evolution of avian metallothionein: DNA sequence analyses of the turkey metallothionein gene and metallothionein cDNAs from pheasant and quail. Shartzer KL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):255-62

The turkey major histocompatibility complex: identification of class II genotypes by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Emara MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2083-9

Effects of genetic strain and light management on the reproductive performance of turkeys. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1590-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histology and histomorphometry of the tibial diaphyseal growth in two turkey strains during the first six weeks after hatching. Wyers M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):48-58

Effect of hypoxia and diet on spontaneous turkey cardiomyopathy (round-heart disease). Julian RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1043-7

Photoperiod and seasonal influences on the growth of turkey hens. Siopes TD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;34(1):43-51

Liver stearyl-CoA desaturase activity and fatness in birds. In vitro studies in the growing turkey and chicken. Kouba M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):359-62

Tibia development in turkeys and chickens as affected by early-age feed restriction. Hurwitz S, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Winter;56(4):191-203

Body and muscle growth of domestic turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) and expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in breast muscle. Maruyama K, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1993 Spring;57(1):31-43

Response of male turkeys hatched from first-cycle and force-molted breeder hens to a regimen providing progressive feeds by weight and the value of increased lysine prior to marketing. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov;71(11):1891-9

Influence of increasing photoperiod and toe clipping on breast buttons of turkeys. Newberry RC. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1471-9

The effect of early protein restriction (zero to eight weeks) on skeletal development in turkey toms from two to eighteen weeks. Turner KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct; 71(10):1680-6

Effects of amino acid restriction during starter and grower periods on subsequent performance and incidence of leg disorders in male large white turkeys. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):816-28

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against hemorrhagic enteritis and Newcastle disease in turkeys by embryo vaccination with monovalent and bivalent vaccines. Ahmad J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):485-91

A lipid-conjugated immunostimulating complex subunit vaccine against Salmonella infection in turkeys. Charles SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):477-84

Vaccination of turkeys with cell-free culture filtrate of Pasteurella multocida: effects of dilution, iron chelation, and heterologous challenge. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):975-85

Turkey macrophage and heterophil bactericidal activity against Pasteurella multocida. Harmon BG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):986-91

Immunoblots of outer-membrane proteins of chlamydiae with sera from turkeys experimentally exposed to avian and mammalian Chlamydia psittaci. Jensen AE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):170-6

A comparison of the gland of Harder response and head-associated lymphoid tissue (HALT) morphology in chickens and turkeys. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):755-9

The turkey major histocompatibility complex: characterization by mixed lymphocyte, graft-versus-host splenomegaly, and skin graft reactions. Emara MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):60-6

Effect of cyclophosphamide immunosuppression on the immunity of turkeys to viral rhinotracheitis. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):38-41

Absence of antibodies to avian pneumovirus in Canadian poultry [letter] Heckert RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13; 132(7):172

Serological response of turkeys to the intravaginal inoculation of Mycoplasma iowae. Shah-Majid M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 31;131(18):420

METABOLISM

Clinical pathologic profiles of dogs and turkeys with congestive heart failure, either noninduced or induced by rapid ventricular pacing, and turkeys with furazolidone toxicosis. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan; 54(1):60-8

Effect of ovine prolactin administration on hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), gonadotropin releasing hormone I and II content, and anterior pituitary VIP receptors in laying turkey hens. Rozenboim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1246-50

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide pituitary membrane receptors in turkey hens during different stages of reproduction. Rozenboim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1129-34

Lipogenesis in turkeys and chickens: a study of body composition and liver lipogenic enzyme activities. Kouba M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):1003-14

Effects of L-alanine injection and post-hatch deprivation of feed and water on glycogen reserves in turkey poults. Donaldson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb; 104(2):345-7

Tissue distribution of insulin-like growth factor receptors in the turkey. McFarland DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov;103(3):601-7

Immunohistochemical localization of chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormones I and II (cGnRH I and II) in turkey hen brain. Millam JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1;333(1):68-82

Immunocytochemical localization of some turkey pituitary hormones using antisera to human hormones. Bakst M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1127-31

Research note: pharmacokinetics of aditoprim in turkeys after intravenous and oral administration. Engeli J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 May;72(5):979-83

Research note: vitamin E status of turkey poults as influenced by different dietary vitamin E sources, a bile salt, and an antioxidant. Soto-Salanova MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1184-8

Correlation of biological value of feed phosphates with their solubility in water, dilute hydrogen chloride, dilute citric acid, and neutral ammonium citrate. Sullivan TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2065-74

Polymyxin B: pharmacokinetics of single doses given intravenously and intramuscularly to turkeys, and minimal inhibitory concentrations for Escherichia coli and Pasteurella multocida. Freidlin PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Nov;39(9):649-61

MICROBIOLOGY

Interspecies transmission and reassortment of influenza A viruses in pigs and turkeys in the United States. Wright SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):488-97

Genomic analysis of Pediococcus starter cultures used to control Listeria monocytogenes in turkey summer sausage. Luchansky JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3053-9

Breeder turkey hens seropositive and culture-negative for Mycoplasma synoviae. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):782-7

Description of osteomyelitis lesions associated with Actinomyces pyogenes infection in the proximal tibia of adult male turkeys. Brinton MK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):259-62

Wry necks associated with Mycoplasma meleagridis infection in a backyard flock of turkeys. Cardona CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):240-3

Filamentous forms of Bordetella avium: culture conditions and pathogenicity. Domingo DT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):707-13

Virulence factors of Escherichia coli associated with colisepticemia in chickens and turkeys. Emery DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):504-11

Demonstration of the genetic stability of a Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain following in vivo passage. Evans RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):554-60

Necrotic enteritis in turkeys. Gazdzinski P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):792-8

Experimental infection of young turkeys with eastern equine encephalitis virus and highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):389-95

Single-stranded genomic RNA from turkey enterovirus-like virus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):558-60

Experimental infection of specific-pathogen-free turkey poults with single and combined enterovirus and group A rotavirus. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):546-57

Development of an antigen-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of enterovirus in commercial turkeys. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):375-9

Further observations on enterovirus infection in specific-pathogen-free turkey poults. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):124-34

An outbreak of Mycoplasma synoviae infection in North Carolina turkeys: comparison of isolates by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and restriction endonuclease analysis. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):672-8

Use of virulent hemorrhagic enteritis virus for the induction of colibacillosis in turkeys. Newberry LA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):1-5

Evaluation of the interaction of Eimeria meleagrimitis with hemorrhagic enteritis virus or marble spleen disease virus in turkeys. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):290-4

Serological detection of Mycoplasma synoviae infection in turkeys. Ortiz A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):749-52

Pathogenicity differences of multiple isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus in turkeys. Peden WM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):537-42

Hemorrhagic enteritis virus inclusions in turkey renal tubular epithelium. Trampel DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec; 36(4):1086-91

Staphylococcosis of turkeys. 6. Development of penicillin resistance in an interfering strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Whitehead SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun; 37(2):536-41

Microbiological survey of five poultry processing plants in the UK. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 34(3):497-503

Characterization of Escherichia coli isolated from cases of avian colibacillosis. Allan BJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):146-51

Competitive exclusion in the young bird: challenge models, administration and reciprocal protection. Schneitz C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):241-4 (12 ref.)

Identification and sequence analysis of the homologues of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein H in Marek's disease virus and the herpesvirus of turkeys. Scott SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1185-90

Antigen-capture ELISA for rapid diagnosis of avian influenza virus in commercial turkey flocks. Kodihalli S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):438-40

Evidence that bacteria are not causative agents of stunting syndrome in poults. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep; 71(9):1480-5

A cytotoxicity test for the detection of Campylobacter jejuni toxin. Lam KM. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May;35(1-2):133-9

Immuno-gold labelling of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. O'Loan CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):459-66

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the effect of concurrent infections of Ascaridia dissimilis and Eimeria meleagrimitis in turkeys. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1056-9

Fine structure studies of microgametogenesis of Eimeria adenoeides (Eimeriidae, Sporozoa) infecting turkeys in Egypt. Ahmed AK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(3):693-701

Schizogonic development of Leucocytozoon smithi. Steele EJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Jul-Aug;39(4):530-6

A host-parasite list of the haematozoa of domestic poultry in sub-Saharan Africa and the isolation of Plasmodium durae Herman from turkeys and francolins in South Africa. Huchzermeyer FW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Mar; 60(1):15-21

Pathogenicity and chemotherapy of Plasmodium durae in experimentally infected domestic turkeys. Huchzermeyer FW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;60(2):103-10

[A finding of Blastocystis galli (Rhizopoda, Lobosea) in domestic turkeys] Belova LM. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of exercise on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems of heavy turkeys and relevance to sudden death syndrome. Boulianne M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar; 37(1):83-97

Effect of exercise on cardiac output and other cardiovascular parameters of heavy turkeys and relevance to the sudden death syndrome. Boulianne M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):98-106

Cardiac muscle mass distribution in the domestic turkey and relationship to electrocardiogram. Boulianne M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):582-9

Leg strength and performance of large white tom turkeys fed various protein and energy levels. Kirn BN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):37-46

Influence of ovariectomy and photostimulation on luteinizing hormone in the domestic turkey: evidence for differential regulation of gene expression and hormone secretion. Petrowski ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):295-9

Proteolytic enzymes in seminal plasma of domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Thurston RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):393-402

Effects of short-term thyroxine administration during the laying period on egg production and moulting by turkeys. Lien RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 May;34(2):405-16

Comparison of the proliferation and differentiation of myogenic satellite cells derived from Merriam's and commercial varieties of turkeys. McFarland DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):455-60

Evidence of a role for the turkey posterior pituitary in prolactin release. el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):436-42

Biological activity of alligator, avian, and mammalian insulin in juvenile alligators: plasma glucose and amino acids. Lance VA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 89(2):267-75

The relationship of plasma thyroid hormone and prolactin concentrations to egg laying, incubation behavior, and molting by female turkeys exposed to a one-year natural daylength cycle. Lien RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):205-13

The influence of growth factors on turkey embryonic myoblasts and satellite cells in vitro. McFarland DC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):415-24

Effects of reproductive status, ovariectomy, and photoperiod on vasoactive intestinal peptide in the female turkey hypothalamus. Mauro LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):481-93

Effect of reproductive condition on luteinizing hormone and prolactin release induced by electrical stimulation of the turkey hypothalamus. Youngren OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):220-8

Catecholamines in turkeys with alcohol-induced cardiomyopathy. Pierpont GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1259-64

Beak trimming and sex effects on behavior and performance traits of large white turkeys. Cunningham DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1606-14

Effects of light sources and the presence or absence of males on reproduction of female breeder turkeys. Felts JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov;71(11):1817-22

Effects of genetic strain and light management on the reproductive performance of turkeys. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1590-4

Effects of age at lighting on reproduction of turkey hens. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2099-105

Classification of turkeys as low or high volume semen producers using discriminant analysis. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1413-6

TURMERIC YELLOW see **CURCUMIN**

TURNER-KIESER SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

TURNER'S SYNDROME

Clinical review 48: The current status of diagnosis and therapeutic intervention in Turner's syndrome. Saenger P. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Aug;77(2):297-301 (36 ref.)

[Turner's syndrome and pregnancy. A case report] Guerquin B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;88(5):342-4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Assessment of thyroidal "C" cell secretion in osteoporotic girls with Turner's syndrome. Basal and calcium-stimulated levels of total calcitonin, extractable calcitonin and katakalcin. Saggese G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):532-5

Effect of growth hormone administration frequency on 24-hour growth hormone profiles and levels of other growth related parameters in girls with Turner's syndrome. Dutch Working Group on Growth Hormone. van Teunenbroek A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul; 39(1):77-84

Chromosomal damage in lymphocytes of controls and patients with autosomal and sex-chromosomal disorders. Ganguly BB, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(293):95-103

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 (IGFBP-1) levels in Turner syndrome. Cianfarani S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Nov;24(11):537-40

Serum growth hormone (GH)-binding protein and insulin-like growth factor-I levels in Turner's syndrome before and during treatment with recombinant human GH and ethinyl estradiol. Massa G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1298-302

COMPLICATIONS

Embryonal carcinoma arising in Turner's syndrome. Soh LT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):386-9

Disappearing intracardiac thrombi in both atria after mumps in a patient with Turner syndrome. Bakiler AR, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1611-2

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum in a patient with normal enzyme activities and Turner's syndrome. Gasparini G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan;17(1):56-9

Cystic hygromas associated with Turner's syndrome. Report of three cases. Kassanos D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(4):222-5

Conjunctival lymphoedema in Turner's syndrome [letter] Austin MW, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):335-6

Recombinant human growth hormone and oxandrolone in treatment of short stature in girls with Turner syndrome. Stahnke N, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 2:37-46

Cardiovascular disorders in Turner's syndrome and its correlation to karyotype. Hou JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):188-9

Aortic dissection and rupture in Turner syndrome [letter] Rubin K. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):670

Risk of malignancy in bilateral streak gonads: the role of the Y chromosome. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1376-80

Turner syndrome with unusual conotruncal defect. Rosti L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):456-7

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with parathyroid adenocarcinoma in a patient with Turner's syndrome complicated with thyrotoxicosis] Chen JF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiovascular changes in Turner's syndrome] Musilová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Feb;39(2):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic dissecting aortic aneurysm and Turner's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Cecchi F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jul;85(7):1043-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Turner's syndrome and pregnancy in donor oocytes and in vitro fertilization. Three case reports] Leclercq G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One-staged repair for coarctation of the aorta and annuloaortic ectasia with severe aortic regurgitation in a patient with Turner syndrome] Ohuchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Turner's syndrome associated with moyamoya disease] Ajimi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1021-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Uncultured blood smears hybridized with alpha satellite probes to diagnose 45,X in spontaneously aborted fetuses. von Kap-herr C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1; 44(3):394-7

Multiple-marker screening in pregnancies with hydropic and nonhydropic Turner syndrome. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1021-4

Screening for Turner syndrome: how useful is the buccal smear test? [see comments] de Mel T, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Sep;37(3):83-4. Comment in: Ceylon Med J 1993 Mar;38(1):44-6.

Intellectual functioning of children with Turner syndrome: a comparison of behavioural phenotypes. Temple CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Aug;35(8):691-8

Posterior midline cervical fetal cystic hygroma. Oak SN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):93-6 (15 ref.)

Turner syndrome associated with an omphalocele [letter] Saller DN Jr, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):424-6

[Pulmonary emphysema in a patient with Turner's syndrome] de Sousa AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Sep;5(8):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does growth hormone treatment of patients with Turner's syndrome cause an abnormal body shape? Gerver WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):691-4

Effect of growth hormone treatment on craniofacial growth in Turner's syndrome. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr;82(4):364-8

Growth hormone therapy in Turner's syndrome: an update on final height. Genentech National Cooperative Study Group. Rosenfeld RG. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep; 383:3-6; discussion 7

Influence of spontaneous or induced puberty on the growth promoting effect of treatment with growth hormone in girls with Turner's syndrome. Massa G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Mar;38(3):253-60

Growth hormone treatment in Turner syndrome accelerates growth and skeletal maturation. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;151(7):477-81

Growth Hormone Therapy in Turner Syndrome. Symposium proceedings. London, April 9, 1992. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:1-72

Study design for final height determination in Turner syndrome: pros and cons. Chipman JJ. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:18-22 (33 ref.)

Psychosocial effects of two years of human growth hormone treatment in Turner syndrome. The Dutch Working Group: Psychologists and Growth Hormone. Huisman J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:56-9

Results of two years of growth hormone treatment followed by combined growth hormone and oestradiol in Turner syndrome. The Norwegian Turner Study Group. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:7-17

Effect of conventional dose growth hormone therapy for two years on height velocity and height prognosis in girls with Turner syndrome. Lenko HL, et al. **Horm Res** 1993; 39 Suppl 2:3-6

Results of long-term therapy with growth hormone in two dose regimens in Turner syndrome. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Nienhuis HE, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:31-6

Long-term effect of human growth hormone therapy on the prevalence of autoantibodies in Turner syndrome. The Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Nienhuis HE, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:49-53

Safety and efficacy of human growth hormone treatment in girls with Turner syndrome. Price DA, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:44-8

Growth hormone treatment in Turner syndrome: results of a multicentre study in Japan. The Committee for the Treatment of Turner Syndrome. Takano K, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:37-41

Immunogenicity of a mammalian cell-derived recombinant human growth hormone preparation during long-term treatment. Zeisel HJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37 Suppl 2:47-55

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on spinal bone mineral density and T lymphocyte subsets in premature ovarian failure and Turner's syndrome. Kurabayashi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):25-31

Slow baseline growth and a good response to growth hormone (GH) therapy are related to elevated spontaneous GH pulse frequency in girls with Turner's syndrome. Kamp

GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun;76(6):1604–9

Turner syndrome adolescents receiving growth hormone are not osteopenic. Neely EK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Apr;76(4):861–6

Combined therapy with growth hormone and oxandrolone in adolescent girls with Turner syndrome. Lu PW, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Feb;29(1):40–2

Treatment of Turner syndrome with growth hormone [letter; comment] Van Vliet G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):671–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):49–55.

Experience in management of diminished growth in adolescent Turner's syndrome patients. Tuschy U.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1992;31(2):123–30

[Turner syndrome: a virtually certain indication for growth hormone treatment] Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1992 Oct;60(5):155–63 (63 ref.) **(Dut)**
(Eng. Abstr.)

[Treatment of Turner syndrome] Ferrández A, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 50:105–8 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth and development of 39,X mouse embryos at mid-gestation. Omoe K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 63(1):50–3

GENETICS

45,X/46,X,+r(X) can have a distinct phenotype different from Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Grompe M, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Jan 1;42(1):39–43

Discrepancy in mosaic findings between chorionic villi and amniocytes: a diagnostic dilemma involving 45,X, 46,XY, and 47,XYY cell lines. Rubin CH, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Jun 1;46(4):457–9

Ullrich-Turner syndrome with a small ring X chromosome and presence of mental retardation. Van Dyke DL, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Aug 1;43(6):996–1005 (41 ref.)

Optical density profile analysis of trypsin-Giemsa bands in human X-chromosomes. Pásaro E, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 1993 May;57 (Pt 2):117–21

The effects of X monosomy on brain development: monozygotic twins discordant for Turner's syndrome. Reiss AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):95–107

Screening for Turner syndrome [letter; comment] Wickramanayake E. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Mar;38(1):44–6. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1992 Sep;37(3):83–4.

Ring Y chromosome: cytogenetic and molecular characterization. Wegner RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug; 42(2):71–5

Deletion of the short arm of the X chromosome: a hereditary form of Turner syndrome. Massa G, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1992 Dec;151(12):893–4

Intelligence, behaviour and psychosocial development in Turner syndrome. A cross-sectional study of 50 pre-adolescent and adolescent girls (4–20 years). Swillen A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(1):7–18

Rearrangements of the X chromosome and Turner syndrome [letter] Crocker M. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):185–6

Exclusively paternal X chromosomes in a girl with short stature. Schinzel AA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep; 92(2):175–8

Screening for Y-derived sex determining gene SRY in 40 patients with Turner syndrome. Medlej R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Nov;75(5):1289–92

Cardiovascular disorders in Turner's syndrome and its correlation to karyotype. Hou JW, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1993 Feb;92(2):188–9

Turner's syndrome and Down's syndrome in the successive children of a mother of advanced age. Roy AK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1992 Oct;90(10):270

Three patients with ring (X) chromosomes and a severe phenotype. Dennis NR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun; 30(6):482–6

Turner's syndrome and chromosome Y [comment] Held KR. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):128–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):140–3.

Detection of Y chromosome sequences in Turner's syndrome by Southern blot analysis of amplified DNA [see comments] Kocova M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):140–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):128–9.

Turner syndrome as a candidate pseudoautosomal disorder. Nusbaum NJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):156–8 (16 ref.)

Functional equivalence of human X- and Y-encoded isoforms of ribosomal protein S4 consistent with a role in Turner syndrome. Watanabe M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul; 4(3):268–71

Turner syndrome: the case of the missing sex chromosome. Zinn AR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar;9(3):90–3 (31 ref.)

[Comment on the case report "Hygroma colli--sonographic indications of fetal chromosome abnormality", by A. Yilmaztürk and F. Deppermann (letter)] Brühwiler B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(9):474–5 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome loss in metaphase of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with Turner's syndrome before treatment and at the time of substitution therapy] Gronwald J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 May;64(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An evaluation of the radioprotective action of antioxidants on normal human cells and in genomic diseases by using different cytogenetic tests] Zvereva SV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1993 May–Jun;33(3):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of autoantibodies to endocrine organs in girls with Ullrich-Turner syndrome aged 5–14 years. Glück M, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):114–9

METABOLISM

Dose-dependent effect of growth hormone therapy on glucose metabolism in subjects with Turner syndrome. The German Lilly Ullrich-Turner Syndrome Study Group. Weise M, et al. **Horm Res** 1993;39 Suppl 2:25–9

Mineral metabolism in Turner's syndrome: evidence for impaired renal vitamin D metabolism and normal osteoblast function. Saggese G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):998–1001

PATHOLOGY

Growth in Ullrich-Turner syndrome during the pubertal age period [letter; comment] Haeusler G, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Mar 15;45(6):784. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Sep 15;40(4):401–5.

Fingernail angle in girls with Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15; 46(5):570–3

Comparative cephalometric analysis in patients with X-chromosome aneuploidy. Babić M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1993 Feb;38(2):179–83

Dental morphology of 45,XO human females: molar cusp area, volume, shape and linear measurements. Mayhall JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):1039–43

Cardiovascular evaluation in Turner syndrome: utility of MR imaging [published erratum appears in Australas Radiol 1992 Nov;36(4):359] Dawson-Falk KL, et al.
Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):204–9

Shape of the craniofacial complex in children with Turner syndrome. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Dec;20(4):185–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal maturity, dental maturity, and eruption in young patients with Turner syndrome. Midtbø M, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1992 Oct;50(5):303–12

Effect of growth hormone treatment on craniofacial growth in Turner's syndrome. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1993 Apr;82(4):364–8

Effects of growth hormone therapy on the developmental changes of follicle stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I serum concentrations in Turner's syndrome. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Jul;39(1):85–9

Comparison of four computerized models to estimate 24-hour growth hormone secretion in girls with Turner's syndrome. Kuilboer MM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38(3–4):125–33

GH assessment and three years' hGH therapy in girls with Turner syndrome. Pasquino AM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992; 38(3–4):120–4

Final heights in 45,X Turner's syndrome with spontaneous sexual development. Review of European and American reports. Page LA. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr–Jun; 6(2):153–8

Hand bone growth during puberty and in Turner's syndrome. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun; 40(5–6):283–91

Altered brain development in Turner's syndrome: an event-related potential study. Johnson R Jr, et al.
Neurology 1993 Apr;43(4):801–8

Gonadal dysgenesis with ovarian function. Clinical and cytogenetic findings in six patients. McDonough PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):868–72

[Growth and puberty in Turner syndrome] Battin J.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1992 Apr;49 Suppl 1:283–4 **(Fre)**

[The TRH test in Turner syndrome] Mazzilli G, et al.
Minerva Endocrinol 1992 Apr–Jun;17(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurocognitive function and brain imaging in Turner syndrome--preliminary results. Ross JL, et al.
Horm Res 1993;39 Suppl 2:65–9

Psychological aspects of the Canadian randomized controlled trial of human growth hormone and low-dose ethinyl oestradiol in children with Turner syndrome. The Canadian Growth Hormone Advisory Group. Rovet J, et al.
Horm Res 1993;39 Suppl 2:60–4

Turner's syndrome [letter] Mill K. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):44

Anorexia nervosa and Turner's syndrome. Muhs A, et al.
Psychopathology 1993;26(1):29–40 (43 ref.)

THERAPY

[Chromosome loss in metaphase of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with Turner's syndrome before treatment and at the time of substitution therapy] Gronwald J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 May;64(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of subcutaneous fat using ultrasonography in the Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Ohzeki T, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Jun 1;46(4):450–2

TURNER'S SYNDROME, MALE see **NOONAN SYNDROME**

TURPENTINE

Involvement of the cervical sympathetic nervous system in the changes of calcium homeostasis during turpentine oil-induced stress in rats. Stern JE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1993 Mar;57(3):381–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of increased plasma protein binding on the disposition of quinidine in turpentine-treated rats. Sugihara N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):63–7

TURTLES

Ectoplasmic ("junctional") specializations in Sertoli cells of the rooster and turtle: evolutionary implications. Pfeiffer DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):33–50

The primary structure of turtle Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Structural and functional irrelevance of an insert conferring proteolytic susceptibility. Schininà ME, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 Feb 1;211(3):843–9

Epizootic mortality of free-living green turtles, Chelonia mydas, due to coccidiosis. Gordon AN, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1993 Jul;29(3):490–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the dorsal epithelium of the tongue of the Japanese terrapin, Clemmys japonica (Cheloia, Emydinae). Iwasaki S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):295–305

A morphological study of the principal and accessory abducens nuclei in the caspian terrapin (Mauremys caspica). Cabrera B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(1):6–13

The distribution of cholinergic neurons in the central nervous system of turtles. Powers AS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(6):326–45

A geometrical description of horizontal cell networks in the turtle retina. Ammermüller J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):351–6

A reconsideration of the primary visual system of the turtle Emys orbicularis. Hergueta S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(4–5):515–44

Fine structure of the sperm storage tubules in the box turtle oviduct. Gist DH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar; 97(2):463–8

Histomorphometric studies of dermal bone in the desert tortoise, Gopherus agassizii. Wronski TJ, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1992 Oct;28(4):603–9

Anatomy of the turtle cerebellorubral circuit studied in vitro using neurobiotin and biocytin. Sarrafizadeh R, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Jan 4;149(1):59–62

Problems with using weight versus carapace length relationships to assess tortoise health. Jacobson ER, et al.
Vet Rec 1993 Feb 27;132(9):222–3

BLOOD

Morphologic and cytochemical characteristics of blood cells from the desert tortoise (Gopherus agassizii). Alleman AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1645–51

Effects of anticoagulant and autoanalyzer on blood biochemical values of loggerhead sea turtles (Caretta caretta). Bolten AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec; 53(12):2224–7

Putative apolipoprotein B-100 in the freshwater turtle Chrysemys picta: effects of estrogen and progesterone. Perez LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov; 103(3):707–13

Binding affinities of thyroxine-binding proteins in turtle plasma. Glennemeier KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):78–86

Comparative studies of thyroxine binding proteins in turtle plasma using column chromatography. Glennemeier KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;89(1):119–31

Selected biochemical parameters in captive mountain tortoises (Geochelone pardalis). Rechav Y, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1993 Mar;64(1):35–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical characterization of carbohydrate residues during the morphogenesis of gastrointestinal and respiratory systems of Caretta caretta. Sharma R, et al.
Acta Histochem 1992;93(2):411–32

Stimulation of in vitro steroidogenesis by pituitary hormones in a turtle (Trachemys scripta) within the temperature-sensitive period for sex determination. White RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):952–9

GENETICS

A molecular phylogeny for marine turtles: trait mapping, rate assessment, and conservation relevance. Bowen BW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5574–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to a pathogenic mycoplasma in desert tortoises (Gopherus agassizii) with upper respiratory tract disease. Schumacher IM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1454–60

METABOLISM

GABAA, GABAB, and benzodiazepine binding sites in the cerebellar cortex of the red–eared turtle (Pseudemys scripta). Albin RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6; 595(1):164–6

Hormones regulating hepatic glycogenolysis in two chelonians use cyclic AMP, and not Ca2+, as intracellular messenger. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):117–27

Monoaminergic systems in the brainstem and spinal cord of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans as revealed by antibodies against serotonin and tyrosine hydroxylase. Kiehn O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):527–47

Neuroanatomical distribution and binding properties of saxitoxin sites in the rat and turtle CNS. Xia Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):363–80

Effect of steroid hormones on serotonin, norepinephrine and epinephrine contents in the pineal–paraphyseal complex of the soft–shelled turtle (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahata M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(6):520–5

The peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor ligands [3H]Ro 5–4864 and [3H]PK 11195 bind to the retina of rabbit, but not of turtle. Giannaccini G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct; 61(4):1263–9

Immunocytochemical staining with antibodies against protein kinase C and its isozymes in the turtle retina. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Dec;21(12):833–45

Differential distribution of chicken–I and chicken–II GnRH in the turtle brain. Tsai PS, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr; 14(2):221–6

Physiological effects of hypoxia on metabolism and growth of turtle embryos. Kam YC. **Respir Physiol** 1993 May; 92(2):127–38

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to a pathogenic mycoplasma in desert tortoises (Gopherus agassizii) with upper respiratory tract disease. Schumacher IM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1454–60

Diagnostic exercise: high mortality in red–eared slider turtles (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Brackee G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;42(6):607–9

Viruses of Chelonia. Ahne W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):35–45 (39 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Laboratory studies on the life cycle of Amblyomma marmoreum (Acari: Ixodidae) on two different hosts. Fielden LJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Sep;29(5):750–6

Spiroxys contorta (Nematoda: spirurida) in gastric granulomas of Apalone spinifera pallida (Reptilia: testudines). McAllister CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):509–11

Acquired immunity to larvae of Amblyomma marmoreum and A.hebraeum by tortoises, guinea–pigs and guinea–fowl. Fielden LJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):251–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of catecholamines and corticosterone during anoxia and recovery at 5 degrees C in turtles. Keiver KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R770–4

Effect of anoxia on excitatory amino acids in brain slices of rats and turtles: in vitro microdialysis. Young RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R716–9

Chemosensory orientation behavior in juvenile sea turtles. Grassman M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):224–8

Odor responses of the vomeronasal system in Reeve's turtle, Geoclemys reevesii. Hatanaka T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):183–6

Transduction mechanisms in the olfactory and vomeronasal organs of turtles. Shoji T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 41(3–5):192–7

Cross–adaptation to odor stimulation of olfactory receptor cells in the box turtle, Terrapene carolina. Tonosaki K. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(3–5):187–91

Intrinsic and synaptic properties of turtle red nucleus neurons in vitro. Keifer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16; 608(2):349–52

Overlapping visual fields and ipsilateral retinal projections in turtles. Hergueta S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(3–4):427–33

Neurotransmitter organization and connections of turtle cortex: implications for the evolution of mammalian isocortex. Reiner A. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr; 104(4):735–48 (99 ref.)

Comparative investigation of retinal responses to brief light stimuli: 2–amino–4–phosphonobutyrate studies—II. Turtle retina (Emys orbicularis). Vitanova L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):299–305

Inhibitory effects of excitatory amino acids on pyramidal cells of the in vitro turtle medial cortex. Russo RE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):85–93

GnRH–induced desensitization of in vitro luteinizing hormone secretion in the turtle, Trachemys scripta. Tsai PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):238–47

Adenosine, a "retaliatory" metabolite, promotes anoxia tolerance in turtle brain. Pérez–Pinzón MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):728–32

Design and control of the head retractor muscle in a turtle, Pseudemys (Trachemys) scripta: I. Architecture and histochemistry of single muscle fibers. Callister RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):405–21

Design and control of the head retractor muscle in a turtle, Pseudemys (Trachemys) scripta: II. Efferent innervation. Callister RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15; 325(3):422–34

Visual–response properties of units in the turtle cerebellar granular layer in vitro. Fan TX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1314–22

Potentiation of NMDA receptor–mediated transmission in turtle cerebellar granule cells by activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Kinney GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):585–94

Membrane properties and synaptic responses of Golgi cells and stellate cells in the turtle cerebellum in vitro. Midtgaard J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:329–54

Stellate cell inhibition of Purkinje cells in the turtle cerebellum in vitro. Midtgaard J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:355–67

Barbiturate sensitive components of visual ERPs in a reptile. Prechtl JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Sep;3(9):801–4

Effect of reserpine on sleep patterns in a chelonian reptile (Gopherous berlandieri). Ayala–Guerrero F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:227–31

Neurons immunoreactive to choline acetyltransferase in the turtle retina. Guiloff GD, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov; 32(11):2023–30

TWEENS see **POLYSORBATES**

TWENTY–FOUR HOUR RHYTHM see **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

TWIN TRANSFUSION see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

TWIN TRANSFUSION SYNDROME see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

TWINS

see related
DISEASES IN TWINS

The fate of "small twins": a four–year follow–up study of low birthweight and prematurely born twins. Akerman BA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):97–104

Delayed interval delivery of two remaining fetuses in quintuplet pregnancy after embryo reduction: report and review of the literature. de Jong MW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):49–52 (16 ref.)

Twin umbilical cord blood gas values. Fuchi I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):137–42

A birthweight–for–gestation standard based on 4737 twins born in Sweden between 1983 and 1985. Rydhström H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):506–11

Genetic and environmental determinants of use and abuse of alcohol: the Finnish Twin Cohort studies. Kaprio J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:131–6

The use of color flow Doppler ultrasonography to diagnose umbilical cord entanglement in monoamniotic twin gestations. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):601–4

Risks of antepartum cervical examination in multifetal gestations. Bivins HA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):22–5

Why do small twins have a lower mortality rate than small singletons? Buekens P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):937–41

Twin gestation: fetal presentation as a function of gestational age. Divon MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1500–2

Vaginal delivery of the nonvertex second twin. Fishman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):861–4

Fetal heart rate accelerations, fetal movement, and fetal behavior patterns in twin gestations. Gallagher MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1140–4

The effect of presentation and mode of delivery on neonatal outcome in the second twin. Greig PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):901–6

Zavanelli maneuver for locked twins [letter; comment] Iffy L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):1003 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):532.

Transverse cerebellar diameter measurements in twin pregnancies and the effect of intrauterine growth retardation. Lettieri L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):982–5

Clinical characteristics and outcome of twin gestation complicated by preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Mercer BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1467–73

"The effect of presentation and mode of delivery on neonatal outcome in the second twin"—is this study biased? [letter] Mittendorf R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):438–9

Transverse cerebellar diameter in twin gestations. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1004–8

Midtrimester selective delivery of an acardiac twin [letter; comment] Wenstrom KD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1647. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;167(1):33–7.

The use of twins in dentofacial genetic research. Lauweryns I, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Jan; 103(1):33–8 (74 ref.)

Is there a "dominant twin" in utero? Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):460–3

Dyspnea sensation and chemical control of breathing in adult twins. Kobayashi S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1192–8

Parity, polypregnancy, paternity, and PUPPP [letter] Powell FC. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1551

Genetic and environmental covariance of serum cholesterol and blood pressure in female twins. Williams PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Apr;100(1):19–31

Intergenerational studies of human birthweight from the 1958 birth cohort. II. Do parents who were twins have babies as heavy as those born to singletons? Emanuel I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):836–40

Enzymes of lysosomal origin in plasma of twin neonates. Goi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):61–71

The communication abilities of 2– to 4–year–old twins. McEvoy S, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(1):73–87

Prediction of light–for–gestational age at delivery in twin pregnancies: an evaluation of fetal weight deviation and growth discordance measured by ultrasound. Brink Henriksen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):195–200

The influence of presentation and method of delivery on neonatal mortality and infant neurodevelopmental outcome in nondiscordant low–birthweight (< 2500 g) twin gestations. Spinillo A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28; 47(3):189–94

Nonsurgical treatment of heterotopic pregnancy: a report of six cases. Fernandez H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep; 60(3):428–32

Similarity of twins to singleton maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein ratio by race: no need to establish specific multifetal tables. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):84–8

Genetic and environmental factors of bone mineral density indicated in Japanese twins. Takeshita T, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38 Suppl 1:43–9

Successful delivery of twins in a woman with a unicornuate uterus. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(2):124–5

Complete hydatidiform mole coexistent with a twin live fetus: clinical course of four cases with complete cytogenetic analysis. Miller D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul; 50(1):119–23

Incidence and significance of unequal gestational sac diameter or embryo crown–rump length in twin pregnancy. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1170–2

Dental health of children in an integrated urban development programme for destitute mothers with twins in Addis Ababa. Nunn JH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Dec;42(6):445–50

Atopic dermatitis: a genetic–epidemiologic study in a population–based twin sample. Schultz Larsen F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):719–23

Prenatal prediction of small– and large–for–gestational age neonates. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec; 21(6):486–95

Effects of birth order, gender, and intrauterine growth retardation on the outcome of very low birth weight in twins. Chen SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):132–6

Prognosis and long–term follow–up of a twin after antenatal death of the co–twin. Rydhström H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):142–6

Nonstress test assessment of twins. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):804–8

Twin studies in medical research [letter; comment] Braun MM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9.

Twin studies in medical research [letter; comment] Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9.

Twin studies in medical research [letter; comment] Macdonald AM. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1419. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9.

Twin studies in medical research: can they tell us whether diseases are genetically determined? [see comments] Phillips DI. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1419.

Intrapartum assessment by house staff of birth weight among twins. Chauhan SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):523–6

Reduction in very low birth weight deliveries and perinatal mortality in a specialized, multidisciplinary twin clinic. Ellings JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):387–91

The role of fetal growth restriction and gestational age on length of hospital stay in twin infants. Luke B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):949–53

Reduction in very low birth weight deliveries and perinatal mortality in a specialized, multidisciplinary twin clinic [letter] Rossavik IK. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):1057–8

The role of twins in epidemiological studies. Bryan EM. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;6(4):460–4

Twin growth problems: causes and sonographic analysis. Harrison SD, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Feb; 14(1):56–67

Socioeconomic status and physical health, how are they related? An empirical study based on twins reared apart and twins reared together. Lichtenstein P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):441–50

Living retained second twin 6 days after first [letter; comment] Williams R. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):176. Comment on: Trop Doct 1992 Jan;22(1):34–5.

[Analysis of familial aggregation of serum lipids] Wang JH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):234–6, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in perinatal mortality in twins] Zahálková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jun;48(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Growth, weight and physical proportionality in twins] Zahálková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Aug;47(8):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Breech extraction of the second twin with or without version by internal maneuvers] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Term birth of a twin after the rupture of the uterine horn at 15 weeks gestational age] Pangui E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of fetal cerebro-placental velocimetry in the monitoring of twin pregnancies. Apropos of 72 consecutive cases] Collet M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 88(2):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound and twin pregnancy. The effect of placentation on fetal biometric growth and quantitative abnormalities of the amniotic fluid] Mensier A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of growth in twin pregnancies in the population of Wrocław. I] Florjański J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Umbilical flowmetry in twin pregnancy. A method for identifying discordant fetal growth?] Clode N, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Oct;5(9):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Twins and genetic studies of man. Inouye E. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):91–6 (7 ref.)

A twin study of odor identification and olfactory sensitivity. Segal NL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992; 41(2–3):113–21

Unidentified multiple congenital abnormalities in twins. A population-based Hungarian study. Métneki J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(3):203–17

Lipoprotein(a) in women twins: heritability and relationship to apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes. Austin MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):829–40

Genetics of LDL subclass phenotypes in women twins. Concordance, heritability, and commingling analysis. Austin MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 May; 13(5):687–95

Lipoprotein(a): relation to other risk factors and genetic heritability. Results from a Dutch parent-twin study. Boomsma DI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Feb;99(1):23–33

Estimating and controlling for the effects of volunteer bias with pairs of relatives. Neale MC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):271–7

On the covariance between parameter estimates in models of twin data. Williams CJ. **Biometrics** 1993 Jun;49(2):557–68

Temperament, emotion, and cognition at fourteen months: the MacArthur Longitudinal Twin Study. Emde RN, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Dec;63(6):1437–55

Multivariate genetic analysis of blood pressure and body size. The Medical College of Virginia Twin Study. Schieken RM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1780–8

Identification of genetic influences. Smith SD. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Fall;2(4):73–85 (57 ref.)

Plots for examination of univariate twin data. Williams CJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Dec;25(6):527–37

Sex hormones in postmenopausal HLA-identical rheumatoid arthritis discordant sibling pairs. Deighton CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1663–7

A study of developmental speech and language disorders in twins. Lewis BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct; 35(5):1086–94

Twin studies in medical research [letter; comment] Duffy DL. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1418–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1008–9.

Twin studies in medical research [letter] Phillips DI. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):52

Genetic and environmental influences on serum lipid levels in twins. Heller DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22; 328(16):1150–6

The epidemiology of pregnancy complications and outcome in a Norwegian twin population. Corey LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):989–94

Univariate genetic analysis of oxygen transport regulation in children: the Medical College of Virginia Twin Study. Moskowitz WB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jun;33(6):645–8

Genetic influences on daily intake and meal patterns of humans. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):777–82

Genetic influences on eating attitudes in a normal female twin population. Rutherford J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):425–36

[Structure of phenotypic variability in readiness potential in 6–7 year-old children] Malykh SB, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of mental load on the spectral components of heart period variability in twins. Láng E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):111–20

Similarity in general cognitive ability, creativity, and cognitive style in a sample of adolescent Russian twins. Grigorenko EL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):65–72

Risk factors for cognitive aging in adult twins. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992; 41(2–3):187–95

Temperament prediction for neonate twins: relation to size for gestational age in same-sex pairs. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):123–35

Effects of early mother-twin relationships from birth to age 3, on twin bonding. Robin M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):143–8

Psychopathology and treatment of 30,344 twins in Sweden [letter] Allgulander C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):421–2

A twin study of psychosis and criminality. Coid B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:87–92

Mammography and physician breast exams after the diagnosis of breast cancer in a twin or non-twin sister. Richardson JL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):251–60

Handedness, dyslexia and twinning in homosexual men. Götestam KO, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 63(3–4):179–86

Is human mating adventitious or the result of lawful choice? A twin study of mate selection. Lykken DT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):56–68

Age and the self-perception of ability: a twin study analysis. McGue M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):72–80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Twinning and the r/K reproductive strategy: a critique of Rushton's theory. Allen G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):73–83

Secular trend and associated factors of twinning in Taiwan. Chen CJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992; 41(2–3):205–13

Twinning in the Palestinian population of Jerusalem and the West Bank. Gedda L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):1–3

Twinning rates in Japan, 1951–1990. Imaizumi Y. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):165–75

The current status of Weinberg's differential rule. James WH. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):33–42

From puberty to mid-life: a follow-up study of twins and controls. Lange AL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):105–12

TWINAN90: a FORTRAN program for conducting ANOVA-based and likelihood-based analyses of twin data. Williams CJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jul;38(2–3):167–76

Multiple births: trends and patterns in Canada, 1974–1990. Millar WJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(3):223–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Biometric analysis of the multiple maternities in Finland, 1881–1990, and in Sweden since 1751. Fellman JO, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):463–79

Secular trends of twinning rate in Sweden. Högberg U, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Oct;24(4):487–96

The Australian NHMRC Twin Registry: a resource for paediatric research [letter] Hopper JL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):319

Health and demographic characteristics of twin births: United States, 1988. Taffel SM. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1992 Jun; (50):1–17

[Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal growth of twins in the Wrocław population. II. Proposed percentile curves of ultrasonographic parameters] Florjański J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TWINS, CONJOINED

Sonographic prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart defects in thoraco-omphalopagus. Sukcharoen N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;19(1):43–9

Epidemic of conjoined twins in Cardiff [letter] Rees AE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):701

Epidemic of conjoined twins in Cardiff. Rees AE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):388–91 (5 ref.)

Epigastric heteropagus. Chadha R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):723–7 (11 ref.)

The Biddenden Maids: a curious chapter in the history of conjoined twins. Bondeson J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr; 85(4):217–21

The Isle-Brewers conjoined twins of 1680. Bondeson J. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):106–9

Organization of sleep-waking states in conjoined twin neonates. Sackett G, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):414–27

[Diagnosis of cephalothoracopagus--a case report] Wenzl R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Ultrasonic diagnosis of thoracopagus fetuses" (letter)] Ruiz M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):142 **(Spa)**

["Ultrasonography" (letter)] Sepúlveda WH. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):141–2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[History of classification systems of conjoined twins by specific consideration of the classification systems of Louis Bolk (1866–1930)] Baljet B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Aug; 174(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Conjoined twins (thoracopagus) in a Wistar rat (Rattus norvegicus). Mutinelli F, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):612–3

Conjoined twins: theoretical embryologic basis. Spencer R. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):591–602 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Antepartum diagnosis of discordant anencephaly in dicephalic conjoined twins. Chatkupt S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):138–42

Poorly organized parasitic conjoined twins: report of four cases. Drut R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):691–700

Anatomical study of five prenataly diagnosed sternopagus twins. Plattner V, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(1):35–9

Morphology of the cardiovascular system in conjoined twins: spatial and sequential segmental arrangements in 36 cases. Gerlis LM, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Feb;47(2):91–108 (32 ref.)

[Early ultrasonic diagnosis of conjoined twins] Meizner I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):741–4, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Comprehensive planning of operative strategy for separation of ischiopagus tripus twins with particular reference to quality of life. Yokomori K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun; 28(6):833–7

[Conjoined twins] Novokreshchenov LB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):98–100 **(Rus)**

TWINS, DIZYGOTIC

Pathways to hysterectomy: insights from longitudinal twin research. Treloar SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):82–8

Twin study of the 24-h cortisol profile: evidence for genetic control of the human circadian clock. Linkowski P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E173–81

Dizygotic twins discordant for HIV and hepatitis C virus. Barlow KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):507

The validity of the masseteric post-stimulus electromyographic complex: a twin study. Lauweryns I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):979–82

Twin study on cup/disc ratio of the optic nerve head. Teikari JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):218–20

Concordance for type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in a population-based cohort of twins in Finland [see comments] Kaprio J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1060–7. Comment in: Diabetologia 1993 May;36(5):471–2.

Elementary methods for the analysis of dichotomous outcomes in unselected samples of twins. Ramakrishnan V, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(4):273–87

Heritability of cortisol responses to human corticotropin-releasing hormone, ergometry, and psychological stress in humans. Kirschbaum C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1526–30

A case of aplasia cutis congenita in dizygotic twins. Lemke RP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):22–7 (26 ref.)

Zygosity and umbilical cord length. De Silva N. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):850–2

Retinoblastoma in dizygotic twins born as extremely low birth weight infants. Amino K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):310–4

[Skeletal development in monozygotic and dizygotic twins] Skład M, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;79(2):129–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Within-pair similarity in MZ and DZ twins from birth to eighteen years of age. Akerman BA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):155–64

Nature, nurture, and conservatism in the Australian Twin Study. Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):287–90

Is optimism heritable? A study of twins. Schulman P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul;31(6):569–74 (41 ref.)

Determination of twin zygosity by DNA hybridisation to wild type bacteriophage M13. Bennett P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct;99(10):858–9

The influence of genetic factors on the immune response as judged by pneumococcal vaccination of mono- and dizygotic Caucasian twins. Konradsen HB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):532–6

The use of monozygotic and dizygotic twins to estimate the effects of inheritance on the levels of immunoglobulin isotypes and antibodies to phosphocholine. Dunlap NE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):176–80

Genetic analysis of drinking behavior in World War II veteran twins. Carmelli D, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;

10(3):201–13
Reproductive hormone genes in mothers of spontaneous dizygotic twins: an association study. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):118–20
DNA profiles of chimeric twins, TS and MR using the single-locus-probe technique. Hansen HE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):98–102
Heritability of hostility-related emotions, attitudes, and behaviors. Cates DS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun; 16(3):237–56
Genetic influences on plasma catecholamines in human twins. Williams PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):794–9
Genetic and environmental effects on openness to experience, agreeableness, and conscientiousness: an adoption/twin study. Bergeman CS, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Jun;61(2):159–79
Development of a scale measuring genetic variation related to expressive control. Gangestad SW, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Jun;61(2):133–58
Importance of genetic effects for monoamine oxidase activity in thrombocytes in twins reared apart and twins reared together. Pedersen NL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar; 46(3):239–51
[The color and structure of the human iris. 2. Studies of 200 twins] Burkhardt A. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Sep;50(3):235–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic study in twins] Daher V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Familial influences on the clinical characteristics of major depression: a twin study. Kendler KS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):371–8
Homosexual orientation in twins: a report on 61 pairs and three triplet sets. Whitam FL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Jun;22(3):187–206
Grief intensity following the loss of a twin and other relatives: test of kinship genetic hypotheses [published erratum appears in Hum Biol 1993 Apr;65(2):following 336] Segal NL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):87–105
Personality factors in monozygotic and dizygotic twins: a comparative study. De Leo D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1115–22

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How frequent is heteropaternal superfecundation? Wenk RE, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(1):43–7 (13 ref.)

TWINS, FRATERNAL see **TWINS, DIZYGOTIC**

TWINS, IDENTICAL see **TWINS, MONOZYGOTIC**

TWINS, MONOZYGOTIC

Birdshot retinochoroidopathy in monozygotic twins. Fich M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):693–7
Case report of an insulin-dependent diabetes multiplex family with a pair of identical twins. Tsuchida S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Oct;34(5):554–7
Information on type 1 diabetes mellitus and QT interval from identical twins. Lo SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):305–9
Monozygotic twinning and Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome [letter] Franceschini P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):353–4 (8 ref.)
Regarding Corsello et al. [letter] Knisely AS. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):841, 843
Thanatophoric dysplasia in monozygotic twins discordant for cloverleaf skull: prenatal diagnosis, clinical and pathological findings [letter] Machin GA. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):842–3
Identical twins with Weissenbacher–Zweymüller syndrome and neural tube defect. Ramer JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):614–8
Female twin with Hunter disease due to nonrandom inactivation of the X-chromosome: a consequence of twinning. Winchester B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):834–8 (24 ref.)
In situ hybridization shows direct evidence of skewed X inactivation in one of monozygotic twin females manifesting Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Zneimer SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):601–5
Twin–twin transfusion syndrome: rapid development of severe hydrops of the donor following selective feticide of the hydropic recipient. Mahone PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):166–8
Pathways to hysterectomy: insights from longitudinal twin research. Treloar SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):82–8
Monozygotic twin sisters with adult vitelliform macular dystrophy [letter] Cohen SY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):246–7
Twin study of the 24-h cortisol profile: evidence for genetic control of the human circadian clock. Linkowski P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E173–81
Bronchial reactivity, lung function, and serum immunoglobulin E in smoking-discordant monozygotic twins. Ericsson CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb; 147(2):296–300
Analyses of craniofacial and dental morphology in monozygotic twins discordant for cleft lip and unilateral cleft lip and palate. Trotman CA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1993 Summer;63(2):135–9
Bilateral inferotemporal dialysis in identical twins. Vaiser A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;24(10):378–80
Clinical, neuroimaging, and environmental risk differences in monozygotic female twins appearing discordant for dementia of the Alzheimer type. Small GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Feb;50(2):209–19
The validity of the masseteric post-stimulus electromyographic complex: a twin study. Lauweryns I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):979–82
Divergent T cell receptor gamma repertoires in rheumatoid arthritis monozygotic twins. Kohsaka H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Feb;36(2):213–21
Late onset esotropia in monozygous twins. Ahmed S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):189–91
Twin study on cup/disc ratio of the optic nerve head. Teikari JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):218–20
A female monozygotic twin pair discordant for transsexualism. Some theoretical implications. Garden GM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:852–4
Headache and Chiari type I malformation: occurrence in female monozygotic twins and first-degree relatives. Stovner LJ. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Oct;12(5):304–7; discussion 268
Discordant monozygotic twins with markedly different grades of anterior lens capsule vascularity. Wheeler D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Apr;32(4):248–9
Autism and hypomelanosis of Ito in twins. Zappella M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Sep;35(9):826–32
Concordance for type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in a population-based cohort of twins in Finland [see comments] Kaprio J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1060–7. Comment in: Diabetologia 1993 May;36(5):471–2.
The expressed T cell receptor V gene repertoire of rheumatoid arthritis monozygotic twins: rapid analysis by anchored polymerase chain reaction and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kohsaka H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1895–901
Increased risk of monochorionic twinning associated with assisted reproduction. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):510–4
Elementary methods for the analysis of dichotomous outcomes in unselected samples of twins. Ramakrishnan V, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(4):273–87
IgG subclass distribution in serum and rectal mucosa of monozygotic twins with or without inflammatory bowel disease. Helgeland L, et al. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1358–64
Individual differences in activity of glutathione peroxidase and catalase studied in monozygotic twins discordant for smoking. Björkman L, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Sep; 11(5):341–6
Heritability of cortisol responses to human corticotropin-releasing hormone, ergometry, and psychological stress in humans. Kirschbaum C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1526–30
Superior segmental optic hypoplasia in identical twins. Brodsky MC, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 13(2):152–4
Comparison of fingernail striation patterns in identical twins. Kempton JB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1534–40
Dupuytren's disease in identical twins. Lyall HA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):368–70
Nasal polyps in identical twins. Drake-Lee A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1084–5
Foramen of Morgagni hernia in identical twins: is this an inheritable defect? Harris GJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):177–8 (11 ref.)
Atlantoaxial instability in monozygotic twins with Down's syndrome. Roy A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):296
Zygosity and umbilical cord length. De Silva N. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):850–2
The role of velamentous cord insertion in the etiology of twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Fries MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):569–74
High symmetric anisometropia in monozygotic twins. De Jong PT, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar; 14(1):29–32
Monozygotic twin brothers with age-related macular degeneration. Dosso AA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(1):24–8
Landau–Kleffner syndrome: six patients including discordant monozygotic twins. Feekery CJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):49–53
Double-blind corticosteroid trial in identical twins following photorefractive keratectomy. Machat JJ. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2 Suppl):S105–7
Aging twins offer clues to late-onset diseases [news] Ansley D. **Science** 1993 Mar 26;259(5103):1826–8
Orthotopic liver transplantation for alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in identical twins. Kizilisik TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1912–3
[Complete situs inversus in one half of a monozygotic twin] Teeuw AH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Jun; 60(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Complete situs inversus in one half of monozygotic twins (letter)] ten Kate LP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Feb;61(1):33–4 **(Dut)**
[Acardiac malformation: ultrasonographic diagnosis. A case report] Zhioua F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr; 88(4):267–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skeletal development in monozygotic and dizygotic twins] Skład M, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;79(2):129–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Herpes simplex virus infection in pregnancy: epidemiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic data. An unusual case of HSV-1 in monozygotic twins] Parisi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infantile spasms in monozygotic twins with Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome type I] Itokazu N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Sep;24(5):485–90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identical twins with atypical benign partial epilepsy] Yoshimura K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 May;25(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Within-pair similarity in MZ and DZ twins from birth to eighteen years of age. Akerman BA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):155–64
Intrapair differences of physical aging and longevity in identical twins. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1992;41(2–3):177–85
Emergenesis. Genetic traits that may not run in families. Lykken DT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Dec;47(12):1565–77
Nature, nurture, and conservatism in the Australian Twin Study. Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):287–90
Is optimism heritable? A study of twins. Schulman P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul;31(6):569–74 (41 ref.)
Variability of plasma apolipoprotein (apo) A-II levels associated with an apo A-II gene polymorphism in monozygotic twin pairs. Thorn JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):299–303
The influence of genetic factors on the immune response as judged by pneumococcal vaccination of mono- and dizygotic Caucasian twins. Konradsen HB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):532–6
Different clinical features in monozygotic twins: a case of 7q--syndrome. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar; 43(3):139–42
The use of monozygotic and dizygotic twins to estimate the effects of inheritance on the levels of immunoglobulin isotypes and antibodies to phosphocholine. Dunlap NE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):176–80
Genetic analysis of drinking behavior in World War II veteran twins. Carmelli D, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993; 10(3):201–13
The effect of the apolipoprotein E phenotype on plasma lipids is not influenced by environmental variability: results of a Dutch twin study. de Knijff P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):268–72
Heritability of hostility-related emotions, attitudes, and behaviors. Cates DS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun; 16(3):237–56
Genetic influences on plasma catecholamines in human twins. Williams PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep; 77(3):794–9
Differential usage of T cell receptor V gene segments in CD4+ and CD8+ subsets of T lymphocytes in monozygotic twins. Hawes GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):2033–45
Genetic and environmental effects on openness to experience, agreeableness, and conscientiousness: an adoption/twin study. Bergeman CS, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Jun;61(2):159–79
Development of a scale measuring genetic variation related to expressive control. Gangestad SW, et al. **J Pers** 1993 Jun;61(2):133–58
Extreme variability of expression in monozygotic twins with FSH muscular dystrophy. Tawil R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):345–8
Pupillometry in identical twins [letter] Joseph KC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Sep;43(3):299–302
Importance of genetic effects for monoamine oxidase activity in thrombocytes in twins reared apart and twins reared together. Pedersen NL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Mar; 46(3):239–51
Eugenics revisited. Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1993 Jun;268(6):122–31 (0 ref.)
[The color and structure of the human iris. 2. Studies of 200 twins] Burkhardt A. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Sep;50(3):235–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Niemann–Pick disease type C in monozygotic twins] Orecchia L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Activity of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) in embryonic livers from twin minks] Isakova GK. **Genetika** 1992 Aug;28(8):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic study in twins] Daher V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Familial influences on the clinical characteristics of major depression: a twin study. Kendler KS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):371–8
A comparison of neuropsychological and psychosocial functioning after prophylactic treatment for childhood leukemia in monozygotic twins. Williams J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):289–96
Homosexual orientation in twins: a report on 61 pairs and three triplet sets. Whitam FL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993

Jun;22(3):187–206
Grief intensity following the loss of a twin and other relatives: test of kinship genetic hypotheses [published erratum appears in Hum Biol 1993 Apr;65(2):following 336] Segal NL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):87–105
Learning and memory in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Goldberg TE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 Feb; 23(1):71–85 (82 ref.)
Personality factors in monozygotic and dizygotic twins: a comparative study. De Leo D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1115–22

TWO-PARAMETER MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

TY1 TRANSPOSON see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TYLENCHIDA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sampling ryegrass to assess the risk of annual ryegrass toxicity. McKay AC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):241–3

TYLENCHOIDEA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid and efficient method for the screening of acid phosphatase 1 in young tomato seedlings, and for the identification of root–knot nematode species using miniaturized polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cap GB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):295–9

PATHOGENICITY

The root–knot nematode resistance gene (Mi) in tomato: construction of a molecular linkage map and identification of dominant cDNA markers in resistant genotypes. Ho JY, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):971–82

TYLOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activity of MC–352, a new 16–membered macrolide. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug; 36(8):1699–702
Prophylactic efficacy of tilmicosin for bovine respiratory tract disease. Morck DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):273–7
Isolation and structure elucidation of new antibiotics related to angolamycin. Kádár–Pauncz J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Aug;45(8):1231–8
In–vitro and in–vivo evaluation of the antistaphylococcal activity of S–5556, a new 16–membered macrolide. Chuard C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep;30(3):327–37
A review of the toxicology of the antibiotic MICOTIL 300. Jordan WH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):151–8 (4 ref.)
[The effectiveness of tilmicosin in respiratory diseases of swine] Binder S, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1993 Jan;106(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of tylosin by column liquid chromatography. Roets E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 5;630(1–2):159–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aspartate aminotransferase and tylosin biosynthesis in Streptomyces fradiae. Lee SH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Mar;59(3):822–7
[Protoplast fusion in Streptomyces fradiae strains producing neomycin and tylosin] Malanicheva IA, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1992 Oct;37(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of stage of oestrous cycle on tylosin disposition in genital tract secretions of cows. Cester CC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1993 Jan;54(1):32–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Tylosin inhibits the steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig cells "in vitro". Meisel ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):77–84
Effects of tylosin on the pituitary–gonadal axis in male rats. Meisel ML, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):336–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of danofloxacin and tylosin in the control of mycoplasmosis in chicks infected with tylosin–susceptible or tylosin–resistant field isolates of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Migaki TT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):508–14
A comparison of danofloxacin and tylosin in the control of induced Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in broiler chicks. Tanner AC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):515–22
A comparison of the efficacy of danofloxacin and tylosin in the control of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in broiler chicks. Jordan FT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;16(1):79–86

TOXICITY

In vitro activity of danofloxacin, tylosin and oxytetracycline against mycoplasmas of veterinary importance. Cooper AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):329–34

TYLOSIS see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR, DIFFUSE**

TYMPANIC CAVITY see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

see related
MYRINGOPLASTY
TYMPANOPLASTY

Tympanic and transtympanic electrocochleography in acoustic neuroma and vestibular nerve section surgery. Winzenburg SM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):63–9
The genius infrared tympanic thermometer. An evaluation for clinical use. Edge G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul; 48(7):604–7
An appraisal of temperature assessment by infrared emission detection tympanic thermometry. Terndrup TE.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Dec;21(12):1483–92 (81 ref.)
The accuracy of infrared auditory canal thermometry in infants and children. Schuman AJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jun;32(6):347–54 (40 ref.)
Infrared tympanic thermometry in the pediatric intensive care unit. Romano MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug; 21(8):1181–5
Keratosis of the tympanic membrane and deep external auditory canal. A defect of auditory epithelial migration. Soucek S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993; 250(3):140–2
A correction on thermometry [letter; comment] Buehrens PE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):781–2. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Dec;40(12):1212–6.
Re: Article on granular myringitis: a review [letter] Sinanan EG. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):207
A safe, effective anesthetic technique for outpatient myringotomy tube placement [see comments] Carrasco VN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):92–3. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1993 May;103(5):581.
Aural, oral, or rectal––does it make any real difference? [letter; comment] Roscelli JD. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):166 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Mar;89(3):384–6.

ABNORMALITIES

[Cholesteatoma behind an intact ear drum––an overlooked disease?] Jakobsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17; 154(34):2313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of the guinea pig tympanic membrane with special reference to the fiber arrangement. Igarashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:140–2
Normal tympanic membrane. Deguine C, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1993 Jan;72(1):15
Computer simulation of human tympanic membrane. Bhide A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):878–81
The external ear and the tympanic membrane. A three–dimensional study. Salvinelli F, et al.
Scand Audiol 1991;20(4):253–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvasculature of the tympanic membrane. Masutani H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:99–104

CHEMISTRY

Cytokeratin expression patterns in the human tympanic membrane and external ear canal. Lepercque S, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;250(2):78–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Sialomucin in middle ear cholesteatoma perimatrix. Nagai T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):686–90
Spatial learning in an enclosed eight–arm radial maze in rats with sodium arsanilate–induced labyrinthectomies.
Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 May; 59(3):253–7
[Topical anesthesia of the tympanic membrane and tubal function––is there a correlation?] Maier W, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1993 Jan;72(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Experimental pressure induced rupture of the tympanic membrane in man. Jensen JH, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993 Jan;113(1):62–7
Animal model for persistent tympanic membrane perforations. Spandow O, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Jun;102(6):467–72
Facial nerve paralysis from slag injury to the ear. Panosian MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May; 119(5):548–50
Unsuspected factors in 'self–limiting' ailments. Bennett JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Autumn;46(3):210–1
Spontaneous healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforations in man: a century of experience. Kristensen S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1037–50 (161 ref.)
Histological study of the healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforation after basic fibroblast growth factor application. Mondain M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar; 103(3):312–8
Functional/metabolic modulation of the brain stem lesions caused by 1,3–dinitrobenzene in the rat. Ray DE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Summer;13(2):379–88
Barotrauma in Boeing 737 cabin crew. Kortschot HW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar–Apr; 55(2):114–6

METABOLISM

The proliferative capacity of the keratinizing annular epithelium. Broekaert D, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993 May;113(3):345–8
Expression of sialic acids in the developing murine tubotympanum. Ueno K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1992 Sep;112(5):824–30

PATHOLOGY

Perforated tympanic membrane after blast injury. Kronenberg J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):92–4
Asymptomatic osteomas of the middle ear. Silver FM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):189–90
Atelectatic tympanic membrane: histologic study. Sadé J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):712–6
Histopathology of tubotympanum of children with otitis media treated with ventilation tubes. Takahashi H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):841–7
A clinical profile of otitis media. Le CT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Nov; 118(11):1225–8
Mechanisms of retraction pocket formation in the pediatric tympanic membrane. Ruah CB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Dec; 118(12):1298–305
Severity of inflammation of tympanic membrane as predictor of clinical course of recurrent acute otitis media. Appelman CL, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):895
Evaluation of the diagnostic value of pneumatic otoscopy in primary care using the results of tympanometry as a reference standard. de Melker RA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):22–4
Errors in the assessment of tympanic membrane perforations. Hampal S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;18(1):58–62
Viral otitis media. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul;72(7):490
Secretory otitis media (glue ear). Pulec JL, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1993 Apr;72(4):254
Phenol anesthesia of the tympanic membrane in purulent otitis media: a structural analysis in the rat. Schmidt SH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;249(8):470–2
Tympanic membrane ossification. Baer S, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1993 Jun;107(6):550–2
The mini–grommet and tympanosclerosis: results at two years. Dingle AF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb; 107(2):108–10
Treatment of tympanic membrane retraction pockets by excision. A prospective study. Sharp JF, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1992 Oct;106(10):882–6
Tympanic membrane perforation following ventilation tube removal in a pediatric setting: a historical study. Solomon PR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Feb;22(1):48–9
Temporal bone histopathology in chronically infected ears with intact and perforated tympanic membranes. da Costa SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1229–36
Direct application of basic fibroblast growth factor improves tympanic membrane perforation healing. Fina M, et al.
Laryngoscope 1993 Jul;103(7):804–9
Histological study of the healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforation after basic fibroblast growth factor application. Mondain M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar; 103(3):312–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Core temperature measured in the auricular canal: comparison between four different tympanic thermometers. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov; 36(8):819–24
Measurement of umbo vibration in human subjects––method and possible clinical applications. Goode RL, et al.
Am J Otol 1993 May;14(3):247–51
Area change and volume displacement of the human tympanic membrane under static pressure. Dirckx JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):99–104
Analysis of dynamic behavior of human middle ear using a finite–element method. Wada H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1992 Dec;92(6):3157–68
Repair of chronic tympanic membrane perforations using epidermal growth factor. Amoils CP, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Nov;107(5):669–83
[Studies on the morphology and strength of the tympanic membrane after experimental myringotomy] Narita N.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1993 Mar;96(3):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incidence and progression of myringo-incudo-pexy after secretory otitis. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):512–7

The role of retraction pockets in cholesteatoma development: an ultrastructural study. Akyildiz N, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar;72(3):210–2

Temporary threshold shift caused by hearing aid use. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):365–72

[Laser Doppler vibrometry of the tympanic membrane. Possibilities for objective middle ear diagnosis] Stasche N, et al. **HNO** 1993 Jan;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The butterfly-like type of myringoplasty. Our experience] Garcia Ortega FP. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993; 20(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: radiological features of epidermal inclusion cyst of the tympanic membrane. Vernham GA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar;47(3):214–5

SURGERY

Success and pitfalls in myringoplasty: follow-up study of 404 cases. Vartiainen E, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):301–5 (20 ref.)

Acoustical factors of noise created by suctioning middle ear fluid. Wetmore RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;119(7):762–6

Perioperative effects of oral ketorolac and acetaminophen in children undergoing bilateral myringotomy [see comments] Watcha MF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 39(7):649–54. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Sep;39(7):641–2.

Spontaneous retraction pockets in chronic otitis media medical and surgical therapy. Charachon R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):578–83

Training in tympanoplasty [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar;72(3):188

Treatment of cholesteatoma and retraction pockets. Sadé J. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):193–9 (21 ref.)

Glue under pressure: a bad prognostic sign for recurrence of otitis media with effusion. Salam MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):974–6

Treatment of tympanic membrane retraction pockets by excision. A prospective study. Sharp JF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):882–6

Cartilage tympanoplasty for management of retraction pockets and cholesteatomas. Poe DS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):614–8

Microtympanometry, microscopy and tympanometry in evaluating middle ear effusion prior to myringotomy. Fields MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 8;106(963):386–7

Penetrating wounds of the ear with oval window fistulas. Reports of 2 cases. Guyot JP. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):282–4

[Studies on the morphology and strength of the tympanic membrane after experimental myringotomy] Narita N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar;96(3):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications and contraindications for tympanoplasty, critical opinion upon this operations.] Janczewski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(5):494–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomical and functional results of middle ear reconstruction with tympano-ossicular allografts] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myringoplasty. . 5-year study on the anatomic and functional results] de Grado F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory myringoplasty] Sprekelsen Gassó C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Suture of tympanic membrane transplants in tympanoplasty to the ventral wall of the auditory canal] Velegrakis G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):368 **(Ger)**

[Anatomical and functional results of middle ear reconstruction with tympanic-ossicular allografts] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TYMPANOMETRY see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

TYMPANOPLASTY

see related
MYRINGOPLASTY

Effect of intraoperative manipulation and preservation on fascia temporalis used in tympanoplasty. Barbara M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):11–6

Reconstruction of the radical mastoid. Saunders JE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep;13(5):465–9

Long-term hearing results of one-stage tympanoplasty for chronic otitis media. Vartiainen E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):329–31

Laser welding of fascial grafts and its potential application in tympanoplasty: an animal model. Hanna E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):356–66

[Contralateral hearing and tympanoplasty] Huang YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul; 9(7):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between hair dye and inflammation of a chronic left-sided ear radical cavity] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Dec;71(12):655–6 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the article, "Topics in expert testimony" (letter)] Wigand ME. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug;71(8):437 **(Ger)**

[Bovine costal cartilage as material for otologic reconstruction: anatomo-functional results] Bruschini P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Manipulating the mobile stapes during tympanoplasty: the risk of stapedial luxation. Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):668–72

Office management of the draining ear. Kimmelman CP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;25(4):739–44 (25 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Hearing results with clothespin ossiculoplasty: preliminary report on the Kraus Modified Schuring Ossicle-Cup Prosthesis (Clothespin Prosthesis). Kraus EM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):26–34

METHODS

Tubotympanoplasty. Kumazawa T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:14–7

Autograft tragal and conchal palisade cartilage and perichondrium in tympanomastoid reconstruction. Heermann J. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Aug;71(8):344–9

Transcanal tympanoplasty: dura versus temporalis fascia. Zakzouk S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Nov;71(11):590–2

Cartilage tympanoplasty for management of retraction pockets and cholesteatomas. Poe DS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):614–8

Prostheses PORP and TORP prepared by the authors' method. Morawiec-Bajda A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1993 Mar;35(1):33–5

[Exposure of the facial recess through the ear canal. Value in posterosuperior retraction pockets (initial results)] Candau P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with dehydrated temporalis fascia in tympanoplasty. Early and late results] Haid CT. **HNO** 1993 Apr;41(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture of tympanic membrane transplants in tympanoplasty to the ventral wall of the auditory canal] Velegrakis G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jul;72(7):368 **(Ger)**

[Tympanoplasty] Jahnke K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(20–21):470–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications for tympanoplasty, critical opinion upon this operations.] Janczewski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(5):494–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomical and functional results of middle ear reconstruction with tympanic-ossicular allografts] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Homograft of incus in tympanoplasty] Olszewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993;47(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TYMPANOSTOMY TUBE INSERTION see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

TYMPANUM see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYPE A PERSONALITY

Medical diagnosis of type A behavior. Friedman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):607–18

Coronary heart disease risk scales and reactivity in a prevention program assessment: failure to show positive relationships. Spoth RL, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Summer; 18(2):61–70

Serum lipids, neuroendocrine and cardiovascular responses to stress in healthy Type A men. Fredrikson M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Oct;34(1):45–58

Musculoskeletal symptoms and type A behaviour in blue collar workers. Flodmark BT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):683–7

If A-B does not predict heart disease, why bother with it? A clinician's view [comment] Conduit EH. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Sep;65 (Pt 3):289–96. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1991 Mar;64 (Pt 1):85–90.

Mild social deviance, Type-A behaviour pattern and decision-making style as predictors of self-reported driving style and traffic accident risk. West R, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 May;84 (Pt 2):207–19

Ethnicity, gender, and Type A differences in resting heart rate and blood pressure among young children [see comments] Higginbotham JC, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Spring; 1(2):123–34. Comment in: Ethn Dis 1991 Spring;1(2):111–3.

Influence of age, sex, and family on Type A and hostile attitudes and behaviors. Matthews KA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):317–23

The Framingham Type A behaviour pattern and coronary heart disease in three countries: a cross-cultural comparison. Sykes DH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 21(6):1081–9

New perspectives on Type A behavior: a psychiatric point of view. Larson JA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1993; 23(2):179–94 (34 ref.)

On the validity of an Augmented Structured Interview for measuring subcomponents of the Type A behavior pattern. Wright L. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(3):205–11

Social interaction, cardiovascular activation and the Type A behavior pattern. Palm T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Sep;13(2):101–10

Japanese Type A behavior pattern is associated with "typus melancholicus": a study from the sociocultural viewpoint. Fukunishi I, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Winter; 38(4):251–6

A comparison of Type A behaviour pattern, hostility and Typus Melancholicus in Japanese and American students: effects of defensiveness. Fukunishi I, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Spring;39(1):58–63

Sex and drugs and nuclear war: secular, developmental and type A influences upon adolescents' fears of the nuclear threat, AIDS and drug addiction. Wilkins R, et al. **J Adolesc** 1993 Mar;16(1):23–41

Role of behavioral and psychological factors in mental stress-induced silent left ventricular dysfunction in coronary artery disease. Burg MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):440–8

Coronary-prone behaviour pattern and myocardial infarction. Chadda VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):376–8

Heritability of hostility-related emotions, attitudes, and behaviors. Cates DS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Jun; 16(3):237–56

Biobehavioral research on coronary heart disease: where is the person? Denollet J. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):115–41

Are the physical and TABP risk factors for heart disease unique to CHD? Wright L. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov; 48(6):705–10

Sustained attention and the Type A behavior pattern: the effect of daydreaming on performance. Perry AR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul;119(3):217–28

Mothers with hostile, Type A predisposing child-rearing practices. Räikkönen K, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Sep; 153(3):343–54

The dimensionality of Type A behavior within a stressful work simulation. Tett RP, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Sep; 60(3):533–51

The relationship of parenting styles and social competency to Type A behavior in children. Harralson TL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Oct;36(7):625–34

Components of Type A behavior and the first-year prognosis of a myocardial infarction. Julkunen J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):11–8

Physiologic benefits of a stress reduction program for healthy middle-aged Army officers. Littman AB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):345–54

Ischemic ECG changes are found more often in asymptomatic men with a coronary prone behaviour pattern. Perini C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May; 37(4):355–60

The current status of the coronary prone behaviour pattern. Johnston DW. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):406–9 (35 ref.)

Challenge and type A scorers: implications of situational consistency and control. Doster JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1267–73

The incidence of sleep problems among type A and type B college students: changes over a ten-year period (1982–1992). Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec; 75(3 Pt 1):746

Laboratory sleep patterns and dream content of type A and B scoring college students. Koulack D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):216–8

Relation of eye color and gender to Type A scores and vocational preference. Rohmer SC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1283–8

Type A behavior and alcohol consumption: effects on resting and post-exercise bleeding time thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites. Schonwetter DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Feb; 48(2):143–8

Type A behavior pattern and emotion expression in younger and older adults [published erratum appears in Psychol Aging 1993 Mar;8(1):9] Malatesta-Magai C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):551–61

Coping subtypes for men with coronary heart disease: relationship to well-being, stress and Type-A behaviour. Denollet J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):667–84

Relationship of students' affective learning to teachers' type A scores. Lamude KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):178

Strategies of resistance by Type-A scoring Mexican-American college students. Lamude KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):34

Classroom resistance strategies of Type-A scoring students. Lamude KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1098

Psychophysiological responses to exercise in type A/B men. Hassmén P, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2):178–84 (39 ref.)

Dependence between apolipoprotein E phenotypes and temperament in children, adolescents, and young adults. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):155–63 (48 ref.)

Type A behavior, tension, and ambulatory cardiovascular reactivity in workers exposed to noise stress. Melamed S,

et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):185–92 (57 ref.)
Psychosocial factors associated with cardiovascular reactivity in older adults. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):164–77 (93 ref.)
Buspirone therapy for Type A behavior, hostility, and perceived stress in cardiac patients. Littman AB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(2):107–10
Type A behavior: contextual effects within a southern black community. Dressler WW. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(3):289–95
A prospective study of women's health: the effects of stress, hardiness, locus of control, Type A behavior, and physiological reactivity. Lawler KA, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):27–41
[Relationship between type A behavior and the other risk factors in chronic disease] Gecele M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Jan–Mar;33(1):33–43 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Type A personality and level of aspiration in preschool children: some basic characteristics of aspiration levels and their modifications by introducing risk-taking and competitive situations] Yamasaki K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Apr;63(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Type of behavior pattern and risk factors in young men after myocardial infarction] Babiarz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18–25;48(3–4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of psycho-emotional stress test on the blood coagulation system and thrombocytic hemostasis in patients with stenocardia] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TYPE B ONCOVIRUSES see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

TYPE C ONCORNAVIRUSES see **ONCOVIRUSES, TYPE C**

TYPE C ONCOVIRUSES see **ONCOVIRUSES, TYPE C**

TYPE D ONCORNAVIRUSES see **ONCOVIRUSES, TYPE D**

TYPE D ONCOVIRUSES see **ONCOVIRUSES, TYPE D**

TYPE D RETROVIRUSES, SIMIAN see **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES TYPE D**

TYPE I HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

TYPE I RESTRICTION ENZYMES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I SITE-SPECIFIC**

TYPE II RESTRICTION ENZYMES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II SITE-SPECIFIC**

TYPE III HYPERSENSITIVITY see **IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASES**

TYPE III RESTRICTION ENZYMES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE III SITE-SPECIFIC**

TYPE IV HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

TYPHOID

Report from an international symposium on typhoid fever. Pang T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Jun; 10(1):73–7
Mixed bacterial meningitis. Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):357–8
Acute acalculous cholecystitis in typhoid fever. Rao SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1431–5
Salmonella typhi meningitis. Srilakshmi M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):905–8
Acute glomerulonephritis in Salmonella typhi infection [letter] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):278–9
Multidrug resistant enteric fever [letter] Anand AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Aug;40(8):563
Changing profile of enteric fever—in summer–91 [see comments] Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):726–9. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):713–4.
Immunization against typhoid fever [published erratum appears in Natl Med J India 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):97] Balraj V, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):12–7 (34 ref.)
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever: a retrospective study. Ndububa DA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 13(2):56–63

BLOOD

Increase of gamma/delta T cells in a case of typhoid fever [letter] Ikushima S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan; 83(1):177–8
High density lipo-protein-cholesterol [letter; comment] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):492. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Mar;39(3):269–71.
Blood group antigen secretion and gallstone disease in the Salmonella typhi chronic carrier state [letter] Hofmann E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):993–4
[Circulating lupus anticoagulant in typhoid fever (letter)] Heudier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24;22(15):738 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage in typhoid: successful angiographic localization and embolization. Kearney D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):274–6
Acalculous acute cholecystitis due to Salmonella typhi. Avalos ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1772–5
Prognostic factors in typhoid perforation. Akoh JA. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;70(1):18–21 (23 ref.)
Atypical salmonellosis: two cases of sacroiliitis. Menon KP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):84–6
Chorea—a rare complication of enteric fever [letter] Harish R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):428–9
Cardiovascular complications of enteric fever. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Oct;29(10):1319–22 (20 ref.)
Salmonella typhi meningitis with facial nerve palsy. Suri S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):901–2
Acute reversible cerebellar ataxia in typhoid fever [letter] Thapa BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):427
Neuropsychiatric manifestations of typhoid fever. Ali G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):333–5
Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) complicating typhoid fever. de Silva HJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):64–5
Typhoid fever and nephrotic syndrome—an unusual association. Karthikeyan G, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):356–7
Atrophic rhinitis—an unusual complication of typhoid fever [letter] Singh I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):287
Haemophagocytosis in typhoid fever. Ramanathan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):240–3
Typhoid fever complicated by chloramphenicol toxicity, ataxia and psychosis. Trevett AJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Sep;35(3):205–9 (17 ref.)
Ileal perforation in typhoid: bacteriological and immunological findings. Peiris JS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):119–25
Surgical complications of typhoid fever. Wilson SJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):133–4
Surgical complications of typhoid fever: enteric perforation [letter; comment] Misra MC. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):151–2. Comment on: World J Surg 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):170–5.
[Streptococcus milleri liver abscess during typhoid fever] Jemni L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Feb;71(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications and the proximate causes of death in typhoid] Bobin AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous splenic rupture secondary to Salmonella typhi infection (letter)] Azkarate I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):54–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of the SAT in the diagnosis of typhoid. Thevanesam V. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Jun;37(2):48–51
Childhood typhoid fever diagnosed in an urban U.S. setting. Sodhi SK, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Oct;64(10):615–7
Diagnosis of typhoid fever by two serologic methods. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antilipopolysaccharide of Salmonella typhi antibodies and Widal test. Quiroga T, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;15(8):651–6
Retrospective study to determine the diagnostic value of the Widal test in a non-endemic country. Koeleman JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;11(2):167–70
Early diagnosis of typhoid fever by an enzyme immunoassay using Salmonella typhi outer membrane protein preparations. Verdugo-Rodríguez A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):248–54
Salmonella myopericarditis presenting with acute pulmonary oedema. Wander GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1):55–6
An ELISA method in the diagnosis of typhoid fever. Vitale G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):195–9
Diagnosis of typhoid fever by detection of Salmonella typhi antigen in urine. Chaicumpa W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2513–5
Detection of Salmonella typhi in the blood of patients with typhoid fever by polymerase chain reaction. Song JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1439–43
Rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever by co-agglutination in an Indian hospital. Mukherjee C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Jul;39(1):74–7
Usefulness of the Widal test in diagnosing childhood typhoid fever in endemic areas. Choo KE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):36–9
Serum adenosine deaminase in the early diagnosis of typhoid fever. Casanueva V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):828–30
Pancreatic abscess due to Salmonella typhi. Garg P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):294–5
Immunological studies on some bacterial and parasitic diseases in Thailand. Chaicumpa W. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Dec; 23(4):606–20 (115 ref.)
[Study and preparation of Vi-PHA reagent and its application for detection of Salmonella typhi carriers] Bao X, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug;32(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Postendocarditis aneurysm of the right sinus of Valsalva: its echographic diagnosis with preoperative angiographic confirmation] De Felice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug; 37(8):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Difficulties in diagnosing a case of typhoid fever] Kluciński P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The late appearance of diagnostic titers of specific antibodies in patients with typhoid fever] Zinchuk AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):98–9 **(Rus)**
[Adenosine deaminase in typhoid fever and other febrile diseases] Casanueva V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The detection of chronic Salmonella typhi carriers: a practical method applied to food handlers] Ferreccio C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jan;118(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of an immunoenzyme technique (ELISA) to diagnose typhoid fever] Figueroa G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized comparative study of fleroxacin and chloramphenicol in typhoid fever. Arnold K, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):195S–200S
Ciprofloxacin for treatment of severe typhoid fever in children. Dutta P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1197–9
Chloramphenicol resistant typhoid fever. de Silva HJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Mar;38(1):33–4
Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of typhoid fever. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Corrado ML, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S236–40
Enoxacin in the treatment of typhoid fever. Ahmed A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):825–8
A case of ciprofloxacin-resistant typhoid fever. Umasankar S, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Nov 6; 2(12):R139–40
Quinolones in Salmonella typhi infection. DuPont HL. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:119–24 (40 ref.)
Aztreonam compared to chloramphenicol in the treatment of enteric fevers. Girgis NI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992; 18(5):197–9
Chloramphenicol clearance in typhoid fever: implications for therapy. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 59(2):213–9
Randomized prospective study comparing two dosage regimens of ciprofloxacin for the treatment of typhoid fever. Uwaydah AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Nov;30(5):707–11
An outbreak of multidrug resistant typhoid fever in Nagpur [letter] Agarwal V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):416
Ciprofloxacin dose in enteric fever [letter; comment] Aggarwal GK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr; 40(4):285–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Jun;39(6):445–8.
Changing trends in the presentation and treatment of enteric fever: our experience [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):283–4
Typhoid fever, not responding to ciprofloxacin therapy [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct; 40(10):705–6
Drug resistant typhoid fever (DRT) [letter] Malhotra AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):416–7
Ciprofloxacin induced psychosis [letter] Meher LK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):418–9
Chloramphenicol resistant typhoid fever [letter] Patial RK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):415–6
Resistant Salmonella meningitis treated with ofloxacin—a quinolone compound [letter] Sasikumar K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):703
Therapy of enteric fever [letter] Sing N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):420
Chloramphenicol resistant enteric fever. Chakravorty B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):10–3
A 7-day course of ciprofloxacin for enteric fever. Chew SK, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):267–71
Multi-resistant typhoid fever [letter] Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):41
Development of trimethoprim-resistance in Salmonella typhi during therapy. Ling JM, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul; 24(3):190–3
Comparative efficacy of mecillinam, mecillinam/amoxicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for treatment of typhoid fever in children. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):979–80
Randomized clinical trial of furazolidone for typhoid fever in children. Dutta P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb; 28(2):168–72
Short-course treatment of typhoid fever with ciprofloxacin in south India. Meskin S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):446–7
An outbreak of typhoid due to multidrug resistant Salmonella typhi in Pondicherry. Rao RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):204–5

Multiresistant typhoid fever in Bangladesh [letter] Ahasan HA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):130
Multi-resistant typhoid fever in Nepal [letter] Watson JP. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):172
Clinical trial of sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of typhoid fever, and in-vitro sensitivity of isolates to sulbactam/ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Awotedu AA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):274-7
[Efficacy of levofloxacin on typhoid fever] Kurimura O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):794-5 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of typhoid fever with tosufloxacin] Ohnishi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1295-6 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocytic adenosine deaminase activity in typhoid fevers. Khosla SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):268-71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Management issues in a major typhoid fever outbreak [news] Convery HT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr; 83(4):595-6
Typhoid fever in Ethiopian immigrants to Israel and native-born Israelis: a comparative study. Carmeli Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):213-5
Epidemiology of typhoid fever in Singapore. Yew FS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):63-70
Chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi: the cause of recent out-break of enteric fever in Calcutta. Halder KK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):11-7
Typhoid fever at a resort hotel in New York: a large outbreak with an unusual vehicle. Birkhead GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1228-32
An outbreak of typhoid fever resistant to chloramphenicol and other drugs in Gharbeya Governorate in Egypt. el-Sherbini A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;38(6):331-4
Imported cases of chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi [letter] Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Dec; 47(4):331
Enteric fever in Scotland 1975-1990. Braddick MR, et al. **Public Health** 1993 May;107(3):193-8
Hygiene habits and carriers in families with a child who has had typhoid fever. Alvarez ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1992 Apr;26(2):75-81
An outbreak of typhoid due to multidrug resistant Salmonella typhi in Pondicherry. Rao RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr;86(2):204-5
The anatomy of an epidemic (the final report on an epidemic of multidrug resistant enteric fever in eastern India). Anand AC. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan-Mar;14(1):21-7

HISTORY

"Typhoid Mary" strikes back. Bacteriological theory and practice in early twentieth-century public health. Leavitt JW. **Isis** 1992 Dec;83(4):608-29
The mobile hospitals of the British Red Cross and the Order of St. John and their role in the Rotterdam typhoid epidemic 1945. Walker L. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Aug; 107(2):45-6
[Awarded the honorary chair for anatomy in Halle 100 years 'ago: Carl Joseph Eberth--discoverer of the typhus pathogen] August C, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):234-6 **(Ger)**
[Typhoid fever in the district of Outer Nordhordland. Ways of transmission, incidence and mortality 1854-1883] Sandvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20; 113(16):1990-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic accuracy of IgM antibody detection in typhoid by a modification in Widal test. Jindal N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Sep;95:224-6
Salmonella typhi O:9,12 polysaccharide-protein conjugates: characterization and immunoreactivity with pooled and individual normal human sera, sera from patients with paratyphoid A and B and typhoid fever, and animal sera. Aron L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):975-8
Evaluation of modified passive haemagglutination assay for Vi antibody estimation in Salmonella typhi infections. Kang G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):740-1
Typhoid Vi: a less reactogenic vaccine. Cumberland NS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):247-53
Lipopolysaccharide-independent radioimmunoprecipitation and identification of structural and in vivo induced immunogenic surface proteins of Salmonella typhi in typhoid fever. Aron L, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(1):10-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Emergence of multidrug-resistant Salmonella typhi in rural southern India. Rao PS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):108-11
Widespread occurrence of multiple drug-resistant Salmonella typhi in India. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;11(11):990-3
Acute acalculous cholecystitis caused by Salmonella typhi in a 6-year-old child. Yalevich A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):301-3
Occurrence of multi-drug resistant Salmonella typhi in Calcutta. Saha MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jul; 95:179-80
Multi drug resistant Salmonella typhi in Ludhiana (Punjab). Gupta B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):5-7
Multi drug resistant Salmonella typhi in Bombay. Sheorey HS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):8-12
Isolation of a multiresistant strain of Salmonella typhi in Italy [letter] Nastasi A, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):296-7
Chloramphenicol resistance in Salmonella typhi. Report from Bombay [see comments] Rodrigues C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Nov;40(11):729-32. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Nov;40(11):713-4.
Detection of Salmonella typhi in the blood of patients with typhoid fever by polymerase chain reaction. Song JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1439-43
Multi-drug resistance in salmonellae isolated from enteric fever cases at Porur--a semi urban area near Madras City. Verghese SL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1992 Mar;24(1):12-5
Enteric fever simultaneously caused by a sensitive and a multiresistant strain of Salmonella typhi [letter] Yaneza A, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):102-3
Typhoid fever caused by a negative lysine decarboxylase Salmonella typhi strain in two patients from Distrito Federal, Brazil. Hofer E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):481-2
Multi-drug resistant Salmonella [letter] Rattan A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):95-6
Chloramphenicol-resistant typhoid fever: an emerging problem in Oman. Elshafie SS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):819-20
Multiresistant Salmonella typhi infection in Cairo [letter] Farid Z. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar-Apr; 86(2):224
[Abdominal typhus and paratyphoid fever in 2 academic hospitals: 1984-1990] Hustinx WN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 6;137(6):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Multi-resistant strains of Salmonella typhi in Spain] Usera MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov; 10(9):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Enteric fever caused by multiresistant Salmonella typhi: 2 autochthonous cases] Yagüe A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Factors that may contribute to death from typhoid infection among Nigerians. Olubuyide IO. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;11(2):112-5

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary manifestations of multidrug-resistant typhoid fever [letter; comment] Koul PA, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):324-5. Comment on: Chest 1992 Apr;101(4):1144-6.
Extensive fatal bone marrow necrosis in typhoid fever. Gupta RK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):66-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric acid secretion in typhoid fever. Khosla SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):121-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of oral typhoid vaccine strain Ty21a in a New York state travel immunization facility. Rahman S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):823-6
National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). Statement on typhoid immunization. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jan 30;19(2):9-13 **(Eng, Fre)**
Mechanism of the protective immunity against murine typhoid: persistence of Salmonella L forms in the liver after immunization with live-cell vaccines. Kita E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct;5(4):191-9
Live oral Ty 21a--typhoid vaccine [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):492
Virulence and immunogenicity of galactose-resistant variants of Salmonella typhi Ty21a [letter] Saxena M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):522-3
Active protection of mice against Salmonella typhi by immunization with strain-specific porins. Isibasi A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):811-3
The PhoP virulence regulon and live oral Salmonella vaccines. Miller SI, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):122-5
[The value of vaccination against abdominal typhus using current vaccines is still controversial] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 6;137(6):276-7 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic abscesses in typhoid fever: US and CT studies. Allal R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):90-3

THERAPY

[Experience in using oral detoxication therapy in typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Saroiants SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):14-6 **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of enterosorption in bacterial intestinal infections] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Oct; (10):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Typhoid fever in the Neapolitan area: a case-control study. Stroffolini T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):539-42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Splenic abscesses in typhoid fever: US and CT studies. Allal R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):90-3

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES

Live oral Ty 21a--typhoid vaccine [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):492
[The value of vaccination against abdominal typhus using current vaccines is still controversial] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 6;137(6):276-7 **(Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of oral typhoid vaccine strain Ty21a in a New York state travel immunization facility. Rahman S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):823-6
National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). Statement on typhoid immunization. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jan 30;19(2):9-13 **(Eng, Fre)**
Post-marketing experience with live oral Ty21a vaccine [letter] Cryz SJ Jr. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):49-50
Experimental study on intradermal antitetanus antityphoid immunization. Dimache G, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan-Jun;51(1-2):53-65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of antimalarial chemoprophylactic agents on the viability of the Ty21a typhoid vaccine strain [letter] Brachman PS Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 15(6):1057-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of the protective immunity against murine typhoid: persistence of Salmonella L forms in the liver after immunization with live-cell vaccines. Kita E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct;5(4):191-9
Safety and immunogenicity of Salmonella typhi Ty21a vaccine in young Thai children. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1149-51
Inhibition of the Salmonella typhi oral vaccine strain, Ty21a, by mefloquine and chloroquine [letter] Horowitz H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1462-4
Virulence and immunogenicity of galactose-resistant variants of Salmonella typhi Ty21a [letter] Saxena M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):522-3
Studies of safety, infectivity and immunogenicity of a new temperature-sensitive (ts) 51-1 strain of Salmonella typhi as a new live oral typhoid fever vaccine candidate. Bellanti JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(5):587-90
Effect of parenteral immunization on the intestinal immune response to Salmonella typhi Ty21a as measured using peripheral blood lymphocytes. Forrest BD, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):136-9
The PhoP virulence regulon and live oral Salmonella vaccines. Miller SI, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):122-5
Clinical and immunological response to typhoid vaccination with parenteral or oral vaccines in two groups of 30 recruits. Nisini R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(5):582-6
[Oral typhoid vaccination and cross immunity against enteritis-causing salmonellae (letter)] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 16;118(27-28):1047-8 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Typhoid vaccines--which one to choose? **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Feb 1;31(3):9-10 (15 ref.)

TOXICITY

[The safety of a new chemical typhoid preparation containing a complex of Vi and K antigens in tests of its acute and chronic toxicity] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TYPHUS see **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

TYPHUS, ABDOMINAL see **TYPHOID**

TYPHUS, ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE

DIAGNOSIS

Murine typhus in Thailand: clinical features, diagnosis and treatment. Silpapojakul K, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan; 86(1):43-7

DRUG THERAPY

[Murine typhus. Efficacy of treatment with ciprofloxacin (letter)] Gómez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun-Jul;10(6):377 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A suburban focus of endemic typhus in Los Angeles County: association with seropositive domestic cats and opossums. Sorvillo FJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb; 48(2):269-73

TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE

COMPLICATIONS

[Interstitial nephritis in typhus] Schumann V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 18;118(24):893-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The remarkable contributions of S. Burt Wolbach on rickettsial vasculitis updated. Woodward TE, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:78-94

METABOLISM

Rickettsial stimulation of endothelial platelet-activating factor synthesis. Walker TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):2024-9

PATHOLOGY

Epidemic typhus fever and hearing loss: a histological study (Hallpike collection of temporal bone sections). Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):275-83

TYPHUS, MURINE see **TYPHUS, ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE**

TYPHUS, SAO PAULO see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

TYPHUS, SCRUB see **SCRUB TYPHUS**

TYPING, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

TYPING, BACTERIOPHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING**

TYPING, FUNGAL see **MYCOLOGICAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

TYPOLOGY see **SOMATOTYPES**

TYRAMINE

Clearance from plasma of lymph chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants labelled with 125I-tyramine-cellobiose. Ly HL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):937-43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The modulatory effects of tryptamine and tyramine on the S9-mediated mutagenesis of IQ and MeIQ in Salmonella strain TA98. Abu-Shakra A. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(4):187-96

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intracranial hemorrhage following use of MAO inhibitor tranylcypromine and beer] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):921-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Validation of a gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric method for the determination of (E)-beta-fluoromethylene-m-tyrosine and its active metabolite in human plasma and urine. Schoun J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec;21(12):625-32

Effects of tricyclic antidepressant treatment on tyramine-O-sulfate excretion in depressed patients. Steinberg JL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jan;27(1):29-34

Identification and quantification of gamma-glutamyl conjugates of biogenic amines in the nervous system of the snail, Helix aspersa, by gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Zhou P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23; 617(1):11-8

Hepatic removal of 125I-DLT gelatin after burn injury: a model of soluble collagenous debris that interacts with plasma fibronectin. Blumenstock FA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jul;54(1):56-64

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of 2-(4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)ethylamine and N,N-dialkyl derivatives as dopamine receptor ligands. Claudi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4408-14

[An increase in the radioprotective effect of O-methyltyramine and mezaton by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb; 33(1):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of gluconodeltalactone and Lactobacillus plantarum on the production of histamine and tyramine in fermented sausages. Bunčić S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):303-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The amine-forming ability of Aeromonas spp.] Bergann T. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Preparation of [1-11C]dopamine, [1-11C]p-tyramine and [1-11C]m-tyramine. Autoradiography and PET examination of [1-11C]dopamine in primates. Schoeps KO, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):669-78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral tyramine challenge tests [letter] Berlin I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;54(2):230-1

Is the tyramine test for depressive illness useful in elderly patients? Arnold E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Sep;26(1):1-5

Effects of tricyclic antidepressant treatment on tyramine-O-sulfate excretion in depressed patients. Steinberg JL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 Jan;27(1):29-34

The tyramine conjugation test as a trait marker for endogenous unipolar depression and a predictor of treatment response. Jarman J. **Mol Aspects Med** 1992; 13(3):249-61 (53 ref.)

METABOLISM

Uptake of tyramine by rat hepatocytes. Zhong ZD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1-2):77-82

Differential interaction of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion with the putatively vesicular binding site of [3H]tyramine in dopaminergic and nondopaminergic brain regions. Vaccari A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):758-60

Kinetic study on p-tyramine metabolism in humans using stable isotope-labeled tracers. Shimamura M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jun;18(6):727-30

The tyramine binding site in the central nervous system: an overview. Vaccari A. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Aug; 18(8):861-8 (42 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interaction between toloxatone, a new reversible monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor, and oral tyramine in healthy subjects. Provost JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):384-93

Influence of food on the tyramine pressor effect during chronic moclobemide treatment of healthy volunteers. Audebert C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(5):507-12

Displacement of in vivo binding of [3H]brofaromine to rat intestinal monoamine oxidase A by orally administered tyramine. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):243-7

The effects of tyramine on salivary flow rate and protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Okina A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):897-906

Effect of age on potassium- and tyramine-induced release of norepinephrine from cardiac synaptosomes in male F344 rats. Snyder DL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):B190-7

Dietary sodium restriction and pressor responsiveness to tyramine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):929-37

Endothelium- and beta-2 adrenoceptor-independent relaxation of rat aorta by tyramine and certain other phenylethylamines. Varma DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1096-104

Block of sodium channels by tyramine and its analogue (N-feruloyl tyramine) in frog ventricular myocytes. Yusuf I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):179-91

[Cell growth inhibitory compound from the culture of intestinal lactic acid bacteria] Ito M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;112(9):656-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TYROCIDINES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of antibiotic production by protease in Bacillus brevis (ATCC 8185). Oyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):637-41

Regulation of peptide antibiotic production in Bacillus. Marahiel MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(5):631-6 (58 ref.)

TYROSINASE see **MONOPHENOL MONOOXYGENASE**

TYROSINE

Role of tyrosyl phosphorylation in neutrophil priming by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Akimaru K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):703-9

Peroxynitrite-mediated tyrosine nitration catalyzed by superoxide dismutase. Ischiropoulos H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):431-7

Identification of Tyr115 labeled by S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)glutathione in the hydrophobic substrate binding site of glutathione S-transferase, isoenzyme 3-3. Katusz RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):667-77

Examination of the role of tyrosine-174 in the catalytic mechanism of the Arabidopsis thaliana chitinase: comparison of variant chitinases generated by site-directed mutagenesis and expressed in insect cells using baculovirus vectors. Verburg JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):223-30

Mouse osteopontin expressed in E. coli exhibits autophosphorylating activity of tyrosine residues. Ashkar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):274-9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of PLC-gamma 1 induced by electroconvulsive shock in rat hippocampus. Lee YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):665-70

Tyr-179 and Lys-183 are essential for enzymatic activity of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Obeid J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):222-7

Aromatic side-chain contribution to far-ultraviolet circular dichroism of helical peptides and its effect on measurement of helix propensities. Chakrabartty A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5560-5

Aromatic-histidine interactions in the zinc finger motif: structural inequivalence of phenylalanine and tyrosine in the hydrophobic core [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3829] Jasanoff A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1423-32

Dissection of the functional role of structural elements of tyrosine-63 in the catalytic action of human lysozyme. Muraki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9212-9

Kinetics and mechanism of the peroxidase-catalyzed iodination of tyrosine. Sun W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1324-31

Mutation of tyrosine-350 impairs the coupling of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor to the stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein without interfering with receptor down-regulation. Valiquette M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):4979-85

Role of individual histone tyrosines in the formation of the nucleosome complex. Zweidler A. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9205-11

Tyrosinatable and non-tyrosinatable tubulin subpopulations in rat muscle in comparison with those in brain. Alonso AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 21;1163(1):26-30

Free radical and enzymatic mechanisms for the generation of protein bound reducing moieties. Simpson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):190-6

Tyrosine phosphorylation and intracellular alkalinization are early events in human neutrophils stimulated by tumor necrosis factor, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Yuo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):197-203

Structure and dynamics of motilin. Time-resolved fluorescence of peptide hormone with single tyrosine residue. Backlund BM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Nov; 45(1):17-25

Antigen presentation by the B cell antigen receptor is driven by the alpha/beta sheath and occurs independently of its cytoplasmic tyrosines. Patel KJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10; 74(5):939-46

VCP, the mammalian homolog of cdc48, is tyrosine phosphorylated in response to T cell antigen receptor activation. Egerton M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):3533-40

p60v-src causes tyrosine phosphorylation and inactivation of the N-cadherin-catenin cell adhesion system. Hamaguchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):307-14

Human Wee1 kinase inhibits cell division by phosphorylating p34cdc2 exclusively on Tyr15. McGowan CH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):75-85

Signal transduction between enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) and epithelial cells: EPEC induces tyrosine phosphorylation of host cell proteins to initiate cytoskeletal rearrangement and bacterial uptake. Rosenshine I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3551-60

CD45 specifically modulates binding of Lck to a phosphopeptide encompassing the negative regulatory tyrosine of Lck. Sieh M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):315-21

Activation of a histone H1 kinase by tyrosine phosphorylation in v-src-transformed fibroblasts. Sternberg DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):323-30

Two new candidate mutations in type IIA von Willebrand's disease (Arg834-->Gly, Gly846-->Arg) and one polymorphism (Tyr821-->Cys) in the A2 region of the von Willebrand factor. Donnér M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul;51(1):38-44

The catalytic mechanism of glutathione S-transferase (GST). Spectroscopic determination of the pKa of Tyr-9 in rat alpha 1-1 GST. Atkins WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19188-91

Cytosolic [Ca2+] homeostasis and tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 2 in HL60 granulocytes. Bianchini L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3357-63

Ligand-induced internalization of the epidermal growth factor receptor is mediated by multiple endocytic codes analogous to the tyrosine motif found in constitutively internalized receptors. Chang CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19312-20

Transmembrane signaling by epidermal growth factor receptors lacking autophosphorylation sites. Decker SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9176-9

Formation of o-tyrosine and dityrosine in proteins during radiolytic and metal-catalyzed oxidation. Huggins TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12341-7

Tyrosine 69 of the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of human factor IX is essential for clotting activity. Hughes PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17727-33

Tyrosine 115 participates both in chemical and physical steps of the catalytic mechanism of a glutathione S-transferase. Johnson WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;

268(16):11508–11
Early loss of the tyrosyl radical in ribonucleotide reductase of adenocarcinoma cells producing nitric oxide. Lepoivre M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22994–3000
Ligand–induced ubiquitination of the platelet–derived growth factor beta–receptor plays a negative regulatory role in its mitogenic signaling. Mori S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 5;268(1):577–83
Deletion of the SH3 domain of Src interferes with regulation by the phosphorylated carboxyl–terminal tyrosine. Okada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18070–5
The roles of His–64, Tyr–103, Tyr–146, and Tyr–151 in the epoxidation of styrene and beta–methylstyrene by recombinant sperm whale myoglobin. Rao SI, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Jan 15;268(2):803–9
Epidermal growth factor stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of SHC in the mouse. Ruff–Jamison S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7610–2
Sustained effect of angiotensin II on tyrosine phosphorylation of annexin I in glomerular mesangial cells. Salles JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12805–11
Bombesin stimulation of p125 focal adhesion kinase tyrosine phosphorylation. Role of protein kinase C, Ca2+ mobilization, and the actin cytoskeleton. Sinnett–Smith J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14261–8
The functional importance of hydrophobicity of the tyrosine at position 13 of human epidermal growth factor in receptor binding. Tadaki DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10114–9
Growth hormone–promoted tyrosyl phosphorylation of a 121–kDa growth hormone receptor–associated protein. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3573–9
Human insulin–like growth factor I receptor 950tyrosine is required for somatotroph growth factor signal transduction. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20953–8
Effects of EGF–dextran–tyrosine–131I conjugates on the clonogenic survival of cultured glioma cells. Andersson A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Nov;14(3):213–23
Mutation of a tyrosine localization signal in the cytosolic tail of yeast Kex2 protease disrupts Golgi retention and results in default transport to the vacuole. Wilcox CA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1353–71
Tyrosine iodination and iodotyrosyl coupling of the N–terminal thyroid hormone forming site of human thyroglobulin modulate its binding to auto– and monoclonal antibodies. Mallet B, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Oct;88(1–3):89–95
Replacement of the invariant tyrosine in the CAGY region of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit. Xia H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):R1–5
Changing endonuclease EcoRII Tyr308 to Phe abolishes cleavage but not recognition: possible homology with the Int–family of recombinases. Topal MD, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2599–603
Cdc25M2 activation of cyclin–dependent kinases by dephosphorylation of threonine–14 and tyrosine–15. Sebastian B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3521–4
Crystal structure of the Y52F/Y73F double mutant of phospholipase A2: increased hydrophobic interactions of the phenyl groups compensate for the disrupted hydrogen bonds of the tyrosines. Sekharudu C, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec;1(12):1585–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determination of specific IgG antibodies with an immunofluorescence method (IF) before and after vaccination with Pollinex. Halasa J, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1992;60 Suppl 2:134–5
Effect of specific immunotherapy on IgE immune complexes in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Rogala B, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1992;60 Suppl 1:57–62
[Case studies of the effect of tyrosine administration in children with phenylketonuria on cognitive processes] Wässer S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Nov–Dec;204(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adjuvanticity of stearyl tyrosine on the antibody response to peptide 503–535 from HIV gp160. Bona C, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1992 Aug;8(8):1377
A continuous spectrophotometric and fluorimetric assay for protein tyrosine phosphatase using phosphotyrosine–containing peptides. Zhang ZY, et al.
Anal Biochem 1993 May 15;211(1):7–15
Synthesis of 6–[18F] and 4–[18F]fluoro–L–m–tyrosines via regioselective radiofluorodestannylation. Namavari M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Mar;44(3):527–36
Decrease in coupling of Gs in v–src–transformed NIH–3T3 fibroblasts: possible involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation of Gs by pp60v–src. Akiho H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Jul;304(1):235–41
Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor stimulates rapid phosphorylation of proteins on tyrosines in human U937 and HL–60 leukemic cells. Adunyah SE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 30;193(3):890–6
Effect of orthovanadate on tyrosine phosphorylation of P120 GTPase–activating protein in rat liver macrophages (Kupffer cells). Chao W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Feb 26;191(1):55–60
Dityrosine formation is impaired by tyrosine phosphorylation. Christian S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Oct 15;188(1):252–6
Identification of SHC as a substrate of the insulin receptor kinase distinct from the GAP–associated 62 kDa tyrosine phosphoprotein. Kovacina KS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 May 14;192(3):1303–11
Involvement of tyrosine phosphorylation in IgE receptor–mediated phospholipase D activation in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells. Kumada T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1363–8
Tyrosine phosphorylation of PLC–gamma 1 induced by electroconvulsive shock in rat hippocampus. Lee YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):665–70
Pleiotrophin stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in NIH 3T3 and NB41A3 cells. Li YS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Sep 15;195(2):1089–95
In vitro tyrosine phosphorylation of PLC–gamma 1 and PLC–gamma 2 by src–family protein tyrosine kinases. Liao F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):1028–33
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation as an indicator of 2,3,7,8–tetrachloro–p–dioxin exposure in vivo and in vitro. Ma X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):59–65
Role of intracellular Ca2+ in the epidermal growth factor induced inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in a breast cancer cell line. Mishra S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1066–72
Tyrosine kinase activity of the ret proto–oncogene products in vitro. Miyazaki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 15;193(2):565–70
Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma in c–met/HGF receptor–stimulated hepatocytes: comparison with HepG2 hepatocarcinoma cells. Okano Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Feb 15;190(3):842–8
Involvement of GPIIb–IIIa on human platelets in phosphotyrosine–specific dephosphorylation. Takayama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15; 194(1):472–7
Pharmacological doses of insulin equalize insulin receptor phosphotyrosine content but not tyrosine kinase activity in plasmalemmal and endosomal membranes. Burgess JW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1151–8
Interleukin–2 induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the vav proto–oncogene product in human T cells: lack of requirement for the tyrosine kinase lck. Evans GA, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):339–42
Direct stimulation by tyrosine phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein (MAP) kinase activity by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in human neutrophils. Gomez–Cambronero J, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):211–7
Zymosan–triggered tyrosine phosphorylation in mouse bone–marrow–derived macrophages is enhanced by respiratory–burst priming agents. Green SP, et al.
Biochem J 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):427–32
The insulinomimetic agents H2O2 and vanadate stimulate tyrosine phosphorylation of potential target proteins for the insulin receptor kinase in intact cells. Heffetz D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):631–5
Identification of a putative tyrosine–O–sulphate (TyrS) receptor possibly functioning in the biosynthetic transport of tyrosine–sulphated proteins in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Liu J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):407–17
Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation and mitogen–activated–protein (MAP) kinase activity in human SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells by carbachol. Offermanns S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 1;294 (Pt 2):545–50
Thrombin Ca(2+)–dependently stimulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation in BC3H1 muscle cells. Offermanns S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):27–32
Protein–bound 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine is a major reductant formed during hydroxyl radical damage to proteins. Gieseg SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4780–6
Insulin stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple high molecular weight substrates in Fao hepatoma cells. Miralpeix M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9031–9
Synthesis of phosphotyrosine–containing peptides and their use as substrates for protein tyrosine phosphatases. Ottinger EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4354–61
Photoreactions of thymine and thymidine with N–acetyltyrosine. Shaw AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):10976–83
The role of Cys–17 in the pyridoxal 5'–phosphate inhibition of the bovine liver low M(r) phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase. Cirri P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2–3):216–22
Validation of a gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric method for the determination of (E)–beta–fluoromethylene–m–tyrosine and its active metabolite in human plasma and urine. Schoun J, et al.
Biol Mass Spectrom 1992 Dec;21(12):625–32
Erythropoietin–induced tyrosine phosphorylations in a high erythropoietin receptor–expressing lymphoid cell line. Damen J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):1923–32
Erythropoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and kinase activity of the c–fps/fes prcto–oncogene product in human erythropoietin–responsive cells. Hanazono Y, et al.
Blood 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3193–6
Modulation of capsaicin induced airway reflexes in humans: effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Choudry NB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;35(2):184–7
Repression of neu–induced clonogenicity by dimethylsulfoxide correlates with decreased levels of neu–encoded cell–surface p185 and changes in phosphotyrosine content of endogenous proteins. Matin A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jan 15;68(1):55–60
O–phospho–L–tyrosine inhibits cellular growth by activating protein tyrosine phosphatases. Mishra S, et al.
Cancer Res 1993 Feb 1;53(3):557–63
Exogenous phosphotyrosine modulates epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. Mishra S, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1993 Feb;14(2):269–73
Free L–phosphotyrosine activates human platelets: molecular evidence for a new signal transducer. Munoz GE, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand) 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):629–33
Exogenously added free phosphotyrosine induces aggregation of circulating platelets in rabbits. Muñoz GE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Nov;38(7):719–22
The hypophyseal pars tuberalis is enriched with distinct phosphotyrosine–containing proteins not detected in other areas of the brain and pituitary. Unger JW, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1993 Jun;272(3):499–507
Development of active center–directed plasmin and plasma kallikrein inhibitors and studies on the structure–inhibitory activity relationship. Teno N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1993 Jun;41(6):1079–90
Evaluation of the final deprotection system for the solid–phase synthesis of Tyr(SO3H)–containing peptides with 9–fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl (Fmoc)–strategy and its application to the synthesis of cholecystokinin (CCK)–12. Yagami T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;41(2):376–80
Dityrosine formation in the proteins of the eye lens. Guptasarma P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov;11(11):1121–5
Application of two–dimensional gel analysis to identification and characterization of tyrosine phosphorylated substrates for growth factor receptors. Hansen K, et al.
Electrophoresis 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):112–26
Cross–talk between adenylate cyclase activation and tyrosine phosphorylation leads to modulation of the actin cytoskeleton and to acute progesterone secretion in ovarian granulosa cells. Aharoni D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1426–36
Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in human cells by activation of the growth hormone receptor. Silva CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):101–8
Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by a progesterone receptor on the cell surface of human sperm. Tesarik J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):328–35
Tyrosine phosphorylation and the mechanism of signal transduction by the B–lymphocyte antigen receptor. DeFranco AL. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):381–8 (88 ref.)
L–Tyrosine–induced antinociception in the mouse: involvement of central delta–opioid receptors and bulbo–spinal noradrenergic system. Kawabata A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Mar 23;233(2–3):255–60
Insulin–induced circular membrane ruffling on rat 1 cells expressing a high number of human insulin receptors: circular ruffles caused by rapid actin reorganization exhibit high density of insulin receptors and phosphotyrosines. Li SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr;205(2):353–60
Phosphotyrosine–modified proteins are localized in Müller cells of the chick neural retina. Biscardi JS, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1993 Mar;56(3):281–9
Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation without inositol lipid hydrolysis in human B lymphocytes on engaging CD72. Kamal M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):212–6
Antiserum to carcinoembryonic antigen recognizes a phosphotyrosine–containing protein in human colon cancer cell lines. Skubitz KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1; 318(2):200–4
Dephosphorylation of tyrosine phosphorylated synthetic peptides by rat liver phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase isoenzymes [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 Oct 4;331(3):307] Stefani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):131–4
Solid phase synthesis of peptides containing the non–hydrolysable analog of (O)phosphotyrosine, p(CH2PO3H2)Phe. Application to the synthesis of 344–357 sequences of the beta 2 adrenergic receptor. Garbay–Jaureguiberry C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jun;39(6):523–7
Efficient solid phase synthesis of mixed Thr(P)–, Ser(P)– and Tyr(P)–containing phosphopeptides by "global" "phosphite–triester" phosphorylation. Perich JW.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1992 Aug;40(2):134–40
Effect of electrophilic and nucleophilic substituents on the protonation microequilibria of tyrosine derivatives. Sipos P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Mar;39(3):207–10
[18F]fluoro–beta–fluoromethylene–m–tyrosine analogs, potential PET agents for presynaptic dopamine terminals: synthesis and spectroscopic characterization. Murali D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Aug;43(8):969–77
Tyrosine phosphate in a– and b–type flagellins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kelly–Wintenberg K, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Apr;175(8):2458–61
Dityrosine and tyrosine oxidation products are endogenous markers for the selective proteolysis of oxidatively modified

red blood cell hemoglobin by (the 19 S) proteasome. Giulivi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8752–9

Muscarinic receptor–mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C–gamma. An alternative mechanism for cholinergic–induced phosphoinositide breakdown. Gusovsky F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):7768–72

Dityrosine, a specific marker of oxidation, is synthesized by the myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide system of human neutrophils and macrophages. Heinecke JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4069–77

Formation of o–tyrosine and dityrosine in proteins during radiolytic and metal–catalyzed oxidation. Huggins TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12341–7

Amphiregulin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and p185erbB2. Evidence that amphiregulin acts exclusively through the epidermal growth factor receptor at the surface of human epithelial cells. Johnson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5; 268(4):2924–31

Identification of p125, a component of a group of 120–kDa proteins that are phosphorylated on tyrosine residues in response to bradykinin and bombesin stimulation, in anti–ras–GTPase–activating protein immunoprecipitates of Swiss 3T3 cells. Leeb–Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8151–7

Characterization of a 97–kDa phosphotyrosylprotein regulated by multiple cytokines. Linnekin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23993–8

Identification of residues in GTPase–activating protein Src homology 2 domains that control binding to tyrosine phosphorylated growth factor receptors and p62. Marengere LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):22779–86

Structural requirement of CRK SH2 region for binding to phosphotyrosine–containing proteins. Evidence from reactivity to monoclonal antibodies. Matsuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4441–6

ADP– and thapsigargin–evoked Ca2+ entry and protein–tyrosine phosphorylation are inhibited by the tyrosine kinase inhibitors genistein and methyl–2,5–dihydroxycinnamate in fura–2–loaded human platelets. Sargeant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18151–6

Tyrphostin inhibits bombesin stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation, c–fos expression, and DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Seckl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9548–54

Tumor necrosis factor–induced activation and increased tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinase in human fibroblasts. Vietor I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18994–9

Oxidized amino acids in lens protein with age. Measurement of o–tyrosine and dityrosine in the aging human lens. Wells–Knecht MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12348–52

Tyrosine phosphorylation and acetylcholine receptor cluster formation in cultured Xenopus muscle cells. Baker LP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):185–95

Tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and pp125FAK accompanies cell adhesion to extracellular matrix: a role in cytoskeletal assembly. Burridge K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):893–903

Integrin–dependent phosphorylation and activation of the protein tyrosine kinase pp125FAK in platelets. Lipfert L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):905–12

A role of tyrosine phosphorylation in the formation of acetylcholine receptor clusters induced by electric fields in cultured Xenopus muscle cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(1):197–204

Glucocorticoid regulation of insulin receptor and substrate IRS–1 tyrosine phosphorylation in rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Giorgino F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2020–30

Tyrosyl radical generated by myeloperoxidase catalyzes the oxidative cross–linking of proteins. Heinecke JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2866–72

Coexpression of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins, platelet–derived growth factor–B, and fibroblast growth factor–1 in situ in synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and Lewis rats with adjuvant or streptococcal cell wall arthritis. Sano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb;91(2):553–65

Suramin rapidly alters cellular tyrosine phosphorylation in prostate cancer cell lines. Sartor O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2166–74

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis in mouse macrophages. Greenberg S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):529–34

Immunohistochemistry of phosphotyrosine residues: identification of distinct intracellular patterns in epithelial and steroidogenic tissues. Arad–Dann H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):513–9

Orthovanadate induces translocation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 and –gamma 2 in permeabilized mast cells. Atkinson TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1448–55

Altered protein tyrosine phosphorylation in anergic Th1 cells. Cho EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):20–8

Requirement for both H and L chain V regions, VH and VK joining amino acids, and the unique H chain D region for the high affinity binding of an anti–phosphotyrosine antibody. Ruff–Jamison S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15; 150(8 Pt 1):3389–96

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation prevents IFN–gamma–induced HLA–DR molecule expression. Ryu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1253–62

Zymosan–induced tyrosine phosphorylations in human monocytes. Role of protein kinase C. Sanguedolce MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):405–14

Stimulation of human neutrophils with formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of two distinct mitogen–activated protein–kinases. Torres M, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Feb 15;150(4):1563–77

Incorporation of a novel conformationally restricted tyrosine analog into a cyclic, delta opioid receptor selective tetrapeptide (JOM–13) enhances delta receptor binding affinity and selectivity. Mosberg HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 13;35(23):4498–500

The structures of aplysinamisines I, II, and III; new bromotyrosine–derived alkaloids from the Caribbean sponge Aplysina cauliformis. Rodríguez AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):907–14

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation potentiates substrate–induced neurite growth. Bixby JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul;23(5):468–80

Tyrosine phosphorylation in early embryonic growth cones. Bixby JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3421–32

Synthesis of tyrosine–derived cross–links in Ascaris suum cuticular proteins. Fetterer RH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Apr; 79(2):160–6

Possible mechanisms of action of the antispasmodic agent tiropramide in the isolated detrusor from rats. Uruno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):275–80

Inhibition of ovulation in the perfused rat ovary by a synthetic collagenase inhibitor. Butler TA, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:400–1

The SH2– and SH3–containing Nck protein transforms mammalian fibroblasts in the absence of elevated phosphotyrosine levels. Chou MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5834–42

SH2 domains exhibit high–affinity binding to tyrosine–phosphorylated peptides yet also exhibit rapid dissociation and exchange. Felder S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1449–55

A limited set of SH2 domains binds BCR through a high–affinity phosphotyrosine–independent interaction. Muller AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;12(11):5087–93

Tyrosines 1021 and 1009 are phosphorylation sites in the carboxy terminus of the platelet–derived growth factor receptor beta subunit and are required for binding of phospholipase C gamma and a 64–kilodalton protein, respectively. Valius M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan; 13(1):133–43

Constitutive tyrosine phosphorylation of the T–cell receptor (TCR) zeta subunit: regulation of TCR–associated protein tyrosine kinase activity by TCR zeta. van Oers NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5771–80

Retinoic acid receptor–beta: immunodetection and phosphorylation on tyrosine residues. Rochette–Egly C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(12):2197–209

Recognition of a high–affinity phosphotyrosyl peptide by the Src homology–2 domain of p56lck. Eck MJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):87–91

Phosphotyrosine–containing proteins in the CNS of obese Zucker rats are decreased in the absence of changes in the insulin receptor. Livingston JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):481–8

Changes in tyrosine phosphorylation in neocortex following transient cerebral ischaemia. Hu BR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):219–22

Increased levels of p21ras–GTP and enhanced DNA synthesis accompany elevated tyrosyl phosphorylation of GAP–associated proteins, p190 and p62, in c–src overexpressors. Chang JH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Apr; 8(4):959–67

Characterization of a human protein threonine kinase isolated by screening an expression library with antibodies to phosphotyrosine. Lindberg RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Feb; 8(2):351–9

Identification of phosphotyrosine residues in peptides by high performance liquid chromatography on–line derivative spectroscopy. Turck CW. **Pept Res** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):156–60

Effect of indomethacin and aspirin on the TNF–alpha–induced priming and protein tyrosyl phosphorylation of human neutrophils. Minakami K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1993;25(1):55–67

Isodityrosine cross–linking mediates insolubilization of cell walls in Chlamydomonas. Waffenschmidt S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul;5(7):809–20

Ligand–dependent transformation by the receptor for human granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor and tyrosine phosphorylation of the receptor beta subunit. Areces LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3963–7

Antiserum raised against a synthetic phosphotyrosine–containing peptide selectively recognizes p185neu/erbB–2 and the epidermal growth factor receptor. Bangalore L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11637–41

Identification of a human src homology 2–containing protein–tyrosine–phosphatase: a putative homolog of Drosophila corkscrew. Freeman RM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11239–43

Sequence and expression of caveolin, a protein component of caveolae plasma membrane domains phosphorylated on tyrosine in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed fibroblasts. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10517–21

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for activation of an alpha interferon–stimulated transcription factor. Gutch MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11411–5

Subcellular localization of T–cell receptor complexes containing tyrosine–phosphorylated zeta proteins in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Kearse KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2438–42

Interleukin 2 regulates Raf–1 kinase activity through a tyrosine phosphorylation–dependent mechanism in a T–cell line. Turner BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5544–8

Direct analysis of the binding of Src–homology 2 domains of phospholipase C to the activated epidermal growth factor receptor. Zhu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9559–63

Phosphotyrosine localization in the mature rat brain. Marani E, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):271–83

Analysis of sequence requirements for protein tyrosine sulfation. Rosenquist GL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb; 2(2):215–22

Tyrosine phosphorylation of actin in Dictyostelium associated with cell–shape changes. Howard PK, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):241–4

Tyrosine phosphorylation of CD22 during B cell activation. Schulte RJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):1001–4

Activation of a phosphotyrosine phosphatase by tyrosine phosphorylation. Vogel W, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 12; 259(5101):1611–4

Formation of an Fe(III)–tyrosinate complex during biomineralization of H–subunit ferritin. Waldo GS, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 5;259(5096):796–8

Non–specific influence of chemical modification upon the properties of antithrombin III:modification of carboxyl groups. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15; 67(4):447–56

[Effects of tiropramide on the activity of lower urinary tract in dogs and its interpretation] Suda S, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Feb;28(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of urinary incontinence. Effect of tiropramide on the urinary stage and evacuation] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of tiropramide hydrochloride on the isolated detrusor and intravesical pressure of the bladder in situ in rats] Uruno T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 100(4):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the tryptophan:tyrosine ratio in proteins. Waxman E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):425–8

Labeling of tyrosines in proteins with [15N]tetranitromethane, a new NMR reporter for nitrotyrosines. Skawinski WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 26;1162(3):297–308

Relationship among cyanide–induced encephalopathy, blood ammonia levels, and brain aromatic amino acid levels in rats. Yamamoto H. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 50(2):274–81

Spectral analysis of the protein–derived tyrosyl radicals from prostaglandin H synthase. DeGray JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23583–8

Oxidized amino acids in lens protein with age. Measurement of o–tyrosine and dityrosine in the aging human lens. Wells–Knecht MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12348–52

Composite microtubules of the axon: quantitative analysis of tyrosinated and acetylated tubulin along individual axonal microtubules. Brown A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):339–52

Determination of the catecholamines and serotonin, their precursors tyrosine and tryptophan, and their main metabolites in rat brain using reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric and oxidative amperometric detection in series. Chin JR. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1;578(1):17–30

Rapid simultaneous determination of tryptophan and tyrosine in synthetic peptides by derivative spectroscopy. Bertini J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Feb;82(2):179–82

[Participation of tyrosine residues of myoglobin in the disproportionateness reaction of heme iron (II) and (IV)] Gorbunov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar; 113(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation by wortmannin in human neutrophils. Dissociation from its inhibitory effects on phospholipase D [see comments] Naccache PH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul;69(1):19–23. Comment in: Lab Invest 1993 Jul;69(1):1–4.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of the immediate precursors of phenylalanine and tyrosine on growth and protein synthesis in phenylalanine– and tyrosine–deprived HeLa cells. Wheatley DN, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jul 10;1164(2):209–14

An allosterically insensitive class of cyclohexadienyl dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis. Zhao G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):157–65

BLOOD

Hereditary tyrosinaemia (HT) type 1A. Lam AH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):60–2

Localization of cells in the rat brain expressing fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase, the deficient enzyme in hereditary tyrosinemia type 1. Labelle Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 22;1180(3):250–6

Rapid diagnosis of phenylketonuria by quantitative analysis for phenylalanine and tyrosine in neonatal blood spots by tandem mass spectrometry. Chace DH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):66–71

Determination and assessment of the stability of phenylalanine and tyrosine in blood spots by HPLC [letter] Madira WM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2162–3

Impaired synthesis of taurine in a patient with tyrosinemia type I during the oral L-methionine loading test [letter] Valik D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30;210(3):227–9

Biochemical genetics: examples of life after cloning. McInnes RR, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):475–83 (58 ref.)

Clinical features and diagnostic approach in type I tyrosinaemia in an infant with cytomegaly virus infection and bacterial sepsis. Wabitsch M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;152(4):327–30

Mutations of the fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase gene in four patients with tyrosinemia, type I. Grompe M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(2):85–93

Tryptophanemia and tyrosinemia in adolescents with impulsive behavior. Candito M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Summer;8(2):129–32

Hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Self-induced correction of the fumarylacetoacetase defect. Kvittingen EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1816–21

Type 1 hereditary tyrosinemia. Evidence for molecular heterogeneity and identification of a causal mutation in a French Canadian patient. Phaneuf D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1185–92

Autoimmune thyroiditis in a case of tyrosinaemia type III. D'Eufemia P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):861–2

Plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine levels revisited in heterozygotes for hyperphenylalaninaemia. Saraiva JM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):105–9

Richner-Hanhart syndrome (oculocutaneous tyrosinaemia, tyrosinaemia type II). Paige DG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec;85(12):759–60

Plasma ratios of tryptophan and tyrosine to other large neutral amino acids in manic-depressive patients. Kaneko M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Sep;46(3):711–20

New treatment for tyrosinaemia [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):822–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):813–7.

Neonatal screen for hereditary tyrosinaemia type I [letter] Holme E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):850

Treatment of hereditary tyrosinaemia type I by inhibition of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase [see comments] Lindstedt S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):813–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):822–3.

Liver transplantation for hereditary tyrosinemia—early transplantation following the patient's stabilization. Sokal EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):937–9

[Oculocutaneous type II tyrosinosis] Podglajen-Wecxsteen O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1993;120(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of neonatal hyperphenylalaninemia: tyrosinemia type I] Sarles J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(12):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The metabolic basis of the hyperphenylalaninemias and tyrosinemia] Shintaku H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul; 50(7):1542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel class of silicon-based protective groups for the side chain of tyrosine. Fotouhi N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb;41(2):153–61

CHEMISTRY

Selective photochemical modification by trichloroethanol of tryptophan residues in proteins with a high tyrosine-to-tryptophan ratio [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1993 May 15;211(1):177] Casas-Finet JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;205(1):27–35

Influence of tyrosine on the dual electrode electrochemical detection of copper(II)-peptide complexes. Tsai H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Dec 1;64(23):2897–903

o-Tyrosine and dityrosine concentrations in oxidized proteins and lens proteins with age. Huggins TG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:436–7

Protein and amino acid oxidation is associated with increased chemiluminescence. Barnard ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):651–6

Chemical modification of the monkey brain cytosolic aminopeptidase that cleaves enkephalin to its constituent amino acids. Evidence for essential tyrosine residue (residues). Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):861–8

The mechanism of action of DD-peptidases: the role of tyrosine-159 in the Streptomyces R61 DD-peptidase. Wilkin JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 15;291 (Pt 2):537–44

Effect of gallium on the tyrosyl radical of the iron-dependent M2 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase. Narasimhan J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2403–8

Roles of proximal ligand in heme proteins: replacement of proximal histidine of human myoglobin with cysteine and tyrosine by site-directed mutagenesis as models for P-450, chloroperoxidase, and catalase. Adachi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):241–52

Role of serine 214 and tyrosine 171, components of the S2 subsite of alpha-lytic protease, in catalysis. Epstein DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11216–23

13C magic angle spinning NMR study of the light-induced and temperature-dependent changes in Rhodobacter sphaeroides R26 reaction centers enriched in [4'-13C]tyrosine. Fischer MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11038–49

Structure of the complex between pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and the tyrosine 225 to phenylalanine mutant of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase determined by isotope-edited classical Raman difference spectroscopy. Goldberg JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17; 32(32):8092–7

FTIR difference spectroscopy of the bacteriorhodopsin mutant Tyr-185-->Phe: detection of a stable O-like species and characterization of its photocycle at low temperature. He Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9; 32(9):2282–90

Environments and mechanistic roles of the tyrosine residues of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. Li YK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1816–24

Generation, oxidation by the oxidized form of the tyrosine of polypeptide D2, and possible electronic configuration of the redox states S0, S-1, and S-2 of the water oxidase in isolated spinach thylakoids. Messinger J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9379–86

Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy of the bacteriorhodopsin mutant Tyr-185-->Phe: formation of a stable O-like species during light adaptation and detection of its transient N-like photoproduct. Rath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2272–81

Static and time-resolved absorption spectroscopy of the bacteriorhodopsin mutant Tyr-185-->Phe: evidence for an equilibrium between bR570 and an O-like species. Sonar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2263–71

Modified EPR spectra of the tyrosineD radical in photosystem II in site-directed mutants of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: identification of side chains in the immediate vicinity of tyrosineD on the D2 protein. Tommos C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5436–41

Long-lived fluorescence lifetime from tyrosine in a peptide derived from S-100b. Turner RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1117(3):265–70

Rotamer interconversion and its influence on the fluorescence decay of tyrosine: a molecular dynamics study. Kungl AJ. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Nov;45(1):41–50

Intensity and anisotropy decays of [Leu5] enkephalin tyrosyl fluorescence by 10 GHz frequency-domain fluorometry. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jul;47(1):33–40

Influence of the nature of the aromatic side-chain on the conductance of the channel of linear gramicidin: study of a series of 9,11,13,15-Tyr(O-protected) derivatives. Benamar D, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1993;22(2):145–50

Importance of the conserved active-site residues Tyr7, Glu106 and Thr199 for the catalytic function of human carbonic anhydrase II. Liang Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):821–7

Role of tyrosine 129 in the active site of spinach glycolate oxidase. Macheroux P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1; 213(3):1047–54

Removal of stable tyrosine radical D+ affects the structure or redox properties of tyrosine Z in manganese-depleted photosystem II particles from Synechocystis 6803. Boerner RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1817–23

Binding of DNA quenches tyrosine fluorescence of RecA without energy transfer to DNA bases. Eriksson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1805–10

The role of tyrosine 67 in the cytochrome c heme crevice structure studied by semisynthesis. Frauenhoff MM, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Oct;14(2):202–12

[Functionally important tyrosine residues in Saccharomyces cerevisiae pyrophosphatase. I. Chemical modification and localization in the primary structure] Raznikov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Modulation of B16-BL6 murine melanoma metastatic phenotype by tyrosine and phenylalanine restriction in the absence of host selection pressures. Elstad CA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):523–8

Fumarylacetoacetase activity in cultured and non-cultured chorionic villus cells, and assay in two high-risk pregnancies. McCormack MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct; 12(10):807–13

GENETICS

Spectroscopic analysis of a methionine-48 to tyrosine mutant of chicken troponin C. Pearlstone JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9703–8

Significance of the 56th tyrosine on cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor. Zhang D, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):23–8

Sequence, expression, and evolutionary conservation of a gene encoding a glycine/tyrosine-rich keratin-associated protein of hair. Fratini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4511–8

Kinetic analysis of a mutant (His107-->Tyr) responsible for human carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome. Tu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4775–9

Mutational analysis of conserved tyrosines in the NS-1 protein of the parvovirus minute virus of mice. Skiadopoulos MH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):509–17

METABOLISM

ESR studies on reactivity of protein-derived tyrosyl radicals formed by prostaglandin H synthase and ribonucleotide reductase. Lassmann G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):132–6

Protein kinase C forms a complex with and phosphorylates the GTPase activating protein GAP: phosphorylation by PKC is dependent on tyrosine phosphorylation of GAP and/or a GAP-associated protein. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):571–6

Cytokine-induced phosphorylation of pp100 in FDC-ER cells is at tyrosine residues. Quelle FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1040–6

Elevation of cAMP in human platelets inhibits thrombin- but not collagen-induced tyrosine phosphorylation. Smith JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15; 191(2):695–700

Activation of human platelets by peroxovanadate is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma and formation of inositol phosphates. Blake RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):471–5

Endothelins stimulate tyrosine phosphorylation and activity of p42/mitogen-activated protein kinase in astrocytes. Cazaubon S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):381–6

Mitogen-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of 41 kDa and 43 kDa proteins. Potential role in integrating multiple mitogenic signalling pathways. Kohno M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):917–24

Unusual reactivity of Tyr-7 of GSH transferase P1-1. Meyer DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 15;293 (Pt 2):351–6

Thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide induce tyrosine phosphorylation and tyrosine kinases in the platelet cytoskeleton. Translocation of pp60c-src and integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (glycoprotein IIb/IIIa) is not required for aggregation, but is dependent on formation of large aggregate structures. Pumiglia KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):253–60

Regulation of eicosanoid biosynthesis in the macrophage. Involvement of protein tyrosine phosphorylation and modulation by selective protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Glaser KB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9; 45(3):711–21

Use of binding energy in catalysis: optimization of rate in a multistep reaction. Avis JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5321–6

Structure-function analysis of Escherichia coli translation initiation factor IF3: tyrosine 107 and lysine 110 are required for ribosome binding. De Bellis D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):11984–90

Effect of the mutation of tyrosine 713 in p93c-fes on its catalytic activity and ability to promote myeloid differentiation in K562 cells. Fang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6995–7001

Protein-tyrosyl radical interactions in photosystem II studied by electron spin resonance and electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy: comparison with ribonucleotide reductase and in vitro tyrosine. Hoganson CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11874–80

Role of tyrosine residues in Hg(II) detoxification by mercuric reductase from Bacillus sp. strain RC607. Rennex D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 27;32(29):7475–8

Functional roles of the invariant aspartic acid 55, tyrosine 306, and aspartic acid 309 in glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori studied by mutagenesis. Sierks MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 2;32(4):1113–7

A hydrogen-bonding network modulating enzyme function: asparagine-194 and tyrosine-225 of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase. Yano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1810–5

Effect of ferrous ions on the monophenolase activity of tyrosinase. Ros JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 4;1163(3):303–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of P160 BCR by P210 BCR-ABL. Lu D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1257–63

Tyrosine phosphorylation of guanosine triphosphatase activating protein by activation via surface IgG in human B cells. Yagura H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15;81(6):1535–9

Hindlimb protein turnover and muscle protein synthesis in lambs: a comparison of techniques. Crompton LA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Mar;69(2):345–8

Amylin increases transport of tyrosine and tryptophan into the brain. Chance WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9; 593(1):20–4

Comparative effects of electroconvulsive shock and haloperidol on in vivo tyrosine hydroxylation and tetrahydrobiopterin in the brain of rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Hossain MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):121–6

Delayed detyrosination of alpha-tubulin from parallel fibre

axons and its correlation with impaired synaptogenesis in hypothyroid rat cerebellum. Poddar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):233-40

Role of tyrosine phosphorylation in radiation-induced activation of c-jun protooncogene in human lymphohematopoietic precursor cells. Chae HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):447-51

Analysis of a spatially regulated phosphotyrosine phosphatase identifies tyrosine phosphorylation as a key regulatory pathway in Dictyostelium. Howard PK, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):637-47

Anti-CD2-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of T cell polypeptides is independent of the PMA-induced modification of p56lck. Breithaupt TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar;147(1):139-47

Lessons from lethal albino mice. Kelsey G, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Apr;3(2):259-64 (39 ref.)

TGN38 is maintained in the trans-Golgi network by a tyrosine-containing motif in the cytoplasmic domain. Bos K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2219-28

Tyrosine phosphorylation of CD19 in pre-B and mature B cells. Chalupny NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2691-6

Modulation of the glycogen synthase kinase-3 family by tyrosine phosphorylation. Hughes K, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):803-8

Tyrosine 785 is a major determinant of Trk--substrate interaction. Obermeier A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):933-41

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced mitogenesis in MC3T3-E1 osteoblasts: role of protein kinase-C-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation. Quarles LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1505-13

Role of Tyr201 and Tyr385 in substrate , activation by p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Eschrich K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):137-46

Electrostatic evidence for the activation of the glutathione thiol by Tyr7 in pi-class glutathione transferases. Karshikoff A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):663-70

Reduced tyrosine phosphorylation in polyamine-starved cells. Oetken C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):370-5

Interaction of urokinase-type plasminogenactivator (u-PA) with its cellular receptor (u-PAR) induces phosphorylation on tyrosine of a 38 kDa protein. Dumler I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):37-40

Dephosphorylation of human p34cdc2 kinase on both Thr-14 and Tyr-15 by human cdc25B phosphatase. Honda R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):331-4

Lysophosphatidic acid induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of MAP-kinase and focal adhesion kinase in cultured Swiss 3T3 cells. Kumagai N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):273-6

Tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in the respiratory burst of electropermeabilized human neutrophils at a step before diacylglycerol formation by phospholipase C. Mitsuyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):280-4

Redox-linked ligand-independent cell surface triggering for extensive protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Rahman SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8;317(1-2):35-8

Tyr-571 is involved in the T7 RNA polymerase binding to its promoter. Rechinsky VO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 29;320(1):9-12

The tyrosine kinase inhibitors methyl 2,5-dihydroxycinnamate and genistein reduce thrombin-evoked tyrosine phosphorylation and Ca2+ entry in human platelets. Sargeant P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):242-6

The hinge region of chicken annexin I contains no site for tyrosine phosphorylation. Sidis Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):296-300

Tyr26 and Phe73 are essential for full biological activity of the Fd gene 5 protein. O'Donohue MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):219-23

A possible mechanism for the increase in brain tyrosine levels induced by cyanide in mice. Yamamoto HA. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):973-7

The tyrosine89 residue of yeast FKBP12 is required for rapamycin binding. Koser PL, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):159-65

Tyrosine residues in unirradiated and gamma-irradiated dihydroorotate dehydrogenase: fluorimetric and second-derivative absorption spectrophotometric studies [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Biol 1993 Aug;64(2):259] Saha A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May; 63(5):557-64

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) alters pancreatic membrane tyrosine phosphorylation following acute treatment. Ebner K, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;8(2):71-81

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a 100-kDa protein is correlated with cytotoxic T-lymphocyte function. Evidence from cis unsaturated fatty acid and phenylarsineoxide inhibition. Anel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17578-87

Cell spreading on extracellular matrix proteins induces tyrosine phosphorylation of tensin. Bockholt SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14565-7

Isotopic labeling and EPR spectroscopy show that a tyrosine residue is the terminal electron donor, Z, in manganese-depleted photosystem II preparations. Boerner RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17151-4

Interleukin-2-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of p52shc in T lymphocytes. Burns LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17659-61

Characterization of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogenin. Tyrosine 194 is essential for function. Cao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14687-93

Tyrosine phosphorylation of receptor beta subunits and common substrates in response to interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Duronio V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21856-63

Role of tyrosine residue 264 of RecA for the binding of cofactor and DNA. Eriksson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1811-6

Insulin stimulates serine and tyrosine phosphorylation in the juxtamembrane region of the insulin receptor. Feener EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11256-64

Regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in neutrophils by the NADPH oxidase. Role of reactive oxygen intermediates. Fialkow L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17131-7

Dityrosine and tyrosine oxidation products are endogenous markers for the selective proteolysis of oxidatively modified red blood cell hemoglobin by (the 19 S) proteasome. Giulivi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8752-9

Direct evidence for tyrosine and threonine phosphorylation and activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by vasopressin in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Granot Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9564-9

Tyrosine phosphorylation and cytoskeletal reorganization in platelets are triggered by interaction of integrin receptors with their immobilized ligands. Haimovich B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15868-77

Tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK by the aggregation of high affinity immunoglobulin E receptors requires cell adherence. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):6851-4

Cell adherence to fibronectin and the aggregation of the high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor synergistically regulate tyrosine phosphorylation of 105-115-kDa proteins. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):5227-33

The alpha-type 85-kDa subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is phosphorylated at tyrosines 368, 580, and 607 by the insulin receptor. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7107-17

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation of the IL-4 receptor and association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to the IL-4 receptor in a mouse T cell line, HT2. Izuhara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13097-102

Insulin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Association with a 185-kDa tyrosine-phosphorylated protein (IRS-1) and localization in a low density membrane vesicle. Kelly KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4391-8

Tyrosyl phosphorylation and growth factor receptor association of the human corkscrew homologue, SH-PTP2. Lechleider RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25; 268(18):13434-8

Angiotensin II stimulation of rapid protein tyrosine phosphorylation and protein kinase activation in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Molloy CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7338-45

Nerve growth factor stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a 38-kDa protein that specifically associates with the src homology domain of phospholipase C-gamma 1. Ohmichi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21601-6

Multiple components of the T cell antigen receptor complex become tyrosine-phosphorylated upon activation. Qian D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4488-93

ADP- and thapsigargin-evoked Ca2+ entry and protein-tyrosine phosphorylation are inhibited by the tyrosine kinase inhibitors genistein and methyl-2,5-dihydroxycinnamate in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Sargeant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18151-6

p72syk tyrosine kinase is activated by oxidizing conditions that induce lymphocyte tyrosine phosphorylation and Ca2+ signals. Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16688-92

Long term growth factor exposure and differential tyrosine phosphorylation are required for DNA synthesis in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Zhan X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9611-20

Adhesive ligand binding to integrin alpha IIb beta 3 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of novel protein substrates before phosphorylation of pp125FAK. Huang MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):473-83

Tyrosine phosphorylation of membrane proteins mediates cellular invasion by transformed cells. Mueller SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(5):1309-25

Importance of tyrosine phosphatases in the effects of cell-cell contact and microenvironments on EGF-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation. Mansbridge JN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):433-42

Rapid and reversible tubulin tyrosination in human neutrophils stimulated by the chemotactic peptide, fMet-Leu-Phe. Rothwell SW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):582-92

Pool of ligand-bound platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptors remain activated and tyrosine phosphorylated after internalization. Sorkin A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):373-82

Multiple effects on liver-specific gene expression in albino lethal mice caused by deficiency of an enzyme in tyrosine metabolism. Kelsey G, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1992; 16:117-22 (54 ref.)

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation prevents delayed neuronal death following cerebral ischemia. Kindy MS. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):372-7

Tyrosyl radical generated by myeloperoxidase catalyzes the oxidative cross-linking of proteins. Heinecke JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2866-72

Tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinases is necessary for activation of murine macrophages by natural and synthetic bacterial products. Dong Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Apr 1;177(4):1071-7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of CD6 by stimulation of CD3: augmentation by the CD4 and CD2 coreceptors. Wee S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jan 1;177(1):219-23

Endothelin-1 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation and the activities of two mitogen-activated protein kinases in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Koide M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;10(10):1173-82

Reduced CD3-mediated protein tyrosine phosphorylation in anergic CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Bhandoola A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2355-67

Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human B cells after ligation of the beta 1 integrin VLA-4. Freedman AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1645-52

Tyrosine-phosphorylation of tubulin during monocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Katagiri K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):585-93

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C concomitant with its activation by platelet-activating factor in a human B cell line. Kuruvilla A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15; 151(2):637-48

Cross-linking of Fc gamma RIIIA on natural killer cells results in tyrosine phosphorylation of PLC-gamma 1 and PLC-gamma 2. Liao F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1; 150(7):2668-74

Regulation of basal tyrosine phosphorylation of the B cell antigen receptor complex by the protein tyrosine phosphatase, CD45. Lin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15; 149(10):3182-90

Cross-linking of B cell receptor-related MB-1 molecule induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation in early B lineage cells. Matsuo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 1; 150(9):3766-75

Defective calcium response in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Alteration of early protein tyrosine phosphorylation and of the mechanism responsible for cell calcium influx. Michel F, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15; 150(8 Pt 1):3624-33

A novel post-translational incorporation of tyrosine into multiple proteins in activated human neutrophils. Correlation with phagocytosis and activation of the NADPH oxidase-mediated respiratory burst. Nath J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 15;149(10):3360-71

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation and calcium mobilization by Fc gamma receptor cross-linking. Regulation by the phosphotyrosine phosphatase CD45. Rankin BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):605-16

Staphylococcus aureus Wood 46 strain activates human B cells without affecting DNA synthesis or tyrosine phosphorylation. Saiki O, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 15; 150(8 Pt 1):3224-9

Co-clustering of beta 1 integrins, cytoskeletal proteins, and tyrosine-phosphorylated substrates during integrin-mediated leukocyte aggregation. Sánchez-Mateos P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3817-28

Differential tyrosine-specific protein phosphorylation in mouse T lymphocyte subsets. Effect of age. Shi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):730-9

Lipopolysaccharide-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human macrophages is mediated by CD14. Weinstein SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1; 151(7):3829-38

Steel factor-induced tyrosine phosphorylation in murine mast cells. Common elements with IL-3-induced signal transduction pathways. Welham MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;149(8):2772-83

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation potentiates substrate-induced neurite growth. Bixby JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul;23(5):468-80

Tyrosine phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein kinase after transient ischemia in the gerbil brain. Campos-González R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov; 59(5):1955-8

Urinary succinylacetone presence and delta-aminolaevulinic acid excretion in patients with type I tyrosinaemia during treatment. Pronicka E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr-Jun; 23(2):136-8

Signal transduction by the platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3: induction of calcium oscillations required for protein-tyrosine phosphorylation and ligand-induced spreading of stably transfected cells. Pelletier AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Sep;3(9):989-98

Ultraviolet radiation rapidly induces tyrosine phosphorylation and calcium signaling in lymphocytes. Schieven GL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):523-30

Tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in T lymphocyte activation. Isakov N. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb; 30(2):197-210 (114 ref.)

Crystal-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation in neutrophils and the effect of a tyrosine kinase inhibitor on

neutrophil responses. Burt HM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):30–6

Further studies on the relationship between tyrosine supply and catecholamine production in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Feb; 20(2):229–35

Regional distribution of tyrosine, tryptophan, and their metabolites in the brain of epileptic El mice. Suzuki S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):693–8

Post-translational modification of protein by tyrosine sulfation: active sulfate PAPS is the essential substrate for this modification. Suiko M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):183–4

Recombinant Csk expressed in Escherichia coli is autophosphorylated on tyrosine residue(s). Bougeret C, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1241–7

The ezrin–like family of tyrosine kinase substrates: receptor–specific pattern of tyrosine phosphorylation and relationship to malignant transformation. Fazioli F, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1335–45

Two potentially oncogenic cyclins, cyclin A and cyclin D1, share common properties of subunit configuration, tyrosine phosphorylation and physical association with the Rb protein. Hall FL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1377–84

BCR–ABL tyrosine kinase is autophosphorylated or transphosphorylates P160 BCR on tyrosine predominantly within the first BCR exon [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1993 Jul;8(7):2021] Liu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):101–9

Phosphorylation of Src mutants at Tyr 527 in fibroblasts does not correlate with in vitro phosphorylation by CSK. MacAuley A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):117–24

Immediate and transient stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by estradiol in MCF–7 cells. Migliaccio A, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2183–91

Mapping the ligand binding pocket of the human muscarinic cholinergic receptor Hm1: contribution of tyrosine–82. Drübbisch V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1644–7

Isodityrosine cross–linking mediates insolubilization of cell walls in Chlamydomonas. Waffenschmidt S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul;5(7):809–20

Novel protein kinase of Arabidopsis thaliana (APK1) that phosphorylates tyrosine, serine and threonine. Hirayama T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):653–62

Oxidative tyrosylation of high density lipoprotein by peroxidase enhances cholesterol removal from cultured fibroblasts and macrophage foam cells. Francis GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6631–5

Point mutations in the tyrosine aminotransferase gene in tyrosinemia type II. Natt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9297–301

NMR analysis of regioselectivity in dephosphorylation of a triphosphotyrosyl dodecapeptide autophosphorylation site of the insulin receptor by a catalytic fragment of LAR phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Lee JP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct;1(10):1353–62

Analysis of sequence requirements for protein tyrosine sulfation. Rosenquist GL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb; 2(2):215–22

The effects of tyrosine and other nutrients on neurotransmitter synthesis in the brain and retina. Gibson CJ, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):332–40 (56 ref.)

Changes in gastric mucosal ornithine decarboxyiase and tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in postgastrectomy patients. Jaszewski R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):609–12

Tyrosine phosphorylation of DNA binding proteins by multiple cytokines [see comments] Larner AC, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1730–3. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

Induction by EGF and interferon–gamma of tyrosine phosphorylated DNA binding proteins in mouse liver nuclei [see comments] Ruff–Jamison S, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1733–6. Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

Ras–independent growth factor signaling by transcription factor tyrosine phosphorylation [see comments] Silvennoinen O, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1736–9 . Comment in: Science 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1694–5.

The role of host tyrosine phosphorylation in bacterial pathogenesis. Bliska JB, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar; 9(3):85–9 (44 ref.)

[Imbalance of amino acid metabolism in fulminant hepatitis and its management] Kato A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50(7):1599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A functionally important Tyr–89 residue in Saccharomyces cerevisiae pyrophosphatase. II. A possible role in the mechanism of enzyme action] Raznikov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interferon–enhancement of tyrosine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast carcinoma cells. Huslig RL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):613–7

Tyrosine augments dopamine release in stimulated rat retina. Gibson CJ. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):201–5

Tyrosine pretreatment alleviates suppression of schedule–controlled responding produced by corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in rats. Ahlers ST, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):567–71

Delayed replication of human umbilical vein endothelial cells in high glucose is corrected by L–tyrosine. La Selva M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Feb;19(2):87–90

Effects of L–tyrosine on mixed–acting sympathomimetic–induced pressor actions. Hull KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1047–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of tyrosine–5 in the cytoplasmic tail of the macrophage asialoglycoprotein receptor in the rapid internalization of ligands. Ozaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 113(3):271–6

Role of Tyr and Trp in membrane responses of Pyrularia thionin determined by optical and NMR spectra following Tyr iodination and Trp modification. Fracki WS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1427–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cognition and tyrosine supplementation among school–aged children with phenylketonuria [letter] Mazzocco MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1261–4

TYROSINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Alterations in the activities of tyrosinase, N–acetyltransferase, and tyrosine aminotransferase in immune reactive larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Vass E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):109–18

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin–mediated inhibition of the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone. Cheatham B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):522–6

Enzyme induction and receptor–binding affinity of steroidal 20–carboxamides in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Choi SJ, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jul;57(7):313–8

[Effect of physiologically active polymers on the activity and hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase] Goncharova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Differential expression of tyrosine aminotransferase by glucocorticoids and insulin. Gadson P Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29;1173(1):22–31

Transformation–induced alterations in the regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase expression in fetal rat hepatocytes: changes in hormone inducibility and the DNase–hypersensitive site. Yeoh GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):515–22

Characterization of the nuclear proteins binding the CACCC element of a glucocorticoid–responsive enhancer in the tyrosine aminotransferase gene. DeVack C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):459–65

Extinction of tyrosine aminotransferase gene activity in somatic cell hybrids involves modification and loss of several essential transcriptional activators. Nitsch D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Feb;7(2):308–19

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of Rhizobium meliloti aminotransferase genes: an aspartate aminotransferase required for symbiotic nitrogen fixation is atypical. Watson RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1919–28

Perinatal activation of a tyrosine aminotransferase fusion gene does not occur in albino lethal mice. Beermann F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jul;42(1–2):59–65

Footprinting of DNA–binding proteins in intact cells. Becker PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:568–87

Isolation and characterization of a gene from Trypanosoma cruzi encoding a 46–kilodalton protein with homology to human and rat tyrosine aminotransferase. Bontempi EJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun;59(2):253–62

The distal enhancer implicated in the developmental regulation of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene is bound by liver–specific and ubiquitous factors. Nitsch D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4494–504

Point mutations in the tyrosine aminotransferase gene in tyrosinemia type II. Natt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9297–301

Activation of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene is dependent on synergy between liver–specific and hormone–responsive elements. Nitsch D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5479–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to a short synthetic peptide of the PEST region cross–react with mammalian tyrosine aminotransferase. Dietrich JB. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Feb; 39(1):125–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial structural and kinetic characterization of tyrosine aminotransferase from epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Montemartini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):901–6

METABOLISM

Purification and partial structural and kinetic characterization of tyrosine aminotransferase from epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Montemartini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):901–6

Involvement of sequences near both amino and carboxyl termini in the rapid intracellular degradation of tyrosine aminotransferase. Stellwagen RH. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23713–21

TYROSINE DECARBOXYLASE

GENETICS

A pathogen–responsive gene of parsley encodes tyrosine decarboxylase. Kawalleck P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2189–94

TYROSINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Study of tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptidergic innervation of the human obstructed pelveoureteral junction in four different patients. Tainio H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):167–71

Immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization evidence for the coexistence of GABA and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat locus ceruleus. Iijima K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec; 234(4):593–604

The neuro–endocrine component of the rat thymus: studies on cultured thymic fragments before and after transplantation in congenitally athymic and euthymic rats. Martin–Fontecha A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1993 Mar; 7(1):1–15

Melanin, tyrosine hydroxylase, calbindin and substance P in the human midbrain and substantia nigra in relation to nigrostriatal projections and differential neuronal susceptibility in Parkinson's disease. Gibb WR. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):283–91

Colocalization of peptide– and tyrosine hydroxylase–like immunoreactivities with Fos–immunoreactive neurons in rat central amygdaloid nucleus after immobilization stress. Honkaniemi J. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):107–13

Projection from the ventrolateral medullary neurons containing tyrosine hydroxylase to the central amygdaloid nucleus in the rat. Jia HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28; 589(1):167–70

Synaptic inputs of neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive noradrenergic nerve terminals to neurons in the nucleus preopticus medianus which project to the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus of the rat: a combined immunohistochemical and retrograde tracing method. Kawano H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):74–80

Degradation fragments of L1 antigen enhance tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurite outgrowth in mesencephalic cell culture. Poltorak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):255–62

Sources of noradrenergic afferents to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat. Aldes LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec; 29(6):931–42

Development of peptide– and tyrosine hydroxylase–containing neurons in the fetal spinal cord transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye of adult rats. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):153–65

Microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP2)–immunoreactive neurons in the retina of Bufo marinus: colocalisation with tyrosine hydroxylase and serotonin in amacrine cells. Gábriel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):175–82

SA–1 antigen expression in small intensely fluorescent cells is associated with proliferation. Sejvar JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):547–52

Do gonadotropin–releasing hormone, tyrosine hydroxylase–, and beta–endorphin–immunoreactive neurons contain estrogen receptors? A double–label immunocytochemical study in the Suffolk ewe. Lehman MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):887–95

Immunocytochemical studies of tryptophan hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and serotonin innervation in the aging rat neurointermediate pituitary. Saland LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 May;121(1):119–26

Transneuronal labelling of neurons in rabbit brain after injection of herpes simplex virus type 1 into the renal nerve. Ding ZQ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):23–31

Distribution of sympathetic neuroeffector junctions in the juxtaglomerular region of the rabbit kidney. Luff SE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;40(3):239–53

Development of tyrosine hydroxylase–, dopamine– and dopamine beta–hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in a teleost, the three–spined stickleback. Ekström P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):481–501

Tyrosine hydroxylase neurons in the male hamster chemosensory pathway contain androgen receptors and are influenced by gonadal hormones. Asmus SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):445–57

The catecholaminergic system of the quail brain: immunocytochemical studies of dopamine beta–hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase. Bailhache T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):230–56

Postnatal development of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rabbit retina: II. Quantitative analysis. Casini G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):302–13

Topography and collateralization of the dopaminergic

projections to motor and lateral prefrontal cortex in owl monkeys. Gaspar P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 1; 325(1):1–21

Gamma–aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat striatum demonstrated by single and dual immunocytochemistry. Ovtscharoff W. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(3):311–9

The distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the brains of male and female zebra finches. Bottjer SW. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):51–69

Transient expression of somatostatin peptide is a widespread feature of developing sensory and sympathetic neurons in the embryonic rat. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep; 23(7):855–70

Cellular quantification of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain by immunoautoradiography. Blanchard V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):617–26

Multiple forms of tyrosine hydroxylase in human neuroblastoma cells: quantitation with isoform-specific antibodies. Haycock JW. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb; 60(2):493–502

Immunohistochemical localization of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid/delta 5–delta 4–isomerase, tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine N–methyl transferase in adrenal glands of sheep fetuses throughout gestation and in neonates. Riley SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep; 96(1):127–34

Immunohistochemical investigation of tyrosine–hydroxylase in the islets of Langerhans of adult mice, rats and guinea pigs. Iturriza FC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar; 57(3):476–80

Neuropeptide FF is colocalized with catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes in neurons of the nucleus of the solitary tract. Kivipelto L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):190–4

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in cerebellar Purkinje cells of the rat. Takada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):61–4

A novel population of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive neurones in the basal forebrain of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Torres EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):29–32

A double–label analysis demonstrating the non–coexistence of tyrosine hydroxylase–like and GABA–like immunoreactivities in amacrine cells of the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):47–50

Ultrastructure and synaptic targets of the raphe–nigral projection in the rat. Corvaja N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jul;55(2):417–27

Localization of oestrogen receptors in preoptic neurons containing neurotensin but not tyrosine hydroxylase, cholecystokinin or luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the male and female rat. Herbison AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):283–98

GABAergic and catecholaminergic innervation of mediobasal hypothalamic beta–endorphin cells projecting to the medial preoptic area. Horvath TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):391–9

Simple and accurate assay for tyrosine hydroxylase from bovine retina by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Mandai M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(4):228–33

Truffle melanogenesis: correlation with reproductive differentiation and ascocarp ripening. Ragnelli AM, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 1):205–12

Catecholaminergic neurons result from intracerebral implantation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Wojcik BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1305–9

Catecholaminergic innervation of the equine ureter. Prieto D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):312–8

Neuropeptide Y, tyrosine hydroxylase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–immunoreactive nerve fibers in the vertebral bodies, discs, dura mater, and spinal ligaments of the rat lumbar spine. Ahmed M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb; 18(2):268–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of catechol–O–methyltransferase (COMT) as well as tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase by the orally active iron chelator, 1,2–dimethyl–3–hydroxypyridin–4–one (L1, CP20), in rat brain in vivo. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 22;45(12):2417–24

Serotonin 5–HT1A receptors mediate inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylation in rat striatum. Johnson EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):133–41

Alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine reduces poly I:C–induced augmenting interferon production and splenic natural killer cell activity in mice. Won SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Jun;46(6):332–40

Infusion of dopamine at low concentrations stimulates the release of prolactin from alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine–treated rats. Arey BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May; 203(1):60–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adult naris closure profoundly reduces tyrosine hydroxylase expression in mouse olfactory bulb. Baker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):109–16

Bradykinin elevates tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta–hydroxylase mRNA levels in PC12 cells. Gebreyesus K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;608(2):345–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin produce long–term increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. McKeon TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):345–8

Expression of the gene encoding tyrosine hydroxylase in a subpopulation of quail dorsal root ganglion cells cultured in the presence of insulin or chick embryo extract. Xue ZG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):23–30

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in cerebellar Purkinje neurons of the mutant tottering and leaner mouse. Austin MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct; 15(3–4):227–40

Electroconvulsive shock increases tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y gene expression in the locus coeruleus. Kapur S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr; 18(1–2):121–6

Preprogalanin mRNA is increased in vagal motor neurons following axotomy. Rutherfurd SD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):261–6

Differential expression of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the developing rat mesencephalon. Solberg Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):569–80

Expression of the dopaminergic phenotype in the olfactory bulb: neither calcitonin gene–related peptide nor olfactory input is necessary. Finger TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):15–8

The effect of a heterocyclic amine, 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]indole (Trp–P–1), on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in PC12h cells. Ota A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):183–6

Four isoforms of tyrosine hydroxylase are expressed in human brain. Lewis DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May; 54(2):477–92

Convergent regulation by ciliary neurotrophic factor and dopamine of tyrosine hydroxylase expression in cultures of rat substantia nigra. Magal E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb;52(4):867–81

Acute and repeated administration of fluphenazine–N–mustard alters levels of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in subsets of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. Weiss–Wunder LT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(2):297–305

Relationship between the nicotinic cholinergic mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and release of catecholamines in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Craviso GL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:1–5

Changes in dopa decarboxylase mRNA but not tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat brain following antipsychotic treatment. Buckland PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(1–2):98–102

CHEMISTRY

Affinity biosensors based on preconcentration/voltammetric analysis. Detection of phenothiazine drugs at Langmuir–Blodgett films of tyrosine hydroxylase. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):513–6

Conformation and interaction of phenylalanine with the divalent cation at the active site of human recombinant tyrosine hydroxylase as determined by proton NMR. Martínez A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6381–90

Dopaminergic neurons in the cat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus, demonstrated by dopamine, AADC and TH immunohistochemistry. Kitahama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):5–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase–like immunofluorescence in guinea pig vestibular ganglia and sensory areas. Yamashita H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992; 19(2):63–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal cocaine administration stimulates fetal brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Meyer JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):129–37

Regional specificity of long–term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in some catecholaminergic rat brainstem areas. II. Effect of a chronic dihydralazine treatment. Schmitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):61–6

Flunarizine induces a transient loss of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in nigrostriatal neurons. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):311–5

Regulation of dopaminergic activity, but not tyrosine hydroxylase, is diminished after chronic inorganic lead exposure. Lasley SM. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Fall; 13(3):625–35

GENETICS

Early and late molecular events occurring following neuronal degeneration in the dopamine system. Joh TH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:316–20 (16 ref.)

Intracerebral grafting of genetically modified cells. Applications to a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:744–8

Lack of association between bipolar affective disorder and tyrosine hydroxylase DNA marker. Inayama Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):87–9

Striatal injection of neurotensin increases tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in substantia nigra. Burgevin MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;668:311–3

Increased heterogeneity of tyrosine hydroxylase in humans. Ichinose H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):158–65

Evidence of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the anterior and neurointermediate lobes of female rat pituitary. Schussler N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1716–24

Tyrosine hydroxylase protein and messenger RNA in the dopaminergic nigral neurons of patients with Parkinson's disease. Kastner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):341–5

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) regulates tyrosine hydroxylase and proenkephalin mRNA levels in adrenal chromaffin cells. Puchacz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):39–52

Prenatal ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat ventral mesencephalon. Solberg Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):91–7

Muscle–derived differentiation factor increases expression of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene and enzyme activity in cultured dopamine neurons from the rat midbrain. Iacovitti L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):215–22

Analysis of the human tyrosine hydroxylase promoter–chloramphenicol acetyltransferase chimeric gene expression in transgenic mice. Sasaoka T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Dec;16(3–4):274–86

Axotomy–induced differential gene induction in neurons of the locus ceruleus and substantia nigra. Weiser M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):319–27

Regulation of the quail tyrosine hydroxylase gene in neural crest cells by cAMP and beta–adrenergic ligands. Dupin E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):75–86

Tetrahydrobiopterin–dependent functional recovery in 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rats by intracerebral grafting of fibroblasts transfected with tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA. Uchida K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(2):173–80

DNA polymorphisms in the human tyrosine hydroxylase/insulin/insulin–like growth factor II chromosomal region in relation to glucose and insulin responses. Sten–Linder M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan; 36(1):25–32

Both the basal and inducible transcription of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene are dependent upon a cAMP response element. Kim KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15689–95

Site–directed mutagenesis of tyrosine hydroxylase. Role of serine 40 in catalysis. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25754–8

Nicotinic cholinergic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression and catecholamine synthesis in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Craviso GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2285–96

The quail tyrosine hydroxylase gene promoter contains an active cyclic AMP–responsive element. Fauquet M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):274–81

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–related peptides modulate tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in PC12 cells through multiple adenylate cyclase–coupled receptors. Wessels–Reiker M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):1018–29

Drosophila tyrosine hydroxylase is encoded by the pale locus. Neckameyer WS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1993 Apr;8(4):189–99

5' flanking sequences of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene target accurate tissue–specific, developmental, and transsynaptic expression in transgenic mice. Banerjee SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4460–7

Catecholaminergic cell lines from the brain and adrenal glands of tyrosine hydroxylase–SV40 T antigen transgenic mice. Suri C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1280–91

Differential spatial and temporal gene expression in response to axotomy and deafferentation following transection of the medial forebrain bundle. Weiser M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3472–84

AP–1 complex and c–fos transcription are involved in TPA provoked and trans–synaptic inductions of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene: insights into long–term regulatory mechanisms. Icard–Liepkalns C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;32(2):290–8

Cold–induced alterations in the binding of adrenomedullary nuclear proteins to the promoter region of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Miner LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):10–8

Quantitation of the levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and preproenkephalin mRNAs in nigrostriatal sites after 6–hydroxydopamine lesions. Zhu YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(19):1577–84

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription rate and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA stability by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoid. Fossom LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;42(5):898–908

Metrazole induces the sequential activation of c–fos, proenkephalin, and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat adrenal gland: modulation by glucocorticoid and adrenocorticotropic hormone. Zhu YS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;44(2):328–35

Long–term correction of rat model of Parkinson's disease by gene therapy [see comments] Jiao S, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):450–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):414–5.

Positive correlation between proopiomelanocortin and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in the

mediobasohypothalamus of ovariectomized rats: response to estradiol replacement and withdrawal. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):285–94

Regulatory mechanism of dopamine biosynthesis in the striatum of transgenic mice carrying human tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Kiuchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):55–8

Lesions of nigrostriatal pathway reduce expression of tyrosine hydroxylase gene in residual dopaminergic neurons of substantia nigra. Shirao T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 20;141(2):208–12

A dual role for the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. Kim KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3471–5

[Genes for human catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes: the structure, expression, and pathology] Nagatsu T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1992 Oct;12(5):223–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity and expression of its gene in mice with contrasting capacity to dominate in social stress] Serova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in adrenals of Wistar rats under chronic stress. Lemaire V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R957–62

Lysine241 of tyrosine hydroxylase is not required for binding of tetrahydrobiopterin substrate. Daubner SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May;302(2):455–60

Demonstration of the phosphorylation-dependent interaction of tryptophan hydroxylase with the 14–3–3 protein. Furukawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):144–9

Production of catecholamines in the human epidermis. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):72–8

Conformation and interaction of phenylalanine with the divalent cation at the active site of human recombinant tyrosine hydroxylase as determined by proton NMR. Martínez A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6381–90

Tyrosine-hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in retinal transplants in the rat. Guo QX, et al. **Biol Signals** 1992 Jan-Feb;1(1):46–56

Phosphorylation and activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in PC18 cells: a cell line derived from rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Bowyer JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):261–70

Tyrosine hydroxylase protein and messenger RNA in the dopaminergic nigral neurons of patients with Parkinson's disease. Kastner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):341–5

Induction of c-fos immunoreactivity in tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase immunoreactive neurons of the medulla oblongata of the rat after phosphate-buffered saline load in the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Narváez JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 5;602(2):342–9

Protection from 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) toxicity and stimulation of regrowth of MPP(+)-damaged dopaminergic fibers by treatment of mesencephalic cultures with EGF and basic FGF. Park TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):83–97

Regional specificity of the long-term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in some catecholaminergic rat brainstem areas. I. Influence of long-term hypoxia. Schmitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):53–60

Development of the tuberoinfundibular system in rats: birthdates of the tyrosine hydroxylase-immunopositive neurons. Borisova NA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):173–6

Histogenesis and topographical distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive amacrine cells in the developing chick retina. Gardino PF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):226–36

Expression of cell adhesion molecules and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in the developing rat adrenal gland. Léon C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20; 70(1):109–21

Development of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the human paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;72(1):145–50

Early appearance of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the retina of human embryos. Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):283–7

Sex steroids do not alter sex differences in tyrosine hydroxylase activity of dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Beyer C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):547–52

Tyrosine-hydroxylase-containing vagal afferent neurons in the rat nodose ganglion are independent from neuropeptide-Y-containing populations and project to esophagus and stomach. Kummer W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jan;271(1):135–44

Effects of l-stepholidine on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat corpus striatum. Guo X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):289–92

Cooperative effects of ciliary neurotrophic factor and norepinephrine on tyrosine hydroxylase expression in cultured rat locus coeruleus neurons. Louis JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):1–13

Cholinergic differentiation of rat sympathetic neurons in culture: effects of factors applied to distal neurites. Ure DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):388–95

Effects of benzo[a]pyrene on steady-state levels of biogenic amines and metabolizing enzymes in mouse brain regions. Jayasekara S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug; 24(1):1–12

A factor(s) from a trophoblast cell line increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in fetal hypothalamic cell cultures. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):111–20

Serotonin-induced decrease in hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity and corresponding increase in prolactin release are abolished at midpregnancy and by transplants of rat choriocarcinoma cells. Mathiasen JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2527–32

Regulation of recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase isozymes by catecholamine binding and phosphorylation. Structure/activity studies and mechanistic implications. Almås B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):249–55

The incorporation of divalent metal ions into recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase apoenzymes studied by intrinsic fluorescence and 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Haavik J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):23–31

GABAB receptor activation partially inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated tyrosine hydroxylase stimulation in rat striatal slices. Arias Montaño JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):335–8

The vigilance-promoting drug modafinil counteracts the reduction of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity and of dopamine stores in nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the male rat after a partial transection of the dopamine pathway. Ueki A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):259–70

Quantitative analysis of tuberoinfundibular tyrosine hydroxylase- and corticotropin-releasing factor-immunoreactive neurons in monkeys raised with differential rearing conditions. Ginsberg SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;120(1):95–105

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity and monoamine and metabolite levels in cryopreserved human fetal ventral mesencephalon. Kontur PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Jun; 121(2):172–80

Immunocytochemical and histochemical analyses of gonadotrophin releasing hormone, tyrosine hydroxylase, and cytochrome oxidase reactivity within the hypothalamus of chicks showing early sexual maturation. Fraley GS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Mar;99(3):221–9

Light and circadian modulation of teleost retinal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. McCormack CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1853–60

Influence of long-term hypoxia on tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat carotid body and adrenal gland. Schmitt P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;40(1):13–9

The postnatal development of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive nerves in rat atrium, studied with immunofluorescence and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Slavikova J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May;43(2):159–70

Site-directed mutagenesis of tyrosine hydroxylase. Role of serine 40 in catalysis. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25;267(36):25754–8

Morphological relationships between tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-immunoreactive fibres in dopamine cell group A15 of the sheep. Tillet Y, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):69–78

Localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in neuronal targets and efferents of the area postrema in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kachidian P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):337–53

Monoaminergic systems in the brainstem and spinal cord of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans as revealed by antibodies against serotonin and tyrosine hydroxylase. Kiehn O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):527–47

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the nucleus basalis of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Wisniowski L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):379–87

Age-related changes in tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase in sympathetic ganglia of a rat strain with reduced sympathetic neuron numbers. Hendry IA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar;60(3):1093–7

Immunocytochemical quantification of tyrosine hydroxylase at a cellular level in the mesencephalon of control subjects and patients with Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Kastner A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1024–34

Short-term inhibitory effect of estradiol on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Pasqualini C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1707–13

Microdialysis monitoring of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine accumulation after decarboxylase inhibition: a means to estimate in vivo changes in tyrosine hydroxylase activity of the rat locus ceruleus. Robert F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):721–9

Further characterization of the long-term effect of RU24722 on tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat locus coeruleus. Schmitt P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1423–9

Activity of tyrosine hydroxylase in the striatum of newborn piglets in response to hypocapnic hypoxia. Tammela O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Apr;60(4):1399–406

Catecholaminergic cell lines from the brain and adrenal glands of tyrosine hydroxylase-SV40 T antigen transgenic mice. Suri C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1280–91

Time course of tyrosine hydroxylase expression after behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Sorg BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):424–30

Selective effect of chronic lead ingestion on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain regions of rats. Chin K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 Nov;17(4):197–210

The amino acid substrate of bovine tyrosine hydroxylase. Meyer MM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Sep;21(2):191–6

Multiple signaling pathways in bovine chromaffin cells regulate tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation at Ser19, Ser31, and Ser40. Haycock JW. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Jan; 18(1):15–26

Activation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase by neurocatin, a neuroregulator from mammalian brain. Pastuszko A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jul;17(7):657–63

Ayurvedic (science of life) agents induce differentiation in murine neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun;31(6):599–607

Codistribution of choleratoxin binding sites and tyrosine hydroxylase/FGF-2 immunoreactive nigral nerve cells. Fuxe K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):857–60

Immunohistochemical colocalization of tyrosine hydroxylase and estradiol receptors in the sheep arcuate nucleus. Batailler M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Nov 9;146(2):125–30

Semiquantitative analysis of immunoreactivities of tyrosine hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the locus coeruleus of desipramine-treated mice. Komori K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):197–200

Is forskolin stimulation of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase dependent on adenylate cyclase activation? Onali P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):161–4

Comparison of immunohistochemical localization of [Met5] enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and tyrosine hydroxylase in the major pelvic ganglion of the rat. Karhula T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):253–61

Specific modulation of dopamine expression in neuronal hybrid cells by primary cells from different brain regions. Choi HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1; 89(19):8943–7

"7-tetrahydrobiopterin," a naturally occurring analogue of tetrahydrobiopterin, is a cofactor for and a potential inhibitor of the aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Davis MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1; 89(21):10109–13

A dual role for the cAMP-dependent protein kinase in tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. Kim KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3471–5

Regulation of recombinant rat tyrosine hydroxylase by dopamine. Ribeiro P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9593–7

Cortical astrocytes activated by basic fibroblast growth factor secrete molecules that stimulate differentiation of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. Gaul G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):57–63

Chronic imipramine treatment normalizes levels of tyrosine hydroxylase in the locus coeruleus of chronically stressed rats. Melia KR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1–2):23–6

Light onset stimulates tyrosine hydroxylase activity in isolated teleost retinas. Dearry A. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(3):395–9

[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity and expression of its gene in mice with contrasting capacity to dominate in social stress] Serova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymatic stimulation and enzymatic inhibition in Parkinson's disease. Nagatsu T. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1993;146:14–7 (35 ref.)

Catecholaminergic innervation in the vestibular labyrinth and vestibular nucleus of guinea pigs. Hozawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:111–3

Biochemical aspects of Parkinson's disease. Nagatsu T. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:165–74 (75 ref.)

Non-neuronal cells inhibit catecholaminergic differentiation of primary sensory neurons: role of leukemia inhibitory factor. Fan G, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):83–93

TYROSINE PHENOL-LYASE

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of tyrosine phenol-lyase. Antson AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4195–206

GENETICS

Three-dimensional structure of tyrosine phenol-lyase. Antson AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27; 32(16):4195–206

Cloning and expression of the Erwinia herbicola tyrosine phenol-lyase gene in Escherichia coli. Iwamori S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Aug;16(1):77–85

TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

TYROSINE PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE**

TYROSINE-SPECIFIC PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE**

TYROSINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, TYR**

TYROSYL PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE-PHOSPHATASE**

TYROSYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Pyrophosphate-dependent inactivation of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase during aminoacylation of heterologous tRNA] Khvorova AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Dec;57(12):1913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural analyses on yeast tRNA(Tyr) and its complex with tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase by the use of hydroxyl radical 'footprinting'. Motoki I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):173-4

GENETICS

Characterization of the complex pdxH-tyrS operon of Escherichia coli K-12 and pleiotropic phenotypes caused by pdxH insertion mutations. Lam HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(19):6033-45

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytoplasmic tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Isolation by complementation of a mutant Escherichia coli suppressor tRNA defective in aminoacylation and sequence analysis. Chow CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12855-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase kinase activities associated with threonyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases isolated from Bom:NMRI mouse liver. Berg BH. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):949-58

METABOLISM

Reaction of modified and unmodified tRNA(Tyr) substrates with tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Bacillus stearothermophilus). Avis JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5312-20

Use of binding energy in catalysis: optimization of rate in a multistep reaction. Avis JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25;32(20):5321-6

Modification of the amino acid specificity of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase by protein engineering. de Prat Gay G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):167-71

U1 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U1**

U1 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U2 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U2**

U2 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U3 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U3 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U4 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

U4 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U4-U6 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

U5 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U5**

U5 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U6 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL, U4-U6**

U6 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U7 SMALL NUCLEAR RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see **RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS, SMALL NUCLEAR**

U7 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

UBIQUINOL-CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE

The bc1 complexes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodobacter capsulatus. Gennis RB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):195-209 (77 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies on complexes I, II, III, and IV of mitochondria in Parkinson's disease. Hattori N, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:292-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Quantitative analysis of electron transport inhibition of rat-liver mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex by nitrophenols. Miyoshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 10;1143(1):23-8

Comparison between the properties of 3-nitrosalicyl-N-alkylamide and antimycin A acting on QH2:cytochrome c reductase. Xu JX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 5;1142(1-2):83-7

CHEMISTRY

Soret and visible band circular dichroism measurements on the cytochrome bc1 and bf complexes. Rich PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):241S

Site-directed mutations of conserved residues of the Rieske iron-sulfur subunit of the cytochrome bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides blocking or impairing quinol oxidation. Van Doren SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8083-91

Determination of the redox properties of the Rieske [2Fe-2S] cluster of bovine heart bc1 complex by direct electrochemistry of a water-soluble fragment. Link TA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 15;208(3):685-91

Comparison of structure of quinone redox site in the mitochondrial cytochrome-bc1 complex and photosystem II (QB site). Saitoh I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1; 209(1):73-9

What information do inhibitors provide about the structure of the hydroquinone oxidation site of ubihydroquinone: cytochrome c oxidoreductase? Link TA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):221-32 (46 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

[Mitochondrial myopathy caused by complex III and IV deficiency. A familial case] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):82-6 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

[West syndrome associated with deficit of complex III of the respiratory mitochondrial chain] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):355-8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

BCS1, a novel gene required for the expression of functional Rieske iron-sulfur protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nobrega FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):3821-9

QCR9, the nuclear gene encoding a small subunit of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex, maps to the right arm of chromosome VII in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Phillips JD, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):95-7

METABOLISM

Steady-state kinetics of ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria: effects of fluidity changes obtained by different growth temperatures. Cavazzoni M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):246-54

Steady-state kinetics of ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in bovine heart submitochondrial particles: diffusional effects. Fato R, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 15;290 (Pt 1):225-36

The interaction between cytochrome c2 and the cytochrome bc1 complex in the photosynthetic purple bacteria Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Güner S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11;32(18):4793-800

Characterization of mutations in the cytochrome b subunit of the bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides that affect the quinone reductase site (Qc). Hacker B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4403-10

Hydroubiquinone-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase from Rhodobacter capsulatus: definition of a minimal, functional isolated preparation. Robertson DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1310-7

Assembly of the Rieske iron-sulfur subunit of the cytochrome bc1 complex in the Escherichia coli and Rhodobacter sphaeroides membranes independent of the cytochrome b and c1 subunits. Van Doren SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19;32(2):628-36

Characteristics of energy-linked proton translocation in liposome reconstituted bovine cytochrome bc1 complex. Influence of the protonmotive force on the H+/e- stoichiometry. Cocco T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):475-81

A region of the C-terminal part of the 11-kDa subunit of ubiquinol-cytochrome-c oxidoreductase of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae contributes to the structure of the Qout reaction domain. Hemrika W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):601-9

The C-terminal domain of yeast cytochrome b is essential for a correct assembly of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. di Rago JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1-2):153-8

Deletion of subunit 9 of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome bc1 complex specifically impairs electron transfer at the ubiquinol oxidase site (center P) in the bc1 complex. Graham LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30; 313(3):251-4

Abundance, subunit composition, redox properties, and catalytic activity of the cytochrome bc1 complex from alkaliphilic and halophilic, photosynthetic members of the family Ectothiorhodospiraceae. Leguijt T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1629-36

A proposed pathway of proton translocation through the bc complexes of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Beattie DS. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):233-44 (62 ref.)

Mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex: crystallization and protein: ubiquinone interaction. Yu CA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):259-73 (57 ref.)

The mitochondrial targeting presequence of the Rieske iron-sulfur protein is processed in a single step after insertion into the cytochrome bc1 complex in mammals and retained as a subunit in the complex. Brandt U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8387-90

Cytochrome b-deficient mutants of the ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Consequence for the functional and structural characteristics of the complex. Lemesle-Meunier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15626-32

Subunit 9 of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome bc1 complex is required for insertion of EPR-detectable iron-sulfur cluster into the Rieske iron-sulfur protein. Phillips JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11727-36

Comparison of the structures of the quinone-binding sites in beef heart mitochondria. Tan AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19328-33

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutational analysis of assembly and function of the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome bc1 complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Graham LA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):245-57 (39 ref.)

UBIQUINONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of coenzyme Q10 supplementation on exercise performance, VO2max, and lipid peroxidation in trained cyclists. Braun B, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Dec; 1(4):353-65

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improvement of cardiac function impaired by repeated ischemic arrests in isolated rat hearts. Ali K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):902-7

Survival of cancer patients on therapy with coenzyme Q10. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):241-5 (15 ref.)

The activities of coenzyme Q10 and vitamin B6 for immune responses. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):88-92

A new method to determine the level of coenzyme Q10 in one drop of human blood for biomedical research. Morita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31; 191(3):950-4

Stimulation of serum-free cell proliferation by coenzyme Q. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):8-13

Effect of coenzyme Q10 supplementation on cardiac hypertrophy of male rats consuming a high-fructose, low-copper diet. Lewis CG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun;37(2-3):137-49

Effects of coenzyme Q10 on the mediator cascade of sepsis. Lelli JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):178-87

L-carnitine and coenzyme Q10 protective action against ischaemia and reperfusion of working rat heart. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):431-6

Effect of carnitine and coenzyme Q10 on the calcium uptake in heart sarcoplasmic reticulum of rats treated with anthracyclines. Ronca-Testoni S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(10):437-42

Deletion of subunit 9 of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome bc1 complex specifically impairs electron transfer at the ubiquinol oxidase site (center P) in the bc1 complex. Graham LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30; 313(3):251-4

Ubiquinol-3 and ubiquinol-7 exhibit similar antioxidant activity in model membranes. Fiorentini D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(4):201-9

Effects of coenzyme athletic performance system as an ergogenic aid on endurance performance to exhaustion. Snider IP, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):272-86

The mode of action of lipid-soluble antioxidants in biological membranes. Relationship between the effects of ubiquinol and vitamin E as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation in submitochondrial particles. Ernster L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:548-51 (26 ref.)

Fluorescence properties of plastoquinol, ubiquinol and alpha-tocopherol quinol in solution and liposome membranes. Kruk J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jun;19(1):33-8

An experimental model of mitochondrial myopathy: germanium-induced myopathy and coenzyme Q10 administration. Wu CM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1258-64

Coenzyme Q10 with multiple vitamins is generally ineffective in treatment of mitochondrial disease. Matthews PM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):884-90

Protective effects of coenzyme Q10 on ischemia-induced reperfusion injury in ischemic limb models. Yokoyama K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):890-8

Autoxidation of lipids and antioxidation by alpha-tocopherol and ubiquinol in homogeneous solution and in aqueous dispersions of lipids: unrecognized consequences of lipid particle size as exemplified by oxidation of human low density lipoprotein. Ingold KU, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):45-9

Normal levels of coenzyme Q-10 in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Sehested J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2365-7

[Can Q-10 be dangerous? (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1148-9 **(Dan)**

[Coenzyme Q10: contractile dysfunction of the myocardial cell and metabolic therapy] Davini A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1992 Nov;40(11):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Norway, a Q10 free region (letter)] Fjelstrup A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3701 **(Nor)**

[Norway, a Q10-free zone. Q10 enzyme (ubiquinone 10) (letter)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20; 113(16):2013-4 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of a long-term treatment with lovastatin or fenofibrate on hepatic and cardiac ubiquinone levels in cardiomyopathic hamster. Bélichard P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jul 21;1169(1):98-102

Determination of coenzyme Q by non-aqueous reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Andersson S.
J Chromatogr 1992 Aug 14;606(2):272-6

[Determination of ubiquinones in biological material by high performance liquid chromatography] Hiroshima O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):952-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Complex I and complex III of mitochondria have common inhibitors acting as ubiquinone antagonists. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1090-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of a light-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 with a mutation in a gene that is required for the biosynthesis of ubiquinone. Nakahigashi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7352-9

Biosynthesis of ubiquinone and plastoquinone in the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi membranes of spinach leaves. Swiezewska E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1494-9

[Coenzyme Q9 biosynthesis in the aging myocardium after ischemia and reperfusion] Biagetti L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):719-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Evidence of plasma CoQ10-lowering effect by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Ghirlanda G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 33(3):226-9

[Activity of antioxidants in serum of animals with experimental crush syndrome] Efremov AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Jun;113(6):598-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization and preferred orientations of ubiquinone homologs in model bilayers. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1992 Jun;70(6):504-14

Influence of QA site redox cofactor structure on equilibrium binding, in situ electrochemistry, and electron-transfer performance in the photosynthetic reaction center protein. Warncke K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 11; 32(18):4769-79

Ubiquinone systems of Coccidioides immitis, the causative agent of coccidioidomycosis. Fukushima K, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Apr 1;108(2):243-5

Stopped-flow kinetic study of vitamin E regeneration reaction with biological hydroquinones (reduced forms of ubiquinone, vitamin K, and tocopherolquinone) in solution. Mukai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22277-81

METABOLISM

Decreased ubiquinone levels in tissues of rats deficient in selenium. Vadhanavikit S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Feb 15;190(3):921-6

Ubiquinone, dolichol, and cholesterol metabolism in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Edlund C, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1992 Jun;70(6):422-8

Identification of the ubiquinone-binding site of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) from Neurospora crassa. Heinrich H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11413-9

Characterization of the 9.5-kDa ubiquinone-binding protein of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I) from Neurospora crassa. Heinrich H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11420-4

Effects of mevinolin treatment on tissue dolichol and ubiquinone levels in the rat. Löw P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Nov 11;1165(1):102-9

Extracellular reduction of ubiquinone-1 and -10 by human Hep G2 and blood cells. Stocker R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Aug 20;1158(1):15-22

Saturation kinetics of coenzyme Q in NADH and succinate oxidation in beef heart mitochondria. Estornell E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 19;311(2):107-9

Hydrogen-ubiquinone oxidoreductase activity by the Bradyrhizobium japonicum membrane-bound hydrogenase. Ferber DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 1;110(3):257-64

Mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex: crystallization and protein: ubiquinone interaction. Yu CA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):259-73 (57 ref.)

Topological analysis of quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli and its ubiquinone-binding site. Yamada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12812-7

Requirement for coenzyme Q in plasma membrane electron transport. Sun IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11126-30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Half-life of ubiquinone-9 in rat tissues. Thelin A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Nov 23;313(2):118-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Quinone analogues: a drug of choice for the control of filariasis. Santhamma KR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jan 15;190(1):201-6

Stimulation of serum-free cell proliferation by coenzyme Q. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):8-13

[Effects of ubiquinone-9 on lipids of nuclei and chromatin of the rat liver under continuous irradiation] Kulagina TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of the role of coenzyme Q in free radical generation and as an antioxidant. Beyer RE.
Biochem Cell Biol 1992 Jun;70(6):390-403 (177 ref.)

Antioxidant function of coenzyme Q. Kawasaki T.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992;Spec No:552-5 (17 ref.)

[Ubiquinones] Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr; 51(4):919-25 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ubiquinone (coenzyme Q10) in the long-term treatment of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Permanetter B, et al.
Eur Heart J 1992 Nov;13(11):1528-33

Coenzyme Q [letter; comment] Matthews PM, et al.
Neurology 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):628-9. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jun;42(6):1203-8.

[The effect of ubiquinone-10 on the development of D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats] Sugrobova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):504-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with ubiquinone in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Improvement in ocular motility and visual evoked potentials] Calatayud MT, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Nov; 7(9):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UBIQUINONE REDUCTASE see **NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)**

UBIQUITIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The degradative fate of ubiquitin-protein conjugates in nucleated and enucleated cells. Watson AL, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1991;42(1-3):49-56

ANALYSIS

Ubiquitin expression in inclusion body myositis. An immunohistochemical study. Albrecht S, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Aug;117(8):789-93

Ubiquitin immunoreactivity in corticotrophs following glucocorticoid treatment and in pituitary adenomas. Marin F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar;117(3):254-8

Ubiquitin immunoreactivity of multiple polypeptides in rat brain synaptic membranes. Chapman AP, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 May;20(2):155S

Tau and ubiquitin in the human hypothalamus in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1-2):239-49

Expression of heat shock protein epitopes in renal disease. Dodd SM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 May;39(5):239-44

Cytoskeletal changes and ubiquitin expression in dystrophic axons of Seitelberger's disease. Moretto G, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1993 Jan-Feb;12(1):34-7

Neuronal ubiquitin and neurofilament expression in different lysosomal storage disorders. Zhan SS, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5):251-5

Immunogold localisation of ubiquitin-protein conjugates in Sf9 insect cells. Implications for the biogenesis of lysosome-related organelles. Löw P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 25;316(2):152-6

Ubiquitin found in the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Wolf S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1-3):42-4

Immunoreactive ubiquitin in human seminal plasma. Lippert TH, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):130-1

Ubiquitin-positive intraneuronal inclusions in the extramotor cortices of presenile dementia patients with motor neuron disease. Okamoto K, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Oct;239(8):426-30

Immunoreactivity to ubiquitin-protein conjugates is present early in the disease process in the brains of scrapie-infected mice. Lowe J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):169-77

[Inclusions of cytoplasmic fibrillar degradation and ubiquitin] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1993 Feb;29(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on ballooned cortical neurons in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: expression of alpha B-crystallin, ubiquitin and stress-response protein 27. Kato S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1992;84(4):443-8

Polyubiquitin gene expression following cerebral ischemia. Caday CG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 679:188-94 (62 ref.)

Cloning of a cDNA which encodes a novel ubiquitin-like protein. Kumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):393-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Marked increase in cerebrospinal fluid ubiquitin in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Manaka H, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 May 11;139(1):47-9

CHEMISTRY

Heat-induced conformational changes in proteins studied by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Mirza UA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jan 1;65(1):1-6

Folding and stability of a tryptophan-containing mutant of ubiquitin. Khorasanizadeh S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):7054-63

Ubiquitinated proteasome inhibitor is a component of the 26 S proteasome complex. Li XS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):11964-7

Hydrogen exchange in native and alcohol forms of ubiquitin. Pan Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11405-12

Ganglioside binding proteins of calf brain with ubiquitin-like N-terminals. Zdebska E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):483-9

Heteronuclear three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy of a partially denatured protein: the A-state of human ubiquitin. Stockman BJ, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1993 May;3(3):285-96

Protein folding in the absence of the solvent ordering contribution to the hydrophobic interaction. Woolfson DN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):502-11

Structural characterization of rabbit brain ubiquitin. Wajih N, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1992;5(1):31-2

GENETICS

Transcription of the genes encoding the small heat shock protein ubiquitin is unchanged in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Twomey B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 13(3):197-200

Characterization of a full-length cDNA encoding a bovine four tandem-repeat ubiquitin. Wempe F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):209-11

Ubiquitin-ribosomal protein S27a gene overexpressed in human colorectal carcinoma is an early growth response gene. Wong JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1916-20

Heat shock induces changes in the expression and binding of ubiquitin in senescent Drosophila melanogaster. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):78-86

Synthesis of human parathyroid-hormone-related protein(1-141) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A correct amino-terminal processing vital for the hormone's biological activity is obtained by an ubiquitin fusion protein approach. Rian E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1; 213(1):641-8

Intron and intronless transcription of the chicken polyubiquitin gene UbII. Mezquita J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 22;319(3):244-8

Down-regulation of ubiquitin gene expression during differentiation of human leukemia cells. Shimbara N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):235-9

Sequence of a Leishmania major gene encoding an ubiquitin fusion protein. Graeff GR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6; 131(1):155-6

Two related localized mRNAs from Xenopus laevis encode ubiquitin-like fusion proteins. Linnen JM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):181-8

The human ubiquitin/52-residue ribosomal protein fusion gene subfamily (UbA52) is composed primarily of processed pseudogenes. Baker RT, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):520-2

cDNA cloning and tissue distribution of a rat ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase PGP9.5. Kajimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):28-32

Novel ubiquitin-like ribosomal protein fusion genes from the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Caenorhabditis briggsae. Jones D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19545-51

The carboxyl extension of a ubiquitin-like protein is rat ribosomal protein S30. Olvera J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17967-74

Nucleotide sequence of the ubiquitin-39K gene region from the Orgyia pseudotsugata multinucleocapsid nuclear

polyhedrosis virus genome. Russell RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1191–5

Changes in heat shock protein 70 and ubiquitin mRNA levels in C1300 N2A mouse neuroblastoma cells following treatment with iron. Uney JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Feb;60(2):659–65

The calmodulin–ubiquitin associated genes of Trypanosoma cruzi: their identification and transcription. Ajioka J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):127–36

Stable transformation of Trypanosoma cruzi: inactivation of the PUB12.5 polyubiquitin gene by targeted gene disruption. Hariharan S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jan;57(1):15–30

Allelic polymorphism of the Trypanosoma brucei polyubiquitin gene. Wong S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct;55(1–2):187–95

Genomic and transcriptional linkage of the genes for calmodulin, EF–hand 5 protein, and ubiquitin extension protein 52 in Trypanosoma brucei. Wong S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):207–16

A cluster of tRNA genes is present in the 5'–flanking region of the chicken ubiquitin gene UbII. Mezquita J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5477

fau cDNA encodes a ubiquitin–like–S30 fusion protein and is expressed as an antisense sequence in the Finkel–Biskis–Reilly murine sarcoma virus. Michiels L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2537–46

Recent stable insertion of mitochondrial DNA into an Arabidopsis polyubiquitin gene by nonhomologous recombination. Sun CW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jan; 5(1):97–107

Expression of stress–responsive ubiquitin genes in potato tubers. Garbarino JE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):235–44

Ubiquitin genes are differentially regulated in protoplast–derived cultures of Nicotiana sylvestris and in response to various stresses. Genschik P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):897–910

Polyubiquitin gene expression and structural properties of the ubi4–2 gene in Petroselinum crispum. Kawalleck P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Feb;21(4):673–84

Isolation and characterization of a rice cDNA which encodes a ubiquitin protein and a 52 amino acid extension protein. Nishi R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):159–61

The intron of Arabidopsis thaliana polyubiquitin genes is conserved in location and is a quantitative determinant of chimeric gene expression. Norris SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):895–906

cDNA cloning of a tetraubiquitin gene, and expression of ubiquitin–containing transcripts, in aleurone layers of Avena fatua. Reynolds GJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):753–8

[Structure and function of ubiquitin] Piotrowska U. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(1):8–16 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Strong immunoreactivity of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin co–localizes with beta–amyloid protein and ubiquitin in vacuolated muscle fibers of inclusion–body myositis. Bilak M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(4):378–82

Serological evidence and amino acid sequence of ubiquitin–like protein isolated from coelomic fluid and cells of the earthworm Eisenia fetida andrei. Lassalle F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):623–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and quantitation of ubiquitin from rat brain. Liguri G, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Sep;1(1):93–6

METABOLISM

The role of protein ubiquitination in neurodegenerative disease. Mayer RJ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1–3):21–6 (24 ref.)

Immunochemical identification of ubiquitin and heat–shock proteins in corpora amylacea from normal aged and Alzheimer's disease brains. Cissé S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(3):233–40

Two distinct ubiquitin immunoreactive senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease: relationship with the intellectual status in 29 cases. He Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 86(1):109–16

Ubiquitin marks the reactive swellings of diffuse axonal injury. Schweitzer JB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(5):503–7

Ubiquitin–immunoreactive inclusions in anterior horn cells and hypoglossal neurons in a case with Joseph's disease. Suenaga T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(3):341–4

Ubiquitinated neurites are associated with preamyloid and cerebral amyloid beta deposits in patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis Dutch type. Tagliavini F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993; 85(3):267–71

Asteroid bodies in silicone–induced granuloma are ubiquitinated [letter] Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):688–9

Glucocorticoids activate the ATP–ubiquitin–dependent proteolytic system in skeletal muscle during fasting. Wing SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E668–76

Ubiquitin–mediated protein modification and degradation. Schwartz AL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 7(5):463–8 (46 ref.)

Intracellular distribution of protein as a determinant for ubiquitination and proteolytic degradation. Magnani M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:103–9

Ubiquitin, lysosomes, and neurodegenerative diseases. Mayer RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 31;674:149–60 (40 ref.)

The ubiquitin–conjugation system. Jentsch S. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:179–207 (158 ref.)

Dipeptide inhibitors of ubiquitin–mediated protein turnover prevent growth factor–induced neurite outgrowth in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Hondermarck H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):280–8

Augmentation of protein production by a combination of the T7 RNA polymerase system and ubiquitin fusion: overproduction of the human DNA repair protein, ERCC1, as a ubiquitin fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Koken MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):643–53

Inhibitory effect of nonenzymatic glycation on ubiquitination and ubiquitin–mediated degradation of lysozyme. Takizawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30; 192(2):700–6

Ubiquitin, lysosomes and neurodegenerative diseases. Mayer RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):645–8 (34 ref.)

Bovine lens epithelial cells have a ubiquitin–dependent proteolysis system. Huang LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 17;1175(2):181–7

QRI8, a novel ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vassal A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 24;1132(2):211–3

Immunohistochemical localization of ubiquitin in gerbil hippocampus with induced tolerance to ischemia. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):339–43

N–terminal arginylation and ubiquitin–mediated proteolysis in nerve regeneration. Chakraborty G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):439–45 (45 ref.)

Multiple ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes participate in the in vivo degradation of the yeast MAT alpha 2 repressor. Chen P, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 30;74(2):357–69

Heat shock induces changes in the expression and binding of ubiquitin in senescent Drosophila melanogaster. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):78–86

Cell surface control of the multiubiquitination and deubiquitination of high–affinity immunoglobulin E receptors. Paolini R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):779–86

Ubiquitin. Mayer RJ, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1992;27:37–48 (24 ref.)

Ubiquitin and ubiquitin conjugates in human lens. Jahngen–Hodge J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec; 55(6):897–902

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha increases the ubiquitinization of rat skeletal muscle proteins. García–Martínez C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):211–4

Selective ubiquitination of calmodulin by UBC4 and a putative ubiquitin protein ligase (E3) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parag HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5; 325(3):242–6

Thermoplasma acidophilum proteasomes degrade partially unfolded and ubiquitin–associated proteins. Wenzel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):215–8

Purification and characterization of the 26S proteasome complex catalyzing ATP–dependent breakdown of ubiquitin–ligated proteins from rat liver. Ugai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;113(6):754–68

The bacterially expressed yeast CDC34 gene product can undergo autoubiquitination to form a multiubiquitin chain–linked protein. Banerjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5668–75

Ubiquitin C–terminal hydrolase activity associated with the 26 S protease complex. Eytan E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4668–74

PRE2, highly homologous to the human major histocompatibility complex–linked RING10 gene, codes for a yeast proteasome subunit necessary for chrymotryptic activity and degradation of ubiquitinated proteins. Heinemeyer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):5115–20

The PRE4 gene codes for a subunit of the yeast proteasome necessary for peptidylglutamyl–peptide–hydrolyzing activity. Mutations link the proteasome to stress– and ubiquitin–dependent proteolysis. Hilt W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3479–86

Multiple forms of the 20 S multicatalytic and the 26 S ubiquitin/ATP–dependent proteases from rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Hoffman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22362–8

Ligand–induced ubiquitination of the platelet–derived growth factor beta–receptor plays a negative regulatory role in its mitogenic signaling. Mori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):577–83

Formation of a stable adduct between ubiquitin and the Arabidopsis ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme, AtUBC1+. Sullivan ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8777–80

Purification and characterization of a multiprotein component of the Drosophila 26 S (1500 kDa) proteolytic complex. Udvardy A. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):9055–62

Ubiquitin in cerebral amyloid angiopathy [see comments] Cruz–Sanchez FF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct; 112(1–2):46–50. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1992 Oct;112(1–2):1–3.

Ubiquitin–positive inclusion in anterior horn cells in subgroups of motor neuron diseases: a comparative study of adult–onset amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Werdnig–Hoffmann disease. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr; 115(2):208–13

Ubiquitin pathway involvement in human lymphocyte gamma–irradiation–induced apoptosis. Delic J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4875–83

Localization of the E6–AP regions that direct human papillomavirus E6 binding, association with p53, and ubiquitination of associated proteins. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4918–27

Resistance to cadmium mediated by ubiquitin–dependent proteolysis. Jungmann J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28; 361(6410):369–71

Ornithine decarboxylase is degraded by the 26S proteasome without ubiquitination. Murakami Y, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):597–9

A protein translocation defect linked to ubiquitin conjugation at the endoplasmic reticulum. Sommer T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):176–9

Ubiquitin is conjugated with amino–terminally processed tau in paired helical filaments. Morishima–Kawashima M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1151–60

The Drosophila bendless gene encodes a neural protein related to ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes. Muralidhar MG, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):253–66

Ubiquitin immunocytochemistry in human spongiform encephalopathies. Ironside JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;19(2):134–40

Comparison of modified Bielschowsky silver impregnation and anti–ubiquitin immunostaining of cortical and nigral Lewy bodies. Love S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):585–92

Histochemical and immunocytochemical study of ubiquitinated neuronal inclusions in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mather K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;19(2):141–5

2,5–Hexanedione–induced intermediate filament aggregates contain ubiquitin–protein conjugate immunoreactivity and resemble Rosenthal fibres. Tuckwell DS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):593–609

Post–transient ischemia increase in ubiquitin conjugates in the early reperfusion. Hayashi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):519–20

Ubiquitin profile and amyloid enhancing factor activity in Alzheimer and 'normal' human brain extracts. Ali–Khan Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 11;139(1):24–8

Opposite effects of axon damage on heat shock proteins (hsp 70) and ubiquitin contents in motor neurons of neuropathic rats. Lantéri–Minet M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 16; 153(1):49–52

Cerebral soluble ubiquitin is increased in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Taddei N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):158–61

Regulatory subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinases are degraded after conjugation to ubiquitin: a molecular mechanism underlying long–term synaptic plasticity. Hegde AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7436–40

Crystal structure of a ubiquitin–dependent degradation substrate: a three–disulfide form of lysozyme. Hill CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4136–40

[Ubiquitin and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system] Tranchant C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(12):731–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell cycle regulation by ubiquitin system] Yamao F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jul;38(9):1527–30 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of relaxin and ubiquitin on sperm motility. Fuchs U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):117–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of stress on protein degradation: role of the ubiquitin system. Raboy B, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1–3):3–20 (56 ref.)

Ubiquitin and intracellular protein degradation. Hochstrasser M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;4(6):1024–31 (62 ref.)

Ubiquitin pools, ubiquitin mRNA levels, and ubiquitin–mediated proteolysis in aging human fibroblasts. Pan JX, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1993 Jan–Feb;28(1):39–49

Suppressors of clathrin deficiency: overexpression of ubiquitin rescues lethal strains of clathrin–deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nelson KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):521–32

A role for the ubiquitin–dependent proteolytic pathway in MHC class I–restricted antigen presentation. Michalek MT, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):552–4

[Proteolytic enzyme and cell cycle regulation] Tanaka K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jul;38(9):1520–6 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

UDDER see **MAMMAE**

UDP see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE**

UDP ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N–ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE**

UDP GALACTOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE**

UDP GALACTOSE ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE see **N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHASE**

UDP GALACTOSE EPIMERASE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE EPIMERASE**

UDP GALACTOSE PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

UDP GLUCOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

UDP GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE**

UDP GLUCOSE EPIMERASE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE EPIMERASE**

UDP GLUCOSE PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

UDP GLUCURONIC ACID see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID**

UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

UDP SUGARS see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

UDP XYLOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE XYLOSE**

UDPG see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

UDPG DEHYDROGENASE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE**

UDPGA see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID**

UDPGAL see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE**

UDPGNAC see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE**

ULCER

see related
CORNEAL ULCER
PEPTIC ULCER
SKIN ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penile ulceration with foscarnet therapy [letter] Moyle G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):140–1

Early histological features of small intestinal injury induced by indomethacin. Anthony A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):29–39

Ileo–caecal ulceration associated with the use of diclofenac slow release. Hudson N, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):197–200

Prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitory activity of some indian–1 acids in relation to their anti–inflammatory activity and ulcerogenic potency. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):392–4

NSAID, ulcers, and prostaglandins. Kimmey MB. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19 Suppl 36:68–73 (45 ref.)

Uvula and oesophageal ulcerations with foscarnet [letter] Saint–Marc T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):970–1

[Tongue ulcer in azidothymidine–induced neutropenia. Rapid increase in neutrophils and healing of the ulcer by substitution of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG–CSF)] Schwander S, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):60–2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical differentiation of oral ulceration in Behçet's disease. Main DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):767–70

Marjolin's ulcer: immunohistochemical study of 17 cases and comparison with common squamous cell carcinoma and basal cell carcinoma. Kim JM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):278–85

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: not always ulcerated. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1033–4 (4 ref.)

[Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome with abdominal manifestations without skin involvement] Wurm J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(6):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome] Wenger J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;62(6):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous iloprost treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon and ischemic ulcers secondary to systemic sclerosis. Wigley FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1407–14

Anti–ulcer drugs of plant origin. Lewis DA, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1991;28:201–31 (83 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Activity–stress ulcers are associated with increased gastric mucosal vasopressin content. Aravich PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:461–4

Duplication of the proximal colon mimicking volvulus: a case report. Ho YH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec; 62(12):983–5 (10 ref.)

Intravenous iloprost treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon and ischemic ulcers secondary to systemic sclerosis. Wigley FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1407–14

Indomethacin–induced gastrointestinal ulcers in rats: effects of dietary fatty acids and endotoxin. Turek JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar; 48(3):229–32

[Extensive pharyngeal necrosis: an unusual complication of dermatomyositis] Disdier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):218–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic ulcer of the small intestine] Herold G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jan;23(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Activity–stress ulcers are associated with increased gastric mucosal vasopressin content. Aravich PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:461–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Counting angels and bacteria. The quest for a unifying theory of ulcerogenesis [editorial; comment] Genta RM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;98(6):549–51. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Dec;98(6):569–74.

Restriction endonuclease analysis and ribotyping differentiate genital and nongenital strains of Bacteroides ureolyticus. Akhtar N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2408–14

Development of the polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of chancroid. Chui L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):659–64

PATHOLOGY

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Malhotra V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):231–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1992. A 78–year–old woman with recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding after several intra–abdominal vascular operations. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1869–74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sulphasalazine fails to prevent development of mucosal ulceration and 5–lipoxygenase activity in guinea–pigs with chronic inflammatory bowel disease induced by combined bacterial immunization and oral carrageenin. Oestreicher P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):528–31

THERAPY

Endoscopic application of human fibrin sealant in the treatment of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome [letter] Ederle A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Oct;24(8):736–7

Hypertonic saline solution for wound dressing [letter] [see comments] Mangete ED, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1351. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):182.

ULCER, APHTHOUS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

ULNA

Intraarticular osteoid osteoma of the elbow. Vanbeckevoort D. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Oct;75(5):395–7

Ulnar collateral ligament injury in baseball pitchers: MR imaging evaluation. Mirowitz SA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):573–6

[Osteoid osteoma of the olecranon (letter)] Kchir MM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 May;59(5):357–8 **(Fre)**

[The painful ulno–carpal joint. Diagnosis and therapy] Williams CS, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):36–45 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Causal study of isolated ulnar–fibular deficiency in Hungary, 1975–1984. Czeizel AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):427–33

Unilateral radio–ulnar synostosis, generalized hypotonia, developmental retardation, and a characteristic facial appearance in sibs: a new syndrome. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):942–5

Possible relationship between ulnar–mammary syndrome and split hand with aplasia of the ulna syndrome. Franceschini P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):807–12 (12 ref.)

Robin sequence and a deficiency of the left forearm in a girl with a deletion of chromosome 4q33–qter. Menko FH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):696–8 (9 ref.)

Radioulnar synostosis in Williams–Beuren syndrome: a component manifestation [letter] Pankau R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):783

Miller postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Follow–up data of a family and confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Chrzanowska K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):270

FFU complex: an analysis of 491 cases. Lenz W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):347–56

Olecranon spur. Paterson JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):9–10

Weyers' ulnar ray/oligodactyly syndrome [letter; comment] Lungarotti MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):533. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Sep;29(9):659–62.

Poland anomaly with contralateral ulnar ray defect. Powell CV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):423–4

Weyers' ulnar ray/oligodactyly syndrome and the association of midline malformations with ulnar ray defects [see comments] Turnpenny PD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep; 29(9):659–62. Comment in: J Med Genet 1993 Jun;30(6):533.

Heterotopic finger transfer in ulnar ray deficiency associated with contralateral postaxial polydactyly: a case report [see comments] Berger A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan; 9(1):27–32 (11 ref.). Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Mar;9(2):109–10.

Heterotopic finger transfer in ulnar ray deficiency associated with contralateral postaxial polydactyly: a case report [comment] Upton J. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar; 9(2):109–10. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Jan;9(1):27–32.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scaling of limb proportions and limb bone diameters in three species of Chinese snub–nosed langurs (genus Rhinopithecus). Pan RL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 60(1–2):56–62

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Three–phase bone scintigraphy of Kienböck disease] Makino N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec;29(12):1419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

[The mineral content in adult radius and ulna in southwestern area of Guang–xi] Yang WF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;30(8):454–7, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Repair of bone defect with cultured chondrocytes bound to hydroxyapatite. Iyoda K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):287–93

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of mRNA of parathyroid hormone–related peptide in fetal bones of the rat. Karmali R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):597–600

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative skeletogenesis of the forearm of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) and the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus). Adams RA. **J Morphol** 1992 Dec; 214(3):251–60

INJURIES

What is your diagnosis? Fragmented medial coronoid process. deHaan JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):927–8

Anterior dislocation of the distal end of the ulna after use of a compression plate for the treatment of a Galeazzi fracture. A case report. Gosselin RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):593–6

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the ulna treated by free vascularized fibular graft: a case report and review of methods of treatment. Masterson E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):285–8

Galeazzi–equivalent injuries of the wrist in children. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):561–6

Combined Essex–Lopresti and radial shaft fractures: case report. Eglseder WA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):310–2

Treatment of chronic dislocation or subluxation of the distal radioulnar joint. Inoue G, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):399–407

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphometric analysis of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implanted into turkeys. Metsger DS, et al. **Bone** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):243–8

Deformities of the forearm in patients who have multiple cartilaginous exostosis. Burgess RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jan;75(1):13–8

Bilateral pronator syndrome associated with anomalous heads of the pronator teres muscle: a case report. Lacey SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):349–51

The reverse flexor carpi ulnaris and ulnar nerve neuropathy. Seradge H. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):352–4

Rare abnormalities of the scaphoid in association with congenital ray defects of the hand [letter; comment] De Smet L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):600. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1991 May;16(2):208–11.

[Radio–carpal and medio–carpal arthroscopy in instability of the wrist] Sennwald G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):26–38 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Ulna growth retardation syndrome in the dog] Nagel ML, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;21(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo assessment of forearm bone mass and ulnar bending stiffness in healthy men. Myburgh KH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Nov;7(11):1345–50
Partial excision of the triangular fibrocartilage complex articular disk: a biomechanical study. Adams BD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):334–40
The change in ulnar variance with grip. Friedman SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):713–6
Influence of recreational activity and muscle strength on ulnar bending stiffness in men. Myburgh KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):592–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Positive correlation between ulnar shortness (relative to the radius) and Kienböck's disease [letter; comment] Mjöberg B. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):280–5. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1990 Jun;(255):124–7.
Biomechanical evaluation of distal radioulnar reconstructions. Petersen MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):328–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Ulnar translation of the carpus in rheumatoid arthritis: an analysis of five determination methods. Pirela-Cruz MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):299–306
Recessional ulnar osteotomy: use of reduction forceps for intraoperative radiography and plate application. Richards RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):56–7
Disappearing bone disease of the upper extremity. Schnall SB, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):617–20
A 35-year-old man with right wrist pain. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Oct;21(10):1253–7, 1260
The periphysis and its effect on the metaphysis. II. Application to rickets and other abnormalities. Oestreich AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(2):115–9
[Normal radiographic appearance of the distal ends of the radius and ulna—a correlative radiographic and histologic slab study of the wrists in 50 infants] Yu W. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 14(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The ulnar recess in the arthrogram of the proximal wrist joint] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudarthrosis of the olecranon] Sartori E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):129–36 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cystic radiolucencies of carpal bones, distal radius and ulna as a marker for dialysis-associated amyloid osteoarthropathy. Homma N, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(1):6–12

SURGERY

Lengthening of congenital limb length discrepancy using callotasis: early experience of the Hospital for Sick Children. Maffulli N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):105–10
Ulnar-shortening osteotomy after fracture of the distal radius. Oskam J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(4):198–200
Poor results of Darrach's procedure after wrist injuries. Field J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):53–7
Partial excision of the triangular fibrocartilage complex articular disk: a biomechanical study. Adams BD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):334–40
Preliminary experience with Ilizarov method in late reconstruction of radial hemimelia. Catagni MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):316–21
The ulnar impaction syndrome: follow-up of ulnar shortening osteotomy. Chun S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan; 18(1):46–53
Biomechanical evaluation of distal radioulnar reconstructions. Petersen MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):328–34
Recessional ulnar osteotomy: use of reduction forceps for intraoperative radiography and plate application. Richards RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):56–7
Lengthening in the upper limb [editorial] Burge P. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):141–3
Rupture of extensor tendons due to osteoarthritis of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Carr AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):694–6
A review of distal ulnar hemi-resection arthroplasty. Faithfull DK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug; 17(4):408–10
The Sauvé-Kapandji operation. Technique and results. Millroy P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):411–4
Silicone rubber distal ulnar replacement arthroplasty. Sagerman SD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec; 17(6):689–93
The Swanson ulnar head prosthesis for post-traumatic disorders of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Stanley D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):682–8
Resection of a periosteal osteosarcoma and reconstruction using the Ilizarov technique of segmental transport. Stoffelen D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):144–6
Fractures of the olecranon in children: long-term follow-up. Graves SC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr; 13(2):239–41
One-bone forearm as a salvage procedure for recalcitrant forearm deformity in hereditary multiple exostoses. Rodgers WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep-Oct; 13(5):587–91
Heterotopic finger transfer in ulnar ray deficiency associated with contralateral postaxial polydactyly: a case report [comment] Upton J. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Mar; 9(2):109–10. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 Jan;9(1):27–32.
Treatment of isolated ulnar shaft fractures with functional bracing. Oberlander MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan; 16(1):29–32
[Approaches to OCD/LCD (osteochondritis dissecans/loose coronoid process)] Meutstege FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Sep 1;118(17):551–3 (Dut)
[Multiple perforation in cryogenically preserved bone allografts. Comparative histological and microradiographic study of perforated and non-perforated allograft in sheep] Simon P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term results of epicondylitis humeri ulnaris ("golfer's elbow") after treatment analogous to Hohmann's incision of epicondylitis humeri radialis ("tennis elbow")] Ritzenhoff J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep-Oct; 130(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Age-related changes in large joints and long tubular bones of the upper extremity in children (echographic data)] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7–8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULNA FRACTURES

Reduced cancer morbidity and mortality in a prospective cohort of women with distal forearm fractures. Olsson H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 15;136(4):422–7
Distal forearm fractures in children. Complications and surgical indications. Dicke TE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):333–40 (36 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The AO classification of long bone fractures: an early study of its use in clinical practice. Newey ML, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):309–12

COMPLICATIONS

Stress fracture of the radius following non-union of an isolated fracture of the ulna. De Boeck H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;112(1):39–41
Entrapment of the flexor digitorum profundus of the ring finger at the site of an ulnar fracture. A case report. Hendel D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(3):417–9
Distal ulnar growth plate arrest following a diaphyseal fracture. Paul AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct; 37(5):347–8
Concomitant skeletal and soft tissue injuries. Belsole RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):327–31 (31 ref.)
[Progressive correction of an ulnar deviation of the hand following defective healing of the 2 forearm bones and probable sequellae of a Volkmann contracture] Chevalley F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problem of osteopoikilosis] Mochul'skiĭ AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;70(7–8):52–4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Insufficiency fracture of the distal ulna presenting as cellulitis. Mikhail IS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):1027–8
[Destabilization of the discus articularis with rupture of the ulnar styloid apex in distal radius fracture. Diagnosis with dynamic MR] Gabl M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr; 19(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fracture of the olecranon through a persistent physis in an adult. A case report. Skak SV. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Feb;75(2):272–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated intra-articular fracture of the ulnar head. Jakab E, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):290–2
[Pseudarthrosis of the olecranon] Sartori E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):129–36 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Olecranon fractures in osteogenesis imperfecta. A case report. Mudgal CS. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):453–6
Internal fixation of ulnar fractures by locking nail. De Pedro JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct;(283):81–5
Olecranon fractures. A clinical and radiographic comparison of tension band wiring and plate fixation. Hume MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Dec;(285):229–35
Comminuted fractures of the proximal radius and ulna. Teasdall R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):37–47
Olecranon advancement osteotomy in the management of severely comminuted olecranon fractures. Fern ED, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):267–9
Operative treatment of olecranon nonunion. Danziger MB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(3):290–3
Fractures of the olecranon in children: long-term follow-up. Graves SC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar-Apr; 13(2):239–41
Both-bone forearm fractures in children. Carey PJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1015–9
Treatment of isolated ulnar shaft fractures with functional bracing. Oberlander MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jan; 16(1):29–32
[Distal radio-ulnar prosthesis] Kapandji AI. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):320–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absorbable rods and screws: a new method of fixation for fractures of the olecranon] Partio EK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of treatment of 475 second- and third-degree open fractures of long tubular bones (1974–1988)] .Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jul;23 Suppl 1:2–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of unstable forearm shaft fractures in children] Bauer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr;96(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the management of childhood diaphyseal fractures] Acs G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):281–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm during pre-adolescent age] Guzzanti V, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudarthrosis of the olecranon] Sartori E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):129–36 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Supracondylar fractures of the humerus associated with ipsilateral fractures of the forearm] Daunois O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closed functional treatment of fractures of the ulnar shaft] Dahl T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10; 113(7):857–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ULNAR ARTERY

Occlusive vascular disorders of the upper extremity. Zimmerman NB. **Hand Clin** 1993 Feb;9(1):139–50 (59 ref.)
Pellet embolus of the distal ulnar artery. Sadove RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1055–7 (5 ref.)
[Arterial thrombosis of the arm and hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Report of a case] Constans J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(2):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Management of small artery vascular trauma. Ballard JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):316–9

SURGERY

Management of small artery vascular trauma. Ballard JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):316–9
Late results of palmar arch bypass in the treatment of digital trophic disorders. Barral X, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 6(5):418–24
Radial or ulnar artery laceration. Repair or ligate? Johnson M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):971–4; discussion 974–5
Upper extremity arterial bypass distal to the wrist. Nehler MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):633–40; discussion 640–2
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm in an ulnar artery vein graft. Higgs PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):726–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Upper extremity salvage with free ulnar forearm flap from the amputated part: case report. Chernofsky MA. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):450–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radial and ulnar artery repairs: assessing patency rates with color Doppler ultrasonographic imaging. Rothkopf DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):626–8

ULNAR NERVE

The functional significance of the fifth metacarpus and hypothenar in two useful grips of the hand. Bendz P. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;72(4):210–3
Postoperative ulnar nerve palsy--is it an unpreventable complication? [letter] Müller-Vahl H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):404–5
Postoperative ulnar nerve palsy—is it a preventable complication? [editorial] Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):7–9
Limitations of somatosensory evoked potentials for

quantitating isolated nerve block [letter] Walker FO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):406–7

Re: Accessory abductor digiti minimi muscle originating proximal to the wrist causing symptomatic ulnar nerve compression [letter] al–Qattan MM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):480

Ulnar neuropathy after median sternotomy. Casscells CD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):259–65

Bilateral ulnar neuropraxia: a complication of elbow crutches. Malkan DH. **Injury** 1992;23(6):426

A variant of flexor carpi ulnaris causing ulnar nerve compression. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):189–90

Treatment of ulnar nerve palsy at the elbow with a night splint. Seror P. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Mar;75(2):322–7

Early ulnar nerve palsy after radial head resection: a case report. Prasartritha T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):461–2

Cubital tunnel syndrome in a child with hemophilia. Renwick SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):458–61

Fracture dislocation of the fifth metacarpal resulting in compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve. O'Rourke PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):190–1

Handcuff neuropathy involving the dorsal ulnar cutaneous nerve [letter] Sheean G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar; 16(3):325

Ulnar neuritis in glass cutters. Keogh TJ, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:134–42

[Compression neuropathy of the cubital nerve at the elbow] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(3):301–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulnar nerve disorders at the elbow. Etiologic approach. Apropos of 40 cases] Sokolow C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(1):12–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal partial epicondylectomy for release of the ulnar nerve at the elbow] Le Viet D. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(10):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulnar nerve lesion at the elbow. Epidemiological, clinical and electromyographical data. Apropos of 312 patients] Seror P. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Dec;59(12):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutting with diamond tools on hollow glassware] Ammel P. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of analysis of work site data in cutting hollow glassware] Averkamp C, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive examinations of hollow glassware cutters] Kovařík J, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergonomic technical measures to prevent paralysis of the ulnar nerve] Lemke E. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenous and endogenous causes of ulnar nerve paralysis] Lukáš E, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:126–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with local protection to prevent paralysis of the ulnar nerve in the glass industry] Mayer P. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures for glass cutters] Simko A, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedural technical principles of cutting hollow glassware] Steger W. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of ulnar nerve paralysis of hollow glass cutters—retrospective study] Wolff HJ, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:153–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulnar neuropathy at the elbow in workers using column sewing machines: case reports and follow–up] Agnesi R, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):147–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compression neuropathies of the ulnar nerve in occupational diseases of the arms] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual ulnar nerve–median nerve communicating branch. Hoogbergen MM, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Dec;181 (Pt 3):513–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thenar and hypothenar muscles and their innervation by the ulnar and median nerves in the human hand. Homma T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):44–9

Complete ulnar innervation of the thenar muscles combined with normal sensory fibres in a subject with no peripheral nerve lesion. Ganes T. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct–Nov;32(10–11):559–63

Variations of the ulnar nerve. A surgical perspective. Davlin LB, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 Jan;22(1):33–9 (38 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cadaveric study on the vascular anatomy of the ulnar nerve at the elbow—a basis for anterior transposition? Lim BH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Sep;21(5):689–93

Neurocutaneous island flaps in the hand: anatomical basis and preliminary results. Bertelli JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):586–90

The extrinsic blood supply of the ulnar nerve at the elbow: an anatomic study. Prevel CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):433–8

[Regeneration of the ulnar nerve under different blood supply conditions] Krupatkin AI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct; (4–5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of peripheral nervous system in patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphomas treated with CBVPM/AVBP and CHOP schedules. Nowacki P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(2):111–6

INJURIES

Repair of peripheral nerve defects by controlled distraction: a preliminary study. Orbay J, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):7–10

Injection injuries to the median and ulnar nerves of the wrist [letter; comment] Wolf AW. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):546–7. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jul;17(4):645–7.

Flexor digitorum superficialis tendon transfer for intrinsic replacement. Long–term results and the effect on donor fingers. Brandsma JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec; 17(6):625–8

The spaghetti wrist. Simultaneous laceration of the median and ulnar nerves with flexor tendons at the wrist. Hudson DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):171–3

Restoration of pinch in ulnar nerve palsy by transfer of split extensor digiti minimi and extensor indicis. Robinson D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):622–4

The results of secondary microsurgical repair of ulnar nerve injury. Vastamäki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun; 18(3):323–6

Late ulnar nerve injury following Kirschner wires fixation of the supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Prichasuk S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Aug;75(8):492–4

Changes in sensation after nerve injury or amputation: the role of central factors. Braune S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):393–9

Clinical and electroneurographic evaluation of sensory/motor–differentiated nerve repair in the hand. Deutinger M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):709–13

A technique for the treatment of neuroma in–continuity. Mackinnon SE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep; 8(5):379–83

A clinical application of artery–including silicone tubing to peripheral nerve defect. Luo YX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):247–9

Group fascicular vein grafts with interposition of nerve slices for long ulnar nerve defects: report of three cases. Tang JB. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):404–8

Medial triceps flap coverage for an ulnar neuroma. Godette GA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1993 May;22(5):603–6

[Congenital paralysis due to compression. Apropos of 4 cases] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993; 12(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bicycle rider's ulnar nerve paralysis] Woischneck D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jan;36(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International Symposium on Occupational Injury of the Ulnar Nerve. Frauenau, 9–11 June 1985] **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:1–197 **(Ger)**

[Damage to the ulnar nerve from the legal viewpoint of accident insurance] Elster W, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to the ulnar nerve in various occupations] Schäcke G, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:120–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery and rehabilitation of ulnar nerve lesions] Sparmann M, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed paralysis of the anterior ulnar nerve in post–traumatic varus deformity of the elbow] Acciarri N, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1991;39(1):115–28 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensification of surgical therapy of traumatic injury to the median and ulnar nerves in the acute period] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral nerve entrapment, occupation–related syndromes and sports injuries, and bursitis. Biundo JJ Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):224–9 (26 ref.)

The elbow: MR features of nerve disorders. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):235–40

[Anatomic variants in the course of the ulnar nerve] Hommerich V, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:94–103 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potency estimation of mivacurium: comparison of two different modes of nerve stimulation. Maddineni VR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):694–5

A method to facilitate regional anaesthesia by detection of mixed nerve action potentials. Wee MY, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):411–3

The relationship between electrophysiological findings, upper limb growth and histological features of median and ulnar nerves in man. Caruso G, et al. **Brain** 1992 Dec;115 (Pt 6):1925–45

A numerical grading scale for peripheral nerve function. Dellon AL. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):152–60 (61 ref.)

Texture perception and afferent coding distorted by cooling the human ulnar nerve. Phillips JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2332–41

Effects of age, sex, and anthropometric factors on nerve conduction measures [see comments] Stetson DS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1095–104. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 1993 Aug;16(8):877–8.

Sensory potentials evoked by magnetic stimulation of the cervical spine. Zwarts MJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar; 16(3):289–93

[Regeneration of the ulnar nerve under different blood supply conditions] Krupatkin AI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct; (4–5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral motor nerve conduction studies in patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Sica RE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec;49(4):405–8

Electro neuro physiological studies in early tuberculoid leprosy. Rao SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1993 Apr–Jun; 65(2):181–7

The reverse flexor carpi ulnaris and ulnar nerve neuropathy. Seradge H. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):352–4

Nerve conduction studies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cornblath DR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1111–5

Short segment incremental studies (SSIS) in the evaluation of ulnar neuropathy at the elbow [letter; comment] Radecki PL. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jun;16(6):677–80. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1992 Sep;15(9):1050–4.

Neurophysiological diagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome: evaluation of neurographic techniques. Rosén I. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):95–101

[Failure of relaxometry in diabetic polyneuropathy] Knüttgen D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Sep;41(9):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational neuropathy in crystal glass cutters] Langauer–Lewowicka H, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy—an electrophysiological and histological study of the ulnar nerve from a case with intractable persistent conduction block] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jun; 32(6):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Distal ulnar nerve entrapment due to tumors of Guyon's canal. A series of ten cases. Foucher G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):61–5

Peripheral nerve repair in the hand with and without motor sensory differentiation. Deutinger M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):426–32

The spaghetti wrist. Simultaneous laceration of the median and ulnar nerves with flexor tendons at the wrist. Hudson DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):171–3

Surgical treatment of ulnar nerve entrapment at the elbow [letter; comment] Nathan PA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb; 18(1):133. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Jun;17(3):245–7.

High ulnar nerve palsy caused by the arcade of Struthers. Ochiai N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):629–31

The results of secondary microsurgical repair of ulnar nerve injury. Vastamäki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun; 18(3):323–6

A clinical application of artery–including silicone tubing to peripheral nerve defect. Luo YX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):247–9

Clinical application of motorsensory differentiated nerve repair. Deutinger M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(5):297–303

Group fascicular vein grafts with interposition of nerve slices for long ulnar nerve defects: report of three cases. Tang JB. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):404–8

[Experimental reconstruction on intrinsic hand muscle function by anterior interosseous nerve transference] Huang G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;72(5):269–72, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of anterior transposition of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Apropos of Le Viet D's communication. December 18, 1991] Kenesi C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1992;118(1–2):103–4 **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical therapy of ulnar sulcus syndrome. Submuscular anterior transposition versus simple decompression of the ulnar nerve] Bimmler D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensification of surgical therapy of traumatic injury to the median and ulnar nerves in the acute period] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cross-chest C7 nerve grafting followed by free muscle transplantations for the treatment of total avulsed brachial plexus injuries: a preliminary report. Chuang DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):717–25; discussion 726–7

ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY

see related
CALCITONIN

CYTOLOGY

Ultimobranchial body nests in human fetal thyroid: an autopsy, histological, and immunohistochemical study in relation to solid cell nests and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid. Harach HR, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 169(4):465–9

[C-cells in the thyroid gland and in the remainder of the ultimobranchial body of bison] Sawicki B. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical and morphometric studies on the development of the thyroid, parathyroid and ultimobranchial body in Xenopus laevis Daudin] Honda J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dose-dependent vitamin D3, 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced hypercalcemia and hyperphosphatemia, and the correlative changes in the activity of ultimobranchial and parathyroid glands of the toad, Bufo andersoni Boulenger. Swarup K, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992;4(4):174–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrinology of calcium metabolism in amphibians, with emphasis on the evolution of hypercalcemic regulation in tetrapods. Pandey AK. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(3):102–26 (426 ref.)

ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

HISTORY

Purification of filamentous plant viruses by thin layer centrifugation (applied to TMV, SCMV, PVX, SCV and YMC viruses). 1975 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):237–53

Tube inserts as aids in preparative ultracentrifugation. 1983 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):109–20

Separation of small infective components of MEF1 poliomyelitis and horsesickness viruses by migration into agar gels. 1955 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):149–57

INSTRUMENTATION

Synthetic boundary cell in an analytical ultracentrifuge to determine the flotation coefficient of human serum lipoproteins. Okajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 21;1169(1):103–6

An inexpensive approach to ultracentrifugation of small volume suspensions. Wiid IJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr; 14(4):564

[Comments on safe operation of ultracentrifuge] Koizumi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(2):181–7 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Sedimentation equilibrium of detergent-solubilized membrane proteins in the preparative ultracentrifuge. Garrigos M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):306–10

Rapid separation of DNA from ethidium bromide and cesium chloride in ultracentrifuge gradients by a desalting column. Chang NS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):342, 346

Sequential ultracentrifugation micromethod for separation of serum lipoproteins and assays of lipids, apolipoproteins, and lipoprotein particles. Brousseau T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):960–4

[Evaluation and problems of ultracentrifugal technique for separation and analysis of serum lipoproteins: comparison with other analytical methods] Takeuchi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jul;41(7):750–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRADIAN CYCLES see **ACTIVITY CYCLES**

ULTRAFILTRATION

see related
HEMOFILTRATION
MICROPORE FILTERS

Interrelation of humoral factors, hemodynamics, and fluid and salt metabolism in congestive heart failure: effects of extracorporeal ultrafiltration. Marenzi G, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):49–56

Capillary ultrafiltration: in vivo sampling probes for small molecules. Linhares MC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 64(22):2831–5

Stable self-sustained potential oscillations across a membrane filter impregnated with triolein. Urabe K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jul;47(1):41–51

Efficient purification of PCR products using ultrafiltration. Krowczynska AM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug; 13(2):286–9

Measurement of free desipramine in serum by ultrafiltration with immunoassay. Hursting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2468–71

Centriprep ultrafiltration for fractionation of serum and urinary proteins before electrophoresis [letter] Marshall T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1558

Extracorporeal ultrafiltration and intravenous reinfusion of ascitic fluid vs. large-volume paracentesis: a randomized controlled trial. Antillon MR, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar; 17(3):520–2

Dialytic ultrafiltration—an alternative treatment modality of cirrhotic ascites? [editorial] Lai KN. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Apr;16(4):177–9

Intraperitoneal phosphatidylcholine levels in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis do not correlate with adequacy of ultrafiltration. Beavis J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jun;3(12):1954–60

Role of the venous system in hemodynamics during ultrafiltration and bicarbonate dialysis. Kooman JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):718–26

Nature and rate of vascular refilling during hemodialysis and ultrafiltration. Schneditz D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Dec; 42(6):1425–33

Undetected excessive ultrafiltration and serious haemolysis during maintenance haemodialysis. Hudson S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):477–9

Heterogeneity in peritoneal transport during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and its impact on ultrafiltration, loss of macromolecules and plasma level of proteins, lipids and lipoproteins. Kagan A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):32–42

[Interrelation of plasma volume, fluid metabolism and neurohormonal activation after ultrafiltration in congestive heart failure] Marenzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Dec; 37(12):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrafiltration in refractory cardiac decompensation] Sagliaschi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Open-heart surgery without donor-blood transfusion—a clinical study] Umebayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the treatment of patients with severe heart failure using isolated ultrafiltration] Gadzhiev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):111–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Filtration of buffy coat-free erythrocyte suspensions in additive solution] Dietrich K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permselect—a new substance for leukocyte elimination] Mavrina L, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte depletion, a comparison of the "Leukotrap in-line" filter system with a sterile added 4-bag Speacell-R-500-A filter system] Menke-Möllers I, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of a simple hollow fiber system with leukocyte filter for production of leukocyte depleted erythrocyte concentrates and plasma] Schwarzfischer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of leukocyte depleting polyester filters on thrombocytapheresis concentrates] Weisbach V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Plasma exchange therapy in pediatric patients. Plasma filtration with a unipuncture technique. Bouissou F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143 Suppl 1:88–90

Sample preparation for HPLC by Centricon ultrafiltration. Tsomides TJ. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):656–9

Atrial natriuretic factor and concomitant hormonal, hemodynamic and renal function changes after slow continuous ultrafiltration. Bergerone S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):305–7

[Arteriovenous hemofiltration as an adjuvant therapy in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis in a patient with terminal renal failure] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):692–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improvement of the method of gathering of hepatitis A viruses and its evaluation by water analysis] Blokhin KV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of myocardial function in the complex treatment of patients with heart failure using isolated ultrafiltration (polycardiographic data)] Gadzhiev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRAMICROTOMY see **MICROTOMY**

ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSIS see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

ULTRASONIC IMAGING see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

ULTRASONIC LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

ULTRASONIC THERAPY

A possible effect of ultrasound on RNA synthesis in cultured amniocytes. Zur O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):243–5

Computer simulations of ultrasonic heating for ocular therapy. Lizzi FL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992; (204):40–5

Enhancement of thrombolysis by external ultrasound. Luo H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1564–9

The conservative management of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible with ultrasound therapy. Harris M. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;30(5):313–8

External control of drug release and penetration. VI. Enhancing effect of ultrasound on the transdermal absorption of indomethacin from an ointment in rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 40(10):2826–30

Preliminary studies of duration and intensity of ultrasonic treatments on fracture repair [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(2):168] Tsai CL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(1):21–6

Ultrasonic effect on fracture repair and prostaglandin E2 production [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1992;35(2):168] Tsai CL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992; 35(1):27–34

Thermal Tissue Ablation. Proceedings of an International Workshop. Vienna, January 30, 1993. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:1–72

Production of prostatic lesions in canines using transrectally administered high-intensity focused ultrasound. Foster RS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(2):330–6

Intense focused ultrasound in medicine. Some practical guiding physical principles from sound source to focal site in tissue. Fry FJ. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:2–7 (9 ref.)

High-intensity focused ultrasound experimentation on human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Gelet A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23 Suppl 1:44–7

Tissue ablation in benign prostatic hyperplasia with high-intensity focused ultrasound. Madersbacher S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:39–43

Ultrasonic mucosectomy of the gallbladder. A histological analysis. Gagner M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):169–73

The effect of high-intensity focused ultrasound on intraocular pressure in therapy-resistant glaucoma 3–4 months and 1 year after treatment. Sterk CC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4–5):401–4

Ultrasound enhancement of thrombolysis and reperfusion in vitro. Harpaz D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1507–11

Clinical trial of percutaneous peripheral ultrasound angioplasty. Siegel RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):480–8

On-line monitoring of ultrasonic surgery with MR imaging. Darkazanli A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 May–Jun; 3(3):509–14

Effect of subgingival irrigation with chlorhexidine during ultrasonic scaling. Chapple IL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Oct;63(10):812–6

Efficacy of preprocedural rinsing with an antiseptic in reducing viable bacteria in dental aerosols. Fine DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Oct;63(10):821–4

Removal of self threading pins from dentin with ultrasonics. Wilson PR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May;69(5):541–2

Compression ultrasonography. Treatment for acute femoral artery pseudoaneurysms in selected cases. DiPrete DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):489–92

Gallstone lithotripsy: in vitro comparison of fragmentation with a tunable-dye laser and an ultrasonic wire. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):693–5

Enhancement of ultrasonically induced cell damage by a gallium-porphyrin complex, ATX-70. Umemura S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):582–8

In vitro decalcification of aortic valve leaflets with the Er:YSGG laser, Ho:YAG laser, and the Cavitron ultrasound surgical aspirator. Williamson WA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(4):421–8

Magnetic resonance-guided thermal surgery. Cline HE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jul;30(1):98–106

Ultrasonic antidepressant therapy might be more effective than electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) in treating severe depression. Mancini LS. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug; 38(4):350–1

Focused extracorporeal pyrotherapy: experimental study and feasibility in man. Vallancien G, et al. **Semin Urol** 1993 Feb;11(1):7–9

The response of normal and malignant cells to ultrasound in vitro. Lejbkowicz F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(1):75–82

In vitro evaluation of gallstone dissolution with methyl-tert-butyl ether and ultrasound energy. McKinley CA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(5):375–83

Ultrasound-enhanced effects of adriamycin against murine tumors. Saad AH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(8):715–23

The effect of gas bubbles on the production of ultrasound

hyperthermia at 0.75 MHz: a phantom study. Watmough DJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(3):231-41

[Ultrasonic treatment of hypertonia caused by intraocular silicone oil] Valtot F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(8-9):455-60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-surgical therapy of impotence: infiltration, iontophoresis, ultrasound, laser] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Sep;64(3):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Shock wave therapy of the rabbit VX2 bladder cancer--THP-ADM concentration in the tissue after combination therapy of THP-ADM and shock wave] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 84(6):1007-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experience of using therapeutic and diagnostic manipulations under ultrasonic control for the purposes of medical flight expertise] Vasil'ev AIu. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of wound inflicted by an ultrasonic destroyer] Zel'tser GL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-frequency pulse ultrasound on experimental myocardial infarction] Mrochek AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hypophyseal-thyroid system function and in the level of atrial natriuretic factor and cyclic nucleotides in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease exposed to ultrasonic irradiation of the precordial area] Mrochek AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7-8):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic destruction of the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the deafferentation orofacial pain syndrome] Grigorian IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul-Oct;(4-5):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transurethral thermotherapy in prostatic adenoma] Van Cauwelaert R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic decalcification of the aortic valve. Initial experience] Gallo I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug-Sep; 45(7):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prefrontal sonic treatment: MR findings. Kahn L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;13(5):1493-4

Retinal lesions experimentally produced by intravitreal ultrasound. Bopp S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 231(5):295-302

[Double episode of air pulmonary embolism (letter)] Gómez-Herreras J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):322-3 **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Cancer and ultrasound: a warning [letter] Sicard-Rosenbaum L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):404-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic DREZ-operations for treatment of pain due to brachial plexus avulsion. Dreval ON. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(1-2):76-81

Ultrasonic surgical aspiration. An expanding method for patient treatment. Ulmer BC. **AORN J** 1993 Apr; 57(4):865-9

The ultrasonic dissector facilitates laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wetter LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct; 127(10):1195-8; discussion 1198-9

Effects of ultrasound energy on thrombi in vitro. Philippe F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Feb;28(2):173-8

Experimental use of CUSA--value? [letter; comment] Plouffe L Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):477. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Aug;58(2):444-8.

Early experience of a commercial scanned focused ultrasound hyperthermia system. Hand JW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):587-607

Performance of an adaptive MIMO controller for a multiple-element ultrasound hyperthermia system. Hartov A, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Jul-Aug;9(4):563-79

Small cylindrical ultrasound sources for induction of hyperthermia via body cavities or interstitial implants. Hynynen K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2):263-74

Insonation of fixed porcine kidney by a prototype sector-vortex-phased array applicator. Umemura SI, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):831-42

Feasibility and toxicity of transrectal ultrasound hyperthermia in the treatment of locally advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Fosmire H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20; 26(2):253-9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 May 20;26(2):369-70.

Prostate cancer: hot, but hot enough? [editorial; comment] Oleson JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20; 26(2):369-70; discussion 373. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 May 20;26(2):253-9.

Effects of ultrasonic and sonic scalers on dental plaque microflora in vitro and in vivo. Baehni P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Aug;19(7):455-9

Comparative in vitro studies of sonic, ultrasonic and reciprocating scaling instruments. Jotikasthira NE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):560-9

Acoustic power calibrations of cylindrical intracavitary ultrasound hyperthermia applicators. Hynynen K. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):129-34

New Cavitron system (CUSA/CEM): its application for kidney surgery. Muraki J, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb; 41(2):195-8

METHODS

Therapeutic ultrasound for the treatment of glaucoma. Valtot F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:181-6

In vivo effects of high-intensity ultrasound on prostatic adenocarcinoma Dunning R3327. Chapelon JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6353-7

High-energy shock waves induce blood flow reduction in tumors. Gamarra F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1; 53(7):1590-5

High-intensity focused ultrasound in the treatment of prostatic disease. Foster RS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:29-33

Tissue thermometry during ultrasound exposure. Hynynen K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:12-6

High-precision thermotherapy for small lesions. Lizzi FL. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:23-8

Morphology of tissue destruction induced by focused ultrasound. Susani M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:34-8

Focused extracorporeal pyrotherapy. Vallancien G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:48-52

Liver cancer ablation with extracorporeal high-intensity focused ultrasound. Yang R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:17-22 (22 ref.)

Techniques for intraoperative hyperthermia with ultrasound: the Dartmouth experience with 19 patients. Ryan TP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):407-21

Today's sonics: using the combined hand/sonic endodontic technique. Zakariasen KL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct;123(10):67-78

Clinical effects of simultaneous ultrasonic scaling and subgingival irrigation with chlorhexidine. Mediating influence of periodontal probing depth. Reynolds MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Sep;19(8):595-600

MR-guided focused ultrasound surgery. Cline HE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):956-65

A comparison of temperature rise in human calf muscles following applications of underwater and topical gel ultrasound. Draper DO, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 May;17(5):247-51

The effects of focused extracorporeal pyrotherapy on a human bladder tumor cell line (647 V). Chartier-Kastler E, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):643-7

MRI-guided noninvasive ultrasound surgery. Hynynen K, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):107-15

Extracorporeal ablation of liver tissue by high-intensity focused ultrasound. Sibille A, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Sep-Oct;50(5):375-9 (24 ref.)

Surface areas in ultrasound therapy. Evaluation of seven methods for measuring the treated skin area in physiotherapeutic application of ultrasound. Grey K. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Mar;25(1):11-5

Histological changes in rat liver tumours treated with high-intensity focused ultrasound. Chen L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):67-74

The feasibility of using MRI to monitor and guide noninvasive ultrasound surgery [letter] Hynynen K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):91-2

Applications of lipid-coated microbubble ultrasonic contrast to tumor therapy. Simon RH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(2):123-5

[Contribution of ultrasonic cavitation--CO2 laser combination in the excision of panmedullary ependymoma] Dam Hieu P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992;38(6):376-80 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor ablation with focalized ultrasound. In vivo experiment with prostatic adenocarcinoma R3327 Mat-Ly-Lu] Margonari J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr; 2(2):207-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The optimization of the therapeutic action of ultrasonic cavitation in treating suppurative wounds in diabetic patients] Kuliev RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug; 147(7-8):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic therapy of hypertensive patients] Vashkevich DL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May-Jun;(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Tissue ablation by focused ultrasound] Chapelon JY, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):231-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONICS

Ultrasonic liposculpturing. Zocchi M. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Fall;16(4):287-98

Placental and fetal Doppler velocimetry in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus. Salvesen DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):645-52

Intracavitary ultrasound impairs left ventricular performance: presumed role of endocardial endothelium [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Am J Physiol 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H857-65] Gillebert TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H857-65

Use of ultrasound to enhance the local anesthetic effect of topically applied aqueous lidocaine. Tachibana K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1091-6

Quantification of atherosclerotic plaque composition in cholesterol-fed rabbits with 50-MHz acoustic microscopy. Shepard RK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct; 12(10):1227-34

Effects of ultrasound on the steady-state transmembrane pH gradient and the permeability of acetic acid through bilayer lipid membranes. Pohl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 9;1145(2):279-83

Doppler ultrasound and the neonatal cerebral circulation: methodology and pitfalls. Evans DH. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(4):271-9 (42 ref.)

A technique for the high-speed characterization of ultrasonic transducer insertion loss performance. Brown LF. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:385-92

Characterization of ultrasound-potentiated fibrinolysis in vitro. Blinc A, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2636-43

Doppler assessment of the uterine circulation and the clinical behaviour of gestational trophoblastic tumours requiring chemotherapy. Long MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):883-7

Ultrasound-assisted cannulation of the internal jugular vein. A prospective comparison to the external landmark-guided technique. Denys BG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1557-62

Effect of ultrasound on tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis. Lauer CG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1257-64

Photography of shock waves during excimer laser ablation of the cornea. Effect of helium gas on propagation velocity. Krueger RR, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Jul;12(4):330-4

The effects of low-frequency ultrasound on the inner ear: an electrophysiological study using the guinea pig cochlea. Ishida A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(1):22-6

Effects of high-energy focused ultrasound on kidney tissue in the rat and the dog. Chapelon JY, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 22(2):147-52

Intense focused ultrasound in medicine. Some practical guiding physical principles from sound source to focal site in tissue. Fry FJ. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:2-7 (9 ref.)

Tissue destruction with focused ultrasound in vivo. ter Haar GR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 1:8-11

Disassembly of microtubules due to low intensity ultrasound. Adler J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(1):55-7

A simple method for diatom detection in drowning. Matsumoto H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1-2):91-5

Calculation of Doppler spectral power density functions. Aldis GK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct; 39(10):1022-31

Extracorporeal liver ablation using sonography-guided high-intensity focused ultrasound. Yang R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct;27(10):796-803

Application of the reverberation-limited form of the sonar equation to dolphin echolocation. Au WW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1822-6

Frequency dependence of cavitation activity in a rotating tube exposure system compared to the mechanical index. Miller DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jun;93(6):3475-80

Ultrasonic attenuation estimation in-vivo using the difference ratio correction method. Zhou K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2532-8

Revision arthroplasty facilitated by ultrasonic tool cement removal. An evaluation of whole bone strength in a canine model. Callaghan JJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec; 7(4):495-500

Advanced spectral estimators for detailed blood flow studies. Bharath AA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):34-9

Enhancement of fibrinolysis in vitro by ultrasound. Francis CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2063-8

Ultrasonic vocalizations of flying bats monitored by radiotelemetry. Lancaster WC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 173:43-58

Ultrasound-amplified immunohistochemistry. Podkletnova I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Jan;41(1):51-6

Suction control of ultrasonic aspirators [letter; comment] Day JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):688-9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Aug;77(2):316-7.

Ultrasound-controlled neuronavigator-guided brain surgery. Koivukangas J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jul;79(1):36-42

The acoustic filter: an ultrasonic blood filter for the heart-lung machine. Schwarz KQ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1647-53

Vectorial measurement of blood velocity by means of ultrasound. Dotti D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):219-25

Effects of high-frequency sound on electrochemical potential using the single-barrel method in guinea pigs. Matsui T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2):84-8

Intra-articular ultrasonic stimulation and intracutaneous electrical stimulation: evoked potential and visual analogue scale data. Wright A, et al. **Pain** 1993 Feb;52(2):149-55

Sonophoresis. II. Examination of the mechanism(s) of ultrasound-enhanced transdermal drug delivery. Bommannan D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1043-7

Transdermal delivery of insulin to alloxan-diabetic rabbits by ultrasound exposure. Tachibana K. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul; 9(7):952-4

Microstructure and strength analysis of ultrasonically shaped ceramics. Hahn R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(7):844-50

Ultrasound scattering properties of Albunex microspheres. de Jong N, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1993;31(3):175–81
Ultrasonic analysis of edible fats and oils. McClements DJ, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1992;30(6):383–8
Cell density dependence of the ultrasonic degassing of fixed erythrocyte suspensions. Brayman AA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(3):243–52
The sensitivity of Drosophila larvae to continuous-wave ultrasound. Child SZ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(8):725–8
The influence of spatial polarization distribution on spot poled PVDF membrane hydrophone performance. Fay B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(6–7):625–35
Nonlinear propagation in Doppler ultrasound. Li S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(5):359–64
Conservation of bactericidal activity in ultrasound-exposed murine peritoneal phagocytic cells. Prohaska SS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(6–7):601–6
Ultrasonic vibrational potentials in gels and preparations of biological tissue. Rosenfeld EH. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(6–7):607–15
Biological effects of high energy shock waves in mouse skeletal muscle: correlation between 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopic and microscopic alterations. Smits GA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(5):399–409
Ultrasonic and subsonic pest control devices. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):459
[The role of ultrasound technique in blood group typing] Makris P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(10–11):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of portal vein blood flow by Doppler ultrasonography: pharmacological applications (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):237 **(Fre)**
[Doppler ultrasound images of the uterine artery and uterine involution in normal puerperium] Reles A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Ultrasound hearing aid" for deaf patients? Comments on human ultrasound hearing] Ptok M. **HNO** 1993 Feb; 41(2):A12–3 **(Ger)**
[Effect of pulsed ultrasound exposure on development of early embryos] Iwabe T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;45(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the auditory zone of the cerebral cortex under the action of ultrasound] Nekhoroshev AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Focused ultrasound in research on somatic reception] Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(5):529–34; discussion 633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic cyclodialysis in glaucoma surgery in aphakia] Erichev VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 109(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the ultrastructural changes in yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida exposed to therapeutic-range ultrasound and nystatin] Romanenko IM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9–10):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of tormentila tincture using ultrasound] Gazikalović E, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 49(6):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alteration of left ventricular endocardial function by intracavitary high-power ultrasound interacts with volume, inotropic state, and alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. De Hert SG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1275–85
Impact of safety considerations on ultrasound equipment design and use. Ziskin MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:151–60 (8 ref.)
Sonographic imaging of extracorporeal shock wave effects in the liver and gallbladder of dogs. Delius M, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(1):55–60
Cellular effects of diagnostic Doppler ultrasound on murine spermatogenic cells monitored by flow cytometry. De Vita R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):75–80
In vitro investigations on cellular damage induced by high energy shock waves. Steinbach P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(8):691–9
[The characteristics of the reactions of excitable tissue to combined exposure to microwaves and low-intensity ultrasound] Babenko AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE see ULTRASONOGRAPHY

THERAPEUTIC USE see ULTRASONIC THERAPY

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A possible effect of ultrasound on RNA synthesis in cultured amniocytes. Zur O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):243–5
Ultrasound-guided biopsies of neuroendocrine metastases. Comparison of 0.9 and 1.2 mm biopsy-gun needle biopsies. Elvin A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):474–7
A system for full-motion real-time telesonography [letter] Mendlowitz AD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov; 159(5):1123–4
Three-dimensional sonographic reconstruction: techniques and diagnostic applications. Rankin RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):695–702 (73 ref.)
Echographic signs of perfluorodecalin [letter] Németh J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):679–80
Laparoscopic ultrasonography [editorial] Windsor JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):1–2
Ultrasound, computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the investigation of iliopsoas compartment disease. Daly BD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):294–9
Proceedings of the British Medical Ultrasound Society, 24th annual meeting. Blackpool, December 9–11, 1992. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):628–53
Ultrasound contrast agents. Goldberg BB. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:35–45 (45 ref.)
Ultrasound picture archiving and communication systems. Huang HK. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:141–50
Display and perception of ultrasound images. Sharp PF. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:1–18 (44 ref.)
First application of a Kodak laser printer to an ultrasound filming network. Conoley PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Dec;16(1):43–7
Impedance analysis versus colour Duplex in femorodistal vein graft surveillance. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):14–5
Renal duplex scanning: correlation with angiography and isotopic renography. Miralles M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):188–94
The role of pulse-generated run-off, Doppler ultrasound and conventional arteriography in the assessment of patients prior to femorocrural bypass grafting. Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):37–40
Endoscopic ultrasonography: high technology and cost containment [editorial; comment] Wang KK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):283–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jul;105(1):31–9.
Placental site trophoblastic tumor: a report of radiologic, surgical, and pathologic methods of evaluating the extent of disease. Hoffman JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul; 50(1):110–4
Liver lesion on computed tomography and ultrasonography in adult Niemann Pick disease related to sea blue histiocyte syndrome--a case report. Strigaris K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):240–3
Intraoperative ultrasonography in surgery for chronic pancreatitis. Printz H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Dec; 12(3):233–7
Enhancement of the echogenicity of flowing blood by the contrast agent perflubron. André MP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jun;28(6):502–6
Comparison of different perfluorocarbons as ultrasound contrast agents. Satterfield R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Apr; 28(4):325–31
Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal hydrometrocolpos. Rasmussen MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):28–9
Who should carry out diagnostic ultrasound? [letter; comment] Weill F. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 25(3):156–7. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1992 May;24(4):225–9.
Acute hemispheric stroke: correlation between three-dimensional transcranial Doppler, MR-angiography, CT and clinical findings. Viola S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr;14(3):225–32
Optical transducer for reception of ultrasonic waves. Phillips PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):1182–91
Anisotropy of ultrasonic velocity and elastic properties in normal human myocardium. Verdonk ED, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec;92(6):3039–50
In vitro calculation of flow by use of contrast ultrasonography. Heidenreich PA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):51–61
Sonographic assessment of nongravid female macaques (Macaca mulatta and Macaca fascicularis). Tarantal AF. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Aug;21(6):308–15
Preoperative duplex venous imaging in the assessment of patients with venous access. Kraybill WG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;52(4):244–8
American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine, 37th annual convention. Honolulu, Hawaii, March 15–18, 1993. Abstracts. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3 Suppl):S1–92
Ultrasonic opportunities. 1992 William J. Fry Memorial Lecture. Wells PN. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):1–9 (42 ref.)
Iatrogenic urinary tract infection with Pseudomonas cepacia after transrectal ultrasound guided needle biopsy of the prostate. Keizur JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):523–6
Radiologic placement of long-term central venous catheters: a review. Mauro MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):127–37 (30 ref.)
Muscle ultrasonography and computed tomography in elderly trained and untrained women. Sipilä S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Mar;16(3):294–300
Imaging in three dimensions. Kelly I, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 May;236(1514):517–22
Form-based clinical input from a structured vocabulary: initial application in ultrasound reporting. Bell DS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:789–90
Overview of the physics of US. Goldstein A. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):701–4 (0 ref.)
Fundamental physics of ultrasound and its propagation in tissue. Ziskin MC. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):705–9 (0 ref.)
Principles of Doppler and color flow. Burns PN. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):3–16 (18 ref.)
Patient care is what it's all about. Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(1):53–4
Applications of Doppler sonography to diagnosis of extracranial pediatric disease. Hernanz-Schulman M. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):1–14 (55 ref.)
The Groshong catheter: initial experience and early results of imaging-guided placement [see comments] Hull JE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):803–7. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):637–8.
Nitrogen-filled liposomes as a vascular US contrast agent: preliminary evaluation. Unger EC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):453–6
Signal processors in duplex sonography: in vitro comparison between analog and digital methods. Zoller WG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(2):105–15
Intraoperative ultrasonography in abdominal surgery Dunnington GL. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:101–25 (78 ref.)
6th World Congress on Medical Ultrasound. Sharma MP. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul–Sep;12(3):157–9
Deconvolution of in-vivo ultrasound B-mode images. Jensen JA, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Apr;15(2):122–33
WFUMB Symposium on Safety and Standardisation in Medical Ultrasound. Issues and Recommendations Regarding Thermal Mechanisms for Biological Effects of Ultrasound. Hornbaek, Denmark, 30 August-1 September 1991. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(9):731–810
On the Doppler signal from a steady flow asymmetrical stenosis model: effects of turbulence. Bascom PA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(3):197–210
Axial stress distributions between coaxial compressors in elastography: an analytical model. Ponnekanti H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(8):667–73
[The autonomy of the practice of ultrasonography confirmed by the Court of Appeals (decision of 5 April 1993) (letter)] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):433 **(Fre)**
[Industrial news] Lavayssière R. **J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):239–43 **(Fre)**
[Endoluminal echography, major axis of progress in imaging (editorial)] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Oct;73(10):491–3 **(Fre)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis '92. 16th Three Country Karlsruhe Meeting, 21.–24. October 1992] Liess H. **Bildgebung** 1993 Mar;60(1):39–42 **(Ger)**
[Renal arteriovenous fistula after kidney biopsy: color Doppler ultrasound and angiography diagnosis with embolization using the same procedures] Memis A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative assessment of depth of infiltration of rectal tumors by staging, endosonography and magnetic resonance tomography. A prospective study] Kipfmüller K, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiologic blood flow of the ovary: endosonographic color Doppler blood flow analysis] Kirchler H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:99–100 **(Ger)**
[Screening for endometrial cancer by Mi-Mark cytology and vaginal ultrasound] Prömer H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:117–8 **(Ger)**
[Can nuclear magnetic resonance tomography supplement and expand splenic diagnosis in malignant systemic diseases? Comparison of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography, ultrasound and computerized tomography findings] Lorenz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Mar 15;88(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic imaging artifacts. Physical bases] Steiner E. **Radiologe** 1993 Jan;33(1):1–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancreatic metastases: sonographic and computed tomographic findings] Diederich S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta--diagnosis using color duplex sonography] Brandstetter K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 May;46(5):157–60 **(Ger)**
[The significance of computerized tomography in the conservative treatment of liver injuries] Schweizer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3;123(13):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Written documentation of ultrasound findings. A contribution to rationalization and standardization: how should a report of ultrasound findings be organized?] Bönhof JA. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of intravenous urography versus ultrasound in preoperative assessment of prostatic hyperplasia] Böss HP, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct;13(5):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography and biliary extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Jakobeit C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR and ultrasound study of Achilles tendon injury] Weinstabl R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Aug;18(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm spurium can also be treated by ultrasound controlled compression (letter)] Do DD, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(4):429 **(Ger)**
[Diffuse cholangiofibromatosis--incidental findings in sonography, ERCP and laparoscopy] Frick HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrasound and computerized tomography in detection of cystic changes in chronic pancreatitis] Mayer D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;30(10):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasound in TN staging of stomach cancer. A comparison with computerized tomography and conventional ultrasound] Nattermann C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myosonographic findings in inflammatory muscular diseases] Reimers CD. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;52(2):105–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound and color Doppler control of percutaneous angioplasty (PTA) of the renal artery] Capotondi C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrasonography in morphofunctional evaluation of orthotopic neo-bladder] Consonni P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radical prostatectomy: role of ultrasonography in the follow-up] Lozzi C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrasound-guided percutaneous nephrostomy before and after ESWL: 4 years of experience] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color-Doppler: Current Applications and Future Prospectives. Integrated Imaging for the Study of Periskeletal Soft Tissue Diseases. Conference proceedings. Pavia, June, 1991] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):1–284 **(Ita, Fre)**

[A comparison between echography and computed tomography in assessing neoplastic recurrences in superficial soft tissues] Tregnaghi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fine needle aspiration cytology under ultrasonographic imaging] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jan;96(1):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrasonic sound--physician's new finger (letter)] Johnsson A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10; 112(24):3121–2 **(Nor)**

[I National Congress of echography. Final echoes] Madeira HC. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jul;5(7):401–3 **(Por)**

[The experience of using therapeutic and diagnostic manipulations under ultrasonic control for the purposes of medical flight expertise] Vasil'ev AIu. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric emptying of different liquid test meals measured by ultrasonography] Nieves MA, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jul–Sep; 44(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impact of safety considerations on ultrasound equipment design and use. Ziskin MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:151–60 (8 ref.)

Lysis of erythrocytes by exposure to CW ultrasound. Carstensen EL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(2):147–65

Ultrasonic gas body activation in Elodea leaves and the mechanical index. Miller DL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(4):343–51

A comparison of hemolytic and sonochemical activity of ultrasonic cavitation in a rotating tube. Miller DL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):83–90

ECONOMICS

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm in men ages 60 to 80 years. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Frame PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 1;119(5):411–6

Disparities in reimbursement to radiologists and nonradiologists for 65 common outpatient imaging studies [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):701–4. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):633–4.

HISTORY

Early history of diagnostic ultrasound: the role of American radiologists. Goldberg BB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):189–94

[Uronephrologic echography: state of the art] Casini M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rightful tribute to a precursor in bioimaging: Christian Andreas Doppler (editorial)] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):673–6 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hookwire localizer as an aid for ultrasonic detection of small liver nodules. Kasugai H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993; 18(1):47–9

Sophisticated instrumentation and ophthalmic ultrasonography. Buschmann W. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(204):18–21 (12 ref.)

Comparison of two mechanical ultrasound devices with and without echogenic contrast dye. Schmid KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):184–91

The 'SiteRite' ultrasound machine--an aid to internal jugular vein cannulation. Armstrong PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):319–23

An inexpensive method of improving visualisation of the needle tip in fine needle aspiration biopsy (FNAB). Laine HR, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):43–5

Color flow ultrasound for delineating microsurgical vessels: a clinical and experimental study. Amerhauser A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):193–202; discussion 202–3

Percutaneous management of intraperitoneal, hepatic and other fluid collections. Dondelinger RF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):273–96 (80 ref.)

Percutaneous abdominal biopsy. Yeung EY. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;6(2):219–44 (85 ref.)

Probes as used in cardiology with emphasis on transesophageal and intravascular applications. Bom N, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:19–33 (23 ref.)

Impact of safety considerations on ultrasound equipment design and use. Ziskin MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:151–60 (8 ref.)

Changes in esophageal wall layers during motility: measurements with a new miniature ultrasound suction device. Taniguchi DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):146–52

Delineation of the gastric muscularis mucosae and assessment of depth of invasion of early gastric cancer using a 20-megahertz endoscopic ultrasound probe. Yanai H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):505–12

Noninvasive carotid duplex ultrasound imaging for the evaluation and management of carotid atherosclerotic disease. Weinstein R. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1131–9 (33 ref.)

Multi-frequency transducer assembly for nonlinear ultrasonic measurements [letter] Wu JY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr;93(4 Pt 1):2231–4

A simple "remote control" for an ultrasound imaging system [letter] Keene D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):643

Dynamic non-invasive measurements of arterial diameter and wall thickness. Tardy Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S105–9

Backscatter coefficient imaging using a clinical scanner. Boote EJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1145–52

Single-element transducers. O'Brien WD Jr. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):947–57

Technique of renal biopsy by ultrasound guided percutaneous puncture with a spring loaded "gun". Bondestam S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):265–7

Ultrasound imaging for stereotactic evacuation of hypertension-associated intracerebral hematomas with aqua-stream and aspiration. Iwamoto N, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(4):194–204

Experimental and first clinical experiences with implantable ultrasonic Doppler probes for postoperative bypass control after coronary surgery. Lass M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):352–5

Imaging equipment for small hospitals [see comments] Palmer PE. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993;45(3):98–102 (14 ref.). Comment in: Trop Geogr Med 1993;45(3):97.

Mathematical simulation of pressure pulse propagation in biological tissues. Adrov VN, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan;15(1):59–71

In vivo imaging using a copolymer phased array. Goldberg RL, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jul;14(3):234–48

Assessment of echography as a monitoring technique for cryosurgery. Laugier P, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan; 15(1):14–24

A 45 to 55 MHz needle-based ultrasound system for invasive imaging. Lockwood GR, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan; 15(1):1–13

Two-dimensional arrays for medical ultrasound. Smith SW, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jul;14(3):213–33

Modified X waves with improved field properties. Song TK, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan;15(1):36–47

[Testing an ultrasonic scanner for determination of urinary bladder volume] Rohde T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 30;154(49):3499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravascular ultrasound: a new dimension of invasive vascular diagnosis] Weidinger F. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992; 19(5):119–24 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative measurements of hemagglutination using ultrasound scattering] Romanowski U, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple test procedure for detection of micro-bubbles in extracorporeal blood circulation] Wojke R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Mar;38(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound assisted brachial plexus anesthesia] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Sep;63(9):759–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional sonography of blood vessels] Fürst H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):621–8 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography of esophageal cancer. Results of a clinical study and in vitro analysis] Heintz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in the postoperative course (abdomen and thorax)] Hölscher AH. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):606–11 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative ultrasound--an alternative to cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy? A prospective study] Röthlin M, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 May; 64(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood supply of malignant and benign tumors of the internal genitals] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 53(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of tubal function using intraluminal ultrasound--initial results] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography. New insights] Rösch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):802–10 (94 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in gastroenterology. Established and new procedures] Swobodnik W. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):822–33 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tongue ultrasound and pressure measurement in infantile sucking. Initial results] Wein B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar–Apr;205(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound measurement of blood circulation in the lower extremity of man. I. Normal values at rest and changes in trauma and vascular diseases] Nutz V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound measurements of blood circulation of the lower extremity in man. II. Hemodynamics after trauma and operation] Nutz V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute tonsillitis--peritonsillitis--paratonsillar abscess: Differential diagnosis by flexible endosonography] Heppt W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sonography in esophageal cancer] Nattermann C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Sep;22(5):177–83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography of the esophagus] Heintz A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15;87(9):479–84 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for determining mineral content of bones using ultrasound] Eggert P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9 Suppl 1):S28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyaline membrane syndrome. Evaluation of sonographic criteria] Neubauer AP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Nov; 140(11):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capsulorhexis using an ultrasound-controlled cannula] Hoffmann F. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic follow-up of the chamber angle in suspected simple glaucoma] Makabe R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravascular ultrasound in preoperative diagnosis of central bronchial tumors--initial clinical experiences] Gehling U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jan;47(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex sonography and ultrasound contrast medium in the study of peripheral arteries--initial clinical experiences] Fobbe F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug; 13(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transendoscopic Doppler sonography] Jaspersen D. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to ultrasonic diagnosis (letter)] Meudt R. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):48 **(Ger)**

[Pulsatile flow model with elastic blood vessels for duplex ultrasound studies] Petrick J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiquantitative analysis of intrarenal arterial Doppler flow spectra in healthy adults] Schwerk WB, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter-induced femoral artery lesions: diagnosis with B-mode ultrasound, Doppler ultrasound and color Doppler ultrasound] Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct; 13(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonographically directed transesophageal fine needle aspiration in diagnosis of mediastinal para-esophageal space-occupying processes] Wegener M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental trial of intraoperative spinal ultrasound] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of sonography in ruptures of the rotator cuff] Sperner G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined ultrasound and roentgen localization in ESWL. Initial clinical experiences] Gschwend J, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TULIP--transurethral ultrasound-controlled laser-induced prostatectomy: an alternative to TURP?] Schulze H, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined duplex/color Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of outcome of interventions on peripheral arteries] Ebner C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:26 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic information and value of color-coded duplex ultrasound for the detection of renal artery stenosis] Karasch T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:58–9 **(Ger)**

[The postoperative swollen leg: use for color-coded duplex ultrasound] Lederer A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:32–5 **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound monitoring of infra-inguinal bypasses] Neudert S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:87–8 **(Ger)**

[Three-dimensional ultrasound of the vascular system] van der Laan E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:55 **(Ger)**

[Endosonographic diagnosis of esophageal cancer. Comparison with other imaging procedures] Ziegler K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;30(11):808–17 (123 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an improved transmission ultrasound camera for

diagnosis of rheumatic joint diseases] Strobel G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;52(2):114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the orbit using a non-ophthalmologic ultrasound equipment] Németh J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 4;133(40):2563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Color-Doppler instruments: their design principles and modes of use] Derchi LE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):523-31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral blood flow velocity and electroencephalogram for the evaluation of intraoperative brain function during intrathoracic hyperthermia] Kanaya N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):450-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Newly developed ultrasonic micro-probe (15MHz), basic and clinical study for gastrointestinal lesions] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 90(8):1662-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Treatment of juvenile goitre with levothyroxine, iodide or a combination of both: the value of ultrasound grey-scale analysis. Einenkel D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;127(4):301-6

Color Doppler imaging of the hepatic vasculature. Grant EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):943-50 (35 ref.)

Sonography of the upper extremity and jugular veins. Longley DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May; 160(5):957-62 (36 ref.)

Transvaginal ultrasonography and the assessment of luteal phase endometrium. Doherty CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1702-7; discussion 1707-9

Validation of noninvasive fetal renal artery flow measurement by pulsed Doppler in the lamb. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1663-7

Determination of left atrial volume using sonomicrometry: a cast validation study. Hoit BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H1011-6

Measurement of biventricular septal-to-free wall diameters using sonomicrocrystals. Yamashita H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H968-71

Assessment of renal blood flow with contrast ultrasonography. Aronson S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May; 76(5):964-70

Intravascular ultrasound. Di Mario C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(2):101-8 (45 ref.)

Ultrasonic study of processed milk cream and vegetable oils. Singh VR, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Spring;2(1):1-5

Optimization of ultrasound scanner characteristics: a preliminary study. Metcalfe SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):609-13

Quantitative assessment of coronary artery stenosis by intravascular Doppler catheter technique [letter; comment] Di Mario C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):2016-7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1786-91.

How does angioplasty work? Serial analysis of human iliac arteries using intravascular ultrasound. Losordo DW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1845-58

Endothelial dysfunction early after heart transplantation. Assessment with intravascular ultrasound and Doppler. Mills RM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1171-4

Methodological issues facing studies of atherosclerotic change. Probstfield JL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3 Suppl):II74-81 (39 ref.)

Ultrasound B-mode imaging in observational studies of atherosclerotic progression. Salonen JT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3 Suppl):II56-65 (32 ref.)

Speckle reduction. Bamber JC. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993; 28:55-67 (91 ref.)

Techniques for color-flow imaging. Evans DH. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:87-107 (63 ref.)

Ultimate limits in ultrasound image resolution. Harris RA, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:109-23 (33 ref.)

Blood flow quantitation: waveform analysis, volume measurement, tumor flow, and the role of color imaging. Holland CK, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:125-39 (48 ref.)

Needle guidance techniques. McDicken WN. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:79-86 (21 ref.)

Three-dimensional imaging. Masotti L, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:69-77 (24 ref.)

Advances in imaging techniques. Wells PN. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:47-53 (28 ref.)

Clinical application of three-dimensional sonography in internal medicine. Zoller WG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Mar; 71(3):226-32

Posttransplant renal artery stenosis--outpatient intraarterial DSA versus color aided duplex Doppler sonography. Duda SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):95-101

Hydrogynecography: a new technique enables vaginal sonography to visualize pelvic adhesions and other pelvic structures. Maroulis GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1073-5

Intraluminal ultrasonography during ERCP with high-frequency ultrasound catheters. Cushing GL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):432-5

Real-time endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration of a mediastinal lymph node. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):429-31

Color Doppler sonography of ovarian masses: the importance of a multiparameter approach [editorial] Fleischer AC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):1-2

Endovaginal scanning of the endometrium compared to cytology and histology in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Karlsson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 50(2):173-8

Transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler assessment of adnexal tumor vascularity. Kurjak A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):3-9

Cerebral blood flow in migraine with aura: a transcranial Doppler sonography study. Totaro R, et al. **Headache** 1992 Oct;32(9):446-51

Three-dimensional ultrasonography in maxillofacial surgery. A new diagnostic tool. Hell B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;22(3):173-7

Real-time radiologist review of remote ultrasound using low-cost video and voice. Beard DV, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):732-4

Effect of focal zone on a curved array transducer. Halpern EJ. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):7-10

Renal ultrasound using parametric imaging techniques to detect changes in microstructure and function. Insana MF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):720-5

Computational structural analysis based on intravascular ultrasound imaging before in vitro angioplasty: prediction of plaque fracture locations. Lee RT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):777-82

Unbiased volume estimation with coaxial sections: an application to the human bladder. Cruz-Orive LM, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Apr;170 (Pt 1):25-33

Color velocity imaging. Le Hue P. **J Radiol** 1992 May; 73(5):341-4

Volumetric blood flow measurement with color Doppler ultrasonography: the importance of visual clues. Fillinger MF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):123-30

Bilateral single ectopic ureters: diagnosis using transrectal ultrasound. Fannin O 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1229-31

Insensitivity of color Doppler flow imaging for detection of acute calf deep venous thrombosis in asymptomatic postoperative patients. Rose SC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):111-7

Transcutaneous ultrasonography can be used to guide and monitor balloon angioplasty. Cluley SR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):23-30; discussion 30-1

Optimizing technical success of renal revascularization: the impact of intraoperative color-flow duplex ultrasonography. Dougherty MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):849-56; discussion 857

Successful ultrasonically guided percutaneous ethanol injection for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Takeda S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):100-3

Transcranial color-coded real-time sonography in the evaluation of intracranial neoplasms and arteriovenous malformations. Becker G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep; 31(3):420-8

A critical evaluation of transvaginal Doppler studies, transvaginal sonography, magnetic resonance imaging, and CA 125 in detecting ovarian cancer. Hata K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):922-6

Measurements of broadband ultrasonic attenuation in the calcaneus in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Herd RJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Sep;2(5):247-51

Screening for osteoporosis: comparison between dual energy X-ray absorptiometry and broadband ultrasound attenuation in 1000 perimenopausal women. Massie A, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993 Mar;3(2):107-10

Real-time system for angle-independent US of blood flow in two dimensions: initial results. Bohs LN, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):259-61

Adnexal masses: comparison of specificity of endovaginal US and pelvic MR imaging. Jain KA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):697-704

Endoscopic ultrasonography. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;192:80-7 (51 ref.)

Imaging of the intracranial vertebrobasilar system using color-coded ultrasound. Kaps M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1577-82

Differentiation between different pathological cerebral embolic materials using transcranial Doppler in an in vitro model [published erratum appears in Stroke 1993 Jun;24(6):913] Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan;24(1):1-5

The pneumoperitoneum technique by ultrasonographic guide [letter] Nakamura H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6):313-4

Principles of endoscopic and laparoscopic ultrasound. Stiegmann GV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):360-1

The expanding utility of endoluminal ultrasonography in the management of rectal cancer. Milsom JW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):832-40; discussion 840-1

A comparison method for mean frequency estimators for Doppler ultrasound. Brands PJ, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct;14(4):367-86

Elastography: elasticity imaging using ultrasound with application to muscle and breast in vivo. Céspedes I, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Apr;15(2):73-88

Reduction of image noise in elastography. Céspedes I, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Apr;15(2):89-102

Optimum nonlinear signal detection and estimation in the presence of ultrasonic speckle. Kotropoulos C, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jul;14(3):249-75

Synthetic aperture imaging using a Lagrange based filtering technique. Li PC, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct; 14(4):354-66

Producing deep depth of field and depth-independent resolution in NDE with limited diffraction beams. Lu JY, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Apr;15(2):134-49

Adaptive imaging in aberrating media: a broadband algorithm. Norton SJ. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jul; 14(3):300-21

An efficient computer model of three-dimensional speckle patterns in dynamically focused annular array. Park JC, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Apr;15(2):103-21

A discussion of two wavefront aberration correction procedures. Steinberg BD. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct; 14(4):387-97

Simulation of B-scan images from two-dimensional transducer arrays: Part I--Methods and quantitative contrast measurements. Turnbull DH, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct;14(4):323-43

Simulation of B-scan images from two-dimensional transducer arrays: Part II--Comparisons between linear and two-dimensional phased arrays. Turnbull DH, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct;14(4):344-53

Comparison of various agents in contrast enhancement of color Doppler flow images: an in vitro study. Fan P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):45-57

Measurement of mean velocity during pulsatile flow using time-averaged maximum frequency of Doppler ultrasound waveforms. Li S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(2):105-13

Transverse Doppler spectral analysis for a correct interpretation of flow sonograms. Tortoli P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(2):115-21

Acoustic streaming generated by a focused Gaussian beam and finite amplitude tonebursts. Wu J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(2):167-76

[Contribution of imaging techniques in acute neonatal renal pathology] Sonigo P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 40(2):63-9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Real-time flow--determination of inferior vena cava on 2 different levels using RACE pulse sequence in MRI. Assessment of the total hepatic vein flow volume as an indirect parameter of liver perfusion] Helzel MV, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):230-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ingestive contrast medium (sonographics) in abdominal ultrasonography. In-vitro and in-vivo studies] Helzel MV. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of cerebral autoregulation using transcranial Doppler sonography under lower body negative pressure] Müller HR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Dec 15;81(51):1548-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound staging research of progressive pathology of the base of the tongue] Caliceti U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):345-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast media in echography] Derchi LE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):208-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transvaginal echography in the study of the rectum. A new method with rectal distension with water] Scialpi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Can intravascular ultrasonography be a substitute for coronary angiography?] Gil R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):327-32 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The indications and limits for echographic studies in pediatrics] Stamate M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Oct-Dec; 41(4):35-43 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Transrectal ultrasonography of the prostate--prolonged finger of the urologist] Aus G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 4;89(45):3827-31 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Quantitative measurement of atherosclerosis. Development of ultrasound techniques is worth while] Wikstrand J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 17;90(11):1043-6 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Measurement of amniotic fluid volume: accuracy of ultrasonography techniques. Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1533-7

Sonomicrometric studies on the effects of long-term pumping of cardiac assist device on the bulk and regional mechanics of the normal left ventricle in goat. Nakamura T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Fall;2(3):139-53

Ultrasonic velocity and attenuation measurement in kidney stones: correlation to constituents and hardness. Singh VR, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Summer;2(2):79-82

Ultrasonography as an adjunct to hydrotubation in the management of female infertility. Omigbodun AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Aug;38(8):345-50

Quality management of ultrasound diagnosis. Insana MF, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:161-81 (23 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography in gastrointestinal cancer. Caletti GC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1 Suppl 3:81-6 (26 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of internal thoracic artery for reoperative coronary artery surgery. Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):534-7

Pitfalls in the use of color-flow duplex ultrasound for screening of suspected arterial injuries in penetrated extremities. Bergstein JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):395-402

[Urodynamic micturition ultrasonography in men] Mottet N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1075–82 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ultrasound contrast-detail analysis: a preliminary study in human observer performance. Hall TJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):117–27

TRENDS

Recent activity in ultrasonic tomography. Jones HW. **Ultrasonics** 1993;31(5):353–60 (44 ref.)

The present status of ultrasonic imaging in medicine. Wells PN. **Ultrasonics** 1993;31(5):345–52 (70 ref.)

[Reflections on the use of ultrasonic diagnosis in pediatrics (editorial)] Tomà P. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Apr;45(4):135–9 **(Ita)**

[Quo vadis, ultrasonography?] Marciński A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24;47(7–8):201–4 **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Diagnostic ultrasound imaging by physicians of first contact: extending the family medicine experience into emergency medicine [editorial] Deutchman ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):594–6

Diagnostic ultrasonography in the emergency department [editorial] Plummer D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 22(3):592–4

[Progress on use of ultrasonic imaging in traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine integrated research] Wang XM. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;12(8):510–2 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical relevance of sonography in intensive care units] Schunk K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of x-ray and alternative studies] Bauer B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):25–30 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of excretory urography and ultrasonography for detection of experimentally induced pyelonephritis in dogs. Neuwirth L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):660–9

Diagnostic ultrasound in companion animals. Barr FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar;118 Suppl 1:45S–46S

Ultrasonography. Cartee RE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):345–77 (44 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, FETAL see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, MAMMARY

Ultrasound analysis of 150 patients with silicone gel breast implants. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):7–9

Possibilities of conventional and interventional sonography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Mitov F, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(2):33–7

Possibilities of conventional and interventional sonography in diagnosis and treatment of chronic fibrocyst mastopathy. Nedeva A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(2):22–7

Spectral 'noise' and ultrasonic tissue characterization. Giunta G. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(3):209–17

Improvement in specificity of ultrasonography for diagnosis of breast tumors by means of artificial intelligence. Goldberg V, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):1475–81

The breast-implant controversy [letter; comment] van Wingerden JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):733; discussion 734. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(5):1696–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1713–5.

Breast imaging for plastic surgeons. Glicksman CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Dec;90(6):1106–11 (36 ref.)

Breast masses in the augmentation mammaplasty patient: the role of ultrasound. Shestak KC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):209–16

Silicone breast implants: US evaluation. DeBruhl ND, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):95–8

Silicone implant rupture: detection with US. Harris KM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):761–8

Acute puerperal breast abscesses: US-guided drainage. Karstrup S, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):807–9

US-guided automated large-core breast biopsy. Parker SH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):507–11

Effects of fine-needle aspiration on the US appearance of the breast. Svensson WE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):709–11

Elastography: elasticity imaging using ultrasound with application to muscle and breast in vivo. Céspedes I, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Apr;15(2):73–88

Large-transducer measurements of wavefront distortion in the female breast. Zhu Q, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jul; 14(3):276–99

[The echo-dense edge and hyper-reflective spikes: sensitive criteria for malignant processes in breast ultrasound] Marquet KL, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan; 53(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography of breast cancer] Delorme S. **Radiologe** 1993 May;33(5):287–91 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the female breast: screening, mammography, ultrasound] Otto RC. **Ther Umsch** 1993 May;50(5):323–33 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic aspects of gynecomastia] Sarteschi M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further notes on the echographic visibility of the galactophorous ducts: comments on a case of multiple pathology] Battagalia F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):140–1 **(Ita)**

[A multicenter study for the evaluation of the diagnostic efficiency of mammography and echography in nonpalpable breast neoplasms (published erratum appears in Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Nov;84(5):664)] Catarzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of ultrasound examination of the superficial organs (breast and thyroid)] Ueno E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jan;41(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the breast] Skaane P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Routine quality assurance of high frequency ultrasound breast scanners in a screening context. Evans JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):614–8

Application of an art algorithm in an experimental study of ultrasonic diffraction tomography. Ladas KT, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan;15(1):48–58

[Three-dimensional ultrasound imaging of benign and malignant breast tumors—initial clinical experiences] Sohn CH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal vascularization of the female breast in Doppler ultrasound] Madjar H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug; 13(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Duplex sonography of mammary tumors: a prospective study of 75 patients. Dock W. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb; 12(2):79–82

Breast diseases: color Doppler US in differential diagnosis. Cosgrove DO, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):99–104

Two dimensional ultrasonic beam distortion in the breast: in vivo measurements and effects. Freiburger PD, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Oct;14(4):398–414

[Ultrasonic mammography] Coutiere B. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):543–8 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler ultrasound of breast tumors needing excision. Presentation of an examination method] Heilenkötter U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr;53(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The value of color Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of breast tumors] Escolano E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Variations in blood flow to and from the bovine mammary gland measured using transit time ultrasound and dye dilution. Metcalf JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):59–63

ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Antenatal appearance in two cases. Carlsson SA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):645–8

Comparison of actual and ultrasound estimated second trimester gestational length in in-vitro fertilized pregnancies. Geirsson RT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):344–6

Comparison of ultrasonic measurement of biparietal diameter and last menstrual period as a predictor of day of delivery in women with regular 28 day-cycles. Kieler H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):347–9

Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage detected antenatally. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):606–10

Early pregnancy termination: an improved technique for 'menstrual regulation' with ultrasound assistance. Caspi B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Dec;8(4):349–53

In utero clue to congenital lethal osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Andrews M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):212

Sonography of the fetal heart: normal variants and pitfalls. Brown DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun; 160(6):1251–5

Integration of a personal computer workstation and radiology information system for obstetric sonography. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1329–33

Sonography of the gravid uterus and placenta: current concepts. Harris RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):455–65 (69 ref.)

Prognostic significance of nonvisualization of the fetal stomach by sonography. Millener PB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr;160(4):827–30

Longitudinal study in 18 cases of fetal supraventricular tachycardia: Doppler echocardiographic findings and pathophysiologic implications. Gembruch U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1290–301

Cardiac dimensions determined by cross-sectional echocardiography in the normal human fetus from 18 weeks to term. Tan J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1; 70(18):1459–67

Prenatal diagnosis of short rib (polydactyly) syndrome with situs inversus. de Sierra TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):555–7

Triply discordant triplets: probability, management options, and risks. Pryde PG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):361–4

Two consecutive hydrolethalus syndrome-affected pregnancies in a nonconsanguinous black couple: discussion of problems in prenatal differential diagnosis of midline malformation syndromes. Pryde PG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):537–41

Fetal ultrasound abnormalities: correlation with fetal karyotype, autopsy findings, and postnatal outcome—five-year prospective study. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):586–90

Ultrasonographic measurement of cheek-to-cheek diameter in fetal growth disturbances. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):405–8

Fetal breathing-related nasal fluid flow velocity in uncomplicated pregnancies. Badalian SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):563–7

Fetuses with Down syndrome have disproportionately shortened frontal lobe dimensions on ultrasonographic examination. Bahado-Singh RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1009–14

The use of color flow Doppler ultrasonography to diagnose umbilical cord entanglement in monoamniotic twin gestations. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):601–4

Fetal choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18 [letter; comment] Bernstein IM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):293. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1652–5; discussion 1655–6.

Prenatal observation of umbilical cord abnormalities: a triple knot and torsion of the umbilical cord. Collins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):102–4

Two cases of multiple umbilical cord abnormalities resulting in stillbirth: prenatal observation with ultrasonography and fetal heart rates. Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):125–8

Do semiquantitative amniotic fluid indexes reflect actual volume? Croom CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 167(4 Pt 1):995–9

Amniotic fluid volume assessment: comparison of ultrasonographic estimates versus direct measurements with a dye-dilution technique in human pregnancy. Dildy GA 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):986–94

Early prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta: a case report. D'Ottavio G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):384–5

The use of saline solution as a contrast medium in suspected diaphragmatic hernia and renal agenesis. Haeusler MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1486–92

Fetal leg and femur/foot length ratio: a marker for trisomy 21. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):557–63

Single umbilical artery: accurate diagnosis? Jones TB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):538–40

Outcome of antenatally diagnosed cystic adenomatoid malformations. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1038–41

A randomized trial of prenatal ultrasonographic screening: impact on maternal management and outcome. RADIUS (Routine Antenatal Diagnostic Imaging with Ultrasound) Study Group. LeFevre ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):483–9

Transverse cerebellar diameter measurements in twin pregnancies and the effect of intrauterine growth retardation. Lettieri L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):982–5

Doppler ultrasonography of human fetal ductus venosus [letter] Mari G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):277

Ultrasonographic fetal spleen measurements in red blood cell-alloimmunized pregnancies. Oepkes D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):121–8

Screening for Down syndrome with the femur length/biparietal diameter ratio: a new twist of the data. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):124–8

Amniotic fluid volume determination [letter] Ross MG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):435–7

A modified freehand ultrasonographically guided technique in transabdominal chorionic villus sampling [letter; comment] Saura R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1483–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Feb;166(2):512.

The "brain-sparing" effect: antenatal cerebral Doppler findings in relation to neurologic outcome in very preterm infants. Scherjon SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):169–75

Ultrasonography in hereditary angioneurotic edema during pregnancy [letter] Sharon-Guidetti A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):433

Fetal sacral length in the ultrasonographic assessment of gestational age. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):626–33

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of intracranial teratoma and massive craniomegaly with associated high-output

cardiac failure. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):97–9

Transverse cerebellar diameter in twin gestations. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1004–8

Ultrasonographic prediction of neonatal survival in extremely low-birth-weight infants. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):490–3

A longitudinal Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of the alterations in peripheral vascular resistance of uterine arteries and ultrasonographic findings of the involuting uterus during the puerperium. Tekay A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):190–8

First-trimester ultrasonography findings in women with a history of recurrent pregnancy loss. van Leeuwen I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):111–4 (12 ref.)

First-trimester diagnosis of cystic hygroma--course and outcome. van Zalen-Sprock RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):94–8

Effects of maternal administration of 3% carbon dioxide on umbilical artery and fetal renal and middle cerebral artery Doppler waveforms. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1668–71

Screening for congenital heart disease with the four-chamber view of the fetal heart. Vergani P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1000–3

Ultrasonographic assessment of fetal and neonatal spleen. Aoki S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):361–7 (27 ref.)

Transvaginal sonography at 5 to 14 weeks' gestation: fetal stomach, abnormal cord insertion, and yolk sac [see comments] Bronshtein M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):344–7. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):493.

Sonographic fetal growth curves from an indigent population in Atlanta, Georgia: I. Singleton pregnancies. Browne PC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):467–76

Vaginal ultrasound: an invaluable component of modern obstetric ultrasound [editorial; comment] Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):493. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):344–7.

Fetal central blood flow alterations in human fetuses with umbilical artery reverse diastolic flow. Fouron JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):197–207

Placental chorioangioma: prenatal diagnosis and clinical significance. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar; 10(2):146–9 (33 ref.)

Antepartum prediction of pulmonary hypoplasia: an elusive goal? Harstad TW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):8–11

Amniotic fluid index: correlation with amniotic fluid volume. Hoskins IA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov; 9(5-6):315–8

Sonographic measurement of the fetal iliac bone: growth and relation to femur length in assessment of gestational age. Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):105–8

Survival in an infant with a prenatally diagnosed Meckel syndrome variant. Kaplan M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):172–4

Sonographic growth curves of triplet conceptions. Mordel N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):239–42

Prenatal ultrasonic prediction of autopsy-proven pulmonary hypoplasia. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov; 9(5-6):334–7 (20 ref.)

Intrauterine tachycardia and periventricular leukomalacia. Rettwitz-Volk W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May; 10(3):212–4

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of isolated distal amelia of an upper extremity. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):64–6

Trisomy 21 presented as a transient unilateral pleural effusion at 18 weeks' gestation. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):12–3

Ultrasonically measured biparietal diameter and abdominal circumference: intra- and interobserver variation in the third trimester. Vine DG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):385–7

Sonographic measurement of the fetal mandible: standards for normal pregnancy. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):226–8

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and clinical management of small bowel obstruction. Weissman A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):215–6

Maternal cerebral vasospasm in eclampsia assessed by transcranial Doppler. Williams K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):243–4

Is an abnormal Doppler umbilical artery waveform ratio a risk factor for poor perinatal outcome in the non-small for gestational age fetus? Yoon BH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May;10(3):245–9

Fetal echocardiography in the assessment of lupus pregnancies. Friedman DM. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):164–7

Early Doppler studies in lupus pregnancy. Kerslake S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):172–5

Umbilical and uterine artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with aspirin and glucocorticosteroids. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;28(3-4):168–71

Ultrasonography of the normal and abnormal antenatal development of the upper limb. Deschamps F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(5):389–400

The importance of ethics to the practice of obstetric ultrasound. Chervenak FA, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun; 25(3):271–3

Cardiac tumours in intrauterine life. Groves AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1189–92

Congenital chylothorax in a trisomy 21 newborn. Hamada H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):55–8

Serum prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGFM) and oxytocin levels correlate with sonographic changes in the cervix in patients with preterm labor. Vavra N, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(1):33–6

A case report: vesico-rectal fistula with ano-urethral atresia. Anandakumar C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):319–23

Sonographic prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart defects in thoraco-omphalopagus. Sukcharoen N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;19(1):43–9

A new look at biparietal diameter. Ch de Crespigny L, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):26–9

Clinical versus ultrasound estimation of fetal weight. Raman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):196–9

Editor's second case quiz. Cremin BJ. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):130–1

Incarcerated gravid uterus mimicking placenta praevia. Gunn AP. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):93–4

Atelosteogenesis type 1. Mansberg VJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Aug;37(3):283–5

Faint-positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in a case of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Dupont M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):397–8

Value of routine ultrasound scanning [letter; comment] Broomhall J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):584. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1474–8.

Fetal nuchal translucency: ultrasound screening for chromosomal defects in first trimester of pregnancy [see comments] Nicolaides KH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4; 304(6831):867–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1384.

Routine ultrasonography in utero and subsequent handedness and neurological development. Salvesen KA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 17;307(6897):159–64

Lemons and bananas. Morris E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19-Jun 1;49(10):735–6

Fetal cerebral Doppler in the recognition of fetal compromise. Chandran R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):139–44

Randomised comparison of routine versus highly selective use of Doppler ultrasound in low risk pregnancies. Mason GC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):130–3

The prognostic value of fetal ultrasonography before induction of labor [letter; comment] Page IJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):607–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;99(11):903–6.

The prognostic value of fetal ultrasonography before induction of labour [see comments] Saunders N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):903–6. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jun;100(6):607–8.

Intra-observer and inter-observer reliability of the pulsatility index calculated from pulsed Doppler flow velocity waveforms in three fetal vessels. Scherjon SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):134–8

Prediction of birthweight by fetal ultrasound biometry. Nzeh DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):987–9

The ultrasound markers of chromosomal disease: a retrospective study. Twining P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May;66(785):408–14

Agenesis of the corpus callosum. Warren ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan;66(781):81–5

Natural history of obstructed and pseudo-obstructed megaureters detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):322–5

Antenatal unilateral hydrocephalus. Chari R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Feb;44(1):57–9

Meconium peritonitis-antenatal diagnosis by ultrasound. Soong JH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Sep;15(3):155–60

Quantitative assessment of circulatory changes in the fetal aortic isthmus during progressive increase of resistance to umbilical blood flow. Bonnin P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul; 88(1):216–22

Ethical issues in obstetric ultrasonography. Chervenak FA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):758–62

Skeletal dysplasia in perinatal lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. A complex disorder of endochondral and intramembranous ossification. Marion MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):327–37

Fetal medicine and ultrasonography [letter; comment] Gordon PA. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):68–70. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jul;46(1):4–6.

Foetal medicine and ultrasonography: a genetic perspective [letter; comment] Sprigg A. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):144 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1992 Jul;46(1):4–6.

Qualitative abnormal fetal breathing movements, associated with tracheal atresia. Baarsma R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Feb;32(1):63–9

The role of Doppler technology in the evaluation of fetal hypoxia. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul; 29(1-3):259–67 (29 ref.)

The effect of glucose on Doppler flow velocity waveforms and heart rate pattern in the human fetus. Gillis S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):1–10

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia and perinatal care: assessment of lung hypoplasia. Kamata S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):375–9

Abnormal internal carotid and umbilical artery Doppler in the small for gestational age fetus predicts an adverse outcome. McCowan LM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct; 30(3):249–59

Postgraduate education in ultrasound diagnosis in obstetrics and gynaecology in Sweden. Sjöberg NO, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):117–20

Antenatally detected ovarian cysts--a therapeutic dilemma. Suita S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun-Jul;29(1-3):363–7

Ultrasonic dating of pregnancies: effect on incidence of SGA diagnoses. A randomised controlled trial. Waldenström U, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):75–9

Prediction of light-for-gestational age at delivery in twin pregnancies: an evaluation of fetal weight deviation and growth discordance measured by ultrasound. Brink Henriksen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):195–200

Fetal malformations associated with chronic polyhydramnios in singleton pregnancies. Golan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28;47(3):185–8

Alobar holoprosencephalic embryo detected via transvaginal sonography. González-Gómez F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Dec 28; 47(3):266–70

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal hepatic hemangioma. Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jan;48(1):73–6

The value of Doppler ultrasonography in prolonged pregnancies. Weiner Z, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):93–7

Doppler velocimetry of the umbilical artery in pregnancies complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zimmermann P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19;47(2):85–93

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: ultrasonography of the gallbladder at 17–19 weeks of gestation. Duchatel F, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):28–36

Transvaginal chorionic villus sampling using transabdominal ultrasound guidance: a new technique for first-trimester prenatal diagnosis. Shulman LP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):144–8

In utero fetal cerebral intraparenchymal hemorrhage associated with an abnormal cerebral Doppler. Sibony O, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):126–8

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Taguchi M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):114–8

Ultrasonographic and biochemical markers in prenatal detection of Down's syndrome and neural tube defects. Calda P. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):135–7

A counseling dilemma involving anencephaly, acrania and amniotic bands. Harrington BJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992; 3(4):183–6

Which brain defects accompany cyclopia? Lurie IW, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(3):127–32

Biological gestational age and its calendar assessment with ultrasound. Part 2: Biological-calendar scales for prediction of birth-date. Klimek R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):159–63

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis and assessment of fetal oxygenation. de Haan J. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):29–34 (53 ref.)

Early diagnosis of proximal femoral deficiency. Bronstein M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):246–8

Hydramnios in singleton pregnancy: sonographic prevalence and etiology. Golan A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 35(2):91–3

Ultrasonic evaluation of hydronephrosis during pregnancy and puerperium. Murao F. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 35(2):94–8

Prediction of high birthweight from maternal characteristics, symphysis fundal height and ultrasound biometry. Wikström I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):27–33

Estimation of fetal weight by ultrasound. Greisen G. **Horm Res** 1992;38(5-6):208–10

Choroid plexus cysts diagnosed prenatally as an independent risk factor for cytogenetic abnormality [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):514. Comment on: Hum Genet 1992 May;89(3):301–4.

Evaluation of routine prenatal ultrasound examination in detecting fetal chromosomal abnormalities in a low risk population. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):37–41

When multiple gestational sacs are seen on ultrasound, 'take-home baby' rate improves with in-vitro fertilization. Botchan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):710–3

Selective reduction of multifetal pregnancies in the first trimester using colour Doppler ultrasonography. Desai SK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):642–4

Intracardiac blood flow velocities and cardiac output in normal fetuses: a prospective pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study. Saxena KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Nov-Dec;44(6):399–402

Prenatal diagnosis of Bochdalek's type of diaphragmatic hernia. Balakumar K. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1143–5

Antenatal diagnosis of bowel atresia. Balakumar K. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1579–82

Ultrasound imaging in pregnancy. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: maternal and fetal medicine. Number 96--August 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):249–50

Utility of antepartum Doppler for estimating fetal umbilical and uterine artery flow. ACOG committee opinion:

Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine number 116--November 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):320

Early sonographic diagnosis of fetal acrania [letter] Chen CP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):235-6

Doppler waveform patterns of the umbilical artery--screening test for high risk pregnancies. Mullick S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):115-8

Assessment of fetal growth and serum hCG titers after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Nisikori K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):147-52

Management of patients with poor symphysis pubis-fundus growth by Doppler flow velocimetry of the umbilical artery--an effective method to detect the fetus at risk. Theron GB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct; 39(2):93-8

Amniotic fluid volume as a predictor of fetal distress in intrauterine growth retardation. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):131-4

Fetal binocular distance as a predictor of menstrual age. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 38(2):87-91

Antenatal diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation by ultrasound. Maršál K. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992;8 Suppl 1:160-9

Antenatal detection of renal abnormalities. Ashe RG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;161(11):626-9

Intrauterine-onset myoclonic encephalopathy associated with cerebral cortical dysgenesis. du Plessis AJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1993 Apr;8(2):164-70

First trimester transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of Dandy-Walker malformation. Achiron R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):62-4

Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of a proximal femoral focal deficiency. Camera G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):475-9

Cloacal exstrophy in monozygotic twins detected through antenatal ultrasound scanning. Chitrit Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jun;21(5):339-42 (18 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital pyloric atresia. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):278-81

Quantitative characterization of arcuate artery hemodynamic change in normal pregnancy with Doppler ultrasonography. Hata K, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):441-6

Left heart obstructive disease with ventricular hypoplasia: changes in the echocardiographic appearance during pregnancy. Marasini M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan; 21(1):65-8

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: spontaneous resolution in utero. Mashiach R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep;21(7):453-7

Meconium peritonitis: a new finding in rubella syndrome. Radner M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jun;21(5):346-9

An infant with rhabdomyoma prenatally diagnosed in a mother with tuberous sclerosis. Chen FP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;92(2):185-7

Predictable ultrasonographic findings of early abortion. Jun SA, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Mar;7(1):34-9

Biparietal diameter/femur length ratio and actual femur length/expected femur length ratio: a sonographic screening method for Down's syndrome. Sukcharoen N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Aug;75(8):483-7

Molecular genetic diagnosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in a newborn with bilateral cystic kidneys detected prenatally and multiple skeletal malformations. Turco AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May; 30(5):419-22

Perinatal ovarian cyst: a nonsurgical approach. Campbell BA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1618-9

Prenatal ultrasonography and early surgery for congenital cystic disease of the lung. dell'Agnola CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1414-7

Retroperitoneal alimentary tract duplications detected in utero. Duncan BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1231-3

Cloacal exstrophy: prenatal diagnosis before rupture of the cloacal membrane. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;27(10):1352-5

Transvaginal color Doppler in the assessment of the uteroplacental circulation in normal early pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(1):25-34

Umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveforms in twin pregnancies. Kurmanavicius J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(4):307-12

Fetal weight-cerebellar diameter discordance as an indicator of asymmetrical fetal growth impairment. Cabbad M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):794-8

Management of osteogenesis imperfecta in pregnancy. A case report. Carlson JW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar; 38(3):228-32

Fetal biparietal diameter, head circumference, abdominal circumference and femur length. A comparison by race and sex. Davis RO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar; 38(3):201-6

Subtle ultrasound signs of appendicitis in a pregnant patient. A case report. Hansen GC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar; 38(3):223-4

Ultrasound diagnosis of a twin gestation with concordant body stalk anomaly. A case report. Hiett AK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):944-6

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal pelvic kidney. A case report. King KL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):225-6

Maternal renal artery Doppler flow-velocity waveform in preeclampsia. A preliminary report. Kuo DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):189-92

Iniencephaly. A case report. Meizner I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):885-8

Prenatal detection and management of quadruple nuchal cord. A case report. Steinfeld JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):989-91

The value of Doppler flow analysis in the prenatal diagnosis of amniotic sheets. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov;11(11):623-4

Sonographic recognition of unilateral megalencephaly. Babyn P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):563-6

The lemon sign: not a specific indicator of meningomyelocele. Ball RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):131-4

Color Doppler imaging aids in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Botash RJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):359-61

Sonography of fetal midgut herniation: normal size criteria and correlation with crown-rump length. Bowerman RA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):251-4

Predicting aneuploidy in fetuses with cardiac anomalies: significance of visceral situs and noncardiac anomalies. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):153-61

Spontaneous improvement of intrathoracic masses diagnosed in utero. Budorick NE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec; 11(12):653-62

Fetal hemangioma. Sonographic and color flow Doppler findings. Bulas DI, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep; 11(9):499-501

Frequency of fetal anomalies in sonographically detected polyhydramnios. Damato N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):11-5

Doppler flow velocity waveforms in fetal surveillance of twins: a prospective longitudinal study. Degani S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):537-41

The variable appearances of fetal gallstones. Devonald KJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov;11(11):579-85

Prenatal diagnosis of laryngeal atresia. Dolkart LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):496-8

The "twin peak" sign: reliable evidence of dichorionic twinning. Finberg HJ. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov; 11(11):571-7

Umbilical artery and ductal blood flow velocities in patients treated with aspirin and prednisone for presence of anticardiolipin antibody. Forouzan I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):135-8

Pregnancy outcome after a first trimester sonogram demonstrating fetal cardiac activity. Frates MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):383-6

Echogenic colonic meconium in the third trimester: a normal sonographic finding. Fung AS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):676-8

Fetal Doppler echocardiography in pulmonary atresia. Guntheroth WG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May; 12(5):281-4

Abnormal spinal curvature in the fetus. Harrison LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):473-9

The "lying down" adrenal sign: a sonographic indicator of renal agenesis or ectopia in fetuses and neonates. Hoffman CK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):533-6

Meconium thorax: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Kedar RP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):683-5

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of placental infarction in association with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Levine AB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):169-71

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Malnofski MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):427-9

The fetal transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio: a gestational age-independent method of assessing fetal size. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):379-82

Nomograms of the fetal lateral ventricles using transvaginal sonography. Monteagudo A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):265-9

Fetal syphilis: correlation of sonographic findings and rabbit infectivity testing of amniotic fluid. Nathan L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb;12(2):97-101

The choroid plexus pseudocyst: sonographic identification and characterization. Nelson NL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov;11(11):597-601

Prenatal sonographic findings of trisomy 18: review of 47 cases. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Feb; 12(2):103-13

Premaxillary protrusion: a sonographic clue to bilateral cleft lip and palate. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):331-5

Sonographic evaluation of pregnancies with maternal varicella infection. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):459-63

The prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of cloacal exstrophy. Richards DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep; 11(9):507-10

Longitudinal evaluation of uterine myoma growth during pregnancy. A sonographic study. Rosati P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):511-5

Calcified inferior vena cava thrombus in a fetus: perinatal imaging. Rypens F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan; 12(1):55-8

Fetal grasping at 16 weeks gestation [letter] Sherer DM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):316

Fetal growth: a comparison of growth curves with mathematical modeling. Shields LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):271-4

Changing ultrasonographic appearance of a fetal ovarian cyst twisted in utero. Shozu M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):415-7

Transvaginal sonography of cervical width and length during pregnancy. Smith CV, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep; 11(9):465-7

Lesions in the placenta [letter] Spirt BA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):167-8

Prenatal diagnosis of cerebral neuroblastoma by fetal brain biopsy. Suresh S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May; 12(5):303-6

Sonographic subchorial hypoechoic areas are found frequently and in most cases have no influence on fetal outcome [letter] Thomas D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan;12(1):32

Caudal regression versus sirenomelia: sonographic clues. Twickler D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):323-30

Positive outcome of fetal intracranial teratoma. Ulreich S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):163-5

Ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of upper respiratory tract atresia. Weston MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):673-5

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a pontine lipoma. Winter TC 3d, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):559-61

Spontaneous resolution of a sonographically complicated fetal ovarian cyst. Zamora M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):567-9

Fetal stomach measurements: not reproducible by the same observer. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec; 11(12):663-5

Antenatal diagnosis and subsequent management of hydronephrosis. Blyth B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):693-8 (55 ref.)

Commentary: importance of antenatal diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1750-4 (25 ref.)

Experience with duplex system anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Jee LD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):808-10

Prenatal diagnosis of the megacystis-megaureter association. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1487-9

Prenatal diagnosis of bilateral adrenal cysts. Patti G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1189-91

Quantification of training in obstetrical ultrasound [comment] Barloon TJ. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(6):419-20. Comment on: JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1991 Oct;19(8):479-83.

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephalus. Brocard O, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(3):211-4

Antepartum diagnosis of discordant anencephaly in dicephalic conjoined twins. Chatkupt S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):138-42

Echogenic fetal kidneys in cytomegalovirus infection. Choong KK, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb; 21(2):128-32

Detection of intrauterine growth retardation in twins using individualized growth assessment: I. Evaluation of growth outcome at birth. Deter RL, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(9):573-7

Detection of intrauterine growth retardation in twins using individualized growth assessment. II. Evaluation of third-trimester growth and prediction of growth outcome at birth. Deter RL, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(9):579-85

In utero diagnosis of a portal vein aneurysm. Gallagher DM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):147-51

Evolution of diamniotic-dichorionic pregnancy into complete hydatidiform mole and normal fetus. García-Aguayo FJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(9):604-7

A prospective comparative study of transvaginal ultrasonography and digital examination for cervical assessment in the third trimester of pregnancy. Lim BH, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(9):599-603

Ultrasonic prenatal diagnosis of liver metastases from adrenal neuroblastoma. Liyanage IS, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(6):401-3

Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of iniencephaly apertus and craniorachischisis at 13 weeks, menstrual age. Sherer DM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):124-7

Fetal cholelithiasis: a case report and review of the literature. Suchet IB, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(3):198-202 (14 ref.)

Fetal arrhythmias; intrauterine diagnosis and treatment. Maeno Y. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):327-36

Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of fetal renal artery blood flow velocity waveforms in intrauterine growth retarded fetuses. Tanabe R. **Kurume Med J** 1992; 39(3):203-8

Doppler ultrasound screening during pregnancy [letter; comment] Breart G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20; 341(8843):501-2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1299-303.

Intercontinental fetal surgical consultation with image transmission via Internet [letter] Fisk NM, et al. **Lancet**

1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1601–2
Ultrasound and fetal chromosome abnormalities [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1109. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):704–7.
Body stalk deformity in a twin pregnancy: case report and review. Glasser SA, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Feb;42(2):175–8
The 18 to 20 week obstetrical scan. A joint statement from the Australasian Society for Ultrasound in Medicine, the Royal Australian College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists and the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists [see comments] O'Brien GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):567–70. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 19;159(2):139–40.
Prenatal diagnosis of intestinal obstruction due to ileal atresia. Raman S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Sep;47(3):228–30
Evaluation of fetal cardiac arrhythmias. Ultrasound findings and neonatal outcome. Calvin SE, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Dec;75(12):29–31
Should every pregnant woman undergo ultrasonography? [editorial; comment] Berkowitz RL. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 16;329(12):874–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):821–7.
The pathogenesis of vesicoureteric reflux and reflux nephropathy—what are we learning from antenatal ultrasonography? Bailey RR. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28; 105(944):423
Ultrasound scanning and neural defects [letter] Murray H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Sep 22;106(964):416
Successful treatment of neonatal aneurysmal dilatation of the vein of Galen: the role of prenatal diagnosis and trans-arterial embolization. Yamashita Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(5):457–9
Prenatal diagnosis of dilated cava septi pellucidi et vergae: associated anomalies, differential diagnosis, and pregnancy outcome. Bronshtein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 80(5):838–42
Differential diagnosis of the nonvisualized fetal urinary bladder by transvaginal sonography in the early second trimester. Bronshtein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 82(4 Pt 1):490–3
The difference between septated and nonseptated nuchal cystic hygroma in the early second trimester. Bronshtein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):683–7
Identification of fetal growth retardation: comparison of Doppler waveform indices and serial ultrasound measurements of abdominal circumference and fetal weight. Chang TC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):230–6
Prediction of the small for gestational age infant: which ultrasonic measurement is best? Chang TC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1030–8 (83 ref.)
Intrapartum assessment by house staff of birth weight among twins. Chauhan SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):523–6
Intrapartum prediction of birth weight: clinical versus sonographic estimation based on femur length alone. Chauhan SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):695–7
Elective induction versus spontaneous labor after sonographic diagnosis of fetal macrosomia. Combs CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):492–6
Sonographic estimation of fetal weight based on a model of fetal volume. Combs CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):365–70 (20 ref.)
Sonographically detected hyperechoic fetal bowel: significance and implications for pregnancy management. Dicke JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):778–82
Amniotic fluid volume estimation in the postdate pregnancy: a comparison of techniques. Fischer RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):698–704
Color flow mapping and Doppler velocimetry in the diagnosis and management of a placental chorioangioma associated with nonimmune fetal hydrops. Hirata GI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):850–2
Prenatal detection of ischemic changes in the placenta of the growth-retarded fetus by Doppler flow velocimetry of the maternal uterine artery. Iwata M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):494–9
Early diagnosis of tubal pregnancy: changes in tubal blood flow evaluated by endovaginal color Doppler sonography. Kirchler HC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):561–5
Vibroacoustic-induced fetal movement: two stimuli and two methods of scoring. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):174–7
Prenatal diagnosis of gastroschisis: development of objective sonographic criteria for predicting outcome. Langer JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):53–6
Ear length in second-trimester aneuploid fetuses. Lettieri L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):57–60
Four-quadrant assessment of amniotic fluid volume: distribution's role in predicting fetal outcome. Myles TD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):769–74
Fetal ductus venosus blood flow velocities before and after transfusion in red-cell alloimmunized pregnancies. Oepkes D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):237–41
Ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight: use of targeted formulas in small for gestational age fetuses. Robson SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):359–64 (19 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis and obstetric management of Larsen syndrome. Rochelson B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 81(5 (Pt 2)):845–7
Congenital ichthyosis with restrictive dermopathy and Gaucher disease: a new syndrome with associated prenatal diagnostic and pathology findings. Sherer DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):842–4
Non-coiled umbilical blood vessels: a new marker for the fetus at risk. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):409–11
The relationship between the ultrasonographic diagnosis of innocent amniotic band development and pregnancy outcomes. Wehbeh H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):565–8
Cavernous hemangioma of the uterus in a pregnant woman. Weissman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):825–7
Antenatal sonographic findings associated with unilateral pulmonary agenesis. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):847–9
Fetal hemivertebrae: associated anomalies, significance, and outcome. Zelop CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):412–6
Vibroacoustic stimulation evokes human fetal micturition. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):178–80
In-utero diagnosis of Norrie disease by ultrasonography. Redmond RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1993 Mar; 14(1):1–3
Double-outlet single ventricle and an abdominal vascular mass: in utero diagnosis with pathological confirmation. Duncan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):37–9
Intrauterine onset of symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus disease. The Swiss Collaborative Study Group "HIV and Pregnancy". Rudin C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):411–4
Fetal echography and human ecology. Mongillo D. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar-Apr;15(2):121–8 **(Eng, Ita)**
Urinary tract infection in infants in spite of prenatal diagnosis of hydronephrosis. Daucher JN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):401–4; discussion 404–5
Ovarian cysts in the fetus and neonate—changes in sonographic pattern in the follow-up and their management. Müller-Leisse C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):395–400
Darrow-Gamble disease: ultrasonographic and radiographic findings. Poggiani C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):65–6
Prenatal detection of neuroblastoma: a ten-year experience from the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute and Children's Hospital. Ho PT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):358–64
Aplasia cutis congenita associated with epidermolysis bullosa and pyloric atresia: the diagnostic role of prenatal ultrasonography. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep; 12(9):765–71
Early second-trimester sonographic appearance of occipital haemangioma simulating encephalocele. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Aug;12(8):695–8
Anencephaly in a fetus with osteogenesis imperfecta: early diagnosis by transvaginal sonography. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Oct;12(10):831–4
Prenatal transvaginal diagnosis of the ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, cleft palate (EEC) syndrome. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):519–22
Prenatal diagnosis of distal arthrogryposis type I by ultrasonography. Bui TH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Dec; 12(12):1047–53
Cystic hygroma and congenital diaphragmatic hernia: early prenatal sonographic evaluation of Fryns' syndrome. Bulas DI, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):867–75
Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 9 mosaic presenting as a case of Dandy-Walker malformation. Bureau YA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):79–85
Meconium peritonitis: extrusion of meconium and different sonographical appearances in relation to the stage of the disease. Chalubinski K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Aug; 12(8):631–6
Ultrasonographic features in a case of heterozygous achondroplasia at 25 weeks' gestation. Cordone M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):395–401
Prenatal diagnosis of Dandy-Walker malformation in a family displaying X-linked inheritance. Cowles T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):87–91
Vaginosonography and chorionic villus sampling (CVS) [letter; comment] Ghirardini G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Mar;13(3):225–6. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1990 Sep;10(9):583–6.
Early prenatal sonographic diagnosis of neuropathic arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with osseous heterotopia. Gullino E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May; 13(5):411–6
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cystic adenomatoid lung malformation: a report of seven cases. Heydanus R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jan;13(1):65–71
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of metastatic neuroblastoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Jaffa AJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jan;13(1):73–7 (12 ref.)
A large retinoblastoma detected in a fetus at 21 weeks of gestation. Maat-Kievit JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May; 13(5):377–84
Disappearing lung echogenicity in fetal bronchopulmonary malformations: a reassuring sign? Meagher SE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):495–501
Atelosteogenesis type II: sonographic and radiological correlation. Nores JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep; 12(9):741–53
Ultrasound screening for chromosomal anomalies in the first trimester of pregnancy. Savoldelli G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):513–8
Prenatal diagnosis of isolated bilateral microphthalmia with confirmation by evaluation of products of conception obtained by dilation and evacuation. Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):403–9
Achondrogenesis type 2 diagnosed by transvaginal ultrasound at 12 weeks' gestation. Soothill PW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):523–8
Evaluation of prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Stoll C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):453–61
First-trimester diagnosis of duodenal stenosis associated with oesophageal atresia. Tsukerman GL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 May;13(5):371–6
Morphological features of a case of retinoic acid embryopathy. Van Maldergem L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Aug;12(8):699–701
Fetal nuchal fluid—physiological or pathological?—In pregnancies less than 17 menstrual weeks. Wilson RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep;12(9):755–63
Sonographic diagnosis of fetal congenital cataracts. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun;13(6):503–11
Perinatal and postnatal chest sonography. May DA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 May;31(3):499–516 (94 ref.)
Dandy-Walker variant: prenatal sonographic features and clinical outcome. Estroff JA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):755–8
Alpha-fetoprotein screening programs: what every obstetric sonologist should know [see comments] Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):1–9 (59 ref.). Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):17–8.
Doppler US assessment of maternal kidneys: analysis of intrarenal resistivity indexes in normal pregnancy and physiologic pelvicaliectasis. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):689–92
Twin pregnancies: accuracy of first-trimester abdominal US in predicting chorionicity and amnionicity. Kurtz AB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec;185(3):759–62
Value of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels of 5.0 MOM or greater and prenatal sonography in predicting fetal outcome. Larson JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct; 189(1):77–81
Isolated choroid plexus cysts in the second-trimester fetus: is amniocentesis really indicated? Nadel AS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):545–8
Elevated levels of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein: sonographic evaluation [see comments] Robbin M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jul;188(1):165–9. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Jul;188(1):17–8.
Incidental vesicoureteral reflux in neonates with antenatally detected hydronephrosis and other renal abnormalities [see comments] Zerin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):157–60. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Apr;187(1):17–8.
Fetal echocardiography and fetal cardiology: indications, diagnosis and management. Friedman AH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Apr;17(2):76–88 (84 ref.)
Twin growth problems: causes and sonographic analysis. Harrison SD, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Feb; 14(1):56–67
Elevated maternal serum AFP and normal ultrasound: what next? Miller CE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Feb; 14(1):31–9
Routine ultrasound surveillance of the pregnant uterus. Nazarian LN, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Feb; 14(1):3–22
Doppler ultrasonography of the umbilical cord in complicated pregnancies. Bruner JB, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):418–22
Doppler ultrasonography of the umbilical cord in normal pregnancy. Bruner JP, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan; 86(1):52–5
Superiority of amniotic fluid index over amniotic fluid pocket measurement for predicting bad fetal outcome. Youssef AA, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):426–9
Anatomical study of five prenataly diagnosed sternopagus twins. Plattner V, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(1):35–9
Neural tube defects—prenatal diagnosis and management. Hamilton RA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct;61(2):127–33
Ultrasound-induced enhancement of ACh, AChE and GABA in fetal brain tissue of mouse. Suneetha N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(5):411–3
Doppler colour flow mapping of fetal intracerebral arteries in the presence of central nervous system anomalies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993; 19(5):355–7
In utero detection of horseshoe kidney with unilateral multicystic dysplasia. Van Every MJ. **Urology** 1992 Nov; 40(5):435–7
[Choice of ultrasound fetal weight estimation formulae] Bian XM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;72(11):677–9, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surveillance of fetal growth and fetal cerebellar transverse diameter by ultrasonographic measurement] Guan B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;72(2):65–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Organization of obstetric ultrasonography in Denmark in 1990] Jørgensen FS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12; 154(42):2898–905 **(Dan)**
[Ultrasonography of fetal abnormalities] Philip J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2;154(45):3162–3 **(Dan)**
[The reliability of prenatal echographic studies of neural tube

defects; a prospective study] Korenromp MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 26;137(26):1298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of ultrasonography consultation by second-line gynecological caregivers to midwives and family practitioners] van der Ploeg JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 29;137(22):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Obstructive urinary tract diseases and prenatal diagnosis. Timing of surgical correction] Baquedano Droguett P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):107–29 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management and surgical treatment of malformations diagnosed in utero (editorial)] Nihoul-Fékété C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Nov;49(9):763–6 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cerebral tumors. Apropos of 3 cases] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Management] Amiel C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. 176 case reports] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of umbilical Doppler parameters in relation to placental morphology in the third trimester of normal pregnancy] Mawissa D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of a short femur discovered via ultrasound in utero. Prenatal diagnosis of Stuve-Wiedemann syndrome] Philippe HJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):269–74 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal screening for cysts of choroid plexus. Evolution and interpretation of 30 cases] Rebaud A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):665–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta. Reflections after the prenatal diagnosis of 2 cases] Redon JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):173–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of adenomatoid malformation of the lung. 5 cases and review of the literature] Salle B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(1):53–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological Doppler uterine readings when the placenta is laterally situated] Vaillant P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental ultrasonographic disclosure of isolated intra-abdominal fetal hyperechogenicity. Apropos of a series of 87 cases] Muller F, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 73(12):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal cardiology: can we treat the fetal heart?] Fermont L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early determination of the fetal sex using ultrasonic measurements of the crown-rump length] Chansigaud JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):92 **(Fre)**

[The value of fetal cerebro-placental velocimetry in the monitoring of twin pregnancies. Apropos of 72 consecutive cases] Collet M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 88(2):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Positive diagnosis of Potter's syndrome by ultrasonography. A case report] Garba H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3):156–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound and twin pregnancy. The effect of placentation on fetal biometric growth and quantitative abnormalities of the amniotic fluid] Mensier A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroplacental hematoma and uterine Doppler scan] Ngo VU, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;88(6):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal prognostic factors in sacrococcygeal teratomas] Veschambre P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May; 88(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acardiac malformation: ultrasonographic diagnosis. A case report] Zhioua F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr; 88(4):267–72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of arrhythmias and associated congenital cardiac abnormalities using ultrasonography] Oberhänsli I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 27;123(12):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatidiform mole coexisting with a normal fetus: a rare case report and review of the literature] Hached M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Mar;71(3):165–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic medical examination. Update 1992. 2. Systematic screening using prenatal ultrasonography. The Canadian Study Group for Periodic Medical Examination] **Union Med Can** 1993 Jul-Aug;122(4):260–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetric ultrasound: diagnosis of abnormalities in the first half of pregnancy] Hackelöer BJ. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252 Suppl:S31–5 **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive screening for chromosome abnormalities in young pregnant patients] Schmid W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252 Suppl:S36–43 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical questions of prenatal medicine] Wisser J. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1992 Nov-Dec; (9-10):LIX-LXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations and neural tube defects in the fetus. Risk assessment using maternal serum parameters and ultrasound] Dudenhausen JW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul;53(7):514–5 **(Ger)**

[Intraplacental hematoma following chorionic villi biopsy] Fronius G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov; 52(11):702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of Doppler ultrasound studies within the scope of obstetric management in unexpected findings in the cardiotocograph] Jörn H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydronephrosis in pregnancy] Kempe T. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute non-immunologic hydrops fetalis with bilateral chylothorax in the 36th week of pregnancy] Kolben M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Facing"—a preliminary parameter in diagnosis of fetal skeletal abnormalities] Krause M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical blood flow relations in patients with gestosis—gestosis-specific Doppler phenomenon] Kudielka I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound in high grade multiple pregnancies] Prömpeler HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun; 53(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of holoprosencephaly with postaxial polydactyly, cardiopathy with normal karyotype] Salamanca A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec; 52(12):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infected chorionic hematoma as a cause of infection in the 2nd trimester] Weigel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between reduced amniotic fluid volume and Doppler spectra of fetal blood vessels at term] Zimmermann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul; 53(7):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of pathologic Doppler findings for Cesarean section indications] Batka M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:68–9 **(Ger)**

[Sonography and prenatal chromosome diagnosis] Deutinger J. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):104–9 **(Ger)**

[Is vaginal delivery at term in pregnant patients with disorders of carbohydrate metabolism a goal?] Leodolter S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:86–7 **(Ger)**

[Which therapy is necessary for prenatally diagnosed multicystic kidney dysplasia?] Ring E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun;205(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by prenatal hemorrhage into a congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Case report] Sailer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun; 205(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of children with prenatally diagnosed urinary tract abnormalities] Kuwertz-Bröking E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun;141(6):468–73 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of the kidneys and efferent urinary tract. Possibilities, applications and dangers] Lettgen B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun; 141(6):462–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous regression of neonatal ovarian cysts. A prospective study] von Schweinitz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal polymicrogyria—case report] Becker R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the pentalogy of Cantrell combined with exencephaly and amniotic band syndrome] Peer D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the antepartum CTG course in cases of highly pathologic Doppler flow findings] Rühle W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Apr;14(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow in the umbilical artery in maternal hypotonia] Scheler C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine meconium peritonitis. A rare cause of non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Stiemer B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cephalothoracopagus—a case report] Wenzl R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of fetal abnormalities by transvaginal ultrasonography] Zimmermann R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging and functional parameters in diagnosis of obstructive nephropathy] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov;31(6):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal cerebral and renal circulation—a longitudinal study in the 2d half of pregnancy] Hecher K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(23):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring pregnancy with ultrasound] Bollmann R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(5):387–93 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound in monitoring twin pregnancies with early discordant growth] Behrens O, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;196(5):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 analogs on the cervix—observations with vaginal sonography] Eppel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;196(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound results of hemodilution treatment] Heilmann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 197(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical blood flow indices in smoking women] Kudielka I, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;196(5):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain sparing autoregulation of fetal circulation in HELLP syndrome—demonstrated by Doppler ultrasound findings] Mai R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun; 197(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate and Doppler flow parameters in fetal blood vessels—evaluation of 2,517 individual signals] Rühle W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;197(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic ablatio placentae] Schwickerath J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;196(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uroflowmetry and ultrasound residual urine determination in pregnancy and post partum] Stricker D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun;197(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of fetal urinary obstructions requiring therapy in routine prenatal ultrasound] Thiel R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun;197(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the case report "Hygroma colli—sonographic indications of fetal chromosome abnormality", by A. Yilmaztürk and F. Deppermann (letter)] Brühwiler B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(9):474–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Doppler ultrasound assessment of utero-placento-fetal perfusion in normal pregnancies and in those with threatened premature labor] Faber R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal cyclopia with deletion 46,XX,del (7) (q32-->qter), prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling] Hauschild R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of abortions of viable pregnancies in the first trimester] Rempen A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(6):249–57 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the predictive value of ultrasound diagnosis in suspected extra-uterine pregnancy in routine clinical practice?] Weigel M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(5):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondrodysplasias. Prenatal diagnosis and pathological-anatomic findings] Tennstedt C, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First trimester sonographic diagnosis of acrania] Bar-Hava I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1;124(11):685–7, 739 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sonographic findings as indications for karyotyping procedures] Degani S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 15; 124(8):486–9 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Early ultrasonic diagnosis of conjoined twins] Meizner I, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 15;124(12):741–4, 796 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Circumference of the fetal stomach. Echographic study in 100 normal pregnancies] Mastronardi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dysplasia at 21st week of pregnancy] Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Mar-Apr; 85(1096):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening of urologic pathology in newborns with prenatal and postnatal echography] Baroncelli PG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imaging diagnosis in the prenatal diagnosis of sirenomelia] Fanucci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):482–5 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of urinary tract anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography] Komeyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for urinary drainage in neonates detected in utero] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital laryngeal atresia with hydrops fetalis] Manabe A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;44(11):1455–8 **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal sonographic findings of branchial cleft cyst] Manabe A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;44(11):1467–70 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of congenital complete A-V block] Takeyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 45(3):267–70 **(Jpn)**

[The study on the mechanism of sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern by pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic examination] Tanigashira M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;

44(10):1301–4 **(Jpn)**

[Non-reactive pattern diagnosed by ultrasonic Doppler fetal actocardiogram and outcome of the fetuses with non-reactive pattern] Teshima N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Should ultrasound examination be performed earlier in pregnancy?] Bergh J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3450–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experiences of pregnant women with information procedures in routine ultrasound examinations] Sommerseth E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Apr 20; 113(10):1218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of fetal weight in normal, single fetus pregnancies in the population of Wrocław] Florjański J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal growth of twins in the Wrocław population. II. Proposed percentile curves of ultrasonographic parameters] Florjański J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of growth in twin pregnancies in the population of Wrocław. I] Florjański J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar;64(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Doppler flow evaluation of atrio-ventricular valve blood flow in the fetal heart during the second half of normal pregnancy] Respondek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar; 64(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary flow through the aortic and pulmonary valves of the fetus during normal pregnancy from 20 to 41 weeks of gestation with two dimensional doppler (2dd)] Respondek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiography of the fetal heart. Analysis of 350 successive examinations] Respondek M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jun;38(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Umbilical flowmetry in twin pregnancy. A method for identifying discordant fetal growth?] Clode N, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Oct;5(9):483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The ultrasonic antenatal diagnosis of rarely encountered tumors in fetuses and the procedure for managing the pregnancy and labor] Mysiakov VB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the fetal heart in a pregnant woman with antiphospholipid antibodies] Zatikian EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of intrauterine fetal growth retardation using ultrasound fetometry] Urbánková E. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fetal echocardiography I: Foundations] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):250–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fetal echocardiography II: Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart defects. Preliminary experience] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):256–61; discussion 261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrauterine weight index in fetal growth retardation] Robert JA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Ultrasonic diagnosis of thoracopagus fetuses" (letter)] Ruiz M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):142 **(Spa)**

["Ultrasonography" (letter)] Sepúlveda WH. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(2):141–2 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic detection of fetal vernix in amniotic fluid as and index to fetal maturity] Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fetal growth] Vaccaro Cerva H. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Round table. Ultrasonography in prenatal control: controversies] Yurac C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991; 56(3):160–71 **(Spa)**

[Ebstein's anomaly with pulmonary hypoplasia. Diagnosis with Doppler color echocardiography in the fetus] Durán M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Oct;45(8):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biventricular rhabdomyoma or a case of spontaneous regression. A two-dimensional echocardiographic study] San Román C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis. A valuable screening with low number of false findings] Jörgensen C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2747–8 **(Swe)**

[Postnatal care of hydronephrosis after prenatal diagnosis] Josephson S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23;89(39):3160, 3163 **(Swe)**

[Cytogenetic study of the chorion and placenta in prenatal diagnosis of fetal pathology] Gordiienko IIu, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Programs of mass and selective screening of pregnant women in prenatal studies. Screening of alpha fetoprotein in the blood serum of the mother] Grechanina Ola, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sonographic heat generation in vivo in the gravid long-tailed macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Tarantal AF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):285–95

Evaluation of the bioeffects of prenatal ultrasound exposure in the cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis): III. Developmental and hematologic studies. Tarantal AF, et al. **Teratology** 1993 Feb;47(2):159–70

[Ultrasound studies in pregnancy: technical principles and clinical safety] Grab D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):721–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The 18 to 20 week obstetrical scan [letter; comment] McCusker CP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):139–40. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):567–70.

INSTRUMENTATION

Condition at birth of infants with previously absent or reverse umbilical artery end-diastolic flow velocities. Weiss E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):37–43

Sensitivity of pocket Doppler fetal heart detectors in early pregnancy: a comparative study. Waterstone JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):189–90

Clinical assessment of fetal blood flow velocimetry. Kurz CS, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(4):215–21

[The effect of smoking on the resistance index of the umbilical artery and the middle cerebral artery] Agudelo R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal plexus cysts. An indication for prenatal karyotyping (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1993 Jan;53(1):72)] Werner-von der Burg W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow profile in the fetus] Arabin B, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct;25(5):324–31 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of Doppler blood flow in maternal blood vessels in pregnancy] Deutinger J. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct; 25(5):284–91 **(Ger)**

[Doppler blood flow profile in hypertensive diseases and diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Fendel H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct;25(5):297–305 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography and Doppler blood flow in fetal blood vessels] Grüssner S, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct; 25(5):317–23 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound studies of fetal blood flow in the animal experiment] Hüneke B, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct; 25(5):341–51 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow velocity and blood flow in umbilical cord blood vessels and in the fetal aorta in pregnancy] Künzel W. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct;25(5):292–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow velocity and Doppler shift in fetal and maternal blood vessels. Physiologic principles] Moll W. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct;25(5):278–83 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indices for evaluating Doppler ultrasound images] Vetter K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct;25(5):332–40 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal and fetal blood flow profile in labor] Weiss E. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct;25(5):306–16 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery for evaluating the fetoplacental vascular tree: a prospective histologic comparison] Hitschold T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug; 13(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different blood flow parameters for evaluating blood flow spectra in fetal growth retardation] Hütter W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the evaluation of Doppler blood flow curves: three- dimensional image and analysis of Doppler shift frequencies within the heart cycle] König V, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at three-dimensional imaging in obstetrics] Kratochwil A. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical blood flow relations in different segments of the umbilical cord. Part 1. Physiologic index constellation] Kudielka I, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical blood flow relations in pregnancy complications. Part 2. Pathologic index constellations] Kudielka I, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apple-Macintosh compatible software for documentation, management and evaluation of ultrasound findings in obstetrics] Kurmanavicius J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uteroplacental circulation in growth retardation--experiences with the clinical use of continuous-wave Doppler] Hütter W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(23):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound imaging of the symphysis fissure for evaluating damage to the symphysis in pregnancy and postpartum] Bahlmann F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 197(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound of fetal blood vessels--optimizing the diagnostic value by a combined diagram] Rühle W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;197(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3d ultrasound in prenatal diagnosis] Sohn C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;197(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in risk pregnancy-intrauterine growth retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension] Hütter W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Dynamic ultrasonographic imaging of the third stage of labor: new perspectives into third-stage mechanisms. Herman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1496–9

Diagnosis of placenta previa by transvaginal sonography. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun;25(3):279–83

Doppler ultrasound monitoring technology. Docker MF. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100 Suppl 9:18–20 (9 ref.)

Blood flow quantitation: waveform analysis, volume measurement, tumor flow, and the role of color imaging. Holland CK, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:125–39 (48 ref.)

Needle guidance techniques. McDicken WN. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1993;28:79–86 (21 ref.)

Fetal size and growth. Harrington K, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):186–94 (60 ref.)

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality by ultrasonic real time scanner. Hara K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul; 29(1–3):357–62

Transvaginal color Doppler assessment of uteroplacental circulation in normal and abnormal early pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):385–9

Fetal Doppler velocimetry in the internal carotid and umbilical artery during Braxton Hicks' contractions. Oosterhof H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):33–40

Transvaginal ultrasound in the first trimester of pregnancy. Takeuchi H. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):381–4

Perinatal computing design criteria for high tech support for clinical image services. Zador I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):199–202

Determination of foetal sex by ultrasound: state of the art. Ali QM. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):703–6 (13 ref.)

Biological gestational age and its calendar assessment with ultrasound. Part 1: Physiological considerations. Klimek R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):95–9

Transvaginal sonography in the diagnosis and management of cervical incompetence. Chung TK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):59–61

The assessment of normal early pregnancy by transvaginal color Doppler ultrasonography. Kurjak A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):3–8

Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation as a two-step process with morphometric ultrasound and Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry. Rochelson B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):925–9

Fundal uterine leiomyoma obscuring first-trimester transabdominal sonographic diagnosis of fetal holoprosencephaly. A case report. Sakala EP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 May;38(5):400–2

Sonographic scoring index for prenatal detection of chromosomal abnormalities. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):449–58

Pitfalls in the transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Parvey HR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar; 12(3):139–44

Sonographic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy with endovaginal probes: what really has changed? Russell SA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):145–51

Assessment of transcervical chorion villus aspiration biopsy in early pregnancy. Shinde MT, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):14–6

Early ultrasound diagnosis of fetal congenital heart defects in high-risk and low-risk pregnancies. Bronshtein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):225–9

Transcervical sonography: an investigational technique for visualization of the embryo. Ragavendra N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):155–8

Confirming the safety of transvaginal sonography in patients suspected of placenta previa. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):742–4

Sonographic diagnosis of congenital heart disease: comparison between the four-chamber view and multiple cardiac views. Wigton TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):219–24

Thickness of tissues intervening between the transducer and fetus and models for fetal exposure calculations in transvaginal sonography. Kossoff G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(1):59–65

Estimation of in situ ultrasound exposure during obstetric examinations. Ramnarine KV, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(4):319–29

[Transvaginal ultrasonography. Clinical applications] Christensen JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 21; 155(25):1943–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prenatal diagnosis from fetal blood] Forestier F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(5):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectasia of the umbilical recess during the antenatal period. 3 case reports] Boudon N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):923–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discordant growth in twin pregnancy--value of Doppler ultrasound] Grab D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of method for measurement of pulsatile change in arterial diameter in the fetus] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;

44(12):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of a fetal breathing movement tracking system using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Shinozuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fetal hemodynamics assessed by transvaginal color flow mapping during the first and early second trimesters] Sohda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early echography subprogramm. Southern Metropolitan Health Service evaluation 1989–1990] Guajardo H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):344–51; discussion 351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Third-trimester ultrasound for nurse-midwives. Gegor CL. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2 Suppl):49S–61S (32 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Application of the Health Belief Model in a study on parents' intentions to utilize prenatal diagnosis of cleft lip and/or palate. Sagi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1; 44(3):326–33
Women's views of ultrasonography. A comparison of women's experiences of antenatal ultrasound screening with cerebral ultrasound of their newborn infant. Thorpe K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):311–5

STANDARDS

The accuracy of antenatal ultrasonography in identifying renal abnormalities. Johnson CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1181–4
Intraobserver and interobserver variability of the amniotic fluid index. Bruner JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1309–13
Macrosomia in postdates pregnancies: the accuracy of routine ultrasonographic screening. Pollack RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):7–11
Doppler studies of deteriorating growth-retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):195–203 (56 ref.)
Ultrasound screening for fetal structural anomalies. Gomez KJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):204–10 (42 ref.)
Screening for fetal chromosomal abnormalities by maternal serum biochemistry and ultrasound examination of fetal morphology. Hecher K, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):170–8 (53 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of recurrent Meckel syndrome. Ramadani HM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):327–32 (18 ref.)
The AIUM/ACR antepartum obstetrical sonographic guidelines: expectations for detection of anomalies. Nelson NL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr;12(4):189–96
Screening for fetal malformations [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1006–7
Randomised controlled trial of Doppler ultrasound screening of placental perfusion during pregnancy [see comments] Davies JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1299–303 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):501–2.
Cardiotocography and Doppler velocimetry for surveillance of small-for-gestational-age fetuses [letter; comment] Gaudoin MR. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1348–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):936–40.
Abnormal ultrasound findings in women with low serum risk for trisomy [letter] Nwosu EC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23; 341(8839):253–4
Fetal exposure from endovaginal ultrasound examinations in the first trimester. Hussain R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(8):675–9
[Prenatal screening in utero of urinary abnormalities. Management] Audry G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992; 26(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight. Value of measuring limb fat] Balouet P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):795–802 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical and ethical problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of distal absence of a limb] Belhassen W, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary study on the variability of the fetal cerebral velocimetry in various vessels of the Circle of Willis] Cynober E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Value of routine ultrasound scanning [letter; comment] Bell R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):584. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1474–8.
Value of routine ultrasound scanning [letter; comment] Whittle MJ. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):583–4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1474–8.
[Ultrasonic examination of pregnant women in Denmark 1989–1990] Jørgensen FS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 24; 155(21):1627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

An epidemiological study of obstetric ultrasound examinations in Denmark 1989–1990. Jørgensen FS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):513–9
Does routine ultrasound scanning improve outcome in pregnancy? Meta-analysis of various outcome measures. Bucher HC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):13–7
Effect of prenatal ultrasound screening on perinatal outcome. RADIUS Study Group [see comments] Ewigman BG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 16;329(12):821–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 16;329(12):874–5.
[Survey of the availability and utilization of Doppler ultrasound in German-speaking areas] Schneider KT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jan;53(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of an ultrasonic Doppler probe for pregnancy diagnosis in cattle. Cameron AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar;70(3):109–11
Ultrasound-guided blood sampling of rabbit fetuses. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;42(4):398–401
The role of ultrasound in canine reproduction. Saunders HM. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep;4(3):499–504 (11 ref.)
Real-time ultrasonography for determining the gestational age of ewes. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 12; 131(24):560–2
Evaluation of ultrasonography and the determination of unconjugated oestrogen in faeces for the diagnosis of pregnancy in pigs. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15; 132(20):510–2
[Sonography of pregnancy in sheep. II. Accuracy of transrectal and transcutaneous pregnancy diagnosis] Kähn W, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan; 100(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography during the pregnancy of sheep. I. Fetometry for the determination of the stage of gestation and prediction of the time of parturition] Kähn W, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Nov;99(11):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early sonographic diagnosis of twin pregnancy in mares and its reduction to a single pregnancy] Kudlac E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):399–404 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of embryonic mortality in cattle using sonography] Wolff N. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug; 20(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRAVIOLET MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ULTRAVIOLET**

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Melanocytes--a UV-sensitive neural network and circadian rhythms. Iyengar B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):332–5
The induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase following UV-B irradiation is inhibited by estriol. Arnold WP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr; 73(2):92–3
Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on photosuppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in normal young men. Fuller CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):684–90
Enhanced keratinocyte prostaglandin synthesis after UV injury is due to increased phospholipase activity. Kang-Rotondo CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):C396–401
Interaction of TPA and ultraviolet B radiation in regulation of ODC gene expression in rat keratinocytes. Rosen CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):C1103–10
Ultraviolet light-induced immunomodulation: a possible new tool in organ transplantation. Andreu G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143 Suppl 1:52–6 (41 ref.)
Pigmentation and proliferation of human melanocytes and the effects of melanocyte-stimulating hormone and ultraviolet B light. Halaban R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:290–301 (57 ref.)
Photoactivatable antisense DNA: suppression of ampicillin resistance in normally resistant Escherichia coli. Gasparro FP, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Summer;1(2):117–40
Ultraviolet radiation abolishes cutaneous nerve stainings with two axon-specific antibodies in guinea-pig skin [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol Res 1993;285(3):178] Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;284(8):460–5
Effects of acute, low-dose UVB radiation on the induction of contact hypersensitivity to diphenylcyclopropenone in man. Friedli A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(1–2):1–5
Possible direct role of reactive oxygens in the cause of cutaneous phototoxicity induced by five quinolones in mice. Wagai N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(6):392–7
Ultraviolet sterilisation of model viruses important to finfish aquaculture in Australia. Miocevic I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jan;70(1):25–7
Inhibition of UV-damaged DNA recognition activity in HeLa cells by calcium ionophore A23187: potential involvement of cytosolic proteins. Chao CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):764–70
Methylene blue enhanced photorelaxation in aorta, pulmonary artery and corpus cavernosum. Chen X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):559–63
Destruction of vitamin K1 of cultured carrot cells by ultraviolet radiation and its effect on plasma membrane electron transport reactions. Barr R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(3):449–56
Radiolytic footprinting. Beta rays, gamma photons, and fast neutrons probe DNA-protein interactions. Franchet-Beuzit J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 2; 32(8):2104–10
In vivo evidence that UV-induced C-->T mutations at dipyrimidine sites could result from the replicative bypass of cis-syn cyclobutane dimers or their deamination products. Jiang N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19; 32(2):472–81
UV irradiation of Escherichia coli modulates mutagenesis at a site-specific ethenocytosine residue on M13 DNA. Evidence for an inducible recA-independent effect. Palejwala VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20; 32(15):4112–20
Dietary vitamin E reverses the effects of ultraviolet light irradiation on rat skin glycosaminoglycans. Longas MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):239–44
Nickel chloride inhibits the DNA repair of UV-treated but not methyl methanesulfonate-treated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee-Chen SF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Apr;37(1):39–50
UV absorption complicates PCR decontamination. Frothingham R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Aug;13(2):208–10
Effects of leukocyte depletion and UVB irradiation on alloantigenicity of major histocompatibility complex antigens in platelet concentrates: a comparative study. Kao KJ. **Blood** 1992 Dec 1;80(11):2931–7
Prevention of graft-versus-host disease and bone marrow rejection: kinetics of induction of tolerance by UVB modulation of accessory cells and T cells in the bone marrow inoculum. Oluwole SF, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 15; 81(6):1658–65
The effect of ultraviolet (UVB and PUVA) radiation on the expression of epidermal keratins. Horio T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):10–5
Effects of cyclosporin A on resident and passenger immune cells of normal human skin and UV-induced erythema reactions. Petzelbauer P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 127(6):560–5
Ultraviolet-B irradiation of platelets induces a dose-dependent increase in the expression of platelet activation markers with storage. Grijzenhout MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):627–32
UVB radiation exposes fibrinogen binding sites on platelets by activating protein kinase C via reactive oxygen species. van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb; 83(2):253–8
Geographic patterns of prostate cancer mortality. Evidence for a protective effect of ultraviolet radiation. Hanchette CL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2861–9
Interaction between ultraviolet A and ultraviolet B radiations in skin cancer induction in hairless mice. Berg RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4212–7
Wavelength specific patterns of p53 induction in human skin following exposure to UV radiation. Campbell C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2697–9
Identification of cellular defect in UVS1, a UV-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary mutant cell line. Numata M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):495–9
Identification of the eleventh complementation group of UV-sensitive excision repair-defective rodent mutants. Riboni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6690–1
Endogenous glutathione levels modulate the frequency of both spontaneous and long wavelength ultraviolet induced mutations in human cells. Applegate LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Sep;13(9):1557–60
Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine within DNA of mouse keratinocytes exposed in culture to UVB and H2O2. Beehler BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2003–7
The influence of ventral UVA exposure on subsequent tumorigenesis in mice by UVA or UVB irradiation. Kelfkens G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Nov;13(11):2169–74
UV-induced mutations in a shuttle vector replicated in repair deficient trichothiodystrophy cells differ with those in genetically-related cancer prone xeroderma pigmentosum. Madzak C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1255–60
Enhanced expression of the human multidrug resistance 1 gene in response to UV light irradiation. Uchiumi T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):147–57
Decomposition of linear dodecylbenzenesulfonate by simultaneous treatment with ozone and ultraviolet irradiation: rapid disappearance of formed mutagens. Murakami K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 40(6):1597–600
8-Methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet irradiation are a novel antiproliferative combination for vascular smooth muscle. March KL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):184–91
Ultrastructural studies bearing on the mechanism of UVB-impaired induction of contact hypersensitivity to DNCB in man. Mommaas AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):487–93
Broad-spectrum photoprotection: the roles of tinted auto windows, sunscreens and browning agents in the diagnosis and treatment of photosensitivity. Johnson JA, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):237–41 (14 ref.)
DNA-protein interaction analysis using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and a simple and sensitive UV crosslinking procedure. Dooley S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May; 13(5):333–4
Posttreatment with sodium arsenite alters the mutational spectrum induced by ultraviolet light irradiation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yang JL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(3):156–64

Bone metabolism before and after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Falkenbach A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(1):55–9

The effects of near-UV radiation on elasmobranch lens cytoskeletal actin. Zigman S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Aug; 55(2):193–201

Constitutive over-production of DNA-damage recognition proteins and acquired UV resistance in prolonged culture of F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Chao CC. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):253–8

Ultraviolet luminescence from latent fingerprints. Bramble SK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Apr;59(1):3–14

Pulsed UV laser generated short-lived free radicals from biological samples. Nakagawa K. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(4):223–7

Effects of ultraviolet-inactivated feline leukemia virus on the production of alpha/beta interferon by feline peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yasuda M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):409–16

Immunosuppression by ultraviolet B radiation: initiation by urocanic acid. Noonan FP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jul; 13(7):250–4 (46 ref.)

The effect of ultraviolet B irradiation and urocanic acid isomers on dendritic cell migration. Moodycliffe AM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):394–9

UVB irradiation renders corneal allografts tolerogenic for allospecific delayed hypersensitivity responses. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):278–84

Macrophages release melanocyte dendrite extension factor in response to ultra-violet ray. Suzuki S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):419–26

Neoplastic transformation of C3H mouse embryo cells, 10T1/2: cell-cycle dependence for 50 kV X-rays and UV-B light. Cao J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul; 64(1):83–92

Irradiation of Langmuir-Blodgett multilayer preparations of phospholipids and a fatty acid. 1: Effect of UV radiation. Fatani W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec;62(6):645–51

Onset of chromatin fragmentation in chloroma cell apoptosis is highly sensitive to UV and begins at non-B DNA conformation. Luokkamäki M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Feb;63(2):207–13

DNA damage in UV-irradiated human skin in vivo: automated direct measurement by image analysis (thymine dimers) compared with indirect measurement (unscheduled DNA synthesis) and protection by 5-methoxypsoralen. Potten CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Mar;63(3):313–24

UV-radiation protecting efficacy of thiols, studied with UVA-induced binding of 8-MOP and CPZ to rat epidermal biomacromolecules in vivo. van den Broeke LT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):493–500

Broad-spectrum protection in sunscreen products [letter; comment] Agin P. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):648–50. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):999–1004.

Thinning of the ozone layer: facts and consequences [see comments] Coldiron BM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 27(5 Pt 1):653–62 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):783–5.

Tanning facility compliance with state and federal regulations in North Carolina: a poor performance. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):212–7

Ultraviolet radiation and ultra-clean air enclosures in operating rooms. UV-protection, economy, and comfort. Berg-Périer M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):457–63

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on selected host cell proteins including Ro/SS-A and Epstein-Barr virus in cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Aug;5(4):511–25

Characterization of DNA helicase II from a uvrD252 mutant of Escherichia coli. Washburn BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):341–50

Neighbour restoration: a possible explanation for some "broken" survival curves of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12 cells. Bernardo-Filho M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992; 32(6):373–80

UV light stress induces the synthesis of the early light-inducible protein and prevents its degradation. Adamska I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24732–7

Protein translocation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ultraviolet light induces the noncovalent association of nascent peptides with translocon proteins. Anderson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23916–21

8-Hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation at the 5' site of 5'-GG-3' sequences in double-stranded DNA by UV radiation with riboflavin. Ito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13221–7

UV irradiation-induced interleukin-1 and basic fibroblast growth factor synthesis and release mediate part of the UV response. Krämer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6734–41

Ultraviolet-induced dimerization of non-adjacent pyrimidines in poly[d(A-T)]. Love JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):24953–9

Cell-free repair of UV-damaged simian virus 40 chromosomes in human cell extracts. II. Defective DNA repair synthesis by xeroderma pigmentosum cell extracts. Masutani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9105–9

Repair of individual DNA strands in the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene after treatment with ultraviolet light, alkylating agents, and cisplatin. May A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):1650–7

Differential effects of heat shock and UVB light upon stress protein expression in epidermal keratinocytes. Maytin EV. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23189–96

Cell-free repair of UV-damaged simian virus 40 chromosomes in human cell extracts. I. Development of a cell-free system detecting excision repair of UV-irradiated SV40 chromosomes. Sugasawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9098–104

Effect of sequence, adduct type, and opposing lesions on the binding and repair of ultraviolet photodamage by DNA photolyase and (A)BC excinuclease. Svoboda DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10694–700

The multiple roles for ATP in the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease-catalyzed incision reaction. Thiagalingam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18382–9

Oxidative stress resulting from ultraviolet A irradiation of human skin fibroblasts leads to a heme oxygenase-dependent increase in ferritin. Vile GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14678–81

Effect of antiseptics, ultraviolet light and lavage on airborne bacteria in a model wound. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Sep;75(5):724–30

Ultraviolet-irradiated human endothelial cells elaborate nitric oxide that may evoke vasodilatory response. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S63–5

ptx1, a nonphototactic mutant of Chlamydomonas, lacks control of flagellar dominance. Horst CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):733–41

Clothing prevents ultraviolet-B radiation-dependent photosynthesis of vitamin D3. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1099–103

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the alloreactivity of splenic T cells [letter] Kitajama T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 May; 20(5):314–6

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on ornithine decarboxylase activity induced by ultraviolet-B and PUVA in mouse skin. Kono T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):389–92

Effects of ultraviolet-B and PUVA on ornithine decarboxylase activity, DNA synthesis, and protein kinase C activity in mouse skin. Mizuno N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;20(2):74–8

Mechanisms of local, low-dose UVB-induced immunosuppression in contact hypersensitivity. Tokura Y. **J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;19(12):923–31 (70 ref.)

Ultraviolet radiation and its role in wound pattern documentation. West M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(6):1466–79

Effect of indomethacin on ultraviolet radiation-induced recurrent herpes simplex virus disease in guinea-pigs. Bratcher DF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1951–4

Neutrophils, differentiated macrophages, and monocyte/macrophage antigen presenting cells infiltrate murine epidermis after UV injury. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):155–63

Effect of phototherapy and urocanic acid isomers on natural killer cell function. Gilmour JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):169–74

Rabbits immunized with a peptide encoded for by the 230-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen cDNA develop an enhanced inflammatory response to UVB irradiation: a potential animal model for bullous pemphigoid. Hall RP 3d, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):9–14

Mechanisms of UV-induced inflammation. Hruza LL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):35S–41S (89 ref.)

Effects of systemic indomethacin, meclizine, and BW755C on chronic ultraviolet B-induced effects in hairless mouse skin. Kochevar IE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):186–93

Deleterious effects of cis-urocanic acid and UVB radiation on Langerhans cells and on induction of contact hypersensitivity are mediated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Kurimoto I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):69S–70S

Ultraviolet A-induced lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense systems in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Moysan A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):692–8

Ultraviolet A irradiation stimulates collagenase production in cultured human fibroblasts. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct;99(4):440–4

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and cell proliferation by ultraviolet B radiation in EGF-stimulated cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Prystowsky JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):54–8

Antioxidant defense mechanisms in murine epidermis and dermis and their responses to ultraviolet light. Shindo Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar;100(3):260–5

Major histocompatibility class II antigen expression on the surface of epidermal cells from normal and ultraviolet B irradiated subjects. Spencer MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):16–22

Sunlight and skin-associated lymphoid tissues (SALT): if UVB is the trigger and TNF alpha is its mediator, what is the message? Streilein JW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):47S–52S (25 ref.)

IL-3 production as an in vitro marker of the genetically determined traits of UVB susceptibility and UVB resistance. Streilein JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):74S–76S

Doses of ultraviolet radiation that modulate accessory cell activity and ICAM-1 expression are ultimately cytotoxic for murine epidermal Langerhans cells. Tang A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):71S–73S

Detection of thymine dimers in suprabasal and basal cells of chronically UV-B exposed hairless mice. Vink AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):795–9

UVA-induced autocrine stimulation of fibroblast-derived-collagenase by IL-6: a possible mechanism in dermal photodamage? Wlaschek M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):164–8

Cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in UV-DNA induce release of soluble mediators that activate the human immunodeficiency virus promoter. Yarosh DB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):790–4

Cultured human melanocytes from black and white donors have different sunlight and ultraviolet A radiation sensitivities. Yohn JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 99(4):454–9

UVA-induced ultrastructural changes in hairless mouse skin: a comparison to UVB-induced damage. Zheng P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):194–9

Modulation of ultraviolet light mutational hotspots by cellular stress. Seetharam S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1031–6

Effect of ultraviolet disinfection of drinking water on the viability of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Lorenzo-Lorenzo MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 79(1):67–70

Sunscreens retain their efficacy on human skin for up to 8 h after application. Agin PP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Sep 15;15(4):371–4

New aspects of the repair and genotoxicity of psoralen photoinduced lesions in DNA. Averbeck D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):47–63

UVA- and UVB-induced changes in collagen and fibronectin biosynthesis in the skin of hairless mice. Boyer B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):247–59

Photochemistry of nucleic acids in cells. Cadet J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Sep 15;15(4):277–98 (131 ref.)

Skin photosensitizing agents and the role of reactive oxygen species in photoaging. Dalle Carbonare M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):105–24

Repair of the two diastereoisomer photoadducts formed between 7-methylpyrido(3,4-c)psoralen (MePyPs) and thymidine in yeast cells: a chemical approach. Dardalhon M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):257–62

Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization. 4. Photohemolysis sensitized by carprofen. De Guidi G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):239–46

Far-UV photochemistry and photosensitization of 2'-deoxycytidylyl-(3'-5')-thymidine: isolation and characterization of the main photoproducts. Douki T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Aug 31;15(3):199–213

Experimental studies on the mechanisms of tiaprofenic acid photosensitization. Figueiredo A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):161–8

Inhibition of dimer excision in repeatedly UV-irradiated Escherichia coli: its requirement for RecA protein and de novo protein synthesis. Fridrichová I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 May;18(2–3):205–10

In vitro photosensitized lysis of red blood cells by an antifungal drug griseofulvin. Fujita H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan;17(1):77–80

Synthesis and photobiological activity of new methylpsoralen derivatives. Gia O, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):95–104

The triplet energy levels of UVA and UVB sunscreens. Gonzenbach H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec; 16(3–4):377–9

The photo repair of pyrimidine dimers by DNA photolyase and model systems. Heelis PF, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):219–28 (56 ref.)

Photoinduced cutaneous inflammatory response by psoralens. Kumar JR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30; 14(1–2):125–37

Ferric-ion-photosensitized damage to DNA by hydroxyl and non-hydroxyl radical mechanisms. Larson RA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):345–57

UmuC product contributes to the inhibition of dimer excision produced by thymine-less-amino acid-less pretreatment in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Mašek F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan;17(1):57–61

Furan-side pyridopsoralens monoadducts to the thymine moiety of DNA. Moysan A, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):263–71

EPR study of melanin-protein interaction: photoinduced free radicals and progressive microwave power saturation. Pascutti PG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec; 16(3–4):257–66

The evolution of photochemotherapy with psoralens and UVA (PUVA): 2000 BC to 1992 AD. Pathak MA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jun 30;14(1–2):3–22 (80 ref.)

Fe2+ ions and reduced glutathione--chemical activators of psoralen-sensitized photohaemolysis. Potapenko AYa, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jan;17(1):69–75

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA sensitivity to nuclease S1 in UVC-irradiated human fibroblasts. Prosperi E, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Apr;18(1):91–3

Degradation of psoralen photo-oxidation products induced by ferrous ions. Rodenko IN, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jun;19(1):39–48

Immunological probing of induction and repair of

8-methoxypsoralen photoadducts in DNA from Fanconi anemia and normal human fibroblasts: quantitative analysis by electron microscopy. Rousset S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Apr;18(1):27-34

Mode of photocatalytic bactericidal action of powdered semiconductor TiO2 on mutans streptococci. Saito T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):369-79

Inactivation and mutation induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to simulated sunlight: evaluation of action spectra. Schenk-Meuser K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 15;14(3):231-45

The inhibiting effect of catecholamine-melanins on UV-induced lecithin peroxidation. Stępień K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Aug 31;15(3):223-31

Thiols as potential UV radiation protectors: an in vitro study. van den Broeke LT, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Mar;17(3):279-86

An animal model for extracorporeal photochemotherapy based on contact hypersensitivity. van Iperen HP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Sep 15;15(4):361-6

Determination of the photoprotective efficacy of a topical sunscreen against UVB-induced DNA damage in human epidermis. van Praag MC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jul;19(2):129-34

The role of DNA damage and UV-induced cytokines in skin cancer. Yarosh DB. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):91-4 (27 ref.)

Inactivation and mutation induction to 6-thioguanine resistance in V79 Chinese hamster fibroblasts by 313 nm radiation: some problems of action spectroscopy. Zölzer F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Apr;18(1):81-5

Photoreactivation of DNA synthetic activity in human embryo fibroblasts. Zölzer F, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Apr;18(1):87-9

Accelerated appearance of skin tumors in hairless mice by repeated UV irradiation with initial intense exposure and characterization of the tumors. Nishigori C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov;83(11):1172-8

Determination of the drug-receptor dissociation constant of endothelin-1 using photorelaxation of rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Nordberg LO, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(3):PL33-8

Removal of DNA contamination in polymerase chain reaction reagents by ultraviolet irradiation. Sarkar G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:381-8

Protection by cloned carotenoid genes expressed in Escherichia coli against phototoxic molecules activated by near-ultraviolet light. Tuveson RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:323-30

Psoralen photosensitization and plasma and cutaneous beta-carotene concentrations in hairless mice. White WS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:124-37

Ultraviolet radiation rapidly induces tyrosine phosphorylation and calcium signaling in lymphocytes. Schieven GL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 May;4(5):523-30

ras gene activation and aberrant expression of keratin K13 in ultraviolet B radiation-induced epidermal neoplasias of mouse skin. Sutter C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993;8(1):13-9

Expression pattern of proteins that bind to the ultraviolet-responsive element (TGACAACA) in human keratinocytes. Yang YM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1993; 7(1):36-43

Studies on class III gene transcription. Shastry BS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):135-41

Inhibition of in vitro enzymatic DNA amplification reaction by ultra-violet light irradiation. Pao CC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Jun;7(3):217-9

A umuDC-independent SOS pathway for frameshift mutagenesis. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):373-80

The pso4-1 mutation reduces spontaneous mitotic gene conversion and reciprocal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meira LB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov; 235(2-3):311-6

Induction of micronuclei in cultured human lymphocytes exposed to quartz halogen lamps and its prevention by glass covers. D'Agostini F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jan;8(1):87-9

A single-site mutation in the XPAC gene alters photoproduct recognition. McDowell ML, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Mar; 8(2):155-61

Photobiological activities of 1,6-dioxapyrene in pro- and eukaryotic cells. Averbeck D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 287(2):165-79

Apparent alterations in the early stage of excision repair of UV-induced DNA damages in a HeLa mutant cell line that is resistant to genotoxic stresses. Chao CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;303(1):19-27

A mechanism of inhibition of short-wavelength ultraviolet light-induced deamination of pyrimidine bases by ascorbic acid. Deutsch JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;302(4):183-90

The significance of DNA double-strand breaks in the UV inactivation of yeast cells. Kiefer J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3-4):219-24

Mutagenesis induced by single UV photoproducts in E. coli and yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 299(3-4):157-63 (27 ref.)

UV-induced photolesions, their repair and mutations. Mullenders LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3-4):271-6

Ionizing radiation induced DNA lesions which lead to chromosomal aberrations. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;299(3-4):297-303

Relationship between the functional regions of the RecA protein and ATP hydrolysis in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells. Pueyo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;293(1):21-30

The distribution of UV damage in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli: correlation with mutation spectrum. Sage E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):285-99

Ultraviolet light, mitomycin C and nitrous acid induce genetic instability in Streptomyces ambofaciens ATCC23877. Volff JN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 287(2):141-56

A new photoreactivating enzyme that specifically repairs ultraviolet light-induced (6-4)photoproducts. Todo T, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):371-4

Cloning and characterization of rad21 an essential gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe involved in DNA double-strand-break repair. Birkenbihl RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6605-11

Repair of UV-induced (6-4)photoproducts measured in individual genes in the Drosophila embryonic Kc cell line. de Cock JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25; 20(18):4789-93

HPLC photofingerprinting of conformational peculiarities and transitions in oligonucleotide duplexes. Demidov VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2691-6

Solution structure of nucleic acid photoadduct, deoxy-m5HO6-uridylyl(5-5)(3'-5')deoxyuridine by NMR and restrained molecular dynamics. Kim JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2755-9

Chemical Cleveland mapping: a rapid technique for characterization of crosslinked nucleic acid-protein complexes. Mirfakhrai M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3591-2

Ultraviolet A (320-380 nm) radiation causes an alteration in the binding of a specific protein/protein complex to a short region of the promoter of the human heme oxygenase 1 gene. Nascimento AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1103-9

In vivo UV-cross-linking hybridization: a powerful technique for isolating RNA binding proteins. Application to trypanosome mini-exon derived RNA. Pellé R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2453-8

Purification of a HeLa cell nuclear protein that binds selectively to DNA irradiated with ultra-violet light. van Assendelft GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25; 21(15):3399-404

The distribution of UV photoproducts along the human p53 gene and its relation to mutations in skin cancer. Tornaletti S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2051-7

Biochemical and morphological changes in rat lenses after long-term UV B irradiation. Schmidt J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(6):317-25

UV-enhanced replication of herpes simplex virus in DNA-repair competent and deficient fibroblasts. Miller CS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May; 75(5):602-9

Effects of irradiation on surface carbohydrates of larvae of Schistosoma mansoni. Wales A, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Feb;106 (Pt 2):117-25

UV irradiation of nucleic acids: characterization of photoproducts of thymidylyl-(3'-->5')-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Alderfer JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):770-6

UV-A-mediated activity of p-methoxymethylcinnamate. Ashwood-Smith M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May; 57(5):814-8

DNA nicking by ultraviolet radiation is enhanced in the presence of iron and of oxygen. Audic A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):508-12

Inhibition of phototaxis in Volvox aureus by natural and simulated solar ultraviolet light. Blakefield MK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55(6):867-72

A 5-4 pyrimidine-pyrimidone photoproduct produced from mixtures of thymine and 4-thiouridine irradiated with 334 nm light. Blazek ER, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):255-65

In vivo exposure to ultraviolet radiation enhances pathogenic effects of murine leukemia virus, LP-BM5, in murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brożek CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):287-95

The photochemistry of 5-methylcytosine and 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine in aqueous solution. Celewicz L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55(6):823-30

Ultraviolet radiation-induced phospholipase A2 activation occurs in mammalian cell membrane preparations. Cohen D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):383-90

Effect of UV irradiation on lethal infection of mice with Candida albicans. Denkins YM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):266-71

Exposure to long wavelength ultraviolet radiation decreases processing of low density lipoprotein by cultured human fibroblasts. Djavaheri-Mergny M, et al., **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):302-5

Action spectra for the trans to cis photoisomerisation of urocanic acid in vitro and in mouse skin. Gibbs NK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):584-90

Early cell kinetic effects of a single dose of narrow-banded ultraviolet B irradiation on the rat corneal epithelium. Haaskjold E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):663-6

Effect of UVA and blue light on porphyrin biosynthesis in epidermal cells. He D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):825-9

Development of an in vitro system for the analysis of ultraviolet radiation-induced suppression of natural killer cell activity. Hersey P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):279-84

Concentration dependence of transmission losses in UV-laser irradiated bovine alpha-, beta H-, beta L- and gamma-crystallin solutions. Hott JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):312-7

Potentiation of oxidative damage to proteins by ultraviolet-A and protection by antioxidants. Hu ML, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):357-63

The unusual UVA-dependent antiviral properties of the furoisocoumarin, coriandrin. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):491-6

Light-mediated activities of thiarubrines against human immunodeficiency virus. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):675-80

An ultraviolet radiation action spectrum for immediate pigment darkening. Irwin C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):504-7

Repair of thymine dimers and (6-4) photoproducts in group A xeroderma pigmentosum cell lines harboring a transferred normal chromosome 9. Ishizaki K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):365-9

Modulation of interferon-gamma-induced HLA-DR expression on the human keratinocyte cell line SCC-13 by ultraviolet radiation. Khan IU, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb;57(2):285-90

Photochemistry, photophysics, and mechanism of pyrimidine dimer repair by DNA photolyase. Kim ST, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):895-904 (64 ref.)

Differential expression of pyrimidine dimer-binding proteins in normal and UV light-treated vertebrate cells. McLenigan M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):655-62

Structure-activity studies of photoactivated antiviral and cytotoxic tricyclic thiophenes. Marles RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):479-87

The effect of systemic cyclosporin A on a hairless mouse model of photoaging. Moloney SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):495-504

The hairless mouse model of photoaging: evaluation of the relationship between dermal elastin, collagen, skin thickness and wrinkles [published erratum appears in Photochem Photobiol 1992 Nov;56(5):855] Moloney SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):505-11

Effects of UV irradiation on a living skin equivalent. Nelson D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):830-7

Uptake and bioconversion of alpha-tocopheryl acetate to alpha-tocopherol in skin of hairless mice. Norkus EP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):613-5

In vitro granuloma formation by spleen cells treated with psoralen plus long-wave ultraviolet radiation. Okamoto H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):667-9

Relaxation of supercoiled DNA by aminomethyl trimethylpsoralen and UV photons: action spectrum. Oroskar AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):648-54

Levels of reduced pyridine nucleotides and lens photodamage. Rao CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):523-8

Distribution and repair of photolesions in DNA: genetic consequences and the role of sequence context. Sage E. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jan;57(1):163-74 (153 ref.)

Singlet oxygen quantum yield of sulfur and selenium analogs of psoralen. Seret A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep; 56(3):409-12

Seasonal trends in erythemal and carcinogenic ultraviolet radiation at mid-southern latitudes 1989-1991. Smith GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):513-7

The phototoxicity of 8-methoxythionepsoralen and 6-methylthionecoumarin. Tuveson RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):341-52

Visualization of ultraviolet light-induced thymine dimers in DNA by immunoelectron microscopy. Udono MU, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):752-4

Determination of residual 4'-aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen and mutagenicity testing following psoralen plus UVA treatment of platelet suspensions. Wagner SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):819-24

Ultraviolet B dose-dependent inflammation in humans: a reflectance spectroscopic and laser Doppler flowmetric study using topical pharmacologic antagonists on irradiated skin. Andersen PH, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb; 9(1):17-23

The priming effect of ultraviolet B radiation on retinoic acid-stimulated collagen synthesis in the mouse photodamage model. Chen S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):104-8

The influence of pigmentation and illumination on the perception of erythema. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):45-7

Influence of ultraviolet A on scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis by ultraviolet B. Kim KH, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb;9(1):36-9

Effect of a single exposure to ultraviolet B radiation on the alloreactivity of CD4+ and CD8+ cells. Kitajima T, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):131-3

Immunomodulatory effects of AS101 on interleukin-2

production and T-lymphocyte function of lymphocytes treated with psoralens and ultraviolet A. Kozenitzky L, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb; 9(1):24–8

The ultraviolet C energy emitted from FS lamps contributes significantly to the induction of human erythema and murine ear edema. Learn DB, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1993 Aug; 9(4):147–53

Transformation and degradation of leukotriene B4, 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid induced by ultraviolet radiation. Lehmann B, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb;9(1):8–14

Effect of psoralen and ultraviolet A on platelet functioning: an in vitro and in vivo study. Procaccini EM, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Feb;9(1):4–7

Complement deposits in epidermal cells after ultraviolet B exposure. Rauterberg A, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1993 Aug; 9(4):135–43

A comparison of the ultraviolet B-induced erythemal response of back and buttock skin. Rhodes LE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr; 9(2):48–51

Broad-band and persistent photosensitivity following accidental ultraviolet C overexposure. Roelandts R, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1993 Aug; 9(4):144–6

Trend analysis of solar ultraviolet exposure of the Austrian population caused by holiday patterns since 1969. Schauberger G, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):72–7

Stratospheric ozone depletion and the risk of non-melanoma skin cancer in a British population. Diffey BL. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Dec;37(12):2267–79

Molecular cascades in UV-induced melanogenesis: a central role for melanotropins? Pawelek JM, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):348–56 (58 ref.)

Ultraviolet-A induced delayed wound contraction and decreased collagen content in healing wounds and implant capsules. Ozcan G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(3):480–4

Effect of dietary calcium on tibial dyschondroplasia. Interaction with light, cholecalciferol, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, protein, and synthetic zeolite. Edwards HM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec; 71(12):2041–55

Photostimulation using caged glutamate reveals functional circuitry in living brain slices. Callaway EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7661–5

Inhibition of gene expression by triple helix-directed DNA cross-linking at specific sites. Grigoriev M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3501–5

Yeast DNA-repair gene RAD14 encodes a zinc metalloprotein with affinity for ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Guzder SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5433–7

Excision repair at individual bases of the Escherichia coli lacI gene: relation to mutation hot spots and transcription coupling activity. Kunala S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11031–5

Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing is associated with UV crosslinking of proteins to the editing site. Navaratnam N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):222–6

Transcription-repair coupling determines the strandedness of ultraviolet mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Oller AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11036–40

Tandem double CC-->TT mutations are produced by reactive oxygen species. Reid TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3904–7

Wavelengths effective in induction of malignant melanoma. Setlow RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6666–70

Preferential repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in the transcribed strand of a gene in yeast chromosomes and plasmids is dependent on transcription. Sweder KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10696–700

An intrastrand d(GpG) platinum crosslink in duplex M13 DNA is refractory to repair by human cell extracts. Szymkowski DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10772–6

Replication of UV-irradiated DNA in human cell extracts: evidence for mutagenic bypass of pyrimidine dimers. Thomas DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7744–8

Effect of UV-A on the linolenic acid micelles. Bose B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):340–4

Changes in gene expression by 193- and 248-nm excimer laser radiation in cultured human fibroblasts. Rimoldi D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Sep;131(3):325–31

Direct observation of UV-crosslinked protein-nucleic acid complexes by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Jensen ON, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jun;7(6):496–501

Sensitivity to UV light during treatment with chloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis. Seideman P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):245–7

Solar UV irradiance and some biological consequences: Bombay, India. Bamane VS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:195–201

A UV-sensitive mutant of Arabidopsis defective in the repair of pyrimidine-pyrimidinone(6-4) dimers. Britt AB, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1571–4

UV light exposure and HIV replication [letter; comment] Clerici M, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1070–1. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1211–2.

NF-kappa B activation by ultraviolet light not dependent on a nuclear signal. Devary Y, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10; 261(5127):1442–5

Antigen presentation in the skin: modulation by u.v. radiation and chemical carcinogens. Muller HK, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(4):205–15 (68 ref.)

Modulation of the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in human keratinocytes by ultraviolet (UV) radiation. Krutmann J, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992;13(3–4):333–44 (68 ref.)

UV-B and the immune system. A review with special emphasis on T cell-mediated immunity. Goettsch W, et al. **Thymus** 1993 Mar;21(2):93–114 (131 ref.)

A possible involvement of DNA topoisomerase I in "caffeine effect" after ultraviolet irradiation. Tohda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):129–32

Quality of platelet concentrates irradiated with UVB light: effect of UV dose and dose rate on glycocalicin release and correlation with other markers of the platelet storage lesion. Bessos H, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Jun;3(2):115–21

In vitro changes in platelet function and metabolism following increasing doses of ultraviolet-B irradiation. Johnson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Mar;33(3):249–55

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow and small bowel transplantation by ultraviolet B modulation of bone marrow cells. Chowdhury NC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):475–6

Prolongation of islet allografts by pretreatment with intrathymic UV-B donor spleen cells. Jin MX, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):291

Ultraviolet-sensitive cones in the goldfish. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):349–52

Scotopic spectral sensitivity of phakic and aphakic observers extending into the near ultraviolet. Griswold MS, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1739–43

Ultraviolet photoreception in carp: microspectrophotometry and behaviorally determined action spectra. Hawryshyn CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):567–76

Inactivation of viruses during ultraviolet light treatment of human intravenous immunoglobulin and albumin. Hart H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):82–8

Ultraviolet irradiation inhibits killer-target cell interaction. Kobata T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):25–31

Influence of geometrical parameters in different irradiation vessels on UV disinfection rate. Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May;194(3):313–20

[Experimental study on dose effect relationships between ultraviolet rays and its early impairment] Tai SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultraviolet rays and their biological effects] Rameš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Mar 8;132(5):129–33 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The determination of the discrepancy between the mathematically ascertained and experimentally provable efficiency of UV facilities for water disinfection] Leuker G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):237–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health effects of ultraviolet radiation] Ohnaka T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jan;12(1):1–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The conjunctival lymphatic bed of the rabbit in exposure to ultraviolet radiation] Kuklina OI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep–Oct;101(9–10):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ultraviolet radiation and vitamin D metabolism in medical care during space flights] Belakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):4–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reversibility of the action of solar UV radiation on the growth of and on the level of growth regulators in barley plants] Shomansurov S, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New technology for the analysis of ultraviolet measurements for the purpose of physical examination in aviation] Vasilév AIu, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):62–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of photomodification, prevented by lipid peroxidation inhibitors, in the therapeutic effect of UV-irradiated blood in peritonitis in rats] Sokolov AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the Na/H exchange rate in erythrocytes of healthy subjects and patients with atherosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Adamchik AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of smooth muscle cells in experimental ileus under the effects of ultraviolet laser irradiation] Zaripov NZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-violet irradiation and heavy metals on the survival rate of Escherichia coli in the water] Savluk OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):28–30 **(Rus)**

[An experimental model for the study of the bactericidal action of UV radiation] Varenova SV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar; (3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[The immunostimulating properties of erythrocytes subjected to the action of ultraviolet irradiation and electromagnetic radiation during vibration exposure] Siplivaia LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A "Nadezhda 100" device for ultraviolet irradiation of blood] Isaev AG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the irradiation homogeneity of blood in different devices for ultraviolet radiation of the blood] Kokarev AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the effectiveness of RNA cross-linking with protein induced by UV-radiation in potato X-virus particles] Timofeeva EK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of the contributions from the direct and indirect actions of UV radiation in changing the functional properties of the complement system] Artiukhov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May–Jun;33(3):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mitotic cycle and DNA repair in UV-irradiated murine neuroblastoma cells] Kirillova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(3):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of autotransfusion of photo-modified blood on the growth of Walker's carcinosarcoma] Chalenko VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(7–8):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of high-dose ultraviolet irradiation on sodium, calcium and aldosterone in the blood of calves] Brouček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jul;37(7):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Skin graft protection by treatment of recipients with ultraviolet irradiated fragments of the donor spleen] Aznar Aznar A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct;5(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of drugs on the early and late phase UV erythema. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992; 72(3):222–3

Safety information provided to customers of New York City suntanning salons. Fairchild AL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):381–3

Ultraviolet light exposure and lens opacities: the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Cruickshanks KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1658–62

Heterogeneity of polymorphous light eruption: a study of 105 patients [letter] Guarrera M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1060–1

Expression of p53 protein is an early event in ultraviolet light-induced cutaneous squamous cell carcinogenesis. Nagano T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1157–61

UVA tanning devices interact with solar-simulated UV radiation in skin tumor development in hairless mice. Bech-Thomsen N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(6):353–7

Immunochemical detection of unrepaired cyclobutane-type pyrimidine dimers of DNAs extracted from human skin tumours. Hori M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(5):283–9

Distribution of Merkel cells in acute UVB erythema. Moll I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(5):271–4

Induction and repair of UVB-induced cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and (6-4) photoproducts in organ-cultured normal human skin. Muramatsu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):232–7

Effect of the dose of ultraviolet radiation on the pigment formation by human melanocytes in vitro. Ramirez-Bosca A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(6):358–62

Sunglasses and clothing--an unhealthy correlation? Threlfall TJ. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Jun;16(2):192–6

Topical vitamin C protects porcine skin from ultraviolet radiation-induced damage. Darr D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):247–53

Lesional blistering following narrow-band (TL-01) UVB phototherapy for psoriasis: a report of four cases [letter] George SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):445–6

The suitability of SunCheck patches and Tanscan cards for monitoring the sunburning effectiveness of sunlight. Moseley H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):75–8

PUVA erythemal sensitivity depends on plasma psoralen concentration and UVA sensitivity. Sakuntabhai A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):561–5

Presumed corneal intraepithelial neoplasia associated with contact lens wear and intense ultraviolet light exposure. Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 77(3):191–2

The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on wound contraction in the hairless guinea pig. Davidson SF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):508–11

Side effects of laser therapy, modified by ultraviolet irradiation and para-aminobenzoic acid in mice. Haedersdal M, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):113–7

Symposium on ultraviolet radiation-related diseases: a risk management approach. Gibbons L. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):268–9

Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach. Gibbons L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1330–2

Ultraviolet radiation-induced DNA damage and its photorepair in the skin of the platyfish Xiphophorus.

Ahmed FE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2249–55
Hypersensitivity of human lymphocytes to UV–B and solar irradiation. Arlett CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):609–14
Wavelength dependence of skin cancer induction by ultraviolet irradiation of albino hairless mice. de Gruijl FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):53–60
High frequency of p53 mutations in ultraviolet radiation–induced murine skin tumors: evidence for strand bias and tumor heterogeneity. Kanjilal S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2961–4
Carcinogen–specific mutational pattern in the p53 gene in ultraviolet B radiation–induced squamous cell carcinomas of mouse skin. Kress S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15; 52(22):6400–3
Ultraviolet–specific mutations in p53 gene in skin tumors in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2944–6
Mechanism of induction of c–fos by ultraviolet B (290–320 nm) in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Shah G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jan 1;53(1):38–45
Tumor necrosis factor alpha polymorphism correlates with deleterious effects of ultraviolet B light on cutaneous immunity. Vincek V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15; 53(4):728–32
Repair of ribosomal RNA genes in hamster cells after UV irradiation, or treatment with cisplatin or alkylating agents. Stevnsner T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1591–6
Ultraviolet light–induced pathology in the eye: associated changes in ocular aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase activities. Downes JE, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):241–8
Damage to the rainbow trout (Oncorhyncus mykiss) lens following an acute dose of UVB. Cullen AP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Feb;12(2):97–106
Light exposure of the lower leg as a pathogenetic factor in the occurrence of malignant melanoma. Bell M, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(4):257–61
Non–melanoma skin cancer: an evaluation of risk in terms of ultraviolet exposure. Morales Suárez–Varela M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):838–44
New ultraviolet monitoring technology. Clarkson DM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 May;52(5):116, 146
Sunscreens, UVA, and cutaneous malignancy: adding fuel to the fire. Dobak J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 31(8):544–8 (56 ref.)
North Carolina tanning operators: hazard on the horizon? [see comments] Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):199–203. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Apr;28(4):665–6.
Ozone depletion: the biologic consequences [editorial; comment] Lambert MW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 27(5 Pt 1):783–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):653–62.
Solar urticaria induced by UVA and inhibited by visible light. Leenutaphong V. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):337–40
The clinical spectrum of mid–dermal elastolysis and the role of UV light in its pathogenesis. Snider RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):938–42
Roles of Salmonella typhimurium umuDC and samAB in UV mutagenesis and UV sensitivity. Nohmi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6948–55
Immunohistochemical examination of tumor–suppressor gene p53 product and pyrimidine dimer in solar keratosis. Taguchi M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993; 119(5):260–2
Ultraviolet radiation and cataract development in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Anduze AL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):298–300
Ultraviolet radiation–induced corneal tumours in the South American opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Sabourin CL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May;108(4):343–59
Photosensitivity in atopic dermatitis: demonstration of abnormal response to UVB. Keong CH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):342–7
Sun and skin damage [editorial] MacKie RM. **J Intern Med** 1993 Aug;234(2):111–3
Two UV–induced episodes of myelitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nived O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov;232(5):461–3
Evaluating the UVA protection of commercially available sunscreens. Leenutaphong V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Nov; 75(11):619–24
Correlation between cataract and retinopathy due to lighting in F344 rats used in a long–term carcinogenicity study. Toyoda K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec; 37(4):495–509
A consideration of ambient solar ultraviolet radiation in the interpretation of studies of the aetiology of melanoma. Elwood JM, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):113–22
Enzymatic recognition and biological effects of DNA damage induced by 3–carbethoxypsoralen plus UVA. Boiteux S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;294(1):43–50
Influence of lighting conditions on toxicity and genotoxicity of various PAH in the newt in vivo. Fernandez M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;298(1):31–41
Inhibition of erythroid differentiation in MEL cells by UV irradiation. Cell cycle and DNA repair activity. Foresti M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;294(1):69–75
Skin cancer. Graham GF. **N C Med J** 1993 Apr;54(4):153–6
Blotter's blister [letter] Johnson JR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1462–3
Prevention of photocarcinogenesis by dietary vitamin E. Gerrish KE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(2):125–33
High levels of p53 protein in UV–irradiated normal human skin. Hall PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):203–7
Ultraviolet radiation damage to the corneal endothelium? [letter] Bergmanson JP. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):442–3
Depletion of the ozone layer: consequences for non–infectious human diseases. Bentham G. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S39–46 (45 ref.)
The impact of ozone depletion on the skin. Grant–Kels JM. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):81–3 (38 ref.)
Current issues in photosusceptibility and protection. Schachner LA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Dec;9(4):351–2
Cancer and UV–radiation. Osterlind A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:67–8 (1 ref.)
Chronic solar urticaria initially provoked by an ultraviolet A solarium. Bendsöe N, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):61–2
The effect of topical L–selenomethionine on minimal erythema dose of ultraviolet irradiation in humans. Burke KE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):52–7
Photoaging. Cosmetic effects of sun damage. Browder JF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):74–5, 78–80, 86–92 (16 ref.)
Experimental ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Kripke ML. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:269–74 (29 ref.)
Ultraviolet carcinogenesis: environmental effects of ozone depletion. van der Leun JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:263–7
Preferential damage to IgM production by ultraviolet B in the cells of patients with Bloom's syndrome. Ozawa T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Sep;38(3):225–32
Langerhans cells are initiators of the immunosuppressive effect of ultraviolet B radiation. Cruz PD Jr. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992;13(3–4):281–8 (19 ref.)
[The role of ultraviolet rays in the etiopathogenesis of malignant melanoma] Ettler K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(4):287–350 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultraviolet rays and skin cancer] Skov L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3317–20 (40 ref.) **(Dan)**
[Minor symptoms in family medicine; keratitis caused by ultraviolet rays (letter)] Beekhuis WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1877 **(Dut)**
[Photoimmunology of melanoma] Aubin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 23;22(2):77–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in actinic reticuloid] Moll I. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):328 **(Ger)**
[Disappearance of the ozone layer and skin cancer: attempt at risk assessment] Schaart FM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb; 44(2):63–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human behavior in the solar radiation field with reference to ultraviolet exposure] Schauberger G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep;43(9):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protection from uv–light–induced oxidative stress by nutritional radical scavengers] Pietschmann A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov;47(11):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Shade UVAGuard—a second broad–spectrum sunscreen. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun 11;35(898):53–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phototesting in lupus erythematosus. Kind P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):53S–57S (39 ref.)
[Hailey–Hailey disease. Early detection of heterozygotes by an ultraviolet provocation tests—clinical relevance of the method] Richard G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rapid preliminary diagnosis of anaerobic bacterial infections. I. Natural fluorescence of pus, purulent fluids and dressing under UV radiation] Kałowski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A diagnostic ultraviolet illuminator] Motornyĭ VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):59–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE see ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

see related
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor levels in erythrodermic cutaneous T–cell lymphoma correlate with response to photopheresis–based treatment. Goldman BD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1166–70
UVA suppresses shedding of ICAM–1 from interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma)–pretreated transformed keratinocytes. Dummer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):230–2
Studies on the effects of a high dose UVA–1 radiation therapy on surface markers and function of epidermal Langerhans cells. Gruner S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(5):283–6
Clinical improvement in psoriasis during dithranol/UVB therapy does not correspond with a decrease in elevated serum soluble ICAM–1 levels. Kowalzick L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(4):233–5
Antibody titers to an oxidized thymidine moiety are altered by systemic pharmacotherapy and by ultraviolet B phototherapy. Sasson M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):227–9
The effect of UV therapy on immune function in patients with psoriasis. Gilmour JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul; 129(1):28–38
UVA and interferon–alfa therapy in a patient with lichen planus and chronic hepatitis C [letter] Strumia R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):386
The safety of UVB phototherapy in patients with HIV infection. Meola T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 29(2 Pt 1):216–20
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis responding to UVB therapy. Porneuf M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):259–60
Effect of UVB and AS101 on interleukin–2 production and helper activity in psoriatic patients. Shohat B, et al. **Nat Immun** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):50–5
Comparison of the antipsoriatic efficacy of heliotherapy and ultraviolet B: a cross–over study. Snellman E. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):83–5
Psoriasis symposium. Phototherapy. Koo J. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Dec;11(4 Suppl 1):11–6
Home ultraviolet phototherapy. Lowe NJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):284–6
[Treatment of vitiligo with phenylalanine and UV–A] Rosenbach T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of ultraviolet irradiation for improving the health status of schoolchildren] Mamontova NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood after surgery in patients with tumors] Zhurko NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[UV–irradiation of the blood in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome] Kalinin AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of the extracorporeal ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in the treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Paleev NR, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood as a method for the nonspecific therapy of acute pneumonia] Novgorodtsev AD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):38–9 **(Rus)**
[The quantum hemotherapy of myocardial infarct patients] Malinovskaia IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light burn: a cutaneous complication of visible light phototherapy of neonatal jaundice. Siegfried EC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):278–82
[Indications for UV–B irradiation] Hönigsmann H. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug;44(8):545 **(Ger)**
[From general practice of an expert assessment service: the physician must monitor duration and dose of phototherapy] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Mar 12;87(3):249–51 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

UVB lamps: a burning issue [letter] Moseley H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):704–6
Treatment of psoriasis with a 311–nm UVB lamp. Picot E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):509–12
Narrow–band UVB (311 nm) versus conventional broad–band UVB with and without dithranol in phototherapy for psoriasis. Storbeck K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):227–31
[A holding clamp for the F–03 attachment for ultraviolet irradiation of the ENT organs and a bracket for the OKN–11–M mercury–quartz irradiator] Tkachenko VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The sign of Leser–Trélat in association with Sézary syndrome: simultaneous disappearance of seborrheic keratoses and malignant T–cell clone during combined therapy with photopheresis and interferon alfa [letter] Cohen JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1213–5
[Narrow–band UVB phototherapy (Philips TL01 lamps) in psoriasis] Picot E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(9):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of chemotherapy of urinary tract infection] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of autotransfusions of photo–modified blood in the combined treatment of hematology patients] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Quantum hemotherapy in the treatment of chronic postembolic pulmonary hypertension] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of quantum hemotherapy on cellular and humoral immunity and on erythrocyte morphology in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kupnovitskaia IG. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Changes in some biochemical indicators of bone turnover after ultraviolet irradiation of dairy cows. Philipov JP. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):397–8

UMBELLIFERONES

ANALYSIS

Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of 7-ethoxycoumarin and umbelliferone. Evans RR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 1; 578(1):141–5

[Preparation method and quality control of compound Daphne injection] Li G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;17(11):664–5, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Spectrofluorimetric method for the quantification of 7-hydroxycoumarin in urine and plasma using both extracted and unextracted samples. Egan DA, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Feb;118(2):201–3

Rapid and sensitive determination of coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin and its glucuronide conjugate in urine and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Egan DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):137–43

CHEMISTRY

4-Bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin and analogues as derivatization agents for high-performance liquid chromatography determinations: a review. Wolf JH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):99–107 (69 ref.)

Pseudoverdin, a compound related to the pyoverdin chromophore from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain incapable to produce pyoverdins. Longerich I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1993 May–Jun;48(5–6):425–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of an antibody-based amperometric biosensor to study the reaction of 7-hydroxycoumarin with its specific antibody. Dempsey E, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Apr; 118(4):411–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prediction of the volume of distribution of 7-hydroxycoumarin in man from in vitro and ex vivo data obtained in rat. Ritschel WA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Aug;13(6):389–402

PHARMACOLOGY

A cholesteryl ester hydrolase inhibitor blocks cholesterol translocation into the mitochondria of MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Gocze PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2972–8

URINE

Spectrofluorimetric method for the quantification of 7-hydroxycoumarin in urine and plasma using both extracted and unextracted samples. Egan DA, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Feb;118(2):201–3

Rapid and sensitive determination of coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin and its glucuronide conjugate in urine and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Egan DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):137–43

UMBILICAL ARTERIES

Randomized trial of umbilical arterial catheter position: clinical outcome. Kempley ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):173–6

Effect of adding heparin in very low concentration to the infusate to prolong the patency of umbilical artery catheters. Ankola PA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 May; 10(3):229–32

Assessment of uterine and umbilical artery velocimetry during latent and active phases of normal labor. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):82–5

The KEMH method for securing umbilical catheters. Grauaug AA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec; 28(6):436–7

Neonatal surgery casebook. Congenital arterial aneurysm. Ford EG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):68–71 (12 ref.)

Where should the umbilical catheter go? Greenough A. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1186–7

Relationship of intraventricular hemorrhage or death with the level of umbilical artery catheter placement: a multicenter randomized clinical trial. Umbilical Artery Catheter Trial Study Group. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec; 90(6):881–7

[A simple procedure for umbilical catheterization (letter)] Hernández-Arriaga JL. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):267–8 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of neonatal femoral thrombosis following umbilical arterial catheterization by ultrasonic flow detection] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 May–Jun; 62(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Incidence and associations of single umbilical artery [letter; comment] Leung AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):248–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Jun 1;43(3):524–30.

Single umbilical artery: accurate diagnosis? Jones TB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):538–40

Isolated single umbilical artery--the case for routine renal screening. Bourke WG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May; 68(5 Spec No):600–1

Low ureteral obstruction caused by umbilical ligament in a 37 year old man: a case report. Grifoni R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):233–8

Infants with single umbilical artery studied in a national registry. 2: Survival and malformations in infants with single umbilical artery. Lilja M. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;6(4):416–22

Chromosomal abnormalities associated with a single umbilical artery. Khong TY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov; 12(11):965–8

[Benckiser's hemorrhage. 2 case reports and a review of the literature] Heckel S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):184–90 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of dopamine D1 receptors in the human umbilical artery. Ferreira-de-Almeida JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):209–14

Multiple vascular profiles in the umbilical cord; an indication of maternal smoking habits and intrauterine distress. Gupta I, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):117–23

[Three-dimensional analysis of the tunica media of umbilical arteries. Scanning electron microscopy study] Röckelein G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 196(6):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of neuropeptide Y and atrial natriuretic peptide in the endothelial cells of human umbilical blood vessels. Cai WQ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):175–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular resistance and the umbilical arterial velocity waveforms [letter; comment] Adamson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1910–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):910–6.

The effects of indomethacin and terbutaline on human fetal umbilical artery velocimetry: a randomized, double-blind study. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 168(3 Pt 1):865–8

Effects of maternal administration of 3% carbon dioxide on umbilical artery and fetal renal and middle cerebral artery Doppler waveforms. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1668–71

Thromboxane A2 analogue, U-46619, potentiates calcium-activated force in human umbilical artery. Crichton CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1878–83

Eicosanoid production in human umbilical cord vessels: effect of 17 beta-estradiol. Mück AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):112–6

Short-term effects of ritodrine, aminophylline and atropine on umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveform. Cosmi EV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):7–11

Prostacyclin rather than nitric oxide lowers human umbilical artery tone in vitro. Klockenbusch W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19; 47(2):109–15

Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of dopamine D1 receptors in the human umbilical artery. Ferreira-de-Almeida JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):209–14

Extracellular calcium and intrinsic tone in the human umbilical artery. Wylam ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1475–81

Evidence that ergovaline acts on serotonin receptors. Dyer DC. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):PL223–8

Cytotoxicity of oxysterols on cultured smooth muscle cells from human umbilical arteries. Zhou Q, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):75–80

METABOLISM

Visualization of 125I-endothelin-1 binding sites in human placenta and umbilical vessels. Rath W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(4):209–13

A comparative analysis of glycosaminoglycans from human umbilical arteries in normal subjects and in pathological conditions affecting pregnancy. Cardoso LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):588–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen and reduced umbilical blood flow trigger the first breath of human neonates. Togari H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Dec;34(6):660–2

The effect of improvement of umbilical artery absent end-diastolic velocity on perinatal outcome. Bell JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1015–20

Effect of maternal oxygen administration on fetal oxygenation during graded reduction of umbilical or uterine blood flow in fetal sheep. Paulick RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):233–9

Early Doppler studies in lupus pregnancy. Kerslake S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):172–5

Umbilical and uterine artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with aspirin and glucocorticosteroids. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):168–71

Epidural sufentanil and bupivacaine for labor analgesia and Doppler velocimetry of the umbilical and uterine arteries. Alahuhta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):231–6

Umbilical artery blood flow in intra-uterine growth retarded fetuses and fetal outcome: a study of 102 cases. Anandakumar C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):199–206

Screening for fetal distress in labour using the umbilical artery blood velocity waveform. Somerset DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):55–9

Impaired cyclic nucleotide-mediated vasorelaxation may contribute to closure of the human umbilical artery after birth. Renowden S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):348–53

Quantitative assessment of circulatory changes in the fetal aortic isthmus during progressive increase of resistance to umbilical blood flow. Bonnin P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul; 88(1):216–22

Prostacyclin rather than nitric oxide lowers human umbilical artery tone in vitro. Klockenbusch W, et al. , **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19; 47(2):109–15

Blood flow velocity in the fetal abdominal aorta and in the umbilical artery in uncomplicated pregnancies. Künzel W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23; 47(1):31–40

The effect of maternal hypoxemia on the umbilical and femoral artery blood flow velocity waveforms and the relationship with mean arterial pressure in fetal sheep. Muijsers GJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):1–6

Management of patients with poor symphysis pubis-fundus growth by Doppler flow velocimetry of the umbilical artery--an effective method to detect the fetus at risk. Theron GB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct; 39(2):93–8

Reference values for Doppler velocimetric indices from the fetal and placental ends of the umbilical artery during normal pregnancy. Sonesson SE, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jun;21(5):317–24

Umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveforms in twin pregnancies. Kurmanavicius J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(4):307–12

Extracellular calcium and intrinsic tone in the human umbilical artery. Wylam ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1475–81

Umbilical artery and ductal blood flow velocities in patients treated with aspirin and prednisone for presence of anticardiolipin antibody. Forouzan I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Mar;12(3):135–8

Reduction in human fetal umbilical-placental vascular resistance by glyceryl trinitrate [letter] Giles W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):856

The significance of increasing umbilical artery systolic-diastolic ratios in third-trimester pregnancy. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):684–7

Placental microvascular changes in twin pregnancies with abnormal umbilical artery waveforms. Giles W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):556–9

Experimentally induced changes in heart rate alter umbilicoplacental hemodynamics in fetal sheep. Morrow RJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1993;19(4):309–18

Modelling the feto-placental circulation: 2. A continuous approach to explain normal and abnormal flow velocity waveforms in the umbilical arteries. Todros T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(6–7):545–51

[Mechanism and effect of anisodamine on uteroplacental circulation in pregnancy-induced hypertension] OuYang WX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):220–3, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between flow velocity waveforms of umbilical and fetal middle cerebral arteries and cord blood gas values] Sekizuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Sep;45(9):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal distribution curve for umbilical arterial flow velocimetry (S/D relation) measured by Doppler ultrasonography] Rodríguez Ballesteros R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jun;61:171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absent or reversed end-diastolic flow in umbilical artery and severe intrauterine growth retardation. An ominous association. Battaglia C, et al.

Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 Apr;72(3):167–71

Fetomaternal blood flow measurements and management of combined coarctation and aneurysm of the thoracic aorta in pregnancy. Kupferminc MJ, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1993 Jul;72(5):398–402

The development of abnormal heart rate patterns after absent end-diastolic velocity in umbilical artery: analysis of risk factors. Arduini D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 168(1 Pt 1):43–50

Absent end-diastolic flow velocity waveforms in the umbilical artery—the subsequent pregnancy. Farine D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):637–40

Low target birth weight or growth retardation? Umbilical Doppler flow velocity waveforms and histometric analysis of fetoplacental vascular tree. Hitschold T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Apr;168(4):1260–4

Erythrocytes in fetuses with abnormal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Wilcox GR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):379–83

Fetoplacental and uteroplacental Doppler blood flow velocity analysis in premature rupture of membranes. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):353–6

Reduction in the middle cerebral artery pulsatility index after decompression of polyhydramnios in twin gestation. Mari G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):381–4

Obstetric and neonatal outcome in fetuses with absent end-diastolic velocities of the umbilical artery: a case-controlled study. Pattinson RC, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1993 Mar;10(2):135–8

Combined examination of middle cerebral artery and umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in growth-retarded fetuses. Sekizuka N.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;19(1):13–9

Antihypertensive drug effects on placental flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women with severe hypertension. Duggan PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov; 32(4):335–8

The relationship between absent end-diastolic velocities of the umbilical artery and perinatal mortality and morbidity. Pattinson RC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):61–9

Early-diastolic blood flow velocity block in the umbilical artery and fetal cardiac valvular insufficiency. Case report. Räsänen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(5):345–9

Umbilical waveform variations in the acutely distressed fetus: an experimental model in the fetal sheep. Abitbol MM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):115–22

Reappearance of end-diastolic velocities in the umbilical artery following maternal volume expansion: a preliminary study [see comments] Karsdorp VH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Oct;80(4):679–83. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;81(2):317–8.

Effects of methyldopa on umbilical and placental artery blood flow velocity waveforms. Rey E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):783–7

Correlation between umbilical artery resistance index, 6 ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in the fetoplacental compartment in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension. Mahmoud TZ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1993 Jun;45(6):509–15

Doppler ultrasonography of the umbilical cord in complicated pregnancies. Bruner JB, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):418–22

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Normal blood gases in fetuses with absence of end-diastolic umbilical artery velocity. Ashmead GG, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1993 Jan;10(1):67–70

Fetal central blood flow alterations in human fetuses with umbilical artery reverse diastolic flow. Fouron JC, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1993 May;10(3):197–207

Is an abnormal Doppler umbilical artery waveform ratio a risk factor for poor perinatal outcome in the non-small for gestational age fetus? Yoon BH, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1993 May;10(3):245–9

Hemodynamic foundation of umbilical arterial Doppler waveform analysis. Maulik D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(4):280–9 (26 ref.)

Randomised comparison of routine versus highly selective use of Doppler ultrasound in low risk pregnancies. Mason GC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):130–3

Intra-observer and inter-observer reliability of the pulsatility index calculated from pulsed Doppler flow velocity waveforms in three fetal vessels. Scherjon SA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Feb;100(2):134–8

The effect of glucose on Doppler flow velocity waveforms and heart rate pattern in the human fetus. Gillis S, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1992 Aug;30(1):1–10

Abnormal internal carotid and umbilical artery Doppler in the small for gestational age fetus predicts an adverse outcome. McCowan LM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Oct; 30(3):249–59

Fetal Doppler velocimetry in the internal carotid and umbilical artery during Braxton Hicks' contractions. Oosterhof H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):33–40

The value of Doppler ultrasonography in prolonged pregnancies. Weiner Z, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 Feb;48(2):93–7

Doppler velocimetry of the umbilical artery in pregnancies complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zimmermann P, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Nov 19;47(2):85–93

Relief of presumed compression in oligohydramnios: amnioinfusion does not affect umbilical artery Doppler waveforms. Fisk NM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992; 7(3–4):180–5

Urinary and amniotic epidermal growth factor during normal and abnormal pregnancies. A comparison based upon umbilical Doppler velocimetry. Moharam A, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1992 Dec;6(4):287–92

Utility of antepartum Doppler for estimating fetal umbilical and uterine artery flow. ACOG committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine number 116—November 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):320

Doppler waveform patterns of the umbilical artery—screening test for high risk pregnancies. Mullick S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):115–8

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition produces maternal and fetal vasodilation during ovine pregnancy-induced hypertension: a Doppler flow velocimetric study. Keith JC Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):210–4

Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation as a two-step process with morphometric ultrasound and Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry. Rochelson B, et al.
J Reprod Med 1992 Nov;37(11):925–9

Doppler flow velocity waveforms in fetal surveillance of twins: a prospective longitudinal study. Degani S, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1992 Oct;11(10):537–41

Randomised controlled trial of Doppler ultrasound screening of placental perfusion during pregnancy [see comments] Davies JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1299–303 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):501–2.

Reappearance of end-diastolic velocities in the umbilical artery following maternal volume expansion: a preliminary study [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):317–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Oct;80(4):679–83.

Non-coiled umbilical blood vessels: a new marker for the fetus at risk. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):409–11

Doppler ultrasonography of the umbilical cord in complicated pregnancies. Bruner JB, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):418–22

Doppler ultrasonography of the umbilical cord in normal pregnancy. Bruner JP, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jan; 86(1):52–5

[Evaluation of umbilical Doppler parameters in relation to placental morphology in the third trimester of normal pregnancy] Mawissa D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Umbilical blood flow relations in patients with gestosis—gestosis-specific Doppler phenomenon] Kudielka I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow velocity and blood flow in umbilical cord blood vessels and in the fetal aorta in pregnancy] Künzel W.
Gynakologe 1992 Oct;25(5):292–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical blood flow relations in different segments of the umbilical cord. Part 1. Physiologic index constellation] Kudielka I, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood flow in the umbilical artery in maternal hypotonia] Scheler C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Feb;14(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UMBILICAL CORD

The effect of early and late cord-clamping on blood viscosity and other hemorheological parameters in full-term neonates. Linderkamp O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct; 81(10):745–50

Retained umbilical stump: clinical approaches and separation anxiety [letter] Anhalt H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec; 146(12):1413–4

"Classic nonstress test" and "ambulatory stress test" in the assessment of umbilical cord compression [letter; comment] Bernardes J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1911 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):1020–1.

The effect of Leboyer delivery on blood viscosity and other hemorheologic parameters in term neonates. Nelle M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):189–93

Acute cord prolapse in an obstetric patient with myotonia dystrophica. Walpole AR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):526–8

Umbilical cord clamping in preterm infants [letter; comment] Elbourne D. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):578–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):172–5.

Umbilical cord clamping in preterm infants [letter; comment] Evans SM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):578; discussion 579. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):172–5.

Umbilical cord clamping and preterm infants: a randomised trial [see comments] Kinmond S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):172–5. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):578; discussion 579. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):578–9.

Umbilical cord clamping in preterm infants [letter; comment] Wright IM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):578; discussion 579. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):172–5.

The effect of 10% O2 on the continuous breathing induced by O2 or O2 plus cord occlusion in the fetal sheep. Alvarez JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 May;17(5):227–32

Fetal breathing is not initiated after cord occlusion in the unanaesthetized fetal lamb in utero. Kuipers IM, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1992 May;17(5):233–40

Significance of intrapartum amniotic fluid volume in the presence of nuchal cords. Strong TH Jr, et al.
J Reprod Med 1992 Aug;37(8):718–20

Cord-containing amniotic fluid pocket: a useful measurement in the management of oligohydramnios. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):775–7

Umbilical cord haemangioma associated with an eruptive cutaneous haemangioma in a female infant. Weyerts LK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jan;13(1):61–4

[An umbilical cord broken off too shortly (letter)] Deconinck R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):199 **(Dut)**

[Umbilical cord broken off too shortly (letter)] van Aert M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):199 **(Dut)**

[Prolongation of a primary twin pregnancy to the 31st week of pregnancy by surgical extraction of the 1st twin in the 17th week of pregnancy for umbilical cord prolapse] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr; 53(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations and considerations on fetal risk by umbilical cord entanglement] Roemer VM, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1993 Jan–Feb;197(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical cord complications as a cause of intrauterine fetal death] Wessel J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;196(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Two cases of multiple umbilical cord abnormalities resulting in stillbirth: prenatal observation with ultrasonography and fetal heart rates. Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):125–8

The role of velamentous cord insertion in the etiology of twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Fries MH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1993 Apr;81(4):569–74

Placental pathology for the nineties. Kaplan C.
Pathol Annu 1993;28 Pt 1:15–72 (107 ref.)

[Anomalies of the umbilical cord and its association with fetal malformations] Aspillaga C, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1991;56(1):27–34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

History of the anatomy of the funiculus umbilicalis in mammals. Miglino MA, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1992 Jul–Sep;97(3):171–6

Chirality in the umbilical cord. Fletcher S.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Mar;100(3):234–6

Umbilical cord insertion: normal location in neonates. Salgado L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec;31(2):167–9

The umbilical cord: a study of 1,000 consecutive deliveries. Adinma JI. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):175–9

Zygosity and umbilical cord length. De Silva N.
J Reprod Med 1992 Oct;37(10):850–2

BLOOD SUPPLY

Umbilical and placental vessels: modifications of their mechanical properties in preeclampsia. Bertrand C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1537–46

Effects of antipyrine on umbilical and regional metabolism in late gestation in the fetal lamb. Gull I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Feb;168(2):706–13

Do abnormal Starling forces cause fetal hydrops in red blood cell alloimmunization? Moise KJ Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):907–12

Transplacental exposure to tobacco smoke in human-adduct formation in placenta and umbilical cord blood vessels. Hansen C, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992; 12(2):51–60

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization of the vasoconstrictor endothelin in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and in umbilical cord at birth. Salamonsen LA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;167(1):163–7

Endothelin-1: immunocytochemistry, localization of binding sites, and contractile effects in human uteroplacental smooth muscle. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):233–41

Dried umbilical cords as a source of DNA for genetic studies. Sidransky E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jul;15(1):30

Determination of cocaine and its major metabolite, benzoylecgonine, in amniotic fluid, umbilical cord blood, umbilical cord tissue, and neonatal urine: a case study [letter] Moore CM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):62

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding proteins -1, -2 and -3 in human placenta and fetal membranes. Hill DJ, et al.
Placenta 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–12

CYTOLOGY

Estimation of the total number of mast cells in the human umbilical cord. A methodological study [published erratum appears in APMIS 1993 Feb;101(2):176] Engberg

Damsgaard TM, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):845–50

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of endothelin-1 on human foeto-placental blood vessels: a comparison with 5-hydroxytryptamine. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):937–41

ENZYMOLOGY

The nature of heterogeneous components of extracellular-superoxide dismutase purified from human umbilical cords. Ohta H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):151–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of immunization of mice with human umbilical cord extract on micronucleus induction by cyclophosphane] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Type VII collagen gene expression in human umbilical tissue and cells. Ryynänen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):300–4

MICROBIOLOGY

What cord care—if any? Verber IG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):594–6

Congenital herpes infection: placental and umbilical cord findings. Hyde SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):852–5

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing funisitis: a study of 45 cases. Jacques SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1278–83

[Swallowing of an amniotic string by a fetus at term] Boughizane S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(4):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Umbilical cord compression by an amnionic band] Pommerenke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the placenta. XII> Tumors of the umbilical cord and placenta] Emmrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov;138(5):317–24 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of funicular pathology] Escudero Fernández M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;109(2):465–78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient umbilical cord occlusion causes hippocampal damage in the fetal sheep. Mallard EC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;167(5):1423–30

The effects of gestational age and labour on the breathing and behaviour response to oxygen and umbilical cord occlusion in the fetal sheep. Baier RJ, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1992 Aug;18(2):93–8

[Spatial and quantitative analysis of the QRS and T waves by Frank-lead orthogonal electrocardiography in normal children. Comparative study in an early and late cord-clamping groups in newborns] Iso H, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1992 Oct;59(5):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of color flow Doppler ultrasonography to diagnose umbilical cord entanglement in monoamniotic twin gestations. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):601–4

Prenatal observation of umbilical cord abnormalities: a triple knot and torsion of the umbilical cord. Collins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):102–4

Two cases of multiple umbilical cord abnormalities resulting in stillbirth: prenatal observation with ultrasonography and fetal heart rates. Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):125–8

Prenatal detection and management of quadruple nuchal cord. A case report. Steinfeld JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):989–91

Umbilical cord prolapse through a transverse uterine synechia. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov; 11(11):617–8

Non-coiled umbilical blood vessels: a new marker for the fetus at risk. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):409–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of Wharton's jelly umbilical cord cells. Takechi K, et al.
Placenta 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):235–45

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

UMBILICAL CYST see **URACHAL CYST**

UMBILICAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

UMBILICAL VEINS

Umbilical vessel oxytocin administration for retained placenta: in vitro study of various infusion techniques. Pipingas A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):793–5

Umbilical pressure measurement in the evaluation of nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Weiner CP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):817–23

Transient hyperammonemia of the newborn: a vascular complication of prematurity? Tuchman M, et al.
J Perinatol 1992 Sep;12(3):234–6

Umbilical vs peripheral vein catheterization for parenteral nutrition in sick premature neonates. Pereira GR, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Sep;33(3):224–31

[A simple procedure for umbilical catheterization (letter)] Hernández-Arriaga JL. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Apr;49(4):267–8 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Benckiser's hemorrhage. 2 case reports and a review of the literature] Heckel S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1993;22(2):184–90 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multiple vascular profiles in the umbilical cord; an indication of maternal smoking habits and intrauterine distress. Gupta I, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):117–23

CHEMISTRY

Localization of neuropeptide Y and atrial natriuretic peptide in the endothelial cells of human umbilical blood vessels. Cai WQ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr;272(1):175–81

CYTOLOGY

Red blood cell and platelet induced differentiation of endothelial cells into capillary-like structure. Kitaguchi H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992;23 Suppl 2:95–100

DRUG EFFECTS

Eicosanoid production in human umbilical cord vessels: effect of 17 beta-estradiol. Mück AO, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1992;19(2):112–6

Biologic effects of parenteral bisulfite on human vascular tissue. Lavoie JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):347–51

[Interleukin 4 increases lymphocytic adhesion to allogenic endothelium through a dependent protein kinase A] Galéa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1964–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesion of lymphocytes to allogenic endothelium. Four different pathways] Galéa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Co-operation of interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in the activation of human umbilical vein endothelial cells to inhibit Toxoplasma gondii replication. Dimier IH, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):336–8

METABOLISM

Induction of endothelial cell tissue factor activity by sera from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome: a possible mechanism of thrombosis. Branch DW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):206–10

Histamine, actin-gelsolin binding, and polyphosphoinositides in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Carson MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L664–9

Regulation of the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in cultured human endothelial cells derived from rheumatoid synovium. Gerritsen ME, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1993 May;36(5):593–602

Visualization of 125I-endothelin-1 binding sites in human placenta and umbilical vessels. Rath W, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1993;35(4):209–13

Herpes simplex virus type I does not require productive infection to induce tissue factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Key NS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jun; 68(6):645–51

Type VII collagen gene expression in human umbilical tissue and cells. Ryynänen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep; 69(3):300–4

[Synthesis of collagen in culture of endothelial cells of the human umbilical vein. Effects of cyclosporine A] Fakir M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):1951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sera from preeclamptic women specifically activate human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro: morphological and biochemical evidence. Roberts JM, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1992 Apr-May;27(3-4):101–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of factor VIIa/tissue factor functional activity in an umbilical vein model. Almus FE, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1993 Jan;13(1):105–11

Short-term fetal heart rate variation, decelerations, and umbilical flow velocity waveforms before labor. Dawes GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):673–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical venous pressure in nonimmune hydrops fetalis: correlation with cardiac size. Johnson P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;167(5):1309–13

Pulsatile umbilical venous flow and its clinical significance. Nakai Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 99(12):977–80

Umbilical waveform variations in the acutely distressed fetus: an experimental model in the fetal sheep. Abitbol MM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):115–22

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Blood pool imaging of portosystemic collaterals. Cory RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):77

SURGERY

Omphalocaval shunt: an alternative procedure for portal decompression. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):187–9

Marsupialization of umbilical vein abscesses with involvement of the liver in 13 calves. Steiner A, et al.
Vet Surg 1993 May-Jun;22(3):184–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Polytetrafluoroethylene versus human umbilical vein in above-knee femoropopliteal bypass: six-year results of a randomized clinical trial. Aalders GJ, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1992 Dec;16(6):816–23; discussion 823–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Closure of the ductus venosus in neonates: findings on real-time gray-scale, color-flow Doppler, and duplex Doppler sonography. Loberant N, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Nov;159(5):1083–5

Doppler ultrasonography of human fetal ductus venosus [letter] Mari G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):277

Sonographic aspects of the Cruveilhier Baumgarten syndrome. Lang H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Mar;60(1):28–30

Non-coiled umbilical blood vessels: a new marker for the fetus at risk. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):409–11

Ultrasound case of the day. Herniating paraumbilical vein varix. Stallard DJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar; 13(2):480–2

[Blood flow velocity and blood flow in umbilical cord blood vessels and in the fetal aorta in pregnancy] Künzel W.
Gynakologe 1992 Oct;25(5):292–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical flowmetry: effect of measurement sites on the results] Giacomello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The seeding of human aortic endothelial cells on the extra-cellular matrix of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Solomon DE. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug; 73(4):491–501

UMBILICUS

consider also terms at OMPHALO-

Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma presenting as an umbilical metastasis (Sister Mary Joseph's nodule). Patel KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):69–70

Surgical and postoperative management of two neonates with necrotizing fasciitis. Ryan CA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):337–41

Abdominal pain associated with an umbilical abscess in a llama. St-Jean G, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jan;83(1):77–81

Metastatic umbilical carcinoma: the Sister Joseph's nodule. Chaffins ML, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Jul;52(1):37–9

Umbilical metastases from a stage IB cervical cancer after laparoscopy: a case report. Patsner B, et al.
Fertil Steril 1992 Dec;58(6):1248–9

Laparoscopy using the left upper quadrant as the primary trocar site. Childers JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 50(2):221–5

Diffuse abdominal wall cellulitis in ascending omphalitis--a lethal association in neonatal necrotizing fasciitis. Monu JU, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;85(6):457–9

Spontaneous umbilical fistula: a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Das PC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1993 Apr;28(4):630–1

Suprapubic dermoid sinus. Groff DB. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):242–3 (4 ref.)

A piece of my mind. The ins and outs of outies. Bennett HJ. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1508

Rapid development of umbilical metastases after laparoscopic cholecystectomy for unsuspected gallbladder carcinoma. Clair DG, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Mar;113(3):355–8

Identification of the ligamentum teres hepatis by ultrasound and the clinical importance of its thickening. Missalek W.
Trop Geogr Med 1993;45(3):131–4

Umbilicus preservation with total abdominal wall

reconstruction in prune-belly syndrome. Ehrlich RM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):231-2

[Umbilical metastasis from gynecologic malignancies--a clinical study of 15 cases] Yao ZH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;15(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Umbilical endometriosis. 2 case reports] Chelli H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Umbilical endometriosis: a case report] Elaoufir A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Dec;70(12):591-3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-umbilical fistula. Occurrence in an adult] López Martí E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pseudoexstrophy. Mitchell W, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb; 41(2):134-6 (6 ref.)

[Ectasia of the umbilical recess during the antenatal period. 3 case reports] Boudon N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):923-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital umbilical fistulas. A report of 12 cases]. Alessandrini P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A non-hemorrhagic manifestation of vasa previa: a clinicopathologic case report. Cordero DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):698-700

MICROBIOLOGY

Importance of the environment and the faecal flora of infants, nursing staff and parents as sources of gram-negative bacteria colonizing newborns in three neonatal wards. Fryklund B, et al. **Infection** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):253-7

Umbilical catheter-related resistant Klebsiella septicaemia in a pre-term infant successfully treated with imipenem via the catheter [letter] Goodwin CS, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Sep; 25(2):237-8

Neonatal Clostridium sordellii toxic omphalitis. Adamkiewicz TV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):253-7 (32 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Eight cases of Sister Mary Joseph's nodule diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration. Fleming MV, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(1):32-6

[Malignant dermoid cyst of the ovary with double tumor cell population, revealed by an umbilical metastasis] Leroy C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(3):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retraction of the umbilicus during voiding as an initial sign of a urachal anomaly. Rowe PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan; 91(1):153-4

SURGERY

A (more) simple technique for locating the umbilicus in abdominoplasty. Pitchon L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):42-3

"Iris" technique for immediate umbilical reconstruction. Miller MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):754-6

[Tactics in the umbilical approach in abdominoplasties] Pigossi N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of umbilical structures in calves. Part I: Ultrasonographic description of umbilical involution in clinically healthy calves. Lischer CJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(8):221-30

UMBRA see **SALMONIDAE**

UMBRELLA FILTERS see **VENA CAVA FILTERS**

UMLS see **UNIFIED MEDICAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM**

UMP see **URIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Clinical dilemmas: therapists treating therapists. Bridges N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Jan;63(1):34-44

Unconscious learning during anaesthesia [see comments] Jelicic M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):835-7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Mar;48(3):275.

Human motivation objectively, experimentally analysed [see comments] Cattell RB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Sep;65 (Pt 3):237-43. Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1992 Sep;65(Pt 3):245-54. Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1992 Sep;65(Pt 3):255-6.

Could 'objective, experimental' analysis of human motivation really improve psychotherapy?[comment] Evans C. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Sep;65 (Pt 3):245-54. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1992 Sep;65(Pt 3):237-43.

Comments on the objective analysis of motivation and psychotherapy [comment] Kline P. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Sep;65 (Pt 3):255-6. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1992 Sep;65(Pt 3):237-43.

How does a serial, integrated and very limited stream of consciousness emerge from a nervous system that is mostly unconscious, distributed, parallel and of enormous capacity? Baars BJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;174:282-90; discussion 291-303 (35 ref.)

The psychological unconscious and the self. Kihlstrom JF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;174:147-56; discussion 156-67 (36 ref.)

The neural time factor in conscious and unconscious events. Libet B. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;174:123-37; discussion 137-46 (23 ref.)

Unconscious processing in memory recall. A study of three amnesic patients. Lhermitte F, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar; 29(1):25-43

Conscious and unconscious perceptions of self in children of alcoholics. Markowitz P, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1187-96

The bi-logic perception of time. Fink K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 2):303-12

The inner experiences of the analyst: their contribution to the analytic process. Jacobs TJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb; 74 (Pt 1):7-14

Unconscious communication in Birdy. Palombo SR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1993 Summer;21(2):303-17

Recurring thoughts on unconscious ego resistances. Busch F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(4):1089-115 (39 ref.)

G. C. Lichtenberg: dreams, jokes, and the unconscious in eighteenth-century Germany. Tomlinson C. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(3):761-99

On not knowing beforehand. Fordham M. **J Anal Psychol** 1993 Apr;38(2):127-36

'In a dark time, the eye begins to see'. Haynes J. **J Anal Psychol** 1993 Apr;38(2):137-54

Multiple personality and the complex theory. A correction and a rejection of C. G. Jung's 'collective unconscious'. Noll R. **J Anal Psychol** 1993 Jul;38(3):321-3

Chief complaints: the history of present symptoms [editorial] Abel L. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):428-9

Eliciting cryptomnesia: unconscious plagiarism in a puzzle task. Marsh RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May;19(3):673-88

Implicit perception, implicit memory, and the recovery of unconscious material in psychotherapy. Bornstein RF. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jun;181(6):337-44 (65 ref.)

A psychoanalytic approach to language acquisition and literary origins: Beckett, Joyce, and Wordsworth. Dervin D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Summer;80(2):265-91

The limbic system: emotion, laterality, and unconscious mind. Joseph R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Fall;79(3):405-56 (160 ref.)

[Psychology of male and female desire for children. Developmental conditions of narcissistic, depressive and creative aspects] Frick-Bruder V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1992 Jul;42(7):221-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning: "Homeopathy and its relationship to the unconscious--of physicians" by Rolf A. Adler (Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1992; 122: 215-216) (letter)] Fellmann U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 13;123(6):240-1; discussion 242 **(Ger)**

[Concerning: "Homeopathy and its relationship to the unconscious--of physicians" by Rolf A. Adler (Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1992; 122:215-216) (letter)] Hee H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 13;123(6):240; discussion 241-2 **(Ger)**

[The effects of subconscious processing of anger-related words and physiological arousal on the emotion of anger and aggressive behavior] Ohira H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Oct;63(4):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

see related
SYNCOPE

Intestinal ischaemia in the unconscious intensive care unit patient [letter] Price BA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan; 75(1):71

BLOOD

Acceleration-induced effects on baboon blood chemistry. Shahed AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul; 64(7):631-5

Carbon dioxide narcosis. Pathological or "pathillogical"? [editorial] Caroll GC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):986-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acyclovir-induced neurotoxicity: concentration-side effect relationship in acyclovir overdose. Haefeli WE, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):212-5 (21 ref.)

Fentanyl-induced rigidity and unconsciousness in human volunteers. Incidence, duration, and plasma concentrations. Streisand JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):629-34

Psychomotor retardation and semistuporous state with paroxetine. Lewis J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1169

[Unconsciousness after ingestion of nail varnish] Andersen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3064 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extreme duration of action of diazepam as a cause of respiratory insufficiency in a female geriatric patient] Gröger P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Apr; 27(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal ischaemia in the unconscious intensive care unit patient. Dorudi S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep; 74(5):356-9

Long-term consequences of minimal brain injury: loss of consciousness does not predict memory impairment. Strugar J, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):555-8; discussion 558-9

[The infant with paroxysmally lowered consciousness who experiences an apparent life-threatening event] Engelberts AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 19; 137(25):1235-8 **(Dut)**

[Parenteral replacement of 1-T4 in hypothyroid patients with esophageal stenosis and unconsciousness] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 20; 69(6):588-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Flumazenil as an emergency management of patients with acute mental disorder] Chern TL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):382-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Unconsciousness and apnea complicating parascalene brachial plexus block: possible subarachnoid block. Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):1046-7

[Cervico-brachialgias, a delicate differential diagnosis: apropos of a patient with recurrent loss of consciousness in herniated disk] Brühlmann Y, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 26;82(4):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the consciousness state as a symptom of intestinal invagination onset] Sangermani R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Nov-Dec;14(6):623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Blunt basal head trauma: aspects of unconsciousness. Boström K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:25-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inbuilt obsolescence in conventionally piloted advanced fighter aircraft. Wood EH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul;64(7):666-7

Unconsciousness in flight and its prevention. Ernsting J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1990-91;107:12-20

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of G-LOC on psychomotor performance and behavior. Forster EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Feb;64(2):132-8

THERAPY

Acupuncture therapy for 12 cases of cranial trauma. Li Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):5-9

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the Bionic trap to quickly kill fisher (Martes pennanti) in simulated natural environments. Proulx G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):310-6

Evaluation of mechanically improved Conibear 220 traps to quickly kill fisher (Martes pennanti) in simulated natural environments. Proulx G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr; 29(2):317-23

Assessment of the Kania trap to humanely kill red squirrels (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus) in enclosures. Proulx G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):324-9

UNCOUPLING AGENTS

A benzopyrylium dye as a novel effective cationic uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Pronevich LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1-2):179-82

METABOLISM

Presence of the brown fat-specific mitochondrial uncoupling protein and iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in subcutaneous adipose tissue of neonatal lambs. Trayhurn P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):76-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Trifluoromethanesulfonamide anthelmintics. Protonophoric uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. McCracken RO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1873-80

Rapid and reversible uncoupling of the hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor and guanine-nucleotide-binding protein by phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Beeler JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 16;1176(3):339-42

The lipophilic weak base (Z)-5-methyl-2-[2-(1-naphthyl)ethenyl]-4-piperidinopyridine (AU-1421) is a potent protonophore type cationic uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation in

mitochondria. Nagamune H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Mar 1;1141(2-3):231-7

Uncoupling of GABA-benzodiazepine receptors in chick cerebral cortical neurons requires co-activation of both receptor sites. Prasad A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):327-31

Reabsorption of lung liquid produced by 2,4-dinitrophenol in in vitro lungs from fetal guinea pigs. Perks AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;71(1):1-11

Altered plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase from the Dio-9-resistant pma1-2 mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ghislain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1; 209(1):275-9

An uncoupling agent containing strontium prevents bone loss by depressing bone resorption and maintaining bone formation in estrogen-deficient rats. Marie PJ, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1993 May;8(5):607-15

Uncoupling of rat liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by the fasciolicide triclabendazole and its sulfoxide and sulfone metabolites. Carr AW, et al.
J Parasitol 1993 Apr;79(2):198-204

Effect of external cation concentration and metabolic inhibitors on membrane potential of human glial cells. Brismar T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:365-83

Reverse intrinsic activity of antagonists on G protein-coupled receptors. Schütz W, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992 Oct;13(10):376-80 (24 ref.)

[A stereoscopic analysis of centrosome structure in the cells of a tissue culture under the action of energy metabolism inhibitors. I. 2,4-Dinitrophenol, deoxyglucose, sodium azide and the calcium ionophore A23187] Alieva IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(5):65-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogen Wy-14,643 is an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation in vivo. Keller BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):52-8

UNDECYLENIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to undecylenamide diethanolamide in a liquid soap. Christersson S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep; 27(3):191-2

UNDERACHIEVEMENT

Self-concept and academic performance in gifted and academically weak students. Garzarelli P, et al.
Adolescence 1993 Spring;28(109):235-7

Premorbid social underachievement in schizophrenia. Results from the Camberwell Collaborative Psychosis Study. Jones PB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;162:65-71

Academic underachievement, attention deficits, and aggression: comorbidity and implications for intervention. Hinshaw SP. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec; 60(6):893-903 (80 ref.)

Achievement-related expectancies, academic self-concept, and mathematics performance of academically underprepared adolescent students. House JD.
J Genet Psychol 1993 Mar;154(1):61-71

UNDERPOPULATION see **POPULATION DENSITY**

UNDERTAKING see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

UNDULANT FEVER see **BRUCELLOSIS**

UNEMPLOYMENT

Grim prospects for the unemployed [editorial] Kerr C, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec;16(4):338-9

Poor Britain [letter; comment] Beale N. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22; 305(6851):479. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):263-4.

"Without work all life goes rotten" [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):972

Workfare and health [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20; 306(6876):474

As job losses continue--what next? Lukey F. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):190-1

Unemployment and use of drug and alcohol among young people: a longitudinal study in the general population. Hammer T. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1571-81

The impact of unemployment and economic stress on social support. Kong F, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Jun;29(3):205-21

Mental health effects of job loss in women. Dew MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):751-64

Unemployment and health: a review. Wilson SH, et al.
Public Health 1993 May;107(3):153-62 (58 ref.)

Health consequences of employment and unemployment: longitudinal evidence for young men and women. Graetz B. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):715-24

[Demand and supply of internists in The Netherlands (letter)] Felt-Bersma RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31; 136(44):2195-6 **(Dut)**

[Unemployment and your health: long-term analysis for the German Federal Republic] Elkeles T, et al.
Soz Praventivmed 1993;38(3):148-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Waiting time for persons with completed medical education (letter)] Nordlander NB. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16; 90(24):2294 **(Swe)**

[Scandinavian Central Committee Meeting in Tromsø. Physician unemployment and structural changes in delivery of Scandinavian health care] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(8-9):223-6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

How did it work? An examination of the mechanisms through which an intervention for the unemployed promoted job-search behavior. van Ryn M, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1992 Oct;20(5):577-97

Perceived self in educated employed and educated unemployed women. Bala M, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1992 Winter;38(4):257-61

Psychological and behavioral consequences of job loss: a covariance structure analysis using Weiner's (1985) attribution model. Prussia GE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Jun;78(3):382-94

Health and re-employment in a two year follow up of long term unemployed. Claussen B, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Feb;47(1):14-8

Unemployment, distress, and coping: a panel study of autoworkers. Hamilton VL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug;65(2):234-47

Social support and undermining in close relationships: their independent effects on the mental health of unemployed persons. Vinokur AD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Aug; 65(2):350-9

Correlations between job insecurity and psychological well-being among white and black employees in South Africa. Orpen C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):885-6

Mental health effects of job loss in women. Dew MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Aug;22(3):751-64

Unemployment and mental health: a critical review. Ezzy D. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):41-52 (81 ref.)

Suicide and unemployment in Australia 1907-1990. Morrell S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Mar;36(6):749-56

[The importance of work and unemployment for the long-term outcome and rehabilitation of drug dependent patients] Ladewig D. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar;50(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Support good self concept in employees receiving dismissal notice and those affected by company merging (letter)] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 20; 112(19):2560 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) in a routine health examination of long-term unemployed. Claussen B, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):363-8

Unemployment and alcohol consumption. Gallant DM.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1993 Jun;17(3):722-3

The contribution of unemployment to socioeconomic health differences. Klein-Hesselink DJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;21(2):329-37

Prediction of repetition of parasuicide: with special reference to unemployment. Morton MJ. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1993 Summer;39(2):87-99

The effect of ambient threats to employment on low birthweight. Catalano R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):363-77

Are deprivation indicators a proxy for morbidity? A comparison of the prevalence of arthritis, depression, dyspepsia, obesity and respiratory symptoms with unemployment rates and Jarman scores. Payne JN, et al.
J Public Health Med 1993 Jun;15(2):161-70

Unemployment, suicide and homicide in metropolitan areas. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):558

Suicide, homicide and unemployment: a methodological note. Yang B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):844-6

Morbidity among unemployed and work-incapacitated men in The Netherlands. van der Horst F, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1993 Jun;19(3):168-74

[2.7 million unemployed--nonetheless occupational rehabilitation of patients with severe physical handicaps?] Eggerer R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surplus of physicians--parallels with the 30's (letter)] Ljung O. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 14;90(15):1443 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Citizenship, dependency, and the welfare mix: problems of inclusion and exclusion. Taylor-Gooby P.
Int J Health Serv 1993;23(3):455-74 (74 ref.)

UNESCO see **UNITED NATIONS**

UNICEF see **UNITED NATIONS**

UNIFIED MEDICAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM

see related
NOMENCLATURE
SUBJECT HEADINGS

Generic queries for meeting clinical information needs. Cimino JJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Apr; 81(2):195-206

Using a network menu and the UMLS Information Sources Map to facilitate access to online reference materials. Clyman JI, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Apr; 81(2):207-16

The UMLS project: making the conceptual connection between users and the information they need. Humphreys BL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Apr;81(2):170-7

Augmenting GRATEFUL MED with the UMLS Metathesaurus: an initial evaluation. Jachna JS, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1993 Jan;81(1):20-8

Coach: applying UMLS knowledge sources in an expert searcher environment. Kingsland LC 3d, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1993 Apr;81(2):178-83

UMLS knowledge for biomedical language processing. McCray AT, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Apr; 81(2):184-94

A study of MeSH and UMLS for subject searching in an online catalog. Richwine PW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Apr;81(2):229-33

The UMLS Metathesaurus: representing different views of biomedical concepts. Schuyler PL, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1993 Apr;81(2):217-22

Integrating the UMLS into VNS Retriever. Barber S, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:273-7

The clinical utility of META: an analysis for hypertension. Campbell JR, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:397-401

Representation of clinical data using SNOMED III and conceptual graphs. Campbell KE, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:354-8

Interactive query workstation: a demonstration of the practical use of UMLS knowledge sources. Cimino C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:823-4

The UMLS coverage of clinical radiology. Friedman C.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:309-13

An evaluation of the source selection elements of the prototype UMLS Information Sources Map. Masys DR.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:295-8

CHARTLINE: providing bibliographic references relevant to patient charts using the UMLS Metathesaurus Knowledge Sources. Miller RA, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:86-90

The semantic structure of the UMLS Metathesaurus. Nelson SJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992; :649-53

Enhancing the Metathesaurus with clinically relevant concepts: anatomic representations. Sato L, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:388-91

The Meta-1.2 engine: a refined strategy for linking biomedical vocabularies. Sperzel WD, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:304-8

The homogenization of the Metathesaurus schema and distribution format. Tuttle MS, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:299-303

Representation of nursing terminology in the UMLS Metathesaurus: a pilot study. Zielstorff RD, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1992;:392-6

UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

UNIPORT see **ION TRANSPORT**

UNIT DOSE DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS**

UNITED NATIONS

Most US troops may leave Somalia by May; military medicine still likely to have role [news] Gunby P.
JAMA 1993 Mar 10;269(10):1232

Extraordinary epidemiologic, environmental health experience emerges from operation Restore Hope [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2833-8

World Bank report says reallocate resources [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):800, 802

UNICEF's goals for 2000 AD [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):855

UNESCO falters in bid to draft human genome treaty. United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1993 Sep 23;365(6444):288

Swedish UN soldiers in Cyprus, UNFICYP: their psychological and social situation. Lundin T, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1992;57(4):187-93

UNICEF policy and perspectives: child survival, population growth, environment and development. Jolly R.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Apr;87 Suppl 1:S32-5

[The views of UNICEF on the changing world situation and on permanent goals in 1992] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 May 18;132(10):313-4 **(Cze)**

[Nutrition on the world map. The UN International Conference on Nutrition] Oshaug A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 May 10;113(12):1487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

World Bank espouses public health for those in poverty [news] Greene S. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):275

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR HEALTH CARE POLICY AND RESEARCH

Guidelines. Cataract surgery and beyond [editorial] Lee PP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):597–8
AHCPR and the strategy for health care reform. Wennberg JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter;11(4):67–71
Clinical practice guidelines: the hidden costs for research clinicians. Green AM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):358–9
Federal agency focuses on outcomes research [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):164–5
Clinical practice guidelines: enhancing quality of care. Clinton JJ. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):446–7
Practice guidelines for management of cardiac dysrhythmias: is it now time? Saksena S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1340–1
How insurers, purchasers, and employers view their need for guidelines: report of Washington Business Group on Health—AHCPR focus groups. Koepke MD, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):480–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The legislative battle over health services research. Gray BH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Winter;11(4):38–66
AHCPR chief cites achievements after three years [interview by Mark M. Hagland] Clinton JJ. **Hospitals** 1993 Jan 5; 67(1):46–7
The Agency for Healthcare Policy and Research. Simmons BP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May; 14(5):279–81
AHCPR–NLM joint initiative for health services research information: 1992 update on OHSRI. Flagle CD, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):410–2
Reasonable expectations: from the Institute of Medicine [interview by Paul M. Schyve] Lohr KN. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):393–6
Implementing clinical practice guidelines: social influence strategies and practitioner behavior change. Mittman BS, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):413–22
Awareness, assimilation, and adoption: the challenge of effective dissemination and the first AHCPR-sponsored guidelines. VanAmringe M, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Dec;18(12):397–404

UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Congress approves transfer of ADAMHA research activities to NIH, creates new service centers [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;43(9):946–7

UNITED STATES CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL see **CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

USDA's Plant Genome Research Program. McCarthy S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Jul;81(3):278–81 (22 ref.)
APHIS biologics personnel hear from constituents, consumers [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):976–7
Residue prevention strategies in the United States. Kindred TP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):46–9

HISTORY

The U.S. National Parasite Collection—a century of service. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Oct;78(5):924–9

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES see **UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE see **UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

The future of research at the Department of Veterans Affairs. Smith DB. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):836–7
VA: a 'model' healthcare system [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1993 Aug;48(8):9
VA oral HIV surveillance program: understanding the disease. Duffy RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Oct; 123(10):57–62
The VA responsibility in tomorrow's national health care system. Custis DL. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan;16(1):4–8
Postgraduate podiatric medical educational resources in the Department of Veterans Affairs. Sage RA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;82(11):569–72
TQM in the healthcare industry. Jhin KR. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Apr;61(2):61–5
Eligible veterans' choice between VA-covered and non-VA-covered dental care. Gilbert GH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Fall;52(5):277–87
Health care informatics research implementation of the VA-DHCP Spanish version for Latin America. Samper R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992; :810–1

ECONOMICS

Congress compromises on Medicaid drug pricing; 'best price' excludes VA, others [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jan; 50(1):16, 19

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The future role of the health sciences library in the Department of Veterans Affairs. Wiesenthal D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Apr;81(2):129–34
Program implications of the Veterans Adult Day Health Care studies. Capitman JA. **Med Care** 1993 Sep;31(9 Suppl):SS122–4
The Adult Day Health Care Evaluation Study—impact on VA programs. Kelly JR. **Med Care** 1993 Sep;31(9 Suppl):SS116–8
One more battle lost to friendly fire—or if you spend too much it's hard to save money. Weissert WG. **Med Care** 1993 Sep;31(9 Suppl):SS119–21

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

HHS sets up national HIV–AIDS consultation by telephone [news] **Public Health Rep** 1993 May–Jun;108(3):414
Dingell pursues AIDS patent 'cover-up' [news] **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):539
Donna Shalala and the future of NIH [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):20–1

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Office of Inspector General U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. An overview. Federgreen WR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;80(4):236–40 (9 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Fernando Torres-Gil: Clinton's choice for top aging post. Gatty B. **Geriatrics** 1993 May;48(5):67–8

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

EPA's role in worker protection [editorial] Carra JS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Nov;53(11):A526–9
New EPA administrator enters debate over pesticide residues in processed foods [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr 22;101(1):18–9
Mutagenicity test schemes and guidelines: U.S. EPA Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics and Office of Pesticide Programs. Auletta AE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993; 21(1):38–45; discussion 46–57
Compliance with EPA guidelines for follow-up testing and mitigation after radon screening measurements. Evdokimoff V, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):215–7
Linking environmental and health care databases: assessing the health effects of environmental pollutants. Brooks JH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3–4):279–88
Passive smoking [letter] Gori GB. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):965
EPA analysis of radon in water is hard to swallow [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1514–6
Regulatory concerns of the United States Environmental Protection Agency. Fenner-Crisp P. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992; 20(3 Pt 2):523–5

STANDARDS

EPA priorities for biologic markers research in environmental health. Fowle JR 3d, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:235–41
'Best data yet' say air pollution kills below levels currently considered safe [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23–30; 269(24):3087–8

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Journal supplements, libraries, and the FDA [editorial] Caelleigh AS. **Acad Med** 1992 Dec;67(12):838–9
Why is the Food and Drug Administration interested in dietary fatty acids and thrombosis? Glinsmann WH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4 Suppl):785S
Esophageal and small bowel obstruction from guar gum–containing "diet pills": analysis of 26 cases reported to the Food and Drug Administration. Lewis JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1424–8
FDA requires further trials for antiendotoxin monoclonal antibody products [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug; 49(8):1848, 1850
FDA urges use of recessed-needle or needleless i.v. administration systems [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug; 49(8):1850–1
FDA proposes more stringent pediatric-use labeling of prescription drug products [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jan;50(1):13, 16
Panel recommends limits on alcohol content of nonprescription products. FDA Over-The-Counter Drugs Advisory Committee [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar; 50(3):400
MEDWatch: the new FDA medical products reporting program. Kessler DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun; 50(6):1151–2
The new food label. Couig MP. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Feb; 93(2):68–72
Physical restraints: an FDA update. Weick MD. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Nov;92(11):74–80
FDA OTC advisory group needs practitioners [letter] Jellin JM. **Am Pharm** 1993 Apr;NS33(4):4, 90
An FDA perspective of manufacturing changes for products in human use. Durfor CN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:356–63
How much do we need to know before approving a ventricular assist device? Hill JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):314–28
Journal supplements, libraries, and the FDA [editorial] Caelleigh AS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1993 Apr;81(2):237–9
FDA ignores CLIA and moves to regulate clinical laboratories. Killingsworth LM. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb; 39(2):179–80
FDA requirements for nonclinical testing of contraceptive steroids. Jordan A. **Contraception** 1992 Dec;46(6):499–509
FDA user fee may speed approval of Alzheimer's, Parkinson's drugs [news] **Geriatrics** 1992 Dec;47(12):15–6
"Single patient use" and "emergency use" situations in drug review by the Food & Drug Administration. Miller HI. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Apr;4(2):201
Drug delay and the FDA. Barranco VP. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):691–2
Nutrition labeling: in search of clarity. Geiger CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1217
Comparison of the FDA's definitions for energy and nutrient content claims on food labels with consumers' perceptions. Meier C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jul;93(7):807–8
Nutrition labeling of raw fruit, vegetables, and fish. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1250–4, 1257 (18 ref.)
Implications for the FDA/Center for Veterinary Medicine (CVM). Geyer RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1718–23
BST product labels—still FDA's call [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1923
FDA tightens screws on extra-label drug use, liberalizes policy on use of human drugs in animals [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):676–7
FDA extra-label use policy: 1992 revisions. Guest GB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1620–3;discussion 1626–31
Use of FDA-approved drugs in veterinary medicine: prerogatives and responsibilities. Mann CJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1674–7;discussion 1684–92
Current FDA policy on use of human-labeled drugs in animals. Teske RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1632–3;discussion 1634
Sharing regulatory review costs [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;32(10):867
"Clinical PET: its time has come?" [editorial; comment] Deutsch E. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;34(7):1132–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1127–31.
NRC proposed amendments: too little, too late? [news] Newman MA. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):25N
Physicians pan FDA plan for PET [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;34(4):26N, 30N
PDA response. FDA advance notice of proposed rulemaking on electronic identification/signatures. Parenteral Drug Association. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):4–8
The validation life cycle. Agalloco J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):142–7
Ten steps to ensure a successful preNDA approval inspection. Justice RM Jr, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 47(2):89–92
Validation—mission completed? [letter] Sharp J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):2–3
Investigational trends: clean room environmental monitoring. Tetzlaff RF. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 46(6):206–14
Recommendations. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):409–10
How the FDA and the ADA affect development of prescription drugs for oral care. Cooley WE. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):350–2
Interactions as seen by an industry representative among the FDA, the ADA, and industry in preparing a restorative material for market. Dougherty EW. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):371–2
A practitioner's view. Halpert LF. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):378
A researcher's view. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):383–6
FDA and ADA evaluation of dental products—implications for dentists and their patients: a view from the practitioner. Ousborne AL Jr. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):391–3
FDA and ADA evaluation of dental implants. Schumann D. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):373–4
Ethical perspectives on the FDA and ADA evaluation of dental products. Veatch RM. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;

52(6):387–90
FDA's new drug evaluation process: a general overview. Walters PG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):333–7
Foods of the future. The new biotechnology and FDA regulation. Miller HI. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):910–2
FDA approves new AIDS drug [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Aug; 75(8):44
The breast-implant controversy [letter; comment] Dupont WD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):733; discussion 734. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1713–5.
Regulation of somatic-cell therapy and gene therapy by the food and drug administration. Kessler DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1169–73 (14 ref.)
The breast-implant controversy [letter; comment] Merkatz RB. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 11;328(10):733–4; discussion 734–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1695–6.
Combatting medical fraud. Henney JE. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):86–7
User fees advance in Congress [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):261
FDA panel sees problems with labelling of milk hormone [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):107
FDA wants to invite women into drug trials earlier [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):289
Mandatory nutrition labeling--FDA's final rule. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Apr;51(4):101–5 (2 ref.)
A physician's prerogative to prescribe drugs for off-label uses during pregnancy. Rayburn WF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):1052–5
Pharmaceutical policy and children: the time has come. Garson A Jr. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May; 16(5 Pt 1):1064–5
Innovation and the FDA: a clinician's viewpoint. Maloney JD. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):793–5
North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (NASPE) survey on radiofrequency catheter ablation: implications for clinicians, third party insurers, and government regulatory agencies [editorial] Scheinman MM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec; 15(12):2228–31
FDAA bans sale on microwave ovens to women: an imaginary scenario [letter] Hutchison RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):566–7
Sidney Wolfe, David Kessler, and the FDA: medical clearinghouse [letter] Reddick LP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):932
FDA regulation of biomedical software. Gamerman GE. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:745–9
Inadequate response from the FDA [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(6):465–6
Regulations for genetically engineered foods [letter; comment] Bereano PL, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 4; 258(5088):1561–2. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1747–9, 1832.
Use of animal drugs [letter] Guest GB. **Science** 1992 Oct 16;258(5081):381
Some FDA perspectives on data monitoring in clinical trials in drug development. O'Neill RT. **Stat Med** 1993 Mar; 12(5–6):601–8; discussion 609–14
Interpreting the Delaney Clause in the 21st century. Picut CA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(4):617–27, discussion 628–9 (64 ref.)
Environmental assessment of avermectins by the US Food and Drug Administration. Bloom RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Jun;48(1–4):281–94
Legislation to further women's health research. Schroeder P. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):93–4
[Letters from Washington. Food and Drug Administration and medical technology: at an impasse?] Gelijns AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 16;137(3):146–50 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

FDA joins market [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8; 364(6433):93

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

FDA finalizing policy statement on industry-supported activities [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):391
FDA user fees approved [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan;12(1):3
FDA proposes more stringent pediatric-use labeling of prescription drug products [news] **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jan; 12(1):6
Injectable hormones and regulatory controversy: an end to the long-running story? Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):37–40
RU-486: legal and policy issues confronting the Food and Drug Administration. Muhl C. **J Leg Med** 1993 Jun; 14(2):319–47
The regulatory process for dental devices: a researcher's view. de Rijk WG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):394–5
Legal and regulatory developments of the 1990s in oral care products: learning from what has come before. O'Reilly JT. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):396–400
FDA regulation of OTC oral health care drug products. Rippere JL. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):329–32
Effect of regulatory and professional guidelines on the development and marketing of a dental device: case history. Ross CB. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):375–7
FDA regulation of dental devices: past, present, and future. Tylenda CA. **J Public Health Dent** 1992;52(6):364–8
FDA to collect fees from drug companies [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):46
New drug law to speed scientific review [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):563
User fees to hasten FDA review [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):567

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

MedWatch: the FDA medical products reporting program. Rheinstein PH. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 15;48(4):636–8
Changes in FDA drug classification and priority review policy. Crawford SY. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct; 49(10):2383, 2386
Initial responses to recommendations of the Blue Ribbon Committee on Generic Medicines. Heller WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Feb;50(2):318–22 (41 ref.)
Evaluation of orphan products by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Haffner ME, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):647–57
'Fundamentally sound' FDA advisory committee system expects to use most improvement ideas [news] Marwick C, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):198
FDA's Kessler stays, NIH's Healy goes [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):681–2
Women in clinical trials of new drugs. A change in Food and Drug Administration policy. The Working Group on Women in Clinical Trials [see comments] Merkatz RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):292–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):271–2.
Kessler stays, Healy goes [news] Gershon D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):3
FDA sets out to hire 600--and image is a problem [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):886

STANDARDS

FDA's international standards policy. White PB. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):334–6
The FDA Apnea Monitoring standard. **Health Devices** 1992 Oct;21(10):375
ISO 9000. Policy implications for FDA. Taking the pulse of increasing global use of the ISO series of uniform quality standards by FDA regulated industries. Schwemer WL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May–Jun;47(3):101–18

TRENDS

New FDA initiatives [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;33(7):587

UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

Serum albumin concentration-related Health Care Financing Administration quality assurance criterion is method-dependent: revision is necessary. Blagg CR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):138–44
Recombinant erythropoietin. The effect of the marketplace on socialized patient care [editorial] Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Apr–Jun;39(2):85–6
Primary care physician consultations [editorial] [see comments] Zuber TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):605. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Aug;37(2):116.
The resource-based relative value scale [see comments] Maloney JV Jr. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3363–5. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1792–3.
HCFA and the political scene. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1992 Sep;95(9):34
Physician payment reform: an arctic wind or a hint of spring? Saksena S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):488–90
Changes in healthcare financing [letter; comment] Alwin SP. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):35. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 Nov 1;92(6):15–6, 21–3, 27.
Medicare Physician Advisory Committee sets December meeting. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):51
HCFA begins inspections of Texas physicians' office laboratories. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):44–5
CLIA inspection of physician office labs to begin this year. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):44–6
[Critical review of the financing system of Prospective Payment/ Diagnosis Related Groups, based on experience in the United States of America] Fábián T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 7;134(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Proposed rule from HCFA on notification of patients and HIV testing after receipt of potentially HIV-infectious blood or blood products [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):504
Outgoing president creates new CLIA microscopy category. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):61–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The new HCFA chief [interview by Renee Blankenau] Vladeck BC. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 5;67(13):18–21
Looking for changes in retroactive HCFA directives. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1992 Dec;95(12):38

STANDARDS

Determination of lung cancer incidence in the elderly using Medicare claims data. McBean AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 15;137(2):226–34

UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

The National Health Service Corps: bridging the gap in health care. Harmon RG. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):758–9
Oral health care for the underserved in the 1990s: the HRSA perspective. Harmon RG. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Winter;53(1):46–9; discussion 50–3

UNITED STATES HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

UNITED STATES INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Formalizing a pharmacy student teaching program in an Indian Health Service pharmacy [letter] Brownlee DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Oct;49(10):2442–3
In Indian country. Smith CJ. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 1; 92(6):201, 204–5
Pine Ridge IHS Primary Care Resident Rotation. Vogt HB, et al. **S D J Med** 1992 Sep;45(9):263–5

HISTORY

Reminiscences of a student of community medicine. Jacobs A. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Nov;59(6):453–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dental manpower planning in the Indian Health Service. Collins RJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1993 Spring; 53(2):109–14

TRENDS

American Indian health. Providers, communities surmount profound problems [see comments] Moriarity J. **Minn Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):14–20. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Jul;75(7):39.
Physician involvement, leadership will help achieve equality [comment] Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):39. Comment on: Minn Med 1992 Jul;75(7):14–20.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES see **NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS see **NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE see **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH see **NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see **NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see **NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

EPA's role in worker protection [editorial] Carra JS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Nov;53(11):A526–9
Re: Historical reasons for attitudes and opinions regarding asbestos and cancer, 1934–1965 [comment] Corn M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;23(3):513–5. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(5):685–700.
On bloodborne pathogens [letter] Morrell DW. **Indiana Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;85(6):472
The good news on office safety. Berry J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):36–7
Dental office compliance evaluation for the OSHA Bloodborne pathogens Standard and Hazard Communication Program. Depaola LG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Aug;124(8):61–5
What to do if OSHA calls. One dentist shares his experience. Todd K. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan;124(1):75–8
More on material safety data sheets [letter; comment] Kociba RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1548–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Feb 15;202(4):498.
Occupational Safety and Health Administration regulations for the physician's office. Zuber TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):540–50 (20 ref.)

OSHA redux. Harty-Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 79(8):572-4
OSHA stuff and nonsense [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):170-2
Health care workers and HIV. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec;93(12):318
OSHA overdoes a good thing. Reyes-Guerra A Jr. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Oct;58(8):12-3
ADA's OSHA checklist. Shapiro SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 May;59(5):9
Seeking relief from OSHA burdens [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1993 Jun-Jul;59(6):6
OSHA breaks a rule [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):15-6, 19. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Feb;93(2):35, 38. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1993 Feb;93(2):38.
A preview of more government. The latest in the OSHA saga [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb; 93(2):21-3
It's you and me against our KGB! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jun;93(8):21-3
OSHA's 'phantom accuser' [letter; comment] Rosell LV. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 15;92(7):30. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 Sep 1;92(3):29-30, 33-5, 39-40.
OSHA breaks a rule [letter; comment] Schnibbe FC. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):38. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 Nov 15;92(7):15-6, 19.
OSHA breaks a rule [letter; comment] Woods RA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):35, 38. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 Nov 15;92(7):15-6, 19.
OSHA breaks a rule [letter; comment] Young JW. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):38. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 Nov 15;92(7):15-6, 19.
OSHA blood borne pathogens standards. **Tex Med** 1992 Aug; 88(8):53-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Vagueness of OSHA rules concerns physicians. Ullman K. **Indiana Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;85(6):482-5
Reminder to veterinarians: observe OSHA requirements [news] Tennyson AV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15; 202(4):512
Bureaucratic utopia. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):652-3
What physicians need to know about OSHA. How to avoid tough new penalties. Diosegy AJ, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Jun;54(6):251-4
CLIA-88 and OSHA--the price of compliance for Physicians' Office Laboratories. Loschen DJ. **Nebr Med J** 1993 May;78(5):124-7
Democrats introduce OSHA reform bill [news] Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Apr;62(4):10
AIDS: startling statistics call for strong actions [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1992 Jul;95(7):6
OSHA review, student loans among congressional victories. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):25

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The influence of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration on infection control practice. McDonald LL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Sep;28(3):613-24

STANDARDS

Threshold limit values, permissible exposure limits, and feasibility: the bases for exposure limits in the United States. Rappaport SM. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 May;23(5):683-94
OSHA bloodborne pathogens: final rule. Hagstrom RM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;85(9):431-2

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

U.S. Preventive Services Task Force is back [editorial] Berg AO, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Sep 15;48(4):573-4
Remarks by Louis W. Sullivan, MD, Secretary of Health and Human Services, at the sixth annual meeting of the Association for Academic Minority Physicians, October 23-25, 1992, Washington, DC. Sullivan LW. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(1):11-3
A survey of local health officials' views on current resources for public health services. Wasserman MP, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Autumn;13(3):261-6
The Public Health Service action plan for women's health: STDS [letter; comment] Clarke P. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18; 268(19):2647; discussion 2647-8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):482.
The American health care system and the 1992 election [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2082
Women's health action plan sees first anniversary [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1816-7, 1821
The Public Health Service action plan for women's health: STDs [letter; comment] Schachter J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2647-8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):482.
PHS position statements on use of animals in research. **Physiologist** 1993 Jun;36(3):66-7 (0 ref.)
More short-term volunteer staffing for public health: an independent policy statement. Wurlitzer F. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):551-2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Safeguards added for appeals in misconduct cases [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):202

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

'Health of nation at stake' says Elders [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2486, 2488
Hurdle cleared in choice of Surgeon General [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):292
The Public Health Service's response to Hurricane Andrew. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2):241-4

UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

UNITHIOL

CHEMISTRY

A new infrared spectroscopoic marker for cochleate phases in phosphatidylserine-containing model membranes. Flach CR, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Apr;64(4):1113-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human studies with the chelating agents, DMPS and DMSA. Aposhian HV, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992; 30(4):505-28
[Biomonitoring for the evaluation of a mercury burden from amalgam fillings. Mercury determination in urine before and after oral doses of 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonic acid (DMPS) and in hair] Herrmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May;194(3):271-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of protectors on morphofunctional changes in rat kidneys in tourniquet shock] Shleĭkin AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of unithiol on the antineoplastic and antimetastatic activity of N-methylformamide] Proskuriakov SIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May-Jun;39(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

BAL, EDTA, DMSA and DMPS in the treatment of lead poisoning in children. Chisolm JJ Jr. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):493-504
[Antidotal effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate sodium (DMPS) and combined with diazepam on acute poisoning caused by sodium ammonium dimethyl-2-propano-1,3-dithiosulfate monohydrate (SCD)] Lu ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;26(4):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Senior medical students' knowledge of universal precautions. Koenig S, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):372-4
A training program in universal precautions for second-year medical students. Sokas RK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May; 68(5):374-6
HIV seroprevalence in cardiac arrest patients [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1312
Prospective, randomized trial of barrier isolation versus universal precautions during medical intensive care [letter] Stamm AM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Jun;21(3):163
Infection control in home care agencies. White MC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1993 Jun;21(3):146-50
Tight mask fit could have prevented "airway" obstruction. Olympio MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):822-5
Recommended practices. Universal precautions in the perioperative practice setting. Association of Operating Room Nurses Recommended Practices Coordinating Committee. **AORN J** 1993 Feb;57(2):554-8
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome precautions for otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Davidson TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec; 117(12):1343-4
Universal precautions not justified [letter; comment] Hardie J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1116. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1331-4.
The application of universal precautions [letter] McQueen MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1115-6
Preventing human immunodeficiency virus transmission in the podiatric practice. The role of the podiatric medical assistant. Cope RK. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Oct; 9(4):901-15
Public health considerations of human immunodeficiency virus. Helfand AE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Oct; 9(4):951-9
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission in health care settings. Risks to health care workers. Holmes CA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Oct;9(4):939-49
Treatment of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a podiatric emergency situation. Krych SM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Oct;9(4):933-7
Hospital protocol for the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rampino RD, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Oct;9(4):917-32
History, general overview, and protection of health care workers. Greenbaum DM. **Crit Care Clin** 1993 Jan; 9(1):1-11 (39 ref.)
Healthcare workers' risk of contact with body fluids in a hospital: the effect of complying with the universal precautions policy. Kristensen MS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):719-24
Implementation of universal precautions. A discussion of one hospital's experience. Bozadjian EM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):974-7
Countering the concerns: how to reinforce dental practice safety. Runnells RR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jan; 124(1):65-73
Final year dental students' views on cross-infection precautions. Nuttall NM, et al. **J Dent** 1993 Apr; 21(2):105-10
Implementation issues in home healthcare universal precautions. Rose MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec; 22(12):51-6
AIDS. Taking universal precautions seriously [editorial] Hsia L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2):63-4
OSHA bloodborne pathogens: final rule. Hagstrom RM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;85(9):431-2
Survey of NCAA institutions concerning HIV/AIDS policies and universal precautions. McGrew CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):917-21
A barrier technique for pulsed irrigation of cavitary wounds. Chernofsky MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):365-6
Occupational blood exposure among health care workers: II. Exposure mechanisms and universal precautions. Nelsing S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(2):199-205
[Prevention of HIV infection in the framework of an accidental intramural exposure] Van Laethem Y. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1-2):615-20 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Universal precautions kit [letter] Kephart PA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 May;14(5):252

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

On bloodborne pathogens [letter] Morrell DW. **Indiana Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;85(6):472
Vagueness of OSHA rules concerns physicians. Ullman K. **Indiana Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;85(6):482-5
Bureaucratic utopia. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):652-3
HIV, otolaryngologists, and government regulation [editorial] Osguthorpe JD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):209-12

UNIVERSITIES

Recent research on university learning and teaching: implications for practice and future research. McKeachie WJ. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10 Suppl):S84-7
University and college programs for personnel in deafness. **Am Ann Deaf** 1993 Apr;138(2):191-204
On the relationship between academic and private genetic services [letter] Trigg ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):890-1
Seventeen-year review of sexual and contraceptive behavior on a college campus. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1833-7; discussion 1837-8
Intercollegiate ice hockey injuries. A case for uniform definitions and reports. Pelletier RL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):78-81
Helping the helpers: the development of a critical incident stress management team through university/community cooperation. Linton JC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr; 22(4):663-8
Doctoral studies at a British university and at a Pakistani university: a comparison. Sami AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):104S
CATS and biochemistry at Wolverhampton Polytechnic. Sutton R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):224S
A university's contribution to occupational health. Schilling RS. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 May;50(5):418-21
To BSE or not to BSE? That is the question [letter; comment] Schabas R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1):66, 69. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1992 Sep-Oct;83(5):388-9.
Computer-assisted management of liquid radioactive waste at the University of California, San Diego. Hamano DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):192-4
Radioactive waste management at a large university and medical research complex. Ring J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):193-9
A state-university collaboration to improve state hospital nursing care. Osborne OH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1040-1
Industry and university partnerships in imaging. Grassmann PH. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S123-5
The interaction of industry and academia in diagnostic imaging. Young IR. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S61-2
Who should get influenza vaccine? [letter; comment] Conway

M, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):181. Comment on: J Am Coll Health 1992 Nov;41(3):133.
Assessment of the food perceptions of university students. Cypel YS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):330–2
Participation in a worksite cholesterol education program in a university setting. Greene GW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1376–81
The results of 20 years of family practice residency training at the University of Louisville. Blondell RD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;91(7):285–9
Academic departments of histopathology and the UFC research selectivity exercise [editorial] Wright DH. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):103–4
McGill University, Department of Psychiatry 50th anniversary [editorial] Pinard G, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Jul;18(4):141–2
Gender patterns in consequences of collegiate alcohol abuse: a 10–year study of trends in an undergraduate population. Perkins HW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Sep;53(5):458–62
Academic–industry relationships in the life sciences. Extent, consequences, and management. Blumenthal D. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3344–9 (30 ref.)
After two decades, Penn State researchers may be near perfecting replacement hearts and lungs [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):966, 968, 973
Yet another manifestation of degenerative changes? [letter] Lander H. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):500
HIV, discrimination and health care students [letter] Stanek ST, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):288–90
San Diego. Talk of the town [news] **Nature** 1993 Apr 1; 362(6419):400
Inquiry into misconduct excoriates Michigan State [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):287
Present and future pathology teaching at the University of Sydney. Crotty K, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):81–6
Bioengineering activities in the Department of Mechanical and Production Engineering at the University of Limerick. Little EG. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(1):51–3
Universities on alert after bomb attacks [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):23–4
Space woes begin to take a toll at UCSF [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Mar 5;259(5100):1392–3
Basic research: the gray zone. Djerassi C. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):972–3
Misconduct: views from the trenches [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1108–11
UCSF Research Institute: no Hughes approval [letter; comment] Williams LT. **Science** 1993 May 7; 260(5109):739–40. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):884–6.
The university, the private sector and the health of the Caribbean people. Grell GA. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Mar; 42(1):3–9
[Forms of cooperation between industry and university] Collen D. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):713–8 **(Dut)**
[Biomedical scientific research at the university] Van den Berghe H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(6):637–47 **(Dut)**
[Knowledge and attitude to sexually transmitted diseases and condoms in students and undergraduate students] Nadeau D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Educational emphasis at university centers] Hofmann W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indoor air quality in a university didactic center: interdepartmental complex "A. Vallisneri". Evaluation of the conditions and the methodological experiences] Baroni AG, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):99–106 **(Ita)**
[The new education of the physician in the Italian university. A low percentage of students abandoning their medical studies who attend the degree course in medicine and surgery under the new regulations] Curtoni ES. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Apr;84(4):244–7 **(Ita)**
[The new education of the physician in the Italian university. Postgraduate training] Signorini LF. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 May;84(5):324–7 **(Ita)**
[Teaching pathology in European countries] Anichkov NM. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific research management in the Venezuelan universities. A new dream?] Yero L. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991; 42(3):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The new study plan of the Faculties of Medicine of the Universidad Complutense and the Universidad Autónoma of Madrid] Moya Pueyo V. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;Spec No:3–41 **(Spa)**
[The new study plan of the Faculty of Medicine of the Universidad Autónoma of Madrid] Villamor León J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992;Spec No:43–64 **(Spa)**
[The Gorgas Memorial Laboratory and the University of Panama (editorial)] Calero C. **Rev Med Panama** 1993 May; 18(2):77–8 **(Spa)**
[The university and their professors (editorial)] Gonzalo LM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Apr–Jun;37(2):5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Supreme court judgment on self–financing colleges [letter] Pai TR. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):97
Self–financing colleges in India [letter] Ramesh T, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):303
Making partnerships work. Abbott A. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):768
Biologists denounce UC role in funding start–up companies [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):283
Canadian drug companies fund universities [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10;363(6429):484
The readers' NIH [letter] Malacinski GM, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):531

HISTORY

The University of Connecticut Health Center. The first two decades. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov;56(11):625–33
Lund University and its neurobiological traditions. Westling H. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):682–4
Medical education: Providence and Bologna. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):323
[Commemoration of the 645th anniversary of the founding of Charles University] Petrášek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 1;132(11):347–9 **(Cze)**
[100 years of dentistry at the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena (editorial)] Graf H. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(7–8):383–4 **(Ger)**
[Periodontology in Jena––25 years of teaching, research and therapy] Klinger G, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(7–8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of pharmaceutical analysis at German universities in the 19th and 20th century] Friedrich C. **Pharmazie** 1992 Dec;47(12):935–41 **(Ger)**
[Universities and medical education in Central and Eastern Europe] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 10;134(2):84–5 **(Hun)**
[The 12 Sechenov years (1876–1888) of Petersburg University] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Nov;77(11):126–31 **(Rus)**
[History of teaching hygiene at the medical school of Moscow university] Korostelev NB. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):60–2 **(Rus)**
[History of development of the community hygiene department of the Leningrad medical institute of sanitation and hygiene] Rudeko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):58–60 **(Rus)**
[Creative legacy of academician B.S.Preobrazhensky and the traditions of clinico–audiologic laboratory of the otorhinolaryngology department of the Russian medical university] Ogorodnikov DS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):30–3 **(Rus)**
[Salamanca University: a historic outline] Alvarez Villar J. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Feb;84(2):44–7 **(Spa)**
[Andres Bello and the origins of the University of Chile] Costa–Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1992 Jan;120(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Credit accumulation and transfer schemes. Clarke D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):322–4
Credit accumulation and transfer schemes––the European and company dimensions. Currell B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):330–2
An overview of CATs development across the U.K. Davidson G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):319–22
Credit accumulation and transfer: a view from the chalkface. Dils RR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):324–5
An institutional view of credit accumulation and transfer. Healy P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):326–9
Partnership in education: working toward the baccalaureate degree as entry to nursing practice in Canada. Dewis ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1016–22
Universities, business, and the state government: partners in progress. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 10(5):617–21
Increasing nursing faculty participation in university governance. Bahrawy AA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun; 32(6):282–4
Emphasis on research blamed for problems at US universities [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Sep 24;359(6393):263
Rocking the role of universities [editorial] Gregory R, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(2):127–30
At Rockefeller, Wiesel is the calm after the storm [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1426–8
[Hospitals and the university mission] Vinay P. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jul–Aug;121(4):222–4 **(Fre)**
[Informatics in the School of Medicine of the University of Chile. II. The school network and access to data bases] Vivaldi EA. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The universities' research assessment exeroise 1992: a second opinion. Howie JG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11; 342(8872):665–6
[Evaluation of universities by their accomplishment on life science] Kagawa Y. **Seikagaku** 1993 Feb;65(2):126–9 **(Jpn)**
[Academic status of the University of Zulia(editorial)] Chacín–Bonilla L. **Invest Clin** 1993;34(1):1–3 **(Spa)**
[The University of Chile and its status (letter)] Vivaldi EA. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Oct;119(10):1207–8 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Contraceptive self–efficacy in college women. Heinrich LB. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):269–76
Self–efficacy and intent to use condoms among entering college freshmen. Joffe A, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):262–8

TRENDS

Assessing the feasibility of continuing an allied health educational program: a strategic planning model. Summers J, et al. **J Allied Health** 1993 Winter;22(1):21–32
[Development of a vestibulum section at the Department of otorhinolaryngology of the Russian medical university] Petrova EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):28–30 **(Rus)**

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES see **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTERS see **ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**

UNKNOWN PRIMARY TUMORS see **NEOPLASMS, UNKNOWN PRIMARY**

UNNA–THOST SYNDROME see **KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR, DIFFUSE**

UNSATURATED DIETARY FATS see **DIETARY FATS, UNSATURATED**

UNSATURATED FATS see **FATS, UNSATURATED**

UNSATURATED OILS see **FATS, UNSATURATED**

UP–REGULATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

see related
DOWN–REGULATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Hyperglycemic glucose concentrations up–regulate the expression of type VI collagen in vitro. Relevance to alterations of peripheral nerves in diabetes mellitus. Muona P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 May;142(5):1586–97
Evidence for up–regulation of epidermal growth–factor receptors on rat periodontal ligament fibroblastic cells associated with stabilization of phenotype in vitro. Matsuda N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):559–69
Nitric oxide may upregulate in vivo hepatic protein synthesis during endotoxemia. Frederick JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):152–6; discussion 156–7
Up–regulation of MSH receptors by MSH in Cloudman melanoma cells. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):1325–31
Up–regulation of ETB receptor subtype mRNA by angiotensin II in rat cardiomyocytes. Kanno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1282–7
cAMP induces up–regulation of ETA receptor mRNA and increases responsiveness to endothelin–1 of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30; 188(2):719–26
Loss of keratin expression in anaplastic carcinoma cells due to posttranscriptional down–regulation acting in trans. Paine ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6603–11
Up–regulation of oxytocin receptors in rabbit amnion by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Hinko A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):126–32
Salivary mesenchyme cells that induce mammary epithelial hyperplasia up–regulate EGF receptors in primary cultures of mammary epithelium within collagen gels. Venkateswaran V, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Jun;3(2):138–45
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) nuclear–antigen–2–induced up–regulation of CD21 and CD23 molecules is dependent on a permissive cellular context. Cordier–Bussat M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jan 2;53(1):153–60
Up–regulation of the vitamin D receptor in response to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 results from ligand–induced stabilization. Wiese RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):20082–6
Expression and function of gingival fibroblast C1q receptors are upregulated by interleukin–1 beta and transforming growth factor–beta. Luddington S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):157–63
Platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) activates primitive hematopoietic precursors (pre–CFCmulti) by up–regulating IL–1 in PDGF receptor–expressing macrophages. Yan XQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2440–8
Platelet–derived growth factor receptor–beta is induced during tumor development and upregulated during tumor progression in endothelial cells in human gliomas. Plate KH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):529–34
The ubiquitous transactivator Zfp–38 is upregulated during spermatogenesis with differential transcription. Chowdhury K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):129–42
Up–regulation of the levels of androgen receptor and its mRNA by androgens in smooth–muscle cells from rat penis. González–Cadavid N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;90(2):219–29
The human endogenous retrovirus ERV–3 is upregulated in differentiating placental trophoblast cells. Boyd MT, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):905–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Upregulation of V1a vasopressin receptors by glucocorticoids. Colson P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec; 263(6 Pt 1):E1054–62

Acting via A2 receptors, adenosine inhibits the upregulation of Mac-1 (Cd11b/CD18) expression on FMLP-stimulated neutrophils. Wollner A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;9(2):179–85

Production and interferon-gamma-mediated regulation of complement component C2 and factors B and D by the astroglioma cell line U105-MG. Barnum SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):595–601

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 does not up-regulate vitamin D receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in hypophosphatemic mice. Nakajima S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Dec;19(3):201–13

Evidence for the behavioral supersensitivity of dopamine D2 receptors without receptor up-regulation in morphine-abstinent rats. Reddy PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):293–300

Up-regulation of estrogen receptor by tamoxifen in human breast cancer. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4):1266–72

Time course of induction of metabolism of all-trans-retinoic acid and the up-regulation of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Adamson PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):472–6

Carotenoids up-regulate connexin43 gene expression independent of their provitamin A or antioxidant properties. Zhang LX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5707–12

Demonstration of estrogen and vitamin D receptors in bone marrow-derived stromal cells: up-regulation of the estrogen receptor by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D3. Bellido T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):553–62

Lymphocyte beta adrenoceptor upregulation and improved cardiac response to adrenergic stimulation following converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Townend JN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):243–50

Dopamine D1 receptor stimulation but not dopamine D2 receptor stimulation attenuates haloperidol-induced behavioral supersensitivity and receptor up-regulation. Marin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):191–6

Up-regulation of 5-HT2 receptors in the rat brain by repeated administration of SR 46349B, a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 15;246(1):73–80

Inhibition of leucocyte adhesion molecule upregulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha: a novel mechanism of action of sulphasalazine. Greenfield SM, et al. **Gut** 1993 Feb; 34(2):252–6

CSF-1 expression is upregulated in astrocyte cultures by IL-1 and TNF and affects microglial proliferation and morphology in organotypic cultures. Shafit-Zagardo B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):189–98

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 up-regulates expression of the osteoclast integrin alpha v beta 3. Medhora MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1456–61

Homologous upregulation of human arterial alpha-adrenergic responses by guanadrel. Hogikyan RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1429–35

Nerve growth factor (NGF) receptors in a central nervous system glial cell line: upregulation by NGF and brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Spoerri PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Sep;33(1):82–90

Sex steroids induced up-regulation of 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptors in T 47D breast cancer cells. Escaleira MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):257–63

Regulation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor in opossum kidney cells after exposure to agonists. Unsworth CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):464–70

Monosodium glutamate-induced reductions in hypothalamic beta-endorphin content result in mu-opioid receptor upregulation in the medial preoptic area. Desjardins GC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):378–84

Neurotrophin-3 upregulates NGF receptors in a central nervous system glial cell line. Spoerri PE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jan;4(1):33–6

Both splicing variants of the dopamine D2 receptor mRNA are up-regulated by antipsychotic drugs. Buckland PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):25–8

Phorbol esters and K+ up-regulate alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in cultured chromaffin cells through a related mechanism. Geertsen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14; 148(1–2):207–10

Evidence for upregulation of galanin synthesis in rat glial cells in vivo after colchicine treatment. Xu Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):185–8

GENETICS

Abnormal upregulation of myelin genes underlies the critical period of myelination in undernourished developing rat brain. Royland JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1–2):113–6

Differential signal requirement for upregulation of HLA-class II molecules in human lymphoma B cells. Tony HP, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1993;7(2):79–90

Evidence for the up-regulation of kappa opiate mechanisms in mice selectively bred for high analgesia. Kest B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:249–53

Ciprofloxacin upregulates interleukin-2 at the protein and mRNA levels in murine lymphocytes, but does not shorten graft survival in a rat cardiac allograft transplantation model. Riesbeck K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2558–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Markers of inflammatory activation: upregulation of complement receptors CR1 and CR3 on synovial fluid neutrophils from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Crockard AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov; 65(2):135–42

The ups and downs of EAE. Heber-Katz E. **Int Rev Immunol** 1993;9(4):277–85 (26 ref.)

IL-10 stimulates monocyte Fc gamma R surface expression and cytotoxic activity. Distinct regulation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by IFN-gamma, IL-4, and IL-10. te Velde AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):4048–52

The upregulation of a glial cell surface antigen at the astrocytic scar in the rat. Irwin MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14;154(1–2):57–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipoproteins upregulate high affinity Fc receptors in human monocytes. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):610–6

Alpha 6 integrin is up-regulated in step increments accompanying neoplastic transformation and tumorigenic conversion of human fibroblasts. Lin CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2950–3

Up-regulation of TIMP-1 expression in B16-F10 melanoma cells suppresses their metastatic ability in chick embryo. Khokha R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Nov; 10(6):365–70

Increased cellular cholesterol upregulates high density lipoprotein binding to rat luteal cells. Ferreri K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2059–64

Postreceptor events involved in the up-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor mediated lipolysis by testosterone in rat white adipocytes. Xu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1651–7

T-cell-receptor engagement and tumor ICAM-1 up-regulation are required to by-pass low susceptibility of melanoma cells to autologous CTL-mediated lysis. Anichini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):994–1001

The role of neuronal activity in upregulating GFAP mRNA levels after electrolytic lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Kelley MS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):105–15

Reactive astrocytes in neonate brain upregulate intermediate filament gene expression in response to axonal injury. Oblinger MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):149–56

Rapid purification of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored alkaline phosphatase from human neutrophils after up-regulation to the cell surface. Cain TJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1367–72

Ontogenesis of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors: demonstration of selective up-regulation in rat testis as a function of maturation. Mercer KA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(4):413–25

Lysosomal delivery of ANP receptors following internalization in PC12 cell. Rathinavelu A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(12):1007–14

Up-regulation of dopamine receptors in the brain of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: an autoradiographic analysis. Kirouac GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(1):135–41

UPHILL TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

UPPER EXTREMITY see **ARM**

UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS see **RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS**

UPREGULATION see **UP-REGULATION (PHYSIOLOGY)**

URACHAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

[An unusual cause of generalized peritonitis: intraperitoneal rupture of an infected urachal cyst. A case and review of the literature] Beany W, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(3):263–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis caused by a purulent cyst of the urachus in a young woman] Picaud A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Jan; 130(1):32–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis due to a suppurating urachal cyst in a young woman. Review of the literature] Picaud A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):911–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The infected urachal cyst. A case report with comments on pathogenesis and diagnosis] Schaffeldt J, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Aug;33(8):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urachal abscesses: protean manifestations, their recognition, and management. MacNeily AE, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec; 40(6):530–5 (23 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pyo-urachal cyst] Mármol Navarro S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the urachus. A case] Kaskas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 12;21(29):1374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Infected urachal cyst] Mailleux P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic diagnosis of an inflamed urachal cyst. Fuchkar Z, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):52–4

[Preoperative ultrasonographic diagnosis of a purulent cyst of the urachus, responsible for peritonitis (letter)] Picaud A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jan 23;22(2):81 **(Fre)**

URACHUS

Small-bowel leiomyosarcoma mimicking urachal carcinoma: CT findings [letter] Villalba C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1149

Infected urachal remnants in the adult: case report and review. Ward TT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):26–9 (15 ref.)

Carcinoma of the urachus. A case report and review of the literature. Johansen TE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993; 25(1):59–63 (15 ref.)

Suprapubic dermoid sinus. Groff DB. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):242–3 (4 ref.)

Signet-ring cell adenocarcinoma of bladder. Fiter L, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):30–3 (24 ref.)

[Pelvic fibromatosis simulating urachal tumor--a case report] Iuchi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 84(2):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urachal leiomyoma] Arrufat Boix JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Retraction of the umbilicus during voiding as an initial sign of a urachal anomaly. Rowe PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan; 91(1):153–4

Urachal abscesses: protean manifestations, their recognition, and management. MacNeily AE, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec; 40(6):530–5 (23 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month. Urachal carcinoma. Binkovitz LA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Apr;68(4):393–4

[Cancer of the urachus] Jemni M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992; 98(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Clinical and radiologic aspects of a case] Leone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):812–5 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic excision of urachal sinus. Trondsen E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Feb;159(2):127–8

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Apropos of a case] Ortiz J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URACIL

Cytosine deamination in mismatched base pairs. Frederico LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6523–30

Functional effects of a G to U base change at position 530 in a highly conserved loop of Escherichia coli 16S RNA. Santer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5539–47

U-U and T-T cyclobutane dimers have different mutational properties. Gibbs PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4059–65

Disruption in the AU motif of the mouse TNF-alpha 3'UTR correlates with reduced TNF production by macrophages in vitro. Jacob CO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2761–6

Efficient splicing of an AU-rich antisense intron sequence. Simpson CG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):205–11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selenouracil derivatives are potent inhibitors of the selenoenzyme type I iodothyronine deiodinase. Visser TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1362–7

Herpes simplex virus type 1 uracil-DNA glycosylase: isolation and selective inhibition by novel uracil derivatives. Focher F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):883–9

Species-dependent differences in the biochemical effects and metabolism of 5-benzylacyclouridine. Davis ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):173–81

Novel uracil derivatives: newly synthesized centrally acting agents. Imaizumi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992

Jul;40(7):1808–13

A population and family study of N-acetyltransferase using caffeine urinary metabolites. Bechtel YC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;54(2):134–41

Extracorporeal immunopharmacotherapy in patients with chronic septic cholangitis. Khaitov RM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):126–30

Determination of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-(1-propynyl)-uracil and a metabolite, 5-propynyluracil, in plasma using ASTED (automated sequential trace enrichment of dialysates) combined, on-line, with high-performance liquid chromatography. Buick AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):65–70

Long-chain-substituted uric acid and 5,6-diaminouracil derivatives as novel agents against free radical processes: synthesis and in vitro activity. Fraisse L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1465–73

The genetic toxicology of 5-fluoropyrimidines and 5-chlorouracil. Morris SM. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul; 297(1):39–51 (125 ref.)

Synthesis of site-specifically modified oligoribonucleotides for studies of the recognition of TAR RNA by HIV-1 tat protein and studies of hammerhead ribozymes. Slim G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):55–8

Photochemical deoxyribose C2' oxidation in 5-iodouracil-containing hexanucleotide. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):7–8

Noninvasive in vivo percutaneous absorption measurements using X-ray fluorescence. Robertson JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Nov;9(11):1410–4

Detection of radical ion intermediates in flavin-photosensitized pyrimidine dimer splitting. Heelis PF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):442–6

[Syntheses and central depressant activity in mice of uracil derivatives. Studies on development of new sedative-hypnotics. II] Tateoka Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;112(7):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carnosine and 4-methyluracil on the development of experimental hepatitis in rats] Silaeva SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Sep;57(9):1366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improvement in the cognitive characteristics of monkeys induced by an antioxidant: the neurophysiological correlates in the visual cortex] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an antioxidant on the neuronal impulse activity of the prefrontal and inferotemporal cortices during visual recognition in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of 6-methyluracil on oxidative reactions in model systems of varying degrees of complexity] Shishkina LN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic disorders and their correction in acute pancreatitis and suppurative peritonitis] Beburishvili AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):114–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of methyldioxyline for the prevention of local complications following hemorrhoidectomy] Gun'ko VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Apr;(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiradiation action of 6-methyluracil] Taran IuP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;33(2):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-methyluracil on various indicators of the lipid peroxidation regulation system in the body] Taran IuP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan-Feb;39(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies on tissue concentration of tegafur, 5-fluorouracil, uracil after UFT administration together with the study of microangiography of colorectal cancer] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Blood concentrations of futraful, uracil and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) after UFT administration in the various reconstructions after gastrectomy. Saitama UFT Research Group] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov; 19(13):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Nucleoside analogues. 13. The effect on anti-tumour activity of varying the uracil 5-substituent and the point of attachment (N1 or N3) of the uracil moiety in seco-nucleoside nitrosoureas. Bibby MC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1993 Apr;8(2):115–28

Detection of radical ion intermediates in flavin-photosensitized pyrimidine dimer splitting. Heelis PF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):442–6

METABOLISM

Role of extracellular UTP in the release of uracil from vasoconstricted hindlimb. Richards SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H233–7

Uracil-DNA glycosylases preferentially excise mispaired uracil. Verri A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):1007–10

Transport of 5-fluorouracil and uracil into human erythrocytes. Domin BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):503–10

Isolation and transformation of uracil auxotrophs of the lignin-degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Akileswaran L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):351–6

Misincorporation of uracil into the DNA of folate- and B12-deficient HL60 cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Mar;50(3):127–32

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. Kinetic mechanism for reduction of uracil by NADPH. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19321–7

Comparative studies on the metabolism of new fluorinated pyrimidine drugs in the liver by in vivo 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopic observation. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):197–202

Implication of uracil in spontaneous mutagenesis on a single-stranded shuttle vector replicated in mammalian cells. Cabral-Neto JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug; 288(2):249–55

Consensus sequences for good and poor removal of uracil from double stranded DNA by uracil-DNA glycosylase. Eftedal I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2095–101

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of combined oral uracil and ftorafur. Ho DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):936–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic effect of oral UFT in combination with cisplatin on DNA synthesis in rat hepatocarcinomas. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):631–4

Herpes simplex virus type 1 uracil-DNA glycosylase: isolation and selective inhibition by novel uracil derivatives. Focher F, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):883–9

Epithelia hyperplasia in the renal papilla and pelvis but not the urinary bladder of male F344 rats associated with dietary sodium phosphates after uracil exposure. Shibata MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;121(2):303–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of nutrition in the management of malnutrition and immune dysfunction of trauma. Cerra FB. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):512–8 (48 ref.)

URINE

[A study of urinary tegafur, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and uracil concentrations in the cases of gastric carcinoma for the confirmation of drug-taking compliance after UFT oral administration] Ohsawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URACIL ARABINOFURANOSIDE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

URACIL ARABINOSIDE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

URACIL MUSTARD

CHEMISTRY

An application of 3D-QSAR to the analysis of the sequence specificity of DNA alkylation by uracil mustard. Doweyko AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 6;31(39):9388–92

URACIL NUCLEOTIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Contribution of de-novo and salvage synthesis to the uracil nucleotide pool in mouse tissues and tumors in vivo. Zaharevitz DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15; 210(1):293–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4'-Thio-oligo-beta-D-ribonucleotides: synthesis of beta-4'-thio-oligouridylates, nuclease resistance, base pairing properties, and interaction with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Bellon L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1587–93

CHEMISTRY

[Affinity modification of 80S ribosomes from human placenta with mRNA analogs--derivatives of oligouridylates with and alkylating group at the 5'-end] Malygin AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Aug;19(8):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of 80S ribosomes from human placenta with mRNA analogs--derivatives of oligouridylates with alkylating groups at the 3'-end] Bulygin KN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URACIL POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY U**

URAGOGA see **IPECAC**

URALENIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

URAMUSTINE see **URACIL MUSTARD**

URANIUM

Mortality of a cohort of French uranium miners exposed to relatively low radon concentrations. Tirmarche M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1090–7

Monitoring genotoxic exposure in uranium miners. Srám RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:303–5

Function of radon emanation in dosimetric calculations [letter] Becker E, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):103–4

Evaluation of the beta energy spectrum from a distributed uranium mill tailings source. Reif RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):386–9

A survey of the Czechoslovak follow-up of lung cancer mortality in uranium miners. Sevc J, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):355–69

Navajo birth outcomes in the Shiprock uranium mining area. Shields LM, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Nov;63(5):542–51

High domestic and occupational radon exposures: a comparison [letter; comment] Ennemoser O, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):47. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):919–23.

Radon exposure and cancers other than lung cancer among uranium miners in West Bohemia [see comments] Tomášek L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):919–23. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):47.

Uranium-series dating and the origin of modern man. Schwarcz HP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Aug 29;337(1280):131–7

Radiation-associated lung cancer: a comparison of the histology of lung cancers in uranium miners and survivors of the atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Land CE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):234–43

A grisly archive of key cancer data [news] [see comments] Kahn P. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):448–51. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1676. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1676–7.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiological study of French uranium miners. Tirmarche M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(3):169–72

Radioactive bullets raise cancer fears [news] Mathews J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 7;85(13):1029–30

The Oberrothenbach catastrophe [letter; comment] Wattenberg LW. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1676. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):448–51.

ANALYSIS

Daily intakes of 232Th and 238U in Japanese males. Shiraishi K, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):187–91

Uranium in glass [letter] Skelcher B. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct; 65(4):441–2

The analysis of naturally-occurring radionuclides from uranium and thorium decay series in table mineral waters. Aellen TC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130–131:253–9

Environmental and personnel monitoring for uranium by delayed neutron counting. Benzing R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:267–74

Radiotoxicological intercomparisons organised by the Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique group in France. Harduin JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25; 130–131:73–83

A rapid method for monitoring of uranium and radium in drinking water. Salonen L. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:23–35

CHEMISTRY

Facile and stereoselective synthesis of 2'-5'-oligothioadenylate by UO2(2+) ion catalyst. Shimazu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):105–6

HISTORY

A brief history of radioactive glassware. Landa ER, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 May;13(3):697–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro chemical and cellular tests applied to uranium trioxide with different hydration states. Ansoborlo E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:139–43

Dosimetric implications of pulmonary macrophage clusters observed within lungs of rats that have inhaled enriched UO2 particles. Morris KJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:201–8

In vitro dissolution of uranium oxide by baboon alveolar macrophages. Poncy JL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:127–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. UO2(2+) reveals two channel types. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):85–102

Ca(2+)-blockable, poorly selective cation channels in the apical membrane of amphibian epithelia. Tetracaine blocks

the UO2(2+)-insensitive pathway. Desmedt L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):103–16

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Ban on enriched uranium exports intended against bomb builders also affects radiopharmaceutical makers [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):19N, 28N, 40N

THERAPEUTIC USE

Uranium-loaded apoferritin with antibodies attached: molecular design for uranium neutron-capture therapy. Hainfeld JF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11064–8

TOXICITY

The action of chelating agents in experimental uranium intoxication in mice: variations with structure and time of administration. Domingo JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Oct;19(3):350–7

Effectiveness of sodium 4,5-dihydroxybenzene-1,3-disulfonate (Tiron) in protecting against uranium-induced developmental toxicity in mice. Bosque MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Apr 30; 79(2):149–56

URINE

Normal concentration of uranium in urine [letter; comment] [see comments] Beyer D, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar; 64(3):321. Comment on: Health Phys 1992 Jun;62(6):562–6. Comment in: Health Phys 1993 Mar;64(3):321–2.

Role of the conventional analytical methods in the variation of reported uranium concentrations [letter; comment] Dang HS. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):321–2. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Mar;64(3):321.

URANYL NITRATE

Decreased systemic clearance of diltiazem with increased hepatic metabolism in rats with uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure. Lee YH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec; 9(12):1599–606

URATE OXIDASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

High-level production of a peroxisomal enzyme: Aspergillus flavus uricase accumulates intracellularly and is active in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leplatois P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):139–45

BLOOD

Comparison of uricase-bound and uricase-loaded erythrocytes as bioreactors for uric acid degradation. Magnani M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:189–94

GENETICS

Localization of the human urate oxidase gene (UOX) to 1p22. Yeldandi AV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):121–2

An intraspecific gene duplication polymorphism of the urate oxidase gene of Drosophila virilis: a genetic and molecular analysis. Lootens S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May; 10(3):635–46

URBAN DEVELOPMENT see **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN HEALTH

Children as urban citizens in the nurturing environment of the city. Trackman L. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr; 35(2):83–8

Urban family medicine: lost horizon or last frontier? Birrer RB. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1074–6

Health and social conditions of street children in Honduras. Wright JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):279–83

Relation between population density and cancer incidence, Illinois, 1986–1990. Howe HL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 1;138(1):29–36

Human immunodeficiency virus infection among inner-city adolescent parturients undergoing routine voluntary screening, July 1987 to March 1991. Lindsay MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1096–9

Evaluation of two AIDS prevention interventions for inner-city adolescent and young adult women. Quirk ME, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):21–6

Didelphis marsupialis: a primary reservoir of Trypanosoma cruzi in urban areas of Caracas, Venezuela. Herrera L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;86(6):607–12

Public policy toward municipal solid waste. DeLong JV. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:137–57 (11 ref.)

Sustainable urban development and human health: septic tank as a major breeding habitat of mosquito vectors of human diseases in south-eastern Nigeria. Nwoke BE, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb;34(1):1–10

Evidence for interaction between air pollution and high temperature in the causation of excess mortality. Katsouyanni K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug; 48(4):235–42

An analysis of ischemic stroke in an urban southern California population. The University of California, San Diego, Stroke Data Bank. Rothrock JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Mar 8;153(5):619–24

Psychosocial health needs of older women: urban versus rural comparisons. Gale BJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr; 7(2):99–105

Urban slums and primary health care [editorial] Garner P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 13;306(6879):667–8

Building a city wide service for exchanging needles and syringes. Gruer L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1394–7

Public health in inner London [see comments] Jacobson B. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1344–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):206.

Other cities, same problems. Maxwell R. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16; 306(6871):199–201

Bioavailability of energy, nitrogen, fat, zinc, iron and calcium from rural and urban Mexican diets. Rosado JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):45–58

The development and implementation of a revised municipal bylaw to control environmental tobacco smoke. Brigden LP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):118–21

Toronto hospital takes leadership role in providing care for inner-city residents. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15;148(10):1780–4

Colon cancer survival in Finland [letter; comment] Launoy G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2884–5. Comment on: Cancer 1992 Jul 15;70(2):402–9.

Health aspects of an urban elderly population. Balasuriya S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Mar;38(1):29–30

Racial inequality and child neglect: findings in a metropolitan area. Saunders EJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1993 Jul-Aug; 72(4):341–54

Perceptions of vaccine efficacy, illness, and health among inner-city parents. Keane V, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jan;32(1):2–7

Lessons from the program on chronic mental illness. Goldman HH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall; 11(3):51–68

Observations from the program on chronic mental illness. Shore MF, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Fall; 11(3):227–33

Proceedings of the Urban Health Care Symposium II. June 2–4, 1991. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):4–86

The urban hospital: rediscovering abandoned values. Chapman TW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):77–80

Urban health solutions in the 1990s: no time for false promises. Foldy S. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(1–2):6–8

Urban health and the social contract: poverty, race, and death. Geiger HJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(1–2):29–34

Federal, state, and local partnerships in providing primary care: one urban health department's endeavor with a state university medical center. Getzenberg JL, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):13–5

Mount Sinai: a special hospital for a special community. Greenspan B. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):71–6

Urban health care: an integral part of the United States health care system. Levin SM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(1–2):35–7

Urban hospitals: their plight and mission. Merrill JC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):81–6

The structure and function of urban pharmacies: visits to community pharmacies in inner-city Chicago. Reutzel TJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):56–61

Training the urban health care provider: one department's first steps. Schindler J. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(1–2):26–8

Public health care delivery in five U.S. municipalities: lessons and implications. Whiteis DG, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):16–25

Initial evaluation of reorganized hospitalization services in a community mental health center. Hunter DE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):271–5

Nutritional status of tribal and urban slum preschool children (3–4 years). Shrivastava MM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1559–63

Substance abuse and syphilis in urban adolescents: a new risk factor for an old disease. Cox JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):483–6

Comparison of AIDS knowledge and HIV-related sexual risk behaviors among adolescents in low and high AIDS prevalence communities. DiClemente RJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):231–6

Exposure to violence among inner-city youth. Schubiner H, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):214–9

Evaluation of services for people with HIV/AIDS in an inner-city health authority: perspectives of key service providers. Beedham HM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jan; 18(1):69–79

Effects of economic change on male morbidity in neighbouring industrial and rural municipalities in northern Sweden. Diderichsen F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Dec;46(6):605–7

Improving access to the underserved through Medicaid managed care. Goldman B. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):290–8

Managed health care for Medicaid enrollees: the Philadelphia model. Henley AJ, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):210–8

Improving public health care: lessons on governance from five cities [published erratum appears in J Health Care Poor Underserved 1993;4(3):following table of contents] Salmon JW, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Fall; 3(2):285–304

Home mental health care developed for AIDS patients [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Feb;31(2):43

Urban-rural health differences [letter] Birt CA. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun;15(2):213–4

The evolution, impact and significance of the healthy cities/healthy communities movement. Hancock T. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Spring;14(1):5–18

Low prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis in the urbanized Chinese of Hong Kong. Lau E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1133–7

Factors which discriminate rural and urban family physicians practicing in South Carolina. Michels PJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;89(2):88–90

Some determinants of nutritional status of one- to four-year-old children in low income urban areas in Tanzania. Mbago MC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 38(6):299–306

White elephants about town [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1563–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):372. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):372–3.

Reference health centres [letter; comment] Ashton J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):372. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1563–4.

Malnutrition by design. Basta SS. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):934

Reference health centres [letter; comment] Halstead SB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):372–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1563–4.

Reference health centres [letter; comment] Walsh JA. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):372. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1563–4.

Prevalence of malnutrition among children in an urban squatter settlement in Petaling Jaya. Chee HL. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Sep;47(3):170–81

Mutagenic activity of the leachate of municipal solid waste landfill. Omura M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):125–9

Urban air pollution: use of different mutagenicity assays to evaluate environmental genetic hazard. Poli P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):113–23

Predisposing factors for severe, uncontrolled hypertension in an inner-city minority population [letter; comment] Saver BG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):213–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):776–81.

Prevalence of Parkinson's disease and other types of parkinsonism: a door-to-door survey in three Sicilian municipalities. The Sicilian Neuro-Epidemiologic Study (SNES) Group. Morgante L, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1901–7

Addicted women. Profiles from the inner city. Dumas L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):901–15 (16 ref.)

Homeless women. The context of an urban shelter. Kline EN, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):885–99 (20 ref.)

Urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youths' negative experiences with condoms. Implications for nursing intervention. Norris AE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1993 May;18(5):40, 43–8

Epidemiology and prevention of osteoporosis in urbanized Asian populations. Lau EM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:23–6

Urbanization and human health. Phillips DR. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S93–107 (55 ref.)

A retrospective assessment of risk factors for peritonitis among an urban CAPD population. Korbet SM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):126–31

Heart, body, and soul: a church-based smoking-cessation program for Urban African Americans. Stillman FA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):335–49

Cigarette smoking trends in adolescents and young adults: the Stanford Five-City Project. Winkleby MA, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):325–34

Butenes and butadiene in urban air. Löfgren L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 1;116(1–2):195–201

Monitoring of air for microbial and metal contamination at selected sites in the vicinity of Johannesburg, South Africa. Yousefi V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 1; 116(1–2):159–67

Anthropology and AIDS: the cultural context of sexual risk behavior among urban Baganda women in Kampala, Uganda. McGrath JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(4):429–39

Health and aging of urban American Indians. Kramer BJ. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):281–5

Homeless families and their children's health problems. A Utah urban experience. Page AJ, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):30–5

Information support for urban primary health care. Garner P, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):244–9

The role of health centres in the development of urban health systems. Report of a WHO Study Group on Primary Health Care in Urban Areas. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1992;827:1–38

[Epidemiology of human urban schistosomiasis in Bamako in Mali (the case of the "populous" quarter of Bankoni)] Doumbo O, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct-Dec; 52(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urban asthma and habitat (see comments)] Marzin C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment

in: Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(3):189–91. **(Fre)**

[Asthma, urban atmospheric pollution and the weather] Marzin C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legionella contamination in warm water systems of a large German city] Kalker U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct; 54(10):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health and urban renewal: experiences with the "Healthy Kreuzgassen Quarter—with reference to Vienna—healthy city] Schröcker B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov; 54(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angkor. The mystery of the dead city and Anopheles dirus] Verdrager J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct–Dec;52(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagens and carcinogens in city air] Clonfero E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan–Nov;13(1–6):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the daily living and development of infants living in urban and rural regions] Marubayashi H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health status and care of the urban elderly] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Dec;39(12):920–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenicity of environmental air in Cracow monitored by the Tradescantia stamen hair system] Cebulska-Wasilewska A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):119–29 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the population of Chorzów living in polluted health-threatening environment] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of health and life status of a urban population of Botucatu, São Paulo (Brazil). IV. Morbidity reported in domiciliary interviews, 1983–1984] Lebrão ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Dec;25(6):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current status and tasks of sanitary-protozoological studies of drinking water (review of the literature)] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):22–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several results of the experiment on improving public health management in a city] Semenov VIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992; (1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hatred is the worse contaminant (letter)] Lang S. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(31):186 **(Spa)**

[Social inequalities in health in the city of Málaga] Martín Santos FJ, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(32):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attempt at quantitative estimation of genetic effects of chemical pollution of atmospheric air in urban populations] Antypenko IeM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Race, income, and the purchase of medical care by selected 1917 working-class urban families. Howell JD, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Oct;47(4):439–61

Societal and ecological determinants of urban health: a case study of pre-reproductive mortality in 19th century Gibraltar. Sawchuk LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(7):875–92

STANDARDS

[Environmental pollution and human health] Gumińska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):69–70 **(Pol)**

[Fluorides in urine of the population living in polluted environment] Ignacak J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991; 32(1–2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnesium in the blood and urine of the population living in polluted environment of Chorzów] Stachurska MB, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1–2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A rural advantage? Urban-rural health differences in northern England. Phillimore P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):290–9

TRENDS

Systems analysis of a drug dependency service in London: St George's Hospital. Ghodse AH, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1377–85

Decline and unevenness of infant mortality in Salvador, Brazil, 1980–1988. Paim JS, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(1):1–14

The Greater Vancouver Mental Health Service Society: 20 years' experience in urban community mental health. Sladen-Dew N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 38(5):308–14

Needs assessment in substance misuse: a comparison of approaches and case study. Simeone RS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jun;28(8):767–92

Think globally act locally: the WHO Healthy Cities Project. Chamberlin RW. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct;13(5):366–7

American Indian health. Providers, communities surmount profound problems [see comments] Moriarity J. **Minn Med** 1992 Jul;75(7):14–20. Comment in: Minn Med 1992 Jul;75(7):39.

A better prospect for city life. Sabouraud A. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):232–6

URBAN HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, URBAN**

URBAN PLANNING see **CITY PLANNING**

URBAN POPULATION

see related
SUBURBAN POPULATION

The urban setting of juvenile pedestrian injuries: a study of behavioural ecology and social disadvantage. Bagley C. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):673–8

Daytime sleepiness: a risk factor in community life. Martikainen K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Oct; 86(4):337–41

Somatization in primary care: pattern and correlates in a clinic in Nigeria. Gureje O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):223–7

Development of an adolescent alcohol and other drug abuse screening scale: Personal Experience Screening Questionnaire. Winters KC. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5):479–90

Physical, subjective, and social availability: their relationship to alcohol consumption in rural and urban areas. Abbey A, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):489–99

Socially desirable responding and self-reported HIV infection risk behaviors among intravenous drug users. Latkin CA, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Apr;88(4):517–26

Under pressure program: using live theatre to investigate adolescents' attitudes and behavior related to drug and alcohol abuse education and prevention. Safer LA, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):135–48

Predictors of depression in street youth. Smart RG, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):41–53

Assessment of nutrient intake and associated factors in an Indian elderly population. Natarajan VS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):103–8

AIDS and the urban family: its impact in Kampala, Uganda. McGrath JW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(1):55–70

Selling sex: female street prostitution and HIV risk behaviour in Glasgow. McKeganey N, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992; 4(4):395–407

"I plan to have the HIV test"—predictors of testing intention in women attending a London antenatal clinic [see comments] Meadows J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(2):141–8 . Comment in: AIDS Care 1993;5(2):131–3.

Antenatal HIV testing: the case for universal voluntary named testing [editorial; comment] Mercey D. **AIDS Care** 1993;5(2):131–3. Comment on: AIDS Care 1993;5(2):135–40. Comment on: AIDS Care 1993;5(2):141–8.

Sociocultural aspects of AIDS in an urban peripheral area of Abidjan (Côte d'Ivoire). Yelibi S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1993; 5(2):187–97

Teratogenic effects of alcohol on infant development. Jacobson JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Feb; 17(1):174–83

Traumatic death in urban children, revisited. Hall JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):102–7

Re: "Homicide and the prevalence of handguns: Canada and the United States, 1976–1980" [letter; comment] Li DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):618; discussion 620–1. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1245–60.

Patterns of anemia and infection from medieval York, England. Grauer AL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jun; 91(2):203–13

An injury prevention program in an urban African-American community. Schwarz DF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):675–80

Infant feeding practices among poor families of an urban squatter community. Dorea JG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5–6):257–64

Attitudes toward patients with AIDS. A comparison between urban and rural perioperative nurses. Fawcett DL. **AORN J** 1993 Feb;57(2):489–92

Social networks and psychiatric morbidity in New Zealand women. Romans SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;26(3):485–92

Impact of pedestrian injury on inner city trauma services. Hill DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):20–4

Elements in hair and nails of urban residents of New Delhi. CHD, hypertensive, and diabetic cases. Sukumar A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):89–97

Suicide notes. O'Donnell I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 163:45–8

Diarrhea and growth among children under 18 months of age in Rio de Janeiro. Bittencourt SA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(2):135–44

Psychiatric emergency services in Canada [letter; comment] O'Regan JB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):69. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;37(2):91–5. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;37(2):96–9.

Strategic planning for AIDS prevention—city of Toronto's experience. Corkum SH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb;84 Suppl 1:S59–61

Referral adherence in an inner city breast and cervical cancer screening program. Lacey L, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):950–5

Cancer prevention and early detection strategies for reaching underserved urban, low-income black women. Barriers and objectives. Lacey L. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3 Suppl):1078–83 (18 ref.)

Urban-rural differences in the management of breast cancer [published erratum appears in Cancer Causes Control 1993 Mar;4(2):172] Howe HL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Nov;3(6):533–9

Migration to towns, occupation, smoking, and lung cancer: experience from the Finnish-Norwegian lung cancer study. Tenkanen L. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Mar;4(2):133–41

The effects of cluster sampling in an African urban setting. Ferrinho P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Aug;38(8):324–30

A nosocomial outbreak of parvovirus B19 infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Dec 25;2(52):237

The Los Angeles Survivors-After-Suicide program. An evaluation. Farberow NL. **Crisis** 1992;13(1):23–34

Studying the culture and effectiveness of biomedicine. Maretzki TW. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;17(1):133–44

Childhood typhoid fever diagnosed in an urban U.S. setting. Sodhi SK, et al. **Del Med J** 1992 Oct;64(10):615–7

Evidence for an increase in the prevalence of known diabetes in a sample of an urban population in Greece. Katsilambros N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):87–90

Pattern of treatment among diabetic patients in a sample of urban Greek population. Katsilambros N, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):130–2

Glucose intolerance in Colombia. A population-based survey in an urban community. Aschner P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):90–3

The prevalence and identification of risk factors for NIDDM in urban Africans in Cape Town, South Africa. Levitt NS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):601–7

Glucose tolerance during and after pregnancy in nondiabetic women in an urban population in Tanzania. Lutale JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):575–7

Multicenter study of the prevalence of diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in the urban Brazilian population aged 30–69 yr. The Brazilian Cooperative Group on the Study of Diabetes Prevalence. Malerbi DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1509–16

Prevalence of glucose intolerance in Asian Indians. Urban-rural difference and significance of upper body adiposity. Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Oct; 15(10):1348–55

Weighing up the pros and cons: help-seeking by drug misusers in Baltimore, USA. Brooke D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct;31(1):37–43

The dual use of opioids and temazepam by drug injectors in Glasgow (Scotland). Forsyth AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):277–80

Prenatal care and drug use in pregnant women. Funkhouser AW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Jun;33(1):1–9

Benzodiazepine and sedative use/abuse by methadone maintenance clients. Iguchi MY, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May;32(3):257–66

Descriptive analysis of cocaine use of methadone patients. Kidorf M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 May; 32(3):267–75

Bacterial load of cockroaches in relation to urban environment. Rivault C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr; 110(2):317–25

Temporal clustering of homicide among urban 15- to 24-year-old white and black, Americans. Greenberg M, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):342–50

Urban-rural variation in cancer incidence in Denmark 1943–1987. Friis S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):538–44

Typhoid fever in the Neapolitan area: a case-control study. Stroffolini T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):539–42

A clinical trial to reduce the rate of low birth weight in an inner-city black population. Graham AV, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):439–46

Why do mothers consult when their children cough? Cornford CS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):193–6

A three-year evaluation of the know your body program in inner-city schoolchildren. Resnicow K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Winter;19(4):463–80

Smoking prevention among urban minority youth: assessing effects on outcome and mediating variables. Botvin GJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):290–9

High school students' perceptions of AIDS risk: realistic appraisal or motivated denial? Gladis MM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):307–16

Self-disclosure of HIV infection: preliminary results from a sample of Hispanic men. Marks G, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(5):300–6

Gold Award. Advocacy, research, and service to prevent violence and treat victims. Victims' Services Program. Community Mental Health Council, Inc., Chicago. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;43(11):1134–6

Outcomes for the mentally ill in a program for older homeless persons. Cohen C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):650–6

Housing patterns of homeless mentally ill persons receiving assertive treatment services. Dixon L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):286–8

A typology of difficult patients with long-term stays on a secure ward in Japan. Nakatani Y, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1030–2

Resilience in adversity among long-term survivors of AIDS [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):371] Rabkin JG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):162–7

Homeless persons readmitted to an urban state hospital.

Smoot SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 43(10):1028–30
Drug use by day patients [letter] Storch DD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):690
Integrated lifetime exposure. Fugas M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):153–60
A comparative analysis of drug-using women with and without treatment histories in New York City. Faupel CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Feb;28(3):233–48
Cocaine: a neonatal perspective. Sexson WR. **Int J Addict** 1993 May;28(7):585–98
Outpatient care participation and six-month status: results with an inner city impoverished alcoholic veterans population. Verinis JS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1423–31
Cancer incidence trends in urban Shanghai, 1972–1989. Jin F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):764–70
Serum lipids and their correlates in Chinese urban and rural populations of Beijing and Guangzhou. PRC-USA Cardiovascular and Cardiopulmonary Epidemiology Research Group [published erratum appears in Int J Epidemiol 1993 Apr;22(2):359] Tao S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):893–903
Housing factors and perceived health status among Japanese women living in aggregated dwelling units. Saito K, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(3):541–54
Urban-nonurban distribution of HIV infection in childbearing women in the United States. Wasser SC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep;6(9):1035–42
Women at high risk of HIV infection from drug use. Wallace ME, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1993;12(2):77–86
Self-efficacy, hedonistic expectancies, and condom-use intentions among inner-city black adolescent women: a social cognitive approach to AIDS risk behavior. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):512–9
The prevalence and consequences of exposure to violence among African-American youth. Fitzpatrick KM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):424–30
Violent events reported by normal urban school-aged children: characteristics and depression correlates. Freeman LN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 32(2):419–23
Screening for psychosocial dysfunction in inner-city children: further validation of the Pediatric Symptom checklist. Murphy JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 31(6):1105–11
Animals and the urban prism. Loew FM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1658–61
Trends in consanguineaous marriage in Karnataka, south India, 1980–89. Bittles AH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan; 25(1):111–6
Parent and child views of parent-child relationship qualities and resilient outcomes among urban children. Gribble PA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1993 May;34(4):507–19
Relationship between drug use and other problem behaviors in urban adolescents. Farrell AD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct;60(5):705–12
Exposure to violence and presence of depression among low-income, African-American youth. Fitzpatrick KM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):528–31
Culturally tailored HIV-AIDS risk-reduction messages targeted to African-American urban women: impact on risk sensitization and risk reduction. Kalichman SC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Apr;61(2):291–5
Effects of AIDS-related bereavement and HIV-related illness on psychological distress among gay men: a 7-year longitudinal study, 1985–1991. Martin JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb;61(1):94–103
Bimodality analysis of frequency distributions of 2-hour plasma glucose concentrations in the urban Micronesian population of Kiribati. Loo SG, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Apr-Jun;7(2):73–80
HIV risk factors among pregnant and non-pregnant high-risk women in New York City. Deren S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1993;23(1):57–66
Factors influencing childhood immunisation in an urban area of Brazil. Barreto TV, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):357–61
New cohorts of urban elders: are they in trouble? Ford AB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):S297–303
Patterns of social affiliation as predictors of depressive symptoms among urban blacks. Brown DR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep;33(3):242–53
Determinants of social support among gay men: the context of AIDS. Turner HA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Mar; 34(1):37–53
Attitudes toward minorities: a comparison of homosexuals and the general population. Beran NJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1992;23(3):65–83
Arterial hypertension in urban Africa: an epidemiological study on a representative sample of Dakar inhabitants in Senegal. Astagneau P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep; 10(9):1095–101
Determinants of blood pressure changes due to urbanization: a longitudinal study. Poulter NR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S375–7
Videos as an educational intervention for childhood asthma among urban blacks [letter] Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):493, 495, 497
Inner-city safety for home care providers. Nadwairski JA. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Sep;22(9):42–7
Comparison of rural and urban certified nurse-midwives in Arizona. Gordon I, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1):28–34
Risk factors for asthma in inner city children [see comments] Call RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):862–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):171.
Environmental tobacco smoke as a risk factor for asthma in inner city children [letter; comment] Moyer DB. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):171. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Dec;121(6):862–6.
Prevalence study of substance abuse in a midwestern city. Ware S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Jun;8(3):152–8
Hypertension during pregnancy in Africa and infants' health. A cohort study in an urban setting. Lang T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(1):13–24
Self-concept and sociometric outcomes: a comparison of only children and sibling children from urban and rural areas in the People's Republic of China. Meredith WH, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jul;126(4):411–9
The World Trade Center disaster. Healing the unseen wounds. Steefel L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jun;31(6):5–7
Radon concentration in two largest cities in semitropical Taiwan. Chen CC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 33(2):133–40
The association between fast-flushing response and alcohol use among Japanese Americans. Nakawatase TV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):48–53
The Los Angeles riots of 2014: how to avert them [letter] Gellert GA. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2514
Patterns of use of mammography among inner-city Detroit women: contrasts between a health department, HMO, and private hospital. Burack RC, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Apr; 31(4):322–34
Explaining urban-rural differences in the use of skilled nursing facility benefit. Dubay L. **Med Care** 1993 Feb; 31(2):111–29
Linking patients to hospitals. Defining urban hospital service populations. Roos NP. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5 Suppl):YS6–15
Hepatitis B in urban Australian schoolchildren. No evidence of horizontal transmission between high-risk and low-risk groups. Burgess MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):315–9
The role of foxes Vulpes vulpes in the epidemiology of Echinococcus granulosus in urban environments. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7-21;157(11-12):754–6
Increased lead absorption in children living in an area with high concentration of ceramic workshops. Abbritti G, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):576–86
Risk factors for stroke in Copenhagen, Denmark. I. Basic demographic and social factors. Lindenstrøm E, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(1):37–42
Risk factors for stroke in Copenhagen, Denmark. II. Life-style factors. Lindenstrøm E, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(1):43–50
Differences in fracture pattern between an urban and a rural population: a comparative population-based study in southern Sweden. Jónsson B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Nov;2(6):269–73
Factors affecting the use of immunization among urban settlement dwellers in Papua New Guinea. Freeman PA, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Sep;35(3):179–85
Community violence and children on Chicago's southside. Bell CC, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):46–54
Impact of violence on children and adolescents: report from a community-based child psychiatry clinic. Benoit M. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):124–6
Children in poverty: resilience despite risk. Garmezy N. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):127–36 (46 ref.)
Children's exposure to community violence: following a path from concern to research to action. Lorion RP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):55–65
Chronic community violence: what is happening to our children? Osofsky JD, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 56(1):36–45
Spatial cognition and neighborhood use: the relationship in older adults. Simon SL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):389–94
Assertiveness in Hispanic adolescents: relationship to alcohol use and abuse. Goldberg CJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug; 73(1):227–38
Lost-letter technique: attitudes toward gay men and lesbians. Levinson KS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):93–4
An inner-city community's perspective on infant mortality and prenatal care. Reis J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Dec;9(4):248–56
The epidemiology of sick leave in an urban population in Malmö, Sweden. Isacsson A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):234–9
Dietary knowledge and behaviour among schoolchildren in Copenhagen, Denmark. Osler M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):135–40
The New York High-Risk Project: anhedonia, attentional deviance, and psychopathology. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1993;19(1):141–53
The transport of airborne trace elements copper, lead, cadmium, zinc and manganese from a city into rural areas. Fergusson JE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30; 121:247–69
Trends in ambient levels of DDT and HCH residues in humans and the environment of Delhi, India. Nair A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:145–57
Oral contraceptive marketing in Ibadan, Nigeria. Bamgboye EA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct;35(7):903–6
Breastfeeding and weaning in a poor urban neighborhood in Cairo, Egypt: maternal beliefs and perceptions. Harrison GG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(8):1063–9
Fertility differentials among the Ijo in southern Nigeria: does urban residence make a difference? Hollos M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1199–210
Community types, socio-economic structure and IHD mortality—a contextual analysis based on Swedish aggregate data. Starrin B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(12):1569–78
Self-reported low back symptoms in urban bus drivers exposed to whole-body vibration. Bovenzi M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1048–59
An analysis of AIDS incidence data by clustering trends. Kafadar K, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 Feb;12(3–4):311–26
Parents should know how to take a child's temperature [letter] Kavukçu S. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):199
Psychological research in the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1993 May-Jun; 26(3):138–41
[The Anopheles fauna and the transmission of human malaria in Kinshasa (Zaire)] Karch S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The epidemiological characteristics of influenza in a large urban center (B.) of Romania in 1991] Ciufecu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jul-Dec;43(3–4):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A Q fever epidemic in Berlin. The epidemiological and clinical aspects] Schneider T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 14;118(19):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the epidemiological profile of dentofacial anomalies and in the status of orthodontic treatment between 1979 and 1989 in the city and district of Leipzig (an ICS-I replication study). International Study of Dental Manpower System] Borutta A, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age- and sex-specific tooth and jaw measurements and their relation in the 1st mixed dentition phase—a longitudinal study on Jena children at the age of 7 1/2 to 8 1/2 years] Graf S, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992; 80(7–8):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors in former and new Germany. City comparison of Leipzig/Nürnberg on the incidence of increased cholesterol values and other cardiovascular risk factors] Richter WO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 10; 111(13):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical management of HIV infected and AIDS patients in the Hannover metropolitan area as an interdisciplinary construct] Voigt I, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct; 54(10):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adolescents and AIDS: sex behavior, knowledge and attitudes. Results of a survey of students in a large West German city] Theill O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Berlin follow-up study of eating disorders in adolescence. I. Inpatient follow-up] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jan;64(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The salivary content of Streptococcus mutans in Basel children and adolescents] Büttner M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The results of caries prophylaxis after 25 years of the School Dental Clinic in the city of St. Gallen] Trummler A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary angiography in a defined population: a pilot study of the residents of Padua] Bressan M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Apr;38(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The incidence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) in the population under 30 resident in the city of Turin] Bruno G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec; 13(48–49):151–2 **(Ita)**
[The epidemiology of respiratory tract diseases in Italy: the experience of studies in the rural area of Porto Tolle and the urban area of Pisa and Cascina] Carrozzi L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(48–49):76–8 **(Ita)**
[Social differences in infant mortality in a longitudinal Turin study] Lemma P, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1992 Sep;14(52):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A long-term follow-up of 534 infants born with cardiovascular malformations in 1975–1984 in the Maternity Department of the Careggi Hospital in Florence] Manetti A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec; 13(48–49):196–7 **(Ita)**
[An epidemiological study on blood pressure distribution and on the prevalence of arterial hypertension in a population of 1000 Roman children] Orecchio F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(48–49):179–82 **(Ita)**
[The nutritional aspects and incidence of obesity and hypertension in a groups of Roman adolescents] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 May;45(5):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological studies of the dental-periodontal health conditions in 2 samples of the school-age population of the city of Turin] Bergese F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 Sep;41(9):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lead concentrations in breast milk of women living in urban areas compared with women living in rural areas] Guidi B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemiological study of caries prevalence in the pediatric populations of Vittoria, Acate and Scoglitti (Sicily)] Termini C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr; 15(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The organization of the screening and treatment of strabismic children in the city of Oradea and Bihor County] Francisca B. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar–May;37(2):157–61 **(Rum)**

[The effect of diet on the level of the main risk factors for arterial hypertension taking into account ethnic characteristics in the organized population of Andizhan] Tursunov SIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Tick–borne relapsing fever morbidity in Namangan] Abidov ZI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ascariasis and toxocariasis situation in the city of Rudnyĭ] Savchenko AF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis morbidity among the population of a large industrial center] Bubochkin BP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (9–10):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the inhabitants of Gomel and Gomel Province: the results of living in radioactively contaminated areas] Domracheva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(7):29–33 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the mutagenic hazard of atmospheric air pollution for an urban population] Antipenko EN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(11–12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of an epidemiological study of congenital developmental defects in children in cities with different levels of atmospheric pollution] Antipenko EN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bladder cancer morbidity in Moscow] Nekrasova LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(4):406–12 **(Rus)**

[The vitamin C, B12 and folate allowances of pregnant women in Moscow] Aleĭnik SI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of a 6–month vitaminization of schoolchildren in grades 1 to 8 in the city of Baku] Kerimova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing medical examinations and scientific observation in conducting the vitaminization of schoolchildren in Krasnoyarsk] Prakhin EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):71–5 **(Rus)**

[A new methodological procedure for studying the health status of the population of industrial cities] Khizhniak NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody titers against the hepatitis A virus in a healthy population from an urban health area] Jiménez Rodríguez–Vila M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A prevalence study of tuberculous infection in the schoolchild population in the 1st year of general basic education in Logroño] Rodrigo T, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr 30;11(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Knowledge of the hygiene habits of schoolchildren: a course of urban collaboration in health] Sánchez Moreno A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An epidemiological study on the alcohol consumption habits in an urban population] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 15;11(8):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The adaptation of Cooper's mile test for students in the city of Mexico] Cortés Coronado LF, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;128(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupational risk factors in the sectors of economic activity of Barcelona (see comments)] Escribá Agüir V, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Jul–Aug;7(37):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gac Sanit 1993 Jul–Aug;7(37):155–7. **(Spa)**

[The follow–up and monitoring of forecasts: the case of asthma epidemics in Barcelona] Murillo C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 May–Jun;7(36):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravenous drug addiction and the risk of HIV infection in Madrid in 1990] Zunzunegui Pastor MV, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(34):2–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Barcelona (1981–1991) (I). A descriptive study and time trends] Caylà JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 18;101(8):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of diabetes and glucose intolerance in a urban population at a low economic level] González–Villalpando C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of drugs in a urban population] Danhier A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Mar;119(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paratyphoid B fever in 2 areas of Santiago. An analysis of the epidemiological significance] Herrera P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A survey of the depressive symptoms in pregnant women at an urban primary care consultation office] Millán T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Nov;118(11):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of caries in marginal rural and peripheral urban areas] Maupomé–Carvantes G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;35(4):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The mineshaft: a retrospective ethnography. Brodsky JI. **J Homosex** 1993;24(3–4):233–51

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cross–cultural comparison of depression and depressive symptoms in older people. Dewey ME, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):369–73

Depressive symptoms and depression among elderly people in Athens. Madianos MG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):320–6

Criminal involvement of cocaine users enrolled in a methadone treatment program. Kang SY, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Mar;88(3):395–404

The prevalence of depression in a high school population. Connelly B, et al. **Adolescence** 1993 Spring;28(109):149–58

Use of drugs by non–institutionalized urban Finns born in 1904–1923 and the association of drug use with mood and self–rated health. Laukkanen P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep; 21(5):343–52

Correlates of alcohol use among methadone patients. el–Bassel N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun; 17(3):681–6

Ethnic minority adolescents and the use of community mental health care services. Bui KV, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Aug;20(4):403–17

Victimization and traumatic injuries among the homeless: associations with alcohol, drug, and mental problems. Padgett DK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct; 62(4):525–34

Hip fractures in urban population in Finland. Lüthje P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(3):316–21

Psychological maladjustment among homeless adolescents. Schweitzer RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 27(2):275–80

The prevalence of illicit drug use in six metropolitan areas in the United States: results from the 1991 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse. Hughes AL. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1481–5

Tobacco smoking in Moscow school students. Prokhorov AV, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Oct;87(10):1469–76

The problem of detecting changes in the incidence of schizophrenia [see comments] Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:212–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Jun;162:847.

Where do people with long–term mental health problems live? A comparison of the sexes. Conning AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):80–4

Sex differences in service usage in long–term psychiatric care are women adequately served? Perkins RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):75–9

Morbidity from congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in the Minneapolis–St. Paul metropolitan area: 1979–1984 [letter; comment] Coughlin SS. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):187. Comment on: Cardiology 1992;80(1):71–6.

Relationship of baseline major risk factors to coronary and all–cause mortality, and to longevity: findings from long–term follow–up of Chicago cohorts. Stamler J, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(2–3):191–222

Risk factors for HIV infection in homosexual men: the Cleveland men's study of risks in a low–prevalence area [see comments] Smucny J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):573–80. Comment in: Cleve Clin J Med 1992 Nov–Dec;59(6):647–8.

Deliberate self–harm and public holidays: is there a link? Cullum SJ, et al. **Crisis** 1993;14(1):39–42

Epidemiology of headache and childhood migraine in an urban general practice using Ad Hoc, Vahlquist and IHS criteria [see comments] Mortimer MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Dec;34(12):1095–101. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1993 Apr;35(4):370–1.

Reliability of sexual behavior data among high school students in Rome. Davoli M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Nov; 3(6):531–5

Epidemiologic surveys of dog and cat bites in the Lyon area, France. Chomel BB, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 8(4):619–24

A study of the incidence of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis in patients attending specialized departments of Rome, Milan and Turin, Italy. Del Piano M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):609–18

The prediction of coronary heart disease in different population samples. Menotti A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):521–6

Incidence of congenital toxoplasmosis in live Guatemalan newborns. Sinibaldi J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 8(4):516–20

Measuring functional status in a population survey. The Dartmouth COOP functional health assessment charts/WONCA used in an epidemiological study. Bruusgaard D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):212–8

Comparative mortality of stomach cancer in rural and urban areas of Wroclaw Voievodship and Poland, 1980–89. Kornafel J, et al. **Health Rep** 1993;5(1):45–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Analysis of motor vehicle crash data in an urban trauma center: implications for nursing practice and research. Bueno MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):558–67

Prevalence of substance abuse by seriously mentally ill patients in a partial hospital program. Cohen E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):178–80

Substance abuse among patients presenting at an inner–city psychiatric emergency room. Elangovan N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):782–4

Characteristics of suicides by inmates in an urban jail. Marcus P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):256–61

Factors in patient elopements from an urban state hospital and strategies for prevention. Molnar G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):791–2

Childhood abuse and neglect among women outpatients with chronic mental illness. Muenzenmaier K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):666–70

Temporal changes and rural–urban differences in cardiovascular disease risk factors and mortality in China. Zhai S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Dec;64(6):807–19

HIV seroprevalence in the Bell Flower STD Clinic. Minshall ME, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;86(2):142–7

Alcohol consumption, low birth weight, and preterm delivery in the National Addiction Survey (Mexico). Borges G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Mar;28(4):355–68

Inappropriate placement of residents in psychiatric nursing homes in Bergen, Norway. Nygaard HA, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Fall;4(2):261–8

Mental disorders and the use of psychotropic drugs in an 85–year–old urban population. Skoog I, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1993 Spring;5(1):33–48

Rural–urban child psychopathology in a Northeastern U.S. state: 1986–1989. Zahner GE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):378–87

Non A non B hepatitis epidemic in Rewa district of Madhya Pradesh. Risbud AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):262–4

Factors influencing infant mortality in Vietnam. Swenson IE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):285–302

Analysis of prehospital delay among inner–city patients with symptoms of myocardial infarction: implications for therapeutic intervention. Clark LT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;84(11):931–7

Mycobacterium tuberculosis: resurgence of an old disease––current problems [editorial] Idemyor V. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;85(2):95–6

Physician estimates of substance abuse in Baltimore and Cumberland: 1991. Valente CM, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Nov;41(11):973–8

Preliminary evidence on retention rates of primary care physicians in rural and urban areas. Horner RD, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jul;31(7):640–8

Eating disorders and shoplifting––a study in two settings. Brener N. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):223–6

The NIMH community violence project: I. Children as victims of and witnesses to violence. Richters JE, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):7–21

The epidemiology of psychotropic use in the city of São Paulo. Mari JJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):467–74

New findings on tardive dyskinesia in a community sample. O'Hara P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):453–65

Urban–rural differences in the associations between social deprivation and psychiatric service utilization in schizophrenia and all diagnoses: a case–register study in Northern Italy. Thornicroft G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1993 May;23(2):487–96

Unemployment, suicide and homicide in metropolitan areas. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):558

Rates of attempted suicide and of completed suicide in European nations. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1202

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXIII. Ubiquitous errors: a reanalysis of Anderson's (1987) "temperature and aggression". Rotton J. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):259–71

Socioeconomic differences in smoking in an urban Swedish population. The bias introduced by non–participation in a mailed questionnaire. Boström G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):77–82

Mortality and cancer incidence in a cohort of rubber workers in Moscow. Solionova LG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr;19(2):96–101

Comparison of two self administered psychiatric questionnaires (GHQ–12 and SRQ–20) in primary care in Chile. Araya R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;27(4):168–73

Psychiatric morbidity in social workers' clients. A comparison between an inner–city area and a small town. Huxley P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;28(1):28–31

Maternal mortality in rural and urban Zimbabwe: social and reproductive factors in an incident case–referent study. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 May;36(9):1197–205

Short and medium term projections of the AIDS/HIV epidemic by a dynamic model with an application to the risk group of homo/bisexual men in Amsterdam. Heisterkamp SH, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Aug;11(11):1425–41

The effect of urban socioeconomic problems on perinatal statistics in Milwaukee, 1983–1991. Broekhuizen FF, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 May;92(5):243–7

[Frankfurt am Main––the German capital of crime?] Gemmer K. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep–Oct;190(3–4):65–71 **(Ger)**

[Prevalence and sociodemographic correlates of

benzodiazepine utilization in an urban population] ?akesch G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 May;64(5):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The number of autopsies at the Chemnitz Institute of Pathology before and after unification (1987–1992)] Habeck JO, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jul;14(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "anxiety" ambulatory clinic: development and outlook] Miretzky A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Mar;20(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors in the Basel city population 1989–1990] Bodenmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1993;48:38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic rhinitis, respiratory obstruction and bronchial asthma in the Vienna population] Popp W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(13):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality analysis in sector 7 of the community of Madrid during 1987] Pérez-Domínguez FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 15;12(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Factors related to long-term stay in hospital by elderly people in a Japanese city. Kuroda K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Sep;21(5):321–7

URBAN RENEWAL

see related

HOUSING

Type and amount of environmental information in urban scene--basic study on the design of intelligence environment. Morita Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):431–41

[Health and urban renewal: experiences with the "Healthy Kreuzgassen Quarter--with reference to Vienna--healthy city] Schröcker B, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov; 54(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URBANIZATION

Relationship between the neuroses and brief reactive psychosis: descriptive case studies in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):12–23

Profile and prevalence of the brain fag syndrome: psychiatric morbidity in school populations in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):42–52

Social origins of the brain fag syndrome. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):53–64

Patterns of mental illness in the early stages of urbanisation. Introduction. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):4–11

Brief reactive psychosis and the major functional psychoses: descriptive case studies in Africa. Guinness EA. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1992 Apr;(16):24–41

Intestinal parasitic infections and urbanization. Crompton DW, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(1):1–7 (35 ref.)

Wildlife health and the urban-wildlife interface. Boyce W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1082–4

Urbanization and human health. Phillips DR. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S93–107 (55 ref.)

Urbanization--how does it affect the behaviour of sandflies? Kamhawi S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:299–306

Environmental health impacts associated with rapid urbanisation in South Africa. von Schirnding Y, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):295–302

Global health situation. II. Health and environment: urbanization, literacy, water supply and sanitation. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Nov 20;67(47):350–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Urbanization and nutritional transition in sub-saharan Africa: exemplified by Congo and Senegal] Maire B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(4):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UREA

see related

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Fatal Clostridium perfringens and Escherichia coli sepsis following urea-instillation abortion. Jasnosz KM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):151–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rumen digestion and urinary excretion of purine derivatives in response to urea supplementation of sodium-treated straw fed to sheep. Balcells J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May; 69(3):721–32

Influence of level of urea and method of supplementation on characteristics of digestion of high-fiber diets by sheep. Rihani N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1657–65

[Treatment onychomycoses--bifonazole nail set in comparison with urea with ciclopiroxolamine formulation] Rüping KW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12; 87(5):425–9 **(Ger)**

[Urea in topical therapy of skin diseases--principles and use] Wohlrab WA. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12; 87(8):643–50 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An experimental study of irritant effects of urea in different vehicles. Agner T. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:44–6

Effect of urea exposure on the hematological parameters of Clarias batrachus. Iqbal S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):164–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro cytotoxicity and differential cellular sensitivity of new N-methyl and N-propargyl urea and nitrosourea derivatives of diamino acids against sixty human NCI tumor cell lines. Gallant G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb; 13(1):133–9

DNA interstrand cross-links induced by the cyclopropylpyrroloindole antitumor agent bizelesin are reversible upon exposure to alkali. Lee CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9108–14

Nucleotide preferences for DNA interstrand cross-linking induced by the cyclopropylpyrroloindole analogue U-77,779. Lee CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16; 32(10):2592–600

Sugar-coated liposomes: a novel delivery system for increased drug efficacy and reduced drug toxicity. Medda S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Feb;17 (Pt 1):37–47

In vitro evaluation of the novel chemotherapeutic agents U-73,975, U-77,779, and U-80,244 in gynecologic cancer cell lines. Hightower RD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(3):276–82

Development of a highly cardioselective ultra short-acting beta-blocker, ONO-1101. Iguchi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;40(6):1462–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from Germall 115, a new cosmetic preservative. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):126

Fixed drug eruption due to allylisopropylacetylurea. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):282–4

Biotransformation of proterguride in the perfused rat liver. Krause W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):203–8

C9 conformation of N-(N alpha-[(tert.-butyloxy)-carbonyl]-L-alanyl)-N,N'-dicyclohexylu rea in solid and solution. Sudarsanakumar C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Apr;39(4):285–90

Evaluating tooth color change from carbamide peroxide gel. Gegauff AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):65–72

Acute toxicological effects of ingested tooth whiteners in female rats. Cherry DV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Sep; 72(9):1298–303

Cytotoxicity and dentin permeability of carbamide peroxide and hydrogen peroxide vital bleaching materials, in vitro. Hanks CT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 May;72(5):931–8

N-(1-methyl-5-indolyl)-N'-(3-pyridyl)urea hydrochloride: the first selective 5-HT1C receptor antagonist. Forbes IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1104–7

Discovery of a novel class of potent HIV-1 protease inhibitors containing the (R)-(hydroxyethyl)urea isostere. Getman DP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):288–91

Analogues of platelet activating factor. 7. Bis-aryl amide and bis-aryl urea receptor antagonists of PAF. Wissner A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4779–89

S-[2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl]isothiourea, a highly specific and potent histamine H3 receptor agonist. Garbarg M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):304–10

A scanning electron microscopy study of the effect of bleaching agents on enamel: a preliminary report. Bitter NC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):852–5

Peroxide bleaches: effect on tensile strength of composite resins. Cullen DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar; 69(3):247–9

Effects of home bleaching preparations on composite resin color. Monaghan P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Oct; 68(4):575–8

Evaluation of a 10 percent carbamide peroxide gel vital bleaching agent. Kwong K, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Jan; 89(395):18–22

Solution conformation of an oligonucleotide containing a urea deoxyribose residue in front of a thymine. Gervais V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6455–60

Urea derivatives as tools for studying the urea-facilitated transport system. Martial S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr; 423(1–2):51–8

ANALYSIS

Advantage of use of DPM for 14C-urea breath test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori [letter] Pathak CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1887–8

Assay of urea by immobilized urease coupled to a differential pH-meter. Pietta PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:257–63

Quantitative evaluation of urea in stratum corneum of human skin. Wellner K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):239–40

An integrated silicon thermophile as biosensor for the thermal monitoring of glucose, urea and penicillin. Bataillard P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(2):89–98

Miniature urea sensor based on H(+)-ion sensitive field effect transistor and its application in clinical analysis. Zhong L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(1):57–65

Use of a urea breath test versus invasive methods to determine the prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in Zaire. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;11(4):322–7

The association of Helicobacter pylori infection with low levels of urea and pH in the gastric juices. Abbolito MR, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):389–92

The diacetylmonoxime assay of urea, its application to the assay of diacetylmonoxime and a comparison with other methods for the analysis of diacetylmonoxime. Dawson RM. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):277–82

Measurement of urea and ammonium concentrations in gastric juice. Neithercut WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):462–4

Diurnal variation of rumen ammonia, serum urea, and milk urea in dairy cows at high and low yields. Gustafsson AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):475–84

Contribution of the 13C-urea breath test to the detection of Helicobacter pylori gastritis in children. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Oct;90(4):608–11

Evaluation of urea and albumen as endogenous markers of dilution of equine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. McGorum BC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):52–6

Biometric evaluation of gastric urease activity in man. Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):977–83

The relationships between seasonal variations in the concentration of urea in bulk milk and the production and fertility of dairy herds. Carlsson J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):205–12

[Urea biosensor for process control of the artificial kidney] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May; 38(5):118–9 **(Ger)**

[Optimal conditions for the functioning of a urease-based biosensor and pH-sensitive field transistors. Determination of urea in solution] Bubriak OA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Urea and creatinine generation and removal in a pregnant patient receiving peritoneal dialysis. Lew SQ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:131–5

Prediction of the severity of acute pancreatitis. Fan ST, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):262–8; discussion 269

Anuran amphibia which are not acclimable to high salt, tolerate high plasma urea. Shpun S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Nov;103(3):473–7

Plasma urea and ammonia in epileptic patients and their relatives. Janjua NA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec; 13(3):239–44

Evaluation of methods indicating higher susceptibility of immature rats to renal ischemia. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):155–60

Differences between KT/V measured during dialysis and KT/V predicted from manufacturer clearance data. Saha LK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Aug;15(8):465–9

Relationship between dietary protein intake and serum urea, uric acid and creatinine, and 24-hour urinary creatinine excretion: the BIRNH Study. Kesteloot HE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):42–6

Solid-phase separation of 14C-labelled urea and aminoisobutyric acid for membrane transport studies. Evans PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):148–52

The effect of chloroquine on plasma albumin, bilirubin, amylase, alkaline phosphatase and blood urea in man. Ogonor JI. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):209–11

Estimate of the number of urea transport sites in erythrocyte ghosts using a hydrophobic mercurial. Mannuzzu LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Apr;133(1):85–97

Low urea and high ammonia levels in plasma in epileptic patients and their relatives. Janjua N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):487–8

Mesangial cell proliferation is directly enhanced by sera from patients with renal insufficiency. Mattana J, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(23):1891–7

Accuracy of Kt/V estimations in high-flux haemodiafiltration using per cent reduction of urea: incorporation of urea rebound. Kerr PG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):149–53

The most suitable calculation of Kt/V-urea: Kt/V = ln(Ci/Cf). Yanai M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):59–64

[Usefulness of biochemical studies in EPH gestosis] Krasomski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1–2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photoperiod variations of various blood biochemistry constants in the rabbit] Illera JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar;48(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The origin of water and urea sampled at bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatic and control subjects. Ward C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):444–7

Urea-diketopiperazine interactions: a model for urea induced denaturation of proteins. Sijpkes AH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Apr;46(2):171–7

Peptide-urea interactions as observed in diketopiperazine-urea cocrystal. Thayer MM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Apr;46(2):165–9

Synthesis and antitumor activity of poly(ethylene glycol)s linked to 5-fluorouracil via a urethane or urea bond. Ouchi T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(1):93–105

14C-urea breath test--a simple, noninvasive method for the

detection of Helicobacter pylori infection [see comments] Moshkowitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar; 29(2–3):94–7. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):107–8.

Biophysical analysis of phaseolin denaturation induced by urea, guanidinium chloride, pH, and temperature. Dyer JM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Jun;11(3):281–8

Solution conformation of an oligonucleotide containing a urea deoxyribose residue in front of a thymine. Gervais V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6455–60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The 13C-urea breath test, Helicobacter pylori infection, and the operated stomach [letter] Lotterer E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):82–4

[Usefulness of the 14C-urea marked test in the detection of Helicobacter pylori in patients with dyspepsia] Villalobos Pérez JJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jul–Sep; 57(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary pectin on rapid catch-up weight gain and urea kinetics in children recovering from severe undernutrition. Doherty J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):514–7

Effect of dietary amino acids on in vitro rumen bacterial protein synthesis in buffaloes. Kaur G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1–2):33–8

Adequacy of hemodialysis [letter; comment] Petrie JJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):567–8. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Aug;20(2):107–23.

Factors affecting survival of hemodialysis patients utilizing urea kinetic modeling. A critical appraisal of shortening dialysis times. Capelli JP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(4):212–23

Kinetics of urea exchange in air-filled and fluid-filled rat lungs. Effros RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):L619–26

Osmolarity-stimulated urea transport in rat terminal IMCD: role of intracellular calcium. Gillin AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F272–7

Functional expression of cAMP-dependent and independent urea transporters in Xenopus oocytes. Hasegawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C514–20

Kinetic model of water and urea permeability regulation by vasopressin in collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F214–24

Localization of urea and ornithine production along mouse and rabbit nephrons: functional significance. Levillain O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F878–85

On the mechanism of stimulation of ureagenesis by gluconeogenic substrates: role of pyruvate carboxylase. Martín-Requero A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E493–9

Vasopressin activates collecting duct urea transporters and water channels by distinct physical processes. Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F204–13

Effects of dietary protein and salt on rat renal osmolytes: covariation in urea and GPC contents. Peterson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F594–600

Regulation of urea uptake in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jahns T. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):173–9

Improvement of nitrogen supply for L-threonine production by a recombinant strain of Serratia marcescens. Masuda M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Dec;37(3):255–65

Coordinate induction of the urea cycle enzymes by glucagon and dexamethasone is accomplished by three different mechanisms. Ulbright C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):237–43

Effect of nitrite on ureagenesis and carbohydrate metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wiechetek M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;24(3):375–80

Urea kinetics during continuous hemofiltration. Clark WR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M664–7

Estimation of urea and creatinine clearance in peritoneal dialysis. Mendley SR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):M373–6

Cross-sectional assessment of weekly urea and creatinine clearances in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):M139–42

Influence of Kt/V and protein catabolic rate on hemodialysis morbidity. A long-term study. Raja RM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M179–80

Urea synthesis in rats fed diet containing kidney beans. Scislowski PW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(1):191–7

Regulation of urea and citrulline synthesis under physiological conditions. Beliveau Carey G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):241–7

Real-time study of the urea cycle using 15N n.m.r. in the isolated perfused rat liver. Geissler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):813–20

Reducing-equivalent transfer to the mitochondria during gluconeogenesis and ureogenesis in hepatocytes from rats of different thyroid status. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 6;1137(1):34–8

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and urea in liver of late-pregnant rats. Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Poveda B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(1):44–51

Covalent binding of urease on ammonium-selective potentiometric membranes. Gil MH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(9):645–52

Investigation of urea cycle enzyme disorders by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Burns SP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jul 31;209(1–2):47–60

The hepatic catabolic stress response. Hormonal regulation of urea synthesis after surgery. Heindorff HA. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Apr;40(2):224–34 (171 ref.)

Effect of glucagon immunoneutralization on the increase in urea synthesis after hysterectomy in rats. Heindorff H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;23(3):166–70

Urea-hydrolysis-dependent citrulline synthesis by Ureaplasma urealyticum. Smith DG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):129–31

Proteus mirabilis urease: histidine 320 of UreC is essential for urea hydrolysis and nickel ion binding within the native enzyme. Sriwanthana B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2570–7

Characterization of sheep hepatocytes in primary culture. Luo QJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):719–23

Mathematical modelling of amino acid-derived urea synthesis. Bianchi GP, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb–Mar;25(2):87–92 (26 ref.)

Glucagon and amino acid disposal in normal man and in patients with cirrhosis. Marchesini G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb–Mar;25(2):93–8 (44 ref.)

Estimation of nasal epithelial lining fluid using urea as a marker. Kaulbach HC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):457–65

Acid-base regulation of hepatic glutamine metabolism and ureagenesis: study with 15N. Nissim I, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jan;3(7):1416–27

Regulation of the urea active transporter gene (DUR3) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. ElBerry HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4688–98

Hydrolysis of urea by Ureaplasma urealyticum generates a transmembrane potential with resultant ATP synthesis. Smith DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3253–8

Reciprocal effects of proline and glutamine on glycogenesis from glucose and ureagenesis in isolated, perfused rat livers. Bode AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16298–301

Reversible inhibition of urea exchange in rat hepatocytes. Effros RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2822–8

Effect of Helicobacter pylori infection on intragastric urea and ammonium concentrations in patients with chronic renal failure. Neithercut WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun; 46(6):544–7

Isolation and characterization of urease from Aspergillus niger. Smith PT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):957–62

Allopurinol challenge test in children. Burlina AB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(5):707–12

Arginine affects urea synthesis in rats treated with thyroid hormone. Hayase K, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2):253–8

Direct inactivation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte by hyperosmotic urea comparable to the renal medulla. Takahashi K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):386–9

A longitudinal, five year survey of urea kinetic parameters in CAPD patients. Lameire NH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):426–32

Urea rebound and residual renal function in the calculation of Kt/V and protein catabolic rate. Albouze G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S278–81

Urea modeling and Kt/V: a critical appraisal. Barth RH. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S252–60 (60 ref.)

Urea kinetic and middle molecule approaches to assessing the adequacy of hemodialysis and CAPD. Keshaviah P. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Feb;40:S28–38 (47 ref.)

Which comes first, Kt/V or PCR—chicken or egg? Lindsay RM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct;38:S32–6

PCR, Kt/V and membrane. Lindsay RM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S268–73 (19 ref.)

Ketone body-induced dissociation between hepatocyte gluconeogenesis and ureagenesis in acutely uremic rats. Riegel W, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2–5):186–91

The urea reduction ratio and serum albumin concentration as predictors of mortality in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Owen WF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1001–6

Carbamylated haemoglobin—a retrospective index of time-averaged urea concentration. Kwan JT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):565–7

Changes of urea-soluble and intrinsic membrane proteins in rat lenses during the formation of galactose cataract. Zhao HR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(5):285–8

Equilibration testing: close, but not quite right [editorial; comment] Morgenstern BZ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):290–1. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Jun;7(3):284–9.

Assessment of dialysis dose by measured clearance versus extrapolated data. Burkart JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13(3):184–8

Cross sectional assessment of weekly urea and creatinine clearances and indices of nutrition in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients [see comments] Nolph KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(3):178–83. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1993;13(3):173–5.

Steroid hormones inhibit induction of spontaneous nitric oxide production in cultured hepatocytes without changes in arginase activity or urea production. Pittner RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):499–504

Urea transport in the kidney. Gillin AG, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;13(2):146–54 (54 ref.)

Simulation of the profile of water, NaCl, and urea transport in the countercurrent multiplication system between thin ascending limb and inner medullary collecting duct. Hamada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Sep;168(1):47–62

[Metabolism of amino acids and urea cycle: animal models of enzymopathies] Kamoun PP. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992; 50(2):63–70 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 8. Metabolism of intracecally infused 15N-urea with a supplement of pectin in heifers] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3–4):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the dialysis time based on a simplified algorithm for urea kinetics] Pietrzyk JA. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(5):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urea kinetics evaluation of hemodialysis and CAPD patients. Acchiardo SR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:55–8

Urea kinetics has limited relevance in assessing adequacy of dialysis in CAPD. Blake PG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992; 8:65–70

A review of urea and creatinine kinetics in predicting CAPD outcome. Campbell D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:79–83

In vitro perfusion of chinchilla thin limb segments: urea and NaCl permeabilities. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F337–43

Urea salvage in a neonate with cloacal exstrophy. Wheeler RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):83–4

Urea kinetics in neonates receiving total parenteral nutrition. Wheeler RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):24–7

Simultaneous analysis of inulin and 15N2-urea kinetics in humans. Odeh YK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr; 53(4):419–25

Urea exchange across the human erythrocyte membrane measured using 13C NMR lineshape analysis. Potts JR, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1992;21(3):207–16

Tracer studies of urea kinetics in growing pigs: II. The effect of starch infusion at the distal ileum on urea recycling and bacterial nitrogen excretion. Mosenthin R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3467–72

Tracer studies of urea kinetics in growing pigs: I. The effect of intravenous infusion of urea on urea recycling and the site of urea secretion into the gastrointestinal tract. Mosenthin R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3458–66

Reconciliation between urea kinetics and direct dialysis quantification. Casino FG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1007–12

An analysis of the single-pool urea kinetic model and estimation of errors. Smye SW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):115–22

[Gentamicin may have an influence on the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis] Czyżewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 21–28;46(4–5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Urea induces Egr-1 and c-fos expression in renal epithelial cells. Cohen DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F593–600

Urea selectively induces DNA synthesis in renal epithelial cells. Cohen DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F601–7

Determinants of relative amounts of medullary organic osmolytes: effects of NaCl and urea differ. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F472–9

Urea alters set point volume for K-Cl cotransport, Na-H exchange, and Ca-Na exchange in dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C447–52

Urea facilitates quantitative estimation of DNA damage in situ by preventing its degradation. Ahmed FE. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):253–7

C-terminal labeling of ribonuclease A with an extrinsic fluorescent probe by carboxypeptidase Y-catalyzed transpeptidation in the presence of urea. Buckler DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):20–31

Protection of Aspergillus niger cellulases by urea during growth on glucose or glycerol supplemented media. Gokhale DV, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):11–7

The enhancement of Ca2+ efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by urea. Chini EN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):73–6

Fluidity alterations induced by chemical modification of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Jóźwiak Z, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):265–72

Cell swelling induced by medium hyposmolarity or isosmolar urea stimulates gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion from perifused rat median eminence. Inukai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):161–4

Urea inhibition of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase is mixed-type and sensitive to changes of pH away from the optimum. Pócsi I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep; 39(9):1918–9

Induced hemichrome formation of methemoglobins A, S and F by fatty acids, alkyl ureas and urea. Harrington JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):665–70

Kinetics of inactivation of alpha-thrombin by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Comparison of the effects of native and urea-treated forms of vitronectin. Naski MC, et al.

J Biol Chem 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12367-72

Mechanisms of hyperosmotic acclimation in Xenopus laevis (salt, urea or mannitol). Katz U, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(3):189-95

Effect of urea and indomethacin intake on solute excretion in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Decaux G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):47-52

Dipsogenic effect of urea in rats. Giovannetti S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):587-91

Urea derivatives as tools for studying the urea-facilitated transport system. Martial S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr; 423(1-2):51-8

Attempts to restore scrapie prion infectivity after exposure to protein denaturants. Prusiner SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2793-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urea revisited. Including clinical uses and evaluation by bioengineering techniques. Introduction. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:5-6

A three-hour test for rapid comparison of effects of moisturizers and active constituents (urea). Measurement of hydration, scaling and skin surface lipidization by noninvasive techniques. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:29-33

A double-blind comparison of two creams containing urea as the active ingredient. Assessment of efficacy and side-effects by non-invasive techniques and a clinical scoring scheme. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:34-43

Urea in the treatment of dry skin. Swanbeck G. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;177:7-8 (10 ref.)

Comparison between new saliva stimulants in patients with dry mouth: a placebo-controlled double-blind crossover study. Aagaard A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep; 21(8):376-80

5-year treatment of the chronic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH with oral urea. Decaux G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):468-70

URINE

Fractional excretion of urea as a guide to renal dysfunction. Kaplan AA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1-2):49-54

Renal function in sick very low birthweight infants: 2. Urea and creatinine excretion. Wilkins BH. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1146-53

Occurrence of intraportally-infused urea-15N in the urine of domestic fowl. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;33(5):1095-100

Raised urea clearance in cirrhotic patients with high uric acid clearance is related to low salt excretion. Decaux G, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1105-8

The fractional excretion of urea: a new diagnostic test for acute renal allograft rejection. Corey HE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun;7(3):268-72

[The correlation between urine urea nitrogen and total urine nitrogen output in perioperative patients] Zhang SY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):654-5, 698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

UREAPLASMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of Mycoplasma bovis, Mycoplasma dispar, and Ureaplasma diversum strains to antimicrobial agents in vitro. ter Laak EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):317-21

In vitro activity of several antimicrobial agents against genital mycoplasmas. Echániz Avilés G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep-OCT;14(5):688-95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of mycoplasmal and ureaplasmal recovery from tracheobronchial lavages and of mycoplasmal recovery from pharyngeal swab specimens in cats with or without pulmonary disease. Randolph JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):897-900

Prevalence of mycoplasmal and ureaplasmal recovery from tracheobronchial lavages and prevalence of mycoplasmal recovery from pharyngeal swab specimens in dogs with or without pulmonary disease. Randolph JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):387-91

Prevalence of mycoplasmas in the respiratory tracts of pneumonic calves. ter Laak EA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Oct;39(8):553-62

METABOLISM

Urea-hydrolysis-dependent citrulline synthesis by Ureaplasma urealyticum. Smith DG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1-3):129-31

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of pathological signs of disease in specific-pathogen-free calves after inoculation of the respiratory tract with Ureaplasma diversum or Mycoplasma canis. ter Laak EA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb;108(2):121-32

UREAPLASMA INFECTIONS

Ureaplasma urealyticum infection associated with acute respiratory insufficiency and death in premature infants. Ollikainen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):756-60

Respiratory tract colonization with Ureaplasma urealyticum and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in neonates in southern Israel. Horowitz S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):847-51

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ureaplasma urealyticum in the cerebrospinal fluid of a premature infant. Hentschel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):690-3 (13 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrops fetalis associated with Ureaplasma urealyticum. Ollikainen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):851-2

A case of Ureaplasma urealyticum septic arthritis in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Forgacs P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):293-4

Ureaplasma urealyticum intrauterine infection: role in prematurity and disease in newborns. Cassell GH, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jan;6(1):69-87 (112 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Ureaplasma urealyticum infection in newborns: three case reports. Gjurić G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 152(7):599-600

Polymerase chain reaction-amplification of urease genes: rapid screening for ureaplasma urealyticum infection in endotracheal aspirates of ventilated newborns. Scheurlen W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):740-2

Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in neonates with suspected infection. Valencia GB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):571-3

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose oral azithromycin versus seven-day doxycycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males. Lauharanta J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:177-83

[Ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of sexually-transmitted diseases] Bednova VN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ureaplasma urealyticum in a neonatal intensive care population. Dyke MP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):295-7

The microbiology of post-cesarean wound morbidity. Roberts S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):383-6

[Epidemiological study on mycoplasmas colonization and infection in the female genital tract] Wang N. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 13(6):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the infections of U. urealyticum, M. hominis, and C. trachomatis in patients with venereal diseases and healthy controls in three areas of China] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 13(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A prospective study of mycoplasma infection in a neonatal unit] Petitjean J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jan; 40(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence in Tucumán of Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in sexually active women] de Nader OM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Dec; 24(3-4):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ureaplasma urealyticum abscess at site of an internal fetal heart rate monitor. Hamrick HJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):410-1

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ureaplasma urealyticum in tracheal aspirate of ventilated premature infants: report of 6 cases] Groenendaal F, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Feb;61(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ureaplasma urealyticum infections] Naessens A. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1-2):153-6 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Andrologic significance of genital mycoplasma] Corradi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 29;133(48):3085-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection of Mycoplasma and its antibodies in the blood of HIV-positive patients and in healthy persons] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (9-10):41-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Ureaplasma urealyticum and intrauterine infection of fetus] Sun H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;14(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of pathological signs of disease in specific-pathogen-free calves after inoculation of the respiratory tract with Ureaplasma diversum or Mycoplasma canis. ter Laak EA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb;108(2):121-32

The diagnosis and treatment of bovine genital ureaplasmosis: a case study. Gummow B, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(3):128-31

UREAPLASMA UREALYTICUM

Hydrops fetalis associated with Ureaplasma urealyticum. Ollikainen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):851-2

A case of Ureaplasma urealyticum septic arthritis in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Forgacs P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):293-4

Ureaplasma urealyticum intrauterine infection: role in prematurity and disease in newborns. Cassell GH, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jan;6(1):69-87 (112 ref.)

Ureaplasma urealyticum infection in newborns: three case reports. Gjurić G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 152(7):599-600

Single-dose oral azithromycin versus seven-day doxycycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males. Lauharanta J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:177-83

Ureaplasma urealyticum in a neonatal intensive care population. Dyke MP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Aug;29(4):295-7

Ureaplasma urealyticum infection associated with acute respiratory insufficiency and death in premature infants. Ollikainen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):756-60

Ureaplasma urealyticum abscess at site of an internal fetal heart rate monitor. Hamrick HJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):410-1

[Ureaplasma urealyticum and intrauterine infection of fetus] Sun H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;14(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the infections of U. urealyticum, M. hominis, and C. trachomatis in patients with venereal diseases and healthy controls in three areas of China] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 13(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ureaplasma urealyticum infections] Naessens A. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1-2):153-6 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A prospective study of mycoplasma infection in a neonatal unit] Petitjean J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jan; 40(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction using 16S rRNA gene sequences distinguishes the two biovars of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Robertson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 31(4):824-30

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of azithromycin against Chlamydia trachomatis, Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in comparison with erythromycin, roxithromycin and minocycline. Rumpianesi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun;5(3):155-8

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction-amplification of urease genes: rapid screening for ureaplasma urealyticum infection in endotracheal aspirates of ventilated newborns. Scheurlen W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):740-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and characterization of serotype 4-specific antigens of Ureaplasma urealyticum by use of monoclonal antibodies. Cheng X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May; 61(5):2253-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ureaplasma urealyticum in the cerebrospinal fluid of a premature infant. Hentschel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):690-3 (13 ref.)

Chronic lung disease of preterm infants in Finland is not associated with Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization. Saxén H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Feb;82(2):198-201

Development of a DNA probe for Ureaplasma urealyticum. Brogan JM, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct;6(5):411-6

The microbiology of post-cesarean wound morbidity. Roberts S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):383-6

Respiratory tract colonization with Ureaplasma urealyticum and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in neonates in southern Israel. Horowitz S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct; 11(10):847-51

Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in neonates with suspected infection. Valencia GB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):571-3

[Epidemiological study on mycoplasmas colonization and infection in the female genital tract] Wang N. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 13(6):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ureaplasma urealyticum in tracheal aspirate of ventilated premature infants: report of 6 cases] Groenendaal F, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Feb;61(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum by polymerase chain reaction] Tada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 66(12):1621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Mycoplasma and its antibodies in the blood of HIV–positive patients and in healthy persons] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (9–10):41–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum in respiratory samples from two patients with bronchiolitis] Reina Prieto J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Apr;38(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence in Tucumán of Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in sexually active women] de Nader OM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of urea by Ureaplasma urealyticum generates a transmembrane potential with resultant ATP synthesis. Smith DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3253–8

UREASE

Cryptococcosis produced by a urease negative strain of Cryptococcus neoformans. Bava AJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1993;31(1):87–9

[Optimal conditions for the functioning of a urease–based biosensor and pH–sensitive field transistors. Determination of urea in solution] Bubriak OA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biological activity of urease formulated in poloxamer 407 after intraperitoneal injection in the rat. Pec EA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):626–30

ANALYSIS

Gas phase derivatization of ammonia with 4–fluoro–7–nitrobenzo–2–oxa–1,3–diazole and its application to urease assay. Kobayashi R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 May;40(5):1327–8

Use of an ammonia electrode for rapid quantification of Helicobacter pylori urease: its use in the endoscopy room and in the assessment of urease inhibition by bismuth subsalicylate. Butcher GP, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(3–4):142–8

Kinetic properties of Helicobacter pylori urease compared with jack bean urease. Cesareo SD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 15;78(1):15–21

Ultrarapid urease test [letter; comment] Mann HJ. **Gut** 1992 Oct;33(10):1439. Comment on: Gut 1991 May;32(5):467–9.

Use of CLO test in the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection and its correlation with histologic gastritis. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 42(12):292–3

Clotest (rapid urease test) in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Ng TM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec; 33(6):568–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the urease reaction by boric acid. Mazurkiewicz JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):215–6

Potent inhibitory action of the gastric proton pump inhibitor lansoprazole against urease activity of Helicobacter pylori: unique action selective for H. pylori cells. Nagata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):769–74

Inhibition of urease activity by dipeptidyl hydroxamic acids. Odake S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct; 40(10):2764–8

Diethylpyrocarbonate reactivity of Klebsiella aerogenes urease: effect of pH and active site ligands on the rate of inactivation. Park IS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1993 Feb; 12(1):51–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning, heterologous expression, and sequencing of the Proteus vulgaris glnAntrBC operon and implications of nitrogen control on heterologous urease expression. Steglitz–Mörsdorf U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):157–64

Expression of catalytically active recombinant Helicobacter pylori urease at wild–type levels in Escherichia coli. Hu LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2563–9

Identification of a nitrogen–regulated promoter controlling expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae urease genes. Collins CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(1):187–98

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics and activity distribution of urease coencapsulated with hemoglobin within polyamide membranes. Monshipouri M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:111–26

Studies on immobilization of urease in gelatin by cross–linking. Sungur S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(11):795–800

Structural change of jack bean urease induced by addition of surfactants studied with synchrotron–radiation small–angle X–ray scattering. Hirai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):55–61

Preliminary crystallographic studies of urease from jack bean and from Klebsiella aerogenes. Jabri E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):934–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assay of urea by immobilized urease coupled to a differential pH–meter. Pietta PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:257–63

[Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Rapid urease test, microscopy of smears and culture from ventricular biopsy compared with the 14C–urea breath test] Nysaeter G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased electrophoretic mobility of sodium sulfite–treated jack bean urease. Martín de Llano JJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):300–4

GENETICS

Differentiation between isolates of Helicobacter pylori by PCR–RFLP analysis of urease A and B genes and comparison with ribosomal RNA gene patterns. Lopez CR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):37–43

Cloning and sequencing of a jack bean urease–encoding cDNA. Riddles PW, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16; 121(2):399–400

The plasmid–encoded urease gene cluster of the family Enterobacteriaceae is positively regulated by UreR, a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. D'Orazio SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3459–67

Characterization of a plasmid–encoded urease gene cluster found in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. D'Orazio SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1860–4

Proteus mirabilis urease: transcriptional regulation by UreR. Nicholson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):465–73

Categorization of clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori on the basis of restriction digest analyses of polymerase chain reaction–amplified ureC genes. Moore RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1334–5

H pylori in dental plaques [letter; comment] Lambert I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):957. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):380.

Site–directed mutagenesis of Klebsiella aerogenes urease: identification of histidine residues that appear to function in nickel ligation, substrate binding, and catalysis. Park IS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jun;2(6):1034–41

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunofluorescent stain for Helicobacter pylori. Sciortino CV Jr. **Hybridoma** 1993 Jun;12(3):333–42

Monoclonal antibodies against the native urease of Helicobacter pylori: synergistic inhibition of urease activity by monoclonal antibody combinations. Nagata K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4826–31

The putative arthritogenic cationic 19–kilodalton antigen of Yersinia enterocolitica is a urease beta–subunit. Skurnik M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2498–504

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of urease from the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Argall ME, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep;27(6):1027–36

Purification and characterization of the urease enzymes of Helicobacter species from humans and animals. Turbett GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5259–66

METABOLISM

Review article: urease, gastric ammonium/ammonia, and Helicobacter pylori—the past, the present, and recommendations for future research. Graham DY, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):659–69 (59 ref.)

Serum 13C–bicarbonate in the assessment of gastric Helicobacter pylori urease activity. Moulton–Barrett R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):369–74

Urease activity in Streptococcus salivarius at low pH. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):507–16

Covalent binding of urease on ammonium–selective potentiometric membranes. Gil MH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(9):645–52

Enhanced H+ diffusion by NH4+/HCO3−: implications for Helicobacter–pylori–associated peptic ulceration. Desai MA, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(1):32–9

Urease production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a potential marker for virulence [letter] Eko FO. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):627–8

Sequence of the Proteus mirabilis urease accessory gene ureG. Sriwanthana B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):103–6

Proteus mirabilis urease: histidine 320 of UreC is essential for urea hydrolysis and nickel ion binding within the native enzyme. Sriwanthana B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2570–7

Proteus mirabilis urease: transcriptional regulation by UreR. Nicholson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):465–73

Measurement of pH to quantify urease activity. Bibby JM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Dec;25(4):231–6

Site–directed mutagenesis of the active site cysteine in Klebsiella aerogenes urease. Martin PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20024–7

Field evaluation of a rapid, simple and inexpensive urease test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori. Katelaris PH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):569–71

Isolation and characterization of urease from Aspergillus niger. Smith PT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 May;139 (Pt 5):957–62

Pleuropneumonia in swine associated with a urease–negative variant of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Blanchard PC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):279–82

Brazilian urease–positive strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus carry genetic potential to produce the TDH–related hemolysin. Magalhães M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan–Mar;87(1):167–8

Purification and characterization of Klebsiella aerogenes UreE protein: a nickel–binding protein that functions in urease metallocenter assembly. Lee MH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jun;2(6):1042–52

Isolation of urease–positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus from diarrheal patients in northeast Brazil. Magalhães M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul–Aug;33(4):263–5

Biometric evaluation of gastric urease activity in man. Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 27(11):977–83

[Role of bacterial metabolism in transformation of non–mutagenic compounds into mutagens. II. Participation of bacteria producing urease in degradation of pesticides—urea derivatives] Szarapińska–Kwaszewska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(1–2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of urease–induced hyperammonemia on metabolism of guanidino compounds. Meert KL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Feb;49(1):51–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Ammonium metabolism and protection from urease mediated destruction in Helicobacter pylori infection. Neithercut WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):75–8

TOXICITY

Contribution of Proteus mirabilis urease to persistence, urolithiasis, and acute pyelonephritis in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Johnson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2748–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural comparison of urease and a GroEL analog from Helicobacter pylori. Austin JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7470–3

URINE

Influence of Escherichia coli on urease–induced crystallisation in human urine. Edin–Liljegren A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):163–7

URECHOLINE see **BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS**

UREMIA

BLOOD

Effect of cimetidine on peripheral blood lymphocytes from chronic uremic patients: improvement of burst–promoting activity. Morra L, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(2–3):109–13

Triiodothyronine stimulates growth of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in serum–free cultures in uremic patients. Bloehr H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):148–54

Uremic inhibitors of erythropoiesis: a study during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Brunati C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(1–2):9–13

Abnormal cytoskeletal assembly in platelets from uremic patients. Escolar G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep; 143(3):823–31

Plasma lipids and fatty acid levels in chronically uremic patients undergoing blood purification with different methods. Marangoni R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 16(6):625–9

Effects of sham hemodialysis on plasma levels of vasoactive peptides in patients with uremia. Hegbrant J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M197–200

Administration of GSH has no influence on the RBC membrane: oxidative damage to patients on hemodialysis. Taccone–Gallucci M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct–Dec; 38(4):855–7

Effect of uremia on the membrane transport characteristics of red blood cells. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):820–7

Phenol and p–cresol accumulated in uremic serum measured by HPLC with fluorescence detection. Niwa T. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):108–11

Interference in immunoassay measurements of total and free phenytoin in uremic patients: a reappraisal. Roberts WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Sep;39(9):1872–7

Red blood cells and platelet membrane fatty acids in non–dialyzed and dialyzed uremics. Girelli D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Oct 30;211(3):155–66

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by furancarboxylic acid accumulated in uremic serum in its albumin–bound and non–dialyzable form. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993

Feb;39(2):92–6
Kinetics of serum 1,84 iPTH after high dose of calcitriol in uremic patients. Seidel A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):210–3
Albumin binding in uraemia: quantitative assessment of inhibition by endogenous ligands and carbamylation of albumin. Dengler TJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(5):491–9
Measurement of serum levels of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) in patients with uremia. Kawano Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):220–3
Effect of beta 2-microglobulin on immunoglobulin production. Pączek L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun; 33(1):87–91
Ascorbic acid status in uremics. Singh RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:266–9
In vivo accumulation of sodium pump inhibitor by normal and uremic erythrocytes. Gallice P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Mar;16(3):120–2
Plasma Na–K ATPase inhibitor activity and intracellular ions during hemodialysis. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jan;16(1):23–30
Effects of 1,25 (OH)2D3 treatment on lipid levels in uremic hemodialysis patients. Yeksan M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Dec;15(12):704–7
Uremic plasma contains factors inhibiting 1 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Hsu CH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Oct;3(4):947–52
Analysis of polyols in uremic serum by liquid chromatography combined with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Mar 5;613(1):9–14
Magnesium deficiency enhances secretion of parathyroid hormone in normal and 5/6-nephrectomized uremic rats. Inaba M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992;15(9 Suppl 6):135–42
Increased serum apoA–IV concentrations in experimental uremic rats. Seishima M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1441–7
Behaviour of 12 trace elements in serum of uremic patients on hemodiafiltration. Van Renterghem D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Sep;6(3):169–74
Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment improves platelet function in uremic patients. Cases A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):668–72
Uremic serum effects on peripheral blood mononuclear cell and purified T lymphocyte responses. Donati D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):681–9
Parathyroid sensing of the direction of change of calcium in uremia. Kwan JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May; 43(5):1104–9
Enhanced nitric oxide synthesis in uremia: implications for platelet dysfunction and dialysis hypotension. Noris M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):445–50
Decreased low-density lipoprotein receptor function and mRNA levels in lymphocytes from uremic patients. Portman RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1238–46
Increased plasma homocysteine concentration in patients with chronic renal failure. Chauveau P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):196–8
Platelet levels of reduced glutathione, superoxide dismutase, zinc and malondialdehyde in uremic patients. Chen SM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(6):349–53
Effect of verapamil on disposition of intravenous potassium in diabetic anephric uremic rats. Davidovics Y, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(2):99–102
P50 in uraemic patients treated by CAPD [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1071–2
Erythrocyte echinocytosis in haemodialysis patients [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(7):671–2
Growth hormone levels in uraemic patients on haemodialysis [letter] Cantalamessa L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(10):1068–9
Decreased plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransfer and associated changes in plasma and red cell lipids in uraemia. Gillett MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):407–11
2,3 diphosphoglycerate-haemoglobin binding in uraemic patients treated with erythropoietin. A 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance study. Monti JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):223–6
Chromatographic analysis of middle molecules in plasma ultrafiltrates of uraemic patients [letter] Popławski A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):188
Alternative phosphate binders: an update. Schaefer K. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 1:35–9
Glucose-induced insulin secretion in uremia: relation with acid–base balance and effects of bicarbonate administration. Allegra V, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):43–8
Effect of uremic serum on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell, HL-60. Inaba M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(2):152–8
Significance of platelet-derived microparticles in uremia [letter] Nomura S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):485
Plasma parameters of the prothrombotic state in chronic uremia. Sagripanti A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):273–8
Normal serum uric acid concentrations for age and sex and incidence of renal hypouricaemia in Japanese school children [letter] Igarashi T. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 7(2):239–40
Effects of subcutaneous calcitriol administration on plasma calcium and parathyroid hormone concentrations in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis uremic patients [see comments] Rolla D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13(2):118–21. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1993;13(2):95–7.
Microcalorimetric studies on uraemic plasma. Ljunggren L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):813–7
Serum methylmalonic acid in uraemia. Moelby L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;52(4):351–4
A partial role of serotonin in normalization of the bleeding time by DDAVP in uraemic rats [letter] Pietraszek M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):625
Studies of the platelet fibrinogen receptor in Glanzmann patients and uremic patients. Lindahl TL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):457–66
Variations of protein C in uremic hemodialysed patients. Nguyen P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Mar 15;69(6):509–18
Single-dose response kinetics of oral cyclosporine A: a critical reexamination. Klauser R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2610–3
[Extracorporeal hemodialysis: various++ metabolic and erythrocyte-membrane features of uremic subjects] Galli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of serum insulin-like growth factor-I by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in uremic patients and uninephrectomized patients] Kitayama T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun;39(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The composition of fatty acids in individual classes of blood platelet phospholipids of patients with uremia] Krawczyk W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 May;89(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Platelet aggregation during the recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) treatment of patients with uremia] Mazerska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Oct; 88(4):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report: azotemia secondary to enalapril and diuretic use and the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Champ JD. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;305(1):25–7
High pentamidine levels associated with hypoglycemia and azotemia in a patient with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Comtois R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(6):523–6

COMPLICATIONS

A case against parathyroid autotransplantation. Derom A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Jan–Feb;93(1):15–7
Uremic myopathy limits aerobic capacity in hemodialysis patients. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug; 22(2):277–87
Cardiac and cerebrovascular disease in chronic uremia. Parfrey PS. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):77–80 (6 ref.)
The diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in uremic patients. Rowe PA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec; 20(6):574–9
Decrease of tumor-like calcification in uremia despite aggravation of secondary hyperparathyroidism: a case report. Geffriaud C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Sep; 38(3):158–61
Drug delivery optimization through Bayesian networks: an application to erythropoietin therapy in uremic anemia. Bellazzi R. **Comput Biomed Res** 1993 Jun;26(3):274–93
Optic neuropathy in uraemic patients on dialysis. Haider S, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):148–51
Must we treat uremic dyslipidemia? [editorial] Beccari M. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 May;16(5):235–44
End stage renal disease and malignancy [editorial] Salem M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):644–7
Progression of uremic hyperparathyroidism involves allelic loss on chromosome 11. Falchetti A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):139–44
Delayed puberty in uremia: pituitary-gonadal function during short-term pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administration. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Nov;15(10):709–17
Does anemia correction by rHuEPO improve uremic cardiopathy? Carletti P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun; 41:S70–1
Hyperhomocysteinemia, a risk factor for atherosclerosis in chronic uremic patients. Chauveau P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S72–7
Role of rHuEPO in treatment of uremic anemia prior to end-stage renal disease. Koene RA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct;38:S142–7 (31 ref.)
Role of uremic and endothelial factors in the development of beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Nakashima Y, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S88–95
Effect of aluminium on the development of hyperparathyroidism and bone disease in the azotaemic rat. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(4):325–34
Hypercalcemia with calcium carbonate for uraemic hyperparathyroidism: consequence of a challenge overmet by the nephrologist? [letter; comment] Fournier A. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):188–9. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(7):632–5.
Uraemic pruritus and plasma histamine concentrations [letter] Piazza V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(7):670–1
Serotonin and hypertension in uraemia: a possible link? [letter] Pietraszek M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(9):980–1
Pattern of hyperlipoproteinemia in human nephrotic syndrome: influence of renal failure and diabetes mellitus. Joven J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):565–9
Radial arterial spasm in uremic patients undergoing construction of arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas: diagnosis and prophylaxis with intravenous nicardipine. Owada A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):501–4
Hypoprothrombinemia and cephalosporins in uremics [letter] Vertolli U, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):239
Porphyrin metabolism abnormalities and its treatment in a uremic patient with porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Yasuda G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):235–6
Should glucose be administered before, with, or after insulin, in the management of hyperkalemia? Ljutić D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(1):73–6
Structural causes of cardiac dysfunction in uremia. Rambausek M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(3):421–8 (47 ref.)
[Severe hypocalcemia complicating outbreaks of renal failure in 2 uremic patients] Marcelli C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Oct;59(9):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The immune defect in kidney failure. II. The mechanisms of the "uremic" immune defect] Köhler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 28;118(21):790–5 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Oral pulsatile therapy with active vitamin D3 metabolites—an efficient method of parathyroid hormone synthesis suppression in uremic patients with severe hyperparathyroidism. A pilot study] Matuszkiewicz-Rowińska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Poisoning by delayed-release verapamil in an uremic patient] Robles NR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 5;99(19):741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional effects of feeding a ketoanalogue mixture in growing and adult uremic rats. Maniar S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):1025–33
Role of essential amino acids and ketoanalogues in antagonizing uremic catabolism. Albertazzi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;98:167–73
Dietary treatment of uraemia and the relation to lipoprotein metabolism. Attman PO, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct; 46(10):687–96 (48 ref.)
Diet and infrequent peritoneal dialysis in chronic anuric uremia. Levin S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21; 277(12):619–24

DRUG THERAPY

Suppressed serum and urine levels of indoxyl sulfate by oral sorbent in experimental uremic rats. Niwa T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):201–6
Treatment of uraemic hyperphosphatemia with calcium acetate: a safe alternative to calcium carbonate. Biagini M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(5):1193–9
Serotonergic mechanisms are involved in the hemostatic action of erythropoietin in uremic patients. Malyszko J, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1993;23(1):42–4
Normalization of uremic acidosis in hemodialysis patients with a high bicarbonate dialysate. Oettinger CW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 May;3(11):1804–7
A comparison of the responses to recombinant human erythropoietin in normal and uremic subjects. Eschbach JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):407–16
Haemorheological changes in uraemic children in response to erythropoietin treatment. Böhler T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(2):140–5
Effect of 1,25 (OH)2D3 treatment on glucose intolerance in uraemia. Türk S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(12):1207–12
Effect of desmopressin (DDAVP) on protein C and protein C inhibitors in uremia. Akpolat T, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(2):232–4
Simvastatin does not increase lipid peroxidation in uremic patients [letter] Mouneimne A, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(4):477
Drug delivery optimization through Bayesian networks. Bellazzi R. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992; :572–8
Lipid abnormalities in chronic uremic patients. Response to treatment with gemfibrozil. Elisaf MS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):101–8
DDAVP releases tPA in correlation with a fall in platelet serotonin in uraemic patients. Malyszko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1;68(3):303–8
[The comparative characteristics of parlodel, zinc sulfate and recombinant erythropoietin in treating uremic hypogonadism in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):66–70 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

24,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 treatment inhibits parathyroid-stimulated adenylate cyclase in iliac crest biopsies from uremic patients. Mortensen BM, et al. **Bone** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–31

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase enzymes affected in uraemic lymphocyte cells. Adamiec R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):97–104

Translocation of protein kinase C in human platelets by patients with chronic uremia. Möritz KU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Mar;48(3):226–7

ETIOLOGY

Renal failure and uraemia leading to the diagnosis of prune belly syndrome in a 34-year-old man. Kerbl K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):205–8

Radiographic and serologic correlates of azotemia in patients with posterior urethral valves. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1499–503

Uremic neuropathy [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17; 277(7):371–2

Acute uric acid nephropathy following angiography and coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] Obialo CI, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):123–4

GENETICS

DNA repair and recovery of RNA synthesis in uremic patients. Malachi T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):385–9

HISTORY

Edema and uremia from 1827 to 1905: the first faltering steps of renal pathophysiology. Richet G. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun; 43(6):1385–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulation and biomaterials. Tetta C, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(2):253–63 (52 ref.)

Solid-phase syntheses of two deacetyl-thymosin alpha 1 analogues with substitution at position 21 and their effects on low E-rosette-forming lymphocytes of uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1992;3(3–4):159–68

Altered cellular host defence in malnutrition and uremia. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;98:105–11 (37 ref.)

Does uremic environment down-regulate T cell activation via TCR/CD3 antigen receptor complex? Stachowski J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Sep;36(1):15–21

Soluble CD23 as an effector of immune dysregulation in chronic uremia and dialysis. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):878–84

Effect of malnutrition and uremia on impaired cellular host defence. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):174–85 (174 ref.)

Uremia and infection: mechanisms of impaired cellular host defense [editorial] Haag-Weber M, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(2):125–31

Signalling via the TCR/CD3 antigen receptor complex in uremia is limited by the receptors number. Stachowski J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):369–75

[Abnormalities of cellular immunity in uremic patients] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun; 35(6):733–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein metabolism in normal and uremic patients. Goldberg IJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):87–90 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms that cause protein and amino acid catabolism in uremia. Mitch WE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan; 21(1):91–5 (37 ref.)

Estimation of erythropoietin secretion rate in normal and uremic subjects. Coles GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 2):F939–44

Biochemical definition of the uremic syndrome and possible therapeutic implications. Vanholder R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Apr;17(4):234–9 (14 ref.)

The role of tryptophan, 5-hydroxy indole-3-acetic acid and their protein binding in uremic patients. Qureshi GA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(3):411–9

The uremic guanidino compound guanidinosuccinic acid induces behavioral convulsions and concomitant epileptiform electrocorticographic discharges in mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1–2):316–20

Effects of methylprednisolone and uremia on renal and intestinal calbindin-D in the rat. Egfjord M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Nov 16;212(1–2):47–54

Propafenone pharmacokinetics in uremic patients treated by peritoneal dialysis [letter] Poirier JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):231–2

Demographic factors influencing cyclosporine pharmacokinetic parameters in patients with uremia: racial differences in bioavailability. Lindholm A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Oct;52(4):359–71

Branched-chain amino acids and branched-chain ketoacids in uremia. Fürst P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;98:44–58 (60 ref.)

Catabolism in uremia: metabolic acidosis and activation of specific pathways. Greiber S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992; 98:20–7 (42 ref.)

Dietary treatment of uraemia and the relation to lipoprotein metabolism. Attman PO, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct; 46(10):687–96 (48 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of zolpidem following repeated doses in hemodialyzed uraemic patients. Fillastre JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993;7(1):1–9

Uremia increases gastric mucosal permeability and acid back-diffusion injury in the rat. Quintero E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1762–8

Phosphate transport in brush border membranes from uremic rats. Response to phosphonoformic acid. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Dec;3(6):1253–9

Renal and intestinal Pi transport adaptation to low phosphorus diet in uremic rats. Loghman-Adham M. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1993 Jun;3(12):1930–7

A furan fatty acid and indoxyl sulfate are the putative inhibitors of thyroxine hepatocyte transport in uremia. Lim CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):318–24

Decreased 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor density is associated with a more severe form of parathyroid hyperplasia in chronic uremic patients. Fukuda N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1436–43

Convulsive action and toxicity of uremic guanidino compounds: behavioral assessment and relation to brain concentration in adult mice. D'Hooge R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1–2):96–105

Glucose metabolism in chronic renal failure with reference to GH treatment of uremic children. Schmitz O, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):53–9 (38 ref.)

Effect of uraemia and anephric state on the pharmacokinetics of tenoxicam in the rat. Lopez-Bustamante LG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;44(11):898–901

Renal organic acid transport: uptake by rat kidney slices of a furan dicarboxylic acid which inhibits plasma protein binding of acidic ligands in uremia. Henderson SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):54–60

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-1 in uremic rats: growth hormone resistance and nutritional intake. Chan W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):790–5

Alterations in the neuroendocrine control of growth hormone secretion in the uremic rat. Metzger DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May;43(5):1042–8

Lower affinity for substrate for extrarenal synthesis of calcitriol in chronic uremia. Negrea L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):134–8

Enhanced nitric oxide synthesis in uremia: implications for platelet dysfunction and dialysis hypotension. Noris M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):445–50

Beta 2-microglobulin metabolism in uremic patients who are undergoing dialysis. Chanard J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S83–7

Effect of uremia on aldosterone metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Egfjord M, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Apr; 42(4):470–6

Creatine and creatinine metabolism in uraemia. Bennett SE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):192–5

Mechanisms for protein catabolism in uremia: metabolic acidosis and activation of proteolytic pathways. Greiber S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):233–6 (44 ref.)

Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of uremic patients: effect of low-protein diet and supplementation with ketoacids. Jahn H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):222–7

Impaired gut barrier in experimental chronic uremic rats. Magnusson M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2–5):288–92

Alterations in serum and urine parameters reflecting bone turnover in uremic patients during treatment with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Mortensen BM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(2):78–85

Ketone body-induced dissociation between hepatocyte gluconeogenesis and ureagenesis in acutely uremic rats. Riegel W, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992; 18(2–5):186–91

Increase in deoxyribonuclease activity in uraemic lymphocytes is caused by the cleavage of the largest polymerase I subunit. Adamiec R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):319–24

Determinants of gastrointestinal absorption and distribution of aluminium in health and uraemia. Ittel TH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8 Suppl 1:17–24

Effect of chronic uraemia on skeletal muscle metabolism in man. Thompson CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(3):218–22

Skeletal muscle metabolism in uremic rats: a 31P-magnetic resonance study. Thompson CH, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(3):330–4

Porphyrin metabolism abnormalities and its treatment in a uremic patient with porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Yasuda G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):235–6

24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 prevents aluminum-induced alteration of brain gangliosides in uremic rats by keeping the metal within perivascular astrocytes of the blood-brain barrier. Vukicevic S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):391–9

A new carbamazepine metabolite in uraemic filtrate. Beyer C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Aug;22(8):1029–35

MICROBIOLOGY

The need for second-generation antihepatitis C virus testing in uremic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ng YY, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(2):132–5

PATHOLOGY

Reduced capillary density in the myocardium of uremic rats--a stereological study. Amann K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1079–85

Parathyroid hormone dependent T cell proliferation in uremic rats. Lewin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug; 44(2):379–84

Effects of renal failure on skeletal muscle. Clyne N, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):395–9

[Study of axodendritic synapses of the hippocampal CA3 field in experimental uremia and administration of exogenous parathyroid hormone] Titova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of CNS-function in CAPD patients using magnetoencephalography (MEG): comparison with hemodialysis patients. Thodis E, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992; 8:181–4

Uremic pancreopathy: impaired secretory function in vitro. Abu-Alfa A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):585–8

Effects of uremia and dialysis on brain electrophysiology after recombinant erythropoietin treatment. Di Paolo B, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M477–80

Propofol in uraemic patients [letter; comment] Lewis IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):329. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Feb;68(2):178–82.

Phagocytic function in the uremic patient. Ringoir S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;100:15–24 (10 ref.)

The gastrointestinal tract in uremia. Kang JY. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):257–68 (187 ref.)

Effect of vitamin E therapy on sexual functions of uremic patients in hemodialysis. Yeksan M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):648–52

Abnormal cytoplasmic pH regulation during activation in uremic neutrophils. Haynes AP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep; 42(3):690–9

Parathyroid sensing of the direction of change of calcium in uremia. Kwan JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 May; 43(5):1104–9

Parathyroid hormone dependent T cell proliferation in uremic rats. Lewin E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug; 44(2):379–84

Effects of oxygen breathing and erythropoietin on hypoxic vasodilation in uremic anemia. Roger SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):975–80

The vitamin D/parathyroid hormone axis in the pathogenesis of hypertension and insulin resistance in uremia. Mak RH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):156–9 (46 ref.)

Protein synthesis and growth in uremic rats with and without chronic metabolic acidosis. Maniar S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):250–2

Severity of chronic metabolic acidosis and growth of rats with chronic uremia. Maniar S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):241–4

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in uraemia: evidence for primary adrenal dysfunction? Grant AC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):307–10

The course of autonomic neural function in chronic uraemic patients during haemodialysis treatment. Vita G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1022–5

Glucose-induced insulin secretion in uremia: role of anemia [letter] Allegra V, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(2):246–7

Peripheral adrenoceptors in hypotension of hemodialyzed uremic patients. Carretta R, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(4):429–33

Antibiotics and energy delivery to the phagocytosis-associated respiratory burst in chronic hemodialysis patients: a comparison of cefodizime and cotrimoxazole. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(1):65–72

Auditory brainstem potentials in uraemia. Küstel M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2):89–92

Growth of uremic infants on forced feeding regimens. Abitbol CL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):173–7

Experimental uremia in male rats: effect on the reproductive tract and fertility. Yogev L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1993;15(2):131–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide and parathyroid hormone (1–84) in relation to noradrenaline induced changes in blood pressure in uraemic and healthy subjects. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):269–74

A model of reversible uremia employing isogenic kidney transplantation in the rat. Reversibility of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Lewin E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):115–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: an unexpected intravenous pyelogram appearance in an azotemic patient. Gleason JR Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;305(2):103–5

SURGERY

Reappraisal of long-term renal replacement therapy. Renal transplantation: medical versus statistical approach. Jacobs C, et al. **Blood Purif** 1992;10(1):5–12

Should uremic diabetic patients who want a pancreas transplant receive a simultaneous cadaver kidney-pancreas transplant or a living related donor kidney first followed by cadaver pancreas transplant? Cheung AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1184–5

Impact of the addition of a pancreas to quality of life in

uremic diabetic recipients of kidney transplants. Gross CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1293–5
Pancreas transplantation in the uremic patient: a random trial of total pancreas with bladder drainage versus duct obstruction of segmental grafts. Martin X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1182–3
Life survival and transplanted kidney survival after pancreas transplantation in uremic diabetic patients. Secchi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1342–4
[Simultaneous transplantation of the pancreas and kidney in diabetic uremia] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):379–83 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Increased uptake of radio labelled white blood cells into abdomen of uremics on peritoneal dialysis. Malacarne F, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:39–41
Low-dose aspirin and bleeding in uremia [letter] Viganò G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):235–6
Adequacy of peritoneal dialysis. Gotch FA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):96–8 (17 ref.)
Report of workshop on technique and technology. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jan;21(1):109–10
Hemodialysis with cuprophane or polysulfone: effects on uremic polyneuropathy. Robles NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Mar;21(3):282–7
Parathyroid hormone and T-cellular immunity in uremic patients in replacement dialytic therapy. Angelini D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 Feb;17(2):73–5
Rationing of uremia therapy. Friedman EA. **Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;16(1):90–7
Plasma lipids and fatty acid levels in chronically uremic patients undergoing blood purification with different methods. Marangoni R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 16(6):625–9
Effects of sham hemodialysis on plasma levels of vasoactive peptides in patients with uremia. Hegbrant J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):M197–200
What we have learned about uremia from peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD. **ASAIO J** 1992 Oct-Dec;38(4):745–50 (94 ref.)
Effect of lovastatin on serum lipid profile in the treatment of dyslipoproteinaemia in uraemic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Li PK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):252–7
Absence of amyloid deposition in gastroduodenal mucosa of uraemic patients undergoing dialysis treatment. Wee A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):51–2
High serum lipoprotein(a) concentrations in uremic patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Shoji T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;38(5):271–6
Aluminum and renal disease. Alfrey AC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;102:110–24 (76 ref.)
Adequacy of hemoperfusion for blood purification in uremia. Chang TM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;103:10–25 (86 ref.)
Adequacy of treatment of uremia in the nineties. David S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;103:1–9 (49 ref.)
Correction of anemia using self-administered daily subcutaneous erythropoietin in uremic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Li PK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jul;16(7):510–4
Atrial natriuretic factor and concomitant hormonal, hemodynamic and renal function changes after slow continuous ultrafiltration. Bergerone S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;36(3):305–7
Peritoneal dialysis in Hungary. Karátson A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):565–73
Catheter types and their abdominal implantation in peritoneal dialysis. Karátson A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(3):327–33
Renal osteodystrophy and vitamin D derivatives: cellular mechanisms of hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Fukagawa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:96–9 (19 ref.)
Use of alkaline calcium salts as phosphate binder in uremic patients. Fournier A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Oct; 38:S50–61 (86 ref.)
Diet and infrequent peritoneal dialysis in chronic anuric uremia. Levin S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21; 277(12):619–24
Effect of serum parathyroid hormone and bone marrow fibrosis on the response to erythropoietin in uremia [see comments] Rao DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21; 328(3):171–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 21;328(3):205–6.
Antibiotics and energy delivery to the phagocytosis-associated respiratory burst in chronic hemodialysis patients: a comparison of cefodizime and cotrimoxazole. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(1):65–72
[Arthropathy and para-arthropathy in uremic patients on regular hemodialysis] Sobotová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 May;39(5):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Important prevalence of type 2 diabetes mellitus in dialysed uremic patients in French departments and overseas territories (letter)] Cordonnier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1913 **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of 12 months of biofiltration in an elderly group] Melappioni M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Apr-Jun;44(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arteriovenous hemofiltration as an adjuvant therapy in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis in a patient with terminal renal failure] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):692–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Endogenous natriuretic factors 1: sodium pump inhibition does not correlate with natriuretic or pressor activities from uremic urine. Benaksas EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(12):1045–54

VETERINARY

Effects of hypoxia and azotaemia on the pharmacokinetics of amikacin in neonatal foals. Green SL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov;24(6):475–9
Detection of uremic peaks in dogs by anion exchange high performance liquid chromatography. Kawamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):951–5
Isolation and identification of canine plasma components suspected as uremic toxins. Kawamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr;55(2):265–70

UREOHYDROLASES

CHEMISTRY

Creatinase in its collapsed A state shows properties of a molten globule with dimeric quaternary structure. Schumann J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1; 213(3):1225–33

GENETICS

Cloning of a creatinase gene from Pseudomonas putida in Escherichia coli by using an indicator plate. Chang MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3437–40

METABOLISM

Measurement of creatine in urine by creatinase, sarcosine oxidase, and peroxidase reevaluated [letter] Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1743–4

URETER

see related
URETEROSTOMY

The use of extracorporeal lithotripsy to remove calcified ureteral stents. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(1):119–21
Spontaneous knotting of a pigtail ureteric stent in the ureter requiring percutaneous removal. Braslis KG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):825–6
Extraperitoneal laparoscopy: early experience and evaluation. Webb DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul;63(7):554–7
Intrarenal access with the flexible ureteropyeloscope: effects of active and passive tip deflection. Bagley DH. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun;7(3):221–4
Stent use with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Chen AS, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):155–62 (22 ref.)
Ureteral stents and flexible ureterorenoscopy. Pang KK, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):145–9 (26 ref.)
The ideal ureteral stent for antegrade and retrograde endopyelotomy: what would it be like? Siegel JF, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):151–4 (15 ref.)
A simple method for the removal of indwelling ureteral stents in women. Alvarez-Vijande R. **J Urol** 1993 Jul; 150(1):149–50
Re: Retrieval of proximally migrated ureteral stents [letter; comment] Biyani CS. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):486–7 . Comment on: J Urol 1992 Oct;148(4):1205–6.
Retrieval of proximally migrated ureteral stents [see comments] Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1205–6 . Comment in: J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):486–7.
Bilateral single ectopic ureters: diagnosis using transrectal ultrasound. Fannin O 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1229–31
Ectopic ureter presenting in midline urethral diverticulum. Boyd SD, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):571–4
Anatomic, functional, and pathologic changes from internal ureteral stent placement. Culkin DJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):385–90
Management of acute ureteral obstruction in pregnancy utilizing ultrasound-guided placement of ureteral stents. Jarrard DJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):263–7; discussion 267–8
[Encrusted ureteral endoprosthesis] Mommsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12;154(42):2909–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ectopic opening of the ureter in the urethra in adult women. Radiological diagnosis apropos of 17 sites] Hamida K, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Aug-Sep;73(8–9):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Removal of migrated ureteral stent with a Fogarty catheter] Sasaki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ureteroscopy. Our results and complications] Hernández D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rigid ureteroscopy: the indications and results in 154 patients] Castillo O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jan; 118(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral persisting mesonephric ducts. Pereira JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):367–9
Vaginal metaplasia of the bladder associated with ectopic ureterocele. A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Lopez JI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):217–9
Cyst of seminal vesicle with ectopic ureter and ipsilateral renal dysplasia: case report. Lanza P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):159–61
Recurrent right loin pain due to an accessory ureter. Jones L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):359–60
Follow-up evaluation of anomalies of the vesicoureteric junction. Szabó L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):63–7
Blind-ending bifid ureters--report of five pediatric cases. Alessandrini P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(4):335–7
Ectopia of the vas deferens into the ureter. Case report and review of the literature. Aragona F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 22(4):329–34 (14 ref.)
Endoscopic correction of vesico-ureteric reflux in duplex systems. Miyakita H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):111–5
Laparoscopic nephrectomy for atrophic kidney associated with ectopic ureter in a child. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):463–5
Bilateral ureterocystostomy in a 450-kg horse with ectopic ureters. Squire KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1213–5
Megaureter associated with severe renal dysplasia. Alcantara AL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):274–7
Ectopic ureter with complete ureteric duplication in the female child. Ahmed S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov; 27(11):1455–60
Unilateral single vaginal ectopic ureter with ipsilateral hypoplastic pelvic kidney and bicornuate uterus. Borer JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1124–7
Experience with duplex system anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Jee LD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):808–10
Laparoendoscopic upper pole partial nephrectomy with ureterectomy. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):940–3
Prenatal diagnosis of the megacystis-megaureter association. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1487–9
MR imaging and sonography of Gartner's duct cyst and single ectopic ureter with ipsilateral renal dysplasia. Li YW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):472–3
Abnormalities in ureter and kidney development in mice given acetazolamide-amiloride or dimethadione (DMO) during embryogenesis. Miller TA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Dec;46(6):541–50
Fused pelvic kidney drained by a single ureter. Tekant G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jan-Mar;33(1):59–63
Calculus disease in duplex system--role of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Bhatia V, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 50(3):164–9
Nonobstructive right circumcaval ureter associated with double inferior vena cava. Sener RN. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):356–60
Endoscopic incision of persistent ureteral infoldings. Yamamoto N, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):38–42 (11 ref.)
[Blind ureter associated with a dysplastic kidney and ureterocele. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Sans N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7–8):542–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ectopic ureteral orifice into the seminal duct with homolateral renal agenesis: contribution of ultrasonography] Bon D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun; 3(3):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posterior vertical lumbar approach in the treatment of pyelo-ureteral junction syndromes in the adult] Meria P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):419–23 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The valves of the ureter. Apropos of 2 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):99–103 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of primary megaureter] Ring E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep-Oct;204(5):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gigantic pyohydronephrosis and contralateral ureteral bud. Problems of differential diagnosis] Krüger E, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ureteral malformations in the adult] De Luca V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):27–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ureteric peristalsis in congenital vesico-ureteral pathology. Integrated sonographic and scintigraphic studies] Tadini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of bilateral ectopic ureter in a male] Nagahama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of retrocaval ureter treated in childhood] Naka Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ectopic ureter opening to vestibule without urinary incontinence: a case report] Yoshioka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):945–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal function of contralateral kidney after total or partial removal of kidney with ectopic ureter] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;84(2):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of an ectopic ureter in a patient treated for

chronic prostatitis] Sekido N, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jul;84(7):1316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of inverted Y ureteral duplication with an ectopic ureterocele] Suzuki H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct;83(10):1713–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic treatment of urinary calculi coexistent with developmental anomalies of the urinary system] Prajsner A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(4):137–9 **(Pol)**
[The functional–morphological changes in the kidney and ureter of patients with congenital ureterohydronephrosis] Zeliak NV. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Screening and therapeutic approaches in anomalies of the uropoietic system in neonates] Cerveňová O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1993 Apr;48(4):233–6 **(Slo)**
[Clinical course of primary non–obstructive megaureter: analysis of our series] Gómez Fraile A, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1993 Jun;17(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Supernumerary kidney with ectopic ureteral opening to the vagina associated with horseshoe kidney] Gonzalvo Pérez V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(10):796–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ureteral ectopy: report of a case of ureteral communication with vulva] Guinda Sevillano C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ureteral valve associated with pyeloureteral stenosis] Sanjuan S, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct;5(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Role of the uterosacral–cardinal ligament complex in protecting the ureter during vaginal hysterectomy. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 40(2):141–4
Observations on anatomical aspects of the ureterovesical junction of the pig. Carr J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan; 149(1):146–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous malformation of ureter. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):450–2
[Ureteral revascularization in kidney transplantation. Report of a case] Sánchez Gómez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Study of tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptidergic innervation of the human obstructed pelveoureteral junction in four different patients. Tainio H, et al.
Acta Histochem 1993 May;94(2):167–71

CYTOLOGY

Lewis blood group antigen expression by cultured normal ureteral epithelial cells. Gaffney RA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1341–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation of twitch contraction in guinea pig ureter by sodium vanadate. Sunano S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 1):C953–8
Noradrenaline modulates smooth muscle activity of the isolated intravesical ureter of the pig through different types of adrenoceptors. Hernández M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Dec;107(4):924–31
Pharmacological options for the treatment of acute ureteric colic. An in vitro experimental study. Lennon GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):401–7
Treatment of primary vesicoureteric reflux by polytetrafluoroethylene injection: a middle–term follow–up study. Dessouki T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):375–8
Effects of submucosal Teflon paste injection in vesicoureteric reflux: results with 1– and 2–year follow–up data. Michael V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):379–81
Effects of Escherichia coli and E. coli lipopolysaccharides on the function of human ureteral epithelial cells cultured in serum–free medium. Elgavish A. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3304–12
Local motor responses to bradykinin and bacterial chemotactic peptide formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine (FMLP) in the guinea–pig isolated renal pelvis and ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1944–50
Effect of nifedipine on kidney and ureteral function after experimental acute unilateral ureteral obstruction. Ghoniem GM, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):484–8
Effect of lidocaine on ureteral motility and fluid transport in vitro. Katz G. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):489–93
[The effect of ecdysterone on carbachol contracture of ureteral smooth muscle and Mg2+,ATP–dependent transport of Ca2+ through the sarcolemma] Babich LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(3):701–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Why do most primary bladder neoplasms first appear around the ureteric orifices? Stewart LH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):34–7

INJURIES

Ureteric injuries at laparoscopic hysterectomy [letter] Hunter RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):752
Vascular surgery–associated ureteral injury: zebras do exist. Dalsing MC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):180–6 (33 ref.)
Bladder Z–plasty for the repair of ureteric injuries. Experimental study in sheep. Cormio L, et al.
Br J Urol 1993 Jun;71(6):667–71
Anuric acute renal failure due to bilateral accidental ureteric ligation during abdominal hysterectomy. Mate–Kole MO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):67–73
Endoscopic repair of the completely disrupted urethra. Levine LA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun;7(3):225–7
Ureteral laceration caused by a fall from a height: case report and review of the literature. Toporoff B, et al.
J Trauma 1993 Jan;34(1):164–6 (11 ref.)
A simple technique for intraoperatively stenting a transected ureter. Barone JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):535–6
Ureteropelvic junction disruption following blunt abdominal trauma. Boone TB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):33–6
The fate of the iatrogenic retroperitoneal stone. Evans CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):827–9 (11 ref.)
Complete ureteral transection associated with percutaneous lumbar disk nucleotomy. Flam TA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1249–50
Morphological and physiological changes in the urinary tract associated with ureteral dilation and ureteropyeloscopy: an experimental study. Schwalb DM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1576–85
Uretero–fallopian tube fistula secondary to laparoscopic fulguration of pelvic endometriosis. Steckel J, et al.
J Urol 1993 May;149(5):1128–9
Urinary ascites with pelvic urinoma presenting as ovarian neoplasm: clinical and ultrasonographic features. Gleeson NC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):644–6
Submucosal migration of ureteric calculi: related to ESWL? Vandeursen H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):117–8
Salpingoureteral fistula: CT appearance. Huang AB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):191–3
[Ureteral risk in celioscopic surgery] Demetriou D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gunshot wounds of the ureter] Vergos M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1992 May;129(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ureteral and bladder lesions after gynecologic surgery. Value of early diagnosis] Tostain J.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(5):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gunshot wounds of the ureter] Vergos M, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1992;98(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uretero–vesical injuries during pelvic surgery in women] Gueye SM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul–Sep; 87(7–9):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forensic aspects of bladder and ureteral injuries in standard gynecologic operations] Schwenzer T, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1992 Oct;52(10):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What not to do when confronted with a iatrogenic lesion of the ureter] Graziotti P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controversies on the subject of traumatic lesions of the ureter] Frego E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ureteral complications in the treatment of gynecologic diseases] Tosana M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of ureter injuries after obstetric–gynecologic surgery] Kwias Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lesions of the ureter in obstetric–gynecologic surgery] Montero Gómez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep; 16(8):599–615 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical demonstration of nerves and nerve cells in human and porcine ureters. Karahan ST, et al.
Anat Anz 1993 Jun;175(3):259–62
Presence and regional variation in peptide–containing nerves in the human ureter. Edyvane KA, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1992 Jun 15;39(2):127–37
Catecholaminergic innervation of the equine ureter. Prieto D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):312–8
[The electromotor unit of the upper urinary tract] Hanke P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct,59(3):447–57 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Age–related changes in calcium antagonist receptors in rabbit ureter. Yoshida M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 18(1–2):100–7
Lewis blood group antigen expression by cultured normal ureteral epithelial cells. Gaffney RA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1341–6
Mutagenic activation of 4–aminobiphenyl and its N–hydroxy derivatives by microsomes from cultured human uroepithelial cells. Hatcher JF, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Mar; 8(2):113–20

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro adherence of Staphylococcus saprophyticus, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Staphylococcus haemolyticus, and Staphylococcus aureus to human ureter. Fujita K, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(6):399–402

PATHOLOGY

In. vitro lithotripsy with the Alexandrite laser. Pertusa C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(1):62–3
Pathologic features of the ureteroileal anastomosis in ileal conduits in childhood. Byard RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Feb;24(2):189–93
Periureteric effects of electromagnetic shock waves. Kirkali Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):147–51
Effect of balloon dilation of ureter on upper tract dynamics and ureteral wall morphology. Selmy G, et al.
J Endourol 1993 Jun;7(3):211–9
Reduction in the length of the intravesical ureter associated with pyelonephritis in the adult pig. Carr J, et al.
J Urol 1992 Dec;148(6):1924–7
Response of the newborn ureteropelvic junction complex to induced and later reversed partial ureteral obstruction in the rabbit model. Cheng EY, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):782–9
A quantitative histological analysis of the dilated ureter of childhood. Lee BR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1482–6
Endopyelotomy associated ureteral necrosis: complete ureteral replacement using the Boari flap. Sutherland RS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1490–2
CT and MR appearance of subureteric Teflon and periuretral Teflon migration: a case report. Meli RJ, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1992;10(3):487–90
Comparison of direct radionuclide cystography with micturating cystourethrography for the diagnosis of vesicoureteric reflux, and its correlation with cystoscopic appearances of the ureteric orifices. Dikshit MP, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(7):600–2
Pathology and staging of urothelial tumors of the kidney and ureter. Melamed MR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):333–47 (82 ref.)
Secondary pyeloureterostomy after ureter necrosis in renal transplant recipients. Decurtins M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(2):90–3
Microscopic structure of renal dysplasia in a man with ectopic ureter opening into the seminal tract. Watanabe K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):181–4
[The role of transperitoneal fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of obstructive uropathy in patients with cervix uteri cancer] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non–invasive investigation of normal individual ureteric activity in man. Wemyss–Holden GD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):156–60
Muscle regeneration after endoureteropyelotomy? Van Cangh PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):241–6
Laminar submerged jets by color Doppler ultrasound. A model of the ureteral jet phenomenon. Summers RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1044–51
Cystoscopy and ascertaining ability of ureter to efflux at UVJ [letter] Swllinger R. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):298
[Structure, physiology and physiopathology of the ureter] Simeone C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar; 65(1):21–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adrenergic regulation of the contractility of the human and canine ureters] Mudraia IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanisms of the formation of the plateau phase of the ureteral action potential] Kazarian KV, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1993 Jan;79(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The adrenoreceptor regulation of ureteral contractile function in the guinea pig] Prokopenko RA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy induces the release of prostaglandins which increase ureteric peristalsis. Horgan PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):648–52
Validation of a non–invasive radioisotope method of imaging ureteric urine transport. Wemyss–Holden GD, et al.
Br J Urol 1993 Feb;71(2):130–6
Effect of stent duration on ureteral healing following endoureterotomy in an animal model. Kerbl K, et al.
J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1302–5
[The functional–morphological changes in the kidney and ureter of patients with congenital ureterohydronephrosis] Zeliak NV. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavior of the contralateral ureter following surgery for unilateral antireflux surgery] Margarit Mallol J, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1992 Apr;45(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intubated ureterotomy for ureteral obstruction following radiotherapy and radical hysterectomy. Case report. Shental JS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):135–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Is retrograde ureterography indicated in pelviureteric junction obstruction? Connolly JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):148–51

[Linear opacities in the abdomen] Heymans O, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Mar;14(3):83, 86 **(Fre)**

[The imaging diagnosis of acute renal transplant obstruction with special reference to antegrade pyelography] Grützner G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide constant pressure perfusion study on measurement of exit urine flow: experimental and preliminary clinical investigations. Itoh K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):420–6

SURGERY

Effects of maternal bilateral ureteral ligation on fetal development of kidney in rats: morphometrical changes in glomerular components. Okada T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jul;236(3):563–7

The rat-tail catheter in ureteroneocystostomy operations. Anafarta K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):210

A cautionary tale of the modified "pluck" nephroureterectomy. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr; 71(4):486

Surgical correction of bilharzial ureteric stricture by Boàri flap technique. Ravi G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):535–8

Current management of duplex-system ureteroceles: experience with 41 patients. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):196–200

Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy: evaluation of first clinical series. Kerbl K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):431–6

The technique of transperitoneal laparoscopic nephrectomy, adrenalectomy and nephroureterectomy. Rassweiler JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):425–30

Muscle regeneration after endoureteropyelotomy? Van Cangh PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):241–6

Role of stents in open ureteral surgery. Lee CK, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):141–4 (25 ref.)

Choledocho-ureteral anastomosis in the rat. A new experimental model of long-term, total, internal bile diversion. Audry G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):373–6

Ureterocystoplasty: a unique method for vesical augmentation in children. Bellinger MF. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):811–3

Laparoscopic ureterectomy: initial clinical experience. Chandhoke PS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):992–7

Laparoendoscopic upper pole partial nephrectomy with ureterectomy. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):940–3

Vesicopyeloplasty in renal transplant patients: a 20-year followup [see comments] Kennelly MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1118–20. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1121–2.

Laparoscopic stapled bladder closure: laboratory and clinical experience. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1437–9; discussion 1439–40

Chromophore enhanced laser welding of canine ureters in vitro using a human protein solder: a preliminary step for laparoscopic tissue welding. Poppas D, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1052–5

Ureteroenteric anastomotic strictures: treatment with Palmaz permanent indwelling stents. Sanders R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):469–70

Endopyelotomy associated ureteral necrosis: complete ureteral replacement using the Boari flap. Sutherland RS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1490–2

Augmentation ureterocystoplasty. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1095–8

Merits of posterior lumbotomy approach to the upper urinary tract. Cheema MA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 43(1):6–8

Has the pendulum swung too far for continent diversion? A case for ileal conduit. Chiou RK, et al. **Semin Urol** 1993 May;11(2):99–103 (15 ref.)

Intrarenal endosurgery using the Hulbert electrosurgical knife for treatment of primary ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Hernández-Graulau JM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov;10(4):248–51

Ureterorenoscopy. Michaels EK. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:123–38 (17 ref.)

Incidence of urinary tract infections and vesicorenal reflux: a comparison between conventional and antirefluxive technique of ureter implantation. Franz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2773–4

Extravesical ureteroneocystostomies in kidney transplant: comparison between Lich-Gregoir and Barry's technique in our first 50 kidney transplants (India). Satwekar R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1873–4

The forgotten double J stent. Case report of a multifractured ureter stent. Rembrink K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(2):119–20

Update on interventional treatment of urinary obstruction. Abramson AF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):234–6

Optimization of uretero-intestinal anastomosis in urinary diversion: an experimental study in dogs. I. Evaluation of the Le Duc technique. Abol-Enein H, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar;21(2):125–9

Optimization of uretero-intestinal anastomosis in urinary diversion: an experimental study in dogs. II. Influence of exposure to urine on the healing of the ureter and ileum. Abol-Enein H, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar;21(2):131–4

Optimization of uretero-intestinal anastomosis in urinary diversion: an experimental study in dogs. III. A new antireflux technique for uretero-ileal anastomosis: a serous-lined extramural tunnel. Abol-Enein H, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar;21(2):135–9

Endoscopic removal of lower ureter in nephroureterectomy. Ercole CJ. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):49–51

Complete ureteral replacement by Boari bladder flap after cadaveric renal transplant. Gerridzen RG. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):154–6

Extensive, obstructing sodium urate deposition on wall of isolated ileum for replacement of entire ureter. Naito S, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):86–8

Percutaneous transvesical ureteroscopy for removal of distal ureteral stone in reimplanted ureter. Santarosa RP, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):313–6

Endoscopic incision of persistent ureteral infoldings. Yamamoto N, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):38–42 (11 ref.)

[Endo-surgical dissection of the upper urinary tract through the retroperitoneal and transperitoneal route: an experimental study with pigs and cadavers] Anidjar M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug-Sep;2(4):592–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral replacement with ileal graft with anti-reflux valve] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux after reimplantation of the ureter (transplants excluded)] Cloix P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-ureteral reimplantation on psoas bladder in lesions of the pelvic ureter. Review of 50 patients] d'Acremont B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec;2(6):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antireflux operation for vesicoureteral reflux in spina bifida patients] Momose H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug; 39(8):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endopyeloureterotomy via transpelvic extraureteral approach] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):1677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral endoureteropyelotomy] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral anastomosis by Nd:YAG laser light; experimental studies in dogs] Kuzaka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15–29;47(24–26):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The selection of the treatment method in stenosis of the pelviureteral segment in nephrolithiasis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Dec;(4–6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ileal ureteroplasties] Martínez-Sagarra JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):961–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Histological and urographic findings in the autotransplanted ureter without kidney in dogs: preliminary report. Blasco-Casares FJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):291–6

Experimental model for ureteral autotransplantation in the rat. Saladié JM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(1):79–82

Ureteral bladder augmentation. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):716–20

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of internal ureteral stent patency in patients with pyelocaliectasis: value of renal duplex sonography. Platt JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):87–90

Laminar submerged jets by color Doppler ultrasound. A model of the ureteral jet phenomenon. Summers RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1044–51

Megaureter associated with severe renal dysplasia. Alcantara AL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):274–7

Prenatal diagnosis of the megacystis-megaureter association. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1487–9

[Color echo-doppler of the ureterovesical stream. Normal aspects. Application to the acute ureteral obstruction] Thomas E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb;3(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of echography in the diagnosis of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URETERAL CALCULI

BLOOD

Studies on changes in parameters of the coagulation and fibrinolysis in association with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Umekawa T, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):159–63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sulphur calculi from ingestion of sulphasalazine. Sillar DB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):750–1

CHEMISTRY

Spontaneous passage of upper urinary tract calculi in relation to composition. Ohkawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):153–8

[Silica urinary calculi. Report of a case] Irani J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):290–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ureterocolic fistula due to impacted ureteric stone. Patil KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):332–3

Ureteric-anal canal fistula secondary to ureteric calculus. Sathaye UV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):330–1

Reflex renal shutdown. Thurston AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):233

Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation of urine. Koga S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):465–9

Bilateral obstructing ureteral uric acid stones in an infant with hereditary renal hypouricemia. Gofrit O, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1506–7

Bilateral spontaneous steinstrasse and nephrocalcinosi associated with distal renal tubular acidosis. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):467–8

Calculus pyonephrosis due to Candida albicans with special reference to serodiagnostic parameters. Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):786–9

Calculus disease in duplex system--role of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Bhatia V, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 50(3):164–9

Coexisting renal cell carcinoma and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a chronic calculous disease. Indudhara R, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):450–2

[Non-dilated urinary tract, still obstructed] Posthuma N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 23;137(4):169–73 **(Dut)**

[A case of renal squamous cell carcinoma associated with giant hydronephrosis and ureteral stone: efficacy of imaging modality] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteral stones which caused spontaneous peripelvic extravasation: report of three cases] Numa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb; 39(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous rupture of excretory tract caused by calculous impact] Nogueras Ocaña M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan-Feb;46(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical prediction rule for the diagnosis of ureteral calculi in emergency departments. Elton TJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Feb;8(2):57–62

[Importance of MRI in hydronephrosis caused by acute or chronic ureteral obstruct. Prospective study] Saussine C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant ureteral lithiasis] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rowatinex for the treatment of ureterolithiasis. Engelstein D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(2):98–100

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urolithiasis in a children's hospital: 1985–1990. Nimkin K, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):139–43

ETIOLOGY

The use of extracorporeal lithotripsy to remove calcified ureteral stents. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(1):119–21

Hyperparathyroidism. Kirchner JT. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):529–31

METABOLISM

Effect of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for urolithiasis on concentrations of creatine kinase isozymes in patient serum and urine. Hasegawa S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):420–4

PATHOLOGY

Re: Giant ureteral stone [letter; comment] Fagelman M. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):486. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Sep;148(3):861–2.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy induces the release of prostaglandins which increase ureteric peristalsis. Horgan PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):648–52

The effect of stones on renal and ureteric physiology. Horgan PG, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):7–12 (41 ref.)

[Long-term effect of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy on kidney. A preliminary study] Zhang YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;72(9):528–30, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Lasertripsy of ureteral calculi using pulsed-dye laser with automatic shut-off after tissue contact. Schmidt A, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun;7(3):201–4

SURGERY

Laparoscopic treatment of an upper ureteral stone. Wuernschimmel E, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Jun; 3(3):301–7

The fate of the iatrogenic retroperitoneal stone. Evans CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):827–9 (11 ref.)

Re: Percutaneous management of urolithiasis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Haddad FS. **J Urol** 1993 Jul; 150(1):199. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1069–71. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1072–4; discussion 1074–5. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1076–8.

Obliterative pyeloureteritis: a complication of stone disease in patients with urinary conduit diversion. Zagoria RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):961–5

Percutaneous transvesical ureteroscopy for removal of distal ureteral stone in reimplanted ureter. Santarosa RP, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):313–6

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy (PCNL): evaluation of 250 PCNL by the same operator] Viville C. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr;3(2):238–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One-stage operations in bilateral nephrolithiasis] Guzenko VN. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ureteroscopic removal of left ureteral lithiasis in a patient with acid maltase deficiency disease. Gitlin MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):662–4

Experience with the pulsed dye laser in management of ureteric calculi. Bolton DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):788–90

Extracorporeal lithotripsy of ureteric calculi using the Dornier HM-3 lithotriptor. Benizri E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):600–2

Re: J-wire facilitates retrograde manipulation of ureteric calculi prior to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Biyani CS. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):760–1

Pre-vesical ureteric calculi: modified prone position for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using the Siemens Lithostar. Dalela D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):456–7

The mobile lithotriptor: an answer for the smaller centre. Dickinson AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):396–400

Laser lithotripsy with the Candela MDL-2000 LaserTripter. MacDermott JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):512–5

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of ureteric stones with the Modulith SL 20. Rassweiler J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):594–9

Management of impacted upper ureteric calculi: results of lithotripsy and percutaneous litholapaxy. Srivastava A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):252–7

Subcapsular hematoma of spleen--a complication following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteral calculus. Chen CS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Dec;15(4):215–9

Original lithotomy positioning for transperineal extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for distal ureteric calculi with Tripter X1. Andrianne R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 22(2):134–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for obstructed proximal ureteral stones. A prospective randomized study comparing in situ, stent bypass and below stone catheter with irrigation strategies. Chang SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(2):177–84

Natural history and current concepts for the treatment of small ureteral calculi. Hübner WA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(2):172–6

In situ prone ESWL for the treatment of lower ureteral stones: experience with 28 patients. Başar I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):369–73

Experience with the Direx Tripter X-1 shock-wave lithotripter. Frang D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(5):481–90

Periureteric effects of electromagnetic shock waves. Kirkali Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):147–51

Lasertripsy in the treatment of ureteral lithiasis. Serrate RG, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):603–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in patient with cardiac pacemaker in an abdominal location: case report and review of the literature. Asroff SW, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):189–92 (11 ref.)

New tip design and shock wave pattern of electrohydraulic probes for endoureteral lithotripsy. Vorreuther R. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):35–43

In situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for obstructing ureteral stones with acute renal colic. Cass AS. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1786–7

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in situ or after push-up for upper ureteral calculi: a prospective randomized trial. Danuser H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):824–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for distal ureteral stones. Erturk E, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1425–6

Increased levels of calbindin-D in serum and urine from patients treated by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1414–8

Scrotal hematoma resulting from extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for a distal ureteral calculus. Kaye MC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):481–2

Low energy lithotripsy with the Lithostar: treatment results with 19,962 renal and ureteral calculi. Mobley TB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1419–24

Nonvisual laser lithotripsy aided by plasma spectral analysis: viability study and clinical application. Shah TK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1431–6

Photosensitization of cystine stones to induce laser lithotripsy. Tasca A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):709–12

Safety and efficacy of pediatric ureteroscopy for management of calculous disease. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1082–4

An innovative approach to management of lower third ureteral calculi. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1427–30

High pressure versus low pressure electromagnetic extracorporeal lithotripsy. Vandeursen H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):988–91

Management of ureteric calculi (minimally invasive therapy of ureteric stones). Marberger M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):729–34

Use of indomethacin in the prophylaxis of ureteral colic following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Ou YC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):351–5

Calculus disease in duplex system--role of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Bhatia V, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 50(3):164–9

ESWL of stones in the mid-ureter. Ruckdeschel M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):167–70

Submucosal migration of ureteric calculi: related to ESWL? Vandeursen H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):117–8

The 6.9 F semirigid ureteroscope in clinical use. Abdel-Razzak O, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):45–8

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy with Lithostar lithotriptor. Rodrigues Netto N Jr, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov; 40(5):430–4

ESWL in situ or ureteroscopy for ureteric stones? Hofbauer J, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):54–8

[Percutaneous nephrostomy as a pretreatment in extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Liu DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;30(4):226–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ureteroscopy in the treatment of ureterolithiasis] Pacík D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov;71(11):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calculi of the ilio-pelvic ureter: therapeutic approach and importance of ureteroscopy regarding 200 cases] Bensadoun H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):429–37 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between chemical composition, density, and results of extracorporal lithotripsy in renal and ureteral lumbar calculi (published erratum appears in Prog Urol 1993 Apr;3(2):172)] Bon D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug-Sep; 2(4):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First clinical experience with extracorporeal lithotriptor EDAP LT.02 (published erratum appears in Prog Urol 1992 Oct;2(5):701)] Bron J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug-Sep; 2(4):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy or ureteroscopy for the treatment of calculi of the lower ureter] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb;3(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ballistic (Lithoclast) and hydro-electric (Riwolith) endo-ureteral lithotripsy. Report of 60 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser lithotripsy of ureteral stones using a pulsed dye laser with automatic tissue recognition] Schmidt A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):747–51 **(Ger)**

[Combined ultrasound and roentgen localization in ESWL. Initial clinical experiences] Gschwend J, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experience with the Storz Modulith SL 20 lithotriptor in reno-ureteral lithiasis] Simone M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Dec;64(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in children] Fukushima S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun; 39(6):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monotherapy with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for renal and ureteral stones] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):1586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The removal of calculi from the pelvic ureter by extracorporeal lithotripsy] Nikolov S, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1-3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of dynamic amplipulse therapy on the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in patients with kidney and ureteral stone fragments following extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Li AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5-6):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory ureteral lithotripsy with "Modulith SL-20"] González Enguita C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar; 17(3):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laser lithotripsy in the treatment of ureteral lithiasis] Hofstetter A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy associated with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in the treatment of renoureteral lithiasis] Larrea Masvidal E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Matrix stones] Tello Royloa C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New methods must be used in the treatment of patients with stones (letter)] Adell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1726 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Canine cystinuria: an extended study on the effects of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on cystine urolithiasis and urinary cystine excretion [see comments] Hoppe A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 May-Jun;149(3):235–51. Comment in: Br Vet J 1993 May-Jun;149(3):205–6.

URETERAL DISEASES

Ureterovesicovaginal fistulas. Fichtner J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;176(6):571–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Peri-ureteral granuloma after teflon injection for vesico-ureteral reflux] Bonnet O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec; 1(6):1046–50 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ureteritis] Giambroni L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):31–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vaginal metaplasia of the bladder associated with ectopic ureterocele. A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Lopez JI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):217–9

"Interstitial ureteritis": a rare cause of bilateral hydronephrosis. Chen TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec; 70(6):691–3

Uretero-iliac fistula--a rare cause of hematuria. Case report. Eberle J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):307–9

[Blind ureter associated with a dysplastic kidney and ureterocele. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Sans N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7-8):542–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero-arterial fistula. A rare cause of massive hematuria] Vinée P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Ureteric peristalsis in congenital vesico-ureteral pathology. Integrated sonographic and scintigraphic studies] Tadini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical experience with flexible ureteropyeloscopy. Abdel-Razzak OM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1788–92

Primary megaureter in infants and children: a review. Meyer JS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(4):296–305 (14 ref.)

The 6.9 F semirigid ureteroscope in clinical use. Abdel-Razzak O, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):45–8

[Encrusted pyelo-ureteritis] Mhiri MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6-7):340–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary malacoplakia. Anatomoclinical analysis of 3 cases with long-term follow-up. Review of the literature] Benizri E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):38–43 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureterovaginal fistulas: diagnosis and surgical tactic. Apropos of 19 personal cases] Falandry L. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral malformations in the adult] De Luca V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):27–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of ureteral colic with glycerol trinitrate] Hofstetter AG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 10; 111(16):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Arteriioureteral fistula after extended resection of pelvic tumors: report of three cases and review of the literature. Dervanian P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):362–9 (34 ref.)

Retroperitoneal malignancy masquerading as ureteric colic. Dunning JJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):672–4

Sonographic evaluation of ureterectasis in children: the significance of peristalsis. Keller MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):553–5

Ureteric complications of renal transplantation: role of percutaneous techniques. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2303–4

Problems of the distal ureter in renal transplantation. Dreikorn K. **Urol Int** 1992;49(2):76–89 (127 ref.)

[Conservative treatment of urogenital fistula following gynecological surgery: the value of fibrin glue] Tostain J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrocutaneous fistula revealing xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Scotté M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(4):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gunshot wounds of the ureter] Vergos M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac artery-ureteral fistula after aorto-iliac reconstructive surgery (apropos of 3 cases)] Simon G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):85–92 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Aulenti V, et al.

Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1993 Mar;65(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controversies concerning the treatment of ureteral complications following kidney transplantation] Cancarini G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ureter in urinary diversion] da Pozzo GP, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ureteral stenosis and ureterorectal fistula secondary to sigmoid diverticulitis] Bertero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15;47(19):1567–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal cyst communicating with excretory tract: report of a case] de Ledesma JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec; 45(10):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Non-specific bacterial ureteritis: a rare entity] Jichlinski P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):93–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[An unusual lesion of the ureter] Becette V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(3):202–3 **(Fre)**

[Isolated and unilateral malacoplakia of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of a case] Davody AP, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):104–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ureteritis with a course of rapidly progressing stricture] Sano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May; 39(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Structure, physiology and physiopathology of the ureter] Simeone C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar; 65(1):21–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of indomethacin in the prophylaxis of ureteral colic following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Ou YC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):351–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of a ureteroarterial fistula [letter] Hauenstein K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):212

Ultrasonography and plain film versus intravenous urography in ureteric colic. Dalla Palma L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):333–6

Ureterosciatic hernia: an anatomical radiographic correlation. Rommel FM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1232–4 (15 ref.)

Salpingoureteral fistula: CT appearance. Huang AB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):191–3

[Non-specific bacterial ureteritis: a rare entity] Jichlinski P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):93–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiodiagnosis of ureteral and bladder hernia. A further case contribution] Crespi-Porro R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical correction of bilharzial ureteric stricture by Boari flap technique. Ravi G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):535–8

Pyeloureterostomy in the management of renal allograft ureteral complications: an alternative technique. Kockelbergh RC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):366–8

Percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stenting in gynecologic malignancies. Barton DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):805–11 (44 ref.)

Ureterorenoscopy. Michaels EK. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:123–38 (17 ref.)

Ileal ureter in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2339–40

[Uretero-vaginal fistulas: diagnosis and operative tactics. Apropos of 19 personal cases] Falandry L. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jun-Jul;129(6–7):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gunshot wounds of the ureter] Vergos M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 May;129(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-ureteral reimplantation on psoas bladder in lesions of the pelvic ureter. Review of 50 patients] d'Acremont B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec;2(6):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical cure of anomalies of the pyelo-ureteral junction with posterior vertical lumbar excision: report of 25 cases] Ravery V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb;3(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileal ureteroplasties] Martínez-Sagarra JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):961–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder psoas hitch. Report of 11 cases] Piro C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr;6(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Renal artery embolization with ethanol and gelfoam for the treatment of ureteric fistulae with one year follow-up [see comments] Long MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):270–2. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1993 May;47(5):367–8.

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for calcified ureteral stent. Cass AS, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):7–10 (15 ref.)

Clinical experience with flexible ureteropyeloscopy. Abdel-Razzak OM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1788–92

Percutaneous management of transplant ureteral fistulas: patient selection and long-term results [see comments] Campbell SC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1115–7. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1121–2.

Re: Balloon ureteral occlusion: a new reversible technique in the management of ureteral fistulas [letter; comment] Fraser KS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1565. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Feb;147(2):407–8.

Treatment of renal transplant ureteral complications by percutaneous techniques. Swierzewski SJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):986–7

Percutaneous treatment of ureteral strictures after renal transplantation. Jones JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May; 55(5):1193–5

The 6.9 F semirigid ureteroscope in clinical use. Abdel-Razzak O, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):45–8

[Endo-urologic treatment of ureteral fistulas occurring after pelvic surgery for carcinoma: report of 5 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of ureteral iatrogenesis of gynecologic origin] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography and plain film versus intravenous urography in ureteric colic. Dalla Palma L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):333–6

Sonographic evaluation of ureterectasis in children: the significance of peristalsis. Keller MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):553–5

VETERINARY

Postoperative evaluation of renal function after surgical correction of a ureterovaginal fistula in a cat. Day DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):104–6

URETERAL NEOPLASMS

[A clinical study on transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter] Ito T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug; 39(8):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter: report of a case] Kishimoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb; 39(2):171–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral endometriosis. Review of the literature] López Pacios MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):380–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fibroepithelial polyp implanted on a ureterocele [letter] Feijóo R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep; 161(3):677–8

Nephrogenic adenoma of the ureter complicating genitourinary tuberculosis. Carter A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):485–6

Ureterocolic fistula due to transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Goetz SC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):567–9

Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation of urine. Koga S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):465–9

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of urothelial tumours of the upper urinary tract (an analyses of our own cases with literary review). Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(4):347–54 (17 ref.)

Nephrogenic adenoma of the ureter. Vick SR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Sep;86(9):1074–5

[Intrinsic endometriosis of the ureter. Clinical case] Gastaldi E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Dec; 64(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral polyp: a difficult case to make a differential diagnosis with ureteral tumor] Honda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1257–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis suspected to be ureteral tumor because of its localization at the unilateral distal ureter: a case report] Morita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Results of adjuvant chemotherapy for invasive uroepithelial cancer. Uekado Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30 Suppl:S55–8

Technique of mitomycin C instillation in the treatment of upper urinary tract urothelial tumors. Eastham JA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):324–5

Percutaneous mitomycin C perfusion of bilateral ureteral carcinoma in situ. Amano T, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(1):46–8

[A case of CA19-9 producing transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter effectively responsive to combination chemotherapy] Kanai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov; 38(11):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy with MVP-CAB (methotrexate, vincristine, cisplatinum, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and bleomycin) for epithelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):1609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Upper tract transitional cell carcinoma following treatment of superficial bladder cancer with BCG. Miller EB, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):26–30 (22 ref.)

Urothelial tumors of upper tract following treatment of primary bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Schwartz CB, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):509–11

ETIOLOGY

[Pyeloureteral lieberkuhn adenocarcinoma after trans-intestinal ureterostomy for bladder exstrophy] Guérin JG, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary tumor of the ureteral stump following nephrectomy for non-malignant disease. A case report] Kageyama S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 83(8):1330–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter in Taiwan. DNA analysis by flow cytometry. Chiang PH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):3988–92

Influence of cigarette smoking and schistosomiasis on p53 gene mutation in urothelial cancer. Habuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3795–9

Accumulated allelic losses in the development of invasive urothelial cancer. Habuchi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):579–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen-producing transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter and bladder: a case report. Sakai H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):182–4

PATHOLOGY

The prognostic significance of DNA ploidy pattern in transitional cell cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter: continuing follow-up. Corrado F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:48–50

Pathology and staging of urothelial tumors of the kidney and ureter. Melamed MR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):333–47 (82 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of ureter extending into renal vein. Positive immunohistochemical staining for carcinoembryonic antigen. Nakamura K, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):458–60

Carcinosarcoma of urothelial organs: sequential involvement of urinary bladder, ureter, and renal pelvis. Orsatti G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):289–91

Ureteral fibroepithelial polyp with positive urinary cytology. Psihramis KE, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):387–91

[Ureterorenoscopy as a diagnostic procedure in the upper urinary tract] Dann T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct; 59(3):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract following total cystectomy for bladder cancer] Hayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):1015–8; discussion 1018–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical investigation on renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter with inverted proliferation: a case report] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):941–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophago-bronchial fistula caused by chemotherapy with bronchial artery infusion for pulmonary metastases from urinary tract cancer] Wada O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on vessel invasion by cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter] Hasui Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;83(9):1436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the ureter: CT demonstration with pathologic correlation. Buck DS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):183–7

[Ureteral endometriosis. Role of medical imaging] Roy C, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):165–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Role and diagnostic possibilities of computerized tomography in the field of integrated imaging] Valentini AL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):530–9 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of Tc-99m MDP in a ureteral tumor. Katsuragi M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr;18(4):339–40

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjuvant radiotherapy in high stage transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Cozad SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):743–5

Treatment of distal ureteral tumors using endoscopic argon photoirradiation. Johnson DE. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(5):490–3

Micronuclei expression in tumors as a test for radiation sensitivity. Bakker PJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):69–72

SECONDARY

Metastatic disease of the ureter: patterns of tumoral spread and radiologic findings. Marincek B, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(1):88–94

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma presenting with ureteric metastases. Case report and review of literature. Roy S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun;17(2):99–103 (23 ref.)

Case report: intra–ureteric metastasis from testicular teratoma. Davies RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov; 46(5):354–6

[Contralateral ureteral metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Hihara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral stump metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Shimura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar; 39(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract involvement as the first clinical manifestation of adenocarcinoma of the colon] Guzmán Fernández A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A cautionary tale of the modified "pluck" nephroureterectomy. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr; 71(4):486

Transitional cell carcinoma of the ureteral stump 23 years after radical nephrectomy for adenocarcinoma. Cher ML, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):106–8

Endourological management of upper tract urothelial tumors. Gerber GS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):2–7 (67 ref.)

Justifiability of conservative surgery for transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Bukurov N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;378:145–52

Salpingoureteral fistula: CT appearance. Huang AB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):191–3

[Urothelial cancer of the upper urinary tract] Jurincic–Winkler C, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic removal of a fibroepithelial ureteral polyp] Waidelich RM, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral resection of papillary tumor in the lower end of the ureter: report of two cases] Kamijo T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb;39(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary carcinoma in situ of the ureter: a case report] Kawakami S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple ureteral polyps treated with ureteroscopy] Okamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug;39(8):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphadenectomy in the operative treatment of renal pelvic and ureteral carcinoma] Nakazono M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results in the treatment for primary carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endourologic treatment of tumor of the upper urothelium: results and clinical course] Fernández González I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(10):788–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment options for upper tract transitional–cell carcinoma. Seaman EK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May; 20(2):349–54 (31 ref.)

[Primary ureteral neoplasia] Zambolin T, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral endometriosis. Role of endourology and treatment] Campa Bortolo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 46(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URETERAL OBSTRUCTION

Common problems in pediatric urology. Brandell RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(1):11–6 (16 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Segmental stenosis of ureter: a late complication of intra–arterial chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Saha PK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):363–7

COMPLICATIONS

Emergency percutaneous nephrostomy in the septic kidney. Nicolescu D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):27–32

Upregulation of renin–angiotensin system and downregulation of kallikrein in obstructive nephropathy. el–Dahr SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F874–81

Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation of urine. Koga S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):465–9

Bilateral obstructing ureteral uric acid stones in an infant with hereditary renal hypouricemia. Gofrit O, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1506–7

Bilateral hydronephrosis from uretero–pelvic (U–P) obstruction: some clinico–pathological aspects. Ihezue C, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):142–5

Reversible hypertension in pregnancy caused by obstructive uropathy. Satin AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):823–5

[The coexistence of vesicoureteral reflux and ureteropelvic junction obstruction in children] Tsai TC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Syndrome of the pyelo–ureteral junction of the graft after kidney transplantation. Apropos of 2 cases] Bittard H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved prognosis and treatment of hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic junction syndrome in children] Frering V, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute and irreversible obstructions due to a known and well tolerated ureteropelvic junction syndrome] Viville C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1006–11 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis disclosed by nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Gepner P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Feb;14(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the pyeloureteral junction and contralateral renal carcinoma] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug;46(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Upper obstructive uropathies in newborns and infants. Our experience over the past 11 years] Yáñez Angulo JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Prenatal diagnosis of primary megaureter] Ring E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging and functional parameters in diagnosis of obstructive nephropathy] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov;31(6):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of fetal urinary obstructions requiring therapy in routine prenatal ultrasound] Thiel R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;197(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute urinary retention due to a free–standing broad ligament leiomyoma. Rivlin ME, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;33(10):355–7

[Importance of MRI in hydronephrosis caused by acute or chronic ureteral obstruct. Prospective study] Saussine C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Toradol, an NSAID used for renal colic, decreases renal perfusion and ureteral pressure in a canine model of unilateral ureteral obstruction. Perlmutter A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):926–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal compensatory renal growth due to unilateral ureteral obstruction. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):597–600

[Suspected ureteral obstruction in the fetus. When to do what?] Josephson S. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10; 90(6):463–4 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome P–450 pathway in renal function of normal rats and rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Reyes AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;201(3):278–83

Increases in glomerular eicosanoid production in rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction are mediated by enhanced enzyme activities of both the cyclooxygenase and 5–lipoxygenase pathways. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):291–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Urological complications in renal transplantation] Thiounn N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Self–expanding metal stents for palliative treatment of malignant ureteral obstruction. Lugmayr H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1091–4

Profound haemorrhage causing acute obstruction in medullary sponge kidney. Betts CD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):449–50

Ureteric complications of renal transplantation. Kashi SH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):139–43

Reflex renal shutdown. Thurston AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):233

Acute onset of ureteral obstruction during a Tc–99m DTPA renal study. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;17(12):979–81

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for obstructed proximal ureteral stones. A prospective randomized study comparing in situ, stent bypass and below stone catheter with irrigation strategies. Chang SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(2):177–84

Low ureteral obstruction caused by umbilical ligament in a 37 year old man: a case report. Grifoni R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):233–8

Ureteric and duodenal obstruction due to inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms [see comments] Hennigan TW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):573–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 Feb;86(2):118–9.

The significance of ureteral obstruction in invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;52(1):31–5

Acute obstructive uropathy secondary to pelvic hematoma compressing the bladder: report of two cases. Kluger Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):477–8

Obstructed solitary pelvic kidney and urinary ascites. Fernandes M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1216–7

Laparoscopic treatment of ureteral obstruction secondary to ovarian remnant syndrome. Klutke J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):827–9

Ureteral obstruction due to compression by the vas deferens following Fowler–Stephens orchiopexy. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):94–5

Unilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to rupture of liver echinococcal cyst. Shapira OM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1888–9

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombosis presenting as ureteral obstruction: a case report and review of the literature. Toland KC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1538–40 (27 ref.)

Obliterative pyeloureteritis: a complication of stone disease in patients with urinary conduit diversion. Zagoria RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):961–5

Obstructive uropathy due to extramedullary haematopoiesis in beta thalassaemia/haemoglobin E. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Jan;69(807):75–7

Hydronephrosis caused by a left renal vein in a patient with horseshoe kidney: a case report. Monzen Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1993 May–Jun;11(3):95–7

Ureteric complications of renal transplantation: role of percutaneous techniques. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2303–4

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele causing upper urinary tract displacement and obstruction. Kesner KM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):237–9

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction caused by accessory renal vessels in association with preureteral vena cava and vena caval duplication. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct; 40(4):362–7

[Non–dilated urinary tract, still obstructed] Posthuma N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 23;137(4):169–73 **(Dut)**

[Desmoid tumor of the mesentery. An uncommon cause of ureteral obstruction] Corbel L, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Dec; 73(12):669–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary diversion by ureteral endoprosthesis during pregnancy] N'Guebou F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993; 99(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis. A case with ureteral and venous obstruction] Pocholle P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct; 1(5):911–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Reactivated lymph node tuberculosis with inflammatory tumescence of the ileocecal region and stenosis of the right ureter] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jun 8;82(23):675–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of ureteral stenosis and ureterorectal fistula secondary to sigmoid diverticulitis] Bertero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Oct 15;47(19):1567–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X–ray endovascular surgery of the right ovarian vein syndrome] Galkin AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(5–6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrinsic stenosis of the ureter. Our caseload and review of the literature] Fernández Aparicio T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep;16(8):631–43 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteral obstruction secondary to endometriosis. Report of a case] Pérez Céspedes M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 May; 17(5):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteral obstruction secondary to intrapelvic migration of methyl methacrylate following total hip replacement] Montlleó Gonzalez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr; 46(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteral valve associated with pyeloureteral stenosis] Sanjuan S, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct;5(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive uropathy as a complication of Crohn's disease (letter)] Urkidi I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec; 82(6):442–3 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Study of tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptidergic innervation of the human obstructed pelveoureteral junction in four different patients. Tainio H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):167–71

Enhanced intrarenal angiotensin II generation in response

to obstruction of the pig ureter. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F527–33

Transport defects of rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells in obstructive nephropathy. Hwang SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):F808–15

Clusterin production in the obstructed rabbit kidney: correlations with loss of renal function. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Nov;3(5):1163–71

Transport defects of rabbit medullary thick ascending limb cells in obstructive nephropathy. Hwang SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):21–8

Increased expression of TGF-beta 1 mRNA in the obstructed kidney of rats with unilateral ureteral ligation. Kaneto H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):313–21

Bilateral ureteral obstruction alters levels of the G-protein subunits G alpha s and G alpha q/11. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):865–71

[An experimental study of PAH clearance in chronic unilateral and completely obstructed kidney] Onmura Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics and factors regulating the intensity of free radical processes during experimental supravesical block] Barinov EF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungus ball: a cause of early obstructive uropathy in renal transplantation [letter] Franco A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Nov;38(5):294

[Tubercular ureteral stenosis. Endourologic treatment of 4 cases] Chantada Abal V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May; 46(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Response of the newborn ureteropelvic junction complex to induced and later reversed partial ureteral obstruction in the rabbit model. Cheng EY, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):782–9

Ureteral compliance and histology in partial obstruction in a canine model. Harada T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1274–8

Analysis of solid renal dysplasia by flow cytometry: malignant potential? Horan JJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun; 41(6):598–601

[Ureterorenoscopy as a diagnostic procedure in the upper urinary tract] Dann T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct; 59(3):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of transperitoneal fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of obstructive uropathy in patients with cervix uteri cancer] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Can renal blood flow, glomerular filtration rate or 99mTc-DMSA uptake predict outcome in experimental unilateral renal obstruction? Kelleher JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):641–7

Experimental model of bladder outflow tract obstruction in the guinea-pig. Williams JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):543–54

Predictability of duration and severity of congenital hydronephrosis as a cause of smooth muscle deterioration in pyelo-ureteral junction obstruction. dell'Agnola CA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):274–6

Electrical properties of the rabbit cortical collecting duct from obstructed and contralateral kidneys after unilateral ureteral obstruction. Muto S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):571–81

The pathophysiology of ureteral obstruction. Capelouto CC, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):93–103 (90 ref.)

Renal hemodynamics in patients with obstructive uropathy evaluated by duplex Doppler sonography. Chen JH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):18–21

Ureteral compliance and histology in partial obstruction in a canine model. Harada T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1274–8

EDRF modulates renal hemodynamics during unilateral ureteral obstruction in the rat. Chevalier RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):400–6

Regulation of renin-angiotensin system in unilateral ureteral obstruction. Pimentel JL Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug; 44(2):390–400

Renal function after release of ureteral obstruction: role of endothelin and the renal artery endothelium. Reyes AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):632–8

Effects of unilateral or bilateral release of bilateral ureteral obstruction on renal function in rat. Modi KS, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):235–41

The impact of total unilateral ureteral obstruction on intrarenal angiotensin II production in the polycalyceal pig kidney. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(3):289–95

Partial ureteric obstruction in weanling rats. II. Long-term effects on renal function and arterial blood pressure. Josephson S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):384–90

Obstructive nephropathy in the pig. Possible roles for insulin-like growth factor I. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(5):335–9

Effect of nifedipine on kidney and ureteral function after experimental acute unilateral ureteral obstruction. Ghoniem GM, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):484–8

The effect of stones on renal and ureteric physiology. Horgan PG, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):7–12 (41 ref.)

[The effect of unilateral ureteral obstruction on the contralateral renal growth in weanling rats] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):747–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is retrograde ureterography indicated in pelviureteric junction obstruction? Connolly JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):148–51

Inflammatory aneurysm causing urinary extravasation. Whyman MR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):101–3

Late development of pelviureteric junction obstruction (PUJO) in a girl with previously normal pyelogram: a case report. Aragona F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):491–3

CT of the urinary tract after abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Apter S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 14(3):177–82

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the ureter: CT demonstration with pathologic correlation. Buck DS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):183–7

[Ureteral stenosis due to bilharziasis] Jemni M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Mar;69(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The imaging diagnosis of acute renal transplant obstruction with special reference to antegrade pyelography] Grützner G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diuresis renography. The need for an additional view after gravity-assisted drainage. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):210–3

Gallbladder activity appearing 6 minutes after the intravenous injection of Tc99m MAG3 simulating a picture of obstructive uropathy of the right kidney. Sanchez J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):30–4

Validation of renal output efficiency as an objective quantitative parameter in the evaluation of upper urinary tract obstruction. Chaiwatanarat T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):845–8

Volume expanded diuretic renography in the postnatal assessment of suspected uretero-pelvic junction obstruction [see comments] Choong KK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec; 33(12):2094–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Dec;33(12):2098–102.

Diuretic renography [letter; comment] Goris ML. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):1029–30. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Nov;33(11):2047–51.

Computer-derived regions of interest for the determination of renal parenchymal transit time. Li DJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Mar;14(3):176–80

[Surveillance of renal function by scintigraphy with 99m Tc-DMSA after a trans-ileal cutaneous ureterostomy] Brétheau D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Emergency orchiectomy under sedoanalgesia for uraemic ureteric obstruction secondary to prostatic carcinoma. An alternative to percutaneous and stenting procedures. Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):111

Percutaneous nephrostomies. Kehinde EO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):664–6

A simple ureteric function test: intraoperative and post-operative uses in pyelopasty. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):625–6

Transurethral incision versus transurethral resection of the prostate. A subjective and objective analysis. Soonawalla PF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):174–7

Surgical versus endoscopic treatment of non-malignant uretero-ileal anastomotic strictures. Vandenbroucke F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):408–12

Strive to keep alive? [letter] Kerby IJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(3):192

The role of percutaneous nephrostomy in malignant urinary tract obstruction. Watkinson AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jan;47(1):32–5

Endopyelotomy for pelvi-ureteric junction obstruction in children. Tan HL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):84–8

Selective approach to repair of ureteropelvic junction obstruction: results of 126 pyeloplasties assessed on clinical and radiological bases. Marya SK, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jul–Sep;77(3):203–7

Endopyelotomy and endoureterotomy with the acucise ureteral cutting balloon device: preliminary experience. Chandhoke PS, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):45–51

Fluoroscopically guided incision of ureteral strictures in pigs with the cautery-wire balloon catheter: a phase 1 study. Aronson WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1178–81

Endopyelotomy in the elderly [see comments] Horgan JD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1107–9. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1110–1.

Effect of stent duration on ureteral healing following endoureterotomy in an animal model. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1302–5

Does early pyeloplasty really avert loss of renal function? A retrospective review. MacNeily AE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):769–73

Results of 212 consecutive endopyelotomies: an 8-year followup. Motola JA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):453–6

Failed endopyelotomy: implications for future surgery on the ureteropelvic junction. Motola JA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):821–3

Percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stenting in gynecologic malignancies. Barton DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):805–11 (44 ref.)

Malignant ureteral obstruction: preliminary results of treatment with metallic self-expandable stents. Flueckiger F, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):169–73

Intubated ureterotomy for ureteral obstruction following radiotherapy and radical hysterectomy. Case report. Shental JS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):135–7

Intrarenal endosurgery using the Hulbert electrosurgical knife for treatment of primary ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Hernández-Graulau JM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov;10(4):248–51

Ileal ureter in renal transplant recipients. Shokeir AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2339–40

Use of a prototype 3-Fr needle electrode with flexible ureteroscopy for antegrade management of stenosed ureteroileal anastomosis. Ahmadzadeh M. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(4):215–7

Diagnosis and treatment of urological complications in kidney transplantation. Oosterhof GO, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(2):99–103

Update on interventional treatment of urinary obstruction. Abramson AF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):234–6

Endoscopic incision of persistent ureteral infoldings. Yamamoto N, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):38–42 (11 ref.)

[100 percutaneous endopyelotomies. Technique, indications, results] Cuzin B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):559–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endo-urologic treatment of stenoses of the ureter and the pelvic-ureteric junction. Report of the 85th congress of the French Association of Urology 1991] Flam T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):765–865 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment for ureteropelvic junction syndrome in infants and children (report of 73 cases)] Michel A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):987–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransplantation of the kidney. Indications and results] Rembrink K, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive uropathy after kidney transplantation. Experiences with endourologic incision of ureteral stenoses] Schneider AW, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov; 31(6):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circumvallate nephro-cystostomy] Di Lelio A. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of endopyelotomy] Uehara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Tuberculous stricture of the urinary tract: antegrade balloon dilation and ureteral stenting. Kim SH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):186–90

Self-expanding metal stents for palliative treatment of malignant ureteral obstruction. Lugmayr H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1091–4

Urological complications of renal transplantation: the impact of double J ureteric stents [letter; comment] Dalela, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):299. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):316–21.

Case report: an alternative approach to stenting the obstructed ureter. D'Souza R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May; 66(785):460–1

Hormonal treatment of obstructed kidneys in patients with prostatic cancer. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):313–6

Retrograde balloon dilatation for pelviureteric junction obstruction. McClinton S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb; 71(2):152–5

Outcomes of non-self-expandable metal prostheses in strictured human ureter: suggestions for future developments. Cussenot O, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):205–9

Comparative evaluation of materials used for internal ureteral stents. Mardis HK, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):105–15 (30 ref.)

Indwelling ureteral stents: impact of material and shape on patient comfort. Thomas R. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr; 7(2):137–40 (13 ref.)

Percutaneous antegrade dilation of ureteral strictures in kidney transplants. Benoit G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul; 150(1):37–9

Managing apparent ureteropelvic junction obstruction in the newborn. Cartwright PC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1224–8

In situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for obstructing ureteral stones with acute renal colic. Cass AS. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1786–7

Ureteroenteric anastomotic strictures: treatment with Palmaz permanent indwelling stents. Sanders R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):469–70

Balloon dilation of ureteral strictures after renal transplantation. Kim JC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar; 186(3):717–22

Balloon dilatation of ureteral strictures. Myrén CJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):251–3

Successful percutaneous treatment of ureteral stenosis after renal transplantation. Jones JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1038

Management of acute ureteral obstruction in pregnancy utilizing ultrasound-guided placement of ureteral stents. Jarrard DJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):263-7; discussion 267-8

Prototype of a reflux-preventing ureteral stent and its clinical use. Yamaguchi O, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):326-9

[Treatment of ureteral stenoses with modelling catheter (12 Fr. caliber)] Fernández del Busto E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):127-32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conservative treatment of ureteral iatrogenesis of gynecologic origin] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):765-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Obstructive vs nonobstructive dilatation of the renal collecting system in children: distinction with duplex sonography. Kessler RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):353-7

Natural history of obstructed and pseudo-obstructed megaureters detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):322-5

The potential use of diuresis Doppler sonography in PUJ obstruction. Renowden SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):94-6

Renal hemodynamics in patients with obstructive uropathy evaluated by duplex Doppler sonography. Chen JH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):18-21

Diuretic Doppler sonography following successful repair of renal obstruction in children. Ordorica RC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):774-7

Identifying acoustic scattering sources in normal renal parenchyma in vivo by varying arterial and ureteral pressures. Insana MF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(6-7):587-99

[Obstructive urinary tract diseases and prenatal diagnosis. Timing of surgical correction] Baquedano Droguett P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):107-29 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color echo-doppler of the ureterovesical stream. Normal aspects. Application to the acute ureteral obstruction] Thomas E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb;3(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on sonographic screening of upper urinary tract obstruction and approaches to its resolution (letter)] Svitač J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Mar;48(3):175 **(Slo)**

URETEROCELE

[Ureteroceles] Bruézière J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992; 26(4):202-11 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fibroepithelial polyp implanted on a ureterocele [letter] Feijóo R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep; 161(3):677-8

Vaginal metaplasia of the bladder associated with ectopic ureterocele. A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Lopez JI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):217-9

[Blind ureter associated with a dysplastic kidney and ureterocele. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Sans N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7-8):542-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of urinary tract abnormalities (ectopic ureterocele and VUR) associated with complete duplex kidney] Matsushita K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inverted Y ureteral duplication with an ectopic ureterocele] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):1713-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic treatment of urinary calculi coexistent with developmental anomalies of the urinary system] Prajsner A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(4):137-9 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Massive prolapsing orthotopic ureterocele. Goswami AK, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(4):229-30

[Ureterocele in children] van den Hoek J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Jun;60(3):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bilateral ectopic ureteroceles: a case report] Kawamoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb;39(2):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Current management of duplex-system ureteroceles: experience with 41 patients. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):196-200

Endoscopic treatment of ureterocele in a duplex system. Yachia D. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):105-7

Cecoureterocele: experience of three cases with special reference to the relevance of endoscopic incision. Gotoh T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):223-7 (13 ref.)

Single-system cecoureterocele. Rohatgi M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1241-3

Endoscopic incision of ureteroceles: intravesical versus ectopic. Blyth B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):556-9; discussion 560

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Experience with duplex system anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Jee LD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):808-10

URETEROLITHIASIS see **URETERAL CALCULI**

URETEROSTOMY

Surgical versus endoscopic treatment of non-malignant uretero-ileal anastomotic strictures. Vandenbroucke F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):408-12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermittent self-catheterization of the renal pelvis: report of 2 cases. Swierzewski SJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):369-70

Obliterative pyeloureteritis: a complication of stone disease in patients with urinary conduit diversion. Zagoria RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):961-5

[Pyeloureteral lieberkuhn adenocarcinoma after trans-intestinal ureterostomy for bladder exstrophy] Guérin JG, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Upper quadrant end ureterostomy as urinary diversion for a solitary kidney in a case of extensive urothelial tumours. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):453-4

The permanent ureterocutaneostomy (UCST). Wandschneider G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):381-7

Pyeloureterostomy in the management of renal allograft ureteral complications: an alternative technique. Kockelbergh RC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):366-8

Secondary pyeloureterostomy after ureter necrosis in renal transplant recipients. Decurtins M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(2):90-3

Terminal loop cutaneous ureterostomy in renal transplantation [letter; comment] Amin M. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):580. Comment on: Urology 1992 Sep;40(3):280-2.

[Cutaneous ureterostomy with vascular prosthesis. Preliminary results of a new technique] Damianov C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous trans-jejunal ureterostomy: an original technique used in 29 patients] Beurton D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun; 2(3):381-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transverse transcolonic cutaneous ureterostomy after pelvic irradiation] Lechevallier E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr; 3(2):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cystoprostatovesiculectomy and ureterosigmoidostomy. Experimental surgical model] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):592-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a method of ureteroneocystostomy in cats. Kochin EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15; 202(2):257-60

Bilateral ureterocystostomy in a 450-kg horse with ectopic ureters. Squire KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1213-5

URETHANE

see related
POLYURETHANES

Experimental characterization and applications of an anesthetized animal model for thermoregulatory investigations. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:369-76

The origin of rhythmic fast subthreshold depolarizations in thalamic relay cells of rats under urethane anaesthesia. Pinault D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):295-300

Responses of barrel cortex neurons in awake rats and effects of urethane anesthesia. Simons DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):259-72

Differential effects of hypothermia upon blood acid-base state and blood gases in sodium pentobarbital and urethane anaesthetised rats. Alfaro V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):677-82

Anaesthetic effects of chloral hydrate, pentobarbitone and urethane in adult male rats. Field KJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):258-69

Central and peripheral cardio-respiratory effects of saxitoxin (STX) in urethane-anesthetized guinea-pigs. Chang FC, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):645-64

[Effects of air injection on hemodynamics and sympathetic nerve activity in urethane-anesthetized rabbits] Ogura S, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1162-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoventilation after acute phrenicotomy of the urethane anaesthetized rats. Nacházel J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(5):375-80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vinyl carbamate epoxide, a major strong electrophilic, mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolite of vinyl carbamate and ethyl carbamate (urethane). Park KK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):441-50

Phase studies of a urethane model compound and polyether macroglycols by infrared spectroscopy and the relationship between eutectic composition of soft segment and blood compatibility. Isama K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):539-45

3-Tetrahydrofuran and pyran urethanes as high-affinity P2-ligands for HIV-1 protease inhibitors. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jan 22;36(2):292-4

Antimitotic agents: ring analogues and derivatives of ethyl [(S)-5-amino-1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-3-phenylpyrido[3,4-b]pyrazin-7-yl]carbamate. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Dec 25;35(26):4809-12

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and antitumor activity of poly(ethylene glycol)s linked to 5-fluorouracil via a urethane or urea bond. Ouchi T, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992;9(1):93-105

Ethylcarbamoyl protection for cysteine in the preparation of peptide-conjugate immunogens. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):62-5

METABOLISM

Vinyl carbamate epoxide, a major strong electrophilic, mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolite of vinyl carbamate and ethyl carbamate (urethane). Park KK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):441-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Amygdala stimulation produces two types of hippocampal afterdischarges in the urethane-anesthetized rat. Stringer JL. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):103-8

Ontogeny of hippocampal afterdischarges in the urethane-anesthetized rat. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;70(2):223-9

Effect of urethane on hydralazine-induced tachycardia in rats. Orallo F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1143-7

Tumor formation and sister chromatid exchange induction by ethyl carbamate: relationships among non-pregnant murine females, gravid dams, and transplacentally exposed offspring. Neeper-Bradley TL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(4):167-77

STANDARDS

The fracture toughness characteristics of three dental composite resins. Higo Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(4):223-31

TOXICITY

Micronuclei in adult and foetal mice exposed in vivo to heliotrine, urethane, monocrotaline and benzidine. Sanderson BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;285(1):27-33

Angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) in two mice treated with polyoma virus or urethane. Williams AO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):26-34

[Carcinogenesis induced by the neonatal administration of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine (BUDR) and subsequent exposure to urethane in BALB/c mice] Osipova GIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):704-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URETHRA

Re:Harpoon device for removal of obstructed balloon catheters [letter; comment] Shroff S. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec; 70(6):698. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Feb;69(2):217.

The female prostate: location, morphology, immunohistochemical characteristics and significance. Wernert N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(1):64-9

Mechanical urethritis and ascendent genitourinary infections due to sexual stimulation of the urethra by inserted foreign bodies. Péč J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):399-400

Self-introduction of foreign bodies into the urethra: a multidisciplinary problem. Costa G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):77-81 (24 ref.)

What is your diagnosis? Circumscribed metallic foreign body in the pelvic canal. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1093-4

Construction of the fixed part of the neourethra in female-to-male transsexuals: experience in 53 patients. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):904-10; discussion 911-3

A bioresorbable urethral stent. An experimental study. Kemppainen E, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 May;21(3):235-8

[The Nissenkorn endourethral prosthesis: our experience] Mancini P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr; 65(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of urethral stent under metal bougie guidance] Isogawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of double Malecot intraurethral stent—analysis on complications] Meguro N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis in urethrocystoscopy. Comparative study] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al.

Actas Urol Esp 1993 Mar;17(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oligohydramnios and megacolon in a fetus with vesicorectal fistula and anal–urethral atresia: a case report. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):79–81

A case report: vesico–rectal fistula with ano–urethral atresia. Anandakumar C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):319–23

Editor's second case quiz. Cremin BJ. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):130–1

Peri renal extravasation in a case of urethral valves. Mehrotra G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):86–7

Posterior urethral valves in non–twin siblings. Borzi PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):201

Incomplete urethral duplication treated by endoscopic scissors. Connolly AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):623–4

Unusual presentation of adult posterior urethral valve. Kapoor R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):326

Recurrent urinary infection secondary to urethral duplication. Saussine C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):613–4

Posterior urethral valves in twins with mirror image abnormalities. Williams N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):615–6

Common problems in pediatric urology. Brandell RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(1):11–6 (16 ref.)

Application of flexible renoureteroscope for antegrade urethroscopy in the treatment of congenital anterior urethral valve. Takeda M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):190–3

Surgical correction of urethral dilatation in an intersex goat. Karras S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15; 201(10):1584–6

The mild end of the clinical spectrum of posterior urethral valves. Pieretti RV. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May;28(5):701–4; discussion 704–6

Agenesis of posterior urethra in a male child and its operative reconstruction. Sarkar PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1620–1

Special imaging casebook. Posterior urethral valves. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):76–8

Valve of Guerin as a cause of dysuria and hematuria in young boys: presentation and difficulties in diagnosis. Friedman RM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):159–61

Results of renal transplantation in boys treated for posterior urethral valves. Groenewegen AA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1517–20

Radiographic and serologic correlates of azotemia in patients with posterior urethral valves. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1499–503

Re: Renal transplantation in children with posterior urethral valves [letter; comment] Mitchell ME. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1919. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Dec;146(6):1585–7.

Urinary tract infections in children with posterior urethral valves after kidney transplantation. Mochon M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1874–6

Re: Renal transplantation in children with posterior urethral valves [letter; comment] Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1148–9. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Dec;146(6):1585–7.

Pathogenesis of megalourethra. Stephens FD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1512–6

Unrecognized congenital posterior urethral minivalves in men. Arnold SJ. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):554–6

Prolapsing congenital polyp of posterior urethra and urethral duplication associated with imperforate anus. Chiaramonte RM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):522–4 (26 ref.)

Cystourethropexy to correct refractory urinary incontinence due to urethral sphincter mechanism incompetence. Preliminary results in ten bitches. Massat BJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;22(4):260–8

[An exceptional combined malformation: duplication of the lower urinary tract, the vulva and the posterior intestine] Bellagha I, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(2):101–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior epispadias with unknown complete duplicated urethra] Aubert D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):299–302 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior urethral valves in newborns and infants. Treatment and clinical course] Davody AP, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Oct; 2(5):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do posterior urethral valves alter the results of renal transplantation in children?] Quentel P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supernumerary urethras in men. Report of supernumerary blind epispadias (published erratum appears in Prog Urol 1993 Apr;3(2):172)] Rossi D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb; 3(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial ectodermal dysplasia with agenesis of the breasts and the external urethral sphincter. Description of a case] Triolo O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Mar;45(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic operation of congenital anterior urethral valve. Application of flexible renoureteroscope for antegrade urethroscopy] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstruction caused by anterior urethral valves in childhood] Fernández Eire P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr; 17(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital prepubic sinus: blind epispadial duplication of the urethra] González J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Feb; 17(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and physiology of the lower urinary tract. de Groat WC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):383–401 (36 ref.)

Proportions of fiber types in the external urethral sphincter of young nulliparous and old multiparous rabbits. Tokunaka S, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar;21(2):121–4

[Anatomy of the posterior urethra] Colleselli K, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological investigation of external sphincter muscle of the male posterior urethra] Hamada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;84(2):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the membranous part of the urethra] Kudriavtsev LA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1–3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Human papillomavirus genomes in male urethral cells. Della Torre G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1181–6

Tachykinin NK1 receptor in the guinea–pig isolated proximal urethra: characterization by receptor selective agonists and antagonists. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):888–92

Biochemical characterization and quantitation of the collagenous components of urethral stricture tissue. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):642–7

CYTOLOGY

Human papillomavirus genomes in male urethral cells. Della Torre G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1181–6

Urethral glands of the male mouse contain secretory component and immunoglobulin A plasma cells and are targets of testosterone. Parr MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1031–9

Culture of urethral fibroblasts: cell morphology, proliferation and extracellular matrix synthesis. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1260–6

Urethral and neobladder cytologic survey in patients with total cystectomy. Raica M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1992 Jul–Dec;38(1–2):29–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose–response effect of intrathecal alfentanil on canine lower urinary tract dynamics. Drenger B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):786–90

Dose–related effect of moxisylyte on maximal urethral closing pressure in patients with spinal cord injuries. Costa P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):443–9

Nitric oxide–dependent and –independent neurogenic relaxation of isolated dog urethra. Hashimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):209–14

Pharmacological evaluation of the alpha–adrenoceptors of the rabbit urethra. Chen HI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(1):144–7

The rat external urethral sphincter an in vitro model to evaluate the activity of drugs on the smooth and striated components of the urinary bladder outlet. Parlani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Sep;28(2):85–90

Intraurethral capsaicin produces reflex activation of the striated urethral sphincter in urethane–anesthetized male rats. Conte B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1271–7

Effects of long–term treatment with estrogen and progesterone on in vitro muscle responses of the female rabbit urinary bladder and urethra to autonomic drugs and nerve stimulation. Ekström J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1284–8

The effect of alpha 2 agonists and antagonists on the lower urinary tract of the rat. Harada T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan; 149(1):159–64

Estrogen effects on the urethra: beneficial effects in women with genuine stress incontinence. Elia G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Jul;48(7):509–17 (73 ref.)

Effect of methylene blue on the vesicourethral function in the rats. Nishizawa O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Dec; 168(4):621–2

Combining two independent indirect methods as a new possibility for screening the illegal use of growth promotants. Lommen A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May;40(4):271–82

[Effect of YM–12617 (amsulosin hydrochloride) on lower urinary tract function in the female decerebrate dog] Nishizawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of terazosin on lower urinary tract function in the male decerebrate dog] Nishizawa O, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Apr;28(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on VIP as non–cholinergic and non–adrenergic neurotransmitter in bladder neck and posterior urethra] Hosokawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):440–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of testosterone on the autonomic receptor–mediated function in lower urinary tract from male rabbits] Takyu S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;84(2):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of autonomic agonists on the female rabbits urethra—in vitro isovolumetric and isometric study] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1808–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Re: Development of the human anterior urethra [letter; comment] Roy–Choudhury S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):868. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Oct;146(4):1085–93.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the external urinary sphincter: a comparative histotopographic study in humans. Kokoua A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):617–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic activity of urethral secretions in men with urethritis and the effect of treatment. Lomas DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):233–6

INJURIES

Urethral manipulation syndrome (Kelâmy syndrome): acquired ventral penile deviation. Afsar H, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Dec;64(4):349–51

Endoscopic management for traumatic occlusion of posterior urethra. Wu YA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov; 105(11):940–3

What is your diagnosis? Avulsion of the urethra from the urinary bladder. Berry SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1143–4

Posttraumatic impotence: magnetic resonance imaging and duplex ultrasound in diagnosis and management. Armenakas NA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1272–5

Postpubertal genitourinary function following posterior urethral disruptions in children. Boone TB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1232–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of traumatic posterior urethral defects and pelvic crush injuries. Dixon CM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1162–5

The value of immediate or early catheterization of the traumatized posterior urethra. Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1428–31

Management of low velocity gunshot wounds to the anterior urethra: the role of primary repair versus urinary diversion alone. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):70–2

Delayed rupture of type I posterior urethral injury: case report. Jones JS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1132–4

Reconstruction of a near total male urethral defect with a microvascular free flap. Lee GW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1548–50

Vesicoureteral reflux and lower urinary tract injury: the possible role of suprapubic cystostomy. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):713–5

Above and below delayed endoscopic treatment of traumatic posterior urethral disruptions. Quint HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):484–7 (16 ref.)

The management of injuries to the urethra, bladder or vagina encountered during difficult placement of the artificial urinary sphincter in the female patient. Salisz JA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1528–30

Posterior urethral obliteration treated by endoscopic reconstitution, internal urethrotomy and temporary self–dilation. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):766–8

MR imaging of traumatic posterior urethral injury. Narumi Y, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):439–43

Surgical management of traumatic posterior urethral strictures in children. Pritchett TR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):59–62

[Pericatheter urethrography and its use in post interlocking sound urethroplasty] Xu HN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):680–1, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Impotence in pelvic fractures. Report of 16 cases] Aubert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):635–44 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated urethral injury following coital faux pas. Report of a case with no associated injury of the corpora cavernosa] Rigaud P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):287–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stabilization of pelvic fractures] Dolati B, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethral rupture—primary repair and reconstruction] Ennemoser O, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic injuries of the urethra: an echographic study] Porena M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug; 65(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The rehabilitation of patients with urethral injuries and their sequelae] Gazymov MM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of posttraumatic urethral strictures] Mungalov NP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1–3):45–6 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neuropeptidergic innervation of the human male distal urethra and intrinsic external urethral sphincter. Tainio H. **Acta Histochem** 1993 May;94(2):197–201

Is the sensory innervation disturbed in the lower urinary tract

of children with bed-wetting? Wyndaele JJ. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(1):89–91

Membrane potential changes in sphincter motoneurons during micturition in the decerebrate cat. Fedirchuk B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3090–4

Role of adrenoceptors in the proximal urethral function of female and male rabbits using an in vivo model of isovolumetric pressure generation. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):49–57

The effect of alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade on the static urethral sphincter function in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):219–25

The influence of beta-adrenoceptor and muscarinic receptor agonists and antagonists on the static urethral closure function in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):31–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA in urine samples compared with that in simultaneously collected urethra and cervix samples. Forslund O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):1975–9

Microbial adhesion and biofilm formation on ureteral stents in vitro and in vivo. Reid G, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1592–4

Correlation of bacteriological flora of the urethra, glans and perineum with organisms causing urinary tract infection in the spinal injured male patient. Barnes DG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):851–4

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in the urogenital tracts of men with anogenital warts. Hillman RJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):21–7

Effects of broadening the gold standard on the performance of a chemiluminometric immunoassay to detect Chlamydia trachomatis antigens in centrifuged first void urine and urethral swab samples from men. Jang D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):315–9

Periurethral colonization and urinary leukocytes as markers for bacteriuria in children with neurogenic bladder. Schlager TA, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(5):361–3

[Urinary tract infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in children] Galar A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17; 47(31–33):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis in young conscripts—survey, urine analysis and urethral culture] Rahm VA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 28;89(44):3675–7 **(Swe)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis in the eyes and sexual partners of women with genital chlamydial infections] Ertem E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jan;27(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic reappraisal of the morphology of congenital obstruction of the posterior urethra. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):439–44

Endogenous estrogen levels in postmenopausal women with severe urogenital atrophy. Nilsson K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):234–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of traumatic posterior urethral defects and pelvic crush injuries. Dixon CM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1162–5

Low-dose oestradiol in the treatment of urogenital oestrogen deficiency—a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study. Nilsson K, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):121–7

Malignant melanoma of penis and male urethra. Is it a difficult tumor to diagnose? Rashid AM, et al. **Urology** 1993 May; 41(5):470–1

Urethral conformation and position in relation to urinary incontinence in the bitch. Gregory SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 22;131(8):167–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory control of the rat external urethral sphincter: involvement of nitric oxide. Parlani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May; 265(2):713–9

Simultaneous recording of urethral pressure and cross sectional area profile. Harada T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Aug;28(4):129–38

Effect of mechanical forces on extracellular matrix synthesis by bovine urethral fibroblasts in vitro. Baskin L, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):637–41

Regulation of tone in pig urethral smooth muscle. Bridgewater M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):223–8

Impact of radical prostatectomy on the characteristics of bladder and urethra. Constantinou CE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1215–9; discussion 1219–20

An ileal neobladder for a female patient after a radical cystectomy to ensure voiding from the urethra: a case report. Tobisu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 22(5):359–64

Alterations in K(+)-evoked release of 3H-norepinephrine and contractile responses in urethral and bladder tissues induced by norepinephrine reuptake inhibition. Foreman MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):193–200

Cine MR voiding cystourethrogram in adult normal males. Gupta RK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(6):881–5

Role of adrenoceptors in the proximal urethral function of female and male rabbits using an in vivo model of isovolumetric pressure generation. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):49–57

The effect of bilateral pudendal blockade on the static urethral closure function in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):906–11

Anatomy and physiology of the lower urinary tract. de Groat WC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):383–401 (36 ref.)

Regional difference in functional roles of cAMP and cGMP in lower urinary tract smooth muscle contractility. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):191–5

Urethral function after cystectomy: a canine in vivo experiment. Hübner WA, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Jan; 21(1):45–8

[Measurement of urethral stress relaxation in women] Thind PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 14;154(38):2564–6 **(Dan)**

[The active forces of continence. Illustration by quantified analysis of the electromyographic signal of the urethral striated sphincter combined with urethral pressure studies] Amarenco G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb;3(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical activities of urethral circular muscle and bladder detrusor and their control, examined by in vivo dogs] Onoe K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Jun;28(3):95–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroanatomical studies on the urine storage facilitatory areas in the cat brain. Part I. Input neuronal structures to the nucleus locus subcoaruleus and the nucleus radicularis pontis oralis] Kohama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;83(9):1469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographic study on the striated urethral sphincter of the male. An analysis with turns amplitude diagram] Namima T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 83(8):1304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pontine control of the internal urethral sphincter activity on decerebrate dogs] Satoh K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incidence of urethral disruption in females with traumatic pelvic fractures. Carter CT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):218–20

Urethral pressure variation in women with vulvar vestibulitis syndrome. Foster DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):107–12

Changes in bladder and external urethral sphincter function after spinal cord injury in the rat. Kruse MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1157–63

Comparison of stressed simultaneous urethral pressure profiles between anesthetized continent and incontinent bitches with urethral sphincter mechanism incompetence. Gregory SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):216–22

Lower urinary tract dysfunction in cerebral palsy. Reid CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):739–42

Urethral instability. Clarke B. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):270–5

Is urethral pressure profilometry useful in the preoperative assessment of benign prostatic hyperplasia? Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):280–4

Evaluation of vesico-urethral and sweating function in disorders presenting with parkinsonism. De Marinis M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Apr;3(2):125–30

New urodynamic model to explain micturition disorders in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients. Pressure-flow relationships in collapsable tubes, hydraulic analysis of the urethra and evaluation of urethral resistance. Glemain P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 1:12–7

Effect of spinal cord ischemia on vesicourethral function. Siroky MB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1211–4

Spinal pathways mediate coordinated bladder/urethral sphincter activity during reflex micturition in decerebrate and spinalized neonatal rats. Kruse MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):141–4

Time-series analysis of urethral electrical conductance measurements in the assessment of unstable urethral pressure: results in normal patients and in those with genuine stress incontinence. Ramsay IN, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):23–31

Measurement of total urethral compliance in females with stress incontinence. Walter JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):273–6

A comparison of the cough stress test and single-channel cystometry with multichannel urodynamic evaluation in genuine stress incontinence. Scotti RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):430–3

Functional restoration & reconstruction of the incontinent female urethra. Warwick RT. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):775–85

Pudendal somatosensory evoked potential and bulbocavernosus reflex testing in erectile dysfunction. Moon JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1993 Mar;34(1):71–7

[Active forces of urinary continence and urethral fatigability. Application to stress urinary incontinence in women] Amarenco G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decreased urethral pressure after coughing: the concept of urethral fatigability. Its relationship with active forces of continence] Amarenco G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb; 3(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the lower urinary tract sensation different in patients with bladder instability?] Wyndaele JJ. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr; 2(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the vesicourethral function between progressive supranuclear palsy and Parkinson's disease] Wakatsuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun;39(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is the preliminary film necessary prior to the micturating cystourethrogram in children? Ditchfield MR, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):191–2

Inter- and intra-observer variation of colpo-cysto-urethrography diagnoses. Mouritsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):200–4

Radiographic evaluation of the urethral Kock ileal bladder substitute. Dorph S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):133–8

The MCU in children. Ditchfield MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):69–72

The role of the urethrogram during simulation for localized prostate cancer. Roach M 3d, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan 15;25(2):299–307

Urethro-ejaculatory reflux during cystourethrography in 25 children. Currarino G. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):446–51

Comparison of CT-based treatment planning and retrograde urethrography in determining the prostatic apex at simulation. Sweeney PJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1993 Spring; 18(1):21–8

Comparison of direct radionuclide cystography with micturating cystourethrography for the diagnosis of vesicoureteric reflux, and its correlation with cystoscopic appearances of the ureteric orifices. Dikshit MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(7):600–2

Urethral diverticula: evaluation by urethral pressure profilometry, cystourethroscopy, and the voiding cystourethrogram. Summitt RL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):695–9

[Migration of suture material from the abdominal cicatrix to the urinary tract] Klyver H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 28;154(40):2764–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Simplified urethrocystovaginal suspension as treatment for stress urinary incontinence [letter; comment] Nghiem Toan N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1642. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1689–90.

Review of the literature on construction of a neourethra in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):278–86 (112 ref.)

Female genito-urethroplasty and submucosal periurethral collagen injection as adjunctive procedures for continence in the exstrophy-epispadias complex. Preliminary results. Caione P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):350–3

GRAP repair: single-stage reconstruction of hypospadias as an out-patient procedure. Gilpin D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):226–9

The "nipple" urethral orifice following total penectomy. Goel TC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):576–7

Results and complications of urethroplasty and its future. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):322–5

Transurethral resection in children with urethral stricture and occlusion. Wu YA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Dec; 105(12):992–4

220 cases of distal hypospadias: results of MAGPI and Duplay procedures. Respective place of glanduloplasty and urethroplasty. Paulus C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):87–91

Percutaneous endoscopic urethrocervicopexy. López López JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):167–70

Application of flexible renoureteroscope for antegrade urethroscopy in the treatment of congenital anterior urethral valve. Takeda M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):190–3

Meatal advancement and glanuloplasty: a report on 25 cases. Afsar H. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):645–8

Sphincterotomy failure. Santiago JA. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):164–8

Transpubic-perineal urethral reconstruction in boys using a substitution graft. Burbige KA. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1235–8

Modified longitudinal preputial island flap urethroplasty for repair of hypospadias: results in 60 patients. Chen S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):814–6

Onlay island flap urethroplasty: variation on a theme. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1507–9

Bladder sparing surgery for locally advanced female urethral cancer. Hedden RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1135–7

The modified pyramid hypospadias procedure: repair of megameatus and deep glanular groove variants. Hill GA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1208–11

Bladder outlet reconstruction: fate of the silicone sheath. Kropp BP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):703–4

Transurethral surgery using intravesical bupivacaine and intravenous sedation. Matthews RD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1475–6

Urethral stricture in children: treatment by urethroplasty with bladder mucosa graft. Monfort G, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1504–6

The Raz bladder neck suspension in patients 65 years old and older. Nitti VW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):802–7

Patch graft urethroplasty using dye enhanced laser tissue welding with a human protein solder: a preclinical canine model. Poppas DP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):648–50

Above and below delayed endoscopic treatment of traumatic posterior urethral disruptions. Quint HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993

Mar;149(3):484–7 (16 ref.)
One-step treatment of proximal hypospadias by the autologous graft of cultured urethral epithelium. Romagnoli G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1204–7
Posterior urethral obliteration treated by endoscopic reconstitution, internal urethrotomy and temporary self-dilation. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):766–8
Tubularized neourethra following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Steiner MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):407–9; discussion 409–10
CO2 laser urethroplasty in the rabbit: a preclinical model. Choma TJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):639–44
Locum in Alice Springs [letter; comment] Gillen RS. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):67–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 1;158(5):331–4.
The anatomic basis of the anterior vaginal flap used for neourethra construction in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):102–8; discussion 109
Preconstruction of the pars pendulans urethrae for phalloplasty in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1303–7
Functional restoration & reconstruction of the incontinent female urethra. Warwick RT. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):775–85
Urethral reconstruction with a new synthetic absorbable device. An experimental study. Olsen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):323–6
Use of the appendix for urethral reconstruction in children with congenital anomalies of the bladder. Sheldon CA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):805–11; discussion 811–2
Self-catheterization after urethrotomy. Prevention of urethral stricture recurrence using clean intermittent self-catheterization. Roosen JU. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):90–2
Transvesical anastomosis after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Jorion JL, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan; 41(1):43–4
CO2 laser welding versus conventional microsuture repair in patch-graft urethroplasty. Rooke CT, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):585–9
Tunica vaginalis urethroplasty. Snow BW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):442–5
Cystourethropexy to correct refractory urinary incontinence due to urethral sphincter mechanism incompetence. Preliminary results in ten bitches. Massat BJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):260–8
[Ileocecum with appendix in reconstruction of bladder and urethra] Ge LZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 30(4):231–3, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pericatheter urethrography and its use in post interlocking sound urethroplasty] Xu HN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):680–1, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Personal experience with colpoureteral suspension using the Burch method] Krahulec P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun; 57(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endoscopic internal urethrotomy. Retrospective studies of 132 cases] Benizri E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug-Sep; 2(4):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urethro-cervico-cystopexy using aponeurotic colposuspension: an original technic in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Apropos of 32 long-term reviewed cases] Beurton D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr; 3(2):216–27 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incontinence operations in patients with hypotonic urethra] Tamussino K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32 Suppl 1:138 **(Ger)**
[Development of a magnetic urethral closure device--an animal experiment study] Grüneberger AD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior hypospadias. Current surgical trends. Clinic review] Falzoni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jan-Feb; 45(1-2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic operation of congenital anterior urethral valve. Application of flexible renoureteroscope for antegrade urethroscopy] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A surgical correction of urinary stress incontinence by vaginal route--midline plication of urethral supports] Shimoura H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):679–82 **(Jpn)**
[A way to improve the quality of compression anastomoses of the urethra in children] Nikolaev VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1-3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The transpubic surgical approach and experience with using it to treat posttraumatic strictures of the posterior urethra] Gnilorybov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current validity of urethroplasty in two stages] Martínez Bengoechea J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of incontinence with intraurethral US: preliminary results. Klein HM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):141–3
Transrectal US in evaluation of patients after radical prostatectomy. Part I. Normal postoperative anatomy. Wasserman NF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):361–6
Transrectal US in evaluation of patients after radical prostatectomy. Part II. Transrectal US and biopsy findings in the presence of residual and early recurrent prostatic cancer. Wasserman NF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov; 185(2):367–72
Ultrasonographic examination of the left kidney, the urinary bladder, and the urethra in cows. Braun U. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Feb;40(1):1–9
[Observation of the posterior urethra by transrectal linear ultrasonography] Hamada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URETHRAL DISEASES

A case of urethral prolapse in a young girl. Okada A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):267–8 (13 ref.)
Urethrospongiosal fistulas: clinical and therapeutic considerations. Destito A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):248–50
Paraurethral actinomycosis. Weingärtner K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):179–80
Technical aids in investigation and management of urethral diverticula in the female. Kohorn EI, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):322–5

COMPLICATIONS

Genital HPV infection not a local but a regional infection: experience from a female teenage group. Rymark P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):18–22
Ectopic ureter presenting in midline urethral diverticulum. Boyd SD, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):571–4
[Giant lithiasic diverticulum of the urethra. Apropos of a case] N'Dri K, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Aug-Sep;73(8-9):467–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Re: Acute urinary retention caused by anterior urethral polyp [letter; comment] Perimenis P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec; 70(6):695. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Mar;69(3):321–2.
Hematuria and voiding disorders in children caused by congenital urethral polyps. Principles of diagnosis and management. Raviv G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):382–5
Congenital urethral fistula with normal anus: a report of two cases. Hong AR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1278–80

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of urethral diverticula in women: value of MR imaging. Kim B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct; 161(4):809–15
Urethral diverticula: evaluation by urethral pressure profilometry, cystourethroscopy, and the voiding cystourethrogram. Summitt RL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):695–9
Evaluation of Pharmacia Chlamydia EIA for diagnosis of genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Chan SW. **Pathology** 1993 Jan;25(1):68–70
Urethral tuberculosis. Indudhara R, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(4):436–8
[Epididymitis disclosing an idiopathic urethroseminal reflux in children] Augusti M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec; 2(6):1023–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated urethral amyloidosis. Case report and review of the literature] Chartier-Kastler E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):470–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diverticulum of the anterior urethra. Observations on a clinical case] Ioiart I, et al. **Chirurgia** 1992;41(1):43–7 **(Rum)**
[Urethral diverticulum] Aguilera E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of fleroxacin and penicillin G plus probenecid in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Lassus A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct; 68(5):317–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Penicillin resistance in neisseria gonorrhoeae] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Nov;70(11):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Urethro-vaso-cutaneous fistula: an unusual complication following bladder neck incision. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):450–1
Urethrocavernous fistula following sexual intercourse. Motiwala HG. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):371
Urethral instability after radical hysterectomy. Loran OB, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):210–2
[Urethral manipulation syndrome. A new case] Amat Cecilia M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of primary localized amyloidosis of urethra. Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May;39(5):483–6
Malacoplakia of the urethra: a case of unique localization with followup. Karaiossifidi H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1903–4 (6 ref.)
[Paraurethral cyst of the Skene's gland] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar;17(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urethral instability. Clarke B. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):270–5
[Urethral syndrome] Hurard T. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun; 61(1-2):183–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic retrograde urethrography. Technique. Comparison with radiologic retrograde urethrography] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul; 16(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Urethroplasty of recurrent urethrocele: study of 41 cases. Ronzoni G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):1–8
Re: Surgery for hypospadias fistula [letter] Syme RR. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):761
Sacroperineal anorectoplasty using intraoperative ultrasonography: a preliminary report. Saeki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):779–81
Massive hemorrhage from the diverted colon as a complication of rectourethral fistula repair: case report and review. Kumar V, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1508–9 (6 ref.)
Pubovaginal sling for treatment of female stress urinary incontinence complicated by urethral diverticulum. Swierzewski SJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1012–4
A report of thirty-four instances of urethrovaginal and bladder neck fistulas. Tancer ML. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):77–80
Urethral prolapse in children. Fernandes ET, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):240–2
Results of undiverted simple closure of 51 urethrocutaneous fistulas in boys. Redman JF. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):369–71 (13 ref.)
[Tumors of the female urethra: presentation of cases and review of the literature] Caballero Alcántara J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):8–21 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bladder psoas hitch. Report of 11 cases] Piro C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Apr;6(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of chronic urethral symptoms in men. Augenbraun MH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):714–5
The treatment of female urethral diverticulum with calculus through ultrasonic lithotripsy. Guidi HG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):277–81

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Urethral stones: US for identification in boys with hematuria and dysuria. Kessler A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):767–8
Sonography of urethral calculi. Koga S, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 50(4):203–4
[The ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the urethra in women] Loran OB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic retrograde urethrography. Technique. Comparison with radiologic retrograde urethrography] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul; 16(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Integral urologic echography: retrograde sonourethrography] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Hypospadias and urethral diverticulum. Fuller DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1431–2
Surgical correction of urethral dilatation in an intersex goat. Karras S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15; 201(10):1584–6
Reflex dyssynergia in the dog [letter] Blackwell NJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 15;132(20):516
Surgical management of congenital urethral sphincter mechanism incompetence in eight female cats and a bitch. Holt PE. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):98–104

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS

Leiomyoma of the female urethra: a case report and review. Cheng C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1526–7 (20 ref.)
An unusual presentation of urogenital rhabdomyosarcoma (sarcoma botryoides) in a Nigerian child. Adetiloye VA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):384–5
Polyps of the prostatic urethra. Report of four cases. Ishigooka M, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(1):57–60
[A case report of condyloma acuminatum of urethral meatus in a boy] Takatsuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May; 39(5):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urethral narrowing due to ectopic prostatic tissue in the bulbar urethra. Kanda S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):434–5

Benign polyp with prostatic-type epithelium in the anterior urethra accompanied with urethral stricture. Sekine H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):114–6 (19 ref.)

Ectopic ureter presenting in midline urethral diverticulum. Boyd SD, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):571–4

CONGENITAL

Prolapsing congenital polyp of posterior urethra and urethral duplication associated with imperforate anus. Chiaramonte RM, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):522–4 (26 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyoma of the female urethra. Lodh U, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):99–100

An unusual presentation of transitional cell carcinoma of the distal urethra. Langlois NE, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov; 21(5):482–4

Urethral polyp presenting as interlabial mass in young girls. Klee LW, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):132–3 (12 ref.)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the male urethra with high CA125 level: a case report] Honda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1407–10 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Flat wart of the urethra caused by human papillomavirus type 16. Yamamoto S, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(2):108–10

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of the female urethra. Bhandarkar DS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):79–80

Primary malignant melanoma of the female urethra: a case report. Arai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;23(1):74–7

Endometrioid adenocarcinoma of prostatic urethra presenting with anterior urethral implantation. Aydin F. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):91–5 (12 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of penis and male urethra. Is it a difficult tumor to diagnose? Rashid AM, et al. **Urology** 1993 May; 41(5):470–1

[Posterior urethral polyp: a recurrent case] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inverted papilloma of the urethra] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar;17(3):193–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leiomyoma of the female urethra] Meneguolo M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ectopic opening of the ureter in the urethra in adult women. Radiological diagnosis apropos of 17 sites] Hamida K, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Aug–Sep;73(8–9):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary carcinoma of the female urethra. Results of radiation therapy. Garden AS, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15; 71(10):3102–8

Primary lymphoma of female urethra: long-term control by radiation therapy. Selch MT, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep; 42(3):343–6

SECONDARY

Urethral metastases of a prostate cancer. A case report. de Porre P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Apr;169(4):256–7 (7 ref.)

Urethral carcinosarcoma following total cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Xu YM, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):104–7

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in patients after cystectomy for bladder carcinoma] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Extensive condylomata acuminata of male urethra: management by ventral urethrotomy. Kesner KM. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):204–7

Primary malignant melanoma of the male urethra. Oyabu Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):687–8

Solitary polyp of posterior urethra in children: report on seventeen cases. De Castro R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):92–6

Bladder sparing surgery for locally advanced female urethral cancer. Hedden RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1135–7

Primary malignant melanoma mimicking urethral caruncle. Case report. Lopez JI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(1):125–6

[Tumors of the urethra] Chakŭrov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Local anesthesia in CO2 laser treatment of disseminated therapy-resistant condylomata] Petersen CS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary urethral carcinoma in a female: report of a case] Nakanoma T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Primary malignant melanoma of the female urethra. Kim CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):448–51 (16 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic diagnosis of polyp of the prostatic urethra in children. Artéaga J, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(3):188–93 (36 ref.)

[Hamartoma polyps of the urethra] Krege S, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study of the stromal component in urethral caruncle] Angulo JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jul; 17(7):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Use of an implant for intraosseous infusion as supportive therapy for a Vietnamese pot-bellied pig with urethral obstruction caused by a polyp. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1587–90

Urethral leiomyoma causing post renal failure in a bitch. Blackwood L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 31;131(18):416–7

URETHRAL OBSTRUCTION

[The diagnosis of infravesical obstruction (editorial)] Arañó-Bertrán P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 May; 17(5):289–91 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urethral obstruction of 6 hours or less causes bacteriuria, bacteremia, and pyelonephritis in mice challenged with "nonuropathogenic" Escherichia coli. Johnson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3422–8

Developmental alterations in the fetal lamb bladder subjected to partial urethral obstruction in utero. Karim OM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1060–3

CONGENITAL

Endoscopic reappraisal of the morphology of congenital obstruction of the posterior urethra. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):439–44

Urethral obstruction sequence and lower limb deficiency: evidence for the vascular disruption hypothesis. Perez-Aytes A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):398–405

[Detection of fetal urinary obstructions requiring therapy in routine prenatal ultrasound] Thiel R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;197(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal polyarteritis nodosa presenting as ureteral obstruction. Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1628–31

Automated evaluation of urethral obstruction. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):216–24 (30 ref.)

[New methods for the evaluation of cervico-prostatic obstruction] Fanciullacci F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Dec;64(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of methods for the diagnosis of urinary obstruction in women] Rigon G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar;45(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distal urethral obstruction in girls: a diagnosis to keep in mind] Ramírez Fernández JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Creation of experimental urethral obstruction in utero: evaluation of fetal renal function. Bussières L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):161–5

Pathogenesis of megalourethra. Stephens FD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1512–6

ETIOLOGY

Significant obliteration of the urethral lumen after Wallstent implantation. Krah H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1901–2

[Obstruction caused by anterior urethral valves in childhood] Fernández Eire P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr; 17(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial segregation of cervical ribs, Sprengel anomaly, preaxial polydactyly, anal atresia, and urethral obstruction: a new syndrome? Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):717–20

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophy and reversal of hypertrophy in rat pelvic ganglion neurons. Gabella G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Sep; 21(9):649–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of experimental urethral obstruction and its reversal on changes in passive electrical properties of detrusor muscle. Seki N, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1957–61

SURGERY

Endoscopic management for traumatic occlusion of posterior urethra. Wu YA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Nov; 105(11):940–3

Transurethral resection in children with urethral stricture and occlusion. Wu YA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Dec; 105(12):992–4

Fetoscopic surgery for the treatment of congenital anomalies. Estes JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):950–4

[Endoscopic trigono-cervico-prostatotomy: our experience] Blasco Alfonso JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 May; 17(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of obstructive processes of prostatic origin with the Fabian prosthesis] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Feb;17(2):116–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Minimally invasive therapy in bladder outflow obstruction due to benign prostatic hypertrophy. A review of prostatic balloon dilatation and stenting. Jäger HR, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(2):134–40 (32 ref.)

The use of intraurethral prostatic spiral in high risk patients for surgery with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ozgür GK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):65–70

Endoluminal urethral stents: a review. Parra RO, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):117–23 (75 ref.)

Iatrogenic omental percutaneous shunt and resolution of obstructive fetal uropathy. A case report. Cohen GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):883–4

Transurethral balloon divulsion of prostate. Hernandez-Graulau JM. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):43–8 (48 ref.)

Balloon expanded titanium prostatic urethral stent. Perez-Marrero R, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):38–42

[Recurrent urethral stenosis: (technique and indications for the "urolume" Wallstent prosthesis in recurrent urethral stenosis and in obstruction due to benign prostatic hypertrophy)] Sarramon JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):25–32 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of transperineal sonography to locate an obstructing urethral calculus [letter] Lewellyn S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):208–9

[Transrectal echography in the diagnosis of cervico-urethral obstruction in the young] Dall'Oglio B, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Fetal urine analysis for the assessment of renal function in obstructive uropathy. Lipitz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):174–9

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Circumscribed metallic foreign body in the pelvic canal. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1093–4

Use of an implant for intraosseous infusion as supportive therapy for a Vietnamese pot-bellied pig with urethral obstruction caused by a polyp. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1587–90

Urethral leiomyoma causing post renal failure in a bitch. Blackwood L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 31;131(18):416–7

Dissolution of obstructive urethral uroliths in a ram. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):486

Urine retention and abdominal straining in a ewe with a pyometra and a retained corpus luteum. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):115

URETHRAL STENOSIS see **URETHRAL STRICTURE**

URETHRAL STRICTURE

[Urethral stricture in Greenland] Kleist KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urethral strictures. 158 cases] Mhiri C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Nov;70(11):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Benign polyp with prostatic-type epithelium in the anterior urethra accompanied with urethral stricture. Sekine H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):114–6 (19 ref.)

[Acute periurethritis: 155 cases] Gueye SM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jul–Sep;52(3):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Uroflowmetry in the early diagnosis of postoperative urethral stenosis] Morgia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Retrospective study of urethral stricture in the Urology Service at the Ignace-Deen Hospital. January

1985--October 1990] Quirassy S. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992; 98(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Prostate cancer--the impact of irradiation on urinary outlet obstruction. Green N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):310-3

Re: Effect of catheter material on the incidence of urethral strictures [letter; comment] Nacey J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):335-6. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 Dec;68(6):612-7.

Value of electrical dispersion as a cause of urethral stenosis after endoscopic surgery. Vicente J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(4):280-3

Urethral narrowing due to ectopic prostatic tissue in the bulbar urethra. Kanda S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):434-5

[Major complications after open prostatectomy: management and prevention] Shi SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):551-3, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urethral stricture after TURP and transvesical prostatectomy] Würnschimmel E, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov;31(6):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Historic review of the treatment of urethral stenosis] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar;17(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization and quantitation of the collagenous components of urethral stricture tissue. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):642-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Absence of urethral strictures with suprapubic urinary drainage during extracorporeal circulation. Buchholz NP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):337-9

Self-catheterization after urethrotomy. Prevention of urethral stricture recurrence using clean intermittent self-catheterization. Roosen JU. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):90-2

RADIOGRAPHY

Sonourethrography in the evaluation of anterior urethral strictures: correlation with radiographic urethrography. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):231-9

[Diagnostic efficacy of echographic urethrography in the study of urethral stenosis. Comparison with radiologic retrograde urethrography] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep;16(8):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Aesthetic repair of submeatal strictures with transverse ventral skin flap. Talja M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(4):362-5

Continent diversion vesicoplasty for the treatment of the irreparable, multi-operated urethral stricture patient. Campos JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):255-60

Results and complications of urethroplasty and its future. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):322-5

Transurethral resection in children with urethral stricture and occlusion. Wu YA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Dec; 105(12):992-4

Urethroplasty for severe urethral strictures, using the preputial island flap technique: revisited. de Vries JD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):77-80

Repair of posttraumatic stenosis of the urethra through a posterior sagittal approach. Flah LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1465-70

Long-term consequences of urethral stents. Baert L, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):853-5

Transpubic-perineal urethral reconstruction in boys using a substitution graft. Burbige KA. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1235-8

The use of buccal mucosa patch graft in the management of anterior urethral strictures. el-Kasaby AW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):276-8

Reconstruction of extensive urethral strictures: circular fasciocutaneous penile flap. McAninch JW. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):488-91

Urethral stricture in children: treatment by urethroplasty with bladder mucosa graft. Monfort G, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1504-6

The "Wallstent": a new stent for the treatment of urethral strictures. Beier-Holgersen R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):247-50

Urethral stricture repair: results in 179 patients. Lindell O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):241-5

Recurrence of urethral stricture and late results after optical urethrotomy: comparison of strictures caused by toxic latex catheters and other causes. Pitkämäki KK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):327-31

Surgical management of traumatic posterior urethral strictures in children. Pritchett TR, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):59-62

KTP-532 laser ablation of urethral strictures. Turek PJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):330-4

[Single-stage urethroplasty using a mobile pedicled cutaneous flap. Value of the extension patch and the tubular flap] Falandry L. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of strictures of the male urethra by internal urethrotomy] Giannakopoulos X, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992; 98(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic internal urethrotomy. Retrospective studies of 132 cases] Benizri E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug-Sep; 2(4):623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of surgery of urethral stenosis in adults] Boccon-Gibod L. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):343-8 **(Fre)**

[Calibrated cicatrization of internal urethrotomies over spiral metal endoprosthesis. Preliminary study] Grise P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1034-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One-stage urethra repair with end-to-end anastomosis] Bandhauer K, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal urethrotomy] Chiari R. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep; 31(5):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesh graft urethroplasty] Grein U, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedicled penis skin flap for unilateral correction of extensive urethral strictures including meatus reconstruction] Kropp W, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wall-stent for treatment of bulbar urethral stricture and DSD in spastic bladder] Noll F, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep; 31(5):290-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of posttraumatic urethral strictures] Mungalov NP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1-3):45-6 **(Rus)**

[The transpubic surgical approach and experience with using it to treat posttraumatic strictures of the posterior urethra] Gnilorybov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current validity of urethroplasty in two stages] Martínez Bengoechea J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of urethral stenosis with endoscopic urethrotomy with local anesthesia] Virseda Chamorro M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

New, self-expanding, self-retaining temporary coil stent for recurrent urethral strictures near the external sphincter. Yachia D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):317-21

Guided dilatation of urethral strictures. Mkony CA. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;69(7):381-3

New temporary coil stent (Urocoil) for treatment of recurrent urethral strictures. Saporta L, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb; 7(1):57-9

Posterior urethral obliteration treated by endoscopic reconstitution, internal urethrotomy and temporary self-dilation. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):766-8

Implantation of the urethral stent for treatment of complex urethral strictures [letter] Verhamme L, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(4):471

Urologic applications of a permanent, epithelializing urethral endoprosthesis. Oesterling JE. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):10-8 (28 ref.)

[Recurrent urethral stenosis: (technique and indications for the "urolume" Wallstent prosthesis in recurrent urethral stenosis and in obstruction due to benign prostatic hypertrophy)] Sarramon JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):25-32 **(Fre)**

[Treatment results in urethral strictures] Maletin AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1-3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydraulic dilatation of urethral stenosis controlled with ultrasonography. A new approach] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan-Feb;46(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonourethrography in the evaluation of anterior urethral strictures: correlation with radiographic urethrography. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):231-9

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of the male urethra: studies in vivo and experimental results] Hübsch P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent urethral strictures in men. Modern diagnosis and therapy using ultrasound and laser] Merkle W, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of echography in the evaluation of stenosis of the male urethra] Rosa A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of echographic urethrography in the study of urethral stenosis. Comparison with radiologic retrograde urethrography] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep;16(8):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URETHRITIS

[Does posterior urethritis exist in Czech boys?] Gut J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jul;48(7):448-9 **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chlamydia trachomatis antigen detection by Chlamydiazyme combined with Chlamydia Blocking Reagent verification. Zeeberg B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):355-9

Noninvasive detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in men: a comparison of two immunoassay tests. Ferris DG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Mar;41(5):217-20

Screening of urinary tract infections by ELISA [letter; comment] Thakker B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct; 45(10):941. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;45(2):161-4.

Evaluation of a locally developed direct immunofluorescence test for chlamydial infections. Niemhom S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:185-9

Screening urine with a leukocyte esterase strip and subsequent chlamydial testing of asymptomatic men attending primary care practitioners. Sellors JW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May-Jun;20(3):152-7

[Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in first-voided urine sediments from male urethritis patients by polymerase chain reaction] Komeda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 66(9):1209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of gonococcal urethritis and chlamydial urethritis by polymerase chain reaction] Deguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):2070-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in children] Galar A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7-17; 47(31-33):683-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the urogenital system in our clinical experience] Magott M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(5):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Minocycline compared with doxycycline in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis and mucopurulent cervicitis. Romanowski B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1; 119(1):16-22

Orally administered cefpodoxime proxetil for treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males: a dose-response study. Novak E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1764-5

Sparfloxacin in the treatment of males with urethritis. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;11(7):660

Pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males [corrected] [published erratum appears in Genitourin Med 1992 Dec;68(6):428] Cheong LL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):260-2

A double blind study of single dose azithromycin and doxycycline in the treatment of chlamydial urethritis in males. Nilsen A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):325-7

Resistance of recent Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates in Nigeria and outcome of single-dose treatment with ciprofloxacin. Otubu JA, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):339-41

Roxithromycin compared to doxycycline in the treatment of genital chlamydial infection and non-specific urethritis. Lidbrink P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 4(2):110-3

Single-dose oral azithromycin versus seven-day doxycycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in males. Lauharanta J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:177-83

Comparison of azithromycin and doxycycline in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis in men. Lister PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31 Suppl E:185-92

[Comparison of efficacy and tolerability among 3 quinolones in the treatment of lower urinary tract infections (cinoxacin versus ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin] Sesia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul-Sep;44(3):217-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of sexually-transmitted diseases] Bednova VN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing gonococcal urethritis in men [letter; comment] Horner PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):761. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):245.

Gonorrhea, genital chlamydial infection, and nonspecific urethritis in male partners of women hospitalized and treated for acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Kamwendo F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 May-Jun;20(3):143-6

[Acute periurethritis: 155 cases] Gueye SM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jul-Sep;52(3):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study on sexually transmitted diseases in Saitama Prefecture--mainly study of male urethritis] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun;39(6):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanical urethritis and ascendent genitourinary infections due to sexual stimulation of the urethra by inserted foreign bodies. Péč J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):399-400

Amyloid tumour of the urethra presenting as non-specific urethritis. Williams OE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct; 68(5):332-3

Risk assessment and laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 166(6):1362-6

[Urethritis in men] Vanwaeyenbergh J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1-2):157-60 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of HIV seropositivity in men in consultation for

gonococcal urethritis at the STD center of Saint-Louis hospital (letter)] Lassau F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 12; 21(43):2105 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of genital fluor] Stary A. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):117-30 **(Ger)**

[Adherence of bacteria to various urethral catheters and occurrence of catheter-induced urethritis] Murakami S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic activity of urethral secretions in men with urethritis and the effect of treatment. Lomas DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):233-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Urethral discharge in men. McNulty A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):157-61, 164-5

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine from men with urethritis. Bäckman M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):447-9

Azithromycin (Sumamed-Pliva) in the treatment of chlamydial genital tract infections in infertile marriages [letter] Lazarova Z, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 3(6):448-9

Urethritis due to Neisseria meningitidis in a London genitourinary medicine clinic population. Maini M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov-Dec;3(6):423-5

Restriction endonuclease analysis and ribotyping differentiate genital and nongenital strains of Bacteroides ureolyticus. Akhtar N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2408-14

Confirmatory polymerase chain reaction testing for Chlamydia trachomatis in first-void urine from asymptomatic and symptomatic men. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2241-5

Association of genital infection with specific Chlamydia trachomatis serovars and race. Workowski KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1445-9

Association of Mycoplasma genitalium with acute non-gonococcal urethritis. Horner PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):582-5

Chlamydia trachomatis confirmatory testing of PCR-positive genitourinary specimens using a second set of plasmid primers. Mahony JB, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Oct; 6(5):381-8

Tear anti-Chlamydia antibodies in males with chlamydial urethritis. Vaahtoranta-Lehtonen HH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):23-9

Immunomagnetic recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from urine with subsequent colorimetric DNA detection. Hedrum A, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov;2(2):167-71

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in men. Sensitive tests for sensitive urethras. Hay PE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):1-4

[Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from male patients with urethritis by polymerase chain reaction] Deguchi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and enzyme immunoassay (Chlamydiazyme) in detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from male urethritis] Deguchi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):172-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in first-voided urine sediments from male urethritis by polymerase chain reaction] Komeda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and IDEIA Chlamydia in detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from first-voided urine of male urethritis patients] Komeda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Natural history of urogenital trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1455-8

PATHOLOGY

Role of the autonomic nervous system in catheter-induced urethral inflammation. Nordling L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(4):328-31

URINE

The value of urine specimens in screening for male urethritis and its microbial aetiologies in Tanzania. Mayaud P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):361-5

Immunomagnetic recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from urine with subsequent colorimetric DNA detection. Hedrum A, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Nov;2(2):167-71

URIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Components generated locally as well as serum alter the phlogistic effect of monosodium urate crystals in vivo. Ortiz-Bravo E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1162-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long-chain-substituted uric acid and 5,6-diaminouracil derivatives as novel agents against free radical processes: synthesis and in vitro activity. Fraisse L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1465-73

ANALYSIS

Platelike urate crystals in gouty tophi [letter] Sen B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul-Aug;37(4):640-1

Rapid development of a tophus following ipsilateral hemiparesis. Donegan CF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr; 52(4):308-9

Antioxidant defenses and its modulation by iron in carrageenan-induced inflammation in rats. Muntané J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28;214(2):185-93

Voltammetric monitoring of brain extracellular levels of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and uric acid as assessed by simultaneous microdialysis. Guadalupe T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Dec;45(3):159-64

Spontaneous passage of upper urinary tract calculi in relation to composition. Ohkawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):153-8

BLOOD

Comparison of uricase-bound and uricase-loaded erythrocytes as bioreactors for uric acid degradation. Magnani M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:189-94

Hyponatraemia and hypouricaemia. Crook M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):217-8

Improved HPLC method for the simultaneous measurement of allantoin and uric acid in plasma. Lux O, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;29 (Pt 6):674-5

Hereditary nephropathy associated with hyperuricemia and gout. Puig JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8; 153(3):357-65

Reduce serum uric acid levels before withdrawing antihyperuricemic therapy in patients with tophaceous gout [letter; comment] Gast LF. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1252. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Dec;34(12):1489-94.

Intra-individual changes in concentrations of urinary albumin, serum albumin, creatinine, and uric acid during normal pregnancy. Helkjaer PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct; 38(10):2143-4

Candidate reference methods for determining target values for cholesterol, creatinine, uric acid, and glucose in external quality assessment and internal accuracy control. I. Method setup. Stöckl D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):993-1000

Candidate reference methods for determining target values for cholesterol, creatinine, uric acid, and glucose in external quality assessment and internal accuracy control. II. Method transfer. Thienpont LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1001-6

Uricosuric effect of CGS-12970, a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Saris SD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):65-9

Renal excretion of urate by hyperuricaemic-hyperlipidemic patients. Collantes Estevéz E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):498-501

Physiological responses to maximal intensity intermittent exercise. Balsom PD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(2):144-9

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of hypoxanthine, xanthine, uric acid and allantoin in serum. Kock R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):303-10

Glycogenosis type V (McArdle's disease) with hyperuricemia. A case report and clinical investigation. Jinnai K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):204-7

Commingling and segregation analysis of serum uric acid in five North American populations: the Lipid Research Clinics family study. Rice T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1-2):133-8

Hyperuricemia induced by fructose load in liver cirrhosis. Budillon G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;24(7):373-7

Relationship between dietary protein intake and serum urea, uric acid and creatinine, and 24-hour urinary creatinine excretion: the BIRNH Study. Kesteloot HE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):42-6

Hypouricemia, abnormal renal tubular urate transport, and plasma natriuretic factor(s) in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Maesaka JK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):501-6

Crystal-induced neutrophil activation. III. Inflammatory microcrystals induce a distinct pattern of tyrosine phosphorylation in human neutrophils. Gaudry M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1649-55

Changes in insulin and lipid metabolism in males with asymptomatic hyperuricaemia. Zavaroni I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;234(1):25-30

Relation between serum uric acid and angiographically defined coronary artery disease in postmenopausal women. Kotake H, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(6):409-15

Bilateral obstructing ureteral uric acid stones in an infant with hereditary renal hypouricemia. Gofrit O, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1506-7

Circadian rhythm of plasma uric acid and handling stress-induced hyperuricemia in conscious cebus monkeys. Shinosaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):443-50

Distinct neurological syndrome in two brothers with hyperuricaemia [letter] Christen HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1167-8

Renal hypouricemia and absorptive hypercalciuria: a real syndrome. Uribarri J, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):172-5

Familial hypouricaemia due to an isolated tubular defect of urate reabsorption. Barajas de Frutos D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):83-5

Acute renal failure after exercise in a child with renal hypouricaemia. Igarashi T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun; 7(3):292-3

Normal serum uric acid concentrations for age and sex and incidence of renal hypouricaemia in Japanese school children [letter] Igarashi T. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr; 7(2):239-40

Transferability of clinical laboratory data within a health care region. Olafsdottir E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;52(7):679-87

Uric acid and chronic musculoskeletal complaints. Aarflot T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(6):277-82

Renal tubular hypouricemia and calcium urolithiasis. Kotake T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):417-21

Hyperuricemia and gout in renal allograft recipients. Delaney V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1773-4

Biochemical and haematological markers of alcohol intake in Ghanaians. Quaye IK, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):199-202

[Comparison of measurements of cholesterol, glucose and uric acid taken at 5-year intervals in children and adolescents] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 49(10):875-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long lasting normalization of uric acid after combination therapy with 300 mg allopurinol and 60 mg benzbromarone in patients with gout and hyperuricemia] Matzkies F. **Med Klin** 1992 Sep 15;87(9):460-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First indications of decrease in the incidence of hyperuricemia in North Germany] Mertz DP, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperuricemia and gout] Rühle H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 25;86(18):909-13 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute renal failure in a patient with idiopathic hypouricemia] Numabe A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Down syndrome with chronic renal failure caused by long-term asymptomatic hyperuricemia] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Jul;25(4):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of oxypurines and uric acid in plasma, renal excretion of oxypurines and uric acid as well as plasma adenosine deaminase and AMP deaminase activity in patients with essential hypertension] Tykarski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Mar;89(3):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of biochemical studies in EPH gestosis] Krasomski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jan;45(1-2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperuricemia and gout] Roselló Pardo R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Sep 1;10(3):680-4 **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic hyperuricemia: primary? secondary? when to treat? (editorial)] García Puig J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 23;100(3):101-3 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of products from oxidation of uric acid induced by hydroxyl radicals. Hicks M, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1993;18(6):337-51

Ionic associations within 460 non-infection urinary stones. A quantitative chemical analytical study applying a new classification. Abdel-Halim RE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):155-62

[Role of in situ alkalinization in the treatment of obstructive uric acid lithiasis] Chaabouni MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6-7):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Suitability of reverse-phase columns from different sources for separation of uric acid from its oxidation products. Hicks M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):428-30

METABOLISM

Hirsutism-skeletal dysplasia-mental retardation syndrome with abnormal face and a uric acid metabolism disorder. Wiedemann HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1; 46(4):403-9

Nasal secretion of the ozone scavenger uric acid. Peden DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):455-61

Measurement of uric acid as a marker of oxygen tension in the lung. Elsayed NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):228-32

Tophaceous gout as a fungating mass. Low LL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1399-400

Uric acid transport in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Polkowski CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 23; 1146(1):145-52

Urate metabolism during bone marrow transplantation. Cannell PK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Oct; 10(4):337-9

Gouty arthropathy and synovial uric acid [letter] Culora G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):791-2

Renal excretion of urate by hyperuricaemic-hyperlipidemic patients. Collantes Estevéz E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Dec;11(4):498-501

Renal hypouricemia: classification, tubular defect and clinical

consequences. Sperling O. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;100:1–14 (68 ref.)
Hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid in newborn pigs during hypoxemia followed by resuscitation with room air or 100% oxygen. Poulsen JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul; 21(7):1058–65
Gout and mechanisms of crystal–induced inflammation. Terkeltaub RA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):510–6 (49 ref.)
Reduction of sperm whale ferrylmyoglobin by endogenous reducing agents: potential reducible loci of ferrylmyoglobin. Arduini A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct;13(4):449–54
Towards the physiological function of uric acid. Becker BF. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jun;14(6):615–31 (123 ref.)
Renal handling of urate in two patients with hyperuricemia and primary hyperparathyroidism. Hisatome I, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun;31(6):807–11
Diagnosis of crystal induced arthritis by dark field microscopy [letter] Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):921–4
Tophaceous gout in young patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Veerapen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):721–4
Uric acid metabolism and tubular sodium handling. Results from a population–based study [see comments] Cappuccio FP, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):354–9. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):378–9.
Uric acid. A risk factor for coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Frohlich ED. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):378–9 . Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 21;270(3):354–9.
Plasma natriuretic factor(s) in patients with intracranial disease, renal salt wasting and hyperuricosuria. Maesaka JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(23):1875–82
Evidence of defective tubular reabsorption and normal secretion of uric acid in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Prospert F, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(2):189–92
Iron(III) chloride injection increases nigral uric acid in guinea–pig. Ward VL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):787–90
A study of uric acid metabolism and gouty arthritis in patients with polycystic kidney. Hosoya T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):43–8
Gout, uric acid and purine metabolism in paediatric nephrology. Cameron JS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 7(1):105–18 (104 ref.)
Morphological evidence for biological control of urate crystal formation in vivo and in vitro. McGill NW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(5):215–9
Biological antioxidant defenses. Radi R. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):53–62
Successful prolonged correction of an inborn metabolic defect by heterotopic auxiliary liver transplantation in a dog model. Provoost AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):1950–1
[Oral purine loading test for latent metabolic disorders of uric acid in patients with calcium containing upper urinary calculi] Yoneda K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effect of hemodialysis on gouty arthritis and tophi in 2 patients with chronic renal failure] Matsuda O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun;35(6):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of tubular transport of uric acid leading to hyperuricemia] Zawadzki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul;88(1):43–8 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of uric acid tubular transport leading to hypouricemia] Zawadzki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Feb;89(2):142–9 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Uric acid and arterial hypertension] Rovda IuI. **Pediatriia** 1992;(10–12):74–8 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Tophaceous deposit in the fingertips of patients without gouty arthritis (letter)] Pons M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 21;99(17):676 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Gentamicin may have an influence on the effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis] Czyżewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 21–28;46(4–5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of age on the inflammatory response to arthritis–associated crystals. McGill NW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):458–62
Crystal–induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation in neutrophils and the effect of a tyrosine kinase inhibitor on neutrophil responses. Burt HM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):30–6
Inhibitory effect of urate on oxidative damage induced by adriamycin–Fe3+ in the presence of H2O2. Miura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 79(1):75–85

URINE

Overnight urinary uric acid: creatinine ratio for detection of sleep hypoxemia. Validation study in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and obstructive sleep apnea before and after treatment with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Braghiroli A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):173–8
Labelling of urinary uric acid and allantoin. Pizzichini M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):381S
Association of elevated serum uric acid with coronary heart disease in diabetes mellitus. Rathmann W, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993;19(1 Pt 2):159–66
Raised urea clearance in cirrhotic patients with high uric acid clearance is related to low salt excretion. Decaux G, et al. **Gut** 1992 Aug;33(8):1105–8
The epidemiology of gout and hyperuricemia in a rural population of Java. Darmawan J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1595–9
Renal hypouricemia with both drug–insensitive secretion and defective reabsorption of urate: a novel type of renal hypouricemia. Hisatome I, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):447–51
[Hyperuricemia] Akaoka I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51 Suppl:340–6 **(Jpn)**
[The concentration of uric acid in twenty–four hour urine collections of health children in various age groups] Banaś D, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of drug–induced litholysis of a uric acid staghorn calculus in the left kidney] Galun NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Tophaceous deposit in the fingertips of patients without gouty arthritis (letter)] Pons M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 21;99(17):676 **(Spa)**

URICASE see **URATE OXIDASE**

URICOSURIC AGENTS

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of a novel uricosuric antihypertensive diuretic in rats: pharmacokinetic interaction between enantiomers. Higaki K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):935–9
Enantiomer–enantiomer interaction of a uricosuric antihypertensive diuretic (DBCA) in renal tubular secretion and stereoselective inhibition by probenecid in the cynomolgus monkey. Nakano M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 May;23(5):525–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Uricosuric effect of CGS–12970, a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Saris SD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):65–9
Dose–dependent uricosuric effect of ambroxol. Oosterhuis B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(3):237–41

URIDINE

Binding of sequence–specific proteins to the adenosine– plus uridine–rich sequences of the murine granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA. Bickel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10001–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of 5–fluorouracil–induced toxicity by oral administration of uridine. van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Apr;4(4):317–20
Differential sleep modulation by sequentially administered muramyl dipeptide and uridine. Kimura–Takeuchi M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):33–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of CMP–sialic acid transport in human liver and colorectal cancer cell lines by a sialic acid nucleoside conjugate (KI–8110). Harvey BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):571–5
Ribonucleoprotein particle assembly and modification of U2 small nuclear RNA containing 5–fluorouridine. Patton JR. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 31;32(34):8939–44
RNA–directed actions of 5–fluorouridine in hemin stimulated K–562 erythroleukemia cells. Heimer R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1992 May;12(4):221–39
Differences in activities and substrate specificity of human and murine pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases: implications for chemotherapy with 5–fluoropyrimidines. el Kouni MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3687–93
A comparison of 5–fluorouridine and 5–fluorouracil in an experimental model for the treatment of vitreoretinal scarring. Ward T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May; 12(5):397–401
Flow cytometric measurement of RNA synthesis using bromouridine labelling and bromodeoxyuridine antibodies. Jensen PO, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(4):455–8
Presence and coding properties of 2'–O–methyl–5–carbamoylmethyluridine (ncm5Um) in the wobble position of the anticodon of tRNA(Leu) (U*AA) from brewer's yeast. Glasser AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):381–5
Synthesis and characterization of a new class of inhibitors of membrane–associated UDP–glycosyltransferases. Paul P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12933–8
3'–C–branched 2'–deoxy–5–methyluridines: synthesis, enzyme inhibition, and antiviral properties. Fedorov II, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4567–75
Synthesis and antiviral activity of novel isonucleoside analogs. Tino JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30; 36(9):1221–9
Deacylation–reacylation cycle: a possible absorption mechanism for the novel lymphotropic antitumor agent dipalmitoylphosphatidylfluorouridine in rats. Sakai A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun;82(6):575–8
Antitumor activity of two novel low immunosuppressive fluoropyrimidines UK–21 and UK–25. Sakamoto O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;59(4):469–76
Novel low immunosuppressive derivatives of the antitumor drug fluoropyrimidine, UK–21 and UK–25: effect on delayed type hypersensitivity and tumor immunity. Sakamoto O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):209–20
Novel minimum ribozymes with oxidoreduction activity: 5–hydroxyuridine, 8–hydroxyguanosine, and 8–hydroxyadenosine isolated from Torula yeast RNA. Yanagawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):113–4
[Crystallographic and molecular structure determination of beta–5–isopropyl–2'–deoxyuridine by x–ray diffraction and comparison with similar 5–alkylated uridine structures] Czugler M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 Jul;63(4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

The effect of alpha–interferon on thymidine, uridine, and leucine uptake and ultrastructure of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from multiple myeloma patients. Winder A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1993 Apr;49(2):124–32
Metabolism of uridine in expanded extracellular volume states. Hasnain Q, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):313–6
Transport of organic substrates via a volume–activated channel. Kirk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23475–8
Effect of high–dose methotrexate on plasma hypoxanthine and uridine levels in patients with acute leukemia or non–Hodgkin lymphoma in childhood. Hashimoto H, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6(11):1199–202

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and interaction studies of oligo and polyamino acids derivatives containing nucleosides. Wada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):19–20
[Crystallographic and molecular structure determination of beta–5–isopropyl–2'–deoxyuridine by x–ray diffraction and comparison with similar 5–alkylated uridine structures] Czugler M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1993 Jul;63(4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Uridine preserves the expression of respiratory enzyme deficiencies in cultured fibroblasts [letter] Gérard B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):270

GENETICS

A modified uridine in the first position of the anticodon of a minor species of arginine tRNA, the argU gene product, from Escherichia coli. Sakamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1;216(2):369–75

METABOLISM

Neuronal uridine metabolism. Fog R. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;137:45–7 (9 ref.)
3H–uridine uptake in human leukemia HL–60 cells exposed to extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields. Azadniv M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):437–44
Enhancement of pertussis–toxin–sensitive Na(+)–dependent uridine transporter activity in HL–60 granulocytes by N–formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Goh LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):693–7
Permeation and metabolism of anti–HIV and endogenous nucleosides in human immune effector cells. Chan TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):273–8
Na(+)–dependent and –independent uridine uptake in an established renal epithelial cell line, OK, from the opossum kidney. Doherty AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 22;1147(2):214–22
Metabolic studies of uridine in rats with DOCA–salt hypertension and on high sodium diet. Hasnain Q, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):384–7
Early induction of Na(+)–dependent uridine uptake in the regenerating rat liver. Ruiz–Montasell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):85–8
Calcium channel blockers inhibit cellular uptake of thymidine, uridine and leucine: the incorporation of these molecules into DNA, RNA and protein in the presence of calcium channel blockers is not a valid measure of lymphocyte activation. Weir MR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):75–82
Measurement of uptake and incorporation of nucleic acid precursors by preimplantation mouse embryos after development in vivo and in vitro. Harada T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):551–6
Functional expression of Na(+)–dependent nucleoside transport systems of rat intestine in isolated oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Demonstration that rat jejunum expresses the purine–selective system N1 (cif) and a second, novel system N3 having broad specificity for purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Huang QQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20613–9

Formation and breakdown of uridine in ischemic hearts of rats and humans. Smoleński RT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jan;25(1):67–74

Heterogeneity of [3H]dipyridamole binding to CNS membranes: correlation with [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding and [3H]uridine influx studies. Jones KW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1363–71

Trypanosoma cruzi: incorporation of macromolecule precursors during the morphogenic process. Lammel EM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):81–5

Expression of catalytic domains of human UMP synthase in uridine auxotrophic bacteria. Lin T, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;19(2):193–202

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tritiated uridine uptake in the retinal ganglion cell layer of the cat during normal development and after visual cortex ablation. Pearson HE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):240–8

Uridine uptake pattern in the cerebral cortex of grivet monkey. Pakkenberg H. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Apr; 22(4):385–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of uridine treatment in mice on the protection of gastrointestinal toxicity caused by 5-fluorouracil. Bagrij T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):789–93

Uridine and stimulant-induced motor activity. Myers CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct;204(1):49–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroblastoma growth factors derived from neurofibroma (NF1): participation of uridine in a neuroblastoma growth. Hotta T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):312–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Uridine allows dose escalation of 5-fluorouracil when given with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate, methotrexate, and leucovorin. Seiter K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1; 71(5):1875–81

Biochemical consequences of 5-fluorouracil gastrointestinal toxicity in rats; effect of high-dose uridine. Kralovanszky J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):243–8

Current controversies about galactosemia. Lehotay DC. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;26(2):69–74

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase by nucleotides, nucleotide sugars and nucleotide dialdehydes. Cambron LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):585–90

Synthesis of 3'-C-methyladenosine and 3'-C-methyluridine diphosphates and their interaction with the ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Corynebacterium nephridii. Ong SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11210–5

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE

METABOLISM

The participation of ribosomes in protein glycosylation. Interaction of the ribosome-UDP-N-acetyl-glucosamine complex with dolichol phosphate. Paszkiewicz-Gadek A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):251–64

Specific defect in N-acetylglucosamine incorporation in the biosynthesis of the glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor in cloned cell lines from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hillmen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5272–6

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical synthesis and kinetic characterization of UDP-2-deoxy-D-lyxo-hexose("UDP-2-deoxy-D-galactose"), a donor-substrate for beta-(1-->4)-D-galactosyltransferase. Srivastava G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 5;245(1):137–44

BLOOD

Current controversies about galactosemia. Lehotay DC. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;26(2):69–74

Estimates of uridine diphosphate hexoses in erythrocytes: implications for galactosemia. Kirkman HN Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):257–9

METABOLISM

RNA polymerase II is a glycoprotein. Modification of the COOH-terminal domain by O-GlcNAc. Kelly WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10416–24

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE

BLOOD

Estimates of uridine diphosphate glucose in human erythrocytes. Kirkman HN Jr. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(6):940–1

Estimates of uridine diphosphate hexoses in erythrocytes: implications for galactosemia. Kirkman HN Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):257–9

METABOLISM

The effect of oral casein on hepatic glycogen metabolism in fasted rats. Gannon MC. **Metabolism** 1993 May; 42(5):649–53

Functional expression of zeaxanthin glucosyltransferase from Erwinia herbicola and a proposed uridine diphosphate binding site. Hundle BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9321–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Uridine diphosphoglucose restores lipocyte proliferation in the regenerating liver of ethanol-treated rats. Funaki N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):367–71

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Impairment of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase and glucuronidation activities in liver and small intestine of rat and guinea pig in vitro by piperine. Reen RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):229–38

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimates of uridine diphosphate hexoses in erythrocytes: implications for galactosemia. Kirkman HN Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):257–9

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of hasB from an operon required for hyaluronic acid synthesis in group A streptococci. Demonstration of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase activity. Dougherty BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7118–24

METABOLISM

Uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase activity in synovial lining cells in the experimental antigen induced model of rheumatoid arthritis: an indication of synovial lining cell function. Pitsillides AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Aug; 51(8):992–5

Uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase activity in normal and rheumatoid synovium: the description of a specialized synovial lining cell. Pitsillides AA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):27–34

Comparison of surface fibroblastic cells in subcutaneous air pouch and synovial lining: differences in uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase activity. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):113–5

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE EPIMERASE

CHEMISTRY

Reversible folding of UDP-galactose-4-epimerase from yeast Kluyveromyces fragilis. Bhattacharyya D. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9726–34

Chemical spectroscopic and crystallographic studies of UDP-galactose 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Frey PA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:461–4

GENETICS

Expansion of the mammalian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/plant dihydroflavonol reductase superfamily to include a bacterial cholesterol dehydrogenase, a bacterial UDP-galactose-4-epimerase, and open reading frames in vaccinia virus and fish lymphocystis disease virus. Baker ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):89–93

METABOLISM

Microenvironment at the substrate binding subsite of the active site of UDPglucose 4-epimerase from Kluyveromyces fragilis using a fluorescent analog of UMP. Ray S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 29(2):209–13

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of the streptococcal hyaluronic acid synthase complex using the photoaffinity probe 5-azido-UDP-glucuronic acid. van de Rijn I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24302–6

METABOLISM

Requirement of cellular uptake for adenosine inhibition of p-nitrophenol glucuronidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Meng Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1544–6

Analysis of the interaction uridin 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid with intestinal bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Pozzi EJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Sep;24(9):1429–34

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

METABOLISM

UDP-sugar metabolism in Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Sweeney C, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1; 290 (Pt 2):563–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase by nucleotides, nucleotide sugars and nucleotide dialdehydes. Cambron LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):585–90

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE XYLOSE

METABOLISM

Topography of glycosylation and UDP-xylose production. Kearns AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11097–104

Xylosylation is an endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi event. Vertel BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11105–12

URIDINE DIPHOSPHO-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHOGALACTOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHOGLUCOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHOGLUCURONIC ACID see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID**

URIDINE KINASE

GENETICS

Location of the udk gene on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Neuhard J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5742–3

URIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Microenvironment at the substrate binding subsite of the active site of UDPglucose 4-epimerase from Kluyveromyces fragilis using a fluorescent analog of UMP. Ray S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 29(2):209–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sulfolobus acidocaldarius synthesizes UMP via a standard de novo pathway: results of biochemical-genetic study. Grogan DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1500–7

BLOOD

Metabolism of uridine in expanded extracellular volume states. Hasnain Q, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):313–6

CHEMISTRY

Theoretical probes of conformational fluctuations in S-peptide and RNase A/3'-UMP enzyme product complex. Straub JE, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Apr;15(4):360–73

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of uridine in rats with DOCA-salt hypertension and on high sodium diet. Hasnain Q, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):384–7

Mammalian U6 small nuclear RNA undergoes 3' end modifications within the spliceosome. Tazi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;13(3):1641–50

URIDINE PHOSPHATES see **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

URIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Species-dependent differences in the biochemical effects and metabolism of 5-benzylacyclouridine. Davis ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):173–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokines induce uridine phosphorylase in mouse colon 26 carcinoma cells and make the cells more susceptible to 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Eda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Mar;84(3):341-7

METABOLISM

Differences in activities and substrate specificity of human and murine pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases: implications for chemotherapy with 5-fluoropyrimidines. el Kouni MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 15;53(16):3687-93

URIDINE PYROPHOSPHOACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE**

URIDINE PYROPHOSPHOGALACTOSE see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE**

URIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effects of 2'-deoxy-5-styryluridine 5'-triphosphate analogs on retroviral reverse transcriptase and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):191-2

METABOLISM

Role of extracellular UTP in the release of uracil from vasoconstricted hindlimb. Richards SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H233-7

Synergistic inhibition of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase by CTP and UTP: binding studies using continuous-flow dialysis. England P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9725-32

The uptake of uridine in the nucleolus occurs in the dense fibrillar component. Immunogold localization of incorporated digoxigenin-UTP at the electron microscopic level. Schöfer C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 64(1):27-30

Uridylylation of the PII protein in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Colonna-Romano S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):95-8

Osteoblast-like cells have a variable mixed population of purino/nucleotide receptors. Yu H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):209-14

PHARMACOLOGY

UTP activates phospholipase C-Ca2+ system through a receptor different from the 53-kDa ATP receptor in PC12 cells. Majid MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):415-21

High reactivity of aortic fibroblasts to vasoactive agents: endothelins, bradykinin and nucleotides. Marsault R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):205-8

The complex interaction of ATP and UTP with isolated hepatocytes. How many receptors? Keppens S. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):283-9 (33 ref.)

Calcium responses elicited by nucleotides in macrophages. Interaction between two receptor subtypes. Alonso-Torre SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18640-7

Effects of ATP and UTP on [Ca2+]i, membrane potential and force in isolated rat small arteries. Juul B, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(5):385-95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trends in therapy of abnormal airway epithelial ion and liquid transport. Noone PG, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):140-3 (33 ref.)

URIDYLATE 5'-NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

URIDYLIC ACID see **URIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

URINALYSIS

The relationship between polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air and in urine of workers in a Söderberg potroom. Ny ET, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jun;54(6):277-84

Urinalysis and urinary sediment in patients with renal disease. Geyer SJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):13-20 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of mixed exposure to organic solvents by estimating their metabolites in urine [letter] Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(3-4):139-44

Should we subject every outdoor patient to routine urine testing? [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):57

Lack of efficacy of the urine culture as part of the initial workup of suspected neonatal sepsis. DiGeronimo RJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):764-6

HISTORY

Origins of nephrology: the 17th century. I. The fallacies deriving from examination of the urine according to James Primrose. De Santo NG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992; 12(1-2):94-101

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydration monitoring in the long-term prophylaxis of nephrocalcinosis. Goble NM. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Mar; 106(1):15

METHODS

Automated solid-phase extraction of opiates from urine (I). Tay MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan; 22(1):11-7

Automated solid-phase extraction of opiates from urine (II). Establishing criteria for the detection of opiate abuse. Tay MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):18-22

Laboratory diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma: which analytes should we measure? Graham PE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):129-34

Inhibition of the urease reaction by boric acid. Mazurkiewicz JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):215-6

Comparison of a commercial enzymic kit for urinary oxalate analysis with a high performance liquid chromatographic method. Starkey BJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):186-90

An evaluation of the measurement of drugs of abuse by commercial and in-house horizontal thin layer chromatography. Wolff K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar;30 (Pt 2):163-8

The use of cotton balls to collect infant urine samples for 2H/1H and 18O/16O isotope ratio measurements. Wong WW, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Aug;44(8):1125-8

Patients with macroscopic hematuria. Importance of examining multiple urine specimens. Robson WL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;39:912-3

Automated assay of urinary oxalate with the Cobas Mira analyzer [letter] Arnelli A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul; 39(7):1558-60

Evaluation of a dipstick test for microalbuminuria in three different clinical settings, including the correlation with urinary albumin excretion rate. Poulsen PL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Sep-Oct;18(5):395-400

New non-invasive test of gastric acid secretion for use in children. Thomas JE, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jun;34(6):738-41

Role of the conventional analytical methods in the variation of reported uranium concentrations [letter; comment] Dang HS. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):321-2. Comment on: Health Phys 1993 Mar;64(3):321.

Detection of pyuria and bacteriuria in symptomatic ambulatory women. Blum RN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):140-4

Rapid cocaine screening of urine in a newborn nursery. Welch E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Sep;123(3):468-70

Analysis of biological fluids using 600 MHz proton NMR spectroscopy: application of homonuclear two-dimensional J-resolved spectroscopy to urine and blood plasma for spectral simplification and assignment. Foxall PJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Jan;11(1):21-31

Aldosterone action, and the cost of flame photometry. Crabbé J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;90(1):C11-3 (26 ref.)

Enhanced urinalysis as a screening test for urinary tract infection. Hoberman A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun; 91(6):1196-9

Use of single voided urine samples to estimate quantitative proteinuria in children. Mir S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):219-24

[Clinical usefulness of newly developed urine protein dipstick (URINE-TP)] Sugai S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun; 41(6):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic analyzing systems for blood chemistry and urinalysis] Uesugi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jan;41(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Summary of a blind quality assurance program for urinalysis [letter] Dyszel SM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3):190-1

URINARY CALCULI

Struvite calculi. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):503-11 (62 ref.)

Importance of metabolic contributions to urolithiasis in pediatric patients [editorial; comment] Lieberman E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar;68(3):313-5. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Mar;68(3):241-8.

Urolithiasis in pediatric patients [see comments] Milliner DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Mar;68(3):241-8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Mar;68(3):313-5.

4th European Symposium on Urolithiasis. Tübingen, Germany, April 1-3, 1993. Abstracts. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar; 21(2):141-67

BLOOD

Changes in serum lipids and lipoproteins in calcium oxalate stone forming rats treated with sodium pentosan polysulphate. Subha K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Sep; 27(6):1011-8

The response of atrial natriuretic peptide to oral frusemide in patients with idiopathic urolithiasis [letter; comment] Reynolds T, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):135-6. Comment on: Metabolism 1990 Feb;39(2):209-12.

Parathyroid hormone in urinary stone patients. Khanam A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):1-4

Renal tubular hypouricemia and calcium urolithiasis. Kotake T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):417-21

[The phenotypes of blood haptoglobin in urolithiasis patients] Bilobrov VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Dec; (4-6):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relationship between bisacodyl-induced urolithiasis and rat urinary bladder tumorigenesis. Toyoda K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May;39(1):59-78

[Drug-induced urolithiasis caused by N4-acetylsulfamethoxazole (Biseptol) and oxolinic acid (Desurol)] Bulková T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov; 71(11):615-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Sequencing of a urinary stone protein, identical to alpha-one antitrypsin, which lacks 22 amino acids. Umekawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30; 193(3):1049-53

Partial least-squares regression for routine analysis of urinary calculus composition with Fourier transform infrared analysis. Volmer M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):948-54

Crystallization kinetics of calcium oxalate in fresh, minimally diluted urine: comparison of recurrent stone formers and healthy controls in a continuous mixed suspension mixed product removal crystallizer. Kavanagh JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):614-7

Role of organic matrix in urinary stone formation: an ultrastructural study of crystal matrix interface of calcium oxalate monohydrate stones. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):239-45

Results of external quality assessment of analysis of urinary calculi by various methods. Rebentisch G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;212:54-5

External quality assessment of analysis of urinary calculi--a new scheme based mainly on natural concrement materials. Rebentisch G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993; 212:56-7

Ionic associations within 460 non-infection urinary stones. A quantitative chemical analytical study applying a new classification. Abdel-Halim RE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):155-62

Methods for the study of calcium oxalate crystallisation and their application to urolithiasis research. Kavanagh JP. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):685-704; discussion 704-5 (101 ref.)

Inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystallization and urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):409-14

A new approach to studying inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal growth. Hennequin C, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar; 21(2):101-8

Mechanical testing of urinary calculi. Cohen NP, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):13-8

[Composition of urinary calculi defined with precision by infrared spectrophotometry] Lafaut JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic comparison of the analysis of urinary calculi. Roentgen diffractometry, polarization microscopy and microscopic-microchemical component analysis] Korn S, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinico-therapeutic classification of urinary lithiasis] Arrabal Martín M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):661-71 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mechanical testing of urinary calculi. Cohen NP, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):13-8

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment of idiopathic calcium urolithiasis. Hill JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):366-7

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of citrate feeding on free radical induced changes in experimental urolithiasis. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):705-10

Citrate and recurrent idiopathic calcium urolithiasis. A longitudinal pilot study on the metabolic effects of oral potassium sodium citrate administered as short-, medium- and long-term to male stone patients. Herrmann U, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(5):347-53

[Cystine lithiasis and its treatment with d-penicillamine. The experience in a nephrology service in a 23-year period. Apropos of 26 patients] Combe C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Are we overstressing water quality in urinary stone disease? Singh PP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):29-36

[Urinary calculi in the Surgical Departments of the National Hospital Center and the University of Cotonou] Goudote E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urological complications in renal transplantation] Thiounn N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug-Sep;1(4):531-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical analysis of urolithiasis in Poh Ai Hospital of I-Lan, Taiwan, R.O.C.--a comparative study with urolithiasis in Japan] Lin FS, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urolithiasis] Koide T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:450-6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The incidence of urolithiasis (based on autopsy data from the Donetsk Province Clinical Hospital)] Kurennaia SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Physicochemical considerations in the development and prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Kok DJ, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Jan;20(1):1-15 (40 ref.)

Xanthine calculi presenting at 1 month of age. Badertscher E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):252-4 (20 ref.)

Contribution of Proteus mirabilis urease to persistence, urolithiasis, and acute pyelonephritis in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Johnson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2748-54

Re: Ascorbic acid overdosing: a risk factor for calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis [letter; comment] Costello J. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1146. Comment on: J Urol 1992 May;147(5):1215-8.

Urolithiasis in children following augmentation cystoplasty. Palmer LS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):726-9

Uninephrectomy enhances urolithiasis in ethylene glycol treated rats. Lee YH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):292-9

Importance of mild hyperoxaluria in the pathogenesis of urolithiasis--new evidence from studies in the Arabian peninsula. Robertson WG, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):391-401; discussion 401-2 (86 ref.)

Retinol deficiency and urinary stone disease: clinical evidence is missing. Singh PP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar; 7(1):443-6

Lithiasis in the ileal conduit and the continent urinary pouch: two cases and a review. Haddad FS, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(2):114-8 (33 ref.)

Sex-dependent urolithiasis in the portacaval shunt rat. Part I. Schramek P, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):77-81

Effects of bacteria involved with the pathogenesis of infection-induced urolithiasis on the urokinase and sialidase (neuraminidase) activity. du Toit PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(6):393-7

Citrate and urease-induced crystallization in synthetic and human urine. Wang YH, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar; 21(2):109-15

[Urinary lithiasis after kidney transplantation. Experience at a pediatric center] Guest G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Jan;50(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of different food forms on the urine composition and the risk of calcium oxalate stone formation] Siener R, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):46-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urolithiasis in pregnancy] Buonaguidi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Nov;44(11):557-61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examination of the risk factors for infectious urolithiasis formation in patients receiving urinary diversion or urinary reconstruction using intestine--comparison of reservoir and ileal conduit] Takeda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May; 39(5):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of early and late complications and their origins in Kock continent urinary reservoir following technical modification] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1890-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia, urolithiasis, nephrocalcinosis and renal insufficiency] Nunohiro T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Aug;34(8):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency] Kamatani N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:1087-95 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A case of a compound heterozygote for adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency (APRT*J/APRT*Q0) leading to 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis: review of the reported cases with 2,8-dihydroxyadenine stones in Japan. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):824-6 (13 ref.)

Application of polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis to the diagnosis and screening of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Kaneko Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar;21(2):89-93

METABOLISM

Serum and urinary zinc levels in urolithiasis. Rangnekar GV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):527-9

Restoration of antioxidants in liver by methionine feeding in experimental rat urolithiasis. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug;29(4):364-70

Relation of magnesium to osteoporosis and calcium urolithiasis. Wallach S. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991-92; 10(2-4):281-6 (29 ref.)

Zinc, copper and oxalocalcic urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(4):205-8

Heparin sulfate in the stone matrix and its inhibitory effect on calcium oxalate crystallization. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 May;21(3):187-92

[Multiple calcium oxalate stone formation in a patient with glycogen storage disease type I (von Gierke's disease) and renal tubular acidosis type I: a case report] Kanematsu A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral purine loading test for latent metabolic disorders of uric acid in patients with calcium containing upper urinary calculi] Yoneda K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):877-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on markers of bone metabolism in patients with non hypercalciuric calcium stone--measurement of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and hydroxyproline] Maruyama Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of Escherichia coli on urease-induced crystallisation in human urine. Edin-Liljegren A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):163-7

[Influences of bacteria within stones on ESWL treatment] Oka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):999-1003; discussion 1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution of scanning electron microscopy in children with lithiasis] Najjar MF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993; 51(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chronobiological approach to renal colic] Bilora F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Dec;64(4):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of citrate complexes in preventing urolithiasis. Ashby RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Sep 30;210(3):157-65

Effect of "Rosa Canina" infusion and magnesium on the urinary risk factors of calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):509-12

A new approach to studying inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal growth. Hennequin C, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar; 21(2):101-8

[A study of inhibitory effect of chondroitin polysulfate on stone formation of calcium oxalate] Fujisawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):1647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The usefulness of computerized axial tomography (CT) in establishing the composition of calculi] Burgos FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):383-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of dual-energy radiographic densitometry (DO) in establishing the composition of calculi] Burgos FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):392-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Plain radiography, renography, and 99mTc-DMSA renal scintigraphy before and after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urolithiasis. Munck O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):569-72

SURGERY

Compliance with use of the Hydrate 1 system by patients with treated urolithiasis. Dilworth JP, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Jun;7(3):197-9

[Current status of surgery for urinary calculi] Gil-Vernet JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Feb;113(2):115-28 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[One-stage surgical treatment of calculous cholecystitis and urolithiasis] Semeniuk IuS. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):70 **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the female urethra: presentation of cases and review of the literature] Caballero Alcántara J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):8-21 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in children: experience with the multifunctional lithotripter MFL 5000. Lin CM. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):357-62

Plain radiography, renography, and 99mTc-DMSA renal scintigraphy before and after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urolithiasis. Munck O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):569-72

Modulith SL20--development and clinical experience. Köhrmann KU, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 46(1):75-81 (15 ref.)

Prediction of response to lithotripsy--the use of scanning electron microscopy and X-ray energy dispersive spectroscopy. Cohen NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov; 70(5):469-73

Five years experience in experimental laser lithotripsy. Cecchetti W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):185-9

Effectiveness of a unani therapy (sangesarmahi) in management of urinary stone disease. Ahmed A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar;31(3):260-4

Risk factors for urinary lithotripsy-associated sepsis. Orenstein R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 14(8):469-72

The treatment of female urethral diverticulum with calculus through ultrasonic lithotripsy. Guidi HG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):277-81

Management and complications of urolithiasis during pregnancy. Haller H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):135-9

Perirenal hematomas caused by SWL with EDAP LT-01 lithotripter. Ueda S, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):11-5

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for radiolucent stones. Kumar S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;84(9):797-9

Re: Inferior pole collecting system anatomy: its probable role in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter; comment] Biyani CS. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1146. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Feb;147(2):322-4.

Percutaneous access to a continent urinary reservoir for removal of intravesical calculi: a case report. Hollensbe DW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1546-7

Incidence and management of autonomic dysreflexia and other intraoperative problems encountered in spinal cord injury patients undergoing extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy without anesthesia on a second generation lithotriptor. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1064-7

The Swiss Lithoclast: a new device for endoscopic stone disintegration. Schulze H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):15-8

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in morbidly obese patients. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):30-2

Direct percutaneous pouch cystostomy with endoscopic lithotripsy for calculus in a continent urinary reservoir. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1235-7

Cutaneous anesthesia with lidocaine-prilocaine cream: a useful adjunct during shock wave lithotripsy with analgesic sedation. Tiselius HG. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):8-11

Analysis of stone fragility in vitro and in vivo with piezoelectric shock waves using the EDAP LT-01. Wang YH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):699-702

Stones and lithotripsy [letter; comment] Haak T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1151-2. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 27;341(8844);556.

Management of urinary stones in the patient with spinal cord injury. Levy DA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 20(3):435-42 (59 ref.)

Role of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in treatment of urolithiasis in patients with medullary sponge kidney. Nakada SY, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):331-3

ESWL and the future of stone management. Eisenberger F, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):2-6 (33 ref.)

Consensus of lithotriptor terminology. Tolley DA. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):37-42 (16 ref.)

Developments in the ureteroscopes, techniques and accessories associated with laser lithotripsy. Watson GM, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):19-25

[Intracavitary urology and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a workshop discussion] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;72(9):519-21 **(Chi)**

[Role of in situ alkalinization in the treatment of obstructive uric acid lithiasis] Chaabouni MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6-7):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of extracorporeal lithotripsy] Guermani P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug-Sep;2(4):587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The disintegration of urinary calculi via endoscopy: the lithoclast] Schulze H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):37-40 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of urinary calculi in 1992] Van Cangh PJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):735-9 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography in the follow-up of patients after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Virgili G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using Dornier MFL 5000-(U) for urinary stone] Hatano Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of an extracorporeal shock wave lithotriptor, Biolithos MARK III, for upper urinary tract stone] Kambayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb;39(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of a third generation lithotripter (Therasonic) for upper urinary tract calculi] Sawada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May;39(5):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ESWL treatment of urinary stones at an outpatient clinic] Takashima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of Dornier Lithotripter Compact for upper urinary tract stones] Terachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy with Sonolith 3000 for urinary stones] Usui A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb;39(2):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on upper urinary tract calculi treated with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) monotherapy, with regard to bacteriuria before ESWL treatment] Shigeta M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):866-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correction of the humoral and hemodynamic disorders

in patients with urolithiasis complicated by chronic kidney failure] Neimark AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Dec; (4-6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the disintegration of biliary and urinary stones during shock-wave lithotripsy] Korago AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr;148(4):67-9 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal lithofragmentation and of direct contact. Development of mathematical models for calculating the energy and predicting the fragmentation] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jul;17(7):421-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory treatment without anesthesia of urinary lithiasis by extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy: 7,000 cases] Torrecilla C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):47-52 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative analysis of lithiasic fragmentation induced by extracorporeal and direct contact sources] Burgos Revilla FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):485-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL), a non-invasive therapeutic approach in the treatment of urinary calculi] Gabilondo Navarro FB. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jul-Aug;128(4):427-30 **(Spa)**

[Removal of urinary tract calculi. How invasive should the treatment be?] Tiselius HG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1659-61 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of transperineal sonography to locate an obstructing urethral calculus [letter] Lewellyn S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):208-9

Ultrasound detection rate of childhood urolithiasis. al Rasheed SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(3):317-20

Urethral stones: US for identification in boys with hematuria and dysuria. Kessler A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):767-8

Sonography of urethral calculi. Koga S, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 50(4):203-4

[Ultrasonography in the follow-up of patients after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Virgili G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of fluid calculi of the urinary tract. Presentation of 4 cases] Arabia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):809-12 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of organic matrix in urinary stone formation: an ultrastructural study of crystal matrix interface of calcium oxalate monohydrate stones. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):239-45

URINE

Calculation of titratable acidity from urinary stone risk factors. Kok DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):120-6

Glycosaminoglycans in urolithiasis. Nesse A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):36-9

Variability of the calcium ion activity with pH in stone-forming and non-stone-forming urine. Thode J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993;214:121-6

Crystalluria and its possible significance. A patient-control study. Abdel-Halim RE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993; 27(2):145-9

Methods for the study of calcium oxalate crystallisation and their application to urolithiasis research. Kavanagh JP. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):685-704; discussion 704-5 (101 ref.)

[Dietary control for out-patients in urinary stone clinic] Kato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on urinary free gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in patients with idiopathic urinary calcium stone] Motomiya Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 83(12):2085-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary citrate determination in normal persons and in patients with recurrent urinary calculi] Noronha I de L, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan-Feb; 47(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of two commercial single comb White Leghorn strains to calcium-induced urolithiasis: efficacy of dietary supplementation with DL-methionine and ammonium sulphate. Lent AJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;34(3):577-87

Surgical management of urolithiasis in small ruminants. Haven ML, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jan;83(1):47-55

Silicon-zinc interactions and potential roles for dietary zinc and copper in minimizing silica urolithiasis in rats. Stewart SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):946-54

Struvite urolithiasis in a B6C3F1 mouse. Wojcinski ZW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Oct;26(4):281-7

Liquid methionine hydroxy analog (free acid) and DL-methionine attenuate calcium-induced kidney damage in domestic fowl. Wideman RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 72(7):1245-58

Dissolution of obstructive urethral uroliths in a ram. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):486

Urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein concentrations in normal and urolithiasis-affected male cats determined by an ELISA. Rhodes DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Oct;39(8):621-34

Cation-induced aggregation of cat Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein and its possible role in feline urolithiasis. Rhodes DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May; 40(4):283-91

[Struvite stone dietetics: 1. Effect of different feed rations on the urine pH value of cats] Kienzle E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Assessment of the use of bladder washouts/instillations in patients with long-term indwelling catheters. Kennedy AP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):610-5

The intraurethral catheter--three years of experience. Nissenkorn I. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):27-30

Stents and catheters in percutaneous renal surgery. Babayan RK. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):163-8

Why catheterize the bladder for laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Mowschenson PM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):215-7

Risk factors for bacteriuria and clinical urinary tract infection in patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization. Bakke A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):527-31

Absence of urethral strictures with suprapubic urinary drainage during extracorporeal circulation. Buchholz NP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):337-9

Clean intermittent catheterization and urinary diversion in the management of renal transplant recipients with lower urinary tract dysfunction. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1397-400

The value of immediate or early catheterization of the traumatized posterior urethra. Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1428-31

Clean intermittent catheterization in spinal cord injury patients: a followup study. Perkash I, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1068-71

Clean intermittent catheterisation for the neuropathic bladder. Yadav A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):380-3

Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous suprapubic cystostomy for long-term bladder drainage: an alternative to surgical cystostomy. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep; 188(3):787-9

The "TUR-Catheter", a new catheter for postoperative drainage of the bladder. Korth K, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):753-6

Self-catheterization after urethrotomy. Prevention of urethral stricture recurrence using clean intermittent self-catheterization. Roosen JU. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):90-2

Fate of upper urinary tracts in patients with indwelling catheters after spinal cord injury. Chao R, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):259-62

[Repeated self-catheterization of the bladder] Gillon G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):541-3, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with polyurethane intraurethral stents in aged patients] Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun; 39(6):533-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of intra-bladder pressure monitoring during closure of abdominal wall defects in newborn infants] Nakayama M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal functions of the patients with long-term catheterization in upper urinary tract] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):996-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Therapeutic efficacy of fleroxacin for eliminating catheter-associated urinary tract infection in a rabbit model. Morck DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):23S-30S

Anaphylaxis following urethral catheterisation. Mitchell DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):613

Re: Effect of catheter material on the incidence of urethral strictures [letter; comment] Nacey J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):335-6. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 Dec;68(6):612-7.

Suprapubic catheterisation and bowel injury. Parikh A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):212-3

Suprapubic catheter--an unusual cause of acute retention. Parikh AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):494-5

Re:Harpoon device for removal of obstructed balloon catheters [letter; comment] Shroff S. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec; 70(6):698. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Feb;69(2):217.

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder in a patient on intermittent self-catheterization. Kaye MC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;59(6):645-6

Catheter-associated bacteriuria. Warren JW. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov;8(4):805-19 (116 ref.)

Implantation metastasis after a suprapubic catheter in a case of bladder cancer. Breul J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(1):86-8

Role of the autonomic nervous system in catheter-induced urethral inflammation. Nordling L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(4):328-31

Epididymitis in children and adolescents on clean intermittent catheterisation. Thirumavalavan VS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 22(1):53-6

The dipstick test in the diagnosis of UTI and the effect of pretreatment catheter exchange in catheter-associated UTI. Kumazawa J, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S157-9

Effect of catheter composition on sperm quality. Davis NS, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):66-9

Growth of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains at solid surfaces. Harkes G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992; 3(5):403-18

Re: Endoscopic release of retained Penrose drains: a simple solution for an old problem [letter; comment] Cos LR. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):870. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Apr;147(4):1067-8.

Adventitious knots in urethral catheters: report of 5 cases. Foster H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1496-8

Re: A comparison of the urological complications associated with long-term management of quadriplegics with and without chronic indwelling urinary catheters [letter; comment] Perkash I. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):866-7. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Apr;147(4):1069-71; discussion 1071-2.

Exchange of an occluded nephroureteral stent by using a snare. Eschelman DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar; 186(3):894-5

Clean intermittent catheterization--physical and psychological complications. Bakke A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1993;150:1-69

The effect of repeated instillations of antiseptics on catheter-associated urinary tract infections: a study in a physical model of the catheterized bladder. King JB, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(6):403-7

Transurethral removal of knotted bladder drainage catheter in a male following bladder neck reconstruction. Ball RA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):234-6

Adherence to urethral catheters by bacteria causing nosocomial infections. Roberts JA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):338-42

[Prevention of nosocomial urinary tract infection during urinary catheterization] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):720-3 **(Fre)**

[Urinary catheterization and its infective complications: preliminary data from a prevalence study performed at the University of Padua Hospital Complex] Orsini A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(48-49):135-7 **(Ita)**

[Residual urine after intermittent catheterization in patients with spinal cord injuries] Jensen AE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):713-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost-benefit analysis of a new treatment concept in patients with indwelling catheters] Stalder AB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 5;122(36):1325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

History of urethral catheters and their balloons: drainage, anchorage, dilation, and hemostasis. Marino RA, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):89-92

INSTRUMENTATION

Increasing the wearing time of vinyl urinary drainage bags by decontamination with bleach. Dille CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):431-7

Spontaneous knotting of a pigtail ureteric stent in the ureter requiring percutaneous removal. Braslis KG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):825-6

Surface morphology and friction coefficient of various types of Foley catheter. Graiver D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1993 May; 14(6):465-9

The rat-tail catheter in ureteroneocystostomy operations. Anafarta K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):210

Removal of retained Foley catheter. Banerjee AK. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):363

In vitro investigations into the formation and dissolution of infection-induced catheter encrustations. Hesse A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):429-34

Exclusive: revolutionary new design in catheter bag technology. Jones A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):363

A new technique for removal of the urolume prostate stent. Parikh AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):620-1

Control of hemorrhage from a mucous fistula with Foley catheter tamponade. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct;35(10):1001-2

Technical considerations in the use of external condom catheter systems. deHoll JD Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):664-72

Urinary drainage bag distention: an indication of bladder injury during laparoscopy [letter] Sia-Kho E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;4(4):346-7

Tissue-bonded iontophoretic cystostomy: conceptual and experimental considerations. Griffith DP, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):169-77

A new use of ureteroscopy. Bazeed MA. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):922-3

Catheter balloon rupture using transrectal ultrasound. Collins GN. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):91

Iontophoresis and chloride-containing compounds: parameters required for killing. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1172-5

Blockage of indwelling urinary catheters: the roles of urinary composition, the catheter, medication and diet. Burr RG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):234-41

Use of kidney internal splint/stent (KISS) catheter in urinary

diversion after pyeloplasty. Ritchie E, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):55–8

[Use of bladder thermistor catheters in an intensive care unit. Comparative study of core temperature measurements with bladder thermometers and rectal thermometers in an intensive care unit] Christensen NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 26;155(30):2347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What procedures are applicable, especially in elderly patients, to achieve weaning from an indwelling catheter?] Gerharz EW. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan;34(1):68 **(Ger)**

[Urinary diversion using a Maizels catheter (K.I.S.S.S.) in pyeloplasty] Bono P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr; 65(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Safety of bladder irrigation and usefulness of BLADMAN for bladder training in the patients with spinal cord injury] Fukuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adherence of bacteria to various urethral catheters and occurrence of catheter-induced urethritis] Murakami S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on efficacy of a Foley catheter coated with silver-protein in prevention of urinary tract infections] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-bacterial zeolite balloon catheter and its potential for urinary tract infection control] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An improved guide for urethral bougies] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ureteral stenoses with modelling catheter (12 Fr. caliber)] Fernández del Busto E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):127–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification+ of both ends of "double-J catheter", with long staying, without impact on renal unit] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Urological long-term follow-up in women with spinal cord injuries. Jackson AB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1029–35

Intermittent self catheterization for patients with urinary incontinence or difficulty emptying the bladder. Oakeshott P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):253–5

Suprapubic insertion of a Foley catheter: the forgotten technique. Conn IG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):361

Randomised study of the effect of midnight versus 0600 removal of urinary catheters. Crowe H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):306–8

Use of a J guidewire for the difficult catheter change. German K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):108

Acute urinary retention. Comparison of suprapubic and urethral catheterisation. Horgan AF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):149–51

Unusual drainage of the bladder with a prostatic spiral in situ. van der Zee JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):362–3

The use of mineral oil to manage the nondeflating Foley catheter. Murphy GF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):89–90

Intermittent self-catheterization of the renal pelvis: report of 2 cases. Swierzewski SJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):369–70

Teaching the procedure of clean intermittent catheterisation. Parmar S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):298–302

Retrograde catheterization of the ureter without cystoscopic assistance: preliminary experience. Babel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):547–9

Physical complications in patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization. Bakke A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):55–61

Clinical background of patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization in Norway. Bakke A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):211–7

Follow-up of clean intermittent catheterization for children with neurogenic bladders. Lin-Dyken DC, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):525–9

New endourologic technique for catheter placement after TURP, prostatectomy, and difficult urethroscopy. Lowe MA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):461–3

[Circumvallate nephro-cystostomy] Di Lelio A. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative methods of the treatment of prostatic adenoma] Dutkiewicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 15–29;47(24–26):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic technology helps to make bladder catheterization less stressful] Lönnemark M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4358–60 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Audit of catheter management provided by District Nurses and Continence Advisors. Capewell AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):259–64

PSYCHOLOGY

Catheter psychosis. Emberton M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar; 71(3):356–7

Social functioning and general well-being in patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization. Bakke A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):371–80

Clean intermittent catheterisation-performing abilities, aversive experiences and distress. Bakke A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):288–97

STANDARDS

Audit of catheter management provided by District Nurses and Continence Advisors. Capewell AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):259–64

Inclusion criteria for acute uncomplicated cystitis. Kawada Y. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S143–4

[Simple vesico-vaginal fistulas. Repair technique. Discussion on case reports] Salé JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec; 1(6):1069–72 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Does indication sheet reduce unnecessary urethral catheterization? Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75 Suppl 2:1–5

[Factors influencing prolonged hospital stays by elderly patients: problems in medical management including use of urethral catheters] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;47(4):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Use of a retained urethral catheter in three dogs with prostatic neoplasia. Mann FA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 21(5):342–7

URINARY DIVERSION

"No stent, no diversion" Mathieu hypospadias repair. McCormack M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):152–4

Hyperammoniemic coma in a patient with ureterosigmoidostomy and normal liver function. Van Laethem JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1754–6

Pediatric urinary diversion: review and own experience. Wammack R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):177–89 (56 ref.)

Pathologic features of the ureteroileal anastomosis in ileal conduits in childhood. Byard RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Feb;24(2):189–93

Bladder neck closure with continent augmentation or suprapubic catheter in patients with neurogenic bladders. Chao R, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan;16(1):18–22

Modified ileocolonic bladder: 5 years of experience. Bejany DE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1441–4

Recurrent transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit treated by sandwich chemotherapy and surgical resection. Corral DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):471–2

Clean intermittent catheterization and urinary diversion in the management of renal transplant recipients with lower urinary tract dysfunction. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1397–400

Morphologic and functional alterations of intestinal segments following urinary diversion. Hall MC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):664–6

The ileal neobladder: 6 years of experience with more than 200 patients. Hautmann RE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul; 150(1):40–5

Experience with the hemi-Kock ileocystoplasty with a continent abdominal stoma. Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):998–1001

Management of low velocity gunshot wounds to the anterior urethra: the role of primary repair versus urinary diversion alone. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):70–2

Alterations in bile following urinary intestinal diversion. Jones JS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1288–9

Percutaneous nephrostomy drainage in the treatment of severe hemorrhagic cystitis. Sneiders A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):966–7

Effects of atropine, glucagon, and bethanechol on urodynamics of continent cecal urinary reservoir before and after complete, partial, and sham detubularizations in dog. Tammela TL, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):81–9

Continent urinary diversion and diverting colostomy in the therapy of non-healing pressure sores in paraplegic patients. Bejany DE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):242–8

Exchange of an occluded nephroureteral stent by using a snare. Eschelman DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar; 186(3):894–5

Septic arthritis of the hip complicating Salmonella psoas abscess. Case report. Liu S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):305–6

Hyponatremia, hyperkalemia and hypercalcemia after ileal conduit diversion. Tak PP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):271–4

Renal transplantation and intestinal urinary diversion: a 10-year experience. Lien B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1338–9

Urinary diversion and reconstruction in the patient with spinal cord injury. Hollander JB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):465–74 (66 ref.)

[Screening study for early detection of intestinal tumors after urinary diversion] Kälble T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ultrasonography in morphofunctional evaluation of orthotopic neo-bladder] Consonni P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography features after cystectomy] Bassanelli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantage of conversion of a uretero-ileostomy to a continent reservoir] Alemayehu HM, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov;71(11):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Urinary diversion by means of uretero-ileostomy. Long-term results] Horňák M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov; 71(11):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of catheter pyelography in ileal diversions and continent bladder replacement after radical cystectomy] da Luz Junior P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr; 45(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal transplant and cutaneous ureteroileostomy. Report of 2 cases] Quintanilla Muñoz B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The percutaneous management of stenosis in uretero-intestinal diversions] Villanueva Rincón J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun;46(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic complications of the urinary intestinal diversion: ileo-caecal bladder compared with ileal conduit. Olivo G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):172–5

Metabolic long-term follow-up of the ileal neobladder. Matsui U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):197–200

Complications of radical cystectomy and urinary diversion: a retrospective review of 675 cases in 2 decades. Frazier HA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1401–5

Synchronous adenocarcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder associated with augmentation: case report and review of the literature. Gregoire M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):115–8 (38 ref.)

Ureterocolonic anastomotic strictures: treatment with Palmaz permanent indwelling stents. Sanders R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):469–70

Vitamin B12 deficiency in patients with ileocolic neobladders. Steiner MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):255–7

Use of a prototype 3-Fr needle electrode with flexible ureteroscopy for antegrade management of stenosed ureteroileal anastomosis. Ahmadzadeh M. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(4):215–7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from suprapubic cystotomy site without bladder involvement. Stroumbakis N, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):568–70

[Surveillance of renal function by scintigraphy with 99m Tc-DMSA after a trans-ileal cutaneous ureterostomy] Brétheau D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ureter in urinary diversion] da Pozzo GP, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1993 Mar;65(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of colon 19 years after ureterosigmoidostomy: a case report] Murase T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug;39(8):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of the risk factors for infectious urolithiasis formation in patients receiving urinary diversion or urinary reconstruction using intestine—comparison of reservoir and ileal conduit] Takeda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May; 39(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of early and late complications and their origins in Kock continent urinary reservoir following technical modification] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1890–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fistula between ileal conduit and small intestine after cutaneous ureteroileostomy] Albisu Tristán A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of metabolic changes in transintestinal urinary diversions] Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):875–89 (179 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surface microscopic patterns of an experimental model of surgically induced carcinogenesis] Castejón Casado J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Fifty years of antireflux ureterovesicoplasty. Stefanović KB, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):375–9

[Historic evolution of the use of the intestine in urology] Gil-Vernet Sedó A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):855–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stenting in gynecologic malignancies. Barton DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):805–11 (44 ref.)

Use of kidney internal splint/stent (KISS) catheter in urinary diversion after pyeloplasty. Ritchie E, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jul;42(1):55–8

[Camey type II detubed replacement enterocystoplasty. Simplified technique using P.L.C. 75 forceps] Houdelette P. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(4):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary diversion using a Maizels catheter (K.I.S.S.S.) in pyeloplasty] Bono P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr; 65(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Continent cutaneous diversions in children: experience with the Mitrofanoff procedure. Borzi PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):669–73

Upper quadrant end ureterostomy as urinary diversion for a solitary kidney in a case of extensive urothelial tumours. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):453–4

Simple technique for everting a spout ileostomy. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):454–5

Lower urinary tract reconstruction in young patients. Woodhouse CR. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):113–20 (39 ref.)

Hydronephrosis in malignant tumors: rationale and efficiency of endo–urological diversions. Hübner WA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):27–32

Pedicled gastric tube as a catheterising conduit. Borzi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):103–5

Functional bladder replacement after radical cystectomy in the female: experimental investigation of a new concept. Hübner WA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):400–4

Transureteropyeloureterocutaneostomy. Results after 3 years. Lent V. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):208–13

External urinary diversion: pathologic circumstances and available technology. Macaluso JN Jr. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):131–6 (57 ref.)

Salvaging the obstructed ureterosigmoidostomy using an ileal interposition technique. Allen TD. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1195–8

Ureterocystoplasty: a unique method for vesical augmentation in children. Bellinger MF. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):811–3

Urethral controlled bladder substitution: a comparison between the intussuscepted nipple valve and the technique of Le Duc as antireflux procedures. Shaaban AA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1156–61 (22 ref.)

Proper use of gastrointestinal tract to achieve continent urinary diversion in 73 patients. Simforoosh N, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):206–9

The Wallace technique of ureteroileal anastomosis and its use in gynecologic oncology: a study of 81 cases. Morgan PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):594–7

Current concepts in urinary diversion: the ileal neobladder. Hautmann RE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;126:175–87

Use of the appendix for urethral reconstruction in children with congenital anomalies of the bladder. Sheldon CA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):805–11; discussion 811–2

Urinary diversion. Benson MC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;19(4):779–95 (53 ref.)

Sigma–rectum pouch (Mainz pouch II). Fisch M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):561–9

Optimization of uretero–intestinal anastomosis in urinary diversion: an experimental study in dogs. III. A new antireflux technique for uretero–ileal anastomosis: a serous–lined extramural tunnel. Abol–Enein H, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar;21(2):135–9

Optimization of uretero–intestinal anastomosis in urinary diversion: an experimental study in dogs. II. Influence of exposure to urine on the healing of the ureter and ileum. Abol–Enein H, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar;21(2):131–4

Optimization of uretero–intestinal anastomosis in urinary diversion: an experimental study in dogs. I. Evaluation of the Le Duc technique. Abol–Enein H, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar;21(2):125–9

Formation of ileal conduit utilizing ileal patch from augmentation cystoplasty. Emmert GK Jr, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):190–2

[Kock's ileal reservoir] Henriet MP. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(10):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary diversion by ureteral endoprosthesis during pregnancy] N'Guebou F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993; 99(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero–rectal diversion with rectal enlargement. Clinical results] Baron JC, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Oct;2(5):874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous trans–jejunal ureterostomy: an original technique used in 29 patients] Beurton D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun; 2(3):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomatherapy] Choquenet C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):484–92 **(Fre)**

[New uretero–cystoneostomy in cystocecoplasties. Technique and results] Rampal M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Oct;2(5):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total cystectomy: urinary derivation or bladder replacement?] Seemann O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):13–23 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary diversion: pathophysiological principles] Miller K. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):W156–68 (77 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bladder exstrophy. Reconstruction or urinary diversion] Ringert RH, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov; 31(6):342–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical urinary diversion: principles of sensible after care] Roth S, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):W260–70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cystectomy: an experimental model of urinary diversion] Zanetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun; 65(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urodynamic findings in patients with a urethral Kock pouch after radical cystectomy] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;83(8):1220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of the intestine in urology] **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):851–976 **(Spa)**

[Ileal cystoplasty in bladder cancer] González Martín M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):915–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[De–diversions. Indications, techniques, and complications] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov; 45(9):967–72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of urinary bladder substitution] Kock NG. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antireflux ureteroileal implantation in mucosal groove] le Duc A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Why is intussusception an antireflux mechanism?] Martínez–Sagarra JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov; 45(9):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of the intestine in urology (editorial)] Rioja Sanz LA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):851–3 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic ileal conduit] Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINARY FISTULA

Urethrospongiosal fistulas: clinical and therapeutic considerations. Destito A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):248–50

Ureterovesicovaginal fistulas. Fichtner J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;176(6):571–4

[Vesico–umbilical fistula. Occurrence in an adult] López Martí E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Uretero–iliac fistula––a rare cause of hematuria. Case report. Eberle J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):307–9

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral fistula with normal anus: a report of two cases. Hong AR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1278–80

DIAGNOSIS

[Urinoma (letter)] Ortega Calvo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug;9(8):412–3 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Arteriourethral fistula after extended resection of pelvic tumors: report of three cases and review of the literature. Dervanian P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):362–9 (34 ref.)

Ureterocolic fistula due to transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Goetz SC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):567–9

Urethro–vaso–cutaneous fistula: an unusual complication following bladder neck incision. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):450–1

Iatrogenic urogenital fistulae. Onuora VC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):176–8

Ureterocolic fistula due to impacted ureteric stone. Patil KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):332–3

Ureteric–anal canal fistula secondary to ureteric calculus. Sathaye UV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):330–1

Re: Renogastric fistula [letter; comment] Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):365–6. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 Sep;68(3):321–2.

Case report: xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis presenting as a cutaneous fistula. O'Boyle C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;162(4):150–1

A study of urinary fistulae in Sokoto, Nigeria. Ghatak DP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;90(11):285–7

Urethrocavernous fistula following sexual intercourse. Motiwala HG. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):371

[Conservative treatment of urogenital fistula following gynecological surgery: the value of fibrin glue] Tostain J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac artery–ureteral fistula after aorto–iliac reconstructive surgery (apropos of 3 cases)] Simon G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):85–92 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications in the kidney pelvis and the ureter following kidney transplantation] Vahlensieck D, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Sep;2(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal cyst communicating with excretory tract: report of a case] de Ledesma JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec; 45(10):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Appendico–vesical fistula secondary to acute appendicitis. Review of the literature] Reig Ruiz C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):340–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of a ureteroarterial fistula [letter] Hauenstein K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):212

SURGERY

Sacroperineal anorectoplasty using intraoperative ultrasonography: a preliminary report. Saeki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):779–81

Female urinary tract fistulas. Gerber GS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):229–36 (97 ref.)

Massive hemorrhage from the diverted colon as a complication of rectourethral fistula repair: case report and review. Kumar V, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1508–9 (6 ref.)

Percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stenting in gynecologic malignancies. Barton DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):805–11 (44 ref.)

A report of thirty–four instances of urethrovaginal and bladder neck fistulas. Tancer ML. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):77–80

Diagnosis and treatment of urological complications in kidney transplantation. Oosterhof GO, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(2):99–103

Results of undiverted simple closure of 51 urethrocutaneous fistulas in boys. Redman JF. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):369–71 (13 ref.)

[Treatment of post–partum urogenital fistulas in Africa. 261 cases observed in 10 years] Falandry L. **Prog Urol** 1992 Oct;2(5):861–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Renal artery embolization with ethanol and gelfoam for the treatment of ureteric fistulae with one year follow–up [see comments] Long MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Oct; 46(4):270–2. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1993 May;47(5):367–8.

Percutaneous management of transplant ureteral fistulas: patient selection and long–term results [see comments] Campbell SC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1115–7. Comment in: J Urol 1993 Oct;150(4):1121–2.

Re: Balloon ureteral occlusion: a new reversible technique in the management of ureteral fistulas [letter; comment] Fraser KS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1565. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Feb;147(2):407–8.

[Endo–urologic treatment of ureteral fistulas occurring after pelvic surgery for carcinoma: report of 5 cases] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple alternative for the treatment of urinary fistulas: fibrin glue] Rossi D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun;1(3):445–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral tamponade in the treatment of urinary fistula: our experience] García–Matres Cortes MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conservative treatment of ureteral iatrogenesis of gynecologic origin] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Postoperative evaluation of renal function after surgical correction of a ureterovaginal fistula in a cat. Day DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):104–6

URINARY INCONTINENCE

see related
INCONTINENCE PADS
URINARY SPHINCTER, ARTIFICIAL

Social aspects of urinary incontinence in the elderly. Mitteness LS. **AORN J** 1992 Oct;56(4):731–7 (23 ref.)

Urinary incontinence. Social and financial costs high [letter; comment] Ekelund P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15; 306(6888):1344. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):832–4.

Urinary incontinence in the community [editorial; comment] Jarvis GJ. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):809–10. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):832–4.

Incontinence and the older woman. Houston KA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):157–71 (53 ref.)

Common problems in pediatric urology. Brandell RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(1):11–6 (16 ref.)

Evaluation of urinary incontinence in the elderly. Appell RA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Nov;144(11):517–22

International Continence Society. 23rd annual meeting, Rome, Italy, 8–11 September 1993. Abstracts. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(4):303–440

[Urinary incontinence––a problem neglected by physicians? (editorial)] Jørgensen TM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12; 155(15):1105–6 **(Dan)**

[Report on the 22d Congress of the International Continence Society (ICS) 1–4 September 1992 in Halifax/Canada] Voigt R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(2):90–2 **(Ger)**

[Cost–effectiveness of disposable diapers versus catheters in dependent patients] Kozakov S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):258–61, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ectopic ureter opening to vestibule without urinary incontinence: a case report] Yoshioka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):945–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polypharmacy and its effect on urinary incontinence in a geriatric population. Gormley EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):265–9

Caudal bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia in pediatric lower limb surgery. Payne KA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):155–7

[Drug–induced bladder disorders in the aged] Moll F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(5):407–12 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of overactive bladder in old age. Geirsson G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):125–31

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term outcome following stroke [letter] Castleden CM. **Age Ageing** 1993 May;22(3):231–2

[Relationship between unwanted urine loss to other limitations in function] Cools HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Sep 4;137(36):1828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pad weighing tests with 50% or 75% bladder filling. Does it matter? Jakobsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):377–81

Referral patterns and diagnoses in women attending a urodynamic unit [see comments] Keane DP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):808. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1438.

Urodynamic investigation in elderly women [letter; comment] Keane DP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):145 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1438.

Natural volume handwashing urethrocystometry: a physiological technique for the objective diagnosis of the unstable detrusor. Petros PE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):42–6

Urinary incontinence in older adults. Resnick NM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 15;27(10):139–42, 147, 150 passim

Understanding and evaluating chronic urinary incontinence [see comments] Ivey JF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 79(12):823–7. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1993 Mar;80(3):213.

Stress leak point pressure: a diagnostic tool for incontinent children. Wan J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):700–2

[Personal experience with the modified pad–weight test] Martan A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Feb;58(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of urodynamic study in female patients with urinary incontinence] Fukui J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urinary incontinence in the elderly: pharmacologic therapies. Peggs JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;46(6):1763–9 (13 ref.)

Desmopressin reduces night urine volume in geriatric patients: implication for treatment of the nocturnal incontinence. Seiler WO, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jul; 70(7):619

Fine-needle aspiration of a periurethral Teflon-filled cyst following radical prostatectomy. Hanau CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):614–6

Therapeutic potential of capsaicin-like molecules: studies in animals and humans. Maggi CA. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(23):1777–81 (37 ref.)

Intravesical oxybutynin chloride: experience with 42 patients. Weese DL, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):527–30

[Drug therapy of urgency urinary incontinence in women] Martan A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):304–12 **(Cze)**

[Intravesical administration of estriol in sensory urge incontinence--a prospective study] Kurz C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of estriol depot vaginal suppositories in postmenopausal women with urogenital climacteric manifestations] Köchli OR, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal estriol administration in treatment of postmenopausal urinary incontinence] Schmidbauer CP. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov;31(6):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of terodiline hydrochloride for the treatment of urinary frequency and urinary incontinence, and its cardiovascular adverse effects] Yoshihara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of urinary incontinence. Effect of tiropramide on the urinary stage and evacuation] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary managements of 332 stroke patients in the chronic phase] Shiomi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):2029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticholinergic therapy of urinary incontinence and urinary frequency associated with the elderly--with special reference to dementia] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topical treatment with oxybutynin chloride in neurogenic incontinence] López Pereira P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 6(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary incontinence and related urogenital symptoms in elderly women. Molander U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1993;158:1–22

Urinary incontinence in the community--analysis of a MORI poll [see comments] Brocklehurst JC. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881):832–4. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):809–10. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 15;306(6888):1344.

Urinary continence following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Ramon J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan; 71(1):47–51

Urinary retention in the elderly: a study of 100 hospitalized patients. Grosshans C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun; 41(6):633–8 (39 ref.)

The dark side of incontinence: nighttime incontinence in nursing home residents. Ouslander J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):371–6

Parity as a correlate of adult female urinary incontinence prevalence. Foldspang A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Dec;46(6):595–600

Prevalence and severity of urinary incontinence in ambulatory adults: an UPRNet study. Lagace EA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):610–4

The influence of age, parity, oral contraception, hysterectomy and menopause on the prevalence of urinary incontinence in women. Milsom I, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1459–62

The menopause, urinary incontinence and other symptoms of the genito-urinary tract. Rekers H, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):101–11

Incontinence pads--prevalence of use and individual consumption. Sandvik H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun; 21(2):120–1

[The prevalence of female urinary incontinence in general practice] Minaire P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional analysis of micturition and continence after a Hautmann type enterocystoplasty (27 patients)] Gattegno B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A survey on urinary incontinence in the institutionalized elderly] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;83(8):1294–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A questionnaire survey on urinary incontinence in geriatric nursing home patients] Natsume O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial comparisons and contrasts in urinary incontinence and pelvic organ prolapse. Bump RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):421–5

ETIOLOGY

Surgical extraction of a bladder stone due to a foreign body. Chapelle T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):85–7

Cigarette smoking and urinary incontinence in women. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1213–8

Urinary incontinence for the primary care physician. Pannill FC 3d. **Conn Med** 1993 May;57(5):299–308 (37 ref.)

Social context, social abstention, and problem recognition correlated with adult female urinary incontinence. Lam GW, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Dec;39(6):565–70

Post cesarean delivery atonic bladder with overflow incontinence appearing sonographically as a large retrovesical hypoechoic mass. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jun;12(6):365–7

Causes of urinary incontinence after acute hemispheric stroke. Gelber DA, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):378–82

Membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu's disease): a rare cause of neuropathic urinary incontinence. Ishigooka M, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(3):179–81

Incontinence in the elderly. Tobin GW. **West Engl Med J** 1992 Dec;107(3):79–81 (17 ref.)

[Major complications after open prostatectomy: management and prevention] Shi SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):551–3, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary incontinence after apoplexy] Henriksen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urinary tract symptoms in relation to pregnancy and labor in primiparas] Viktrup L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 15;155(11):789–93 **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of female urinary incontinence. Progress with urodynamic functional diagnosis] Steigerwald U. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 20;110(23):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary incontinence in pregnancy and puerperium] Matányi S. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Oct 4;133(40):2551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Involuntary ureteral micturition] Otulakowski B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of bladder instability in urinary incontinence in the elderly] Verdejo Bravo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(5):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Urinary tract infections in patients with incontinence problems] Kölle D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:139 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Urinary incontinence in older adults. McCormick KA, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1992;10:25–53 (97 ref.)

Evaluating the appropriateness of a nurse expert system's patient assessment. Petrucci KE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):243–9

A comparison of nursing approaches for the promotion and management of continence in the U.K. and Denmark. Roe BH. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):25–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urge incontinence history is an accurate predictor of urge incontinence. Petros PP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):537–9

Urodynamic investigation in elderly women [letter; comment] [see comments] Barrett JA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1438. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):808. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):145.

Application of urodynamics to incontinence [editorial] [see comments] Smith N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):289–90. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):365.

Evaluation and treatment of incontinence after bladder neck reconstruction in exstrophy and epispadias. Hollowell JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):743–9

Bladder neck mobility evaluated by vaginal ultrasonography. Mouritsen L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):166–71

Hypogastric nerve section reveals a role for both afferent and efferent fibres in the feline continence process. Vaughan CW. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;41(3):197–207

Leak point of incontinence: a measure of the interaction between outlet resistance and bladder capacity. McCormack M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):162–4

Effects of adrenergic agonists on an experimental urinary incontinence model in anesthetized rabbits. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):339–46

Six-element sensor for measuring vaginal pressure profiles. Whyte TD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar; 31(2):184–6

Relationship of fluid intake to voluntary micturition and urinary incontinence in geriatric patients. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):1–7

Functional restoration & reconstruction of the incontinent female urethra. Warwick RT. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):775–85

Urodynamic manifestations associated with Ramsay-Hunt syndrome. Case report. Cohen HA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):129–31

Volume-interval relationship of incontinence episodes in elderly inpatient men. O'Donnell P. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):334–7

[Unintended urine loss in women during sexual activities; an exploratory study] Vierhout ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[From the frying pan into the fire] Vierhout ME. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):225–8 **(Dut)**

[Preliminary study of the hormonal effect on various parameters of the pelvic floor in genitally active women without hormone therapy and in menopausal women] Bacho C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):45–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and clinical management of urination disorders in 1,025 patients in a geriatric department] Abrahamik A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy due to stretching of the internal pudendal nerve and female urinary incontinence] Amarenco G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):196–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late disorders of bladder function after Wertheim operation--an analysis of urodynamic parameters with reference to surgical radicality] Debus-Thiede G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the timed voiding schedule for urinary incontinence in demented elders] Kunikata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[True post-micturition urinary incontinence of the male] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr; 46(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modified apical dissection for early continence after radical prostatectomy. Klein EA. **Prostate** 1993;22(3):217–23

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of urinary incontinence on the quality of life of elderly women. Grimby A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar; 22(2):82–9

Psychological aspects of female urinary incontinence in general practice. Lagro-Janssen AL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):499–502

Social context, social abstention, and problem recognition correlated with adult female urinary incontinence. Lam GW, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Dec;39(6):565–70

Urinary incontinence in women and the effects on their lives. Lagro-Janssen T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Sep;10(3):211–6

[The psychological status of the female with urinary incontinence] Debus-Thiede G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Technical considerations in the use of external condom catheter systems. deHoll JD Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):664-72

Behavioural continence training in mental handicap: a 10-year follow-up study. Hyams G, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):551-8

[What procedures are applicable, especially in elderly patients, to achieve weaning from an indwelling catheter?] Gerharz EW. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan;34(1):68 **(Ger)**

[Neuro-urology--development of a new focus in rehabilitation of the spinal cord injured patient] Madersbacher H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug; 31(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacral anterior root stimulation to promote micturition in transverse spinal cord lesions] Fischer J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation in the rehabilitative treatment of urinary incontinence] Crépon F. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May-Jun; (3):50-3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Continent cutaneous diversions in children: experience with the Mitrofanoff procedure. Borzi PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):669-73

Improved results using a modification of the Young-Dees-Leadbetter bladder neck repair. Jones JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):555-61

Use of the appendix to provide urinary continence. Docherty JG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):25-7

Pedicled gastric tube as a catheterising conduit. Borzi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):103-5

Neuropathic urinary incontinence in pediatric patients: management with artificial sphincter. Belloli G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1461-4

Continence in the myelodysplastic patient following enterocystoplasty. Cher ML, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1103-6

Techniques to create continence in the failed bladder exstrophy closure patient. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):441-3

Experience with the hemi-Kock ileocystoplasty with a continent abdominal stoma. Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):998-1001

Appendicovesicostomy: a useful adjunct to continent reconstruction of the bladder. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1091-4

The use of the AMS800 artificial urinary sphincter in combination with the gastric tube for continence in the canine model. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):737-41

Successful outcome of artificial urinary sphincters in men with post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence despite adverse implantation features. Pérez LM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1166-70

Proper use of gastrointestinal tract to achieve continent urinary diversion in 73 patients. Simforoosh N, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):206-9

Functional restoration & reconstruction of the incontinent female urethra. Warwick RT. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Sep;112(9):775-85

Further experience with the vaginal strips sling operation [letter; comment] Viljoen AC. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct; 82(4):286-7. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1990 Jun 16;77(12):632-4.

Laparoscopic seromyotomy (auto-augmentation) for non-neurogenic neurogenic bladder in a child: initial case report. Ehrlich RM, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):175-8

Mayo Clinic experience with the AS800 artificial urinary sphincter for urinary incontinence after transurethral resection of prostate or open prostatectomy. Gundian JC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):318-21

[Surgical correction in urinary incontinence and (or) symptoms of prolapse] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):228-9 **(Dut)**

[Results and complications of vaginal correction of vaginal and uterine prolapse with or without urinary incontinence; a prospective study] Milani AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urodynamic study of the behavior of detubulated ileocystoplasties according to feeding] Conquy S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous colpocystopexy under endoscopic control in the treatment of female urinary incontinence: results in 33 cases] Ballanger P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):262-70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Clam" enteroplasty in the treatment of unstable or low compliance bladders] Baron JC, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of male urinary incontinence with the AMS 800 sphincter prosthesis: 45 cases] Hermieu JF, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):271-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incontinence operations in patients with hypotonic urethra] Tamussino K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32 Suppl 1:138 **(Ger)**

[Development of a magnetic urethral closure device--an animal experiment study] Grüneberger AD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experience with augmentation sigmoid cystoplasty for urinary incontinence caused by sacral agenesis: a case report] Fujikawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct; 38(10):1179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late vesico-vaginal fistula after colporrhaphy for urinary incontinence] Stelmachów J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr; 63(4):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic alternatives in recurrent urinary incontinence] Ramírez Piña H. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):48-50 **(Spa)**

[Urinary incontinence in the paraplegic woman: surgical treatment] King R, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1991;49(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Maximal electrical stimulation of patients with frequency, urgency and urge incontinence. Report of 38 cases. Zöllner-Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):629-31

Urinary incontinence in adults. McCormick KA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Oct;92(10):75-88 (78 ref.)

Artificial urinary sphincters. Treatment for post-prostatectomy incontinence. Tiemann D, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1366-72, 1375-9

Urinary incontinence. GPs lack confidence [letter; comment] Jolleys JV, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 15;306(6888):1344. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):832-4.

A combined urodynamic and continence unit--a review of the first 19 years. Keane DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb; 71(2):161-5

The open access Continence Resource Centre for Greater Glasgow Health Board. Morrison LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):395-8

Urinary incontinence in adults. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Clin Pract Guidel Quick Ref Guide Clin** 1992;(2):QR1-27

Neuromodulation of sacral nerves for incontinence and voiding dysfunctions. Clinical results and complications. Dijkema HE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):72-6

Technique of percutaneous electrode implantation for electrical pelvic floor stimulation. Ishigooka M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):413-6

The effects of treatment of urinary incontinence in general practice. Lagro-Janssen AL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 9(3):284-9

Electrical pelvic floor stimulation in the management of urinary incontinence due to neuropathic overactive bladder. Ishigooka M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993; 5(1):1-10

Impact on caregivers of supporting urinary function in noninstitutionalized, chronically ill seniors. Flaherty JH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):541-5

Maintaining continence in nursing home residents through the application of industrial quality control. Schnelle JF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Feb;33(1):114-21

Urinary incontinence: a survey of knowledge, working practice and training needs of nursing staff in Fife. Burnet C, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Nov;50(6):448-52

Electrical stimulation of pelvic floor musculature by percutaneous implantable electrodes: a case report. Ishigooka M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):277-82

Kegel exercises [letter; comment] Hooley JS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;80(3):213. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1992 Dec;79(12):823-7.

Treatment of urinary incontinence in the elderly. Appell R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Dec;144(12):581-5

Glutaraldehyde cross-linked bovine collagen in exstrophy/epispadias complex. Caione P, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):631-3

Early experience with intraurethral collagen injections for urinary incontinence. Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1797-800

Transurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injection in female patients with urinary continence. Lopez AE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):856-8

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Use of Teflon preparations for urinary incontinence and vesicoureteral reflux. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2975-80

Electrically stimulated gracilis sphincter for treatment of bladder sphincter incontinence [see comments] Janknegt RA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1129-30. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):115-6.

Electrically stimulated gracilis sphincter for bladder incontinence [letter; comment] Williams NS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):115-6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1129-30.

Female urinary incontinence. Management in primary care. O'Connell HE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):537-44 (42 ref.)

Incontinence pads: predicting their leakage performance using laboratory tests. Cottenden A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):289-91

The chances of a spina bifida patient becoming continent/socially dry by conservative therapy. Knoll M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):22-7

Cut and dry--urinary incontinence in the female. Stanton SL. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1990-91;107:9-11

[Electrostimulation of anterior sacral nerve roots in spinal cord injury patients (evaluation of the 1st 25 cases)] Colombel P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary incontinence in women who should not be dealt with surgically. Round table] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3):121-35 **(Fre)**

[Experience with polyurethane intraurethral stents in aged patients] Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun; 39(6):533-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of functional electrical stimulation of the anal sphincter] Yokoyama O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary incontinence in women. What is promised by the guarantee of care?] Kinn AC. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1734, 1739-40 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of incontinence with intraurethral US: preliminary results. Klein HM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):141-3

VETERINARY

Bilateral ureterocystostomy in a 450-kg horse with ectopic ureters. Squire KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1213-5

What is your diagnosis? Hemangiosarcoma of the falciform ligament. Triolo J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):133-4

Transurethral canine prostatectomy with the Nd:YAG laser. Cromeens DM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1):97-103

Incontinence in giant schnauzers [letter; comment] Davies JV. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):255. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 6;132(6):144.

Urethral conformation and position in relation to urinary incontinence in the bitch. Gregory SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 22;131(8):167-70

Incontinence in giant schnauzers [letter] [see comments] Hinge AJ. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):144. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 20;132(8):199-200. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 6;132(10):255.

Incontinence in giant schnauzers [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1993 Feb 27;132(9):228] [comment] Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 20;132(8):199-200. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 6;132(6):144.

Surgical management of congenital urethral sphincter mechanism incompetence in eight female cats and a bitch. Holt PE. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;22(2):98-104

Cystourethropexy to correct refractory urinary incontinence due to urethral sphincter mechanism incompetence. Preliminary results in ten bitches. Massat BJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jul-Aug;22(4):260-8

[How often does urinary incontinence occur as a complication following ovario-hysterectomy in dogs?] Nickel RF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Aug 1-15; 117(15-16):464 **(Dut)**

URINARY INCONTINENCE, STRESS

DIAGNOSIS

An analysis of rapid pad testing and the history for the diagnosis of stress incontinence. Papa Petros PE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):529-36

Natural volume handwashing urethrocystometry: a physiological technique for the objective diagnosis of the unstable detrusor. Petros PE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):42-6

A comparison of the cough stress test and single-channel cystometry with multichannel urodynamic evaluation in genuine stress incontinence. Scotti RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):430-3

[Female urinary stress incontinence and insufficient closing pressures. Results of perineal sphincter electromyography] Prat-Pradal D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug-Sep;1(4):546-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends in our approach to the therapy of urinary stress incontinence] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Sep;44(9):449-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uroflowmetry in diagnosis of urinary stress incontinence in women] Mirończuk J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr; 63(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystometry in recurrent stress urinary incontinence] Ramírez Coronel H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec; 45(10):1009-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen effects on the urethra: beneficial effects in women with genuine stress incontinence. Elia G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Jul;48(7):509-17 (73 ref.)

[Vaginal estriol administration in treatment of postmenopausal urinary incontinence] Schmidbauer CP. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov;31(6):384-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of urge incontinence in the female] Martan A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(5):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Urinary stress incontinence and equilibrium of the

genitourinary tract in village women] Stanosz S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The direction of bladder displacement by adnexal masses. Gambino J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan–Mar;17(1):8–11

Aortic occlusion and lower extremity exercise induced stress urinary incontinence. Swierzewski SJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):846–7

Impaired sphincter control in the dyspnoeic. Jones JS. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):532–3

Stress urinary incontinence in women––an overuse syndrome. Jóźwik M. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jun;40(6):381–2 (12 ref.)

[Urinary tract symptoms in relation to pregnancy and labor in primiparas] Viktrup L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 15;155(11):789–93 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The modified Pereyra procedure: a clinical and urodynamic review. Karram MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):655–8

Dimensions of urine loss among older women with genuine stress incontinence. Nochajski TH, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):223–33

Time–series analysis of urethral electrical conductance measurements in the assessment of unstable urethral pressure: results in normal patients and in those with genuine stress incontinence. Ramsay IN, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):23–31

Measurement of total urethral compliance in females with stress incontinence. Walter JS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):273–6

[Measurement of urethral stress relaxation in women] Thind PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 14;154(38):2564–6 **(Dan)**

[From the frying pan into the fire] Vierhout ME. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):225–8 **(Dut)**

[Active forces of urinary continence and urethral fatigability. Application to stress urinary incontinence in women] Amarenco G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decreased urethral pressure after coughing: the concept of urethral fatigability. Its relationship with active forces of continence] Amarenco G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb; 3(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late disorders of bladder function after Wertheim operation––an analysis of urodynamic parameters with reference to surgical radicality] Debus–Thiede G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modified apical dissection for early continence after radical prostatectomy. Klein EA. **Prostate** 1993;22(3):217–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Inter– and intra–observer variation of colpo–cystо–urethrography diagnoses. Mouritsen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):200–4

REHABILITATION

Pelvic muscle exercises: when do they work? Elia G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):283–6

SURGERY

A modified Raz bladder neck suspension operation. Results of a one to three years follow–up investigation. Bosman G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):47–9

Surgical results and urodynamic studies 10 years after retropubic colpourethrocystopexy. Herbertsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):298–301

Simplified urethrocystovaginal suspension as treatment for stress urinary incontinence [letter; comment] Nghiem Toan N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1642. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1689–90.

Surgical treatment of urinary stress incontinence. Keane DP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):308–13 (23 ref.)

Re: Erosion of buttress following bladder neck suspension [letter; comment] Jarvis GJ. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):695 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Jun;69(6):656–7.

Urodynamics in women with stress incontinence before and after surgery. Lalos O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):197–205

Percutaneous endoscopic urethrocervicopexy. López López JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):167–70

Advances in therapy of female stress incontinence. Klutke CG. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992;40(1–2):118–21 (23 ref.)

Suburethral sling––an old procedure revisited. Lindell L. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jan;83(1):25–6

Effects of induced menopause on Burch colposuspension for urinary stress incontinence. Langer R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):956–8

The Raz bladder neck suspension in patients 65 years old and older. Nitti VW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):802–7

The fate of buried vaginal epithelium. Phillips TH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1941–3

Transvaginal repair of enterocele. Raz S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):724–30

Pubovaginal sling for treatment of female stress urinary incontinence complicated by urethral diverticulum. Swierzewski SJ 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1012–4

Injectable collagen for type 3 female stress incontinence: the first 50 Australian patients. Stricker P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):89–91

Levator ani muscle morphology and recurrent genuine stress incontinence. Hanzal E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):426–9

Laparoscopic bladder suspension for the treatment of stress incontinence. Albala DM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov; 10(4):222–6

Modified Burch colposuspension for stress urinary incontinence in females. Kiilholma P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;176(2):111–5

Anchor fixation and other modifications of endoscopic bladder neck suspension. Benderev TV. **Urology** 1992 Nov; 40(5):409–18

[Personal experience with colpoureteral suspension using the Burch method] Krahulec P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun; 57(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Voigt R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun;57(5):213–7 **(Cze)**

[Surgical correction in urinary incontinence and (or) symptoms of prolapse] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):228–9 **(Dut)**

[Surgical correction of urinary incontinence and (or) prolapse symptoms (letter)] van Kerrebroeck PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 10;137(15):781–2 **(Dut)**

[S. Raz' method of bladder suspension and treatment of cystocele in urinary stress incontinence (short–term results)] Naudin M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective comparative study of three surgical procedures in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women. Apropos of 119 patients treated from 1985 to 1990] Conquy S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women by percutaneous cervico–cystopexy. Gitte's operation: contribution of intraoperative ultrasonography. Apropos of 47 patients] Zerbib M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992; 98(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethro–cervico–cystopexy using aponeurotic colposuspension: an original technic in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Apropos of 32 long–term reviewed cases] Beurton D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr; 3(2):216–27 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[R. Lenzi's article "Colpohysteropexy in urinary stress incontinence" (letter)] Burgener L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar;113(3):256 **(Fre)**

[Colpohysteropexy in stress urinary incontinence] Lenzi R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):33–6 **(Fre)**

[Success and quality control in prolapse and stress incontinence operations––comparative use of urodynamics and transrectal endosonography] Debus–Thiede G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent stress incontinence: Burch versus lyodura sling operation––a prospective study] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul; 53(7):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of recurrent stress incontinence] Ralph G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr;53(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incontinence operations––the procedure at the Vienna 1st University Gynecologic Clinic] Enzelsberger H. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):49–51 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal, vaginal or combined: different approaches to a common goal?] Hanzal E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):51–3 **(Ger)**

[Anatomic principles of surgical therapy of stress incontinence] Lahodny J. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):44–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of stress incontinence in total prolapse of the uterus] Michelitsch L, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:140 **(Ger)**

[Results of incontinence operations: comparative study] Ralph G. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of stress incontinence with Burch colposuspension] Rammer E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:136–7 **(Ger)**

[Operation of female stress incontinence––comparison between Raz procedure and Gittes procedure] Hara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical correction of urinary stress incontinence by vaginal route––midline plication of urethral supports] Shimoura H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):679–82 **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women] Zakhmatov IuM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Dec; (4–6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystometry in recurrent stress urinary incontinence] Ramírez Coronel H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec; 45(10):1009–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stress urinary incontinence. Our results with the Burch's technique] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):609–12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic alternatives in recurrent urinary incontinence] Ramírez Piña H. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):48–50 **(Spa)**

[Colposuspension in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence: long–term yield] Vinagre M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Re: Long–term follow–up of women treated with perurethral teflon injections for stress incontinence [letter] Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):112

Re: Transurethral Polytef injection for post–prostatectomy urinary incontinence and Long–term follow–up of women treated with periurethral Teflon injections for stress incontinence [letter] Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan; 71(1):112

Periurethral Teflon for stress urinary incontinence: medium–term results. Harrison SC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):25–7

A comparison of effectiveness of biofeedback and pelvic muscle exercise treatment of stress incontinence in older community–dwelling women. Burns PA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):M167–74

Use of a double cuff AMS800 urinary sphincter for severe stress incontinence. Brito CG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):283–5

Periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene paste injection in incontinent female subjects: surgical indications and improved surgical technique. Lotenfoe R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):279–82

[Stress urinary incontinence in women: treatment of surgical failures] Steg A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1064–8 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal ultrasonography: a study with healthy volunteers and women with genuine stress incontinence. Weil EH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):226–30

VETERINARY

Comparison of stressed simultaneous urethral pressure profiles between anesthetized continent and incontinent bitches with urethral sphincter mechanism incompetence. Gregory SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):216–22

URINARY RESERVOIRS, CONTINENT

Radiographic evaluation of the urethral Kock ileal bladder substitute. Dorph S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):133–8

Continent urinary reservoir in exstrophy/epispadias complex. Bassiouny IE. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):558–62

Relative indications for orthotopic lower urinary tract reconstruction, continent urinary diversion and conduit urinary diversion. Nurse DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):562–5

Functional characteristics and follow–up of the continent ileal colonic urinary reservoir. Miami pouch. Penalver MA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1667–72

Orthotopic ileal bladder: clinical, urodynamic and metabolic evaluation. Carini M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):99–105

Endoscopic use of Nd:YAG laser to remove Marlex strut from Kock continent urinary reservoir. Karsh LI. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):53–5

Results of 4 years of experience with bladder replacement using an ileocecal segment with multiple transverse teniamyotomies. Alcini E, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):735–8

Long–term followup of the Kock and Indiana pouch procedures. Arai Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):51–5

Modified ileocolonic bladder: 5 years of experience. Bejany DE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1441–4

Characteristics and use of the in situ appendix as a continent catheterization stoma for continent urinary diversion in adults. Bissada NK. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):151–2

Continence after radical cystoprostatectomy and total bladder replacement: a urodynamic analysis. Gasparini ME, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1861–4

Functional and urodynamic characteristics of an ileal neobladder. Iwakiri J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1072–6

Appendicovesicostomy: a useful adjunct to continent reconstruction of the bladder. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1091–4

Long–term results of antral gastrocystoplasty. Ngan JH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):731–4

Delayed spontaneous rupture of an ileocolonic neobladder. Thompson ST, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1890–1

Continent urinary reservoirs [editorial] Zinman L. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):843–4

A model of the mechanics of smooth muscle reservoirs applied to the intestinal bladder. Colding–Jørgensen M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):59–79

Effects of atropine, glucagon, and bethanechol on urodynamics of continent cecal urinary reservoir before and after complete, partial, and sham detubularizations in dog. Tammela TL, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):81–9

Has the pendulum swung too far for continent diversion? A case for ileal conduit. Chiou RK, et al. **Semin Urol** 1993 May;11(2):99–103 (15 ref.)

Sigma–rectum pouch (Mainz pouch II). Fisch M, et al.

Urol Clin North Am 1993 Aug;20(3):561–9

Urinary diversion and reconstruction in the patient with spinal cord injury. Hollander JB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):465–74 (66 ref.)

Lithiasis in the ileal conduit and the continent urinary pouch: two cases and a review. Haddad FS, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(2):114–8 (33 ref.)

Ischemia of neobladder. Clinical manifestations and management. Abi-Aad AS, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan; 41(1):63–5

Use of artificial sphincter to bowel segment using rectus muscle interposition. Devendra G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar; 41(3):268–71

[Intestinal implantation of an artificial sphincter] Grise PH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A procedure for bladder replacement using a low-pressure ileal reservoir] Colombel M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993; 27(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kock-rectal bladder. Augmented and valved rectum] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 83(10):1703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic findings in patients with a urethral Kock pouch after radical cystectomy] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;83(8):1220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantage of conversion of a uretero-ileostomy to a continent reservoir] Alemayehu HM, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov;71(11):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bladder substitutes, bile acids and the risk of colorectal cancer: an experimental study. Roth S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(4):475–80

Percutaneous access to a continent urinary reservoir for removal of intravesical calculi: a case report. Hollensbe DW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1546–7

Direct percutaneous pouch cystostomy with endoscopic lithotripsy for calculus in a continent urinary reservoir. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1235–7

Repeat operations after continent urinary reconstruction. Smith JA Jr. **Semin Urol** 1993 Feb;11(1):20–2

[Bladder replacement and continent diversion: what about metabolic complications?] Roth S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):973–86 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of the risk factors for infectious urolithiasis formation in patients receiving urinary diversion or urinary reconstruction using intestine--comparison of reservoir and ileal conduit] Takeda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May; 39(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of early and late complications and their origins in Kock continent urinary reservoir following technical modification] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1890–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of continent urinary diversion] Alemayehu HM, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Nov;71(11):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Yang needle tunneling technique in creating antireflux and continent mechanisms. Yang WH. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):830–4

[Surgical staplers. Urologic surgery with intestines] Roncales Badal A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Kock pouch. An internal ileal reservoir for continent urinary diversion. Rauscher J, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Oct; 56(4):666–73, 676–8

Continent diversion vesicoplasty for the treatment of the irreparable, multi-operated urethral stricture patient. Campos JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):255–60

Neobladder after cystectomy: an Indian experience. Kamat MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):700–6

Rome pouch: pre-peritoneal continent ileal reservoir with hydraulic valve. Ronzoni G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov; 70(5):514–8

Use of the appendix to provide urinary continence. Docherty JG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):25–7

The appendix as a continence mechanism. Bürger R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):255–62

Appendicovesicostomy (and variations) in bladder reconstruction. Duckett JW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar; 149(3):567–9

The Mainz pouch II (sigma rectum pouch). Fisch M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):258–63

The use of stomach in pediatric urinary reconstruction. Gosalbez R Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):438–40

Direct (nontunneled) ureterocolonic reimplantation in association with continent reservoirs. Helal M, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):835–7

The uretero-ileoceco-proctostomy (ileocecal rectal bladder): early experiences in 18 patients. Kato T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):326–31

Seromuscular trough modification in construction of continent urinary stomas. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):734–6

The gastroileoileal pouch: an alternative continent urinary reservoir for patients with short bowel, acidosis and/or extensive pelvic radiation. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):46–50

The use of the AMS800 artificial urinary sphincter in combination with the gastric tube for continence in the canine model. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):737–41

The valved S-shaped rectosigmoid pouch for continent urinary diversion. Sundin T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):838–42

Urinary diversion. Benson MC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;19(4):779–95 (53 ref.)

New continent ileocolonic urinary reservoir: Charleston pouch with minimally altered in situ appendix stoma. Bissada NK. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):524–6

Bellevue pouch: ileocolonic continent urinary reservoir. Golimbu M, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):511–6

Stanford pouch ileal neobladder: clinical, radiologic, and urodynamic follow-up. Iwakiri J, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun; 41(6):517–22

Modification of Mitrofanoff principle for continent urinary diversion. Keetch DW, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):507–10

[Urodynamic study of the behavior of detubulated ileocystoplasties according to feeding] Conquy S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continent urinary diversion with the Florida pouch] Sanford EJ, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug-Sep;2(4):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total cystectomy: urinary derivation or bladder replacement?] Seemann O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):13–23 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical urinary diversion: principles of sensible after care] Roth S, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 May;32(3):W260–70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mainz pouch urinary diversion with appendix stoma] Mori Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The future of total substitution ileoplasty] Camey M. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The "Mainz pouch" technique (bladder augmentation with ileum and cecum) for bladder augmentation, bladder substitution, and continent urinary diversion] Fisch M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):903–14 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ileal neobladder] Miller K, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov; 45(9):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodynamic basis and findings in detubularised intestine neobladders: bladder substitutions and continent urinary reservoirs] Villanueva Benedicto A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):937–48 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional rectosigmoid neobladder: a new continent urinary diversion] Virseda Rodríguez JA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):927–36 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients after cystectomy and construction of a continent intestinal reservoir] Sevin G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec;2(6):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of life of the patients with continent urinary reservoir] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan; 39(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Functional analysis of micturition and continence after a Hautmann type enterocystoplasty (27 patients)] Gattegno B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINARY RETENTION

see related
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Etiology and management of acute urinary retention. Fuselier HA Jr. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(1):31–6 (7 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute urinary retention after gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment for leiomyomata uteri. Friedman AJ. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):677–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus revealing urinary retention. Contributing role of intrasellar arachnoidocele? (letter)] Juchet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 10;21(33):1583 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Botulinum toxin in the treatment of chronic urinary retention in women. Fowler CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):387–9

LHRH analogues as primary treatment for urinary retention in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Hampson SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):583–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The risk of medical complications after female circumcision [see comments] Dirie MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep; 69(9):479–82. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1992 Sep;69(9):477–8.

ETIOLOGY

Acute urinary retention: an unusual presentation of appendiceal abscess. Parrish GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):857–60

Intramedullary spinal cord sarcoidosis presenting with urinary retention. Wells CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5):505–7

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with acute urinary retention. Scott HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):73–4

Urinary retention in prostatic carcinoma: obstructive or neurogenic? Graham GP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19-Jun 1;49(10):733–4

The acontractile bladder and retention in women [letter; comment] Malone-Lee J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 3-16; 49(5):365. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Sep 16-Oct 6;48(6):289–90.

Colovesical fistula complicating unsuspected bladder outflow obstruction. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):237–8

Detrusor myopathy: a cause of detrusor weakness with retention. Martin JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):235–6

Suprapubic catheter--an unusual cause of acute retention. Parikh AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):494–5

Re: Acute urinary retention caused by anterior urethral polyp [letter; comment] Perimenis P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec; 70(6):695. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Mar;69(3):321–2.

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a young woman with the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Scott MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):235

Postoperative retention of urine in general surgical patients. Gönüllü NN, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):145–7

Bladder diverticulum causing acute urinary retention [letter] Raj J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):385–6

Urinary retention associated with herpes zoster infection. Cohen LM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):24–6

Acute urinary retention due to a free-standing broad ligament leiomyoma. Rivlin ME, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;33(10):355–7

Hematocolpometra presenting as urinary retention. A case report. Nisanian AC. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):57–60

Urodynamics in the early stages of spinal cord compression from prostate adenocarcinoma. Barone JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1915–6

Lower urinary tract dysfunction in the anterior spinal artery syndrome. Yasuda K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1182–4

Acute urinary retention in children. Peter JR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):205–7

Patient-controlled analgesia and postoperative urinary retention after open appendectomy. Petros JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):172–5

Role of warm water bath in inducing micturition in postoperative urinary retention after anorectal operations. Shafik A. **Urol Int** 1993;50(4):213–7

[Complete urinary retention secondary to lumbosacral zona] Punga A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute urinary retention secondary to cavernous metastases from a prostatic tumor] Bar-Moshe O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1042–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute urinary retention as a manifestation of a myeloradiculitis] Nater B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jul;113(7):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Young patient with hypotension, constipation and urinary retention] Hohage H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Apr; 34(4):362–5 **(Ger)**

[Acute urinary obstruction in pregnancy] Sacco F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Mar;45(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of urinary retention due to ovarian dermoid cyst in a female infant] Matsumoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Outcome and prognostic factors in patients with advanced prostate cancer and obstructive uropathy. Sandhu DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):412–6

PATHOLOGY

Combined trypan blue and glyoxylic acid-induced catecholamine fluorescence in the female rat urinary bladder after distension. Lasanen L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):175–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the noradrenaline content of the female rat urinary bladder after transient acute overdistension. Lasanen LT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):253–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Hinman syndrome: a vicious cycle. Phillips E, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):317–9; discussion 319–20

[Acute urinary retention of psychogenic cause in a girl] Caffaratti J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):367–70 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Re: Why renography can fail in the diagnosis of upper urinary tract obstruction [letter; comment] Dawson C, et al.

Br J Urol 1993 Jan;71(1):112–3. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 May;69(5):549.

Re: Why renography can fail in the diagnosis of upper urinary tract obstruction [letter; comment] Rickwood AM. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):113–4. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 May;69(5);549.

SURGERY

The Prostakath stent: four years' experience. Thomas PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):430–2

Placement of a wire mesh prosthesis in the external urinary sphincter of men with spinal cord injuries. Chancellor MB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):551–5

Transcervical prostatectomy in perspective. Saha SK. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):339–43

[Results of prostatectomy in the treatment of obstructive benign prostatic hypertrophy] Virseda M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(10):776–82 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Minimally invasive therapy in bladder outflow obstruction due to benign prostatic hypertrophy. A review of prostatic balloon dilatation and stenting. Jäger HR, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(2):134–40 (32 ref.)

Acute urinary retention. Comparison of suprapubic and urethral catheterisation. Horgan AF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):149–51

Unusual drainage of the bladder with a prostatic spiral in situ. van der Zee JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):362–3

The cost effectiveness of urethral stents. Williams G. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):1–4 (15 ref.)

Neuromodulation of sacral nerves for incontinence and voiding dysfunctions. Clinical results and complications. Dijkema HE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):72–6

Simplified massage therapy for acute uroschesis: a clinical report of 15 cases. Lu D. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Sep; 12(3):200–1

Transurethral balloon dilation of the external urinary sphincter: effectiveness in spinal cord–injured men with detrusor–external urethral sphincter dyssynergia. Chancellor MB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):557–60

Role of warm water bath in inducing micturition in postoperative urinary retention after anorectal operations. Shafik A. **Urol Int** 1993;50(4):213–7

[Localized hyperthermia of the prostate via the rectum in chronic inoperable urinary retention] Saussine C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized transrectal hyperthermia in the treatment of obstructive manifestations of prostatic adenoma. Review of the literature and personal experience] Zerbib M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(2):89–92 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated self–catheterization of the bladder] Gillon G, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):541–3, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The Nissenkorn endourethral prosthesis: our experience] Mancini P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr; 65(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[First results of our experience with the Fabian's prosthesis] López Aramburu MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(10):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiologic technology helps to make bladder catheterization less stressful] Lönnemark M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 9;89(50):4358–60 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Urine retention and abdominal straining in a ewe with a pyometra and a retained corpus luteum. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):115

Urinary retention in a bitch [letter; comment] Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 5;132(23):592. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 May 22;132(21):540.

Urinary retention in a bitch [letter] [see comments] Siddorn RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):540. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Jun 5;132(23):592.

URINARY SPHINCTER, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial urinary sphincters. Treatment for post–prostatectomy incontinence. Tiemann D, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jun;57(6):1366–72, 1375–9

Neuropathic urinary incontinence in pediatric patients: management with artificial sphincter. Belloli G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1461–4

Use of a double cuff AMS800 urinary sphincter for severe stress incontinence. Brito CG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):283–5

Influence of preoperative bladder capacity and compliance on the outcome of artificial sphincter implantation in patients with neurogenic sphincter incompetence. de Badiola FI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1493–5

Pregnancy in patients with the artificial urinary sphincter. Fishman IJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):340–1

Lower urinary tract reconstruction using stomach and the artificial sphincter. Ganesan GS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1107–9

Sacral root stimulation for controlled micturition: prevention of detrusor–external sphincter dyssynergia by intraoperative identification and selective section of sacral nerve branches. Haleem AS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1607–12

The use of the AMS800 artificial urinary sphincter in combination with the gastric tube for continence in the canine model. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):737–41

The management of injuries to the urethra, bladder or vagina encountered during difficult placement of the artificial urinary sphincter in the female patient. Salisz JA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1528–30

Placement of a wire mesh prosthesis in the external urinary sphincter of men with spinal cord injuries. Chancellor MB, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):551–5

Use of artificial sphincter to bowel segment using rectus muscle interposition. Devendra G, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar; 41(3):268–71

Mayo Clinic experience with the AS800 artificial urinary sphincter for urinary incontinence after transurethral resection of prostate or open prostatectomy. Gundian JC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):318–21

[Development of a magnetic urethral closure device—an animal experiment study] Grüneberger AD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(7):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avoidable complications in the management of a patient with an artificial urinary sphincter] Rodo Salas J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct;5(4):241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicone shedding from artificial urinary sphincter in children. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):694–6

STANDARDS

[Treatment of male urinary incontinence with the AMS 800 sphincter prosthesis: 45 cases] Hermieu JF, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINARY TRACT

see related
UROGRAPHY

Urinary tract prostheses and their biocompatibility. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):378–83 (36 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Update on a family with hand–foot–genital syndrome: hypospadias and urinary tract abnormalities in two boys from the fourth generation. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):482–4

Patterns of acrorenal malformation associations. Evans JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):413–9

Urological anomalies in the Northern Region Fetal Abnormality Survey. Scott JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan;68(1 Spec No):22–6

Increased risk of colorectal cancer associated with congenital anomalies of the urinary tract. Atwell JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):785–7

Natural history of obstructed and pseudo–obstructed megaureters detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):322–5

Primary vesicoureteral reflux in infants with a dilated fetal urinary tract. Ring E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 152(6):523–5

Isotope diagnostics, CT and MR in urinary tract diseases of infants and children. Pirót L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):583–90

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: an adjunct in the management of the neonate with severe respiratory distress and congenital urinary tract anomalies. Gibbons MD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):434–7

Accessory nipples: any relationship to urinary tract malformation? Armoni M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 9(3):239–40

Body growth in urinary tract malformations. Seidel C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):151–5

Kidney transplantation in children with end–stage renal disease caused by urologic abnormalities. Kaliciński P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2760–1

[Prenatal screening in utero of urinary abnormalities. Management] Audry G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992; 26(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a three–year (1988–1990) prenatal screening of malformative uropathies in the department of Puy–de–Dôme] Palcoux JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(10):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of children with prenatally diagnosed urinary tract abnormalities] Kuwertz–Bröking E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun;141(6):468–73 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of the kidneys and efferent urinary tract. Possibilities, applications and dangers] Lettgen B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun; 141(6):462–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of urine transport disorders. Diuresis renography] Reiners C, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):133–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urinary tract anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography] Komeyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalies of the upper urinary tract] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:457–67 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital abnormalities of the urinary tract in Mayer–Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome] Malewski AW, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preliminary evaluation: magnetic resonance of urography using a saturation inversion projection spin–echo sequence. Schad LR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(3):319–27

The distribution of estrogen receptors in the urinary tract of the male rabbit. An immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Bødker A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):169–74

[Anatomy and function of the upper urinary tract] Kubo T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1759–66 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Capillarosclerosis of the lower urinary tract and chronic alcohol consumption] Zschoch H. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Nov;138(5):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection and quantitation of dG–AAI and dA–AAI adducts by 32P–postlabeling methods in urothelium and exfoliated cells in urine of rats treated with aristolochic acid I. Fernando RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1835–9

CYTOLOGY

Detection of carcinogen–DNA adducts in exfoliated urothelial cells of cigarette smokers: association with smoking, hemoglobin adducts, and urinary mutagenicity. Talaska G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(1):61–6

Simian virus 40 (SV40) T–antigen mutations in tumorigenic transformation of SV40–immortalized human uroepithelial cells. Kao C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1987–95

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effects of prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha on the changes in the adenylate cyclase activities of rabbit urinary tract tissues] Kondo S, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Feb; 29(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the urinary tract in a patient presenting nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with hydronephrosis and chronic renal failure: case report and review of the literature. Zender HO, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):196–202 (44 ref.)

Genitourinary trauma. Schneider RE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):137–45

Organ injury scaling. III: Chest wall, abdominal vascular, ureter, bladder, and urethra. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):337–9

INNERVATION

Sensory disorders of the lower urinary tract: urodynamic evaluation. Cecchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):73–5

[Neurotransmission and the lower urinary system] Jurascheck F. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):1–35 (322 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Age–related changes in Ca2+ channel antagonist receptors in rabbit lower urinary tract. Yoshida M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):159–67

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence and physical state of HPV DNA in prostate and urinary–tract tissues. Rotola A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):359–65

Adhesion of three Lactobacillus strains to human urinary and intestinal epithelial cells. Reid G, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 75(302):57–65

Bacterial flora of the urinary tract of pigs associated with cystitis and pyelonephritis. Carr J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 5;132(23):575–7

[Experimental urinary tract infection caused by Escherichia coli in diabetic mouse—uroepithelial colonization and polymorphonuclear leukocyte function] Kishi M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of E. coli adhesiveness in the pathogenesis and clinical course of urinary tract infections] Krzeska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):706–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Application of video endoscope system (EVIS200) in endourology] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on local immune response in Escherichia coli–induced experimental urinary tract infection in mice—infiltration of Ia–positive cells, macrophages, neutrophils, T cells and B cells] Hirose T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):964–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitric oxide and relaxation of pig lower urinary tract. Persson K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):416–22

Effects of inhibition of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway in the rat lower urinary tract in vivo and in vitro. Persson K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):178–84

Re: Effect of vaginal ultrasound probe on lower urinary tract function [letter; comment] Haylen BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):240–1. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Jul;70(1):12–6.

Quantification of lower urinary tract function and dysfunction. van Mastrigt R. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(3):263–6

Lower urinary tract function after exstrophy closure. Hollowell JG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):428–32

[Physiology and functional exploration of the upper urinary tract] Buzelin JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug–Sep; 1(4):611–736 **(Fre)**

[Anatomy and function of the upper urinary tract] Kubo T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1759–66 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro motility investigations and electron microscopic observations on children's upper urinary tract muscle wall. Szabó M. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(2):167–87

Treatment of lower urinary tract dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis. Committee of the European Study Group of SUDIMS (Sexual and Urological Disorders in Multiple Sclerosis). Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):986–9 (28 ref.)

Quantification of lower urinary tract function and dysfunction. van Mastrigt R. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(3):263–6

[Uroflowmetric measurements in patients with sclerosis of the bladder neck] Neĭkov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The diagnosis and pharmacological correction of the urodynamic disorders of the upper urinary tract in nephrotuberculosis] Novikov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (11–12):59–61 **(Rus)**

[The action of dynamic amplipulse therapy on the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in patients with kidney and ureteral stone fragments following extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Li AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of extrarenal factors on certain functions of the kidney and urinary tract. A radionuclide study] Buchanec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 May;93(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation disease of the urinary tract: histological features of 18 cases. Suresh UR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar; 46(3):228–31

RADIOGRAPHY see UROGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The effect of extrarenal factors on certain functions of the kidney and urinary tract. A radionuclide study] Buchanec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 May;93(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

New clinical data on the prophylaxis of infections in abdominal, gynecologic, and urologic surgery. Multicenter Study Group. Turano A. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4A Suppl):16S–20S

Oral prophylaxis with fosfomycin trometamol in transurethral prostatectomy and urological maneuvers: literature review and personal experience. Selvaggi FP, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S321–4 (15 ref.)

Continent urinary diversion and diverting colostomy in the therapy of non-healing pressure sores in paraplegic patients. Bejany DE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):242–8

Single-dose versus 3-day prophylaxis with ciprofloxacin in transurethral surgery. A clinical trial. Bijl W, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(2):73–8

[Endoscopic surgery and minimally invasive therapy] Miki M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 83(9):1389–94 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of the urinary tract of female sheep. Braun U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1734–9

Re: Effect of vaginal ultrasound probe on lower urinary tract function [letter] Hol M. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):760

Schistosoma haematobium infection in Egyptian schoolchildren: demonstration of both hepatic and urinary tract morbidity by ultrasonography. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):406–9

[Obstructive urinary tract diseases and prenatal diagnosis. Timing of surgical correction] Baquedano Droguett P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):107–29 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vitro motility investigations and electron microscopic observations on children's upper urinary tract muscle wall. Szabó M. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(2):167–87

URINARY TRACT DISEASES see UROLOGIC DISEASES

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

Urinary tract infection. Gleckman RA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov;8(4):793–803 (39 ref.)

Chronic urinary tract infections in elderly patients. Yoshikawa TT. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15; 28(6):103–6, 111, 115–8 (5 ref.)

Urinary tract infection--a dangerous and unrecognised forerunner of systemic sepsis. Acharya VN. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):52–4 (23 ref.)

Candidal urinary tract infections: a comprehensive review of their diagnosis and management. Gubbins PO, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):110–27 (142 ref.)

Urinary tract infections in the elderly. McCue JD. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 2):51S–53S (16 ref.)

Urinary tract infection. How has its management changed? Forland M. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Apr;93(5):71–4, 77–8, 84–6 (31 ref.)

Current diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infections. Childs S. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):295–9 (33 ref.)

Urinary tract infections--navigating complex currents [editorial] Carmack MA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov; 157(5):587–8

Urinary tract infections in children. An update. Zelikovic I, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Nov;157(5):554–61 (90 ref.)

[Lower urinary tract infections in women. Recent data] Thoumsin H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):151–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract infections. Recommendations with special emphasis on family practice] Hovig B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 10;113(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Focal urinary Salmonella infection] Angulo JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):817 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with repeated infections. Kawakami M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Nov;41(3):190–3

Clinical relevance of serum amyloid A protein monitoring in urinary tract infections. Casl MT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):272–7

Blood group antigen expression on vaginal and buccal epithelial cells and mucus in secretor and nonsecretor women. Navas EL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1492–8

[Blood group P1 and its relation to renal cicatrix in patients with urinary infection] Saieh C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characteristics of patients with urinary tract infections. Naber KG. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S145–8

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical comments on management of urosepsis in a general urological department. Proca E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(1):41–56

Salmonella enteritidis urinary infection associated with polycystic renal disease. Laing RB, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):71–3

Commentary: progressive renal damage from infection with or without reflux. Winberg J. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1733–4

Infection and dysuria in women [letter] Smith D. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):358–9

The pathogenesis and treatment of kidney stones [letter; comment] Aguado JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 11; 328(6):444. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1141–52.

Clinicopathological features of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in infancy. Clapton WK, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):110–3

On the association of unilateral thalamic hemorrhage and urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Rooman R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1219–20. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):737–42.

Candida epididymitis: newly recognized opportunistic epididymal infection. Docimo SG, et al. **Urology** 1993 Mar; 41(3):280–2

Infection and pyospermia in male infertility. Bar-Chama N, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(2):76–81 (61 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Urosepsis. Clinical aspects--therapy--results. Dobromir N, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):37–9

Assessment of the clinical value of urinary trypsin inhibitory activity in elderly people. Merle M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):456–62

Utility of slide centrifuge gram's stain versus quantitative culture for diagnosis of urinary tract infection [see comments] Goswitz JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb; 99(2):132–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Feb;99(2):117–9.

Diagnosis of urinary tract infection. A modern procrustean bed [editorial; comment] Winn WC Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Feb;99(2):117–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Feb;99(2):132–6.

Leukocyte esterase tests detect pyuria, not bacteriuria [letter; comment] Boyko EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1; 118(3):230; discussion 230–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):135–40.

A clinical model for diagnosis of urinary tract infection in young women [letter; comment] Leibovici L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 26;153(8):1011, 1015. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Sep;149(9):2048–50.

Dipstick testing easy and informative [letter; comment] Dobbs F, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1543. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1103–6.

Decision making by general practitioners in diagnosis and management of lower urinary tract symptoms in women [see comments] Nazareth I, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1103–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1543.

Managing urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Spencer J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):210–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1137–41.

Diagnosis and management of urinary tract infection in adults [see comments] Wilkie ME, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862):1137–41 (36 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):210. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):210–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):460–1.

Use of dipsticks for routine analysis of urine from children with acute abdominal pain. Woodward MN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1512

Screening for bacteriuria in urological patients using reagent strips [see comments] Mills SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep; 70(3):314–7. Comment in: Br J Urol 1993 Mar;71(3):364–5.

Recurrent urinary tract infections in children. Johnson HW, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1623–31 (8 ref.)

A rational approach to urinary tract infections in older patients. Nickel JC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Oct;47(10):49–50, 53–5

Diagnostics and categories of patients. Schaeffer AJ. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S138–42

Definition of urinary tract infection and assessment of efficacy in drug trials--a laboratory perspective [comment] Slack RC. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S155–6. Comment on: Infection 1992;20 Suppl 3:S151–4; discussion S160–1.

Criteria for the diagnosis of urinary tract infection and for the assessment of therapeutic effectiveness [see comments] Stamm WE. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S151–4; discussion S160–1. Comment in: Infection 1992;20 Suppl 3:S155–6.

Criteria for diagnosis of urinary tract infection and evaluation of therapy. Williams JD. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S257–60 (9 ref.)

Urinary gnathostomiasis in a Laotian refugee. Norcross WA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):533–5

The lateral slump sign [letter; comment] Becker WG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):344. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Oct;40(10):1024–5.

The lateral slump sign as an indicator of infection in the elderly [see comments] Rousseau P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1024–5. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Mar;41(3):344.

Diagnosis of urinary tract infection in a young infant. Durbin WA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):174

Suprapubic aspiration of urine in very low birth weight infants. Barkemeyer BM. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):457–9

Enhanced urinalysis as a screening test for urinary tract infection. Hoberman A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun; 91(6):1196–9

Corynebacterium urealyticum: a new and threatening pathogen for the renal transplant patient. Aguado JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1493–4

["Rare" urography by MRI: an alternative to IVU?] Vinée P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial urinary tract infections] Rascher W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):F59–70 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in urinary tract infections] Hofstetter A. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan;32(1):3–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "pneumonia-urinary tract infection" syndrome: loss of diagnostic ability in medicine] Shoenfeld Y. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):590–1 **(Heb)**

[Urinary tract infections in newborns: sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of urinary screening with the reagent strip test] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imaging methods in the study of urinary tract infections in children] Almeida HN, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Feb; 6(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Urinary tract infections] Lagos R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):198–204 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The validation of a rapid diagnostic method for urinary infection in the school-age population] Pérula de Torres LA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single daily doses of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine for three or 10 days in urinary tract infections. Gaudreault P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):695–7

Fleroxacin versus norfloxacin for oral treatment of serious urinary tract infections. Childs SJ. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):105S–107S

Comparison of intravenous fleroxacin with ceftazidime for treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):118S–125S

A sequential study of intravenous and oral fleroxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection. Gelfand MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):126S–130S

Multicenter study of single-dose and multiple-dose fleroxacin versus ciprofloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Iravani A. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):89S–96S

Therapeutic efficacy of fleroxacin for eliminating catheter-associated urinary tract infection in a rabbit model. Morck DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):23S–30S

Fleroxacin versus ofloxacin in patients with complicated urinary tract infection: a controlled clinical study. Naber KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):114S–117S

Randomized double-blind trial of high- and low-dose fleroxacin versus norfloxacin for complicated urinary tract infection. Pittman W, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22; 94(3A):101S–104S

Fleroxacin versus norfloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections: a multicenter, double-blind, prospective, randomized, comparative study. Pummer K. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):108S–113S

Comparison of fleroxacin and amoxicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women. Whitby M, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Mar 22;94(3A):97S–100S

Antibiotic prescribing patterns in Italian hospital inpatients with pneumonia, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and urinary tract infections. Guglielmo L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan;27(1):18–22

Enoxacin relieves symptoms of recurrent urinary infections more rapidly than cefuroxime axetil. Brumfitt W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1558–9

Treatment of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infections with 3 days of lomefloxacin compared with treatment with 3 days of norfloxacin. Nicolle LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):574–9

Compliance with antibiotic prophylaxis in urinary tract infection. Smyth AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb; 68(2):235–6

Toward improved empiric management of moderate to severe urinary tract infections. Leibovici L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec;152(12):2481–6

Ofloxacin versus trimethoprim and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in general practice. Spencer RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):30–3

Urinary tract infections. Management mayhem? [editorial; comment] Dixon T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:474–9 . Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Mar;39:514–8. **(Eng, Fre)**

Treating acute urinary tract infections. An RCT of 3-day versus 7-day norfloxacin [see comments] Trienekens TA, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;39:514–8. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1993 Mar;39:474–9.

Acute psychosis associated with oral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy. Gregor JC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):56–8

Guidelines for the evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of urinary tract infection: additional considerations [editorial] Kunin CM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1041–4

Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of urinary tract infection. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Rubin RH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S216–27

The enigma of candiduria: evolution of bladder irrigation with amphotericin B for management—from Anecdote to Dogma and a lesson from Machiavelli. Sanford JP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):145–7

Criteria for use of intravenous ciprofloxacin for infections in adult patients. Frisolone J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Mar; 12(3):226–32

Treatment of urinary tract infections with ciprofloxacin. Martorana G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):516–20

Diagnostic value of a P-fimbriation test in determining duration of therapy in children with urinary tract infections. Tambic T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Sep–OCT; 14(5):667–71

Management of lower urinary tract infections. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 1993;45 Suppl 3:139–44 (17 ref.)

Value of single-dose ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection in women. Karachalios GN, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(10–11):521–4

Safety and efficacy of lomefloxacin versus norfloxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):343–7

A rational approach to urinary tract infections in older patients. Nickel JC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Oct;47(10):49–50, 53–5

Fluoroquinolones: how to use (but not overuse) these antibiotics. Sable CA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Jun;48(6):41–4, 49–51 (21 ref.)

Single dose antibiotic therapy for urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Gautam KS. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1443–5. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1991 Dec;28(12):1534–9.

Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Clinical Evaluation of Drug Efficacy in Urinary Tract Infection. International consensus discussion. Berlin, Germany, 28–29 June 1991. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S137–247

Short-term treatment of urinary tract infections: the French concept. Caron F, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S286–90 (36 ref.)

French consensus on antibiotherapy of urinary tract infections. The French Society for Infectious Diseases. Humbert G. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S171–2 (1 ref.)

The role of fosfomycin trometamol in the management of urinary tract infections in pediatrics. Jodal U. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S317–20 (28 ref.)

Rufloxacin once daily versus ofloxacin twice daily for treatment of complicated cystitis and upper urinary tract infections. Italian Multicentre UTI Rufloxacin Group. Mattina R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):106–11

Fosfomycin trometamol in treatment of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in adult women—an overview. Naber KG. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S310–2

Spectrum and susceptibility of pathogens causing acute uncomplicated lower UTI in females and its correlation to bacteriologic outcome after single dose therapy with fosfomycin trometamol versus ofloxacin/co-trimoxazole. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S296–301

Cefuroxime axetil versus ofloxacin for short-term therapy of acute uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in women. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):34–9

Optimal characteristics of agents to treat uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Neu HC. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S266–71 (48 ref.)

Design of clinical trials in patients with urinary tract infections. Norrby SR. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S181–8; discussion S189–92

Single dose treatment failure in women with acute cystitis. Ronald A, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S276–9 (26 ref.)

Standards of therapy for urinary tract infections in adults. Ronald AR, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S164–70; discussion S175–80 (34 ref.)

Controversies in single dose therapy of acute uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women. Stamm WE. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S272–5 (17 ref.)

Management of urinary tract infections in pregnancy: a review with comments on single dose therapy. Zinner SH. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S280–5 (70 ref.)

Treatment of urinary tract infections with ciprofloxacin after renal transplantation. Grekas D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):309–11

A comparative trial of aztreonam versus gentamicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Waller DA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):221–7

Uncomplicated urinary tract infections: lomefloxacin versus trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole. Guibert J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Nov;20(6):467–74

Methicillin-resistant staphylococcal urinary tract infection treated with dicloxacillin. Stewart C, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;86(2):66–8

Candiduria as an early marker of disseminated infection in critically ill surgical patients: the role of fluconazole therapy. Nassoura Z, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):290–4; discussion 294–5

Neomycin toxicity in bladder irrigation. de Jong TP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1199

Single dose quinolone treatment in acute uncomplicated urinary tract infection in women. Pfau A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):532–4

Successful use of fluconazole for treatment of urinary tract fungal infections. Tacker JR. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1917–8

Ciprofloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: treatment of community-acquired urinary tract infections in a prospective, controlled, double-blind comparison. Grubbs NC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec;67(12):1163–8

Aztreonam. Clark P. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):519–28 (50 ref.)

The quinolone antibiotics. Saravanos K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;19(3):529–37 (22 ref.)

Acute urinary tract infection in women. What kind of antibiotic therapy is optimal? Elder NC. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 1;92(6):159–62, 165–6, 172 (33 ref.)

Comprehensive safety profile of cefaclor AF in respiratory, urinary tract and skin infections. Stotka JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 3:S73–7; discussion S78–80

Ciprofloxacin versus a tobramycin/cefuroxime combination in the treatment of serious systemic infections: a prospective, randomized and controlled study of efficacy and safety [published erratum appears in Scand J Infect Dis 1993;25(2):271] Kalager T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):637–46

Lomefloxacin versus norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections: three-day versus seven-day treatment. The South Swedish Lolex Study Group. Neringer R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(6):773–80

Antimicrobial agents in urinary tract infections in patients with spinal cord injury. Carson CC 3d. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):443–52 (34 ref.)

The effect of repeated instillations of antiseptics on catheter-associated urinary tract infections: a study in a physical model of the catheterized bladder. King JB, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(6):403–7

Aztreonam. Cunha BA. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):249–58 (74 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerability of norfloxacin vs. ciprofloxacin in complicated urinary tract infection. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):446–9

[Clinical study of Chinese ofloxacin] Hou SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):238–41, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of pefloxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections in Tunisia] Ayed M. **Tunis Med** 1992 Nov;70(11):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single dose therapy of uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women. Remission rates with ciprofloxacin in two prospective randomized comparative studies] Hoyme UB, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infection in women in daily clinical practice] Kunz J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 29; 81(40):1181–91 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current chemotherapy in urinary tract infection] Vahlensieck W Jr, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan;32(1):30–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential parenteral and oral therapy with ofloxacin in urogenital infections] Presterl E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(17):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of urinary tract infections] Tauchnitz C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Sep;47(9):404–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy an indication for therapy? If yes, which drugs should be used? Is nitrofurantoin a suitable drug? (letter)] Hoyme UB. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):571–2 **(Ger)**

[Long-term observations on the etiology and antibiotic resistance in urinary infections (1971–1987)] Lach S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of aztreonam in a "bolus dose" in the therapy of urinary tract infections in neonates] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Mar;45(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of urinary infections with ticarcillin and clavulanic acid (Clavucar) by the intramuscular route] Migliari R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 44(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effectiveness of enoxacin for the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection] Germinario C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of Augpenin (clavulanic acid–ticarcillin) in urinary tract infections: especially against beta-lactamase producing strains] Shiono A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug;39(8):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical long-term studies of the treatment of chronic complicated urinary tract infections. Utility and recurrence after 14-day treatment by cefditoren pivoxil] Arakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jan;46(1):75–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on flomoxef in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):547–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefprozil fine granules in children] Nagano K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Dec;45(12):1736–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized controlled study on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in comparison to aztreonam + lincomycin in treating severe infections in patients with malignant tumors or hematological diseases] Sakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on cefditoren pivoxil in pediatrics] Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefprozil in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Dec;45(12):1650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of flucytosine in patients with urinary fungal infections] Tokunaga S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Aug;45(8):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infections (letter)] Fjelstrup A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):618–9 **(Nor)**

[Pefloxacin in the treatment of chronic urinary infection] Jeromin L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 7–14; 47(49–50):1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of Cefobid in pediatric practice] Roszkowska-Blaim M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar; 45(5–6):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ceftriaxone: world-wide experience with its clinical use] Hell K, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):34–7 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cefoperazone in clinical practice] Strachunskii LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single oral dose of phosphomycin trometamol versus pipemidic acid and norfloxacin in treating uncomplicated low-level urinary tract infections] Cortés R, et al.

Aten Primaria 1992 Dec;10(9):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The treatment of uncomplicated lower-urinary tract infection: a single dose of trimethoprim as opposed to 10 days with pipemidic acid (letter)] Ponce de León Roca M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):53 **(Spa)**

[Aztreonam as monotherapy in urinary tract infections with a systemic repercussion in patients with a relative contraindication for the use of aminoglycosides] Pedrajas JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections: cefuroxime vs cotrimoxazole] Castrillón M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staph saprophyticus urinary tract infection. Spontaneous remission is rare but pivmecillinam is effective] Burman LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10;90(6):481–4 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary incontinence and related urogenital symptoms in elderly women. Molander U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1993;158:1–22

Epidemiology and risk factors for urinary tract infection following spinal cord injury. Waites KB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):691–5

Urinary tract infections and the uncircumcised state: an update. Wiswell TE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar; 32(3):130–4

A study of urinary tract infections at Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Ako-Nai AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;70(1):10–4

Pathogens and antibiotic susceptibility profiles in the urinary tract. Onifade EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Oct; 69(10):587–90

Urinary tract infections in long-term care facilities. Nicolle LE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;14(4):220–5 (37 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance of urinary pathogens isolated from patients attending the Toronto Hospital between 1986 and 1990. Preston CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct; 22(2):129–35

Prevalence of urinary tract infection in febrile infants. Hoberman A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):17–23

Risk factors for bacteriuria and clinical urinary tract infection in patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization. Bakke A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):527–31

Urinary tract infections in healthy university men. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1046–8

Urinary tract infections in children with posterior urethral valves after kidney transplantation. Mochon M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1874–6

Vesicoureteral reflux in children with and without a history of urinary tract infection: a comparative analysis. Greenfield SP, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):339–42

[Urinary catheterization and its infective complications: preliminary data from a prevalence study performed at the University of Padua Hospital Complex] Orsini A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(48–49):135–7 **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1988). II. Background of patients] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Sep;45(9):1103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of urinary tract infections in hospitalized elderly patients, with particular reference to the use of diapers] Yasuoka A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 66(12):1615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection due to gram negative rod] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:893–9 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:492–502 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical, epidemiologic, and microbiologic study of urinary infection in patients with renal transplant at a specialized center in Argentina] Bantar C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):473–7; discussion 477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circumcision in the newborn child and risk of urinary tract infection during the first year of life. A meta-analysis] Amato D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Oct; 49(10):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiology and risk factors for urinary tract infection following spinal cord injury. Waites KB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jul;74(7):691–5

Does residual urine predispose to urinary tract infection? Hampson SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):506–8

Recurrent right loin pain due to an accessory ureter. Jones L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):359–60

Recurrent urinary infection secondary to urethral duplication. Saussine C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):613–4

Radiology rounds. Bilateral vesicoureteral reflux. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1731, 1848–50

Urinary tract infection with Corynebacterium urealyticum in South Africa. Walkden D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):18–24

Contribution of Proteus mirabilis urease to persistence, urolithiasis, and acute pyelonephritis in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Johnson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):2748–54

Urinary tract infections in the 90s: pathogenesis and management. Andriole VT. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S251–6 (49 ref.)

The urogenital microbial ecosystem [editorial] Reid G. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):276–9

Urinary infection and stone formation as complications of Gil-Vernet's antireflux procedure. Ballesteros JJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):613–6

Urinary tract infection due to Rahnella aquatilis in a renal transplant patient. Alballaa SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2948–50 (8 ref.)

Resistance to urinary tract infection [editorial; comment] Svanborg C. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9;329(11):802–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):753–6.

Paramecium colonizing urinary tract of a patient on dialysis: a rare entity [letter] Singh S, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(2):243–4

Physical complications in patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization. Bakke A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):55–61

Urinary tract infection in acute spinal cord injury. Menon EB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Aug;33(4):359–61

Urinary tract infection caused by nontyphoidal Salmonella: report of 30 cases. Allerberger FJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(4):395–400

[Contamination during transurethral manipulations of the upper urinary tract] Chakŭrov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infected urachal cyst] Mailleux P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the cause of recurrent urinary tract infection?] Mannhardt W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Dec; 140(12):842–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and limitations of single-channel urodynamics in childhood] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 20; 133(51):3253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Influences of bacteria within stones on ESWL treatment] Oka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):999–1003; discussion 1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of E. coli adhesiveness in the pathogenesis and clinical course of urinary tract infections] Krzeska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):706–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital immunodeficiencies in mice increase susceptibility to urinary tract infection. Hopkins WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):922–5

[Study on local immune response in Escherichia coli-induced experimental urinary tract infection in mice--infiltration of Ia-positive cells, macrophages, neutrophils, T cells and B cells] Hirose T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):964–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of local immune response in mice with an impaired chemotaxis of neutrophils--in Pseudomonas aeruginosa induced experimental urinary tract infection] Yokoo A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;67(2):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of the host nutritional and immune status on the prognosis of urinary tract infection in the elderly] Toba K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 30(6):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on flomoxef in neonates and premature infants. A study of flomoxef in the perinatal collaboration research group] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):518–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Community acquired urinary tract infections in Singapore: a microbiological study. Chan RK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):361–3

A reassessment of the importance of "low-count" bacteriuria in young women with acute urinary symptoms. Kunin CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):454–60

Virulence characteristics of Escherichia coli in nosocomial urinary tract infection. Ikäheimo R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):785–91

The distribution of the DHFR genes in trimethoprim-resistant urinary tract isolates from Taiwan. Chang LL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):453–62

Transferable high-level trimethoprim resistance among isolates of Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections in Ontario, Canada. Harnett N. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec; 109(3):473–81

Occurrence of FIme plasmids in multiply antimicrobial-resistant Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infection. Riley PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):459–68

Changes in the sensitivity of urinary pathogens to quinolones between 1987 and 1990 in France [letter] Aubert G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):475–7

A case of prolonged urinary tract infection caused by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Hochman I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;11(8):725–7

Ten-year survey of quinolone resistance in Escherichia coli causing urinary tract infections. Pérez-Trallero E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):349–51

A case of urinary tract infection caused by Corynebacterium urealyticum and coryneform group F1. Soriano F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;11(7):626–8

Staphylococcus saprophyticus urinary tract infections in children. Abrahamsson K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 152(1):69–71

The role of the O-antigen lipopolysaccharide and capsule on an experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae infection of the rat urinary tract. Camprubí S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):9–13

Application of biotinylated and 32P probes for detection of P-fimbriae in urinary E. coli. Jusková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(3):259–63

Ability of Proteus mirabilis to invade human urothelial cells is coupled to motility and swarming differentiation. Allison C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4740–6

Spectrum and susceptibility of pathogens causing acute uncomplicated lower UTI in females and its correlation to bacteriologic outcome after single dose therapy with fosfomycin trometamol versus ofloxacin/co-trimoxazole. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S296–301

Susceptibility of frequent urinary pathogens to fosfomycin trometamol and eight other antibiotics: results of an Italian multicenter survey. Schito GC, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S291–5

Susceptibility of urinary pathogens in a Dublin teaching hospital. Cunney RJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Nov; 161(11):623–5

Development of a polymerase chain reaction test for specific identification of the urinary tract pathogen Aerococcus urinae. Aguirre M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1350–3

Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. indica serovar bornheim causing urinary tract infection. Snehalatha S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2504–5

Growth of Escherichia coli in human urine: role of salt tolerance and accumulation of glycine betaine. Kunin CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1311–5

The cleavage of immunoglobulin G in vitro and in vivo by a proteinase secreted by the urinary tract pathogen Proteus mirabilis. Loomes LM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 39(3):225–32

Polymicrobial polyfocal osteomyelitis and polymicrobial urinary tract infection in sickle cell disease--a case report. Bhuptani T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 May;85(5):391–3

Secular trends in rates and etiology of nosocomial urinary tract infections at a university hospital. Bronsema DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):414–6

Cell wall deficient bacteria as a cause of idiopathic hematuria. Domingue GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):483–5

Iatrogenic urinary tract infection with Pseudomonas cepacia after transrectal ultrasound guided needle biopsy of the prostate. Keizur JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):523–6

A clinical study on patients with urinary tract infection due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;66(9):1213–7

"Micrococci" and urinary infection [letter] Pead L, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):565

Clonal differentiation of uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolates of serotype O6:K5 by fimbrial antigen typing and DNA long-range mapping techniques. Zingler G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1993 Mar;182(1):13–24

Correlation of bacteriological flora of the urethra, glans and perineum with organisms causing urinary tract infection in the spinal injured male patient. Barnes DG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec;30(12):851–4

Candida lusitaniae infection in the newborn: case report and review of the literature. Yinnon AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):878–80 (33 ref.)

The significance of polymicrobial growth in urine: contamination or true infection. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):85–91

Biochemical fingerprinting of urinary Escherichia coli causing recurrent infections in women with pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):373–7

Adherence of E. coli to uroepithelia in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Ruder H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2576–7

Antibiotic susceptibility of urinary pathogens from inpatients in Kumasi, Ghana [see comments] Adjei O. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):29–30. Comment in: Trop Doct 1993 Jan;23(1):2–3.

Adherence to urethral catheters by bacteria causing nosocomial infections. Roberts JA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):338–42

Analysis of pathogens isolated from urinary tract infections in Barbados. Levett PN. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun; 42(2):72–6

[Candidal bezoar of the urinary tract during Candida albicans septicemia] Blanc PL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract infections in patients with incontinence problems] Kölle D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:139 **(Ger)**

[The role of bacterial adhesion in urinary tract infections] Schaeffer AJ. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan;32(1):7–15 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term observations on the etiology and antibiotic resistance in urinary infections (1971–1987)] Lach S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolytic properties of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of urinary tract infection and enteropathy] Andreoni S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Dec; 84(1–12):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infections at the hospital and the ambulatory service: etiology and laboratory diagnosis] De Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Oct–Dec;44(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annual changes of bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections and their susceptibility to new quinolone agents] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental urinary tract infection caused by Escherichia coli in diabetic mouse--uroepithelial colonization and polymorphonuclear leukocyte function] Kishi M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1988). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Sep;45(9):1071–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1988). II. Background of patients] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Sep;45(9):1103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1988). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Sep;45(9):1112–237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of detection of P-fimbria in uropathogenic E. coli] Bartková G, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Jun;42(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Virulence factors in strains of Escherichia coli isolated in urinary tract infections] Kmetová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Oct;41(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A urinary outbreak of Acinetobacter baumanii in a spinal cord injury unit] Pedraza F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary tract infection caused by Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae (letter)] Elcuaz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):315–6 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-microbiological profile of urinary Staphylococcus infection in gynecologico-obstetric patients] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jun;61:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Substantial lowering of the limit for bacteriuria in lower urinary tract infections is unethical without sufficient documentation] Ferry S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11; 89(46):3941 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of planar and SPECT 99Tcm-DMSA scintigraphy for the detection of renal cortical defects in children. Mouratidis B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb; 14(2):82–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interleukin-8 and the neutrophil response to mucosal gram-negative infection. Agace WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):780–5

Historical clues to the complex of dysfunctional voiding, urinary tract infection and vesicoureteral reflux. The International Reflux Study in Children. van Gool JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1699–702

The effect of stones on renal and ureteric physiology. Horgan PG, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(1):7–12 (41 ref.)

[How dangerous is a urinary tract infection?] Beetz R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Dec;140(12):847–51 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyelonephritic scar formation] Huland H. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan;32(1):16–21 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in persons with recent spinal cord injury: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Gribble MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):141–52

Ceftriaxone is more effective than gentamicin/metronidazole prophylaxis in reducing wound and urinary tract infections after bowel operations. Results of a controlled, randomized, blind clinical trial. Morris WT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Sep;36(9):826–33

Cefaclor as a prophylactic agent for recurrent urinary infections: a comparative trial with macrocrystalline nitrofurantoin. Brumfitt W, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992; 18(6):239–44

Prophylaxis in urological surgery. Janknegt RA. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S213–6; discussion S217–20, S224

Prophylaxis: recurrent urinary tract infection in women. Nicolle LE. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S203–5; discussion S206–10

Oral prophylaxis with fosfomycin trometamol in transurethral prostatectomy and urological maneuvers: literature review and personal experience. Selvaggi FP, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S321–4 (15 ref.)

Iontophoresis and chloride-containing compounds: parameters required for killing. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1172–5

Infection pattern in children with vesicoureteral reflux randomly allocated to operation or long-term antibacterial prophylaxis. The International Reflux Study in Children. Jodal U, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1650–2

Nonwound infections following head and neck oncologic surgery. Weber RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):22–7

A controlled trial of intravaginal estriol in postmenopausal women with recurrent urinary tract infections [see comments] Raz R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 9; 329(11):753–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 9;329(11):802–3.

Clean intermittent catheterisation for the neuropathic bladder. Yadav A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jun;31(6):380–3

Urinary tract infection in infants in spite of prenatal diagnosis of hydronephrosis. Daucher JN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(6):401–4; discussion 404–5

Efficacy of prophylactic gentamicin use in postoperative urinary tract infections after endoscopic procedures of the urinary tract. Ersev D, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):401–3

[Prevention of nosocomial urinary tract infection during urinary catheterization] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):720–3 **(Fre)**

[Perioperative remote infections in neurosurgery. Role of antibiotic prophylaxis] Rocca B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of Eubacterium suis infections in boars] Wendt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul;106(7):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on efficacy of a Foley catheter coated with silver-protein in prevention of urinary tract infections] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-bacterial zeolite balloon catheter and its potential for urinary tract infection control] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis in urethrocystoscopy. Comparative study] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar;17(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Recurrent uncomplicated urinary tract infection: a review of psychological factors. Hunt J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):313–23 (49 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Is IVP necessary in children with urinary tract infection? Huang FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):257–63

The MCU in children. Ditchfield MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):69–72

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic significance of 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) scintigraphy in urinary tract infection. Jakobsson B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov;67(11):1338–42

Involvement of the renal parenchyma in acute urinary tract infection: the contribution of 99mTc dimercaptosuccinic acid scan. Melis K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 151(7):536–9

The importance of 99mTc DMSA scanning in the localization of childhood urinary tract infections. Buyan N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):11–7

Evaluation of acute urinary tract infection in children by dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy: a prospective study. Rosenberg AR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1746–9

Radiological investigation of urinary tract infection in children [letter] [see comments] Faunce T. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):356–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):645.

Scintigraphic evaluation of pediatric urinary tract infection. Eggli DF, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;23(3):199–218 (87 ref.)

[Immunoscintigraphy in inflammatory and malignant diseases. anti-leukocyte and anti-tumor antibodies] Kramer W, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):108–14 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Emergency percutaneous nephrostomy in the septic kidney. Nicolescu D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):27–32

Incidence of urinary tract infections and vesicorenal reflux: a comparison between conventional and antirefluxive technique of ureter implantation. Franz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2773–4

THERAPY

Managing urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Bailey RR. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):460–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1137–41.

Diagnosis and management of urinary tract infection in adults [see comments] Wilkie ME, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862):1137–41 (36 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):210. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):210–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):460–1.

UTIs in the 90s. Pathogenesis and management. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S251–326

Urinary tract infections in the 90s: pathogenesis and management. Andriole VT. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S251–6 (49 ref.)

Urinary tract infection in the elderly. How to treat and when? Nicolle LE. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S261–5 (25 ref.)

Criteria for diagnosis of urinary tract infection and evaluation of therapy. Williams JD. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S257–60 (9 ref.)

The urogenital microbial ecosystem [editorial] Reid G. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):276–9

Oral immunotherapy of recurrent urinary tract infections: a double-blind placebo-controlled multicenter study. Schulman CC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):917–21

Percutaneous nephrostomy for nonoperative management of fungal urinary tract infections. Bell DA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):311–5

[Quality control of care provided for urinary infections] Jaén Díaz J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Nov 1;10(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Can ultrasound reliably detect renal scarring in children with urinary tract infection? Tasker AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Mar;47(3):177–9

Radiological investigation of urinary tract infection in children [letter] [see comments] Faunce T. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):356–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):645.

URINE

Screening for urinary tract infection in children with neurogenic bladders. Liptak GS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;72(3):122–6

Managing urinary tract infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Khan IH. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):210. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1137–41. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):653.

Managing urinary tract infections [letter; comment] Phillips G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):653. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):210.

Nitrite test for bacteriuria detection [letter; comment] Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):37. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Aug;42(361):346–7.

Quantitation of urinary Tamm-Horsfall protein in children with urinary tract infection. Reinhart HH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):194–9

Elevated interleukin-8 levels in the urine of patients with urinary tract infections. Ko YC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1307–14

The dipstick test in the diagnosis of UTI and the effect of pretreatment catheter exchange in catheter-associated UTI. Kumazawa J, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S157–9

Making a presumptive diagnosis of urinary tract infection by using a urinalysis performed in an on-site laboratory. Lohr JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):22–5

Candiduria as an early marker of disseminated infection in critically ill surgical patients: the role of fluconazole therapy. Nassoura Z, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):290–4; discussion 294–5

Macrophages in the urine in acute bacterial cystitis. Nishimura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 67(7):659–64

N-nitrosamine generation by urinary tract infections in spine injured patients. Stickler DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Dec; 30(12):855–63

Beta-D-glucan concentrations detected by Toxicolor and Endospesy tests in the urine of patients with urinary fungal infections. Matsumoto T, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar; 21(2):117–20

VETERINARY

The role of uropathogens in feline lower urinary tract disease. Clinical implications. Kruger JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):101–23 (97 ref.)

[Careful with trimethoprim in pregnant sows (letter)] Martens M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):59 **(Dut)**

URINATION

Prodromal contractions and contractility in the feline bladder. Satchell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun; 148(2):209–17

Randomised study of the effect of midnight versus 0600 removal of urinary catheters. Crowe H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):306–8

Nocturia: a risk factor for falls in the elderly. Stewart RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1217–20

Toilet habits and continence in children: an opportunity sampling in search of normal parameters. Bloom DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1087–90

Return of erections and urinary continence following nerve sparing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):905–7

Effects of GABA-receptor stimulation and blockade on micturition in normal rats and rats with bladder outflow obstruction. Igawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt

1):537–42
Relationship of fluid intake to voluntary micturition and urinary incontinence in geriatric patients. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):1–7
Bladder capacity as measured at voiding cystourethrography in children: relationship to toilet training and frequency of micturition. Zerin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):803–6
[Functional reconstruction of urinary bladder exstrophy: long–term follow–up of urinary continence] Stefan H. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jan;72(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapeutic indications and complementary explorations in benign prostatic hypertrophy: significance of simultaneous recordings] Costa P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):506–16 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional analysis of micturition and continence after a Hautmann type enterocystoplasty (27 patients)] Gattegno B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urodynamic micturition ultrasonography in men] Mottet N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1075–82 **(Fre)**
[Safety of bladder irrigation and usefulness of BLADMAN for bladder training in the patients with spinal cord injury] Fukuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience of double Malecot intraurethral stent––analysis on complications] Meguro N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dementia, daily activities and micturition of the elderly living in a nursing home] Taniguchi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroanatomical studies on the urine storage facilitatory areas in the cat brain. Part I. Input neuronal structures to the nucleus locus subcoaruleus and the nucleus radicularis pontis oralis] Kohama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;83(9):1469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroanatomical studies on pontine urine storage facilitatory areas in the cat brain. Part II. Output neuronal structures from the nucleus locus subcoeruleus and the nucleus reticularis pontis oralis] Kohama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;83(9):1478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pontine control of the internal urethral sphincter activity on decerebrate dogs] Satoh K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary managements of 332 stroke patients in the chronic phase] Shiomi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):2029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[True post–micturition urinary incontinence of the male] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr; 46(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamic and fluid responses to furosemide infusion in the ovine fetus. Kelly TF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):260–8
Effects of capsaicin on micturition and associated reflexes in rats. Cheng CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R132–8
Postoperative voiding interval and duration of analgesia following peripheral or caudal nerve blocks in children. Fisher QA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):173–7
Effects of inhibition of the L–arginine/nitric oxide pathway in the rat lower urinary tract in vivo and in vitro. Persson K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):178–84
Effect of 5–HT receptor and adrenoceptor antagonists on micturition in conscious cats. Espey MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):167–70
Effects of anesthesia on micturition and urodynamics. Weiss H, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):1–24 (92 ref.)
The effect of furosemide–induced diuresis on rabbit micturition and bladder contractile function. Tammela TL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):204–8
Effects of adrenergic agonists on an experimental urinary incontinence model in anesthetized rabbits. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;58(4):339–46
Further studies on the effects of selective neurokinin agonists upon the activation of micturition reflex in rats. Evidence for a dual NK–1 receptor mediated excitatory and inhibitory activity. Palea S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May; 24(5):285–91
Effect of cromakalim on micturition function in rats. Smith AB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):99–108
A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of the effect of imipramine on TRH–induced urinary urgency in healthy men. Alessi NE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul;17(2–3):223–9
[Effect of terazosin on lower urinary tract function in the male decerebrate dog] Nishizawa O, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Apr;28(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alpha adrenergic mechanism on the reflex micturition in the male decerebrate dog] Takahashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the preliminary film necessary prior to the micturating cystourethrogram in children? Ditchfield MR, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(2):191–2
Construction of the flow rate nomogram using polynomial regression. Hosmane B, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr;39(3–4):285–8
The temporal relationship between the onset of rapid eye movement period and the first micturition thereafter in the human fetus with advance in gestation. Koyanagi T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):11–9
Excitation and inhibition of neuronal activity in the pontine micturition center by pelvic rectal and pudendal anal afferents in dogs. Moda Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):59–68
Membrane potential changes in sphincter motoneurons during micturition in the decerebrate cat. Fedirchuk B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3090–4
Evidence against a peripheral role of tachykinins in the initiation of micturition reflex in rats. Lecci A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1327–32
Intraurethral capsaicin produces reflex activation of the striated urethral sphincter in urethane–anesthetized male rats. Conte B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1271–7
Sacral root stimulation for controlled micturition: prevention of detrusor–external sphincter dyssynergia by intraoperative identification and selective section of sacral nerve branches. Haleem AS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1607–12
Facilitatory effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on spinal and peripheral micturition reflex pathways in conscious rats with and without detrusor instability. Igawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):884–9
An ileal neobladder for a female patient after a radical cystectomy to ensure voiding from the urethra: a case report. Tobisu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 22(5):359–64
Cine MR voiding cystourethrogram in adult normal males. Gupta RK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(6):881–5
Spinal pathways mediate coordinated bladder/urethral sphincter activity during reflex micturition in decerebrate and spinalized neonatal rats. Kruse MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):141–4
Central nervous system neurons labelled following the injection of pseudorabies virus into the rat urinary bladder. Nadelhaft I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1–2):271–4
Mechanism of the reflex inhibition of micturition contractions of the urinary bladder elicited by acupuncture–like stimulation in anesthetized rats. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):189–98
Evidence for a role of tachykinins as sensory transmitters in the activation of micturition reflex. Lecci A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(3):827–37
Urodynamic biofeedback training for children with bladder–sphincter dyscoordination during voiding. Kjølseth D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):211–21
Bladder instability in women: a premature activation of the micturition reflex. Petros PE, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(3):235–9
Using a stopwatch to assess pelvic muscle strength in the urine stream interruption test. Sampselle CM. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jan;18(1):14–6, 18–20
Vibroacoustic stimulation evokes human fetal micturition. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):178–80
Retraction of the umbilicus during voiding as an initial sign of a urachal anomaly. Rowe PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan; 91(1):153–4
Urine marking in male mice: responses to natural and synthetic chemosignals. Jemiolo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):521–6
Anatomy and physiology of the lower urinary tract. de Groat WC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):383–401 (36 ref.)
Mechanical versus visual evaluation of urinary flow curves and patterns. Jørgensen JB, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(1):15–8
Bladder training in patients with spinal cord injury. Menon EB, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):425–9
[Clinical studies on chronic prostatitis and prostatitis–like syndrome (6). Clinical evaluation for the chronic prostatitis–like syndrome patients with severe symptoms of voiding and abnormal uroflowmetric results] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of afferent vagal stimulation and distention of the upper digestive tract on the micturition reflex and activity of the pontine micturition center in dogs] Moda Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):2005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINATION DISORDERS

The urethral syndrome––why what we do works, or doesn't. Testa GM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):549–53 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Does residual urine predispose to urinary tract infection? Hampson SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):506–8
Urinary bladder dysfunction in diabetic children with and without subclinical cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Barkai L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):190–2
Micturition habits of older people. Voiding frequency and urine volumes. Asplund R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):345–9

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary symptoms and urodynamic diagnosis of patients in one geriatric department. Chan KM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Nov;21(6):813–7
[Contribution of the ambulatory urodynamic monitoring to the study of micturition disorders] Bladou F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of pressure–flow test to male patients with micturition disturbance] Tawada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacy and tolerability of cephradine and cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute dysuria and/or frequency in general practice. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):24–7
A 12–week placebo–controlled double–blind study of prazosin in the treatment of prostatic obstruction due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):285–94
Effects of acute bolus and chronic continuous intrathecal baclofen on genitourinary dysfunction due to spinal cord pathology. Steers WD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1849–55
Indomethacin treatment in children with daytime frequency of micturition [see comments] Luo XZ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):445–7. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Apr;7(2):240.
Indomethacin treatment in children with daytime frequency micturition [letter; comment] Meadow SR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):240. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1992 Sep;6(5):445–7.
Effects of drugs used in the therapy of detrusor hyperactivity on the volume–induced contractions of the rat urinary bladder. Guarneri L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb–Mar; 27(2):173–87
Desmopressin in elderly subjects with increased nocturnal diuresis. A two–month treatment study. Asplund R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):77–82
[Current status of medicamentous modification of the lower urinary tract] Schwenzer T. **Gynakologe** 1992 Aug; 25(4):247–57 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical effects of distigmine bromide (Ubretid), a cholinesterase inhibitor, on micturition disturbance by benign prostatic hypertrophy––comparative study of distigmine bromide and the combination of distigmine bromide and adrenergic blocker] Katsumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep;38(9):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of terodiline hydrochloride for the treatment of urinary frequency and urinary incontinence, and its cardiovascular adverse effects] Yoshihara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anticholinergic therapy of urinary incontinence and urinary frequency associated with the elderly––with special reference to dementia] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Dysuria in male elderly outpatients evaluated by a questionnaire survey] Morimoto S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;29(10):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Tethered cord syndrome: an unusual cause of adult bladder dysfunction. Adamson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr; 71(4):417–21
Retroperitoneal haemangiopericytoma presenting with diurnal urinary frequency. Brough SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):99–100
Urethroplasty for severe urethral strictures, using the preputial island flap technique: revisited. de Vries JD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):77–80
New urodynamic model to explain micturition disorders in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients. Pressure–flow relationships in collapsable tubes, hydraulic analysis of the urethra and evaluation of urethral resistance. Glemain P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 1:12–7
Hematuria and voiding disorders in children caused by congenital urethral polyps. Principles of diagnosis and management. Raviv G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):382–5
Functional voiding disorders of childhood. Casale AJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 May;91(5):184–91
Commentary: voiding dysfunction and reflux. Allen TD. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1706–7
Valve of Guerin as a cause of dysuria and hematuria in young boys: presentation and difficulties in diagnosis. Friedman RM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):159–61
Urological findings in patients with neurosurgically treated tethered spinal cord. Gross AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1510–1
The syndrome of dysuria and hematuria in pediatric urinary reconstruction with stomach. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol**

1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):707–9
Urological dysfunction in patients with diastematomyelia. Pérez LM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1503–5
Infection and dysuria in women [letter] Smith D. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):358–9
A risk/benefit analysis of spinal manipulation therapy for relief of lumbar or cervical pain. Powell FC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jul;33(1):73–8; discussion 78–9 (39 ref.)
Complications of irradiation and radical surgery for gynecologic malignancies. Magrina JF. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1993 Aug;48(8):571–5 (27 ref.)
Urethral stones: US for identification in boys with hematuria and dysuria. Kessler A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Dec; 185(3):767–8
Urinary frequency in falciparum malaria. de Silva HJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar–Apr;86(2):137
Congenital bladder diverticulum: an unusual presentation with abdominal mass, urinary retention, and renal failure in a young adult. Kwan DJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 14(3):194–6
Extraordinary urinary frequency syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Urology** 1993 Sep;42(3):321–4
[Bladder–sphincter complications after peridural anesthesia. 8 cases] Kerdraon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13; 22(9):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathological changes after interventions for rectal cancer] Fegiz G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun; 63(3):299–312 **(Ita)**
[Urinary disturbance due to HTLV–1 associated myelopathy] Sakiyama H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):2058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Micturition disorders by pelvic floor relaxation] Yamada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):423–39 (150 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urethral instability. Clarke B. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;32(3):270–5
Simultaneous dynamic electromyographic proctography and cystometrography. Thorpe AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan; 80(1):115–20
Cold sensation and bladder instability in patients with outflow obstruction due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tammela TL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):404–7
Recording the bladder electromyogram for bladder activity evaluation during post–operative urinary urgency. Takaiwa M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;38(2):91–7
Relationship between dysfunctional voiding and reflux. Koff SA. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1703–5 (20 ref.)
Automatic integrated circuit card system for recording 24–hour uroflowmetry. Nakamura S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):926–9
Historical clues to the complex of dysfunctional voiding, urinary tract infection and vesicoureteral reflux. The International Reflux Study in Children. van Gool JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1699–702
Urinary dysfunction in tropical spastic paraparesis: preliminary urodynamic survey. Walton GW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):930–2
Urodynamic biofeedback training for children with bladder–sphincter dyscoordination during voiding. Kjølseth D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):211–21
[Value of voiding ultrasonography combined with urodynamic studies in the assessment of vesical sphincter dyssynergy] Anidjar M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multifactorial urodynamic study of 115 patients with dysuria and benign prostatic hypertrophy] Glémain P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observation of the posterior urethra by transrectal linear ultrasonography] Hamada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience of simultaneous fiber–urethrocystoscopy and cystometry recording] Kageyama S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of brain MRI findings and clinical response of bladder emptying failure in brain bladder] Miyakoda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 84(2):280–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prostaglandin prophylaxis and bladder function after vaginal hysterectomy: a prospective randomised study [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jun;100(6):608] Bergman A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):69–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Extraordinary daytime urinary frequency in children. Cohen HA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jul;37(1):28–9
Social functioning and general well–being in patients treated with clean intermittent catheterization. Bakke A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):371–80
Repeat male genital self–mutilation precipitated by urinary complications of prior repair. Walter PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1551–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Urethro–ejaculatory reflux during cystourethrography in 25 children. Currarino G. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):446–51

SURGERY

Sphincterotomy failure. Santiago JA. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):164–8
Augmentation ureterocystoplasty. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1095–8
[Transurethral resection of the prostate in the urological management for patients with stroke] Natsume O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Lower urinary tract dysfunction in cerebral palsy. Reid CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jun;68(6):739–42
Intermittent self catheterization for patients with urinary incontinence or difficulty emptying the bladder. Oakeshott P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):253–5
Management of detrusor instability. Eckford SD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):282–5 (11 ref.)
Management of urinary bladder function in Danish hospitals, nursing homes and home care. Zimakoff J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jul;24(3):183–99
Urodynamic biofeedback training for children with bladder–sphincter dyscoordination during voiding. Kjølseth D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):211–21
[Evaluation and clinical management of urination disorders in 1,025 patients in a geriatric department] Abrahamik A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrostimulation of anterior sacral nerve roots in spinal cord injury patients (evaluation of the 1st 25 cases)] Colombel P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of bladder instability with interferential current. Report of 20 cases: preliminary results] Mauroy B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of urethral stent under metal bougie guidance] Isogawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Value of voiding ultrasonography combined with urodynamic studies in the assessment of vesical sphincter dyssynergy] Anidjar M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uroflowmetry and ultrasound residual urine determination in pregnancy and post partum] Stricker D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;197(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

see related
ALBUMINURIA
ALKAPTONURIA
AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL
ANURIA
BACTERIURIA
CYSTINURIA
GLYCOSURIA
HEMATURIA
HEMOGLOBINURIA
MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE
PHENYLKETONURIA
POLYURIA
PROTEINURIA
PYURIA

Urinoma secondary to surgical spinal fusion: radiologic diagnosis and treatment. Flynn DE, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):292–4
Pharmacological actions of "kyushin," a drug containing toad venom(2): effects on urinary volume and electrolyte excretion. Shoji M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):17–31
The reliability of midstream urine culture from circumcised male infants. Amir J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep; 147(9):969–70
Amniotic fluid composition changes during urine drainage and tracheoesophageal occlusion in fetal sheep. Jang PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1732–41
Blood–urine barrier formation in mouse urinary bladder development. Jezernik K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr; 235(4):533–8
The value of 99mTc–DTPA renal scintigraphy in the evaluation of post–traumatic abdominal fluid collection. Karayalcin B, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;6(3):199–202
A method for urine collection in infants. Pierro A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):85–6
Determining residual urine volumes using a portable ultrasonographic device. Revord JP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):457–62
Urinary extravasation from the kidney of recurrent renal cell carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1992 Dec;59(4):203–4
Urine sampling technique [letter] Curtis P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jun;43(371):260–1
Urine transparency as an index of absence of infection. Phillips G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):191–5
Spontaneous perirenal urinoma secondary to cervical carcinoma: diagnosis and management. Kedar RP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):298–300 (6 ref.)
Uriposia after intravenous administration of technetium–99m HMDP. Mochizuki T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May; 18(5):435–6
Potential false–positive urinary leak from vesico–duodenal reflux in a combined renal–pancreatic transplant. Wilson KM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;17(10):828–9
Urine collection from disposable diapers in premature infants: biochemical analysis [letter] Muratore C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 May;32(5):314–5
Case report: inverted contrast medium––urine level in the bladder on computed tomography. Carrington BM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):216–7
Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation of urine. Koga S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):465–9
Urine osmolality in nursery school children in a hot climate [see comments] Philip M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):104–6. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):109–10.
Urinoma, a case report with unusual presentation. Kochakarn W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Dec;75(12):719–21
The hyponatremia of neonatal urinary ascites: clinical observations, experimental confirmation and proposed mechanism. Clarke HS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):778–81
Hypothalamic infusion of activin A increases water consumption and urine volume in the rat. Schwall RH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):510–6
Urinary ascites with pelvic urinoma presenting as ovarian neoplasm: clinical and ultrasonographic features. Gleeson NC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):644–6
Accuracy of 2– and 8–hour urine collections for measuring creatinine clearance in the hospitalized elderly. O'Connell MB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):135–42
Gravimetric method for the dynamic measurement of urine flow. Steele JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Oct; 204(1):70–4
Renal colic associated with spontaneous urinary extravasation and pleural effusion. Melekos MD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):178–9
[Urinoma: a complication of celiac plexus infiltration] Baert J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of tomodensitometry with injection and late images for the diagnosis of urinary leaks in kidney transplants] Barrou B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):234–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Residual urine after intermittent catheterization in patients with spinal cord injuries] Jensen AE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 28;113(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Spontaneous extravasation of urine secondary to bladder carcinoma. Non–invasive therapy] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Spontaneous extravasation of urine at the pyelo–caliceal level. Spontaneous urinomas] Verdú Martínez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Age of onset of spermaturia in 669 children (letter)] Sánchez–Cantú L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Oct; 49(10):689–92 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the effect of the dilution of urine on the toxicity and isolation of cytomegalovirus using the rapid shell–vial centrifugation culture technique] Pedraza MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul; 10(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of arterial pressure on drinking and urinary responses to intracerebroventricular angiotensin II. Thunhorst RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R211–7
Testing urine for drugs. Catlin DH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(5):359–66 (36 ref.)
The suitability of the urinary metabolite 1–hydroxypyrene as an index of poly nuclear aromatic hydrocarbon bioavailability from workers exposed to carbon black. Gardiner K, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):681–8
Isolation of an endogenous Na–pump specific inhibitor from normal pig urine: characterization and comparison with the inhibitor purified from bovine adrenal glands. Tamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7;1157(1):15–22
Substances in human urine that strongly inhibit bacterial mutagenicity of 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine (PhIP) and related heterocyclic amines. Malaveille C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec;13(12):2317–20
Falsely negative urine drug assay results due to filtration [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1993 May;39(5):896] Mitchell JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec; 38(12):2556–7
Testing urine for drugs. Catlin D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):S13–26
Modification of estimation of the urinary ion–activity products of calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate. Ogawa Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May;39(5):407–11
Evaluation of common urine specimen adulteration indicators [letter] Edwards C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):251–2
Urinary thrombomodulin, its isolation and characterization. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 113(4):433–40
The effects of diaper brands, urine volume, and time on

specific gravity measurement. Gammage D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;8(1):10–4

An automatic data reduction and transfer method to aid pattern recognition analysis and classification of NMR spectra. Farrant RD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):141–4

Urinary excretion of unmetabolized benzene as an indicator of benzene exposure. Ghittori S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Mar;38(3):233–43

Two-dimensional analysis of proteins in unprocessed human urine using double stain. Grover PK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1069–72

NMR spectroscopy as a novel approach to the monitoring of renal transplant function. Foxall PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jan;43(1):234–45

Characteristics of the thiobarbituric acid reactivity of human urine as a possible consequence of lipid peroxidation. Kosugi H, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Apr;28(4):337–43

Evaluation of gender differences in urine specific gravity and serum electrolytes in response to varied fluid intake and ibuprofen use. Abbott K, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar; 158(3):131–5

Blockage of indwelling urinary catheters: the roles of urinary composition, the catheter, medication and diet. Burr RG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Apr;31(4):234–41

Assessment of urine specific gravity by reagent strip test in newborn infants. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):77–8

Plasma concentration of furosemide versus specific gravity of urine in predicting dose of administration in race horses. Uboh CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;77(2):201–18

Chronic rejection and urinary acidification in kidney transplant patients. Vázquez M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1769–71

[The pre- and postoperative course of pH values and net acid–base excretion in the urine of cows with abomasal displacement] Buscher C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Struvite stone dietetics: 1. Effect of different feed rations on the urine pH value of cats] Kienzle E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary specific gravity--comparative measurements using reagent strips and refractometer in 340 morning urine samples] Siegrist D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Jan 26;82(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of different food forms on the urine composition and the risk of calcium oxalate stone formation] Siener R, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar;32(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of mutagenicity of urine extracts from rats fed a diet containing carbendazim and sodium nitrite] Rusek G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3–4):341–5 **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Value of urine cytology in screening patients with prostatitis syndromes. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 37(5):710–2

Ki-1–positive large cell anaplastic lymphoma diagnosed by urinary cytology. A case report. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):520–4

Accuracy of urinary cytology in the diagnosis of primary and recurrent bladder cancer. Wiener HG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(2):163–9

Analysis of cytodiagnostic urinalysis findings in 77 patients with concurrent renal biopsies. Marcussen N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):618–28

4,4'-Methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline)-DNA adduct analysis in human exfoliated urothelial cells by 32P-postlabeling. Kaderlik KR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jan–Feb;2(1):63–9

Urinalysis and urinary sediment in patients with renal disease. Geyer SJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Mar;13(1):13–20 (36 ref.)

Cytological criteria and diagnostic terminology in urinary cytology. Ooms EC, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(1):51–4

Effect of pH and osmolality on in vitro phagocytosis and killing by neutrophils in urine. Gargan RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):8–12

Comparison of various methods for the enumeration of blood cells in urine. McGinley M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992; 6(6):359–61

The reliability of urinary cytology in the detection of tumours of urinary bladder. Mondal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):265–7

Comparative analysis of concurrent urine cytology and kidney aspirate in the rapid assessment of acute allograft dysfunction. Burrows L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb; 25(1 Pt 2):1052–5

The utility of urine cytology in the diagnosis of allograft rejection after combined pancreas–kidney transplantation. Radio SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):509–16

[Urine cytology] Desligneres S. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr; 1(2):349–61 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Screening of bladder cancer by a combination of transabdominal ultrasonography and urine cytology] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of mononuclear cells in urine using flow cytometry: a useful tool for monitoring disease activity of proliferative glomerulonephritis] Hotta O, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jul;34(7):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor suppressor gene and cytodiagnosis--p53 expression in urinary cytology] Yamagishi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun; Suppl 94:38–49 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of renal function based on cytologic examination of urine sediments in industrial workers employed in a Bydgosz conveyer belt plant "Pasamon"] Gajda M, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of millipore technique in cytodiagnostic studies of urine] Faryna J. **Patol Pol** 1990;41(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age of onset of spermaturia (spermache) in 669 Mexican children and its relation to secondary sexual characteristics and height] Guízar-Vázquez JJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jan;49(1):12–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of clinical utility of cytomegalovirus blood and urine cultures in patients with HIV infection [see comments] Zurlo JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):12–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):247–8; discussion 248–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):248.

Use of dipsticks for routine analysis of urine from children with acute abdominal pain. Woodward MN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1512

Evaluation of urine sampling technique: bacterial contamination of samples from women students. Baerheim A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jun;42(359):241–3

The enigma of candiduria: evolution of bladder irrigation with amphotericin B for management—from Anecdote to Dogma and a lesson from Machiavelli. Sanford JP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):145–7

A comparison of the API Uriscreen with the Vitek Urine Identification-3 and the leukocyte esterase or nitrite strip as a screening test for bacteriuria. Dalton MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):93–7

Impact of intervention on the frequency with which leaky urine specimens are received in the laboratory. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):141–3

Urine and the laboratory diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis in males. Kok TW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb; 69(1):51–3

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunoassay and confirmatory test for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in male urine samples. Matthews RS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):47–50

The comparative activity of fosfomycin trometamol against organisms isolated from infected urines. Greenwood D, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 4:S302–4

Inclusion criteria for acute uncomplicated cystitis. Kawada Y. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S143–4

Antimicrobial resistance of urinary isolates in the community and its relation to antibiotic use. Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):207–10

Direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine specimens from symptomatic and asymptomatic men by using a rapid polymerase chain reaction assay. Jaschek G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1209–12

Initial testing of a novel urine culture device. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2686–91

Cytomegalovirus excretion in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Shen CY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1635–6

Processing urine specimens: overnight versus two-day incubation [letter; comment] Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):3033–4. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jun;30(6):1600–1.

Efficacy of 1% sodium fluoride as a preservative in urine samples containing glucose and Candida albicans. Lough PS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):266–71

Urine culture in paediatric practice. Gupta D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):23–4

Growth of Escherichia coli in human urine: role of salt tolerance and accumulation of glycine betaine. Kunin CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1311–5

Microurine screening in newborns [letter] Lip P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19;157(8):570–1

Perineal cleansing and individual sterilised packs are not necessary for collecting midstream urine specimens [letter] Pearman JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):361

A descriptive analysis of urine cultures: pure versus mixed isolates. Flournoy DJ. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):514–8

Does a clean-catch urine sample reduce bacterial contamination? [letter] Leisure MK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 28;328(4):289–90

The significance of polymicrobial growth in urine: contamination or true infection. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):85–91

Effects of broadening the gold standard on the performance of a chemiluminometric immunoassay to detect Chlamydia trachomatis antigens in centrifuged first void urine and urethral swab samples from men. Jang D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Nov–Dec;19(6):315–9

In vitro loss of tensile strength and elasticity of five absorbable suture materials in sterile and infected canine urine. Schiller TD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 May–Jun; 22(3):208–12

[Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in first-voided urine sediments from male urethritis patients by polymerase chain reaction] Komeda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 66(9):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in first-voided urine sediments from male urethritis by polymerase chain reaction] Komeda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 66(7):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and IDEIA Chlamydia in detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from first-voided urine of male urethritis patients] Komeda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of three cases of purple urine bag syndrome which occurred with a combination of both E. coli and M. morganii] Matsuo H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 May;67(5):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial contamination of infant urine samples obtained from filter papers used in neuroblastoma-screening tests. (6) Protective effects of preaddition of chlorhexidine digluconate in filter papers or containers for urine on bacterial break-down of creatinine, vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid] Imai J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Oct;39(10):789–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of urinary JCV and BKV DNA during immunosuppressive therapy] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:211–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid method for identifying Escherichia coli and species of the Proteeae tribe in urine] Vila J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14;99(16):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Leishmania donovani parasites in the nasal secretions, tonsillopharyngeal mucosa, and urine centrifugates of visceral leishmaniasis patients in Kenya. Mebrahtu YB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;48(4):530–5

Egg viability in urinary schistosomiasis. III. Repeatability and reproducibility of new methods. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;96(3):179–85

Repeatability and reproducibility of egg counts of Schistosoma haematobium in urine. Braun-Munzinger RA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):149–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal-maternal fluid and electrolyte relations during chronic fetal urine loss in sheep. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F671–9

A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of omeprazole on urinary pH in healthy subjects. Osther PJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(3):229–31

The hematopoietic system influences odor specificity in mice and rats. Eggert F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993; 27(2):108–11

Effect of leukotrienes of renal water excretion. Hartupee DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):297–303

Acidification of urine is not a feasible method for preventing encrustation of indwelling urinary catheters. Bibby JM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):63–5

URINE CONCENTRATING ABILITY see **KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY**

UROCANASE

GENETICS

Isolation, sequencing and expression in E. coli of the urocanase gene from white clover (Trifolium repens). Koberstaedt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):206–8

UROCANIC ACID

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Carnosine (beta-alanylhistidine) protects from the suppression of contact hypersensitivity by ultraviolet B (280–320 nm) radiation or by cis urocanic acid. Reeve VE, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):99–104

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of stable isotopically labelled L-histidine and urocanic acid in human plasma by stable isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Furuta T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):213–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of ultraviolet B irradiation and urocanic acid isomers on dendritic cell migration. Moodycliffe AM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):394–9

Histamine and cis-urocanic acid augment tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediated induction of keratinocyte intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression. Mitra RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Aug;156(2):348–57

Cis-urocanic acid stimulates human peripheral blood monocyte prostaglandin E2 production and suppresses indirectly tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels. Hart PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4514–23

Effect of phototherapy and urocanic acid isomers on natural killer cell function. Gilmour JW, et al.

J Invest Dermatol 1993 Aug;101(2):169–74

Deleterious effects of cis-urocanic acid and UVB radiation on Langerhans cells and on induction of contact hypersensitivity are mediated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Kurimoto I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):69S–70S

The biological interaction of cis- and trans-urocanic acid and DNA. Yarosh DB, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1992 Jun; 9(3):121–6

Urocanic acid isomers, immunosuppressive cytokines and the induction of human immunodeficiency virus. Yarosh DB, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Jun; 9(3):127–30

Urocanic acid as an immunosuppressant in allotransplantation in mice. Guymer RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan; 55(1):36–43

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of psoriasis heliotherapy on epidermal urocanic acid isomer concentrations. Snellman E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992;72(3):231–3

Immunosuppression by ultraviolet B radiation: initiation by urocanic acid. Noonan FP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jul; 13(7):250–4 (46 ref.)

Action spectra for the trans to cis photoisomerisation of urocanic acid in vitro and in mouse skin. Gibbs NK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):584–90

UROCHORDATA

CHEMISTRY

High-molecular-weight protease complexes (proteasomes) of sperm of the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi: isolation, characterization, and physiological roles in fertilization. Saitoh Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):238–44

Structure of 29-kDa protein from ascidian (Halocynthia roretzi) body wall muscle. Takagi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1993 Mar;113(3):321–6

Molecular and crystal structures of ecteinascidins: potent antitumor compounds from the Caribbean tunicate Ecteinascidia turbinata. Guan Y, et al.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 1993 Apr;10(5):793–818

Brominated indole alkaloids from the marine tunicate Pseudodistoma arborescens. Chbani M, et al.
J Nat Prod 1993 Jan;56(1):99–104

Additional antitumor ecteinascidins from a Caribbean tunicate: crystal structures and activities in vivo. Sakai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11456–60

CYTOLOGY

A morphological and immunohistochemical study of programmed cell death in Botryllus schlosseri (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Lauzon RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Apr; 272(1):115–27

EMBRYOLOGY

Factors necessary for restoring an evolutionary change in an anural ascidian embryo. Jeffery WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):194–205

The repetitive calcium waves in the fertilized ascidian egg are initiated near the vegetal pole by a cortical pacemaker. Speksnijder JE. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):259–71

Function of vertebrate T gene [letter] Yasuo H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):582–3

ENZYMOLOGY

The 26 S proteasome is activated at two points in the ascidian cell cycle. Kawahara H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 310(2):119–22

Purification and properties of a catechol oxidase from blood cells of the ascidian Pyura stolonifera. Watters D, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb;2(1):28–40

Nucleotide sequence of cytochrome oxidase (subunit III) from the mitochondrion of the tunicate Pyura stolonifera: evidence that AGR encodes glycine. Durrheim GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3587–8

GENETICS

A characterization of the H3 and H4 histone genes from the ascidian Styela plicata. Ishaq AI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 30;194(2):775–83

Ascidian entactin/nidogen. Implication of evolution by shuffling two kinds of cysteine-rich motifs. Nakae H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):11–9

Tunicate muscle actin genes. Structure and organization as a gene cluster. Kusakabe T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):955–60

Evolution of the chordate muscle actin gene. Kovilur S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Apr;36(4):361–8

Codons AGA and AGG are read as glycine in ascidian mitochondria. Yokobori S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):1–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A cyclical, developmentally-regulated death phenomenon in a colonial urochordate. Lauzon RJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):71–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a humoral opsonin from the solitary urochordate Styela clava. Kelly KL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1992 Nov;103(3):749–53

A humoral opsonin from the solitary urochordate Styela clava. Kelly KL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 17(1):29–39

The echinoid immune system and the phylogenetic occurrence of immune mechanisms in deuterostomes [see comments] Smith LC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep; 13(9):356–62 (55 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1993 Feb;14(2):91–2; discussion 93–4. Comment in: Immunol Today 1993 Feb;14(2):92; discussion 93–4. Comment in: Immunol Today 1993 Feb;14(2):92–3; discussion 93–4.

Invertebrate cytokines II: release of interleukin-1-like molecules from tunicate hemocytes stimulated with zymosan. Raftos DA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Aug;11(4):235–40

[Results of 29-year study of hoya (sea-squirt) asthma in Hatsukaichi, Hiroshima prefecture] Ohtsuka T, et al.
Arerugi 1993 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3 induces elevation of the vitelline coat of ascidian eggs. Toratani S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1311–7

Accumulation of vanadium during embryogenesis in the vanadium-rich ascidian, Ascidia gemmata. Michibata H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):219–23

Net calcium and acid release at fertilization in eggs of sea urchins and ascidians. Kühtreiber WM, et al.
Cell Calcium 1993 Jan;14(1):73–86

Secondary metabolites from marine organisms. Rinehart KL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:236–49; discussion 249–54 (55 ref.)

Glycolipid linkage of a polyspermy blocking glycosidase to the ascidian egg surface. Lambert CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):95–100

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in voltage-dependent ion currents during meiosis and first mitosis in eggs of an ascidian. Coombs JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):272–82

The fertilization potential and associated membrane potential oscillations during the resumption of meiosis in the egg of the ascidian Phallusia mammillata. Goudeau H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):227–41

Polarity and reorganization of the endoplasmic reticulum during fertilization and ooplasmic segregation in the ascidian egg. Speksnijder JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(6):1337–46

Pattern of substance P- and cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity during regeneration of the neural complex in the ascidian Ciona intestinalis. Bollner T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 22;325(4):572–80

URODELA

Fine structure and elemental analysis of the enamel in the cryptobranchid salamander Megalobatrachus japonicus. Shimada K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1993 Mar; 69(6):345–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and histochemical aspects of the oropharyngeal epithelium of Siren intermedia Le Conte. Clemen G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec;174(6):535–47

Morphology, behavior, and evolution: comparative kinematics of aquatic feeding in salamanders. Reilly SM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):182–96

Paedomorphosis and simplification in the nervous system of salamanders. Roth G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(3):137–70 (400 ref.)

Immunoreactive endocrine cells and nerve elements in the gut of the Italian cave salamander. Faraldi G, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1993 May;39(3):269–78

Evidence for a frontal-organ homologue in the pineal complex of the salamander, Hynobius dunni. Takahama H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun;272(3):575–8

Immunocytochemical localization of a galanin-like peptidergic system in the brain of two urodele and two anuran species (Amphibia). Olivereau M, et al.
Histochemistry 1992 Aug;98(1):51–66

Müller (glial) cells in the retina of urodeles and anurans reveal different morphology by means of freeze-fracturing. Wolburg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):89–92

BLOOD

Immunocytochemical evidence for ACTH- and beta-endorphin-like molecules in phagocytic blood cells of urodelan amphibians. Ottaviani E, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):227–31

GENETICS

Conserved sequence and functional domains in satellite 2 from three families of salamanders. Green B, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1993 Jul;10(4):732–50

Kinship affects morphogenesis in cannibalistic salamanders. Pfennig DW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 29;362(6423):836–8

Variation across species in the size of the nuclear genome supports the junk-DNA explanation for the C-value paradox. Pagel M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):119–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of the brain stem structures in the salamander, Hynobius nebulosus. Iwahori N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Oct; 174(5):461–6

PHYSIOLOGY

A model of the saccadic sensorimotor system of salamanders. Manteuffel G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(5):431–40

Interactions between divalent cations and the gating machinery of cyclic GMP-activated channels in salamander retinal rods. Karpen JW, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1993 Jan;101(1):1–25

Calcium homeostasis in the outer segments of retinal rods from the tiger salamander. Lagnado L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1992 Sep;455:111–42

[The dependence of respiratory intensity on body mass in representative Caudata and Salientia] Vladimirova IG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct;53(5):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URODYNAMICS

Surgical results and urodynamic studies 10 years after retropubic colpourethrocystopexy. Herbertsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):298–301

Urodynamic findings in patients below 12 years old with different clinical types of enuresis. Breugelmans AL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):65–71

Sensory disorders of the lower urinary tract: urodynamic evaluation. Cecchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):73–5

Detrusor hyperplasia and expression of "immediate early" genes with onset of abnormal urodynamic parameters. Karim OM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1284–90

Urinary symptoms and urodynamic diagnosis of patients in one geriatric department. Chan KM, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1992 Nov;21(6):813–7

Urodynamic investigation in elderly women [letter; comment] [see comments] Barrett JA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1438. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):808. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):145.

Referral patterns and diagnoses in women attending a urodynamic unit [see comments] Keane DP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):808. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1438.

Management of detrusor instability. Eckford SD, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Feb 17-Mar 2;49(4):282–5 (11 ref.)

Application of urodynamics to incontinence [editorial] [see comments] Smith N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Sep 16–Oct 6;48(6):289–90. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Mar 3–16;49(5):365.

The value of videourodynamics in the investigation of neurologically normal children who wet. Weerasinghe N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):539–42

Laminar submerged jets by color Doppler ultrasound. A model of the ureteral jet phenomenon. Summers RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27(12):1044–51

Urinary retention in the elderly: a study of 100 hospitalized patients. Grosshans C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun; 41(6):633–8 (39 ref.)

Urologic aspects of traumatic central cord syndrome. Nath M, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):160–4

Re: The role of urodynamic investigation in the assessment of benign prostatic hypertrophy [letter; comment] Abrams P. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):200–1. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Oct;148(4):1133–6.

Synchronous cystoscopy and cystometry in the management of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Belville WD, et al.
J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):431–3

Impact of radical prostatectomy on the characteristics of bladder and urethra. Constantinou CE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1215–9; discussion 1219–20

Natural history of prostatism: urinary flow rates in a community-based study. Girman CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):887–92

Maximum urinary flow rate by uroflowmetry: automatic or visual interpretation. Grino PB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):339–41

Radionuclide constant pressure perfusion study on measurement of exit urine flow: experimental and preliminary clinical investigations. Itoh K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):420–6

Functional and urodynamic characteristics of an ileal neobladder. Iwakiri J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1072–6

The use of iothalamate meglumine 17.2% as an effective testing medium in lower urinary tract urodynamic assessment of children. Joseph DB. **J Urol** 1993 Jan; 149(1):92–3

The role of urodynamic investigation in the assessment of benign prostatic hypertrophy [see comments] McGuire EJ. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1133–6 (37 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1993 Jul;150(1):200–1.

Automatic integrated circuit card system for recording 24-hour uroflowmetry. Nakamura S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):926–9

The changing urodynamic pattern in infants with

myelomeningocele. Roach MB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):944–7

The "innocent" cough or sneeze: a harbinger of serious latex allergy in children during bladder stimulation and urodynamic testing. Schneck FX, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 2):687–90

Control of detrusor stiffness in the chronic decentralized feline bladder. Skehan AM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1165–73

Uroflowmetry combined with simultaneous measurement of abdominal pressure by tocodynamometer. Tomita Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):335–8

Urinary dysfunction in tropical spastic paraparesis: preliminary urodynamic survey. Walton GW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):930–2

Stress leak point pressure: a diagnostic tool for incontinent children. Wan J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):700–2

Urodynamic biofeedback training for children with bladder–sphincter dyscoordination during voiding. Kjølseth D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):211–21

A critical comparison of methods proposed for quantification of bladder outlet obstruction. Kranse R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(3):267–72

Uroflowmetry in the puerperium. Ramsay IN, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):33–8

Blood pressure response to detrusor pressure elevation in patients with a reflex urinary bladder after a cervical or high thoracic spinal cord injury. Thyberg M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992 Dec;24(4):187–93

Urodynamic evaluation and electrical and pharmacologic neurostimulation. The rat model. Mersdorf A, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 May;21(3):199–209

Stanford pouch ileal neobladder: clinical, radiologic, and urodynamic follow-up. Iwakiri J, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun; 41(6):517–22

Automated evaluation of urethral obstruction. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):216–24 (30 ref.)

Urodynamics in patients with pheochromocytoma: a peri–operative study of 10 cases. Carnaille BM, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):676–9

[Routine urodynamic studies is not indicated in children with enuresis] Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 17;137(16):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative results of flowmeter studies before and after urodynamic exploration] Amarenco G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of voiding ultrasonography combined with urodynamic studies in the assessment of vesical sphincter dyssynergy] Anidjar M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the ambulatory urodynamic monitoring to the study of micturition disorders] Bladou F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and functional exploration of the upper urinary tract] Buzelin JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug–Sep; 1(4):611–736 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications and complementary explorations in benign prostatic hypertrophy: significance of simultaneous recordings] Costa P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):506–16 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional analysis of micturition and continence after a Hautmann type enterocystoplasty (27 patients)] Gattegno B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifactorial urodynamic study of 115 patients with dysuria and benign prostatic hypertrophy] Glémain P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun;2(3):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the urodynamic assessment of enuresis in young adults justified?] Haddad E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic micturition ultrasonography in men] Mottet N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1075–82 **(Fre)**

[Female urinary stress incontinence and insufficient closing pressures. Results of perineal sphincter electromyography] Prat–Pradal D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug–Sep;1(4):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages and limitations of single–channel urodynamics in childhood] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 20; 133(51):3253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[New methods for the evaluation of cervico–prostatic obstruction] Fanciullacci F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Dec;64(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteric peristalsis in congenital vesico–ureteral pathology. Integrated sonographic and scintigraphic studies] Tadini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uroflowmetry in the early diagnosis of postoperative urethral stenosis] Morgia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1992 Jul–Sep;44(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of methods for the diagnosis of urinary obstruction in women] Rigon G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar;45(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of urodynamic study in female patients with urinary incontinence] Fukui J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec; 38(12):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the timed voiding schedule for urinary incontinence in demented elders] Kunikata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of bladder function in benign prostatic hyperplasia] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Oct;38(10):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic findings in patients with a urethral Kock pouch after radical cystectomy] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;83(8):1220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic evaluation for bladder dysfunction after radical hysterectomy] Iio S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urinary flow pattern--based on combined uroflowmetry and external sphincter electromyography] Kitada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of pressure–flow test to male patients with micturition disturbance] Tawada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic abnormalities in patients with lumbar diseases. With special reference to autonomic dysfunction] Takayama H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 59(5):400–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uroflowmetry in diagnosis of urinary stress incontinence in women] Mirończuk J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr; 63(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[True post–micturition urinary incontinence of the male] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr; 46(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodynamic basis and findings in detubularised intestine neobladders: bladder substitutions and continent urinary reservoirs] Villanueva Benedicto A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Nov;45(9):937–48 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodynamic diagnosis and treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction] López Pereira P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 5(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodynamic diagnosis and treatment in neurogenic bladder dysfunction] López Pereira P, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 5(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of idazoxan and other alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonists on urine output in the rat. Jackson HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):443–6

Effects of cicletanine on the urinary excretion of prostanoids and kallikrein, and on renal function in man. Tsunoda K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):253–6

Double–blind placebo controlled randomized trial of indomethacin on urodynamic values measured by radionuclide imaging. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):37–40

Long–term urodynamic effects of finasteride in benign prostatic hyperplasia: a pilot study. Kirby RS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):20–6

Comparison of urodynamic findings and response to oxybutynin in nocturnal enuresis. Persson–Jünemann C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):92–6

Effect of the aquaretic vasopressin antagonists d(CH2)5[D–Tyr(Et)2–Val4]AVP and d(CH2)5[D–Phe2–Phe4]AVP on urine production in healthy dogs. van Oosterhout IC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):244–5

Effects of anesthesia on micturition and urodynamics. Weiss H, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):1–24 (92 ref.)

Urodynamic effects of intravesical instillation of atropine and phentolamine in patients with detrusor hyperactivity. Ekström B, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):155–8

Urodynamic effects of intravesical instillation of terodiline in healthy volunteers and in patients with detrusor hyperactivity. Ekström B, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1840–3; discussion 1843–4

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on urine flow and glomerular filtration during acute renal allograft rejection. Lewis R, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):1010–3

Effects of acute bolus and chronic continuous intrathecal baclofen on genitourinary dysfunction due to spinal cord pathology. Steers WD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec; 148(6):1849–55

Urodynamic effects of finasteride in the treatment of bladder outlet obstruction due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tammela TL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):342–4

Finasteride for benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter; comment] DuBeau CE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 11;328(6):443. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1185–91.

Effects of atropine, glucagon, and bethanechol on urodynamics of continent cecal urinary reservoir before and after complete, partial, and sham detubularizations in dog. Tammela TL, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(1):81–9

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of the effect of imipramine on TRH–induced urinary urgency in healthy men. Alessi NE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May–Jul;17(2–3):223–9

The effect of alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade on the static urethral sphincter function in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):219–25

The influence of beta–adrenoceptor and muscarinic receptor agonists and antagonists on the static urethral closure function in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):31–8

Intravesical instillation of drugs in patients with detrusor hyperactivity. Ekström B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;149:1–67

Effect of lidocaine on ureteral motility and fluid transport in vitro. Katz G. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):489–93

[Current status of medicamentous modification of the lower urinary tract] Schwenzer T. **Gynakologe** 1992 Aug; 25(4):247–57 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of urge incontinence in the female] Martan A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of YM–12617 (amsulosin hydrochloride) on lower urinary tract function in the female decerebrate dog] Nishizawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of urinary incontinence. Effect of tiropramide on the urinary stage and evacuation] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urodynamic study in the differential diagnosis between multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease. Stocchi F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;60:434–7

Subtypes of overactive bladder in old age. Geirsson G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar;22(2):125–31

Urodynamics in women with stress incontinence before and after surgery. Lalos O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):197–205

Continuous urodynamic surveillance of babies with myelodysplasia: implications for further neurosurgery. Bauer SB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:35–6

Nonsurgical treatment evaluation in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients. Buzelin JM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 1:18–23

New urodynamic model to explain micturition disorders in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients. Pressure–flow relationships in collapsable tubes, hydraulic analysis of the urethra and evaluation of urethral resistance. Glemain P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24 Suppl 1:12–7

Natural volume handwashing urethrocystometry: a physiological technique for the objective diagnosis of the unstable detrusor. Petros PE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):42–6

Urodynamic findings in interstitial cystitis. Kuo HC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):694–8

Urinary symptoms and the neurological features of bladder dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Betts CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):245–50

Urodynamics in the early stages of spinal cord compression from prostate adenocarcinoma. Barone JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1915–6

Continence after radical cystoprostatectomy and total bladder replacement: a urodynamic analysis. Gasparini ME, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1861–4

A new technique for dynamic analysis of bladder compliance. Gilmour RF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1200–3

Urological findings in patients with neurosurgically treated tethered spinal cord. Gross AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1510–1

Urological dysfunction in patients with diastematomyelia. Pérez LM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1503–5

Correlation of preoperative urodynamic findings to postoperative complications following pancreas transplantation. Taylor RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1185–8

Lower urinary tract dysfunction in the anterior spinal artery syndrome. Yasuda K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1182–4

Pelvic muscle exercises: when do they work? Elia G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):283–6

A comparison of the cough stress test and single–channel cystometry with multichannel urodynamic evaluation in genuine stress incontinence. Scotti RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):430–3

Effects of unilateral pelvic ganglionectomy on urinary bladder function in the male rat. Berggren T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):181–8

Urodynamic manifestations associated with Ramsay–Hunt syndrome. Case report. Cohen HA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):129–31

Changes in the noradrenaline content of the female rat urinary bladder after transient acute overdistension. Lasanen LT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):253–6

Mechanical versus visual evaluation of urinary flow curves and patterns. Jørgensen JB, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(1):15–8

[Diagnosis of female urinary incontinence. Progress with urodynamic functional diagnosis] Steigerwald U. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 20;110(23):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late disorders of bladder function after Wertheim operation--an analysis of urodynamic parameters with reference to surgical radicality] Debus–Thiede G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success and quality control in prolapse and stress incontinence operations--comparative use of urodynamics and transrectal endosonography] Debus–Thiede G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incontinence operations--the procedure at the Vienna 1st University Gynecologic Clinic] Enzelsberger H. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):49–51 **(Ger)**

[Results of incontinence operations: comparative study] Ralph G. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1993;33(1):47–8

(Ger)

[The electromotor unit of the upper urinary tract] Hanke P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Oct;59(3):447–57 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of the male urethra: studies in vivo and experimental results] Hübsch P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Internal urethrotomy] Chiari R. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep; 31(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined ultrasound-urodynamic study in paraplegic patients] Colombo T, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep;31(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging and functional parameters in diagnosis of obstructive nephropathy] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov;31(6):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative nuclear medicine kidney diagnosis with kidney tubule traversing radioisotopes] Piepenburg R, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):81–93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uroflowmetry and ultrasound residual urine determination in pregnancy and post partum] Stricker D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;197(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sacral anterior root stimulation to promote micturition in transverse spinal cord lesions] Fischer J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UROGASTRONE see **EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE**

UROGASTRONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE**

UROGENITAL DISEASES

Trent Region Advisory Specialty Committee on Genitourinary Medicine: audit on gonorrhoea. Kinghorn GR. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):183

High frequency users of the genito-urinary medicine clinic. Pugh K, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):181–2

COMPLICATIONS

High incidence of asymptomatic urogenital infection in patients with uveitis anterior. Graninger W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(3):217–21

Urologic aspects of traumatic central cord syndrome. Nath M, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jul;16(3):160–4

[Pathology of urologic importance associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Musci R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Underdiagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Diagnostic limitations in patients with low-level infection. Lin JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):259–65

Nonculture tests for genital tract chlamydial infection. What does the package insert mean, and will it mean the same thing tomorrow? [editorial] Schachter J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):243–4

[Fungal infections in man. Part 5: Mycoses of various mucous membranes] Dittrich O, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Nov;15(11):335–7 (11 ref.) (Ger)

[Neurophysiological methods for the diagnosis of genitourinary dysfunctions] Alves M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jun;6(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogens and the urogenital tract. Studies on steroid hormone receptors and a clinical study on a new estradiol-releasing vaginal ring. Smith P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1993;157:1–26

Quinolones as an alternative treatment of chlamydial, mycoplasma and gonococcal urogenital infections. Ziegler C, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):128–31

Cefodizime. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use [published erratum appears in Drugs 1993 Jan;45(1):130] Barradell LB, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):800–34 (140 ref.)

Cefpodoxime proxetil. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential. Frampton JE, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Nov;44(5):889–917 (100 ref.)

Roxithromycin compared to doxycycline in the treatment of genital chlamydial infection and non-specific urethritis. Lidbrink P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr; 4(2):110–3

Use of pefloxacin in urogenital infections. Csata S, et al. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(2):72–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Urinary stress incontinence and equilibrium of the genitourinary tract in village women] Stanosz S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The characteristics of the initial period of alcohol consumption in men with venereal diseases of the urogenital system] Fedorenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Sexually transmitted diseases in children: chlamydial oculo-genital infection. Goh BT, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Jun;69(3):213–21 (150 ref.)

Postpubertal genitourinary function following posterior urethral disruptions in children. Boone TB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1232–4

METABOLISM

Alterations in the lipid composition of seminal plasma in patients with a chronic infection of the urogenital tract. Vignon F, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(1):36–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Black-pigmented gram-negative anaerobes in genito-urinary tract and pelvic infections. Duerden BI. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;6(2–3):223–7 (17 ref.)

Roxithromycin compared to doxycycline in the treatment of genital chlamydial infection and non-specific urethritis. Lidbrink P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr; 4(2):110–3

Genetic characterization of a cryptic genospecies of Haemophilus causing urogenital and neonatal infections. Quentin R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1111–6

Management of chlamydial infections in adolescents [letter; comment] Chacko MR. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):672. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Sep;121(3):487–93.

Fungal infections of the genitourinary system. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1377–88 (181 ref.)

Assessment of Chlamydia trachomatis-specific IgA and IgG serum antibodies in genitourinary Chlamydia trachomatis infection--comparative study between HITAZYME and IPAzyme. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):315–30

Adhesion onto and invasion into mammalian cells by mycoplasma penetrans: a newly isolated mycoplasma from patients with AIDS. Lo SC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May; 6(3):276–80

[Chlamydia trachomatis and urogenital diseases] Wang L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;13(3):175–7 (26 ref.) (Chi)

PARASITOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of trichomoniasis in men. Krieger JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 1;118(11):844–9

PATHOLOGY

Triple Wegener's granulomatosis in the urogenital tract [letter] ter Maaten JC, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):358–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chlamydia trachomatis during pregnancy. To screen or not to screen? Carroll JC. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan; 39:97–102 (19 ref.)

Potential role of energy and nutrient intakes in decreasing the incidence of genitourinary tract infections in pregnant adolescents. Overturf CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1513–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Establishing a dry run: a case study in securing bladder control. Butler RJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;32 (Pt 2):215–7

SURGERY

Laparoscopic urology: past, present, and future [published erratum appears in World J Surg 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):284–5] Clayman RV, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):57–62

[Laparoscopy in urology. Current status and perspectives] Theiss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 17; 118(37):1331–5 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgery--urology] Breuer C. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul;49(7):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Medical audit and genitourinary medicine [editorial] Barlow D. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):125–7

External urinary diversion: pathologic circumstances and available technology. Macaluso JN Jr. **J Endourol** 1993 Apr;7(2):131–6 (57 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Investigation of haematospermia [letter; comment] Higgins SP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):121. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):313–5.

VETERINARY

Comparison of nine antigen detection kits for diagnosis of urogenital infections due to Chlamydia psittaci in koalas. Wood MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec;30(12):3200–5

Porcine urogenital disease. Dee SA. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Nov;8(3):641–60 (51 ref.)

Contrast studies of the urogenital system. Pugh CR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Mar; 23(2):281–306 (35 ref.)

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

Pediatric genitourinary rhabdomyosarcoma. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1761–8 (63 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hydronephrosis in malignant tumors: rationale and efficiency of endo-urological diversions. Hübner WA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(1):27–32

DIAGNOSIS

Markers in urology. Proceedings of the 2nd Mediterranean Congress of Urology. Rome, Italy, July 3–6, 1991. **Eur Urol** 1992;21 Suppl 1:1–116

Magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis and follow-up of genitourinary, pelvic, and perineal rhabdomyosarcoma. Fletcher BD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(4):263–72

DRUG THERAPY

Escalated M-VAC chemotherapy and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) in patients with advanced urothelial tract tumors. Sternberg CN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May; 4(5):403–7

In vitro chemosensitivity test for human genitourinary tumors using collagen gel matrix. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):267–70

[Effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on superoxide production by neutrophil in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;84(7):1262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Estimates of the worldwide incidence of eighteen major cancers in 1985. Parkin DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):594–606

[Characteristics of tumor diseases in patients with colorectal cancer] Wagner HE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar; 59(4):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A hundred cases of multiple primary neoplasms in association with genitourinary cancer] Kakizaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Late malignancy risk in urology. Woodhouse CR. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):345–51 (36 ref.)

Viruses in anogenital cancer. Scurry J, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;1(3):138–45 (86 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses and cancer. Lowy DR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:351–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired cytokine production in whole blood cell cultures of patients with urological carcinomas. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(7):430–3

Squamous cell carcinoma-associated antigen in uroepithelial carcinoma. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov; 40(5):477–83

METABOLISM

Expression of the matrix Gla protein in urogenital malignancies. Levedakou EN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):534–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Triple cancers in the urogenital area of a patient with aplastic anemia. Sato KC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):362–8

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcomas and other soft tissue sarcomas in pediatric patients. Parham DM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 Jul; 5(4):672–7 (40 ref.)

Triple cancers in the urogenital area of a patient with aplastic anemia. Sato KC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):362–8

Sarcomatoid lesions of the urogenital tract. Reuter VE. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1993 May;10(2):188–201 (70 ref.)

[Study on chemosensitivity test of urogenital tumors by ATP assay] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):2022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Return-to-work experiences of people with cancer. Berry DL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):905–11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Nuclear medicine diagnosis and therapy in urology. Diagnosis of bone metastases] Hach A, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):94–102 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoscintigraphy in inflammatory and malignant diseases. anti-leukocyte and anti-tumor antibodies] Kramer W, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):108–14 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[The status of medical-occupational rehabilitation exemplified by urologic tumor patients] Knörzer J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Urogenital rhabdomyosarcoma in children: is a conservative surgical approach justified? Heij HA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):165-8

Potassium thiophosphate laser treatment of genitourinary hemangioma in the pediatric population. Kennedy WA 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):950-2

THERAPY

Genitourinary cancer. Hudes GR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:508-40 (133 ref.)

Clinical study with recombinant interferon gamma versus interferon alpha-2c in patients with condylomata acuminata. Reichel RP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep-Oct;3(5):350-4

Genitourinary cancer in childhood. Wammack R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):233-6 (6 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic diagnosis of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl induced tumors in the urogenital organs of F344 rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Prostate** 1993;22(3):235-41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of nuclear morphometry to predict prognosis in pediatric urologic malignancies: a review. Partin AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(3):222-9

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

see related
UROGRAPHY

Estrogens and the urogenital tract. Studies on steroid hormone receptors and a clinical study on a new estradiol-releasing vaginal ring. Smith P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1993;157:1-26

ABNORMALITIES

Submicroscopic deletions at the WAGR locus, revealed by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Fantes JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1286-94

Exstrophy of the cloaca in a 47,XXX child: review of genitourinary malformations in triple-X patients. Lin HJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):761-3 (18 ref.)

Urinary tract involvement in EEC syndrome: a clinical study in 25 Brazilian patients. Nardi AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):803-6 (27 ref.)

Atypical female intersex. Sen Gupta PC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):689-93

Late malignancy risk in urology. Woodhouse CR. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct;70(4):345-51 (36 ref.)

Schinzel-Giedion syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):421-3

A point mutation found in the WT1 gene in a sporadic Wilms tumor without genitourinary abnormalities is identical with the most frequent point mutation in Denys-Drash syndrome. Akasaka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1-2):39-43

Constitutional mutations in the WT1 gene in patients with Denys-Drash syndrome. Baird PN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):301-5

Dominant negative mutations in the Wilms tumour (WT1) gene cause Denys-Drash syndrome--proof that a tumour-suppressor gene plays a crucial role in normal genitourinary development. Hastie ND. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):293-5 (17 ref.)

Multicystic-dysplastic kidney and contralateral urologic abnormalities [letter; comment] Akl K. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 122(3):501. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):65-7.

Abnormal aorta and iliac arteries in children with urogenital abnormalities. Dykes EH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May; 28(5):696-700

Genitourinary malformations associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Franco I, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1119-21

An incompletely identified combined urogynecological malformation presenting as anuria. Katz G, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):610-2

Germline intronic and exonic mutations in the Wilms' tumour gene (WT1) affecting urogenital development. Bruening W, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May;1(2):144-8

Tethered spinal cord in patients with anorectal and urogenital malformations. Warf BC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993; 19(1):25-30

CYTOLOGY

Permissive and instructive induction of adult rodent prostatic epithelium by heterotypic urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Hayashi N, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;2(2):66-78

EMBRYOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the developing urogenital tract in early human fetuses. Lawrence WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):185-93

Ontogeny of the epidermal growth factor receptor during development of the fetal bovine mesonephros and associated organs of the urogenital tract. Winters TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1395-403

Developmental regulation of villin gene expression in the epithelial cell lineages of mouse digestive and urogenital tracts. Maunoury R, et al. **Development** 1992 Jul; 115(3):717-28

Normal and abnormal development of the male urogenital tract. Role of androgens, mesenchymal-epithelial interactions, and growth factors. Cunha GR, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):465-75 (58 ref.)

INJURIES

Combined penetrating rectal and genitourinary injuries: a challenge in management. Franko ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):347-53

METABOLISM

Bombesin/GRP-preferring and neuromedin B-preferring receptors in the rat urogenital system. Kilgore WR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jan;24(1):43-52

MICROBIOLOGY

The urogenital microbial ecosystem [editorial] Reid G. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):276-9

Colonization of the female genital tract with Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Rupp ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):2975-9

Chlamydia trachomatis serovars in 435 urogenital specimens typed by restriction endonuclease analysis of amplified DNA. Frost EH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):497-501

PATHOLOGY

Oestradiol-releasing vaginal ring for treatment of postmenopausal urogenital atrophy. Smith P, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):145-54

[Progress in the pathology of urogenital system (editorial)] Zhang TH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 21(4):195-7 **(Chi)**

[Current pathology of the prostate and efferent urinary tract. On the 77th Congress of the German Society of Pathology in Würzburg 1-5 June 1993] Helpap B. **Pathologe** 1993 Mar; 14(2):65-7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors in urologic tissues: detection, characterization, and clinical applications. Mydlo JH, et al. **Urology** 1992 Dec;40(6):491-8 (36 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY see UROGRAPHY

SECRETION

Human urinary protein 1: evidence for identity with the Clara cell protein and occurrence in respiratory tract and urogenital secretions. Bernard A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 May 15;207(3):239-49

Assessment of prostatic protein secretion in tissue recombinants made of urogenital sinus mesenchyme and urothelium from normal or androgen-insensitive mice. Donjacour AA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2342-50

SURGERY

A new biodegradable elastin-fibrin material; its use in urological, digestive and cardiovascular surgery. Rabaud M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Jul;7(1):20-46

Prophylaxis in transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin versus intravenous cefuroxime. Martín-Luengo F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb;15(1):57-9

A new, efficient table-drain assembly for endoscopic surgery. Adducci C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):357-8

Female urogenital surgery in cattle. Wolfe DF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):369-88 (13 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the developing urogenital tract in early human fetuses. Lawrence WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):185-93

UROGRAPHY

Is IVP necessary in children with urinary tract infection? Huang FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul-Aug; 33(4):257-63

Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome: distinction between two forms based on excretory urographic, sonographic, and laparoscopic findings. Strübbe EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):331-4

Case report: an unexpected intravenous pyelogram appearance in an azotemic patient. Gleason JR Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;305(2):103-5

Intravenous urography: injection of contrast agents by radiographers [letter] Loughran CF. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May; 47(5):366

The estimate of glomerular filtration rate during urography. Acceptability of a nonionic contrast medium as a marker of renal function. Brown SC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Oct; 27(10):774-8

Spontaneous rupture of the bladder: an uncommon finding on excretory urography. Brijs S, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Dec;75(6):486-8

Radiographic and serologic correlates of azotemia in patients with posterior urethral valves. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1499-503

Radiological investigation of urinary tract infection in children [letter; comment] [see comments] Hughes PD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Nov 2;157(9):645. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Sep 7;157(5):356-7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Feb 1;158(3):215.

Inguinal bladder hernia associated with vesico-ureteric reflux. Noble JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):299-300

Diagnostic value of antegrade pyelography in renal transplants: a comparison of imaging modalities. Bach D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2619

Contrast media reactions during voiding cystourethrography or retrograde pyelography. Weese DL, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):81-4 (18 ref.)

[Value of intravenous urography versus ultrasound in preoperative assessment of prostatic hyperplasia] Böss HP, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct;13(5):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging and functional parameters in diagnosis of obstructive nephropathy] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov;31(6):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism in urology caused by using roentgen contrast media. Risks and prevention] Schürholz T, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):300-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical evaluation of iotrolan as a contrast medium for angiography and urography] Miyazawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 25; 52(9):1287-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydralazine predisposes to acute cutaneous vasculitis following urography with iopamidol. Reynolds NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):82-5

INSTRUMENTATION

[Combined ultrasound and roentgen localization in ESWL. Initial clinical experiences] Gschwend J, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;32(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ioversol in intravenous excretory urography. Evaluation of radiographic quality, patient tolerance and safety in four clinical studies. Jahn H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):297-302

Bowel preparation before intravenous urography: is it necessary? George CD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan; 66(781):17-9

Changes in serum magnesium during excretory urography. A comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Sahler LG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27(8):628-31

Digital genitourinary radiography. Danza FM, et al. **Rays** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):516-24 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Intravenous urography in blunt renal trauma] Møller C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12;155(28):2202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of ioversol in intravenous urography. A comparative double-blind study versus iopamidol] Joffre F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(4 Pt 2):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of ioversol in intravenous urography] Lemaître L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ioversol 300: clinical study in pediatric intravenous urography] Montagne J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Rare" urography by MRI: an alternative to IVU?] Vinée P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1993;36(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of clinical tolerability and diagnostic efficacy of ioversol 350 in UIV. A randomized double-blind study of ioversol 350 versus iohexol 350] Voegeli E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(4 Pt 2):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A short infusion or a bolus injection of contrast medium in i.v. urography. Comparative density measurements in the kidney pelvic-caliceal system using sequential computed tomography] Kaltenborn H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Intravenous urography pre-prostatectomy: an evaluation of its use. Hamed AD, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Oct-Dec; 11(4):247-51

VETERINARY

Comparison of excretory urography and ultrasonography for detection of experimentally induced pyelonephritis in dogs.

Neuwirth L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 May;54(5):660–9

UROKINASE

Localization of the disulfide bonds in the NH2–terminal domain of the cellular receptor for human urokinase–type plasminogen activator. A domain structure belonging to a novel superfamily of glycolipid–anchored membrane proteins. Ploug M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15; 268(23):17539–46

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local intraarterial thrombolysis for acute stroke in the carotid artery territories. Casto L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):308–11

Safety of intracavitary urokinase with percutaneous abscess drainage. Lahorra JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):171–4

Fluid flow during percutaneous drainage procedures: an in vitro study of the effects of fluid viscosity, catheter size, and adjunctive urokinase. Park JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):165–9

Central venous hemodialysis catheters [letter] Synhavsky A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Apr;21(4):454

Thrombolysis for life–threatening pulmonary embolism 2 days after lung resection. Girard P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1595–7 (17 ref.)

Coronary thrombolysis and endothelin–1 release. Tomoda H. **Angiology** 1993 Jun;44(6):441–6

Local infusion of fibrinolytic agents for acute renal artery thromboembolism: report of ten cases. Salam TA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):21–6

Urokinase combination chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Calvo FA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 1;70(11):2624–30

Prolonged intravenous urokinase infusion: an alternative pharmacologic approach in the treatment of thrombus–containing saphenous vein graft stenoses. Cospito PD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Aug; 26(4):291–4

Rate of fibrinogen breakdown related to coronary patency and bleeding complications in patients with thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction—results from the PRIMI trial. Ostermann H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep; 13(9):1225–32

Persistent catheter–related bacteremia: clearance with antibiotics and urokinase. Ascher DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):627–9

Isolated limb perfusion with urokinase for acute ischemia. May J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):408–13

Urokinase infusion for thrombosed catheters [letter; comment] Krzywda EA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):596–7 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):129–32.

Portal vein thrombosis after splenectomy successfully treated by an enormous dosage of fibrinolytic agent in a short period: report of two cases. Suzuki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):464–9

Fibrinolytic effects of pro–urokinase combined with low–dose urokinase compared to high–dose urokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pindur G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):191–200

Targeting of single–chain urokinase plasminogen activator by conjugation to an antiplatelet antibody results in enhanced clot lysis. Bode C, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:29–31

[Bypass perfusion catheter for solving unusual situations in peripheral vascular surgery] Moritz A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:14 **(Ger)**

[On–the–table lysis compared with overnight lysis in acute and subacute occlusions of peripheral arteries and bypasses] Rinast E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:186 **(Ger)**

[Urokinase in refractory lower leg ulcers: therapy with retrograde intravenous pressure infusion] Partsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7–8):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differentiated effects of fibrinolysis on the coronary flow in patients with unstable angina] Pozzati A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of urokinase and ammonium chloride in unblocking a central venous catheter in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Piroddi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative treatment of acute deep vein thrombosis of lower extremities] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infusion therapy for acute superior mesenteric artery occlusion] Hatanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May 25; 53(5):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural hematoma associated with epidural anesthesia: complications of anticoagulant therapy [see comments] Onishchuk JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1221–3 . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jun;78(6):1188. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):203; discussion 204–5. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):204; discussion 204–5.

Acute myocardial infarction complicating urokinase infusion for total saphenous vein graft occlusion. Blankenship JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):39–43

Rigors and bronchospasm with urokinase after streptokinase [letter] Matsis P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1552

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of free tissue–type and free urokinase–type plasminogen activators in biological fluids by a solid–phase immunoassay. Kuo BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;209(1):70–8

Plasminogen activators in normal and malignant oral epithelium in vivo and in vitro. Barlow Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Sep;37(9):749–56

Quantitative assay of the carbohydrate in urokinase–type plasminogen activator by lectin–enzyme immunoassay. Hayashi S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):423–8

Urokinase–type plasminogen activator in human eccrine sweat. Takemura T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb; 128(2):178–83

Tissue and urokinase plasminogen activators in the environs of venous and ischaemic leg ulcers. Stacey MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):596–9

Urokinase (uPA) and its inhibitor PAI–1 are strong and independent prognostic factors in node–negative breast cancer. Jänicke F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993; 24(3):195–208

Prognostic value of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in 671 primary breast cancer patients. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6101–5

Stimulation of urokinase–type plasminogen activator expression by blockage of E–cadherin–dependent cell–cell adhesion. Frixen UH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1; 53(15):3618–23

High levels of urokinase–type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor PAI–1 in cytosolic extracts of breast carcinomas are associated with poor prognosis. Grøndahl–Hansen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2513–21

Fibroblasts transformed by different ras oncogenes show dissimilar patterns of protease gene expression and regulation. Zhang JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6682–9

Immunohistochemical study of tumor cell–associated plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors in lung carcinomas. Gris JC, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):8–13

Regulation of the endothelial cell urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor. Evidence for cyclic AMP–dependent and protein kinase C–dependent pathways. Langer DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):330–40

Correlation between tumor proliferation and tumor tissue level of urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Konno H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993;25(4):239–44

The plasminogen activator urokinase and its inhibitor PAI–2 in endometrial cancer. Gleeson N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):58–61

Characterization of immunotrap assays for urokinase plasminogen activator and its inhibitors and measurements of these molecules in human plasma and mouse macrophage in culture. Kung SK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May; 25(5):781–8

Role of plasminogen activators, metalloproteinases and the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1 in the metastatic process of human salivary–gland adenocarcinoma cells. Azuma M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):669–76

Plasminogen activator: the identification of an additional proteinase at the outer acrosomal membrane of human and boar spermatozoa. Smokovitis A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Sep–Oct;37(5):308–14

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for plasminogen activators. Buessecker F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Jun 18;162(2):193–200

Tumor cell procoagulant and urokinase expression in carcinoma of the ovary. Zacharski LR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Aug 4;85(15):1225–30

Immunohistologic evaluation of invasion–associated proteases in breast carcinoma. Visscher DW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):302–6

Novel immunohistochemical markers of human renal allograft dysfunction—antithrombin III, Thy–1, urokinase, and alpha–smooth muscle actin. Bukovsky A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):1064–71

[Detection of tumor markers in uterine cancer (plasminogen activators, plasminogen activator inhibitors) using fibrin autography] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1277–8 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycosaminoglycans regulate the enzyme specificity of protein C inhibitor. Ecke S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:84–6

Role of the glycosaminoglycan component of thrombomodulin in its acceleration of the inactivation of single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator by thrombin. de Munk GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 15;290 (Pt 3):655–9

Inhibition of urokinase by 4–substituted benzo[b]thiophene–2–carboxamidines: an important new class of selective synthetic urokinase inhibitor. Towle MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2553–9

The plasminogen activator urokinase and its inhibitor PAI–2 in endometrial cancer. Gleeson N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):58–61

Dysregulated proteolysis in AIDS. Auci DL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jul;21(4):305–19

Inhibition of plasmin, urokinase, tissue plasminogen activator, and C1S by a myxoma virus serine proteinase inhibitor. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):516–21

Inactivation of high and low molecular weight single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator (pro–urokinase) by thrombin in the presence of thrombomodulin [letter] de Munk GA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):88

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gamma–interferon counteracts interleukin–1 alpha stimulated expression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in human endothelial cells in vitro. Wojta J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):463–9

Role of protein kinase C in tumor necrosis factor induction of endothelial cell urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15;81(10):2608–17

Urokinase production by embryonic endocardial–derived cells: regulation by substrate composition. McGuire PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):442–51

Mouse neural crest cells secrete both urokinase–type and tissue–type plasminogen activators in vitro. Menoud PA, et al. **Development** 1989 Aug;106(4):685–90

Retinoids increase urokinase–type plasminogen activator production by human retinal pigment epithelial cells in culture. Immonen I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2062–7

Hepatocyte growth factor increases urokinase–type plasminogen activator (u–PA) and u–PA receptor expression in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Pepper MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20493–6

Effects of macrophage–colony stimulating factor on human monocytes: induction of expression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator, but not of secreted prostaglandin E2, interleukin–6, interleukin–1, or tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun; 53(6):707–14

Sodium butyrate differentially modulates plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1, urokinase plasminogen activator, and its receptor in a human colon carcinoma cell. Reeder JA, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(2):75–88

Evolution of urokinase–type plasminogen activator (u–PA) and tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) in orthotopic liver transplantation (OLT). Himmelreich G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):56–9

Expression of urokinase and its receptor in invasive and non–invasive prostate cancer cell lines. Hollas W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):662–6

BLOOD

High plasma urokinase–type plasminogen activator levels are present in patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. García Frade LJ, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(1):7–10

Excessive fibrinolysis in amyloidosis associated with elevated plasma single–chain urokinase. Liebman HA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;98(5):534–41

The rationale of prevention of thrombosis by enhancing blood levels of single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator (scuPA). Dooijewaard G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:278–80

Clinical value of determination of urokinase–type plasminogen activator antigen in plasma for detection of colorectal cancer: comparison with circulating tumor–associated antigens CA 19–9 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Huber K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15; 53(8):1788–93

Pro–urokinase and prekallikrein are both associated with platelets. Implications for the intrinsic pathway of fibrinolysis and for therapeutic thrombolysis. Gurewich V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):317–21

Characterization of radioimmunoassays for high– and low–molecular weight urokinases and estimation of different molecular forms of urokinase in urine and plasma. Cheung T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):461–71

Changes in urokinase–type plasminogen activator in orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(3):311–4

Lysing patterns of retracted blood clots with diffusion or bulk flow transport of plasma with urokinase into clots—a magnetic resonance imaging study in vitro. Blinc A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):667–71

[D–dimer and plasminogen activator of the urokinase type: personal experiences with breast cancer] Neises M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jul;53(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Sequential 1H NMR assignments and secondary structure of the kringle domain from urokinase. Li X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9562–71

NMR studies of the dynamics of the multidomain protein urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Nowak UK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):298–309

Biochemical properties of recombinant mutants of

nonglycosylated single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Li XK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 4;1159(1):37–43

Primary structure of N-linked carbohydrate chains of a human chimeric plasminogen activator K2tu-PA expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bergwerff AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Mar 15;212(3):639–56

Human urokinase contains GalNAc beta (1–4)[Fuc alpha (1–3)]GlcNAc beta (1–2) as a novel terminal element in N-linked carbohydrate chains. Bergwerff AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21;314(3):389–94

1H NMR characterization of the urokinase kringle module. Structural, but not functional, relatedness to homologous domains. Bokman AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):13858–68

Immobilization of active urokinase on albumin microspheres: use of a chemical dehydrant and process monitoring. Bhargava K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jun;9(6):776–81

GENETICS

The construction and expression of chimeric urokinase-type plasminogen activator genes containing kringle domains of human plasminogen. Boutaud A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):222–30

Dexamethasone decreases urokinase plasminogen activator mRNA stability in MAT 13762 rat mammary carcinoma cells. Henderson BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan; 67(1):99–101

A regulatory element that mediates co-operation between a PEA3–AP-1 element and an AP-1 site is required for phorbol ester induction of urokinase enhancer activity in HepG2 hepatoma cells. Nerlov C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4573–82

Bovine urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its receptor: cloning and induction by retinoic acid. Krätzschmar J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):177–83

The human urokinase-plasminogen activator gene (PLAU) is located on chromosome 10q24 centromeric to the HOX11 gene. Stein PM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):301–2

Regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator expression in squamous-cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Clayman G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 22;54(1):73–80

Redundant regulation of urokinase plasminogen activator transcription by the two major isozymes of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23063–8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulates macrophage urokinase expression and release of matrix-bound basic fibroblast growth factor. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):595–605

Differential modulation of plasminogen activator gene expression by oncogene-encoded protein tyrosine kinases. Bell SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5888–97

Cytoskeletal reorganization and TPA differently modify AP-1 to induce the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene in LLC-PK1 cells. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3365–72

Purification and cDNA cloning of a transcription factor which functionally cooperates within a cAMP regulatory unit in the porcine uPA gene. Menoud PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1845–52

DNA rearrangement causes hepatocarcinogenesis in albumin-plasminogen activator transgenic mice. Sandgren EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1; 89(23):11523–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Strategies for production of inhibitory monoclonal antibodies against matrix-degrading proteinases. Birkedal-Hansen B, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:328–9

METABOLISM

Activation of hepatocyte growth factor by the plasminogen activators uPA and tPA. Mars WM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):949–58

Direct stimulation of urokinase, plasmin, and collagenase by meperidine: a possible mechanism for the ability of meperidine to enhance cervical effacement and dilation. Milwidsky A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):130–4

Two-chain urokinase, receptor, and type 1 inhibitor in cultured human mesangial cells. Glass WF 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):F532–9

A quantitative receptor assay using Triton X-114 for plasminogen activator binding proteins in solubilized membranes from human liver and placenta. Nguyen G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;208(2):277–82

The urokinase receptor: involvement in cell surface proteolysis and cancer invasion. Ellis V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:13–31 (87 ref.)

The intrinsic lysis concept. Gurewich V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:224–32 (38 ref.)

Enhanced activity of plasmin and plasminogen activation in the presence of oleic acid. Higazi AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:81–3

The role of plasminogen activation in smooth muscle cell migration after arterial injury. Jackson CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:141–50

Analysis of plasmin binding and urokinase activation of plasminogen bound to the Heymann nephritis autoantigen, gp330. Kanalas JJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec; 299(2):255–60

Regulation of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor on vascular smooth muscle cells is under the control of thrombin and other mitogens. Reuning U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Oct;12(10):1161–70

Implication of cysteine residues in the activity of single-chain urokinase-plasminogen activator. Hamelin J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):978–85

Plasminogen activation activity of urokinase determined via a cascade enzymatic reaction system. Lee WC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(6):1039–46

Lipoprotein(a): a kinetic study of its influence on fibrin-dependent plasminogen activation by prourokinase or tissue plasminogen activator. Liu JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9694–700

Effects of membrane-associated cathepsin B on the activation of receptor-bound prourokinase and subsequent invasion of reconstituted basement membranes. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 28;1178(1):55–62

Characterization of the activation of pro-urokinase by thermolysin. Marcotte PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):105–12

The kinetics of plasminogen activation by thrombin-cleaved pro-urokinase and promotion of its activity by fibrin fragment E-2 and by tissue plasminogen activator. Liu JN, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 15;81(4):980–7

Abundant urokinase activity on the surface of mononuclear cells from blood and bone marrow of acute leukemia patients. Tapiovaara H, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):914–9

Interleukin-4 stimulates expression of urokinase-type-plasminogen activator in cultured human foreskin microvascular endothelial cells. Wojta J, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3285–92

A comparison of the plasminogen activator activity units of urinary-type plasminogen activator (u-PA) and tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA). Creighton-Kempsford LJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug;3(4):481–3

Oxidized fibrin stimulates the activation of pro-urokinase and is the preferential substrate of human plasmin. Stief TW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):117–21

Saturation of tumour cell surface receptors for urokinase-type plasminogen activator by amino-terminal fragment and subsequent effect on reconstituted basement membranes invasion. Kobayashi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):537–44

Differential biological significance of tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep; 68(3):524–9

A comparison of newborn versus old skin fibroblasts, their potential for tissue repair. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):132–5

Human urokinase receptor concentration in malignant and benign breast tumors by in vitro quantitative autoradiography: comparison with urokinase levels. Del Vecchio S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3198–206

Modulation of in vitro invasion of human glioblastoma cells by urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor antibody. Mohanam S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15; 53(18):4143–7

Melanoma-mediated dissolution of extracellular matrix: contribution of urokinase-dependent and metalloproteinase-dependent proteolytic pathways. Montgomery AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1; 53(3):693–700

Correction: LDL receptor-related protein internalizes and degrades uPA-PAI-1 complexes and is essential for embryo implantation [letter] Herz J, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):428

LDL receptor-related protein internalizes and degrades uPA-PAI-1 complexes and is essential for embryo implantation [published erratum appears in Cell 1993 May 7;73(3):428] Herz J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):411–21

Factors contributing to increased vascular fibrinolytic activity in mongrel dogs. Lang IM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1990–2000

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator activity increases during the growth of two murine mammary adenocarcinomas with different metastasizing abilities. Pereyra-Alfonso S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Nov; 10(6):395–401

Urokinase-catalyzed plasminogen activation at the monocyte/macrophage cell surface: a localized and regulated proteolytic system. Vassalli JD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;181:65–86 (123 ref.)

Urokinase expression during the epithelial–mesenchymal transformation of the avian somite. McGuire PG, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jul;194(3):193–7

Extracellular proteolytic cleavage by urokinase is required for activation of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor. Naldini L, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):4825–33

Tissue-type plasminogen activator mutants imitating urokinase in the peptide link between kringle and protease domains and at selected sites within the protease domain. Hinzmann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;213(1):437–43

Biochemical characterization of single-chain chimeric plasminogen activators consisting of a single-chain Fv fragment of a fibrin-specific antibody and single-chain urokinase. Holvoet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15; 210(3):945–52

Selective localization of receptors for urokinase amino-terminal fragment at substratum contact sites of an in vitro-established line of human epidermal cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):427–34

Proteolytic processing of the 72,000-Da type IV collagenase by urokinase plasminogen activator. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):471–6

Polarized secretion of urokinase-type plasminogen activator by epithelial cells. Ragno P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 203(1):236–43

Binding and activation of plasminogen at the surface of human keratinocytes. Reinartz J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):197–208

Interaction of urokinase-type plasminogenactivator (u-PA) with its cellular receptor (u-PAR) induces phosphorylation on tyrosine of a 38 kDa protein. Dumler I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):37–40

Oxytocin induced cAMP-dependent protein kinase activation and urokinase-type plasminogen activator production in LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells is mediated by the vasopressin V2-receptor. Jans DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):134–8

Processing of complex between urokinase and its type-2 inhibitor on the cell surface. A possible regulatory mechanism of urokinase activity. Ragno P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 1;323(3):279–84

Regulation of plasminogen activators and type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor by cyclic AMP and phorbol ester in rat astrocytes. Tranque P, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(3):163–71

Persistence of plasmin-mediated pro-urokinase activation on the surface of human monocytoid leukemia cells in vitro. Tapiovaara H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):499–505

Modulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and urokinase in retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Hackett SF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):2055–61

Binding of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator to its cell surface receptor is inhibited by low doses of suramin. Behrendt N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5985–9

Potentiation of plasminogen activation by an anti-urokinase monoclonal antibody due to ternary complex formation. A mechanistic model for receptor-mediated plasminogen activation. Ellis V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5; 268(7):4806–13

Macrophage and foam cell release of matrix-bound growth factors. Role of plasminogen activation. Falcone DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11951–8

Mechanism of the enhanced intrinsic activity of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator during ongoing fibrinolysis. Fleury V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18554–9

Fibrin affinity of urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Evidence that Zn2+ mediates strong and specific interaction of single-chain urokinase with fibrin. Husain SS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8574–9

The tissue plasminogen activator finger domain confers fibrin-dependent enhancement of catalytic activity to single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Lubin IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5550–6

Alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase complexes, plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1-plasminogen activator complexes, and receptor-associated protein bind to a region of the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor containing a cluster of eight complement-type repeats. Moestrup SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 25;268(18):13691–6

N-linked glycosylation of the ligand-binding domain of the human urokinase receptor contributes to the affinity for its ligand. Møller LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11152–9

Effect of tethered peptidylchloromethylketone inhibitors on thermal stability and domain interactions of urokinase and other serine proteases. Novokhatny VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17211–8

Nerve growth factor-gamma activates soluble and receptor-bound single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Wolf BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5; 268(22):16327–31

The effect of transforming growth factor beta on the plasminogen activator activity of normal human osteoblast-like cells and a human osteosarcoma cell line MG-63. Fawthrop FW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Dec; 7(12):1363–71

Localization of the cleavage sites on fibronectin following digestion by urokinase. Gold LI, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):441–52

Autocrine/paracrine regulation of keratinocyte urokinase plasminogen activator through the TGF-alpha/EGF receptor. Jensen PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):333–9

Extracellular matrix produced by cultured corneal and aortic endothelial cells contains active tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activators. Korner G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):456–65

5-Bromo-2-deoxyuridine regulates invasiveness and expression of integrins and matrix-degrading proteinases in a differentiated hamster melanoma cell. Thomas L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 May;105 (Pt 1):191–201

The influence of the nature of the asparagine 289-linked oligosaccharide on the activation by urokinase and lysine binding properties of natural and recombinant human plasminogens. Davidson DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul; 92(1):249–54

Plasminogen activator in granulocyte-macrophage-CSF transgenic mice. Elliott MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec

1;149(11):3678–81
Monocyte urokinase expression: modulation by interleukins. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May;53(5):598–601
Increased cell-surface urokinase in advanced ovarian cancer. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):633–40
In vivo patterns of expression of urokinase and its inhibitor PAI-1 suggest a concerted role in regulating physiological angiogenesis. Bacharach E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10686–90
Prevention of metastasis by inhibition of the urokinase receptor. Crowley CW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5021–5
A hybrid plasminogen activator binds to the u-PA receptor and has a reduced thrombolytic potency in vivo. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):50–5
Depression of tissue-type plasminogen activator and enhancement of urokinase-type plasminogen activator as an expression of local inflammation. Brommer EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):180–4
The influence of glycosylation on the catalytic and fibrinolytic properties of pro-urokinase. Lenich C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Nov 10;68(5):539–44
[Proteolytic enzymes in human lymphocytic leukemia cells. I. Activity of dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV, plasminogen activator and cathepsins B and L in cells with different immunologic phenotype] Lokshina LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 1993 Jul;58(7):1104–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and thrombolytic properties of chimeric plasminogen activators consisting of a single-chain Fv fragment of a fibrin-specific antibody fused to single-chain urokinase. Holvoet P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):696–703

PHARMACOLOGY

Combined effects of urokinase and heparin on PTT values during thrombolytic therapy. Sheiman RG, et al.
Angiology 1993 Feb;44(2):114–22
Bispecific monoclonal antibodies increase the fibrin-specific fibrinolytic activity of tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) and urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA). Bos R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:428–30
Urokinase-urokinase receptor interaction: non-mitogenic signal transduction in human epidermal cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29; 190(2):347–52
Pharmacokinetic and thrombolytic properties of chimeric plasminogen activators consisting of a single-chain Fv fragment of a fibrin-specific antibody fused to single-chain urokinase. Holvoet P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):696–703
Reduction of thrombus formation in vivo using a thrombolytic agent targeted at damaged endothelial cells. Underwood MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):915–7
Cytokines induce urokinase-dependent adhesion of human myeloid cells. A regulatory role for plasminogen activator inhibitors. Waltz DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1541–52
Heparin, urokinase, and ancrod alter neutrophil function. Freischlag JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Oct;16(4):565–72; discussion 572–4
The structure basis of the poor fibrin specificity of urokinase (II)—The inhibition of urokinase A chain 149–157 on the fibrin stimulated activation of plasminogen by tissue type plasminogen activator. Song A, et al. **Sci China B** 1992 Aug;35(8):966–73
Fibrin clot lysis by thrombolytic agents is impaired in newborns due to a low plasminogen concentration. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):325–30
Properties of chimeric (tissue-type/urokinase-type) plasminogen activators obtained by fusion at the plasmin cleavage site. Colucci M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 May 3;69(5):466–72
Fibrinolytic effects of pro-urokinase combined with low-dose urokinase compared to high-dose urokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pindur G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):191–200
[The thrombolytic action of urokinase enhanced by prostaglandin E1 in vitro] Ma CJ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1992 Dec; 20(6):355–6 **(Chi)**
[Thrombolytic effect of urokinase upon various methods of administration into the body] Andreenko GV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator: a paracrine factor regulating the bioavailability of IGFs in PA-III cell-induced osteoblastic metastases. Koutsilieris M, et al.
Anticancer Res 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):481–6
Urokinase and urokinase receptor: a paracrine/autocrine system regulating cell migration and invasiveness. Blasi F. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):105–11 (63 ref.)
Invasion of connective tissue by human carcinoma cell lines: requirement for urokinase, urokinase receptor, and interstitial collagenase. Ossowski L. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6754–60
The expression of tissue and urokinase-type plasminogen activators in neural development suggests different modes of proteolytic involvement in neuronal growth. Sumi Y, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):625–37
The role of the urokinase receptor in extracellular matrix degradation by HT29 human colon carcinoma cells. Reiter LS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):444–50
Molecular mechanisms of protease-mediated tumor invasiveness. Blasi F. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:21–3 (43 ref.)
Role of urokinase type plasminogen activator (u-PA) in corneal epithelial migration. Morimoto K, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Apr 1;69(4):387–91

SECRETION

Secretion of urokinase and tissue-plasminogen activator by epidermal cells in the presence of psoriatic fibroblast-conditioned medium. Horiuchi Y, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1992 Nov;72(6):401–2
Potent activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in inducing hepatocyte stimulating factor and urokinase in monocytes. Vasse M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb; 4(1):143–7
Retinal pigment epithelial cells secrete urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor PAI-1. Sirén V, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(4):203–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens: treatment by pulse-spray and infusion thrombolysis. Robinson DL, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jun;160(6):1288–90
Enhancement of thrombolysis by external ultrasound. Luo H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1564–9
Circadian variation in the success rate of intracoronary thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Fujita M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1369–71
Comparison of thrombolysis in myocardial infarction perfusion grades 2 and 3 after anterior wall infarction. Ishihara M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):428–30
Influence on early outcome and restenosis of urokinase before elective coronary angioplasty. Mehan VK, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1993 Jul 1;72(1):106–8
Acute renal allograft dysfunction in the setting of deep venous thrombosis: a case of successful urokinase thrombolysis and a review of the literature. Schwieger J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):345–50 (32 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy of synthetic graft occlusions before vascular reconstructive procedures. Arnold TE, et al.
Am J Surg 1992 Sep;164(3):241–7
Advances in the treatment of phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Hood DB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):206–10
Pulse-spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis for treatment of thrombosed dialysis access grafts. Roberts AC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):221–5; discussion 225–6
Complete recanalization of total occlusion in abdominal aorta by intra-aortic infusion of a thrombolytic agent—a case report. Ashida K, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):574–9
Local thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal venoplasty for the venous complications of thoracic outlet syndrome: case report. Baron B, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):957–60
The choice of thrombolytic agents in the emergency department. Langland-Orban B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 May;22(5):845–51
Combined thrombolytic therapy for prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis. Jost CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):159–61
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the superior vena cava with massive thrombosis treated by local fibrinolysis. Marini M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1131–2
Thrombolysis in peripheral arterial graft occlusion. Bandyk DF. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):372–8 (30 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease: mechanisms of action and drugs available. Comerota AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):342–8 (58 ref.)
Long-term results of treatment for axillary subclavian vein thrombosis. Malcynski J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug; 36(4):365–71
Intraoperative thrombolysis in peripheral arterial occlusion. Wasselle JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):354–8 (23 ref.)
Pulse-spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 15(4):228–33
Urokinase infusion after unsuccessful angioplasty in patients with chronic total occlusion of native coronary arteries. Ceceña FA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar;28(3):214–8
New treatment approach for chronic total occlusions of saphenous vein grafts: thrombolysis and intravascular stents. Eagan JT Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 May;29(1):62–9
Mechanical cardiac valve thrombosis. Is fibrinolysis justified? Roudaut R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II8–15
Randomized trial of thrombolysis versus heparin in unstable angina [see comments] Schreiber TL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1407–14. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1642–4.
Stereotactically guided thrombolysis of deep cerebral hemorrhage: preliminary results. Miller DW, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):321–4
Is menstruation a contraindication to thrombolytic therapy? [editorial] [see comments] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):625–6. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1992 Dec;15(12):875.
High-dose urokinase therapy in newborn infants with major vessel thrombosis. Giacoia GP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Apr;32(4):231–7 (34 ref.)
Case report: treatment of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with urokinase. Manthous CA, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct; 56(10):529–30
Time course of left ventricular function and coronary patency after saruplase vs streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. The PRIMI Trial Study Group. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):958–63
Late stent blockage by blood clot successfully treated by urokinase. Hsu RK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):604–5
Thrombolytic therapy before reconstructive vascular procedures for acute or subacute graft occlusions. Sano C, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar;78(1):50–3
Thrombolytic treatment for massive thrombosis of prosthetic cardiac valves. Guerrero López F, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1993;19(3):145–50
Adjunctive thrombolytic therapy for angioplasty in ischemic rest angina: results of a double-blind randomized pilot study. Ambrose JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1197–204
Outcome of patients with diabetes mellitus and acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic agents. The Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) Study Group. Granger CB, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Mar 15;21(4):920–5
Mechanism of benefit of combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: a quantitative angiographic and hematologic study. Popma JJ, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1305–12
Practical application of an algorithm for the thrombolytic treatment of occluded vascular access devices. Bagnall-Reeb H, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1993 Apr; 10(2):79–82
Prospective analysis of urokinase in the treatment of catheter sepsis in pediatric hematology-oncology patients. Jones GR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):350–5; discussion 355–7
The additive beneficial effect of UW solution and urokinase on experimental microvascular free-flap survival. Senderoff DM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May; 9(3):197–201
Traumatic ischemia of the hand in a tennis player: successful treatment with urokinase. Capek P, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):279–81
Hemorrhagic cholecystitis with hemobilia: treatment with percutaneous cholecystostomy and transcatheter urokinase. Stempel LR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun; 4(3):377–80
A reevaluation of intraarterial thrombolytic therapy for acute lower extremity ischemia. DeMaioribus CA, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1993 May;17(5):888–95
Circumferential venolysis and paraclavicular thoracic outlet decompression for effort thrombosis of the subclavian vein [letter; comment] Molina JE. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1135–6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Nov;16(5):723–32.
Thrombolysis for pulmonary embolism [letter; comment] Böttiger BW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):852. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):21–2.
Successful treatment of veno-occlusive disease of the liver with urokinase in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Fogteloo AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 May;7(5):760–3
Local intra-arterial fibrinolytic therapy in patients with stroke: urokinase versus recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (r-TPA). Zeumer H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(2):159–62
Urokinase for control of scar formation after laminectomy. Selçuklu A, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):165–8
Urokinase therapy for thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts. Summers S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun; 176(6):534–8
Selective and superselective infusion of urokinase for embolic stroke. Ezura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Nov;38(5):353–8
Recombinant pro-urokinase requires heparin for optimal clot lysis and restoration of blood flow in a canine femoral artery thrombosis model. Burke SE, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Apr 1;69(4):375–80
The thrombolytic potency of LMW-heparin compared to urokinase in a rabbit jugular vein clot lysis model. Bacher P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2-3):151–8
[A comparative study on the dosage and infusion rate of urokinase during intravenous thrombolysis] Mu RQ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1992 Oct; 20(5):309 **(Chi)**
[Acute hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation: surgical thrombectomy and in situ fibrinolysis] Sarfati PO, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(7):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the renal veins in the newborn: treatment and long term prognosis] Brun P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1993 Feb;40(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombophlebitis of the left ovarian vein diagnosed by phlebocavography. Fibrinolysis in situ] Ovtchinnikoff S, et al. **J Radiol** 1993 May;74(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local catheter-mediated lysis of the femoral artery: rt-PA versus urokinase] Krause FJ, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Jan;158(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombotic and thromboembolic occlusions of leg arteries

and bypasses. Short-term versus long-term lysis] Zwaan M, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Jun;158(6):536-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual stenosis after intracoronary thrombolysis: its clinical significance] Daida H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):251-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term follow-up of patients treated with intracoronary thrombolysis or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction] Mori T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):323-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolysis and coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction: usefulness of combination therapy] Mitsudo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1417-20 **(Jpn)**

[Short and long-term effects of coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Motomiya T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1992;56 Suppl 5:1409-13 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction--effects, problems and their strategies] Nagao K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1406-8 **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of choice in deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremity] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1055-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial urokinase infusion therapy with superselective catheterization for acute occlusive cerebrovascular disease] Sugawara Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1083-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous administration of nasaruplase, a plasminogen pro-activator, on left ventricular function and systemic hemodynamics in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction] Kido H, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1993 Feb;101(2):79-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by endotoxin in rabbits: effect of treatment with t-PA and urokinase] Paloma MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec; 37(6):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Characterization of radioimmunoassays for high- and low-molecular weight urokinases and estimation of different molecular forms of urokinase in urine and plasma. Cheung T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):461-71

Effects of bacteria involved with the pathogenesis of infection-induced urolithiasis on the urokinase and sialidase (neuraminidase) activity. du Toit PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(6):393-7

UROKINASE-TYPE PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR see **UROKINASE**

UROLITHIASIS see **URINARY CALCULI**

UROLOGIC DISEASES

Abstracts of the proceedings of the Urological Society of Australasia, 45th annual scientific meeting. Adelaide, Australia, 1992. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):68-96

AUA 88th annual meeting. San Antonio, Texas, May 15-20, 1993. Program and abstracts. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4 Suppl):1A-551A

Annual meeting of the section on urology, American Academy of Pediatrics. Proceedings. San Francisco, California, October 10-15, 1992. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):571-796

Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the annual spring meeting. Orebro, May 21-22, 1992. Abstracts.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1992;144:1-31

Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting. Stockholm, November 28-29, 1991. Abstracts.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1992;147:1-37

Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the Annual Meetings. Stockholm, November 30-December 1, 1989 and December 6-7, 1990. Abstracts.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1992;146:1-64

19th Congress of the Scandinavian Association of Urology, Oslo, Norway, June 2-5, 1993. Abstracts.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1993;151:1-50

Swedish Association of Urology, annual meeting. Stockholm, November 25-27, 1992. Abstracts.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1993;152:5-25

[Proceedings of the 88th annual meeting of the American Urological Association (AUA). San Antonio, 15-20 May 1993] **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3 Suppl):1-40 **(Fre)**

[Transaction of the 80th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Urological Association]
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan;84(1):1-227 **(Jpn)**

[Urologic pathology in the aged] Cots Yago JM.
Aten Primaria 1992 Oct 15;10(6):837-42 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pain during streptokinase infusion [letter; comment] Jenkins RD. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1235. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):851.

[Urological manifestations in HIV infection] Libert MH.
Acta Urol Belg 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1-2):539-45 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis with urinary involvement associated with hepatic hemangioma (letter)] Losa García JE, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Feb 27;100(8):318 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Follow-up evaluation of anomalies of the vesicoureteric junction. Szabó L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):63-7

DIAGNOSIS

Abstracts of scientific papers presented at the annual meeting of the Society of Uroradiology. Naples, Florida, January 1993. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1349-57

Isotope diagnostics, CT and MR in urinary tract diseases of infants and children. Pirót L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):583-90

DNA and RNA amplification in urology: the polymerase chain reaction. Riley DE, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):57-63 (27 ref.)

[Diagnostic errors in kidney and urinary tract findings] Sieberth HG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Jul 12; 87(7):599-606 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Application of video endoscope system (EVIS200) in endourology] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1021-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New clinical tests in diagnosis of kidney and urologic diseases] Nihei H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10;82(4):523-8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of renal function based on cytologic examination of urine sediments in industrial workers employed in a Bydgosz conveyer belt plant "Pasamon"] Gajda M, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary incontinence and related urogenital symptoms in elderly women. Molander U.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl 1993;158:1-22

Urological manifestations of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Milam DF, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):574-6

The menopause, urinary incontinence and other symptoms of the genito-urinary tract. Rekers H, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):101-11

The morbidity due to lower urinary tract function in spinal cord injury patients. Van Kerrebroeck PE, et al.
Paraplegia 1993 May;31(5):320-9

[Urological complications following kidney transplantation in childhood] Slavov Ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of a three-year (1988-1990) prenatal screening of malformative uropathies in the department of Puy-de-Dôme] Palcoux JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(10):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of the organization, profile of the clientele and pathologies managed in the urology division of the Public Assistance-Hospital of Paris. A 15-day cross-sectional survey of 10 services] Courtay A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):128-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urological complications in renal transplantation] Thiounn N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug-Sep;1(4):531-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical statistics on inpatients admitted to the Department of Urology, Hyogo Prefectural Hospital Nishinomiya during 20 years from 1972 to 1991] Nagano S, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1992 Sep;38(9):1083-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined pathology of the biliary and urinary tracts] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of urologic pediatric emergencies in our hospital, 1990] Nogueras M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(10):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Urinary symptoms due to leukemic infiltration of the prostate. A case report. Eddes EH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jun; 66(6):323-4

Urological complications following live donor kidney transplantation: effect of urinary schistosomiasis [see comments] Shokeir AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep; 70(3):247-51. Comment in: Br J Urol 1993 Mar;71(3):364.

Urological manifestations of herpes zoster. Broseta E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):244-7

The development of urologic complications in relationship to bladder pressure in spinal cord injured patients. Shingleton WB, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan; 16(1):14-7

Urological aspects of sacrococcygeal teratoma in children. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):948-9

Urological complications in 884 consecutive transplants. Kekec Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1870-1

Renal transplant-related urologic complications (Philippine experience). Lenon EV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):1872

Urologic complications of spinal cord injury. Selzman AA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;20(3):453-64 (134 ref.)

[Urologic complications in colorectal carcinoma] Hájek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(4):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vesico-ureteral reimplantation in kidney transplantation from living relative donor: extravesical or transvesical? Urologic complications and long-term results evaluation] Shokeir AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Apr;2(2):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages and limitations of single-channel urodynamics in childhood] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 20; 133(51):3253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Urologic complications in renal transplantation: our experience with 200 cases] Villavicencio H, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1992 Nov-Dec;16(10):759-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Increased risk of colorectal cancer associated with congenital anomalies of the urinary tract. Atwell JD, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):785-7

Familial hollow visceral myopathy with varying urological manifestations. Higman D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Oct; 70(4):435-8

METABOLISM

Metal deposition in post-surgical granulomas of the urinary tract. Henry L, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 May;22(5):457-65

[Clinical study of the epidermal growth factor contents in urine, plasma and tissue from the patients with urological diseases] Miyazaki S. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug; 38(8):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Urinary dysfunction in Lyme disease. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):26-30

[A study of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infection in urological field] Ito Y, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Mar;84(3):514-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory disorders of the lower urinary tract: urodynamic evaluation. Cecchi M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(1):73-5

Pneumoscrotum. Firman R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug; 22(8):1353-6

Quantification of lower urinary tract function and dysfunction. van Mastrigt R. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(3):263-6

[Comparative results of flowmeter studies before and after urodynamic exploration] Amarenco G, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1992;98(4):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and functional exploration of the upper urinary tract] Buzelin JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Aug-Sep; 1(4):611-736 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of arterial hypertension in hospitalized children aged 3 days to 4 years] Sapiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6-13;47(27-28):583-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High dose ifosfamide with mesna uroprotection. Cerny T. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):102

[Antenatal screening of uropathies. A 4-year experience, 147 patients] Allouch G. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urologic diseases in boys and adolescents found during targeted prophylactic examinations] Gres' AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1992 Jul-Dec;(4-6):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is the preliminary film necessary prior to the micturating cystourethrogram in children? Ditchfield MR, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1993;18(2):191-2

Bowel preparation before intravenous urography: is it necessary? George CD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jan; 66(781):17-9

Uroradiology in Europe. Dalla Palma L. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):653-5

[Algorithms of x-ray and ultrasonic diagnoses in urology] Perel'man VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct; (5-6):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Phase II study of Tc-99m MAG3 in patients with nephrourologic diseases. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 May;18(5):387-93

Comparative study of renal scintigraphy with 99Tcm-mercaptoacetyltriglycine and 123I-orthoiodohippurate. Itoh K, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1993 Aug;14(8):644-52

REHABILITATION

[The indications for the treatment at Truskavets health resort of different groups of patients with urological pathology] Khokhlov SB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May-Jun;(3):53-7 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic surgery in urology: current applications. Gill IS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1167-70 (37 ref.)

Gastrointestinal complications of gastrocystoplasty. Gold BD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1272-6

Haemostasis in urology: mechanism and pharmacology. Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):225-9 (36 ref.)

Relative indications for orthotopic lower urinary tract reconstruction, continent urinary diversion and conduit urinary diversion. Nurse DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May; 71(5):562–5

Management of hydatid cysts of the urinary tract. Shetty SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):258–61

Timing, dosing and duration of antimicrobial prophylaxis in urology: a study in guinea pigs with special reference to high-risk conditions. Gasser TC, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):49–53

Effects of patient positioning during anesthesia. Battillo JA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):67–86 (64 ref.)

Regional anesthesia for urological surgery. Bernstein S. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):57–66 (20 ref.)

Anesthesia for pediatric urological surgery. Shukis A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):109–17 (15 ref.)

Pain management for pediatric urological surgery. Whitrock K. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):119–40 (73 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery in urology. Ozkara H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):461–4

Laparoscopy in urologic surgery: modern applications of the cystoscope. Munch LC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 91(3):92–8

Basic techniques of laparoscopic surgery. Kerbl K, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):361–8 (42 ref.)

Current and future roles of laparoscopic surgery in urology. Gerber GS, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):5–9

Cutaneous vesicostomy in the young child: indications and results. Krahn CG, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):558–63

Laparoscopy in pediatric urology. Peters CA. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):33–7 (21 ref.)

Neonatal regional anesthesia: alternative to general anesthesia for urologic surgery. Tobias JD, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):362–5

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Consensus conference. December 10–11, 1992] **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):494–7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of laparoscopic surgery in urology] Freid RM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr;3(2):284–91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographic-quantitative EEG-analysis of the paradoxical arousal reaction. EEG changes during urologic surgery using isoflurane/ N2O anesthesia] Bischoff P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Mar;42(3):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of ultrasonography in the follow-up of surgically treated patients. Upper urinary tract. Complications after conservative surgery] Rosi P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of postoperative complication in gynecology] Zacchè G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunomodulating therapy in high-risk urologic surgery. The results with thymostimulin] Borsa R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 May;84(5):357–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of urological surgery of the patients with hemostatic disorder or hemolytic disease] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopy in urology] Beisland HO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3542–3 **(Nor)**

[Urologic laparoscopic surgery (editorial)] Rioja Sanz LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jul;16(7):528 **(Spa)**

[Urologic surgery without hospitalization] Vargas Blasco C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Feb;17(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minimally invasive surgery of urologic complications in renal transplant recipients (editorial)] Mocellini Iturralde JA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):981–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Urological emergencies] Danuser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous treatment of the urological complications following kidney transplantation] Zanon E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Urodynamic micturition ultrasonography in men] Mottet N, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1075–82 **(Fre)**

[Role of ultrasonography in the follow-up of surgically treated patients. Upper urinary tract. Complications after conservative surgery] Rosi P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular pathology of urologic significance: Doppler and color Doppler] Sperandeo M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening of urologic pathology in newborns with prenatal and postnatal echography] Baroncelli PG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quo vadis, ultrasonography?] Marciński A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24;47(7–8):201–4 **(Pol)**

[Acute diverticulitis. Primary diagnosis with ultrasonography in 4 cases presenting urologic disease (diverticulitis with urologic symptoms)] Carvalho JP. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jul;6(7):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Algorithms of x-ray and ultrasonic diagnoses in urology] Perel'man VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; (5–6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sonographic screening of upper urinary tract obstruction and approach to its treatment] Plenta I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Oct;47(10):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Detection and clinical usefulness of urinary interleukin-6 in the diseases of the kidney and the urinary tract. Ohta K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Oct;38(4):185–9

UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS

Genitourinary system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May; 5(3):601–19

Pediatric genitourinary tumors. Fichtner J, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May;5(3):530–7 (52 ref.)

Urologic cancer in elderly patients. Heimdal K, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1993 May;5(3):568–73 (38 ref.)

Correlation between the expression of P-glycoprotein and multidrug-resistant phenotype in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Naito S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(2):158–62

Urologic cancer research at the National Cancer Institute. Chiarodo A. **Semin Urol** 1993 Feb;11(1):2–6

IX Congress of the European Society for Urological Oncology and Endocrinology (ESUOE). Trento, Italy, October 29–31, 1992. Abstracts. **Urol Res** 1992;20(6):429–58

[Epithelial tumors of the urinary tract in children] Mincov N, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AUO guidelines. Practical information for planning and execution of studies 1993. Association of Urologic Oncology] **Urologe A** 1993 Mar;Suppl 1:S1–35 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic criteria of inverted papilloma (letter)] Pellicé i Vilalta C. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Oct; 16(9):748 **(Spa)**

[Squamous carcinomas of the urinary tract (letter)] Salas Valien JS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):821 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Application of scanning electron microscopy and X-ray analysis to urinary tract cancer in animals and humans. Cano M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):363–70 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sclerodermia and nephro-urological tumors. Presentation of two cases] González-Ygual JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Apr;10(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of urine cytology in screening patients with prostatitis syndromes. de la Rosette JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 37(5):710–2

Alkaptonuria detected by neuroblastoma screening system [letter] Sakura N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May; 151(5):388–9

Usefulness of non-invasive diagnostic methods for early detection of neoplasms of the urinary tract and male genitals among workers of the Mazovian Refining and Petrochemical Plant in Płock. Majek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):353–61

Free hCG-beta subunit as tumour marker in urothelial cancer [letter] Marcillac I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1354–5

Isolated lymphoma of genitourinary tract and adrenals. Curry NS, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):494–8

[Pelvic endometriosis of urinary and digestive sites. Apropos of 7 cases] Godlewski G, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Aug–Sep; 73(8–9):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the role of endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the upper urinary tract?] Gelet A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):245–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) in transitional cell cancer of urinary tract] Kurokawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):1074–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral piritrexim, an effective treatment for metastatic urothelial cancer. de Wit R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Feb; 67(2):388–90

The 4th International Conference on Treatment of Urinary Tract Tumors with Adriamycin/Farmorubicin. Osaka, Japan, 16–17 November 1990. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S1–110

Phase II study of cis-diammine(glycolato)platinum, 254-S, in patients with advanced germ-cell testicular cancer, prostatic cancer, and transitional-cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. 254-S Urological Cancer Study Group. Akaza H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 31(3):187–92

Factors affecting the outcome of patients with advanced urothelial cancer following chemotherapy with methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin, and cisplatin. Igawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S77–80

Cisplatin-based chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced transitional-cell carcinoma of the urinary tract--a preliminary report. Lee MH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S81–4

Clinical and pathological evaluations of methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin and cisplatin chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancers. Ogawa T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S66–71

Combination chemotherapy for advanced urothelial-tract carcinoma. Sahashi M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S59–62

Methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for advanced urothelial cancer. Ueki O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S72–6

Effect of relative cumulative dose-intensity on survival of patients with urothelial cancer treated with M-VAC [see comments] Scher HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar; 11(3):400–7. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Mar;11(3):387–9.

Dose-intensification of MVAC with recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as initial therapy in advanced urothelial cancer [see comments] Seidman AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Mar;11(3):408–14. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Mar;11(3):387–9.

Methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin and cisplatin (M-VAC) for advanced TCC of urothelium. Huang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):699–703

Cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine plus surgical restaging for patients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Miller RS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):65–9

A randomized comparison of cisplatin alone or in combination with methotrexate, vinblastine, and doxorubicin in patients with metastatic urothelial carcinoma: a cooperative group study. Scher HI. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1625–6

Chemotherapy for urothelial tract malignancies: breaking the deadlock. Scher HI, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 8(5):316–41 (226 ref.)

Current status and future directions of research on multidrug resistance. The impact of contemporary biotechnology [editorial] Mickisch GH. **Urol Res** 1993 Mar;21(2):79–81

[Use of G-CSF in chemotherapy of urogenital cancers] Droz JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):48–9 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glyoxalase activities in human tumour cell lines in vitro. Ayoub F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):151–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of urologic cancers. Introduction] Bollack C. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(5):264–5 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A nude rat model for in vivo studies of human transitional cell carcinogenesis. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):61–5

GENETICS

Tumour suppressor genes in urinary tract oncology. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):585–90 (37 ref.)

[int-2 and c-erbB-2 gene amplification in urological cancers] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 83(12):1957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor suppressor gene and cytodiagnosis--p53 expression in urinary cytology] Yamagishi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Jun; Suppl 94:38–49 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Urothelial tumors and the extracellular matrix] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1993 Mar;45(1):11–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Small-cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Important prognostic and therapeutic implications [editorial; comment] Weiss MA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Mar; 117(3):237–8. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1993 Mar;117(3):239–43.

Trends in urinary tract cancer deaths. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Apr–Jun;74(2):28–34

[Urologic cancer mortality in France] Rezvani A. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(5):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Role of DNA image cytometry in the follow-up of patients with urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma. Shabaik AS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1993 Apr;15(2):115–23

Colorectal cancer involving the urinary tract. Höbarth K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):213–7

The significance of prostatic urothelial dysplasia. Bryan RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 May;22(5):501–3

Characterization of mouse urothelial cell lines in different phases of transitional-cell carcinogenesis. De Boer WI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 30;54(6):1022–7

Allelic loss of chromosome 17p in urothelial cancer: strong association with invasive phenotype. Habuchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1595–9

[Urine cytology] Desligneres S. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr; 1(2):349–61 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple urologic tumors in autopsy material] Tiszlavicz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 14;134(11):577–81 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SECONDARY

Case report: metastatic transitional cell carcinoma presenting in a urinoma. Ward SC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov; 46(5):352–3

SURGERY

Anesthesia for pediatric urological surgery. Shukis A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1993 Winter;31(1):109–17 (15 ref.)
Cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine plus surgical restaging for patients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Miller RS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):65–9
Combined cholecystectomy and radical genitourinary cancer surgery. DeBrock BJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):103–6
[Major urological cancer excisions after the age of 75] Tostain J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic surgery in urology. Problems--possibilities--perspectives] Künkel M, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Report of the ASCO and AACR II congress, San Diego, 17–23 May 1992. Plenary session and urologic oncology sessions] Droz JP. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(9):909–15 **(Fre)**
[Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium receiving methotrexate, etoposide and cisplatinum combination chemotherapy] Miura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Mar;39(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Intracavitary echography with a 12.5 MHz microprobe: a new study method in the pathology of the urinary tract] Musci R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Application of scanning electron microscopy and X-ray analysis to urinary tract cancer in animals and humans. Cano M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar;7(1):363–70 (23 ref.)

UROLOGY

see related
UROLOGIC DISEASES
Spinal anaesthesia for urological surgery. A survey of failure rate, postdural puncture headache and patient satisfaction. Harrison DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):902–3
Report of the meeting of the German Society of Andrology, Leipzig on September 26, 1992. Lenk S. **Andrologia** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):169–70
13th meeting of the European Intra-Renal Surgery Society. Como--Villa d'Este, September 22–23, 1990. Rocco F. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(5):324–7
Abstracts of the proceedings of the Urological Society of Australasia, 45th annual scientific meeting. Adelaide, Australia, 1992. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):68–96
Urologists' attitudes to the management of bladder cancer. Lynch TH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):522–5
Re: Personal computers and urological research. P.G. Carter et al. Br. J. Urol., 69, 456–459, 1992 [letter; comment] McKiernan MV. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):496. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 May;69(5):456–9.
Treatment preferences of urologists in Great Britain and Ireland in the management of prostate cancer. Waymont B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):577–82
The American Fertility Society conjointly with The Canadian Fertility and Andrology Society. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, October 11–14, 1993. Abstracts. **Fertil Steril** 1993;Suppl:S1–225
Prophylactic antibiotherapy in urological surgery. da Silva FC. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S221–3
Prophylaxis in urological surgery. Janknegt RA. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S213–6; discussion S217–20, S224
AUA 88th annual meeting. San Antonio, Texas, May 15–20, 1993. Program and abstracts. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4 Suppl):1A–551A
Annual meeting of the section on urology, American Academy of Pediatrics. Proceedings. San Francisco, California, October 10–15, 1992. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):571–796
Pediatric Urology Medal: Lowell R King. Belman AB. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):680
Address of chairman of section on urology, American Academy of Pediatrics. Gonzales ET. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 2):681–2
The risk of exposure to potentially contaminated body fluids in urological surgery. Kapoor DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May; 149(5):1058–60
Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the Annual Meetings. Stockholm, November 30–December 1, 1989 and December 6–7, 1990. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;146:1–64
Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting. Stockholm, November 28–29, 1991. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;147:1–37
Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the annual spring meeting. Orebro, May 21–22, 1992. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;144:1–31
19th Congress of the Scandinavian Association of Urology, Oslo, Norway, June 2–5, 1993. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1993;151:1–50
Swedish Association of Urology, annual meeting. Stockholm, November 25–27, 1992. Abstracts. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1993;152:5–25
IX Congress of the European Society for Urological Oncology and Endocrinology (ESUOE). Trento, Italy, October 29–31, 1992. Abstracts. **Urol Res** 1992;20(6):429–58
[Computerization in private urologic practice with multiple practice locations: the use of medical software and a portable microcomputer] Billebaud T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr;3(2):292–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of a eutectic mix of local anesthetics in urology] Jorion JL, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1073–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transaction of the 80th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Urological Association] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;84(1):1–227 **(Jpn)**
[Computers in urology] Hatano T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;83(10):1561–78 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[National uro-oncologic registry] **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr; 17(4):6 p. **(Spa)**
[The urologist's language: a survey on symptoms] Batista JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Mar;17(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Critical analysis of the bibliography of Actas Urológicas Españolas] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jun;17(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Critical review of the bibliographic references of "Archivos Españoles de Urologia"] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan–Feb;46(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The recent appearance of the journal Current Opinion in Urology (letter)] Fariña LA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun; 46(5):435 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The resource-based relative value scale: methods, results and impacts on urology. Litwin MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep; 150(3):981–7

EDUCATION

Surgical training in developing countries [letter] Harrison NW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Sep;74(5 Suppl):144
Uroradiology in Europe. Dalla Palma L. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul;28(7):653–5
Laparoscopic surgical training: effectiveness and impact on urological surgical practice patterns. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1054–7

HISTORY

Third chapter of surgeons lecture: revolution in urology and its evolution in Singapore. Foo KT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Mar;22(2):261–6
Laparoscopic surgery in urology. Ozkara H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(5):461–4
Min Chueh Chang. Experimentalist for whom perseverance, cognitive planning, and the favoring winds of chance paid off. Greep RO. **J Androl** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):587–9
History of laparoscopy: urology's perspective. Gomella LG, et al. **J Endourol** 1993 Feb;7(1):1–5
The transmission of learned medical literature in the middle English Liber uricrisiarum. Jasin J. **Med Hist** 1993 Jul; 37(3):313–29
1992 New York-Tidewater chapters History of Military Medicine Essay Award recipient. James Claude Kimbrough: the father of modern U.S. Army urology. Moul JW. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):213–22
[The history of urology in Brussels] Grégoir W. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(4):29–34 **(Fre)**
[History of urology in Belgium. Its origins] Grégoir W. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(4):3–6 **(Fre)**
[The history of urology in Flanders] Mattelaer JJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(4):35–54 **(Fre)**
[The Belgian Society of Urology] Similon A. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(4):19–27 **(Fre)**
[Urology in Liège] Similon A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(4):7–17 **(Fre)**
[Jean-Louis Petit and urology (1674–1750)] Rognon LM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6–7):370–5 **(Fre)**
[Hippocrates: a great prophet in scientific andrology] Androutsos G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Aug–Sep;2(4):689–91 **(Fre)**
[Urology in Montpellier, from the beginning to our days] Grasset D. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1083–94 **(Fre)**
[Joachim Albarran] Raymond G. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):499–502 **(Fre)**
[From anatomy to andrology: on the development of medical specialty nomenclature] Schmidt C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(3):92–3 **(Ger)**
[Uronephrologic echography: state of the art] Casini M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urologic specialization of the Bachelor Andrés de Tamayo, famous surgeon and writer of the 17th century] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Apr;17(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Italian-style surgical resection practiced by surgeon Martín de Castellanos at the Escorial in 1594] Maganto Pavón E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1993 Jan;17(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The American Confederation of Urology and the 5th centennial (editorial)] Bernstein-Hahn L. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Sep;45(7):597–600 **(Spa)**
[My endoscopic surgery learning (United States--1946)] Cifuentes Delatte L. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):167–80 **(Spa)**
[Biographical sketch of Martín de Castellanos de Maudes] Maganto Pavón E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Mar;46(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The vacuum erection device. A noninvasive treatment for impotence. van Thillo EL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(1):9–13
A new vacuum device as alternative treatment for impotence. Aloui R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):652–5
Blue light emission from urological equipment. Can it damage the eyes? Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):492–5
Continuous flow resectoscopes. Are the theory and design wrong? Briggs TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):711–5
Does too much urology damage your eyesight? Study of macular function. Phillips PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov; 70(5):488–91
The cost effectiveness of urethral stents. Williams G. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jan;71(1):1–4 (15 ref.)
Siemens Uroskop B2 urology table system. **Health Devices** 1992 Oct;21(10):382
The Swiss Lithoclast: a new device for endoscopic stone disintegration. Schulze H, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):15–8
Simplified method for backloading of guidewire during endourology. Ehrenpreis MD. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):149
[Penile endoscopy: technique, results] Billebaud T, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec;2(6):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urethral manipulation syndrome. A new case] Amat Cecilia M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug;46(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The otoscope in the diagnosis and control of condylomata of the navicular fossa: preliminary study] Peyri Rey E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Pediatric urological manpower report. Pediatric Urological Manpower Committee of the American Association of Pediatric Urology. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):675–9

METHODS

The modified Pereyra procedure: a clinical and urodynamic review. Karram MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):655–8
Bladder exstrophy and anterior pelvic osteotomy. Perović S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):678–82
Methods for the study of calcium oxalate crystallisation and their application to urolithiasis research. Kavanagh JP. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Sep;6(3):685–704; discussion 704–5 (101 ref.)
[Current treatment of bladder exstrophy] Bruézière J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(4):233–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystoplasties in children] Meria P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(4):246–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of surgery of urethral stenosis in adults] Boccon-Gibod L. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):343–8 **(Fre)**
[Stomatherapy] Choquenet C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):484–92 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Huriet law--practical guide] Haillot O. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun; 1(3):493–8 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Urology. Catalona WJ. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):265–6
The light at the end of the tunnel: one view of the future of laparoscopy. Manyak MJ. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov; 10(4):205–12 (35 ref.)

UROLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Genital herpes: audit of cases referred by general practitioners to a department of genito-urinary medicine. Scott GR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Winter;46(4):256–7
Automatic integrated circuit card system for recording 24-hour uroflowmetry. Nakamura S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):926–9

ECONOMICS

Cost of urology: financial audit in a clinical department.

Cuckow PM. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):743–6

HISTORY

Urology at Kings County Hospital, Brooklyn. A 25 year experience, 1958–1983. Waterhouse K. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;69(1):23–32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[An analysis of the organization, profile of the clientele and pathologies managed in the urology division of the Public Assistance–Hospital of Paris. A 15–day cross–sectional survey of 10 services] Courtay A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):128–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Audit and its impact in the management of early prostatic cancer. Rana A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):721–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[An analysis of the organization, profile of the clientele and pathologies managed in the urology division of the Public Assistance–Hospital of Paris. A 15–day cross–sectional survey of 10 services] Courtay A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):128–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Dangers of long waiting times for outpatient appointments at a urology clinic [see comments] German K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):429. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):856.

Clinical information system that enhances the use of resources in endoscopic prostatic procedures. Emberton M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):634–40

A combined urodynamic and continence unit—a review of the first 19 years. Keane DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb; 71(2):161–5

URONIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate analysis of water–soluble uronic acid–containing polysaccharides with high–performance anion–exchange chromatography using methanolysis combined with TFA hydrolysis is superior to four other methods. De Ruiter GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;207(1):176–85

Production of mitogen–contamination free alginates with variable ratios of mannuronic acid to guluronic acid by free flow electrophoresis. Zimmermann U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 May;13(5):269–74

CHEMISTRY

Regioselectivity in the sulfation of some chemically–modified heparins, and observations on their cation–binding characteristics. Liu Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15; 236:121–33

URINE

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion as a laboratory marker in the diagnosis of interstitial cystitis. Hurst RE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):31–5

UROPORPHYRINOGEN CARBOXY–LYASE see **UROPORPHYRINOGEN DECARBOXYLASE**

UROPORPHYRINOGEN DECARBOXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Genetic variation of iron–induced uroporphyria in mice. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):29–35

Inhibition of chick embryo hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by components of xenobiotic–treated chick embryo hepatocytes in culture. II. Green–Thompson RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):939–42

BLOOD

Order of uroporphyrinogen III decarboxylation on incubation of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrinogen III with erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Luo J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):529–32

GENETICS

Identification of amino acid changes affecting yeast uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity by sequence analysis of hem12 mutant alleles. Chelstowska A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):753–7

Nucleotide sequence of the Synechococcus sp. PCC7942 hemE gene encoding the homologue of mammalian uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Kiel JA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(6):415–8

Analysis of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase complementary DNAs in sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda. Garey JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):165–9

Molecular analysis of HEM6 (HEM12) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, the gene for uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Diflumeri C, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jun;9(6):613–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Jones RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):703–12

UROPORPHYRINOGEN I SYNTHASE see **PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE**

UROPORPHYRINOGENS

BLOOD

Order of uroporphyrinogen III decarboxylation on incubation of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrinogen III with erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Luo J, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):529–32

METABOLISM

Genetic variation of iron–induced uroporphyria in mice. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):29–35

UROPORPHYRINS

ANALYSIS

Resonance Raman study of sirohydrochlorin and siroheme in sulfite reductases from sulfate reducing bacteria. Underwood–Lemons T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 11;1157(3):275–84

CHEMISTRY

Quantum yields and kinetics of the photobleaching of hematoporphyrin, Photofrin II, tetra(4–sulfonatophenyl)–porphine and uroporphyrin. Spikes JD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jun;55(6):797–808

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid inhibition of cytochrome P450–catalyzed uroporphyrin accumulation. Sinclair PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):464–70

Anaerobic breakdown of uroporphyrins I and III to bile pigments by extracts of Clostridium tetanomorphum. Chen CH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):77–83

Assay, purification, and characterization of cobaltochelatase, a unique complex enzyme catalyzing cobalt insertion in hydrogenobyrinic acid a,c–diamide during coenzyme B12 biosynthesis in Pseudomonas denitrificans. Debussche L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7445–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular changes during the photooxidation of alpha–crystallin in the presence of uroporphyrin. Dillon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):526–30

UROTENSINS

ANALYSIS

Distribution and coexistence of urotensin I and urotensin II peptides in the cerebral ganglia of Aplysia californica. González GC, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):695–703

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and primary structure of urotensin II from the brain of a tetrapod, the frog Rana ridibunda. Conlon JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):578–83

Isolation and amino acid sequence of urotensin II from the sturgeon Acipenser ruthenus. McMaster D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;87(2):275–85

GENETICS

Corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) gene family in the brain of the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni (white sucker): molecular analysis predicts distinct precursors for two CRFs and one urotensin I peptide. Morley SD, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;1(1):48–57

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Positive responses to methotrexate and ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis responding insufficiently to ursodeoxycholic acid alone. Buscher HP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):9–14

Clinical, ultrasonographic, and roentgenographic study in 134 asymptomatic gallstone carriers. Is oral ursodeoxycholic acid treatment worthwhile? Lirussi F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;28(3):267–73

Ursodeoxycholic acid enhances the absorption of cyclosporine in a heart transplant patient with short bowel syndrome. Gutzler F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec; 24(6):2620–1

[Drug–induced cholelitholysis] Swobodnik W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30;117(44):1694 **(Ger)**

[Per oral gallstone dissolution therapy] Sugata F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jul;51(7):1785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acid preparations] Golochevskaia VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 70(7–8):60–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abdominal pain after taking ursodiol [letter] Pratt DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20;328(20):1502

Ursodeoxycholic acid treatment in primary biliary cirrhosis with the emphasis on late stage disease. Kneppelhout JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Aug;41(1–2):11–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lithocholate–3–O–glucuronide–induced cholestasis. A study with congenital hyperbilirubinemic rats and effects of ursodeoxycholate conjugates. Takikawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1543–8

5 beta–hydroxylation by the liver. Identification of 3,5,7–trihydroxy nor–bile acids as new major biotransformation products of 3,7–dihydroxy nor–bile acids in rodents. Schteingart CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11239–46

Estradiol–17 beta–glucuronide–induced cholestasis. Effects of ursodeoxycholate–3–O–glucuronide and 3,7–disulfate. Sano N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Feb;17(2):241–6

Metabolism of sulfonate analogs of ursodeoxycholic acid and their effects on biliary bile acid composition in hamsters. Mikami T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):429–35

Hypocholesterolemic effect of ursodeoxycholylcysteic acid in hamsters fed a high cholesterol diet. Shimizu H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Oct;15(10):573–80

CHEMISTRY

[Structures of isomers of ursodeoxycholic acid: 3 beta,7 alpha– and 3 beta,7 beta–dihydroxy–5 beta–cholan–24–oic acids] Higuchi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 112(8):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunoperoxidase localization of ursodeoxycholic acid in rat biliary epithelial cells. Evidence for a cholehepatic circulation. Lamri Y, et al. **Liver** 1992 Oct;12(5):351–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation of orally administered ursodeoxycholic acid in man as observed in gallbladder bile, serum and urine. Fischer S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;23(1):28–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Ursodeoxycholate mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ and activates phosphorylase a in isolated hepatocytes. Bouscarel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G243–51

Ursodeoxycholic acid–dependent activation of the glucocorticoid receptor. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):942–8

Pilot trial of prophylactic ursodiol to decrease the incidence of veno–occlusive disease of the liver in allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Essell JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Oct;10(4):367–72

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid administration on bile duct proliferation and cholestasis in bile duct ligated rat. Frezza EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1291–6

Ursodeoxycholic acid administration on bile acid metabolism in patients with early stages of primary biliary cirrhosis. Mazzella G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):896–902

Stabilization of biliary lipid particles by ursodeoxycholic acid. Prolonged nucleation time in human gallbladder bile. Mizuno S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):684–93

Molecular aspects of membrane stabilization by ursodeoxycholate [see comment] Güldütuna S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1736–44. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1865–70.

Hepatoprotective properties of ursodeoxycholic acid [editorial; comment] Heuman DM. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1865–70. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Jun;104(6):1736–44.

The immunosuppressive effect of ursodeoxycholic acid: a comparative in vitro study on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lacaille F, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jul; 18(1):165–72

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on the kinetics of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Rudolph G, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):1028–32

Diurnal variation in cholesterol metastability of hepatic bile and its acute modulation with ursodeoxycholic acid in humans. Noshiro H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1–2):23–30

Ursodeoxycholate has no beneficial effect on liver function or histology in biliary cirrhosis in the rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):355–9

Studies in vitro on the influence of ursodeoxycholate sodium salt (UDC) on hepatocyte proliferation. Barone M, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1993;3:8–13

[In vitro analysis for cellular toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and 2,3,4,7,8–pentacholorodibenzofuran (PCDF) on PLC/PRF/5 cell proliferation (II)—The effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid on cell toxicity] Matsuoka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of ursodeoxycholic acid to dissolve radiolucent gallstones in patients with cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):562-5

Efficacy of bile acid therapy for gallstone dissolution: a meta-analysis of randomized trials. May GR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):139-48

Effect of long-term treatment with ursodiol on clinical and biochemical features and biliary bile acid metabolism in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Batta AK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):691-700

Bile acids for PSC: promise for the future or placebo for the present? Yotseff P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Apr; 88(4):608-9

Oral and contact dissolution of gallstones. Schoenfield LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Apr;165(4):427-30 (17 ref.)

Liver cirrhosis in cystic fibrosis--therapeutic implications and long term follow up. Feigelson J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5):653-7

Bile acid dissolution therapy of gallbladder stones. Fromm H, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;6(4):689-95 (33 ref.)

EDAP piezoelectric shock wave lithotripsy for gallbladder stones. Wang BS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar; 106(3):183-6

ESWL and oral dissolution therapy. What factors influence results? Buttmann A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(9):1702-11

Effect of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and ursodeoxycholic acid on gallbladder motility. Rothstein RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep;38(9):1712-7

Ursodeoxycholic acid treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: observations on efficacy and safety. Dubner H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):660-1

Promises, promises: ursodeoxycholic acid for primary sclerosing cholangitis. Gross JB Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):941-3

Treatment of non-extractable common bile duct stones with combination ursodeoxycholic acid plus endoprostheses. Johnson GK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(4):528-31

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in cystic fibrosis-associated liver disease: a dose-response study. Colombo C, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):924-30

Chronic graft-vs.-host disease of the liver: another indication of ursodeoxycholic acid? Erlinger S. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov; 16(5):1305-7

Cholesterol-lowering effect of ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Poupon RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):577-82

Serum bile acids in primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic acid therapy. Poupon RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Apr;17(4):599-604

Computed tomography in the identification of gallstones likely to respond to UDCA. Caroli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;24(8):466-7

Immunologic effects of ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. Leevy CB, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1993;4(1):30-2

Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis: a short-term, randomized, double-blind controlled, cross-over study with long-term follow up. Hwang SJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May-Jun; 8(3):217-23

Ursodeoxycholic acid for symptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Preliminary analysis of a double-blind multicenter trial. Italian Multicenter Group for the Study of UDCA in PBC. Battezzati PM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):332-8

Bile acid therapy in the 1990s [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1260-1

Ursodeoxycholic acid and chronic hepatitis C infection [letter] Puoti C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1413-4

Ursodeoxycholic acid treatment of primary hepatolithiasis in Caroli's syndrome. Ros E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):404-6

Influence of oral treatment with ursodeoxycholic and tauroursodeoxycholic acids on estrogen-induced cholestasis in rats: effects on bile formation and liver plasma membranes. Bouchard G, et al. **Liver** 1993 Aug; 13(4):193-202

Ursodeoxycholic acid for the treatment of cholestatic diseases. Poupon RE, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1992;10:219-38 (117 ref.)

Lovastatin and gallstone dissolution: a preliminary study. Saunders KD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):28-35

Ursodeoxycholic acid--new drug for liver diseases [editorial] Dasarathy S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1):1-2

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis with ursodeoxycholic acid. Güldütuna S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;30 Suppl 1:49-54

[Computed X-ray tomography in predicting the efficacy of oral cholelithiasis with bile acids] Fu XB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;73(2):81-4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dipeptidyl peptidase IV of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Adler D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31(2):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined ursodeoxycholic acid plus colchicine--treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis: results of a placebo-controlled double-blind study] Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;30 Suppl 1:55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cholestatic liver diseases; the role of ursodeoxycholic acid] Stiehl A. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):743-7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ursodeoxycholic hemisuccinate in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis. A controlled clinico-therapeutic study] Buzzelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietetic therapy of obesity. Preliminary considerations on the combined therapy with ursodeoxycholic acid in the prevention of cholesterol lithiasis] De Filippo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 May;84(5):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing the effect of ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in chronic hypertransaminasemia] Buongiorno G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 May;83(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile acids in the therapy of chronic liver diseases] Sperandeo M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Mar;84(3):225-30 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the effect of ursodeoxycholic acid in liver transplantation] Nozaki H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hepatitis C] Yamanaka M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1429-34 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of urso-deoxycholic acid (UDCA) on alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate (ANIT) induced intrahepatic cholestasis in rats] Ando M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;89(10):2586-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis with marked polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia; effect of corticosteroid therapy] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2823-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA) therapy for compensatory liver cirrhosis on liver function tests and serum bile acid metabolism] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;89(12):2762-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Are there liver protective drugs really? (letter)] Mincis M. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):55 **(Por)**

[Physico-chemical properties of ursodeoxycholic acid and its usefulness in hepatopathies] Méndez Sánchez N, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jul-Sep;57(3):183-90 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URTICARIA

Urticaria and angioedema. Miller TP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):131-2

Papular urticaria [see comments] Millikan LE. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):53-6 (4 ref.). Comment in: Semin Dermatol 1993 Mar;12(1):46-52.

BLOOD

Serum alpha 1-protease inhibitor levels in patients with chronic idiopathic urticaria. Imai S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):10-1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual case of allergy to doxycycline. Deluze C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Sep-Oct;20(5):215-6

Hypersensitivity to trimethoprim. Alonso MD, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):340-2

Sulfite-induced urticaria. Belchi-Hernandez J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep;71(3):230-2

Angio-edema and urticaria associated with omeprazole. Haeney MR. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):870

Immediate and delayed allergy to nickel with contact urticaria, rhinitis, asthma and contact dermatitis. Estlander T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):306-10

Sodium picosulphate: reaction or drug interaction? [letter] McBride K. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):290

Contact urticaria from sodium fluoride. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 May;28(5):294

Urticaria and angioedema during insemination with fluid containing bovine serum albumin. de Blay F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):119

Anaphylaxis due to a latex vaginal vibrator. Effendy I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):318-9

Immediate wheal after topical administration of chlorproethazine. Loesche C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):278

Contact urticaria and severe anaphylaxis from rifamycin SV. Mancuso G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):124-5

Occupational airborne contact urticaria due to xylene. Palmer KT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):44

BCG-vaccine-induced lupus vulgaris and urticarial vasculitis [letter] Misery L, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):274

The doctor's surgical/examination gloves--problems with and without them. Guin JD. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):853-5 (43 ref.)

Possible chromate-associated urticaria [letter] Pizzino J. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):96-7

Possible skin allergy reaction to oral vitamin K [letter] Ford G. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):241

Urticaria and angioedema induced by low-molecular-weight heparin [letter] Odeh M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17; 340(8825):972-3

A literature review of dermatotoxicity. Ali N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Oct;34(5):428-37 (54 ref.)

[Aspirin-sensitive urticaria; a clinical study] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(1-2):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urticaria-angioedema type of sensitivity to aspirin and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; diagnostic value of anamnesis and challenge tests with acetylsalicylic acid in detecting this sensitivity] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(1-2):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contact urticaria and latex anaphylaxis. A review of 15 cases] Sanmartín Jiménez O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 6;100(9):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Physical urticarias. Orfan NA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Sep; 71(3):205-12; quiz 212-5 (77 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Heterozygous alpha 1-antichymotrypsin deficiency may be associated with cold urticaria. Lindmark B, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct;47(5):456-8

Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome, Jaccoud's syndrome, valvulopathy: a new syndromic combination. Palazzo E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1236-40

[Schnitzler's syndrome. A new case] Paulin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 7;21(37):1758-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of loratadine vs. placebo in the treatment of urticaria-angioedema syndrome in patients with food allergy] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jun;142(6):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ice cube test in children with cold urticaria. Visitsuntorn N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1992 Dec;10(2):111-5

Dermacase. Urticaria. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug; 39:1733, 1843

Diagnostic testing in chronic urticaria and angioedema [letter; comment] [see comments] Singh JN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1303-4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 1;146(9):1528. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 1;148(3):375-6.

Prick and use tests with 6 glove brands in patients with immediate allergy to rubber proteins. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):259-62

Two patients with solar urticaria manifesting pruritic erythema. Torinuki W. **J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):635-7

DIET THERAPY

Fasting diet therapy for chronic urticaria: report of a case. Okamoto O, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):428-31

[The histamine-free diet] Wantke F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Aug; 44(8):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of antihistamines on cutaneous reactions and influx of eosinophils after local injection of PAF, kallikrein, compound 48/80 and histamine in patients with chronic urticaria and healthy subjects. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(3):197-200

A comparison of the efficacy of cetirizine and terfenadine. A double-blind, controlled study of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Andri L, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Jul;48(5):358-65

Chronic steroid-resistant urticaria [clinical conference] Frieri M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jan;70(1):13-20

Oral agents in the management of urticaria: patient perception of effectiveness and level of satisfaction with treatment. Pontasch MJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):730-1

Familial cold urticaria. Investigation of a family and response to stanozolol. Ormerod AD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 129(3):343-6

Relative efficacy and safety of loratadine, hydroxyzine, and placebo in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Monroe EW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1119-21

Drug therapy for chronic urticaria. Juhlin L, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Winter;10(4):349-69 (98 ref.)

The new H1 antihistamines. Treatment of urticaria and other clinical problems. Goldsmith P, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):87-95 (75 ref.)

Systemic therapy with cyclosporine [letter; comment] Amon U, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 1):278-9 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1065-7.

Treatment of solar urticaria with terfenadine [letter] Bernhard JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):668

[Double-blind comparative study of terfenadine and cetirizine in chronic idiopathic urticaria] Lambert D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;25(6):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urticaria and antihistamines] Tousignant J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:132-40 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed pressure urticaria: therapeutic response to cetirizine] Tadmor B, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jun 1; 124(11):683-5, 739 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of cetirizine, selective H1 antagonist of histamine on

skin and bronchial reactivity and cellular histamine release in allergic diseases] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(11-12):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of urticaria. Schäfer T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1993;31:49-60 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic aquagenic urticaria [letter] Gimenez-Arnau A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):389

Associated sensitization to latex and chestnut. Añibarro B, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Feb;48(2):130-1

Cold-induced urticaria and angioedema: diagnosis and management. Bentley B 2d. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 11(1):43-6

Chronic urticaria atopic dermatitis and celiac disease [letter] Gallo C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;87(11):1684

Urticaria and acute hepatitis A virus infection. Scully LJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):277-8

Familial cold urticaria. Investigation of a family and response to stanozolol. Ormerod AD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 129(3):343-6

Aquagenic urticaria masquerading as occupational penicillin allergy [letter] Harwood CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):547-8

Asthma and anaphylactoid reactions to food additives. Tarlo SM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1119-23 (30 ref.)

Diagnostic testing in chronic urticaria and angioedema [letter; comment] Knight A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):375-6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 1;146(9):1528. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1303-4.

Occupational contact urticaria. Fumagalli M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1992 Apr-Jun;10(2):205-11 (135 ref.)

Urticated annular erythema: a new manifestation of Sjögren's syndrome. Ostlere LS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 18(1):50-1

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia presenting with cold urticaria and cold purpura. Török L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):277-9

Contact urticaria (immediate reaction syndrome). Harvell J, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Winter;10(4):303-23 (49 ref.)

Clinical aspects of chronic urticaria. Lehach JG, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Winter;10(4):281-301 (76 ref.)

Foods and chronic urticaria. Ortolani C, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Winter;10(4):325-47 (102 ref.)

Contact urticaria from latex in a patient with immediate hypersensitivity to banana, avocado and peach. Crisi G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Apr;28(4):247-8

Delayed prolonged contact urticaria from the elm tree. Czarnecki D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):196-7

Immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to the nettle plant. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct; 27(4):264-5

Occupational contact urticaria from beef associated with hand eczema. Jovanovic M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):188-9

A strange manifestation of occupational contact urticaria due to mouse hair. Karches F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar;28(3):200

Contact urticaria from watermelon in a patient with pollen allergy. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Mar; 28(3):185-6

Contact urticaria due to eucalyptus pollen. Vidal C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):265

Aquagenic urticaria. Parker RK, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct; 50(4):283-4

Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis [editorial; comment] Tal O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May; 29(5):318-20. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 May;29(5):310-1.

Chronic idiopathic urticaria: possible contribution of histamine-releasing factor to pathogenesis. Claveau J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):132-7

Solar urticaria induced by UVA and inhibited by visible light. Leenutaphong V. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):337-40

Is cows' milk casein an allergen in latex-rubber gloves? [letter] Mäkinen-Kiljunen S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2; 342(8875):863-4

Physical allergies. Horan RF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):845-8 (29 ref.)

Urticaria in children. Ghosh S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):107-10

Chronic solar urticaria initially provoked by an ultraviolet A solarium. Bendsöe N, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1992 Apr;9(2):61-2

[Cold urticaria, cutaneous vasculitis and C4B homozygote deficiency. Apropos of 2 cases with a familial study] Kone-Paut I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49 Suppl 1:245-8 **(Fre)**

[Urticaria vasculitis revealing renal adenocarcinoma. A paraneoplastic syndrome? (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4-11;21(25):1175 **(Fre)**

[Chronic urticaria in enterobiasis vermicularis (oxyuriasis)] Montag A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):652-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cold urticaria as a model of mediator release: platelet factor 4, eosinophil cationic protein and histamine. Rosenkranz AR, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 2):366-70

Urticarial vasculitis: a presentation of C3 nephritic factor [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May; 128(5):589

Increased interleukin 6, but reduced interleukin 1, in delayed pressure urticaria. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):500-3

Immunologic contact urticaria syndrome from raw rice. di Lernia V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):196

Anti-lamin-B autoantibodies in a patient with cold urticaria. Petit A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(2):143-5

The true story of the pilot who was itching to fly. Davis WS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(6 Pt 1):1010-1

IgG autoantibody to the collagen-like region of Clq in hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, and 6 other musculoskeletal or rheumatic diseases. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):884-8

Autoantibodies against the high-affinity IgE receptor as a cause of histamine release in chronic urticaria. Hide M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1599-604

Urticaria, angioedema, and anaphylaxis. Rosen FS. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Oct;13(10):387-90

Physical allergies and exercise. Clinical implications for those engaged in sports activities. Briner WW Jr. **Sports Med** 1993 Jun;15(6):365-73 (46 ref.)

[Clinical and histopathological observation and determination of serum IgE levels in patients with dermographism] Wang Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;14(6):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Symptomatic dermatographism and HLA antigens] Salazar Villa RM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chronic idiopathic urticaria: possible contribution of histamine-releasing factor to pathogenesis. Claveau J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):132-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Urticaria in the presence of intestinal yeasts--exacerbation by change of persorption? Gallenkemper G, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):181-4

PARASITOLOGY

Zoonoses of dermatological interest. Parish LC, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):57-64 (38 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Rashes in immunocompromised cancer patients. The diagnostic yield of skin biopsy and its effects on therapy. Chren MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):175-81

A theorem of pruritus and urticarial diminution [letter] Bernhard JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):800

Fixed solar urticaria. Reinauer S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):161-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aberrant cutaneous weal and flare responses in chronic urticaria. Shall L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;72(6):451-3

Topical indomethacin aggravates the weal and flare response in chronic dermographic urticaria: evidence for a new class of histamine receptors. Sharpe GR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):7-9

Urticaria and angioedema. Davidson AE, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;59(5):529-34 (59 ref.)

The pathophysiology of chronic urticaria. Armenaka M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Winter;10(4):257-79 (108 ref.)

Clinical aspects of chronic urticaria. Lehach JG, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Winter;10(4):281-301 (76 ref.)

THERAPY

Combined treatment of solar urticaria with plasmapheresis and PUVA. Hudson-Peacock MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;128(4):440-2

Successful management of chronic urticaria. Armenaka M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Winter;10(4):371-90

VETERINARY

[Injection against itching] van Noort R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Sep 1;118(17):553-5 **(Dut)**

URTICARIA, GIANT see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA

[Bullous mastocytosis (diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis): report of a case and review of the literature] Roca Miralles M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):69-73 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Anesthesia of a child with a cutaneous mastocytosis] Brodier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(1):77-9 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital bullous urticaria pigmentosa] van Furth AM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1993 Apr;61(2):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Bullous mastocytosis. Two clinical cases] Balato N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Nov;44(11):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mastocytosis. A case of urticaria pigmentosa with a systemic malignant evolution] Burrai I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jul-Aug;84(7-8):522-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Urticaria-pigmentosa-like lesions in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (2 cases). Raj S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 186(3):226-8

PATHOLOGY

Eruptive syringoma mimicking urticaria pigmentosa. A case report. Mertz H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Apr;73(2):136-7

Diffuse erythrodermic cutaneous mastocytosis with bone marrow infiltration. Olgun N, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(2):127-9

USER-COMPUTER INTERFACE

Some tools for the diffusion of biomedical information using research networks. Guardabasso V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:215-28

West Virginia CONSULT: enhanced information access for health care practitioners in a rural environment. Jacknowitz L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:163-70

Multimedia communications in health care. Reis H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 17;670:257-68

Learning characteristics in hierarchical computer menus with different probability of selection. Okada A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):259-62

An overview of human-computer interaction. Beaudouin-Lafon M. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):321-9 (42 ref.)

The fundamentals of object-oriented database management systems. Plateau D. **Biochimie** 1993;75(5):331-5

Recommendations for specifications and operator interface design for new medical infusion pumps. Bazaral M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Sep-Oct;26(5):364-70

EEG classification by learning vector quantization. Flotzinger D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Dec; 37(12):303-9

A mainframe interfacing computer management system for the control of oral anticoagulant therapy. Yates P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(3):245-50

A fitness analysis system with an intelligent interface. Parisi AV, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Nov;22(6):437-41

Integration of a voice processor machine in a PACS. Breant CM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1):13-9

GCG Stacks: a friendly interface for the GCG programs. Conti P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(1-2):95-102

PRIST-2: a Graphic User Interface based tool for the development of medical software. Cristiani P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(1-2):27-34

Reading the medical record. II. Design of a human-computer interface for basic reading of computerized medical records. Nygren E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(1-2):13-25

Reading the medical record. I. Analysis of physicians' ways of reading the medical record. Nygren E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(1-2):1-12

User and manufacturer's requirements for IMAC standardization in Japan. Takizawa M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 May;37(4):247-52

A prototype integrated medical workstation environment. van Mulligen EM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3-4):333-41

Statistical software definitions to assist the student in understanding available commands. Rawlins SR. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):189-90

Visualization of bioelectric phenomena. Palmer TC, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(5-6):355-72

Man--machine--communication. Rösner D. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:487-9

Prenatal behavioral risk screening by computer among Native Americans. Lapham SC, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Mar; 25(3):197-202

Use of a community-based touch-screen public-access health information system. Jones RB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Jan;51(1):34-42

Real-time expert systems interfaces, cognitive processes, and task performance: an empirical assessment. Adelman L, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):243-61

Modeling strategic behavior in human-automation interaction: why an "aid" can (and should) go unused. Kirlik A. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):221-42

Design and integration of a graphic interface for an expert system in oncology. Marin R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 Jul;33(1):25–43

Computer access for people with motor disabilities. Zato JG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):311–9

Localization using nonindividualized head-related transfer functions. Wenzel EM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jul; 94(1):111–23

Communications for a picture archiving communications system with a parallel operating image data base. Reijns GL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1993 Feb;6(1):55–64

Cooperative image workstation based on explicit models of diagnostic information requirements. Wendler T, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Nov;5(4):230–41

TCK: a clinical genetics data collection system. Gersting JM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Dec;16(6):297–313

Graphical interface for medical image processing. Noz ME, et al. **J Med Syst** 1993 Feb;17(1):1–16

User-friendly computerized quality assurance program for regionalized neonatal care. Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 May-Jun;13(3):190–6

Graphical access to medical expert systems: IV. Experiments to determine the role of spoken input. Isaacs E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):18–32

Graphical access to medical expert systems: V. Integration with continuous-speech recognition. Wulfman CE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):33–46

Single-dose L-dopa response in early Parkinson's disease: measurements with optoelectronic recording technique. Johnels B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):56–62

Direct physician entry of injury information and automated coding via a graphical user interface. Benoit RG, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:787–8

The effects of time delays on a telepathology user interface. Carr D, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:256–60

Graph-grammar productions for the modeling of medical dilemmas. Egar JW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:349–53

A method for publishing genomic maps. Frisse ME, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:376–9

Pick from thousands: a collaborative processing model for coded data entry. Huff SM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:104–8

A history-taking system that uses continuous speech recognition. Johnson K, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:757–61

Collaborative development of a uniform graphical interface. Ketchell DS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:251–5

Improving the quality of emergency department documentation using the voice-activated word processor: interim results. Linn NA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:772–6

PureMD: a Computerized Patient Record software for direct data entry by physicians using a keyboard-free pen-based portable computer. Lussier YA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:261–4

IMR-entry (Intelligent Medical Record-Entry). Naeymi-Rad F, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:783–4

The integration of a continuous-speech-recognition system with the QMR diagnostic program. Shiffman S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:767–71

User-specific interfaces for clinical data-management systems: an object-based approach. Wilton R. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:265–9

SCUT: clinical data organization for physicians using pen computers. Wormuth DW. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:845–6

Requirements for PACS: users' perspective. Gur D, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar;13(2):457–60

Transfer of cognitive learning to a clinical skill: linear versus interactive video. Yoder ME. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb; 15(1):115–7

[Expert system for automatic, subjective determination of refraction] Preussner PR. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structured documentation of findings and user acceptance—results of a study of abdominal ultrasound] Kuhn K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jan;23(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

USTILAGO

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA relaxation mediated by Ustilago maydis type I topoisomerase; modulation by chromatin associated proteins. Thiyagarajan MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):155–64

The Ustilago maydis nar1 gene encoding nitrate reductase activity: sequence and transcriptional regulation. Banks GR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):69–78

GENETICS

The influence of the Ustilago maydis REC1 gene on plasmid-chromosome recombination. Banks GR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):483–9

A single amino-acid change in the iron-sulphur protein subunit of succinate dehydrogenase confers resistance to carboxin in Ustilago maydis. Broomfield PL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):117–21

Transmission of mitochondrial DNA in Ustilago violacea. Wilch G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Aug;22(2):135–40

The Ustilago maydis nar1 gene encoding nitrate reductase activity: sequence and transcriptional regulation. Banks GR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Sep 6;131(1):69–78

A family of Ustilago maydis expression vectors: new selectable markers and promoters. Kinal H, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 15;127(1):151–2

Mutants of Ustilago maydis defective in production of one of two polypeptides of KP6 toxin from the preprotoxin. Tao J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):234–40

sid1, a gene initiating siderophore biosynthesis in Ustilago maydis: molecular characterization, regulation by iron, and role in phytopathogenicity. Mei B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):903–7

Construction of chimeric alleles with altered specificity at the b incompatibility locus of Ustilago maydis. Yee AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):664–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification and complementation of a mutation to constitutive filamentous growth in Ustilago maydis. Barrett KJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May-Jun; 6(3):274–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against alpha and beta subunits of the Ustilago maydis virus encoded toxin. Ginzberg I, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):273–80

METABOLISM

Characterization of Ustilago maydis DNA binding protein one (UBP1). Myers R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18;1174(1):31–42

Purification and properties of a cruciform DNA binding protein from Ustilago maydis. Kotani H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 May;102(5):348–54

PHYSIOLOGY

The a locus governs cytoduction in Ustilago maydis. Trueheart J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7831–3

UTERINE CONTRACTION

see related
CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY
LABOR, PREMATURE
OXYTOCICS
TOCOLYTIC AGENTS

Endothelin-1: immunocytochemistry, localization of binding sites, and contractile effects in human uteroplacental smooth muscle. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):233–41

Contraction monitoring with a manager calculator. Török M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1389–90

Pharmacological characteristics of contractile responses of rabbit uterine cervices to electrical field stimulation. Okawa T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun; 19(2):223–9

Tetanic uterine contraction may be a cause of persistent fetal bradycardia after fetal blood sampling by ultrasound-guided cordocentesis. Yoon BH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):207–9

Placenta praevia: does uterine activity cause bleeding? Magann EF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb; 33(1):22–4

Biochemistry of myometrial contractility. Egarter CH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;6(4):755–69 (70 ref.)

Vaginosonography for recording of cycle-related myometrial contractions. Chalubinski K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):225–8

Home uterine activity monitoring. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine number 115—September 1992 (replaces no. 74, November 1989). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May; 41(2):203–6

Extraovular and intraovular uterine contraction monitoring. A comparison. Bsat FA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep; 37(9):813–6

The effects of intracellular and extracellular alkalinization on contractions of the isolated rat uterus. Heaton RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Oct;422(1):24–30

Sustained uterine contractions: a cause of hypointense myometrial bulging. Togashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):707–10

[Assessment of pre-term uterine contractions by characterization of the power spectra of abdominal surface potentials (ASP)] Ebisawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelin contracts human uterine myometrium by a partly dihydropyridine-sensitive mechanism. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):131–6

On the mechanism of rat uterus desensitization to kallikrein. Heneine IF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):115–9

Inhibition of contractions of the isolated human myometrium by potassium channel openers. Cheuk JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):953–60

Myometrial contractile responsiveness to oxytocin after dexamethasone suppression of circadian uterine activity in pregnant rhesus macaques during late gestation. Ducsay CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1636–41

Uterine contractions after antibiotic therapy for pyelonephritis in pregnancy. Graham JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):577–80

Dexamethasone reverses the labor-associated myometrial desensitization to beta-adrenergic agonists in the rat. Kocan LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):961–8

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide inhibits oxytocin-induced rat uterine contractions in vitro. Dalle M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):251–4

Stimulation of vasopressin release in women with primary dysmenorrhoea and after oral contraceptive treatment—effect on uterine contractility. Ekström P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):680–4

Cervical contractions: the response of the cervix to oxytocic stimulation in the latent phase of labour. Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jul;100(7):635–40

Effect of histamine and histamine analogues on human isolated myometrial strips. Martínez-Mir MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):528–31

Circulating vasotocin in the snake Bothrops jararaca. Silveira PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):59–64

GTP-binding protein amplifies contractile responses of alpha-toxin-permeabilized uterine smooth muscle to Ca2+. Suga O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan; 104(1):187–91

Effect of antiprogestin, hCG and a prostaglandin analogue on human uterine contractility. Gemzell Danielsson K, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Mar;47(3):295–301

Intra-amniotic pressures following vaginal gemeprost prior to first and second trimester termination of pregnancy. Robson SC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Oct 23;47(1):11–5

Inhibitory and contractile effects of okadaic acid on rat uterine muscle. Candenas ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):473–6

Selective chiral inhibition of Ca2+ entry promoted by bisbenzyltetrahydroisoquinolines in rat uterus. Ivorra MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):303–9

Effect of ovarian steroids and diethylstilbestrol on the contractile responses of the human myometrium and intramyometrial arteries. Kostrzewska A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):127–34

The influence of prostaglandins on the contractile response to electrical field stimulation in rabbit myometrial and cervical smooth muscles. Okawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 19;230(3):341–8

Effects of endothelin on cytosolic Ca2+ level and mechanical activity in rat uterine smooth muscle. Sakata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):9–15

Response to dopamine agonists of the rat isolated uterus. Estañ L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):397–401

Estrogen and antiestrogen non-genomic effect in rat uterus contraction in calcium-free solution. Fernandez A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):391–5

Mast cells mediators evoke contractility and potentiate each other in mouse uterine horns. Rudolph MI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):833–6

Early luteal phase treatment with mifepristone (RU 486) for fertility regulation. Gemzell-Danielsson K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):870–3

Interval to delivery in high-risk patients: do tocolytic agents really work? Morrison JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):189–93

Influence of ovarian steroids on myometrial sensitivity and tolerance to relaxin in the rat in vivo: lack of cross-tolerance between relaxin, salbutamol and cromakalim. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 135(1):17–28

Interaction between myometrial relaxants and oxytocin: a comparison between relaxin, cromakalim and salbutamol. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):29–36

Oestrogen enhancement of the myometrial response to exogenous parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP), and tissue localization of endogenous PTHrP and its mRNA in the virgin rat uterus. Paspaliaris V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):415–25

Tetrandrine and isotetrandrine, two bisbenzyltetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from Menispermaceae, with rat uterine smooth muscle relaxant activity. D'Ocón P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 44(7):579–82

Different mechanism of relaxation induced by aporphine alkaloids in rat uterus. Ivorra MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 May;45(5):439–43

Comparative study of the rat uterine smooth muscle relaxant activity of three bisbenzyltetrahydroisoquinolines with tetrandrine. Zafra-Polo MC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):563–6

Adenosine-stimulated contraction in nonpregnant guinea pig myometrium does not involve cyclooxygenase. Bradley ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1033–9

Modulatory effect of endopeptidase inhibitors on bradykinin-induced contraction of rat uterus. Schriefer JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):700–6

Relationship between prostaglandin-induced luteolysis and temporary inhibition of myometrial activity in late pregnant cows with ear implants containing progestagen. Janszen BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):457–61

Ca2+ sensitivity of skinned uterine muscle fibers in unilaterally pregnant rats. Ochiai K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Feb;29(1):1–7

Ancient use of cannabis [letter] Prioreschi P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):680

Antitachyphylactic effects of progesterone and oxytocin on term human myometrial contractile activity in vitro. Fu X, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):532–8

Unexpected stimulatory effect of progesterone on human myometrial contractile activity in vitro. Fu X, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):23–8

Galanin and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in nerves of the rat uterus: localization, colocalization, and effects on uterine contractility. Shew RL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):273–9

Effects of nonsteroidal antiestrogens in the in vitro rat uterus. Cantabrana B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(6):329–37

Pharmacotherapy of preterm labor. Travis BE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):28–36 (83 ref.)

Effect of the progesterone antagonist RU486 on human myometrial spontaneous contractility and PGI2 release. Lobaccaro-Henri C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Nov; 44(5):443–55

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the spontaneous contractions, prostaglandin production, triglycerides and glucose metabolism of uterine strips isolated from pregnant rats and in embryos. Gonzales ET, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul; 49(1):495–501

Effect of oxytocin on the pattern of electromyographic activity in the oviduct and uterus of the ewe around oestrus. Gilbert CL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(2):193–203

[Effects of a 60 minute interval increase in oxytocin-induced uterine contraction on the rate of Cesarean sections in comparison with 20 minute interval increases] Adelwöhrer NE, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:149–50 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of spontaneous uterine contractions by naftidrofuryl] Lechner W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:92 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by W. Künzel, The ante-partum CTG (II) (letter)] Endl J. **Gynakologe** 1992 Aug;25(4):270 **(Ger)**

[Are gestational hormones for decreasing the membrane potential of the uterine muscle cell and saving on the need for betamimetics suitable?] Friedberg V. **Gynakologe** 1992 Aug;25(4):271 **(Ger)**

[Beginning which week of pregnancy is therapy with betamimetics useful? Beta receptor density in the course of pregnancy?] Friedberg V. **Gynakologe** 1992 Aug; 25(4):271–2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a new prostaglandin aroxaprostol on the contractile activity of the uterus and its abortive action in experimental studies] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (3–7):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New aspects of using oxytocin in obstetrical practice] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):3–6 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Uterotonic effect of oxytocin and transport of Ca2+ through the myometrial sarcolemma] Shlykov SG, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of GABA-positive preparations on uterus-stimulating effects of activating neuromediators, prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin] Sizov PI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of clofelin on uterine contractile activity (experimental and clinical research)] Khushvakhtova EKh, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug;55(4):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Large fetal heart rate decelerations at term associated with changes in fetal heart rate variation. Dawes GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):105–11

Relationship of circadian rhythms of uterine activity with term and preterm delivery. Germain AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1271–7

Functional asymmetry of the human myometrium documented by color and pulsed-wave Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of uterine arcuate arteries during Braxton Hicks contractions. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):184–8

Effects of physical activity and life-style factors on uterine contraction frequency. Grisso JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):489–92

Time of day of birth and absence of endocrine and uterine contractile activity rhythms in sheep. Apostolakis EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):E534–40

Uterine contraction and physiological mechanisms of modulation. Wray S. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C1–18 (200 ref.)

Fetal heart rate patterns and the influence of myometrial activity during the last month of gestation in cows. Jonker FH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):158–63

Different patterns of myometrial activity and 24-h rhythms in myometrial contractility in the gravid baboon during the second half of pregnancy. Morgan MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1158–64

Electrohysterography during pregnancy: preliminary report. Gondry J, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):318–24

Measurement of uterine activity in labour--clinical aspects. Gibb DM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100 Suppl 9:28–31 (21 ref.)

Fetal Doppler velocimetry in the internal carotid and umbilical artery during Braxton Hicks' contractions. Oosterhof H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Aug;30(1):33–40

Ca(2+)-dependent inhibition of Ca(2+)-independent contraction in uterine smooth muscle. Ishine T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):285–8

Uterine contractions and their possible influence on fetal oxygenation. Eskes TK. **Gynakologe** 1993 Feb;26(1):39–45 (49 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y, its localization in the human cervix and possible effect on the contractile activity of cervix smooth muscle. Norström A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(3):175–9

Uteroplacental Doppler velocimetry during Braxton Hicks' contractions. Oosterhof H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):155–8

Contractile effects of prostaglandins, oxytocin, and endothelin-1 in human myometrium in vitro: refractoriness of myometrial tissue of pregnant women to prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Word RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):1027–32

Myoma vs. contraction in pregnancy: differentiation with color Doppler imaging. Kessler A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):241–4

Effect of exercise on uterine activity in the patient in preterm labor. Mayberry LJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Dec;12(4):354–8

Ca(++)-independent relaxation mediated by beta adrenoceptor in Ca(++)-independent contraction of uterine smooth muscle. Ishine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):367–73

Correlations between myosin heavy chain isoforms and mechanical parameters in rat myometrium. Hewett TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:351–64

Fetal viability and fetal growth after prolonged uterine contractions induced by progesterone withdrawal in late pregnancy in rats. Arkaravichien W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):299–308

Evidence for an intrinsic control of myometrial contractile periodicity in sheep during pregnancy. Lye SJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):337–45

Changes in frequency and force production of the human myometrium with alteration of pH and metabolism. Phoenix J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):507–12

Electrical breast stimulation. Oxytocin, prolactin and uterine response. Seoud MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun; 38(6):438–42

Serum and mononuclear cell potassium, magnesium, sodium and calcium in pregnancy and labour and their relation to uterine muscle contraction. Weissberg N, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):173–7

Intrauterine pressure wave characteristics of the upper and lower uterine segments in parturients with active-phase arrest. Margono F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):481–5

Simultaneous measurement of intracellular pH and contraction in uterine smooth muscle. Taggart M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):527–9

[Pressure on the fetal head in vacuum extraction] Rempen A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound images of the uterine artery and uterine involution in normal puerperium] Reles A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress on the head of the fetus in spontaneous labor in relation to perinatal factors] Rempen A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;197(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of pregnancy contractions] Zahn V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;197(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of fetal movements in normal spontaneous uterine activity and in its disorders by the end of pregnancy] Maliar VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTERINE DISEASES

Actinomycosis of the uterus. Weerasinghe SP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Mar;38(1):31–2

[Vesico-uterine fistulas. Apropos of 2 cases] Djellali-Zemni S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul–Sep;87(7–9):434–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrometra. Apropos of 6 cases] Kazadi Buanga J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;87(10):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematosalpinx after methotrexate treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Frishman GN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):571–2

Reproductive toxicity of cyclophosphamide in the C57BL/6N mouse: 2. Effects on uterine structure and function. Plowchalk DR, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(5):423–9

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized peritonitis due to spontaneous rupture of pyometra. Bui A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):82–3

Post partum haemorrhage secondary to Marfan's disease of the uterine vasculature. Irons DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):279–81

The wicked womb [editorial] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 15;148(8):1278] [comment] Abbott EC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):381–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 1;148(3):399–405.

Incarcerated uterine prolapse associated with a cul-de-sac abscess. Molinelli EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):664–6

[Endometrial ossifications. A new case revealed by secondary sterility] Fikri J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan; 88(1):33–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A progressive abdominal pain with a palpable resistance in the right lower abdomen] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Radiologe** 1993 Jan;33(1):57–9 **(Ger)**

[The role of prostaglandins in fertility. Experimental research] Formelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1993 Jan;69(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compression of the sigmoid of gynecological origin] Marchionni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Nov; 47(21–22):1737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Role of pelvic endoscopy in diagnosing congenital uterine malformations] Korzon T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov; 63(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of hysteroscopy: correlation with histological findings after dilatation and curettage and hysterectomy. Piccolboni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):233–4

Puerperal inversion of the uterus. Rasmussen OB. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):558–9 (9 ref.)

Diagnostic dilatation and curettage: is it used appropriately? [see comments] Coulter A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23; 306(6872):236–9. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):225–6.

Diagnostic dilatation and curettage in young women [editorial; comment] Lewis BV. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23; 306(6872):225–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):236–9.

Diagnostic dilatation and curettage [letter] Weston J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):515–6

Metastatic clostridial myonecrosis associated with intra-uterine clostridial infection: a report of three cases. Oliver MJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):166–8

Audit of hysterectomies at the Aga Khan Hospital, Nairobi: justification of operative indications. Khan KS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;69(9):483–6

Pelvic-peritoneal tuberculosis with elevated serum and peritoneal fluid Ca-125 levels. A report of two cases. Gürgan T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):60–1

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal hydrometrocolpos. Rasmussen MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):28–9

Appropriateness of hysterectomies performed for multiple preoperative indications. Reiter RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):902–5

Routine endometrial curettage is not indicated at the time of cervical cone biopsy. Pearl ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):251–4

[Respective diagnostic importance of hysterography and hysteroscopy in common uterine pathology] Simon P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopy and hysterosalpingography. Which examination to chose?] Zhioua F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;88(4):253–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular biological study on multifocal infection of HPV in uterine cervix, vagina and vulva] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of hysteroscopy in diagnosing sterility] Kamiński P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec;63(12):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of pelvic endoscopy in diagnosing congenital uterine malformations] Korzon T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov; 63(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of directed anamnesis and gynecologic examination with regard to HSG investigation in diagnosis of mechanical infertility in women] Różewicki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of uterine changes effecting fertility using hysteroscopy] Wilczak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Dec;63(12):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of intrauterine adhesions] Kamiński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21–22):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous nitroglycerin for uterine inversion. Bayhi DA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Nov–Dec;4(6):487–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Urogenital lesions and fistulas. What's going on in Tunisia?] Mhiri MN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Osseous metaplasia of the endometrium treated by hysteroscopic resection. Acharya U, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):391–2

Iatrogenic urogenital fistulae. Onuora VC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):176–8

Hydrometrocolpos following prenatal dexamethasone treatment for congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21–hydroxylase deficiency). Couper JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):9–11

Incidence of post–abortion intra–uterine adhesions evaluated by hysteroscopy––a prospective study. Friedler S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):442–4

Gynecologic surgery and adhesion prevention. Asherman's syndrome. Neuwirth RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 381:187–90 (7 ref.)

[Youssef syndrome] Tostain J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992; 60(3):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign teratoma of the ovary with fistula to the uterus] Bouzid F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(3):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problems and outlook for delivery in pregnant women with uterine scars following cesarean section] Mareeva LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vesico–uterine fistula: report of 2 new cases] Rivas del Fresno M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Oct;16(9):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Hysteria, or "suffocation of the mother" [see comments] Merskey H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1; 148(3):399–405. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Feb 1;148(3):381–2.

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the immune response in mice following intrauterine infection with the Chlamydia trachomatis mouse pneumonitis biovar. Pal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb;61(2):772–6

METABOLISM

Insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in benign and malignant uterine diseases. Rutanen EM, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):74–7 (11 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of androgen receptor in the human endometrium, decidua, placenta and pathological conditions of the endometrium. Horie K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1461–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlations between histologic endometrial lesions in mares and clinical response to intrauterine exposure with Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Troedsson MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):570–2

PATHOLOGY

Giant adenomyotic cyst of the uterus. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):596–8

Myometrial hypertrophy and uterine metropathy without apparent organic cause: rate or responsibility. Callejo J, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):125–35

Endometrial biopsy in the office setting. Mashburn J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2 Suppl):31S–35S

Cytodiagnosis for pelvic tuberculosis. Khilanani P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;38(4):204–5

A clinicopathological study of endometrial tuberculosis in infertility. Haider P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;42(11):268–9

A histopathological study of endometrial tuberculosis in infertility. Haider P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;42(11):269–71

Percutaneous ultrasound guided uterine needle biopsy [see comments] Wood C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5; 158(7):458–60. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):68–9.

[The magnesium and calcium content of pre– and postmenopausal myometrium] Cunze T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of uterine cystic adenomyoma] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;45(6):593–5 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Expanded–polytetrafluoroethylene but not oxidized regenerated cellulose prevents adhesion formation and reformation in a mouse uterine horn model of surgical injury. Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):550–8

Effect of thrombin–induced hemostasis on the efficacy of an absorbable adhesion barrier. Wiseman DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):766–70

Tissue–type plasminogen activator and adhesion prevention. Dunn RC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:213–20 (33 ref.)

Effects of Ringer's lactate on postsurgical adhesion. Tulandi T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:149–53

Improving the efficacy of INTERCEED Barrier in the presence of blood using thrombin, heparin or a blood insensitive barrier, modified INTERCEED (nTC7). Wiseman DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:205–12

[Evaluation of combined application of diazepam, fenoterol and metamizole in prevention of uterine–tubal spasm during the performance of hysterosalpingography] Sienkiewicz R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #19. Colouterine fistula. Isaacson S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):230–2

Trans–uterine venography. Normal anatomy and pathologic appearances. Maubon A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(3):259–63

SURGERY

Operative hysteroscopy. Scarselli G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(4):277–8

Pregnancy after metroplasty for uterine anomalies. Kirk EP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1164–8

Operative hysteroscopy. Prevedourakis C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):15–8

Laser laparoscopy versus laparotomy in lysis of pelvic adhesions. Maier DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec; 37(12):965–8

[Are there still indications for an abdominal hysterectomy? 340 cases] de Meeus JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):513–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelviscopic hysterectomy––a prospective comparative study of 40 cases] Gill F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Nov;52(11):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical hysteroscopy] Burmucic R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(4):238–40 **(Ger)**

[Local prevention of infection with metronidazole before vaginal hysterectomy––comparative effect compared with systemic prevention?] Queck M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective complaints and hormonal reactions in the first 6 weeks after hysterectomy] Schmitt–Robe B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(12):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the resectoscope in surgical hysteroscopy] Bacskó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 18;134(29):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidural anesthesia with morphinomimetics in gynecologic operations] Golinskiĭ IN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992; (3–7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatable uterine cause for in–vitro fertilisation failures [letter] Friedler S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1213

[Usefulness of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of intrauterine adhesions] Kamiński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Nov;45(21–22):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Incarcerated gravid uterus mimicking placenta praevia. Gunn AP. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):93–4

Umbilical cord prolapse through a transverse uterine synechia. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Nov; 11(11):617–8

[Ultrasound diagnosis of vesico–uterine fistula] Bieńkiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

The relationship between the prevalence of uterine lesions and the use of medroxyprogesterone acetate for canine population control. Von Berky AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):249–50

What is your diagnosis? Poor intra– and retroperitoneal contrast suggestive of emaciation and alimentary visceral displacement consistent with bladder or uterine mass. Bodri MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):654–5

Urine retention and abdominal straining in a ewe with a pyometra and a retained corpus luteum. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):115

Incidence of hydrometra in dairy goats. Hesselink JW. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 30;132(5):110–2

Repair of ventral metrocele (gravid) in a goat. Radhakrishnan C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):92

[An intrauterine and prenatal fasciola hepatica infection in a dairy herd in South Netherlands] Vermeer J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hysteroscopy as a diagnostic aid for uterine diseases of cattle] Metzner M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug; 20(4):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of sonography in the clinical picture of pyometra in the dog] Zöldag L, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTERINE ENDOSCOPY see **HYSTEROSCOPY**

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

see related
MENORRHAGIA
METRORRHAGIA

Low birth weight and preterm delivery in relation to early–gestation vaginal bleeding and elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein. Williams MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):745–9

[Summary of the National Seminar of Dysfunctional Uterine Bleeding] Zhang YW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):197–9 **(Chi)**

[Vaginal bleeding in the first trimester] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 9;155(32):2448–50 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Continuous combined conjugated equine estrogen–progestogen therapy: effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and norethindrone acetate on bleeding patterns and endometrial histologic diagnosis. Hillard TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):1–7

A randomized trial of three oral contraceptives: comparison of bleeding patterns by contraceptive types and steroid levels. Saleh WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 168(6 Pt 1):1740–5; discussion 1745–7

A prospective randomized study comparing the clinical effects of a norethisterone and a levonorgestrel containing low dose oestrogen oral contraceptive pills. Anstee P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):81–3

A contraceptive subdermal implant releasing the progestin ST–1435: ovarian function, bleeding patterns, and side effects. Laurikka–Routti M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1142–7

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal outcome of pregnancies complicated by vaginal bleeding. Sipilä P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 99(12):959–63

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of negative hysteroscopic view in abnormal uterine bleeding. Parasnis HB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):62–4

Diagnostic and operative hysteroscopy in the management of persistent postmenopausal bleeding. Townsend DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):419–21

[Diagnostic errors in dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Analysis of 24 cases] Long L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):206–8, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Examination and treatment of gynecological bleeding disorders] Kirschner R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 10;112(21):2762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of GnRH agonists depot for the treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Colacurci N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):229–31

Use of recombinant human erythropoietin in a Jehovah's Witness. Koenig HM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May–Jun; 5(3):244–7

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of strategies to evaluate postmenopausal bleeding. Feldman S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):968–75

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal bleeding secondary to an aborting uterine leiomyoma. Greenberg MD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):40–2

Seeking early medical attention after vaginal bleeding will not assure mild disease in postmenopausal endometrial carcinoma. Shipley CF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):555–6

Cervical pregnancy. A case report. Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(3):155–7

Placenta praevia: does uterine activity cause bleeding? Magann EF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb; 33(1):22–4

Diagnostic dilatation and curettage [letter] Sonnex C. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 20;306(6876):516

Blood loss in termination of early pregnancy by vacuum aspiration and by combination of mifepristone and gemeprost. Chan YF, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jan; 47(1):85–95

Clinical study of 381 postmenopausal bleeding patients. Lin HH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):241–4

Vaginal bleeding: presenting symptom of acquired primary hypothyroidism in a seven year–old girl. Rakover Y, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Apr–Jun;6(2):197–200

Placenta increta complicating a first–trimester abortion. A case report. Ecker JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct; 37(10):893–5

Cost–effectiveness of strategies to evaluate postmenopausal bleeding. Feldman S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):968–75

Post–ablation–tubal sterilization syndrome. Townsend DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):422–4

Abnormal uterine bleeding. Finding and treating the cause. Galle PC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):73–6, 80–1 (13 ref.)
Maternal death due to rupture of a low transverse cesarean section incision during labor at home. Catanzarite VA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):454–5
[Clinic–pathological study of 485 cases of postmenopausal bleeding] Huang Z. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):90–2, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perimenopausal hemorrhage of uterine origin] Jedoui A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Mar;71(3):123–7 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous abortion after vaginal hemorrhage in intact early pregnancy—an etiologic analysis] Queck M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the hysteroscope in pediatric gynecology for diagnosis of vaginal hemorrhage and injury] Bacskó G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of early detection of uterine cancer in a program of genital screening of postmenopausal patients by transvaginal ultrasonic scanning] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary thrombocytosis causing profuse abdominal bleeding from a ruptured graafian follicle] Malinowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct;45(19–20):797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes of hemorrhage in the postmenopausal period] Vasil'eva IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):9–12 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of estrogen receptors (ER) and progesterone receptors (PR) in the normal and dysfunctional endometrium. Coppens MT, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1–4):124–31

PATHOLOGY

Outpatient investigation of postmenopausal bleeding. Reid PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):498
Hysteroscopy as an elective tool in abnormal uterine bleeding in perimenopausal women. Pace S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):409–13
Endovaginal scanning of the endometrium compared to cytology and histology in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Karlsson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 50(2):173–8
[Clinic–pathological study of 485 cases of postmenopausal bleeding] Huang Z. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):90–2, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malacoplakia in the endometrium. A rare cause of postmenopausal bleeding] Haugeberg G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical manifestations and treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Bayer SR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14; 269(14):1823–8 (33 ref.)
[Prognosis of dysfunctional uterine bleeding at puberty] Zhou FZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):204–5, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Sonographic findings after surgical ablation of the endometrium. Perrella RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1239–41
Endoscopic management of uterine perforation occurring during endometrial resection. Broadbent JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1018
Spontaneous rupture of the uterine artery in pregnancy. Steinberg LH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):184
The histopathology of transcervical resection of the endometrium: an analysis of 200 cases. Hellen EA, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Apr;22(4):361–5
Endometrial ablation for dysfunctional uterine bleeding: role of GNRH agonists. Valle RF. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):3–15 (70 ref.)
Nd:YAG laser endometrial ablation: histological aspects of uterine healing. Reid PC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):174–9
Endometrial ablation in women with abnormal uterine bleeding aged fifty and over. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):682–4
Preoperative therapy in preparation for endometrial ablation. Serden SP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):679–81
Endometrial ablation complicated by fatal hyponatremic encephalopathy. Arieff AI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8; 270(10):1230–2
A case of endometrial cancer following endometrial ablation for dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Copperman AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):640–2
Diagnostic and operative hysteroscopy in the management of persistent postmenopausal bleeding. Townsend DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):419–21
Increased surgical options for dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Baughan DM. **West J Med** 1993 May;158(5):520
[Transcervical resection of endometrium in women with dysfunctional uterine bleeding] Xia EL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):200–3, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ligation of the internal iliac artery in hemorrhage after conization] Riss P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:132 **(Ger)**
[Indications, surgical modality and complications of hysterectomy for benign pathology: results of a Lombard study. Gruppo di Studio Lombardo sull'Isterectomia] **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1993 May–Jun;113(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Does application of Monsel's solution after loop diathermy excision of the transformation zone reduce post operative discharge? Results of a prospective randomised controlled trial. Doyle M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec; 99(12):1023–4
Management of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Farquhar CM. **Drugs** 1992 Oct;44(4):578–84
Clinical manifestations and treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Bayer SR, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14; 269(14):1823–8 (33 ref.)
Medical management of abnormal uterine bleeding in the patient in her 40s. Thorneycroft IH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;20(2):333–6 (15 ref.)
[Abdominal ectopic pregnancy. Limits of laparoscopic treatment] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins PGF2alpha in the fight against bleeding and hemorrhage the uterus during the climacteric period] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jan;63(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of endometrial thickness measured by endovaginal ultrasound in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Dørum A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Feb;72(2):116–9
Synchronous intrauterine and tubal pregnancies with subchorionic hematoma. Gemer O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):495–6
Uterine artery flow velocity waveforms and color flow imaging in women with perimenopausal and postmenopausal bleeding. Correlation to endometrial histopathology. Weiner Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):162–6
A rare cause of a common symptom. Close PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Aug;65(776):729–30
The role of transvaginal ultrasonography in pre-operative case selection and post-operative follow up of endometrial resection. Khastgir G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul; 66(787):600–4
Endovaginal scanning of the endometrium compared to cytology and histology in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Karlsson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug; 50(2):173–8
Ultrasound-directed diagnosis and treatment of pelvic hematoma after therapeutic abortion. Elchalal U, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):55–7
Transvaginal duplex Doppler ultrasonography in bleeding patients suspected of having residual trophoblastic tissue. Achiron R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):507–11
[Intrauterine hematoma in threatened abortion] Jønsson L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 9;154(46):3237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abnormal uterine bleeding in women of reproductive age. Comparison with transvesical ultrasonography] Nko'o Amvene S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr; 88(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTERINE INERTIA

PATHOLOGY

[Fatal course of peracute fatty liver of pregnancy] Fischer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of fetal movements in normal spontaneous uterine activity and in its disorders by the end of pregnancy] Maliar VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTERINE INVERSION see **UTERINE DISEASES**

UTERINE MUSCLE see **MYOMETRIUM**

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

The gestational trophoblastic diseases: a review of their presentation and management. Dorreen MS. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):46–56 (117 ref.)
Current approaches to diagnosis and treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease. Smith DB, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;5(1):84–91 (19 ref.)
Persistent gestational trophoblastic disease after a diploid partial hydatidiform mole coexisting with a normal living fetus [letter] Cheung NY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):238–9
Adenomyosis: time for a reappraisal [letter; comment] Brosens JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):181–2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1073. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1264–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1267–71.
A genetic review of complete and partial hydatidiform moles and nonmolar triploidy. Lindor NM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):791–9 (46 ref.)
The facts about fibroids. Presentation and latest management options. Christiansen JK. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Sep 1; 94(3):129–34, 137 (10 ref.)
[Adenosarcoma of the uterus. Review of the literature. A case report] Bobin JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):245–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus. Clinico–pathologic characteristics of 23 patients] Ostojić NS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Mar–Apr;120(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Plasminogen activator inhibitors (PAI–1 and PAI–2) in normal pregnancies, pre–eclampsia and hydatidiform mole. Reith A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Apr;100(4):370–4
Plasma beta–endorphin levels in patients with gynaecological malignancies [letter] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(5):776
Age–related changes in gonadotropin, prolactin and growth hormone levels with reference to the development of uterine adenomyosis in female SHN mice. Singtripop T, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):147–50
The effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists on adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in adult premenopausal women. Wilson EE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):162–4
Studies on some trace elements and cell–mediated immunity in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. Wang CY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):51–5
Hydatidiform mole and post–evacuation regression patterns of serum beta human chorionic gonadotrophin. Kamariah K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):40–5
HCG—choosing the best assay to monitor gestational trophoblastic disease and other germ cell tumours [letter] Evans BD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):261
"Hook effect" in complete hydatidiform molar pregnancy: a falsely low level of beta–HCG. Levavi H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):720–1
[Levels of ferritin and iron in women with leiomyoma of the uterus treated surgically] Brodziński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The characteristics of the phospholipid spectrum of the blood serum and of the erythrocyte membranes in patients with hyperplastic processes of the endometrium and cancer of the corpus uteri] Makarov OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(8–12):49–50 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis in the uterus: potential regulation and relation to tumor angiogenesis. Torry RJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr–May;27(3–4):171–9 (74 ref.)
Doppler assessment of the uterine circulation and the clinical behaviour of gestational trophoblastic tumours requiring chemotherapy. Long MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):883–7
Transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler assessment of adnexal tumor vascularity. Kurjak A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):3–9
Transvaginal Doppler ultrasound assessment of intratumoral hemodynamic change before and during hypertensive intra–arterial chemotherapy for uterine cancer. Hata K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):801–4
The assessment of benign uterine tumor vascularization by transvaginal color Doppler. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(6–7):645–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of 17 beta–estradiol and tamoxifen in induction of endometrial carcinoma in experimental animal model: nude mice [letter; comment] Farghaly SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1154. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):206–12.
Postmenopausal endometrioma and hormonal replacement therapy. Goh JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):384–5
Uterine changes during tamoxifen therapy. Rullo S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(2):116–9
An unusual type of endometrial cancer, related to tamoxifen? Deprest J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23;46(2–3):147–50
Tamoxifen and endometrial lesions. Neven P. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):452
[Endometrial carcinoma during estrogen replacement therapy in spite of addition of progestagens (letter)] Meuwissen JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17;137(29):1473 **(Dut)**
[Endometrial carcinoma during estrogen replacement therapy in spite of addition of progestagens] Ubachs JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 22;137(21):1062–3 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Breast cancer, tamoxifen, and uterus (letter)] Palacios A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27;100(12):479 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. The diagnostic value of Leu7 and prostatic specific antigen. Stavropoulos NE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):309–12

Successive activation of the platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor and platelet-derived growth factor B genes correlates with the genesis of human choriocarcinoma. Holmgren L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2927–31

Selective immunolabeling of early gestational cytotrophoblast and its neoplastic counterpart by the monoclonal antibody Ber-EP4. Babury RA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):323–8

Leiomyoma-derived growth factors for smooth muscle cells. Koutsilieris M, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Nov–Dec;6(6):579–85

Increased in vitro thyrotropic activity of partially sialated human chorionic gonadotropin extracted from hydatidiform moles of patients with hyperthyroidism. Pekary AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan; 76(1):70–4

Expression of c-myc and c-fms oncogenes in trophoblastic cells in hydatidiform mole and normal human placenta. Cheung AN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):204–7

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin-activin subunits in hydatidiform mole and invasive mole. Minami S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):414–8

[Immunocytochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen in gestational trophoblastic neoplasms] Zeng CX, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;21(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical and histologic classification of endometriomas. Implications for a mechanism of pathogenesis. Nezhat F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):771–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension--a rare presentation of choriocarcinoma. Gangadharan VP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(4):461–2

Vaginal bleeding secondary to an aborting uterine leiomyoma. Greenberg MD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;11(1):40–2

Triploid abortus presenting as an ectopic pregnancy. Montgomery EA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun; 117(6):652–3

Acute abdomen due to adenomyosis of the uterus: a case report. Fujino T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;18(4):333–7

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus-like gyrate erythema and hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita associated with uterine adenocarcinoma [letter] McKenna KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):443–4

Polycythemia associated with leiomyoma of the uterus. Raj R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):923–5

A case of Raynaud's disease with uterine cancer producing interleukin-6. Murashima A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):410–2

Human immunodeficiency virus in gestational trophoblastic neoplasias--is it a poor prognostic risk factor. Ojwang SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Nov;69(11):647–8 (8 ref.)

Malignant placental site trophoblastic tumor associated with placental abruption, fetal distress, and elevated CA-125. Hopkins MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):267–71

The management of abnormal uterine bleeding. Weiss RM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Oct 30;27(10A):55–8, 61–4, 67–70 passim (3 ref.)

Rare gynecological condition causing sciatic pain [letter] Acar B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):50–1

Leiomyosarcoma presenting as spontaneous hemoperitoneum [letter] Farhi J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar; 40(3):249–50

A comparison of ovulation suppression and ovulation stimulation in the treatment of endometriosis-associated infertility. Simpson CW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):207–13

Thyrotoxicosis induced by choriocarcinoma a report of two cases. O'Reilly S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jul–Aug;86(4):124, 127

Clinical study of 381 postmenopausal bleeding patients. Lin HH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;92(3):241–4

Hemothorax from gestational trophoblastic disease: a case report. Chierakul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Aug; 75(8):488–91

Partial molar pregnancy associated with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Cox SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):103–6

Intraluminal obstruction of distal ileum caused by a uterine leiomyoma. Jacobs LB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Mar; 6(2):229–31

Hysteroscopic treatment of menorrhagia associated with uterine leiomyomas. Indman PD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):716–20

Familial peripartum cardiomyopathy after molar pregnancy. Massad LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):886–8

In situ choriocarcinoma arising in partial hydatidiform mole: implications for the risk of persistent trophoblastic disease. Heifetz SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):601–11

High-output cardiac failure: an unusual manifestation of intravenous leiomyomatosis. Lee VS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):466–70

[Relation between macrophages in peritoneal fluid of endometriosis and infertility] Cao SJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(2):93–5, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hemothorax in malignant trophoblastic tumors] Yang XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;27(3):162–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Obstetric complications, incidence and indications of cesarean section in uterus myomatosus] Kommoss F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug;53(8):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of a molar pregnancy and a live fetus] Andreassi S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 14(5):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes of hemorrhage in the postmenopausal period] Vasil'eva IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):9–12 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the uterus [letter] Yamashita Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1150–1

Rapid diagnosis and classification of hydatidiform moles with polymerase chain reaction. Fisher RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):563–9

Deoxyribonucleic acid analysis facilitates the pretreatment identification of high-risk endometrial cancer patients. Podratz KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1206–13; discussion 1213–5

Clozapine, cancer, and schizophrenia [letter] Avnon M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1562–3

Early pregnancy factor (EPF) as tumour marker in two patients with trophoblastic tumour. Bojahr B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(4):215–8

The role of hysterosalpingography in modern gynaecological practice [letter; comment] Kerslake RW. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):278–9. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Oct;65(778):849–51.

Placental site trophoblastic tumor: a report of radiologic, surgical, and pathologic methods of evaluating the extent of disease. Hoffman JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul; 50(1):110–4

Evaluation of the criteria used to make the diagnosis of nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia [see comments] Kohorn EI. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):139–47 (42 ref.). Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1993 Feb;48(2):137.

Pronuclear, cleavage and blastocyst histories in the attempted preimplantation diagnosis of the human hydatidiform mole. Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):994–8

Patient history as a simple predictor of pelvic pathology in subfertile women. Forman RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):53–5

Diagnosis of complete molar pregnancy by microsatellites in archival material. Lane SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):346–8

Use of proliferation cell nuclear antigen immunoreactivity for distinguishing hydropic abortions from partial hydatidiform moles. Suresh UR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):48–50

MR detection of degenerating uterine leiomyomas. Okizuka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):760–6

Incidental finding of endolymphatic stromal myosis during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist therapy for suspected benign uterine myomata. A case report. Smith S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):980–2

Application of flow cytometry in diagnosis of hydatidiform moles. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):353–9

Müllerian adenosarcoma presenting as cervical polyps: a report of seven cases and review of the literature. Kerner H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):655–9 (29 ref.)

Flow cytometric diagnosis of partial mole. Mangili F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):425–7

Uterine leiomyoma: correlation between signal intensity on magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic characteristics. Swe TT, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):235–42

Pelvic MR imaging findings in gestational trophoblastic disease, incomplete abortion, and ectopic pregnancy: are they specific? Barton JW, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan; 186(1):163–8

[Diagnostic errors in dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Analysis of 24 cases] Long L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):206–8, 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of cancer cells in peritoneal fluid or washing by immunocytochemical staining with monoclonal antibodies] Zhao Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 27(3):159–61, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydatidiform mole coexisting with a normal fetus: a rare case report and review of the literature] Hached M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1993 Mar;71(3):165–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatidiform mole, trophoblastic tumor/choriocarcinoma] Luschin-Ebengreuth G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:125–6 **(Ger)**

[Benign metastatic leiomyoma of the lung] Beier J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Feb;47(2):66–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus. Report of a case] Borghi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):395–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential MR images of the uterus after Gd-DTPA injection--studies of normal volunteers and uterine endometrial malignant tumors] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of twin pregnancy with complete hydatidiform mole and coexistent fetus] Adachi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1463–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of tumor markers in uterine cancer (plasminogen activators, plasminogen activator inhibitors) using fibrin autography] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1277–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum CA130 level in women with spontaneous abortion, hydatidiform mole and early normal and tubal pregnancy] Kobayashi F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the the tumor markers, Ca-125 and tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor in patients with carcinoma of the cervix and uterus] Ilić RS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Mar–Apr;120(3–4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Diffuse pulmonary or cerebral metastases in young women. Pregnancy tests should be included in the examination] Flam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2159–60 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Presurgical treatment of uterine fibroids by using gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists. Falsetti L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):29–32

Gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment before hysterectomy for menorrhagia and uterine leiomyomas. Vercellini P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul; 72(5):369–73

Pulmonary hypertension--a rare presentation of choriocarcinoma. Gangadharan VP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993; 32(4):461–2

Pharmacotherapeutic effects of kuei-chih-fu-ling-wan (keishi-bukuryo-gan) on human uterine myomas. Sakamoto S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(3–4):313–7

Computer system for assisting with clinical interpretation of tumour marker data. Leaning MS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):804–7

Infarcted intramural uterine leiomyomata during buserelin acetate treatment. Chang MY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):129–32

Toremifene for recurrent and advanced endometrial carcinoma [letter] Mäenpää JU, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(10):1768

Response of "benign" metastasizing leiomyoma to progestin withdrawal. Case report. Cohen JD, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):44–5

Acute urinary retention after gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment for leiomyomata uteri. Friedman AJ. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):677–8

Symptom-free interval after triptorelin treatment of uterine fibroids: long-term results. van Leusden HA. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;6(3):189–98

An open study of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists in infertile women with uterine fibroids. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar; 7(1):57–61

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist therapy for reduction of leiomyoma volume. Murphy NJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):266–7

Pregnancy following GnRH agonist therapy of uterine leiomyoma obstructing a single fallopian tube. Ben-Ami M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):780–1

Combined oestrogen-progestin treatment of vaginal haemorrhage following gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist therapy of uterine myomas. Friedman AJ. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):540–2

An evaluation of the effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs and medroxyprogesterone acetate on uterine leiomyomata volume by magnetic resonance imaging: a prospective, randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1217–23

A prospective, randomized trial of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist plus estrogen-progestin or progestin "add-back" regimens for women with leiomyomata uteri. Friedman AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jun; 76(6):1439–45

Regression of uterine leiomyomata in response to the antiprogesterone RU 486. Murphy AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Feb;76(2):513–7

The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists on adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in adult premenopausal women. Wilson EE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):162–4

Ethical difficulties with randomized clinical trials involving cancer patients: examples from the field of gynecologic oncology [comment] [see comments] Markman M. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):193–5. Comment on: J Clin

Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):229–30. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):231–4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):171–5.

Incidental finding of endolymphatic stromal myosis during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist therapy for suspected benign uterine myomata. A case report. Smith S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):980–2

Transvaginal Doppler ultrasound assessment of intratumoral hemodynamic change before and during hypertensive intra-arterial chemotherapy for uterine cancer. Hata K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):801–4

Etoposide, methotrexate, actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide, and vincristine for the treatment of metastatic, high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease. Schink JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):817–20

Effect of cyclic cisplatin and etoposide therapy with continuous UFT administration on the recurrence of endometrial cancer in nude mice. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Jul–Aug;50(4):209–13

[Effect of endometriosis pill No. 2 on beta-endorphin and dynorphin in endometriosis] Yu CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):7–9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contraception and endometriosis] Brun G. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):563–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in follow-up of hydatidiform mole] Marth C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of uterine fibroma with goserelin] Alfini P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Nov–Dec; 112(6):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term therapy of uterine fibromyomatosis with GN-Rh analog] Massacesi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Dec; 44(12):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of triptorelin in the medical treatment of uterine myoma] Palagiano A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr;45(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal outcome following "accidental" administration of a long-acting DTRP6 GnRh depot preparation during the first trimester of pregnancy] Rocco V. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Nov;44(11):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decapeptyl 3.57mg in the therapy of the fibromatous uterus. Authors' contribution] Sannito F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prevention of CDDP-induced emesis with granisetron] Fukunaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun; 20(8):1101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced uterine cancer before surgical treatment] Kobayashi O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance chemotherapy using UFT and FT for gynecological malignant tumors. The Gunma Prefectural Society for Study of Chemotherapy for Gynecological Cancer] Ohwada N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov; 19(13):2219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity test for anti-tumor agents-3. MTT assay and its clinical effect] Wada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Dec;19(14):2349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of intraperitoneal carboplatin administration--pharmacokinetic analysis] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;44(9):1180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum level of hCG-like substance in the patients of choriocarcinoma can be suppressed by Buserelin-administration] Kanazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1297–300 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of etoposide on ovarian function in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease] Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of Provera (medroxyprogesterone acetate) for treating malignant tumors] Denisov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):99–101 **(Rus)**

[The effect of steroid hormones and tamoxifen on the rate of phospholipid turnover in the cells of uterine and breast tumors] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Can chemotherapy induce leukemia? Anxiety at a congress on trophoblastic diseases] Flam F. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 24;90(12):1179–80 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase of DNA synthesis in uterine adenomyosis in mice with ectopic pituitary isograft. Sakamoto S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):162–6

Evidence for estrogen synthesis in adenomyotic tissues. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):734–8

Low aromatase activity in microsomes from complete hydatidiform mole. Genti-Raimondi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):108–11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reproductive, menstrual, and medical risk factors for endometrial cancer: results from a case-control study. Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1317–25

Occupational physical activity and the incidence of cancer of the breast, corpus uteri, and ovary in Shanghai. Zheng W, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3620–4

Incidence trends for cancers of the breast, ovary, and corpus uteri in urban Shanghai, 1972–89. Jin F, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):355–60

Under-registration of gestational trophoblastic disease in the Swedish Cancer Registry. Flam F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):683–6

Development of postmolar trophoblastic disease after partial molar pregnancy. Goto S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):165–70

Stromal sarcoma of the uterus [letter] Urala MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):161–2

Persistence of gestational trophoblastic disease for longer than 1 year following evacuation of hydatidiform mole. Elmer DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):888–90

[Current status of epidemiologic research on endometriosis] Pan LY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 27(5):305–7 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-epithelial cancer of the cervix uteri. Epidemiological and therapeutic evolution. Apropos of 207 cases] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):58–64 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of breast cancer and cancer of the uterus. 34 case reports] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3):136–41 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine sarcoma. Clinical and pathological study of 25 cases] Zacchè G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Past and present physical activity and endometrial cancer risk. Sturgeon SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):584–9

A partial hydatidiform mole following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Barash A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Feb;10(2):171–3

[Uterine leiomyoma: pathogenesis and treatment] Fujii S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;44(8):994–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of "high risk" group in carcinomas of the uterine body] Kazanowska W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1990;16:149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Sex chromosome composition of complete hydatidiform moles: relationship to metastasis. Mutter GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1547–51

Decreased expression of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the malignant transformation of trophoblasts. Ladines-Llave CA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4118–23

Cytogenetic profile of uterine sarcomas. Laxman R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1283–8

Cytogenetic abnormalities detected by direct analysis in a case of choriocarcinoma. Bettio D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15;68(2):149–51

Cytogenetic analysis of a uterine lipoleiomyoma. Hu J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):200–2

Cytogenetic findings in a symplastic leiomyoma [letter] Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May; 67(1):79–80

Chromosome 7 biclonality in uterine leiomyoma. Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 May;67(1):59–64

Endometrial polyp: another benign tumor characterized by 12q13–q15 changes. Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 1;68(1):32–3

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in inflammatory pre-malignant and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix. Lahshmi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30; 71(1–3):197–201

Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA and RNA contents of hydatidiform mole. Two significant parameters indicating malignant nature and prognosis. Yin GP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb;106(2):136–40

Subgroups of uterine leiomyomas based on cytogenetic analysis. Hu J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1009–16

Human leukocyte antigen in hydatidiform mole. Souka AR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):257–60

Repeated gestational trophoblastic disease after natural and heterologous assisted conception. A case report. Mangili G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 May;38(5):405–6

Frequent occurrence of p53 gene mutations in uterine cancers at advanced clinical stage and with aggressive histological phenotypes. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Nov; 83(11):1184–91

Partial molar pregnancy with fetal survival: an unusual example of confined placental mosaicism. Sarno AP Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):716–9

Identification of the pregnancy responsible for gestational trophoblastic disease by DNA analysis. Suzuki T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):629–34

Oncogenes and uterine function. Stancel GM, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1993;15:1–42 (256 ref.)

[A preliminary cytogenetic study of uterine leiomyoma] Xiu ZF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;28(2):91–3, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetic subtyping of 139 uterine leiomyoma] Stern C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets before and after operation of patients with endometriosis. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):157–61

The immune system in disease: gestational trophoblastic tumours. Newlands ES, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;6(3):519–39 (75 ref.)

Suppression of local and systemic GVHR by supernatants from human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Krishnan L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):376–81

Molar villous fluid suppresses mononuclear cell cytotoxicity. Fulop V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):311–6

CA-125: a marker for persistent gestational trophoblastic disease? Koonings PP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May; 49(2):240–2

Tissue CA 125 and CA 19-9 in malignant, mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus. Podczaski E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Apr;49(1):56–60

The significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in human trophoblastic disease: an immunohistochemical study. Cheung AN, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun; 22(6):565–8

[Immunologic aspects of endometriosis] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):877–86 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interleukin-6 production in endometriosis] Imaizumi E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic reaction differences of non-histone chromosome proteins (NHCP) in myometrium and leiomyoma of the uterus in women] Miturski R. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein are overexpressed in human uterine leiomyomas. Brandon DD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):78–85

Biochemical and immunohistochemical estrogen and progesterone receptors in adenomatous hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma: correlations with stage and other clinicopathologic features. Nyholm HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1334–42

Impaired binding properties of endothelin-1 receptors in human endometrial carcinoma tissue. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1955–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in three different human endometrial cancer cell lines. Lelle RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):519–25

Differential effects of phorbol esters on proliferation and calcyclin expression in human endometrial carcinoma cells. Gong Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov;3(11):847–53

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in benign and malignant uterine diseases. Rutanen EM, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):74–7 (11 ref.)

Ovarian steroid receptor expression in endometriosis and in two potential parent epithelia: endometrium and peritoneal mesothelium. Prentice A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct; 7(9):1318–25

Variant choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells that differ in adhesion and migration on fibronectin display conserved patterns of integrin expression. Aplin JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct; 103 (Pt 2):435–44

Production of prolactin by smooth muscle cells cultured from human uterine fibroid tumors. Nowak RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1308–13

Messenger ribonucleic acid expression of the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in uterine fibroids and myometrium. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1106–10

Membrane transport of thyroid hormone in the human choriocarcinoma cell line, JAR. Mitchell AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):139–45

[Adenomatoid tumor of the uterus in a pregnant woman: a case report with a immunohistochemical study] Nasu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 45(6):596–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The malignant rhabdoid tumor in pregnancy and steroid receptors] Yakabe A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 44(10):1293–6 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of progesterone and tamoxifen on EGF-dependent activation of phospholipid turnover in uterine and breast tumor cells] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jun;58(6):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora detected of the uterine endometrial cavity of diabetic patients with myoma uteri. Mikamo H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;67(7):654–8

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of benign cystic uterine adnexal masses. Davila RM. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):385–90

Adenomatoid tumor of the uterus. Report of ten cases.

Tiszlavicz L. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;39(4):309–20
Adenomatoid tumor of the uterus. Report of ten cases. Tiszlavicz L. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(4):309–20 (41 ref.)
Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the uterus with local pelvic spread. Beattie GJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug; 72(6):492–4
An unusual uterine tumor resembling sex–cord–tumor of the ovary with papillomatous features. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic observations. Moll M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):550–4
Uterine leiomyoma with a focus of fatty and cartilaginous differentiation. Yamadori I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):307–9
Primary uterine lymphoma: MR imaging [letter] Yamada I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):662–3
Should uterine size be an indication for surgical intervention in women with myomas? Friedman AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):751–5 (22 ref.)
Myometrial biopsy in the diagnosis of adenomyosis uteri. Popp LW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 169(3):546–9
Leiomyosarcomas: clinical presentation. Schwartz LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):180–3 (21 ref.)
Metastasizing placental site trophoblastic tumor. An immunohistochemical and flow cytometric study of two cases. Fukunaga M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct; 17(10):1003–10
Uterine carcinomas simulating microglandular hyperplasia. A report of six cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Nov;16(11):1092–7
Uterine leiomyoblastoma (epithelioid leiomyoma) neoplasm of low–grade malignancy. A histopathologic study. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov; 116(11):1189–91
A case of successful pregnancy and delivery after brain metastasis of choriocarcinoma. Yokota H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;19(1):29–35
Endometrial changes in postmenopausal women treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Cohen I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):567–70
Correlation between clinical staging (FIGO) and prognostic groups with gestational trophoblastic disease. Smith DB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;100(2):157–60
Malignant lymphoma of the uterus. Report of seven cases with immunohistochemical study. Aozasa K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15;72(6):1959–64
Characteristics of cloned cells of mixed müllerian tumor of the human uterus. Carcinoma cells showing myogenic differentiation in vitro. Emoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3065–75
Establishment and characterization of carcinosarcoma cell line of the human uterus. Gorai I, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1;71(3):775–86
Virulence factors in endometrial cancer. Gusberg SB. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1464–6
Thoracotomy in the management of gestational choriocarcinoma. A clinicopathologic study. Jones WB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2175–81
Prognostic factors in early–stage uterine sarcoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Major FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1702–9
International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics staging of endometrial cancer 1988. Mikuta JJ. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1460–3
Is it possible to distinguish between complete and partial hydatidiform mole histologically? Angunawela P. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Jun;37(2):40
Hemihypertrophy, bilateral Wilms' tumours and clear–cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in a young girl [letter] Stalens JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):291
Polarity and fusion of JAR choriocarcinoma cells as assessed by enveloped viral glycoproteins. Olli RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):276–82
Uterine sarcomas in CBA mice induced by combined treatment with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and estradiol dipropionate. Light and electron microscopy. Turusov VS, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):161–6
Liver metastases of gestational trophoblastic tumor. Bakri YN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):110–3
Uterine papillary serous carcinoma: a study on 108 cases with emphasis on the prognostic significance of associated endometrioid carcinoma, absence of invasion, and concomitant ovarian carcinoma. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):298–305
Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the uterus: unusual presentation of a case with late endobronchial and small bowel metastases. Gerst PH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):271–5
Uterine leiomyosarcoma and endometrial stromal sarcoma: lymph node metastases and sites of recurrence. Goff BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):105–9
Placental site trophoblastic tumor: a report of radiologic, surgical, and pathologic methods of evaluating the extent of disease. Hoffman JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul; 50(1):110–4
Uterine mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and fetal rhabdomyoma. Jacques SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):272–6 (15 ref.)
Myxoid leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Kunzel KE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):277–80 (11 ref.)
Complete hydatidiform mole coexistent with a twin live fetus: clinical course of four cases with complete cytogenetic analysis. Miller D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul; 50(1):119–23
Uterine tumour resembling ovarian sex cord tumour: evidence for smooth muscle differentiation. McCluggage WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jul;23(1):83–5
Primitive neuroectodermal tumour of the uterus. Molyneux AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Dec;21(6):584–5
Stereological estimate of nuclear volume in endometrial adenocarcinoma of endometrioid type: reproducibility and intra–tumour variation. Nielsen AL, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan;22(1):17–24
Diagnostic considerations in molar gestations. Conran RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jan;24(1):41–8
Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the uterus: a report of four cases. Daya D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Oct; 23(10):1120–9 (54 ref.)
Pulmonary wedge aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of recurrent tumour embolism causing pulmonary arterial hypertension. Bhuvaneswaran JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;39(3):209–12 (7 ref.)
Choriocarcinoma presenting as pulmonary hydatid disease [letter] Bakri YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 38(4):315–6
Malignant transition of uterine leiomyomata [letter] Rotmensch J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 42(1):47–9
Choriocarcinoma following term pregnancy with bone metastasis [letter] Vani R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):252–3
Endometrial stromal sarcomas of the uterus with extensive endometrioid glandular differentiation: a report of three cases that caused problems in differential diagnosis. Clement PB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul; 11(3):163–73
Polypoid cystic adenomyosis of the uterus: report of a case. Dobashi Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):240–3
Flow cytometric DNA ploidy and quantitative histopathology in partial moles. Koenig C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jul;12(3):235–40
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of placental–site trophoblastic tumors. Kotylo PK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):245–52
Diffuse adenomatoid tumor of the uterus with a serosal papillary cystic component. Livingston EG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Oct;11(4):288–92
Variant choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells that differ in adhesion and migration on fibronectin display conserved patterns of integrin expression. Aplin JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Oct; 103 (Pt 2):435–44
Growth–promoting effects of progesterone in a human endometrial cancer cell line (Ishikawa–Var I). Holinka CF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;43(7):635–40
Spontaneous histogenic tumors of epididymis observed in B6C3F1 mice. Itagaki I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 55(2):241–6
Endometriosis: time for reappraisal [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1073. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):181–2.
Intravascular endometriosis with thrombosis in a patient with adenomyosis. Kupryjańczyk J. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(4):134–5
Tumor–like intravascular proliferations of the stroma in adenomyosis. Sieiński W. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(1):1–4
A case of multiple leiomyomatous lesions of the lung: an analysis of flow cytometry and hormone receptors. Uchida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(3):265–8 (10 ref.)
Carcinoid tumour of the uterine corpus. Chetty R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993;422(1):93–5
[Sarcomas of the uterus: immunohistochemical characterization and diagnosis] Jiang ZM. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The diagnosis of uterine leiomyosarcoma and endometrial stromal sarcoma] Lin JS, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;21(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Risk factors in malignant forms of gestational trophoblastic disease] Rob L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Jun;58(3):134–8 **(Cze)**
[The significance of endometrial cells in the cervical smear] Doornewaard H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the inferior vena cava and the right heart atrium. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Alame A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(3):270–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histogenesis of isthmic nodular salpingitis] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An original model of experimental endometriosis in the rabbit] Berthet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignancy of uterine sarcoma in comparison with suspect leiomyoma. An anatomo–clinical study of 16 cases] Socolov RV, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct; 87(10):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated pleuropulmonary metastases of uterine sarcoma] Arnouk H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1993;49(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenosarcoma of the uterus] Passweg D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of malignant mixed Müllerian tumor] Andreassi S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr;45(4):199–213 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[UV–microspectrophotometric and flow cytometric analysis of the same samples using DAPI/HP staining] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Apr;20(6):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of so–called benign metastasizing leiomyoma responsive to progesterone] Motegi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary metastasis from carcinosarcoma of uterus with subcutaneous implantation of tumor cells along the needle tract after percutaneous needle biopsy of lung] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;30(7):1333–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Flow cytometric evaluation of DNA ploidy pattern in uterine cancer] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Oct; 50(10):2432–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of atypical polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus] Matsuo M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;45(2):153–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipoleiomyoma of the uterus: report of a case] Miyauchi F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 45(5):471–4 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Perforated internal endometrial cyst, a case report] Okagaki R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1478–80 **(Jpn)**
[A case of uterine cystic adenomyoma] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;45(6):593–5 **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the uterine body] Ohtsuki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jun;33(6):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of sonographic and patho–anatomic findings in myomatous changes in the uterus] Radosavljević A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Sep–Oct;120(9–10):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Behavior of nucleolar organizers in the normal cervix, human papilloma virus infection and cervico–uterine cancer] Alcántara Vazquez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Oct;60:286–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Expression of different potassium channels in cells isolated from human myometrium and leiomyomas. Erulkar SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1628–39
Transvaginal color Doppler assessment of uteroplacental circulation in normal and abnormal early pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):385–9
Proliferative activity of human uterine leiomyoma cells as measured by automatic image analysis. Lamminen S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):111–4
[Urodynamic evaluation for bladder dysfunction after radical hysterectomy] Iio S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasms [editorial; comment] Schlaerth JB. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):137 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 Feb;48(2):139–47.
Pap smear provision in general practice [letter] London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):138–9
[An epidemiological evaluation of the efficacy of mass screening for uterine cancer in Japan. The relationship between coverage rate of mass screening and reduction in death rate from uterine cancer] Gao CM, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Oct;39(10):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymmetric uterine enlargement: a reliable sign of leiomyomas [letter] Merchant S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):677
Smooth muscle tumors of the inferior vena cava and right heart. Peh WC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun; 17(2):117–23
Correlation of CT patterns with histologic findings in parauterine masses. Miyao M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):223–31
[Diagnostic possibilities of computerized tomography in disseminated forms of genital endometriosis with involvement of the adjacent organs] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992;(3–7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Anti–beta HCG abdominopelvic immunoscintigraphy in patients with resistant gestational trophoblastic disease. Morais J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jun;13(6):464–6
[81mKr scintigraphic evaluation of hemodynamics in gynecologic malignancies under condition of angiotensin II–induced hypertension] Sumi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Successful hyperbaric oxygenation for radiation cystitis due to excessive irradiation to uterus cancer. Nakada T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(4):294–7

Radiosensitization of uterine cancer cell lines by cytotoxic agents. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):16–22

Interactive use of on–line portal imaging in pelvic radiation. De Neve W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15;25(3):517–24

[New techniques of radiotherapy. Intraoperative radiotherapy. High dose rate brachytherapy] Gérard JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous angiosarcoma after telecobalt irradiation] Laaff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of xylocaine in placing afterloading applicators in the gynecologic area––a simplified and analgesic method] Ebert A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(12):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intracavitary irradiation on the venous system of the pelvis and leg] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(5):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[Metastasis of breast cancer to a uterine leiomyoma] Afriat R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(3):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Spontaneous and gonadotropin–releasing hormone induced human chorionic gonadotropin release from superfused JAR choriocarcinoma cells. Ertl T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(1):43–9

A case of Raynaud's disease with uterine cancer producing interleukin–6. Murashima A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):410–2

[Prolactin secretion in patients with endometriosis and its relationship to luteal phase defect and infertility] He YE. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;28(1):14–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Uterine remodelling following conservative myomectomy. Ultrasonographic evaluation. Beyth Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):632–5

Prehysterectomy curettage in women with uterine fibromyomata is not worthwhile. Møller LM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):374–6

Should uterine size be an indication for surgical intervention in women with myomas? Friedman AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):751–5 (22 ref.)

Selective pelvic and periaortic lymphadenectomy does not increase morbidity in surgical staging of endometrial carcinoma. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1225–30

Submucous fibroids: clinical profile and hysteroscopic management. Itzkowic D. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):63–7

Thoracotomy in the management of gestational choriocarcinoma. A clinicopathologic study. Jones WB, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2175–81

Pelvic lymphadenectomy with stripping technique in 43 cases. Gao YL. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):251–5

Value of myomectomy in the treatment of infertility [letter; comment] Igarashi M. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1331–2; discussion 1332–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jul;58(1):1–15.

Value of myomectomy in the treatment of infertility [letter; comment] Paulson RJ. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1332; discussion 1332–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jul;58(1):1–15.

Pre–operative gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist treatment in surgery for uterine leiomyomata. Golan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):450–2

Abdominal myomectomy in the treatment of infertility. Gehlbach DL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jan; 40(1):45–50

Elective cesarean hysterectomy for uterine fibroids [letter] Narayansingh GV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 38(2):125–6

Operative hysteroscopy. Prevedourakis C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):15–8

Survival in patients with paraaortic lymph node metastases from endometrial adenocarcinoma clinically limited to the uterus [see comments] Hicks ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):607–11. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jul 15;26(4):711–2.

Uterine fibroids: clinical presentation and management in a Nigerian teaching hospital [letter] Ozumba BC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Dec;85(4):158–9

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: preliminary report of 24 cases. Lee CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):712–5

The treatment of simultaneous choriocarcinoma in mother and baby. Fraser GC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1318–9

Myomectomy after selective preoperative treatment with a gonadotropin releasing hormone analog. Hutchins FL Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):699–702

Laparoscopic uterine suspension as an adjunctive procedure at the time of laser laparoscopy for the treatment of endometriosis. Ivey JL. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep; 37(9):757–65

Laparoscopic en bloc resection for treatment of the obliterated cul–de–sac in endometriosis. Redwine DB. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):695–8

Short hospital stay for gynecologic reconstructive surgery via laparotomy. Fayez JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):598–600

Laparoscopic myomectomy. Hasson HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;80(5):884–8

Electrical cutting device for laparoscopic removal of tissue from the abdominal cavity. Steiner RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):471–4

Adhesion formation and reproductive outcome after myomectomy and second–look laparoscopy. Tulandi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):213–5

Management of the symptomatic fibroid in women older than 40 years of age. Hysterectomy or myomectomy? Garcia CR. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;20(2):337–48 (38 ref.)

Myomectomy, GnRH analogs, and adhesions. Adamson GD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:155–85 (62 ref.)

Prevention of adhesion formation/reformation with the Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane. March CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;381:253–9

[Carcinoma of the cervical stump. Clinic analysis of 10 cases] Jian S. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 27(4):227–9, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcervical resection of endometrium and submucous myomas] Li YT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease] Rob L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Apr;58(2):80–4 **(Cze)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma after gynecologic surgery] Velčevský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Jun;58(3):128 **(Cze)**

[Value an immediate histological study of the lymph nodes at the time of surgical treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Cornely JR, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 May; 129(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of pelvic exenteration in the treatment of recurrence of cancer of the uterine cervix] Marie G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Apr;130(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which lymph node excision must be done in cancer of the cervix uteri, stages I and II?] Durand JC. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):67 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with colpocoeliotomia posterior within the scope of surgical laparoscopies] Ulrich U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun;53(6):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy–assisted vaginal hysterectomy with the Endo GIA 30] Wilke G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun;53(6):384–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical hysteroscopy] Burmucic R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(4):238–40 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy–assisted vaginal hysterectomy: initial experiences with an extrafascial technique] Lang PF. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced lymph drainage after pelvic lymph node excision] Riss P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:119–20 **(Ger)**

[Isolated mesenterial fibromatosis without Gardner syndrome––a postoperative complication?] Zhou H, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):51–3 **(Ger)**

[Subjective complaints and hormonal reactions in the first 6 weeks after hysterectomy] Schmitt–Robe B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(12):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the resectoscope in surgical hysteroscopy] Backskó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jul 18;134(29):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indications, surgical modality and complications of hysterectomy for benign pathology: results of a Lombard study. Gruppo di Studio Lombardo sull'Isterectomia] **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1993 May–Jun;113(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myomectomy via hysteroscopy. Indications, technics, results] Pace S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Dec; 44(12):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of vacuum aspiration in early pregnancy in women with a history of severe gynecologic diseases] Khoreva LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous operation in a female patient with hepatic echinococcosis, calculous cholecystitis, umbilical hernia, uterine fibromyoma and polycystic ovaries] Skiba VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):301–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of uterine fibroids. al–Taher H, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jul 14–Aug 17;50(2–3):133–6

Diagnosis and management of gestational trophoblastic disease. Lewis JL Jr. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1639–47 (61 ref.)

Changing trends in treatment of leiomyomata uteri. Verkauf BS. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):301–10 (84 ref.)

Endometriosis. Younger JB. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;5(3):333–9 (31 ref.)

Effect of levamisole as an immunomodulating agent in trophoblastic lesions. Khanna A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):32–7

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterus in a young girl––therapeutic considerations] Velčevský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul; 57(6):295–6 **(Cze)**

[Challenge to the cancer––choriocarcinoma] Takamizawa H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):909–10 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Uterine artery flow velocity waveforms and color flow imaging in women with perimenopausal and postmenopausal bleeding. Correlation to endometrial histopathology. Weiner Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):162–6

An unusual first–trimester sonographic finding associated with development of hydatidiform mole: the hyperechoic ovoid mass. Bronson RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):137–8

Transvaginal color Doppler sonography of adnexal masses: differences in blood flow impedance in benign and malignant lesions. Hamper UM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1225–8

TEE in the diagnosis of intravenous leiomyomatosis extending into the right atrium. Podolsky LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1462–4

Accuracy of bimanual palpation versus vaginosonography in determination of the measurements of pelvic tumors. Popp LW, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(4):197–202

Extraluminal hyperechogenic echo detected by transvaginal ultrasonography as a prognostic factor in recurrent hydatidiform mole. Goshen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):243–5

Transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler assessment of adnexal tumor vascularity. Kurjak A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):3–9

Myoma vs. contraction in pregnancy: differentiation with color Doppler imaging. Kessler A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 May;21(4):241–4

Fundal uterine leiomyoma obscuring first–trimester transabdominal sonographic diagnosis of fetal holoprosencephaly. A case report. Sakala EP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 May;38(5):400–2

Longitudinal evaluation of uterine myoma growth during pregnancy. A sonographic study. Rosati P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):511–5

Evolution of diamniotic–dichorionic pregnancy into complete hydatidiform mole and normal fetus. García–Aguayo FJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(9):604–7

Sonohysterography for endometrial abnormalities: preliminary results. Parsons AK, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Feb;21(2):87–95

Ultrasound diagnosis of uterine myomas and complications in pregnancy. Exacoustòs C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):97–101

Cavernous hemangioma of the uterus in a pregnant woman. Weissman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):825–7

The assessment of benign uterine tumor vascularization by transvaginal color Doppler. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(6–7):645–9

[Vaginal ultrasound in prevention and early detection of cancer] Kirchler H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:80–2 **(Ger)**

[Transvaginal echography in the evaluation of the grade of myometrial invasion in locally advanced endometrial carcinoma] Garzetti GG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1992 Mar–Apr;113(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of uterine lipoleiomyoma] Nasu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;45(5):475–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal ultrasonographic detection of uterosacral ligaments––preliminary study for ultrasonographic evaluation of endometriosis] Ohba T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;44(9):1187–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of early detection of uterine cancer in a program of genital screening of postmenopausal patients by transvaginal ultrasonic scanning] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of sonographic and patho–anatomic findings in myomatous changes in the uterus] Radosavljević A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Sep–Oct;120(9–10):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Quantification of deoxyribonucleic acid and collagen as biological markers in uterine leiomyoma] Alva Trujillo H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Sep;60:263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of calcified uterine myoma. Report of a case] Sepúlveda WH. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Apr; 119(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leuprolide acetate depot decreases the number of nucleolar organizer regions in uterine leiomyomata. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):569–70

Carcinosarcoma (malignant mixed müllerian (mesodermal) tumor) of the female genital tract: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis of 28 cases. de Brito PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Feb;24(2):132–42

[Changes in the human uterine vascular bed in myoma] Skopichev VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous neoplasia in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Beach JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Feb;108(2):133–47 (70 ref.)

Endometriosis in cynomolgus monkeys retired from breeding. Ami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):7–11

UTERINE PERFORATION

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized peritonitis due to spontaneous rupture of pyometra. Bui A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):82–3

Spontaneous uterine rupture after hysteroscopic metroplasty with uterine perforation. A case report. Halvorson LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):236–8

ETIOLOGY

Intraperitoneal absorption of irrigating fluid during endometrial resection. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):402–5

Unrecognized perforation of the uterine and rectal walls by an intrauterine contraceptive device. Søgaard K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):55–6

Uncertainties about endometrial ablation [editorial; comment] Fraser IS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov; 32(4):357–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;32(4):359–61.

Uterine perforation associated with endometrial ablation [see comments] Itzkowic D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):359–61. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;32(4):357–8.

Endoscopic management of uterine perforation occurring during endometrial resection. Broadbent JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1018

Third-trimester uterine rupture following hysteroscopic uterine perforation. Howe RS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 81(5 (Pt 2)):827–9

Unusual uterine perforation with a new intrauterine device. Lehfeldt H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):826–31

PATHOLOGY

[Perforated internal endometrial cyst, a case report] Okagaki R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1478–80 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound-directed diagnosis and treatment of pelvic hematoma after therapeutic abortion. Elchalal U, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan;21(1):55–7

UTERINE PROLAPSE

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive uropathy from uterine prolapse: a preventable problem in the elderly. Jay GD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov;40(11):1156–60

Incarcerated uterine prolapse associated with a cul-de-sac abscess. Molinelli EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):664–6

[Results and complications of vaginal correction of vaginal and uterine prolapse with or without urinary incontinence; a prospective study] Milani AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Genital prolapse in a preterm female infant. Bader D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):159–61

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal uterine prolapse [letter] Mehta MH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Sep-Oct;59(5):644–6

Neonatal genital prolapse [letter; comment] Porges RF. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):853–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Sep;90(3):465–6.

[Genital prolapse in a newborn infant] Vega Vega MR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jan;38(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Genital prolapse in Dakar] Dia A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1991; 36(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial comparisons and contrasts in urinary incontinence and pelvic organ prolapse. Bump RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):421–5

ETIOLOGY

Neovaginal procidentia. Koonings PP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):466–7

Uterine prolapse after laparoscopic uterosacral transection. A case report. Good MC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec; 37(12):995–6

[Prolapse of the vaginal vault after hysterectomy. A simple method for "anterior" abdominal correction] Basile F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of estrogen receptors (ER) and progesterone receptors (PR) in the normal and dysfunctional endometrium. Coppens MT, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1992;26(1-4):124–31

PATHOLOGY

Unexpected pathological findings in uterine prolapse: a 12-month audit. Channer JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):697–8

[Verrucous carcinoma of a prolapsed uterus] Petersen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22;155(8):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic prolapse [letter; comment] Kruyt RH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):907. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Aug;184(2):547–51.

SURGERY

Abdominal sacral colpopexy with use of synthetic mesh. Iosif CS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):214–7

Total abdominal hysterectomy at abdominal sacrovaginopexy: a comparative study. Fedorkow DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):641–3

Vaginal length and sexual function after colpopexy for complete uterovaginal eversion. Given FT Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):284–7; discussion 287–8 (10 ref.)

Successful pregnancies and vaginal deliveries after sacrospinous uterosacral fixation in five of nineteen patients. Kovac SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun: 168(6 Pt 1):1778–83; discussion 1783–6

Free full thickness vaginal epithelium graft in correction of recurrent genital prolapse [letter; comment] Jotkowitz MW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):386–7 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;32(2):146–8.

Vault prolapse: a new approach [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Dec;62(12):988] Jenkins DT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Oct;62(10):805–8

Laser video-laparoscopic colpopexy. Ostrzeński A. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(7):317–23

Obstetric performance following conservative surgery for pelvic relaxation. Allahbadia GN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;38(4):293–8

Correction of massive vaginal prolapse in an older population: a four-year experience at a rural tertiary care center. Kaminski PF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan; 41(1):42–4

Gas in the tissues--a complication of pelvic surgery in the subclinical diabetic patient. Reyes RJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1993 Apr-Jun;7(2):81–3

Neugebauer-Le Fort operation for vaginal prolapse. A review of 38 cases. Ahranjani M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):959–64

Preoperative treatment with oestradiol in women scheduled for vaginal operation for genital prolapse. A randomised, double-blind trial. Felding C, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Dec; 15(3):241–9

The effect of vaginal dissection on the pudendal nerve. Benson JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):387–9

Levator ani muscle morphology and recurrent genuine stress incontinence. Hanzal E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 81(3):426–9

A new technique of uterine suspension to pectineal ligaments in the management of uterovaginal prolapse. Joshi VM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):790–3

Success with sacrospinous suspension of the prolapsed vaginal vault. Backer MH Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;175(5):419–20

Surgery for post-hysterectomy vaginal prolapse. Kulkarni S. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):65–7

[Surgical correction in urinary incontinence and (or) symptoms of prolapse] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):228–9 **(Dut)**

[Results and complications of vaginal correction of vaginal and uterine prolapse with or without urinary incontinence; a prospective study] Milani AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 30;137(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of prolapse using the abdominal approach] Villet R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterolateral hysteropexy via abdominal approach. Results and indications. Apropos of a series of 92 patients] Rimailho J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine fixation to the promontory and the Orr-Loygue operation in associated genital and rectal prolapse] Zhioua F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;88(4):277–81 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Success and quality control in prolapse and stress incontinence operations--comparative use of urodynamics and transrectal endosonography] Debus-Thiede G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy-assisted vaginal hysterectomy with the Endo GIA 30] Wilke G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Jun;53(6):384–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolapse of the amputated vaginal canal: correction using fixation to the promontorium] Grünberger W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:127 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of stress incontinence in total prolapse of the uterus] Michelitsch L, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:140 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of stress incontinence with Burch colposuspension] Rammer E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:136–7 **(Ger)**

[Incontinence operations in patients with hypotonic urethra] Tamussino K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32 Suppl 1:138 **(Ger)**

[Femoral nerve paralysis after vaginal hysterectomy and its forensic importance] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(6):273–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individualization of operative procedures for uterine prolapse based on categorization using X-ray urethrocystohysterography and postoperative outcomes evaluated with a scoring system] Nagata I. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):1000–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[The reduction of a uterovaginal prolapse after the drainage by ultrasound-guided needle aspiration of a voluminous ovarian cyst. A case report] Pretolesi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):336–8 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Chronic vaginal prolapse during pregnancy in a bitch. Memon MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15; 202(2):295–7

Comments on rabies and vaginal prolapse [letter] Whitney GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1346–7

Uterine prolapse in a cat [letter] Vaughan L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 29;132(22):568

UTERINE RUPTURE

Rupture of noncommunicating rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy [letter] Bilgin T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;38(2):126–8

[Uterine rupture in a prior cesarean section. Review of the literature and 2 case reports] Venditttelli F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;88(5):333–41 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal death caused by spontaneous uterine rupture in a primipara] Yazigi CA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991; 56(4):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Uterine rupture with the use of a low-dose vaginal PGE2 tablet. Azem F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May; 72(4):316–7

Uterine rupture after induction of labour for intrauterine death using the prostaglandin E2 analogue sulprostone. Prasad RN, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug; 32(3):282–3 (10 ref.)

Transverse posterior cervicoisthmic rupture after gemeprost pessaries for termination. Vine SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1332

[Rupture of an unscarred uterus at full term after an intracervical application of dinoprostone (Prepidil) gel] Heckel S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar; 88(3):162–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous delivery of the placenta before the fetus in uterine rupture. Mehari S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul; 23(3):138

DIAGNOSIS

Abolition of the extradural sieve by addition of fentanyl to extradural bupivacaine. Tehan B. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov; 69(5):520–1

The prediction of "controlled" uterine rupture by the use of intrauterine pressure catheters. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):626–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors associated with uterine rupture during trial of labor after cesarean delivery: a case-control study. Leung AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1358–63

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of uterine scar with extensive maternal bladder laceration after cocaine abuse. Hsu CD, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;167(1):129–30
Neglected transverse lie with uterine rupture. Gemer O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(3):159–60
Pregnancy complicated by malaria, precipitate labor and uterine rupture. Bakri YN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;38(3):231–3
Uterine rupture following perforation during curettage [letter] Nordin AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun; 41(3):285–6
Spontaneous uterine rupture after hysteroscopic metroplasty with uterine perforation. A case report. Halvorson LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):236–8
Third-trimester uterine rupture following hysteroscopic uterine perforation. Howe RS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 81(5 (Pt 2)):827–9
Uterine and bladder rupture during vaginal delivery in a patient with a prior cesarean section: case report. Dagher AP, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):200–1
Maternal death due to rupture of a low transverse cesarean section incision during labor at home. Catanzarite VA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):454–5
[Total uterine rupture of a cesarean section scar during attempted vaginal delivery under epidural analgesia] Gjørderum O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 31; 154(36):2436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Uterine rupture due to placenta accreta at 28 weeks of pregnancy] Benyahia SE, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;87(11):541–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 unusual cases of uterine rupture. A common labor complication in developing countries] Isaksson G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1951–2 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

[Rupture of the pregnant uterine horn in uterus bicornis unicollis with survival of mother and child] Hönigl W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:152 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Term birth of a twin after the rupture of the uterine horn at 15 weeks gestational age] Pangui E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is palpation of the healed section scar after previous Cesarean section with subsequent vaginal delivery necessary?] Burmucic R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:76–7 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Uterine tear without a corresponding placental lesion in a mare. Dascanio JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):419–20

UTEROGLOBIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Surfactant-producing rabbit pulmonary alveolar type II cells synthesize and secrete an antiinflammatory protein, uteroglobin. Guy J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):662–9
Prolactin augments progesterone-dependent uteroglobin gene expression by modulating promoter-binding proteins. Kleis-SanFrancisco S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 7(2):214–23

CHEMISTRY

Interchain cysteine bridges control entry of progesterone to the central cavity of the uteroglobin dimer. Peter W, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jun;5(4):351–9

GENETICS

Mouse Clara cell 10-kDa (CC10) protein: cDNA nucleotide sequence and molecular basis for the variation in progesterone binding of CC10 from different species. Singh G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;19(1):67–75
Elements of the rabbit uteroglobin promoter mediating its transcription in epithelial cells from the endometrium and lung. Suske G, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(4):339–52
Human CC10, the homologue of rabbit uteroglobin: genomic cloning, chromosomal localization and expression in endometrial cell lines. Wolf M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):371–8
Endometrial expression of progesterone receptor and uteroglobin genes during early pregnancy in the rabbit. Gutiérrez-Sagal R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar; 34(3):244–9
Cloning by recognition site screening of two novel GT box binding proteins: a family of Sp1 related genes. Hagen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5519–25

METABOLISM

Human Clara cell 10-kDa protein is the counterpart of rabbit uteroglobin. Mantile G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20343–51

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo effects of the anti-inflammatory peptides, antiflammins. Lloret S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1437–41

SECRETION

Uteroglobin, an apically secreted protein of the uterine epithelium, is secreted non-polarized form MDCK cells and mainly basolaterally from Caco-2 cells. Vogel LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20;330(3):293–6

UTEROVERDINE see **BILIVERDINE**

UTERUS

consider also terms at HYSTER-

see related
HYSTERECTOMY
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
HYSTEROSCOPY

Embryo implantation rates in stimulated and hormonal replacement cycles: uterine versus tubal transfers. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct; 22(5):259–62
Intrauterine blood flow and postnatal neurological development in growth-retarded fetuses. Maršál K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(4):258–64
Ovarian superstimulation and intrauterine insemination for the treatment of unexplained infertility. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):303–6
Radiologic evaluation of incremental intrauterine instillation of contrast material. Franco Júnior JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):1065–7
The techniques and complications of out-patient uterine washing in the assessment of endometrial function. Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):343–6
Uterine flushing: a method to recover spermatozoa and leukocytes. Williams M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun; 8(6):925–8
Fundal height measurement. Part 1--Techniques for measuring fundal height. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):5–16 (108 ref.)
Fundal height measurement. Part 2--Intra- and interexaminer reliability of three measurement techniques. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan–Feb; 38(1):17–22
Fundal height measurement. Part 3--The effect of maternal position on fundal height measurements. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):23–7
Spacing of fetuses and local competition in strains of mice with large, medium and small litters. Bruce NW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):783–9
Uterus-like mass of the conus medullaris with associated tethered cord. Rougier A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug; 33(2):328–31; discussion 331
A new route of drug administration: intrauterine delivery of insulin and calcitonin. Golomb G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):828–33
Intraoperative ultrasound guidance for hysteroscopic retrieval of intrauterine foreign bodies. Letterie GS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):182–4
[Prolongation of a primary twin pregnancy to the 31st week of pregnancy by surgical extraction of the 1st twin in the 17th week of pregnancy for umbilical cord prolapse] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr; 53(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Uterine anomalies and obstetric care. Casparis D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;22(5):287–9
Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome: distinction between two forms based on excretory urographic, sonographic, and laparoscopic findings. Strübbe EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):331–4
Failure of prostaglandin induction in an obstructive müllerian abnormality. Letterie GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):207–9
Vaginal dystocia in a patient with a double uterus and a longitudinal vaginal septum. Carey MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):74–5
Intrauterine contraceptive device and embryo sharing a bicornuate uterus: case report [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Gen Pract 1992 Apr;42(357):172] Furst A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):129–30
The role of hysterosalpingography in modern gynaecological practice [letter; comment] Kerslake RW. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Mar;66(783):278–9. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Oct;65(778):849–51.
The unicornuate uterus: clinical implications. Donderwinkel PF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19;47(2):135–9
Hysteroscopic treatment of congenital uterine malformations causing hemihematometra: a report of three cases. Hucke J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):823–5
Hysteroscopic metroplasty in the diethylstilbestrol-exposed uterus and similar nonfusion anomalies: effects on subsequent reproductive performance; a preliminary report. Nagel TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):502–6
Term pregnancy after fallopian tube transposition. Rosenfeld BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):165–6
Successful delivery of twins in a woman with a unicornuate uterus. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(2):124–5
Larsen's syndrome with novel congenital anomalies. Klenn PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1055–7
Reproductive performance of women with uterine malformations. Acién P. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):122–6
Successful triplet pregnancy in a patient with a unicornuate uterus with a cavitary communicating rudimentary horn. Gerris J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):338–41
Rupture of noncommunicating rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy [letter] Bilgin T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;38(2):126–8
Rupture of a noncommunicating rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy with a combined intrauterine pregnancy [letter] Pongsuthirak P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May; 41(2):185–7
Broad uterine fundus--a sign to suspect intrauterine septum [letter] Sheth SS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;40(1):65–6
Pregnancy in a noncommunicating rudimentary uterine horn. Aydemit V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):314–5
MURCS association--a review of 7 cases. Mahajan P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;38(3):109–11 (12 ref.)
HIV infection in a patient with Meyer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Kell PD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):706–7
Unilateral single vaginal ectopic ureter with ipsilateral hypoplastic pelvic kidney and bicornuate uterus. Borer JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1124–7
Implantation in both of the uterine horns after the unilateral intrauterine insemination in rabbits. Kanayama K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1199–200
Transabdominal and transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of a uterus didelphys with a rudimentary right horn and right cervical atresia. Sherer DM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(6):404–7
Diagnosis of uterine anomalies: relative accuracy of MR imaging, endovaginal sonography, and hysterosalpingography. Yoder IC. **Radiology** 1992 Nov; 185(2):343; discussion 344
Spinal abnormalities and the atypical form of the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome [published erratum appears in Skeletal Radiol 1993;22(2):120] Strübbe EH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):459–62
Hysteroscopic metroplasty with resectoscope or microscissors for the correction of septate uterus. Vercellini P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):439–42
Hysteroscopic metroplasty. McClelland HR. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62(1):63–7
Non-patent left uterine horn and segmental aplasia of the right uterine horn in an infertile cat. Memon MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):266–7
[Robert's uterus with menstrual retention in the blind cavity] Benzineb N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(4):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Utero-vaginal malformations] Galifer RB. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(5):379–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the Strassmann operation at the Innsbruck University Gynecologic Clinic (1976–1991)] Dapunt O, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the pregnant uterine horn in uterus bicornis unicollis with survival of mother and child] Hönigl W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:152 **(Ger)**
[Uterine abnormality and fallopian tube damage--surgical correction in one session?] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(10):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of pelvic endoscopy in diagnosing congenital uterine malformations] Korzon T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Nov; 63(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital abnormalities of the urinary tract in Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome] Malewski AW, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coexistence of genito-urinary system malformation and endometriosis in a 13 year old girl] Palatyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Developmental anomalies of the uterus in a population of 3000 women with various causes of infertility] Różewicki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992;63(10):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A method of vacuum aspiration in early pregnancy in women with a history of severe gynecologic diseases] Khoreva LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of uterine malformations] Olivari A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):3–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphoid tissue changes during early syngeneic pregnancy in the RT1u rat. Habbal O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(4):363–70
Clinical performance of intrauterine devices in nulligravidae: is the length of the endometrial cavity of significance? Petersen KR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jul–Aug; 22(4):225–8
Effects of topical and systemic estrogen on morphology of porcine uterine luminal epithelia. Keys JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1165–75
Influence of short photoperiods on reproductive organs and estrous cycles of normal and pinealectomized female

Djungarian hamsters, Phodopus sungorus. Schlatt S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):243–50

The bovine tubouterine junction: general organization and surface morphology. Wrobel KH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):227–39

Puerperal measurement of the symphysis–fundus distance. Bergström S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):76–8

Prediction of high birthweight from maternal characteristics, symphysis fundal height and ultrasound biometry. Wikström I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):27–33

Implication of uterine configuration on dosimetry to point A using the Amersham afterloading system. Vedula R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):721–31

Influence of initial length of uterus per embryo and gestation stage on prenatal survival, development, and sex ratio in the pig. Chen ZY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1895–901

Changes in ovulation rate, uterine capacity, uterine dimensions, and parity effects with selection for litter size in swine. Gama LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar; 71(3):608–17

Prenatal prediction of small- and large-for-gestational age neonates. Engstrom JL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec; 21(6):486–95

Lymphatic vessels in the broad ligament of the uterus in swine. Gawronska B, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Jun;25(2):90–6

Quantitative MRI of the prostate and uterus in monkeys. Waterton JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Nov;28(1):84–96

The wing sound. A new uterine measuring device. Hasson HM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):915–9

Normal uterus and FIGO stage I endometrial carcinoma: dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):495–501

Limiting effects of uterine crowding on the number and weight of live pups at birth in hemiovariectomized and normal rabbit does. García-Ximénez F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1993;33(1):69–73

[Chart for estimating neonatal weight] Liu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Image of the uterus in Greek-Roman antiquity and its representation] Reus W. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential MR images of the uterus after Gd-DTPA injection—studies of normal volunteers and uterine endometrial malignant tumors] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in vessel walls. Biochemical and immunochemical assays. Bergqvist A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):10–6

Uterine artery flow velocity waveforms and color flow imaging in women with perimenopausal and postmenopausal bleeding. Correlation to endometrial histopathology. Weiner Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):162–6

Studies on blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system regarding kallikrein-kinin system in the utero-placental circulation during normal pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Mutoh S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):320–9

Effect of rapid intravenous crystalloid infusion on uteroplacental blood flow and placental implantation-site oxygen delivery in the pregnant ewe. Crino JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1603–9

Mechanisms of relaxation induced by prostaglandins in isolated canine uterine arteries. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1409–16

Effects of labetalol on uterine blood flow and cardiovascular hemodynamics in the hypertensive gravid baboon. Morgan MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1574–9

Possible physiologic role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the human uterine artery. Nelson SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):605–11

Interaction of myogenic and adrenergic mechanisms in isolated, pressurized uterine radial arteries from late-pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Osol G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):697–705

Pregnancy-induced changes in the three-dimensional mechanical properties of pressurized rat uteroplacental (radial) arteries. Osol G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):268–74

Effect of maternal oxygen administration on fetal oxygenation during graded reduction of umbilical or uterine blood flow in fetal sheep. Paulick RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):233–9

Ontogeny of angiotensin II vascular smooth muscle receptors in ovine fetal aorta and placental and uterine arteries. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1562–9

Effect of the vascular endothelium on norepinephrine-induced contractions in uterine radial arteries from the nonpregnant and pregnant human uterus. Steele SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1623–8

A longitudinal Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of the alterations in peripheral vascular resistance of uterine arteries and ultrasonographic findings of the involuting uterus during the puerperium. Tekay A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):190–8

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on the uterine vasculature of the nonpregnant ewe. Yang D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):178–84

Effect of endothelin-1 on the uterine vasculature of the pregnant and estrogen-treated nonpregnant sheep. Yang D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1642–50

Fetoplacental and uteroplacental Doppler blood flow velocity analysis in premature rupture of membranes. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov; 9(5–6):353–6

Pregnancy reduces serotonin-induced contraction of guinea pig uterine and carotid arteries. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1764–9

Role of angiotensin II and prostaglandins in the regulation of uteroplacental blood flow. Woods LL. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R584–90

Early Doppler studies in lupus pregnancy. Kerslake S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):172–5

Angiogenesis in the uterus: potential regulation and relation to tumor angiogenesis. Torry RJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr–May;27(3–4):171–9 (74 ref.)

Umbilical and uterine artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with aspirin and glucocorticosteroids. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;28(3–4):168–71

Epidural sufentanil and bupivacaine for labor analgesia and Doppler velocimetry of the umbilical and uterine arteries. Alahuhta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):231–6

The effect of nicardipine on maternal and fetal hemodynamics and uterine blood flow in chronically instrumented pregnant goats. Matsuda Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;19(2):191–8

Intrauterine blood flow and postnatal neurological development in growth-retarded fetuses. Maršál K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(4):258–64

Uterine extracellular fluid volume and blood flow after artificial uterine stimulation to rats differentially sensitized for the decidual cell reaction. Hamilton GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):910–5

Growth and microvascular development of the uterus during early pregnancy in ewes. Reynolds LP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):698–708

Doppler assessment of the uterine circulation and the clinical behaviour of gestational trophoblastic tumours requiring chemotherapy. Long MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov; 66(5):883–7

Plasma endothelin, atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and uterine and umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in hypertensive pregnancies. Lumme R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):761–4

Spontaneous rupture of the uterine artery in pregnancy. Steinberg LH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb; 100(2):184

Lacking anastomoses between left and right uterine arteries in uterus bicornis during pregnancy as demonstrated by Doppler velocimetry. v.d. Stege JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):922–3

Effects of restricting uteroplacental blood flow on concentrations of corticotrophin-releasing hormone, adrenocorticotrophin, cortisol, and prostaglandin E2 in the sheep fetus during late pregnancy. Sug-Tang A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;70(10):1396–402

Transvaginal color Doppler assessment of uteroplacental circulation in normal and abnormal early pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):385–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor expression in the rat uterus: rapid stimulation by estrogen correlates with estrogen-induced increases in uterine capillary permeability and growth. Cullinan-Bove K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):829–37

Prolonged hypoxia induced by the reduction of maternal uterine blood flow alters insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) and IGFBP-2 gene expression in the ovine fetus. McLellan KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct; 131(4):1619–28

The value of Doppler ultrasonography in prolonged pregnancies. Weiner Z, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):93–7

Utero-ovarian vein blood sampling in postmenopausal women. Heineman MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):184–6

Differential effects of transdermal estradiol and sequential progestogens on impedance to flow within the uterine arteries of postmenopausal women. Hillard TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov;58(5):959–63

Color Doppler imaging and in vivo assessment of the anatomy and physiology of the early uteroplacental circulation. Jaffe R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):293–7

Uterine and ovarian perfusion during the periovulatory period assessed by transvaginal color Doppler. Kupesic S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):439–43

Assessment of ovarian and uterine blood flow by transvaginal color Doppler in ovarian-stimulated women: correlation with the number of follicles and steroid hormone levels. Weiner Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):743–9

Relationship of utero- and fetoplacental blood flow velocity wave forms with pathomorphological placental findings. Arabin B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(3–4):173–9

Predictive value of uterine artery velocity waveforms in pregnancies complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Benifla JL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(3–4):195–202

Predictive value of uterine Doppler waveform during pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Haddad B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):119–25

Architectonics of blood vessels in the wall of the human uterus in microangiographic studies. Czerwiński F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(2):195–201

Reference values for resistance index and pulsatility index of uteroplacental Doppler flow velocity waveforms based on 612 uneventful pregnancies. Grab D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):82–7

Uteroplacental Doppler velocimetry during Braxton Hicks' contractions. Oosterhof H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):155–8

Doppler ultrasound studies in pelvic inflammatory disease. Tinkanen H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):240–2

Smooth muscle dilatation in the human uterine artery induced by substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide: relation to endothelium-derived relaxing substances. Bodelsson G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1185–8

Subinvolution of the uteroplacental arteries: an immunohistochemical study. Andrew A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):28–33

Assessment of uterine and umbilical artery velocimetry during latent and active phases of normal labor. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Feb–Mar;29(2–3):82–5

Uteroplacental blood flow at rest and during exercise in late-gestation conscious rats. Dowell RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2079–85

Co-transmission from autonomic vasodilator neurons supplying the guinea pig uterine artery. Morris JL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):11–21

Neuropeptide Y inhibits relaxation of guinea pig cerebral, coronary, and uterine arteries: blockade by D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-triphosphate. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):466–72

Microscopical characteristics of uterine wall arteries in barren aged mares. Oikawa M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 May;108(4):411–5

A comparison of the uterotrophic response in cyclic and ovariectomized normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kerr MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 135(2):263–9

The role of thromboxane in the uterotrophic response in the gravid normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kerr MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):257–61

Uptake of 5-hydroxydopamine into non-sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig uterine artery in late pregnancy. Mione MC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Mar;22(3):164–75

Uteroplacental diastolic notching in 510 uneventful pregnancies. Hütter W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(5):387–95

Transvaginal color Doppler in the assessment of the uteroplacental circulation in normal early pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(1):25–34

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition produces maternal and fetal vasodilation during ovine pregnancy-induced hypertension: a Doppler flow velocimetric study. Keith JC Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):210–4

Effect of varying days of tissue plasminogen activator therapy on the prevention of postsurgical adhesions in a rabbit model. Dunn RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar; 54(3):242–5

Randomised controlled trial of Doppler ultrasound screening of placental perfusion during pregnancy [see comments] Davies JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1299–303 . Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):501–2.

Evidence that ergovaline acts on serotonin receptors. Dyer DC. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):PL223–8

Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MRI demonstrates uterine vascular changes associated with artificially induced decidualization and ovoimplantation in rats. Hamilton GS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jun;29(6):817–21

Predominance of oxidative deamination in the metabolism of exogenous noradrenaline by the normal and chemically denervated human uterine artery. Branco D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):286–93

Improved prediction of preeclampsia by two-stage screening of uterine arteries using the early diastolic notch and color Doppler imaging. Bower S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 82(1):78–83

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy: acute effects on uterine flow velocity waveforms. Castro LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):551–5

Fetal DNA in uterine vein blood. Gänshirt-Ahlert D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):601–3

Prenatal detection of ischemic changes in the placenta of the growth-retarded fetus by Doppler flow velocimetry of the maternal uterine artery. Iwata M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):494–9

In vitro vascular reactivity of the rat utero-feto-placental unit. Langer B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):380–6

Quantitative estimation of human uterine artery blood flow and pelvic blood flow redistribution in pregnancy. Palmer SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1000–6 (22 ref.)

Effects of felodipine on utero-placental blood flow in normotensive rabbits. Lundgren Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):361–4

Current topic: restriction of placental and fetal growth in the guinea-pig. Carter AM. **Placenta** 1993 Mar–Apr;

14(2):125-35 (68 ref.)

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide and other vasoactive compounds on the uterine vascular bed of the nonpregnant sheep. Prada JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec; 201(3):261-6

Trans-uterine venography. Normal anatomy and pathologic appearances. Maubon A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992; 14(3):259-63

[Doppler velocimetry measurement in pregnancy complicated with diabetes mellitus] Gao MY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;27(6):362-4, 380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunopathological study on the uterine spiral arteries in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Lin QD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):209-10, 249-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism and effect of anisodamine on uteroplacental circulation in pregnancy-induced hypertension] OuYang WX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;27(4):220-3, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of the treatment of endometriosis with promoting blood circulation and stasis removing method] Zhu WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 13(1):16-8, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between pathologic Doppler readings of the uterine arteries and the anatomo-pathology of the placenta] Hamel-Desnos C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar; 46(1):19-24 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic blood flow of the ovary: endosonographic color Doppler blood flow analysis] Kirchler H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:99-100 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound images of the uterine artery and uterine involution in normal puerperium] Reles A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of Doppler blood flow in maternal blood vessels in pregnancy] Deutinger J. **Gynakologe** 1992 Oct; 25(5):284-91 **(Ger)**

[Uteroplacental circulation in growth retardation--experiences with the clinical use of continuous-wave Doppler] Hütter W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(23):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Doppler ultrasound assessment of utero-placento-fetal perfusion in normal pregnancies and in those with threatened premature labor] Faber R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[81mKr scintigraphic evaluation of hemodynamics in gynecologic malignancies under condition of angiotensin II-induced hypertension] Sumi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Aug;29(8):1005-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler flow velocity waveforms in uteroplacental and fetal circulation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension] Ochi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a mechanical insufficiency of lymph outflow from the uterus on the course of pregnancy in rats under experimental conditions] Ciszek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the hemodynamics and oxygen regimen of the rat uterus] Chizhov AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thermogenic characteristics in the early ontogeny of rats developing normally and under conditions of decreased uterine-placental blood circulation] Nazarova LA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Apr;79(4):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler of the utero-ovarian artery in the differential diagnosis of ovarian tumors (letter)] Mercé LT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 7;99(15):597-8 **(Spa)**

[Doppler velocimetry of the arcuate arteries in adolescent pregnant women: predictive value in small for gestational age newborn infants] Leible S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(5):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Use of mild periodic acid-thiosemicarbazide-silver proteinate staining for ultrahistochemical demonstration of glycoconjugates in the human uterine epithelium. Martínek J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):103-8

Endothelin-1: immunocytochemistry, localization of binding sites, and contractile effects in human uteroplacental smooth muscle. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):233-41

Identification and localization of alternately spliced mRNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor in human uterus and estrogen regulation in endometrial carcinoma cell lines. Charnock-Jones DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1120-8

Porcine uterine retinol-binding proteins are identical gene products to the serum retinol-binding protein. Stallings-Mann ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):998-1005

Expression and CpG methylation of the insulin-like growth factor II gene in human smooth muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1; 52(23):6516-21

Immunohistochemical localization of the eosinophil major basic protein in the uterus horn and cervix of the rat at term and after parturition. Duchesne MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Oct;270(1):79-86

Localization of estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in rhesus monkey uterus by nonradioactive in situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labeled oligodeoxynucleotides. Koji T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):382-92

Placental protein 14 levels in uterine flushing and plasma of women with unexplained infertility. Mackenna A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):577-82

Enrichment of estradiol receptor from calf uterus. Dietrich W, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(1):58-61

Distribution of tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 (TAG-72) expression throughout the normal female reproductive tract. Osteen KG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul; 11(3):216-20

Reduction of fertility and alteration of uterine pH in heifers fed excess ruminally degradable protein. Elrod CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):694-701

Alterations of pH in response to increased dietary protein in cattle are unique to the uterus. Elrod CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):702-6

Lectin binding sites as markers of neonatal porcine uterine development. Spencer TE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1937-42

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor within the mouse uterus. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):141-52

Expression of the colony stimulating factor-1 receptor (c-fms product) by cells at the human uteroplacental interface. Jokhi PP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):308-20

Molecular cloning of the bovine prolactin receptor and distribution of prolactin and growth hormone receptor transcripts in fetal and utero-placental tissues. Scott P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):47-58

[Renin-angiotension system in gonad and uterus] Yang G. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Jul;23(3):244-7 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative and qualitative changes in the intraepithelial lymphocyte population in the uterus of nonpregnant and pregnant sheep. Lee CS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Sep;28(2):90-6

Morphology of the rat uterus after long-term treatment with progesterone antagonists. Rumpel E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Apr;175(2):141-9

Stereological study of mouse uterine and in vitro grown blastocysts: cell numbers and volumes. Hurst PR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jun;236(2):411-6

Mechanisms of placental invasion of the uterus and their control. Graham CH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):867-74 (66 ref.)

Histological assessment of the mouse uterus from birth to puberty for the appearance of LGL-1+ natural killer cells. Kiso Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):227-32

Initiation and maintenance of in vitro decidualization are independent of hormonal sensitization in vivo. Mani SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):785-99

Cells adherent to IUDs produce tumor necrosis factor alpha. Trebichavský I, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Feb;47(2):205-14

Macrophages in the uterus and placenta. Hunt JS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;181:39-63 (151 ref.)

The hamster cheek pouch as a convenient ectopic site for studies of uterine morphogenesis and endocrine responsiveness. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Sep;51(1):49-54

Oestradiol enhances in vitro the histamine release induced by embryonic histamine-releasing factor (EHRF) from uterine mast cells. Cocchiara R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1036-41

Growth of separated and recombined neonatal rat uterine luminal epithelium and stroma on extracellular matrix: effects of in vivo tamoxifen exposure. Branham WS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 May;29A(5):408-14

Macrophages and other endocytic cells in the mouse uterus during the second half of pregnancy and into the postpartum period. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):119-26

Expression of the colony stimulating factor-1 receptor (c-fms product) by cells at the human uteroplacental interface. Jokhi PP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Mar;68(3):308-20

Investigations of the course of post-partum period in the merino Polish sheep. IV. Shifts in the intercaruncular regions of uterus (observation in light microscope--LM and in scanning electron microscope--SEM). Doboszyńska T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(3-4):73-84

Evaluating an in vitro culture system of bovine uterine and oviduct epithelial cells for subsequent embryo co-culture. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):573-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Clomiphene citrate alters surface ultrastructure of uterine luminal epithelial cells. Hosie MJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(2):175-8

Effects of Tokishakuyakusan, Keishibukuryogan and Unkeito on DNA polymerase alpha activity in PMS-treated immature rat uterus incubated in vitro. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(3-4):265-8

Long-term effects of hormone replacement therapy on the uterus and on uterine circulation. Pirhonen JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):620-30

Endothelin-1: immunocytochemistry, localization of binding sites, and contractile effects in human uteroplacental smooth muscle. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):233-41

A conjugated equine estrogen with differential effects on uterine weight and plasma cholesterol in the rat. Washburn SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):251-4; discussion 254-6

Alterations in the methylation of membrane phospholipids in the uterus and post-implantation embryo following exposure to teratogenic doses of alcohol. Murdoch RN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1029-37

Reversal of the effect of 17-beta-estradiol 17-beta-acetate on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase phosphatase and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities in the uterus and liver of ovariectomized Bom:NMRI mice by 2-deoxyadenosine 3-phosphate. Berg BH. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(5):959-64

Evidence that platelet-activating factor suppresses uterine oxytocin-induced 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha release and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in the ewe. Battye KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):213-9

Immunocytochemical analysis of estrogen and progestin receptors in uteri of steroid-treated and pregnant cats. Li W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1073-81

Early postnatal androgenization imprints selective changes in the action of estrogens in the rat uterus. Mena MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1080-5

Estrogen- and progesterone-dependent secretory changes in the uterus of the sheep. Murray MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):917-24

Neonatal age and period of estrogen exposure affect porcine uterine growth, morphogenesis, and protein synthesis. Spencer TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):741-51

Altered morphogenesis of the immature hamster uterus following neonatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar;52(3):221-7

Selective chiral inhibition of Ca2+ entry promoted by bisbenzyltetrahydroisoquinolines in rat uterus. Ivorra MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):303-9

Cross tolerance between cromakalim and RP49356 in the uterus of the rat in vivo and in vitro. Piper I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):347-53

Effects of endothelin on cytosolic Ca2+ level and mechanical activity in rat uterine smooth muscle. Sakata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):9-15

Lysergic acid diethylamide is a partial agonist at 5-HT2 receptors in ovine uterine artery of late pregnancy. Zhang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):115-7

Effects of estradiol valerate on the uterus of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Mohanty N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):91-9

Beta-adrenoceptor desensitization by/clenbuterol in rat uterus. Bramuglia GF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May; 24(3):769-73

Effects of antiandrogens and progesterone on isolated rat uterus. Sanchez Aparicio JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):643-7

Effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue on DNA synthesis in rat prostate and uterus. Sakamoto S, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):13-6

Effects of postpubertal treatment with progesterone on protein expression in the vagina and uterus of mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol. Takamatsu Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):261-9

Effects of postpubertal treatment with diethylstilbestrol and tamoxifen on protein expression in the vagina and uterus of neonatally diethylstilbestrol-exposed mice. Takamatsu Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):271-8

In vitro study of rat uterus after chronic formaldehyde exposure. Venkatakrishna-Bhatt H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):901-3

Antiuterotrophic effects of a pure antioestrogen, ICI 182,780: magnetic resonance imaging of the uterus in ovariectomized monkeys. Dukes M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):239-47

Tetrandrine and isotetrandrine, two bisbenzyltetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from Menispermaceae, with rat uterine smooth muscle relaxant activity. D'Ocón P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 44(7):579-82

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacologic properties of antiuterotonic oxytocin analogs in the rat. Lundin S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):783-8

Progesterone and dexamethasone inhibition of estrogen-induced synthesis of DNA and complement in rat uterine epithelium: effects of antiprogesterone compounds. Bigsby RM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(4):295-301

Inhibitory effects of estrogen, progesterone, androgen and glucocorticoid on death of neonatal mouse uterine epithelial cells induced to proliferate by estrogen. Jo T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;46(1):25-32

Effects of androgens on isolated rat uterus. Sánchez Aparicio JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):269-74

Effect of psychotropic drugs on histamine H2-receptors in rat isolated uterus. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 14(6):431-5

Tamoxifen stimulates expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in rodent uterus. Kirkland JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 May;43(5):709-14

Mammalian tachykinins stimulate rat uterus by activating NK-2 receptors. Pennefather JN, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):169-74

Effects of lumbar epidural analgesia on prostaglandin F2 alpha release and oxytocin secretion during labor. Behrens O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Mar;45(3):285-96

Effects of beta-endorphin on spontaneous uterine contractions. Prostaglandins production and 45Ca2+ uptake in uterine strips from ovariectomized rats. Faletti A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep;47(1):29-33

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the spontaneous contractions, prostaglandin production, triglycerides and glucose metabolism of uterine strips isolated from pregnant rats and in embryos. Gonzales ET, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jul; 49(1):495-501

Acute effects of a single ethanol injection on in vitro rat uterine spontaneous motility, on uteri prostaglandin production and on tissue metabolism of triglycerides. Jaerbaum A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Nov; 47(3):219-24

On the role of 'in vivo' injected progesterone and of the 'in vitro' presence of oxytocin, modulating Ca2+ uptake by the rat uteri from spayed animals and as controllers of the production of arachidonic acid metabolism. Motta A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Oct;47(2):139-42

The effects of platelet-activating factor on the output of prostaglandins from the guinea-pig uterus. Norman SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):285-9

Prostaglandin E production by uteri of ovariectomized pregnant rats receiving antiprogesterone steroid or in which progesterone has been withdrawn. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep; 47(1):59-62

Is there cross-refractoriness between phospholipase A2 and the calcium ionophore A23187 in the stimulation of uterine prostaglandin production? Poyser NL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Apr; 48(4):327-30

Preovulatory administration of clomiphene citrate to mice causes fetal growth retardation and neural tube defects (exencephaly) by an indirect maternal effect. Dziadek M. **Teratology** 1993 Apr;47(4):263-73

Temporal relationship between progesterone and uterine lymphocyte-inhibitory activity in ewes. Hansen PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17;131(16):371-2

[Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on the uterus and estrogen receptors in rats] Wang N. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Aug; 14(4):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The content of sex steroid receptors and the activity of marker enzymes of estrogenic action in the uterus of androgen-sterile rats] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha, in human first- and second-trimester fetal ovary and uterus. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1569-73

The growth and topography of the human fetal uterus. Pietryga E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(2):165-80

The development of the uterine ligaments in human fetuses. Pietryga E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(2):181-93

Transformation of estrone, estradiol, and estrone sulfate in uterine and vaginal isolated cells of fetal guinea pig. Effect of various antiestrogens in the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol. Urabe M, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):209-14

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal modulation of prolyl endopeptidase and dipeptidyl peptidase IV activities in the mouse uterus and ovary. Ohta N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):262-6

Kallikrein-like activity in nonpregnant and pregnant rat uterus, fetal membranes, placenta and amniotic fluid. Miatello RM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 1):106-13

Hormonal regulation of rat uterine collagenase. Anuradha P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):81-9

Extrahepatic, differential expression of four classes of human alcohol dehydrogenase. Engeland K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):47-53

Nitric oxide synthase activity in the pregnant uterus decreases at parturition. Natuzzi ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):1-8

Dual hormonal involvement in the regulation of rat uterine collagenase activity. Kumar MP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):975-80

Properties of a purified estradiol-dependent calf uterus tyrosine kinase. Castoria G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1740-50

Direct extraction and estimation of collagenase(s) activity by zymography in microquantities of rat myocardium and uterus. Tyagi SC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1993 Jun;26(3):191-8

Changes in apyrase activity in uterus and mammary gland during the lactogenic cycle. Valenzuela MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):113-8

Expression and cellular localization of uterine side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid during early pregnancy in mice. Schiff R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):529-37

cDNA nucleotide sequence and primary structure of mouse uterine peptidylarginine deiminase. Detection of a 3'-untranslated nucleotide sequence common to the mRNA of transiently expressed genes and rapid turnover of this enzyme's mRNA in the estrous cycle. Tsuchida M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):677-85

Prolactin suppression during pre and post-implantation periods on rat uterine glucosamine synthase activity. Vijayan E, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):386-8

Regulation of collagenase gene expression by serotonin and progesterone in rat uterine smooth muscle cells. Wilcox BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20752-7

Cellular localization of membrane metalloendopeptidase (enkephalinase) in human endometrium during the ovarian cycle. Head JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar; 76(3):769-76

GTP gamma S effects on phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C alpha isoenzyme activity isolated from guinea pig uterine smooth muscle at different stages of pregnancy. Wichelhaus DP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Oct;18(4):179-86

Generation of estradiol within the pregnant guinea pig uterine compartment with special reference to the myometrium. Hobkirk R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(3):291-7

Antiandrogenic property of RU 486: enhancement of estrogen-induced uterine peroxidase activity in the rat. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):303-7

A comparison of the effects of estradiol and 2- and 4-hydroxyestradiol on uterine ornithine decarboxylase activity in immature rats. Kogo H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;61(1):65-7

The small matrix metalloproteinase of the rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:58-63

In situ hybridization for creatine kinase-B messenger RNA in rat uterus and brain. Bergen HT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):111-9

Expression of a common cellular phospholipase A2 by human intrauterine tissues. Bennett P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Feb;45(2):121-7

Tyrosinase-like activity and estradiol binding in rat uterine nuclear extracts. Garai J, et al. **Steroids** 1992 May; 57(5):248-56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Female reproductive aging--ovarian and uterine factors. Meldrum DR. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):1-5 (26 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody enhancement of FSH-induced uterine growth in snell dwarf mice. Glencross RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;136(3):R5-7

Lectin binding sites as markers of neonatal porcine uterine development. Spencer TE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Dec;40(12):1937-42

Altered patterns of proteins released in vitro from oviductal and uterine tissue from adult female mice treated neonatally with diethylstilbestrol. Halling A. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):227-37

Acute and permanent growth effects in the mouse uterus after neonatal treatment with estrogens. Halling A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):137-53

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo treatment with interferon-gamma during early pregnancy in mice induces strong expression of major histocompatibility complex class I and II molecules in uterus and decidua but not in extra-embryonic tissues. Mattsson R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1176-86

Activation of uterine intraepithelial gamma delta T cell receptor-positive lymphocytes during pregnancy. Meeusen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1112-7

A study of granulated metrial gland cell differentiation in pregnant, macrophage-deficient, osteopetrotic (op/op) mice. Kiso Y, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):973-5

Specific antibody to Haemophilus somnus in the bovine uterus following intramuscular immunization. Butt BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2558-62

Immune response of the female rat genital tract after oral and local immunization with keyhole limpet hemocyanin conjugated to the cholera toxin B subunit. Menge AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2162-71

Subinvolution of the uteroplacental arteries: an immunohistochemical study. Andrew A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):28-33

Compartmentalized reactivity of M3/38 (anti-Mac-2) and M3/84 (anti-Mac-3) in the uterus of pregnant mice. Knisley KA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):521-7

An immunohistologic analysis of murine uterine T cells between birth and puberty. Croy BA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(3):223-33

Immunostimulatory factor(s) in the porcine uterine fluids. Li WI, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(1):73-84

INJURIES

Conservative management of hemoperitoneum associated with injury after sexual intercourse [letter] Petterkin C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):286-7

Haematometra and endometriosis following accidental transection at internal Os. Gulati N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):187-8

[Methods of treatment in traumatic uterine injuries] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):72 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Noradrenergic and acetylcholinesterase-positive nerve fibres of the uterus in sexually immature and cycling rats. Melo RC, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Mar;25(3):213-8

Uterine prolapse after laparoscopic uterosacral transection. A case report. Good MC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec; 37(12):995-6

Reflexive ovulation in the rat, induced by caesarean section, is blocked by pelvic and/or hypogastric nerve transection. Cunningham ST, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep; 56(3):393-6

Galanin and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in nerves of the rat uterus: localization, colocalization, and effects on uterine contractility. Shew RL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):273-9

NADPH-diaphorase-positive nerves and the role of nitric oxide in CGRP relaxation of uterine contraction. Shew RL, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):637-41

METABOLISM

The concentration of estrogen receptors in rabbit uterine myocytes decreases in culture. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1631-5

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha, in human first- and second-trimester fetal ovary and uterus. Yeh J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1569-73

Detection of Zn-binding in domain E of the porcine estradiol receptor. Humeny A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1248-55

Programmed lipid peroxidation of biomembranes generating kinked phospholipids permitting local molecular mobility: a peroxidative theory of fluidity management. Jain S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):574-80

The mammalian heat shock protein binding immunophilin (p59/HBI) is an ATP and GTP binding protein. Le Bihan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15; 195(2):600-7

Caeruloplasmin biosynthesis by the human uterus. Schilsky ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):657-61

Uterine uptake of alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor from the blood during early implantation in the mouse. Bany BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):514-9

Evidence that platelet-activating factor suppresses uterine oxytocin-induced 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha release and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in the ewe. Battye KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):213-9

Progesterone and RU486 regulation of uterine complement C3 after prior induction with estradiol. Hasty LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):285-90

Immunocytochemical analysis of estrogen and progestin receptors in uteri of steroid-treated and pregnant cats. Li W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1073-81

Fluctuations of lactoferrin protein and messenger ribonucleic acid in the reproductive tract of the mouse during the estrous cycle. Newbold RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov; 47(5):903-15

Immunocytochemical localization of progesterone receptor in the reproductive tract of adult female rats. Ohta Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):205-13

Uterine epithelial cells synthesize granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-6 in pregnant and nonpregnant mice. Robertson SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1069-79

Role of ovarian steroids in development of uterine binding sites for prolactin in the ferret. Rose J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1266-73

Changes in rat uterine estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels during estrogen- and progesterone-induced estrogen receptor depletion and subsequent replenishment. Rosser M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):89-98

Interference with the cytolytic activity of interleukin-2-treated lymphocytes by bovine uterine luminal protein. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1036-41

Polypeptides synthesized and released by rat ectopic uterine implants differ from those of the uterus in culture. Sharpe KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1334-40

Oxytocin actions on voltage-dependent ionic channels in pregnant rat uterine smooth muscle cells. Inoue Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1597-603

Methylation of DNA and its modulation by estrogen in the uterus of aging rats. Thakur MK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep; 38(5-6):525-32

Light and electron microscopic radioautographic studies on the RNA synthesis of peri-implanting pregnant mouse

uterus during activation of receptivity for blastocyst implantation. Yamada AT, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1993 Mar;39(2):221–33

Normal uptake in a gravid uterus on Tc–99m DTPA imaging. Griffith D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):736–7

Cells adherent to IUDs produce tumor necrosis factor alpha. Trebichavský I, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Feb;47(2):205–14

Adenosine levels in the postimplantation mouse uterus: quantitation by HPLC–fluorometric detection and spatiotemporal regulation by 5'–nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase. Blackburn MR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jun; 194(2):155–68

Uterine fibronectin mRNA content and localization are modulated during implantation. Rider V, et al.
Dev Dyn 1992 Sep;195(1):1–14

Uterine luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin–binding sites in the early pregnant rat uterus: evidence for total occupancy in the periimplantation period. Bonnamy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1240–6

Oxytocin receptor subtypes in the pregnant rat myometrium and decidua: pharmacological differentiations. Chan WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1381–6

Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor expression in the rat uterus: rapid stimulation by estrogen correlates with estrogen–induced increases in uterine capillary permeability and growth. Cullinan–Bove K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):829–37

Estrogen increases HIP–70/PLC–alpha messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat uterus and hypothalamus. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):99–104

Characterization of the rat uterine neuromedin U receptor. Nandha KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):482–6

The antiestrogen tamoxifen induces c–fos and jun–B, but not c–jun or jun–D, protooncogenes in the rat uterus. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):419–22

Stimulation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator expression by estrogen in vivo. Rochwerger L, et al.
Endocrinology 1993 Aug;133(2):921–30

Restoration of estrogen–dependent progesterone receptor expression in a uterine myocyte cell line. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1609–13

Estrogen induces expression of c–jun and jun–B protooncogenes in specific rat uterine cells. Webb DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jul;133(1):20–8

Effect of pesticides on oestradiol–receptor complex formation in rat uterus cytosol. Težak Z, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1992 Oct;30(10):879–85

Uterine metabolic activity and steroid receptor concentrations in response to suppressed secretion of PRL in anestrous mink. Slayden O, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1992 Nov;88(2):307–15

Histamine H1 receptor binding sites in mouse uterine horns. Gonzalez R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):29–33

Human uterine protein in relation to infertility. Singh VN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Apr;25(4):231–3

Binding of radiolabelled luteinizing hormone to intact and ovariectomised rat uterus. Sen S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Nov;30(11):972–6

Duration of antiestrogenecity of compound CDRI–85/287: a new orally active nonsteroidal antiimplantation agent. Sreenivasulu S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):968–71

CDRI–85/287: studies on competition to estrogen binding sites in the immature rat uterus. Sreenivasulu S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Dec;30(12):1115–7

Effect of IUCD on human uterine fluid protein concentration throughout the menstrual cycle. Bano F, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Jan;37(1):63–6

Pregnancy–specific protein B in serum of postpartum beef cows. Kiracofe GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):2199–205

Seminal plasma factors that cause large elevations in cellular cyclic GMP are C–type natriuretic peptides. Chrisman TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3698–703

High affinity binding of the estrogen receptor to a DNA response element does not require homodimer formation or estrogen. Furlow JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12519–25

Molecular cloning and characterization of ficolin, a multimeric protein with fibrinogen– and collagen–like domains. Ichijo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5; 268(19):14505–13

Characterization of the DNA–binding domain of the mouse uterine estrogen receptor using site–specific polyclonal antibodies. Ikeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10296–302

WGA–binding, mucin glycoproteins protect the apical cell surface of mouse uterine epithelial cells. Valdizan MC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):451–65

Placental glucose transporter gene expression and metabolism in the rat. Zhou J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):845–52

Effect of the antiprogestin RU486 on uterine sensitivity to oxytocin in ewes in late pregnancy. Burgess KM, et al.
J Endocrinol 1992 Sep;134(3):353–60

Embryonic mortality and the uterine environment. Wathes DC. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):321–5 (50 ref.)

Relationship between macrophage colony–stimulating factor production by uterine epithelial cells and accumulation and distribution of macrophages in the uterus of pregnant mice. De M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Mar;53(3):240–8

Effect of indomethacin administered during the normal time of implantation on the progesterone and protein composition of plasma and uterine flushings of rabbits. el–Banna AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):277–85

Changes of progesterone content of rat uterine flushings in relation to serum concentrations of progesterone during the oestrous cycle. Bonnamy PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):233–9

Expression of interleukin 1, interleukin 6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha in mouse uterus during the peri–implantation period of pregnancy. De M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):83–9

Increase in concentration of uterine oxytocin receptors and decrease in response to 13,14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in ewes after withdrawal of exogenous progesterone. Lau TM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1992 Aug;95(3):885–93

Effect of ovarian hormones on oxytocin receptor concentrations in explants of uterus from ovariectomized ewes. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan; 97(1):241–5

Evidence for a role for a uterine renin–angiotensin system in decidualization in rats. Squires PM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1992 Aug;95(3):791–802

Effects of 9–ene–tetrahydrocannabinol on expression of beta–type transforming growth factors, insulin–like growth factor–I and c–myc genes in the mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):459–65

Progesterone receptor induction by danazol in cultured cancer cells and the rat uterus. Gledhill JM, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Oct;43(4):289–96

Characterization of rat uterine estrogen receptors in vivo. Levin E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar; 44(3):277–85

Role of endogenous opioids in progesterone antagonism on oestradiol–induced DNA synthesis in the rat uterus. Ordög T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 May;45(5):455–7

Dimerization of the RU486–bound calf uterine progesterone receptor. Skafar DF. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan; 44(1):39–43

Dissociation kinetics of the uterine estrogen receptor–estradiol complex are unaltered in aging C57BL/6 mice. Combatsiaris EP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep; 65(2–3):137–47

Hormonal regulation of gap junction proteins and estrogen receptor activation factors in the rat uterus. Anuradha P, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):119–27

Estrogen–induced synthesis of uterine proteins declines during aging. Thakur MK, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Nov; 17(1):29–34

Kidney androgen–regulated protein gene is expressed in the uterus during late pregnancy. Kasik JW, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1993 Jan;90(2):239–42

Stimulation of estrogen receptor–mediated transcription and alteration in the phosphorylation state of the rat uterine estrogen receptor by estrogen, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and insulin–like growth factor–I. Aronica SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;7(6):743–52

The prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor ketorolac blocks ritodrine–stimulated production of prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant sheep. Rauk PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):323–6

The effects of intracellular and extracellular alkalinization on contractions of the isolated rat uterus. Heaton RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Oct;422(1):24–30

Expression of myosin heavy and light chains changes during pregnancy in the rat uterus. Morano I, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1993 Jun;423(5–6):434–41

Eicosanoid production by uterine strips and by embryos obtained from diabetic pregnant rats. Jawerbaum A, et al.
Prostaglandins 1993 May;45(5):487–95

Eicosanoid production by intrauterine tissues before and after labor in short–term tissue culture. Wetzka B, et al.
Prostaglandins 1993 Jun;45(6):571–81

Relationship between factors influencing Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity and eicosanoid production from 14C–arachidonic acid in spayed rat uterus. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Mar;48(3):273–5

Differential PGE2 and cAMP production by allogeneic and syngeneic pregnant mice uteri. Sales ME, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 Dec; 47(4):297–300

Progesterone inhibits estrogen–induced increases in c–fos mRNA levels in the uterus. Kirkland JL, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1993;48:477–80

Identification of a specific pattern of "immediate–early" gene activation induced by estrogen during mitogenic stimulation of rat uterine cells. Cicatiello L, et al.
Receptor 1993 Spring;3(1):17–30

Microsomal steroid receptors in target tissues. Steinsapir J.
Receptor 1992 Spring;2(1):45–76 (108 ref.)

Effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on ovarian function and uterine oxytocin receptor concentration in the cyclic ewe. Sheldrick EL. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(5):505–13

Effect of protein kinase–C inhibitor on estradiol–induced deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rats. Rajkumar K.
Steroids 1993 Mar;58(3):100–5

[Variation of WGA and PNA binding glycoproteins in early pregnant rabbit uterine fluid] Chen SZ, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Dec;44(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on pharmacokinetics of platinum after internal iliac artery infusion of cisplatin in rabbits] Kanamori Y.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Jan;45(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Measurement of the cytotoxic effects of different strains of Mycoplasma equigenitalium on the equine uterine tube using a calmodulin assay. Bermúdez VM, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1992 Oct;56(4):331–8

Uterine contamination in the guinea pig following transcervical uterine monofilament insertion. Gard PR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(1):49–52

Bacterial flora detected in the uterine endometrial cavity of normal puerperae on the puerperal first day and on the puerperal fifth day after incidental use of cefpodoxime proxetil. Mikamo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Mar; 46(3):269–73

[Bacterial pathogen colonization of the uterus in puerperium] Henrich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug; 53(8):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Value of MR imaging in determining invasion into the parametrium. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):130–2

Should uterine size be an indication for surgical intervention in women with myomas? Friedman AJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):751–5 (22 ref.)

Uterine carcinomas simulating microglandular hyperplasia. A report of six cases. Young RH, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Nov;16(11):1092–7

Correlations between histologic endometrial lesions in mares and clinical response to intrauterine exposure with Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Troedsson MH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1993 Apr;54(4):570–2

Unexpected pathological findings in uterine prolapse: a 12–month audit. Channer JL, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;99(8):697–8

Uterine changes during tamoxifen therapy. Rullo S, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1993;20(2):116–9

An immunohistological study of the uterus of mares following experimental infection by equid herpesvirus 1. Smith KC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):36–40

Proliferative and morphogenic changes induced by the coculture of rat uterine and peritoneal cells: a cell culture model for endometriosis. Sharpe KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1220–9

Histological and immunocytochemical characterization of Coxiella burnetii–associated lesions in the murine uterus and placenta. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5232–41

Malignant transition of uterine leiomyomata [letter] Rotmensch J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 42(1):47–9

ACP Broadsheet No 138: May 1993. Gross examination of uterine specimens. Scurry J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):388–93

Percutaneous ultrasound guided uterine needle biopsy [letter; comment] Herbert WW. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 5;159(1):68–9 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):458–60.

Percutaneous ultrasound guided uterine needle biopsy [see comments] Wood C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5; 158(7):458–60. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):68–9.

Differential sensitivity of rat uterine growth and epithelium hypertrophy to estrogens and antiestrogens. Branham WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):297–303

Current trends in MR imaging of the female pelvis. Hricak H. **Radiographics** 1993 Jul;13(4):913–9

[Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder due to incarceration by the pregnant uterus] Tišer H.
Cesk Gynekol 1993 Feb;58(1):20–1 **(Cze)**

[The forensic medical expertise of an anatomical preparation] Barinov EKh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):47 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the mechanism of rat uterus desensitization to kallikrein. Heneine IF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):115–9

Plasma oxytocin and nocturnal uterine activity: maternal but not fetal concentrations increase progressively during late pregnancy and delivery in rhesus monkeys. Hirst JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):415–22

Collagenase, its inhibitors, and decorin in the lower uterine segment in pregnant women. Rechberger T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1598–603

An orthostatic uterovascular syndrome—a prospective, longitudinal study. Schneider KT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;169(1):183–8

A longitudinal Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of the alterations in peripheral vascular resistance of uterine arteries and ultrasonographic findings of the involuting uterus during the puerperium. Tekay A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):190–8

Creatine kinase and creatine kinase isoenzymes as a marker of uterine activity. Satin AJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Nov;9(5–6):456–9

Development to blastocysts of one– to two–cell equine embryos after coculture with uterine tubal epithelial cells. Ball BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1139–44

Effects of long-term administration of clenbuterol in mature female rats. Re G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar; 54(3):438–42

Dissociation of relaxation and myosin light chain dephosphorylation in porcine uterine muscle. Bárány M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):202–4

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human and porcine transforming growth factor–beta type III receptors. Morén A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):356–62

Uterine extracellular fluid volume and blood flow after artificial uterine stimulation to rats differentially sensitized for the decidual cell reaction. Hamilton GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):910–5

Uterine space affects placental protein secretion in swine. Vallet JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Mar;48(3):575–84

Immunosuppressive levels of glucocorticoid block extrauterine luteolysins in the rat. Wang F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):66–73

Electrohysterography during pregnancy: preliminary report. Gondry J, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(4):318–24

Lack of changes in histomorphometric, bone mass, and biochemical parameters in ovariohysterectomized dogs. Shen V, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(4):311–6

Monitoring uterine activity. Allman AC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 5–18;49(9):649–53 (16 ref.)

Standards in fetal monitoring––practical requirements for uterine activity measurement and recording. Steer PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100 Suppl 9:32–6 (33 ref.)

Responses of neurons in thalamic ventrobasal complex of rats to graded distension of uterus and vagina and to uterine suprafusion with bradykinin and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1–2):285–90

The anabolic effect of estrogen on endosteal bone formation in the mouse is attenuated by ovariohysterectomy: a role for the uterus in the skeletal response to estrogen? Bain SD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Sep;51(3):223–8

Cytokines in rodent reproduction and the cytokine–endocrine interaction. Robertson SA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(5):585–90 (48 ref.)

Endocrine and endometrial secretory protein changes associated with uterine receptivity in sheep. Moffatt RJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;10(2):117–26

Glucocorticoid suppression of human placental fibronectin expression: implications in uterine–placental adherence. Guller S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1139–46

Regulation of progesterone receptor gene expression and growth in the rat uterus: modulation of estrogen actions by progesterone and sex steroid hormone antagonists. Kraus WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2371–9

Estrogen–induced calbindin–D 9k gene expression in the rat uterus during the estrous cycle: late antagonistic effect of progesterone. L'Horset F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb; 132(2):489–95

Effects of estrous cycle stage and pregnancy on follistatin gene expression and immunoreactivity in rat reproductive tissues: progesterone is implicated in regulating uterine gene expression. Mercado M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr; 132(4):1774–81

Transforming growth factor–alpha is a potential mediator of estrogen action in the mouse uterus. Nelson KG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1657–64

Human fetal ovaries and uteri: developmental expression of genes encoding the insulin, insulin–like growth factor I, and insulin–like growth factor II receptors. Shifren JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1036–40

Evaluation of new catheter systems for intrauterine pressure measurement [letter] Chia YT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):43–4

Stretch–induced parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene expression in the rat uterus. Daifotis AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23455–8

Heparin–like glycosaminoglycans participate in binding of a human trophoblastic cell line (JAR) to a human uterine epithelial cell line (RL95). Rohde LH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Apr;155(1):185–96

Patterns of expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF receptors in mice suggest a role in hormonally regulated angiogenesis. Shweiki D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2235–43

Structural interactions of trophoblast and uterus during hemochorial placenta formation. Enders AC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 1;266(6):578–87 (30 ref.)

Responses of neurons in and near the thalamic ventrobasal complex of the rat to stimulation of uterus, cervix, vagina, colon, and skin. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):557–68

Neuronal responses to stimulation of the cervix, uterus, colon, and skin in the rat spinal cord. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):545–56

Uterine activity in spontaneous labour and maternal peripheral plasma prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha metabolites. Fairlie F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(1):35–42

Comparative study of the rat uterine smooth muscle relaxant activity of three bisbenzyltetrahydroisoquinolines with tetrandrine. Zafra–Polo MC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):563–6

Effects of fetal genotype and uterine environment on placental development in equids. Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):55–60

Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in the rat uterus and their regulation by oestradiol and growth hormone. Yallampalli C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):501–5

Uterine surface temperature changes caused by electrosurgical endometrial coagulation. Indman PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):667–70

Receptivity is a polarity dependent special function of hormonally regulated uterine epithelial cells. Glasser SR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1;25(2):106–20 (109 ref.)

Characteristics of uterine aging. Mulholland J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jun 1;25(2):148–68 (108 ref.)

Fast Na+ channels and slow Ca2+ current in smooth muscle from pregnant rat uterus. Sperelakis N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 8;114(1–2):79–89 (26 ref.)

Hormonally mediated inheritance of acquired characteristics in Mongolian gerbils [see comments] Clark MM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):712. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):671–2.

Intrauterine pressure catheter performance in an in vitro uterine model: a stimulation of problems for intrapartum monitoring. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug; 82(2):285–9

The prediction of "controlled" uterine rupture by the use of intrauterine pressure catheters. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;80(4):626–9

Oncogenes and uterine function. Stancel GM, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1993;15:1–42 (256 ref.)

Activation of kappa B–specific proteins by estradiol. Shyamala G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10628–32

Physiological evidence for the possible existence of anhydrolevuglandin E2–like activity in extracts and media from uteri of rats. Foreman D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jun;43(6):573–82

Oxytocin–endothelin interactions in the uterus. Maggi M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):97–101 (25 ref.)

Uterine oxytocin gene expression: a novel framework for oxytocin action. Zingg HH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):43–6 (9 ref.)

Timing of the window of uterine sensitivity to decidual stimuli in mice. Finn CA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(5):565–71

[Clinical and ultrasonographic study of uterine involution in postpartum physiology] Buisson P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):12–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic bases of the method to increase nonspecific resistance of the organism by adaptation to intermittent normobaric hypoxia] Chizhov AIa. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of progesterone and its receptors in the development of the uterotropic reaction in ovariectomized rats] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan; 78(1):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uterine remodelling following conservative myomectomy. Ultrasonographic evaluation. Beyth Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Dec;71(8):632–5

Fetomaternal blood flow measurements and management of combined coarctation and aneurysm of the thoracic aorta in pregnancy. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jul;72(5):398–402

Maternal, placental, and fetal pathophysiology of cocaine exposure during pregnancy. Plessinger MA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;36(2):267–78 (81 ref.)

Antenatal uterine activity monitoring of women at increased risk of preterm labour. Bell RJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Sep 23; 46(2–3):65–72

RADIOGRAPHY see HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Developmental steps for radionuclide hysterosalpingography. Brundin J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;36(1):34–8

SECRETION

Inhibition of antigen– and mitogen–induced activation of mouse splenocytes by uterine secretions from pregnant and progesterone–treated ewes. Stephenson DC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Dec;26(4):178–85

Measurement of total volume and protein concentration of intrauterine secretion after intrauterine inoculation of bacteria in mares that were either resistant or susceptible to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1641–4

Estrogen– and progesterone–dependent secretory changes in the uterus of the sheep. Murray MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):917–24

Uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in response to oxytocin in ewes: changes during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1992 Aug;47(2):305] Silvia WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun; 46(6):1007–15

Uterine epithelial cell secretion of interleukin–1 alpha induces prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and PGF2 alpha secretion by uterine stromal cells in vitro. Jacobs AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):300–8

Mouse uterine stromal cells secrete a 30–kilodalton protein in response to coculture with uterine epithelial cells. Wegner CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2565–72

The effects of platelet–activating factor on the output of prostaglandins from the guinea–pig uterus. Norman SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):285–9

Uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the ewe: regulation at the cellular level by ovarian hormones and the conceptus. Silvia WJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992; 4(3):307–11 (34 ref.)

[Analysis of lochial acid–base equilibrium in an uncomplicated course of the postpartum period and in endometritis] Nikonov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anastomosis of uterine serosa with cyanoacrylate versus suture in rats. Caballero–Gómez JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):210–3

Term birth after midtrimester hysterotomy and selective delivery of an acardiac twin [see comments] Ginsberg NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):33–7. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 May;168(5):1647.

Trial of labor after a one– or two–layer closure of a low transverse uterine incision. Tucker JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):545–6

Study of two simplified microsurgical techniques for uterine horn anastomosis in rat. Caballero–Gómez JM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;252(4):191–5

Uterine incision and maternal blood loss in preterm caesarean section. Lao TT, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 252(3):113–7

Structural changes of a devascularized colonic graft when its replaces the rat uterine horn. Ortega–Moreno J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(2):73–80

Transcervical resection of the endometrium: a review of 400 consecutive patients. Rankin L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):911–4

Reproductive prognosis after hysteroscopic metroplasty in 102 women: life–table analysis. Fedele L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):768–72

Expanded–polytetrafluoroethylene but not oxidized regenerated cellulose prevents adhesion formation and reformation in a mouse uterine horn model of surgical injury. Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):550–8

Pregnancy after metroplasty for uterine anomalies. Kirk EP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1164–8

Hysteroscopic resection of uterine septum–instrumentation? [letter; comment] Menashe Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct; 58(4):868–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1992 Jan;57(1):81–4.

Hysteroscopic metroplasty in the diethylstilbestrol–exposed uterus and similar nonfusion anomalies: effects on subsequent reproductive performance; a preliminary report. Nagel TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):502–6

Role of leuprolide acetate depot in hysteroscopic surgery: a controlled study. Perino A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar; 59(3):507–10

A comparative evaluation of Poloxamer 407 and oxidized regenerated cellulose (Interceed [TC7]) to reduce postoperative adhesion formation in the rat uterine horn model. Rice VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):901–6

Diagnostic hysteroscopy: its value in an in–vitro fertilization/embryo transfer unit. Golan A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1433–4

Comparative effects of different methods of anastomosis on rat uterine horn. Adamyan LV, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(6):368–72

Laparoscopic uterine suspension as an adjunctive procedure at the time of laser laparoscopy for the treatment of endometriosis. Ivey JL. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep; 37(9):757–65

A new translaparoscopic approach in endometriosis treatment: a. CO2 laser endometriosis excision and/or vaporization. b. CO2 laser uterine nerve ablation. c. Uterine suspension with Falope Rings. d. Intraperitoneally 32% Dextran–70 installation. Ostrzeński A. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep;23(3):168–71

Conservative surgical management of placental implantation site hemorrhage. McGuinness TB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):830–1

Immediate postpartum curettage: accelerated recovery from severe preeclampsia [see comments] Magann EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):502–6. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;82(1):163–4.

Gynecologic surgery and adhesion prevention. Asherman's syndrome. Neuwirth RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 381:187–90 (7 ref.)

The role of abdominal metroplasty in the era of operative hysteroscopy. Khalifa E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):208–12

Hysteroscopic metroplasty with resectoscope or microscissors for the correction of septate uterus. Vercellini P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):439–42

Hysteroscopic metroplasty. McClelland HR. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr;62(1):63–7

[Urethro–cervico–cystopexy using aponeurotic colposuspension: an original technic in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Apropos of 32 long–term reviewed cases] Beurton D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Apr; 3(2):216–27 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[R. Lenzi's article "Colpohysteropexy in urinary stress incontinence" (letter)] Burgener L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar;113(3):256 **(Fre)**

[Colpohysteropexy in stress urinary incontinence] Lenzi R.

Rev Med Suisse Romande 1993 Jan;113(1):33–6 **(Fre)**
[Methods of treatment in traumatic uterine injuries] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):72 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Polypeptides synthesized and released by rat ectopic uterine implants differ from those of the uterus in culture. Sharpe KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1334–40
Role of local environmental factors in determining tissue-specific effects of estrogen: examination of uterine tissues transplanted to brain. Okano HJ, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1992 Sep;87(1–3):179–92

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echohysterosalpingography: new diagnostic possibilities with S HU 450 Echovist. Venezia R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(5):279–82
An unusual first-trimester sonographic finding associated with development of hydatidiform mole: the hyperechoic ovoid mass. Bronson RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):137–8
Nongynecologic applications of transvaginal sonography. Chang TS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):87–93
Sonography of the gravid uterus and placenta: current concepts. Harris RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):455–65 (69 ref.)
Sonographic findings after surgical ablation of the endometrium. Perrella RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1239–41
Transvaginal versus transrectal sonography in postmenopausal women. Nasri MN.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;99(11):932–3
3-dimensional reconstruction of ultrasound images of the uterine cavity. Balen FG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul; 66(787):588–91
Ultrasound contrast hysterosalpingography--evaluation as an outpatient procedure. Balen FG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):592–9
The role of transvaginal ultrasonography in pre-operative case selection and post-operative follow up of endometrial resection. Khastgir G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul; 66(787):600–4
Role of ultrasonography in managing IUD-related complaints. Aleem HA, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Sep; 46(3):211–20
The FlexiGard 330 ICC, an ultrasound evaluation. Wildemeersch D, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Nov;46(5):471–6
Ultrasound-guided transcervical tubal catheterization for assisted reproduction: a learning program using laparoscopy for confirmation. Hurst BS, et al.
Fertil Steril 1993 Jan;59(1):236–8
Color Doppler imaging and in vivo assessment of the anatomy and physiology of the early uteroplacental circulation. Jaffe R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):293–7
Assessment of the implantation site by transvaginal ultrasonography. Kawakami Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1003–6
Serial transvaginal ultrasound scans and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin levels in early singleton and multiple pregnancies. Keith SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1007–10
Uterine and ovarian perfusion during the periovulatory period assessed by transvaginal color Doppler. Kupesic S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):439–43
Predictive value of uterine Doppler waveform during pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Haddad B, et al.
Fetal Diagn Ther 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):119–25
Utility of antepartum Doppler for estimating fetal umbilical and uterine artery flow. ACOG committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine number 116--November 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;41(3):320
Myoma vs. contraction in pregnancy: differentiation with color Doppler imaging. Kessler A, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 1993 May;21(4):241–4
Transabdominal and transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of a uterus didelphys with a rudimentary right horn and right cervical atresia. Sherer DM, et al.
JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 Jul–Aug;20(6):404–7
Percutaneous ultrasound guided uterine needle biopsy [see comments] Wood C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5; 158(7):458–60. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):68–9.
Transvaginal duplex Doppler ultrasonography in bleeding patients suspected of having residual trophoblastic tissue. Achiron R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):507–11
Intrauterine device failure: relation to its location within the uterine cavity. Anteby E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan; 81(1):112–4
Endovaginal US and Doppler findings after first-trimester abortion. Dillon EH, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jan;186(1):87–91
Diagnosis of uterine anomalies: relative accuracy of MR imaging, endovaginal sonography, and hysterosalpingography. Yoder IC. **Radiology** 1992 Nov; 185(2):343; discussion 344
[Ultrasonic biometry in girls] Vambera J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Feb;58(1):15–7 **(Cze)**
[The correlation between pathologic Doppler readings of the uterine arteries and the anatomo-pathology of the placenta] Hamel-Desnos C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar; 46(1):19–24 **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic value of sonography in the clinical picture of pyometra in the dog] Zöldag L, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaginal ultrasound in puerperium. Cervix and lower uterine segment on the 1st p. p. day and uterus 6 weeks post partum] Eppel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Sep–Oct;196(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The course of sexual development in girls with diabetes type I in view of ultrasonographic examinations] Prochorow M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 May;64(5):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clomiphene citrate alters surface ultrastructure of uterine luminal epithelial cells. Hosie MJ, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1992;145(2):175–8
Uterine morphology and the distribution of granulated metrial gland cells in the virgin and pregnant short-tailed field vole, Microtus agrestis. Stewart IJ, et al. **J Anat** 1993 Feb;182 (Pt 1):75–85

UTILITARIANISM see **ETHICS**

UTILIZATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

UTILIZATION REVIEW

see related
INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW

Determining medical necessity of outpatient physical therapy services. Moorhead JF, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1992 Fall; 7(3):81–4
Ambulatory care review: utilization management illustrated. Robinette BA, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1993 Spring;8(1):21–3
Morning emergency operating list: effects of implementation. Corner NB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May; 75(3):201–4
Role of pre-admission clinics in a general surgical unit: a 6-month audit. Livingstone JI, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1993 May;75(3):211–2
An audit of the surgical workload on a renal unit. Raftery AT. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3 Suppl):69–71
Non-traumatic chest pain in young adults: a medical audit. Luke LC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):183–8
Audit of unexpected return visits to an accident and emergency department. Wilkins PS, et al.
Arch Emerg Med 1992 Dec;9(4):352–6
'A survey of patients seen in consultant clinics in conservative dentistry at Edinburgh Dental Hospital in 1990' [letter; comment] Jenkins PA. **Br Dent J** 1993 Apr 10;174(7):232 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Feb 6;174(3):85. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Feb 6;174(3):106–10.
A combined urodynamic and continence unit--a review of the first 19 years. Keane DP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb; 71(2):161–5
A review of 1486 transurethral resections of the prostate in a teaching hospital [see comments] Estey EP, et al.
Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):37–40. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):9–10.
Are physicians changing the way they practise obstetrics? Ruderman J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1; 148(3):409–15
Mammography use and outcomes in a community. The Greater Lansing Area Mammography Study. Sienko DG, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1801–9
Utilization review of treatment for chemical dependence. Allen MG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 44(8):752–6
The perioperative care of orthopaedic and trauma patients in a high-dependency unit: a 2-year prospective audit. Helm RH, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):515–7
The use of intradepartmental audit to contain cesarean section rate. Tay SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct; 39(2):99–103
A drug usage review of omeprazole. Norris CM, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1992 Dec;17(6):369–72
A computerized system for identifying and informing physicians about problematic drug use in nursing homes. Beers MH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Dec;16(6):237–45
Policy and practice--an audit of neonatal BCG immunization in Avon. Ahmed S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Dec; 14(4):389–92
Otolaryngological indicator operations: one year's experience. Denholm SW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):1–3
Toward fewer procedures and better outcomes [editorial] Schoenbaum SC. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):794–6
Trends in the utilization of primary total hip arthroplasty, 1969 through 1990: a population-based study in Olmsted County, Minnesota [see comments] Madhok R, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Jan;68(1):11–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Jan;68(1):86–7.
Evaluating hospital performance with case-mix-adjusted outputs. Grosskopf S, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Jun; 31(6):525–32
Performance, characteristics, and case mix in Japanese and American teaching hospitals. Ishikawa KB, et al.
Med Care 1993 Jun;31(6):542–51
Socioeconomic influence on small area hospital utilization. McMahon LF Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1993 May;31(5 Suppl):YS29–36
Utilization review in the military health care delivery system [see comments] Pratt DH Jr. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep; 157(9):476–9. Comment in: Mil Med 1993 Jan;158(1):A4–5.
Utilization review [letter; comment] Truthan CE.
Mil Med 1993 Jan;158(1):A4–5. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Sep;157(9):476–9.
DSSNY makes case against utilization letters. Shub JL.
N Y State Dent J 1992 Dec;58(10):18, 20
Feeling better, costing less [letter] Mansoor O.
N Z Med J 1993 Feb 24;106(950):66–7
Appropriateness of hospitalization in a Canadian pediatric hospital. Gloor JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jan;91(1):70–4
Ensuring excellence: reconceptualizing quality assurance, risk management, and utilization review. Penchansky R, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 Jun;19(6):182–9 (33 ref.)
State warns travelers on utilization review policy. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1993 Aug;89(8):27
A prospective blood utilization review system [letter] Finkle HI. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct;32(8):787

ECONOMICS

Utilization review savings at the micro level. Khandker RK, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):1043–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

OBRA '90: turning a challenge into an opportunity. Portner TS, et al. **Am Pharm** 1993 Mar;NS33(3):67–75
HMO contracting: how to minimize UR liability. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Oct 20;66(20):50, 52
Utilization review: legislative history. Townsend P.
Md Med J 1992 Dec;41(12):1099–101
Knowledge of UR law gives physicians advantage during interviews. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1993 Feb;89(2):20–1
Workers' comp: more confusion over dispute resolution [letter; comment] Johnson DE. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec; 88(12):7–8. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Sep;88(9):20–2.

METHODS

Assigning appropriateness ratings for diagnostic upper gastrointestinal endoscopy using two different approaches. Kahn KL, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11):1016–28

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The UR hot line: purpose and process. Baigelman W, et al.
Am J Med Qual 1993 Spring;8(1):6–11
From theory to implementation: integrated strategies for utilization and quality review. Lenox AC.
Am J Med Qual 1993 Spring;8(1):12–20
Toward effective hospital utilization management. Ten lessons from case studies. Smith DG, et al.
Am J Med Qual 1992 Winter;7(4):125–9
Medicare hospital utilization review for ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Lanska DJ. **Neurology** 1993 Apr; 43(4):650–4
The financial benefits of an effective hospitalwide quality assurance/utilization management program. Shockney L. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Aug;18(8):259–65

STANDARDS

Physician review improves hospital DRG reimbursement in injury. Falcone RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):370–3; discussion 373–4
New methods for evaluating utilization management programs. Payne SM, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Oct; 18(10):340–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of emergency department utilization in the U.S.A. and the U.K.: a comparison of two teaching hospitals. Rund DA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 10(1):48–54
Hospitalizations due to poisonings in Finland. Lamminpää A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):47–55
The appropriateness of hysterectomy. A comparison of care in seven health plans. Health Maintenance Organization Quality of Care Consortium. Bernstein SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 12;269(18):2398–402
The appropriateness of use of coronary angiography in New York State. Bernstein SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10; 269(6):766–9
The appropriateness of use of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in New York State. Hilborne LH, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):761–5
The appropriateness of use of coronary artery bypass graft surgery in New York State. Leape LL, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):753–60
Pregnant patients in the intensive care unit: a descriptive analysis. Monaco TJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr; 86(4):414–7

UTOPIAS

Health care today: pragmatic reform or Utopia? Mulligan DH. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1993;4(3):309–11; discussion 312–4
Lesbian erotics: the utopian trope of Donne's "Sapho to Philaenis". Mueller J. **J Homosex** 1992;23(1–2):103–34

UTP see **URIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

UTP-GLUCOSE-1-PHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

UTRICLE see **SACCULE AND UTRICLE**

UVEA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Glibenclamide and L-NG-nitro-arginine methyl ester modulate the ocular and hypotensive effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Andersson SE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):89-91

Effects of lofexidine, an alpha 2-adrenoreceptor agonist, on ocular blood flow and ion transport of rabbit iris-ciliary body. Jin Y, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):23-33

[Experimental study on local cooling of the eyeball in ocular surgery (4). The local cooling effect on uveal blood circulation, intraocular pressure, and intravitreous pressure] Tamai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 97(4):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Dendritic cells and "dendritic" macrophages in the uveal tract. Forrester JV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 329:599-604

Studies of human uveal melanocytes in vitro: isolation, purification and cultivation of human uveal melanocytes. Hu DN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun; 34(7):2210-9

Studies of human uveal melanocytes in vitro: growth regulation of cultured human uveal melanocytes. Hu DN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2220-7

[The interrelations between the pigment cells of the uveal tract and the cell population of the retina in ontogeny] Mchedinţi T, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991;35(3-4):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of trental and actovegin on the organs of vision when administered into the end periorbital branches of the ophthalmic artery (experimental research)] Baiandin DL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4-6):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH diaphorase localization and nitric oxide synthetase activity in the retina and anterior uvea of the rabbit eye. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 7;610(2):194-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis (EAAU). III. Induction by immunization with purified uveal and skin melanins. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May; 56(5):575-83

Experimental autoimmune posterior uveitis accompanied by epitheloid cell accumulations (EAPU). A new type of experimental ocular disease induced by immunization with PEP-65, a pigment epithelial polypeptide preparation. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):819-29

METABOLISM

Uveoscleral permeability to intracamerally infused ferritin in eyes of rabbits and monkeys. Wood RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):559-67

PATHOLOGY

Uveomyelitis associated with HIV infection [letter] Geny C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1220-1

UVEAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoexfoliation syndrome as a risk factor for acute ciliary block angle closure glaucoma. von der Lippe I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):277-9

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of diffuse uveal melanocytic proliferation. Case report. Borruat FX, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov; 99(11):1698-704

[Histological observations on the sclera in uveal effusion] Tagami N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 97(2):268-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Adjunctive viscoelastic therapy for postoperative ciliary block glaucoma [letter] Cantor LB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul;24(7):501

UVEAL NEOPLASMS

[Uveal malignant melanoma] Péer J. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 1; 124(1):40-4 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Detection of melanocytes from uveal melanoma in peripheral blood using the polymerase chain reaction. Tobal K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2622-5

BLOOD SUPPLY

The morphologic characteristics of tumor blood vessels as a marker of tumor progression in primary human uveal melanoma: a matched case-control study. Folberg R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1298-305

The prognostic value of tumor blood vessel morphology in primary uveal melanoma. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1389-98

CHEMISTRY

Quantification of melanin and iron content in uveal malignant melanomas and correlation with magnetic resonance image. Ferris JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):297-301

Variations in the ganglioside profile of uveal melanoma correlate with cytologic heterogeneity. Kanda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):682-7

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of malignant melanoma of the uvea (choroid and ciliary body)] Bornfeld N. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):W61-78 **(Ger)**

[6 cases of bilateral melanoma of the uvea] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5-6):157-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupation and risk of uveal melanoma. An exploratory study. Ajani UA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2891-900

GENETICS

Cytogenetic analysis of posterior uveal melanoma. Wiltshire RN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Mar;66(1):47-53

Loss of chromosome 3 alleles and multiplication of chromosome 8 alleles in uveal melanoma. Horsthemke B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Apr;4(3):217-21

Non-random abnormalities of chromosomes 3, 6, and 8 associated with posterior uveal melanoma. Sisley K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Oct;5(3):197-200

Uveal melanoma. Conlon MR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):67-76 (47 ref.)

Investigation of the role of the ras protooncogene point mutation in human uveal melanomas. Soparker CN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2203-9

[Cytokines in uveal melanoma. Original title: uveal melanoma cytokines] Filer RS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Familial malignant melanoma of the uvea and p53: a Victorian detective story. Jay M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 May-Jun;37(6):457-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible relation between HLA and ABO type and prognosis of uveal melanoma. Jager MJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 82(1-2):43-7

Analysis of clonality of tumour infiltrating lymphocytes in breast cancer and uveal melanoma. Durie FH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug;33(3):263-9

METABOLISM

[Lethal effect of boron neutron capture reaction on human uveal melanoma cells in culture incubated with borophenylalanine] Belkhou R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Biologic distinctions between cure and time to death in 2892 patients with intraocular melanoma. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2299-305

Prognosis and treatment of disseminated uveal melanoma. Kath R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2219-23

Survival of patients and metastatic and local recurrent tumor growth in malignant melanoma of the uvea after ruthenium plaque radiotherapy. Summanen P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Feb;24(2):82-90

PATHOLOGY

A chicken embryo model to study the growth of human uveal melanoma. Luyten GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 15;192(1):22-9

Primary uveal B immunoblastic lymphoma in a patient with AIDS. Hofman P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 76(11):700-2

Analysis of clonality of tumour infiltrating lymphocytes in breast cancer and uveal melanoma. Durie FH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Aug;33(3):263-9

Establishment and characterization of human ocular melanoma cell lines. Aubert C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):784-92

Immunohistochemistry of infiltrating lymphocytes in uveal malignant melanoma. Whelchel JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2603-6

Melanocytoma of the ciliary body with scleral extension. Stokes DW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar;24(3):200-2

Neuroepithelial adenocarcinoma of the eye. Steuhl KP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(2):106-9

Uveal involvement in systemic angiotropic large cell lymphoma. Microscopic and immunohistochemical studies. al-Hazzaa SA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):961-5

Measurement of ocular tumor volumes from serial, cross-sectional ultrasound scans. Silverman RH, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):69-74

Conjunctival and uveal melanoma in the dysplastic nevus syndrome. McCarthy JM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(5):377-86 (65 ref.)

The biology of haematogenous metastasis in human uveal malignant melanoma. McLean IW. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(6):433-7

[Prognostically important features of uveal melanoma in histopathologic examinations] Sach J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Dec;48(6):412-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of pleomorphic adenocarcinoma of the ciliary body] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 97(7):888-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of benign epithelioma of the ciliary body] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 97(2):275-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltration into the aqueous humor (uveitis) in a patient with malignant lymphoma] Hanamura A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Dec;33(12):1845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphological forms of malignant uveal melanoma] Simionescu C. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):3-11 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The clinico-morphological characteristics of the annular form of iridociliary neoplasms] Galimova RZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jul-Dec;108(4-6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma: a five-year clinical experience. Feggi L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb;14(2):145-8

[Values and limitations of radioimmunoscintigraphy with MoAb 225-28S in the diagnosis of posterior uveal melanoma] Cavazza S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(6-7):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of malignant melanoma of the uvea with I-125 seeds. Heikkonen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):780-5

Radiation-induced optic neuropathy following brachytherapy of uveal melanomas. Kellner U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May;231(5):267-70

Cataractogenesis after Cobalt-60 eye plaque radiotherapy [see comments] Kleineidam M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):625-30. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jul 15;26(4):713-4.

High intensity 125-iodine (125I) plaque treatment of uveal melanoma. Quivey JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):613-8

Radiation-induced cataracts: simple but difficult to quantify [editorial; comment] Sagerman RH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jul 15;26(4):713-4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jul 15;26(4):625-30.

[Lethal effect of boron neutron capture reaction on human uveal melanoma cells in culture incubated with borophenylalanine] Belkhou R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The proton radiotherapy of melanoma of the uvea. The technic, methodology and first clinical observations] Vitale V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Diagnosis and management of cancer metastatic to the uvea: a study of 70 cases. Stephens RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1336-49

SURGERY

Ciliary body adenoma in a 10-year-old girl who had a rhabdomyosarcoma [letter; comment] Servodidio CA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):163. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 May;110(5):681-3.

THERAPY

Prognosis and treatment of disseminated uveal melanoma. Kath R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2219-23

Management of uveal melanoma. A continuing dilemma [editorial] Shields JA. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1;72(7):2067-8

Effect of anti-ganglioside antibodies on the metastatic spread of intraocular melanomas in a nude mouse model of human uveal melanoma. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Apr;12(4):347-58

Interleukin-2 therapy for metastatic uveal melanoma [letter] Dorval T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):2087

A phantom system for microwave treatment of intraocular

tumors. Finger PT, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):63–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Measurement of ocular tumor volumes from serial, cross-sectional ultrasound scans. Silverman RH, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):69–74

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Congenital adenoma of the iris and ciliary body: light and electron microscopic observations. Rennie IG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):563–6

VETERINARY

Malignant anterior uveal melanoma with diffuse metastasis in a dog. Minami T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1894–6

UVEITIS

Is there a useful model for the study of childhood uveitis and arthritis? Petty RE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11 Suppl 9:S7–8

[Uveitis] Olsen EG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30; 112(26):3292–3 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Circulating corneal epithelium antibodies and immune complexes in immunologic eye disorders. Soylu M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;25(6):231–7

Circulating ICAM–1 levels in serum of uveitis patients. Arocker–Mettinger E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:161–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on intraocular inflammation produced by intravitreal human interleukins in rabbits. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Mar;56(3):275–9

COMPLICATIONS

Causes of reduced visual acuity on long–term follow–up after cataract extraction in patients with uveitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Fox GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):708–14. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):682–4. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):826–7.

Causes of reduced visual acuity on long–term follow–up after cataract extraction in patients with uveitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Pezzi PP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):826–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec 15;114(6):708–14.

Chronic encephalitis (Rasmussen's syndrome) and ipsilateral uveitis. Harvey AS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):826–9

Tubulo–interstitial nephritis and uveitis (TINU) syndrome in an adult [letter] Riminton S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Feb;23(1):57

Enteropathic arthritis, uveitis, Whipple's disease, and miscellaneous spondyloarthropathies. Veys EM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):420–7 (56 ref.)

Chlamydial associated syndrome of arthritis and eye involvement in young children. Maximov AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1794–7

Syndrome of tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis: is it worth considering it as a proper entity? [letter] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):653–4

[Modern extracapsular extraction for cataract of uveitis] Yang WH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 28(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HLA tissue types in patients with acute tubulointerstitial nephritis accompanying uveitis] Iitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jun;35(6):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchocentric granulomatosis associated with uveitis] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1537–42 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sporothrix schenckii endophthalmitis presenting as granulomatous uveitis. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):61–2

Orbital pseudotumor in the differential diagnosis of pediatric uveitis [letter; comment] Hertle RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):61. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992 Jan–Feb;29(1):59–63.

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of cyclosporine on tubular acidification function in patients with idiopathic uveitis. Aguilera S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):425–30

Antibiotic–resistant tuberculous choroiditis [letter] Kim JY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):259–61

A clinical trial of FK506 in refractory uveitis. Mochizuki M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):763–9

A masked, randomized, dose–response study between cyclosporine A and G in the treatment of sight–threatening uveitis of noninfectious origin. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):583–91

Preclinical and clinical study of FK506 in uveitis. Mochizuki M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:87–95

Treatment of autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat with rapamycin, an inhibitor of lymphocyte growth factor signal transduction. Roberge FG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Feb; 12(2):197–203

Low–dose methotrexate treatment in noninfectious uveitis resistant to corticosteroids. Holz FG, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):142–4

Acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus keratouveitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Sonkin PL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1805–8

Effects of qingkailing on experimental allergic uveitis in rabbits. Hu S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):138–42

[Comparison of Chinese traditional therapy combined with Western medicine and Western medicine alone in the treatment of uveitis] Wen S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;7(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with immunosuppressive therapy of endogenous uveitis] Říhová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bolus of cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone in uveitis in Behçet's disease. Preliminary results with the use of new criteria of evaluation] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of cystoid diffuse macular edema after uveitis and cataract surgery with the carbonic anhydrase inhibitor acetazolamide (Diamox)] Schilling H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin A in therapy of chronic uveitis] Klein S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by S. Klein et al. Cyclosporin A in therapy of chronic uveitis (letter)] Thurau SR, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun;90(3):294; discussion 295 **(Ger)**

[Effect of kontrikal on the course of experimental nonspecific phacogenic uveitis] Kot OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology and genetics of endogenous uveitis: a review. Baarsma GS. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:1–9 (28 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the RCS rat: the influence of photoreceptor degeneration on disease expression. Atkinson EG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):553–9

New entities in uveitis [editorial; comment] Lightman S. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):262–3. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 May;77(5):274–9.

Iris crystals and uveitis [letter] Murray PI. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):466

Clinical features of HTLV–I associated uveitis [see comments] Nakao K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 77(5):274–9. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 May;77(5):262–3.

Induction of experimental autoimmune uveitis by the retinal photoreceptor cell protein, phosducin. Dua HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:107–11

Uveitis, a presenting symptom of malignant histiocytosis. Schifter T, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May–Jun;77(3):274–6 (10 ref.)

Prevalence of uveitis: a retrospective study. Simmons CA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jun;64(6):386–9

Inhibition of S–antigen–induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by active immunization against anti–idiotypic antibody to an S–antigen epitope. de Kozak Y, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):168–74

[Origin of uveitis] Struillou E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;25(3):106–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular prognosis in Behçet's disease] Cochereau–Massin I, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal lymphoma—simulating uveitis] Arocker–Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uveitis in human T–lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) carriers—1. A seroepidemiological study] Shirao M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Analysis of a large kindred with Blau syndrome for HLA, autoimmunity, and sarcoidosis. Raphael SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):842–8

The epidemiology and genetics of endogenous uveitis: a review. Baarsma GS. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:1–9 (28 ref.)

Immunogenetic aspects of clinical and experimental uveitis. Caspi RR. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5):321–30 (71 ref.)

[Participation of non–major histocompatibility complex gene in experimental autoimmune uveitis] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;97(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunologic features of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I uveitis. Yoshimura K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):156–63

Immunopathology of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in primates. Fujino Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):303–9

Immunization with recombinant Escherichia coli expressing retinal S–antigen–induced experimental autoimmune uveitis (EAU) in Lewis rats. Eto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Mar; 147(1):203–14

Oligopeptides of three to five residues derived from uveitopathogenic sites of retinal S–antigen induce experimental autoimmune uveitis (EAU) in Lewis rats. Sunil S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):198–207

Predominant usage of V beta 8.3 T cell receptor in a T cell line that induces experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Egwuagu CE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;65(2):152–60

Analysis of IL–6 levels in human vitreous fluid obtained from uveitis patients, patients with proliferative intraocular disorders and eye bank eyes. de Boer JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:181–6

Humoral immune response against the S–antigen/TNF alpha common epitope in rat EAU suppressed by the monoclonal antibody S2D2. de Kozak Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:119–27

Epitopes and idiotypes in experimental autoimmune uveitis: a review. Dua HS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:59–65 (32 ref.)

Cytokines in human intraocular inflammation. Franks WA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:187–91

Unresponsiveness to self–peptides of S–antigen in EAU: an overview of recent results. Gregerson DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:67–74 (25 ref.)

Interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein induced experimental autoimmune uveitis: an immunophenotypic analysis using alkaline phosphatase anti–alkaline phosphatase staining, dual immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy. Harper FH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992; 11 Suppl:129–34

Pinealitis coincident with recurrent uveitis: immunohistochemical studies. Kalsow CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:147–51

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of recombinant human retinal S–antigen fusion protein. Kasp E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:113–7

Ciliary body in experimental autoimmune uveitis: tissue repair and immunoreactivity of extracellular matrix substances. Peng B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov;11(11):1087–97

Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by prazosin, an alpha 1–adrenergic receptor antagonist. Ruiz–Moreno JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:135–40

Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in HgCl2 injected rats. Saoudi A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992; 11 Suppl:101–5

Experimental autoimmune posterior uveitis accompanied by epitheloid cell accumulations (EAPU). A new type of experimental ocular disease induced by immunization with PEP–65, a pigment epithelial polypeptide preparation. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec;55(6):819–29

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on rat corneal endothelium in experimental uveitis. Sakamoto T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):241–6

Duke–Elder Lecture: new concepts on the role of autoimmunity in the pathogenesis of uveitis. Forrester JV. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):433–46 (67 ref.)

Isolation of retinal lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: phenotypic and functional characterization. Barton K, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar;78(3):393–8

Effects of CD8 depletion on retinal soluble antigen induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Calder VL, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):255–62

In vivo lymphokine production in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Charteris DG, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Mar; 78(3):387–92

Iris protein antibodies in serum of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and uveitis. Hunt DW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(4):314–8

Enhancement of S–antigen and its mRNA in the irides of uveitic patients. Chan CC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Dec; 5(6):719–32

Cellular reaction following cataract surgery with implantation of the heparin–surface–modified intraocular lens in rabbits with experimental uveitis. Lundgren B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):602–6

Evidence for selective accumulation of V beta 8+ T lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced with two different retinal antigens. Egwuagu CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1627–36

Usage of T cell receptor beta–chain variable gene is highly restricted at the site of inflammation in murine autoimmune uveitis. Rao NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15; 150(12):5716–21

Recruitment of antigen–nonspecific cells plays a pivotal role in the pathogenesis of a T cell–mediated organ–specific autoimmune disease, experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Caspi RR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep; 47(2):177–88

Endotoxin–induced uveitis in mice. 1. Induction of uveitis and role of T lymphocytes. Kogiso M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(3):281–90

Immunogenetic aspects of clinical and experimental uveitis.

Caspi RR. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5):321-30 (71 ref.)

[Uveitis and immune complexes] Yu ZB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;28(6):358-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endogenous uveitis in senior patients] Yang Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic mechanisms and the effect of immunosuppressive therapy in ophthalmology] Poch T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibody titer to streptococcal and staphylococcal L-form in Behçet's disease and other uveitis] Namba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental autoimmune uveitis and retinitis induced by S-antigen immunization] Misiuk-Hojło M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Polyamine and histopathological changes after unilateral endotoxin-induced uveitis and its contralateral effects. Wickström K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 70(4):506-14

Role of interleukin 6 in the inflammatory response after cataract surgery. An experimental and clinical study. Malecaze F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1681-3

Ultrastructural localization of hydrogen peroxide in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Wu GS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct;11(10):955-61

Interleukin 2 receptor membrane bound and in soluble form in the aqueous humor and peripheral blood of patients with acute untreated uveitis. Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):1362-3

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary involvement in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I uveitis: T-lymphocytosis and high proviral DNA load in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid [see comments] Sugimoto M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):938-43. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1993 Jul;6(7):925-9.

[Viral uveitis] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;25(3):109-11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveitis in human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) carriers--3. A molecular biological study] Nakashima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):741-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of recombinant human retinal S-antigen fusion protein. Kasp E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:113-7

Uveitis and retinal vasculitis in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat: an ultrastructural study. Shikishima K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Feb;56(2):167-75

Correlation between the physiologic and morphologic changes in experimental autoimmune uveitis induced by peptide G of S-antigen. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1861-71

Bilateral uveitis in a rabbit experimentally infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Taguchi H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):336-9

Purification of bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein and its uveitogenicity in Lewis rats. Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):16-20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between the physiologic and morphologic changes in experimental autoimmune uveitis induced by peptide G of S-antigen. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1861-71

[Uveitis in human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) carriers--2. An analysis of clinical features] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):733-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monoclonal antibodies against ICAM-1 (CD54) and LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) inhibit experimental autoimmune uveitis. Whitcup SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 May; 67(2):143-50

Use of ACAID to suppress interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein-induced experimental autoimmune uveitis. Hara Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:97-100

The effect of retinal autoantigens and their peptides on the inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveitis. Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):447-52

Inhibitory effects of tetrandrine on bovine serum albumin-induced uveitis in rabbits. Xiao J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):151-6

Inhibition of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein-induced uveitis by monoclonal antibodies. Atalla L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):60-4

SURGERY

Causes of reduced visual acuity on long-term follow-up after cataract extraction in patients with uveitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Harris DJ Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):682-4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec 15;114(6):708-14.

Results of extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation in eyes with uveitis and Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. Daus W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):399-402

Combined extracapsular cataract extraction, posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation, and pars plana vitrectomy. Foster RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):446-52 (44 ref.)

Uveitis: effect of vitrectomy combined with lensectomy. Diamond JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1320-9

Trabeculectomy and Molteno implantation for glaucomas associated with uveitis. Hill RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):903-8

[Clinical aspects, follow-up and results of cataract extraction in uveitis] Pleyer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug; 89(4):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Nasal administration of retinal antigens suppresses the inflammatory response in experimental allergic uveoretinitis. A preliminary report of intranasal induction of tolerance with retinal antigens. Dick AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):171-5

Inhibition of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein-induced uveitis by monoclonal antibodies. Atalla L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):60-4

[Immunotherapy in ocular diseases] Mochizuki M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;96(12):1608-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Climate therapy of uveitis in a mountain environment] Cepilová Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Apr;49(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Pinealitis accompanying equine recurrent uveitis. Kalsow CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):46-8

Pinealitis coincident with recurrent uveitis: immunohistochemical studies. Kalsow CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:147-51

Serologic prevalence of selected infectious diseases in cats with uveitis. Lappin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1005-9

Lens-induced uveitis in dogs: 151 cases (1985-1990). van der Woerdt A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15; 201(6):921-6

Equine uveitis. Schwink KL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):557-74 (48 ref.)

[The uveodermatologic syndrome in dogs] Müller RS, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;20(6):632-6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UVEITIS, ANTERIOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral hypopyon and streptokinase. Kinshuck D. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 28;305(6865):1332

Quinidine-induced uveitis. Caraco Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):741-3

[Are metipranolol eyedrops responsible for intraocular side effects?] Christ T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec; 89(6):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic granulomatous anterior uveitis associated with multiple sclerosis. Acar MA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):166-8

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis with uveitis syndrome presenting as multiple tubular dysfunction including Fanconi's syndrome. Igarashi T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):547-9

[Ankylosing spondylitis with acute anterior uveitis--correlation between HLA-B27 and clinical and radiologic findings] Sugimoto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial nephritis syndrome and uveitis] García de Cortázar L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jul-Aug; 62(4):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Potential applications of ocular thermography. Morgan PB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):568-76

[Eye complications in chronic juvenile arthritis] Körner-Stiefbold U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr;202(4):269-80 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Deflazacort in the treatment of uveitis: a comparative study versus prednisone. Cerqueti Piera M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):107-10

Inhibition of ocular inflammation by chalcone derivatives and prednisolone. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):213-23

Effect of vitamin E in the treatment of bovine-albumin-induced uveitis in rabbits. Yücel I, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(3):129-33

[Cyclosporine in the treatment of uveitis] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun; 94(5-6):133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Nonpenetrating trauma in the right eye induces anterior uveitis and secondary glaucoma in the contralateral eye. Yamada K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;25(7):277-8

High incidence of asymptomatic urogenital infection in patients with uveitis anterior. Graninger W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(3):217-21

Experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis (EAAU). III. Induction by immunization with purified uveal and skin melanins. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May; 56(5):575-83

Experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis (EAAU). II. Dose-dependent induction and adoptive transfer using a melanin-bound antigen of the retinal pigment epithelium. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):401-11

Case report: intraocular foreign body in the angle masquerading as uveitis. Kamath MG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):138-9

The role of mast cells in endotoxin-induced uveitis. Li Q, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):256-9

Aqueous humor analysis after Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy with the laser flare-cell meter. Altamirano D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):554-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of antibodies to histones and histone synthetic peptides in pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Leak AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):426-31

Association between mast cells and the development of experimental autoimmune uveitis in different rat strains. Li Q, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 65(3):294-9

Analysis of autoantibodies among patients with primary and secondary uveitis: high incidence in patients with sarcoidosis. Amital H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):34-6

Anti-retinal S-antigen antibodies in human sera: a comparison of reactivity in ELISA with human or bovine S-antigen. Doekes G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):147-52

The paradoxical effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) in endotoxin-induced uveitis. Kasner L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2911-7

Experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis (EAAU): induction by melanin antigen and suppression by various treatments. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Feb;6(1):1-6

METABOLISM

Experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis. The preparation of uveitogenic ocular melanin. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):698-700

Aqueous humor polyamines and alkaline phosphatase activity in endotoxin-induced uveitis: correlations to diverse leukocyte subsets. Wickström K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(3):175-80

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinical picture of anterior uveitis caused by Brucella] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May-Jun; 108(3):36-8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Leukemic infiltrate versus anterior uveitis. Badeeb O, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):295-8

Hansen's disease. Nemeth GG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1482-3

A spectrum of clinical signs in anterior uveitis. Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):68-73

A laboratory evaluation of the Kowa laser flare-cell meter for the study of uveitis. Ni M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):547-51

Retino-choroidal changes in endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat. Ruiz-Moreno JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(3):162-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by intraorchidic administration of S-antigen. Peng B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;14(2):149-53

The effect of chlorpromazine on endotoxin-induced uveitis in the Lewis rat. Kasner L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep; 11(9):843-8

Monoclonal antibody against CD11b/CD18 inhibits endotoxin-induced uveitis. Whitcup SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):673-81

Effects of steroids and immunosuppressive drugs on endotoxin-uveitis in rabbits. Ohia EO, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):295-307

THERAPY

Consultation section. Phacoemulsification with implantation of an Azar anterior chamber intraocular lens (IOL). **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):438-40

UVEITIS, INTERMEDIATE

IMMUNOLOGY

Do HLA antigens play a role in intermediate uveitis? Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(4):282-4

UVEITIS, POSTERIOR

DRUG THERAPY

Quantification of the ocular response to treatment in posterior uveitis. Ferguson VM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):824-31

Inhibition of crystallins-induced inflammation in rabbit eyes with five phytogenic compounds. Yao QS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):13-7

Inhibition of ocular inflammation by chalcone derivatives and prednisolone. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall;8(3):213-23

The role of chorioretinal biopsy in the management of posterior uveitis. Martin DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):705-14

ETIOLOGY

[Cerebral infarction, placoid epitheliopathy and sarcoidosis] Bodiguel E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(12):746-51 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The onset mechanism of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein] Usui M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;96(12):1580-607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic factors in susceptibility and resistance to experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Caspi RR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:81-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in primates. Fujino Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;13(4):303-9

The blood-retinal barrier in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU): a review. Greenwood J. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:25-32 (51 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibodies in uveitis. Klok AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:209-13

Immunopathology and altered immunity in posterior uveitis in man: a review. Lightman S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992; 11 Suppl:11-5 (28 ref.)

Immunocytochemical analysis of blood lymphocytes in uveitis. Dick AD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):643-7

Analysis of autoantibodies among patients with primary and secondary uveitis: high incidence in patients with sarcoidosis. Amital H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 99(1):34-6

Anti-retinal S-antigen antibodies in human sera: a comparison of reactivity in ELISA with human or bovine S-antigen. Doekes G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 16(3):147-52

METABOLISM

Quantification of the ocular response to treatment in posterior uveitis. Ferguson VM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):824-31

Distribution of IL-2R and CD45Ro expression on CD4+ and CD8+ T-lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with posterior uveitis. Feron EJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:167-72

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathology and altered immunity in posterior uveitis in man: a review. Lightman S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992; 11 Suppl:11-5 (28 ref.)

The role of chorioretinal biopsy in the management of posterior uveitis. Martin DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):705-14

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67-citrate scanning in patients with sarcoid uveitis. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1851-3

THERAPY

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: a model system for immunointervention: a review. Forrester JV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:33-40 (38 ref.)

UVEITIS, SYMPATHETIC see **OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC**

UVEOMENINGOENCEPHALITIC SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Subretinal neovascular membranes in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Moorthy RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):164-70

Incidence and management of glaucoma in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Forster DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):613-8

ETHNOLOGY

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in patients with Cherokee Indian ancestry [see comments] Martinez JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):615-20. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):688.

GENETICS

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in patients with Cherokee Indian ancestry [letter; comment] Davis J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):688. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):615-20.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytologic findings in a case of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Kahn M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1191-8

HLA antigens and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease. Yu Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;7(1):3-5

UVEOPAROTID FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of sarcoidosis presenting with Heerfordt's syndrome, associated with hepatosplenomegaly, pleural effusion, and ascites] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;30(4):684-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UVOMORULIN see **CADHERINS**

UVULA

Is uvular edema a complication of endotracheal intubation? Diaz JH. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1139-41

Evaluation and management of acute uvular edema. Goldberg R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):251-5

Quincke's disease: nonhereditary angioneurotic edema of the uvula. Mattingly G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):292-5

ABNORMALITIES

Apnea and the elongated uvula. Shott SR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Sep;24(2):183-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The riddle of the uvula. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):444-50

DRUG EFFECTS

Uvula and oesophageal ulcerations with foscarnet [letter] Saint-Marc T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):970-1

INJURIES

Traumatic uvulitis [letter] Partridge RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1407

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Palatal pulsation--a sign of carotid stenosis? [letter] Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):490-1

SURGERY

Preoperative and postoperative voice analysis of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty patients. Coleman RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;117(12):1345-9

Surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Technical variations. Zohar Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1023-9

Changes in voice characteristics after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Rihkanen H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):322-4

Long-term results of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for snoring. Macnab T, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):350-4

Frequency of complications after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty [letter] Carenfelt C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):437

Transpalatal advancement pharyngoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Mar; 103(3):269-76

Cardiac function in obstructive sleep apnea patients following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Zohar Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):390-4 (18 ref.)

Assessment of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for the treatment of sleep apnea syndrome. Rodenstein DO. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S56-62 (40 ref.)

[National study of the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome using uvulopalatopharyngoplasty or continuous positive pressure] Boot H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 10;137(28):1407-8 **(Dut)**

[Techniques of uvulopharyngoplasty for snoring] Minet JC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(3):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome. Evaluation following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty] Rampelberg O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1993;47(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

V1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

V2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

V-ABL GENES see **GENES, ABL**

V-ABL PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ABL**

V-FMS GENES see **GENES, FMS**

V-FOS GENES see **GENES, FOS**

V-FOS PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS**

V-HA-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

V-JUN GENES see **GENES, JUN**

V-JUN PROTEIN see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG-JUN)**

V-KI-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

V-MOS GENES see **GENES, MOS**

V-MOS PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-MOS**

V-MYC GENES see **GENES, MYC**

V-MYC PROTEIN P55 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P55(V-MYC)**

V-ONC PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL**

V-SRC GENES see **GENES, SRC**

V-SRC PROTEIN PP60 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(V-SRC)**

VACCINATION

Take of rhesus-human reassortant tetravalent rotavirus vaccine in breast-fed infants. Ceyhan M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):223-7

Vaccination with tumor-antigen-pulsed dendritic cells induces in vivo resistance to a B cell lymphoma. Flamand V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:611-6

Immunization in children with HIV seropositivity at birth: antibody response to polio vaccine and tetanus toxoid. Barbi M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1465-9

Prevention of HIV-2 and SIVSM infection in cynomolgus monkeys by active or passive immunization. Biberfield G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1511-3

Vaccine studies with the 32H reisolate of SIVmac251: an overview. Cranage M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1479-81 (5 ref.)

Immunization and challenge of chimpanzees with HIV-1. Fultz PN. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1517-9

SIV and FIV vaccine studies at UC Davis: 1991 update. Gardner M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1495-8 (19 ref.)

Clinical trials of AIDS vaccines in seronegative volunteers: vectors and combinations. Graham BS. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1327-8

Immune responses to SIVmne envelope glycoproteins protect macaques from homologous SIV infection. Hu SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1489-94

Inactivated whole SIV vaccine in macaques: evaluation of protective efficacy against challenge with cell-free virus or infected cells. Johnson PR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1501-5

A phase I study of HGP-30, a 30 amino acid subunit of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p17 synthetic peptide analogue sub-unit vaccine in seronegative subjects. Kahn JO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1321-5

A formalin-fixed whole SIV vaccine induces protective responses that are cross-protective and durable. Murphey-Corb M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1475-8

Humoral immune responses to homologous envelope peptides in vaccinees and lab workers infected with HIV. Pincus SH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1347

Vaccination of macaques with SIV conserved envelope peptides suppressed infection and prevented disease progression and transmission. Shafferman A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1483-7

Immunization of rhesus monkeys with high- and low-dose Tween-ether-disrupted SIVMAC. Voss G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1397-400

Summary: Clinical Immunology Working Group. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1441-3

Immunization update. Feldman S. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):293-7

Influenza vaccination: a successful outpatient program. Walker CL, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):317-9

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination of HIV-infected patients: a policy analysis. Rose DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Feb;94(2):160-8

The Hawaii pneumococcal disease initiative [news] Campbell

JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1175–6

Community hospitals can increase staff influenza vaccination rates [news] Shannon SC. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug; 83(8):1174–5

Immunopathologic alterations in the bronchi of immunized guinea pigs. Lapa e Silva JR, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1993 Jul;9(1):44–53

Effect of cirrhosis on the production and efficacy of pneumococcal capsular antibody in a rat model. Preheim LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):1054–8

T cell vaccination against autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Formby B, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):137–47

Hepatitis B immunization strategies: expanding the target [editorial; comment] Schaffner W, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Feb 15;118(4):308–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Feb 15;118(4):298–306.

Vaccination of cattle against Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with detergent solubilized tick tissue proteins and purified 20 kDa protein. Rutti B, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1992;67(2):50–4

Enhanced luminescent assays for hepatitis markers: assessment of post vaccine responses. Boxall EH.
Arch Virol Suppl 1992;4:156–9

Immunogenicity and safety of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine produced in mammalian cells and containing the S and the preS2. Corradi MP, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 4:147–53

Kinetics of anti-HBs after hepatitis B vaccination: a comparison of two recombinant and one plasma-derived vaccines. Gesemann M, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:154–5

Diverging policies for vaccination against hepatitis B. Iwarson S. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:142–6 (7 ref.)

Influenza--the need for vaccination [editorial] Locarnini S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb;22(2):85

Isolated antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in blood donors and immune response to hepatitis B vaccination [letter; comment] Davis AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr; 23(2):215. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Feb;22(1):19–22.

Antibody persistence after accelerated immunisation against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Booy R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):971–2

Hepatitis B vaccination: protection for how long and against what? [editorial; comment] Hall AJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31; 307(6899):276–7. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):301.

China and Thailand to start trials of AIDS vaccines [news] Lenihan F. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1564–5

Immunisation against influenza among people aged over 65 living at home in Leicestershire during winter 1991–2. Nicholson KG. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):974–6

Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccination: knowledge among clinical medical students [see comments] Oates BC, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):301. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):276–7.

Cellular and humoral immune responses in haemophiliacs after vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis. Wolf HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):374–83

Travel vaccines--a review of current thinking. Levin JH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):326–47 (73 ref.)

A vaccination survey using the EPI methodology ot evaluate the impact of a child health outreach programme in an urban area of South Africa. Coetzee DJ, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1993;71(1):33–9

National advisory committee on immunization (NACI). Statement on hepatitis B vaccine.
Can Commun Dis Rep 1993 Jul 30;19(14):104–15
(Eng, Fre)

Consensus conference on measles. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 May 30;19(10):72–9 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevention of 5-fluorouracil-induced infection with indigenous Escherichia coli in tumor-bearing mice by nonspecific immunostimulation. Nomoto K, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1992 Aug;38(8):774–8

Preventing hepatitis B [letter] Cimolai N.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 1;147(1):11–2; discussion 12, 16

Strike out flu! [letter; comment] Dawson HR.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1755. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Sep 1;147(5):673–6, 679–83.

Preventing hepatitis B [letter] Gallagher L.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jul 1;147(1):11

Delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions to tumor-associated antigens in colon carcinoma patients immunized with an autologous tumor cell/Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccine. Bloemena E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 1;53(3):456–9

Prolonged survival of thymoma-bearing mice after vaccination with a soluble protein antigen entrapped in liposomes: a model study. Zhou F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6287–91

Absence of IgM and IgG antibody response to the three components of the Mycobacterium bovis BCG 85 complex antigen after BCG vaccination [letter] Drowart A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):320–1

T cell vaccination in humans. Kingsley GH, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1993 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 8:S63–4 (7 ref.)

Experimental aspects of T cell vaccination. Mor F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 8:S55–7 (16 ref.)

Infections in splenectomised patients: guidelines for management [editorial] van der Meer JW. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jan;71(1):1–2

Failure of vaccination against hepatitis B with Gen H-B-Vax-D in immunosuppressed heart transplant recipients. Wagner D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jul; 70(7):585–7

Are routine immunizations in the emergency department a realistic goal? [see comments] Cetta F, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Mar;32(3):161–2. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Mar;32(3):163–6.

Problems with vaccination coverage in the United States [editorial; comment] Huston RL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):163–6. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Mar;32(3):151–5. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Mar;32(3):156–60. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Mar;23(3):161–2.

Systemic and topical protection studies using Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagella in an ocular model of infection. Rudner XL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):727–38

Immunizations in children. Nicoll A, et al.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1993 Feb;5(1):60–7 (109 ref.)

Pediatric immunizations. Edwards KM.
Curr Probl Pediatr 1993 May–Jun;23(5):186–209 (220 ref.)

Current thoughts on the risks and benefits of immunisation. Duclos P, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jun;8(6):404–13 (31 ref.)

Catalytic antibody activity elicited by active immunisation. Evidence for natural variation involving preferential stabilization of the transition state. Gallacher G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1993 May 15;214(1):197–207

Determination of neutralizing antibodies and specific immunoglobulin isotype levels in infants after vaccination against diphtheria. Lagergård T, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Apr;11(4):341–5

Long-term immunogenicity safety and efficacy of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in healthy adults. Dentico P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):650–5

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers in the population of Catalonia (Spain). Rationale for universal vaccination of adolescents. Salleras L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 8(5):640–4

Schistosoma mansoni: identification and protective immunity of adult worm antigens recognized by T lymphocytes of outbred Swiss mice immunized with irradiated cercariae. Ridi RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May;76(3):265–77

Some unanswered questions about vaccination. Brown F.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):475–8

Role of influenza vaccination in the elderly during an epidemic of A/H1N1 virus in 1988–1989: clinical and serological data. Odelin MF, et al. **Gerontology** 1993; 39(2):109–16

Hepatitis B vaccine: should we give it a shot? Dickinson CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):458–60

Serological responses and immunity produced in salmonids by vaccination with Australian strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Munday BL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):391–5

Vaccination with T-cell receptor peptides. Brostoff S.
Immunol Ser 1993;59:203–18 (42 ref.)

The humoral immune response and its induction by active immunization. Virella G. **Immunol Ser** 1993;58:213–32 (10 ref.)

A strategy to improve the efficacy of vaccination against tuberculosis and leprosy. Bretscher PA. **Immunol Today** 1992 Sep;13(9):342–5 (39 ref.)

Immunization against Japanese encephalitis. Bhau LN.
Indian J Med Sci 1992 Oct;46(10):309–13

Epidemiological evaluation of oral polio vaccine efficacy in Delhi. Singh J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 May–Jun; 59(3):321–3

Reasons for partial/non-immunization with oral polio vaccine/triple antigen among children under five years. Devivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 29(11):1347–51

Tuberculosis in a BCG vaccinated child with leprosy [letter] Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1446–7

Polioparalysis in immunized and unimmunized children [letter] Rao SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar;30(3):430–2

Secondary measles vaccine failure in healthcare workers exposed to infected patients. Ammari LK, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Feb;14(2):81–6

Efficacy of immunization with a combination of serum and recombinant hepatitis B vaccines. Pearl KK, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Aug;14(8):476–8

Vaccination of adults against travel-related infectious diseases, and new developments in vaccines. Döller PC.
Infection 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–17 (86 ref.)

Immunity to measles in young adults in Israel. Lerman Y, et al. **Infection** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):154–7

Re.: S. Iwarson: new vaccines against hepatitis A enter the market--but who should be vaccinated? (Infection 20 [1992] 192–193) [letter] Orlando R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):131

Isotypes of human vaccinal antibodies to the Vi capsular polysaccharide of Salmonella typhi. Brugier JC, et al.
Int J Clin Lab Res 1993;23(1):38–41

Guidelines for hepatitis B virus screening and vaccination during pregnancy. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine. Number 111--May 1992. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 40(2):172–4

Immunization during pregnancy. ACOG technical bulletin number 160--October 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;40(1):69–79

Maternal tetanus toxoid coverage during pregnancy in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Owa JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;39(2):123–30

BCG vaccination protects against leprosy in Venezuela: a case-control study. Convit J, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1993 Jun;61(2):185–91

Protective effect of intradermal BCG against leprosy; a case-control study in central Brazil. Rodrigues ML, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1992 Sep;60(3):335–9

The role of T cells in vaccine immunity in the murine model of schistosomiasis mansoni. Piper KP, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1993 Apr;23(2):245–56

The effect of adjuvant and specific or non-specific vaccination on development of protective immunity of rabbits against Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov; 22(7):991–6

Hepatitis B vaccination policies in Edinburgh. Blakely A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):182–3

An audit of uptake of hepatitis B immunization amongst hospital doctors. Smith N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):180–1

Candid No. 1 Argentine hemorrhagic fever vaccine protects against lethal Junin virus challenge in rhesus macaques. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(3):154–63

Comparative immunogenicity of different hepatitis B vaccines among certain high risk groups in India. Chadha MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):584–8

Induction of an anti-vaccine response by T cell vaccination in non-human primates and humans. Lohse AW, et al.
J Autoimmun 1993 Feb;6(1):121–30

Stress and psychosocial factors: effects on primary cellular immune response. Snyder BK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Apr;16(2):143–61

Hepatitis B [letter; comment] Gallagher L.
J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Oct;58(10):779. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Jul;58(7):569–70.

Effectiveness of family notification efforts and compliance with measles post-exposure prophylaxis. Feigelman S, et al. **J Community Health** 1993 Apr;18(2):83–93

Family physician acceptance of universal hepatitis B immunization of infants [see comments] Freed GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):153–7. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):141–3.

Universal neonatal hepatitis B immunization--are we jumping on the bandwagon too early? [editorial] Ganiats TG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):147–9

Preventive health for the elderly. Role of vaccination. Harward MP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;79(10):687–9 (12 ref.)

Computer-generated mailed reminders for influenza immunization: a clinical trial. Moran WP, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1992 Sep–Oct;7(5):535–7

Prophylactic and therapeutic vaccination against a mucosal papillomavirus [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 Sep;74(Pt 9):2038] Campo MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):945–53

Heterotypic lymphoproliferative response in pigs vaccinated with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Involvement of isolated capsid proteins. Sáiz JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2601–7

Potential significance of the cellular immune response against the macaque strain of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVMAC) in immunized and infected rhesus macaques. Voss G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2273–81

Vaccination with hatched but non-activated, non-viable oncospheres of Taenia taeniaeformis in rats. Ito A, et al.
J Helminthol 1993 Jun;67(2):165–8

Rapid induction of anti-idiotypic responses to unmodified monoclonal antibodies from syngeneic mice following primary immunization. Grivel JC, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1993 Feb 3;158(2):173–82

Efficacy of acellular pertussis vaccine in young infants [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1993 Mar;167(3):788] Aoyama T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):483–6

The Children's Vaccine Initiative--will it work? Douglas RG Jr. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):269–74 (15 ref.)

Mucosal immunity and protection after intranasal immunization with recombinant adenovirus expressing herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B. Gallichan WS, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Sep;168(3):622–9

Depression of the immune response to an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine administered concomitantly with immune globulin. Green MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):740–3

Effect of immunization of pulmonary clearance of Moraxella catarrhalis in an animal model. Maciver I, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):469–72

Changes in the distribution of Haemophilus influenzae type b clones associated with widespread infant vaccination in Finland. van Alphen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 166(6):1340–5

Venezuelan equine encephalitis-specific immunoglobulin responses: live attenuated TC-83 versus inactivated C-84 vaccine. Engler RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):305–10

Hepatitis A antibody titres after infection and immunization: implications for passive and active immunization. Zaaijer HL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May;40(1):22–7

Modulation of EAE by vaccination with T cell receptor

peptides: V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide-specific CD4+ lymphocytes lack direct immunoregulatory activity. Jung S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1-2):15-22

Enhanced response to antigen within lymph nodes of SJL/J mice that were protected against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by T cell vaccination. Zeine R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):85-94

Defect of resistance in male gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, vaccinated with gamma-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni against a homologous challenge infection. Kamiya H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Aug; 79(4):616-8

Decreased Haemophilus colonization in children vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Murphy TV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):517-23

Active immunization of ewes against prostaglandin F2 alpha to control ovarian function. Bettencourt CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):123-31

Experimental vaccine protection against homologous and heterologous strains of feline immunodeficiency virus. Yamamoto JK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):601-5

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Change in source of information: availability of varicella vaccine for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):308

From the Centers for Disease Control. Influenza vaccination levels, 1989-1991 [published erratum appears in JAMA 1993 Jan 6;269(1):32] **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2360

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Isolation of wild poliovirus type 3 among members of a religious community objecting to vaccination--Alberta, Canada, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 23-30;269(24):3104

Vaccinations for travelers. Barry M. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10; 269(6):809

Adult immunization with acellular pertussis vaccine. Edwards KM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):53-6

Pertussis and pertussis vaccines in adults [editorial; comment] Herwaldt LA. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):93-4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 6;269(1):53-6.

Additional dose urged for some receiving Haemophilus influenzae vaccine in early '90s [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3287

Vaccine Program Advisory Committee sticks Secretary Lee with plan to fix vaccination system [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2062-3

Declining incidence of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease since introduction of vaccination [see comments] Murphy TV, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):246-8. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):264-6.

Quantitative measurement of muscle and subcutaneous fat thickness in newborn by real-time ultrasonography: a useful method for site and depth evaluation in vaccination. Lo YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;8(2):75-81

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine in Oxford region [letter] Booy R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):847

Antibody cross-reactions with lipopolysaccharide from E. coli O157 after cholera vaccination [letter] Chart H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1282

Measles control in young infants [letter; comment] Cutts F. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1162. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):688-9.

Acute toxicity of vitamin A given with vaccines in infancy. de Francisco A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):526-7

Protective efficacy of a serogroup B meningococcal vaccine in Sao Paulo, Brazil [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Dec 19-26;340(8834-8835):1554] de Moraes JC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1074-8

Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in the Gambian expanded programme on immunisation. Fortuin M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1129-31

Pertussis vaccination [letter] Matthews RC. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):493

Immunogenicity of a supplemental dose of oral versus inactivated poliovirus vaccine [see comments] Moriniere BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1545-50. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):370. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):370-1.

H influenzae in the post-vaccination era [comment] Peltola H. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):864-5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):851-4.

Poliovirus vaccination [letter; comment] Ramsay M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):370. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1545-50.

Antibody response to accelerated immunisation with diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis vaccine. Ramsay ME, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):203-5

USA: battle of AIDS vaccine trial [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1014

Persisting poliomyelitis after high coverage with oral poliovaccine [letter] Samuel R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3; 341(8849):903

Active immunization of children with leukemia and other malignancies. Ridgway D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Feb; 9(3):177-92 (127 ref.)

Vaccination tracking system needed for Australia [letter] Juan S. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jul 19;159(2):141

Effectiveness of low-dose intradermal hepatitis B vaccination. Five years' experience of primary vaccination. Thompson SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):372-5

Isolation of wild poliovirus type 3 among members of a religious community objecting to vaccination--Alberta, Canada, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 7;42(17):337-9

National Coalition for Adult Immunization: activities to increase influenza vaccination levels, 1989-1991 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Dec 11;41(49):930] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Oct 16;41(41):772-5

Progress toward global eradication of poliomyelitis, 1988-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 2; 42(25):486-7, 493-5

Change in source of information: availability of Varicella vaccine for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 2;42(25):499

Immunization of adults. Gardner P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1252-8 (24 ref.)

Immunization of adults [letter] Gluckman SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1047; disccussion 1047-8

Immunization of adults [letter] Krause DS. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1047; discussion 1047-8

Immunization of adults [letter] Rothstein EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1046-7; discussion 1047-8

Control of epidemic group A meningococcal disease in Auckland. Lennon D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jan 27; 106(948):3-6

Immunization strategies for the elimination of hepatitis B. Reece SM. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Feb;18(2):42-5, 49-50 (9 ref.)

The effectiveness of immunization. Kaspan MF. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(11-12):325-33

Experimental onchocerciasis in chimpanzees: cellular responses and antigen recognition after immunization and challenge with Onchocerca volvulus infective third-stage larvae. Lüder CG, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jul;107 (Pt 1):87-97

Vaccination of merino lambs against haemonchosis with membrane-associated proteins from the adult parasite. Munn EA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jan;106 (Pt 1):63-6

Immunity to adult cestodes: basic knowledge and vaccination problems. A review. Andreassen J. **Parassitologia** 1991 Apr; 33(1):45-53 (43 ref.)

Immunity and genetics: their relation to control of parasitic zoonoses. Wakelin D. **Parassitologia** 1991 Apr;33(1):61-6 (18 ref.)

Comparison of high titer Edmonston-Zagreb, Biken-CAM and Schwarz measles vaccines in Peruvian infants. Berry S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):822-7

Safety and immunogenicity of oral tetravalent human-rhesus reassortant rotavirus vaccine in neonates. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):991-6

Defining delayed immunization [letter; comment] Dietz VJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):353-4. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Oct;11(10):897.

How common is whooping cough in a nonvaccinating country? Isacson J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):284-8

Investigation of a measles outbreak in a fully vaccinated school population including serum studies before and after revaccination. Matson DO, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):292-9

Carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b in children after widespread vaccination with conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines. Mohle-Boetani JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):589-93

Population-based study of measles and measles immunization in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Palumbo P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):1008-14

Long term efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in infants born to hepatitis B e antigen-positive mothers. Poovorawan Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):816-21

High attack rates and case fatality during a measles outbreak in groups with religious exemption to vaccination. Rodgers DV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):288-92

Missed opportunities for influenza vaccination among children with asthma. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Sep;11(9):705-8

Vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type b meningococcal protein conjugate vaccine reduces oropharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b among American Indian children. Takala AK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):593-9

Trivalent cold recombinant influenza live vaccine in institutionalized children with bronchial asthma and patients with psychomotor retardation. Tanaka Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jul;12(7):600-5

Safety and immunogenicity of acellular pertussis vaccine, combined with diphtheria and tetanus as the Japanese commercial Takeda vaccine, compared with the Takeda acellular pertussis component combined with Lederle's diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in two-, four- and six-month-old infants. Watson B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):930-5

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines: recommendations for immunization with recently and previously licensed vaccines. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep; 92(3):480-8

Improving influenza vaccination rates in children with asthma: a test of a computerized reminder system and an analysis of factors predicting vaccination compliance. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):871-5

The role of vaccination in the prevention of staphylococcal peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Poole-Warren LA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993; 13(3):176-7

Measles outbreak in Fife: which MMR policy? Carter H, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Jan;107(1):25-30

The president's child immunization initiative--a summary of the problem and the response. Robinson CA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul-Aug;108(4):419-25

Hepatitis A vaccines [editorial] Green MS. **Public Health Rev** 1992-93;20(1-2):1-3 (17 ref.)

Vaccination with live Pasteurella haemolytica alters vascular adrenergic reactivity. Weekley LB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 79(3):389-92

Vaccine immunity to diphtheria: a 20-year follow-up study. Böttiger M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(6):753-8

A strategy for prophylactic vaccination against HIV. Salk J, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1270-2

Immunoregulation: studies of physiological and therapeutic autoreactivity by T cell vaccination. Lohse AW, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992;14(2):179-86 (32 ref.)

The evaluation of vaccination against measles at nine months of age (report of an epidemic). Ceyhan M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jul-Sep;34(3):127-33

Effect of active immunization to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone on the fertility and histoarchitecture of the reproductive organs of male rat. Rovan E, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(5):323-34

Vaccination strategies for the 1990s. Proceedings of symposia on hepatitis A, hepatitis B and Haemophilus influenzae type b. Oslo, 10-11 September 1991. **Vaccine** 1993;11 Suppl 1:S1-62

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Active Immunization against Hepatitis A. Vienna, 27-29 January 1992. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S1-174

Simultaneous vaccination against hepatitis A and B: results of a controlled study. Ambrosch F, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S142-5

The concept of herd immunity and the design of community-based immunization programmes. Anderson RM. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):928-35

Dramatic reduction of meningococcal meningitis among military recruits in Italy after introduction of specific vaccination. Biselli R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(5):578-81

New approaches to vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease [see comments] Brown F. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(14):1022-6 (30 ref.). Comment in: Vaccine 1992;10(14):971-6.

Susceptibility in USAF recruits to vaccine-preventable diseases. Clardy WF. **Vaccine** 1993;11(5):573-5

Protection of germ-free mice from infection by Helicobacter felis after active oral or passive IgA immunization. Czinn SJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):637-42

Effect of parenteral immunization on the intestinal immune response to Salmonella typhi Ty21a as measured using peripheral blood lymphocytes. Forrest BD, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):136-9

Protection of mice from inhaled ricin by vaccination with ricin or by passive treatment with heterologous antibody. Hewetson JF, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):743-6

International symposium on active immunization against hepatitis A. Vienna, 27-29 January 1992. Hollinger FB. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S6-7

Active protection of mice against Salmonella typhi by immunization with strain-specific porins. Isibasi A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):811-3

EPI for the 1990s. The Expanded Programme on Immunization Team. Kim-Farley RJ. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(13):940-8 (0 ref.)

Simultaneous passive and active immunization against hepatitis A. Leentvaar-Kuijpers A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S138-41

Who should receive hepatitis A vaccine? Considerations for the development of an immunization strategy. Margolis HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S85-7 (17 ref.)

Hepatitis A vaccination: schedule for accelerated immunization. Müller R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S124-5

Intravaginal immunization in sheep using a bioadhesive microsphere antigen delivery system. O'Hagan DT, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):660-4

Inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: active and passive immunoprophylaxis in chimpanzees. Purcell RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S148-51

A virulent Salmonella expressing hybrid hepatitis B virus core/pre-S genes for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):143-8

Contribution to hepatitis B prevention. Stephenne J. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):900-3

Contribution to rabies prevention. Sureau P. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(13):896-9

Preventive strategies against poliomyelitis. Swartz TA. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):904-8

Effect of hepatitis A vaccination schedules on immune response. Tilzey AJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S121-3

Cost-effectiveness analysis of hepatitis A prevention in travellers. Tormans G, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S88-92

Communicable diseases: a major burden of morbidity and mortality. Torrigiani G. **Vaccine** 1993;11(5):570-2

Correlation of antibody titres induced by vaccination with

protection in mouse typhoid. Xu HR, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):725–9

Efficacy of the herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 mutant viruses to confer protection against zosteriform spread in mice. Mercadal CM, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Spring; 6(1):35–42

Treatment strategies in the prevention of tuberculosis [editorial; comment] Petty TL. **West J Med** 1992 Oct; 157(4):463–5. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Oct;157(4):421–4.

Controversies in measles immunization recommendations. Robbins AS. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):36–9

Expanded programme on immunization. Immunization coverage survey by telephone. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Feb 19;68(8):51–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization. Global Advisory Group—Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 15; 68(3):11–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Poliomyelitis eradication activities in Shandong Province. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jul 23;68(30):219–21 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mass vaccination campaigns to control the 1991–1992 poliomyelitis outbreak. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jul 23; 68(30):222–3

Expanded programme on immunization. Poliomyelitis in 1991. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 22;68(4):17–21 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vaccination against Argentine haemorrhagic fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Aug 6;68(32):233–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

WHO/UNDP Programme for Vaccine Development. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Dec 4;67(49):365–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization. Poliomyelitis outbreak. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Nov 13;67(46):341–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevention of foodborne hepatitis A. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 29;68(5):25–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[A study on measles vaccination rate and its antibody level in children aged 12–24 months in Guangxi, 1989] Lin M. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 13(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cause analysis of measles incidence in National Diseases Surveillance System in 1990] Yang G. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 13(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The causes for hyporeactiveness of vaccination against hepatitis B and the strategies to resolve the situations] Cheng SC, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 27(2):108–10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The epidemic process in infections before and after active immunization. I. Comparison of long-term monitoring of the disease with a simple mathematical model] Mimra J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The epidemic process in infections before and after active immunization. II. Changes in the number of susceptible individuals in the population during a natural epidemic and its control by active immunization] Mimra J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1993 Mar;42(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaccination in children with neurologic diseases] Komárek V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Nov;47(11):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaccination against measles at 6 months of age] Kourouma K, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental vaccination against HIV-1 protects the chimpanzee against challenge with injections of infected lymphocytes] Girard M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jun;176(6):921–34; discussion 935 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of post-vaccinal immunity against rinderpest after the 1989 and 1990 vaccination campaigns in Ivory Coast] Couacy-Hymann E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(4):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality control of the vaccines and cold chain during the national vaccination campaigns] Couacy-Hymann E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Declaration on influenza vaccination for the 1992–1993 season. National Consultative Committee on Immunization (NCCI)] **Union Med Can** 1992 Sep–Oct;121(5):290–3 **(Fre)**

[The possible relation between hepatitis B vaccination and chronic fatigue syndrome] Delage G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jul–Aug;122(4):278–9 **(Fre)**

[Inflammation of the dura mater following tick bites in Sweden: protective vaccination recommended for travel to Sweden] Kabaker. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):172 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of immunization with vaccinia virus type "MVA" against an infection with cowpox virus type "OPV 85" in rabbits] Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination in the newborn] Linder N, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 2;124(9):551–3 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Adaptability of the anti-hepatitis-B vaccine Recombivax HB to the Piazza protocol for the mass vaccination of newborn infants] Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul; 68(7):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transmission of measles during four outbreaks in a partially vaccinated population] Grilli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postplenectomy pneumococcal sepsis developed 2 year after pneumococcal vaccination] Lin YW, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1133–4 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of active immunization with Acanthamoeba culbertsoni in mice born to immune mother] Kong HH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1993 Jun;31(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Influenza vaccine and influenza vaccination (letter)] Fjelstrup A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10; 112(30):3840 **(Nor)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B: vaccination at a general hospital in São Paulo using methods adapted to our socioeconomic reality] Pasternak J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb; 46(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The immune response of children with an iron deficiency to vaccination with a live measles vaccine] Kazakova LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Professional risk: hepatitis B. Vaccination strategies in a general hospital] Frider B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1992;22(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B in health personnel: vaccination campaign] Martínez Pérez E. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1992; 109(2):299–328; discussion 329 **(Spa)**

[The vaccination coverage in a cohort of children at 2 years of age from a health area] Kindelán Recarte M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 May 15;11(8):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-tetanus vaccination in adults (letter)] Targa X. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Dec;10(9):1054–5 **(Spa)**

[Vaccinating in school: the limits of expediency (letter)] Villalbí JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jan;9(1):54–5 **(Spa)**

[Retrospective evaluation of the effectiveness of the BCG vaccine campaign in newborns of Barcelona] Altet MN, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14;99(16):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrospective evaluation of the effectiveness of the BCG vaccination program in neonates in Barcelona (letter)] Martínez Fernández R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Mar 27; 100(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

[Immunoprophylaxis against hepatitis B] Mayoral Cortés JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14;99(16):624–6 **(Spa)**

[Efficiency of prevaccination screening of anti-HBc in the anti-hepatitis B vaccination programs] Navas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 21;99(17):641–4 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of various methods for the measurement of the humoral immune response in mice vaccinated with aphthous fever virus] Feledi CA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):126–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Varicella infection complicated with meningitis after immunization. Naruse H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug; 35(4):345–7 (11 ref.)

Hemiplegia after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination. Sackey AH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1169

Vaccine related glomerulonephritis. Tan SY, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):248

Postvaccinal sarcomas in the cat: epidemiology and electron probe microanalytical identification of aluminum. Hendrick MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5391–4

BCG vaccination scars: incidence and acceptance amongst British high-school children. Fang JW, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–43

A new case of reactive arthritis after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Biasi D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 11(2):215

Risk of aseptic meningitis after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine in UK children [see comments] Miller E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):979–82. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):994–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1541.

Congenital anomalies after oral poliovirus vaccination during pregnancy [letter] Ornoy A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1162

Mumps vaccination and meningitis [comment] Peltola H. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):994–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):979–82.

Aseptic meningitis after measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine [letter; comment] Tešović G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859):1541. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):979–82.

Guillain-Barré syndrome due to swine influenza and neurologic damage due to DTP vaccines: the touch of statistics. Sepkowitz S. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):699–702

[Immunologic findings in children with abnormal reactions after vaccination] Daňková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jan; 48(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reappearance of post-vaccination infection of measles, rubella and mumps. Should adolescents be revaccinated? (editorial)] Malengreau M. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(9):597–601 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis following vaccination against hepatitis B. Apropos of a case (letter)] Ganry O, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Sep–Oct;47(5):437–8 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

What will it take to fully protect all American children with vaccines? An update. Hinman AR. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):536–7

Should yellow fever vaccine be included in the expanded program of immunization in Africa? A cost-effectiveness analysis for Nigeria. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):274–99

A reappraisal of hepatitis B virus vaccination strategies using cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Bloom BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):298–306. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Feb 15;118(4):298–306.

Cost-benefit analysis of the introduction of mass vaccination against hepatitis B in Italy. Demicheli V, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Dec;14(4):367–75

Rubella vaccination [letter; comment] Thomas AK. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):434. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):379–82.

Cost-effectiveness analysis of prenatal screening and vaccination against hepatitis B virus—the case of Belgium. Tormans G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(2):173–81

Benefits and costs of vaccination. Dejonghe P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):936–9 (10 ref.)

[The economic loss of poliomyelitis outbreak in Pi County and economic beneficial analysis on EPI] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 13(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chinese strategies for hepatitis B virus markers screening in hepatitis B vaccination based on cost-effectiveness analysis] Zhang SX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of decision making analysis for evaluating hepatitis B inoculation strategy] Zhuang GH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 27(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-influenza vaccination for active persons (25–64 years): a cost-benefit study] Levy E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(5):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost-effectiveness study of prevaccination screening tests in vaccination against hepatitis B in hospital health professionals] Guillén Grima F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 26;99(9):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Did vaccinia virus come from a horse? Taylor CE. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):8–10

Farmer Jesty and the discovery of vaccination [letter; comment] Kilpatrick DC. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;46(3):287 . Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Sep;45(9):756–8.

Early clinical pathologists: Edward Jenner (1749–1823) [see comments] Lakhani S. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):756–8 . Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1993 Mar;46(3):287.

The Leicester anti-vaccination movement [letter; comment] Eddy TP. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1298. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1019–21.

[Disease prevention through immunization] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Nov–Dec;113(5–6):527–30 **(Spa)**

[Historical and practical treatise on vaccines. 1803 (classical article)] Moreau JL. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr; 35(2):221–9 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Childhood immunization initiative goes forward [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2616

New US laws on childhood vaccines [news] Frankel DH. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):607

Governor signs immunization bill. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):40–1

[High immunization rates—how can they be achieved at all?] Weber HG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by B. Stück. Vaccination—in legal compliance and of free will (letter)] Kuhberg. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 May;61(3):124 **(Ger)**

[Legal framework for vaccination] Nassauer KA. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):314–6 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination—duty and voluntary consent] Stück B. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Dec;60(9–10):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Peroral immunization of adult white mice with the Skalica strain from the tick-borne encephalitis virus complex. Elečková E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):466–72

Mucosal approaches to HIV vaccine development. Forrest BD. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1523–5 (20 ref.)

In vitro expansion and analysis of T lymphocyte microcultures obtained from the vaccination sites of cancer patients undergoing active specific immunization with autologous Newcastle-disease-virus-modified tumour cells. Stoeck M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993 Sep;37(4):240–4

T cell vaccination in humans: the experience in rheumatoid arthritis. van Laar JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993

Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 8:S59-62
Intranasal immunization against herpes simplex virus infection by using a recombinant glycoprotein D fused with immunomodulating proteins, the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin and interleukin-2. Hazama M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):643-9
Active immunisation and resistance to experimental acute pneumococcal otitis media. Svinhufvud M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1-3):91-103
Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses induced by scarification vaccination of human volunteers with a new lot of the live vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Waag DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2256-64
Hepatitis B surface antibody responses following accelerated vaccination [letter] Morris DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):317-9
Long-term contraceptive efficacy of vaccine of ovine follicle-stimulating hormone in male bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Moudgal NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Sep;96(1):91-102
Modelling coccidial infection in chickens: emphasis on vaccination by in-feed delivery of oocysts. Parry S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 21;157(4):407-25
Poliovirus vaccination [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):690] [comment] John TJ. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):370-1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1545-50.
Vaccination against pregnancy. Wang MW, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1992;14:101-40 (214 ref.)
Boosting effect of a second dose of measles vaccine given to 12-year-old children. Böttiger M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(2):239-43
Serological evaluation of 52 children immunized with the combined measles, mumps and rubella vaccine. Topal B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jan-Mar;33(1):13-8
Novel vaccination strategies for the control of mucosal infection. Husband AJ. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):107-12 (45 ref.)
Circulating cellular immune response to oral immunization of humans with cholera toxin B-subunit. Lewis DJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):119-21
Expanded programme on immunization. Global advisory group--Part I. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 8;68(1-2):1-6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Are extensions of the Dutch vaccination program to be expected? (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 May 8;137(19):984)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):873-4 **(Dut)**
[Vaccinations of children allergic to eggs with vaccine prepared with egg] Tounian P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1993 Mar;50(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strategy of vaccination against hepatitis A (letter)] Germanaud J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 12;22(21):1014 **(Fre)**
[The individualized procedure for immunoprophylaxis] Lakotkina EA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):68-9 **(Rus)**
[Door-to-door vaccination as a strategy for eradication of poliomyelitis] Valle-Guerrero H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The Ljusdal method is not considerate (letter)] Berg R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):563 **(Swe)**
[(The Ljusdal method) cannot be recommended (letter)] Salenstedt CR. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 17;90(7):563-4 **(Swe)**
[The Ljusdal method: a considerate vaccination technique at the child health care centers] Thunell G. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51-52):4548-9 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Growth and health status of preschool Karen highlanders. Omori K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):21-30
Perceptions of vaccine efficacy, illness, and health among inner-city parents. Keane V, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Jan;32(1):2-7

STANDARDS

ACIP issues recommendations for vaccines and immune globulins in immunocompromised persons. Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;48(2):337-40
Vaccination against influenza infection. Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand. Aldrich R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):634-7
Compendium of animal rabies control, 1993. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Mar 26; 42(RR-3):1-8
Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP): use of vaccines and immune globulins for persons with altered immunocompetence. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 9;42(RR-4):1-18
Lessons from the 1992 measles epidemic in South Africa. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):82-3
[Vaccination coverage in local and national perspective. Vaccination coverage before and after introduction of a local computerized system in the municipality of Sandefjord] Ree AO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20; 113(2):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The control of cross-infection in UK clinical dentistry in the 1990s: immunisation against hepatitis B. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 9;174(1):29-31
Inadequate immunizations. Identification using clinic charts [see comments] Hymel TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Mar;32(3):156-60. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1993 Mar;32(3):163-6.
Country overview--a report of the international evaluation of the immunization programme in India. Sokhey J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):153-74
Attitude of healthcare personnel regarding influenza immunization [see comments] Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):17-20. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jan;14(1):15-6.
Paediatric care and immunisation among Jordanian children. Obermeyer CM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jul;25(3):371-81
Effect of undocumented and excluded vaccinations on measles immunity in a university population. Herold AH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;80(3):173-7
Immunisation services in India [letter] Sokhey J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):500
Is an emergency department visit a marker for undervaccination and missed vaccination opportunities among children who have access to primary care? Rodewald LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):605-11
Sample size and power for prospective analysis of relative risk. Blackwelder WC. **Stat Med** 1993 Apr 15;12(7):691-8
Expanded programme on immunization. Immunization coverage against measles, mumps and rubella. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Mar 19;68(12):83-6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Reassessment of the neonatal tetanus problem. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jul 9;68(28):201-4 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The monitor method of immunization coverage] Wang K. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 13(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of vaccine coverage in children under two years of age in Kinshasa (Zaire)] Mashako LM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimate of vaccine coverage of children in the last year public primary school in Paris in 1990-1991 (letter)] Chérié-Challine L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(2):187-9 **(Fre)**
[Regional survey of the vaccination rate of 5th grade students exemplified by a rural district in Bavaria] Ziegler P, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Sep;54(9):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Challenges and opportunities in vaccine research. La Montagne JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:293-9 (5 ref.)
Improving childhood immunisation in your practice. Plant AJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;22(7):1222-7
Immunisation [editorial] Steven ID, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):877-9
Vaccination: the next 10 years [editorial] Begg NT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 20-Feb 2;49(2):83-5
Improving preschool-aged vaccination coverage: not business as usual. Sprauer MA. **Indiana Med** 1993 Jan-Feb; 86(1):14-21
Vaccination in the 21st century. Plotkin SA. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):29-37 (67 ref.)
Validating current immunization practice with young infants. Lewis M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5):771-3
Vaccines for the future. Pugliese O. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep; 26 Suppl 2:132-3
Preventing the preventable. Gibbs WW. **Sci Am** 1993 Mar; 268(3):135
Vaccination strategies for the 1990s. Oslo, Norway, 10-11 September 1991. Iwarson SA. **Vaccine** 1993;11 Suppl 1:S4-5
Prophylaxis: the foundation for our future progress [editorial; comment] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1992;10(14):971-6. Comment on: Vaccine 1992;10(14):991-9. Comment on: Vaccine 1992;10(14):1022-6.
[Vaccine--treatment of the future? (editorial)] Permin H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3307-8 **(Dan)**
[AIDS vaccine] Sikorska EJ. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(3-4):146-52 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Hepatitis B transmission [letter] Banatvala N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):192-3
The hepatitis B immunization strategy in Nova Scotia: is it effective? Poulin C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(4):286-9
Rational use of measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) vaccine. Carter H, et al. **Drugs** 1993 May;45(5):677-83 (19 ref.)
Greek philosophy, medical ethics, and the influenza vaccine [editorial; comment] Herwaldt LA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;14(1):15-6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jan;14(1):17-20.
Vaccination coverage before and after primary health care implementation and trend of target diseases in Al Hassa, Saudi Arabia. al Teheawy MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992;67(1-2):75-86
Factors influencing childhood immunisation in an urban area of Brazil. Barreto TV, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):357-61
Physicians' attitudes and behaviors regarding hepatitis B immunization [see comments] Murata PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):163-8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Feb;36(2):141-3.
Long-term success with the national health objective for influenza vaccination: an institution-wide model. Nichol KL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):595-600
Decline of childhood Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) disease in the Hib vaccine era [see comments] Adams WG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):221-6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jan 13;269(2):264-6.
Flu vaccination recall database [letter] Cooling N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 20;159(6):427
Inactivated Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 8;42(RR-1):1-15
Evaluation of telephoned computer-generated reminders to improve immunization coverage at inner-city clinics. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4):426-30
Vaccination coverage in Mhala and Elim in 1990--a health systems approach. Collinson MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;82(6):420-3

VETERINARY

Immunization of day-old chickens against Newcastle disease. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1-2):121-7
Field trial of vaccination against American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in dogs. Basombrio MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jul;49(1):143-51
Effect of various vaccination procedures on shedding, latency, and reactivation of attenuated and virulent pseudorabies virus in swine. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2164-73
An economic assessment of porcine parvovirus vaccination. Parke CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):177-80
Avian Eimeria: effects of gamma irradiation on development of cross-species immunity in foreign and natural host birds. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):349-57
Immunization of young chickens by trickle infection with Eimeria tenella. Nakai Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec; 36(4):1034-6
The influence of the swine major histocompatibility genes on antibody and cell-mediated immune responses to immunization with an aromatic-dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lumsden JS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):14-8
Rabies vaccines for veterinary use: difficulties in establishing potency acceptability thresholds. Aubert M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:113-20
The FEDESA's point of view. Folkers C. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:27-30
Veterinary vaccines in an economic and sociopolitical context. The viewpoint of the veterinary pharmaceutical industry. Gug M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:31-6
The future European system for the free circulation of veterinary vaccines in Europe. Hankin R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:3-9
Some remarks on the efficacy of vaccines for veterinary use. Lensing HH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:43-5
Presentation of the directive 81/852/EEC (92/18) safety testing. Vannier P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:47-50
The issue of new generation vaccines. Hierarchy of the risk. Vannier P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:99-104
Technical requirements of veterinary vaccines for registration--FEDESA's point of view. Watson J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:51-63
Lucilia cuprina: inhibition of larval growth induced by immunization of host sheep with extracts of larval peritrophic membrane. East IJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):221-9
The effect of age and dietary protein on immunity and resistance in lambs vaccinated with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Kambara T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul; 23(4):471-6
The potential value of integral membrane proteins in the vaccination of lambs against Haemonchus contortus. Munn EA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(2):261-9
Compendium of animal rabies control, 1993. National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):199-202
Postvaccination sarcomas in cats. Esplin DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1245-7 (11 ref.)
Performance of a Borrelia burgdorferi bacterin in borreliosis-endemic areas. Levy SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1834-8
Benefits and costs of using an orally absorbed vaccine to control rabies in raccoons. Uhaa IJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1873-82
Vitamin E as an adjuvant in an Escherichia coli J5 vaccine. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):401-7
Vaccination by cholera toxin conjugated to a herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein D peptide. Drew MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2357-66
Ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) and livestock production: effect of varying acaricide treatments on ticks and productivity in east coast fever-immunized weaner and dairy cattle. Amoo AO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):503-12
Effect of immunization against melatonin on seasonal fleece

growth in feral goats. Foldes A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Sep;13(2):85–94

Influence of vaccination route on the efficacy of Aujeszky's disease deletion-mutant vaccine. Hasebe H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):693–8

Changes in blastogenic responses of lymphocytes and delayed type hypersensitivity responses after vaccination in dogs. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):945–50

A competitive ELISA for the detection of anti-tubule antibodies using a monoclonal antibody against bluetongue virus non-structural protein NS1. Anderson J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):167–75

Evaluation of baits for oral rabies vaccination of mongooses: pilot field trials in Antigua, West Indies. Linhart SB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):290–4

Immune response of Clun Forest sheep to vaccination with membrane glycoproteins from Haemonchus contortus. Tavernor AS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov;14(6):671–5

Vaccination of young Dorset lambs against haemonchosis. Tavernor AS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Nov; 14(6):645–55

Immunization of pigs against infection with Schistosoma japonicum using ultraviolet-attenuated cercariae. Shi YE, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):459–62

The use of thermostable Vero cell-adapted rinderpest vaccine as a heterologous vaccine against peste des petits ruminants. Mariner JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar; 54(2):212–6

A vaccinia-vectored rabies vaccine field trial: ante- and post-mortem biomarkers. Hanlon CA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):99–107

A novel subunit ISCOM vaccine against bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Kamstrup S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):873–7

Some factors affecting the oral rabies vaccination of free-ranging carnivores. Linhart SB. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):109–13 (15 ref.)

Control of brucellosis in Kuwait by vaccination of cattle, sheep and goats with Brucella abortus strain 19 or Brucella melitensis strain Rev. 1. al-Khalaf SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Feb;24(1):45–9

Duration of carrier state following vaccination with live Anaplasma centrale. Krigel Y, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Nov;24(4):209–10

Vaccines for preventing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections in farm animals. Moon HW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):213–200 (85 ref.)

Equine influenza. Wilson WD. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):257–82 (84 ref.)

Feline leukemia virus. Immunization and prevention. Loar AS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan; 23(1):193–211 (59 ref.)

Enhancement after feline immunodeficiency virus vaccination. Hosie MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):191–7

Round table on epidemiology and control of fox rabies. Kihm U, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):297–301 (7 ref.)

Round table on control of Aujeszky's disease and vaccine development based on molecular biology. Pensaert M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):53–67 (32 ref.)

Immunological and feeding studies on antigens derived from the biting fly, Stomoxys calcitrans. Webster KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1–2):143–50

Control of foot-and-mouth disease [letter] Bell RA. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 19;132(25):639–40

Cross-reactivity of existing equine influenza vaccines with a new strain of equine influenza virus from China. Chambers TM. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):388–91

Homoeopathic remedies [letter] [see comments] Dale MV. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5;131(10):223. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 26;131(13):294–5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 26;131(13):295.

Possible basis of adverse reactions to vaccination against equine influenza. Dalgleish R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 26; 132(26):658–9

Vaccination against feline calicivirus [letter; comment] Davidson AP. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):418–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Apr 3;132(14):346–50.

Homoeopathic prophylaxis [letter; comment] Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):295. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 5;131(10):223.

Trial of the efficacy and immunological response to an inactivated mycoplasma F38 vaccine. King GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 14;131(20):461–4

Efficacy of an Australian Babesia bovis vaccine strain in Malawi. Lawrence JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 20; 132(12):295–6

Equine vaccination [letter] Muirhead FS. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):271

Relationship between negative skin test with Johnin after vaccination and post mortem findings. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):38–9

Immunisation of cattle with a recombinant vaccinia vector expressing the haemagglutinin gene of rinderpest virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):152–6

Antigens involved in vaccination of swine against Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Eiras A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Sep;39(7):526–36

[Application of lungworm vaccination in severe lungworm disease] Boersema JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Aug 1–15;117(15–16):463–4 **(Dut)**

[Is The Netherlands free of IBR?] Zimmer GM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 1;118(9):314 **(Dut)**

[Testing of a new bait for the oral immunization of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) against rabies] Müller T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;106(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of sheep against Aujeszky's disease with a gI-deleted mutant] Bruchhof BR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunization of pheasants against Newcastle disease] Müller H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the aerial distribution of baits for the oral immunization of foxes against rabies in eastern Germany] Müller T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;100(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VACCINATION ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL**

VACCINE THERAPY see **IMMUNOTHERAPY, ACTIVE**

VACCINES

Genetically Engineered Vaccines: Prospects for Oral Disease Prevention. Proceedings of a workshop. Bethesda, Maryland, November 6–8, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:1–326

Challenges and opportunities in vaccine research. La Montagne JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:293–9 (5 ref.)

An update on vaccine adjuvants in clinical trial. Edelman R. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1409–11 (25 ref.)

The potential of cytokines as adjuvants. Heath AW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1401–3 (19 ref.)

A birth control vaccine is on the horizon for family planning. Talwar GP, et al. **Ann Med** 1993 Apr;25(2):207–12 (43 ref.)

Anti-infective agents, biologics, and vaccines approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration in 1992. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):926

Vaccines to prevent enteric infections. Levine MM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;7(2):501–17 (97 ref.)

Weak link in vaccine cold chain. Briggs H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27;306(6877):557–8

Cold chain study: danger of freezing vaccines. Milhomme P. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Mar 15;19(5):33–8

Current thoughts on the risks and benefits of immunisation. Duclos P, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Jun;8(6):404–13 (31 ref.)

Experimental models of immunization against schistosomes: lessons for vaccine development. James SL. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Aug;21(5):477–93

Vaccines for control of fertility. Talwar GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):947–50 (36 ref.)

Vaccination of adults against travel-related infectious diseases, and new developments in vaccines. Döller PC. **Infection** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–17 (86 ref.)

Concepts and strategies for anti-parasite immunoprophylaxis and therapy. Smith NC. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 22(8):1047–82 (308 ref.)

New and uncommon vaccines. Jones GA. **J Infect** 1992 Nov; 25(3):337–42

GM-CSF vital to some new vaccines [news] Corliss J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jun 2;85(11):851

Moving forward with a "second generation" lymphoma vaccine [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 20; 85(2):91–2

Glycoprotein gp50-negative pseudorabies virus: a novel approach toward a nonspreading live herpesvirus vaccine. Heffner S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1529–37

On the distribution of vaccine protection under heterogeneous response. Brunet RC, et al. **Math Biosci** 1993 Jul;116(1):111–25

International childhood vaccine initiative. Robbins A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun;12(6):523–7

Vaccines for the future. Pugliese O. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep; 26 Suppl 2:132–3

Recent developments in vaccines and immunization practices. Casto DT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6 Pt 2):94S–103S (69 ref.)

B700 antigen as a component of an antimelanoma vaccine: formalinized extracellular antigens. Shrayer D, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Sep;5(3):107–12

IOM issues vaccine report [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):156

Requirement for CD8+ cells in T cell receptor peptide-induced clonal unresponsiveness [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):preceding 281] Gaur A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):91–4

Identifying strategies for immune intervention. Lanzavecchia A. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):937–44 (121 ref.)

The readers' NIH [letter] Rosenberg BH. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):530

Vaccines: modern approaches and immunology. Kapil A. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct-Dec;13(4):164–7 (19 ref.)

Effect of active immunization to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone on the fertility and histoarchitecture of the reproductive organs of male rat. Rovan E, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(5):323–34

Proceedings of the 1st European Conference on Vaccinology. Annecy, France, 16–17 March 1992. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):889–963

Proceedings of the international conference on Vaccines for Enteric Diseases. Cambridge, United Kingdom, 13–15 April 1992. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):97–281

European Vaccine Manufacturers: present status and future trends. Baudrihaye N. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):893–5

Immunopotentiating reconstituted influenza virosomes (IRIVs) and other adjuvants for improved presentation of small antigens. Glück R. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):915–9 (19 ref.)

Vaccines and the military [editorial] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(5):491

The conference on vaccines protective against enteric diseases [editorial] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):99

The first steps towards an international harmonization of veterinary biologicals. Stewart-Tull D, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(6):692–5

The cold chain from manufacturer to vaccinator: experiments and experiences. von Hedenström M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(13):949–51

[Progress report for the period 1 January 1990—31 December 1991] **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1993;(86):1–312 **(Ger)**

[Past and future of vaccine development] Oya A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2904–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protect the vaccines (letter)] Renemar B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jul 28;90(30–31):2584 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaccine delivery systems: potential methods for use in antifertility vaccines. Stevens VC. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;29(3):176–88 (55 ref.)

Lyophilized liposomes as shelf items for the preparation of immunogenic liposome-peptide conjugates. Friede M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 15;211(1):117–22

Site of injection for vaccination [letter; comment] [see comments] Henley M. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):773–4 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):364–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1158.

Site of injection for vaccination [letter; comment] [see comments] Payton CD. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):364–5 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):184. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):773–4.

Site of injection for vaccination [letter; comment] Zuckerman JN, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1158. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):773–4.

Vaccinations. Bentley DW. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov; 8(4):745–60 (84 ref.)

Collective effort needed to unlock factors related to feline injection-site sarcomas [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1551–4

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1612

Epidemiology & Disease Control Program. March, 1993. Tips for vaccine administration [published erratum appears in Md Med J 1993 Jun;42(6):618] **Md Med J** 1993 Mar; 42(3):319–21

Future approaches to vaccine development: single-dose vaccines using controlled-release delivery systems. Aguado MT. **Vaccine** 1993;11(5):596–7

Novel vaccination strategies for the control of mucosal infection. Husband AJ. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):107–12 (45 ref.)

[Intramuscular injection of vaccines] Jilg W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 26;118(12):440 **(Ger)**

[Preventive vaccinations 10 years after treatment of undifferentiated malignant blastoma?] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;61(4–5):168–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk language preferred by mothers in considering a hypothetical new vaccine for their children. Freeman TR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 1;147(7):1013–7

Hazards of vaccine production. Beale AJ. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):469–73

Adjuvanted oral vaccines should not induce allergic responses to dietary antigens. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):489–95

Postvaccination sarcomas in cats. Esplin DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1245–7 (11 ref.)

Safety of vaccines in childhood [letter; comment] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):379. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):786.

The immunization crisis in New York [letter; comment] Farnsworth PB. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Mar;93(3):201–2 . Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 Oct;92(10):415–7.

Risks connected with the use of conventional and genetically engineered vaccines. Kimman TG. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):110–8 (100 ref.)

[1st Bencard-Symposium. Chances and risks in modern immunotherapy. Rovaniemi, 5–7 March 1992] **Pneumologie** 1992;Suppl:1–12 **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of anxiety due to allergy to medication] Retamales Rojas R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 May-Jun;21(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Transferring manufacturing technology. Producing essential vaccines in Pakistan. Burney MI.

Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1993 Summer; 9(3):397–406

CHEMISTRY

Peptomers as vaccine candidates. Robey FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:209–15 (13 ref.)

Current progress in the development of the B subunits of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin as carriers for the oral delivery of heterologous antigens and epitopes. Nashar TO, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):235–40 (49 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Veterinary vaccines in an economic and sociopolitical context. The viewpoint of the veterinary pharmaceutical industry. Gug M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:31–6

Medicaid vaccine replacement program. Atchison C. **Iowa Med** 1992 Oct;82(10):403–4

New US laws on childhood vaccines [news] Frankel DH. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):607

Childhood vaccines: the R&D factor [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1528–9

GENETICS

Cloning and partial nucleotide sequence of Schistosoma japonicum paramyosin: a potential vaccine candidate against schistosomiasis. Yang W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(8):1187–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological adjuvants. Allison AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:133–41 (28 ref.)

Immunoneutralization of heterodimeric FSH using FSH beta subunit as the immunogen. Butterstein GM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Jan;29(1):48–55

Progress in the development of anti–LHRH vaccine. Ladd A. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;29(3):189–94 (56 ref.)

Contraceptive vaccines. Aitken RJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jan;49(1):88–99 (37 ref.)

A preclinical model to assess the antigenicity of an HLA–A2 melanoma cell vaccine. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):750–9

Identification of immunogenic human melanoma antigens in a polyvalent melanoma vaccine. Bystryn JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):5948–53

Clinical observations on adoptive immunotherapy with vaccine–primed T–lymphocytes secondarily sensitized to tumor in vitro. Chang AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 1;53(5):1043–50

Immunization of colorectal cancer patients with modified ovine submaxillary gland mucin and adjuvants induces IgM and IgG antibodies to sialylated Tn. O'Boyle KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5663–7

Immunity and metastasis: in situ activation of protective T cells by virus modified cancer vaccines. Schirrmacher V. **Cancer Surv** 1992;13:129–54 (85 ref.)

Induction and assessment of immunity at enteromucosal surfaces in humans: implications for vaccine development. Czerkinsky C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16 Suppl 2:S106–16 (67 ref.)

Reproduction. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(5):669–72

New carriers and adjuvants in the development of vaccines. Del Giudice G. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(4):454–9 (54 ref.)

Construction of cancer vaccines with carbohydrate and protein (peptide) tumor antigens. Livingston PO. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(5):624–9 (53 ref.)

Vaccines against fertility. Raghupathy R, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Oct;4(5):597–602 (50 ref.)

Immunization of rabbits with antigens from Psoroptes cuniculi, the rabbit scab mite. Uhlíř J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(4):375–82

Isotype responses to candidate vaccine antigens in protective sera obtained from mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Richter D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul;61(7):3003–11

Generation of cytotoxic antibodies to the B16 murine melanoma using a formalinized vaccine. Shrayer D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):696–702

The measurement and interpretation of age–specific vaccine efficacy. Farrington CP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 21(5):1014–20

Emerging principles for vaccine development: antigen processing and presentation. Keystone symposium. Taos, New Mexico, February 8–14, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17C:45–92

Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses induced by scarification vaccination of human volunteers with a new lot of the live vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Waag DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2256–64

Enhanced antigen presentation using human Fc gamma receptor (monocyte/macrophage)–specific immunogens. Gosselin EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3477–81

Response to repeated inoculations with Ascaris suum eggs in pigs during the fattening period. II. Specific IgA, IgG, and IgM antibodies determined by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Lind P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(3):240–4

Protection in lambs immunised with Haemonchus contortus gut membrane proteins. Smith WD. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jan; 54(1):94–101

Vaccines against schistosomes: an alternative view [letter; comment] Wilson RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):237. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):1–2.

Synthetic immunoadjuvants: application to non–specific host stimulation and potentiation of vaccine immunogenicity. Azuma I. **Vaccine** 1992;10(14):1000–6 (77 ref.)

Vaccination of bovines against Schistosomiasis japonica with cryopreserved–irradiated and freeze–thaw schistosomula. Xu S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Mar;47(1–2):37–50

[Antigenic determinants of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG): identification of epitopes and determination of their biological functions, for use in immunometric test systems and development of a fertility regulating vaccine] Dirnhofer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(11):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

International workshop: Vaccines for Peace––an international program for the development and use of vaccines against dual–threat agents. 9–14 September 1992, Biesenthal, Germany. Geissler E. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec; 20(4):319–20

Rational design of conjugate vaccines. Dintzis RZ. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Oct;32(4):376–85 (83 ref.)

New vaccines for the world: needs and prospects. Lambert PH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar;113(3):193–8

New vaccines for humans [editorial] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1993; 11 Suppl 1:S3

PHARMACOLOGY

CD30–specific AB1–AB2–AB3 internal image antibody network: potential use as anti–idiotype vaccine against Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pohl C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 May 28;54(3):418–25

Peptide epitope induced apoptosis of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Implications for peripheral T cell deletion and peptide vaccination. Suhrbier A, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15;150(6):2169–78

Statistical assessment of the synergistic effect between a vaccine and a drug [letter] Zintzaras E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):873–4

STANDARDS

Interpretation and estimation of vaccine efficacy under heterogeneity. Halloran ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug 1;136(3):328–43

Vaccines should be more environmentally stable [letter] Arya SC. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1130

International symposium on the first steps towards an international harmonization of veterinary biologicals: 1993 and free circulation of vaccines within the E.E.C. Ploufragan, France, 14–16 January 1992. Proceedings. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:1–224

The FEDESA's point of view. Folkers C. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:27–30

Current USDA procedures for licensing biotechnology–derived veterinary biologicals. Gay CG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:65–74

The future European system for the free circulation of veterinary vaccines in Europe. Hankin R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:3–9

The cost of quality assurance/quality control. Johnson DW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:193–200

Control of product batches (before and after registration). The German approach. Jungbäck C. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 79:171–4

Presentation of the EEC directive (81/852)––quality. Lee AM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:39–41

Some remarks on the efficacy of vaccines for veterinary use. Lensing HH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:43–5

Control of product batches (before and after registration). The Belgian approach. Pensaert M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 79:183–6

Control of product batches (before and after registration). The French approach. Vannier P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 79:179–82

Presentation of the directive 81/852/EEC (92/18) safety testing. Vannier P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:47–50

Technical requirements of veterinary vaccines for registration––FEDESA's point of view. Watson J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:51–63

Vaccine quality in developing countries [letter] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):319–20

Conditions of validation and use of the screening method for vaccine efficacy evaluation. Mary–Krause M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1993;41(2):155–60

Biostatistical manual (BIOSTAT) for potency control and for evaluation of effectiveness of the WHO–EPI vaccines: software for personal computers. Lugosi L, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):961–3

Availability of vaccines of an assured quality. Magrath DI. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):952–3

Availability of quality vaccines: policies of a non–government organization. Poore P. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):958–60

Availability of quality vaccines: the industrial point of view. Vandersmissen W. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):955–7

Homoeopathic prophylaxis [letter; comment] Jones DG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):295. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 5;131(10):223.

[The problems of enhancing the quality and the development of new drug forms of vaccinal preparations] Vinogradov EL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):219–21 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Availability of vaccines of an assured quality. Magrath DI. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):952–3

Availability of quality vaccines: policies of a non–government organization. Poore P. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):958–60

The countries' point of view. Schatzmayr HG. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(13):954

Availability of quality vaccines: the industrial point of view. Vandersmissen W. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):955–7

The Children's Vaccine Initiative and vaccine supply: the role of the public sector. van Noort RB. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(13):909–10

Supply of vaccines [letter; comment] Dawson RR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):142. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 16;132(3):72.

Supply of vaccines [letter] [see comments] Mackinnon JD. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):72. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 6;132(6):142.

Supply of vaccines [letter; comment] Woolley P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):142. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 16;132(3):72.

THERAPEUTIC USE see IMMUNOTHERAPY

VACCINES, ATTENUATED

An update on the "Jennerian" and modified "Jennerian" approach to vaccination of infants and young children against rotavirus diarrhea. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:59–69 (65 ref.)

International workshop: 'poliovirus attenuation: molecular mechanisms and practical aspects'. 9–10 December 1991, Holiday Inn, Bethesda, MD, U.S.A. Ehrenfeld E. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):167–9

Candidate vaccine antigens that stimulate the cellular immune response of mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Richter D, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):256–65

Efficacy of live attenuated and inactivated influenza vaccines in schoolchildren and their unvaccinated contacts in Novgorod, Russia. Rudenko LG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):881–7

Attenuation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus strain TC–83 is encoded by the 5'–noncoding region and the E2 envelope glycoprotein. Kinney RM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1269–77

AIDS vaccines: is older better? [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880–1. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1935–8. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1938–41.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against pseudorabies virus infection by intranasal vaccination of newborn pigs. McCaw MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):527–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Varicella infection complicated with meningitis after immunization. Naruse H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug; 35(4):345–7 (11 ref.)

Skin virulence of attenuated pseudorabies virus (PRV) strains. Haralambiev H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Mar; 36(2):204–7

Typhoid Vi: a less reactogenic vaccine. Cumberland NS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):247–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Old microbes with new faces: molecular biology and the design of new vaccines. Connell N, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(4):442–8 (53 ref.)

GENETICS

Construction of genetically marked Vibrio cholerae O1 vaccine strains. Ketley JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):15–21

AroD deletion attenuates Shigella flexneri strain 2457T and makes it a safe and efficacious oral vaccine in monkeys. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):830–6

Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of an aroD deletion–attenuated Escherichia coli K12–Shigella flexneri hybrid vaccine expressing S. flexneri 2a somatic antigen. Newland JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):766–76

Genetic basis of attenuation of the Sabin type 2 vaccine strain of poliovirus in primates. Macadam AJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):18–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of an aromatic amino acid–dependent Listeria monocytogenes mutant: attenuation, persistence, and ability to induce protective immunity in mice. Alexander JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2245–8

Characterization and protective properties of attenuated mutants of Salmonella choleraesuis. Kelly SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4881–90

Candidate vaccine antigens identified by antibodies from mice vaccinated with 15- or 50-kilorad-irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Richter D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):146-54

An aromatic-dependent mutant of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida is attenuated in fish and is effective as a live vaccine against the salmonid disease furunculosis. Vaughan LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2172-81

Evaluation of a cold-adapted influenza B/Texas/84 reassortant virus (CRB-87) vaccine in young children. Anderson EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2230-4

Long-term persistence of sterile immunity in a volunteer immunized with X-irradiated Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Edelman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):1066-70

A cold-adapted mutant of parainfluenza virus type 3 is attenuated and protective in chimpanzees. Hall SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):958-62

Venezuelan equine encephalitis-specific immunoglobulin responses: live attenuated TC-83 versus inactivated C-84 vaccine. Engler RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):305-10

Delayed type hypersensitivity to human cytomegalovirus. Gupta R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):109-17

Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of a thymidine kinase, inverted repeat, gI, and gpX gene-deleted pseudorabies vaccine. Swenson SL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul; 5(3):341-6

Diagnostic compatibility of a thymidine kinase, inverted repeat, gI, and gpX modified live gene-deleted PRV vaccine with three differential ELISAs. Swenson SL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):347-50

Pulmonary histopathology induced by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge of formalin-inactivated RSV-immunized BALB/c mice is abrogated by depletion of CD4+ T cells. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7444-51

Dengue virus-specific human CD4+ T-lymphocyte responses in a recipient of an experimental live-attenuated dengue virus type 1 vaccine: bulk culture proliferation, clonal analysis, and precursor frequency determination. Green S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5962-7

Role of T cells, TNF alpha and IFN gamma in recall of immunity to oral challenge with virulent salmonellae in mice vaccinated with live attenuated aro- Salmonella vaccines. Mastroeni P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Dec; 13(6):477-91

The analysis of the humoral response of the BALB/c mouse immunized with radiation attenuated third stage larvae of Brugia pahangi. Bancroft A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Mar;15(3):153-62

Characterization of excretory-secretory products of adult Dictyocaulus viviparus and the antibody response to them in infection and vaccination. Britton C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Mar;15(3):163-74

Immunizing potential of ultraviolet-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in rodent hosts. Kamiya H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):293-6

Protective effects of a live attenuated SIV vaccine with a deletion in the nef gene [see comments] Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1938-41. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880-1.

PHARMACOLOGY

AroD deletion attenuates Shigella flexneri strain 2457T and makes it a safe and efficacious oral vaccine in monkeys. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):830-6

STANDARDS

Acceptability of Aujeszky's disease vaccines. Kimman TG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:129-36

[Safety assessment of rabies vaccine strains used for oral wild animal immunization] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(4):255-61 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Candid No. 1 Argentine hemorrhagic fever vaccine protects against lethal Junin virus challenge in rhesus macaques. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(3):154-63

Evidence that inactivated oral cholera vaccines both prevent and mitigate Vibrio cholerae O1 infections in a cholera-endemic area. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1029-34

Protection against retroviral diseases after vaccination is conferred by interference to superinfection with attenuated murine leukemia viruses. Corbin A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5146-52

Immunization of institutionalized asthmatic children and patients with psychomotor retardation using live attenuated cold-adapted reassortment influenza A H1N1, H3N2 and B vaccines. Miyazaki C, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):853-8

TOXICITY

Delayed (footpad) hypersensitivity and Arthus reactivity using protein-rich antigens and LPS in mice immunized with live attenuated aroA Salmonella vaccines. Mastroeni P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 May;14(5):369-79

VACCINES, INACTIVATED

Paratuberculosis vaccine in a large dairy herd. Körmendy B. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):171-84

Summary of the SIV Working Group. Schultz AM. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1439-40

Development of an irradiated vaccine that protects against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea. Dima VF, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan-Jun; 51(1-2):5-16

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunization of elderly volunteers with the 1988-89 inactivated whole influenza vaccine: assessment of antibody responses by haemagglutination inhibition and single radial haemolysis tests. Iorio AM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):491-7

Sensitization potential and reactogenicity of BCG with and without various doses of killed Mycobacterium leprae. Gupte MD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Sep;60(3):340-52

[Increase attention to vaccination against Japanese encephalitis] Friman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3918, 3921 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Hepatitis A vaccines: past, present, and future. Eng RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):943-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Inactivated whole SIV vaccine in macaques: evaluation of protective efficacy against challenge with cell-free virus or infected cells. Johnson PR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1501-5

A formalin-fixed whole SIV vaccine induces protective responses that are cross-protective and durable. Murphey-Corb M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1475-8

Comparison of protection afforded by whole virus ISCOM versus MDP adjuvanted formalin-inactivated SIV vaccines from IV cell-free or cell-associated homologous challenge. Osterhaus A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1507-10

Immunization of rhesus monkeys with high- and low-dose Tween-ether-disrupted SIVMAC. Voss G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1397-400

A redoubtable obstacle to a hepatitis C vaccine. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1228-9

Immunogenicity of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in children [see comments] Lee SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1129-32. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1214-6.

The success of hepatitis A vaccine [editorial; comment] Sjogren MH. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1214-6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1129-32.

Antigenic structure of poliovirus in inactivated vaccines. Ferguson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):685-90

Depression of the immune response to an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine administered concomitantly with immune globulin. Green MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):740-3

Venezuelan equine encephalitis-specific immunoglobulin responses: live attenuated TC-83 versus inactivated C-84 vaccine. Engler RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):305-10

Inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: a safety and immunogenicity study in health professionals. Davidson M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S119-20

A single vaccination with an inactivated hepatitis A liposome vaccine induces protective antibodies after only two weeks. Just M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):737-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histological changes with combined chemotherapy and immunotherapy in highly bacillated lepromatous leprosy. Natarajan M, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1992;8(2):79-86

Experimental vaccine protection against homologous and heterologous strains of feline immunodeficiency virus. Yamamoto JK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):601-5

VACCINES, KILLED see **VACCINES, INACTIVATED**

VACCINES, RECOMBINANT see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

VACCINES, SYNTHETIC

The new biology and vaccine research. Löe H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:1-2

Prospects for human mucosal vaccines. Mestecky J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:13-23 (64 ref.)

Development and analysis of recombinant BCG vector systems. Fuerst TR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1451-5

Clinical trials of AIDS vaccines in seronegative volunteers: vectors and combinations. Graham BS. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1327-8

A phase I study of HGP-30, a 30 amino acid subunit of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p17 synthetic peptide analogue sub-unit vaccine in seronegative subjects. Kahn JO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1321-5

Design of a complete synthetic peptide-based AIDS vaccine with a built-in adjuvant. Nardelli B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1405-7

Immunogenicity and toxicity testing of an experimental HIV-1 vaccine in nonhuman primates. Newman MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1413-8

Use of lentivirus-like particles alone and in combination with live vaccinia-virus-based vaccines. Panicali DL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1449

Summary of the SIV Working Group. Schultz AM. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1439-40

Highly attenuated poxvirus vectors. Tartaglia J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1445-7

Haemophilus influenzae type b. Conjugate vaccines for use in infants and children. Hanna JN, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;22(6):1015-7, 1020-1 (10 ref.)

Contraception. Jones WR. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;6(3):629-40 (26 ref.)

Immunogenicity of synthetic peptides related to the core peptide sequence encoded by the human MUC1 mucin gene: effect of immunization on the growth of murine mammary adenocarcinoma cells transfected with the human MUC1 gene. Ding L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(1):9-17

Prospects for cervical cancer vaccines. Crawford L. **Cancer Surv** 1993;16:215-29 (25 ref.)

Standardized viability test required for preventive, immunomodulator and recombinant BCG vaccine. Lugosi L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;77:211-5

Long-term immunogenicity safety and efficacy of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in healthy adults. Dentico P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):650-5

Efficacy of immunization with a combination of serum and recombinant hepatitis B vaccines. Pearl KK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;14(8):476-8

Prevention of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in health-care workers after accidental exposure: a comparison of two prophylactic schedules. Palmović D, et al. **Infection** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):42-5

Development of a novel subunit vaccine that protects cotton rats against both human respiratory syncytial virus and human parainfluenza virus type 3. Homa FL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1995-9

Stimulation of specific immune responses to simian immunodeficiency virus using chimeric hepatitis B core antigen particles. Yon J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2569-75

Decreased Haemophilus colonization in children vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Murphy TV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr;122(4):517-23

Progress with a recombinant whooping cough vaccine: a review. Burnette WN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May; 85(5):285-7 (33 ref.)

New pediatric formulation of Recombivax HB. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 10;42(35):686-7

Cytokine-antigen vaccines [letter; comment] Heath AW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):493. Comment on: Nature 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):755-8.

MicroGeneSys drops out of NIH trial for AIDS vaccine [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):277

Which gp160 vaccine? [letter] [see comments] Moore J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):503. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):504-5; discussion 505-6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):505; discussion 505-6.

Properties of an HIV 'vaccine' [letter; comment] Volvovitz F, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):504-5; discussion 505-6. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):503.

Immunization strategies for the elimination of hepatitis B. Reece SM. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Feb;18(2):42-5, 49-50 (9 ref.)

Multiple antigen peptides (MAPs) as candidate vaccines against malaria. Pessi A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Apr; 33(1):79-84

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines: recommendations for immunization with recently and previously licensed vaccines. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep; 92(3):480-8

Towards a synthetic malaria vaccine: cyclization of a peptide eliminates the production of parasite-unreactive antibody. Etlinger HM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 29;340(1291):69-72

AIDS vaccines: is older better? [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880-1. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1935-8. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1938-41.

Recombinant enterotoxins as vaccines against Escherichia coli-mediated diarrhoea. Aitken R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(2):227-33

New approaches to vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease [see comments] Brown F. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(14):1022-6 (30 ref.). Comment in: Vaccine 1992;10(14):971-6.

Strategies for the development of an antimalarial vaccine. Enders B, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):920-7

An oral B subunit: whole cell vaccine against cholera. Holmgren J, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):911-4

Current progress in the development of the B subunits of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin as carriers for the oral delivery of heterologous antigens and epitopes. Nashar TO, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):235-40 (49 ref.)

Progress towards the development of new vaccines against whooping cough. Rappuoli R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;

10(14):1027–32 (48 ref.)
Single capripoxvirus recombinant vaccine for the protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease. Romero CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):737–42
Synthetic approaches to vaccines for infectious and autoimmune diseases [see comments] Sela M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(14):991–9 (63 ref.). Comment in: Vaccine 1992;10(14):971–6.
Modern approaches to new vaccines, including prevention of AIDS. 16–22 September 1992, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, NY. Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):789–90
Contribution to hepatitis B prevention. Stephenne J. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):900–3
Immunisation of cattle with a recombinant vaccinia vector expressing the haemagglutinin gene of rinderpest virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):152–6
Protective immunity to rotavirus-induced diarrhoea is passively transferred to newborn mice from naive dams vaccinated with a single dose of a recombinant adenovirus expressing rotavirus VP7sc. Both GW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):940–50
Identification of HIV vaccine candidate peptides by screening random phage epitope libraries. Keller PM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):709–16
[Problems associated with the development of vaccines based on recombinant vaccinia virus] Kutinová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24–25):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Safety and immunogenicity of an anti-hepatitis-B vaccine obtained using the recombinant DNA technique: results of a longitudinal study in hospital personnel] Ricciardi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recombinant Oka varicella vaccine as a live hepatitis B virus vaccine] Shiraki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51(1):241–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current status of vaccine development of Lyme borreliosis] Masuzawa T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar; 48(2):389–97 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect against BLV by inoculation with a vaccinia virus-BLV env recombinant] Ohishi K. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec; 42(2):155–70 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Trial and error for pertussis vaccine. Does the new recombinant vaccine have superior qualities?] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 30;90(26–27):2458–9 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of antigens by recombinant avirulent Salmonella strains. Doggett TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:165–73 (69 ref.)
Peroral immunization with a cholera toxin-linked bacterial protein antigen and synthetic peptide. Russell MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:199–207 (34 ref.)
Factors influencing acceptance of hepatitis B vaccination by hospital personnel in an area hyperendemic for hepatitis B. Israsena S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 87(12):1807–9
Variable region expression in the antibody responses of infants vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Description of a new lambda light chain-associated idiotype and the relation between idiotype expression, avidity, and vaccine formulation. The Collaborative Vaccine Study Group. Granoff DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):788–96
Additional dose urged for some receiving Haemophilus influenzae vaccine in early '90s [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3287
Control of hepatitis B: evaluation of two different vaccinal schedules in newborns from HBsAg negative mothers. Belloni C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jul;16(3):237–44
Pertussis vaccination: acellular pertussis vaccine for the fourth and fifth doses of the DTP series update to supplementary ACIP statement. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Oct 9;41(RR–15):1–5
Immunization strategies for the elimination of hepatitis B. Reece SM. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Feb;18(2):42–5, 49–50 (9 ref.)
Biodegradable poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres. Eldridge JH, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jun;143(5):557–63; discussion 581 (33 ref.)
Non-efficacy of low-dose intradermal vaccination against hepatitis B in Down's syndrome. Ahman L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993;25(1):16–23
Involvement of CD8+ T cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) induced in sheep vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing BLV envelope glycoprotein. Okada K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):104–10
[Adaptability of the anti-hepatitis-B vaccine Recombivax HB to the Piazza protocol for the mass vaccination of newborn infants] Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jul; 68(7):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of active and passive-active immunization of newborn infants born to mothers with HBV infection] Gładysz A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peroral immunization--a method for enhancing the safety of the recombinant vector (the vaccinia virus)] Podkuĭko VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evans's syndrome triggered by recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 15(6):1051
The issue of new generation vaccines. Hierarchy of the risk. Vannier P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:99–104
Visual loss and eosinophilia after recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Brézin A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28; 342(8870):563–4
Hepatitis B vaccine side-effect [letter] Carmeli Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):250–1
Risks connected with the use of conventional and genetically engineered vaccines. Kimman TG. **Vet Q** 1992;14(3):110–8 (100 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

An FDA perspective of manufacturing changes for products in human use. Durfor CN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13;665:356–63
Synthetic peptides as vaccines. Arnon R, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(4):449–53 (35 ref.)
Old microbes with new faces: molecular biology and the design of new vaccines. Connell N, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(4):442–8 (53 ref.)
Cell-surface display of heterologous epitopes on Staphylococcus xylosus as a potential delivery system for oral vaccination. Nguyen TN, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):89–94
Recombinant polioviruses as candidates for oral live poliovaccines. Nomoto A. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(3):169–74 (37 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Ethylcarbamoyl protection for cysteine in the preparation of peptide-conjugate immunogens. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):62–5
A rational design of synthetic peptide vaccine with a built-in adjuvant. A modular approach for unambiguity. Defoort JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 40(3–4):214–21
Protection of mice and nude rats against toxoplasmosis by a multiple antigenic peptide construction derived from Toxoplasma gondii P30 antigen. Darcy F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3636–41
Construction of synthetic immunogens: use of T- and B-cell epitopes of CS and RESA proteins of Plasmodium falciparum. Ritu G, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):761–5
[Determination of phenobarbital by polarized fluoroimmunoanalysis. The effect of immunogen structure and tracer on specificity and detection limit] Dzgoev AB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jul;19(7):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Use of recombinant BCG as a vaccine delivery vehicle. Stover CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:175–82 (16 ref.)
Approaches for genetic purity testing of live recombinant viral vaccines using a human adenovirus:rabies model. Lutze-Wallace C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):360–4
Genetic conservation of hlyA determinants and serological conservation of HlyA: basis for developing a broadly cross-reactive subunit Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin vaccine. O'Hanley P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar; 61(3):1091–7
Genetic vaccines against genetically infective macromolecules? [letter] Corcos MG. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Dec;60(4):659–60
Molecular analysis of the aroA gene of Pasteurella multocida and vaccine potential of a constructed aroA mutant. Homchampa P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 6(23):3585–93
Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of an aroD deletion-attenuated Escherichia coli K12-Shigella flexneri hybrid vaccine expressing S. flexneri 2a somatic antigen. Newland JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):766–76
[Preparation of a specific immunogen based on bacteriophage M13] Minenkova OO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to SIVmne envelope glycoproteins protect macaques from homologous SIV infection. Hu SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1489–94
Inactivated whole SIV vaccine in macaques: evaluation of protective efficacy against challenge with cell-free virus or infected cells. Johnson PR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1501–5
Vaccination of macaques with SIV conserved envelope peptides suppressed infection and prevented disease progression and transmission. Shafferman A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1483–7
Clonal analysis of T-cell responses to the HIV-1 envelope proteins in AIDS vaccine recipients. Siliciano RF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1349–52 (25 ref.)
Immunogenicity of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Docci D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(6):477. Comment on: Am J Nephrol 1992;12(3):144–7.
Epitope selection and design of synthetic vaccines. Molecular approaches to enhancing immunogenicity and cross-reactivity of engineered vaccines. Berzofsky JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Aug 12;690:256–64 (48 ref.)
Vaccines based on synthetic polyions and peptides. Khaitov RM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:788–802 (11 ref.)
Persistence of antibody at 18 months following vaccination of young Gambian infants with PRP-OMPC Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Mulholland EK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(2):153–8
Immunogenicity and safety of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine produced in mammalian cells and containing the S and the preS2. Corradi MP, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 4:147–53
Isolated antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in blood donors and immune response to hepatitis B vaccination [letter; comment] Davis AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr; 23(2):215. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1992 Feb;22(1):19–22.
A receptor mediated delivery of an HIV-1 derived peptide vaccine. Mitsuda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1155–60
Human hepatitis B vaccine from recombinant yeast. 1984 [classical article] McAleer WJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:500–2
Protection from rabies by a vaccinia virus recombinant containing the rabies virus glycoprotein gene. 1984 [classical article] Wiktor TJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:508–12
Immunogenicity and safety of a recombinant vaccinia virus vaccine expressing the carcinoembryonic antigen gene in a nonhuman primate. Kantor J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6917–25
Immunization of mice with baculovirus-derived recombinant SV40 large tumour antigen induces protective tumour immunity to a lethal challenge with SV40-transformed cells. Shearer MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):266–71
Malaria vaccines. Romero P. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):432–41 (92 ref.)
Vaccination against hepatitis B: comparison of intradermal and intramuscular administration of plasma derived and recombinant vaccines. Payton CD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):177–80
Influence of vaccination schedules and host factors on antibody response following hepatitis B vaccination. Hess G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 11(4):334–40
Induction of protective immunity against coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis: evidence for an important role of CD8+ T cells in vivo. Flory E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1757–61
Vaccination or tolerance to prevent diabetes. Oehen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3149–53
Structural basis of antigenic specificity and design of new vaccines. Arnon R, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Nov;6(14):3265–74 (78 ref.)
How can peptide vaccines work? Rowlands DJ. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):479–81
Laboratory and clinical evaluation of conjugate vaccines composed of Staphylococcus aureus type 5 and type 8 capsular polysaccharides bound to Pseudomonas aeruginosa recombinant exoprotein A. Fattom A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1023–32
Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin subunit B fusions with Streptococcus sobrinus antigens expressed by Salmonella typhimurium oral vaccine strains: importance of the linker for antigenicity and biological activities of the hybrid proteins. Jagusztyn-Krynicka EK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1004–15
Safety and immunogenicity in North Americans of a single dose of live oral cholera vaccine CVD 103-HgR: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind crossover trial. Kotloff KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4430–2
Antibody response and protection against challenge in mice vaccinated intraperitoneally with a live aroA O4-O9 hybrid Salmonella dublin strain. Lindberg AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1211–21
Recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing GP46/M-2 protect against Leishmania infection. McMahon-Pratt D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3351–9
Synthesis, characterization, and clinical evaluation of conjugate vaccines composed of the O-specific polysaccharides of Shigella dysenteriae type 1, Shigella flexneri type 2a, and Shigella sonnei (Plesiomonas shigelloides) bound to bacterial toxoids. Taylor DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3678–87
An aromatic-dependent mutant of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida is attenuated in fish and is effective as a live vaccine against the salmonid disease furunculosis. Vaughan LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2172–81
Specific lung mucosal and systemic immune responses after oral immunization of mice with Salmonella typhimurium aroA, Salmonella typhi Ty21a, and invasive Escherichia coli expressing recombinant pertussis toxin S1 subunit. Walker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4260–8
Cyclic V3-loop-related HIV-1 conjugate vaccines. Synthesis, conformation and immunological properties. Tolman RL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 May; 41(5):455–66
Solid phase peptide synthesis of lipopeptide vaccines eliciting

epitope-specific B-, T-helper and T-killer cell response. Wiesmüller KH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(3-4):255-60 (55 ref.)

Correction regarding an adverse reaction to the recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Hudson TJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):498

Induction of humoral and cell-mediated anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) responses in HIV sero-negative volunteers by immunization with recombinant gp160. Kovacs JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):919-28

Differences in the antibody response to human immunodeficiency virus-1 envelope glycoprotein (gp160) in infected laboratory workers and vaccinees. Pincus SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):1987-96

Evaluation of a cold-adapted influenza B/Texas/84 reassortant virus (CRB-87) vaccine in young children. Anderson EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2230-4

Vaccination of rhesus monkeys with synthetic peptide in a fusogenic proteoliposome elicits simian immunodeficiency virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Miller MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1739-44

Adjuvant-dependent immune response to malarial transmission-blocking vaccine candidate antigens [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1993 Feb 1;177(2):following 576] Rawlings DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1483-7

Prophylactic and therapeutic vaccination against a mucosal papillomavirus [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 Sep;74(Pt 9):2038] Campo MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):945-53

Vaccination by cholera toxin conjugated to a herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein D peptide. Drew MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2357-66

Immunogenicity and vaccine efficacy of synthetic peptides containing Semliki Forest virus B and T cell epitopes. Snijders A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2267-72

Infectious bursal disease virus structural proteins expressed in a baculovirus recombinant confer protection in chickens. Vakharia VN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1201-6

An immunodominant CD4+ T cell site on the nucleocapsid protein of murine coronavirus contributes to protection against encephalomyelitis. Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1287-94

Inability of truncated recombinant Osp A proteins to elicit protective immunity to Borrelia burgdorferi in mice. Bockenstedt LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):900-6

Recombinant tetravalent group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. Dale JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15; 151(4):2188-94

Vaccination with recombinant filarial paramyosin induces partial immunity to Brugia malayi infection in jirds. Li BW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1881-5

Induction of protective immunity in mice using a 62-kDa recombinant fragment of a Schistosoma mansoni surface antigen. Soisson LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1; 149(11):3612-20

Immunization with recombinant BCG-SIV elicits SIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys. Yasutomi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3101-7

Immunogenicity evaluation of a lipidic amino acid-based synthetic peptide vaccine for Chlamydia trachomatis. Zhong G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Oct 1;151(7):3728-36

Responses of children to booster immunization with their primary conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccine or with polyribosylribitol phosphate conjugated with diphtheria toxoid. Decker MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 122(3):410-3

Influence of perceived psychological stress and distress on antibody response to low dose rDNA hepatitis B vaccine. Jabaaij L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):361-9

Bovine herpesvirus 1: immune responses in mice and cattle injected with plasmid DNA. Cox GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5664-7

Influence of epitope polarity and adjuvants on the immunogenicity and efficacy of a synthetic peptide vaccine against Semliki Forest virus. Fernández IM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5843-8

Protection of sheep against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection by vaccination with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing BLV envelope glycoproteins: correlation of protection with CD4 T-cell response to gp51 peptide 51-70. Gatei MH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1803-10

Glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus expressed in insect cells protects swine from hog cholera. Hulst MM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5435-42

Immunization of mice with vaccinia virus-M2 recombinant induces epitope-specific and cross-reactive Kd-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4086-92

Protection of cats against feline leukemia virus by vaccination with a canarypox virus recombinant, ALVAC-FL. Tartaglia J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2370-5

A "string-of-beads" vaccine, comprising linked minigenes, confers protection from lethal-dose virus challenge. Whitton JL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):348-52

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Committee on immunization practices: PedvaxHIB lots with questionable immunogenicity. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 9; 268(22):3186

Extracellular export of Shiga toxin B-subunit/haemolysin A (C-terminus) fusion protein expressed in Salmonella typhimurium aroA-mutant and stimulation of B-subunit specific antibody responses in mice. Su GF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Dec;13(6):465-76

Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices update: report of PedvaxHIB lots with questionable immunogenicity. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Nov 20;41(46):878-9

The class 1 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis produced in Bacillus subtilis can give rise to protective immunity. Nurminen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 6(17):2499-506

Enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-specific CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activities in HIV-infected asymptomatic patients given recombinant gp160 vaccine. Kundu SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11204-8

Resistance to human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection of SCID mice reconstituted with peripheral blood leukocytes from donors vaccinated with vaccinia gp160 and recombinant gp160. Mosier DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2443-7

A strategy for making synthetic peptide vaccines. Ogasawara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8995-9

Adjuvant-independent induction of immune responses by antibody-mediated targeting of protein and peptide antigens. Skea DL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jun; 143(5):568-72 (14 ref.)

Induction of mucosal and systemic immunity to a recombinant simian immunodeficiency viral protein. Lehner T, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1365-9

Recombinant vaccinia immunization in the presence of passively administered antibody. Johnson MP, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):665-9

Recombinant-expressed virus-like particle pseudotypes as an approach to vaccine development. McGuigan LC, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):675-8

Recombinant versus plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine: comparison of immunogenicity in medical students [see comments] Möst J, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):740-1. Comment in: Vaccine 1993;11(6):689.

Immune responses to hybrid maltose-binding proteins. O'Callaghan D, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):140-2

Immunogenicity of a Streptococcus pneumoniae type 4 polysaccharide--protein conjugate vaccine is decreased by admixture of high doses of free saccharide. Peeters CC, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):833-40

Assembly of recombinant rotavirus proteins into virus-like particles and assessment of vaccine potential. Redmond MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):273-81

A virulent Salmonella expressing hybrid hepatitis B virus core/pre-S genes for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):143-8

Structure and expression in baculovirus of the Mokola virus glycoprotein: an efficient recombinant vaccine. Tordo N, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):59-69

[Immune-efficacy of recombinant vaccinia HB vaccine on middle school students of Uigur nationality] Li D. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;27(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunogenicity of a recombinant vaccine against viral hepatitis B] Russo R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(4):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination in children and adolescents] Lasheras Lozano ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Apr; 11(6):286-91 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a recombinant vaccinia-rabies vaccine for oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Pastoret PP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:105-11

Birth control vaccine research [news] **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):90-1

[The outlook for developing recombinant vaccines based on mycobacteria] Lazarenko VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(2):37-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

V3-specific neutralizing antibodies in sera from HIV-1 gp160-immunized volunteers block virus fusion and act synergistically with human monoclonal antibody to the conformation-dependent CD4 binding site of gp120. NIH-NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network [see comments] Montefiori DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):840-7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Aug;92(2):535.

Effect of Haemophilus influenzae polysaccharide outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine on macrophages. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3978-83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mucosal immunity to vaccines: current concepts for vaccine development and immune response analysis. McGhee JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:3-12 (45 ref.)

Vaccinia virus recombinants as potential herpes simplex virus vaccines. Rooney JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:183-9 (30 ref.)

Vaccine therapy using rgp 160 in early HIV infection. Redfield R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1333

Phase I/II studies of the toxicity and immunogenicity of recombinant gp160 and p24 vaccines in HIV-infected individuals. Zunich KM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1335

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Barra A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1021-8

Mucosal immunity and protection after intranasal immunization with recombinant adenovirus expressing herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B. Gallichan WS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):622-9

Immune response of rhesus macaques to recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus gp130 does not protect from challenge infection. Giavedoni LD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):577-83

Idiotype/granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor fusion protein as a vaccine for B-cell lymphoma [see comments] Tao MH, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22; 362(6422):755-8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):695. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):493.

Cancer. Fusion potential for vaccines [news; comment] Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22; 362(6422):695. Comment on: Nature 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):755-8.

Synthetic vaccines and HIV-1 hypervariability: a "mixotope" approach. Gras-Masse H, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):211-6

Prophylactic recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Berner J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1751-2

B30-MDP, a synthetic muramyl dipeptide derivative for tumour vaccination to enhance antitumour immunity and antimetastatic effect in mice. Yoo YC, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(11):792-7

[Experimental vaccination against HIV-1 protects the chimpanzee against challenge with injections of infected lymphocytes] Girard M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jun;176(6):921-34; discussion 935 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene technology in production of modern drugs] Langner KD. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):443-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic examination of efficiency for vaccine desensitization with grass pollen catalet] Romański B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1993;61(3-4):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long term results of vaccination against viral hepatitis B using recombinant vaccine Engerix B] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):271-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The comparison of dynamics in humoral responses in health personnel after vaccination against hepatitis B using Engerix B and Gen-H-B-vax] Rokossowski H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VACCINIA

ETIOLOGY

[Necrotic vaccinia after immunotherapy in 2 AIDS patients] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):861-3 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Enhancement of autoimmune disease using recombinant vaccinia virus encoding myelin proteolipid protein. Barnett LA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):15-25

Transcription of viral late genes is dependent on expression of the viral intermediate gene G8R in cells infected with an inducible conditional-lethal mutant vaccinia virus. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6470-9

HISTORY

Did vaccinia virus come from a horse? Taylor CE. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Jan;25(1):8-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiviral protection by virus-immune cytotoxic T cells: infected target cells are lysed before infectious virus progeny is assembled. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):644-51

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by the vaccinia virus B1R protein kinase. Banham AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):27-31

VACCINIA VIRUS

Further characterization of an adenosine-containing modification of vaccinia virus proteins. Child SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):217-28

Vaccinia virus vectors for study of membrane fusion mediated by human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein and CD4. Ashorn P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:12-8

[Problems associated with the development of vaccines based on recombinant vaccinia virus] Kutinová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Dec 4;131(24-25):770-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Ankyrin-like proteins of variola and vaccinia viruses. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1-2):163-5

DRUG EFFECTS

On the antiviral activity of diffusomycin (oxazolomycin). Tonew E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Mar;36(2):166-72

Inhibitory effect of the calcium antagonist, verapamil, on measles and vaccinia replication in cell culture. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan; 29(1):2-6

The enhancement of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha antiviral activity in vivo by monoclonal and specific polyclonal antibodies. Lidbury BA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1993 Apr;12(2):69-74

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by the vaccinia virus B1R protein kinase. Banham AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):27-31

Conditional growth of Escherichia coli caused by expression of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I. Fernandez-Beros ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):7059-62

Stimulation of poly(A) tail elongation by the VP39 subunit of the vaccinia virus-encoded poly(A) polymerase. Gershon PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2203-10

An engineered mutant of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I is sensitive to the anti-cancer drug camptothecin. Gupta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24177-80

Nascent RNA cleavage by purified ternary complexes of vaccinia RNA polymerase. Hagler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2166-73

Vaccinia virus ribonucleotide reductase. Correlation between deoxyribonucleotide supply and demand. Howell ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7155-62

Biochemical analysis of mutant alleles of the vaccinia virus topoisomerase I carrying targeted substitutions in a highly conserved domain. Klemperer N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15887-99

Vaccinia virus RNA helicase. Directionality and substrate specificity. Shuman S. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):11798-802

Site-specific interaction of vaccinia virus topoisomerase I with base and sugar moieties in duplex DNA. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18943-50

Vaccinia virus ribonucleotide reductase expression and isolation of the recombinant large subunit. Slabaugh MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):17803-10

A poxvirus-encoded uracil DNA glycosylase is essential for virus viability. Stuart DT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2503-12

DNA strand exchange catalyzed by proteins from vaccinia virus-infected cells. Zhang W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):204-12

Structural analysis of ternary complexes of vaccinia RNA polymerase. Hagler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10099-103

A protein phosphatase related to the vaccinia virus VH1 is encoded in the genomes of several orthopoxviruses and a baculovirus. Hakes DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4017-21

Transcription initiation factor activity of vaccinia virus capping enzyme is independent of mRNA guanylylation. Harris N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2860-4

Vaccinia virus RNA helicase: an essential enzyme related to the DE-H family of RNA-dependent NTPases. Shuman S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10935-9

Expression and single-step purification of enzymatically active vaccinia virus thymidine kinase containing an engineered oligohistidine domain by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Franke CA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):101-9

Vaccinia virus encodes a functional dUTPase. Broyles SS. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):863-5

Gene A32 product of vaccinia virus may be an ATPase involved in viral DNA packaging as indicated by sequence comparisons with other putative viral ATPases. Koonin EV, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):89-94

GENETICS

Vaccinia virus recombinants as potential herpes simplex virus vaccines. Rooney JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:183-9 (30 ref.)

Use of lentivirus-like particles alone and in combination with live vaccinia-virus-based vaccines. Panicali DL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1449

A vaccinia virus vector for efficiently introducing into hippocampal slices. Ozaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):653-60

Cross-reactivity of thirteen monoclonal antibodies with ten vaccinia cDNA expressed rat, mouse and human cytochrome P450s. Goldfarb I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):787-90

A rapid and simple method for determining the DNA sequences of fragments inserted into vaccinia virus. Sheng N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):781-4

A PCR-based method for manipulation of the vaccinia virus genome that eliminates the need for cloning. Turner PC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):764-71

SP6 RNA polymerase containing vaccinia virus for rapid expression of cloned genes in tissue culture. Usdin TB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Feb;14(2):222-4

Vaccinia virus: a selectable eukaryotic cloning and expression vector. 1982 [classical article] Mackett M, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:495-9

Construction of poxviruses as cloning vectors: insertion of the thymidine kinase gene from herpes simplex virus into the DNA of infectious vaccinia virus. 1982 [classical article] Panicali D, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:503-7

An ovarian tumor marker with homology to vaccinia virus contains an IgV-like region and multiple transmembrane domains. Campbell IG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1; 52(19):5416-20

Vaccinia and cowpox viruses encode a novel secreted interleukin-1-binding protein. Spriggs MK, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):145-52

Comparison of the genetic maps of variola and vaccinia viruses. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 2; 327(3):321-4

Genes of variola and vaccinia viruses necessary to overcome the host protective mechanisms. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):80-3

Recombinant vaccinia virus K3L gene product prevents activation of double-stranded RNA-dependent, initiation factor 2 alpha-specific protein kinase. Carroll K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12837-42

Recruitment of vaccinia virus RNA polymerase to an early gene promoter by the viral early transcription factor. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2773-80

Inhibition of agonist-induced activation of phospholipase C following poxvirus infection. Oliver KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25098-103

Nucleotide sequence of 21.8 kbp of variola major virus strain Harvey and comparison with vaccinia virus. Aguado B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2887-902

Three African swine fever virus genes encoding proteins with homology to putative helicases of vaccinia virus. Baylis SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1969-74

Phenotypic characterization of three temperature-sensitive mutations in the vaccinia virus early gene transcription initiation factor. Christen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec; 73 (Pt 12):3155-67

Viable double vaccinia virus recombinants with the non-inducible phage T7 expression system. Kriajevska MV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):47-53

Comparison of the locations of homologous fowlpox and vaccinia virus genes reveals major genome reorganization. Mockett B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2661-8

Insertional inactivation of a fowlpox virus homologue of the vaccinia virus F12L gene inhibits the release of enveloped virions. Ogawa R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):55-64

Detection of a protein encoded by the vaccinia virus C7L open reading frame and study of its effect on virus multiplication in different cell lines. Oguiura N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1409-13

Enhancement of autoimmune disease using recombinant vaccinia virus encoding myelin proteolipid protein. Barnett LA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Apr;44(1):15-25

Characterization and temporal regulation of mRNAs encoded by vaccinia virus intermediate-stage genes. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3515-27

The E3L and K3L vaccinia virus gene products stimulate translation through inhibition of the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase by different mechanisms. Davies MV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1688-92

Independent evolution of monkeypox and variola viruses. Douglass N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7565-7

Reactivation of transcription from a vaccinia virus early promoter late in infection. Garcés J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5394-401

Characterization of a vaccinia virus-encoded 42-kilodalton class I membrane glycoprotein component of the extracellular virus envelope. Isaacs SN, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7217-24

A poliovirus minireplicon containing an inactive 2A proteinase is expressed in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Pal-Ghosh R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4621-9

Genetic characterization of the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase: cytosine arabinoside resistance requires a variable lesion conferring phosphonoacetate resistance in conjunction with an invariant mutation localized to the 3'-5' exonuclease domain. Taddie JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4323-36

Deletion of the vaccinia virus B5R gene encoding a 42-kilodalton membrane glycoprotein inhibits extracellular virus envelope formation and dissemination [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Sep;67(9):5709-11] Wolffe EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4732-41

Transcription of viral late genes is dependent on expression of the viral intermediate gene G8R in cells infected with an inducible conditional-lethal mutant vaccinia virus. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6470-9

Generation and analysis of vaccinia virus recombinants. Mazzara GP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;217:557-81

Attenuated deletion mutant of vaccinia virus IHD-W recovered virulence by reinsertion of a terminal restriction fragment. Chang PY, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul; 13(1):49-59

A protein phosphatase related to the vaccinia virus VH1 is encoded in the genomes of several orthopoxviruses and a baculovirus. Hakes DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4017-21

Transcription initiation factor activity of vaccinia virus capping enzyme is independent of mRNA guanylylation. Harris N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2860-4

Recognition of vaccinia virus-encoded major histocompatibility complex class I antigens by virus immune cytotoxic T cells is independent of the polymorphism of the peptide transporters. Lobigs M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2676-80

Construction of chimeric vaccinia viruses by molecular cloning and packaging. Scheiflinger F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):9977-81

Nonreplicating vaccinia vector efficiently expresses recombinant genes. Sutter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10847-51

Tracking and elimination of an interfering polypeptide coexpressed with the vaccinia virus mRNA capping enzyme overproduced in Escherichia coli. Lee CS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Apr;4(2):114-9

Cloning and structural-functional studies for 7.5k promoter of Tiantan strain of vaccinia virus. Wang SP, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jan;36(1):60-7

High level expression of active human prothrombin in a vaccinia virus expression system. Falkner FG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):119-24

Recombinant vaccinia virus with influenza hemagglutinin protects old mice from influenza infection. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:177-81

Recombinant-expressed virus-like particle pseudotypes as an approach to vaccine development. McGuigan LC, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):675-8

Host range selection of vaccinia recombinants containing insertions of foreign genes into non-coding sequences. Smith KA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(1):43-53

Immunisation of cattle with a recombinant vaccinia vector expressing the haemagglutinin gene of rinderpest virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):152-6

Vaccinia virus gene B1R encodes a 34-kDa serine/threonine protein kinase that localizes in cytoplasmic factories and is packaged into virions. Banham AH, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):803-12

Temperature-sensitive mutants in the vaccinia virus A18R gene increase double-stranded RNA synthesis as a result of aberrant viral transcription. Bayliss CD, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):254-62

Identification of a conserved motif that is necessary for binding of the vaccinia virus E3L gene products to double-stranded RNA. Chang HW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):537-47

Analysis of retroviral assembly using a vaccinia/T7-polymerase complementation system. Dong J, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):192-9

Conservation of gene structure and arrangement between vaccinia virus and orf virus. Fleming SB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):175-84

An update on the vaccinia virus genome. Johnson GP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):381-401 (210 ref.)

Vaccinia virus recombinants co-expressing hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens. Kunke D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):132-9

Mutations in ORF D13L and other genetic loci alter the rifampicin phenotype of vaccinia virus. McNulty-Kowalczyk A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):638-46

Characterization of vaccinia surface antigen expressed by recombinant baculovirus. Morikawa S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):753-61

Expression of functional parvoviral NS1 from recombinant vaccinia virus: effects of mutations in the nucleotide-binding motif. Nüesch JP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):406-16

Transforming growth factor alpha, Shope fibroma growth factor, and vaccinia growth factor can replace myxoma growth factor in the induction of myxomatosis in rabbits. Opgenorth A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):701-9

High-level expression of the Japanese encephalitis virus E protein by recombinant vaccinia virus and enhancement of its extracellular release by the NS3 gene product. Sato T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):483-90

Nuclear localization of a double-stranded RNA-binding protein encoded by the vaccinia virus E3L gene. Yuwen H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):732-44

Quantitative assessment of poxvirus promoters in fowlpox and vaccinia virus recombinants. Boyle DB. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):281-90

Comparative sequence analysis of the M gene among rabies virus strains and its expression by recombinant vaccinia virus. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):83-8

Gene A32 product of vaccinia virus may be an ATPase involved in viral DNA packaging as indicated by sequence comparisons with other putative viral ATPases. Koonin EV, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):89-94

A revised HindIII map and sequence analysis of a large 'left-hand' non-essential region of the rabbit poxvirus genome. Bloom DC, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 May;28(2):125-40

The N-terminal 22 amino acids encoded by the gene specifying the major secreted protein of vaccinia virus, strain Lister, can function as a signal sequence to direct the export of a foreign protein. Patel AH, et al.

Virus Res 1992 Dec;26(3):197–212

[Processing of vaccinia genome terminal: initiation of DNA synthesis and concatemer resolution] Ichihashi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2379–85 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement and application of vaccinia virus vector] Shida H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2695–700 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical analysis of Escherichia coli expression products of I3 and A2 genes of vaccinia virus strain L-IVL genome] Chikaev NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping vaccinia virus genes] Riazankina OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):269–89 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of orthopoxvirus DNA sequences in Escherichia coli cells] Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of reporter gene expression at different segments of the vaccinia virus genome] Timiriasova TM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insertion mutants of the vaccinia virus. The effect of inactivating E7R and D8L genes on the biological properties of the virus] Chernos VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of HIV-1 tat gene under the control of P 7,5 KD vaccinia virus promoter in CV-1 cells] Kholodkov OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(9–10):52–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of vaccinia virus DNA replication mutants with lesions in the D5 gene. Evans E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S72–82

Assembly of vaccinia virus: role of the intermediate compartment between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi stacks. Sodeik B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May; 121(3):521–41

T cell-dependent IFN-gamma exerts an antiviral effect in the central nervous system but not in peripheral solid organs. Kündig TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2316–21

Dissociation of progeny vaccinia virus from the cell membrane is regulated by a viral envelope glycoprotein: effect of a point mutation in the lectin homology domain of the A34R gene. Blasco R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3319–25

Vaccinia virus morphogenesis is blocked by a temperature-sensitive mutation in the I7 gene that encodes a virion component. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2689–98

A poxvirus-encoded uracil DNA glycosylase is essential for virus viability. Stuart DT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2503–12

The vaccinia virus 42-kDa envelope protein is required for the envelopment and egress of extracellular virus and for virus virulence. Engelstad M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):627–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccinia virus recombinants as potential herpes simplex virus vaccines. Rooney JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:183–9 (30 ref.)

Specific activation strategies for amplification of low CTL signals. Weinhold KJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1373

Immunogenicity and safety of a recombinant vaccinia virus vaccine expressing the carcinoembryonic antigen gene in a nonhuman primate. Kantor J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6917–25

A soluble receptor for interleukin-1 beta encoded by vaccinia virus: a novel mechanism of virus modulation of the host response to infection. Alcami A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2; 71(1):153–67

No recognition of MHC class II+ cells infected with a vaccinia virus encoding influenza type A nucleoprotein by class II-restricted T cells. Freer G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jun;36(3):305–12

Immunogenicity of recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing hepatitis B virus surface antigen in mice. Grigorieva IM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jun;36(3):267–71

Recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing GP46/M-2 protect against Leishmania infection. McMahon-Pratt D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3351–9

Serum antibodies to HIV-1 in recombinant vaccinia virus recipients boosted with purified recombinant gp160. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Nov;12(6):429–39

Antiviral protection by virus-immune cytotoxic T cells: infected target cells are lysed before infectious virus progeny is assembled. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1;145(3):644–51

Class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxic T cell responses to vaccinia virus in humans. Erickson AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):751–4

Vaccinia virus glycoproteins and immune evasion. The sixteenth Fleming Lecture. Smith GL. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1725–40 (156 ref.)

Induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes directed towards the V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 external glycoprotein gp120 by p55gag/V3 chimeric vaccinia viruses. Wagner R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul; 74 (Pt 7):1261–9

Vaccinia virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in humans. Demkowicz WE Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1538–44

Helminth infection results in decreased virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell and Th1 cytokine responses as well as delayed virus clearance. Actor JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):948–52

Priming with recombinant influenza virus followed by administration of recombinant vaccinia virus induces CD8+ T-cell-mediated protective immunity against malaria. Li S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5214–8

Resistance to human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection of SCID mice reconstituted with peripheral blood leukocytes from donors vaccinated with vaccinia gp160 and recombinant gp160. Mosier DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2443–7

Recombinant vaccinia virus with influenza hemagglutinin protects old mice from influenza infection. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1992;105:177–81

Recombinant vaccinia immunization in the presence of passively administered antibody. Johnson MP, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):665–9

Host range selection of vaccinia recombinants containing insertions of foreign genes into non-coding sequences. Smith KA, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(1):43–53

Involvement of CD8+ T cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) induced in sheep vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing BLV envelope glycoprotein. Okada K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):104–10

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by recombinant canarypox (ALVAC) and attenuated vaccinia (NYVAC) viruses expressing the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Cox WI, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):845–50

Louping ill virus envelope protein expressed by recombinant baculovirus and vaccinia virus fails to stimulate protective immunity. Shiu SY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Dec;26(3):213–29

[The effectiveness of immunization with vaccinia virus type "MVA" against an infection with cowpox virus type "OPV 85" in rabbits] Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect against BLV by inoculation with a vaccinia virus–BLV env recombinant] Ohishi K. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec; 42(2):155–70 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peroral immunization--a method for enhancing the safety of the recombinant vector (the vaccinia virus)] Podkuiko VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Progeny vaccinia and human cytomegalovirus particles utilize early endosomal cisternae for their envelopes. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):163–78

The DNA-dependent ATPase activity of vaccinia virus early gene transcription factor is essential for its transcription activation function. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20016–21

An NH2-terminal peptide from the vaccinia virus L1R protein directs the myristylation and virion envelope localization of a heterologous fusion protein. Ravanello MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7585–93

Vaccinia virus glycoproteins and immune evasion. The sixteenth Fleming Lecture. Smith GL. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1725–40 (156 ref.)

The small subunit of the vaccinia virus early transcription factor contacts the transcription promoter DNA. Broyles SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5677–80

Overexpression, purification, and late transcription factor activity of the 17-kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A1L gene. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5740–8

Mutational analysis of a predicted zinc-binding motif in the 26-kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A2L gene: correlation of zinc binding with late transcriptional transactivation activity. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5749–53

trans processing of vaccinia virus core proteins. Lee P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4252–63

The vaccinia virus 14-kilodalton fusion protein forms a stable complex with the processed protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A17L gene. Rodriguez D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3435–40

Deletion of the vaccinia virus B5R gene encoding a 42-kilodalton membrane glycoprotein inhibits extracellular virus envelope formation and dissemination [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Sep;67(9):5709–11] Wolffe EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4732–41

Acidic C terminus of vaccinia virus DNA-binding protein interacts with ribonucleotide reductase. Davis RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):745–9

Evidence for multiple species of vaccinia virus–encoded palmitylated proteins. Child SJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):262–71

[Identification of DNA-binding proteins of the intracellular virion of the vaccinia virus] Prikhod'ko GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;323(4):789–93 **(Rus)**

[Cloning the gene for vaccinia virus strain L-IVP growth factor in Escherichia coli] Pak VN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Regulation of complement activity by vaccinia virus complement-control protein. McKenzie R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1245–50

Attenuated deletion mutant of vaccinia virus IHD-W recovered virulence by reinsertion of a terminal restriction fragment. Chang PY, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jul; 13(1):49–59

The vaccinia virus 42-kDa envelope protein is required for the envelopment and egress of extracellular virus and for virus virulence. Engelstad M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):627–37

PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of a protein encoded by the vaccinia virus C7L open reading frame and study of its effect on virus multiplication in different cell lines. Oguiura N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1409–13

High level expression of human neuropeptide Y receptors in mammalian cells infected with a recombinant vaccinia virus. Walker P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 91(1–2):107–12

Window of vulnerability of vaccinia virus–infected cells to natural killer (NK) cell–mediated cytolysis correlates with enhanced NK cell triggering and is concomitant with a decrease in H-2 class I antigen expression. Brutkiewicz RR, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4):203–14

In vitro infection of human placental trophoblast by wild-type vaccinia virus and recombinant virus expressing HIV envelope glycoprotein. Nørskov-Lauritsen N, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Sep–Oct;143(5):321–8

The interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-activated human p68 protein kinase inhibits the replication of vaccinia virus. Lee SB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1037–41

The gene encoding the late nonstructural 36K protein of vaccinia virus is essential for virus reproduction. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jun;28(3):273–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultra-high-resolution scanning electron microscopy of vaccinia virus and its recombinant carrying the gag gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ikoma K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;41(3):167–73

In situ investigations of single living cells infected by viruses. Häberle W, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Jul;42–44 (Pt B):1161–7

VACUOLATING AGENT see **SV40 VIRUS**

VACUOLES

Diagnostic value of intranuclear vacuoles in gastric leiomyoblastoma [letter] Insabato L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):548–50

Vacuolar neuronal degeneration in the ventral horns of SCID mice in naturally occurring Theiler's encephalomyelitis. Rozengurt N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Nov;107(4):389–98

CHEMISTRY

Connexins and the vacuolar proteolipid-like 16-kDa protein are not directly associated with each other but may be components of similar or the same gap junctional complexes. Finbow ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 203(1):280–4

Proton pumps populate the contractile vacuoles of Dictyostelium amoebae. Heuser J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1311–27

Calmodulin and the contractile vacuole complex in mitotic cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Zhu Q, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1119–27

Identification of an essential histidine residue at the active site of the tonoplast malate carrier in Catharanthus roseus cells. Dietz KJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Aug;129(2):137–43

An intrinsic tonoplast protein of protein storage vacuoles in seeds is structurally related to a bacterial solute transporter (GIpF). Johnson KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):525–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid, extensive and reversible vacuolation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe induced by amphotericin B. Takeo K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 15; 108(3):265–9

Potentiation of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating toxin activity by nicotine and other weak bases. Cover TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1073–8

Effect of denervation on overdevelopment of chloroquine-induced autophagic vacuoles in skeletal muscles. Kumamoto T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug; 16(8):819–26

ENZYMOLOGY

The membrane sector of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase by itself is impermeable to protons. Beltrán C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1992;607:41–7

Structure and properties of the coated vesicle proton pump. Forgac M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:273–83 (50 ref.)

Structure, function, and mutational analysis of V-ATPases. Supek F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:284–92 (31 ref.)

Expression of mouse cathepsin L cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence that cathepsin L is sorted for targeting to yeast vacuole. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):318–24

Mutations at the putative junction sites of the yeast VMA1 protein, the catalytic subunit of the vacuolar membrane H(+)-ATPase, inhibit its processing by protein splicing. Hirata R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):40–7

Sensitivity to nitrate and other oxyanions further distinguishes the vanadate-sensitive osteoclast proton pump from other vacuolar H(+)-ATPases. Chatterjee D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2808–12

A membrane-associated complex containing the Vps15 protein kinase and the Vps34 PI 3-kinase is essential for protein sorting to the yeast lysosome-like vacuole. Stack JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2195–204

Calcium homeostasis in yeast cells exposed to high concentrations of calcium. Roles of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase and cellular ATP. Halachmi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):73–8

Ultracytochemical localization of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase in mitochondria and vacuoles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vořišek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1993;38(1):59–67

V-type ATPases. Introduction. Forgac M. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Aug;24(4):339–40 (15 ref.)

Structure and properties of the coated vesicle (H+)-ATPase. Forgac M. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Aug;24(4):341–50 (66 ref.)

Subunit composition, biosynthesis, and assembly of the yeast vacuolar proton-translocating ATPase. Kane PM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Aug;24(4):383–93 (66 ref.)

Structural conservation and functional diversity of V-ATPases. Nelson N. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Aug; 24(4):407–14 (82 ref.)

Vacuolar H(+)-translocating ATPases from plants: structure, function, and isoforms. Sze H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Aug;24(4):371–81 (88 ref.)

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae VMA6 gene encodes the 36-kDa subunit of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase membrane sector. Bauerle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12749–57

Reconstitution of transport function of vacuolar H(+)-translocating inorganic pyrophosphatase. Britten CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21850–5

Partial assembly of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in mutants lacking one subunit of the enzyme. Doherty RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16845–51

VMA12 is essential for assembly of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase subunits onto the vacuolar membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirata R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):961–7

Isolation of vacuolar membrane H(+)-ATPase-deficient yeast mutants; the VMA5 and VMA4 genes are essential for assembly and activity of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Ho MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):221–7

VMA13 encodes a 54-kDa vacuolar H(+)-ATPase subunit required for activity but not assembly of the enzyme complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ho MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18286–92

The coated vesicle vacuolar (H+)-ATPase associates with and is phosphorylated by the 50-kDa polypeptide of the clathrin assembly protein AP-2. Myers M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9184–6

Cloning and sequencing of the genes coding for the A and B subunits of vacuolar-type Na(+)-ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Coexistence of vacuolar- and F0F1-type ATPases in one bacterial cell. Takase K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11610–6

Phenotypic analysis of proteinase A mutants. Implications for autoactivation and the maturation pathway of the vacuolar hydrolases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolford CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):8990–8

Vacuolar ATPase mutants accumulate precursor proteins in a pre-vacuolar compartment. Yaver DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10564–72

Involvement of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPases in the secretory pathway of HepG2 cells. Yilla M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):19092–100

Assembly of the peripheral domain of the bovine vacuolar H(+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Myers M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):35–42

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits Helicobacter pylori-induced vacuolization of HeLa cells. Papini E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):323–7

The VPH2 gene encodes a 25 kDa protein required for activity of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Bachhawat AK, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):175–84

Mercaptoethanol and dithiothreitol decrease the difference of electrochemical proton potentials across the yeast plasma and vacuolar membranes and activate their H(+)-ATPases. Petrov VV, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Aug; 8(8):589–98

[Characteristics of polyphosphatase activity of vacuoles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Andreeva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Jul;58(7):1053–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A method for exposing hidden antigenic sites in paraformaldehyde-fixed cultured cells, applied to initially unreactive antibodies. Peränen J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Mar;41(3):447–54

METABOLISM

The kinetics of transport of oleanolic acid monoglycosides into vacuoles isolated from Calendula officinalis leaf protoplasts. Szakiel A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):136–8

Competition between oleanolic acid glycosides in their transport to isolated vacuoles from Calendula officinalis leaf protoplasts. Szakiel A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992; 39(1):107–12

Evidence for acidity of prelysosomal autophagic/endocytic vacuoles (amphisomes). Strømhaug PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):115–21

Plant membrane transport. Maathuis FJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;4(4):661–9

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate releases Ca2+ from vacuolar membrane vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Belde PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1-2):113–8

The VPS16 gene product associates with a sedimentable protein complex and is essential for vacuolar protein sorting in yeast. Horazdovsky BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4953–62

Direct energization of bile acid transport into plant vacuoles. Hörtensteiner S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18446–9

Subcellular compartmentation of penicillin biosynthesis in Penicillium chrysogenum. The amino acid precursors are derived from the vacuole. Lendenfeld T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):665–71

Activation of vacuolar-type proton pumps by protein kinase C. Role in neutrophil pH regulation. Nanda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22740–6

In vitro reactions of vacuole inheritance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conradt B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1469–79

Yeast Kex1p is a Golgi-associated membrane protein: deletions in a cytoplasmic targeting domain result in mislocalization to the vacuolar membrane. Cooper A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1459–68

Aminopeptidase I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is localized to the vacuole independent of the secretory pathway. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):287–99

Evidence for a novel route of wheat storage proteins to vacuoles. Levanony H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1117–28

The VPS1 protein, a homolog of dynamin required for vacuolar protein sorting in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is a GTPase with two functionally separable domains. Vater CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(4):773–86

Yeast vacuolar proenzymes are sorted in the late Golgi complex and transported to the vacuole via a prevacuolar endosome-like compartment. Vida TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;121(6):1245–56

Three different but related gene clusters encoding gas vesicles in halophilic archaea. Englert C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):586–92

The subcellular distribution of nickel in Ni-sensitive and Ni-resistant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(287):149–59

Morphological classification of the yeast vacuolar protein sorting mutants: evidence for a prevacuolar compartment in class E vps mutants. Raymond CK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1389–402

Mutation of a tyrosine localization signal in the cytosolic tail of yeast Kex2 protease disrupts Golgi retention and results in default transport to the vacuole. Wilcox CA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Dec;3(12):1353–71

A carboxyl-terminal propeptide is necessary for proper sorting of barley lectin to vacuoles of tobacco. Bednarek SY, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1145–55

Determination of the functional elements within the vacuolar targeting signal of barley lectin. Dombrowski JE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 May;5(5):587–96

Protein sorting to the vacuolar membrane. Höfte H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug;4(8):995–1004

Different legumin protein domains act as vacuolar targeting signals. Saalbach G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jul;3(7):695–708

A short domain of the plant vacuolar protein phytohemagglutinin targets invertase to the yeast vacuole. Tague BW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):533–46

Role of propeptide glycan in post-translational processing and transport of barley lectin to vacuoles in transgenic tobacco. Wilkins TA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Apr;2(4):301–13

Potassium transport into plant vacuoles energized directly by a proton-pumping inorganic pyrophosphatase. Davies JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):11701–5

Vacuolar H(+)-translocating pyrophosphatases: a new category of ion translocase. Rea PA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Sep;17(9):348–53 (36 ref.)

Change in transport activities of vacuoles of the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica during its growth on glucose. Kulakovskaya TV, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):121–6

[A case of Jordans' anomaly] Hamada K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Feb;34(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of the micro-environment of Salmonella typhimurium-containing vacuoles within MDCK epithelial cells. Garcia-del Portillo F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 6(22):3289–97

PARASITOLOGY

Intracellular trafficking and the parasitophorous vacuole of Leishmania mexicana-infected macrophages. Russell DG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1193–210

PATHOLOGY

Focal enterocyte vacuolization. A new microscopic finding in the acquired immune deficiency wasting syndrome. Patterson BK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):24–7

Neuropathological findings in cattle with clinically suspect but histologically unconfirmed bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). McGill IS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Apr;108(3):241–60

Thalmic vaculation in acute Wernicke's encephalopathy. Byrne C, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Jun;8(2):107–13

[A case of distal myopathy with rimmed vacuole formation, progresses into proximal-dominant muscle involvement] Ishikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep; 32(9):1044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The dialysis encapsulation process: the role of endocytosis. Andrews K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:63–71

Biogenesis of the vacuole in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raymond CK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;139:59–120 (208 ref.)

A novel mechanism for regulation of vacuolar acidification. Feng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):19769–72

Autophagy in yeast demonstrated with proteinase-deficient mutants and conditions for its induction. Takeshige K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):301–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phosphorylated tau immunoreactivity of granulovacuolar bodies (GVB) of Alzheimer's disease: localization of two amino terminal tau epitopes in GVB. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(5):463–70

An electron microscopic study of the harderian gland of the Syrian hamster with particular reference to the processes of formation and discharge of the secretory vacuoles. López JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):342–52

Voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in the plasma membrane and the vacuolar membrane of Arabidopsis thaliana. Ping Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9;1112(2):287–90

Vacuolar myopathy sparing the quadriceps. Sadeh M, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):217–32

Rimmed vacuoles of inclusion body myositis and oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy contain amyloid precursor protein and lysosomal markers. Villanova M, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):343–7

Connexins and the vacuolar proteolipid-like 16-kDa protein are not directly associated with each other but may be components of similar or the same gap junctional complexes. Finbow ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Nov; 203(1):280–4

Pinocytotic vacuoles in human dental pulp capillaries. Lyroudia K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):227–34

The pathogenesis of vacuoles produced in rat and mouse liver cells by a conjugate of adenine arabinoside monophosphate with lactosaminated albumin. Fiume L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):314–22

Character and origin of vacuoles induced in mammalian cells by the cytotoxin of Helicobacter pylori. Catrenich CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):389–95

Vacuole dynamics in growth cones: correlated EM and video observations. Dailey ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3375–93

The rigid spine syndrome: a vacuolar variant. Lotz BP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):530–6

Cytokine expression of macrophages in HIV-1-associated vacuolar myelopathy. Tyor WR, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):1002–9

Processing of food vacuoles in the parasitic ciliate Ichthyophthirius multifiliis after exit from the host. Lobo-da-Cunha A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993;79(4):272–8

Bovine beta-mannosidosis: pathologic and genetic findings in Salers calves. Bryan L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar; 30(2):130–9

[Vacuolar inclusions with multivesicular structure in leukemic multiple myeloma] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Aug;33(8):1090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VACUUM

[The intravertebral vacuum phenomenon. A rare finding in vertebral compressions] Bickel W, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VACUUM CURETTAGE

Mechanical preparation of the endometrium prior to endometrial ablation. Gimpelson RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Aug;37(8):691–4

Suction v. conventional curettage in incomplete abortion. A randomised controlled trial. Verkuyl DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):13–5

ECONOMICS

[Ambulatory abortion, its advantages and economic effectiveness] Golota VIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Early pregnancy termination: an improved technique for 'menstrual regulation' with ultrasound assistance. Caspi B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Dec;8(4):349–53

Endometrial suction in luteal phase as a method of late postcoital contraception. Harel L, et al. **Contraception** 1993 May;47(5):469–74

[A method of vacuum aspiration in early pregnancy in women with a history of severe gynecologic diseases] Khoreva LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VACUUM EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

Vaginal foreign body extraction by obstetric soft vacuum cup: an alternative to forceps [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1891–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):514–5.

Does midline episiotomy increase the risk of third- and fourth-degree lacerations in operative vaginal deliveries? Helwig JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):276–9

[Pressure on the fetal head in vacuum extraction] Rempen A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vacuum extraction, bone injury and neonatal subgaleal bleeding. Govaert P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 151(7):532–5

Subgaleal hematoma causing hypovolemic shock during delivery after failed vacuum extraction: a case report. Benaron DA. **J Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):228–31

CT demonstration of intracranial haemorrhage in term newborn following vacuum extractor delivery. Avrahami E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(2):107–8

Obstetric correlates of neonatal retinal hemorrhage. Williams MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 1)):688–94

ECONOMICS

Costs and resource utilization for the treatment of incomplete abortion in Kenya and Mexico. Johnson BR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1443–53

INSTRUMENTATION

The development and testing of new instruments for operative vaginal delivery [see comments] Elliott BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1121–4. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Jul;169(1):230–2.

Current cup designs for obstetric vacuum extraction [letter; comment] Eustace D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun; 100(6):606–7. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;99(11):933–4.

Current cup designs for obstetric vacuum extraction [see comments] Kuit JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov; 99(11):933–4. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 May;100(5):500. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Jun;100(6):606–7.

Current cup designs for obstetric vacuum extraction [letter; comment] Vacca A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May; 100(5):500. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Nov;99(11):933–4.

A randomized comparison of vacuum extraction delivery with a rigid and a pliable cup. Kuit JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):280–4

The effect of artificial caput on performance of vacuum extractors. Muise KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):170–3

METHODS

Effect of angular traction on the performance of modern vacuum extractors [letter] Vacca A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):748–9

A randomised prospective study comparing the new vacuum extractor policy with forceps delivery. Johanson RB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):524–30

NURSING

Guide to the use of the vacuum extractor by nurse-midwives. Johnson P, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2 Suppl):88S–94S

STANDARDS

Effect of angular traction on the performance of modern vacuum extractors. Muise KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1125–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Perinatal audit of one hundred consecutive vacuum extractions in Maputo. Bergström S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(3):171–4

TRENDS

Trends in obstetric operative procedures, 1980 to 1987 [see comments] Zahniser SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1340–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1178–9.

VAGINA

consider also terms at COLPO–

see related

COLPOSCOPY

Factors influencing vaginal cytology, pH and bacterial flora in elderly women. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):286–91

Vaginal foreign body extraction by forceps: case report [letter; comment] Escamilla JO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):233–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):514–5.

Vaginal foreign body extraction by obstetric soft vacuum cup: an alternative to forceps [letter; comment] Pelosi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1891–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):514–5.

Multifetal pregnancy reduction by transvaginal puncture: evaluation of the technique used in 134 cases. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 168(3 Pt 1):799–804

Intravaginal foreign body of long duration: a case report. Wittich AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):211–2

An unusual vaginal foreign body. Nicholls J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):101–2

Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Laird E. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):369

Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Lambert MA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):369

Teaching vaginal examination [letter] Pearson JF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):369

Hydrogynecography: a new technique enables vaginal sonography to visualize pelvic adhesions and other pelvic structures. Maroulis GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1073–5

New technique for ovulation induction--transvaginal follicular aspiration? [letter; comment] Maroulis GB. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1268–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Dec;56(6):1060–5.

First pregnancies after intravaginal transport and partial zona dissection of human oocytes. Sterzik K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):582–4

Transvaginal chorionic villus sampling using transabdominal ultrasound guidance: a new technique for first-trimester prenatal diagnosis. Shulman LP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):144–8

Embryo reduction in multifetal pregnancies using saline injection: comparison between the transvaginal and the transabdominal approach. Yovel I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1173–5

Detection of estrus by radiotelemetric monitoring of vaginal and ear skin temperature and pedometer measurements of activity. Redden KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Mar; 76(3):713–21

Structure of the vaginal plugs generated by normal rats and by rats with partially removed seminal vesicles. Carballada R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1;265(1):61–8

Spontaneous vaginal expulsion of Hulka clips. Gooden MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):884–6

Construction of a neovagina with preservation of the glans penis as a clitoris in male transsexuals. Eldh J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):895–900; discussion 901–3

Retention of progestogen sponges in ewes [letter; comment] Mylne MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):143–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 9;132(2):48.

[How long can a sheep sponge be left in place?] Pieterse MC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;118(3):100–1 **(Dut)**

[Vagitrim--a new, simple aid for effective training of pelvic floor muscles] Jonasson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 2;89(36):2820 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome: distinction between two forms based on excretory urographic, sonographic, and laparoscopic findings. Strübbe EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):331–4

Picture of the month. Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome: congenital agenesis of the vagina. Christian CW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1313–4

Genetic offspring in patients with vaginal agenesis: specific medical and legal issues. Batzer FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1288–92

Vaginal reconstruction by skin grafts: a scanning electron microscopic evaluation. Barberini F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Dec;174(6):517–22

An endoscopically assisted technique for construction of a neovagina. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 252(2):59–63

Vaginal dystocia in a patient with a double uterus and a longitudinal vaginal septum. Carey MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb;29(1):74–5

The role of tissue expanders in vaginoplasty for congenital malformations of the vagina. Patil U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):554–7

Familial occurrence of hereditary renal adysplasia with müllerian anomalies. Battin J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan; 43(1):23–4

Retrohymenal vaginal atresia with perforate transverse vaginal septum. Oga M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(3):190–2

The occurrence of diversion colitis in patients with a sigmoid neovagina. Toolenaar TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Aug; 24(8):846–9

HIV infection in a patient with Meyer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Kell PD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):706–7

Unilateral single vaginal ectopic ureter with ipsilateral hypoplastic pelvic kidney and bicornuate uterus. Borer JG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1124–7

Vaginoplasty: combination therapy using labia minora flaps and lucite dilators--preliminary report. Flack CE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):654–6

An intraoperative stent for McIndoe vaginal construction. Concannon MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):367–8

Effects of H-2 and dietary vitamin A on the frequency of dorsoventral vaginal septum. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):175–8

Spinal abnormalities and the atypical form of the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome [published erratum appears in Skeletal Radiol 1993;22(2):120] Strübbe EH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):459–62

Surgical treatment for congenital absence of the vagina using tissue expansion. Serra JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):158–62

[Utero-vaginal malformations] Galifer RB. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(5):379–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopically assisted construction of a neovagina--surgical technique and experience] Gauwerky JF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr;53(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Women after surgically corrected vaginal aplasia: a follow-up of psychosexual rehabilitation] Möbus V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of congenital high vaginal atresia] Alchihabi N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 4;134(14):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of multiple deformities: upper harelip, tubercles of the auricle, anus in vulva] Colombo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Nov;44(11):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectopic ureter opening to vestibule without urinary incontinence: a case report] Yoshioka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Aug;38(8):945–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital abnormalities of the urinary tract in Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Malewski AW, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 May;63(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of genito-urinary system malformation and endometriosis in a 13 year old girl] Palatyński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors and hazards in the surgical treatment of children with testicular feminization] Okulov AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (4–6):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Supernumerary kidney with ectopic ureteral opening to the vagina associated with horseshoe kidney] Gonzalvo Pérez V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(10):796–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[McIndoe operation in a case of vaginal agenesis. Considerations on the subject] Sereno JA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jul;61:190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vaginal length and sexual function after colpopexy for complete uterovaginal eversion. Given FT Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):284–7; discussion 287–8 (10 ref.)

Influence of short photoperiods on reproductive organs and estrous cycles of normal and pinealectomized female Djungarian hamsters, Phodopus sungorus. Schlatt S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Aug;49(2):243–50

Linea vestibularis: follow-up of a normal genital structure. Kellogg ND, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Sep;92(3):453–6

[The mesorectum in females. Evolution of the fascia pelvis parietalis in pelvic dissection] Lenck LC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Use of Amniostat-FLM in detecting the presence of phosphatidylglycerol in vaginal pool samples in preterm

premature rupture of membranes. Lewis DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):573–6

High performance ion exclusion chromatographic characterization of the vaginal organic acids in women with bacterial vaginosis. Stanek R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):231–5

Predicting preterm delivery [letter] Thornton JG, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):830–1

Glycoproteins of mouse vaginal epithelium: differential expression related to estrous cyclicity. Horvat B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1351–7

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the human vagina during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and postmenopause. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Maturitas** 1993 Mar;16(2):139–44

CYTOLOGY

Factors influencing the exfoliation of cervicovaginal epithelial cells. Basu J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1904–9

Does ex vivo labelling of proliferating cells in colonic and vaginal mucosa reflect the S-phase fraction in vivo? Wanders SL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Nov;98(4):267–70

Langerhans cells, macrophages and lymphocyte subsets in the cervix and vagina of rhesus macaques. Miller CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):628–34

[Dynamics of changes in the cytological picture of vaginal smears and circulating ovarian hormones during the puerperal period in ewes] Krajničáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Aug;37(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clomiphene citrate alters vaginal surface morphology in cycling rats. Terry V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(3):212–5

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of ciclopirox on the adherence of Candida albicans to human buccal and vaginal epithelial cells. Braga PC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Nov;42(11):1368–71

Role of stroma in oestrogen-induced epithelial proliferation. Cunha GR, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;1(1):18–31

Preliminary report of unexpected local reactions to a progestogen-releasing contraceptive vaginal ring. Bounds W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):123–5

Vaginal progesterone administration in physiological doses normalizes raised luteinizing hormone levels in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buckler HM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;6(4):275–82

Persistent changes in protein synthesis by vagina of ovariectomized mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol. Takamatsu Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):97–100

Effects of postpubertal treatment with diethylstilbestrol and tamoxifen on protein expression in the vagina and uterus of neonatally diethylstilbestrol-exposed mice. Takamatsu Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):271–8

Effects of postpubertal treatment with progesterone on protein expression in the vagina and uterus of mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol. Takamatsu Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):261–9

Org 33201: a new highly selective orally active aromatase inhibitor. Geelen JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(4–6):681–2

The use and physical effects of intravaginal substances in Zairian women. Brown RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr;20(2):96–9

The use of herbal and other agents to enhance sexual experience. Runganga A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Oct; 35(8):1037–42

EMBRYOLOGY

Transformation of estrone, estradiol, and estrone sulfate in uterine and vaginal isolated cells of fetal guinea pig. Effect of various antiestrogens in the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol. Urabe M, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):209–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of the vagina. Witkin SS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):122–8 (36 ref.)

Immune response of the female rat genital tract after oral and local immunization with keyhole limpet hemocyanin conjugated to the cholera toxin B subunit. Menge AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2162–71

Anti-gp160 IgG and IgA antibodies associated with a large increase in total IgG in cervicovaginal secretions from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected women. Lu XS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1189–92

Blood group antigen expression on vaginal and buccal epithelial cells and mucus in secretor and nonsecretor women. Navas EL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1492–8

Protection against vaginal SIV transmission with microencapsulated vaccine. Marx PA, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1323–7

Intravaginal immunization in sheep using a bioadhesive microsphere antigen delivery system. O'Hagan DT, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):660–4

INJURIES

Vulvovaginal water-skiing injury [letter] Rudoff JC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1072

An unusual intraoperative complication of stapled colorectal anastomosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Bard V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Apr;36(2):165–8 (23 ref.)

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in vaginal injury of a 4-year-old girl. Harbison SA. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(3):177–8

Jet-ski injury: a case history. Muller RJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jan;145(1):27–8

The management of injuries to the urethra, bladder or vagina encountered during difficult placement of the artificial urinary sphincter in the female patient. Salisz JA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1528–30

[Parametrial coitus (letter)] Renckens CN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jul 17;137(29):1473 **(Dut)**

[Parametrial coitus] Vierhout ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):872–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fatal complications of a colon contrast enema due to erroneous insertion of the infusion catheter in the vagina] Haffner HT, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 12; 118(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the hysteroscope in pediatric gynecology for diagnosis of vaginal hemorrhage and injury] Bacskó G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Rapid absorption and local redistribution of progesterone after vaginal application in gilts. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):1–7

Beta-carotene levels in exfoliated cervicovaginal epithelial cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Palan PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1899–903

Vulvovaginitis and vaginal pH [letter; comment] Bennett D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1520. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):509–12.

Immunocytochemical localization of progesterone receptor in the reproductive tract of adult female rats. Ohta Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):205–13

In vitro antimicrobial activity of tioconazole and its concentrations in vaginal fluids following topical (vagistat-1 6.5%) application. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):45–51

Interleukin-1 beta, -1 alpha, and -6 and prostaglandins in vaginal/cervical fluids of pregnant women before and during labor. Cox SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Sep;77(3):805–15

Transmucosal delivery of methionine enkephalin. I: Solution stability and kinetics of degradation in various rabbit mucosa extracts. Chun IK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Apr; 82(4):373–8

The biological fate of sodium prasterone sulfate after vaginal administration. I. Absorption and excretion in rats. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Feb;15(2):67–73

Vaginal absorption of insulin in the rat: effect of penetration enhancers on insulin uptake and mucosal histology. Richardson JL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):878–83

[Clinical evaluation of flomoxef in the treatment of chorioamnionitis and changes in the fetal fibronectin level in vaginal secretion] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The cat/feline immunodeficiency virus model for transmucosal transmission of AIDS: nonoxynol-9 contraceptive jelly blocks transmission by an infected cell inoculum. Moench TR, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):797–802

Detection of zidovudine-resistant variants of HIV-1 in genital fluids [letter] Wainberg MA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar; 7(3):433–4

Amniorrhexis lowers the incidence of positive cultures for group B streptococci. Henderson CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):624–5

Self-administered home cervicovaginal lavage: a novel tool for the clinical-epidemiologic investigation of genital human papillomavirus infections. Morrison EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):104–7

Sexual intercourse during pregnancy and preterm delivery: effects of vaginal microorganisms. The Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study Group. Read JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):514–9

Effects of ampicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on the vaginal bacterial flora of bitches. Ström B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):891–6

A study of the microbial flora of the anterior vagina of normal sows during different stages of the reproductive cycle. Bara MR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):256–9

A non-antibiotic antimicrobial mixture (C31G): evaluation of the antimicrobial efficiency of C31G on vaginal cultures. Calis S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Oct;131(9):335–8

The normal vaginal flora, H2O2-producing lactobacilli, and bacterial vaginosis in pregnant women. Hillier SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S273–81

Vaginal flora in health and disease. Larsen B. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):107–21 (40 ref.)

Microbiological studies in mid-trimester abortion with Emcredil versus normal saline. Radotra A, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Oct;46(4):379–85

A longitudinal study of Staphylococcus hyicus colonization of vagina of gilts and transmission to piglets. Wegener HC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):433–44

Prevalence of genital human papillomavirus infections in patients at a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Chang YL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May;11(5):454–7

In vitro antibacterial activity of antiseptics against vaginal lactobacilli. Juliano C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1166–9

Evaluation of a rapid latex test for direct detection of Streptococcus agalactiae in various obstetrical and gynaecological disorders. Quentin R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):51–4

Probiotic use of lactobacilli in the human female urogenital tract. McGroarty JA. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Apr;6(4):251–64 (130 ref.)

A comparison of yield from cervix versus vagina for culturing Candida albicans and Trichomonas vaginalis. Boeke AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):41–3

Effects of chlorhexidine gluconate douche on normal vaginal flora. Shubair M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 34(4):229–33

Factors influencing the ability of different mycoplasmas to colonize the genital tract of hormone-treated female mice. Furr PM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):97–101

Acholeplasma cavigenitalium sp. nov., isolated from the vagina of guinea pigs. Hill AC. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;42(4):589–92

Virus excretion in the cervicovaginal secretions of pregnant and nonpregnant HIV-infected women. Hénin Y, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jan;6(1):72–5

Zidovudine treatment and virus excretion in the cervicovaginal secretions of HIV-infected women [letter] Nicolosi A. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul; 6(7):852–4

The in vivo effects of nonoxynol-9 contraception on vaginal microbial flora and colonization with Escherichia coli [letter; comment] Jones BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 167(3):777–8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 Jan;165(1):19–25.

Colposcopic and histologic findings and human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test variability in young women positive for HPV DNA. Moscicki AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):951–7

Nonoxynol-9 protects mice against vaginal transmission of genital herpes infections. Whaley KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1009–11

The vagina as an ecologic system. Current understanding and clinical applications. Overman BA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):146–51 (32 ref.)

HIV infection in a patient with Meyer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Kell PD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):706–7

Prevalence of Candida albicans in vaginal fluid of asymptomatic Portuguese women. de Oliveira JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):41–2

Detection of HIV DNA in cervical and vaginal secretions. Prevalence and correlates among women in Nairobi, Kenya. Clemetson DB, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9; 269(22):2860–4

Diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis in a routine diagnostic laboratory. Burns FM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar; 49(1):8–11

Single-dose ampicillin prophylaxis does not eradicate enterococcus from the lower genital tract. Graham JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):115–7

Quantitative and qualitative effects of douche preparations on vaginal microflora [letter; comment] Rosenberg MJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):321–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):333–8.

Quantitative and qualitative effects of douche preparations on vaginal microflora [letter; comment] Welch JS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):320–1; discussion 322. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):333–8.

Assessment of rapid identification tests for genital carriage of group B streptococci. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):1038–47 (58 ref.)

Use of a DNA probe for the rapid detection of group B streptococci in obstetric patients. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):635–40

Absorption and effectiveness of a single povidone iodine douche during pregnancy [letter] Cassim MI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):220–2

Significance of the vaginal bacterial flora in the bitch: a review. van Duijkeren E. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17; 131(16):367–9 (49 ref.)

[Quantitative study of vaginal flora during the menstrual cycle] Voss A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Aug; 53(8):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vaginal ecosystem in a group of asymptomatic women] Andreassi S. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 14(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trial of characterizing bacterial strains isolated from vaginal discharge of girls] Wilamowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological factors and vaginal flora changes in vaginal bacteriosis (bacterial vaginosis)] Muñoz Bellido JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun–Jul;10(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[To rinse or not to rinse in Piteå Hospital? (letter)] Sigurd J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2291–2 **(Swe)**

[Isolation of Gardnerella vaginalis from vaginal discharge specimens] Köksalan H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul;

27(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Exfoliative colpocytology: a method for the diagnosis of Capuchin monkey filariasis? Mussart de Coppo NB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jul;43(3–4):311–5

PATHOLOGY

Vaginal metaplasia of the bladder associated with ectopic ureterocele. A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Lopez JI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(4):217–9

Vaginal patterns during danazol and buserelin acetate therapy for endometriosis: structural and ultrastructural study. Fedele L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1191–5

Endogenous estrogen levels in postmenopausal women with severe urogenital atrophy. Nilsson K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(4):234–6

Histology and immunohistochemistry of benign vaginal polyps and the normal vaginal subepithelial layer [letter; comment] Metze K, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan; 22(1):93–4. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Feb;20(2):145–50.

Isolation of two keratinocyte cell lines derived from HPV-positive dysplastic vaginal lesions. Hietanen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):391–8

Epidermal thickness measurements in vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. A basis for optimal CO2 laser vaporization. Benedet JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):809–12

Low-dose oestradiol in the treatment of urogenital oestrogen deficiency—a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study. Nilsson K, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):121–7

Vaginal telangiectasias: unusual presentation of the Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome. Humphries JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):865–6

Colposcopic examination of the vagina. Davis GD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):217–29 (2 ref.)

Colposcopy of vaginal and vulvar human papillomavirus and adjacent sites. Hatch K. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):203–15 (4 ref.)

[Behçet's syndrome: an unusual cause of genital erosion] Møller LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 21; 154(52):3766–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oestrus in the British white goat: timing of plasma luteinizing hormone surge and changes in behavioural and vaginal traits in relationship to onset of oestrus. Llewelyn CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1993 Mar-Apr;149(2):171–82

Sustained activation of the triceps surae muscles produced by mechanical stimulation of the genital tract of the female cat. Cueva-Rolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):33–8

Responses of neurons in thalamic ventrobasal complex of rats to graded distension of uterus and vagina and to uterine suprafusion with bradykinin and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 18;614(1-2):285–90

Regulation of corpus luteum function in the pouched mouse, Saccostomus campestris. Westlin LM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):253–60

Vaginocavernosus reflex. Clinical significance and role in sexual act. Shafik A. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993; 35(2):114–7

Investigation of familiar and novel chemosensory stimuli by golden hamsters: effects of castration and testosterone replacement. Havens MD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec; 26(4):505–11

Responses of neurons in and near the thalamic ventrobasal complex of the rat to stimulation of uterus, cervix, vagina, colon, and skin. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):557–68

Expression of c-fos protein in lumbosacral spinal cord in response to vaginocervical stimulation in rats. Chinapen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):93–6

Comparison of two weeks versus one week of prenatal ethanol exposure in the rat on gonadal organ weights, sperm count, and onset of puberty. McGivern RF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):351–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urogenital re-education by electrostimulation: modelling for minimum energy computation. Malissard M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):180–3

Six-element sensor for measuring vaginal pressure profiles. Whyte TD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar; 31(2):184–6

[ISFET-pH recording probe for vaginal pH monitoring] Oelssner W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Mar; 38(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Failure to detect a putative oestrus-indicating pheromone in the urine or vaginal secretions of female sheep. Bland KP, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(1-2):17–25

Measurement of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in cervical/vaginal secretions: comparison with the ROM-check Membrane Immunoassay in the diagnosis of ruptured fetal membranes. Rutanen EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Jan 31;214(1):73–81

Vaginal secretions increase the likelihood of intermale aggression in Syrian hamsters. Fischer RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):213–4

SURGERY

Abdominal sacral colpopexy with use of synthetic mesh. Iosif CS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):214–7

Total abdominal hysterectomy at abdominal sacrovaginopexy: a comparative study. Fedorkow DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):641–3

Vaginal length and sexual function after colpopexy for complete uterovaginal eversion. Given FT Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):284–7; discussion 287–8 (10 ref.)

Simplified urethrocystovaginal suspension as treatment for stress urinary incontinence [letter; comment] Nghiem Toan N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1642. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1689–90.

Bilateral attachment of the vaginal cuff to iliococcygeus fascia: an effective method of cuff suspension. Shull BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1669–74; discussion 1674–7

The perineal artery axial flap. Hagerty RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):28–31

Neovaginal procidentia. Koonings PP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May;30(5):466–7

Free full thickness vaginal epithelium graft in correction of recurrent genital prolapse [letter; comment] Jotkowitz MW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):386–7 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;32(2):146–8.

The use of a tissue expansion technique in the reconstruction of the female genitalia in bladder exstrophy. Gordon DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):771–2

The role of tissue expanders in vaginoplasty for congenital malformations of the vagina. Patil U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):554–7

Neovaginal reconstruction. Hatch KD. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15; 71(4 Suppl):1660–3 (18 ref.)

Neugebauer-Le Fort operation for vaginal prolapse. A review of 38 cases. Ahranjani M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):959–64

Unilateral compartment syndrome after prolonged gynecologic surgery in the dorsal lithotomy position. A case report. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun; 38(6):469–71

Vaginoplasty: combination therapy using labia minora flaps and lucite dilators--preliminary report. Flack CE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):654–6

The fate of buried vaginal epithelium. Phillips TH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1941–3

Ogilvie's syndrome: a potential complication of vaginal surgery. Thessen CC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun;149(6):1541–3

The use of rotated vascularized pedicle flaps for complex transvaginal procedures. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar; 149(3):590–2

Laparoelytrotomy—a case report. Cobanoglu O, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;43(3):60

Retropubic extraperitoneal endoscopy [letter; comment] Chow SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):364. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Dec 7-21;157(11-12):843.

Neovaginal reconstruction with a rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Benson C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):871–5 (13 ref.)

Laparoscopic trocar-assisted colpotomy. Childers JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):153–5

An intraoperative stent for McIndoe vaginal construction. Concannon MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):367–8

Construction of the fixed part of the neourethra in female-to-male transsexuals: experience in 53 patients. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):904–10; discussion 911–3

The anatomic basis of the anterior vaginal flap used for neourethra construction in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):102–8; discussion 109

Comparison of two methods of vagina construction in transsexuals. van Noort DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1308–15

Vaginal reconstruction with an island flap of the inferior epigastric vascular pedicle. Xiong S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug;92(2):271–5

Further experience with the vaginal strips sling operation [letter; comment] Viljoen AC. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct; 82(4):286–7. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1990 Jun 16;77(12):632–4.

Surgical treatment for congenital absence of the vagina using tissue expansion. Serra JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):158–62

[Personal experience with colpoureteral suspension using the Burch method] Krahulec P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun; 57(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The vaginal cesarean, a necessary review] Le Thai N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(2):197–201 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous colpocystopexy under endoscopic control in the treatment of female urinary incontinence: results in 33 cases] Ballanger P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Apr;1(2):262–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[R. Lenzi's article "Colpohysteropexy in urinary stress incontinence" (letter)] Burgener L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar;113(3):256 **(Fre)**

[Colpohysteropexy in stress urinary incontinence] Lenzi R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jan;113(1):33–6 **(Fre)**

[Partial colpocleisis for vesicovaginal fistulas] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Video-laparoscopically modified hysterectomy with vaginal vault suspension] Ostrzenski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(7):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of automated needle biopsy gun for the first step in transvaginal catheter placement. Quigley MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):877–9

Vaginal ultrasound in assisted reproduction. Wikland M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;6(2):283–96 (66 ref.)

Re: Effect of vaginal ultrasound probe on lower urinary tract function [letter; comment] Haylen BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):240–1. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Jul;70(1):12–6.

Vaginosonography for recording of cycle-related myometrial contractions. Chalubinski K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jan;59(1):225–8

[Role of vaginal echography in the investigation of menorrhagia and metrorrhagia in the reproductive years] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscope investigations on the vaginal epithelium of the guinea pig during the estrous cycle. Kühnel W, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992;55 Suppl:205–10

Expression and gene transcript of Fc receptors for IgG, HLA class II antigens and Langerhans cells in human cervico-vaginal epithelium. Hussain LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):530–8

VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

Detection of scar dehiscence at delivery in women with prior cesarean section. Gemer O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):540–2

Rupture of uterine scar with extensive maternal bladder laceration after cocaine abuse. Hsu CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):129–30

The experience with vaginal birth after cesarean delivery in a small rural community practice. Raynor BD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):60–2

Factors influencing the practice of vaginal birth after cesarean section. Goldman G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1104–8

Vaginal birth after caesarean section: further contribution to counteract caesarean section epidemic. Carlomagno G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jul-Aug;4(4):199–202

Vaginal delivery after caesarean section [see comments] Miller M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug; 32(3):213–6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Feb;33(1):103.

Vaginal delivery after caesarean section [letter; comment] Molloy BG. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb; 33(1):103. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Aug;32(3):213–6.

Vaginal delivery after previous caesarean section: is X-ray pelvimetry necessary? Thubisi M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 May;100(5):421–4

Vaginal birth after cesarean section at the University of Texas. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct; 37(10):880–2

Uterine and bladder rupture during vaginal delivery in a patient with a prior cesarean section: case report. Dagher AP, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):200–1

Maternal death due to rupture of a low transverse cesarean section incision during labor at home. Catanzarite VA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Oct;157(4):454–5

[15 years vaginal delivery in post-cesarean status] Kainz C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Apr;53(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is palpation of the healed section scar after previous Cesarean section with subsequent vaginal delivery necessary?] Burmucic R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:76–7 **(Ger)**

[Delivery in status post sectio 1976–1991] Kainz C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:74–5 **(Ger)**

[The problems and outlook for delivery in pregnant women with uterine scars following cesarean section] Mareeva LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1993;(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Analysis of factors determining the selection of repeated cesarean section or trial of labor in patients with histories of prior cesarean delivery. Kline J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):289–92

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Elective repeat cesarean sections: how many could be vaginal births? Norman P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15; 149(4):431–5

Cesarean section: analysis of the experience before and after

the National Consensus Conference on Aspects of Cesarean Birth. Soliman SR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Apr 15; 148(8):1315–20

Vaginal birth after cesarean section in Hawaii. Experience at Kapiolani Medical Center for Women and Children. Brody CZ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1993 Feb;52(2):38–42

North Jordan experience with vaginal birth after cesarean section [letter] Abu-Heija AT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):234

Variability and consistency of rates of primary and repeat cesarean sections among hospitals in two states. Rock SM. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;108(4):514–6

[Vaginal delivery following two or more caesarean sections] Granovsky-Grisaru S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15; 124(4):221–2 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of nonoxinol 9 on RFLP typing of postcoital vaginal smears] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VAGINAL DISEASES

Severe lacerations after childbirth. Hordnes K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):413–22 (68 ref.)

Intercourse-related vaginal pain syndrome: a variant of "vulvar vestibulitis syndrome"? Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):194–6

Herpetic vaginitis in 1993. Prober CG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):177–87 (19 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection of the vagina. Smotkin D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):188–94 (25 ref.)

Vulvar and vaginal disorders. Hatch KD. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;4(6):904–6 (21 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vaginal anesthesia associated with fluoxetine use [letter] King VL Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):984–5

Allergic contact dermatitis of the genitals from rubber additives in condoms. Bircher AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):125–6

DIAGNOSIS

How to choose the training data for neural network medical diagnosis systems. Hernández CA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:283–90

"Zig Zig Chug Chug"--a new urological symptom. Gaur DD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):356

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography appearance of asymptomatic paravaginal cysts. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun; 17(2):126–32

Vulvovaginal conditions mimicking vaginitis. Sharp HC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):129–36 (25 ref.)

Neonatal genital prolapse [letter; comment] Porges RF. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):853–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Sep;90(3):465–6.

[Molecular biological study on multifocal infection of HPV in uterine cervix, vagina and vulva] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined oestrogen–progestin treatment of vaginal haemorrhage following gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist therapy of uterine myomas. Friedman AJ. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):540–2

Isolated primary cutaneous aspergillosis of the labia. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):375–8

Shorter treatment for vaginal candidosis: comparison between single-dose oral fluconazole and three-day treatment with local miconazole. Timonen H. **Mycoses** 1992 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):317–20

Topical sucralfate in the treatment of vaginal ulceration. Lentz SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):869–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Association of cervicovaginal infections with increased vaginal fluid phospholipase A2 activity. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1588–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in pregnant Chilean university students. Suárez M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(3):242–6

Endometrial carcinoma: does the addition of intracavitary vault caesium to external beam therapy postoperatively result in improved control or increased morbidity? Bliss P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Nov;4(6):373–6

The absence of genital human papillomavirus DNA in virginal women. Fairley CK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Nov–Dec;3(6):414–7

The menopause, urinary incontinence and other symptoms of the genito-urinary tract. Rekers H, et al. **Maturitas** 1992 Oct;15(2):101–11

Vaginal yeast flora of pregnant women in the Cusco region of Peru. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 Sep–Oct; 35(9–10):229–34

[Penicillin resistance in neisseria gonorrhoeae] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Nov;70(11):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal symptoms of unknown aetiology: a study in Dutch general practice. Dekker JH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jun;43(371):239–44

Hydrometrocolpos following prenatal dexamethasone treatment for congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Couper JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):9–11

Does douching promote ascending infection? Rosenberg MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Nov;37(11):930–8 (36 ref.)

Development of vaginal adenosis following combined 5-fluorouracil and carbon dioxide laser treatments for diffuse vaginal condylomatosis. Bornstein J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):896–8

[Epidemiologic study of cervico-vaginal pathology in IUD users] Mossa B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 45(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The contrasting effects of progesterone and oestrogen on the susceptibility of mice to genital infection with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Furr PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):160–5

Evaluation and treatment of localized vaginal immunoglobulin E-mediated hypersensitivity to human seminal plasma. Bernstein JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):667–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Labial fusion and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Leung AK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):250–1

The plastic envelope method, a simplified technique for culture diagnosis of trichomoniasis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1993 Jan;31(1):174] Beal C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2265–8

Microbiological diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis. Flournoy DJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;85(6):281–2

The cervical Papanicolaou smear: bacterial infection and the Bethesda System (letter). Giacomini G, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;85(6):297

Cryptococcal infection of the vagina. Chen CK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):867–9

[Human papillomavirus infections in the lower genital tract of women] Fallani MG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vaginal ecosystem in a group of asymptomatic women] Andreassi S. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 14(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Puberty changes and various aspects of cervicovaginal infection] Fernández-Paredes F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jan;49(1):48–53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis live adult worms in the high vagina [letter] Deshpande AD. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug; 68(802):690–1

PATHOLOGY

The Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: revised after the second National Cancer Institute Workshop, April 29–30, 1991. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(2):115–24 (4 ref.)

Vaginal telangiectasias: unusual presentation of the Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome. Humphries JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):865–6

Colposcopic examination of the vagina. Davis GD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):217–29 (2 ref.)

Vaginal calculus. van den Hombergh H, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jan;23(1):42–3

SURGERY

Isolated primary cutaneous aspergillosis of the labia. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):375–8

VAGINAL FISTULA

DIAGNOSIS

Flexible video vaginoscopy and its use in enterovaginal fistulas. Mitz HS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 88(3):428–9

[Ureterovaginal fistulas: diagnosis and surgical tactic. Apropos of 19 personal cases] Falandry L. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid closure of Crohn's disease fistulas with continuous intravenous cyclosporin A [see comments] Hanauer SB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):646–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 May;88(5):627–30.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Urogenital lesions and fistulas. What's going on in Tunisia?] Mhiri MN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pouch-vaginal fistula. Groom JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):936–40

Rectovaginal fistulas and the double-stapling technique [letter; comment] Arbman G. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar; 36(3):310–1. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Apr;35(4):354–6.

Anastomotic-vaginal fistula after colorectal surgery. Fleshner PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Oct; 35(10):938–43

Late sequelae of hysterectomy and diverticulosis: colovaginal fistulae. Siegle JC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;85(6):277–80

Vaginal fistulae [editorial] Lawson J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May; 85(5):254–6

[Conservative treatment of urogenital fistula following gynecological surgery: the value of fibrin glue] Tostain J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1992;60(3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileovaginal fistula after ileo-anal anastomosis. Recovery by transposition of the gracilis muscle. Good anatomical and functional result] Maurel J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(7–8):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Sacroperineal anorectoplasty using intraoperative ultrasonography: a preliminary report. Saeki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):779–81

Female urinary tract fistulas. Gerber GS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb;149(2):229–36 (97 ref.)

A report of thirty-four instances of urethrovaginal and bladder neck fistulas. Tancer ML. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):77–80

[Uretero-vaginal fistulas: diagnosis and operative tactics. Apropos of 19 personal cases] Falandry L. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jun–Jul;129(6–7):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of ureteral iatrogenesis of gynecologic origin] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Postoperative evaluation of renal function after surgical correction of a ureterovaginal fistula in a cat. Day DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):104–6

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS

Primary endodermal sinus tumour of the vagina: a case report. Prabhakar BR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):72–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Current guidelines for gynecological examination in DES daughters] Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 17;136(42):2065–7 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses. Report of the 1991 Bethesda Workshop. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Sep;16(9):914–6

Case report: clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina: MR features. Gilles R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Feb; 66(782):168–70

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography appearance of asymptomatic paravaginal cysts. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr–Jun; 17(2):126–32

Endodermal sinus tumor of the vagina in an infant: magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Imai A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Mar;48(3):402–5

Hematocolpos in elderly women. Speas CK, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):815–8

[Vaginal polyp. Case for diagnosis] Michenet P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1993;13(1):49–50 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of papillomas in the area of the genitals] Heinrich I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(5):197–201 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal intraepithelial carcinoma. Diagnosis and management] González Sanchez JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Aug;61:219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vaginal melanoma and the role of regional chemotherapy. Beg MH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;53(2):133–5 (24 ref.)

Local treatment of hemangioma of the urogenital tract [letter] Russel IM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun; 10(2):207–9

[Malignant lymphomas of the vulva and vagina] Chalubinski K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):630–1

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the vulva and vagina. Trends in incidence, age distribution, and long-term survival among 245 consecutive cases in Sweden 1960–1984. Ragnarsson-Olding B, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1; 71(5):1893–7

Women with human immunodeficiency virus infection and abnormal Papanicolaou smears: a prospective study of colposcopy and clinical outcome. Adachi A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):372–7

GENETICS

Multiple HPV 16-related squamous cell carcinomas of the vulva, vagina, anus, skin and cervix in a 31-year-old woman. Melkert PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):53–6

PATHOLOGY

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Reproducibility of pathologic diagnosis and correlation of smears and biopsies. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct;37(5):699–704

Spindle cell epithelioma, the so-called mixed tumor of the vagina. A clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural analysis of 28 cases. Branton PA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 May;17(5):509–15

Primary small cell carcinoma of the vagina arising in a background of atypical adenosis. Prasad CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 15;70(10):2484–7

Primary malignant melanoma of the vagina and cervix uteri: case report and literature review. Chang SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;50(4):341–6 (30 ref.)

A case report of mixed tumor arising in the vagina. Nakashima Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 83(8):333–7

Recurrent stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma in the nonirradiated patient: preliminary results of surgical "staging". Angel C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):221–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina: a review of 70 cases. Dixit S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):80–7

Vaginal squamous cell carcinoma with sarcomatoid spindle cell features. Raptis S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Apr; 49(1):100–6 (19 ref.)

Histology and immunohistochemistry of benign vaginal polyps and the normal vaginal subepithelial layer [letter; comment] Metze K, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jan; 22(1):93–4. Comment on: Histopathology 1992 Feb;20(2):145–50.

Small cell (neuroendocrine) carcinoma of the vagina. Miliauskas JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct;21(4):371–4 (19 ref.)

Isolation of two keratinocyte cell lines derived from HPV-positive dysplastic vaginal lesions. Hietanen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 30;52(3):391–8

Sarcoma botryoides of the vagina. Masih K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):43

Epidermal thickness measurements in vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. A basis for optimal CO2 laser vaporization. Benedet JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Sep;37(9):809–12

[Adenocarcinoma and adenosis of the vagina. On the histogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of a rare genital neoplasms] Maassen V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 May;53(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiomyofibroblastoma of the vulvar and paravaginal region--a new entity] Katenkamp D, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May;14(3):131–7 **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the vagina] Lomeo AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Mar;45(3):131–7 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (sarcoma botryoides) of in adult woman vagina] Udagawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;45(7):683–6 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for gynecologic cancer. Vulvar, vaginal, endometrial, and ovarian neoplasms. Hall KL, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Sep;19(3):607–20 (62 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor of vagina and cervix in an infant. Chen SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):57–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Case report: radiotherapy--an effective treatment for vaginal verrucous carcinoma. Reinecke L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Apr;66(784):375–8 (17 ref.)

Radical radiation therapy for carcinoma of the vagina--impact of treatment modalities on outcome: Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute experience 1970–1990. Leung S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Feb 15; 25(3):413–8

Optimized low dose rate pellet configurations for intravaginal brachytherapy. Sloboda RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jun 15;26(3):499–511

The importance of brachytherapy technique in the management of primary carcinoma of the vagina. Stock RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(4):747–53

Interstitial radiotherapy for early stage vaginal cancer. A new method of tumor localization. Finan MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):179–82

A simple technique for vaginal iridium 192 needles. Bakri YN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;53(3):209

Dose distributions produced by shielded applicators using 241Am for intracavitary irradiation of tumors in the vagina. Muench PJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1299–306

Endodermal sinus tumor of the vagina: radiation therapy and progeny. Aartsen EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):893–5

[Radiation therapy for carcinoma of vagina] Mieda C, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul 25; 53(7):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Ovarian cancer with metastatic deposits in the cervix, vagina, or vulva preceding primary cytoreductive surgery. Guidozzi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):225–8

[Vaginal metastasis of renal cell adenocarcinoma] Luengo Alpuente S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Sep;16(8):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Treatment of vaginal dysplasia with loop excision: report of five cases. Patsner B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul; 169(1):179–80

Laser therapy for intraepithelial cancer of the vagina [letter; comment] Sherman AI. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 167(1):293–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1342–4.

The perineal artery axial flap. Hagerty RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):28–31

Laparoscopic treatment of infiltrative rectosigmoid colon and rectovaginal septum endometriosis by the technique of videolaparoscopy and the CO2 laser. Nezhat C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):664–7

[Hysterectomy and intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower female genital tract] Spuhler S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare site of malignant melanoma] Baumann D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(12):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind combined therapy with laser surgery and systemic interferon-alpha 2a in the treatment of anogenital condylomata acuminatum. The Condylomata International Collaborative Study Group. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):824–9

Development of vaginal adenosis following combined 5-fluorouracil and carbon dioxide laser treatments for diffuse vaginal condylomatosis. Bornstein J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):896–8

[Vaginal adenosis and problems in its treatment] Spott J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jun;57(5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VAGINAL PROLAPSE see **UTERINE PROLAPSE**

VAGINAL SMEARS

Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Positivity of exfoliated cells for human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen. Fiorella RM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):451–6

Cytologic detection of chlamydial inclusions in cervical smears: Papanicolaou versus giemsa stain [letter] Kapur S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan–Feb;37(1):108–9

Crystalline bodies in cervical smears. Clinicocytologic correlation. Minassian H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 37(2):149–52

The Bethesda System. Impact on reporting cervicovaginal specimens and reproducibility of criteria for assessing endocervical sampling. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan–Feb;37(1):55–60

Factors influencing vaginal cytology, pH and bacterial flora in elderly women. Milsom I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):286–91

The use of cervical cytology to identify women at risk for chlamydial infection. Freund KM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):292–7

Agreement between patient self-reports and medical records for Pap smear histories. McKenna MT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):287–91

Cervical cancer screening in hospitals: the efficacy of legislation in Maryland. Klassen AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1316–20

Morphologic scales and relative distances between lesions identified on Papanicolaou smears. Okagaki T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Aug;14(4):335–40

Evaluation of laparoscopy and endocervical swab in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the female genital tract. Arena B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993; 253(1):5–7

Opportunistic cervical screening among 50–70 year olds. A prospective study in general practice. Brett T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1781–4

The role of the RACGP in cervical screening [editorial] Jones B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Dec;21(12):1717–8

Cervical cancer screening by women's health nurses [letter] Coxhead JI. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):79

Interpreting inflammatory changes in cervical smears [letter] Mali BN, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):383

Mild cervical cytological abnormalities [editorial] [see comments] Shafi MI, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31; 305(6861):1040–1. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1437.

Predicting mortality from cervical cancer after negative smear test results [see comments] van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 22;305(6851):449–51. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 3;305(6857):833.

Upper age limit for cervical screening [letter; comment] van Wijngaarden WJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22; 306(6889):1409–10. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):967–71.

Rationale for stopping cervical screening in women over 50 [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1373] [see comments] Van Wijngaarden WJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):967–71. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1409–10. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1614–5.

Smear misclassification in a cervical cancer screening programme. Lynge E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug; 68(2):368–73

Cervical cytology [letter; comment] Moss TR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Jan;43(366):38–9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Aug;42(361):336–9.

Abnormal cervical smear test results: old dilemmas and new directions [see comments] Wilkinson C. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Aug;42(361):336–9 (56 ref.). Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1993 Jan;43(366):38–9.

Management of an abnormal smear: 2. Prendiville W. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 7–20;49(7):503–12

Management of an abnormal smear. Prendiville W. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 4–17;48(9):595–600 (35 ref.)

Cervical (Pap) smear. New directions. Koss LG. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1406–12

Detection of mutagens in cervical mucus in smokers and nonsmokers. Holly EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May–Jun; 2(3):223–8

Nicotine and cotinine in the cervical mucus of smokers, passive smokers, and nonsmokers. McCann MF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jan–Feb;1(2):125–9

Cytological evaluation of the effect of Tamoxifen in premenopausal and post-menopausal women with primary breast cancer by analysis of the karyopyknotic indices of vaginal smears. Athanassiadou PP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(4):203–8

Management of women with a cervical smear showing a mild degree of dyskaryosis: a review of policy. Cooper P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(6):331–9

The evaluation and interpretation of cervical cytology: application of the likelihood ratio concept. Giard RW, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(3):131–7

Cytologic diagnosis of cytomegalovirus in cervical smears [letter; comment] Henry-Stanley MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(3):364–5. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1991;7(6):625–7.

Value of Papanicolaou smear in detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Pandit AA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):164–7

Should we report cervical smears lacking endocervical component as unsatisfactory? Sidawy MK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):567–70

A medico-legal enquiry and its consequences: labels to remind women to have cervical smears. Chang AR. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Mar;2(2):177–80

Patterns of Pap smear use in the Rimini area: an analysis of women's attitudes to the test. Ravaioli A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):307–12

Papanicolau smear chances to be diagnostic for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions (SIL) with or without detectable HPV DNA at in situ hybridization analysis. Sopracordevole F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993; 14(4):336–8

Inflammation on the cervical Papanicolaou smear: the predictive value for infection in asymptomatic women. Bertolino JG, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):447–52

The management of patients with inflammatory smear results in general practice. Bates CM. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr; 69(2):126–9

Cervical leukocytosis and abnormal post-coital test: a diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Matilsky M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):244–6

Prevalence of HPV in cytomorphologically normal cervical smears, as determined by the polymerase chain reaction, is age-dependent. Melkert PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):919–23

Screening for cervical cancer in Latin America: a case-control study. Herrero R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;21(6):1050–6

Accuracy and survival benefit of cytological prediction of endometrial carcinoma on routine cervical smears. Mitchell H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan;12(1):34–40 (32 ref.)

Does evidence of inflammation on Papanicolaou smears of pregnant women predict preterm labor and delivery? Blake RL Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov–Dec; 5(6):555–63

Cytoblock preparations for examination of cervical and other cells. Dagg B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1122–3
PCR amplification of DNA from stained cytological smears. Gall K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):378–9
Cervicography: adjunctive cervical cancer screening by primary care clinicians. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Aug;37(2):158–64
Relationship between Pap smear performance and physician ordering a mammogram. Murata PJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;35(6):644–8
Follow-up Papanicolaou smear for cervical atypia: are we missing significant disease? A HARNET Study. Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):289–93
Effects of nonoxinol-9 on the ability to obtain DNA profiles from postcoital vaginal swabs. Hochmeister MN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):442–7
Requiring physicians to respond to computerized reminders improves their compliance with preventive care protocols. Litzelman DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Jun;8(6):311–7
Human papilloma virus infection in cervical cytology study. Thanapatra S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jul;75(7):393–8
Problems and progress with Pap smear screening reviewed [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 18; 84(22):1694–5
The cervical Papanicolaou smear: bacterial infection and the Bethesda System (letter). Giacomini G, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;85(6):297
Cervical cytology screening: a comparison of uptake among 'Asian' and 'non-Asian' women in Oldham. Bradley SM, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):46–51
Use of speculoscopy in the evaluation of women with atypical Papanicolaou smears. Improved cost effectiveness by selective colposcopy. Massad LS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Mar;38(3):163–9
Decision analysis for best management of mildly dyskaryotic smear. Johnson N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):91–6
Management of mildly dyskaryotic smears [letter] Jones MH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):813; discussion 813–4
Management of mildly dyskaryotic smears [letter] Sherlaw-Johnson C. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):813; discussion 813–4
Are Papanicolaou recalls worthwhile? [letter] [see comments] Flaherty GN. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):66. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505–6.
The Papanicolaou smear histories of 237 patients with cervical cancer [letter; comment] Grace J. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):353. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jul 6;157(1):14–6.
The Papanicolaou smear histories of 237 patients with cervical cancer [letter; comment] Hughes PD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):353. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jul 6;157(1):14–6.
The Fitzroy Valley Pap Smear Register. Cervical screening in a population of Australian aboriginal women. Mak DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):163–6
Are Papanicolaou recalls worthwhile? [letter; comment] Ravet JL. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):794. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505–6.
Are Papanicolaou recalls worthwhile? [letter; comment] [see comments] Ravet JL. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 5;158(7):505–6 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 4;158(1):66. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 7;158(11):794.
Screening for cervical cancer. Pap smears can save lives. Wong JG, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Jul;54(7):342–5
Pap smear histories in a medical clinic: accuracy of patients' self-reports. Fruchter RG, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct;92(10):421–4
Women with human immunodeficiency virus infection and abnormal Papanicolaou smears: a prospective study of colposcopy and clinical outcome. Adachi A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):372–7
The "less than optimal" cytology: importance in obstetric patients and in a routine gynecologic population. Kost ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):127–30
Accuracy of the Papanicolaou smear in the diagnosis of asymptomatic infection with Trichomonas vaginalis. Weinberger MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep; 82(3):425–9
Screening for cervical cancer. Current terminology, classification, and technique. Fowler J. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):57–64, 70 (29 ref.)
Pap smear provision in general practice [letter] London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Feb;83(2):138–9
Management of the patient with an abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Iliya FA, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Aug;88(8):63–7 (13 ref.)
Testing cervicography and cervicoscopy as screening tests for cervical cancer. Cecchini S, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Feb 28;79(1):22–5
[Frequency and follow-up of non-negative cervical smears in the counties of Storstrøm, Vestsjaelland and Bornholm in 1979–1989] Lynge E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25; 155(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A normal vaginal smear and still cervical cancer (letter)] Bosch MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 6; 137(10):517–8 **(Dut)**
[The significance of endometrial cells in the cervical smear] Doornewaard H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A normal cervical smear and yet cervical cancer] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 21; 136(47):2311–4 **(Dut)**
[Cervical smear and pregnancy: sometimes an unhappy combination] Keijser KG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 21;136(47):2305–7 **(Dut)**
[14 years of screening for cervix carcinoma in a family practice] van Gerven HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 21;136(47):2323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A normal vaginal smear and still cervical cancer (letter)] van Leeuwen WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 6; 137(10):518 **(Dut)**
[Prostaglandin E in vaginal smears--a possibility for sperm detection in azoospermia] Du Chesne A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jul-Aug;190(1-2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of nonoxinol 9 on RFLP typing of postcoital vaginal smears] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of fibronectin for confirming the diagnosis of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Salfelder A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec;52(12):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of fractionated abrasion and vaginal endocervical cytology in diagnosis of endometrial cancer] Schild R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Latent cervical virus infection as a possible cause of early abortion] Manavi M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sampling devices for the Papanicolaou test] Broso P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Sep;44(9):441–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Pap test in menopause] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Mar;45(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: revised after the second National Cancer Institute Workshop, April 29–30, 1991. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Mar-Apr;37(2):115–24 (4 ref.)
Information, discrimination and divergence in cytology. V. General symmetry of total discrimination and total divergence. Lau M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Jun;14(3):233–7
A processing strategy for automated Papanicolaou smear screening. Lee JS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):415–25
Artificial intelligence in automated classification of rat vaginal smear cells. Schaberg ES, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Dec;14(6):446–50
The Bethesda System and patient management strategies. Helmuth RA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1992 Nov-Dec; 85(6):500–3
[Problems in Papanicolaou classification] Kashimura M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar 1;15(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Pap smears, elderly women, and Medicare. Power EJ. **Cancer Invest** 1993;11(2):164–8
Endocervical brush versus cotton swab for obtaining cervical smears at a clinic. A cost comparison. Harrison DD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):285–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Simultaneous sampling of the endocervix and ectocervix using the profile brush. Longfield JC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul-Aug;37(4):472–6
Comparison of four cytologic sampling techniques in a large family planning center. Szarewski A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul-Aug;37(4):457–60
Cytobrush versus swab endocervical sampling for the detection of obstetric chlamydial infection. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):76–8
The inadequacies of instruments used for cervical screening. Spurrett B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Feb; 29(1):44–6
Endocervical sampling devices [letter] Balkrishna N. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):77
The cytological detection of persistent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia after local ablative treatment: a comparison of sampling devices [letter; comment] Pistofidis GA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;100(3):299–300. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;99(6):498–502.
Pap smear collection devices: technical, clinical, diagnostic, and legal considerations associated with their use. Schumann JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(5):492–503 (34 ref.)
A randomized trial of three methods of obtaining Papanicolaou smears. Fokke HE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):103–6
Comparative cytologic yield and quality of three Pap smear instruments. Toffler WL, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Jun; 25(6):403–7
Comparison of cytobrush with Cervex-Brush for endocervical cytologic sampling. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):520–3
Comparison of cytobrushes with swabs for recovery of endocervical cells and for Chlamydiazyme detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2988–90
Endocervical brush versus cotton swab for obtaining cervical smears at a clinic. A cost comparison. Harrison DD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Apr;38(4):285–8
Comparison of cytobrush and cotton swab for Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Rivlin ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):147–50
Comparison of the Cytobrush plus plastic spatula with the Cervex Brush for obtaining endocervical cells. Cannon JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):569–72
Evaluation of the cervical canal with the endocervical brush. Hoffman MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):573–7

METHODS

Confocal sectioning of thick, otherwise undiagnosable cell groupings in cervical smears. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(1):40–8
Semi-automated cervical smear pre-screening systems: an evaluation of the Cytoscan-110. Husain OA, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Jan;5(1):49–68
Image analysis in cytology: DNA-histogramming versus cervical smear prescreening. Bengtsson EW, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(1):27–38 (67 ref.)
Human papillomavirus detection in cervical cells by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(6):341–50
Endocervical detection of CIN. Cytobrush versus cotton. Schettino F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):234–6
Papanicolaou smear adequacy: the effect of the sampling sequence. Noel ML, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):103–7
Comparison between methods for human papillomavirus DNA testing: a model for self-testing in young women. Moscicki AB. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):723–5
Comparison of cytobrush and cotton swab for Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Rivlin ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):147–50
[Evaluation of a new method for cervical cytology] Beretta P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Oct;44(10):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Increasing the rate of representative samples of oncologic cytological smears in gynecology] Cislák I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Sep;57(7):366–9 **(Slo)**

NURSING

Nurse-midwifery evaluation and management of cervical pathology and the colposcopic examination. Worthington S, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2 Suppl):36S–41S (13 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice--women who have not had a smear test. McKie L. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):972–9
Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice--women who have had a smear test. McKie L. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1228–34
Does the offer of cervical screening with breast screening encourage older women to have a cervical smear test? Lancaster G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):523–7
Management of mildly dyskaryotic smears [letter] Marteau TM. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):814
The effect of educational brochures on knowledge and emotional distress in women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Stewart DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 81(2):280–2
Towards a more rational policy for colposcopy. Camilleri-Ferrante C, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Sep; 106(5):401–4

STANDARDS

Intralaboratory reproducibility in cervical cytology. Results of the application of a 100-slide set. Confortini M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jan-Feb;37(1):49–54
Combined analysis of cervical smears. Cytopathology, image cytometry and in situ hybridization. Multhaupt H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May-Jun;37(3):373–8
Patient age and adequacy of Pap smears [letter; comment] Aaen V, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Feb 15;47(3):585–6, 588. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):143–50.
Abnormal Pap smears [letter; comment] Murphree D. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1039–40. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jan;45(1):143–50.
Cervicovaginal cytology, false-negative results, and standards of practice. Dehner LP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):45–7 (26 ref.)
The Bethesda System. A proposal for reporting abnormal cervical smears based on the reproducibility of cytopathologic diagnoses. Sherman ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Nov;116(11):1155–8
Does feedback improve the quality of cervical smears? A randomized controlled trial. Buntinx F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 May;43(370):194–8
Health technology assessment [letter; comment] Gellman DD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15;148(6):886. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1839–41.
Assessment of the accuracy of cytology in women referred for colposcopy and biopsy: the results of a 1 year audit.

Contreras-Melendez L, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992; 3(5):267–74

Partial rescreening of all negative smears: an improved method of quality assurance in laboratories undertaking cervical screening [published erratum appears in Cytopathology 1993;4(3):193] Faraker CA. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(1):47–50

A quality control system involving peer review of abnormal cervical smears. Palli D, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993; 4(1):17–25

Adequacy of cervical smears [letter] Slater D. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(3):187–8

Quality-assurance study of simultaneously sampled, non-correlating cervical cytology and biopsies. Dodd LG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):138–44

The quality of the Pap smear. Fokke HE, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):445–8

Development of a Pap smear quality-assurance system in family practice. Curtis P, et al. **Fam Med** 1993 Feb; 25(2):135–9

Papanicolaou smear quality assurance: providing feedback to physicians. Curtis P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar; 36(3):309–12

Changing terminology and screening recommendations in cervical cytology screening programs. Robertson DI, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:90–3

Effect of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (CLIA '88) on the incidence of invasive cervical cancer. Helfand M, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1067–82

Pap smears collected by nurse practitioners: a comparison with smears collected by medical practitioners. Mitchell H. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jun;20(5):807–10

Continuous quality improvement of Pap smears in an ambulatory care facility. Pachciarz JA, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Jul;18(7):229–35

[Four years of screening cervical smears of cervical lesions] Autillo-Touati A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(7):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plea for quality cytological specimens in the screening of cervical cancer] Marie G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;88(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cytological reporting of cervical abnormalities according to endocervical status. Mitchell H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):585–8

Interobserver variation in the assessment of the sampling quality of cervical smears. Buntinx F, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;46(4):367–70

Cervical screening: what do Auckland general practitioners do? McMaster H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28; 105(944):425–7

Pap smear coverage among rural workers. London L. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):172–6

UTILIZATION

Demographic predictors of mammography and Pap smear screening in US women. Calle EE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan;83(1):53–60

Barriers to cervical cytology screening in native women in British Columbia. Deschamps M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(5–6):337–9

Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice--women who have not had a smear test. McKie L. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):972–9

Mammography and Papanicolaou smear use by elderly poor black women. The Harlem Study Team. Mandelblatt J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1001–7

Physician gender bias in clinical decisionmaking: screening for cancer in primary care. Franks P, et al. **Med Care** 1993 Mar;31(3):213–8

Effectiveness of campaigns to increase Pap smear screening [letter] Shelley J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):359

VAGINAL SUPPOSITORIES see **PESSARIES**

VAGINITIS

Does evidence of inflammation on Papanicolaou smears of pregnant women predict preterm labor and delivery? Blake RL Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(6):555–63

DIAGNOSIS

Malacoplakia of the vagina presenting as a pelvic mass. Fishman A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):380–2

More on vaginal inflammation in Africa [letter; comment] Williams AO. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):888. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):572.

[Phase contrast microscopy in gynecologic practice] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:129–30 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vaginal infections: diagnosis and management. Reed BD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;47(8):1805–1818 (52 ref.)

Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of vaginal infections. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. McCutchan JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S115–22

Neotran--a new double-active pessary for the treatment of vaginitis. Morton O. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1):36–46

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Inflammation on the cervical Papanicolaou smear: the predictive value for infection in asymptomatic women. Bertolino JG, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Aug;24(6):447–52

ETIOLOGY

More on vaginal inflammation in Africa [letter; comment] Irwin K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):888–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):572.

The use and physical effects of intravaginal substances in Zairian women. Brown RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2):96–9

[Differential diagnosis of genital fluor] Stary A. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):117–30 **(Ger)**

[Dissecting pseudomembranous celiocytic vaginitis caused by HPV in a HIV positive patient] Melis M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 May;45(5):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of HSV-1/2 induced vaginitis/vulvitis of the mouse: dependence of lesions on genetic properties of the virus and analysis of pathohistology. Fleck M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):35–51

Vaginitis due to Saccharomyces cerevisiae: epidemiology, clinical aspects, and therapy. Sobel JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):93–9

Vaginal flora in health and disease. Larsen B. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):107–21 (40 ref.)

VAGINITIS, BACTERIAL see **VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL**

VAGINITIS, NONSPECIFIC see **VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL**

VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL

Bacterial Vaginosis. Conference proceedings. Seattle, Washington, August 8, 1990. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):441–82

Bacterial vaginosis. Biswas MK. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):166–76 (33 ref.)

[The definition and epidemiology of bacterial vaginosis] Mårdh PA. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3 Pt 2):195–7 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity in restriction patterns of Gardnerella vaginalis isolates from individuals with bacterial vaginosis. Nath K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Feb;143(2):199–209

COMPLICATIONS

Vaginal flora and pelvic inflammatory disease. Faro S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):470–4

Chorioamnionitis and bacterial vaginosis. Gibbs RS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):460–2 (17 ref.)

Premature rupture of membranes and bacterial vaginosis. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):463–6 (29 ref.)

Bacterial vaginosis and prematurity in Indonesia: association in early and late pregnancy. Riduan JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):175–8

Bacterial vaginosis and postoperative infections. Soper DE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):467–9 (25 ref.)

Bacterial vaginosis and anaerobes in obstetric-gynecologic infection. Eschenbach DA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S282–7 (35 ref.)

The normal vaginal flora, H2O2-producing lactobacilli, and bacterial vaginosis in pregnant women. Hillier SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16 Suppl 4:S273–81

[Bacterial vaginosis: what risks for the mother and child?] Zana J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3 Pt 2):211–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic microbiology of bacterial vaginosis. Hillier SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):455–9 (25 ref.)

Simplified gram stain interpretive method for diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis. Thomason JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):16–9

Comparison of two antigen assays for rapid intrapartum detection of vaginal group B streptococcal colonization. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):78–82

Diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis in a routine diagnostic laboratory. Burns FM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Mar; 49(1):8–11

[Clinical and colposcopic aspects of bacterial vaginosis] Henry-Suchet J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3 Pt 2):199–201 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin versus metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Wathne B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):470–4

New approaches for the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Sweet RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):479–82 (30 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of patients with bacterial vaginosis treated with oral metronidazole and topical clindamycin [letter] Sobel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):783–4

Topical treatment for bacterial vaginosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Nov 27;34(884):109

Efficacy of clindamycin vaginal cream versus oral metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Fischbach F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):405–10

Efficacy of intravaginal 0.75% metronidazole gel for the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Hillier SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;81(6):963–7

A randomized double-blind trial of tinidazole treatment of the sexual partners of females with bacterial vaginosis. Vutyavanich T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 1):550–4

Clindamycin vaginal cream versus oral metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis: a prospective double-blind clinical trial. Andres FJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov; 85(11):1077–80

[Antibiotics and bacterial vaginosis] Berrebi A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3 Pt 2):215–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent bacteriologic data: from physiopathology to treatment] Lefèvre JC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar; 88(3 Pt 2):207–10 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benzidamine in the topical treatment of vaginitis caused by Gardnerella vaginalis] Bracco PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Nov;44(11):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of bacterial vaginosis. Mead PB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):446–9 (23 ref.)

Factors associated with trichomoniasis, candidiasis and bacterial vaginosis. Hart G. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 4(1):21–5

[Incidence of Mobiluncus spp. from the patients with clinical bacterial vaginosis] Mikamo H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;66(8):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent bacterial vaginosis: association with vaginal sponge use. Mengel MB, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep; 12(3):283–8

HISTORY

History and review of bacterial vaginosis. Eschenbach DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):441–5 (51 ref.)

Historical review of the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Ledger WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):474–8

METABOLISM

High performance ion exclusion chromatographic characterization of the vaginal organic acids in women with bacterial vaginosis. Stanek R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):231–5

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of bacterial vaginosis. Hill GB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):450–4 (26 ref.)

Diagnostic microbiology of bacterial vaginosis. Hillier SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 2):455–9 (25 ref.)

Simplified gram stain interpretive method for diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis. Thomason JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;167(1):16–9

Vaginitis in non pregnant women in Haryana. Saini S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;35(2):125–8

Frequency of Mobiluncus spp. in bacterial vaginosis in Italy. Fenocchi M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):409–12

[Lactobacilli, bacterial vaginosis and mycotic colpitis] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Dec;57(9–10):507–8 **(Cze)**

[The bacteriologic diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis in an urban practice] Askienazy-Elbhar M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3 Pt 2):203–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent bacteriologic data: from physiopathology to treatment] Lefèvre JC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar; 88(3 Pt 2):207–10 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological factors and vaginal flora changes in vaginal bacteriosis (bacterial vaginosis)] Muñoz Bellido JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jun-Jul;10(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation and identification of Gardnerella vaginalis in women with symptoms of bacterial vaginosis] León X, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Sep;17(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Gardnerella vaginalis from vaginal discharge specimens] Köksalan H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1993 Jul; 27(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and colposcopic aspects of bacterial vaginosis] Henry-Suchet J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;88(3 Pt 2):199–201 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A longitudinal follow-up of bacterial vaginosis during pregnancy. Platz-Christensen JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Feb;72(2):99-102

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[How can reinfection by Gardnerella vaginalis be prevented?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 10;137(15):778 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy treated with yoghurt. Neri A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):17-9

VAGOTOMY

Intermittent sinusoidal heart rate pattern in vagotomized fetal lambs. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb; 168(2):731-5

Abdominal vagotomy decreases the satiating potency of CCK-8 in sham and real feeding. Joyner K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R912-6

Gastric branch vagotomy blocks nutrient and cholecystokinin-induced suppression of gastric emptying [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):section R following table of contents and 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):section R following table of contents] Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R630-7

Late postprandial pancreatic secretion periods in conscious dogs. Effect of vagotomy. Huertas JR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):191-5

Fatal postoperative gastric necrosis caused by Clostridium perfringens. Holdsworth RJ. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug; 158(8):447-9

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy abolishes increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat duodenal mucosa after ischemia-reperfusion in superior mesenteric artery. Mori H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):505-10

Effect of bilateral vagotomy on oxygenation, arousal, and breathing movements in fetal sheep. Hasan SU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1402-12

Effect of vagotomy on cardiovascular adjustment to hyperthermia in rats. Takamata A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(4):641-52

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in rats induces systemic hypertension and sodium retention. Reyes AA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(6):375-81

Effects of hepatic vagotomy on suppression of water intake induced by hepatic portal infusion of water in water-deprived rats. Kobashi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):68-70

Effects of vagotomy on neurotransmitter receptors in the rat dorsal vagal complex. Manaker S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):427-41

Parasympathetic tone alterations during rat hepatectomy: a cause of preservation/harvest injury? Van Ness KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1938-9

[Late reinterventions after the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Duca S, et al. **Chirurgia** 1992; 41(1):19-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy] Trofimov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemostatic effect of vagotomy in acute gastroduodenal ulcers complicated by massive hemorrhage] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):278-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the method of treatment and surgical intervention in the postvagotomy recurrence of ulcers] Volobuev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr; 150(3-4):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the late results of vagotomy and dispensary care in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jun;(6):9-16, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcers] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):20-3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythromycin improves emptying of the denervated stomach after oesophagectomy. Hill AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):879-81

Gastric intestinal metaplasia eleven years after randomized selective proximal vagotomy for peptic ulcer. Rubio CA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Apr;8(2):243-5

The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on colorectal tumor induction in the rat. Nelson RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):281-6

[Effect of gastric mucosal denervation on gastric carcinogenesis] Kaminishi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):927-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echography of post-vagotomy gallbladder emptying] Carrillo N, et al. **G E N** 1990 Jan-Mar;44(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Surgery for duodenal and gastric ulcer disease. Stabile BE, et al. **Adv Surg** 1993;26:275-306

Laparoscopic vagotomy: a new tool in the management of duodenal ulcer disease [letter] Kum CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):977

Experimental basis and clinical application of extended highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Donahue PE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):39-48 (64 ref.)

Duodenogastric reflux quantification in peptic ulcer surgery: comparison between different surgical techniques. Parrilla P, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):43-7

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the gastric neuroregulatory apparatus after cryogenic effects on the vagus nerves] Kogut BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Increased risk of cancer mortality after vagotomy for peptic ulcer: a preliminary analysis. Caygill CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct;1(1):35-7

VAGOTOMY, PARIETAL CELL see **VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC**

VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC

The effect of proximal gastric vagotomy plus duodenoplasty on duodenogastric reflux. Morais EN, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):647-50

Relationship between gastric acid secretion and the rate of recurrent ulcer after parietal cell vagotomy. Cohen F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):253-9

Six-year results of a prospective, randomized trial of selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal, pyloric, and prepyloric ulcers. Emås S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jan;217(1):6-14

Proximal gastric vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy assessed by the endoscopic congo red test. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):737-9

Is re-communication of vagal branches responsible for the recurrence of duodenal ulceration after proximal gastric vagotomy? A study in the rat. Salim AS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):150-5

Gastric argyrophil (enterochromaffin-like), gastrin, and somatostatin cells after proximal selective vagotomy in man. Koop H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):295-302

Long-term results of highly selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer patients using the intra-operative endoscopic congo red test to identify the parietal cell antrum-corpus borderline. Popiela T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Jun;40(3):267-71

The effect of bilateral gastric vagotomy and histamine stimulation on parietal cell activity in streptozotocin induced diabetic rat model. Mehta N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):30-4

Influence of different methods of vagotomies on the secretion of cholecystokinin in dogs. König F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(6):383-7

Proximal gastric vagotomy for duodenal ulcer disease. Malangoni MA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):733-5 (14 ref.)

Choice of procedure in patients with "acid antrum" [letter] Popiela T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 May-Jun;7(3):208-10

Gastric emptying after pancreatoduodenectomy with total stomach preservation and selective proximal vagotomy. Watanabe Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):426-31

[Value of antral mucosectomy, selective proximal vagotomy and a combination of the 2 procedures in serum gastrin production and inhibition of stomach acid. An experimental study] Merlini M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar; 59(4):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of selective proximal vagotomy after 13 years] Herbst F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(5):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucous membrane of the gastric antrum in late periods after selective proximal vagotomy with surgical drainage of the stomach and duodenum] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(5):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method of cardiac correction during selective proximal vagotomy and gastric resection] Ivanov NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of selective proximal vagotomy on mucus production of the stomach in pyloroduodenal ulcer] Batvinnikov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy and esophagofundoplication by Nissen's method in treating reflux esophagitis of ulcerous etiology] Ioskevich NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9-10):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erosive gastritis after an organ-preserving operation for duodenal ulcer] Deineko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep; (9):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the dispensary observation and treatment of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer following organ-preserving operations] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proximal gastric vagotomy] Rojas Ortega S. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Apr-Jun;57(2):95-104 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study on dysphagia after proximal selective vagotomy. Bálint A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(4):341-5

Prolonged dysphagia after highly selective vagotomy. Wyatt JP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):43-4

METHODS

Proximal gastric vagotomy by minimally invasive methods in an acute rat model. Wittgen CM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;7(4):319-24

Comparison of minimally invasive methods of parietal cell vagotomy in a porcine model. Schneider TA 2d, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):649-54; discussion 654-5

[Selective vagotomy plus antrectomy and Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Zeng TD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):612-5, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior seromyotomy and posterior vagotomy in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer (letter)] Aghzadi-Traki R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(5):461 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrent ulcers after parietal cell vagotomy. Analysis of 18 cases] Touchet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(7):570-7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of super-selective vagotomy in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Ahallat M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 Apr;130(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meta-analysis of the effectiveness of therapeutic methods] Bogdanik T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 16-30;47(11-13):285-8 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Results and prognosis after highly selective vagotomy in the light of the mathematical theory of approximate sets] Słowiński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20-27; 47(29-30):634-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A decade's experience in using transgrastric selective proximal vagotomy] Ivanov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(7-8):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Gastric motor-evacuatory function and the rehabilitation of peptic ulcer patients following vagotomy] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VAGOTOMY, SELECTIVE PROXIMAL see **VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC**

VAGOTOMY, TRUNCAL

Bile acid malabsorption in patients with post-vagotomy diarrhoea. al-Hadrani A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(4):351-3

Proximal gastric vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy assessed by the endoscopic congo red test. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun; 80(6):737-9

Faecal bile acids and bowel cancer risk in gastric-surgery patients. Fernandez F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1991 Oct; 1 Suppl 2:79-82

Erythromycin accelerates delayed gastric emptying of solids in patients after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Xynos E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Aug;158(8):407-11

Oesophageal cancer in gastric surgery patients. Caygill CP, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;25(4):168-70

Influence of different methods of vagotomies on the secretion of cholecystokinin in dogs. König F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(6):383-7

The proliferative kinetics of somatostatin-producing cells in the rat antral mucosa after truncal vagotomy. Shimoda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):339-45

Gastroplasty for obesity: long-term weight loss improved by vagotomy. Kral JG, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1):75-8; discussion 79

[Duodenal ulcer: truncal vagotomy is back (letter)] Champault G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 13;22(5):225 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of gastric emptying with 50% glucose in patients undergoing truncal vagotomy with partial antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy at the level of the lesser curvature] Diogo Filho A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan-Mar;28(1):16-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Staged antrectomy and thoracoscopic truncal vagotomy for perforated peptic ulcer disease. Axford TC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1571-3

Laparoscopic truncal vagotomy without drainage. McDermott EW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):236

Laparoscopic vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer disease. Mouiel J, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):34-9

[Duodenal ulcer: value of truncal vagotomy through thoracoscopy] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993; 47(3):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meta-analysis of the effectiveness of therapeutic methods] Bogdanik T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 16-30;47(11-13):285-8 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

VAGUS NERVE

see related
VAGOTOMY

Totally cystic schwannoma of the tenth cranial nerve mimicking an epidermoid. Kawamura Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1333–4

Jugular foramen syndrome as a complication of metastatic melanoma. Schweinfurth JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):168–74

Magnetic resonance angiography of synchronous bilateral carotid body paragangliomas and bilateral vagal paragangliomas. Arriaga MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):955–7

Pathologic quiz case 1. Vagal paraganglioma. Hakim JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr; 119(4):466–8 (8 ref.)

Intrathoracic schwannoma of vagus nerve. Lai RS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;50(5):424–8 (25 ref.)

Vagal stimulation during muscarinic and beta-adrenergic blockade increases atrial contractility and heart rate. Henning RJ. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;40(2):121–9

Vagus nerve stimulation for complex partial seizures: surgical technique, safety, and efficacy. Landy HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Jan;78(1):26–31

Accessory nerve neuroma presenting as recurrent jugular foramen syndrome. Sawada H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(5):417–9

A fracture of the odontoid process complicated by tenth and twelfth cranial nerve palsies. A case report. McCleary AJ. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):932–5

[Metastases under the perineurium of the n. vagus following the removal of a facial skin melanoma] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(4):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cervical branchiomeric paraganglioma. Report of 21 cases] Reyt E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(5):240–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid artery obstruction caused by vagal paraganglioma] Laloux P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(8–9):560–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mediastinal neurinoma originated from the left vagal nerve] Miyaji K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep; 46(10):903–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cervical vagus neurinoma with hypoglossal palsy] Iwamoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Jun;45(6):567–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple cranial nerve palsy with severe dysphagia due to herpes zoster infection] Maeda A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):524–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electrophysiological-anatomic correlates of ATP-triggered vagal reflex in dogs. Pelleg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H681–90

An anterograde tracing study of the vagal innervation of rat liver, portal vein and biliary system. Berthoud HR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Oct;186(5):431–42

Central projections of the vagus nerve in Chelon labrosus Risso (Teleostei, O. Perciformes). Díaz-Regueira S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(6):297–310

Central location of the motoneurons that supply the cucullaris (trapezius) of the clearnose skate, Raja eglanteria. Sperry DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12;582(2):312–9

Morphology of identified preganglionic neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Fox EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 1;322(1):79–98

Dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve: a cyto- and chemoarchitectonic study in the human. Huang XF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):158–82

The ipsilateral organization of the afferent nerves to the stomach. Sugitani A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar; 54(3):212–21

Morphological study on vagal innervation in human atrioventricular valves using histochemical method. Kawano H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug;57(8):753–9

The ganglionic origins and central projections of primary sensory neurons innervating the upper and lower lips in the rat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(3):199–209

Structural types of spinal cord marginal (lamina I) neurons projecting to the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the rat. Esteves F, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):203–16

The vagus nerve and its vagaries. Skandalakis LJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;73(4):769–84 (44 ref.)

[Vagal innervation in the human atrioventricular valves] Kawano H, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992;28:17–24; discussion 25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical localisation of substance P in vagal ganglion cells and pericellular arborisations in the monkey. Ling EA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):61–71

Chromatographically identified oxytocin in the human peripheral nervous system. Vecsernyés M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:85–8

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and morphometric studies on the peripheral course of the vagus in the domestic fowl, with particular reference to the cholinergic innervation of the pancreas. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):335–41

Different stability of neurofilaments for trypsin treatment after axotomy in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagal nerve and the hypoglossal nucleus. Yamada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):210–5

The central organization of the vagus nerve innervating the colon of the rat. Altschuler SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):502–9

Localization of cardiac vagal preganglionic motoneurones in the rat: immunocytochemical evidence of synaptic inputs containing 5-hydroxytryptamine. Izzo PN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):572–83

Physiology and morphology of neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus and the nucleus of the solitary tract that are sensitive to distension of the small intestine. Zhang X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 15;323(3):432–48

Dopaminergic neurons in the cat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus, demonstrated by dopamine, AADC and TH immunohistochemistry. Kitahama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):5–9

Glycine-containing terminals in the rat dorsal vagal complex. Cassell MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):907–20

Somatostatin regulates excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated fast excitatory postsynaptic potential components in vagal motoneurons. Wang YT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):7–9

[Neurotensin excited neurons of the dorsal motor vagal nucleus: an in vitro study] Duan SM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine-induced inhibition of vagal motoneuron excitability: receptor subtype and mechanisms. Marks JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):L124–32

Antiasthma drug, ibudilast, inhibits neurogenic plasma extravasation in guinea-pig airways. Ichinose M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):431–4

Inhibition of afferent vagus nerves decreases gastric stress lesions. Sugitani A, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov;58(11):699–704

Effect of phorbol ester on vagal stimulation and acetylcholine-evoked exocrine pancreatic secretion and cytosolic free calcium in the rat. Camello PJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1993 Mar–Apr; 101(2):133–9

Capsazepine: a competitive antagonist of the sensory neurone excitant capsaicin. Bevan S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):544–52

Effect of Pinellia ternata tuber on the efferent activity of the gastric vagus nerve in the rat. Niijima A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):103–6

Low doses of scopolamine increase cardiac vagal tone in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Casadei B, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):353–7

The effect of nedocromil sodium on the isolated rabbit vagus nerve. Jackson DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 221(1):175–7

Pharmacology of the 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced depolarization of the ferret vagus nerve in vitro. Newberry NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):157–60

AS-5370 potently antagonizes 5-HT3 receptor-mediated responses on NG108-15 cells and on the rat vagus. Newberry NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14; 219(1):135–40

Levocarnitine acetyl prevents cell death following long-term section of the vagus nerve in rats. Fernandez E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(5–6):289–97

Potent effects of human galanin in man: growth hormone secretion and vagal blockade. Carey DG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):90–3

Serotonin microinjected into the nucleus raphe obscurus increases intragastric pressure in the rat via a vagally mediated pathway. Krowicki ZK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):468–76

Relaxant innervation of the guinea-pig trachealis: demonstration of capsaicin-sensitive and -insensitive vagal pathways. Canning BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan; 460:719–39

Inhibition of cardiac vagal action by galanin but not neuropeptide Y in the brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Courtice GP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb; 461:379–86

Mechanism of action of oxytocin in rat vagal neurones: induction of a sustained sodium-dependent current. Raggenbass M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Nov;457:131–42

Protection by halothane of the vagal baroreflex system from transient global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Kurihara J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):63–6

Beta-phenyl-beta-alanine prevents the activation of vagal efferent discharges evoked by baclofen and GABA in rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;60(1):55–8

Differential effects of amitriptyline on sudomotor, cardiovagal, and adrenergic function in human subjects. Low PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Dec;15(12):1340–4

A component of 5-HT-evoked depolarization of the rat isolated vagus nerve is mediated by a putative 5-HT4 receptor. Rhodes KF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):496–503

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue and serotonin interact within the dorsal vagal complex to augment gastric acid secretion. McTigue DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):61–4

Bombesin acts in the brain to decrease gastric vagal efferent discharge in rats. Yoshida-Yoneda E, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):339–43

Adverse reaction to intravenous gadoteridol. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):151–2

The effects of galanin and galanin fragments on cardiac-vagal action and blood pressure in the anaesthetised cat. Ulman LG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):85–92

Histamine enhances vagal pulmonary C-fiber responses to capsaicin and lung inflation. Lee LY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):83–96

[ACE inhibitors and vagal activity: the effect of captopril and lisinopril on cardiovascular reflexes] Quadri R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vagotropic action of peptides isolated from the brain of hibernating susliks] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of the glial cells in the inferior ganglion of the vagus nerve in human embryos and fetuses. Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(2):129–49

ENZYMOLOGY

Prenatal ontogeny of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the nucleus tractus solitarii and dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve of the human fetus: an immunocytochemical study. Wang LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 5;605(1):9–17

The intrinsic and vagal extrinsic innervation of the rat stomach contains nitric oxide synthase. Forster ER, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):275–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of vagal innervation to the muscle of the avian gizzard. Ohashi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar; 42(3):233–40

Early ontogeny of the vagus nerve: an analysis of the medulla oblongata and cervical spinal cord of the postnatal rat. Kalia M. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jan;20(1):119–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to nervous tissue structures are associated with autonomic neuropathy in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Zanone MM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jun; 36(6):564–9

INJURIES

Upper gastrointestinal dysmotility in heart-lung transplant recipients. Au J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):94–7

METABOLISM

Both CCK-A and CCK-B/gastrin receptors are present on rabbit vagus nerve. Lin CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):R591–5

WGA-HRP and choleragenoid-HRP as anterogradely transported tracers in vagal visceral afferents and binding of WGA and choleragenoid to nodose ganglion neurons in rodents. Robertson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1–2):207–12

Fine distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the dorsal nucleus of the vagus nerve in cats. Baude A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):263–74

Presence of functional vasopressin V1 receptors in rat vagal afferent neurones. Gao X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):79–82

Effects of vagotomy on neurotransmitter receptors in the rat dorsal vagal complex. Manaker S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):427–41

Axonal transport of opiate receptor subtypes. McLean S. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:85–9

PATHOLOGY

The demonstration of glomus tumours by subtraction MRI. Lloyd GA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):470–4

Intrathoracic vagus nerve neurofibroma and sudden death in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Chow LT, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Mar;48(3):298–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of vagal nerves and atrial natriuretic hormone in vasopressin release and a diuresis under hypertonic volume expansion. Sato K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):65–74

Pain-induced inhibition of gastric motility is mediated by adrenergic and vagal non-adrenergic reflexes in the rat. Bojö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):377–83

Vagally mediated release of gastrin and cholecystokinin following sensory stimulation. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):349–56

Pertussis toxin-induced ADP ribosylation of inhibitor G proteins alters vagal control of heart rate in vivo. Adamson PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H734–40

Gastric vagal-evoked and greater splanchnic-evoked unitary responses in the hypothalamus. Barber WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1133–41

Area postrema and aortic or vagal afferents converge to excite cells in nucleus tractus solitarius. Bonham AC, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1674–85
Intestinal distension alters vagal efferent activity and small intestinal transport in vivo. Chu X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G341–50
Differential neural regulation of circulating somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–28 in conscious dogs. Greenberg GR. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G902–9
Somatostatin inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion at a central vagal site. Li Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):G251–7
Duodenal lipid inhibits gastric acid secretion by vagal, capsaicin–sensitive afferent pathways in rats. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G659–63
Kainic acid injection into medullary raphe produces gastric lesions through the vagal system in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G655–8
Electrophysiological–anatomic correlates of ATP–triggered vagal reflex in dogs. Pelleg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H681–90
Abdominal vagal mediation of the satiety effects of exogenous and endogenous cholecystokinin in rats. Reidelberger RD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1354–8
Electrophysiological identification of vagally innervated enteric neurons in guinea pig stomach. Schemann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G709–18
Gastric branch vagotomy blocks nutrient and cholecystokinin–induced suppression of gastric emptying [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):section R following table of contents and 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 3):section R following table of contents] Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R630–7
Role of nitric oxide in gastric hyperemia induced by central vagal stimulation. Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 1):G280–4
Cerebral–evoked potential responses following direct vagal and esophageal electrical stimulation in humans. Tougas G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G486–91
Effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on neurons in rat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus, in vitro. Travagli RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):G508–17
Vagal regulation of gastric prostaglandin E2 release by central TRH in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G231–6
Ultrastructural and morphometric studies on the peripheral course of the vagus in the domestic fowl, with particular reference to the cholinergic innervation of the pancreas. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):335–41
Cardiodepressant activity in the medium incubating in situ the posterior pituitary lobe during vagal afferent or superior cervical ganglion stimulation. Goraca A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:680–2
Late postprandial pancreatic secretion periods in conscious dogs. Effect of vagotomy. Huertas JR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May–Jun; 100(3):191–5
Effect of patient position on the incidence of vasovagal response to venous cannulation. Rapp SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26;153(14):1698–704
Medullary afferent vagal axotomy disrupts NaCl–induced short–term taste aversion learning. Arnedo M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):69–75
Inhibition of low pH evoked activation of airway sensory nerves by capsazepine, a novel capsaicin–receptor antagonist. Lou YP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):537–44
Graphical and statistical techniques for cardiac cycle time (phase) dependent changes in interbeat interval: problems with the Jennings et al. (1991) proposals. Barry RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Jan;35(1):59–65; discussion 67–71
Vagal system involvement in changes in small bowel motility during restraint stress: an experimental study in the dog. Muelas MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Apr;80(4):479–83
Cerebral asymmetry for speech and the asymmetry in path lengths for the right and left recurrent nerves. Peters M. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug;43(2):349–52
Short latency excitation of upper cervical respiratory neurons by vagal stimulation in the rat. Dawkins MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):319–22
A1 neurons and excitatory amino acid receptors in rat caudal medulla mediate vagal excitation of supraoptic vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):244–52
Abdominal vagal afferents excite A1 area neurons antidromically activated from the region of the supraoptic nucleus in the rabbit. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):181–7
Synaptic inputs from the stomach to tuberoinfundibular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in rats. Jin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16;617(1):151–4
The use of specific opioid agonists and antagonists to delineate the vagally mediated antinociceptive and cardiovascular effects of intravenous morphine. Randich A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):186–200
Cisplatin–evoked induction of c–fos protein in the brainstem of the ferret: the effect of cervical vagotomy and the anti–emetic 5–HT3 receptor antagonist granisetron (BRL 43694). Reynolds DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29; 565(2):231–6
Effect of cervical vagotomy on catecholaminergic neurons in the cranial division of the parasympathetic nervous system. Ruggiero DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 16; 617(1):17–27
Electrophysiological actions of oxytocin in the dorsal vagal complex of the female rat in vitro: changing responsiveness during the oestrous cycle and after steroid treatment. Tolchard S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):21–8
Vagal afferent modulation of nociception. Randich A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 May–Aug;17(2):77–99 (110 ref.)
TRH regulation of tracheal tension through vagal preganglionic motoneurons. Iwase M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):821–9
Area postrema: gastric vagal input from proximal stomach and interactions with nucleus tractus solitarius in cat. Yuan CS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):119–25
Preprogalanin mRNA is increased in vagal motor neurons following axotomy. Rutherfurd SD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jul;14(3):261–6
Relationship of postprandial motilin, gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide release to intestinal motility during vagal interruption. Chung SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1148–53
Pharmacological characterization of lower esophageal sphincter relaxation induced by swallowing, vagal efferent nerve stimulation, and esophageal distention. Paterson WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):1011–5
Effect of transmural vagal stimulation on electrotonic current spread in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Duivenvoorden JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):678–86
Vascular permeability increased by histamine aerosol, capsaicin, and electric stimulation of vagus nerves in guinea pigs. Wei EQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):312–4
Effects of vagal stimulation on cesium–induced early afterdepolarizations and ventricular arrhythmias in rabbits. Takahashi N, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1987–92
Stimulation of renal dopamine production during acute volume expansion requires the presence of intact vagi but not renal nerves. Hegde SS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(6):1169–87
Is re–communication of vagal branches responsible for the recurrence of duodenal ulceration after proximal gastric vagotomy? A study in the rat. Salim AS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(4):150–5
Adenosine and cholinergic–induced gastric contraction in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):98–104
Vagal regulation of gastric function involves thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the medullary raphe nuclei and dorsal vagal complex. Taché Y, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):65–72 (95 ref.)
Electrophysiologic studies of cervical vagus nerve stimulation in humans: II. Evoked potentials. Hammond EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1021–8
Electrophysiological studies of cervical vagus nerve stimulation in humans: I. EEG effects. Hammond EJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):1013–20
Vagus nerve stimulation has no effect on awake EEG rhythms in humans. Salinsky MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):299–304
Inhibition of experimental seizures in canines by repetitive vagal stimulation. Zabara J. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 33(6):1005–12
The effect of Ca2+ channel modulators on vagally induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea–pig. Boot JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):123–8
Motor effects of indomethacin, morphine or vagal nerve stimulation on the feline small intestine in vivo. Gustafsson BI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):1–8
The effect of endogenous nitric oxide on neurogenic plasma exudation in guinea–pig airways. Kuo HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):385–8
The rate of regeneration of the vagus nerve of the cat. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Apr;14(4):439–47
The fiber component of the midcervical vagus nerve implicated in vagotomy–induced lung edema. Rech RH. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Apr;14(4):475–83
Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy abolishes increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat duodenal mucosa after ischemia–reperfusion in superior mesenteric artery. Mori H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Aug;28(4):505–10
Adrenergic blockage does not restore the canine gastric migrating motor complex during vagal blockade. Chung SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1491–7
The central vagal efferent supply to the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter of the cat. Collman PI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1430–8
Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions increase gastrointestinal DNA synthesis through vagus nerve in rats. Kiba T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):475–84
Vagal stimulation of rat exocrine pancreatic secretion occurs via multiple mediators. Nelson MT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):221–8
Intracerebroventricular neuropeptide Y stimulates bile secretion via a vagal mechanism. Farouk M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1562–5
Vasovagal reactions may occur after orthotopic heart transplantation [see comment] Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1132–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Apr;21(5):1138–41.
Cooling the pulmonary blood in dogs alters activity of pulmonary vagal afferents. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):24–30
Stimulation of vagal afferents inhibits locomotion in mesencephalic cats. Pickar JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):103–10
Vagal afferent and reflex responses to changes in surface osmolarity in lower airways of dogs. Pisarri TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2305–13
Contribution of vagal afferents to respiratory reflexes evoked by acute inhalation of ozone in dogs. Schelegle ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2338–44
Vagal control of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle: lack of involvement of VIP or nitric oxide. Watson N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1964–71
Vagal stimulation and cardiac chronotropy in rats. Berntson GG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Dec;41(3):221–6
Characterization of vagal innervation to the rat celiac, suprarenal and mesenteric ganglia. Berthoud HR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb;42(2):153–69
Additive effects of dopamine and 8–OH–DPAT microinjected into the nucleus ambiguus in eliciting vagal bradycardia in rats. Chitravanshi VC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1–2):121–7
Role of nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in vagally mediated relaxation of the gastric corpus in the anaesthetized ferret. Grundy D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):241–6
Frequency dependence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release and vagally induced tachycardia in the canine heart. Hill MR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May;43(2):117–22
Reflex vasodilatation in the cat lip evoked by stimulation of vagal afferents. Izumi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar;42(3):215–23
Localization of the stomach–projecting neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in the guinea pig. Jou MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):201–8
Pharmacological separation of cardio–accelerator and vagal inhibitory capacities of sympathetic nerves. Moriarty M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):7–16
Electrophysiological study on the vagal innervation of the adrenal gland in the rat. Niijima A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Nov;41(1–2):87–92
The central localization of the vagus nerve in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo) and the mink (Mustela vison). Ranson RN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May; 43(2):123–37
Differences in electrophysiological properties between neurones of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in rat and guinea pig. Sah P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Feb; 42(2):89–98
Tracheal vascular dilatation elicited by vagal nerve stimulation in rats. Sugahara H. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):209–18
Hepatic vagal amino acid sensors modulate amino acid induced insulin and glucagon secretion in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar;42(3):225–31
Contribution of vagal blockade to the tachycardia induced by the antimuscarinic agents atropine and pirenzepine. Chassaing C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):359–68
Vagal afferent pathway mediates physiological action of cholecystokinin on pancreatic enzyme secretion. Li Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):418–24
Central projections and motor nuclei of the facial, glossopharyngeal, and vagus nerves in the mormyrid fish Gnathonemus petersii. Lazar G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):343–58
Aging as a modulator of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. De Meersman RE. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):B74–8
Establishment of vagal sensorimotor circuits during fetal development in rats. Rinaman L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):641–59
Timing of medullary late–inspiratory neuron discharges: vagal afferent effects indicate possible off–switch function. Cohen MI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1784–7
Intravenous morphine–induced activation of vagal afferents: peripheral, spinal, and CNS substrates mediating inhibition of spinal nociception and cardiovascular responses. Randich A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1027–45
Vagal afferent stimulation–produced effects on nociception in capsaicin–treated rats. Ren K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1530–40
Potassium currents contributing to action potential repolarization and the afterhyperpolarization in rat vagal motoneurons. Sah P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1834–41
Kinetic properties of a slow apamin–insensitive Ca(2+)–activated K+ current in guinea pig vagal neurons. Sah P. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):361–6
Role of calcium influx and buffering in the kinetics of Ca(2+)–activated K+ current in rat vagal motoneurons. Sah P. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2237–47
Differential sensitivity to bradykinin of esophageal distension–sensitive mechanoreceptors in vagal and sympathetic afferents of the opossum. Sengupta JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1053–67
Ionic basis of membrane potential changes induced by anoxia in rat dorsal vagal motoneurones. Cowan AI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:89–109
Vagal control of mucus glycoconjugate secretion into the feline trachea. Fung DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:435–47
An analysis of the long–lasting after–hyperpolarization of guinea–pig vagal motoneurones. Hocherman SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:325–49

Effects of vasopressin and angiotensin II on neurones in the rat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus, in vitro. Mo ZL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Dec;458:561–77

Effects of memory from vagal feedback on short-term potentiation of ventilation in conscious dogs. Xi L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:547–61

Mechanoreceptors in the gastrointestinal tract. Grundy D. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Apr;29(2):37–46 (41 ref.)

Analysis of vagally induced sinus arrhythmias. Dexter F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Dec 21;159(4):507–11

Vagal afferent activities and respiratory reflexes during drug-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Sano M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):989–98

Effects of selective vagal stimulation on the gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi and peripheral vagal routes mediating bile evacuative responses induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Furukawa N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992; 42(2):321–34

Effects of stimulation of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus on the extrahepatic biliary system in dogs. Furukawa N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):945–55

Regeneration of an adult peripheral nerve preparation in culture. Kanje M. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall; 6(2–3):217–23 (22 ref.)

Transport of receptors. Wamsley JK. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall;6(2–3):313–21 (61 ref.)

Potassium channels. The response to vagusstoff [news; comment] Lester HA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26; 364(6440):758–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):802–6.

Role of NO in vagally-mediated relaxations of guinea-pig stomach. Meulemans AL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1993 Feb; 347(2):225–30

Neuroleptic-induced chewing movements in the rat are suppressed by peripherally but not centrally administered CCK and abolished by bilateral subdiaphragmatic vagotomy. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Jun; 32(6):555–60

Induction of c-jun expression in vagal motoneurones following axotomy. Rutherfurd SD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):465–8

Convergence of excitatory inputs from the chorda tympani, glossopharyngeal, and vagus nerves onto inferior salivatory nucleus neurons in the cat. Ishizuka K, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Aug 31;143(1–2):155–8

Multiple projection of vagal non-myelinated afferents to the anterior insular cortex in rats. Ito S. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1–2):151–4

Neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract mediating inputs from emetic vagal afferents and the area postrema to the pattern generator for the emetic act in dogs. Koga T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;14(3):166–79

Cognitive motor function after electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve. Clarke BM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1603–7

Acute effects of high frequency vagal nerve stimulation on balance and cognitive motor performance in epilepsy: three case study reports. Clarke BM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1608–13

Electrostimulation effects of the vagus nerve on balance in epilepsy. Clarke BM, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1614–30

Regional cerebral blood flow in man manipulated by direct vagal stimulation. Garnett ES, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1579–80

Treatment of refractory partial seizures: preliminary results of a controlled study. Holder LK, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1557–71

Neurocardiac responses to vagoafferent electrostimulation in humans. Kamath MV, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1581–7

Chronic vagus nerve stimulation increases the latency of the thalamocortical somatosensory evoked potential. Naritoku DK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1572–8

Isoproterenol induced cerebral hypoperfusion in a heart transplant recipient. Njemanze PC.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):491–5

Clinical experience with a helical bipolar stimulating lead. Tarver WB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1545–56

Effects of chronic left vagal stimulation on visceral vagal function in man. Tougas G, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1588–96

Electrical stimulation of the subdiaphragmatic vagus in rats: inhibition of heat-evoked responses of spinal dorsal horn neurons and central substrates mediating inhibition of the nociceptive tail flick reflex. Thurston CL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Dec;51(3):349–65

Effect of total extrinsic denervation and atropine on HCl-stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion and CCK release in conscious dogs. Köhler H, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(6):719–25

Vagally mediated feeding responses to phloridzin infusion in the rabbit. Sanderson JD, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Nov;43(3):919–23

Analysis of the effects of vagal stimulation on the sinus venous of the toad. Edwards FR, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol 1993 Jul 29;341(1296):149–62

Hepatic vagotomy does not disrupt the normal satiation of NaCl appetite. Frankmann SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):337–41

G-protein coupling of vagal CCK binding sites and comparisons of transport rates. Mercer JG, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Jun;53(6):1061–5

Hepatic glucose-sensitive unit regulation of glucose-induced insulin secretion in rats. Nagase H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):139–43

Hepatic branch vagotomy enhances glucoprivic feeding in food-deprived old rats. Scharrer E, et al.
Physiol Behav 1993 Aug;54(2):259–64

A slow voltage-activated potassium current in rat vagal neurons. Sah P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jul 22;249(1324):71–6

Respiratory-associated rhythmic firing of midbrain neurons is modulated by vagal input. Eldridge FL, et al.
Respir Physiol 1992 Oct;90(1):31–46

Vagally mediated modification of inspiratory activity by changes in airway pressure. van der Grinten CP, et al.
Respir Physiol 1992 Nov;90(2):159–72

Effect of secretion on vagal stimulation-evoked exocrine pancreatic secretion in the rat. Wisdom D, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1993 Mar;49(1):31–5

Vagal control of the release of somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, gastrin-releasing peptide, and HCl from porcine non-antral stomach. Holst JJ, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;27(8):677–85

[Interdigestive contractile characteristics of canine pylorus and gastroduodenal regions] Suzuki E.
J Smooth Muscle Res 1991 Jun;27(3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of atropine and pirenzepine on bronchoconstriction during vagus nerve stimulation in dogs] Shiraishi S, et al.
Masui 1992 Dec;41(12):1923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of afferent vagal stimulation and distention of the upper digestive tract on the micturition reflex and activity of the pontine micturition center in dogs] Moda Y.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec;83(12):2005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatostatin as a modulator of vagal effects on heart rhythm] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural dynamics of vagus influence on the heart rhythm in exposures directed at altering the acting acetylcholine concentration] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Dec;114(12):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the vagus nerve in mechanisms of the modulation of afferent duodenal effects] Shevelev OA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 May;113(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of met-enkephalin in the organization of the functional direction of the vagus effect on cardiac rhythm] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan; 328(2):267–9 **(Rus)**

[The pulse trains of the splanchnic and vagus nerves during changes in the temperature of the gastric mucosa] Gurin VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specific nature of vagus influences on the heart rhythm under the action of humoral regulators] Osadchiĭ OE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vagus regulation of the electrical activity of the contractile apparatus in the small intestine of rats under normal and pathological conditions] Ettinger AP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol 1993 May-Jun;(3):436–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of mathematical analysis of cardiac rhythm] Zharinov OI. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Extra-organ sources of parasympathetic innervation of small intestine in the region of ligament of Treitz] Bagaev VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in various properties of catalase in the small intestine of rats after vagotomy] Tsibulevskiĭ AIu, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1992 May-Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does vagus acceleration of cardiac contractions exist?] Smirnov VM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Oct-Dec;23(4):49–70 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired pancreatic polypeptide response to a meal in type 1 diabetic patients: vagal neuropathy or islet cell dysfunction? Rasmussen MH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1993 Mar;128(3):221–4

Role of vagotony in sinus node dysfunction in children with symptomatic congenital long QT syndrome. Matsuoka S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Feb;35(1):27–31

Role of gastro-oesophageal reflux and vagal overactivity in apparent life-threatening events: 160 cases. de Bethmann O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1993 Jun;82 Suppl 389:102–4

Relation of cardiovascular responses to mental stress and cardiac vagal activity in coronary artery disease. Jiang W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):551–4

Impaired immediate vasoconstrictor responses in patients with recurrent neurally mediated syncope. Sneddon JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):72–6

Vagal responses to adjustable sutures in strabismus correction [letter; comment] Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):124–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep 15;114(3):307–10.

Vagal cardiovascular reflexes in young persons with syncope. Barron SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 15; 118(12):943–6

Cause for intractable chronic cough: Arnold's nerve [letter] Feldman JI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Sep;119(9):1042

Effects of hypoxia on phrenic neurogram response to vagal and somatic stimulation in newborn rabbits. Trippenbach T. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(6):380–8

Cardiac vagal tone in generalised anxiety disorder. Kollai M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;161:831–5

Vagolytic effect of diabetes mellitus. Julu P. **Brain** 1993 Apr; 116 (Pt 2):485–92

Impaired circadian modulation of sympathovagal activity in diabetes. A possible explanation for altered temporal onset of cardiovascular disease. Bernardi L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1443–52

Control of sympathetic nerve activity by vagal mechanoreflexes is blunted in heart failure. Dibner-Dunlap ME, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1929–34

Short-lasting, unilateral, neuralgiform headache attacks with conjunctival injection and tearing (SUNCT syndrome): IV. Respiratory sinus arrhythmia during and outside paroxysms. Kruszewski P, et al. **Headache** 1992 Sep; 32(8):377–83

Differing patterns of cardiac parasympathetic activity and their evolution in selected patients with a first myocardial infarction. Flapan AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):926–31

Assessment of autonomic function in patients with neurally mediated syncope: augmented cardiopulmonary baroreceptor responses to graded orthostatic stress. Sneddon JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1193–8

Role of ventricular vagal afferents in the vasovagal reaction [editorial; comment] Waxman MB, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Apr;21(5):1138–41. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Apr;21(5):1132–7.

Vagal and chemoreceptor influences on abdominal muscle activity in awake lambs during hypoxia. Praud JP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1993 Apr;74(4):1689–96

Axonal transport and morphological changes following nerve compression. An experimental study in the rabbit vagus nerve. Dahlin LB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb; 18(1):106–10

A case of vasovagal syncope with convulsions—the effects of midodrine hydrochloride. Koyama S, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1992 Sep;56(9):950–4

Autologous blood donation and vasovagal reactions [letter] Nonoguchi H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1025–6

Comparisons among external resistive loading, drug-induced bronchospasm, and dense gas breathing in cats: roles of vagal and spinal afferents. Barrière JR, et al. **Lung** 1993; 171(3):125–36

Treatment of epilepsy by stimulation of the vagus nerve. Uthman BM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1338–45

Reproducibility of head upright tilt table test results in patients with syncope. Grubb BP, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1477–81

Heart rate variability in patients with vasovagal syndrome. Theodorakis GN, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2221–5

Evidence of impaired afferent vagal function in patients with diabetes gastroparesis. Tougas G, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 2):1597–602

Modulation of insulin secretion by hepatic vagotomy in cirrhotic rats. Okazaki H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar; 53(3):521–5

Low vagal tone and antral dysmotility in patients with functional dyspepsia. Hausken T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):12–22

Acute effects of smoking during modified sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients. An analysis of nicotine, acid secretion, gastrin, catecholamines, epidermal growth factor, prostaglandin E2, and bile acids. Lindell G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1993 Jun;28(6):487–94

Autonomic vagal nerve dysfunction in patients with ulcerative colitis. Lindgren S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1993 Jul;28(7):638–42

[Vasovagal reaction] van Lieshout JJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 May 15;137(20):989–95 (65 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Intra-individual reproducibility of tilt table studies in diagnosis of vasovagal syncope] Hohnloser SH, et al.
Z Kardiol 1993 Jun;82(6):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of vagal tone on Kent bundle conduction in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vasovagal syncope] Salvucci F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Jun;84(6):443–56 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic associated paralysis of the Xth and XIIth cranial

nerves] Millán Guevara J, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1993;20(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dysautonomic syncope. Diagnosis and treatment] Velasco S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):209–18 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intravagal paragangliomas] Hensler MK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Intractable hiccups: treatment by microvascular decompression of the vagus nerve. Case Report. Johnson DL. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):813–6

The vagus nerve and its vagaries. Skandalakis LJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1993 Aug;73(4):769–84 (44 ref.)

Experimental study of pylorus and pyloric vagus preserving gastrectomy. Lu Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):525–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the glial cells in the inferior ganglion of the vagus nerve in human embryos and fetuses. Bruska M.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1992;51(2):129–49

VALERATES

METABOLISM

Enzymatic degradation of poly(hydroxyalkanoates) by Pseudomonas pickettii. Yamada K, et al.
Int J Biol Macromol 1993 Aug;15(4):215–20

[Lymphocyte phenylvaleric acid hydroxylase activity (L-PVH), a new marker of peripheral neurotoxicity] Fournier LE, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Identification of 3-hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine in the urine of a patient with multiple carboxylase deficiency. Nakanishi T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1993 May;30 (Pt 3):318–20

VALERIAN

Characterisation of the central nervous depressant activity of a commercially available valerian root extract. Leuschner J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun; 43(6):638–41

Sleep disorders. Liver damage warning with insomnia remedy [letter; comment] Shepherd C. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1472. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1118–21.

Heliotrope poisoning in Tadjikistan [letter] Chauvin P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1663

Heliotrope poisoning in Tadjikistan [letter] Mayer F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):246–7

The effect of copper and heliotrope on the composition of bile in sheep. Deol HS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov; 53(3):324–30

[Phytogenic sedatives-hypnotics—does a combination of valerian and hops have a value in the modern drug repertoire?] Kammerer E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(5):401–6 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

[Effects of valerian root oil, borneol, isoborneol, bornyl acetate and isobornyl acetate on the motility of laboratory animals (mice) after inhalation] Buchbauer G, et al.
Pharmazie 1992 Aug;47(8):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VALIDITY OF RESULTS see **REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESULTS**

VALINE

Characterization of a Gly19—>Val mutant of ram p25, a low Mr GTP-binding protein: loss of GTP/GDP-binding activity in the mutated ram p25. Nagata K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Nov 30;189(1):330–5

Recombinant human hemoglobin: modification of the polarity of the beta-heme pocket by a valine67(E11)-->threonine mutation. Fronticelli C, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1235–42

Solution structure determination of the heme cavity in the E7 His-->Val cyano-met myoglobin point mutant based on the 1H NMR detected dipolar field of the iron: evidence for contraction of the heme pocket. Rajarathnam K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 1;32(21):5670–80

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP-IV) from pig kidney cleaves analogs of bovine growth hormone-releasing factor (bGRF) modified at position 2 with Ser, Thr or Val. Extended DPP-IV substrate specificity? Martin RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):252–60

A mutant substituting valine for glycine at position 49 of Gs alpha induces neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells without activation of adenylate cyclase. Kabir AM, et al.
Cell Signal 1993 Jul;5(4):443–52

Mutated insulin receptor Val996 reduces insulin-dependent generation of inositol glycan and diacylglycerol. Suzuki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1373–9

Glycine and beta-branched residues support and modulate peptide helicity in membrane environments. Li SC, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Oct 26;311(3):217–20

Antibodies to the extracellular receptor domain restore the hormone-insensitive kinase and conformation of the mutant insulin receptor valine 382. Lebrun C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 May 25;268(15):11272–7

A single amino acid substitution (gly743 —> val) in the steroid-binding domain of the human androgen receptor leads to Reifenstein syndrome. Nakao R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jul;77(1):103–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ring test for low levels of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)valine in human hemoglobin. Törnqvist M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):357–60

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease by a C2-symmetric phosphinate. Synthesis and crystallographic analysis. Abdel-Meguid SS, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7972–80

Long-term potentiation is associated with an increased activity of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7863–7

Determination of a renin inhibitor in plasma by solid-phase extraction using acetone as protein binding displacer followed by on-line high-performance liquid chromatography. Renberg L, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):959–63

GEA 857 blocks potassium channels in the membrane and, thereby, prolongs muscarinic cholinergic responses in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1992 Aug;71(2):107–11

GEA 857, a putative blocker of potassium conductance, enhances muscarinic agonist-evoked responses: dissociation from an action on 5-HT mechanisms. Ogren SO, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1992 Aug;71(2):112–9

Paramagnetic molecular centers in gamma-irradiated precipitates in the system AlCl3-DL-alpha-valine-NaOH. Noethig-Laslo V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Oct;132(1):1–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amniotic fluid and plasma glycine/valine ratios in substrate deprived growth retarded fetal rats. Bernstein IM, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1992 Jun;17(6):277–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigations on the mechanism of the salt-induced peptide formation. Schwendinger MG, et al.
Orig Life Evol Biosph 1992;22(6):349–59

CHEMISTRY

Deleting valine-125 and cysteine-126 in glycoprotein gI of pseudorabies virus strain NIA-3 decreases plaque size and reduces virulence in mice. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(3-4):251–64

Orientation of the valine-1 side chain of the gramicidin transmembrane channel and implications for channel functioning. A 2H NMR study. Killian JA, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11283–90

Structures of peptides from alpha-amino acids methylated at the alpha-carbon. Toniolo C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jul;33(7):1061–72 (91 ref.)

Mutational replacements in subtilisin 309. Val104 has a modulating effect on the P4 substrate preference. Bech LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):869–74

Replacement of Thr-303 of P450 2E1 with serine modifies the regioselectivity of its fatty acid hydroxylase activity. Fukuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):7–12

Homology in trivaline complex formation with dsDNA and ssRNA. Streltsov SA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1993 Feb; 10(4):763–84

DEFICIENCY

Valine deficiency. 2. The effect of feeding a valine-deficient diet during the starter period on performance and leg abnormality of male broiler chicks. Farran MT, et al.
Poult Sci 1992 Nov;71(11):1885–90

GENETICS

Molecular defect in factor IX Tokyo: substitution of valine-182 by alanine at position P2' in the second cleavage site by factor XIa resulting in impaired activation. Maekawa H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 22;32(24):6146–51

Point-mutational MspI and Ile-Val polymorphisms closely linked in the CYP1A1 gene: lack of association with susceptibility to lung cancer in a Finnish study population. Hirvonen A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep-Oct;1(6):485–9

Identification of the 408 valine to methionine mutation in the low density lipoprotein receptor in a German family with familial hypercholesterolemia. Schuster H, et al.
Hum Genet 1993 Apr;91(3):287–9

Human beta 2-glycoprotein I: molecular analysis of DNA and amino acid polymorphism. Steinkasserer A, et al.
Hum Genet 1993 May;91(4):401–2

A novel missense mutation in the antithrombin III gene (Ala387-->Val) causing recurrent venous thrombosis. White D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):472–3

A glycine-1008 to valine mutation in the insulin receptor in a woman with type A insulin resistance. Nozaki O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jul;77(1):169–72

Valine homozygous 129 PrP genotype in a French growth-hormone-related Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patient. Labauge P, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):447

Molecular characterization of variant alpha-subunit of electron transfer flavoprotein in three patients with glutaric acidemia type II, and identification of glycine substitution for valine 157, producing an unstable mature protein in a patient. Indo Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:553–9

METABOLISM

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with codon 129 polymorphism (valine): a comparative study of patients with codon 102 point mutation or without mutations. Miyazono M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1992;84(4):349–54

Valine dehydrogenase from a non-spore-forming bacterium, Alcaligenes faecalis: purification and characterization. Ohshima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5; 1162(1-2):221–6

Valine oxidation: the synthesis and evaluation of L-[3-3H]valine as a tracer in vivo. Beckett PR, et al.
Br J Nutr 1992 Jul;68(1):139–51

The cytoplasmic carboxy-terminal amino acid specifies cleavage of membrane TGF alpha into soluble growth factor. Bosenberg MW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 24; 71(7):1157–65

Molecular mechanism for ligand stabilization in the mollusc myoglobin possessing the distal Val residue. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):343–6

Influence of the tumor mass on the valine rate constants and on valine incorporation into proteins in an experimental brain tumor model. Mitsuka S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Jun;20(4):537–51

Tau pathology in a case of familial Alzheimer's disease with a valine to glycine mutation at position 717 in the amyloid precursor protein. Hanger DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):178–80

Secretory pathway of beta/A4 amyloid protein precursor in familial Alzheimer's disease with Val717 to Ile mutation. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 144(1-2):43–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of glycine and structurally related amino acids on generation of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17; 223(2-3):179–84

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of two hydrophobic amino acids in antigen recognition by synovial T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Maruyama T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep;23(9):2059–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Valine and branched-chain amino acids in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy] Grüngreiff K, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1993 Apr;31(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VALINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, VAL**

VALINOMYCIN

Electrostatic potential barrier in asymmetric planar lipopolysaccharide/phospholipid bilayers probed with the valinomycin-K+ complex. Seydel U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1992 Sep–Oct;47(9–10):757–61

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Molecular structure of cyclo[-(D-Val-L-Hyi-L-Val-D-Hyi)2-] revealed by x-ray analysis. Grochulski P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jul; 32(7):757–64

Crystal and molecular structure of the depsipeptide ionophore hexadecaisoleucinomycin, cyclo-[(D-Ile-L-Lac-L-Ile-D-Hyi)4-] (C80H136N8O24). Pletnev VZ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jul; 32(7):819–27

[Structure of macrocyclic K+, Rb+-complexon of meso-valinomycin monohydrate, cyclo]-(D-Val-Hyi-Val-D-Hyi)3-].H2O, in a crystalline complex with dioxane by x-ray structural data] Pletnev VZ, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jun;18(6):794–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Monolayer characteristics of valinomycin in the presence of various salts in aqueous subphase. Zaitsev SYu, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Jun 5;1148(2):191–6

Crystal structure of valinomycin-monohydrate cage complexes crystallized from dioxane. Langs DA, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1992 Apr;39(4):291–9

Calcium-ganglioside interactions and synaptic plasticity: effect of calcium on specific ganglioside/peptide (valinomycin, gramicidin A)-complexes in mixed mono- and bilayers. Rahmann H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Apr; 20(3):323–38

[Structure of macrocyclic K+, Rb+-complexon of

meso-valinomycin monohydrate, cyclo]-(D-Val-Hyi-Val-D-Hyi)3-].H2O, in a crystalline complex with dioxane by x-ray structural data] Pletnev VZ, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jun;18(6):794-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Functional and biochemical effects of a K(+)-ionophore on the isolated perfused rat heart. Martinussen HJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb;147(2):221-5

Effects of valinomycin on osmotic lysis of zymogen granules and amylase exocytosis from parotid acini. Takuma T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G895-901

Direct and indirect effects of valinomycin upon cytochrome c oxidase. Nicholls P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Mar;301(2):305-10

Valinomycin modifies phosphorescence quenching in cytochrome c oxidase. Butko P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1477-83

Valinomycin pretreatment induced LDL receptor activity in cultured human cells. Nield H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):131S

Alternative pathways of apoptosis induced by methylprednisolone and valinomycin analyzed by flow cytometry. Deckers CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Oct; 208(2):362-70

VALPROIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative clinical and pharmacokinetic study of a new slow-release versus conventional preparations of valproic acid in children with intractable epilepsy. Imaizumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Sep;14(5):304-8

Comparison of anticonvulsant effects of valproic acid entrapped in positively and negatively charged liposomes in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):329-31

Clinical experience with valproic acid in 22 patients with refractory bipolar mood disorder [letter] Guscott R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):590

Augmentation of valproate with lithium in a case of rapid cycling affective disorder. Sharma V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;37(8):584-5

Treatment of rapid cycling bipolar disorder with combination therapy of valproate and lithium. Sharma V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):137-9

Coadministration of vigabatrin and valproate in children with refractory epilepsy. Armijo JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec;15(6):459-69

Low-dose valproate: a new treatment for cyclothymia, mild rapid cycling disorders, and premenstrual syndrome. Jacobsen FM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;54(6):229-34

Chronopharmacological study of valproic acid in mice: comparison of oral and rectal administration. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):403-8

Interaction of lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter] [see comments] Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1224. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):185-6.

Withdrawal of antiepileptic medication in children--effects on cognitive function: The Multicenter Holmfrid Study. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan;43(1):41-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase-1 deficiency discovered after valproic acid-induced coma. Verbiest HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):275-9

Valproic acid-induced truncal weakness and respiratory failure [letter] Trehan R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Aug; 150(8):1271

Hyperammonemia secondary to valproic acid as a cause of lethargy in a postictal patient. Kulick SK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):610-2

Early childhood hepatocerebral degeneration misdiagnosed as valproate hepatotoxicity. Bicknese AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Dec;32(6):767-75

Valproate-induced coma: case report and literature review. Duarte J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):582-3 (24 ref.)

Apparent valproic acid neurotoxicity in a hypoalbuminemic patient. Gidal BE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jan; 27(1):32-5

Unresponsiveness to human recombinant erythropoietin in an epileptic dialysis patient secondary to valproic acid toxicity [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Pharmacother 1992 Nov;26(11):1461] Sungur C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Sep;26(9):1156

Psychiatric aspects of epilepsy in childhood treated with carbamazepine, phenytoin or sodium valproate: a random trial. Berg I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Feb; 35(2):149-57

A multiparametric investigation of daytime sleepiness and psychomotor functions in epileptic patients treated with phenobarbital and sodium valproate: a comparative controlled study. Manni R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May;86(5):322-8

Valproate-associated pancreatitis. Asconapé JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):177-83

Variability and clinical relevance of the interaction between sodium valproate and carbamazepine in epileptic patients. McKee PJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 May;11(3):193-8

Alopecia and mood stabilizers: two case reports. Uehlinger C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 242(2-3):85-8

Preaxial polydactyly in the fetal valproate syndrome [letter] Buntinx IM. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):919-20

A child with valproic acid-associated carnitine deficiency and carnitine-responsive cardiac dysfunction. Bratton SL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):413-6

Carbamoylphosphate synthetase deficiency in an adult: deterioration due to administration of valproic acid. Horiuchi M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):39-45

Reversible Fanconi syndrome associated with valproate therapy. Lande MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):320-2

Hepatotoxic effects in a child receiving valproate and carnitine. Murphy JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug; 123(2):318-20

Cerebral edema from valproate? [letter; comment] Longmire AW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):685-6. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1992;30(2):209-14.

Detection by HPLC-ICP of metallothionein in serum of an epileptic child with valproate-associated hepatotoxicity. Brätter P, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Dec;6(4):251-5

Unusual electronmicroscopic changes in valproate-associated liver failure [letter] Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1604

Disabling tremor after lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter; comment] Reutens DC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):185-6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445.

Valproate versus carbamazepine for seizures [letter; comment] Monfort JC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21; 328(3):208-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):765-71.

Valproate acute administration, EEG epileptic abnormalities, and ammonemia. Sannita WG. **Neurology** 1992 Oct; 42(10):2003-5

Benzodiazepine amplification of valproate teratogenic effects in children of mothers with absence epilepsy. Laegreid L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Apr;24(2):88-92

Prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida aperta after first-trimester valproate exposure. Omtzigt JG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Nov;12(11):893-7

[Irreversible valproate-associated liver failure] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Dec;140(12):869-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe bone malformations in fetal valproic acid disease] Lorenzo Sanz G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jul;39(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adverse effects of valproic acid in epileptic infants and adolescents] Devilat M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;62(6):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Porphyria induced by valproic acid: clinical case] Jalil P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):920-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetic analysis and anticonvulsant activity of two polyesteric prodrugs of valproic acid. Hadad S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jan;14(1):51-9

Pharmacokinetic analysis of the structural requirements for forming "stable" analogues of valpromide. Haj-Yehia A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Aug;9(8):1058-63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Methionine decreases the embryotoxicity of sodium valproate in the rat: in vivo and in vitro observations. Nosel PG, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):499-507

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding kinetics of valproic acid over a broad dosage range: therapeutic implications. Gómez Bellver MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Jun;18(3):191-7

Serum valproate concentrations and control of seizures [letter; comment] Addy DP. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):835-6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):634-8.

Ion trap detector--capillary gas chromatography of valproic acid and its mono-unsaturated metabolites in serum using methyl ester derivatives. Gaetani E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Feb-Mar;10(2-3):193-7

Certain aspects of interaction between sodium valproate and other anticonvulsant drugs in the therapy of epilepsy in children. Sobaniec W. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 24(2):115-9

An improved gas chromatographic determination of valproic acid and valpromide in plasma. Pokrajac M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(8):237-40

Changes in unbound and total valproic acid concentrations after replacement of carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine. Battino D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):376-9

Prediction of unbound serum valproic acid concentration by using in vivo binding parameters. Kodama Y, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):349-53

Determination of free valproic acid: evaluation of the Centrifree system and comparison between high-performance liquid chromatography and enzyme immunoassay. Liu H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Dec; 14(6):513-21

Falsely elevated enzyme-multiplied immunoassay serum valproic acid results in 12 patients. Meatherall R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1993 Jun;15(3):255-7

Relationship between serum concentration and dose of valproic acid during monotherapy in adult outpatients. Tisdale JE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Oct;14(5):416-23

IMMUNOLOGY

[Acute reversible liver necrosis after valproate therapy (immunologic hypersensitivity)] Nevoral J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Preliminary studies about novel strategies to reverse chemoresistance to adriamycin regarding glutathione metabolism, peroxisomal and extraperoxisomal hydroperoxide and valproic acid metabolic pathways. Vamecq J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1993;77(1):17-26 (57 ref.)

Nonlinear elimination and hepatic concentration of conjugation-metabolite of valproate in guinea-pigs. Yu HY, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 May;14(4):297-312

Cytochrome P-450-mediated dehydrogenation of 2-n-propyl-2(E)-pentenoic acid, a pharmacologically-active metabolite of valproic acid, in rat liver microsomal preparations. Kassahun K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2):242-8

Stereochemical studies on the beta-oxidation of valproic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes. Shirley MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):580-6

Valproate (VPA) metabolites in various clinical conditions of probable VPA-associated hepatotoxicity. Siemes H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):332-46

CoA esters of valproic acid and related metabolites are oxidized in peroxisomes through a pathway distinct from peroxisomal fatty and bile acyl-CoA beta-oxidation. Vamecq J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):95-100

The effect of carnitine on the metabolism of valproic acid in epileptic patients. Sakemi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):89-92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Protein binding and hepatobiliary distribution of valproic acid and valproate glucuronide in rats. Brouwer KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):735-42

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of valproate analogs in rats. II. Pharmacokinetics of octanoic acid, cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, and 1-methyl-1-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid. Liu MJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 May;14(4):325-39

Pharmacokinetic interaction between valproic acid and phenobarbital. Pokrajac M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 Jan;14(1):81-6

Nonlinear elimination and hepatic concentration of conjugation-metabolite of valproate in guinea-pigs. Yu HY, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 May;14(4):297-312

Valproic acid pharmacokinetics in children. IV. Effects of age and antiepileptic drugs on protein binding and intrinsic clearance. Cloyd JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jan; 53(1):22-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of valproate analogs in rats. III. Pharmacokinetics of valproic acid, cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, and 1-methyl-1-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid in the bile-exteriorized rat. Liu MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):810-5

The disposition of valproate and its metabolites in the late first trimester and early second trimester of pregnancy in maternal serum, urine, and amniotic fluid: effect of dose, co-medication, and the presence of spina bifida. Omtzigt JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(4):381-8

Absorption of valproic acid from the gastrointestinal tract of the piglet. Nahata MC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Apr-Jun; 17(2):129-34

Effect of unbound clearance on binding parameters of valproic acid to serum proteins. Kodama Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;33(2):130-5

Circadian changes of valproate kinetics depending on meal condition in humans. Ohdo S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;32(9):822-6

Dose-dependent inhibition in plasma protein binding of valproic acid during continued treatment in guinea-pigs. Yu HY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):408-12

Pharmacokinetic analysis of ester prodrugs of valproic acid. Hadad S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Oct;81(10):1047-50

Chronopharmacological study of valproic acid in mice: comparison of oral and rectal administration. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Aug;15(8):403-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of valproate on lipogenesis in neonatal rat brain. Bolaños JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24; 45(6):1283-8

Valproate and mitochondria. Ponchaut S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):199-204 (40 ref.)

Dual effect of valproic acid on the pharmacokinetics of

phenytoin. Lai ML, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1993 May; 14(4):365–70

The effect of sodium valproate on extracellular GABA and other amino acids in the rat ventral hippocampus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Biggs CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):138–42

Comparison of anticonvulsant effects of valproic acid entrapped in positively and negatively charged liposomes in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 16;593(2):329–31

Influence of sodium valproate and carbamazepine on GSH levels in rat cerebral cortex. Attaguile G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(11–12):465–7

Influence of chronic aminophylline on the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenobarbital and valproate in mice. Wlaż P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):385–9

Intravenous valproate: onset and duration of anticonvulsant activity against a series of electroconvulsions in comparison with diazepam and phenytoin. Hönack D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):215–21

Effects of valproate and E-2-en-valproate on functional and morphological parameters of rat liver. I. Biochemical, histopathological and pharmacokinetic studies. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):187–98

Magnesium valproate attenuates hyperactivity induced by dexamphetamine-chlordiazepoxide mixture in rodents. Cao BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):177–81

Competitive antagonists of NMDA receptors, CGP 37849 and CGP 39551, enhance the anticonvulsant activity of valproate against electroconvulsions in mice. Czechowska G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):59–64

Kindled rats are more sensitive than non-kindled rats to the behavioural effects of combined treatment with MK-801 and valproate. Dziki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2–3):273–8

Effects of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, CGP 37849, on anticonvulsant activity and adverse effects of valproate in amygdala-kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):237–45

Effects of valproate on early and late potassium currents of single neurons. Walden J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1993 Jun;3(2):137–41

Valproate and sodium currents in cultured hippocampal neurons. Van den Berg RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(2):279–87

Anticonvulsive effect and neuromediator changes in rat's brain treated with sodium valproate. Peichev L. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(3):53–6

Effects of sodium valproate on the immune response. Queiroz ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(7):1133–7

Alterations of urinary acetylcarnitine in valproate-treated rats: the effect of L-carnitine supplementation. Murakami K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):404–7

Effect of sodium valproate on serum amylase in epileptics. Jha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):53–4

Regional effects of sodium valproate on extracellular concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, and their metabolites in the rat brain: an in vivo microdialysis study. Biggs CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Nov;59(5):1702–8

Pharmacokinetic interaction of zonisamide in rats. Effect of other antiepileptics on zonisamide. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Nov;15(11):631–9

Effect of valproate, sodium 2-propyl-4-pentenoate and sodium 2-propyl-2-pentenoate on renal substrate uptake and ammoniagenesis in the rat. Elhamri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):89–96

Increased aspartate release from brain slices of epileptic experimental animals and effect of valproate on it. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):541–3

The anxiogenic-like effects of pentylenetetrazole in mice treated chronically with carbamazepine or valproate. de Angelis L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 14(10):767–71

Evidence of stimulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acid shunt by valproate and E-delta 2-valproate in neonatal rat brain. Bolaños JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 43(3):487–90

Effects of the antiepileptic drug valproate on metabolism and function of inhibitory and excitatory amino acids in the brain. Löscher W. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Apr;18(4):485–502 (111 ref.)

Stimulation of ACTH/cortisol by intravenously infused substance P in normal men: inhibition by sodium valproate. Coiro V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Oct;56(4):459–63

Antiparkinsonian drugs memantine and trihexyphenidyl potentiate the anticonvulsant activity of valproate against maximal electroshock-induced seizures. Urbańska E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Oct;31(10):1021–6

The effect of valproate on the metabolism of phenobarbital in the rat. Anderson GD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec; 9(12):1622–8

Increased sensitivity to the anticonvulsant effect of valproate in aging BN/BiRij rats. Stijnen AM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jul;10(7):1046–51

Chronic treatment with valproate decreases the hypothermic response to clonidine. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 May;45(1):247–9

Pteroylpolyglutamate pool modifications in rat liver after chronic administration of phenobarbitone and valproate. Bovina C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 May–Jun;25(4):317–23

Influence of phenytoin and valproate on thalamocortical evoked potentials and their paired-pulse potentiation. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):475–8

The effects of valproate in brain monoamines of juvenile rats after stress. Mitsikostas D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):295–310

Effects of sodium valproate on various intestinal motor functions after ileal J pouch-anal anastomosis. Shoji Y, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):560–3

[Effects of sodium valproate in a model of penicillin epilepsy in rats] Dragić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 49(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POISONING

Simultaneous "in series" hemodialysis and hemoperfusion in the management of valproic acid overdose. Tank JE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Aug;22(2):341–4

Acute valproic acid intoxication: enhanced drug clearance with oral-activated charcoal. Farrar HC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):299–301

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical correlates of valproate augmentation in refractory bipolar disorder. McCoy L, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;5(1):29–33

Magnetic stimulation of the brain in generalized epilepsy: reversal of cortical hyperexcitability by anticonvulsants. Reutens DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Sep;34(3):351–5

Psychological effects of sodium valproate and carbamazepine in epilepsy. Stores G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Nov; 67(11):1330–7

Nutritional depletion polyneuropathy and valproic acid [letter] Skelton WP 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):902, 905

Valproate treatment of panic disorder and lactate-induced panic attacks. Keck PE Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):542–6

Rapid cycling bipolar disorder and its treatment with valproate. Calabrese JR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 38(3 Suppl 2):S57–61 (24 ref.)

Valproate in bipolar disorder: the Canadian perspective. Joffe RT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3 Suppl 2):S46–50 (21 ref.)

Treatment guidelines for valproate in bipolar and schizoaffective disorders. McElroy SL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3 Suppl 2):S62–6 (38 ref.)

Pharmacological issues in the treatment of bipolar disorder: focus on mood-stabilizing compounds. Potter WZ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;38(3 Suppl 2):S51–6 (20 ref.)

Visual event related potentials after methylphenidate and sodium valproate in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Frank Y. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):19–24

Sodium valproate: quantitative EEG and serum levels in volunteers and epileptics. Wu X, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Apr;24(2):93–9

The therapeutics of migraine. Welch KM. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):264–9 (52 ref.)

Carnitine disposition before and during valproate therapy in patients with epilepsy. Riva R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Jan-Feb;34(1):184–7

Conventional and controlled release valproate in children with epilepsy: a cross-over study comparing plasma levels and cognitive performances. Brouwer OF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Dec;13(3):245–53

Valproic acid treatment of experimental status epilepticus. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Sep;12(3):199–205

Search for an antidote to electroconvulsion and lethality in aminophylline-sensitized mice. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):133–6

Vestibulo-ocular reflex in migraine patients: the effect of sodium valproate. Gordon CR, et al. **Headache** 1993 Mar; 33(3):129–32

Sodium valproate controls choreoathetoid movements of kernicterus. Kulkarni ML. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 29(8):1029–30

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Kibria EM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):126–8

Predictors of valproate response in bipolar rapid cycling. Calabrese JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Aug; 13(4):280–3

Cerebral cavernous angioma: a potentially benign condition? Successful treatment in 16 cases. Churchyard A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;55(11):1040–5

The manic syndrome: factors which may predict a patient's response to lithium, carbamazepine and valproate. Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1993 Mar;18(2):61–6 (55 ref.)

Expanding uses of anticonvulsants in the treatment of bipolar disorder. Glod CA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 May;31(5):37–9

The effect of anticonvulsants on EEG background activity in epileptic children with monopharmacy. Hongou K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jun;46(2):475–7

Interaction of lamotrigine with sodium valproate [letter; comment] Pisani F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1224 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):445.

Valproate versus carbamazepine for seizures [letter; comment] Hernandez-Vidal A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):208. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):765–71.

Valproate versus carbamazepine for seizures [letter; comment] Johnson T. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21; 328(3):208; discussion 209. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):765–71.

Valproate versus carbamazepine for seizures [letter; comment] Reynolds EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21;328(3):207–8; discussion 209. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 10;327(11):765–71.

Rational use of antiepileptic drug levels. Theodore WH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(3):297–305 (70 ref.)

[Duration of antidepressive treatments] Villeneuve A. **Encephale** 1992 Sep;18 Spec No 4:517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antiepileptic effects of sodium valproate and the calcium antagonist riodipine when used jointly in a model of focal penicillin-induced epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiepileptic effects of sodium valproate and the calcium antagonist riodipine when used jointly in a model of generalized korazol-induced epileptic activity] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 114(10):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anti-arrhythmic efficacy of sodium valproate] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-hemodynamic effects of the activator of the GABA-ergic stress-limiting system sodium valproate (acediprol) and etatsizin in patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Skibitskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul; 32(7–8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integrated treatment of psychosis: combination of psychopharmacology and psychotherapy] González de Rivera y Revuelta JL. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):83–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of valproate and E-2-en-valproate on functional and morphological parameters of rat liver. II. Influence of phenobarbital comedication. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jun;15(2):113–31

Sister-chromatid exchanges are increased in epileptics, but not by sodium valproate. Taneja N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):233–5

Trimethoprim potentiates valproic acid-induced neural tube defects (NTDs) in mice. Elmazar MM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):249–54

Methotrexate increases valproic acid-induced developmental toxicity, in particular neural tube defects in mice. Elmazar MM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992; 12(5):203–10

A morphologic basis postulated for valproic acid's embryotoxic action in rats. Khera KS. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(6):277–89

Valproic acid induced abnormal development of the central nervous system of three species of amphibians: implications for neural tube defects and alternative experimental systems. Oberemm A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(6):251–62

Spina bifida aperta induced by valproic acid and by all-trans-retinoic acid in the mouse: distinct differences in morphology and periods of sensitivity. Ehlers K, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):117–30

Valproic acid-induced placental and teratogenic effects in rats. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1992 Jun;45(6):603–10

Methionine decreases the embryotoxicity of sodium valproate in the rat: in vivo and in vitro observations. Nosel PG, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Nov;46(5):499–507

VALSALVA'S MANEUVER

Significance of noninvasive diagnostic techniques in patients with long QT syndrome. Eggeling T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1421–6

The bedside Valsalva maneuver: a continually overlooked clinical tool [letter] Zema MJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 13;153(17):2055

Bilateral ciliochoroidal detachments after valsalva maneuver [letter] Suan EP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):304

Suprachoroidal hemorrhage following a Valsalva maneuver [letter] van Meurs JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1025–6

The patulous popping punctum: confirmation of a positive Valsalva bubble test [letter] Moshegov CN, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):349–50

Severe paroxysmal hypertension induced by a subconscious Valsalva-like manoeuvres. Nielsen PE, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Aug;2(4):281–4

Attenuated Valsalva heart rate response in subjects with smoking history: possible role of autonomic dysfunction. Piha SJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan;13(1):51–5

Acute autonomic responses to postural change, Valsalva maneuver, and paced breathing in older type II diabetic men. Naliboff BD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun; 41(6):648–53

Noninvasive prediction of pulmonary-capillary wedge pressure [letter; comment] Bernardi L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 13;328(19):1423–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 10;327(24):1715–20.

Cystoscopy and ascertaining ability of ureter to efflux at UVJ

[letter] Swllinger R. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):298

PHYSIOLOGY

The cough test is superior to the Valsalva maneuver in the delineation of right-to-left shunting through a patent foramen ovale during contrast transesophageal echocardiography. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):185–9

Accurate detection of elevated left ventricular filling pressure by a simplified bedside application of the Valsalva maneuver. Schmidt DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):462–5

Cardiovascular responses to Valsalva maneuver in physically trained and untrained normal subjects. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Sep;32(3):293–8

[The diagnostic value of standard ECG methods, the cold-pressure test and Valsalva maneuver in idiopathic QT syndrome] Eggeling T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jan;82(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VALYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing and expression of a cDNA encoding mammalian valyl-tRNA synthetase. Vilalta A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):181–6

Cloning and sequence determination of the valS gene, encoding valyl-tRNA synthetase in Lactobacillus casei. Taylor BV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2475–8

METABOLISM

A provisional mechanism for regulating the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Black S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):95–102

Specific valylation of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA by wheat germ valyl-tRNA synthetase determined by three anticodon loop nucleotides. Dreher TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9183–9

VAN BOGAERT'S LEUKOENCEPHALITIS see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

VANADATES

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of the VO2+ cation with oxidized glutathione. Ferrer EG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Jun; 50(4):253–62

[Formation of stabile complexes of myosin subfragment-1 with ADP and orthovanadate or beryllium fluoride in the presence of calcium ions] Bobkov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(4):508–10 **(Rus)**

[DTNB-light chain affects the conformation of the myosin head complexed with ADP and vanadate] Bobkov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(4–6):589–92 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of vanadate and iodate oxyanions with adenylyl cyclase of ciliary processes. Mittag TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 24;45(6):1311–6

Hydroxyl radical generation in the NADH/microsomal reduction of vanadate. Shi X, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(6):369–76

Inhibition of phosphoenzyme formation from phosphate and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by vanadate binding to high- or low-affinity site on the enzyme. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov; 112(5):658–64

A novel phenomenon of burst of oxygen uptake during decavanadate-dependent oxidation of NADH. Kalyani P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):21–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Kallikrein-kinin,enkephalin, renin-aldosterone and catecholamine systems in the vanadate (as vanadyl)-induced arterial hypertension. Carmignani M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):243–7

Potentiation of twitch contraction in guinea pig ureter by sodium vanadate. Sunano S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov; 263(5 Pt 1):C953–8

Body plasma membrane vesicles from Paramecium contain a vanadate-sensitive Ca(2+)-ATPase. Smith TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 May 1;210(2):299–308

Orthovanadate and 2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone augment growth factor-induced cell proliferation and c-fos gene expression in 3T3-L1 cells. Chen Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 15;305(1):9–16

Vanadate-induced contraction of smooth muscle and enhanced protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Di Salvo J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):386–91

Effect of orthovanadate on tyrosine phosphorylation of P120 GTPase-activating protein in rat liver macrophages (Kupffer cells). Chao W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):55–60

Selective inhibition of protein tyrosine phosphatase activities by H2O2 and vanadate in vitro. Hecht D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):773–9

Vanadate and insulin stimulate gene 33 expression. Weinstock RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15; 189(2):931–7

Vanadate treatment increases the activity of glycolytic enzymes and raises fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in hearts from diabetic rats. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):525–31

Activation of human platelets by peroxovanadate is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma and formation of inositol phosphates. Blake RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):471–5

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and regulation of the receptor for platelet-activating factor in rat Kupffer cells. Effect of sodium vanadate. Chao W, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):777–84

Effects of exogenous insulin or vanadate on disposal of dietary triacylglycerols between mammary gland and adipose tissue in the lactating rat: insulin resistance in white adipose tissue. Da Costa TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):557–61

The insulinomimetic agents H2O2 and vanadate stimulate tyrosine phosphorylation of potential target proteins for the insulin receptor kinase in intact cells. Heffetz D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):631–5

Impaired antioxidant status in diabetic rat liver. Effect of vanadate. Saxena AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):539–42

Purification of the inositol1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor by heparin affinity chromatography using decavandate. Richardson A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May; 20(2):135S

Sensitivity to nitrate and other oxyanions further distinguishes the vanadate-sensitive osteoclast proton pump from other vacuolar H(+)-ATPases. Chatterjee D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 23;32(11):2808–12

Interaction of porcine uterine fluid purple acid phosphatase with vanadate and vanadyl cation. Crans DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11731–9

The effect of vanadate upon the expression of phenylalanine hydroxylase in streptozotocin-diabetic rat liver. Green AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 13;1180(1):21–7

Elevated N-myristoyl transferase activity is reversed by sodium orthovanadate in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. King MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 10; 1165(3):259–62

Vasopressin stimulation of vanadate-sensitive Na+ transport by liver plasma membrane vesicles. Evidence for regulation via phospholipase C and protein kinase C activities. Piec G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):27–34

Synergistic activation of the human red cell calcium ATPase by magnesium and vanadate. Romero PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 10;1143(1):45–50

Cellular mechanisms for orthovanadate-, phorbol ester-, and calcium ionophore-stimulated prostaglandin production in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) follicles. Hsu SY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1202–9

Vanadate activates platelets by enhancing arachidonic acid release. McNicol A, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2329–38

Reactive oxygen intermediates activate NF-kappa B in a tyrosine kinase-dependent mechanism and in combination with vanadate activate the p56lck and p59fyn tyrosine kinases in human lymphocytes. Schieven GL, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1212–20

Rapid increase of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate content in isolated rat adipose tissue by vanadate. Morita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2242–4

Effects of tetraethylammoniumchloride (TEA), vanadate, and alkali ions on the lateral leaflet movement rhythm of Desmodium motorium (Houtt.) Merr. Weber U, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):269–77

The effect of vanadate of arachidonic acid metabolism in human amnion cells. Korte K, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(2):63–9

In vivo antidiabetic actions of naglivan, an organic vanadyl compound in streptozotocin-induced diabetes [see comments] Cam MC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 May;20(2):111–21. Comment in: Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1993 May;20(2):89–91.

The effect of vanadate on alloxan-diabetic rat atria. Ozcelikay AT, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Mar; 19(3):189–94

Peroxovanadate but not vanadate exerts insulin-like effects in human adipocytes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Feb;36(2):113–6

Non-insulin-like action of sodium orthovanadate in the isolated perfused liver of fed, non-diabetic rats. Roden M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jul;36(7):602–7

Pretranslational induction of CYP4A subfamily gene products in diabetic rats and reversal by oral vanadate treatment. Ferguson NL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4):745–6

Ca(2+)-independent contraction of uterine smooth muscle induced by vanadate and its inhibition by Ca2+. Fukuzaki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):99–102

Activation of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel by decavanadate in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Nakashima H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 23; 233(2-3):219–26

Vanadate mimics the effect of stem cell factor on highly purified human erythroid burst-forming units in vitro, but not the effect of erythropoietin. Dai CH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Oct;20(9):1055–60

Interaction of vanadate with isolated rat parotid acini. Dehaye JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):479–88

The effect of oral vanadyl treatment on the reactivity of tracheal smooth muscle obtained from insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Ozansoy G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):115–9

The effect of arsenate and vanadate ions on the critical cell volume of bovine erythrocytes. Mosior M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Aug;11(4):337–43

Insulin-like effects of bis-glycinato oxovanadium (IV) complex on experimental diabetic rats. Nandhini D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb;30(1):73–6

Effect of vanadate on tryptophan metabolism in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Pandharpurkar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;29(6):519–21

On the mechanism of action of sodium orthovanadate in inducing histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. al-Laith M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993; 101(4):385–91

Vanadate stimulates D-glucose transport into sarcolemmal vesicles from rat skeletal muscles. Okumura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):107–11

Dopaminergic inhibition of DNA synthesis in pituitary tumor cells is associated with phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity. Florio T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24169–72

Vanadate, a transition state inhibitor of chloroplast CF1-ATPase. Hochman Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12373–9

Stimulatory effects of the protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor, pervanadate, on T-cell activation events. Secrist JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5886–93

Role of cytosolic tyrosine kinase in mediating insulin-like actions of vanadate in rat adipocytes. Shisheva A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6463–9

Effect of nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor on PC12 cells: inhibition by orthovanadate. Wu YY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):409–22

Stimulation of endothelial cell proliferation by vanadate is specific for microvascular endothelial cells. Maher PA. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun;151(3):549–54

Orthovanadate both mimics and antagonizes the transforming growth factor beta action on normal rat kidney cells. Rijksen G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Feb;154(2):393–401

Acute hypertensive response to saline induced by vanadate, an insulinomimetic agent. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;11(6):605–9

Orthovanadate induces translocation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 and -gamma 2 in permeabilized mast cells. Atkinson TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1448–55

Effects of vanadate on responses of guinea-pig isolated trachea to spasmogens. Cortijo J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):54–8

Ouabain-insensitive, vanadate-sensitive K(+)-ATPase of rat distal colon is partly similar to gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(4):577–89

Different functional states of topoisomerase II can be discriminated by orthovanadate sensitivity in multi-drug resistant human leukemic cells. Boege F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Mar;9(4-5):381–3

Effects of vanadate administration on the high sucrose diet-induced aberrations in normal rats. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):69–75

Effects of high sucrose diet on insulin-like effects of vanadate in diabetic rats. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):77–84

Vanadate-induced gene expression in mouse C127 cells: roles of oxygen derived active species. Yin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Sep 22;115(1):85–96

In vitro activation of a transcription factor by gamma interferon requires a membrane-associated tyrosine kinase and is mimicked by vanadate. Igarashi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):3984–9

Vanadate treatment of diabetic rats reverses the impaired expression of genes involved in hepatic glucose metabolism: effects on glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes, and on glucose transporter GLUT2. Brichard SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;91(1-2):91–7

NGF and other growth factors induce an association between ERK1 and the NGF receptor, gp140prototrk. Loeb DM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Dec;9(6):1053–65

Effect of vanadium on regional brain glucose utilization in rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):407–9

Role of tyrosine kinase and phosphotyrosine phosphatase in growth of the intestinal crypt cell (IEC-6) line. Raid A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):435–9

Insulin like effects of lithium and vanadate on the altered antioxidant status of diabetic rats. Srivastava P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 80(3):283–93

Okadaic acid and vanadate inhibit collagen-induced platelet aggregation; the functional relation of phosphatases on platelet aggregation. Chiang TM. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):345–54

Micromorphometric evaluation of changes in symmetry of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes induced by vanadate. Kranzhöfer K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Sep-Oct; 47(9-10):762–72

[Effects of vanadate on glucose metabolism of the streptozotocin-diabetic rat lens] Endo M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo antidiabetic actions of naglivan, an organic vanadyl compound in streptozotocin-induced diabetes [see comments] Cam MC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 May;20(2):111-21. Comment in: Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1993 May;20(2):89-91.

Insulin-mimetic and insulin-sensitizing drugs [editorial; comment] Lebovitz HE. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 May; 20(2):89-91 (16 ref.). Comment on: Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1993 May;20(2):111-21.

Vanadium salts and the future treatment of diabetes. Shechter Y, et al. **Endeavour** 1993 Mar;17(1):27-31 (29 ref.)

Vanadate treatment restores the expression of genes for key enzymes in the glucose and ketone bodies metabolism in the liver of diabetic rats. Valera A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):4-11

TOXICITY

Effect of chronic vanadium administration in drinking water to rats. Zaporowska H, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Spring; 6(1):3-10

Induction of neoplastic progression in Syrian hamster embryo cells treated with protein phosphatase inhibitors. Afshari CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 15;53(8):1777-82

Combined effect of vanadium and zinc on certain selected haematological indices in rats. Zaporowska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):143-7

Inhibition of yeast cytochrome P-450 by ammonium metavanadate. Del Carratore R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar; 301(3):165-70

Reproductive toxicity evaluation of vanadium in male mice. Llobet JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 11;80(2-3):199-206

Variability in the embryotoxicity and fetotoxicity of vanadate with the day of exposure. Bosque MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):1-3

VANADIUM

DNA cleavage by hydroxyl radicals generated in a vanadyl ion-hydrogen peroxide system. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1090-5

Vanadium use by athletes [letter] Gerrard DF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):259

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Respiratory disease morbidity in workers in ferrovanadium production] Iakovleva TP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (11-12):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High-resolution XANES studies on vanadium-containing haloperoxidase: pH-dependence and substrate binding. Küsthardt U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1-2):5-8

Emission spectrophotometric analysis of titanium, aluminum, and vanadium levels in the blood, urine, and hair of patients with total hip arthroplasties. Trinchi V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992;18(3):331-9

Vanadium and copper in clinical solutions of albumin and their potential to damage protein structure. Quinlan GJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):611-4

BLOOD

Serum vanadium levels in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):388-94

CHEMISTRY

Effects of ligands on reduction of oxygen by vanadium(IV) and vanadium(III). Stern A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 15;299(1):125-8

Coordination of vanadyl(IV) cation in complexes of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase: multifrequency electron spin echo envelope modulation study. Zhang C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9866-73

The interaction of the vanadyl(IV) cation with phytic acid. Williams PA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb; 36(2):143-50

METABOLISM

One-electron reduction of vanadium(V) by flavoenzymes/NADPH. Shi X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):300-3

The molybdenum and vanadium nitrogenases of Azotobacter chroococcum: effect of elevated temperature on N2 reduction. Dilworth MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):395-400

Mutational replacement of molybdenum by vanadium in assimilation of N2 or NO3- as nitrogen source in the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Apr;29(6):1083-93

The chloroperoxidase from the fungus Curvularia inaequalis; a novel vanadium enzyme. van Schijndel JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2-3):249-56

Accumulation of vanadium during embryogenesis in the vanadium-rich ascidian, Ascidia gemmata. Michibata H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):219-23

Structure and function of vanadium compounds in living organisms. Rehder D. **Biometals** 1992 Spring;5(1):3-12 (64 ref.)

[Vanadium, an indispensable trace element in living organisms. Current data on biochemical, metabolic levels and therapeutic doses] Mancinella A. **Clin Ter** 1993 Mar; 142(3):251-5 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

DNA cleavage by hydroxyl radicals generated in a vanadyl ion-hydrogen peroxide system. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):1090-5

Storage and elimination of titanium, aluminum, and vanadium salts, in vivo. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Nov;26(11):1503-15

PHARMACOLOGY

Oral vanadate reduces Na(+)-dependent glucose transport in rat small intestine. Madsen KL, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug; 42(8):1126-32

Pulmonary reactivity to vanadium pentoxide following subchronic inhalation exposure in a non-human primate animal model. Knecht EA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 12(6):427-34

Stannum (IV) chloride stimulates vanadium (IV) catalyzed oxidation of NADH. Furuyoshi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):508-12

Beneficial effects of the oral administration of vanadyl sulphate on glucose metabolism in senescent rats. De Tata V, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):B191-5

Differential sensitivity of the brain ATP-dependent and GTP-dependent succinyl-CoA synthetase to vanadium ions. Developmental aspects. Křivánek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(5):345-50

Effect of vanadyl sulfate feeding on susceptibility to peroxidative change in diabetic rats. Thompson KH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 80(2):187-200

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of vanadium in nutrition: metabolism, essentiality and dietary considerations. French RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(4):339-46 (51 ref.)

POISONING

Metabolic problems in northeastern Thailand: possible role of vanadium. Sitprija V, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(1):51-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term effectiveness of oral vanadyl sulphate in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Cam MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Mar;36(3):218-24

Vanadium salts and the future treatment of diabetes. Shechter Y, et al. **Endeavour** 1993 Mar;17(1):27-31 (29 ref.)

Protective role of vanadium in the survival of hosts during the growth of a transplantable murine lymphoma and its profound effects on the rates and patterns of biotransformation [published erratum appears in Neoplasma 1993;40(3):204] Sardar S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(1):27-30

[Effects of vanadyl sulfate on osteopenia in streptozotocin-induced diabetic (STZD) rats. Comparison with those of insulin] Arai M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;100(5):401-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Haematological effects of vanadium on living organisms. Zaporowska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):223-31 (146 ref.)

Immunotoxicity of in vitro vanadium exposures: effects on interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and prostaglandin E2 production by WEHI-3 macrophages. Cohen MD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):437-46

Microchromatographic analysis of lipids, protein, and occurrence of lipid peroxidation in various brain areas of vanadium exposed rats: a possible mechanism of vanadium neurotoxicity. Sasi MM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Spring; 14(1):57-63

[A study on developmental toxicity of vanadium pentoxide in Wistar rats] Zhang T, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VANADYL see **VANADATES**

VANCOMYCIN

Comparison of Streptex versus PathoDx for group D typing of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus. Truant AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):89-91

Colonial variation in vancomycin resistant Enterococcus faecium. Baillie LW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):474-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of vancomycin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baraka A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1086-7

Vancomycin administration into the cerebrospinal fluid: a review. Luer MS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(7-8):912-21 (88 ref.)

Simplified dosing and monitoring of vancomycin for the burn care clinician. Rice TL. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):355-61 (54 ref.)

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics and dosage requirements in hematologic malignancies. Fernández de Gatta MM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jul;12(7):515-20

Intralymphatic antibiotic delivery for reducing acute prosthetic graft infection. Folsom DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):660-3

Antibacterial concentrations [letter] Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):446

Prophylactic vancomycin for very-low-birthweight infants [letter; comment] Horgan MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 24; 340(8826):1046-7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):424.

Intracolonic vancomycin for pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Pasic M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):583

Individualized pharmacokinetic profiles to compute vancomycin dosage and dosing interval in preterm infants. Jarrett RV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):156-7

Single-dose intraperitoneal vancomycin and oral ciprofloxacin for the treatment of peritonitis in CAPD patients: preliminary report. Nye KJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1993;13(1):59-60

[Preventive antibiotic administration for prevention of nosocomial septicemia in very small premature infants (VLBW infants)--preventive vancomycin administration against infections with coagulase negative streptococci--prevention of translocation with oral cefixime therapy in intestinal colonization with pathogenic gram-negative pathogens] Möller JC, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun;205(3):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clostridium difficile in early childhood ulcerative pancolitis] Hoppen T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun; 141(6):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of staphylococcal enterocolitis caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Dec;38(12):1425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous vancomycin treatment in children; its clinical usefulness and serum concentration monitoring] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in parenteral drug addicts: evaluation of a combined therapeutic scheme for 2 weeks versus conventional treatment] Espinosa FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic complications of the administration of vancomycin in a child (letter)] Carrero E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jul-Aug;40(4):246-7 **(Spa)**

[Initial dosage of vancomycin in neutropenic hematologic patients] Soto J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Jun;37(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoxia following perioperative administration of vancomycin. Gopalan K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan; 76(1):200-1

Vancomycin does not enhance hypotension under anesthesia. von Kaenel WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):809-11

Stevens-Johnson-type reaction with vancomycin treatment. Laurencin CT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1520-1

Absence of "red man syndrome" in patients being treated with vancomycin or high-dose teicoplanin. Rybak MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun;36(6):1204-7

Corneal toxicity from acidic vancomycin solution [letter; comment] Barron B. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):18 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jan;110(1):20.

Vancomycin and adverse drug reactions [editorial; comment] Levy JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1107-8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1124-31.

Intraoperative and postoperative effects of vancomycin administration in cardiac surgery patients: a prospective, double-blind, randomized trial [see comments] Romanelli VA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1124-31. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Aug;21(8):1107-8.

Prospective evaluation of red man syndrome in patients receiving vancomycin. O'Sullivan TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):773-6

Allergic cross-reactivity to teicoplanin and vancomycin [letter] Davenport A. **Nephron** 1993;63(4):482

Vancomycin-associated shock in neonates [letter] Anglada AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):104-5

Vancomycin: its effect on intracranial pressure. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):139-43

[Vancomycin at the very lowest infusion rate and red man's syndrome (letter)] Rengo C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Dec;83(12):726 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Demethyl-vancomycin in treatment of resistant staphylococcal infections. A clinical evaluation] Zhu F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;72(9):562-4, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Vancomycin therapeutic drug monitoring: is it necessary?

Freeman CD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May; 27(5):594–8 (41 ref.)

Accuracy of vancomycin serum concentrations in patients with renal failure. Perino LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):892–3 (9 ref.)

In vitro pharmacodynamic effects of concentration, pH, and growth phase on serum bactericidal activities of daptomycin and vancomycin [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Apr;37(4):930] Lamp KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2709–14

Serum protein–binding characteristics of vancomycin. Sun H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May; 37(5):1132–6

Computer dosing program for the initiation of vancomycin therapy. Ito MK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Feb;12(2):126–30

Vancomycin peak concentration and ototoxicity prevention [letter; comment] Sacristan JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec;30(6):865–6. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Apr;29(4):460–1.

Monitoring vancomycin blood levels: when to start? [letter] Goldstein E, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 22–29;270(12):1426

[Intravenous vancomycin treatment in children; its clinical usefulness and serum concentration monitoring] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Jul;46(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of plasma levels of vancomycin: indications, advantages, and other considerations] López MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:48–50 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Transferability of vancomycin to cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits with meningitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 Feb;46(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Toward an estimation of binding constants in aqueous solution: studies of associations of vancomycin group antibiotics. Williams DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1172–8

METABOLISM

The influence of vancomycin concentration and the pH of plasma on vancomycin protein binding. Chen Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):57–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vancomycin elimination during high-flux hemodialysis: kinetic model and comparison of four membranes. DeSoi CA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Oct;20(4):354–60

Vancomycin and tobramycin clearance in an infant during continuous hemofiltration. Armstrong DK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):224–7

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in neonates and infants: a retrospective evaluation. Asbury WH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr;27(4):490–6

Subcellular localization of tobramycin and vancomycin given alone and in combination in proximal tubular cells, determined by immunogold labeling. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2204–10

Analysis of vancomycin entry into pulmonary lining fluid by bronchoalveolar lavage in critically ill patients. Lamer C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):281–6

Penetration of vancomycin in uninfected sternal bone. Massias L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2539–41

Effect of obesity on vancomycin pharmacokinetic parameters as determined by using a Bayesian forecasting technique. Vance-Bryan K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):436–40

Ocular penetration of ceftriaxone, ceftazidime, and vancomycin after subconjunctival injection in humans. Barza M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):492–4

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics and dosage requirements in hematologic malignancies. Fernández de Gatta MM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jul;12(7):515–20

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in elderly patients [letter] Fraser GL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jul;12(7):481

Vancomycin levels and acute renal failure [letter; comment] Brackett CC. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Nov;52(5):570–1 . Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1991 Dec;50(6):688–94.

Stability and activity of vancomycin in corneal storage media. Lindquist TD, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):222–7

Arterial and venous blood samplings in pharmacokinetic studies: vancomycin in rabbits. Shin WG, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Apr;18(2):115–22

Levels of vancomycin in aqueous humor after topical eye drops administration. Huerva V, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1993 Summer;9(2):167–70

Vancomycin kinetics in plasma and synovial fluid following intravenous administration in horses. Orsini JA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;15(4):351–63

Pharmacokinetics of minocycline and vancomycin in rabbits. Nicolau DP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;43(3):222–5

Systemic absorption after local intracolonic vancomycin in pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Pasic M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):443

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous vancomycin in pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Hatzopoulos FK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr;12(4):300–4

Individualized pharmacokinetic profiles to compute vancomycin dosage and dosing interval in preterm infants. Jarrett RV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):156–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of vancomycin time–kill studies with Staphylococcus species by using a curve stripping program to describe the relationship between concentration and pharmacodynamic response. Ackerman BH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1766–9

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of vancomycin and teicoplanin on adherence of staphylococci to tissue culture plates. Carsenti-Etesse H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):921–3

Influence of high-level gentamicin resistance and beta-hemolysis on susceptibility of enterococci to the bactericidal activities of ampicillin and vancomycin. Cercenado E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2526–8

Absence of synergistic activity between ampicillin and vancomycin against highly vancomycin–resistant enterococci. Cercenado E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2201–3

In vitro activity of RP59500, an injectable streptogramin antibiotic, against vancomycin-resistant gram-positive organisms. Collins LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):598–601

In vitro activity of ramoplanin against vancomycin–resistant gram-positive organisms. Collins LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1364–6

In vitro activity of vancomycin against the spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi. Dever LL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1115–21

Constitutively vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium resistant to synergistic beta-lactam combinations. Green M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun; 37(6):1238–42

In vitro pharmacodynamic effects of concentration, pH, and growth phase on serum bactericidal activities of daptomycin and vancomycin [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1993 Apr;37(4):930] Lamp KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2709–14

Comparison of ampicillin–sulbactam with vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to a beta-lactamase–producing, highly gentamicin–resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecalis. Lavoie SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1447–51

Vancomycin resistance gene vanC is specific to Enterococcus gallinarum. Leclercq R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):2005–8

Purification and characterization of VanR and the cytosolic domain of VanS: a two-component regulatory system required for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Wright GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5057–63

Enterococcus faecalis: in vitro activity of antimicrobial drugs, singly and combined, with and without defibrinated human blood, against high-level–gentamicin–resistant isolates. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):248–53

Why are secondary metabolites biosynthesized? Sophistication in the inhibition of cell wall biosynthesis by vancomycin group antibiotics. Williams DH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;171:45–59; discussion 59–63 (28 ref.)

Nosocomial outbreak due to Enterococcus faecium highly resistant to vancomycin, penicillin, and gentamicin. Handwerger S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):750–5

Activity of vancomycin against recently isolated nosocomial gram-positive cocci. Maccanti O, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(7):295–7

Killing kinetics of vancomycin and rifampin tested alone and in combination against penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Barakett V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;12(1):69–71

Frequency and antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of enterococci. Guiney M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 May;12(5):362–6

Sequence of the vanY gene required for production of a vancomycin–inducible D,D-carboxypeptidase in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Arthur M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):111–4

The vanB gene of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecalis V583 is structurally related to genes encoding D-Ala:D-Ala ligases and glycopeptide–resistance proteins VanA and VanC. Evers S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 14; 124(1):143–4

Vancomycin–resistant enterococcus faecium: headline news [editorial; comment] Goldmann DA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):695–9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Dec;13(12):700–5.

Vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium in hospitalized children [see comments] Rubin LG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;13(12):700–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Dec;13(12):695–9.

Comparative activity of glycopeptide antibiotics against coagulase–negative staphylococci embedded in fibrin clots. Cunningham R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Sep; 30(3):321–6

The effect of vancomycin and teicoplanin on normal human bone marrow progenitor cells [letter] de Bock R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):559–60

Susceptibility of resistant Enterococcus faecium to unusual antibiotics [letter] Eng RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Apr;31(4):609–10

Antistaphylococcal activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin under anaerobic conditions [letter] Knowles D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Feb;31(2):323–5

Novel membrane proteins present in teicoplanin–resistant, vancomycin–sensitive, coagulase–negative Staphylococcus spp. O'Hare MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Dec; 30(6):753–68

Frequencies of subpopulations of aminoglycoside– and vancomycin–resistant variants in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Rådberg G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Oct;30(4):489–96

In–vitro synergy and mechanism of interaction between vancomycin and ciprofloxacin against enterococcal isolates. Unal S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May; 31(5):711–23

Characterization of Tn1546, a Tn3–related transposon conferring glycopeptide resistance by synthesis of depsipeptide peptidoglycan precursors in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Arthur M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):117–27

Activity of daptomycin against enterococci and coagulase–negative staphylococci (CNS): relationship between CNS susceptibility and slime production. Marone P, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun;5(3):151–4

New vancomycin disk diffusion breakpoints for enterococci. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards Working Group on Enterococci. Swenson JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2525–8

Application of DNA probes for rRNA and vanA genes to investigation of a nosocomial cluster of vancomycin–resistant enterococci. Woodford N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):653–8

The emergence of vancomycin resistance in renal dialysis. Sanyal D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jul;24(3):167–73

Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus isolates with decreased susceptibility to vancomycin and teicoplanin: isolation and purification of a constitutively produced protein associated with decreased susceptibility. Daum RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1066–72

In vivo development of teicoplanin resistance in a VanB Enterococcus faecium isolate. Hayden MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1224–7

The vanB gene confers various levels of self–transferable resistance to vancomycin in enterococci. Quintiliani R Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1220–3

An electronmicroscope study of glycopeptide antibiotic–resistant strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Sanyal D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):204–10

Evidence for an animal origin of vancomycin–resistant enterococci [letter] Bates J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869):490–1

Emergence of vancomycin–resistant enterococci in New York City. Frieden TR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):76–9

Vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus durans [letter] Hall LM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1105

Vancomycin–resistant enterococci [letter] Manso E, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):616–7

Vancomycin–resistant enterococci in a district general hospital [letter] Rao GG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1471–2

Vancomycin–resistant enterococci [letter] Uttley AH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):615; discussion 616

Vancomycin–resistant enterococci [letter] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):615–6

Modulation of the intestinal microflora by the non–absorbable antibiotic vancomycin leads to a reduction of the tumor load in liver and spleen in a leukemic rat model. Daenen S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Sep;17(9):741–8

Vancomycin resistance: decoding the molecular logic. Walsh CT. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):308–9 (20 ref.)

[Survey of bacterial resistance in Shanghai district] Zhu DM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;72(10):596–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative microbiological and pharmacokinetic activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin (published erratum appears in Pathol Biol (Paris) 1992 Nov;40(9):894)] Cohen R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):831–44 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Imipenem versus netilmicin and vancomycin in the treatment of CAPD peritonitis. Merchant MR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:234–7

Clostridium difficile infection is a treatable cause of diarrhea in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection: a study of seven consecutive patients admitted from 1986 to 1992 to a university teaching hospital. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):891–7

Polymicrobial keratitis resulting from a dental pick injury [letter] Hwang DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):252–4

Infectious scleritis after a diabetic foot ulcer [letter] Maskin SL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):254–5

Prospective study of oral teicoplanin versus oral vancomycin

for therapy of pseudomembranous colitis and Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. de Lalla F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2192-6

Teicoplanin versus vancomycin for prophylaxis of experimental Enterococcus faecalis endocarditis in rats. Entenza JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jun; 36(6):1256-62

Comparison of daptomycin, vancomycin, and ampicillin-gentamicin for treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant enterococci. Ramos MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep; 36(9):1864-9

Bacteremia due to vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium of Van B phenotype during prophylaxis with vancomycin [letter] Pouëdras P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):752-3

Computer dosing program for the initiation of vancomycin therapy. Ito MK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Feb;12(2):126-30

Chromatographically purified vancomycin: therapy of serious infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus and other gram-positive bacteria. Wang LS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(5):574-84

Medical cure of a brainstem abscess and serial brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Wang HS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):911-5

Increasing problems in the therapy of enterococcal infections [editorial] Eliopoulos GM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):409-12

Teicoplanin versus vancomycin in the empirical treatment of febrile neutropenic patients. Chow AW, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1993;54:18-24 (16 ref.)

Topical antibiotic therapy for the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus keratitis. Callegan MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3017-23

Requirements for the use of intestinal action antibiotics in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Campieri M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov-Dec;24(9 Suppl 2):2-3 (15 ref.)

An open, comparative trial of aztreonam with vancomycin and gentamicin with piperacillin in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Rolando N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Aug;30(2):215-20

Clostridium difficile infection: responses, relapses and re-infections. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Oct; 22(2):85-92 (44 ref.)

Comparative prophylactic efficacy of cefazolin and vancomycin in a guinea pig model of Staphylococcus aureus wound infection. Kernodle DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):152-7

Antibiotic-loaded biodegradable bone cement for prophylaxis and treatment of experimental osteomyelitis in rats. Gerhart TN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):250-5

Comparative study of cefazolin, cefamandole, and vancomycin for surgical prophylaxis in cardiac and vascular operations. A double-blind randomized trial. Maki DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1423-34

The epidemiology of intravenous vancomycin usage in a university hospital. A 10-year study. Ena J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):598-602

Prophylactic vancomycin in very-low-birthweight infants [letter; comment] George RC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17; 340(8825):975. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):728.

Nosocomial enterococci resistant to vancomycin--United States, 1989-1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Aug 6;42(30):597-9

Successful treatment of haemodialysis catheter-related sepsis without catheter removal. Capdevila JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(3):231-4

[Evaluation of three types of empirical antibiotherapy in patients with febrile neutropenia: imipenem-cilastatin versus ceftazidime-vancomycin versus ticarcillin-amikacin-vancomycin] Bosseray A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;40(8):797-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases with pelvic dead space infection after total cystectomy caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)--local injection of vancomycin] Kiyota H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;67(6):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of vancomycin in treating staphylococcal septicemia in newborns] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992; 63(7):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of the glycopeptide antibiotics eremomycin, vancomycin and ristomycin in a model of antibiotic-associated colitis in golden hamsters] Rukhlina AA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of vancomycin use: application of a utilization survey] Camacho MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10 Suppl 3:43-7 **(Spa)**

[Treatment with vancomycin of experimental endocarditis caused by Streptococcus sanguis II resistant to penicillin] Martinez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May; 11(5):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recurrent abscess of the lung caused by Rhodococcus equi in an HIV-positive patient: response to the combination imipenem/vancomycin (letter)] Javaloyas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 15;100(19):759 **(Spa)**

[Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis with vancomycin on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection following liver transplantation] Calleja Kempin JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Physical incompatibility of vancomycin and ceftazidime for intravitreal injection [letter; comment] Fiscella RG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):730. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Nov;110(11):1625-9.

VANILLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cardiovascular interactions of nonivamide, glyceryl nonivamide, capsaicin analogues, and substance P antagonist in rats. Yeh JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 30(5-6):641-8

Effects of solute characteristics and concentration on a lyotropic liquid crystal: solute-induced phase change. Ibrahim HG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):737-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of picroliv, the active principle of Picrorhiza kurroa, on biochemical changes in rat liver poisoned by Amanita phalloides. Dwivedi Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):197-200

Effect of picroliv on low density lipoprotein receptor binding of rat hepatocytes in hepatic damage induced by paracetamol. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;29(5):428-32

Effect of picroliv on glutathione metabolism in liver and brain of Mastomys natalensis infected with Plasmodium berghei. Chander R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):711-4

Picroliv protects against aflatoxin B1 acute hepatotoxicity in rats. Dwivedi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Feb-Mar; 27(2):189-99

Picroliv and its components kutkoside and picroside I protect liver against galactosamine-induced damage in rats. Dwivedi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):383-7

Immunostimulant activity of Picroliv, the iridoid glycoside fraction of Picrorhiza kurroa, and its protective action against Leishmania donovani infection in hamsters. Puri A, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Dec;58(6):528-32

Prevention of galactosamine-induced hepatic damage by picroliv: study on bile flow and isolated hepatocytes (ex vivo). Visen PK, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Feb;59(1):37-41

Generation of mutagenicity by ozonation of humic substances' components. Hibino M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 1;116(1-2):1-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticholestatic effect of picroliv, active hepatoprotective principle of Picrorhiza kurrooa, against carbon tetrachloride induced cholestasis. Saraswat B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):316-8

VANILMANDELIC ACID

BLOOD

Serum vanillylmandelic acid/homovanillic acid contributes to prognosis estimation in patients with localised but not with metastatic neuroblastoma. Berthold F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(12):1950-4

Auditory sensory gating and catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Waldo M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Oct;44(1):21-32

URINE

Screening for neuroblastoma in North America. 2-year results from the Quebec Project. Woods WG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):312-9

A new enzymatic method for the determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid. Hinton RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:224-9

Creatinine related reference ranges for urinary homovanillic acid and vanillylmandelic acid at 6 months of age. Cole M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3):376-8

Sympathoadrenomedullary activity in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Gurrera RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Aug 15;32(4):334-43

Nifedipine may cause falsely increased spectrophotometric values of urinary vanillymandelic acid [letter] Blickstein I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):365-6

Urinary vanilmandelic acid determination using column chromatography. Thuvasethakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:157-67

Imaging of neuroblastoma in patients identified by mass screening using urinary catecholamine metabolites. Tanabe M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):617-21

N-myc oncogene and urinary catecholamines in children with neuroblastoma. Barontini M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(7):499-504

Catecholamine response to radical pelvic operation. Boyce J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):902-5

Mass screening for neuroblastoma in Miyagi Prefecture. Itano M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):137-9

VANYLGLYCOL see **METHOXYHYDROXYPHENYLGLYCOL**

VAPORIZATION see **VOLATILIZATION**

VAPORIZATION, LASER see **LASER SURGERY**

VAPORIZERS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

VARECIA see **LEMURIDAE**

VARIABLE REGION, IG see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

VARIANT SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA

ANALYSIS

A simple purification of procyclic acidic repetitive protein and demonstration of a sialylated glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor. Ferguson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):51-5

Identification of the surface components of Trypanosoma evansi. Uche UE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):252-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Trypanosome metabolism of myristate, the fatty acid required for the variant surface glycoprotein membrane anchor. Doering TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9215-22

CHEMISTRY

A structural motif in the variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Blum ML, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 15;362(6421):603-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Purified Trypanosoma cruzi specific glycoprotein for discriminative serological diagnosis of South American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease). Guhl F. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Oct-Dec;85(4):531-2

GENETICS

Identification of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense by PCR amplification of variant surface glycoprotein genes. Bromidge T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 Apr;53(2):107-19

Point mutations are associated with a gene duplication leading to the bloodstream reexpression of a trypanosome metacyclic VSG. Lu Y, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12; 72(3):397-406

Trypanosoma brucei: unusual expression-site-associated gene homologies in a metacyclic VSG gene expression site. Graham SV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Feb;76(1):96-9

A procyclin-associated gene in Trypanosoma brucei encodes a polypeptide related to ESAG 6 and 7 proteins. Koenig-Martin E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Oct; 55(1-2):135-45

Insertion of the promoter for a variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site in an RNA polymerase II transcription unit of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb;57(2):295-304

A proposed mechanism for promoter-associated DNA rearrangement events at a variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site. Gottesdiener KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4784-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of T helper cell responses to the trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Schleifer KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2910-9

METABOLISM

Proteolytic release of cell surface proteins during differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei. Ziegelbauer K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3737-42

An integral membrane glycoprotein associated with an endocytic compartment of Trypanosoma vivax: identification and partial characterization. Burleigh BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;120(2):339-52

Characterization of a novel trans-sialidase of Trypanosoma brucei procyclic trypomastigotes and identification of procyclin as the main sialic acid acceptor. Pontes de Carvalho LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Feb 1;177(2):465-74

VARIATION, ANTIGENIC see **ANTIGENIC VARIATION**

VARIATION (GENETICS)

Colonization of infant mice with flagellar variants of Campylobacter jejuni. Diker KS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):133-6

Biological cloning of functionally diverse quasispecies of HIV-1. Connor RI, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jun;9(6):541-6

Analysis of the envelope region of the highly divergent HIV-2ALT isolate extends the known range of variability within the primate immunodeficiency viruses. Kreutz R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1619-29

Subjective feelings of alcohol intoxication in Asians with

genetic variations of ALDH2 alleles. Wall TL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):991–5

Heterogeneity and variability of inborn errors of metabolism [editorial; comment] Levy PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):265–6. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Mar;147(3):267–9.

A double mutation in exon 6 of the beta-hexosaminidase alpha subunit in a patient with the B1 variant of Tay-Sachs disease. Ainsworth PJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct; 51(4):802–9

The genetic background of individual variations of circadian-rhythm periods in healthy human adults. Ashkenazi IE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1250–9

Genetic heterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency revealed by single-strand conformation and sequence analysis. Calabrò V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):527–36

Physical properties of VNTR data, and their impact on a test of allelic independence. Devlin B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):324–9

An analysis of variation in expression of neurofibromatosis (NF) type 1 (NF1): evidence for modifying genes. Easton DF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):305–13

Polymorphic haplotypes and recombination rates at the LDL receptor gene locus in subjects with and without familial hypercholesterolemia who are from different populations. Miserez AR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):808–26

Variations among Japanese of the factor IX gene (F9) detected by PCR-denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Satoh C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):167–75

mtDNA sequences suggest a recent evolutionary divergence for Beringian and northern North American populations. Shields GF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):549–62

Violations of the ceiling principle: exact conditions and statistical evidence. Slimowitz JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;53(2):314–23

Asian affinities and continental radiation of the four founding Native American mtDNAs. Torroni A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):563–90

mtDNA variation of aboriginal Siberians reveals distinct genetic affinities with Native Americans. Torroni A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;53(3):591–608

Characterization of five new mutants in the carboxyl-terminal domain of human apolipoprotein E: no cosegregation with severe hyperlipidemia. van den Maagdenberg AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 May; 52(5):937–46

Power to detect linkage with heterogeneity in samples of small nuclear families. Levinson DF. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 15;48(2):94–102

Predictions of a 2-locus model for disease heterogeneity: application to adrenoleukodystrophy. Maestri NE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):576–82

9qh+ variant band in two families [letter] Roland B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):137–8

Gm haplotype distribution in Amerindians: relationship with geography and language. Callegari-Jacques SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Apr;90(4):427–44 (70 ref.)

Nonmetric cranial variation and the populational affinities of the Pacific peoples. Ishida H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Jan;90(1):49–57

Expression of rat fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 as three splicing variants during kidney development. Kim EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):F66–73

Identification of a novel smooth muscle myosin heavy chain cDNA: isoform diversity in the S1 head region. White S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1252–8

Use of genetic polymorphisms detected by the random-amplified polymorphic DNA polymerase chain reaction (RAPD-PCR) for differentiation and identification of Aedes aegypti subspecies and populations. Ballinger-Crabtree ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):893–901

Lutzomyia longipalpis is a species complex: genetic divergence and interspecific hybrid sterility among three populations. Lanzaro GC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):839–47

Plasma cholinesterase: gene and variations. Pantuck EJ. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):380–6 (58 ref.)

Detection of bovine alpha s1-casein genomic variants using the allele-specific polymerase chain reaction. David VA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):425–9

Biochemical characterization of the bovine genetic kappa-casein C and E variants. Miranda G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):27–31

Sequence variation in D-loop mtDNA of cow lineages selected for high and low maternal effects on milk production. Ron M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun;24(3):183–6

Comparison of the protein and DNA approaches for the characterization of a beta-globin chain variant, hemoglobin Cocody [beta 21 (B3) Asp-->Asn], in a Caucasian patient. Aguilar-Martinez P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 May; 66(5):269–72

Genetic variation in Brac, Croatia. Roberts DF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Nov-Dec;19(6):539–57

Biological complexity and strategies for finding DNA variations responsible for inter-individual variation in risk of a common chronic disease, coronary artery disease. Sing CF, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Dec;24(6):539–47 (36 ref.)

Molecular basis for apo A-IV polymorphisms. Tenkanen H, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct;24(5):369–74

Genetic variants of apolipoprotein B: relation to serum lipid levels and coronary artery disease among the Finns. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Oct;24(5):357–61

Biodiversity as a source of innovation in biotechnology. Bull AT, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:219–52 (126 ref.)

Signaling and host range variation in nodulation. Dénarié J, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:497–531 (168 ref.)

Genetic instability and strain degeneration in Streptomyces rimosus. Gravius B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2220–8

A novel polymorphism of human serum amyloid A protein, SAA1 gamma, is characterized by alanines at both residues 52 and 57. Baba S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):361–6

Structural heterogeneity of Caucasian N-acetyltransferase at the NAT1 gene locus. Vatsis KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15;301(1):71–6

Factors affecting inter-individual variation in human plasma cholinesterase activity: body weight, height, sex, genetic polymorphism and age. Brock A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;24(1):93–9

The genomic diversity among equine herpesvirus-1 strains isolated in Japan. Kirisawa R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1-4):11–22

Intra- and inter-season genetic variability in the VP7 gene of serotype 1 (monotype 1 a) rotavirus clinical isolates. Palombo EA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1-2):57–69

RNA hybrid mismatch polymorphisms in Australian populations of turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):83–99

Variants of hepatitis B virus. Bonino F, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:83–5

Inference in linkage analysis of multifactorial traits using recombinant inbred strains of mice. Neumann PE. **Behav Genet** 1992 Nov;22(6):665–76 (28 ref.)

Characterization of hypervariable regions in the putative envelope protein of hepatitis C virus. Kato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):119–27

Demonstration of a circulating 65K gelsolin variant specific for familial amyloidosis, Finnish type. Maury CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):41–4

A variant of metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype 5: an evolutionally conserved insertion with no termination codon. Minakami R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):622–7

Structural diversity of neuronal nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the nervous system. Ogura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1014–22

Generation of specificity-variant antibodies by alteration of carbohydrate in light chain of human monoclonal antibodies. Tachibana H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):625–32

Microsatellite variation in a social insect. Choudhary M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Feb;31(1-2):87–96

Allozyme variation in bumble bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Owen RE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct;30(9-10):443–53

A comparison of genetic variation in two sibling species pairs of haplodiploid insects. Rosenmeier L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Apr;31(3-4):185–200

Chinook salmon NADP(+)-dependent cytosolic isocitrate dehydrogenase: electrophoretic and genetic dissection of a complex isozyme system and geographic patterns of variation. Shaklee JB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Oct; 30(9-10):455–89

A novel post-translational modification of the peptide antibiotic subtilin: isolation and characterization of a natural variant from Bacillus subtilis A.T.C.C. 6633. Chan WC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):23–7

Phenotypic variation of mutations in the human lipoprotein-lipase gene. Hayden MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):506–9 (25 ref.)

The mutation in the normal F variant of alpha-1-antitrypsin (Arg223----Cys) determined by DNA amplification and direct sequencing. Hayes K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):182S

Mutations in the catalytic domain of factor IX that are related to the subclass hemophilia Bm. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6324–9

Isolation and sequence analysis of variant forms of human transcobalamin II. Li N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 20;1172(1-2):21–30

Mass spectrometry in the integrated strategy for the structural analysis of protein variants. Wada Y. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec;21(12):617–24

Biodiversity: molecular biological domains, symbiosis and kingdom origins. Margulis L. **Biosystems** 1992;27(1):39–51

Analysis of T-cell receptor variability in transplanted patients with acute graft-versus-host disease. Dietrich PY, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 1;80(9):2419–24

Low substrate affinity of pyruvate kinase variant (PK Sapporo) caused by a single amino acid substitution (426 Arg-->Gln) associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Kanno H, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2439–41

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene VH-D junctional diversity at diagnosis in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kitchingman GR. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):775–82

Hippocampal mossy fiber distribution does not correlate with two-way active avoidance performance in backcross lines derived from inbred mouse strains DBA/2 and C3H. Hoffmann HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):171–4

Isolation and characterization of the human melanin-concentrating hormone gene and a variant gene. Breton C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jun; 18(4):297–310

Rearrangement and diversity of T cell receptor beta chain genes in thymocytes: a critical role for the beta chain in development. Mallick CA, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7; 73(3):513–9

Variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin in Puerto Rican children with asthma. Colp C, et al. **Chest** 1993 Mar;103(3):812–5

Transferrin allelic variants may cause false positives in the detection of cerebrospinal fluid fistulae. Sloman AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1444–5

Intrafamilial variability in the clinical expression of familial hypercholesterolemia: importance of risk factor determination for genetic counselling. Kotze MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jun;43(6):295–9

Normal genetic variation at the low density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) locus influences cholesterol levels in children. Poledne R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):122–6

Size distribution of adipocytes and variation in adipocyte number in lines of mice selected for high or low body fat. Sinnett-Smith PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jul;102(3):573–8

Outcrossing in the homothallic oomycete, Pythium ultimum, detected with molecular markers. Francis DM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1-2):100–6

Genomic heterogeneity in the yeast Candida parapsilosis. Lott TJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 May-Jun;23(5-6):463–7

Genetic variability and relatedness in the complex group of black Aspergilli based on random amplification of polymorphic DNA. Megnegneau B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993; 23(4):323–9

Genetic diversity of the yeast Candida utilis. Stoltenburg R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Dec;22(6):441–6

Trinucleotide repeats and genome variation. Kuhl DP, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):404–7 (35 ref.)

Human GLUT4/muscle-fat glucose-transporter gene. Characterization and genetic variation. Buse JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Nov;41(11):1436–45

Glucokinase gene variants in the common form of NIDDM. Chiu KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Apr;42(4):579–82

Heterogeneity of messenger RNA that encodes the rat insulin receptor is limited to the domain of exon 11. Analysis by RNA heteroduplex mapping, amplification of cDNA, and in vitro translation. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1293–300

Superantigen-like effects and incidence of diabetes in NOD mice. McDuffie M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1094–8

Selection for active E. coli tRNA(Phe) variants from a randomized library using two proteins. Peterson ET, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2959–67

The 22K variant of rat prolactin: evidence for identity to prolactin-(1-173), storage in secretory granules, and regulated release. Anthony PK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):806–14

Neural cell adhesion molecules in rat endocrine tissues and tumor cells: distribution and molecular analysis. Lahr G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1207–17

A study of phenotypic variation of Staphylococcus epidermidis using Congo red agar. Deighton MA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):423–32

Acetylation phenotypes and biological variation in a French Caucasian population. Pontes ZB, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;31(2):59–68

Linkage disequilibrium between TAP2 variants and HLA class II alleles; no primary association between TAP2 variants and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rønningen KS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May; 23(5):1050–6

Isoforms of human HGF and their biological activities. Chan A, et al. **EXS** 1993;65:67–79 (52 ref.)

Role of bacteriophages in genomic variability of related coagulase-negative staphylococci. Lina B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):273–7

Variation in O-antigens, niche-specific selection and bacterial populations. Reeves PR. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):509–16

Mouse microtubule-associated protein 4 (MAP4) transcript diversity generated by alternative polyadenylation. Code RJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):367–70

Biochemical diversity in a phage display library of random decapeptides. DeGraaf ME, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):13–7

The cDNA of a human lymphocyte cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase (PDE IV) reveals a multigene family. Obernolte R, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):239–47

Isolation of rat cDNA clones coding for the autoantigen SS-B/La: detection of species-specific variations. Semsei I, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 30;126(2):265–8

Allelic diversity of the maize B regulatory gene: different leader and promoter sequences of two B alleles determine distinct tissue specificities of anthocyanin production. Radicella JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov;6(11):2152–64

The effect of deleterious mutations on neutral molecular variation. Charlesworth B, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug; 134(4):1289–303

Unusual variability of the Drosophila melanogaster ref(2)P protein which controls the multiplication of sigma rhabdovirus. Dru P, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):943–54

Maintenance of genetic variability under strong stabilizing selection: a two-locus model. Gavrilets S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 May;134(1):377–86

Pleiotropic models of polygenic variation, stabilizing

selection, and epistasis. Gavrilets S, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):609–25
Female choice and variation in the major histocompatibility complex. Hedrick PW. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):575–81
Deleterious mutations, apparent stabilizing selection and the maintenance of quantitative variation. Kondrashov AS, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Oct;132(2):603–18
Genetic variation and random drift in autotetraploid populations. Moody ME, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun; 134(2):649–57
A genetic analysis of the stoned locus and its interaction with dunce, shibire and Suppressor of stoned variants of Drosophila melanogaster. Petrovich TZ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Apr;133(4):955–65
Molecular population genetics of an electrophoretically monomorphic protein in the alcohol dehydrogenase region of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Schaeffer SW, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):163–78
The effect of selection on the phenotypic variance. Shnol EE, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):995–6
Mutation models and quantitative genetic variation. Zeng ZB, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):729–36
Comparative diversity analysis of RFLPs and isozymes within and among populations of Hordeum vulgare ssp. spontaneum. Zhang Q, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul; 134(3):909–16
Genetic variability in a family of satellite DNAs from tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae). Franck JP, et al. **Genome** 1992 Oct; 35(5):719–25
Sequence analysis of cloned human satellite DNAs reveals nonrandom variations. Sol K, et al. **Genome** 1993 Apr; 36(2):334–42
Comparison of five tandem repeat loci between humans and chimpanzees. Ely J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):692–8
Evolutionary conservation of the mouse apolipoprotein e–c1–c2 gene cluster: structure and genetic variability in inbred mice. Hoffer MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):62–7
Variations in alphoid DNA sequences escape detection of aneuploidy at interphase by FISH technique. Verma RS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):113–6
Complete structure of the human Gc gene: differences and similarities between members of the albumin gene family. Witke WF, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):751–4
Effects of genetic and environmental factors on the a–b, b–c and c–d interdigital ridge counts. Arrieta MI, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(2):189–94
Variation in genetic identity within kinships. Rasmuson M. **Heredity** 1993 Mar;70 (Pt 3):266–8
Global survey of human genetic diversity: a focal point for human biology. Baer AS. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):7–9
Kin-structured migration and isolation by distance. Fix AG. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):193–210
Human genome diversity initiative. Kidd JR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):1–6
Molecular characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants from Brazil. Weimer TA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):41–7
Origin and population structure of the Icelanders. Williams JT. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):167–91
Metric characters of the hard palate and their cephalometric correlations in Namibian !Kung San and Kenyan tribes. Winkler EM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Feb;65(1):139–50
Molecular abnormality of G6PD Konan and G6PD Ube, the most common glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Japan. Hirono A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 91(5):507–8
Demographic reductions and genetic bottlenecks in humans: minisatellite allele distributions in Oceania. Martinson JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):445–50
Molecular analysis of G6PD variants in northern Italy: a study on the population from the Ferrara district. Ninfali P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):139–42
Commingling and segregation analysis of serum uric acid in five North American populations: the Lipid Research Clinics family study. Rice T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):133–8
Genetic variation in transforming growth factor alpha: possible association of BamHI polymorphism with bilateral sporadic cleft lip and palate. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):81–2
Genetic variation around the collagen IV 1a gene locus and proliferative retinopathy in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Alcolado JC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):126–30
Genetic affinities of Buryat populations and other Mongoloids of Siberia. Dubrova YE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar–Apr;43(2):82–5
Silent allelic variants of a T-cell receptor V beta 12 gene are present in diverse human populations. Day CE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jul;34(3):196–202
Rapid and simultaneous detection of multiple mutations by pooled and multiplex single nucleotide primer extension: application to the study of insulin-responsive glucose transporter and insulin receptor mutations in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Krook A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):391–5
Characterization of mutations in phenotypic variants of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sege-Peterson K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep; 1(6):427–32
Minisatellite variant repeat (MVR) mapping: analysis of 'null' repeat units at D1S8 [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1992 Oct;1(7):558] Tamaki K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):401–6
Variation of short tandem repeats within and between populations. Wall WJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 2(7):1023–9
Genetic diversity from a limited repertoire of mutations on different common allelic backgrounds: alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency variant Pduarte. Hildesheim J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1993;2(3):221–8
Missense variation of the CFTR gene codon 507. Will K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):165
Detection of sequence variants in the gene for human type II procollagen (COL2A1) by direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction-amplified genomic DNA. Williams CJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(5):403–16
Estrogen receptor variant and hypertension in women. Lehrer S, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):439–41
Transcription and diversity of immunoglobulin lambda chain variable genes in the rat. Aguilar BA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;37(1):39–48
Mhc-DRB diversity of the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Kenter M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;37(1):1–11
The human T-cell receptor beta-chain repertoire: longitudinal fluctuations and assessment in MHC matched populations. Usuku K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993; 38(3):193–8
Genetic variants of serum albumin: a study of albumin Kashmir. Tárnoky AL, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;29(5):383–7 (27 ref.)
Characterization of G6PD Rohini--a new class III Indian variant. Sayyed Z, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Apr; 96:96–100
Variability of osp genes and gene products among species of Lyme disease spirochetes. Marconi RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2611–7
Genetic variation of microsatellite markers D1S117, D6S89, D11S35, APOC2, and D21S168 in the Spanish population. Fuentes JJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(5):271–7
Genetic analysis of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, and comparison with Haemophilus spp. Taxon "minor group" and Taxon C. Hampson DJ, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 279(1):83–91
Apparent lack of genetic variation within Pelecitus roemeri (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from three Australian species of macropodid marsupial. Chilton NB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Nov;22(7):1023–7
Allozyme variation between laboratory reared and wild populations of Teladorsagia circumcincta. Gasnier N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):581–7
Host genes, parasites and parasitic infections. Gray GD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Jul;23(4):485–94 (100 ref.)
Three sibling species within Contracaecum osculatum (Nematoda, Ascaridida, Ascaridoidea) from the Atlantic Arctic-Boreal region: reproductive isolation and host preferences. Nascetti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 23(1):105–20
Genome type analysis of adenovirus type 4. Adrian T. **Intervirology** 1992;34(4):180–3
Genetic variation in liver mass, body mass, and liver:body mass in mice. Jones LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):2999–3006
Evaluation of mating systems involving five breeds for integrated beef production systems: IV. Accounting for variability and genetic trends. Lamb MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):587–94
Genetic effects on beef heifer puberty and subsequent reproduction. Martin LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):4006–17 (48 ref.)
Effect of genetic groups on estimates of additive genetic variance. Pieramati C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):66–70
Variance decomposition in the estimation of genetic variance with selected data. van der Werf JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):2975–85
Estimation of nonadditive genetic variances for a total-merit model including maternal effects. Van Vleck LD. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2006–11
Increased litter size in Rambouillet sheep: I. Estimation of genetic parameters. Waldron DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3333–44
Animal model estimation of additive and dominance variances in egg production traits of poultry. Wei M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):57–65
Structures of and allelic diversity and relationships among the major outer membrane protein (ompA) genes of the four chlamydial species. Kaltenboeck B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(2):487–502
Diversity among clinical isolates of Histoplasma capsulatum detected by polymerase chain reaction with arbitrary primers. Kersulyte D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7075–9
Construction of a Helicobacter pylori genome map and demonstration of diversity at the genome level. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6800–6
Shift in S-layer protein expression responsible for antigenic variation in Campylobacter fetus. Wang E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(16):4979–84
Phase variation in Xenorhabdus luminescens: cloning and sequencing of the lipase gene and analysis of its expression in primary and secondary phases of the bacterium. Wang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1665–73
Comparison of genetic maps for two Leptospira interrogans serovars provides evidence for two chromosomes and intraspecies heterogeneity. Zuerner RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5445–51
Rough morphological variants of Mycobacterium avium. Characterization of genomic deletions resulting in the loss of glycopeptidolipid expression. Belisle JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15;268(14):10517–23
Complex patterns of sequence variation and multiple 5' and 3' ends are found among transcripts of the erythroid ankyrin gene. Birkenmeier CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9533–40
Identification through overexpression and tagging of the variant type of the mouse H1e and H1c genes. Brown DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):713–8
Inclusion body formation and protein stability in sequence variants of interleukin-1 beta. Chrunyk BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18053–61
Thrombin-variable region 1 (VR1). Evidence for the dominant contribution of VR1 of serine proteases to their interaction with plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Horrevoets AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):779–82
Molecular diversity in the adenylylcyclase family. Evidence for eight forms of the enzyme and cloning of type VI. Krupinski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24858–62
Characterization of two allelic variants of a human pregnancy-specific glycoprotein gene. Lei KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):17528–38
Recombinant human butyrylcholinesterase G390V, the fluoride-2 variant, expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells, is a low affinity variant. Masson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14329–41
A novel laminin B1 chain variant in avian eye. O'Rear JJ. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):20555–7
Molecular analysis of human beta-arrestin-1: cloning, tissue distribution, and regulation of expression. Identification of two isoforms generated by alternative splicing. Parruti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9753–61
Polypeptide variants of beta-arrestin and arrestin3. Sterne-Marr R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15640–8
Impaired tetramer assembly of variant medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase with a glutamate or aspartate substitution for lysine 304 causing instability of the protein. Yokota I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 25; 267(36):26004–10
The human type VI collagen gene. mRNA and protein variants of the alpha 3 chain generated by alternative splicing of an additional 5-end exon. Zanussi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):24082–9
A human histone H2B.1 variant gene, located on chromosome 1, utilizes alternative 3' end processing. Collart D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec;50(4):374–85
The dermal-epidermal junction of human skin contains a novel laminin variant. Marinkovich MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):695–703
Beta spectrin kissimmee: a spectrin variant associated with autosomal dominant hereditary spherocytosis and defective binding to protein 4.1. Becker PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):612–6
Dominant negative mutations of the scavenger receptor. Native receptor inactivation by expression of truncated variants. Dejager S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug; 92(2):894–902
Analysis of T cell receptor variability in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a human regressive melanoma. Evidence for in situ T cell clonal expansion. Ferradini L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1183–90
Expression of the phenotypic abnormality of platelet-type von Willebrand disease in a recombinant glycoprotein Ib alpha fragment. Murata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2133–7
Rapid in vivo transport and catabolism of human apolipoprotein A-IV-1 and slower catabolism of the apoA-IV-2 isoprotein. Rader DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):1009–17
Nucleotide sequence variation in Pneumocystis carinii strains that infect humans. Lee CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):754–7
Analysis of respiratory syncytial virus genetic variability with amplified cDNAs. Sullender WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May;31(5):1224–31
New alpha s2-casein variant from caprine milk. Chianese L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Aug;59(3):299–305
Estimation of heterogeneous variances using empirical Bayes methods: theoretical considerations. Gianola D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2805–23
Use of reproductive technology to estimate variances and predict effects of gene interactions. VanRaden PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct;75(10):2892–901
Estimation of heterogeneous within-herd variance components using empirical Bayes methods: a simulation study. Weigel KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Oct; 75(10):2824–33
Involvement of HLA class I alleles in natural killer (NK) cell-specific functions: expression of HLA-Cw3 confers selective protection from lysis by alloreactive NK clones displaying a defined specificity (specificity 2). Ciccone E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):963–71
Sequence variation in the env gene of simian immunodeficiency virus recovered from immunized

macaques is predominantly in the V1 region. Almond N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):865–71

Sequence variability of the glycoprotein gene of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2001–4

Genomic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA variation in mother and child following intra–uterine virus transmission. Mulder–Kampinga GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1747–56

Identification of regional variants of the rabies virus within the Canadian province of Ontario. Nadin–Davis SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):829–37

Genetic variation of the hepatitis C virus (HCV) genome: random events or a clinically relevant issue? Bréchot C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):265–8 (38 ref.)

The hypervariable region of the HCV genome changes sequentially during the progression of acute HCV infection to chronic hepatitis [letter] Enomoto N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):415–6

Population characteristics of DNA fingerprints in humpback whales (Megaptera novaeangliae). Baker CS, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):281–90

Estimate of the genetic divergence between inbred Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Ginn DI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 May;11(5):477–81

Structural analysis of the CD11b gene and phylogenetic analysis of the alpha–integrin gene family demonstrate remarkable conservation of genomic organization and suggest early diversification during evolution. Fleming JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):480–90

Genetic diversity among strains of Mycobacterium avium causing monoclonal and polyclonal bacteremia in patients with AIDS. Arbeit RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 167(6):1384–90

Genotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis from a trachoma–endemic village in the Gambia by a nested polymerase chain reaction: identification of strain variants. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1173–7

Genetic variation and evolution of human parainfluenza virus type 1 hemagglutinin neuraminidase: analysis of 12 clinical isolates. Henrickson KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):995–1005

Sequence variants of human papillomavirus type 16 from couples suggest sexual transmission with low infectivity and polyclonality in genital neoplasia. Ho L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):803–9

Sequence variation in the large envelope glycoprotein (E2/NS1) of hepatitis C virus during chronic infection. Kumar U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):726–30

Geographic and temporal distribution and molecular characterization of two highly pathogenic clones of Streptococcus pyogenes expressing allelic variants of pyrogenic exotoxin A (Scarlet fever toxin). Musser JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):337–46

Genetic diversity in T1M1 group A streptococci in relation to clinical outcome of infection. Norgren M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1014–20

Penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae strains recovered in Houston: identification and molecular characterization of multiple clones. Versalovic J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):850–6

cDNA sequence diversity and genomic clusters of major surface glycoprotein genes of Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):979–85

Relationship between colony morphology and the life cycle of Haemophilus influenzae: the contribution of lipopolysaccharide phase variation to pathogenesis. Weiser JN. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):672–80

Sequence variation in the noncoding region of human papillomavirus type 16 detected by single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Xi LF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):610–7

Sequence and antigenic diversity in two immunodominant regions of the L2 protein of human papillomavirus types 6 and 16. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):743–7

Genetic variation in mouse apolipoprotein A–IV expression is determined pre– and post–transcriptionally. Reue K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jun;34(6):893–903

Enzyme variation at the aspartate aminotransferase locus in members of the Anopheles gambiae complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Coetzee M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar; 30(2):303–8

Genetic variation in a Tanzanian population of Glossina swynnertoni (Diptera: Glossinidae). Gooding RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):489–92

Enzyme polymorphism and genetic variability of one colonized and several field populations of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Kassem HA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):407–13

Sequence microheterogeneity in the long control region of clinical isolates of human papillomavirus type 16. Bavin PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Apr;39(4):267–72

Detection of neutralizing antibodies against human cytomegalovirus: influence of strain variation. Weber B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May;40(1):28–34

Empirical and structural models for insertions and deletions in the divergent evolution of proteins. Benner SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1065–82

Anatomical variation, human diversity, and environmental adaptation [editorial] Johnson EF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 May;85(5):337–8

A muscle cell variant defective in glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis forms nerve–induced but not spontaneous clusters of the acetylcholine receptor and the 43 kDa protein. Gordon H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):586–95

Discontinuous genetic variation among mesophilic Naegleria isolates: further evidence that N. gruberi is not a single species. Robinson BS, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Nov–Dec; 39(6):702–12

Punctuated equilibria or gradual evolution: fluctuating asymmetry and variation in the rate of evolution. Møller AP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Apr 7;161(3):359–67

Genetic variability and evolution of the satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus during natural epidemics. Aranda MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5896–901

A single amino acid substitution in the V1 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 alters cellular tropism. Boyd MT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3649–52

Many–trillionfold amplification of single RNA virus particles fails to overcome the Muller's ratchet effect. Duarte EA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3620–3

Complete nucleotide sequence of a highly divergent human T–cell leukemia (lymphotropic) virus type I (HTLV–I) variant from melanesia: genetic and phylogenetic relationship to HTLV–I strains from other geographical regions. Gessain A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1015–23

Novel mutation in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase gene that encodes cross–resistance to 2',3'–dideoxyinosine and 2',3'–dideoxycytidine. Gu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7128–35

Hepatitis B virus genotype A rarely circulates as an HBe–minus mutant: possible contribution of a single nucleotide in the precore region. Li JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5402–10

V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Env protein: interpreting sequence variability. Milich L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5623–34

Complete nucleotide sequence of an Amerindian human T–cell lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV–II) isolate: identification of a variant HTLV–II subtype b from a Guaymi Indian. Pardi D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4659–64

Dilute passage promotes expression of genetic and phenotypic variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in cell culture. Sánchez–Palomino S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2938–43

Herpes simplex virus type 1 variant a sequence generated by recombination and breakage of the a sequence in defined regions, including the one involved in recombination. Umene K. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5685–91

Bovine leukemia virus, an animal model for the study of intrastrain variability. Willems L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):1086–9

Antigenic and genetic differentiation of the two putative types of human herpes virus 6. Aubin JT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb;41(2):223–34

Comparative investigation of the hemagglutinin epitopes of influenza virus A/Brazil/11/78 (H1N1). and its escape variants. Drescher J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr; 42(1):75–88

Geographical clusters of dengue virus type 2 isolates based on analysis of infected cell RNA by the chemical cleavage at mismatch method. Lin B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Nov;40(2):205–18

Variance component analysis of bristle characters in local populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Ichinose M, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1992 Dec;67(6):449–61

Detection of variation in the ribosomal RNA gene clusters by a modified fluorescence in situ hybridization method. Fukuyama R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;37(2):139–43

Genetic variation within and between strains of outbred Swiss mice. Cui S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Apr;27(2):116–23

Mumps virus variants in heterogeneous mumps vaccine [letter] Boriskin YS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30; 341(8840):318–9

Viral genetic variation: hepatitis B virus as a clinical example. Carman W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):349–53 (28 ref.)

Population variation in ovarian function [letter] Ellison PT, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):433–4

Crossing type variability associated with cytoplasmic incompatibility in Australian populations of the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus Say. O'Neill SL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jul;6(3):209–16

Molecular and biological diversity of HIV–1 in Brazil. Couto–Fernandez JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Apr–Jun;87(2):249–55

Genetic variability and evolution of the Schistosoma genome analysed by using random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. Barral V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 59(2):211–21

Identification, isolation, and characterization of naturally–occurring Trypanosoma cruzi variants. McDaniel JP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):213–22

Population genetics and phylogenetics of DNA sequence variation at multiple loci within the Drosophila melanogaster species complex. Hey J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul;10(4):804–22

Estimation of the number of nucleotide substitutions in the control region of mitochondrial DNA in humans and chimpanzees. Tamura K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May; 10(3):512–26

Analysis of a genetic hitchhiking model, and its application to DNA polymorphism data from Drosophila melanogaster. Wiehe TH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):842–54

Genetic variation in the Italian population at five tandem repeat loci amplified in vitro: use in paternity testing. Trabetti E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1993 Feb;7(1):81–7

Analysis of naturally occurring late flowering in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lee I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1–2):171–6

T cell receptor delta gene repertoire and diversity of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in athymic mice. Stickney D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun;30(9):813–9

Mitochondrial DNA variation among red snapper (Lutjanus campechanus) from the Gulf of Mexico. Camper JD, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;2(3):154–61

Interspecific and intrapopulation variation in mitochondrial ribosomal DNA sequences of Mytilus spp. (Bivalvia: Mollusca). Geller JB, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Feb;2(1):44–50

Sequence diversity within the argF, fbp and recA genes of natural isolates of Neisseria meningitidis: interspecies recombination within the argF gene. Zhou J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(15):2135–46

In vivo somatic mutation and segregation at the human glycophorin A (GPA) locus: phenotypic variation encompassing both gene–specific and chromosomal mechanisms. Grant SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul; 288(1):163–72 (43 ref.)

Somaclonal variation in rye. Linacero R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;302(4):201–5

Genetic variations in baseline and ultraviolet light–induced sister chromatid exchanges in peritoneal lymphocytes among different mouse strains. Nishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Apr;286(2):145–54

Human genome project. Variation is now the theme [news; comment] Goodfellow PN. **Nature** 1992 Oct 29; 359(6398):777–8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 29;359(6398):794–801.

Global project under way to sample genetic diversity [news] Roberts J. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):675

Two glycine transporter variants with distinct localization in the CNS and peripheral tissues are encoded by a common gene. Borowsky B, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):851–63

A novel silent variant at codon 711 and a variant at codon 708 of the APP sequence detected in Spanish Alzheimer and control cases. Adroer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):33–4

Both splicing variants of the dopamine D2 receptor mRNA are up–regulated by antipsychotic drugs. Buckland PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):25–8

DNA diversity among clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori detected by PCR–based RAPD fingerprinting. Akopyanz N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5137–42

Origins of polymorphism at a polypurine hypervariable locus. Brereton HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2563–9

Variant mapping of the Apo(B) AT rich minisatellite. Dependence on nucleotide sequence of the copy number variations. Instability of the non–canonical alleles. Desmarais E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11; 21(9):2179–84

Assessments of DNA inhomogeneities in yeast chromosome III. Karlin S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11; 21(3):703–11

Variation and in vitro splicing of group I introns in rRNA genes of Pneumocystis carinii. Liu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2415–21

Sequence divergence of a TFIIIA–type zinc finger protein from fish ovarian tissue. Ogilvie MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4152

Regional base composition variation along yeast chromosome III: evolution of chromosome primary structure. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 25;21(2):179–83

Splicing choice from ten variant exons establishes CD44 variability. Tölg C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11; 21(5):1225–9

PCR amplification of tandemly repeated DNA: analysis of intra– and interchromosomal sequence variation and homologous unequal crossing–over in human alpha satellite DNA. Warburton PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 25;20(22):6033–42

Use of synthetic oligonucleotide probes for investigation of tick–borne encephalitis virus genetic variability. Zlobin VI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):220

Restriction–fragment–length polymorphism and variation in electrophoretic karyotype in Naegleria fowleri from Japan. De Jonckheere JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(6):475–8

Genetic variants of Giardia duodenalis differ in their metabolism. Hall ML, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(8):712–4

Differential susceptibility to tobacco smoke: possible mechanisms. Bascom R. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):102–6 (29 ref.)

Clinical implications of variable antiarrhythmic drug metabolism. Buchert E, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1992 Feb; 2(1):2–11 (62 ref.)

Inter–strain variation in susceptibility to hyperoxic injury of murine airways. Hudak BB, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Jun;3(3):135–43

Structural basis of the butyrylcholinesterase H–variant segregating in two Danish families. Jensen FS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1992 Oct;2(5):234–40

Understanding biological variability in susceptibility to respiratory disease: animal models. Kleeberger SR. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov;1(2):114–8

Understanding biological variability in susceptibility to respiratory disease. Levitt RC. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov; 1(2):94–7

Intersubject variability in human acute ozone responsiveness. McDonnell WF. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Nov;1(2):110–3 (25 ref.)

Identification of a new variant CYP2D6 allele lacking the codon encoding Lys–281: possible association with the poor metabolizer phenotype. Tyndale R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1991 Oct;1(1):26–32

Differential expression of U5snRNA gene variants in maize (Zea mays) protoplasts. Leader D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):133–43

Variation of proline rich cell wall proteins in soybean lines with anthocyanin mutations. Nicholas CD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):145–56

Chloroplast tRNA(Asp): nucleotide sequence and variation of in vivo levels during plastid maturation. Schön A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(4):601–7

Abundant mitochondrial DNA variation and world–wide population structure in humpback whales. Baker CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8239–43

Rate variation of protein and mitochondrial DNA evolution as revealed by sea urchins separated by the isthmus of Panama. Bermingham E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2734–8

Regulation of N–region diversity in antigen receptors through thymocyte differentiation and thymus ontogeny. Bogue M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11011–5

Three scrapie prion isolates exhibit different accumulation patterns of the prion protein scrapie isoform. DeArmond SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6449–53

Splice variants of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor NR1 identify domains involved in regulation by polyamines and protein kinase C. Durand GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6731–5

Cloning of an apparent splice variant of the rat N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor NMDAR1 with altered sensitivity to polyamines and activators of protein kinase C. Durand GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9359–63

Evidence for adaptive evolution of the G6pd gene in the Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans lineages [see comments] Eanes WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7475–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7425–6.

Major histocompatibility complex monomorphism and low levels of DNA fingerprinting variability in a reintroduced and rapidly expanding population of beavers. Ellegren H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8150–3

Molecular diversity of Ca2+ channel alpha 1 subunits from the marine ray Discopyge ommata. Horne WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3787–91

Levels of DNA polymorphism and divergence yield important insights into evolutionary processes [comment] Hudson RR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7425–6 (11 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Aug 15;90(16):7475–9.

Dating the genetic bottleneck of the African cheetah. Menotti–Raymond M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3172–6

The sizes of the CDR3 hypervariable regions of the murine T–cell receptor beta chains vary as a function of the recombined germ–line segments. Pannetier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4319–23

Transfer of genetic information in the rp49 region of Drosophila subobscura between different chromosomal gene arrangements. Rozas J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8083–7

Structural and functional differences between histone H1 sequence variants with differential intranuclear distribution. Schulze E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2481–5

Diversity in the early tertiary anthropoidean radiation in Africa [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1634] Simons EL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10743–7

Extreme clonal diversity and divergence in populations of a selfing hermaphroditic fish. Turner BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10643–7

Eggs, enzymes, and evolution: natural genetic variants change insect fecundity. Watt WB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10608–12

Hypervariable–control–region sequences reveal global population structuring in a long–distance migrant shorebird, the Dunlin (Calidris alpina). Wenink PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):94–8

Long–distance gene flow in a cooperative breeder detected in genealogies of mitochondrial DNA sequences. Edwards SV. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22; 252(1335):177–85

Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis of clonal population structure and geographic variation in a freshwater bryozoan. Okamura B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Aug 23;253(1337):147–54

Honesty, perception and population divergence in sexually selected traits. Schluter D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jul 22;253(1336):117–22

Variation across species in the size of the nuclear genome supports the junk–DNA explanation for the C–value paradox. Pagel M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):119–24

Immunoglobulin gene diversification by gene conversion. McCormack WT, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1993;45:27–45 (72 ref.)

Genetic variation of human aspartic proteinases. Taggart RT. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1992;210:111–9 (60 ref.)

Association between genetic variation at the porphobilinogen deaminase gene and schizophrenia. Sanders AR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):211–21

How can viral variation be overcome? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1260

Genetic variation in Africa [letter] Thorne AG, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1507–8

High mutation rate loci in a subdivided population. O'Connell N, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1993 Aug;44(1):110–27

Quantitative variability and multilocus polymorphism under epistatic selection. Zhivotovsky LA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Dec;42(3):254–83

Crucial role of the third and fourth hypervariable regions of HLA–DPB1 allelic sequences in primary mixed–lymphocyte reaction: application in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cesbron A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1232–3

Diversity in mRNA encoding soluble form MHC class I–like molecules in human renal tissues. Kimura F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):167–70

Why is the genome variable? Insights from Drosophila. Aquadro CF. **Trends Genet** 1992 Oct;8(10):355–62 (40 ref.)

Genetic, antigenic and biological differences between strains of hepatitis A virus. Lemon SM, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S40–4 (20 ref.)

A study of the basis of virulence variation of bovine rotaviruses. Bridger JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1–4):169–74

Genetic relationships between isolates of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae, and comparison of methods for their subspecific differentiation. Lee JI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):35–46

Genomic variability among globally distributed isolates of equine arteritis virus. Murphy TW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Sep;32(2):101–15

Clonal diversity among strains of Escherichia coli incriminated in turkey colisepticemia. White DG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Jan;34(1):19–34

Genetic structure of populations of Ostertagia ostertagi. Dame JB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):55–62

Molecular diversity of the Lyssavirus genus. Bourhy H, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):70–81

Comparison of structure and sequence of influenza B/Yamagata and B/Beijing neuraminidases shows a conserved "head" but much greater variability in the "stalk" and NB protein. Burmeister WP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):683–6

Comparison of amino acid sequences deduced from a cDNA fragment obtained from infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) strains of different serotypes. Heppell J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):840–4

V3 sequences of paired HIV–1 isolates from blood and cerebrospinal fluid cluster according to host and show variation related to the clinical stage of disease. Keys B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):475–83

Complete nucleotide sequence of HTLV–II isolate NRA: comparison of envelope sequence variation of HTLV–II isolates from U.S. blood donors and U.S. and Italian i.v. drug users. Lee H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):57–69

Interfamilial and intrafamilial genomic diversity and molecular phylogeny of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I from Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. Nerurkar VR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):506–13

Strain variation in Epstein–Barr virus immediate early genes. Packham G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):541–50

Diversity within natural populations of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Weaver SC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):700–9

Variation in HTLV–I sequences from rabbit cell lines with diverse in vivo effects. Zhao TM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul; 195(1):271–4

Equine influenza virus from the 1991 Swedish epizootic shows major genetic and antigenic divergence from the prototype virus. Oxburgh L, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jun; 28(3):263–72

Analysis of genetic variability of populations of herpes simplex viruses. Rojas JM, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jun; 28(3):249–61

Origin of the Romany gypsies--genetic evidence. Mastana SS, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun;79(1):43–51

Investigations on the variability of four genetic serum protein markers (HP; TF, GC and PI subtypes) in Italy. Seefried–Lehmann SJ, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;79(2):215–31

Investigations on the variability of four genetic serum protein markers in Poland. Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;79(2):203–14

Investigations on the variability of blood group polymorphisms among sixteen tribal populations from Orissa, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra, India. Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1992 Jun;79(1):69–94

Biochemical variation of blood proteins in race hounds. Scherer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr; 40(3):169–77

Comparing various forms of morphological diversity by means of dispersion analysis (exemplified by studying measurable morphological traits variation in three rodent genera, Mammalia). Pavlinov IJ, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1993 May–Jun;54(3):324–8

[Intragenic variable number tandom repeats in coagulation factor VIII gene of Chinese origin] Wang XD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr;73(4):206–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the strain differences of Schistosoma japonicum in the mainland of China. VII. Genetic variation and differentiation of five isolates] He YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–M after transfusion as an indication of a genetic variant of the MN locus] Heuft HG, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992; 30:391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of familial antithrombin III variant complicated by recurrent pulmonary infarction] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;31(2):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene analysis of human cholinesterase variants] Muratani K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):495–500 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequence diversity and variability in the putative envelope proteins including hypervariable regions of hepatitis C virus] Nakazawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The annual and seasonal variation in the bacteria and rotaviruses implicated in the etiology of diarrheal diseases in children] Serban D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):58–66 **(Rum)**

[Subtypes of serum proteins among Russian inhabitants of the Tomsk region] Kucher AN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May; 29(5):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and variability of hereditary disease in the Kirov Province] Mamedova RA, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jul; 29(7):1186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the variability of repeated elements in rodent genomes at the taxonomic level] Potapov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ts–Mutations in the genomes of cold–adapted variants of influenza A/Hong Kong/1/68(H3N2) and A/Victoria/35/72(H3N2) viruses] Zhikhareva IV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May;29(5):853–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The variability of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in relation to scabies epidemiology. 3. The geographical and seasonal variability] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Dec; (5–6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The variability of the itch mite Sarcoptes scabiei De Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in connection with the epidemiology of scabies. A rank system for the variability of the chaetoid integument in females] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The variability of the scabies mite Sarcoptes scabiei de Geer (Acariformes, Sarcoptidae) in relation to the epidemiology of scabies. 4. The variability of the mite population on a patient and its focal variability] Sokolova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid heterogeneity in populations of Yersinia pestis strains] Protsenko OA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectral characteristics of the fur as genotypic indices of the diversity of animals] Posudin IuI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The independent variability of different karyotypic characteristics during the spontaneous neoplastic evolution of mouse embryo fibroblasts] Glazko TT. **Tsitologiia** 1993; 35(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of the parameters of the circulus arteriosus cerebri and of the main cerebral arteries and their variability in circulus arteriosus anomalies] Gladilin IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul–Oct;(4–5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study in twins] Daher V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Special issue: Molecular variation in parasites and its implications. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):165–343

Molecular variation in fasciolids and Paragonimus. Blair D. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):277–89 (102 ref.)

Molecular variation in Echinococcus. Bowles J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):291–305 (44 ref.)

Molecular variation in Trichinella. Bryant C **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):319–30 (47 ref.)

Molecular variation in Onchocerca spp. Copeman DB. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):307–17 (61 ref.)

Molecular variation and diversity in candidate vaccine antigens from Babesia. Dalrymple BP. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3–4):227–38 (36 ref.)

Molecular variation in trichostrongylid nematodes from sheep and cattle. Le Jambre LF. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993

May;53(3-4):331-43 (58 ref.)
Molecular variation in the human schistosomes. McManus DP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3-4):255-76 (120 ref.)
Molecular variation in Leishmania. Moody SF. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3-4):185-204 (109 ref.)
Molecular variation in trypanosomes. Myler PJ. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3-4):205-25 (189 ref.)
Molecular variation in Giardia. Thompson RC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1993 May;53(3-4):167-84 (100 ref.)
Hand mirror variant of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Evidence for a mixed leukemia. Kovarik P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;98(5):526-30
Black beta-thalassemia homozygotes with specific sequence variations in the 5' hypersensitive site-2 of the locus control region have high levels of fetal hemoglobin. Beris P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):97-101
Hb Saint Nazaire (beta 103[G5]Phe-->Ile): a new example of polycythemia due to a hemoglobin variant with increased oxygen affinity. Wajcman H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Sep;44(1):16-21
Hierarchical gene diversity and genetic structure of tribal populations of Andhra Pradesh, India. Murty JS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Feb;90(2):169-83
Divergence between biochemical and cytogenetic differences in three species of the Callicebus moloch group. Schneider H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Mar;90(3):345-50
Geographic variation of six dermatoglyphic traits in Eurasia. Sokal R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Apr; 90(4):393-407
Genetic structure of human populations in the British Isles. Falsetti AB, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 May-Jun; 20(3):215-29
Correlation between relatives for colorectal cancer mortality in familial adenomatous polyposis. Presciuttini S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 May;57 (Pt 2):105-15
Genetic variation in resistance of turkeys to experimental infection with Newcastle disease virus. Tsai HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):561-5
Sources of behavioral deviation modeled by early color preferences in quail. II. Diathetic genes and the leftover variance "V(e)". Kovach JK. **Behav Genet** 1992 Sep; 22(5):585-99
Molecular and electrophysiological characterization of a allelic variant of the rat alpha 6 GABAA receptor subunit. Angelotti TP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov; 16(1-2):173-8
Chicory seed lot variety identification by leucine-aminopeptidase and esterase zymogram analysis. Baes P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):885-6
Superimposing two-dimensional gels to study genetic variation in malaria parasites. Horgan G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):871-5
Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli from porcine postweaning diarrhoea. Hampson DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Jun;110(3):575-81
Mouse Clara cell 10-kDa (CC10) protein: cDNA nucleotide sequence and molecular basis for the variation in progesterone binding of CC10 from different species. Singh G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1993 Jan-Mar;19(1):67-75
Role of genetic variation at the apo AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster in determining plasma apo AI levels in boys and girls. Xu CF, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1993;10(2):113-22
The role of DNA replication and isochores in generating mutation and silent substitution rate variance in mammals. Eyre-Walker A. **Genet Res** 1992 Aug;60(1):61-7
HB Al-Ain Abu Dhabi [alpha 18(A16)Gly----Asp]: a new hemoglobin variant discovered in an Emiratee family. Abbes S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):355-62
Hb Yuda or alpha 130(H13)Ala----Asp; a new alpha chain variant with low oxygen affinity. Fujisawa K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):435-9
Hb Graz or alpha 2 beta 2(2)(NA2)His-->Leu; a new beta chain variant observed in four families from southern Austria. Liu JS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(6):493-501
Rapid molecular diagnosis of hemoglobin variants by RT-PCR of reticulocyte mRNA and direct sequencing. Liu TC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):379-88
Hb H disease in association with the silent beta chain variant Hb Hamilton or alpha 2 beta 2(11)(A8)Val----Ile. Su CW, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(5):403-8
Detection of genetic variation between and within populations of Gliricidia sepium and G. maculata using RAPD markers. Chalmers KJ, et al. **Heredity** 1992 Nov; 69 (Pt 5):465-72
Population genetics of apolipoprotein A-4, E, and H polymorphisms in Yanomami Indians of northwestern Brazil: associations with lipids, lipoproteins, and carbohydrate metabolism. Crews DE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):211-24
Odontometry and biological affinity in south Asia: analysis of three ethnic groups from northwest India. Lukacs JR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Apr;65(2):279-325
PGM1 subtypes in populations of the Indian subcontinent. Papiha SS. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):413-23
Variation of the rfb gene clusters in Salmonella enterica. Xiang SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4877-84
The molecular genetics of Candida albicans. Lott TJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30 Suppl 1:77-85 (23 ref.)
Genomic variation among herpes simplex virus type 1 strains: virus DNA analysis of isolates from Saudi patients. al-Ahdal MN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep;38(1):16-21
Statistical properties of bootstrap estimation of phylogenetic variability from nucleotide sequences: II. Four taxa without a molecular clock. Zharkikh A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Oct;35(4):356-66
Genes encoding the alpha and beta chains of follicle-stimulating hormone are not sites for the Booroola (FecB) mutation in sheep. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Aug;95(3):895-901
Variation in K-ras codon 12 point mutation rate with histological atypia within individual colorectal tumors. Soh K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Apr;84(4):388-93
Variation in field isolates of measles virus during an 8-year period in Japan. Sakata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(3):233-7
Molecular diversity at the self-incompatibility locus is a salient feature in natural populations of wild tomato (Lycopersicon peruvianum). Rivers BA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(3):419-27
Plasmid diversity in senescent and nonsenescent strains of Neurospora. Yang X, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb; 237(1-2):177-86
The role of molecular biology in human evolutionary studies: current status and future prospects. Wills C. **Mol Genet Med** 1991;1:169-232 (196 ref.)
RNA editing as a source of genetic variation. Landweber LF, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):179-82
Synthetic vaccines and HIV-1 hypervariability: a "mixotope" approach. Gras-Masse H, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4):211-6
Toleration of amino acid substitutions within hepatitis B virus envelope protein epitopes established by peptide replacement set analysis. II. Region S(122-136). Pride MW, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):217-26
Expression and transmission of wild-type pigmentation in the skin of transgenic orange-colored variants of medaka (Oryzias latipes) bearing the gene for mouse tyrosinase. Matsumoto J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):322-7
Molecular characterization of variant alpha-subunit of electron transfer flavoprotein in three patients with glutaric acidemia type II, and identification of glycine substitution for valine 157, producing an unstable mature protein in a patient. Indo Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:553-9
Processing error of type-2 variant isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase precursor is caused by inefficient binding to the mitochondrial import receptor. Nagao M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:541-51
Identification of the molecular defects responsible for the various genotypes of isovaleric acidemia. Vockley J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:533-40
Genetic variation in resistance to parasitic infection: experimental approaches and practical applications. Wakelin D. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):139-47 (51 ref.)
Relatedness and inclusive fitness with inbreeding. Lessard S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1992 Dec;42(3):284-307
Genetic variation in pathogenic bacteria. Robertson BD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Dec;8(12):422-7 (43 ref.)
Ross River virus variants selected during passage in chick embryo fibroblasts: serological, genetic, and biological changes. Kerr PJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):446-9
Analysis of sequence variation in grapevine yellow speckle viroid 1 reveals two distinct alternative structures for the pathogenic domain. Rigden JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):474-7
A HSV-1 variant (1720) generates four equimolar isomers despite a 9200-bp deletion from TRL and sequences between 9200 np and 97,000 np in inverted orientation being covalently bound to sequences 94,000-126,372 np. Harland J, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):291-9
Genetic mechanisms of antigenic variation in infectious bursal disease virus: analysis of a naturally occurring variant virus. Lana DP, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):247-59
Orosomucoid system: 17 additional orosomucoid variants and proposal for a new nomenclature. Yuasa I, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(1):47-55
[Variability of polymorphic gene markers in Buryat and Russian newborns from Ulan-Ude] Dubrova IUE, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Aug;28(8):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of phenotypic variability in readiness potential in 6-7 year-old children] Malykh SB, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Nov;28(11):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of chromosomal distribution and of the variability of the multiply repeating DNA fraction of the genome in Bos taurus L.] Finashin SA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Nov-Dec;26(6):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of homologous DNA recombination in somatic cells. I. The construction of a DNA plasmid containing deletion variants of the aminoglycoside phosphoribosyltransferase gene] Romanov SR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1993;35(4):93-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The geographical distribution of genetic variants of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Zlobin VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Deoxyoligonucleotide probes that differentiate antigenic and pathogenetic variants of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cloning and functional expression of the canine anaphylatoxin C5a receptor. Evidence for high interspecies variability. Perret JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):911-7
Intra- and interindividual variability in systemic exposure in humans to 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline and 2-amino-1-methyl- 6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, carcinogens present in cooked beef. Lynch AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6216-23
[The temperature dependence of protein kinase A and C activity in variant mouse neuroblastoma cells differing genetically in their heat resistance] Konstantinova MF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(12):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous variability in a population of Candida albicans strains] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the genotype in the variability of human evoked potentials at different stages of ontogeny] Mariutina TM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):636-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VARICELLA see **CHICKENPOX**

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS

Varicella-zoster virus replication site in internal organs of an otherwise healthy child with varicella and sudden death. Asano Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):348-51
Identification of varicella zoster virus infection [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov; 167(5):1480-1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1727-30.
Sonographic evaluation of pregnancies with maternal varicella infection. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Sep;11(9):459-63
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: The use of oral acyclovir in otherwise healthy children with varicella [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):858] **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):674-6
[Does arthritis due to varicella zoster virus exist?] Gepner P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Nov 30; 59(11):735-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical varicella-zoster virus reinfection observed in two advanced-age persons] Takayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of antiviral action of penciclovir in MRC-5 cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1), HSV-2, and varicella-zoster virus. Earnshaw DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2747-57
Comparison of antiviral assay methods using cell-free and cell-associated varicella-zoster virus. Shiraki K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(2):209-14
Synthesis and antiviral activity of carbocyclic oxetanocin analogues (C-OXT-A, C-OXT-G) and related compounds. II. Maruyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):516-21
Inhibition of varicella-zoster virus replication by an inhibitor of protein myristoylation. Harper DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1181-4
Retinal toxicity of 6-methoxypurine arabinoside (ara-M). A new selective and potent inhibitor of varicella-zoster virus. Karaçorlu S, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):261-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies of the predicted substrate-binding site of varicella-zoster virus thymidine kinase. Suzutani T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1011-6

GENETICS

Varicella-zoster virus DNA in the oesophageal myenteric plexus in achalasia. Robertson CS, et al. **Gut** 1993 Mar; 34(3):299-302
Polymerase chain reaction: detection of varicella-zoster virus [letter; comment] Fenner T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):470. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 Jan;29(1):76-9.
Varicella-zoster virus DNA in granulomatous skin lesions following herpes zoster. A study by the polymerase chain reaction. Serfling U, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb; 20(1):28-33
An epitope within the DNA-binding domain of the herpes simplex virus immediate early protein Vmw175 is conserved in the varicella-zoster virus gene 62 protein. Everett R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1955-8
Characterization and mapping of simian varicella virus transcripts. Gray WL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1639-43
The transcriptional activation domain of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 62 protein is not conserved with its herpes simplex virus homolog. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4246-51
Characterization of the regulatory functions of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 4 gene product. Defechereux P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4379-85

Quantitation of latent varicella-zoster virus DNA in human trigeminal ganglia by polymerase chain reaction. Mahalingam R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2381–4

Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 61 protein is functionally homologous to herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7303–8

Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 10 protein, the herpes simplex virus VP16 homolog, transactivates herpesvirus immediate-early gene promoters. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2739–46

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) open reading frame 61 protein transactivates VZV gene promoters and enhances the infectivity of VZV DNA. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4290–5

A major transactivator of varicella-zoster virus, the immediate-early protein IE62, contains a potent N-terminal activation domain. Perera LP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4474–83

Analysis of the thymidine kinase genes from acyclovir-resistant mutants of varicella-zoster virus isolated from patients with AIDS. Talarico CL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1024–33

Varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein gpI/gpIV receptor: expression, complex formation, and antigenicity within the vaccinia virus-T7 RNA polymerase transfection system. Yao Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):305–14

Gene therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Aggarwal A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):171–2

Site-directed mutagenesis of herpesvirus glycoprotein phosphorylation sites by recombination polymerase chain reaction. Yao Z, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb; 1(3):205–7

Absence of varicella zoster DNA in varicella embryopathy tissue utilizing the polymerase chain reaction. Demetrick DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 May–Jun;13(3):345–55

Generation of varicella-zoster virus (VZV) and viral mutants from cosmid DNAs: VZV thymidylate synthetase is not essential for replication in vitro. Cohen JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7376–80

DNA sequence and genetic organization of the unique short (US) region of the simian varicella virus genome. Fletcher TM 3d, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):762–73

Varicella-zoster virus transcription in human trigeminal ganglia. Meier JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):193–200

Serine protein kinase associated with varicella-zoster virus ORF 47. Ng TI, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):9–18

The genomes of simian varicella virus and varicella zoster virus are colinear. Pumphrey CY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Dec;26(3):255–66

[The detection of VZV DNA by in situ hybridization using biotin-labeled DNA probe] Kazuyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:166–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistently high antibody titers and deficient specific cellular immunity to varicella-zoster virus in a retarded patient after varicella infection. Terada K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug;34(4):459–65

Search for evidence of herpes simplex virus, type 1, or varicella-zoster virus infection in postmortem brain tissue from schizophrenic patients. Alexander RC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):418–20

Correlative studies of rheumatoid factors and anti-viral antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraro AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jun;92(3):425–31

Acyclovir as a public health hazard [editorial] Nasir L. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):193–5

Sequence analyses of three immunoglobulin G anti-virus antibodies reveal their utilization of autoantibody-related immunoglobulin Vh genes, but not V lambda genes. Huang DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2197–208

Induction of neutralizing antibodies by varicella-zoster virus gpII glycoprotein expressed from recombinant vaccinia virus. Massaer M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):491–4

Antibodies to varicella-zoster virus modulate antigen distribution but fail to induce viral persistence in vitro. Sadzot-Delvaux C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7499–504

Current status and prospects of live varicella vaccine. Takahashi M. **Vaccine** 1992;10(14):1007–14 (73 ref.)

Entry and egress of varicella virus blocked by same anti-gH monoclonal antibody. Rodriguez JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):840–4

What's new in chickenpox (varicella-zoster) infection? Gershon AA. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):180

[Therapy of post-herpetic neuralgia. Pain therapy using an anti-varicella zoster immunoglobulin] Hügler P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Dec;41(12):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaplacental transmission of varicella zoster virus antibodies after chickenpox at the time of birth] Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Feb;53(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization of healthy children with measles-mumps-rubella trivalent vaccine simultaneously given with varicella vaccine] Takayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recombinant Oka varicella vaccine as a live hepatitis B virus vaccine] Shiraki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51(1):241–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of the varicella-zoster genome in ocular samples from patients with acute retinal necrosis. Nishi M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):603–9

A variant of the Kleine-Levin syndrome precipitated by both Epstein-Barr and varicella-zoster virus infections. Salter MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar 1;33(5):388–90

Detection of varicella zoster virus DNA and viral antigen in human cornea after herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Wenkel H, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Mar;12(2):131–7

Comparison of MRC-5 and A-549 cells in conventional culture tubes and shell vial assays for the detection of varicella-zoster virus. Brinker JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;17(1):75–7

Immunoelectron microscopy for rapid diagnosis of varicella-zoster virus in a complicated case of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 infection. Folkers E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2487–91

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in human geniculate ganglia by polymerase chain reaction. Furuta Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1157–9

Investigation of the pathogenesis of varicella-zoster virus infection in guinea pigs by using polymerase chain reaction. Lowry PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):78–83

Case report: detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in maternal breast milk. Yoshida M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):108–10

Age distribution of latent herpes simplex virus 1 and varicella-zoster virus genome in human nervous tissue. Liedtke W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;116(1):6–11

Detection of herpes simplex and varicella-zoster virus DNA by field-inversion gel electrophoresis from clinical materials. Arao Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(11):1217–21

Transmission of infectious diseases in children. Goldmann DA. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Aug;13(8):283–93 (20 ref.)

[Application of PCR to DNA diagnosis and molecular epidemiology of varicella-zoster virus infection] Hondo R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:160–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Flow cytometric analysis of effects of cytokines on the expression of varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins. Ito M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(3–4):317–26

A major transactivator of varicella-zoster virus, the immediate-early protein IE62, contains a potent N-terminal activation domain. Perera LP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4474–83

Identification of the phosphorylation sequence in the cytoplasmic tail of the varicella-zoster virus Fc receptor glycoprotein gpI. Yao Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4464–73

The DNA binding domain of the varicella-zoster virus gene 62 protein interacts with multiple sequences which are similar to the binding site of the related protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tyler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):513–22

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of human fetal dorsal root neurons with wild type varicella virus and the Oka strain varicella vaccine. Somekh E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jul;40(3):241–3

Recurrent aphthous ulceration: a possible clinical manifestation of reactivation of varicella zoster or cytomegalovirus infection. Pedersen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):64–8

Latency in vitro of varicella-zoster virus in cells derived from human fetal dorsal root ganglia. Somekh E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Dec;32(6):699–703

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of varicella zoster virus in primary human keratinocytes. Sexton CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):260–4

VARICES see **VARICOSE VEINS**

VARICOCELE

BLOOD

Spermatic and peripheral venous plasma concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin in prepubertal boys with undescended testis and in pubertal boys with varicocele. Orlando C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov; 127(5):385–91

Serum levels of steroid hormones in men with varicocele and oligospermia as compared to normozoospermic men. Hampl R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(3):117–9

Beta-endorphin concentration in the femoral and spermatic venous blood of males affected by varicocele. Mariani M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1414–6

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant incidence of fertility chance reducing varicocele and chromosome aberration. Béres J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(3):233–6

Loss of fertility in men with varicocele. Gorelick JI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):613–6

Laparoscopic internal spermatic vein ligation: report of a new technique. Mehan DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1263–6

Role of varicocele in male infertility [letter; comment] Krause W. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1182. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1992 Jan;7(2):55–8.

A spermatic cord hematoma secondary to varicocele rupture from blunt abdominal trauma: a case report and review. Gordon JN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):602–3 (12 ref.)

Varicocele-related infertility is not associated with increased sperm-bound antibody. Oshinsky GS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):871–3

CONGENITAL

[Idiopathic left-sided varicocele. An ontogenetic abnormality?] Braedel HU, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov; 31(6):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reassessment of male-factor infertility, including the varicocele, sperm penetration assay, semen analysis, and in vitro fertilization. Honig SC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;5(2):245–51 (51 ref.)

Thermography in a child with varicocele. Iwata G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):308–10

Re: Correlation of testicular color Doppler ultrasonography, physical examination and venography in the detection of left varicoceles in men with infertility [letter; comment] Ozbek SS. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1921. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Apr;145(4):785–8.

Impact of active case-finding on the diagnosis and therapy of pediatric varicocele. Nagar H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):38–40

[Pathology of the spermatic cord] Casini M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64 Suppl 2:61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with the determination of LDH-X in seminal plasma as diagnostic and prognostic factor in varicocele] Buonaguidi A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 46(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of thymosin on the level of cyclic nucleotides in rats with experimental varicocele. Zeng J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):56–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Varicocele in childhood and adolescence and other testicular anomalies: an epidemiological study] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Right-sided varicocele caused by false aneurysm from aortic graft. Corlett MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug;70(2):204–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[The characteristics of the histocompatibility antigen associations in patients with sterility due to varicocele] Mikhailichenko VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Dec;(4–6):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acidification of testicular and epididymal fluids in the rat after surgically-induced varicocele. Caflisch CR. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):238–45

PATHOLOGY

The peritubular myoid cells in the testes from men with varicocele: an ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and quantitative study. Santamaría L, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov;21(5):423–33

Studies on varicocele. II. The inhibin secretion. Baccetti B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):137–44

Intraoperative varicocele anatomy: a macroscopic and microscopic study. Beck EM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1190–4

Anatomical approach to varicocelectomy. Schlegel PN, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov;10(4):242–7

Varicoceles: effect on testicular volume in prepubertal and pubertal males. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Urology** 1993 May; 41(5):466–8

[The varicocele. Pathology common to both sexes] Sevilla ME. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):81–7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous pressure in idiopathic varicocele. Carl P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):214–20

Pubertal varicocele: correlation between clinical, Doppler, and hormonal findings. Fideleff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):693–5

Diurnal variations in scrotal temperature of normal men and patients with varicocele before and after treatment. Lerchl A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):195–200

Effects of thymosin on the secretion of the sexual hormone in rats with experimental varicocele. Zeng J, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):40–4

Pituitary gonadal dysfunction in adolescents with varicocele. Kass EJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):179–81

[Scrotal temperature in 258 healthy men, randomly selected from a population of men aged 18 to 23 years old. Statistical analysis, epidemiologic observations, and measurement of the testicular diameters] Valeri A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Assessment of Palomo's operative method for infertile varicocele. Hirokawa M, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan–Feb; 25(1):47–51

Laparoscopic spermatic vein ligation. A new technique to treat varicoceles. Rauscher JA, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Mar; 57(3):664–5, 668–70

Effects of surgical repair of experimental left varicocele on testicular temperature, spermatogenesis, sperm maturation, endocrine function, and fertility in rabbits. Sofikitis N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):163–75

Use of intraoperative venography in varicocelectomy. Ateşci YZ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):173–5

Laparoscopic varicocele repair. Livingstone JI, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):141–4

Microsurgical inguinal varicocelectomy with delivery of the testis: an artery and lymphatic sparing technique. Goldstein M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1808–11

Surgical therapy of male infertility [editorial] Goldstein M. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1374–6

Intraoperative spermatic venography during varicocele surgery in adolescents. Hart RR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1514–6

Should the testicular artery be preserved at varicocelectomy? Matsuda T, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1357–60

Varicocele vein ligation in 565 patients under local anesthesia: a long–term review of technique, results and complications in light of proposed management by laparoscopy. Ross LS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1361–3

Varicocele treatment: prospective randomized trial of 3 methods. Sayfan J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5):1447–9

Relationship between varicocele size and response to varicocelectomy. Steckel J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):769–71

Varicoceles: postoperative prevalence--a prospective study with color Doppler US. Cvitanic OA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):711–4

Anatomical approach to varicocelectomy. Schlegel PN, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov;10(4):242–7

Impact of active case–finding on the diagnosis and therapy of pediatric varicocele. Nagar H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;177(1):38–40

Laparoscopy in pediatric urology. Peters CA. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):33–7 (21 ref.)

[Laparoscopic orchiectomy for intraabdominal cryptorchism and varicocelectomy] Chiu AW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;91 Suppl 2:S161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ligation of the internal spermatic vein through 2 laparoscopic ports] Buizza C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Section of the spermatic vein] Zanetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The application of microanastomoses in the surgical treatment of varicocele] Maione G. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications in urological laparoscopic surgery] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Varicocelectomy] Matsuda T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;84(5):797–813 (143 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified technique of the Ivanissevich operation for varicocele in children] Kondakov VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A testiculoepigastric venous anastomosis in varicocele] Pantsulaia GE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Dec; (4–6):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous sclerotherapy of varicocele. Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Oct;5(9):477–81

Varicocele embolization through competent internal spermatic veins. Rooney MS, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Dec;43(6):431–5

Pulmonary embolism after percutaneous embolization of left spermatic vein. Verhagen P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):190–2

Surgical repair versus medical treatment of varicocele in the rat: pharmacological manipulation of the varicocelized testicle. Sofikitis N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(1):44–52

Effects of varicocele treatment in adolescents: a randomized study. Laven JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Oct;58(4):756–62

Guiding catheter for varicocele embolization. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):433–4

[Failed sclerotherapy trials with the V. spermatica interna. A retrospective analysis in 1141 patients with idiopathic varicocele] Bähren W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Oct;157(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicocele in childhood. Treatment indications and value of sclerotherapy] Steffens J, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Sep; 31(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antegrade scrotal sclerotherapy for treatment of testicular varicocele. Technique and late results] Tauber R, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echo–flowmetric control 6 years after percutaneous treatment of varicocele] Trombetta C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug;65(4):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of color Doppler sonography in the evaluation of varicoceles. Aydos K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):221–5

Significance of subclinical varicocele detected by scrotal sonography in male infertility: a preliminary report. Kondoh N, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1158–60

Varicoceles: postoperative prevalence--a prospective study with color Doppler US. Cvitanic OA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun;187(3):711–4

VARICOSE ULCER

The etiology and treatment of venous stasis ulcers. Burr WM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;89(2):67–70

DIAGNOSIS

Venous stasis ulceration. Walker KD. **Mo Med** 1992 Nov; 89(11):819; 801–2

DRUG THERAPY

New approaches in the medical management of venous ulceration. Colgan MP, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Feb; 44(2):138–42 (20 ref.)

Role of sulphydryl–containing agents in the management of venous (varicose) ulceration. A new approach. Salim AS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):427–32

Mupirocin treatment of exudative venous ulcers. Pardes JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):497–8

[Initial clinical experiences with platelet–derived wound healing factor in venous ulcers] Coerper S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:173 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue and urokinase plasminogen activators in the environs of venous and ischaemic leg ulcers. Stacey MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):596–9

ETIOLOGY

Venous lower extremity ulcer: an underestimated disorder--new insights on its pathogenesis. Spittell JA Jr. **Angiology** 1993 Feb;44(2):143–5 (12 ref.)

Leukocytes: their role in the etiopathogenesis of skin damage in venous disease. Wilkinson LS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):669–75

The "trap" hypothesis of venous ulceration [see comments] Falanga V, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1006–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):121–2.

Leg ulceration in venous disease. Shami SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Oct;68(804):779–85 (106 ref.)

Adverse sequelae of venous hypertension. Pardes JB, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):66–71 (45 ref.)

GENETICS

Venous ulceration in males with sex chromosome abnormalities. Baker SR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan; 86(1):24–5

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of bacterial colonization on venous ulcer healing. Halbert AR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(2):75–80

PATHOLOGY

Sequential changes in histologic pattern and extracellular matrix deposition during the healing of chronic venous ulcers. Herrick SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 141(5):1085–95

Hypertensive ischemic leg ulcer (Martorell's ulcer): a specific disease entity? Leu HJ. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 11(2):132–6

Basal cell carcinoma arising in venous ulcers and mimicking granulation tissue. Harris B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Feb;19(2):150–2

Adhesion molecule expression in venous leg ulcers. Veraart JC, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):213–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of bacterial colonization on venous ulcer healing. Halbert AR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(2):75–80

Abnormal lymph drainage in patients with chronic venous leg ulcers. Bull RH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 28(4):585–90

Chronic wounds: pathophysiologic and experimental considerations. Falanga V. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May; 100(5):721–5 (49 ref.)

The relation of venous ulceration with ambulatory venous pressure measurements. Nicolaides AN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):414–9

Venous ulceration [letter; comment] Shutt AM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1006–8.

Venous ulceration [letter; comment] Whiston R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1006–8.

SURGERY

Tourniquet–related hypotension in venous stasis ulcer excision. Feldman DL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 30(6):556–9

Experience with subfascial ligation for varicose veins in Tanzania: a brief communication. Malliwah JA, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;41(3):57–9

[Keratinocytes from cell culture for therapy of skin defects. Review and personal results] Schönfeld M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):281–9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Para–tibial fasciotomy] Hamann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of perforant veins] Hauer G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:464–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the results of the treatment of crural trophic ulcers] Kłodowski K. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of venous ulcers [letter; comment] Marshall PJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992;33(1):53. Comment on: Australas J Dermatol 1991;32(2):111–6.

Community clinics for leg ulcers and impact on healing [see comments] Moffatt CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5; 305(6866):1389–92. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):205.

Venous leg ulcers [letter; comment] Paynton DJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):205. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1389–92.

Venous leg ulcers [letter; comment] Prasad A. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):205. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1119–21.

Venous leg ulcers: a prognostic index to predict time to healing [see comments] Skene AI, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1119–21. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):205.

Venous leg ulcers [letter; comment] Wilson NM. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):205. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1119–21.

The effect of compression on venous stasis. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):255–8

A portable pulsed electromagnetic field (PEMF) device to enhance healing of recalcitrant venous ulcers: a double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Stiller MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug;127(2):147–54

Fibrin cuff lysis in chronic venous ulcers treated with a hydrocolloid dressing. Mulder G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):304–6

Planimetric rate of healing in venous ulcers of the leg treated with pressure bandage and hydrocolloid dressing. Margolis DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):418–21

Venous ulceration. Falanga V. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):764–71 (38 ref.)

Compression stockings and non–continuous use of polyurethane foam dressings for the treatment of venous ulceration. A pilot study. Samson RH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jan;19(1):68–72

Venous ulcers, the vascular surgeon, and the Medicare budget. Hume M. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):671–3

[Socioeconomic aspects of phlebologic disorders in the Benelux countries. European standardization of pressure therapy using the compression stocking] Neumann HA. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):453–4 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Foot volumetry and duplex ultrasonography after saphenous and subfascial perforating vein ligation for recurrent venous ulceration. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):845–8

Venous ulcers and the superficial venous system. Shami SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):487–90

[Localization and degree of expression of dermatoliposclerosis can be well evaluated with 20 MHz ultrasound] Schmeller W, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VARICOSE VEINS

see related
ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES
SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS
SCLEROTHERAPY

Does venous reflux matter? Ruckley CV. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):411–2

The use of mesh–tube–constricted dilated or varicose veins as arterial bypass conduit. Moritz A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;40(6):356–60

CLASSIFICATION

[Evaluation of an reference anatomo-clinical classification of varices of the lower limbs] Miranda C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr-Jun;46(2):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of biliary stricture caused by cavernous transformation of the portal vein. Takehara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Apr;35(2):158-61 (10 ref.)

Massive bleeding from rectal varices. Herman BE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):939-42 (28 ref.)

Isolated duodenal varices as a cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Brown JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr;47(2):111

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to intestinal varices. Philippakis M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul; 158(6-7):379-81

Familial and idiopathic colonic varices: an unusual cause of lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Iredale JP, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1285-8 (16 ref.)

Rectal varices in extrahepatic portal hypertension. Pai CG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May-Jun;8(3):244-6

Spontaneous orbital hemorrhage in adult females. A report of three cases. Shimura M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(3):149-57

Results with percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunts for control of variceal hemorrhage in patients awaiting liver transplantation. Freedman AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1087-9

Endoscopic subfascial sectioning of incompetent perforating veins in treatment of primary varicosis. Jugenheimer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):971-5

[Complications of superficial thrombophlebitis] Blättler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 13;123(6):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray endovascular surgery of the right ovarian vein syndrome] Galkin AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(5-6):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Jugular phlebectasia in children. Balik E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):46-7

[Painful cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita] Lentner A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Varix of the angular vein manifesting as a medial canthal mass [letter] Mudgil AV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):245-6

Photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of superficial venous valvular incompetence. Rutgers PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Mar;80(3):351-3

Extensive varices of ileocecum. Report of a case. Sugiyama S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1089-91

Familial varices of the small and large bowel. Morini S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):188-90

Internal jugular phlebectasia. Kuo WR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 8(9):503-9 (24 ref.)

Posterior cranial fossa dural arteriovenous malformation with a varix mimicking a thrombosed aneurysm: case report. Machida T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):210-1

Evaluation of the venous system by Doppler ultrasound and photoplethysmography or light reflection rheography before sclerotherapy. Weiss RA. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):78-87 (22 ref.)

[Clinical aspects of deep venous varicose insufficiency] Petter O. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):247-53; discussion 253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental diagnosis of varicose veins] Ghiringhelli L. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;63(4):417-22 **(Ita)**

[The principles of the examination and surgical treatment of patients with varicose veins and the characteristics of military medical expertise] Vedenskiĭ AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):41-3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bleeding anal varix: adverse effects of local treatment with histoacryl [letter] Siproudhis L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1886-7

Somatostatin: safety in patients with variceal bleeding [letter; comment] Jenkins SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):642. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1973-7.

[Varicose disease: pharmacological treatment] De Stefano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;63(4):423-5 **(Ita)**

[Effects of administration of 50 mg heparan sulfate tablets to patients with varicose dilatation of the hemorrhoid plexus (hemorrhoids)] De Cecco L. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Nov;44(11):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

[Socioeconomic impact of venous diseases in Italy] Bartolo M. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(4):423-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes and superoxide production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of patients with primary varicose veins. Stvrtinová V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992; 34(3):255-64

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of venous disease: a community study in west London. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):143-7

Predisposing factors of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins. Sadick NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):883-6

[Socioeconomic impact of venous diseases in Italy] Bartolo M. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(4):423-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiologic study of the pathogenesis of varices. The Bochum study I-III] Schultz-Ehrenburg U, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(4):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for varicose disease before and during pregnancy. Dindelli M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May; 44(5):361-7

Hypoxia-induced activation of endothelial cells as a possible cause of venous diseases: hypothesis. Michiels C, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):639-46

Incidence of haemorrhoids and anorectal varices in children with portal hypertension. Heaton ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 May;80(5):616-8

Peri-stomal varices: an unusual cause of bleeding from an ileal conduit. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar; 71(3):355-6

The natural history of varices. Burroughs AK. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 2:S10-3 (12 ref.)

Bleeding varices of the small bowel as a complication of pancreatitis: case report and review of the literature. Lein BC, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1147-9; discussion 1150 (13 ref.)

[An epidemiologic study of the pathogenesis of varices. The Bochum study I-III] Schultz-Ehrenburg U, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(4):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition and etiopathogenesis of varicose veins] Longoni F. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;63(4):407-9 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Familial varices of the colon and small bowel. Atin V, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1993 Mar;8(1):4-8

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical considerations in microvarices] Parvulesco J. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(4):519-27 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Splenic venous flow exceeding portal venous flow at Doppler sonography: relationship to portosystemic varices. Nelson RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):563-7

Unilateral pulsatile varicose veins from tricuspid regurgitation. Klein HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):622-3

Physiologic similarities between extremities with varicose veins and with chronic venous insufficiency utilizing air plethysmography. Cordts PR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep; 164(3):260-4

Superior mesenteric varices and splenic renal shunt with portal hypertension: a case report of liver cirrhosis with complications. Kaji T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1):58-65

Does venous function deteriorate in patients waiting for varicose vein surgery? Sarin S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):21-3

In vitro evaluation of endothelial and smooth muscle function of primary varicose veins [see comments] Lowell RC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):679-86. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;18(1):138-9.

[The functional morphology of the regional inguinal lymph nodes during the endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of patients with vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Kurkin AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 101(9-10):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants in the distribution of the vertical reflux of blood through the pelvic veins and the routes for its transmission to the veins of the lower extremities in patients with varicose veins] Sukovatykh BS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the patient with microvarices] Alvarez Sánchez JA, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 44(5):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various hemodynamic characteristics of the venous circulation of the lower limbs in the patient with recurrent varices] Alvarez Sánchez JA, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Sep-Oct;44(5):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacologic prevention of variceal bleeding and rebleeding. Lebrec D. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 2:S29-33 (40 ref.)

[Crural blood circulation in changed position of the legs and after preventive gymnastics] Ryzhov AIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital varix. Yeatts RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 111(5):702-3

Radiological assessment of varicose veins. Lea Thomas M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 29-Sep 1;48(3-4):157-62 (18 ref.)

The morphology of recurrent varicose veins. Darke SG. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):512-7

[Role of phlebography in the study of recurrent leg varices] Urigo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jun;85(6):764-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Omental varices detected on a radionuclide gastrointestinal bleeding study [letter; comment] Chandramouly BS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):170. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1992 Aug;17(8):672-3.

SURGERY

Recurrent bleeding from anorectal varices: successful treatment with a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Katz JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1104-7

Postoperative limb compression in reduction of haemorrhage after varicose vein surgery. Travers JP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2):119-22

Varicocelectomy: changes in Resazurin Reduction test. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 Jul-Aug;31(1):49-54

Recurrent varicose veins: correlation between preoperative clinical and hand-held Doppler ultrasonographic examination, and anatomical findings at surgery. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):849-51

Recurrent varicose veins: a national problem. Negus D. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):823-4 (10 ref.)

Assessment of stripping the long saphenous vein in the treatment of primary varicose veins. Sarin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):889-93

Two vascular complications of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Brearley S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):210-3

Varicose veins and the vascular surgeon: from nuisance to challenge. Kitslaar PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):109-12 (24 ref.)

Stab avulsion of the short saphenous vein. Technique and duplex evaluation. Georgiev M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):456-64

The differentiated surgical treatment of primary varicosis. Fratila A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):102-16 (22 ref.)

Percutaneous minisurgical phlebectomy. Fratila A, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):117-22

[Good results with subfascial endoscopy as treatment of insufficiency of the perforating veins (letter)] Krijnen RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1684-5 **(Dut)**

[Good results of subfascial endoscopy as treatment of communicating vein insufficiency] Wittens CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory and hemodynamic treatment of venous insufficiency (CHIVA cure). Report of an atypical case] Bailly M. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of ambulatory and hemodynamic treatment of venous insufficiency (CHIVA cure)] Fichelle JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory and hemodynamic treatment of venous insufficiency (CHIVA cure). Study of 96 patients operated on between June 1988 and June 1990] Hugentobler JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subfascial junction resection during ambulatory phlebectomy of the internal saphenous complex of the thigh] Dortu J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar;46(1):123-37 **(Fre)**

[Mayo's short external stripping technic] Gross M. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar;46(1):139-41 **(Fre)**

[The value and limits of echo-Doppler in the study of the saphenous complex of the thigh and the therapeutic consequences] Lemasle P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar; 46(1):101-16 **(Fre)**

[Value of echo-marking in the surgical treatment of varicose veins (outside the CHIVA treatment)] Lemasle P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varices of the thigh, independent of the junction of the internal saphenous vein (the saphena magna)] Muller R. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar;46(1):117-22 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of surgery of the internal saphenous vein using the computer] Talbot J. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar;46(1):65-71 **(Fre)**

[Surgical consideration of the moderately incontinent internal saphenous junctions using the "siphon effect" in varicose patients] Vidal-Michel JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan-Mar; 46(1):143-7 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of clinical and instrumental with intraoperative endoscopic localization of insufficient perforant veins] Müller S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5-6):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetic aspects of varicose vein surgery] Brunner U.

Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1992;:475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in surgery of varicose veins] Hagmüller GW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory phlebectomy] Muller R. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul; 49(7):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory treatment of varicose veins] Oesch A. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul;49(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic perforant vein revision. Current status] Fischer R, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):3–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thrombosis after surgical interventions on the venous system] Hach-Wunderle V. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 35:110–4 **(Ger)**
[Experience with surgical treatment of ascendant varicophlebitis] Szabó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 22; 133(47):3019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of varices and their complications] Ghiringhelli C. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;63(4):431–6 **(Ita)**
[Editorial symposium. Varicose disease of the lower limbs. Presentation of the subject (editorial)] Montorsi W. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;63(4):405–6 **(Ita)**
[Crossectomy combined with sclerosis in the ambulatory treatment of varicose veins] Boatto R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 15;48(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The CHIVA cure of varices of the lower extremities. La Cure Conservatrice et Hemodynamique de l'Insuffisance Veineuse en Ambulatoire] Quintana F, et al. **Angiologia** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):64, 66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of a bleeding duodenal varix. Barbish AW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;88(1):90–2 (15 ref.)
Treatment of varicocele and male fertility. Breznik R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May–Jun;30(3):157–60
Sclerotherapy of duodenal varices using a fibrin tissue sealant. Herold G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jun;25(5):371–2
Successful endoscopic hemostasis of duodenal variceal bleeding with histoacryl [letter] Labenz J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):194
Duodenal varices in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Sung JY, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Feb;25(2):194–6
Endoscopic ligation of bleeding rectal varices. Levine J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):188–90
The effect of elastic stockings on the elasticity of varicose veins. Leon M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Jun;12(2):173–7
Recurrent varicose veins. Part 2: Injection of incompetent perforating veins using ultrasound guidance. Thibault PK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):895–900
The management of active variceal bleeding. Westaby D. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 2:S34–7 (35 ref.)
Sclerotherapy treatment of varicose veins. Marley WM, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):98–101 (16 ref.)
Advanced sclerotherapy treatment of varicose veins with duplex ultrasonographic guidance. Raymond-Martimbeau P. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):123–8
Physicians' negative perception of sclerotherapy for venous disorders: review of a 7-year experience with modern sclerotherapy. Weiss RA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov; 85(11):1101–6
The current management of varicose and telangiectatic veins. Bergan JJ. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 1:141–56
Management of sudden profuse bleeding from varicose veins. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):178–83
[Treatment of superficial varicose phlebitis] Plettner JL. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary endarteritis. A rare complication of sclerotherapy of varices] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):373–7 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the results of the curative treatment of varices using 3 scoring systems: clinical, Doppler and echographic] Cornu-Thénard A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec; 45(4):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sclerotherapy of essential varices] de Medeiros A. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):33–46 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Venous insufficiency and varicose disease. Sequelae of lower limb thrombosis. The role of crenotherapy] Garreau C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of microvarices, varicosities and telangiectasis in 1992] Guex JJ. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):401–4; discussion 405–7 **(Fre)**
[Sclerotherapy in children] Schadeck M. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elastic compression in varicose disease] Annoni F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;63(4):427–9 **(Ita)**
[Crossectomy combined with sclerosis in the ambulatory treatment of varicose veins] Boatto R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 15;48(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ovarian varicocele treated with percutaneous scleroembolization. Description of a case] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):295–7 **(Ita)**
[Two cases of variceal bleeding associated with portal thrombosis successfully treated with antithrombin-III therapy and sclerotherapy for varices] Wakiya I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;90(5):1437–44 **(Jpn)**
[Complications of phlebosclerosing therapy, their prevention and treatment] Bogachev VIu, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(11–12):55–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Current view of sclerotherapy for varicose veins of the legs] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (7–8):4–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Detection of rectal and pararectal varices in patients with portal hypertension: efficacy of transvaginal sonography. Malde H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug; 161(2):335–7
Transrectal ultrasonographic demonstration of rectal varices [letter] Killi MR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov; 87(11):1685–6
Indocyanine green angiography and ultrasonography of a varix of vortex vein. Singh AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep;111(9):1283–4
Intrarenal varices mimicking hydronephrosis. Kincaid W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):1038–9
Recurrent varicose veins: correlation between preoperative clinical and hand-held Doppler ultrasonographic examination, and anatomical findings at surgery. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):849–51
Usefulness of ultrasonography and Doppler color flow imaging in the diagnosis of internal jugular phlebectasia. Shimizu M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):95–8
Recurrent varicose veins. Part 2: Injection of incompetent perforating veins using ultrasound guidance. Thibault PK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(10):895–900
Ultrasound case of the day. Gallbladder varices. Paulson BA, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):215–7
Ultrasound case of the day. Herniating paraumbilical vein varix. Stallard DJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Mar; 13(2):480–2
Advanced sclerotherapy treatment of varicose veins with duplex ultrasonographic guidance. Raymond-Martimbeau P. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):123–8
Evaluation of the venous system by Doppler ultrasound and photoplethysmography or light reflection rheography before sclerotherapy. Weiss RA. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 12(2):78–87 (22 ref.)
[Value of echo-marking in the surgical treatment of varicose veins (outside the CHIVA treatment)] Lemasle P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul–Sep;45(3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value and limits of echo-Doppler in the study of the saphenous complex of the thigh and the therapeutic consequences] Lemasle P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar; 46(1):101–16 **(Fre)**
[Color-coded duplex sonography in diagnosis of primary varicose veins and recurrent varicose veins] Vischer HM, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jan;64(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VARIOLA see **SMALLPOX**

VARIOLA AVIUM see **FOWL POX**

VARIOLA VIRUS see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

VARNISH see **PAINT**

VARNISH, CAVITY see **DENTAL CAVITY LINING**

VAS DEFERENS

see related
VASECTOMY
VASOVASOSTOMY

Serum antisperm antibodies in men with vas deferens obstruction caused by childhood inguinal herniorrhaphy. Matsuda T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 May;59(5):1095–7
Safety and efficacy of percutaneous injection of polyurethane elastomer (MPU) plugs for vas occlusion in man. Chen ZW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):468–72
Intravasal injection of formed-in-place silicone rubber as a method of vas occlusion. Zhao SC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):460–4
Persistent vasocutaneous fistula associated with chronic urinary Mycobacterium chelonei infection. Ben-Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):140–1
Ureteral obstruction due to compression by the vas deferens following Fowler-Stephens orchiopexy. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):94–5
[Obstruction of vas deferens following herniorrhaphy successfully treated by vasovasostomy after obstructive interval of 31 years: a case report] Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug;39(8):773–5 **(Jpn)**
[Calcification of seminal vesicles and deferent duct] Mármol Navarro S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Dec;45(10):1043–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral persisting mesonephric ducts. Pereira JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):367–9
Compound heterozygosity for the delta F508 and F508C cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) mutations in a patient with congenital bilateral aplasia of the vas deferens [letter; comment] Meschede D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):292–3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Nov;51(5):1173–4.
Apparent bilateral duplication of the vas deferens. Carr R. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):354
Ectopia of the vas deferens into the ureter. Case report and review of the literature. Aragona F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 22(4):329–34 (14 ref.)
Relationship of epididymal sperm antibodies to their in vitro fertilization capacity in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Patrizio P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1006–10
Penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes using human sperm aspirated from the epididymis of men with congenital absence of the vas deferens: comparison with human in vitro fertilization. Rojas FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Nov; 58(5):1000–5
Aetiology of congenital absence of vas deferens: genetic study of three generations. Patrizio P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Feb;8(2):215–20
Case report: treatment of congenital vas obstruction with sperm aspiration, nonstimulated in vitro fertilization, and nonsurgical tubal embryo transfer. Steinleitner A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):407–9
True duplication of the vas deferens. Binderow SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):269–70 (10 ref.)
Opening of both vasa into a müllerian duct cyst [letter; comment] Ng JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 May; 28(5):756–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1992 Jun;27(6):761–3.
Unilateral absence of the scrotal vas deferens associated with contralateral mesonephric duct anomalies resulting in infertility: laboratory, physical and radiographic findings, and therapeutic alternatives. Hall S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1161–4
High frequency of the R117H cystic fibrosis mutation in patients with congenital absence of the vas deferens [letter] Gervais R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 11;328(6):446–7
Cystic fibrosis manifested as undescended testis and absence of vas deferens. Goshen R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec; 90(6):982–3
Fowler-Stephens orchiopexy in a patient with prune belly syndrome and segmental atretic vas deferens. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):130–1
Congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens and cystic fibrosis. A genetic commonality. Oates RD, et al. **World J Urol** 1993;11(2):82–8 (37 ref.)
[Mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane-regulator gene in bilateral congenital ductus deferens aplasia] Meschede D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 7; 118(18):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Agenesis of the kidney, the seminal vesicle, and the homolateral vas deferens. Description of 2 cases] Salmaso GV. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Dec;84(6):817–20 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ampulla of the ductus deferens in man: morphological and ultrastructural aspects. Nistal M, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):97–104

CHEMISTRY

Increased density of alpha-adrenoceptors in vas deferens of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR), indicated by functional and receptor binding studies. Caricati-Neto A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):51–8
Are the prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the rat vas deferens and submandibular gland of the alpha 2A- or alpha 2D-subtype? Smith K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):203–10
Evidence for a single functional opioid delta receptor subtype in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Wild KD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):831–8

CYTOLOGY

In vitro androgenic induction of a major protein in epithelial cell subcultures from mouse vas deferens. Manin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2378–86
Pregnancy using spermatozoa aspirated from the vas deferens in a patient with ejaculatory failure due to spinal injury. Hirsh AV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):89–90
Analysis of spermatozoa from the proximal vas deferens of fertile men. Wen RQ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr; 16(2):87–91
[Carbonic anhydrase--marker of cell type in cell culture of the guinea pig vas deferens] Nizamov RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Epithelial reorganization and irregular growth following carbendazim-induced injury of the efferent ductules of the rat testis. Nakai M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):51–60
ATP activates P2x-contracting and P2y-relaxing purinoceptors in the smooth muscle of mouse vas deferens. Boland B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1152–8
Activation of P1- and P2Y-purinoceptors by ADP-ribose in the guinea-pig taenia coli, but not of P2X-purinoceptors in the vas deferens. Hoyle CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):367–74
Effect of temperature reduction on the reactivity of the mouse vas deferens to adrenergic drugs. Souilem O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Nov;103(3):557–61
The adrenoceptor agonist, SDZ NVI 085, discriminates

between alpha 1A- and alpha 1B-adrenoceptor subtypes in vas deferens, kidney and aorta of the rat. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):125-36

Correlation between potentiation of neurogenic twitch contraction and benzomorphan sigma receptor binding potency in the mouse vas deferens. Matsuno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):451-7

Acute and chronic effects of cholinesterase inhibitors and pilocarpine on the density and sensitivity of central and peripheral alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Olmos G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):467-76

The effects of (+/-)-idazoxan and its stereoisomers on mouse vas deferens motility in vitro. A comparison with yohimbine. Carratù MR, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(7):301-7

Rabbit isolated vas deferens possess A1 and A2 adenosine receptors. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 23(4):631-5

The relative importance of extracellular and intracellular calcium in the responses of the human vas deferens to noradrenaline and potassium: a study using Ca(2+)-deprivation and Ca(2+)-antagonists. Amobi NI, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):177-92

Selective inhibitory effects of calcium channel antagonists on the two components of the neurogenic response of guinea pig vas deferens. Hata F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):214-20

Characterization of angiotensin receptors mediating the neuromodulatory effects of angiotensin in the vas deferens of the rabbit. Hegde SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):601-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the purinergic and not the adrenergic component of electrically induced contractile responses in guinea pig vas deferens. Mutafova-Yambolieva VN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):920-6

Adaptive supersensitivity in the guinea pig vas deferens is associated with a reduction in the abundance of the alpha 2 subunit isoform of Na+/K(+)-ATPase. Hershman KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;43(6):833-7

Inhibition by ethanol of contractions of rat vas deferens: no evidence for selective blockade of P2X-purinoceptors. Bültmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):527-33

Effects of endothelin-1 on postjunctionally-mediated purinergic and adrenergic components of rat vas deferens contractile responses. Mutafova-Yambolieva V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jan;24(1):35-42

Testosterone stimulates prostanoid production by rat vas deferens. Peredo HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Aug; 46(4):311-4

Unlike VIP, the VIP-related peptides PACAP, helodermin and helospectin suppress electrically evoked contractions of rat vas deferens. Grundemar L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):331-7

[Effect of cinobufagin on the guinea pig vas deferens and its mechanism of action] Han YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(4):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spasmolytic and antinoradrenergic activities of para-hydroxybenzonitrile on the isolated duodenum and vas deferens in rats] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1992; 50(5-6):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Androgenic regulation of glycolytic and HMP pathway in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):305-11

Immunocytochemical localization of the Yf subunit of glutathione S-transferase P shows regional variation in the staining of epithelial cells of the testis, efferent ducts, and epididymis of the male rat. Veri JP, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):23-44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histophysiological and morphometric studies of the post-natal development of rat vas deferens. Rodriguez A, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):29-37

Characterization and ontogeny of P1-purinoceptors on rat vas deferens. Hourani SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 108(3):754-8

INJURIES

Prepubertal vasal injury: its effect on postpubertal vas deferens. Benge BN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):906-9

INNERVATION

In vitro denervation of the rat vas deferens through hypothermic storage. Jurkiewicz NH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):610-5

Suramin inhibits excitatory junction potentials in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Sneddon P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):101-3

N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine (DSP4) impairs neurotransmission in the vas deferens of the rat. Landa ME, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):733-8

The innervation of the bovine ductus deferens: comparison of a modified acetylcholinesterase-reaction with immunoreactivities of cholinacetyltransferase and panneuronal markers. Kujat R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Mar;99(3):231-9

Location and peptide content of pelvic neurons supplying the muscle and lamina propria of the rat vas deferens. Keast JR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;40(1):1-11

Probabilistic secretion of quanta from successive sets of visualized varicosities along single sympathetic nerve terminals. Lavidis NA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr; 43(1):41-50

Atrial natriuretic factor alters neurotransmission independently of guanylate cyclase-coupled receptors in the rabbit vas deferens. Trachte GJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1227-33

Neurally evoked potentiation of tonic contractions in the guinea-pig vas deferens involves adenosine receptors. Tsunoo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:163-81

Origin of neurons supplying the vas deferens of the rat. Kolbeck SC, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):918-21

Co-release of neuropeptide Y (NPY) and noradrenaline from the sympathetic nerve terminals supplying the rat vas deferens; influence of calcium and the stimulation intensity. Torres G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):39-42

METABOLISM

Changes in the lectin binding sites on the testicular, epididymal, vas, and ejaculated spermatozoon surface of dog. Bains HK, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan-Feb;25(1):19-24

In vitro androgenic induction of a major protein in epithelial cell subcultures from mouse vas deferens. Manin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2378-86

Thermodynamic parameters for [D-Pen2,5]enkephalin at delta-opioid receptors in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Raffa RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):231-8

Effect of efferentiectomy on enzymes of glycolytic pathway, HMP pathway and TCA cycle in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1062-5

Effect of ageing on the number of neuronal noradrenaline uptake sites in the rat vas deferens. Markus RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):405-9

Sympathetic transmitter release in rat tail artery and mouse vas deferens: facilitation and depression during high frequency stimulation. Msghina M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 28;155(1):37-41

The quantitative difference in adrenergic alpha-1, alpha-2 and beta receptors between the prostatic and epididymal ends of dog vas deferens. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):167-9

PATHOLOGY

Screening for obstruction of the vas deferens in Nigerian men with azoospermia using the alpha-glucosidase reaction in semen. Ojengbede OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1992 Dec;21(2):79-81

Unusual nodule arising from the vas deferens. Orrell JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):571-2

Vasitis nodosa--a case report. Basu D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):69-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible involvement of Ca(2+)-related inward current in P2-purinoceptor-mediated depolarization of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Inomata H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):93-6

Regional variation in purinergic and adrenergic responses in isolated vas deferens of rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. Sneddon P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):421-8

Neurally evoked potentiation of tonic contractions in the guinea-pig vas deferens involves adenosine receptors. Tsunoo A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Feb;433:163-81

Laparoscopic implantation of electrodes for stimulation of the hypogastric nerve and the vas deferens in dogs. Hübner WA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):624-6

Is the neuronal ATP release from guinea-pig vas deferens subject to alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated modulation? Sperlágh B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):203-9

Evidence that ATP released from the postsynaptic site by noradrenaline, is involved in mechanical responses of guinea-pig vas deferens: cascade transmission. Vizi ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep;50(2):455-65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis mice with disease-related changes in lung and reproductive tract [letter; comment] Dorin JR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):984. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):702-3.

SECRETION

Effects of clorgyline on the release of noradrenaline from rat vas deferens. Ari G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):89-96

SURGERY

Serum and semen levels of immunoreactive prolactin, LH and FSH in normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men with obstructive infertility prior to and after vasoepididymostomy. Sharma RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Nov;30(11):1079-83

Recovery of fertility after removal of polyurethane plugs from the human vas deferens occluded for up to 5 years. Zhao SC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):465-7

Problems unique to microsurgical epididymovasostomy. Comparison of four techniques in a laboratory rat model with review of the literature. Stefanović KB, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):177-86

Microsurgical vasoepididymostomy: refinements and results. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1165-8

Influence of vas deferens mobilization on rat fertility: implications regarding orchiopexy. Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):663-6

Fowler-Stephens orchiopexy in a patient with prune belly syndrome and segmental atretic vas deferens. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):130-1

The vas after vasectomy: comparison of cauterization methods. Schmidt SS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):468-70

Identification of motile sperm in caput epididymis. Intraoperative observations and clinical correlations. Wolfson B, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):335-8

[Microsurgical vaso-vasostomy: a reliable method of vasectomy reversal] Owen E. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun; 2(3):477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Calcification of vas deferens diagnosed by transrectal ultrasonography] Fu O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jun; 39(6):587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VASA NERVORUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Vascularization of the common fibular nerve] Coillard CH, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Dec;76(235):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

[Neuropeptides in the facial nerve of the rat] Seifert E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Apr;72(4):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VASA VASORUM

[Effects of mechanical stimulation on vascularization of the wall of major arteries] Filippov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Arterial intimal hyperplasia after occlusion of the adventitial vasa vasorum in the pig. Barker SG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jan;13(1):70-7

Polyarteritis nodosa with aortic dissection: necrotizing vasculitis of the vasa vasorum. Iino T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1632-6

Vasa vasorum changes following stent placement in experimental arterial stenoses. Pisco JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):269-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of aortic pressure and vasoactive agents on the vascular resistance of the vasa vasorum in canine isolated thoracic aorta. Ohhira A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:233-45

VASCULAR ACCESS PORTS see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

VASCULAR-ASSIST DEVICES see **HEART-ASSIST DEVICES**

VASCULAR DEMENTIA see **DEMENTIA, VASCULAR**

VASCULAR DISEASES

Medical angiologists. Europe already has them [letter] Catalano M. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):128

Medical angiologists. Britain needs them [letter] Lowe GD, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):127-8

A role for medical angiologists? [editorial] [see comments] Warlow CP. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1081-2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1538. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1538-9.

Recommendations for training in vascular medicine. American College of Cardiology Peripheral Vascular Disease Committee. Spittell JA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):626-8

1993 SCVIR annual meeting notes. Darcy MD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):517-24

Dietary patterns and nutritional status in free-living older white men with established vascular disease. Faber M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;82(4):232-6

Venous disease, injury, and politics [editorial] Rich NM. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):120-1

Venous leakage. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):7-68

[New findings in vascular diseases] Linhart J. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(1):K3-5 **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in patients with multiple arterial disease] Thomas D. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;41(10):565-70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[XXVII French Language Sessions on Vascular Diseases.

Paris, 17–20 March 1993. Abstracts] **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18 Suppl A:1–98 **(Fre)**

[How far does the field of phlebology extend?] Brinzeu P. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul–Sep;45(3):356–8 **(Fre)**

[1st Joint Annual Meeting of the Austrian Angiology Association and the Austrian Association for Vascular Surgery. Graz, 19–21 November 1992] **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 37:1–88 **(Ger)**

[21st Annual Meeting of the German Society of Angiology. Augsburg, 3–5 September 1992] **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:1–198 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Proteins C and S in two different vaso-occlusive disorders [letter] Maeda NY, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(1):54–5

Plasma homocysteine in vascular disease and in nonvascular dementia of depressed elderly people. Bell IR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):386–90

A comparison of different methods of assessing free radical activity in type 2 diabetes and peripheral vascular disease. MacRury SM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 May;10(4):331–5

Plasma lipid levels and platelet and neutrophil function in patients with vascular disease following fish oil and olive oil supplementation. Mori TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1059–67

Increased levels of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) and tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) correlate with tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha)-release in patients suffering from microangiopathy following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Seeber C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):373–83

[Circulating lupus coagulants. A paradox in vascular pathology] Sie P. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):181–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating endothelial cells: a marker of vascular lesion] George F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun; 35(3):259–61 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with vascular and renal lesions] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Nov 14;99(16):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abnormalities of von Willebrand factor multimers in drug-associated thrombotic microangiopathies. Charba D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):268–77

Venous complications of midazolam versus diazepam. Carrougher JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):396–9

Vascular toxicity associated with antineoplastic agents. Doll DC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Oct;19(5):580–96 (279 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal placental vasculopathy and infection: two distinct subgroups among patients with preterm labor and preterm ruptured membranes. Arias F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;168(2):585–91

Sudden death associated with aortitis and fibrosclerosing disease of the conduction system [letter; comment] Heggtveit HA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jun; 117(6):569–71. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Nov;116(11):1163–6.

Lower-extremity arterial disease in older hypertensive adults. Newman AB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr; 13(4):555–62

Digital vasculopathy associated with hyperparathyroidism [letter] Wilkinson H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan; 32(1):86

Cutaneous manifestations of systemic diseases. Lazar AP. **Compr Ther** 1992 Sep;18(9):5–9 (19 ref.)

Arteriopathy in macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;67(3):338–49

Widespread vasculopathy with hemolytic uremic syndrome, perimyocarditis and cystic pancreatitis in a young woman with mixed connective tissue disease. Case report and review of the literature. Braun J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1993; 13(1):31–6 (43 ref.)

Organic erectile dysfunction appears to occur frequently as a consequence of abnormal corporal veno-occlusive hemodynamics [editorial; comment] Weidner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):7–8. Comment on: Urol Int 1992;49(1):24–8.

[A rare cause of claudication in a young person: cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery. Case study] Baron O, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero-arterial fistula. A rare cause of massive hematuria] Vinée P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain treatment in the patient with vascular disease] Follini L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):1117–8 **(Ita)**

[The role of autonomic dysfunction in the pathogenesis of lipid and lipoprotein metabolic disorders in patients with metabolic-alimentary obesity] Panina EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital portacaval intrahepatic shunt in the normal liver. Contribution of color Doppler imaging (letter)] Bichard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(11):904–5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arcuate ligament syndrome mimicking celiac occlusion. De Pauw M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1482–4

Minding the five Ps of neurovascular assessment. Dykes PC. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jun;93(6):38–9

The vascular laboratory: the past and the future. Baker JD. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):190–3

Magnetic resonance angiography: current clinical applications. Passariello R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993; 82(2):87–93 (11 ref.)

Measurement of factor VIII. A potential risk factor for vascular disease. Brandt JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jan;117(1):48–51 (43 ref.)

Functional aspects of cardiovascular nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Techniques and application. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):264–81 (159 ref.)

Vascular evaluation. Kidawa AS. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Apr;10(2):187–203 (13 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of vascular disease in systemic sclerosis. Yost JH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(2):53–9 (19 ref.)

Ocular vascular disease: in-office primary care diagnosis. Delaney WV Jr. **Geriatrics** 1993 Feb;48(2):60–6, 69 (20 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary vascular imaging. Link KM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S72–9 (34 ref.)

Imaging technologies in cardiovascular interventions. Cavaye DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):13–22 (29 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced MR angiography. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):233–9 (11 ref.)

Pediatric brain, head and neck, and spine magnetic resonance angiography. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1992 Dec;8(4):264–90 (56 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography of vascular lesions causing neuro-ophthalmic deficits. Hamed LM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 May–Jun;37(6):425–34 (60 ref.)

Diagnostic criteria of chronic rejection in transplanted hearts. Cary NR. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2026–8 (6 ref.)

Splenic artery steal syndrome after orthotopic liver transplantation: diagnosis and treatment. De Carlis L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2594–6

Present state of diagnostic management in veno-occlusive dysfunction. Rudnick J, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):9–12 (34 ref.)

[Plication of the common femoral artery, a differential diagnosis with endofibrosis of the external iliac artery in racing cyclists (letter)] Pillet J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Nov;129(11):512–3 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous diagnostic angioscopy. Primary lesions] Carlier C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-atheromatous angiopathies] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Nov;47(11):545–53 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in radiologic vascular diagnosis (editorial)] Lackner K. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):211–2 **(Ger)**

[Whole body MR angiography. Physiologic presaturation++ of the inferior vena cava] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyoma of a dorsal vein of the foot. Clinico-radiologic case] Salvato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):485–7 **(Ita)**

[Dynamic vascular imaging with magnetic resonance imaging of the thoracic and abdominal region. Technique optimization] Villa A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr; 85(4):337–51 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differentiating the causes of acute non-traumatic ischemia of the lower limbs] Cencora A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 19–26;47(42–43):962–3 **(Pol)**

[Functional radiothermometry in the diagnosis of the autonomic dystonia syndrome] Grigor'eva VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of venous obstruction. Reflux and function of the muscular mass of the calf with air plethysmography] León M, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 44(5):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Plasma lipid levels and platelet and neutrophil function in patients with vascular disease following fish oil and olive oil supplementation. Mori TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1059–67

[Essential fatty acids in the prevention and treatment of vascular complications of diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):6–14 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of picotamide on the clinical progression of peripheral vascular disease. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. The ADEP Group. Balsano F, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1563–9

Defibrotide. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in vascular disorders. Palmer KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Feb;45(2):259–94 (144 ref.)

Indobufen. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in cerebral, peripheral and coronary vascular disease. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Sep;44(3):445–64 (70 ref.)

Antioxidant therapy in the aging process. Deucher GP. **EXS** 1992;62:428–37

The role of dipyridamole in the therapy of vascular disease. Green D, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Jan;48(1):46, 51–3, 57–8 (39 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of teicoplanin in the treatment of gram-positive bacterial intravascular infections [letter] Livornese LL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan; 31(1):188–91

The therapeutic use of L-arginine to increase nitric oxide production [letter] Billiar TR, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):371–3

L-arginine, nitric oxide and collagen vascular diseases: a potential relationship? [letter] Das UN. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):371

Beneficial effect of L-arginine in collagen vascular diseases: a role for nitric oxide [letter] Das UN. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):277–8

[The socio-economics of venous diseases: the findings of a survey of consumers of vasotonic medications in France] Le Pen C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):47–63 **(Fre)**

[Phytotherapy in the combined treatment of autonomic vascular disorders in workers of industrial enterprises] Grigorovich VD. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):91–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Vascular laboratory cost analysis and the impact of the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale payment system. Fillinger MF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):267–78; discussion 278–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence, detection, and epidemiological correlates of peripheral vascular disease: a comparison of diabetic and non-diabetic subjects in an English community. Walters DP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Oct;9(8):710–5

Development of macrovascular diseases in NIDDM patients in northern Taiwan. A 4-yr follow-up study. Fu CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):137–43

A questionnaire to assess risk factors, quality of life, and use of health resources in patients with venous disease. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Mar;158(3):149–55

Why do vascular specialists need to understand epidemiology? [editorial] Fowkes FG. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):1–2

ETIOLOGY

Diet as a risk factor for peripheral arterial disease in the general population: the Edinburgh Artery Study. Donnan PT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):917–21

Vascular complications of the intra-aortic balloon pump: an analysis of 436 patients. Makhoul RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):564–8

Vascular proliferation of the thyroid. A complication of fine-needle aspiration. Tsang K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1040–2

Homocysteine, a risk factor for premature vascular disease and thrombosis, induces tissue factor activity in endothelial cells. Fryer RH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Sep; 13(9):1327–33

Vascular complications of essential thrombocythaemia: a link to cardiovascular risk factors. Watson KV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Feb;83(2):198–203

Complications of immobilization and bed rest. Part 1: Musculoskeletal and cardiovascular complications. Dittmer DK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1428–32, 1435–7 (48 ref.)

Sickle cell vasoocclusion: many issues and some answers. Kaul DK, et al. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):5–15 (107 ref.)

Metabolic changes and vascular risk factors in hypopituitarism. Johnston DG, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 1:68–72 (29 ref.)

Plexogenic angiopathy in pulmonary intralobar sequestrations: pathogenetic mechanisms. Tandon M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar;24(3):263–73

Vascular lesions in abdominal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Kapoor VK. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):99. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):127–30.

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy and pyrophosphate deficiency [letter; comment] Stuart AG. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):170–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Dec;121(6):930–3.

Another genetic basis for vascular disease. Wadia RS. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):71–2

Neurovascular complications of heterotopic ossification following spinal cord injury. Colachis SC 3d, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan;31(1):51–7

Microvasculature and radiation damage. Hopewell JW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:1–16 (45 ref.)

Predictors of major vascular events in patients with a transient ischemic attack or nondisabling stroke. The Dutch

TIA Trial Study Group. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):527–31
[Vascular and autonomic disorders of the spinal cord in dystopia of the spinal motor segment] Gongal'skiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic vascular disorders in neuropathies and the methods for their pathogenetic therapy] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The place and significance of the autonomic dystonia syndrome in the clinico–pathophysiological structure of the late sequelae of mild closed craniocerebral trauma] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A psychoautonomic syndrome in the residual period of a modern "mild" military craniocerebral trauma] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The tobacco habit, hypertension and vascular risk; a controversial relationship (letter)] González Ramallo VJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Sep;6(9):502 **(Spa)**
[Vascular manifestations in 30 cases of Behçet's disease] Graña Gil J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):375–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Soft tissue vascular tumors. A flow cytometric DNA analysis. Fukunaga M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2233–41
Molecular biology of the renin–angiotensin system. Griendling KK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1816–28 (123 ref.)
[Protein C deficiency: cause or coincidence in arterial vascular accidents (letter)] Emmerich J, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 15;22(17):830 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Historical overview on the development and characteristics of stents and future outlooks. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;15(5):272–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Vascular disease and thrombosis: relationship to the antiphospholipid antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:17–25 (38 ref.)
Expression of the human hematopoietic progenitor cell antigen CD34 in vascular and spindle cell tumors. Cohen PR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):15–20
[The demonstration by immunofluorescence of inframicrobial antigens on samples of peripheral blood vessels (artery and vein) from subjects with different vascular diseases] Dumitrescu SM, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Ionic basis of hypertension, insulin resistance, vascular disease, and related disorders. The mechanism of "syndrome X". Resnick LM. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):123S–134S (98 ref.)
Activity of C1 esterase inhibitor in patients with vascular leak syndrome after bone marrow transplantation. Nürnberger W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jul;67(1):17–21
Arterial calcinosis, chronic renal failure and calcium antagonism. Marchais SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:119–22 (10 ref.)
Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 is increased in human vascular restenosis lesions. Nikol S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1582–92
Hyperglycemia and microangiopathy. Direct regulation by glucose of microvascular cells. Kreisberg JI. **Lab Invest** 1992 Oct;67(4):416–26 (82 ref.)
Expression of adhesion molecules on the endothelium of normal tissue vessels and vascular tumors. Kuzu I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Sep;69(3):322–8

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular amyloidosis in aged dogs. A new form of spontaneously occurring amyloidosis derived from apolipoprotein AI. Johnson KH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov;141(5):1013–9
Benign atypical vascular lesions of the lip. A study of 12 cases. Renshaw AA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jun; 17(6):557–65
Nuclear planimetry and DNA flow cytometry of verruga peruana. Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Aug;14(4):354–8
Generalized mitochondrial microangiopathy and vascular cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Occurrence in a case of MELAS syndrome with mitochondrial cardiomyopathy–myopathy and combined complex I/IV deficiency. Müller–Höcker J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Feb;117(2):202–10
Chronic changes in skeletal muscle histology and function in peripheral arterial disease. Regensteiner JG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):413–21
Renal ultrastructural findings in lupus vasculopathies. Meroni M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:79–85
Venous wall ultrastructure in generalized venomegaly. D'Andrea V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(3):265–72
Pulmonary vascular involvement in sarcoidosis: a report of 40 autopsy cases. Takemura T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Nov;23(11):1216–23
Gastric antral vascular ectasia. Tanaka T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1053–5
Intravenous pyogenic granuloma. Saad RW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):130–2
Jugular bulb phlebectasia. Walsh RM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):249–54 (25 ref.)
Growth control and morphogenesis in the development and pathology of arteries. Schwartz SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S31–49 (250 ref.)
Vessel pathology and its clinical significance in toe transfer. Gu YD, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):363–70
The prognostic significance of vascular invasion in upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma. Hasui Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1783–5
Mucoid vasculopathy: vascular lesions in an autopsy study. Sandhyamani S. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):333–41
Placental thrombi and other vascular lesions. Classification, morphology, and clinical correlations. Rayne SC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):2–17 (66 ref.)
Survey of congenital tumors in perinatal necropsies. Werb P, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Oct;24(4):247–53
[A case of adrenal vein leiomyosarcoma. Role of percutaneous biopsy] Cesari S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct;84(4):481–3 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The reliability of noninvasive continuous finger blood pressure measurement in patients with both hypertension and vascular disease. Bos WJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):529–35
Pathobiology of restenosis after angioplasty. Haudenschild CC. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr 23;94(4A):40S–44S (22 ref.)
Aerobic capacity with two leg work versus one leg plus both arms work in men with peripheral vascular disease. Currie DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1081–4
Sickle erythrocyte–endothelial interactions in microcirculation: the role of von Willebrand factor and implications for vasoocclusion. Kaul DK, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2429–38
Intravascular lymphomatosis. A systemic disease with neurologic manifestations. Glass J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):3156–64
Correlations between nerve function and tissue oxygenation in diabetic patients: further clues to the aetiology of diabetic neuropathy? Young MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1146–50
Calcitonin gene–related peptide. Potential role in vascular disorders. Shulkes A. **Drugs Aging** 1993 May–Jun; 3(3):189–94 (41 ref.)
Ricin A–chain and ricin A–chain immunotoxins rapidly damage human endothelial cells: implications for vascular leak syndrome. Soler–Rodríguez AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):227–34
Hemodynamic effects of calibrated stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery in conscious rats with portal vein stenosis. Soubrane O, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Dec;16(6):1447–51
Calcification of implanted vascular tissues associated with elastin in an experimental animal model. Paule WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):1169–77
Vascular remodeling. Proceedings of a Satellite Symposium of the 2nd International Symposium on Endothelium–Derived Vasoactive Factors. Basel,Switzerland, April 22–25, 1992. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;21 Suppl 1:S1–53
Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis with and without associated collagen vascular disease: results of a two year follow up. Agusti C, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1035–40
Fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in healthy subjects: relationship to age, gender, body weight, blood lipids and insulin. Stegnar M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):81–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation and experimental angioplasty restenosis by beta–cyclodextrin tetradecasulfate. Herrmann HC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):924–31
Antiangiogenesis: a suitable preventive treatment of restenosis [letter] Beranek JT. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Feb;28(2):184–6
Do antisense approaches to the problem of restenosis make sense? [editorial; comment] Epstein SE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1351–3. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):1190–5.
"Stiff red cell syndrome". A review of the treatment of sickle cell disease with pentoxifylline. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1993;24(1):1–9 (29 ref.)
Trial of secondary prevention with atenolol after transient ischemic attack or nondisabling ischemic stroke. The Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):543–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT angiography. Dillon EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1273–8
Angiography and vascular radiologic intervention before and after liver transplantation. Chavan A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2632–4

REHABILITATION

[Physical loads and psychotherapy in the combined sanatorium treatment of children with the autonomic vascular dystonia syndrome] Voĭshvillo VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Success rates for rehabilitation of vascular amputees: implications for preoperative assessment and amputation level [see comments] Houghton AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):753–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jan;80(1):128.
Functional outcome of below–knee amputation in peripheral vascular insufficiency. A multicenter review. Pinzur MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):247–9
Vascular disorders of the upper torso. Humphrey PW, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1993 Sep;30(9):817–912 (223 ref.)
Cardiac risk stratification using dipyridamole myocardial perfusion imaging and ambulatory ECG monitoring prior to vascular surgery. McPhail NV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):151–5
Edinburgh Regional Vascular Surgery Unit: development of emergency practice 1983–1992. Bradbury AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):163–6
Venous surgery in erectile dysfunction: therapeutic strategy and results. Austoni E, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):63–8
Surgical approach of venous leakage. Bar–Moshé O, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):19–23
Venous surgery in erectile dysfunction. The role of dorsal–penile–vein ligation and spongiosolysis for impotence. Gilbert P, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):40–7 (26 ref.)
Venous leakage––a new therapeutical concept. Hauri D, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):56–62
Penile venous ligation surgery for the management of cavernosal venous leakage. Knoll LD, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 49(1):33–9
Management of corporal veno–occlusive dysfunction. Petrou S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):48–55 (23 ref.)
Venous surgery in erectile dysfunction. Puech–Leão P. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):29–32 (10 ref.)
Venous surgery in veno–occlusive dysfunction: long–time results after deep dorsal vein resection [see comments] Weidner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(1):24–8. Comment in: Urol Int 1992;49(1):7–8.
[Use of laser in vascular surgery] Berlien HP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(7):383–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The comparison of postoperative multiple organ failure with arterial disease to that with gastrointestinal cancer] Konno H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravascular surgery––from the initial euphoria to the current pondering, the story repeats itself (editorial)] da Gama AD. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun;5(6):327–8 **(Por)**
[Angiology in pediatric surgery (a lecture)] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):3–10 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pathobiology of restenosis after angioplasty. Haudenschild CC. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr 23;94(4A):40S–44S (22 ref.)
International Congress VI: Endovascular Interventions––Tomorrow's Technology Today. Scottsdale, Arizona, January 27–31, 1993. Abstracts. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1 Suppl):1–30
Therapeutic angiogenesis. Höckel M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):423–9 (115 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of vascular disease in systemic sclerosis. Yost JH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(2):53–9 (19 ref.)
Who doesn't need vascular medicine?––A team approach to vascular care and the role for vascular medicine. Banga JD. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):3–5
Splenic artery steal syndrome after orthotopic liver transplantation: diagnosis and treatment. De Carlis L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2594–6
[Evaluation of the risk of restenosis after peripheral angioplasty: critical reflections (editorial)] Cristol R. **J Mal Vasc** 1993;18(2):96–8 **(Fre)**
[Practical aspects of a prescription of a thermal cure in phlebology] Garreau C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar; 46(1):73–9 **(Fre)**
[The treatment of vasospastic disease by chronic spinal cord stimulation. A case report] Barba A, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug;44(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasonographic appearance of angiographically normal arteries related to age and the occurrence of vascular disease. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Nov;33(6):532–7
Intravascular ultrasonography. Normal and pathologic findings in the great veins. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):329–34
Understanding vascular ultrasonography. Stewart JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Dec;67(12):1186–96 (88 ref.)
[Present possibilities of use of intravascular ultrasound examinations] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 10;131(17):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Doppler color. Semiology of color––traps and artifacts] Grenier N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):17–24 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Functional sonography of blood vessels] Fürst H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):621–8 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Three-dimensional ultrasound of the vascular system] van der Laan E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:55 **(Ger)**
[Echography in the study of periskeletal soft tissues: technique, normal and pathologic pictures] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):136–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL see **PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES**

VASCULAR ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR**

VASCULAR GRAFT OCCLUSION see **GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR**

VASCULAR HEADACHE

Arterial head pain [editorial; comment] Gorelick PB. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Oct;12(5):267–8. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1992 Oct;12(5):269–74.

DIAGNOSIS

[The so-called stroke headache] Domżał T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sumatriptan: a new drug for vascular headache [see comments] Hsu VD. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):919–29 (63 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1993 Apr;12(4):258.
The increase in erythrocyte deformability in patients treated with nicardipine or nimodipine. Garcia-Alvarez F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;15(2):95–9

ETIOLOGY

New concepts of vascular headache. Macfarlane R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):225–8 (50 ref.)
Pathogenesis and surgical treatment of migraine and neurovascular headaches with rhinogenic trigger. Novak VJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):467–72
Headaches during intracranial endovascular procedures: a possible model of vascular headache. Martins IP, et al. **Headache** 1993 May;33(5):227–33
[A case of cough headache with Chiari malformation (type I)] Negoro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar; 33(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vascular headache and cerebral edema] Kovačević MS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 May–Jun;120(5–6):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of inhalation therapy on the dynamics of electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic indices in patients with vasomotor dystonia and with pathology of respiratory organs] Litvynova AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Pathogenesis and surgical treatment of migraine and neurovascular headaches with rhinogenic trigger. Novak VJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):467–72

THERAPY

[Effect of inhalation therapy on the dynamics of electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic indices in patients with vasomotor dystonia and with pathology of respiratory organs] Litvynova AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VASCULAR INTIMA see **TUNICA INTIMA**

VASCULAR MEDIA see **TUNICA MEDIA**

VASCULAR PATENCY

see related
GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR

Coronary steal through a patent internal mammary artery graft: treatment by subclavian angioplasty. Holmes JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1166–7
Autonomic correlates of late infarct artery patency after first myocardial infarction. Odemuyiwa O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1597–600
Patency of the infarct-related artery and left ventricular function as the major determinants of survival after Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Galvani M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):1–7
Evaluation of the effects of heparinized and nonheparinized flush solutions on the patency of arterial pressure monitoring lines: the AACN Thunder Project. By the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):3–15
Is the use of intraoperative post-reconstruction angiography following in situ saphenous vein bypass redundant? Chalmers RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):141–5
Contribution of routine intraoperative completion arteriography to early infrainguinal bypass patency. Mills JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):506–10; discussion 510–1
Is there a conduit of preference for a bypass between the carotid and subclavian arteries? Synn AY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):157–62
Management of patent saphenous vein grafts during reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting. Devineni R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):770–1
Multivariate Cox regression analysis of covariates for patency rates after femorodistal vein bypass grafting. Myers KA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):262–9
Non-invasive diagnosis of arterial patency after thrombolytic treatment and its relation to prognosis. Norris RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):485–91
Interventional radiology in the maintenance of infrainguinal vein graft patency. London NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb; 80(2):187–93
Infarct artery patency predicts outcome of serial electropharmacological studies in patients with malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hii JT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):764–72
Time course of left ventricular function and coronary patency after saruplase vs streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. The PRIMI Trial Study Group. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):958–63
ST segment analysis for assessment of coronary artery patency: comparison of surface ECG and Holter recordings. Zabel M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1619–25
ABPI for vein graft surveillance [letter; comment] Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):576. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 May;6(3):293–8.
The proper tool for the job [editorial; comment] Botvinick EH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1328–31. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1319–27.
Early and rapid prediction of patency of the infarct-related coronary artery by using left ventricular wall thickness as measured by two-dimensional echocardiography. Friedman GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1599–603
Sequential teboroxime imaging during and after balloon occlusion of a coronary artery [see comments] Heller LI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1319–27. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1328–31.
Influence of infarct-related artery patency on the indexes of parasympathetic activity and prevalence of late potentials in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Hermosillo AG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):695–706
Patency and blood flow in gas denucleated arterial prostheses. Vann RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr; 27(4):493–8
An experimental study to examine the patency and tissue response of two types of biosynthetic graft used as a replacement for porcine inferior vena cava. Ratto GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):700–4
Spiral CT evaluation of coronary artery bypass graft patency. Tello R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):253–9
Serial tomographic imaging with technetium-99m-sestamibi for the assessment of infarct-related arterial patency following reperfusion therapy. Gibson WS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2080–5
Radionuclide assessment of peritoneovenous shunt patency. Shikare S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;38(2):87
Durability of the in situ bypass following modification of abnormal vein segment. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):196–201
The effect of carbon coating and porosity on early patency of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts: an experimental study. Akers DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):10–5
Angioscopically directed interventions improve arm vein bypass grafts. Marcaccio EJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 17(6):994–1002; discussion 1003–4
Initial results of endothelial cell seeding following argon laser carotid endarterectomy. Sawchuk AP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):569–75
Refinement of the rat crush-avulsion femoral artery injury model. Rooks MD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):130–4
Insufficient dialysis shunts: improved long-term patency rates with close hemodynamic monitoring, repeated percutaneous balloon angioplasty, and stent placement. Turmel-Rodrigues L, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):273–8
Meticulously restored lumina of injured veins remain patent. Sharma PV, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):928–32
[Patency of the artery responsible for myocardial infarction: role on ventricular function and long-term outcome] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jul;85(7):981–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance with the spin-echo technic in the noninvasive evaluation of the patency of aortocoronary bypasses: preliminary data] Knoll P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar;23(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative study in graft patency of individual and sequential grafting as coronary bypass] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Jun;41(6):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scintigraphic comparison of graft patency between the left internal thoracic artery and saphenous vein graft after coronary bypass surgery] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):566–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of long-term patency rates of transluminal angioplasty and bypass grafting] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth of the pulmonary arteries and morphological assessment after Blalock-Taussig shunts] Honda J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of the permeability of the artery responsible for the infarction on the variability of heart rate and late potentials. Its importance in the risk stratification after myocardial infarction] Dorado M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):71–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Defibrase, a purified fibrinolytic protease from snake venom in acute myocardial infarction. Huang DX, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(5):445–58
Impact of tissue plasminogen activator and heparin versus heparin alone on quantitative coronary angiographic findings in myocardial infarction. The Toronto Tissue Plasminogen Activator Trial Study Group. Haq A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):379–83
Myocardial infarct artery patency and reocclusion rates after treatment with duteplase at the dose used in the International Study of Infarct Survival-3. Burroughs Wellcome Study Group. Kalbfleisch JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):386–92
Bioassay of EDRF from internal mammary arteries: implications for early and late bypass graft patency. Pearson PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1078–84
Aspirin does not improve early arterial patency after streptokinase treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):492–5
Early patency in acute myocardial infarction. Belenkie I. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):149–51 (12 ref.)
Use of acetylsalicylic acid to improve patency of subclavian to pulmonary artery Gore-Tex shunts. Centazzo S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Apr;9(3):243–6
Indobufen vs acetylsalicylic acid plus dipyridamole in long-term patency after femoropopliteal bypass. D'Addato M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):106–12
Trickle down thrombolysis [editorial; comment] Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1396–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1391–5.
Maintenance of patency after thrombolysis in stenotic coronary arteries requires combined inhibition of thrombin and platelets. Prager NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):296–301
Maintenance of patency after vascular trauma by topical irrigation with a peptide homologous to the carboxy-terminus of the fibrinogen gamma chain. Cooley BC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1044–51
Tulopafant, a PAF receptor antagonist, increases capillary patency and prolongs survival in discordant cardiac xenotransplants. O'Hair DP, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1993 May;7(1):79–84
The beneficial effect of dextran on anastomotic patency and flap survival in a strongly thrombogenic model. Wolfort SF, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Sep;8(5):375–8
Effect of aprotinin (Trasylol) on aorta-coronary bypass graft patency. Bidstrup BP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):147–52; discussion 153
Aprotinin does not compromise arterial graft patency in coronary bypass operations [letter] Jegaden O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):180–1
Cryopreserved venous allografts: effects of immunosuppression and antiplatelet therapy on patency and function. Miller VM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 18(2):216–26
Coronary patency after thrombolysis. Van de Werf F. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:171–4 (23 ref.)
[Maintaining patency of a coronary bypass: why doing it the hard way?] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1645–6 **(Dut)**
[Flow characteristics and responses to vasoactive drugs in canine gastroepiploic artery] Moro H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of cigarette smoking on coronary patency after thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. TEAM-2 Investigators. Second Multicenter Thrombolytic Trials of Eminase in Acute Myocardial Infarction. Gomez MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):373–8
Comparison of cyclic GMP in human internal mammary artery and saphenous vein: implications for coronary artery bypass graft patency. Tadjkarimi S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):297–300
Relation of plasma lipoprotein(a) to infarct artery patency in survivors of myocardial infarction. Moliterno DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):935–40
Histology of arterial conduits as a predictor of their long-term patency as coronary bypass conduits [letter; comment] Van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(5):277–8. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(8):438–41.
Nonangiographic assessment of coronary artery bypass graft patency. Stanford W, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun; 9(2):77–86 (51 ref.)

Physiologic alteration of fibrinogen levels: influence upon patency of microvenous anastomoses. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(6):299–303

Late arrhythmic events and patency of the infarct-related coronary artery in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Carú B, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Oct;11(10):817–21

Influence of cardiac output on peak t-PA plasma levels in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator—correlation with patency rate. Huber K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Jan 11;69(1):45–9

[Experimental study on coronary bypass grafts—functional and pathologic comparison of late changes in various coronary grafts] Aida H.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Dec; 40(12):2163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coronary artery patency after myocardial infarction on ventricular late potentials] Opolski G, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1992 Jun;87(6):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VASCULAR PERMEABILITY see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

VASCULAR PROSTHESIS see **BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS**

VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Hepatic arterial resistive indices: correlation with the severity of cirrhosis. Vassiliades VG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993; 18(1):61–5

Pulmonary artery pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance before and after mitral balloon valvotomy in 100 patients with severe mitral valve stenosis. Ribeiro PA, et al.
Am Heart J 1993 Apr;125(4):1110–4

Coronary vascular remodeling and coronary resistance during chronic ischemia. White FC, et al.
Am J Cardiovasc Pathol 1992;4(3):193–202

Racial differences in maximal vasodilatory capacity of forearm resistance vessels in normotensive young adults. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):781–6

Effects of endothelin-1 and vasopressin on resistance arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deng LY, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1992 Nov;5(11):817–22

Endogenous modulation of the blunted adrenergic response in resistance-sized mesenteric arteries from the pregnant rat. Davidge ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1691–8

Vascular capacitance following preoptic recess lesions. Bealer SL. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H560–6

Sympathetic denervation of resistance arteries increases contraction and decreases relaxation to flow. Bevan RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H490–4

Baroreflex regulation of forearm vascular resistance after exercise in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1523–31

Regional variation in resistance artery diameter responses to alpha-adrenergic stimulation during pregnancy. D'Angelo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H78–85

Neural mechanisms regulating neurohypophysial resistance arteries. Hanley DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1605–15

Free cytosolic Ca2+ measured with Ca(2+)-selective electrodes and fura 2 in rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Jensen PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H741–6

Thoracic aortic pressure-flow relationships and vascular impedance in fetal sheep. Langille BL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H824–32

Age-dependent changes in alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated contractility of isolated human resistance arteries. Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1190–6

Single calcium channels in resistance-sized cerebral arteries from rats. Quayle JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H470–8

Differential impairment of vascular reactivity of small pulmonary and systemic arteries in hyperdynamic sepsis. Martin CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):164–72

Fetal ductus arteriosus ligation. Pulmonary vascular smooth muscle biochemical and mechanical changes. Belik J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):588–96

Coronary pressure-flow relation in left ventricular hypertrophy. Importance of changes in back pressure versus changes in minimum resistance. Duncker DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):579–87

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of hypertensive resistance arteries is not impaired under all conditions. Li J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):290–6

Nitric oxide formation contributes to beta-adrenergic dilation of resistance coronary vessels in conscious dogs. Parent R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):241–51

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 are potent endothelium-dependent relaxing agents in canine splanchnic venous capacitance vessels. Pawloski JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug; 73(2):395–404

Modulation of coronary autoregulatory responses by nitric oxide. Evidence for flow-dependent resistance adjustments in conscious dogs. Smith TP Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug; 73(2):232–40

Effects of pacing tachycardia and balloon valvuloplasty on pulmonary artery impedance and hydraulic power in mitral stenosis. Kussmaul WG 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec; 86(6):1770–9

Hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy are associated with impaired endothelium-mediated relaxation in human coronary resistance vessels. Treasure CB, et al.
Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):86–93

Effect of hypertension induced by nitric oxide synthase inhibition on structure and function of resistance arteries in the rat. Deng LY, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 May; 15(3):527–37

Structural influences on resistance in the hindlimb vascular bed of the renal hypertensive rabbit. Neilson JA, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1993 May;20(5):377–9

Non-invasive assessments of compliance of the aortic wind-kessel in man derived from pulse pressure/storage volume ratio and from pulse wave velocity. Breithaupt K, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(1):18–25

Vascular remodelling in hypertension. Mulvany MJ.
Eur Heart J 1993 Jul;14 Suppl C:2–4 (20 ref.)

Doppler velocimetry of the umbilical artery in pregnancies complicated by insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zimmermann P, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Nov 19;47(2):85–93

Reference values for resistance index and pulsatility index of uteroplacental Doppler flow velocity waveforms based on 612 uneventful pregnancies. Grab D, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1992;34(2):82–7

Development of hypertension in animals with reduced total peripheral resistance. Huang M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):828–33

Effects of weight reduction on cellular cation metabolism and vascular resistance. Jacobs DB, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):308–14

Plasma cyclic guanosine 3'-5' monophosphate concentrations and low vascular resistance in human septic shock. Schneider F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(2):99–104

Aortic valve resistance as an adjunct to the Gorlin formula in assessing the severity of aortic stenosis in symptomatic patients. Cannon JD Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec; 20(7):1517–23

Mechanisms involved in the increased vascular resistance in hypertension. Marín J. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 13(2):127–76 (464 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide in the regulation of coronary vascular resistance in arterial hypertension: comparison of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kelm M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S183–6

Characterization of a gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive subpopulation of endothelial cells in a spontaneous tube-forming clone of rat cerebral resistance-vessel endothelium. Wang BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):531–40

Clinical relevance of distal arterial compliance. Patel DJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S15–7

Influence of hydrogen ion concentration versus carbon dioxide tension on pulmonary vascular resistance after cardiac operation. Fullerton DA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Sep;106(3):528–36

Re: Decrease in renal vascular resistance in University of Wisconsin solution preserved kidney transplants [letter; comment] Gibel LJ. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1265. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jul;146(1):1–4.

Mesenteric arcade arteries contribute substantially to vascular resistance in conscious rats. Christensen KL, et al.
J Vasc Res 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):73–9

In vitro analysis of alpha-adrenoceptor interactions with the myogenic response in resistance vessels. Ikeoka K, et al.
J Vasc Res 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):313–21

Structural determinants of vascular resistance properties in hypertension. Haemodynamic and model analysis. Korner PI, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):293–312 (82 ref.)

Relationships between pHi and tension in isolated rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Matthews JG, et al.
J Vasc Res 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):330–40

Neurotransmission in human resistance arteries: contribution of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors but not P 2-purinoceptors. Stephens N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):347–52

Changes of cerebral haemodynamics during rebleeding subsequent to subarachnoid haemorrhage with vasospasm. Sander D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):352–4

Correlation between umbilical artery resistance index, 6 ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in the fetoplacental compartment in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension. Mahmoud TZ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1993 Jun;45(6):509–15

Hepatic artery: effect of a meal in healthy persons and transplant recipients. Lafortune M, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):391–4

Analysis by digital simulation of the peripheral and renal resistance in hypovolemic hypotension. Roa L, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1992 Dec;48(4):239–44

Cerebral blood flow velocity and systemic vascular resistance after acute reduction of low-density lipoprotein in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rubba P, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug; 24(8):1154–61

[A mathematical model of the vascular architecture and of the distribution of resistances in the coronary tree] Pelosi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Aug;37(8):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impaired cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Nishian K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery for the patients whose total pulmonary vascular resistance was over 700 dyne during unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test] Koike K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Nov;40(11):2011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extension of functional limitation for surgery of lung cancer by unilateral pulmonary arterial occlusion test] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 31(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propofol on mean arterial pressure and systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pensado A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul; 37(5):498–501

Intra-arterial papaverine and leg vascular resistance during in situ bypass surgery with high or low epidural anaesthesia. Rørdam P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan; 37(1):97–101

Vascular resistance and the umbilical arterial velocity waveforms [letter; comment] Adamson SL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Dec;167(6):1910–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Mar;166(3):910–6.

The effects of indomethacin and terbutaline on human fetal umbilical artery velocimetry: a randomized, double-blind study. Hallak M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar; 168(3 Pt 1):865–8

Insulin differentially regulates systemic and skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Baron AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E61–7

Differential effects of nitric oxide synthesis inhibitors on vascular resistance and responses to acetylcholine in cats. Bellan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H45–52

Tachyphylaxis to the vasopressor effects of endothelin in rat aortic rings. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb; 264(2 Pt 2):H352–6

Adenosine is a mediator of ethanol-induced gastric vasodilation in dogs. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G664–70

Heterogeneous effects of nitroglycerin on the conductance and resistance coronary arterial vasculature. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1960–8

Differential impairment of vascular reactivity of small pulmonary and systemic arteries in hyperdynamic sepsis. Martin CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul; 148(1):164–72

The influence of hemorrhage on organ perfusion during deliberate hypotension in rats [see comments] Sperry RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1171–7. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jul;79(1):188–9.

Perfusion pressure control by adenosine triphosphate given during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hashimoto K, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jan;55(1):123–6

Antihypertensive drug effects on placental flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women with severe hypertension. Duggan PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov; 32(4):335–8

Pseudomonal elastase injection causes low vascular resistant shock in guinea pigs. Khan MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Aug 4;1182(1):83–93

Changes in cardiac index and estimated systemic vascular resistance during induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone, methohexitone, propofol and etomidate [see comments] Price ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):172–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jan;70(1):115–6.

Flosequinan does not affect systemic and regional vascular responses to simulated orthostatic stress in healthy volunteers. Duranteau J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):207–14

Catecholamine-induced changes in vascular capacitance and sympathetic nerve activity in dogs. Arimura H, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Jul;70(7):1021–31

Felodipine improves pulmonary hemodynamics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sajkov D, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1354–61

Assessing vascular reactivity of arteries in the small vessel myograph. McPherson GA.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 Dec;19(12):815–25

Morphology of resistance arteries and comparison of effects of vasoconstrictors in mild essential hypertensive patients. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):177–86

Effects of norepinephrine on endothelium-dependent vasodilation of forearm resistance vessels. Rector TS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):374–9

Chloroquine reduces blood pressure and forearm vascular resistance and increases forearm blood flow in healthy young adults. Anigbogu CN, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):209–16

Action of carbon dioxide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rat lung: evidence against specific endothelium-derived relaxing factor-mediated vasodilation. Baudouin SV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May; 21(5):740–6

Diuretics and arteriolar resistance and arterial compliance in human hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13 Suppl G:48–52 (31 ref.)

Flow resistance and its components in hypertensive men treated with the calcium antagonist isradipine. Wysocki M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(5):463–8

Differential responses to angiotensin-(1-7) in the feline mesenteric and hindquarters vascular beds. Osei SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):35-42

Naftidrofluryl dose and vascular resistance [letter; comment] Cooper GG. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):686-7. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 May;6(3):299-301.

Differential effects of cromakalim on pancreatic vascular resistance and insulin secretion in vitro. Petit P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(4-5):185-90

Marine oils dose-dependently inhibit vasoconstriction of forearm resistance vessels in humans. Chin JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan;21(1):22-8

Impaired renal vascular reactivity in prehypertensive Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Simchon S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Oct; 20(4):524-32

Partial regression of vascular structural alterations in hypertensive patients treated with alpha-beta-blocker, labetalol. Novo S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2):137-41

Microvascular changes associated with high salt intake and hypertension in Dahl rats. Boegehold MA. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Apr;12(2):143-56

Bolus intravenous nitroglycerin predominantly reduces afterload in patients with excessive arterial elastance. Haber HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):251-7

Effects of quinidine on vascular resistance and sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Mariano DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1411-6

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in patients with essential hypertension. Panza JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1145-51

Verapamil and aspirin modulate platelet-mediated vasomotion in arterial segments with intact or disrupted endothelium. Raymenants E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):684-9

Effect of nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase products on vascular resistance in dog and rat lungs. Barnard JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2940-8

Effects of N omega-nitro-L-arginine on total and segmental vascular resistances in developing lamb lungs. Gordon JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):76-85

Isoflurane and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: vasodilation without metabolic effects. Alston RP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):700-4

Diazepam's effect on systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass is not caused by its vehicle (alcohol-propylene glycol). Jacka MJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):28-9

Endothelin release and shift in prostaglandin balance are involved in the modulation of vascular tone by recombinant erythropoietin. Bode-Böger SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S25-8

Effect of aging and drug-induced weight reduction on rat vascular reactivity. Feletou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):120-7

Endothelium-dependent effects of platelet-activating factor in the coronary circulation. Sagach VF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S85-9

Effects of endothelin-1 and inhibition of nitric oxide production with NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on arterial pressure and regional blood flow in anesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S176-8

Aminoguanidine treatment increases elasticity and decreases fluid filtration of large arteries from diabetic rats. Huijberts MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1407-11

N omega-amino-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, raises vascular resistance but increases mortality rates in awake canines challenged with endotoxin. Cobb JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1175-82

Effects of alpha 1 and beta-adrenergic antagonists and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonist on portal-systemic collateral vascular resistance in conscious rats with portal hypertension. Koshy A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Sep-Oct;7(5):449-54

Prostaglandin E1-induced moderation of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Survival on waiting list and results of orthotopic heart transplantation. Iberer F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar-Apr;12(2):173-8

Terminal aortic response to sodium intake is the major determinant of total peripheral resistance in elderly hypertensives. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Oct;6(5):353-8

Use of ultrasonic and microsphere techniques to evaluate regional aspects of vasodilator therapy in myocardial ischaemia, arterial hypertension and heart failure. Giudicelli JF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jul;10(5):S29-36

Haemodynamic effects of pindolol in essential hypertension with special reference to resistance vessels in the forearm during maximal vasodilatation. Gretzer I, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S215-7

A porcine model of hyperdynamic endotoxemia: pattern of respiratory, macrocirculatory, and regional blood flow changes. Kreimeier U, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2):143-56

Ion channel involvement in the acute vascular effects of thiazide diuretics and related compounds. Calder JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1175-80

The action of amlodipine on human subcutaneous resistance arteries studied in vitro. Garcha RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):860-5

Combined ibuprofen and monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor-alpha attenuate hemodynamic dysfunction and sepsis-induced acute lung injury. Mullen PG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):612-20; discussion 620-1

Reduction in human fetal umbilical-placental vascular resistance by glyceryl trinitrate [letter] Giles W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):856

The effect of Salbupart on the value of placental perfusion pressure in extracorporeal experiment. Zrubek H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Apr-Jun;24(2):123-5

ACE-inhibitors, calcium antagonists and low systemic vascular resistance following cardiopulmonary bypass. A case-control study. Myles PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):675-7

Effect of U88999E on experimental cerebral vasospasm in rabbits. Takahashi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):281-8; discussion 288

Intratracheal administration of pulmonary vasodilator agents. D'Angeli MA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):85-90

Microvascular effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in rat cremaster. Barbee RW, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1181-5

Effect of aspirin on vascular tone and reactivity to vasoactive amines in the dog lung. Hofman WF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;78(1):47-56

Human resistance artery reactivity is altered by liver transplantation and treatment with cyclosporin A. Potocnik SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2254-5

Acute effects of FK 506 on glomerular hemodynamics. Souza ER, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):3082

The acute effect of FK506 and cyclosporine on endothelial cell function and renal vascular resistance. Benigni A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov;54(5):775-80

The synergistic effects of cyclosporine and endothelin--demonstration of an important cardiodepressor action. Edwards BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jan;55(1):8-11

Effects of treatment with Pluronic F-68 during continuous venous air embolism in swine. Jenssen BM, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar;20(1):17-26

A hydrodynamic model of rabbit corpus cavernosum pressure responses to vasodilators. Lundbech PE, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):65-70

[Influence of ethyl alcohol on resistance of lobular blood vessels of human placentas during in vitro perfusion] Lopucki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Aug;63(8):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two-phase effect of endothelin-1 on resistance of coronary vessels in anesthesized rats with intact chest] Medvedeva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the effect of serotonin on the prostacyclin synthesis and coronary vascular resistance of the isolated rat heart] Gereliuk IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr;78(4):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and serotonin on cerebral vascular resistance, volumetric and metabolic functions] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):11-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

CO2 cerebrovascular reactivity as a function of perfusion pressure--a modelling study. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3-4):159-65

Role of pulmonary vascular pressure in the first breath: engineering reassessment of Jaykka's experimental findings. Talbert DG. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):737-8

Sympathetic baroreflex control of vascular resistance in comfortably warm man. Analyses of neurogenic constrictor responses in the resting forearm and in its separate skeletal muscle and skin tissue compartments. Edfeldt H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):437-47

Much more potent baroreflex sympathetic control of vascular resistance in the resting human limb than previously believed. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):185-93

LBNP--a safe method in man capable of disclosing the wide range of baroreflex limb vascular resistance control exercised by the sympathetic vasomotor fibres. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):401-2

Intraluminal pressure modulates vascular contractility of perfused mesenteric resistance arteries. Altered response in hypertension. Thiel MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):542-7

Functional asymmetry of the human myometrium documented by color and pulsed-wave Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of uterine arcuate arteries during Braxton Hicks contractions. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):184-8

A longitudinal Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of the alterations in peripheral vascular resistance of uterine arteries and ultrasonographic findings of the involuting uterus during the puerperium. Tekay A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):190-8

Locally produced EDRF controls preglomerular resistance and ultrafiltration coefficient. Deng A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F212-5

Baroreflex control of regional capacitance and blood flow distribution with or without alpha-adrenergic blockade. Deschamps A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1755-63

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide reduces baseline venous tone in awake instrumented rats. Glick MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H47-51

Comparison of conduit vessel and resistance vessel reactivity: influence of intimal permeability. Matsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1251-8

Effect of carotid sinus stimulation on resistance and critical closing pressure of the canine hindlimb. Shrier I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1560-6

Fall in pulmonary vascular resistance in patients awaiting heart transplantation. Grant SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):365-8

Haemodynamic and metabolic consequences of aortic occlusion during abdominal aortic surgery. Whalley DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):96-8

Resistance to flow through tissue-isolated transplanted rat tumours located in two different sites. Sensky PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1337-41

L-arginine infusion has no effect on systemic haemodynamics in normal volunteers, or systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics in patients with elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Baudouin SV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;36(1):45-9

Resistance and pulsatility Doppler indices: how accurately do they reflect changes in renal vascular resistance. Mastorakou I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jul;66(787):577-80

Pathophysiology of coronary vasomotor tone. Berti F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):139-42 (28 ref.)

Aortic input impedence and neurohormonal activation in patients with mild to moderate chronic congestive heart failure. Kromer EP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar; 26(3):265-72

Effects of exogenous oxygen derived free radicals on myocardial capillary permeability, vascular tone, and incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in the canine heart. Svendsen JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1181-8

Decreased aortic compliance aggravates subendocardial ischaemia in dogs with stenosed coronary artery. Watanabe H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1212-8

Circadian rhythm of cardiac output, peripheral vascular resistance, and related variables by a beat-to-beat monitoring. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Feb; 10(1):73-8

Tone-dependent coronary arterial-venous pressure differences at the cessation of venous outflow during long diastoles. Satoh S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1238-44

Calcium antagonists differently inhibit proliferation of human coronary smooth muscle cells in response to pulsatile stretch and platelet-derived growth factor. Yang Z, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):832-6

Effects of noise on blood pressure and vascular reactivities. Wu CC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Dec; 19(12):833-8

Clinical use of pulmonary capillary pressure: a technique whose time has arrived [letter] Cope DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):808-10

Positive end-expiratory pressure-induced, calcium-channel-mediated increases in pulmonary vascular resistance in neonatal lambs. Venkataraman ST, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul;21(7):1066-76

Doppler velocimetry in cerebral vessels of small for gestational age infants. Ley D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Dec;31(2):171-80

Reduced peripheral and coronary vasomotion in systemic hypertension. Leschke M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:96-9

Experimental variations in renovascular resistance in normal man as detected by means of ultrasound. Bardelli M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;22(9):619-24

Immediate shear stress resistance of endothelial cell monolayers seeded in vitro on fibrin glue-coated ePTFE prostheses. Müller-Glauser W, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):324-8

Endothelium derived relaxing factor is absent in experimental in situ vein grafts. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):144-50

Oxygen free radicals adversely affect the regulation of vascular tone by nitric oxide in the rabbit retina under high intraocular pressure. Veriac S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):85-8

Investigation of the dependence of human middle cerebral artery contractile activity on the presence of an atherosclerotic patch. Akopov SE, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(4):196-9

Unusual response of pulmonary vasculature after Senning operation for complete transposition, intact ventricular septum and elevated pulmonary vascular resistance--a report of 2 cases. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan-Feb;44(1):53-4

Acute effect of cigarette smoking on the coronary circulation: constriction of epicardial and resistance vessels [see comments] Quillen JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):642-7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;2293):648-9.

Pulmonary vascular impedance vs. resistance in hypoxic and hyperoxic dogs: effects of propofol and isoflurane. Ewalenko P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2188-93

Pulmonary impedance and right ventricular-vascular coupling during coronary angioplasty. Kussmaul WG 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):161-9

Mean circulatory filling pressure: its meaning and measurement. Rothe CF. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;

74(2):499–509 (92 ref.)
Peripheral pulmonary vascular resistance. Schrijen F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):613–6
The relationship between systolic blood pressure and microvascular resistance in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects. Nitzan M, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Sep;3(3):193–205
Motion of a doublet of two cylinders in contact in a narrow channel flow. Sugihara-Seki M. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov; 114(4):546–9
In vivo measurement of leukocyte viscosity during capillary plugging. Warnke KC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov; 114(4):533–8
Adrenergic receptors and the regulation of vascular resistance in bullfrog tadpoles (Rana catesbeiana). Kimmel PB. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(5):455–62
Morphology and function of mesenteric resistance arteries in transgenic rats with low-renin hypertension. Thybo NK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;10(10):1191–6
Peripheral vascular responses during stimulation of the low pressure receptors in man. Duprez D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S135–6
Calf blood flow and vascular resistance in middle-aged and elderly hypertensives. Strano A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S351–3
Endogenous digoxin-like factor contributes to the elevation of systemic resistance in rats exposed to high salt intake from prepuberty. Zicha J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S17–9
Pharmacological characterization of the renovascular P2 purinergic receptors. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):334–8
Effects of aortic pressure and vasoactive agents on the vascular resistance of the vasa vasorum in canine isolated thoracic aorta. Ohhira A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 453:233–45
Detection of outflow obstruction in chronic venous insufficiency. Neglén P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 17(3):583–9
Effect of exercise training on cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in humans. Mack GW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):722–6 (29 ref.)
Percolation phenomenon: the effect of capillary network rarefaction. Hudetz AG. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):1–10
Early reduction of pulmonary vascular resistance after mitral-valve replacement. Dalen JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24;277(8):387–94
Cerebral arterial diameters during changes in blood pressure and carbon dioxide during craniotomy. Giller CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):737–41; discussion 741–2
An experimental study of cerebrovascular resistance, pressure transmission, and craniospinal compliance. Piper IR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):805–15; discussion 815–6
The reflex effect of changes in renal perfusion on hindlimb vascular resistance in anaesthetized rabbits. Rankin AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Sep;421(6):585–90
Control of vascular resistance in the human placenta. Myatt L. **Placenta** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):329–41 (84 ref.)
Myocardial and peripheral vascular responses to behavioral challenges and their stability in black and white Americans. Saab PG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jul;29(4):384–97
Arteriolar pulmonary resistance and ventilatory equivalent for oxygen [letter] Callol L, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Feb; 87(2):158
[Longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] Fretschner R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Feb;42(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of smoking on the resistance index of the umbilical artery and the middle cerebral artery] Agudelo R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Sep;52(9):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Umbilical blood flow relations in different segments of the umbilical cord. Part 1. Physiologic index constellation] Kudielka I, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Aug;13(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring intraoperative vascular resistance: is improved evaluation of the prognosis of peripheral, infragenual bypass possible?] Bruijnen H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:81–2 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative measurement of peripheral vascular resistance for quality control in infra-inguinal vascular reconstruction] Lang W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:79–80 **(Ger)**
[The effect of peripheral reflections on the left ventricle] Zannoli R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of vascular resistance in fetal circulation during normal pregnancy] Doering D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Feb; 64(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The systemic vascular reactions during different methods of assessing the hydraulic resistance of the vascular system] Osadchii LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb; 79(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo effect of visible light on feline cortical microcirculation. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):174–80

VASCULAR SURGERY

Changes of tissue pO2 in the lower leg muscles after vascular surgery. Wagner K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:885–92
Intravascular stents: tissue-stent interactions and design considerations. Palmaz JC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):613–8 (21 ref.)
Predictive value of dobutamine echocardiography just before noncardiac vascular surgery. Eichelberger JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):602–7
Prediction of late cardiac events by dipyridamole thallium imaging in patients undergoing elective vascular surgery. Hendel RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1243–9
Development of independent vessel security after ligation with absorbable sutures or clips. Brohim RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):345–9
Risk of major elective operation after myocardial revascularization. Nielsen JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):423–6
Fate of infected and eroded hemodialysis grafts and autogenous fistulas. Taylor B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May; 165(5):632–6
The use of dopexamine hydrochloride to increase oxygen delivery perioperatively. Boyd O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):372–6
Autologous platelet-rich plasma does not reduce transfusion of homologous blood products in patients undergoing repeat valvular surgery. Ereth MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):540–7; discussion 27A
The effects of different anesthetic regimens on fibrinolysis and the development of postoperative arterial thrombosis. Perioperative Ischemia Randomized Anesthesia Trial Study Group [see comments] Rosenfeld BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):435–43. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Sep;79(3):415–8.
Functional benefits of peripheral vascular bypass surgery for patients with intermittent claudication. Regensteiner JG, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):1–10
International cardiothoracic surgeon [letter; comment] Jaén R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):201–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Aug;54(2):193–8.
Silent myocardial ischemia is not predictive of myocardial infarction in peripheral vascular surgery patients. Kirwin JD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):27–32
Intraoperative B-mode ultrasonography is a useful adjunct to peripheral arterial reconstruction. Kresowik TF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):33–8
Technique and results of vascular endoscopy in arterial and venous reconstructions. Woelfle KD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):347–56
Dipyridamole thallium imaging in patients being considered for vascular procedures. Kresowik TF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):299–302
Isoflurane does not increase the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia compared with halothane during vascular surgery. Stühmeier KD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):602–6
Antithrombotic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Clagett GP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):516S–528S (148 ref.)
Same-day surgical admission. American College of Cardiology Cardiovascular Surgery Committee. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):946–7
Repetitive nocturnal arterial oxygen desaturation and silent myocardial ischemia in patients presenting for vascular surgery. Goldman MD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul; 41(7):703–9
Salvaging the ischemic transmetatarsal amputation through distal arterial reconstruction. Pomposelli FB Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;83(2):87–90
Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of methohexital during cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass and vascular surgery. Lehot JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):30–4
Role of the anesthesiologist in vascular procedures [editorial; comment] Roizen MF. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):257–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Jun;7(3):259–65.
Biochemical analysis of the venous flap in the dog. Angel MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):24–9
Effect of glow discharge surface modification of plasma TFE vascular graft material on fibronectin and laminin retention and endothelial cell adhesion. Mooradian DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):74–81
Comparative study of cefazolin, cefamandole, and vancomycin for surgical prophylaxis in cardiac and vascular operations. A double-blind randomized trial. Maki DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1423–34
The Association at seventy-five: the challenge of the future. Waldhausen JA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 104(5):1183–94
17th Annual meeting of the Midwestern Vascular Surgical Society. Chicago, Illinois, September 10–11, 1993. Abstracts. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):525–35
20th Annual meeting of the New England Society of Vascular Surgery. Cambridge, Massachusetts, October 28–29, 1993. Abstracts. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):536–43
Ancrod versus heparin for anticoagulation during vascular surgical procedures. Cole CW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 17(2):288–92; discussion 293
Long-term evaluation of composite sequential bypass for limb-threatening ischemia [letter; comment] Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):798–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 May;15(5):761–9; discussion 769–70.
Intravascular ultrasonography before and after intervention: in vivo comparison with angiography. Gerritsen GP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):31–40
Transfusion guidelines for cardiovascular surgery: lessons learned from operations in Jehovah's Witnesses. Spence RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):825–9; discussion 829–31
Cardiac risk stratification prior to vascular surgery. Weitz HH. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;77(2):377–96 (71 ref.)
Effect of pre-existing health conditions on the results of reconstructive microvascular surgery. al Qattan MM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):152–7 (94 ref.)
Initial platelet deposition at the human microvascular anastomosis: effect on downstream platelet deposition to intact and injured vessels. Johnson PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):650–8
The effect of dextran on microvascular thrombosis in an experimental rabbit model. Rothkopf DM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):511–5
Carotid stenosis and perioperative stroke risk in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients undergoing vascular or coronary surgery. Gerraty RP, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug; 24(8):1115–8
Evaluation of the measurement of the intraoperative transcutaneous partial pressure of oxygen (PtcO2) as a prognostic indicator in vascular reconstruction. Qian S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(6):523–9
A preliminary experience with use of magnetic resonance angiography in assessment of failing lower extremity bypass grafts. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct; 112(4):664–8; discussion 668–9
Vascular trauma: a brief military perspective [comment] Rich NM. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):938–9. Comment on: World J Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):930–7.
[Peroperative transluminal angioplasty as a supplementary procedure to arterial reconstruction surgery] Setina M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of a disposable peroperative autotransfusion device in uncomplicated vascular surgery] Adhoute BG, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factors prognostic of acute kidney insufficiencies following vascular surgery] Nace L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1st Joint Annual Meeting of the Austrian Angiology Association and the Austrian Association for Vascular Surgery. Graz, 19–21 November 1992] **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 37:1–88 **(Ger)**
[Major interventions in vascular surgery with and without autotransfusion. Comparison of coagulation and hemodynamic parameters] Bianciardi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current role of extra-anatomical revascularization of the lower limbs] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jun;41(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The usefulness of dipyridamole stress myocardial scintigram as a preoperative test for detecting ischemic heart disease before vascular surgery] Ando S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Nov;29(11):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term results of revascularization surgery in oblitertive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Mazuch J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Mar;94(3):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The National Data Bank of the Spanish Society of Cardiovascular Surgery. The pilot experience] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Aug;46(8):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Can time trends for results after vascular surgery be misunderstood? (letter)] Jivegård L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1637–8 **(Swe)**
[Problems of interpretation in vascular surgery (letter)] Ljungman C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 10;90(10):908 **(Swe)**
[Is it possible to understand the misunderstandings in vascular surgery? (letter)] Ljungman C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1837–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular surgery-associated ureteral injury: zebras do exist. Dalsing MC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):180–6 (33 ref.)
Peripheral bypass-induced pulmonary and coronary vascular injury. Association with increased levels of tumor necrosis factor. Dauber IM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):726–35
Dobutamine stress echocardiography for assessment of perioperative cardiac risk in patients undergoing major vascular surgery [see comments] Poldermans D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1506–12. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1752–5.
Angina and persistent exercise thallium defects: independent risk factors in elective vascular surgery [see comments] McFalls EO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1347–52. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1353–6.
Assessment of perioperative risk: have we put the cart before the horse [editorial; comment] Massie BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1353–6. Comment on:

J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1347–52.

Importance of long-duration postoperative ST-segment depression in cardiac morbidity after vascular surgery [see comments] Landesberg G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20; 341(8847):715–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):731–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1472.

Complications and unsatisfactory results in the microsurgical reconstruction of lower extremities. Bowen V, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):196–202 (44 ref.)

Complications in head and neck microsurgery. al Qattan MM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):187–95 (105 ref.)

Complications of vascular surgery. Williams GM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;73(2):323–35 (10 ref.)

[Suppurating lesions following surgical treatment of lower limb ischemia due to atherosclerosis] Witkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 4–11;47(18–19):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Financial impact of thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair. Rice K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):186–9; discussion 189–90

Vascular surgery: "a running commentary". Herring MB. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):815–8

EDUCATION

Vascular surgical training in the UK and Ireland. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4 Suppl):93–6

Why do vascular specialists need to understand epidemiology? [editorial] Fowkes FG. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):1–2

The Residency Review Committee for Surgery and the training of vascular surgeons. Barnes RW. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):971–4

Vascular surgery: the burr under the saddle [see comments] Barnes RW. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1090–4. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;18(1):100–1.

Training of vascular surgeons: the two-class system. Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):967–70

Class and conflict in vascular surgery [editorial] Friedmann P. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;17(5):975–6

Endovascular surgery credentialing and training for vascular surgeons. White RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1095–102

[Our method of creating experimental aneurysms and its use in the training in microsurgical operations] Ciszek B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Hume Memorial Lecture. Surgeon's response to battlefield vascular trauma. Rich NM. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug; 166(2):91–6

Pacific Coast Surgical Association. Surgeons and the evolution of vascular surgery. Smith LL. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):957–63

Robert Ritchie Linton. Dodson TF. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 15(9):702–4

Decay and revival of vascular surgery. Friedmann P. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):985–93

Arthur B. Voorhees, Jr.: pioneer vascular surgeon. Smith RB 3d. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep;18(3):341–8

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for the measurement of the arterial compliance using implantable sensors. Description and first experimental application. Welz A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993; 25(4):245–53

Temporary aortic bypass tube with side branches [letter] Tanaka S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):690–1

Clinical experience with the Unilink/3M Precise microvascular anastomotic device. Berggren A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(1):35–9

An inexpensive and versatile intraluminal shunt for vascular operations. Rämö OJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug; 177(2):179–180

Blade-deviated fenestrated clips for anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Fujita S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Mar; 39(3):204–9

[Air pressure vascular clamp. Experimental study and clinical application] Wu SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;30(4):241–3, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Creation of a neo-aortoiliac system from lower extremity deep and superficial veins. Clagett GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):239–48; discussion 248–9

Inverted Y incision for accurate tailoring of patches and vessels. Hoffman DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1228

Color duplex imaging. Applications to upper-extremity and microvascular surgery. Hutchinson DT. **Hand Clin** 1993 Feb;9(1):47–57

Rationale and technique for replacement of the ascending aorta, arch, and distal aorta using a modified elephant trunk procedure. Svensson LG. **J Card Surg** 1992 Dec; 7(4):301–12

Lower extremity revascularization. Gupta SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):229–36 (72 ref.)

Radical microarteriolysis in the treatment of vasospastic disorders of the hand, especially scleroderma. O'Brien BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):447–52

Saphenous vein graft to the distal vertebral artery between C-1 and C-2 using a lateral-anterior approach. Technical note. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):812–5

Endovascular treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Karapurkar AP. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr-Jun;38(2):75–8 (69 ref.)

Practice guidelines: lower extremity revascularization. DeWeese JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):280–94 (98 ref.)

Absorption characteristics at 1.9 microns: effect on vascular welding. Kung RT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):12–7

Colon transplantation: a new microvascular technique. Plapler H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):211–4

Long term evaluation of the unilink anastomotic system. A study with light and scanning electron microscopy. Ragnarsson R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(2):167–71

Sequential bypass for multisegmental occlusive disease. Fujioka K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):108–12

Renal transplants with multiple arteries. Guerra EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1868

Donor polar kidney arteries: experience with 10 cases among 140 living-related kidney transplants. Pourmand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1867

Development of a new method for hepatic rearterialization in rat orthotopic liver transplantation. Reduction of liver injury and improvement of surgical outcome by arterialization. Gao W, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul; 56(1):19–24

[Microvascular anastomosis in replantation of 6 avulsed scalps] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 30(10):625–7, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical approaches to important arterial blood vessels] Bürger K. **Chirurg** 1992 Oct;63(10):805–10 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the rotablator in the therapy of diabetic macroangiopathies of the lower leg--initial experiences] Lugmayr H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):272–4 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of selected prognostic factors in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms operated-on in the early period] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Kasprzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of 35 giant aneurysms] Słoniewski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extra-intracranial arterial anastomosis in the treatment of cerebral ischemia-- our present knowledge and conclusions for the future] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6–13; 47(14–15):325–6 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Intravascular surgery--from the initial euphoria to the current pondering, the story repeats itself (editorial)] da Gama AD. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jun;5(6):327–8 **(Por)**

[Endovascular surgery: recanalization technics and stent(s)] Cunha e Sá D, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 May; 12(5):471–81, 409 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgery of the major vessels in cancer patients] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Influence of coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction on postoperative mortality in vascular surgery. Nagaoka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):521–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The organization of vascular trauma care at a district military hospital] Karagezov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):27–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Team approach to tibial fracture. 37 consecutive type III cases reviewed after 2–10 years. Hammer R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):471–6

Comparative vascular audit using the POSSUM scoring system. Copeland GP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3):175–7

The importance of vascular surgical audit to surgeons, patients and purchasers. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):540–4

Concomitant subclavian and carotid artery disease: the need for a combined surgical correction. Mingoli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):593–8

Esmarch's bandage technique in distal bypass surgery. Shindo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):609–12

Vascular surgeons--are they for sale? Mannick JA. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):245–8

Endovascular surgery credentialing and training for vascular surgeons. White RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 17(6):1095–102

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Access to convalescent beds in vascular surgery. Clark S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):186

The influence of patient smoking status on therapeutic decisions. Mogielnicki RP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):165–9

Seasonal variation in operations for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and acute lower limb ischaemia. John TG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):161–2

[Cardiovascular surgery in Spain in 1991. Registry of operations of the Spanish Society of Cardiovascular Surgery (SECCV)] Padró JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Nov;45(9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Surgical pathology of aorta and arteries of the lower limbs in the elderly. Lurquin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):131–4

The future of vascular surgery. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):185–6

The future of vascular surgery [letter] Harris PL. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):943–4

Edinburgh Regional Vascular Surgery Unit: development of emergency practice 1983–1992. Bradbury AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):163–6

Vascular surgery into the twenty-first century. Buda JA. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):803–6

UTILIZATION

A longitudinal analysis of the relationship between in-hospital mortality in New York State and the volume of abdominal aortic aneurysm surgeries performed. Hannan EL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Oct;27(4):517–42

VASCULITIS

Isolated angiopathy of the central nervous system [letter; comment] Jackson MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2144–5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Nov;151(11):2290–4.

Miscellaneous vasculitic syndromes including Behçet's disease and central nervous system vasculitis. Allen NB. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):51–6 (23 ref.)

Systemic vasculitic syndromes. Bacon PA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):5–10 (27 ref.)

Vasculitic Syndromes [editorial] Leavitt RY. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):1–4

Animal models of systemic vasculitis. Mathieson PW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):251–64

[4th International ANCA Workshop and 2d International Symposium on Wegener's granulomatosis and related vasculitis, Lübeck 28–30 May 1992] Schnabel A. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;51(4):191–3 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum alpha-1 acid glycoprotein levels in patients with idiopathic peripheral retinal vasculitis (Eales' disease). Sen DK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):515–7

ANCA--the rheumatologist's perspective 1992. Allen NB. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(8):6–7

ANCA--diagnostic markers or pathogenic agents? Jennette JC, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(8):3–6 (7 ref.)

Identification of haptoglobin as an angiogenic factor in sera from patients with systemic vasculitis. Cid MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):977–85

Serum ELAM-1 is increased in vasculitis, scleroderma, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Carson CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):809–14

[Alterations of hemostasis in systemic vasculitis] Radu AS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep-Oct; 46(5):236–9 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies: an activity marker in vasculitis (letter)] A'lba D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov; 191(8):453 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid interleukin-6 activity in patients with vasculitides and central nervous system involvement. Hirohata S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;66(3):225–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombosis and recombinant interferon-alpha [letter; comment] Durand JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul; 95(1):115–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(6):702–3.

Vasculitis, Raynaud's phenomenon and polyarthritis associated with gemfibrozil therapy [letter] Smith GW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):84–5

Mesna side effects which imitate vasculitis. Reinhold-Keller E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Aug;70(8):698–704

Enalapril-associated erythema and vasculitis. Carrington PR, et al. **Cutis** 1993 Feb;51(2):121–3

BCG-vaccine-induced lupus vulgaris and urticarial vasculitis [letter] Misery L, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):274

Cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse. Morrow PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):732–8

Vasculitis and antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies associated with propylthiouracil therapy. Dolman KM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):651–2

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor associated

leukocytoclastic vasculitis mimicking Henoch–Schönlein purpura [letter] Yang YM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Apr–Jun;10(2):193–5

Naproxen–associated vasculitis. Jahangiri M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):766–7

Glomerulonephritis and lymphocytic vasculitis associated with rifampin therapy [letter] Lin JL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):307–8

[Vasculitis from hypersensitivity and aceclofenac (letter)] Gómez Rodríguez N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jul 3; 101(6):239 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Systemic vasculitis. Dillon MJ. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun;11 Suppl 9:S19–21 (19 ref.)

Classification of vasculitis. Jorizzo JL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan;100(1):106S–110S (54 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with orbital pseudotumor syndrome complicated by optic nerve infarction and cerebral granulomatous angiitis: MR–pathologic correlation. Lexa FJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):185–90

Erythermalgia secondary to vasculitis. Drenth JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 May;94(5):549–50

Frosted branch angiitis associated with cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter; comment] Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):514–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 May 15;113(5):522–8.

Antimyeloperoxidase autoantibody–associated necrotizing alveolar capillaritis. Bosch X, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1326–9

Pulmonary capillaritis. The association with progressive irreversible airflow limitation and hyperinflation. Schwarz MI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):507–11

Vasculitis in Klinefelter's syndrome [letter] Kim W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov;51(11):1266–7

Primary systemic pustular vasculitis with severe intestinal involvement [letter] Abe Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 128(10):1408–10

Peripheral neuropathy in hypereosinophilic syndrome with vasculitis. Nascimento O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec;49(4):450–5

Hemorrhagic cystitis complicating untreated necrotizing vasculitis. Block JA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun;36(6):857–9 (15 ref.)

Takayasu arteritis with acute interstitial pneumonia and coronary vasculitis: expanding the spectrum. Report of a case. Kreidstein SH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug; 36(8):1175–8 (15 ref.)

The distinction between vasculitis coincidental with and one that is causally related to the antiphospholipid syndrome [letter; comment] Lie JT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1540. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 May;35(5):569–72.

Muscular involvement in systemic rheumatoid vasculitis [letter] Puéchal X, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug; 32(8):766–7

Vasculitis, Raynaud's phenomenon and polyarthritis associated with gemfibrozil therapy [letter] Smith GW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):84–5

Necrotizing glomerulonephritis as a complication of rheumatoid arthritis vasculitis [letter] Tebib JG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):765–6

Inflammation in acute coronary syndromes [editorial; comment] Entman ML, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):800–3. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Aug;88(2):358–63.

Systemic lupus erythematosus: renal vasculitis. 2nd Seminar on Renal Involvement in Systemic Vasculitis. Vimercate, September 21, 1991. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:1–152

Is renal vasculitis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus a bad prognostic factor? Altieri P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:72–8

Lupus vasculitis. Schwartz MM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992; 99:35–45 (22 ref.)

Cryoglobulinemia with vasculitis associated with hepatitis C virus infection [see comments] Marcellin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):272–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Jan;104(1):320–3.

Cerebral complications in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Althaus C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;2(3):150–4

Vasculitis in ileocaecal tuberculosis: similarities to Crohn's disease. Mapstone NP, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Nov; 21(5):477–9

Erythema elevatum diutinum associated with Wegener's granulomatosis and IgA paraproteinemia. Kavanagh GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):846–9

'Pauci–immune' rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with systemic vasculitis. Han JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):264–70

Bilateral renal artery occlusion in a patient with primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: thrombosis, vasculitis or both? Ames PR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):1802–6

Proliferative myositis as a complication of rheumatoid vasculitis [letter] Chevalier X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1259–60

Jaccoud's arthropathy in a patient with necrotizing vasculitis [letter] de la Sota M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):998–1000

Vasculitis with eosinophilia and digital gangrene in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Enelow RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1813–6

Duodenal hemorrhage and dermal vasculitis associated with mixed connective tissue disease. Hirose W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):151–4

Polyarteritis nodosa with aortic dissection: necrotizing vasculitis of the vasa vasorum. Iino T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1632–6

Raynaud's phenomenon in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Association with other extraglandular manifestations. Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Oct;19(10):1572–4

Tumor necrosis factor mediates disseminated intravascular inflammation (DII) in the genesis of multiple organ edema. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):140–4

Vasculitis in haemodialysis: a new form of resistance to erythropoietin [letter] Cofán F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(6):569–70

Renal vasculitis associated with ascaridiasis with good prognosis [letter] Grčevska L, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 64(2):327–8

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in association with cryoglobulinemia and renal cell carcinoma [letter] Mautner G, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):356–7

Cerebral vasculitis in acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Kaplan RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Apr;7(2):194–5

Astrocytoma presenting with vasculitis. Leese GP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Aug;37(4):117–8

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and vasculitis: an incidental association? Apropos of 5 cases (letter)] Perrot S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):144–5 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations of Cogan syndrome. Apropos of a case] Ferrari E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):913–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus arteriolitis: gangrene of the feet and early coronary disease after heart transplantation] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Feb;86(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis with mixed cryoglobulin in human parvovirus B19 infection (letter)] Delannoy D, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Feb 6;22(4):175 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory neuropathies] Said G. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated angiitis of the central nervous system with high immune complex titer, first presenting as intracranial hemorrhage during cesarean section] Yasuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Sep;32(9):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasculitis–related acute abdomen in systemic lupus erythematosus––ultrasound appearances in lupus patients with intra–abdominal vasculitis] Shiohira Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1993 Jun;33(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated vasculitis of the central nervous system and involvement of the 8th cranial nerve: rare manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] van Boekel V, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dermatomyositis, Sjögren's syndrome and vasculitis: an infrequent overlapping connective disease] Sendino A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(7):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cutaneous vasculitis in the newborn of a mother with cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Stone MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):101–5

DIAGNOSIS

Vasculitis presenting as primary leptomeningeal enhancement with minimal parenchymal findings. Negishi C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):26–8

Ear, nose and throat manifestations in c–ANCA–positive vasculitides. Diagnostic, therapeutic and pathogenetic implications. Rasmussen N. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(6):401–4

Idiopathic granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Diagnostic challenges. Vollmer TL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Sep;50(9):925–30 (43 ref.)

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody–associated vasculitis presenting as Sjögren's syndrome. Böttinger EP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1373–6

Value of tests for antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of vasculitis. Niles JL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):18–24 (43 ref.)

Unusual neuroradiological findings in systemic lupus erythematosus. Shintani S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(1):13–6

When vasculitis is not vasculitis. Sack KE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jul 15;28(7):94, 97–100, 103

Chest pain in a young man with chronic abdominal bloating. Singer JA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jan 15; 28(1):163–5 (15 ref.)

Hypersensitivity vasculitis and Henoch–Schönlein purpura: a comparison between the 2 disorders [letter] Forsström JJ. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1086

Prospective study of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody tests in the diagnosis of idiopathic necrotizing–crescentic glomerulonephritis and renal vasculitis. Velosa JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jun; 68(6):561–5

Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system––case report. Fukasawa I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;33(6):386–90

[Pulmonary angitis and granulomatosis] Li LY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;31(7):424–7, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic and predictive importance of the blast transformation test and basophil activation test in retinal vasculitis] Sainte–Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;25(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemistry of nodular vasculitis. A possible role of delayed cellular hypersensitivity] Cribier B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia and vasculitic neuromyopathy] Schlieper M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 29; 118(4):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemorrhagic edema in an infant] Vandeghinste N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Dec;43(12):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe occlusive bilateral retinal vasculitis within the scope of seronegative systemic lupus erythematosus] Koch JW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Nov;201(5):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral vasculitis in Crohn disease] Adamek RJ, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Mar;23(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of inflammatory muscular and vascular diseases using MRT with STIR sequences] Beese MS, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis. The value of correct diagnosis and treatment] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):63–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in systemic vasculitis] Nasonov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 70(11–12):21–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic significance of neutrophil adhesive reactions in rheumatoid arthritis] Fomina LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993; 65(6):72–6, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary vasculitis in Behçet's disease (letter)] Conde A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Apr;192(6):299–300 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen accelerates immune complex glomerulonephritis but ameliorates T cell–mediated vasculitis and sialadenitis in autoimmune MRL lpr/lpr mice. Carlsten H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;144(1):190–202

Pulmonary infiltrates recovered by FK506 in a patient with Behçet's disease. Koga T, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):309–11

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy with granulomatous angiitis ameliorated by steroid–cytoxan treatment. Mandybur TI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Jun;15(3):241–7

Value of tests for antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of vasculitis. Niles JL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):18–24 (43 ref.)

Cyclosporine effects on optic nerve and retinal vasculitis in Behçet's disease. Chavis PS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(2):133–42

Chronic cutaneous vasculitis in a C3–deficient patient treated with colchicine [see comments] Barash J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May;29(5):310–1. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1993 May;29(5):318–20.

Progressive systemic sclerosis with CNS vasculitis and cyclosporin A therapy [letter] Ishida K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;56(6):720

Frosted branch angiitis: the role of systemic corticosteroids. Hamed LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):312–3

Corticosteroid responsive puffy hands and occult vasculitic neuropathy: RS3PE plus? [letter; comment] Ike RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):205–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):633–9.

Methylprednisolone normalizes superoxide anion production by polymorphs from patients with ANCA–positive vasculitides. Macconi D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul; 44(1):215–20

Expanded use of thrombolytic therapy [editorial; comment] Curwin J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Oct;67(10):1004–5 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Oct;67(10):923–33.

Tissue plasminogen activator for treatment of livedoid vasculitis [see comments] Klein KL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Oct;67(10):923–33. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Oct;67(10):1004–5.

Isolated angiitis of CNS: treatment with pulse cyclophosphamide. Barron TF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):73–5

[Current treatment of systemic vasculitis (editorial)] Guillevin L. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Oct;59(9):533–6 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of iloprost in the treatment of digital vasculitis secondary to connective tissue diseases] De Stefano R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha 1-antitrypsin genetic polymorphism in ANCA-positive systemic vasculitis. Esnault VL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1329-32

ETIOLOGY

Vasculitis and calcinosis in juvenile dermatomyositis. Truckenbrodt H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991; 37(1-2):8-15

Ocular complications of Takayasu's disease in a Hispanic woman [letter] Bodker FS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):676-7

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis complicating granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) induced neutrophil recovery in T gamma-lymphocytosis with severe neutropenia [letter] Schliesser G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Sep;65(3):151-2

Livedo vasculitis with protein C system deficiency [letter] Baccard M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1410-1

Malignant melanoma of unknown origin presenting as a systemic vasculitis [letter] Primka EJ 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1205-7

The distinction between vasculitis coincidental with and one that is causally related to the antiphospholipid syndrome [letter; comment] Lie JT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1540. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1992 May;35(5):569-72.

Severe systemic vasculitic syndrome post influenza vaccination [letter] Gavaghan T, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):220

Systemic lupus erythematosus evolving into systemic vasculitis: a report of five cases. D'Cruz D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):154-7

Vasculitis associated with herbal preparation containing Passiflora extract [letter] Smith GW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):87-8

Livedo vasculitis: vasculitis or thrombotic vasculopathy? McCalmont CS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Jan;17(1):4-8

Capillaritis: a manifestation of rheumatoid disease. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):53-6

Endothelium as a target for the immune injury in systemic vasculitis. Meroni PL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:1-6 (29 ref.)

Endovascular infection and septic arthritis caused by Gemella morbillorum. Omran Y, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):131-4 (24 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease revealed by cutaneous vasculitis: two cases [letter] Cransac M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):53-4

Venous thromboangiitis associated with regional enteritis. Motte S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):237-40

Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis [editorial; comment] Tal O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 May; 29(5):318-20. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1993 May;29(5):310-1.

Gastrointestinal and cutaneous vasculitis associated with gonococcal infection in an HIV-seropositive patient. Ostlere LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):276-8

Does vasculitis occur in abdominal tuberculosis? [letter] Malik AK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;15(4):355-6

Role of microvascular endothelial cells in inflammation. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 100(1):111S-115S (56 ref.)

Necrotizing mesenteric vasculitis after longstanding cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Dewar CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;19(8):1308-11

Deficiency and depletion of complement in the pathogenesis of nephritis and vasculitis. Mathieson PW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul;42:S13-8 (62 ref.)

Myelodysplasia, vasculitis and anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies. Savige JA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan; 9(1-2):49-54 (29 ref.)

Erythema elevatum diutinum associated with celiac disease: response to a gluten-free diet. Rodriguez-Serna M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):125-8

Pulmonary and cutaneous vasculitis following hepatitis B vaccination. Allen MB, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):580-1

Atypical clinical manifestations of hepatitis A. Schiff ER. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S18-20 (14 ref.)

[Cutaneous vasculitis with mixed cryoglobulinemia during chronic hepatitis C] Rémond B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(11):827-9 **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease: an unrecognized cause of inflammatory arteriopathy (editorial)] Wechsler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1457-8 **(Fre)**

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia, leiomyoblastoma, thrombosing vasculitis and anticardiolipin antibodies: apropos of a case] Fautrel B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis of the skin. Significance for internal medicine] Kaiser HW, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):648-58 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic aspects of vasculitis] Kunze K. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):667-73 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis. Nomenclature and diagnosis] Schmidt JA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):591-8 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary vasculitis] Strauer BE, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):622-31 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of vasculitis in diseases of rheumatic origin] von Bierbrauer A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul; 34(7):632-47 (96 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis of the kidney] Waldendorf M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jul;34(7):659-66 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual chronic microvasculitis: Goodpasture's syndrome with late myocardial involvement] Mori R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Nov;83(11):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical and immunomorphological characteristics of rheumatoid vasculitis] Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):95-7 **(Rus)**

[Prostatic vasculitis, an unusual onset of panarteritis nodosa: presentation of 2 cases] Corralés Torres AJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jun;193(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Unusual DQA-DR haplotypes in rheumatoid vasculitis. Hillarby MC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):93-6

Genetic selection for crescent formation yields mouse strain with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and small vessel vasculitis. Kinjoh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3413-7

HISTORY

The remarkable contributions of S. Burt Wolbach on rickettsial vasculitis updated. Woodward TE, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:78-94

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of anti-endothelial cell antibodies in systemic vasculitis: a longitudinal study comparing anti-endothelial cell antibodies and anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies. Chan TM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Sep;22(3):387-92

ANCAs aweigh [editorial] Beer DJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1128-30

Spectrum of autoimmune responses in systemic vasculitis [editorial] Lockwood CM, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):203-8 (49 ref.)

Immunology of systemic vasculitis. Gaskin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143 Suppl 1:57-62 (60 ref.)

The autoimmune basis of ANCA positive systemic vasculitis. Oliveira DB, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(6):396-8 (35 ref.)

Markers of vascular injury in Behçet's disease associated with retinal vasculitis. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;24(11):411-4

Two sisters with ANCA positive vasculitis [letter] Murphy EA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):385

Immune-complex-mediated vasculitis increases coronary artery lipid accumulation in autoimmune-prone MRL mice. Qiao JH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):932-43

Antilactoferrin antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis are associated with vasculitis. Coremans IE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1466-75

Urticarial vasculitis: a presentation of C3 nephritic factor [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May; 128(5):589

Unusual DQA-DR haplotypes in rheumatoid vasculitis. Hillarby MC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):93-6

Local and systemic activation of the whole complement cascade in human leukocytoclastic cutaneous vasculitis; C3d,g and terminal complement complex as sensitive markers. Dauchel H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May; 92(2):274-83

ANCA and associated diseases: immunodiagnostic and pathogenetic aspects. Gross WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):1-12 (136 ref.)

The clinical relevance of ANCA in vasculitis. Gross WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93 Suppl 1:7-11 (51 ref.)

The fate of the neutrophil in vasculitis. Savill J. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93 Suppl 1:2-5 (23 ref.)

An association between ANCA positive renal disease and malignancy. Edgar JD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul; 40(1):22-5

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and vasculitis. Kallenberg CG. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):132-5 (17 ref.)

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in retinal vasculitis. Edelsten C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:203-8

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in retinal vasculitis. Murray PI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:193-5

HLA-DPA1 and HLA-DPB1 in rheumatoid arthritis and its subsets. Hutchings CJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1993 Jun; 11(1):37-44

Correlation of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies with the extrarenal histopathology of Wegener's (pathergic) granulomatosis and related forms of vasculitis. Fienberg R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Feb;24(2):160-8

Association of ANCA isotype and affinity with disease expression. Esnault VL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr; 6(2):197-205

Anti-idiotype antibodies to anti-myeloperoxidase autoantibodies in patients with systemic vasculitis. Jayne DR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):221-6

Cellular immune responses and pathogenesis in c-ANCA positive vasculitides. Rasmussen N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):227-36 (27 ref.)

IgG autoantibody to the collagen-like region of Clq in hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, and 6 other musculoskeletal or rheumatic diseases. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;19(6):884-8

Alpha-enolase: a novel cytosolic autoantigen in ANCA positive vasculitis. Moodie FD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Mar; 43(3):675-81

Endothelium myeloperoxidase-antimyeloperoxidase interaction in vasculitis. Vargunam M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(11):1077-81

The antigenic significance and methods of detection of the anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA). Bosch X, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):707-13 (58 ref.)

Do antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies cause Wegener's granulomatosis and other forms of necrotizing vasculitis? Jennette JC, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;19(1):1-14 (28 ref.)

["Idiopathic" extracapillary glomerulonephritides without immune deposits are vascularitides: clinical and serologic analysis] Ronco P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Mar; 177(3):481-94; discussion 494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA): major progress in the diagnosis of vasculitis] Goldman M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Nov;13(9):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New markers of vasculitis: antineutrophil antibodies] Schifferli JA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar; 113(3):185-6 **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis and ANCA-associated vasculitis: pathogenic role of autoantigens, autoantibodies, and cytokines] Kekow J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral immune vasculitis as a complication of larva migrans infection caused by Toxocara canis] Suiter TM, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jul 15;88(7):445-8 **(Ger)**

[Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody (ANCA) in systemic vasculitic syndrome] Arimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Aug;41(8):866-75 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Transcellular openings through microvascular walls in acutely inflamed frog mesentery. Neal CR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Nov;77(6):917-20

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous vasculitis in a patient infected with hepatitis C virus. Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in the skin by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):359-60

Mycoplasma-like organism induced murine cardiac microvasculopathy. A transmission electron microscopic study. Johnson L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May; 189(4):448-52

[Neurological complications of herpes zoster in the central nervous system] Andersen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 22; 155(8):536-40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pustular vasculitis, satellite of a staphylococcal infectious focus (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(2):143-4 **(Fre)**

[Hemiparesis-ataxia in meningovascular syphilis] Molin A, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Aug-Sep;7(7):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetry of retinitis pigmentosa-related to initial optic disc vasculitis. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):543-8

Isolated granulomatous angiitis of the spinal cord. Caccamo DV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):580-2

A case of frosted-branch retinal angiitis in a child. Nakai A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;24(11):415-7

Ulcerated nodules on the elbows, fingers, and knees. Erythema elevatum diutinum (EED). McDonagh AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):1043-4, 1046-7

The spectrum of vasculitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. A clinicopathologic evaluation. Gherardi R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Aug;36(8):1164-74

Leucocytoclastic vasculitis in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus [letter] Sánchez-Pérez J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;128(4):469-70

Behçet's disease: activated T lymphocytes in retinal perivasculitis. Charteris DG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):499-501

Markers of endothelial perturbation and damage [editorial] Pearson JD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):651-2

Vasculitis and cancer. Kurzrock R, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1993 Jan-Mar;11(1):175-87 (125 ref.)

Eosinophilic fasciitis in association with chronic vasculitic-like leg ulcerations. Wong AL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):85-8

Peculiar type of focal and segmental lupus glomerulitis: glomerulonephritis or vasculitis? Ferrario F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;99:86-93

Pustular vasculitis with clinical feature of pustular psoriasis and sternoclavicular hyperostosis. Demitsu T, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):213-6

Immune complex deposition lines in a case of retinal vasculitis. Salem M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):56-7

Granulomatous gastritis: part of a vasculitic syndrome. O'Donovan C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Oct;22(10):1057-9

Erythema nodosum versus nodular vasculitis. Sanz Vico MD,

et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):108–12
Oral lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Do ulcerative lesions represent a necrotizing vasculitis? Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Sep;27(3):389–94
Ultrastructural study of chronic lesions of erythema elevatum diutinum: "extracellular cholesterosis" is a misnomer. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):363–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42–1992. A 59–year–old woman with severe, progressive dyspnea [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 21;328(3):220] **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1226–33
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1993. A 32–year–old man with the sudden onset of a right–sided headache and left hemiplegia and hemianesthesia. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):117–24
Mycoplasma–like organism induced murine cardiac microvasculopathy. A transmission electron microscopic study. Johnson L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 May; 189(4):448–52
[Cutaneous vasculitis] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992; 12(4–5):263–7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Biopsy in systemic vasculitis: guidelines and risks] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disease–modifying factors in chronic polyarthritis. Correlations amongsystemic vasculitis, secondary amyloidosis, septic infections and occurrence of miliary epitheloid–cell granuloma. A review of autopsies] Bély M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulomatous vasculitis—an uncommon manifestation of herpes simplex infection of the central nervous system] Schmitt JA, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep;138(4):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyangiitis overlap syndrome (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15;124(2):111–6 **(Heb)**
[Behçet's syndrome with neurological involvement: value of magnetic resonance] Ferrer C, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Aug–Sep;7(7):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The endothelial cell: active participant or innocent bystander in primary vasculitis? Savage CO. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93 Suppl 1:6–7 (12 ref.)
Electrophysiology in pseudohistoplasmosis and chronic idiopathic retinal vasculitis. Pereira–Neves L, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec;2(4):179–89
Mesoglycan treatment restores defective fibrinolytic potential in cutaneous necrotizing venulitis. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 May;32(5):368–71
The role of the endothelium in systemic vasculitis. Savage CO, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):237–49 (72 ref.)

THERAPY

Treatment of antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody–positive systemic vasculitis and glomerulonephritis with pooled intravenous gammaglobulin. Tuso P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov; 20(5):504–8
Treatment of vasculitis. Taylor HG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;35(2):93–104 (174 ref.)
Platelet loss during plasma exchange is unaffected by in–line filters. Smith NA, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Aug;19(4):197–8
ANCA anti–idiotype antibodies and the treatment of systemic vasculitis with intravenous immunoglobulin. Jayne DR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):207–19 (62 ref.)
Long–term remission of intractable systemic vasculitis with monoclonal antibody therapy. Lockwood CM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1620–2
Which antihypertensive treatment in renal vasculitis? [letter] Coruzzi P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(3):372
High–dose pooled immunoglobulin in the therapy of systemic vasculitis. Jayne DR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:304–12
[Preliminary results of intravenous immunoglobulins in treating patients with vasculitis] Antonelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9 Pt 2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Ventral dermatitis and vasculitis in a calf with bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Ackermann MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):413–5
Predominance of BoCD8–positive T lymphocytes in vascular lesions in a 1–year–old cow with concurrent malignant catarrhal fever and bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):545–7

VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS

Cutaneous vasculitis and other neutrophilic dermatoses. Callen JP. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):33–40 (63 ref.)
[Allergic vasculitis in children] Bodemer C. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Sep;39(7):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity vasculitis related to nicoumalone. Susano R, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):973
Quinine–induced cutaneous vasculitis. Price EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):138–9
Hydralazine predisposes to acute cutaneous vasculitis following urography with iopamidol. Reynolds NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):82–5
Propylthiouracil–induced hypersensitivity vasculitis presenting as respiratory failure. Stankus SJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1595–6
Hypersensitivity vasculitis and systemic lupus erythematosus induced by anticonvulsants. Drory VE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):19–29 (71 ref.)
Mefloquine–associated cutaneous vasculitis. Scerri L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):517–8

COMPLICATIONS

Panuveitis and multifocal retinitis in a patient with leucocytoclastic vasculitis. Tsai JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):318–20
Propylthiouracil–induced hypersensitivity vasculitis presenting as respiratory failure. Stankus SJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1595–6
Sarcoidosis associated with leucocytoclastic vasculitis. A case report and review of the literature. Aractingi S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(1):50–3 (16 ref.)
Palpable purpura: identifying the cause. Lightfoot RW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Dec 15;27(12):39–47
Essential cryofibrinogenaemia, leukocytoclastic vasculitis and chronic purpura. Jantunen E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep; 234(3):331–3
Hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome, Jaccoud's syndrome, valvulopathy: a new syndromic combination. Palazzo E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1236–40
Interferon alfa in leukocytoclastic vasculitis, mixed cryoglobulinaemia, and chronic hepatitis C [letter] Zimmermann R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):561–2
[Urticaria vasculitis revealing renal adenocarcinoma. A paraneoplastic syndrome? (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 4–11;21(25):1175 **(Fre)**
[Two cases of severe cutaneous vasculitis with thrombocytopenia associated with hepatic cirrhosis: autoimmune and infective–inflammatory component with endothelial lesion and restrictive pulmonary pattern in one case] de Andrade Júnior DR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Sep;29(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cutaneous vasculitis associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Arzuaga Torre JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):333 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Palpable purpura: identifying the cause. Lightfoot RW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Dec 15;27(12):39–47
[Skin tests in allergic vasculitis] Grosshans E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;24(7):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic vasculitis and granulomatosis (Churg–Strauss syndrome)] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):237–41 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor for dapsone–induced agranulocytosis in leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):659–61
Dapsone–associated agranulocytosis and severe anemia in a patient with leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Woodbury GR Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):781–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Extra–articular manifestations are uncommon in southern Chinese with rheumatoid arthritis. Cohen MG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):209–11

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis and renal cancer: two cases. Lacour JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):104–8 (31 ref.)
Cryoglobulinemia and cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Pakula AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):850–3
Acute hantavirus infection presenting as hypersensitivity vasculitis with arthropathy. Pether JV, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jan;26(1):75–7
[Cold urticaria, cutaneous vasculitis and C4B homozygote deficiency. Apropos of 2 cases with a familial study] Kone–Paut I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49 Suppl 1:245–8 **(Fre)**
[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis and neoplasm of the pancreas (letter)] de Escalante Yangüela B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Jan;10(1):50 **(Spa)**
[Campylobacter jejuni bacteremia and leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a cirrhotic patient (letter)] Santamaría S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):229–30 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region determines the pathogenicity and the antigen–binding activity of rheumatoid factor. Fulpius T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2345–9

METABOLISM

[Determination of antithrombin III in situ in the skin of patients with allergic arteriolitis] Halagovec A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 24;131(18):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous acanthamoeba infection associated with leukocytoclastic vasculitis in an AIDS patient. Helton J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):146–9
Fc gamma receptor activation of neutrophils in cryoglobulin–induced leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Hundt M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):974–82
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the heart with vasculitis and venous thrombosis. Stark P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1884–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase in immune complex–induced vasculitis. Mulligan MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1159–62

VASCULITIS, CHURG–STRAUSS see **CHURG–STRAUSS SYNDROME**

VASCULITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH**

VASECTOMY

see related
STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Laminin and aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in seminal plasma from fertile and vasectomized men. Geipel U, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jul–Aug;25(4):217–21
High–titer protamine–specific IgG antibody associated with anaphylaxis: report of a case and quantitative analysis of antibody in vasectomized men. Adourian U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):368–72
An unlikely pregnancy and its consequences. Bardon E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;22(4):530–2, 536
Patient education. Vasectomy. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):806
Reversing vasectomy [editorial] [see comments] Banerjee AK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1130. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1444.
Paternity by a seemingly infertile vasectomised man. Thomson JA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):299–300
Failure of vasectomy following orchiopexy. Robertson GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):753
The safety of vasectomy: recent concerns. Farley TM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(3–4):413–9 (43 ref.)
Vasectomy reversal. Goldstein M. **Compr Ther** 1993; 19(1):37–41 (7 ref.)
Earlier testing after vasectomy, based on the absence of motile sperm. Edwards IS. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb; 59(2):431–6
Zona opening with 308 nm XeCl excimer laser improves fertilization by spermatozoa from long–term vasectomized mice. el–Danasouri I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar; 8(3):464–6
Towards reversible vasectomy [editorial] Hargreave TB. **Int J Androl** 1992 Dec;15(6):455–9
Vasectomy and health revisited [editorial] Linnet L. **Int J Androl** 1993 Jun;16(3):169–73
Immune response following vasectomy in the rat: a study of the stimulation of the regional lymph node. Lewis J, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Dec;181 (Pt 3):471–9
Sterilisation: characteristics of vasectomy acceptors in Delhi. Sarkar NN. **J Biosoc Sci** 1993 Jan;25(1):45–9
Vasectomy, serum assays, and coronary heart disease symptoms and risk factors. Mullooly JP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Jan;46(1):101–9
A prospective cohort study of vasectomy and prostate cancer in US men [see comments] Giovannucci E, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):873–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):913–4.
A retrospective cohort study of vasectomy and prostate cancer in US men [see comments] Giovannucci E, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):878–82. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):913–4.
Vasectomy and prostate cancer. Chance, bias, or a causal relationship? [editorial; comment] Howards SS, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):913–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):873–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 17;269(7):878–82.
Vasectomy in Turkey [letter] Gural D. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28; 342(8870):556
Vasectomy modulates the local effect of intratesticular opioids on the gonad of immature rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Sep;56(3):295–9
Vasectomy as a reason for donor insemination. Humphrey M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(2):263–6
[Microsurgical vaso–vasostomy: a reliable method of vasectomy reversal] Owen E. **Prog Urol** 1992 Jun; 2(3):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post–vasectomy semen in 313 males. Statistical analysis, medical aspects, legal implications] Arango Toro O, et al.

Arch Esp Urol 1993 Jan-Feb;46(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasectomy and prostate cancer in US blacks and whites. Hayes RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):263-9

Ultrastructure of epididymal interstitial reactions following vasectomy and vasovasostomy. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):61-73

Prior vasectomy and anaphylaxis following protamine: no cause and effect [letter] Meze S. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep; 79(3):617-9

Does vasectomy cause testicular cancer? Hewitt G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):607-8

Re: Chronic testicular pain following vasectomy [letter; comment] Hole R. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):338-9. Comment on: Br J Urol 1992 Feb;69(2):188-91.

Position statement of the American Urological Association [letter] **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 May-Jun; 2(3):295

Is vasectomy a risk factor for prostate cancer? Guess HA. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):1055-60 (33 ref.)

Possible biological mechanisms for a relationship between vasectomy and prostatic cancer. Howards SS. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):1060-2 (49 ref.)

Testicular cancer after vasectomy: origin from carcinoma in situ of the testis. Jørgensen N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(7):1062-4

Vasectomy and testicular cancer: epidemiological evidence of association. Lynge E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(7):1064-6

Vasectomy and risk of cancers of prostate and testis. Skegg DC. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):935-6

Vasectomy and prostate cancer: more questions than answers. Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):133-5 (23 ref.)

Vasectomy and prostate cancer risk: methodological review of the evidence. DerSimonian R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;46(2):163-72

Health Status of American Men--a study of post-vasectomy sequelae. Schuman LM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 46(8):697-958

Vasectomy linked to increased risk for prostate cancer [news] Bowersox J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 3; 85(5):354-5

Experts confer on vasectomy and prostate cancer risk [news] Bowersox J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 7;85(7):527-8

Vasectomy and prostate cancer: public health implications [letter] Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1350

Vasectomy and prostate cancer: is there a link? Skegg D. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 23;106(958):242-3

Is vasectomy dangerous? Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):169-70

[vasectomy and prostatic cancer; elucidation and practical advice] Schröder FH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 6;137(10):485-6 **(Dut)**

[Vasectomy and prostate cancer; education and practical advice (letter)] Thomas S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):879-80 **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New matrix material for potential use in "reversible" vasectomy. Preliminary animal biocompatibility studies. Carroll JC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):34-7

METHODS

No-scalpel vasectomy: a technique for family physicians. Stockton MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct; 46(4):1153-67

A comparison of open-end versus closed-end vasectomies: a report on 6220 cases. Moss WM. **Contraception** 1992 Dec; 46(6):521-5

Vasectomy procedure [letter; comment] Leman CB. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):14. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Sep;35(3):254.

Laparoscopic vasectomy [letter] Smith AI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 1;158(5):358

No-scalpel vasectomy. Schlegel PN, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Nov;10(4):252-6

New matrix material for potential use in "reversible" vasectomy. Preliminary animal biocompatibility studies. Carroll JC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1):34-7

The vas after vasectomy: comparison of cauterization methods. Schmidt SS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Nov;40(5):468-70

STANDARDS

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2620

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Vasectomy and increased risk of prostate cancer [letter] Cramer DW. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):707; discussion 708

Vasectomy and increased risk of prostate cancer [letter] Levine RL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):706; discussion 708

Vasectomy and increased risk of prostate cancer [letter] Mirkin G. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):708

Vasectomy and increased risk of prostate cancer [letter] Morgentaler A, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):705-6; discussion 708

Vasectomy and increased risk of prostate cancer [letter] Perlman JA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):706-7

Vasectomy and increased risk of prostate cancer [letter] Sidney S, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):705; discussion 708

Vasectomy and increased risk of prostate cancer [letter] Ubachs JM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 11;270(6):707-8

VASOACTIVE AGONISTS see **VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

VASOACTIVE ANTAGONISTS see **VASODILATOR AGENTS**

VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE

Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-receptor-immunoreactivity in human salivary glands. Herbst WM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jun; 22(2):89-92

Glycosylation of VIP receptors: a molecular basis for receptor heterogeneity. Fabre C, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):483-9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in rat spleen and brain: a shared communication network. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:21-8

Insertion and internalization of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in murine CD4 T lymphocytes. Ottaway CA. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 3;41(1):49-59

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity studies of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): cyclic disulfide analogs. Bolin DR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb;41(2):124-32

Vagal stimulation during muscarinic and beta-adrenergic blockade increases atrial contractility and heart rate. Henning RJ. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;40(2):121-9

The entire vasoactive intestinal polypeptide molecule is required for the activation of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor: functional and binding studies on opossum internal anal sphincter smooth muscle. Chakder S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):392-9

Effect of [4Cl-D-Phe6,Leu17]VIP on the inhibition of pulsatile LH release by VIP and related peptides in the ovariectomized rat. Weick RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):646-52

Pharmacologic effects in vivo in brain by vector-mediated peptide drug delivery. Bickel U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2618-22

ANALYSIS

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P in the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis. Giannetti A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:90-2

Fine structural correlates of VIP-like immunoreactivity in the upper spinal dorsal horn after peripheral axotomy: possibilities of a neuro-glial translocation of a neuropeptide. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb; 94(1):1-12

Distribution of CGRP, substance P, VIP and somatostatin immunoreactive nerve fibers in the internal gills of larvae of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kusakabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Jul;55(3):243-9

Distribution of neuropeptides in rat pterygopalatine ganglion: light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical studies. Motosugi H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Dec; 55(5):513-24

VIP-immunoreactive nerve structures of the gastrointestinal tract in the developing and adult domestic duck. Vittoria A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Oct;55(4):361-74

Calcitonin gene-related peptide II, substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in plasma and synovial fluid from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Hernanz A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):31-5

VIP-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of a mutant anophthalmic mouse. Laemle LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):124-8

Is the vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in the rat pineal gland present in fibers originating in the superior cervical ganglion? Piszczkiewicz S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):327-31

The direct retinal projection to VIP neuronal elements in the rat SCN. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 31(6):637-40

Ontogeny of substance P-, CGRP-, and VIP-containing nerve fibers in the amphibian carotid labyrinth of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. An immunohistochemical study. Kusakabe T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jul;269(1):79-85

Substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and vasoactive intestinal peptide increase in nasal secretions after allergen challenge in atopic patients. Mosimann BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):95-104

Immunohistochemical studies on the intrinsic pancreatic nerves in the chicken. Salakij C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Sep;40(2):131-9

NADPH-diaphorase and VIP are co-localized in neurons of gallbladder ganglia. Talmage EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Apr;43(1):83-9

Determination of vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat brain by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Soucheleau J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 11;608(1-2):181-8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in magnocellular neurons of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the mink (Mustela vision) is co-localized with vasopressin or oxytocin. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8; 326(2):180-92

Matching localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and VIP-receptor at pre- and postsynaptic sites in the mouse visual cortex. Csillag A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):491-7

Neuronal interaction between VIP and vasopressin neurones in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ibata Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):128-30

Nitric oxide synthase in VIP-containing vasodilator nerve fibres in the guinea-pig. Kummer W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):653-5

Immunohistochemical localization of PACAP in the ovine digestive system. Köves K, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):449-55

Neuropeptide Y, tyrosine hydroxylase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the vertebral bodies, discs, dura mater, and spinal ligaments of the rat lumbar spine. Ahmed M, et al. **Spine** 1993 Feb; 18(2):268-73

Vasointestinal polypeptide (VIP)-immunoreactive nerves in the boar penis. Dalin AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Dec;39(10):792-7

[Seasonal fluctuations of substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in nasal secretions of patients with nasal allergy to Japanese cedar pollen] Mori K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Dec;41(12):1651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuropeptide Y inhibits beta-adrenergic agonist- and vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes through pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Harada Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2178-83

A vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonist inhibits non-small cell lung cancer growth. Moody TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 15;90(10):4345-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Para-chlorophenylalanine treatment inhibits the expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNA in rat anterior pituitary. Signs SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Jan;17(1-2):36-40

Silent mixed ganglioneuroma/pheochromocytoma which produces a vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Nagashima F, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):63-6

Osmotic stimuli attenuate vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Chew LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;92(1):9-14

Effect of streptozotocin-diabetes on the level of VIP mRNA in myenteric neurones. Belai A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):291-4

Oncostatin M regulates VIP expression in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Rao MS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct;3(10):865-8

Distribution of cells expressing vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine-amide precursor messenger RNA in the rat brain. Dussaillant M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):519-30

Synergistic regulation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide expression by cyclic AMP and calcium in newborn but not adult rat sensory neurons in culture. Mulderry PK. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):229-38

BLOOD

Effects of acute and long-term atropine treatment on levels, release and response to VIP and PHI in the submandibular gland of cat and rat. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):357-67

Elevated plasma levels of vasoactive intestinal peptide in AIDS patients with refractory idiopathic diarrhoea. Effects of treatment with octreotide. Manfredi R, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):223-6

Elevated venous concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cord blood of infants with fetal distress. Ishitani N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):70-4

Calcitonin gene-related peptide II, substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in plasma and synovial fluid from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Hernanz A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):31-5

Platelet cytosolic calcium, peripheral hemodynamics, and vasodilatory peptides in liver cirrhosis. Rodríguez-Pérez F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):863-7

Effect of terfenadine on the plasma concentrations of substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in volunteers. Mori K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 44(10):856-8

Responses of plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide to methacholine and exercise loading in children and adolescents with bronchial asthma. Ohzeki T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 Feb;4(1):26-9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and calcitonin gene-related peptide levels and hemodynamics during human liver transplantation. McNicol PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1830-1

[The release of vasoactive intestinal peptide in patients with dumping syndrome and its clinical significance] Yang H.

Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Oct;30(10):616–8, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The circadian rhythm of plasma vasoactive intestinal peptide, atrial natriuretic peptide, renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol in heart transplantation. The effects of immunosuppressive therapy] Cugini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of a hydrophilic affinity matrix for the purification of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Fournier A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun;211(2):305–10

Spectral and sequence similarity between vasoactive intestinal peptide and the second conserved region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein (gp120): possible consequences on prevention and therapy of AIDS. Veljkovic V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):705–10

GENETICS

Increased expression of preprotachykinin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, but not vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger RNA in dorsal root ganglia during the development of adjuvant monoarthritis in the rat. Donaldson LF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov; 16(1–2):143–9

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding neuropeptide-Y, substance-P, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human pituitary. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):983–7

Calcium regulation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide mRNA abundance in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Adler EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Aug;61(2):727–37

[Elucidation of biosynthetic process and regulation mechanism of bioactive peptides and their receptors] Itoh N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;112(7):419–31 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of human T lymphoblast growth by sensory neuropeptides: augmentation of cholecystokinin-induced inhibition of Molt-4 proliferation by somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in vitro. Tang SC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Dec;34(3):237–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of neuropeptides extracted from canine intestine. Koch TR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Jun; 24(6):359–65

METABOLISM

VIP and NPY in canine hearts. Distribution and effect of total and selective parasympathetic denervation. Anderson FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H91–5

Chief cells possess a receptor with high affinity for PACAP and VIP that stimulates pepsinogen release. Felley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):G901–7

Functional difference between SP and NKA: relaxation of gastric muscle by SP is mediated by VIP and NO. Jin JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G678–85

Evidence for a differential release of nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide by nonadrenergic noncholinergic nerves in the rat gastric fundus. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;318:107–15

Organ distribution and characterization of porcine peptides (VIP, CGRP and PHI) that increase cAMP in rat platelets. Ichiki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1587–93

Cloning and functional expression of a human neuroendocrine vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Sreedharan SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):546–53

Effect of ovine prolactin administration on hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), gonadotropin releasing hormone I and II content, and anterior pituitary VIP receptors in laying turkey hens. Rozenboim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun;48(6):1246–50

Regulation of NANC neural bronchoconstriction in vivo in the guinea-pig: involvement of nitric oxide, vasoactive intestinal peptide and soluble guanylyl cyclase. Lei YH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):228–35

[125I]Vasoactive intestinal peptide binding in rodent suprachiasmatic nucleus: developmental and circadian studies. Robinson ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):271–9

Immunocytochemical identification of some regulatory peptides (gastrin, gastrin-releasing peptide, neurotensin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide) in the Harderian gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta. Chieffi Baccari G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Dec;270(3):609–11

Origin of galanin in nerves of cat airways and colocalization with vasoactive intestinal peptide. Dey RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jul;273(1):193–200

Angiotensin II regulates the metabolism but not the secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rabbit. Davis RE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):557–60

Changes of colonic vasoactive intestinal peptide and cholinergic activity in rats with chemical colitis. Kishimoto S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1729–37

Modifications of the binding properties of the human VIP receptor of IGR39 cells by sulfhydryl reagents. Fouchier F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):382–8

Alterations in vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-related peptides after pentylenetetrazole-induced seizures in rat brain. Romualdi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2–3):149–53

Simultaneous solubilization of high-affinity receptors for VIP and glucagon and of a low-affinity binding protein for VIP, shown to be identical to calmodulin. Andersson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):35–40

In vitro inhibitory effect of somatostatin on secretin action in exocrine pancreas of rats. Matsushita K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1146–52

Effects of reproductive status, ovariectomy, and photoperiod on vasoactive intestinal peptide in the female turkey hypothalamus. Mauro LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):481–93

Chronic ethanol intake inhibits both the vasoactive intestinal peptide binding and the associated cyclic AMP production in rat enterocytes. Jimenez J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):607–11

The SKW 6.4 line of human B lymphocytes specifically binds and responds to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Cheng PP, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):64–8

The modulation by nedocromil sodium of proteases released from rat peritoneal mast cells capable of degrading vasoactive intestinal peptide and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Wilsoncroft P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 May–Jun;25(3):197–204

Frequency dependence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release and vagally induced tachycardia in the canine heart. Hill MR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 May;43(2):117–22

Structural and functional analysis of the human vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor glycosylation. Alteration of receptor function by wheat germ agglutinin. Chochola J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2312–8

Morphology of the vasopressin-like immunoreactive (VPLI) neurons in many species of grasshopper. Tyrer NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):385–401

Regulation of substance P is similar to that of vasoactive intestinal peptide after axotomy or explantation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Rao MS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 May;24(5):571–80

Lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus indicate the presence of a direct vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing projection to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone neurons in the female rat. van der Beek EM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;5(2):137–44

Phenotypic plasticity in adult sympathetic ganglia in vivo: effects of deafferentation and axotomy on the expression of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hyatt-Sachs H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1642–53

Photic regulation of peptides located in the ventrolateral subdivision of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat: daily variations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, gastrin-releasing peptide, and neuropeptide Y. Shinohara K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb;13(2):793–800

Depolarization increases vasoactive intestinal peptide- and substance P-like immunoreactivities in cultured neonatal and adult sympathetic neurons. Sun Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3717–28

Early increase precedes a depletion of VIP and PGP-9.5 in the skin of insulin-dependent diabetics--correlation between quantitative immunohistochemistry and clinical assessment of peripheral neuropathy. Properzi G, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):269–77

The effects of a high sodium diet on the metabolism and secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rabbit. Davis RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:17–23

Identification of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) binding protein in bovine pineal gland. Samejima M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun;22(6):583–8

A comparative study of the effects of neonatal androgenization and estrogenization on vasoactive intestinal peptide levels in the anterior pituitary and the hypothalamus of adult female rats. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):653–9

Immunocytochemical evidence of hypothalamic regulation of adenohypophyseal VIP in the male rat. Carretero J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):239–43

Sexual differences and seasonal variations in vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of jerboa (Jaculus orientalis). Lakhdar-Ghazal N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):29–33

Postnatal development of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing neurons in the visual cortex of normal and dark-reared rats. Michaloudi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):129–32

Distributions of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin in populations of postganglionic neurons innervating the rat kidney, spleen and intestine. Chevendra V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):727–43

Colocalization of vasoactive intestinal peptide and nitric oxide synthase in neurons of the ferret trachea. Dey RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jun;54(4):839–43

Vasoactive intestinal peptide release and L-citrulline production from isolated ganglia of the myenteric plexus: evidence for regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide release by nitric oxide. Grider JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(2):521–6

Comparison of immunohistochemical localization of [Met5] enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and tyrosine hydroxylase in the major pelvic ganglion of the rat. Karhula T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 May;54(1):253–61

Guanine nucleotide regulation of VIP binding to rat peritoneal macrophage membranes. Segura JJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):953–5

Molecular properties of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor in aorta and other tissues. Shreeve SM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):919–26

Vagal control of the release of somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, gastrin-releasing peptide, and HCl from porcine non-antral stomach. Holst JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):677–85

PHARMACOKINETICS

Substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and gastrin catabolism in canine liver and kidney. Kabemura T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1661–5

Pharmacologic effects in vivo in brain by vector-mediated peptide drug delivery. Bickel U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2618–22

PHARMACOLOGY

VIP, serotonin, and epinephrine modulate the ion selectivity of tight junctions of goldfish intestine. Bakker R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R362–8

Inhibition of VIP-stimulated ion transport by a novel Y-receptor phenotype in rabbit distal colon. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G848–54

Involvement of cAMP and cGMP in relaxation of internal anal sphincter by neural stimulation, VIP, and NO. Chakder S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G702–7

Beneficial influence of vasoactive intestinal peptide on ventriculovascular coupling in closed-chest dogs. Colston JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1300–5

Activation of distinct cAMP- and cGMP-dependent pathways by relaxant agents in isolated gastric muscle cells. Jin JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G470–7

Different responses of the human gastroepiploic and internal mammary arteries to vasoactive peptides. Luu TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H583–7

Analysis of systemic and pulmonary vascular responses to PACAP and VIP: role of adrenal catecholamines. Minkes RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1659–69

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide reduces hydrochloric acid-induced duodenal mucosal permeability. Nylander O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G272–9

Effects of peptide YY on the human cardiovascular system: reversal of responses to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Playford RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E740–7

Epithelium removal and peptidase inhibition enhance relaxation of human airways to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hulsmann AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun; 147(6 Pt 1):1483–6

The autocrine function of vasoactive intestinal peptide on human neuroblastoma cell growth and differentiation. Pence JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):591–5

Lack of effect of enalaprilat on the action of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 May;35(5):525–7

Effect of passive sensitization on the mechanical activity of human isolated bronchial smooth muscle induced by substance P, neurokinin A and VIP. Ben-Jebria A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):131–6

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction and thromboxane release in guinea-pig lung. Ciabattoni G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):243–50

Mediators of nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibition in the proximal, middle and distal regions of rat colon. Suthamnatpong N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):348–55

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin produce long-term increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. McKeon TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):345–8

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on the spontaneous release of acetylcholine from the rat hippocampus by brain microdialysis. Masuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):207–15

The pp60c-src in retinal pigment epithelium and its modulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Koh SW. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Oct;16(10):1003–14

Differential effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin, and substance P on human IgE and IgG subclass production [published erratum appears in Cell Immunol 1993 Jul;149(2):450] Kimata H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Oct 15;144(2):429–42

Modulation of T lymphocyte proliferation in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni: VIP suppresses mitogen- and antigen-induced T cell proliferation possibly by inhibiting IL-2 production. Metwali A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jun; 149(1):11–23

Vip-induced cross-talk between G-proteins in membranes from rat anterior pituitary cells. Cussac D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):119–37

Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances thyroidal iodide

uptake during dietary iodine deficiency. Pietrzyk Z, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(3):213–28

Androgens augment vasoactive intestinal peptide– and growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated progestin production by rat granulosa cells. Li YD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):584–90

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate formation: further evidence for a role of nitric oxide synthase and cytosolic guanylate cyclase in rat pinealocytes. Spessert R. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun; 132(6):2513–7

Involvement of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in gastric reflex relaxation. Bojö L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):443–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and helodermin inhibit the release of cyclo–oxygenase products induced by leukotriene D4 and bradykinin from guinea–pig perfused lung. Conroy DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21; 218(1):43–50

Influence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on cholinergic neurotransmission in the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):235–42

Interaction of VIP, PACAP and related peptides in normal and leukemic human monocytes and macrophages. Chedeville A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):171–6

Bicarbonate transport by rabbit duodenum in vitro: effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Yao B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar;104(3):732–40

Smooth muscle dilatation in the human uterine artery induced by substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, calcitonin gene–related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide: relation to endothelium–derived relaxing substances. Bodelsson G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1185–8

Inhibitory effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on superoxide anion formation by N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine–activated inflammatory cells in vitro. Kurosawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1993;100(1):28–34

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the neuromuscular complex in the bovine ovarian follicle wall. Liedberg F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;13(3):201–9

The Na–K–Cl cotransporter of avian salt gland. Phosphorylation in response to cAMP–dependent and calcium–dependent secretogogues. Torchia J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25444–50

Peptidase modulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide pulmonary relaxation in tracheal superfused guinea pig lungs. Lilly CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):235–43

Modulation of cholinergic neural bronchoconstriction by endogenous nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal peptide in human airways in vitro. Ward JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):736–42

Vasoactive intestinal peptide, but not pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating peptide, modulates the responsiveness of the gonadotroph to LHRH in man. Hammond PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):529–32

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin, and substance P on spontaneous IgE and IgG4 production in atopic patients. Kimata H, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15; 150(10):4630–40

Neuropeptide Y inhibits beta–adrenergic agonist– and vasoactive intestinal peptide–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes through pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein. Harada Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Dec;59(6):2178–83

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–related peptides modulate tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in PC12 cells through multiple adenylate cyclase–coupled receptors. Wessels–Reiker M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Mar; 60(3):1018–29

Vasoactive intestinal peptide downregulates the expression of IL–2 but not of IFN gamma from stimulated murine T lymphocytes. Ganea D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Sep; 47(2):147–58

Neuroenteric peptides affect natural killer activity by intestinal lamina propria mononuclear cells. van Tol EA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):139–45

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the response properties of cells in area 17 of the cat visual cortex. Murphy PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1465–74

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and noradrenaline exert long–term control on glycogen levels in astrocytes: blockade by protein synthesis inhibition. Sorg O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4923–31

Synergistic action of melatonin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in stimulating cyclic AMP production in human lymphocytes. Lopez–Gonzalez MA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 May;12(4):174–80

Differential effects of peptide hormones bombesin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin analog RC–160 on the invasive capacity of human prostatic carcinoma cells. Hoosein NM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5):1209–13

Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances phorbol myristate acetate–induced chemiluminescence in human lymphocytes. Lopez–Gonzalez MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(23):1803–10

Small–cell lung carcinoma: inhibition of proliferation by vasoactive intestinal peptide and helodermin and enhancement of inhibition by anti–bombesin antibody. Maruno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(24):PL267–71

Single and dual hormone secretors in GH3 cultures respond differently to hypothalamic factors. Mogg RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(1–3):1–8

Growth factor function of vasoactive intestinal peptide in whole cultured mouse embryos. Gressens P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):155–8

Effect of [4Cl–D–Phe6,Leu17]VIP on the inhibition of pulsatile LH release by VIP and related peptides in the ovariectomized rat. Weick RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):646–52

VIP potentiates retinoic–acid effect on tissue transglutaminase activity in human neuroblastoma, the SK–N–SH cells. Goossens JF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):99–103

Somatostatin inhibition of VIP– and isoproterenol–stimulated cyclic AMP production in rat peritoneal macrophages. Segura JJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Sep;23(1):39–43

A further study on the stimulatory effect of peptide histidine methionine on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly: a dose–related study and a comparison with vasoactive intestinal peptide. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Oct;23(2):115–9

The combination of VIP and atropine induces REM sleep in cats rendered insomniac by PCPA. Prospero–García O, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1993 Jun;8(4):387–90

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates type II thyroxine 5'–deiodinase and N–acetyltransferase activities in dispersed pineal cells of euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Molinero P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 19;151(2):130–3

Actions of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on neocortical neurons of the rat in vitro. Pawelzik H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):167–70

PACAP and VIP stimulate enzyme secretion in rat pancreatic acini via interaction with VIP/PACAP–2 receptors: additive augmentation of CCK/carbachol–induced enzyme release. Schmidt WE, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):476–87

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the cardiovascular system in sheep. Sawangjaroen K, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):1029–32

Regulatory volume increase after hypertonicity– or vasoactive–intestinal–peptide–induced cell–volume decrease in small–intestinal crypts is dependent on Na(+)–K(+)–2Cl– cotransport. O'Brien JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1–2):67–73

Membrane conductance and cell volume changes evoked by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and carbachol in small intestinal crypts. Walters RJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Sep; 421(6):598–605

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on choroid plexus blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid production. Nilsson C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:445–9

Vascular effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide: a comparison with vasoactive intestinal peptide. Absood A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):323–9

Influence of VIP on the number of enterochromaffin and mucosal mast cells in the colon of the rat. Ledesma de Paolo MI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jun 11;39(2–3):191–200

Vasodilator action of guinea pig vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP): comparison with common mammalian VIP. Naruse S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Dec 11;42(3):163–71

Role of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase in airway smooth muscle relaxation by vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide. Kanemura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;79(1):11–22

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on isolated rat urinary bladder smooth muscle. Erol K, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(3):151–3

Penile erections induced by vasoactive intestinal peptide and sodium nitroprusside. Wang R, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Jan; 21(1):75–8

VIP restores natural killer cell activity depressed by hepatitis B surface antigen. Azzari C, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Fall; 5(3):195–200

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Jensen RJ. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):181–9

[Experimental studies on VIP as non–cholinergic and non–adrenergic neurotransmitter in bladder neck and posterior urethra] Hosokawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;84(3):440–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) on bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs] Aoki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of vasoactive intestinal peptide and distribution of its binding sites in vessels used for coronary artery bypass grafts. Luu TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1; 71(15):1278–82

Interplay of VIP and nitric oxide in regulation of the descending relaxation phase of peristalsis. Grider JR. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G334–40

Evidence against vasoactive intestinal polypeptide as the relaxant neurotransmitter in human cavernosal smooth muscle. Pickard RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):497–500

Convergent serotonin and GABA innervation of VIP neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus demonstrated by triple labeling in the rat. François–Bellan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 6;595(1):149–53

Development of cerebral arterial innervation: synchronous development of neuropeptide Y (NPY)– and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–containing fibers and some observations on growth cones. Tsai SH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):77–83

A mediator derived from arginine mediates inhibitory junction potentials and relaxations in lower esophageal sphincter: an independent role for vasoactive intestinal peptide. Jury J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 70(8):1182–9

Suprasensitivity to calcitonin gene–related peptide but not vasoactive intestinal peptide in women with chronic pelvic pain. Stones RW, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Oct;2(5):343–8

Role of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in pathogenesis of ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Karmeli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1210–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances dopamine accumulation in primary cell culture of rat hypothalamus. Kadowaki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Apr;39(2):197–202

Endogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide and nitric oxide modulate cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea–pig trachea. Belvisi MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26; 231(1):97–102

Gastrin secretion induced by distention is mediated by gastric cholinergic and vasoactive intestinal peptide neurons in rats. Schubert ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Mar; 104(3):834–9

VIP inhibits CCK–induced gallbladder contraction involving a beta–adrenoceptor mediated pathway in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, in vivo. Aldman G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):287–91

Non–adrenergic non–cholinergic neurotransmission in the proximal stomach. Lefebvre RA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 24(2):257–66 (100 ref.)

Effect of immunisation against vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on gastric corpus tone and motility in the ferret. Grundy D, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1473–6

Peptidergic (VIP) nerves in normal human pancreas and in pancreatitis: an immunohistochemical study. Marongiu L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):127–32

Nonadrenergic noncholinergic neurotransmitter of feline trachealis: VIP or nitric oxide? Fisher JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):31–9

Role of nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in vagally mediated relaxation of the gastric corpus in the anaesthetized ferret. Grundy D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):241–6

Neuropeptides as growth and differentiation factors in general and VIP in particular. Gozes I, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Spring;4(1):1–9 (84 ref.)

Norepinephrine and vasoactive intestinal peptide induce IL–6 secretion by astrocytes: synergism with IL–1 beta and TNF alpha. Maimone D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Aug; 47(1):73–81

Autoregulation of neuroblastoma growth by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Pence JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):935–43; discussion 944

Nitric oxide involvement in the peptide VIP–associated inhibitory junction potential in the guinea–pig ileum. He XD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:485–99

Facilitatory effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on spinal and peripheral micturition reflex pathways in conscious rats with and without detrusor instability. Igawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):884–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulates androstenedione release in isolated perfused pig adrenals. Bornstein SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(2):135–40

Vasoactive intestinal peptide is a secretagogue in bovine chromaffin cells pretreated with pertussis toxin. Wilson SP. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Nov;23(3):187–92

Daily variations in concentration of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in hypothalamic nuclei of rats rendered diurnal by restricted–schedule feeding. Morin AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):121–4

Vasodilator effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on femoral blood flow in dogs. Naruse S, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):505–10

Transmitter role of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Fahrenkrug J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jun;72(6):354–63 (89 ref.)

Demonstration of [125I]VIP binding sites and effects of VIP on cAMP–formation in rat insulinoma (RINm5F and RIN14B) cells. Andersson M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jul 2;40(1):41–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) inhibits rat alveolar macrophage phagocytosis and chemotaxis in vitro. Litwin DK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jul 2;40(1):63–74

[Role of gut hormones in irritable bowel syndrome] Morise K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Nov;50(11):2697–702 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of peptides in the central circadian pacemaker] Inouye ST. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jun;65(6):465–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in nasal secretions and plasma from patients with nasal allergy. Chaen T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):16–21

Release of immunoreactive somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), and galanin during propulsive

complexes in isolated pig ileum. Schmidt P, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):215-20

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP), substance P (SP), and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from rat spinal cord: modulation by alpha 2 agonists. Takano M, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):371-8

VASOCONSTRICTION

see related
VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Endothelin-induced long-lasting mesenteric vasoconstriction: a hypothetical mechanism of non-occlusive intestinal infarction. Dóbi I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(3):199-208

Assessment of coronary vasomotion by intracoronary ultrasound. Dupouy P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):76-85

Reactivity of distal segments in patients with angina [letter; comment] Tousoulis D. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1; 71(12):1130. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1004-9.

Retinal vasospasm associated with visual disturbance in preeclampsia: color flow Doppler findings. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):523-5

Endothelin-1: immunocytochemistry, localization of binding sites, and contractile effects in human uteroplacental smooth muscle. Svane D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):233-41

Retinal vasoconstriction after laser treatment for diabetic macular edema. Gottfredsdóttir MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):64-7

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate norepinephrine constriction of porcine pial veins. Asada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1907-10

Neuropeptide Y potentiates contractile response to norepinephrine in skate coronary artery. Bjenning C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H661-5

Bradykinin: potential for vascular constriction in the presence of endothelial injury. Briner VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):F322-7

Skeletal muscle arteriolar constriction to ANG II: evaluation of a myogenic component. Fleming JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1847-54

Magnitude of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of dog epicardial coronary arteries: inverse relation to diameter. Krauss SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1422-9

Arterial constriction, ischemia-reperfusion, and leukocyte adherence in acute pancreatitis. Kusterer K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G165-71

Recovery of vascular tissue contractile function during sustained endotoxin exposure. McKenna TM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1628-31

Microcirculatory effects of hypoxic and hypercapnic vasoconstriction in frog skin. Malvin G. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R435-9

Cellular mechanisms involved in the vascular myogenic response. Meininger GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):H647-59 (122 ref.)

Hypoxia-elicited contraction of aorta and coronary artery via removal of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Muramatsu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1339-47

Rapid stimulation of Ins (1,4,5)P3 production in rat aorta by NE: correlation with contractile state. Pijuan V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H126-32

Role of extracellular UTP in the release of uracil from vasoconstricted hindlimb. Richards SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H233-7

Neural mechanism underlying basilar arterial constriction by intracisternal L-NNA in anesthetized dogs. Toda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H103-7

Alpha-adrenergic vasoconstriction in normal and hypoperfused myocardium during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Westby J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1682-8

Pulmonary vein contracts in response to hypoxia. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):L87-92

Direct coronary and cerebral vascular responses to dexmedetomidine. Significance of endogenous nitric oxide synthesis. Coughlan MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov; 77(5):998-1006

Activation of protein kinase C isozymes by contractile stimuli in arterial smooth muscle. Singer HA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):320-9

Activation of leukocytes with complement C5a is associated with prostanoid-dependent constriction of large arteries in atherosclerotic monkeys in vivo. Mügge A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2-3):211-22

Role of the L-arginine-NO pathway and of cyclic GMP in electrical field-induced noradrenaline release and vasoconstriction in the rat tail artery. Bucher B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):976-82

Influences of the endothelium and hypoxia on neurogenic transmission in the isolated pulmonary artery of the rabbit. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):150-4

Influences of the endothelium and hypoxia on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the rabbit isolated pulmonary artery. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):155-61

Sympathetic innervation and alpha-adrenoceptor profile of blood vessels in the posterior region of the rabbit knee joint. Najafipour H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):79-84

Mediation by the same muscarinic receptor subtype of phasic and tonic contractile activities in the rat isolated portal vein. Pfaffendorf M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):132-8

Attenuation of vasoconstriction by endogenous nitric oxide in rat caudal artery. Vo PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1121-8

Vasoconstriction by angiographic contrast media in isolated canine arteries [letter; comment] Morcos SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):567. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1992 Nov;65(779):961-7.

Psychophysical mechanisms and treatment of vasospastic disorders in normal-tension glaucoma. Flammer J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:129-34

Mechanism of hind limb vasoconstriction due to cyclosporin A in the dog. Tronc F, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov; 71(5):1159-64

Microvascular vasoconstriction and mucosal hypoperfusion of the rat small intestine during bacteremia. Theuer CJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 May;40(1):61-8

Changes in the radius of curvature of the ventricular septum at end diastole during pulmonary arterial and aortic constrictions in the dog. Dong SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1280-90

Augmented forearm vasoconstriction during dynamic exercise in healthy older men. Taylor JA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1789-99

Profound vasoconstrictive effect of cigarette smoking in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun;16(3):191-5

Dose-response relationship of topically applied methylprednisolone aceponate (MPA) in healthy volunteers. Kecskés A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(2):157-9

Further characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine 5-HT1-like receptor mediating contraction of guinea-pig iliac artery. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):295-301

Regulation of endothelin-1 action on the perfused rat liver. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8;318(3):353-7

Low concentrations of lithium and cyclooxygenase inhibitors enhance endothelin-1 (ET-1)-induced contractions in human temporal artery, but not in porcine ophthalmic artery. Bakken IJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Nov;32(10):475-9

Ethanol-induced vasoconstriction causes focal hepatocellular injury in the isolated perfused rat liver [see comments] Oshita M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):1007-13. Comment in: Hepatology 1993 Aug;18(2):467-9.

Renal vasoconstriction in cirrhosis evaluated by duplex Doppler ultrasonography. Sacerdoti D, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):219-24

Autonomic modulation of contractions to endothelin-1 in canine coronary arteries. Aarnio P, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 May;21(5):680-6

Role of nitric oxide in long-term angiotensin II-induced renal vasoconstriction. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):949-55

Excessive vasoconstriction in rheumatic mitral stenosis with modestly reduced ejection fraction. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1339-44

Effects of storage solutions on contraction and relaxation of isolated saphenous veins. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S80-4

Tumour necrosis factor alpha augments the release of an endothelium-dependent vasoconstrictor from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sobey CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):813-9

Attenuation of the cutaneous vasoconstrictor response to cold in elderly men. Richardson D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Nov;47(6):M211-4

Endothelin-induced vasoconstriction and calcium antagonists. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Dec; 6 Suppl 2:S3-8 (50 ref.)

Contractility of the human internal mammary artery at the distal section increases toward the end. Emphasis on not using the end of the internal mammary artery for grafting. He GW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):406-11

Particle-induced coronary vasoconstriction: the need for in-line filtration of cardioplegic solutions [letter; comment] Palanzo DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun; 105(6):1118-9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Mar;101(3):473-80.

Alteration in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during hypothermia in dogs. Fan M, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(3):134-8

Effect of cigarette smoking on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and its relation to animal species and period of smoking. Wang DX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):75-9

Contractility of the rabbit abdominal aorta 4 days after endothelium denudation. Holécyová A, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;30(4):224-30

Relationships between pHi and tension in isolated rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Matthews JG, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):330-40

Human saphenous vein grafts explanted from the arterial circulation demonstrate altered smooth-muscle and endothelial responses. Park TC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):61-8; discussion 68-9

Determination of the drug-receptor dissociation constant of endothelin-1 using photorelaxation of rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Nordberg LO, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(3):PL33-8

Structure of hypothalamic coronaro-constrictory peptide factors. Barkhudaryan N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Dec; 17(12):1217-21

Nonmuscle arterial constriction after subarachnoid hemorrhage: role of growth factors derived from platelets. Iwasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):619-24

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is not endothelium dependent. Marshall C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;201(3):267-70

Effect of flow reduction on coronary blood flow heterogeneity. Polansky L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):97-102

Dependence of traumatic vasospasm on blood flow in the central artery of the ear in rabbits. Wadström J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):247-52

Cerebral blood flow velocity after hyperventilation-induced vasoconstriction in hypertensive patients. Malatino LS, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec;23(12):1728-32

Cerebral vasoconstriction in response to hypocapnia is maintained after ischemia/reperfusion injury in newborn pigs. Mirro R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov;23(11):1613-6

Endothelins. Vollmar AM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Sep;39(7):481-93 (99 ref.)

[Role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the contractions of intrapulmonary artery induced by oxygen-derived free radicals in chronic hypoxic rat] Zheng YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal vein occlusion. III. Arteriolar constriction] Rehák J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro study of the role of endothelium on the vasorelaxant effect of magnesium on the aorta from DOCA-salt hypertensive rats] Laurant P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular action of prostaglandins: atheroma, vasoconstriction and ischemia] Montalescot G. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85 Spec No 2:181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary vasoconstrictor responses] Onodera S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:15-25 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related alterations in the mechanism of renovascular contractility in patients with essential hypertension] Takeuchi S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 30(5):354-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct vascular effect of ropivacaine in femoral artery and vein of the dog. Nakamura K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):269-73

Vasoconstriction and bronchoconstriction induced by 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)1,4-benzohydroquinone, an endoplasmic reticular Ca2+-ATPase inhibitor, in isolated and perfused rat lung. Atzori L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 May; 36(1-2):33-8

Bradykinin suppresses endothelin-induced contraction of coronary, renal and femoral arteries through its B2-receptor on the endothelium. Ohde H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):14-22

Intraarterial papaverine as an adjunct to transluminal angioplasty for vasospasm induced by subarachnoid hemorrhage [published erratum appears in AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Jul-Aug;14(4):1025] Livingston K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):346-7

Cardiovascular complications of cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Bowles R. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 47(5):1071-2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Sep;46(3):769-73.

Effects of infusion of L-arginine into the left anterior descending coronary artery on acetylcholine-induced vasoconstriction of human atheromatous coronary arteries. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15; 70(15):1269-75

Effectiveness of captopril in reversing renal vasoconstriction after Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Motwani JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):281-6

An inappropriate article [letter] Singh SN. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 1;72(7):628

Cadmium-induced arteriolar constriction in skeletal muscle microcirculation. Zhang C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4 Suppl):325-9

Cadmium-induced arteriolar constriction in skeletal muscle microcirculation. Zhang C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):325-9

Acetylcholine-induced coronary vasoconstriction in young, heavy smokers with normal coronary arteriographic findings. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):71-7

Intact lung cytochrome P-450 is not required for hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):L446-53

Impaired ability of prostaglandins to buffer renal vasoconstriction in genetically hypertensive rats. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F573-80

Thromboxane A2 analogue, U-46619, potentiates calcium-activated force in human umbilical artery.

Crichton CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1878–83

Neuropeptide Y and coronary vasoconstriction: role of thromboxane A2. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct; 263(4 Pt 2):H1045–53

Effects of CD–349 and 8–BrcGMP on isoproterenol–induced relaxation in rabbit aorta precontracted with endothelin–1. Miyata N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1113–8

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on endothelin– and vasopressin–induced constriction of the rat basilar artery. Murray MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1643–9

EDRF suppresses an unidentified vasoconstrictor mechanism in hypertensive rat lungs. Oka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):L587–97

Effect of vasoactive agents on induction of Egr–1 in rat mesangial cells: correlation with mitogenicity. Rupprecht HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F623–36

Pulmonary venous sphincter constriction is attenuated by alpha–adrenergic antagonism. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):477–82

Does phenylephrine constrict coronary arteries during isoflurane–induced hypotension in dogs? [letter; comment] Beattie C. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):454–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):870–6.

Nitrous oxide constricts epicardial coronary arteries in pigs: evidence suggesting inhibitory effects on the endothelium. Hughes JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):232–40

Propofol attenuates the myogenic response of vascular smooth muscle. MacPherson RD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):822–9

Fentanyl attenuates porcine coronary arterial contraction through M3–muscarinic antagonism. Yamanoue T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):382–90

Clonidine comparably decreases the thermoregulatory thresholds for vasoconstriction and shivering in humans. Delaunay L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep;79(3):470–4

Inhaled nitric oxide selectively reverses human hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction without causing systemic vasodilation [see comments] Frostell CG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):427–35. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Mar;78(3):413–6.

Inhibition by enflurane of baroreflex mediated mesenteric venoconstriction in the rabbit ileum. Stadnicka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):928–36

Nitric oxide mediates vasoactive effects of endothelin–3 on rat mesenteric microvascular beds in vivo. Kurose I, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jun;44(6):483–90

Pentoxifylline decreases cyclosporine–induced renal endothelin release and vasoconstriction. Carrier M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Feb;55(2):490–2

Comparison of the anti–vasoconstrictor effects of a novel vasodilator KRN2391, nicorandil and nifedipine on isolated porcine large coronary artery. Kasai H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan–Feb;321:63–71

A novel endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, BQ–485, and its preventive effect on experimental cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Itoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):969–75

Inhibition of EGF–induced vasoconstriction in isolated rabbit aortic rings with the tyrosine kinase inhibitor RG50864. Merkel LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 14;192(3):1319–26

Comparison of norepinephrine and serotonin vasoconstriction of the rat isolated testicular subcapsular artery at physiological and elevated transmural pressures. Davis JR. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):692–7

Modulation by carbon dioxide and pH of the contractile responses to potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated human pial arteries. Reinstrup P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):615–20

The cutaneous corticosteroid vasoconstriction assay: a reflectance spectroscopic and laser–Doppler flowmetric study. Andersen P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 128(6):660–5

A novel ETA–receptor antagonist, FR 139317, inhibits endothelin–induced contractions of guinea–pig pulmonary arteries, but not trachea. Cardell LO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):448–52

Endothelium–dependent increase in vascular sensitivity to phenylephrine in long–term streptozotocin diabetic rat aorta. Chang KS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):983–90

Analysis of the agonist activity of fenoldopam (SKF 82526) at the vascular 5–HT2 receptor. Christie MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1008–12

Mediation via different receptors of the vasoconstrictor effects of endothelins and sarafotoxins in the systemic circulation and renal vasculature of the anaesthetized rat. Cristol JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):776–9

Evidence for a 5–HT1–like receptor mediating the amplifying action of 5–HT in the rabbit ear artery [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Br J Pharmacol 1992 Jul;106(3): 550–5] de la Lande IS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):550–5

Endothelin–1 does not mediate hypoxic vasoconstriction in canine isolated blood vessels: effect of BQ–123. Douglas SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):418–21

Characteristics of the contractile response of rabbit aorta produced by cromakalim in calcium–free solution. Duty S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1198–204

The influence of endothelin–1 on human foeto–placental blood vessels: a comparison with 5–hydroxytryptamine. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):937–41

Effect of the thromboxane A2–mimetic U46619 on 5–HT1–like and 5–HT2 receptor–mediated contraction of the rabbit isolated femoral artery. MacLennan SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):418–21

Mechanisms of the biphasic responses to endothelin–3 in dog coronary arteries. Okamura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1037–41

Pharmacological profile of GR117289 in vitro: a novel, potent and specific non–peptide angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Robertson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):1173–80

Dependence of endotoxin–induced vascular hyporeactivity on extracellular L–arginine. Schott CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):38–43

Participation of protein kinase C in endothelin–1–induced contraction in rat aorta: studies with a new tool, calphostin C. Shimamoto H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 107(2):282–7

Rabbit isolated renal artery contractions by some tryptamine derivatives, including 2–methyl–5–HT, are mediated by a 5–HT1–like receptor. Tadipatri S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):322–8

Vasoconstriction by angiographic contrast media in isolated canine arteries [see comments] Gomi N. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Nov;65(779):961–7. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1993 Jun;66(786):567.

Comparison of the vasoconstrictor responses induced by endothelin and phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate in bovine cerebral arteries. Ferrer M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25; 599(2):186–96

Age related alteration in cholinergic but not alpha adrenergic response of rat coronary vasculature. Su N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):284–90

Cyclooxygenase–dependent vasoconstrictor alters vascular function in the vitamin E–deprived rat. Davidge ST, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):79–88

Inhaled nitric oxide reverses pulmonary vasoconstriction in the hypoxic and acidotic newborn lamb. Roberts JD Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):246–54

Hypoxia causes an abnormal contractile response in the atherosclerotic rabbit aorta. Implication of reduced nitric oxide and cGMP production. Simonet S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):616–30

Protein kinase C and calcium channel activation as determinants of renal vasoconstriction by angiotensin II and endothelin. Takenaka T, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct; 73(4):743–50

Extracellular Ca(2+)–dependent potentiation by cocaine of serotonin– and norepinephrine–induced contractions in rat vascular smooth muscle. Watanabe C, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1191–201

Cyclosporine therapy after cardiac transplantation causes hypertension and renal vasoconstriction without sympathetic activation. Kaye D, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1101–9

Cholinergic modulation of the coronary vasoconstriction induced by cocaine in conscious dogs [see comments] Shannon RP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):939–49. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):1046–7.

Acute and chronic effects of losartan (DuP 753) on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in normotensive rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1993 Jan;15(1):171–84

Assessing vascular reactivity of arteries in the small vessel myograph. McPherson GA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Dec;19(12):815–25

Enhanced contraction to noradrenaline, serotonin and nerve stimulation but normal endothelium–derived relaxing factor response in skin small arteries in human primary hypertension. Angus JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1992;19:39–47

Endothelin–I–mediated vasoconstriction: specific blockade by verapamil. Andrawis NS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):583–9

The interference by nicardipine and diltiazem on alpha–adrenergic receptor–mediated vasoconstriction in isolated human subcutaneous arterioles. Spessot M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):70–5

Actions of cyclosporin A preparation and Cremophor–EL in rabbit mesenteric artery and thoracic aorta in vitro. Yaris E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Aug;83(2):179–82

Endothelium–dependent modulation of responses to endothelin–I in human veins. Haynes WG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr;84(4):427–33

Opposing actions of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Robertson BE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):459–62

Ontogeny of vascular smooth muscle responsiveness in the postweaning rat. Soltis EE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 18(1–2):44–54

Comparison of the anticonstrictor action of dihydropyridines (nimodipine and nicardipine) and Mg2+ in isolated human cerebral arteries. Alborch E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):83–9

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated contractions in the rabbit aorta treated with BAY K 8644. Aleixandre A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):129–34

The vasoconstrictor action of big endothelin–1 is phosphoramidon–sensitive in rabbit saphenous artery, but not in saphenous vein. Auguet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):101–2

Digitalis–like and vasoconstrictor effects of endogenous digoxin–like factor(s) from the venom of Bufo marinus toad. Bagrov AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6; 234(2–3):165–72

Potent antagonistic action of OPC–31260, a vasopressin V2 receptor antagonist, on [Arg8]vasopressin–induced vasoconstriction in isolated simian femoral arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):393–5

Evidence that 5–HT2 receptors predominantly mediate the contraction of the rat basilar artery to 5–hydroxytryptamine. Deckert V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):17–25

The adrenoceptor agonist, SDZ NVI 085, discriminates between alpha 1A– and alpha 1B–adrenoceptor subtypes in vas deferens, kidney and aorta of the rat. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2–3):125–36

20–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is an endothelium–dependent vasoconstrictor in rabbit arteries. Escalante B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):1–7

Sodium pump activation by 5–hydroxytryptamine in human placental veins. Fernández–Alfonso MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):185–91

Role of the endothelial system in Bay K 8644 enantiomer and nifedipine vasomodulator action in rat aorta. Gil–Longo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;221(1):1–8

Ultradian variations in sensitivity of rat aorta rings to noradrenaline. Gohar M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):69–73

Potentiation of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced contraction in rat aorta by chlorpheniramine, citalopram and fluoxetine. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 217(2–3):109–18

Unmasking the vasoconstrictor response to neuropeptide Y and its interaction with vasodilating agents in vitro. Grundemar L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 221(1):71–6

Further evidence from an elastic artery that angiotensin II amplifies noradrenaline–induced contraction through activation of protein kinase C. Henrion D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):13–20

Prostanoid–mediated vascular contraction in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lin L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):49–53

Endothelium–accelerated hyporesponsiveness of norepinephrine–elicited contraction of rat aorta in the presence of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Nakaki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):311–8

No effect of D–myo–inositol–1,2,6–triphosphate on vasoconstriction evoked by neuropeptide Y and non–adrenergic sympathetic nerve stimulation. Pernow J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):171–4

Different mechanisms are involved in neuropeptide Y–induced pancreatic vasoconstriction and inhibition of insulin secretion. Skoglund G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):69–74

Dominant antagonistic action of alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists on alpha 1–agonist–induced vasoconstriction. Skrbic R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):131–7

Vasoconstrictor reaction to prostaglandins E1 and E2 in the isolated rat hindlimb mediated through serotonin release. Smid M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):69–76

Effects of oxodipine on isolated rabbit aorta and mesenteric resistance vessels. Tejerina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):279–84

Endothelin–1 induces vasoconstriction and prostacyclin release via the activation of endothelin ETA receptors in the perfused rabbit kidney. Télémaque S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):275–81

Mechanism of contractile responses to bradykinin in canine basilar arteries. Yen MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):261–6

High molecular weight aspartic endopeptidase generates a coronaro–constrictory peptide from the beta–chain of hemoglobin. Barkhudaryan N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):215–8

Lipid hydroperoxides potentiate mesenteric artery vasoconstrictor responses. Hubel CA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Apr;14(4):397–407

Vasoconstrictive effects of angiotensin I and II in cat femoral arteries. Role of endothelium. Ferrer M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1171–5

Comparison of actions of endothelium–derived nitric oxide and sodium nitroprusside on mechanical responses evoked in aorta and mesenteric artery of the rabbit. Li JY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):377–85

Serotonin–induced vasoconstriction in human placental chorionic veins: interaction with prostaglandin F2 alpha. González C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(2):86–90

Pharmacological properties of alpha 1–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstrictions in dog and monkey lingual arteries: evidence for subtypes of alpha 1–adrenoceptors. Skrbic R, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(2):82–90

The effects of ethanol on intrahepatic vasoconstriction [letter; comment] Orrego H, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug; 18(2):467–9. Comment on: Hepatology 1992 Oct;16(4):1007–13.

Inhibitory effects of dopamine on noradrenaline–induced constriction of arterioles in vivo in the striated cremaster muscle. Matsubayashi H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 42(1):1–7

Interleukin-2 causes endothelium-dependent contractions to arachidonic acid. Boulanger CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):289–93

Marine oils dose-dependently inhibit vasoconstriction of forearm resistance vessels in humans. Chin JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan;21(1):22–8

Cyclosporine and oxidized lipoproteins affect vascular reactivity. Influence of the endothelium. Galle J, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):315–21

Potentiation of norepinephrine-induced contractions by endothelin-1 in the rabbit aorta. Henrion D, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):78–83

Elevated renovascular tone in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of cytochrome P-450. Imig JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):357–64

Insulin reduces reflex forearm sympathetic vasoconstriction in healthy humans. Lembo G, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun; 21(6 Pt 2):1015–9

Enhancement of vasoconstrictor response by a noncalcemic analogue of vitamin D3. Shimosawa T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):253–8

Role of endothelium in endothelin-evoked contractions in the rat aorta. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan; 21(1):9–15

Arteriolar constriction and local renin-angiotensin system in rat microcirculation. Vicaut E, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr;21(4):491–7

Comparative effects of mast cell degranulators on perfused systemic blood vessels of Bufo melanostictus and Rana tigrina. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1176–80

Receptor mechanisms in vasoconstrictor responses to choline esters in Bufo melanostictus. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):185–8

Quantitative vasoconstrictor assay for topical corticosteroids: the puzzling case of fluocinolone acetonide. Guin JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 1):197–202

Smoking-induced coronary vasoconstriction: implications for therapeutic use of nicotine [editorial; comment] Benowitz NL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):648–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;22(3):642–7.

Inhibitory effects of heparin, aspirin and ketanserin on coronary artery vasoconstriction after arterial balloon injury in hypercholesterolemic miniature pigs. Kuga T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):291–5

Exogenous prostacyclin decreases vasoconstriction but not platelet thrombus deposition after arterial injury. Lam JY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):488–92

Transient time course of cocaine-induced cardiac depression versus sustained peripheral vasoconstriction. Liu CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):260–8

Acetylcholine-induced constriction of angiographically normal coronary arteries is not time dependent in transplant recipients. Effects of stepwise infusion at 1, 6, 12 and more than 24 months after transplantation. Nitenberg A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):151–8

Response of human coronary arteries to acetylcholine after injury by coronary angioplasty. el-Tamimi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1152–7

L-NAME enhances pulmonary vasoconstriction without inhibiting EDRF-dependent vasodilation. Lippton HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2432–9

Inhaled nitric oxide reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction without impairing gas exchange. Pison U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1287–92

Effect of quinpirole on neurogenic vasoconstriction in the in situ autoperfused hindquarters and renal vascular beds of the rat. Roquebert J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;12(5):291–8

Endothelin release and shift in prostaglandin balance are involved in the modulation of vascular tone by recombinant erythropoietin. Bode-Böger SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S25–8

BQ123, an ETA receptor antagonist, attenuates endothelin-1-induced vasoconstriction in rat pulmonary circulation. Bonvallet ST, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):39–43

Endothelium-dependent contraction produced by acetylcholine and relaxation produced by histamine in monkey basilar arteries. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S114–6

Alterations of vascular alpha 1-adrenergic contractile responses in hypercholesterolemic rabbit common carotid arteries. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):58–64

Selectivity scale of calcium antagonists in the human cardiovascular system based on in vitro studies. Godfraind T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 5:S34–41

Differential effects of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on peripheral vasoconstriction in pithed diabetic rats. Heijnis JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):554–8

Contractile actions of endothelin-1 in isolated helical strips from rat pulmonary artery: potentiation of serotonin-induced contraction. Itoh H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):1–6

Pharmacologic properties of KT2-962 (6-isopropyl-3-[4-(p-chlorobenzenesulfonylamino)-butyl]-azulene-1-sulfonic acid sodium salt); a new TXA2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Kosakai K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):441–7

Effects of S-dobutamine on venous blood return and organ nutrient blood flow. Pollock GD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):742–9

D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-triphosphate (PP56) antagonizes nonadrenergic sympathetic vasoconstriction: possible involvement of neuropeptide Y. Schwieler JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):347–52

Serotonin-induced vasoconstriction in dog kidney. Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):779–84

Biphasic response to substance P in canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S109–13

Endotoxin decreases the contractile responses of the porcine basilar artery to vasoactive substances. Ueno M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):712–9

Evidence for the role of nitric oxide in macula densa control of glomerular hemodynamics. Ito S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):1093–8

Effects of endothelin receptor antagonist on cyclosporine-induced vasoconstriction in isolated rat renal arterioles. Lanese DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2144–9

Roles of endothelin-1 and nitric oxide in the mechanism for ethanol-induced vasoconstriction in rat liver. Oshita M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1337–42

Effects of alveolar hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation and lung mechanics after cromolyn sodium and U-60,257 in lambs. Taylor BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Aug;18(2):73–80

Reduced splanchnic vasoconstriction to angiotensin II in conscious rats with biliary cirrhosis. Braillon A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Jan;17(1):86–90

Protection of preglomerular vessels from angiotensin II vasoconstriction by renal prostaglandins. Olsen ME, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S255–8

Specific alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in human veins and interaction with the calcium entry blockers nifedipine and diltiazem. Schulte KL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S239–41

Phorbol dibutyrate induces contractions in bovine cerebral arteries by an extracellular calcium-independent mechanism. Encabo A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):274–9

The interaction between noradrenaline and ATP upon polyphosphoinositide metabolism and contraction in tail arteries from normo- and hypertensive rats. Guild SB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):836–40

Interaction between thromboxane A2 and angiotensin II in postischemic renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Abels BC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1285–92

Gap junctions modulate tissue contractility and alpha 1 adrenergic agonist efficacy in isolated rat aorta. Christ GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):1054–65

Nonadrenergic and noncholinergic arterial dilatation and venoconstriction are mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide1 and neurokinin-1 receptors, respectively, in the mesenteric vasculature of the rat after perivascular nerve stimulation. Claing A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1226–32

Analysis of the interaction between lacidipine and BAY K 8644 in two isolated rabbit arteries. Giacometti A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1241–7

Effects of ATP and related nucleotides on the tone of isolated rat mesenteric resistance arteries. Juul B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1234–40

Cocaine sensitization of coronary artery contractions: mechanism of drug-induced spasm. Kalsner S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1132–40

Cocaine and its metabolites constrict cerebral arterioles in newborn pigs. Kurth CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):587–91

Vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of serotonin in the isolated rabbit kidney. Li T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):928–32

Effects of quinapril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, on vasoconstrictor activity in the isolated, perfused mesenteric vasculature of hypertensive rats. Major TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):187–93

Similarities and differences in the postjunctional role for neuropeptide Y in sympathetic vasomotor control of large vs. small arteries of rabbit renal and ear vasculature. Owen MP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):887–95

A new cannula-inserting method for measuring vascular responsiveness. Separate intraluminal and extraluminal perfusion of canine basilar artery. Aoki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Feb;29(1):21–7

Responses of isolated rabbit thoracic aortae to endothelin-1 and several vasoactive substances. A new blood perfusion circuit under the controlled conditions of resistance and flow. Watanabe H, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):35–43

Vaso-contractile responsiveness of perfused arterial segments to platelet-derived thromboxane A2. Michibayashi T. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1992 Feb;28(1):25–33

Escherichia coli bacteremia exacerbates cyclosporine-induced renal vasoconstriction. Bloom IT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):510–6

Blockade of cyclosporine-induced vasoconstriction by the calcium channel blocker diltiazem in dogs. Carrier M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):487–90

Effects of acute ingestion of ethanol on hemodynamics and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs--role of leukotrienes. Lu CY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992; 12(4):253–6

Effects of dietary oils on pulmonary vascular reactivity and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Lu CY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(2):124–8

Contraction of small mesenteric arteries induced by micromolar concentrations of ATP released from caged ATP. Sjöblom-Widfeldt N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 30(1):38–42

Effects of phenothiazine and thiabendazole on bovine dorsal pedal vein contractility induced by ergonovine and serotonin; potential for alleviation of fescue toxicity. Oliver JW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):247–51

Vascular responsiveness of rabbit common carotid, renal and femoral arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):171–6

Altered vasoconstrictor responsiveness in vitamin D-induced arteriosclerotic rat aortas. Kitagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):283–9

Mechanism of pindolol-induced vasoconstriction in isolated and perfused dog coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):67–74

Sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone induced by pentobarbital anesthesia in hindquarters of rats. Teranishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(2):171–8

Manipulation of dopamine receptors alters hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rat lungs. Polak MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1317–23

A novel subtype of endothelin B receptor mediating contraction in swine pulmonary vein. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):431–7

Analysis of vasocontractile responses to endothelin-1 in rabbit retinal vessels using an ETA receptor antagonist and an ETB receptor agonist. Takei K, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(6):PL111–5

Endothelium-dependent contraction produced by acetylcholine and relaxation produced by histamine in monkey basilar arteries. Usui H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(4):377–87

Effect of calcium on the vasoactive response of arterioles to light during fluorescent intravital microscopy of the tibialis anterior muscle of the hamster. Messina LM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov;44(3):274–85

Endothelium-dependent contractions to NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in the porcine isolated splenic artery are sensitive to cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Lot TY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):115–8

BRL 38227 (levcromakalim)-induced hyperpolarization reduces the sensitivity to Ca2+ of contractile elements in canine coronary artery. Okada Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):438–44

Radial arterial spasm in uremic patients undergoing construction of arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas: diagnosis and prophylaxis with intravenous nicardipine. Owada A, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):501–4

Effect of furosemide treatment on the central and peripheral pressor responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agonists, angiotensin II, hypertonic solution and vasopressin. Colombari DS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 143(1-2):255–8

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha constricts pial arterioles and increases blood-brain barrier permeability in newborn piglets. Megyeri P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):137–40

A novel inositol phosphate selectively inhibits vasoconstriction evoked by the sympathetic co-transmitters neuropeptide Y (NPY) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP). Wahlestedt C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):123–6

Hydrogen peroxide-induced broncho- and vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused and ventilated guinea pig lung. Bannenberg G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr-May; 72(4-5):314–20

Effects of calcium antagonists on K(+)-induced contraction in isolated aorta from diabetic and age-matched control rats. Heijnis JB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Apr;46(4):193–7

Characteristics of vasoinhibitory action of FK 453 (a pyrazolo-pyridine derivative), a new antihypertensive agent with diuretic action in isolated rabbit aorta. Satake N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(4):206–14

Vascular action of natural vasopressin-like peptides in isolated rat tail artery. Okopień B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Mar-Apr;44(2):173–7

Vascular hyporeactivity to vasoconstrictor agents and hemodynamic decompensation in hemorrhagic shock is mediated by nitric oxide. Thiemermann C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):267–71

The effect of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism on amphotericin B-induced renal vasoconstriction in the rat. Hardie WD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jan;45(1):47–56

Effects of nordihydroguaiuretic acid on sulfidopeptide leukotriene activity and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated sheep lung. Schnader J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jul;46(1):5–19

The vasoinhibitory activity of bovine chromogranin A fragment (vasostatin) and its independence of extracellular calcium in isolated segments of human blood vessels. Aardal S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Sep 3;41(1):9–18

Adrenergic and non-adrenergic vasoconstrictor mechanisms in the human nasal mucosa. Fischer L, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Mar;31(1):11–5

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor modulates noradrenergic constriction of cerebral arterioles in rabbits. Bauknight GC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Oct;23(10):1522–5; discussion 1525–6

Acute cyclosporine-induced renal vasoconstriction is mediated by endothelin-1. Bloom IT, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):480–7; discussion 487–8

Interaction of heparin with myosin ATPase: possible involvement with the hemorrhagic activity and a correlation with antithrombin III high affinity-heparin molecules. Tersariol IL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Nov 1; 68(3):247–58

Human resistance artery reactivity is altered by liver transplantation and treatment with cyclosporin A. Potocnik SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2254–5

[Physiopathology of combined peridural and general anesthesia] Veroli P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(7):524–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of verapamil and dopamine against cyclosporine-induced vasoconstriction in isolated glomeruli in rats] L'Azou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):2021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasoactive drugs with an effect on the prostaglandin system] Pallapies D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(17):521–5 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade on peripheral vasoconstriction induced by the cold pressor test. Evidence for functional integrity of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic receptors in patients with congestive heart failure] Maione A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Dec;37(12):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary vasoconstriction induced by digoxin in normal subjects and in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Rapacciuolo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Jan;38(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation of vascular tone by nitric oxide (NO) derived from endothelium and nerve] Okamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1296–300 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of constriction and dilatation of pulmonary artery induced by hydrogen peroxide] Asano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 31(7):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium channel openers on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of endothelium-derived nitric oxide and prostaglandins on the endothelium-dependent vascular refractoriness to angiotensin II in pregnant rabbits] Nakamoto O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 44(9):1149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin gene-related peptide and neural control of vascular tone] Kawasaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan;101(1):1–15 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications associated with the use of protamine sulfate] Iavorovskiĭ AG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):69–72 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the inhibitory effect of diltiazem on neurogenic contractions in the mesenteric arteries and veins] Török J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of endothelium in the responses to noradrenaline in normal and sensitized guinea-pig aorta. Pascual R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):105–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathetic baroreflex control of vascular resistance in comfortably warm man. Analyses of neurogenic constrictor responses in the resting forearm and in its separate skeletal muscle and skin tissue compartments. Edfeldt H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):437–47

Rhythmic contractions of isolated small arteries from rat: influence of the endothelium. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jun;148(2):153–63

Activation of sympathetic nerves exerts an inhibitory influence on afferent nerve-induced vasodilation unrelated to vasoconstriction in rat dental pulp. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):27–35

Vasomotor response of the human face: laser-Doppler measurements during mild hypo- and hyperthermia. Rasch W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):431–6

Vasoconstrictor reactions in spontaneously hypertensive rats versus Wistar Kyoto can be increased or decreased depending on the conditions of perfusion. Rodionov IM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Oct;146(2):185–96

Endothelial influence on vessel wall induced vasospasm after balloon angioplasty. Mattsson E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):156–61

Myocardial ischemia caused by distal coronary vasoconstriction [editorial] Maseri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1602–5

Impaired immediate vasoconstrictor responses in patients with recurrent neurally mediated syncope. Sneddon JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):72–6

The influence of age on renal function and renin and aldosterone responses to sodium-volume expansion and contraction in normotensive and mildly hypertensive humans. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 5(8):520–8

Intraluminal pressure modulates vascular contractility of perfused mesenteric resistance arteries. Altered response in hypertension. Thiel MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;5(8):542–7

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate norepinephrine constriction of porcine pial veins. Asada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1907–10

Sympathetic denervation of resistance arteries increases contraction and decreases relaxation to flow. Bevan RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H490–4

Modulation of cerebral arterial tone by endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 2):H1245–50

Prostanoids promote pial arteriolar dilation and mask constriction to oxytocin in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1023–7

Reversal by increased CSF [H+] and [K+] of phorbol ester-induced arteriolar constriction in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1455–9

Stretch-induced increases in intracellular calcium of isolated vascular smooth muscle cells. Davis MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1292–9

Spontaneous contractions of isolated bat wing venules are inhibited by luminal flow. Davis MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1174–86

Antagonism of vasoconstriction by muscle contraction differs with alpha-adrenergic subtype. Dodd LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H892–900

Local temperature modulates alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic vasoconstriction in men. Freedman RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1197–200

Endothelium dependence of effects of high PCO2 on agonist-induced contractility of rat aorta. Fukuda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H512–9

Inositol trisphosphate is involved in norepinephrine- but not in hypoxia-induced pulmonary arterial contraction. Jin N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):L160–4

Endogenous vasoconstrictor tone in intestine of normal and portal hypertensive rats. Joh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H171–7

Maintenance of endothelin-induced renal arteriolar constriction in rats is cyclooxygenase dependent. Munger KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F637–44

Age-dependent changes in alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated contractility of isolated human resistance arteries. Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1190–6

Role of myogenic response in enhancing autoregulation of flow during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1177–84

Mechanism of enhanced myogenic response in arterioles during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1185–9

Progressive feline pressure-overload: noninvasive assessment correlates with abnormalities in single cells. Pollack PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1307–14

Evidence for endothelin-induced renal vasoconstriction independent of ETA receptor activation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R222–6

Characterization and mechanisms of H2O2-induced contractions of pulmonary arteries. Sheehan DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1542–7

Differential effects of putative protein kinase C inhibitors on contraction of rat aortic smooth muscle. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1300–6

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibits norepinephrine contraction of fetal guinea pig arteries. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1139–45

Increased alpha 1-adrenergic vascular sensitivity during development of hypertension in conscious dogs. Uemura N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1259–68

alpha-Adrenergic augmentation of myogenic response in rat arterioles: role of protein kinase C. Watanabe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H547–52

Pregnancy reduces serotonin-induced contraction of guinea pig uterine and carotid arteries. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1764–9

Circulating immunoreactive endothelin-1 in children with pulmonary hypertension. Association with acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoreactivity. Allen SW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):519–22

The role of endothelium in hypoxic constriction of human pulmonary artery rings. Demiryurek AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):283–90

Eosinophils increase lung microvascular permeability via the peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide-halide system. Bronchoconstriction and vasoconstriction unaffected by eosinophil peroxidase inhibition. Yoshikawa S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):914–20

Vasocontractions of the in-vitro toad aortas induced by endothelin-1 and sarafotoxin-S6b. Doi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):253–60

Thermoregulatory vasoconstriction during propofol/nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans: threshold and oxyhemoglobin saturation. Hynson JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec; 75(6):947–52

Renal function during infrarenal aortic cross-clamping [letter; comment] Mirenda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):458–60. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):18–23.

The threshold for thermoregulatory vasoconstriction during nitrous oxide/isoflurane anesthesia is lower in elderly than in young patients. Kurz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Sep; 79(3):465–9

Cold-induced potentiation of alpha 2-adrenergic vasoconstriction in primary Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 May;36(5):685–90

Limited heat transfer between thermal compartments during rewarming in vasoconstricted patients. Ereth MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1065–9

Vascular myocyte-derived nitric oxide is an autocrine that limits vasoconstriction. Charpie JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):763–8

A corticosteroid, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug and an antihistamine modulate in vivo vascular reactions before and during post-occlusive hyperaemia. Andersen PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):137–42

Sensitivity of different areas of the flexor aspect of the human forearm to corticosteroid-induced skin blanching. Meyer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):379–81

Evidence for a noradrenergic innervation to alpha 1A-adrenoceptors in rat kidney. Blue DR Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):414–7

Vasoconstriction of guinea-pig submucosal arterioles following sympathetic nerve stimulation is mediated by the release of ATP. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):242–9

Stimulation of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus causes systemic venoconstriction. Martin DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):318–24

In vitro evidence that myocardial ischemia resulting from 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy is due to protein kinase C-mediated vasoconstriction of vascular smooth muscle. Mosseri M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3028–33

Impaired contraction and relaxation in skin resistance arteries from patients with congestive heart failure. Angus JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):204–10

Stimulus-response curves for hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in piglets. De Canniere D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):944–9

Transmural heterogeneity of postjunctional alpha 2 adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction in hypoperfused cat left ventricle. Westby J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar; 26(3):279–84

Mechanisms of signal transduction during alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Aburto TK, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):778–85

Endothelium-dependent contractions in rabbit pulmonary artery are mediated by thromboxane A2. Buzzard CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1023–34

Regulation of diacylglycerol metabolism by vasoconstrictor hormones in intact small arteries. Ohanian J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1163–71

Intense sympathetic stimulation releases neuropeptide Y but fails to evoke sustained coronary vasoconstriction in dogs. Otani N, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Apr;72(4):816–26

Endothelium-dependent relaxation competes with alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic constriction in the canine epicardial coronary microcirculation. Jones CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1264–74

Cholinergic modulation of the coronary vasoconstriction induced by cocaine in conscious dogs [see comments] Shannon RP, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):939–49. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):1046–7.

Role of eicosanoids in rat aortic ring response to agonists and acetylcholine with special reference to the biphasic effects of prostacyclin. Yang BC, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1992; 5(3-4):135–9

The potential role of endothelin as a vasoconstrictor substance in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1573–8 (27 ref.)

Vibration aftereffects on vasoconstrictor response to cold in the normal finger. Olsen N. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(3):246–8

Role of endothelin ETB receptors in bronchoconstrictor and vasoconstrictor responses in guinea-pigs. Noguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):47–51

The relevance of posturally induced microvascular constriction after revascularisation in patients with chronic leg ischaemia. Ubbink DT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):525–32

Oxygen radicals induce pulmonary vasoconstriction in pigs without activating plasma proteolytic cascade systems. Sanderud J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):137–45

Impairment of myocyte contractility following coronary artery narrowing is associated with activation of the myocyte IGF1 autocrine system, enhanced expression of late growth related genes, DNA synthesis, and myocyte nuclear mitotic division in rats. Reiss K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Aug;207(2):348–60

Mechanism of pregnancy-induced attenuation of contraction to phenylephrine in rat aorta. Aloamaka CP, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1993 May;78(3):403–10

Endothelial role in ouabain-induced contractions in guinea pig carotid arteries. Rodríguez-Mañas L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov;20(5):674–81

Biological role for the endothelin-A receptor in aortic cross-clamping. Stingo AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul; 22(1):62–6

The production of coronary vasoconstrictor substances by freshly harvested endothelial cells. Kähler J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):213–23

Acute effect of cigarette smoking on the coronary circulation:

constriction of epicardial and resistance vessels [see comments] Quillen JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):642–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Sep;2293):648–9.

Role of vasoconstriction in gravity–nondependent central–peripheral gradient in pulmonary blood flow. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):897–904

TNF–alpha augments pulmonary vasoconstriction via the inhibition of nitrovasodilator activity. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2483–92

Protein kinase C–mediated pulmonary vasoconstriction in rabbit: role of Ca2+, AA metabolites, and vasodilators. Michael JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1310–9

Acute and chronic pulmonary vasoconstriction after left lung autotransplantation in conscious dogs. Murray PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):603–9

A distensible vessel model applied to hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the neonatal pig. Nelin LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2049–56

Leg vasoconstriction during dynamic exercise with reduced cardiac output. Pawelczyk JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1838–46

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor activity in rat lung during hypoxic pulmonary vascular remodeling. Zhao L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1061–5

Role of vasoconstrictor tone in arterial pressure lability after chronic sympathectomy and sinoaortic denervation in rats. Julien C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):1–10

Responses of lumbar vasoconstrictor neurons supplying different vascular beds to graded baroreceptor stimuli in the cat. Michaelis M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar; 42(3):241–9

Pulsatile flow in a constricted channel. Tutty OR. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):50–4

Electrical and mechanical changes during anoxic contractions of the isolated canine basilar artery. Nagao T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):498–502

Paradoxical withdrawal of reflex vasoconstriction as a cause of hemodialysis–induced hypotension. Converse RL Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1657–65

Vasoconstrictive effects and SSRIs [letter; comment] Fricchione GL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;54(2):71–2 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Sep;52(9):377–82.

Effect of calcium antagonists on endothelin–induced contraction of isolated human resistance arteries: differences related to site of origin. Sunman W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr;7(2):189–91

Anatomical localization and pharmacological activity of mature endothelins and their precursors in human vascular tissue. Howard PG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov; 10(11):1379–86

Effects of graded vasoconstriction upon the measurement of finger arterial pressure. Imholz BP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):979–84

Alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction in the forearm: differences between normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Jie K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S89–91

Characterization of vascular postsynaptic neuropeptide Y receptor function and regulation. 1. NPY–induced constriction in isolated rat femoral artery rings is mediated by both Y1 and Y2 receptors: evidence from benextramine protection studies. Tessel RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):172–7

A new method for assessing Ca2+ requirements for vasoconstriction in the rat isolated perfused kidney. Effect of norepinephrine and endothelin. Castellucci A, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1993 Feb;29(1):17–20

Computer system for the acquisition and analysis of vascular contractility. Application to a bioassay of endothelial cell function. Winn MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):49–55

Endothelium function is protected by albumin and flow–induced constriction is independent of endothelium and tone in isolated rabbit femoral artery. Hoogerwerf N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(5):367–75

In vitro analysis of alpha–adrenoceptor interactions with the myogenic response in resistance vessels. Ikeoka K, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):313–21

Postjunctional alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in cat forepaw vasculature. Karasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;62(2):211–4

High density lipoprotein and low density lipoprotein attenuate the inhibitory effects of oxidized low density lipoprotein on endothelium–dependent arterial relaxation. Matsuda Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;39(1):1–14

A novel subtype of endothelin B receptor mediating contraction in swine pulmonary vein. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(5):431–7

The changes in contractile status of single vascular smooth muscle cells and ventricular cells induced by bPTH–(1–34). Wang R, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(9):793–801

Acute inflammation in the rat knee joint attenuates sympathetic vasoconstriction but enhances neuropeptide–mediated vasodilatation assessed by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Lam FY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):443–9

Relation between protein kinase C and calmodulin systems in cerebrovascular contraction: investigation of the pathogenesis of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):711–6

Regeneration of the rat carotid artery after clipping injury. Part II. A pharmacological study. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):73–7; discussion 77–8

In vitro vascular reactivity of the rat utero–feto–placental unit. Langer B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):380–6

Vasoactive mediators released by endothelins. Hyslop S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct–Nov;26(3):223–42 (159 ref.)

Cerebral vasoconstrictor mediators. Toda N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb–Mar;57(2–3):359–75 (165 ref.)

Acute pneumonia reversibly inhibits hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Hampl V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(2):147–50

Evidence for inhibition by endothelium–derived relaxing factor of thromboxane A2 receptor–mediated vasoconstriction in the fetal vessels of the human perfused placenta. Gude NM, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):597–605

"Caged" phenylephrine: development and application to probe the mechanism of alpha–receptor–mediated vasoconstriction. Muralidharan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5199–203

New perspectives in the pulmonary circulation and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. McCormack DG, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;6(2):97–108 (160 ref.)

Angiotensin II–1 receptors mediate both vasoconstrictor and hypertrophic responses in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chiu AT, et al. **Receptor** 1991;1(3):133–40

In vitro responses to atrial natriuretic polypeptide in human vessels commonly used as aortocoronary bypass grafts. Aardal S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992; 26(2):135–41

Vascular effects of thrombin. Glusa E. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):296–304 (73 ref.)

Sensory neuropeptides and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rat. McCormack DG, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):554–7

Thromboxane does not play a significant role in acute, cold–induced vasoconstriction in Raynaud's phenomenon. Studies with combined thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane receptor antagonism. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 1;66(2–3):259–64

Supraspinal origin of abnormal hindquarter vasoconstrictor tone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jun;167(2):115–9

Vascular response to activation of leukocytes in atherosclerotic primates. Heistad DD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1991;104:150–4

The veno–arteriolar reflex in chronic venous insufficiency. Shami SK, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):227–31

[Signals regulating arterial vasomotricity and vasotrophicity] Michel JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 22;21(26):1188–95 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular calcium, vasoconstriction, hypertension] Bruschi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jul–Sep;7(3 Suppl):119S–123S (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine profile of 2 different cardiovascular responses in vasodepressor syncope induced by the head–up tilt test] Cicogna R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Dec;22(12):1367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and diagnosis of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Okada I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10;82(6):799–804 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pH on vascular smooth muscle contraction] Karaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Sep;50(9):2106–11 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the functional state of the cardiovascular system by signals of the aortal wall movement] Vdovina NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):63–9 **(Rus)**

[The superposition of neural vasoconstrictor and local vasodilator effects on skeletal muscle vessels] Levtov V, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):62–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of pulsed–dye laser–mediated vasodilatation in a rabbit femoral artery model of vasoconstriction. Schwengel RH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):284–95

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Bibrotoxin, a novel member of the endothelin/sarafotoxin peptide family, from the venom of the burrowing asp Atractaspis bibroni. Becker A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):100–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term experience with sumatriptan in the treatment of migraine. Tansey MJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(4):310–5

Access of blood–borne vasoconstrictors to the arteriolar smooth muscle. Lew MJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul–Aug; 29(4):341–6

Vasopressor drugs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A statement for the Advanced Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council. Lindner KH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Nov;24(2):147–53

[Vascular filling and vasopressors: effects on the fetus and the newborn infant] Hamza J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993; 41(1):69–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sumatriptan in the treatment of acute migraine attacks] Diener HC. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jan;34(1):63–6; discussion 66 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiorespiratory distress after sumatriptan given by injection [letter] Curtin T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):713–4; discussion 714

Cardiorespiratory distress after sumatriptan given by injection [letter] Inman W, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):714

Coronary vasospasm and sumatriptan [letter; comment] Lloyd DK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):310–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):118.

Headache recurrence after subcutaneous sumatriptan and early treatment [letter] [see comments] Dahlöf C. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):909. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1110.

Sumatriptan and chest pain [see comments] Hillis WS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1564–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):176.

Sumatriptan and chest pain [letter; comment] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):176. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1564–5.

Adverse reactions and sumatriptan [letter; comment] Rose FC. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1663–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091–2.

Association between sumatriptan and stroke [letter; comment] Tfelt–Hansen P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866):303. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1091–2.

[Chest pain caused by sumatriptan (letter)] de Jong EG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 24;136(43):2142–3 **(Dut)**

[Heart infarct following administration of sumatriptan (Imigran)] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 16;137(3):141 **(Dut)**

[Chest pain due to sumatriptan] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 5;136(36):1774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Differential pulse voltammetric determination of sumatriptan succinate (1:1) in a tablet dosage form. Sagar K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jan;10(1):17–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mutual modification of vasoactivity by calcitonin gene–related peptide and endothelin–1 in isolated porcine ophthalmic artery. Bakken IJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):209–14

CONTRAINDICATIONS

More on the contraindications to vasoconstrictors in dentistry [letter] Brown RS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):2–5

Contraindications to vasoconstrictors in dentistry: Part III. Pharmacologic interactions. Goulet JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):692–7 (51 ref.)

Contraindications to vasoconstrictors in dentistry: Part I. Cardiovascular diseases. Pérusse R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):679–86 (87 ref.)

Contraindications to vasoconstrictors in dentistry: Part II. Hyperthyroidism, diabetes, sulfite sensitivity, cortico–dependent asthma, and pheochromocytoma. Pérusse R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Nov;74(5):687–91 (46 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A vasopressor factor partially purified from human parathyroid glands. Schlüter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):323–9

Isolation of zooxanthellatoxins, novel vasoconstrictive substances from the zooxanthella Symbiodinium sp. Nakamura H, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Apr;31(4):371–6

METABOLISM

Incomplete inhibition of the pressor effects of endothelin–1 and related peptides in the anaesthetized rat with BQ–123 provides evidence for more than one vasoconstrictor receptor. McMurdo L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):557–61

The production of coronary vasoconstrictor substances by freshly harvested endothelial cells. Kähler J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):213–23

Tumour necrosis factor alpha augments the release of an endothelium–dependent vasoconstrictor from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sobey CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20(5):813–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in myocardial capillary diffusion capacity during infusion of vasoactive drugs. Wåhlander H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):49–58

On the vascular inotropic action of 1,25–(OH)2 vitamin D3. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 May;6(5 Pt 1):388–96

The order of dilator–constrictor administration affects

stenotic hemodynamic responses. Li KS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;305(6):354–64

Responses of placental arteries from normotensive and preeclamptic women to endogenous vasoactive agents. Inayatulla A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):869–74

Effect of arginine analogues on hemodynamic responses in conscious rats [letter; comment] Bennett T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R466–7. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1137–44.

Actions of lipoproteins in cultured human mesangial cells: modulation by mitogenic vasoconstrictors. Gröne EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F686–96

Effects of hypoxia and other vasoactive agents on pulmonary and cerebral artery smooth muscle cells. Madden JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L384–93

Vasoconstrictor-induced secretion of ANP in fetal sheep. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):E526–33

Vasocontractions of the in-vitro toad aortas induced by endothelin-1 and sarafotoxin-S6b. Doi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):253–60

Release of vasoactive substances during cardiopulmonary bypass. Downing SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1236–43 (76 ref.)

Effects of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate and stroma free hemoglobin on pulmonary vascular responsiveness to vasoactive substances in isolated perfused rat lungs. Gotoh K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 16(6):586–91

A novel endothelin ETA receptor antagonist, BQ-485, and its preventive effect on experimental cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Itoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):969–75

Effects of tumour cells on angiogenesis and vasoconstrictor responses in sponge implants in mice. Andrade SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):821–6

Investigations into the mechanism of vasoconstrictor action of the topical steroid betamethasone-17-valerate in the rat. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;108(2):544–8

Sensory nerve-mediated relaxation of guinea-pig isolated pulmonary artery: prejunctional modulation by alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists but not sumatriptan. Butler A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):126–30

Mediation via different receptors of the vasoconstrictor effects of endothelins and sarafotoxins in the systemic circulation and renal vasculature of the anaesthetized rat. Cristol JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):776–9

Lack of effect of the antimigraine drugs, sumatriptan, ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on arteriovenous anastomotic shunting in the dura mater of the pig. den Boer MO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):577–83

Induction by endotoxin of nitric oxide synthase in the rat mesentery: lack of effect on action of vasoconstrictors. Mitchell JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):265–70

Lack of effect of sumatriptan and UK-14,304 on capsaicin-induced relaxation of guinea-pig isolated basilar artery. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):191–5

Chloride anion concentration as a determinant of renal vascular responsiveness to vasoconstrictor agents. Quilley CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):106–10

Effects of calyculin A on tension and myosin phosphorylation in skinned smooth muscle of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Suzuki A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):703–12

Role of extracellular and intracellular sources of Ca2+ in sarafotoxin S6b-induced contraction of strips of the rat aorta. Watanabe C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):30–7

Blood pressure and heart rate response to vasoactive agents in conscious diabetic rats. Yu Z, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1542–8

Effects of drugs on body venous tone, as reflected by mean circulatory filling pressure. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):443–8 (56 ref.)

20-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is an endogenous vasoconstrictor of canine renal arcuate arteries. Ma YH, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):126–36

The effects of pertussis toxin on vasoconstrictor and vasodilator agents in the pithed rat may not be an indicator of G-protein receptor coupling. Costa M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Mar;20(3):169–76

Effects of noise on blood pressure and vascular reactivities. Wu CC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Dec; 19(12):833–8

Morphology of resistance arteries and comparison of effects of vasoconstrictors in mild essential hypertensive patients. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):177–86

The contraction of hepatic stellate (Ito) cells stimulated with vasoactive substances. Possible involvement of endothelin 1 and nitric oxide in the regulation of the sinusoidal tonus. Kawada N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):815–23

Inhibitory and contractile effects of okadaic acid on rat uterine muscle. Candenas ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):473–6

Pre-contraction with histamine and U46619 unmasks a 5-HT1-like receptor in rabbit renal artery. Choppin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):469–72

20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is an endothelium-dependent vasoconstrictor in rabbit arteries. Escalante B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):1–7

Evidence for a direct vasoconstrictor effect of big endothelin-1 in the rat kidney. Salvati P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):267–73

Vasoconstricting effect in rat aorta caused by thaliporphine isolated from the plant Neolitsea konishii K. Teng CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):7–12

The vasoconstrictor assay in bioequivalence testing: practical concerns and recent developments. Stoughton RB. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31 Suppl 1:26–8 (9 ref.)

Effects of vasoconstrictors on isolated rabbit coronary arteries exposed to isotonic iohexol. Potassium chloride-, histamine-, endothelin-, and prostaglandin-F2 alpha-induced contractions on arteries exposed to iohexol without and with osmotic additions (sodium chloride or glucose). Bååth L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):605–11

Vasoconstrictor-mediated release of lactate from the perfused rat hindlimb. Hettiarachchi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2544–51

Airway and vascular effects of 8-epi-prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated perfused rat lung. Kang KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):460–5

Dissociation of the contractile and hypertrophic effects of vasoconstrictor prostanoids in vascular smooth muscle. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24897–905

Endotoxin decreases the contractile responses of the porcine basilar artery to vasoactive substances. Ueno M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):712–9

Vasoconstrictor activity of 8-O-acetylharpagide from Ajuga reptans. Breschi MC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Aug; 55(8):1145–8

Intrinsic properties of the nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonist losartan in glomeruli and mesangial cells at high concentrations. Chansel D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1534–43

Regional vascular responses to thromboxane A2 analogue and their blockade with vapiprost, a selective thromboxane receptor blocking drug, in anesthetized dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;60(4):341–8

Ca2+ influx induced by the agonist U46619 is inhibited by hyperpolarization induced by the K+ channel opener cromakalim in canine coronary artery. Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):291–9

Evidence that ergovaline acts on serotonin receptors. Dyer DC. **Life Sci** 1993;53(14):PL223–8

Comparison of vasodilator effects on human middle cerebral artery constriction induced by vasoconstrictors or activated platelets. Akopov SE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 14(6):437–9

Evidence for direct vasoconstrictor activity of melatonin in "pressurized" segments of isolated caudal artery from juvenile rats. Evans BK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):362–5

Met-enkephalin-induced vasoconstriction in the microcirculation of rat striated muscle. Brock JW, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):471–4

Endothelins and sarafotoxins: physiological regulation, receptor subtypes and transmembrane signaling. Sokolovsky M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(2):129–49 (155 ref.)

Cerebral vasoconstrictor mediators. Toda N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Feb-Mar;57(2-3):359–75 (165 ref.)

Mechanical effects of some prostanoids on isolated human oesophageal submucosal veins. Madsen G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Nov;71(5):330–4

Vascular hyporeactivity to vasoconstrictor agents and hemodynamic decompensation in hemorrhagic shock is mediated by nitric oxide. Thiemermann C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):267–71

The F2-isoprostane, 8-epi-prostaglandin F2 alpha, a potent agonist of the vascular thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor, is a platelet thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Morrow JD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug; 44(2):155–63

Receptor-mediated effect of a synthetic thromboxane-analogue on cytosolic calcium in isolated proximal tubules. Reyes JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Aug; 44(2):145–54

U 46619 induces different blood pressure effects in male and female spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Schirner M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1993 Jun;48(6):469–73

[Vasoactive drugs with an effect on the prostaglandin system] Pallapies D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(17):521–5 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelin-1-induced vasoconstriction in retinal blood vessels in the rabbit] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;97(6):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Cibenzoline--sumatriptan. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(6):423–8

Vasopressor therapy in cardiac resuscitation. McLean AS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):431–8 (64 ref.)

Vasopressor-resistant hypotension following a massive ingestion of theophylline. Dettloff RW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):781–4

SUMATRIPTAN: a receptor-targeted treatment for migraine. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993; 44:145–54 (44 ref.)

Balloon tamponade and vasoactive drugs in the control of acute variceal haemorrhage. Garden OJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;6(3):451–63 (75 ref.)

Sumatriptan for the treatment of migraine attacks--a review of controlled clinical trials. Tfelt-Hansen P. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Aug;13(4):238–44 (31 ref.)

Use and safety of sumatriptan [letter; comment] Fox AW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Apr;12(4):258. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1992 Nov;11(11):919–29.

Criteria for use of sumatriptan in adult inpatients and outpatients. Hsu VD. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):972–4

Clinical pharmacology of active variceal bleeding. Scarpignato C. **Dig Dis** 1992;10 Suppl 1:16–29 (90 ref.)

Intracranial hypertension and sumatriptan efficacy in a case of chronic paroxysmal hemicrania which became bilateral. (The mechanism of indomethacin in CPH). Hannerz J, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jun;33(6):320–3

Atypical cluster headache in a 72 year old responds to sumatriptan [letter] Tidswell P. **Headache** 1992 Sep; 32(8):417

Recent advances in migraine management. Cady RK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jan;36(1):85–91 (48 ref.)

Sumatriptan: efficacy and contribution to migraine mechanisms [editorial] Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;55(12):1103–5 (28 ref.)

Sumatriptan and recurrence of migraine [letter; comment] Blau JN. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1110. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):909.

Sumatriptan and recurrence of migraine [letter; comment] Lloyd DK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1110. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):909.

Subcutaneous sumatriptan in acute treatment of migraine: a multicentre New Zealand trial. Thomson AN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 12;106(955):171–3

[Sumatriptan (Imigran) and migraine with aura--is the price still too high? (letter)] Olsen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):253 **(Dan)**

[Sumatriptan in clinical practice] Ferrari MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):850–5 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Migraine and sumatriptan] Stovner LJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20;113(19):2384–5 **(Nor)**

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL

Comparison of the vasoconstrictive and anesthetic effects of intranasally applied cocaine vs. xylometazoline/lidocaine solution. Campbell JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):697–700

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual cause of factitious mineralocorticoid excess. Vanderijst JF, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(6):408–13

Contact allergy to budesonide contained in a nasal spray. Sastre J, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Dec;47(6):661–2

Xylometazoline and porphyria [letter] Platt ND. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):491

Is it a hypertensive crisis? [letter; comment] Rubenzahl SE. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 May;39:1024. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1993 Feb;39:375–6.

A leukemoid reaction caused by a nasal sympathomimetic [letter] Huycke MM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 15(5):885–6

Coma in a neonate following single intranasal dose of xylometazoline [letter] Dunn C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):541

Dangers of common cold treatments in children [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):842] Blake KD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6; 341(8845):640

Rhinitis during pregnancy and rhinitis medicamentosa. Lekas MD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):845–8; discussion 849

[Acute myocardial ischemia following administration of a vasoconstrictor agent] Ferrari E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;41(6):349 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[A basic study for estimating the level of exposure to a nasal inhalant containing a stimulant] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;48(3):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The mystery ingredients: sweeteners, flavorings, dyes, and preservatives in analgesic/antipyretic, antihistamine/decongestant, cough and cold, antidiarrheal, and liquid theophylline preparations. Kumar A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):927–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased pressure in venous sinusoids during decongestion of rat nasal mucosa induced by adrenergic agonists. Kristiansen AB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):151–61

Neuropeptide Y is a vasoconstrictor in human nasal mucosa. Baraniuk JN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1867–72
Nasal airflow asymmetry and the effects of a topical nasal decongestant. Williams RG, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Dec; 30(4):277–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihistamines and decongestants. Krause HF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 2):835–40
Drug treatment for allergic rhinitis: a clinical immunologist's view. Sutherland DC. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:72–6 (10 ref.)

VASODILATION

see related

VASODILATOR AGENTS

Assessment of coronary vasomotion by intracoronary ultrasound. Dupouy P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul; 126(1):76–85
Impaired forearm vasodilation to hyperosmolal stimuli in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Bank AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1315–9
Persistence of coronary vasodilator responsivity after cardiac transplantation. Senneff MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):333–8
Racial differences in maximal vasodilatory capacity of forearm resistance vessels in normotensive young adults. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):781–6
Endothelial L-arginine pathway and relaxations to vasopressin in canine basilar artery. Cosentino F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H413–8
Regional variation in resistance artery diameter responses to alpha-adrenergic stimulation during pregnancy. D'Angelo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H78–85
Role of angiotensin II and alpha-adrenergic receptors during estrogen-induced vasodilation in ewes. Davis LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E837–43
Primary coronary vasodilation associated with pauses in heart rhythm during sleep. Dickerson LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R186–96
Endothelial cell calcium increases during flow-induced dilation in isolated arterioles. Falcone JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H653–9
Endothelium-dependent vasorelaxing activity of wine and other grape products. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H774–8
Angiotensin II-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of fowl aorta. Hasegawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 2):R903–11
Differences in EDNO contribution to arteriolar diameters at rest and during functional dilation in striated muscle. Hester RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H146–51
Cerebrovasodilation elicited by fastigial stimulation is preserved under deep halothane anesthesia. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R187–94
Cellular mechanisms involved in the vascular myogenic response. Meininger GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):H647–59 (122 ref.)
Effects of CD-349 and 8-BrcGMP on isoproterenol-induced relaxation in rabbit aorta precontracted with endothelin-1. Miyata N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1113–8
Maturational changes in endothelium-derived relaxations in newborn piglet pulmonary circulation. Perreault T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H302–9
Blood viscosity in tube flow: dependence on diameter and hematocrit. Pries AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1770–8 (56 ref.)
Role of PGI2 and epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in relaxation of bovine coronary arteries to arachidonic acid. Rosolowsky M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H327–35
Attenuated glomerular cGMP production and renal vasodilation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R952–6
Endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation evoked by desmopressin and involvement of nitric oxide in rat aorta. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):E203–7
Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor and endothelium-dependent relaxations. Nagao T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;8(1):1–6 (63 ref.)
Attenuation of vasoconstriction by endogenous nitric oxide in rat caudal artery. Vo PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1121–8
Alteration of reactivity of native arteries induced by venous graft placement. Bjorling DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb; 72(2):319–29
Nitric oxide mediates vasodilatation in response to activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in brain. Faraci FM, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):476–80
Parasympathetic cerebrovasodilator center of the facial nerve. Nakai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):470–5
Oxygen extraction and vascular dilation are dependently increased in skeletal muscle during canine endotoxemia. Hershey JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):132–8
Impairment of endothelium-dependent pulmonary artery relaxation in children with congenital heart disease and abnormal pulmonary hemodynamics. Celermajer DS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):440–6
Effect of increased availability of endothelium-derived nitric oxide precursor on endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension [see comments] Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1475–81. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1746–8.
Hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy are associated with impaired endothelium-mediated relaxation in human coronary resistance vessels. Treasure CB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):86–93
Relaxation of non-contracted smooth muscle by atrial natriuretic peptide. Peral de Bruno M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(6):1125–39
Neurogenic vasodilatation in isolated perfused segments of rabbit jejunal artery. La M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 May;20(5):355–8
Mediation by nitric oxide of neurally-induced human cerebral artery relaxation. Toda N. **Experientia** 1993 Jan 15;49(1):51–3
Arachidonic acid- and acetylcholine-induced relaxations of rabbit aorta. Pfister SL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Nov; 20(5):682–9
Vasodilation to acetylcholine in primary and secondary forms of human hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):929–33
Coronary vasodilator reserve in untreated and treated hypertensive patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Antony I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug; 22(2):514–20
Diminished acetylcholine-induced vasodilation in renal microvessels of cyclosporine-treated rats. Takenaka T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jul;3(1):42–50
Isoflurane and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: vasodilation without metabolic effects. Alston RP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):700–4
Effects of storage solutions on contraction and relaxation of isolated saphenous veins. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S80–4
Selective muscarinic alterations of nitric oxide-mediated relaxations by neointima. De Meyer GR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S205–7
Different mechanisms of hypoxic relaxation in canine coronary arteries and rat abdominal aortas. Grser T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S117–9
Endothelium-dependent and -independent vasodilation and reactive hyperemia in healthy smokers. Rångemark C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S198–201
Endothelium-dependent forearm vasodilation is reduced in normotensive subjects with familial history of hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S193–5
Neurogenic vasodilation in the rat nasal mucosa involves neurokinin1 tachykinin receptors. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):36–40
Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation of forearm resistance vessels in hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12; 340(8833):1430–2. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):490–1.
Characterization of pulsed-dye laser-mediated vasodilatation in a rabbit femoral artery model of vasoconstriction. Schwengel RH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(3):284–95
Decreased dietary copper impairs vascular function. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jun;51(6):188–9 (5 ref.)
Neural release of substance P causes dilation of arterioles in rat striated muscle. Brock JW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jan 22;43(1-2):65–71
Effects in cats of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on cerebral vasodilation and endothelium-derived relaxing factor from acetylcholine. Wei EP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1623–8; discussion 1628–9
Regression of intimal hyperplasia with restoration of endothelium-dependent relaxing factor-mediated relaxation in experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):258–70; discussion 270–1
Gastric vascular ectasia in cirrhosis. Balázs M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Mar;139(1):11–6

DRUG EFFECTS

NG-nitro-L-arginine attenuates flow debt repayment in the reactive hyperemic response of the open-chest dog coronary artery: contribution of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Marutani M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct;46(5):337–43
Cerebrovascular effects of substance P after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pasqualin A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):139–45
Effect of intracisternal and intravenous calcitonin gene-related peptide on experimental cerebral vasospasm in rabbits. Toshima M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1-4):134–8
Nitric oxide mediates cigarette smoke-induced vasodilatory responses in the lung. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):407–8
Role of nitric oxide in the vasodilator but not exudative component of mustard oil-induced inflammation in rat skin. Lippe IT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C22–4
Effects of capsaicin on cutaneous vasodilator responses in humans. Roberts RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Sep; 37(1-2):53–9
Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on endothelial bradykinin metabolism and endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation. Bossaller C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):171–7
Evidence that nitric oxide or a related substance is a neurovasodilator in the submandibular gland of the cat. Schachter M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 2):366–70
Ethanol relaxes pulmonary artery by release of prostaglandin and nitric oxide. Greenberg SS, et al. **Alcohol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1):21–9
Coronary vasodilating action of dobutamine in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1329–36
Contrasting patterns of arterial and venous dilatation after intravenous captopril in patients with chronic cardiac failure and their relationship to plasma angiotensin II concentrations. Flapan AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1270–6
Calcium antagonists as cardioprotective agents. Frohlich ED. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 21;70(21):7I–9I (10 ref.)
Insulin-stimulated vascular relaxation. Role of Ca(2+)-ATPase. Zemel MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;5(9):637–41
Mechanisms of relaxation induced by prostaglandins in isolated canine uterine arteries. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1409–16
Hyperoxia and transient resolution of vascular vasodilation and tortuosity in threshold retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Benner JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):258–9
ATP-sensitive K+ channels mediate vasodilation produced by lemakalim in rabbit pulmonary artery. Clapp LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1907–15
Topical arachidonic acid restores pial arteriolar dilation to hypercapnia of postischemic newborn pig brain. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H746–51
Methylene blue inhibits neurogenic cholinergic vasodilator responses in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. McMahon TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):L575–84
L-arginine decreases infarct size caused by middle cerebral arterial occlusion in SHR. Morikawa E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1632–5
Effect of vasoactive agents on induction of Egr-1 in rat mesangial cells: correlation with mitogenicity. Rupprecht HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F623–36
Adenosine is a mediator of ethanol-induced gastric vasodilation in dogs. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):G664–70
Propofol produces endothelium-independent vasodilation and may act as a Ca2+ channel blocker. Chang KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):24–32
Effect of K+ channel blockade with tetraethylammonium on anesthetic-induced relaxation in canine cerebral and coronary arteries. Marijic J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov; 77(5):948–55
Inhaled nitric oxide. Selective pulmonary vasodilation in cardiac surgical patients. Rich GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jun;78(6):1028–35
Effects of University of Wisconsin solution on endothelium-dependent coronary artery relaxation in the rat. Cartier R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):50–5; discussion 56
Bioassay of EDRF from internal mammary arteries: implications for early and late bypass graft patency. Pearson PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1078–84
Physical conditioning can modulate endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in rabbits. Chen HI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Jun;13(6):852–6
Nitric oxide (EDRF) enhances the vasorelaxing effect of nitrendipine in various isolated arteries. Günther J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;87(5):452–60
NG-hydroxy-L-arginine and hydroxyguanidine potentiate the biological activity of endothelium-derived relaxing factor released from the rabbit aorta. Zembowicz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):711–6
Pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate (PHP) on the endothelium-dependent relaxation in rat mesenteric arterioles. Matsumura H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992; 20(2-4):679–81
Topical betamethasone-17-valerate inhibits heat-induced vasodilatation in man. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):45–8
Further studies on the actions of endothelin-1 on blood flow in human skin. Bunker CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 127(2):85–90
Neurokinin-induced changes in pial artery diameter in the anaesthetized guinea-pig. Beattie DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):146–9
The role of endothelial cells in the relaxations induced by 13-hydroxy- and 13-hydroperoxylinoleic acid in canine arteries. De Meyer GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 107(2):597–603
Inhibition of nerve stimulation-induced vasodilatation in corpora cavernosa of the pithed rat by blockade of nitric oxide synthase. Finberg JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1038–42
Contribution of cyclic GMP formation to KRN2391-induced relaxation in coronary artery of the pig. Jinno Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):906–9
Inhibitory effect of methysergide on calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced vasodilatation and ocular irritative changes in the rabbit. Krootila K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):404–8

Differential effects of endothelin-1 on the vasorelaxant properties of benzopyran and non-benzopyran potassium channel openers. Lawson K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):58-65

The actions of capsaicin applied topically to the skin of the rat on C-fibre afferents, antidromic vasodilatation and substance P levels. Lynn B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):400-6

L-arginine dilates rat pial arterioles by nitric oxide-dependent mechanisms and increases blood flow during focal cerebral ischaemia. Morikawa E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):905-7

Characterization of endothelium-dependent relaxations resistant to nitro-L-arginine in the porcine coronary artery. Nagao T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1102-7

Mechanisms of the biphasic responses to endothelin-3 in dog coronary arteries. Okamura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1037-41

Lack of effect of sumatriptan and UK-14,304 on capsaicin-induced relaxation of guinea-pig isolated basilar artery. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):191-5

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors, L-NG-nitroarginine and L-NG-nitroarginine methyl ester, on responses to vasodilators of the guinea-pig coronary vasculature. Vials A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):604-9

Endotoxin-induced vasodilatation in anaesthetized rat skin involves nitric oxide and prostaglandin synthesis. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):953-7

The effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester upon basal blood flow and endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in the dog hindlimb. White DG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):763-8

Potentiation of the vasorelaxant activity of nitric oxide by hydroxyguanidine: implications for the nature of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Zembowicz A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1001-7

Morphine inhibits antidromic vasodilatation without affecting the excitability of C-polymodal nociceptors in the skin of the rat. Shakhanbeh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2; 607(1-2):314-8

Vasodilatory effects of okadaic acid on the canine cerebral artery. Kimura M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5-6):701-4

Transient cerebral vasodilatory effect of neuropeptide Y mediated by nitric oxide. Kobari M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):443-8

Effects of N6-endonorbornan-2-yl-9-methyladenine, N0861, on negative chronotropic and vasodilatory actions of adenosine in the canine heart in vivo. Pelleg A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;70(11):1450-6

ACE inhibitors are endothelium dependent vasodilators of coronary arteries during submaximal stimulation with bradykinin. Auch-Schwelk W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):312-7

Cyclooxygenase-dependent vasoconstrictor alters vascular function in the vitamin E-deprived rat. Davidge ST, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):79-88

Effects of lysolipids and oxidatively modified low density lipoprotein on endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta. Mangin EL Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):161-6

High density lipoprotein reverses inhibitory effect of oxidized low density lipoprotein on endothelium-dependent arterial relaxation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May; 72(5):1103-9

Selective inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasodilator capacity by Escherichia coli endotoxemia. Parker JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):539-51

High alpha 1-adrenoceptor occupancy decreases relaxing potency of nifedipine by increasing myosin light chain phosphorylation. Ratz PH. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1308-16

Vasodilating prostaglandin E1 decreases critical oxygen delivery by increasing critical oxygen extraction in anesthetized pigs. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):253-62

Renal vasodilation with acetylcholine but not secretin increases nonnutrient blood flow. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):107-13

Role of the L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway in the changes in cerebrovascular reactivity following hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion. Szabó C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):307-16

Hemoglobin inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in human coronary arteries in vivo. Collins P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):80-5

Suppression of insulin-induced sympathetic activation and vasodilation by dexamethasone in humans. Scherrer U, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):388-94

Forearm arterial distensibility in patients with hypertension: comparative effects of long-term ACE inhibition and beta-blocking. De Cesaris R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):360-7

Glutathione S-transferase mu polymorphism does not explain variation in nitroglycerin responsiveness. Haefeli WE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;53(4):463-8

Effects of norepinephrine on endothelium-dependent vasodilation of forearm resistance vessels. Rector TS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Mar;53(3):374-9

The effect of iodixanol, a new isotonic contrast agent, on femoral blood flow in man. Pugh ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):243-5

Effect of chronic hypoxia on rat pulmonary resistance vessels: vasodilatation by atrial natriuretic peptide. Rogers TK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec;83(6):723-9

Exposure to elevated D-glucose concentrations modulates vascular endothelial cell vasodilatory response. Graier WF, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1497-505

Impairment of coronary vascular reserve and ACh-induced coronary vasodilation in diabetic patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries and normal left ventricular systolic function. Nitenberg A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1017-25

Impaired vasodilator response to atrial natriuretic factor in IDDM. Smits P, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Oct;42(10):1454-61

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on endothelial vasodilator function in primary human hypertension. Kiowski W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl C:5-9

Contractile and vascular consequences of blood versus crystalloid cardioplegia in the isolated blood-perfused rat heart. Qiu Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(3):137-45

Lack of tolerance of headache and radial artery diameter during a 7 hour intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Iversen HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):47-50

Serotonin-induced dilation of small arterioles is not mediated via endothelium-derived relaxing factor in skeletal muscle. Alsip NL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2-3):117-24

Histamine H1 receptors mediate vasodilation in guinea-pig ileum resistance vessels: characterization with computer-assisted videomicroscopy and new selective agonists. Bungardt E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 221(1):91-8

Regional vasodilation to endothelin-1 is mediated by a non-ETA receptor subtype in the anaesthetized rat: effect of BQ-123 on systemic haemodynamic responses. Douglas SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):315-24

Effects of omega-3, omega-6 and omega-9 fatty acids on vascular smooth muscle tone. Engler MB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):325-8

Differences between vasorelaxant responses of the canine and human mesenteric arteries and veins to amrinone. Itoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2-3):347-9

Vasorelaxation of rat thoracic aorta caused by osthole isolated from Angelica pubescens. Ko FN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):29-34

Effect of age on vascular content of calcitonin gene-related peptide and mesenteric vasodilator nerve activity in the rat. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):373-8

Involvement of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in the sustained coronary vasodilator response to adenosine in dogs. Orito K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):183-9

Prejunctional modulation of sensory-motor nerve mediated vasodilation of the rat mesenteric arterial bed by adenosine. Rubino A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):95-8

Inhibitory effects of Hoe 140 on vasodilator responses to bradykinin in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Santiago JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19; 236(2):315-8

Blockade of endothelium-derived relaxing factor synthesis with NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester leads to enhanced venous reactivity in vivo. Schwarzacher S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):253-8

Preferential small arteriolar vasodilatation by the potassium channel opener, BRL 38227, in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Struijker Boudier HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):191-3

Tetrahydrobiopterin induces vasodilation via enhancement of cGMP level [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jan 19;230(3):387] Van Amsterdam JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2-3):349-50

Vasodilatory and toxic effects of spin traps on aerobic cardiac function. Konorev EA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Feb;14(2):127-37

Endothelin-1 inhibits the vasodilation induced by substance P in isolated porcine ophthalmic artery. Vincent MB, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):475-80

Octreotide ameliorates vasodilatation and Na+ retention in portal hypertensive rats. Albillos A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):575-9

Pharmacological characterization of ATP receptors mediating vasodilation on isolated rabbit aorta. Chinellato A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):861-5

Gastric vasodilator and motor responses to splanchnic stimulation and tachykinins in the dog. Ito S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):291-8

Duration-dependent attenuation of acetylcholine--but not histamine--induced relaxation of the aorta in diabetes mellitus. Orie NN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 24(2):329-32

Functional roles of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate analogue in cerebral vasodilation. Sugawa M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 May;24(3):577-84

N omega-nitro-L-arginine administration corrects peripheral vasodilation and systemic capillary hypotension and ameliorates plasma volume expansion and sodium retention in portal hypertensive rats. Lee FY, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jan;17(1):84-90

Smooth muscle dilatation in the human uterine artery induced by substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide: relation to endothelium-derived relaxing substances. Bodelsson G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1185-8

Calcium dependence of flow-induced dilation. Cooperative interaction with sodium. Bevan JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jan;21(1):16-21

Salt loads attenuate potassium-induced vasodilation of forearm vasculature in humans. Fujita T, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 1):772-8

Angiotensin subtype 1 blockade selectively potentiates adenosine subtype 2-mediated vasodilation. Smits GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):221-30

Potassium preserves endothelial function and enhances aortic compliance in Dahl rats. Sudhir K, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep;22(3):315-22

Effects of cilazapril on cerebral vasodilatation in hypertensive rats. Yang ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Aug;22(2):150-5

Antagonism of acetylcholine and adenosine rat cremaster arteriolar vasodilation by combination of NO antagonists. Baker CH, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Jun; 12(3):275-86

Microinjection of L-lactate in the preretinal vitreous induces segmental vasodilation in the inner retina of miniature pigs. Brazitikos PD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr; 34(5):1744-52

Nitric oxide-mediated retinal arteriolar and arterial dilatation induced by substance P. Kitamura Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):2859-65

Magnetic resonance imaging demonstration of pharmacologic-induced myocardial vasodilatation using a macromolecular gadolinium contrast agent. Vexler VS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):935-41

Fish oil improves endothelium-dependent coronary vasodilation in heart transplant recipients. Fleischhauer FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):982-9

Impaired coronary dilator responses to substance P and impaired flow-dependent dilator responses in heart transplant patients with graft vasculopathy. Mügge A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):163-70

Methylene blue inhibits hypoxic cerebral vasodilation in awake sheep. Iwamoto J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2226-32

L-NAME enhances pulmonary vasoconstriction without inhibiting EDRF-dependent vasodilation. Lippton HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2432-9

Influence of Zaprinast on vascular tone and vasodilator responses in the cat pulmonary vascular bed. McMahon TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1704-11

Capsaicin-induced bronchial vasodilation in dogs: central and peripheral neural mechanisms. Pisarri TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):259-66

Pulmonary vasodilation by inhaled nitric oxide after endothelial injury. Rimar S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):2179-83

Pulmonary vasodilatory response to neurohypophyseal peptides in the rat. Russ RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):473-8

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtype mediating vasodilation in the rat perfused mesenteric vascular bed preparation. Hendriks MG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):411-20

Local potentiation of bradykinin-induced vasodilation by converting-enzyme inhibition in isolated coronary arteries. Auch-Schwelk W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S62-7

Venodilatory effects of nicorandil in healthy volunteers. Belz GG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S57-8

Differential effects of nitrovasodilators, K(+)-channel openers, and nicorandil on large and small coronary arteries in conscious dogs. Berdeaux A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S17-21

Endothelium-dependent relaxations are augmented in rats chronically treated with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril. Bossaller C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S91-5

Serotonin-induced vasodilatation in the human forearm is mediated by the "nitric oxide-pathway": no evidence for involvement of the 5-HT3-receptor. Bruning TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):44-51

Mechanism of bradykinin-induced venodilation in humans. Dachman WD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):241-8

L-arginine improves endothelium-dependent relaxation of conductance and resistance coronary arteries in coronary artery disease. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S211-3

Endothelium-dependent contraction produced by acetylcholine and relaxation produced by histamine in monkey basilar arteries. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S114-6

Alterations of vascular alpha 1-adrenergic contractile responses in hypercholesterolemic rabbit common carotid arteries. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):58-64

Role of endothelium-derived bradykinin in the control of vascular tone. Hecker M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S55-61

Endothelium-dependent forearm vasodilation to acetylcholine but not to substance P is impaired in patients with heart failure. Hirooka Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S221-5

Effects of long-term nicorandil application on coronary arteries in conscious dogs. Huckstorf C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S29-33

Bradykinin-induced, N omega-nitro-L-arginine-insensitive

endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine coronary arteries is not mediated by bioassayable relaxing substances. Kauser K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S101-4

Pharmacological characterization of nicorandil by 86Rb efflux and isometric vasorelaxation studies in vascular smooth muscle. Kreye VA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S8-12

Molecular mechanism of action of nicorandil. Kukovetz WR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S1-7

Dose-response curve of angiographically smooth human epicardial vessel segments to intracoronary injections of isosorbide dinitrate. Lablanche JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;20(3):473-8

Prostacyclin and nitric oxide contribute to the vasodilator action of acetylcholine and bradykinin in the intact rabbit coronary bed. Lamontagne D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):652-7

Heterogeneity of endothelium-dependent vasodilator effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: role of bradykinin generation during ACE inhibition. Mombouli JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S74-82 (79 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent vasodilation is augmented by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in healthy volunteers. Nakamura M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):949-54

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor modulates the atherothrombogenic effects of homocysteine. Stamler JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S202-4

Involvement of endothelium in vasodilating effects of vintoperol. Tkachenko MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S90-3

Biphasic response to substance P in canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S109-13

Desensitization of nitrate-induced venodilation: reversal with oral N-acetylcysteine in humans. Vincent J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):907-12

Mechanisms of the endothelium-dependent relaxation induced by NG-hydroxy-L-arginine. Zembowicz A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S57-9

L-arginine improves endothelium-dependent vasodilation in hypercholesterolemic humans. Creager MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1248-53

Vasodilatory effect of arginine vasopressin is mediated by nitric oxide in human forearm vessels. Tagawa T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1483-90

Pulmonary vasodilation after heart transplantation. A comparison among prostacyclin, sodium nitroprusside, and nitroglycerin on right ventricular function and pulmonary selectivity. Kieler-Jensen N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar-Apr;12(2):179-84

Quantitative analysis of nitroglycerin-induced coronary artery vasodilation in transplanted hearts. Theron HD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep-Oct;11(5):886-91

Effect of local intra-arterial NG-monomethyl-L-arginine in patients with hypertension: the nitric oxide dilator mechanism appears abnormal. Calver A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):1025-31

Phospholipid vesicles (liposomes) restore endothelium-dependent cholinergic relaxation in thoracic aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soloviev AI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;11(6):623-7

Dose optimization study of arterial changes associated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jul;10(5):S13-9 (36 ref.)

Human vasodilator responses to a dopamine agonist: possible mechanisms. Redman D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec; 3 Suppl 3:S177-8

Is the natriuretic effect of atrial natriuretic factor in conscious rats mediated by renal vasodilatation? Sonnenburg C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S303-5

Mechanisms of glucagon-induced renal vasodilation: role of prostaglandins and endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Tolins JP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Dec;120(6):941-8

Vasodilatory response of the coronary arteries after Kawasaki disease: evaluation by intracoronary injection of isosorbide dinitrate [see comments] Sugimura T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):684-8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):731-3.

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition produces maternal and fetal vasodilation during ovine pregnancy-induced hypertension: a Doppler flow velocimetric study. Keith JC Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):210-4

Interaction between cicletanine and the eicosanoid system in human subcutaneous resistance arteries. Calder JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):574-8

Differential vasorelaxant effects of K(+)-channel openers and Ca(2+)-channel blockers on canine isolated arteries. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):292-7

Vasorelaxation of rat thoracic aorta caused by two Ca(2+)-channel blockers, HA-22 and HA-23. Yu SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):667-71

Nonadrenergic and noncholinergic arterial dilatation and venoconstriction are mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide1 and neurokinin-1 receptors, respectively, in the mesenteric vasculature of the rat after perivascular nerve stimulation. Claing A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1226-32

Potassium channel openers dilate large epicardial coronary arteries in conscious dogs by an indirect, endothelium-dependent mechanism. la Rochelle CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):1091-6

Vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of serotonin in the isolated rabbit kidney. Li T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Dec;263(3):928-32

Pharmacological analysis of vasodilation induced by extracellular adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the isolated and perfused canine coronary artery. Nakane T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1253-61

Atherosclerosis-related remodeling of aortic relaxation to purines in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Ragazzi E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):1091-6

Effect of some products of protein catabolism on the endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxation of rabbit thoracic aorta rings. Sorrentino R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):626-33

Responses of isolated rabbit thoracic aortae to endothelin-1 and several vasoactive substances. A new blood perfusion circuit under the controlled conditions of resistance and flow. Watanabe H, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):35-43

Effects of isoprenaline on cytosolic calcium concentrations and on tension in the porcine coronary artery. Ushio-Fukai M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:679-96

Tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate in isolated human internal mammary arteries. Du ZY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1280-4

Endothelium-dependent relaxation and interaction between indomethacin and L-NG-monomethylarginine in coronary bypass grafts [letter] Qi X, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):563-5

The effect of ambient temperature on papaverine-induced relaxations in canine saphenous veins. Rusch NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1289-93

Selective pulmonary vasodilatation with inhaled nitric oxide [letter] Tönz M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr; 105(4):760-2

Mechanisms of histamine-induced coronary vasodilatation: H1-receptor-mediated release of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Kelm M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):132-8

Relaxant response of isolated basilar arteries to calcitonin gene-related peptide in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):333-8

Comparison of endothelium-dependent responses of canine internal thoracic and coronary arteries. Shiraishi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):243-50

Calcium-induced vasodilation due to increase in nitric oxide formation in the vascular bed of rabbit ear preparation. Takasugi N. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):177-82

Axon reflex flare evoked by nicotine in human skin. Izumi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):721-30

Effects of oxygen breathing and erythropoietin on hypoxic vasodilation in uremic anemia. Roger SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Oct;42(4):975-80

Insulin-mediated vasodilation: impairment with increased blood pressure and body mass. Feldman RD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 18;342(8873):707-9

Anabolic steroids and vascular responses [letter] Green DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):863

Endothelial potentiation of relaxation response to ascorbic acid in rat and guinea pig thoracic aorta. Chang KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(4):PL37-42

Vasorelaxant effect of the potassium channel activator, RWJ 29009, is tissue selective. Jacoby HI, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(21):PL233-8

Thapsigargin induces an endothelium-dependent, intracellular calcium ion-dependent vasodilation in vitro. Matsuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):681-8

Endothelium-dependent contraction produced by acetylcholine and relaxation produced by histamine in monkey basilar arteries. Usui H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(4):377-87

Influence of endothelium in the in vitro vasorelaxant effect of magnesium on aortic basal tension in DOCA-salt hypertensive rat. Laurant P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Dec; 5(4):255-60

Magnesium sulfate prevents alcohol-induced spasms of cerebral blood vessels: an in situ study on the brain microcirculation from male versus female rats. Ema M, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991-92;10(2-4):269-80

Antioxidant drug mechanisms: transition metal-binding and vasodilation. Weglicki WB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16;118(2):105-11 (42 ref.)

Evidence of impaired endothelium-dependent coronary vasodilatation in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms [see comments] Egashira K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1659-64. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1706-8.

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary arteries via 5-HT1C-like receptors. Glusa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):471-7

An opioid peptide inhibits capsaicin-sensitive vasodilatation in the pig's skin. Barthó L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec; 23(4):227-37

Substance P augments the rate of vasodilation induced by calcitonin gene-related peptide in porcine ophthalmic artery in vitro. Vincent MB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Jul; 22(3):137-41

Inhibition of calcitonin gene-related peptide by h-CGRP(8-37) antagonizes the cerebral dilator response from nasociliary nerve stimulation in the cat. Goadsby PJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):13-6

Effect of nicardipine on basilar artery vasoactive responses after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pasqualin A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):697-703; discussion 703-4

Intratracheal administration of pulmonary vasodilator agents. D'Angeli MA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Oct;14(2):85-90

Vasoactive properties of a parathyroid hormone-related protein in the rat aorta. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):179-83

Carbon dioxide induced vasorelaxation in rat mesenteric small arteries precontracted with noradrenaline is endothelium dependent and mediated by nitric oxide. Carr P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 May;423(3-4):343-5

Lysophosphatidylcholine-induced vascular relaxation and production of cGMP are mediated by endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Dudek R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):474-9

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide dilates cerebral arterioles of newborn pigs. Tong S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):343-7

Vascular effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide: a comparison with vasoactive intestinal peptide. Absood A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):323-9

Helospectin/helodermin-like peptides in guinea pig lung: distribution and dilatory effects. Cardell LO, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Jun 11;45(3):435-43

Neuropeptide Y modulates the action of vasodilator agents in guinea-pig epicardial coronary arteries. Gulbenkian S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):351-62

Vasodilator action of guinea pig vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP): comparison with common mammalian VIP. Naruse S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Dec 11;42(3):163-71

Carbon monoxide and dilation of blood vessels [letter; comment] Coceani F. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):739. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 15;259(5093):309.

Regional differences in the vasodilator response to vasopressin in canine cerebral arteries in vivo. Suzuki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1049-53; discussion 1053-4

The effect of tributyltin chloride on vascular responses to atrial natriuretic peptide. Solomon R, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 22;76(1):39-47

[Vasoactive drugs with an effect on the prostaglandin system] Pallapies D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(17):521-5 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of vascular tone by nitric oxide (NO) derived from endothelium and nerve] Okamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1296-300 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary vasodilation during intracoronary injection of papaverine and acetylcholine in syndrome X: evaluation by coronary arteriograms and coronary venous oxygen saturation dynamics] Fujino Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 May;41(5):467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of superoxide anion on onset and maintenance of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jun; 34(6):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of constriction and dilatation of pulmonary artery induced by hydrogen peroxide] Asano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 31(7):795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow changes induced by electrical stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion after experimentally induced subarachnoid haemorrhage in pigs. Salar G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):115-20

Relative involvement of substance P and CGRP mechanisms in antidromic vasodilation in the rat skin. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Dec;146(4):537-8

Activation of sympathetic nerves exerts an inhibitory influence on afferent nerve-induced vasodilation unrelated to vasoconstriction in rat dental pulp. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):27-35

Vasomotor response of the human face: laser-Doppler measurements during mild hypo- and hyperthermia. Rasch W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Apr;147(4):431-6

Local production of kinins contributes to the endothelium dependent relaxations evoked by converting enzyme inhibitors in isolated arteries. Mombouli JV, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):186-95

Effects of cardiac transplantation on endothelium-dependent dilation of the peripheral vasculature in congestive heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):88-93

The influence of age on renal function and renin and aldosterone responses to sodium-volume expansion and contraction in normotensive and mildly hypertensive humans. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 5(8):520-8

Properties of an endogenous arachidonic acid--elicited relaxing mechanism in human placental vessels. Omar HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):1064-70

Pregnancy-induced changes in the three-dimensional mechanical properties of pressurized rat uteroplacental (radial) arteries. Osol G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):268-74

Arteriolar endothelium-dependent vasodilation occurs during endotoxin shock. Baker CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1118-23

Bradykinin-induced mesenteric vasodilation is mediated by B2-subtype receptors and nitric oxide. Berguer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G492–6

Sympathetic denervation of resistance arteries increases contraction and decreases relaxation to flow. Bevan RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H490–4

Acute exposure to cholesterol increases arterial nitroprusside- and endothelium-mediated relaxation. Bialecki RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 1):C32–9

Topical hyperglycemia rapidly suppresses EDRF-mediated vasodilation of normal rat arterioles. Bohlen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H219–25

Role of nitric oxide in hypoxic coronary vasodilatation in isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Brown IP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H821–9

Prostanoids promote pial arteriolar dilation and mask constriction to oxytocin in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1023–7

Chronic hypoxia impairs soluble guanylyl cyclase-mediated pulmonary arterial relaxation in the rat. Crawley DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L325–32

Noncholinergic, nonadrenergic cortical vasodilatation elicited by thalamic centromedian-parafascicular complex. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1150–6

Dependence of endothelium-mediated relaxation on oxygen and metabolism in porcine coronary arteries. Hashimoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H299–306

Mechanisms for altered endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in isolated kidneys from experimental hypertensive rats. Hayakawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1535–41

Influence of endothelium-derived relaxing factor on renal microvessels and pressure-dependent vasodilation. Hoffend J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F285–92

Role of nitric oxide synthase-containing vascular nerves in cerebrovasodilation elicited from cerebellum. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R738–46

Nitric oxide participates in the cerebrovasodilation elicited from cerebellar fastigial nucleus. Iadecola C. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1156–61

Prostacyclin-induced vasodilation in rabbit heart is mediated by ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Jackson WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H238–43

Role of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in CGRP-induced dilatation of basilar artery in vivo. Kitazono T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H581–5

L-arginine analogues blunt prostaglandin-related dilation of arterioles. Koller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1194–9

Vascular endothelial growth factor induces EDRF-dependent relaxation in coronary arteries. Ku DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H586–92

Heterogeneous distribution of endothelium-dependent relaxations resistant to NG-nitro-L-arginine in rats. Nagao T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1090–4

K+ATP-channel activation causes marked vasodilation in the hypertensive neonatal pig lung. Pinheiro JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1532–6

Sodium hyperosmolarity of intestinal lymph causes arteriolar vasodilation in part mediated by EDRF. Steenbergen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H323–8

A role for nitric oxide in active thermoregulatory vasodilation. Taylor WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May; 264(5 Pt 2):H1355–9

Increasing oxygen tension dilates fetal pulmonary circulation via endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Tiktinsky MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H376–80

Mucosal stimulation evokes vasodilation in submucosal arterioles by neuronal and nonneuronal mechanisms. Vanner S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):G202–12

Contribution of prostaglandins to exercise-induced vasodilation in humans. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H171–5

Mechanisms of renal vasodilation after protein feeding: role of the renin-angiotensin system. Woods LL. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R601–9

An evaluation of the effect of vasodilatation on oxygen saturations measured by pulse oximetry and venous blood gas analysis. Broome IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 May; 48(5):415–6

Vasodilative response to hypoxia and simulated ischemia is mediated by ATP-sensitive K+ channels in guinea pig thoracic aorta. Gasser R, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Mar; 44(3):228–43

Unilateral reduction of head pain and facial vasodilatation after gasserian ganglion lesion. De Marinis M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Feb;50(2):203–8

Ramipril prevents impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation in arteries from rabbits fed an atherogenic diet. Finta KM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 May;100(2):149–56

In vivo detection of endothelium dependent and independent pulmonary artery relaxation in children. Celermajer DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):298–302

Mechanisms of vasodilatation in pregnancy: studies of the role of prostaglandins and nitric-oxide in changes of vascular reactivity in the in situ blood perfused mesentery of pregnant rats. Chu ZM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 109(2):322–9

Support of renal blood flow after ischaemic-reperfusion injury by endogenous formation of nitric oxide and of cyclo-oxygenase vasodilator metabolites. Cristol JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):188–94

Blockade by glibenclamide of the flow-evoked endothelial release of ATP that contributes to vasodilatation in the pulmonary vascular bed of the rat. Hasséssian H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):466–72

Developmental changes in endothelium-dependent pulmonary vasodilatation in pigs. Liu SF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):324–30

Impaired cyclic nucleotide-mediated vasorelaxation may contribute to closure of the human umbilical artery after birth. Renowden S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):348–53

Evidence for endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent vasodilation in human skin flaps. Kreidstein ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 70(9):1208–16

Impaired contraction and relaxation in skin resistance arteries from patients with congestive heart failure. Angus JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):204–10

Metabolic vasodilatation with glucose-insulin-potassium does not change the heterogeneous distribution of coronary blood flow in the dog. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):757–64

Nitric oxide does not mediate flow induced endothelium dependent arterial dilatation in the cat. Melkumyants AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):256–60

Role of shear stress and endothelial prostaglandins in flow- and viscosity-induced dilation of arterioles in vitro. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1276–84

Nitric oxide formation contributes to beta-adrenergic dilation of resistance coronary vessels in conscious dogs. Parent R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):241–51

Role of K+ATP channels in coronary vasodilation during exercise. Duncker DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1245–53

Effects of age on endothelium-dependent vasodilation of resistance coronary artery by acetylcholine in humans. Egashira K, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):77–81

Coronary artery size and dilating capacity in ultradistance runners [see comments] Haskell WL, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1076–82. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1402–4.

Impaired acetylcholine-mediated vasodilation in patients with congestive heart failure. Role of endothelium-derived vasodilating and vasoconstricting factors. Katz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):55–61

Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on epicardial coronary artery caliber and coronary blood flow in humans [see comments] Lefroy DC, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul; 88(1):43–54. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):325–7.

'Ultra' coronary arteries: bigger and better? [editorial; comment] Levine BD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1402–4. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1076–82.

Congestive heart failure alters receptor-dependent cAMP-mediated relaxation of canine pulmonary arteries. Mathew R, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1722–8

Role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the abnormal endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation of patients with essential hypertension. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1468–74

Endothelium-dependent vasoregulation of coronary artery diameter and blood flow [editorial; comment] Vogel RA. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):325–7. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jul;88(1):43–54.

Abnormal baroreceptor-mediated vasodilation of the peripheral circulation in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Wroblewski H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):849–56

Evidence against a putative role for glucagon as a physiological splanchnic vasodilator in man. Braatvedt GD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Feb;84(2):193–9

Effect of acute plasma volume expansion on peripheral arteriolar tone in healthy subjects. Calver A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):541–7

Paradoxical forearm vasodilatation and haemodynamic improvement during cardiopulmonary baroreceptor unloading in patients with congestive heart failure. Nishian K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Mar;84(3):271–80

Endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in patients with type I diabetes. Smits P, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan; 42(1):148–53

Vasodilator reserve in collateral-dependent myocardium as measured by positron emission tomography. McFalls EO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):336–43

Changes in coronary vasodilatory reserve induced by pressure overload during post-natal development: effects on post-ischemic perfusion. Yamamoto H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(1):26–33

Endothelium-dependent vasodilator responses of the isolated mesenteric bed are preserved in long-term streptozotocin diabetic rats. Furman BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 23;232(1):29–34

Endothelium-dependent relaxation in rabbit aorta after cold storage. Török J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 1; 228(5–6):313–9

Nitric oxide mediates rat mucosal vasodilatation induced by intragastric capsaicin. Whittle BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6;218(2–3):339–41

An investigation into the extent to which flare in human skin crosses the mid-line. Mentis GZ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Sep;77(5):765–8

Decreased endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation following subtotal coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Yang BC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Mar;14(3):295–302

Evidence for normal nitric oxide-mediated vasodilator tone in conscious rats with cirrhosis. Sogni P, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):980–3

In vivo measurement of endothelium-dependent vasodilation with substance P in man. Bossaller C, et al. **Herz** 1992 Oct;17(5):284–90 (36 ref.)

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by endothelium-dependent vasodilators. Newby AC, et al. **Herz** 1992 Oct;17(5):291–9 (76 ref.)

The vasodilator action of insulin. Implications for the insulin hypothesis of hypertension [editorial] [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1993 May;21(5):745] [comment] Anderson EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Feb;21(2):136–41 . Comment on: Hypertension 1993 Feb;21(2):129–35.

Altered coronary vasodilator reserve and metabolism in myocardium subtended by normal arteries in patients with coronary artery disease. Uren NG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):650–8

A peptidergic component to vagally induced tracheal vasodilation in the dog. Ito T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1102–7

TNF-alpha augments pulmonary vasoconstriction via the inhibition of nitrovasodilator activity. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2483–92

Differential effects of general anesthesia on cGMP-mediated pulmonary vasodilation. Murray PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):721–7

Maintained endothelium-dependent pulmonary vasodilation following chronic hypoxia in the rat. Russ RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):339–44

Reflex vasodilatation in the cat lip evoked by stimulation of vagal afferents. Izumi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar;42(3):215–23

Renal vasodilatation in response to acute volume load is attenuated following lesions of parvocellular neurones in the paraventricular nucleus in rats. Lovick TA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):247–55

Co-transmission from autonomic vasodilator neurons supplying the guinea pig uterine artery. Morris JL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jan;42(1):11–21

Tracheal vascular dilatation elicited by vagal nerve stimulation in rats. Sugahara H. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun;43(3):209–18

Relaxation responses of the coronary microcirculation after cardiopulmonary bypass and ischemic arrest with cardioplegia: implications for the treatment of postoperative coronary spasm. Banitt PF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Feb;7(1):55–60

Ultraviolet-irradiated human endothelial cells elaborate nitric oxide that may evoke vasodilatory response. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S63–5

C-type natriuretic peptides are potent dilators of shark vascular smooth muscle. Evans DH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Jan 1;265(1):84–7

Thermally-induced cutaneous vasodilatation in aging. Evans E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Mar;48(2):M53–7

Haemodynamic effects of pindolol in essential hypertension with special reference to resistance vessels in the forearm during maximal vasodilatation. Gretzer I, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S215–7

Endothelial relaxing 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the rat jugular vein: similarity with the 5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor. Bodelsson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):709–16

Role of nitric oxide in neurogenic vasodilation of porcine cerebral artery. Chen FY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):339–45

Method for study of endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in rabbit intrarenal arterial network. Raich PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Dec;28(4):223–7

Computer system for the acquisition and analysis of vascular contractility. Application to a bioassay of endothelial cell function. Winn MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Aug;28(1):49–55

Acetylcholine released from guinea-pig submucosal neurones dilates arterioles by releasing nitric oxide from endothelium. Andriantsitohaina R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:493–502

Endothelium-derived vasodilator responses to sympathetic stimulation of the submandibular gland in the cat. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:491–501

Somatosensory stimulation causes autonomic vasodilatation in cat lip. Izumi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 May; 450:191–202

The cutaneous vascular axon reflex in humans characterized by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Wårdell K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:185–99

Association of migrainous headaches with Gasserian ganglial ablation. Stewart DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Apr; 85(4):239–40

Impaired endothelium-dependent coronary microvascular relaxation after cold potassium cardioplegia and reperfusion. Sellke FW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):52–8

In vitro analysis of alpha-adrenoceptor interactions with the myogenic response in resistance vessels. Ikeoka K, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):313–21

Cerebroarterial relaxations mediated by nitric oxide derived from endothelium and vasodilator nerve. Toda N, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar-Apr;30(2):61-7

Impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation in aorta from rats with arteriosclerosis induced by excess vitamin D and a high-cholesterol diet. Kitagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):339-47

Peripheral vascular response to local cold stress of tropical men during sojourn in the Arctic cold region. Purkayastha SS, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(6):877-89

Nitric oxide mediates renal vasodilation during erythropoietin-induced polycythemia. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Aug;44(2):430-5

Endothelium-dependent vasodilation in hypercholesterolaemic subjects [letter; comment] Rongen GA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):490-1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1430-2.

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)1 receptor mediates vasodilation in the rat isolated and perfused kidney. Castellucci A, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(9):PL153-8

Selective inhibition of endothelium-dependent relaxation by sympathectomy in rabbit carotid artery rings in vitro. Kars HZ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1):35-40

Nitric oxide synthase in VIP-containing vasodilator nerve fibres in the guinea-pig. Kummer W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul;3(7):653-5

Stimulation of the nucleus basalis of Meynert increases cortical cerebral blood flow without influencing diameter of the pial artery in rats. Adachi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 31;143(1-2):173-6

Origins of parasympathetic postganglionic vasodilator fibers supplying the lips and gingivae; an WGA-HRP study in the cat. Kuchiiwa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17; 142(2):237-40

Acute inflammation in the rat knee joint attenuates sympathetic vasoconstriction but enhances neuropeptide-mediated vasodilatation assessed by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Lam FY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):443-9

Cerebral vasodilation after the thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion in humans. Tran Dinh YR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):658-62; discussion 663

Regeneration of the rat carotid artery after clipping injury. Part II. A pharmacological study. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):73-7; discussion 77-8

Vasodilator effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on femoral blood flow in dogs. Naruse S, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):505-10

Vasoactive mediators released by endothelins. Hyslop S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Oct-Nov;26(3):223-42 (159 ref.)

Beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptors are involved in mediating vasodilation in the human coronary artery. Monopoli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Apr;27(3):273-9

The role of polyphosphoinositides in agonist-evoked release of vasoactive factors from astrocytes. Murphy S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;94:153-62 (58 ref.)

Vascular effects of thrombin. Glusa E. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(3):296-304 (73 ref.)

Flow-induced relaxation of the rabbit middle cerebral artery is composed of both endothelium-dependent and -independent components. Gaw AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan; 24(1):105-9; discussion 109-10

Interaction of endothelium with dilation produced by inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide diesterases in mouse brain arterioles in vivo. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb; 24(2):266-70

[Signals regulating arterial vasomotricity and vasotrophicity] Michel JB, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 22;21(26):1188-95 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the EDRF system--that is, nitric oxide--in vasodilation (editorial)] Jendryczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18-25;48(3-4):51-3 **(Pol)**

[The superposition of neural vasoconstrictor and local vasodilator effects on skeletal muscle vessels] Levtov V, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):62-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of the lumen of the major arteries in accordance with the shear stress on the endothelium] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun; 78(6):70-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen oxide is not an agent of endothelium-mediated arterial dilatation to an increase in the blood flow rate] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr; 78(4):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Involvement of nitric oxide synthase in the delayed vasodilator response to ultraviolet light irradiation of rat skin in vivo. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):802-6

Vascular smooth muscle contains a depletable store of a vasodilator which is light-activated and restored by donors of nitric oxide. Venturini CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1497-500

VASODILATOR AGENTS

The nitrovasodilators. New ideas about old drugs. Harrison DG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1461-7 (45 ref.)

Calcium sensitization with pimobendan: pharmacology, haemodynamic improvement, and sudden death in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Hagemeijer F. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):551-66 (191 ref.)

Flosequinan [see comments] Barnett DB. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):733-6 (25 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1100-1.

[NO (nitric oxide)--at the threshold of clinical medicine] Wennmalm A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 19;89(34):2651-3 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of ifenprodil efficacy on exercise-induced tissue ischemia in stage II arteriopathy by measurement of transcutaneous oxygen tension during a standard treadmill test: double-blind study of injectable ifenprodil versus placebo. Caillard P, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jul;44(7):552-60

Perfusion pressure control by adenosine triphosphate given during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hashimoto K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):123-6

The Autoinjector device: an aid to intracavernosal pharmacotherapy. Gilbert HW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Aug; 70(2):211-2

Haemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of flosequinan in severe heart failure: similarities and differences compared with intravenous nitroglycerin therapy. Dakak N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):836-44

A double-blind comparison of the long-term efficacy of a potassium channel opener and a calcium antagonist in stable angina pectoris. Guermonprez JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:30-4

Haemodynamic and clinical effects of an intravenous potassium channel opener--a review. Kato K. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:40-7 (29 ref.)

Coronary haemodynamics and vasodilatory profile of a potassium channel opener in patients with coronary artery disease. Suryapranata H. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:16-21 (40 ref.)

Dilation of the internal mammary artery by external papaverine application to the pedicle--an improved method. Dregelid E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(3):158-62; discussion 163

Compliance as a factor in the development of nitrate tolerance: a patient investigation. Löfdahl P. **J Int Med Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;21(1):51-7

Inhalational nitric oxide: a selective pulmonary vasodilator for treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn [editorial; comment] Geggel RL. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):76-9 (45 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):103-8.

Clinical responses to prolonged treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn with low doses of inhaled nitric oxide [see comments] Kinsella JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):103-8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1993 Jul;123(1):76-9.

Ibudilast may improve retinal circulation in patients with diabetes mellitus. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(4):197-202

[Effect of ligustrazine controlled release capsule on pulmonary hemodynamic and right ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with cor pulmonale] Peng W. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):217-9, 254-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhaled nitric monoxide. Application and continuous measurement of concentration] Benzing A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Mar;42(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pioneer experience with buflomedil in the form of retrograde venous pulse therapy for treatment of ischemia and severe extremity infections] Cavini-Ferreira PC. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7-8):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic infusion therapy versus retrograde intravenous perfusion: comparative results in patients with diabetic neuropathic plantar ulcer] Seidel C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993;143(7-8):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of dilated cardiomyopathy with intractable heart failure treated with adjunctive therapy of pimobendan and denopamine] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 10;81(7):1108-10 **(Jpn)**

[Subconjunctival autohemotherapy of eye burns in our cases] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of vasodilator agents in the treatment of diseases with pulmonary hypertension caused by chronic obstructive lung diseases] Lewczuk J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(3-4):153-8 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Results of conventional treatment of severe congestive heart failure with vasodilators] Markiewicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11-12):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of oral and intravenous isosorbide mononitrate (5-MNi) in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Rezende M. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Mar;12 Suppl 1:I35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of myocardial function in the complex treatment of patients with heart failure using isolated ultrafiltration (polycardiographic data)] Gadzhiev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A multicenter comparison of nicorandil and diltiazem on serum lipid, apolipoprotein, and lipoprotein levels in patients with ischemic heart disease. Sasaki J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):471-4

Bullous fixed drug eruption induced by vinburnine. Schena D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):187

Cardiotoxicity of vasodilators and positive inotropic/vasodilating drugs in dogs: an overview. Dogterom P, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992;22(3-4):203-41 (201 ref.)

Possible participation of a prostaglandin E1 analogue in the aggravation of diabetic nephropathy. Aoki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jun;16(3):233-8

Safety profile of an anti-anginal agent with potassium channel opening activity: an overview. Roland E. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:48-52

Flosequinan withdrawn [news] **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):235

Flosequinan and arrhythmogenesis [letter] Noble J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1100

Flosequinan and renovascular disease [letter] Wood SM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):116-7

Piridoxilate-induced oxalate nephropathy can lead to end-stage renal failure. Mousson C, et al. **Nephron** 1993; 63(1):104-6

[Severe cytolytic hepatitis caused by imolamine (letter)] Tran A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):235-6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of three antihypertensive drug groups on lipid metabolism. Effects of alpha receptor blockers, central sympatholytic drugs and vasodilators] Jacob BG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 20;111(8):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of undesirable effects in the use of vasodilators] Pasch T. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;42:187-95 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new drug against heart failure was retracted after an alarm about increased mortality] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32-33):2682-3 **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Heparin prevents the vasodilating actions of protamine on human small mesenteric arteries. Akata T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1213-21

Inhibition of nitrovasodilator- and acetylcholine-induced relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation by the cytochrome P-450 substrate, 7-ethoxyresorufin. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 70(9):1297-303

Effect of ouabain on relaxation induced by cromakalim in human and canine mesenteric arteries. Hong KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 26;231(1):1-6

Mutual modification of vasoactivity by calcitonin gene-related peptide and endothelin-1 in isolated porcine ophthalmic artery. Bakken IJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):209-14

BLOOD

Sensitive method for determination of nicorandil in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Tanikawa M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;617(1):163-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and vasodilatory activity of some thiazolo-triazole derivative. Demirayak S, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 May; 48(5):707-12

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of (nitrooxy)alkyl apovincaminates. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):815-9

Synthesis of and radioligand binding studies with a tritiated pinacidil analogue: receptor interactions of structurally different classes of potassium channel openers and blockers. Manley PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jul 9;36(14):2004-10

2-(N'-aralkylidenehydrazino)adenosines: potent and selective coronary vasodilators. Niiya K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4562-6

2-(N'-alkylidenehydrazino)adenosines: potent and selective coronary vasodilators. Niiya K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Nov 27;35(24):4557-61

CHEMISTRY

Microbial hydroxylation of (-)-eburnamonine by Mucor circinelloides and Streptomyces violens. Adachi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):611-3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prostaglandin E1 and the nitric oxide donor linsidomine for erectile failure: a diagnostic comparative study of 40 patients. Porst H. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1280-3

[The effect of peripheral vasodilators in an acute test in myocardial infarct patients with and without mitral regurgitation] Suprun EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(9):47-50 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiplatelet effects and vasorelaxing action of some constituents of Formosan plants. Chung MI, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jun;56(6):929-34

METABOLISM

A stable L-arginine-dependent relaxing factor released from

cytotoxic-activated macrophages. Uchizumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1472-7

Relationship between tissue content of TC-81 and relaxation of rat aorta. Okamiya Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):99-105

The vascular relaxing effect of a factor released by rat atria distension. Illanes AG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 24(2):315-9

Biosynthesis of the vasoactive lipid monobutyrin. Central role of diacylglycerol. Wilkison WO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2844-9

Conversion of flosequinan to the sulphone metabolite in subcellular fractions of human liver, in-vitro. Kamali F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):578-80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide mononitrate. Abshagen UW **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 27;70(17):61G-66G (16 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of the organic nitrates trans-2-amino-2-methyl-N-(4-nitroxycyclohexylmethyl)-propionamide in dogs, and of 4-(2-nitroxyethyl)-piperidine in dogs and in monkeys. Pressmar F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct; 42(10):1186-91

Clinical pharmacology of nicorandil in patients with congestive heart failure [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993 May;53(5):569] Tice FD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Nov;52(5):496-503

Tissue disposition of glyceryl trinitrate, 1,2-glyceryl dinitrate, and 1,3-glyceryl dinitrate in tolerant and nontolerant rats. Torfgård KE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):553-8

Pharmacokinetics of flosequinan in elderly patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Sakai M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(4):387-9

The haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenous nicorandil in healthy volunteers. Wolf DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):27-33

Pharmacokinetics of cadralazine and its hydrazino-metabolite in patients with renal impairment after repeated administration of 5 mg once daily. Marichal JF, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jul-Sep; 17(3):213-20

Interaction profile of carvedilol: investigations with digitoxin and phenprocoumon. Caspary S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):537-8

Comparison of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of one-week monotherapy with IS-5-N s.r. 50 or 100 mg, ISDN s.r. 120 mg or IS-5-N 2 x 20 mg in coronary heart disease patients. Jansen W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):504-5

Pharmacokinetics of stereomeric 1,4:3,6-dianhydrohexitol mononitrates in rats. Tzeng TB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jan; 10(1):22-7

Preparation of multi-chamber gastrointestinal diffusion system for isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Sawicki W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jun;47(6):465-6

[Nuclear medicine studies of tissue concentration and hemodynamic effects of retrograde intravenous pressure infusions] Partsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(7-8):172-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Nipradilol depresses cardiac contractility and O2 consumption without decreasing coronary resistance in dogs. Zhao DD, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb; 47(1):29-33

The effect of topical application of vasodilating agents on cochlear electrophysiology. Ohlsén A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):55-61

Changes in myocardial capillary diffusion capacity during infusion of vasoactive drugs. Wåhlander H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan;147(1):49-58

Impact of ischemia on tissue oxygenation and wound healing: improvement by vasoactive medication. Kamler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:419-24

The contribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) to neurogenic vasodilator responses. Brain SD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C19-21

Clinical pharmacology of organic nitrates. Fung HL. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 9;72(8):9C-13C; discussion 14C-15C (45 ref.)

The order of dilator-constrictor administration affects stenotic hemodynamic responses. Li KS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;305(6):354-64

Responses of placental arteries from normotensive and preeclamptic women to endogenous vasoactive agents. Inayatulla A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):869-74

Cyclooxygenase products do not modulate angiotensin II-induced contractions of human chorionic plate arteries. Sorokin G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 167(1):110-4

ATP-sensitive potassium channels in smooth muscle cells from guinea pig urinary bladder. Bonev AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1190-200

M&B 22948, a cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, is a pulmonary vasodilator in lambs. Braner DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H252-8

Modulation of rabbit aortic Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels by pinacidil, cromakalim, and glibenclamide. Gelband GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):C1119-27

Effects of hypoxia and other vasoactive agents on pulmonary and cerebral artery smooth muscle cells. Madden JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L384-93

Abnormal responses to pulmonary vasodilators in conscious dogs after left lung autotransplantation. Nishiwaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H917-25

The haemodynamic effects of dopexamine infusion in the critically ill [letter] Gray PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan; 48(1):77-8

In vitro pulmonary vasorelaxant effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone. Butt AY, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):289-94

Release of vasoactive substances during cardiopulmonary bypass. Downing SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1236-43 (76 ref.)

Pharmacological relaxation of the saphenous vein during harvesting for coronary artery bypass grafting. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1210-7

Intracavernous application of SIN-1 in rabbit and man: functional and toxicological results. Meyer MF, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(3):179-82

Effects of nipradilol on the microvascular tone of rat mesentery: comparison with other beta-blockers and vasodilators. Araki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;318:47-54

Vasodilatory activity of etozoline in rat and guinea-pig isolated aorta: study of the mechanism of action. Dorigo P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb; 315:63-78

Tolerance to the increase in coronary blood flow induced by KRN2391. Kaneta S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;318:21-35

Comparison of the anti-vasoconstrictor effects of a novel vasodilator KRN2391, nicorandil and nifedipine on isolated porcine large coronary artery. Kasai H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1993 Jan-Feb;321:63-71

Comparative cardiovascular effects of KRN2391 and other coronary vasodilators in anesthetized open-chest dogs. Ogawa N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug; 318:36-46

Electrocardiographic changes during acute treatment of hypertensive emergencies with sodium nitroprusside or fenoldopam. Gretler DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Dec; 152(12):2445-8

Hypercholesterolemia is associated with a reduced response of smooth muscle guanylyl cyclase to nitrovasodilators. Schmidt K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug; 13(8):1159-63

Effects of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate and stroma free hemoglobin on pulmonary vascular responsiveness to vasoactive substances in isolated perfused rat lungs. Gotoh K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1992 Dec; 16(6):586-91

General pharmacological properties of the new vasodilator flosequinan. Ikezono K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1200-11

Effects of converting enzyme inhibitors and the calcium antagonist nifedipine alone and in combination on precontracted isolated rabbit aortic rings. Wiemer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun;42(6):795-7

N,O-diacylated-N-hydroxyarylsulfonamides: nitroxyl precursors with potent smooth muscle relaxant properties. Fukuto JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1367-73

Derivatives of 1,2-diazetidine-1,2-di-N-oxides--a new class of soluble guanylate cyclase activators with vasodilatory properties. Severina IS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jun;30(2):357-66

Thiol-mediated generation of nitric oxide accounts for the vasodilator action of furoxans. Feelisch M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1149-57

Regulation of ATP-sensitive K+ channels by chronic glyburide and pinacidil administration. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1843-7

Effect of ethacrynic acid, a glutathione-S-transferase inhibitor, on nitroglycerin-mediated cGMP elevation and vasorelaxation of rabbit aortic strips. Kenkare SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20;46(2):279-84

Flosequinan does not affect systemic and regional vascular responses to simulated orthostatic stress in healthy volunteers. Duranteau J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;34(3):207-14

Iron-sulphur cluster nitrosyls, a novel class of nitric oxide generator: mechanism of vasodilator action on rat isolated tail artery. Flitney FW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 107(3):842-8

The cardiodepressant and vasodepressant effects of tumour necrosis factor in rat isolated atrial and aortic tissues. Foulkes R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):942-7

Contribution of NO and cytochrome P450 to the vasodilator effect of bradykinin in the rat kidney. Fulton D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;107(3):722-5

Effects of chronic treatment with nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on regional haemodynamic responses to vasodilators in conscious Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):222-8

Modulation of the pharmacological actions of nitrovasodilators by methylene blue and pyocyanin. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 106(4):838-45

Effects of KRN2391, nicorandil and diltiazem on the changes in the electrocardiogram caused by endothelin-1 in anaesthetized rats. Harada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):679-84

Effects of P1060 and aprikalim on whole-cell currents in rat portal vein; inhibition by glibenclamide and phentolamine. Ibbotson T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 108(4):991-8

Contribution of cyclic GMP formation to KRN2391-induced relaxation in coronary artery of the pig. Jinno Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;106(4):906-9

Effect of flosequinan on ischaemia-induced arrhythmias and on ventricular cyclic nucleotide content in the anaesthetized rat. Jones RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1111-6

Differential effects of endothelin-1 on the vasorelaxant properties of benzopyran and non-benzopyran potassium channel openers. Lawson K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):58-65

The actions of nitric oxide donors in the prevention or induction of injury to the rat gastric mucosa. Lopez-Belmonte J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):73-8

Vasorelaxant mechanism of KRN2391 and nicorandil in porcine coronary arteries of different sizes. Miwa A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;109(3):632-6

Potassium channel modulation in rat portal vein by ATP depletion: a comparison with the effects of levcromakalim (BRL 38227). Noack T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 107(4):945-55

Effects of BRL 38227, sodium nitroprusside and verapamil on collateral perfusion following acute arterial occlusion in the rabbit isolated ear. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):315-23

Modulation of vasodilatation to levcromakalim by hypoxia and EDRF in the rabbit isolated ear: a comparison with pinacidil, sodium nitroprusside and verapamil. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;109(2):386-93

Potassium channel openers, NIP-121 and cromakalim, enhance the relaxation induced by sodium nitroprusside in the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Shikada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1116-20

Allopurinol and amlodipine improve coronary vasodilatation after myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in anaesthetized dogs. Sobey CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 108(2):342-7

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors, L-NG-nitroarginine and L-NG-nitroarginine methyl ester, on responses to vasodilators of the guinea-pig coronary vasculature. Vials A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):604-9

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is a potent vasodilator and oedema potentiator in rabbit skin in vivo. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):331-4

Vasodilatory effects of okadaic acid on the canine cerebral artery. Kimura M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5-6):701-4

Calcium entry blocker ameliorates ischemic neuronal damage in monkey hippocampus. Nishijo H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(3-4):519-24

Blood pressure and heart rate response to vasoactive agents in conscious diabetic rats. Yu Z, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;70(12):1542-8

Effects of nicorandil on cell proliferation and cholesteryl ester accumulation in arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Fujiwara R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun; 7(3):365-72

Single and repeated doses of the vasodilator/beta-adrenergic antagonist, carvedilol, block cirazoline- and isoproterenol-mediated hemodynamic responses in the conscious rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):499-504

Effects of intracoronary cromakalim on postischaemic contractile function and action potential duration. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1046-53

Effects of drugs on body venous tone, as reflected by mean circulatory filling pressure. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):443-8 (56 ref.)

1,4:3,6-Dianhydrohexitol nitrate derivatives. II. Synthesis and antianginal activity of aryl- or arylcarbonylpiperazine derivatives. Hayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1100-10

Structure-activity relationship of 3,3'-dihydroxy-alpha,beta-diethyldiphenylethane and its related compounds. Ohishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;41(6):1157-9

The effects of flosequinan on hemodynamics and oxygen delivery in cor pulmonale. Elborn JS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1155-60

Vasodilator and oxidant scavenger in the neurogenic pulmonary edema induced by cerebral compression. Chen HI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):123-31

Anisodamine inhibits acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine femoral artery. Guo HY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Aug;105(8):666-70

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide: role in vascular regulation and interaction with norepinephrine, endothelin and superoxide anion. Li HB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):258-65

Cell protection mechanism of antishock action of anisodamine. Su JY. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Dec; 105(12):976-9 (15 ref.)

Selective vasodilatory effect of dipfluzine on vertebral artery in anesthetized dogs. Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;14(2):124–7

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 are potent endothelium–dependent relaxing agents in canine splanchnic venous capacitance vessels. Pawloski JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug; 73(2):395–404

Activation of ATP–sensitive K+ channels by cromakalim. Effects on cellular K+ loss and cardiac function in ischemic and reperfused mammalian ventricle. Venkatesh N, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Dec;71(6):1324–33

Pinacidil–induced electrical heterogeneity and extrasystolic activity in canine ventricular tissues. Does activation of ATP–regulated potassium current promote phase 2 reentry? Di Diego JM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1177–89

The effects of pertussis toxin on vasoconstrictor and vasodilator agents in the pithed rat may not be an indicator of G–protein receptor coupling. Costa M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1993 Mar;20(3):169–76

Effects of noise on blood pressure and vascular reactivities. Wu CC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Dec; 19(12):833–8

Comparison of vasodilatory responses to nitroglycerin and its dinitrate metabolites in human veins. Haefeli WE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):590–6

Renal and systemic sympathetic counterregulation in response to vasodilators in renovascular hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):41–5

Effects of dopexamine on hemodynamics and oxygen consumption after beta blockade in lambs. Taylor BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May;21(5):733–9

Anti–ischaemic actions of potassium channel openers in experimental myocardial ischaemia/reperfusion injury in dogs. Auchampach JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:10–5

The effects of the nitric oxide donors molsidomine and SIN–1 on human polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in vitro and ex vivo. Darius H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(6):629–33

Calcitonin gene–related peptide is a venous dilator in conscious rats [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1993 Jan 19;230(3):388] Abdelrahman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;217(2–3):185–9

Pharmacological properties of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in mammalian skeletal muscle cells. Allard B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):419–26

Cardiovascular effects of the new nitric oxide donor, pirsidomine. Hemodynamic profile and tolerance studies in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Bohn H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):71–8

Direct vascular actions of hydrochlorothiazide and indapamide in isolated small vessels. Calder JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):19–26

The vasorelaxant effect of evodiamine in rat isolated mesenteric arteries: mode of action. Chiou WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):277–83

Lack of cross–tolerance between nitroglycerin and endothelium–derived relaxing factor–mediated vasoactive agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Garavilla L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 30;234(1):77–82

Activity of dihydrothienopyridine S312 enantiomers on L–type Ca2+ channels in isolated rat aorta and cerebral microvessels. Dessy C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):435–42

Antihypertensive and vasodilator effect of A–80b, a new pyridazino indole derivative. Frechilla D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):409–14

Mechanisms of nitrosothiol–induced antimitogenesis in aortic smooth muscle cells. Garg UC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 24;237(2–3):243–9

Unmasking the vasoconstrictor response to neuropeptide Y and its interaction with vasodilating agents in vitro. Grundemar L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6; 221(1):71–6

Effect of vasodilators, including nitric oxide, on the release of cGMP and cAMP in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Heuzé–Joubert I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2–3):161–71

Vasodilator effect of scoparone (6,7–dimethoxycoumarin) from a Chinese herb. Huang HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):123–8

Effect of BRL 38227 on the adrenergic regulation of the kidney vasculature of the rat. Johns EJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 5;230(1):47–51

The effects of flosequinan on endothelin–1–induced changes in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels and protein kinase C activity in rat aorta. Lang D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 1;226(3):259–64

Vasodilatory effects of adenosine A2 receptor agonists CGS 21680 and CGS 22492 in human vasculature. Makujina SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):243–7

Interactions of nitrovasodilators and atrial natriuretic peptide in isolated dog coronary arteries. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 11;237(1):31–7

E4080 has a dual action, as a K+ channel opener and a Ca2+ channel blocker, in canine coronary artery smooth muscle. Okada Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 6; 218(2–3):259–64

The individual enantiomers of cis–cromakalim possess K+ channel opening activity. Quast U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 15;245(2):165–71

Activation by KRN2391 and nicorandil of glibenclamide–sensitive K+ channels in Xenopus oocytes. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):277–83

Cromakalim does not act as a calcium antagonist in isolated human mesenteric artery cells. Smirnov SV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):105–8

Preferential small arteriolar vasodilatation by the potassium channel opener, BRL 38227, in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Struijker Boudier HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 21;218(1):191–3

Inhibitory actions of MCI–154 on guinea–pig femoral artery and vein preparations. Suh SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):377–83

Effects of BY–1949 on evoked responses of cortical blood flow and Meynert neurons. Takao A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 24;217(1):101–4

Effects of K+ channel blockers on the relaxant action of dihydralazine, cromakalim and nitroprusside in isolated rabbit femoral arteries. Thirstrup S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 14;215(2–3):177–83

Kinetics of relaxation responses to vasorelaxants in isolated rabbit aorta. Wiener HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):131–40

Impact of ischemia on tissue oxygenation and wound healing: intravital microscopic studies on the hairless mouse ear model. Kamler M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Jan–Feb; 25(1):30–7

Differential effects of cromakalim on pancreatic vascular resistance and insulin secretion in vitro. Petit P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(4–5):185–90

Electrophysiological comparison of the effects of MCI–154 on smooth muscles between mesenteric artery and vein of dogs. Hashitani H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 24(2):333–40

The potentiating effect of KC–404 on prostacyclin–induced vasodilation in isolated human cerebral artery. Onoue H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1093–5

Kinetics of relaxation responses to vasorelaxants in intact and adventitia– and endothelium–denuded isolated rabbit thoracic aorta. Wiener HL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 24(1):43–8

Vasodilators inhibit acute alpha 1–adrenergic receptor–induced trophic responses in the vasculature. Thompson KE, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec;20(6):809–15

Cardioprotective effect of cromakalim (potassium channel opener) in isoproterenol induced myocardial infarction in rats. Aghi M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):611–4

Pharmacokinetic interactions between nocloprost, acetylsalicylic acid and ethanol. Siegmund W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):539–40

Effects of nocloprost (9 beta–chloro–16,16–dimethyl PG E2) on absorption and disposition of antipyrine and sulfamethazine in healthy volunteers. Siegmund W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Apr;31(4):190–7

The effect of vasodilators on pulmonary hemodynamics in high altitude pulmonary edema: a comparison. Hackett PH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S68–71

Protein kinase C–mediated pulmonary vasoconstriction in rabbit: role of Ca2+, AA metabolites, and vasodilators. Michael JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1310–9

Failure of vasodilator administration to increase blood flow to the fatiguing diaphragm. Supinski GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1178–85

Renal vasodilator activity of 5,6–epoxyeicosatrienoic acid depends upon conversion by cyclooxygenase and release of prostaglandins. Carroll MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12260–6

Venodilatory effects of nicorandil in healthy volunteers. Belz GG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S57–8

Differential effects of nitrovasodilators, K(+)–channel openers, and nicorandil on large and small coronary arteries in conscious dogs. Berdeaux A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S17–21

Relaxation of human coronary artery and arteria mammaria by K(+)–channel openers. Bossaller C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S13–6

Comparison of negative inotropic and vasodilator effects of isradipine and nifedipine after complete autonomic blockade in ischemic heart disease. Burger W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):590–4

Effects of intracoronary cromakalim, pinacidil, or diltiazem on cesium chloride–induced arrhythmias in anesthetized dogs under conditions of controlled coronary blood flow. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 21(4):677–83

In vivo cardiac electrophysiologic effects of RWJ 29009, a new potassium–channel activator, in comparison to cromakalim and nicardipine. Damiano BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):143–52

Pharmacological characterization of the vasodilator effect of DF–100, a new pyridazino[4,5–b]indole, in vascular smooth muscle. Frechilla D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):89–94

Effect of KRN2391 on venous return: comparison with other vasodilators. Kaneta S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):82–8

Differences in responses to TC–81 among various arteries in dogs. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):923–31

Nitric oxide liberating, soluble guanylate cyclase stimulating and vasorelaxing properties of the new nitrate–compound SPM 3672. Kojda G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):103–11

Pharmacological characterization of nicorandil by 86Rb efflux and isometric vasorelaxation studies in vascular smooth muscle. Kreye VA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S8–12

Cromakalim inhibits multiple mechanisms of smooth muscle activation with similar stereoselectivity. Kühberger E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):947–54

Molecular mechanism of action of nicorandil. Kukovetz WR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S1–7

Cardiovascular effects of NSP–804 and NSP–805, novel cardiotonic agents with vasodilator properties. Mochizuki N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):983–95

Mechanism of vascular relaxation induced by the nitric oxide (NO)/nucleophile complexes, a new class of NO–based vasodilators. Morley D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):670–6

Hemodynamic profile of KRN2391, a novel vasodilator, in anesthetized dogs. Ogawa N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):874–82

Captopril attenuates pacing–induced acute heart failure by increasing total vascular capacitance. Ogilvie RI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):153–9

Exogenous nitric oxide stress on endothelial cells and macrophages. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S148–50

Collateral perfusion: the role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor and effects of vasodilators. Randall MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S166–9

Cardiovascular pharmacology of the vasodilator–cardiotonic agent, 349U85. Steffen RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):579–89

Nicorandil and cardiovascular performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Suryapranata H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S45–51

Effect of cilostazol, a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on the proliferation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Takahashi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):900–6

Involvement of endothelium in vasodilating effects of vintoperol. Tkachenko MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 12:S90–3

Acute hemodynamic effects of nicorandil in coronary artery disease. Treese N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S52–6 (27 ref.)

Specific coronary hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and other vasoactive drugs. Vrolix M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 5:S43–9

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is a potent vasodilator in humans. Warren JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;20(1):83–7

Hemodynamic mechanisms of the antianginal action of a novel vasodilator FK409 in dynamic exercise–induced angina. Yokota M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 21(3):412–22

Physiological and pharmacological changes in the carotid artery pressure–volume curve in situ in rats. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Aug;10(6):S127–31

Myocardial protection by the novel vasodilating beta–blocker, carvedilol: potential relevance of anti–oxidant activity. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Jun;11(4):S41–8

Use of ultrasonic and microsphere techniques to evaluate regional aspects of vasodilator therapy in myocardial ischaemia, arterial hypertension and heart failure. Giudicelli JF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jul;10(5):S29–36

Synthetic atrial natriuretic factor is a specific dilator of noradrenaline and serotonin activated renal resistance vessels. Mulvany MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec; 3 Suppl 3:S307–9

Arterial mechanics and wave reflection with antihypertensive therapy. O'Rourke MF. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jul; 10(5):S43–9 (52 ref.)

Beta–blocking agents with vasodilator activity. Rosendorff C. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Jun;11(4):S37–40 (50 ref.)

Antihypertensive and haemodynamic properties of the renal vasodilator CGP 22 979A in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Struyker–Boudier HA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S183–6

Effects of isosorbide–5–mononitrate and isosorbide–2–mononitrate on the contractile and electrical activity and on the content of cyclic nucleotides in isolated heart muscles of the guinea–pig and dog. Atanassova R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):663–6

Cardiovascular effects of LAS 30538, a new vascular selective Ca(2+)–channel blocker. Cardelús I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;44(10):830–5

Effects of LP–805, a newly developed vasodilator, on myocardial metabolism in ischaemic dog hearts. Ichihara K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;45(2):131–6

Differential vasorelaxant effects of K(+)–channel openers and Ca(2+)–channel blockers on canine isolated arteries. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):292–7

Comparison of the effects of KRN2391 and other coronary dilators on porcine isolated coronary arteries of different sizes. Kasai H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):573–5

Dissimilarity in the mechanisms of action of KRN2391, nicorandil and cromakalim in canine renal artery. Kasai H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;45(3):222–4

Effects of selective histamine receptor antagonists on skin responses to intradermal bradykinin in healthy volunteers.

Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 44(10):869–72

Vasorelaxant effect of trapidil on human basilar artery. Okumura R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May; 44(5):425–8

In vitro and in vivo pharmacological characterization of N6-cyclopentyl-9-methyladenine (N-0840): a selective, orally active A1 adenosine receptor antagonist. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):227–36

Antiproliferative and endothelium-dependent vasodilator properties of 1,3-dihydro-3-p-chlorophenyl-7-hydroxy-6-methyl-furo-(3,4c) pyridine hydrochloride (cicletanine). Bukoski RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Apr;265(1):30–5

The pharmacological activity of nitroxyl: a potent vasodilator with activity similar to nitric oxide and/or endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Fukuto JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):546–51

Effect of pinacidil on the membrane electrical activity of guinea pig detrusor muscle. Seki N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):816–22

Effects of a K+ATP channel opener, lemakalim, on systemic, coronary and regional vascular dynamics in conscious dogs: comparison with nifedipine, adenosine, nitroglycerin and acetylcholine. Shen YT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):1026–37

Characterization of the renal microvascular actions of a new dopaminergic (DA1) agonist, YM435. Takenaka T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1154–9

Endothelium- and beta-2 adrenoceptor-independent relaxation of rat aorta by tyramine and certain other phenylethylamines. Varma DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jun;265(3):1096–104

Carvedilol, a new vasodilator and beta adrenoceptor antagonist, is an antioxidant and free radical scavenger. Yue TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):92–8

The endothelium-dependent and the endothelium-independent vasodilators in the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart. Chłopicki S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4):353–65

Enhancement of low coronary reflow improves postischemic myocardial function. Amrani M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1375–82

Inhibition of human internal mammary artery contractions. An in vitro study of vasodilators. Jett GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):977–82

Actions of 3-morpholinosydnonimin (SIN-1) on rabbit isolated penile erectile tissue. Holmquist F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1310–5

Inhibitory effect of a novel antianginal agent, E4080, on ST segment elevation induced by vasopressin in anesthetized guinea pigs. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 60(2):73–7

Mechanism of action of KRN2391, a novel vasodilator, in canine mesenteric artery. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):303–9

Improvement of ischemic myocardial dysfunction by nisoldipine in relation to its coronary vasodilating action. Umeda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):1–7

Effect of ibudilast on microcirculation thrombosis in rat inner ear. Umemura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 61(2):75–9

Ca2+ influx induced by the agonist U46619 is inhibited by hyperpolarization induced by the K+ channel opener cromakalim in canine coronary artery. Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):291–9

Vasorelaxant effect of the potassium channel activator, RWJ 29009, is tissue selective. Jacoby HI, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(21):PL233–8

Effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on isolated blood vessels: cerebroarterial selectivity. Miyata N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):PL181–6

Manipulation of dopamine receptors alters hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rat lungs. Polak MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):1317–23

Comparison of vasodilator effects on human middle cerebral artery constriction induced by vasoconstrictors or activated platelets. Akopov SE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(6):437–9

Effects of pinacidil and acetylcholine on early afterdepolarization of atrial fibers in mouse heart. Liu TF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 15(2):71–5

Inhibition by HS-142-1, a novel nonpeptide atrial natriuretic peptide antagonist of microbial origin, of atrial natriuretic peptide-induced relaxation of isolated rabbit aorta through the blockade of guanylyl cyclase-linked receptors. Imura R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;42(6):982–90

Celiprolol exerts microvascular dilatation by activation of beta 2-adrenoceptors. Dhein S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):27–31

Vasodilating properties of KRN2391: structural basis of a new pyridine-type potassium channel opener with a nitrate moiety. Ishibashi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):94–101

A target K+ channel for the LP-805-induced hyperpolarization in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit portal vein. Kamouchi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 347(3):329–35

Enzymic and nonenzymic release of NO accounts for the vasodilator activity of the metabolites of CAS 936, a novel long-acting sydnonimine derivative. Mülsch A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 347(1):92–100

BRL 38227 (levcromakalim)-induced hyperpolarization reduces the sensitivity to Ca2+ of contractile elements in canine coronary artery. Okada Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 347(4):438–44

Pharmacological effects of ibudilast on cerebral circulation: a PET study. Fukuyama H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun; 15(3):169–73

Inhibition of glucagon-stimulated glycogenolysis by S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine. Brass EP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jun;72(6):369–72

Exogenous modification of nitrovasodilator-induced cyclic GMP formation in human lymphocytes. Vuorinen P. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):463–7

Effect of the potassium channel opener EMD 56431 on globally ischemic rat hearts. Sargent CA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(5):260–8

Protection of the hypoxic myocardium by the bispyridine derivatives AWD 122-14 and milrinone: studies on isolated, working right rabbit hearts. Löwe H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jun;47(6):452–5

Effects of oleuropeoside in isolated guinea-pig atria. Duarte J, et al. **Planta Med** 1993 Aug;59(4):318–22

An update on nitrate tolerance: can it be avoided? Maxwell SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Nov;68(805):857–66 (106 ref.)

Carvedilol, a cardiovascular drug, prevents vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation, migration, and neointimal formation following vascular injury. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6189–93

Failure to stimulate melatonin synthesis in the rat pineal gland with an adenosine analog. Nordio M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992 May-Jul;17(2–3):249–54

Relaxant effects of the potassium channel activators BRL 38227 and pinacidil on guinea-pig and human airway smooth muscle, and blockade of their effects by glibenclamide and BRL 31660. Buckle DR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;6(1):77–86

Neuropeptide Y modulates the action of vasodilator agents in guinea-pig epicardial coronary arteries. Gulbenkian S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Aug 13;40(3):351–62

A hydrodynamic model of rabbit corpus cavernosum pressure responses to vasodilators. Lundbech PE, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(2):65–70

[Effect of anisodamine on cochlear blood flow in living guinea pigs] Hu BH. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(6):325–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium antagonism of anisodamine on isolated rabbit thoracic aorta] Chen JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetramethylpyrazine on the cardiovascular system] Wang ZL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1992 Oct; 23(4):313–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of anisodamine and atropine on the microvasculature of liver, skeletal muscle and foot-pad skin in anesthetized rats] Wang WC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute hemodynamic effects of SIN-1 and isosorbide dinitrate in stable left ventricular failure: a comparative double-blind, cross-over study] Himbert D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Oct;41(8):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular effects of urapidil administrated during extracorporeal circulation] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasoactive drugs with an effect on the prostaglandin system] Pallapies D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(17):521–5 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New cardiotonic/inodilator agents: energetic aspects] Hasenfuss G. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:57–63 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic effects of vasodilators in dogs--a comparison of prostaglandin E1, nicardipine and nitroglycerin] Terashima M. **Masui** 1993 Feb;42(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium channel openers on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The vasospasmolytic effects of nicorandil, cromakalim and pinacidil on 3,4-diaminopyridine-induced phasic contractions in canine coronary arteries as an experimental vasospasm model] Kamijo T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;100(4):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological profile of F-0401, a novel dihydropyridine derivative. (2). The vasodilator action of F-0401 in isolated canine arteries] Kase N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;102(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological profile of F-0401, a novel dihydropyridine derivative. (1) Mechanisms of action] Kase N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;101(6):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of palonidipine hydrochloride (TC-81), a novel calcium antagonist, on the canine coronary artery] Okamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 102(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The recent development and the present status of K+ channel opener] Satoh K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;100(3):219–27 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cerebrocrast on local cerebral circulation and EEG in cats with cerebral hemorrhage] Chernysheva GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cerebrocrast and nicardipine on the blood supply and metabolism of the brain in cats with intracranial hemorrhage] Chernysheva GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Status epilepticus following voluntary poisoning with buflomedil (letter)] Morcamp D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(3):213–4 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute and long-term effects of flosequinan in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Marchionni N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):147–54

Nitrates versus angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 9;72(8):21C–24C; discussion 24C–26C (27 ref.)

Nitrates and angina pectoris. Parker JO. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Sep 9;72(8):3C–6C; discussion 6C–8C (24 ref.)

Efficacy of isosorbide mononitrate in angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 27; 70(17):67G–71G (14 ref.)

Fenoldopam, but not nitroprusside, improves renal function in severely hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. Shusterman NH, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug; 95(2):161–8

Potassium channel openers attenuate atrioventricular block by bupivacaine in isolated hearts. Boban M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1259–65

Inhaled nitric oxide after mitral valve replacement in patients with chronic pulmonary artery hypertension. Girard C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):880–3

Vasodilator therapy for congestive heart failure. Lessons from mortality trials. Groden DL. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 22;153(4):445–54 (67 ref.)

Inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases as therapeutic agents. Murray KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):460–4 (50 ref.)

Potassium channel activators in the management of ischaemic heart disease: a focus on nicorandil. Purcell H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 May-Jun;47(3):150–4 (34 ref.)

Flosequinan: a new vasodilator for the treatment of heart failure. Dutka DP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 5–18; 49(9):654–5

A comparison of the effects of captopril and flosequinan in patients with severe heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):465–70

A double-blind comparison of nicorandil and metoprolol in stable effort angina pectoris. Di Somma S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):119–23

Intravenous fenoldopam infusion in severe heart failure. Patel JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb;7(1):97–101

Cardioprotective effects of carvedilol, a novel beta adrenoceptor antagonist with vasodilating properties, in anaesthetised minipigs: comparison with propranolol. Bril A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):518–25

Protective effect of puerarin against myocardial reperfusion injury. Myocardial metabolism and ultrastructure. Fan LL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jun;105(6):451–6

The vasodilator-heart failure trials (V-HeFT). **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI1–117

The Vasodilator-Heart Failure Trials (V-HeFT). Mechanistic data from the VA Cooperative Studies. Introduction. Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI1–4

Inodilator therapy for heart failure. Early, late, or not at all? Remme WJ. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5 Suppl):IV97–107 (99 ref.)

Heart failure: drug therapy in the nineties and beyond [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):459–60

The influence of vasodilating beta-blockers on cardiac function and vascular resistance in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P. **Clin Nephrol** 1992;38 Suppl 1:S78–86 (32 ref.)

Flosequinan for chronic heart failure? **Drug Ther Bull** 1993 Jun 7;31(12):47–8 (15 ref.)

Nicorandil. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in angina pectoris. Frampton J, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Oct;44(4):625–55 (123 ref.)

Carvedilol. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. McTavish D, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Feb;45(2):232–58 (129 ref.)

Potassium channel activators in vasospastic angina. Lablanche JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:22–4 (14 ref.)

Efficacy of isosorbide-5-mononitrate versus nifedipine in preventing spontaneous and ergonovine-induced myocardial ischaemia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled

study. Lombardi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):845–51

A double-blind comparison of a beta-blocker and a potassium channel opener in exercise induced angina. Raftery EB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:35–9

A potassium channel opener as monotherapy in chronic stable angina pectoris: comparison with placebo. Why HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl B:25–9 (21 ref.)

Study of the efficacy of nicorandil in patients with ischaemic heart disease using Exercise-T1-201 myocardial tomography. Yamazaki J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 44(3):211–7

Effects of K+ channel openers on ischemic dysfunction and metabolic disturbance in isolated perfused rat heart. Ohta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 16;231(3):323–30

Effects of a human urinary kininogenase (SK-827) on cerebral microcirculation after glass bead-induced cerebral embolism in rabbits. Nagano H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5):497–502

Medical treatment of critical limb ischaemia: encouraging results if candidates selected early, therapy based on physiological principles and long-term control established. Linhart J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):200–3

Walk training and drug treatment in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease stage II. A review. Spitzer S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul-Sep;11(3):204–10 (35 ref.)

Placebo-controlled trial of flosequinan in moderate heart failure. The possible importance of aetiology and method of analysis in the interpretation of the results of heart failure trials. Cowley AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):167–75

Heart failure. Unfinished business--a possible role for vasodilators. Poole-Wilson PA. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15; 40(1):1–6 (32 ref.)

Discordance between effects of anti-ischemic therapy on ambulatory ischemia, exercise performance and anginal symptoms in patients with stable angina pectoris. The Angina and Silent Ischemia Study Group (ASIS). Borzak S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1605–11

Flosequinan, a new vasodilator: systemic and coronary hemodynamics and neuroendocrine effects in congestive heart failure. Cavero PG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1542–8

Efficacy of vasodilators in the treatment of heart failure. Cohn JN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):135A–138A (35 ref.)

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy of flosequinan in patients with chronic heart failure. Principal Investigators of the REFLECT Study. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):65–72

Milrinone and postoperative pulmonary hypertension. Feneck RO. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2 Suppl 1):21–3 (9 ref.)

Support of the perioperative failing heart with preexisting ventricular dysfunction: currently available options. Levy JH. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4 Suppl 2):46–51 (40 ref.)

Prolonged infusion of varied doses of dopexamine hydrochloride for low cardiac output after cardiac surgery. Santman FW. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct; 6(5):568–72

Blood pressure management during aortic surgery: urapidil compared to isosorbide dinitrate. Van Hemelrijck J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):273–8

Antianginal and anti-ischemic efficacy of nicorandil in comparison with isosorbide-5-mononitrate and isosorbide dinitrate: results from two multicenter, double-blind, randomized studies with stable coronary heart disease patients. Döring G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S74–81

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral responses to intravenous nicorandil in congestive heart failure in humans. Giles TD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):572–8

Preliminary evidence for the mechanism underlying the development of tolerance to prazosin in congestive heart failure: the alpha-agonistic properties of dobutamine unmasked by prazosin treatment. Kersting F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):537–43

Clinical profile of nicorandil: an overview of its hemodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Krumenacker M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S93–102 (39 ref.)

Prevention of coronary spasm by nicorandil: comparison with nifedipine. Lablanche JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S82–5

Efficacy of nicorandil versus propranolol in mild stable angina pectoris of effort: a long-term, double-blind, randomized study. Meeter K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S59–66

Influence of salt intake on the antihypertensive effect of carvedilol. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Jun; 11(4):S17–9

Intrarenal hemodynamic abnormality in severe form of glomerulonephritis: therapeutic benefit with vasodilators. Futrakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jul;75(7):375–85 (100 ref.)

Contrast-induced nephrotoxicity: the effects of vasodilator therapy. Hall KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct;53(4):317–20

Preliminary results with the nitric oxide donor linsidomine chlorhydrate in the treatment of human erectile dysfunction. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5):1437–40

Vasodilator of choice in management of heart failure. Tahir MZ. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;43(3):55–7 (19 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of milrinone in patients with congestive heart failure--short- and long-term follow up studies. Nanimatsu H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Feb;57(2):91–101

Flosequinan in heart failure [letter; comment] Haynes WG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1100–1. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):733–6.

Flosequinan for heart failure. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1993 Mar 19;35(892):23–4

Protective actions of S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine (SNAP) in a rat model of hemorrhagic shock. Symington PA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 14(10):789–97

Sumatriptan: new relief for migraine headaches [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jul;18(7):11, 14

Treating hypertensive emergencies. Controlled reduction of blood pressure and protection of target organs. Prisant LM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):92–6, 101–4, 108–10 (40 ref.)

Effects of vasodilator therapy on survival in patients with chronic heart failure. Jafri SM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;35(3):213–8 (34 ref.)

Prevention of postischemic reperfusion injury: the improvement of myocardial tissue blood flow after ischemia by terminal nicorandil-Mg cardioplegia. Orita H, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(4):344–9

Assessment of the efficacy of vasodilator drugs in peripheral vascular disease through a study of skeletal muscle metabolism using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy [letter] Wahl D, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):125–6

Treatment of envenoming by Mesobuthus tamulus (Indian red scorpion). Bawaskar HS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul-Aug;86(4):459

Guidelines for therapeutic studies on peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Fontaine stages II-IV. German society of Angiology [published erratum appears in Vasa 1993;22(2):190] Heidrich H, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):333–43 **(Eng, Ger)**

Therapy for congestive heart failure in the late 20th century. Maxwell LP, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Apr;89(4):148–51 (19 ref.)

[Experimental study of anisodamine on therapeutic effect of pulmonary edema in rats] Dai SL. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 12(6):359–61, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intermittent claudication (letter)] Ibsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 24;154(35):2377 **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamics of coronary surgery patients following magnesium aspartate infusion] Marichal A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Dec;41(12):752–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crataegus Special Extract WS 1442 in NYHA II heart failure. A placebo controlled randomized double-blind study] Leuchtgens H. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jul 20; 111(20–21):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis, catecholamines and vasodilators in heart failure] Mager G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Oct;33(10):631–8 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of heart failure] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Jun;50(6):425–33 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of sensorineural hearing loss--critical remarks] Lamm K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(20–21):455–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of differential drug therapy of chronic heart failure] Erdmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:97–103 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention with vasoactive drugs] Motz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:199–204 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of cardiovascular diseases. Heart failure. Introduction to the subject. Progress since 1982] Scholz H. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 4:15–6 **(Ger)**

[Lack of tolerance after administration of delayed-action isosorbide-5-mononitrate for 3 days in patients with exercise-induced silent ischemia: control with placebo (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1992 Aug;22(8):VII)] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 May; 22(5):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urapidil and dopamine in severe heart failure. A clinical case] Balla E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):1253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nipradilol on the patients of angina pectoris: results from the study of the exercise electrocardiography using HR-ST loop method] Maehara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of nicorandil on myocardial protection during coronary artery bypass grafting--a comparison with diltiazem] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of oxygen and vasodilators on pulmonary hemodynamics and blood gases in chronic lung disease] Hirasima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of cor pulmonale] Nagasaka Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10;82(6):836–41 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasodilator therapy in cardiac failure] Akatsuka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 May;51(5):1276–80 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute cerebral infarction by cerebral vasodilators and cerebral metabolic activators] Otomo E. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Sep;44(9):797–805 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT evaluation of effect of cerebral vasodilator by the subtraction method using Tc-99m HMPAO] Sugiyama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 Feb;45(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebokrast as a corrector of postischemic phenomena in acute transient cerebral ischemia] Bazhenova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the prevention by ethomersol of disorders in erythrocyte deformability in cerebral ischemia and recirculation] Plotnikova TM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the ethomersol correction of postischemic hypoperfusion] Plotnikova TM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul-Aug;55(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of central hemodynamics and microcirculation in patients with stenocardia for evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatment by plasmosorption] Fomichev VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of peripheral vasodilators on arrhythmia in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Mareev VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):30–5 **(Rus)**

[Vasodilators and the catecholamine content of the blood plasma in patients with the moderate form of hypertension] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of urapidil in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Apr;32(4):99–111 **(Rus)**

[Vasodilator preparations in the combined treatment of mandibular fractures with disordered regional hemodynamics] Fedotov SN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Dec;(3–6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the effect of anaprilin and teonikol on thrombocyte aggregation indices in patients with ischemic heart disease from older age groups] Pristrom MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Vasodilating agents: the experimental-clinical aspect (a review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jul;(7):3–8 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the vasomotor cerebrovascular action of vasoactive substances by using gamma scintigraphy] Shtok VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the changes produced by nitrates in patients with chronic heart insufficiency] Almenar L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 May;46(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Buflomedil: one-year oral safety evaluation in rats. Fort FL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1993;16(2):195–205

Pro-arrhythmic effect of nicorandil in isolated rabbit atria and its suppression by tolbutamide and quinidine. Le Grand B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 8;229(1):91–6

Genetic toxicology studies with a tumor promoter. Oshiro Y, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):91–101

URINE

Urinary metabolites of pinacidil: I. Isolation and identification of the metabolites in rat urine. Sakamoto K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1993 Apr;23(4):391–400

VASOMOTOR RHINITIS see **RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR**

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

see related
VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS
VASODILATOR AGENTS

DRUG EFFECTS

Changing vasomotor responses of coronary arteries to nifedipine. Raby KE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):333–8

Modulation of sympathetic vasomotor control with cilazapril in mild hypertension. Pagani M, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr 23;94(4A):55S–58S

Endotoxin induces metabolic dysregulation of vascular tone. Hershey JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H108–13

O2-dependent modulation of calf pulmonary artery tone by lactate: potential role of H2O2 and cGMP. Omar HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 1):L141–5

Effects of marine fish oil on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in the hereditary hypertriglyceridemic rat. Edelsteinová S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 683:353–6

Auranofin-induced vasomotor reaction. Proudman SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1452–4

Vasomotor response to ergometrine and nitrates of saphenous vein grafts, internal mammary artery grafts, and grafted coronary arteries late after bypass surgery. Hanet C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II210–6

Prejunctional modulation of sensory-motor nerve mediated vasodilation of the rat mesenteric arterial bed by adenosine. Rubino A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):95-8
Action of externally applied ATP on rat reticulospinal vasomotor neurons. Sun MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):93-6
Effect of progestins on vascular tone? [letter] de Ziegler D. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):590-2
Dietary sodium restriction and pressor responsiveness to tyramine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):929-37
Reduction in vasomotor symptoms from tamoxifen over time [letter] Love RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21; 85(8):673-4
Vasomotor responses of canine coronary arterial rings to NG-monomethyl-L-arginine and N omega nitro L-arginine methyl ester. Winn MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):265-70
Control of testicular vasomotion by testosterone and tubular factors in rats. Collin O, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan; 97(1):115-21
Central cocaine neurotoxicity at brainstem cardiorespiratory control sites. Dehkordi O, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 52(16):1387-96
Nitric oxide synthase blockade enhances vasomotion in the cerebral microcirculation of anesthetized rats. Dirnagl U, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 May;45(3):318-23
Effects of sodium etidronate in combination with low-dose norethindrone in patients administered a long-acting GnRH agonist: a preliminary report. Surrey ES, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):581-6
Adverse reaction to intravenous gadoteridol. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):151-2
Intramedullary sodium cyanide injection on respiratory and vasomotor responses in cats. Mitra J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Jul;93(1):71-82
[The effects of chronic cilazapril treatment on sympathetic vasomotor tonus: a spectral analysis study of pressure variability] Pagani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Mar; 38(3):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The evaluation of the vasomotor cerebrovascular action of vasoactive substances by using gamma scintigraphy] Shtok VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(3):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in ovine fetal pulmonary vascular tone. Cornfield DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1363-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in mechanical responsiveness of the rat aorta after cervical spinal cord stimulation. Gil-Salú JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(3-4):206-9
Inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation by sickle erythrocytes. Mosseri M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):338-46
Adrenergic vasomotor responses in nasal mucosa of hooded seals. Folkow LP. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1291-7
Tonic sympathetic excitation and vasomotor control from pontine reticular neurons. Hayes K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1567-75
Modulation of vascular tone in renal microcirculation by erythrocytes: role of EDRF. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H190-5
Myogenic tone is coupled to phospholipase C and G protein activation in small cerebral arteries. Osol G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H415-20
Vasomotor effects of purinergic agonists in isolated rabbit afferent arterioles. Weihprecht H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1026-33
Endothelial vasomotor regulation in health and disease [see comments] Searle NR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct; 39(8):838-57 (175 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Oct;39(8):765-9.
Vasoreactivity of the intracranial internal carotid artery. Hardebo JE. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Oct;12(5):280-3
Differences in vasomotor control between human gastroepiploic and left internal mammary artery. Buikema H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II205-9
Intact and altered endothelium in regulation of vasomotion. Lerman A, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6 Suppl):III12-19 (96 ref.)
The vascular origin of slow wave flowmotion in skeletal muscle during local hypotension. Schmidt JA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Jun;12(3):287-97
Evidence of flowmotion induced changes in local tissue oxygenation. Tsai AG, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1993 Feb;12(1):75-88
Nonrespiratory rhythmic fluctuations in systemic arterial pressure in anesthetized humans. Ishizawa Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 May-Jun;5(3):207-11
Periodic hemodynamics (flow motion) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug; 18(2):207-15
Enhanced arteriolar vasomotion in rats with chronic salt-induced hypertension. Boegehold MA. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Jan;45(1):83-94
Role of the endothelium on extraluminal and intraluminal vasoactive mechanisms in the perfused rabbit basilar artery. Ogawa R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):154-9
[Neurohormonal activity in heart insufficiency] Svanegaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 7;155(23):1784-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Circulatory regulation mechanism of the central nervous system] Miura M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 10;81(6):925-9 **(Jpn)**
[Neuroendocrine changes in chronic heart failure] Takáč M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Mar;39(3):271-8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin microcirculation in neonatal polycythaemia and effects of haemodilution. Interaction between haematocrit, vasomotor activity and perfusion. Norman M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):672-7
Prospective evaluation of day-to-day reproducibility of upright tilt-table testing in unexplained syncope. Brooks R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1289-92
Dietary calcium on vascular reactivity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rinaldi G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep-Oct; 100(5):375-83
Pathophysiology of coronary vasomotor tone. Berti F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):139-42 (28 ref.)
Does vasopressin serve a vasomotor adaptive function in migraine? [letter] Gupta VK. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun; 13(3):220-1
Time-frequency dynamics in neurally mediated syncope. Lepicovska V, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Oct;2(5):317-26
Pathophysiology of unilateral high-grade carotid artery stenosis: evaluation of intracranial haemodynamics by analysis of velocity waveforms from the middle cerebral artery. Fürst H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Sep;83(3):357-66
Control of pulmonary vasomotility in congestive heart failure. Sganzerla P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):25-32
The physiological stress response and the role of cognitive coping in migraine patients and non-headache controls. Kröner-Herwig B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jul; 37(5):467-80
Abnormal extracranial vasomotor response in migraine sufferers to real-life stress. Passchier J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 May;37(4):405-14
Evaluation of vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler and acetazolamide test before and after extracranial-intracranial bypass [letter; comment] Müller HR. **Stroke** 1992 Dec;23(12):1840. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Jun;23(6):812-7.
[Pathophysiology of heart failure: peripheral vascular and muscular mechanisms] Kiowski W. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Jun; 50(6):394-400 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-individual reproducibility of tilt table studies in diagnosis of vasovagal syncope] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jun;82(6):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of patients with initial manifestations of cerebral circulation insufficiency in vasomotor dystonias] Kanareikin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun; 70(5-6):56-60 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Peripheral vascular reflexes during ventricular overdriving and cardiac ischemia. An experimental study] Seguí Bonnin J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Mar;46(3):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Vasomotor phenomena caused by histamine release from a hepatic haemangioendothelioma. Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1199-200

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The existence of vasomotor nerve in the retina of the rabbit and monkey] Sekine M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;96(9):1120-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VASOPRESSIN, ARGININE see **ARGIPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN, DEAMINO ARGININE see **DESMOPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN, ISOLEUCYL see **VASOTOCIN**

VASOPRESSIN, ISOLEUCYL-LEUCYL see **OXYTOCIN**

VASOPRESSIN, LYSINE see **LYPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN, NON-MAMMALIAN see **VASOTOCIN**

VASOPRESSIN, ORNITHINE see **ORNIPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSINS

see related
INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME
RECEPTORS, VASOPRESSIN

Immunocytochemical and morphometric studies on the effects of dehydration on vasopressin-secreting cells in the hypothalamus of the Mongolian gerbils. Hiruma M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):881-9
The responsiveness of D1- and D2-dopamine receptors in the striatum and hypothalamus of spontaneous and vasopressin hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jul-Aug;44(4):355-64
[Vasopressin (ADH)] Hirai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Dec; 50(12):2893-900 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arterial vasopressin for control of bleeding from a stapled intestinal anastomosis. Report of two cases. Atabek U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Dec;35(12):1180-2
Measurement of intravariceal pressure by fine needle direct puncture in hepatitis B surface antigen-positive cirrhotic patients: the effect of vasopressin. Chao Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;8(2):157-60
[Measurement of portal vein blood flow by Doppler ultrasonography: pharmacological applications (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):237 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rhabdomyolysis associated with the use of intravenous vasopressin. Pierce ST, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 88(3):424-7
Fatal torsade de pointes occurring in a patient receiving intravenous vasopressin and nitroglycerin [letter] Stein LB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;15(2):171-4
Cardiopulmonary bypass in brain-dead organ donors. The Brain Death Study Group [letter; comment] Link J, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):238-9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1175.
[Cutaneous necrosis and rhabdomyolysis following the intravenous infusion of vasopressin] de Cuenca Morón B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(2):79-82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute myocardial infarction following vasopressin injection for portal hypertension syndrome (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jul;84(1):73-4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Norepinephrine content in discrete brain areas and neurohypophysial vasopressin in rats after a 9-d spaceflight (SLS-1). Fareh J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):507-11
Immunocytochemical study of vasopressin-like immunoreactive material in the gastrointestinal tract of the hedgehog Erinanceus europeus. Vasallo JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Feb;84(2):67-9
Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of oxytocin and vasopressin in pituicytes and in nerve terminals forming synaptoid contacts with pituicytes in the rat neural lobe. Boersma CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 14;611(1):117-29
Norepinephrine injections in diagonal band of Broca selectively reduced the activity of vasopressin supraoptic neurons in the rat. Cunningham JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):152-5
Relationship of vasopressin with NADPH-diaphorase in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Calka J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):207-10
Colocalization of immunoreactive endothelin-1 and neurohypophysial hormones in the axons of the neural lobe of the rat pituitary. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):530-3
Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in magnocellular neurons of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the mink (Mustela vision) is co-localized with vasopressin or oxytocin. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8; 326(2):180-92
Localization of vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in the CNS of Aplysia californica. Martinez-Padrón M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Sep;21(9):672-8
Colocalization of corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin in the paraventricular nucleus of the human hypothalamus. Mouri T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Jan;57(1):34-9
Neuronal interaction between VIP and vasopressin neurones in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ibata Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):128-30
Ultrastructural studies of medullary synaptic inputs to vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Shioda S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 14;148(1-2):155-8
Hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin and oxytocin content as influenced by haemorrhage in melatonin-treated male rats. Juszczak M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1993;44(2):55-9
The effect of haemorrhage and melatonin on neurohypophysial vasopressin and oxytocin content in pinealectomized male rats. Juszczak M. **Patol Pol** 1993; 44(2):61-4
Effects of toluene on the morphology of neuropeptide secretory neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Shen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1992 Oct; 16(4):162-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of cerebral edema by the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5D-Ile2Ile4Ala9AVP in rats with experimental

subarachnoid hemorrhage. László FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:627–9

Suppressive vasopressin response to emotional stress: the neuroactive substance that may be involved. Yagi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:685–8

Anomalous antidiuretic activity of antidiuretic hormone antagonists. Kinter LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 5;45(9):1731–7 (56 ref.)

Chronic intracerebral infusions of vasopressin and vasopressin antagonist modulate behavioral effects of interleukin-1 in rat. Bluthé RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Dec;29(6):897–900

Involvement of down-regulation-resistant protein kinase C in teleocidin inhibition of cell proliferation and calcium mobilization induced by epidermal growth factor and vasopressin in human hepatoma cells. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jul 30;71(1–3):103–8

Effect of the aquaretic vasopressin antagonists d(CH2)5[D–Tyr(Et)2–Val4]AVP and d(CH2)5[D–Phe2–Phe4]AVP on urine production in healthy dogs. van Oosterhout IC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 May;24(5):244–5

Pertussis toxin inhibition of alpha 1-adrenergic or vasopressin-induced Ca2+ fluxes in rat liver. Selective inhibition of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-coupled metabolic activation. Butta N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6081–9

Blocking effects of V1 (OPC-21268) and V2 (OPC-31260) antagonists on the negative inotropic response to vasopressin in isolated dog heart preparations. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):627–31

Therapeutic efficacy of non-peptide ADH antagonist OPC-31260 in SIADH rats. Fujisawa G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):19–23

A histaminergic H2-receptor antagonist, ranitidine, blocks the suppressive vasopressin response to fear-related emotional stress in the rat. Onaka T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):199–205

Effect of alcohol, neurohypophysectomy, and vasopressin antagonists on hemorrhage-induced bradycardia in the rat. Miller JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar; 202(3):320–30

Nonpeptide vasopressin antagonist and its application in the correction of experimental hyponatremia in rats. Saito T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):295–8

[Hemodynamic changes in waking rats with acute streptozotocin diabetes after administration of the combined V2/V1 vasopressin antagonist] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor biosynthesis of vasopressin and oxytocin. North WG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:107–21 (47 ref.)

Baroreceptor control of vasopressin-producing cells in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Akaishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(6):719–22

Regulation of vasopressin gene expression: changes in the level, but not the size, of vasopressin mRNA following endocrine manipulations. Carter DA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;13(1):87–95

Decrease in hypothalamic vasopressin mRNA poly(A) tail length following physiological stimulation. Chooi KF, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;12(6):557–67

Seasonal changes in the hypothalamic vasopressinergic system of a wild Sahelian rodent, Taterillus petteri. Fuminier F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):309–16

Stress-induced increase in vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor expression in hypophysiotrophic paraventricular neurons. Bartanusz V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Feb;132(2):895–902

Vasopressin biosynthesis in rodent Leydig cells. Ivell R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):59–66

Alterations in vasopressin and oxytocin messenger RNA in the rat supraoptic nucleus during dehydration-rehydration evaluated by in situ hybridization and northern blotting. Arnauld E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):177–81

Biosynthesis of vasopressin by gastrointestinal cells of Brattleboro and Long-Evans rats. Friedmann AS, et al. **Peptides** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):607–12

BLOOD

Plasma vasopressin responses in postpartum hypopituitarism: impaired response to osmotic stimuli. Arnaout MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):494–8

Effects of reduced CSF Na concentration and osmolality on haemodynamic and humoral responses to hypotensive haemorrhage in conscious sheep. Ullman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 May;148(1):85–91

Role of alpha-adrenergic mechanisms on responses to area postrema stimulation and circulating vasopressin. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H530–6

Reflex cardiovascular response to exercise is modulated by circulating vasopressin. Stebbins CL. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1104–9

Effect of vasopressin on hemodynamic variables, organ blood flow, and acid-base status in a pig model of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindner KH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):427–35

Stress hormone response during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindner KH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct; 77(4):662–8

Microinjections of corticotropin-releasing hormone into the medial parabrachial nucleus facilitate plasma vasopressin in cats. Carlson DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:480–3

Hypophyseal response to ECT: a higher and faster vasopressin peak. Bernardo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 15–May 1;33(8–9):670–2

Stress hormone responses to major intra-abdominal surgery during and immediately after sevoflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in elderly patients. Furuya K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):435–9

Influence of ramipril on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone, angiotensin II and aldosterone in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Heintz B, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1992;9(3):113–8

Fluid replacement beverages and maintenance of plasma volume during exercise: role of aldosterone and vasopressin. Criswell D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 65(5):445–51

Reflex vasopressin and renin modulation by cardiac receptors in humans. Giannattasio C, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Apr; 21(4):461–9

Serial MR intensity changes of the posterior pituitary in a patient with anorexia nervosa, high serum ADH, and oliguria. Sato N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):648–50

The activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone (RAA) system and vasopressin secretion in patients with acute non-inflammatory renal failure. Irzyniec T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):130–5

Age-related changes in concentrations of vasopressin in the central nervous system and plasma of the male Wistar rat. Terwel D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Sep;65(2–3):127–36

Effect of serotonin on vasopressin release: a comparison to corticosterone, prolactin and renin. Pérgola PE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Mar;57(3):550–8

Vasopressin, corticosterone levels, and gastric ulcers during food-restriction stress. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):373–6

Effects of dehydration and rehydration on plasma vasopressin and aldosterone in horses. Sneddon JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):223–8

Changes of circulating atrial natriuretic peptide and antidiuretic hormone in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Ichioka M, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(3):164–8

[Dynamic study on plasma antidiuretic hormone before and after surgery for lung cancers] Yang J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies using S-(+)-ketamine on probands. Endocrine and circulatory reactions, recovery and dream experiences (see comments)] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Oct; 41(10):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anaesthesist 1992 Oct;41(10):585–7. **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and endocrine responses to prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension during enflurane anesthesia in surgical patients—evaluation by transesophageal echocardiography] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone and cerebral vasospasms in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Morinaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May;45(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of parathormone on 45Ca2+ accumulation in neurosecretory cells and contents of vasopressin in blood after administration of parathyroidin in parathyroid gland insufficiency] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and antidiuretic hormone in chronic circulatory failure in elderly subjects] Khaĭdarova GKh. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostanoids modulate opioid-induced increases in cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin concentration. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1670–4

Effects of osmotic stimuli on vasopressin levels in the CSF of rats. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Peptides** 1988;9 Suppl 1:109–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and binding characteristics of two sulfhydryl-reactive probes for vasopressin receptors. Pávó I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18;316(1):59–62

DEFICIENCY

Water balance in elderly people: is there a deficiency of vasopressin? Faull CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar; 22(2):114–20

Reversible vasopressin deficiency in severe hypernatremia. Cooke CR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jul;22(1):44–52

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in vasopressin deficiency: the effects of acute water deprivation in rats. Burgess WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):431–8

Effect of vasopressin administration and deficiency upon 3H-AVP binding sites in the CNS and periphery during development. Szot P, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):389–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microdialysis administration of vasopressin and vasopressin antagonists into the septum during pole-jumping behavior in rats. Engelmann M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul; 58(1):51–7

Can significant hyponatremia occur in the absence of renal responsiveness to vasopressin? [letter] Shoker A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jun;39(6):354–6

Failure of subcutaneous vasopressin in diagnosis of central diabetes insipidus [letter] Muller EW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1037

DRUG EFFECTS

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid injected peripherally stimulates oxytocin and vasopressin release. Ježová D, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun;26(2):73–5

Oxytocin and vasopressin secretion in monkeys administered apomorphine and a D2 receptor agonist. Amico JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(15):1301–9

[Opioids and their antagonists in the regulation of vasopressin secretion] Rudichenko VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):74–8 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of opioids in the osmotically stimulated vasopressin secretion, Communication I. Methodological aspects of studying the problem (review lecture)] Rudichenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):59–62 (70 ref.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Effect of chronic hypertonic saline ingestion on vasopressin gene expression in the rat. Howard RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):535–41

Tissue-specific expression and osmotic regulation of a rat vasopressin gene in transgenic mice. Grant FD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:530–3

Structure and expression of the vasopressin gene: analysis of mutations, novel genes, and gene products. Lopes Da Silva S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:492–503 (29 ref.)

Extrahypothalamic expression of the vasopressin and oxytocin genes. Murphy D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:91–106 (94 ref.)

Immunocytochemical evidence for somatic repair of the mutant AVP allele in heterozygous Brattleboro rats. Pow DV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:559–63

Structure and expression of the vasopressin precursor gene in central diabetes insipidus. Schmale H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:74–82 (39 ref.)

Differential timing and sexual dimorphism in the expression of the vasopressin gene in the developing rat brain. Szot P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jun 8;73(2):177–83

Neuron-specific expression and physiological regulation of bovine vasopressin transgenes in mice. Ang HL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2397–409

The stimulation of vasopressin gene expression in cultured hypothalamic neurons by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate is reversible. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1320–30

The identification of a cis-acting element involved in cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate regulation of bovine vasopressin gene expression. Pardy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21746–52

Vasopressin gene transcripts in mineralocorticoid hypertension: an in situ study. Ashen MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1317–26

Concomitant changes of messenger ribonucleic acid levels of secretogranin II, VGF, vasopressin and oxytocin in the paraventricular nucleus of rats after adrenalectomy and during lactation. Mahata SK, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun;5(3):323–30

The influence of interleukin-2 on vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in the rodent hypothalamus. Pardy K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Feb;42(2):131–8

Immuno-electron microscopic evidence for two different types of partial somatic repair of the mutant Brattleboro vasopressin gene [letter] Pow DV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):503–12

Regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression by estrogen and thyroid hormone. Adan RA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;92:127–36 (40 ref.)

A vasopressin-related peptide in the mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis: peptide structure, prohormone organization, evolutionary and functional aspects of Lymnaea conopressin. van Kesteren RE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 92:47–57 (46 ref.)

Mutant vasopressin precursor producing cells of the homozygous Brattleboro rat as a model for co-expression of neuropeptides. van Leeuwen FW. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 92:149–55 (32 ref.)

Transactivation of the rat oxytocin and vasopressin promoters by nuclear hormone receptors. Burbach JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):31–5 (16 ref.)

Vasopressin gene expression in explant and dispersed hypothalamic cultures. Sladek CD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):47–52 (17 ref.)

Regulation of the extent of polyadenylation of vasopressin and growth hormone mRNAs in response to physiological stimuli. Waller SJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1–2):37–41 (24 ref.)

[Detection of mRNA in electronic microscopy: in situ hybridization of a biotin-labeled oligonucleotide prior to

embedding] Trembleau A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb; 41(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune hypothalamic diabetes insipidus ("autoimmune hypothalamitis"). Scherbaum WA. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 93:283–92; discussion 292–3 (56 ref.)

Oxytocin- and vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in the rat thymus: characterization and possible involvement in the immune response. Melis MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):269–72 (10 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single-step isolation and sequencing of vasopressin and oxytocin precursors. North WG, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):395–400

METABOLISM

Are chronic alcohol-induced central vasopressin changes determinant in strain dependency of tolerance in mice? Ebel A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:207–10

Sex differences in central cholinergic and angiotensinergic control of vasopressin release. Stone JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1030–4

Response of collateral-dependent myocardium to vasopressin release during prolonged intense exercise. Symons JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1644–52

Properties of oropharyngeal/laryngeal afferents regulating vasopressin release. Akaishi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:455–7

Lung-immunoreactive vasopressin is increased by exercise and decreased by obesity in the rat. Almenoff PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:458–60

Activity-stress ulcers are associated with increased gastric mucosal vasopressin content. Aravich PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:461–4

The aberrant vasopressin precursor in rats with central diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro rats). Response to stimuli. Birkett SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:83–90 (17 ref.)

Vasopressin and vasopressin-associated neurophysin are present in gastric and duodenal cells of Brattleboro and Long-Evans rats. Friedmann AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:522–5

"Processing" of limiting granular processing enzyme for vasopressin and oxytocin during axonal transport. Hu HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:600–2

Influence of Ca2+ channel agonists and antagonists on stimulated release of neurohypophysial hormones. Jørgensen A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:593–6

The hypothalamic vasopressinergic neurons of the inbred polydipsic mouse. Koizumi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:612–5

Morphological study of posterior pituitary in chronically dehydrated rats using an immunogold cytochemical label for vasopressin. Marzban F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:632–5

Differential distributions of novel antigens within vasopressin dense core vesicles revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Paden CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:649–50

Neurohypophysial vasopressin and oxytocin as influenced by (6R)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-alpha-biopterin in euhydrated and dehydrated rats. Ciosek J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Oct;373(10):1079–83

The vasopressin positive elements in the hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei of rats treated with histamine. López-Muñiz A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1992; 4(4):153–60

Central administration of 5-HT activates 5-HT1A receptors to cause sympathoexcitation and 5-HT2/5-HT1C receptors to release vasopressin in anaesthetized rats. Anderson IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;107(4):1020–8

Fluoxetine induces vasopressin and oxytocin abnormalities in food-restricted rats given voluntary exercise: relationship to anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):180–9

Electron-immunocytochemistry of peptides in endothelial cells of rabbit cerebral vessels following perfusion with a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Loesch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):333–7

Central carbachol stimulates vasopressin release into interstitial fluid adjacent to the paraventricular nucleus. Ota M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):249–54

Localization of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the human hypothalamus; age-dependent colocalization with vasopressin. Raadsheer FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 25; 615(1):50–62

Evidence for intact V1-vasopressin receptors in congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Knoers N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):381–3

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and vasopressin and oxytocin release: in vitro as well as in vivo studies. Ciosek J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;100(3):152–9

Rat gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol metabolism [letter] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):649] [comment] Levitt MD. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1582–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Dec;103(6):1804–10.

Histoautoradiographic detection of oxytocin- and vasopressin-binding sites in the telencephalon of the rat. Krémarik P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):343–59

Decreased renal activity of vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Li P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jan; 11(1):41–8

Is vasopressin preferentially released from corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin containing nerve terminals in the median eminence of adrenalectomized rats? de Goeij DC, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Feb;5(1):107–13

Vasopressin release from posterior pituitary lobe incubated in situ after preganglionic stimulation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Lipińska S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;43(4):367–72

Decreased number of vasopressin immunoreactive neurons in the medial amygdala and locus coeruleus of the aged rat. Van Zwieten EJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):245–8

Oxytocin and vasopressin release within the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of pregnant, parturient and lactating rats: a microdialysis study. Neumann I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):65–75

Vasopressin mRNA and neurophysin-related cell-surface antigen (NRSA) in small-cell carcinoma. North WG, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):303–7

Modulatory effects of vasopressin on glucose and protein metabolism during food-restriction stress. Wideman CH, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):259–61

Effect of food deprivation and refeeding on the concentration of vasopressin and oxytocin in discrete hypothalamic sites. Burlet AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Nov; 43(3):897–905

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasopressin modulates the blood-brain transfer of amino acids--studies with [11C]methionine in dogs. Brust P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:95–100

Vasopressinase-altered vasopressin elevates arterial pressure in anesthetized rats. Krege JH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Mar;10(2):160–3

Endothelial L-arginine pathway and relaxations to vasopressin in canine basilar artery. Cosentino F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H413–8

Dual actions of vasopressin and oxytocin in regulation of water permeability in terminal collecting duct. Han JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F26–34

DOCA-enhanced sites of vasopressin-stimulated cAMP formation in rat cortical collecting tubule. McArdle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):F1093–7

LPS inhibits PI-phospholipase C but not PC-phospholipase D or phosphorylase activation by vasopressin and norepinephrine. Pittner RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar; 264(3 Pt 1):E465–70

The influence of oxytocin, vasopressin and their analogues on progesterone and testosterone production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1992;53(1):32–6

Normalized pressor responses to angiotensin II following long-term vasopressin supplementation in Brattleboro rats: a possible central site of action. Rodriguez C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:537–9

Effect of changes in the intrahippocampal vasopressin on memory retrieval and relearning. Metzger D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan;59(1):29–48

Blockade of mevalonate production by lovastatin attenuates bombesin and vasopressin potentiation of nutrient-induced insulin secretion in HIT-T15 cells. Probable involvement of small GTP-binding proteins. Li G, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):379–85

Different modulatory effects of elevated cyclic AMP on cytosolic Ca2+ spikes induced by phenylephrine or vasopressin in single rat hepatocytes. Sanchez-Bueno A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Apr 1;291 (Pt 1):163–8

Evidence that the Ca2+ inflow pathway in hepatocytes stimulated by thapsigargin is similar to that activated by vasopressin. Strazzari MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 May 25;45(10):2163–5

Fura-2 transport in toad urinary bladder epithelium: effects of antidiuretic hormone, colchicine and osmotic gradients. Parisi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 5; 1151(1):1–6

Vasopressin stimulation of vanadate-sensitive Na+ transport by liver plasma membrane vesicles. Evidence for regulation via phospholipase C and protein kinase C activities. Piec G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19;1111(1):27–34

Vasopressin-stimulated [3H]-inositol phosphate and [3H]-phosphatidylbutanol accumulation in A10 vascular smooth muscle cells. Plevin R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;107(1):109–15

Histamine but neither angiotensin nor vasopressin increases antibody uptake into xenograft colorectal liver metastases. Hennigan TW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):72–4

Effect of vasopressin on brain swelling at the cellular level: do astrocytes exhibit a furosemide--vasopressin-sensitive mechanism for volume regulation? Chen Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992;70 Suppl:S367–73

Reset of the osmotic threshold for vasopressin in rats fed a low NaCl, K-free diet. Peterson LN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 May;70(5):645–50

Vasopressin and angiotensin II in the conscious dog: synergistic effects on renal excretory parameters? Eiken P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):467–75

Mechanisms of the effects of vasopressin on plasma levels of free fatty acids and triglycerides in pygmy goats. Rossi R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):287–90

Differential calcium mobilization by vasopressin, angiotensin II, gastrin-releasing peptide, and adenosine triphosphate in adult and fetal hepatocytes. Relevance for the activation of calcium-dependent enzymes. Junco M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):309–18

Contractile activity of vasotocin, oxytocin, and vasopressin on mammalian prostate. Bodanszky M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):311–3

Modification of alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester and vasopressin in endotoxin-treated pithed rats. Guc MO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 24;224(1):63–9

Antidiuretic activity and release of factor VIII by vasopressin analogues. Vilhardt H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 2;232(2–3):223–6

Comparison of phospholipase D activity in vasopressin- and phorbol ester-stimulated fibroblasts [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1993 May 3;322(1):88] Huang C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):141–4

Differential effects of V2 vasopressin agonist and antagonists on blood pressure regulation in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Budzikowski A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):87–95

Purification and partial characterization of candidate antidiuretic hormone water channel proteins of M(r) 55,000 and 53,000 from toad urinary bladder. Harris HW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22115–21

Vasopressin increases cytosolic sodium concentration in hepatocytes and activates calcium influx through cation-selective channels. Lidofsky SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14632–6

Pasteurella multocida toxin selectively facilitates phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis by bombesin, vasopressin, and endothelin. Requirement for a functional G protein. Murphy AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25296–303

Modulation of vasopressin actions on human platelets by plasma adenosine and theophylline: gender differences. Agarwal KC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 21(6):1012–8

Role of nitric oxide in the cerebral vasodilatory responses to vasopressin and oxytocin in dogs. Oyama H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):285–90

Triphasic response of rat intracerebral arterioles to increasing concentrations of vasopressin in vitro. Takayasu M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Mar;13(2):304–9

Effects of triiodothyronine and vasopressin on cardiac function and myocardial blood flow after brain death. Meyers CH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jan–Feb; 12(1 Pt 1):68–79; discussion 79–80

Polarized membrane movements in A6 kidney cells are regulated by aldosterone and vasopressin/vasotocin. Verrey F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;133(3):213–26

Effect of vasopressin and V1 receptors blockade on hypotensive action of ANP in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lapiński M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;43(1):65–78

Inhibitory effect of a novel antianginal agent, E4080, on ST segment elevation induced by vasopressin in anesthetized guinea pigs. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 60(2):73–7

Clinicopathology of kidneys from brain-dead patients treated with vasopressin and epinephrine. Nagareda T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1363–70

Atrial natriuretic factor enhances the hydroosmotic response of toad bladder to submaximal doses of vasopressin. Yu L, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):541–6

Modulation of memory retrieval by pre-testing vasopressin: involvement of a central cholinergic nicotinic mechanism. Faiman CP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;14(8):607–13

Desensitization of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis following prolonged administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone or vasopressin. Tizabi Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Nov;56(5):611–8

Proton currents through amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in isolated hamster taste cells: enhancement by vasopressin and cAMP. Gilbertson TA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May; 10(5):931–42

Effect of vasopressin administration and deficiency upon 3H-AVP binding sites in the CNS and periphery during development. Szot P, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):389–94

Does the gradual hydroosmotic response to antidiuretic hormone depend on intracellular cAMP accumulation or on the formation of intramembrane particle aggregates? Natochin YuV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Oct;422(1):3–8

Effect of flow reduction on coronary blood flow heterogeneity. Polansky L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jan;202(1):97–102

Evidence against participation of V2 receptors in the increase of cerebral blood flow during hypoxemia in the rat. Koźniewska E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:59–62

Regional differences in the vasodilator response to vasopressin in canine cerebral arteries in vivo. Suzuki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jul;24(7):1049–53; discussion 1053–4

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization induced by vasopressin and angiotensin II in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Takeuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Jan;166(1):107–22

[Strain differences of mice in learning of swimming behavior and effect of hemicholinium and vasopressin. Observation by a simple water maze apparatus] Yamada K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov;112(11):824–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surface activity of vasopressin and its interaction with artificial and biological membranes] Ostrovskaia GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The central mechanism of the immunomodulating action of vasopressin and its structural analogs] Cheido MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second messengers in the triggering and adaptational-trophic effects of the antidiuretic hormone] Natochin IuV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms for the diuresis of acute cold exposure: role for vasopressin? Allen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R524–32

Vasopressin and angiotensin II in reflex regulation of heart rate: effect of water deprivation. Brooks VL. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R756–61

Vasopressin and angiotensin II in reflex regulation of ACTH, glucocorticoids, and renin: effect of water deprivation. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R762–9

A critical role for central vasopressin in regulation of fever during bacterial infection. Cridland RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1235–40

Kinetic model of water and urea permeability regulation by vasopressin in collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F214–24

Vasopressin contributes to the cardiovascular response to dynamic exercise. Stebbins CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1701–7

Vasopressin–independent alterations in renal water excretion in quadriplegia. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 2):R460–6

Positive end–expiratory pressure reduces renal excretion without hormonal activation after volume expansion in dogs. Rossaint R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):700–8

Age and race determine vasopressin participation in upright blood pressure control in essential hypertension. De Paula RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:534–6

The role of central vasopressin in the development of stress–induced gastric ulcer. Honda K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:597–9

The modulatory role of endogenous vasopressin in the phenomenon that orally administered ethanol generates more severe gastric erosions in male than in female rats. László F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:623–6

Hereditary vasopressin resistance in man and mouse. Moses AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:233–49 (64 ref.)

The influence of vasopressin on heart rate during food–restriction stress. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:643–4

Age–related cardiovascular effects of vasopressin in conscious rats. Obika LF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:609–11

Effect of divalent cations on the current generated by vasopressin in facial motoneurons of the rat. Raggenbass M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:567–9

Interactions between the gonadal steroid hormones and vasopressin and oxytocin. Share L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:438–54 (67 ref.)

A physiological role of vasopressin in the expression of conditioned fear. Stoehr JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:674–6

Interactions between vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptides. Thrasher TN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:426–37 (38 ref.)

ATP mediates an excitatory noradrenergic neuron input to supraoptic vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):341–4

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor modulation of A1 noradrenergic neuron input to supraoptic vasopressin cells. Khanna S, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4;613(1):164–7

The CRF neurosecretory vesicle: vasopressin–dependent changes in vesicle size after adrenalectomy. Kiss JZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):353–7

Differential lateral septal vasopressin innervation in aggressive and nonaggressive male mice. Compaan JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):1–6

Does vasopressin serve a vasomotor adaptive function in migraine? [letter] Gupta VK. **Cephalalgia** 1993 Jun; 13(3):220–1

Vasopressin involvement in antipyresis, social communication, and social recognition: a synthesis. Dantzer R, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1992;6(4):243–55 (114 ref.)

The role of some circumventricular organs in hormone action and secretion. Bartanusz V, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Mar; 26(1):3–9 (73 ref.)

The diurnal rhythm in vasopressin V1a receptor expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus is not dependent on vasopressin. Young WS 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug; 133(2):585–90

Vasopressinergic control of pituitary adrenocorticotropin secretion comes of age. Antoni FA. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Apr;14(2):76–122 (275 ref.)

Sex–specific response of the vasopressin–reacting neurons of the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus following chronic administration of met–enkephalin. Sánchez F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):719–24

Locus coeruleus effects on baroreceptor responsiveness and activity of neurosecretory vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1993 Mar;42(3):259–63

Extra–hypothalamic vasopressin neurons coexpress galanin messenger RNA as shown by double in situ hybridization histochemistry. Miller MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15;329(3):378–84

Role of vasopressin in cardiovascular adaptation to sodium depletion in the conscious rat. McGrath BP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S439–42

Na+/H(+)–exchange in A6 cells: polarity and vasopressin regulation. Casavola V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Nov; 130(2):105–14

Actions of endogenous vasopressin and oxytocin on anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Franci CR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1993 Apr;57(4):693–9

Annual variations in the vasopressin neuron population of the human suprachiasmatic nucleus. Hofman MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1103–12

Histamine enhances the depolarizing afterpotential of immunohistochemically identified vasopressin neurons in the rat supraoptic nucleus via H1–receptor activation. Smith BN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(3):855–64

A role for centrally–released vasopressin in brain ion and volume regulation: a hypothesis. Cserr HF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:3–6

The role of volume hormones in the excretion of water loads. Abramow M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):217–23 (23 ref.)

The role of oxytocin and vasopressin in the initiation of preterm and term labour as well as primary dysmenorrhoea. Akerlund M. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):187–91

Vasopressin and behavior: from memory to olfaction. Dantzer R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):121–5 (21 ref.)

Vasopressin regulation of cell growth in Swiss 3T3 cells. Zachary I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):231–6 (19 ref.)

Mechanisms and regulation of water transport in the kidney. Zeidel ML, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;13(2):155–67 (86 ref.)

[Roles of peptides in the central circadian pacemaker] Inouye ST. **Seikagaku** 1993 Jun;65(6):465–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Free arachidonic acid as a messenger and modulator in the mechanism of the hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin] Firsov DL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(6):1252–4 **(Rus)**

[The arterial pressure dynamics of waking rats during the exclusion of the pressor activity of the sympathetic–adrenal, vasopressin and renin–angiotensin systems] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure–activity determination of physiological reactions of vasopressin and its analogs on the hemostasis system] Golubeva MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Atrial natriuretic peptide–induced effects are not dependent on intact central vasopressin secretion in conscious, fluid–balanced rats. Burgess WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:477–9

Excitotoxin paraventricular nucleus lesions: stress and endocrine reactivity and oxytocin mRNA levels. Callahan MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):8–15

Functional roles of brain AT1 and AT2 receptors in the central angiotensin II pressor response in conscious young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Toney GM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):193–9

Pitfalls in the measurement of plasma osmolality pertinent to research in vasopressin and water metabolism. Bohnen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2278–80

Cushing's syndrome associated with ectopic production of corticotrophin–releasing hormone, corticotrophin and vasopressin by a phaeochromocytoma. O'Brien T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;37(5):460–7

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid injected peripherally stimulates oxytocin and vasopressin release. Ježová D, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun;26(2):73–5

Effect of 1–desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) on vasopressin release and blood pressure during hemorrhage. Shimizu K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Oct; 39(5):517–23

Mechanisms of vasopressin secretion. Leng G, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):33–8 (56 ref.)

Shy–Drager syndrome with abnormal circadian rhythm of plasma antidiuretic hormone secretion and urinary excretion. Ozawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar;32(3):225–7

The vasopressin and oxytocin neurohypophysial content as influenced by bleeding or dehydration: effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Lewandowska A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;43(2):153–63

Aminergic control of vasopressin secretion in the conscious rat. Wells T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 43(1):59–64

The role of the pineal in the control of the daily patterns of neurohypophysial hormone secretion. Forsling ML, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):45–51

Suppressive vasopressin response to emotional stress. Yagi K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):681–703 (73 ref.)

Membrane retrieval following exocytosis in isolated neurosecretory nerve endings. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):201–7

Effect on vasopressin release of microinjection of cholinergic agonists into the rat supraoptic nucleus. Ota M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):208–14

ANF–induced modulation of ADH–release in the rabbit and Pekin duck. Schütz H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:63–8

Opioid control of vasopressin and oxytocin release. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29; 45(1–2):183–6 (25 ref.)

[Opioids and their antagonists in the regulation of vasopressin secretion] Rudichenko VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):74–8 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of opioids in the osmotically stimulated vasopressin secretion, Communication I. Methodological aspects of studying the problem (review lecture)] Rudichenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(8):59–62 (70 ref.) **(Ukr)**

[The role of opioids in the osmotically stimulated secretion of vasopressin. Report 2. Results of investigations (lecture–review)] Rudichenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (11):60–3 (34 ref.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding. Burns SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):202–7

A randomized controlled trial comparing octreotide and vasopressin in the control of acute esophageal variceal bleeding. Hwang SJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):320–5

VASOPRESSOR AGENTS see **VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

VASOSTOMY see **VASOVASOSTOMY**

VASOTOCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of central and peripheral administration of arginine vasotocin and related neuropeptides on blood pressure and heart rate in the conscious trout. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):82–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An additional arginine–vasotocin–related peptide, vasotocinyl–Gly–Lys, in Xenopus neurohypophysis. Iwamuro S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1–2):143–7

The effect of the oxytocin antagonists, CAP 476 and F327, on calcium mobilisation in single cultured human myometrial cells. Thornton S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;100(6):581–6

Vasotocin and hydrin 2 (vasotocinyl–Gly) in the African toad Bufo regularis: study under various environmental conditions. Chauvet J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):497–502

Implication of central neurohypophyseal hormone receptor–mediated action in timing of reproductive events: evidence from novel observations on the effect of a vasotocin analogue on singing behaviour of the canary. de Kloet ER, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):85–9 (20 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of vasotocin– and mesotocin–like immunoreactivities in the brain of the South African clawed frog Xenopus–laevis. González A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):465–79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Insulin counters the glycogenolytic effect of arginine vasotocin in liver pieces from the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum, cultured in vitro. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):176–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arginine vasotocin gene expression and hormone synthesis during ontogeny of the chicken embryo and the newborn chick. Mühlbauer E, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):281–8

BLOOD

Circulating vasotocin in the snake Bothrops jararaca. Silveira PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep;103(1):59–64

CHEMISTRY

Sexual dimorphism in the vasotocin system of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Boyd SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):313–25

GENETICS

Arginine vasotocin gene expression and hormone synthesis during ontogeny of the chicken embryo and the newborn

chick. Mühlbauer E, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):281–8

METABOLISM

Sexually dimorphic concentrations of arginine vasotocin in sensory regions of the amphibian brain. Boyd SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):304–6

Immunoreactive vasotocin in the zebra finch brain (Taeniopygia guttata). Voorhuis TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):1–10

Arginine vasotocin concentrations in the supraoptic nucleus of the lizard Anolis carolinensis are associated with reproductive state but not oviposition. Propper CR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Dec 15;264(4):461–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Vascular effects of arginine vasotocin in toad skin. Malvin GM. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):R426–32

Effects of arginine vasotocin on cardiorespiratory and thermoregulatory responses in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):353–9

Effect of FSH, LH, LH-RH and arginine-vasotocin on the production of steroids, nonapeptide hormones and cGMP by rabbits granulosa cells isolated at different stages of reproductive cycle. Nitray J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1992 Jun; 26(2):95–9

Effect of breeding state, moulting, dehydration, exposure to saturated atmosphere, and arginine vasotocin on cutaneous water permeability in the toad Bufo bufo. Jørgensen CB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):50–61

Peptide hormone-stimulated second messenger production in the teleostean nephron. Perrott MN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;89(3):387–95

In vivo studies on the effects of ovine corticotrophin-releasing hormone, arginine vasotocin, arginine vasopressin, and haloperidol on adrenocortical function in the racing pigeon (Columba livia domestica). Westerhof I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 88(1):76–82

Capacitance, short-circuit current and osmotic water flow across different regions of the isolated toad skin. Baker CA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(8):707–13

Polarized membrane movements in A6 kidney cells are regulated by aldosterone and vasopressin/vasotocin. Verrey F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 May;133(3):213–26

Gi protein mediates adenylate cyclase inhibition by neurohypophyseal hormones in fish gill. Guibbolini ME, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):865–71

[The effect of vasotocin, mesotocin and adrenaline on the interrenal gland in the frog Rana temporaria under in-vitro conditions] Luk'ianenko EO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Sep–Oct;28(5):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vasotocin and mesotocin on the suprarenal gland of the frog Rana temporaria in vivo and in vitro] Luk'ianenko EO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jan–Feb;29(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in the vasotocin system of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Boyd SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):313–25

Arginine-vasotocin (AVT)--a pineal hormone in mammals. Goldstein R. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1992;30(1-2):21–44 (224 ref.)

[Role of arginine vasotocin and melatonin in physiological adaptation mechanisms in osseous fishes to salinity changes] Kulczykowska E. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(2):134–8 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

VASOTOCIN, LEUCYL see **OXYTOCIN**

VASOVASOSTOMY

Reversing vasectomy [editorial] [see comments] Banerjee AK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1130. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1444.

What is the best pregnancy rate that may be expected from vasectomy reversal? Sharlip ID. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1469–71

[Obstruction of vas deferens following herniorrhaphy successfully treated by vasovasostomy after obstructive interval of 31 years: a case report] Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug;39(8):773–5 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of epididymal interstitial reactions following vasectomy and vasovasostomy. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):61–73

METHODS

Vasovasostomy in rabbits using fibrin adhesive prepared from a single human source. Niederberger C, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):183–5

Microsurgical epididymovasostomy: predictors of success. Niederberger C, et al. **J Urol** 1993 May;149(5 Pt 2):1364–7 (12 ref.)

Autotransposition of vas in a 2-stage procedure. An experimental study in the rat. Carringer M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):227–30

Comparison of vasovasostomy techniques in rats utilizing conventional microsurgical suture, carbon dioxide laser, and fibrin tissue adhesives. Ball RA, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):479–83

VATER'S AMPULLA

see related
CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE
SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC
SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: sonographic and CT diagnosis. Lim JH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993;18(3):237–41

An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of case of small-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma in the ampullary region of the duodenum. Sarker AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jul;42(7):529–35

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis involving the ampulla of Vater presented with recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Chu KM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1116–9

Can cytokines prolong survival in ampullary neuroendocrine carcinomas? Moreira LF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1810–2

Neoplasia of the ampulla of Vater. Ki-ras and p53 mutations. Scarpa A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):1163–72

Malignant neoplasms associated with cancer of the ampulla of Vater [letter] Hatch EE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec; 66(6):1204

Acalculous cholecystitis associated with cytomegalovirus and sclerosing cholangitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Keshavjee SH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):321–5

Adenomyoma of the papilla of Vater: a case report. Huang HL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 May; 51(5):386–8

Case report: prolapse of an ampullary tumour beyond the duodeno-jejunal flexure. Chalmers N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):141–2

Adjuvant combination chemotherapy (AMF) following radical resection of carcinoma of the pancreas and papilla of Vater--results of a controlled, prospective, randomised multicentre study. Bakkevold KE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(5):698–703

The importance of tumour volume in the prognosis of radically treated periampullary carcinomas. Sellner F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Feb;159(2):95–100

Carcinoma of the pancreas and papilla of Vater--assessment of resectability and factors influencing resectability in stage I carcinomas. A prospective multicentre trial in 472 patients. Bakkevold KE, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct; 18(5):494–507

Long-term survival following radical and palliative treatment of patients with carcinoma of the pancreas and papilla of Vater--the prognostic factors influencing the long-term results. A prospective multicentre study. Bakkevold KE, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr; 19(2):147–61

Endoscopic snare excision of benign adenomas of the papilla of Vater [see comments] Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):127–31. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):205–7.

Evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography in the pre-operative staging of carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater and common bile duct. Mukai H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):676–83

Partial duodenopancreatectomy with radical lymphadenectomy in patients with pancreatic and periampullary carcinomas: initial results. Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1993 Apr;40(2):145–9

Surgical treatment of periampullary cancer--review of 766 surgical experiences of 8 hospitals. Kim SM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Dec;7(4):297–303

DNA ploidy as a major prognostic factor in resectable ampulla of Vater cancers. Shyr YM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):220–5

Ampullary tumors: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Buck JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):193–212

The wandering ampulla--duodenal-jejunal intussusception of a carcinoid tumour with displacement of the bile duct to the left iliac fossa. A case report. Taams J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec;30(4):153–5

Use of endoscopic ultrasonography for evaluation of painless jaundice. Trible W, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar; 86(3):358–60 (7 ref.)

Current status of surgical palliation of periampullary carcinoma. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):1–10

Patterns of failure after pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Willett CG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):33–8

[Surgical complications following endoscopic diagnostic and therapeutic manipulations of the papilla Vateri] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(5):34–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Obstructive jaundice after granade splinter injury 49 years ago] Gottschalk U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid neoplasms of Vater;'s ampulla. Apropos a case examined] Frontera D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1993 Jan–Feb; 64(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current diagnostic-therapeutic trends in carcinoids of the papilla of Vater] Pasta V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 May–Jun;63(3):343–6; discussion 347 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplasm of the ampullar region of the duodenum. Considerations on 2 cases diagnosed with ultrasonography] Blasetti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):284–6 **(Ita)**

[The management of obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic head carcinoma and periampullary carcinoma] Lee KT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;91 Suppl 3:S208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results and problems of surgical treatment of cancer of the duodenal papilla of Vater] Nakao A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;93(8):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the Vater's ampulla and colonic carcinoma with synchronous onset] González Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Jun;83(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pancreaticobiliary long common channel syndrome and congenital anomalous dilatation of the choledochal duct--study of 46 patients. Schweizer P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):15–21

CYTOLOGY

Neuroendocrine epithelial cells of the main pancreatic ducts and ampulla. Carlei F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 25(4):171–3

INJURIES

Rupture of the duodenum with avulsion of the papilla of Vater due to blunt trauma in a child, and review of the literature. Schimpl G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 2(5):291–4 (22 ref.)

Complete avulsion of the papilla of Vater and gastroduodenal artery due to blunt abdominal trauma: report of a case. Ito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):172–5

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma. Ultrasound, computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and angiography. Brambs HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan; 25(1):58–68 (75 ref.)

Staging of pancreatic and ampullary cancer by endoscopy. Fockens P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):52–7 (30 ref.)

Impact of staging on treatment of pancreatic and ampullary cancer. Karl RC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1993 Jan;25(1):69–74 (49 ref.)

Stereological estimates of nuclear volume in carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Artacho-Perula E, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Sep;21(3):241–8

CT staging of pancreatic and periampullary carcinoma. Khandelwal KC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Jun; 29(2):66–70

Periampullary carcinoma with special reference to their mucin characteristics--a pathologic study of 53 cases. Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 35(2):81–7

No significant correlation between histologic changes of the papilla of Vater and juxtapapillary diverticulum. Special reference to the pathogenesis of gallstones. Kimura W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):951–6

[Value of image analysis DNA cytometry in cancer of Vater's ampulla] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Jun;64(6):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The mucosal rosette: a peri-ampullary pseudotumour within a duodenal diverticulum. Bellamy PR. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb;47(2):117–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Usefulness of biliary scintigraphy using technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin for detection of disorders of patency of the bile ducts] Molenda J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24; 47(7–8):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing cancer of the ampulla of Vater. Sato Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Dec;39(6):566–9

SURGERY

Local resection for ampullary tumors. Is there a place for it? Asbun HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May;128(5):515–20 (18 ref.)

Pylorus-preserving versus standard pancreaticoduodenectomy: an analysis of 110 pancreatic and periampullary carcinomas [letter; comment] Braasch JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1386. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):152–5.

Carcinoid of the ampulla of Vater. Local resection or pancreaticoduodenectomy. Ricci JL. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 1; 71(3):686–90 (34 ref.)

Severe acute pancreatitis following laser treatment of periampullary villous adenoma [letter] Mannoury V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):382–3

Endoscopic neodymium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser papillotomy at 1.32 microns wavelength with one-act

biliary stenting in patients with cancer of Vater's papilla [letter] Karanov S. **Endoscopy** 1993 May;25(4):311–2

Harpoon extraction of a common bile duct stone impacted at the ampulla of Vater with needle-knife sphincterotome [letter] McAlister VC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):111–2

Endoscopic snare papillectomy [editorial; comment] Silvis SE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):205–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):127–31.

Extended excision of the ampulla of Vater—a new operative technique for elderly patients. Gadžijev E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):475–7

Papillo-choledochectomy in the operative management of mucosal neoplasms of the periampullary region. Kasahara K, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):211–6; discussion 216–7

Infected feline papilla [letter] Yeatts JW. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):420

[Whipple's operation for tumors of the pancreatic head and periampullar area] Barras JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Villous adenoma of Vater's papilla. Problems in diagnosis and therapy] Stouthandel R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 3;123(26):1348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local resection of cancer of the Vater's papilla] Søndenaa K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 10;112(21):2756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical experience with the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 20–27; 47(29–30):621–3 **(Pol)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the duodenal papilla] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cephalic duodenopancreatectomy with preservation of the pylorus in treating a malignant tumor of Vater's ampulla] Duca S, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991;40(1):28–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the head of the pancreas and of the periampullary area] Veronskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography in AIDS-related cholangitis: prevalence and cause of an echogenic nodule in the distal end of the common bile duct. Da Silva F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1205–7

[Percutaneous intraductal ultrasound of the bile ducts] Brambs HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Jun;60(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography in tumors of the pancreas and bile ducts] Nattermann C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1993 Jan; 23(1):13–8, 21–3 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of bile duct calculi. A prospective study regarding the effects and the objective and subjective factors on accuracy in choledocholithiasis] Wermke W. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Dec;13(6):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of endosonography in diagnosis of pancreatobiliary diseases] Rösch T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;30(12):878–84 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of choledochal cysts in children with special reference to ultrasonographic examination] Dobrowolski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Feb 17–24;47(7–8):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

Continuous vectorcardiography in patients with chest pain indicative of acute ischemic heart disease. Lundin P, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):145–56

Ischaemia and reperfusion induced transient QRS vector changes: relationship to size of the ischaemic territory. Näslund U, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):327–33

Electrocardiographic assessment of infarct size: comparison between QRS scoring of 12-lead electrocardiography and dynamic vectorcardiography. Dellborg M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):167–72

Body surface potential mapping of ST-segment shift in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Correlations with the ECG and vectorcardiogram. Shenasa M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):43–51

Combination of diagnostic classifications from ECG and VCG computer interpretations. van Bemmel JH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:126–30

Normal limits of derived vectorcardiogram in Chinese. Yang TF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Apr;26(2):97–106

[Diagnosis of conditions following myocardial infarct using complex analysis of electrical cardiac fields] Stojan M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Nov 6;131(22):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reference values of QRS-complex amplitude parameters in computer evaluation of Frank's orthogonal electrocardiogram] Bachárová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 May;93(5):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Vectorcardiographic features of right ventricular dilatation] Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun; 93(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Vectorcardiography of variations in localization of specific conduction systems in the left ventricle] Szathmáry V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electrocardiography in pediatrics. 2: Recommendations for a newly introduced recording and evaluation procedure] Kluge R, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1992;31(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Spatial orientation of the vectorcardiogram in patients with myocardial infarction. Horinaka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Feb;57(2):109–16

The usefulness of continuous vectorcardiography in patients with myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Lundin P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Oct;11(10):811–5

[Dynamic continuous vectorcardiography] Markenvard JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 17;154(34):2296–300 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Body surface isopotential mapping system by colored spatial mapping electrocardiography] Tanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[The direction of Mexican electrovectorcardiography] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 May–Jun; 63(3):259–66 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Normal electro- and vectorcardiographic data in the growing Friesian calf using a semi-orthogonal lead system. Amory H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Mar;40(2):81–92

Bovine vectocardiography: a comparative study relative to the validity of four tridimensional lead systems. Amory H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug;39(6):453–69

VECTORS, GENETIC see **GENETIC VECTORS**

VECURONIUM

Vecuronium block in the myasthenic patient. Influence of anticholinesterase therapy. Baraka A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):588–90

ORG 9426, succinylcholine or vecuronium: which agent provides "overall superiority" for short outpatient procedures [letter; comment] Ginsburg R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):904–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):37–40.

Onset of maximum neuromuscular block following succinylcholine or vecuronium in four age groups. Koscielniak-Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug; 79(2):229–34

Tetanic fade during recovery from vecuronium block: comparison of systemic and isolated forearm administration. Campkin NT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May; 70(5):581–2

Recoveries of post-tetanic twitch and train-of-four responses after administration of vecuronium with different inhalation anaesthetics and neuroleptanaesthesia. Saitoh Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):402–4

Pipecuronium-induced prolongation of vecuronium neuromuscular block. Smith I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):446–8

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and ECT. Vallance H, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Jan 6–19;49(1):50

[Shortest possible muscle relaxation in children using atracurium and/or vecuronium] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia and muscle relaxants] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 May;59(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction between vecuronium and pancuronium] Okamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia conducted twice in myotonic dystrophy] Ueda Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vecuronium and the timing of intubation in neuroanesthesia (letter)] Gómez-Sáinz JJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):39 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alfentanil combined with vecuronium or pancuronium for use in eye surgery. Oikkonen MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(4):243–51

High-dose vecuronium may be an alternative to suxamethonium for rapid-sequence intubation. Koller ME, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):465–8

Vecuronium-thiopentone induction for emergency caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Teviotdale BM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):288–91

Org 9426, succinylcholine, or vecuronium: which agent provides "overall superiority" for short outpatient procedures: Part II [letter] Lippmann M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):646

Continuous infusions of atracurium and vecuronium, compared with intermittent boluses of pancuronium: dose requirements and reversal. Beattie WS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;39(9):925–31

Cumulation and reversal with prolonged infusions of atracurium and vecuronium. Martineau RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;39(7):670–6

[The use of low doses of intermediate acting muscle relaxants in adenotonsillectomy] Frediani M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Onset time and duration of action of neuromuscular block induced by increasing doses of vecuronium bromide] Russo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the timing principle with small priming doses of vecuronium] Koyama K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The circulatory responses to tracheal intubation using the timing principle] Koyama K, et al. **Masui** 1993 May; 42(5):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance doses of vecuronium and pancuronium during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul;42(7):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Priming doses of atracurium and vecuronium depress swallowing in humans. D'Honneur G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Dec;77(6):1070–3

Prolonged weakness and vecuronium [letter; comment] Bernstein D. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):569; discussion 571. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):484–6.

Prolonged weakness and vecuronium [letter; comment] Scott VL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):570; discussion 571. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):484–6.

Prolonged paralysis after long-term vecuronium infusion [letter; comment] Fuhrman TM. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1623; discussion 1624–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Feb;20(2):304–7.

Bradycardia following induction with alfentanil and vecuronium [letter] Lema G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):774–5

Persistent paralysis after vecuronium administration [letter; comment] Conway EE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1882. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):524–8.

Persistent paralysis after vecuronium administration [letter; comment] Gazmuri RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1881–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):524–8.

Reversible sensorimotor impairment following prolonged ventilation with isoflurane and vecuronium for acute severe asthma. du Peloux Menagé H, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1078–9

[Acute myopathy complicating prolonged curarization and corticoid therapy for status asthmaticus (letter)] Vasquez JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 19;21(30):1433 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to vecuronium] Yagi T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac arrest after the administration of fentanyl and vecuronium during a laparotomy (letter)] Santacana E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Mar–Apr;40(2):100–1 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Time course of action and endotracheal intubating conditions of Org 9487, a new short-acting steroidal muscle relaxant; a comparison with succinylcholine. Wierda JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):579–84

Antagonism of vecuronium by one of its metabolites in vitro. Khuenl-Brady KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3; 222(1):153–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potentiation and antagonism of vecuronium by decamethonium. Feldman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):631–4

Atropine facilitates neostigmine reversal of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade [letter; comment] Wilhite AO. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr; 78(4):793–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):17–20.

Dose-response relationships for neostigmine antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in adults and the elderly. McCarthy GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep; 69(3):281–3

Antagonism of vecuronium by one of its metabolites in vitro. Khuenl-Brady KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3; 222(1):153–6

BLOOD

[Rate of in vitro degradation of vecuronium in plasma of patients with renal failure and pregnancy] Kumagai K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of isoflurane on plasma concentration-response curve of vecuronium determined with continuous infusion method] Oku S. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):328–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Lipid solubility of pancuronium and vecuronium determined by n-octanol/water partitioning. Weindlamayr-Goettel M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May;70(5):579-80

PHARMACOKINETICS

A comparison of the pharmacodynamics of rocuronium and vecuronium during halothane anaesthesia [see comments] Booth MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):832-4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 Apr;48(4):349.

Importance of early blood sampling on vecuronium pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic parameters. Ducharme J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Jun; 24(6):507-18

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuated ventilatory response to hypoxaemia at vecuronium-induced partial neuromuscular block. Eriksson LI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):710-5

Duration of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade predicted by dose and onset time. Rørvik K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jul;37(5):481-3

Phenytoin-induced resistance to vecuronium. Platt PR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):185-91

The effect of residual receptor occupancy on sensitivity to repeated vecuronium. Campkin NT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):572-4

Comparison of recovery index of rocuronium or vecuronium with simultaneously administered pancuronium in the isolated forearm. Fawcett WJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):200-1

Vecuronium: an anthropometric comparison. Houghton IT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):741-6

Extending a pipecuronium neuromuscular block. Increments of atracurium or vecuronium as an alternative to pipecuronium. Roberts SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):196-9

Vecuronium and rocuronium [letter; comment] van den Broek L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):349. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Oct;47(10):832-4.

The level of neuromuscular block needed to suppress diaphragmatic movement during tracheal suction in patients with raised intracranial pressure: a study with vecuronium and atracurium. Werba A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):301-3

Rocuronium onset of action: a comparison with atracurium and vecuronium. Bartkowski RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):574-8

Resistance to decamethonium neuromuscular block after prior administration of vecuronium. Campkin NT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jul;77(1):78-80

Recovery from pancuronium and vecuronium administered simultaneously in the isolated forearm and the effect on recovery following administration after cross-over of drugs. Feldman SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):92-5

Tetanus-induced changes in apparent recovery after bolus doses of atracurium or vecuronium. Brull SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):642-5

Effect of a vecuronium-induced partial neuromuscular block on hypoxic ventilatory response. Eriksson LI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):693-9

Effect of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade on cortical motor evoked potentials. Sloan TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):966-73

Onset of neuromuscular block in myasthenic patients [letter] Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):227-8

Fade during recovery from vecuronium [letter; comment] Gampkin NT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):226-7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Feb;68(2):207-8.

Lung function after vecuronium pretreatment in young, healthy patients. Mahajan RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;69(3):318-9

Onset and recovery of rocuronium (Org 9426) and vecuronium under enflurane anaesthesia. Mayer M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):511-2

Potentiation of pancuronium and vecuronium neuromuscular blockade by intravenous salbutamol. Salib Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;40(1):50-3

Determining the optimal time for endotracheal intubation during onset of neuromuscular blockade. Ueda N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Jan;10(1):3-8

Study of neonatal status after use of vecuronium as a muscle relaxant in caesarean section. Das S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):54-6

[The action of atracurium and vecuronium in chronically hemodialyzed patients] Link J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jan; 42(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a combination of vecuronium and low-dose fentanyl in atropinized and non-atropinized subjects] Zamaro G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):1237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid induction with vecuronium/fentanyl combinations for coronary artery surgery: influence on cardiovascular responses and plasma fentanyl concentrations] Kiichi Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1617-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of midazolam and vecuronium in anesthetized patients] Okuda T, et al. **Masui** 1993 Aug;42(8):1153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in the kidney transplant recipient and the patient with normal renal function] Takita K, et al. **Masui** 1993 Feb;42(2):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of posttetanic count (PTC) during onset and spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium] Ueda N, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov; 41(11):1777-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vecuronium for muscle relaxation in patients with dystrophia myotonica. Diefenbach C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr; 76(4):872-4

VECURONIUM BROMIDE see **VECURONIUM**

VEGETABLE OILS see **PLANT OILS**

VEGETABLE PROTEINS

Allergenicity and nutritional adequacy of soy protein formulas. Businco L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 2):S21-8 (62 ref.)

[Evaluation of two methods to determine the polyphenol content in raw and cooked beans and its effect on protein digestibility] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Dec;41(4):569-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of atopic diseases in high risk babies (long-term follow-up). Bruno G, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3):181-6; discussion 186-7

The effects of abomasal infusions of casein or soya-bean-protein isolate on the milk production of dairy cows in mid-lactation. Choung JJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):103-15

Vegetable versus animal protein diet in cirrhotic patients with chronic encephalopathy. A randomized cross-over comparison [see comments] Bianchi GP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):385-92. Comment in: J Intern Med 1993 May;233(5):369-71.

Animal versus vegetable protein diet in hepatic encephalopathy [editorial; comment] Conn HO. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):369-71. Comment on: J Intern Med 1993 May;233(5):385-92.

Effect of soy protein diet versus standard low fat, low cholesterol diet on lipid and lipoprotein levels in children with familial or polygenic hypercholesterolemia. Widhalm K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):30-4

Effect of oligosaccharide additions on nitrogen-corrected true metabolizable energy of soy protein concentrate. Leske KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Apr;72(4):664-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational protein contact dermatitis from lettuce. Alonso MD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Aug;29(2):109-10

Dietary protein intolerance in infants with transient methemoglobinemia and diarrhea. Murray KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):90-2

Hepatobiliary dysfunction during total parenteral nutrition is caused by infusate, not the route of administration. Moss RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):391-6; discussion 396-7

Questionable role of soy protein in childhood IgA nephropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):395-8

ANALYSIS

Formation of resistant starch in deproteinized and non-deproteinized beans. Saura-Calixto F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46 Suppl 2:S109-11

GENETICS

Differential manifestation of seed mortality induced by seed-specific expression of the gene for diphtheria toxin A chain in Arabidopsis and tobacco. Czakó M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Oct;235(1):33-40

Role of posttranslational cleavage in glycinin assembly. Dickinson CD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Apr;1(4):459-69

Cis-analysis of a seed protein gene promoter: the conservative RY repeat CATGCATG within the legumin box is essential for tissue-specific expression of a legumin gene. Bäumlein H, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):233-9

Vicilin with carboxy-terminal KDEL is retained in the endoplasmic reticulum and accumulates to high levels in the leaves of transgenic plants. Wandelt CI, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):181-92

cis-acting regulatory regions of the soybean seed storage 11S globulin gene and their interactions with seed embryo factors. Itoh Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(6):973-84

Efficient splicing of an AU-rich antisense intron sequence. Simpson CG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(2):205-11

Isolation and characterization of wheat triticin cDNA revealing a unique lysine-rich repetitive domain. Singh NK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):227-37

Genetic aspects of the organization of legumin genes in pea. Turner L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):101-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of soy protein ingestion on total and specific immunoglobulin G concentrations in neonatal porcine serum measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hankins CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3096-101

Diagnostic criteria for food allergy with predominantly intestinal symptoms [letter; comment] Cantani A. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 May;16(4):476-8. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1992 Jan;14(1):108-12.

Atopic dermatitis: role of food and house dust mite allergens. Casimir GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Aug;92(2):252-6

METABOLISM

A high-order structure of plant storage proprotein allows its second conversion by an asparagine-specific cysteine protease, a novel proteolytic enzyme. Muramatsu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 1;215(1):123-32

Effect of structural modifications on the assembly of a glycinin subunit. Dickinson CD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 May; 2(5):403-13

Different legumin protein domains act as vacuolar targeting signals. Saalbach G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jul;3(7):695-708

Protein and lysine digestibility and protein quality of cooked Filipino rice diets and milled rice in growing rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Mar;43(2):163-70

Vicilin with carboxy-terminal KDEL is retained in the endoplasmic reticulum and accumulates to high levels in the leaves of transgenic plants. Wandelt CI, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):181-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Depression of plasma cholesterol in men by consumption of baked products containing soy protein. Potter SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):501-6

Hypotensive effect of soy protein and its hydrolysate. Imura T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:327-30

Anti-atherogenicity of soybean protein. Kanazawa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:202-14

Effect of soy protein on the excretion amount of fecal sterols in Jcl:Wistar rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:359-63

Immunostimulating peptide derived from soybean protein. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23; 685:375-6

The effect of dietary casein and soyprotein on cholesterol metabolism in hamsters. Wright SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):155S

Diet and the suitability of the male Fischer 344 rat as a model for aging research. Shimokawa I, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):B27-32

Effects of casein and soy-protein on alpha-linolenic acid metabolism in rats. Noguchi A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;38(6):579-91

Influence of casein and soy flour proteins on aminoacid content in the liver of experimental animals. Dudášová S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(6):411-6

Effects of casein and soy protein on accumulation of cholesterol and dolichol in rat liver. Ishinaga M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):74-7

Studies regarding the efficiency of Supro isolated soy protein in Olympic athletes. Drăgan I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):63-70

[The effect of a soy protein isolate and sources of polyunsaturated omega-3 fatty acids in an anti-atherosclerotic diet on the lipid spectrum of blood serum and immunological indicators in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep-Oct;38(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of gamma radiation on the methionine and tryptophan content of soy protein products] Horvatić M, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Soybean protein diet and plasma cholesterol: from therapy to molecular mechanisms. Sirtori CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:188-201 (41 ref.)

VEGETABLES

Intestinal perforation due to phytobezoar obstruction. Çiçek Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):92-3

Inhibition of tobacco-specific nitrosamine-induced lung tumorigenesis by compounds derived from cruciferous vegetables and green tea. Chung FL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:186-201; discussion 201-2 (39 ref.)

Discovery of a new diet for patients with acute myocardial infarction: an Indian experiment on infarct survival. Singh RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:348-51

Effects of eating an uncooked vegetable diet for 1 week. Hänninen O, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Dec;19(3):243-54

An uncooked vegan diet shifts the profile of human fecal microflora: computerized analysis of direct stool sample gas-liquid chromatography profiles of bacterial cellular fatty acids. Peltonen R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3660-6

Effects of avocado as a source of monounsaturated fatty acids on plasma lipid levels. Alvizouri-Muñoz M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Winter;23(4):163-7

Feeding value of dried sugar beet pulp from Egyptian production. Abdelhamid AM. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(3-4):365-70

Intake of vegetables, fruits, beta-carotene, vitamin C and vitamin supplements and cancer incidence among the elderly: a prospective study. Shibata A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):673-9

Race and sex differences in associations of vegetables, fruits, and carotenoids with lung cancer risk in New Jersey (United States). Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):273-81

Quantitation of human uptake of the anticarcinogen phenethyl isothiocyanate after a watercress meal. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(5):383-8

Effects of cereal and vegetable fiber feeding on potential risk factors for colon cancer. Lampe JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(3):207-11

Effect of heat processing and of vegetables and fruit in human diets on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Alink GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Mar;14(3):519-24

Influence of fruit and vegetable juices on the endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline and N-nitrosothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid in humans on controlled diets. Helser MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Dec; 13(12):2277-80

The accuracy of parental reports of their children's intake of fruits and vegetables: validation of a food frequency questionnaire with serum levels of carotenoids and vitamins C, A, and E. Byers T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul; 4(4):350-5

Effects of fruit juices, processed vegetable juice, orange peel and green tea on endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline in subjects from a high-risk area for gastric cancer in Moping County, China. Xu GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jul;2(4):327-35

Effects of different vegetables in mixed meals on glucose homeostasis and satiety. Gustafsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;47(3):192-200

Can infants and young children eat enough green leafy vegetables from a single traditional meal to meet their daily vitamin A requirements? Rahman MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;47(1):68-72

Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity in workers in a vegetable pickling and mustard production facility. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(6):457-61

Food-group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide Case-Control Study. I. Vegetables and fruit. Steinmetz KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):711-9

Nutrition labeling of raw fruit, vegetables, and fish. Pennington JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct; 92(10):1250-4, 1257 (18 ref.)

The effect of dietary fruits and vegetables on urinary galactitol excretion in galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Berry GT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):91-100

Ileorectostomy or cecectomy but not colectomy abolishes the plasma cholesterol-lowering effect of dietary beet fiber in rats. Nishimura N, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul;123(7):1260-9

The accumulation of alpha- and beta-carotene in serum and tissues of preruminant calves fed raw and steamed carrot slurries. Poor CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul;123(7):1296-304

Inhibitory activity of heat treated vegetables and indigestible polysaccharides on mutagenicity. Yamaguchi T. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16;284(2):205-13

Food and anticarcinogens. Sinha S. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):277

Fruit, vegetables, and cancer prevention: a review of the epidemiological evidence. Block G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 18(1):1-29 (246 ref.)

Food potentials of some unconventional oilseeds grown in Nigeria--a brief review. Badifu GI. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):211-24 (30 ref.)

Sensory evaluation of and acceptability trials on biscuits prepared from raw and malted wheat (Triticum aestivum)-Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) mixes with or without a green leafy vegetable. Goyle A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):291-6

The physico-chemical properties of the seed and seed oil of Jatropha gossipifolia. Ogbobe O, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May;43(3):197-200

In vitro availability of iron from selected nuts and oilseeds. Reddy NS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 May; 43(3):247-50

Bio-availability of iron from spinach (Spanicia oleracea) cultivated in soil fortified with graded levels of iron. Reddy NS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):313-8

Effect of vegetable fibre on post prandial glycemia. Sreedevi, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):71-8

Fruits and vegetables in the Rhode Island diet. Donahue FA, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):550-1

[A SOS induction test screening study for vegetables inhibiting mutagenicity caused by antineoplastic drugs] Zhao ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;26(2):92-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Yellow, but healthy. Report of 4 cases of diet-induced carotenosis] Taviti F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Feb;44(2):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulated carrots (Daucus carota) in dog nutrition] Zentek J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional adaptation of the Galliformes cecum to vegetable feedstuffs] Amanova MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jul;331(2):246-7 **(Rus)**

[The allergologic status of vegetable growers in hothouses] Fedotova EV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(2):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laryngeal edema from celery allergic reaction [letter] Hoerler S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):613

Bronchial asthma caused by two unrelated vegetables. Parra FM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Apr;70(4):324-7

Prevention of phytophotodermatitis from celery. Vale PT. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Aug;29(2):108

Food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis: report of two cases. Romano A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov; 13(8):585-7

Severe botulism after eating home-preserved asparagus. Paterson DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17;157(4):269-70

Carrot juice xanthoderma: an orange patient with multiple myeloma. Clegg KE, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Jul;76(7):361-3

[Presence of allergen-specific IgG-4 in patients with suspected food allergy] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:53-7 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of immunoglobulin E by the method of Fluoro-Fast 3M Diagnostic Systems in the diagnosis of atopic dermatitis] Olendzka-Rzepecka E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:40-4 **(Pol)**

[A case of phyto-mucous bezoar of the stomach] Sikorski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jan 20-27;47(3-4):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Nitrate level in vegetables by ion chromatography. Murcia MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):371S

A study of the phospholipid composition of vegetables by using 31P-NMR. Murcia MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):181S

Minor components in food plants--Note I. Flavonol glycosides from Ullucus tuberosus. Dini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1053-8

Chromium, copper, and zinc concentrations in edible vegetables grown in Tarragona Province, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):514-21

Rapid method for the simultaneous GC quantitation of acids and sugars in fruits and vegetables. Molnár-Perl I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):505-14

The development and application of a carotenoid database for fruits, vegetables, and selected multicomponent foods. Chug-Ahuja JK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar; 93(3):318-23

Galactose content of selected fruit and vegetable baby foods: implications for infants on galactose-restricted diets. Gropper SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):328-30

Carotenoid content of fruits and vegetables: an evaluation of analytic data [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1993 May;93(5):527] Mangels AR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):284-96

Liquid chromatographic determination of abamectin in fruits and vegetables. Chamkasem N, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):691-4

Simultaneous determination of linuron and trifluralin residues in carrots and their pulp by liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. D'Amato A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):657-62

Application of solid-phase partition cartridges in the determination of fungicide residues in vegetable samples. Di Muccio A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23; 643(1-2):363-8

Purification and characterization of invertase inhibitors from Dioscorea rotundata tuber. Nok AJ, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1992;6(2):175-80

The nicotine content of common vegetables [letter] Domino EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5;329(6):437

Cancer-protective factors in fruits and vegetables: biochemical and biological background. Dragsted LO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:116-35 (148 ref.)

Flavonoids of Cynara scolymus L. cultivated in Egypt. Hammouda FM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep; 44(2):163-9

Sensory evaluation and nutrient composition of weaning food from pregelatinized maize-sweet potato mixtures. Idowu MA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):149-55

Assessment of the lifetime accumulated cadmium intake from food in Kempenland. Kreis IA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 30;127(3):281-92

Atmospheric deposition of trace elements around point sources and human health risk assessment. II. Uptake of arsenic and chromium by vegetables grown near a wood preservation factory. Larsen EH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 25;126(3):263-75

Atmospheric deposition of trace elements around point sources and human health risk assessment. I: Impact zones near a source of lead emissions. Moseholm L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 25;126(3):243-62

[Studies on the rare earth content in food and its daily intake in man] Su DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;27(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heavy metal pollution of soil and garden products of Stolberg home gardens and lead and cadmium pollution of small farms in Stolberg] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):318-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of nutrient value of vegetables] Böttcher H. **Nahrung** 1993;37(1):20-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the folic acid content of vegetables and fruits using high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Müller H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Feb; 196(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minor components in food plants--II. Triterpenoid saponins from Ullucus tuberosus] Dini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1059-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Values of nitrate and nitrite in selected vegetables and potatoes cultivated in the region of Puław] Bilczuk L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the fermentation process on levels of nitrates and nitrites in selected vegetables] Heród-Leszczyńska T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(3-4):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in nitrate levels and nitrates in carrot roots during storage in an earthen clamp] Międzobrodzka A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of resins in the air, water and sugar beet leaves and roots by the method of thin layer chromatography] Gevorgian AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):61 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the fibrous basalt soil substitutes] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):20-3 **(Rus)**

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of the fungicide azocene in environmental objects and biological specimens] Khasanova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vitamin and microelement content of rarely cultivated vegetables in the Cis-Urals] Zelenin VM. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):74-5 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Vegetable fiber fermentation by human fecal bacteria: cell wall polysaccharide disappearance and short-chain fatty acid production during in vitro fermentation and water-holding capacity of unfermented residues. Bourquin LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):860-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of casein kinase I from broccoli. Klimczak LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):283-8

Generation, oxidation by the oxidized form of the tyrosine of polypeptide D2, and possible electronic configuration of the redox states S0, S-1, and S-2 of the water oxidase in isolated spinach thylakoids. Messinger J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9379-86

Sweet potato beta-amylase. Primary structure and identification of the active-site glutamyl residue. Toda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):25-38

Evidence for an interaction between cytosolic aldolase and the ATP-and pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinases in carrot storage roots. Moorhead GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):277-80

cDNAs sequences encoding cytochrome P450 (CYP71 family) from eggplant seedlings. Umemoto N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13;330(2):169-73

The complete amino acid sequence of yam (Dioscorea japonica) chitinase. A newly identified acidic class I chitinase. Araki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5; 267(28):19944-7

A chimeric alpha-glucan phosphorylase of plant type L and H isozymes. Functional role of 78-residue insertion in type L isozyme. Mori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15; 268(8):5574-81

cDNA cloning of carrot extracellular beta-fructosidase and its expression in response to wounding and bacterial infection. Sturm A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Nov;2(11):1107-19

GENETICS

Chicory seed lot variety identification by leucine-aminopeptidase and esterase zymogram analysis. Baes P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Nov;13(11):885-6

Construction and characterisation of a yeast artificial chromosome library containing two haploid Beta vulgaris L. genome equivalents. Eyers M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):195-201

High density molecular linkage maps of the tomato and potato genomes. Tanksley SD, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Dec; 132(4):1141-60

A nuclear protein fraction binding to dA/dT-rich sequences upstream from the radish rDNA promoter [corrected] [published erratum appears in Plant J 1992 May;2(3):423] Echeverria M, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Mar;2(2):211-9

The psbL gene from bell pepper (Capsicum annuum): plastid RNA editing also occurs in non-photosynthetic chromoplasts [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1993 Jan;21(2):413] Kuntz M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1185-8

Multiple copies of virG enhance the transient transformation of celery, carrot and rice tissues by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Liu CN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;

20(6):1071–87

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Status of the antioxidant systems in female workers in vegetable-growing hothouses] Germashev AG. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):40–1 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of carrot-specific IgE antibodies with celery, apiaceous spices, and birch pollen. Helbling A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jun;70(6):495–9

Cross-allergenicity among celery, cucumber, carrot, and watermelon. Jordan-Wagner DL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jul;71(1):70–9

METABOLISM

Synthesis and degradation of cyclic AMP in cultured carrot cells treated with forskolin. Kurosaki F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):177–9

Vegetable foods in weaning. Agostoni C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Sep;20(5):371–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival and growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 on salad vegetables. Abdul-Raouf UM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):1999–2006

Development and use of a selective medium for isolation of Leuconostoc spp. from vegetables and dairy products. Benkerroum N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 59(2):607–9

Inhibition of the growth of yeasts in fermented salads. Bonestroo MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):311–20

Incidence of Listeria monocytogenes in fresh foods in Barcelona (Spain). de Simón M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):153–6

Removal of Yersinia enterocolitica from fresh parsley by washing with acetic acid or vinegar. Karapinar M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):261–4

The incidence of Listeria species in retail foods in Japan. Ryu CH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):157–60

The effect of pH on the thermal resistance of Clostridium sporogenes (PA 3679) in asparagus purée acidified with citric acid and glucono-delta-lactone. Silla Santos MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug;16(4):275–81

Identification and characterization of two bacteriocin-producing strains of Lactococcus lactis isolated from vegetables. Uhlman L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):141–51

The nucleotide sequence of tomato mottle virus, a new geminivirus isolated from tomatoes in Florida. Abouzid AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3225–9

Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori in Chile: vegetables may serve as one route of transmission. Hopkins RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):222–6

Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection from a manured garden [letter] Cieslak PR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):367

PARASITOLOGY

Vapor heat treatment for zucchini infested with Bactrocera cucumis (Diptera: Tephritidae). Corcoran RJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Feb;86(1):66–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The freezing and thawing of water in poultry meat and vegetables irradiated by electrons at doses of 0.1–4 kGy. Dubini B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):687–92

STANDARDS

Technological aspects of keeping and pickling qualities of cucumbers as influenced by fertilizers. Bakr AA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):17–28

TOXICITY

[Serpentine mine "Nasławice" as the source of contamination of soil and agricultural plants with metals and fibrous minerals] Czuba R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VEGETARIANISM

Axial and peripheral bone density and nutrient intakes of postmenopausal vegetarian and omnivorous women. Tesar R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):699–704

Vegetarian diets, alcohol consumption, and hypertension. Beilin LJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;676:83–91 (52 ref.)

The hematological and electrophysiological effects of cobalamin. Deficiency secondary to vegetarian diets. Gilois C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:345–8

Contemporary vegetarianism in the U.K.: challenge and incorporation? Beardsworth AD, et al. **Appetite** 1993 Jun; 20(3):229–34

An uncooked vegan diet shifts the profile of human fecal microflora: computerized analysis of direct stool sample gas-liquid chromatography profiles of bacterial cellular fatty acids. Peltonen R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3660–6

Nuts do not prevent heart attacks [letter; comment] Mirkin G. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11;153(1):125. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jul;152(7):1416–24.

Lipoprotein risk factors in vegetarian women of Indian descent are unrelated to dietary intake. Reddy S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Aug;95(2–3):223–9

Hypokalaemic episodic polymyopathy in cats fed a vegetarian diet. Leon A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Oct; 69(10):249–54

The energy and nutrient intakes of different types of vegetarian: a case for supplements? Draper A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):3–19

Is vegetarianism a diet or an ideology? [letter; comment] Fromberg PM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):269 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Mar 15;148(6):998–1002.

Is vegetarianism a diet or an ideology? [see comments] Lawrence V. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 15; 148(6):998–1002. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Aug 1;149(3):269.

The influence of fast and vegetarian diet on parameters of nutritional status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Haugen MA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):62–9

Mortality pattern of German vegetarians after 11 years of follow-up [see comments] Chang-Claude J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):395–401. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 Sep;3(5):389–91.

Vegetarians and longevity: imagining a wider reference population [editorial; comment] [see comments] McMichael AJ. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):389–91. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Sep;3(5):395–401. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):278–9.

Vegetarians and longevity [letter; comment] Margetts BM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 May;4(3):278–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Sep;3(5):389–91.

Changing from a mixed diet to a Scandinavian vegetarian diet: effects on nutrient intake, food choice, meal pattern and cooking methods. Johansson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46(10):707–16

Validity of repeated dietary measurements in a dietary intervention study. Johansson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46(10):717–28

Platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition and function in vegans compared with age- and sex-matched omnivore controls. Sanders TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov; 46(11):823–31

The effects of a 2-year switch from a mixed to a lactovegetarian diet on trace element status in hypertensive subjects. Srikumar TS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep; 46(9):661–9

Dietary zinc intake of vegetarian and nonvegetarian patients with anorexia nervosa. Bakan R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar;13(2):229–33

Dietary and lifestyle determinants of mortality among German vegetarians. Chang-Claude J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):228–36

Lipid profile, anthropometry and dietary intake of 132 Thai vegetarians. Supawan V, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(4):324–9

Zinc and iron utilization in young women consuming a beef-based diet. Johnson JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1474–8

Lower height of lacto-ovovegetarian girls at preadolescence: an indicator of physical maturation delay? Sabaté J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1263–4

Vegetarians dominate in dermatological disorders [letter] Laha NN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr; 40(4):285

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate responses to vegetarian meals. Sciarrone SE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;11(3):277–85

Vegetarian diet in the treatment of mild hypertension: a randomized controlled trial. Margetts BM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S429–31

Serum sex hormones and endurance performance after a lacto-ovo vegetarian and a mixed diet. Raben A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1290–7

Vegetarian diets for treating nephrotic syndrome. Dwyer J. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Feb;51(2):44–6 (11 ref.)

Reduced plasma fibrinogen, serum peroxides, lipids, and apolipoproteins after a 3-week vegetarian diet. Høstmark AT, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):55–61

Genistein, a dietary-derived inhibitor of in vitro angiogenesis. Fotsis T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1; 90(7):2690–4

Quantitative determination of lignans and isoflavonoids in plasma of omnivorous and vegetarian women by isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1993; 215:5–18

[Hypothyroid iodine deficiency struma in 2 siblings as a sequela of alternative nutrition] Krull F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun;141(6):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of fasting and vegetarian diet in rheumatic diseases] Lützner H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Mar 12; 87(3):223–8 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a vegetarian diet on protein and fat metabolism values in rats of various ages] Krajčovičová-Kudláčková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(7):413–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe megaloblastic anemia in child breast fed by a vegetarian mother] Monfort-Gouraud M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jan;40(1):28–31 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VEGETATIVE STATE see **COMA**

VEHICLES

In vivo and in vitro release of indomethacin from water-soluble and fatty base suppositories. Furuno K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Aug;46(4):223–31

Alcohol vehicles in tests for non-immunological immediate contact reactions. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):22–5

Use of fluorometry in assessing the efficacy of a cation-sensitive gel as an ophthalmic vehicle: comparison with scintigraphy. Maurice DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):615–9

Biological activity of urease formulated in poloxamer 407 after intraperitoneal injection in the rat. Pec EA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):626–30

Lecithin organogel as matrix for transdermal transport of drugs. Willimann H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep; 81(9):871–4

The influence of liquid crystalline phases on drug percutaneous absorption. I. Development of a vehicle. Swarbrick J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1546–9

The influence of liquid crystalline phases on drug percutaneous absorption. II. Permeation studies through excised human skin. Swarbrick J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Dec;9(12):1550–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maltose-induced hyponatremia. Palevsky PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):526–8

Potential dangers of alcohol-based sunscreens [letter] Hogan D. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 28;268(16):2169

[Oleoma of the knee. A clinical case] Cavallaro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 Mar 31;48(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

[Formulation and in vitro investigation of antibacterial vaginal suppositories. Part 1. Considerations in selecting the vehicle. Methods and results of the physical examination] Tariné Gombkötö Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Nov;62(6):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Formulation and in vitro investigation of antibacterial vaginal suppositories. Part 2. In vitro membrane diffusion and microbiologic studies] Tariné Gombkötö Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Nov;62(6):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug and vehicle deposition from topical applications: use of in vitro mass balance technique with minoxidil solutions. Tsai JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):736–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Cremophor-EL enhances taxol efficacy in a multi-drug resistant C1300 neuroblastoma cell line. Chervinsky DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):93–6

Long-term effects of syrup medications for recurrent otitis media on the dental health of 6- to 8-year-old children. Karjalainen S, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):310–4

Percutaneous absorption of organophosphorus insecticides in pigs--the influence of different vehicles. Gyrd-Hansen N, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;16(2):174–80

VEILED CELLS see **DENDRITIC CELLS**

VEILLONELLACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic and chemotaxonomic characterization of Acidaminococcus fermentans. Both B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1–2):7–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of lactate dehydrogenase and lactate racemase in Megasphaera elsdenii grown on glucose or lactate. Hino T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):255–9

Intrinsic crotonase activity in a bacterial butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase. Ellison PA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar;29(4):605–12

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding the carboxytransferase subunit of the biotin-dependent Na+ pump glutaconyl-CoA decarboxylase from Acidaminococcus fermentans in Escherichia coli. Bendrat K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):697–702

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Presence of lactate dehydrogenase and lactate racemase in

Megasphaera elsdenii grown on glucose or lactate. Hino T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):255–9

METABOLISM

Identification of the gene encoding the activator of (R)–2–hydroxyglutaryl–CoA dehydratase from Acidaminococcus fermentans by gene expression in Escherichia coli. Bendrat K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):329–31

VEIN CUTDOWN see **VENOUS CUTDOWN**

VEIN OF GALEN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

VEINS

consider also terms at PHLEB–

see related

PHLEBOGRAPHY

Continuous venous air embolism in patients receiving positive end–expiratory pressure. Morris WP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Apr;147(4):1034–7

Venous gas embolism during gynaecological laparoscopy [letter] Hynes SR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Sep;39(7):748–9

Endothelium releases more von Willebrand factor and tissue–type plasminogen activator upon venous occlusion in patients with liver cirrhosis than in normals. Tornai I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):58–64

Venous versus arterialised venous blood for assessment of blood glucose levels during glucose clamping: comparison in healthy men. Wahab PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):576–9

Selective venous sampling directly from cavernous sinus in Cushing's syndrome. Teramoto A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):637–41

Giant cystic hygroma associated with venous aneurysm. Gorenstein A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1504–6

The 5th Annual Meeting of the American Venous Forum. Orlando, Florida, February 24–26, 1993. Abstracts. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):425–45

Venous flaps. Thatte MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):747–51 (33 ref.)

[How far does the field of phlebology extend?] Brinzeu P. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul–Sep;45(3):356–8 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aberrant left gastric vein directly draining into left portal venous system. A case report. Tajima H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Sep;33(5):462–3

Venous and arteriovenous vascular malformations: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations regarding 239 patients observed in the 1978–1991 period. Raso AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):63–5

Simplified treatment of vascular lesions using the argon laser. Sexton J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):12–6

A study of venous anomalies of the lower extremities in patients manifesting the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Ohashi I, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):205–7

Venous and arterial anomalies of the lower extremities diagnosed by duplex scanning. Kerr TM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;175(4):309–14

[Low flow venous malformations in children] de Greef C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous malformations of the dura mater] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Clinical anatomy of the subcutaneous veins in the dorsum of the hand. Zhang SX, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug; 175(4):381–4

Rapid three–dimensional surface reconstruction of magnetic resonance images of large arteries and veins: a preliminary evaluation of clinical utility. Kandarpa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;16(1):25–9

Measurements of central blood vessels in infants and children: normal values. Steinberg C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov;27(3):197–201

Deep dissections of the veins of the bovine head: unpublished work by Prof. J. M. W. Le Roux (1926–1991). Smuts MM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;59(3):211–8

[Morphologic anatomy of the valves of the lower limbs] Bouchet A. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul–Sep;45(3):233–44; discussion 244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three–dimensional imaging of the pelvic veins using magnetic resonance angiography] Richter CS, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Aug;159(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nomenclature of blood vessels of the chorion of mature human placenta] Bekov DB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):96–102 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical variability of the left gastric artery and vein in newborn infants] Pashko AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity of contractile 5–HT receptors in human hand veins. Bodelsson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4; 219(3):455–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of C–type natriuretic peptide in isolated canine arteries and veins. Wei CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan; 264(1 Pt 2):H71–3

Direct and indirect effects of angiotensin II on venous tone in conscious rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 14;219(1):141–5

Effect of bradykinin on arteries and veins in systemic and pulmonary circulation. Bönner G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 9:S21–7

Effect of KRN2391 on venous return: comparison with other vasodilators. Kaneta S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):82–8

Specific alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction in human veins and interaction with the calcium entry blockers nifedipine and diltiazem. Schulte KL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S239–41

Effects of phenothiazine and thiabendazole on bovine dorsal pedal vein contractility induced by ergonovine and serotonin; potential for alleviation of fescue toxicity. Oliver JW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(3):247–51

Pharmacological modulation of prostacyclin and thromboxane production of rat and cat venous tissue slices. Nadasy GL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Oct;44(4):339–55

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of pre– and post–natal veins] Kokova J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The kallikrein–-kinin system in blood vessels. Nolly HL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):1–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The development of pre– and post–natal veins] Kokova J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr–Jun;46(2):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The demonstration by immunofluorescence of inframicrobial antigens on samples of peripheral blood vessels (artery and vein) from subjects with different vascular diseases] Dumitrescu SM, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Abdominal vascular trauma: a review of 106 injuries. Jackson MR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):622–6

Venous injuries of the lower extremities and pelvis: repair versus ligation. Yelon JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct; 33(4):532–6; discussion 536–8

Long–term results of venous reconstruction after vascular trauma in civilian practice. Nypaver TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):762–8

Central and regional hemodynamics determine optimal management of major venous injuries. Sharma PV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):887–93; discussion 893–4

Cervical vascular injuries: a trauma center experience. Rao PM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):527–31

Venous disease, injury, and politics [editorial] Rich NM. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):120–1

[Successful arrest of bleeding from the sagittal sinus] Shavrak AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):87–8 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The distribution and colocalization of neuropeptides in perivascular nerves innervating the large arteries and veins of the snake, Elaphe obsoleta. Davies PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Sep;269(3):495–504

METABOLISM

Penetration of zidovudine and 3'–fluoro–3'–deoxythymidine into the brain, muscle tissue, and veins in cynomolgus monkeys: relation to antiviral action. Ljungdahl–Ståhle E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2418–22

Relationship between arterial and peripheral venous catecholamine plasma catecholamine concentrations during infusion of noradrenaline and adrenaline in healthy volunteers. Ensinger H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(3):245–9

Pathways of macromolecular tracer transport across venules and small veins. Structural basis for the hyperpermeability of tumor blood vessels. Kohn S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):596–607

Pharmacological modulation of prostacyclin and thromboxane production of rat and cat venous tissue slices. Nadasy GL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Oct;44(4):339–55

PATHOLOGY

The response of the vessel wall to thrombosis: the in vivo study of venous thrombolysis. Northeast AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:127–40 (73 ref.)

Reduction of vein graft intimal hyperplasia by ex vivo treatment with desferrioxamine manganese [letter] Underwood MJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 30(4):239–40

Experimental microsurgical vein grafts: quantitative temporal analysis of progressive media fibroplasia. McDonald JP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):203–10

Novel microsurgical model of experimental vascular neointimal hyperplasia. Tennant M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):102–6

Central venous occlusion: MR angiography. Finn JP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):245–51

[Inter–related arterial and venous pathologies] Bastide G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The socioeconomic impact of venous pathology in Great Britain] Jantet G. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):433–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of phlebology in Sweden] Norgren L. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus. Report of a case] Borghi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):395–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aging increases venous compliance in awake instrumented rats. Glick MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1948–52

Endothelium–derived nitric oxide reduces baseline venous tone in awake instrumented rats. Glick MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H47–51

Effects of drugs on body venous tone, as reflected by mean circulatory filling pressure. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):443–8 (56 ref.)

A model approach for calculating the net capillary filtration rate during venous occlusion. Kolari PJ. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jan;13(1):11–7

Critical evaluation of the 'heated–hand–technique' for obtaining 'arterialized' venous blood: incomplete arterialization and alterations in glucagon responses. Nauck MA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep;12(5):537–52

An attempt to characterize alpha–adrenoceptors on human dorsal foot veins in situ. Barthel W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):267–70

A vein has a preferential axis of flattening. Van Cleef JF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 May;19(5):468–70

Effect of cerebral venous congestion on the pressure–volume index in the evaluation of intracranial pressure dynamics. Kotani J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1993 Apr; 5(2):121–6

Role of the carotid sinus in response of integrated venous system to pulsatile and nonpulsatile perfusion. Minami K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1639–46

Venous haemodynamics–-a consideration of macro– and microvascular effects. Mani R. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(2):109–15 (38 ref.)

[Fibrinolytic activity and tissue plasminogen activator level in healthy individuals prior to and after a ten–minute venous stasis] Kubicka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Feb 1–8;48(5–6):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of periodic obstructive apneas on venous return in closed–chest dogs. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):323–9

Increased venous alpha–adrenoceptor responsiveness in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Arnold JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):619–21

The response of the vessel wall to thrombosis: the in vivo study of venous thrombolysis. Northeast AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:127–40 (73 ref.)

Endothelial cell seeding of damaged native vascular surfaces: prostacyclin production. Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):487–93

Role of the venous system in hemodynamics during ultrafiltration and bicarbonate dialysis. Kooman JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Sep;42(3):718–26

Further investigation of secondary venous obstruction. Angel MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):255–7

[A study of valve dynamics using endoscopy. Does functional valve insufficiency exist?] Magi G. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul–Sep;45(3):287–9; discussion 290 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic assessment of the compensatory role of extracerebral veins in patients with brain tumors] Tigliev GS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):59–64 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY see **PHLEBOGRAPHY**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic internal spermatic vein ligation: report of a new technique. Mehan DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec; 58(6):1263–6

Long–term results of venous reconstruction after vascular trauma in civilian practice. Nypaver TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):762–8

With regard to "The role of air plethysmography in monitoring results of venous surgery" [letter; comment] Payne SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;18(1):139–40.

Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Nov;16(5):674–8.
Reconstruction of deep venous valves of the lower extremity. Eriksson I. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:211–29 (54 ref.)
A preliminary experience with use of magnetic resonance angiography in assessment of failing lower extremity bypass grafts. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct; 112(4):664–8; discussion 668–9
[The value of pulse oximetry in ambulatory phlebectomy] Cuffit A. **Phlebologie** 1993 Jan–Mar;46(1):149–50 **(Fre)**
[Use of the laser for closing a venotomy in an experimental model] Bendowski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 4–11; 47(18–19):423–4 **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Conduits for coronary artery bypass. Jones EL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan;55(1):194–5
The role of cell proliferation and migration in the development of a neo-intimal layer in veins grafted into arteries, in rats. Dilley RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug; 269(2):281–7
Alteration of reactivity of native arteries induced by venous graft placement. Bjorling DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Feb; 72(2):319–29
Arterial substitution in lower extremity trauma: autogenous vein vs polytetrafluoroethylene. White WA, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Oct;56(10):525–8 (19 ref.)
The integrity of experimental vein graft endothelium--implications on the etiology of early graft failure. Davies MG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):156–65
Basilic vein in situ bypass for chronic post-traumatic ischaemia of the arm. Duff C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):461–3
Surveillance of lower extremity vein grafts. Idu MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):456–62 (50 ref.)
The basilic vein as an in situ bypass for occlusion of the brachial artery. Noordanus RP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):457–60
Endothelium derived relaxing factor is absent in experimental in situ vein grafts. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):144–50
Selection of patients with critical limb ischaemia for femorodistal vein bypass. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):291–7
ABPI for vein graft surveillance [letter; comment] Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;6(5):576. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 May;6(3):293–8.
Factors determining the outcome of crural and pedal revascularisation for critical limb ischaemia. Tordoir JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):82–6
Distal vein graft reconstruction for isolated tibioperoneal vessel occlusive disease in diabetics with critical foot ischaemia--does it work? Woelfle KD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):409–13
Mechanical issues in vascular grafting: a review [editorial] Brossollet LJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Oct;15(10):579–84 (45 ref.)
Cryopreserved allogeneic vessel and nerve grafts: hind-limb replantation model in the rat [see comments] Hirasé Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):437–43; discussion 445–6. Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1993 May;9(3):254–5.
Hypercholesterolemia and experimental vein grafts: accelerated development of intimal hyperplasia and an increase in abnormal vasomotor function. Klyachkin ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):451–68
Reduction of vein graft intimal hyperplasia by ex vivo treatment with desferrioxamine manganese. Hagen PO, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;29(6):405–9
Reduction of vein graft intimal hyperplasia by ex vivo treatment with desferrioxamine manganese [letter] Underwood MJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 30(4):239–40
The characteristics and anatomic distribution of lesions that cause reversed vein graft failure: a five-year prospective study. Mills JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):195–204; discussion 204–6
Experimental microsurgical vein grafts: quantitative temporal analysis of progressive media fibroplasia. McDonald JP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(3):203–10
Group fascicular vein grafts with interposition of nerve slices for long ulnar nerve defects: report of three cases. Tang JB. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(6):404–8
Novel microsurgical model of experimental vascular neointimal hyperplasia. Tennant M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):102–6
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm in an ulnar artery vein graft. Higgs PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):726–8
Reversed cephalic vein: a lifeboat in head and neck free-flap reconstruction. Horng SY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):752–3
Microscopic and immunohistological studies on intimal hyperplasia of the arterially implanted autovein graft and its anastomosis in dogs. Shrestha DR, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(5):443–50
Regression of intimal hyperplasia with restoration of endothelium-dependent relaxing factor-mediated relaxation in experimental vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):258–70; discussion 270–1
Impaired endothelial prostacyclin production of the canine vein graft in a poor distal runoff limb. Onohara T, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):700–8
[Atherosclerosis of an arterialized venous graft. Reduction by rigid external support] Batellier J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In situ venous grafts. Indications, technique and results. Prospective study of 26 consecutive cases] Suter M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of foot arteries after injury in arterial occlusive disease] Flis V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Giant cell arteritis of the leg arteries: saving the extremity by crural reconstruction?] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ablation of venous valves with Nd-Yag laser--an alternative to conventional valvulotomy?] Pflugbeil G, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined duplex/color Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of outcome of interventions on peripheral arteries] Ebner C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:26 **(Ger)**
[Carotid eversion thrombendarterectomy. Early and late results comparing thrombendarterectomy with patch-plasty] Fraunhofer S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:23–4 **(Ger)**
[Technique of angioscopy-assisted venous preparation in orthograde venous bypass--initial results] Hölzenbein T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:15–7 **(Ger)**
[A new experimental approach to postoperative monitoring of small caliber vascular bypasses and initial clinical experiences exemplified by aortocoronary venous bypass] Lass M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:29–31 **(Ger)**
[Use of prosthesis enclosed dilated or varicose veins as arterial bypass transplant] Moritz A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992; 37:20 **(Ger)**
[Femoro-crural reconstruction with distal anastomosis of the tibio-fibularis trunk--a promising method?] Sekanina G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:64–6 **(Ger)**
[Autogenic training in hypertensive dysregulation after aortocoronary venous bypass operation of coronary heart disease] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Apr;48(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suggestion for differential use of graft materials in peripheral bypass operations (see comments)] Enzler MA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(7):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Zentralbl Chir 1993;118(7):436–7. **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of vascular prostheses (comment)] Grundmann R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(7):436–7. Comment on: Zentralbl Chir 1993;118(7):377–82. **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasonography. Normal and pathologic findings in the great veins. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):329–34
Effects of central venous catheter placement on upper extremity duplex US findings. Burbidge SJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;4(3):399–404
Does correction of stenoses identified with color duplex scanning improve infrainguinal graft patency? Mattos MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):54–64; discussion 64–6

VELOCIMETRY see **RHEOLOGY**

VELOCIMETRY, LASER-DOPPLER see **LASER-DOPPLER FLOWMETRY**

VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY

see related
SPEECH DISORDERS
Velopharyngeal insufficiency. Cote DN, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Jan;145(1):9–11 (11 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationships of speech pathologists and surgeons [letter] Robinson JH. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Sep;29(5):489

DIAGNOSIS

Results of a survey of cleft palate teams concerning the use of nasendoscopy. D'Antonio LL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):35–9
Survey of speech-language pathologists' training, experience, and opinions on nasopharyngoscopy. Pannbacker MD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):40–5
Acoustic discrimination of velar impairment in children. Plante F, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(3):112–9

ETIOLOGY

Long-term speech results of cleft palate patients with primary palatoplasty. Hardin-Jones MA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):55–63
Velopharyngeal sphincter physiology in deaf individuals. Ysunza A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar; 30(2):141–3
A comparison of surgical and prosthetic treatment for speech disorders attributable to surgically acquired soft palate defects. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr; 51(4):361–5
Hypertrophic tonsils: the effect on resonance and velopharyngeal closure. Kummer AW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):608–11

PATHOLOGY

The otolaryngologist and the patient with velocardiofacial syndrome. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May;119(5):563–9
Neurogenic effects on the palatopharyngeal muscle in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea: a muscle biopsy study. Edström L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):916–20
Nasopharyngeal profile and velopharyngeal valve mechanism. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):603–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Integrated endoscopic/photodetector evaluation of velopharyngeal function. Karnell MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 May;30(3):337–42
Interactive influence of a pharyngeal flap and an adenoid on maxillofacial growth in cleft lip and palate patients. Ren YF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):144–9
Hypernasality in the presence of "adequate" velopharyngeal closure. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):150–4
Velopharyngeal function and dysfunction. Jones DL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Fall;1(3):19–25
An approach to evaluation of velopharyngeal adequacy for speech. Moller KT. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Spring; 1(1):61–75
A simple nasal anemometer for clinical purposes. Hutters B, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(2):101–19
Vocal characteristics of children with cleft lip/palate and associated velopharyngeal incompetence. Lewis JR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):113–7

SURGERY

Correction of velopharyngeal insufficiency by pharyngeal augmentation using autologous cartilage: a preliminary report. Denny AD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):46–54
Component approach for partitioning nasal airway resistance: pharyngeal flap case studies. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Jan;30(1):78–81
Cleft palate and velopharyngeal dysfunction. Marsh JL. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Fall;1(3):29–34 (0 ref.)
Sound spectra in cleft palate patients with a Sanvenero-Rosselli and modified Honig secondary velopharyngeal flap. Haapanen ML, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):291–6
Costochondral pharyngeal implants for velopharyngeal insufficiency. Terris DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May; 103(5):565–9
A new operation for velopharyngeal insufficiency: the palatoglossus myomucosal pharyngoplasty. Graivier MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):707–10
A modified palatopharyngeous flap operation and its application in the correction of velopharyngeal incompetence. Ren YF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):612–7
Long-term results following velopharyngoplasty with a cranially based pharyngeal flap. Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):774–8
Facial growth after pharyngeal flap surgery in cleft palate patients: a five-year longitudinal study. Isberg A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):119–26
Factors affecting speech in patients with isolated cleft palate. A methodic, clinical and instrumental study. Haapanen ML. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg Suppl** 1992; 26:1–61
Assessment of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for the treatment of sleep apnea syndrome. Rodenstein DO. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S56–62 (40 ref.)

THERAPY

Change in velopharyngeal valving after speech therapy in cleft palate patients. A videonasopharyngoscopic and multi-view videofluoroscopic study. Ysunza A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jul;24(1):45–54
Duplication of interim speech aid for definitive impression tray fabrication. Jacob RF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep; 68(3):561–2
An appliance based approach to the management of palatopharyngeal incompetency: a clinical pilot project. Wolfaardt JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):186–95

VELUM PALATINUM see **PALATE, SOFT**

VENA CAVA FILTERS

Percutaneous placement of inferior vena cava filters. Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Nov;5(10):527–32
Migration of the Simon nitinol vena cava filter to the chest. LaPlante JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):385–6
Dislodgment of inferior vena caval filters during "blind" insertion of central venous catheters. Loesberg A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):637–8
Short-term follow-up of inferior vena caval filters: comparison of imaging techniques. Schleich JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):799–803
Echocardiographic features of embolized inferior venacaval

filter to the right ventricle--a case report. Alam M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):338–40

Inferior vena cava filters. Indications, safety, effectiveness. Becker DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):1985–94 (50 ref.)

Experience with the Cardial inferior vena cava filter as prophylaxis against pulmonary embolism in pregnant women with extensive deep venous thrombosis [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Sep;99(9):726] Narayan H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):637–40

Manipulation by catheter of unopened LGM filter. Isaacson S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):217–20

In vitro flow phantom analysis and clot-capturing ability of incompletely opened Vena Tech-LGM vena caval filters. Korbin CD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;16(1):3–6

Bird's nest filter placement within an enlarged hemiazygos vein for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 16(2):119–21

Shearing of the plastic coating of a hydrophilic guide wire in a right femoropopliteal bypass graft: removal from the contralateral side. Kemper FJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Nov;27(3):209–11

Management of deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Merli GJ. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):652S–657S (43 ref.)

The Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: preliminary experience in the UK. Hawkins SP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):378–80

A long term follow-up of Günther vena caval filters. Perry JN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jul;48(1):35–7

Antiembolic filters: the state of the art [letter; comment] Greenfield LJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Dec 15;27(12):16 . Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Sep 15;27(9):86–9, 93, 96 passim; discussion 101.

Transfemoral closure of patent ductus arteriosus in adult patients. Bonhoeffer P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 39(3):181–6

Radiological case of the month. Inadvertant guidewire entrapment by IVC filter during subclavian line placement. Johnson D, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Mar;89(10):517–8

Acute clot-trapping efficiency in dogs with compacted versus elongated wires in bird's nest filters. Carlson JE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):513–6

Optimal central trapping (OPCETRA) vena caval filter: results of experimental studies. Kraimps JL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):697–701

Effectiveness of a prolapsed bird's nest filter. Shlansky-Goldberg R, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;4(4):505–11

Placement of dual bird's nest filters in an unusual case of duplicated inferior vena cava. Soltes GD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):709–11

Current use of inferior vena cava filters. Magnant JG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):701–6

Inferior vena caval filters and systemic prothrombin activation in orally anticoagulated patients [letter] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):853

Vena Tech-LGM filter: long-term results of a prospective study. Crochet DP, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):857–60

Echocardiography in planned interruption of the inferior vena cava. Alberts WM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun; 82(6):772–4

Posttraumatic phlegmasia cerulea dolens: an indication for the Greenfield filter. Wilson B, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):780–2

The Filcard temporary, removable vena cava filter: use in local thrombolytic therapy. Chavan A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:191–3

[Percutaneous placement of inferior vena caval filter for the prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Jiang CY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 15(3):175–7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[From venous ligation to vena cava filter. Objectives and hazards of vena cava interruption] Langeron P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;42(4):217–22 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of 2 new percutaneous vena cava filters. A prospective study in 80 patients] Schleich JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus using interventional catheterization] Verin V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 27;123(12):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pulmonary embolism--are vena cava interruption procedures and extracorporeal circulation always necessary?] Leitz KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of Mobin-Uddin umbrella filter implantation for prevention of pulmonary embolism] Wolf G, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prothrombin fragment 1+2 (F1+2), thrombin-antithrombin III complex(TAT) and thrombophilia parameters in orally anticoagulated patients with inferior vena cava filters] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1993; 143(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of vena cava filters in acute pulmonary embolism] Romaniuk P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993;82 Suppl 2:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Gunther, Filcard and LGM definitive caval filters. Our experience] Mosca S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic complications of vena cava filter implantation] Alekseeva EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (5–6):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of DIL-type cava filters for the prevention of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late total closure and caudal migration of an LGM caval filter [letter] Dupin N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1349

Migration of a Kimray-Greenfield filter into the pulmonary artery: localization by transesophageal echocardiography. Rao KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):543–4

Transoesophageal echocardiography during removal of a caval filter in a patient at high risk of massive pulmonary thromboembolism. Metzler H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec; 47(12):1063–5

Severe haemolysis after transcatheter duct occlusion: a non-surgical remedy. Hayes AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):321–2

Long-term follow-up of ectopic intracardiac Greenfield filter. Rodriguez LF, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):611–2

Transvenous retrieval of misplaced stainless steel Greenfield filters. Malden ES, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov; 3(4):703–8

Percutaneous transfemoral retrieval of a free-floating titanium Greenfield filter with an Amplatz goose neck snare. Siegel EL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 4(4):565–8

Penetration of the wall of an abdominal aortic aneurysm by a Greenfield filter prong: a late complication. Kurgan A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):303–6

Complications of vena cava filters [editorial; comment] Athanasoulis CA. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):614–5. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Sep;188(3):851–6.

Percutaneous inferior vena caval filters: follow-up of seven designs in 320 patients [see comments] Ferris EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):851–6. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Sep;188(3):614–5.

["Paradoxical" pulmonary embolism: migration of an inferior vena cava filter. Apropos of two cases] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal perforations by the hooks of a Kimray-Greenfield filter] Tritsch L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1993; 12(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture and extravascular migration of a vena cava filter. Apropos of a case] Maheu B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Dec;85(12):1869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migration of an Antheor filter in the pulmonary artery. A case] Vaislic C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24; 22(15):717–23 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Results of long-term venacavography study after placement of a Greenfield vena caval filter. Lang W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep-Oct;33(5):573–8

Vena cava filters: a nursing perspective. Sticklin LA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):507–13 (41 ref.)

TRENDS

Inferior vena cava "birds nest" filters--2 year follow-up. Firkin A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):286–8

VENA CAVA, INFERIOR

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens: treatment by pulse-spray and infusion thrombolysis. Robinson DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1288–90

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of inferior vena cava and hepatic veins for Budd-Chiari syndrome [letter] Teng GJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):423–4

Extensive calcification in the inferior vena cava in an adult [letter] Yaghmai V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep; 161(3):676–7

Acute thrombosis of the inferior vena cava: treatment with saline-jet aspiration thrombectomy catheter. Yamauchi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):405–7

Neonatal thrombosis with anticardiolipin antibody in baby and mother. Contractor S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5–6):409–10

Reversal of Na+ retention in chronic caval dogs by verapamil: contribution of medullary circulation. Chou SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F642–8

Endothelin in thoracic inferior vena caval constriction model of heart failure. Underwood RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H951–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava causing Budd-Chiari syndrome--a case report. Satoh M, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Aug;44(8):673–6

Unusual etiology for left flank pain in a 29-year-old man [Clinical conference] Hendricksen D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1455–62

IVOX [editorial] Skoyles J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun; 70(6):603–4

Osteosarcoma metastatic to the kidney with invasion of the inferior vena cava. King CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Sep; 65(777):827–30

Stenting in malignant vena caval obstruction. Oudkerk M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):142–6

Transjugular intrahepatic portocaval shunt (TIPS) and hepatic vein-to-caval stenting as salvage treatment of portal hypertension secondary to neoplasm. Davies RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 16(2):105–8

Delayed fatal cardiac perforation by an indwelling long introducer sheath following transjugular intrahepatic portocaval stents (TIPS). Fitt G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(2):109–10

Gianturco self-expanding stents: clinical experience in the vena cava and large veins. Irving JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(5):328–33

MOVC as cause of Budd-Chiari syndrome [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Mar;28(3):269. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Nov;27(3):215–9.

Percutaneous retrieval of a deformed guidewire by a modified snaring technique. Roy S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr;28(4):332–4

Balloon dilatation of inferior vena cava obstruction in Budd-Chiari syndrome [letter] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):A22

Retroperitoneal abscess and vena cava thrombosis following normal pregnancy and delivery. Clausen HV, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):109–11

The Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: preliminary experience in the UK. Hawkins SP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Dec;46(6):378–80

Case report: thrombosis of the inferior vena cava--an unusual presentation of protein C deficiency. Warren ME, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):357–8

Haemodynamic and neurohumoral changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats with aortocaval fistulae. Oka T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 May;84(5):531–5

Thrombosis of the IVC and azygous continuation of IVC by bronchogenic cancer: CT and MRI appearance. Cranston PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):397–9

Aortocaval fistulas associated with ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Länne T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Sep; 158(9):457–65 (139 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma with extension into the inferior vena cava: problems in diagnosis, staging and treatment. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):200–3

Etiology of membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava [letter; comment] Victor S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1581–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):2081–90.

Thrombolytic therapy in thrombotic obstruction of inferior vena cava [letter; comment] Dhiman RK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):98. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):144–5.

Venous bullet embolism: a case report and review of the literature. Nazir Z, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):561–3 (8 ref.)

Intravenous leiomyomatosis with intracardiac involvement. To WW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):37–40 (14 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma in the inferior vena cava with secondary Budd-Chiari syndrome. Fujita H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Jan;32(1):67–71

Efficacy of adjunctive intrathrombic heparin with pulse spray thrombolysis in rabbit inferior vena cava thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Nov;27(11):912–7

Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms into the major abdominal veins. Ghilardi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):39–47

Preoperative evaluation of inferior vena cava involvement secondary to malignant abdominal neoplasms. Tassi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):241–7

Transient hyperammonemia of the newborn: a vascular complication of prematurity? Tuchman M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):234–6

Inferior vena cava leiomyosarcoma. Demers ML, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;51(2):89–92; discussion 92–3

Case of the day. Renal vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis in a newborn. Lund PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Apr; 12(4):248

Effectiveness of preoperative chemotherapy in the treatment of Wilms tumor with vena caval and intracardiac extension. Habib F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):933–5

Mature testicular teratoma with vena caval invasion presenting as pulmonary embolism. Kwok CK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):129–31

Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma associated with bilateral renal vein and inferior vena caval thrombi. Umeyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1885–7

Percutaneous transfemoral retrieval of a free-floating titanium Greenfield filter with an Amplatz goose neck snare. Siegel EL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 4(4):565–8

Inferior vena cava leiomyosarcoma [letter; comment] Mingoli A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):451. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Apr;15(4):595–603.

Transcatheter embolization of an aortocaval fistula caused by residual renal artery stump from previous nephrectomy: a case report. Robinson DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr; 17(4):794–7

Obstruction of inferior vena cava resulting from metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon [letter] Sullivan JG. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):623–4

Primary venous leiomyosarcoma: a rare but lethal disease [letter; comment] Thompson MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):447–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Apr;15(4):595–603.

Abdominal aortoiliac aneurysm with spontaneous aortocaval fistula: an unusual cause of acute occlusion of the inferior vena cava [letter] Zorita A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 17(3):620–1

Chronic catheterization of the inferior vena cava in Yucatan miniature swine. Smith DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 42(6):602–6

Local thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a high-risk patient [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):64

Pancreatic pseudocyst that compressed the inferior vena cava and resulted in edema of the lower extremities. Browman MW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Nov;67(11):1085–8

Permanent pacemaker positioning via the inferior vena cava in a case of single ventricle with loss of right atrial–vena cava continuity. West JN, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1753–5

From the archives of the AFIP. Leiomyosarcoma of the retroperitoneum and inferior vena cava: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Hartman DS, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1203–20 (33 ref.)

Effects of intrathrombic administration of prostaglandin E1 during pulse-spray thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in experimental thrombosis. Valji K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Mar;186(3):873–6

Could non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs be used to potentiate L.M.W.H. activity in thrombosis? (Part II). Doutremepuich F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15; 66(4):445–9

Hemodynamics during the anhepatic phase in orthotopic liver transplantation with vena cava preservation: a comparative study. Figueras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug; 25(4):2588–9

The use of transesophageal ultrasonography for the diagnosis of inferior vena caval outflow obstruction during liver transplantation. Bjerke RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov; 54(5):939–41

Surgery of renal cell carcinoma. Couillard DR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):263–75 (83 ref.)

Involvement of the inferior caval vein in adrenal metastasis. van Dalen KC, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;49(4):222–3

Renal cell carcinoma extending into left side of double inferior vena cava. Habuchi T, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb; 41(2):181–4

Testicular teratocarcinoma with intracaval metastases to the heart. Moon TD, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):368–70

Is magnetic resonance imaging alone accurate enough in staging renal cell carcinoma? Straton CS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):351–3

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava--an unusual cause of a chronic septic condition in a female patient with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Klein D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 20;132(14):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[From venous ligation to vena cava filter. Objectives and hazards of vena cava interruption] Langeron P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Apr;42(4):217–22 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari's syndrome with caval membranous web treated by liver transplantation] Sarfati PO, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitional tumor of the right kidney with vena cava thrombus. Report of a case] Merhej S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1993 Jun;3(3):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognosis of kidney cancer with vena cava thrombus. Report of 30 cases] Poussot D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec;2(6):998–1005 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Dec;2(6):1018–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic venous compression syndrome: description of a case and literature review] Le Minh T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Sep;13(7):243–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcomas of the inferior vena cava: two cases] Khalfallah N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Oct;70(10):493–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fulminant pulmonary embolism in the 35th gestational week. Sonographic detection of a thrombus in the inferior vena cava with normal cavography] Kilger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis: an underestimated complication of central catheters? Subclavian vein, vena cava and renal vein thrombosis after silastic catheters] Harms K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incomplete thrombosis of the inferior vena cava, a cause of chronic recurrent lung embolism. Diagnostic possibilities and case report] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Aug;47(8):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm ruptured into the inferior vena cava. Presentation of a clinical case. Review of the literature] De Monti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1993 May 31; 48(10):571–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clamping the suprahepatic inferior vena cava in emergency surgery. Technical note] Ruotolo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 30;47(18):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catheter-induced thrombosis of the inferior vena cava—case report] Kohno H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;94(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava: report of a case] Herman P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the thymus in rat fetuses and progeny in venous occlusion] Annanepesova BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A temporary extracorporeal cavo-caval shunt in the treatment of malignant mediastinal tumors complicated by compression of the superior vena cava] Geshelin SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of renal vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis: report of a new case] Fernandez Rosaenz J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Apr;46(3):237–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by spontaneous rupture of hepatic hydatid cyst into inferior vena cava (letter)] Blasco Navalpotro MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt in liver cirrhosis: is it congenital or acquired? [letter] Kudo M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):421–2

Subtle clue to duplication of inferior vena cava [letter] Smolinski WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):210–1

Portohepatic shunt in a Down syndrome patient with an interchange trisomy 47,XY,-2,+der(2),+der(21)t(2;21)(p13;q22.1)mat. Kieran MW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Oct 1;44(3):288–92

Epidural anesthesia in a parturient patient with congenital absence of the inferior vena cava. Marsh NJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Dec;75(6):1033–5

Case report: interruption of the inferior vena cava with anomalous intrahepatic continuation. Balkanci F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 May;66(785):457–9

Anomalous inferior vena cava mimicking aortic dissection on transesophageal echocardiography. Torbicki A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jul;16(7):571–2

Congenital absence of inferior vena cava. Debing E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):201–3

Coarctation of inferior vena cava in situs inversus totalis. Victor S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;11(2):89

Polysplenia syndrome with various visceral anomalies in an adult: embryological and clinical considerations. Muneta S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1026–31

Anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos continuation. Weiner RI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jul; 93(7):775–7

Placement of dual bird's nest filters in an unusual case of duplicated inferior vena cava. Soltes GD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Nov;3(4):709–11

Abnormalities and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava—a diagnostic dilemma. Pless S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Sep;159(3):312–3

Preaortic iliac venous confluence ("marsupial cava"): a rare anomaly of the inferior vena cava. Panicek DM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):188–90

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction caused by accessory renal vessels in association with preureteral vena cava and vena caval duplication. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct; 40(4):362–7

Nonobstructive right circumcaval ureter associated with double inferior vena cava. Sener RN. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):356–60

[Interruption of the infra-renal inferior vena cava with azygos continuation. Case report] Berrada M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular symptoms in a patient with an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery, aneurysm of the inter-atrial septum, patent foramen ovale and redundant Eustachian valve] Wagdi P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 24;123(29):1448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta in a case of left-positioned inferior vena cava. Clinical case and review of the literature] Giuffrida GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;41(1–2):43–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double inferior vena cava discovered by examination of traumatic rupture of congenital hydronephrotic renal pelvis: a case report] Morishita H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Feb;39(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retrocaval ureter treated in childhood] Naka Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The papillary process: a pseudotumor on coronal and sagittal MRI. Kasat RS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(2):289–92

Biometry of the infrarenal inferior vena cava measured by computed tomography. Clinical applications. Bonnichon P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(3):265–9

[Whole body MR angiography. Physiologic presaturation++ of the inferior vena cava] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of noradrenaline release in the rat vena cava via prostanoid receptors of the EP3-subtype. Molderings G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;107(2):352–5

Blockade of endothelium-derived relaxing factor synthesis with NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester leads to enhanced venous reactivity in vivo. Schwarzacher S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):253–8

INJURIES

Emergent liver transplantation to salvage a hepatic avulsion injury with a disrupted suprahepatic vena cava. Jeng LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1075–7

Infrarenal vena caval injury following blunt trauma: CT findings. Parke CE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):154–7

[The successful treatment of rupture of the liver with injuries to the hepatic vein and vena cava inferior in a victim with shock-producing combined trauma] Chiritso BG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):199–202 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Hepatic vein, hepatic parenchymal, and inferior vena caval mechanoreceptors with phrenic afferents. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):G15–20

METABOLISM

Convective and diffusive transport of plasma proteins across the walls of large blood vessels. Lever MJ, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1993;5(1):45–50

PATHOLOGY

Complete membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava treated successfully by King's bioptome and balloon angioplasty. Chan P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15; 72(2):241–3

Right atrial myxoma originating from the eustachian valve. Teoh KH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;9(5):441–3 (7 ref.)

Sarcomas of the great vessels. A clinicopathologic study. Burke AP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1761–73

Preoperative therapy for intracaval and atrial extension of Wilms tumor. Ritchey ML, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4104–10 (29 ref.)

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the heart with vasculitis and venous thrombosis. Stark P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1884–5

Balloon dilatation of inferior vena cava obstruction in Budd-Chiari syndrome. Short SG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr;16(4):360–1

Fatal intravascular synovial sarcoma in a 31-year-old woman. Shaw GR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Jul;24(7):809–10

Renal angiomyolipoma extending into inferior vena cava: MR demonstration. Honda N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):161–2

Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta ruptured to the retroperitoneal space and inferior vena cava. Case report. Rogowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 23(2):154–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1967. Death eighteen days after vena-cava ligation for recurrent pulmonary embolism. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 17;277(7):360–70

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the kidney with inferior vena caval extension. Eyre RC, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;51(1):43–5

Preventive effect of nicardipine on hyperplastic changes in venous bypass grafts. Gökçe O, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):94–9; discussion 99–100

[Successful interferon therapy of renal cell carcinoma with tumor thrombus extending into the inferior vena cava—a case report] Nagano T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):767–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of kidney cancer invasion of the major retroperitoneal veins] Orlov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Mar;(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Attempts to alter the heterogeneous response to ANP in sodium-retaining caval dogs. Legault L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):897–904

Vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena caval occlusion and isoproterenol. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):872–81

Localization of the reflex pathway responsible for the vasodepressor reaction induced by inferior vena caval occlusion and isoproterenol. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):882–9

Does inferior vena cava size predict right atrial pressures in patients receiving mechanical ventilation? Jue J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):613–9

Correlation between the prostatic vein and vertebral venous system under various conditions. Suzuki T, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(2):153–65

[Cerebral renal and hepatic tissue blood flow during retrograde inferior vena caval perfusion—an experimental study in dogs] Ohhara K, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Feb;41(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aortocaval compression in the sitting and lateral decubitus positions during extradural catheter placement in the parturient. Andrews PJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr; 40(4):320–4

Venous pressure in idiopathic varicocele. Carl P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):214–20

Is the ratio of venovenous bypass flow to cardiac output important during orthotopic liver transplantation? Kindscher J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1824–5

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava invading into the liver. Complete resection with venous reconstruction] Huguet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(8–9):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial changes in inferior vena cava pressure during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: preliminary report] Iwase K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;94(3):321 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of calcified tumor thrombus in the inferior vena cava. Olson MC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1993; 18(3):290–1

Imaging of the portacaval space. Ito K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):329–34

Short-term follow-up of inferior vena caval filters: comparison of imaging techniques. Schleich JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):799–803

Case report: congenital mediastinal arteriovenous fistula in an adult—diagnosis with digital subtraction angiography. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Sep;46(3):209–10

Computed tomographic enhancement of the liver, liver abscesses, spleen, and major vessels with perfluorooctylbromide emulsion. Influence of dosage and injection velocity in an animal model. Adam G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):698–705

Inferior vena cava mass and Budd–Chiari syndrome. Gay SB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):774–6

Results of long-term venacavography study after placement of a Greenfield vena caval filter. Lang W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):573–8

Infrarenal vena caval injury following blunt trauma: CT findings. Parke CE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):154–7

Idiopathic saccular aneurysm of the inferior vena cava: a new case [letter] Levesque H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Sep; 18(3):544–5

Biometry of the infrarenal inferior vena cava measured by computed tomography. Clinical applications. Bonnichon P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(3):265–9

[A spontaneous aortocaval fistula due to an infrarenal aortic aneurysm. Its diagnosis with peripheral venous digital angiography. A case report] Boraschi R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):657–9 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Interesting findings of RI venogram in a case with obstruction of inferior vena cava due to compression by the ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Ohno A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 May;30(5):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Radiofrequency ablation of the inferior vena cava–tricuspid valve isthmus in common atrial flutter. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):705–9

Omphalocaval shunt: an alternative procedure for portal decompression. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):187–9

Emergent liver transplantation to salvage a hepatic avulsion injury with a disrupted suprahepatic vena cava. Jeng LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1075–7

The management of renal cell carcinoma with inferior vena–caval involvement. Burt JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):25–9

Major vessel excision in retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Krahn CG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec; 35(6):653–7

Radical removal of membranous obstruction of inferior vena cava. Xu PQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Mar; 106(3):225–7

Total extracardiac right heart bypass. Giannico S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II110–7

Intrahepatic leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava with extension into the right atrium. Thompson MM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):204–7

The history of right heart bypass before Fontan. Robicsek F. **Herz** 1992 Aug;17(4):199–212

Rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms into the major abdominal veins. Ghilardi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):39–47

An experimental study to examine the patency and tissue response of two types of biosynthetic graft used as a replacement for porcine inferior vena cava. Ratto GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):700–4

Atresia of left atrioventricular valve and intact atrial septum with multiple congenital defects corrected by total cavopulmonary connection [letter] Podzolkov VP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):373–5

Polytetrafluoroethylene aorta–vena cava graft for hemodialysis: report of a case. Dodson TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):759–61

Endothelialization of microporous polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in the infrarenal aorta and caval vein of the rat. Zdanowski Z, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(5):277–86

A new bioabsorbable material for rat vascular cuff anatomosis: establishment for the long-term orthotopic liver transplantation model. Kitakado Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Nov 1;61(6):445–53

Retroperitoneal tumors with vena caval extension: a multidisciplinary approach. Ganzel BL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):880–6

Segmental hepatic vascular exclusion for resection of tumors involving the liver and the inferior vena cava. Mies S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):86–8

Successful treatment by simultaneous hepatic venoplasty and cavoplasty for Budd–Chiari syndrome with obstruction of retrohepatic inferior vena cava. Dohi K, et al. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):574–9

Graft replacement of pararenal inferior vena cava for leiomyosarcoma with the use of venous bypass. Yanaga K, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):109–12

Blood compatibility of venous prosthesis made of textile or non-textile material. Kambayashi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 May 15;66(4):365–72

Use of an absorbable suture material in vascular anastomoses in pediatric liver transplantation. Contis JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1878–80

New technique for veno-venous bypass in a canine liver transplant model. Diliz H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):1987–8

Dorsal cavoatrial bypass graft for coarctation of inferior vena cava–trial of aortic occlusion technique [published erratum appears in Trop Gastroenterol 1991 Oct–Dec;12(4):164] Victor S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 12(3):148–52

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the inferior vena cava and the right heart atrium. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Alame A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(3):270–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical interruption of the inferior vena cava] Lurquin P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1–2):23–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation without clamping the vena cava inferior] Belghiti J, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Oct;13(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomicosurgical research on isolating the retrohepatic segment of the vena cava inferior] Dell'Isola C, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Jan;14(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for venoplasty of right hepatic vein and liver portion of inferior vena cava using veno–venous bypass] Sato N, et al. **Masui** 1993 Feb;42(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of left gastric vena caval shunt for esophageal varices—its rationale and clinical results] Mitarai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our method of creating experimental aneurysms and its use in the training in microsurgical operations] Ciszek B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive operations in kidney cancer complicated by tumor thrombus invasion of the inferior vena cava] Orlov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forced operations on the vena cava inferior] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):317–20 **(Rus)**

[Substitution of inferior vena cava for Gore–Tex ring prosthesis: experimental study] Hernández Fernández C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utilization of veno–venous bypass in orthotopic liver transplantation] Sabaté A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A new animal model for split liver transplantation using an infrahepatic IVC graft. Tanaka K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993; 23(7):609–14

Preventive effect of nicardipine on hyperplastic changes in venous bypass grafts. Gökçe O, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):94–9; discussion 99–100

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombosis: diagnosis by clot protrusion into the inferior vena cava at sonography. Grant TH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):551–2

Fat-containing collection adjacent to intrahepatic inferior vena cava: sonographic detection and characterization [letter; comment] Tobias ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1346. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Feb;158(2):423–5.

Inferior vena cava mass and Budd–Chiari syndrome. Gay SB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28(8):774–6

Does inferior vena cava size predict right atrial pressures in patients receiving mechanical ventilation? Jue J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):613–9

Renal cell carcinoma in the inferior vena cava demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Swenson JD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):335–6

Color Doppler imaging of inferior vena cava: identification of tumor thrombus. Hübsch P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Dec;11(12):639–45

Color flow sonographic mapping of intravascular extension of malignant renal tumors. McGahan JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jul;12(7):403–9

Calcified inferior vena cava thrombus in a fetus: perinatal imaging. Rypens F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 Jan; 12(1):55–8

Intraoperative ultrasound in the evaluation of tumor involvement of the inferior vena cava. Long JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):13–7

Upper inferior vena caval anastomotic stenosis in liver transplant recipients: Doppler US diagnosis. Rossi AR, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May;187(2):387–9

A case report of intraoperative ultrasonic exploration for an inferior vena cava thrombectomy of the right Wilms' tumor. Uno T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):383–5

[Occlusion of the inferior vena cava—a rare, but severe disease picture, easily diagnosed with ultrasound] Krakamp B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1993 Jun;14(3):106–11 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of ultrasonography in chest diseases—usefulness of ultrasonography and physiologic evaluation of low pressure vascular system] Dambara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VENA CAVA, SUPERIOR

see related

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME

Successful removal of a curled central venous catheter using interventional radiologic techniques. Maslak P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):473–4

IVOX [editorial] Skoyles J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun; 70(6):603–4

Thyroid carcinoma presenting as angio–oedema [letter] O'Donnell BF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):588–9

Congenital high flow coronary cameral fistula in an 81-year-old woman: management problems. Millaire A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;8(9):917–20

Unusual cause of hemoptysis. Hickman–induced cava–bronchial fistula. Winkler TR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct; 102(4):1285–6

Doppler evaluation of central venous lines in the superior vena cava. Hammerli M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 122(6):S104–8

The intravascular oxygenator (IVOX): preliminary results of a new means of performing extrapulmonary gas exchange. Gentilello LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep; 35(3):399–404

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava in Behçet's disease. Apropos of 13 cases] Ousehal A, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;73(6–7):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of the implantation of an intracaval oxygenator] von Segesser LK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 3;123(13):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A temporary extracorporeal cavo–caval shunt in the treatment of malignant mediastinal tumors complicated by compression of the superior vena cava] Geshelin SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the left upper lobe vs duplication of the superior vena cava: distinction based on CT findings. Dillon EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):375–9

Surgical techniques in partial anomalous pulmonary veins to the superior vena cava. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1222–6

Double-orifice mitral and tricuspid valves in association with the Raghib complex. Honnekeri ST, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):1001–2

Closed technique for repair of right superior vena cava draining to left atrium. Nazem A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1568–70 (11 ref.)

Retrograde coronary sinus cardioplegia in the presence of persistent left superior vena cava. Shahian DM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1214–5 (3 ref.)

Technique of transplantation for hypoplastic left heart syndrome with left superior vena cava. Spray TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):779–81

Case of the month: not another case of aortic dissection! Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Jun;66(786):565–6

Unroofed coronary sinus syndrome: diagnostic consideration by contrast echocardiography and usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Iga K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):91–4

Absence of the right superior caval vein associated with disease of the sinus node. Bernardis C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):115–7

Atrial permanent pacing for sinus node dysfunction with absent right superior vena cava. Langford EJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1;40(2):177–8

Persistent left superior vena cava diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Catoire P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):375–9

Left superior vena cava continuing to the accessory hemiazygos without anastomosis with the coronary sinus. Sakamoto H, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(2):151–4

Anomalous thoracic venous and arterial patterns in a sheep. Dominguez L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 23;132(4):91–2

[Accidentally discovered vascular abnormality] Rommens J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Sep;13(7):265–7 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-faulty location of a Swan-Ganz catheter in a persistent left superior vena cava] Oczenski W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jul;42(7):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete visualization of a coronary fistula with drainage into the superior vena cava. Diagnostic benefit of biplane transesophageal echocardiography] Vellenzer-Heintz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr;82(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful two-staged Fontan procedure for tricuspid atresia with bilateral superior venae cavae and left pulmonary arterial stenosis] Nakanishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful operative case of congenital mitral stenosis associated with double outlet right ventricle, patent ductus arteriosus, persistent left superior vena cava and severe pulmonary hypertension in adult] Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Radiologic diagnosis of superior vena cava laceration. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):573–5

More on risk factors for central venous catheter-related vascular erosions [letter; comment] Blackshear RH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):595–6 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):513–6.

METABOLISM

Acute effects of nitroglycerin depend on both plasma and intracellular sulfhydryl compound levels in vivo. Effect of agents with different sulfhydryl-modulating properties. Boesgaard S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):547–53

PATHOLOGY

Superior vena cava stenosis associated with hemodialysis catheters. Khanna S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Mar; 21(3):278–81

Invasive thymoma with intracaval growth into the right atrium [letter; comment] Missault L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):203–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):507–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Superior vena cava and hepatic vein velocity patterns in normal children. Meyer RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):238–40

[Venous return disturbances in chronic pulmonary disease: a study using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors regulating venous return: analysis based on the respiratory variations of superior vena caval flow] Toda H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Respiratory changes in the blood flow pattern of the superior vena cava in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;30(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the left upper lobe vs duplication of the superior vena cava: distinction based on CT findings. Dillon EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):375–9

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the superior vena cava with massive thrombusis treated by local fibrinolysis. Marini M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1131–2

Mediastinal widening--a valuable radiographic sign of superior vena cava thrombosis. Brown G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):415–20

Radiologic diagnosis of superior vena cava laceration. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 4(4):573–5

[Pseudothrombosis of the vena cava superior and other flow artifacts in high-resolution rapid computed tomography of the thorax] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Nov;157(5):518–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Usefulness of the bidirectional Glenn procedure as staged reconstruction for the functional single ventricle. Pridjian AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):959–62

Venovenous bypass and liver transplantation [letter] Beltran J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):642

Cavopulmonary connection in repair of atrioventricular septal defect with small right ventricle. Alvarado O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):729–36

Surgical techniques in partial anomalous pulmonary veins to the superior vena cava. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1222–6

Changes in right ventricular geometry and heart rate early after hemi-Fontan procedure. Seliem MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1508–12

Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis in congenital heart disease. Functional and clinical outcome. Giannico S, et al. **Herz** 1992 Aug;17(4):234–41

The history of right heart bypass before Fontan. Robicsek F. **Herz** 1992 Aug;17(4):199–212

Prevalence and risk factors for aortopulmonary collateral vessels after Fontan and bidirectional Glenn procedures. Triedman JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):207–15

Flow studies on atriopulmonary and cavopulmonary connections of the Fontan operations for congenital heart defects. Low HT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;15(4):303–7

Severe neurologic injury following bidirectional Glenn shunt. Reich DL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr; 7(2):207–9

Surgery for malignant involvement of the superior vena cava. Lai WW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;91(10):991–5

Small intestinal submucosa as a superior vena cava graft in the dog. Lantz GC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):175–81

Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis in patients under two years of age. Albanese SB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):904–9

Biventricular repair of hypoplastic right ventricle assisted by pulsatile bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. Muster AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):112–9

Atresia of left atrioventricular valve and intact atrial septum with multiple congenital defects corrected by total cavopulmonary connection [letter] Podzolkov VP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):373–5

Total cavopulmonary anastomosis: selection criteria related to postoperative results. Hofbeck M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;41(1):28–33

[Surgical treatment of obstructed superior vena cava] Li YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;30(3):142–3, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis in palliative surgical treatment of complex congenital heart defects] Horváth P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Apr;72(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The bidirectional cavo-pulmonary anastomosis: a clinico-functional assessment in a medium-term follow-up] Santoro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bidirectional cava-pulmonary anastomosis in complex congenital heart defects] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(9–10):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasonographic assessment of thrombus formation on central venous catheters. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar;34(2):162–7

Ruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with persistent left superior vena cava imaged by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Flynn MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1185–7

Doppler examination of superior vena caval flow for the detection of acute cardiac rejection. Simmonds MB, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II259–66

Persistent left superior vena cava diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Catoire P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):375–9

[Application of ultrasonography in chest diseases--usefulness of ultrasonography and physiologic evaluation of low pressure vascular system] Dambara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VENAE CAVAE

Reducing aortocaval compression: how much tilt is enough? [editorial] Kinsella SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5; 305(6853):539–40

Erythropoietin-induced protein S deficiency and vena cava thrombosis [letter] Viron B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(9):979

Renal cell carcinoma with vena caval extension: operative management. Boyd SD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;126:105–11

Hemodynamic changes during adult liver transplantation with partial vena cava clamping. Solares G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1850

[Aortocaval fistula] Landau O, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15; 123(12):525–7, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of modified Fontan procedure for SLL single ventricular heart with bicaval total occlusion] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 41(4):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variability of the v. cava caudalis and its tributaries in some laboratory animals. II. The laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus v. alba). Navrátilová E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(2):89–98

DRUG EFFECTS

CGP 35348 blocks noradrenaline-release-inhibiting GABAB receptors in the pig retina, rat vena cava and pithed rat vasculature. Schlicker E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug; 47(2):111–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Intermediate filaments and ATPase activity in the vascular wall of vertebrates. Dikranian K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):13–9

INJURIES

Perforation of the superior vena cava by a subclavian hemodialysis catheter: early detection by angiography. Kaupke CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):666–8

Successful repair of major retrohepatic vascular injuries without the use of shunt or sternotomy. Evans S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):317–20

Venous thrombosis produced in the vena cava of rabbits by vascular damage and stasis. Spokas EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Jul;27(4):225–32

INNERVATION

Structure of autonomic neuromuscular junctions in the sinus venosus of the toad. Klemm M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):139–50

METABOLISM

Albumin modulation of paracellular permeability of pig vena caval endothelium shows specificity for pig albumin. Ramirez-Vick J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1382–7

PATHOLOGY

Acute cardiac overload secondary to aortocaval fistula effectively treated with continuous hemofiltration [letter] Bolaños L, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(1):109

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular hemodynamics in aortocaval fistula rats: role of renin-angiotensin system. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):R681–6

Altered pressure-volume relation of right atrium and venoatrial junction in diabetic rats. Patel MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1017–20

[Vena caval flow patterns in patients with constrictive pericarditis: analysis by catheter-tip Doppler flowmetry] Fukuda K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Endoscopic visualization of luminal organ and great vessels with three dimensional CT scanner. A new trial using volumetric CT] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug 25; 52(8):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Retrograde gastric varices in a patient with total cavopulmonary shunt. Furuse A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1574–5

Vena cava replacement for malignant disease: is there a role? Bower TC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):51–62

Surgical management of renal carcinoma with extensive involvement of the vena cava and right atrium. Davits RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):591–3

Systemic ventricular size and performance before and after bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis. Berman NB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):S63–7

Successful repair of major retrohepatic vascular injuries without the use of shunt or sternotomy. Evans S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):317–20

Subtotal cavopulmonary connection [letter] Lecompte Y. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1500

Reconstruction of large veins for nonmalignant venous occlusive disease. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 16(5):750–61

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Vena cava ultrasonography for the assessment of hydration status in kidney insufficiency] Mandelbaum A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 17;118(37):1309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VENEREAL DISEASES see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

VENEREAL DISEASES, BACTERIAL see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, BACTERIAL**

VENEREAL DISEASES, VIRAL see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, VIRAL**

VENEREAL TUMORS, TRANSMISSIBLE see **VENEREAL TUMORS, VETERINARY**

VENEREAL TUMORS, VETERINARY

DRUG THERAPY

Single-drug chemotherapy of canine transmissible venereal tumor with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, or vincristine [letter; comment] Amber EI, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):300. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1990 May-Jun;4(3):144-7.

VENEREAL WARTS see **CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA**

VENEREOLOGY

see related
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

HISTORY

Decline of German dermatovenereology under the Nazi regime. Scholz A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):71-4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

"The health of the nation": a challenge for genitourinary medicine [editorial] Scoular A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):207-8

STANDARDS

Clinical audit in genitourinary medicine "why, who, what, how and when?" [editorial] Mercey D. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):205-6

VENESECTION see **BLOODLETTING**

VENIPUNCTURE see **BLOODLETTING**

VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE OF LIVER see **HEPATIC VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE**

VENOGRAPHY see **PHLEBOGRAPHY**

VENOMS

see related
ANTIVENINS

Structure, function and evolutionary relationship of proteins containing a disintegrin domain. Blobel CP, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1992 Oct;4(5):760-5 (45 ref.)

More on snake-venom and insect-venom extractors [letter; comment] Forgey WW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 18; 328(7):516-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1322.

Snake-venom and insect-venom extractors: an unproved therapy [letter] [see comments] Gellert GA.
N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1322. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 18;328(7):516-7.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangerous marine life. Harrison LJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;79(9):633-41

ANALYSIS

Antivenom use in Australia. Premedication, adverse reactions and the use of venom detection kits [see comments] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7-21; 157(11-12):734-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jul 5;159(1):68.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTIVENINS

GENETICS

Purification, cloning, and molecular characterization of a high molecular weight hemorrhagic metalloprotease, jararhagin, from Bothrops jararaca venom. Insights into the disintegrin gene family. Paine MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Nov 15;267(32):22869-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary structures of platelet aggregation inhibitors (disintegrins) autoproteolytically released from snake venom hemorrhagic metalloproteinases and new fluorogenic peptide substrates for these enzymes. Takeya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr;113(4):473-83

METABOLISM

Truncated glucagon-like peptide-1 interacts with exendin receptors on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Identification of a mammalian analogue of the reptilian peptide exendin-4. Raufman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21432-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative study of the enzymatic, hemorrhagic, procoagulant and anticoagulant activities of some animal venoms. Tan NH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct;103(2):299-302

Exendin-4 is a high potency agonist and truncated exendin-(9-39)-amide an antagonist at the glucagon-like peptide 1-(7-36)-amide receptor of insulin-secreting beta-cells. Göke R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15; 268(26):19650-5

Hirudisins. Hirudin-derived thrombin inhibitors with disintegrin activity. Knapp A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5;267(34):24230-4

Characterization of the integrin specificities of disintegrins isolated from American pit viper venoms. Scarborough RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1058-65

Design of potent and specific integrin antagonists. Peptide antagonists with high specificity for glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Scarborough RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1066-73

Selective masking of M1-receptors in calf retina membranes by the venom of the marine snail Conus tessulatus. Czerwiec E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jul;23(1):79-85

Cardiovascular effects of Acanthaster planci venom in the rat: possible involvement of PAF in its hypotensive effect. Yara A, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1281-9

POISONING

Platypus envenomation--a painful learning experience. Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7-21; 157(11-12):829-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

ACE inhibitors and anaphylactoid reactions during venom immunotherapy [letter] Tunon-de-Lara JM, et al.
Lancet 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):908

VENOSTOMY see **VENOUS CUTDOWN**

VENOUS CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL see **CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS**

VENOUS CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

VENOUS CUTDOWN

Silastic catheterization of the axillary vein in neonates: an alternative to the internal jugular vein. Stephens BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):31-5

INSTRUMENTATION

Puncture injuries due to needles removed from intravenous lines: should the source patient routinely be tested for bloodborne infections? Manian FA, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1993 Jun;14(6):325-30

METHODS

Peripheral vascular cutdown. McIntosh BB, et al.
Crit Care Clin 1992 Oct;8(4):807-18 (14 ref.)

A posterior tunnel for the jugular venous catheter in newborns. Najmaldin AS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb; 28(2):164-5

Technical note: a quick and simple method of obtaining venous access in traumatic exsanguination. Rogers FB.
J Trauma 1993 Jan;34(1):142-3

Open insertion of right atrial catheters through the jugular veins. Raaf JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep; 177(3):295-8

Placement of central venous catheters by cut-down with electrocardiogram positioning. Redo SF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Jul;177(1):49-53

VETERINARY

Technical note: ruminal vein catheterization and continuous blood flow measurement in ruminal arteries of sheep. Rémond D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1276-80

VENOUS INSUFFICIENCY

Primer of phlebology. Ramelet AA. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;31(12):833-9 (52 ref.)

Does venous reflux matter? Ruckley CV. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):411-2

[The post-thrombotic syndrome. A review] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2;154(45):3135-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

[Leukocyte entrapment in chronic venous stasis: myth or reality?] Bilancini S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec; 45(4):513-8 **(Fre)**

[Indicators of lipid metabolism and lipid peroxidation system in patients with different types of lesions of the vessels of the lower limbs] Davidenkova EF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1992 May-Jun;70(5-6):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of estrogens and progesterone on the venous system of the lower limbs in women. Vin F, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Oct;18(10):888-92

COMPLICATIONS

Capillary underperfusion in chronic venous insufficiency: a cause for leg ulceration? Luetolf O, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1993 Mar;128(3):249-54

Patterns of venous reflux in limbs with skin changes associated with chronic venous insufficiency. Lees TA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):725-8

Hyperaemic response in the skin microcirculation of patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Shami SK, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):433-5

Stasis papillomatosis. Clinical features, etiopathogenesis and radiological findings. Schultz-Ehrenburg U, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 May;19(5):440-6

Leg ulceration in venous disease. Shami SK, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1992 Oct;68(804):779-85 (106 ref.)

[Prevention of recurrent erysipelas (letter)] Korstanje MJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Jan 2;137(1):44-5 **(Dut)**

[Edema caused by venous disease] Ishimaru S.
Kokyu To Junkan 1993 Jul;41(7):627-31 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological evaluation of fetal development after administration of Poterium sanguisorba for correction of fetoplacental circulation] Borodin IuI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1992 Feb;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital absence of vein valves of the lower extremities] Jian ME. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 30(6):358-60, 382-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Patients evaluated for venous disease may have other pathologic conditions contributing to symptomatology. Buchbinder D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug;166(2):211-5

Venous occlusion: a rare complication of transvenous cardiac pacing. Ferguson R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Dec; 62(12):977-80

Noninvasive tests in venous insufficiency. Belcaro G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1993 Feb;34(1):3-11 (21 ref.)

Duplex scanning and light reflection rheography in the assessment of the severity of short saphenous vein incompetence. Somjen GM, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Jul;19(7):635-8

Value of venous pressure and phlebography in detecting deep vein thrombosis after major surgery and in primary venous disease. Kesarwani RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):33-5

A rational approach to detection of significant reflux with duplex Doppler scanning and air plethysmography. Neglén P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):590-5

Comparison of descending phlebography with quantitative photoplethysmography, air plethysmography, and duplex quantitative valve closure time in assessing deep venous reflux. Welch HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):913-9; discussion 919-20

Spinal cord oedema due to venous stasis. Henderson FC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):312-5

Isolated insufficiency of primary perforator veins [letter] Couto JS, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):123

[The post-thrombotic syndrome. Description and comparison of diagnostic methods: clinical examination, venous return time, phlebography and ultrasonography] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 2; 154(45):3139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What complementary examinations to demand in chronic venous insufficiency?] Becker F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):297-303; discussion 304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The muscular pump of the calf. Video-phlebography and simultaneous EMG] Claeys R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr-Jun;46(2):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 1st clinical signs of venous insufficiency in children] Griton P. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(4):501-7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of deep venous varicose insufficiency] Petter O. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):247-53; discussion 253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results in patients with deep leg-pelvic vein thrombosis] Oburger K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:40 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of phlebedema and lymphedema] Romagnoli G. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jul-Aug;63(4):411-5 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind, double-dummy, randomized, multi-centre clinical assessment of the efficacy, tolerability and dose-effect relationship of sulodexide in chronic venous insufficiency. Saviano M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1993; 13(2):96-108

Hydroxyethylrutosides. A review of its pharmacology, and therapeutic efficacy in venous insufficiency and related disorders. Wadworth AN, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Dec; 44(6):1013-32 (115 ref.)

[Venoruton in chronic venous insufficiency (letter)] Golden GJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 18;155(3):182-3 **(Dan)**

[Effect of 0-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside (Venoruton) on symptomatic venous insufficiency in the lower limbs] Pedersen FM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 14; 154(38):2561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Veno-lymphatic insufficiency. 4,729 patients undergoing hormonal and procyanidol oligomer therapy] Henriet JP. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr-Jun;46(2):313-25 **(Fre)**

[Multicenter study of the efficacy and tolerance of naftazone (Mediaven 10 mg). Comparison of 2 dosage schemes] Zicot M. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Apr;48(4):224-8 **(Fre)**

[Management of chronic venous insufficiency with the combination of coumarin (Syncoumar) and oral pentosan polysulfate (PPS, SP 54) (preliminary report)] Losonczy H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 7;134(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Deep vein thrombosis: a 7-year follow-up study. Heldal M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul;234(1):71–5

Evidence of venous stasis after abdominal insufflation for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Beebe DS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):443–7

[Prevalence of gastrocnemius vein insufficiency using color-coded Doppler ultrasound (modifications of the therapeutic strategy)] Juhan C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Feb;177(2):233–9; discussion 240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of chronic venous insufficiency. Various preliminary data on its medico-social consequences] Da Silva A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Venous insufficiency: a late sequelae of four-compartment fasciotomy in the lower extremity? Aita DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):574–7

Primary muscular hydatid cyst causing arterial insufficiency: case report and literature review. Yörükoğlu Y, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May;44(5):399–401 (16 ref.)

Ankle fracture is associated with prolonged venous dysfunction [letter] Payne SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):946–7

Sulodexide and the microcirculatory component in microphlebopathies. Cospite M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;13(1):56–60

Venous stasis complications of the use of the superficial femoral and popliteal veins for lower extremity bypass. Coburn M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jun;17(6):1005–8; discussion 1008–9

[Low flow venous malformations in children] de Greef C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural obstruction of the popliteal vein. Its role in deep venous insufficiency of the legs] Gillot C. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):265–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of intracavitary irradiation on the venous system of the pelvis and leg] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(5):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic alterations in chronic venous insufficiency. Taheri SA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar;12(1):1–4

PATHOLOGY

Adhesion molecule expression in venous leg ulcers. Veraart JC, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):213–8

[Structural and functional anatomical bases of deep venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Bastide G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the external saphenous vein in deep venous insufficiency] Brunner U, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep; 45(3):255–7; discussion 258 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic similarities between extremities with varicose veins and with chronic venous insufficiency utilizing air plethysmography. Cordts PR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep; 164(3):260–4

Mechanism of action of external compression on venous function [letter; comment] Payne SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1385–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Jun;79(6):499–502.

Peripheral nerve function in chronic venous insufficiency. Shami SK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):195–200

Atrial natriuretic peptide response to postural changes and upright exercise in patients with venous valvular insufficiency. Mangiafico RA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):29–33

Importance of valvular incompetence after acute deep venous thrombosis. LeSiege CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):710–4

Does venous function deteriorate in patients waiting for varicose vein surgery? Sarin S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):21–3

The role of air plethysmography in monitoring results of venous surgery [see comments] Gillespie DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):674–8. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;18(1):139–40.

Detection of outflow obstruction in chronic venous insufficiency. Neglén P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 17(3):583–9

Hemodynamic deterioration in chronic venous disease. Welkie JF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):733–40

The veno-arteriolar reflex in chronic venous insufficiency. Shami SK, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):227–31

[The action of deep venous insufficiency at the popliteal level on the junction of the external saphenous vein and the gemellary veins] Brizzio E, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep; 45(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of valve dynamics using endoscopy. Does functional valve insufficiency exist?] Magi G. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):287–9; discussion 290 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental research of the functional character of the skin adnexa and microcirculation during chronic venous insufficiency] Petruzellis V, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr-Jun;46(2):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A dynamic model of the muscular pump of the calf in deep venous insufficiency] Van Cleef JF. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous ulcer: etiopathogenesis and treatment] Van Damme H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Jul 1;48(7):381–94 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of venous stasis at the microcirculation level] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Nov; 40(11):413–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prospective comparison of duplex scanning and descending venography in the assessment of venous insufficiency. Masuda EM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):254–9

A comparison between descending phlebography and duplex Doppler investigation in the evaluation of reflux in chronic venous insufficiency: a challenge to phlebography as the "gold standard". Neglen P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 16(5):687–93

Comparison of venous reflux assessed by duplex scanning and descending phlebography in chronic venous disease. Baker SR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):400–3

[The role of functional phlebography in the diagnosis of chronic postphlebitic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Druianov BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The use of the means of therapeutic physical exercise for the combined correction of the hemodynamics in miners with venous insufficiency of the legs] Seredenko LP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jul-Aug; (4):63–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

One hundred sciatic nerve blocks: a comparison of localisation techniques. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):76–8

Full-valve annuloplasty in treatment of primary deep venous valvular incompetence of the lower extremities. Chen CJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):256–9

Two vascular complications of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Brearley S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;7(2):210–3

Varicose veins and the vascular surgeon: from nuisance to challenge. Kitslaar PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):109–12 (24 ref.)

Jugular vein transposition for the treatment of subclavian vein obstruction in haemodialysis patients. Tordoir JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):335–8

The role of air plethysmography in monitoring results of venous surgery [see comments] Gillespie DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):674–8. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;18(1):139–40.

Femoral vein valvuloplasty: intraoperative angioscopic evaluation and hemodynamic improvement. Welch HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;16(5):694–700

Reconstruction of deep venous valves of the lower extremity. Eriksson I. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 2:211–29 (54 ref.)

Endoscopic subfascial sectioning of incompetent perforating veins in treatment of primary varicosis. Jugenheimer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):971–5

[Congenital absence of vein valves of the lower extremities] Jian ME. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 30(6):358–60, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Good results with subfascial endoscopy as treatment of insufficiency of the perforating veins (letter)] Krijnen RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 14;137(33):1684–5 **(Dut)**

[Good results of subfascial endoscopy as treatment of communicating vein insufficiency] Wittens CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 12;137(24):1200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory and hemodynamic treatment of venous insufficiency (CHIVA cure)] Franceschi C. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory and hemodynamic treatment of varicose veins (CHIVA cure). Revolution or regression] Franco G. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(4):301–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical reconstruction in deep venous insufficiency] Camilli S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of reconstructive surgery in deep venous reflux at the subinguinal stage. Apropos of 93 interventions] Perrin M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):315–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theory and practice of hemodynamic treatment of deep venous insufficiency caused by valve absence] Rinieri J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of clinical and instrumental with intraoperative endoscopic localization of insufficient perforant veins] Müller S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5-6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical therapy for venous insufficiency as a cause of erectile disorders] Djamilian M, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous bypass for treatment of chronic obstructive venous insufficiency of lower limbs] Vietri F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of valvular insufficiency in chronic venous diseases of the lower extremities] Bogdanov AE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(7-8):54–9 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient surgical treatment of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct;70(9-10):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Pressure therapy using elastic stockings] Cornu-Thénard A. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jul-Sep;45(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous insufficiency and varicose disease. Sequelae of lower limb thrombosis. The role of crenotherapy] Garreau C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr-Jun;46(2):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is compression therapy of acute deep vein thrombosis of the leg always indicated for promoting venous flow (a basic measure)?] Leyhe A. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Feb;34(2):188–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of erectile dysfunction with vacuum pumps] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jul;32(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical air-vibration stimulation in the medical rehabilitation of patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Zhukov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3-4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prospective comparison of duplex scanning and descending venography in the assessment of venous insufficiency. Masuda EM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep;164(3):254–9

Foot volumetry and duplex ultrasonography after saphenous and subfascial perforating vein ligation for recurrent venous ulceration. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul; 80(7):845–8

Duplex scanning and light reflection rheography in the assessment of the severity of short saphenous vein incompetence. Somjen GM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jul;19(7):635–8

A comparison between descending phlebography and duplex Doppler investigation in the evaluation of reflux in chronic venous insufficiency: a challenge to phlebography as the "gold standard". Neglen P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov; 16(5):687–93

A rational approach to detection of significant reflux with duplex Doppler scanning and air plethysmography. Neglén P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):590–5

Comparison of venous reflux assessed by duplex scanning and descending phlebography in chronic venous disease. Baker SR, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):400–3

[The value of functional studies in superficial venous insufficiency] Chleir F. **Phlebologie** 1992 Nov-Dec; 45(4):379–81; discussion 381–3 **(Fre)**

[Importance of duplex ultrasound in diagnosis of venous diseases] Kahle B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 May;44(5):275–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and degree of expression of dermatoliposclerosis can be well evaluated with 20 MHz ultrasound] Schmeller W, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler echography of the cavernous bodies after F.I.C. in the study of erectile impotence of vascular origin] Porena M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug; 65(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VENOUS PRESSURE

Do abnormal Starling forces cause fetal hydrops in red blood cell alloimmunization? Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;167(4 Pt 1):907–12

Umbilical pressure measurement in the evaluation of nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):817–23

Passive autoregulation of portal venous pressure: distensible hepatic resistance. Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):G702–8

Possible equilibration of portal venous and central venous pressures during circulatory arrest. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H259–61

Postural changes in venous pressure gradients in anesthetized monkeys. Terada N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H21–5

Comparison of protein lymph flux and extravascular uptake in skin during increased venous pressure. Wallace JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H895–902

Stimulation of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus causes systemic venoconstriction. Martin DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1-2):318–24

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure and venous pressure in "dynamite headache" and cluster headache attacks. Hannerz J, et al. **Headache** 1992 Oct;32(9):436–8

Octreotide inhibits the meal-induced increases in the portal

venous pressure of cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. McCormick PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1180-6

Value of venous pressure and phlebography in detecting deep vein thrombosis after major surgery and in primary venous disease. Kesarwani RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;91(2):33-5

The relation of venous ulceration with ambulatory venous pressure measurements. Nicolaides AN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):414-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Capillary filtration and ankle edema in patients with venous hypertension: effects of Daflon. Cesarone MR, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Jan;44(1):57-61

Hemodynamics of octreotide in hepatitis B-related cirrhosis [letter; comment] Jenkins SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1992-3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):229-34.

PHYSIOLOGY

Venous access pressures and the detection of intra-access stenosis. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul-Sep; 38(3):M519-23

Observations on the calf venous pump mechanism: determinants of postexercise pressure. Raju S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar;17(3):459-69

Elevated cortical venous pressure in hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Portnoy HD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan; 32(1):151. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 May;30(5):812-3.

The veno-arteriolar reflex in chronic venous insufficiency. Shami SK, et al. **Vasa** 1993;22(3):227-31

[Measuring intraosseous pressure of the patella: theoretical principles--animal experiment studies. Part I] Glötzer W. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring intraosseous pressure and osseous venography of the patella in anterior knee pain. Part II] Glötzer W. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):271-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interrelationships of lymph dynamics and venous pressure in short-term head-down tilt exposures] Bulekbaeva LE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):137-40 **(Rus)**

VENOUS PRESSURE, CENTRAL see **CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE**

VENOUS THROMBOSIS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

VENOUS ULCER see **VARICOSE ULCER**

VENOVENOUS HEMOFILTRATION see **HEMOFILTRATION**

VENTILATION

Penetration of several filter materials by asbestos as a function of fiber dimensions. Feigley CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Dec;53(12):767-72

Extrusion rate of Shah and Shepard ventilation tubes in children. Hussain SS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jun; 71(6):273-5

Indoor air controls. Fisk WJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993; (109):72-84 (43 ref.)

Indoor air exchange and ventilation rate. Woods JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1993;(109):377-84

Estrous and endocrine responses of lactating Holsteins to forced ventilation during summer. Younas M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):430-6

MRSA from air-exhaust channels [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):840-1

Sick building syndrome [letter; comment] Boatman JF. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):503; discussion 504. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):821-7.

Sick building syndrome [letter; comment] Edelman PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12;329(7):503; discussion 504. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):821-7.

ASHRAE's Indoor Air Quality procedure generates the dilution ventilation rate. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Apr;62(4):35

[The effect of the ventilation rate on air particle and air microbe concentration in operating rooms with conventional ventilation. 1. Measurement without surgical activity] Kruppa B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May;194(3):236-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the ventilation rate on the air particle and air microbe concentration in operating rooms with conventional ventilation. 2. Measurement during surgical activity with respect to surgical personnel number and surgical activity phases] Kruppa B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May;194(3):247-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of shape, size, and air velocity on entry loss factors of suction hoods. McLoone HE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Mar;54(3):87-94

Comparative testing of an FTIR remote optical sensor with area samplers in a controlled ventilation chamber. Yost MG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Oct;53(10):611-6

An inexpensive system to monitor air flow in isolation units. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec; 36(4):1037-42

[A hygienic evaluation of a filter-ventilation installation from the Kemper firm for purifying the air in metal arc welding] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The sick building syndrome in office buildings--a breath of fresh air [editorial; comment] Kreiss K. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):877-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):821-7.

The effect of varying levels of outdoor-air supply on the symptoms of sick building syndrome [see comments] Menzies R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Mar 25;328(12):821-7 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Mar 25;328(12):877-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):503; discussion 504. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):503-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 12;329(7):504.

[Ventilation systems for operating rooms. More bacteria in the compressed air system] Friberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2051-6 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Safety measures in the production of cytostatic preparations] Schaaf D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 18;118(24):922 **(Ger)**

VENTILATION, HIGH-FREQUENCY see **HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY JET see **HIGH-FREQUENCY JET VENTILATION**

VENTILATION, INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION**

VENTILATION, MECHANICAL see **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

VENTILATION, MIDDLE EAR see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

Cause of regional ventilation-perfusion mismatching in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a combined CT and scintigraphic study. Strickland NH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):719-25

Airway obstruction and ventilation-perfusion relationships in acute severe asthma [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jul;148(1):following 264] Ferrer A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Mar;147(3):579-84

Ventilation-perfusion scintiscanning in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Ray D, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):497-500

Positioning effects on arterial oxygen and relative pulmonary shunt in patients receiving mechanical ventilation after CABG. Chan M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5):448-56

Relation between ventilation and carbon dioxide production in patients with chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;20(6):1326-32

Ventilation-perfusion lung scans [letter] Fishman S. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;34(2):353-4

Differential effects of cyclo-oxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibition on ventilation-perfusion relationships in acid aspiration-induced acute lung injury. Wu W, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):561-7

Pulmonary embolism: increased ventilation in areas of decreased perfusion. Go RT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):51-4

A nomogram for obtaining the partial pressure of oxygen in alveolar air. Karnik A, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):89-90

Ventilation-perfusion lung scanning and the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism: improvement of observer agreement by the use of a lung segment reference chart. Lensing AW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Sep 7;68(3):245-9

[Dual-energy data acquisition for simultaneous 81mKr ventilation/99mTc-MAA perfusion SPECT: ventilation/perfusion ratio mapping in cross section] Honda N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous distribution of ventilation-perfusion ratios following lung denervation in dogs by means of inert gas elimination method] Oku H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;40(9):1693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin induced ventilation-perfusion mismatch in isolated blood-free perfused rabbit lungs. Walmrath D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1972-80

[N-acetylcysteine decreases functional and structural, ARDS-typical lung changes in endotoxin-treated rats] Feddersen CO, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Apr 15;88(4):197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypocapnia worsens arterial blood oxygenation and increases VA/Q heterogeneity in canine pulmonary edema. Domino KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):91-9

Transient unilateral reverse ventilation/perfusion mismatch in a patient with lung cancer. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):705-8

Dependence of shunt on cardiac output in unilobar oleic acid edema. Distribution of ventilation and perfusion [see comments] Fredén F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993; 19(4):185-90. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(4):183-4.

Pulmonary edema, shunt and blood flow distribution. Problems, progress and perspectives [editorial; comment] Schumacker PT. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):183-4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(4):185-90.

Ventilation perfusion radionuclide imaging in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Bourke SJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jun;14(6):454-64

Multiple matched ventilation-perfusion defects in illicit drug use. Benson ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Apr; 23(2):180-3

[Diagnosis of lung embolism] Mostbeck A. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993;20(1-2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings of combined ventilation/perfusion scintigraphy in children with abnormalities of the bronchi, the lung and lung blood vessels] Ritter L, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Feb;61(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dual nuclides SPECT for ventilation and perfusion study] Goto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct;29(10):1177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on pulmonary ventilation and perfusion. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;18(1):81-2

VENTILATION TESTS see **RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS**

VENTILATOR WEANING

Contribution of rib cage and abdominal movement to ventilation for successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Ochiai R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):131-6

Comparison of pressure support ventilation (PSV) and intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV) during weaning in patients with acute respiratory failure. Esen F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:371-6

Characteristics associated with successful weaning in ventilator-dependent preterm infants. Sillos EM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):374-7

Inspiratory pressures with CO2 stimulation and weaning from mechanical ventilation in children. Gozal D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):256-61

Use of capnography for assessment of the adequacy of alveolar ventilation during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Morley TF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):339-44

Gastric intramural pH as a predictor of success or failure in weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15; 119(8):794-8

Randomised trial of methods of extubation in acute and chronic respiratory distress. Chan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):570-2

Reproducibility of weaning parameters. A need for standardization [see comments] Yang KL. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1829-32. Comment in: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1642-3.

Predicting which preemies will fly [editorial; comment] Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):819-20. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):846-50.

The use of esmolol to attenuate the haemodynamic response when extubating patients following cardiac surgery--a double-blind controlled study. O'Dwyer JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):701-4

Octreotide and dependence on ventilatory support. Raphael JH. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):235-6

A knowledge-based system for assisted ventilation of patients in intensive care units. Dojat M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1992 Dec;9(4):239-50

Latent dystrophic myopathy revealed by unsuccessful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Borgeat A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):427-9

Tidal volume, breathing frequency, and oxygen consumption at different pressure support levels in the early stage of weaning in patients without chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Hörmann C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(4):226-30

Inspiratory pressure/maximal inspiratory pressure ratio: a predictive index of weaning outcome. Yang KL. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(4):204-8

Inhalation-based anesthetic techniques are the key to early extubation of the cardiac surgical patient [editorial; comment] Shapiro BA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):135-6. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Apr;7(2):137-41. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Apr;7(2):142-7.

Could the oxygen cost of breathing be used to optimize the application of pressure support ventilation? Shikora SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):521–6; discussion 526–7

Maximum inspiratory pressure: a neonatal criterion for weaning from mechanical ventilation. Chen JY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 8(10):535–41

Use of theophylline in neonates as an aid to ventilator weaning. Capers CC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Dec; 14(6):471–4

[Ventilator weaning after the return home] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(2):115–23 **(Fre)**

[Early extubation after heart surgery interventions: pro] Dehnen–Seipel H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):248–50 **(Ger)**

[Early extubation after heart surgery interventions: contra] Stephan H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):251–3 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and sleep structure in attempted weaning after nCPAP ventilation therapy of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brandenburg U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Mar; 47 Suppl 1:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of intracranial pressure during respirator weaning after severe craniocerebral trauma] Jaskulka R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Mar;96(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weaning from mechanical artificial ventilation in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Gritti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):671–8 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Successful weaning from mechanical ventilation in an aged subject with severe apneas due to brain damage] Teramoto S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;30(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial ischemia during the weaning period. Abalos A, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):32–6

Inappropriate weaning and late onset ventilatory failure of individuals with traumatic spinal cord injury. Bach JR. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):430–8

METHODS

Weaning parameters. Are they clinically useful? [editorial; comment] Mador MJ. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1642–3. Comment on: Chest 1992 Dec;102(6):1829–32.

A randomized, controlled trial of aminophylline in ventilatory weaning of premature infants [see comments] Barrington KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):846–50 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Jun;21(6):819–20.

Withdrawing mechanical ventilation. Truog RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S396–7

Randomised controlled trial of weaning by patient triggered ventilation or conventional ventilation. Chan V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):51–4

Nasal intermittent positive–pressure ventilation in weaning intubated patients with chronic respiratory disease from assisted intermittent, positive–pressure ventilation. Restrick LJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):199–204

Nasal ventilation to facilitate weaning in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Udwadia ZF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Sep;47(9):715–8

[8th consensus conference on resuscitation and emergency medicine. Weaning from mechanical ventilation in adults, predominant neurologic and muscular diseases excluded] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(1):120–1 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

When weaning from mechanical ventilation fails. Knebel AR. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):19–29; quiz 30–1 (39 ref.)

A nurse–directed protocol using pulse oximetry to wean mechanically ventilated patients from toxic oxygen concentrations. Rotello LC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1833–5

PSYCHOLOGY

The experience of dyspnea during weaning. Bouley GH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):471–6

STANDARDS

Terminal weaning from mechanical ventilation: ethical and practical considerations for patient management. Campbell ML, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):52–6

Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning. Daly BJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):217–23

Evaluation of indexes predicting the outcome of ventilator weaning and value of adding supplemental inspiratory load. Gandia F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):327–33

VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL

Response time and reliability of three neonatal patient–triggered ventilators. Bernstein G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):358–64

Efficacy of pressure support in compensating for apparatus work. Bersten AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb; 21(1):67–71

An alarm for monitoring CPAP. Carter B, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):208–10

Malfunction of Servo ventilator and auto–PEEP [letter] Sun KO. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Apr;21(2):258–9

A sticking valve [letter] Johnson T. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan; 48(1):89

Ventilator pressure alarm line adaptor for the Penlon 200 fitted with a Newton valve [letter] Kumar CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jan;48(1):90

Failure of an Ohmeda OAV 7750 ventilator [letter] McKenna P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):911–2

More problems with the Selectatec system [letter] Moore C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):635–6

Partial failure of a Servo 900C ventilator [letter] Sanders DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):912–3

The Laerdal pocket mask: effects of increasing supplementary oxygen flow. Thomas AN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov; 47(11):967–71

Ventilators, circle systems and respirometers [letter] Thorpe CM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):913

Drager ventilator failure [letter] Ananthanarayan C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):638

Selecting ventilator settings according to variables derived from the quasi–static pressure/volume relationship in patients with acute lung injury. Putensen C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):436–47

Drager ventilator failure on changing the respiratory rate setting [letter] Sosis MB. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):453–4

An epidemic of hypoxemia in two intensive care units: cause and human response. Jardine DS. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov; 77(5):1038–43

The Hayek oscillator: a new method of ventilation in microlaryngeal surgery. Dilkes MG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):455–8

Successful lung transplantation in a long–term ventilator–dependent patient. End A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):562–4

Long term trigger ventilation in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. de Boer RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 68(3 Spec No):308–11

Membrane humidification––a new method for humidification of respiratory gases in ventilator treatment of neonates. Hanssler L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10 Spec No):1182–4

The design and implementation of a ventilator–management advisor. Rutledge GW, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1993 Feb; 5(1):67–82

Comparison of portable emergency ventilators using a lung model. Attebo L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):372–7

Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously breathing adults. Barrie JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;70(4):468–70

Frequency of damaged coaxial breathing system [letter] Robinson DL. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;70(3):384

Oxygen wastage by oxygen–air mixers [letter] Williams NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):228

Intermittent positive pressure ventilation via the mouth as an alternative to tracheostomy for 257 ventilator users. Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):174–82

Guidelines for reading and interpreting chest radiographs in patients receiving mechanical ventilation. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 1):565S–570S (31 ref.)

Effects of dense, high–volume, artificial surfactant aerosol on a heated exhalation filter system. Haas CF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):125–30

Massive airway leaks: an analysis of the role of endotracheal tubes. Kearl RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr; 21(4):518–21

Hazards of humidifiers with heated wires [letter; comment] Levy H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):477–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 May;20(5):674–9.

Relative humidity not absolute humidity is of great importance when using a humidifier with a heating wire [letter; comment] Paluch BR. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr; 21(4):634–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 May;20(5):674–9.

Planning an outing from hospital for ventilator–dependent children. Gilgoff IS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):904–10

Evaluation of triggering systems for patient triggered ventilation for neonates ventilator–dependent beyond 10 days of age. Chan V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):842–5

Comparison of pressure and volume preset nasal ventilator systems in stable chronic respiratory failure. Meecham Jones DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jul;6(7):1060–4

Portable volume ventilators. **Health Devices** 1992 Dec; 21(12):449–50

Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in an intensive care unit. Bryce EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Aug; 14(8):459–62

Development of a humidifier for patient ventilation using a semi–permeable tube to minimize system condensate. Farley RD, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;14(5):426–30

Cross infection in an intensive care unit by Klebsiella pneumoniae from ventilator condensate. Gorman LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Jan;23(1):27–34

Controlled trial of beclomethasone dipropionate by nebulization in oxygen– and ventilator–dependent infants. LaForce WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):285–8

Patient triggered synchronized assisted ventilation of newborns [letter; comment] [see comments] Donn SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):312. Comment on: J Perinatol 1991 Dec;11(4):347–54. Comment in: J Perinatol 1992 Dec;12(4):388–9.

Delayed disconnection of dead baby from ventilator. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1154–5

Respiratory intensive care: a new challenge in the third millennium [editorial; comment] Rossi A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):113–7. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1993;48(2):144–54.

Long–term follow–up of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy receiving ventilatory support. Fukunaga H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):554–8

[Choice of respirators for anesthesia] Neidhardt A, et al. **Agressologie** 1992;33 Spec No 1:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of 11 ventilators for anesthesia: laboratory testing] Liu N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(5):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the cost of open–circuit as opposed to closed–circuit ventilation] Picard C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(5):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respirators in intensive care medicine. Fundamentals] Rathgeber I. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):396–417 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the 19th "Neonatal and Infant Respiratory Symposium" 14–20 March 1992 in Vail, Colorado] Holzki J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Nov;27(7):449–52 **(Ger)**

[Ventilators which are designed for pressure support ventilation] Usuda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Sep; 40(9):859–64 **(Jpn)**

[An unusual cause of anesthetic ventilator malfunction] Kawamata M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Dec;41(12):1994–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The introduction of home mechanical ventilation in Japan] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with ophthalmoplegia and multisystem degeneration in patients on long–term use of respirators. Mizutani T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(4):372–7

A hazard of heated humidifiers [letter] Whiteley SM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):909

Delivery of excessive airway pressure to a patient by the anesthesia machine [letter] Chaney MA. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1166–7

The standardization of criteria for processing and interpreting laboratory specimens in patients with suspected ventilator–associated pneumonia. Baselski VS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 1):571S–579S (50 ref.)

Protected specimen brush in the assessment of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Selection of a certain lung segment for bronchoscopic sampling is unnecessary. Marquette CH, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):243–7

The standardization of bronchoscopic techniques for ventilator–associated pneumonia. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 1):557S–564S (57 ref.)

International Consensus Conference: clinical investigation of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Introduction [editorial] Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 1):551S–552S (10 ref.)

Patient selection for clinical investigation of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Criteria for evaluating diagnostic techniques. Pingleton SK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5 Suppl 1):553S–556S (21 ref.)

Methodology for clinical investigation of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Epidemiology and therapeutic intervention. Wunderink RG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 1):580S–588S (37 ref.)

[Obstructive respiration disorders. An aneurysm of the ventilator tubing during general anesthesia] Ittner KP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Oct;41(10):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The "iron lung". Newsom B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 88(12):584

STANDARDS

A comparison of controlled negative pressure and aerosol quantitative respirator fit test systems by using human subjects. Crutchfield CD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jan;54(1):10–4

Deaths involving air–line respirators connected to inert gas sources. Hudnall JB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Jan; 54(1):32–5

An empirical model for estimating the collection efficiency of dust–mist respirators. Brosseau LM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Apr;37(2):135–50

Evaluation of new in–facepiece sampling procedures for full and half facepieces. Myers WR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Apr;37(2):151–66

Ventronics 5520, 5522, and 5523 ventilarms: failure to detect low airway pressure. **Health Devices** 1993 Feb;22(2):94–5

Continuous flow modification for Siemens Servo 900C ventilator [letter; comment] Swegarden JL. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(7):443–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(3):189.

Evaluation of five small turbine–type respirometers used in

adult anesthesia. Ilsley AH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1993 Jul; 9(3):196–201

An evaluation of the physical and functional characteristics of infant resuscitators. Connors R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Apr;9(2):104–7

[The performance of respirator alarms during simulated critical events in CMV/IPPV artificial respiration] Bender HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the parameters of the delivered tidal volume. Ventilation on a lung model using the CICERO anesthetic ventilator] Schirmer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Dec; 41(12):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Intratracheal pulmonary ventilation] Makhoul I. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):347–9 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE

Hemodynamic effects of continuous negative extrathoracic pressure and continuous positive airway pressure in piglets with normal lungs. Adams JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 62(2–3):69–75

External stabilization of flail chest using continuous negative extrathoracic pressure. Hartke RH Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1283–5

Continuous negative extrathoracic pressure and cardiac output--a pilot study. Raine J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;152(7):595–8

Negative-pressure ventilation for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1440–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1425–9.

Effect of negative pressure ventilation in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Shapiro SH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1425–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Dec 12;340(8833):1440–1.

Intermittent negative pressure ventilation in patients with restrictive respiratory failure. Schiavina M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1993;48(2):169–75

[A case of primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome with a good response to nocturnal low-flow oxygen inhalation and negative pressure ventilation] Kajiura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 30(12):2151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyspnea and rib cage distortion in postural changes] Konno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 30(4):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home intermittent negative pressure ventilation in a case of chronic respiratory failure due to old tuberculous pleuritis] Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;31(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-term effects of respiration with external negative ventilation --shield-type respirator-- on the pulmonary function in COPD] Cano Gómez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct;191(6):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sleep-disordered breathing in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy using negative pressure ventilators. Hill NS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6):1656–62

Induction of sleep apnoea with negative pressure ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Levy RD, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Aug;47(8):612–5

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY see **VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL**

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE see **VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE**

VENTILATORY MUSCLES see **RESPIRATORY MUSCLES**

VENTRAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, VENTRAL**

VENTRICLE-ASSIST DEVICE see **HEART-ASSIST DEVICES**

VENTRICULAR EJECTION FRACTION see **STROKE VOLUME**

VENTRICULAR END-DIASTOLIC VOLUME see **STROKE VOLUME**

VENTRICULAR END-SYSTOLIC VOLUME see **STROKE VOLUME**

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement by ischemia of the risk of cardiac disorders, especially fibrillation, in regional anesthesia with bupivacaine. Freysz M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):350–6

Ventricular fibrillation after accidental injection of bupivacaine into the pericardium. Even BJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Dec;47(12):1055–6

Survival following hydrofluoric acid ingestion. Stremski ES, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1396–9

Ventricular fibrillation and anoxic encephalopathy secondary to astemizole overdose [letter] Burke TG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb;27(2):239–41 (10 ref.)

Successful out-of-hospital defibrillation for ventricular fibrillation complicating solvent abuse. Nee PA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):220–3

Changes in canine ventricular fibrillation threshold induced by verapamil, flecainide and bretylium. Quesada A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):712–6

Lowered threshold for ventricular fibrillation in amiodarone-treated pigs undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and cardioplegic arrest with St. Thomas' cardioplegic solution. Gøtzsche LS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(4):186–92

Role of asynchronous activation of the ventricular fibres by an ectopic pacemaker in the accidents, especially fibrillation, caused by Ic antiarrhythmic drugs. Timour Q, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(4–5):159–67

Sodium-calcium balance in nonionic contrast media. Effects on the risk of ventricular fibrillation in the isolated rabbit heart. Bååth L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Mar;28(3):223–7

Ventricular fibrillation secondary to itraconazole induced hypokalaemia [letter] Nelson MR, et al. **J Infect** 1993 May; 26(3):348

A near lethal case of combined strychnine and aconitine poisoning. Martens PR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1993; 31(1):133–8

Influence of ethyl alcohol when given alone or in combination with potassium and/or magnesium supplements on ventricular fibrillation threshold levels in laboratory rats. Khedun SM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Jun; 5(2):115–20

Adverse cardiovascular effects of anti-arrhythmia drugs. Part I: Proarrhythmic effects. Libersa C, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May-Jun;47(3):193–8 (24 ref.)

[Ventricular pro-arrhythmic effects of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Jaillon P, et al. **Therapie** 1992 May-Jun;47(3):187–92 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 episodes of ventricular fibrillation in a patient with mild paroxysms of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Walczak F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delay in cooling negates the beneficial effect of mild resuscitative cerebral hypothermia after cardiac arrest in dogs: a prospective, randomized study [see comments] Kuboyama K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1348–58 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1265–6.

Does ventricular fibrillation cause myocardial stunning during defibrillator implantation? Spotnitz HM. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2 Suppl):249–56

[Change in the opioid peptide level in the heart and blood plasma during acute myocardia ischemia complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Maslov LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden death in the young adult without demonstrable cardiopathy: the clinical and electrophysiological characteristics in 3 cases] Garcés E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sudden unexpected nocturnal death: report of a case and review of the literature] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):553–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of ventricular electrogram amplitude during intraoperative induction of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):1017–22

Ensuring automatic detection of ventricular fibrillation [editorial; comment] Bardy GH. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1634–5. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1217–22.

Failure of an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator to redetect ventricular fibrillation in patients with a nonthoracotomy lead system [see comments] Jung W, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1217–22. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Nov;86(5):1634–5.

A fast Fourier transform analysis of coronary reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation and the modification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a cat model. Tashiro N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):733–8

Detecting ventricular fibrillation using efficient techniques for computing a normalized autocorrelation. Throne RD. **Comput Biol Med** 1993 Jul;23(4):317–25

Conventional heart rate variability analysis of ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings fails to predict imminent ventricular fibrillation [see comments] Vybiral T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):557–65. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Aug;22(2):566–8.

Ventricular fibrillation detection using the evoked electrogram from the braided endocardial defibrillation lead. Lu RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:148–50

Implantable pacer-cardioverter-defibrillator induced episode types and programming strategies. Olson WH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:145

Self-terminating ventricular tachyarrhythmias--a diagnostic dilemma? Clayton RH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9; 341(8837):93–5

Comparison of four techniques for recognition of ventricular fibrillation from the surface ECG. Clayton RH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1993 Mar;31(2):111–7

A comparison of ventricular arrhythmias induced with programmed stimulation versus alternating current. Cua M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):382–6

Phase plane plot of electrograms as a marker of ventricular electrical instability during acute ischemia: initial experimental results and potential clinical applications. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2188–93

Postpausal ventricular fibrillation analyzed by Holter-ECG: a case report. Nilsson G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2339–43

Potential hazards of fixed gain sensing and arrhythmia reconfirmation for implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Singer I, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May; 16(5 Pt 1):1070–9

Contributions of frequency analysis to the identification of the spectral, temporal, and spatial features in signal-averaged electrocardiograms that distinguish patients prone to sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Cain ME, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(3):189–212 (62 ref.)

Operational aspects of signal-averaged electrocardiography. Dunbar DN, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Mar-Apr; 35(5):329–48 (122 ref.)

[Two cases of idiopathic ventricular fibrillation with interesting electrocardiographic findings] Miyanuma H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of the need to modify antiarrhythmic therapy because of drug intolerance or inefficacy in patients evaluated by electrophysiology study. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):352–9

Comparison of intravenous dosing regimens for maintaining steady-state procainamide levels during programmed ventricular stimulation. Brautigam RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1087–8

Practical considerations in the use of sotalol for ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. Campbell RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12;72(4):80A–85A (33 ref.)

Stratification of sudden death risk in patients receiving long-term amiodarone treatment for sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. Olson PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):823–6

The effect of sodium bicarbonate administration on the vasopressor effect of high-dose epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in swine. Bleske BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):439–43

Effect of standard-dose versus high-dose epinephrine on myocardial high-energy phosphates during ventricular fibrillation and closed-chest CPR. Hoekstra JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1385–91

Use of lignocaine in ventricular defibrillation? [letter; comment] Quiney NF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Mar; 70(3):380. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Aug;69(2):182–93.

Antifibrillatory effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in experimental coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Benfey BG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;71(2):103–11 (109 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic effects of selective prolongation of refractoriness. Electrophysiologic actions of sematilide HCl in humans. Sager PT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1072–82

Frequency-dependent electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in humans. Sager PT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1063–71

A fast Fourier transform analysis of coronary reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation and the modification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a cat model. Tashiro N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Oct;15(10):733–8

Effects of propafenone on pacing-induced ventricular fibrillation and intracellular calcium in rat hearts. Stefenelli T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1556–61

How to evaluate class III antiarrhythmic drug efficacy clinically: the benefits and shortcomings of the invasive approach. Borggrefe M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20 Suppl 2:S32–40 (41 ref.)

The Slezak workshop on antiarrhythmic drugs and self ventricular defibrillation. A satellite to the XIV European meeting of the International Society for Heart Research. Tel-Aviv, 6–7 May, 1993. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25 Suppl 1:i–vii

Antifibrillatory effects of ibutilide in the rabbit isolated heart: mediation via ATP-dependent potassium channels. Friedrichs GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep; 266(3):1348–54

Ventricular defibrillating properties of catecholamine uptake inhibitors. Manoach M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(17):PL159–64

Frequency dependent effects of d-sotalol and amiodarone on the action potential duration of the human right ventricle. Huikuri HV, et al.

PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2103–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A reduction in the correlation dimension of heartbeat intervals precedes imminent ventricular fibrillation in human subjects. Skinner JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):731–43

Frequency and prognostic significance of secondary ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. SPRINT Study Group. Behar S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):152–6

Unfavorable outcome in patients with primary electrical disease who survived an episode of ventricular fibrillation. Wever EF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1021–9

Declining incidence of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Wyman MG. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2067–9. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):764–73.

Unexplained cardiac arrest. The need for a prospective registry [editorial] Priori SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov; 13(11):1445–6

ETIOLOGY

Enhancement by ischemia of the risk of cardiac disorders, especially fibrillation, in regional anesthesia with bupivacaine. Freysz M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 May;37(4):350–6

Reduced risk of ventricular fibrillation by balancing sodium, calcium, potassium and magnesium added to nonionic contrast media. An investigation in the isolated rabbit heart. Besjakov J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 May;34(3):246–51

Protective effect of coronary sinus obstruction from primary ischemia–induced ventricular fibrillation in the dog. Kralios AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):987–95

Frequency and prognostic significance of secondary ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. SPRINT Study Group. Behar S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):152–6

Ventricular fibrillation markers on admission to the hospital for acute myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1993 Feb 1;71(4):375] Fiol M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):117–9

A reappraisal of ventricular fibrillation threshold testing. Cha YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):H1005–10

Effects of myocardial fiber orientation on the electrical induction of ventricular fibrillation. Chen PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1760–73

Development of cardiac innervation, ventricular fibrillation, and sudden infant death syndrome. Stramba–Badiale M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1514–22

Electrical instability during reperfusion [letter; comment] Holman WL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1245–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):999–1005.

Significance of cardiac innervation on spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias elicited by left stellate ganglion stimulation in dogs 4 days after myocardial infarction: comparison of two experimental models. Aidonidis I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;88(2):155–66

A patient in whom self–terminating ventricular fibrillation was a manifestation of myocardial reperfusion. van Hemel NM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):568–71

Fatal ventricular fibrillation 3 days after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in a 67–year–old woman [clinical conference] Anderson HV, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):307–16

Effects of subendocardial ablation on anodal supernormal excitation and ventricular vulnerability in open–chest dogs. Chen PS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):216–29

Enhanced A–V nodal conduction (Lown–Ganong–Levine syndrome) by congenitally hypoplastic A–V node. Ometto R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1579–84

Pre–hospital cardiac arrest associated with coronary artery spasm. Weston CF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):98–100 (7 ref.)

Ventricular fibrillation with hypoglycemia. Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):701

Developmental changes of ventricular fibrillation threshold and spontaneous defibrillation in young dogs. Kralios FA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Apr;17(4):163–7

Duration of asystolic reperfusion and reperfusate electrolyte composition influence postcardioplegia ventricular fibrillation. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Sep;106(3):511–9

[Relation between the occurrence of malignant arrhythmia during acute myocardial ischemia and the weight of ischemic myocardium in goats] Zhang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aberrant origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery as cause of ventricular fibrillation in a young woman] Provenier F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 16;137(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The importance of the underlying disease for outcome of patients with implanted automatic defibrillators] Trappe HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jun 15;88(6):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A heart attack] Lindenmann J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 30;123(4):130–2 **(Ger)**

[The induction of ventricular fibrillation by transesophageal pacing in subjects with atrial flutter and compromised left ventricular functioning] Gallo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar;23(3):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular fibrillation during stress test on a treadmill. Apropos of a case] Tisi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 Jun;41(6):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An emergency coronary artery bypass for failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with intractable ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation] Suzuki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two episodes of fatal ventricular arrhythmia associated with use of electrosurgical unit during redo MVR procedure] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jun;46(6):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular extrasystole as a main cause of ventricular fibrillation] Sugimoto T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep 10;81(9):1314–23 **(Jpn)**

[The "runaway pacemaker" syndrome] Gusak VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):96 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The role of an engineering oriented medical research group in developing improved methods and devices for achieving ventricular defibrillation: the University of Missouri experience. Schuder JC. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):95–124

METABOLISM

Myocardial oxygen requirements during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ditchey RV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):791–7

Myocardial energetics during ventricular fibrillation investigated by magnetization transfer nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Circ Res 1993 Jan;72(1):237] Kusuoka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Nov;71(5):1111–22

Usefulness of CKMB and troponin T determinations in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by ventricular fibrillation. Zabel M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jan;16(1):23–5

Dietary modulation of lipid metabolism and mechanical performance of the heart. Charnock JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):19–25

[Morpho–biochemical study of catecholamine metabolism in the myocardium of dogs with fibrillation and autolysis] Anikin AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 113(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival of implantable cardioverter–defibrillator recipients: role of left ventricular function and its relationship to device use. Mehta D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1608–14 (19 ref.)

Socioeconomic status and prediction of ventricular fibrillation survival. Hallstrom A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):245–8

Mortality within hospital after resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation outside hospital. Dickey W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Apr;67(4):334–8

Shock occurrence and survival in 241 patients with implantable cardioverter–defibrillator therapy. Grimm W, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1880–8

Prognosis of ventricular fibrillation in hospital. Jensen GV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1185–8

Patient survival comparison in three generations of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators: review of 12 years, 25,000 patients. Nisam S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):174–8

Survival after a first episode of ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. Pinski SL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2169–73

PATHOLOGY

Preservation of cardiac myocytes subjected to different preconditions: a comparative morphometric study of beating, fibrillating, and cardioplegically arrested canine hearts. Schmiedl A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Mar;235(3):425–35

Early ventricular fibrillation in patients with acute myocardial infarction: correlation with coronary angiographic findings. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3).364–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Symptoms and electrocardiographically documented rhythm preceding spontaneous shocks in patients with implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Grimm W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1415–8

Effect of acute ventricular dilatation on fibrillation thresholds in the isolated rabbit heart. Jalal S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1306–10

Ibutilide: enhanced defibrillation via plateau sodium current activation. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 2):H1269–74

Physiologic measurement of the ventricular fibrillation ECG signal: estimating the duration of ventricular fibrillation. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):70–4

Calcium channel modulators and susceptibility to ischaemic ventricular fibrillation: modification of cellular calcium overload. Timour Q, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;315:30–46

Effects of calcium channel agonism by Bay–K–8644 on ventricular fibrillation threshold of isolated heart. Worthington MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Dec; 6(6):597–604

Interaction of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system on ventricular refractoriness assessed by local fibrillation intervals in the canine heart. Opthof T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):753–9

Effects of microinjection of picrotoxin into posterior hypothalamus on ventricular electric stability. Sun AY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):245–8

Effects of monophasic and biphasic shocks on action potentials during ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Zhou X, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):325–34

Epicardial mapping of ventricular defibrillation with monophasic and biphasic shocks in dogs. Zhou X, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):145–60

Spatial and temporal linking of epicardial activation directions during ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Evidence for underlying organization. Damle RS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1547–58

Characterization of ventricular fibrillation based on monophasic action potential morphology in the human heart. Swartz JF, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1907–14

Dogs at high or low risk of ventricular fibrillation. An experimental study of acute myocardial ischaemia. Fejfar Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(2):64–70

Chronic (or healed) myocarditis mimicking arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Hofmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):717–20

Effects of propafenone on function and metabolism in the ischemic working rat heart. Nakamura T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(4):169–74

Autoregressive modeling of epicardial electrograms during ventricular fibrillation. Throne R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Apr;40(4):379–86

Electrophysiologic variables characterizing the induction of ventricular tachycardia versus ventricular fibrillation after myocardial infarction: relation between ventricular late potentials and coupling intervals for the induction of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Martinez–Rubio A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1624–31

Personal computer system for tracking cardiac vulnerability by complex demodulation of the T wave. Nearing BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2606–12

The effects of the ATP–dependent potassium channel antagonist, glyburide, on coronary blood flow and susceptibility to ventricular fibrillation in unanesthetized dogs. Billman GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):197–204

Effects of WAY–123,398, a new class III antiarrhythmic agent, on cardiac refractoriness and ventricular fibrillation threshold in anesthetized dogs: a comparison with UK–68798, E–4031, and dl–sotalol. Spinelli W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;20(6):913–22

Contrasting effects of cyclic AMP increase caused by beta–adrenergic stimulation or by adenylate cyclase activation on ventricular fibrillation threshold of isolated rat heart. Worthington MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):595–600

Does amplitude of the intracardiac electrogram change with time during ventricular fibrillation? Implications for fixed gain sensing devices. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:143–4

Effects of coronary artery bypass grafting on ventricular arrhythmias: results with electrophysiological testing and long–term follow–up. Manolis AS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 May;16(5 Pt 1):984–91

Frequency of ventricular fibrillation and resuscitation success [letter; comment] Malik M, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan; 86(1):71–3. Comment on: Q J Med 1992 Oct;85(306):761–9.

Frequency analysis of ventricular fibrillation and resuscitation success [see comments] Stewart AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Oct;85(306):761–9. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Jan;86(1):71–3.

[Aberrant origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery as cause of ventricular fibrillation in a young woman (letter)] Bogers AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 10;137(15):783 **(Dut)**

[Mechanisms of arrhythmias and heart fibrillation in myocardial ischemia and the possible role of Purkinje cells in their origin] Beskrovnova NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(6):42–5 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic control of spontaneous cardiac defibrillation] Kobrin VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lidocaine to prevent ventricular fibrillation in the prehospital phase of suspected acute myocardial infarction: the North–Norwegian Lidocaine Intervention Trial. Berntsen RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1478–83

Lidocaine cardioplegia for prevention of reperfusion ventricular fibrillation. Baraka A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1529–33

Attenuation of reperfusion–induced ventricular fibrillation in the rat isolated hypertrophied heart by preischemic diltiazem treatment. Baxter GF, et al.

Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1993 Apr;7(2):225-31

Synergistic effects of haemodynamic stabilisation and beta blockade on ventricular fibrillation threshold in coronary artery ligated pigs. Muller CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):274-8

Tacrine inhibits ventricular fibrillation induced by ischaemia and reperfusion and widens QT interval in rat. Rees SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):453-8

Relation between upper limit of vulnerability and defibrillation threshold in humans. Chen PS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):186-92

Antiarrhythmic prophylaxis after acute myocardial infarction. Is lidocaine still useful? Nattel S, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Jan;45(1):9-14 (31 ref.)

Ro 40-5967, a novel calcium channel antagonist, protects against ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2-3):179-87

Effects of drugs on ventricular fibrillation and ischaemic K+ loss in a model of ischaemia in perfused guinea-pig hearts in vitro. Gwilt M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22; 220(2-3):231-6

Suppressive effect of prostaglandin E1, but not prostacyclin, on ouabain-induced ventricular fibrillation in guinea-pigs. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 38(2):105-10

Antifibrillatory effects of class III antiarrhythmic drugs: comparative study with flecainide. Usui M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;21(3):376-83

Anion manipulation, a novel antiarrhythmic approach: mechanism of action. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Apr;25(4):417-36

Effect of calcium channel antagonists on cocaine-induced malignant arrhythmias: protection against ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul; 266(1):407-16

Cardioprotective actions of wild garlic (allium ursinum) in ischemia and reperfusion. Rietz B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1-2):143-50

Drug treatment of arrhythmias during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A statement for the Advanced Life Support Working Party of the European Resuscitation Council. von Planta M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Dec;24(3):227-32

[Effect of electroacupuncture point on the value of ventricular fibrillation threshold in rats] Zhang L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological effects of neferine against ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Guo Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 20(2):119-22, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of arrhythmia in rats by puhuang] Zheng RX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 18(2):108-10, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of propafenone, quinidine, and their combination on ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs] Lu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jul;13(4):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of bonnecor on transmembrane potentials of cardiomyocytes of the ventricular contractile myocardium of the intact heart and ventricular fibrillation] Kobrin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of enkephalins in the mechanism of anti-arrhythmia effects of adaptation in acute myocardial ischemia] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992: (3):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Early results of surgical treatment of patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Biederman A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul;37(7):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[When should surgery for heart aneurysm be performed? (from the cardiologist's viewpoint)] Dyduszyński A. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Sep;37(9):171-3 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Transthoracic defibrillation: effect of dual-pathway sequential pulse shocks and single-pathway biphasic pulse shocks in a canine model. Scott BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):99-109

Emergency simultaneous transthoracic and epicardial defibrillation for refractory ventricular fibrillation during routine implantable cardioverter-defibrillator testing in the operating room. Cohen TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):619-22

Effect of sotalol on ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation in humans. Dorian P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 12; 72(4):72A-79A

Measurement of ventricular electrogram amplitude during intraoperative induction of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):1017-22

Effects of chronic amiodarone therapy on defibrillation threshold. Jung W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):1023-7

Implantable defibrillator therapy: does it really prolong life? How can we prove it? [editorial] Kim SG. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1213-8

Endocardial pacing, cardioversion and defibrillation using a braided endocardial lead system. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):834-41

Effects of defibrillation shock energy and timing on 3-D computer model of heart. Province RA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):19-31

Electrical treatment of cardiac arrhythmias: defibrillation and cardioversion. Kerber RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):296-301 (66 ref.)

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator: the role of thoracoscopy. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):739-40

The effects of sympathetic denervation on spontaneous ventricular defibrillation in the rat. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):890-6

Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy for prevention of sudden cardiac death. Akhtar M, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 Feb;11(1):97-108 (26 ref.)

Ensuring automatic detection of ventricular fibrillation [editorial; comment] Bardy GH. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5):1634-5. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1217-22.

Implantable transvenous cardioverter-defibrillators [see comments] Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1152-68. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Apr;87(4):1410-1.

Shock occurrence and survival in 241 patients with implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy. Grimm W, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1880-8

Effects of active compression-decompression resuscitation on myocardial and cerebral blood flow in pigs. Lindner KH, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1254-63

Effect of full-time, specialized physician supervision on the success of a large, urban emergency medical services system [see comments] Pepe PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1279-86. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1259-60.

Efficacy of beta-blocking agents in reducing the number of shocks in patients implanted with first-generation automatic defibrillators. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1180-4

In-hospital experience with multiprogrammable implantable antitachycardia/antifibrillation devices. Waldecker B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):492-8

Catecholamine infusion versus intraaortic counterpulsation at the initial phase of left intraventricular balloon pumping in the fibrillating animal heart. Stamatelopoulos S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Feb;16(2):86-90

The use of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Cowell RP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun;39(3):219-21

Successful implantation of cardioverter-defibrillator systems in patients with elevated defibrillation thresholds. Brooks R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):569-74

Predictors of defibrillation efficacy in patients undergoing epicardial defibrillator implantation. The Multicenter Pacemaker-Cardioverter-Defibrillator (PCD) Investigators Group. Leitch JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1632-7

Ventricular fibrillation in patients without significant structural heart disease: a multicenter experience with implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy. Meissner MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1406-12

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: surgical approaches for implantation. Shepard RB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Sep;7(3):208-24

Potential risks of high-dose epinephrine for resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation in a porcine model. Hörnchen U, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):184-7

Management of hospital survivors of pre-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Weston CF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):242-6

Is there an effect of amiodarone on the defibrillation threshold? Güldal M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar; 34(2):221-6

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator for prevention of sudden cardiac death in patients with ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation: ICD therapy in sudden cardiac death. Akhtar M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):511-8 (33 ref.)

The rationale for prophylactic implantation of a defibrillator in "high risk" patients. Brugada P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):547-51 (10 ref.)

Transesophageal defibrillation: animal studies and preliminary clinical observations. Cohen TJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1285-92

The effect of phase separation on biphasic waveform defibrillation. Cooper RA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):471-82

Comparison of subxiphoid and traditional approaches for ICD implantation. Flaker G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1531-3

The effect of bidisomide (SC-40230), a new class Ia/Ib antiarrhythmic agent, on defibrillation energy requirements in dogs with healed myocardial infarctions. Hackett AM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):317-26

Clinical results with nonthoracotomy ICD systems. Hauser RG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):141-8

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on epicardial defibrillation energy requirements and the rate of defibrillator discharges. Jung W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan; 16(1 Pt 2):198-201

Ethanol increases defibrillation threshold in pigs. Kim YH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):19-25

Changing trends in therapy delivery with a third generation noncommitted implantable defibrillator: results of a large single center clinical trial. Luceri RM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):159-64

Device use patterns and clinical outcome of implantable cardioverter defibrillator patients with moderate and severe impairment of left ventricular function. Mehta D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):179-85

Intracardiac emergency defibrillation for refractory ventricular fibrillation during implantation of cardioverter defibrillators with nonthoracotomy lead systems. Pitschner HF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb; 16(2):291-6

Defibrillation thresholds and perioperative mortality associated with endocardial and epicardial defibrillation lead systems. The PCD investigators and participating institutions. Saksena S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):202-7

Pericardial effusion increases defibrillation energy requirement. Thakur RK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jun;16(6):1227-30

Clinical efficacy and safety of the new cardioverter defibrillator systems. Trappe HJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):153-8

Initial experience with a new transvenous defibrillation system. Trappe HJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):134-40

Ventricular defibrillation in canines with chronic infarction, and effects of lidocaine and procainamide. Ware DL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):337-46

Transepicardial defibrillation dose response: current versus energy. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):193-7

Engineering considerations in the development of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Kolenik SA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1993 Sep-Oct;36(2):115-36

Dysrhythmias controlled with stellate ganglion block in a child with diabetes and a variant of long QT syndrome. Mesa A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb;18(1):60-2

Efficacy of out of hospital defibrillation by ambulance technicians using automated external defibrillators. The Heartstart Scotland Project. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug-Sep;24(1):73-87

[Results and experiences of transvenous endocardial defibrillator therapy] Trappe HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Dec 15;87(12):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of defibrillators with transvenous-subcutaneous electrode systems] Hief C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. Diagnostic procedure for selection of patients for non-medicamentous therapeutic procedures] Schmidinger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(15-16):341-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-drug therapy of ventricular tachycardia/ventricular fibrillation] Steinbach K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992; 142(15-16):367-70 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardioverter-defibrillator implantations without thoracotomy: clinical experience with various electrode configurations and defibrillation wave forms of an endocardial/subcutaneous defibrillator system] Neuzner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Feb;82(2):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspects of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator (AICD) in patients with life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with ventricular fibrillation successfully treated with cryoablations and implantable cardioverter defibrillator] Nitta T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias with an implantable pacemaker-cardioverter-defibrillator] Ohm OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20;113(2):182-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New methods of conducting cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Nižankowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 18-31; 47(34-35):754-6 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

VENTRICULAR FUNCTION

see related

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Right and left ventricular area and function determined by two-dimensional echocardiography in adults with the Eisenmenger syndrome from a variety of congenital anomalies. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 1; 72(1):90-4

Prevalence of ectopic ventricular activity after left ventricular mass regression. González-Fernández RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;6(4):308-13

Similarities between dynamic elastance of left ventricular chamber and papillary muscle of rabbit heart. Campbell KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1926–41

Ventricular stroke work and efficiency both remain nearly optimal despite altered vascular loading. De Tombe PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H1817–24

Mechanoelectrical feedback effects of altering preload, afterload, and ventricular shortening. Hansen DE. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H423–32

Effects of E. coli sepsis and myocardial depressant factor on interval–force relations in dog ventricle. Jha P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1402–10

Action potential conduction between guinea pig ventricular cells can be modulated by calcium current. Sugiura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1591–604

Antiadrenergic effect of M–cholinoceptor stimulation on human ventricular contractility in vivo. Von Scheidt W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1927–31

Diastolic dysfunction in aortic stenosis. Hess OM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5 Suppl):IV73–6 (33 ref.)

Arrhythmogenesis and ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Is anomalous cellular coupling the elusive link? Saffitz JE, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1742–5 (27 ref.)

Relation between ventricular depolarization duration and cardiac cycle length [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):2018–9. Comment on: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1816–21.

Maximal functional capacity in patients with endomyocardial fibrosis. Mady C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):240–2

Effects of metabolic control on ventricular function in type 2 diabetic patients. Hirai J, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 31(6):725–30

Echocardiographic evaluation of size, function, and mass of normal and hypertrophied rat ventricles. Pawlush DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2598–605

Left ventricular cardiac structure and diastolic function in isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):3–6

Continuous monitoring of ventricular function. Strauss HW, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2 Suppl):82–6 (24 ref.)

The effects of local ventricular pacing on recovery from regional myocardial ischemia. Lewis CW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):360–7

Nuclear cardiology (2). Zaret BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 16;329(12):855–63 (179 ref.)

Ventricular dysfunction and pulmonary function in OSA syndrome. Nahmias JS, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Jul; 90(7):538–44

Ventricular late potentials in haemodialysis patients and the risk of sudden death. Roithinger FX, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(10):1013–8

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of right and left ventricular filling in hypertension] Qirko S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1085–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[9th Consensus Conference on reanimation and emergency medicine. 19 June 1992. Evaluation of ventricular function in adults at the patient's bedside] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992; 48(6):287–90 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of long–term systemic ventricular function after the surgical repair in patients with atrioventricular discordance] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography as a method for assessing the functional status of the heart ventricles in patients with supraventricular tachycardia] Kupnovyts'ka IH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jun;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha 2–adrenergic receptor agonist effects on supraventricular and ventricular automaticity in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Day TK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):136–41

Risk of ventricular dysrhythmias during 1–hour infusions of amphotericin B in patients with preserved renal function. Bowler WA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2542–3

Acute effects of nifedipine on systolic and diastolic ventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mols P, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1381–4

Effects of adrenaline on ventricular function and coronary haemodynamics in relation to catecholamine handling in transplanted human hearts. Roca J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):474–83

Support of the perioperative failing heart with preexisting ventricular dysfunction: currently available options. Levy JH. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4 Suppl 2):46–51 (40 ref.)

Effect on verapamil on ventricular function: studies in denervated human heart. Schulman DS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;21(4):567–72

The effect of superoxide dismutase and reduced glutathione on cardiac performance after coronary occlusion and reperfusion––an experimental study in dogs. Koçak H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;40(3):140–3

[Effects of calcium blockers on the performance of left and right ventricles during acute hypoxia] Zhou ZN, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium channel inhibitors and ventricular filling] Dorobantu M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov; 85(11):1579–85 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of ventricular elastance with echocardiography: a reality? [editorial] Prabhu S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):500–2

Role of mechanical and hormonal factors in cardiac remodeling and the biologic limits of myocardial adaptation. Klug D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 21; 71(3):46A–54A (77 ref.)

Rapid systolic intraventricular velocities after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Wiseth R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):944–8

Approximate entropy of heart rate as a correlate of postoperative ventricular dysfunction. Fleisher LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Apr;78(4):683–92

Reappraisal of the coupling interval of ventricular extrasystoles as an index of ectopic mechanisms. Murakawa Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):589–95

Developmental changes in the myosin composition of guinea pig ventricular muscle. Relation to thyroid state and mechanical properties. Kessler–Icekson G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Jun;4(2):69–74

Ischaemic myocardial injury and ventricular remodelling. Anversa P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):145–57 (100 ref.)

Functional changes in the right and left ventricle during development of cardiac hypertrophy and after its regression. Cihák R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep; 26(9):845–50

Mechanical determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption with special reference to external work and efficiency. Kissling G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):886–92

Contribution of each wall to biventricular function. Li KS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):792–800

A numerical model of early diastolic filling: importance of intraventricular pressure wave propagation. Owen A. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):255–61

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: simultaneous left and right ventricular pressure measurements. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Jan;28(1):51–5

An anatomical heart model with applications to myocardial activation and ventricular mechanics. Hunter PJ, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;20(5–6):403–26

Ventricular function and pressure –– volume analysis. The role of conductance in cardiology. Nuernberg, Germany, 16–17 August 1991. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:1–118

Ventricular pressure–volume relations in vivo. Baan J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:2–6 (31 ref.)

Functional significance of the Frank–Starling mechanism under physiological and pathophysiological conditions. Jacob R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:7–14

Improvement in intracardiac impedance volumes by field extrapolation. Salo RW. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:35–9

Role of asynchronous activation of the ventricular fibres by an ectopic pacemaker in the accidents, especially fibrillation, caused by Ic antiarrhythmic drugs. Timour Q, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(4–5):159–67

Myocardial dysfunction following cardiopulmonary bypass: recovery patterns, predictors of inotropic need, theoretical concepts of inotropic administration. Royster RL. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4 Suppl 2):19–25 (40 ref.)

Wave reflection in the systemic circulation and its implications in ventricular function [editorial] O'Rourke MF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Apr;11(4):327–37

Theoretical analysis of the relationship between the ratio of ventricular systolic elastance to diastolic stiffness and stroke volume. Amoore JN. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Nov; 30(6):605–12

The detection of ventricular dysfunction and carditis in children with Kawasaki disease using equilibrium multigated blood pooling ventriculography and 99Tcm–HMPAO–labelled WBC heart scans. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jul;14(7):539–43

Changes in ventricular effective refractory periods after two extrastimuli and ventricular electrical instability. Bytešnik J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2174–9

The effects of selective stellate ganglion manipulation on ventricular refractoriness and excitability. García–Calvo R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1492–503

Comparison of intrinsic versus paced ventricular function. Jutzy RV, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1919–22

Phase plane plot of electrograms as a marker of ventricular electrical instability during acute ischemia: initial experimental results and potential clinical applications. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2188–93

Increased temporo–spatial dispersion of repolarization during double premature stimulation in the intact ventricle. Kobayashi Y, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2194–9

Double response of the ventricle during transient entrainment in a common atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Shimizu A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):39–45

Left ventricular involvement in right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Pinamonti B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992; 68 Suppl 1:S36–9

Radionuclide ventricular function analysis. Borges–Neto S, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;31(4):817–30 (36 ref.)

[A comparative study of the acute hemodynamic changes using a pacemaker at right atrium, atrioventricular junction and apex of the right ventricle] Cui C. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 20(3):173–5 **(Chi)**

[The influence of ventricular activation––contraction sequence on heart function] Cui CZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):253–5 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of temporal bicameral stimulation in the interruption of refractory ventricular tachycardia] Gallo G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Nov;40(11):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of function in both cardiac ventricles and arrhythmias in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Piszczek I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 5–12;47(40–41):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):107–11 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contraction and ventricular function in normal subjects evaluated with isotopic ventriculography and phase analysis] Kandora H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul; 119(7):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, LEFT

Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular performance on exercise after external conduit operation. Suda K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):283–8

Vascular characteristics influence the aortic ultrasound Doppler signal: computer and hydraulic model simulations. Sjöberg BJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Mar; 147(3):271–9

Determination of cardiac ejection fraction and left ventricular volume: contrast–enhanced ultrafast cine MR imaging vs IV digital subtraction ventriculography. Matsumura K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):979–85

Transient left ventricular dyskinesia as a consequence of myocardial stunning. Annane D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1377–80

A prospective study of the efficacy and safety of adjuvant metoprolol and xamoterol in combination with amiodarone for resistant ventricular tachycardia associated with impaired left ventricular function. Bashir Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1233–40

Relation of exercise Doppler left ventricular filling to thallium lung uptake. Finkelhor RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):164–70

Doppler assessment of right ventricular filling dynamics in systemic hypertension: comparison with left ventricular filling. Habib GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1313–20

Velocity–encoded cine MRI in the evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function: measurement of mitral valve and pulmonary vein flow velocities and flow volume across the mitral valve. Hartiala JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr; 125(4):1054–66

Diastolic left ventricular dysfunction leading to severe reversible pulmonary hypertension. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):234–5

Densitometric assessment of regional left ventricular systolic function during graded ischemia in the dog by use of dual–energy digital subtraction ventriculography. McCollough CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1667–75

Survival of implantable cardioverter–defibrillator recipients: role of left ventricular function and its relationship to device use. Mehta D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec; 124(6):1608–14 (19 ref.)

Prognosis after syncope: impact of left ventricular function. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan;125(1):121–7

Estimation of rate of left ventricular pressure rise by Doppler echocardiography: its hemodynamic validation. Pai RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):240–2

Determinants of the hemodynamic consequence to sustained ventricular arrhythmias after a single myocardial infarction. Sager PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1484–91

The left ventricle in systemic lupus erythematosus: initial observations and a five–year follow–up in a university medical center population. Winslow TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1117–22

Noninvasive computerized assessment of left ventricular performance and systemic hemodynamics by study of aortic root pressure and flow estimates in healthy men, and men with acute and healed myocardial infarction. Aakhus S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):260–7

Wall motion asynchrony is a major determinant of impaired left ventricular filling in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Aoyagi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1; 72(3):268–72

Comparison of models for quantitative left ventricular wall motion analysis from two–dimensional echocardiograms

during acute myocardial infarction. Assmann PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1262–9

Myocardial thallium–201 scintigraphy for assessment of viability in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Beller GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 5;70(14):18E–22E (28 ref.)

Rapid assessment of aortic regurgitation and left ventricular function using cine nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and the proximal convergence zone. Cranney GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1074–81

Doppler echocardiographic evidence of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in ankylosing spondylitis. Crowley JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 1;71(15):1337–40

Analysis of fractional area change at various levels in the normal left ventricle. Domanski MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1367–8

Intra– and interobserver reproducibility of Doppler–assessed indexes of left ventricular diastolic function in a population–based study (the Framingham Heart Study). Galderisi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1341–6

Left ventricular diastolic function in end–stage renal disease and the impact of hemodialysis. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1427–30

Differences in direction–dependent shortening of the left ventricular wall in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and in systemic hypertension. Hattori M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 15;70(15):1326–32

On–line quantification of left ventricular function by automatic boundary detection and ultrasonic backscatter imaging. Herregods MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):359–62

Prevalence and incidence of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Herskowitz A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15; 71(11):955–8

Congestive heart failure from left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in systemic hypertension. Iriarte M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):308–12

Effect of preexcitation on Doppler indexes of left ventricular filling. Jue J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1462–4

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function, and exercise capacity six to eight weeks after acute myocardial infarction. The DEFIANT Study Group. Doppler Flow and Echocardiography in Functional Cardiac Insufficiency: Assessment of Nisoldipine Therapy. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):149–53

Influence of reperfusion induced by thrombolytic treatment on natural history of left ventricular regional wall motion abnormality in acute myocardial infarction. Penco M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1015–20

Usefulness of the impedance cardiogram to reflect left ventricular diastolic function. Pickett BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1099–103

Left ventricular wall tension and stress during exercise in athletes and sedentary men. Schairer JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1095–8

Sympathetic stimulation alters left ventricular relaxation and chamber size. Burwash IG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan; 264(1 Pt 2):R1–7

Subepicardial fiber strain and stress as related to left ventricular pressure and volume. Delhaas T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1548–59

An analysis of variability of left ventricular pressure decay. Freeman GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H262–8

Stopped–flow epicardial lymph pressure is affected by left ventricular pressure in anesthetized goats. Han Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1624–8

Left ventricular dimensions during hemorrhagic shock measured by biplane cinefluorography. Horton JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1554–9

Effect of exercise on left ventricular–arterial coupling assessed in the pressure–volume plane. Little WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1629–33

Floating axis does not reduce motion artifacts in a model of left ventricular wall motion in dogs. Nguyen TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H631–8

Left ventricular adaptation to gradual renovascular hypertension in dogs. Nguyen TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H22–38

Factors involved in left ventricular dysfunction after massive sympathetic activation. Pilati CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H784–91

Segmental calculation of left ventricular wall stresses. Regen DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1411–21

Anisotropic conduction and reentry in perfused epicardium of rabbit left ventricle. Schalij MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1466–78

Age–related decline in left ventricular filling at rest and exercise. Schulman SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1932–8

Left ventricular stroke volume by single and dual excitation of conductance catheter in dogs. Steendijk P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):H2198–207

Limited left ventricular inotropic response to exercise in early phase of pressure overload in dogs. Su JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1011–6

Effect of abrupt changes in ventricular loading on repolarization induced by transient aortic occlusion in humans. Taggart P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H816–23

Effect of upright tilt on ventricular/vascular coupling in chronically instrumented primates. Tran CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):H244–51

Extracardiac to coronary anastomoses support regional left ventricular function in dogs. Unger EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1567–74

Effect of preoperative normovolemic hemodilution on left ventricular segmental wall motion during abdominal aortic surgery. Catoire P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov; 75(5):654–9

Automated real–time analysis of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiograms. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):477–85

Coronary heart failure and left ventricular diastolic dysfunction [letter; comment] Ghali JK. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):569. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):502–10.

Transient systolic dysfunction after relief of cardiac tamponade. Wolfe MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 1;119(1):42–4

Determinants of survival and recovery of left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement. Morris JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):22–9; discussion 29–30

Chronic effects of a cardiac assist device on the bulk and regional mechanics of the failed left ventricle in goats. Nakamura T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1993 May;17(5):350–61

Performance optimization of left ventricular assistance. A computer model study. Platt KL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):29–38

Effects of fenofibrate on angiographically examined coronary atherosclerosis and left ventricular function in hypercholesterolemic patients. Bunte T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jan 25;98(2):127–38

Impaired left ventricular relaxation and hyperinsulinemia in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Paolisso G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Sep;96(1):65–70

Left ventricular energy in mitral regurgitation: a preliminary report. MacIsaac AI, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):532–40

Sonomicrometric studies on the effects of long–term pumping of cardiac assist device on the bulk and regional mechanics of the normal left ventricle in goat. Nakamura T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Fall;2(3):139–53

Diastolic dysfunction of the left ventricle in systemic hypertension. O'Kelly BF. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Apr;9(3):213

Afterload dependent prolongation of left ventricular relaxation: importance of asynchrony. Schäfer S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jun;26(6):631–7

The effect of venous occlusion with tourniquets on peripheral blood pooling and ventricular function. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):521–7

Rapid left ventricular filling in untreated hypertensive subjects with or without left ventricular hypertrophy. Licata G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1507–11

Natural history of left ventricular function in patients with uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Nakamura S, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1320–4

Influence of left ventricular filling profile on the effect of atrioventricular synchronous pacing. Otsuji Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1199–203

Positive pressure mechanical ventilation augments left ventricular function in acute mitral regurgitation. Wright SE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1625–7

Direct evidence that the hydroxyl radical plays a pathogenetic role in myocardial "stunning" in the conscious dog and demonstration that stunning can be markedly attenuated without subsequent adverse effects. Sekili S, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Oct;73(4):705–23

Progressive left ventricular dysfunction and remodeling after myocardial infarction [letter] Armstrong PW. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1355; discussion 1354–5

Defibrillators and ventricular dysfunction [letter; comment] Bonnet CA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1660–1. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1304–10.

Sex–associated differences in left ventricular function in aortic stenosis of the elderly [editorial; comment] Buttrick P, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1336–8. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1099–1107.

Sex–associated differences in left ventricular function in aortic stenosis of the elderly [see comments] Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1099–107. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Oct;86(4):1336–8.

Dobutamine stress echocardiography identifies hibernating myocardium and predicts recovery of left ventricular function after coronary revascularization. Cigarroa CG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):430–6

Comparative effects of ischemia and hypoxemia on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in humans. De Bruyne B, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):461–71

Pacing–induced dilated cardiomyopathy increases left–to–right ventricular systolic interaction. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):720–5

Progressive left ventricular dysfunction and remodeling after myocardial infarction. Potential mechanisms and early predictors [see comments] Gaudron P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):755–63. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Mar;87(3):1037–9.

Altered left ventricular chamber stiffness and isovolumic relaxation in dogs with chronic pulmonary hypertension caused by emphysema. Gomez A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):247–60

Systolic left ventricular function after reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Analysis of determinants of improvement. The TAMI Study Group. Harrison JK, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1531–41

Long–term outcome of patients with depressed left ventricular function undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. The NHLBI PTCA Registry [see comments] Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan; 87(1):21–9. Comment in: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):291–3.

Outcome of patients with depressed left ventricular function [letter; comment] Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1773–4. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):291–3.

Left atrial contribution to ventricular filling during the course of evolving heart failure. Kono T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1317–22

Evaluation of left ventricular segmental wall motion in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with myocardial tagging. Maier SE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1919–28

Contrast echocardiography for evaluation of left ventricular flow dynamics using densitometric analysis. Mizushige K, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):588–95

Deficient acceleration of left ventricular relaxation during exercise after heart transplantation. Paulus WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1175–85

Regional left ventricular wall thickening. Relation to regional uptake of 18fluorodeoxyglucose and 201Tl in patients with chronic coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Perrone–Filardi P, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct; 86(4):1125–37

Effects of long–term enalapril therapy on left ventricular diastolic properties in patients with depressed ejection fraction. SOLVD Investigators. Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):481–91

Cardiac mechanics during development of heart failure. SOLVD Investigators. Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5 Suppl):IV14–20

Therapeutic choices in the patient with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction [editorial; comment] [see comments] Pryor DB. **Circulation** 1993 Jan; 87(1):291–3. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Jan;87(1):21–9. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1773–4.

Quantitative planar rest–redistribution 201Tl imaging in detection of myocardial viability and prediction of improvement in left ventricular function after coronary bypass surgery in patients with severely depressed left ventricular function. Ragosta M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1630–41

Natural history and patterns of recovery of contractile function in single left ventricle after Fontan operation. Sluysmans T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1753–61

Diastolic vibration improves systolic function in cases of incomplete relaxation. Takagi T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1955–64

Reduced vascular excitatory responses to cardiopulmonary unloading in hypertensive patients with left ventricular diastolic dysfunction. Madkour MA, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Aug;2(4):243–55

Neuropeptide Y, noradrenaline and invasive haemodynamic data in mild to moderate chronic congestive heart failure. Ullman B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul;13(4):409–18

Effects of short–term oral digoxin on left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with ventricular dysfunction. An echo–Doppler study. Giunta A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1993; 35(2):57–63

The problem of chronic left ventricular asynergy. Starc R. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(4):342–6

Left ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarction, acute pulmonary edema, and mechanical ventilation: relationship to prognosis. Brezins M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):380–5

Progressive myocardial dysfunction after cardiac resuscitation. Tang W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul; 21(7):1046–50

Impairment of coronary vascular reserve and ACh–induced coronary vasodilation in diabetic patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries and normal left ventricular systolic function. Nitenberg A, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jul;42(7):1017–25

Residual left ventricular pump function after acute myocardial infarction in NIDDM patients. Iwasaka T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1522–6

Effects of sustained training on left ventricular structure and function in top level rowers. Cavallaro V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):898–903

Left ventricular filling pattern in beta–thalassaemia major––a Doppler echocardiographic study. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):351–7

Significant coronary restenosis limits the recovery of regional left myocardial dysfunction achieved after successful coronary angioplasty. Melgares R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):866–75

Prognosis after recovery from myocardial infarction: the relative importance of cardiac dilatation and coronary stenoses. Norris RM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1611–8

On–line quantification of ventricular function during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Pérez JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec;13(12):1669–76

An abnormal pattern of systolic and diastolic temporal phases and function in severe obesity [letter; comment] Romano M. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):290. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1992 Jun;13(6):738–42.

Time course of left ventricular function and coronary

patency after saruplase vs streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. The PRIMI Trial Study Group. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14(7):958–63

Improvement of severely reduced left ventricular function after surgical revascularization in patients with preoperative myocardial infarction. Carrel T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(9):479–84

Importance of the mitral apparatus for left ventricular function: an experimental approach. Gams E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6 Suppl 1:S17–23; discussion S24

Functional and histological abnormalities of the left ventricle in Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):135–6

Post-exercise oxygen uptake kinetics in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Hayashida W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan;38(1):63–72

Early diastolic left ventricular function as a marker of acute cardiac rejection: a prospective serial echocardiographic study. Park JW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):351–9

Thromboembolism in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: the answer may be in the ventricle [editorial] Rosenthal MS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):277–82

Left ventricular filling behaviour in ultra endurance and amateur athletes: a stress Doppler-echo study. Störk T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov;13(8):600–4

Magnetic resonance evaluation of regional left ventricular function. Effect of through-plane motion. Pattynama PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Sep;27(9):681–5

Doppler measurement of left ventricular isovolumic intervals: a study of feasibility and correlation with conventional techniques. Abinader EG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 28(12):852–6

Comparative neurohormonal responses in patients with preserved and impaired left ventricular ejection fraction: results of the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction (SOLVD) Registry. The SOLVD Investigators. Benedict CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):146A–153A

Natural history and patterns of current practice in heart failure. The Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction (SOLVD) Investigators. Bourassa MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):14A–19A

A cyclic breathing pattern in patients with poor left ventricular function and compensated heart failure: a mild form of Cheyne–Stokes respiration? Feld H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):971–4

Relation of left ventricular mass, preload, afterload and contractility in pediatric patients with essential hypertension. Kimball TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):997–1001

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction late after coarctation repair in childhood: influence of left ventricular hypertrophy. Krogmann ON, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1454–60

Role of left ventricular regional nonuniformity in hypertensive diastolic dysfunction. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):790–5

Restrictive left ventricular filling pattern in dilated cardiomyopathy assessed by Doppler echocardiography: clinical, echocardiographic and hemodynamic correlations and prognostic implications. Heart Muscle Disease Study Group. Pinamonti B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep; 22(3):808–15

Changes in ventricular volume, wall thickness and wall stress during progression of left ventricular dysfunction. The SOLVD Investigators. Pouleur HG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):43A–48A

Activation of neurohumoral systems in postinfarction left ventricular dysfunction. Rouleau JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Aug;22(2):390–8

Effect of chronic supraventricular tachycardia on left ventricular function and structure in newborn pigs. Tanaka R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1650–60

Relation between left ventricular shape and exercise capacity in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Tischler MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):751–7

Effects of acute, transient coronary occlusion on global and regional right ventricular function in humans. Verani MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1490–7

Decreased concentration of myofibrils and myofiber hypertrophy are structural determinants of impaired left ventricular function in patients with chronic heart diseases: a multiple logistic regression analysis. Zimmer G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;20(5):1135–42

Left ventricular diastolic filling in elderly hypertensive patients. Nicolino A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar; 41(3):217–22

Doppler evaluation of normalized peak filling rate in normal children and children with left ventricular outflow obstruction. Minich LL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):598–602

Restrictive left ventricular diastolic filling identifies patients with heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. Oh JK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):497–503

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic function: a review. Taylor R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):603–12 (45 ref.)

Cross-sectional left ventricular outflow tract velocities before and after aortic valve replacement: a comparative study with two-dimensional Doppler ultrasound. Wiseth R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):279–85

Assessment of impaired left ventricular diastolic function in patients with coronary artery disease, using radionuclide angiography. Prasad NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):431–3

Reversible and irreversible left ventricular dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction. Scognamiglio R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 5:S68–72 (37 ref.)

Influence of coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction on postoperative mortality in vascular surgery. Nagaoka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct; 33(5):521–5

Effect of the pericardium on systolic ventricular interdependence in the dog. Schertz C, et al. **J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;8(1):17–23

Assessment of left ventricular function by Doppler echocardiography in Egyptian bilharzial patients with or without pulmonary hypertension. el Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):629–42

Regression of ECG signs of myocardial infarction related to infarct size and left ventricular function. Bergovec M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan;26(1):1–8

A comparison of electrocardiographic QRS changes and two-dimensional echocardiographic left ventricular wall motion predischarge and in the 4th year following first acute myocardial infarction. Clemmensen P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;25 Suppl:1–2

Relationship of QRST isointegral maps during simulated left bundle branch block to impairment of left ventricular function due to myocardial infarction. Suzuki A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):305–14

Acromegalic cardiopathy: a left ventricular scintigraphic study. Sicolo N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Feb; 16(2):123–7

Global and regional left ventricular function in heart transplant patients: an angiographic follow-up study. Boffa GM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5):878–85

Differences in left ventricular filling patterns in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients as assessed by Doppler echocardiography of transmitral flow. Parry G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):875–7

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular wall motion before and after heart transplantation. Seiler C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Sep–Oct;11(5):867–74

First-pass radionuclide angiographic studies of left ventricular function with technetium-99m-teboroxime, technetium-99m-sestamibi and technetium-99m-DTPA. Williams KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):394–9

Echocardiographic determination of left ventricular preload, afterload, and contractility during and after exercise. Kimball TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):S89–94

Balloon atrial septostomy for left ventricular decompression in patients receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for myocardial failure. Koenig PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):S95–9

Effects of venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on cardiac performance as determined by echocardiographic measurements. Strieper MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;122(6):950–5

Functional evaluation of intrathoracic versus extrathoracic skeletal muscle ventricles. Niinami H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):230–6

Transesophageal echocardiography predicts successful withdrawal of ventricular assist devices. Barzilai B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1410–6

Effects of the pericardium on left ventricular diastolic filling and systolic performance early after cardiac operations [see comments] Daughters GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1084–91. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;104(4):1167–9.

The stretched ventricle. Myocardial creep and contractile dysfunction after acute nonischemic ventricular distention. Downing SW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct; 104(4):996–1005

Synergism between infarct-borne left ventricular dysfunction and cardiomegaly in increasing the risk of coronary bypass surgery. Goor DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):983–9

Mechanism of changes of the collagen matrix of reperfused myocardium in donor heart preservation. Ohnuki M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jul;106(1):172–9

Invited letter concerning: the effect of extraanatomic bypass on aortic input impedance studied in open chest dogs: should the vascular prosthesis be compliant to unload the left ventricle? [letter; comment] Shepard RB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1175–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Nov;102(5):774–83.

Age-related modification of regional left ventricular filling in normal subjects. Furutani Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Apr; 57(4):312–21

Does hypertension or aging modulate directional shortening of the left ventricular midwall? Hattori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Apr;57(4):253–62

Segmental asynergy of the left ventricle in a case of tight aortic stenosis associated with mild ischemic heart disease. Iga K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):1032–4

Effects of dialysate composition during hemodialysis on left ventricular function. Sztajzel J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jun;41:S60–6

Diagnosis of symptomless left ventricular dysfunction [comment] [see comments] Barnett DB. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1124–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1105–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1109–13. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):116–7.

Circulating N-terminal atrial natriuretic peptide as a marker for symptomless left-ventricular dysfunction [see comments] Lerman A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1105–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1124–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1594–5.

Resting thallium-201 scintigraphy for identifying viable myocardium in a patient with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Patel TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Jan; 68(1):63–7

The effects of hypoxic acidemia on left ventricular end-systolic elastance in fetal sheep. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jul;34(1):38–43

Contribution to the problems of volume parameters of the left heart ventricle of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Vosečková A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(3):237–41

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with systemic sarcoidosis. Angomachalelis N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S52–6

Quantification of the left ventricular volumes and function with cine MR imaging: comparison of geometric models with three-dimensional data. Dulce MC, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):371–6

Left ventricular measurements with cine and spin-echo MR imaging: a study of reproducibility with variance component analysis. Pattynama PM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):261–8

Myocardial involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic sclerosis--pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function. Stănescu C, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):243–8

Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular contractility in pediatric patients with end-stage renal disease. Rhodes J, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):545–50

Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with depressed left ventricular function: operative results and long-term follow-up. Sekine S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):301–4

Reproducibility of assessment of left-ventricular function using intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Deutsch HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb; 41(1):54–8

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with severe left-ventricular dysfunction. Olsen PS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):118–20

Persistence of abnormal left ventricular filling following renal transplantation. De Castro S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2603–4

Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function during orthotopic liver transplantation. de la Morena G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1832

[Radionuclide ventriculography for the diagnosis of postinfarct aneurysm and the assessment of its impact on left ventricular function] Garcheva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measurement of right and left heart function of COPD and cor pulmonale by radionuclide ventriculography] Wu WQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 15(3):149–52, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulsed Doppler study of left ventricular diastolic function and intervention by nifedipine in hypertension] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;20(1):37 **(Chi)**

[Noninvasive estimation of left ventricular relaxation time constant by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;20(5):315–7, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study of evaluating regional left ventricular systolic function and global left ventricular pumping function by 2-dimension echocardiography] Zhou XD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):245–8 **(Chi)**

[Relation between left ventricular mass indexes and cardiac function in hypertensive patients: an approach with Doppler echocardiography] Wang TP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;31(9):543–5, 586 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of auriculo-acupuncture plus needle embedding in heart point on left cardiac, humoral and endocrine function] Zhou JR. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;13(3):153–4, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation analysis between plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and cardiac function in blood deficiency syndrome] Zhu MF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 12(7):402–5, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation among syndrome of spleen deficiency and stagnation of liver-qi and electrogastrogram, gastric mucosal pathology and pulse-cardiovascular function in chronic gastric diseases] Zou XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 12(9):519–20, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The character of left ventricular filling measured by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients with various degrees of arterial hypertension] Spaček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk**

1992 Aug 28;131(16):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of isometric loading on diastolic left ventricular filling in healthy individuals studied by the Doppler technic] Stárek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 28; 131(16):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of the kinetics of the left ventricular wall using the Cardio 200 computer] Vosečková A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1992;35(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of pulmonary vein flow for the determination of left ventricular filling pressure] Spác J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1993 Apr;39(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Successive decrease of left ventricular segmental kinetic disorders after transluminal coronary angioplasties in the same patient] Juillière Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;42(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etomidate modifies hemodynamic response to fentanyl in patients with impaired left ventricular function] Schlumberger S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(4):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restoring normal coronary reserve in treated hypertension without left ventricular hypertrophy] Antony I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Patency of the artery responsible for myocardial infarction: role on ventricular function and long-term outcome] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jul;85(7):981–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How to evaluate the hemodynamic risk after myocardial infarction?] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11 Suppl):1663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left intraventricular gradients measured by Doppler echocardiography at rest, during exercise and during isoproterenol test in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Decoulx E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun; 85(6):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left ventricular involvement in Conn adenoma, renovascular hypertension and pheochromocytoma before and after etiological treatment] Denolle T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left systolic ventricular function and metabolic disorders in untreated hypertensive patients] Du Cailar G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left ventricular filling and left bundle branch block: an echocardiographic and radionuclide study] Duriez P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is ejection fraction an index of left ventricular function and/or of the condition of the arterial system?] Gourgon R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):97–9 (Fre)
[Diastolic function of the left ventricle in aortic valve stenosis. Doppler echocardiography] Habib G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun;85(6):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Can patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction be treated by coronary artery bypass surgery?] Tabone X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11):1521–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular diastolic function disorder using Doppler echocardiography] Aeschbacher BC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 22; 81(39):1158–62 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical training in coronary patients with poor left ventricular function] Cantor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 15;122(8):493–7, 552, 551 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in hypertension] Rusznák M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 21;133(25):1549–52 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Myocardial revascularization in patients with compromised left ventricular function] Mariani MA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Apr;38(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of compromised regional function of the left ventricle in the evolution of postinfarct ventricular thrombosis] Penco M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1993 Mar; 38(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preclinical changes in left ventricular function in obesity. An angioscintigraphic study] Gorini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Nov;141(11):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Persistent T-wave inversion in unstable angina: the correlation with the global and regional function of the left ventricle] Boffa GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 22(6):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function: the assessment of transient episodes of ventricular dysfunction in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Cuocolo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jul;22(7):813–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The induction of ventricular fibrillation by transesophageal pacing in subjects with atrial flutter and compromised left ventricular functioning] Gallo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Mar;23(3):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contractility and left ventricular filling in heart failure: an echocardiographic evaluation] Zachara E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of Doppler echocardiography in assessing left ventricular diastolic function. Case histories] Lo Giudice P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Dec;40(12):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Residual stenosis after intracoronary thrombolysis: its clinical significance] Daida H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left atrial booster pump function in left ventricular blood filling: clinical and experimental analyses] Goto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular filling disturbances in cardiac amyloidosis: a study of atrial sound and diastolic inflow velocities] Hayashi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function during exercise evaluated by 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy and 99mTc radionuclide ventriculography in patients treated with PTCA] Honda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of left ventricular systolic function reserve before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by isometric exercise Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiography] Imamura Y. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular wall motion improvement after successful coronary reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarction: prediction by two-dimensional echocardiography] Ishii K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(2):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[End-systolic pressure-volume relationships obtained by conductance catheter and transient inferior vena caval occlusion: their clinical usefulness] Kameyama T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(2):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular function assessed by multigated blood pool single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc] Murano K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular behavior following acute right ventricular pressure overload: an experimental study] Tanazawa S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late potentials in dilated cardiomyopathy in relation to ventricular tachycardia and cardiac function: their significance] Yamada T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular diastolic function in apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yamakado T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992; 22(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of the background count to measure the left ventricular ejection fraction with a nuclear stethoscope] Doi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jun;30(6):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of cardiac function and left ventricular regional wall motion by 99mTc multigated cardiac blood-pool emission computed tomography] Ishino Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Sep;29(9):1069–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function with 99mTc-PPN 1011] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular hemodynamics in patients with sick sinus syndrome: analysis by 99mTc-RBC cardiac pool scintigraphy with forward and backward multiple gated method (FBMG)] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of left ventricular early diastolic function by first pass radionuclide angiocardiography after dipyridamole infusion in patients with coronary artery disease--comparison with exercise test] Shishido T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Augmentation of left ventricular slow filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Emoto R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Sep;40(9):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Heart diseases in the elderly (3)--Cardiac function and heart failure in the elderly] Ueda K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct; 40(10):969–73 (Jpn)
[Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction: internal mammary artery vs saphenous vein, evaluation immediately after surgery] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(8 Suppl):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with poor left ventricular function] Tashiro T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 May;46(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular function during hypoxia--II: Effects of intramyocardial pH] Kohyama A, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jul; 42(7):1025–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with severely impaired left ventricular function] Asada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1876–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of Vmax and time constant in the evaluation of left ventricular function immediately after cardiac operation] Hashimoto R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):986–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular performance after patch reconstruction of the left ventricular wall for postinfarction left ventricular aneurysms] Kawata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;40(10):1832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular function in patients with cor pulmonale] Akashiba T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10;82(6):859–62 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Long-term results of mitral valve prosthesis in patients with severe anatomo-functional involvement of the left ventricle] Barbosa Filho J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Mar;12(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[X syndrome: does left ventricular myocardial perfusion suffer during exercise?] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The function of the left heart in blockade of the left bundle of His] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul; 32(7–8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Left ventricular diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(9):75–8 (Rus)
[Left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease and "critical" stenosis of one coronary artery. The data from multiphasic ventriculography] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The correlation of humoral factors with the indices of the phasic structure of the left ventricular cardiac cycle in hypertension patients] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(9):32–4 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and significant disorder of left ventricular function] Luk'ianov IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subclinical disorders of left ventricular function in diabetics detected by echocardiography] Višekruna T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jul–Aug;120(7–8):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[The thickness/radius ratio (h/r) of the left ventricle in pure mitral insufficiency] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;62(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Left ventricular function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Il'nyts'kyĭ RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr; (4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of amrinone and calcium chloride on pulmonary vasculature and biventricular function in ethchlorvynol-induced lung injury in sheep. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):219–22
Effects of low-dose adenosine on myocardial performance after coronary artery bypass surgery. Owall A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):140–8
Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in dilated cardiomyopathy with cine magnetic resonance imaging: effect of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, benazepril. Fujita N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan; 125(1):171–8
Aggravation of left ventricular dilatation and reduction of survival by a calcium channel blocker in rats with chronic myocardial infarction. Gaudron P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May;125(5 Pt 1):1226–33
Long-term effects of acute thrombolytic therapy on ventricular size and function. Picard MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jul;126(1):1–10
Effects of intravenous milrinone on left ventricular function in ischemic and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Brecker SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 15;71(2):203–9
Effects on left ventricular function of pindolol added to verapamil in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dimitrow PP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):313–6
beta-adrenergic receptor regulation and left ventricular function in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 25;71(9):23C–29C (65 ref.)
Effects of beta blockers on ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction: tolerability and survival effects. Held P. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 25;71(9):39C–44C (25 ref.)
Results of the treatment trial of the studies of left ventricular dysfunction (SOLVD). The SOLVD Investigators. Pouleur H. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8;70(10):135C–136C
Left ventricular diastolic function by Doppler echocardiography in relation to hormonal replacement therapy in healthy postmenopausal women. Voutilainen S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):614–7
Left ventricular function and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Clement DL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 2):14S–19S (40 ref.)
Effects of enalapril on ventricular volumes and neurohumoral status after inferior wall myocardial infarction. González-Fernández RA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 305(4):216–21
Sodium modulates inotropic response to hyperosmolarity in isolated working rat heart. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):H1154–60
Effect of vasopressin on left ventricular performance. Cheng CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):H53–60
2,3-Butanedione monoxime increases contractile efficiency in the rabbit ventricle. Watkins MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H1811–8
Bicarbonate does not increase left ventricular contractility during L-lactic acidemia in pigs. Cooper DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):317–22
The effect of phenylephrine bolus administration on left ventricular function during isoflurane-induced hypotension. Goertz AW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug; 77(2):227–31
Effect of phenylephrine bolus administration on left ventricular function during high thoracic and lumbar epidural anesthesia combined with general anesthesia. Goertz AW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):541–5
Separation of myocardial versus peripheral effects of calcium administration in normocalcemic and hypocalcemic states using pressure-volume (conductance) relationships. Mathru

M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):250–5
Effect of phenylephrine bolus administration on global left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease and patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Goertz AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):834–41
Reversal of volatile anesthetic-induced depression of myocardial contractility by extracellular calcium also enhances left ventricular diastolic function. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):141–54
Effects of halothane on global and regional biventricular performances and on coronary hemodynamics before and during right coronary artery stenosis in the dog. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):541–52
Cardiac depressant effects of oxygen free radicals. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):257–70
Diastolic compliance of hypertrophied ventricle is not acutely altered by pharmacologic agents influencing active processes. Kass DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15; 119(6):466–73
Treatment of myxedema-associated cardiogenic shock [letter; comment] Klein I. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jul 15;119(2):168–9 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Dec 15;117(12):1014–5.
'Reversible cardiomyopathy' in patients with severe scorpion envenoming by Tityus serrulatus: evolution of enzymatic, electrocardiographic and echocardiographic alterations. Hering SE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1993;13(2):173–82
Preservation of regional and global left ventricular function by intracoronary infusion with oxygenated fluorocarbon emulsion Therox in dogs. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1993; 21(1):53–62
Effects of lisinopril on cardiorespiratory, neuroendocrine, and renal function in patients with asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Cleland JG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):512–5
Effect of graded infusion rates of propofol on regional and global left ventricular function in the dog. Puttick RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Oct;69(4):375–81
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy—are there differences between antihypertensive agents? Dahlöf B. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4–5):307–15
Left ventricular filling dynamics by Doppler echocardiography in dilated cardiomyopathy: one-year follow-up in patients treated with captopril compared to placebo. Keren G, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(4–5):196–206
Reduced left ventricular diastolic asynchrony after captopril in single vessel coronary artery disease. Nii T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(2–3):115–20
Combined invasive and noninvasive study of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function following acute administration of cicloprolol to subjects with normal cardiac function. Bonandi L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct;6(5):513–7
Effect of dobutamine on left ventricular relaxation and filling phase in patients with ischemic heart disease and preserved systolic function. Zeppellini R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):325–31
Effect of prostaglandins I2 (prostacyclin) and F2 alpha on function, energy metabolism, and calcium uptake in ischaemic/reperfused hearts. Karmazyn M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):396–402
Pretreatment with buflomedil enhances ventricular function by reducing the dysfunctional area after transient coronary artery occlusion. Weinheimer CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 May;26(5):470–5
Left ventricular systolic dysfunction precipitated by verapamil in cardiac amyloidosis. Pollak A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):618–20
Mechanoenergetic effects of pimobendan in canine left ventricles. Comparison with dobutamine. Hata K, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct;86(4):1291–301
Combination treatment with captopril and the thyroid hormone analogue 3,5-diiodothyropropionic acid. A new approach to improving left ventricular performance in heart failure. Pennock GD, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1289–98
Effects of captopril on ischemia and dysfunction of the left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Søgaard P, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1093–9
Acute intravenous cocaine causes transient depression followed by enhanced left ventricular function in conscious dogs. Stambler BS, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May; 87(5):1687–97
Effects of intravenous SM-9527 (double-chain tissue plasminogen activator) on left ventricular function in the chronic stage of acute myocardial infarction. Hayashi H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):409–14
Beta-adrenergic blockade improves uniformity of local contraction in the anterior wall of feline left ventricles. Segadal J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar;13(2):171–84
Recruitment strategies in the studies of left ventricular dysfunction (SOLVD): strategies for screening and enrollment in two concurrent but separate trials. The SOLVD Investigators. Carew BD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Oct;13(5):325–38
Cardiovascular effects of dopamine and dobutamine in conscious pigs with chronic heart failure. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Mar;21(3):420–4
Left ventricular filling after long-term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Baur LH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:52–6
The acute effects of intravenous nisoldipine on left ventricular function within 24 h after acute myocardial infarction. Chin JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Dec; 13(12):1684–91
Comparison of three methods of glomerular filtration rate measurement with and without captopril pretreatment in groups of patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Motwani JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1195–200
The role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of chronic heart failure. Parameshwar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul; 14 Suppl A:38–44 (93 ref.)
Nisoldipine in severe ischaemic left ventricular dysfunction. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl A:45–7 (19 ref.)
Left ventricular dysfunction following transient ischaemia induced by transluminal coronary angioplasty. Beneficial effects of calcium antagonists against post-ischaemic myocardial stunning. Sheiban I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl A:14–21
Favourable haemodynamic effects of a new multifactorial antihypertensive on left ventricular dimension, wall thickness and function in hypertensive patients. Sheiban I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13 Suppl A:37–44
Relief of diastolic cardiac dysfunction after cyclosporine withdrawal in a cardiac transplant recipient. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):859–61
Effects of propafenone on pacing-induced ventricular fibrillation and intracellular calcium in rat hearts. Stefenelli T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1556–61
The acute response of left ventricular filling dynamics to intravenous verapamil predicts the changes in exercise tolerance after oral verapamil therapy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tendera M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):410–5
Inhaled bronchodilators increase maximum oxygen consumption in chronic left ventricular failure. Uren NG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):744–50
Cardiodynamic changes during passive tilt and acute nitrate therapy. Wortmann A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:65–8
Effect of isoflurane and halothane on regional cardiac stiffness. Sohma A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Jul; 10(4):253–60
Effect of diltiazem on norepinephrine-induced acute left ventricular dysfunction. Jolly SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jul;36(1):31–40
Amlodipine in patients with stable angina pectoris treated with nitrates and beta-blockers. The influence on exercise tolerance, systolic and diastolic functions of the left ventricle. Meluzín J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):101–9
Acute effects of conventional oral dose of disopyramide on left atrial and ventricular functions. Arakawa M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 May;31(5):253–9
Noninvasive assessment of the direct action of oral nifedipine and nicardipine on left ventricular contractile state in patients with systemic hypertension: importance of reflex sympathetic responses. Borow KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):939–49
Current and ongoing randomized trials in heart failure and left ventricular dysfunction. Garg R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):194A–197A (6 ref.)
Bolus intravenous nitroglycerin predominantly reduces afterload in patients with excessive arterial elastance. Haber HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul;22(1):251–7
Use of converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Pitt B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):158A–161A
Hemodynamic tolerability and anti-ischemic efficacy of high dose intravenous diltiazem in patients with normal versus impaired ventricular function. Remme WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):709–20
Is esmolol cardioprotective? Tolerance of pacing tachycardia, acute afterloading and hemodilution in dogs with coronary stenosis. Spahn DR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):809–21
The influence of intravenous Albunex injections on pulmonary arterial pressure, gas exchange, and left ventricular peak intensity. Walker R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;5(5):463–70
Left ventricular performance during continuous endotoxin-induced hyperdynamic endotoxemia in sheep. Noshima S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1528–33
Effects of triiodothyronine on stunned myocardium. Wechsler AS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2 Suppl):338–41
Left ventricular regional function and relaxation: effects of inotropic stimulation. Leone BJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):578–85
Regional distensibility, chamber stiffness, and elastic stiffness constant in halothane and propofol anesthesia. Sohma A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):188–94
Ventricular function and calcium handling during ischemia. Amende I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 5:S42
Effects of calcium antagonists in patients with coronary disease and heart failure: left ventricular function following nisoldipine measured by radionuclide ventriculography. Eichstaedt H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 5:S50–4
Absence of hemodynamic deterioration in the presence of amlodipine following experimental myocardial infarction. Kloner RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20(5):837–45
Diastolic ventricular dysfunction in noncomplicated acute myocardial infarction: the influence of gallopamil. Natale E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 7:S48–56
Effects of prolonged nisoldipine administration on the "hibernating" myocardium. Pouleur H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 5:S73–8
Short-term effects of celiprolol on blood pressure and left ventricular performance in hypertensive cardiomyopathy. Rodríguez Rodrigo FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 20(5):683–7
Nicorandil and cardiovascular performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Suryapranata H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 3:S45–51
Impact of chronic oral H2-antagonist therapy on left ventricular systolic function and exercise capacity. Hilleman DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 32(11):1033–7
Changes in cardiovascular mass, left ventricular pumping ability and aortic distensibility after calcium antagonists in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Frohlich ED, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;10(11):1369–78
Effects of calcium antagonists on left ventricular structure and function. Betocchi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1993 Mar;11(1):S33–7 (44 ref.)
Coronary microvascular fluid flux and permeability: influence of angiotensin II, aldosterone, and acute arterial hypertension. Reddy HK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar; 121(3):510–21
Delayed effect of streptokinase on left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction assessed by equilibrium gated radionuclide angiocardiography. Bestetti A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1993 Mar;37(1):6–11
Myocardial substrate utilization and left ventricular function in adriamycin cardiomyopathy. Wakasugi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1529–35
Collins' solution for cold storage of the heart for transplantation must be reversed with cardioplegic solution before reperfusion. A functional and metabolic study in the rat heart. Toshima Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1572–81
Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade on the left ventricular force-length relationship in dogs. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Sep;56(9):929–35
Effect of isosorbide dinitrate infusion on the canine left ventricular force-length relationship. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Jan;34(1):91–101
Alteplase versus heparin in acute pulmonary embolism: randomised trial assessing right-ventricular function and pulmonary perfusion. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):507–11
Dietary modulation of lipid metabolism and mechanical performance of the heart. Charnock JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):19–25
L-propionylcarnitine and myocardial performance in stunned porcine myocardium. Sassen LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct 21;116(1–2):147–53
5-Hydroxytryptamine increases contractile force in porcine right atrium but not in left ventricle. Schoemaker RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):486–9
Effects of acetate on left ventricular function in hemodialysis patients. Wizemann V, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(1):101–5
Early and late effects of rt-PA vs placebo on left ventricular function measured by nuclear ventriculography. Mortelmans L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):120–7
Persistent left ventricular dysfunction after cocaine treatment in rabbits. Pilati CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):100–7
Influence of glucose-insulin-potassium on left ventricular function during coronary artery bypass grafting. Brodin LA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993;27(1):27–34
Therapy of left ventricular dysfunction: implications of recent therapeutic trials and future directions for therapy. Pitt B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 27;123(8):342–8 (43 ref.)
Burn induced cardiac dysfunction is reduced by pentoxifylline. Vaughan WG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;176(5):459–68
Deferoxamine reduces the reperfusion injury in isolated neonatal rabbit hearts after hypothermic preservation. Katoh S, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(5):424–9
[Protective effects of m-nifedipine and nifedipine in isolated ischemic-reperfused rat hearts] Jiang H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment with ACE inhibitors after acute myocardial infarction] Haghfelt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Feb 15; 155(7):492–3 **(Dan)**
[Left ventricular relaxation and hypertension. Effect of captopril on gamma-angiographic parameters] Ollivier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;41(7):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of acute changes in left ventricular filling induced by antihypertensive treatment] Dahan M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug;85(8):1079–83 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension and left ventricular dysfunction: pathophysiology, diagnosis and therapy] Kleber FX, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 2:9–21 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the left ventricular mass, wall tension and left atrial filling in long-term antihypertensive therapy. A comparative study with cilazapril and a thiazide diuretic] Marmor A, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 2:32–42 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cilazapril on myocardial contractility and left ventricular systolic function in hypertensive patients with coronary heart disease and low ejection fraction] Tendera M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 2:43–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the clinical effect between digoxin and a diuretic in chronic left heart failure and sinus rhythm] Vöhringer HF, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jul 15;88(7):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of early reperfusion and prediction of left ventricular damage from the course of increased ST values in acute myocardial infarct with thrombolysis] Dissmann R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-interferon therapy: an echographic study of left ventricular function and a clinical assessment of cardiovascular complications] Tarquinii M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of pharmacological treatment in asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction] Caponnetto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):459–66 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anthracycline cardiotoxicity evaluated by digitized M-mode echocardiography] Sakamaki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of propranolol on the myocardial force-length relationship in the in situ canine left ventricle] Yoshihara T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane on left ventricular diastolic function using transesophageal echocardiography] Kitahata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 Mar;42(3):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dopamine on cardiac performance in an early postburn period] Nishina M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;94(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous administration of nasaruplase, a plasminogen pro-activator, on left ventricular function and systemic hemodynamics in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction] Kido H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;101(2):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in ischemic heart disease. Effects of drug therapy] Witkowska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Dec;37(12):399–403 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of left heart ventricle relaxation after 5-months of hypotensive therapy with guanfacine] Kubasik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 4–11;48(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in left ventricular diastolic function and in tolerance to physical loading under the influence of finoptin in stenocardia patients] Lutai MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar-Apr;56(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of antianginal effect of corinfar and diastolic function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Lutai MI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of naniprus in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by acute left ventricular failure] Malinovskiĭ IaV. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of calcium on left ventricular diastolic function in anesthetized dogs] Mosca SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(3):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of captopril on left ventricular morphology and function in essential arterial hypertension] Laviades C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 26;99(9):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular mass and diastolic filling in light and moderate hypertension] Salcedo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 May 1;100(17):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Left ventricular dysfunction and HLA Bw52 antigen in Takayasu arteritis. Kasuya K, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1992;7:116–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of high thoracic epidural anesthesia on left ventricular contractility assessed using the end-systolic pressure-length relationship. Goertz AW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):38–44

Reduced left ventricular diameters at onset of bradycardia during epidural anaesthesia. Jacobsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov;36(8):831–6

Effects of acute isovolemic hemodilution and anesthesia on regional function in left ventricular myocardium with compromised coronary blood flow. Spahn DR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):628–36

Does the measurement of left ventricular isovolumic relaxation time allow early prediction of cardiac allograft rejection? Forster T, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(5):459–71

Efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary recannalization for preservation of the post-infarct left ventricular regional wall motion: a trial of the evaluation by weighting coronary artery segments. Nawa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Feb;47(1):45–51

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in chronic mitral regurgitation by Doppler left ventricular inflow and left ventricular ultrastructural morphometry. Sogabe O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr;47(2):109–16

Normal left ventricular wall motion measured with two-dimensional myocardial tagging. Qi P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):450–6

Noninvasive assessment of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function in patients with chronic severe anemia: a combined M-mode, two-dimensional, and Doppler echocardiographic study. Bahl VK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1516–23

Reversibility of left ventricular dysfunction after successful catheter ablation of supraventricular reentrant tachycardia. Chen SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1512–6

Variation in left ventricular regional wall stress with cine magnetic resonance imaging: normal subjects versus dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujita N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May; 125(5 Pt 1):1337–45

Age-related changes in left and right ventricular filling velocity profiles and their relationship in normal subjects. Iwase M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):419–26

Impaired left ventricular filling in borderline hypertensive patients without cardiac structural changes. Kapuku GK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1710–6

Impaired ventricular repolarization associated with disturbed left ventricular sympathetic function and diastolic filling in diabetes. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 May; 125(5 Pt 1):1458–60

Usefulness of left ventricular wall stress at rest and after exercise for outcome prediction in asymptomatic aortic regurgitation. Percy RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jan; 125(1):151–5

Diastolic dysfunction in cardiac transplant recipients: an important role in the response to increased afterload. Schulman DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):435–42

Prognostic significance of Doppler-derived left ventricular diastolic filling variables in dilated cardiomyopathy. Shen WF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1524–33

Left ventricular-arterial coupling relations in the normal human heart. Starling MR. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun; 125(6):1659–66

Age-associated changes in left ventricular diastolic performance during isometric stress [letter; comment] Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):629 . Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;69(8):823–6.

Factors influencing left ventricular systolic function in nonhypertensive morbidly obese patients, and effect of weight loss induced by gastroplasty. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):733–7

Left ventricular myocardial function in myotonic dystrophy. Badano L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):987–91

Prediction of risk for hemodynamic compromise during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bergelson BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1540–5

Lack of relation of coronary sinus oxygen content to extent of coronary artery disease or left ventricular dysfunction. Boehrer JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1623–5

Effects of radiofrequency ablation of supraventricular reentrant tachycardia on left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Chen SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):471–3

Left ventricular shape abnormalities in inferior wall myocardial infarction. Fantini F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1081–5

Comparison of left ventricular function in insulin- and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ferraro S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):409–14

Usefulness of heavy isometric exercise echocardiography for assessing left ventricular wall motion patterns late (> or = 6 months) after acute myocardial infarction. Fisman EZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1123–8

Mental stress and the left ventricular ejection fraction [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):500. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1992 Aug 1;70(3):281–5.

Patency of the infarct-related artery and left ventricular function as the major determinants of survival after Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Galvani M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):1–7

Ventricular arrhythmias in rehabilitated and nonrehabilitated post-myocardial infarction patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Hertzeanu HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):24–7

Effects of simulated left bundle branch block on QRST time-integral values of 12-lead electrocardiograms in patients with and without prior anterior wall myocardial infarction. Hirai M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15; 70(11):984–9

Left ventricular filling abnormalities in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and improvement by a short-term glycemic control. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1185–9

Course of left ventricular hypertrophy and function in end-stage renal disease after renal transplantation. Hüting J. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1481–4

Prognostic implications of subclinical left ventricular dilatation and systolic dysfunction in men free of overt cardiovascular disease (the Framingham Heart Study). Lauer MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1180–4

Myocardial respiratory chain enzyme activities in anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk (Bland-White-Garland syndrome) and comparison with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Maurer I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1228–31

Automated, on-line quantification of left ventricular dimensions and function by echocardiography with backscatter imaging and lateral gain compensation. Pérez JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Nov 1;70(13):1200–5

Early and late changes in left ventricular filling after acute myocardial infarction and the effect of infarct size. Pipilis A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1397–401

Quantitative dynamics of left ventricular emptying and filling as a function of heart size and stroke volume in pure aortic regurgitation and in normal subjects. Rumberger JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1045–50

Accurate detection of elevated left ventricular filling pressure by a simplified bedside application of the Valsalva maneuver. Schmidt DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):462–5

Effect of exercise training on left ventricular performance in older women free of cardiopulmonary disease. Spina RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jan 1;71(1):99–104

Recurrence of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or flutter after successful cardioversion in patients with normal left ventricular function. Suttorp MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):710–3

Comparison of painful and painless left ventricular dysfunction recorded during ambulatory ventricular function monitoring in angina pectoris secondary to coronary artery disease. Taki J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1555–8

Left ventricular Doppler inflow signals in children with isolated ventricular septal defect. Tavli V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1095–6

Left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume response immediately after successful percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Yasuda S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):932–7

Noninvasive detection of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction using M-mode echocardiography to assess left ventricular posterior wall kinetics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yoneda Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1583–8

Constrained optimization of ventricular efficiency in normal and failing hearts. Nevo E. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1292–9 (27 ref.)

Interaction between effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on altering left ventricular relaxation and chamber stiffness in dogs. Gomez A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):313–20

Effects of surgical stress and volatile anesthetics on left ventricular global and regional function in patients with coronary artery disease. Evaluation by computer-assisted two-dimensional quantitative transesophageal echocardiography. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Nov; 75(5):679–87

The effect of the pericardium on right and left ventricular diastolic functions during isoflurane anesthesia. Kawasaki T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1195–200

Echocardiographic Doppler evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function in athletes' hypertrophied hearts. Galanti G, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May;44(5):341–6

Factors confounding impedance catheter volume measurements in vitro. Bielefeld MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1534–9

Skeletal muscle ventricles: left ventricular apex to aorta configuration. Lu H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):78–85

Systolic and diastolic function of both ventricles after prolonged cardioplegic arrest. Mankad PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):933–9

Perfluorochemical reperfusion yields improved myocardial recovery after global ischemia. Martin SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):954–60

Ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Experimental and clinical studies. Ertl G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1993;88 Suppl 1:125–37 (48 ref.)

ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction [editorial] [see comments] Vannan MK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27; 306(6877):531–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):926. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Apr 3;306(6882):926–7.

Comparative electrophysiological effects of captopril or hydralazine combined with nitrate in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and inducible ventricular tachycardia. Bashir Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 May; 67(5):355–60

Nocturnal hypoxia and arrhythmias in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Cripps T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):382–6

Free radical activity and left ventricular function after thrombolysis for acute infarction. Davies SW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):114–20

Early changes in left ventricular subendocardial function after successful coronary angioplasty. Henein MY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):501–6

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiographic assessment of diastolic filling in distinguishing "athlete's heart" from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lewis JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep;68(3):296–300

Changes in left ventricular function and wall thickness in heart transplant recipients and their relation to acute rejection: an assessment by digitised M mode echocardiography. Mannaerts HF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):356–64

Left ventricular performance in children: transthoracic versus transoesophageal measurement of M mode derived indices. Martins TC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Nov;68(5):485–7

Shortened left ventricular filling time in dilated cardiomyopathy: additional effects on heart rate variability? Mbaissouroum M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):327–31

Analysis of left ventricular regional wall motion in normal neonates. Miyazaki A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec; 68(6):574–9

Effect of increasing heart rate on Doppler indices of left ventricular performance in healthy men. Oniki T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):425–9

Increased response of diastolic blood pressure to exercise in patients with coronary artery disease: an index of latent ventricular dysfunction? Paraskevaidis IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jun;69(6):507–11

Left atrial and left ventricular diastolic function during acute myocardial ischaemia. Stewart JT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):377–81

Adjustment for the influence of age and heart rate on Doppler measurements of left ventricular filling. Stewart RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):608–12

Differing effects of right ventricular pacing and left bundle branch block on left ventricular function. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):166–73

Effects of abnormal activation on the time course of the left ventricular pressure pulse in dilated cardiomyopathy. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct;68(4):403–7

Transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of haemodynamic function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):621–5

Use of transoesophageal echocardiography to manage beta-adrenoceptor block and assess left ventricular function in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Ryan T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):101–3

Prevention of ventricular remodelling post myocardial infarction: timing and duration of therapy. Jugdutt BI. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):103–14 (86 ref.)

Reverse redistribution on exercise thallium scintigraphy: relationship to coronary patency and ventricular function after myocardial infarction. Langer A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):709–15

Effect of ageing on the relationship between early diastolic left ventricular function and mitral valve motion. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):47–52

Cardiac output and left ventricular function in response to exercise in older men. Thomas SG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;71(2):136–44

Left ventricular dynamics during strenuous isometric exercise in marathon runners, weight lifters and healthy sedentary men: comparative echocardiographic study. Ben-Ari E, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):75–80

Comparison between end-systolic pressure–volume and end-systolic wall stress in determining left ventricular contractility with increased afterload. Ben-Sira D, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):69–74

Alterations in left ventricular function in patients with Behçet's disease using radionuclide ventriculography and Doppler echocardiography. Calguneri M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(5):309–16

Scintigraphic evaluation of left ventricular function and correlation with autonomic cardiac neuropathy in diabetic patients. Erbas T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;81(1):14–24

Influence of age and sex on left ventricular anatomy and function in normals. Grandi AM, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(1):8–13

Left ventricular function during exercise after aortic valve replacement. Iwasaka T, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(5):301–8

Difference in the residual left ventricular pump function between anterior and inferior myocardial infarctions. Iwasaka T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):367–74

Menopause-related changes in left ventricular function in healthy women. Pines A, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(5–6):413–6

Fasting insulin and left ventricular mass in hypertensives and normotensive controls. Sharp SD, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(4–5):207–12

Left ventricular hypertrophy, myocardial blood flow and coronary flow reserve. Strauer BE. **Cardiology** 1992; 81(4–5):274–82 (10 ref.)

Ischaemic and hypoxic preconditioning enhance postischaemic recovery of function in the rat heart. Lasley RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):565–70

Effects of exercise stress on left ventricular end diastolic pressure-length strain relations in dogs with and without coronary stenosis. Maehara K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):770–8

Estimation of left ventricular elastance without altering preload or afterload in the conscious dog. Nakamoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 May;27(5):868–73

Direct evidence that coronary perfusion affects diastolic myocardial mechanical properties in canine heart. Resar JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):403–10

Effect of supranormal coronary blood flow on energy metabolism and systolic function of porcine left ventricle. Schwartz GG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Oct;26(10):1001–6

Changes in pulmonary vein flow pattern during volume loading. Smiseth OA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Mar; 27(3):411–5

The left ventricle affects the duration of right ventricular ejection. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1993 Feb; 27(2):211–5

Effect of left ventricular systolic pressure increase on ventricular arrhythmogenicity in old canine myocardial infarction. Yano K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Oct; 26(10):988–93

Comparison of shortening with timing of wall motion in detecting regional abnormalities of the left ventricle in coronary disease. Natarajan A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Feb;28(2):106–13

Reversible left ventricular dysfunction induced by recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Iga K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Dec; 102(6):1897–8

Prognostic importance of left ventricular diastolic filling velocity profiles in dilated cardiomyopathy. Shen WF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Apr;106(4):266–71

Cellular mechanisms of endotoxin-induced myocardial depression in rabbits. Hung J, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul; 73(1):125–34

Ionic bases for electrophysiological distinctions among epicardial, midmyocardial, and endocardial myocytes from the free wall of the canine left ventricle. Liu DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):671–87

Effects of dynamic cardiomyoplasty on regional wall motion, ejection fraction, and geometry of left ventricle. Bocchi EA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II231–5

Prognostic significance of serial changes in left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with congestive heart failure. The V-HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Cintron G, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI17–23

Ejection fraction, peak exercise oxygen consumption, cardiothoracic ratio, ventricular arrhythmias, and plasma norepinephrine as determinants of prognosis in heart failure. The V-HeFT VA Cooperative Studies Group. Cohn JN, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6 Suppl):VI5–16

Alteration of left ventricular endocardial function by intracavitary high-power ultrasound interacts with volume, inotropic state, and alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. De Hert SG, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr;87(4):1275–85

Abolishment of chronic volume overload. Implications for diastolic function of the systemic ventricle immediately after Fontan repair. Gewillig M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II93–9

Changes in pericardial pressure during the perinatal period. Grant DA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1615–21

Left ventricular mechanics and myocyte function after correction of experimental chronic mitral regurgitation by combined mitral valve replacement and preservation of the native mitral valve apparatus. Ishihara K, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II16–25

Regional differences in function within noninfarcted myocardium during left ventricular remodeling. Kramer CM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1279–88

Left ventricular diastolic Doppler characteristics in beta-thalassemia major. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1127–35

Regional wall motion analysis predicts survival and functional outcome after subendocardial resection in patients with prior anterior myocardial infarction. Nath S, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):70–6

Noninvasive measurement of rate of left ventricular relaxation by Doppler echocardiography. Validation with simultaneous cardiac catheterization. Nishimura RA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jul;88(1):146–55

Rigid ring fixation of the mitral annulus does not impair left ventricular systolic function in the normal canine heart. Rayhill SC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II26–38

Cardiorenal and neurohumoral function in a canine model of early left ventricular dysfunction. Redfield MM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):2016–22

Global left ventricular performance and regional systolic function after suture annuloplasty for chronic mitral regurgitation. Sakai K, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II39–45

Effect of disrupting the mitral apparatus on left ventricular function in dogs. Shintani H, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun; 87(6):2001–15

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on papillary muscle function and the beta-adrenergic receptor system in noninfarcted myocardium in compensated ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Warner AL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1584–95

Ventricular volume growth after cardiac transplantation in infants and children. Zales VR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5 Suppl):II272–5

Changes in diastolic function during development and correction of chronic LV volume overload produced by mitral regurgitation. Zile MR, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Apr; 87(4):1378–88

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in coronary artery disease: effects of coronary revascularization [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):875–6 . Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1992 Aug;15(8):577–81.

A simultaneous study of Doppler-echo and catheterization in noninvasive assessment of the left ventricular dp/dt. Ge Z, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 May;16(5):422–8

Noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular performance by the shortest distance between mitral leaflets coaptation and interventricular septum at end-systole. Ohte N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):656–9

Effects of 4 weeks endurance training on cardiac left ventricular structure and function. Dart AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Nov;19(11):777–83

Myocardial functions of children with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Balat A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;39(3):151–5

Course of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in end-stage renal disease on long-term continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hüting J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 39(2):81–7

Marked improvement in left ventricular systolic function 3 months after cessation of excess alcohol intake. Hicks RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):101–3

The magnitude of left ventricular myocardial hypertrophy related to the degree of its dysfunction in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM). Petkow-Dimitrow P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(3):209–17

Diastolic heart failure. Shah PM, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1992 Dec;17(12):781–868 (157 ref.)

Left Ventricular Function During Ischaemia and After Myocardial Infarction. Proceedings of a symposium. Barcelona, Spain, 29 August–2 September 1992. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl A:1–56

The heart in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a non-invasive longitudinal study. Bäckman E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1239–44

Left ventricular diastolic filling alterations in subjects with mitral valve prolapse: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Corrao S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):369–72

Echocardiographic wall motion abnormalities and the signal averaged electrocardiogram in the acute phase of a first myocardial infarction. de Chillou C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):795–8

Left ventricular performance and ultrasonic myocardial quantitative reflectivity in endurance senior athletes: an echocardiographic study. Di Bello V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):358–63

Cardiac dysfunction and development of heart failure. Ertl G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl A:33–7 (22 ref.)

Evidence for biventricular involvement in acromegaly: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Fazio S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):26–33

Regional wall motion abnormalities in stunned and hibernating myocardium. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl A:8–13 (26 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of left heart function by conductance catheter technique. Kass DA. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:57–64

Increase in radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kieny JR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1290–5

Non-invasive evaluation of left ventricular systolic function late after coarctation repair: influence of early vs late surgery. Krogmann ON, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun; 14(6):764–9

Aortic input impedance in mild to moderate chronic congestive heart failure: lack of interrelation with neurohormonal activation. Kromer EP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:113–8

Determination of left ventricular volume using a conductance catheter in the diseased human heart. Odake M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:22–7

The hibernating myocardium in ischaemia and congestive heart failure. Rahimtoola SH. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl A:22–6 (18 ref.)

Single and dual excitation of the conductance-volume catheter analysed in a spheroidal mathematical model of the canine left ventricle. Steendijk P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:28–34

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic dysfunction in the acute phases of myocardial ischaemia and infarction, and in the later phases of recovery. Function follows morphology. Swan HJ. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl A:48–56 (44 ref.)

Biological basis of diastolic dysfunction of the hypertensive heart. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:2–8 (30 ref.)

Effect of altered loading conditions during haemodialysis on left ventricular filling pattern. Sztajzel J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):655–61

Discrepancy between systolic and diastolic dysfunction of the left ventricle in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takenaka A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May; 14(5):669–76

Left ventricle filling abnormalities prior to and following treatment of thyrotoxicosis—is diastolic dysfunction implicated in thyrotoxic cardiomyopathy? Thomas MR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):662–8

Preservation of myocardial function by mechanical circulatory support during prolonged ischaemia. Tjon-A-Meeuw L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov; 13(11):1549–55

Effect of transient ischaemia on left ventricular function and prognosis. Tzivoni D. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jul;14 Suppl A:2–7 (65 ref.)

Left ventricular segmental volume by conductance catheter and Cine-CT. van der Velde ET, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:15–21

Quantitation of global and regional left ventricular function by cine magnetic resonance imaging during dobutamine

stress in normal human subjects. van Rugge FP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):456–63

Recovery of myocardial function. The ultimate target of coronary revascularization. Alfieri O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(6):325–30; discussion 330

Early evidence of beneficial effects of chordal preservation in mitral valve replacement on left ventricular dimensions. Ghosh PK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(12):655–9

Evaluation of left ventricular function utilizing transesophageal echocardiography during and after thoracic aortic aneurysm repair. Imagawa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(7):371–5

Abnormalities in left ventricular diastolic function in male patients with rheumatoid arthritis without clinically evident cardiovascular disease. Mustonen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;23(4):246–53

Serial evaluation of left ventricular function by radionuclide ventriculography at rest and during exercise after orthotopic heart transplantation. Hartmann A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;20(2):146–50

Accuracy and repeatability of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function measurements using an ambulatory radionuclide monitor. Pace L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(9):800–6

Deep negative T waves associated with reversible left ventricular dysfunction in acute adrenal crisis. Iga K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):107–11

Left ventricular filling measured by Doppler echocardiography during dynamic exercise in patients with myocardial infarction. Nakamura N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):23–32

Ejecting volume, filling volume and stroke volume gains: new indexes of inotropism and lusitropism. Takasago T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(2):57–65

Pre-operative assessment of ventricular function in patients considered for Fontan procedure. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Herz** 1992 Aug;17(4):213–9 (28 ref.)

Influence of age at time of surgery on pre-operative left ventricular mass and postoperative outcome of Fontan operation in children with tricuspid atresia and native pulmonary stenosis. Vogel M, et al. **Herz** 1992 Aug; 17(4):228–33

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in young diabetics—a two dimensional echo Doppler study. Mathew P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):29–32

Cross sectional echocardiographic left ventricular ejection fraction: method based variability. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):23–8

Blood pressure versus blood flow. Noble MI, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20(3):121–5 (11 ref.)

Three-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography for depiction of regional left-ventricular performance: initial results and future directions. Bashein G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):121–31

Global and regional parameters of left ventricular performance in healthy subjects during rest and exercise assessed by radionuclide ventriculography. Bergovec M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Mar;9(1):39–48

Diastolic regional wall motion asynchrony in patients with hypertension. Sunnerhagen KS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):231–42

Analysis of left ventricular function from gated first-pass and multiple gated equilibrium acquisitions. Vainio P, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(4):243–7

Functional significance of coronary collateral vessels in patients with previous 'Q' wave infarction: relation to aneurysm, left ventricular end diastolic pressure and ejection fraction. Banerjee AK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Mar;38(3):263–71

Powerful hemodynamic determinants of left ventricular mass [letter; comment] Insa R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 37(1):123–4. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1992 Mar;34(3):335–8.

Left ventricular function response to exercise in normotensive obese subjects: influence of degree and duration of obesity. Licata G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):223–30

Ischemia-induced regional wall motion abnormality is improved after coronary angioplasty: demonstration by dobutamine stress echocardiography. Akosah KO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):584–9

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic function: the refinements continue [editorial; comment] Appleton CP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1697–700. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1687–96.

Effects of induced asynchrony on left ventricular diastolic function in patients with coronary artery disease. Betocchi S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Apr;21(5):1124–31

Coupling between regional myocardial oxygen consumption and contraction under altered preload and afterload. Goto Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May;21(6):1522–31

A new integrated system for three-dimensional echocardiographic reconstruction: development and validation for ventricular volume with application in human subjects. Handschumacher MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):743–53

Hemodynamic correlates of the third heart sound during the evolution of chronic heart failure. Kono T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):419–23

Benefit of late coronary reperfusion on ventricular morphology and function after myocardial infarction. Nidorf SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 21(3):683–91

Diastolic function of the nonfilling human heart [letter] Nikolic SD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):953–4

Diastolic function of the nonfilling human left ventricle. Paulus WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Dec;20(7):1524–32

Pulmonary venous flow velocities recorded by transthoracic Doppler ultrasound: relation to left ventricular diastolic pressures [see comments] Rossvoll O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1687–96. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1697–700.

Nonparallel changes in global left ventricular chamber volume and muscle mass during the first year after transmural myocardial infarction in humans. Rumberger JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):673–82

Impaired left ventricular contractile function in patients with long-term mitral regurgitation and normal ejection fraction. Starling MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jul; 22(1):239–50

Isovolumetric relaxation flow in patients with ischemic heart disease. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1357–64

Enhancement of Doppler flow signals in the left heart chambers by intravenous injection of sonicated albumin. Terasawa A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 21(3):737–42

Importance of left ventricular minimal pressure as a determinant of transmitral flow velocity pattern in the presence of left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):662–72

Decreased and abnormal left ventricular filling in acute heart failure: role of pericardial constraint and its mechanism. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):504–14

Acute plasma expansion: left ventricular hemodynamics and endocrine function during exercise. Kanstrup IL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1791–6

Respiratory phasic effects of inspiratory loading on left ventricular hemodynamics in vagotomized dogs. Scharf SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):995–1003

Transvalvular left ventricular pressure measurement in the isolated working rat heart. Skeehan TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1676–82

Contribution of left ventricular diastolic function to exercise capacity in normal subjects. Vanoverschelde JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2225–33

Diastolic dysfunction of the heart, and its importance [editorial] Gulati RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):577–8

Evaluation of clinical variables as predicators of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Jain AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1993 Jan;41(1):17–9

Description of the deformation of the left ventricle by a kinematic model. Arts T, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1119–27

Dependence of local left ventricular wall mechanics on myocardial fiber orientation: a model study. Bovendeerd PH, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct;25(10):1129–40

Measurement of strain and analysis of stress in resting rat left ventricular myocardium. Omens JH, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jun;26(6):665–76

Mechanics of active contraction in cardiac muscle: Part II—Cylindrical models of the systolic left ventricle. Guccione JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1993 Feb;115(1):82–90

A constitutive theory for biomembranes: application to epicardial mechanics. Humphrey JD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov;114(4):461–6

Reversible postischemic ventricular dysfunction: biochemical insights. Gardner TJ. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2 Suppl):271–4

Use of a modified van der Pol's oscillator to construct ventricular pressure-volume relations. Abrams JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):195–9

Canine end-systolic pressure-length relationships: depressed by diltiazem, invalidated by ischemia. Goldberg AH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct;6(5):593–9

Congestive heart failure: systolic and diastolic function. Little WC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Aug;7(4 Suppl 2):2–5 (24 ref.)

Left ventricular filling as assessed by pulsed Doppler echocardiography after coronary artery bypass grafting. Owall A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Oct; 6(5):573–7

QRS complex changes in the V5 ECG lead during cardiac surgery. Tsuda H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):658–62

Hemodynamic performance in a heterotopically transplanted dog heart: proposal of techniques for working left heart model of heterotopic (abdominal) heart transplantation. Ohmi M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1147–50

Cardiac variables and blood pressure as determinants of left ventricular inflow velocities. Fagard R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Feb;7(1):7–12

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (24 h), basal blood pressure and left ventricular echocardiographic findings in young adults. Lattuada S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S339–41

Improved cine MR imaging of left ventricular wall motion with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Pennell DJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1993 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–9

Right and left ventricular cultured endocardial endothelium produces prostacyclin and PGE2. Mebazaa A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):245–8

Increased tolerance of ventricular function and energy metabolism to hypoxia in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Momomura S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 May; 25(5):551–62

Effects of alterations in systolic pressure on radionuclide measurements of left ventricular filling dynamics. McCallister SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):747–53

Serial course of left ventricular function, perfusion and fatty acid uptake in the cardiomyopathic hamster. Nakai K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Aug;34(8):1309–15

Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function measurements using an ambulatory radionuclide monitor: effects of different time averaging on accuracy. Pace L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1602–6

Within-breath modulation of left ventricular function during normal breathing and positive-pressure ventilation in man. Innes JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:487–502

Effect of calcium and preischemic hypothermia on recovery of myocardial function after cardioplegic ischemia in neonatal lambs. Aoki M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Feb;105(2):207–12; discussion 212–3

Annuloplasty with flexible or rigid ring does not alter left ventricular systolic performance, energetics, or ventricular-arterial coupling in conscious, closed-chest dogs. Castro LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr; 105(4):643–58; discussion 658–9

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty acutely impairs left ventricular diastolic function. Corin WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1662–71

Left ventricular function in experimental mitral regurgitation with intact chordae tendineae. Hennein HA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):624–32

Left ventricular pressure overload during postnatal development. Effects on coronary vasodilator reserve and tolerance to hypothermic global ischemia. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan;105(1):120–31

Ventricular function after normothermic versus hypothermic cardioplegia. Yau TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 May;105(5):833–43; discussion 843–4

Effect of reperfusion by direct percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on ventricular late potentials in cases of total coronary occlusion at initial coronary arteriography. Maki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Mar; 57(3):183–8

The effect of acute hypoxia on left ventricular function with special reference to diastolic function—an analysis using ultrasonic method. Maruyama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Oct;56(10):998–1011

Abnormal postexercise systolic blood pressure response is a good indicator of impaired left ventricular filling during supine cycle ergometer exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Miyahara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jun; 57(6):480–8

The role of arrhythmia and left ventricular dysfunction in patients with acute myocardial infarction and bundle branch block. Alpman A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar; 34(2):145–57

Determinants of subsequent late postoperative left ventricular function and reversal of ventricular dilatation after mitral valve replacement for chronic mitral regurgitation. Haque ME, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Sep;33(5):605–18

Doppler assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling pattern during the convalescent stage of acute myocardial infarction. Effects of infarct size and coronary thrombolysis. Masuyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Sep; 33(5):591–603

Combined assessment with myocardial contractility and an index related to ventricular afterload in patients with isolated severe mitral regurgitation undergoing valve replacement. A retrospective study. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1993 Mar;34(2):201–11

Diagnosis of symptomless left ventricular dysfunction [letter; comment] Tan LB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863):116–7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1124–5.

Left ventricular wall motion analysis in patients with acute myocardial infarction using magnetic resonance imaging. Matheijssen NA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993; 11(4):485–92

Resting and end-diastolic [Ca2+]i measurements in the Langendorff-perfused ferret heart loaded with a 19F NMR indicator. Harding DP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 May; 29(5):605–15

The influence of endurance training on left ventricular and catecholamine excretion at rest in elderly persons. Wróblewski T. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jan–Mar;23(1):43–5

Estimating left ventricular work by gated blood pool ventriculogram. Baldwin RD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):195–8

Measurement of absolute blood iodine concentration during digital subtraction ventriculography. Fuerst TP, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun;20(3):795–803

Left ventricular diastolic impairment in type 1 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Watschinger B, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(2):145–51

Markers of left ventricular dysfunction induced by exercise, dipyridamole or combined stress on ECG-gated myocardial perfusion scans. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):318–27

201Tl reinjection predicts improvement of left ventricular function following revascularization. Bartenstein P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Apr;32(2):87–90

Beat-to-beat variability in stroke volume during VVI pacing as predictor of hemodynamic benefit from DDD pacing. Dritsas A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1713–8

The hemodynamic importance of atrial systole: a function of the kinetic energy of blood flow? Linde-Edelstam CM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1740–9

Suppression of incessant ventricular tachycardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with improvement of severe left ventricular dysfunction. McAreavey D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1642–5

Device use patterns and clinical outcome of implantable cardioverter defibrillator patients with moderate and severe impairment of left ventricular function. Mehta D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):179–85

Effects of acute ischemia on anisotropic conduction in canine ventricular muscle. Mizumaki K, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1656–63

Percutaneous balloon dilatation of discrete subaortic stenosis as a palliative procedure to promote recovery of left ventricular contractile function. Ascuitto RJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Mar;14(2):122–3

Mechanically increased right ventricular afterload alters left ventricular configuration, not contractility, in neonatal lambs. Milstein JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):359–64

Left ventricular pressure transmission to myocardial lymph vessels is different during systole and diastole. Han Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jun;423(5–6):448–54

A comparison of methods for estimating left ventricular volumes from radionuclide ventriculography. Thorley PJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 Feb;14(1):23–32

Functional significance of premature ventricular complex morphology evaluated during treadmill exercise stress test in patients with coronary artery disease. Antunes E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Nov;11(11):923–6

Normal left ventricular function does not protect against propafenone-induced incessant ventricular tachycardia. Millar RN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;83(4):256–9

Coronary artery endarterectomy: a method of myocardial preservation. Johnston RH, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun; 89(6):56–9

Myocardial ischemia and left-ventricular function after ligation of left coronary artery (Bland-White-Garland syndrome): a long-term follow-up. Kececioglu D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;40(5):283–7

[Evaluating left ventricular diastolic function in coronary heart disease with pulse Doppler echocardiography] Wang MY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan I Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;20(6):341–3 **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study of left ventricular diastolic function in heart qi insufficiency syndrome] Cheng W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):139–43, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional coupling of the left ventriculo-arterial system and aging in man] Dahan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jul 22;21(26):1222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory isotopic monitoring of left ventricular ejection fraction. Preliminary results (letter)] Millaire A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 28;21(40):1917 **(Fre)**

[Irrigation of the brain and the extremities, and left ventricular performance in football players] Gusti S, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;29(3–4):105–8 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of left ventricular systolic and diastolic functions in patients with essential hypertension] Hamada M, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82 Suppl 1:20–9 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography for evaluating left ventricular function] Skarvan K. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with clearly restricted left ventricular pump function] Reynen K, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jul 15;88(7):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomographic functional analysis of the left ventricle] Pitton MB, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular dimensions and functions in the acute and chronic phase after myocardial infarct--comparison of cine-magnetic resonance tomography, angiocardiography, 2D-echocardiography and technetium ventricular scintigraphy] Konermann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov; 81(11):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiocardiography: reliability of densitometric determination of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction] Machnig T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Jul; 82(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic quantification--a new online procedure for automatic recording of left ventricular areas and area changes in the echocardiogram] Mügge A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular dilatation after myocardial infarct] Reynen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 May;82(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between arrhythmias and left ventricular function at rest and during stress in patients with postinfarct aneurysm] Szymanski D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Apr; 82(4):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic blood flow changes in the outflow tract of the left ventricle. A Doppler echocardiography study of arterial hypertension] Tauber E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1993 Mar; 82(3):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the non-invasive assessment of left ventricular filling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy using Doppler echocardiography and radionuclide angiography] Werner GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Dec;81(12):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of regional kinetics of the left ventricle by integration of morphologic data] Barletta G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Nov;37(11):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between anomalies in the autonomous nervous system and left ventricular dysfunction in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Cianfrocca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Oct;37(10):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early isovolumetric relaxation: correlation with the densitometric analysis of coronary stenosis] Luongo R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 May;37(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aging and left ventricular diastolic function] Rengo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12 Suppl 1):247–53 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian Group for the Study of Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarct Sub-project-3: Echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular remodelling after acute myocardial infarct. Study protocol] **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Dec;22(12):1437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship of Doppler indexes of left ventricular filling and exertion tolerance] Marabotti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Oct;22(10):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relaxation and diastolic filling precisely evaluated in patients with left ventricular dysfunction] Fukui A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(3):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between blood pressure, left ventricular hypertrophy, and left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients] Ito O, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(4):931–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determinants of mitral inflow velocity profiles in relation to left ventricular volume change: evaluations by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and left ventriculography] Ohte N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(4):1067–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular wall damage as an indicator for valve replacement in patients with volume overload: a radionuclide study] Yamazaki J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(4):951–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular relaxation by mitral regurgitant curve] Doi Y, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1992;28:39–43; discussion 44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of left ventricular dilation without infarct size limitation by late reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Hirayama A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992; 56 Suppl 5:1438–41 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of mitral valve replacement with preservation of mitral complex on left ventricular function in mitral regurgitation] Matsunaga H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1392–5 **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function in mitral regurgitation--relation to postoperative survival and left ventricular contractile state after mitral valve replacement] Nakano S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1389–91 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of left ventricular performance after mitral valve replacement with a technique of preservation of all chordae tendineae: comparison with conventional mitral valve replacement or mitral valve repair] Okita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1399–402 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of electrocardiogram gated 99mTc-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile (MIBI) single photon emission computed tomography for detection of wall motion abnormality of left ventricle] Imai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Mar; 30(3):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide study of left ventricular function and regional myocardial perfusion in patients with a DDD pacemaker] Wakakura M. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 May;29(5):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome exhibiting left ventricular systolic dysfunction] Aida A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac performance in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Fukushima H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Nov;40(11):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of discrepancy between mean pulmonary capillary wedge pressure and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure] Tabuchi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Feb; 41(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct size and left ventricular function in diabetic patients] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Oct;40(10):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular pressure-volume curve using echocardiography and simultaneous micromanometer immediately before and after operation] Okuyama H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Sep;46(10):850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic observation of left ventricular filling dynamics after aortic valve replacement in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function during hypoxia. 1: Effect of blood glucose level] Kohyama A, et al. **Masui** 1993 May; 42(5):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative assessment of left ventricular function with left ventricular pressure-volume relationships in patients with open heart surgery] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in left ventricular function during exercise after lung resection--study with a nuclear stethoscope] Fujisaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 40(9):1685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial structure and left ventricular function in aortic valvular diseases] Jinno T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 40(11):2020–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the correlation with preoperative left ventricular end-systolic volume index and postoperative exercise tolerance in the patient with aortic regurgitation] Minowa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular contraction with LV Emax during cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with open heart surgery] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug;41(8):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the heart with special reference to the sinoatrial node function in patients with disorders of the atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction] Kaźmierczak J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992; 38:157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ventricular and sequential stimulation on the left-ventricular systolic function] Kargul W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul;37(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Altered left ventricular diastolic function. Causes and mechanisms] Witkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct; 37(10):239–44 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Interdependence of heart ventricle functions in chronic cor pulmonale] Dubiel JP. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(5–6):229–36 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of selected hemodynamic parameters featuring left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JS, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Dec;88(6):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of blood pressure changes during hemodialysis on left ventricular systolic function] Kaźmierczak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 18–25;48(3–4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in the elderly] Potocka-Płazak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 May 6–20;46(19–21):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of pulmonary circulation and the presence of regurgitant wave from the left ventricle in primary dilated cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subendocardial blood flow index in relation to selected parameters of left-ventricular function in patients with aortic valve stenosis] Dubiel JS, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992; 49(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension and arrhythmia] Negrusz-Kawecka M. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):291–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evolution of diastolic polycardiographic indicators in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Rejman-Praszkiewicz I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on aortic blood flow in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in myocardial enzyme activity of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and the relationship of these parameters to disturbed myocardial contractility and coronary atherosclerosis] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(9):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late ventricular potentials and left ventricular performance in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May;32(5):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastolic filling of the left ventricle in relation to the degree of its hypertrophy in patients with ischemic heart disease] IanovskiiGV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between left and right ventricular function in experimental acute focal ischemia] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intracavitary ultrasound impairs left ventricular performance: presumed role of endocardial endothelium [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Am J Physiol 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):H857–65] Gillebert TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):H857–65

VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, RIGHT

Effects of CPPV, PC-IRV, and LFPPV-ECCO2R on right ventricular functions in pigs with ARDS. Telci L, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;317:599–604

Noninvasive evaluation of right ventricular and pulmonary artery systolic pressures in patients with ventricular septal defects: simultaneous study of Doppler and catheterization data. Ge Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1073–81

Doppler assessment of right ventricular filling dynamics in systemic hypertension: comparison with left ventricular filling. Habib GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov; 124(5):1313–20

Effect of balloon valvuloplasty for mitral stenosis on right ventricular function. Burger W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 15;71(11):994–6

Absence of right ventricular isovolumic relaxation in open-chest anesthetized dogs. Myhre ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):H1587–90

In vivo 3-D reconstruction and geometric characterization of the right ventricular free wall. Sacks MS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):263–75

Right ventricular dynamics during left ventricular assistance in closed-chest dogs. Moon MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jul;56(1):54–66; discussion 66–7

Pathogenesis of low output in right ventricular myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5 Suppl 2):590S–595S (13 ref.)

Pacing-induced dilated cardiomyopathy increases left-to-right ventricular systolic interaction. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):720–5

Determinants of the recovery of right ventricular performance following experimental chronic right coronary artery occlusion. Laster SB, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug;88(2):696–708

Use of a combined right ventricular ejection fraction-oximetry catheter system for coronary bypass surgery. Dorman BH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec; 20(12):1650–6

Experimental pulmonary hypertension induced by constriction of the pulmonary arteries resulting in rupture or extraordinary dilatation of the right ventricle after administration of a little amount of Na2EDTA. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 Feb;45(1):21–7

Significance of exercise-induced ST-segment deviation in right-sided chest leads in the diagnosis of right ventricular ischemia. Pamecha S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 38(1):92–5

High volume hemofiltration improves right ventricular function in endotoxin-induced shock in the pig. Grootendorst AF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(4):235–40

Influence of constant sustained positive airway pressure on right ventricular performance. Imai T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):8–12

The role of the right ventricle in determining cardiac output in the in the critically ill [editorial] Pinsky MR. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):1–2

Right ventricular function in early septic shock states. Redl G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1993;19(1):3–7

Pulmonary impedance and right ventricular-vascular coupling during coronary angioplasty. Kussmaul WG 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):161–9

Intra-arterial aortoinfundibuloplasty: hemodynamic and anatomical study of a new method for the enlargement of a small aortic annulus. Katsumata T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar;8(2):125–9

Electrocardiographic patterns in V4R lead in experimental right ventricular infarction of rats. Iglesias Cubero G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jan;121(1):91–6

Transesophageal echocardiography predicts successful withdrawal of ventricular assist devices. Barzilai B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Nov;104(5):1410–6

Preoperative and postoperative right ventricular function during exercise in patients with mitral stenosis. Hirata N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1029–34

Evaluation of right ventricular function by regional wall motion analysis in patients after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Comparison of transventricular and nontransventricular repairs [see comments] Miura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):917–23. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;104(4):1173–4.

Invited letter concerning: right ventricular function after transatrial versus transventricular repair of tetralogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Ungerleider RM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1173–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;104(4):917–23.

Right ventricular infarction [letter] Shah PK. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1043

Right ventricular infarction [editorial; comment] Wellens HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1036–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):981–8.

Estimation of right ventricular ejection fraction by means of 99Tcm-macroaggregates. Ham HR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Oct;13(10):738–43

Right ventricular infarction. Aids to recognition. Richards SD. **Postgrad Med** 1993 May 15;93(7):117–20, 125–6

Reperfusion during orthotopic liver transplantation: analysis of right ventricular dynamics. Gabriel A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1811–2

Right ejection fraction and maximum elasticity are sensitive measurements of right ventricular function during liver transplantation. Piccinni P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr; 25(2):1842–4

[Measurement of right and left heart function of COPD and cor pulmonale by radionuclide ventriculography] Wu WQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 15(3):149–52, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring of right ventricular ejection fraction with a modified pulmonary artery catheter] Jensen PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 17;155(20):1554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Right ventricular dysplasia] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;41(7):399–410 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of right ventricular dP/dt. A simultaneous/comparative hemodynamic and Doppler echocardiographic study] Anconina J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and long-term development of arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Canu G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between right ventricular ejection fraction and pulmonary pressure in man] Juillière Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Sep;85(9):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative right cardiac insufficiency in patients with mitral or mitral-aortic valve diseases] Pinzani A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1993 Jan;86(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right ventricular involvement in infero-posterior myocardial infarct: clinical significance of ECG diagnosis] Simon R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 10; 123(31–32):1499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamic parameters in patients with right ventricular infarction during rehabilitation] Szász K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 14;134(11):569–72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Left ventricular behavior following acute right ventricular pressure overload: an experimental study] Tanazawa S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1992;22(1):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of right ventricular overloading by 201Tl myocardial SPECT] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of constrictive pericarditis--adjuvant techniques of operation and evaluation of the perioperative cardiac function] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful two-staged Jatene operation for severe right ventricular dysfunction and tricuspid regurgitation after Senning operation--a case report] Uwabe K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and right heart function] Takasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun 10;82(6):874–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The myocardial contractile function of the right ventricle in patients who have had a myocardial infarct of the left ventricle] Zingerman LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul; 32(7–8):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Vectorcardiography of variations in localization of specific conduction systems in the left ventricle] Szathmáry V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jun;93(6):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of amrinone and calcium chloride on pulmonary vasculature and biventricular function in ethchlorvynol-induced lung injury in sheep. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):219–22

Frequency and significance of right ventricular dysfunction during inferior wall left ventricular myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic therapy (results from the thrombolysis in myocardial infarction [TIMI] II trial). The TIMI Research Group. Berger PB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1148–52

Effects of the class III antiarrhythmic drug dofetilide on ventricular monophasic action potential duration and QT interval dispersion in stable angina pectoris. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1432–7

Effects of halothane on global and regional biventricular performances and on coronary hemodynamics before and during right coronary artery stenosis in the dog. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):541–52

Hemodynamic effects of ibopamine on the pulmonary circulation and right ventricular performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Skwarski K, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(5–6):349–55

Right ventricular-vascular interaction in congestive heart failure. Importance of low-frequency impedance. Kussmaul WG 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):1010–5

Effects of dobutamine and/or nitroprusside on the pulmonary circulation in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to end-stage heart failure. Coddens J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Jun;7(3):321–5

Effects of acute and chronic administration of acebutolol on the right ventricular effective refractory period in conscious dogs. Vincent A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):7–12

Pulmonary vasodilation after heart transplantation. A comparison among prostacyclin, sodium nitroprusside, and nitroglycerin on right ventricular function and pulmonary selectivity. Kieler-Jensen N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–84

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of U-50,488H on guinea-pig papillary muscle. Alarcón S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 May;24(5):313–6

Frequency dependent effects of d-sotalol and amiodarone on the action potential duration of the human right ventricle. Huikuri HV, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2103–7

[Effect of ligustrazine controlled release capsule on pulmonary hemodynamic and right ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with cor pulmonale] Peng W. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 15(4):217–9, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Change of right ventricle performance caused by intravenous nitroglycerin infusion in patients with isolated mitral stenosis] Rajecka A. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jun; 38(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of a single oral dose of nifedipine on the right-ventricular ejection fraction in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of isosorbide dinitrate during open heart surgery] Parsons RS. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992; (7–8):40–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-related changes in left and right ventricular filling velocity profiles and their relationship in normal subjects. Iwase M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):419–26

Noninvasive estimation of right ventricular dP/dt in patients with tricuspid valve regurgitation. Anconina J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1495–7

The measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction by thermodilution. A comparison of values obtained using differing injectate ports. Cockroft S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Apr;48(4):312–4

Right ventricular function during orthotopic liver transplantation. De Wolf AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar;76(3):562–8

The effect of the pericardium on right and left ventricular diastolic functions during isoflurane anesthesia. Kawasaki T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1195–200

Pulmonary artery catheterization: the right heart should not be left out--a case report. Cook DJ, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov;43(11):952–6

Systolic and diastolic function of both ventricles after prolonged cardioplegic arrest. Mankad PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):933–9

Retrograde versus antegrade cardioplegia: impact on right ventricular function [letter; comment] Noyez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):1049–51. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jul;54(1):56–61.

Assessment of right ventricular contractile performance after pulmonary resection. Reed CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):426–31; discussion 431–2

Changes in right ventricular geometry and heart rate early after hemi-Fontan procedure. Seliem MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jun;55(6):1508–12

End-diastolic volume [letter; comment] Hantler CB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):358. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Jul;127(7):817–21; discussion 821–2.

Evaluation of right ventricular function during aortic operations. Vandermeer TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May; 128(5):582–4; discussion 585

Effects of left ventricular pressure unloading during LVAD support on right ventricular contractility. Chow E, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M473–6

Differential regional function of the right ventricle during the use of a left ventricular assist device. Kawai A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M676–8

A model to simulate the effects of right heart pulsatile flow after modified Fontain procedure [letter; comment] Kilner P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jan;69(1):93–4. Comment on: Br Heart J 1992 Feb;67(2):177–9.

Abnormal right heart filling after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Metze K. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):250. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Dec;66(6):435–42.

Prevalence and severity of Doppler-detected valvular regurgitation and estimation of right-sided cardiac pressures in patients with normal two-dimensional echocardiograms. Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):226–31

Right ventricular function at rest and during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Comparison of two radionuclide techniques. Oliver RM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):74–80

Surgical management of late right ventricular failure after Mustard or Senning repair. Chang AC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II140–9

Right ventricular/arterial coupling in the patient with left ventricular assistance. Morita S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov; 86(5 Suppl):II316–25

Right ventricular pressure-volume relations in chronic lung disease. Schrijen FV, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):161–70

Right ventricular systolic time intervals determined by means of a pulmonary artery catheter. Guerrero JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1529–37

Thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurement reproducibility--a study in patients

undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Rafferty T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov;20(11):1524–8

Evidence for biventricular involvement in acromegaly: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Fazio S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):26–33

Chronic (or healed) myocarditis mimicking arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Hofmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):717–20

Right ventricular performance in arterial hypertension. Neubaur T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13 Suppl D:33–8

Right ventricular conductance to establish closed-loop pacing. Schaldach M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13 Suppl E:104–12

Pre-operative assessment of ventricular function in patients considered for Fontan procedure. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Herz** 1992 Aug;17(4):213–9 (28 ref.)

Right ventricular volumes and hemodynamics after successful orthotopic heart transplantation. A comparison to coronary artery disease using thermodilution. Burger W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):155–63

Mechanism of cyanotic spells in tetralogy of Fallot--the missing link? Kothari SS. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Oct;37(1):1–5 (31 ref.)

Hypoplastic right ventricle with mild pulmonary stenosis in an adult. Prasad K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 37(2):260–2

Continuous monitoring of right ventricular volume changes using a conductance catheter in the rabbit. Soldà PL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1770–5

A constitutive theory for biomembranes: application to epicardial mechanics. Humphrey JD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov;114(4):461–6

Pressure-volume relation in the right ventricle. Shoucri RM. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;15(2):167–9

Right ventricular dysfunction during cardiac transplantation: an essential role for transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Donica SK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Dec;6(6):775–6

Right ventricular ejection fraction catheter: toy or tool? Pro: a useful monitor. Hines R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):236–40 (41 ref.)

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of right ventricular systolic performance indices during coronary artery bypass grafting. Rafferty T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):160–6

The relationship between "normal" transesophageal color-flow Doppler-defined tricuspid regurgitation and thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction measurements. Rafferty T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):167–74 (35 ref.)

Right ventricular ejection fraction catheter: toy or tool? Con: a premature step. Schauble JF. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1993 Apr;7(2):241–2 (10 ref.)

Suitability of Doppler echocardiography for the assessment of right heart hemodynamics after De Vega tricuspid annuloplasty. Di Bello V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):55–8

Right ventricular diastolic filling: evaluation with velocity-encoded cine MRI. Mostbeck GH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):245–52

Use of a Doppler pulmonary artery catheter for continuous measurement of right ventricular pump function and contractility during single lung transplantation. Heerdt PM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(4):682–8

Thermodilution measures of right ventricular ejection fraction and volumes in heart transplant recipients: a comparison with radionuclide angiography. Starling RC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov-Dec;11(6):1140–6

Right and left ventricular cultured endothelium produces prostacyclin and PGE2. Mebazaa A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Mar;25(3):245–8

Assessment of right ventricle dimensions with microsonometry in anesthetized rabbits. Novosel D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Sep;28(2):73–7

Warm retrograde cardioplegia: protection of the right ventricle in mitral valve operations [letter; comment] Singh AK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):370–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):374–80.

Magnetic resonance imaging for quantitation of right ventricular volume in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Boxt LM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):92–7 (7 ref.)

Right ventricular wall motion disturbance and determinants of the appearance of hemodynamic right ventricular infarction. Honda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Nov; 56(11):1106–14

Non-invasive evaluation of pulmonary arterial and right ventricular pressures with contrast enhanced Doppler signals of tricuspid regurgitation flow using sonicated albumin solution. Ishii M. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(4):291–6

Right ventricular infarction as an independent predictor of prognosis after acute inferior myocardial infarction [see comments] Zehender M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):981–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1036–8.

Right ventricular function at rest and during submaximal exercise assessed by 81Krm equilibrium ventriculography in normal subjects. Oliver RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):36–40

Differentiation between monomorphic ventricular tachycardia and sinus tachycardia based on the right ventricular evoked potential. Belz MK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1661–6

Feasibility of measuring relative right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction with implantable rhythm control devices. Chirife R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1673–83

Detecting right ventricular volume changes using the conductance catheter. Woodard JC, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2283–94

Abnormal right ventricular filling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Riggs TW. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):1–4

Mechanically increased right ventricular afterload alters left ventricular configuration, not contractility, in neonatal lambs. Milstein JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):359–64

Retrograde coronary sinus cardioplegia in myocardial revascularization: hemodynamic evaluation of the influence on the right-ventricular function. Noyez L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;40(4):209–13

Right ventricular assessment in patients presenting for lung transplantation. Vigneswaran WT, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 May;55(5):1051–5

[Measurement of the right ventricular systolic pressure in ventricular septal defect--a simultaneous correlative study with Doppler echocardiography and dual cardiac catheterization] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):338–40, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Doppler echocardiography for measuring the right ventricular diastolic function] Zhang M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;72(9):550–2, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring the right ventricle: methods and relevance] Zwissler B. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun; 20(3):116–20 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of right heart stress with one- and two-dimensional echocardiography--sensible normal values, problems and limitations] Klopf D. **Pneumologie** 1993 Jan;47(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular function in patients before and after lung transplantation] Henk C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993; 105(9):263–6 **(Ger)**

[Function of the right ventricle in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Unterberg R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct; 81(10):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applicability to exercise test of thermodilution technique for right ventricular ejection fraction] Kakimoto T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Apr;41(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medtronic model 6500 temporary myocardial pacing lead: a report of clinical assessment until three weeks after cardiac surgery] Asada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Apr; 46(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of a Swan-Ganz catheter with a fast-response thermistor for the measurement of right ventricular performance during anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma] Fujise K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes during pneumonectomy especially changes of right ventricular ejection fraction] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Jan;42(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the right ventricular function in postoperative esophageal cancer patients] Minamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;41(3):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the heart with special reference to the sinoatrial node function in patients with disorders of the atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction] Kaźmierczak J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1992; 38:157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiography of high resolution in the diagnosis of arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Włodarska EK, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct;37(10):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased tension on the sympathetic nervous system in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Participation in etiopathogenesis?] Włodarska EK, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Oct;37(10):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interdependence of heart ventricle functions in chronic cor pulmonale] Dubiel JP. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(5–6):229–36 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary circulation and right ventricular function in primary arterial hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Jan 7–14;46(1–3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between left and right ventricular function in experimental acute focal ischemia] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of continuous positive pressure in the nasal airway on the right ventricular function in obstructive apnea sleep syndrome] Valera Sánchez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 19;101(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY, LEFT see **HYPERTROPHY, LEFT VENTRICULAR**

VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY, RIGHT see **HYPERTROPHY, RIGHT VENTRICULAR**

VENTRICULAR INFLOW OBSTRUCTION see **VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION**

VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION

BLOOD

Effect of chronic left ventricular failure on beta-endorphin. Mellow E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2675–80

COMPLICATIONS

Reversal of cardiogenic shock and severe mitral regurgitation through verapamil in hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tamborini G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):319–20

Chest pain secondary to membranous subaortic stenosis in a young woman. Brodyn NE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1532, 1539–41

CONGENITAL

Two dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of double chambered right ventricle. Joy MV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):159–63

Congenital diffuse rhabdomyomatosis of the heart with biventricular outflow obstruction. Mandke JV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1992 May-Jun;44(3):187–8

DRUG THERAPY

Obstructive left ventricular hypertrophy. Reversibility of outflow tract obstruction by drug therapy. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Aug;84(304):629–36

ETIOLOGY

Brucella mycotic aneurysm of ascending aorta complicating discrete subaortic stenosis. Kumar N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Jun;125(6):1780–2

Pharmacologic abolition of severe mitral regurgitation associated with dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after mitral valve repair: confirmation by transesophageal echocardiography. Webster PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):480–3

Morphologic basis for obstruction to right ventricular outflow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 1;71(12):1089–94

Dynamic left ventricular outflow obstruction related to atrial fibrillation. Vaughn-Whitley K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov; 102(5):1618–9

Dynamic intraventricular obstruction during dobutamine stress echocardiography. A new observation. Pellikka PA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1429–32

Non-bacterial thrombotic vegetation mimicking a left ventricular outflow tumor. Gokhale AG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Mar-Apr;45(2):131–2

Right ventricular inflow obstruction due to giant hematoma formed by chronic constrictive pericarditis. Isobe M, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Apr;32(4):346–9

Increased left ventricular outflow tract obstruction during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Millaire A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Feb;21(2):554–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):527–33.

Acquired right ventricular outflow tract obstruction after lung transplantation: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May-Jun;6(3 Pt 1):324–6

Is there an anatomic basis for subvalvular right ventricular outflow tract obstruction after an arterial switch repair for complete transposition? A morphometric study and review. Akiba T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 105(1):142–6 (13 ref.)

[Echocardiographic detection and follow up of left ventricular thrombosis following myocardial infarct] Rusznák M. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Jan 3;134(1):11–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Left ventricular outflow obstruction as a result of external cardiac compression by a mediastinal tumor] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 Jun; 38(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular outflow obstruction due to accessory mitral tissue] Chorro FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 46(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in the biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Adatia I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Feb;69(2):179–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Core and peripheral temperature response to exercise in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Griffin MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 May;69(5):388–90

Rapid ventricular pacing in dogs with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction: insights into a mechanism of sudden death in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot [see comments] Dreyer WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun; 21(7):1731–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1738–40.

From the bedside to the basic science laboratory: arrhythmias

in Fallot's tetralogy [editorial; comment] Ross BA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jun;21(7):1738–40. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1731–7.

[Peripheral vascular reflexes in obstructions of the left ventricular outflow tract. Experimental study] Seguí Bonnín J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Nov;45(9):584–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Catheter creation of an open outflow tract in previously atretic right ventricular outflow tract associated with ventricular septal defect. Hausdorf G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):354–6

Simplified correction of outflow obstruction after mitral valve replacement. Reed MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):985–6

Trans-ventricular septal defect approach for resection of accessory mitral valve tissue. Yasui H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):950–3

Aortoventriculoplasty in infants and children. Frommelt PC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II176–80

Initial results of combined anterior mitral leaflet plication and ventricular septal myotomy–myectomy for relief of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McIntosh CL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II60–7

Allograft degeneration in infant pulmonary valve allograft recipients. Clarke DR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993; 7(7):365–70

Extended aortic root replacement with pulmonary autografts. Daenen W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(1):42–6

Long-term performance of beta-propiolactone-treated nonviable homograft for aortic valve replacement and right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction. Matsuki O, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1993;8(1):33–6

Invited letter concerning: systemic outflow tract obstruction in the patient with a single functional ventricle [letter; comment] Jonas RA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec; 104(6):1750–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Oct;104(4):938–44. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Nov;104(5):1231–7.

Left ventricular apicoaortic valved conduit for treating obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract. Haines JD Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):756–7

[Pulmonary valve atresia with ventricular septum defect: interventional recanalization of the right ventricular outflow tract] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Sep; 81(9):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of double-outlet right ventricle with left ventricular outflow tract obstruction] Kikuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Jul;46(7):549–53; discussion 553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right ventricular outflow reconstruction surgery using an autologous pericardial non-valved conduit to treat pulmonary atresia with uncommon systemic-pulmonary collateral artery] Mitsui K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;41(7):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Balloon dilatation of primary infundibular stenosis of the right ventricular outflow tract. Chandrashekhar Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1385–6

Transcatheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia arising from right ventricular outflow tract. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):15–20 (32 ref.)

Acute myocardial ischemia resulting in dynamic obstruction to the left ventricular outflow relieved by successful angioplasty. Martinez-Useros C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov;37(2):165–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Right ventricular outflow tract obstruction: augmented diagnosis with biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Chazouilleres AF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):477–80

Echocardiographic predictors of the need for infundibular wedge resection in infants with aortic arch obstruction, ventricular septal defect and subaortic stenosis. Minich LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1626–7

Acquired right ventricular outflow tract obstruction after lung transplantation: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Gorcsan J 3d, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1993 May–Jun;6(3 Pt 1):324–6

Doppler evaluation of normalized peak filling rate in normal children and children with left ventricular outflow obstruction. Minich LL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):598–602

Left heart obstructive disease with ventricular hypoplasia: changes in the echocardiographic appearance during pregnancy. Marasini M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Jan; 21(1):65–8

[Left intraventricular gradients measured by Doppler echocardiography at rest, during exercise and during isoproterenol test in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Decoulx E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jun; 85(6):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION, LEFT see **VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION**

VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION, RIGHT see **VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION**

VENTRICULOCISTERNOSTOMY see **VENTRICULOSTOMY**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS

see related
GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING

Improvement of exercise capacity after nifedipine in patients with Eisenmenger syndrome complicating ventricular septal defect. Wong CK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):957–61

Improvement in the efficacy of exercise first-pass radionuclide angiocardiography in detecting coronary artery disease and the effect of patient age. Franken PR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1189–94

Reliability of first-pass radionuclide determination of cardiac output in the upright position at rest and during exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(11):955–9

Single-day combined evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion and function at rest and peak exercise with 99mTc-MIBI in patients with coronary artery disease. Ciavolella M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1993 Jun;9(2):99–111

First-pass versus gated equilibrium radioangiography [letter; comment] Eterović D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Nov; 33(11):2056–8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Sep;32(9):1801–7.

First-pass radionuclide angiographic studies of left ventricular function with technetium-99m-teboroxime, technetium-99m-sestamibi and technetium-99m-DTPA. Williams KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):394–9

Right ventricular function at rest and during submaximal exercise assessed by 81Krm equilibrium ventriculography in normal subjects. Oliver RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Jan;14(1):36–40

Sensitivity and specificity of radionuclide ventriculography with dipyridamole infusion in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Shimonagata T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):696–701

[ATP radionuclide ventriculography; its usefulness for the evaluation of ischemic heart disease] Fujinaga T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jul;30(7):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular volume determination by continuous 81mKr infusion and 99mTc blood pool imaging] Kinoshita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Oct;29(10):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function with 99mTc-PPN 1011] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular early diastolic function by first pass radionuclide angiocardiography after dipyridamole infusion in patients with coronary artery disease—comparison with exercise test] Shishido T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Apr;30(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of coronary artery disease by 99mTc-PPN1011: comparison with 201Tl imaging and ventricular function] Takahashi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Feb;30(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The right ventricle and tachyarrhythmias. The structural-functional characteristics studied by radionuclide ventriculography] Bobrov VO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Right ventricular function at rest and during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Comparison of two radionuclide techniques. Oliver RM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):74–80

Left ventricular volume calculation using a count-based ratio method applied to first-pass radionuclide angiography. Gal RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2124–32

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, GATED RADIONUCLIDE see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE see **RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY**

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT

Normal pressure hydrocephalus: psychiatric findings before and after shunt operation classified in a new diagnostic system for organic psychiatry. Lindqvist G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1993;373:18–32

Metastasis of pineal germinoma via ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Ung AO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 May; 63(5):409–12

Ventriculitis and hydrocephalus caused by Candida albicans successfully treated by antimycotic therapy and cerebrospinal fluid shunting. Jamjoom A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):501–4

Characterisation of the IgG response to cell proteins of coagulase-negative staphylococci in hydrocephalus shunt infections. Rodgers J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:22

Inverted Bruns' nystagmus in arachnoid cysts of the cerebellopontine angle. Yokota J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(1):62–4

Peritoneal seeding of a cerebral malignant astrocytoma via a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Declercq H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Jun;75(3):191–3

Treatment of symptomatic syringomyelia with ventriculoperitoneal shunt: report of a case. Lee TC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 May;91(5):548–51

Laparoscopically assisted implantation of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Armbruster C, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):191–2

Distal catheter lengthening [letter; comment] Scott RM. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):854. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Nov;77(5):810–1.

Distal catheter lengthening [letter; comment] Tulipan N. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):853–4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Nov;77(5):810–1.

Unique complications of cerebrospinal fluid shunts in children--a report of two cases. Jamjoom A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Sep;35(5):156–9

Pneumosinus dilatans after prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting in young adults with cerebral hemiatrophy. A report of two cases and review of the literature. van Schayck R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):217–23

Safety of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Graham SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):932–4

Improvement of cortical morphology in infantile hydrocephalic animals after ventriculoperitoneal shunt placement. Hale PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec; 31(6):1085–96; discussion 1096

Peritoneal catheter insertion using laparoscopic guidance. Basauri L, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):109–10

Fourth ventricular entrapment caused by rostrocaudal herniation following shunt malfunction. Montgomery CT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Jul–Aug;19(4):209–14 (51 ref.)

Syrinx-fourth ventricle and lateral ventricle-peritoneal shunts for congenital hydrocephalus with syringobulbia and syringomyelia: case report. Kudo H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Sep;40(3):236–40

Ventriculo peritoneal shunts in children. A ten year experience at the University of Nigeria Teaching Hospital, Enugu-Nigeria. Okoro BA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):284–91

[Prevention of infections in ventriculoperitoneal shunts in children] Choux M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(6):699–704 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Postprandial and postural dyspnea: a clinical sign of intraperitoneal pseudocyst in patients with hydrocephalus and ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Di Rocco C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Shunt indication of CSF circulatory disturbance with cerebral atrophy (atypical normal pressure hydrocephalus): evaluation of serum alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and pressure wave on epidural pressure monitoring] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 May;21(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for shunting in children with tumours of posterior fossa] Boratyński W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritoneal implantation of pineal germinoma via a ventriculoperitoneal shunt [letter] Blasco A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):637–8

Pathologic and laboratory dynamics following the removal of the shunt in shunt nephritis. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(1):78–82

Ascaris lumbricoides: an unusual cause of shunt infection. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):294–6

Diagnosis of abdominal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst by scintigraphy. Mai DT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar; 18(3):237–8

Metastatic pineoblastoma via a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: CT demonstration. Cranston PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):349–51

Cor pulmonale as a complication of ventriculo-atrial shunts reviewed. Sleigh G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jan; 35(1):74–8

Unrecognised neurobrucellosis giving rise to Brucella melitensis peritonitis via a ventriculoperitoneal shunt [letter] Anderson H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):953–4

Use of fluconazole in the treatment of Candida albicans hydrocephalus shunt infection [letter] Cruciani M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):957

Intraperitoneal CSF pseudocysts following ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. Chandra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Nov;29(11):1438–40

Bilateral subdural hematoma secondary to surgery. Depuyt F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):31

Corynebacterium xerosis ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection in an infant: report of a case and review of the literature. Arisoy ES, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun;12(6):536–8 (15 ref.)

Multiple epidural hematomas following ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Kalia KK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):78–80

[What is your diagnosis? Interhepatophrenic collection secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Frappaz D, et al.

Pediatrie 1992;47(7-8):579-80 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rotation of programmable pressure valve in the chest wall: report of 3 cases] Sumioka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jun;21(6):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A ventriculoperitoneal shunt as a rare cause of ascites] Suárez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Apr;83(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Transmission of glioblastoma multiforme to two kidney transplant recipients from the same donor in the absence of ventricular shunt. Ruiz JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar;55(3):682-3

HISTORY

Casey Holter and the Spitz-Holter valve. Keen J. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:5-6

INSTRUMENTATION

"Z" flow hydrocephalus shunt, a new approach to the problem of hydrocephalus, the rationale behind its design and the initial results of pressure monitoring after "Z" flow shunt implantation. Chhabra DK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(1-2):43-7

A shunting procedure for cerebrospinal fluid fistula, employing cannulation of the third and fourth ventricles. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(3):299-302

A simplified technique for lengthening peritoneal catheters. Mittal P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):475-6

Subdural-peritoneal shunt: one-piece design with a large flushing device. Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1993 Jun; 9(3):176-8

Safety of the adjustable pressure ventricular valve in magnetic resonance imaging: problems and solutions. Fransen P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):508-9

Functional obstruction of an antisiphon device by raised tissue capsule pressure. Drake JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):137-9

e-PTFE ventricular shunt catheters. Gower DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1132-5; 1134

Complications of cerebrospinal fluid shunt antisiphon devices. da Silva MC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(6):304-9

[Two cases of failure of a programmable pressure valve] Ohkuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous rotation of programmable pressure valve in the chest wall: report of 3 cases] Sumioka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jun;21(6):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A simple method for distal catheter lengthening of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Technical note [see comments] Goldenberg TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):810-1 . Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):853-4. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1993 May;78(5):854.

VENTRICULOSTOMY

The risk of abdominal operations in children with ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Pittman T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1051-3

Images in clinical medicine. Endoscopic laser third ventriculostomy [see comments] Cohen AR. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Feb 25;328(8):552. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 15;329(3):207-8.

Endoscopic laser third ventriculostomy [letter; comment] Wood FA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 15;329(3):207-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 25;328(8):552.

Traumatic brain edema induced by ventricular puncture. A study by magnetic resonance imaging. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(3):199-201

Third ventriculostomy for shunt infections in children. Jones RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 May;32(5):855-9; discussion 860

Vancomycin: its effect on intracranial pressure. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):139-43

Computer-assisted stereotactic third ventriculostomy in the management of noncommunicating hydrocephalus. Dalrymple SJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1992; 59(1-4):105-10

[Long-term external shunting of cerebrospinal fluid. Technique, indications and results] Andreussi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):59-63 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The history of ventriculoscopy: where do we go from here? Walker ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(4):218-23

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized infusion test compared to steady pressure constant infusion test in measurement of resistance to CSF outflow. Børgesen SE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 119(1-4):12-6

New instrumentation for assembly of shunt systems. Ashpole RD. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:6

Continuous-pressure controlled, external ventricular drainage for treatment of acute hydrocephalus--evaluation of risk factors. Bogdahn U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov; 31(5):898-903; discussion 903-4

Magnetic resonance imaging-directed stereotactic endoscopic third ventriculostomy. Goodman RR. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):1043-7; DISCUSSION 1047

Removal of adherent ventricular catheter. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):167-8

[External ventricular drainage--a possibility in therapy of progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in extremely premature newborn infants] Tillig E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 May;61(3):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with a new cerebrospinal fluid collection system] Lorenz M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov; 35(6):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Bacterial ventriculitis and duration of ventriculostomy catheter insertion. Schultz M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Jun;25(3):158-64

VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

CHEMISTRY

Body fat and RNA content of VMH neurons in rats. Kuchár S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):211-3

CYTOLOGY

Functional neuroanatomy and neuropathology of the human hypothalamus. Swaab DF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Apr;187(4):317-30 (101 ref.)

[Neurons of the medulla oblongata and hypothalamus projecting on the sympathetic neurons of the ventral horn of the spinal cord] Kade AKh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha 1-adrenergic agonists act on the ventromedial hypothalamus to cause neuronal excitation and lordosis facilitation: electrophysiological and behavioral evidence. Kow LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;588(2):237-45

[The neuronal activity of the ventromedial hypothalamus during pharmacological exposures that modulate motivational and emotional states] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Basal and hyperinsulinemia-induced immunoreactive hypothalamic insulin changes in lean and genetically obese Zucker rats revealed by microdialysis. Gerozissis K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):258-63

Functional neuronal binding sites for oxytocin in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the guinea pig after gonadectomy. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21; 588(2):346-50

Steroid priming promotes oxytocin-induced norepinephrine release in the ventromedial hypothalamus of female rats. Vincent PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):189-94

Effect of progesterone on serotonin turnover in rats primed with estrogen implants into the ventromedial hypothalamus. Gereau RW 4th, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(3):293-300

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of galanin on food intake in rats: involvement of lateral and ventromedial hypothalamic sites. Schick RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):R355-61

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation on glucose transport system in rat tissues. Takahashi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 2):R1228-34

3 alpha-OH-DHP and 5 alpha-THDOC implants to the ventral tegmental area facilitate sexual receptivity in hamsters after progesterone priming to the ventral medial hypothalamus. Frye CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28; 612(1-2):130-7

Interaction between excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in inducing hyper-running. Narita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):243-7

Intrascapular brown adipose tissue (IBAT) temperature and blood flow responses following ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation to sham and IBAT-denervated rats. Thornhill J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):289-94

Acute and chronic effects of VMH lesions on circadian rhythms in food intake and metabolites. Egawa M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(3-4):293-9

Electrophysiological analyses of serotonergic actions on neurons in hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus in vitro: receptor subtypes involved and implications for regulation of feeding and lordosis behaviors. Kow LM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992;35(2):105-21

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions increase gastrointestinal DNA synthesis through vagus nerve in rats. Kiba T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Feb;104(2):475-84

Impaired growth hormone secretion in VMH lesioned rats. Mori T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun;17(6):349-53

Effect of fibroblast growth factors on calcium currents in acutely isolated neuronal cells from rat ventromedial hypothalamus. Koike H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5; 150(1):57-60

Effects of body weight loss and taste on VMH-LH electrical activity of rats. Rao BS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1187-92

Hypergastric acid secretion in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Tominaga S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jun;53(6):1177-82

[Possibility of compensating for programmed regulation of fine movements after damage to the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Sidorov BM. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 324(3):715-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of puncture actions on the ocular hypertension caused by chronic stimulation of the hypothalamus and amygdaloid body] Danilov GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the emotiogenically negative brain structures in realizing an acid-defensive instrumental motor reaction] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of early undernutrition in rats on their body fat and RNA content in VMH neurons. Kuchár S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):695-8

VENTURICIDINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. ATP synthesis by submitochondrial particles inhibited at F0 by venturicidin and organotin compounds. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 25;268(9):6168-73

VENULES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gradients of capillarization in the subendocardium of rat heart septum. Batra S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 317:553-9

[The vascular system of the intestines of Gallus domesticus] Krapat R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Aug;175(4):349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Selective expression of sialyl-Lewis x and Lewis a epitopes, putative ligands for L-selectin, on peripheral lymph-node high endothelial venules. Paavonen T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Dec;141(6):1259-64

CYTOLOGY

L-selectin mediates neutrophil rolling in inflamed venules through sialyl LewisX-dependent and -independent recognition pathways. von Andrian UH, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):182-91

Mediators of leukocyte adhesion in rat mesenteric venules elicited by inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Arndt H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):675-80

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine increases venular permeability via a phospholipase C-NO synthase-guanylate cyclase cascade. Yuan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1734-9

The effects of aspirin on microvasculature after photodynamic therapy. Taber SW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 May;57(5):856-61

METABOLISM

Calcium entry, mobilization, and extrusion in postcapillary venular endothelium exposed to bradykinin. Ziche M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H569-80

Pathways of macromolecular tracer transport across venules and small veins. Structural basis for the hyperpermeability of tumor blood vessels. Kohn S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Nov;67(5):596-607

Enhanced interaction of L-selectin with the high endothelial venule ligand via selectively oxidized sialic acids. Norgard KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1; 90(3):1068-72

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic vascular lesions associated with malignant lymphomas. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):1143-6

[Studies on vessel invasion by cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter] Hasui Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;83(9):1436-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular determinants of shear rate-dependent leukocyte adhesion in postcapillary venules. Bienvenu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1504-8

Spontaneous contractions of isolated bat wing venules are inhibited by luminal flow. Davis MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1993

Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1174–86
How do selectins mediate leukocyte rolling in venules? Tözeren A, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep;63(3):700–9
Sickle erythrocyte–endothelial interactions in microcirculation: the role of von Willebrand factor and implications for vasoocclusion. Kaul DK, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2429–38
Coronary venular responses to flow and pressure. Kuo L, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Mar;72(3):607–15
Observation of the blood–brain barrier function and vasomotor response in rat microcirculation using intravital fluorescence microscopy. Kawamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;117(3):247–53
Soluble complex of complement increases hydraulic conductivity in single microvessels of rat lung. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):103–9
Possible mechanism(s) for permeability recovery of venules during histamine application. Wu NZ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov;44(3):334–52
Effect of arginine vasopressin on blood vessels of the perfused choroid plexus of the sheep. Segal MB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:451–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hydraulic conductivity of ischemic pulmonary venules. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):L382–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Angioarchitecture in the heart of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Seitz S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1993 Jun;175(3):285–9
Postcapillary venule–like transformation of peritubular capillaries in acute renal allograft rejection. An ultrastructural study. Iványi B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Oct;116(10):1062–7

VERAPAMIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of sustained-release formulations of nicardipine and verapamil for mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Gradman AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15; 70(20):1571–5
Comparison of the electrophysiologic effects of oral sustained-release and intravenous verapamil in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Lai WT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):405–8
Oral verapamil with chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a randomised study. Millward MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):1031–5
Low-dose verapamil in middle-aged and elderly patients with angina pectoris: no evidence of increased susceptibility to the cardiac effects. Ahmed JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):153–8
Comparative efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics of verapamil SR vs verapamil IR in hypertensive patients. Fuenmayor NT, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:1–11
The effect of sustained release verapamil on glucose metabolism in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lyngsøe J, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:85–7
Topically applied verapamil hydrochloride inhibits tuberculin-induced delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in human skin. McFadden J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):784–6
Oral flecainide, sotalol, and verapamil for the termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer AW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jul;16(7 Pt 1):1394–400
[Advantages of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring for the assessment of dose–effect relations and dose–equivalency] Kraft K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 17;81(47):1430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine therapy of fetal supraventricular tachycardia with digoxin and verapamil] Engelhardt W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;197(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy combined with calcium antagonist for liver metastases] Matsumoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(11):1538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostacyclin–thromboxane imbalance after adrenergic damage of the heart and aorta and its correction with calcium antagonist finoptin and the adaptation to high-altitude climate] Aliev MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The modifying action of calcium antagonists on postirradiation thymidinemia] Oleĭnikova OM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of adverse events during treatment with verapamil for suspected acute myocardial infarction. Arstall MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 15;70(20):1611–2
Case report: sustained-release verapamil overdose causing stroke: an unusual complication. Shah AR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;304(6):357–9
Verapamil-induced secondary erythermalgia. Drenth JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):292–4 (16 ref.)
Verapamil may cause depression [letter] Dassylva B. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 May;38(4):299–300
Left ventricular systolic dysfunction precipitated by verapamil in cardiac amyloidosis. Pollak A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):618–20
Parkinsonism unmasked by verapamil. García-Albea E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Jun;16(3):263–5
Adverse effect of verapamil in myasthenia gravis: an additional comment [letter] Reverte M. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Aug;16(8):879–81
[2 episodes of ventricular fibrillation in a patient with mild paroxysms of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Walczak F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electrophysiological characterization of class III activity of a verapamil derivative in guinea-pig cardiac tissues. Kammer T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar; 43(3):302–8
Brain calcium channel related dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine binding sites in Alzheimer's, Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Sen AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21;611(2):216–21
Synthesis and cardiovascular activity of phenylalkylamine derivatives. I. Potential specific bradycardic agents. Ozaki F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2735–40
Verapamil analogues with restricted molecular flexibility: synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of the four isomers of alpha-[1-[3-[N-[1-[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]]-N-methylamino]cyclohexyl]]-alpha-isopropyl-3,4-dimethoxybenzene-acetonitrile. Dei S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Feb 19;36(4):439–45
Determination of verapamil and norverapamil in human plasma by liquid chromatography: comparison between a liquid–liquid extraction procedure and an automated liquid–solid extraction method for sample preparation. Hubert PH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(10–12):937–42
Diffusion- and T2-weighted imaging: evaluation of oedema reduction in focal cerebral ischaemia by the calcium and serotonin antagonist levemopamil. Seega J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(3):401–9
Internally standardized simultaneous assay of verapamil and N-demethyl-verapamil enantiomers in human plasma by means of high performance liquid chromatography. Kern R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 14(8):637–44
Effect of S-emopamil, nimodipine, and mild hypothermia on hippocampal glutamate concentrations after repeated cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Matsumoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1228–34

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of S-verapamil after single doses of two different galenic formulations of racemic verapamil. Harder S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May; 43(5):520–2
Determination of verapamil and norverapamil in human plasma by liquid chromatography: comparison between a liquid–liquid extraction procedure and an automated liquid–solid extraction method for sample preparation. Hubert PH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec; 10(10–12):937–42

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of calcium channel antagonists with calcium: structural studies on verapamil and its Ca2+ complex. Tetreault S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1017–23

HISTORY

[Verapamil—on the 30th anniversary of its clinical use] Moiseev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):112–6 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of high affinity phenylalkylamine binding sites on cultured human embryonal vascular smooth muscle cells. Dřímal J. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Dec;11(6):555–65

PHARMACOKINETICS

Impact of food on the pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic effects of sustained release verapamil in normal subjects. Hoon TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1072–6
Bioavailability study of two different verapamil formulations. Horne C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Aug; 325(8):531–6
Use of an in vitro absorption model system for predicting sustained release of verapamil. Neubert R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1098–100
The effects of age and gender on the stereoselective pharmacokinetics of verapamil. Sasaki M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;54(3):278–85
Exercise and the pharmacokinetics of propranolol, verapamil and atenolol. van Baak MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(5):547–50
Comparison of intranasal versus intravenous verapamil bioavailability. Watling S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):100–4
Comparative bioavailability of verapamil from rapidly absorbed and slow release preparations. Jankowski A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Oct–Dec;10(10–12):1101–3
Stereoselective verapamil disposition and dynamics in aging during racemic verapamil administration. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug;266(2):904–11
Aging effects on stereoselective pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of verapamil. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 May;265(2):690–8
Differences in serum concentrations of and responses to generic verapamil in the elderly. Carter BL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):359–68
[Pharmacokinetic investigations of verapamil used as a concomitant drug in treatment of premature labor] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr;63(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic interactions when combining verapamil, acute changes in extracellular ionized calcium concentration and enflurane, halothane or isoflurane in chronically instrumented dogs. Hysing ES, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov;36(8):806–11
Effects of verapamil on histamine-induced changes in lung mechanics. Mima M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Oct;36(7):675–8
A randomized comparative study of the electrophysiological and electrocardiographic effects of isradipine vs verapamil. Tullo NG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1993; 99:43–7
Drugs acting at calcium channels can influence the hypnotic-anesthetic effect of dexmedetomidine. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):75–81
The effects of propranolol and verapamil on hyperthyroid heart symptoms and function, assessed by systolic time intervals. Nordin H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;128(4):297–300
Effects of cyclosporin A and verapamil on mouse pancreatic islets. Shi CL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul; 129(1):54–8
Impact of food on the pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic effects of sustained release verapamil in normal subjects. Hoon TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 15;70(11):1072–6
Verapamil prevents the acute hypertensive response to intracerebroventricular cadmium in conscious normotensive rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Mar;6(3 Pt 1):193–7
Effects of calcium channel blockade with verapamil on the prolactin responses to TRH, L-dopa, and bromocriptine. Kamal TJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;304(5):289–93
Reversal of Na+ retention in chronic caval dogs by verapamil: contribution of medullary circulation. Chou SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):F642–8
Lysophosphatidylcholine causes cGMP-dependent verapamil-sensitive Ca2+ influx in vascular smooth muscle cells. Stoll LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 1):C885–93
Reversal of Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine in Panamanian Aotus monkeys. Kyle DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan;48(1):126–33
Cytotoxicity of adriamycin, idarubicin, and vincristine in acute myeloid leukemia: chemosensitization by verapamil in relation to P-glycoprotein expression. Müller MR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Nov;65(5):206–12
Comparative effects of racemic verapamil vs R-verapamil on normal and leukemic progenitors. Visani G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Jun;66(6):273–6
Diastolic compliance of hypertrophied ventricle is not acutely altered by pharmacologic agents influencing active processes. Kass DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15; 119(6):466–73
Calpain activity in organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy (OPIDN): effects of a phenylalkylamine calcium channel blocker. el-Fawal HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:325–9
Improvement of cardiac function impaired by repeated ischemic arrests in isolated rat hearts. Ali K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Apr;55(4):902–7
D-verapamil downmodulates P170-associated resistance to doxorubicin, daunorubicin and idarubicin. Damiani D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1993 Apr;4(2):173–80
Effect of duration of exposure to S9788, cyclosporin A or verapamil on sensitivity of multidrug resistant cells to vincristine or doxorubicin. Pérez V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):985–90
Effect of calcium-modifying agents on the growth of human gastric carcinoma cells in vitro. Piontek M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1559–63
Verapamil does not block the spastic response of Praziquantel on the larvae of Taenia pisiformis. Martínez Zedillo G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):73–7
Changes in the contractile responses to carbachol and in the inhibitory effects of verapamil and nitrendipine on isolated smooth muscle preparations from rats subchronically exposed to Co2+ and Ni2+. Vassilev PP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(5):330–7
The effect of calcium ions on the intensity of peroxidation processes and the severity of ethanol-induced injury to the rat's gastric mucosa. Lutnicki K, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1992;32(1–2):125–32

A study on the action of two calcium channel blockers (verapamil and flunarizine) upon an experimental model of tardive dyskinesia in rats. Pereira JS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):263–8

Electrophysiological characterization of class III activity of a verapamil derivative in guinea–pig cardiac tissues. Kammer T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Mar; 43(3):302–8

Changes in heart rate by verapamil during carotid sinus stimulation in patients with hyperparathyroidism, pre– and postoperatively. Behrmann C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;87(5):461–4

Resistance to tetracycline, a hydrophilic antibiotic, is mediated by P–glycoprotein in human multidrug–resistant cells. Kavallaris M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):79–85

Protective effects of verapamil on cis–platinum and carboplatinum nephrotoxicity in dehydrated and normohydrated rats. Haragsim L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):273–6

Enhancement of daunorubicin accumulation, retention, and cytotoxicity by verapamil or cyclosporin A in blast cells from patients with previously untreated acute myeloid leukemia. Ross DD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15;82(4):1288–99

Inhibition of PAF–induced activation of human platelets by verapamil. Smith IL, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):759–63

Inhibition by verapamil of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N–nitrosomorpholine in Sprague–Dawley rats. Uehara H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):37–40

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of verapamil following sublingual and oral administration to healthy volunteers. John DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 33(6):623–7

Effects of BRL 38227, sodium nitroprusside and verapamil on collateral perfusion following acute arterial occlusion in the rabbit isolated ear. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;106(2):315–23

Enhancement of cytotoxicity of doxorubicin by verapamil in the hepatic artery infusion for liver tumors in rats. Miyazaki M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 15;72(2):349–54

Effects of verapamil on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of epirubicin. Mross K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(5):369–75

Influence of sequential exposure to R–verapamil or B8509–035 on rhodamine 123 accumulation in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Roller E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(2):151–5

Do calcium entry blockers act on circulating ionized calcium? . [letter] Merzon KA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr; 6(2):137

Synthesis and cardiovascular activity of phenylalkylamine derivatives. I. Potential specific bradycardic agents. Ozaki F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Oct;40(10):2735–40

Effect of verapamil on an accessory pathway manifesting as "fatigue phenomenon" in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Fujimura O, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):305–7

Effect of verapamil on acute coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis. Xu Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct; 105(10):818–21

Protective and anti–arrhythmic effects of dauricine and verapamil on acute myocardial infarction in anesthetized dogs. Zhu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 May;13(3):249–51

Calcium antagonists differently inhibit proliferation of human coronary smooth muscle cells in response to pulsatile stretch and platelet–derived growth factor. Yang Z, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep;88(3):832–6

Effects of calcium channel blocking and atrial stimulation on QT time during hyper– and normocalcemia in man. Behrmann C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Oct;70(10):885–8

Endothelin–I–mediated vasoconstriction: specific blockade by verapamil. Andrawis NS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):583–9

Low magnesium induced epileptiform discharges in neocortical slices (guinea pig): increased antiepileptic efficacy of organic calcium antagonist verapamil with elevation of extracellular K+ concentration. Straub H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):57–63

The antiatherogenic dose response effect of verapamil in an experimental atherosclerosis model in the rabbit. Lazarová Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(6):480–91

Calcium antagonists and hormone release. VIII. Effects of verapamil infusion on C–peptide to insulin molar ratio in normal subjects and obese subjects with normal glucose tolerance. De Marinis L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Jan; 19(1):9–16

Inhibition of the enantioselective oxidative metabolism of metoprolol by verapamil in human liver microsomes. Kim M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):309–17

Is renal protection with calcium antagonists possible? García–Cosmes P, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:99–102

Can the coronary atherosclerotic process be influenced by calcium antagonists? Kober G, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:123–7 (38 ref.)

The effect of sustained release verapamil on glucose metabolism in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lyngsøe J, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:85–7

Use of cell culture for optimisation of direct antiatherogenic therapy with verapamil. Orekhov AN, et al. **Drugs** 1992; 44 Suppl 1:105–110

Changes in canine ventricular fibrillation threshold induced by verapamil, flecainide and bretylium. Quesada A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):712–6

The acute response of left ventricular filling dynamics to intravenous verapamil predicts the changes in exercise tolerance after oral verapamil therapy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tendera M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):410–5

Comparative effects of halothane associated with verapamil and ischaemia on myocardial metabolism in isolated perfused rat hearts. Arvieux CC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9(6):447–55

Effect of D,L–verapamil, verapamil enantiomers and verapamil metabolites on the binding of vincristine to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Woodcock BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):559–61

Pharmacological characterization of effects of verapamil and GS 283 on isolated guinea pig and rat trachealis. Chang KC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 12;236(1):51–60

Difference in the effects of verapamil on Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels of smooth myocytes of aorta and taenia coli. Fan SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15; 229(2–3):259–63

Effects of verapamil on the cardiac alpha 1–adrenoceptor signalling system in diabetic rats. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 15;244(2):105–9

Effects of verapamil on [3H]acetylcholine release in the striatum of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):319–22

Relaxation effects of diltiazem, verapamil, and tolazoline on isolated cat ophthalmociliary artery. Yu DY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Nov;55(5):757–66

Cytosolic free calcium in Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes and the effect of verapamil: a cytofluorimetric study. Adovelande J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May; 76(3):247–58

Verapamil reverses the ultrastructural alterations in the plasma membrane induced by drug resistance. García–Segura LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 21; 314(3):404–8

Reduced influx is a factor in accounting for reduced vincristine accumulation in certain verapamil–hypersensitive multidrug–resistant CHO cell lines. Stow MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):87–91

Verapamil and diltiazem inhibit receptor–operated calcium channels and intracellular calcium oscillations in rat hepatocytes. Striggow F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):341–4

Dexamethasone modifies morphine–, atropine–, verapamil–induced constipation in mice. Calignano A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):753–6

Influences of changes in calcium concentration and verapamil on the cardiac depressant effect of ethanol in cat papillary muscle. Martinez JL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 23(6):1051–6

Effect of ATP and verapamil as cardioplegic additives in the isolated guinea pig heart. Soncul H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;23(5):909–13

Effect of verapamil on the IL–2 binding to its active receptor and on the release of IL–2 receptor by activated PBMC. Mikhail N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1993 Jan–Feb; 25(1):29–36

Effect of verapamil post–treatment in myocardial reperfusion injury. Maulik SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):120–4

Reversal of chloroquine resistance with verapamil in P. berghei in vivo. Valecha N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1992 Mar;29(1):47–53

Enhancement of anti–inflammatory activity of aspirin by verapamil. Viswanadham CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Feb;98:34–6

Effect of calcium, strontium, and barium on the peristaltic activity in frog stomach and their modification by verapamil [letter] John PS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;36(3):223–4

Evaluation of S9788 as a potential modulator of drug resistance against human tumour sublines expressing differing resistance mechanisms in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):330–7

Interaction between verapamil and vincristine binding to plasma proteins. Abdel–Rahman M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):536–7

Is verapamil also a non–selective beta blocker? Drici MD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):27–30

Concentration/effect analysis of antihypertensive drugs: single dose and steady state response to verapamil. Harder S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 30(11):507

In vivo responses of allografted cerebral parenchymal arterioles to ethanol and angiotensin II: effect of calcium channel blockade. Yong T, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov;11(4):417–24

Verapamil substantially increases the chemomyectomy effect of doxorubicin injected into rabbit or monkey eyelid. McLoon LK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct; 33(11):3228–34

Inhibitory effect of the calcium antagonist, verapamil, on measles and vaccinia replication in cell culture. Shainkin–Kestenbaum R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan; 29(1):2–6

Verapamil and aspirin modulate platelet–mediated vasomotion in arterial segments with intact or disrupted endothelium. Raymenants E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Sep;22(3):684–9

Effect of aminophylline–Ca2+ blocker interaction on membrane potential of rat diaphragm fibers. Delbono O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2745–9

Frequency–dependent effects of adenosine and verapamil on atrioventricular conduction of isolated guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;21(6):955–9

Comparative effects of verapamil and volume overload on atrial natriuretic factors and the renin–angiotensin aldosterone–vasopressin system. Buckley JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1120–7

High–calcium diet in spontaneously hypertensive rats: intervention with calcium antagonist verapamil. Saelens DA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;33(4):335–41

Comparison of the haemodynamic profiles of the hypotensive action of verapamil and carvedilol. Bartsch W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S203–5

Modification of adriamycin–induced cytotoxicity by recombinant human interferon–gamma and/or verapamil in human stomach cancer cells. Hong WS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep;7(3):236–40

Restoration of taxol sensitivity of multidrug–resistant cells by the cyclosporine SDZ PSC 833 and the cyclopeptolide SDZ 280–446. Jachez B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Mar 17;85(6):478–83

Elevation of cytosolic free calcium in cultured ciliary epithelial cells by histamine: effects of verapamil and staurosporine. Strauss O, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):359–66

Failure of verapamil and diltiazem to attenuate the pressor response to hypothalamic stimulation: a possible mechanism. Eferakeya AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 May;44(5):433–9

Effects of verapamil, ouabain, and ethacrynic acid on calcium retention in perfused rat kidneys. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Dec;81(12):1178–80

Effect of chronic administration of verapamil on Ca++ channel density in rat tissue. Lonsberry BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):540–5

Calcium channel blockers impair the pituitary–adrenocortical responses to central adrenergic receptors stimulation. Borycz J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;44(2):161–70

The effect of endothelin–1 on muscle microcirculation and its attenuation by verapamil. Chen LE, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):49–54

Effect of verapamil on portal blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. Ljubičić N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Oct;11(10):517–20

Effect of verapamil on ventilatory and circulatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normal subjects. Ohdaira T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):765–77

Effects of dipyridamole and R–verapamil on in vitro proliferation of blast cells from patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Bruserud O, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jun;17(6):507–13

Effect of verapamil on daunorubicin accumulation in human leukemic cells with different levels of MDR1 gene expression. Gruber A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Apr;17(4):353–8

Verapamil regulation of a defective SR release channel in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(13):1109–19

Effects of verapamil on the acquisition of ethanol tolerance. Sullivan JT. **Life Sci** 1993;52(15):1295–300

Verapamil decreases cyclic load–induced calcium incorporation in ROS 17/2.8 osteosarcoma cell cultures. Vadiakas GP, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Dec;12(6):439–47

Modulators of intracellular Ca2+ and the calmodulin inhibitor W–7 alter the expression of metastasis–associated genes MTS1 and NM23 in metastatic variants of the B16 murine melanoma. Parker C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Dec;2(5–6):337–43

Effect of verapamil on disposition of intravenous potassium in diabetic anephric uremic rats. Davidovics Y, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993;19(2):99–102

Hypoxia–induced von Willebrand factor release is blocked by verapamil. Wilkie ME, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):141–4

Verapamil induced reduction of the myocardial beta–adrenoceptor density in BIO 14.6 cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Kobayashi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):59–65

Class I and IV antiarrhythmic drugs and cytosolic calcium regulate mRNA encoding the sodium channel alpha subunit in rat cardiac muscle. Duff HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;42(4):570–4

Verapamil blocks a rapidly activating delayed rectifier K+ channel cloned from human heart. Rampe D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):642–8

Effects of the novel calcium channel blocker, anipamil, on the isolated rabbit heart. Comparison with verapamil and gallopamil. Raddino R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 346(3):339–44

Verapamil increases the nephrotoxic potential of gentamicin in rats. Farag MM, et al. **Nephron** 1992;62(1):71–3

Verapamil and flunarizine inhibit phencyclidine–induced effects: an EEG and behavioural study in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Nov;31(11):1185–91

Adenosine and verapamil–sensitive ventricular tachycardia originating from the left ventricle: radiofrequency catheter

ablation. DeLacey WA, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Dec;15(12):2240–4
Effect of verapamil on the cyclic AMP–mediated pathway for amylase secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Slimak GG, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Mar;8(2):212–9
Volume–activated chloride channels in HeLa cells are blocked by verapamil and dideoxyforskolin. Díaz M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Jan;422(4):347–53
Influence of ethanol on the antiarrhythmic activity of verapamil. Filipek B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Sep–Oct;44(5):443–52
Ovine tracheal muscle contraction in vitro: inhibition by calcium channel blockers gallopamil and verapamil. Jackowski J, et al. **Respiration** 1993;60(1):27–31
Effects of retrograde perfusion of the brain with combined drug therapy after focal ischemia in rat brain. Shimauchi M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Dec;23(12):1805–10; discussion 1810–1
The influence of verapamil on lung preservation. A study on rabbit lungs with a reperfusion model allowing physiological loading. Swoboda L, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Apr;41(2):85–92
Modification of mipafox–induced inhibition of neuropathy target esterase in neuroblastoma cells of human origin. Nostrandt AC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 121(1):36–42
The cytoprotective effects of verapamil and iloprost (ZK 36374) on ischemia/reperfusion injury of kidneys. Döşlüoğlu HH, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993 May;6(3):138–42
Successful 24–hour preservation of canine lungs for allotransplantation using verapamil. Matsushima S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):2119–23
Mechanisms responsible for inhibition of lymphocyte activation by agents which block membrane calcium or potassium channels. Weir MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):605–9
Evidence that the antiproliferative effect of verapamil on afferent and efferent immune responses is independent of calcium channel inhibition. Weir MR, et al.
Transplantation 1992 Oct;54(4):681–5
Combined use of tamoxifen, cyclosporin A, and verapamil for modulating multidrug resistance in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Kim JH, et al.
Yonsei Med J 1993 Mar;34(1):35–44
[Enhancement of antitumor activity of harringtonine in human leukemia–60 cells in vitro by verapamil] Wang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Sep;13(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of calcium channel blocker verapamil on hippocampal kindled seizures induced by coriaria lactone in rabbits] Chen Q, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1992 Sep;23(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reversal of adriamycin resistance by verapamil and ligustrazini in mouse Ehrlich ascites cancer] Hu YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride and verapamil on the effective refractory period of ischemic myocardium in rabbits] Pei JM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on blood pressure during rest and exertion and on left ventricular hypertrophy] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Aug; 85(8):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protective effect of verapamil and dopamine against cyclosporine–induced vasoconstriction in isolated glomeruli in rats] L'Azou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 2;21(41):2021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of calcium antagonists on cholesterol metabolism in human aortal intima cells and macrophage lines] Iakushkin VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1684–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of calcium antagonist finoptin on superoxide dismutase activity and conditioned reflex memory in adrenergic cardiac necroso–genic stress in rats] Aliev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 May;113(5):472–3 **(Rus)**
[Organic calcium antagonists verapamil and ryodipine prevent an increase of free calcium in synaptosomes of the rat brain during corazol kindling] Karpova MN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Sep;114(9):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of verapamil on the development of pain syndrome in rats after section of the sciatic nerve] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of verapamil and nifedipine on cholesterol esterification and accumulation in macrophages] Dushkin MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interaction of the Ca2(+)–channel blocker verapamil with cardiac glycosides in the rat kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the action of Finoptin, Korinfar and Capoten in patients with stage II hypertensive disease] Goloshchapov OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 May; 32(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in realizing an inotropic effect of verapamil on the heart muscle] Bardamova IB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 May–Jun; 39(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of calcium antagonists on the cardiotoxic effects of isoprenaline in rats] Ljubunčić P, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1992 Jul–Aug;49(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Comparison of the effect of nifedipine and verapamil on lipid metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Edelsteinová S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Nov; 93(11):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The effect of verapamil and nifedipine on acid–base and electrolyte disorders induced by cholesterol in rabbits] Holub P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Nov;93(11):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Changes in the relative levels of fatty acids in blood and myocardium in the Prague breed of rats with hereditary hypercholesteremia after administration of slow calcium channel blockers] Edelsteinová S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Jul;41(4–5):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Cyclosporine–verapamil interaction (letter)] Márquez de Prado Urquía MM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Oct; 9(10):517–8 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1993 Sep;11(5):491–3
The use of glucagon in a case of calcium channel blocker overdose. Doyon S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul; 22(7):1229–33
Massive ingestion of sustained–release verapamil with a concretion and bowel infarction. Sporer KA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 Mar;22(3):603–5
Use of amrinone and glucagon in a case of calcium channel blocker overdose. Wolf LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1225–8
Acute verapamil toxicity in a patient with chronic toxicity: possible interaction with ceftriaxone and clindamycin. Kishore K, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):877–80
Verapamil overdose: case report and review of the literature. Watling SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov; 26(11):1373–8 (39 ref.)
Slow–release verapamil poisoning. Use of polyethylene glycol whole–bowel lavage and high–dose calcium. Buckley N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1;158(3):202–4
Cardiac glycosides in the treatment of experimental overdose with calcium–blocking agents. Ramo MP, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1992;192(5):335–43
[Verapamil poisoning for suicidal purposes. A case report] Bonechi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Poisoning by delayed–release verapamil in an uremic patient] Robles NR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 5;99(19):741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Levemopamil reduces spatial learning deficit following transient occlusion of common carotid arteries in normotensive rats. Block F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jul;88(1):35–40
Effects on left ventricular function of pindolol added to verapamil in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dimitrow PP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):313–6
Dumping syndrome and the regulation of peptide YY with verapamil [letter] Chandos B. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 87(10):1530–1
Comparative renal hemodynamic effects of lisinopril, verapamil, and amlodipine in patients with chronic renal failure. August P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 6(4):148S–154S
Verapamil prevents chronic renal failure–induced abnormalities in lipid metabolism. Akmal M, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1993 Jul;22(1):158–63
A controlled, double–blind, randomized trial of verapamil and cyclosporine in cadaver renal transplant patients. Pirsch JD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):189–95
Verapamil reverses glucose intolerance in preexisting chronic renal failure: studies on mechanisms. Thanakitcharu P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):179–87
Verapamil prophylaxis in pregnant women with bipolar disorder [letter] Goodnick PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct; 150(10):1560
Verapamil in mania [letter; comment] Warner JP.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;150(3):529–30. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;149(1):121–2.
Effect of verapamil on hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury. Stein HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan;165(1):96–100
Free radical scavenger mechanisms in experimentally induced ischemia in the rabbit heart and protective effect of verapamil. Dikshit M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1992 Jul–Aug;318:55–65
Verapamil enhances the survival of primary ischemic venous obstructed rodent skin flaps. Carpenter RJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Sep;119(9):1015–7
Efficacy of flecainide, sotalol, and verapamil in the treatment of right ventricular tachycardia in patients without overt cardiac abnormality. Gill JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Oct; 68(4):392–7
Verapamil and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Nishikawa T. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):225–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jan;68(1):85–9.
Pharmacokinetic interaction between epirubicin and the multidrug resistance reverting agent D–verapamil. Scheithauer W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul;68(1):8–9
Treatment of persistent myoclonic tardive dystonia with verapamil. Abad V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 162:554–6
Mood stabilizing effect of verapamil. Höschl C, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1992 Apr;93(4):208–9
Intravesical instillation of adriamycin in the presence or absence of verapamil for the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: preliminary report of a collaborative study. Ohi Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30 Suppl:S50–4
Verapamil prevents sudden death in patients with increased heart size after an acute myocardial infarction [letter] Hansen JF. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):381–2
Reversal of cardiogenic shock and severe mitral regurgitation through verapamil in hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tamborini G, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):319–20
The effect of magnesium versus verapamil on supraventricular arrhythmias. Gullestad L, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1993 May;16(5):429–34
Ventricular arrhythmias in patients recovering from myocardial infarction: do residual myocardial ischemia and anti–ischemic medical intervention influence the one–month prevalence? The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Jespersen CM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):109–14
Idiopathic verapamil–sensitive sustained left ventricular tachycardia. Ohe T. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):139–41 (10 ref.)
Enalapril and verapamil in the treatment of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Espinel CH, et al.
Clin Ther 1992 Nov–Dec;14(6):835–44
Effects of treatment with verapamil SR and captopril on the lipid profile of hypertensive patients. Catalano M, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:88–93
Swiss hypertension treatment programme with verapamil and/or enalapril in diabetic patients. Ferrier C, et al.
Drugs 1992;44 Suppl 1:74–84
Quality of life in the treatment of hypertension. The effect of calcium antagonists. Fletcher A, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:135–40 (28 ref.)
Secondary prevention with calcium antagonists after acute myocardial infarction. Hansen JF. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:33–43
Preliminary clinical experience with calcium antagonists in atherosclerosis. Verapamil in Hypertension Atherosclerosis Study Investigators. Magnani B, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:128–33
Sodium intake does not influence the effect of verapamil in hypertensive patients with mild renal insufficiency. Ruilope LM, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 1:94–8
The effect of verapamil on major events in patients with impaired cardiac function recovering from acute myocardial infarction. The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Jespersen CM.
Eur Heart J 1993 Apr;14(4):540–5
The significance of myocardial ischaemia and verapamil treatment on the prevalence of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. Jespersen CM, et al.
Eur Heart J 1992 Oct;13(10):1427–30
Age–related changes of antianginal effects of verapamil in patients with stable effort angina. A medium term randomized double–blind placebo controlled trial. Acanfora D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 May;23(5):451–8
Verapamil preferentially potentiates in–vitro cytotoxicity of vincristine on malignant lymphoid cells. Malik IA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 May–Aug;10(3–4):225–31
A double–blind, placebo–controlled crossover trial of nadolol and verapamil in mild and moderately symptomatic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gilligan DM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 Jun;21(7):1672–9
Efficacy of leupeptin, superoxide dismutase, and verapamil in modulating delayed reperfusion damage after burn injury. Xia ZF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct; 13(5):530–7
Comparison of verapamil and captopril in elderly hypertensive subjects: results of a randomized, double–blind, crossover study. Bursztyn M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Jan;21(1):84–8
Effect on verapamil on ventricular function: studies in denervated human heart. Schulman DS, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1993 Apr;21(4):567–72
Verapamil ameliorates the clinical and pathological course of murine myocarditis. Dong R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):2022–30
Combination therapy with verapamil and nitrendipine in patients with hypertension. Nalbantgil I, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1993 Jun;7(3):305–8
The antihypertensive effect of verapamil in patients with chronic renal failure. Rodicio JL, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1992 Dec;6 Suppl 2:S41–3
Antihypertensive activity of verapamil: impact of dietary sodium. The VERSAL Study Group. Redón–Más J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Jun;11(6):665–71
Cardiovascular responses to verapamil and propranolol in hypertensive patients. McInnes GT, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S219–21
Topically applied verapamil hydrochloride inhibits tuberculin–induced delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions

in human skin. McFadden J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):784–6

Effects of verapamil on the acute toxicity of doxorubicin in vivo. Sridhar R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Nov 4;84(21):1653–60

Protective effect of verapamil on shock wave induced renal tubular dysfunction. Strohmaier WL, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):27–9

Zaprinast, cicletanine, and verapamil attenuate overdrive pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in conscious rabbits. Szilvassy Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(1):PL13–8

Brief report: treatment of vasospastic amaurosis fugax with calcium-channel blockers [see comments] Winterkorn JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5;329(6):396–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 5;329(6):426–8.

Evaluation of the effects of felodipine, verapamil and hydralazine on the survival rate of rats subjected to lethal effects of oxygen free radicals. Jacinto SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):457–61

What is the drug of choice for the acute termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: verapamil, adenosine triphosphate, or adenosine? Belhassen B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1735–41

Comparison of verapamil and diltiazem in the suppression of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Gill JS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2122–6

Effects of verapamil on electrophysiological properties in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kumagai K, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):309–16

Obstructive left ventricular hypertrophy. Reversibility of outflow tract obstruction by drug therapy. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Aug;84(304):629–36

Effect of calcium blocking agents of the verapamil series on the myocardium mitochondrial activity in experimentally induced arterial hypertension. Niţă V, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):305–10

Beneficial effects of verapamil in renal transplantation. Erken U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2187

Orthotopic liver transplantation and renal function; outcome of hepatorenal syndrome and trial of verapamil for renal protection in nonhepatorenal syndrome. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1891–2

[Effect of verapamil with renal disease basic-prescription on hemorheology indexes of type II nephrotic syndrome] Liang D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 13(2):86–7, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation and serum thromboxane B2 in patients with unstable angina pectoris treated with diltiazem or verapamil] Lyck F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3061–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of isoptine LP in mild to moderate hypertension. A multicenter study with 50 patients] Boutarin J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Dec; 41(10):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-ischemic therapy with verapamil. Improving prognosis by secondary prevention after acute myocardial infarct] Dotzer F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 20;111(14):245–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ischemic heart disease in the elderly. Comparison of diltiazem, verapamil and gallopamil] Simonelli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1993 May; 41(5):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of verapamil on urinary calcium and oxalate excretion in renal stone formers] Iguchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 May;39(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on myocardial ischemia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by exercise 201Tl SPECT] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1993 Jan; 30(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of muscarinic receptors and calcium channel blockers on bronchial reactivity and ventilation parameters in patients with obstructive lung diseases] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(9–10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of mixed affective syndromes] Hein-Antonik K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 May–Aug;26(3–4):243–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in left ventricular diastolic function and in tolerance to physical loading under the influence of finoptin in stenocardia patients] Lutai MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of verapamil on the course of stenocardia of effort, on the blood serum lipid level and on the basic indices of carbohydrate metabolism during the long-term use of the preparation] Kostko SZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jul;32(7–8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various antianginal agents on the frequency and duration of myocardial ischemic episodes in patients with stable angina pectoris] Voronkov LG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992;32(11–12):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chronotropic and hemodynamic effects of finoptin in patients with a permanent form of atrial fibrillation] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the histamine and serotonin levels of acute myocardial infarct patients treated with strepodecase, finoptin and alpha-tocopherol acetate] Shokareva GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):18–20 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of a 4-year course of drug treatment for patients with juvenile hypertension] Chernoguz LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinical study of the verapamil and captopril combination in hypertensive patients uncontrolled by monotherapy. An evaluation by recording the 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure] Mora-Macià J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 10;100(14):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Interaction of multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells with amphiphiles. Loe DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Aug;68(2):342–51

VERATRIDINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of cocaine on membrane potential, on membrane depolarization by veratridine or elevated [K]o and on sodium/potassium permeability ratios in synaptosomes from the limbic cortex of the rat. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 Feb;32(2):195–204

PHARMACOLOGY

Properties of veratridine-modified single Na+ channels in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Sunami A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Feb;264(2 Pt 2):H454–63

Modulation of calcium-dependent and -independent components of veratridine-evoked release of glutamate from rat cerebellum. Dickie BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):247–54

Anaerobic glycolysis and postanoxic recovery of respiration of rat cortical synaptosomes are reduced by synaptosomal sodium load. Gleitz J, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 21; 611(2):286–94

Adenosine modulation of amino acid release in rat hippocampus during ischemia and veratridine depolarization. Heron A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9; 608(1):27–32

Abnormal agonist-stimulated cardiac parasympathetic acetylcholine release in streptozocin-induced diabetes. Uccioli L, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):141–7

Veratridine activates a silent sodium channel in rat isolated aorta. Wermelskirchen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 25;219(2):253–9

Neurotensin modulates differently potassium, veratridine and 4-aminopyridine-evoked release of dopamine in rat striatal slices. Boireau A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1993; 7(2):109–14

Veratridine causes the Ca(2+)-dependent increase in diacylglycerol formation and translocation of protein kinase C to membranes in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Uezono Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):76–81

Effects of veratridine and cocaine on the kinetics of synaptosomal dopamine release. Wheeler DD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1993 Aug;47(2):117–25

TOXICITY

Veratridine-induced intoxication: an in vitro model for the characterization of anti-ischemic compounds? Wermelskirchen D, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct–Dec;3(4):293–321 (179 ref.)

VERATRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracoronary veratrine attenuates carotid baroreceptor reflex regulation of blood pressure in conscious dogs. Denison AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:91–107

PHARMACOLOGY

Intracoronary PGE2 and veratrine inhibits renin release in conscious dogs via chemosensitive ventricular afferents. Gorman AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):645–55

Protective effect of bepridil against veratrine-induced contracture in rat atria. Leboeuf J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;216(2):183–9

VERATRUM

Intoxication from Veratrum album. Quatrehomme G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Mar;12(2):111–5

VERBAL BEHAVIOR

see related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS
SPEECH DISORDERS

Verbalized anger and accusatory "you" messages as cues for anger and antagonism among adolescents. Kubany ES, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):505–16

Analysis of humor skills among elementary school students: comparisons of children with and without intellectual handicaps. Short EJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul; 98(1):63–73

Recall of mental sleep experience with or without prior verbalization. Cipolli C, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Fall; 105(3):385–407

Acoustical analysis of maternal sounds during the second stage of labor. Fuller BF, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 Feb; 6(1):8–12

Evaluating chest pain. The patient's presentation style alters the physician's diagnostic approach. Birdwell BG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 13;153(17):1991–5

Comparisons of verbal fluency tasks in the detection of dementia of the Alzheimer type. Monsch AU, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Dec;49(12):1253–8

A comparison of the verbal social behavior of adolescents with behavioral disorders and regular class peers. Deitz DE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):504–24

Verbalization and environmental cuing in thought suppression. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul; 31(6):609–12

Putting stress into words: health, linguistic, and therapeutic implications. Pennebaker JW. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul; 31(6):539–48

The utilisation of working memory by worry. Rapee RM. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul;31(6):617–20

Thomas Szasz, crazy talk and the myth of mental illness [comment] Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar; 66 (Pt 1):69–76. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):61–7.

Comment on crazy talk: Thought disorder or psychiatric arrogance by Thomas Szasz [comment] Leff J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):77–8. Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):61–7.

Crazy talk: thought disorder or psychiatric arrogance? [see comments] Szasz T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1993 Mar;66 (Pt 1):61–7 (24 ref.). Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):69–76. Comment in: Br J Med Psychol 1993 Mar;66(Pt 1):77–8.

Verbally mediated childhood post-traumatic stress disorder. Saigh PA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:704–6

Interaction between verbal and gestural language in progressive aphasia: a longitudinal case study. Béland R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Oct;43(3):355–85

Visual recognition in right brain-damaged patients: evidence from a tachistoscopic confrontation naming task. Bergego C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb;44(2):181–90

The structural determinants of recovery in Wernicke's aphasia. Kertesz A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb;44(2):153–64

Verbal recognition memory performance in unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy. Seidenberg M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb;44(2):191–200

Toward the therapeutic use of obscene language: a legal and clinical review. Maier GJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(2):227–43 (64 ref.)

Common themes and cultural variations in Japanese and American mothers' speech to infants. Fernald A, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):637–56

Symbolic gesture versus word: is there a modality advantage for onset of symbol use? Goodwyn SW, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):688–701

Infants' preference for the predominant stress patterns of English words. Jusczyk PW, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun; 64(3):675–87

Early ontogeny of vocal behavior of Japanese infants in response to maternal speech. Masataka N. **Child Dev** 1992 Oct;63(5):1177–85

Training and generalization of expressive syntax in nonfluent aphasia. Loverso FL, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Winter;2(1):43–53

Assessment of parent communicative behaviors: an overview. Marks JH. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Summer;2(3):23–38 (63 ref.)

Group caregiver language checklist. Pearson ME, et al. **Clin Commun Disord** 1992 Summer;2(3):39–47 (56 ref.)

Lexical-phonological processing of functors: evidence from fluent aphasia. Kohn SE, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):53–64

A videotape analysis procedure for assessing conversational fluency in hearing-impaired adults. Caissie R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Jun;14(3):202–9

Developmental verbal dyspraxia. I: A review and critique. Stackhouse J. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(1):19–34 (60 ref.)

Narrative representation, narrative enactment, and the psychoanalytic construction of history. Morris H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):33–54 (65 ref.)

Freud's speech apparatus and spontaneous speech. Rizzuto AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):113–27

Facilitating conversation for non-speaking people with multiple handicaps. Todman J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):64–5

Narrative abilities in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and normal peers. Tannock R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Feb;21(1):103–17

Multisensory verbal communication method [letter] Zelnick E, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1993 Jan;4(1):58

Effects of memory aids on the dyadic conversations of individuals with dementia. Bourgeois MS. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):77–87

The application of naturalistic conversation training to speech production in children with speech disabilities. Camarata S. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):173–82

Teaching children with autism to initiate to peers: effects of a script-fading procedure. Krantz PJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):121–32

Strategies to increase exercise-report correspondence by boys with moderate mental retardation: collateral changes in intention-exercise correspondence. Wilson PG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Fall;25(3):681–90

Pauses in the narratives produced by autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children as an index of cognitive demand. Thurber C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun; 23(2):309–22

The autistic label and its potentially detrimental effect on the child's treatment. Eikeseth S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;23(3):151–7

Generative naming in Parkinson disease patients. Bayles KA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Jul;15(4):547–62

Treatment of Wernicke's aphasia with jargon: a case study. Hough MS. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Jun;26(2):101–11

Language samples using three story elicitation tasks and maturation effects. Morris-Friehe MJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Apr-Jun;25(2–3):107–24

Verbal self-reports about matching to sample: effects of the number of elements in a compound sample stimulus. Critchfield TS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1993 Jan; 59(1):193–214

The relation of mothers' controlling vocalizations to children's intrinsic motivation. Deci EL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Apr;55(2):151–62

Transitions in learning: evidence for simultaneously activated strategies. Goldin-Meadow S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Feb;19(1):92–107

Verbal indicators of depression. Breznitz Z. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Oct;119(4):351–63

Aging, inhibition, and verbosity. Arbuckle TY, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Sep;48(5):P225–32

How do individuals remember their past statements? Buehler R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr;64(4):538–51

Effects of talking about a stressful event on arousal: does what we talk about make a difference? Mendolia M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Feb;64(2):283–92

Sex roles in management: the impact of varying power of speech style on union members' perception of satisfaction and effectiveness. Geddes D. **J Psychol** 1992 Nov; 126(6):589–607

Naming disorders and semantic representations. Semenza C, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1992 Sep;21(5):349–64

Did primitive man really talk like an ape? [letter; comment] [see comments] Christensen JM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):805. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1991 Aug;34(4):734–52. Comment in: J Speech Hear Res 1992 Oct;35(5):1033.

Pragmatics and SLI: within-group variations in discourse behaviors. Craig HK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug; 36(4):777–89

Access behaviors of children with specific language impairment. Craig HK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr; 36(2):322–37

Parent verbal interactions and speech rate: a case study in stuttering. Guitar B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug; 35(4):742–54

Verbal analogical reasoning in children with language-learning disabilities. Masterson JJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):76–82

A system for quantifying the informativeness and efficiency of the connected speech of adults with aphasia. Nicholas LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):338–50

Locus equations as an index of coarticulation for place of articulation distinctions in children. Sussman HM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):769–81

Conversational topics of staff members and institutionalized individuals with mental retardation. Kuder SJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Jun;31(3):148–53

Repair behaviors of children with and without mental retardation. Scudder RR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Oct; 30(5):277–82

The neural correlates of the verbal component of working memory [see comments] Paulesu E, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 25;362(6418):342–5. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):583–4.

A universal constant in temporal segmentation of human speech. A reply to Schleidt and Feldhütter (1989). Vollrath M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Oct;79(10):479–80

When children talk about the causes of their emotions, how well do adults and other children understand which emotion they are talking about? Bortolotti S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):67–78

Effect of verbal interpretation on recall and recognition of ambiguous pictorial stimuli. De Santis MV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):719–22

Comparison of larger and smaller groups on a ward for physically handicapped children on interaction in the "present" game. Miura K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):200–2

Critical values for evaluating CELF-R Receptive and Expressive Language Score discrepancies. Powell TW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):367–70

Talkative children: verbal fluency as a marker for problematic peer relationships in clinic-referred children with attention deficits. Sandler AD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):943–51

Differential effects of aging on two verbal fluency tasks. Tomer R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):465–6

Adults' free-form identification of emotions from children's descriptions of their antecedents: a quantitative analysis. Whissell CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):3–9

Slips of the analyst. Waldron S Jr. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Oct; 61(4):564–80

Preoedipal articulations: clinical reflections on Kristeva and Irigaray. Hamburg P. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Spring; 80(1):135–50

The Moses of Freud and the Moses of Schoenberg. On words, idolatry, and psychoanalysis. Yerushalmi YH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:1–20

Memory for self-generated narration in the elderly. Drevenstedt J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):187–96

How we spent our vacation: collaborative storytelling by young and old adults. Gould ON, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):10–7

Effects of background music on anxiety, satisfaction with communication, and productivity. Blood DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):171–7

Speaking anxiety, achievement, and crime: a rejoinder to the response by Witherspoon, Long, and Nickell [comment] Boor M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):466. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1993 Feb;72(1):166.

Measuring change in a brief therapy of a compulsive personality. Primac DW. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb; 72(1):309–10

First memories are nonverbal and emotional, not necessarily talked about or part of a recurring pattern. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):328–30

Speaking anxiety, achievement, and crime: a response to Boor and Bair [comment] [see comments] Witherspoon AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Feb;72(1):166. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):961–2. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1993 Apr;72(2):466.

Creation of prosody during sentence production. Ferreira F. **Psychol Rev** 1993 Apr;100(2):233–53

Nonverbal and verbal emotional expression and health. Berry DS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1993;59(1):11–9 (42 ref.)

The measurement of quality of life through the content analysis of verbal behavior. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;58(2):69–78 (54 ref.)

Assessment and training of functional conversation behaviour. Ralph A, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(5):443–62

Linguistic characteristics of neurotic, borderline and psychotic personality organization. Jeanneau M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Mar;34(1):64–75

[Attention behavior of infants and modulation of maternal language] Pomerleau A, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Mar;47(1):99–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The European child and mastery of the language. Structure and vocabulary in the first 4 primary classes] Girolami-Boulinier A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are visual and auditory perception modified in psychopathological assessment of expressive markers of psychiatric patients?] Polzer U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar; 64(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Associative networks, formal thought disorders and schizophrenia. On the experimental psychopathology of speech-dependent thought processes] Spitzer M. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Mar;64(3):147–59 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of conversation act on conversation strategy and interpersonal cognition] Nishida K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Barriers to verbal communication and consumer satisfaction with consultations in general medicine] Aizpuru Barandiarán F. **Gac Sanit** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(34):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Trazodone for screaming [letter] Pasion RC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):970

Resistance of voice onset time variability to intoxication. Swartz BL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):415–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor impairment in Wilson's disease, II: Slowness of speech. Hefter H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):148–60

Right hemisphere facial expressivity during natural conversation. Blonder LX, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan; 21(1):44–56

The feeling of a presence and verbal meaningfulness in context of temporal lobe function: factor analytic verification of the muses? Persinger MA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):217–26

Developmental verbal dyspraxia. II: A developmental perspective on two case studies. Stackhouse J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992;27(1):35–54

Generation effect and frequency judgment in young and elderly adults. Brown JC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Apr-Jun;19(2):147–64

A model of the phonatory response time of stutterers and fluent speakers to frequency-modulated tones. Nudelman HB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1882–8

Verbal and nonverbal skill discrepancies in hydrocephalic children. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Jul;14(4):593–609

Use of a verbal fluency measure in understanding and evaluating ADHD as an executive function disorder. Koziol LF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1187–92

Hemispheric language lateralization in seasonal affective disorder and light treatment. Volf NV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr;47(1):99–108

[The mapping of brain biopotentials during the solving of a verbal task] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul-Aug;42(4):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERBAL LEARNING

see related

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

Does reading make you smarter? Literacy and the development of verbal intelligence. Stanovich KE. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1993;24:133–80 (150 ref.)

Negative recall bias and neuroticism: state vs trait effects. Bradley B, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):125–7

Handwriting and spelling: dyslexic children's abilities compared with children of the same chronological age and younger children of the same spelling level. Martlew M. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Nov;62 (Pt 3):375–90

Effective use of pictures as extra stimulus prompts. Wu HM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Feb;63 (Pt 1):144–60

Fluency versus conscious recollection in the word completion performance of amnesic patients. Cermak LS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):367–77

Recall and recognition memory in Parkinson's disease. Breen EK. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):91–102

Auditory and visual verbal short-term memory in aphasia. Vallar G, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):383–9

Transitional determinacies. Luelsdorff PA. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):282–90

Interpreting figurative language expressions. Secord WA, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(1):1–9

Freud's speech apparatus and spontaneous speech. Rizzuto AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 1):113–27

Effects of active student response during error correction on the acquisition, maintenance, and generalization of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):111–9

Relative effects of whole-word and phonetic-prompt error correction on the acquisition and maintenance of sight words by students with developmental disabilities. Barbetta PM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Spring;26(1):99–110

Spelling and emergent picture-printed word relations established with delayed identity matching to complex samples. Stromer R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter; 25(4):893–904

Phonological factors in spelling development. Goswami U. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;33(6):967–75 (24 ref.)

Patterns of performance on the verbal and performance subtests of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised: some Australian data. Athanasou JA. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):102–8

Empirically observed and statistically derived Verbal-Performance IQ discrepancies for the old age WAIS-R standardization sample. Paolo AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):383–5

The development of verbal and nonverbal factorially derived memory measures. Robinette RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):89–94

Clarifying the role of shape in children's taxonomic assumption. Baldwin DA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Dec; 54(3):392–416

Speed versus accuracy instructions, study time, and the mirror effect. Kim K, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May;19(3):638–52

Modeling intrusions and correct recall in episodic memory: adult age differences in encoding of list context. Kliegl R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May; 19(3):617–37

Automatic access of semantic information by phonological codes in visual word recognition. Lesch MF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar;19(2):285–94

The mnemonic value of perceptual identification. Nairne JS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1988 Apr;14(2):248–55

Auditory priming: implicit and explicit memory for words and voices. Schacter DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):915–30

Cue familiarity but not target retrievability enhances feeling-of-knowing judgments. Schwartz BL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):1074–83

Effects of list organization and retrieval cues on children's delayed recall. Ramisetty-Mikler S. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Dec;153(4):421–33

Effects of configuration on the paired-associate learning of blissymbols by preschool children with normal cognitive abilities. Fuller DR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec; 35(6):1376–83

Dichotic listening: what does it measure? Jäncke L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov;30(11):941–50

Priming outside of awareness and subsequent stimulus identification. Dietrich D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):483–93

Factor analysis of the WAIS-R and Verbal Memory and Visual Memory Indices of the Wechsler Memory Scale--Revised, for a vocational rehabilitation sample. Harmon T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):907–11

Imagined test situations produce contextual memory enhancement. Jerabek I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct; 75(2):400

Influence of age and processing stage on visual word

recognition. Allen PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun; 8(2):274–82

Category knowledge in Alzheimer's disease: normal organization and a general retrieval deficit. Cronin-Golomb A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):359–66

Age-related differences in memory as a function of imagery processing. Dirkx E, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):352–8

Do men show more rapid age-associated decline in simulated everyday verbal memory than do women? Larrabee GJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar;8(1):68–71

Professional expertise does not eliminate age differences in imagery-based memory performance during adulthood. Lindenberger U, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):585–93

Effect of environmental support on implicit and explicit memory in younger and older adults. Park DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):632–42

Correlations of memory and learning with vision in aged patients before and after a cataract operation. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):675–86

Articulatory and phonological determinants of word length effects in span tasks. Caplan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug;45(2):177–92

Factors affecting the learning of foreign language vocabulary: imagery keyword mediators and phonological short-term memory. Ellis N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Aug;46(3):533–58

Amnesics have a disproportionately severe memory deficit for interactive context. Mayes AR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Aug;45(2):265–97

Comparison of sight word training procedures with validation of the most practical procedure in teaching reading for daily living. Lalli JS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):107–27

Delayed identity matching to complex samples: teaching students with mental retardation spelling and the prerequisites for equivalence classes. Stromer R, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):19–38

[The effects of early manual instruction on the oral language development of two deaf children] Notoya M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Verbal learning differences in epileptic patients with left and right temporal lobe foci--a pharmacologically induced phenomenon? Durwen HF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):1–8

Steroid modulation of human memory: biochemical correlates. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 May 15;33(10):744–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Indices of verbal learning and memory deficits after right hemisphere stroke. Welte PO. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):631–6

Adequacy of language function and verbal memory performance in unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):423–33

Discrepant oral and written spelling after left hemisphere tumour. Hodges JR, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Dec;28(4):643–56

Preservation of priming for interactive context in amnesics. Priestley NM, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Dec;28(4):555–74

Spontaneous recovery of impaired memory span: does comprehension recover? Wilson BA, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Mar;29(1):153–9

Forgetting rates for verbal, pictorial, and figural stimuli. Hart RP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Mar;15(2):245–65

Specificity in the correlation of verbal memory and hippocampal neuron loss: dissociation of memory, language, and verbal intellectual ability. Sass KJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Sep;14(5):662–72

Influence of repetitive magnetic stimuli on verbal comprehension. Claus D, et al. **J Neurol** 1993;240(3):149–50

Psychobiological evidence for the distinction between episodic and semantic memory. Horner MD. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Dec;1(4):281–321 (85 ref.)

Learning and retention of melodic and verbal information after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Samson S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):815–26

Event-related potentials as indicators of repetition priming in young and older adults: amplitude, duration, and scalp distribution. Friedman D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Mar; 8(1):120–5

Monitoring retrieval from long-term memory by slow event-related brain potentials. Rösler F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1993 Mar;30(2):170–82

Thalamic neuronal populations responding selectively to remembered words. Gogolitsin YuL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;60(1-3):147–51

VERMIFUGES see **ANTHELMINTICS**

VERNAMYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

VERNER-MORRISON SYNDROME see **DIARRHEOGENIC TUMOR**

VERNIX CASEOSA

[A comparative evaluation of the use of vernix caseosa and solcoseryl in treating patients with trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Zhukov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):339–41 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic detection of fetal vernix in amniotic fluid as and index to fetal maturity] Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991;56(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VERO CELLS

A successful pregnancy after subzonal insertion with epididymal sperm and coculture on Vero cell monolayer. Soong YK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1308–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation and characterization of a brefeldin A-resistant mutant of monkey kidney Vero cells. Chen CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Dec;203(2):321–8

[The action of parathyroid hormone on a cell culture of the Vero line] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec;77(12):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of dolichol by Vero cells. Van Dessel G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):475–80

Receptor-mediated binding of Pasteurella multocida dermonecrotic toxin to canine osteosarcoma and monkey kidney (vero) cells. Pettit RK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 69(1):94–100

Protective effect of a monoclonal antibody specific for an echovirus cellular receptor in human fibroblast and simian kidney cell lines. Mbida AD, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Nov-Dec;143(6):397–400

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of viral sequences in the WHO-Vero Cell Bank. A collaborative study. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 76:43–6

Comparison of eight different procedures for harvesting avian reoviruses grown in Vero cells. Drastini Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(3):269–78

Continuous cell lines and immune ascitic fluid pools in arbovirus detection. Digoutte JP, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Nov-Dec;143(6):417–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Granule-accumulation in VERO cells used for determination of antitoxin titration by micro cell culture method: I. Influence of mouse serum] Yasuda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1993 Mar;41(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VERRUCA see **WARTS**

VERRUGA PERUANA see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

VERSION, FETAL

Predicting success of external cephalic version. Newman RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):245–9; discussion 249–50

External cephalic version--a cautionary tale. Stock A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;32(4):378–9

Management of breech presentation at term. Smith CV. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Nov;77(11):320–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Need for fetal assessment prior to and during external cephalic version. Occurrence of transient cardiac asystole. Kurup A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan; 72(1):60–2

METHODS

External cephalic version at term--using tocolysis. Shalev E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Aug;72(6):455–7

Experience with external cephalic version and selective vaginal breech delivery in private practice. Cook HA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1886–9; discussion 1889–90

Efficacy of external cephalic version: a review. Zhang J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Aug;82(2):306–12 (41 ref.)

[Breech extraction of the second twin with or without version by internal maneuvers] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(6):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

External cephalic version. Clay LS, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar-Apr;38(2 Suppl):72S–79S (53 ref.)

VERTEBRAL ANKYLOSING HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, DIFFUSE IDIOPATHIC SKELETAL**

VERTEBRAL ARTERY

Nondissecting vertebral fusiform aneurysm: embolization using wire-directed detachable balloons. Makita K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):340–2

Monitoring of brainstem function during vertebral basilar aneurysm surgery. The use of spontaneous ventilation. Manninen PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Oct;77(4):681–5

Recurrent stroke caused by spondylotic compression of the vertebral artery [letter] Chin JH. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May; 33(5):558–9

Vertebrobasilar infarcts in infancy: a case report and review of the literature. Luchini P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Oct;8(7):426–9 (24 ref.)

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula caused by puncture of the internal jugular vein. van Tets WF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;158(11-12):627–8

Acute cervical radiculopathy due to vertebral A-V fistula. Morello F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;13(7):603–5

Isolated bilateral abducens nerve palsies caused by the rupture of a vertebral artery aneurysm. Morioka T, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):263–7 (19 ref.)

Perforating injury of the neck and vertebral artery trauma. Farrell ML, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):925–8

Endovascular treatment of vertebral artery dissections and pseudoaneurysms. Halbach VV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):183–91

Transluminal angioplasty for atherosclerotic disease of the vertebral and basilar arteries. Higashida RT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):192–8

Vertebral artery aneurysm at the level of the cervicomedullary junction--case report. Aoki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;33(2):100–2

Dynamic magnetic resonance appearance of the vertebral dissecting aneurysm--case report. Hamada J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;32(9):698–700

Spontaneous dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery with spinal subarachnoid haemorrhage in a patient with Behçet's disease. Bahar S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993; 35(5):352–4

Extracranial vertebral artery pseudoaneurysm presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kaplan SS, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1397–9

Recurrent ischemic events in two patients with painless vertebral artery dissection. McCormick GF, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Apr;24(4):598–602

[Value and control possibilities of the vertebral artery in tumor surgery at the base of the skull] George B. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of extrinsic and neoplastic vertebral artery compression] George B. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Jan;177(1):99–111; discussion 111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A characteristic magnetic resonance image of a dissecting aneurysm in the vertebrobasilar system] Matsuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Sep;21(9):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wallenberg's syndrome due to vertebral artery dissection following minimal neck injury--report of two cases] Shimizu J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr;32(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical cord compression by the anomalous vertebral artery presenting with neuralgic pain. Case report. Satoh S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Aug;79(2):283–5

Compression of the C-2 root by a rare anomalous ectatic vertebral artery. Case report. Sharma RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;78(4):669–72

Carotid and vertebral rete mirabile in man--case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar; 33(3):181–4 (14 ref.)

Enlargement of cerebellar arteriovenous malformation associated with fenestration of the vertebral artery--case report. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;32(8):585–8

Management outcome for vertebrobasilar artery aneurysms by early surgery. Hernesniemi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):857–61; discussion 861–2

[On the fenestration of the vertebral and basilar arteries] Higashi N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;67(4):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microscopic anatomy of the human vertebro-basilar system. Chopard RP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Dec; 49(4):430–3

[Visualization of the normal basilar artery and its branches using magnetic resonance angiography (MRA)] Stock KW, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative anatomical characteristics of the histological structure of the arteries at the base of the brain in various mammalian orders and species] Kozlov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jun;100(6):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The medicolegal significance of proteoglycans in the tunica media of the vertebral artery. Johnson CP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Jun;14(2):165–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective vasodilatory effect of dipfluzine on vertebral artery

in anesthetized dogs. Wang YL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1993 Mar;14(2):124–7

INJURIES

Laceration of vertebral artery. An historic boxing death. Plant JR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar; 14(1):61–4
Arterial injuries of the thoracic outlet: a ten-year experience. Abouljoud MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep;59(9):590–5
Vertebral artery thrombosis due to motor vehicle accident. Garrett TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1064–6
Acute upper airway obstruction due to a ruptured vertebral artery caused by minor cervical trauma. Ghurye M, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):424–5
Fatal traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage due to rupture of the vertebral artery. Takahara T, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1993;19(3):172–3
Vertebral artery injury during anterior decompression of the cervical spine. A retrospective review of ten patients. Smith MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):410–5
Cervicocephalic artery dissections and chiropractic manipulations [letter; comment] Bohm J. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1214. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):764–5.
Cervicocephalic artery dissections and chiropractic manipulations [letter; comment] Cashley MA. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1213–4. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):764–5.
Cervicocephalic artery dissections due to chiropractic manipulations [letter] [see comments] Hamann G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):764–5. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1213–4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1214.
Cervicocephalic artery dissections and chiropractic manipulations [letter] Hamann GF, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):114
Cervicocephalic artery dissections and chiropractic manipulations [letter; comment] Lansley MJ. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1214. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):764–5.
Lateral cervical spine dislocation and vertebral artery injury. Parent AD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Sep;31(3):501–9 (76 ref.)
Wallenberg's syndrome secondary to bullet injury of the vertebral artery [letter] Pikielny R, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan; 24(1):141–2
[Embolism in the brain stem as a consequence of cervical spine dislocation complicated by thrombosis of the vertebral artery] Le Grand JL, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1992;11(4):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vertebral artery dissection following manipulation of the cervical vertebrae] Sturzenegger M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1993 Jul 13;123(27–28):1389–99 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Repeat angiography and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of dissecting aneurysms of the intracranial vertebral artery. Report of four cases. Fujiwara S, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;121(3–4):123–9
MRA delineation of the vertebral–basilar system in patients with hemifacial spasm and trigeminal neuralgia. Tien RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):34–6
Case report: cervical intervertebral foramen widening caused by vertebral artery tortuosity—diagnosis with MR and colour-coded Doppler sonography. Schima W, et al.
Br J Radiol 1993 Feb;66(782):165–7
Magnetic resonance angiography of extracranial carotid and vertebral arteries, including their origins: comparison with digital subtraction angiography. Furuya Y, et al.
Neuroradiology 1992;35(1):42–5
Spontaneous vertebral artery dissection initially revealed by a pain in one upper arm [letter; comment] Giroud M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):480–1. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Jul;23(7):1021–3.
[Dissection of the vertebral artery. Demonstration in MRT] Kopka L, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Apr;158(4):383–5 **(Ger)**
[The correlation between vertebral artery asymmetry and pontine infarction—an MR angiography study] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jul;32(7):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A pathological study of basilar artery sclerosis resulting from vertebral artery asymmetry] Watanabe M, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1993 Apr;33(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuous and simultaneous ultrasound Doppler velocimetry of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries: preliminary observations of cerebral blood flow changes with common carotid compression. Makinaga G, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1992;18(6–7):637–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal headache during balloon inflation in the vertebral and basilar arteries. Nichols FT 3d, et al. **Headache** 1993 Feb; 33(2):87–9
Vertigo as manifestation of vertebral artery dissection after chiropractic neck manipulations. Vibert D, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):140–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple asymptomatic cervical cephalic aneurysms. Sorek PA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):31–3
The assessment of carotid and vertebral arteries: a comparison of CFM duplex ultrasound with intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Colquhoun I, et al.
Br J Radiol 1992 Dec;65(780):1069–74
Magnetic resonance angiography of extracranial carotid and vertebral arteries, including their origins: comparison with digital subtraction angiography. Furuya Y, et al.
Neuroradiology 1992;35(1):42–5
Retrograde filling of the anterior choroidal artery: vertebral angiographic sign of obstruction in the carotid system. Takahashi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(6):504–7
[Supra-aortic vessels: anatomy and pathologic picture. Color–Doppler compared with clinico-surgical findings] De Amicis P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Three-dimensional analysis of arteriography in human posterior circulation (preliminary report)] Inui H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1992 Aug;95(8):1206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of aneurysms of the lower segment of the vertebrobasilar system] Czepko R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1992;Suppl 1:36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intracranial dissecting aneurysms of the posterior circulation: report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Diniz-Carneiro DS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep; 50(3):351–60 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Vein graft replacement of the distal vertebral artery. Iwai Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):81–7
Long-term clinical and duplex follow-up after proximal vertebral artery reconstruction. Van Schil PE, et al.
Angiology 1992 Dec;43(12):961–8
Transoral–transclival clipping of a midline vertebral artery aneurysm. Hitchcock E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 May;46(5):446–8
Surgical problems in vertebrobasilar aneurysms. George B. **J Neuroradiol** 1992 Dec;19(4):230–5 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Vertebral artery section for treating arterial compression of the medulla oblongata. Case report. Hongo K, et al.
J Neurosurg 1993 Jul;79(1):116–8
Saphenous vein graft to the distal vertebral artery between C-1 and C-2 using a lateral-anterior approach. Technical note. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Nov;77(5):812–5
Deliberate basilar or vertebral artery occlusion in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Immediate results and long-term outcome in 201 patients. Steinberg GK, et al.
J Neurosurg 1993 Aug;79(2):161–73
Clinical analysis of a series of vertebral aneurysm cases. Andoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):987–93; discussion 993
Clinical analysis of a series of vertebral aneurysm cases [letter] Wilson WD. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):343
Repositioning of the tortuous vertebrobasilar artery for trigeminal neuralgia: a technical note. Ogawa A, et al.
Surg Neurol 1992 Sep;38(3):232–5
Cervical cord compression by the vertebral artery causing a severe cervical pain: case report. Yano K, et al.
Surg Neurol 1993 Jul;40(1):43–6
[Surgical treatment of ruptured dissecting aneurysms: proximal clipping vs trapping] Yasui T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1993 May;21(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color-coded Duplex sonography of vertebral arteries. 11 cases of blunt cervical spine injury. Sim E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1993 Apr;64(2):133–7
Long-term clinical and duplex follow-up after proximal vertebral artery reconstruction. Van Schil PE, et al.
Angiology 1992 Dec;43(12):961–8
The assessment of carotid and vertebral arteries: a comparison of CFM duplex ultrasound with intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Colquhoun I, et al.
Br J Radiol 1992 Dec;65(780):1069–74
Imaging of the vertebrobasilar system by transcranial color-coded real-time sonography. Becker G, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1993 Jul;12(7):395–401
Difficulties in examination of the origin of the vertebral artery by duplex and colour-coded Doppler sonography: anatomical considerations. Trattnig S, et al.
Neuroradiology 1993;35(4):296–9
Noninvasive detection of vertebral artery dissection. Hoffmann M, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jun;24(6):815–9
Imaging of the intracranial vertebrobasilar system using color-coded ultrasound. Kaps M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Nov; 23(11):1577–82
[Doppler and duplex sonography of the vertebral arteries] Delcker A, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Dec;157(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supra-aortic vessels: anatomy and pathologic picture. Color–Doppler compared with clinico-surgical findings] De Amicis P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echo-Doppler of the supra-aortic vessels. Anatomy and pathologic picture. Comparison with angiography] Rabbia C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):98–104 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the blood flow in the vertebral artery before and after the surgical treatment of the proximal segment of the subclavian artery] Vakhidov VV, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1992;(11–12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERTEBRAL ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

VERTEBRATES

An amphioxus homeobox gene: sequence conservation, spatial expression during development and insights into vertebrate evolution. Holland PW, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):653–61
Recent developments in vertebrate cell culture technology. Parulekar SJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;142:145–211 (255 ref.)
The big bang of animal evolution. Levinton JS. **Sci Am** 1992 Nov;267(5):84–91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The spinal motor system in early vertebrates and some of its evolutionary changes. Fetcho JR. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2–3):82–97 (110 ref.)
Fine structure of the vomeronasal and septal olfactory epithelia and of glandular structures. Adams DR.
Microsc Res Tech 1992 Oct 1;23(1):86–97 (89 ref.)
Phylogeny of the vomeronasal system and of receptor cell types in the olfactory and vomeronasal epithelia of vertebrates. Eisthen HL. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1; 23(1):1–21 (181 ref.)
Morphology of olfactory epithelium in humans and other vertebrates. Morrison EE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Oct 1;23(1):49–61 (71 ref.)
[Limbs of tetrapods—an actual problem of evolution] Rieppel O. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Jul;80(7):295–301 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

ACTH-like molecules in lymphocytes. A study in different vertebrate classes. Ottaviani E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Dec;23(4):215–9

EMBRYOLOGY

On the generation of form by the continuous interactions between cells and their extracellular matrix. Ettinger L, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1992 Nov;67(4):459–89 (127 ref.)
Myogenic regulatory factors: dissecting their role and regulation during vertebrate embryogenesis. Sassoon DA. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):11–23 (102 ref.)
Cranial and trunk neural crest cells use different mechanisms for attachment to extracellular matrices. Lallier T, et al.
Development 1992 Nov;116(3):531–41
Embryonic diapause in vertebrates. Mead RA.
J Exp Zool 1993 Sep 1;266(6):629–41 (186 ref.)
Phylogenic and ontogenic expression of hepatocellular bile acid transport. Boyer JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 15;90(2):435–8
[Induction phenomena during vertebrate limb development and homeo box gene expression] Robert B, et al.
Ann Genet 1993;36(1):39–46 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The biomechanics of the neuroepithelium in vertebrates] Savel'ev SV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;54(1):72–80 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The genetics of skeletal development. Balling R, et al.
Ann Genet 1993;36(1):56–62 (36 ref.)
Homeobox genes in the developing central nervous system. Boncinelli E, et al. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):30–7 (47 ref.)
The function of Hox genes in the morphogenesis of the vertebrate limb. Duboule D. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):24–9 (24 ref.)
Hox codes and positional specification in vertebrate embryonic axes. Hunt P, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:227–56 (58 ref.)
The transcriptional regulation of the growth hormone gene is conserved in vertebrate evolution. Argenton F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 May 14;192(3):1360–6
Cloning and sequencing of goldfish activin subunit genes: strong structural conservation during vertebrate evolution. Ge W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15; 193(2):711–7
Sequence of the growth hormone (GH) gene from the silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix) and evolution of GH genes in vertebrates. Hong Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):285–8
Mechanisms of gene activation in early vertebrate development. Gurdon JB, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992; 314(9 Suppl):51–3 (10 ref.)
Vertebrate homeobox gene nomenclature [letter] Scott MP.

Cell 1992 Nov 13;71(4):551–3

Tempo and mode of mitochondrial DNA evolution in vertebrates at the amino acid sequence level: rapid evolution in warm-blooded vertebrates. Adachi J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):270–81

Phylogenetically conserved amino acids of MBP and P0 from amphibian myelin. Karthigasan J, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(4):185–8

Drosophila cyclodiene resistance gene shows conserved genomic organization with vertebrate gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors. ffrench-Constant RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1562–5

A neural gene from Drosophila melanogaster with homology to vertebrate and invertebrate glutamate decarboxylases. Phillips AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1291–301

The vertebrate genome: isochores and evolution. Bernardi G. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):186–204 (75 ref.)

Evolution of the alpha-crystallin/small heat-shock protein family. de Jong WW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):103–26 (153 ref.)

Phylogenetic diversification of immunoglobulin genes and the antibody repertoire. Litman GW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Jan;10(1):60–72 (30 ref.)

Paralogous origin of the red- and green-sensitive visual pigment genes in vertebrates. Yokoyama S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 May;10(3):527–38

Zebra fish myc family and max genes: differential expression and oncogenic activity throughout vertebrate evolution. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2765–75

Strong conservation of non-coding sequences during vertebrates evolution: potential involvement in post-transcriptional regulation of gene expression. Duret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2315–22

The abundance of various polymorphic microsatellite motifs differs between plants and vertebrates. Lagercrantz U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1111–5

The complete nucleotide sequence of the Crossostoma lacustre mitochondrial genome: conservation and variations among vertebrates. Tzeng CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 25;20(18):4853–8

Phylogeny of regulatory regions of vertebrate tyrosinase genes. Yamamoto H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Nov;5(5 Pt 2):284–94

Sequence analysis of teleost retina-specific lactate dehydrogenase C: evolutionary implications for the vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase gene family. Quattro JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):242–6

[Genetic expression and morphogenesis of the skin in vertebrates] Dhouailly D. **Ann Genet** 1993;36(1):47–55 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tandem DNA repeats in the vertebrate genome: structure, possible mechanisms of formation and evolution] Bliskovskiĭ VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Oct; 26(5):965–82 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Invertebrate and vertebrate neuroimmune and autoimmunoregulatory commonalties involving opioid peptides. Stefano GB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 12(5):357–66 (65 ref.)

Phylogeny of B-cell development. Du Pasquier L. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1993 Apr;5(2):185–93 (61 ref.)

The evolution of immune memory and germinal centers. Nahm MH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Nov;13(11):438–41 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

Intermediate filaments and ATPase activity in the vascular wall of vertebrates. Dikranian K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1993 Feb;94(1):13–9

Intestinal nutrient transport during ontogeny of vertebrates. Buddington RK. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R503–9 (69 ref.)

Vertebrate intestine apical membrane mechanisms of organic nutrient transport. Stevens BR. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep; 263(3 Pt 2):R458–63 (45 ref.)

Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase (AADC) immunohistochemistry in vertebrate brainstem with an antiserum raised against AADC made in E. coli. Beltramo M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):123–32

Kinetics of activation, deactivation and desensitization of the "NMDA" glutamate receptor. Ascher P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):75–7 (9 ref.)

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in the vertebrate integument. Meyer W. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 May;39(3):329–32

NeuN, a neuronal specific nuclear protein in vertebrates. Mullen RJ, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):201–11

Regional differences in retinoid release from embryonic neural tissue detected by an in vitro reporter assay. Wagner M, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep;116(1):55–66

Comparative study of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-like immunoreactivity in the retina of some representative vertebrates. Sassoè Pognetto M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(4):467–77

Similar alternative splicing events generate two sarcoplasmic or endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase isoforms in the crustacean Artemia franciscana and in vertebrates. Escalante R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):14090–5

Characterization and immunolocalization of RNA polymerase I transcription factor UBF with anti-NOR serum in protozoa, higher plant and vertebrate cells. Rodrigo RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Dec;103 (Pt 4):1053–63

Localization of D2 dopamine receptors in vertebrate retinae with anti-peptide antibodies. Wagner HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):469–81

Comparative enzymology of AMP deaminase, adenylate kinase, and creatine kinase in vertebrate heart and skeletal muscle: the characteristic AMP deaminase levels of skeletal versus cardiac muscle are reversed in the North American toad. Fishbein WN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993; 163(3):175–81

Literature on vertebrate matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors. Woessner JF Jr. **Matrix Suppl** 1992; 1:425–501

[Transduction of the visual signal in retinal cells] Chabre M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):1–5 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mitochondria of poikilothermic vertebrates: oxidative phosphorylation and adenine nucleotides] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar-Apr;29(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Descriptions of new parasite species [letter] Duszynski DW, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):313–4

[Processes connected with hatching of larvae from eggs of parasitic nematodes] Jabłonowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1993;39(1):3–12 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the ixodid tick-vertebrate animal parasitic system] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):185–97 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of melanin-concentrating hormone in color change. Baker BI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:279–89 (60 ref.)

Common principles of motor control in vertebrates and invertebrates. Pearson KG. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993; 16:265–97 (212 ref.)

The role of heterarchical control in the evolution of central pattern generators. Cohen AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(2–3):112–24 (85 ref.)

Brainstem control of orienting movements: intrinsic coordinate systems and underlying circuitry. Masino T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(2–3):98–111 (75 ref.)

Presynaptic modulation of sensory afferents in the invertebrate and vertebrate nervous system. Watson AH. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Oct;103(2):227–39 (119 ref.)

Cell death genes in invertebrates and (maybe) vertebrates. Freeman RS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb; 3(1):25–31 (49 ref.)

Neuromodulation of vertebrate motor neuron membrane properties. Hultborn H, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;2(6):770–5 (37 ref.)

Cell signalling in induction and anterior-posterior patterning of the vertebrate central nervous system. McMahon AP. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):4–7 (27 ref.)

Structures and molecules involved in generation and regulation of biological rhythms in vertebrates and invertebrates. Binkley S. **Experientia** 1993 Aug 15; 49(8):648–53 (52 ref.)

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in invertebrates: comparisons with homologous receptors from vertebrates. Hannan F, et al. **EXS** 1993;63:98–145 (190 ref.)

Introduction: comparative gestation and placentation in vertebrates. Hamlett WC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Aug 1; 266(5):343–6

Molecules and cognition: the latterday lessons of levels, language, and lac. Evolutionary overview of brain structure and function in some vertebrates and invertebrates. Miklos GL. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;24(6):842–90 (331 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism in the vertebrate nervous system. Breedlove SM. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4133–42 (140 ref.)

Molecular biology of vertebrate learning: is c-fos a new beginning? Kaczmarek L. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar 1; 34(4):377–81 (52 ref.)

Barosaurus and its circulation [letter; comment] Hicks JW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1229. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):534–6.

Spermatozoon maturation in vertebrates with internal fertilization. Esponda P. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Jun;15(1):1–23 (53 ref.)

Historical aspects of research on the vertebrate olfactory system. Zippel HP. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Feb; 80(2):65–76 (32 ref.)

Integumental pigmentary factors of lower vertebrates--models for human hypo- and hypermelanoses. Bagnara JT, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:254–61 (20 ref.)

Choroid plexus, ependyma and arachnoidea express receptors for vitamin D: differences between "seasonal" and "non-seasonal" breeders. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:279–83

Gastric acid in vertebrates. Koelz HR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1992;193:2–6 (50 ref.)

[The pathways of the stabilization of the amplitude of postsynaptic potentials in the interneuronal synapses of vertebrates] Ditiatev AE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):232–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY

CLASSIFICATION

Types of basilar artery syndrome: clinicoradiologic correlation. Thajeb P, et al. **Angiology** 1993 May; 44(5):368–75

COMPLICATIONS

Slow blood flow of the vertebrobasilar system in patients with dizziness and vertigo. Kikuchi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):257–60

Two cases of dizziness after using eye drops [letter] Sellar PW, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):429–31

Basilar artery migraine or cerebral vascular accident? [letter] Fudala RD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(5):354–5

Intermittent downbeat nystagmus due to vertebral artery compression. Rosengart A, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan; 43(1):216–8

Pure motor hemiparesis in a case of vertebrobasilar arterial ectasia. Milandre L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):196–8

Sudden bilateral hearing impairment in vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Huang MH, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan; 24(1):132–7

[Cerebral infarction--a general-medical problem] Mazur R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Apr 6–13;47(14–15):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effectiveness of stabilographic vertebrogenic test in diagnosing secondary cochleovestibular disorders] Luchikhin LA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5–6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Repeat angiography and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of dissecting aneurysms of the intracranial vertebral artery. Report of four cases. Fujiwara S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(3–4):123–9

Prospective evaluation of the prognostic significance of evoked potentials in acute basilar occlusion. Krieger D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Aug;21(8):1169–74

Extracranial vertebral artery dissection [letter; comment] Mas JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 55(10):979–80. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Oct;54(10):863–9.

Ischaemic pontomedullary transection with incomplete locked-in syndrome. A case report with MRI. Latronico N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(5):332–4

Pure motor hemiparesis in a case of vertebrobasilar arterial ectasia. Milandre L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(3):196–8

"Dolichoectatic" intracranial vertebrobasilar dissecting aneurysm. Mizutani T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct; 31(4):765–73; discussion 773

[Value of bush spike wave in diagnosis of central lesions] Shan XZ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992; 27(4):214–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the cervical nystagmus in cervical torsion test] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1993; 47(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical characteristics and diagnosis of lesions of the upper third of the vertebral arteries] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jul-Oct;(4–5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Wallenberg syndrome and vertebral artery dissection probably due to trivial trauma during golf exercise] Taniguchi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar; 33(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Outcome in ischaemic stroke: carotid versus vertebro-basilar territory. Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul-Sep;30(3):181–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ophthalmoplegia, hemiparesis and cheiro-oral syndrome in basilar artery migraine. Yasuda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(3):185–7

Acute upside down reversal of vision in vertebrobasilar ischaemia [letter] Stracciari A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):423

RADIOGRAPHY

Magnetic resonance angiography in vertebrobasilar ischemia. Röther J, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1310–5

SURGERY

Vein graft replacement of the distal vertebral artery. Iwai Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(1–2):81–7

Hemodynamic vertebrobasilar insufficiency caused by multiple arterial lesions: results of surgical treatment. Rosset E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):243–8

Peroperative vertebral arterial catheterization for proximal control in aneurysm surgery. Aspoas AR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(1):71–3

Encephalo-myo synangiosis (EMS) in the vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Case reports. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1993;16(2):161-3

Clinical analysis of a series of vertebral aneurysm cases. Andoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):987-93; discussion 993

Management outcome for vertebrobasilar artery aneurysms by early surgery. Hernesniemi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov;31(5):857-61; discussion 861-2

Anastomosis of occipital artery to anterior inferior cerebellar artery with interposition of superficial temporal artery. Case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Aug; 40(2):164-70

[Revascularization of extracranial cerebral arteries] Nagata I. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1993 Jan 1;62(1):1-2 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Intra-operative transluminal angioplasty of the supra-aortic vessels. Karnik R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 121(1-2):53-7

Balloon angioplasty above the aortic arch: immediate and long-term results. Selby JB Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):631-5

[Repeated treatment of subtotal vertebrobasilar stenosis with tissue plasminogen activator (tPA)] Kamps I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Dec;63(12):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A large vertebrobasilar junction aneurysm grown at the proximal end of basilar artery fenestration--usefulness of balloon occlusion test with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT under induced hypotension and consideration in therapeutic strategies] Nakahara I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1993 May; 45(5):477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of vertebral and internal carotid artery disease in the pathogenesis of vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Delcker A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):179-83

Colour Doppler imaging of partial subclavian steal syndrome. Trattnig S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1993;35(4):293-5

[Various ultrasound methods for studying the vertebral artery--a comparative evaluation] Delcker A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct;13(5):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the advantage of color-coded duplex ultrasound of the vertebral arteries in comparison with i.a.-DSA?] Maul R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:11-2 **(Ger)**

VERTICAL DIMENSION

Estimating neuron dendritic length in 3D from total vertical projections and from vertical slices. Howard CV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1992;137:14-9 (13 ref.)

Vertical changes in high-angle Class II, division 1 patients treated with cervical or occipital pull headgear. Burke M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec; 102(6):501-8

Change in lip vermilion height during orthodontic treatment. Perkins RA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 Feb;103(2):147-54

Treatment of Class II high angle malocclusions with the Herbst appliance: a cephalometric investigation. Schiavoni R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Nov; 102(5):393-409

Terminology of facial morphology in the vertical dimension. Collett AR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Jun;38(3):204-9 (41 ref.)

'A problem with dentures' [letter] [see comments] Quaife AE. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jan 23;174(2):58. Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Mar 6;174(5):160.

'A problem with dentures' [letter; comment] Radford DR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):160. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Jan 23;174(2):58.

Restoration of the vertical dimension of occlusion in the severely worn dentition. Rivera-Morales WC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;36(3):651-64 (45 ref.)

Control of vertical dimension during maxillary orthognathic surgery. A clinical trial comparing internal and external fixed reference points. Ferguson JW, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):333-6

A preliminary investigation into the effect of increased occlusal vertical dimension on mandibular movement during speech. Burnett CA, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Aug; 20(4):221-4

Tooth wear and facial morphology. Crothers AJ. **J Dent** 1992 Dec;20(6):333-41 (71 ref.)

Closest speaking space during the production of sibilant sounds and its value in establishing the vertical dimension of occlusion. Burnett CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):964-7

Influence of lower lip support on recording of vertical dimension in edentulous patients. Ekfeldt A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Jul;19(4):313-7

A comparative study of two methods for the orientation of the occlusal plane and the determination of the vertical dimension of occlusion in edentulous patients. Koller MM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Jul;19(4):413-25

A method to remold worn acrylic resin posterior denture teeth and restore lost vertical dimension of occlusion. Hayakawa I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Feb;69(2):234-6

Changes in the mandibular rest position after removal of remaining teeth and insertion of complete dentures. Lambadakis J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):74-7

The horizontal-vertical illusion: transfer of illusion decrement. Kubi E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):339-47

[The effect of the interocclusal space on temporomandibular recordings. A study with the use of the Stereognathograph PC] Fischer-Brandies H, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dentoalveolar adaptation in vertical jaw-base discrepancies] Pancherz H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Feb; 54(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vertical jaw relation and complete dentures. The PRO-COR method: a procedure for the provisional mounting of casts in the articulator for simplified modelling of the wax rims. Provisional Camper Oriented Registration] Palla S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1993;103(5):596-604 **(Ger, Fre)**

VERTICILLIUM see **HYPHOMYCETES**

VERTIGO

[Vertigo in children] Morgon A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Oct;39(8):519-22 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertigo and bites] Mastretta A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Oct-Dec;57(4):260-1 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Amnesic ictus and benign postural paroxysmal vertigo (letter)] Milandre L, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 May 29; 22(19):921 **(Fre)**

[Acute dystonia due to neuroleptics in the treatment of vertigo: apropos 2 cases] Pérez N, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul-Aug;43(4):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sensory interaction posturography in patients with benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Norré ME. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):226-30

Head-upright tilt-table testing: a useful tool in the evaluation and management of recurrent vertigo of unknown origin associated with near-syncope or syncope. Grubb BP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):570-6

[Value of bush spike wave in diagnosis of central lesions] Shan XZ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992; 27(4):214-5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of vertigo] Yagi T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;59(5):377-83 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Paget's disease with temporal bone involvement, hypoacusis and vertigo. Apropos a case] Marcos Pérez SM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul-Aug;43(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vertigo: have we made a progress in its diagnosis? (editorial)] Avila Rivera A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 6; 100(5):174-6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Flunarizine in the treatment of vestibular vertigo: experimental and clinical data. Schmidt R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 8:S27-30 (24 ref.)

[The definition of a reference protocol for the clinical study of vertigo drugs] Drago F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Slow blood flow of the vertebrobasilar system in patients with dizziness and vertigo. Kikuchi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):257-60

Autonomic nervous system disturbance as etiological background of vertigo and dizziness. Nakagawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:130-3

Vestibular vertigo associated with hyperlipidemia: response to antilipidemic therapy [letter] Saadah HA. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 9;153(15):1846, 1849

Tinnitus and vertigo [letter; comment] Campbell K. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):474. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Aug;118(8):817-21.

Vestibular neuronitis: a review of a common cause of vertigo in general practice. Cooper CW. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr; 43(369):164-7 (64 ref.)

Medullary hemorrhage causing vertigo and gaze nystagmus. Mazagri R, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Sep;71(9):402-3

Migraine: an alternative in the diagnosis of unclassified vertigo. Aragones JM, et al. **Headache** 1993 Mar; 33(3):125-8

Otoneurological manifestations in Chiari-I malformation. Albers FW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 May;107(5):441-3

Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo (BPPV) or bubble provoked positional vertigo? [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;111(2):229-33. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1990 Jan;95(1):3-28.

Vertigo and the anterior inferior cerebellar artery syndrome. Oas JG, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Dec;42(12):2274-9

[Deafness and vertigo. Otospongiosis of the cochlea and auditory plate] Louryan S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Nov; 13(9):343-5 **(Fre)**

[Suprasellar space-occupying lesion as initial manifestation of tuberculosis in childhood] Reul J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 4;118(22):820-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in general practice. Part 3. Vertigo] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jan 30;111(3):40-2 **(Ger)**

[Otogenic vertigo. Differentiation and therapy] Stoll W. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Jun;72(6):311-5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migraine: differential diagnosis in episodic vertigo] Lempert T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Feb;64(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertigo and migraine] Müri RM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jul 3;123(26):1331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertigo as the main symptom. Diagnosis and therapy from the neurologic viewpoint] Hofferberth B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Apr;48(4):213-7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cough headache and vertigo as symptoms of the Arnold-Chiari syndrome] Popławska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vertigo in patients with otosclerosis and post stapedectomy] Morawiec-Bajda A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(1):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of equilibrium disorders in otosclerotic patients post stapedectomy on postoperative hearing improvement] Morawiec-Bajda A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(4):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatic and psychological factors contributing to handicap in people with vertigo. Yardley L, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Oct;26(5):283-90

Gait analysis in patients with vertigo. Ishikawa K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(4):229-32

Vertigo as manifestation of vertebral artery dissection after chiropractic neck manipulations. Vibert D, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May-Jun; 55(3):140-2

[Autonomic nervous function of vertiginous patients--assessment by spectral analysis of heart rate variability] Kawasaki Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Mar;96(3):444-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the vestibulospinal reflex. Clinical applications of posturography] Barona R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 May-Jun;44(3):217-21 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Panic disorder and vertigo. On the psychopathologic differentiation between neurologic and psychiatric disease] Frommberger U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Vestibular rehabilitation reduces functional disability. Cohen H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):638-43

[Rehabilitation treatment of vertigo] García Pérez F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Mar-Apr;44(2):125-9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Treatment of vertigo using laser labyrinthectomy. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):261-2

Retrolabyrinthine vestibular nerve section: evaluation of technical modification in 143 cases. Nguyen CD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):328-32

Middle fossa vestibular neurectomy in retrolabyrinthine neurectomy failures. Green JD Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct; 118(10):1058-60

Suboccipital vestibular neurectomy: results and complications. Schwaber MK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):936-8

[Is it possible to cure various disorders of stability or vertigo by surgical correction of tight stenosis of a supra-aortic artery?] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(4):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Particle repositioning maneuver for benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Parnes LS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):325-31

Single treatment approaches to benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Herdman SJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):450-4

The canalith repositioning procedure: for treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):399-404

VERTIGO, AURAL see **MENIERE'S DISEASE**

VERVET MONKEY see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

VERY LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

VESICAL CALCULI see **BLADDER CALCULI**

VESICAL FISTULA see **BLADDER FISTULA**

VESICANTS see **IRRITANTS**

VESICATION see **BLISTER**

VESICO-URETERAL REFLUX

Common problems in pediatric urology. Brandell RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1993;19(1):11–6 (16 ref.)

Vesicoureteral reflux and reflux nephropathy in children. Schulman SL, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Apr;5(2):191–7 (39 ref.)

International Workshop on Reflux and Pyelonephritis. New Orleans, Louisiana, October 23–25, 1991. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5 Pt 2):1639–760

Commentary: vesicoureteral reflux--1992. Allen TD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1758–60

BLOOD

[Blood group P1 and its relation to renal cicatrix in patients with urinary infection] Saieh C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;62(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Silent renal damage in symptom-free siblings of children with vesicoureteral reflux: assessment with technetium Tc 99m dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy. Buonomo C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):721–3

Commentary: voiding dysfunction and reflux. Allen TD. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1706–7

Long-term followup of infants with gross vesicoureteral reflux. Bailey RR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1709–11

Morphological characteristics of segmental renal scarring in vesicoureteral reflux. Bernstein J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5 Pt 2):1712–4

Use of 99mtechnetium-dimercaptosuccinic acid to study patterns of renal damage associated with prenatally detected vesicoureteral reflux. Crabbe DC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1229–31

Renal scars and parenchymal thinning in children with vesicoureteral reflux: a 5-year report of the International Reflux Study in Children (European branch). Olbing H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1653–6

Vesicoureteral reflux and pyelonephritis in the monkey: a review. Roberts JA. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1721–5 (37 ref.)

Characteristics at entry of children with severe primary vesicoureteral reflux recruited for a multicenter, international therapeutic trial comparing medical and surgical management. The International Reflux Study in Children. Weiss R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1644–9

Commentary: progressive renal damage from infection with or without reflux. Winberg J. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1733–4

Vesico-ureteric reflux and reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1993 Jul;42:S80–5 (41 ref.)

Vesicoureteric reflux in a grafted kidney as a cause of massive hematuria: a case report [letter] Sathaye UV, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):476

Scintigraphy and sonography in reflux nephropathy: a comparison. Riccabona M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Apr;14(4):339–42

Reflux nephropathy in adults. Romoşan I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;30(4):231–41 (18 ref.)

Vesicoureteral reflux in infants under one year old. Follow-up study and consideration on development of renal scarring. Arima M, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr; 41(4):372–7

[The coexistence of vesicoureteral reflux and ureteropelvic junction obstruction in children] Tsai TC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two cases of urinary tract abnormalities (ectopic ureterocele and VUR) associated with complete duplex kidney] Matsushita K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and reflux nephropathy] Maki S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 May;34(5):441 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Fetal ureteric reflux: a follow-up study. Scott JE. **Br J Urol** 1993 Apr;71(4):481–3

[Prenatal diagnosis of primary megaureter] Ring E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Sep–Oct;204(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of fetal urinary obstructions requiring therapy in routine prenatal ultrasound] Thiel R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1993 May–Jun;197(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proteinuria and enzymuria in vesicoureteric reflux. Hanbury DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):603–9

Radiology rounds. Bilateral vesicoureteral reflux. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Aug;39:1731, 1848–50.

Primary vesicoureteral reflux in infants with a dilated fetal urinary tract. Ring E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun; 152(6):523–5

The detection and characterization of vesicoureteral reflux in the child. Lebowitz RL. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1640–2

Comparison of direct radionuclide cystography with micturating cystourethrography for the diagnosis of vesicoureteric reflux, and its correlation with cystoscopic appearances of the ureteric orifices. Dikshit MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(7):600–2

Familial vesicoureteral reflux [letter; comment] Roscelli JD. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):678–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):758–60.

Neonatal vesicoureteral reflux: what do we know? [editorial; comment] Lebowitz RL. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):17. Comment on: Radiology 1993 Apr;187(1):157–60.

Incidental vesicoureteral reflux in neonates with antenatally detected hydronephrosis and other renal abnormalities [see comments] Zerin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):157–60. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Apr;187(1):17–8.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vesicoureteral reflux in children with and without a history of urinary tract infection: a comparative analysis. Greenfield SP, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):339–42

ETIOLOGY

Peri renal extravasation in a case of urethral valves. Mehrotra G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):86–7

Clinical significance of vesicoureteral reflux after kidney transplantation. Mastrosimone S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;40(1):38–45

Vesicoureteral reflux and lower urinary tract injury: the possible role of suprapubic cystostomy. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr;149(4):713–5

Anatomic, functional, and pathologic changes from internal ureteral stent placement. Culkin DJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):385–90

GENETICS

Counselling concerns as related to familial vesico-ureteral reflux in two siblings. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):544–7

The long-term results of prospective sibling reflux screening. Noe HN. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1739–42

The transmission of vesicoureteral reflux from parent to child. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1869–71 (22 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical fingerprinting of urinary Escherichia coli causing recurrent infections in women with pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):373–7

PATHOLOGY

Blind-ending bifid ureters--report of five pediatric cases. Alessandrini P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(4):335–7

Comparison of planar and SPECT 99Tcm-DMSA scintigraphy for the detection of renal cortical defects in children. Mouratidis B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Feb; 14(2):82–6

Renal hypoplasia and postnatally acquired cortical loss in children with vesicoureteral reflux. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):439–44

Glomerular morphometry in reflux nephropathy: functional and radiological correlations. Yoshiara S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Feb;7(1):15–22

Analysis of solid renal dysplasia by flow cytometry: malignant potential? Horan JJ, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun; 41(6):598–601

[Studies on reflux nephropathy--renal tubular and glomerular damage evaluated by various urinary indices] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 84(2):364–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in utero seen in neonates with myelodysplasia. Kopp C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun;71(6):739–42

Relationship between dysfunctional voiding and reflux. Koff SA. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1703–5 (20 ref.)

Historical clues to the complex of dysfunctional voiding, urinary tract infection and vesicoureteral reflux. The International Reflux Study in Children. van Gool JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1699–702

Impact of vesicoureteral reflux on graft survival in renal transplantation. Grünberger T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1058–9

[The progression of renal damage in reflux nephropathy--clinical analysis of proteinuria in children with vesicoureteral reflux] Matsuoka H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;83(11):1874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Urethral controlled bladder substitution: a comparison between the intussuscepted nipple valve and the technique of Le Duc as antireflux procedures. Shaaban AA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1156–61 (22 ref.)

Flap valve ureteral stent with an antireflux function: a review of 46 cases. Ahmadzadeh M. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):466–8

Prototype of a reflux-preventing ureteral stent and its clinical use. Yamaguchi O, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct;40(4):326–9

RADIOGRAPHY

The MCU in children. Ditchfield MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1993 Feb;37(1):69–72

Re: Detection of missing vesicoureteral reflux with bethanechol chloride-aided voiding cystourethrography [letter; comment] Taillandier J, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):867–8. Comment on: J Urol 1989 Mar;141(3):580–2.

Inguinal bladder hernia associated with vesico-ureteric reflux. Noble JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):299–300

Impact of contrast medium temperature on bladder capacity and cystographic diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux in children. Zerin JM. **Radiology** 1993 Apr;187(1):161–4

[Radiologic findings in the kidney of children with severe reflux. Five-year comparative study of conservative and surgical treatment] Smellie JM, et al. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan; 32(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

DMSA scintigraphy in renal duplex system. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):83–6

Cyclic direct radionuclide voiding cystography: increasing reliability in detecting vesicoureteral reflux in children. Fettich JJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):337–8

Scintigraphic evaluation of pediatric urinary tract infection. Eggli DF, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1993 Jul;23(3):199–218 (87 ref.)

SURGERY

Trigonoplasty by Gil Vernet in the treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in adult patients. Minervini R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):201–2

Urinary infection and stone formation as complications of Gil-Vernet's antireflux procedure. Ballesteros JJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(6):613–6

Fifty years of antireflux ureterovesicoplasty. Stefanović KB, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(4):375–9

Laparoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux. Atala A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):748–51

Surgical results: International Reflux Study in Children--United States branch. Duckett JW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1674–5

Surgical results in the International Reflux Study in Children (Europe). Hjälmås K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1657–61

Surgical treatment of vesico-renal reflux in children aged up to 3 years. Baše J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1992;35(5):445–8

Incidence of urinary tract infections and vesicorenal reflux: a comparison between conventional and antirefluxive technique of ureter implantation. Franz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2773–4

Endoscopic removal of lower ureter in nephroureterectomy. Ercole CJ. **Urology** 1993 Jan;41(1 Suppl):49–51

[Anesthesia of a child with a cutaneous mastocytosis] Brodier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(1):77–9 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux after reimplantation of the ureter (transplants excluded)] Cloix P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative drug therapy and surgical treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux. Current status, considerations and recommendations] Schrott KM. **Urologe A** 1993 Jan; 32(1):35–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antireflux operation for vesicoureteral reflux in spina bifida patients] Momose H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Aug; 39(8):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on unsuccessful endoscopic operation for cases with vesicoureteral reflux] Kohri K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;83(12):1964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of the contralateral ureter following surgery for unilateral antireflux surgery] Margarit Mallol J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Apr;45(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux in children. Surgery does not prevent renal damage--it is time to abandon surgical method!] Winberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 1;90(35):2843–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Efficacy and causes of failure of endoscopic subureteric injection of Teflon in the treatment of primary vesicoureteric reflux. Bhatti HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb; 71(2):221–5

Treatment of vesicoureteric reflux. Results of a prospective study. Scholtmeijer RJ. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):346–9

Endoscopic treatment of reflux: migration of Teflon to the lungs and brain. Aaronson IA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 23(3):394–9

Treatment of primary vesicoureteric reflux by polytetrafluoroethylene injection: a middle-term follow-up

study. Dessouki T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):375–8
Effects of submucosal Teflon paste injection in vesicoureteric reflux: results with 1- and 2-year follow-up data. Michael V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):379–81
Endoscopic correction of vesico-ureteric reflux in duplex systems. Miyakita H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(1):111–5
Endoscopic treatment of reflux: experimental study and review of Teflon and collagen. Vandenbossche M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(3):386–93
Primary vesicoureteral reflux in children under one year of age: the case for conservative management? Fichtner J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(2):141–6
Controversies in the management of vesicoureteric reflux. Puri P. **Ir Med J** 1992;85(4 Suppl):4–6
Medical management of mild and moderate vesicoureteral reflux: followup studies of infants and young children. A preliminary report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. Arant BS Jr. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1683–7
Injectable alginate seeded with chondrocytes as a potential treatment for vesicoureteral reflux. Atala A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):745–7
Commentary: the management of grades I and II (nondilating) vesicoureteral reflux. Bailey RR. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1693–5
Fetal vesicoureteral reflux: outcome following conservative postnatal management. Burge DM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov; 148(5 Pt 2):1743–5
Followup of conservatively treated children with high and low grade vesicoureteral reflux: a prospective study. Goldraich NP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1688–92
Infection pattern in children with vesicoureteral reflux randomly allocated to operation or long-term antibacterial prophylaxis. The International Reflux Study in Children. Jodal U, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1650–2
Commentary: management of children with severe vesicoureteral reflux. Smellie JM. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1676–8
Cessation of vesicoureteral reflux for 5 years in infants and children allocated to medical treatment. The International Reflux Study in Children. Tamminen-Möbius T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1662–6
Results of a randomized clinical trial of medical versus surgical management of infants and children with grades III and IV primary vesicoureteral reflux (United States). The International Reflux Study in Children. Weiss R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1667–73
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Use of Teflon preparations for urinary incontinence and vesicoureteral reflux. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2975–80
Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux prior to renal transplantation. Sironvalle MS, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Sep; 5(4):231–3
Management of vesicoureteral reflux in renal transplant recipients by endoscopic Teflon injection. Oza UG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1875
[Treatment of idiopathic vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Audry G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(4):227–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peri-ureteral granuloma after teflon injection for vesico-ureteral reflux] Bonnet O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec; 1(6):1046–50 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux after reimplantation of the ureter (transplants excluded)] Cloix P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1992 Feb;2(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term results of endoscopic treatment of reflux in hemodialysis patients waiting for transplantation] Gabriele S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Oct;1(5):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echography in the follow-up of patients receiving an endoscopic injection of teflon for vesico-renal reflux] Giannotti P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug; 65(4):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux by Teflon] Nakajima H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The treatment procedure in vesicoureteral reflux in young children] Erokhin AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography with sonicated albumin in the detection of vesicoureteral reflux. Atala A, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):756–8
Renal sonography is not a reliable screening examination for vesicoureteral reflux. Blane CE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug; 150(2 Pt 2):752–5
Commentary: importance of antenatal diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1992 Nov;148(5 Pt 2):1750–4 (25 ref.)
Experience with duplex system anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Jee LD, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Apr; 149(4):808–10
The pathogenesis of vesicoureteric reflux and reflux nephropathy—what are we learning from antenatal ultrasonography? Bailey RR. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 28; 105(944):423
[The role of echography in the diagnosis of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7-9):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VESICOSTOMY see **CYSTOSTOMY**

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Ureterovesicovaginal fistulas. Fichtner J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun;176(6):571–4
[Vesicovaginal fistulas: etiopathogenic and therapeutic aspects in Senegal] Gueye SM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jul-Sep;52(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Urogenital lesions and fistulas. What's going on in Tunisia?] Mhiri MN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993; 22(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vesicovaginal fistulas. Etiopathogenic and therapeutic aspects in Senegal] Gueye SM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992; 98(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic urogenital fistulae. Onuora VC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Feb;71(2):176–8
Vesico-vaginal and recto-vaginal fistulae. Kelly J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):257–8
[Late vesico-vaginal fistula after colporrhaphy for urinary incontinence] Stelmachów J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Apr; 63(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The medical ethics of the 'father of gynaecology', Dr J Marion Sims. Ojanuga D. **J Med Ethics** 1993 Mar; 19(1):28–31

PSYCHOLOGY

A psycho-social study on genito-urinary fistula. Islam AI, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Dec;18(2):82–94

SURGERY

The obstetric fistula: factors associated with improved pregnancy outcome after a successful repair. Emembolu J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Nov;39(3):205–12
Re: Female urinary tract fistulas [letter] Goldstein AM. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1255
Transvaginal repair of vesicovaginal fistula using a peritoneal flap. Raz S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):56–9
Observations on prevention and management of vesicovaginal fistula after total hysterectomy. Tancer ML. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;175(6):501–6
[Treatment of post-partum urogenital fistulas in Africa. 261 cases observed in 10 years] Falandry L. **Prog Urol** 1992 Oct;2(5):861–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simple vesico-vaginal fistulas. Repair technique. Discussion on case reports] Salé JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec; 1(6):1069–72 **(Fre)**
[Occlusion of a vesicovaginal fistula with Latzko-repair] Methfessel HD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct; 52(10):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial colpocleisis for vesicovaginal fistulas] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jul;39(7):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas] Kliment J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Re: Conservative treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas by bladder drainage alone [letter; comment] Sabnis RB. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):339. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 Aug;68(2):155–6.
[Vesicovaginal fistulas with special reference to therapeutic possibilities and time] Geertsen UA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 28;155(26):2046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA OF SWINE

DIAGNOSIS

[Vesicular swine disease in The Netherlands (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Dec 1;117(23):720)] Terpstra C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Nov 1;117(21):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA OF SWINE VIRUSES see **CALICIVIRIDAE**

VESICULAR PALMOPLANTAR ECZEMA see **ECZEMA, DYSHIDROTIC**

VESICULAR SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS

Anti-HIV-1 activity of recombinant and hybrid species of interferon-alpha. Sperber SJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Oct;12(5):363–8
Application of indirect ELISA for detection of bovine antibodies against vesicular stomatitis viruses. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):26–32
Vesicular stomatitis in the horse. Green SL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):349–53 (6 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Subunit interactions of vesicular stomatitis virus envelope glycoprotein influenced by detergent micelles and lipid bilayers. Wilcox MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3; 31(43):10458–64
Viral liposomes released from insect cells infected with recombinant baculovirus expressing the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4415–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication by delta 12-prostaglandin J2 is regulated at two separate levels and is associated with induction of stress protein synthesis. Pica F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Mar;20(3):193–208
Enhancement of viral fusion by nonadsorbing polymers. Herrmann A, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):528–34
Effect of desferrioxamine B, a metal chelating agent, on rhabdovirus multiplication. Conti C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):431–6
Viral inactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus in normal human serum by cross-linked polyvinylpyrrolidone. Highsmith FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1027–33
Virus-specific effects of recombinant porcine interferon-gamma and the induction of Mx proteins in pig cells. Horisberger MA. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Dec; 12(6):439–44
Hypoxia enhances the antiviral activity of interferons. Naldini A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):127–32
Formalin inactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus impairs T-cell- but not T-help-independent B-cell responses. Bachmann MF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3917–22
Switch in antiviral specificity of a GTPase upon translocation from the cytoplasm to the nucleus. Johannes L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1653–7
Importance of type I and type II mechanisms in the photodynamic inactivation of viruses in blood with aluminum phthalocyanine derivatives. Rywkin S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Oct;56(4):463–9
Photodynamic inactivation of infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus and other enveloped viruses using hypericin and rose bengal: inhibition of fusion and syncytia formation. Lenard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):158–62
[Proteins induced by various types of double-stranded RNA and interferon type I in human fibroblasts. Correlation with antiviral activity of the substances] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of evidence for proofreading mechanisms associated with an RNA virus polymerase. Steinhauer DA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):281–8
Transcriptional activity and mutational analysis of recombinant vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Sleat DE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1334–9
Amino acid changes in the L polymerase protein of vesicular stomatitis virus which confer aberrant polyadenylation and temperature-sensitive phenotypes. Hunt DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):786–93

GENETICS

5' sequence of vesicular stomatitis virus N-gene confers selective translation of mRNA. Berg DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1585–90
Polarity and fusion of JAR choriocarcinoma cells as assessed by enveloped viral glycoproteins. Olli RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):276–82
Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein contains a dominant cytoplasmic basolateral sorting signal critically dependent upon a tyrosine. Thomas DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3313–20
Posttranslational folding of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein in the ER: involvement of noncovalent and covalent complexes. de Silva A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):647–55
Interferon induction by viruses. XXI. Vesicular stomatitis virus: interferon inducibility as a phylogenetic marker. Marcus PI, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):297–305
Genetic bottlenecks and population passages cause profound fitness differences in RNA viruses. Clarke DK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):222–8
Many-trillionfold amplification of single RNA virus particles fails to overcome the Muller's ratchet effect. Duarte EA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3620–3
A small highly basic protein is encoded in overlapping frame within the P gene of vesicular stomatitis virus. Spiropoulou CF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3103–10
Vesicular stomatitis virus G glycoprotein pseudotyped retroviral vectors: concentration to very high titer and efficient gene transfer into mammalian and nonmammalian cells. Burns JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8033–7
Faithful and efficient in vitro reconstitution of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription using plasmid-encoded L and P proteins. Canter DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):518–29

Expression of the vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid protein gene in Escherichia coli: analysis of its biological activity in vitro. Das T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):340–7

Effects of staurosporine on transcription by vesicular stomatitis virus. Rigaut KD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):433–40

Promoter analysis of the vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Smallwood S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):254–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pilot production of high-titer interferon and virus with a microcarrier suspension culture system. Xiao C, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):67–71

Cyclic AMP-mediated inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus and herpes simplex virus replication in mouse macrophage-like cells. Borghi P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2949–54

Restricted replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in T lymphocytes is coincident with a deficiency in a cellular protein kinase required for viral transcription. Sleat DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3125–32

Many-trillionfold amplification of single RNA virus particles fails to overcome the Muller's ratchet effect. Duarte EA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3620–3

Cytoplasmic domain requirement for incorporation of a foreign envelope protein into vesicular stomatitis virus. Owens RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):360–5

Activation of phospholipase activity during Semliki Forest virus infection. Pérez L, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):28–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of epitopes associated with different biological activities on the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus by use of monoclonal antibodies. Nagata S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):153–68

Antibodies to vesicular stomatitis virus proteins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and in normal subjects. Hardgrave KL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):962–70

Lymphokine expression profile of resting and stimulated CD4+ CTL clones specific for the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Cao BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):147–56

Development of a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine, ovine, porcine, and equine antibodies to vesicular stomatitis virus. Afshar A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1860–5

Selective viral immunosuppression of the graft-versus-host reaction. Romano TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1977 Mar 1; 145(3):666–75

Fewer protective cytotoxic T-cell epitopes than T-helper-cell epitopes on vesicular stomatitis virus. Kündig TM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3680–3

Feral swine as a potential amplifying host for vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):377–83

Neutralizing antibody to vesicular stomatitis virus (HTLV-I) pseudotype in infants born to seropositive mothers. Iwahara Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb;84(2):114–6

Immunological characterization of the VSV nucleocapsid (N) protein expressed by recombinant baculovirus in Spodoptera exigua larva: use in differential diagnosis between vaccinated and infected animals. Ahmad S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):207–16

[Frequency of antibodies against vesicular virus and aphthous virus, in bovines and equines, in Catolândia-Bahia] Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jul-Sep;24(3):177–9 **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype in clinical samples by using polymerase chain reaction. Rodriguez LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2016–20

Effect of forest type on the distribution of Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae) and vesicular stomatitis virus on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Comer JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):555–60

Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae): a biological vector of the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Comer JA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:151–8

METABOLISM

Polarized budding of vesicular stomatitis and influenza virus from cultured human and bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Bok D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Dec; 55(6):853–60

Identification of a novel mechanism for the removal of glucose residues from high mannose-type oligosaccharides. Suh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21671–7

The role of vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein in inhibition of host-directed gene expression is genetically separable from its function in virus assembly. Black BL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4814–21

Membrane association of functional vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein in vivo. Chong LD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):407–14

Transport between Golgi cisternae. Beckers JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:5–12

Preparation of semiintact cells for study of vesicular trafficking in vitro. Pind S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 221:222–34

A new approach to measure fusion activity of cloned viral envelope proteins: fluorescence dequenching of octadecylrhodamine-labeled plasma membrane vesicles fusing with cells expressing vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein. Puri A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):855–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Folimycin (concanamycin A), an inhibitor of V-type H(+)-ATPase, blocks cell-surface expression of virus-envelope glycoproteins. Muroi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):999–1005

Immunohistochemical and behaviour pharmacological analysis of rats inoculated intranasally with vesicular stomatitis virus. Andersson T, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jan-Feb;6(1):7–18

Antiviral effect of short hyperthermic treatment at specific stages of vesicular stomatitis virus replication cycle. De Marco A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1685–90

MxA-dependent inhibition of measles virus glycoprotein synthesis in a stably transfected human monocytic cell line. Schnorr JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4760–8

Metabolic labeling of viral membrane lipids by fluorescent fatty acids: studying virus fusion with target membranes. Barenholz Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:288–312

Kinetics of fusion of enveloped viruses with cells. Puri A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:277–87

Use of octadecylrhodamine fluorescence dequenching to study vesicular stomatitis virus fusion with human aged red blood cells. Pozzi D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):426–30

VESICULOBULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

VESPID VENOMS see **WASP VENOMS**

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS see **VESTIBULE**

VESTIBULAR AQUEDUCT

METABOLISM

Accumulation of potassium in scala vestibuli perilymph of the mammalian cochlea. Salt AN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):64–70

PATHOLOGY

Development of the vestibular aqueduct in Menière's disease. Yamamoto E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:46–50

Magnetic resonance imaging of the large vestibular aqueduct. Hirsch BE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;118(10):1124–7

SURGERY

A technique to obtain and process surgical specimens of the human vestibular aqueduct for histopathological studies of the endolymphatic duct and sac. Danckwardt-Lillieström N, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(4):215–9

VESTIBULAR DISEASES

Mal de debarquement syndrome: a forgotten entity? Murphy TP. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul;109(1):10–3

[Dandy's phenomenon. Bilateral vestibular loss] Hydén D. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1569–72 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hearing loss and vestibular dysfunction in childhood from the use of streptomycin in Albania. Kastanioudakis J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):109–15

Hair cell regeneration after streptomycin toxicity in the avian vestibular epithelium. Weisleder P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):97–110

[The effect of organic solvents on the inner ear] Bazydło-Golińska G. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):69–78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dizziness--organic or functional? Ell J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1431–3, 1436 (0 ref.)

Vestibular syndrome in multiple myeloma: role of magnetic resonance imaging. Chevalier X, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):405–7

Oscillopsia in patients with loss of vestibular function. Bhansali SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 109(1):120–5

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of vestibular Menière's disease with electrocochleography. Dornhoffer JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):161–4 (15 ref.)

Contemporary diagnostic update: clinical utility of computerized oculomotor and posture testing. Goebel JA. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):591–7

Psychiatric and otologic diagnoses in patients complaining of dizziness. Sullivan M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jun 28;153(12):1479–84

Magnetic resonance imaging of the large vestibular aqueduct. Hirsch BE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;118(10):1124–7

Sensory interaction posturography in patients with benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Norré ME. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):226–30

Vestibular syndrome in multiple myeloma: role of magnetic resonance imaging. Chevalier X, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):405–7

Sensory interaction testing in platform posturography. Norré ME. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):496–501

Vestibular testing: the current position [editorial] Snashall S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):481–2

Endolymphatic sac tumors: radiologic appearance. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):199–204

[Clinical studies on the furosemide VOR test] Ito M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Jul;96(7):1112–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of stabilographic vertebrogenic test in diagnosing secondary cochleovestibular disorders] Luchikhin LA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Sep-Dec; (5–6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular symptomatology and response to treatment with heterocyclic drugs] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(6):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Otosyphilis: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma [see comments] Gleich LL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov; 102(11):1255–9. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1993 Jun;103(6):711–2.

[Glucocorticoid monotherapy for Cogan syndrome?] Terjung B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 27; 118(34–35):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase modulation of ion permeability in the guinea pig cochlea: a possible mechanism for the formation of endolymphatic hydrops. Doi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):667–73

Ischemia of the endolymphatic sac. Lee KS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(4):658–66

Vestibular disorders following immune response of the endolymphatic sac in the guinea pig. Nonaka M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Oct;157:54–7

Otoneurology. Brandt T, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):727–32 (52 ref.)

The vestibulo-ocular reflex in pupils at a Dutch school for the hearing impaired; findings relating to acquired causes. Huygen PL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan; 25(1–3):39–47

Neurologic paraneoplastic syndromes with neurotologic manifestations. Gulya AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):754–61

Vestibular apparatus disorders after external radiation therapy for head and neck cancers. Gabriele P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Sep;25(1):25–30

Vestibular problems in diving and in space. Molvaer OI. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1991;34:163–70

[Modification of vestibular function after radiation therapy for head and neck tumors] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of the vestibular system in chronic alcoholics] Józefowicz-Korczyńska M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992; 46(4):427–9 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A new autosomal dominant syndrome of idiopathic progressive vestibulo-cochlear dysfunction with middle-age onset. Verhagen WI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):899–906

Transgenic mice. Current applications to the study of the auditory and vestibular systems. Friedman RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;25(5):1017–26 (23 ref.)

Gene mapping of the Usher syndromes. Kimberling W, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;25(5):923–34 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Papillary neoplasms (Heffner's tumors) of the endolymphatic sac. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug; 102(8 Pt 1):648–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of vestibular function by dynamic posturography and other equilibrium examinations. Asai M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:120–4

Vestibular nerve disorder in patients suffering from sudden deafness with vertigo and/or vestibular dysfunction. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:109–11

Body sway response to experimental unbalance in normal

subjects and patients with unilateral vestibular disorders. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:106–8

Audiometric and vestibular abnormalities in macular degeneration. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):127–8

Vestibular and ventilatory dysfunction in sensory and autonomic neuropathy associated with primary Sjörgren's syndrome [letter] McCombe PA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Dec;55(12):1211–2

Unilateral vestibular paralysis as the sole manifestation of mumps [letter] Thömke F, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Sep;55(9):858–9

An investigation of horizontal combined eye–head tracking in patients with abnormal vestibular and smooth pursuit eye movements. Huebner WP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jun;116(2):152–64

A study of the clinical test of sensory interaction and balance. Cohen H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jun;73(6):346–51; discussion 351–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Somatic and psychological factors contributing to handicap in people with vertigo. Yardley L, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Oct;26(5):283–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Endolymphatic sac tumors: radiologic appearance. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):199–204

[Radiologic anatomy of the labyrinth artery] Palčhun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Vestibular rehabilitation. Weiss LS, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1993 May;145(5):187–9

Vestibular rehabilitation reduces functional disability. Cohen H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):638–43

[Hypobaric hypoxia as a method for correction and rehabilitation in aviation medicine] Novikov VS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1993 May;(5):45–7 **(Rus)**

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS

Evaluation of vestibular function by dynamic posturography and other equilibrium examinations. Asai M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;504:120–4

Audiovestibular findings in patients with vestibular neuritis: a long–term follow–up study. Bagger–Sjöbäck D, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:16–7

Follow–up of square drawing test in vestibular neuronitis. Miura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:35–8

Recovery of the vestibular function after vestibular neuronitis. Ohbayashi S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:31–4

A case of Bickerstaff's encephalitis. With special reference to neurotological findings. Omura A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;504:125–9

Effect of transdermally administered scopolamine on the vestibular system in humans. Shojaku H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;504:41–5

Otoneurological functioning in panic disorder patients with prominent dizziness. Swinson RP, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):127–9

The use of auto–correlation function to quantify periodicity in smooth pursuit. Ohashi N, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1993;249(8):482–4

Coordination of eye and head movements during smooth pursuit in patients with vestibular failure. Waterston JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Dec; 55(12):1125–31

Vestibular decruitment: an indicator of central pathology? de la Fuente–Arjona L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):793–7

Clinical comparisons of posturography and electronystagmography. Keim RJ. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul; 103(7):713–6

Sudden loss of hearing and vestibular function, muscular weakness, and multiple white matter lesions in preschool children. Lenard HG, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Aug; 23(4):221–4

[The effect of age on inhibition of visual fixation of the rotatory–induced nystagmus reaction] Aust G.
Laryngorhinootologie 1993 Jan;72(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The contribution of proprioception to posture control in normal subjects. Nakagawa H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;504:112–6

Clinical usefulness of the personal computer for equilibrium examinations. Watanabe Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;504:98–105

METHODS

Sensory interaction testing in platform posturography. Norré ME. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):496–501

Vestibular testing: the current position [editorial] Snashall S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):481–2

[Vestibular velocity step test and normal limits for the Chinese] Zhou DR.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1992;27(4):211–3, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nystagmus reactions after rotatory vestibular stimulation (modified Veits extended rotation method) in patients with normal equilibrium. Part II: Directional preponderance in nystagmus reactions] Eichhorn T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov;71(11):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the vestibulospinal reflex. Clinical applications of posturography] Barona R, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1993 May–Jun;44(3):217–21 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VESTIBULAR NERVE

Vestibular neuronitis. Proceedings of an international symposium on vestibular ganglia and vestibular neuronitis. Yamaguchi, Japan, 14–16 September, 1991.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:1–208

Audiovestibular findings in patients with vestibular neuritis: a long–term follow–up study. Bagger–Sjöbäck D, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:16–7

Viruses and vestibular neuritis: review of human and animal studies. Davis LE. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:70–3 (25 ref.)

Vestibular neuronitis in aged patients: results from an epidemiological survey by questionnaire in Japan. Hara H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:53–6

Clinical observation of 32 cases of vestibular neuronitis. Ishikawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:13–5

Vestibular neuronitis: epidemiological survey by questionnaire in Japan. Sekitani T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:9–12

Lyme disease with neurological complications in Japan. Takahashi A. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:96

Vestibular neuronitis: a review of a common cause of vertigo in general practice. Cooper CW. **Br J Gen Pract** 1993 Apr; 43(369):164–7 (64 ref.)

Bilateral eighth cranial nerve neuropathy in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Grimaldi LM, et al.
J Neurol 1993 Jun;240(6):363–6

[A case of Tolosa–Hunt syndrome accompanied by facial and vestibular nerve damage] Okubo K, et al.
No To Shinkei 1992 Jul;44(7):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of comparing the results of caloric and vestibulometric rotation tests] Levashov MM, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic and quantitative study of the efferent vestibular system in the chinchilla: 3–D reconstruction. Marco J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):229–34

Protein patterns in human vestibular ganglion cells and hair cells, with functional interpretations. Anniko M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:136–42

Three–dimensional observation of the Golgi apparatus in the vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion cell. Harada Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:157–9

Catecholaminergic innervation in the vestibular labyrinth and vestibular nucleus of guinea pigs. Hozawa K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:111–3

Ultrastructure of the chick vestibular ganglion and vestibular nucleus. A scanning electron microscopic study. Kido T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:161–5

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)–like immunoreactivity in the vestibular endorgan of the rat. Moriya K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:119–20

Light and electron microscopic features of the rat vestibular ganglion cells. Okami K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:132–5

The mammalian vestibular ganglion cells and the myelin sheath surrounding them. Ona A.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:143–9

Different calcium–binding proteins identify subpopulations of vestibular ganglion neurons in the rat. Raymond J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:114–8

3–D anatomy of Scarpa's ganglion and surrounding structures. Sando I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:150–6

Immunocytochemical localization of substance P and neurofilament proteins in the guinea pig vestibular ganglion. Usami S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:127–31

Characterization of the vestibular and spiral ganglion cell somata of the rat by distribution of neurofilament proteins. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:121–6

CHEMISTRY

Preprotachykinin A mRNA detected by in situ hybridization in guinea pig vestibular ganglion. Fujita S, et al.
Hear Res 1992 Sep;62(1):127–9

CYTOLOGY

Development of the chick vestibular ganglion and its nerve terminating in the endorgan. Endo S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:170–3

The expression of maturation factors in the vestibular ganglia in the human fetus. Yamashita H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:166–9

Does the distribution of Schwann cells correlate with the observed occurrence of acoustic neuromas? Tallan EM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Mar;14(2):131–4

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase–like immunofluorescence in guinea pig vestibular ganglia and sensory areas. Yamashita H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992; 19(2):63–8

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 support the survival and neuritogenesis response of developing cochleovestibular ganglion neurons. Avila MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):266–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of transdermally administered scopolamine on the vestibular system in humans. Shojaku H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;504:41–5

Effects of efferent neurotransmitters on intracellular Ca2+ concentration in vestibular hair cells of the guinea pig. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:26–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum viral antibody titer in vestibular neuronitis. Shimizu T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:74–8

METABOLISM

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 induce cell proliferation in the cochleovestibular ganglion through a glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol signaling system. Represa J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):257–65

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the development of motion sickness] Iasnetsov VV, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1992;(7):16–21 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 in human vestibular ganglia. Furuta Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:85–9

Experimental reactivation of HSV–I in rat vestibular ganglia. Okazaki H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:90–2

PATHOLOGY

Experimental vestibular neuritis induced by herpes simplex virus. Hirata Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:79–81

Auditory and vestibular pathology in brainstem death revealed by auditory brainstem response. Kaga K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:99–103

Histological changes of vestibular nerves and ganglion cells in the acoustic tumor in relation to clinical functions. Kanda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:97–8

Detection of HSV–I nucleic acids in rat vestibular ganglia. Shimogori H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:82–4

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the Golgi apparatus and the endoplasmic reticulum of the vestibular ganglion cell. Tatsuoka H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:160

Vestibular pathology of totally deaf ears. Yamada K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:106–10

Survival of Scarpa's ganglion in the profoundly deaf human. Chiong CM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun; 102(6):425–8

Diameter of the cochlear nerve in deaf humans: implications for cochlear implantation. Nadol JB Jr, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Dec;101(12):988–93

Clinical correlates of acoustic neuroma morphology. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr;107(4):290–4

[Neurovascular contacts in the inner ear canal and cerebellopontile angle. A methodologic comparison between CT with pneumocisternomeatography and MR angiography] Stenglein C, et al. **HNO** 1992 Oct; 40(10):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of cervical muscles in galvanic body sway test. Noda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:191–3

Thermal influence on intracellular calcium concentration in vestibular hair cells isolated from the guinea pig. A preliminary report. Ohtani M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;500:46–9

Contribution of the vestibular primary neuron and the sensory cell to posture recovery. Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:104–5

Preservation of vestibular nerves in surgery of the cerebellopontine angle: effect on hearing and balance function. Prasad S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1):15–20

Afferent innervation of the vestibular nuclei in the chinchilla. II. Description of the vestibular nerve and nuclei. Newman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):278–97

Synaptic contact between vestibular afferent nerve and cholinergic efferent terminal: its putative mediation by nicotinic receptors. Ohno K, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1993 Jun;18(4):343–6

Somatosensory pressure affects immobility and grasping reactions in bilateral labyrinthectomized rats. Meyer ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):161–5

[Vestibular evoked potentials. Diagnostic trends] Bordure P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(8):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological identification of the cochlear and vestibular nerves in the cerebellopontine angle: experimental study and clinical implication] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Sep;20(9):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular compensation in vestibular neuronitis. Long-term follow-up evaluation. Imate Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1993 Jul;113(4):463–5

Relationship between GBST and equilibrium examination in vestibular neuronitis. Fujita N, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:198–201

A clinical observation of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo (BPPV) after vestibular neuronitis (VN). Harada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:61–3

Interpretation of the combined galvanic test. Findings from cases with vestibular neuronitis. Hasuike J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:196–7

Vestibular compensation in vestibular neuronitis: evaluation of positional nystagmus and caloric nystagmus. Imate Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:23–4

Neuroborreliosis in the etiology of vestibular neuronitis. Ishizaki H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:67–9

Vestibular neuronitis evaluated by the combined galvanic test. Kanaya K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:194–5

Cerebellar infarctions and 'vestibular neuritis'. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:64–6

Dynamic properties of feed back control of human posture in subjects with vestibular neuritis. Magnusson M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:47–8

Follow-up of square drawing test in vestibular neuronitis. Miura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:35–8

Clinical significance of the galvanic body sway test in cerebellopontine angle tumors. Mizukoshi K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:205–8

Bilateral vestibular neuronitis. Ogata Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:57–60 (6 ref.)

Recovery of the vestibular function after vestibular neuronitis. Ohbayashi S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:31–4

Progress of caloric response of vestibular neuronitis. Okinaka Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:18–22

Vestibular neuritis: an overview using a classical case. Ryu JH. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:25–30 (61 ref.)

Vestibular neuronitis in children. Tahara T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:49–52

Prolonged dysequilibrium in three cases with vestibular neuronitis: efficacy of vestibular rehabilitation. Tokumasu K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:39–46

Some neurosurgical and clinical neurophysiological notes on selected neurootological problems. With special reference to acoustic neurinoma, brain death, and NVC. Uemura K.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:174–87 (26 ref.)

Retro-labyrinthine disorder in cases with peripheral facial palsy. Watanabe Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:202–4

Vestibular nerve disorder in patients suffering from sudden deafness with vertigo and/or vestibular dysfunction. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:109–11

[Effects of a change in environmental pressure on spontaneous nystagmus in patients with cochleovestibular diseases] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May; 72(5):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical anatomy for infralabyrinthine approach to the internal auditory canal. Tomoda K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;500:35–8

Hearing results following posterior semicircular canal injury during antesigmoid retrolabyrinthine selective vestibular nerve section. Luetje CM. **Am J Otol** 1992 Nov;13(6):600–2

Retrolabyrinthine vestibular nerve section: evaluation of technical modification in 143 cases. Nguyen CD, et al.
Am J Otol 1992 Jul;13(4):328–32

Tympanic and transtympanic electrocochleography in acoustic neuroma and vestibular nerve section surgery. Winzenburg SM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):63–9

Middle fossa vestibular neurectomy in retrolabyrinthine neurectomy failures. Green JD Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Oct; 118(10):1058–60

Vestibular neurectomy by the infralabyrinthine approach. Magliulo G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):780–2

Treatment of acoustic tumours in elderly patients: is surgery warranted? Ramsay HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):295–7

Suboccipital vestibular neurectomy: results and complications. Schwaber MK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):936–8

Ocular tilt reaction resulting from vestibuloacoustic nerve surgery. Wolfe GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar; 32(3):417–20; discussion 420–1

Bilateral vestibular neurectomy for treatment of vertigo. Böhmer A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 109(1):101–7

Preserving hearing in acoustic neuroma removal. Johnson JP, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):72–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural organization of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive efferent axons and terminals in the vestibular periphery. Wackym PA. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):41–50

VESTIBULAR NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogeny of afferents to the fetal rat cerebellum. Ashwell KW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;145(1):17–23

Morphologic and quantitative study of the efferent vestibular system in the chinchilla: 3-D reconstruction. Marco J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):229–34

Catecholaminergic innervation in the vestibular labyrinth and vestibular nucleus of guinea pigs. Hozawa K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1993;503:111–3

Ultrastructure of the chick vestibular ganglion and vestibular nucleus. A scanning electron microscopic study. Kido T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:161–5

Corticofugal projections to the vestibular nuclei in squirrel monkeys: further evidence of multiple cortical vestibular fields. Akbarian S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1; 332(1):89–104

Morphometric analysis of the vestibular complex in the rat. Suárez C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):762–73

CHEMISTRY

Polyamines in the lateral vestibular nuclei of the squirrel monkey and their potential role in vestibular compensation. Henley C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May; 113(3):235–8

Afferent innervation of the vestibular nuclei in the chinchilla. I. A method for labeling individual vestibular receptors with horseradish peroxidase. Lee WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):269–77

CYTOLOGY

Computerized topographical analysis of functionally homogeneous neuronal sets. Giannazzo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1992 Nov;68(11):677–83

Comparison of the effects of ACTH-(4–10) on medial vestibular nucleus neurons in brainstem slices from labyrinthine-intact and compensated guinea pigs. Darlington CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28;145(1):97–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitation and inhibition of rat medial vestibular nucleus neurones by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Johnston AR, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1993;93(2):293–8

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the firing rate of medial vestibular nucleus neurons in the rat. Licata F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 May 14; 154(1–2):195–8

The reducing agent dithiothreitol (DTT) does not abolish the inhibitory nicotinic response recorded from rat dorsolateral septal neurons. Sorenson EM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):137–40

[The chemical sensitivity of neurons in the medial vestibular nucleus to regulator peptides] Iasnetsov VV, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1992 Sep-Dec;26(5–6):90–1 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of low-frequency vibration on the activity of dehydrogenase in neurones of anterior vestibular nucleus in rats] Nasibullin BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Early c-fos expression in the rat vestibular and olivocerebellar systems after unilateral labyrinthectomy. Cirelli C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):71–4

Local cerebral glucose utilization in rats with decerebrate rigidity and effects of centrally acting muscle relaxants, diazepam and tizanidine. Nakamura T, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1993 Jan;16(1):33–5

Further evidence for the presence of gamma-aminobutyric acidA (GABAA) receptors on the cytoplasmic side of Deiters' membrane. Rapallino MV, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1992 Aug;12(4):327–32

Pretreatment with MK-801 reduces spontaneous nystagmus following unilateral labyrinthectomy. Sansom AJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):123–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of regionally selective projections from locus coeruleus to the vestibular nuclei in rats. Schuerger RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):351–9

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the development of motion sickness] Iasnetsov VV, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1992;(7):16–21 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A morphometric and immunohistochemical study of the vestibular nuclear complex in bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Jeffrey M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1992;84(6):651–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of short fragments of the adrenocorticotropic hormone molecule on brain stem vestibular nucleus neurons in vitro. Darlington CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:481–2

Responses of vestibular neurons to stimulation of cortical sensorimotor areas in the cat. Troiani D, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 1993 Apr;131(2–3):137–46

Neonatal vestibular stimulation and mating in cerebellar mutants. Guastavino JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May; 23(3):265–9

Afferent innervation of the vestibular nuclei in the chinchilla. II. Description of the vestibular nerve and nuclei. Newman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 4;597(2):278–97

NMDA receptor-mediated long term modulation of electrically evoked field potentials in the rat medial vestibular nuclei. Capocchi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(3):546–50

Activity of lateral vestibular nucleus neurons during locomotion in the decerebrate guinea pig. Marlinsky VV. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):583–8

Neural basis for eye velocity generation in the vestibular nuclei of alert monkeys during off-vertical axis rotation. Reisine H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):209–26

Injections of calmidazolium chloride into the ipsilateral medial vestibular nucleus or fourth ventricle reduce spontaneous ocular nystagmus following unilateral labyrinthectomy in guinea pigs. Sansom AJ, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1993;93(2):271–8

Medial vestibular nucleus in the guinea-pig: histaminergic receptors. I. An in vitro study. Serafin M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1993;93(2):242–8

Medial vestibular nucleus in the guinea-pig: histaminergic receptors. II. An in vivo study. Yabe T, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1993;93(2):249–58

Nystagmus induced by electrical stimulation of the vestibular and prepositus hypoglossi nuclei in the monkey: evidence for site of induction of velocity storage. Yokota J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1992;92(1):123–38

Thalamic connections of the vestibular cortical fields in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Akbarian S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1992 Dec 15;326(3):423–41

Vestibular primary afferent projection to the cerebellum of the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):521–34

Cortico-cortical connections and cytoarchitectonics of the primate vestibular cortex: a study in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Guldin WO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):375–401

Morphological correlations between spontaneously discharging primary vestibular afferents and vestibular nucleus neurons in the cat. Sato F, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1993 Jul 22;333(4):554–66

Encoding of head acceleration in vestibular neurons. I. Spatiotemporal response properties to linear acceleration. Bush GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2039–55

Otolith-brain stem connectivity: evidence for differential neural activation by vestibular hair cells based on quantification of FOS expression in unilateral labyrinthectomized rats. Kaufman GD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1993 Jul;70(1):117–27

Properties of superior vestibular nucleus neurons projecting to the cerebellar flocculus in the squirrel monkey. Zhang Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):642–5

Two-dimensional spatiotemporal coding of linear acceleration in vestibular nuclei neurons. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1403–17

Independent effects of cholinergic and serotonergic lesions on acetylcholine and serotonin release in the neocortex of the rat. Dekker AJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar; 18(3):277–83

Projections of vertical eye movement-related neurons in the interstitial nucleus of Cajal to the vestibular nucleus in the cat. Chimoto S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Dec;15(4):293–8

Serotonin-evoked modifications of the neuronal firing rate in the superior vestibular nucleus: a microiontophoretic study in the rat. Licata F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):941–9

Temporal response properties of lumbar-projecting vestibulospinal neurons to roll tilt in decerebrate cats. Manzoni D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr;423(1–2):121–32

[The effect of stimulation of the vestibular area of the cortex on the neuronal activity of the lateral vestibular nucleus during vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plastic properties of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy. Suárez H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1992;112(4):589–94

[Supranuclear ocular motility disorders. II. Disorders of the vestibulo-ocular reflex, optokinetic nystagmus and pursuit movements] Mehdorn E. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):296–312 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Altered distribution of synaptic densities at aberrant synapses in the chick cochlear nucleus. Parks TN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):117–21

VESTIBULE

ABNORMALITIES

[Dandy's phenomenon. Bilateral vestibular loss] Hydén D. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 21;90(16):1569–72 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the membrana limitans. Hara M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):625–30

BLOOD SUPPLY

Development of inner ear vessels. A scanning electron microscopic study. Moriguchi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:32–8

Measurement of inner ear vessel diameters with casting method. Moriguchi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;486:39–44

CHEMISTRY

Glycoconjugates in the vestibular organs as revealed by the silver methenamine method. Igarashi Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 May;67(1–2):83–8

CYTOLOGY

[Motility of isolated vestibular hair cells induced by potassium] Ogata Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intramuscular streptomycin effect on dark cells of utricle in guinea pigs. Ge X, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):74–8

Vestibular compensation is affected by treatment with dopamine active agents. Petrosini L, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):159–71

Recovery of vestibular function in young guinea pigs after streptomycin treatment. Glutamate decarboxylase activity and nystagmus response assessment. Meza G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Oct;10(5):407–11

The pharmacology of auditory and vestibular systems. Guth PS, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):180–1

Influence of elastase and hyaluronidase on the ciliary interconnecting systems in frog vestibular sensory cells. Takumida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):77–83

Is cis-platinum vestibulotoxic? Myers SF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;108(4):322–8

[The effect of alcohol (ethanol) on the reactions of the vestibular system] Semeniv DV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Rhombomere-specific origin of the contralateral vestibulo-acoustic efferent neurons and their migration across the embryonic midline. Simon H, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Aug;11(2):209–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of the 275 kD hair cell antigen and cell surface specialisations on auditory and vestibular hair bundles in the chicken inner ear. Goodyear R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):243–56

INJURIES

Vestibular function in cochlear implant patients. van den Broek P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May; 113(3):263–5

INNERVATION

Central projections from singular parts of the vestibular labyrinth in the guinea pig. Gstoettner W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):486–95

Development of the chick vestibular ganglion and its nerve terminating in the endorgan. Endo S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:170–3

Thermal influence on intracellular calcium concentration in vestibular hair cells isolated from the guinea pig. A preliminary report. Ohtani M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:46–9

Effects of efferent neurotransmitters on intracellular Ca2+ concentration in vestibular hair cells of the guinea pig. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 500:26–30

Influence of elastase and hyaluronidase on the ciliary interconnecting systems in frog vestibular sensory cells. Takumida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):77–83

Computer-aided three-dimensional measurement of the human vestibular apparatus. Sato H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):405–9

METABOLISM

Regional differences in lectin binding patterns of vestibular hair cells. Baird RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 65(1–2):151–63

The membrane potential of vestibular dark cells is controlled by a large Cl- conductance. Wangemann P, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Oct;62(2):149–56

Evidence for L-glutamate release in frog vestibular organs. Zucca G, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):52–6

Quantitative histochemistry of phosphorus in the vestibular gelatinous membrane: an electron probe X-ray microanalytical study [published erratum appears in Histol Histopathol 1993 Apr;8(2):405] López-Escámez JA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):113–8

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the development of motion sickness] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992;(7):16–21 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic study of vestibular sensory epithelia in 17 cases with acoustic neurinoma. Matsunaga T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(4):199–208 (17 ref.)

Cochlear and vestibular epithelia from a patient with Menière's disease: a case study. Horner KC. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Dec;6(4):1115–27; discussion 1127–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Human vertical eye movement responses to earth horizontal pitch. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Mar;113(2):113–8

Off-vertical axis rotational responses in patients with unilateral peripheral vestibular lesions. Furman JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):137–43

Nicotinic receptors in the cerebellar vermis modulate the gain of the vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan;131(1):1–24

Vestibular projections to hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Azzena GB, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):127–36

Vestibular control of posture and gait. Lacour M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):81–104 (80 ref.)

Asymmetries in ocular and cervical responses to sagittal vestibular stimulations. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Apr;131(2–3):105–15

Glycocalyx and ciliary interconnections in bullfrog vestibular end organs: normal structure and changes after incubation in frog Ringer's solution. Takumida M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(1):1–9

Effect of post-training unilateral labyrinthectomy in a spatial orientation task by guinea pigs. Chapuis N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):115–26

Adaptive feedback control models of the vestibulocerebellum and spinocerebellum. Gomi H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 68(2):105–14

Immunocytochemical evidence for an afferent GABAergic neurotransmission in the guinea pig vestibular system. López I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):341–8

The chronic infusion of nicotine into the developing chick embryo does not alter the density of (-)-[3H]nicotine-binding sites or vestibular function. Roll RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):260–5

Responses of neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the cat to natural vestibular stimulation. Yates BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):255–64

The contribution of the lateral semicircular canal to the short latency vestibular evoked potentials in cat. Li G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 May–Jun; 88(3):225–8

Activity of neurons in the beta nucleus of the inferior olive of the rabbit evoked by natural vestibular stimulation. Barmack NH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):203–15

Postural electromyographic responses in the arm and leg following galvanic vestibular stimulation in man. Britton TC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):143–51

Vestibular control of swimming in lamprey. II. Characteristics of spatial sensitivity of reticulospinal neurons. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(3):489–98

Vestibular control of swimming in lamprey. III. Activity of vestibular afferents: convergence of vestibular inputs on reticulospinal neurons. Deliagina TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):499–507

The influence of head position and head reorientation on the axis of eye rotation and the vestibular time constant during postrotatory nystagmus. Fetter M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):121–8

Vestibular control of swimming in lamprey. I. Responses of reticulospinal neurons to roll and pitch. Orlovsky GN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):479–88

Shortening of vestibular nystagmus in response to velocity steps by microinjection of carbachol in the rabbit's cerebellar flocculus. Tan HS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 92(3):385–90

Recovery of vestibular function following hair cell destruction by streptomycin. Jones TA, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Oct;62(2):181–6

Morphological correlations between spontaneously discharging primary vestibular afferents and vestibular nucleus neurons in the cat. Sato F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 22;333(4):554–66

Eye movements and brainstem neuronal responses evoked by cerebellar and vestibular stimulation in chicks. du Lac S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Dec;171(5):629–38

Vestibular inputs to brain stem neurons that participate in motor learning in the primate vestibuloocular reflex. Broussard DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1906–9

Mechanisms of human vertical visual-vestibular interaction. Demer JL. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2128–46

Characterization and adaptive modification of the goldfish vestibuloocular reflex by sinusoidal and velocity step vestibular stimulation. Pastor AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2003–15

Vestibular-evoked postural reactions in man and modulation of transmission in spinal reflex pathways. Iles JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Sep;455:407–24

The role of the vestibular commissure in the gaze holding of the cat. Godaux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 153(2):149–52

Interaction of vestibular and proprioceptive inputs for human self-motion perception. Hlavačka F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):161–4

Spinal commissural neurons mediating vestibular input to neck motoneurons in the cat upper cervical spinal cord. Sugiuchi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):221–4

Neuronal responses to vestibular and callosal stimulation in the anterior suprasylvian gyrus of the cat. Satake H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):105–15

Vestibularly induced slow oscillations in climbing fiber responses of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar nodulus of the rabbit [letter] Barmack NH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Sep; 50(1):1–5

Effects of inferior olive inactivation and lesion on the activity of medial vestibular neurons in the rat. de Sperati C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):139–47

Effects of noradrenaline on the firing rate of vestibular neurons. Licata F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar; 53(1):149–58

Otoneuroscience and space vestibulo-neuroscience in the new century. Böhmer A. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):182–3

Space vestibulo-neuroscience in the new century: why proceed in semi-darkness? Guedry FE Jr. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):167–72

Space vestibulo-neuroscience in the new century. Money KE. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):173–4

Motility of vestibular hair cells in the chick. Ogata Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):135–9

Short latency vestibular evoked potentials. Knox GW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):265–9 (17 ref.)

Is human galvanically induced triceps surae electromyogram a vestibulospinal reflex response? Storper IS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):527–36

Effects of flunarizine on ocular motor and postural compensation following peripheral vestibular deafferentation in the guinea pig. Gilchrist DP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):99–105

Vestibular system galvanization in man: the effect of stimulation field changes on the angle of body mass centre displacement. Mihalik V. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(3):201–6

[Caloric vestibular tests in normal subjects with increasing age.] Cyran-Rymarz A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(5):521–2 **(Pol)**

[Vestibulo-oculomotor reactions during immersion hypokinesia] Kornilova LN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Illusion of visual target movement as affected by electric vestibular stimulation] Popov KE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Nov–Dec;18(6):152–5 **(Rus)**

[The functional properties of the cochlear-vestibular acupuncture points of the external auditory canal] Troshin OV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the vestibulospinal reflex. Clinical applications of posturography] Barona R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 May–Jun;44(3):217–21 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular compensation in vestibular neuronitis. Long-term follow-up evaluation. Imate Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):463–5

Vestibular function in cochlear implant patients. van den Broek P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May; 113(3):263–5

Effects of linear vestibular stimulation on body-rocking behavior in adults with profound mental retardation. Dave CA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct;46(10):910–5

Vestibular ataxia following shuttle flights: effects of microgravity on otolith-mediated sensorimotor control of posture. Paloski WH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):9–17

Classification of Menière's disease. Shea JJ Jr. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):224–9 (26 ref.)

Role of NMDA receptors in the compensation of ocular

nystagmus induced by hemilabyrinthectomy in the guinea pig. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Oct; 130(4):303–13

Exploring somatosensory hemineglect by vestibular stimulation [published erratum appears in Brain 1993 Jun;116(Pt 3):756] Vallar G, et al. **Brain** 1993 Feb;116 (Pt 1):71–86

Sensory interaction posturography in patients with benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Norré ME. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):226–30

Clinical correlates of sudden auditory–vestibular loss in a cochlear implant patient. Luetje CM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul;72(7):452–9

Oculomotor and vestibular anomalies in Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: a study on a kindred with 2 affected and 3 normal males, 3 obligate and 8 possible carriers. Huygen PL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov; 113(1):17–25

[Modification of vestibular function after radiation therapy for head and neck tumors] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the ear and vestibular apparatus depending on the anatomy of the cervical spine] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(3):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of the vestibular analyzer and psychophysiologic parameters in miners and crew members cleaning up the consequences of the Chernobyl nuclear plant accident] Nikolenko VIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transcranial translabyrinthine approach to vestibular schwannomas. Feghali JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Feb; 107(2):111–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apparent apical endolymphatic hydrops: computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and histologic study of the apical turn of the cochlear duct. Lau SK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 Jan;14(1):79–81

VESTIBULO-OCULAR REFLEX see **REFLEX, VESTIBULO-OCULAR**

VESTIBULOPLASTY

METHODS

Use of postauricular skin grafts for vestibular reconstruction [see comments] Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1173–6. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Jul;51(7):821–2.

Cautions in the use of postauricular skin grafts [letter; comment] Nahlieli O, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):821–2. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Nov;50(11):1173–6.

[The gingival margin incision as the surgical approach in cleft jaw osteoplasty--the technic, the healing process and postoperative complications] Fleiner B, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERANS

Neuropsychological deficits are correlated with frontal hypometabolism in positron emission tomography studies of older alcoholic patients. Adams KM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Apr;17(2):205–10

Evaluation of the effectiveness of lipid-lowering therapy (bile acid sequestrants, niacin, psyllium and lovastatin) for treating hypercholesterolemia in veterans. Schectman G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):759–65

Epidemiology of hepatitis C among veterans with alcoholic liver disease. The VA Cooperative Study Group 275. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul; 88(7):1022–6

Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in U.S. veterans: V. Ancestry and the risk of multiple sclerosis. Page WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):632–9

Prevalence of unsuspected abdominal aortic aneurysms in male veterans. Fowl RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):117–21

Long-term survival of veterans with traumatic spinal cord injury. Samsa GP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Sep;50(9):909–14

Health care costs of veterans with multiple sclerosis: implications for the rehabilitation of MS. VA Multiple Sclerosis Rehabilitation Study Group. Bourdette DN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):26–31

Occupational and educational achievements of head injured Vietnam veterans at 15–year follow-up. Kraft JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):596–601

Patterns of alcohol use and abuse among aging Civil War veterans, 1865–1920. Achenbaum WA, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;69(1):69–85

Tobacco smoking, alcohol drinking, and cancer of the oral cavity and oropharynx among U.S. veterans. Mashberg A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1369–75

Chronic liver injury in phenoxy herbicide–exposed Vietnam veterans. Tamburro CH. **Environ Res** 1992 Oct; 59(1):175–88

From front line to home front: a study of secondary traumatization. Solomon Z, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep; 31(3):289–302 (55 ref.)

Drug use and abuse in an urban veteran spinal cord injured population. Rothstein JL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Oct;15(4):217–20

Female veterans seek answers: Vietnam cancer risks in question [news] Mathews J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 7;84(19):1462–3

United States funds another study of nuclear blast test veterans...and declassifies data on bomb plant emissions [news] **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):24N–25N

Transitional housing for veterans with a psychiatric diagnosis. Huffman RW. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Jan;31(1):11–4

Eligible veterans' choice between VA–covered and non–VA–covered dental care. Gilbert GH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Fall;52(5):277–87

Nicotine treatment at the Drug Dependency Program of the Minneapolis VA Medical Center. A researcher's perspective. Joseph AM. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–52

Nicotine treatment at the Drug Dependency Program of the Minneapolis VA Medical Center. A program director's perspective. Pletcher VC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):139–45

Post–traumatic stress disorder in combat veterans [letter; comment] Barr M. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):431. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):705–7, 710–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):731–3.

Effects of the Persian Gulf War on veterans with combat–related post–traumatic stress disorder. Leetz KL, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):19–22

Gulf War veterans with PTSD [letter] Viola JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):A4

Racial differences in the use of invasive cardiovascular procedures in the Department of Veterans Affairs medical system [see comments] Whittle J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 26;329(9):621–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 26;329(9):656–8.

US Congress urged to back further Agent Orange studies [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):373

Residual impairments and work status 15 years after penetrating head injury: report from the Vietnam Head Injury Study. Schwab K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan; 43(1):95–103

Dental care use by U.S. veterans eligible for VA care. Gilbert GH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(3):361–70

[Antibodies against the Hantaan virus in Italian ex–soldiers stationed in the Balkans during World War II] Nuti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical manifestations and course of blood system diseases in elderly and old disabled veterans of World War II] Tarasov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):66–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Long–term effectiveness of a group program for caregivers of frail elderly veterans. Labrecque MS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct;62(4):575–88

Psychopathology and psychiatric diagnoses of World War II Pacific theater prisoner of war survivors and combat veterans. Sutker PB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):240–5

Group therapy with WWII ex–POW's: long–term posttraumatic adjustment in a geriatric population. Boehnlein JK, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1993 Spring; 47(2):273–82

Comment on Vietnam veteran syndrome [letter; comment] Manzie P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1534. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Jun;21(6):759–64.

Post–traumatic stress disorder in Australian prisoners of the Japanese: a clinical study. Watson IP. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;27(1):20–9

Posttraumatic obsessive–compulsive disorder: a case study. Pitman RK. **Compr Psychiatry** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):102–7

Posttraumatic stress disorder: a review. Murray JB. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 Aug;118(3):313–38 (160 ref.)

Effects of a nursing–home respite admission on veterans with advanced dementia. Hirsch CH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Aug;33(4):523–8

Pay as an incentive in work participation by patients with severe mental illness. Bell MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;44(7):684–6

Clinical presentation of PTSD in World War II combat veterans. Hierholzer R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):816–20

Posttraumatic stress disorder in U.S. and Russian veterans. Miller TW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 44(6):585–7

Cocaine use by schizophrenic outpatients who receive depot neuroleptic medication. Stone AM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):176–7

Psychophysiological assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder imagery in World War II and Korean combat veterans. Orr SP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb; 102(1):152–9

Post–traumatic stress disorder and coping in veterans who are seeking medical treatment. Blake DD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov;48(6):695–704

Judged levels of success upon discharge from Department of Veterans Affairs domiciliaries. Dent OB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):117–20

Daily cocaine craving in a 3–week inpatient treatment program. Flowers Q, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):292–7

A self–rating scale for the assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder in Dutch Resistance veterans of World War II. Hovens JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):196–203

Validation of PTSD measures for older combat veterans. Hyer L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):579–88

Psychometric evaluation of post–traumatic stress disorder: the Multidimensional Personality Questionnaire as an adjunct to the MMPI. Kuhne A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):218–25

Cognitive distortions and irrational beliefs in post–traumatic stress, anxiety, and depressive disorders. Muran EM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):166–76

Two studies of reported pretraumatic stressors' effect on posttraumatic stress disorder severity. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):311–8

Open prospective trial of fluoxetine for posttraumatic stress disorder. Nagy LM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Apr;13(2):107–13

Problems in families of male Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Jordan BK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):916–26

Factors affecting outpatient treatment compliance of older male problem drinkers. Atkinson RM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):102–6

Assessing the severity of depressive states in recently detoxified alcoholics. Clark DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jan;54(1):107–14

Batter up! Relapse prevention for homeless veteran substance abusers via softball team participation. Burling TA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(4):407–13

Post–traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic [letter; comment] Alroe C. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212; discussion 213. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):563–5.

Post–traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic [letter; comment] Dobson M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):563–6.

Post–traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic [see comments] Kidson MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):563–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212; discussion 213.

Relationship between the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory and the Millon–II: value of scales for Aggressive and Self–defeating personalities in Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. Hyer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):867–79

Speculation contrasting experiences of World War II and U.S. servicemen of the Vietnam era in Southeast Asia. Knox WJ. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):137–8

Psychotherapy for Vietnam–related Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. Motta RW. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):67–77 (50 ref.)

Personality subgroups in an inpatient Vietnam veteran treatment program. Piekarski AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):667–74

Fluvoxamine treatment for chronic PTSD: a pilot study. De Boer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):158–63

Current posttraumatic stress disorder and cardiovascular disease risk factors in Dutch Resistance veterans from World War II. Falger PR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):164–71

Anxiety, depression and anger in Dutch Resistance veterans from World War II. Hovens JE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(4):172–9

Physical, addictive, and psychiatric disorders among homeless veterans and nonveterans. Winkleby MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):30–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Age and ethnicity among hospitalized alcoholics: a nationwide study. Booth BM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Dec;16(6):1029–34

Oral health status of a long–term–care, veteran population. Weyant RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Aug;21(4):227–33

Indicators of adverse somatic outcome in three Veterans Affairs nursing homes. Alverno L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;43(12):1223–6

Age–related psychiatric comorbidities and level of functioning in alcoholic veterans seeking outpatient treatment. Blow FC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):990–5

Frequent psychiatric visitors to a Veterans Affairs medical center emergency care unit. Hansen TE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):372–5

Mental illness among homeless female veterans. Leda C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;43(10):1026–8

Disability status and length of stay at a VA medical center. Pary R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 43(8):844–5

Predictors of two–year post–hospitalization mortality among elderly veterans in a study evaluating a geriatric consultation team. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1231–5

Tuberculosis in Philippine National World War II Veterans immigrating to Hawaii, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 3;42(34):656–7, 663

Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in US veterans. 4. Age at onset. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992; 11(4–6):226–35

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

VETERANS HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, VETERANS**

VETERINARY ANATOMY see **ANATOMY, VETERINARY**

VETERINARY CLINICS see **HOSPITALS, ANIMAL**

VETERINARY EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, VETERINARY**

VETERINARY HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, ANIMAL**

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see related
ANIMAL DISEASES
LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCE

Intersectoral collaboration in animal and human health. Bögel K, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):445–50

Health aspects of the use of beta-2 adrenergic drugs in animal production. Brambilla G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992; 28(4):437–9

Veterinary pharmacovigilance in the European context. Keck G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):425–8

Veterinary drug surveillance. Macrì A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):421–4

Veterinary practice in South Australia. Eastick BC. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):52–5

The survival of platypus in captivity: a reappraisal with recommendations for veterinary management and future research. Serena M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):63–5

Zoonotic transmission of sporotrichosis: case report and review. Reed KD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):384–7 (22 ref.)

Battery for testing veterinary surgeons. Hjorth N. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):122

Acquisition of coccidioidomycosis at necropsy by inhalation of coccidioidal endospores. Kohn GJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):527–30

Use of FDA-Approved Drugs in Veterinary Medicine: Prohibitions, Prerogatives, and Responsibilities. Symposium proceedings. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1601–745

Marine Mammal Center an unusual workshop [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):506–7

Wildlife health and the urban-wildlife interface. Boyce W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1082–4

Animals and the environment [letter] Boyer ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1921

The contribution of clinical pharmacology to new drug approvals. Brown SA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1700–2;discussion 1713–7

Steel-jaw leghold trap [letter] Cliver S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):12–3

Veterinarian offers insight on mission in developing countries [news] Flanagan K. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1556–8

The environment and regulatory impacts. Freeman JI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1094

Implications for the FDA/Center for Veterinary Medicine (CVM). Geyer RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1718–23

The veterinarian's role in the AIDS crisis. Gill DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1683–4 (19 ref.)

Implications of the human/animal bond for human health and veterinary practice. Glickman LT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):848–51

Conservation and wildlife preservation challenges for veterinarians. Glosser JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1078–81

An inside look at integration. Gonder EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1589–90

Meeting with employees. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1587–8

Negligence in diagnosis. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1;202(7):1066–7

Veterinary medical malpractice and medical malpractice: some parallels and differences. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1819–20

Veterinarians as expert witnesses--some recent decisions. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):702–3

Indemnifying veterinary medical association board members and officers. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 1;202(1):50–1

More on case law involving cats. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1376–7

Establishing the value of an animal--some defenses when sued. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1; 201(9):1356–7

The unlicensed practice of veterinary medicine. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):384–5

Does integration of food animal production bode well for the future? [see comments] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):538. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1544–5.

"Ring the bells". Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1854–5

Issues deserving renewed attention in 1993. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):227–8

Looking in on the pet food industry. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1957

Accuracy of references and quotations in veterinary journals [see comments] Hinchcliff KW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):397–400. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 1;202(9):1345–6.

Impaired veterinarians need and deserve our help and understanding [letter; comment] Knecht CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1138. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1786–8.

More on material safety data sheets [letter; comment] Kociba RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1548–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Feb 15;202(4):498.

The AVMA legislative initiative. Kram MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1668–70;discussion 1684–92

The veterinary medical/health sciences library as a continuing education opportunity for veterinarians. Lee TP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):381–3

Environmental disasters and veterinarians' response. Linnabary RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 1; 202(7):1091–3

Equine rescue conference attracts international audience [news] Lundin CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15; 202(8):1195–200

Animal welfare forum: overpopulation of unwanted dogs and cats. Veterinary practitioners' role in pet overpopulation. MacKay CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15; 202(6):918–21

The art of leadership. Palazzolo C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):533–5

An idea whose time has come: veterinarians in humane society administration. Patronek GJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):862–4

Steel-jaw leghold trap [letter] Peterson MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1921

Practice or perish? My path from practice to marketing to editing. Phillips T. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15; 202(8):1222–4

Opportunities for veterinarians in aquaculture. Purchase HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):734–7

Pregnancy in the workplace [letter; comment] Robison GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):363. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1488–9.

The human side of veterinary medicine. The tough job of talking about risk. Sinclair CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):884–6

Zoo and wildlife veterinarians examine their role in conservation [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):714–7

Veterinarian with HIV infection shares views [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1676

World AIDS Day 1992--how veterinarians are helping [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1; 201(11):1663

Encountering AIDS--a personal perspective [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1667

AVMA legislative initiative. Special address. Stenholm CW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1662–6

The AVMA legislative initiative: a legal overview. Stribling JH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1671–4;discussion 1684–92

Animal drug container labels: a guide to the reader. Webb AI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1591–9

Concerns facing the profession. Courtroom scene set for debate over ownership of practice facilities [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1793–6

Small organisms provide big results for laboratory [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1827–8

Silver Medal of the SAVA: 1992: Dr. D. J. Schneider. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):174–5

Gold Medal of the SAVA: 1992: Dr. T. S. Kellerman. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):172–3

Research Award of the SAVA: 1992: Dr. B. H. Fivaz. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):173–4

Clinical Award of the SAVA: 1992: Dr. W. A. J. de Plessis. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):174

A qualitative study of the attitudes of members of a developing community towards their dogs and veterinary services. Hohn EW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Sep; 63(3):121–4

A quantitative study of the attitudes of members of a black developing community towards their dogs and veterinary services. Pistorius AG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec; 63(4):166–71

E. P. Pope Memorial Award to Dr. Anthony Gallina. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):1–2

Low presented 1992 Kirk Award. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):305

Specialty of oncology certifying examination [letter] Crow SE. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):298–300

Brucella melitensis Rev-1 vaccine as a cause of human brucellosis [letter] Blasco JM, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25; 342(8874):805

The role of the veterinarian in genetic counseling. McNeil MT, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep;4(3):471–90 (25 ref.)

Breeding kennel management. Mullen S. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Sep;4(3):491–8 (9 ref.)

A computerized system to store and retrieve data on biological and biotechnological veterinary products of the American continent. Meléndez LV, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):925–35 **(Eng, Spa)**

Basic principles of laboratory medicine. MacWilliams PS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Nov; 7(4):253–61 (12 ref.)

The first steps towards an international harmonization of veterinary biologicals. Stewart-Tull D, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(6):692–5

Production medicine considerations for enhanced reproductive performance in beef herds. Randle RF. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):405–15 (16 ref.)

Some observations on ethnoveterinary medicine in northern Nigeria. Leeflang P. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):72–3

Erosion of veterinary influence [letter; comment] Adams TE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13;130(24):544. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 11;130(15):336.

Failure to publish syndrome [editorial] Curtis P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 2;132(1):21–2

Law enforcement: carrot or stick?[editorial] Davies EB. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):465

Supply of vaccines [letter; comment] Dawson RR. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):142. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 16;132(3):72.

Effect of professional status on career path [letter] Heath T. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):399

First years in practice: experiences of young graduates. Hill J. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):521–2

Exclusions in pet insurance [letter; comment] Jellie DA. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):323. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 12;131(11):247.

Policy on welfare [letter] Kyle R. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16; 132(3):71–2

Veterinary care for ferrets [letter] McKay JE. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):256

Professional image [letter] Marr A. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 27; 132(9):228

Docking of dogs: practical and ethical aspects [see comments] Morton D. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 3;131(14):301–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 10;131(15):351. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 10;131(15):352. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 17;131(16):374. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 17;131(16):374–5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 24;131(17):399.

Exclusions in pet insurance [letter] [see comments] Nelson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12;131(11):247. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 3;131(14):323.

Further loss of UK products [letter; comment] Quine K. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 8;132(19):491–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 27;132(13):331.

Specialists and fellows [letter] Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 5;131(23):544

Supply of vaccines [letter; comment] Woolley P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 6;132(6):142. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jan 16;132(3):72.

[Order or chaos? (letter)] Goebbels JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 15;118(10):346 **(Dut)**

[The trick is to differentiate between obstinacy and powerlessness (interview by W. Sybesma)] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):128–30 **(Dut)**

[Practice management with computers is increasingly more businesslike (interview by Sophie Deleu)] Holtkamp M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Aug 1;118(15):482–4 **(Dut)**

[What is the value of retrieval systems for the veterinarian?] Mathijsen AH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Jan 1; 118(1):28–32 **(Dut)**

[European registration of veterinary drugs] Reijnders PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Professional practice and health status of veterinarians] Tielen MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Nov 15; 117(22):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Veterinary antibiotics policy: no sinecure] van den Bogaard AE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Sep 1;118(17):568–9 **(Dut)**

[Role of the veterinarian in changing animal husbandry] Verhoeff J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Nov 15; 117(22):668–73 **(Dut)**

[Legal problems--particularly regarding doping--in animal purchasing] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of unusual occupational allergy to bee venom] Kowalska S, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3M Fast-Lyme test in the diagnosis of Lyme disease in Poland] Knap J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:69–74 **(Pol)**

[Further studies of the acid plate agglutination reaction in the diagnosis of brucellosis in humans] Stojek N, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun;45(11–12):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Animal production and animal health and their relationship with veterinary public health in Latin America and the Caribbean] Casas Olascoaga R, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1087–100 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

More on discount advertising [letter] Eldridge WB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1490–1

Consolidation: the key to economy of operation and quality service. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15; 201(10):1542

Shielding clients from injury protects against malpractice claims [news] Holtgreive A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1681–2

IRS rules in favor of veterinary corporations [news] Little BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):837–8

Impact of expenditures for veterinary services and medical supplies on dairy farm productivity and profitability. Miller GY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):220–6

1991 professional incomes of US veterinarians. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):210–2

1991 US veterinary practice revenue and expenses. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):858–61

Veterinary service market for companion animals, 1992. Part II: Veterinary service use and expenditures. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1174–6

Trends in veterinarians' professional incomes, 1983 to 1991. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15; 202(8):1226–7

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1992 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1685–6

1991 professional incomes of US veterinarians by years since graduation. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):530–1

Veterinary services in Africa. Mulder J. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun; 15(2):79–80

OVS survey refutes claims of high veterinary fees [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):374–5

Out-of-hours cover [letter] Johnston NW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15;131(7):155–6

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, VETERINARY

HISTORY

Veterinary services in the Northern Territory, 1824–1970 [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1993 Mar;70(3):108] Letts GA. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec; 69(12):301–5

Development of government veterinary services in South Australia 1840–1970. Smith WS. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr; 70(4):145–7

Scientific publications from the Animal Health Trust at Newmarket 1942–1991: a veterinary record. Hannant D. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):9–19

Salus fidesque animalium [editorial] Higgins A. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):1–2

In memoriam Edmund Fay Graham (1924–1991). Crabo BG. **Cryobiology** 1992 Aug;29(4):432–42

History of veterinary public health in the Eastern Mediterranean and Africa. Abdou AH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1041–68

Notes on technical progress in veterinary public health. Grossklaus D, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):995–1018

History of veterinary public health in Australasia. Hughes KL. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1019–40

Historical perspective of the origins and development of international veterinary public health in the World Health Organisation. Kaplan MM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec; 10(4):915–31

History of veterinary public health in Europe in the 19th century. Schönherr W. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):985–94

History of the scientific relationships of veterinary public health. Schwabe CW. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):933–49

History of veterinary public health in the United States of America. Steele JH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):951–83

[Domestic animals and veterinary medicine in the Old and New Testaments of the Bible and the Apocrypha] Krüger H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb;106(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

A hundred years of the Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;100(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Folk medicine veterinary science in the level of paterfamilias literature of the 17th and 18th centuries] Krüger H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;100(6):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation from a food regulatory aspect of tuberculous slaughtered cattle at the end of the 18th century--together with a study of the position of the veterinarian in public service at that time] Lochmann EH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy 100 years ago] Lutz F. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;100(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veterinary periodicals 100 years ago--a contribution to the history of the founding of the Deutsche Tierarztliche Wochenschrift] Schäffer J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;100(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["porci habent squinantiam" (Ibn Sina)--a contribution to the history of swine therapeutics in the Middle Ages] Schäffer J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jun;100(6):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The very secret, most recently found recipes. The drug book of Js. Jacob Seiler, the veterinarian of Bänkon in 1815] Becker M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(1):9–12 **(Ger)**

[30 years of the Swine Health Service] Keller H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(3):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A hitherto unknown manuscript of the Mulomedicina Chironis in the Basel University library] Sackmann W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(1):4–8 **(Ger)**

[An up to now unknown handwriting in the Mulomedicina Chironis of the Basel University Library] Sackmann W. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1993;77(1):117–20 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary public health] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Nov-Dec;113(5–6):494–501 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer use and applications in veterinary medicine. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 1;201(9):1352–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE see LEGISLATION, VETERINARY

MANPOWER

An overview of occupational hazards among veterinarians, with particular reference to pregnant women. Moore RM Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Mar;54(3):113–20 (62 ref.)

Solving people problems. Bush AH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1243–4

Women in leadership roles [letter] Lipton DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):840

Distribution of US veterinarians by gender, 1980 to 1990. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15; 201(6):846–7

Demographic and employment shifts of US veterinarians, 1980 to 1990. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):684–7

Employment of 1992 male and female graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1834–5

Veterinary nursing examinations [letter] Cooper B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 19;131(12):271

Out-of-hours cover [letter] Taylor PC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 15;131(7):155

Veterinary nurse training [letter; comment] Taylor WD. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 5;131(10):223. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 15;131(7):155.

METHODS

The application of molecular biology to the study of veterinary infectious diseases. Binns MM. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):21–30 (22 ref.)

Taming the wild computer. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):853

Conventional vs nonconventional medicine [see comments] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):854–5 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Dec 15;201(2):1819.

Homeopathy [letter; comment] Tobin S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1819. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Sep 15;201(6):854–5.

Use of computer telecommunications in veterinary medicine. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15; 201(10):1519–20

Normal equine ocular anatomy and eye examination. Cooley PL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):427–49 (36 ref.)

Fertility and infertility assessment by review of records. Hardin DK. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Jul;9(2):389–403 (12 ref.)

Applications of genetic engineering technology in feline medicine. Martinez ML, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):213–26 (75 ref.)

Oral-dental disease in cats. A feline practitioner's perspective. Mills AW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Nov; 22(6):1297–307 (6 ref.)

[Study of analgesics at the time of purchase inspection] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Aug 15; 118(16):526 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary radiology in Germany, Switzerland and Austria: a comparative analysis of problems] Hofmann-Parisot M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;106(5):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy in veterinary medicine and its pharmacologic/toxicologic and drug regulatory evaluation] Löscher W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;106(4):109–18 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organisation of veterinary public health in the south Asia region. Joshi DD. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1101–29 (44 ref.)

Planning, organisation and administration of veterinary public health activities. Matyáš Z. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec; 10(4):1069–85 (11 ref.)

Organisation of veterinary public health in Australasia and the Pacific Islands. Newman S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1159–84

Organisation of veterinary public health in the western Pacific region. Wilks CR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec; 10(4):1131–58

Veterinary pathology and the Royal College of Pathologists. Kelly DF. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):338–9

[How and with whom will veterinary practice communicate in the future?] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 May 15;118(10):337–8 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Veterinary primary health care in Italy. Bussi B, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):441–4

International symposium on the first steps towards an international harmonization of veterinary biologicals: 1993 and free circulation of vaccines within the E.E.C. Ploufragan, France, 14–16 January 1992. Proceedings. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;79:1–224

Scientific basis for nonapproved use of drugs in veterinary practice. Brumbaugh GW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1693–6;discussion 1713–7

The perils of perfectionism. Bush AH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1184–5

Extra-label drug use--veterinary practitioner views: companion animals. Cleland JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1642–4;discussion 1654–58

Evaluation of students and new graduates [letter] Coulter DB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1660

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter; comment] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):667–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1595–7.

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter] Everett M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):668

Responsibilities of food animal practitioners regarding extra-label use of drugs. Freese WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1733–4;discussion 1740–1

Let's look like professionals. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15;202(2):218–9

Clients take our measure. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1540

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter; comment] Hall SJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):669. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1595–7.

Veterinarians and wildlife. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):732–3

Examining veterinarians for physical and mental fitness. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1; 201(7):1002–3

Pursuing good moral character. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1687–8

Animal research [letter] Heerens S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 15;202(12):1921

Professional responsibilities. Jenkins WL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1742–3

Concerned about material safety data sheets [letter] [see comments] Lugten PC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15;202(4):498. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1548–9.

Responsibilities under an amended Food, Drug & Cosmetic Act: equine practitioners. Macomber LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1735;discussion 1740–1

The AVMA legislative initiative: practitioners' view. Macomber LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1677–8;discussion 1684–92

Use of FDA-approved drugs in veterinary medicine: prerogatives and responsibilities. Mann CJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15; 202(10):1674–7;discussion 1684–92

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter; comment] Norstrem RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):668–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1595–7.

Pregnancy in the workplace [letter; comment] [see comments] Piscopo SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1488–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):554. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Feb 1;202(3):363.

Attitudes of veterinarians toward emerging competencies for health care practitioners. Stone EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1849–53

Comments on cosmetic surgery [letter] Taylor IW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 1;201(5):668

Reminder to veterinarians: observe OSHA requirements [news] Tennyson AV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 15; 202(4):512

Referral cases [letter] Boydell P. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):48

Meat hygiene service [letter; comment] Burgess KV. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 27;132(13):331–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Mar 13;132(11):282–3.

Licensed veterinary products [letter] Lawton MP. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 26;131(13):296

Qualifications in Europe [letter] Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 6;132(10):254

Out-of-hours cover [letter] Payne AR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):58

Docking of dogs [letter; comment] Stirling JG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 10;131(15):351. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 3;131(14):301–6.

[Code for Competent Veterinary Practice]

Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1993 Jan 15;118(2):68–71 **(Dut)**
[Cesarean section in cattle: always act sensibly] Sol J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A veterinary antibiotic policy] van den Bogaard AE Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Sep 1;118(17):565–8 **(Dut)**
[Quality assurance in food production: a challenge for veterinary food hygiene?] Schraft H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(6–7):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental protection in veterinary practice] Stirnimann J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(4):127–9 **(Ger)**
[United Europe and veterinary professional level. Lecture on the occasion of the celebration of the promotion of the veterinary faculty at Munich on February 26, 1993] Pschorn G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):177–81 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Size and organization of private veterinary practices. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1584–5
[Brucellosis—1990] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992; 46(1–2):123–5 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

The present and future veterinary practitioners in the tropics. Schillhorn van Veen TW. **Vet Q** 1993 Jun;15(2):43–7 (8 ref.)
Challenges for bovine practitioners in the next century [news] **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 16;132(3):50–1
[Overcharging: keeping both feet on the ground and going a step forward] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Mar 15;118(6):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Be wise—refer! Fact or fantasy?] Poll PH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Sep 1;117(17):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Talking about this and that] Wentink GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):232–7 **(Dut)**
[New methods of veterinary care for swine herds] Werner J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jul; 106(7):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, VETERINARY**

VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY

Military veterinarians assist in hurricane relief effort [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1;202(5):712–4

VIBRATION

Vagally mediated release of gastrin and cholecystokinin following sensory stimulation. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):349–56
The effect of vibro-acoustic stimulation on fetal behavioral state organization. Visser GH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):531–9 (42 ref.)
Position of the vibroacoustic stimulator does not affect fetal response. Eller DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct; 167(4 Pt 1):1137–9
Measurement of umbo vibration in human subjects—method and possible clinical applications. Goode RL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1993 May;14(3):247–51
Developmental trends in fetal habituation to vibroacoustic stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan; 10(1):46–9
The effect of seat suspension on exposure to whole-body vibration of professional drivers. Burdorf A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Feb;37(1):45–55
High-speed, light-intensified digital imaging of vocal fold vibrations in high optical resolution via indirect microlaryngoscopy. Hess MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):502–7
Risk of frostbite in vibration-induced white finger cases. Virokannas H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1993 Apr;52(2):69–72
Postural stabilization on a moving platform oscillating at high frequencies. Pyykkö I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Apr;64(4):300–5
The effect of moving air on detection of a 60-Hz electric field. Stell M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(1):67–78
Decrease of contralateral neglect by neck muscle vibration and spatial orientation of trunk midline. Karnath HO, et al. **Brain** 1993 Apr;116 (Pt 2):383–96
Gravitoinertial force level affects the appreciation of limb position during muscle vibration. Lackner JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 2;592(1–2):175–80
Effects of tonic vibration reflex on motor unit recruitment in human wrist extensor muscles. Romaiguère P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 29;602(1):32–40
Diastolic vibration improves systolic function in cases of incomplete relaxation. Takagi T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6):1955–64
Low-frequency vibration emitted from unstable hip in human neonate. Kernohan WG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar; (288):214–8
Behavioural state change in normal human fetuses following a single vibroacoustic stimulus: effect of duration of quiet sleep prior to stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Apr;33(1):21–7
Force and displacement-controlled tendon vibration in humans. Cordo P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;89(1):45–53
Vibration-evoked sensory nerve action potentials derived from Pacinian corpuscles. Hamano T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Aug; 89(4):278–86
Measurement of vibratory perception threshold (VPT) in workers exposed to organic solvents. Aratani J, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):357–61
Effects of seated posture on erector spinae EMG activity during whole body vibration. Zimmermann CL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun;36(6):667–75
Striatal neuronal activity during the initiation and execution of hand movements made in response to visual and vibratory cues. Gardiner TW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 92(1):15–26
Analysis of knee vibration signals using linear prediction. Tavathia S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep; 39(9):959–70
Mathematical modeling and spectrum analysis of the physiological patello-femoral pulse train produced by slow knee movement. Zhang YT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Sep;39(9):971–9
A comparative study of simultaneous vibromyography and electromyography with active human quadriceps. Zhang YT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Oct;39(10):1045–52
Quantitative measurements of vibration threshold in healthy adults and acrylamide workers. Deng H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):53–6
Vibrotactile adaptation enhances amplitude discrimination. Goble AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jan;93(1):418–24
A fluid–structure interaction problem in biomechanics: prestressed vibrations of the eye by the finite element method. Coquart L, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1105–18
Sound and vibration sensitivity of VIIIth nerve fibers in the frogs Leptodactylus albilabris and Rana pipiens pipiens. Christensen-Dalsgaard J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993; 172(6):653–62
Vibration exposure and conditioning lesion effect in nerves: an experimental study in rats. Dahlin LB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):858–61
Diagnosis of occult scaphoid fractures by intrasound vibration. Finkenberg JG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):4–7
Clinical and electrophysiological study of the peripheral nervous system in the elderly. Bouche P, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):263–8
Sixth International Conference on hand-arm vibration [letter] Pelmear PL. **J Occup Med** 1992 Dec;34(12):1208–9
Vibro-acoustic stimulation in high-risk pregnancies; maternal perception of fetal movements, fetal heart rate and fetal outcome. Nyman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(4):267–74
Vibrotactile sensitivity of slowly adapting type I sensory fibres associated with touch domes in cat hairy skin. Vickery RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;453:609–26
Cheap thrills [letter] Pilowsky P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21; 157(6):432
Transfer of tennis racket vibrations onto the human forearm. Hennig EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1134–40
The role of the specific and nonspecific afferent systems in the mechanism of changes in evoked cortical responses in the presence of vibration. Minasyan SM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):29–34
The use of vibroacoustic stimulation during the abnormal or equivocal biophysical profile. Inglis SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;82(3):371–4
Vibroacoustic-induced fetal movement: two stimuli and two methods of scoring. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):174–7
Fetal vibroacoustic stimulation test: vibrator response characteristics in pregnant sheep postmortem. Peters AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):181–4
Vibroacoustic stimulation evokes human fetal micturition. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):178–80
Fetal vibroacoustic stimulation. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;81(3):451–7 (61 ref.)
External vibration interference of activity based rate responsive pacemakers. Snoeck J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):1841–5
Differences in lingual vibrotactile threshold shifts during magnitude-estimation scaling between normal-speaking children and children with articulation problems. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):495–504
Differences in lingual vibrotactile thresholds of sensitivity using adjusted vs fixed methods of vibrator probe-contactor alignment. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):963–8
The transmission of translational seat vibration to the head: the effect of measurement position at the head. Paddan GS, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(3):159–68
A clinical experience with a hierarchically controlled myoelectric hand prosthesis with vibro-tactile feedback. Kyberd PJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):56–64
Vibrotactile function of the hand in compression and vibration-induced neuropathy. Sensibility index—a new measure. Lundborg G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(3):275–9
New device for penile vibrotactile stimulation: description and preliminary results. Rowland DL, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(5):365–8
[Study of bone vibration transmission on the child's head in utero] Klopfenstein D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;88(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measuring vibration sense in childhood. Normal values and initial experiences in polyneuropathies] Meister C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurobiology of physical environmental stress] Nakamura H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;47(4):785–97 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Informative value of rerespiration as a method for evaluating functional reserves of the cardiorespiratory system in modeling of some flight factors] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Constitutional types and testosterone concentration in men's saliva during exposure to local vibration] Shul'ga VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):143–9 **(Rus)**
[The effect of stimulation of the vestibular area of the cortex on the neuronal activity of the lateral vestibular nucleus during vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low-frequency vibration on the activity of dehydrogenase in neurones of anterior vestibular nucleus in rats] Nasibullin BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selected health risks caused by long-term, whole-body vibration. Seidel H. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):589–604 (85 ref.)
The biomechanics of vibration and low back pain. Wilder DG. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):577–88 (84 ref.)
Digital photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of traumatic vasospastic disease. Bogadi-Sare A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec;43(4):303–11
Perceptual scaling of whole-body low frequency linear oscillatory motion. Golding JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul;64(7):636–40
Hand transmitted vibration [editorial] Harrison J. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10;307(6896):79–80
Vibration white finger [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 20;174(6):194
Objective testing for vasospasm in the hand-arm vibration syndrome [see comments] Allen JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):688–93. Comment in: Br J Ind Med 1993 Apr;50(4):381.
Objective testing for vasospasm in the hand-arm vibration syndrome [letter; comment] Lewin-Smith RG. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):381. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1992 Oct;49(10):688–93.
An investigation into the acute vascular effects of riveting. McKenna KM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;50(2):160–6
Temporary threshold shifts in fingertip vibratory sensation from hand-transmitted vibration and repetitive shock. Maeda S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;50(4):360–7
Vibration white finger. Palmer RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):705–9 (93 ref.)
Elevated anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with vibration-white-finger, valvular heart disease and psoriatic arthritis. McHugh NJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar; 12(1):70–3
Assessment of central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system functions in vibrating tool operators: neuroelectrophysiological studies. Araki S, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug;62(2):272–82
Assessment of the effects of occupational and environmental factors on all faster and slower large myelinated nerve fibers: a study of the distribution of nerve conduction velocities. Araki S, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug; 62(2):325–32
The vibration characteristics of chain saws and their influence on vibration white finger disease. Hutton SG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Aug;36(8):911–26
Vibration aftereffects on vasoconstrictor response to cold in the normal finger. Olsen N. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993; 66(3):246–8
Effects of isolated and combined exposures to whole-body vibration and noise on auditory-event related brain potentials and psychophysical assessment. Seidel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):376–82
Vibration white finger. Gupta A, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 May; 9(2):325–37 (72 ref.)
An unusual indication for removal of an internal fixation plate. Lindeck JF, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):204
Effects of grip and push forces on the acute response of the hand-arm system under vibrating conditions. Hartung E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):463–7
Vibration syndrome among Finnish forest workers between 1972 and 1990. Koskimies K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):251–6
Vibrotactile perception threshold measurements for diagnosis of sensory neuropathy. Description of a reference population. Lundström R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(3):201–7
Hand-arm vibration syndrome and its prevalence in the present status of private forestry enterprises in Japan. Mirbod SM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 64(2):93–9
Symptoms of construction workers exposed to whole body vibration and local vibration. Miyashita K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):347–51
Cutaneous signs (Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactylia, and edema of the hands) and hand-arm vibration exposure.

Nagata C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(8):587–91

Elbow joint disorders in relation to vibration exposure and age in stone quarry workers. Sakakibara H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):9–12

Rheological and immunological findings in dockers with vibration–induced white fingers. Torén K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):71–3

Vibration perception thresholds in workers exposed to vibration. Virokannas H. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):377–82

Does vibration cause poststenotic dilatation in vivo and influence atherogenesis in cholesterol–fed rabbits? Gow BS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Feb;114(1):20–5

Nuclear clefting in dorsal root ganglion neurons: a response to whole body vibration. McLain RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):538–47

Computerised cardiotocography following vibro–acoustic stimulation. Montan S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992; 20(6):471–7

Vibro–acoustic stimulation does not alter the duration of high and low fetal heart rate variability episodes. Montan S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(5):331–6

The hand–arm vibration syndrome—diagnosis, assessment and objective tests: a review. Taylor W. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):101–3 (33 ref.)

Esophageal motility in the personnel operating heavy self–propelled mining machines. Kabacińska–Knapikowa D, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Jul–Sep;24(3):153–5

Vibration white finger and Dupuytren's contracture: are they related? [letter; comment] McFarlane RM. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 May;43(2):108. Comment on: Occup Med (Oxf) 1992 Aug;42(3):155–8.

Acute vibration—its effect on digital blood flow by central and local mechanisms. Greenstein D, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(2):105–8

Contribution of the tonic vibration reflex to muscle stress and muscle fatigue. Park HS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):35–42

Shoulder tendinitis and its relation to heavy manual work and exposure to vibration. Stenlund B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):43–9

Self–reported low back symptoms in urban bus drivers exposed to whole–body vibration. Bovenzi M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1048–59

[Progress in understanding disorders of peripheral circulation and nerve function in working with vibrating hand tools] Dupuis H. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography of those exposed to vibration] Lodi V, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Sep;11(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A 4 degrees C–1 min method of cold water immersion test for peripheral circulatory function in fingers] Ishitake T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov;34(6):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis on the relationship between subjective symptoms and risk factors for the development of symptoms including working conditions, life habits and physical status in forestry workers using chain saw] Nagase H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov;34(6):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoneurotic syndromes in copper mine workers] Borodulin–Nadzieja L, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local–action vibration and mechanical stress—their hygienic characteristics and medical evaluation of exposed workers] Harazin B, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for palestesiometric measurement in workers exposed to local vibration] Kępski B, et al. **Med Pr** 1993; 44(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The early andrological effects in rats under the combined action of irradiation and vibration] Ushakov IB, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in aggregation and physico–chemical properties of blood in vibration disease] Popov MP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of striated muscles to total vibration and noise] Nekhoroshev AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and thrombocyte aggregation in vibration disease] Aksenova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the joints of the hand and periarticular tissues in exposure to local vibration and functional overload of the hands] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive assessment of the working conditions for workers in vibration–hazardous jobs] Balichieva DV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological doses of noise and vibration] Bruskin ZZ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):36–8 **(Rus)**

[The criterial approach to the diagnosis of changes in the osteoarticular apparatus of persons in vibration–hazardous jobs] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical osteochondrosis in miners] Kolesov VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the tissue oxygen balance and hemodynamics in miners with vibration–induced pathology] Larin EN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(8):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of predicting occupational morbidity among workers in the iron ore mines of the Krivoĭ Rog region] Pavlenko ME, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of vibration disease] Shinev VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(8):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunostimulating properties of erythrocytes subjected to the action of ultraviolet irradiation and electromagnetic radiation during vibration exposure] Siplivaia LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical aspects of vibration disease in miners of the Karaganda coal basin] Tolokonnikova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long travels should be avoided during late pregnancy (letter)] Aström T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 19;90(20):1932 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vibration therapy in gynecology] Kovarik R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Dec 22;86(23–24):1173–5 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical air–vibration stimulation in the medical rehabilitation of patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Zhukov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of acoustic vibromassage in diseases of the respiratory organs] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Mar;(3):71–2 **(Rus)**

VIBRIO

Structural studies of Vibrio fluvialis M–940 O–antigen polysaccharide. Kenne L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7;242:181–9

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the O–polysaccharide chain of the lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio anguillarum V–123. Eguchi H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:159–69

Occurrence of 2,4–dihydroxy–3,3,4–trimethylpyroglutamic acid as an N–acyl substituent in the O–polysaccharide chain of the lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio anguillarum V–123. Eguchi H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:147–58

Structural studies of the Vibrio mimicus W–26768 O–antigen polysaccharide. Kenne L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 23;243(1):131–8

Comparison of outer membrane protein profiles of Vibrio vulnificus biotypes 1 and 2. Biosca EG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):217–22

Evidence for cis–trans isomerization of a double bond in the fatty acids of the psychrophilic bacterium Vibrio sp. strain ABE–1. Morita N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):916–8

Structures of two polyamine–containing catecholate siderophores from Vibrio fluvialis. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 May;113(5):538–44

Reversal of hypotension induced by Vibrio vulnificus lipopolysaccharide in the rat by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Elmore SP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Nov; 13(5):391–7

Lipopolysaccharide composition and virulence properties of clinical and environmental strains of Vibrio fluvialis and Vibrio mimicus. Rahman MM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):327–38

CLASSIFICATION

Development of monoclonal antibodies that identify Vibrio species commonly isolated from infections of humans, fish, and shellfish. Chen D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3694–700

Taxonomic implication of the apparent undetectability of 3–deoxy–D–manno–2–octulosonate (Kdo) in lipopolysaccharides of the representatives of the family Vibrionaceae and the occurrence of Kdo 4–phosphate in their inner–core regions. Kondo S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:55–64

Capsular types of Vibrio vulnificus: an analysis of strains from clinical and environmental sources. Hayat U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):758–62

Group F, a new Vibrio? [letter] Furniss AL, et al. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):565–6

A chemotaxonomic study of Vibrio fluvialis based on the sugar composition of the polysaccharide portion of the lipopolysaccharides. Iguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):153–7

Bioluminescent symbionts of flashlight fishes and deep–sea anglerfishes form unique lineages related to the genus Vibrio [see comments] Haygood MG, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):154–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):110–1.

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth, copper–tolerant cells, and extracellular protein production in copper–stressed chemostat cultures of Vibrio alginolyticus. Gordon AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):60–6

Occurrence of tributyltin–tolerant bacteria in tributyltin– or cadmium–containing seawater. Suzuki S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3410–6

Amiloride at pH 7.0 inhibits the Na(+)–driven flagellar motors of Vibrio alginolyticus but allows cell growth. Atsumi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Dec 14;314(2):114–6

Role of iron in the virulence of Vibrio vulnificus isolated from Cuddalore coastal waters (India). Jayalakshmi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:294–6

[The luminescent bacteria test with personally cultured and freeze dried bacteria] Steinhäuser KG. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:633–52 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a new agarase from a marine bacterium, Vibrio sp. strain JT0107. Sugano Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1549–54

Vibrio harveyi RNA polymerase: purification and resolution from gyrase A. Swartzman E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):698–702

Purification and properties of cytochrome bo–type ubiquinol oxidase from a marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Miyoshi–Akiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 1;1141(2–3):283–7

Chemical modification of Vibrio vulnificus metalloprotease with activated polyethylene glycol. Narukawa H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15;108(1):43–6

Characterization of a periplasmic 3':5'–cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene, cpdP, from the marine symbiotic bacterium Vibrio fischeri. Dunlap PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4615–24

Purification and characterization of fatty acyl–acyl carrier protein synthetase from Vibrio harveyi. Fice D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(7):1865–70

Kinetic destabilization of the hydroperoxy flavin intermediate by site–directed modification of the reactive thiol in bacterial luciferase. Abu–Soud HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7699–706

Contribution of folding steps involving the individual subunits of bacterial luciferase to the assembly of the active heterodimeric enzyme. Baldwin TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10766–72

Folding of bacterial luciferase involves a non–native heterodimeric intermediate in equilibrium with the native enzyme and the unfolded subunits. Clark AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10773–9

Refolding of luciferase subunits from urea and assembly of the active heterodimer. Evidence for folding intermediates that precede and follow the dimerization step on the pathway to the active form of the enzyme. Ziegler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10760–5

Expression, purification and crystallization of the Vibrio harveyi acyltransferase. Swenson L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):572–4

Effect of Achromobacter collagenase on fibronectin: activation of FN–gelatinase and FN–laminase. Imhoff JM, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:138–40

Vibrio alginolyticus ("Achromobacter") collagenase: biosynthesis, function and application. Keil B. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:127–33

Regulation of proteolytic activity of Vibrio vulnificus by iron–containing compounds. Simpson LM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Mar;14(3):249–52

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene from Vibrio anguillarum. Zhao J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(7):695–705

Fluorescent polyene aliphatics as spectroscopic and mechanistic probes for bacterial luciferase: evidence against carbonyl product from aldehyde as the primary excited species. Cho KW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Feb; 57(2):396–402

Construction and characterization of hybrid luciferases coded by lux genes from Xenorhabdus luminescens and Vibrio fischeri. Xi L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):714–9

[Membrane ATPase of Vibrio alginolyticus. Ion transport activity and homology with F0F1–ATPase from E. coli] Dmitriev OIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Oct;57(10):1499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The gene convergent to luxG in Vibrio fischeri codes for a protein related in sequence to RibG and deoxycytidylate deaminase. Lee CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 26;1143(3):337–9

luxAB gene fusions with the arsenic and cadmium resistance operons of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Corbisier P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):231–8

Using fusions with luxAB from Vibrio harveyi MAV to quantify induction and catabolite repression of the xyl operon in Staphylococcus carnosus TM300. Sizemore C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2–3):303–6

Regulation of the expression of bacterial iron transport genes: possible role of an antisense RNA as a repressor. Salinas PC, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):33–8

Characterization of a novel chromosomal virulence locus involved in expression of a major surface flagellar sheath antigen of the fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum. Norqvist A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2434–44

Bacterial luciferase produced with rapid–screening baculovirus vectors is a sensitive reporter for infection of

insect cells and larvae. Richardson CD, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(4):213–27

Evaluation and application of a bioluminescent bacterial genotoxicity test. Sun TS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul–Aug; 76(4):893–8

Formation of the LuxR protein in the Vibrio fischeri lux system is controlled by HtpR through the GroESL proteins. Adar YY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7138–43

Cloning and genetic analysis of the Vibrio vulnificus fur gene and construction of a fur mutant by in vivo marker exchange. Litwin CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb; 175(3):706–15

Cloning of a metalloprotease gene involved in the virulence mechanism of Vibrio anguillarum. Milton DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7235–44

The luxR gene product of Vibrio harveyi is a transcriptional activator of the lux promoter. Swartzman E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7490–3

Mechanisms for negative regulation by iron of the fatA outer membrane protein gene expression in Vibrio anguillarum 775. Waldbeser LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 15; 268(14):10433–9

Virulence plasmid pJM1 prevents the conjugal entry of plasmid DNA into the marine fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum 775. Singer JT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Dec;138 (Pt 12):2485–90

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene from Vibrio anguillarum. Zhao J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(7):695–705

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the class G tetracycline resistance determinant from Vibrio anguillarum. Zhao J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(10):1051–60

Construction and characterization of hybrid luciferases coded by lux genes from Xenorhabdus luminescens and Vibrio fischeri. Xi L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr; 57(4):714–9

Sequence analysis of the beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase gene of Vibrio vulnificus: evidence for a common evolutionary origin of hexosaminidases. Somerville CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6751–5

[Paper of 1992 Kuroya Award recipient. Molecular genetic analysis of thermostable direct hemolysin gene in Vibrio species] Terai A. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 48(4):621–30 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth, copper-tolerant cells, and extracellular protein production in copper-stressed chemostat cultures of Vibrio alginolyticus. Gordon AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):60–6

Effects of temperature abuse on survival of Vibrio vulnificus in oysters. Murphy SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2771–5

Growth and flagellation of Vibrio fischeri during initiation of the sepiolid squid light organ symbiosis. Ruby EG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(2):160–7

Interactive effects of salt concentration and temperature on growth and lipid composition in the moderately halophilic bacterium Vibrio costicola. Adams RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Aug;38(8):823–7

Low temperature induced non-culturability and killing of Vibrio vulnificus. Weichart D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):205–10

Trans-monoenoic and polyunsaturated fatty acids in phospholipids of a Vibrio species of bacterium in relation to growth conditions. Henderson RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):389–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of monoclonal antibodies that identify Vibrio species commonly isolated from infections of humans, fish, and shellfish. Chen D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3694–700

Antibody specificities of polyclonal rabbit and rainbow trout antisera against Vibrio ordalii and serotype 0:2 strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Mutharia LW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 May;39(5):492–9

Prevalence of a Vibrio cholerae 18-kDa antigen in vibrios. Sciortino CV Jr. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15; 111(1):49–55

Serological responses and immunity produced in salmonids by vaccination with Australian strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Munday BL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):391–5

Effectiveness of an oral enteric coated vibrio vaccine for use in salmonid fish. Wong G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jul;21(4):353–64

Immunogenicity of Vibrio vulnificus capsular polysaccharides and polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Simonson JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2053–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of monoclonal antibodies that identify Vibrio species commonly isolated from infections of humans, fish, and shellfish. Chen D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3694–700

Effects of temperature and salinity on the survival of Vibrio vulnificus in seawater and shellfish. Kaspar CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2425–9

Seasonal incidence of Vibrio vulnificus in the Great Bay estuary of New Hampshire and Maine. O'Neill KR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3257–62

Rapid identification of Vibrio vulnificus on nonselective media with an alkaline phosphatase-labeled oligonucleotide probe. Wright AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 59(2):541–6

Vibrio alginolyticus wound infection after exposure to sea water in an air crash [letter] Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):474–5

Incidence of toxigenic vibrios in foods available in Taiwan. Wong HC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):197–202

The fate of enteric pathogenic bacteria in estuarine and marine environments. Grimes DJ, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Nov;3(11):324–9 (59 ref.)

[Vibrio alginolyticus in clinical specimens (letter)] García-Bermejo I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug-Sep;10(7):437–8 **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus in 2 cases of otitis externa (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):170–1 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

High prevalence of thermostable direct hemolysin (TDH)-like toxin in Vibrio mimicus strains isolated from diarrhoeal patients. Uchimura M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):49–53

Formation of the LuxR protein in the Vibrio fischeri lux system is controlled by HtpR through the GroESL proteins. Adar YY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(22):7138–43

High-molecular-weight protein 2 of Yersinia enterocolitica is homologous to AngR of Vibrio anguillarum and belongs to a family of proteins involved in nonribosomal peptide synthesis. Guilvout I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5488–504

Purification and characterization of a poly(dA-dT) lux-specific DNA-binding protein from Vibrio harveyi and identification as LuxR. Swartzman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16706–16

An analysis of the effect of changes in growth temperature on proteolysis in vivo in the psychrophilic bacterium Vibrio sp. strain ANT-300. Araki T. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 138 (Pt 10):2075–82

Trans-monoenoic and polyunsaturated fatty acids in phospholipids of a Vibrio species of bacterium in relation to growth conditions. Henderson RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):389–96

Studies on hemolytic action of a hemolysin produced by Vibrio mimicus. Shinoda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(5):405–9

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence characteristics of clinical and environmental isolates of Vibrio vulnificus. Stelma GN Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2776–82

Presence of a capsule in Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 and its relationship to virulence for eels. Biosca EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1611–8

A single amino acid change in AngR, a protein encoded by pJM1-like virulence plasmids, results in hyperproduction of anguibactin. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3228–33

Cloning of a metalloprotease gene involved in the virulence mechanism of Vibrio anguillarum. Milton DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7235–44

Lipopolysaccharide composition and virulence properties of clinical and environmental strains of Vibrio fluvialis and Vibrio mimicus. Rahman MM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):327–38

[Enteropathogenicity and enteropathogenic toxin production of Vibrio mimicus] Gyobu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biosynthesis and stereochemistry of the autoinducer controlling luminescence in Vibrio harveyi. Cao JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3856–62

Ribosomes exist in large excess over the apparent demand for protein synthesis during carbon starvation in marine Vibrio sp. strain CCUG 15956. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6780–8

Chemotaxis of the marine bacterium Vibrio furnissii to sugars. A potential mechanism for initiating the chitin catabolic cascade. Yu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5; 268(13):9405–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of a capsule in Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 and its relationship to virulence for eels. Biosca EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1611–8

VIBRIO CHOLERAE

see related
CHOLERA TOXIN

CHEMISTRY

Cell surface characteristics of environmental and clinical isolates of Vibrio cholerae non-O1. Chaudhuri K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3567–73

Occurrence of 2-O-methyl-N-(3-deoxy-L-glycero-tetronyl)-D-perosamine (4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-D-manno-pyranose) in lipopolysaccharide from Ogawa but not from Inaba O forms of O1 Vibrio cholerae [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jul 15;194(1):584] Hisatsune K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):302–7

N-3-hydroxypropionyl-alpha-D-perosamine homopolymer constituting the O-chain of lipopolysaccharides from Vibrio bioserogroup 1875 possessing antigenic factor(s) in common with O1 Vibrio cholerae. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):531–5

The structure of the O-antigenic polysaccharide from lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae strain H11 (non-O1). Vinogradov EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1; 210(2):491–8

Location of fructose in lipopolysaccharide isolated from 01 Vibrio cholerae NIH 41R. Kondo S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1;80(1):93–8

A simple purification method of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 hemagglutinin/protease by immunoaffinity column chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. Naka A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):419–23

[In vivo and in vitro antitumoral effects of an extract from Vibrio cholerae in different murine models. II. Antitumoral effect in vitro of an extract from Vibrio cholerae: inhibition of 3LL cell growth and stimulation of murine splenocytes] Delorme L, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992; 186(5):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro antitumoral effects of an extract from Vibrio cholerae in different murine models. I. Effect in vivo of bacterial extract from Vibrio cholerae on the development of different murine tumoral grafts] Dodin A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(4):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fatty acid composition of the total lipids in Vibrio cholerae] Lebedev KK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Recurrent non-O:1 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia in a patient with multiple myeloma. Shelton CH 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):105–7 (18 ref.)

Biophysical characterization of Vibrio El Tor typing phage e5. Basu R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 1; 80(1):9–15

Characterisation of non-01 Vibrio cholera isolated from stools of diarrhoeal patients. Sahoo T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Sep;95:221–3

New phage typing scheme for Vibrio cholerae O1 biotype El Tor strains. Chattopadhyay DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1579–85

Use of automated sequencing of polymerase chain reaction-generated amplicons to identify three types of cholera toxin subunit B in Vibrio cholerae O1 strains. Olsvik O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):22–5

Clinical profile of acute diarrhoea cases infected with the new epidemic strain of Vibrio cholerae O139: designation of the disease as cholera. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Infect** 1993 Jul;27(1):11–5

Comparison of Vibrio cholerae serotype 01 strains isolated from patients and the aquatic environment. Huq A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;96(2):86–92

Large outbreak of clinical cholera due to Vibrio cholerae non-O1 in Bangladesh [letter] Albert MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):704

Outbreak of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 in India and Bangladesh [letter] Bhattacharya MK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1346–7

Major shift in prevalence of non-O1 and El Tor Vibrio cholerae [letter] Jesudason MV, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1090–1

Emergence of novel strain of Vibrio cholerae with epidemic potential in southern and eastern India [letter] Ramamurthy T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):703–4

Outbreak of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 in India and Bangladesh [letter] Shimada T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 22; 341(8856):1347

Mutations in the rfbT gene are responsible for the Ogawa to inaba serotype conversion in Vibrio cholerae O1. Ito T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):281–8

[Features of Vibrio cholerae 0:1 El Tor, Inaba serotype, isolated during the cholera epidemic in Cartagena (Colombia)] Salim Máttar V. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the efficacy of different antibiotics in inhibiting colonisation of Vibrio cholerae O1 in the rabbit intestine. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 278(1):69–72

Activity of four fluoroquinolones against 346 strains of enteric pathogens [letter] Le Noc P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):447–50

Tetracycline resistant El Tor Vibrios in Loni area [letter]

Jain R.C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):636

Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. IV. Vibriocidal activity of five American plants used to treat infections. Cáceres A, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1993 May;39(1):73–5

[Resistance of Vibrio cholerae 0:1 to the 0/129 compound and multiresistance to antibiotics] Bougoudogo F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of drug resistance of Vibrio cholerae isolated from surface water reservoirs in Siberia and the Soviet Far East in 1976–1990] Ganin VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A kinetic-isotope-effect study of catalysis by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Guo X, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):653–6

Analysis of enterotoxin synthesis in a Vibrio cholerae strain lacking DsbA, a periplasmic enzyme involved in disulphide bond formation. Findlay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):212S

The protease from Vibrio cholerae nicks arginine at position 192 from the N-terminus of the heat-labile enterotoxin a subunit from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Ichinose Y, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;8(5):743–7

Characterization of two forms of hemagglutinin/protease produced by Vibrio cholerae non-O1. Naka A, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):197–200

Effect of Vibrio cholerae-L-asparaginase on surface structure of splenic lymphocytes. Dey SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1992 Nov;95:288–93

Cloning and active site mutagenesis of Vibrio cholerae DsbA, a periplasmic enzyme that catalyzes disulfide bond formation. Yu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4326–30

GENETICS

Induction of SOS like responses by nitrofurantoin in Vibrio cholerae el tor cells. Rahman MS, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1993;159(1):98–100

The second cholera toxin, Zot, and its plasmid-encoded and phage-encoded homologues constitute a group of putative ATPases with an altered purine NTP-binding motif. Koonin EV. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 2;312(1):3–6

Distribution of the zot (zonula occludens toxin) gene among strains of Vibrio cholerae 01 and non-01. Karasawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):143–5

Construction of genetically marked Vibrio cholerae O1 vaccine strains. Ketley JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):15–21

TCP pilus biosynthesis in Vibrio cholerae O1: gene sequence of tcpC encoding an outer membrane lipoprotein. Ogierman MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1; 76(1–2):179–84

Biogenesis and regulation of the Vibrio cholerae toxin-coregulated pilus: analogies to other virulence factor secretory systems. Kaufman MR, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15; 126(1):43–9

Genetic organization and sequence of the promoter-distal region of the tcp gene cluster of Vibrio cholerae. Ogierman MA, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):51–60

A protein required for secretion of cholera toxin through the outer membrane of Vibrio cholerae. Sandkvist M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 15;123(1):81–6

Genetics of cholera toxin. Kaper JB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1992 Jul;95:163–7 (47 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence encoding the mannose-fucose-resistant hemagglutinin of Vibrio cholerae O1 and construction of a mutant. Franzon VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jul; 61(7):3032–7

A 14-kilodalton inner membrane protein of Vibrio cholerae biotype e1 tor confers resistance to group IV choleraphage infection to classical vibrios. Biswas SK, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Oct;174(19):6221–9

The virulence gene activator ToxT from Vibrio cholerae is a member of the AraC family of transcriptional activators. Higgins DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6974–80

Vibrio parahaemolyticus has a homolog of the Vibrio cholerae toxRS operon that mediates environmentally induced regulation of the thermostable direct hemolysin gene. Lin Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3844–55

ToxR proteins with substitutions in residues conserved with OmpR fail to activate transcription from the cholera toxin promoter. Ottemann KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov; 174(21):6807–14

Gene encoding zonula occludens toxin (zot) does not occur independently from cholera enterotoxin genes (ctx) in Vibrio cholerae. Johnson JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):732–3

Use of automated sequencing of polymerase chain reaction-generated amplicons to identify three types of cholera toxin subunit B in Vibrio cholerae O1 strains. Olsvik O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):22–5

Development of an enzyme-labeled oligonucleotide probe for the cholera toxin gene. Yoh M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1993 May;31(5):1312–4

The molecular epidemiology of cholera in Latin America. Wachsmuth IK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):621–6

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae [letter] [see comments] Hall RH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):430. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):382–3.

Mutations in the rfbT gene are responsible for the Ogawa to inaba serotype conversion in Vibrio cholerae O1. Ito T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):281–8

Characterization of a Vibrio cholerae virulence factor homologous to the family of TonB-dependent proteins. Goldberg MB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Aug;6(16):2407–18

Cloning and characterization of the Vibrio cholerae genes encoding the utilization of iron from haemin and haemoglobin. Henderson DP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):461–9

CTX genetic element encodes a site-specific recombination system and an intestinal colonization factor [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8302] Pearson GD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3750–4

Accessory cholera enterotoxin (Ace), the third toxin of a Vibrio cholerae virulence cassette. Trucksis M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5267–71

[Molecular cloning and expression of Vibrio cholerae LPS O-antigen genes in E. coli HB101] Huang H, et al.
I Chuan Hsueh Pao 1992;19(4):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Species specific DNA probes for identifying Vibrio cholerae] Monakhova EV, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolysin from Vibrio cholerae eltor: cloning and expression of genes in Escherichia coli] Vlasov VP, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of antibodies to Vibrio cholerae toxin-coregulated pili. Osek J, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Nov;100(11):1027–32

Simultaneous isolation of intestinal IgA and IgG from rabbits infected intraduodenally with Vibrio cholerae 01 by combined lectin affinity chromatography involving jacalin and protein A. Kabir S.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Apr;16(2):153–61

Corresponding type-specificity of vibriocidal and agglutinating activities of Vibrio cholerae antisera: relevance to vaccine immunogenicity. Preston NW.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Jun;110(3):489–97

Construction of genetically marked Vibrio cholerae O1 vaccine strains. Ketley JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):15–21

Characterization of two forms of hemagglutinin/protease produced by Vibrio cholerae non-O1. Naka A, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):197–200

N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-specific lectin purified from Vibrio cholerae 01. Sasmal D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1–3):217–24

Prevalence of a Vibrio cholerae 18-kDa antigen in vibrios. Sciortino CV Jr. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15; 111(1):49–55

Safety, immunogenicity, and excretion pattern of single-dose live oral cholera vaccine CVD 103-HgR in Peruvian adults of high and low socioeconomic levels. Gotuzzo E, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Sep;61(9):3994–7

Secondary Vibrio cholerae-specific cellular antibody responses following wild-type homologous challenge in people vaccinated with CVD 103-HgR live oral cholera vaccine: changes with time and lack of correlation with protection. Losonsky GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):729–33

Protection against Vibrio cholerae El Tor infection by specific antibodies against mannose-binding hemagglutinin pili. Osek J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4961–4

Major outer membrane proteins of Vibrio cholerae and their role in induction of protective immunity through inhibition of intestinal colonization. Sengupta DK, et al.
Infect Immun 1992 Nov;60(11):4848–55

Evidence that inactivated oral cholera vaccines both prevent and mitigate Vibrio cholerae O1 infections in a cholera-endemic area. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1029–34

Human immune response to the 18-kDa outer-membrane antigen of Vibrio cholerae. Sciortino CV.
J Med Microbiol 1993 Aug;39(2):135–40

Antibody cross-reactions with lipopolysaccharide from E. coli O157 after cholera vaccination [letter] Chart H, et al.
Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1282

Serological cross-reaction between intact and chemically modified lipopolysaccharides of O1 Vibrio cholerae Inaba and non-O1 V. cholerae bio-serogroup Hakata. Isshiki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(11):1201–5

Pili of vibrio cholerae widely distributed in serogroup O1 strains. Iwanaga M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993; 37(1):23–8

Identification of a 33 kDa antigen associated with an adhesive and colonizing strain of Vibrio cholerae El Tor and its role in protection. Jacob A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):376–82

Identification of the flagellar antigens of Vibrio cholerae El Tor and their role in protection. Sinha VB, et al.
Vaccine 1993;11(3):372–5

[The agglutinability of cholera O-monoclonal immunoglobulins] Alekseeva LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the vibriocidal antibody test in establishing a diagnosis of cholera or Vibrio carriage] Savel'ev VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (11–12):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vibrio cholerae non-O1 isolated from ayu fish (Plecoglossus altivelis) in Japan. Kiiyukia C, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Sep;58(9):3078–82

Rapid polymerase chain reaction method for detection of Vibrio cholerae in foods. Koch WH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Feb;59(2):556–60

Use of vaginal tampons in sewer surveys for non-O1. Vibrio cholerae. Pazzaglia G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2740–2

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae enterocolitis in Quebec tourists returning from the Dominican Republic. Girouard Y, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jul 31;18(14):105–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Development and evaluation of a rapid, simple, sensitive, monoclonal antibody-based co-agglutination test for direct detection of Vibrio cholerae 01 [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1993 Jan 15;106(2):229] Colwell RR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 15;76(3):215–9

Salmonella and Vibrio cholerae in brackishwater cultured tropical prawns. Reilly PJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug;16(4):293–301

Non-O group 1 Vibrio cholerae septicemia in Israel. Rudensky B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;29(1):54–5

Development and testing of a nonradioactive DNA oligonucleotide probe that is specific for Vibrio cholerae cholera toxin. Wright AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2302–6

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Vibrio cholerae non-01 from the Buriganga river and two ponds of Dhaka, Bangladesh. Rahim Z, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Dec;10(4):227–30

Nationwide prevalence of the new epidemic strain of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal in India [letter] Garg S, et al.
J Infect 1993 Jul;27(1):108–9

A common source foodborne outbreak of E1 Tor cholera following the consumption of uncooked beef. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jul; 75(7):413–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Imported cholera associated with a newly described toxigenic Vibrio cholerae O139 strain--California, 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 28;270(4):428–9

Large epidemic of cholera-like disease in Bangladesh caused by Vibrio cholerae O139 synonym Bengal. Cholera Working Group, International Centre for Diarrhoeal Diseases Research, Bangladesh [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):387–90. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):382–3.

Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal in Bangkok [letter] Chongsa-nguan M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):430–1

Isolation of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal from water in Bangladesh [letter] Islam MS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):430

Blood stream invasion by Vibrio cholerae O139 [letter] Jesudason MV, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):431

Detecting and biotyping Vibrio cholerae O1 with multiplex polymerase chain reaction [letter] Keasler SP, et al.
Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1661

Polymyxin B sensitive strains of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 from recent epidemic in India [letter] Sarkar BL, et al.
Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1090

Vibrio cholerae non-O1--the eighth pandemic? [comment] Swerdlow DL, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):382–3 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):387–90. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):430.

Tetracycline-resistant vibrio cholerae El Tor [letter] Hassan H, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):95–6

Identification of heat-stable enterotoxin-producing strains of Yersinia enterocolitica and Vibrio cholerae non-O1 by a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nair GB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):181–6

Ecology and distribution of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae in aquatic environments of a temperate region. Chowdhury MA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(292–293):203–13

Imported cholera associated with a newly described toxigenic Vibrio cholerae O139 strain--California, 1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Jul 9;42(26):501–3

Isolation of Vibrio cholerae O1 from oysters--Mobile Bay, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 12; 42(5):91–3

[Development and application of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and DNA hybridization for detection of cholera enterotoxin-producing V. cholerae and other pathogens] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:361–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diarrhea in a woman from Peru] Puente S, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 May;10(5):309–10 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Vibrio cholerae 0:1 (letter)] Royo G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):228 **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Vibrio cholerae no-01 in the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica] Antillón F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Aug; 40(2):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gene amplification to identify V. cholerae (letter)] Kaltwasser G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):831–2 **(Spa)**

[The regional characteristics of the distribution of Vibrio cholerae and the methods for its decontamination] Rudychenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Induction of melanin biosynthesis in Vibrio cholerae. Coyne VE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2861–5

The mode of action of Vibrio cholerae cytolysin. The influences on both erythrocytes and planar lipid bilayers. Krasilnikov OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 19; 1111(1):7–16

Purification and sequence determination of heat-stable enterotoxin elaborated by a cholera toxin-producing strain of Vibrio cholerae O1. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):83–6

Comparison of Shiga-like toxin I B-subunit expression and localization in Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae by using trc or iron-regulated promoter systems. Acheson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Mar;61(3):1098–104

Acute secretory travellers' diarrhoea caused by Vibrio cholerae non-01 which does not produce cholera-like or heat-stable enterotoxins. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Sep;10(3):161–3

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae from the Argentine outbreak by PCR for ctx A1 and ctx A2-B. Varela P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):74–6

Heterogeneity in the molecular species of heat-stable enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 expressed by Escherichia coli carrying the cloned toxin gene. Dohi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jan 15;106(2):223–7

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae [letter] [see comments] Hall RH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):430. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):382–3.

CTX genetic element encodes a site-specific recombination system and an intestinal colonization factor [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8302] Pearson GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3750–4

Accessory cholera enterotoxin (Ace), the third toxin of a Vibrio cholerae virulence cassette. Trucksis M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5267–71

[The comparative characteristics of Vibrio cholerae hemolysins] Telesmanich NR. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct; 54(5):105–12 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholera for the gastroenterologist] Römer MA. **G E N** 1991 Jul–Sep;45(3):231–41 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of expression of toxin-coregulated pili in classical and El Tor Vibrio cholerae O1 in vitro and in vivo. Jonson G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4278–84

Pathogenesis and ecology: the case of cholera. Drasar BS. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;95(6):365–72 (46 ref.)

Effect of sodium chloride, pH and organic nutrients on the motility of Vibrio cholerae non-01. Kiiyukia C, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(297):249–55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fimbriae-like structures on V. cholerae isolated in Kenya. Kibue MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Aug; 69(8):442–4

Release of the outer membrane vesicles from Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Kondo K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):149–52

VIBRIO COMMA see **VIBRIO CHOLERAE**

VIBRIO FETUS see **CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS**

VIBRIO INFECTIONS

Infections caused by halophilic marine Vibrio bacteria. Howard RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):525–30; discussion 530–1

[Otitis externa caused by Vibrio alginolyticus: description of 4 cases] García-Martos P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 Jan–Feb;44(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive arthritis induced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tamura N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1062–3

Vibrio sepsis in a cirrhotic patient. Jordan JH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):799–800

DIAGNOSIS

[Extra-intestinal infections caused by Vibrio spp. in The Netherlands] Veenstra J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Mar 27;137(13):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of tetracycline for treatment of Vibrio vulnificus infections [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):346] [comment] Fang FC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;15(6):1071–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Aug;15(2):271–6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Features of cholera and Vibrio parahaemolyticus diarrhoea endemicity in Calabar, Nigeria. Utsalo SJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):856–60

Vibrio-associated gastroenteritis in the lower Cross-River Basin of Nigeria. Ndon JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2730–2

Vibrio infections on the Gulf Coast: results of first year of regional surveillance. Gulf Coast Vibrio Working Group. Levine WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):479–83

ETIOLOGY

Vibrio parahaemolyticus septicemia in a patient with neutropenic leukemia [letter] [see comments] Dobroszycki J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):738–9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):339–40.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus septicemia associated with water-skiing [letter; comment] Rabinowitch BL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):339–40. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):738–9.

Raw oysters and liver disease: two cases of Vibrio sepsis in Oklahoma. Jorgensen DM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;86(6):276–8

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1361

Vibrio vulnificus infections associated with raw oyster consumption--Florida, 1981–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 4;42(21):405–7

METABOLISM

Role of bradykinin in microbial infection: enhancement of septicemia by microbial proteases and kinin. Maeda H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1993;42:159–65

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of monoclonal antibodies that identify Vibrio species commonly isolated from infections of humans, fish, and shellfish. Chen D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3694–700

Virulence characteristics of clinical and environmental isolates of Vibrio vulnificus. Stelma GN Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2776–82

Vibrio damsela. A cause of fulminant septicemia. Perez-Tirse J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 9;153(15):1838–40

High prevalence of thermostable direct hemolysin (TDH)-like toxin in Vibrio mimicus strains isolated from diarrhoeal patients. Uchimura M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):49–53

Vibrio alginolyticus wound infection after exposure to sea water in an air crash [letter] Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):474–5

Urease production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a potential marker for virulence [letter] Eko FO. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):627–8

Primary Vibrio vulnificus septicemia. Warnock EW 3d, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):153–6

[Human gastroenteritis associated with Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Recife, Brazil] Magalhães V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vibrio alginolyticus in clinical specimens (letter)] García-Bermejo I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):437–8 **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus in 2 cases of otitis externa (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Mar;11(3):170–1 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing Vibrio vulnificus infections: who should bear responsibility? Dayal HH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):191–3

VETERINARY

Serological responses and immunity produced in salmonids by vaccination with Australian strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Munday BL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;70 (Pt 6):391–5

Effectiveness of an oral enteric coated vibrio vaccine for use in salmonid fish. Wong G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jul;21(4):353–64

Presence of a capsule in Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 and its relationship to virulence for eels. Biosca EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1611–8

Cloning of a metalloprotease gene involved in the virulence mechanism of Vibrio anguillarum. Milton DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7235–44

VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS

Vibrio parahaemolyticus septicemia associated with water-skiing [letter; comment] Rabinowitch BL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):339–40. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):738–9.

Reactive arthritis induced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tamura N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1062–3

CHEMISTRY

Identification of oligosaccharides consisting of D-glucuronic acid and L-glycero-D-manno- and D-glycero-D-manno-heptose isolated from Vibrio parahaemolyticus O2 lipopolysaccharide. Kondo S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Jul 19;245(2):353–9

Lipopolysaccharide isolated from a new O-antigenic form (O13) of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):143–7

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of phosphate in the production of hemolysin in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Kibue MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):707–8

[The lysogeny of Vibrio parahaemolyticus of serovar O4:K12] Kudriakova TA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;54(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of the brine shrimp Artemia and its pathogen Vibrio parahaemolyticus to chlorine dioxide in contaminated sea-water. Puente ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):465–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of monomeric isocitrate dehydrogenase with NADP(+)-specificity from Vibrio parahaemolyticus Y-4. Fukunaga N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Dec;112(6):849–55

Thermostable, salt tolerant, wide pH range novel chitobiase from Vibrio parahemolyticus: isolation, characterization, molecular cloning, and expression. Zhu BC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;112(1):163–7

GENETICS

Vibrio parahaemolyticus has a homolog of the Vibrio cholerae toxRS operon that mediates environmentally induced regulation of the thermostable direct hemolysin gene. Lin Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(12):3844–55

Catabolite repression of the H(+)-translocating ATPase in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakai-Tomita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(21):6743–51

Brazilian urease-positive strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus carry genetic potential to produce the TDH-related hemolysin. Magalhães M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan–Mar;87(1):167–8

Detection of the thermostable direct hemolysin gene (tdh) and the thermostable direct hemolysin-related hemolysin gene (trh) of Vibrio parahaemolyticus by polymerase chain reaction. Tada J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec; 6(6):477–87

Non-isotopic microtitre plate-based assay for detecting products of polymerase chain reaction amplification: application to detection of the tdh gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tada J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec; 6(6):489–94

[Methods to detect the thermostable direct hemolysin gene and a related hemolysin gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus by PCR] Nishibuchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:348–52 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic activity of hemocytes derived from a brackish-water clam, Corbicula japonica, to Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Escherichia coli strains. Kumazawa NH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):851–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of an oligonucleotide probe to detect Vibrio parahaemolyticus in artificially contaminated oysters. Lee C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3419–22

Vibrio parahaemolyticus septicemia in a patient with neutropenic leukemia [letter] [see comments] Dobroszycki J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):738–9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16(2):339–40.

A survey of urease-positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from traveller's diarrhea, sea water and imported frozen sea foods. Honda S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):861–4

Features of cholera and Vibrio parahaemolyticus diarrhoea endemicity in Calabar, Nigeria. Utsalo SJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):856–60

Vibrio-associated gastroenteritis in the lower Cross-River Basin of Nigeria. Ndon JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2730–2

Isolation of urease-positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus from diarrheal patients in northeast Brazil. Magalhães M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jul–Aug;33(4):263–5

[Human gastroenteritis associated with Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Recife, Brazil] Magalhães V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of Kanagawa haemolysin from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Douet JP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(6):569–77

PATHOGENICITY

The thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus is a pore-forming toxin. Honda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1175–80

Urease production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a potential marker for virulence [letter] Eko FO. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):627–8
Reactive arthritis induced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tamura N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):1062–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of genes encoding components of the swarmer cell flagellar motor and propeller and a sigma factor controlling differentiation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3361–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Release of the outer membrane vesicles from Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Kondo K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(2):149–52

VIBRIONACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic implication of the apparent undetectability of 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonate (Kdo) in lipopolysaccharides of the representatives of the family Vibrionaceae and the occurrence of Kdo 4-phosphate in their inner-core regions. Kondo S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jul 2;231:55–64
Phylogenetic relationships of marine bacteria, mainly members of the family Vibrionaceae, determined on the basis of 16S rRNA sequences. Kita-Tsukamoto K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):8–19

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of Ro 40-6890 against 164 predominantly intestinal members of the families Enterobacteriaceae and Vibrionaceae. Hohl P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2835–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of form L2 RubisCO from a marine obligately autotrophic hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium, Hydrogenovibrio marinus strain MH-110. Chung SY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1;109(1):49–53

GENETICS

Phylogenetic relationships of marine bacteria, mainly members of the family Vibrionaceae, determined on the basis of 16S rRNA sequences. Kita-Tsukamoto K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):8–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and specificity of poly- and monoclonal antibodies raised against Shewanella putrefaciens. Fonnesbech B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 74(4):444–51

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the L-pyrrolidonyl-beta-naphthylamide hydrolysis test for the differentiation of members of the families Enterobacteriaceae and Vibrionaceae. Chagla AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1946–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological, biochemical and genetic control of bacterial bioluminescence. Meighen EA, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1993;34:1–67 (344 ref.)

VIBRISSAE

Whisker trimming behaviour in A2G mice is not prevented by offering means of withdrawal from it. van den Broek FA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul;27(3):270–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology and innervation of facial vibrissae in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Marotte LR, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Jun;180 (Pt 3):401–17

CHEMISTRY

Basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat trigeminal sensory system and peri-oral skin with vibrissae. Okada K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Jun; 272(3):417–27
Fatty acid composition of fats around the mystacial and superciliary vibrissae differs from that of blubber in the Saimaa ringed seal (Phoca hispida saimensis). Käkelä R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug; 105(3-4):547–52

CYTOLOGY

Enhanced in vitro hair growth at the air-liquid interface: minoxidil preserves the root sheath in cultured whisker follicles. Waldon DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;29A(7):555–61
Segregation of keratinocyte colony-forming cells in the bulge of the rat vibrissa. Kobayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7391–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Restoration of hair growth by surgical implantation of follicular dermal sheath. Horne KA, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):563–71
Changes in fibronectin, laminin and type IV collagen distribution relate to basement membrane restructuring during the rat vibrissa follicle hair growth cycle. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Aug;181 (Pt 1):47–60

INNERVATION

NCAM immunoreactivity during major developmental events in the rat maxillary nerve-whisker system. Scarisbrick IA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;71(1):121–35
Regulation of growth-associated protein 43 (GAP-43) messenger RNA associated with plastic change in the adult rat barrel receptor complex. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Apr;18(1-2):59–70
Barrelettes--architectonic vibrissal representations in the brainstem trigeminal complex of the mouse. II. Normal post-natal development. Ma PM. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):376–97
Sequential differentiation of sensory innervation in the mystacial pad of the ferret. Mosconi TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):309–25
Sensory innervation in the inner conical body of the vibrissal follicle-sinus complex of the rat. Mosconi TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):232–51
Selective sparing of later-born ganglion cells after neonatal transection of the infraorbital nerve. White FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 8;331(2):236–44
Flow of excitation within rat barrel cortex on striking a single vibrissa. Armstrong-James M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1345–58
Thalamocortical response transformations in simulated whisker barrels. Kyriazi HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 13(4):1601–15
Direction of handedness linked to hereditary asymmetry of a sensory system. Barnéoud P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3246–50
Barrels IV: proceedings of a satellite symposium of the 1991 Society for Neuroscience meeting. Chapin JK, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):291–5
Thalamic afferents of the rat barrel cortex: a light- and electron-microscopic study using Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin as an anterograde tracer. Lu SM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(1):1–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional plasticity and neurotransmitter receptor binding in the vibrissal barrel cortex. Kossut M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):161–73
The effect of moving air on detection of a 60-Hz electric field. Stell M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(1):67–78
Behavioral and neurochemical indices of barrel cortex-basal ganglia interaction. Adams FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):114–23
Serotonin 1B receptors form a transient vibrissa-related pattern in the primary somatosensory cortex of the developing rat. Leslie MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;69(1):143–8
Galanin immunoreactivity reveals a vibrissae-related primary afferent pattern in perinatal rats after neonatal infraorbital nerve transection. White FA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):314–20
Induction of follicle formation and hair growth by vibrissa dermal papillae implanted into rat ear wounds: vibrissa-type fibres are specified. Jahoda CA. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):1103–9
Effects of sensory deprivation upon a single cortical vibrissal column: a 2DG study. Kossut M. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(3):639–42
2-DG uptake patterns related to single vibrissae during exploratory behaviors in the hamster trigeminal system. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jun 1;332(1):38–58
The contribution of NMDA and non-NMDA receptors to fast and slow transmission of sensory information in the rat SI barrel cortex. Armstrong-James M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2149–60
Trigeminal ganglion cell processes are spatially ordered prior to the differentiation of the vibrissa pad. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Oct;12(10):3946–55
Structure-function relationships in rat brainstem subnucleus interpolaris. X. Mechanisms underlying enlarged spared whisker projections after infraorbital nerve injury at birth. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2946–64
Simultaneous visualization of cortical barrels and horseradish peroxidase-injected layer 5b vibrissa neurones in the rat. Ito M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:247–65
Nitric oxide does not act as a mediator coupling cerebral blood flow to neural activity following somatosensory stimuli in rats. Wang Q, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Feb; 15(1):33–6
Differential effects of peripheral damage on vibrissa-related patterns in trigeminal nucleus principalis, subnucleus interpolaris, and subnucleus caudalis. Chiaia NL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jul;49(1):141–56

VIBROCARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

VIDARABINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fludarabine therapy in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):49–52
Severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia responsive to fludarabine-based treatment [letter] Tosti S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Nov;65(5):238–9
Reversible neurologic toxicity in patients treated with standard-dose fludarabine phosphate for mycosis fungoides and chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comments] Cohen RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 15;118(2):114–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Sep 1;119(5):437.
Immunosuppressive effects and clinical response of fludarabine in refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Bergmann L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May;4(5):371–5
Fludarabine: an active agent in the treatment of previously-treated and untreated low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Zinzani PL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Aug;4(7):575–8
6-Dimethylamino-9-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-9H-purine: pharmacokinetics and antiviral activity in simian varicella virus-infected monkeys. Soike KF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jan;20(1):13–20
Complete remission after fludarabine for chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Johnson SA, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):560. Comment on: Blood 1992 Jul 1;80(1):29–36.
Long-term follow-up of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia treated with fludarabine as a single agent. Keating MJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):2878–84
Induction of apoptotic cell death in chronic lymphocytic leukemia by 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine and 9-beta-D-arabinosyl-2-fluoroadenine. Robertson LE, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):143–50
Protection against fludarabine neurotoxicity in leukemic mice by the nucleoside transport inhibitor nitrobenzylthioinosine. Adjei AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(1):71–5
Inhibition of fludarabine metabolism by arabinosylcytosine during therapy. Kemena A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(3):193–9
Fludarabine in the treatment of lymphoproliferative malignancies. Feldman EJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1993; 11(3):314–8 (38 ref.)
Fludarabine. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in malignancy. Ross SR, et al. **Drugs** 1993 May;45(5):737–59 (107 ref.)
Fludarabine in patients with advanced and/or resistant B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zinzani PL, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Aug;51(2):93–7
Fludarabine and prednisone in pretreated and refractory B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) in advanced stages. De Rossi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 May-Jun; 78(3):167–71
Fludarabine potentiates metabolism of cytarabine in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia during therapy. Gandhi V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):116–24
Pure red-cell aplasia with fludarabine for chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Leporrier M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):555
Biochemical modulation of arabinosylcytosine for therapy of leukemias. Gandhi V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;10 Suppl:109–14 (30 ref.)
Cellular pharmacology of fludarabine triphosphate in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells during fludarabine therapy. Gandhi V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 May;10(1-2):49–56
Nucleoside analogs in treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Keating MJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;10 Suppl:139–45 (28 ref.)
Treatment of low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with fludarabine. Whelan JS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993;10 Suppl:35–7
New drugs in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Keating MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6 Suppl 4:140–1
A cell culture model for the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia with fludarabine and cytosine arabinoside. Rayappa C, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jul;7(7):992–9
Fludarabine and acute tumor lysis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Frame JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1396–7
[Clinical pharmacology of fludarabine] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 2-9;46(48-49):942–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**
[New analogs of deoxyadenosine for treatment of lymphoid malignancies] Robak T. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(10):355–8 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Studies on pharmacokinetics of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl adenine nanocapsules] Yang TY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(12):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The pathogenesis of vacuoles produced in rat and mouse liver cells by a conjugate of adenine arabinoside monophosphate with lactosaminated albumin. Fiume L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):314–22

[Resistance of herpes simplex viruses to antiviral drugs] Scieux C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;41(2):172–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of polyarteritis nodosa related to hepatitis B virus with short term steroid therapy associated with antiviral agents and plasma exchanges. A prospective trial in 33 patients. Guillevin L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):289–98

Herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Lang S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):65

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections: pathogenesis and therapy. Whitley RJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Sep; 40(7):729–34 (12 ref.)

[Prevention of fetal and neonatal transmission of the varicella-zoster virus] Haddad J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;40(7):724–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIDARABINE MONOPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS see **COMPUTER TERMINALS**

VIDEO GAMES see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

VIDEO RECORDING

Motion of the patella during walking: a video digital-fluoroscopic study in healthy volunteers. Stein LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):617–20

Waking up the audience: the use of trigger videos in labor education. Ginzberg A. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(5):771–3

Endoscopic applications in thoracic surgery: video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery. Blank ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Sep; 59(9):615–8

Functional expression of recombinant G-protein-coupled receptors monitored by video imaging of pigment movement in melanophores. McClintock TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Mar;209(2):298–305

Eighteenth Daniel C. Baker, JR, Memorial Lecture. Art and science of laryngeal photography. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):271–82

High-speed, light-intensified digital imaging of vocal fold vibrations in high optical resolution via indirect microlaryngoscopy. Hess MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):502–7

Stroboscopic videolaryngoscopy: a comparison of fiberscopic and telescopic documentation. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):255–65

Video-assisted thoracic surgery: basic technical concepts and intercostal approach strategies [see comments] Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):800–7. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1595–6.

Fourteen cases of imposed upper airway obstruction [letter; comment] Morley CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec; 67(12):1519. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Feb;67(2):162–70.

Videoarthroscopy: review and state of the art. Whelan JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(3):311–9 (5 ref.)

Orthognathic surgery and aesthetics: planning treatment to achieve functional and aesthetic goals. Sarver DM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1993 May;20(2):93–100

The motion analysis system for dynamic gait analysis. Blake RL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):501–27

OrthoGraphics. A two-dimensional surgical planning system. Lotwin RS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul; 10(3):539–49

The peak performance system for dynamic gait analysis. Scheirman GL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul; 10(3):529–38

The Vector System for dynamic gait analysis. Woodle AS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1993 Jul;10(3):485–500

Analysis of multi-parameter video measurements of human neutrophil movement and its relation to cell shape and cytosolic calcium. Hartman R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):195–201

Following PTCA exercise tolerance is only moderately correlated with cinevideo-densitometric measurement of restenosis. Horner SM. **Cor Vasa** 1993;35(1):20–3

Digital subtraction macrodacryocystography by videotechnique. Sousa PC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 80(4):377–9

Current developments in electronic endoscopy. Knyrim K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jul;24 Suppl 2:502–5

Recent developments in distance learning. Summerfield AB. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(5):788–9

Video TUR: raising the gold standard. New aspects, techniques and tendencies to minimize invasiveness. Faul P. **Eur Urol** 1993;24(2):256–61

Safety and efficacy of a new flexible video laparoscope in diagnostic laparoscopy. Albanese A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):557–8

Vasodepressor reaction in an unsedated patient undergoing colonoscopy and observing the video display [letter] Shore PS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1993 Mar-Apr;39(2):218–9

Using interactive video to supplement HIV counseling. Card CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 44(4):383–5

Glaxo, Inc., releases video on preventing occupational HIV infection in healthcare workers [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;14(4):238

A video-based system for the estimation of the inertial properties of body segments. Sarfaty O, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Aug;26(8):1011–6

Motion measurement with high-speed video. Holzreiter S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Mar;15(2):140–2

Vacuole dynamics in growth cones: correlated EM and video observations. Dailey ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug; 13(8):3375–93

Benign neonatal sleep myoclonus: clinical features and video-polygraphic recordings. Di Capua M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr;8(2):191–4

The effect of marker placement deviations on spinal range of motion determined by video motion analysis. O'Connor PD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Jul;73(7):478–83

Intrasubject reliability of spinal range of motion and velocity determined by video motion analysis. Robinson ME, et al. **Phys Ther** 1993 Sep;73(9):626–31

The measurement of blood flow waveforms from X-ray angiography. Part 2: Application to video recordings of digital subtraction angiography. Brunt JN, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(2):87–91

Video recording of cardiac arrest management: an aid to training and audit. Weston CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Aug-Sep;24(1):13–5

Digital indocyanine green videoangiography and choroidal neovascularization. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3):191–223

Time lapse video recordings of highly purified human hematopoietic progenitor cells in culture. Denkers IA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11(3):243–8

[Bronchogenic cysts of the esophagus. Classical surgery or video-surgery?] Mouroux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(7):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The muscular pump of the calf. Video-phlebography and simultaneous EMG] Claeys R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1993 Apr-Jun;46(2):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences in the use of video conferencing equipment in large auditoriums during clinical conferences] Zendel W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):372–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of animal experiments with videodensitometry in the assessment of gastrointestinal motility] Weissbrodt M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Feb;48(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video laparocystoscopy: diagnostic and operative possibilities] Mantovani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Jun;65(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teaching applications of videos (editorial)] de la Revilla L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(3):123–4 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reduction of antiepileptic drug dosage for monitoring epileptic seizures. Bardy AH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov; 86(5):466–9

Enucleation of an intramural lipoma of the oesophagus by videothoracoscopy. Salo JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993; 82(1):66–9

Quantitative three-dimensional assessment of face-lift with an optical facial surface scanner. Vannier MW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):204–11

Thoracoscopic drainage and resection of giant mediastinal cyst. Naunheim KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Jan; 55(1):156–8

Video technology [letter] Kopanski RG, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jan;57(1):28

Recording eye movement during stepping in place with a CCD (charge-coupled device) imagesensor. Matsushima J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):153–60

Stereo-microvision. Development of an opto-electronic operating microscope. Reinhardt HF, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Jun;60(2):105–9

Clinical and CCTV-EEG evaluation in presurgical work-up of temporal and frontal lobe epilepsies. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:37–54 (43 ref.)

Presurgical EEG investigation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;5:55–69

Pericardial biopsy and fenestration. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jan;14(1):135–7

Videothoracoscopic surgery. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(6):281–5; discussion 285–6

Reducing two-dimensional rearfoot motion variability during walking. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):394–7

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: preliminary report of 24 cases. Lee CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):712–5

Video-assisted thoracic surgical resection of malignant lung tumors. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Dec;104(6):1679–85; discussion 1685–7

Multiformat video and laser cameras: history, design considerations, acceptance testing, and quality control. Report of AAPM Diagnostic X-Ray Imaging Committee Task Group No. 1. Gray JE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Mar-Apr;20(2 Pt 1):427–38

Single-dose L-dopa response in early Parkinson's disease: measurements with optoelectronic recording technique. Johnels B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993;8(1):56–62

Three-dimensional videomonitor in microsurgery. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):129–30

Geometrical reconstruction of images obtained with electronic endoscopy. Kouwenhoven E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1993 Jan;38(1):13–24

Quantitative analysis of spider locomotion employing computer-automated video tracking. Baatrup E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):83–90

An automated method for recording scent marking in Mongolian gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):661–63

[Determination of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) using digital image analysis] Bässler G. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 May-Jun;191(5–6):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase contrast microscopy in gynecologic practice] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:129–30 **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the surgeon on the video image in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Forster B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):933–6 **(Ger)**

[Perspectives of minimally invasive surgery in the area of the head and neck] Plinkert PK, et al. **HNO** 1993 Apr; 41(4):A14–6 **(Ger)**

[3D endoscopy] Strutz J. **HNO** 1993 Mar;41(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tongue ultrasound and pressure measurement in infantile sucking. Initial results] Wein B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar-Apr;205(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional topographic analysis of the papilla as a component of glaucoma diagnosis] Burk RO. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):190–203 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized videokeratoscopy. Indications for postoperative suture removal] Holschbach A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation of digital dacryocystography using video technique] Huber E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun; 89(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of lasers in arthroscopy] Siebert WE. **Orthopade** 1992 Aug;21(4):273–88 (149 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video bronchoscopy—the electronic view of the bronchus] Dobbertin I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Aug;46(8):322–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: endoscopic resection of a 5 cm intrathoracic lipoma] Furrer M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Aug;46(8):334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation criteria for a behavioral fish test for continuous water monitoring] Blübaum-Gronau E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:333–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MEDKOM—new perspectives for accident surgery?] Tempka A. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique of angioscopy-assisted venous preparation in orthograde venous bypass—initial results] Hölzenbein T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:15–7 **(Ger)**

[Angioscopy—a new tool in percutaneous interventions] Winkelbauer F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:27–8 **(Ger)**

[Video-endoscopic interventions in thoracic surgery] Eckersberger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(20):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen functional diagnosis—videodensitometry. 2. Clinical imaging site for noninvasive diagnosis of organ motion] Baehring T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen functional diagnosis—videodensitometry. 1. Densitometric and topometric measurements of roentgen video images: technique and method of measuring] Keller A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen functional diagnosis—videodensitometry. 4. Conventional roentgen videodensitometry exemplified with peri-cardiac vessels] Raue I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Dec;47(12):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen functional diagnosis—videodensitometry. 3. Conventional roentgen videodensitometry exemplified by the heart] Raue I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Nov;47(11):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an improved transmission ultrasound camera for diagnosis of rheumatic joint diseases] Strobel G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;52(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Direct detection of immunogold reactions by real-time video microscopy. Spiess M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Aug; 98(1):13–7

The use of video in assessing and illustrating abnormal eye movements in young children. Harris CM, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Jul;15(3):113–6

Calibration characteristics of a video dimension analyser (VDA) system. Lam TC, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1227–31

[Video-supported dynamic B-mode sonography of tongue function during swallowing] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Feb;54(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIDEODISC RECORDING

Criticisms of a report on teaching with interactive videodiscs [letter; comment] Parkhurst PE. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct; 67(10):657–8. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Feb;67(2):132–3.

Videodisc technology. Hastings–Nield D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 21–May 4;49(8):570–3

An interactive videodisc 'cancer patients and their families at home', designed for education in primary health care. Ingram D, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):73–6

The Wellcome Trust tropical diseases videodisc project. Longstaffe JA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr; 15(2):57–60

A survey of videodisc and interactive videodisc projects in North America: Part I. McArthur JR, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):61–72

A survey of videodisc and interactive videodisc projects in North America. II. McArthur JR, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1993 Jan;16(1):25–33

The image database: pictures and computers. Morton R. **J Audiov Media Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):54–6

Optical technology: making the simulator portable. Ackerman MJ. **J Biocommun** 1992;19(3):22–4

Instructional multimedia computing in the health sciences. O'Neill P. **J Biocommun** 1992;19(3):25–9

Interactive videodisc and compact disc-interactive for ophthalmic basic science and continuing medical education. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):842–50

Preliminary evaluation of learning via the AI/LEARN/Rheumatology interactive videodisc system. Mitchell JA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:169–73

A multipurpose teaching workstation using expert systems, CD ROM and interactive laserdisc. Skinner C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:831–2

[X-ray VTR analysis for the inflowing movement of the contrast medium in the esophagocardiac region: the inflowing movement of contrast medium on healthy people] Shimada M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug 25;53(8):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measuring children's social skills using microcomputer–based videodisc assessment. Irvin LK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Oct;16(4):475–503

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a labor and delivery videodisc simulation. Weiner EE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;11(4):191–6

TRENDS

Advances in educational technology—IVD, CD-I, and journeys into virtual reality. Frisbie AG. **J Allied Health** 1993 Winter;22(1):131–8

UTILIZATION

Producers of videodisc programs strive to expand patient's role in medical decision–making process [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 14;270(2):160–2

VIDEOTAPE RECORDING

Are you ready for video thoracoscopy? Nicholson C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Mar;93(3):54–7

Preoperative teaching strategy. Videotapes for home viewing. Yale E. **AORN J** 1993 Apr;57(4):901–2, 905–8

Computerized slide show for the 1990s lecturer. Dedo DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb; 119(2):226–8

Assessing GPs' performance. Videotape assessment is threatening [letter] Baird AG, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):60

An instrument for assessment of videotapes of general practitioners' performance [see comments] Cox J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1043–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1417.

Videotaped interviews with children suspected of being sexually abused [letter; comment] Leventhal JM. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):254–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1382.

Video surveillance of oxygen administration by mask in postoperative patients. Nolan KM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):194–6

Video recorded consultations and fellowship by assessment [letter; comment] Chapman A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep; 42(362):398. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Apr;42(357):141–4.

How to titillate the parts that other videos cannot reach. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Nov 18–Dec 1; 48(10):686

Self videotaping during psychosis [letter] Elliott AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:723–4

Video microscopy of organelle inheritance and motility in budding yeast. Jones HD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1993;25(2):129–42

Network therapy using videotape disclosures for adult sexual abuse survivors. Roesler TA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):575–83

Fluoroscopic comparison of kinematic patterns in massive rotator cuff tears. A suspension bridge model. Burkhart SS. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Nov;(284):144–52

A protocol for the videofluorographic swallowing study. Palmer JB, et al. **Dysphagia** 1993;8(3):209–14

A videotape analysis procedure for assessing conversational fluency in hearing–impaired adults. Caissie R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1993 Jun;14(3):202–9

Video–EEG analysis of drop seizures in myoclonic astatic epilepsy of early childhood (Doose syndrome). Oguni H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):805–13

Can visual perception be used to estimate body part angles? Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):323–9

Using videotape instruction and feedback to improve adolescents' mothering behaviors. Koniak–Griffin D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):570–5

Blind ratings of early symptoms of autism based upon family home movies. Adrien JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 May; 32(3):617–26

Effectiveness of videotaped dietary instruction for patients hospitalized with cardiovascular disease. Brandao JJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1268–70

Blind oral intubation: the development and efficacy of a new approach. Vacanti CA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep–Oct; 4(5):399–401

Effects of videotaped preparatory information on expectations, anxiety, and psychotherapy outcome. Deane FP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):980–4

Videos as an educational intervention for childhood asthma among urban blacks [letter] Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):493, 495, 497

Sources of variability in speechreading sentences: a generalizability analysis. Demorest ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Aug;35(4):876–91

ATLS–based videotape trauma resuscitation review: education and outcome. Townsend RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):133–8

Documentation is a snap. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1395–8

The use of a videotaped questionnaire for studying asthma prevalence. A pilot study among New Zealand adolescents. Shaw RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):311–4

Postgraduate teaching audit by peer review of videotape recordings. Barber SG. **Med Teach** 1992;14(2–3):149–57

Patient education videos an excellent way to inform patients, avoid lawsuits. They're also a great image–builder. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1993 Feb;92(2):20–1

Neurobehavioural effects on workers in a video tape manufacturing factory in Singapore. Chia SE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1993 Spring;14(1):51–6

Use of videotaping to evaluate pediatric resident performance of health supervision examinations of infants. McCormick DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):116–20

Video rating analysis of effect of maprotiline in patients with dementia and depression. Fuchs A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Mar;26(2):37–41

Sex, lies and videotape: Hopper country. Greenberg H. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Winter;79(4):603–9

Evaluation of an intervention designed to improve patients' hospital experience. Holden G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):547–50

A videotape as introduction for cognitive behavioral therapy with depressed inpatients. Schotte C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):440–2

The effect of video interventions on improving knowledge and treatment compliance in the sexually transmitted disease clinic setting. Lesson for HIV health education. Healton CG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1993 Mar–Apr; 20(2):70–6

Sudden death of calves by experimental infection with Strongyloides papillosus. II. Clinical observations and analysis of critical moments of the disease recorded on videotape. Ura S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 44(1–2):107–10

Transfer of cognitive learning to a clinical skill: linear versus interactive video. Yoder ME. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb; 15(1):115–7

[Surgical videotapes: content and style (editorial)] Lehur PA. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):7–9 **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the future in celiosurgery] Sezeur A. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(1):78–9 **(Fre)**

[Comments on the section "Management of Injured Young Permanent Teeth" from the videotape recording "Dentistry Today"] Tóka J. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Jun;85(6):187–9 **(Hun)**

[Rehabilitative approach to ataxia] Grasso A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug–Dec;14(4–6):605–10 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anxiolytic effect of preoperative showing of "anesthesia video" for surgical patients] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1993 Apr;42(4):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Biometry with a video–genlock interface and a computer–based image–analyzing system: use as a TV–videopupillometer. Straub RH, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):43–8

A simple electronic device for time–lapse recording of neural and other cell movements using a home video cassette recorder. Struwe DP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Sep; 44(2–3):157–65

METHODS

Visual identification from videotape after electronic erasure of mutilating injuries. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):309–14

A panning DLT procedure for three–dimensional videography. Yu B, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jun;26(6):741–51

Video–assisted thoracic surgical procedure: management of a solitary pulmonary nodule. Miller DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May;67(5):462–4

[Excision by video–thoracoscopy of a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst. A case report] Brichon PY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision of mediastinal nodes using video–thoracoscopy] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Compressed video for clinical consultation [letter] Clawson DK, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):146

Video journal club: combining video evaluation and continuing education. Bearon LB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):415–8

Development and supermarket field testing of videotaped nutrition messages for cancer risk reduction. Cotugna N, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec;107(6):691–4

Patients comment on video–recorded consultations—the "good" GP and the "bad". Arborelius E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Dec;20(4):213–6

Promotion of high school blood donations: testing the efficacy of a videotaped intervention. Sarason IG, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(9):818–23

VIDINE see **CHOLINE**

VIF GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VIF**

VIF GENES see **GENES, VIF**

VIF PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, VIF**

VIGILANCE, CORTICAL see **AROUSAL**

VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

VIMENTIN

ANALYSIS

Vimentin immunopositivity in the brain of the adult frog. Kálmán M. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92; 26(1–4):89–93

Desmin and vimentin as markers of regeneration in muscle diseases. Gallanti A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 85(1):88–92

Vimentin–negative epithelioid sarcoma. The value of an immunohistochemical panel that includes CD34. Arber DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Mar;17(3):302–7

Vimentin–positive gastric carcinomas with rhabdoid features. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Ueyama T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):813–9

Rabbit ductus arteriosus during development: anatomical structure and smooth muscle cell composition. Giuriato L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):95–110

Expression of intermediate filaments and actins in human dental pulp and embryonic dental papilla. Lombardi T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Dec;234(4):587–92

Keratin and vimentin distribution patterns in the epithelial structures of the canine anal region. Vos JH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Nov;234(3):391–8

Vimentin expression in benign and malignant lesions in the human mammary gland. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):1973–82

Demonstration of cytokeratin in endothelial cells of the synovial microvasculature in situ and in vitro. Mattey DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):676–82

Molecular and cellular analysis of basement membrane invasion by human breast cancer cells in Matrigel–based in vitro assays. Bae SN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1993;24(3):241–55

An immunohistochemical study of epithelial membrane antigen, cytokeratin, and vimentin in papillary thyroid carcinoma: recognition of lethal and favorable prognostic types [letter] Triviño López A, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Oct 1; 72(7):2286–7

An immunohistochemical study of epithelial membrane antigen, cytokeratin, and vimentin in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Recognition of lethal and favorable prognostic types. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2326–33

Coexistence of tubulin, vimentin and F–actin in Leydig cells in vitro detected by double immunofluorescence studies. Bilińska B. **Cytobios** 1993;74(296):15–21

Coexpression of vimentin, cytokeratin and S–100 in monomorphic adenoma of salivary gland; value of marker studies in the differential diagnosis of salivary gland tumours. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(5):303–9

Vimentin in oral squamous cell carcinoma. de Araujo VC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(2):105–9

A comparison of the proliferative activity of astrocytes and astrocyte–like cells expressing vimentin in the injured mouse cerebral hemisphere. Janeczko K.

Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1992;30(1):27–33

Immunofluorescence detection of the vimentin epitope in chromatin structures of cell nuclei and chromosomes. Fidlerová H, et al. **Hereditas** 1992;117(3):265–73

Vimentin antibodies stain membranous epithelial cells in the rabbit bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT). Gebert A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 Nov;98(4):271–3

Vimentin expression in benign and malignant breast epithelium. Heatley M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May; 46(5):441–5

Spindle cell neoplasms coexpressing cytokeratin and vimentin (metaplastic squamous cell carcinoma). Smith KJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Aug;19(4):286–93

Antibodies raised against a peptide corresponding to a Gs alpha domain reveal a vimentin-associated protein. Anglade G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May; 41(5):709–17

Cultured human melanocytes express the intermediate filament vimentin. Si SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 101(3):383–6

Increased expression of cytokeratins 8, 18 and vimentin in the invasion front of mucosal squamous cell carcinoma. Schaafsma HE, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 May;170(1):77–86

Adrenal cortical adenoma and adrenal metastasis of renal cell carcinoma: immunohistochemical and DNA ploidy analysis. Kumar D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):36–41

Vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein expression in relation to neoplastic cell differentiation in glial tumors. Pažanin L, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1992;41(4):191–203

The immunophenotype of Ewing's sarcoma. An immunohistochemical analysis. Dierick AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Feb;189(1):26–32

Folliculo-stellate cells in the human anterior pituitary express cytokeratin. Tsuchida T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar; 189(2):184–8

Immunohistochemical identification of myoepithelial, epithelial, and connective tissue cells in canine mammary tumors. Destexhe E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar; 30(2):146–54

Histologic and immunohistochemical studies of granular cell tumors in seven dogs, three cats, one horse, and one bird. Patnaik AK. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):176–85

Expression of vimentin in the tubular epithelium of bovine kidneys with interstitial nephritis. Scanziani E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):298–300

Vimentin expression in 98 breast cancers with medullary features and its prognostic significance. Holck S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(6):475–9

[The manifestation and significance of vimentin-9 in the otosclerotic stapes] Wang PV. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1993;28(1):6–7, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical evidence of vimentin in fibrocystic breast disease and mammary carcinoma] Alexiev B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep;138(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of fixation in immunohistochemistry: distribution of vimentin and cytokeratins in samples fixed in alcohol and formol] Alves VA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 47(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of vimentin and epidermal growth factor receptor in effusions from patients with breast cancer; correlation with oestrogen and progesterone receptor status. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(2):91–8

Developmentally-regulated coexpression of vimentin and cytokeratins in the rat inner ear. Kuijpers W, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):1–10

Characterization of marginal and Claudius' cells growing from cochlear explants in vitro. Melichar I, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Sep;62(1):89–98

Co-expression of GFAP and vimentin in astrocytes proliferating in response to injury in the mouse cerebral hemisphere. A combined autoradiographic and double immunocytochemical study. Janeczko K. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):139–47

Reactive astrocytes in neonate brain upregulate intermediate filament gene expression in response to axonal injury. Oblinger MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):149–56

Dynamic changes in the intermediate filaments of the epithelial cells during development of the chicken's bursa of Fabricius. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov; 71(11):1857–72

CHEMISTRY

Assembly of a tail-less mutant of the intermediate filament protein, vimentin, in vitro and in vivo. Eckelt A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;58(2):319–30

Host cell factors controlling vimentin organization in the Xenopus oocyte. Dent JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):855–66

The hydration of vimentin. Kakar SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(2):77–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversible hyperphosphorylation and reorganization of vimentin intermediate filaments by okadaic acid in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Lee WC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug; 49(4):378–93

Induction of vimentin modification and vimentin-HSP72 association by withangulatin A in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Lee WC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Jul;52(3):253–65

GENETICS

Loss of epithelial markers and acquisition of vimentin expression in adriamycin- and vinblastine-resistant human breast cancer cell lines. Sommers CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5190–7

Regulation of vimentin expression in cultured epithelial cells. Pieper FR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):509–19

Functional analysis of chicken vimentin distal promoter regions in cultured lens cells. Sax CM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 25;130(2):277–81

Identification of two silencers flanking an AP-1 enhancer in the vimentin promoter. van de Klundert FA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):337–43

Activation of the human vimentin gene by the Tax human T-cell leukemia virus. I. Mechanisms of regulation by the NF-kappa B transcription factor. Lilienbaum A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25;268(3):2180–8

Identification of a negative element in the human vimentin promoter: modulation by the human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein. Salvetti A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):89–97

Vimentin mRNA location changes during muscle development. Cripe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2724–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific cytotoxic cells in fish: antigenic cross-reactivity of a function associated molecule with the intermediate filament vimentin. Jaso-Friedmann L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Apr 15;148(1):208–17

A species-conserved NK cell antigen receptor is a novel vimentin-like molecule. Harris DT, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):395–403

Patterns of cytodistribution of prosomal antigens on the vimentin and cytokeratin networks of monkey kidney cells. Arcangeletti C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;59(2):464–76

Vimentin-crossreactive antibodies induce cell death in primary cultures of embryonic spinal cord. Le WD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jan;42(1):15–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and characterization of homo and hetero-oligomers of the intermediate filament proteins desmin and vimentin. Traub P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):837–56

METABOLISM

Vimentin expression in sweat gland tumours. Huang JW, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):402–10

Cytokeratin and vimentin heterogeneity in human cornea. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(2):371–81

Vimentin metaplasia in renal cortical tubules of preneoplastic, neoplastic, aging, and regenerative lesions of rats and humans. Ward JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):955–64

Loss of mitotic activity and the expression of vimentin in glomerular epithelial cells of developing human kidneys. Nagata M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar; 187(3):275–9

Morphology and intermediate filament composition of human mammary epithelial cells treated with stable butyrate derivative. Planchon P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2315–20

Phosphorylation of synthetic vimentin peptides by cdc2 kinase. Ando S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):837–43

Loss of keratin expression in anaplastic carcinoma cells due to posttranscriptional down-regulation acting in trans. Paine ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6603–11

Co-localization of vimentin and cytokeratins in M-cells of rabbit gut-associated lymphoid tissue (GALT). Gebert A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):331–40

Differential modulation of the expression of the intermediate filament proteins vimentin and nuclear lamins A and C by differentiation inducers in human myeloid leukemia (U-937, HL-60) cells. Rius C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):115–20

Immuno-electron microscopical localization of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in mouse astrocytes and their precursor cells in culture. Abd-el-Basset EM, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):149–53

Confocal microscopy immunofluorescence localization of desmin and other intermediate filament proteins in fetal rat livers. Vassy J, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):293–300

Binding of nucleic acids to intermediate filaments of the vimentin type and their effects on filament formation and stability. Traub P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Dec; 10(3):505–31

Growth-regulated expression of vimentin in hamster fibroblasts is a result of increased transcription. Ferrier AF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov;50(3):245–54

Continuous growth of vimentin filaments in mouse fibroblasts. Coleman TR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):689–98

Characterization of the nucleic acid-binding activities of the isolated amino-terminal head domain of the intermediate filament protein vimentin reveals its close relationship to the DNA-binding regions of some prokaryotic single-stranded DNA-binding proteins. Traub P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):41–57

Coexpression of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in glial cells of the adult rat pineal gland. López-Muñoz F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 May;12(4):145–8

Antagonism of [3H]fatty acid incorporation into vimentin by sodium pyruvate: pitfalls of protein acylation. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):235–40

Abnormal distribution of desmin and vimentin in myofibers in adult onset myotubular myopathy. Misra AK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov;15(11):1246–52

Vimentin persists in the mature glia of fish brain. Kálmán M. **Neurobiology** 1993;1(1):47–54

Association of v-Mos with soluble vimentin in vitro and in transformed cells. Bai W, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug; 8(8):2207–12

Cell cycle-dependent changes in the organization of an intermediate filament-associated protein: correlation with phosphorylation by p34cdc2. Skalli O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11959–63

Co-expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein and vimentin in "aggressive" histological subtypes of Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(1):39–45

PHYSIOLOGY

The roles of the rod end and the tail in vimentin IF assembly and IF network formation. McCormick MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):395–407

Identification of a vimentin-like function associated molecule (FAM) on rat NK cells: evidence for receptor function. Evans DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1993 Feb;37(2):131–42

VINBLASTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nanoparticles as drug carriers for vinblastine. Acute toxicity of vinblastine in a free form and associated to polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles. Simeonova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(4):43–9

The myeloprotective effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor given sequentially with continuous infusion vinblastine in metastatic breast cancer patients. Theriault RL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Apr;16(2):132–6

Recombinant interferon alfa-2a with or without vinblastine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: results of a European multi-center phase III study. Fosså SD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3(4):301–5

Intralesional vinblastine in the treatment of oral Kaposi's sarcoma. Moyle G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar-Apr; 47(2):79–80

A phase III trial of mitomycin C alone versus mitomycin C, vinblastine, and cisplatin for metastatic squamous cell lung carcinoma. Veeder MH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1; 70(9):2281–7

Effects of low concentration of vinblastine on the anchorage-independent growth and in vitro invasion of human renal carcinoma cell lines. Nakamura M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Apr 30;69(2):85–91

Intralesional vinblastine for cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A clinical trial to evaluate efficacy and discomfort associated with infection. Boudreaux AA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jan;28(1):61–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caution in the use of local therapies for Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] Tappero JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):42. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Oct;127(10):1479–81.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5'-Nor-anhydrovinblastine (Navelbine) has an anti-invasive effect on MO4 mouse fibrosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Van den Berge D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):273–7

In vivo antitumor activity of a panel of four monoclonal antibody-vinca alkaloid immunoconjugates which bind to three distinct epitopes of carcinoembryonic antigen. Starling JJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):315–22

The anti-tumour effects of the prodrugs N-l-leucyl-doxorubicin and vinblastine-isoleucinate in human ovarian cancer xenografts. Boven E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1044–7

Modulation of drug cytotoxicity in wild-type and multidrug-resistant tumor cells by stereoisomeric series of C-20'-vinblastine congeners that lack antimicrotubule activity. Borman LS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(5):343–9

Vinorelbine high-affinity binding to human platelets and lymphocytes: distribution in human blood. Urien S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):231–4

Site-specific prodrug activation by antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates: regression and long-term growth inhibition of

human colon carcinoma xenograft models. Meyer DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 1;53(17):3956–63

Plasma pharmacokinetics of vinblastine and the investigational Vinca alkaloid N-(deacetyl-O-4-vinblastoyl-23)-L-ethyl isoleucinate in mice as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. van Tellingen O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2061–5

New directions for chemotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer. Green MR. **Chest** 1993 Apr;103(4 Suppl):370S–372S (19 ref.)

The current and future place of vinorelbine in cancer therapy. Cvitkovic E, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 4:36–45; discussion 66–9 (78 ref.)

A review of the antitumour activity of vinorelbine in breast cancer. Marty M, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 4:29–35; discussion 66–9 (13 ref.)

Vinorelbine. A review of its antitumour activity in lung cancer. Sørensen JB. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 4:60–5; discussion 66–9 (31 ref.)

A pilot study of vinorelbine on a weekly schedule in recurrent and/or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [letter] Gebbia V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1358–9

Purification, characterization, and kinetic analysis of a 2-oxoglutarate-dependent dioxygenase involved in vindoline biosynthesis from Catharanthus roseus. De Carolis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5504–11

Determination of vinorelbine (Navelbine) in tumour cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Debal V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):93–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of navelbine in MO4 mouse fibrosarcoma cells and biological fluids. Van Belle SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8; 576(2):351–7

Phase II trial of weekly intravenous vinorelbine in first-line advanced breast cancer chemotherapy. Fumoleau P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1245–52

Clinical pharmacokinetics of vinorelbine alone and combined with cisplatin. Levêque D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;32(12):1096–8

A study of the electrochemical oxidation of Navelbine. Brett AM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1993 Mar;11(3):203–6

[Anticancer substances of vegetable origin. Spindle poisons: vincaleukoblastine, leurocristine and navelbine; taxol and taxotere] Guéritte-Voegelein F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in lung cancer] Pautier P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Dec;40(9 Pt 2):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of gastric phytobezoar after chemotherapy with vinorelbine (letter)] Ferrero JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 10;22(13):638 **(Fre)**

[Localized epidermal necrolysis after intravenous injection of vinorelbine (letter)] Misery L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 19–26;21(44):2153 **(Fre)**

[Antitumor activity of navelbine (vinorelbine ditartrate), a new vinca alkaloid analog] Ashizawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent results of anticancer drugs acting on microtubules—navelbine, taxol and taxotere for the treatment of lung cancer] Kawahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2150–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrotubule agents] Niitani H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):34–41 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increase of vinblastine accumulation by inhibitors of calmodulin-dependent cell functions in rat ascites hepatoma AH66 cells. Wakusawa S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6B):2021–4

The MDR1 gene product, P-glycoprotein, mediates the transport of the cardiac glycoside, digoxin. de Lannoy IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30; 189(1):551–7

P-glycoprotein possesses a 1,4-dihydropyridine-selective drug acceptor site which is allosterically coupled to a vinca-alkaloid-selective binding site. Ferry DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):440–5

Sensitivity to antitumor drugs and vinblastine binding to membrane in rat ascites hepatoma AH66 cells. Wakusawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;40(8):2182–4

Characterization of the azidopine and vinblastine binding site of P-glycoprotein. Bruggemann EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21020–6

Functional expression of P-glycoprotein in apical membranes of human intestinal Caco-2 cells. Kinetics of vinblastine secretion and interaction with modulators. Hunter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 15;268(20):14991–7

Modulation of P-glycoprotein-mediated drug transport by alterations in lipid fluidity of rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Sinicrope FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 15; 267(35):24995–5002

PHARMACOKINETICS

Regulation of initial vinblastine influx by P-glycoprotein. Shalinsky DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jan;67(1):30–6

Selective modulation of vinblastine sensitivity by 1,9-dideoxyforskolin and related diterpenes in multidrug resistant tumour cells. Shalinsky DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar;67(3):471–9

Tissue disposition, excretion and metabolism of vinblastine in mice as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. van Tellingen O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):286–92

Plasma pharmacokinetics of vinblastine and the investigational Vinca alkaloid N-(deacetyl-O-4-vinblastoyl-23)-L-ethyl isoleucinate in mice as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. van Tellingen O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2061–5

Determination of vinca alkaloids in mouse tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Van Belle SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 24;578(2):223–9

Effect of staurosporine derivatives on protein kinase activity and vinblastine accumulation in mouse leukaemia P388/ADR cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):43–7

Drug absorption limited by P-glycoprotein-mediated secretory drug transport in human intestinal epithelial Caco-2 cell layers. Hunter J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May; 10(5):743–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Time course of vinblastine-induced cellular autophagy in the murine pancreatic acinar cells in vivo. Different regression rates of the autophagic compartment caused by cycloheximide given different times after the vinca alkaloid. A morphometric study. Oliva O, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1-3):119–26

Occurrence and inhibition by cycloheximide of apoptosis in vinblastine-treated murine pancreas. A role for autophagy? Réz G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1-3):133–40

Mechanism and dynamics of macroautophagy in murine exocrine pancreatic cells. A review of vinblastine-induced changes. Réz G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1-3):57–86 (69 ref.)

Effect of taxol on vinblastine sulfate-induced crystallization of tubulin. Ohta S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):873–7

Regulation of the TNF-alpha receptor in human osteosarcoma cells: role of microtubules and of protein kinase C. Galeotti T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):287–92

Kinetic stabilization of microtubule dynamic instability in vitro by vinblastine. Toso RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1285–93

Differentiation and multidrug resistance in response to drug treatment in the K562 human leukaemia cell line. Marks DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 May;84(1):83–9

Axonal flow blockade induces alpha-CGRP mRNA expression in rat motoneurons. Katoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):153–7

Non-glucocorticoid steroid analogues (21-aminosteroids) sensitize multidrug resistant cells to vinblastine. Abraham I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(2):116–22

Interactions of vinblastine and vincristine with methotrexate transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Smeland E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):209–14

Loss of epithelial markers and acquisition of vimentin expression in adriamycin- and vinblastine-resistant human breast cancer cell lines. Sommers CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5190–7

Vinca alkaloids: anti-vascular effects in a murine tumour. Hill SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1320–4

The transport properties of axonal microtubules establish their polarity orientation. Baas PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1427–37

Mitotic block in HeLa cells by vinblastine: ultrastructural changes in kinetochore-microtubule attachment and in centrosomes. Wendell KL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):261–74

Sensitivity of K562 human chronic myelogenous leukemia blast cells transfected with a human multidrug resistance cDNA to cytotoxic drugs and differentiating agents. Hait WN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2207–15

Assessment of posttraumatic polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in rat brain using tissue myeloperoxidase assay and vinblastine treatment. Biagas KV, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Winter;9(4):363–71

Effects of isoquinolinesulphonamide compounds on multidrug-resistant P388 cells. Nakamura S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):268–73

Temperature sensitivity of vinblastine-induced tubulin polymerization in the presence of microtubule-associated proteins. Prasad V, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct; 11(5):509–15

Effects of microtubule inhibitors on protein synthesis in Plasmodium falciparum. Bell A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1993; 79(2):146–52

Splanchnic artery occlusion shock: vinblastine-induced leukopenia reduces tumour necrosis factor and thromboxane A2 formation, and increases survival rate. Canale P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):61–71

Nicotinic and nonnicotinic receptor-mediated actions of vinblastine. McKay DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):372–6

[Anticancer substances of vegetable origin. Spindle poisons: vincaleukoblastine, leurocristine and navelbine; taxol and taxotere] Guéritte-Voegelein F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection treated with vincristine and bleomycin [published erratum appears in AIDS 1992 Nov;6(11):following 1410] [see comments] Gompels MM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1175–80. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Apr;7(4):592–3.

Iontophoresis of vinblastine into normal skin and for treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. The Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1365–70

The anti-tumour effects of the prodrugs N-l-leucyl-doxorubicin and vinblastine-isoleucinate in human ovarian cancer xenografts. Boven E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Dec;66(6):1044–7

Treatment of oral Kaposi sarcoma with intralesional vinblastine. Epstein JB. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1722–5

Concurrent vinblastine and radiation therapy in bladder cancer. Kragelj B, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2885–90

Selective reversal of vinblastine resistance in multidrug-resistant cell lines by tamoxifen, toremifene and their metabolites. Kirk J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(8):1152–7

Expression of P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance in renal cell carcinoma. Naito S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993; 24(1):156–60

Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with recombinant interleukin-2 in combination with vinblastine or lymphokine-activated killer cells. Kuebler JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):814–20 (21 ref.)

First-line and salvage therapy of metastatic breast cancer with mitomycin/vinblastine. Sedlacek SM. **Oncology** 1993 Apr;50 Suppl 1:16–21

[Adjuvant chemo-immunotherapy with VBL + INF in renal carcinoma. Long-term results] Cocimano V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interferon and vinblastine in presumably operable metastases of renal carcinoma] Pizzocaro G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interferon and vinblastine in advanced renal carcinoma] Vicini D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Apr;65(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Scanning electron microscopy of multidrug resistant cells in haematological and mammary malignancies. Galimberti S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):543–51

Investigation of aneuploidy induction in mouse oocytes following exposure to vinblastine-sulfate, pyrimethamine, diethylstilbestrol diphosphate, or chloral hydrate. Mailhes JB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):107–14

Transplacental genotoxicity of triethylenemelamine, benzene, and vinblastine in mice. Xing SG, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(5):223–30

VINCA ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A pilot study on the influence of a corticotropin (4–9) analogue on Vinca alkaloid-induced neuropathy. van Kooten B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Oct;49(10):1027–31

Bullous fixed drug eruption induced by vinburnine. Schena D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Sep;27(3):187

Neurotoxicity of antineoplastic agents. Hussain M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1993 Feb;14(1):61–75 (190 ref.)

BLOOD

Development of a sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the determination of vinpocetine in human plasma. Reck B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Oct;42(10):1171–4

Binding of a new vinca alkaloid derivative, S12363, to human plasma proteins and platelets. Usefulness of an erythrocyte partitioning technique. Urien S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Nov;10(4):263–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of (nitrooxy)alkyl apovincaminates. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):815–9

CHEMISTRY

Microbial hydroxylation of (-)-eburnamonine by Mucor circinelloides and Streptomyces violens. Adachi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):611–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of vinca alkaloid analogues on alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and human serum albumin columns. Fitos I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 18;609(1-2):163–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacology, bio-analysis and pharmacokinetics of the

vinca alkaloids and semi-synthetic derivatives (review). van Tellingen O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1699-715 (169 ref.)

Bioavailability of vinpocetine and interference of the time of application with food intake. Lohmann A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jul;42(7):914-7

Human pharmacokinetics of a new Vinca alkaloid S 12363 with use of a monoclonal antibody-based radio- or enzyme immunoassay. Lelievre E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Aug 1; 53(15):3536-40

Plasma pharmacokinetics of vinblastine and the investigational Vinca alkaloid N-(deacetyl-O-4-vinblastoyl-23)-L-ethyl isoleucinate in mice as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. van Tellingen O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 May 1;53(9):2061-5

Value of early pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic investigations with anticancer drugs: data from phase I tolerance studies on a new vinca alkaloid derivative. Ings RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jul;22(7):871-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth inhibitory activity of S12363, a novel vinca alkaloid derivative on human melanoma cell lines. Tolis C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):161-6

Pharmacology, bio-analysis and pharmacokinetics of the vinca alkaloids and semi-synthetic derivatives (review). van Tellingen O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1699-715 (169 ref.)

Mitotic inhibitors. Chabner BA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1992;13:69-74 (31 ref.)

Preclinical and clinical pharmacology of vinca alkaloids. Zhou XJ, et al. **Drugs** 1992;44 Suppl 4:1-16; discussion 66-9 (93 ref.)

Protective effect of vinconate on ischemia-induced neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus. Iino T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 2;224(2-3):117-24

Neuroprotective effect of vinconate against postischemic alterations in binding of [3H]SCH 23390 in the gerbil brain. Murakami F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;24(1):23-8

The development and characterization of Vinca alkaloid-resistant Caco-2 human colorectal cell lines expressing mdr-1. Hoskins J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):680-8

Effect of OM-853, a cerebral metabolic ameliorator, on ambulatory activity and passive and active avoidance responses in mice and Mongolian gerbils. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;62(2):183-90

Effects of OM-853, a novel indolonaphthyridine derivative, on behavioral responses in the forced swim test in rats. Shuto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):99-102

Effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on isolated blood vessels: cerebroarterial selectivity. Miyata N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(18):PL181-6

Pharmacological characterization of N-substituted phenoxazines directed toward reversing Vinca alkaloid resistance in multidrug-resistant cancer cells. Horton JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;44(3):552-9

Effect of vinconate against regional age-related changes in the gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):17-25

Natural products which interact with tubulin in the vinca domain: maytansine, rhizoxin, phomopsin A, dolastatins 10 and 15 and halichondrin B. Hamel E. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992; 55(1):31-51 (104 ref.)

Changes of [3H]cyclic adenosine monophosphate binding in the gerbil brain following transient cerebral ischemia: an autoradiographic study and investigation of the effects of vinconate and pentobarbital. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(1):57-64

Age-related alterations in second-messenger systems in the gerbil brain: autoradiographic analysis and effect of vinconate. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(4):221-30

Value of early pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic investigations with anticancer drugs: data from phase I tolerance studies on a new vinca alkaloid derivative. Ings RM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jul;22(7):871-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of S12363, a novel vinca alkaloid drug in the treatment of advanced malignant melanoma. A phase II study. Stanley AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1):31-2

Antitumor antibiotics, epipodophyllotoxins, and vinca alkaloids. Hande KR. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Dec; 4(6):1080-8 (48 ref.)

Current developments in antitumor antibiotics, epipodophyllotoxins, and vinca alkaloids. Rowinsky EK. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Dec;3(6):1060-9 (65 ref.)

Clinical appraisal of vinpocetine for the removal of intractable tumoral calcinosis in haemodialysis patients with renal failure. Ueyoshi A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Sep; 20(5):435-43

New vinca alkaloids and related compounds. Budman DR. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6):639-45 (57 ref.)

[Antitumor activity of navelbine (vinorelbine ditartrate), a new vinca alkaloid analog] Ashizawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jan;20(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Modulation of drug cytotoxicity in wild-type and multidrug-resistant tumor cells by stereoisomeric series of C-20'-vinblastine congeners that lack antimicrotubule activity. Borman LS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(5):343-9

VINCALEUKOBLASTINE see **VINBLASTINE**

VINCAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of brovincamine on cerebral circulation and metabolism in internal carotid artery occlusion examined by positron emission tomography. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):314-7

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of (nitrooxy)alkyl apovincaminates. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 2;36(7):815-9

Further characterization of the long-term effect of RU24722 on tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat locus coeruleus. Schmitt P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Oct;61(4):1423-9

VINCENT'S INFECTION see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

VINCRISTINE

Effects of ex vivo treatment with methylprednisolone and vincristine on bone marrow lymphohematopoietic cells. Kapoor N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;377:49-56

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of vincristine, adriamycin and glucocorticoids on myeloma cells in vitro. Chen YH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1993;89(2):61-9

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection treated with vincristine and bleomycin [letter; comment] Lipman MC, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Apr;7(4):592-3. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Oct;6(10):1175-80.

Promoting safe use of vincristine sulfate [letter] Slimowitz R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Aug;49(8):1908, 1910

Modified vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone regimen in the treatment of resistant or relapsed chronic lymphocytic leukemia. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10):2983-9

Randomized study of individualized induction therapy with or without vincristine, and of maintenance-intensification therapy between 4 or 12 courses in adult acute myeloid leukemia. AML-87 Study of the Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):3888-95

Pilot study of cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin-vincristine-cisplatin-etoposide hybrid chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1597-601

Vincristine for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Durand JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17; 340(8825):977-8. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):490.

Phase II and III studies with carboplatin in small cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 2):28-36

Second-line carboplatin-based chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer: the Groningen experience. Postmus PE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl 2):17-23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal myeloencephalopathy due to intrathecal vincristine administration. al Fawaz IM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(3):339-42 (10 ref.)

Cortical blindness--a catastrophic side effect of vincristine. Merimsky O, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):371-3

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone after infusional vincristine. Escuro RS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;59(6):643-4

Neurotoxic treatment in a patient with brachial neuritis associated with Hodgkin's disease. Jayamohan J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):329-30

Vincristine is associated with the risk of azoospermia in adult male survivors of childhood malignancies. Rautonen J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1837-41

Long-term effects of vincristine on the peripheral nervous system. Postma TJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993 Jan;15(1):23-7

Vincristine-induced recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Annino DJ Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1260-2 (10 ref.)

Jaw and other orofacial pain in patients receiving vincristine for the treatment of cancer. McCarthy GM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Sep;74(3):299-304

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of vincristine-induced retinal impairments by a specific PAF antagonist. Doly M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(3-4):529-35

Gangliosides attenuate vincristine neurotoxicity on dorsal root ganglion cells. Houi H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Jan; 16(1):11-4

METABOLISM

Resistance to tetracycline, a hydrophilic antibiotic, is mediated by P-glycoprotein in human multidrug-resistant cells. Kavallaris M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):79-85

Myeloperoxidase: an enzyme involved in intrinsic vincristine resistance in human myeloblastic leukemia. Schlaifer D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):482-9

Effect of D,L-verapamil, verapamil enantiomers and verapamil metabolites on the binding of vincristine to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Woodcock BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):559-61

Reduced influx is a factor in accounting for reduced vincristine accumulation in certain verapamil-hypersensitive multidrug-resistant CHO cell lines. Stow MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):87-91

The interaction of some centrally active drugs with the blood-brain barrier and circumventricular organs. Begley DJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:163-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vincristine cellular pharmacokinetic changes associated with multidrug resistance. Domènech C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 1;248(1):49-58

Kinetic analysis of hepatobiliary transport of vincristine in perfused rat liver. Possible roles of P-glycoprotein in biliary excretion of vincristine. Watanabe T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep;16(1-2):77-88

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of adriamycin, idarubicin, and vincristine in acute myeloid leukemia: chemosensitization by verapamil in relation to P-glycoprotein expression. Müller MR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Nov;65(5):206-12

An analysis of vincristine-resistance in BHK cells pretreated with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Chen Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;13(1):249-55

Myeloperoxidase: an enzyme involved in intrinsic vincristine resistance in human myeloblastic leukemia. Schlaifer D, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):482-9

Low incidence of GvHD and rejection after pharmacological ex vivo modulation of bone marrow in 2-3 antigens mismatched BMT. de Manzini A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993;11 Suppl 1:114-6

Induction of HSP70 is associated with vincristine resistance in heat-shocked 9L rat brain tumour cells. Lee WC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):653-9

Interactions of vinblastine and vincristine with methotrexate transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Smeland E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(3):209-14

Karyotypic analysis of CCRF-CEM and drug-resistant cell lines with stable and unstable ploidy. Pittman SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Mar;66(1):54-62

Selective enhancement of vincristine cytotoxicity in multidrug-resistant tumor cells by dilantin (phenytoin). Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 15;53(14):3262-5

Cell death induced by vincristine in the intestinal crypts of mice and in a human Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Harmon BV, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Nov;25(6):523-36

Vinca alkaloids: anti-vascular effects in a murine tumour. Hill SA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(9):1320-4

Functional depletion of T cells by vincristine and methylprednisolone as an in vitro model for the prevention of graft versus host disease. Lanfranchi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan-Feb;77(1):11-5

Differential over-expression of mdr1 genes in multidrug-resistant rat glioblastoma cell lines selected with doxorubicin or vincristine. Schott B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):115-21

Interaction between verapamil and vincristine binding to plasma proteins. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Nov;30(11):536-7

Defective translocation of protein kinase C in multidrug-resistant HL-60 cells confers a reversible loss of phorbol ester-induced monocytic differentiation. Slapak CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12267-73

Enhancement of reversing effect of cyclosporin A on vincristine resistance by anti-P-glycoprotein monoclonal antibody MRK-16. Naito M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 May;84(5):489-92

Potentiation of the vincristine effect on P388 mouse leukemia cells by a newly synthesized dihydropyridine analogue, PAK-200. Shudo N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Sep; 83(9):1011-7

Vincristine-resistant human leukemia cell line: new monoclonal antibodies to a 65kDa membrane protein. Kakihara T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 May;7(1-2):157-64

The effects of microtubule disrupting drugs on the differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Leung MF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Sep;16(9):929-35

Selective metaphasic arrest of erythroblasts by vincristine in patients receiving high doses of recombinant human erythropoietin for myelosuppressive anemia. Marmont AM. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6 Suppl 4:167-70

Overcoming of vincristine resistance in L1210/VCR cells by several corticosteroids. Collateral sensitivity of resistant cells. Barančík M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(1):21-5

Multifactorial molecular mechanisms are involved in resistance of preirradiated human cervix carcinoma cells to cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and vincristine. Osmak M. **Neoplasma** 1993;40(2):97-101

[Anticancer substances of vegetable origin. Spindle poisons: vincaleukoblastine, leurocristine and navelbine; taxol and taxotere] Guéritte-Voegelein F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of propranolol, lisinopril, prednisolone, colchicine, etoposide and vincristine on proliferation of re-stenosing human plaque cells in vitro: cell culture as a prescreening system for prevention of restenosis] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:128–9 **(Ger)**

[Search for new strategies for prevention of restenosis after angioplasty: the effect of cytostatic drugs on cell migration of re-stenosing human plaque cells in vitro] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:132–3 **(Ger)**

[Enhancement of the effects of anticancer agents on B16 melanoma cells by combination with cepharanthine--I. Alkaloids] Kubota R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-term incubation study on inhibitory effect of chemohyperthermia against hormone-independent human prostatic carcinoma cell line (PC-3)] Moriyama-Gonda N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV infection treated with vincristine and bleomycin [published erratum appears in AIDS 1992 Nov;6(11):following 1410] [see comments] Gompels MM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1175–80. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Apr;7(4):592–3.

A phase II trial of vincristine in advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Broun GO, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb; 16(1):18–21

Prolonged clinical response to vincristine treatment in two patients with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Sakamoto K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov; 14(4):348–51

Treatment of cavernous hemangioma with vincristine [letter] Boehm DK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug; 27(7–8):981

Expression of resistance to etoposide and vincristine in vitro and in vivo after X-irradiation of ovarian tumor cells. Dempke WC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Aug;3(4):395–9

Non-toxic sensitization of cancer chemotherapy by combined vitamin C and K3 pretreatment in a mouse tumor resistant to oncovin. Taper HS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1651–4

P-glycoprotein expression in human plasma cell myeloma: correlation with prior chemotherapy. Grogan TM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15;81(2):490–5

In vivo evidence of complete circumvention of vincristine resistance by a new triazinoaminopiperidine derivative S 9788 in P388/VCR leukemia model. Cros S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(6):491–4

Verapamil preferentially potentiates in-vitro cytotoxicity of vincristine on malignant lymphoid cells. Malik IA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 May-Aug;10(3–4):225–31

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a multimodality model of treatment including plasma exchange, i.v. immunoglobulin, prednisone, antiplatelet agents, vincristine and splenectomy. Dervenoulas J, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Dec;19(6):294–6

Cyclophosphamide plus vincristine and prednisone in the treatment of severe pemphigus vulgaris refractory to conventional therapy. Citarrella P, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Feb;4(1):56–8

Single-drug chemotherapy of canine transmissible venereal tumor with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, or vincristine [letter; comment] Amber EI, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;6(5):300. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1990 May-Jun;4(3):144–7.

Cytosine-arabinoside, vincristine, and prednisolone in the treatment of children with disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis with organ dysfunction: experience at a single institution. Egeler RM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(4):265–70

[Successful treatment with vincristine for an elderly patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul-Aug; 29(7–8):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vincristine played a pivotal role in hematological remission of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (T.T.P.)] Imai N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Nov;33(11):1714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dermatomyositis complicated by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) which responded to combination of gamma globulin and vincristine--clinical analysis on TTP cases in the Japanese literatures] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Jan;34(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura achieving complete remission by slow infusion of vincristine] Yokoyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Aug;33(8):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of duration of exposure to S9788, cyclosporin A or verapamil on sensitivity of multidrug resistant cells to vincristine or doxorubicin. Pérez V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):985–90

Simultaneous resistance to vincristine and adriamycin appears at higher frequencies than to vincristine and etoposide in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Souès S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 31;195(1):65–71

Relationship between tumor cell density and drug concentration and the cytotoxic effects of doxorubicin or vincristine: mechanism of inoculum effects. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(1):6–10

Neurotoxic effect of vincristine on ultrastructure of hypothalamus in rabbits. Muzylak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(3):113–7

Morphometric ultrastructural evaluation of secondary oocytes of mice receiving vincristine. Kujawa M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(1):1–11

Reproductive toxicity of vincristine in male rats. Stanley A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Apr;31(4):380–2

DNA content determination of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes induced by clastogens and spindle poisons in mouse bone marrow and peripheral blood. Grawé J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):249–55

VINCULIN

ANALYSIS

Ectoplasmic ("junctional") specializations in Sertoli cells of the rooster and turtle: evolutionary implications. Pfeiffer DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Jan;235(1):33–50

The expression of cytoskeletal proteins during the differentiation of rat granulosa cells. Kranen RW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):24–9

Suppression of vinculin expression by antisense transfection confers changes in cell morphology, motility, and anchorage-dependent growth of 3T3 cells. Rodriguez Fernández JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(6):1285–94

Immunoelectron characterisation of the inter-endothelial junctions of human term placenta. Leach L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1073–81

Changes of vinculin and extracellular matrix components following blunt trauma to rat skeletal muscle. Kami K, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):832–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of adherens junction protein expression in growth-activated 3T3 cells and in regenerating liver. Glück U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):477–86

CHEMISTRY

Temperature dependent specific heat capacity (Cp) of G-actin and talin or talin-vinculin bound to G-actin. Goldmann WH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):273S

Evidence for a ternary interaction between alpha-actinin, (meta)vinculin and acidic-phospholipid bilayers. Niggli V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1009–15

Variable and constant regions in the C-terminus of vinculin and metavinculin. Cloning and expression of fragments in E. coli. Strasser P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15; 317(3):189–94

Further characterisation of the talin-binding site in the cytoskeletal protein vinculin. Gilmore AP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Nov;103 (Pt 3):719–31

Molecular shape of vinculin in aqueous solution. Eimer W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 5;229(1):146–52

GENETICS

An SphI polymorphism at the vinculin locus (VCL). Mulligan LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):550

Organization of the human gene encoding the cytoskeletal protein vinculin and the sequence of the vinculin promoter. Moiseyeva EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25; 268(6):4318–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins from normal sera bind platelet vinculin and talin and their proteolytic fragments. Reid DM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):745–51

METABOLISM

Absence of interaction between the 165-kDa fibronectin-binding protein involved in mouse odontoblast differentiation and vinculin. Fausser JL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jun;38(6):537–40

Vinculin is a major platelet protein that undergoes Ca(2+)-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation. Vostal JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):675–80

The effect of thrombin on actin filament and vinculin of corneal endothelial cells. Sakamoto T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;34(2):438–46

Covalently immobilized laminin peptide Tyr-Ile-Gly-Ser-Arg (YIGSR) supports cell spreading and co-localization of the 67-kilodalton laminin receptor with alpha-actinin and vinculin. Massia SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8053–9

Phosphorylation of vinculin in human platelets spreading on a solid surface. Hagmann J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov;50(3):237–44

The cytoskeletal protein talin contains at least two distinct vinculin binding domains. Gilmore AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;122(2):337–47

Complementary distributions of vinculin and dystrophin define two distinct sarcolemma domains in smooth muscle. North AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(5):1159–67

Lipid-cytoskeleton interactions [letter; comment] Niggli V. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):214. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):150–2.

[Immunochemical analysis of cytoskeletal membrane proteins fodrin and vinculin in eye tissues of higher and lower vertebrates] Simirskii VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(5):903–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of tumorigenicity in transformed cells after transfection with vinculin cDNA. Rodriguez Fernández JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(2):427–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of chicken vinculin complements the adhesion-defective phenotype of a mutant mouse F9 embryonal carcinoma cell. Samuels M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):909–21

VINDESINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of chemotherapy and radiotherapy as adjuvant treatment to surgery for esophageal carcinoma. Japanese Esophageal Oncology Group. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):203–7

METABOLISM

Human liver microsomal cytochrome P450 3A isozymes mediated vindesine biotransformation. Metabolic drug interactions. Zhou XJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):853–61

PHARMACOLOGY

[Enhancement of the effects of anticancer agents on B16 melanoma cells by combination with cepharanthine--I. Alkaloids] Kubota R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Nov;19(13):2163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Non small cell lung cancer treatment with carboplatin and vindesine: a phase II study. Bretti S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1459–61

Characterisation of a vindesine-resistant human small-cell lung cancer cell line. Ohta S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jul; 68(1):74–9

VINYL CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atypical systemic sclerosis following exposure to vinyl chloride monomer. A case report and review of the cutaneous aspects of vinyl chloride disease. Ostlere LS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):208–10

Activity of oxidative routes of metabolism of debrisoquin, mephenytoin, and dapsone is unrelated to the pathogenesis of vinyl chloride-induced disease. Black C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):659–67

ANALYSIS

[Occupational exposure to toxic substances during the production of vinyl chloride and chlorinated organic solvents] Dobecki M, et al. **Med Pr** 1993;44(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Contrasting effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane on [14C]vinyl chloride metabolism and activation in hepatic microsomes from phenobarbital- and isoniazid-treated rats. Baker MT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;119(1):17–22

TOXICITY

Dose-dependent metabolism and dose setting in chronic studies. Bus JS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:669–76 (15 ref.)

VINYL CHLORIDE POLYMER see **POLYVINYL CHLORIDE**

VINYL COMPOUNDS

Stability of cisplatin in ethylene vinylacetate portable infusion-pump reservoirs. Rochard E, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Oct;17(5):315–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chemical, and biological properties of vinylogous hydroxamic acids: dual inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase and IL-1 biosynthesis. Wright SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30;35(22):4061–8

CHEMISTRY

Reaction kinetics of DNA-histone crosslinking by vinyl acetate and acetaldehyde. Kuykendall JR, et al.

Carcinogenesis 1992 Nov;13(11):2095–100
N-nitroso-N-methylvinylamine: reaction of the epoxide with guanyl and adenyl moieties to yield adducts derived from both parts of the molecule. Okazaki O, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):168–73
Formulation and evaluation of vinylpyrrolidone/vinylacetate copolymer microspheres with griseofulvin. Vojnovic D, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1993 Jan–Mar;10(1):89–99
Nucleoside analogs with vinyl fluoride structure; synthesis and anti-HIV activity. Nakayama T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1991;(25):191–2

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P450cam-catalyzed oxidation of a hypersensitive radical probe. Miller VP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Nov 1;298(2):697–702
8-vinyl reduction and chlorophyll a biosynthesis in higher plants. Whyte BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):939–44

STANDARDS

Leakage of latex and vinyl exam gloves in high and low risk clinical settings. Korniewicz DM, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1993 Jan;54(1):22–6

TOXICITY

Development and implementation of a safety evaluation program for chemical fibers. Robatto G, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1993 Apr;17(2 Pt 1):193–208

VINYL CYANIDE see **ACRYLONITRILE**

VINYL ETHER MALEIC ANHYDRIDE POLYMER see **PYRAN COPOLYMER**

VINYLIDENE CHLORIDES see **DICHLOROETHYLENES**

VIOLENCE

Academic medical centers have a major role in preventing violence. Rosenberg ML. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):268–9
Blunt basal head trauma: aspects of unconsciousness. Boström K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:25–8
Anxiety, impulsivity and depressed mood in relation to suicidal and violent behavior. Apter A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1993 Jan;87(1):1–5
Alcohol and violence-related injuries: an emergency room study. Cherpitel CJ. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):79–88
Corporal punishment [letter; comment] Manley ES.
Am Fam Physician 1993 Jan;47(1):42–3. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Mar;45(3):1185–9.
Life will never be the same. Violence in rural America [editorial] McAnarney ER. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar; 147(3):264
Taking aim at firearm injuries [editorial] Cheng TL, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1993 Mar;11(2):183–6
Violence in the ED: how to stop it before it starts. Kinkle SL. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):22–4
Pro-life people oppose violence [letter; comment] Willke JC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Nov;167(5):1484–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1263–8.
Assault-related penetrating ocular injury. Groessl S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jul 15;116(1):26–33
Family violence and homelessness: the relevance of trauma histories in the lives of homeless women. Browne A.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Jul;63(3):370–84 (90 ref.)
Woman battering in Israel: the relative contributions of interpersonal factors. Eisikovits ZC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Apr;63(2):313–7
A clinical typology of interparental violence in disputed-custody divorces. Johnston JR, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1993 Apr;63(2):190–9
Handling bodies after violent death: strategies for coping. McCarroll JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr; 63(2):209–14
Victimization and traumatic injuries among the homeless: associations with alcohol, drug, and mental problems. Padgett DK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct; 62(4):525–34
Short-term clinical prediction of assaultive behavior: artifacts of research methods. Apperson LJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;150(9):1374–9
Seasonality in violent suicide but not in nonviolent suicide or homicide. Maes M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep; 150(9):1380–5
Profiles and predictors of assaultiveness for different psychiatric ward populations. Miller RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;150(9):1368–73
Violent antisocial behavior and Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in cocaine addicts [letter] Rosse RB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jan;150(1):170–1
Sexually assaultive male juveniles: a follow-up. Rubinstein M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;150(2):262–5
Domestic violence associated with anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Schulte HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 150(2):348
Psychoanalysis and state terror in Argentina. Hollander NC.
Am J Psychoanal 1992 Sep;52(3):273–89; discussion 291–2
Psychotherapy of the victims of massive violence: countertransference and ethical issues. Kinzie JD, et al.
Am J Psychother 1993 Winter;47(1):90–102
Domestic violence [news] **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):458–63
American Psychological Association Commission on Violence and Youth. Gentry J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):89
Psychology's role in the public health response to assaultive violence among young African-American men. Hammond WR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Feb;48(2):142–54 (95 ref.)
Control of human aggression. A comparative perspective. Lore RK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1993 Jan;48(1):16–25 (60 ref.)
Violence and U.S. regional culture. Nisbett RE.
Am Psychol 1993 Apr;48(4):441–9
The incidence of battery in an urban emergency department. Foust D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):583–5
Injuries and deaths from gang violence: they are preventable [editorial] Hutson HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1234–6
Minimizing gang violence in the emergency department. Hutson HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1291–3
Violent patients and the prehospital provider. Tintinalli JE.
Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1276–9
A prospective study of assault victims attending a suburban A&E department. Fothergill NJ, et al.
Arch Emerg Med 1990 Sep;7(3):172–7
Violence at work. Schnieden V. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun; 10(2):79–85 (58 ref.)
Violence in the accident and emergency department [letter] Schnieden V, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):330–1
Neurologist's role in understanding violence. Pincus JH.
Arch Neurol 1993 Aug;50(8):867–9
The neurological defense of violent crime. 'Insanity defense' retooled. Restak R. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Aug;50(8):869–71
A deceptive contrivance [letter; comment] Suter EA.
Arch Neurol 1993 Apr;50(4):345–6; discussion 346–7. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Jun;49(6):592–4.
Bias, ignorance, and gun control: a plea for education [letter; comment] White HH. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Apr;50(4):345; discussion 346–7. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Jun;49(6):592–4.
The John Stanley Coulter Lecture. Injury control: meeting the challenge. Rosenberg ML. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1129–32
Violence and sexual violence in pornography: is it really increasing? Scott JE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Aug; 22(4):357–71
A youth violence prevention program. Description and preliminary evaluation. Gainer PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Mar;128(3):303–8
Sexual violence [letter; comment] Boetto T.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 Oct;21(10):1530. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1992 Jun;21(6):717–8, 721.
Assessing the risk of violent and fear-inducing behaviour in the mentally disordered. Mullen PE.
Aust Fam Physician 1993 Apr;22(4):487–94 (7 ref.)
The disturbed mind [editorial] Murtagh J.
Aust Fam Physician 1993 Apr;22(4):445
Identifying potential gun offenders. Thomas WE.
Aust Fam Physician 1993 Apr;22(4):496, 500–3
Assaults by patients: the experience and attitudes of psychiatric hospital nurses. Baxter E, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Dec;26(4):567–73
Perceived controllability and the development of posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in crime victims. Kushner MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jan;31(1):105–10
The use of carbamazepine for episodic violence in multiple personality disorder and dissociative disorder not otherwise specified: two additional cases. Coons PM.
Biol Psychiatry 1992 Oct 15;32(8):717–20
Serotonin receptor sensitivity and suicide [letter] Korn ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):209–10
Benzodiazepine binding sites and their modulators in hippocampus of violent suicide victims. Rochet T, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1992 Nov 15;32(10):922–31
Learning to cope with violence in the workplace [letter] Schnieden V, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):65
Relationship between adult victims of assault and children at risk of abuse. Ward L, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1101–2
Violence against doctors [editorial] Schnieden V.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 16–Jul 13;50(1):6, 9
Rapid tranquillisation [letter; comment] Junaid O, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1992 Oct;161:573–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;160:831–5.
Carbamazepine and episodic dyscontrol [letter; comment] Payne SD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;162:425–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Nov;161:721.
Carbamazepine and episodic dyscontrol [letter; comment] [see comments] Sugarman P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 161:721. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:261–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Mar;162:425–6.
How bad is civil commitment? A study of attitudes toward violence and involuntary hospitalization. Mossman D, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1993;21(2):181–94
Management of the aggressive and dangerous patient. Menninger WW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Spring; 57(2):208–17 (27 ref.)
Cocaine and aggressive behavior: neurobiological and clinical perspectives. Yudofsky SC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1993 Spring;57(2):218–26 (29 ref.)
"Handle life with care: prevent violence and negligence" [editorial] Guerra de Macedo C.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1993;27(2):i
Mortality from violent causes in the Americas. Yunes J.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1993;27(2):154–67
Guidelines for the evaluation and management of family violence. Bishop J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 37(7):458–81 (70 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
The reduction of violence in a chronic psychiatric inpatient group: a social technique. Carlile JB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;38(2):103–7
Victims of violence: aspects of the "victim-to-patient" process in women. Moscarello R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;37(7):497–502 (45 ref.)
Spouse assaults on mentally disordered wives [letter; comment] Zibin T, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 37(9):667–8. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 May;36(4):265–9.
What's in a gender? **Can J Public Health** 1993 Jan–Feb; 84(1):23
Children fathered by previous partners: a risk factor for violence against women. Daly M, et al.
Can J Public Health 1993 May–Jun;84(3):209–10
Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate. Bagley G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1528–33
Is abuse a feminist issue? [letter; comment] Filanti I.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1630. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1815–6, 1819.
The prevalence and context of family violence against children in Finland. Sariola H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):823–32
A profile of violence toward children: a national study. Wolfner GD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 Mar–Apr; 17(2):197–212
Domestic violence requires concerted community response. Haack D, et al. **Colo Med** 1992 Dec;89(12):434–6
Family violence: a letter to my doctor. Kirschbaum C.
Colo Med 1992 Dec;89(12):430–3
Family violence: contemporary research findings and practice issues. Yegidis BL. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Dec;28(6):519–30 (36 ref.)
Psychiatric disorders among wife batterers. Dinwiddie SH.
Compr Psychiatry 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):411–6
The Suicide and Aggression Survey: a semistructured instrument for the measurement of suicidality and aggression. Korn ML, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):359–65
Alcohol consumption and rates of personal violence in Australia. Lester D. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Oct; 31(1):15–7
Restricting the availability of alcohol and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1993 Feb;31(3):215–7
Considering life-style [letter; comment] Candib LM.
Fam Med 1993 Jan;25(1):5. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Aug;24(6):433–8.
Physical violence in the couple relationship: a contribution toward the analysis of the context. Serra P.
Fam Process 1993 Mar;32(1):21–33 (40 ref.)
On the forensic psychiatric prophylaxis of terroristic dangerous antisocial acts. Trifonov T, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1991;33(3):22–7
Severe family violence and Alzheimer's disease: prevalence and risk factors. Paveza GJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug; 32(4):493–7
Gold Award. Advocacy, research, and service to prevent violence and treat victims. Victims' Services Program. Community Mental Health Council, Inc., Chicago.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Nov;43(11):1134–6
Incidence of PTSD among staff victims of patient violence. Caldwell MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 43(8):838–9
Pharmacological and behavioral treatments for aggressive psychiatric inpatients. Corrigan PW, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Feb;44(2):125–33 (85 ref.)
Personality characteristics of men who physically abuse women. Else LT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;44(1):54–8
Classification of amok in DSM-IV [see comments] Gaw AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):789–93 . Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 May;44(5):500.
A replication study of staff injuries in a state hospital [comment] Hanson RH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Aug;43(8):836–7. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jan;40(1):41–6.
The video violence debate. Lande RG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):347–51 (50 ref.)
Social issues in the management of released hostages. McDuff DR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):825–8 (11 ref.)
A comparison of physically aggressive behavior in two VA nursing homes. Rudman D, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Jun;44(6):571–5
Violence toward family caregivers by mentally ill relatives. Straznickas KA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;44(4):385–7
Jim Brady speaks out on handgun violence. Hagland MM.
Hospitals 1992 Nov 5;66(21):66
Stories of survival. Riots in Los Angeles. Being prepared: a lesson well-learned for area facilities. Hudson T.

Hospitals 1992 Dec 20;66(24):18–25
Hospitals cope with America's new 'family value'. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1992 Nov 5;66(21):24–30
Severe blunt assault injuries at Auckland Hospital. Brown CR, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):25–6
The Victoria bomb: a report from the Westminster Hospital. Johnstone DJ, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):5–9
Violence and illegal drug use among adolescents: evidence from the U.S. National Adolescent Student Health Survey. Kingery PM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec;27(12):1445–64
Rhetoric and reality: what do we know about the English special hospitals? Bartlett A. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1993 Winter–Spring;16(1–2):27–51 (120 ref.)
Schizophrenia as a contingent risk factor for criminal violence. Cirincione C, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992; 15(4):347–58
The measurement of aggression and violence in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Morrison EF. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):51–64
Victims of family violence are everywhere, say Iowa experts. **Iowa Med** 1992 Sep;82(9):360–3
Pharmacologic management of aggression and violence. Anfinson T. **Iowa Med** 1992 Sep;82(9):373–6
AMA fights back [interview] McAfee R. **Iowa Med** 1992 Sep;82(9):369–70
Assessing violent offending in serious juvenile offenders. Henggeler SW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1993 Jun; 21(3):233–43
Attributing negative intent to wife behavior: the attributions of maritally violent versus nonviolent men. Holtzworth-Munroe A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May; 102(2):206–11
Violence and its relationship to substance use in adolescent pregnancy. Berenson AB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep; 13(6):470–4
Prevalence of physical and sexual assault in pregnant adolescents. Berenson AB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):466–9
Adolescence: the crossroads of violence. Bergeret J. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):418–9
Patterns of teen exposure to a community-based violence prevention project. Hausman AJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec;13(8):668–75
Exposure to violence among inner-city youth. Schubiner H, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 May;14(3):214–9
Risks among inner-city young teens: the prevalence of sexual activity, violence, drugs, and smoking. Vanderschmidt HF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1993 Jun;14(4):282–8
Witnessing family violence: the children's experience. Ericksen JR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct;17(10):1200–9
The experience of a community characterized by violence: implications for nursing. Madela EN, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):691–700
Severe disturbance occurring during treatment for depression of a bulimic patient with fluoxetine. Hawthorne ME, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Nov;26(3):205–7
Debate: effects of watching violence [letter] Alessi N. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):988–9
Personality disorder, tendency to impulsive violence, and suicidal behavior in adolescents. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jan;32(1):69–75
The prevalence and consequences of exposure to violence among African-American youth. Fitzpatrick KM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;32(2):424–30
Violent events reported by normal urban school-aged children: characteristics and depression correlates. Freeman LN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 32(2):419–23
Debate: effects of watching violence [letter] Kandler HO. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):988
Debate: effects of watching violence [letter] Nickman SL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;31(5):988
The effects of living with violence. Berman LH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):671–5
The selfobject function of weapons: a self psychology examination. Feldmann TB, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Winter;20(4):561–76
Correlation of brain activity with emotion: a basis for developing treatment of violent-aggressive behavior. Heath RG. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Fall;20(3):335–46
Cultural factors in the darker passions. Marmor J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Fall;20(3):325–34
Adolescent risk behaviors and the potential for violence: a look at what's coming to campus. Valois RF, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan;41(4):141–7
Author responds to review of vaccination, social violence, and criminality [letter] Coulter HL. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Jun;23(2):422–4
Features of borderline personality and violence. Raine A. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):277–81
Power and violence: the relation between communication patterns, power discrepancies, and domestic violence. Babcock JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Feb; 61(1):40–50
Exposure to violence and presence of depression among low-income, African-American youth. Fitzpatrick KM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):528–31
The epidemic of family violence. How can we help? Gerber SB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;80(2):135–6
Family violence as a determinant factor in juvenile maladjustment. Osuna E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(6):1633–9
The psychology of the terrorist. Potter J. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1992 Jul–Sep;32(3):249–55 (0 ref.)
Enhancing violence prevention in at-risk youth [letter] Jenkins RS. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Fall; 3(2):270–1
A psychodynamic approach to emotional difficulties within a social framework. Frankish P. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Dec;36 (Pt 6):559–63
Global myocardial ischaemia unmasked following a bomb attack [letter; comment] Gupta S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):426. Comment on: J Intern Med 1991 Apr;229(4):325–30.
Men are not cost effective [editorial] Aaron JO. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):23–4
Family violence: a national epidemic. Tippins BS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jul;81(7):372–3
Musculoskeletal trauma: the baseball bat. Bryant DD 3d, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;84(11):957–60
Violence as a public health priority for black Americans. Schneider D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;84(10):843–8
Prospective pilot study of survivors of torture and organized violence: examining the existential dilemma. Gorst-Unsworth C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Apr; 181(4):263–4
An association between domestic violence and depression among Southeast Asian refugee women. Norton IM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Nov;180(11):729–30
Assessment of potential violence in the paranoid worker. Boxer PA. **J Occup Med** 1993 Feb;35(2):127–31
Helping to prevent domestic violence [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jul;51(7):721
A few observations [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Feb;8(1):1
MMPI-2 profiles of battered women in transition. Khan FI, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Feb;60(1):100–11
Cross-cultural counseling with the chemically dependent: preparing for service delivery within a culture of violence. Wallace BC. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1993 Jan–Mar; 25(1):9–20 (25 ref.)
More violence, more need for change [editorial] Babich KS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):5
Trends in urban violence: a comparison of accident department and police records. Shepherd JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):87–8
Assault as a public health problem: discussion paper. Shepherd JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):89–92
Cocaine-associated violence and relationship to route of administration. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–9
Baseball bat assault injuries. Groleau GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):366–72
Paramilitary punishment in Northern Ireland: a macabre irony. Nicholas RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):90–5
Long-term follow-up of unsuccessful violent suicide attempts: risk factors for subsequent attempts. van Aalst JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):457–64
Interpersonal violence: patterns in a Basotho community. van Geldermalsen AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 96(2):93–9
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency department response to domestic violence--California, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15; 270(11):1296–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency department response to domestic violence--California, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 8; 270(10):1174–6
Privacy beliefs and the violent family [letter; comment] Baughan DM. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2986–7. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 10;269(6):776–80.
Violence in America: time to bite the bullet back [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3069; discussion 3071. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3075–6.
Violence in America: time to bite the bullet back [letter; comment] Bugaieski S. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3069; discussion 3071. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3075–6.
Children who witness violence [letter] Butler DA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):941
Violence in America: time to bite the bullet back [letter; comment] Ching ES. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3069–70; discussion 3071. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3075–6.
The Los Angeles riots of 2014: how to avert them [letter] Gellert GA. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2514
Silent victims. Children who witness violence. Groves BM, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 13;269(2):262–4
Privacy beliefs and the violent family. Extending the ethical argument for physician intervention [see comments] Jecker NS. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 10;269(6):776–80. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jun 16;269(23):2986–7.
Violence in America: guns [letter] Kohanski P. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3071; discussion 3072
Children who witness violence [letter] Kosta LA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 25;270(8):941
The accuracy of predictions of violence to others. Lidz CW, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1007–11
Violence in America: guns [letter] Melnick AD. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3071–2
Violence in America: time to bite the bullet back [letter; comment] Menendez R. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3070–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3075–6.
Violence in America: time to bite the bullet back [letter; comment] Sceats DJ Jr. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3070; discussion 3071. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3075–6.
NMA seeks prescription to end violence [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Sep 15;270(11):1283–4
Low serum cholesterol and death due to accidents, violence, or suicide [letter; comment] Epstein FH. **Lancet** 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):827.
South Africa's health service [letter; comment] Opie LH. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):441. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1508.
Religion, family planning, and abortion [letter] Potts M. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):808
Low serum cholesterol and death due to accidents, violence, or suicide [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150] [see comments] Schuit AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):827. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150.
Another way to save a life. Mausner KL. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):515–6
Domestic violence and the general practitioner [see comments] Knowlden SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Mar 15;158(6):402–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jun 21;158(12):861.
Domestic violence and health professionals [letter; comment] Roberts GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):861. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Mar 15;158(6):402–6.
Domestic violence victims in a hospital emergency department. Roberts GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6; 159(5):307–10
Psychiatric aspects of terrorist violence in Northern Ireland (1969 to 1989). Curran PS, et al. **Med Leg J** 1990;58 (Pt 2):83–96
An increase in violence among psychiatric inpatients: real or apparent? Shah AK. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):227–30 (50 ref.)
Facial injuries due to criminal violence: a retrospective study of hospital attenders. Ström C, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Oct;32(4):345–53
Violence: a public health concern [editorial] **Med War** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):91–8
Helping victims of violence in Uganda. Bracken PJ, et al. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):155–63
MSMS Annual Scientific Meeting to promote importance of recognizing, treating domestic violence. Fordham H. **Mich Med** 1992 Oct;91(10):27–8
MSMS launches family violence educational campaign. Payne TC. **Mich Med** 1992 Sep;91(9):24–5
Youth violence. An epidemic vaccines can't treat [editorial; comment] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Aug;76(8):10–6.
Risky business. Political and random violence threaten physicians [see comments] Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):10–6. Comment in: Minn Med 1993 Aug;76(8):5.
Better safe than sorry. Preventive medicine at HCMC means security. Hennepin County Medical Center. Fünfhausen C. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):6–7, 41
Another abuse problem. Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1992 Oct; 75(10):43
Emergency department response to domestic violence--California, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Aug 20; 42(32):617–20
Postneuroleptic laryngeal dyskinesias: a cause of upper airway obstructive syndrome improved by local injections of botulinum toxin. Fève A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1993 Apr; 8(2):217–9
Domestic violence--a health crisis. Hodges K. **N C Med J** 1993 May;54(5):213–6
Partner notification and the threat of domestic violence against women with HIV infection. North RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 14;329(16):1194–6
Attitudes to reducing violence towards women: punishment or prevention? Martin JL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14;106(953):115–7
Impact of violence: physicians must face the epidemic [news] Das Dores Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Sep–Oct; 5(5):246
Psychiatric care in further trouble [editorial] **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):657–8
Bomb attacks on US researchers [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):95
Women at risk of family violence. Aita JA. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Mar;78(3):52–8 (18 ref.)
Effects of AIDS, cocaine, and family violence on children in out of home care. Evelyn AC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Sep;77(9):245–52
Gamma-aminobutyric acid-B (GABAB) binding sites in postmortem suicide brains. Arranz B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;26(1–2):33–6
EEG and evoked potentials in episodic-dyscontrol syndrome. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 26(3):125–8
Neuropsychiatric and experiential correlates of violent juvenile delinquency. Lewis DO. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1990 Jun;1(2):125–36 (55 ref.)
Cholesterol metabolism and violence: a study of individuals convicted of violent crimes. Gray RF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):754–6

Violence as a nursing priority: policy implications. AAN Expert Panel on Violence. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2):83-92

Alcohol abuse not a proven risk factor for violent behavior [letter; comment] Dauner A. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Nov; 17(11):24. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Aug;17(8):62-4, 67-70.

Attacks on postmen in Northern Ireland. What features of the attacks are associated with prolonged absence from work? Jenkinson WR. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 43(1):39-42

Violence in novels and military build-ups in the USA. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):810

Psychopathic and violent patients. Marks B. **Practitioner** 1992 Jul;236(1516):715-9

Prevention of violence. Elliott BA. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):277-88 (61 ref.)

Community responses to violence. Elliott BA. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun;20(2):495-502

Surviving survivors. Coping with caring for patients who have been victimized. McKegney CP. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):481-94 (28 ref.)

Domestic violence. Sassetti MR. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):289-305 (45 ref.)

Mentally abnormal offenders. Evaluation and management of violence. Tardiff K. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 15(3):553-67 (17 ref.)

The assessment of dangerousness and predictions of violence: recent research and future prospects. Litwack TR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1993 Fall;64(3):245-73 (52 ref.)

Papers presented at the National Conference on Community Violence and Children's Development: Research and Clinical Implications. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):1-136

Community violence and children on Chicago's southside. Bell CC, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):46-54

Impact of violence on children and adolescents: report from a community-based child psychiatry clinic. Benoit M. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):124-6

Toward an ecological/transactional model of community violence and child maltreatment: consequences for children's development. Cicchetti D, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):96-118 (130 ref.)

The horror! The horror! Reflections on our culture of violence and its implications for early development and morality. Emde RN. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):119-23

Community violence, children's development, and mass media: in pursuit of new insights, new goals, and new strategies. Friedlander BZ. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):66-81

Children in poverty: resilience despite risk. Garmezy N. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):127-36 (46 ref.)

Children's exposure to community violence: following a path from concern to research to action. Lorion RP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):55-65

The NIMH community violence project: II. Children's distress symptoms associated with violence exposure. Martinez P, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):22-35

Chronic community violence: what is happening to our children? Osofsky JD, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 56(1):36-45

Child sexual abuse: a model of chronic trauma. Putnam FW, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):82-95 (100 ref.)

The long reach of violence and aggression. Reiss D. **Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(2):163-5

The NIMH community violence project: I. Children as victims of and witnesses to violence. Richters JE, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):7-21

Community violence and children's development: toward a research agenda for the 1990s. Richters JE. **Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;56(1):3-6

Levels of trauma: a multidimensional approach to the treatment of PTSD. Shalev AY, et al. **Psychiatry** 1993 May; 56(2):166-77

Toward a model of family and political victimization: implications for treatment and recovery. Sluzki CE. **Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(2):178-87

Correlates of suicide and violence risk in an inpatient population: coping styles and social support. Kotler M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun;47(3):281-90

Denigration of a victim in group psychotherapy by violent vs seductive sex offenders. Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):413-4

Cyclical variations in psychiatric patient-to-staff assaults: preliminary inquiry. Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):642

Gender equality, legitimization of violence, social disorganization and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide) in America. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct; 71(2):626

Collectivism-individualism and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec; 71(3 Pt 1):714

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXIII. Ubiquitous errors: a reanalysis of Anderson's (1987) "temperature and aggression". Rotton J. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):259-71

The use of anticonvulsants in aggression and violence. Barratt ES. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1993;29(1):75-81 (75 ref.)

The dimensions of an epidemic of violence [editorial] Mason JO. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan-Feb;108(1):1-3

Domestic violence: an inner-city perspective. Ghazal M, et al. **R I Med** 1993 Apr;76(4):201-4

Who is treated using restrictive behavioral procedures? A population perspective. Jacobson JW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):51-65

The timing of violence amongst psychiatric in-patients. Shah AK. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1992 Jan-Jun; 96(1-2):27-9

Violence--today's major public health issue [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Oct;82(4):219

Do not forget the battered male! A comparative study of family and non-family violence victims. Bergman BK, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep;20(3):179-83

Abuse and neglect of the elderly--a Nordic perspective report from a Nordic research project. Hydle I. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Jun;21(2):126-8

Electrodermal activity in depressive men and women with violent or non-violent suicide attempts. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1993;144(2):173-84

Genes and crime. A US plan to reduce violence rekindles an old controversy. Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1993 Feb;268(2):24, 26, 29 (0 ref.)

Universities on alert after bomb attacks [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):23-4

Gun ownership and risk [letter; comment] Kulman K. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):161. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):213-5.

National Institutes of Health. Panel finds gaps in violence studies [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Jun 11; 260(5114):1584-5

HHS 'violence initiative' caught in a crossfire [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):212-3

Violence Research. NRC panel provides a blueprint [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Nov 20;258(5086):1298

Violence epidemiologists test the hazards of gun ownership [news] [see comments] Taubes G. **Science** 1992 Oct 9; 258(5080):213-5. Comment in: Science 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):161.

Victims of crime: the internist's role in treatment [see comments] Kirkland K, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct; 85(10):965-8. Comment in: South Med J 1993 Jun;86(6):717.

Non-rapid-eye-movement parasomnia with behavior disorder. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1989 Jun;82(6):802-3

Start the healing now: TMA begins series on domestic violence. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):22-3

Predictors of dating violence: a multivariate analysis. Bookwala J, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Winter;7(4):297-311

Effects of battered women's early responses on later abuse patterns. Follingstad DR, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer; 7(2):109-28

An evaluation of a secondary school primary prevention program on violence in intimate relationships. Jaffe PG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer;7(2):129-46

Conventional and delinquent activities: implications for the prevention of violent victimization among adolescents. Lauritsen JL, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer;7(2):91-108

Sex, race, age, and violent offending. Sommers I, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Fall;7(3):191-201

The impact of professional football games upon violent assaults on women. White GF, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Summer;7(2):157-71

The nature of interpersonal violence in Jamaica and its strain on the national health system. Mansingh A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):53-6

Domestic violence: an overview. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):279-80

Wisconsin's deadly secret-domestic violence. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jun;91(6):263-4, 266

Of health care and waterfowl. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1993 Apr;92(4):179-80

Recent progress in surgery for the victims of disaster, terrorism, and war--Introduction. Rignault DP. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):885-7

[Decrees of dangerousness] Kramp P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29;155(13):939-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extraordinary dangerous psychiatric patients (editorial)] Rosenberg R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29;155(13):937-8 **(Dan)**

[Sexual violence observed in family practice] ter Braak EM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 12;136(50):2467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Road violence among young people aged 15-24 years] Andrian J. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1992 Oct-Dec; 32(4):305-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An inventory for the evaluation of dangerousness in mental patients] Millaud F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov; 37(9):608-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A qualitative study of the violence in hockey: perceptions of trainers and players] Trudel P, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec;17(4):320-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Violence: diagnosis must include evaluation of the entire family (interview) (published erratum appears in Union Med Can 1993 May-Jun;122(3):221)] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1992 Nov-Dec;121(6):342-6 **(Fre)**

[The aggressive patient--comments on the social psychology of violence] Zeiler J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1993 Jul;20(4):130-5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs and violence] Ladewig D. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Mar; 50(3):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Violence--a challenge for health policy and an obligation for forensic medicine] Bang L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1693-4 **(Nor)**

[Assessment of habitually violent persons with psychiatric symptoms] Berg-Nielsen TS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3576-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Social network, alcohol drinking habits and injuries caused by violence among women and men in the county of Akershus. Results from anonymous questionnaires among persons aged 40-42 years. 1990-91] Graff-Iversen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Violent behavior of patients--is it predictable?] Guldberg CA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20; 112(28):3571-4 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Violent behavior of patients--can it be predicted? (letter)] Guldberg OF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 20; 113(2):230-1 **(Nor)**

[Violence--a challenge for health policy and an obligation of forensic medicine. Careless handling of numbers (letter)] Haugstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 20; 113(19):2434 **(Nor)**

[Violence--from a psychiatric point of view] Retterstøl N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1692 **(Nor)**

[Regional psychiatric function for especially difficult and dangerous mentally disturbed persons (letter)] Stang J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):481-2 **(Nor)**

[Stress of teachers and students' violence] Kornblit AL. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Mar;38(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality from violent causes in the Americas] Yunes J. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1993 Apr;114(4):302-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Women and violence: an everyday fact] Ramírez-Rodríguez JC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr;35(2):148-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Violence at health services--lack of motivation (letter)] Pettersson A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 25;90(34):2734 **(Swe)**

VIOLOGENS

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and characterization of viologen-modified oligodeoxynucleotides. Ikeda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):99-100

PHARMACOLOGY

Cleavage of DNA by viologen related compounds and their incorporation into oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Ikeda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):5-6

VIPER VENOMS

Dose and frequency of anti-snake venom injection in viper bite cases [letter] Dutta TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 May;40(5):352-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cranial diabetes insipidus due to viper bite. Gupta UC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Oct;40(10):686-7

Hypopituitarism following snake bite [letter] Majunder AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jun;40(6):414

Heparin therapy in Russell's viper bite victims with disseminated intravascular coagulation: a controlled trial. Tin Na Swe, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):282-7

[Fatal poisoning caused by African viper's bite (Echis carinatus)] Seignot P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(1):105-10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisoning by viper bites in children] Blanco Bruned JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Feb;38(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Bitis arietans nerve growth factor is a disulphide-linked homodimer. Smith PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Dec;103(4):975-80

Quantitation of venom antigens from European vipers in human serum or urine by ELISA. Audebert F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug;17(4):236-40

Characterization of two platelet aggregation inhibitor-like polypeptides from viper venom. Siddiqi AR, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1033-7

Electrospray mass spectrometry of Malayan pit viper (Calloselasma rhodostoma) venom. Sweetman GM, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Dec;6(12):724-6

The use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) venom and venom antibodies. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Dec;30(12):1609-20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neutralization potency of Russell's viper venom toxoid antivenom, as compared with standard antivenom. Mandal M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Aug;96:219-22

CHEMISTRY

Purification and amino-acid sequence of a nerve growth factor from the venom of Vipera russelli russelli. Koyama J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 28;1160(3):287-92

Bibrotoxin, a novel member of the endothelin/sarafotoxin peptide family, from the venom of the burrowing asp Atractaspis bibroni. Becker A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan

2;315(1):100–3
Isolation and characterization of procoagulant from the venom of Vipera aspis aspis. Komori Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1993 May;25(5):761–7
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of vipoxin, a complex between a toxic phospholipase A2 and its natural polypeptide inhibitor. Betzel C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):498–500
Crystals of phospholipase A2 inhibitor. The non-toxic component of vipoxin from the venom of Bulgarian viper (Vipera ammodytes). Devedjiev Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):1147–9
Radioactivity of snake venom [letter] Nedospasov AA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):409
Characterization of two platelet aggregation inhibitor-like polypeptides from viper venom. Siddiqi AR, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov-Dec;13(6):1033–7
The solution structure of echistatin: evidence for disulphide bond rearrangement in homologous snake toxins. Cooke RM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Sep;5(6):473–7
Molecular properties and structure-function relationships of lethal peptides from venom of Wagler's pit viper, Trimeresurus wagleri. Schmidt JJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep; 30(9):1027–36

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation, partial characterization and complete amino acid sequence of the toxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of the common viper, Vipera berus berus. Križaj I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 7;1157(1):81–5
Purification and characterization of an antithrombin III inactivating enzyme from the venom of the African night adder (Causus rhombeatus). Janssen M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Sep;30(9):985–99
Production of a monoclonal antibody against the thrombin-like enzyme, habutobin, from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Nakamura M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct; 30(10):1177–88

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of a snake, Atractaspis engaddensis gene encoding sarafotoxin S6c. Takasaki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30; 189(3):1527–33
Characterization and molecular cloning of neurotoxic phospholipases A2 from Taiwan viper (Vipera russelli formosensis). Wang YM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 15;209(2):635–41
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding precursors of sarafotoxins. Evidence for an unusual "rosary-type" organization. Ducancel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3052–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic reaction to snake venom after repeated bites of Vipera aspis [letter] Kopp P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Mar;23(3):231–2
Immunization against Echis ocellatus (carpet viper) venom using liposomes incorporating immunostimulants: role of lipopolysaccharide in conferring protection in a mouse model. Laing GD, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):615–26
Neutralization of pathophysiological manifestations of Russell's viper envenoming by antivenom raised against gamma-irradiated toxoid. Mandal M, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Feb;31(2):213–6

METABOLISM

Effects of endothelins on the human megakaryoblastic cell line MEG-01. Diochot S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 1;227(4):427–31
Replacement of lysine-181 by aspartic acid in the third transmembrane region of endothelin type B receptor reduces its affinity to endothelin peptides and sarafotoxin 6c without affecting G protein coupling. Zhu G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Oct;50(2):159–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasocontractions of the in-vitro toad aortas induced by endothelin-1 and sarafotoxin-S6b. Doi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):253–60
An echistatin C-terminal peptide activates GPIIbIIIa binding to fibrinogen, fibronectin, vitronectin and collagen type I and type IV. Wright PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1; 293 (Pt 1):263–7
Echicetin: a snake venom protein that inhibits binding of von Willebrand factor and alboaggregins to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Peng M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1; 81(9):2321–8
Mediation via different receptors of the vasoconstrictor effects of endothelins and sarafotoxins in the systemic circulation and renal vasculature of the anaesthetized rat. Cristol JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;108(3):776–9
Role of extracellular and intracellular sources of Ca2+ in sarafotoxin S6b-induced contraction of strips of the rat aorta. Watanabe C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan; 108(1):30–7
Cerebellar neurons and glia respond differentially to endothelins and sarafotoxin S6b. Morton AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):299–306
Endothelin receptors in rat cerebellum: activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis is transduced by multiple G-proteins. Sokolovsky M. **Cell Signal** 1993 Jul;5(4):473–83
Inhibition of osteoclastic bone resorption in vivo by echistatin, an "arginyl-glycyl-aspartyl" (RGD)-containing protein. Fisher JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar; 132(3):1411–3
Intestinal relaxation by endothelin isopeptides: involvement of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Lin WW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 4;219(3):355–60
Characterization of the integrin specificities of disintegrins isolated from American pit viper venoms. Scarborough RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1058–65
Modulation of vitronectin receptor-mediated osteoclast adhesion by Arg-Gly-Asp peptide analogs: a structure-function analysis. Horton MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 Feb;8(2):239–47
Russell's viper venom stimulates insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans. Jones PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;136(1):27–33
Paradoxical signal transduction mechanism of endothelins and sarafotoxins in cultured pituitary cells: stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover and inhibition of prolactin release. Lewy H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 89(1-2):1–9
Calcium mobilization and its desensitization induced by endothelins and sarafotoxin in human astrocytoma cells (1321N1): comparison of histamine-induced calcium mobilization. Yanai K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 346(1):51–6
Endothelins and sarafotoxins: physiological regulation, receptor subtypes and transmembrane signaling. Sokolovsky M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;54(2):129–49 (155 ref.)
Effects of sand viper (Cerastes cerastes) venom on isolated smooth muscle and heart and on haematological and cardiovascular parameters in the guinea-pig. Abdalla S, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1247–55
Sarafotoxins and endothelins: evolution, structure and function. Kochva E, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):541–68 (147 ref.)
A fibrinogen-clotting serine proteinase from Cerastes cerastes (horned viper) venom with arginine-esterase and amidase activities. Purification, characterization and kinetic parameter determination. Laraba-Djebari F, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1399–410
Accidental envenoming by a Gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica): the haemostatic disturbances observed and investigation of in vitro haemostatic properties of whole venom. McNally T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan-Feb; 87(1):66–70
[Sarafotoxin] Takasaki C. **Seikagaku** 1993 Mar;65(3):189–93 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The stimulation of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction by the venom of the blunt-nosed viper Vipera lebetina and by its liposomal form] Romanova EB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(7):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemolytic activity of venoms from snakes of the genera Bothrop, Lachesis, Crotalus, and Micrurus (Serpentes: Viperidae and Elapidae] Martínez Cadillo E, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1991 Nov;39(2):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Envenomation by Echis coloratus (Mid-East saw-scaled viper): a review of the literature and indications for treatment. Benbassat J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 29(4):239–50 (77 ref.)
Randomized comparative trial of three antivenoms in the treatment of envenoming by lance-headed vipers (Bothrops jararaca) in São Paulo, Brazil. Cardoso JL, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 May;86(5):315–25
[Do ACE inhibitors potentiate snake venom? Severe and prolonged hypotension caused by adder bite] Svensson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32-33):2653–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of platelets during long-term extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in sheep with a single dose of a disintegrin. Shigeta O, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5 Suppl):II398–404
Echistatin, a potential new drug for osteoporosis [editorial] Oursler MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):939–40 (11 ref.)

TOXICITY

Snake-venom phospholipase A2 neurotoxins. Potentiation of a single-chain neurotoxin by the chaperon subunit of a two-component neurotoxin. Choumet V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15;211(1-2):57–62
Russell's viper venom: effects on coagulating whole blood in vitro. Lorenz R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):153–9
Toxicities, LD50 prediction and in vivo neutralisation of some elapid and viperid venoms. Khare AD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1158–62
The effect of the viper Cerastes cerastes cerastes venom and venom fractions on carbohydrate metabolism. Abu-Sinna G, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jun;31(6):791–801
Biological and biochemical activities of Vipera berus (European viper) venom. Calderón L, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jun;31(6):743–53
European viper venoms: haemorrhagic and myotoxic activities. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Oct;30(10):1303–6
Age changes of Vipera berus venom amidolytic activity. Nedospasov AA, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Nov;30(11):1505–8

VIPOMA see **DIARRHEOGENIC TUMOR**

VIRAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, VIRAL**

VIRAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL**

VIRAL COAT PROTEINS see **CAPSID**

VIRAL CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, VIRAL**

VIRAL CORE PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis type C virus infection in patients with type B chronic liver disease. Doi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):617–23
Correlation between P19 presence and MHC class II expression in human fetal astroglial cells cocultured with HTLV-I donor cells. Macchi B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Jun;10(3):231–41
Multiplication of tomato spotted wilt virus in its insect vector, Frankliniella occidentalis. Wijkamp I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):341–9
Ultrastructural localization of HIV-1 RNA and core proteins. Simultaneous visualization using double immunogold labelling after in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Escaig-Haye F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Oct;24(4):437–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular and humoral immune responses to rubella virus structural proteins E1, E2, and C. Chaye HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2323–9
Measles virus nucleocapsid protein expressed in insect cells assembles into nucleocapsid-like structures. Fooks AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1439–44
Replication of poliovirus RNA containing two VPg coding sequences leads to a specific deletion event. Cao X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5572–8
A micromolar pool of antigenically distinct precursors is required to initiate cooperative assembly of hepatitis B virus capsids in Xenopus oocytes. Seifer M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):249–57
Chimeric hepatitis B virus core particles with parts or copies of the hepatitis C virus core protein. Yoshikawa A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6064–70
Direct cloning and expression of PCR amplified DNA and RNA sequences: application to the hepadnaviruses nucleocapsid proteins. Baginski I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):337–44
Expression in baculovirus vector system of the nucleocapsid protein gene of rinderpest virus. Kamata H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):159–65
Patterns of transient expression of the arenavirus nucleocapsid protein gene in transfected cells. Rivera Pomar RV, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1991 Jun; 15(1):41–55
Expression of the vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid protein gene in Escherichia coli: analysis of its biological activity in vitro. Das T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):340–7

BLOOD

p26 protein and 33-nm particle associated with nucleocapsid of hepatitis C virus recovered from the circulation of infected hosts. Takahashi K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):431–4

CHEMISTRY

The structure determination of Sindbis virus core protein using isomorphous replacement and molecular replacement averaging between two crystal forms. Tong L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Jul 1;48 (Pt 4):430–42
Analysis of influenza A virus nucleoproteins for the assessment of molecular genetic mechanisms leading to new phylogenetic virus lineages. Scholtissek C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3-4):237–50 (34 ref.)
Further characterization of an adenosine-containing modification of vaccinia virus proteins. Child SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):217–28
Influence of the N- and C-terminal chains on the zinc-binding and conformational properties of the central zinc-finger structure of Moloney murine leukaemia virus nucleocapsid protein: a steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence study. Mely Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):6–18
Early steps in reovirus infection are associated with dramatic changes in supramolecular structure and protein conformation: analysis of virions and subviral particles by cryoelectron microscopy and image reconstruction. Dryden KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1023–41
Preliminary crystallographic study of bluetongue virus capsid protein, VP7. Basak AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):687–9
The hypervariable C-terminal tail of the Sendai

paramyxovirus nucleocapsid protein is required for template function but not for RNA encapsidation. Curran J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4358–64

[Synthesis and antigenic activity of peptides from core- and NS3-proteins of hepatitis C virus (letter)] Semiletov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jan;19(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The gene encoding the nucleocapsid protein: sequence analysis in murine hepatitis virus type 3 and evolution in Coronaviridae. Décimo D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(3–4):279–88

The identification of genes for the major core proteins of fowl adenovirus serotype 10. Sheppard M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):443–9

Lack of pre-C region mutation in woodchuck hepatitis virus from seroconverted woodchucks. Tong SP, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:95–6

5' sequence of vesicular stomatitis virus N-gene confers selective translation of mRNA. Berg DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1585–90

Concentrating missense mutations in core gene of hepatitis B virus. Evidence for adaptive mutation in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Chuang WL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr; 38(4):594–600

Induction of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo by liposome-entrapped mRNA. Martinon F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1719–22

Inflammation of the liver causes mutations in duck hepatitis B virus genome. Fukuda R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):254–8

Precore mutations and core clustering mutations in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Chuang WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):263–71

Fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis in a transplant recipient with hepatitis B virus precore mutant. Fang JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):901–4

The carboxy-terminal 14 amino acids of phage lambda N protein are dispensable for transcription antitermination. Franklin NC. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(24):8144–7

Structure of hepatitis B virus core and e-antigen. A single precore amino acid prevents nucleocapsid assembly. Schödel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1332–7

Sequence determination of the nucleocapsid protein gene of the porcine epidemic diarrhoea virus confirms that this virus is a coronavirus related to human coronavirus 229E and porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Bridgen A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1795–804

Nucleotide sequence of tobamovirus Ob which can spread systemically in N gene tobacco. Ikeda R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1939–44

Comparison of the major structural core proteins of tick-borne and Culicoides-borne orbiviruses. Moss SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2585–90

Mechanisms governing hepadnaviral nucleocapsid assembly. Bartenschlager R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S15–9 (26 ref.)

Basic amino acids flanking the zinc finger of Moloney murine leukemia virus nucleocapsid protein NCp10 are critical for virus infectivity. Housset V, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2537–45

Vaccinia virus morphogenesis is blocked by a temperature-sensitive mutation in the I7 gene that encodes a virion component. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2689–98

Precore-mediated inhibition of hepatitis B virus progeny DNA synthesis. Lamberts C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):3756–62

A single point mutation in the VP7 major core protein of bluetongue virus prevents the formation of core-like particles. Le Blois H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):353–9

Analysis of the evolution and variation of the human influenza A virus nucleoprotein gene from 1933 to 1990. Shu LL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2723–9

Direct cloning and expression of PCR amplified DNA and RNA sequences: application to the hepadnaviruses nucleocapsid proteins. Baginski I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2–3):337–44

Induction of a proteoglycan core protein mRNA in mouse T lymphocytes. Elliott JF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jun; 30(8):749–54

Synthetic gene for the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein. Khudyakov YE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11; 21(11):2747–54

Plants that express a potyvirus proteinase gene are resistant to virus infection. Maiti IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6110–4

Heterologous protection against influenza by injection of DNA encoding a viral protein [see comments] Ulmer JB, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1745–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1691–2.

Primary structure of the canine adenovirus PVII protein: functional implications. Cai F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):986–8

Sequence analysis of the nucleocapsid protein gene of rat coronavirus SDAV-681. Kunita S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):520–3

The complete nucleotide sequence of a pre-core mutant of hepatitis B virus implicated in fulminant hepatitis and its biological characterization in chimpanzees. Ogata N, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):263–76

Enhanced production of morbillivirus gene-specific RNAs following induction of the cellular stress response in stable persistent infection. Oglesbee MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):556–67

Characterization of the hepatitis B virus X- and nucleocapsid gene transcriptional regulatory elements. Zhang P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):31–41

[Mutation in core and pre-core amino acid sequences of hepatitis B virus correlate with fulminant and severe hepatitis] Ehata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):281–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of the genotype of natural reassortant influenza A viruses according to the core protein genes by the methods of competitive dot hybridization and sequencing] Grinbaum EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep-Dec;37(5–6):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen presentation and the association of class-I molecules. Elliott TJ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1–3):213–29

Improved detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in dialysis patients using a second-generation enzyme immunoassay. de Medina M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):589–91

The humoral response to Puumala virus infection (nephropathia epidemica) investigated by viral protein specific immunoassays. Lundkvist A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(1–2):121–30

VPg Northern-immunoblots as a means for detection of viral RNAs in protoplasts or plants infected with grapevine fanleaf nepovirus. Margis R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(1–2):225–32

Protective immunity of Hantaan virus nucleocapsid and envelope protein studied using baculovirus-expressed proteins. Yoshimatsu K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(3–4):365–76

Assessment of retrovirus-expressed nucleoprotein as a vaccine against lethal influenza virus infections of chickens. Brown DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):515–20

Expression of hepatitis C virus core protein as a fusion protein with maltose binding protein. Detection of anti-hepatitis C core antibody by western blot. Yokosuka O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):626–30

HCV RNA and antibody to HCV core protein in Japanese patients with chronic liver disease. Yuki N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Oct;37(10):1483–8

Environmental modulation of the autonomy of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bodmer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1649–54

Conservation of T cell receptor usage by HLA B27-restricted influenza-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes suggests a general pattern for antigen-specific major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted responses. Bowness P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1417–21

Induction of primary anti-viral cytotoxic T cells by in vitro stimulation with short synthetic peptide and interleukin-7. Kos FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3183–5

In vivo priming effect during various stages of ontogeny of an influenza A virus nucleoprotein peptide. Kuzu H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1397–400

The effect of anchor residue modifications on the stability of major histocompatibility complex class I-peptide interactions. Neefjes JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(4):840–5

Clinical evaluation of the antibody against core protein of hepatitis C virus. Ohkoshi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:80–3

B-cell epitopes on the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein determined by human monospecific antibodies. Akatsuka T, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):503–10

Antibody response to core, envelope and nonstructural hepatitis C virus antigens: comparison of immunocompetent and immunosuppressed patients. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):497–502

Two distinct subtypes of hepatitis C virus defined by antibodies directed to the putative core protein. Machida A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):886–91

Enhancement of antigen-specific activation of CD8+ memory cytotoxic T cells by B cell-derived factors. Kos FJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Nov;186(5):410–20

No recognition of MHC class II+ cells infected with a vaccinia virus encoding influenza type A nucleoprotein by class II-restricted T cells. Freer G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jun;36(3):305–12

Immune response to a single peptide containing an immunodominant region of hepatitis C virus core protein: the isotypes and the recognition site. Sällberg M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jun;33(1):27–33

Prediction of an HLA B8-restricted influenza epitope by motif. Suhrbier A, et al. **Immunology** 1993 May;79(1):171–3

Identification of four epitopes in hepatitis C virus core protein. Ferroni P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 31(6):1586–91

Puumala virus antibody and immunoglobulin G avidity assays based on a recombinant nucleocapsid antigen. Kallio-Kokko H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):677–80

HLA-A31- and HLA-Aw68-restricted cytotoxic T cell responses to a single hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid epitope during acute viral hepatitis. Missale G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):751–62

Nuclear localization of dengue 2 virus core protein detected with monoclonal antibodies. Bulich R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2999–3003

Highly conserved epitope domain in major core protein p24 is structurally similar among human, simian and feline immunodeficiency viruses. Matsuo K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2445–50

Expression of non-conserved regions of the S genome segments of three hantaviruses: evaluation of the expressed polypeptides for diagnosis of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Wang M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1115–24

An immunodominant CD4+ T cell site on the nucleocapsid protein of murine coronavirus contributes to protection against encephalomyelitis. Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1287–94

Titration of antibody against hepatitis C virus core protein and its clinical utility [letter] Taura Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Apr;18(1):138–9

Comparison of antigen presentation of influenza A nucleoprotein expressed in attenuated AroA- Salmonella typhimurium with that of live virus. Brett SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2869–84

High occupancy binding of antigenic peptides to purified, immunoadsorbed H-2Db beta 2m molecules. Burshtyn DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3070–81

Prominent usage of V beta 8.3 T cells in the H-2Db-restricted response to an influenza A virus nucleoprotein epitope. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2658–66

Nonimmunogenic tumor cells may efficiently restimulate tumor antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells. Kündig TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 May 15;150(10):4450–6

Sensitivity of an anti-HCV core peptide ELISA. Bresters D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):187–91

Immunoglobulin M reactivity towards the immunologically active region sp75 of the core protein of hepatitis C virus (HCV) in chronic HCV infection. Hellström UB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Apr;39(4):325–32

Immunological cross-reactions and interactions between the Drosophila melanogaster ref(2)P protein and sigma rhabdovirus proteins. Wyers F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3208–16

Demonstration of HTLV-related proviral DNA sequences and antibodies reactive with HTLV internal proteins in an Hungarian patient with Sézary syndrome. Kiss J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Aug;7(5–6):511–5

Clinical significance of the antibody to the putative core protein of hepatitis C virus in patients with chronic liver disease. Manzini P, et al. **Liver** 1993 Aug;13(4):222–6

Hepatitis C core antibody detection in acute hepatitis and cirrhosis patients from Tunisia. Coursaget P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;40(6):646–8

Diagnosis of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection using an immunodominant chimeric polyprotein to capture circulating antibodies: reevaluation of the role of HCV in liver disease. Chien DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10011–5

Thymic depletion and peripheral activation of class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cells by soluble peptide in T-cell receptor transgenic mice. Mamalaki C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11342–6

Heterologous protection against influenza by injection of DNA encoding a viral protein [see comments] Ulmer JB, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1745–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1691–2.

Follow-up study of anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies in blood donors implicated in post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. Mazda T, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Jun; 3(2):149–51

Immunization with recombinant woodchuck hepatitis virus nucleocapsid antigen or hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid antigen protects woodchucks from woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Schödel F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):624–8

Immunological characterization of the VSV nucleocapsid (N) protein expressed by recombinant baculovirus in Spodoptera exigua larva: use in differential diagnosis between vaccinated and infected animals. Ahmad S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):207–16

[The cellular response in regard to the core protein p24 of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV)] Mager A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):294 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies against core protein of hepatitis C virus with a synthetic oligopeptide] Sugiyasu T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 84(4):148–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antigenic interrelationships between influenza A (H2) viruses determined by the mathematical processing of the data from immunoenzyme analysis using monoclonal antibodies to the M1 and NP proteins] Govorkova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;37(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ribonucleoprotein complexes of hepatitis delta virus. Ryu WS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3281–7

[Preparative isolation of basic structural proteins of the influenza virus] Ksenofontov AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3–4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lysis of infected cells in vivo by antiviral cytolytic T cells demonstrated by release of cell internal viral proteins. Kyburz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul;23(7):1540–5

Recombinant HIV–1 nucleocapsid protein p15 produced as a fusion protein with glutathione S–transferase in Escherichia coli mediates dimerization and enhances reverse transcription of retroviral RNA. Weiss S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):203–12

Residues in pockets B and F of HLA–B27 are critical in the presentation of an influenza A virus nucleoprotein peptide and influence the stability of peptide – MHC complexes. Carreno BM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Apr; 5(4):353–60

Interactions between bluetongue virus core and capsid proteins translated in vitro. Liu HM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2577–84

Processing of the dengue virus type 2 proteins prM and C–prM. Murray JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):175–82

Localization of the RNA–binding domain of mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein. Nelson GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1975–9

Analysis of the interactions of HIV1 replication primer tRNA(Lys,3) with nucleocapsid protein and reverse transcriptase. Barat C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):185–90

The conserved N–terminal region of Sendai virus nucleocapsid protein NP is required for nucleocapsid assembly. Buchholz CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5803–12

Conformational maturation of measles virus nucleocapsid protein. Gombart AF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4133–41

trans processing of vaccinia virus core proteins. Lee P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4252–63

Suppression of hepatitis B virus expression and replication by hepatitis C virus core protein in HuH–7 cells. Shih CM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5823–32

Cellular stress response induces selective intranuclear trafficking and accumulation of morbillivirus major core protein. Oglesbee M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan;68(1):109–17

Analysis of the association of peptides of optimal length to class I molecules on the surface of cells. Rock KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8918–22

Identification of a binding site for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5219–23

Hepatitis B virus capsid particles are assembled from core–protein dimer precursors. Zhou S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10046–50

Membrane and phospholipid binding by murine coronaviral nucleocapsid N protein. Anderson R, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):224–32

Rescue of infectivity by sequential in vitro transcapsidation of rotavirus core particles with inner capsid and outer capsid proteins. Chen D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):743–51

RNA binding of recombinant nucleocapsid proteins of hantaviruses. Gött P, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):332–7

Interaction of nucleic acids with core–like and subcore–like particles of bluetongue virus. Loudon PT, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):231–6

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus nucleocapsid protein expressed in insect cells specifically interacts with the phosphoprotein and the M2 protein. Samal SK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):470–3

Identification of a sequence element in the alphavirus core protein which mediates interaction of cores with ribosomes and the disassembly of cores. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):880–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Two short basic sequences surrounding the zinc finger of nucleocapsid protein NCp10 of Moloney murine leukemia virus are critical for RNA annealing activity. De Rocquigny H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25; 21(4):823–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early steps in reovirus infection are associated with dramatic changes in supramolecular structure and protein conformation: analysis of virions and subviral particles by cryoelectron microscopy and image reconstruction. Dryden KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1023–41

Refined structure of Sindbis virus core protein and comparison with other chymotrypsin–like serine proteinase structures. Tong L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):228–47

VIRAL DNA see **DNA, VIRAL**

VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS

Gene transfer in bovine blastocysts using replication–defective retroviral vectors packaged with Gibbon ape leukemia virus envelopes. Kim T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun;35(2):105–13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Removal of gp160 induced bio–hazards for a safe AIDS vaccine candidate. Picard O, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(8):353–7

ANALYSIS

Analysis of glycoprotein I (gI) negative and aberrant pseudorabies viral diagnostic isolates. Katz JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2259–63

PCR analysis of HBV infected sera: relationship between expression of pre–S antigens and viral replication. Garbuglia AR, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:113–5

Expression of a suppressive p15E–related epitope in colorectal and gastric cancer. Foulds S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Sep;68(3):610–6

Polarized distribution of the viral glycoproteins of vesicular stomatitis, fowl plague and Semliki Forest viruses in hippocampal neurons in culture: a light and electron microscopy study. Dotti CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):141–7

The presence of immunosuppressive 'p15E–like' factors in the serum and urine of patients suffering from malign and benign breast tumours. Stöger H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):437–41

Occurrence of hepatitis delta virus infection in hepatitis B virus–infected patients with different serum patterns of preS gene–encoded proteins. Napoli N, et al. **Digestion** 1993; 54(1):9–14

Intrahepatic expression of pre–S1 and pre–S2 antigens in chronic hepatitis B virus infection in relation to hepatitis B virus replication and hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Chu CM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Nov;33(11):1544–8

Immunogenic properties of retroviral protein P15E from drug–treated murine mastocytoma P815. Grohmann U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 9;55(2):344–50

The rubella virus E2 and E1 spike glycoproteins are targeted to the Golgi complex. Hobman TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(2):269–81

Assessment of the antigenic structure of tick–borne encephalitis virus by the use of synthetic peptides. Holzmann H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2031–5

Identification of the cell surface receptor for bovine viral diarrhoea virus by using anti–idiotypic antibodies. Xue W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):73–9

Immune responsiveness to the immunodominant recombinant envelope epitopes of human T lymphotropic virus types I and II in diverse geographic populations. Buckner C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1160–3

Frequent expression of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein–1 in tumour cells of Hodgkin's disease in HIV–positive patients. Audouin J, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 167(4):381–4

Glycoprotein variability in herpes simplex virus type 1 strains by radioimmunoprecipitation with monoclonal antibodies. al–Ahdal MN. **Microbios** 1993;74(299):95–102

Gene specific assay to differentiate strains of pseudorabies virus. Hasebe H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar;34(3):221–31

A 25–kDa protein is associated with the envelopes of occluded baculovirus virions. Russell RL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):532–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Baculovirus expressed herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C protects mice from lethal HSV–1 infection. Ghiasi H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(3–4):291–302

Regulation of glycoprotein D synthesis of herpes simplex virus 1 by alpha 4 protein, the major regulatory protein of the virus, in stably transformed cell lines: effect of the relative gene copy numbers. Sivropoulou A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(1–2):153–68

Folimycin (concanamycin A), an inhibitor of V–type H(+)–ATPase, blocks cell–surface expression of virus–envelope glycoproteins. Muroi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):999–1005

Polarity and fusion of JAR choriocarcinoma cells as assessed by enveloped viral glycoproteins. Olli RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):276–82

Relationship between defective mouse mammary tumor virus envelope glycoprotein synthesis and GRP78 synthesis in glucocorticoid–treated mouse lymphoma cells. Evidence for translational control of GRP78 synthesis. Ulatowski LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7482–8

Expression of the G glycoprotein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus in Salmonella typhimurium. Martin–Gallardo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):453–8

Stable constitutive expression of glycoprotein B (gpUL55) of human cytomegalovirus in permissive astrocytoma cells. Reis B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1371–9

Construction and properties of a turkey herpesvirus recombinant expressing the Marek's disease virus homologue of glycoprotein B of herpes simplex virus. Ross LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):371–7

Expression of the bovine viral diarrhoea virus Osloss p80 protein: its use as ELISA antigen for cattle serum antibody detection. Vanderheijden N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul; 74 (Pt 7):1427–31

Translational inhibition mediated by a short upstream open reading frame in the human cytomegalovirus gpUL4 (gp48) transcript. Degnin CR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5514–21

Expression of glycoprotein gIII–human decay–accelerating factor chimera on the bovine herpesvirus 1 virion via a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–based membrane anchor. Liang X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4896–904

Location and unusual membrane topology of the immunity protein of the Escherichia coli phage T4. Lu MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4905–13

Mutational analysis of the cysteine residues in the hepatitis B virus small envelope protein. Mangold CM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4588–97

The ps/hr gene (B5R open reading frame homolog) of rabbitpox virus controls pock color, is a component of extracellular enveloped virus, and is secreted into the medium. Martinez–Pomares L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5450–62

Pseudorabies virus protein homologous to herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP18.5 is necessary for capsid maturation. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1236–45

Basis for selective incorporation of glycoproteins into the influenza virus envelope. Naim HY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4831–41

Effects of altering palmitylation sites on biosynthesis and function of the influenza virus hemagglutinin. Naim HY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7585–8

Distinct superinfection interference properties yet similar receptor utilization by cytopathic and noncytopathic feline leukemia viruses. Reinhart TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5153–62

MxA–dependent inhibition of measles virus glycoprotein synthesis in a stably transfected human monocytic cell line. Schnorr JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4760–8

Glycoprotein B is a specific determinant of herpes simplex virus type 1 neuroinvasiveness. Yuhasz SA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5948–54

Role of cell surface spikes in alphavirus budding. Zhao H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7089–95

Glucocorticoid–regulated stability of a constitutively expressed mouse mammary tumor virus glycoprotein. Goodman LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Jan;7(1):94–103

Vesicular stomatitis virus G glycoprotein pseudotyped retroviral vectors: concentration to very high titer and efficient gene transfer into mammalian and nonmammalian cells. Burns JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8033–7

Resistance and susceptibility of bovine cells expressing herpesviral glycoprotein D homologs to herpesviral infections. Chase CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):365–9

Post–translational processing of the feline immunodeficiency virus envelope precursor protein. Verschoor EJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):433–8

BLOOD

Defects in cellular immunity in chronic upper airway infections are associated with immunosuppressive retroviral p15E–like proteins. Scheeren RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):439–43

Discrimination of human T–lymphotropic virus type–I and type–II infections by synthetic peptides representing structural epitopes from the envelope glycoproteins. Rudolph DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):288–92

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional studies of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Cohen GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:217–28 (70 ref.)

Conserved structural features in the interaction between retroviral surface and transmembrane glycoproteins? Schulz TF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1571–80

Deleting valine–125 and cysteine–126 in glycoprotein gI of pseudorabies virus strain NIA–3 decreases plaque size and reduces virulence in mice. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(3–4):251–64

N–linked oligosaccharides of simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins are dispensable for the interaction with the CD4 receptor. Benjouad A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):311–9

Subunit interactions of vesicular stomatitis virus envelope glycoprotein influenced by detergent micelles and lipid bilayers. Wilcox MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 3; 31(43):10458–64

Molecular mimicry of erythropoietin by the spleen focus–forming virus gp55 glycoprotein: the first stage of Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 14;1114(1):31–41 (105 ref.)

Critical sites: a semantic approach to protein sequences. Application to the HIV–1 envelope molecule. Zagury JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(8):343–51

A model of the rabies virus glycoprotein active site. Rustici M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jun;33(6):961–9

Membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus in a model system: correlation between fusion kinetics and structural changes in the envelope glycoprotein. Bron R, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):693–701

Induction of autoantibodies to human enzymes following viral infection: a biologically relevant hypothesis. Weijers RN, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug; 30(8):449–54

The envelope glycoprotein of Ebola virus contains an immunosuppressive–like domain similar to oncogenic retroviruses. Volchkov VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 305(3):181–4

Posttranslational folding of vesicular stomatitis virus G

protein in the ER: involvement of noncovalent and covalent complexes. de Silva A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(3):647–55

Organization of Germiston bunyavirus M open reading frame and physicochemical properties of the envelope glycoproteins. Gerbaud S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2245–54

Structure, composition and heparin binding properties of a human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complex designated gC-II. Kari B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):255–64

Truncation of the carboxy-terminal 28 amino acids of glycoprotein B specified by herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant amb1511-7 causes extensive cell fusion. Baghian A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2396–401

Glycosylation requirements for intracellular transport and function of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus. Gallagher PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7136–45

Low-pH conformational changes of rabies virus glycoprotein and their role in membrane fusion. Gaudin Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1365–72

Disulfide bond structure of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Long D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6668–85

Monitoring protein conformational changes during membrane fusion. Yoshimura T. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 221:72–82 (46 ref.)

Covariation of mutations in the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein: an information theoretic analysis. Korber BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7176–80

Computer analysis of the amino acid sequences in gp41 of apathogenic African green monkey (AGM) virus, less pathogenic HIV-2 and highly pathogenic SIV and HIV-1 lentiviruses. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov;6(4):319–32

CLASSIFICATION

Host range of Rous sarcoma virus pseudotype RSV(HPRS-103) in 12 avian species: support for a new avian retrovirus envelope subgroup, designated J. Payne LN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2995–7

GENETICS

The glycoprotein B gene and its syn3 locus of herpes simplex virus type 1 are involved in the synthesis of virus-associated growth factor (HSGF-1). Golais F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):516–23

Analysis of the envelope region of the highly divergent HIV-2ALT isolate extends the known range of variability within the primate immunodeficiency viruses. Kreutz R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep;8(9):1619–29

On the historical origins of HIV-1 (MN) and (RF). Reitz MS Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct; 8(10):1731

Incorporation of single-stranded DNA binding protein early in polymerase chain reaction product sequencing reactions prevents enzyme pausing. Ball JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec;207(2):349–51

Genetic and antigenic analysis of an equine influenza H 3 isolate from the 1989 epidemic. Binns MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1-2):33–43

Direct sequencing of genomic cDNA fragments amplified by the polymerase chain reaction for molecular epidemiology of dengue-2 viruses. Deubel V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):197–210

Sequence analysis of herpes simplex virus gB gene homologs of two platyrrhine monkey alpha-herpesviruses. Eberle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):167–82

Semliki Forest virus capsid protein expressed by a baculovirus recombinant. Favre D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 132(3-4):307–19

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene in feline herpesvirus type 1 homologous to the herpes simplex virus gene encoding the glycoprotein H. Maeda K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1-2):183–91

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene in feline herpesvirus type 1 homologous to the herpes simplex virus gene encoding the glycoprotein B. Maeda K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1-4):387–97

Molecular characterization of naturally occurring glycoprotein C-negative herpes simplex virus type 1. Toh Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):119–30

Differentiation of infectious bronchitis virus serotypes using polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Kwon HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan-Mar;37(1):194–202

Characterization of hypervariable regions in the putative envelope protein of hepatitis C virus. Kato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):119–27

Analysis of the putative E1 envelope and NS4a epitope regions of HCV type 3. Stuyver L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):635–41

Activation of multidrug resistance (P-glycoprotein) mdr3/mdr1a gene during the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis B virus transgenic mice. Kuo MT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug; 3(8):531–40

The GP-protein of Marburg virus contains the region similar to the 'immunosuppressive domain' of oncogenic retrovirus P15E proteins. Bukreyev A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1-2):183–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of genes encoding glycoproteins D and J in simian herpes B virus. Bennett AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2963–7

The DNA sequence of the equine herpesvirus 4 gene encoding glycoprotein gp17/18, the homologue of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gD. Cullinane AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1959–64

The glycoprotein B homologue of human herpesvirus 6. Ellinger K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):495–500

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the envelope glycoprotein of Omsk haemorrhagic fever virus; comparison with other flaviviruses. Gritsun TS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):287–91

Molecular characterization of the S protein gene of human coronavirus OC43. Mounir S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep; 74 (Pt 9):1981–7

Insertional inactivation of a fowlpox virus homologue of the vaccinia virus F12L gene inhibits the release of enveloped virions. Ogawa R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):55–64

Partial dissociation of subgroup C phenotype and in vivo behaviour in feline leukaemia viruses with chimeric envelope genes. Rigby MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov; 73 (Pt 11):2839–47

Sindbis virus pathogenesis: phenotypic reversion of an attenuated strain to virulence by second-site intragenic suppressor mutations. Schoepp RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1691–5

Identification and sequence analysis of the homologues of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein H in Marek's disease virus and the herpesvirus of turkeys. Scott SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1185–90

Mutational analysis of Moloney murine leukaemia virus surface protein gp70. Skov H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr; 74 (Pt 4):707–14

Nucleotide sequence of the envelope protein of a Turkish isolate of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus is distinct from other viruses of the TBE virus complex. Whitby JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):921–4

Glycoprotein 300 is encoded by gene 28 of equine herpesvirus type 1: a new family of herpesvirus membrane proteins? Whittaker GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2933–40

Possible role of preS2 peptides presented by MHC class I antigen in the pathogenesis of chronic hepatitis B. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S6–9

Sequence variation in the large envelope glycoprotein (E2/NS1) of hepatitis C virus during chronic infection. Kumar U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):726–30

Hypervariable 5'-terminus of hepatitis C virus E2/NS1 encodes antigenically distinct variants. Lesniewski RR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun;40(2):150–6

Rates of amino acid change in the envelope protein correlate with pathogenicity of primate lentiviruses. Shpaer EG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Jul;37(1):57–65

Distinguishing features of an infectious molecular clone of the highly divergent and noncytopathic human immunodeficiency virus type 2 UC1 strain. Barnett SW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1006–14

Analysis of multiple mRNAs from pathogenic equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) in an acutely infected horse reveals a novel protein, Ttm, derived from the carboxy terminus of the EIAV transmembrane protein. Beisel CE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):832–42

Dissociation of progeny vaccinia virus from the cell membrane is regulated by a viral envelope glycoprotein: effect of a point mutation in the lectin homology domain of the A34R gene. Blasco R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3319–25

The transcriptional activation domain of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 62 protein is not conserved with its herpes simplex virus homolog. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4246–51

Incorporation of CD4 into virions by a recombinant herpes simplex virus. Dolter KE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):189–95

A chimeric avian retrovirus containing the influenza virus hemagglutinin gene has an expanded host range. Dong J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7374–82

Sindbis virus attachment: isolation and characterization of mutants with impaired binding to vertebrate cells. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3363–74

Equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein D: mapping of the transcript and a neutralization epitope. Flowers CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6451–60

Glycoprotein gp50-negative pseudorabies virus: a novel approach toward a nonspreading live herpesvirus vaccine. Heffner S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1529–37

Characterization of a vaccinia virus-encoded 42-kilodalton class I membrane glycoprotein component of the extracellular virus envelope. Isaacs SN, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7217–24

Site-directed mutations in the Sindbis virus E2 glycoprotein identify palmitoylation sites and affect virus budding. Ivanova L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2546–51

Amino acid changes in the fourth conserved region of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 strain HIV-2ROD envelope glycoprotein modulate fusion. Keller R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6253–8

Mutational analysis of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein G for membrane fusion domains. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4070–7

Resistance of herpes simplex virus type 2 to neomycin maps to the N-terminal portion of glycoprotein C. Oyan AM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2434–41

Envelope glycoprotein gp50 of pseudorabies virus is essential for virus entry but is not required for viral spread in mice. Peeters B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):170–7

The cytoplasmic domain of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I envelope can modulate envelope functions in a cell type-dependent manner. Pique C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):557–61

An increase in disease latency is associated with a host-dependent selection for recombinant murine leukemia viruses with substitutions in the p15E (TM) gene. Thomas CY, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):294–304

Delayed cytopathicity of a feline leukemia virus variant is due to four mutations in the transmembrane protein gene. Thomas E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5724–32

Analysis of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIV truncations and deletions expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Tikoo SK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2103–9

Varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein gpI/gpIV receptor: expression, complex formation, and antigenicity within the vaccinia virus-T7 RNA polymerase transfection system. Yao Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):305–14

Mutations in or near the fusion peptide of the influenza virus hemagglutinin affect an antigenic site in the globular region. Yewdell JW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):933–42

Dental HIV transmission? [letter] DeBry RW, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):691

Site-directed mutagenesis of herpesvirus glycoprotein phosphorylation sites by recombination polymerase chain reaction. Yao Z, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 Feb; 1(3):205–7

Comparison of variable region 3 sequences of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from infected children with the RNA and DNA sequences of the virus populations of their mothers. Scarlatti G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1721–5

Analysis of envelope changes acquired by SIVmac239 during neuroadaption in rhesus macaques. Anderson MG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):616–26

Homology of the envelope glycoprotein B of human herpesvirus-6 and cytomegalovirus. Chou S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):523–8

Two novel single amino acid syncytial mutations in the carboxy terminus of glycoprotein B of herpes simplex virus type 1 confer a unique pathogenic phenotype. Engel JP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):112–20

The vaccinia virus 42-kDa envelope protein is required for the envelopment and egress of extracellular virus and for virus virulence. Engelstad M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):627–37

Analysis of the role of 5' promoter elements and 3' flanking sequences on the expression of a baculovirus polyhedron envelope protein gene. Gross CH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):273–81

Selection and partial characterization of dengue 2 virus mutants that induce fusion at elevated pH. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):219–23

Mutations in the envelope protein of Japanese encephalitis virus affect entry into cultured cells and virulence in mice. Hasegawa H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):158–65

Comparison of the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the envelope protein genes of the wild-type French viscerotropic strain of yellow fever virus and the live vaccine strain, French neurotropic vaccine, derived from it. Jennings AD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):692–5

Ross River virus variants selected during passage in chick embryo fibroblasts: serological, genetic, and biological changes. Kerr PJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):446–9

DNA sequence and transcriptional analyses of the region of the equine herpesvirus type 1 Kentucky A strain genome encoding glycoprotein C. Matsumura T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):910–23

Nucleotide sequence of the splice junction of feline leukemia virus envelope mRNA. Papenhausen MD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):804–7

The varicella-zoster virus immediate early protein, IE62, can positively regulate its cognate promoter. Perera LP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):346–54

Identification and characterization of glycoprotein gH of human herpesvirus-6. Qian G, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):380–6

Directed mutagenesis of a Sindbis virus pathogenesis site. Schoepp RJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):149–59

Mutational analysis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein E promoter. Sethna M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):532–40

The effect of cytoplasmic domain mutations on membrane anchoring and glycoprotein processing of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C. Skoff AM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):804–16

Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein gp85 associates with the BKRF2 gene product and is incompletely processed as a recombinant protein. Yaswen LR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):387–96

Overall signal sequence hydrophobicity determines the in vivo translocation efficiency of a herpesvirus glycoprotein. Ryan P, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):5–21

Nucleotide sequence of the envelope protein gene of the tick-borne flavivirus, Kumlinge A52. Whitby JE, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):145–9

Comparisons of nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the glycoprotein genes of a Chinese street strain (CGX89–1) and a Chinese vaccine strain (3aG) of rabies virus. Bai X, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):101–12

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the envelope gene of the Vasilchenko strain of TBE virus; comparison with other flaviviruses. Gritsun TS, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Feb;27(2):201–9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of the major envelope glycoprotein (gp55) gene of hog cholera virus (Weybridge). Yu M, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 May;28(2):203–8

[Sequence diversity and variability in the putative envelope proteins including hypervariable regions of hepatitis C virus] Nakazawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis, cloning, and determination of the primary structure of a full-length DNA copy of the gene for influenza A/Alma-Ata/1417/84 virus (H1N1-serovariant HSW1N1) hemagglutinin] Beklemishev AB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PreS-sequence of the hepatitis B virus envelope: molecular biology and immunology] Sominskaia IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):15–22 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection by western blotting of an antibody to the hepatitis C virus E1 envelope protein in sera of patients with chronic liver disease. Hada H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Oct; 46(5):365–70

Common and different antigenic properties of the rabies virus glycoprotein of strains SAD–Vnukovo and Pitman–Moore. Máčiková I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(6):541–50

B-cell antigenic sites in the envelope proteins of primate lentiviruses and their role in vaccine development. Norrby E, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S127–33 (53 ref.)

Identification of four antibody-binding sites in the envelope proteins of simian immunodeficiency virus, SIVsm. Samuelsson A, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):159–65

Purification of native dengue–2 viral proteins and the ability of purified proteins to protect mice. Feighny R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):405–12

Increased immunogenicity and protective efficacy in outbred and inbred mice by strategic carboxyl-terminal truncation of Japanese encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein. Jan LR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):412–23

T cell responses to synthetic peptides of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D in naturally infected individuals. Damhof RA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):187–93

Factors influencing the interaction of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C with the third component of complement. Huemer HP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):291–303

Characterization of rabies glycoprotein expressed in yeast. Klepfer SR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3–4):269–86

Necrotizing chorioretinitis in mice inoculated with herpes simplex virus type 1 with or without glycoprotein C: anterior chamber-associated immune deviation does not persist. Liu Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):225–36

Identification of epitopes associated with different biological activities on the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus by use of monoclonal antibodies. Nagata S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):153–68

Neutralizing-enhancing monoclonal antibody recognizes the denatured glycoprotein of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. Sanz F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):223–32

Characterization of an antigenic site on glycoprotein 13 (gC) of equid herpesvirus type–1. Sinclair R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):327–36

Protective immunity of Hantaan virus nucleocapsid and envelope protein studied using baculovirus-expressed proteins. Yoshimatsu K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(3–4):365–76

T cell recognition of hepatitis B envelope proteins. Barnaba V, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:19–22 (13 ref.)

Analysis of antibody response to ovine lentivirus by using viral gene products expressed in a prokaryotic system. Kwang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):20–7

Variation in the biological function of envelope protein epitopes of yellow fever vaccine viruses detected with monoclonal antibodies. Ledger TN, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):117–28

Protection from rabies by a vaccinia virus recombinant containing the rabies virus glycoprotein gene. 1984 [classical article] Wiktor TJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 24:508–12

SIV neutralization epitopes. Javaherian K, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1993;56:78–90 (33 ref.)

Antigenic regions within the hepatitis C virus envelope 1 and non-structural proteins: identification of an IgG3-restricted recognition site with the envelope 1 protein. Sällberg M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):489–94

Characterization of immunoreactive octapeptides of human-cytomegalovirus gp58. Bonci A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):383–7

Antibody response to core, envelope and nonstructural hepatitis C virus antigens: comparison of immunocompetent and immunosuppressed patients. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):497–502

Molecular mimicry by major histocompatibility complex molecules and peptides accounts for some alloresponses. Lechler RI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):63–9

A novel monoclonal antibody specifically reactive with human T-lymphotropic virus type–II (HTLV–II) envelope protein. Ohara N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):858–61

Human T– and B–cell epitopes of E1 glycoprotein of rubella virus. Chaye H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1993 Mar; 13(2):93–100

Expression and immunogenicity of the entire human T cell leukaemia virus type I envelope protein produced in a baculovirus system. Arp J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):211–22

Mapping of sequential epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies on the bovine leukaemia virus external glycoproteins expressed in Escherichia coli by means of antipeptide antibodies. Ban J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep; 73 (Pt 9):2457–61

Vaccination by cholera toxin conjugated to a herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein D peptide. Drew MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2357–66

Anti-glycoprotein B monoclonal antibody protects T cell-depleted mice against herpes simplex virus infection by inhibition of virus replication at the inoculated mucous membranes. Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):379–85

Location of the epitope recognized by monoclonal antibody 63G on the primary structure of human respiratory syncytial virus G glycoprotein and the ability of synthetic peptides containing this epitope to induce neutralizing antibodies. Garcia-Barreno B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct; 73 (Pt 10):2625–30

Neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies against Puumala virus, causative agent of nephropathia epidemica: a novel method using antigen-coated magnetic beads for specific B cell isolation. Lundkvist A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul; 74 (Pt 7):1303–10

Comparison of serum antibody reactivities to a conformational and to linear antigenic sites in the external envelope glycoprotein of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) induced by infection and vaccination. McBride BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1033–41

Expression of the G glycoprotein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus in Salmonella typhimurium. Martin-Gallardo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):453–8

Induction of neutralizing antibodies by varicella-zoster virus gpII glycoprotein expressed from recombinant vaccinia virus. Massaer M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):491–4

Glycoprotein gp116 of human cytomegalovirus contains epitopes for strain-common and strain-specific antibodies. Meyer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2375–83

Neutralizing mechanisms of two human monoclonal antibodies against human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein 130/55. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2705–7

Assembly of conformation-dependent neutralizing domains on glycoprotein B of human cytomegalovirus. Qadri I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2913–21

Structural and functional studies on a unique linear neutralizing antigenic site (G5) of the rabies virus glycoprotein. van der Heijden RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1539–45

Bovine coronavirus spike glycoprotein: localization of an immunodominant region at the amino-terminal end of S2. Vautherot JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3289–94

Differences in the B and T cell immune response to the envelope glycoprotein 130 (gp130) of the macaque strain of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac), induced by immunization of rhesus macaques with virus-derived or vaccinia virus-expressed gp130. Voss G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1757–63

Stimulation of specific immune responses to simian immunodeficiency virus using chimeric hepatitis B core antigen particles. Yon J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2569–75

Selective tolerance to the E1 protein of rubella virus in congenital rubella syndrome. Mauracher CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 15;151(4):2041–9

Herpes simplex virus class I-restricted peptide induces cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo independent of CD4+ T cells. Vasilakos JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 15; 150(6):2346–55

Generation of human monoclonal antibodies by transformation of lymphoblastoid B cells with ras oncogene. Shammah S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Mar 15;160(1):19–25

Adjuvant effects of imiquimod on a herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein vaccine in guinea pigs. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):731–5

Immune responsiveness to the immunodominant recombinant envelope epitopes of human T lymphotropic virus types I and II in diverse geographic populations. Buckner C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1160–3

Mucosal immunity and protection after intranasal immunization with recombinant adenovirus expressing herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B. Gallichan WS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):622–9

Antibodies to epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B (gB) in human sera: analysis of functional gB epitopes defined by inhibition of murine monoclonal antibodies. Sanchez-Pescador L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):844–53

Induction and enhancement of immune responses to herpes simplex virus type 2 in humans by use of a recombinant glycoprotein D vaccine. Straus SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1045–52

Characterization of group specific antibodies in primates: studies with SIV envelope in macaques. Haigwood NL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb–May;21(2–3):82–90

Conservation of determinants for class II–restricted T cells within site E of influenza virus hemagglutinin and factors influencing their expression. Brown LE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2887–93

Mapping of B-neutralizing and T-helper cell epitopes on the bovine leukemia virus external glycoprotein gp51. Callebaut I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5321–7

Epitopes of glycoprotein G of equine herpesviruses 4 and 1 located near the C termini elicit type-specific antibody responses in the natural host. Crabb BS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6332–8

Identification of an immunodominant linear neutralization domain on the S2 portion of the murine coronavirus spike glycoprotein and evidence that it forms part of complex tridimensional structure. Daniel C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1185–94

Influence of epitope polarity and adjuvants on the immunogenicity and efficacy of a synthetic peptide vaccine against Semliki Forest virus. Fernández IM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5843–8

T–cell responses to highly conserved CD4 and CD8 epitopes on the outer membrane protein of bovine leukemia virus: relevance to vaccine development. Gatei MH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1796–802

Protection of sheep against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection by vaccination with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing BLV envelope glycoproteins: correlation of protection with CD4 T–cell response to gp51 peptide 51–70. Gatei MH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1803–10

Immune response of rhesus macaques to recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus gp130 does not protect from challenge infection. Giavedoni LD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):577–83

Evidence from the anti-idiotypic network that the acetylcholine receptor is a rabies virus receptor. Hanham CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):530–42

Glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus expressed in insect cells protects swine from hog cholera. Hulst MM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5435–42

Humoral immune response to hypervariable region 1 of the putative envelope glycoprotein (gp70) of hepatitis C virus. Kato N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3923–30

Attenuation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus strain TC–83 is encoded by the 5'-noncoding region and the E2 envelope glycoprotein. Kinney RM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1269–77

Role of the cytoplasmic domains of viral glycoproteins in antibody-induced cell surface mobility. Lydy SL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6289–94

A synthetic peptide to the E glycoprotein of Murray Valley encephalitis virus defines multiple virus–reactive T– and B–cell epitopes. Mathews JH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6555–62

Induction of primary, antiviral cytotoxic, and proliferative responses with antigens administered via dendritic cells. Nair S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4062–9

Fine specificity of the human immune response to the major neutralization epitopes expressed on cytomegalovirus gp58/116 (gB), as determined with human monoclonal antibodies. Öhlin M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):703–10

Identification of T–cell epitopes on E2 protein of rubella virus, as recognized by human T–cell lines and clones. Ou D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6788–93

B epitopes and selection pressures in feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Pancino G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):664–72

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies that distinguish three antigenic sites on human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein H have conformationally distinct binding sites. Simpson JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):489–96

Complement activation by human monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Spear GT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):53–9

An antibody- and synthetic peptide-defined rubella virus E1 glycoprotein neutralization domain. Wolinsky JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):961–8

Use of recombinant gp135 to study epitope-specific antibody responses to maedi visna virus. Carey N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):221–32

Biochemical and immunological characterization of micellar complexes of the envelope glycoprotein of a simian immunodeficiency virus isolated from an African green monkey. Lüke W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May; 42(2–3):169–80

T–cell hybridomas recognizing the envelope proteins of Semliki forest virus: their sensitivity to endo/lysosomal protease and the antigenicity. Watari E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Jun;45(3):113–25

Double antibody sandwich ELISA for the detection of rubella virus antigen. Komatsu H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1992 Apr;65(1):23–31

Human cancers and viruses: a hypothesis for immune destruction of tumours caused by certain enveloped viruses

using modified viral antigens. Ngu VA.
Med Hypotheses 1992 Sep;39(1):17–21

Augmentation of bovine leukemia virus (BLV)-specific lymphocyte proliferation responses in ruminants by inoculation with BLV env-recombinant vaccinia virus: their role in the suppression of BLV replication. Ohishi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(12):1317–23

Identification of helper T cell epitopes of dengue virus E-protein. Leclerc C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 May; 30(7):613–25

Toleration of amino acid substitutions within hepatitis B virus envelope protein epitopes established by peptide replacement set analysis. II. Region S(122–136). Pride MW, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):217–26

Serological diagnosis of feline immunodeficiency virus infection based on synthetic peptides from Env glycoproteins. Avrameas A, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 May–Jun; 144(3):209–18

Studies of antibody to herpes simplex virus Fc gamma-binding protein gE in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and normal controls. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Dec; 36(6):801–10

Liposomes enhance the immunogenicity of reconstituted influenza virus A/PR/8 envelopes and the formation of protective antibody by influenza virus A/Sichuan/87 (H3N2) surface antigen. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(11):747–53

Adjuvant-independent enhanced immune responses to recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D by fusion with biologically active interleukin-2. Hazama M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):629–36

Baculovirus-expressed herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein D is immunogenic and protective against lethal HSV challenge. Landolfi V, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(4):407–14

Recombinant-expressed virus-like particle pseudotypes as an approach to vaccine development. McGuigan LC, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):675–8

A virulent Salmonella expressing hybrid hepatitis B virus core/pre-S genes for oral vaccination. Schödel F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):143–8

A recombinant feline immunodeficiency virus envelope fusion protein stimulates peripheral blood lymphocytes from naive cats to proliferate in vitro. Beatty JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):143–53

A recombinant-based feline immunodeficiency virus antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mermer B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1–2):133–41

Recombinant polypeptide from the gp48 region of the bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) detects serum antibodies in vaccinated and infected cattle. Kwang J, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1992 Oct;32(3–4):281–92

Comparison of the protective efficacy of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus glycoproteins obtained from different sources. Puentes E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May; 35(1–2):45–59

The pathogenic determinant of influenza virus [published erratum appears in Vet Microbiol 1993 Apr;34(4):398] Rott R. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):303–10 (16 ref.)

A preliminary map of epitopes on envelope glycoprotein E1 of HCV strain Brescia. van Rijn PA, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1992 Nov;33(1–4):221–30

Recognition of synthetic peptides with sequences of rubella virus E1 polypeptide by antibodies and T lymphocytes. Ilonen J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Fall;5(3):221–8

Conformation-dependent accessibility of the linear epitopes located on the rabies virus glycoprotein. Kontsekova E, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Fall;5(3):213–20

The proportion of herpes simplex virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes (Tc) that recognize glycoprotein C varies between individual mice and is dependent on the form of immunization. Martin S, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Spring; 6(1):21–33

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) is directed against immunodominant epitopes of the envelope proteins of human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1). Ziegner UH, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Winter;5(4):273–81

Epitope specificity of H-2Kb-restricted, HSV-1-, and HSV-2-cross-reactive cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Bonneau RH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):62–70

Fine mapping of neutralization epitopes on duck hepatitis B virus (DHBV) pre-S protein using monoclonal antibodies and overlapping peptides. Chassot S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):217–23

Mechanisms of rabies virus neutralization. Flamand A, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):302–13

Human oocytes express murine retroviral equivalents. Nilsson BO, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):221–7

Louping ill virus envelope protein expressed by recombinant baculovirus and vaccinia virus fails to stimulate protective immunity. Shiu SY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Dec;26(3):213–29

[Production of monoclonal antibodies against a wild strain of rabies virus] Akacem O, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1992;58:283–90 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression of HCV E2/NS1 protein as a fusion protein with maltose binding protein: detection of anti-E2/NS1 antibody in chronic liver disease. Yokosuka O, et al.
Gut 1993;34(2 Suppl):S64–5

Identification of viral structural polypeptides of Thogoto virus (a tick-borne orthomyxo-like virus) and functions associated with the glycoprotein. Portela A, et al.
J Gen Virol 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2823–30

Biochemical and immunological characterization of micellar complexes of the envelope glycoprotein of a simian immunodeficiency virus isolated from an African green monkey. Lüke W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May; 42(2–3):169–80

Purification and characterization of Epstein-Barr virus gp340/220 produced by a bovine papillomavirus virus expression vector system. Madej M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(11):777–82

[Common polypeptide in HIV and the CD4 molecule of T-cells (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jul 10;111(19):12
(Ger)

METABOLISM

Tick-borne encephalitis virus interaction with the target cells. Maldov DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):321–5

Palmitoylation of Semliki Forest virus glycoproteins in insect cells (C6/36) occurs in an early compartment and is coupled to the cleavage of the precursor p62. Schärer CG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):237–54

N-linked oligosaccharides of simian immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins are dispensable for the interaction with the CD4 receptor. Benjouad A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jan 29;190(2):311–9

Erythropoietin receptor binds to Friend virus gp55 through other membrane components. Kishi A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 May 14;192(3):1131–8

Effects of exposure to low pH on the lateral mobility of influenza hemagglutinin expressed at the cell surface: correlation between mobility inhibition and inactivation. Gutman O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 12;32(1):101–6

Efficiency of N-linked core glycosylation at asparagine-319 of rabies virus glycoprotein is altered by deletions C-terminal to the glycosylation sequon. Shakin-Eshleman SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9465–72

Activation of the erythropoietin receptor by the Friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein induces constitutive protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Showers MO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):3070–8

Cellular and viral components that mediate glucocorticoid-regulated processing of retroviral envelope proteins. Stallcup MR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec; 19(1–3):93–108

Correlation between phospholipase A2 activity and intra-Golgi protein transport reconstituted in a cell-free system. Tagaya M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14; 324(2):201–4

Cell surface site for mitogenic interaction of erythropoietin receptors with the membrane glycoprotein encoded by Friend erythroleukemia virus. Ferro FE Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5741–7

Trafficking of wild-type and an endoproteolytic-site mutant of the mouse mammary tumor virus glycoprotein. Goodman LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2329–36

Membrane assembly of the triple-spanning coronavirus M protein. Individual transmembrane domains show preferred orientation. Locker JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21911–8

Isoprenoid requirement for intracellular transport and processing of murine leukemia virus envelope protein. Overmeyer JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5; 267(31):22686–92

An NH2-terminal peptide from the vaccinia virus L1R protein directs the myristylation and virion envelope localization of a heterologous fusion protein. Ravanello MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5;268(10):7585–93

Identification of a novel mechanism for the removal of glucose residues from high mannose-type oligosaccharides. Suh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21671–7

Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein contains a dominant cytoplasmic basolateral sorting signal critically dependent upon a tyrosine. Thomas DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 15;268(5):3313–20

Differential transport and processing of variant mouse mammary tumor virus glycoproteins. Platt EJ, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1992 Aug;49(4):425–37

Actin microfilaments play a critical role in endocytosis at the apical but not the basolateral surface of polarized epithelial cells. Gottlieb TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 120(3):695–710

Transient translocation of the cytoplasmic (endo) domain of a type I membrane glycoprotein into cellular membranes. Lui N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):877–83

Morphological analysis of protein transport from the ER to Golgi membranes in digitonin-permeabilized cells: role of the P58 containing compartment. Plutner H, et al.
J Cell Biol 1992 Dec;119(5):1097–116

GTP-binding mutants of rab1 and rab2 are potent inhibitors of vesicular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Tisdale EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov; 119(4):749–61

Oligomerization of a membrane protein correlates with its retention in the Golgi complex. Weisz OA, et al.
J Cell Biol 1993 Sep;122(6):1185–96

Glycoprotein H of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) forms a stable complex with the HCMV UL115 gene product. Kaye JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2693–8

Identification and expression of the human herpesvirus 6 glycoprotein H and interaction with an accessory 40K glycoprotein. Liu DX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1847–57

Sindbis virus membrane fusion is mediated by reduction of glycoprotein disulfide bridges at the cell surface. Abell BA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5496–501

Hemagglutinin-neuraminidase enhances F protein-mediated membrane fusion of reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes with cells. Bagai S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3312–8

Alphavirus assembly and entry: role of the cytoplasmic tail of the E1 spike subunit. Barth BU, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7560–4

Sulfation of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein. Bernstein HB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):6953–9

Oligomerization of the human cytomegalovirus major envelope glycoprotein complex gB (gp55–116). Britt WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6747–54

Calcium ions are required for cell fusion mediated by the CD4-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein interaction. Dimitrov DS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1647–52

Characterization of a naturally occurring ecotropic receptor that does not facilitate entry of all ecotropic murine retroviruses. Eiden MV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4056–61

The amino-terminal one-third of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII contains a functional attachment domain, but this domain is not required for the efficient penetration of Vero cells. Flynn SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2646–54

Glycosylation requirements for intracellular transport and function of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus. Gallagher PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7136–45

Fusion-defective mutants of mouse hepatitis virus A59 contain a mutation in the spike protein cleavage signal. Gombold JL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4504–12

Involvement of membrane-bound viral glycoproteins in adhesion of pseudorabies virus-infected cells. Hanssens FP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4492–6

A mutant CHO-K1 strain with resistance to Pseudomonas exotoxin A is unable to process the precursor fusion glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Inocencio NM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):593–5

Cell fusion induced by the murine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):67–74

Amino acid changes in the fourth conserved region of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 strain HIV-2ROD envelope glycoprotein modulate fusion. Keller R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6253–8

Proper maturation of the Japanese encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein requires cosynthesis with the premembrane protein. Konishi E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1672–5

Structural rearrangement of infecting Sindbis virions at the cell surface: mapping of newly accessible epitopes. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5117–25

Cytoplasmic domain requirement for incorporation of a foreign envelope protein into vesicular stomatitis virus. Owens RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):360–5

A major transactivator of varicella-zoster virus, the immediate-early protein IE62, contains a potent N-terminal activation domain. Perera LP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4474–83

Effects of deletions in the carboxy-terminal hydrophobic region of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gB on intracellular transport and membrane anchoring. Rasile L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4856–66

The vaccinia virus 14-kilodalton fusion protein forms a stable complex with the processed protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A17L gene. Rodriguez D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3435–40

A mutant herpes simplex virus type 1 unable to express glycoprotein L cannot enter cells, and its particles lack glycoprotein H. Roop C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2285–97

Processing of the envelope glycoproteins of pestiviruses. Rümenapf T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3288–94

Transdominant inhibition of wild-type human immunodeficiency virus type 2 replication by an envelope deletion mutant. Steffy KR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1854–9

Orientation of the cleavage site of the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein G-2. Su HK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2954–9

Fusion formation by the uncleaved spike protein of murine coronavirus JHMV variant cl-2. Taguchi F. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1195–202

Herpes simplex virus type 1-induced hemagglutination: glycoprotein C mediates virus binding to erythrocyte surface heparan sulfate. Trybala E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1278–85

Membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus involves homotrimers of the fusion protein. Wahlberg JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7309–18

Erythropoietin receptor (EpoR)-dependent mitogenicity of spleen focus-forming virus correlates with viral pathogenicity and processing of env protein but not with formation of gp52-EpoR complexes in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1322–7

Identification of the phosphorylation sequence in the cytoplasmic tail of the varicella-zoster virus Fc receptor glycoprotein gpI. Yao Z, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;

67(8):4464–73

Quantitative flow cytometry of mouse mammary tumor virus envelope glycoprotein (gp52): alternative measures of hormone–mediated change in a viral cell surface antigen. Ritzi EM. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):11–30

Transport between Golgi cisternae. Beckers JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:5–12

Use of two–stage incubations to define sequential intermediates in endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport. Davidson HW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:261–7

Protein conformational changes in virus–cell fusion. Doms RW. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:61–72 (41 ref.)

Synthetic peptides as probes of function of viral envelope proteins. Düzgüneş N. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:82–95

Kinetics of cell fusion mediated by viral spike glycoproteins. Morris SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:42–58

Sendai virus–induced cell fusion. Okada Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:18–41

Transport of protein between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments in semiintact cells. Schwaninger R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:110–24

Monitoring protein conformational changes during membrane fusion. Yoshimura T. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 221:72–82 (46 ref.)

Fusion of the erythropoietin receptor and the Friend spleen focus–forming virus gp55 glycoprotein transforms a factor–dependent hematopoietic cell line. Showers MO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):739–48

Retroviral envelope glycoprotein (gp 70) is not a prerequisite for pathogenesis of primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy in ddY mice. Shimizu M, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(3):328–31

The DNA binding domain of the varicella–zoster virus gene 62 protein interacts with multiple sequences which are similar to the binding site of the related protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tyler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):513–22

A hepatitis B virus pre–S–retinoic acid receptor beta chimera transforms erythrocytic progenitor cells in vitro. Garcia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):89–93

Analysis of hepatitis B virus envelope proteins in assembly and infectivity of human hepatitis delta virus. Sureau C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:45–51

Envelope glycoprotein gp51 of bovine leukemia virus is differently glycosylated in cells of various species and organ origin. Altaner C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Mar;36(2):163–77

Functional interaction of varicella zoster virus gene 62 protein with the DNA sequence bound by herpes simplex virus ICP4 protein. Betz JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):793–7

The block to HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein–mediated membrane fusion in animal cells expressing human CD4 can be overcome by a human cell component(s). Broder CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):483–91

Folding and assembly of viral membrane proteins. Doms RW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):545–62 (196 ref.)

Phosphorylation of neurotropic alphaherpesvirus envelope glycoproteins: herpes simplex virus type 2 gE2 and pseudorabies virus gI. Edson CM. **Virology** 1993 Jul; 195(1):268–70

The Murray Valley encephalitis virus prM protein confers acid resistance to virus particles and alters the expression of epitopes within the R2 domain of E glycoprotein. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):921–31

Secretion of a truncated form of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Hallenberger S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):510–4

Herpes simplex virus (HSV) glycoproteins B and K inhibit cell fusion induced by HSV syncytial mutants. Hutchinson L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):514–31

Glycoproteins gIII and gp50 play dominant roles in the biphasic attachment of pseudorabies virus. Karger A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):654–64

Structural and functional analysis of the surface protein of human coronavirus OC43. Künkel F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):195–202

Mapping of heparin–binding structures on bovine herpesvirus 1 and pseudorabies virus gIII glycoproteins. Liang X, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):233–43

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation events play critical roles in Sindbis virus maturation. Liu N, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):703–11

Shedding of Gs protein (a soluble form of the viral glycoprotein) by the rabies virus–infected BHK–21 cells. Morimoto K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):541–9

Transport and secretion of truncated derivatives of herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein B. Navarro D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):234–45

A new approach to measure fusion activity of cloned viral envelope proteins: fluorescence dequenching of octadecylrhodamine–labeled plasma membrane vesicles fusing with cells expressing vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein. Puri A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):855–8

The effect of cytoplasmic domain mutations on membrane anchoring and glycoprotein processing of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C. Skoff AM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):804–16

Coexpression of truncated human cytomegalovirus gH with the UL115 gene product or the truncated human fibroblast growth factor receptor results in transport of gH to the cell surface. Spaete RR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):853–61

Attachment of the gammaherpesvirus bovine herpesvirus 4 is mediated by the interaction of gp8 glycoprotein with heparinlike moieties on the cell surface. Vanderplasschen A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):232–40

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gB in the nuclear envelope of infected cells. Gilbert R, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jun;28(3):217–31

A carboxy–terminal mutant spleen focus–forming virus (SFFV) envelope glycoprotein is transport–competent, but non–leukemogenic. Srinivas RV, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Oct; 26(1):57–69

PHARMACOLOGY

Membrane flux through the pore formed by a fusogenic viral envelope protein during cell fusion. Tse FW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):543–52

Transcriptional down–regulation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene expression by a synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope protein. Haraguchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1;151(5):2733–41

A synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope protein down–regulates TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma mRNA expression. Haraguchi S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Oct;52(4):469–72

Role of the large hepatitis B virus envelope protein in infectivity of the hepatitis delta virion. Sureau C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):366–72

CD4–independent inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation mediated by HIV–1 envelope glycoproteins. Miller SB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):973–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of bilateral retinal necrosis in mice by unilateral intracameral inoculation of a glycoprotein–C deficient clinical isolate of herpes simplex virus type 1. Liu Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):105–18

Role of viral envelope sialic acid in membrane fusion mediated by the vesicular stomatitis virus envelope glycoprotein. Puri A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20; 31(41):10108–13

The interaction of the erythropoietin receptor and gp55. D'Andrea AD. **Cancer Surv** 1992;15:19–36 (66 ref.)

Role of essential glycoproteins gII and gp50 in transneuronal transfer of pseudorabies virus from the hypoglossal nerves of mice. Babic N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4421–6

Cell fusion by the envelope glycoproteins of persistent measles viruses which caused lethal human brain disease. Cattaneo R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1493–502

Syncytium–inducing mutations localize to two discrete regions within the cytoplasmic domain of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B. Gage PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2191–201

Interference with superinfection and with cell killing and determination of host range and growth kinetics mediated by feline leukemia virus surface glycoproteins. Kristal BS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4142–53

Specific pseudorabies virus infection of the rat visual system requires both gI and gp63 glycoproteins. Whealy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3786–97

Universal cellular tropism? [letter] [see comments] Nara P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):215–6. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):309–10. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):310.

VIRAL EYE INFECTIONS see **EYE INFECTIONS, VIRAL**

VIRAL FUSION GLYCOPROTEINS see **VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS**

VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric analysis of effects of cytokines on the expression of varicella–zoster virus glycoproteins. Ito M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(3–4):317–26

Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection. Esteban R. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S67–71 (50 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mapping of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoprotein CD4 binding region and fusion domain with truncated proteins expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Otteken A, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):37–43

CHEMISTRY

Orientation of fusion–active synthetic peptides in phospholipid bilayers: determination by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Ishiguro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9792–7

ph–dependent hydrophobicity profile of hemagglutinin of influenza virus and its possible relevance in virus fusion. Korte T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Oct;12(5):397–406

A spring–loaded mechanism for the conformational change of influenza hemagglutinin. Carr CM, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):823–32

Truncation of the carboxy–terminal 28 amino acids of glycoprotein B specified by herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant amb1511–7 causes extensive cell fusion. Baghian A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2396–401

Low–pH conformational changes of rabies virus glycoprotein and their role in membrane fusion. Gaudin Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1365–72

Genetic evidence for variant selection in the course of dilute passaging of mumps vaccine virus. Boriskin YS, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(4):279–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Mammalian subtilisin–related proteinases in cleavage activation of the paramyxovirus fusion glycoprotein: superiority of furin/PACE to PC2 or PC1/PC3. Gotoh B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6391–7

GENETICS

Deduced amino acid sequences at the fusion protein cleavage site of Newcastle disease viruses showing variation in antigenicity and pathogenicity. Collins MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3–4):363–70

Protection of chickens from Newcastle and Marek's diseases with a recombinant herpesvirus of turkeys vaccine expressing the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein. Morgan RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):858–70

Replication of a mutant hepatitis B virus with a fused X–C reading frame in hepatoma cells. Kim SH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2421–4

Fusion protein gene nucleotide sequence similarities, shared antigenic sites and phylogenetic analysis suggest that phocid distemper virus type 2 and canine distemper virus belong to the same virus entity. Visser IK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1989–94

Minimal requirements for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 V3 domain to support the syncytium–inducing phenotype: analysis by single amino acid substitution. De Jong JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6777–80

The human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gag gene product p18 is responsible for enhanced fusogenicity and host range tropism of the highly cytopathic HIV–1–NDK strain. de Mareuil J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6797–801

Fusion mutants of Newcastle disease virus selected with monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase. Iorio RM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6626–33

Mutational analysis of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein G for membrane fusion domains. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4070–7

The cytoplasmic domain of the human T–cell leukemia virus type I envelope can modulate envelope functions in a cell type–dependent manner. Pique C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):557–61

Identification of an amino acid that defines the fusogenicity of mumps virus. Tanabayashi K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2928–31

Mutations in or near the fusion peptide of the influenza virus hemagglutinin affect an antigenic site in the globular region. Yewdell JW, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):933–42

Selection and partial characterization of dengue 2 virus mutants that induce fusion at elevated pH. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):219–23

Characterization of baculovirus–expressed hemagglutinin and fusion glycoproteins of the attenuated measles virus strain AIK–C. Takehara K, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Nov; 26(2):167–75

Characterization of rabies virus glycoprotein expressed by recombinant baculovirus. Tuchiya K, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1–2):1–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of epitopes associated with different biological activities on the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus by use of monoclonal antibodies. Nagata S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):153–68

Assessment of membrane fusion efficiency and its use for distinguishing epitopes on the fusion (F) protein of Sendai virus (HVJ). Miura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1051–7

Expression of hepatitis C virus core protein as a fusion protein with maltose binding protein. Detection of anti–hepatitis C core antibody by western blot. Yokosuka O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Apr;38(4):626–30

Characterization of two antigenic sites recognized by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies directed against the fusion glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Arbiza J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2225–34

Analysis of pathotype–specific structural features and cleavage activation of Newcastle disease virus membrane glycoproteins using antipeptide antibodies. Hodder AN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1081–91

Development of a novel subunit vaccine that protects cotton rats against both human respiratory syncytial virus and human parainfluenza virus type 3. Homa FL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1995–9

Protective epitopes on the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus recognized by murine and bovine monoclonal antibodies. Taylor G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2217–23

Heterogeneity of linear B cell epitopes of the measles virus fusion protein reacting with late convalescent sera. Wiesmüller KH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2211–6

Application of a filamentous phage pVIII fusion protein

system suitable for efficient production, screening, and mutagenesis of F(ab) antibody fragments. Huse WD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3914–20

Human HLA class I– and HLA class II–restricted cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes identify a cluster of epitopes on the measles virus fusion protein. van Binnendijk RS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2276–84

Human monoclonal Fab fragments derived from a combinatorial library bind to respiratory syncytial virus F glycoprotein and neutralize infectivity. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10164–8

Identification of T–cell epitopes adjacent to neutralizing antigenic domains on the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus. Corvaisier C, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar–Apr;144(2):141–50

Single capripoxvirus recombinant vaccine for the protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease. Romero CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):737–42

METABOLISM

HIV–1–induced cytopathogenicity in cell culture despite very decreased amounts of fusion–competent viral glycoprotein. Bosch V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct;8(10):1815–21

Measles virus–substance P receptor interaction: Jurkat lymphocytes transfected with substance P receptor cDNA enhance measles virus fusion and replication. Harrowe G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;12(5):397–409

CD4 activation of HIV fusion. Sattentau QJ. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Nov;10(6):323–32 (71 ref.)

Proteolytic cleavage of the murine coronavirus surface glycoprotein is not required for fusion activity. Stauber R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):183–91

Hemagglutinin–neuraminidase enhances F protein–mediated membrane fusion of reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes with cells. Bagai S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3312–8

CD4 molecules with a diversity of mutations encompassing the CDR3 region efficiently support human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein–mediated cell fusion. Broder CC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):913–26

A mutant CHO–K1 strain with resistance to Pseudomonas exotoxin A is unable to process the precursor fusion glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Inocencio NM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):593–5

Cell fusion induced by the murine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):67–74

Cytoplasmic domain requirement for incorporation of a foreign envelope protein into vesicular stomatitis virus. Owens RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):360–5

The vaccinia virus 14–kilodalton fusion protein forms a stable complex with the processed protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A17L gene. Rodriguez D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3435–40

Sendai virus assembly: M protein binds to viral glycoproteins in transit through the secretory pathway. Sanderson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):651–63

Fusion formation by the uncleaved spike protein of murine coronavirus JHMV variant cl–2. Taguchi F. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1195–202

Membrane fusion of Semliki Forest virus involves homotrimers of the fusion protein. Wahlberg JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7309–18

Pol of gag–pol fusion protein required for encapsidation of viral RNA of yeast L–A virus. Fujimura T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):746–9

The block to HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein–mediated membrane fusion in animal cells expressing human CD4 can be overcome by a human cell component(s). Broder CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):483–91

The role of the amino terminus of F1 of the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein in cleavage and fusion. Morrison T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):997–1000

Characterization of avian reovirus–induced cell fusion: the role of viral structural proteins. Ni Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):705–14

The fusion promotion activity of the NDV HN protein does not correlate with neuraminidase activity. Sergel T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):831–4

Antibody against the carboxyl terminus of the F2 subunit of Sendai virus fusion glycoprotein inhibits proteolytic activation. Tashiro M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):882–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The fusion of artificial lipid membranes induced by the synthetic arenavirus 'fusion peptide'. Glushakova SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):202–8

Cell fusion by the envelope glycoproteins of persistent measles viruses which caused lethal human brain disease. Cattaneo R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1493–502

Different requirements for membrane fusion mediated by the envelopes of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Dragic T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2355–9

myc, max, and a novel rlf–L–myc fusion protein in small–cell lung cancer. Västrik I, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1991; 22:307–18 (77 ref.)

The attachment function of the Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase protein can be separated from fusion promotion by mutation. Sergel T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):717–26

VIRAL GAG PROTEINS see **GENE PRODUCTS, GAG**

VIRAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, VIRAL**

VIRAL GENE PRODUCTS see **VIRAL PROTEINS**

VIRAL GENE PROTEINS see **VIRAL PROTEINS**

VIRAL GENES see **GENES, VIRAL**

VIRAL GENOME see **GENOME, VIRAL**

VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

Hepatitis A vaccine [letter] Longson PJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10; 305(6858):888

Hepatitis A vaccination for health care workers [letter; comment] van Damme P, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 12; 306(6892):1615. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1102.

Viral hepatitis control in China. A brief review on the present status of viral hepatitis in China. Li ZH. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):179–82 (18 ref.)

Development of live attenuated hepatitis A vaccine (H2–strain). Mao JS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar; 105(3):189–93

Re.: S. Iwarson: new vaccines against hepatitis A enter the market––but who should be vaccinated? (Infection 20 [1992] 192–193) [letter] Orlando R, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar–Apr;21(2):131

Anti–HAV seroprevalence in German travellers and hepatitis A vaccination in immune subjects [letter; comment] Bienzle U, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1028. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1160.

A vaccine against hepatitis A––at last. Gust ID. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7;157(5):345–6

Protection against hepatitis A [letter] Moore C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Jun;3(2):164

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Active Immunization against Hepatitis A. Vienna, 27–29 January 1992. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S1–174

Field evaluation of a hepatitis A vaccine in a Norwegian contingent to the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon. Aarhaug P. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S156–8

Clinical assessment of the safety and efficacy of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: rationale and summary of findings. André FE, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S160–8 (25 ref.)

Prevention of viral hepatitis A: past, present and future. Deinhardt F. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S10–4 (43 ref.)

Possible approaches to develop vaccines against hepatitis A. D'Hondt E. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S48–52 (55 ref.)

Immunopotentiating reconstituted influenza virosomes (IRIVs) and other adjuvants for improved presentation of small antigens. Glück R. **Vaccine** 1992;10(13):915–9 (19 ref.)

How an outbreak of hepatitis A in Melbourne led to the development of a vaccine. Gust ID. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S9

International symposium on active immunization against hepatitis A. Vienna, 27–29 January 1992. Hollinger FB. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S6–7

Perspectives on the control of hepatitis A by vaccination. Kane MA. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S93–6 (10 ref.)

Who should receive hepatitis A vaccine? Considerations for the development of an immunization strategy. Margolis HS, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S85–7 (17 ref.)

Production, quality control and characterization of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Peetermans J. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S99–101

Inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: active and passive immunoprophylaxis in chimpanzees. Purcell RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S148–51

Placebo–controlled efficacy study of hepatitis A vaccine in Valdivia, Chile. Riedemann S, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S152–5

Immunization with recombinant woodchuck hepatitis virus nucleocapsid antigen or hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid antigen protects woodchucks from woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Schödel F, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):624–8

Hepatitis A and hepatitis B: risks compared with other vaccine preventable diseases and immunization recommendations. Steffen R. **Vaccine** 1993;11(5):518–20 (14 ref.)

Hepatitis A vaccination. Tong MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):602–5

Inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Aug 28;67(35):261–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Observation of live, attenuated hepatitis A vaccines in humans] Hu MD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar;27(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of hepatitis A] Wagner G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar;113(3):191–2 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis A vaccination: a sensible luxury?] Holzer RB. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 16;82(7):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis A. An eradicable disease? (editorial)] Butí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Sep 19;99(8):303–4 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C virus: troublesome vaccination and treatment (editorial)] Carreño V. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(4):155–6 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Should sewage workers and carers for people with learning disabilities be vaccinated for hepatitis A? [see comments] Poole CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1102. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 12;306(6892):1615.

Screening before hepatitis A vaccination [letter] [see comments] Turner PC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828):1160. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1028.

Hepatitis A vaccination. Ingram M. **Practitioner** 1992 May; 236(1514):485

Active immunization against hepatitis B virus (HBV) with low–doses of plasma–derived vaccine by intradermal route. Anti HBs response after 3 years of follow–up [letter] Carrilho FJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):167

Single and booster dose responses to an inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccine: comparison with immune serum globulin prophylaxis. Shouval D, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11 Suppl 1:S9–14

[Active immunization against hepatitis A. Comparison of various immunization schedules] Müller R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 6;118(31):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of active and passive–active immunization of newborn infants born to mothers with HBV infection] Gładysz A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new vaccine against hepatitis A can substitute gamma globulin prevention for travellers abroad] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 16;89(38):3029–30 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Probable post–hepatitis A vaccination encephalopathy [letter] Hughes PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):302

Safety and immunogenicity of hepatitis A vaccine in healthy children. Horng YC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May; 12(5):359–62

ECONOMICS

Travel–associated hepatitis A [letter; comment] Braddick MR. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):342–3. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1991 Nov;13(4):256–9.

HISTORY

Hepatitis A vaccines: past, present, and future. Eng RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):943–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A six–year survey of immunogenicity and efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in infants born to HBsAg carriers. Zhu QR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):194–8

A redoubtable obstacle to a hepatitis C vaccine. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1228–9

Immunogenicity of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in children [see comments] Lee SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1129–32. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1214–6.

The success of hepatitis A vaccine [editorial; comment] Sjogren MH. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Apr;104(4):1214–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Apr;104(4):1129–32.

Immunopotentiating reconstituted influenza virus virosome vaccine delivery system for immunization against hepatitis A. Glück R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2491–5

Safety and immunogenicity of hepatitis A vaccine in healthy adult volunteers. Horng YC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jul–Aug;8(4):338–41

Depression of the immune response to an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine administered concomitantly with immune globulin. Green MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):740–3

Brief report: hepatitis A vaccination in Greek military recruits. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May; 40(1):1–4

Safety and immunogenicity of hepatitis A vaccine in healthy children. Horng YC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May; 12(5):359–62

Simultaneous vaccination against hepatitis A and B: results of a controlled study. Ambrosch F, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S142–5

Laboratory tests and reference reagents employed in studies of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Binn LN, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S102–5

Inactivated hepatitis A vaccine: a safety and immunogenicity study in health professionals. Davidson M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S119–20

Possible approaches to develop vaccines against hepatitis A. D'Hondt E. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S48–52 (55 ref.)

Immunogenicity of inactivated purified tissue culture vaccine against hepatitis A (HepAvac) assessed in laboratory rodents. Elbert LB, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):828–32

Effect of virus strain and antigen dose on immunogenicity and reactogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Goubau P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S114–8

Vaccination against hepatitis A: comparison of different short–term immunization schedules. Jilg W, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S126–8

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of inactivated hepatitis A vaccines. Just M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S110–3

A single vaccination with an inactivated hepatitis A liposome vaccine induces protective antibodies after only two weeks. Just M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):737–9
Simultaneous passive and active immunization against hepatitis A. Leentvaar–Kuijpers A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S138–41
Hepatitis A vaccination: schedule for accelerated immunization. Müller R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S124–5
Serological approaches to distinguish immune response to hepatitis A vaccine and natural infection. Robertson BH, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S106–9
Clinical and laboratory observations following oral or intramuscular administration of a live attenuated hepatitis A vaccine candidate. Sjogren MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S135–7
Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of three different lots of a hepatitis A vaccine. Theilmann L, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10 Suppl 1:S132–4
Effect of hepatitis A vaccination schedules on immune response. Tilzey AJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S121–3
Persistence of vaccine–induced antibody to hepatitis A virus. Wiedermann G, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S129–31
[Immunological effects of live attenuated hepatitis A vaccine] Cheng NL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 72(10):581–3, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental vaccines against avian inclusion body hepatitis. I. Serological evaluation] Cubillos A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(6):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assessment of inactivation of hepatitis A vaccine by compound PCR. Fineschi N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):157–63
Preparation and immunogenicity of an inactivated hepatitis A vaccine. Pellegrini V, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):383–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of modified HAVAB and ELISA for determination of vaccine–induced anti–HAV response. Delem AD. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec;20(4):289–91
Characterization of the immune response of volunteers vaccinated with a killed vaccine against hepatitis A. Delem A, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):479–84
Adult use of hepatitis A vaccine in developed countries. Jilg W. **Vaccine** 1993;11 Suppl 1:S6–8
Inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in childhood: implications for disease control. Nalin D, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11 Suppl 1:S15–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of inactivated hepatitis A vaccine in Canadians 40 years of age or more. Scheifele DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):551–5
Progress on the control of hepatitis B infection through immunisation. Kane MA. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S10–2
Acute hepatitis A: an endangered species. Sjogren MH. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):519–20

VIRAL INSERTIONAL MUTAGENESIS see **MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL**

VIRAL INTERFERENCE

see related
INTERFERONS
Lack of in vitro interference between SA–11 rotavirus and attenuated poliovirus type 1. Guiscafré Gallardo JP, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1992 Spring;23(1):51–4
Herpes simplex virus interferes with monocyte accessory cell function. Hayward AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1; 150(1):190–6
Gibbon ape leukemia virus and the amphotropic murine leukemia virus 4070A exhibit an unusual interference pattern on E36 Chinese hamster cells. Eglitis MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5472–7
Transcriptional and translational analyses of the UL2 gene of equine herpesvirus 1: a homolog of UL55 of herpes simplex virus type 1 that is maintained in the genome of defective interfering particles. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2255–65
trans–dominant interference with virus infection at two different stages by a mutant envelope protein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Matano T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2026–33
Structural analysis of the human interferon gamma receptor: a small segment of the intracellular domain is specifically required for class I major histocompatibility complex antigen induction and antiviral activity. Cook JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11317–21
Resistance and susceptibility of bovine cells expressing herpesviral glycoprotein D homologs to herpesviral infections. Chase CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):365–9

GENETICS

Herpes simplex virions interfere with the expression of human papillomavirus type 18 genes. Karlen S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):965–73
Interference is controlled by segment 2 and possibly by segment 8 of the nondefective interfering influenza virus variant A/FM/1/47–MA. Brown EG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6314–21
Elimination of L–A double–stranded RNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by expression of gag and gag–pol from an L–A cDNA clone. Valle RP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2764–71
Homologous superinfection of both producer and nonproducer HIV–infected cells is blocked at a late retrotranscription step. Taddeo B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):441–52

VIRAL M PROTEINS see **VIRAL MATRIX PROTEINS**

VIRAL MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

VIRAL MATRIX PROTEINS

The Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 interacts with an EBNA2 responsive cis–element of the terminal protein 1 gene promoter. Zimber–Strobl U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):167–75

ANALYSIS

Analysis of internal proteins of influenza A (H2N2) viruses isolated from birds in East Germany in 1983. Schäfer J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Mar;36(2):113–20
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) genomes and EBV–encoded latent membrane protein (LMP) in pulmonary lymphomas occurring in nonimmunocompromised patients. Sabourin JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):995–1002
Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsy specimens [see comments] Stewart JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Mar; 24(3):239–42. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1993 Mar;24(3):233–4.
The association between Epstein–Barr virus and Chinese Hodgkin's disease. Zhou XG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):359–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducible expression of a toxic poliovirus membrane protein in Escherichia coli: comparative studies using different expression systems based on T7 promoters. Lama J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):972–81
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 6 induces expression of the EBV latent membrane protein and an activated phenotype in Raji cells. Allday MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):361–9
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) gene expression in EBV–positive peripheral T–cell lymphomas. Chen CL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6303–8
Viral liposomes released from insect cells infected with recombinant baculovirus expressing the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4415–20
Deletion of DNA encoding the first five transmembrane domains of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane proteins 2A and 2B. Longnecker R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):5068–74
Latent membrane protein of Epstein–Barr virus induces cellular phenotypes independently of expression of Bcl–2. Martin JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5269–78

BLOOD

A longitudinal prospective study of cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia in renal transplant recipients. Bein G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1993;6(4):185–90
Is determination of PP 65 useful for early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplantation? Klauser R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2628–30

CHEMISTRY

The secondary structure of influenza A M2 transmembrane domain. A circular dichroism study. Duff KC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):256–8
Influenza virus M2 protein: a molecular modelling study of the ion channel. Sansom MS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jan; 6(1):65–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Production of the M2 protein of influenza A virus in insect cells is enhanced in the presence of amantadine. Black RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1673–7
Influence of amantadine resistance mutations on the pH regulatory function of the M2 protein of influenza A viruses. Grambas S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):541–9

GENETICS

The Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 interacts with an EBNA2 responsive cis–element of the terminal protein 1 gene promoter. Zimber–Strobl U, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):167–75
Stable expression of functional human cytomegalovirus immediate–early proteins IE1 and IE2 in HeLa cells. Yuo CY, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(2):94–104
Nucleotide sequence of the tick–borne orthomyxo–like Dhori/India/1313/61 virus membrane protein gene. Clay WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2609–16
Organization of Germiston bunyavirus M open reading frame and physicochemical properties of the envelope glycoproteins. Gerbaud S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2245–54
The nucleotide sequence of the M RNA segment of tomato spotted wilt virus, a bunyavirus with two ambisense RNA segments [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1993 Apr;74(Pt 4):790] Kormelink R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2795–804
Sequence analysis of the membrane protein gene of human coronavirus OC43 and evidence for O–glycosylation. Mounir S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2731–6
Nucleotide sequence of the ubiquitin–39K gene region from the Orgyia pseudotsugata multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Russell RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1191–5
Identification of a human cytomegalovirus mutant in the pp150 matrix phosphoprotein gene with a growth–defective phenotype. Zipeto D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1645–8
Functional analysis of matrix proteins expressed from cloned genes of measles virus variants that cause subacute sclerosing panencephalitis reveals a common defect in nucleocapsid binding. Hirano A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1848–53
The UL16 gene of human cytomegalovirus encodes a glycoprotein that is dispensable for growth in vitro. Kaye J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6609–15
The 86–kilodalton IE–2 protein of human cytomegalovirus is a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein that interacts directly with the negative autoregulatory response element located near the cap site of the IE–1/2 enhancer–promoter. Lang D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):323–31
The only domain which distinguishes Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A (LMP2A) from LMP2B is dispensable for lymphocyte infection and growth transformation in vitro; LMP2A is therefore nonessential. Longnecker R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6461–9
The last seven transmembrane and carboxy–terminal cytoplasmic domains of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 2 (LMP2) are dispensable for lymphocyte infection and growth transformation in vitro. Longnecker R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2006–13
All three domains of the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded latent membrane protein LMP–1 are required for transformation of rat–1 fibroblasts. Moorthy RK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1638–46
Marburg virus gene 4 encodes the virion membrane protein, a type I transmembrane glycoprotein. Will C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1203–10
Clonability and tumorigenicity of human epithelial cells expressing the EBV encoded membrane protein LMP1. Hu LF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1575–83
Molecular basis of genetic polymorphism in major histocompatibility complex–linked proteasome gene (Lmp–2). Zhou P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2681–4
The matrix region is responsible for the differential ability of two retroviruses to function as helpers for vector propagation. Casella CR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):458–64
Cell phenotype–dependent control of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 1 gene regulatory sequences. Fåhraeus R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):71–80
Influence of amantadine resistance mutations on the pH regulatory function of the M2 protein of influenza A viruses. Grambas S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):541–9
Sequence characterization and expression of the matrix protein gene of human parainfluenza virus type 1. Power UF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):947–52
Comparative sequence analysis of the M gene among rabies virus strains and its expression by recombinant vaccinia virus. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Feb;7(1):83–8
Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein is tightly regulated, independently of EB nuclear antigen 2 and of EBV integration or copy number. Cordier–Bussat M, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):55–69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen presentation and the association of class–I molecules. Elliott TJ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1991;42(1–3):213–29
Possible use of matrix protein obtained by cloning in E. coli in the serological diagnosis of type A influenza [letter] Havlíčková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):332
CD2/LFA–3 or LFA–1/ICAM–1 but not CD28/B7 interactions can augment cytotoxicity by virus–specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Feb;23(2):418–24
Identification of peptide sequences that potentially trigger HLA–A2.1–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nijman HW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jun;23(6):1215–9
Western blot analysis of antibody responses to influenza virion proteins. Qiu D, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 70 (Pt 3):181–91
Antibody response to the M2 protein of influenza A virus expressed in insect cells. Black RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):143–6
The lower matrix protein pp65 is the principal viral antigen present in peripheral blood leukocytes during an active cytomegalovirus infection. Grefte JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2923–32
Analysis of pathotype–specific structural features and cleavage activation of Newcastle disease virus membrane glycoproteins using antipeptide antibodies. Hodder AN, et

al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1081–91
Replication–defective recombinant adenovirus expressing the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) envelope glycoprotein gp340/220 induces protective immunity against EBV–induced lymphomas in the cottontop tamarin. Ragot T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):501–7
Sequence motifs important for peptide binding to the human MHC class I molecule, HLA–A2. Parker KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 1;149(11):3580–7
Comparison of immunological reactivity to two major antigens of homologous and AD169 human cytomegalovirus strains during primary infection in renal transplant patients. Rossier E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):1–9
The Epstein–Barr virus candidate vaccine antigen gp340/220 is highly conserved between virus types A and B. Lees JF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):578–86
[The antigenic interrelationships between influenza A (H2) viruses determined by the mathematical processing of the data from immunoenzyme analysis using monoclonal antibodies to the M1 and NP proteins] Govorkova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to the influenza A virus matrix protein that react with viral strains of different subtypes] Popov IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of CMV–matrix pp65 antigen in leucocytes by immunofluorescence as a marker of CMV disease. Ehrnst A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):118–24
[Preparative isolation of basic structural proteins of the influenza virus] Ksenofontov AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

MHC class II–restricted presentation of endogenously synthesized antigen: Epstein–Barr virus transformed B cell lines can present the viral glycoprotein gp340 by two distinct pathways. Lee SP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 May; 5(5):451–60
Decreased expression of E–cadherin and increased invasive capacity in EBV–LMP–transfected human epithelial and murine adenocarcinoma cells. Fåhraeus R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Nov 11;52(5):834–8
Membrane assembly of the triple–spanning coronavirus M protein. Individual transmembrane domains show preferred orientation. Locker JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21911–8
The role of vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein in inhibition of host–directed gene expression is genetically separable from its function in virus assembly. Black BL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4814–21
Baculovirus gp64 envelope glycoprotein is sufficient to mediate pH–dependent membrane fusion. Blissard GW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6829–35
Identification and mapping of dimerization and DNA–binding domains in the C terminus of the IE2 regulatory protein of human cytomegalovirus. Chiou CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6201–14
Membrane association of functional vesicular stomatitis virus matrix protein in vivo. Chong LD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):407–14
Human cytomegalovirus immediate–early gene 2 protein interacts with itself and with several novel cellular proteins. Furnari BA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4981–91
Cell fusion induced by the murine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein. Jones JS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):67–74
Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein 2A blocks calcium mobilization in B lymphocytes. Miller CL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3087–94
Biochemical, genetic, and functional analyses of the phosphorylation sites on the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded oncogenic latent membrane protein LMP–1. Moorthy RK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2637–45
Sendai virus assembly: M protein binds to viral glycoproteins in transit through the secretory pathway. Sanderson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):651–63
Ion channel activity of influenza A virus M2 protein: characterization of the amantadine block. Wang C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5585–94
Clonability and tumorigenicity of human epithelial cells expressing the EBV encoded membrane protein LMP1. Hu LF, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1575–83
Association of integrase, matrix, and reverse transcriptase antigens of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with viral nucleic acids following acute infection. Bukrinsky MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6125–9
Targeted delivery of peptide epitopes to class I major histocompatibility molecules by a modified Pseudomonas exotoxin. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3530–4
Co–expression of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein and vimentin in "aggressive" histological subtypes of Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1993; 422(1):39–45
Role of the M2 protein in influenza virus membrane fusion: effects of amantadine and monensin on fusion kinetics. Bron R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):808–11
The matrix protein of Newcastle disease virus localizes to the nucleus via a bipartite nuclear localization signal. Coleman NA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):596–607
Assembly of the matrix protein of simian immunodeficiency virus into virus–like particles. González SA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):548–56
The Murray Valley encephalitis virus prM protein confers acid resistance to virus particles and alters the expression of epitopes within the R2 domain of E glycoprotein. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):921–31
Molecular assembly of influenza virus: association of the NS2 protein with virion matrix. Yasuda J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):249–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Antigen processing and presentation by EBV–carrying cell lines: cell–phenotype dependence and influence of the EBV–encoded LMP1. de Campos–Lima PO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Mar 12;53(5):856–62
Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein transactivates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat through induction of NF–kappa B activity. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6496–501

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of expression of insulin and IGF–I receptor by Epstein–Barr virus and its gene products LMP and EBNA–2 in lymphocyte cell lines. Kriauciunas KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar;154(3):486–95
Expression of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein influences self–renewal and differentiation in a multipotential murine haemopoietic 'stem cell' line. Fairbairn LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):247–54
Proteolytic cleavage of the murine coronavirus surface glycoprotein is not required for fusion activity. Stauber R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):183–91
Influence of Epstein–Barr virus encoded latent membrane protein 1 on the expression of CD23 antigen, ICAM–1 and LFA–3 in Hodgkin and Reed–Sternberg cells. A morphometric analysis. Sandvej KB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Jan;9(1–2):95–101

VIRAL NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Nuclear immunostaining of hepatitis C infected hepatocytes with monoclonal antibodies to C100–3 nonstructural protein. Comparison of immunogold silver staining with other immunohistochemical methods. Chamlian A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 May;39(3):243–51
Localisation of hepatitis C virus proteins in infected liver tissue by immunofluorescence. Blight K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:55–8
Multiplication of tomato spotted wilt virus in its insect vector, Frankliniella occidentalis. Wijkamp I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):341–9
Serological analysis of barley stripe mosaic virus–encoded proteins in infected barley. Donald RG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):659–68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion and purification of hepatitis C virus NS1 glycoprotein produced by recombinant baculovirus–infected insect cells. Nishihara T, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):207–14
Role of protein conformation in the processing of dengue virus type 2 nonstructural polyprotein precursor. Zhang L, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):197–205
Two distinct proteinase activities required for the processing of a putative nonstructural precursor protein of hepatitis C virus. Hijikata M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4665–75
Multiple glycoproteins synthesized by the smallest RNA segment (S10) of bluetongue virus. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7104–12
Expression and secretion of Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural protein NS1 by insect cells using a recombinant baculovirus. Flamand M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):826–36
MVM(p) NS–2 protein expression is required with NS–1 for maximal cytotoxicity in human transformed cells. Legrand C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):149–55
Expression of the Bunyamwera virus M genome segment and intracellular localization of NSm. Nakitare GW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):511–20

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of structural and non–structural proteins of hog cholera virus by means of monoclonal antibodies. Muyldermans G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):405–17
Site–directed mutagenesis of the putative active site residues of 3C proteinase of coxsackievirus B3: evidence of a functional relationship with trypsin–like serine proteinases. Miyashita K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Feb;6(2):189–93
Identification of the active site residues in the nsP2 proteinase of Sindbis virus. Strauss EG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):932–40
[Synthesis and antigenic activity of peptides from core– and NS3–proteins of hepatitis C virus (letter)] Semiletov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jan;19(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of three non structural proteins of a porcine group C (Cowden strain) rotavirus. Bremont M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):85–92
Sequence of the NS 1 gene of the K 23 isolate of tick–borne encephalitis virus and identification of conserved motifs. Jacobs SC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):279–85
Partial DNA cloning and sequencing of a canine parvovirus vaccine strain: application of nucleic acid hybridization to the diagnosis of canine parvovirus disease. Remond M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):257–69
Comparative analysis of the NS 1 gene sequences of dengue–1 viruses prototype Hawaii strain and Thai isolate TH–Sman, and determination of the intratypic variation of NS 1 protein among dengue–1 viruses. Shiu SY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):447–54
The ns 4 gene of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV), strain A 59 contains two ORFs and thus differs from ns 4 of the JHM and S strains. Weiss SR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1–4):301–9
Analysis of the putative E1 envelope and NS4a epitope regions of HCV type 3. Stuyver L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):635–41
Computer–assisted identification of a putative methyltransferase domain in NS5 protein of flaviviruses and lambda 2 protein of reovirus. Koonin EV. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):733–40
Sequence analysis of rotavirus YM VP6 and NS28 proteins. López S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1223–6
The complete sequence of African horsesickness virus serotype 4 (vaccine strain) RNA segment 5 and its predicted polypeptide compared with NS1 of bluetongue virus. Mizukoshi N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2425–8
Location on the evolutionary trees of the non–structural protein (NS) and neuraminidase (NA) genes of late human influenza A (H2N2) viruses: parental viruses of the NS and NA genes of Hong Kong influenza A (H3N2) viruses. Nakao H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1667–72
Immunoreactivity and protective effects in mice of a recombinant dengue 2 Tonga virus NS1 protein produced in a baculovirus expression system. Qu X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):89–97
Interference is controlled by segment 2 and possibly by segment 8 of the nondefective interfering influenza virus variant A/FM/1/47–MA. Brown EG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6314–21
Deletion analysis of dengue virus type 4 nonstructural protein NS2B: identification of a domain required for NS2B–NS3 protease activity. Falgout B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2034–42
Assembly of functional Sindbis virus RNA replication complexes: requirement for coexpression of P123 and P34. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1905–15
Roles of nonstructural polyproteins and cleavage products in regulating Sindbis virus RNA replication and transcription. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1916–26
Sequence of the dengue virus type 2 (strain PR–159) NS1 gene and comparison with its vaccine derivative. Leblois H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 11;21(7):1668
Protein NS26 is highly conserved among porcine rotavirus strains. López S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25; 21(4):1042
Complete nucleotide sequence of the non–structural gene of the human influenza virus strain A/WS/33. Ward AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2257
Gene 5 of the IDIR agent (group B rotavirus) encodes a protein equivalent to NS34 of group A rotavirus. Eiden JJ. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):298–302
2B and 2C mutations are essential but mutations throughout the genome of HAV contribute to adaptation to cell culture. Emerson SU, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):475–80
RNA insertions and gene duplications in the nonstructural protein p125 region of pestivirus strains and isolates in vitro and in vivo. Greiser–Wilke I, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):977–80
Analysis of 3' and 5' ends of N and NSs messenger RNAs of Toscana Phlebovirus. Grò MC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):435–8
Comparative analysis of the rotavirus NS53 gene: conservation of basic and cysteine–rich regions in the protein and possible stem–loop structures in the RNA. Hua J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):372–8
High–sequence conservation among the United States bluetongue viruses cognate M2 genes which encode the nonstructural NS1 tubule protein. Hwang GY, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):321–7
The parvovirus H–1 NS2 protein affects viral gene expression through sequences in the 3' untranslated region. Li X, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):10–9
Mutagenesis of conserved residues at the yellow fever virus 3/4A and 4B/5 dibasic cleavage sites: effects on cleavage efficiency and polyprotein processing. Lin C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):596–604
Expression of functional parvoviral NS1 from recombinant vaccinia virus: effects of mutations in the nucleotide–binding motif. Nüesch JP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):406–16
Nucleotide and amino acid sequence analysis of the rotavirus nonstructural RNA–binding protein NS35. Patton JT, et

al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):438–46

Mutational analysis of conserved tyrosines in the NS–1 protein of the parvovirus minute virus of mice. Skiadopoulos MH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):509–17

Antigenicities of Group I and II hepatitis C virus polypeptides--molecular basis of diagnosis. Tsukiyama–Kohara K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):430–7

Nucleotide sequence of the genome segment encoding nonstructural protein NS1 of bluetongue virus serotype 20 from Australia. Cowley JA. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov; 6(4):387–92

The gene encoding the late nonstructural 36K protein of vaccinia virus is essential for virus reproduction. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jun;28(3):273–83

Evolutionary analyses of five US bluetongue viruses using the cognate S2 genes. Yang YY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 15;25(3):241–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in dialysis patients using a second–generation enzyme immunoassay. de Medina M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):589–91

Purification of native dengue–2 viral proteins and the ability of purified proteins to protect mice. Feighny R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):405–12

Serological relationships involving potyviral nonstructural proteins. Purcifull DE, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 5:97–122 (108 ref.)

Detection of antibody to hepatitis C E2/NS1 protein in patients with type C hepatitis. Yokosuka O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):565–71

Antigenic regions within the hepatitis C virus envelope 1 and non–structural proteins: identification of an IgG3–restricted recognition site with the envelope 1 protein. Sällberg M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar; 91(3):489–94

Clinical evaluation of the antibody against core protein of hepatitis C virus. Ohkoshi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:80–3

Antibody response to core, envelope and nonstructural hepatitis C virus antigens: comparison of immunocompetent and immunosuppressed patients. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep;18(3):497–502

Genotype dependence of hepatitis C virus antibodies detectable by the first–generation enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with C100–3 protein. Nagayama R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1529–33

Identification of group–common linear epitopes in structural and nonstructural proteins of enteroviruses by using synthetic peptides. Cello J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):911–6

Compartmentalization of T lymphocytes to the site of disease: intrahepatic CD4+ T cells specific for the protein NS4 of hepatitis C virus in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Minutello MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):17–25

Vaccinia virus glycoproteins and immune evasion. The sixteenth Fleming Lecture. Smith GL. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1725–40 (156 ref.)

Antibody response to nonstructural proteins of hepatitis A virus following infection. Robertson BH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May;40(1):76–82

Definition of an HLA–DPw2–restricted epitope on NS3, recognized by a dengue virus serotype–cross–reactive human CD4+ CD8– cytotoxic T–cell clone. Kurane I, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6285–8

A competitive ELISA for the detection of anti–tubule antibodies using a monoclonal antibody against bluetongue virus non–structural protein NS1. Anderson J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):167–75

Diagnosis of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection using an immunodominant chimeric polyprotein to capture circulating antibodies: reevaluation of the role of HCV in liver disease. Chien DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10011–5

Follow–up study of anti–hepatitis C virus antibodies in blood donors implicated in post–transfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis. Mazda T, et al. **Transfus Med** 1993 Jun; 3(2):149–51

Serological approaches to distinguish immune response to hepatitis A vaccine and natural infection. Robertson BH, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S106–9

Precise prediction of a Kk–restricted cytotoxic T cell epitope in the NS1 protein of influenza virus using an MHC allele–specific motif. Cossins J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):289–95

The Fc portion of antibody to yellow fever virus NS1 is a determinant of protection against YF encephalitis in mice. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):132–41

Production and characterization of a human monoclonal antibody to the hepatitis C virus NS4 region. Mondelli MU, et al. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:220–6

[Clinical significance of antibody to Y19 protein in nonA and nonB chronic liver disease] Sakashita H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;84(4):159–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of anti C100–3 and HBsAg in blood donors--comparative study of total collected blood units, total collection adjusted to exclude repeat blood donations, and in first time blood donors] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jul;40(7):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and subcellular localization of tomato ringspot nepovirus putative movement protein. Wieczorek A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):734–42

METABOLISM

Synthesis of dengue virus RNA in vitro: initiation and the involvement of proteins NS3 and NS5. Bartholomeusz AI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1–2):111–21

The hepatitis C virus encodes a serine protease involved in processing of the putative nonstructural proteins from the viral polyprotein precursor. Eckart MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):399–406

Site–directed mutagenesis of the tick–borne encephalitis virus NS3 gene reveals the putative serine protease domain of the NS3 protein. Pugachev KV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):115–8

Hepatitis C virus c100 antigen in liver tissue from patients with acute and chronic infection. Sansonno D, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Aug;18(2):240–5

Characterization of an RNA–binding domain in the bacteriophage phi 29 connector. Donate LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20198–204

Poliovirus protein 2C has ATPase and GTPase activities. Rodriguez PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15; 268(11):8105–10

Binding of influenza A virus NS1 protein to dsRNA in vitro. Hatada E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3325–9

Association of the non–structural P3 viral protein with cylindrical inclusions in potyvirus–infected cells. Rodríguez–Cerezo E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1945–9

Restricted replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in T lymphocytes is coincident with a deficiency in a cellular protein kinase required for viral transcription. Sleat DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3125–32

Trans–activation of the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by the parvovirus B19 NS1 gene product. Sol N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2011–4

Nonstructural protein 3 of the hepatitis C virus encodes a serine–type proteinase required for cleavage at the NS3/4 and NS4/5 junctions. Bartenschlager R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3835–44

Deletion analysis of dengue virus type 4 nonstructural protein NS2B: identification of a domain required for NS2B–NS3 protease activity. Falgout B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2034–42

Characterization of the hepatitis C virus–encoded serine proteinase: determination of proteinase–dependent polyprotein cleavage sites. Grakoui A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2832–43

Cleavage at a novel site in the NS4A region by the yellow fever virus NS2B–3 proteinase is a prerequisite for processing at the downstream 4A/4B signalase site. Lin C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2327–35

Mutational analysis of the octapeptide sequence motif at the NS1–NS2A cleavage junction of dengue type 4 virus. Pethel M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7225–31

Rotavirus protein NSP3 (NS34) is bound to the 3' end consensus sequence of viral mRNAs in infected cells. Poncet D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3159–65

RNA–binding properties of a translational activator, the adenovirus L4 100–kilodalton protein. Riley D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3586–95

Protein species of the parvovirus minute virus of mice strain MVMp: involvement of phosphorylated VP–2 subtypes in viral morphogenesis. Santarén JF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5126–38

A second nonstructural protein functions in the regulation of alphavirus negative–strand RNA synthesis. Sawicki DL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3605–10

Hepatitis C virus NS3 protein polynucleotide–stimulated nucleoside triphosphatase and comparison with the related pestivirus and flavivirus enzymes. Suzich JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6152–8

NS3 is a serine protease required for processing of hepatitis C virus polyprotein. Tomei L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4017–26

RNA–stimulated NTPase activity associated with yellow fever virus NS3 protein expressed in bacteria. Warrener P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):989–96

Processing and localization of Dengue virus type 2 polyprotein precursor NS3–NS4A–NS4B–NS5. Zhang L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7549–54

Localization and functions of Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural proteins NS3 and NS5 for viral RNA synthesis in the infected cells. Edward Z, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):239–43

Flavivirus premembrane protein cleavage and spike heterodimer secretion require the function of the viral proteinase NS3. Lobigs M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6218–22

Dengue 2 virus NS2B and NS3 form a stable complex that can cleave NS3 within the helicase domain. Arias CF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):888–99

A subviral particle binding domain on the rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NS28. Au KS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):665–73

The rotavirus nonstructural protein, NS35, possesses RNA–binding activity in vitro and in vivo. Kattoura MD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):698–708

Alternate poliovirus nonstructural protein processing cascades generated by primary sites of 3C proteinase cleavage. Lawson MA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):309–20

Mutagenesis of conserved residues at the yellow fever virus 3/4A and 4B/5 dibasic cleavage sites: effects on cleavage efficiency and polyprotein processing. Lin C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):596–604

Nuclear targeting of the parvoviral replicator molecule NS1: evidence for self–association prior to nuclear transport. Nüesch JP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):637–51

Effects of staurosporine on transcription by vesicular stomatitis virus. Rigaut KD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):433–40

RNA–stimulated NTPase activity associated with the p80 protein of the pestivirus bovine viral diarrhea virus. Tamura JK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):1–10

Molecular assembly of influenza virus: association of the NS2 protein with virion matrix. Yasuda J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):249–55

PHARMACOLOGY

NS2 is required for efficient translation of viral mRNA in minute virus of mice–infected murine cells. Naeger LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1034–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of bluetongue virus–like particles from insect cells is mediated by BTV nonstructural protein NS3/NS3A. Hyatt AD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):592–603

SECRETION

The effects of site–directed mutagenesis on the dimerization and secretion of the NS1 protein specified by dengue virus. Pryor MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):769–80

VIRAL ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL**

VIRAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Hepatic HLA antigen display in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Relation to hepatic expression of HBV genome/gene products and liver histology. Lau JY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 May;38(5):888–95

Analysis of retroviral proteins by two–step DNA, zinc binding, and modified Southern–western blotting. Morozov VA, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(3):117–23

Evaluation of immunoglobulin E–specific antibodies and viral antigens in nasopharyngeal secretions of children with respiratory syncytial virus infections. Russi JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):819–23

Characterization of African horsesickness virus serotype 4–induced polypeptides in Vero cells and their reactivity in Western immunoblotting. Laviada MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):81–7

The distribution of Sindbis virus proteins in mosquito cells as determined by immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy. Miller ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):293–8

Immunocytochemical characterization of p24, a baculovirus capsid–associated protein. Wolgamot GM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):103–7

A capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for virus infectivity titrations as exemplified in an adenovirus system. Everitt E, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Mar–Jun;14(1–2):1–19

Localization of priming epitope to the C–terminal portion of hepatitis A virus VP1 [letter] Harmon SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):990–2

Immunoelectron microscopical localization of human papillomavirus type 16 L1 and E4 proteins in cervical keratinocytes cultured in vivo. Sterling JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Feb;100(2):154–8

Detection of Leishmania RNA virus 1 proteins. Cadd TL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5647–50

Radioimmunoprecipitation of avian reovirus polypeptides using virus–specific IgM and IgG murine monoclonal and chicken polyclonal antibodies. Reddy SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Apr;42(1):13–22

Replication of human immunodeficiency virus in HL–60 cells. Semmel M, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 143(4):249–58

Localization of the African swine fever virus attachment protein P12 in the virus particle by immunoelectron microscopy. Carrascosa AL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):460–5

Comparative light and electron microscopic analyses of tenuivirus major noncapsid protein (NCP) inclusion bodies in infected plants, and of the NCP in vitro. Espinoza AM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):156–66

Characterization of human herpesvirus–6(U1102) and (GS) gp112 and identification of the Z29–specified homolog. Foà–Tomasi L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):511–6

Phosphate cycling on the basic protein of Plodia interpunctella granulosis virus. Funk CJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):396–402

Identification of proteins encoded by avian reoviruses and evidence for post-translational modification. Ni Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):466-9

Tissue tropism of avian leukosis viruses: analyses for viral DNA and proteins. Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):443-5

PAb 2000 specifically recognizes the large T and small t proteins of JC virus. Bollag B, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 15;25(3):223-39

Molecular characterization of South American bovine herpesvirus-1 isolates with monoclonal antibodies and SDS-PAGE. Suarez Heinlein A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):125-30

[Polypeptides p14 and p31 of the African swine fever virus--early proteins located on the membrane of the infected cell] Kolontsov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May-Jun;37(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of triphosphate derivatives of oxetanocin G and related compounds on eukaryotic and viral DNA polymerases and human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Izuta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 112(1):81-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Restricted expression of viral surface proteins in canine distemper encephalitis. Alldinger S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(6):635-45

Polypeptide synthesis induced in Nicotiana clevelandii protoplasts by infection with raspberry ringspot nepovirus. Acosta O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):145-54

Glutathione inhibits replication and expression of viral proteins in cultured cells infected with Sendai virus. Garaci E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1090-6

A switch in translation mediated by an antisense RNA. Ranade K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Aug;7(8):1498-507

Expression of the terminal protein of hepatitis B virus is associated with failure to respond to interferon therapy. Foster GR, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):757-62

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Analysis of ribosome pausing during translation of reovirus S1 and S4 mRNAs in virus-infected and vector-transfected cells. Doohan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):18313-20

A mutational analysis of the DNA-binding domain of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 protein. Arbuckle MI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1349-55

Three African swine fever virus genes encoding proteins with homology to putative helicases of vaccinia virus. Baylis SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1969-74

The involvement of a spliceosome component in internal initiation of human rhinovirus RNA translation. Borman A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1775-88

A gene encoding a highly expressed spindle body protein of Heliothis armigera entomopoxvirus. Dall D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1811-8

Antiviral effect of short hyperthermic treatment at specific stages of vesicular stomatitis virus replication cycle. De Marco A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1685-90

Expression in insect cells and immune reactivity of a 28K tegument protein of human cytomegalovirus. Giugni TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2367-74

A temperature-sensitive mutation in the acidic polymerase gene of an influenza A virus alters the regulation of viral protein synthesis. Herget M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep; 74 (Pt 9):1789-94

Expression and characterization of glycoprotein gp35 of hepatitis C virus using recombinant vaccinia virus. Kohara M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2313-8

Genome organization of grapevine fanleaf nepovirus RNA2 deduced from the 122K polyprotein P2 in vitro cleavage products. Margis R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1919-26

Productive and non-productive phases during long-term persistence of influenza C virus. Marschall M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2019-23

Expression of the G glycoprotein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus in Salmonella typhimurium. Martin-Gallardo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):453-8

Protein synthesis in pupae of the silkworm Bombyx mori after infection with nuclear polyhedrosis virus: resistance to viral infection acquired during pupal period. Mikhailov VS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3195-202

Detection of a protein encoded by the vaccinia virus C7L open reading frame and study of its effect on virus multiplication in different cell lines. Oguiura N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1409-13

Adeno-associated virus type 2-mediated inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) replication: involvement of p78rep/p68rep and the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Rittner K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov; 73 (Pt 11):2977-81

The genomic sequence of cardamine chlorotic fleck carmovirus. Skotnicki ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1933-7

Novel rod-shaped viruses isolated from garlic, Allium sativum, possessing a unique genome organization. Sumi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1879-85

Analysis of the Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus trans-activators IE-1 and IE-2 using monoclonal antibodies. Theilmann DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1819-26

Synthesis of the complete 200K polyprotein encoded by cowpea mosaic virus B-RNA in insect cells. van Bokhoven H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2775-84

Characterization and temporal regulation of mRNAs encoded by vaccinia virus intermediate-stage genes. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3515-27

Sequence and temporal appearance of the early transcribed baculovirus gene HE65. Becker D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5867-72

Expression of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus proteins in a baculovirus vector system. Christensen J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):229-38

Expression and identification of hepatitis C virus polyprotein cleavage products. Grakoui A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1385-95

Enhancement of polyhedrin nuclear localization during baculovirus infection. Jarvis DL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):6903-11

Overexpression, purification, and late transcription factor activity of the 17-kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A1L gene. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5740-8

The signal for translational readthrough of a UGA codon in Sindbis virus RNA involves a single cytidine residue immediately downstream of the termination codon. Li G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5062-7

Effects of temperature and lipophilic agents on poliovirus formation and RNA synthesis in a cell-free system. Molla A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5932-8

NS2 is required for efficient translation of viral mRNA in minute virus of mice-infected murine cells. Naeger LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1034-43

Entry of poliovirus into cells does not require a low-pH step. Pérez L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4543-8

Characterization of reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed avian T-lymphoblastoid cell lines infected with Marek's disease virus. Pratt WD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7239-44

African swine fever virus encodes a CD2 homolog responsible for the adhesion of erythrocytes to infected cells. Rodríguez JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5312-20

Importance of the bovine papillomavirus P2443 promoter in the regulation of E2 and E5 expression. Spalholz BA. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6278-84

Possible involvement of microtubule disruption in bipolar budding of a Sendai virus mutant, F1-R, in epithelial MDCK cells. Tashiro M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5902-10

The cowpea mosaic virus M RNA-encoded 48-kilodalton protein is responsible for induction of tubular structures in protoplasts. Wellink J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3660-4

Effect of hypertonic medium on the protein synthesis in L-A9 and Aedes albopictus cells infected with Mayaro virus. Vasconcelos MC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(3):365-6

Plasmodesmatal function is probed using transgenic tobacco plants that express a virus movement protein. Wolf S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jun;3(6):593-604

Distinctive features of foot-and-mouth disease virus, a member of the picornavirus family; aspects of virus protein synthesis, protein processing and structure. Belsham GJ. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1993;60(3):241-60 (150 ref.)

Replication of hepatitis A virus and processing of proteins. Siegl G. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S32-5 (24 ref.)

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides: identification of regions of the bicistronic reovirus S1 mRNA that affect the efficiency of translation in animal cells. Belli BA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):16-27

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) replication and expressions of EA-D (BMRF1 gene product), virus-specific deoxyribonuclease, and DNA polymerase in EBV-activated Akata cells. Daibata M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):900-4

Cytoplasmic inclusions of respiratory syncytial virus-infected cells: formation of inclusion bodies in transfected cells that coexpress the nucleoprotein, the phosphoprotein, and the 22K protein. García J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):243-7

Tomato golden mosaic virus leftward gene expression: autoregulation of geminivirus replication protein. Sunter G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):275-80

Hyperexpression of baculovirus polyhedrin and p10 is inversely correlated with actin synthesis. Wei N, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):42-8

Expression of biologically active HIV glycoproteins using a T7 RNA polymerase-based eucaryotic vector system. Wilk T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Aug;6(3):229-46

[protein synthesis in alkylated bacteriophage T7] Racine JF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Dec;38(8):885-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Sjögren's syndrome and retroviral protein reactivity: reply [letter] Dang H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1405-6

Sjögren's syndrome and assays for retroviral proteins: reply [letter] Garry RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov; 35(11):1405

Immunoprecipitation of viral polypeptides of equid herpesvirus 1 and 4 by serum from experimentally infected ponies. Ahmed SM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 34(3):205-19

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary data analysis of Flock House virus. Fisher AJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Aug 1;48 (Pt 4):515-20

Structure determination of the bacteriophage phiX174. McKenna R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Aug 1;48 (Pt 4):499-511

Bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein: modulation of protein-nucleic acid and protein-protein association by structural domains. Casas-Finet JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 21;32(37):9735-44

Identification of a compact DNA-binding domain in the gene 5 protein of Pf1 bacteriophage. Plyte SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3623-8

Structural and functional studies in vitro on the p6 protein from the HIV-1 gag open reading frame. Stys D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1182(2):157-61

A reexamination of the conformational transitions of T4 thioredoxin. Shalongo W, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Jun; 33(6):903-13

The reovirus cell attachment protein possesses two independently active trimerization domains: basis of dominant negative effects. Leone G, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):479-88

Observation of inter-subunit nuclear Overhauser effects in a dimeric protein. Application to the Arc repressor. Burgering MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 6;330(1):105-9

Cyclic disulfide model of the major antigenic site of serotype-C foot-and-mouth disease virus. Synthetic, conformational and immunochemical studies. Camarero JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1-2):159-64

The DNA-binding properties of an artificial 42-residue polypeptide derived from a natural repressor. Hehlgans T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 2;315(1):51-5

Ankyrin-like proteins of variola and vaccinia viruses. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 319(1-2):163-5

Genes of variola and vaccinia viruses necessary to overcome the host protective mechanisms. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):80-3

Epitopes at the proteolytic cleavage sites of HIV-1-gp120 and RSV-F protein share a sequence homology: comparative studies with virus-induced and antipeptide antibodies. Streckert HJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(1):30-7

Laser cross-linking of proteins to nucleic acids. I. Examining physical parameters of protein-nucleic acid complexes. Hockensmith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15712-20

Laser cross-linking of proteins to nucleic acids. II. Interactions of the bacteriophage T4 DNA replication polymerase accessory proteins complex with DNA. Hockensmith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15721-30

Inhibition of plasmin, urokinase, tissue plasminogen activator, and C1S by a myxoma virus serine proteinase inhibitor. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):516-21

Assignments of 1H-15N magnetic resonances and identification of secondary structure elements of the lambda-cro repressor. Matsuo H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 Jul;1(2):191-204

Characterization of the UL10 gene product of herpes simplex virus type 1 and investigation of its role in vivo. MacLean CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):975-83

Bluetongue virus proteins. Roy P. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3051-64 (76 ref.)

Functional domains of the p10 protein of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. van Oers MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):563-74

Structure of oxidized bacteriophage T4 glutaredoxin (thioredoxin). Refinement of native and mutant proteins. Eklund H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):596-618

Superhelical path of the DNA in the nucleoprotein complex that activates the initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication. Serrano M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):248-59

Characterization of the myristylated polypeptide encoded by the UL1 gene that is conserved in the genome of defective interfering particles of equine herpesvirus 1. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4122-32

Sequence similarity between Borna disease virus p40 and a duplicated domain within the paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus polymerase proteins. McClure MA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1746

Protein P4 of double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 is accessible on the nucleocapsid surface: epitope mapping and orientation of the protein. Ojala PM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2879-86

The acidic amino-terminal region of herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha protein ICP27 is required for an essential lytic function. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1778-87

Crystal structure at 1.7 A of the bovine papillomavirus-1 E2 DNA-binding domain bound to its DNA target [see comments] Hegde RS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8; 359(6395):505-12. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):476.

Atomic structure of a human MHC molecule presenting an influenza virus peptide [see comments] Silver ML, et al.

Nature 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):367–9. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):300–1.

Genetic fusion of subunits of a dimeric protein substantially enhances its stability and rate of folding. Liang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7010–4

Molten–globule conformation of Arc repressor monomers determined by high–pressure 1H NMR spectroscopy. Peng X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1; 90(5):1776–80

Energy coupling between DNA binding and subunit association is responsible for the specificity of DNA–Arc interaction. Silva JL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jun;2(6):945–50

Structural studies of the retroviral proteinase from avian myeloblastosis associated virus. Ohlendorf DH, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Nov;14(3):382–91

Genetic evidence for variant selection in the course of dilute passaging of mumps vaccine virus. Boriskin YS, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(4):279–83

The DNA–binding protein P52 of human cytomegalovirus reacts with monoclonal antibody CCH2 and associates with the nuclear membrane at late times after infection. Plachter B, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Aug;24(3):265–76

[A family of ankyrin–like orthopoxviridae proteins] Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jan; 328(2):256–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Association between hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma using assays based on structural and nonstructural hepatitis C virus peptides. Zavitsanos X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5364–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication and protein synthesis by non–smoked tobacco, tobacco alkaloids and nitrosamines. Larsson PA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):969–78

The effect of gamma–ray–induced radicals on activities and membrane structure of Sendai virus in aqueous solutions. Megumi T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 May;134(2):129–33

How can HIV replication be controlled? [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Jul 9;261(5118):146] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1257

GENETICS

Effect of coliphage lambda P gene mutations on the stability of the lambda O protein, the initiator of lambda DNA replication. Pawłowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):29–31

Genetically engineered viral antigens from insect cell culture. Betenbaugh MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Oct 13; 665:210–8

In vitro evaluation of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides targeted to the E2 mRNA of papillomavirus: potential treatment for genital warts. Cowsert LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):171–7

Sequence of two Eco RI fragments from Salmonis herpesvirus 2 and comparison with Ictalurid herpesvirus 1. Bernard J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):437–42

Gene mapping and sequence analysis of the unique short region of the simian herpesvirus SA 8 genome. Eberle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3–4):391–411

The lytic transition of Epstein–Barr virus is imitated by recombinant B–cells. Marschall M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1–4):23–33

Nucleotide sequences of the helper component–proteinase genes of aphid transmissible and non–transmissible isolates of turnip mosaic virus. Nakashima H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 131(1–2):17–27

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the potato virus Y cytoplasmic inclusion gene. Ohshima K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1–2):15–27

In vitro translation of rice dwarf phytoreovirus genome segments S4 to S10. Suzuki N. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(1–2):201–8

Nucleotide sequence of the major DNA–binding protein gene of herpes simplex virus type 2 and a comparison with the type 1. Toh Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):183–96

Nucleotide sequence comparison of the 3'–terminal regions of severe, mild, and non–papaya infecting strains of papaya ringspot virus. Wang CH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1–4):345–54

Genetic characterization of an antigenic subtype of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Weaver SC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):305–14

Identification of a new mumps virus lineage by nucleotide sequence analysis of the SH gene of ten different strains. Yeo RP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3–4):371–7

Comparative molecular biology of flaviviruses and hepatitis C virus. Heinz FX. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:163–71

Structure and chromosomal location of the human granulin gene. Bhandari V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):57–63

Cloning, expression and in vitro characterisation of the M13 gene 5 protein. Turner GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):201–8

Epstein–Barr virus transcription factors. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Aug;3(8):557–63 (88 ref.)

Characterization of vaccinia virus DNA replication mutants with lesions in the D5 gene. Evans E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S72–82

Evolution of coxsackie B virus during in vitro persistent infection: detection of protein mutations using two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. McLaren J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Jan–Feb; 14(1–2):137–47

Molecular dissection of the cauliflower mosaic virus translation transactivator. De Tapia M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug;12(8):3305–14

Expansion of the mammalian 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/plant dihydroflavonol reductase superfamily to include a bacterial cholesterol dehydrogenase, a bacterial UDP–galactose–4–epimerase, and open reading frames in vaccinia virus and fish lymphocystis disease virus. Baker ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):89–93

The VP35 and VP40 proteins of filoviruses. Homology between Marburg and Ebola viruses. Bukreyev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 3;322(1):41–6

Temporal nature of the promoter and not relative strength determines the expression of an extensively processed protein in a baculovirus system. Sridhar P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 11;315(3):282–6

Expression of bacteriophage PhiX174 lysis gene E in Staphylococcus carnosus TM300. Halfmann G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Apr 1;108(2):139–43

Sequences of the bovine herpesvirus 1 homologue of herpes simplex virus type–1 alpha–trans–inducing factor (UL48). Carpenter DE, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):259–63

Biochemical diversity in a phage display library of random decapeptides. DeGraaf ME, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15; 128(1):13–7

Expression of the Rz gene and the overlapping Rz1 reading frame present at the right end of the bacteriophage lambda genome. Hanych B, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 15;129(1):1–8

Sequence and in vitro translational analysis of a 1629–nucleotide ORF in Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus strain E2. Pham DQ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 15;122(2):345–8

Sequence analysis of the phage 21 genes for prohead assembly and head completion. Smith MP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15; 126(1):1–7

Involvement of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage lambda CI and CII proteins. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1992 Dec 1;122(1):1–7

A plasmid that improves the efficiency of foreign gene expression by intracellular T7 RNA polymerase. Takahashi T, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Jun;9(3):91–5

Second–site suppressors of a cold–sensitive external scaffolding protein of bacteriophage phi X174. Fane BA, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1003–11

MAK10, a glucose–repressible gene necessary for replication of a dsRNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, has T cell receptor alpha–subunit motifs. Lee YJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):87–96

Xis and Fis proteins prevent site–specific DNA inversion in lysogens of phage HK022. Dorgai L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):693–700

The asiA gene of bacteriophage T4 codes for the anti–sigma 70 protein. Orsini G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;175(1):85–93

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the icd gene in the immI operon of bacteriophage P1. Riedel HD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):2833–8

Analysis of the structure and subcellular location of filamentous phage pIV. Russel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;175(13):3998–4007

Sequence and characterization of the bacteriophage T4 comC alpha gene product, a possible transcription antitermination factor. Sanson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6539–47

Cloning, sequencing, and genetic characterization of regulatory genes, rinA and rinB, required for the activation of staphylococcal phage phi 11 int expression. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1095–102

Presumptive diagnostic differentiation of hog cholera virus from bovine viral diarrhea and border disease viruses by using a cDNA nested–amplification approach. Katz JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):565–8

Identification of a DNA–binding protein of human herpesvirus 6, a putative DNA polymerase stimulatory factor. Agulnick AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1003–9

Evidence that the transcriptional trans–activating function of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 gene is not required for viral DNA amplification in division–arrested cells. Alderborn A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2639–51

Cloning and sequence analysis of the phosphoprotein gene of rinderpest virus. Baron MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):299–304

Three African swine fever virus genes encoding proteins with homology to putative helicases of vaccinia virus. Baylis SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1969–74

Phenotypic characterization of three temperature–sensitive mutations in the vaccinia virus early gene transcription initiation factor. Christen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec; 73 (Pt 12):3155–67

A gene encoding a highly expressed spindle body protein of Heliothis armigera entomopoxvirus. Dall D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1811–8

Classification of tospoviruses based on phylogeny of nucleoprotein gene sequences. de Avila AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):153–9

An epitope within the DNA–binding domain of the herpes simplex virus immediate early protein Vmw175 is conserved in the varicella–zoster virus gene 62 protein. Everett R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1955–8

Nucleotide sequence of the Buzura suppressaria single nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin gene. Hu ZH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1617–20

Maize stripe virus RNA5 is of negative polarity and encodes a highly basic protein. Huiet L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):549–54

Mutagenesis of the L protein encoded by Bunyamwera virus and production of monospecific antibodies. Jin H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2235–44

Nucleotide sequence of shallot virus X RNA reveals a 5'–proximal cistron closely related to those of potexviruses and a unique arrangement of the 3'–proximal cistrons. Kanyuka KV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2553–60

Sequence analysis of the 3'–terminal halves of RNA 1 of two strains of barley mild mosaic virus. Kashiwazaki S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2173–81

Sequence determination of the P gene of simian virus 41: presence of irregular deletions near the RNA–editing sites of paramyxoviruses. Kawano M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):911–6

Nucleotide sequence of carnation ringspot dianthovirus RNA–2. Kendall TL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2479–82

Expression and characterization of glycoprotein gp35 of hepatitis C virus using recombinant vaccinia virus. Kohara M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2313–8

Geminivirus replication proteins are related to prokaryotic plasmid rolling circle DNA replication initiator proteins. Koonin EV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2763–6

Computer–assisted identification of a putative methyltransferase domain in NS5 protein of flaviviruses and lambda 2 protein of reovirus. Koonin EV. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):733–40

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the glycoprotein gene of VHS virus, and immunization of rainbow trout with the recombinant protein. Lorenzen N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):623–30

Sequence comparison between the phosphoprotein mRNAs of human and bovine respiratory syncytial viruses identifies a divergent domain in the predicted protein. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2441–4

Sequence variability of the glycoprotein gene of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2001–4

Reduction of tobacco mosaic virus accumulation in transgenic plants producing non–functional viral transport proteins. Malyshenko SI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1149–56

Analysis of the stimulation of reporter gene expression by the sigma 3 protein of reovirus in co–transfected cells. Martin PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1055–62

Characterization of the gene encoding the A–type inclusion protein of camelpox virus and sequence comparison with other orthopoxviruses. Meyer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1679–84

Sequence analysis of bovine adenovirus type 3 early region 3 and fibre protein genes. Mittal SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3295–300

Expression of Bombyx mori cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin in insect cells by using a baculovirus expression vector, and its assembly into polyhedra. Mori H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):99–102

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the simian virus 41 gene encoding the large (L) protein and construction of a phylogenetic tree for the L proteins of paramyxoviruses. Ogawa M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2743–50

Expression, identification and subcellular localization of the proteins encoded by the hepatitis C viral genome. Selby MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1103–13

The nucleotide sequence of red clover mottle virus bottom component RNA. Shanks M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep; 73 (Pt 9):2473–7

Phylogenetic classification of human papillomaviruses: correlation with clinical manifestations. Van Ranst M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2653–60

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the polyhedrin gene of Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus. van Strien EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2813–21

Characterization of an early gene coding for a highly basic 8.9K protein from the Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Wu X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1591–8

Identification of a human cytomegalovirus mutant in the pp150 matrix phosphoprotein gene with a growth–defective phenotype. Zipeto D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1645–8

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the p10 gene of Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Zuidema D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1017–24

Herpes simplex–1 virus thymidine kinase gene is unable to completely eliminate live, nonimmunogenic tumor cell vaccines. Golumbek PT, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Nov; 12(4):224–30

Sequence variation in the large envelope glycoprotein (E2/NS1) of hepatitis C virus during chronic infection.

Kumar U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):726–30
Belgrade virus, a cause of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the Balkans, is closely related to Dobrava virus of field mice. Taller AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep; 168(3):750–3
Molecular genetic analysis of bacteriophage P22 gene 3 product, a protein involved in the initiation of headful DNA packaging. Casjens S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1086–99
Assembly of the bacteriophage T4 replication machine requires the acidic carboxy terminus of gene 32 protein. Hurley JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20;229(2):398–418
Studies of bacteriophage P2 DNA replication. The DNA sequence of the cis-acting gene A and ori region and construction of a P2 mini-chromosome. Liu Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):361–74
Expression of bacteriophage T4 gene 25 is regulated via RNA secondary structure in the translational initiation region. Nivinskas R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):717–21
Characteristic differences in reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction products of ovine, bovine, and human respiratory syncytial viruses. Oberst RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):322–8
Transcriptional mapping of a late gene coding for the p12 attachment protein of African swine fever virus. Almazán F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):553–6
The UL10 gene of herpes simplex virus 1 encodes a novel viral glycoprotein, gM, which is present in the virion and in the plasma membrane of infected cells. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1441–52
Expression and analysis of the human cytomegalovirus UL80-encoded protease: identification of autoproteolytic sites. Baum EZ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):497–506
Interference is controlled by segment 2 and possibly by segment 8 of the nondefective interfering influenza virus variant A/FM/1/47-MA. Brown EG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6314–21
Construction and characterization of a human cytomegalovirus mutant with the UL18 (class I homolog) gene deleted. Browne H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6784–7
Frequent polymerase errors observed in a restricted area of clones derived from the attachment (G) protein gene of respiratory syncytial virus. Cane PA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1090–3
Sequence, transcriptional mapping, and overexpression of p47, a baculovirus gene regulating late gene expression. Carstens EB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2513–20
Competition between baculovirus polyhedrin and p10 gene expression during infection of insect cells. Chaabihi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2664–71
Identification of a large bent DNA domain and binding sites for serum response factor adjacent to the NFI repeat cluster and enhancer region in the major IE94 promoter from simian cytomegalovirus. Chang YN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):516–29
The woodchuck hepatitis virus X gene is important for establishment of virus infection in woodchucks. Chen HS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1218–26
Bovine herpesvirus 1: immune responses in mice and cattle injected with plasmid DNA. Cox GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5664–7
An apoptosis-inhibiting baculovirus gene with a zinc finger-like motif. Crook NE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2168–74
Characterization of a baculovirus gene encoding a small conotoxinlike polypeptide. Eldridge R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6563–71
Intragenic complementation of herpes simplex virus ICP8 DNA-binding protein mutants. Gao M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):876–85
Identification of a new transcriptional unit that yields a gene product within the unique sequences of the short component of the herpes simplex virus 1 genome. Georgopoulou U, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3961–8
A 37-kilodalton glycoprotein from a baculovirus of Orgyia pseudotsugata is localized to cytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Gross CH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):469–75
Transcriptional and translational analyses of the UL2 gene of equine herpesvirus 1: a homolog of UL55 of herpes simplex virus type 1 that is maintained in the genome of defective interfering particles. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2255–65
The 23-kilodalton E1 phosphoprotein of bovine papillomavirus type 1 is nonessential for stable plasmid replication in murine C127 cells. Hubert WG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2932–7
Inhibition of cervical carcinoma cell line proliferation by the introduction of a bovine papillomavirus regulatory gene. Hwang ES, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3720–9
Effects of baculovirus infection on IE1-mediated foreign gene expression in stably transformed insect cells. Jarvis DL. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2583–91
Identification and characterization of the p35 gene of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus that prevents virus-induced apoptosis. Kamita SG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):455–63
Mutational analysis of a predicted zinc-binding motif in the 26-kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A2L gene: correlation of zinc binding with late transcriptional transactivation activity. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5749–53
Baculovirus gene ME53, which contains a putative zinc finger motif, is one of the major early-transcribed genes. Knebel-Mörsdorf D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):753–8
Functional dissection of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus immediate-early 1 transcriptional regulatory protein. Kovacs GR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7429–37
Role of maturation cleavage in infectivity of picornaviruses: activation of an infectosome. Lee WM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2110–22
Sequence similarity between Borna disease virus p40 and a duplicated domain within the paramyxovirus and rhabdovirus polymerase proteins [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Mar;67(3):1746] McClure MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6572–7
Analysis of the UL36 open reading frame encoding the large tegument protein (ICP1/2) of herpes simplex virus type 1. McNabb DS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7581–4
Pseudorabies virus protein homologous to herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP18.5 is necessary for capsid maturation. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1236–45
Concurrent sequence analysis of 5' and 3' RNA termini by intramolecular circularization reveals 5' nontemplated bases and 3' terminal heterogeneity for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus mRNAs. Meyer BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2621–7
Bromovirus movement protein genes play a crucial role in host specificity. Mise K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2815–23
Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 10 protein, the herpes simplex virus VP16 homolog, transactivates herpesvirus immediate-early gene promoters. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2739–46
Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 61 protein is functionally homologous to herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7303–8
Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) open reading frame 61 protein transactivates VZV gene promoters and enhances the infectivity of VZV DNA. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4290–5
Replication-defective mutants of herpes simplex virus (HSV) induce cellular immunity and protect against lethal HSV infection. Nguyen LH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7067–72
Genetic definition of a new bovine papillomavirus type 1 open reading frame, E5B, that encodes a hydrophobic protein involved in altering host-cell protein processing. O'Banion MK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3427–34
Identification of a DNA-binding domain in the amino terminus of adeno-associated virus Rep proteins. Owens RA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):997–1005
Identification and characterization of lef-1, a baculovirus gene involved in late and very late gene expression. Passarelli AL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3481–8
Sequence and characterization of the major early phosphoprotein p32 of African swine fever virus. Prados FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2475–85
African swine fever virus encodes a CD2 homolog responsible for the adhesion of erythrocytes to infected cells. Rodriguez JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5312–20
Analysis of the adenovirus type 5 terminal protein precursor and DNA polymerase by linker insertion mutagenesis. Roovers DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):265–76
Analysis of five presumptive protein-coding sequences clustered between the primosome genes, 41 and 61, of bacteriophages T4, T2, and T6. Selick HE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2305–16
Characterization of a temperature-sensitive influenza B virus mutant defective in neuraminidase. Shibata S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3264–73
The equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) UL3 gene, an ICP27 homolog, is necessary for full activation of gene expression directed by an EHV-1 late promoter. Smith RH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1105–9
Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA cleavage and encapsidation require the product of the UL28 gene: isolation and characterization of two UL28 deletion mutants. Tengelsen LA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3470–80
Characterization of a bovine herpesvirus 4 immediate-early RNA encoding a homolog of the Epstein-Barr virus R transactivator. van Santen VL. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):773–84
The 1,629-nucleotide open reading frame located downstream of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin gene encodes a nucleocapsid-associated phosphoprotein. Vialard JE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5859–66
The cowpea mosaic virus M RNA-encoded 48-kilodalton protein is responsible for induction of tubular structures in protoplasts. Wellink J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3660–4
Analysis of the terminal repeat binding abilities of mutant adeno-associated virus replication proteins. Yang Q, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4442–7
Herpes simplex virus type 1 UL46 and UL47 deletion mutants lack VP11 and VP12 or VP13 and VP14, respectively, and exhibit altered viral thymidine kinase expression. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1482–92
A procedure for the isolation of specific point mutants of influenza virus. Mitchell BM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):181–91
Cloning and expression of the cDNA for E6-AP, a protein that mediates the interaction of the human papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein with p53. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):775–84
Lysis protein T of bacteriophage T4. Lu MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):253–8
Superinfection immunity of mycobacteriophage L5: applications for genetic transformation of mycobacteria. Donnelly-Wu MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 7(3):407–17
Translation across the 5'-splice site interferes with autocatalytic splicing. Ohman-Hedén M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):975–82
Charged amino-terminal amino acids affect the lethal capacity of Lambda lysis proteins S107 and S105. Steiner M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):525–33
Resistance to tobacco mosaic virus induced by the 54-kDa gene sequence requires expression of the 54-kDa protein. Carr JP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5):397–404
Increased viral yield and symptom severity result from a single amino acid substitution in the turnip yellow mosaic virus movement protein. Tsai CH, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 May-Jun;6(3):268–73
The phosphoprotein (P) gene of the rhabdovirus Piry: its cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli. Barik S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5843
Replication inhibition by nucleoside analogues of a recombinant Autographa californica multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus harboring the herpes thymidine kinase gene driven by the IE-1(0) promoter: a new way to select recombinant baculoviruses. Godeau F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6239–46
The 35-kilodalton protein gene (p35) of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus and the neomycin resistance gene provide dominant selection of recombinant baculoviruses [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2962] Lerch RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1753–60
An African swine fever virus gene with similarity to bacterial DNA binding proteins, bacterial integration host factors, and the Bacillus phage SPO1 transcription factor, TF1. Neilan JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1496
The identification of an African swine fever gene with conserved helicase motifs and a striking homology to herpes virus origin binding protein, UL9. Sussman MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2254
Nucleotide sequence of the 3' half of zucchini yellow mosaic virus (Singapore isolate) genome encoding the 4K protein, protease, polymerase and coat protein. Wu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1317
Characterization of Chlorella virus PBCV-1 CviAII restriction and modification system. Zhang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5351–6
Transgenic tobacco plants expressing the geminivirus BL1 protein exhibit symptoms of viral disease. Pascal E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Jul;5(7):795–807
Genomic position affects the expression of tobacco mosaic virus movement and coat protein genes. Culver JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2055–9
Gene 5.5 protein of bacteriophage T7 inhibits the nucleoid protein H-NS of Escherichia coli. Liu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1761–5
An in vitro system for human cytomegalovirus immediate early 2 protein (IE2)-mediated site-dependent repression of transcription and direct binding of IE2 to the major immediate early promoter. Macias MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):707–11
Plants that express a potyvirus proteinase gene are resistant to virus infection. Maiti IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6110–4
Identification of C-terminal amino acid residues of cauliflower mosaic virus open reading frame III protein responsible for its DNA binding activity. Mougeot JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1470–3
Coevolution of persistently infecting small DNA viruses and their hosts linked to host-interactive regulatory domains. Shadan FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4117–21
Expression, purification, and functional characterization of the DNA-binding domain of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 protein. Martinez R, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1993 Feb;4(1):32–7
Sequence and genome organization of a human small round-structured (Norwalk-like) virus. Lambden PR, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):516–9
Effects of replacing the promoter of the immediate early gene with the promoter of Drosophila heat-shock gene HSP70 on the growth and virulence of pseudorabies virus. Glazenburg K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):35–43
The molecular biology of the porcine paramyxovirus LPMV. Linné T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):263–73 (20 ref.)
Characterisation of p20 gene sequences from a border disease-like pestivirus isolated from pigs. Roehe PM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):231–8
Proteins encoded in the 5' region of the pestivirus genome--considerations concerning taxonomy. Thiel HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):213–9 (25 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the ovine respiratory syncytial virus G glycoprotein gene. Alansari H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):873–7
Site-directed mutations in the potyvirus HC-Pro gene affect

helper component activity, virus accumulation, and symptom expression in infected tobacco plants. Atreya CD, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):106–11

Vaccinia virus gene B1R encodes a 34–kDa serine/threonine protein kinase that localizes in cytoplasmic factories and is packaged into virions. Banham AH, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):803–12

The pseudorabies virus host–shutoff homolog gene: nucleotide sequence and comparison with alphaherpesvirus protein counterparts. Berthomme H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1028–32

Biological activity of cauliflower mosaic virus aphid transmission factor expressed in a heterologous system. Blanc S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):643–50

Gene II product of an aphid–nontransmissible isolate of cauliflower mosaic virus expressed in a baculovirus system possesses aphid transmission factor activity. Blanc S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):651–4

Mutational analysis of cis–acting sequences and gene function in RNA3 of cucumber mosaic virus. Boccard F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):563–78

Identification of the gene product encoded by ORF UL56 of the human cytomegalovirus genome. Bogner E, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):290–3

Replication of maize streak virus mutants in maize protoplasts: evidence for a movement protein. Boulton MI, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):85–93

Molecular diversity of the Lyssavirus genus. Bourhy H, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):70–81

Sequence, genomic organization of the EcoRI–A fragment of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus, and identification of a viral–encoded protein resembling the outer capsid protein VP8 of rotavirus. Braunagel SC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):1003–8

Identification and transcriptional mapping of genes encoded at the IR/Us junction of equine herpesvirus type 1. Breeden CA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):649–60

Identification and functional analysis of the fowlpox virus homolog of the vaccinia virus p37K major envelope antigen gene. Calvert JG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):783–92

Defective Marek's disease virus DNA contains a gene encoding a potential nuclear DNA binding protein and a HSV a–like sequence. Camp HS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):484–95

Identification of a conserved motif that is necessary for binding of the vaccinia virus E3L gene products to double–stranded RNA. Chang HW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):537–47

In vitro and in vivo study of the ectromelia virus homolog of the vaccinia virus K1L host range gene. Chen W, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):682–93

Properties of bovine papillomavirus E1 mutants. Chiang CM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):964–7

Altered properties of the herpes simplex virus ICP8 DNA–binding protein in cells infected with ICP27 mutant viruses. Curtin KD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):1–14

Functional analysis of cymbidium ringspot virus genome. Dalmay T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):697–704

An HSV–1 mutant lacking the LAT TATA element reactivates normally in explant cocultivation. Deshmane SL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):868–72

Specificity of bipartite geminivirus movement proteins. Frischmuth T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):666–73

The C–terminal third of UL42, a HSV–1 DNA replication protein, is dispensable for viral growth. Gao M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):647–53

Myxoma virus M11L ORF encodes a protein for which cell surface localization is critical in manifestation of viral virulence. Graham KA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):112–24

Identification of an Amsacta spheroidin–like protein within the occlusion bodies of Choristoneura entomopoxviruses. Hall RL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):179–87

Efficient replication of the in vitro transcripts from cloned cDNA of tomato black ring virus satellite RNA requires the 48K satellite RNA–encoded protein. Hemmer O, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):800–6

A single missense mutation in the BR1 movement protein alters the host range of the squash leaf curl geminivirus. Ingham DJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):694–702

Expression of the La Crosse M segment proteins in a recombinant vaccinia expression system mediates pH–dependent cellular fusion. Jacoby DR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):993–6

Sequence similarity between the long terminal repeat coding regions of mammary–tumorigenic BALB/cV and renal–tumorigenic C3H–K strains of mouse mammary tumor virus. Kang JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):303–8

Generation and selection of coronavirus defective interfering RNA with large open reading frame by RNA recombination and possible editing. Kim YN, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):244–53

Epstein–Barr virus gene expression in oral hairy leukoplakia. Lau R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):463–74

Nucleotide sequence changes in the polymerase basic protein 2 gene of temperature–sensitive mutants of influenza A virus [published erratum appears in Virology 1993 Jul;195(1):302] Lawson CM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):506–10

Nuclear transport of tobacco etch potyviral RNA–dependent RNA polymerase is highly sensitive to sequence alterations. Li XH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):951–8

A novel protein encoded by small RNAs of parvovirus B19. Luo W, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):448–55

The bacteriophage Mu middle operon: essential and nonessential functions. Mathee K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct; 196(2):712–21

Characterization of the murine cytomegalovirus genes encoding the major DNA binding protein and the ICP18.5 homolog. Messerle M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):355–67

Lelystad virus, the causative agent of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (PEARS), is related to LDV and EAV. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):62–72

Characterization of vaccinia surface antigen expressed by recombinant baculovirus. Morikawa S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):753–61

Identification of a binding protein to the X gene promoter region of hepatitis B virus. Nakamura I, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):533–40

Infection of tobacco with alfalfa mosaic virus cDNAs sheds light on the early function of the coat protein. Neeleman L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):883–7

The US 9, 10, 11, and 12 genes of herpes simplex virus type 1 are of no importance for its neurovirulence and latency in mice. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 May; 194(1):419–23

cis–acting elements for in trans complementation of replication–defective mutant of tobacco mosaic virus. Ogawa T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):454–8

Strain variation in Epstein–Barr virus immediate early genes. Packham G, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):541–50

Analysis of proteins encoded by IE regions 1 and 2 of human cytomegalovirus using monoclonal antibodies generated against recombinant antigens. Plachter B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):642–52

Identification and characterization of a family of 11–kDa proteins encoded by the human parvovirus B19. St. Amand J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):121–31

High–level expression of the Japanese encephalitis virus E protein by recombinant vaccinia virus and enhancement of its extracellular release by the NS3 gene product. Sato T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):483–90

An in–frame insertion into the Sindbis virus 6K gene leads to defective proteolytic processing of the virus glycoproteins, a trans–dominant negative inhibition of normal virus formation, and interference in virus shut off of host–cell protein synthesis. Schlesinger MJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):424–32

Latent infection can be established with drastically restricted transcription and replication of the HSV–1 genome. Sedarati F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):687–91

Human papillomavirus type 16 expresses a variety of alternatively spliced mRNAs putatively encoding the E2 protein. Sherman L, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):953–9

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA replication by mutant forms of the origin–binding protein. Stow ND, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):413–8

Genome organization of the sigma rhabdovirus: six genes and a gene overlap. Teninges D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):1018–23

The complete nucleotide sequence of pepper mottle virus genomic RNA: comparison of the encoded polyprotein with those of other sequenced potyviruses. Vance VB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):19–30

Genomic organization and expression of the 3' end of the canine and feline enteric coronaviruses. Vennema H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):134–40

Detection and possible functions of African cassava mosaic virus DNA B gene products. Von Arnim A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):264–72

The genome of bovine ephemeral fever rhabdovirus contains two related glycoprotein genes. Walker PJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):49–61

Adelaide river rhabdovirus expresses consecutive glycoprotein genes as polycistronic mRNAs: new evidence of gene duplication as an evolutionary process. Wang Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):719–31

The herpes simplex virus type 2 UL3 open reading frame encodes a nuclear localizing phosphoprotein. Worrad DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):364–76

The detection and characterization of multiple hemagglutinin–esterase (HE)–defective viruses in the mouse brain during subacute demyelination induced by mouse hepatitis virus. Yokomori K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):170–8

Nuclear localization of a double–stranded RNA–binding protein encoded by the vaccinia virus E3L gene. Yuwen H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):732–44

Expression of the "helper component" protein of potato virus Y (PVY) in E. coli: possible involvement of a third protease. Stram Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1993 Jun;7(2):151–6

Expression and properties of the V protein in acute measles virus and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus strains. Gombart AF, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1–2):63–78

Identification and expression of the UL1 gene product of equine herpesvirus 1. Harty RN, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1–2):105–16

Baculovirus expression of the glycoprotein gene of Lassa virus and characterization of the recombinant protein. Hummel KB, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Sep 1;25(1–2):79–90

A small open reading frame of the hepatitis delta virus antigenomic RNA encodes a protein that elicits antibodies in some infected patients. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):13–24

Mutations in the UL53 gene of HSV–1 abolish virus neurovirulence to mice by the intracerebral route of infection. Moyal M, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Nov;26(2):99–112

The gene encoding the late nonstructural 36K protein of vaccinia virus is essential for virus reproduction. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jun;28(3):273–83

The herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP6 gene is regulated by a 'leaky' early promoter. Sze P, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Nov; 26(2):141–52

[Morphology of genome and genome–protein complex of viruses] Yazaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct; 37(14 Suppl):2484–92 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Insertional mutagenesis of protease 2A of the poliomyelitis virus and its substrate, simultaneously expressed in Escherichia coli cells] Slobodskaia OR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Jul;57(7):1057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene 26 of bacteriophage T4 baseplate. II. Synthesis of a smaller peptide of gene 26 is initiated at an unusual AUU–codon] Vaishkunaite RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):382–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ménière's disease and antibody reactivity to herpes simplex virus type 1 polypeptides. Bergström T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):295–300

Immunity to Hantavirus challenge in Meriones unguiculatus induced by vaccinia–vectored viral proteins. Xu X, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):397–404

Competition ELISA, using monoclonal antibodies to the transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) S protein, for serologic differentiation of pigs infected with TGEV or porcine respiratory coronavirus. Simkins RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Feb;54(2):254–9

Topographical analysis of the G virion of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus with monoclonal antibodies. Barnard DL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):271–89

Species selective interaction of Alphaherpesvirinae with the "unspecific" immune system of the host. Huemer HP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3–4):353–64

Anti–idiotypic antibodies against Puumala virus glycoprotein–specific monoclonal antibodies inhibit virus infection in cell cultures. Lundkvist A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):255–65

Identification of a protein encoded in the EB–viral open reading frame BMRF2. Modrow S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1–4):379–86

Assay of antibodies to hepatitis C virus protein C100–3 in blood donors from northern Germany. Caspari G, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:253–5

Antigenicity of synthetic peptides derived from C100 protein of hepatitis C virus. Neri P, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 4:186–90

Antibodies to vesicular stomatitis virus proteins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and in normal subjects. Hardgrave KL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):962–70

Analysis of antibody response to ovine lentivirus by using viral gene products expressed in a prokaryotic system. Kwang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):20–7

The immune response to and expression of cross–reactive retroviral gag sequences in autoimmune disease. Brookes SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):735–42

A soluble receptor for interleukin–1 beta encoded by vaccinia virus: a novel mechanism of virus modulation of the host response to infection. Alcamí A, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2; 71(1):153–67

Virus proteins that counteract host immune defenses. Gooding LR. **Cell** 1992 Oct 2;71(1):5–7 (22 ref.)

Lymphokine expression profile of resting and stimulated CD4+ CTL clones specific for the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Cao BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jan;146(1):147–56

Elimination of immune tolerance to hepatitis virus in an animal model. Wen YM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Mar;105(3):199–203

Cytolytic cross–reactive antibodies directed against the cardiac membrane and viral proteins in coxsackievirus B3 and B4 myocarditis. Characterization and pathogenetic relevance. Maisch B, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5 Suppl):IV49–65

Strict peptide length is not required for the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte–mediated antiviral protection by peptide vaccination. Kast WM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1189–92

T cell immunity after a viral infection versus T cell tolerance induced by soluble viral peptides. Kyburz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1956–62

Assessment of major histocompatibility complex class I interaction with Epstein–Barr virus and human immunodeficiency virus peptides by elevation of membrane H–2 and HLA in peptide loading–deficient cells. Stuber G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Oct;22(10):2697–703

Mapping of linear B cell epitopes on open reading frames 2– and 3–encoded proteins of hepatitis E virus using synthetic peptides. Coursaget P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):251–5

Hepatitis C virus detection is facilitated by the combined use of c100 protein and GOR epitope. Hayashi J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Oct;27(5):632–7

High detection rate of hepatitis C virus E2 antibody in

patients with type C hepatitis. Yokosuka O, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:52–4

Identification of different target glycoproteins for bovine herpes virus type 1–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes depending on the method of in vitro stimulation. Denis M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jan;78(1):7–13

Antibody responses to non–immunogenic synthetic peptides induced by co–immunization with immunogenic peptides. Partidos CD, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Oct;77(2):262–6

Expression of SV40 virus large T antigen by recombinant adenoviruses activates proliferation of corneal endothelium in vitro. Feldman ST, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1713–20

Analysis of homotypic and heterotypic serum immune responses to rotavirus proteins following primary rotavirus infection by using the radioimmunoprecipitation technique. Richardson SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):377–85

Antibody responses to synthetic peptides from cytomegalovirus phosphoprotein 150. Sundqvist VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2735–9

Presentation of numerous viral peptides to mouse major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I–restricted T lymphocytes is mediated by the human MHC–encoded transporter or by a hybrid mouse–human transporter. Yewdell JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jun 1;177(6):1785–90

Antigenic differences between the major glycoproteins of bovine herpesvirus type 1.1 and bovine encephalitis herpesvirus type 1.3. Collins JK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1509–17

Identification of a fifth neutralizable site on type O foot–and–mouth disease virus following characterization of single and quintuple monoclonal antibody escape mutants. Crowther JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1547–53

Expression in insect cells and immune reactivity of a 28K tegument protein of human cytomegalovirus. Giugni TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2367–74

Development of a novel subunit vaccine that protects cotton rats against both human respiratory syncytial virus and human parainfluenza virus type 3. Homa FL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1995–9

Mutagenesis of the L protein encoded by Bunyamwera virus and production of monospecific antibodies. Jin H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2235–44

Neutralization and fusion inhibition activities of monoclonal antibodies specific for the S1 subunit of the spike protein of neurovirulent murine coronavirus JHMV c1–2 variant. Kubo H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1421–5

Comparison of soluble and secreted forms of human parainfluenza virus type 3 glycoproteins expressed from mammalian and insect cells as subunit vaccines. Lehman DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):459–69

Expression of the G glycoprotein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus in Salmonella typhimurium. Martin–Gallardo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):453–8

Immunodetection of grapevine fanleaf virus satellite RNA–encoded protein in infected Chenopodium quinoa. Moser O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3033–8

Identification of antigenic sites mediating antibody–dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus infectivity. Olsen CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):745–9

Expression of the HN, F, NP and M proteins of Sendai virus by recombinant vaccinia viruses and their contribution to protective immunity against Sendai virus infections in mice. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):479–84

Construction of an antigenic map of the haemagglutinin–esterase protein of influenza C virus. Sugawara K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1661–6

Phenotypic and functional characterization of T cell lines specific for individual respiratory syncytial virus proteins. Alwan WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jun 15;150(12):5211–8

Rapid attachment of a helper T cell epitope to branched peptides by fragment condensation to give enhanced immunogenicity. McLean GW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Oct 19;155(1):113–20

Immunogenicity of purified F glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus: clinical and immune responses to subsequent natural infection in children. Belshe RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1024–9

Safety and immunogenicity of a recombinant protein influenza A vaccine in adult human volunteers and protective efficacy against wild–type H1N1 virus challenge. Fries LF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 167(3):593–601

A human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) primate model of enhanced pulmonary pathology induced with a formalin–inactivated RSV vaccine but not a recombinant FG subunit vaccine. Kakuk TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):553–61

Immunogenicity and safety of respiratory syncytial virus subunit vaccine in seropositive children 18–36 months old. Tristram DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):191–5

Antibody responses of children to the C–terminal peptide of the SH protein of respiratory syncytial virus and the immunological characterization of this protein. Akerlind–Stopner B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jun; 40(2):112–20

Antibody responses to human cytomegalovirus–specific polypeptides studied by immunoblotting in relation to viral load during cytomegalovirus infection. van Zanten J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jan;39(1):80–7

Mimicry between HTLV–I and myelin basic protein: no response in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy patients. Davies JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):239–43

Recognition by and in vitro induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against predicted epitopes of the immediate–early protein ICP27 of herpes simplex virus. Banks TA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):613–6

Immunological responses of mice and cattle to baculovirus–expressed F and H proteins of rinderpest virus: lack of protection in the presence of neutralizing antibody. Bassiri M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1255–61

Immunization of mice with vaccinia virus–M2 recombinant induces epitope–specific and cross–reactive Kd–restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4086–92

The cytolytic activity of pulmonary CD8+ lymphocytes, induced by infection with a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing the M2 protein of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), correlates with resistance to RSV infection in mice. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1044–9

Protein P4 of double–stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 is accessible on the nucleocapsid surface: epitope mapping and orientation of the protein. Ojala PM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2879–86

Dengue virus protein recognition by virus–specific murine CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rothman AL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):801–6

Role of N–linked glycans in antigenicity, processing, and cell surface expression of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIV. Tikoo SK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):726–33

A "string–of–beads" vaccine, comprising linked minigenes, confers protection from lethal–dose virus challenge. Whitton JL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):348–52

Blocking ELISA for distinguishing infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (IBRV)–infected animals from those vaccinated with a gene–deleted marker vaccine. Kit S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):45–56

Identification of epitope expression on the internal proteins of rinderpest virus which is dependent upon virion maturation events. Obi TU, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):113–24

Monoclonal antipeptide antibodies: affinity and kinetic rate constants measured for the peptide and the cognate protein using a biosensor technology. Zeder–Lutz G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(2):145–55

Superantigen data [letter; comment] Fraser JD. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):423. Comment on: Nature 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):507–10.

Identification of T–cell epitopes adjacent to neutralizing antigenic domains on the fusion protein of respiratory syncytial virus. Corvaisier C, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar–Apr;144(2):141–50

Virtuous viruses. Agents of disease are being turned against cancer. [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1993 Apr;268(4):115–6

Distinct patterns of T– and B–cell immunity to respiratory syncytial virus induced by individual viral proteins. Alwan WH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):431–7

Immunogen–induced enhanced pulmonary histopathology in the RSV cotton rat model [comment] Hildreth SW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):689–90. Comment on: Vaccine 1990 Oct;8(5):497–502.

Lack of detectable enhanced pulmonary histopathology in cotton rats immunized with purified F glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) when challenged at 3–6 months after immunization. Hildreth SW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):615–8

Protection of cattle from BHV–1 infection by immunization with recombinant glycoprotein gIV. van Drunen Littel–van den Hurk S, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(1):25–35

Antigen selection and presentation to protect against transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus. Enjuanes L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):249–62

An ELISA for detection of antibodies against porcine epidemic diarrhoea virus (PEDV) based on the specific solubility of the viral surface glycoprotein. Knuchel M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Sep;32(2):117–34

Round table on control of Aujeszky's disease and vaccine development based on molecular biology. Pensaert M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):53–67 (32 ref.)

Diagnostic methods for African horsesickness virus using monoclonal antibodies to structural and non–structural proteins. Ranz AI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1–4):143–53

Fine mapping of neutralization epitopes on duck hepatitis B virus (DHBV) pre–S protein using monoclonal antibodies and overlapping peptides. Chassot S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):217–23

Mapping of monoclonal antibody epitopes of the human respiratory syncytial virus p protein. García J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):239–42

A strongly immunoreactive virion protein of human herpesvirus 6 variant B strain Z29: identification and characterization of the gene and mapping of a variant–specific monoclonal antibody reactive epitope. Pellett PE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):521–31

Entry and egress of varicella virus blocked by same anti–gH monoclonal antibody. Rodriguez JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):840–4

Antibodies to paramyxovirus nucleoproteins define regions important for immunogenicity and nucleocapsid assembly. Ryan KW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):376–84

Avian reovirus proteins associated with neutralization of virus infectivity. Wickramasinghe R, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):688–96

Virulent African swine fever virus isolates are neutralized by swine immune serum and by monoclonal antibodies recognizing a 72–kDa viral protein. Zsak L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):596–602

[Production of monoclonal antibodies against a wild strain of rabies virus] Akacem O, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of hepatitis C by a recombinant hepatitis C virus protein] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb; 51(2):329–33 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunogenic properties of Marburg virus proteins] Agafonov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to different proteins of the herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2] Diorditsa SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 37(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vivo and in vitro expression of canine distemper viral proteins in dogs and non–domestic carnivores. Alldinger S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):421–8

Localization of hepatitis C virus antigen(s) by immunohistochemistry on fixed–embedded liver tissue. Infantolino D, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;4:191–5

Detection of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus particles in the rabbit liver tissues. Park JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Oct;107(3):329–40

Intracellular distribution of the 126K/183K and capsid proteins in cells infected by some tobamoviruses. Das P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3039–43

A novel small RNA virus isolated from the cotton bollworm, Helicoverpa armigera. Hanzlik TN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1805–10

Affinity purification of the structural proteins of a fish Rhabdovirus by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Lorenzen N. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug–Sep;38(3):297–303

Concentration of solutes by freezing and centrifugation. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):79–80

Characterization of two African swine fever virus 220–kDa proteins: a precursor of the major structural protein p150 and an oligomer of phosphoprotein p32. Andrés G, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):284–93

In situ immunogold labeling analysis of the rice hoja blanca virus nucleoprotein and major noncapsid protein. Espinoza AM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):619–27

Identification of a putative cellular receptor for HTLV–I by a monoclonal antibody, Mab 34–23. Gavalchin J, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):1–9

Characterization and subcellular localization of tomato ringspot nepovirus putative movement protein. Wieczorek A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):734–42

[Identification of Sendai virus proteins that determine the mouse pathogenicity and mechanism of mouse pathogenicity] Itoh M. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec;42(2):111–8 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of coliphage lambda P gene mutations on the stability of the lambda O protein, the initiator of lambda DNA replication. Pawłowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):29–31

The HIV–1 nef gene product is associated with phosphorylation of a 46 kD cellular protein. Poulin L, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):787–91

Glycosylation of the external domain of SIV gp41 is influenced by the cytoplasmic tail [letter] Jowett JB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):197–8

Human foamy virus proteins accumulate in neurons and induce multinucleated giant cells in the brain of transgenic mice [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1993 Aug;143(2):648] Aguzzi A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1061–71

The structure and function of the HSV DNA replication proteins: defining novel antiviral targets. Matthews JT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Feb;20(2):89–114 (137 ref.)

Proteins specifically binding to the 3' untranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA in persistently infected cells. Nüesch JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(1–2):65–79

Accumulation of the 126 kDa protein of tobacco mosaic virus during systemic infection analysed by immunocytochemistry and ELISA. Wijdeveld MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):195–207

Assembly of the Arc repressor–operator complex: cooperative interactions between DNA–bound dimers. Brown BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1354–63

Kinetic characterization of the polymerase and exonuclease activities of the gene 43 protein of bacteriophage T4. Capson TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):10984–94

Exploring the DNA binding domain of gene V protein encoded by bacteriophage M13 with the aid of spin–labeled oligonucleotides in combination with 1H–NMR. Folkers PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9407–16

Vaccinia and cowpox viruses encode a novel secreted interleukin–1–binding protein. Spriggs MK, et al. **Cell** 1992

Oct 2;71(1):145–52
Proteolytic enhancement of human rotavirus infectivity. Konno T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16 Suppl 2:S92–7 (23 ref.)
Separation of the transcriptional activation and replication functions of the bovine papillomavirus–1 E2 protein. Winokur PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4111–8
Exploration of the single–stranded DNA–binding domains of the gene V proteins encoded by the filamentous bacteriophages IKe and M13 by means of spin–labeled oligonucleotide and lanthanide–chelate complexes. Van Duynhoven JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Sep 1; 216(2):507–17
Transactivation by the herpes simplex virus virion protein Vmw65 and viral permissivity in a neuronal cell line with reduced levels of the cellular transcription factor Oct–1. Howard MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):194–6
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by the vaccinia virus B1R protein kinase. Banham AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 19;321(1):27–31
TGMV replication protein AL1 preferentially binds to single–stranded DNA from the common region. Thömmes P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):95–9
In vivo phosphorylation of the 30–kDa protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 23; 313(2):181–4
Tyr26 and Phe73 are essential for full biological activity of the Fd gene 5 protein. O'Donohue MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2–3):219–23
Non–specific hole formation in the Escherichia coli inner membrane by lambda S proteins in independent of cellular secY and secA functions and of the proportion of membrane acidic phospholipids. Rietsch A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):101–5
The effects of oligosaccharide trimming inhibitors on glycoprotein expression and infectivity of Junin virus. Silber AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 1; 109(1):39–43
Overproduction, purification, and characterization of DNA–binding protein P19 of bacteriophage PRD1. Pakula TM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):99–104
Phosphorylation of tobacco mosaic virus cell–to–cell movement protein by a developmentally regulated plant cell wall–associated protein kinase. Citovsky V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):904–10
In vivo studies on the interaction of RecBCD enzyme and lambda Gam protein. Maršić N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4738–43
Bacteriophage Mu Mor protein requires sigma 70 to activate the Mu middle promoter. Mathee K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep;175(17):5314–23
The filamentous bacteriophage assembly proteins require the bacterial SecA protein for correct localization to the membrane. Rapoza MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(6):1856–9
Phi X174 E complements lambda S and R dysfunction for host cell lysis. Roof WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(12):3909–12
Ribosomal protein S1 and NusA protein complexed to recombination protein beta of phage lambda. Venkatesh TV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(6):1844–6
Characterization of the Escherichia coli uracil–DNA glycosylase.inhibitor protein complex. Bennett SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22512–21
The herpes simplex virus type–1 origin binding protein. DNA helicase activity. Boehmer PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1220–5
Interactions of phage P22 tailspike protein with GroE molecular chaperones during refolding in vitro. Brunschier R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2767–72
Role of cellular actin in human parainfluenza virus type 3 genome transcription. De BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5703–10
The herpes simplex virus type I origin binding protein. DNA–dependent nucleoside triphosphatase activity. Dodson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):1213–9
The membrane domain of a bacteriophage assembly protein. Membrane insertion and growth inhibition. Guy–Caffey JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5496–503
The membrane domain of a bacteriophage assembly protein. Transmembrane–directed proteolysis of a membrane–spanning fusion protein. Guy–Caffey JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 15;268(8):5488–95
The role of protein–protein interactions in the assembly of the presynaptic filament for T4 homologous recombination. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7904–11
Glucocorticoid–regulated trafficking of mouse mammary tumor virus proteins in permeabilized hepatoma cells. Requirements of intracellular membrane transport for maturation of the cytoplasmic phosphorylated polyprotein. Kain SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19640–9
The DNA–dependent ATPase activity of vaccinia virus early gene transcription factor is essential for its transcription activation function. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20016–21
Recruitment of vaccinia virus RNA polymerase to an early gene promoter by the viral early transcription factor. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2773–80
Cooperative assembly of the bovine papilloma virus E1 and E2 proteins on the replication origin requires an intact E2 binding site. Lusky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25; 268(21):15795–803
Temperature–sensitive mutations and second–site suppressor substitutions affect folding of the P22 tailspike protein in vitro. Mitraki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25; 268(27):20071–5
Reduction of mutant phage T4 glutaredoxins by Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase. Nikkola M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):3845–9
Initiation of lambda DNA replication. The Escherichia coli small heat shock proteins, DnaJ and GrpE, increase DnaK's affinity for the lambda P protein. Osipiuk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4821–7
Inhibition of glycoprotein traffic through the secretory pathway by ceramide. Rosenwald AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4577–9
Interaction of lambda cro repressor with synthetic operator OR3 studied by competition binding with minor groove binders. Gursky GV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug; 10(1):15–33
Phosphorylated baculovirus p10 is a heat–stable microtubule–associated protein associated with process formation in Sf9 cells. Cheley S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Aug; 102 (Pt 4):739–52
Binding of type 3 reovirus by a domain of the sigma 1 protein important for hemagglutination leads to infection of murine erythroleukemia cells. Rubin DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2536–42
Identification of a motif for HLA–DR1 binding peptides using M13 display libraries. Hammer J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1007–13
The N–terminal protein of the polyprotein encoded by the potyvirus tobacco vein mottling virus is an RNA–binding protein. Brantley JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1157–62
Measles virus gene expression in lytic and persistent infections of a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Celma ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2203–9
Membrane orientation and oligomerization of the small hydrophobic protein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1445–50
The 72K IE1 and 80K IE2 proteins of human cytomegalovirus independently trans–activate the c–fos, c–myc and hsp70 promoters via basal promoter elements. Hagemeier C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2385–93
Glycoprotein H of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) forms a stable complex with the HCMV UL115 gene product. Kaye JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2693–8
The multiplication in plants of arabis mosaic virus satellite RNA requires the encoded protein. Liu YY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1471–4
Proteolytic processing of a Murray Valley encephalitis virus non–structural polyprotein segment containing the viral proteinase: accumulation of a NS3–4A precursor which requires mature NS3 for efficient processing. Lobigs M. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2305–12
The putative zinc finger of a caulimovirus is essential for infectivity but does not influence gene expression. Scholthof HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):775–80
Synthesis and processing of the haemagglutinin–esterase glycoprotein of bovine coronavirus encoded in the E3 region of adenovirus. Yoo D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct; 73 (Pt 10):2591–600
Herpes simplex virus 1 single–strand DNA–binding protein (ICP8) will promote homologous pairing and strand transfer. Bortner C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20; 231(2):241–50
Role of DNA–protein interactions in bacteriophage phi X174 DNA injection. Ilag LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 5; 229(3):671–84
Protein–protein interactions during filamentous phage assembly. Russel M. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 5;231(3):689–97
Translational repression by the bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein involves specific recognition of an RNA pseudoknot structure. Shamoo Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):89–104
The phage 434 OR2/R1–69 complex at 2.5 A resolution. Shimon LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 5;232(3):826–38
Specificity of the Mnt protein. Independent effects of mutations at different positions in the operator. Stormo GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Feb 20;229(4):821–6
Inhibition of African swine fever virus binding and infectivity by purified recombinant virus attachment protein p12. Angulo A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5463–71
Guanylylation and adenylylation of the alpha regulatory proteins of herpes simplex virus require a viral beta or gamma function. Blaho JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):3891–900
The small subunit of the vaccinia virus early transcription factor contacts the transcription promoter DNA. Broyles SS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5677–80
Herpes simplex virus type 1 protease expressed in Escherichia coli exhibits autoprocessing and specific cleavage of the ICP35 assembly protein. Deckman IC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7362–7
The RR1 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 is uniquely trans activated by ICP0 during infection. Desai P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6125–35
The extreme C terminus of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase is crucial for functional interaction with processivity factor UL42 and for viral replication. Digard P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):398–406
Functional analysis of the herpes simplex virus UL42 protein. Digard P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1159–68
Interchangeability of the adsorption proteins of bacteriophages Ff and IKe. Endemann H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3332–7
Adenovirus precursor to terminal protein interacts with the nuclear matrix in vivo and in vitro. Fredman JN, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3384–95
The Tacaribe arenavirus small zinc finger protein is required for both mRNA synthesis and genome replication. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):807–12
Loss of infectivity by progeny virus from alpha interferon–treated human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected T cells is associated with defective assembly of envelope gp120. Hansen BD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7543–8
Characterization of Bunyamwera virus S RNA that is transcribed and replicated by the L protein expressed from recombinant vaccinia virus. Jin H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar; 67(3):1396–404
Direct interaction of the human cytomegalovirus IE86 protein with the cis repression signal does not preclude TBP from binding to the TATA box. Jupp R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5595–604
Identification of the domains required for direct interaction of the helicase–like and polymerase–like RNA replication proteins of brome mosaic virus. Kao CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7293–302
Brome mosaic virus RNA replication proteins 1a and 2a from a complex in vitro. Kao CC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6322–9
Intermolecular cleavage of hepatitis A virus (HAV) precursor protein P1–P2 by recombinant HAV proteinase 3C. Kusov YY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6794–6
The E1 replication protein of bovine papillomavirus type 1 contains an extended nuclear localization signal that includes a p34cdc2 phosphorylation site. Lentz MR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1414–23
Translational stimulation by reovirus polypeptide sigma 3: substitution for VAI RNA and inhibition of phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Lloyd RM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):6878–84
The conserved helicase motifs of the herpes simplex virus type 1 origin–binding protein UL9 are important for function. Martinez R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6735–46
Two regions of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL42 protein are required for its functional interaction with the viral DNA polymerase. Monahan SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5922–31
Cooperative DNA binding of the bovine papillomavirus E2 transcriptional activator is antagonized by truncated E2 polypeptides. Monini P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5668–76
Open reading frames UL44, IRS1/TRS1, and UL36–38 are required for transient complementation of human cytomegalovirus oriLyt–dependent DNA synthesis. Pari GS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2575–82
Surface lysine and tyrosine residues are required for interaction of the major herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA–binding protein with single–stranded DNA. Ruyechan WT, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6273–9
Repression of bovine papillomavirus type 1 transcription by the E1 replication protein. Sandler AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5079–87
MxA–dependent inhibition of measles virus glycoprotein synthesis in a stably transfected human monocytic cell line. Schnorr JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4760–8
Features of the adeno–associated virus origin involved in substrate recognition by the viral Rep protein. Snyder RO, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6096–104
Mutations in the C terminus of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase can affect binding and stimulation by its accessory protein UL42 without affecting basal polymerase activity. Tenney DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):543–7
Deletions of the carboxy terminus of herpes simplex virus type 1 UL42 define a conserved amino–terminal functional domain. Tenney DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1959–66
DNA–binding domain of bovine papillomavirus type 1 E1 helicase: structural and functional aspects. Thorner LK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6000–14
Sendai virus–induced cell fusion. Okada Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:18–41
Localization of the E6–AP regions that direct human papillomavirus E6 binding, association with p53, and ubiquitination of associated proteins. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4918–27
A nucleosome assembly factor is a constituent of simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Krude T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1059–68
Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. IX. B is the sole phage function needed to activate transcription of the phage late genes. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2629–42
Control of gene expression in the temperate coliphage 186. X. The cI repressor directly represses transcription of the late control gene B. Dibbens JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2643–50
Site–directed mutagenesis of an amino acid residue in the bacteriophage P2 ogr protein implicated in interaction with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. King RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3313–20

Charged amino-terminal amino acids affect the lethal capacity of Lambda lysis proteins S107 and S105. Steiner M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(3):525–33

Viral DNA and a viral peptide can act as cofactors of adenovirus virion proteinase activity. Mangel WF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):274–5

Direct BRLF1 binding is required for cooperative BZLF1/BRLF1 activation of the Epstein–Barr virus early promoter, BMRF1 [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Apr 25;21(8):1999–2007] Quinlivan EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 11;21(14):1999–2007

Sequences at the C-terminus of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL30 protein are dispensable for DNA polymerase activity but not for viral origin-dependent DNA replication. Stow ND. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11; 21(1):87–92

The DNA binding domain of the varicella–zoster virus gene 62 protein interacts with multiple sequences which are similar to the binding site of the related protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tyler JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):513–22

Mechanism of protein priming DNA replication of B.subtilis phage M2. Kishi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992; (27):187–8

Secondary plasmodesmata are specific sites of localization of the tobacco mosaic virus movement protein in transgenic tobacco plants. Ding B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Aug; 4(8):915–28

Sequence-specific interaction with the viral AL1 protein identifies a geminivirus DNA replication origin. Lazarowitz SG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jul;4(7):799–809

Inhibitory effects of human cystatin C on plum pox potyvirus proteases. García JA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul; 22(4):697–701

Physical interaction between the herpes simplex virus 1 origin-binding protein and single-stranded DNA-binding protein ICP8. Boehmer PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8444–8

Acidic C terminus of vaccinia virus DNA-binding protein interacts with ribonucleotide reductase. Davis RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):745–9

Epstein–Barr virus-coded BHRF1 protein, a viral homologue of Bcl-2, protects human B cells from programmed cell death. Henderson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8479–83

Activity of the Hsp70 chaperone complex--DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE--in initiating phage lambda DNA replication by sequestering and releasing lambda P protein. Hoffmann HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12108–11

Identification of C-terminal amino acid residues of cauliflower mosaic virus open reading frame III protein responsible for its DNA binding activity. Mougeot JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1470–3

Phage phi 29 regulatory protein p4 stabilizes the binding of the RNA polymerase to the late promoter in a process involving direct protein–protein contacts. Nuez B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11401–5

Processing of the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein alpha 22 mediated by the UL13 protein kinase determines the accumulation of a subset of alpha and gamma mRNAs and proteins in infected cells. Purves FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6701–5

Assembly of a functional replication complex without ATP hydrolysis: a direct interaction of bacteriophage T4 gp45 with T4 DNA polymerase. Reddy MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3211–5

Engineering multiple properties of a protein by combinatorial mutagenesis. Sandberg WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8367–71

Bovine papilloma virus (BPV)-encoded E2 protein enhances binding of E1 protein to the BPV replication origin [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5878] Seo YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2865–9

The bovine papillomavirus origin of replication requires a binding site for the E2 transcriptional activator. Ustav E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):898–902

Evidence for virus-encoded glycosylation specificity. Wang IN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3840–4

The E1 protein of bovine papilloma virus 1 is an ATP-dependent DNA helicase. Yang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5086–90

A novel terminase activity associated with the DNA packaging protein gp17 of bacteriophage T4. Bhattacharyya SP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):34–44

Multiple functions of the adenovirus DNA-binding protein are required for efficient viral DNA synthesis. Brough DE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):269–81

Faithful and efficient in vitro reconstitution of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription using plasmid-encoded L and P proteins. Canter DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):518–29

Studies on endoplasmic reticulum--Golgi complex cycling pathway in herpes simplex virus-infected and brefeldin A-treated human fibroblast cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):327–37

Evidence for multiple species of vaccinia virus-encoded palmitylated proteins. Child SJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov; 191(1):262–71

Altered properties of the herpes simplex virus ICP8 DNA-binding protein in cells infected with ICP27 mutant viruses. Curtin KD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):1–14

In vitro guanylylation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus polypeptide VP1. Dobos P. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):403–13

A baculovirus encoded 16-kDa glycoprotein localizes near the nuclear membrane of infected cells. Gross CH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):386–90

Amino acid changes in the L polymerase protein of vesicular stomatitis virus which confer aberrant polyadenylation and temperature-sensitive phenotypes. Hunt DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):786–93

Herpes simplex virus (HSV) glycoproteins B and K inhibit cell fusion induced by HSV syncytial mutants. Hutchinson L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):514–31

Nuclear transport of tobacco etch potyviral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase is highly sensitive to sequence alterations. Li XH, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):951–8

Mapping of heparin-binding structures on bovine herpesvirus 1 and pseudorabies virus gIII glycoproteins. Liang X, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):233–43

The two species of the foot-and-mouth disease virus leader protein, expressed individually, exhibit the same activities. Medina M, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):355–9

A regulatory role for the 32K protein in proteolytic processing of cowpea mosaic virus polyproteins. Peters SA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):81–9

Processing of VPg-containing polyproteins encoded by the B-RNA from cowpea mosaic virus. Peters SA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):90–7

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus nucleocapsid protein expressed in insect cells specifically interacts with the phosphoprotein and the M2 protein. Samal SK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):470–3

Coexpression of truncated human cytomegalovirus gH with the UL115 gene product or the truncated human fibroblast growth factor receptor results in transport of gH to the cell surface. Spaete RR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):853–61

Reovirus protein lambda 3 is a poly(C)-dependent poly(G) polymerase. Starnes MC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):356–66

The receptor-destroying enzyme of influenza C virus is required for entry into target cells. Strobl B, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):679–82

Regulation of the late events in flavivirus protein processing and maturation. Yamshchikov VF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):38–51

Epstein–Barr virus glycoprotein gp85 associates with the BKRF2 gene product and is incompletely processed as a recombinant protein. Yaswen LR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):387–96

A spike protein-dependent cellular factor other than the viral receptor is required for mouse hepatitis virus entry. Yokomori K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):45–56

[From disorder to order using the example of the function of phage T4 baseplate] Ivanitskii GR, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the effectiveness of RNA cross-linking with protein induced by UV-radiation in potato X-virus particles] Timofeeva EK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;(3–4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cleavage of human and mouse cytoskeletal and sarcomeric proteins by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Actin, desmin, myosin, and tropomyosin. Shoeman RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jan;142(1):221–30

Recognition of a palindromic DNA sequence by ESF-1, a factor stimulating transcription of the adenovirus type 12 E1A gene. Shibata-Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):87–9

Recombinant vaccinia virus K3L gene product prevents activation of double-stranded RNA-dependent, initiation factor 2 alpha-specific protein kinase. Carroll K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12837–42

Inhibition of plasmin, urokinase, tissue plasminogen activator, and C1S by a myxoma virus serine proteinase inhibitor. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):516–21

Antiviral properties of a dominant negative mutant of the herpes simplex virus type 1 regulatory protein ICP0. Weber PC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2955–61

IL-10 and viral IL-10 prevent IL-4-induced IgE synthesis by inhibiting the accessory cell function of monocytes. Punnonen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1280–9

Independent and synergistic effects of disulfide bond formation, beta 2-microglobulin, and peptides on class I MHC folding and assembly in an in vitro translation system. Ribaudo RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Nov 1;149(9):2935–44

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP8: helix-destabilizing properties. Boehmer PE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):711–5

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase activity by peptides from the UL42 accessory protein is largely nonspecific. Owsianka AM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan; 67(1):258–64

Epstein–Barr virus BCRF1 gene product (viral interleukin 10) inhibits superoxide anion production by human monocytes. Niiro H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Oct;11(5):209–14

The adenovirus terminal protein influences binding of replication proteins and changes the origin structure. Pronk R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2293–300

Human immunodeficiency virus proteins induce the inhibitory cAMP/protein kinase A pathway in normal lymphocytes. Hofmann B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6676–80

Bovine papilloma virus (BPV)-encoded E1 protein contains multiple activities required for BPV DNA replication. Seo YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):702–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The structural and functional organization of the baseplate distal part of T4 bacteriophage. Khusainov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1117(3):237–42

Viral chimeric protein including a determinant of myelin basic protein is capable of inducing allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):493–7

Uracil in OriS of herpes simplex 1 alters its specific recognition by origin binding protein (OBP): does virus induced uracil-DNA glycosylase play a key role in viral reactivation and replication? Focher F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S67–71

Adenovirus DNA replication: the function of the covalently bound terminal protein. Pronk R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992; 102(1 Suppl):S39–45

Recruitment of vaccinia virus RNA polymerase to an early gene promoter by the viral early transcription factor. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2773–80

The involvement of cowpea mosaic virus M RNA-encoded proteins in tubule formation. Kasteel D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1721–4

Herpes simplex virus ICP0 and ICP4 immediate early proteins strongly enhance expression of a retrovirus harboured by a leptomeningeal cell line from a patient with multiple sclerosis. Perron H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan; 74 (Pt 1):65–72

Regulation of complement activity by vaccinia virus complement-control protein. McKenzie R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1245–50

Interchangeability of related proteins and autonomy of function. The morphogenetic proteins of filamentous phage f1 and IKe cannot replace one another. Russel M. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 20;227(2):453–62

Apoptosis reduces both the in vitro replication and the in vivo infectivity of a baculovirus. Clem RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3730–8

DNA conformational change induced by the bacteriophage phi 29 connector. Valpuesta JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5549–54

SERP1, a serine proteinase inhibitor encoded by myxoma virus, is a secreted glycoprotein that interferes with inflammation. Macen JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):348–63

Hemadsorptive activity of transfected COS-7 cells expressing BHV-1 glycoprotein gIII. Okazaki K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1024–7

The DNA binding domain of herpes simplex virus type 1 origin binding protein is a transdominant inhibitor of virus replication. Perry HC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):73–9

Binding of bovine papillomavirus E1 to the origin is not sufficient for DNA replication. Spalholz BA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):201–12

[Processing of flavivirus proteins] Yasui K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2766–73 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The functional role of the glycosylation of viral components] Makarov VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser cross-linking of proteins to nucleic acids: photodegradation and alternative photoproducts of the bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein. Kubasek WL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jul;58(1):1–10

SECRETION

Toxin resistance and reduced secretion in a mouse L-cell mutant defective in herpes virus propagation. Michaelis C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 70(10–11):1209–17

The N-terminal 22 amino acids encoded by the gene specifying the major secreted protein of vaccinia virus, strain Lister, can function as a signal sequence to direct the export of a foreign protein. Patel AH, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Dec;26(3):197–212

TOXICITY

Antibody to a mutagenic peptide of herpes simplex virus in young adult patients with cancer of the head and neck. Das CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May; 75(5):610–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The portal protein of bacteriophage SPP1: a DNA pump with 13-fold symmetry. Dube P, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):1303–9

Structural constraints on the display of foreign peptides on filamentous bacteriophages. Makowski L. **Gene** 1993 Jun 15;128(1):5–11 (30 ref.)

The MotA protein from bacteriophage T4 contains two domains. Preliminary structural analysis by X-ray diffraction and nuclear magnetic resonance. Finnin MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 5;232(1):301–4

Extended x-ray absorption fine structure studies of a retrovirus: equine infectious anemia virus cysteine arrays are coordinated to zinc. Chance MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10041–5

Cauliflower mosaic virus gene I product (P1) forms tubular structures which extend from the surface of infected protoplasts. Perbal MC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul; 195(1):281–5

VIRAL REGULATORY PROTEINS

GENETICS

Mapping of the functional domains of the alpha 4 protein of herpes simplex virus 1. Sivropoulou A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):317–25

Clustered arginine residues of bacteriophage lambda N protein are essential to antitermination of transcription, but their locale cannot compensate for boxB loop defects. Franklin NC. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):343–60

Identification of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding potential new regulatory proteins in cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):39–52

The transcriptional activation domain of varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 62 protein is not conserved with its herpes simplex virus homolog. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4246–51

Characterization of the regulatory functions of varicella–zoster virus open reading frame 4 gene product. Defechereux P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4379–85

A virion-specific inhibitory molecule with therapeutic potential for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Matsuda Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3544–8

Transdominant inhibition of herpes simplex virus growth in transgenic mice. Smith CA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):581–8

IMMUNOLOGY

B cell epitope on the U1 snRNP-C autoantigen contains a sequence similar to that of the herpes simplex virus protein. Misaki Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1064–71

METABOLISM

Differences in the poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation patterns of ICP4, the herpes simplex virus major regulatory protein, in infected cells and in isolated nuclei. Blaho JA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6398–407

ICP4, the major transcriptional regulatory protein of herpes simplex virus type 1, forms a tripartite complex with TATA-binding protein and TFIIB. Smith CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4676–87

Vpx of simian immunodeficiency virus is localized primarily outside the virus core in mature virions. Yu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4386–90

Repression of the herpes simplex virus 1 alpha 4 gene by its gene product occurs within the context of the viral genome and is associated with all three identified cognate sites. Michael N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2286–90

Functional interaction of varicella zoster virus gene 62 protein with the DNA sequence bound by herpes simplex virus ICP4 protein. Betz JL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):793–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of glycoprotein D synthesis of herpes simplex virus 1 by alpha 4 protein, the major regulatory protein of the virus, in stably transformed cell lines: effect of the relative gene copy numbers. Sivropoulou A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(1–2):153–68

Herpes simplex virus ICP0 and ICP4 immediate early proteins strongly enhance expression of a retrovirus harboured by a leptomeningeal cell line from a patient with multiple sclerosis. Perron H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan; 74 (Pt 1):65–72

Mechanism of action of regulatory proteins encoded by complex retroviruses. Cullen BR. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep; 56(3):375–94 (229 ref.)

Transcriptional antitermination. Greenblatt J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):401–6 (68 ref.)

VIRAL RNA see **RNA, VIRAL**

VIRAL SHEDDING see **VIRUS SHEDDING**

VIRAL STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, VIRAL**

VIRAL STRUCTURAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Structural proteins of classic and variant strains of infectious bursal disease viruses. Ture O, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):829–36

Localisation of hepatitis C virus proteins in infected liver tissue by immunofluorescence. Blight K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:55–8

The herpes simplex virus type 1 US11 gene product is a phosphorylated protein found to be non-specifically associated with both ribosomal subunits. Diaz JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):397–406

Demonstration of low molecular weight polypeptides associated with small, round-structured viruses by western immunoblot analysis. Oishi I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(10):1105–12

Structural gene products and morphogenesis of a hybrid between rubella virus and a hamster latent retrovirus. Urade M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar–Apr;144(2):129–39

Purification of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus and identification of viral structural proteins. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):277–83

Temporal expression and immunogold localization of Plodia interpunctella granulosis virus structural proteins. Funk CJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Apr;28(1):57–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of hepatitis C virus structural proteins with a recombinant baculovirus expression system. Hsu HH, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 May;17(5):763–71

Mapping of functionally important residues of a cysteine–histidine box in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein. Dorfman T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6159–69

Assembly of viruslike particles by recombinant structural proteins of adeno-associated virus type 2 in insect cells. Ruffing M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6922–30

Identification and immunocharacterization of a 25K structural protein in Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV). Goh DK. **Virus Res** 1993 May;28(2):141–52

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of structural and non-structural proteins of hog cholera virus by means of monoclonal antibodies. Muyldermans G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):405–17

Mapping cell–mediated immunodominant domains of the rubella virus structural proteins using recombinant proteins and synthetic peptides. Lovett AE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):445–52

Terminating a macromolecular helix. Structural model for the minor proteins of bacteriophage M13. Makowski L. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 5;228(3):885–92

Identification of a structural glycoprotein of an RNA virus as a ribonuclease. Schneider R, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1169–71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Association between hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma using assays based on structural and nonstructural hepatitis C virus peptides. Zavitsanos X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 1;52(19):5364–7

GENETICS

Structure and expression in E. coli of the gene coding for protein p10 of African swine fever virus. Muñoz M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):93–107

Polymerase chain reaction–mediated cloning and in vitro translation of the genes coding for the structural proteins of hog cholera virus. Muyldermans G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(3–4):429–35

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the serotype-specific epitope of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Pryde A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1–4):287–93

Consequences of gene transfer between distantly related tombusviruses. Burgyán J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):191–6

Evolution of structural proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus: molecular epidemiology and evidence of selection for change. Rigby MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):425–36

Molecular evidence that epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) I-AB viruses are not evolutionary derivatives of enzootic VEE subtype I-E or II viruses. Sneider JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):519–23

Nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequences of Marek's disease virus homologues of herpes simplex virus major tegument proteins. Yanagida N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1837–45

Structural proteins of equine arteritis virus. de Vries AA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6294–303

A small highly basic protein is encoded in overlapping frame within the P gene of vesicular stomatitis virus. Spiropoulou CF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3103–10

Molecular comparison of the structural proteins encoding gene clusters of two related Lactobacillus delbrueckii bacteriophages. Vasala A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3061–8

DNA sequence, structure and gene expression of mycobacteriophage L5: a phage system for mycobacterial genetics. Hatfull GF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 7(3):395–405

Development of baculovirus triple and quadruple expression vectors: co-expression of three or four bluetongue virus proteins and the synthesis of bluetongue virus–like particles in insect cells. Belyaev AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1219–23

Comparison of the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the structural protein genes of the yellow fever 17DD vaccine strain from Senegal with those of other yellow fever vaccine viruses. Jennings AD, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):679–81

Humanized animal viruses with special reference to the primate adaptation of morbillivirus. Norrby E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):275–86 (18 ref.)

Antigenic and molecular properties of Murayama virus isolated from cynomolgus monkeys: the virus is closely related to avian paramyxovirus type 2. Kusagawa S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):828–32

Cloning and sequence analysis of a p40 structural protein gene of Helicoverpa zea nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Ma SW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):224–33

Genomic organization of the structural proteins of borna disease virus revealed by a cDNA clone encoding the 38-kDa protein. Pyper JM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul; 195(1):229–38

The amino terminal sequence of VP60 from rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus supports its putative subgenomic origin. Parra F, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):219–28

[Effect of mutations in genes of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus structural proteins on its attenuation] Frolov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 326(6):1078–82 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infectious bursal disease virus structural protein VP2 expressed by a fowlpox virus recombinant confers protection against disease in chickens. Heine HG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;131(3–4):277–92

Resistance of mice vaccinated with rabies virus internal structural proteins to lethal infection. Takita-Sonoda Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1–2):51–65

Neutralizing activity of human antibodies against the structural protein of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Inoue Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Dec 2;52(6):877–80

Identification of group-common linear epitopes in structural and nonstructural proteins of enteroviruses by using synthetic peptides. Cello J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):911–6

Cellular and humoral immune responses to rubella virus structural proteins E1, E2, and C. Chaye HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2323–9

Expression and diagnostic utility of hepatitis E virus putative structural proteins expressed in insect cells. He J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2167–73

Detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus (HCV) structural proteins in anti-HCV-positive sera by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using synthetic peptides as antigens. Ishida C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):936–40

The lower matrix protein pp65 is the principal viral antigen present in peripheral blood leukocytes during an active cytomegalovirus infection. Grefte JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2923–32

Vaccinia virus glycoproteins and immune evasion. The sixteenth Fleming Lecture. Smith GL. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1725–40 (156 ref.)

Infectious bursal disease virus structural proteins expressed in a baculovirus recombinant confer protection in chickens. Vakharia VN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):1201–6

Serum antibodies to structural proteins of Hantavirus arise at different times after infection. Groen J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Aug;37(4):283–7

Mapping T-cell epitopes of rubella virus structural proteins E1, E2, and C recognized by T-cell lines and clones derived from infected and immunized populations. Ou D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jul;40(3):175–83

An analysis of antigenic polypeptides of dengue viruses and their specificity with western blotting. Yang DF, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1993;13(1):27–9

Cottontail rabbit papillomavirus L1 protein–based vaccines: protection is achieved only with a full–length, nondenatured product. Lin YL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4154–62

Immunodominant T-cell epitopes of rubella virus structural proteins defined by synthetic peptides [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Apr;67(4):2426] McCarthy M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):673–81

Immunological cross-reactions and interactions between the Drosophila melanogaster ref(2)P protein and sigma rhabdovirus proteins. Wyers F, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3208–16

Possible approaches to develop vaccines against hepatitis A. D'Hondt E. **Vaccine** 1992;10 Suppl 1:S48–52 (55 ref.)

Epitope mapping in proteins of hepatitis E virus. Khudyakov YE, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):89–96

[Immunoreactivity of synthetic peptides, corresponding to B-cellular epitopes of human type I T-lymphotrophic virus structural proteins] Rasuli AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Aug;27(4):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunogenic activity of the Lassa virus structural proteins] Bystrova SI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 37(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of viral structural polypeptides of Thogoto virus (a tick-borne orthomyxo-like virus) and functions

associated with the glycoprotein. Portela A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2823-30

METABOLISM

Polyprotein processing in African swine fever virus: a novel gene expression strategy for a DNA virus. Simón-Mateo C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul;12(7):2977-87

Processing of the dengue virus type 2 proteins prM and C-prM. Murray JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):175-82

Processing of structural polypeptides of infectious flacherie virus of the silkworm, Bombyx mori: VP1 and VP4 are derived from VP0. Choi HK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Sep;60(2):113-6

Identification of precursors of structural proteins VP1 and VP2 of hepatitis A virus. Kusov YYu, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):220-7

Cooperation of structural proteins during late events in the life cycle of polyomavirus. Forstová J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1405-13

Flavivirus premembrane protein cleavage and spike heterodimer secretion require the function of the viral proteinase NS3. Lobigs M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6218-22

Retroviral nucleocapsid proteins possess potent nucleic acid strand renaturation activity. Dib-Hajj F, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Feb;2(2):231-43

Faithful and efficient in vitro reconstitution of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription using plasmid-encoded L and P proteins. Canter DM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):518-29

Characterization of avian reovirus-induced cell fusion: the role of viral structural proteins. Ni Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):705-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of tuftsin activity by the partial sequences of adenovirus type 2 proteins. Siemion IZ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Mar;41(3):300-6

PHYSIOLOGY

[The electrophysiological properties of the structural polypeptides of the foot-and-mouth-disease virus] Ponomarev AP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(7):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural proteins of three viruses in the Potyviridae adhere only to their homologous cylindrical inclusions in mixed infections. Langenberg WG. **J Struct Biol** 1993 May-Jun; 110(3):188-95

The short tail-fiber of bacteriophage T4: molecular structure and a mechanism for its conformational transition. Makhov AM, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):117-27

URINE

[Structural protein of hemorrhagic fever renal syndrome virus in uric fusion cells in hemorrhagic fever renal syndrome] Dai W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 73(3):135-8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VIRAL TAIL PROTEINS

CHEMISTRY

An attempt to substitute the cell binding domain of human fibronectin in lambda phage J protein: computer design and expression. Shibata K, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(6):459-65

Folding and assembly of phage P22 tailspike endorhamnosidase lacking the N-terminal, head-binding domain. Danner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1; 215(3):653-61

GENETICS

Bacteriophage lambda PaPa: not the mother of all lambda phages. Hendrix RW, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13; 258(5085):1145-8

VIRAL TRANSFORMING PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL**

VIRAL TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

VIRAL VACCINES

An update on the "Jennerian" and modified "Jennerian" approach to vaccination of infants and young children against rotavirus diarrhea. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:59-69 (65 ref.)

A general overview of viral vaccine development. Subbarao EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:51-8 (40 ref.)

Progress in the development of simian immunodeficiency virus vaccines: a review. Gardner MB, et al. **AIDS** 1990; 4 Suppl 1:S137-41 (21 ref.)

Feline immunodeficiency virus as a model for AIDS vaccination. Jarrett O, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S163-5 (15 ref.)

Vaccine studies with the 32H reisolate of SIVmac251: an overview. Cranage M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1479-81 (5 ref.)

Development and analysis of recombinant BCG vector systems. Fuerst TR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1451-5

Use of lentivirus-like particles alone and in combination with live vaccinia-virus-based vaccines. Panicali DL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1449

Summary of the SIV Working Group. Schultz AM. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1439-40

Purification of native dengue-2 viral proteins and the ability of purified proteins to protect mice. Feighny R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):405-12

Immunity to Hantavirus challenge in Meriones unguiculatus induced by vaccinia-vectored viral proteins. Xu X, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;47(4):397-404

Protection of chickens from Newcastle and Marek's diseases with a recombinant herpesvirus of turkeys vaccine expressing the Newcastle disease virus fusion protein. Morgan RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):858-70

Is the cold chain for vaccines maintained in general practice? Haworth EA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):242-4

The application of biotechnology to the control of foot-and-mouth disease virus [see comments] Kitching RP. **Br Vet J** 1992 Sep-Oct;148(5):375-88 (45 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 Sep-Oct;148(5):365-7.

Prospects for cervical cancer vaccines. Crawford L. **Cancer Surv** 1993;16:215-29 (25 ref.)

HIV vaccine trials: some design issues including sample size calculation. Dixon DO, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):485-96

Development of a novel subunit vaccine that protects cotton rats against both human respiratory syncytial virus and human parainfluenza virus type 3. Homa FL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):1995-9

Adjuvant effects of imiquimod on a herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein vaccine in guinea pigs. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):731-5

Comparison of protection from homologous cell-free vs cell-associated SIV challenge afforded by inactivated whole SIV vaccines. Heeney JL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):126-30

Evaluation of protective efficacy of recombinant subunit vaccines against simian immunodeficiency virus infection of macaques. Hu SL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May; 21(2-3):119-25

Efficacy of live-attenuated and whole-inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus vaccines against vaginal challenge with virulent SIV. Marthas ML, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):99-107

A formalin inactivated whole SIVmac vaccine in Ribi adjuvant protects against homologous and heterologous SIV challenge. Putkonen P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):108-12

Routine immunisation against chickenpox. Is it time? Hong CY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(1-2):57-66 (55 ref.)

OSHA bloodborne pathogens: final rule. Hagstrom RM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;85(9):431-2

Studies on transmissibility of a tissue-culture-modified laryngotracheitis virus. Mutalib A. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):412-5

Protection against bovine leukemia virus infection by use of inactivated vaccines in cattle. Fukuyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Feb;55(1):99-106

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Change in source of information: availability of varicella vaccine for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 21;270(3):308

Molecular analysis of yellow fever virus 17DD vaccine strain. Post PR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Apr-Jun;86(2):239-46

Inactivated Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 8;42(RR-1):1-15

Change in source of information: availability of Varicella vaccine for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 2;42(25):499

Safety and immunogenicity of oral tetravalent human-rhesus reassortant rotavirus vaccine in neonates. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Dec;11(12):991-6

A novel subunit ISCOM vaccine against bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Kamstrup S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):873-7

The administration of foot and mouth disease vaccine with oil adjuvant and its influence on the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. Nader A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep; 11(3):785-96 **(Eng, Spa)**

Protection against vaginal SIV transmission with microencapsulated vaccine. Marx PA, et al. **Science** 1993 May 28;260(5112):1323-7

Simian immunodeficiency virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys: characterization and vaccine induction. Letvin NL, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):215-23 (39 ref.)

Vaccines against enteric infections. Broor S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul-Sep;13(3):96-101 (32 ref.)

Development of candidate rotavirus vaccines. Bishop RF. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):247-54 (60 ref.)

Epidemiology of diarrhoeal disease: implications for control by vaccines. Black RE. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):100-6 (42 ref.)

New approaches to vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease [see comments] Brown F. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(14):1022-6 (30 ref.). Comment in: Vaccine 1992;10(14):971-6.

Towards vaccines against human papillomavirus type-16 genital infections. Cason J, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):603-11 (146 ref.)

Comparison of the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the structural protein genes of the yellow fever 17DD vaccine strain from Senegal with those of other yellow fever vaccine viruses. Jennings AD, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):679-81

Single capripoxvirus recombinant vaccine for the protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease. Romero CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):737-42

Modern approaches to new vaccines, including prevention of AIDS. 16-22 September 1992, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, NY. Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):789-90

Current status and prospects of live varicella vaccine. Takahashi M. **Vaccine** 1992;10(14):1007-14 (73 ref.)

Feline leukemia virus. Immunization and prevention. Loar AS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan; 23(1):193-211 (59 ref.)

Infectious bursal disease of poultry: antigenic structure of the virus and control. Müller H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):175-83 (24 ref.)

Round table on control of Aujeszky's disease and vaccine development based on molecular biology. Pensaert M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):53-67 (32 ref.)

Comparison of the protective efficacy of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus glycoproteins obtained from different sources. Puentes E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1993 May; 35(1-2):45-59

From genes to complex structures of bluetongue virus and their efficacy as vaccines. Roy P. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1-4):155-68

Vaccination against feline calicivirus [letter; comment] Davidson AP. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 17;132(16):418-9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Apr 3;132(14):346-50.

Immunisation of cattle with a recombinant vaccinia vector expressing the haemagglutinin gene of rinderpest virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):152-6

Protective immunity to rotavirus-induced diarrhoea is passively transferred to newborn mice from naive dams vaccinated with a single dose of a recombinant adenovirus expressing rotavirus VP7sc. Both GW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):940-50

Comparison of the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the envelope protein genes of the wild-type French viscerotropic strain of yellow fever virus and the live vaccine strain, French neurotropic vaccine, derived from it. Jennings AD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):692-5

What's new in chickenpox (varicella-zoster) infection? Gershon AA. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):180

Vaccination against Argentine haemorrhagic fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Aug 6;68(32):233-4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Japanese encephalitis: vaccination for some travelers to Asia useful and possible in The Netherlands] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 28;137(35):1755-7 **(Dut)**

[Quality control of the vaccines and cold chain during the national vaccination campaigns] Couacy-Hymann E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of effectiveness of FMD vaccine type Asia 1 in neutralization tests in cattle] Dimitriadis IA. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Apr;106(4):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of sheep against Aujeszky's disease with a gI-deleted mutant] Bruchhof BR, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunization of pheasants against Newcastle disease] Müller H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug;99(8):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral agents as the cause of reproductive disorders in cattle and available vaccines] Straub OC. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep;99(9):376-81 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of immunization with vaccinia virus type "MVA" against an infection with cowpox virus type "OPV 85" in rabbits] Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):131-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recombinant Oka varicella vaccine as a live hepatitis B virus vaccine] Shiraki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51(1):241-7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a rotavirus vaccine. Field trials in Venezuela] Pérez Schael I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991; 42(6):296-312 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New AIDS vaccine tested in 8 countries (news)] **Nord Med** 1993;108(4):103 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Take of rhesus-human reassortant tetravalent rotavirus vaccine in breast-fed infants. Ceyhan M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):223-7

Liposomes and conjugate vaccines for antigen delivery and induction of mucosal immune responses. Michalek SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:191-8 (23 ref.)

Effect of various vaccination procedures on shedding,

latency, and reactivation of attenuated and virulent pseudorabies virus in swine. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):2164–73

Protection against hemorrhagic enteritis and Newcastle disease in turkeys by embryo vaccination with monovalent and bivalent vaccines. Ahmad J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):485–91

Effect of route of administration on the efficacy of a recombinant fowlpox virus against H5N2 avian influenza. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):1052–5

Efficacy of experimental animal and vegetable oil–emulsion vaccines for Newcastle disease and avian influenza. Stone HD. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):399–405

Response of pups with maternal derived antibody to modified–live canine parvovirus vaccine. Buonavoglia C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 15(4):281–3

Adjuvant properties of propionibacterium avidum KP–40 in vaccination against endemic viral and bacterial infections. I. Swine immunized with live attenuated Aujeszky's disease virus vaccine and experimentally infected with virulent viruses. Markowska–Daniel I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec; 277(4):529–37

Protection against ocular and cutaneous infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 by intragastric immunization with live virus. Irie H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1357–62

Prevention of acute and chronic liver disease through immunization: hepatitis B and beyond. Margolis HS. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):9–14 (56 ref.)

Influence of vaccination route on the efficacy of Aujeszky's disease deletion–mutant vaccine. Hasebe H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug;54(4):693–8

Responses of ponies to equid herpesvirus–1 ISCOM vaccination and challenge with virus of the homologous strain. Hannant D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May; 54(3):299–305

The use of thermostable Vero cell–adapted rinderpest vaccine as a heterologous vaccine against peste des petits ruminants. Mariner JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar; 54(2):212–6

Potential viral vectors for the stimulation of mucosal antibody responses against enteric viral antigens in pigs. Tuboly T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):345–50

Mucosal delivery of herpes simplex virus vaccine. Bowen JC, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jul–Aug;143(4):269–78

Oral vaccination of chickens with the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus. Cooked and raw white rice as a vehicle. Samuel JL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb; 25(1):2–10

Serological evaluation of 52 children immunized with the combined measles, mumps and rubella vaccine. Topal B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):13–8

Canine parvovirus. Pollock RV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):555–68 (45 ref.)

Avian pox in birds of prey (order Falconiformes) in Bahrain. Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):343–5

Active protection against rotavirus infection of mice following intraperitoneal immunization. McNeal MM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Nov;191(1):150–7

[Current vaccination strategies] Dietz K. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Sep;33(9):575–80 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization of healthy children with measles–mumps–rubella trivalent vaccine simultaneously given with varicella vaccine] Takayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peroral immunization––a method for enhancing the safety of the recombinant vector (the vaccinia virus)] Podkuiko VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase attention to vaccination against Japanese encephalitis] Friman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 11;89(46):3918, 3921 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Varicella infection complicated with meningitis after immunization. Naruse H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug; 35(4):345–7 (11 ref.)

A human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) primate model of enhanced pulmonary pathology induced with a formalin–inactivated RSV vaccine but not a recombinant FG subunit vaccine. Kakuk TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):553–61

Possible vaccine–induced canine distemper in a South American bush dog (Speothos venaticus). McInnes EF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):614–7

Myelitis after immunisation against tick–borne encephalitis [letter] Bohus M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):239–40

Possible association of encephalitis and 17D yellow fever vaccination in a 29–year–old traveller [letter] Merlo C, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):691

Investigation of vaccine reactions and breakdowns after feline calicivirus vaccination [see comments] Dawson S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 3;132(14):346–50. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Apr 17;132(16):418–9.

[Meningoencephalitis after vaccination against yellow fever with the 17 D strain: 2 cases] Drouet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):257–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological side effects following vaccination of early–summer meningoencephalitis. Case report and experiences of the Swiss Center for Adverse Drug Effects] Goerre S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 10; 123(14):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

DoD–sponsored virus vaccine development: an investigator's perspective. Dalrymple JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 31;666:202–18

CHEMISTRY

Induction of HIVMN neutralizing antibodies in primates using a prime–boost regimen of hybrid synthetic gp120 envelope peptides. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Aug 1;151(3):1646–53

ECONOMICS

Should yellow fever vaccine be included in the expanded program of immunization in Africa? A cost–effectiveness analysis for Nigeria. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):274–99

GENETICS

Partial DNA cloning and sequencing of a canine parvovirus vaccine strain: application of nucleic acid hybridization to the diagnosis of canine parvovirus disease. Remond M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):257–69

Differences among restriction endonuclease DNA fingerprints of Pennsylvania field isolates, vaccine strains, and challenge strains of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Keller LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):575–81

Approaches for genetic purity testing of live recombinant viral vaccines using a human adenovirus:rabies model. Lutze–Wallace C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):360–4

Construction of genetically marked Vibrio cholerae O1 vaccine strains. Ketley JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jul 15;111(1):15–21

Immunization of mice with vaccinia virus–M2 recombinant induces epitope–specific and cross–reactive Kd–restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4086–92

Naked DNA points way to vaccines [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1691–2. Comment on: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1745–9.

Heterologous protection against influenza by injection of DNA encoding a viral protein [see comments] Ulmer JB, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1745–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1691–2.

Comparison of capsid protein VP1 of the viruses used for the production and challenge of foot–and–mouth disease vaccines in Spain. González M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(11):731–4

Genetic basis of attenuation of the Sabin type 2 vaccine strain of poliovirus in primates. Macadam AJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):18–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Peroral immunization of adult white mice with the Skalica strain from the tick–borne encephalitis virus complex. Elečková E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):466–72

A study on the immune response of sheep to foot and mouth disease virus vaccine type 'O' prepared with different inactivants and adjuvants. Nair SP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):473–8

Liposomes and conjugate vaccines for antigen delivery and induction of mucosal immune responses. Michalek SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:191–8 (23 ref.)

B–cell antigenic sites in the envelope proteins of primate lentiviruses and their role in vaccine development. Norrby E, et al. **AIDS** 1993;7 Suppl 1:S127–33 (53 ref.)

Protection of monkeys by a split vaccine against SIVmac depends upon biological properties of the challenge virus. Stahl–Hennig C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):787–95

Prevention of HIV–2 and SIVSM infection in cynomolgus monkeys by active or passive immunization. Biberfield G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1511–3

Studies on the specificity of the vaccine effect elicited by inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus. Cranage MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Jan;9(1):13–22

SIV and FIV vaccine studies at UC Davis: 1991 update. Gardner M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1495–8 (19 ref.)

Immune responses to SIVmne envelope glycoproteins protect macaques from homologous SIV infection. Hu SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1489–94

Inactivated whole SIV vaccine in macaques: evaluation of protective efficacy against challenge with cell–free virus or infected cells. Johnson PR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1501–5

Detection of anti–human cell antibodies in sera from macaques immunized with whole inactivated virus. Langlois AJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Sep; 8(9):1641–52

A formalin–fixed whole SIV vaccine induces protective responses that are cross–protective and durable. Murphey–Corb M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1475–8

Comparison of protection afforded by whole virus ISCOM versus MDP adjuvanted formalin–inactivated SIV vaccines from IV cell–free or cell–associated homologous challenge. Osterhaus A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug; 8(8):1507–10

Vaccination of macaques with SIV conserved envelope peptides suppressed infection and prevented disease progression and transmission. Shafferman A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1483–7

Immunization of rhesus monkeys with high– and low–dose Tween–ether–disrupted SIVMAC. Voss G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1397–400

Increased immunogenicity and protective efficacy in outbred and inbred mice by strategic carboxyl–terminal truncation of Japanese encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein. Jan LR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar;48(3):412–23

Safety and immunogenicity of a live–attenuated Junin (Argentine hemorrhagic fever) vaccine in rhesus macaques. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar; 48(3):403–11

Evaluation of a modified–live virus vaccine administered in ovo to protect chickens against Newcastle disease. Ahmad J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov;53(11):1999–2004

Antibody response to and maternal immunity from an experimental psittacine beak and feather disease vaccine. Ritchie BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1512–8

Pre– and postexposure chemoprophylaxis: evidence that 3'–azido–3'–dideoxythymidine inhibits feline leukemia virus disease by a drug–induced vaccine response. Mathes LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2715–21

A vaccine against Semliki Forest virus consisting of a monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody cross–linked to a protein which contains virus–specific T–helper cell epitopes. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):275–84

Antigen B of the vaccine strains of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys presents heat–labile group and serotype specific epitopes. Malkinson M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):169–84

Antibody responses to avian encephalomyelitis virus vaccines when administered by different routes. Shafren DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Nov;69(11):272–5

Influence of B–haplotype on the relative efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines of different serotypes. Bacon LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):53–9

Comparative efficacy of the B–1 and VG/GA vaccine strains against velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):222–5

Variation in the biological function of envelope protein epitopes of yellow fever vaccine viruses detected with monoclonal antibodies. Ledger TN, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):117–28

Immunogenicity of combined anti–HIV and anti–suppressive vaccine preparations. Carelli C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1992;46(4):149–53

Effect of influenza A/equine/H3N8 virus isolate variation on the measurement of equine antibody responses. Bogdan JR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;57(2):126–30

Immunogenicity and safety of a recombinant vaccinia virus vaccine expressing the carcinoembryonic antigen gene in a nonhuman primate. Kantor J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6917–25

Serum and salivary responses to oral tetravalent reassortant rotavirus vaccine in newborns. Friedman MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 May;92(2):194–9

Immunization of mice with baculovirus–derived recombinant SV40 large tumour antigen induces protective tumour immunity to a lethal challenge with SV40–transformed cells. Shearer MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb; 91(2):266–71

Asymptomatic infections due to wild–type rotavirus may prime for a heterotypic response to vaccination with rhesus rotavirus. Pichichero ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):86–92

Vaccination with cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope–containing peptide protects against a tumor induced by human papillomavirus type 16–transformed cells. Feltkamp MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Sep; 23(9):2242–9

Induction of protective immunity against coronavirus–induced encephalomyelitis: evidence for an important role of CD8+ T cells in vivo. Flory E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1757–61

Strict peptide length is not required for the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte–mediated antiviral protection by peptide vaccination. Kast WM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 May;23(5):1189–92

Vaccination or tolerance to prevent diabetes. Oehen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Dec;22(12):3149–53

No recognition of MHC class II+ cells infected with a vaccinia virus encoding influenza type A nucleoprotein by class II–restricted T cells. Freer G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1993 Jun;36(3):305–12

Serological response to Japanese encephalitis vaccine in a group of school children in South Arcot district of Tamil Nadu. Mohan Rao CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1993 Mar; 97:53–9

Vaccination of rhesus monkeys with synthetic peptide in a fusogenic proteoliposome elicits simian immunodeficiency virus–specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Miller MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1;176(6):1739–44

Protection of cotton rats against human parainfluenza virus type 3 by vaccination with a chimeric FHN subunit

glycoprotein. Brideau RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):471-7

Comparison of soluble and secreted forms of human parainfluenza virus type 3 glycoproteins expressed from mammalian and insect cells as subunit vaccines. Lehman DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Mar;74 (Pt 3):459-69

Multiple neutralizing B-cell epitopes of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) identified by human monoclonal antibodies. A basis for the design of an HTLV-1 peptide vaccine. Baba E, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):1013-24

Immunization with recombinant BCG-SIV elicits SIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys. Yasutomi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):3101-7

Candidate recombinant vaccine for human B19 parvovirus. Bansal GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1034-44

Immunogenicity of purified F glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus: clinical and immune responses to subsequent natural infection in children. Belshe RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):1024-9

Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the PR/8 influenza hemagglutinin gene overcomes the impaired immune response and increased susceptibility of old mice to influenza infection. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug;168(2):352-7

A cold-adapted mutant of parainfluenza virus type 3 is attenuated and protective in chimpanzees. Hall SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):958-62

Sequential administration of two human-rhesus rotavirus reassortant strains of VP7 serotype 1 and 2 specificity to infants and young children. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):748-52

Microencapsulated human parainfluenza virus induces a protective immune response. Ray R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):752-5

Immunogenicity and safety of respiratory syncytial virus subunit vaccine in seropositive children 18-36 months old. Tristram DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):191-5

Vaccination of pregnant cynomolgus monkeys with whole formalin-inactivated SIVmac251. Titti F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):91-8

Venezuelan equine encephalitis-specific immunoglobulin responses: live attenuated TC-83 versus inactivated C-84 vaccine. Engler RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):305-10

Delayed type hypersensitivity to human cytomegalovirus. Gupta R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):109-17

Differential diagnostic blocking ELISA for use in conjunction with modified-live IBRV gIII-deleted marker vaccine. Kit S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):440-3

Immunogenicity and efficacy of a commercial feline leukemia virus vaccine. Pedersen NC. **J Vet Intern Med** 1993 Jan-Feb;7(1):34-9

Field trials on a live bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine in calves. Kubota M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct;54(5):957-62

Multiplication and immunogenicity of a temperature-sensitive and thymidine kinase-deficient strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs. Shibata I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec;54(6):1111-5

Pulmonary histopathology induced by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge of formalin-inactivated RSV-immunized BALB/c mice is abrogated by depletion of CD4+ T cells. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7444-51

Bovine herpesvirus 1: immune responses in mice and cattle injected with plasmid DNA. Cox GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5664-7

Influence of epitope polarity and adjuvants on the immunogenicity and efficacy of a synthetic peptide vaccine against Semliki Forest virus. Fernández IM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5843-8

Protection of sheep against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection by vaccination with recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing BLV envelope glycoproteins: correlation of protection with CD4 T-cell response to gp51 peptide 51-70. Gatei MH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1803-10

Dengue virus-specific human CD4+ T-lymphocyte responses in a recipient of an experimental live-attenuated dengue virus type 1 vaccine: bulk culture proliferation, clonal analysis, and precursor frequency determination. Green S, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5962-7

Glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus expressed in insect cells protects swine from hog cholera. Hulst MM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5435-42

Cottontail rabbit papillomavirus L1 protein-based vaccines: protection is achieved only with a full-length, nondenatured product. Lin YL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4154-62

Vaccination to prevent persistent viral infection. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4372-8

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus protects cotton rats against human respiratory syncytial virus infection. Piazza FM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1503-10

Blocking ELISA for distinguishing infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (IBRV)-infected animals from those vaccinated with a gene-deleted marker vaccine. Kit S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):45-56

Augmentation of bovine leukemia virus (BLV)-specific lymphocyte proliferation responses in ruminants by inoculation with BLV env-recombinant vaccinia virus: their role in the suppression of BLV replication. Ohishi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(12):1317-23

The response of pregnant gilts previously given an inactivated preparation of porcine parvovirus (PPV) to challenge infection with a fully virulent PPV. Gualandi GL, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):391-6

Approach to a retrovirus vaccine: immunization of mice against Friend virus disease with a replication-defective Friend murine leukemia virus. Ruan KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):12202-6

The iscom structure as an immune-enhancing moiety: experience with viral systems. Claassen I, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jun;143(5):531-41 (55 ref.)

Effect of cyclophosphamide immunosuppression on the immunity of turkeys to viral rhinotracheitis. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):38-41

Immunokinetics of equine herpesvirus 1 in donkey mares: suppression of secondary cell-mediated response. Singh M, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Sep;11(3):901-8

High yield production of an inactivated coxsackie B3 adjuvant vaccine with protective effect against experimental myocarditis. Fohlman J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;88:103-8

Protective effects of a live attenuated SIV vaccine with a deletion in the nef gene [see comments] Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1938-41. Comment in: Science 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1880-1.

Homotypic and heterotypic immune responses to group A rotaviruses in parenterally immunized sheep. Beards GM, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):262-6

Adjuvant-independent enhanced immune responses to recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D by fusion with biologically active interleukin-2. Hazama M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):629-36

Specific and non-specific immunity and protection of macaques against SIV infection. Le Grand R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):873-9

A comparative study of the immune responses of sheep against foot-and-mouth disease virus types Asia-1 and O PEG-concentrated aluminium hydroxide gel and oil-adjuvanted vaccines. Nair SP, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):782-6

Large-scale use of liquid-phase blocking sandwich ELISA for the evaluation of protective immunity against aphthovirus in cattle vaccinated with oil-adjuvanted vaccines in Argentina. Periolo OH, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):754-60

Comparison of the effects of adjuvants and adjuvant doses on the quantitative and qualitative antibody response to selected antigens in New World squirrel monkeys Saimiri sciureus. Perraut R, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):730-6

A comparative evaluation of the safety and immunogenicity of a single dose of unbuffered oral rhesus rotavirus serotype 3, rhesus/human reassortant serotypes 1, 2 and 4 and combined (tetravalent) vaccines in healthy infants. Pichichero ME, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(7):747-53

Assembly of recombinant rotavirus proteins into virus-like particles and assessment of vaccine potential. Redmond MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):273-81

In vivo model for evaluation of species-specific virus vaccines. Skinner GR, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):847-51

Clinical trials of live oral rotavirus vaccines: the Finnish experience. Vesikari T. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):255-61

Immunogenicity of wild-type and vaccine strains of Japanese encephalitis virus and the effect of haplotype restriction on murine immune responses. Wills MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1993; 11(7):761-6

Antigenic characterization of the live attenuated Japanese encephalitis vaccine virus SA14-14-2: a comparison with isolates of the virus covering a wide geographic area. Wills MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(12):861-72

Evaluation of cell culture propagated and in vivo propagated hemorrhagic enteritis vaccines in turkeys. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jan;35(3-4):375-83

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus-specific immune responses in cattle following immunization with modified-live and inactivated vaccines. Analysis of proliferation and secretion of lymphokines by leukocytes in vitro. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1-2):21-34

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus-specific immune responses in cattle following immunization with modified-live and inactivated vaccines. Analysis of the specificity and activity of serum antibodies. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Oct;34(1-2):35-45

Enhancement after feline immunodeficiency virus vaccination. Hosie MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):191-7

Tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus: effects of immunization and feline leukemia virus infection. Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec;35(1-2):61-9

Immunopotentiation of bovine respiratory disease virus vaccines by interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-2. Reddy DN, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;37(1):25-38

Recombinant polypeptide from the gp48 region of the bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) detects serum antibodies in vaccinated and infected cattle. Kwang J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3-4):281-92

Involvement of CD8+ T cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) induced in sheep vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing BLV envelope glycoprotein. Okada K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Mar;30(2):104-10

Cross-reactivity of existing equine influenza vaccines with a new strain of equine influenza virus from China. Chambers TM. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 24;131(17):388-91

Typing of feline calicivirus isolates from different clinical groups by virus neutralisation tests. Dawson S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3;133(1):13-7

The proportion of herpes simplex virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes (Tc) that recognize glycoprotein C varies between individual mice and is dependent on the form of immunization. Martin S, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Spring; 6(1):21-33

Efficacy of the herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 mutant viruses to confer protection against zosteriform spread in mice. Mercadal CM, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1993 Spring; 6(1):35-42

The Epstein-Barr virus candidate vaccine antigen gp340/220 is highly conserved between virus types A and B. Lees JF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):578-86

Marek's disease virus protein kinase gene identified within the short unique region of the viral genome is not essential for viral replication in cell culture and vaccine-induced immunity in chickens. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):140-8

The Fc portion of antibody to yellow fever virus NS1 is a determinant of protection against YF encephalitis in mice. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):132-41

Structure and expression in baculovirus of the Mokola virus glycoprotein: an efficient recombinant vaccine. Tordo N, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):59-69

[Caprine arthritis-encephalitis: trial of an adjuvant vaccine preparation. I. Clinical and virological study] Russo P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caprine arthritis-encephalitis: trial of an adjuvant vaccine preparation. II. Study of the antibody response] Vitu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post infection antiidiotype vaccination against HIV: results of a phase Ia pilot study] Schedel I, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined experimental use of vaccine against acute human encephalomyelitis and immunomodulators] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-immunological validation of associated immunization] Gapochko KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Live enteroviral vaccines for the emergency nonspecific prevention of mass respiratory diseases during fall-winter epidemics of influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Chumakov MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective activity of preparations made from the tick-borne encephalitis virus grown using different cell cultures] El'bert LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the immunoepidemiological efficacy of a liquid cultured killed vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis virus strain 205 in the Maritime Territory] Leonova GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Feb;(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship of the antigenic characteristics of the tick-borne encephalitis virus to the level of the protective activity of inactivated cultured vaccines] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (11-12):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity and the primary antibody reaction after administration of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis inactivated oil vaccine to calves premedicated with glucan] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(7):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparison of various methods for the measurement of the humoral immune response in mice vaccinated with aphthous fever virus] Feledi CA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1992 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):126-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular analysis of pseudorabies viral vaccines and their rapid differentiation from wild-type isolates using DNA-amplified glycoprotein I and thymidine kinase gene segment polymorphisms. Katz JB, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Sep;20(3):187-95

A new method for rapidly removing contaminating micro-organisms from porcine parvovirus or pseudorabies virus master-seed suspensions. Rivera E, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(3):363-5

[HIV and vaccines] Payen MC. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun; 61(1-2):607-14 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The protein admixture content in a tick-borne encephalitis vaccine and its purification by means of microfiltration] Osipova EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(7-8):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

An HTLV-I vaccine: why, how, for whom? de Thé G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 May;9(5):381-6 (70

ref.)
SIV vaccine protection of rhesus monkeys. Gardner MB, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1991;2(1-2):9-19
Modulation of hepatitis delta virus infection by vaccination with synthetic peptides: a preliminary study in the woodchuck model. Bergmann KF, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1993;382:181-7
Towards a vaccine for the prevention of hepatitis delta virus superinfection in HBV carriers. Ponzetto A, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1993;382:207-10

STANDARDS

Safety of infectious bursal disease vaccines: assessment of an acceptability threshold. Guittet M, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1992;79:147-52
Acceptability of Aujeszky's disease vaccines. Kimman TG.
Dev Biol Stand 1992;79:129-36

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Bovine viral diarrhoea vaccine [letter] Hibberd RC.
Vet Rec 1993 Jan 2;132(1):23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccinia virus recombinants as potential herpes simplex virus vaccines. Rooney JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 327:183-9 (30 ref.)
Gene transfer as a new mode of vaccination: implications for HCV. McDonnell WM. **Hepatology** 1993 Sep; 18(3):696-8
Protection against retroviral diseases after vaccination is conferred by interference to superinfection with attenuated murine leukemia viruses. Corbin A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5146-52
Modified chickenpox in children immunized with the Oka/Merck varicella vaccine. Watson BM, et al.
Pediatrics 1993 Jan;91(1):17-22 (22 ref.)
Protection of swine against foot-and-mouth disease with viral capsid proteins expressed in heterologous systems. Grubman MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):825-9
Prevention of transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus from vaccinated macaques that developed transient virus infection following challenge. Shafferman A, et al.
Vaccine 1993;11(8):848-52
[Effect of a paramunity inducer on the incidence of diseases and the plasma cortisol content in Thoroughbred foals before and after weaning] Lindner A, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1993 Feb;21(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Immunogen-induced enhanced pulmonary histopathology in the RSV cotton rat model [comment] Hildreth SW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):689-90. Comment on: Vaccine 1990 Oct;8(5):497-502.
Lack of detectable enhanced pulmonary histopathology in cotton rats immunized with purified F glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) when challenged at 3-6 months after immunization. Hildreth SW, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):615-8
Experimental oral administration of canine adenovirus (type 2) to raccoons (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al.
Vet Pathol 1992 Nov;29(6):509-13

VIREMIA

Comparison of severity of viremia and antibody responses between infants and children with measles. Suga S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1992 Aug;34(4):404-8
Exacerbation of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura by primary human herpesvirus 6 infection. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):409-10

BLOOD

Plasma viremia as a sensitive indicator of the antiretroviral activity of L-697,661. Davey RT Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5608-12

COMPLICATIONS

HIV-1 viraemia during granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor therapy [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al.
AIDS 1992 Dec;6(12):1550-1
Isolation of Batai virus (Bunyaviridae:Bunyavirus) from the blood of suspected malaria patients in Sudan. Nashed NW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):676-81
Falciparum malaria modulates viremia in chronic hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Brown AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1465-6
Detection of hepatitis C viraemia in Caucasian patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Garson JA, et al.
J Med Virol 1992 Oct;38(2):152-6

CONGENITAL

Conversion of HIV-1 viral markers during the first few months of life in HIV-infected children born to seropositive mothers [letter] Denamur E, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun;7(6):897-9

DIAGNOSIS

How useful are cytomegalovirus cultures in patients with HIV infection? [letter; comment] Dubé MP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):248. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):12-7.
Cytomegalovirus viraemia and specific T-helper cell responses as predictors of disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):118-24
Different syndromes associated with B19 parvovirus viraemia in paediatric patients: report of four cases. Zerbini M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):815-7
Duration of viremia in human hepatitis A viral infection as determined by polymerase chain reaction. Yotsuyanagi H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May;40(1):35-8
Strategies for blood screening for the hepatitis C virus and for the human immunodeficiency virus in high risk groups. Lan SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;8(8):395-402
Viraemia in Egyptian children with hepatitis E virus infection [letter] Schlauder GG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6; 341(8841):378
Applications of polymerase chain reaction for identification of dengue viruses isolated from patient sera. Maneekarn N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(1):41-7
Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus viraemia from small volumes of heparinized whole blood. Mazeron MC, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Mar-Apr;144(2):169-71
Is determination of PP 65 useful for early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplantation? Klauser R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2628-30
Second-generation hepatitis C Elisa antibody tests confirmed by the four-antigen recombinant immunoblot assay correlate well with hepatitis C viremia and chronic liver disease in Swedish blood donors. Shev S, et al.
Vox Sang 1993;65(1):32-7

DRUG THERAPY

Short-term evaluation of zidovudine-treated patients: decrease in plasma and cellular viraemia titres [letter] Tamalet C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1403-4
Effect of alpha-interferon on hepatitis C virus chronic infection in mixed cryoglobulinemia patients. Ferri C, et al. **Infection** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(2):93-7
Interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C. Evaluation of a low dose maintenance schedule in responder patients. Picciotto A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993 Mar;17(3):359-63
Effect of didanosine on human immunodeficiency virus viremia and antigenemia in patients with advanced disease: correlation with clinical response. Shepp DH, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Jan;167(1):30-5
Plasma viremia as a sensitive indicator of the antiretroviral activity of L-697,661. Davey RT Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5608-12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dengue fever and dengue shock syndrome in French Polynesia. Glaziou P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Sep; 23(3):531-2
[Risk of hepatitis B virus transmission by highly viremic chronic carriers in schools] Repp R, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1993 Feb;194(1-2):126-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis C viraemia with normal liver histology in symptomless HIV-1 infection [letter; comment] Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1161. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):697-8.

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of free core antigen in anti-HBc negative viremic hepatitis B carriers. Possehl C, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992; 4:39-41
Immunologic response to EIAV offers hope for AIDS treatment [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1672-3
Prevalence and significance of hepatitis C virus (HCV) viremia in HCV antibody-positive subjects from various populations. François M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1189-93
Early viremia and immune responses in vertical human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Luzuriaga K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1008-13
Is clearance of HIV-1 viraemia at seroconversion mediated by neutralising antibodies? [see comments] Ariyoshi K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1257-8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):113. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):315-6.

MICROBIOLOGY

Variable relationship between proviral DNA load and infectious virus titre in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of HIV-1-infected individuals. Bieniasz PD, et al.
AIDS 1993 Jun;7(6):803-6
Decay of HIV-1 infectivity in whole blood, plasma and peripheral blood mononuclear cells [letter] Cao Y, et al.
AIDS 1993 Apr;7(4):596-7
p24 antigenaemia and clinical response to zidovudine therapy [letter] Montroni M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):434-5
Improved detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in dialysis patients using a second-generation enzyme immunoassay. de Medina M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec;20(6):589-91
Transfusion transmitted infection: viral and exotic diseases. Wylie BR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):24-30 (69 ref.)
Lack of clinical utility of cytomegalovirus blood and urine cultures in patients with HIV infection [see comments] Zurlo JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jan 1;118(1):12-7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):247-8; discussion 248-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):248.
Hypoplastic crisis with persistent arthralgia and prolonged parvovirus B19 viraemia detected by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Catton MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr;23(2):216-7
Circulating endothelial giant cells permissive for human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) are detected in disseminated HCMV infections with organ involvement. Percivalle E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):663-70
Use of a modified shell vial technique to quantitate cytomegalovirus viremia in a population of solid-organ transplant recipients. Buller RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2620-4
Cell-free plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 titer assessed by culture and immunocapture-reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Coombs RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):1980-6
Detection of plasma viremia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals at all clinical stages. Pan LZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):283-8
Ganciclovir susceptibilities of cytomegalovirus (CMV) isolates from solid organ transplant recipients with CMV viremia after antiviral prophylaxis. Boivin G, et al.
J Infect Dis 1993 Aug;168(2):332-5
Human cytomegalovirus infection of the major leukocyte subpopulations and evidence for initial viral replication in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from viremic patients. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1236-44
Infectious decay of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in plasma. Moudgil T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 167(1):210-2
Efficient and reproducible new semimicromethod for the detection and titration of HIV in human plasma. Andreoni M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):207-13
Improved detection of cytomegalovirus viremia in AIDS patients using shell vial and indirect immunoperoxidase methodologies. Lipson SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep; 38(1):36-43
Efficient parvovirus B19 DNA purification and molecular cloning. Gallinella G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb; 41(2):203-11
Detection of HIV-1 in serum, using reverse transcription and the polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). Gibson KM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun;43(1):101-9
Detection of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 infection by the polymerase chain reaction using dried blood specimens on filter papers. Noda S, et al.
J Virol Methods 1993 Jun;43(1):111-22
HIV-1 plasma viraemia quantification: a non-culture measurement needed for therapeutic trials. Semple MG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb;41(2):167-79
Clearance of HIV-1 viraemia after seroconversion [letter; comment] Clementi M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30; 341(8840):315-6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1257-8.
Significance of serum hepatitis C virus RNA levels in chronic hepatitis C [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Aug 21;342(8869):504] [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1501-4. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):444.
HIV viraemia and seroconversion [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):386] [comment] Lu W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):113. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1257-8.
HCV viraemia and liver injury in symptom-free blood donors [letter; comment] Yuki N, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):444. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1501-4.
An unusual strain of hepatitis C virus in New Zealand. Couper A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 May 26;106(956):199-201
Cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay: therapeutic usefulness and biological significance. Pérol Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1993 Feb;35(1):95-8 (27 ref.)
Experimental neuroinvasiveness of wild and laboratory Junin virus strains. Medeot SI, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 143(4):259-67
Persistence of viremia in patients with type-C chronic hepatitis during long-term follow-up. Yousuf M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;27(9):812-6
Hepatitis C virus blood donor screening: recombinant immunoblot assay interpretation re-examined [letter] Perrons CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(4):253
Diabetes mellitus in cattle infected with bovine viral diarrhea mucosal disease virus. Tajima M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1992 Oct;39(8):616-20
[The technology for isolating the avian myeloblastosis virus in high titers from leukosis-free chicks] Rat'kin EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Persistent hepatitis C viraemia without liver disease. Brillanti

S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):464–5
The acute retroviral syndrome and the pathogenesis of HIV-1 infection. Clark SJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Jun; 5(3):149–55 (91 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical outcome of Epstein-Barr viremia in transplant patients. Rostaing L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun; 25(3):2286–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic ZDV therapy prevents early viremia and lymphocyte decline but not primary infection in feline immunodeficiency virus-inoculated cats. Hayes KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):127–34

THERAPY

Hepatitis C viraemia rebound after "successful" interferon therapy in patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Garson JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jul;37(3):210–4

TRANSMISSION

Transmissibility of the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC-D) in mice. Doi C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jul; 27(3):222–5
[Risk of hepatitis B virus transmission by highly viremic chronic carriers in schools] Repp R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1-2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A comparison of the pathogenicity of two strains of hog cholera virus. 2. Virological studies. Kamolsiriprichaiporn S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Oct;69(10):245–8
Immuno disc assay for screening duck hepatitis B surface antigen in serum, liver tissue and cultured hepatocytes. de Wilde GA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun;43(1):41–51
Experimental inoculation of three arboviruses in black-bellied whistling ducks (Dendrocygna autumnalis). Aguirre AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):521–5
Viremia in three orders of birds (Anseriformes, Galliformes and Passeriformes) inoculated with Ockelbo virus. Lundström JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):189–95
Feral swine as a potential amplifying host for vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):377–83
Lizard erythrocytic virus in east African chameleons. Telford SR Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):57–63
Experimental bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus infection in California black-tailed deer. Work TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):623–8
In vitro studies and in vivo immunisation with the first viral haemorrhagic septicaemia viruses isolated in Spain compared to international reference serotypes. Basurco B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):93–7
Isolation of Fukuoka virus, a member of the Kern Canyon serogroup viruses of the family Rhabdoviridae, from cattle. Noda M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3-4):267–71
Mucosal disease in cattle housed in isolation [letter] Gunn M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Oct 17;131(16):376
An antigen capture test for the detection of cattle viremic with bovine viral diarrhoea virus--a comparison with BVD virus isolation from buffy coat cells in bovine kidney cells. Gottschalk EE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):467–72

VIRGIMYCIN see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

VIRGINIAMYCIN

RP 59500: a semi-synthetic injectable streptogramin antibiotic. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:1–131

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute hemorrhagic colitis after oral ingestion of synergistin (letter)] Fort E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993; 17(3):231–2 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Partial synthesis of five new analogues of the peptido-lactone Virginiamycine S1, modified in the fifth and/or sixth position ([Xxx5]-VS1 with Xxx = Ala, Asp, Asn and Lys and [Ala5,Gly6]-VS1). Moerman MC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Feb;41(2):102–17
New virginiamycin M1 derivatives: synthesis, cholecystokinin binding inhibitory and antimicrobial properties. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):623–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New virginiamycin M1 derivatives: synthesis, cholecystokinin binding inhibitory and antimicrobial properties. Lam YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Apr; 46(4):623–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

RP 59500: a proposed mechanism for its bactericidal activity. Aumercier M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:9–14
Cellular uptake and intracellular bactericidal activity of RP 59500 in murine macrophages. Desnottes JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:107–15
A phase I, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the tolerance and pharmacokinetic behaviour of RP 59500. Etienne SD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:123–31

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of RP59500, an injectable streptogramin antibiotic, against vancomycin-resistant gram-positive organisms. Collins LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):598–601
In vitro activity of RP 74501-RP 74502, a novel streptogramin antimicrobial mixture, against clinical isolates of Legionella species. Edelstein PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):908–10
Pharmacodynamic interaction between RP 59500 and gram-positive bacteria infecting fibrin clots. Turcotte A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct;36(10):2211–5
Analysis of the CCKB receptor antagonism of virginiamycin in guinea-pig ileum longitudinal myenteric plexus. Corsi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):1164–8
RP 59500, a new streptogramin highly active against recent isolates of North American staphylococci. Archer GL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):223–6
Occurrence of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin resistances among staphylococcal clinical isolates at a university medical center. Is false susceptibility to new macrolides and clindamycin a contemporary clinical and in vitro testing problem? Sanchez ML, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar-Apr;16(3):205–13
Lack of effect of streptogramins on hepatic drug metabolism enzymes in the rat. Martinet MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug; 20(4):490–5
Post-antibiotic effect of the new streptogramin RP 59500. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 11(7):642–5
Pesticidal activity of virginiamycins S1 and M1. Přikrylová V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(5):386–8
Sequence of a staphylococcal gene, vat, encoding an acetyltransferase inactivating the A-type compounds of virginiamycin-like antibiotics. Allignet J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Aug 16;130(1):91–8
Antimicrobial activity against Staphylococcus aureus of semisynthetic injectable streptogramins: RP 59500 and related compounds. Barrière JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:1–8
In-vitro and in-vivo synergic activity and fractional inhibitory concentration (FIC) of the components of a semisynthetic streptogramin, RP 59500. Bouanchaud DH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:95–9
In-vitro activity of RP 59500, a new semisynthetic streptogramin antibiotic, against gram-positive bacteria. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:29–37
Studies of RP 59500 in vitro and in a rabbit model of aortic valve endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:117–22
Cellular uptake and intracellular bactericidal activity of RP 59500 in murine macrophages. Desnottes JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:107–15
In-vitro activity of RP 59500, a new synergic antibacterial agent, against Legionella spp. Dubois J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:77–81
In-vitro antibacterial activity of RP 59500, a semisynthetic streptogramin, against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Fremaux A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:19–23
The in-vitro activity of RP 59500 against gram-positive cocci. Goto S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:25–8
In-vitro activity of streptogramin RP 59500 against staphylococci, including bactericidal kinetic studies. Hoban DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:59–65
Comparative in-vitro activity of RP 59500 against clinical bacterial isolates. Inoue M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:45–51
Activity of RP 59500, a new parenteral semisynthetic streptogramin, against staphylococci with various mechanisms of resistance to macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin antibiotics. Leclercq R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:67–75
The in-vitro activity of new streptogramins, RP 59500, RP 57669 and RP 54476, alone and in combination. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:83–94
Post-antibiotic effects of RP 59500 with Staphylococcus aureus. Nougayrede A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:101–6
In-vitro activity of RP 59500, a semisynthetic streptogramin, against staphylococci and streptococci. Pechère JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:15–8
A collaborative study of the in-vitro sensitivity to RP 59500 of bacteria isolated in seven hospitals in France. Soussy CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:53–8
Comparative in-vitro activity of RP 59500. Verbist L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:39–44
Comparative in-vitro activity of azithromycin, macrolides (erythromycin, clarithromycin and spiramycin) and streptogramin RP 59500 against oral organisms. Williams JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30(1):27–37
Severe interaction between methotrexate and a macrolide-like antibiotic [letter] Thyss A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 7;85(7):582–3
Inducible resistance to a 16-membered macrolide, mycinamicin, in Staphylococcus aureus resistant to 14-membered macrolides and streptogramin B antibiotics. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jun;15(6):319–24
Virginiamycin susceptibility of Serpulina hyodysenteriae, in vitro and in vivo. Rønne H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Sep 12; 131(11):239–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of virginiamycin on serum carotenoid levels and long, segmented, filamentous organisms in broiler chicks. Allen PC. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):852–7
A phase I, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the tolerance and pharmacokinetic behaviour of RP 59500. Etienne SD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jul;30 Suppl A:123–31
Clinical use of the new macrolides, azalides, and streptogramins in pediatrics. Adam D. **J Chemother** 1992 Dec;4(6):371–5 (19 ref.)
[New macrolides, azalides and streptogramins; current role and their future perspective] Hoepelman IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1847–51 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

VIRGINIAMYCIN FACTOR M1 see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

VIRGINIAMYCIN FACTOR S1 see **VIRGINIAMYCIN**

VIRILISM

BLOOD

Subnormal androgen and elevated progesterone levels in women treated for congenital virilizing 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Helleday J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):933–6

DIAGNOSIS

Androgen biology as a basis for the diagnosis and treatment of androgenic disorders in women. II. Sperling LC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):901–16 (120 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of nizoral on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system in virilism] Manusharova RA. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent maternal virilization during pregnancy caused by benign androgen-producing ovarian lesions. VanSlooten AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1342–3
Virilizing adrenocortical tumors in adult women. Report of 10 patients, 2 of whom each had a tumor secreting only testosterone. Del Gaudio AD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 15; 72(6):1997–2003
Subnormal androgen and elevated progesterone levels in women treated for congenital virilizing 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Helleday J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):933–6
Virilizing adrenal cortical neoplasm arising ectopically in the thorax. Medeiros LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Dec;75(6):1522–5
Reduction of insulin resistance after correction of nonneoplastic ovarian virilization. Baldini M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Apr;16(4):285–9
Studies of testosterone metabolism in a patient with masculinization due to stromal hyperthecosis. Bardin CW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Aug 24;277(8):399–402
[A case of virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma in adult] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Apr;39(4):345–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial adenomatous polyposis following liver transplantation for a virilizing hepatoblastoma. Shneider BL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Aug; 15(2):198–201

HISTORY

[Achille Chereau's dictum of the ovary and Rudolf Virchow's postulate of virilismus ovarioprivus] Simmer HH. **Pathologe** 1992 Nov;13(6):347–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Female sex hormones, perinatal, and peripubertal androgenization on hepatocyte insulin dynamics in rats. Krakower GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):E342–7

Insulin sensitivity and blood pressure in non-obese normotensive patients with hyperandrogenism [letter; comment] Abe Y. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1226. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):327-31.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Luteoma of pregnancy: masculinisation of a female fetus prevented by placental aromatisation. Illingworth PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):1019-20

URINE

Testosterone/epitestosterone ratio in urine: a possible diagnostic tool in the disclosure of exogenous testosterone administration. Kapelrud H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 232(5):453-5

VIRION

CHEMISTRY

A mobile element on a virus particle surface identified by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brierley KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):657-9

Early steps in reovirus infection are associated with dramatic changes in supramolecular structure and protein conformation: analysis of virions and subviral particles by cryoelectron microscopy and image reconstruction. Dryden KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1023-41

Structure, composition and heparin binding properties of a human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complex designated gC-II. Kari B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):255-64

Identification of viral structural polypeptides of Thogoto virus (a tick-borne orthomyxo-like virus) and functions associated with the glycoprotein. Portela A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2823-30

The virion of mengovirus contains anti-interferon activity. King RW, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Feb;13(1):1-7

Lipid and fatty acid analysis of the Plodia interpunctella granulosis virus (PiGV) envelope. Shastri-Bhalla K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Jan;61(1):69-74

Structural studies of the enveloped dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6 of Pseudomonas syringae by Raman spectroscopy. II. Nucleocapsid structure and thermostability of the virion, nucleocapsid and polymerase complex. Bamford JK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):473-82

Structural studies of the enveloped dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6 of Pseudomonas syringae by Raman spectroscopy. I. The virion and its membrane envelope. Li T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20;230(2):461-72

The UL10 gene of herpes simplex virus 1 encodes a novel viral glycoprotein, gM, which is present in the virion and in the plasma membrane of infected cells. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1441-52

A carboxy-terminal fragment of protein mu 1/mu 1C is present in infectious subvirion particles of mammalian reoviruses and is proposed to have a role in penetration. Nibert ML, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6408-18

Ribonucleoprotein complexes of hepatitis delta virus. Ryu WS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3281-7

Minus-strand DNA is present within murine type C ecotropic retroviruses prior to infection. Zhu J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2385-8

Localization of the African swine fever virus attachment protein P12 in the virus particle by immunoelectron microscopy. Carrascosa AL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):460-5

Isolation of a phospholipid-free protein shell of bacteriophage PRD1, an Escherichia coli virus with an internal membrane. Luo C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):564-9

Preliminary X-ray data analysis of crystalline cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Speir JA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):234-41

The amino terminal sequence of VP60 from rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus supports its putative subgenomic origin. Parra F, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Mar;27(3):219-28

DRUG EFFECTS

High-capacity in vitro assessment of anti-hepatitis B virus compound selectivity by a virion-specific polymerase chain reaction assay. Jansen RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):441-7

Aurothiolates inhibit HIV-1 infectivity by gold(I) ligand exchange with a component of the virion surface. Okada T, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):631-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Virus-like particles with reverse transcriptase activity associated with Kawasaki disease. Lin CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):175-82

African swine fever virus encodes a serine protein kinase which is packaged into virions. Baylis SA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4549-56

Viral DNA and a viral peptide can act as cofactors of adenovirus virion proteinase activity. Mangel WF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):274-5

GENETICS

The presence of particles resembling human T-cell leukemia virus type I at ultrastructural examination of lymphomatous cells in a case of T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Vital C, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2227-32

Versatile adeno-associated virus 2-based vectors for constructing recombinant virions. Nahreini P, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):257-62

Photochemical cross-linking of influenza A polymerase to its virion RNA promoter defines a polymerase binding site at residues 9 to 12 of the promoter. Fodor E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1327-33

Insertional inactivation of a fowlpox virus homologue of the vaccinia virus F12L gene inhibits the release of enveloped virions. Ogawa R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jan;74 (Pt 1):55-64

Opening and refolding of simian virus 40 and in vitro packaging of foreign DNA. Colomar MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2779-86

A chimeric avian retrovirus containing the influenza virus hemagglutinin gene has an expanded host range. Dong J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7374-82

Expression of glycoprotein gIII-human decay-accelerating factor chimera on the bovine herpesvirus 1 virion via a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-based membrane anchor. Liang X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4896-904

Biochemical and electron microscope analyses of the DNA reverse transcripts present in the virus-like particles of the yeast transposon Ty1. Identification of a second origin of Ty1DNA plus strand synthesis. Pochart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3513-20

A virion-specific inhibitory molecule with therapeutic potential for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Matsuda Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3544-8

From genes to complex structures of bluetongue virus and their efficacy as vaccines. Roy P. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1-4):155-68

Genetic analysis of beet curly top virus: evidence for three virion sense genes involved in movement and regulation of single- and double-stranded DNA levels. Hormuzdi SG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):900-9

Mapping of the polycistronic RNAs of tomato leaf curl geminivirus. Mullineaux PM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):414-23

Mutagenesis of the virion-sense open reading frames of tomato leaf curl geminivirus. Rigden JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1001-5

Directed mutagenesis of a Sindbis virus pathogenesis site. Schoepp RJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):149-59

Presence of subgenomic mRNAs in virions of coronavirus IBV. Zhao X, et al. **Virology** 1993 Sep;196(1):172-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synthesis and assembly of hepatitis A virus-specific proteins in BS-C-1 cells. Borovec SV, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3095-102

Vaccinia virus morphogenesis is blocked by a temperature-sensitive mutation in the I7 gene that encodes a virion component. Kane EM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2689-98

WIN 51711-dependent mutants of poliovirus type 3: evidence that virions decay after release from cells unless drug is present. Mosser AG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1246-54

Structural requirements for simian virus 40 replication and virion maturation. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb; 67(2):894-901

Vaccinia virus gene B1R encodes a 34-kDa serine/threonine protein kinase that localizes in cytoplasmic factories and is packaged into virions. Banham AH, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):803-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Western blot analysis of antibody responses to influenza virion proteins. Qiu D, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 70 (Pt 3):181-91

Postabsorption neutralization of poliovirus. Vrijsen R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3126-33

Affinity of monoclonal antibodies to large multivalent antigens: influence of steric hindrance on antibody affinity constants calculated from Scatchard plots. Pellequer JL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Jul;30(10):955-8

Biochemical and immunological characterization of a novel peptide carrier system using rotavirus VP6 particles. Frenchick PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(11):783-91

Recombinant-expressed virus-like particle pseudotypes as an approach to vaccine development. McGuigan LC, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):675-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and biochemical characterization of squirrel monkey retrovirus-H produced in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Ikeda S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1992 Aug-Sep;38(5-6):653-9

Lip fibromas associated with retrovirus-like particles in angel fish [see comments] Francis-Floyd R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):427-9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 May 15;202(10):1547-8.

Two very small viruses--a presumptive identification [letter] Gerdes GH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):2

Virion concentration in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of HIV infected patients [letter] Lu W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866):298

Isolation of herpes simplex virus-1 by intracellular membranes of BHK tk- cells. Dimitriadis VK, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(291):119-27

Occurrence of retrovirus-like particles in various cellular and intercellular compartments of the venom glands from Bothrops jararacussu. Carneiro SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):399-401

Haemorrhagic disease of lagomorphs: evidence for a calicivirus. Moussa A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1-4):375-81 (16 ref.)

METABOLISM

Progeny vaccinia and human cytomegalovirus particles utilize early endosomal cisternae for their envelopes. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):163-78

Involvement of cellular adhesion sequences in the attachment of adenovirus to the HeLa cell surface. Belin MT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1485-97

Formation of rhinovirus-soluble ICAM-1 complexes and conformational changes in the virion. Hoover-Litty H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):390-7

A monoclonal antibody to the CDR-3 region of CD4 inhibits soluble CD4 binding to virions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Moore JP. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3656-9

Myristate-protein interactions in poliovirus: interactions of VP4 threonine 28 contribute to the structural conformation of assembly intermediates and the stability of assembled virions. Moscufo N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6849-57

Association of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein with particles depends on interactions between the third variable and conserved regions of gp120. Willey RL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3639-43

Mutations in the cytoplasmic domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane protein impair the incorporation of Env proteins into mature virions. Yu X, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):213-21

Human adenovirus serotype 12 virion precursors pMu and pVI are cleaved at amino-terminal and carboxy-terminal sites that conform to the adenovirus 2 endoproteinase cleavage consensus sequence. Freimuth P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):348-55

Intracellular transport and virion incorporation of vpx requires interaction with other virus type-specific components. Kappes JC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):222-33

[Identification of DNA-binding proteins of the intracellular virion of the vaccinia virus] Prikhod'ko GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;323(4):789-93 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the effectiveness of RNA cross-linking with protein induced by UV-radiation in potato X-virus particles] Timofeeva EK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3-4):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative study of human and rabbit cell infection with cell-free HTLV-I. Yamade I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):75-9

Infectious virus replication in papillomas induced by molecularly cloned cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA. Brandsma JL, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):567-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Computer detection of the rapid diffusion of fluorescent membrane fusion markers in images observed with video microscopy. Niles WD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Sep; 63(3):710-22

Microscopic analysis of interactions between HIV particles and living leukocytes. Wang T, et al. **Cytometry** 1993; 14(1):16-22

Failure of long-distance movement of southern bean mosaic virus in a resistant host is correlated with lack of normal virion formation. Fuentes AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep; 74 (Pt 9):1903-10

Coronavirus species specificity: murine coronavirus binds to a mouse-specific epitope on its carcinoembryonic antigen-related receptor glycoprotein. Compton SR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7420-8

Loss of infectivity by progeny virus from alpha interferon-treated human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected T cells is associated with defective assembly of envelope gp120. Hansen BD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7543-8

Comparison of the ability of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus and its virion RNA to infect murine leukemia virus-infected or -uninfected cell lines. Inada T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5698-703

Structural rearrangement of infecting Sindbis virions at the cell surface: mapping of newly accessible epitopes. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5117-25

A mutation in VP4 defines a new step in the late stages of cell entry by poliovirus. Moscufo N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5075-8

Metabolic labeling of viral membrane lipids by fluorescent fatty acids: studying virus fusion with target membranes. Barenholz Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:288-312

Kinetics of fusion of enveloped viruses with cells. Puri A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:277-87

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Topographical analysis of the G virion of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus with monoclonal antibodies. Barnard DL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):271–89

Ultrastructural studies on a chlorella virus from Germany. Becker B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):145–55

Early steps in reovirus infection are associated with dramatic changes in supramolecular structure and protein conformation: analysis of virions and subviral particles by cryoelectron microscopy and image reconstruction. Dryden KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;122(5):1023–41

Topographical analysis of canine parvovirus virions and recombinant VP2 capsids. Cortes E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2005–10

Diffraction studies of the particles of two closteroviruses: heracleum latent virus and heracleum virus 6. Tollin P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):3045–8

Toga virus–like particles in acute liver failure attributed to sporadic non–A, non–B hepatitis and recurrence after liver transplantation. Fagan EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Sep; 38(1):71–7

Structure determination of feline panleukopenia virus empty particles. Agbandje M, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jun;16(2):155–71

Purification and crystallization of intact human rhinovirus complexed with a neutralizing Fab. Smith TJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):600–6

Unusual morphology of a virus which produces carbon dioxide sensitivity in mosquitoes. Vazeille–Falcoz M, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Aug;24(3):235–47

Adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid olfactory mucosa: a histopathological and ultrastructural study with evidence of virus–like particles. Gazquez A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Oct;39(8):609–15

Immuno–gold labelling of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. O'Loan CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):459–66

VIROIDS

CLASSIFICATION

Common identity of grapevine viroids from USA and Australia revealed by PCR analysis. Rezaian MA, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(1):38–43

Pear blister canker viroid is a member of the apple scar skin subgroup (apscaviroids) and also has sequence homology with viroids from other subgroups. Hernández C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2503–7

Current ideas about the taxonomy of sub–viral virus–like agents. Mayo MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:117–24 (15 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTVd) infection with DNA oligonucleotides. Matoušek J, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):63–9

GENETICS

A rapid and versatile method for cloning viroids or other circular plant pathogenic RNAs. Lakshman DK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jun;203(2):269–73

Primary and secondary structure of a 360–nucleotide isolate of potato spindle tuber viroid. Lakshman DK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;128(3–4):319–31

The 5' end generated in the in vitro self–cleavage reaction of avocado sunblotch viroid RNAs is present in naturally occurring linear viroid molecules. Marcos JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 May;74 (Pt 5):907–10

A viroid from Nematanthus wettsteinii plants closely related to the Columnea latent viroid. Singh RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Nov;73 (Pt 11):2769–74

Generation of viroid conformational isomers that are stable to incubation with magnesium ions and in a nuclear extract from tomato plants. Pace U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 25;20(24):6681–6

Nucleotide sequence of an osmotin–like cDNA induced in tomato during viroid infection. Ruiz–Medrano R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(6):1199–202

Identification of multiple structural domains regulating viroid pathogenicity. Sano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10104–8

Analysis of sequence variation in grapevine yellow speckle viroid 1 reveals two distinct alternative structures for the pathogenic domain. Rigden JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):474–7

[Genome structure of viroid] Sano T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2478–83 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The introns of group I and II, satellite RNAs of plant viruses, viroids ant tRNA–like structures as chosen examples for considering the role of RNA in the evolution of the present day genetic system] Jakubowicz M. **Postepy Biochem** 1992; 38(4):164–70 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemiluminescent detection of potato and pome fruit viroids by digoxigenin–labeled dot blot and tissue blot hybridization. Podleckis EV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):147–58

METABOLISM

Structural requirements for viroid processing by RNase T1. Steger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 5;227(3):719–37

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of multiple structural domains regulating viroid pathogenicity. Sano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10104–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple pathways of reversion in viroids for conservation of structural elements. Qu F, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May; 12(5):2129–39

VIROLOGY

HISTORY

Joel McKeith Dalrymple (1939–1992) Murphy F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):403–5

Herpetic infection, with especial reference to involvement of the nervous system. 1929 [classical article] Goodpasture EW. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Mar;72(2):125–32; discussion 133–5

D. K. Zabolotny Institute of Microbiology and Virology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukraine (to the 65th anniversary of foundation). Skripal' IG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):3–6

Purification of filamentous plant viruses by thin layer centrifugation (applied to TMV, SCMV, PVX, SCV and YMC viruses). 1975 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):237–53

Electro–extraction of viruses from infected plant tissue (applied to turnip yellow mosaic, tobacco mosaic and maize streak viruses). 1981 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):255–65

A theory for the displacement of proteins and viruses with polyethylene glycol. 1977 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):31–50

Isolation of viruses by electro–extraction of infected plants. 1977 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):51–7

An insert for the reorienting gradient rotor for virus extraction from infected plants. 1979 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):69–78

Separation of small infective components of MEF1 poliomyelitis and horsesickness viruses by migration into agar gels. 1955 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):149–57

A rapid method for the purification of the MEF1 strain of poliomyelitis virus. 1954 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):143–8

Isolation of the small infective particle in adapted MEF1 poliomyelitis. 1957 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):159–65

Studies on poliomyelitis virus—concentration and purification of the virus. 1957 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):167–70

Investigations of poliomyelitis antigens. 1958 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May; 23(1–2):171–90

Specific precipitin reactions of the virus of poliomyelitis in gels. 1958 [classical article] Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):191–205

Purification and aggregation of influenza virus by precipitation with polyethylene glycol. 1974 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May; 23(1–2):207–25

Isolation of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus by physical and immunological techniques. 1975 [classical article] Rubinstein R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May; 23(1–2):227–36

[History of the research on differentiating Hepatitis A and B] Meyer JL. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1992;14(1):93–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Milestones in virology] Falke D. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Jun; 21(3):69–74 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the centenary of the discovery of viruses (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):6–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Quick and efficient method for recovering of bacteriophages from soft agar after their propagation by the plate lysate technique. Obuchowski M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993; 40(1):98–9

General principles of laboratory methods for virus detection in environmental samples. Patti AM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Sep–Oct;4(5):317–22

Detection of naturally occurring enteroviruses in waters by reverse transcription, polymerase chain reaction, and hybridization. Kopecka H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1213–9

A rapid procedure for screening fibroblast packaging cell lines for secretion of selectable retrovirus. Elefanty AG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 May;14(5):770–4

Physical and chemical methods for enhancing rapid detection of viruses and other agents. Hughes JH. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Apr;6(2):150–75 (346 ref.)

Comparison of shell vial culture and the suspension–infection method for the rapid detection of herpes simplex viruses. Johnson FB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jan; 16(1):61–6

Evaluation of Abbott TestPack RSV for the diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Olsen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):105–9

A simple, rapid and sensitive presence/absence detection test for bacteriophage in drinking water. Armon R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):490–6

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigenemia assay is more sensitive than shell vial cultures for rapid detection of CMV in polymorphonuclear blood leukocytes [see comments] Erice A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2822–5. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1993 May;31(5):1400–1.

Comparison of ViraPap, Southern hybridization, and polymerase chain reaction methods for human papillomavirus identification in an epidemiological investigation of cervical cancer. Guerrero E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2951–9

Analysis of ovine lentivirus infectivity and replication by using a focal immunoassay and an antigen–capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Marcom KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Nov;30(11):2852–8

Comparison of the VIDAS RSV assay and the Abbott Testpack RSV with direct immunofluorescence for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal aspirates. Miller H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1336–8

Isolation of seven respiratory viruses in shell vials: a practical and highly sensitive method. Olsen MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):422–5

In situ hybridisation of EBV DNA–DNA hybrids using wet heat in polypropylene containers. Labrecque LG. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1099–104

Primary cultures of human hepatocytes: a unique system for studies in toxicology, virology, parasitology and liver pathophysiology in man. Moshage H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jul;15(3):404–13 (113 ref.)

A capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for virus infectivity titrations as exemplified in an adenovirus system. Everitt E, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Mar–Jun;14(1–2):1–19

Rapid detection of respiratory viruses using mixtures of monoclonal antibodies on shell vial cultures. Schirm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):147–51

Polymerase chain reaction for differentiation between pathogenic and non–pathogenic serotype 1 Marek's disease viruses (MDV) and vaccine viruses of MDV–serotypes 2 and 3. Becker Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1; 40(3):307–22

A tetrazolium–based colorimetric assay for quantification of HIV–1–induced cytopathogenicity in monocyte–macrophages exposed to macrophage–colony–stimulating factor. Bergamini A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1;40(3):275–86

Molecular epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus: rapid identification of subgroup A lineages. Cane PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1;40(3):297–306

A simple and rapid method of preparing large fragments of dengue virus cDNA from replicative–form RNA using reverse transcriptase and PCR. Chen W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):197–206

Type–specific identification of influenza viruses A, B and C by the polymerase chain reaction. Claas EC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):1–13

Typing of human papillomavirus DNAs by restriction endonuclease mapping of the PCR products. Contorni M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):29–36

A new method for measuring reverse transcriptase activity by ELISA. Eberle J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1; 40(3):347–56

A solid–phase enzyme–linked assay for influenza virus receptor–binding activity. Gambaryan AS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):111–23

Intertypic differentiation and detection of intratypic variants among canine and phocid morbillivirus isolates by kinetic neutralization using a novel immunoplaque assay. Harder TC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):77–92

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus in culture by in situ hybridization. Heggie AD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan; 41(1):1–7

Antibodies to Puumala virus in humans determined by neutralization test. Hörling J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):139–47

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of porcine parvovirus in fetal tissues. Jenkins CE. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):179–84

Detection of infectious bursal disease virus infection using the polymerase chain reaction. Lee LH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1;40(3):243–53

Enhanced detection of respiratory viruses using the shell vial technique and monoclonal antibodies. Lee SH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):39–46

Rapid detection of cymbidium mosaic virus by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Lim ST, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):37–46

3' terminal nucleotide sequence of human astrovirus type 1 and routine detection of astrovirus nucleic acid and antigens. Major ME, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep; 39(1–2):217–25

Genic amplification of the entire coding region of the HEF RNA segment of influenza C virus. Manuguerra JC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):59–76

Detection of flavivirus antigens in purified infected Vero cell plasma membranes. Ng ML, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992

Sep;39(1-2):125-38
A sensitive assay for detection and measurement of neutralising antibody to human immunodeficiency virus. Osborne R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1-2):15-26
A polymerase chain reaction method adapted for selective amplification and cloning of 3' sequences of potyviral genomes: application to dasheen mosaic virus [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1993 Jul;43(2):267] Pappu SS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):9-20
A liquid-hybridization method for typing the Vp4 and Vp7 genes of bovine rotaviruses. Redmond DL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1-2):165-77
A novel, spectrophotometric microneutralization assay for respiratory syncytial virus. Rubino KL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1-2):55-67
A one-tube, one manipulation RT-PCR reaction for detection of Ross River virus. Sellner LN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1;40(3):255-63
A quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for HIV-1-specific RNA species. Seshamma T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1;40(3):331-45
Rapid and simple purification of human immunodeficiency virus 1 epitope gp41. Sohn MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):93-100
Processing procedures for recovering enteric viruses from wastewater sludges. Stetler RE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):67-75
Colorimetric reverse transcriptase assay for HIV-1. Suzuki K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):21-8
Restriction endonuclease patterns of adenovirus type 12 and 18 [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1993 Jan;41(1):125] Thörner A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep; 39(1-2):101-9
New HIV plaque titration; application to the assay of neutralizing antibody. Tsunetsugu-Yokota Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jan;41(1):47-57
Highly sensitive digoxigenin-labelled DNA probe for the detection of potato spindle tuber viroid. Welnicki M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1-2):91-9
Storage of unamplified phage libraries on nylon filters. Whittaker PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;218:627-36
Methods for the concentration and detection of human enteric viruses in shellfish: a review. Bouchriti N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):105-3 (46 ref.)
Quantitative PCR and RT-PCR in virology. Clementi M, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1993 Feb;2(3):191-6 (54 ref.)
Whole virus lysate or recombinant synthetic ELISA assay to HIV-1: which is better? [letter] Cavalli P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):234-5
[Contribution of flow cytometry in virology] Wattré P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1993;51(1):1-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Virus isolation accuracy: an evaluation of eight laboratories involved in poultry diagnostics. Davis JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr-Jun;37(2):572-3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A statistical method for the detection of false positives and false negatives in microtitre format PCR assays. Balfe P. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1-2):69-82

TRENDS

Some highlights of virus research in 1991. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2487-501 (140 ref.)
Clinical and public health virology: a continuous task of changing pattern. Desselberger U, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1993;40:48-81 (194 ref.)

VIRULENCE

Regulation of virulence-associated plasmid genes in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Dagberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7606-12
Clonal relationships and variation in virulence among Escherichia coli strains of avian origin. White DG, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 May;14(5):399-409
Parasitology. The evolution of virulence [news] Read AF, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):500-1

GENETICS

Cloning of a metalloprotease gene involved in the virulence mechanism of Vibrio anguillarum. Milton DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7235-44
Characterization of translation termination mutations in the spv operon of the Salmonella virulence plasmid pSDL2. Roudier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6418-23
vacB, a novel chromosomal gene required for expression of virulence genes on the large plasmid of Shigella flexneri. Tobe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6359-67
Partial characterization of hepatitis A viruses from three intermediate passage levels of a series resulting in adaptation to growth in cell culture and attenuation of virulence. Tedeschi V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Jan; 39(1):16-22
Identification of a single amino acid residue in the capsid protein VP1 of coxsackievirus B4 that determines the virulent phenotype. Caggana M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4797-803
Attenuation of Sindbis virus neurovirulence by using defined mutations in nontranslated regions of the genome RNA. Kuhn RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7121-7
Chimeric tick-borne encephalitis and dengue type 4 viruses: effects of mutations on neurovirulence in mice. Pletnev AG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4956-63
A mutation in the RNA polymerase of poliovirus type 1 contributes to attenuation in mice. Tardy-Panit M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4630-8
Delayed cytopathicity of a feline leukemia virus variant is due to four mutations in the transmembrane protein gene. Thomas E, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5724-32
Resistance in tomato to Xanthomonas campestris pv vesicatoria is determined by alleles of the pepper-specific avirulence gene avrBs3. Bonas U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1-2):261-9
Coconut cadang-cadang viroid (CCCVd) mutants associated with severe disease vary in both the pathogenicity domain and the central conserved region. Rodriguez MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2771
Salmonella typhimurium activates virulence gene transcription within acidified macrophage phagosomes. Alpuche Aranda CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10079-83
Isolation of virulence genes directing surface glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol synthesis by functional complementation of Leishmania. Ryan KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8609-13
Accessory cholera enterotoxin (Ace), the third toxin of a Vibrio cholerae virulence cassette. Trucksis M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5267-71
A kin selection model for the evolution of virulence. Frank SA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):195-7
Selection of bacterial virulence genes that are specifically induced in host tissues [see comments] Mahan MJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):686-8. Comment in: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):595.
The virulence-determining genomic BamHI fragment 4 of pseudorabies virus contains genes corresponding to the UL15 (partial), UL18, UL19, UL20, and UL21 genes of herpes simplex virus and a putative origin of replication. Klupp BG, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):900-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Transforming growth factor beta as a virulence mechanism for Leishmania braziliensis. Barral A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3442-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The evolution of virulence. Ewald PW. **Sci Am** 1993 Apr; 268(4):86-93 (4 ref.)

VIRUS ACTIVATION

Induction of SOS like responses by nitrofurantoin in Vibrio cholerae el tor cells. Rahman MS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(1):98-100
High frequency expression of integrated proviruses derived from enhancer trap retroviruses. Sablitzky F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):451-9
Latent Marek's disease virus can be activated from its chromosomally integrated state in herpesvirus-transformed lymphoma cells. Delecluse HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Aug; 12(8):3277-86
Corneal Langerhans cell dynamics after herpes simplex virus reactivation. Miller JK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2282-90
Involvement of two genes of superinfecting phage kappa in curing and induction of prophage psi in Serratia marcescens HY. Steiger H. **J Basic Microbiol** 1993;33(2):123-30
Activation of infectious virus from latent human immunodeficiency virus infection of monocytes in vivo. Mikovits JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1486-91
Global transcription pattern of phi C31 after induction of a Streptomyces coelicolor lysogen at different growth stages. Suárez JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Oct;138 (Pt 10):2145-57
Reactivation in vivo and in vitro of herpes simplex virus from mouse dorsal root ganglia which contain different levels of latency-associated transcripts. Ecob-Prince MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jun;74 (Pt 6):995-1002
Regulation of HIV-1 expression by cytokine networks in a CD4+ model of chronic infection. Butera ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):625-34
Activation of human herpesvirus-6 in children with acute measles. Suga S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):278-82
Herpes simplex virus type 1 dUTPase mutants are attenuated for neurovirulence, neuroinvasiveness, and reactivation from latency. Pyles RB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6706-13
An SOS-inducible defective retronphage (phi R86) in Escherichia coli strain B. Kirchner J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Oct;6(19):2815-24
UV-enhanced replication of herpes simplex virus in DNA-repair competent and deficient fibroblasts. Miller CS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May; 75(5):602-9
Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor: inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus activation. Howard OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2335-9
A concatenated form of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in lymphoblastoid cell lines induced by transfection with BZLF1. Cho MS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):838-42
NF-kappa B-binding proteins induced by HSV-1 infection of U937 cells are not involved in activation of human immunodeficiency virus [published erratum appears in Virology 1993 Jun;194(2):886] Feng CP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):491-500
Activation and detection of a latent baculovirus resembling Mamestra brassicae nuclear polyhedrosis virus in M. brassicae insects. Hughes DS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun; 194(2):608-15
A model system for regulation of chronic HIV-1 infection in peripheral B lymphocytes. Laurence J, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):433-41
Specificity of satellite activation by tobacco necrosis virus correlates with nucleic acid hybridization pattern between helper virus isolates. Meulewaeter F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):971-3
Simian foamy virus type 3 (SFV-3) in latently infected Vero cells: reactivation by demethylation of proviral DNA. Schweizer M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):663-6
Virus inactivation during intravenous immunoglobulin production. Hämäläinen E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(1):6-11

DRUG EFFECTS

Virus reactivation in bitches with a medical history of herpesvirus infection. Okuda Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):551-4
Rates of inactivation of waterborne coliphages by monochloramine. Dee SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3136-41
Validation of two test systems for detecting tumor promoters and EBV inducers: comparative responses of several agents in DR-CAT Raji cells and in human granulocytes. Bouvier G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Aug;14(8):1573-8
Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in activation and replication of the tat-defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Popik W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1094-9
In vitro reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus by the demethylating compound hexamethylene-bis-acetamide. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Dec 1; 40(3):323-9
Testing of cyclophosphamide and diethylstilbestrol for their ability to enhance virus survival in normal human cells. Mazur N, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1992 Jan-Feb; 44(1):59-65
[Effect of cytokines on HIV infection in cell lines] Arabjan E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(10):294-7 **(Ger)**
[Production of hepatitis B virus from peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Sarría L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(4):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Replication, establishment of latency, and induced reactivation of herpes simplex virus gamma 1 34.5 deletion mutants in rodent models. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2837-43
The herpes simplex virus type 1 reactivation function lies outside the latency-associated transcript open reading frame ORF-2. Farrell MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun; 67(6):3653-5
An HSV LAT null mutant reactivates slowly from latent infection and makes small plaques on CV-1 monolayers. Block TM, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):618-30
An HSV-1 mutant lacking the LAT TATA element reactivates normally in explant cocultivation. Deshmane SL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):868-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental reactivation of HSV-I in rat vestibular ganglia. Okazaki H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:90-2
Inhibition of cellular activation of retroviral replication by CD8+ T cells derived from non-human primates. Powell JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):473-81
Reactivation of rat cytomegalovirus in lung allografts: an experimental and immunohistochemical study in rats. Yagyu K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1031-40
Reactivation of chronic hepatitis C after withdrawal of immunosuppressive therapy. Gruber A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Aug;234(2):223-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 in human vestibular ganglia. Furuta Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:85-9
Uracil in OriS of herpes simplex 1 alters its specific recognition by origin binding protein (OBP): does virus induced uracil-DNA glycosylase play a key role in viral reactivation and replication? Focher F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S67-71
Pulmonary surfactant is a potential endogenous inhibitor of proteolytic activation of Sendai virus and influenza A virus. Kido H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 10;322(2):115-9

VIRUS CULTIVATION

Suspect value of non-CSF viral cultures in the diagnosis of enteroviral CNS infection in young infants. Johnson GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;34(10):876-84

Large scale production and purification of human retrovirus-like particles related to the mouse mammary tumor virus. Faff O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 May 15;109(2-3):289-96

The use of MDCK, MEK and LLC-MK2 cell lines with enzyme immunoassay for the isolation of influenza and parainfluenza viruses from clinical specimens. Schepetiuk SK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2-3):241-50

METHODS

Comparison of shell viral culture and serology for the diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus infection in neonates and immunocompromised subjects. Weber B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jun;70(6):503-7

Physical and chemical methods for enhancing rapid detection of viruses and other agents. Hughes JH. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Apr;6(2):150-75 (346 ref.)

A rapid culture alternative to the shell-vial method for the detection of herpes simplex virus. Johnson FB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(8):673-8

Sensitivity of NCI-H292 human lung mucoepidermoid cells for respiratory and other human viruses. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1504-10

Evaluation of three methods for the concentration of poliovirus from oysters. Bouchriti N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):403-8

STANDARDS

[Cytotoxicity of ferric chloride used as an adjuvant of organic acid precipitation] Hassen A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1992 Jan-Apr;69(1-2):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIRUS DISEASES

see related

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Virus infection of polarized epithelial cells. Tucker SP, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1993;42:187-247 (300 ref.)

Are viruses associated with aphthae and oral vesiculo-erosive disorders? Scully C. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun; 31(3):173-7 (91 ref.)

Viral infections. Cesario TC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Nov;8(4):735-43 (75 ref.)

Animal-induced injuries and disease, neonatal jaundice, viral infections, and immunizations. McIntire SC, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Aug;5(4):503-17 (160 ref.)

Human cancer: molecular genetic and viral concepts and their influence in cytodiagnosis. Sarkar FH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(3):333-42; discussion 342-4 (89 ref.)

Effect of viral respiratory infection on outcome of acute otitis media [news] Schmitt HJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):865

Infections in older patients: a systematic clinical approach [see comments] Louria DB, et al. **Geriatrics** 1993 Jan; 48(1):28-34 (20 ref.). Comment in: Geriatrics 1993 Jan;48(1):15-6.

Central nervous system demyelination and remyelination in multiple sclerosis and viral models of disease. Rodriguez M. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2-3):255-63 (31 ref.)

Viral encephalitis. Bale JF Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jan; 77(1):25-42 (98 ref.)

Microbes: the small achievers. Phillips AA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7-21;157(11-12):812-3

Future impact of molecular biology and biotechnology on bacterial and viral diseases. Pang T. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun;48(2):101-6 (38 ref.)

Is it bacterial or viral? Laboratory differentiation. Overall JC Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Jul;14(7):251-61 (20 ref.)

Viral Heart Disease: Molecular Biology in the Diagnosis and Management of Viral Heart Disease. Proceedings of a Nordic Workshop. Uppsala, Sweden, April 2-4, 1992. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;88:5-162

Cutaneous viral infections. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 11(3):183-260

Acute infectious diarrhoea in adults. Lee MG. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Sep;41(3):93-5

[Viral gastroenteritis in Israel] Shif I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 15;122(8):523-6 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Common viral infections and pediatric neurological disorders: introductory remarks] Ohtsuka C, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1993 Mar;25(2):122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Relationship between viral antibodies and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in 495 unselected children and adolescents. Backer V, et al. **Allergy** 1993 May;48(4):240-7

Hematological changes in infectious diseases. Hematological consequences of viral infections (1). Quaglino D, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):234-8 (50 ref.)

Serum amyloid A protein in acute viral infections. Miwata H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):210-4

Antibodies to vesicular stomatitis virus proteins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and in normal subjects. Hardgrave KL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jul;36(7):962-70

Monitoring both serum amyloid protein A and C-reactive protein as inflammatory markers in infectious diseases. Nakayama T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Feb;39(2):293-7

High serum procalcitonin concentrations in patients with sepsis and infection. Assicot M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 27; 341(8844):515-8

COMPLICATIONS

Viruses and vestibular neuritis: review of human and animal studies. Davis LE. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 503:70-3 (25 ref.)

Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis and viral infections. Henter JI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Apr; 82(4):369-72

Is acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children virus-related? MacMahon B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 15;136(8):916-24

Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment for thrombocytopenia associated with infectious diseases [letter; comment] Costello R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):142. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Oct;38(2):124-9.

AIDS without detectable HIV: a case report. Tijhuis GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):442-3 (18 ref.)

Neurological sequelae in children after prolonged propofol infusion [letter] Lanigan C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):810-1

Cardiomyopathy: a post-viral autoimmune disease? Schultheiss HP. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(6):387-90

Are viral warts seen more commonly in children with eczema? Williams H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 129(6):717-20

The role of infection in juvenile chronic arthritis. Pugh MT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):838-44 (71 ref.)

Potential role of viruses in the pathogenesis of pulmonary fibrosis. Geist LJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):119S-120S

Viruses as precipitants of asthma symptoms. II. Physiology and mechanisms. Bardin PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Sep;22(9):809-22 (115 ref.)

Viral infection including HIV and AIDS. Naides SJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;5(4):468-74 (34 ref.)

Induction and prevention of type 1 diabetes mellitus by viruses. Yoon JW. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Sep-Oct; 18(5):378-86 (76 ref.)

Splenomegaly in acute infections due to group A streptococci and viruses. Higgins PM. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Oct; 109(2):199-209

Acute deteriorations in neonatal chronic lung disease. Yuksel B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):697-700

Virus-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in man. Sterk PJ. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):894-902 (121 ref.)

Clinical spectrum of viral infections in hemophilic patients. Telfer MC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 6(5):1047-56 (68 ref.)

Exacerbation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in immunodeficient (scid) mice by concurrent infection with a pneumovirus. Bray MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr; 61(4):1586-8

Viral myocarditis: a paradigm for understanding the pathogenesis and treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Sole MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Oct;22(4 Suppl A):99A-105A (55 ref.)

Susceptibility to infection in relation to SIDS. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):20-4 (33 ref.)

Viral respiratory infection and SIDS. Fleming KA. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):29-32 (23 ref.)

Viral infection and alpha interferon in SIDS. Howatson AG. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11 Suppl):25-8 (23 ref.)

Fatal virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome in a young adult producing nontraumatic splenic rupture. Bell MD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1407-17

The impact of respiratory infections on asthma. Cypcar D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;39(6):1259-76 (82 ref.)

Infection, asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness [editorial] Trigg CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):165-7

Infection in kidney transplantation recipients in Indonesia. Sidabutar RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):1934

[Deficiency in medium chain acyl coA dehydrogenase manifested as febrile coma] Blanc P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 May;40(5):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral infections and asthma] Gourdon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 20;22(10):480-6 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sjögren's syndrome. Relation to viral infections (editorial)] Mariette X. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 3;22(12):569-71 **(Fre)**

[Value of interferon alpha determination in the diagnosis of meningoencephalitis presumed to be of viral origin] Bocket L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis and important virus infections in pregnancy-- diagnosis and management] Enders G. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Dec;20(6):181-8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious complications in patients with adult T-cell leukemia] Moriuchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;66(10):1444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viruses and bacteria in the etiology of acute respiratory tract infections in young children] Torbicka E. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7-8):298-302 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics of acute stenosis of the upper respiratory tract in children] Koriukina IP. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4-6):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal virus infections and orofacial clefts] Molnárová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Sep;93(9):469-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rhythm disorders after acute viral myocarditis] Rešetár M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Jan;48(1):19-23 **(Slo)**

[Viral infections associated with intestinal invagination] Calicó I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug-Sep; 8(7):406-10 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Synthetic peptides as diagnostic tools in virology. Leinikki P, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1993;42:149-86 (200 ref.)

Viral infections of the CNS in children: imaging features. Shaw DW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):125-33 (41 ref.)

Diagnosis of fetal infection in the patient with an ultrasonographically detected abnormality but a negative clinical history. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;168(1 Pt 1):6-11 (31 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of virus-like particles in the human inner ear. Wackym PA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Sep; 13(5):431-7

Detection of chicken anaemia agent DNA sequences by the polymerase chain reaction. Tham KM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1-4):245-55

Control of communicable disease. Government ignores control of viruses [letter] Madeley CR. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895):60

The diagnosis of SRSV infection. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1992 Oct 30;2(44):201

New developments in the diagnosis of viral diseases. Smith TF, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;7(2):183-201 (83 ref.)

Comparison of the reactivities of baculovirus-expressed recombinant Norwalk virus capsid antigen with those of the native Norwalk virus antigen in serologic assays and some epidemiologic observations. Green KY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2185-91

Rapid detection of respiratory viruses using mixtures of monoclonal antibodies on shell vial cultures. Schirm J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Oct;38(2):147-51

Optimization of extraction and PCR amplification of RNA extracts from paraffin-embedded tissue in different fixatives. Koopmans M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul; 43(2):189-204

Viral gastroenteritis [clinical conference] [see comments] Kapikian AZ. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 3;269(5):627-30. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Aug 4;270(5):578-9.

Viral childhood diarrhoea in Rome: a diagnostic and epidemiological study. Donelli G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jul;16(3):215-25

The importance of diagnostic virology in India. Rao BL. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):273-6 (15 ref.)

Recognizing, preventing viral gastroenteritis. Moll M. **Pa Med** 1993 May;96(5):22

C-reactive protein in viral and bacterial respiratory infection in children. Korppi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1993; 25(2):207-13

Etiological diagnosis of viral heart disease. Hyypiä T. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;88:25-31 (39 ref.)

Diagnosis of viral infections under therapy with OKT3 and antithymocyte globulin. Müller T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2636-8

[On viral myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy (editorial)] Chen H. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;20(1):3 **(Chi)**

[Polymerase chain reaction: use in microbiological diagnosis] Lisby G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 31;155(22):1708-12 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of viral encephalitis] Lebon P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):125-9 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ovum sampling techniques for prenatal diagnosis of viral infections] Berrebi A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Sep; 40(7):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in microbiology. Value and practical applications] Morinet F. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 12;21(29):1377-80 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of virus diagnosis] Ritzkowsky A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Sep;33(9):568-74 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modern procedures in detecting viral antigens] Kühn JE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Oct;47(10):447-51 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in acute viral encephalitis in children. Review of 66 cases] Marazzi MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):113-8 **(Ita)**

[Genetic diagnosis and molecular epidemiology of viral infections] Kurimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:17-20 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of viral infections with an automatic machine for in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry] Takahashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:69-87 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of acute diarrheal infections] Ivanov KS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):64-9 **(Rus)**

[Viral infection in pulmonology] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):3-15 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic potential of protein kinase C inhibitors. Bradshaw D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan;38(1-2):135-47 (105 ref.)

6th International Conference on Antiviral Research. Venice, Italy, April 25–30, 1993. Abstracts. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Apr; 20 Suppl 1:1–184

Prevention of viral induced asthma attacks using inhaled budesonide. Connett G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 68(1):85–7

Management of sexually transmissible disease. Part 2—Viral infections. Neilsen G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Feb; 22(2):174–81

Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of viral encephalitis. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. Whitley RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S195–9

The problem of antiviral therapy for chronic hepadnavirus infections. Mason WS. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S137–42 (34 ref.)

Antiviral agents. Watts DH.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1992 Sep;19(3):563–85 (97 ref.)

Viruses, chemotherapy and immunity. Koziel MJ, et al.
Parasitology 1992;105 Suppl:S85–92 (63 ref.)

[Integrated traditional and Western medicine treatment of severe viral myocarditis] Chen SX, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Jul; 12(7):398–401, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study of qing wen oral liquid in the treatment of viral infectious fever] Guo WF, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Nov; 12(11):656–9, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Salvia miltiorrhizae in the treatment of the viral myocarditis] Meng XC, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Jun; 12(6):345–7, 324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perspective and present possibilities of chemotherapy in viral respiratory infections] Fraňková V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jan 26;132(1):18–23 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy?] Schultheiss HP. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Oct;33(10):650–62 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New developments and prospects of antiviral chemotherapy] Vogt M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Sep;33(9):597–601 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology and therapy in patients with respiratory tract infections] Saito A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 10;82(3):433–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of infections in a neonatal unit—viral infections, spirochete infections and toxoplasma infections] Hansen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 30;113(14):1701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Laboratory problems of chemotherapy of viral infections in humans] Kaňtoch M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(2):133–41 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The 7th Mediterranean Congress on Chemotherapy] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of thymidine kinase activity in baculovirus infected cells is not due to a virus-coded enzyme. Wang X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;127(1–4):315–9

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice with a chronic infection of lactic dehydrogenase virus. Hayashi T.
J Comp Pathol 1992 Jul;107(1):41–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The role of infection in childhood leukemia: what can be learned from the male predominance? Rechavi G, et al.
Acta Haematol 1992;88(2–3):58–60 (22 ref.)

Disease threats in Somalia. Laughlin LW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Feb;48(2):vi–x (18 ref.)

An outbreak of Norwalk-like gastroenteritis associated with contaminated drinking water at a caravan park. McAnulty JM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):36–41

Laboratory reports of human viral and selected non-viral infections in Canada—1991. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Oct 16;18(19):145–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Outbreaks of food-borne and waterborne viral gastroenteritis. Hedberg CW, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;6(3):199–210 (116 ref.)

Simulation of stochastic micropopulation models—II. VESPERS: epidemiological model implementations for spread of viral infections. Peterson D, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1993 May;23(3):199–213

Acute respiratory illness in the community. Frequency of illness and the agents involved. Monto AS, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1993 Feb;110(1):145–60

Parameter sensitivity of a model of viral epidemics simulated with Monte Carlo techniques. I. Illness attack rates. Ma JZ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3–4):237–53

Parameter sensitivity of a model of viral epidemics simulated with Monte Carlo techniques. II. Durations and peaks. Ma JZ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3–4):255–68

A latitudinal diversity gradient in virus infections in humans in England and Wales. Hunter PR, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1993 Feb;22(1):144–8

Prevalence of antibodies to Norwalk virus in England: detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using baculovirus-expressed Norwalk virus capsid antigen. Gray JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):1022–5

Comparative epidemiology of rotavirus, subgenus F (types 40 and 41) adenovirus and astrovirus gastroenteritis in children. Bates PR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Mar;39(3):224–8

Quarterly communicable disease review January to March 1992. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):328–38

Annual and seasonal variation in the incidence of common diseases. Fleming DM, et al.
Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract 1991 Oct;(53):1–24

Approximate formulae (deduced from a mathematical model) for the characteristics of the interepidemic and epidemic periods of some virus diseases. Cristea AL, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 1992 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):13–28

The epidemiology of viral heart disease. Friman G, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1993;88:7–10 (41 ref.)

Incidence of symptomatic viral infections in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Korn K, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Dec;24(6):2639–40

Epidemiology of diarrhoeal disease: implications for control by vaccines. Black RE. **Vaccine** 1993;11(2):100–6 (42 ref.)

Global health situation. IV. Selected infectious and parasitic diseases due to identified organisms.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1993 Feb 12;68(7):43–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Epidemiological observations on iridovirosis of Lymnaea truncatula, host mollusca of Fasciola hepatica] Rondelaud D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(13):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological and virological research on influenza and viral respiratory infections in the southeastern region of Romania in the cold season of 1991–1992] Steiner N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologic profile of viral respiratory infections in small children during epidemic periods 1990–91 and 1991–92] Wilczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(1–2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An outbreak of acute respiratory infection in a public school of a rural town (letter)] Nieto Sánchez T, et al.
Aten Primaria 1993 May 31;11(9):501–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Infectious complications during autotransplantation. Reed EC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;7(3):717–35 (91 ref.)

Inhaled corticosteroids and severe viral infections. Executive Committee. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Aug;92(2):223–8

Malnutrition and immunity [letter; comment] Katz M.
J Infect Dis 1992 Dec;166(6):1458. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1992 May;165(5):846–51.

Spontaneous and experimental infections in scid and scid/beige mice. Percy DH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 43(2):127–32 (29 ref.)

Viral infections in a sample of intravenous drug abuser prisoners. Lanciani P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):185–6

Blood transfusion and viruses with delayed expression [editorial] Nurse GT. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Apr;83(4):235–6

Infections in human liver recipients: different patterns early and late after transplantation. Barkholt L, et al.
Transpl Int 1993 Mar;6(2):77–84

The Zvonimir Dinter Memorial Lecture. New insights into the pathogenesis of viral infection. Mims CA.
Vet Microbiol 1992 Nov;33(1–4):5–12 (30 ref.)

GENETICS

Oral virus infections: the potential for gene transfer in treatment and prevention. Steele C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;327:35–42 (30 ref.)

Molecular biology of viral heart disease. Kandolf R.
Herz 1993 Aug;18(4):238–44 (23 ref.)

Molecular Biology of Human Pathogenic Viruses. Keystone Symposium. Lake Tahoe, California, March 13–18, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17D:1–29

Borna disease virus, a negative-strand RNA virus, transcribes in the nucleus of infected cells. Briese T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11486–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum viral antibody titer in vestibular neuronitis. Shimizu T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;503:74–8

Effect of concurrent viral infection on systemic and local antibody responses to live attenuated and enhanced-potency inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Faden H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1320–3

Role of Langerhans cells and other dendritic cells in viral diseases. Sprecher E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1–2):1–28 (157 ref.)

IgG RF production in viral diseases. Visvanathan S, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1992 Oct;22(5):503

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titres in patients with recent infection [letter] Murphy EA, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Jan;32(1):84

Infection and the older patient. Abramson C.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1993 Apr;10(2):249–69 (49 ref.)

Antigen presentation in virus infection. Murray N, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1992 Aug;4(4):401–7 (78 ref.)

Induction of autoantibodies to human enzymes following viral infection: a biologically relevant hypothesis. Weijers RN, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug; 30(8):449–54

Infection and immunity. Korych B. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992; 38(3–4):195–201 (22 ref.)

Lactic dehydrogenase virus infection prevents development of anti-nuclear antibody in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice; role of prostaglandin E2 and macrophage Ia antigen expression. Hayashi T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Oct;73(5):593–601

Suppression of development of diabetes in NOD mice by lactate dehydrogenase virus infection. Takei I, et al.
J Autoimmun 1992 Dec;5(6):665–73

Molecular Immunology of Virus Infections. Keystone Symposium. Taos, New Mexico, March 17–24, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17D:31–88

Clinical significance of soluble interleukin 2 receptor for monitoring the diseases associated with activated lymphocytes and viral infections. Obara T, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1992;6(2):91–104 (64 ref.)

Clinical significance of soluble interleukin 2 receptor for monitoring the diseases associated with activated lymphocytes and viral infections. Obara T, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1992;6(6):423–36 (73 ref.)

Subclass-specific serum antibody responses to recombinant Norwalk virus capsid antigen (rNV) in adults infected with Norwalk, Snow Mountain, or Hawaii virus. Treanor JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1630–4

Detection of the binding of IgG2a and IgG2b on the surface of macrophages from mice chronically infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):35–40

The significance of low bcl-2 expression by CD45RO T cells in normal individuals and patients with acute viral infections. The role of apoptosis in T cell memory. Akbar AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):427–38

Peripheral T cells in mice lacking p56lck do not express significant antiviral effector functions. Molina TJ, et al.
J Immunol 1993 Jul 15;151(2):699–706

Fewer protective cytotoxic T-cell epitopes than T-helper-cell epitopes on vesicular stomatitis virus. Kündig TM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3680–3

Viruses, chemotherapy and immunity. Koziel MJ, et al.
Parasitology 1992;105 Suppl:S85–92 (63 ref.)

The role of infections in upper respiratory tract allergic diseases. Zawisza E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 2:12–3

Natural selection at work on the surface of virus-infected cells. McMichael A. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1771–2

Role of class I molecules of the major histocompatibility complex in cytotoxic T-cell function in health and disease. McMichael AJ. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1992; 14(1):1–16 (142 ref.)

[Immune response to viral infection] Takahashi H.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2875–83 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious diseases and physical activity] Halvorsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):850–2 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The assessment of the bactericidal system of the polymorphonuclear leukocytes in young children in the dynamics of acute viral diseases of the respiratory organs (based on the data from a correlation-regression analysis] Buĭko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(7–9):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Hans Wigzell about stress and susceptibility to infections. Modern myths are based on wrong sources (interview by Birgit Wilhelmson)] Wigzell H. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2155–6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Endogenous interferon plasma levels and antipyrine pharmacokinetics in patients with viral infections. Brockmeyer NH, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1992 Nov;30(11):530–3

[Pathogenic mechanism of virus infection mediated by host response: important role of host-dependent oxygen radical generation] Maeda H, et al. **Uirusu** 1992 Dec;42(2):171–9 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism in experimental virus infections] Ambros'eva TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 114(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious diarrhoea. Viruses. Schwab KS, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Jun;7(2):307–31 (138 ref.)

Viral diarrhoeas in childhood [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1450] Elliott EJ. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1111–2

Immunohistochemical and behaviour pharmacological analysis of rats inoculated intranasally with vesicular stomatitis virus. Andersson T, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–18

Norwalk virus infection among Desert Storm troops [letter] Hyams KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):986–7

USA: Mysterious respiratory illness [news] [see comments] Nelson H. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1526. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):61.

Acute otitis media in children. Serologic studies and attempts to isolate viruses and mycoplasmas from aspirated middle-ear fluids. Tilles JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):613–8 (23 ref.)

Acute lower respiratory illnesses during the first three years of life: potential roles for various etiologic agents. The Group Health Medical Associates. Ray CG, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Jan;12(1):10–4

Viruses and bone marrow failure. Young NS, et al.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl 1991;43:28–32 (17 ref.)

The role of uropathogens in feline lower urinary tract disease. Clinical implications. Kruger JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):101–23 (97 ref.)

Lelystad virus, the cause of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome: a review of mystery swine disease research at Lelystad. Wensvoort G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):185–93

Viral pathogens of acute lower respiratory infections in pre-school Nigerian children and clinical implications of multiple microbial identifications. Johnson BR, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;12(1):11–20

[Placental development and viral infections] Bruch JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Sep;40(7):679–84 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory virus infections in children] Sardet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Mar 13;22(9):437–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do virus infections play an etiological role in Sjögren syndrome? (comment)] Maier H. **HNO** 1993 May; 41(5):A13–5. Comment on: HNO 1993 May;41(5):239–49. **(Ger)**

[Protracted croup syndrome. Bacteriologic findings and therapeutic consequences] Schumacher RF, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections] Seige G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Aug; 16(8):239–43 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in acute viral encephalitis in children. Review of 66 cases] Marazzi MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):113–8 **(Ita)**

[Perinatal viral infections of the central nervous system] Midulla M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):147–54 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis caused by small round structured viruses in Tokyo] Sekine S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution and ecological changes of animal viruses] Simizu B. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 44(8):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maternal viral infections as a fetal risk factor] Zdziennicki A. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Aug;45(15–16):619–22 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of virus-induced demyelination. Fazakerley JK, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1993;42:249–324 (800 ref.)

Virus–neuron interaction: an experimental model. Tsiang H. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):101–5 (24 ref.)

Virus-induced demyelination: from animal models to human diseases [editorial; comment] Rose JW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Sep;67(9):903–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Sep;67(9):829–38.

The immunopathology and clinical relevance of lymphocyte cultures in liver transplantation. Kolbeck PC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):307–12

[Phenotype analysis of mononuclear cells from endomyocardial biopsy specimens in patients with viral myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Li W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 20(6):364–6, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic aspects of viral infections of the central nervous system in childhood] Pirini MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):137–40 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial fibrosis in post-myocarditis] Toyozaki T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1993 Mar;41(3):225–30 **(Jpn)**

[The problem of septicemia, bacterial shock and generalized viral–bacterial infection in childhood] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(11):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the uterine cervix. Infectious lesions of the endocervix and exocervix] Ondriaš F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Nov;93(11):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case for cytokines as effector molecules in the resolution of virus infection. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):155–7

[Persistent virus infections—mechanisms and consequences] Kaaden OR. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb; 194(1–2):109–17 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic outcome of acute viral encephalitis] Rolando S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):179–82 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stimulation of host-defense mechanism with synthetic adjuvants and recombinant cytokines against viral infection in mice. Azuma I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;319:253–63 (36 ref.)

A general overview of viral vaccine development. Subbarao EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:51–8 (40 ref.)

Safety aspects in the manufacturing of plasma-derived coagulation factor concentrates. Burnouf T. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):91–100 (74 ref.)

Efficacy of thermoplastic elastomer and latex condoms as viral barriers. Kettering J. **Contraception** 1993 Jun; 47(6):559–67

Immunizations in children. Nicoll A, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Feb;5(1):60–7 (109 ref.)

Pediatric immunizations. Edwards KM. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1993 May–Jun;23(5):186–209 (220 ref.)

Selected nosocomial viral infections. Wright SA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):183–7 (27 ref.)

Vector-borne diseases and their control. Russell RC. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):681, 684–90 (4 ref.)

The effectiveness of immunization. Kaspan MF. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(11–12):325–33

Clinical approach to viral and fungal infections in the renal transplant patient. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jul;12(4):364–75 (47 ref.)

Inactivation of viruses in blood and plasma products. Suomela H. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jan;7(1):42–57 (88 ref.)

Viral prophylaxis in hepatic transplantation: preliminary report of a randomized trial of acyclovir and gancyclovir. Nakazato PZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1935–7

Structure and expression in baculovirus of the Mokola virus glycoprotein: an efficient recombinant vaccine. Tordo N, et al. **Virology** 1993 May;194(1):59–69

Polymerase chain reaction and transfusion microbiology. Barbara JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):73–81 (49 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of viral safety of coagulation factor VIII and IX concentrates. Mannucci PM. **Vox Sang** 1993; 64(4):197–203 (48 ref.)

[Viral inactivation of cellular blood products] Andreu G. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):215–6 **(Fre)**

[Current vaccination strategies] Dietz K. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Sep;33(9):575–80 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Safety in hemophilia A treatment. Viral inactivation of FVIII:C concentrates] Tavares A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Dec;5(11):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The clinico-epidemiological efficacy of thymogen in acute respiratory viral infections in a military collective] Furgal SM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):31–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in virological research and in the prevention of infections] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):178–80 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiology of intracranial infection. Smith RR, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Sep;12(3):248–62 (17 ref.)

[Viral encephalomyelitis: neuroradiologic aspects] Andreula CF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Oct;44(10 Suppl 1):131–6 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Oral virus infections: the potential for gene transfer in treatment and prevention. Steele C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:35–42 (30 ref.)

Interferon-alpha in malignant and viral diseases. A review. Dorr RT. **Drugs** 1993 Feb;45(2):177–211 (258 ref.)

Biological basis for the clinical use of interferon. Dianzani F. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S74–6 (26 ref.)

Anti-HIV-1 activity of recombinant and hybrid species of interferon-alpha. Sperber SJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Oct;12(5):363–8

Oral rehydration therapy for viral gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Rhoads FA. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):578–9. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 3;269(5):627–30.

Ozonization of blood for the therapy of viral diseases and immunodeficiencies. A hypothesis. Bocci V. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):30–4

[Intravenous administration of immunoglobulins for prevention of bacterial and viral infections in children with symptomatic HIV infection] Shearer WT. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:78–9; discussion 80 **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in acute cardiovascular failure caused by myocarditis] Varnholt V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 May;141(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous gamma globulins (i.v.IG) in the treatment and prevention of virus infections] Bucholc B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):231–6 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of immunoglobulins] Nicodemo AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 47(1):46–52 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Facts and fears regarding blood transfusions in decision making for thrombolytic therapy [editorial] Sugarman J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):494–9

Transfusion transmitted infection: viral and exotic diseases. Wylie BR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):24–30 (69 ref.)

Culicoides; do vectors respect national boundaries? [editorial; comment] Mellor PS. **Br Vet J** 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):5–8. Comment on: Br Vet J 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):87–99.

Breastfeeding. AIDS and other infectious diseases. Goldfarb J. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Mar;20(1):225–43 (145 ref.)

Outbreak of SRSV gastroenteritis at an international conference traced to food handled by a post-symptomatic caterer. Patterson T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug; 111(1):157–62

Accidental injuries and blood exposure to cardio-thoracic surgical teams [letter; comment] Wong PS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(11):627. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(4):215–7; discussion 218–9.

Molecular approaches to the detection of agents in persistent viral infections. Vyas GN. **Indian J Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 47(4):103–8

Puncture injuries due to needles removed from intravenous lines: should the source patient routinely be tested for bloodborne infections? Manian FA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;14(6):325–30

Viral infections in the dental setting: potential effects on pregnant HCWs. Glick M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):79–86 (98 ref.)

Does HIV "piggyback" on CD4-like surface proteins of sperm, viruses, and bacteria? Implications for co-transmission, cellular tropism and the induction of autoimmunity in AIDS. Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jan 21;160(2):249–64

Vector-borne diseases and their control. Russell RC. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):681, 684–90 (4 ref.)

Wartenberg wheel-and-flair reaction—a prickly problem [letter] Engel WK. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1397

Viruses transmitted by sandflies in Italy. Verani P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:513–8 (12 ref.)

Viral inactivation and reduction in cellular blood products. Friedman LI, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Jan; 36(1):83–91 (50 ref.)

Viral safety of clotting factor concentrates. Fricke WA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(1):54–61 (62 ref.)

[Risk to the surgeon of trauma and exposure to blood during thoracic surgery] Kjaergård HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12;154(42):2896–7 **(Dan)**

[Sexually transmitted viruses. General principles and classification] Libert MH. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan–Jun; 61(1–2):243–6 **(Fre)**

[Viral risks associated with blood transfusion] Barin F. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Jan;36(1):73–81 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte depletion of blood products and post-transfusion infections] Girard A. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1993 Jun; 36(3):265–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection hazard due to blood or blood components (letter)] Poplavsky JL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 17; 118(37):1343–4 **(Ger)**

[Viruses relevant to the mother–child relationship] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Feb;118(2):198–204 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of chicken anaemia virus from broiler chickens. Farkas T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(3):207–23

Infectious agents in equine semen. Klug E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1992;88:73–81 (24 ref.)

Antibody response to and maternal immunity from an experimental psittacine beak and feather disease vaccine. Ritchie BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1512–8

Iridovirus-like virions in imported dwarf gourami (Colisa lalia) with systemic amoebiasis. Anderson IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Feb;70(2):66–7

Inhibitory effect of heparin on Rhabdovirus and Bunyavirus isolated from cattle. Nakamura S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Jul;70(7):264–5

Laboratory diagnosis of psittacine beak and feather disease by haemagglutination and haemagglutination inhibition [see comments] Raidal SR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr; 70(4):133–7. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):121–2.

Seroprevalence of psittacine beak and feather disease in wild psittacine birds in New South Wales [see comments] Raidal SR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Apr;70(4):137–9. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):121–2.

Virus isolation accuracy: an evaluation of eight laboratories involved in poultry diagnostics. Davis JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):572–3

Effect of so-called chicken anemia agent maternal antibody on chick serologic conversion to viruses in the field. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):542–5

Depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocyte subpopulations by CIA-1, a chicken infectious anemia virus. Hu LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):492–500

Abrogation of age-related resistance to chicken infectious anemia by embryonal bursectomy. Hu LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):157–69

Development and comparison of serologic methods for diagnosing chicken anemia virus infection. Lamichhane CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):725–9

Effects of chicken anemia virus on macrophage function in chickens. McConnell CD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun; 37(2):358–65

Effects of chicken anemia virus on cell-mediated immune function in chickens exposed to the virus by a natural route. McConnell CD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):366–74

Economic effects of clinical chicken anemia agent infection on profitable broiler production. McIlroy SG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):566–74

A sequential histopathologic and immunocytochemical study of chicken anemia virus infection at one day of age. Smyth JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):324–38

Determination of the detection limit of the polymerase chain reaction for chicken infectious anemia virus. Soiné C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):467–76

Serological titers to bovine herpesvirus 1, bovine viral diarrhea virus, parainfluenza 3 virus, bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica in feedlot calves with respiratory disease: associations with bacteriological and pulmonary cytological variables. Allen

JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):281–8
Prevalence of viral antibodies and helminths in field populations of house mice (Mus domesticus) in southeastern Australia. Singleton GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr; 110(2):399–417
Viral infections in joints [letter; comment] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1660. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Sep 1;201(5):753–5.
Serologic prevalence of selected infectious diseases in cats with uveitis. Lappin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1005–9
Rapid detection of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype in clinical samples by using polymerase chain reaction. Rodriguez LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug; 31(8):2016–20
Comparative histopathological study of rabbit haemorrhagic disease (RHD) and European brown hare syndrome (EBHS). Fuchs A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul; 107(1):103–13
Breda virus–like particles in pigs in South Africa [letter] Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(3):102
Application of indirect ELISA for detection of bovine antibodies against vesicular stomatitis viruses. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):26–32
Seroprevalence of indirect fluorescent antibody to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in selected swine herds. Cho SH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr; 5(2):259–60
Isolation of an iridovirus from farm–raised gouramis (Trichogaster trichopterus) with fatal disease. Fraser WA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):250–3
Viral agents and associated lesions detected in a 10–year study of bovine abortions and stillbirths. Kirkbride CA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):374–9
A serologic investigation for coronavirus and Breda virus antibody in winter dysentery of dairy cattle in the northeastern United States. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Oct;4(4):450–2
Improved specificity of testing methods for filovirus antibodies. Elliott LH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun; 43(1):85–9
Diseases and parasites of red foxes, gray foxes, and coyotes from commercial sources selling to fox–chasing enclosures. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):581–9
Diseases, parasites and survival of coyotes in south–central Georgia. Holzman S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct; 28(4):572–80
Seroprevalence of infectious disease agents in free–ranging Florida panthers (Felis concolor coryi). Roelke ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):36–49
A serologic survey for viruses and Mycoplasma pulmonis among wild house mice (Mus domesticus) in southeastern Australia. Smith AL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr; 29(2):219–29
Feral swine as a potential amplifying host for vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul; 29(3):377–83
Lizard erythrocytic virus in east African chameleons. Telford SR Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):57–63
Pulmonary clearance of Mycoplasma pulmonis in rats with respiratory viral infections or of susceptible genotype. Nichols PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):454–7
Viral zoonoses. Sabine M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):754–6, 758–60 (60 ref.)
Serological evidence of equine arteritis virus in donkeys in South Africa. Paweska JT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;60(2):155–8
Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae): a biological vector of the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Comer JA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:151–8
A long term observation of antibody status to chicken anaemia virus in individual chickens of breeder flocks. Imai K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 May;54(3):392–6
Effect of cyclophosphamide immunosuppression on the immunity of turkeys to viral rhinotracheitis. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jul;53(1):38–41
Serological survey for bovine bacterial and viral pathogens in captive Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx Pallas, 1776). Greth A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1163–8
Vesicular stomatitis in the horse. Green SL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):349–53 (6 ref.)
Equine viral arteritis. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1993 Aug;9(2):295–309 (51 ref.)
Immune dysfunction following infection with chicken anemia agent and infectious bursal disease virus. I. Kinetic alterations of avian lymphocyte subpopulations. Cloud SS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3–4):337–52
Immune dysfunction following infection with chicken anemia agent and infectious bursal disease virus. II. Alterations of in vitro lymphoproliferation and in vivo immune responses. Cloud SS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Nov;34(3–4):353–66
Proceedings of the 2nd Congress of the European Society for Veterinary Virology. Uppsala, Sweden, 24–26 September 1991. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):1–392
Isolation of Fukuoka virus, a member of the Kern Canyon serogroup viruses of the family Rhabdoviridae, from cattle. Noda M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Oct;32(3–4):267–71
Isolation of a Lelystad virus–like agent from British pigs and scanning electron microscopy of infected macrophages. Paton DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):195–201
Porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (mystery swine disease). Isolation in Spain of the causative agent and experimental reproduction of the disease. Plana J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):203–11
Immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of viral diseases: a review. Trautwein G. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1–4):19–34 (101 ref.)
Evidence for a viral aetiology of Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Wilcox GE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1–4):367–74
Equine viral arteritis in Britain [letter] Camm IS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 12;132(24):615
Equine arteritis virus in an imported stallion [letter] Cullinane AA. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10;132(15):395
Equine viral arteritis [letter] Higgins A. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jun 5;132(23):591
Suspected European brown hare syndrome in Scotland [letter] MacLeod NS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 13;130(24):543
Swollen head syndrome is not associated with turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Shirai J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9; 132(2):41–2
Special issue: New viral diseases of animals. **Vet Res** 1993; 24(2):99–225
Application of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in veterinary diagnostic virology. Belák S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(1):55–72 (120 ref.)
Viruses of Chelonia. Ahne W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):35–45 (39 ref.)
Incidence of infections in pigs bred for slaughter revealed by elevated serum levels of interferon and development of antibodies to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Wallgren P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):1–12
[Epidemiology of the main respiratory viruses in small ruminants in Mali] Maiga S, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serological study of the incidence of murine viruses in a population of small wild rodents (Microtus pennsylvanicus Ord, 1815)] Descôteaux JP. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental reproduction of the respiratory form of infection with the agent of epidemic late abortion of swine] Fichtner D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;106(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic studies of the course of reproductive events after epidemic late abortion (PRRS/PEARS) in swine breeding herds] Grosse Beilage E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Jan;100(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viral agents as the cause of reproductive disorders in cattle and available vaccines] Straub OC. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Sep;99(9):376–81 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An outbreak of infectious chicken anemia in fattening chickens in Switzerland] Hoop RK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(10):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases in birds. Part 2] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):483–91 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIRUS INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

VIRUS INHIBITORS

Transgenic pigs carrying cDNA copies encoding the murine Mx1 protein which confers resistance to influenza virus infection. Müller M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Nov 16;121(2):263–70
Prospective study on efficacy and tolerability of solvent/detergent–treated plasma in intensive care unit patients. Hellstern P, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:16–8
Three inhibitors of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat–directed gene expression and virus replication. Li CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1839–42
Potent and highly selective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) inhibition by a series of alpha–anilinophenylacetamide derivatives targeted at HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Pauwels R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1711–5
Manufacture and in vitro characterization of a solvent/detergent–treated human plasma. Hellstern P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):178–85
[Infection hazard due to blood or blood components (letter)] Poplavsky JL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 17; 118(37):1343–4 **(Ger)**
[Methylene blue/light treatment of virus inactivated human plasma: production and clinical experience] Mohr H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Jun;20 Suppl 2:19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Generalized occurrence of the broadly antiviral substance UTI beta in mammalian sera. Singh IP, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1993 Jan–Mar;7(1):7–14

GENETICS

Control of IFN–inducible MxA gene expression in human cells. Ronni T, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1715–26
Mutations in murine Mx1: effects on localization and antiviral activity. Garber EA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):715–23
[Structure and function of mouse Mx 1 protein] Nakayama M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2832–7 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of conglutinin as an influenza A virus inhibitor. Wakamiya N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1270–8

METABOLISM

Virus–specific effects of recombinant porcine interferon–gamma and the induction of Mx proteins in pig cells. Horisberger MA. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Dec; 12(6):439–44
MxA–dependent inhibition of measles virus glycoprotein synthesis in a stably transfected human monocytic cell line. Schnorr JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4760–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Virucidal effect of murine duodenal extracts: studies with lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. Broen JJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(3–4):327–40
Antiviral melanization reaction of Heliothis virescens hemolymph against DNA and RNA viruses in vitro. Ourth DD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(3–4):719–23
Switch in antiviral specificity of a GTPase upon translocation from the cytoplasm to the nucleus. Johannes L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1653–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct inactivation of herpes simplex virus type–2 by rat epidermal protein. Shimozuma M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun;18(2):179–89
HIV in the oral cavity: virus, viral inhibitory activity, and antiviral antibodies: a review. Malamud D, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1993;4(3–4):461–6 (32 ref.)
PCR analysis of HIV1 infection of macrophages: virus entry is CD4–dependent. Collin M, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 144(1):13–9
Characterization of HIV1–PAR, a macrophage–tropic strain: cell tropism, virus/cell entry and nucleotide sequence of the envelope glycoprotein. Schmidtmayerova H, et al. **Res Virol** 1993 Jan–Feb;144(1):21–6
Non–cytolytic control of HIV replication by CD8+ T cells. Walker CM. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):195–201 (45 ref.)
No enhanced influenza virus resistance of murine and avian cells expressing cloned duck Mx protein. Bazzigher L, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):100–12
[Antiviral activity in host cells and virus infection—the fluctuation of interferon activity] Fujii N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jan;38(1):36–45 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[Antiviral factor production by infected chick embryo fibroblasts] Gribkova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the picornavirus common cold by inhibitors of viral uncoating and attachment. McKinlay MA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:635–54 (79 ref.)

VIRUS INTEGRATION

see related

PROVIRUSES

Retroviral reverse transcription and integration: progress and problems. Whitcomb JM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:275–306 (147 ref.)
Quantitative in vitro assay for human immunodeficiency virus deoxyribonucleic acid integration. Carteau S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):756–60
Hepatitis B virus DNA integration and expression of an erb B–like gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhang XK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15; 188(1):344–51
Clonal growth of hepatitis B virus–integrated hepatocytes in cirrhotic liver nodules. Yasui H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6810–4
High frequency expression of integrated proviruses derived from enhancer trap retroviruses. Sablitzky F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Jun;4(6):451–9
Rous sarcoma virus genome stably integrated into mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Ogura H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):503–7
Adeno–associated virus: integration at a specific chromosomal locus. Samulski RJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):74–80 (43 ref.)
Characterization of a preferred site on human chromosome 19q for integration of adeno–associated virus DNA by non–homologous recombination. Kotin RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(13):5071–8

Integration of murine leukemia virus DNA depends on mitosis. Roe T, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 May;12(5):2099–108
Stimulation of polydnavirus replication by 20–hydroxyecdysone. Webb BA, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):1018–22
Enhancement of a viral CaMV promoter by insertion of a BamHI linker. Driesen M, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):309–10
The MEV mouse linkage testing stock: mapping 30 novel proviral insertions and establishment of an improved stock. Taylor BA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):380–94
Cloning, sequencing, and genetic characterization of regulatory genes, rinA and rinB, required for the activation of staphylococcal phage phi 11 int expression. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1095–102
Characterization of the binding sites of two proteins involved in the bacteriophage P2 site–specific recombination system. Yu A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1239–49
A rat model of human T lymphocyte virus type I (HTLV–I) infection. 1. Humoral antibody response, provirus integration, and HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis–like myelopathy in seronegative HTLV–I carrier rats. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):981–9
Integration of a short Epstein–Barr virus DNA fragment in a B95–8 virus converted Burkitt lymphoma line expressing Epstein–Barr nuclear antigens EBNA2 and EBNA5. Trivedi P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1393–8
A cluster of strong topoisomerase II cleavage sites is located near an integrated human immunodeficiency virus. Howard MT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Aug 20;232(4):1060–8
Concerted integration of viral DNA termini by purified avian myeloblastosis virus integrase. Fitzgerald ML, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6257–63
Comparison of DNA binding and integration half–site selection by avian myeloblastosis virus integrase. Grandgenett DP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May;67(5):2628–36
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA integration: fine structure target analysis using synthetic oligonucleotides. Hong T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1127–31
Role of the His–Cys finger of Moloney murine leukemia virus integrase protein in integration and disintegration. Jonsson CB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5562–71
Genomic organization and expression of Tpl–2 in normal cells and Moloney murine leukemia virus–induced rat T–cell lymphomas: activation by provirus insertion. Makris A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4283–9
Integration is essential for efficient gene expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1169–74
The endogenous ecotropic murine retroviruses Emv–16 and Emv–17 are both capable of producing new proviral insertions in the mouse genome. Szabo C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5704–8
Long–range mapping of Mis–2, a common provirus integration site identified in murine leukemia virus–induced thymomas and located 160 kilobase pairs downstream of Myb. Villeneuve L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5733–9
Retroviral insertions downstream of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 gene in erythroleukemia cells: evidence that A1 is not essential for cell growth. Ben–David Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4449–55
Chromosomal localization of HTLV–1 viral integration sites using in situ hybridization: detection of a novel IL2R fragment. Macera MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Sep; 234(3):466–74
HIV–1 promotor insertion revealed by selective detection of chimeric provirus–host gene transcripts. Raineri I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6261–6
flvi–2, a target of retroviral insertional mutagenesis in feline thymic lymphosarcomas, encodes bmi–1. Levy LS, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1833–8
Retroviral insertions into a herpesvirus are clustered at the junctions of the short repeat and short unique sequences. Jones D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3855–9
Simian virus 40 minichromosomes as targets for retroviral integration in vivo. Pryciak PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9237–41
A Burkitt lymphoma cell line with integrated Epstein–Barr virus at a stable chromosome modification site. Popescu NC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):248–51
HIV–1 latency due to the site of proviral integration. Winslow BJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):849–54
[Trans–activating function of integrated hepatitis B virus] Nakatake H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Feb;51(2):357–63 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of the polyanionic drug suramin on the in vitro HIV DNA integration reaction. Carteau S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):606–10

GENETICS

Genetics of retroviral integration. Goff SP. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992;26:527–44 (61 ref.)
Structure and expression of human Fli–1 gene. Prasad DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5833–7
Genetic organization and sequence of the region encoding integrative functions from Lactobacillus gasseri temperate bacteriophage phi adh. Fremaux C, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):61–6
Genomic position influences spontaneous mutagenesis of an integrated retroviral vector containing the hprt cDNA as target for mutagenesis. Lichtenauer–Kaligis EG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):173–82
Chromosomal insertion sites for phages and plasmids. Campbell AM. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7495–9 (50 ref.)
Characterization of genetic elements required for site–specific integration of the temperate lactococcal bacteriophage phi LC3 and construction of integration–negative phi LC3 mutants. Lillehaug D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 175(6):1745–55
Episomal and integrated copies of Epstein–Barr virus coexist in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Delecluse HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1292–9
Status of Marek's disease virus in established lymphoma cell lines: herpesvirus integration is common. Delecluse HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jan;67(1):82–92
Efficient insertion from an internal long terminal repeat (LTR)–LTR sequence on a reticuloendotheliosis virus vector is imprecise and cell specific. Panganiban AT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1564–71
Polydnavirus genome segment families in the ichneumonid parasitoid Hyposoter fugitivus. Xu D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1340–9
Nucleotide sequence of bup, an upstream gene in the bmi–1 proviral insertion locus. Haupt Y, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Nov;17(1):17–20
The polyomavirus enhancer activates chromatin accessibility on integration into the HPRT gene. Pikaart M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5785–92
Nucleotide sequence of attP and cos sites of phage CTX and expression of cytotoxin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA158. Elsabbagh H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Mar; 237(3):421–8
Analysis of proviruses integrated in Fli–1 and Evi–1 regions in Cas–Br–E MuLV–induced non–T–, non–B–cell leukemias. Bergeron D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):661–9
A common integration locus in type B retrovirus–induced thymic lymphomas. Mueller RE, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec; 191(2):628–37
Mutational analysis of the sequences at the termini of the Moloney murine leukemia virus DNA required for integration. Murphy JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug; 195(2):432–40
The majority of simian immunodeficiency virus/mne circle junctions result from ligation of unintegrated viral DNA ends that are aberrant for integration. Randolph CA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):851–4
A common proviral integration region, fit–1, in T–cell tumors induced by myc–containing feline leukemia viruses. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):845–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Does HIV "piggyback" on CD4–like surface proteins of sperm, viruses, and bacteria? Implications for co–transmission, cellular tropism and the induction of autoimmunity in AIDS. Root–Bernstein RS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1993 Jan 21;160(2):249–64
Self–limiting infection by int/nef–double mutants of simian immunodeficiency virus. Vogel M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):115–23

VIRUS PARTICLE see **VIRION**

VIRUS PEPLOMER PROTEINS see **VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS**

VIRUS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

VIRUS REPLICATION

Varicella–zoster virus replication site in internal organs of an otherwise healthy child with varicella and sudden death. Asano Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):348–51
CD8 T–cell–mediated inhibition of HIV replication in HIV infected adults and children. Plaeger–Marshall S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Aug;8(8):1375–6
In vivo administration to rhesus monkeys of a CD4–specific monoclonal antibody capable of blocking AIDS virus replication. Reimann KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1993 Mar;9(3):199–207
Retroviral reverse transcription and integration: progress and problems. Whitcomb JM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1992; 8:275–306 (147 ref.)
Replication cycle of Bacillus subtilis hydroxymethyluracil–containing phages. Hoet PP, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:95–116 (112 ref.)
The structure and replication of hepatitis delta virus. Taylor JM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1992;46:253–76 (111 ref.)
Ectromelia virus replication in major target organs of innately resistant and susceptible mice after intravenous infection. Brownstein DG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 129(1–4):65–75
Temperature sensitivity of herpes simplex virus type 1 is a tissue–dependent phenomenon. Cole NL. **Arch Virol** 1992; 127(1–4):49–63
Comparison of replication rates and pathogenicities between the SA14 parent and SA14–14–2 vaccine strains of Japanese encephalitis virus in mouse brain neurons. Hase T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(1–2):131–43
Further observations on enterovirus infection in specific–pathogen–free turkey poults. Hayhow CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):124–34
Drosophila C virus cycle during the development of two Drosophila melanogaster strains (Charolles and Champetières) after larval contamination by food. Lautié–Harivel N. **Biol Cell** 1992;76(2):151–7
Allogeneic leukocytes but not therapeutic blood elements induce reactivation and dissemination of latent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: implications for transfusion support of infected patients. Busch MP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 15;80(8):2128–35
Human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection of the human promyelocytic cell line HL–60: high frequency of low–level infection and effect of subsequent cell differentiation. Cannon PM, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 15; 81(2):437–45
Role of human immunodeficiency virus replication in defective in vitro growth of hematopoietic progenitors. Louache F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Dec 15;80(12):2991–9
Immunophenotyping of fetal haemopoietic cells permissive for human parvovirus B19 replication in vitro. Morey AL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Oct;82(2):302–9
The CVS strain of rabies virus as transneuronal tracer in the olfactory system of mice. Astic L, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):146–56
Does HIV–1 Tat induce a change in viral initiation rights? Cullen BR. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):417–20 (16 ref.)
RNA–dependent replication, transcription, and persistence of brome mosaic virus RNA replicons in S. cerevisiae. Janda M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Mar 26;72(6):961–70
Measles virus–substance P receptor interaction: Jurkat lymphocytes transfected with substance P receptor cDNA enhance measles virus fusion and replication. Harrowe G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;12(5):397–409
Characterization of factors that suppress linear DNA replication in SV40 in vitro replication system. Katsura S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1993 Feb;18(1):19–32
In vivo gene transfer and expression in normal uninjured blood vessels using replication–deficient recombinant adenovirus vectors. Lemarchand P, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 May;72(5):1132–8
Differential requirements for HIV–1 replication in naive and memory CD4 T cells from asymptomatic HIV–1 seropositive carriers and AIDS patients. Cayota A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):241–8
Interaction between bacteriophage lambda and its Escherichia coli host. Friedman DI. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):727–38 (113 ref.)
Herpesviruses: expression of genes in postmitotic brain cells. Geller AI. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):81–5 (46 ref.)
In vitro synthesis of poliovirus. Molla A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1993;78:39–53
Immunoelectron microscopic detection of the hepatitis B virus major surface protein in dilated perinuclear membranes of yeast cells. Biemans R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;11(8):621–6
In vivo inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication and gene expression by phosphorothioate modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Offensperger WB, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1257–62
Separation of the transcriptional activation and replication functions of the bovine papillomavirus–1 E2 protein. Winokur PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4111–8
Long–term treatment with zidovudine in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–associated thrombocytopenia: modes of response and correlation with markers of HIV replication. Cinque P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):17–21
Low level virus replication in infants with vertically transmitted fulminant hepatitis and their anti–HBe positive mothers. Schaefer E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 152(7):581–4
Mammalian genomic sequences can substitute for the SV40 AT stretch in sustaining replication of the SV40 origin of replication. Galli I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 8; 318(3):335–40
TGMV replication protein AL1 preferentially binds to single–stranded DNA from the common region. Thömmes P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):95–9
Why do human hepatitis viruses replicate so poorly in cell cultures? Lemon SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):455–9
Replication of HHV–6 in cord blood lymphocytes and Jurkat cells. Cavallo R, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Dec;84(1–12):11–4
Patterns of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in patients with chronic non–A, non–B hepatitis and their relationship to viral replication and liver disease. Chemello L, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Feb;17(2):179–82
Report to the NIH Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee on murine replication–competent retrovirus (RCR) assays (February 17, 1993). Anderson WF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1993 Jun;4(3):311–21
Cell–mediated immunity to BLV replication: analogous to HIV immunopathogenesis? [letter; comment] Sugimoto M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Apr;14(4):190–1. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Mar;14(3):107–11.
Insect–transmitted vertebrate viruses: alphatogaviruses. Stollar V. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;29A(4):289–95

(26 ref.)
Induction of HIV-1 replication in a chronically infected T-cell line by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Harrer T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug;6(8):865-71
Replication and apical budding of HIV-1 in mucous-secreting colonic epithelial cells. Yahi N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Oct;5(10):993-1000
Sequence analysis and phenotypic characterization of groEL mutations that block lambda and T4 bacteriophage growth. Zeilstra-Ryalls J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(4):1134-43
Expression of mouse furin in a Chinese hamster cell resistant to Pseudomonas exotoxin A and viruses complements the genetic lesion. Moehring JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2590-4
Comparison of Moloney murine leukemia virus mutation rate with the fidelity of its reverse transcriptase in vitro. Varela-Echavarria A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24681-8
Liposome-mediated transfection of intact viral particles reveals that plasma membrane penetration determines permissivity of tissue culture cells to rotavirus. Bass DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2313-20
Detection of genomic and intermediate replicative strands of hepatitis C virus in liver tissue by in situ hybridization. Nouri Aria KT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2226-34
Stable expression of transdominant Rev protein in human T cells inhibits human immunodeficiency virus replication. Malim MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Oct 1;176(4):1197-201
Short and long-term effects of interferon on serum markers of hepatitis C virus replication. Yatsuhashi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;8(1):1-6
CD4-independent infection of human peripheral blood dendritic cells with isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Chehimi J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1277-85
Replication of grapevine fanleaf virus satellite RNA transcripts in Chenopodium quinoa protoplasts. Hans F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2517-23
Geminivirus replication proteins are related to prokaryotic plasmid rolling circle DNA replication initiator proteins. Koonin EV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2763-6
Replication and morphogenesis of Amsacta moorei entomopoxvirus in cultured cells of Estigmene acrea (salt marsh caterpillar). Marlow SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1457-61
Productive and non-productive phases during long-term persistence of influenza C virus. Marschall M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Sep;74 (Pt 9):2019-23
Detection of a protein encoded by the vaccinia virus C7L open reading frame and study of its effect on virus multiplication in different cell lines. Oguiura N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Jul;74 (Pt 7):1409-13
Replication and encapsidation of the viroid-like satellite RNA of lucerne transient streak virus are supported in divergent hosts by cocksfoot mottle virus and turnip rosette virus. Sehgal OP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):785-8
Restricted replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in T lymphocytes is coincident with a deficiency in a cellular protein kinase required for viral transcription. Sleat DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3125-32
Alcohol intake increases human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bagasra O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):789-97
Detection of replicative form of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Wang JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1167-9
Centrifugal enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and human cytomegalovirus gene expression in human primary monocyte/macrophages in vitro. Ho WZ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):208-12
Effects of temperature on fecundity and viral replication in Amblyomma cajennense (Arachnida: Ixodidae) infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Dohm DJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):286-90
Simian immunodeficiency virus vectors: replication and pseudotyping. Rizvi TA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Feb-May;21(2-3):69-73
Serum hepatitis C virus (HCV)-RNA and response to alpha-interferon in anti-HCV positive chronic hepatitis. Magrin S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):200-6
Replication of varicella zoster virus in primary human keratinocytes. Sexton CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec; 38(4):260-4
Presence of viral replicative intermediates in the liver and serum of patients infected with hepatitis C virus. Sherker AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 Feb;39(2):91-6
Superhelical path of the DNA in the nucleoprotein complex that activates the initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication. Serrano M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5; 230(1):248-59
Pseudorabies virus infection of the rat central nervous system: ultrastructural characterization of viral replication, transport, and pathogenesis. Card JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2515-39
Replication of porcine cytomegalovirus in the 19-PFT cell line. Kawamura H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 54(6):1209-11
A novel mode of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) activation: ligation of CD28 alone induces HIV-1 replication in naturally infected lymphocytes [published erratum appears in J Virol 1993 Sep;67(9):5709] Asjö B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4395-8
TAR-independent replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in glial cells. Bagasra O, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7522-8
Mutations that alter an Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) sequence in the adenovirus type 2 penton base protein abolish its cell-rounding activity and delay virus reproduction in flat cells. Bai M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5198-205
Coupled translation and replication of poliovirus RNA in vitro: synthesis of functional 3D polymerase and infectious virus. Barton DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):822-31
Characterization of chimeric full-length molecular clones of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus (ADV): identification of a determinant governing replication of ADV in cell culture. Bloom ME, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5976-88
The rule of six, a basic feature for efficient replication of Sendai virus defective interfering RNA. Calain P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4822-30
The hypervariable C-terminal tail of the Sendai paramyxovirus nucleocapsid protein is required for template function but not for RNA encapsidation. Curran J, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4358-64
Mutations within the 5' nontranslated region of hepatitis A virus RNA which enhance replication in BS-C-1 cells. Day SP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6533-40
Aphidicolin-resistant polyomavirus and subgenomic cellular DNA synthesis occur early in the differentiation of cultured myoblasts to myotubes. DePolo NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4169-81
Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection kinetics. Dimitrov DS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2182-90
A phenotypic host range alteration determines RD114 virus restriction in feline embryonic cells. Dunn KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4704-11
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu has a CD4- and an envelope glycoprotein-independent function. Geraghty RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4190-4
Involvement of membrane-bound viral glycoproteins in adhesion of pseudorabies virus-infected cells. Hanssens FP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4492-6
Cofactor requirement for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 entry into a CD4-expressing human cell line. Harrington RD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5939-47
The NFIII/OCT-1 binding site stimulates adenovirus DNA replication in vivo and is functionally redundant with adjacent sequences. Hatfield L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):3931-9
Nucleotide sequence of the primer RNA for DNA replication of filamentous bacteriophages. Higashitani N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2175-81
Construction and properties of a recombinant herpes simplex virus 1 lacking both S-component origins of DNA synthesis. Igarashi K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2123-32
Comparison of the ability of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus and its virion RNA to infect murine leukemia virus-infected or -uninfected cell lines. Inada T, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5698-703
Effects of the tom1 mutation of Arabidopsis thaliana on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in protoplasts. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5328-38
Inhibition of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus (NPV) replication by the putative DNA helicase gene of Autographa californica NPV. Kamita SG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6239-45
Attenuation of Sindbis virus neurovirulence by using defined mutations in nontranslated regions of the genome RNA. Kuhn RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7121-7
Precore-mediated inhibition of hepatitis B virus progeny DNA synthesis. Lamberts C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):3756-62
Importance of vpr for infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus. Lang SM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):902-12
Two synthetic Sp1-binding sites functionally substitute for the 21-base-pair repeat region to activate simian virus 40 growth in CV-1 cells. Lednicky J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov; 66(11):6379-90
RNA-binding activity of hepatitis delta antigen involves two arginine-rich motifs and is required for hepatitis delta virus RNA replication. Lee CZ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2221-7
Roles of nonstructural polyproteins and cleavage products in regulating Sindbis virus RNA replication and transcription. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1916-26
Assembly of functional Sindbis virus RNA replication complexes: requirement for coexpression of P123 and P34. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1905-15
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA synthesis, integration, and efficient viral replication in growth-arrested T cells. Li G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):3969-77
Replication of hepatitis delta virus RNA: effect of mutations of the autocatalytic cleavage sites. Macnaughton TB, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2228-34
cdc2 phosphorylation of threonine 124 activates the origin-unwinding functions of simian virus 40 T antigen. McVey D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5206-15
Viral determinants that control the neuropathogenicity of PVC-211 murine leukemia virus in vivo determine brain capillary endothelial cell tropism of the virus in vitro. Masuda M, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4580-7
Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) open reading frame 61 protein transactivates VZV gene promoters and enhances the infectivity of VZV DNA. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4290-5
Varicella-zoster virus open reading frame 61 protein is functionally homologous to herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7303-8
A mutation in VP4 defines a new step in the late stages of cell entry by poliovirus. Moscufo N, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):5075-8
Alterations of the three short open reading frames in the Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA modulate viral replication and gene expression. Moustakas A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4337-49
A carboxy-terminal fragment of protein mu 1/mu 1C is present in infectious subvirion particles of mammalian reoviruses and is proposed to have a role in penetration. Nibert ML, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6408-18
A poliovirus minireplicon containing an inactive 2A proteinase is expressed in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Pal-Ghosh R, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4621-9
Entry of poliovirus into cells does not require a low-pH step. Pérez L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4543-8
Replication of Colorado tick fever virus within human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Philipp CS, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2389-95
Dissociation between lymphoproliferative responses and virus replication in mice with different sensitivities to retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency. Pozsgay JM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):980-8
Replication of the retroviral terminal repeat sequence during in vivo reverse transcription. Ramsey CA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4114-21
Random-choice replication of extrachromosomal bovine papillomavirus (BPV) molecules in heterogeneous, clonally derived BPV-infected cell lines. Ravnan JB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):6946-52
A heptanucleotide sequence mediates ribosomal frameshifting in mammalian cells. Reil H, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep; 67(9):5579-84
Packaging of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA requires cis-acting sequences outside the 5' leader region. Richardson JH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3997-4005
Expression of human papillomavirus type 11 L1 protein in insect cells: in vivo and in vitro assembly of viruslike particles. Rose RC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1936-44
The lytic origin of herpesvirus papio is highly homologous to Epstein-Barr virus ori-Lyt: evolutionary conservation of transcriptional activation and replication signals. Ryon JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4006-16
cis-acting elements in the lytic origin of DNA replication of Epstein-Barr virus. Schepers A, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul; 67(7):4237-45
MxA-dependent inhibition of measles virus glycoprotein synthesis in a stably transfected human monocytic cell line. Schnorr JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug;67(8):4760-8
Suppression of hepatitis B virus expression and replication by hepatitis C virus core protein in HuH-7 cells. Shih CM, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5823-32
Temperature-sensitive mouse cell factors for strand-specific initiation of poliovirus RNA synthesis. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):3989-96
Biochemical analysis of mutants with changes in the origin-binding domain of simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4227-36
Importance of p12 protein in Mason-Pfizer monkey virus assembly and infectivity. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7005-11
Evidence that the structural conformation of envelope gp120 affects human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infectivity, host range, and syncytium-forming ability. Stamatatos L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5635-9
Transdominant inhibition of wild-type human immunodeficiency virus type 2 replication by an envelope deletion mutant. Steffy KR, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):1854-9
A single amino acid in the PB2 gene of influenza A virus is a determinant of host range. Subbarao EK, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1761-4
The feline immunodeficiency virus ORF-A gene facilitates efficient viral replication in established T-cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tomonaga K, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5889-95
Differential replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in CD8- and CD8+ subsets of natural killer cells: relationship to cytokine production pattern. Tóth FD, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):5879-88
Viral determinants of age-dependent virulence of Sindbis virus for mice. Tucker PC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):4605-10
Vectorial release of poliovirus from polarized human intestinal epithelial cells. Tucker SP, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4274-82
Assembly, processing, and infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag mutants. Wang CT, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4264-73
In vivo infection of sheep by bovine leukemia virus mutants. Willems L, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4078-85
An anti-lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus ribozyme expressed in tissue culture cells diminishes viral RNA levels and leads to a reduction in infectious virus yield. Xing Z,

et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):1840–7

Analysis of the terminal repeat binding abilities of mutant adeno–associated virus replication proteins. Yang Q, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4442–7

Role of cell surface spikes in alphavirus budding. Zhao H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7089–95

N glycosylation of the virus binding domain is not essential for function of the human poliovirus receptor. Zibert A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7368–73

Replication and physical parameters important for preparing purified Junin virus. Bushar G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Feb;41(2):147–56

Development of a sensitive ELISA for HIV–1 p24 antigen using a fluorogenic substrate for monitoring HIV–1 replication in vitro. Chargelegue D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug–Sep;38(3):323–32

A novel antiviral strategy for HIV infection. May BA. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Feb;40(2):93–4

Brazilian dengue virus type 1 replication in mosquito cell cultures. Barth OM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1992 Jan–Mar;87(1):1–7

Preliminary data on the establishment of permanent cell lines continuously producing HIV–1: factors affecting the transmissibility and adaptability of "wild" HIV–1 isolates. Di Stefano M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):19–26

HIV never dormant [news] **Minn Med** 1993 May;76(5):42

Genetic analysis of the phi C31–specific phage growth limitation (Pgl) system of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Laity C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jan;7(2):329–36

Pol of gag–pol fusion protein required for encapsidation of viral RNA of yeast L–A virus. Fujimura T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):746–9

Cytosine methylation inhibits replication of African cassava mosaic virus by two distinct mechanisms. Ermak G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3445–50

The secondary structure of the 5'–noncoding region of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3: evidence for a role in viral RNA replication. Gilmer D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1389–95

Role of the 5' leader sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 3 in replication and translation of the viral RNA. van der Vossen EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25; 21(6):1361–7

Mutations within the hamster polyomavirus large T antigen domain involved in pRb binding impair virus productive cycle and immortalization capacity. Goutebroze L, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar;8(3):685–93

Distinct amounts of polyomavirus large T antigen are required for different functions of the protein. Ogris E, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 May;8(5):1277–83

Productive nonlytic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in a newly established human leukemia cell line. Banerjee R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):9996–10000

Blockade of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 production in CD4+ T cells by an intracellular CD4 expressed under control of the viral long terminal repeat. Buonocore L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2695–9

Generation of varicella–zoster virus (VZV) and viral mutants from cosmid DNAs: VZV thymidylate synthetase is not essential for replication in vitro. Cohen JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7376–80

Tagging of plant potyvirus replication and movement by insertion of beta–glucuronidase into the viral polyprotein. Dolja VV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10208–12

Infection of colonic epithelial cell lines by type 1 human immunodeficiency virus is associated with cell surface expression of galactosylceramide, a potential alternative gp120 receptor. Fantini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2700–4

Activity of the Hsp70 chaperone complex--DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE--in initiating phage lambda DNA replication by sequestering and releasing lambda P protein. Hoffmann HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):12108–11

Reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus can use either human tRNA(3Lys) or Escherichia coli tRNA(2Gln) as a primer in an in vitro primer–utilization assay. Kohlstaedt LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9652–6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by regulated expression of a polymeric Tat activation response RNA decoy as a strategy for gene therapy in AIDS. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8000–4

Human cytomegalovirus in a SCID–hu mouse: thymic epithelial cells are prominent targets of viral replication. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):104–8

Production of high–titer helper–free retroviruses by transient transfection. Pear WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8392–6

Nonreplicating vaccinia vector efficiently expresses recombinant genes. Sutter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10847–51

Mapping the determinants of human immunodeficiency virus 2 for infectivity, replication efficiency, and cytopathicity. Talbott R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):4226–30

The bovine papillomavirus origin of replication requires a binding site for the E2 transcriptional activator. Ustav E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 1;90(3):898–902

Cis–preferential replication of the turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA genome. Weiland JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6095–9

Active complete in vitro replication of nodavirus RNA requires glycerophospholipid. Wu SX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11136–40

Replication of HDV in the mouse. Netter HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;382:171–3

Replication of equid herpesvirus–1 in the vaginal tunics of colts following local inoculation. Smith KC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Mar;54(2):249–51

Replication of human immunodeficiency virus in HL–60 cells. Semmel M, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 143(4):249–58

Inhibition of viral replication by interferon–gamma–induced nitric oxide synthase. Karupiah G, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 10;261(5127):1445–8

Rate and mechanism of nonhomologous recombination during a single cycle of retroviral replication. Zhang J, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):234–8

Non–cytolytic control of HIV replication by CD8+ T cells. Walker CM. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):195–201 (45 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus replication patterns after orthotopic liver transplantation: de novo versus recurrent infection. Douglas DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1755–7

Cytopathology of PC12 cells infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. Hase T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;63(1):25–36

Replication of maize streak virus mutants in maize protoplasts: evidence for a movement protein. Boulton MI, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):85–93

The matrix region is responsible for the differential ability of two retroviruses to function as helpers for vector propagation. Casella CR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):458–64

Productive infection of continuous lines of channel catfish leukocytes by channel catfish virus. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):989–92

Replication of the A7(74) strain of Semliki Forest virus is restricted in neurons. Fazakerley JK, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):627–37

Reproducible high level infection of cultured adult human hepatocytes by hepatitis B virus: effect of polyethylene glycol on adsorption and penetration. Gripon P, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):534–40

Minus sense transcripts of brome mosaic virus RNA–3 intercistronic region interfere with viral replication. Huntley CC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):290–7

Release of bluetongue virus–like particles from insect cells is mediated by BTV nonstructural protein NS3/NS3A. Hyatt AD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):592–603

Long–term noncytopathic productive infection of the human monocytic leukemia cell line THP–1 by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1IIIB). Konopka K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):877–87

Location of two putative origins of DNA replication of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kool M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):94–101

The interferon–induced double–stranded RNA–activated human p68 protein kinase inhibits the replication of vaccinia virus. Lee SB, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1037–41

Antibody–complexed foot–and–mouth disease virus, but not poliovirus, can infect normally insusceptible cells via the Fc receptor. Mason PW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb; 192(2):568–77

Studies on dicistronic polioviruses implicate viral proteinase 2Apro in RNA replication. Molla A, et al. **Virology** 1993 Oct;196(2):739–47

Latent infection can be established with drastically restricted transcription and replication of the HSV–1 genome. Sedarati F, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):687–91

Expression of simian type D retroviral (Mason–Pfizer monkey virus) capsids in insect cells using recombinant baculovirus. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):298–306

Interactions of murine gammaherpesvirus 68 with B and T cell lines. Sunil–Chandra NP, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):825–33

A mutation of cauliflower mosaic virus gene I interferes with virus movement but not virus replication. Thomas CL, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):415–21

Deletion analysis of a replication origin of human cytomegalovirus by a novel assay system with a combination of microinjection and polymerase chain reaction. Watanabe S, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):332–5

The monomer covalently closed linear replicative form DNA of Aleutian disease parvovirus is infectious after transfection into permissive cells. Truyen U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Feb;40(1):66–72

[Viral surrogate markers: their value in the therapeutic follow–up] Brun–Vézinet F. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993; 144(1):58–60 **(Fre)**

[Antiviral strategies in the replication of human immunodeficiency virus (published erratum appears in Union Med Can 1992 Nov–Dec;121(6):388)] Wainberg MA, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Sep–Oct;121(5):307–9, 312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory mechanism of HTLV–1 replication and its association with abnormal cell growth] Yoshida M. **Uirusu** 1992 Jun;42(1):3–11 **(Jpn)**

[The reproductive characteristics of the tick–borne encephalitis virus in interspecific somatic hybrids] Mustafina AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ebola virus reproduction in cell cultures] Titenko AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiology of hepatitis B virus] Machado IV. **G E N** 1991 Oct–Dec;45(4):315–28 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recombinant interferon–alpha 2 inhibits HIV replication in chronically infected promonocytic cells. Uherová P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Mar;36(2):198–200

Inhibition of HIV–1 productive infection in hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells by recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Banerjee R, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1127–31

U–90152, a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Dueweke TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1127–31

Effect of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human fetal brain macrophages. Geleziunas R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1305–12

2–Acetylpyridine 5–[(dimethylamino)thiocarbonyl]–thiocarbonohydrazone (1110U81) potently inhibits human cytomegalovirus replication and potentiates the antiviral effects of ganciclovir. Hamzeh FM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):602–4

Greatly enhanced inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in CEM and HT4–6C cells by 3'–deoxythymidine diphosphate dimyristoylglycerol, a lipid prodrug of 3'–deoxythymidine. Hostetler KY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep;36(9):2025–9

Inhibition of rabies virus transcription in rat cortical neurons with the dissociative anesthetic ketamine. Lockhart BP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1750–5

Inhibition of intrahepatic hepatitis B virus replication by antiviral drugs in a novel transgenic mouse model. Nagahata T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Sep; 36(9):2042–5

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus–1 proliferation by liposome–encapsulated sense DNA to the 5' tat splice acceptor site. Sullivan SM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1992 Fall;2(3):187–97

Inhibition of Sendai virus replication by delta 12–prostaglandin J2: induction of heat shock protein synthesis and alteration of protein glycosylation. Amici C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Aug;19(2):129–38

Selective inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by naphthalenedisulfonic acid derivatives. Baba M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Mar;20(3):223–33

The mannose–specific plant lectins from Cymbidium hybrid and Epipactis helleborine and the (N–acetylglucosamine)n–specific plant lectin from Urtica dioica are potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus replication in vitro. Balzarini J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun; 18(2):191–207

Zidovudine inhibits hepatitis B virus replication. Berk L, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Aug;19(2):111–8

Effect of (S)–1–[(3–hydroxy–2–phosphonyl methoxy) propyl] cytosine on the replication and morphogenesis of herpes simplex virus type 1. Chatterjee S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Sep;19(3):181–92

Inhibitory effect of 9–(2–phosphonylmethoxyethyl)–adenine (PMEA) on human and duck hepatitis B virus infection. Heijtink RA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jun;21(2):141–53

Use of a standardized cell culture assay to assess activities of nucleoside analogs against hepatitis B virus replication. Korba BE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jul 1;19(1):55–70

Inhibition of Sindbis virus replication by cyclopentenone prostaglandins: a cell–mediated event associated with heat–shock protein synthesis. Mastromarino P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Mar;20(3):209–22

Inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication by hypericin. Moraleda G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Mar;20(3):235–47

The HIV replication inhibitor 3'–fluoro–3'–deoxythymidine blocks sialylation of N–linked oligosaccharides. Olofsson S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jul 1;19(1):71–80

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication by delta 12–prostaglandin J2 is regulated at two separate levels and is associated with induction of stress protein synthesis. Pica F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Mar;20(3):193–208

Activity of several S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors against African swine fever virus replication in Vero cells. Villalón MD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Feb; 20(2):131–44

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication and protein synthesis by non–smoked tobacco, tobacco alkaloids and nitrosamines. Larsson PA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov; 37(11):969–78

A comparative study of the effect of dextran sulfate on the fusion and the in vitro replication of influenza A and B, Semliki Forest, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, Sendai, and mumps virus. Lüscher–Mattli M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993; 130(3–4):317–26

HIV–1 protease inhibitors containing statine: inhibitory potency and antiviral activity. Fehrentz JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 30;188(2):865–72

Statine based tripeptides as potent inhibitors of HIV–1

replication. Fehrentz JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Oct 30;188(2):873–8
Glutathione inhibits replication and expression of viral proteins in cultured cells infected with Sendai virus. Garaci E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16; 188(3):1090–6
Inhibition of HIV-1 infection by a fusion domain binding peptide from the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein GP41. Jiang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):533–8
Metabolism and mode of selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication by 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-iodouridine and 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-bromouridine. August EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):223–30
Inhibition of the Moloney murine leukemia virus cycle at a post reverse transcriptional step by the netropsin-intercalating hybrid molecule netropsin-oxazolopyridocarbazole. Subra F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 7;45(1):93–9
Discovery and characterization of an HIV-1 Tat antagonist. Hsu MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):525–31
TIBO derivatives: a new class of highly potent and specific inhibitors of HIV-1 replication. Pauwels R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):509–12 (30 ref.)
HIV proteinase inhibitors. Roberts NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):513–6 (26 ref.)
Mutagenicity and genotoxicity of the major DNA adduct of the antitumor drug cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Bradley LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 26;32(3):982–8
Inhibition of HIV proliferation in MT-4 cells by antisense oligonucleotide conjugated to lipophilic groups. Svinarchuk FP, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1-2):49–54
SV40 DNA replication intermediates: analysis of drugs which target mammalian DNA replication. Snapka RM, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):121–7 (40 ref.)
Inhibition of SV40 DNA replication in vitro by chlorpromazine. Hirai H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jun; 16(6):565–7
Effect of desferrioxamine B, a metal chelating agent, on rhabdovirus multiplication. Conti C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):431–6
Effect of verapamil on acute coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis. Xu Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct; 105(10):818–21
Pretreatment with topical 0.1% (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine inhibits adenovirus type 5 replication in the New Zealand rabbit ocular model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov; 11(6):529–33
Activity of different antiviral drug combinations against human cytomegalovirus replication in vitro. Snoeck R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1144–55
Stimulation of polydnavirus replication by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Webb BA, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):1018–22
Inhibition of the replication of native and 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT)-resistant simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) by 3-nitrosobenzamide. Chuang AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1-3):140–4
Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by a high-copy-number vector expressing antisense RNA for reverse transcriptase. Meyer J, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30;129(2):263–8
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulates both apical and basal production of HIV in polarized human intestinal HT29 cells. Fantini J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Sep;34(1):85–90
Heat shock proteins DnaJ, DnaK, and GrpE stimulate P1 plasmid replication by promoting initiator binding to the origin. Sozhamannan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun; 175(11):3546–55
Antiviral phospholipids. Anti-HIV drugs conjugated to the glycerobackbone of phospholipids. Pidgeon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7773–8
Derivatives of 4-amino-3,6-disulfonato-1,8-naphthalimide inhibit reverse transcriptase and suppress human and feline immunodeficiency virus expression in cultured cells. Rideout D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr;51(4):446–57
Evidence for antiviral effect of nitric oxide. Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 replication. Croen KD. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2446–52
Thiol suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in primary cord blood monocyte-derived macrophages in vitro. Lioy J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Feb; 91(2):495–8
Human milk mucin inhibits rotavirus replication and prevents experimental gastroenteritis. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1984–91
Antagonistic modulation of human cytomegalovirus replication by transforming growth factor beta and basic fibroblastic growth factor. Alcami J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):269–74
The effects of poly(I).poly(C12U) and interferon on the multiplication of a mammalian type C retrovirus in human cells. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Sep;73 (Pt 9):2291–7
Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus maturation by brefeldin A. Eggers M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Oct;73 (Pt 10):2679–92
The effects of lithium and potassium on macromolecular synthesis in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Hartley CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1519–25
Differential in vitro inhibition of feline enteric coronavirus and feline infectious peritonitis virus by actinomycin D. Lewis EL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Dec;73 (Pt 12):3285–8
Replication of hepatitis C virus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Effect of alpha-interferon therapy. Qian C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):380–3
Type I interferons inhibit hepatitis B virus replication and induce hepatocellular gene expression in cultured liver cells. Caselmann WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):966–71
Synergistic interaction of interferon-beta and interferon-gamma in coxsackievirus B3-infected carrier cultures of human myocardial fibroblasts. Heim A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):958–65
Resistance of hepatitis delta virus replication to interferon-alpha treatment in transfected human cells. Ilan Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1164–6
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) inhibitory interactions between protease inhibitor Ro 31-8959 and zidovudine, 2',3'-dideoxycytidine, or recombinant interferon-alpha A against zidovudine-sensitive or -resistant HIV-1 in vitro. Johnson VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1143–6
Effect of interferon-alpha on immediate early gene expression of murine cytomegalovirus. Martinotti MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1993 Apr;13(2):105–9
Combination treatment with ribavirin and interferon for coxsackievirus B3 replication. Okada I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):569–73
Phorbol ester reduces constitutive nuclear NF kappa B and inhibits HIV-1 production in mature human monocytic cells. Mufson RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Dec; 52(6):637–44
Vitamin D3 compounds regulate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in U937 monoblastoid cells and in monocyte-derived macrophages. Pauza CD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Feb;53(2):157–64
Mechanism of astrovirus entry into Graham 293 cells. Donelli G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Dec;38(4):271–7
A chemical screening strategy for the dereplication and prioritization of HIV-inhibitory aqueous natural products extracts. Cardellina JH 2d, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1993 Jul; 56(7):1123–9
Antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides targeted to the vpr gene inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in primary human macrophages. Balotta C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4409–14
Congo red inhibition of scrapie agent replication. Caughey B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct;67(10):6270–2
Partial inhibition of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease results in aberrant virus assembly and the formation of noninfectious particles. Kaplan AH, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4050–5
Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in activation and replication of the tat-defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Popik W, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):1094–9
WIN 52035-2 inhibits both attachment and eclipse of human rhinovirus 14. Shepard DA, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2245–54
Zalcitabine and didanosine. Lipsky JJ. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2; 341(8836):30–2 (32 ref.)
Disappearance of serum hepatitis B virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction after adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate therapy in chronic hepatitis B. Buti M, et al. **Liver** 1993 Jun;13(3):136–40
HIV-1-specific RT inhibitors: highly selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that are specifically targeted at the viral reverse transcriptase. De Clercq E. **Med Res Rev** 1993 May;13(3):229–58 (53 ref.)
Methisoprinol-effect on the replication cycle of human hepatitis A virus. Divizia M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Oct;15(4):323–8
Mechanistic effects of kijimicin on inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication. Yamauchi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb 17;119(1-2):35–41
Effects of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine metabolites on simian virus 40 origin-dependent replication and heteroduplex repair in HeLa cell extracts. Bebenek K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):57–63
Incorporation of the catalytic domain of a hammerhead ribozyme into antisense RNA enhances its inhibitory effect on the replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Homann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25; 21(12):2809–14
The adenovirus terminal protein influences binding of replication proteins and changes the origin structure. Pronk R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2293–300
Specificity of HIV inhibition by modified antisense oligonucleotides. Abramova T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):283
Control of the expression of an early gene of SV40 with natural and modified oligonucleotides. Capobianco ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):274
Simple synthesis of triester analogs of oligonucleotides for use as antisense antiviral agents. Dyadchenko MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):272
Structure and biological activity correlation for some nucleoside analogues-inhibitors of reproduction of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Gurskaya GV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):241
Bifunctional properties of analogues of modified nucleotides: immune system cells stimulation and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication inhibition. Pisarev VM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):21
Fatty radical-modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides as effective inhibitors of influenza virus reproduction. Vinogradov SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):281
Suppression of influenza virus biopolymers functions and reproduction of the virus by oligodeoxynucleotide derivatives. Yurchenko LV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):301
Quantitative RNA and DNA gene amplification can rapidly monitor HIV infection and antiviral activity in cell cultures. Winters MA, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May; 1(4):257–62
Combined use of an immunotoxin and cyclosporine to prevent both activated and quiescent peripheral blood T cells from producing type 1 human immunodeficiency virus. Bell KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1411–5
Three inhibitors of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat-directed gene expression and virus replication. Li CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1839–42
Long-term treatment of human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells with antisense oligonucleotide phosphorothioates. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3860–4
Specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by antisense oligonucleotides: an in vitro model for treatment. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11209–13
Thalidomide inhibits the replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):5974–8
Oltipraz, an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3953–7
A synthetic peptide inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus replication: correlation between solution structure and viral inhibition. Wild C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10537–41
Bryodin, a single-chain ribosome-inactivating protein, selectively inhibits the growth of HIV-1-infected cells and reduces HIV-1 production. Wachinger M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1993;193(1):1–12
Triple whammy. Will an AIDS therapy live up to its advance billing? [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 May;268(5):18, 22
Cytokine modulation of HIV expression. Poli G, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1993 Jun;5(3):165–73 (84 ref.)
Mechanisms for the inhibition of HIV replication by interferons-alpha, -beta, and -gamma in primary human macrophages. Meylan PR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):138–48
Interferon alpha-mediated inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus synthesis in T-cells. Shirazi Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):303–12
Antibody against the carboxyl terminus of the F2 subunit of Sendai virus fusion glycoprotein inhibits proteolytic activation. Tashiro M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jun;194(2):882–5
[HIV infection. Alcohol drinking increases AIDS risk (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 20;111(17):14 **(Ger)**
[Didanosine as an alternative for HIV infection. AIDS--disease progression (news)] Handschuh H. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Sep 20;110(26):66–7 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the contribution by M. Vogt et al. New developments and prospects in antiviral chemotherapy (letter)] Rieckemann B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Feb; 34(2):190 **(Ger)**
[The pharmacology of ganciclovir] Freie HM. **Med Klin** 1992 Oct;87 Suppl 1:20–3 **(Ger)**
[Effect of cytokines on HIV infection in cell lines] Arabjan E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(10):294–7 **(Ger)**
[Model of the spatial structure of the C-terminal fragment Thr-Thr-Asn-Tyr-Thr of peptide T, inhibiting the reproduction of the human immunodeficiency virus] Andrianov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(1):210–3 **(Rus)**
[New 5'-phosphonates, modified through the nucleoside sugar residue, as inhibitors of HIV replication] Kraevskiĭ A, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):624–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modified nucleosides and nucleotides inhibiting HIV replication: analysis of the situation and potential prospects] Kraevskiĭ AA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):725–44 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of the reproduction of the influenza B virus by aprotinin] Goliando PB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 May-Jun; 37(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The inhibiting action of interferon inducers on the multiplication of the human immunodeficiency virus] Nosik NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;37(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication by azidothymidine (Azitidín Lachema) in cultured cells] Schmidtmayerová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Feb; 94(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Epstein-Barr virus burden in Hodgkin's disease is related to latent membrane protein gene expression but not to active viral replication. Joske DJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Nov 15; 80(10):2610–3
The reverse transcriptase of hepatitis B virus acts as a protein

primer for viral DNA synthesis. Wang GH, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):663–70

Characterization of vaccinia virus DNA replication mutants with lesions in the D5 gene. Evans E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992;102(1 Suppl):S72–82

Detection of herpes simplex virus type I latency-associated transcripts in corneal cells of inbred mice by in situ hybridization. Abghari SZ, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep; 11(5):433–8

Propagation of phage Mu in IHF-deficient Escherichia coli in the absence of the H-NS histone-like protein. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1993 Apr 15;126(1):93–7

MAK10, a glucose-repressible gene necessary for replication of a dsRNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, has T cell receptor alpha-subunit motifs. Lee YJ, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Sep;132(1):87–96

Jurkat-tat but not other tat-expressing cell lines support replication of slow/low type HIV. Korneyeva M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Mar;6(3):231–6

An in vivo study of the replication origin in the influenza virus complementary RNA. Kimura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):88–92

The AP-1 binding site in the feline immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat is not required for virus replication in feline T lymphocytes. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1573–80

Relation of hepatitis C virus to hepatocellular carcinoma. Gerber MA. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S108–11

Asymmetric resolution of a parvovirus palindrome in vitro. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1579–89

Role of vif in replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in CD4+ T lymphocytes. Gabuzda DH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Nov;66(11):6489–95

Replication-defective mutants of herpes simplex virus (HSV) induce cellular immunity and protect against lethal HSV infection. Nguyen LH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec; 66(12):7067–72

In vivo definition of the functional origin of replication (ori(+)) of the promiscuous plasmid pLS1. del Solar G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):65–72

Transactivation of a plasmid-borne bacteriophage T4 late gene. Noguchi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jun; 239(3):393–9

Multitarget-ribozyme directed to cleave at up to nine highly conserved HIV-1 env RNA regions inhibits HIV-1 replication--potential effectiveness against most presently sequenced HIV-1 isolates. Chen CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4581–9

Replication inhibition by nucleoside analogues of a recombinant Autographa californica multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus harboring the herpes thymidine kinase gene driven by the IE-1(0) promoter: a new way to select recombinant baculoviruses. Godeau F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6239–46

An investigation of the effect of antisense RNA gene on bovine leukaemia virus reproduction in cell culture. Murovska MF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):361–6

Transcomplementation of VIF- HIV-1 mutants in CEM cells suggests that VIF affects late steps of the viral life cycle. Blanc D, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):186–92

Mutagenesis of the virion-sense open reading frames of tomato leaf curl geminivirus. Rigden JE, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):1001–5

Characterization of the third origin of DNA replication of the genome of insect iridescent virus type 6. Sonntag KC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Nov;6(4):333–42

Identification of bent DNA and ARS fragments in the genome of Choristoneura fumiferana nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Lee HY, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Aug;24(3):249–64

The gene encoding the late nonstructural 36K protein of vaccinia virus is essential for virus reproduction. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1993 Jun;28(3):273–83

[Parvovirus B19 infection (editorial)] Morinet F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jun;40(6):621–2 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Replication and gene expression of T4 phage DNA] Arisaka F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2570–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the replication of human retrovirus] Fujisawa J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2651–8 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of bacteriophages T3 and T7 (or phages T3 and T7)] Hashimoto C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2560–9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of HIV--a question posed by HIV] Hatanaka M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2659–67 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein-priming DNA replication of bacteriophages phi 29 and M2] Hirokawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2599–608 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Filamentous bacteriophage of E. coli] Horiuchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2589–98 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression and RNA replication of RNA coliphages] Inokuchi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2677–82 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of SV40] Ishimi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2493–502 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of lambda phage] Katsura I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2580–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcription and replication of the influenza virus genome] Kobayashi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct; 37(14 Suppl):2641–50 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcription and replication of paramyxoviruses] Mizumoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2633–40 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Host cell proteins involved in paramyxovirus transcription and replication] Mizumoto K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2792–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication mechanism of polyoma virus] Murakami Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2503–10 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epstein-Barr virus; gene expression and replication] Shimizu N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2532–41 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of flavivirus] Takegami T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2619–25 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of picornavirus RNA] Toyoda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2609–18 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Herpes simplex virus DNA replication] Tsurumi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2519–31 (140 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication and gene expression of hepatitis B virus] Ueda K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2550–9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of DNA replication and gene expression of adenovirus] Wada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2511–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant RNA virus--TMV replication] Watanabe Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2668–76 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Some developmental features of Escherichia coli Mu phage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Kaplan AM, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of replication of swine parvoviral antisense RNA against the NS PPV gene in swine thyroid gland cells] Voskresenskaia EP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis reduces HIV-1 production in human monocytes/macrophages infected in vitro. Piedimonte G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;130(3–4):463–9

Inhibition of cellular activation of retroviral replication by CD8+ T cells derived from non-human primates. Powell JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):473–81

Ig CDR3-like region of the CD4 molecule is involved in HIV-induced syncytia formation but not in viral entry. Corbeau P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 1;150(1):290–301

Inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication by interferon-gamma. Lavine JE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1993 May; 40(1):59–64

Evaluation of antibody-dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus infectivity using in situ hybridization. Olsen C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Apr; 14(4):275–85

PHYSIOLOGY

The structure and function of the HSV DNA replication proteins: defining novel antiviral targets. Matthews JT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Feb;20(2):89–114 (137 ref.)

DNA replication and the cell cycle. Stillman B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;170:147–56; discussion 156–60 (39 ref.)

Proteolysis is a key process in virus replication. Kemp G, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1992;27:1–16 (29 ref.)

Effect of alcohol abuse on HCV replication. Takase S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 Apr;28(2):322

Expression and localization of the small and large delta antigens during the replication cycle of hepatitis D virus. Wu JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Nov;16(5):1120–7

Herpes simplex virus-specific hybridoma cells cannot be persistently infected with this virus. Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(1):13–22

Restricted replication of respiratory syncytial virus in human alveolar macrophages. Cirino NM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1527–37

Antiviral effect of short hyperthermic treatment at specific stages of vesicular stomatitis virus replication cycle. De Marco A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1685–90

Replication of Cydia pomonella granulosis virus in cell cultures. Winstanley D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Aug;74 (Pt 8):1599–609

Significance of low HDV replication levels during the natural history of HDV infection. Long-term follow-up. Madejón A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1993;17 Suppl 3:S157–60

Down-regulation of human immunodeficiency virus type (HIV-1) production after stimulation of monocyte-derived macrophages infected with HIV-1. Nottet HS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):810–7

Molecular targets of gene transfer therapy for HIV infection. Buchschacher GL Jr. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 9;269(22):2880–6 (74 ref.)

Replicative viral DNA in Epstein-Barr virus associated Burkitt's lymphoma biopsies. Gutierrez MI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Mar;17(3):285–9

Alternative mode of replication of human immunodeficiency virus: a hypothesis. Nandi J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Jan;40(1):1–7

Replication of dengue virus type 2, Brazilian strain, in mosquito cell cultures. Barth OM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Jan–Mar;86(1):123–4

Mechanism of action of regulatory proteins encoded by complex retroviruses. Cullen BR. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Sep; 56(3):375–94 (229 ref.)

Assembly of bacteriophage P22: a model for ds-DNA virus assembly. Prevelige PE Jr, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1993; 40:206–21

The role of enterovirus replication in the development of acute and chronic heart muscle disease in different immunocompetent mouse strains. Klingel K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1993;88:79–85

In vitro differentiation of monocytoid THP-1 cells affects their permissiveness for HIV strains: a model system for studying the cellular basis of HIV differential tropism. Meylan PR, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):256–67

The DNA binding domain of herpes simplex virus type 1 origin binding protein is a transdominant inhibitor of virus replication. Perry HC, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):73–9

Lytic functions of mutant polyomavirus large T-antigen with deletion of retinoblastoma protein-binding motif. Söderbärg K, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):281–8

Self-limiting infection by int/nef-double mutants of simian immunodeficiency virus. Vogel M, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):115–23

Coronavirus (JHM) replication within the retina: analysis of cell tropism in mouse retinal cell cultures. Wang Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar;193(1):124–37

[Strategy of viral replication] Korych B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jan 26;132(1):7–11 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytokine-assisted extrahepatic cellular binding of hepatitis B virus: pathogenic importance for cell tropism and virus replication?] Rossol S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 30(10):755–7 **(Ger)**

[The reproduction of reassortant influenza A and B viruses with a known genome composition in different cell systems] Klimov AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-enhanced replication of herpes simplex virus in DNA-repair competent and deficient fibroblasts. Miller CS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May; 75(5):602–9

UV light exposure and HIV replication [letter; comment] Clerici M, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 13;258(5085):1070–1. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1211–2.

VIRUS SHEDDING

Progeny vaccinia and human cytomegalovirus particles utilize early endosomal cisternae for their envelopes. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;60(1):163–78

Zidovudine treatment and virus excretion in the cervicovaginal secretions of HIV-infected women [letter] Nicolosi A. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul; 6(7):852–4

Trivalent attenuated cold-adapted influenza virus vaccine: reduced viral shedding and serum antibody responses in susceptible adults. Keitel WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):305–11

In vivo role of lymphocyte subpopulations in the control of virus excretion and mucosal antibody responses of cattle infected with rotavirus. Oldham G, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Aug; 67(8):5012–9

Shedding of bovine leukosis virus in nasal secretions of infected animals. Lucas MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 13; 132(11):276–8

Transmission of cytomegalovirus in the Gambia. Bello CS. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):140–5

VIRUS TRANSFORMING ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

VIRUSES

see related
ANTIVIRAL AGENTS
INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL
RECEPTORS, VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

What is a virus? Van Regenmortel MH. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1992;5:47–53 (22 ref.)

Summary of current nomenclature, taxonomy, and classification of various microbial agents. Viral taxonomy. Miller MJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May;16(5):612–3

Computerization of virus data and its usefulness in virus classification. Kolaskar AS, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 34(3):133–41

Rapid and sensitive molecular subtyping of microorganisms in clinical specimens [letter] Wienecke R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):830–1

Viral quasispecies. Eigen M. **Sci Am** 1993 Jul;269(1):42–9 (5 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral agents: characteristic activity spectrum depending

on the molecular target with which they interact. De Clercq E. **Adv Virus Res** 1993;42:1–55 (220 ref.)
6th International Conference on Antiviral Research. Venice, Italy, April 25–30, 1993. Abstracts. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Apr; 20 Suppl 1:1–184
The antimicrobial activity of non–antibiotics. Report from a congress on the antimicrobial effect of drugs other than antibiotics on bacteria, viruses, protozoa, and other organisms. Kristiansen JE. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;30:7–14 (21 ref.)
The effect of acetone on the viability of chicken anemia agent. Taylor SP. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):753–4
The efficacy of a hospital dry cleaning cycle in disinfecting material contaminated with bacteria and viruses. Bates CJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Apr;23(4):255–62
The unusual UVA–dependent antiviral properties of the furoisocoumarin, coriandrin. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Mar;57(3):491–6
[Mechanisms of the effect of antiviral agents] Holý A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jan 26;132(1):12–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The emergence of viruses resistant to antiviral agents: a new challenge] Boivin G. **Union Med Can** 1993 Jan–Feb; 122(1):31–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infection hazard due to blood or blood components (letter)] Leuschner J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 17; 118(37):1341–2; discussion 1343 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Applications of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in virology. Malcolm AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):762–4 (8 ref.)
Viral genetics. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Feb;3(1):163–98
Introduction to the issues: viral vectors and potential problems in their use. Klinman DM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 76:299–300
Viral evolution and insects as a possible virologic turning table. Koblet H. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Apr; 29A(4):274–83 (120 ref.)
Molecular Biology of Human Pathogenic Viruses. Keystone Symposium. Lake Tahoe, California, March 13–18, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17D:1–29
Natural selection and dynamical coexistence of defective and complementing virus segments. Szathmáry E. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Aug 7;157(3):383–406
The fifth Paul Ehrlich Lecture, Virus strains as models of molecular evolution. Eigen M. **Med Res Rev** 1993 Jul; 13(4):385–98 (0 ref.)
Latent viruses and mutated oncogenes: no evidence for pathogenicity. Duesberg PH, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992;43:135–204 (338 ref.)
Australian pest control by virus causes concern [news] Morell V. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):683–4
[Molecular evolution of viruses] Gojobori T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2895–903 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The frontiers of molecular virology] Ishihama A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2341–7 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and applied aspects of research on the virus–like plasmids of the yeast Saccharomyces] Nesterova GF. **Genetika** 1993 Apr;29(4):581–603 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Virus infection of polarized epithelial cells. Tucker SP, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1993;42:187–247 (300 ref.)
Distribution of viral abundance in the reef environment of Key Largo, Florida. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):718–24
How does a virus bud? Lerner DM, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Jul;65(1):73–9
[Sterilization—the microbiology between claim and reality] Spicher G. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 May; 194(3):223–35 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interview with Robert Schwartz. What is going to happen tomorrow in the field exploring the relationship between viruses and autoimmunity? [interview by P. Youinou] Schwartz R. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(6):419–20
Use of monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of respiratory viruses: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):699–703
Neutralization of animal viruses. Dimmock NJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1993;183:1–149 (788 ref.)
Prevalence of viral antibodies and helminths in field populations of house mice (Mus domesticus) in southeastern Australia. Singleton GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr; 110(2):399–417
Mechanisms of induction of primary virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. De Bruijn ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):3013–20
The current status of viral immunology. Reiss CS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1993 Jul;14(7):333–5
Molecular Immunology of Virus Infections. Keystone Symposium. Taos, New Mexico, March 17–24, 1993. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17D:31–88
Reappraisal of modified neutralization test for Inoue–Melnick virus. Nishibe Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May; 42(2–3):345–9
Human monoclonal antibodies against a plethora of viral pathogens from single combinatorial libraries. Williamson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4141–5
Susceptibility of trout kidney macrophages to viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus. Estepa A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Winter;5(4):283–92
[Virus–lymphocyte interactions for the production of alpha–interferon] Charley B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(3):318–22 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The function of cytotoxic T cells] Gomard E. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):295–301 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Monocyte functional activity and nonspecific antiviral cellular resistance in a group at high risk for developing acute pneumonia] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of antiviral cellular resistance in acute suppurative–destructive lung diseases] Filev LV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):32–4 **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulins in virological research and in the prevention of infections] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):178–80 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of viruses in the Chesapeake Bay. Wommack KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2965–70
Validation of virus inactivation by heat treatment in the manufacture of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin. Farmer M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1992;20(2–4):429–33
Adsorption and preparation of human viruses using hydroxyapatite column. Tsuru S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(3):143–7
Isolation of Inoue–Melnick virus from colorectal carcinoma tissues. Ito M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 15;71(6):1960–3
Physical and chemical methods for enhancing rapid detection of viruses and other agents. Hughes JH. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Apr;6(2):150–75 (346 ref.)
Introduction to the issues: new potential contaminants and other exogenous agents. Albrecht P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992; 76:255–8
Validation of virus removal in large scale purification processes. Fritsch E. **Dev Biol Stand** 1992;76:239–48
Acute respiratory illness in the community. Frequency of illness and the agents involved. Monto AS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Feb;110(1):145–60
Computerized surveillance in clinical microbiology with time series analysis. Dessau RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Apr;31(4):857–60
Isolation of seven respiratory viruses in shell vials: a practical and highly sensitive method. Olsen MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb;31(2):422–5
A capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for virus infectivity titrations as exemplified in an adenovirus system. Everitt E, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1993 Mar–Jun;14(1–2):1–19
Aseptic meningitis in infants < 2 years of age: diagnosis and etiology. Berlin LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct; 168(4):888–92
Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis—the immune diathesis and the role of viruses. Allen I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Mar;52(2):95–105 (115 ref.)
Comparison of porcine alveolar macrophages and CL 2621 for the detection of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus and anti–PRRS antibody. Bautista EM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):163–5
Endemic porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection of nursery pigs in two swine herds without current reproductive failure. Stevenson GW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jul;5(3):432–4
Enhanced detection of respiratory viruses using the shell vial technique and monoclonal antibodies. Lee SH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):39–46
Concentration of fish enveloped viruses from large volumes of water. Pintó RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun; 43(1):31–40
Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis virus (EHNV): improved ELISA for detection in fish tissues and cell cultures and an efficient method for release of antigen from tissues. Whittington RJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul; 43(2):205–20
In situ hybridisation: principles and applications. Looi LM, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec;14(2):69–76 (28 ref.)
Methods for the concentration and detection of human enteric viruses in shellfish: a review. Bouchriti N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):105–3 (46 ref.)
Enteric viruses and diarrhea in HIV–infected patients. Enteric Opportunistic Infections Working Group. Grohmann GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 1;329(1):14–20 (57 ref.)
Acute otitis media in children. Serologic studies and attempts to isolate viruses and mycoplasmas from aspirated middle–ear fluids. Tilles JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):613–8 (23 ref.)
The importance of diagnostic virology in India. Rao BL. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):273–6 (15 ref.)
Application of the polymerase chain reaction to archival material. Rogers BB. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1992; 16:99–119 (32 ref.)
Special issue on virus separation and purification methods. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):1–284
Purification of viruses by electrophoresis in sucrose concentration gradients. 1972 [classical article] Polson A. **Prep Biochem** 1993 Feb–May;23(1–2):1–30
Etiology of acute severe lower respiratory tract infection in hospital–based patients. Chay OM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):293–6
Inactivation of viruses in blood and plasma products. Suomela H. **Transfus Med Rev** 1993 Jan;7(1):42–57 (88 ref.)
Evidence for a viral aetiology of Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Wilcox GE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1–4):367–74
Genome structure of a virus infecting the marine brown alga Ectocarpus siliculosus. Lanka ST, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr; 193(2):802–11
Polymerase chain reaction and transfusion microbiology. Barbara JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):73–81 (49 ref.)
Comparison of glass wool and glass powder methods for concentration of viruses from treated waste waters. Hugues B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;193(5):440–9
[Application of PCR to molecular epidemiology] Yanagi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:136–42 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for virus–encoded glycosylation specificity. Wang IN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):3840–4
Folding and assembly of viral membrane proteins. Doms RW, et al. **Virology** 1993 Apr;193(2):545–62 (196 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

The essential features of microorganisms and the rationale for antimicrobial therapy. Douglas CW. **Br Dent J** 1992 May 9;172(9):339–43
Potential role of viruses in the pathogenesis of pulmonary fibrosis. Geist LJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2 Suppl):119S–120S
Viruses in anogenital cancer. Scurry J, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;1(3):138–45 (86 ref.)
The war against the interferon–induced dsRNA–activated protein kinase: can viruses win? Katze MG. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Aug;12(4):241–8 (89 ref.)
Viral susceptibility of an immortalized human microvascular endothelial cell line. Ades EW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Sep;39(1–2):83–90
Viruses launch their own 'star wars' [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1730–1

PHYSIOLOGY

No evidence for neoantigens in human plasma after photochemical virus inactivation. Mohr H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Nov;65(5):224–8
Intermediates and kinetics of membrane fusion. Bentz J. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):448–59
Giardiavirus enters Giardia lamblia WB trophozoite via endocytosis. Tai JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Mar; 76(2):165–74
Purification of biologically active human plasma transthyretin by dye–affinity chromatography: studies on dye leakage and possibility of heat treatment for virus inactivation. Regnault V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 11;584(1):93–9
Viral sex, levels of selection, and the origin of life. Szathmáry E. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Nov 7;159(1):99–109
Electron microscopy of virus—liposome fusion. Burger KN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:362–79
Protein conformational changes in virus–cell fusion. Doms RW. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;221:61–72 (41 ref.)
Fluorescence photobleaching recovery to probe virus–cell fusion and virus–mediated cell fusion. Henis YI. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:350–62
Fluorescence assays to monitor fusion of enveloped viruses. Hoekstra D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:261–76
Radiation inactivation analysis of virus–mediated fusion reactions. Lenard J. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:343–50
Kinetics and extent of fusion of viruses with target membranes. Nir S. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:379–91
Kinetics of fusion of enveloped viruses with cells. Puri A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;220:277–87
Monitoring protein conformational changes during membrane fusion. Yoshimura T. **Methods Enzymol** 1993; 221:72–82 (46 ref.)
Viral inhibition of the interferon system. McNair AN, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;56(1):79–95 (125 ref.)
Electroporation and electrofusion in cellular and viral biology. Grigorescu A. **Rev Roum Virol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):101–7 (5 ref.)
Cell biology of viruses that assemble along the biosynthetic pathway. Griffiths G, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 3(5):367–81 (116 ref.)
Target recognition by bovine mononuclear, MHC–unrestricted cytotoxic cells. Amadori M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):383–92
The Zvonimir Dinter Memorial Lecture. New insights into the pathogenesis of viral infection. Mims CA. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1–4):5–12 (30 ref.)
Immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of viral diseases: a review. Trautwein G. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1–4):19–34 (101 ref.)
[Experimental reproduction of the respiratory form of infection with the agent of epidemic late abortion of swine] Fichtner D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 May;106(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protease–dependent tropism, a conceptually old but newly

established mechanism of viral infection] Nagai Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Oct;37(14 Suppl):2774–84 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of viruses during ultraviolet light treatment of human intravenous immunoglobulin and albumin. Hart H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(2):82–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative energy-filtered electron microscopy of biological molecules in ice. Langmore JP, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Oct;46(1–4):349–73

[The human gastroenteritis virus in the Quebec region (1986–1991). Identification by electronic microscopy] Couillard M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1993 May–Jun; 122(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIRUSES, SMALL ROUND-STRUCTURED see **NORWALK AGENT**

VISAMMIN see **KHELLIN**

VISCERA

consider also terms at SPLANCHN–

Marked reduction of acyl-CoA synthetase activity and mRNA in intra-abdominal visceral fat by physical exercise. Shimomura I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):E44–50

Measurement of activity in anthropomorphic organ phantoms. Hui TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Mar;64(3):311–7

Visceral pain and nociceptors [letter; comment] Bárdos G. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Apr;16(4):138–40. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Oct;15(10):374–8.

Visceral pain and nociceptors [letter; comment] Malliani A. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Apr;16(4):138; discussion 139–40. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1992 Oct;15(10):374–8.

[Multiple visceral hemorrhage as a result of thrombocytopenia induced by cloxacillin (letter)] Martino R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Oct 3;99(10):395–6 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital abnormalities of internal organs and body cavities. Saperstein G. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1993 Mar;9(1):115–25 (73 ref.)

[Duodenal atresia and heterotaxia] López Candel E, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Techniques for the measurement of visceral fat: a practical guide. van der Kooy K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Apr; 17(4):187–96 (82 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nonoperative management of visceral aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. Salam TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Sep; 164(3):215–9

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pancreatitis secondary to visceral artery aneurysms. de Filippi VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Oct;58(10):618–21

A new autoperfusion technique for aortic reconstruction of suprarenal aortic aneurysm. Lai ST, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;50(2):114–8

Activation of ischemia- and reperfusion-sensitive abdominal visceral C fiber afferents. Role of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals. Stahl GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1266–75

Visceral infarction caused by cocaine abuse: a case report. Mustard R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Nov;112(5):951–5

CHEMISTRY

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic characterization of proteins from organs of C3H mice expressing the scurfy (sf) genetic mutation during early and late stages of disease progression. Selkirk JK, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):97–107

Free fatty acids inducing mouse lethal toxicity in lipid extracts of Engraulis japonica, the Japanese anchovy. Sajiki J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):988–92

Studies on secular changes in the concentration of lead accumulated in organs and rib of Japanese. Noda H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47(2):147–52

Characterization of endozepine-related peptides in the central nervous system and in peripheral tissues of the rat. Rouet-Smih F, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):1219–25

Determination of alkylphosphocholines and of alkyl-glycero-phosphocholines in biological fluids and tissues. Kötting J, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1992;34:6–11

[Study on secular changes of cadmium concentration accumulated in main organs of Japanese] Noda H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;47(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of the fungicide azocene in environmental objects and biological specimens] Khasanova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of dendritic leukocytes from non-lymphoid organs. Rao AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:507–12 (21 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dietary clenbuterol on net flux across the portal-drained viscera, liver and hindquarters of steers (Bos taurus). Eisemann JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Mar;104(3):401–6

Effect of cadmium on the tissue levels of vitamin C in guinea pigs. Mozesova G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(4):342–3

Effect of exchange transfusion with a red blood cell substitute on neonatal hemodynamics and organ blood flows. Breuninger HG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):144–50

Short-term in vivo regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, testes, kidneys, and mammary gland of rats. Barash I, et al. **Receptor** 1992 Spring;2(1):39–44

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrabithorax is a regulator of beta 3 tubulin expression in the Drosophila visceral mesoderm. Hinz U, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):543–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of undernutrition and refeeding on weights of body parts and chemical components of growing Moroccan lambs. Kabbali A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2859–65

Effects of compensatory growth on some body component weights and on carcass and noncarcass composition of growing lambs. Kabbali A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2852–8

Effects of carbadox, copper, or Yucca shidigera extract on growth performance and visceral weight of young pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2140–6

INNERVATION

Lewy bodies in the visceral autonomic nervous system in Parkinson's disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993; 60:609–12

Somatic and visceral inputs to neurons of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Ermirio R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R35–40

Activation of ischemia- and reperfusion-sensitive abdominal visceral C fiber afferents. Role of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals. Stahl GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1266–75

The effects of acetylcholine, dopamine and noradrenaline on the visceral ganglion of Helix pomatia. II. Stimulus evoked field potentials. Schütt A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):169–76

The effects of acetylcholine, dopamine and noradrenaline on the visceral ganglion of Helix pomatia. I. Ongoing compound field potentials of low frequencies. Schütt A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):159–68

Structural types of spinal cord marginal (lamina I) neurons projecting to the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the rat. Esteves F, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1993;10(2):203–16

[The effect of mu-, delta- and kappa-opiate receptor agonists on the bioelectrical activity of the viscerosomatic convergent neurons in the posterior horn of the spinal cord] Kasparov SA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Jan–Feb;56(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of pyrogenal and endogenous pyrogen on visceral afferent systems] Gurin VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactions of the viscerosensory neurons of the nucleus solitarius to stimulation of the posterior and anterior hypothalamus] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Imeni I M Sechenova** 1992 Sep;78(9):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of S. V. Anichkov's ideas in basic research on neurogenic visceral pathology and its drug therapy (100th anniversary of the birth of S. V. Anichkov, Academician of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences)] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):59–60 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sulfur amino acid levels and related enzyme activities in various brain regions (and other tissues) in normal mice and rolling mice Nagoya. Myojin K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Dec;46(6):401–5

Differential expression of two alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype mRNAs in human tissues. Perälä M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Nov;16(1–2):57–63

Time after feeding and dietary arginine deficiency alter splanchnic and hepatic amino acid flux in rats. Prior RL. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1538–53

Vitamin B12(cobalamin) contents of serum and organs in various diseases and its clinical significance. Tanaka N. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:104–9

Comparison of precursor pools with leucine, alpha-ketoisocaproate, and phenylalanine tracers used to measure splanchnic protein synthesis in man. Bennet WM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):691–5

[Content of trace elements and steroid hormones in blood and tissues of internal organs of rats during an inflammatory process in the bronchi] Lebedeva ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of trace elements and steroid hormones in blood and tissues of internal organs in experimental pulmonary fibrosis induced by intratracheal administration of bleomycetin] Tadzhiev FS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution of ASFV antigens in pig tissues experimentally infected with two different Spanish virus isolates. Fernandez A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):393–402

PATHOLOGY

Visceral fat accumulation in obese subjects: relation to energy expenditure and response to weight loss. Leenen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E913–9

Pseudoexfoliative fibrillopathy in visceral organs of a patient with pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Streeten BW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1757–62

Visceral fat loss measured by magnetic resonance imaging in relation to changes in serum lipid levels of obese men and women. Leenen R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):487–94

Hematological parameters and visceral lesions relationships in rabbit viral hemorrhagic disease. Plassiart G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Aug;39(6):443–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct spinal effect of intrathecal and extradural midazolam on visceral noxious stimulation in rabbits. Crawford ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jun;70(6):642–6

Inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate receptor: characterization of neuron-specific alternative splicing in rat brain and peripheral tissues. Schell MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar;17(3–4):212–6

Central and peripheral serotonergic influences on viscerovisceral inhibitory reflex during duodenal distension in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jun;38(6):1079–86

[The functional asymmetry of the olfactory control of visceral functions] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholin- and serotoninergic mediator systems in cerebrovisceral interaction] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Nov;78(11):27–40 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Viscero-cardiac reflexes in the edible snail] Bychkov RE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov–Dec;42(6):1196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chest pain as a consequence of abnormal visceral nociception [editorial] Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb; 38(2):193–6 (27 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Rejection of the colon in multi visceral organ transplantation in pigs. Yamauchi T, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):9–12

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic detection of viscera slide as an indicator of abdominal wall adhesions. Kodama I, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(6):375–80

VISCERAL ARCHES see **BRANCHIAL REGION**

VISCERAL MYOPATHY see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION**

VISCEROPTOSIS

CONGENITAL

Splenoptosis (wandering spleen). Balik E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):174–5

VISCOSITY

see related
BLOOD VISCOSITY

Identification of viscoelastic property of intervertebral disc under flexion, extension and lateral bending. Tamaki T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(4):203–14

Development of viscoelasticity in heated hemoglobin solutions. Müller GH, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Mar–Jun; 29(2–3):203–16

A perceptual analysis of viscosity. Jones LA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):343–51

Altered microviscosity at brain membrane surface induces distinct and reversible inhibition of opioid receptor binding. Lazar DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Oct;59(4):1233–40

VISCUM

Efficient induction of superoxide release from human neutrophils by the galactoside-specific lectin from Viscum album. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1993 Apr;374(4):237–43

Structural analysis of the carbohydrate chains isolated from

mistletoe (Viscum album) lectin I. Debray H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Dec 15;236:135–43

[Mistletoe in the treatment of cancer] Bruseth S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1058–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mistletoe in the treatment of cancer (letter)] Kvinnsland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2284–5 **(Nor)**

CHEMISTRY

Reduction of leukopenia in mice by "viscum album" administration during radiation and chemotherapy. Kuttan G, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Feb 28;79(1):74–6

[Studies on the chemical components of Viscum coloratum. VIII. Isolation and structure of 3-beta-D-glucopyranosyloxy-butanol-2] Kong DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(10):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of mistletoe lectins on the limulus amebocyte lysate test] Scheer R. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jul; 43(7):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISION

see related

VISUAL PERCEPTION

Visual outcome after penetrating keratoplasty with double continuous or combined interrupted and continuous suture closure [letter; comment] Girard LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):123–4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul 15;114(1):63–71.

Intraocular lens power calculations for multifocal intraocular lenses [letter; comment] Snydacker D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):269–70. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct 15;114(4):405–8.

Visual function and driving safety [editorial; comment] Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 110(12):1697–8 (17 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Dec;110(12):1709–13.

Helmet slippage during visual tracking: the effect of voluntary head movements. Neary C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jul;64(7):623–30

Processing of spatial contrast in peripheral vision in Parkinson's disease. Harris JP, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1447–57

Assessing visual function in the older driver. Owsley C, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 May;9(2):389–401 (67 ref.)

Topography in the Drosophila visual system. Kunes S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):53–9 (79 ref.)

Visual and sensory–motor functioning in the classroom: a preliminary report of ergonomic demands. Ritty JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Apr;64(4):238–44

Optometric trends in sports vision: knowledge, utilization, and practitioner role expansion potential. Zieman BG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul;64(7):490–501

Relative importance of vision and olfaction for detection of estrus by bulls. Geary TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2726–31

Orbital decompression in Graves' ophthalmopathy associated with pretibial myxedema. Fatourechi V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1993 Jun;16(6):433–7

Visual effects of lesions of cortical area V2 in macaques. Merigan WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3180–91

Germane reviews [letter; comment] Wolff ME. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):506. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 12;360(6400):100.

Interocular transfer of visual associative memory in toads Bufo bufo spinosus. Dinges AW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Jun;80(6):285–6

Special issue: Professor Fergus W. Campbell FRS. Contrasts in Vision 1991. Cambridge, United Kingdom, 5–6 September 1991. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr; 12(2):123–272

Gaining a faculty: a degree for perception? [editorial] Gorden I. **Perception** 1993;22(3):253–6

Efficient coding of natural time varying images in the early visual system. Eckert MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1290):385–95

Blindsight: neurons and behaviour. Stoerig P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:445–59 (74 ref.)

How visual imagery interferes with vision. Craver-Lemley C, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Oct;99(4):633–49

Nutrition, Pharmacology, and Vision. Symposium proceedings. Washington, D.C., November 16–17, 1981. **Retina** 1982;2(4):231–375

Central auditory skills in blind and sighted subjects. Muchnik C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(1):19–23

Physicists take a hard look at vision [news] Flam F. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):982–4

Visual impairment of open angle glaucomas at first presentation and after a five to ten year follow-up. Berggren L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(3):251–60

Equine vision and optics. Roberts SM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):451–7 (31 ref.)

The Limulus–eye view of the world. Herzog ED, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):571–80

Special issue: Fish vision. Dedicated to Fred Crescitelli. Proceedings of a symposium. Sardinia, 27–31 August 1989. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):337–608

Mobility performance with a pixelized vision system. Cha K, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1367–72

Visual responses of nucleus isthmi in a teleost fish (Lepomis macrochirus). Northmore DP. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(3):525–35

[Lectures of the 85th Annual Congress of the Swiss Ophthalmology Association. Basel, 2–5 September 1992] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):351–484 **(Ger)**

[Molecular systems of sensory receptions] Tokunaga F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May;38(7):1180–6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Brain acetylcholinesterase activity and optomotor behavior in bluegills, Lepomis macrochirus exposed to different concentrations of diazinon. Dutta H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Sep–Oct; 100(5):331–4

Pertussis toxin expression in Drosophila alters the visual response and blocks eating behaviour. Fitch CL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1993 Mar;5(2):187–207

Assessment of visual function for patients on tamoxifen [letter] Duchesne GM. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(2):128

The effects of acetazolamide on visual function in retinitis pigmentosa. Greenstein VC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):269–73

Visual function during long–term desferrioxamine treatment [letter] Marciani MG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20; 341(8843):491

Visual and spatial trials paired in a new behavioral procedure: effects of benactyzine. Grauer E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):639–45

[Disturbances of vision as an effect of drug adverse reactions] Sałata A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Dec 21–28;47(51–52):1171–2 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Syntenic assignments of visual transduction genes in cattle. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):699–706

Peripherin and the vision thing. Davies K. **Nature** 1993 Mar 4;362(6415):92

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of vision to the stabilization of body sway in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Ohashi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;504:117–9

Determination of corneal image–forming properties from corneal topography [see comments] Maloney RK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;115(1):31–41. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):680–1.

The triplex hypothesis of vision. Kashani AA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;25(4):125–32

On the visual recognition of moving letter. Sakamoto K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov;11(6):611–24

Vision change and quality of life in the elderly. Response to cataract surgery and treatment of other chronic ocular conditions. Brenner MH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 111(5):680–5

Outcomes of cataract surgery. Improvement in visual acuity and subjective visual function after surgery in the first, second, and both eyes. Javitt JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):686–91

Normal and abnormal visual development in infants and children. Papers from the 3rd meeting of the Child Vision Research Society. Rotterdam, 12–14 June 1991. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):1–147

Visual segmentation of oriented textures by infants. Atkinson J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):123–31

Adaptation of aimed arm movements to sensorimotor discordance: evidence for direction–independent gain control. Bock O. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Oct 31;51(1):41–50

The effects of V4 lesions on the visual abilities of macaques: hue discrimination and colour constancy. Walsh V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):51–62

Coincidence detectors and two–pulse visual temporal integration: new theoretical results and comparison with data. Schwarz W. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(2):173–82

Assessment of central visual function after successful retinal detachment surgery by pattern visual evoked cortical potentials. Ueda M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 76(8):482–5

Sensitivity of early human vision to 3–D orientation in line–drawings. Enns JT. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):143–69

Solving the "real" mysteries of visual perception: the world as an outside memory. O'Regan JK. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Sep;46(3):461–88 (70 ref.)

Ocular lubricants and intraocular stray light. Veraart HG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):29–31

Unusual form of seizures induced by eye closure. Barclay CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):289–93

Ontogenesis of head stabilization in space during locomotion in children: influence of visual cues. Assaiante C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):499–515

Effects of gaze on apparent visual responses of frontal cortex neurons. Boussaoud D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(3):423–34

Transformations between visual and kinesthetic coordinate systems in reaches to remembered object locations and orientations. Darling WG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 93(3):534–47

An anisotropy of human tactile sensitivity and its relation to the visual oblique effect. Essock EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):520–4

Separate populations of visually guided saccades in humans: reaction times and amplitudes. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):528–41

Memory for spatial locations, motor responses, and objects: triple dissociation among the hippocampus, caudate nucleus, and extrastriate visual cortex. Kesner RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):462–70

Experimental study and modeling of vestibulo–ocular reflex modulation during large shifts of gaze in humans. Lefèvre P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):496–508

The visual guidance of catching. Savelsbergh GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):148–56

Human gaze shifts in which head and eyes are not initially aligned. Volle M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):463–70

Variation of temporal stimulus characteristics to evaluate visual function prior to pars plana vitrectomy. Foerster MH, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):87–91

Vision with bifocal intraocular lenses. Knorz MC. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):32–41 (46 ref.)

Visual modelling. Bezerra S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1993 May;32(3–4):181–95

Postnatal laminar development of cholinergic receptors, protein kinase C and dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium antagonist binding in rat visual cortex. Effect of visual deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 10(6):491–504

Spontaneous recovery of vision in progressive anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Barrett DA, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):219–25

Focusing and accommodation in the brown kiwi (Apteryx australis). Howland HC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jul;170(6):687–9

Common principle of guidance by echolocation and vision. Lee DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Dec;171(5):563–71

Lateral line stimuli can override vision to determine sunfish strike trajectory. Janssen J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar; 176:299–305

Nightly increase in visual sensitivity correlated with bioluminescent flashing activity in the firefly Photuris versicolor (Coleoptera:Lampyridae). Lall AB. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Apr 1;265(5):609–12

Development of the visual system of the chick—a review. Mey J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(6):673–702 (225 ref.)

Sensory interaction testing in platform posturography. Norré ME. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jun;107(6):496–501

Mechanisms of human vertical visual–vestibular interaction. Demer JL. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2128–46

Neural circuit tuning fly visual neurons to motion of small objects. II. Input organization of inhibitory circuit elements revealed by electrophysiological and optical recording techniques. Egelhaaf M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb; 69(2):340–51

Role of inferior temporal neurons in visual memory. II. Multiplying temporal waveforms related to vision and memory. Eskandar EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 68(4):1296–306

Oscillatory discharge in the visual system: does it have a functional role? Ghose GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1558–74

Visually induced cross–axis postsaccadic eye drift. Kapoula Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1031–43

Effects of stationary textured backgrounds on the initiation of pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Kimmig HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):2147–64

Visual response latencies in striate cortex of the macaque monkey. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 68(4):1332–44

Neural circuit tuning fly visual interneurons to motion of small objects. I. Dissection of the circuit by pharmacological and photoinactivation techniques. Warzecha AK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;69(2):329–39

Primate premotor cortex: dissociation of visuomotor from sensory signals. Wise SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 68(3):969–72

Recovery of frontal cortex–mediated visual behaviors following neurotrophic rescue of axotomized neurons in medial frontal cortex. Haun F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):614–22

Parallel pathways mediating both sound localization and gaze control in the forebrain and midbrain of the barn owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2837–52

Lesions of the perirhinal and parahippocampal cortices in the monkey produce long–lasting memory impairment in the visual and tactual modalities. Suzuki WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2430–51

Parametric representation of Stiles–Crawford functions: normal variation of peak location and directionality. Applegate RA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul; 10(7):1611–23

Method for measuring visual resolution at the retinal level. Liang J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug;10(8):1691–6

Retinal photoisomerase: role in invertebrate visual cells [published erratum appears in J Photochem Photobiol B 1993 Jan;17(1):90] Pepe IM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 15;13(1):5–17 (49 ref.)

G proteins. Visual differences [news; comment] Casey P. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):671–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):749–52.

Ocular regression conceals adaptive progression of the visual system in a blind subterranean mammal [see comments] Cooper HM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):156–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):113.
Visual system. Vision in blind mole rats [letter; comment] Kaas JH. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):113. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):156–9.
Functional topographic mapping of the cortical ribbon in human vision with conventional MRI scanners. Schneider W, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):150–3
Real and optimal neural images in early vision. van Hateren JH. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):68–70
Activation of cerebral blood flow during a visuoperceptual task in patients with Alzheimer–type dementia. Grady CL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):35–44
Postnatal ontogeny of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors in individual layers of rat visual cortex and the effect of visual deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):99–106
Visual functions in relation with neonatal cerebral ultrasound, neurology and cognitive development in very–low–birthweight children. Weisglas–Kuperus N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):149–54
The stroboscopic patterns as dissipative structures. Stwertka SA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1993 Spring;17(1):69–78 (87 ref.)
The role of the vestibular commissure in the gaze holding of the cat. Godaux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 30; 153(2):149–52
Burst discharges of fastigial neurons in macaque monkeys are driven by vision– and memory–guided saccades but not by spontaneous saccades. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Nov;15(3):224–8
Visual input and lateralization of brain function in learning in the chick. Sandi C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(2):393–401
"On seeing" [editorial] Jindra LF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):584
Initiating a sports vision practice. Coffey B, et al. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):183–91
What the literature says about sports vision. Hitzeman SA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):145–69 (89 ref.)
Sports vision training procedures. Kirscher DW. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):171–82 (6 ref.)
To use or not to use the refractive correction along with hand–held magnifiers. Bolduc M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):769–76
Visual requirements for reading. Whittaker SG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):54–65 (42 ref.)
Influence of soft contact lens design on clinical performance. Young G, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May;70(5):394–403
Development of vision in infants and young children. Friendly DS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug; 40(4):693–703 (33 ref.)
Regulatory arrestin cycle secures the fidelity and maintenance of the fly photoreceptor cell. Byk T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1907–11
Modulation of synaptic gain by light. Wu SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11755–8
Low–level visual processing of biological motion. Mather G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22; 249(1325):149–55
Long–term changes in visual mechanisms following differential stimulation of color and luminance channels during development. Petry HM. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:235–50 (51 ref.)
Arthropod eye design and the physical limits to spatial resolving power. Warrant EJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;40(4):413–61 (132 ref.)
The roles of vitamin E and unsaturated fatty acids in the visual process. Robison WG, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):263–81 (231 ref.)
Neural wave representation in early vision. Wang YJ, et al. **Sci China B** 1993 Jun;36(6):677–84
The molecular genetics of invertebrate phototransduction. Ranganathan R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 14(11):486–93 (96 ref.)
The effect of contrast on the visual response of lagged and nonlagged cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus [published erratum appears in Vis Neurosci 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):191] Hartveit E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):515–25
An improved mathematical description of the foveal visual point spread function with parameters for age, pupil size and pigmentation. IJspeert JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan; 33(1):15–20
Masked detection of gratings: the standard model revisited. Nachmias J. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1359–65
Absence of express saccades to texture or motion defined targets. Nothdurft HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(10):1367–83
Scotopic visual efficiency: constraints by optics, receptor properties, and rod pooling. Savage GL, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):645–56
Reaction time distributions and their relationship to the transient/sustained nature of the neural discharge. Schwartz SH. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2087–92
Retinal adaptation of visual processing time delays. Wolpert DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1421–30
Visual functions and trace element metabolism in tobacco–toxic optic neuropathy. Wang Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):131–7
[Visual function damage in primary open angle glaucoma (POAG) in relation to hemorheology, ocular rheograph and other factors] Ge J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;28(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relationship between reading rehabilitation and visual functions in low vision] Jin CJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radial keratotomy. Optical and functional results after a 5–year postoperative period] Ernst S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(3):146–52 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accommodative resting position and the effect of viewing distance on after–effects of accommodation and the pupil] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 96(10):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The visual information processing in generating saccades through the selection of the peripheral stimulus] Adachi J, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1993 Feb;63(6):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vision and driving. Specifics of the work of a transport vehicle operator] Chernysheva SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):138–46 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of PCL–6 photochromic lenses on the visual functions and work capacity of sailors under bright sunlight] Danilichev SN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Sep; (9):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Vision in the edible snail: the spectral sensitivity of the dark–adapted eye] Chernorizov AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Nov–Dec;42(6):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vision in the edible snail. The morphology and total electrical activity of the retina] Shekhter ED, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of visual stimuli in the acquisition of place preference with morphine reinforcement] Tsibul'skiĭ VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of reflected glare on overall and visual work capacity in visually stressed work] Kirienko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISION, BINOCULAR

Binocular fusion and stereopsis associated with early surgery for monocular congenital cataracts. Wright KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1607–9
Hemispheric interactions: the bilateral advantage and task difficulty. Norman WD, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Dec; 28(4):623–42
Spatial judgments with monoscopic and stereoscopic presentation of perspective displays. Yeh YY, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Oct;34(5):583–600
Soft opaque contact lenses in binocular vision problems. Burger DS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(3):176–80 (24 ref.)
Worth vs Polarized four–dot test. Arthur BW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):53–5
Cyclic strabismus without binocular function. Riordan–Eva P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr; 30(2):106–8
Interhemispheric interaction affected by computational complexity. Belger A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):923–9
Indirect micro–ophthalmoscopy: intraoperative binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy with the operating microscope. Rao KR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun;24(6):407–10
Asthenopia induced by computer–generated fusional vergence targets. Feldman JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):710–6
A proximity–contingent stereoscopic depth aftereffect: evidence for adaptation to disparity gradients. Ryan C, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):403–18
Detection and processing of vertical disparity by the human observer. Westheimer G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):243–7
Abnormal visual experience and spatio–temporal properties of area 18 neurones in the cat. Bisti S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:151–7
[Binocular coordination during reading] Bassou L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 4–prism diopter base–in test in diagnosis of exophoria with asthenopia and compensation by accommodative convergence] Mühlendyck H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vertical fusion amplitude in normal adults [letter] Sharma K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):636–7
Control of binocular eye movements in normals and dyslexics. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:231–9
Binocularity and excitability loss in visual cortex cells of corpus callosum transected kittens and cats. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):541–52
Binocular contrast summation and inhibition in amblyopia. The influence of the interocular difference on binocular contrast sensitivity. Pardhan S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 82(3):239–48
Binocular interaction and disparity coding in area 19 of visual cortex in normal and split–chiasm cats. Guillemot JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):405–17
Changes induced in the representation of auditory space in the superior colliculus by rearing ferrets with binocular eyelid suture. King AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 94(3):444–55
Monocular and binocular neuronal activity in human visual cortex revealed by electrical brain activity mapping. Skrandies W. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):516–20
Binocular performance in patients with unilateral cataract using the Regan test: binocular summation and inhibition with low–contrast charts. Pardhan S. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):59–62
Stereoscopic cooperation between the fovea of one eye and the periphery of the other eye at large disparities. Implications for anomalous retinal correspondence in strabismus. Dengler B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 231(4):199–206
Human stereopsis. Patterson R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Dec; 34(6):669–92 (140 ref.)
Tonic interocular suppression, binocular summation, and the visual evoked potential. Eysteinsson T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;34(8):2443–8
Development of binocular vision in the kitten's striate cortex. Freeman RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4721–36
Binocular enhancement of visual acuity. Cagenello R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug;10(8):1841–8
Unexpected role of the oblique muscles in the human vertical fusional reflex. Enright JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992; 451:279–93
Neurobiology. Two ears and two eyes [news; comment] Pettigrew JD. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):756–7. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):796–8.
Vertical disparities, differential perspective and binocular stereopsis. Rogers BJ, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21; 361(6409):253–5
Disparity–sensitive cells in the owl have a characteristic disparity [see comments] Wagner H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):796–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):756–7.
Judgements about numerosity by a commissurotomized subject. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):865–76
The stability of human eye orientation during visual fixation. Ott D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):183–6
Binocular matching in monkey visual cortex: single cell responses to correlated and uncorrelated dynamic random dot stereograms. Gonzalez F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):933–9
Effect of attention on the VEP in binocular and monocular conditions. Heravian–Shandiz J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):437–42
Fusion after surgical alignment of longstanding strabismus in adults. Morris RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan; 100(1):135–8
Acceptance of different multifocal contact lenses depending on the binocular findings. Cagnolati W. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):315–22
Re–evaluation of the four prism diopter base–out test. Frantz KA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):777–86
Electrophysiological tests of neural models: evidence for nonlinear binocular interactions in humans. Zemon V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2975–8
Binocular depth perception following early experience with interocular torsional disparity. Shinkman PG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):303–12
Eye alignment and cortical binocularity in strabismic kittens: a comparison between tenotomy and recession. Sireteanu R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):541–9
Probability summation of acuity in the human infant. Birch EE, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1999–2003
A test of Levelt's second proposition for binocular rivalry. Bossink CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1413–9
Failure of rivalry at low contrast: evidence of a suprathreshold binocular summation process. Liu L, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1471–9
An orientation–tuned component in the contrast masking of stereopsis. Mansfield JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(11):1535–44
The role of binocular vision in prehension: a kinematic analysis. Servos P, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1513–21
Effects of the spatial frequency of test and reference stimuli on stereo–thresholds. Siderov J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(11):1545–51
Precision of stereoscopic depth perception from double images. Siderov J, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1553–60
Binocular measurements of chromatic adaptation. Troost JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1987–97
Active vision and the identification of three–dimensional shape. van Damme WJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(11):1581–7
Binocular eye orientation during fixations: Listing's law extended to include eye vergence. Van Rijn LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):691–708
[Evaluation of binocular vision in patients with intraocular lenses] Grymin H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar–Apr; 95(3–4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VISION DISORDERS

Comparison of acuity, contrast sensitivity, and disability glare before and after cataract surgery. Rubin GS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):56–61

Vision quality of elderly Oklahomans. Imes CB, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;86(6):279–83

Breast self–examination for visually impaired women. Albright P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Mar–Apr; 108(2):147–50

[Hereditary blepharophimosis with visual alterations] Ruíz–Manjarrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Aug;50(8):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular and visual side effects of systemic cyclosporine. Apaydin C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;24(12):465–9

Neuro–ophthalmic complications of interleukin 2 therapy. Friedman DI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1679–80

Diazepam and its effects on visual fields. Elder MJ. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):267–70

Visual function in thallium toxicity [letter] Tabandeh H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):324

Visual failure and optic atrophy associated with chlorambucil therapy. Yiannakis PH, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):109

Ocular ethambutol toxicity: is it reversible? Kumar A, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):15–7

Visual loss associated with bromocriptine [letter] Couldwell WT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1410–1

Adverse ocular effects of anticonvulsants. Goldman MJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):154–8 (40 ref.)

Case commentary––Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses. Killion SW. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):129–33

Facial palsy and partial accommodative insufficiency associated with sulphasalazine treatment in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Magnus JH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993;22(4):199–201

[Alcohol during pregnancy damages eye and vision development] Strömland K. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):313–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

New syndrome involving the visual, auditory, respiratory, gastrointestinal, and renal systems. Siegler RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):461–4

The relationship between low vision and performance of activities of daily living in nursing home residents. Marx MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Oct;40(10):1018–20

Cyclic strabismus without binocular function. Riordan–Eva P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar–Apr; 30(2):106–8

Visual impairment in patients with neurofibromatosis 2. Bouzas EA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):622–3

An analysis of the role of vision anomalies in reading interference. Simons HD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May; 70(5):369–73 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Visual impairment in Nordic children. III. Diagnoses. Hansen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):597–604

Visual dysfunction in type II diabetic patients revealed by a hyperacuity test. Watkins R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):659–64

Computer–assisted interpretation of visual fields in glaucoma. Asman P. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(206):1–47 (124 ref.)

Prediction of visual recovery after scleral buckling of macula–off retinal detachments. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):715–22

Use of the potential acuity meter in suspected functional visual loss [letter] Levi L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):502–3

Evaluation of baseline–related suprathreshold testing for quick determination of visual field nonprogression. Araujo ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):365–9

Screening preschool children to detect visual and ocular disorders [editorial] Fulton A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1553–4

Progression of early glaucomatous visual field loss as detected by blue–on–yellow and standard white–on–white automated perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):651–6

Blue–on–yellow perimetry can predict the development of glaucomatous visual field loss. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):645–50

A screening test for integrative visual dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Trobe JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):815–8

The evolving role of visual electrodiagnostics [editorial] Heckenlively JR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):397–8

Focal electroretinogram and visual field defect in multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Horiguchi M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):452–5

Liverpool Visual Assessment Team 1985–1989: 5 years on. Hirst C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 May–Jun; 19(3):185–95

Visually impaired children and haptic intelligence test scores: intelligence test for visually impaired children (ITVIC). Dekker R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Jun;35(6):478–89

Pseudorandom binary sequence stimulation applied to the visual evoked response. Normative data and a comparative study with pattern and flash stimulation. Collins AD, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):163–73

Discrepancies between single stimulus and multiple stimulus visual field examinations with the Peritest semi–automated perimeter in glaucoma patients. Langerhorst CT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):135–40

Visual field indices for the nasal step: different calculation procedures and their correlation with the clinical classification of visual field defects. Damms T, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):21–5

Oculokinetic perimetry compared with Humphrey visual field analysis in the detection of glaucomatous visual field loss. Wishart PK. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):113–21

Neuro–ophthalmology and psychiatry. Newman NJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;15(2):102–14 (90 ref.)

The selective effects of elevated intraocular pressure on temporal resolution. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):26–31

Ocular findings in prematurely born children at 5 years of age. Tuppurainen K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May;231(5):261–6

Study of primary convergence insufficiency. Deshpande SB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):112–4

Assessing the reliability, discriminative ability, and validity of disability glare tests. Elliott DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):108–19

Measuring vision with temporally modulated stripes in infants and children with ROP. Katsumi O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):496–502

The useful field of view test: a new technique for evaluating age–related declines in visual function. Ball K, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):71–9 (41 ref.)

A survey of the vision assessment of the developmentally disabled and multi–handicapped in University Affiliated Programs (UAPs). Gnadt G, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Sep;63(9):619–25

Visual disorders of higher cortical function. Roberts SP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct;63(10):723–32 (49 ref.)

Vision problems at video display terminals: a survey of optometrists. Sheedy JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct; 63(10):687–92

Purtscher's retinopathy: a case of visual impairment associated with multiple trauma. Watkins RC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):557–9

Worth vs Polarized four–dot test. Arthur BW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):53–5

Visual hand display (VHD) as an introductory procedure for measuring vision in infants and young children with visual impairment. Kronheim JK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep–Oct; 29(5):305–11

The ophthalmologic manifestations of the cardio–facio–cutaneous syndrome. Young TL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):48–52 (16 ref.)

Visual functions in relation with neonatal cerebral ultrasound, neurology and cognitive development in very–low–birthweight children. Weisglas–Kuperus N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Jun;24(3):149–54

Visual object agnosia, prosopagnosia, achromatopsia, loss of visual imagery, and autobiographical amnesia following recovery from cortical blindness: case M.H. Ogden JA. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun;31(6):571–89

QROC curves and kappa functions: new methods for evaluating the quality of clinical decisions. Gilchrist J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):350–60

Visual field testing in the management of cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Bachman DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1393–9. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):148–9.

Fellow eye abnormalities in acute unilateral optic neuritis. Experience of the optic neuritis treatment trial. Beck RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):691–7; discussion 697–8

Evaluation of FASTPAC, a new strategy for threshold estimation with the Humphrey Field Analyzer, in a glaucomatous population. Flanagan JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):949–54

A prospective three–year study of response properties of normal subjects and patients during automated perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):269–74

Suprathreshold static perimetry in glaucoma and other optic nerve disease. Johnson CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul; 86(7):1278–86

Comments on automated perimetry papers. Keltner JL. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1317–9

Computerized perimetry in neuro–ophthalmology. McCrary JA 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1287–301

Priority of test locations for automated perimetry in glaucoma. Zeyen TG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):518–22; discussion 523

Clinical evaluation of the athlete. Berman AM. **Optom Clin** 1993;3(1):1–26 (41 ref.)

New procedures for detecting early vision losses in the elderly. Bailey IL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):299–305 (21 ref.)

Visual losses in early age–related maculopathy. Cheng AS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):89–96

Measurement of Friedmann Visual Field Analyzer tests in primary open–angle glaucoma. Cox MJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May;70(5):421–32

Re–evaluation of the four prism diopter base–out test. Frantz KA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):777–86

Discrepancy in the evaluation of visual impairment of elderly low–vision patients by general eye care practitioners and by low–vision practitioners. Gresset J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):39–44

New procedures for evaluating vision functions of special populations. Haegerstrom–Portnoy G. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):306–14 (29 ref.)

Redefining the optometric examination: addressing the vision needs of older adults. Rumsey KE. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):587–91

New methods for discriminating neural and optical losses of vision. Thibos LN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr; 70(4):279–87 (18 ref.)

Common ocular signs and symptoms in childhood. King RA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):753–66 (22 ref.)

Visual function in children with developmental disabilities. Menacker SJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;40(3):659–74 (67 ref.)

Hemeralopia in an older adult. Gehrs K, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(3):185–9

The four–meter confrontation visual field test. Kodsi SR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:373–80; discussion 380–2

[Optical illusion and suppressed images; visual (pseudo) hallucinations in mentally healthy persons with vision disorders (published errata appear in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1993 Jan 23;137(4):224 and 1993 Feb 27;137(9):480)] van Engelen BG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Dec 19;136(51):2497–500 **(Dut)**

[Sweep–VEP: a new method for objective visual assessment in small children] Prünte–Glowazki A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular findings in infection with Borrelia burgdorferi] Reim H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of pediatric visual defect] Wieser D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):412–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apropos of preventive ophthalmologic interventions in the child population of compulsory school age. Authors' experience] Cruciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 May; 142(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of detecting visual functional disturbance in rats by the open–field test] Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute eye problems] Ringvold A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 20;113(16):1997–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The elementary visual and psychovisual manifestations in cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Zolog I. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):363–74 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recovery from severe visual loss in optic neuritis [letter] Beck RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):300

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Visual impairment in Nordic children. IV. Sex distribution. Riise R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct; 70(5):605–9

Acquired ocular visual impairment in children. 1960–1989. Robinson GC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):325–8

Baseline visual field profile of optic neuritis. The experience of the optic neuritis treatment trial. Optic Neuritis Study Group. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 111(2):231–4

Prevalence of corrective lens wear in Royal Australian Air Force flight crews. Mork MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):541–5

Ocular and vision defects in preschool children. Stayte M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):228–32

Sensory impairment and quality of life in a community elderly population. Carabellese C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):401–7

Severe visual deficits in infancy in northern Israel: an epidemiological perspective. Tirosh E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Nov–Dec; 29(6):366–9

Prevalence of disabled stereopsis [letter; comment] Slaton P. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May;70(5):433–4. Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1992 Dec;69(12):923–5.

ETHNOLOGY

Functional visual loss in Cambodian refugees: a study of cultural factors in ophthalmology. Drinnan MJ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):115–8

ETIOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis and visual loss. A 3–year retrospective hospital investigation in a Danish county. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):801–5

Neurological problems presenting to an ophthalmic casualty department. Simcock PR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):721–4

Very pre–term birth and visual impairment. A retrospective

investigation of 411 infants of gestational age 30 weeks or less, 1983–89 Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):63–5

Visually impairing ROP in children born in Sweden 1975–89. Jacobson L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):16–9

Visual impairment due to retinopathy of prematurity in Nordic children. Riise R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1993;(210):9–11

Pseudotumor cerebri: CT findings and correlation with vision loss. Gibby WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):143–6

Acute pancreatitis presenting with visual disturbance. Semlacher EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May; 88(5):756–9 (16 ref.)

Retinal vasospasm associated with visual disturbance in preeclampsia: color flow Doppler findings. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):523–5

Causes of reduced visual acuity on long-term follow-up after cataract extraction in patients with uveitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Fox GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):708–14. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):682–4. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):826–7.

Effect of eye patching on ocular surface. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):629–33

Causes of reduced visual acuity on long-term follow-up after cataract extraction in patients with uveitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Harris DJ Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):682–4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec 15;114(6):708–14.

Visual loss after retrogasserian glycerol injection [letter] Kalin NS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):396–8

Risk of postoperative visual loss in advanced glaucoma. Martinez JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15; 115(3):332–7

A masked, randomized, dose-response study between cyclosporine A and G in the treatment of sight-threatening uveitis of noninfectious origin. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):583–91

Causes of reduced visual acuity on long-term follow-up after cataract extraction in patients with uveitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Pezzi PP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):826–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec 15;114(6):708–14.

Factors associated with visual loss in patients with advanced glaucomatous changes in the optic nerve head. Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):176–81

Stray light in radial keratotomy and the influence of pupil size and straylight angle. Veraart HG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):424–8

Symptomatic intraocular reflections from oval intraocular lens implants [letter] Waller S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):374–6

Oscillopsia and horizontal nystagmus with accelerating slow phases following lumbar puncture in the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Barton JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr; 33(4):418–21

Skew deviation with ocular torsion: a vestibular brainstem sign of topographic diagnostic value. Brandt T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):528–34

Corneal epithelial basement membrane dystrophy: an overlooked cause of painless visual disturbances. Reed JW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;24(12):471–4

Complete but transient visual loss after yttrium aluminum garnet laser transscleral cyclocoagulation. Suzuki R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):285–7

Atypical Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy with molecular confirmation. Weiner NC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 May; 50(5):470–3

Does too much urology damage your eyesight? Study of macular function. Phillips PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov; 70(5):488–91

Visuo-perceptual impairment and cerebral lesions in spastic diplegia with preterm birth. Koeda T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):239–44

Quality control functions of the Visual Field Reading Center (VFRC) for the Optic Neuritis Treatment Trial (ONTT). Keltner JL, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Apr;14(2):143–59

Field loss after pan retinal photocoagulation with diode and argon lasers. Buckley S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 82(4):317–22

Disc and field damage in patients with unilateral visual field loss from primary open-angle glaucoma. Zeyen TG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):279–86

The morphology of cataract and visual performance. Brown NA. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):63–7 (38 ref.)

Changes in contact lens comfort related to the menstrual cycle and menopause. A review of articles. Serrander AM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(3):162–6 (30 ref.)

Visual field loss secondary to radiation-induced cerebral necrosis. Wells MT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Feb; 64(2):122–31

Visual disability resulting from a dislocated intraocular lens. Brockman EB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar; 19(2):312–3

Glare disability [letter; comment] Cahane M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):112. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Sep;18(5):506–7.

Postoperative complications and uncorrected acuities after implantation of plate haptic silicone and three-piece silicone intraocular lenses. Cumming JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):263–74

Surgical complications and visual acuity results in 536 cases of plate haptic silicone lens implantation. Cumming JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):275–7

Night glare and excimer laser ablation diameter [letter] Dello Russo J. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):565

Relationship between postoperative pupil size and disability glare [see comments] Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Sep;18(5):506–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Jan;19(1):112.

Glare and other optical considerations with ovoid implant designs [letter] Nichamin LD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):325

Indications for and results of a large series of intraocular lens exchanges. Sinskey RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):68–71

Contrast sensitivity and glare in patients with a diffractive multifocal intraocular lens. Winther-Nielsen A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):254–7

Visual hallucinations on eye closure after cardiovascular surgery. Laloux P, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec; 12(4):242–4

Sudden visual field constriction associated with optic disc drusen. Moody TA, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):8–13; discussion 14

Spontaneous rupture of an intraorbital hydatid cyst. A rare cause of acute visual loss. Ozek MM, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):135–7

Visual load of working with visual display terminals--introduction of VDT to newspaper editing and visual effect. Udo H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 20(2):109–21

Abnormalities of visual function in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Honan WP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):188–92

SPECT and MRI in posterior cerebral artery infarction and related visual field defects [clinical conference] Silverman IE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):1009–12

Ophthalmic complications associated with orthognathic surgery. Lanigan DT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 May;51(5):480–94 (66 ref.)

Visual loss in infantile osteopetrosis. Ainsworth JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 May-Jun; 30(3):201–3

Hypertensive retinopathy: a cause of decreased visual acuity in children. Logan P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(5):287–9

Recurrent episodes of confusion, headache and visual disturbance in a young women [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):214–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):640–5.

Catastrophic visual loss due to Cryptococcus neoformans meningitis. Rex JH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1993 Jul; 72(4):207–24 (47 ref.)

The visual variant of Alzheimer's disease: a clinicopathologic case study. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):305–13

An electrophysiological study of D2 dopaminergic actions in normal human retina: a tool in Parkinson's disease. Stanzione P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):125–8

Visual, astigmatic, and inflammatory results with the Staar AA-4203 single-piece foldable IOL: a randomized, prospective study. Martin RG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov;23(11):770–5

Loss of visual acuity after trabeculectomy. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):599–612

Functional blindness and visual impairment in older adults from three communities. Salive ME, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1840–7

Multifocal intraocular lenses and glare. Akutsu H, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):487–95

Induced prismatic effect in spectacle prescriptions sampled in Saudi Arabia. Osuobeni EP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):160–6

Ocular manifestations of chronic fatigue and immune dysfunction syndrome. Potaznick W, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):811–4

Common pediatric neuro-ophthalmologic conditions. Repka MX. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):777–88 (16 ref.)

Neuroophthalmological symptoms in children treated for internal hydrocephalus. Tzekov C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(6):317–20

Optochiasmatic tuberculoma causing progressive visual failure: when has medical treatment failed? Poon WS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Feb;69(808):147–9

Contrast sensitivity under photopic conditions in photorefractive keratectomy: a preliminary study. Esente S, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2 Suppl):S70–2

Halos--a problem for all myopes? A comparison between spectacles, contact lenses, and photorefractive keratectomy. Lohmann CP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2 Suppl):S72–5

Hexagonal keratotomy [letter; comment] Robin JB. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):486. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):331.

Visual loss associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Yap EY, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):315–9

Clinical manifestations of lesions of the suprasellar and parasellar regions: a neuro-ophthalmologic perspective. Swartz NG, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1993 Jun; 14(3):206–14

Multiple spinal neurinomas presenting visual disturbance as the initial symptom: case report. Oikawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Oct;38(4):309–14

[Ocular findings in pituitary adenoma] Jin CH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Causes of visual impairment among Scandinavian children] Rosenberg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 22; 155(12):874–6 **(Dan)**

[Confrontation of Salpétrière hospital. May 1990. A vision and language disorder with sudden appearance in a 70 year old patient] Sabouraud O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(4):302–10 **(Fre)**

[Sudden visual and speech disorder] Busse O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 27;118(34–35):1264 **(Ger)**

[Eye diseases and visual disability in extremely low birth weight infants] Kuck H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Sep;201(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic strategies in uncertain vision disorders] Zrenner E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr; 90(2):104–19 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute loss of vision due to ocular perfusion disorders] Messerli J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 24; 123(16):783–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of SSPE presenting visual disturbance and serial MRI study] Higashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr; 32(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of the visual system in multiple sclerosis] Kerty E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20; 113(13):1574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Balint's syndrome as manifestation of Behçet's disease (letter)] Villagra Cocco P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Oct; 191(6):339–40 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A new autosomal dominant syndrome of idiopathic progressive vestibulo-cochlear dysfunction with middle-age onset. Verhagen WI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):899–906

Evidence against an X-linked locus close to DXS7 determining visual loss susceptibility in British and Italian families with Leber hereditary optic neuropathy. Sweeney MG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):741–8

New X-linked syndrome with severe mental retardation, severely impaired vision, severe hearing defect, epileptic seizures, spasticity, restricted joint mobility, and early death. Gustavson KH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):654–8

X-linked ataxia, weakness, deafness, and loss of vision in early childhood with a fatal course. Arts WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):535–9

HISTORY

Vision of the famous: the artist's eye. Elliott DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):82–90

METABOLISM

Retinal dopamine and its metabolite contents in zitter rats and spontaneously epileptic rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):249–50

PATHOLOGY

Scanning laser densitometry in multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. van Meel GJ, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(1):29–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Weighting according to location in computer-assisted glaucoma visual field analysis. Asman P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):671–8

Spatial analyses of glaucomatous visual fields; a comparison with traditional visual field indices. Asman P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):679–86

Contrast sensitivity deficits in subjects with glaucoma-like discs using an oscilloscope-based method. Wood JM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):610–4

Development of object vision in infants with permanent cortical visual impairment [see comments] Chen TC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):575–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):544–5.

Visual field defects in patients with normal-tension glaucoma and patients with high-tension glaucoma. Zeiter JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):758–63

Glare and contrast sensitivity with cataracts [letter; comment] Marmor MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):427. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;110(8):1081–6.

Foveal cone electroretinograms in patients with central visual loss of unexplained etiology. Matthews GP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1568–70

Progression of disc and field damage in early glaucoma. Zeyen TG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):62–5

Optic neuritis in children with poor recovery of vision. Good WV, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):319–23

Normal and abnormal visual development in infants and children. Papers from the 3rd meeting of the Child Vision Research Society. Rotterdam, 12–14 June 1991. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):1–147

Visual acuity of low- and high-risk neonates and acuity development during the first year. Ipata AE, et al.

Behav Brain Res 1992 Jul 31;49(1):107–14
Looking through a bubble [letter] Gray PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 30;306(6873):337
Evaluation of the visual system in multiple sclerosis: a comparative study of diagnostic tests. van Diemen HA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):191–5
Clinical neurophysiology, neuro-otology and neuro-ophthalmology. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;5(5):776–93
Visual impairment in hysteria. Barris MC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):369–82
Relationship cataract density and visual field damage. Yao K, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–5
Evaluation of numerical displays of visual field data by human observers--the definition of scotomas and clusters by human interpreters. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):92–6
Diffuse field loss and diffuse retinal nerve-fiber loss in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):22–5
Diffuse field loss and central visual function in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):67–73
The influence of stimulus parameters on the visual field indices by automated projection perimetry. Dengler-Harles M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 231(6):337–43
Automated perimetry and short wavelength sensitivity in patients with asymmetric intraocular pressures. Lewis RA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 231(5):274–8
Impoverished stimulus input does not simulate the slowed visual kinetics of retinal damage. Ison JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3114–20
Flicker perimetry resists retinal image degradation. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec; 33(13):3539–42
Mid-frequency loss of foveal flicker sensitivity in early stages of age-related maculopathy. Mayer MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3136–42
Contrast sensitivity in multifocal intraocular lenses. Ravalico G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jan;19(1):22–5
Absence of the relative afferent pupillary defect with monocular temporal visual field loss. Kosmorsky GS, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep;12(3):181–91
Paradoxical improvement of residual vision following corpus callosotomy in brain damaged cats. Ptito M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1993;34(1):43–6
Acute upside down reversal of vision in vertebrobasilar ischaemia [letter] Stracciari A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;56(4):423
Contrast sensitivity and disability glare in the middle years. Harrison JM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug; 10(8):1849–55
Visual dysfunction in aged Fischer 344 rats. Imai R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1993 Jun;55(3):367–70
Visual cortical dysfunction [letter; comment] Hockfield S. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):453–4. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jun;42(6):1175–80.
Visual discrimination impairments following lesions of the superior temporal sulcus are not specific for facial stimuli. Eacott MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun;31(6):609–19
Motion reveals spatial visual defects. Campbell FW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):131–2
Visual prognosis in giant cell arteritis. Aiello PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):550–5
Field loss in CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Dreyer EB. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):148–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1393–9.
Evaluating the visual field effects of blepharoptosis using automated static perimetry. Meyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):651–8; discussion 658–9
Set shot shooting performance and visual acuity in basketball. Applegate RA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):765–8
Visual symptoms and reading performance. Grisham JD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May;70(5):384–91
Decreased uncorrected vision after a period of distance fixation with spectacle wear. Pesudovs K, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):528–31
Abnormal visual experience and spatio-temporal properties of area 18 neurones in the cat. Bisti S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:151–7
Visual-discrimination deficits after lesions of the centrifugal visual system in pigeons (Columba livia). Hahmann U, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):225–33
[Contrast sensitivity and glare] Abrahamsson M, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(12):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The assessment of vision in the preschool child. Sonksen PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):513–6
Repair and replacement to restore sight. Report from the Panel on Ganglion Cell/Connectivity. Shatz CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):472–7
'Correctable undetected visual acuity deficit' in patients aged 65 and over attending an accident and emergency department. Reinstein DZ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):293–6
Use of ophthalmologic services by diabetic patients in Nova Scotia [see comments] Kozousek V, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;28(1):7–10. Comment in: Can J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;28(1):3–6.
The five-year incidence of blindness after introducing a screening programme for early detection of treatable diabetic retinopathy. Agardh E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1993 Jul;10(6):555–9
[The detection of vision disorders in children] Grégoire J. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jun;39:1451–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescent self-perception as a function of vision loss. Beaty LA. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):707–14
Case reports on psychosomatic eye disorders. Fenton P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;81(4):351–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography and 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose for the detection of visual pathway abnormalities in albinism [letter] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):112–3
SPECT in patients with cortical visual loss. Silverman IE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1447–51

REHABILITATION

A hierarchical model for evaluation and treatment of visual perceptual dysfunction in adult acquired brain injury, Part 1. Warren M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):42–54 (80 ref.)
A hierarchical model for evaluation and treatment of visual perceptual dysfunction in adult acquired brain injury, Part 2. Warren M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):55–66 (45 ref.)
Combined and separate effects of eye patching and visual stimulation on unilateral neglect following stroke. Butter CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1133–9
Video feedback in occupational therapy: its effects in patients with neglect syndrome. Söderback I, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1140–6
Pre-school visually impaired children: visual stimulation and micro-computers. Bozic NM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):25–35
An overview of enhancement techniques for peripheral field loss. Cohen JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):60–70 (62 ref.)
A driving program for the visually impaired. Park WL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):54–9 (21 ref.)
Effect of incision size on early postoperative visual rehabilitation after cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation. el-Maghraby A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):494–8
Visual rehabilitation. The challenge, responsibility, and reward. Gieser DK. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1622–5
Working with visually impaired children and their families. Moller MA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;40(4):881–90 (18 ref.)

THERAPY

Repair and replacement to restore sight. Report from the Panel on Photoreceptor/Retinal Pigment Epithelium. Bok D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):463–71
Soft opaque contact lenses in binocular vision problems. Burger DS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(3):176–80 (24 ref.)
The effectivity of Fresnel prisms for visual field enhancement. Hoppe E, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):46–53
The role of optometrists in dealing with patients suffering from visual impairments [letter] Klein SD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul;64(7):461
The role of optometrists in dealing with patients suffering from visual impairments [editorial] Rosenwasser HM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct;63(10):680–3
Management of ophthalmic complications in surgery of the brain stem. Rubenfeld M, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1993 Jul;4(3):581–91 (06 ref.)
Preliminary observations concerning treatment of visual discomfort and associated perceptual distortion. Wilkins A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):257–63
Management of functional impairment due to cataract in adults. Cataract Management Guideline Panel. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8 Suppl):1S–350S
A prospective study of treatment of accommodative insufficiency. Russell GE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb; 70(2):131–5

VETERINARY

Equine vision and optics. Roberts SM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Dec;8(3):451–7 (31 ref.)

VISION DISPARITY

Spatial judgments with monoscopic and stereoscopic presentation of perspective displays. Yeh YY, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Oct;34(5):583–600
Depth perception in motion parallax and stereokinesis. Caudek C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Feb;19(1):32–47
Do recognizable figures enjoy an advantage in binocular rivalry? Yu K, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1158–73
Motion parallax, relative size, and Benussi effect. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1320–2
Perspective, orientation disparity, and anisotropy in stereoscopic slant perception. Gillam B, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(4):427–39
Stimulus mislocalization depends on spatial frequency. Rose D, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):289–96
The Pulfrich pendulum phenomenon in stereoblind subjects. Thompson P, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):7–14
[Binocular coordination during reading] Bassou L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model for neural representation of binocular disparity in striate cortex: distributed representation and veto mechanism. Nomura M. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(2):165–71
The relationship between absolute disparity and ocular vergence. Pobuda M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(3):221–8
Stereoscopic cooperation between the fovea of one eye and the periphery of the other eye at large disparities. Implications for anomalous retinal correspondence in strabismus. Dengler B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 231(4):199–206
Human stereopsis. Patterson R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Dec; 34(6):669–92 (140 ref.)
Variability of fixation disparity and accommodation when viewing a CRT visual display unit. Jaschinski-Kruza W, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):411–9
Fixation disparity at different viewing distances of a visual display unit. Jaschinski-Kruza W. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):27–34
Effect of induced fixation disparity on binocular visual acuity. Jenkins TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul; 12(3):299–301
Binocular chromatic rivalry and single vision. Kulikowski JJ. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):168–70
Area 21a in the cat and the detection of binocular orientation disparity. Wieniawa-Narkiewicz E, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):269–72
Comparison of fixation disparity measurements obtained with the Wesson Fixation Disparity Card and the Sheedy Disparometer. Dittemore D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May; 70(5):414–20
An occluded contour becomes visible with reversal of disparity. Fujita N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):271–4
Disparity coding in the cat: a comparison between areas 17–18 and area 19. Guillemot JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:179–87
Motion parallax and other dynamic cues for depth in humans. Rogers BJ. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:119–37 (63 ref.)
Disparity-tuned channels of the human visual system. Cormack LK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug; 10(4):585–96
Binocular depth perception following early experience with interocular torsional disparity. Shinkman PG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):303–12
Reduction of a pattern-induced motion aftereffect by binocular rivalry suggests the involvement of extrastriate mechanisms. van der Zwan R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):703–9
Errors in direction-of-motion discrimination with dichoptically viewed stimuli. Derrington AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1491–4
Horizontal saccades to dichoptically presented targets of differing disparities. Findlay JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(7):1001–10
Stereo and motion disparities interfere with positional averaging. Harris JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb; 33(3):309–12

VISION, ENTOPTIC

PHYSIOLOGY

The Purkinje vascular entoptic test: a halogen light gives better results. Talbot EM, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):322–5

VISION, LOW see **VISION, SUBNORMAL**

VISION, MONOCULAR

Spatial judgments with monoscopic and stereoscopic presentation of perspective displays. Yeh YY, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Oct;34(5):583–600
Absence of the relative afferent pupillary defect with monocular temporal visual field loss. Kosmorsky GS, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep;12(3):181–91
Nerve growth factor (NGF) prevents the shift in ocular dominance distribution of visual cortical neurons in monocularly deprived rats. Maffei L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4651–62
Quantification of monocular optokinetic nystagmus asymmetries and motion perception with motion-nulling techniques. Hartmann EE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug;10(8):1835–40
Complete recovery from monocular blindness caused by aneurysmal compression to optic nerve--report of two cases. Tajima A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan; 33(1):19–23

Interest of presbyopes in contact lens correction and their success with monovision. Gauthier CA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;69(11):858–62

Mobility of normal observers under conditions of reduced visual input. Eyeson-Annan M, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(6):813–23

Monocular deprivation effects in the rat visual cortex and lateral geniculate nucleus are prevented by nerve growth factor (NGF). I. Visual cortex. Berardi N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):17–23

Monocular deprivation effects in the rat visual cortex and lateral geniculate nucleus are prevented by nerve growth factor (NGF). II. Lateral geniculate nucleus. Domenici L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):25–31

The segregation of ON- and OFF-center responses in the lateral geniculate nucleus of normal and monocularly enucleated ferrets. Morgan J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):303–11

[A study of perspective vision] Drösler J. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(4):515–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monophthalmia and automobile driving] Fodor F. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Mar-May;37(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological study of the chicken's monocular optokinetic nystagmus: effects of GABAergic agonist and antagonists. Bonaventure N, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr; 32(4):611–20

PHYSIOLOGY

5-HT1 receptors in the structures of visual pathway of normal and monocularly deprived kittens. Skangiel-Kramska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(2):71–81

Changes in retinal projections and ganglion cell morphology after unilateral enucleation in the common carp. Ito H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):197–208

The effects of monocular enucleation on visual topography in area 17 in the rabbit. Clarke RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):303–10

Transcallosally evoked responses in the visual cortex of normal and monocularly enucleated rabbits. Clarke RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):296–302

Decreasing the cortical response to monocular deprivation need not decrease cell shrinkage in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Gordon B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(1):79–84

Monocular and binocular neuronal activity in human visual cortex revealed by electrical brain activity mapping. Skrandies W. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):516–20

Laminar expression of m1-, m3- and m4-muscarinic cholinergic receptor genes in the developing rat visual cortex using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Effect of monocular visual deprivation. Rossner S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):369–78

Parvalbumin immunoreactivity: a reliable marker for the effects of monocular deprivation in the rat visual cortex. Cellerino A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):749–53

Visual input and lateralization of brain function in learning in the chick. Sandi C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(2):393–401

Effect of attention on the VEP in binocular and monocular conditions. Heravian-Shandiz J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct;12(4):437–42

Role of visual acuity, stereoacuity, and ocular dominance in monovision patient success. Erickson P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):761–4

Long-term callosal lesions and learning of a black-white discrimination by one-eyed rats. Ikeda Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):851–8

Spectral sensitivity of monocularly deprived cats. He ZJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):617–22

Monocular enucleation reduces immunoreactivity to the calcium-binding protein calbindin 28 kD in the rhesus monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Mize RR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):471–82

Inhomogeneity and anisotropies for motion detection in the monocular visual field of human observers. van de Grind WA, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(8):1089–107

Illusory motion of texture boundaries. Wilson HR, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(10):1437–46

[3 cases of vertical accommodative vergence] Gräf M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Feb;202(2):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors of monocular localization in strabismic amblyopia. Two-dimensional distortion] Lagrèze WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISION SCREENING

The assessment of vision in the preschool child. Sonksen PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):513–6

Screening preschool children to detect visual and ocular disorders [editorial] Fulton A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov; 110(11):1553–4

Results of photorefractometric screening for amblyogenic defects in children aged 20 months. Angi MR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):91–7

A pilot study of glaucoma visual field screening in diabetes. Klein BE, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;1(3):111–4

Orthoptic screening for three- and four-year-olds. Fathy VC, et al. **Public Health** 1993 Jan;107(1):19–23

Ophthalmologists participating in TDH eye disease program. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec;88(12):56

[Effective vision screening can decrease the rate of amblyopia] Hohmann A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb; 90(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity testing of three- and four-year old nursery school and kindergarten children] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jul;40(7):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Costs and methods of preventive visual screening and the relation between esotropia and increasing hypermetropia. Simonsz HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):81–7

Cost-effectiveness of the screening and treatment of diabetic retinopathy. What are the costs of underutilization? Fendrick AM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):694–707

INSTRUMENTATION

[The Freiburg Stereotest. On assessment of stereovision in automobile driver examination] Bömer T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jun;202(6):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Screening for pediatric eye disease [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1992 Dec;46(6):1671] Essman SW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;46(4):1243–52 (24 ref.)

A screening test for integrative visual dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Trobe JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):815–8

'Correctable undetected visual acuity deficit' in patients aged 65 and over attending an accident and emergency department. Reinstein DZ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):293–6

Costs and methods of preventive visual screening and the relation between esotropia and increasing hypermetropia. Simonsz HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):81–7

The binocular videorefractoscope for visual screening in infancy. Angi MR, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 2(3):182–8

Reliability of high- and low-contrast letter charts. Reeves BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):17–26

Polaroid photoscreening for amblyogenic factors. An improved methodology. Freedman HL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1785–95

Photorefraction screening in premature infants. Preslan MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):762–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Vision screening of individuals with severe or profound mental retardation. O'Dell CD, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Jun;31(3):154–60

STANDARDS

Retrospective evaluation of alternative vision screening criteria for older and younger drivers. Decina LE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Jun;25(3):267–75

An audit of preschool vision screening. Allen JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct;67(10):1292–3

Screening for antimalarial toxicity [editorial] Easterbrook M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;28(2):51–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Development of the 'Activities of Daily Vision Scale'. A measure of visual functional status. Mangione CM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Dec;30(12):1111–26

UTILIZATION

Use of ophthalmologic services by diabetic patients in Nova Scotia [see comments] Kozousek V, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;28(1):7–10. Comment in: Can J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;28(1):3–6.

Cost-effectiveness of the screening and treatment of diabetic retinopathy. What are the costs of underutilization? Fendrick AM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Fall;8(4):694–707

VISION, SUBNORMAL

Inexpensive low vision aids [letter] Karel M. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):177–8

CLASSIFICATION

Towards a classification of visual impairment. van der Wildt GJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):33–41

DIAGNOSIS

Discrepancy in the evaluation of visual impairment of elderly low-vision patients by general eye care practitioners and by low-vision practitioners. Gresset J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):39–44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

National epidemiological survey of blindness and low vision in China. Zhang SY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul; 105(7):603–8

[An epidemiological survey of blindness and low vision in Hebei Province] Song XJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiological survey of blindness and low vision in Shandong Province] Yu XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;28(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The 1987 National Epidemiological Survey of Blindness and Low Vision in China] Zhang SY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy as a cause of severe visual loss in childhood. Moorman CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):988–9

[The most frequent causes of loss or impairment of vision in children and adolescents] Antonowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Pattern of childhood blindness and partial sight among Jordanians in two generations. al-Salem M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(6):361–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Legal gray areas" in low vision: the need for clarification of regulations [editorial] Fischer ML. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):12–4

Reading with low vision. Raasch TW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):15–8 (16 ref.)

Reading performance with low vision aids: relationship with contrast sensitivity. Leat SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1993 Jan;13(1):9–16

The contrast sensitivity function in low vision. Jin CJ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;8(1):45–8

Quantitative evaluation of flicker ERG waveforms in low vision patients. Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;8(3):122–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological compensation: a theoretical framework. Bäckman L, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Sep;112(2):259–83 (214 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Computer hardware and software to assist the visually impaired and blind. Boulton LM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;21(1):7–14 (2 ref.)

Low vision rehabilitation of multiple sclerosis: a case report. Barron C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):38–44

A driving program for the visually impaired. Park WL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):54–9 (21 ref.)

Saccadic eye movements as a measure of the effect of low vision rehabilitation on reading rate. McMahon TT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):506–10

Visual rehabilitation in low vision patients with age-related macular degeneration. Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;7(3):143–5

[The relationship between reading rehabilitation and visual functions in low vision] Jin CJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visual rehabilitation in low vision patients with aging macular degeneration] Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of compensating for the declining functions in the elderly. Better lighting increases the quality of life] Sörensen S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 2;90(22):2161–5 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Cystoid macular oedema following neodymium:YAG laser capsulotomy a prospective study. Bukelman A, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):35–8

THERAPY

The Visual Advice Centre, Eindhoven, The Netherlands. An intervenient evaluation. Neve JJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1–2):15–23

Predicting the low vision reading add. Cole RG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):19–27 (0 ref.)

Establishment of comprehensive low vision services in Michigan. Gormezano SR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):28–36 (25 ref.)

Use of spectacle mounted telescope systems by the visually impaired. Greene HA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jul; 64(7):507–13

Image enhancement filters significantly improve reading performance for low vision observers. Lawton TB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):193–200

[A telescopic system for distance consisting of contact lens and spectacle lens for low vision patients] Takahara M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1325–31

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VISION TESTS

The Tokyo Metropolitan Home Vision Screening Program for amblyopia in 3-year-old children. Yazawa K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):416-9

The pinhole test. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Aug; 22(8):1481

The effects of pyridostigmine bromide on visual performance. Wiley RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec; 63(12):1054-9

The Rotterdam C-chart: norm values for visual acuity and interocular differences in 5-year-old children. Pott JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):141-7

Acuity card procedures and the linearity of grating resolution development during the first year of human infants. Vital-Durand F. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):99-106

A five-factor model for motor, psychomotor, and visual-spatial tests used in the neuropsychological assessment of children. Francis DJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Jul;14(4):625-37

Re-evaluation of the four prism diopter base-out test. Frantz KA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):777-86

Redefining the optometric examination: addressing the vision needs of older adults. Rumsey KE. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):587-91

Visual acuity and stereoacuity among mentally retarded children. Letourneau JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1179-85

[Determination of correction based on natural visual acuity in myopes] Klazar E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul; 48(4):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vision and the military service] Pašta J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jun;49(3):193-5 (Cze)

[Early disorders of retinal function in diabetes mellitus] Gallasch G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of the prism adaptation test in determining the degree of squint surgery] Herzau V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 4-prism diopter base-in test in diagnosis of exophoria with asthenopia and compensation by accommodative convergence] Mühlendyck H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Feb;90(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual constructive deficits and coma depth] Buzón Reyes JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 55(4):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The development of fixing and focusing behaviour in normal human infants as observed with the Otago photoscreener. Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 20(3):197-205

Information throughput characteristics--a new method for evaluation of visual efficiency. Penkala K. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May;38(5):94-8

Comparison of threshold and standard Amsler grid testing in patients with established antimalarial retinopathy. Easterbrook M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):240-2

The Purkinje vascular entoptic test: a halogen light gives better results. Talbot EM, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):322-5

Clinical contrast sensitivity chart evaluation. Elliott DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):275-80

Impact of new and emerging instrumentation in optometry. Adams AJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):272-8 (16 ref.)

Stereolatency: a stereopsis test for everyday depth perception. Larson WL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec; 69(12):926-30

[Visual acuity testing with visual acuity cards in mentally retarded children and children with motoric handicaps] Hertz BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 15;155(11):800-3 (Dan)

[The Freiburg Vision Test. A computer-assisted procedure with sequential strategy] Mittelviefhaus K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Visual dysfunction in type II diabetic patients revealed by a hyperacuity test. Watkins R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):659-64

Validity and interpretation of Amsler grid reports. Schuchard RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):776-80

Evaluation of the visual system in multiple sclerosis: a comparative study of diagnostic tests. van Diemen HA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(3):191-5

The determination of the central static visual acuity. Jonkers GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):9-14

Self-administered automatic sight-testing. A feasibility study. Reading VM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(1):43-54

A scoring method for Hess charts. Aylward GW, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):659-61

On the statistical reliability of letter-chart visual acuity measurements. Arditi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):120-9

Assessing the reliability, discriminative ability, and validity of disability glare tests. Elliott DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):108-19

Measuring vision with temporally modulated stripes in infants and children with ROP. Katsumi O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):496-502

The useful field of view test: a new technique for evaluating age-related declines in visual function. Ball K, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):71-9 (41 ref.)

The four-meter confrontation visual field test. Kodsi SR, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):40-3

Measurements of chromatic and achromatic afterimages. Kelly DH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jan;10(1):29-37

Worth vs Polarized four-dot test. Arthur BW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):53-5

Testing stereopsis [letter; comment] Cooper J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Nov-Dec; 29(6):391-2. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1991 Jul-Aug;28(4):223-31.

Use of the laser pointer in facilitating measurement of visual acuity in young children. DeRespinis PA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(5):323

Visual hand display (VHD) as an introductory procedure for measuring vision in infants and young children with visual impairment. Kronheim JK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep-Oct; 29(5):305-11

Method for identifying amblyopes whose reduced line acuity is caused by defective selection and/or control of gaze. Regan D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct; 12(4):425-32

New acuity test for toddlers. Woodhouse JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):249-51

Contrast sensitivity in 24- and 36-month-olds as assessed with the contrast sensitivity card procedure. Adams RJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):97-101

New procedures for detecting early vision losses in the elderly. Bailey IL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):299-305 (21 ref.)

Repeated visual acuity measurement: establishing the patient's own criterion for change. Brown B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):45-53

New procedures for evaluating vision functions of special populations. Haegerstrom-Portnoy G. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):306-14 (29 ref.)

Role of lasers in eye care. Lyle WM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb;70(2):136-51 (190 ref.)

Comparing the amplitude of accommodation determined objectively and subjectively. Rutstein RP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):496-500

The four-meter confrontation visual field test. Kodsi SR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:373-80; discussion 380-2

Another means for measuring the motion aftereffect. Blake R, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1589-92

Induced contrast from radial patterns. Zaidi Q, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun;33(9):1281-6

[Possibility of detecting visual functional disturbance in rats by the open-field test] Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jul;42(3):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging changes in accommodation--comparison of subjective method with objective method] Toshida K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):614-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contrast viscosimetry as a current method for the determination of the severity of retinal damage] Danilichev VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):33-4 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Contrast sensitivity vision testing [letter; comment] Stock JG. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;46(5):1377-8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Feb;45(2):655-9.

Passing the DVLC field regulations following bilateral pan-retinal photocoagulation in diabetics. Hulbert MF, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):456-60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Eye tests in the elderly: factors associated with attendance and diagnostic yield in non-attenders. Webster E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Oct;85(10):614-6

The Teller acuity card procedure. Three testers in a clinical setting. Quinn GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):488-94

VISITING NURSES see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

VISITORS TO PATIENTS

An open door policy in ICU [editorial] Dracup K, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Sep;1(2):16-8

An evaluation of interventions for meeting the information needs of families of critically ill patients. Henneman EA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):85-93

Nurses' beliefs and attitudes toward visiting in adult critical care settings. Kirchhoff KT, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May;2(3):238-45

Family-centered critical care: an option or obligation? Marsden C. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Nov;1(3):115-7

An open door policy in ICU [letter] Palmer EL. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):99

Pilot study of the relationship between heart rate and ectopy and unrestricted vs restricted visiting hours in the coronary care unit. Schulte DA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar; 2(2):134-6

Visit preferences of middle-aged vs older critically ill patients. Simpson T. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jul;2(4):339-45

An open door policy in ICU [letter] Webb MS. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):183-4

When are visiting hours over? Rowley JA. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):80

Parental costs of neonatal visiting. McLoughlin A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):597-9

Staff views on parental visiting of very low birthweight infants in neonatal intensive care units--results of a staff enquiry across eleven countries of the European Community. EC-Study Group on Parental Involvement in Neonatal Intensive Care. de Leeuw R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(1):43-52

Women's views of postpartum sibling visitation. Mackey MC, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Spring;20(1):40-9

We are the elderly. Rosenberg JB. **R I Med** 1993 Feb; 76(2):87-9

PSYCHOLOGY

An open door policy in ICU [letter] Glusman JB. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):99

An open door policy in ICU [letter] Pedraza TB. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):100

Effects of child visitation in adult critical care units: a pilot study. Nicholson AC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1):36-45

Sibling visitation: how far should the pendulum swing? Faller HS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1993 Apr;8(2):92-9

Expectations and needs of persons with family members in an intensive care unit as opposed to a general ward. Foss KR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Apr;86(4):380-4

VISNA

DIAGNOSIS

Maedi in a Somerset flock [letter; comment] Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13;132(7):172. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Nov 14;131(20):455-61.

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the lymphocytic alveolitis in visna-maedi virus-induced interstitial lung disease of sheep. Cordier G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):18-24

Autoimmune reactivity in sheep induced by the visna retrovirus. Harkiss GD, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb; 6(1):63-75

Pathogenesis of central nervous system lesions in visna: cell-mediated immunity and lymphocyte subsets in blood, brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Torsteinsdóttir S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):149-58

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological investigation of primary, uncomplicated maedi-visna virus infection [see comments] Watt NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 14;131(20):455-61. Comment in: Vet Rec 1993 Feb 13;132(7):172.

[Suspicion of visna in a sheep from Graubünden Canton] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(8):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VISNA-MAEDI VIRUS see **VISNA VIRUS**

VISNA VIRUS

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of the ungulate lentiviruses. Clements JE. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S15-20 (42 ref.)

Genomic heterogeneity of small ruminant lentiviruses detected by PCR. Zanoni RG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov;33(1-4):341-51

Nucleotide sequence and biological properties of a pathogenic proviral molecular clone of neurovirulent visna virus. Andrésson OS, et al. **Virology** 1993 Mar; 193(1):89-105

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pestivirus is a common contaminant in maedi-visna and caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus stocks. Heckert RA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):370-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of antibody response to ovine lentivirus by using viral gene products expressed in a prokaryotic system. Kwang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):20-7

Phenotypic analysis of lymphocyte populations in the lungs and regional lymphoid tissue of sheep naturally infected with maedi visna virus. Watt NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Nov;90(2):204-8

Antigenic relatedness between ovine progressive pneumonia virus (OPPV) and HIV-1. Maslak DM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;16(2):103-11

Pathogenesis of central nervous system lesions in visna: cell-mediated immunity and lymphocyte subsets in blood, brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Torsteinsdóttir S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Dec;41(2):149-58

Early events in immune evasion by the lentivirus maedi-visna occurring within infected lymphoid tissue. Bird P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Sep;67(9):5187-97

Use of recombinant gp135 to study epitope-specific antibody responses to maedi visna virus. Carey N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jul;43(2):221-32

[Alveolar lymphocyte subsets and their state of activation during the course of interstitial pneumonia of sheep induced by the visna-maedi lentivirus] Cadore JI, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(3):292-3 **(Fre)**

[Production of maedi-visna virus antigen for the immunodiffusion test and its use for field studies] Starick E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Feb; 106(2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Neurotoxicity of peptide analogues of the transactivating protein tat from Maedi-Visna virus and human immunodeficiency virus. Hayman M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):1-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoimmune reactivity in sheep induced by the visna retrovirus. Harkiss GD, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Feb; 6(1):63-75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spatial visualization of progressive states of maturing lentivirus. Nilsson A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 33(1-4):333-40

VISUAL ACUITY

see related
FORM PERCEPTION
REFRACTION, OCULAR
REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Giant cell arteritis and visual loss. A 3-year retrospective hospital investigation in a Danish county. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):801-5

Visual results after RK. Koralewska-Makar A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):736-9

Visual acuity: calculating appropriate averages. Moseley MJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):296-300

Visual outcome after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. A five-year follow-up. Nakazawa M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):219-23

Visual dysfunction in type II diabetic patients revealed by a hyperacuity test. Watkins R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):659-64

Human centrifugation: new approach in the treatment of diabetic background retinopathy (preliminary communication). Isasi ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1992;42(1):1-7

Visual-acuity development in healthy preterm infants: effect of marine-oil supplementation. Carlson SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):35-42

A variant of Leber hereditary optic neuropathy characterized by recovery of vision and by an unusual mitochondrial genetic etiology. Mackey D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1218-28

Causes of reduced visual acuity on long-term follow-up after cataract extraction in patients with uveitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Fox GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):708-14. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 May 15;115(5):682-4. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):826-7.

Prediction of visual recovery after scleral buckling of macula-off retinal detachments. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):715-22

Effect of eye patching on ocular surface. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):629-33

Causes of reduced visual acuity on long-term follow-up after cataract extraction in patients with uveitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Harris DJ Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):682-4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Dec 15;114(6):708-14.

Progression of nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy and visual outcome after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation [see comments] Jaffe GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):448-56. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Feb 15;115(2):268-9. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Mar 15;115(3):400-2. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun 15;115(6):824-6.

Use of the potential acuity meter in suspected functional visual loss [letter] Levi L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):502-3

Progression of nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy and visual outcome after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):400-2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct 15;114(4):448-56.

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. 3 1/2-year outcome--structure and function. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 111(3):339-44. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):319-20.

Vision in stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity after retinal reattachment by open-sky vitrectomy. Hirose T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):345-9

Improvement in visual function after displacement of the retinal elevations emanating from optic pits. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1071-9

Optic neuritis in children with poor recovery of vision. Good WV, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):319-23

'Correctable undetected visual acuity deficit' in patients aged 65 and over attending an accident and emergency department. Reinstein DZ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):293-6

Calculation of the power of anterior chamber implants. Villada JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;76(5):303-6

Visual loss in an onchocerciasis endemic community in Sierra Leone. Whitworth JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 77(1):30-2

Stabilization of severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy by long-term treatment with SMS 201-995. Mallet B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Nov-Dec;18(6):438-44

Visual impairment in hysteria. Barris MC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):369-82

Endophthalmitis: incidence, therapy and visual outcome in the period 1983-1992 in the Rotterdam Eye Hospital. Joosse MV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):115-23

Functional visual loss in Cambodian refugees: a study of cultural factors in ophthalmology. Drinnan MJ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;1(3):115-8

A prospective study examining the changes in factors that affect visual acuity following trabeculectomy. Cunliffe IA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):618-22

Factors related to the final visual outcome of 425 patients with traumatic hyphema. Ng CS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):305-7

Comparison of small-incision phacoemulsification with standard extracapsular cataract surgery: post-operative astigmatism and visual recovery. Watson A, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 6):626-9

Ophthalmological follow-up of diabetic patients after kidney transplantation. Laatikainen L, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):24-7

Distinct patterns of spatial frequency response by normal, recovered optic neuritis, and normal fellow eyes to a new linearly variable neutral density device. Haupt EJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):79-83

"A retrospective cohort study for prognostic significance of visual acuity for near over that for distance in anisometropic amblyopia." Singh V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr-Jun;40(2):44-7

Cataract surgery in a leprosy population in Liberia. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar;61(1):20-4

Grating, vernier, and letter acuity in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov; 33(12):3400-6

Visual function and the subsequent development of exudative age-related macular degeneration. Eisner A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3091-102

A study of contact lens failures. Schlanger JL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(3):220-4

Consultation section. Request for vision improvement six years after bilateral radial keratometry. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):560-2

Postoperative complications and uncorrected acuities after implantation of plate haptic silicone and three-piece silicone intraocular lenses. Cumming JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):263-74

Surgical complications and visual acuity results in 536 cases of plate haptic silicone lens implantation. Cumming JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):275-7

Visual outcome following complicated extracapsular cataract extraction. Johansen J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):577-81

Refractive bifocal intraocular lens and pupillary diameter. Ravalico G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov; 18(6):594-7

Visual improvement after transethmoid-sphenoid decompression in optic nerve injuries. Girard BC, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep;12(3):142-8

Spontaneous rupture of an intraorbital hydatid cyst. A rare cause of acute visual loss. Ozek MM, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):135-7

Macaque ganglion cell responses to stimuli that elicit hyperacuity in man: detection of small displacements. Lee BB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1001-9

Good visual result following early penetrating keratoplasty for Peters' anomaly. Cameron JA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Mar-Apr; 30(2):109-12

Use of the laser pointer in facilitating measurement of visual acuity in young children. DeRespinis PA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(5):323

Visual hand display (VHD) as an introductory procedure for measuring vision in infants and young children with visual impairment. Kronheim JK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep-Oct; 29(5):305-11

Hypertensive retinopathy: a cause of decreased visual acuity in children. Logan P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Sep-Oct;29(5):287-9

Visual results of lens-sparing vitreoretinal surgery in infants. Maguire AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb;30(1):28-32

Comparison of ROC and AFC methods in a visual detection task. Herrmann C, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May-Jun; 20(3):805-11

The relationship of visual acuity, tactile sensitivity, and mobility of the upper extremities to proficient breast self-examination in women 65 and older. Baulch YS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Oct;19(9):1367-72

Mean visual acuity [letter] Harris WF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul;12(3):392

Posterior relaxing retinotomies: analysis of anatomic and visual results. Alturki WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):685-8

Visual recovery following transethmoidal optic nerve decompression in traumatic optic neuropathy. Amrith S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):49-52

Visual results and complications following posterior iris-fixated posterior chamber lenses at penetrating keratoplasty. Chu MW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep; 23(9):608-13

Visual acuity recovery in cystoid macular edema [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct; 23(10):712. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 May;23(5):354-8.

Visual, astigmatic, and inflammatory results with the Staar AA-4203 single-piece foldable IOL: a randomized, prospective study. Martin RG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov;23(11):770-5

Visual prognosis in giant cell arteritis. Aiello PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):550-5

Loss of visual acuity after trabeculectomy. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):599-612

Set shot shooting performance and visual acuity in basketball. Applegate RA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):765-8

New procedures for detecting early vision losses in the elderly. Bailey IL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):299-305 (21 ref.)

Decreased uncorrected vision after a period of distance fixation with spectacle wear. Pesudovs K, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):528-31

New methods for discriminating neural and optical losses of vision. Thibos LN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr; 70(4):279-87 (18 ref.)

Short-term, low-contrast visual acuity reduction associated with in vivo contact lens drying. Timberlake GT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):755-60

Oscillopsia in patients with loss of vestibular function. Bhansali SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 109(1):120-5

Contrast sensitivity during horizontal visual pursuit: dynamic sensitivity fr ions. Long GM, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(6):753-6 ef.)

Correlations emory and learning with vision in aged patients bef and after a cataract operation. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):675-86

Critique of hexagonal keratotomy raises a ruckus [letter; comment] Friedlander M. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):408. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):331.

PRK using an absorbing cell delivery system for correction of myopia from 4 to 26 D in 3251 eyes. Fyodorov SN, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2 Suppl):S123-4

Visual, refractive, and patient satisfaction results following bilateral photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Gimbel HV, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2 Suppl):S5-10

Vitrectomy in ocular trauma. Factors influencing final visual outcome. Ahmadieh H, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):107-13

Visual loss associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Yap EY, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):315-9

The effects of luminance on FPL and VEP acuity in human infants. Allen D, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2005-12

Comparison of the effectiveness between anterior capsulotomy with Nd:YAG laser and with bent needle in patients with congenital cataract. Lin Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;7(3):125-7, 124

The significance of testing preoperative visual function in cataract using laser interferometric visual acuity and ERG. Wu DZ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;7(1):21-4

[Clinical use of the diffractive multifocal intraocular lens] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 29(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study and analysis of congenital lenticular dislocation (35 cases)] Guo X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;7(4):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of correction based on natural visual acuity in myopes] Klazar E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul; 48(4):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contrast sensitivity and vision] Peregrin J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Dec;48(6):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[5 years' experience in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma using cryocoagulation. II. Treatment of pain and the development of visual acuity] Rehák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Visual acuity testing with visual acuity cards in mentally retarded children and children with motoric handicaps] Hertz BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 15;155(11):800-3 **(Dan)**

[Multifocal and monofocal implant. Comparative functional results (contrast sensitivity and dynamic visual acuity)] Poirier L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(8-9):478-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal vision and mesopic vision in patients with monofocal and diffractive bifocal implants. A prospective and comparative study] Wenner M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;

16(6-7):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast sensitivity and defocus curve with various bifocal-IOL] Knorz MC, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug; 90(4):352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Freiburg Vision Test. A computer-assisted procedure with sequential strategy] Mittelviefhaus K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr;90(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of the grade of nuclear and cortical cataract, visual acuity, and contrast sensitivity] Yuge T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual acuity testing of three- and four-year old nursery school and kindergarten children] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jul;40(7):562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Best vision zones and ganglion cell distribution in the retina of the dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Mass AM. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 May;330(3):396-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recovery from severe visual loss in optic neuritis [letter] Beck RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):300

Superficial punctate keratitis and corneal abrasion due to amantadine hydrochloride [letter] Nogaki H, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jun;240(6):388-9

Visual recovery using small dilating eye drops. Gray RH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):682-4

Lidocaine unmasks silent demyelinative lesions in multiple sclerosis. Sakurai M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov; 42(11):2088-93

A comparison of visual outcome in open-globe repair: succinylcholine with D-tubocurarine vs nondepolarizing agents. Wang ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Nov; 23(11):746-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychophysical visual function, retinopathy, and glycemic control in insulin-dependent diabetics with normal visual acuity. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):230-7

Contrast visual acuities in cataract patients. II. After IOL implantation. Miyajima H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):427-33

Visual functions in a Swedish population of dyslexic and normally reading children. Ygge J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):1-9

Visual improvement as a function of time after lamellar keratoplasty for keratoconus. Benson WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):207-11

Visual prognosis in autosomal dominant optic atrophy (Kjer type). Eliott D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15; 115(3):360-7

Development of object vision in infants with permanent cortical visual impairment [letter; comment] Ettl A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):544-5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):575-8.

Long-term visual outcome of ocular hypotension after thermosclerostomy. Hovanesian JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):603-7

Corneal light scattering and visual performance in myopic individuals with spectacles, contact lenses, or excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Lohmann CP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):444-53

Outcomes of cataract surgery. Improvement in visual acuity and subjective visual function after surgery in the first, second, and both eyes. Javitt JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):686-91

Prediction of visual function in eyes with mild to moderate posterior pole residua of retinopathy of prematurity. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Reynolds J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug; 111(8):1050-6

Comparison of acuity, contrast sensitivity, and disability glare before and after cataract surgery. Rubin GS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):56-61

The development of fixing and focusing behaviour in normal human infants as observed with the Otago photoscreener. Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 20(3):197-205

Visual performance of pigeons following hippocampal lesions. Bingman VP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):203-9

Visual acuity of low- and high-risk neonates and acuity development during the first year. Ipata AE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):107-14

The Rotterdam C-chart: norm values for visual acuity and interocular differences in 5-year-old children. Pott JW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):141-7

Visual field and grating acuity development in low-risk preterm infants during the first 2 1/2 years after term. van Hof-van Duin J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 49(1):115-22

Acuity card procedures and the linearity of grating resolution development during the first year of human infants. Vital-Durand F. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;49(1):99-106

Information throughput characteristics--a new method for evaluation of visual efficiency. Penkala K. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May;38(5):94-8

Optimal postoperative refraction for good unaided near and distance vision with monofocal intraocular lenses. Bradbury JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;76(5):300-2

Quantitative histological study of the optic nerve in species of minnows (Cyprinidae, Teleostei) inhabiting clear and turbid water. Huber R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 40(5):250-5

Comparison of behavioural and morphological measures of visual acuity during ontogeny in a teleost fish, Forsterygion varium, tripterygiidae (Forster, 1801). Pankhurst PM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;42(3):178-88

Collagen shields: efficacy, safety and comfort in the treatment of human traumatic corneal abrasion and effect on vision in healthy eyes. Wedge CI, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;27(6):295-8

Corneal asphericity and visual function after radial keratotomy. Fleming JF. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):233-40

Comparison of preoperative 10-Hz visual evoked potentials to contrast sensitivity and visual acuity after cataract extraction. Cavender SA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 81(2):181-8

The determination of the central static visual acuity. Jonkers GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):9-14

Visual acuity following treatment of bilateral congenital cataracts. Kugelberg U. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(3):211-5

Self-administered automatic sight-testing. A feasibility study. Reading VM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(1):43-54

Glare testing in pseudophakes with posterior capsule opacification. Sunderraj P, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):411-3

Visual acuity assessment. Weatherill JR. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):26-8

Cataract, functioning and co-morbidity: a cross-sectional study in family practice. van de Lisdonk EH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;9(3):279-83

Visual learning in the hyperacuity range in adults. Fahle M. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):83-6

Measurement of potential visual acuity in 343 patients with cataracts. A prospective clinical study. Tetz MR, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):403-8

On the statistical reliability of letter-chart visual acuity measurements. Arditi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):120-9

Dietary essential fatty acid supply and visual acuity development. Birch EE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3242-53

Dynamic visual acuity of normal subjects during vertical optotype and head motion. Demer JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1894-906

Measuring vision with temporally modulated stripes in infants and children with ROP. Katsumi O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;34(3):496-502

Acute laser lesion effects on acuity sweep VEPs. Schmeisser ET. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3546-54

Infant VEP and preferential looking acuity measured with phase alternating gratings. Sokol S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3156-61

The useful field of view test: a new technique for evaluating age-related declines in visual function. Ball K, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):71-9 (41 ref.)

"Legal gray areas" in low vision: the need for clarification of regulations [editorial] Fischer ML. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):12-4

Contrast sensitivity and visual acuity in patients with early cataracts. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):399-404

Evaluation of contrast acuity and defocus curve in bifocal and monofocal intraocular lenses. Knorz MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):513-23

Effect of incision size on early postoperative visual rehabilitation after cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation. el-Maghraby A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):494-8

Long-term results of intraocular lens implantation in pediatric patients. Sinskey RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 May;19(3):405-8

Distance visual acuity with diffractive multifocal and monofocal intraocular lenses. Wille H. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Mar;19(2):251-3

Acuity-sensitivity trade-offs of X and Y cells in the cat lateral geniculate complex: role of the medial interlaminar nucleus in scotopic vision. Lee D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1235-47

Temporal properties of letter identification in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1631-6

Binocular enhancement of visual acuity. Cagenello R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Aug;10(8):1841-8

Breast-feeding and optimal visual development. Birch E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan-Feb; 30(1):33-8

A dissociation of shape discrimination and figure-ground perception in a patient with normal acuity. Davidoff J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan;31(1):83-93

Recovery of vision after transcranial decompression of pituitary apoplexy characterized by third ventricular hemorrhage. Taşdemiroğlu E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan; 32(1):121-3; discussion 123-4

Grating-acuity in children. Normal values of visual acuity in children up to 13 years as assessed by the acuity card procedure. Schenk-Rootlieb AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Sep;13(3):155-63

Effect of induced fixation disparity on binocular visual acuity. Jenkins TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jul; 12(3):299-301

Method for identifying amblyopes whose reduced line acuity is caused by defective selection and/or control of gaze. Regan D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Oct; 12(4):425-32

New acuity test for toddlers. Woodhouse JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):249-51

Chronic cystoid macular edema and predictors of visual acuity. Spaide RF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr; 24(4):262-7

Food and Drug Administration study update. One-year results from 671 patients with the 3M multifocal intraocular lens. Lindstrom RL. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):91-7

Comparison of depth of focus and low-contrast acuities for monofocal versus multifocal intraocular lens patients at 1 year. Post CT Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1658-63; discussion 1663-4

The Teller acuity card procedure. Three testers in a clinical setting. Quinn GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):488-94

Distance stereoacuity. Assessing control in intermittent exotropia. Stathacopoulos RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr;100(4):495-500

Repeated visual acuity measurement: establishing the patient's own criterion for change. Brown B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;70(1):45-53

Subjective and objective assessment of soft bifocal contact lens performance. Bullimore MA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):469-75

Role of visual acuity, stereoacuity, and ocular dominance in monovision patient success. Erickson P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):761-4

Measurement of central and peripheral dynamic visual acuity thresholds during ocular pursuit of a moving target. Geer I, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):552-60

Crowding and contrast in amblyopia. Giaschi DE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;70(3):192-7

Quantitative analysis of visual acuity through amber discolored lenses. Gundel RE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;69(12):948-52

Dynamic visual acuity and contrast sensitivity for static and flickered gratings in a college sample. Long GM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;69(12):915-22

Effect of rigid gas permeable lens flexure on vision. Sorbara L, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;69(12):953-8

Visual acuity and stereoacuity among mentally retarded children. Letourneau JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1179-85

Predicting visual performance following excimer photorefractive keratectomy. Baron WS, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;8(5):355-62

Stability of refraction and visual acuity during 5 years in eyes with simple myopia. The PERK Study Group. Nizam A, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):439-47

Effect of strabismus on the development of vernier acuity and grating acuity in monkeys. Kiorpes L. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):253-9

Development of vernier acuity and grating acuity in normally reared monkeys. Kiorpes L. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(3-4):243-51

Temporal asynchrony interferes with vernier acuity. Wehrhahn C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):13-9

Probability summation of acuity in the human infant. Birch EE, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1999-2003

Long-term learning in vernier acuity: effects of stimulus orientation, range and of feedback. Fahle M, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Feb;33(3):397-412

Age-dependent changes in visual acuity and retinal morphology in pigeons. Hodos W, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(4):669-77

Can sinusoidal vernier acuity be predicted by contrast discrimination? Hu Q, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun; 33(9):1241-58

Vernier acuity: effects of chromatic content, blur and contrast. Krauskopf J, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):735-49

Visual acuity in the horse. Timney B, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec;32(12):2289-93

The two-dimensional shape of spatial interaction zones in the parafovea. Toet A, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul; 32(7):1349-57

Visibility, timing and vernier acuity. Waugh SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar;33(4):505-26

Visibility, luminance and vernier acuity. Waugh SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar;33(4):527-38

Visibility and vernier acuity for separated targets. Waugh SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar;33(4):539-52

The influence of eccentricity on position and movement acuities as revealed by spatial scaling. Whitaker D, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1913-30

What part of a vernier stimulus determines performance? Whitaker D. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):27-32

The development of vernier acuity in human infants. Zanker J, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1557-64

[Visual acuity and automobile driving fitness in the elderly] Busse H. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 10;111(16):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-accommodation of diffractive multifocal lenses and monofocal lenses] Hunold W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Jan;202(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweep-VEP: a new method for objective visual assessment in small children] Prünte-Glowazki A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May;202(5):422-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early disorders of retinal function in diabetes mellitus] Gallasch G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does combined pancreas-kidney transplantation modify diabetic retinopathy in type-1 diabetic patients?] Meyer-Schwickerath E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystoid macular edema and visual acuity with intracapsular cataract extraction and Choyce anterior chamber lens vs. extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens in the partner eye] Quentin CD, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity perimetry. Detection of glaucomatous visual field defects] Reiser EM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec; 89(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring scattered light with the Opacity Lensmeter 701 in normal eyes and eyes with cataracts. Correlation between scattered light and cataract-induced vision loss] Strobel J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relevance of functional findings in early stages of senile macular degeneration] Tittl M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(2):64–6 **(Ger)**

[Early change of visual function in high myopia—measured and analyzed by octopus automated perimeter] Huang SJ. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the developmental change in visual acuity measurements and change of refractive error in young infants] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;97(7):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pupillary reaction to light flash in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Kęcik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May-Jun;94(5–6):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye burns in children and adolescents] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr; 94(4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of the treatment of eye burns] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the place of regulation of C-11 transmitters at the Tele-electronic Works "Telkom-Telfa" in Bydgoszcz from the point of view of visual hygiene] Weiss J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VISUAL AIDS see **AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS**

VISUAL ANALOGUE PAIN SCALE see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

VISUAL CONTRAST SENSITIVITY see **CONTRAST SENSITIVITY**

VISUAL CORTEX

The visual association cortex. Zeki S. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;3(2):155–9 (42 ref.)

[Visual radiation fibers regenerate after replacing the visual cortex with a neocortical transplant] Girman SV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(6):782–5 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Optical imaging of the functional architecture in cat visual cortex: the layout of direction and orientation domains. Bonhoeffer T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:57–69

Fiber optic imaging of subcortical neural tissue in freely behaving animals. Rector DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:81–6

Projections from the lateral division of the lateral posterior-pulvinar complex to area 21a and the striate cortex in the cat. Wimborne BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):333–7

Sex differences in cortical thickness and the dendritic tree in the monocular and binocular subfields of the rat visual cortex at weaning age. Seymoure P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):185–9

Biocytin as a retrograde tracer in the mammalian visual system. Picanço-Diniz CW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):57–62

In vivo myeloarchitectonic analysis of human striate and extrastriate cortex using magnetic resonance imaging. Clark VP, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):417–24

Evidence for visual cortical area homologs in cat and macaque monkey. Payne BR. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1):1–25 (260 ref.)

Retinotopy of cortical connections between the striate cortex and extrastriate visual areas in the rat. Montero VM. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):1–15

Distribution of transitory corpus callosum axons projecting to developing cat visual cortex revealed by DiI. Elberger AJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 15;333(3):326–42

Intrinsic connections of layer III of striate cortex in squirrel monkey and bush baby: correlations with patterns of cytochrome oxidase. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):163–87

Projections from the laterodorsal nucleus of the thalamus to the limbic and visual cortices in the rat. van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 15;324(3):427–48

Dynamic MR imaging of human brain oxygenation during rest and photic stimulation. Frahm J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):501–5

Hierarchical organization of areas in rat visual cortex. Coogan TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3749–72

Connections of visual areas of the upper temporal lobe of owl monkeys: the MT crescent and dorsal and ventral subdivisions of FST. Kaas JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):534–46

Cerebro-cerebellar projections from the ventral bank of the anterior ectosylvian sulcus in the cat. Kyuhou S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992;451:673–87

Functional brain imaging at 1.5 T using conventional gradient echo MR imaging techniques. Constable RT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(4):451–9

Functional mapping of the human visual cortex at 4 and 1.5 tesla using deoxygenation contrast EPI. Turner R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Feb;29(2):277–9

Localization of somatostatin receptors in subcortical visual centres of the rat during development. Effect of neonatal enucleation on the expression of somatostatin receptors. Bodenant C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Apr;53(4):1097–102

Dynamic mapping of the human visual cortex by high-speed magnetic resonance imaging. Blamire AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11069–73

Comparison of subcortical connections of inferior temporal and posterior parietal cortex in monkeys. Baizer JS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):59–72

[A method of multivariate analysis of data in the study of the effects of space flight factors on the rat brain neuron structure] Makhanov MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Serial regional blood flow and visual evoked responses in transient cortical blindness. Wong CW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;120(3–4):187–9

Perfusion of the visual cortex during pressure breathing at different high-G stress profiles. Njemanze PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 May;64(5):396–400

Bilateral homonymous hemianopsia due to tentorial herniation, with sparing of central vision: case report. Tanaka R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):787–90; discussion 790–1

A functional cerebral response to frightening visual stimulation. Wik G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Apr; 50(1):15–24

CHEMISTRY

The occurrence in the human brain of neurons with strongly negative-charged proteoglycans. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1993 Mar;56(1):23–6

The development of somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in cat visual cortical areas. Hogan D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):221–38

Immunocytochemical study of GABAA receptors in the cat visual cortex. Gu Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1; 333(1):94–108

Solubility of cytoskeletal proteins in immunohistochemistry and the influence of fixation. Riederer BM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr;41(4):609–16

Immunocytochemical detection of astrocyte GABAA receptors in cat visual cortex. Rosier A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):685–92

A comparison of the development of neuropeptide and MAP2 immunocytochemical labeling in the macaque visual cortex during pre- and postnatal development. Mehra RD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):101–24

Matching localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and VIP-receptor at pre- and postsynaptic sites in the mouse visual cortex. Csillag A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):491–7

CYTOLOGY

Aging and the Meynert cells in rhesus monkey primary visual cortex. Peters A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):721–9

Calretinin-immunoreactive neurons in the primary visual cortex of dolphin and human brains. Glezer II, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 13;595(2):181–8

Neuronal organization in area 17 of cat visual cortex. Peters A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):49–68

Numerical relationships between geniculocortical afferents and pyramidal cell modules in cat primary visual cortex. Peters A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jan-Feb;3(1):69–78 (49 ref.)

Retinotopic order is surprisingly good within cell columns in the cat's lateral suprasylvian cortex. Sherk H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(1):46–60

Network of GABAergic large basket cells in cat visual cortex (area 18): implication for lateral disinhibition. Kisvárday ZF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):398–415

Dendritic morphology of pyramidal neurones of the visual cortex of the rat. IV: Electrical geometry. Larkman AU, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 8;323(2):137–52

Development of blobs in the visual cortex of macaques. Purves D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):169–75

Organization of visual corticostriatal projections in the cat, with observations on visual projections to claustrum and amygdala. Updyke BV. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8; 327(2):159–93

Cytoarchitecture and visual field representation in area 17 of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Vidyasagar TR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):291–300

Maturation of neurons in neocortical slice cultures: A light and electron microscopic study on in situ and in vitro material. Caeser M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992;33(4–5):429–43

Different kinds of axon terminals forming symmetric synapses with the cell bodies and initial axon segments of layer II/III pyramidal cells. III. Origins and frequency of occurrence of the terminals. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Sep; 21(9):679–92

Organization of long-range inhibitory connections with rat visual cortex. McDonald CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Feb; 13(2):768–81

Software for counting cells and estimating structural volumes with the optical disector and fractionator. Bolender RP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jul 1;25(4):314–24

Columns for visual features of objects in monkey inferotemporal cortex [see comments] Fujita I, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):343–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):301–2.

Neurobiology. Elements of visual perception [news; comment] Stryker MP. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26; 360(6402):301–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):343–6.

Rapid remodeling of axonal arbors in the visual cortex. Antonini A, et al. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1819–21

Subcortical connections of visual areas MST and FST in macaques. Boussaoud D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(3–4):291–302

Neuronal organization and plasticity in adult monkey visual cortex: immunoreactivity for microtubule-associated protein 2. Hendry SH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov; 9(5):445–59

[Morphologic aspects of the maturation of the sensory areas of the cerebral cortex exemplified by the visual cortex of the rabbit] Schmolke C. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct; 71(10):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Scopolamine impairs recall of one-trial stimulus-reward association in monkeys. Aigner TG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):133–6

Impairment of learning by localized injection of an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist into the hyperstriatum ventrale of the domestic chick. McCabe BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Dec;106(6):947–53

Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate on quisqualate-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in slices of kitten striate cortex. Bohner AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;594(1):146–9

Synaptic N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the neonatal rat visual cortex are less sensitive to MK-801 than in adult. Kato N. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):166–8

The effects of selective glutamate receptor antagonists on synchronized firing bursts in layer III of rat visual cortex. Langdon RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 25;599(2):283–96

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the response properties of cells in area 17 of the cat visual cortex. Murphy PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May;69(5):1465–74

Gliotoxin-induced suppression of ocular dominance plasticity in kitten visual cortex. Imamura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Feb;16(2):117–24

Examination of the effects of cholecystokinin 26–33 and neuropeptide Y on responses of visual cortical neurons of the cat. Hicks TP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan;52(2):263–79

Pharmacologic control of cortical plasticity. Pettigrew JD. **Retina** 1982;2(4):360–72 (35 ref.)

[An improvement in the cognitive characteristics of monkeys induced by an antioxidant: the neurophysiological correlates in the visual cortex] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual recognition processes in monkeys and their neuronal correlates in the visual cortex: the effect of an M-cholinoreceptor blocker] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pattern formation in the developing mammalian forebrain: selective adhesion of early but not late postmitotic cortical and striatal neurons within forebrain reaggregate cultures. Krushel LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul;158(1):145–62

An immunohistochemical study of neurotransmitter profiles in developing human visual cortex. Masood F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):387–97

Pre- and postnatal development of the primary visual cortex of the common marmoset. I. A changing space for synaptogenesis. Missler M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1;333(1):41–52

Pre- and postnatal development of the primary visual cortex of the common marmoset. II. Formation, remodelling, and elimination of synapses as overlapping processes. Missler M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 1;333(1):53–67

Development of local circuits in human visual cortex. Burkhalter A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1916–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Diversity of relative intensities of acetylcholinesterase staining within the laminae of the visual cortex of four mammals. Garrett B, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23; 609(1–2):341–6

Calcium calmodulin dependent kinase II in cat visual cortex and its development. Jia WG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(3):238–46

Coordination of ATP production and consumption in brain:

parallel regulation of cytochrome oxidase and Na+, K(+)-ATPase. Hevner RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):188–92

Cytochrome oxidase in the human visual cortex: distribution in the developing and the adult brain. Wong-Riley MT, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):41–58

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of zinc-containing cells and neuropil in the visual cortex of the mouse. Garrett B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Oct;186(5):487–96

Postnatal development and specification of the cat's visual corticotectal projection: efferents from the posteromedial lateral suprasylvian area. Bruce LL. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):47–61

Postnatal development of somatostatin-containing neurons in the visual cortex of normal and dark-reared rats. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):473–8

Postnatal development of dye-coupling among astrocytes in rat visual cortex. Binmöller FJ, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(2):127–37

Postnatal laminar development of cholinergic receptors, protein kinase C and dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium antagonist binding in rat visual cortex. Effect of visual deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 10(6):491–504

Laminar expression of m1-, m3- and m4-muscarinic cholinergic receptor genes in the developing rat visual cortex using in situ hybridization histochemistry. Effect of monocular visual deprivation. Rossner S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Jun;11(3):369–78

Postnatal development of area 17 callosal connections in Tupaia. Kretz R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8; 326(2):217–28

Rapid rearrangement of intrinsic tangential connections in the striate cortex of normal and dark-reared kittens: lack of exuberance beyond the second postnatal week. Lübke J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 1;323(1):42–58

Development of individual geniculocortical arbors in cat striate cortex and effects of binocular impulse blockade. Antonini A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3549–73

Effect of dark rearing on the volume of visual cortex (areas 17 and 18) and number of visual cortical cells in young kittens. Takács J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul; 32(3):449–59

Development of subpopulations of GABAergic neurons in cat visual cortical areas. Hogan D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec;3(12):1069–72

Postnatal development of neuropeptide Y-containing neurons in the visual cortex of normal- and dark-reared rats. Antonopoulos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 145(1):75–8

Postnatal development of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing neurons in the visual cortex of normal and dark-reared rats. Michaloudi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):129–32

Activity-dependent decrease in NMDA receptor responses during development of the visual cortex. Carmignoto G, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):1007–11

METABOLISM

Postnatal development of 3H-rauwolscine binding sites in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the striate cortex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Flügge G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):99–106

Human synaptic proteins with a heterogeneous distribution in cerebellum and visual cortex. Honer WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 23;609(1–2):9–20

Release of gamma-aminobutyric acid by visual stimulation in the kitten visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 28;589(1):157–60

Immunohistochemical localization of the S-100 beta protein in postnatal cat visual cortex: spatial and temporal patterns of expression in cortical and subcortical glia. Dyck RH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):181–92

Quantitative distribution of GABA-immunopositive and -immunonegative neurons and synapses in the monkey striate cortex (area 17). Beaulieu C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):295–309

Calcium-binding protein-containing neuronal populations in mammalian visual cortex: a comparative study in whales, insectivores, bats, rodents, and primates. Glezer II, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 May–Jun;3(3):249–72

Fetal, neonatal and adult expression of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in human visual cortex. March D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):333–6

Parvalbumin and calbindin D-28k immunoreactivities coexist within cytochrome oxidase-rich compartments of squirrel monkey area 18. Blümcke I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 92(1):39–45

Immunohistochemical study of the pattern of rapid expression of C-Fos protein in the visual cortex of dark-reared kittens following initial exposure to light. Beaver CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 22;333(4):469–84

Postnatal development and localization of an N-acetylgalactosamine containing glycoconjugate associated with nonpyramidal neurons in cat visual cortex. Schweizer M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 15; 329(3):313–27

NMDA, AMPA, and benzodiazepine binding site changes in Alzheimer's disease visual cortex. Carlson MD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):343–52

Ageing and monoamine turnover in the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex of the rat. Herrera AJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Jun;22(6):531–9

Postnatal ontogeny of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptors in individual layers of rat visual cortex and the effect of visual deprivation. Kumar A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):99–106

Enrichment of glutamate in zinc-containing terminals of the cat visual cortex. Beaulieu C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):861–4

Serotonin 1B receptors in the developing somatosensory and visual cortices are located on thalamocortical axons. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):153–7

PATHOLOGY

The effect of progesterone and its metabolite 5 alpha-pregnan-3 alpha-ol-20-one on focal epileptic seizures in the cat's visual cortex in vivo. Taubøll E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1993 Jan;14(1):17–30

Immunohistochemical staining for glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) after deafferentation or ischemic infarction in rat visual system: features of reactive and damaged astrocytes. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1993 Apr;11(2):157–74

Color perception profiles in central achromatopsia. Rizzo M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):995–1001

Cholinergic fiber loss occurs in the absence of synaptophysin depletion in Alzheimer's disease primary visual cortex. Beach TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 17;142(2):253–6

PHYSIOLOGY

20 Hz rhythm of activity in visual system of perceiving cat. Bekisz M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):175–82

Optical imaging of the functional architecture in cat visual cortex: the layout of direction and orientation domains. Bonhoeffer T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:57–69

Fiber optic imaging of subcortical neural tissue in freely behaving animals. Rector DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:81–6

Effects of supplementation with omega 3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on retinal and cortical development in premature infants. Hoffman DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):807S–812S

Long-term effects of anterograde degeneration on astroglial reaction in the rat geniculo-cortical system as revealed by computerized image analysis. Kálmän M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):1–7

Temporal processing in the visual brain. Siegel RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:171–8

How parallel are the primate visual pathways? Merigan WH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:369–402 (185 ref.)

Retrieval of active and inactive visual discriminations while temporal cortex is suppressed with cold. Horel JA. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):193–201

Effects of neonatal ablation of area 18 on corticocortical projections from area 17 to extrastriate visual areas in cats. Kato N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):205–10

Recovery of a temporally based visual discrimination after visual cortex lesion in the rat. Rudolph TM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):189–99

The effects of V4 lesions on the visual abilities of macaques: hue discrimination and colour constancy. Walsh V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1–2):51–62

The effects of V4 lesions on the visual abilities of macaques: shape discrimination. Walsh V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):115–26

The effects of lesions of area V4 on the visual abilities of macaques: colour categorization. Walsh V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 30;52(1):81–9

Pattern association and retrieval in a continuous neural system. Chang HJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(1):77–86

A model for feature linking via collective oscillations in the primary visual cortex. Chawanya T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993; 68(6):483–90

The RF-cinematogram. A cross-correlation technique for mapping several visual receptive fields at once. Eckhorn R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(1):37–55

A biologically motivated and analytically soluble model of collective oscillations in the cortex. I. Theory of weak locking. Gerstner W, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;68(4):363–74

Topography and ocular dominance: a model exploring positive correlations. Goodhill GJ. **Biol Cybern** 1993; 69(2):109–18

A model for neural representation of binocular disparity in striate cortex: distributed representation and veto mechanism. Nomura M. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(2):165–71

A computational model of vertical signal propagation in the primary visual cortex. Patton P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 68(1):43–52

A neural network model for texture discrimination. Xing J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(2):97–108

Unmasking human visual perception with the magnetic coil and its relationship to hemispheric asymmetry. Amassian VE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):312–6

Measurement of information processing delays in human visual cortex with repetitive magnetic coil stimulation. Amassian VE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):317–21

Activity-dependent expression of the transcription factor Zif268 reveals ocular dominance columns in monkey visual cortex. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):349–53

Overlap of somatic and visual response areas in the Wulst of pigeon. Deng C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 12; 582(2):320–2

Binocularity and excitability loss in visual cortex cells of corpus callosum transected kittens and cats. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):541–52

Development of neural connections between visual cortex and transplanted lateral geniculate nucleus in rats. Kurotani T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;71(2):151–68

Sex differences in cortical thickness and the dendritic tree in the monocular and binocular subfields of the rat visual cortex at weaning age. Seymoure P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Oct 23;69(2):185–9

Optical imaging of architecture and function in the living brain sheds new light on cortical mechanisms underlying visual perception. Grinvald A. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter; 5(2):71–5 (25 ref.)

Evidence for visual cortical area homologs in cat and macaque monkey. Payne BR. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Jan–Feb; 3(1):1–25 (260 ref.)

The neuronal basis of motion perception. Newsome WT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1993;174:217–30; discussion 230–46 (24 ref.)

Visual evoked cortical potentials from transient dark and bright stimuli. Selective 'on' and 'off-pathway' testing? Mutlukan E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(2):171–81

Suppression of visual perception by transcranial magnetic stimulation--experimental findings in healthy subjects and patients with optic neuritis. Masur H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):259–67

Evoked changes of membrane potential in guinea pig sensory neocortical slices: an analysis with voltage-sensitive dyes and a fast optical recording method. Albowitz B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):213–25

Influence of layer V of area 18 of the cat visual cortex on responses of cells in layer V of area 17 to stimuli of high velocity. Alonso JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):363–6

Transcallosally evoked responses in the visual cortex of normal and monocularly enucleated rabbits. Clarke RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):296–302

The effects of monocular enucleation on visual topography in area 17 in the rabbit. Clarke RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):303–10

How complete is physiological compensation in extrastriate cortex after visual cortex damage in kittens? Guido W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):455–66

Binocular interaction and disparity coding in area 19 of visual cortex in normal and split-chiasm cats. Guillemot JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):405–17

Memory for spatial locations, motor responses, and objects: triple dissociation among the hippocampus, caudate nucleus, and extrastriate visual cortex. Kesner RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):462–70

Human ocular following responses are plastic: evidence for control by temporal frequency-dependent cortical adaptation. Maddess T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 91(3):525–38

In vivo tracing of pathways and spatio-temporal activity patterns in rat visual cortex using voltage sensitive dyes. Orbach HS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):371–92

Identification of the visual motion area (area V5) in the human brain by dipole source analysis. Probst T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(2):345–51

Monocular and binocular neuronal activity in human visual cortex revealed by electrical brain activity mapping. Skrandies W. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(3):516–20

Interpretation of high-resolution current source density profiles: a simulation of sublaminar contributions to the visual evoked potential. Tenke CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(2):183–92

Emergence of callosally projecting neurons with stellate morphology in the visual cortex of the kitten. Vercelli A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):346–58

Tritiated uridine uptake in the retinal ganglion cell layer of the cat during normal development and after visual cortex ablation. Pearson HE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb; 119(2):240–8

The mystery of Louis Verrey (1854–1916). Zeki S. **Gesnerus** 1993;50 (Pt 1–2):96–112

Magnetic resonance imaging mapping of brain function. Human visual cortex. Belliveau JW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S59–65

Functional brain mapping using magnetic resonance imaging. Signal changes accompanying visual stimulation. Menon RS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Dec;27 Suppl 2:S47–53

Human visual cortical function during photic stimulation monitoring by means of near-infrared spectroscopy. Kato T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):516–20

Time of origin of cortico-collicular projection neurons in the rat visual cortex. Contamina P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Sep 22;323(4):570–6

Synapses of extrinsic and intrinsic origin made by callosal projection neurons in mouse visual cortex. Czeiger D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 22;330(4):502–13

Network of GABAergic large basket cells in cat visual cortex (area 18): implication for lateral disinhibition. Kisvárday ZF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):398–415

OKN-related neurons in the rat nucleus of the optic tract and dorsal terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system

receive a direct cortical input. Schmidt M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):147–57

Cytoarchitecture and visual field representation in area 17 of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Vidyasagar TR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):291–300

Differential regulation of substance P and somatostatin in Martinotti cells of the developing cat visual cortex. Wahle P. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):519–38

Functional cortical interaction patterns in visual perception and visuospatial problem solving. Lagrèze HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):25–35

Oscillatory potentials of visual evoked potentials using source derivation technique in rabbits. Nakatake N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):144–51

Spatiotemporal organization of simple–cell receptive fields in the cat's striate cortex. I. General characteristics and postnatal development. DeAngelis GC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1091–117

Spatiotemporal organization of simple–cell receptive fields in the cat's striate cortex. II. Linearity of temporal and spatial summation. DeAngelis GC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1118–35

Oscillatory discharge in the visual system: does it have a functional role? Ghose GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov; 68(5):1558–74

Development of local horizontal interactions in cat visual cortex studied by cross–correlation analysis. Hata Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):40–56

Position–specific adaptation in complex cell receptive fields of the cat striate cortex. Marlin S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2209–21

Visual response latencies in striate cortex of the macaque monkey. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 68(4):1332–44

Evidence of input from lagged cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus to simple cells in cortical area 17 of the cat. Saul AB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct;68(4):1190–208

Activity–dependent potentiation and depression of visual cortical responses to optic nerve stimulation in kittens. Tamura H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1603–12

Analysis of object motion in the ventral part of the medial superior temporal area of the macaque visual cortex. Tanaka K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):128–42

Converging influences from visual, auditory, and somatosensory cortices onto output neurons of the superior colliculus. Wallace MT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun; 69(6):1797–809

Responses of neurons in primary visual cortex are modulated by eye position. Weyand TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):2258–60

Changes of synaptic density in the primary visual cortex of the macaque monkey from fetal to adult stage. Bourgeois JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2801–20

The analysis of visual motion: a comparison of neuronal and psychophysical performance. Britten KH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4745–65

Development of binocular vision in the kitten's striate cortex. Freeman RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4721–36

Patterns of inter– and intralaminar GABAergic connections distinguish striate (V1) and extrastriate (V2, V4) visual cortices and their functionally specialized subdivisions in the rhesus monkey. Kritzer MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4545–64

Nerve growth factor (NGF) prevents the shift in ocular dominance distribution of visual cortical neurons in monocularly deprived rats. Maffei L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4651–62

Visual effects of lesions of cortical area V2 in macaques. Merigan WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3180–91

Spatiotemporal sensitivity following lesions of area 18 in the cat. Pasternak T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Nov;12(11):4521–9

Lesions of the perirhinal cortex but not of the frontal, medial prefrontal, visual, or insular cortex block fear–potentiated startle using a visual conditioned stimulus. Rosen JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Dec;12(12):4624–33

The highly irregular firing of cortical cells is inconsistent with temporal integration of random EPSPs. Softky WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):334–50 (69 ref.)

Optical imaging of bipolar cortical stimulation. Haglund MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):785–93

Long–term changes in synaptic strength along specific intrinsic pathways in the cat visual cortex. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:247–62

Hyperpolarization–activated currents in isolated superior colliculus–projecting neurons from rat visual cortex. Solomon JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Mar;462:393–420

Cortical area related to lens accommodation in cat. Sawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):371–9

Preferential representation of the fovea in the primary visual cortex. Azzopardi P, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):719–21

Columns for visual features of objects in monkey inferotemporal cortex [see comments] Fujita I, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):343–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):301–2.

Cortical space race [news; comment] Katz LC. **Nature** 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):578–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 12;364(6438):623–6.

Contour from motion processing occurs in primary visual cortex. Lamme VA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jun 10; 363(6429):541–3

Functional topographic mapping of the cortical ribbon in human vision with conventional MRI scanners. Schneider W, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 9;365(6442):150–3

Disparity–sensitive cells in the owl have a characteristic disparity [see comments] Wagner H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):796–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):756–7.

Spatial selectivity in the anterior ectosylvian visual area of the cat. Kovács G, et al. **Neurobiology** 1993;1(1):33–45

Rhythmic and patterned neuronal firing in visual cortex. Shaw GL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):46–50

Activation and desensitization of glutamate–activated channels mediating fast excitatory synaptic currents in the visual cortex. Hestrin S. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):991–9

Tetanization during GABAA receptor activation induces long–term depression in visual cortex slices. Kato N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):511–3

Defensive responses to looming visual stimuli in monkeys with unilateral striate cortex ablation. King SM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Nov;30(11):1017–24

High frequency (60–90 Hz) oscillations in primary visual cortex of awake monkey. Eckhorn R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Mar;4(3):243–6

Plasticity of an aberrant geniculocortical pathway in neonatally lesioned cats. Kato N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):915–8

Long–term modification of inhibitory synaptic transmission in developing visual cortex. Komatsu Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):907–10

Single–fibre EPSPs in layer 5 of rat visual cortex in vitro. Nicoll A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Feb;4(2):167–70

Cortical potentials in humans reflecting the direction of object motion. Patzwahl DR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Apr; 4(4):379–82

Influence of pulse stimulation of the visual cortex on the function of the superior colliculus of the awake rabbit. Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):423–9

Statistical analysis of the functional connections between the neurons of the visual and motor cortex in different forms of conditioned reflex behavior. Merzhanova GK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;22(2):113–9

Dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels are involved in the induction of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–independent long–term potentiation in visual cortex of adult rats. Aroniadou VA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):77–80

Parvalbumin immunoreactivity: a reliable marker for the effects of monocular deprivation in the rat visual cortex. Cellerino A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Dec;51(4):749–53

Binocular matching in monkey visual cortex: single cell responses to correlated and uncorrelated dynamic random dot stereograms. Gonzalez F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Feb; 52(4):933–9

Dynamics of responses of V1 neurons evoked by stimulation of different zones of receptive field. Shevelev IA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(2):445–50

Long–term callosal lesions and learning of a black–white discrimination by one–eyed rats. Ikeda Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):851–8

Relationships between orientation–preference pinwheels, cytochrome oxidase blobs, and ocular–dominance columns in primate striate cortex. Bartfeld E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11905–9

A correlational model for the development of disparity selectivity in visual cortex that depends on prenatal and postnatal phases. Berns GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8277–81

Dynamic mapping of the human visual cortex by high–speed magnetic resonance imaging. Blamire AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):11069–73

Light regulates expression of brain–derived neurotrophic factor mRNA in rat visual cortex. Castrén E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9444–8

Reduced Mg2+ block of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated synaptic potentials in developing visual cortex. Kato N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7114–8

Dependence of long–term depression on postsynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors in visual cortex. Kato N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3650–4

Transforming sensory experience into structural change. Montague PR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15; 90(14):6379–80

Cerebral visual motion blindness: transitory akinetopsia induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation of human area V5. Beckers G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Aug 22;249(1325):173–8

Monocular deprivation effects in the rat visual cortex and lateral geniculate nucleus are prevented by nerve growth factor (NGF). I. Visual cortex. Berardi N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1993 Jan 22;251(1330):17–23

A computational model of the analysis of some first–order and second–order motion patterns by simple and complex cells. Johnston A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):297–306

Abnormal visual experience and spatio–temporal properties of area 18 neurones in the cat. Bisti S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:151–7

The development of visual cortical properties depends on visuo–proprioceptive congruence. Buisseret P. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:251–6 (22 ref.)

Functional organization of the projections from the rabbit's superior colliculus to the lateral posterior nucleus. Casanova C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:113–22 (37 ref.)

Temporal covariance of postsynaptic membrane potential and synaptic input––role in synaptic efficacy in visual cortex. Friedlander MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:207–23 (149 ref.)

Disparity coding in the cat: a comparison between areas 17–18 and area 19. Guillemot JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:179–87

The nature of synaptic plasticity in the visual cortex of kittens. An electrophysiological analysis in vitro. Hicks TP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:297–303 (15 ref.)

Corticotectal relationships: direct and "indirect" corticotectal pathways. McHaffie JG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:139–50 (75 ref.)

Reorganization processes in the visual cortex also depend on visual experience in the adult cat. Milleret C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:257–69 (56 ref.)

Visuotopic organization of corticocortical connections in the visual system. Salin PA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:169–78 (43 ref.)

Cortical convergence of ON– and OFF–pathways and functional adaptation of receptive field organization in cat area 17. Shulz D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:191–205 (92 ref.)

Potentiation of the extrageniculo–striate pathway: a possible role in visual pattern discrimination. Shumikhina SI. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:225–33 (82 ref.)

Orientation discrimination in the cat and its cortical loci. Sprague JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:381–400 (47 ref.)

Cortical processing of visual motion. Albright TD. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:177–201 (175 ref.)

Subcortical analysis of visual motion: relative motion, figure–ground discrimination and self–induced optic flow. Frost BJ. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:159–75 (105 ref.)

Subcortical optokinetic mechanisms. Wallman J. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:321–42 (142 ref.)

Unraveling the dark paradox of 'blindsight' [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1438–9. Comment on: Science 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1489–91.

Selectivity for polar, hyperbolic, and Cartesian gratings in macaque visual cortex. Gallant JL, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 1;259(5091):100–3

A processing stream in mammalian visual cortex neurons for non–Fourier responses. Zhou YX, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):98–101

Do NMDA receptors have a critical function in visual cortical plasticity? Fox K, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1993 Mar; 16(3):116–22 (45 ref.)

Direction selectivity of cells in the cat's striate cortex: differences between bar and grating stimuli. Casanova C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):505–13

Visual responsiveness and direction selectivity of cells in area 18 during local reversible inactivation of area 17 in cats. Casanova C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):581–93

A role for the corpus callosum in visual area V4 of the macaque. Desimone R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):159–71

Processing of form and motion in area 21a of cat visual cortex. Dreher B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb; 10(1):93–115

Brain stem and cortical contributions to the generation of horizontal optokinetic eye movements in humans. Harris LR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):247–59

Half–squaring in responses of cat striate cells. Heeger DJ. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):427–43 (105 ref.)

Visual thresholds in albino and pigmented rats. Herreros de Tejada P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(3–4):409–14

Visual cortex damage–induced growth of retinal axons into the lateral posterior nucleus of the cat. Payne BR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):747–52

Topography of supplementary eye field afferents to frontal eye field in macaque: implications for mapping between saccade coordinate systems. Schall JD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar–Apr;10(2):385–93

A reassessment of the lower visual field map in striate–recipient lateral suprasylvian cortex. Sherk H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):131–58

Reduction of a pattern–induced motion aftereffect by binocular rivalry suggests the involvement of extrastriate mechanisms. van der Zwan R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):703–9

Different anisotropies for texture and grating stimuli in the visual map of cat striate cortex. Bauer R, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1447–50

Mobility performance with a pixelized vision system. Cha K, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1367–72

Cortical neurons: isolation of contrast gain control. Geisler WS, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Aug;32(8):1409–10

Structural testing of multi–input linear–nonlinear cascade models for cells in macaque striate cortex. Jacobson LD, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;33(5–6):609–26

Interneuronal interaction between members of quadrature phase and anti–phase pairs in the cat's visual cortex. Liu Z, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1193–8

Analysis of striate activity underlying the pattern onset EP of children. Ossenblok P, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct; 32(10):1829–35

[Changes in the functions and biorhythms of the normal rabbit ECoG] Galeev AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Jan;79(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the formation of the spatial-frequency selectivity of the neurons in area 21 of the cat cerebral cortex] Gabibov IM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spatial-frequency characteristics of the neuronal receptor fields in area 21 of the cat visual cortex] Gabibov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The size of the neuronal receptive fields of the cat prestriate cortex in the left and right hemispheres] Gabibov IM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Feb;78(2):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cat brain activation using ECoG on the cat striate cortex] Alekseenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(6):672-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The visual cortex "on command": 2 modes of operation of neuronal mechanisms (a topical article)] Shevelev IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):220-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of mediators with protein synthesis processes in the visual cortex neurons in the goal-directed behavior of cats] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar-Apr;42(2):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the hypothalamic motivational centers on the function of the cortical visual area of the hemispheres] Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1993 Jan-Feb; 43(1):100-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of object vision in infants with permanent cortical visual impairment [see comments] Chen TC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):575-8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr 15;115(4):544-5.

Development of object vision in infants with permanent cortical visual impairment [letter; comment] Ettl A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr 15;115(4):544-5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Nov 15;114(5):575-8.

Magnocellular visual deficits affect temporal processing of dyslexics. Chase C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:326-9

Evidence for a magnocellular defect in developmental dyslexia. Galaburda A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:70-82 (80 ref.)

Control of binocular eye movements in normals and dyslexics. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:231-9

Weakness in the transient visual system: a causal factor in dyslexia? Lovegrove W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:57-69 (51 ref.)

A visual suppression test using post-rotatory nystagmus. Teramoto K. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(2):83-94

Functional integrity of benzodiazepine receptors of the geniculo-striate visual pathways in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. A pharmacological evoked potential study. Aguglia U, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Jan;240(1):25-7

Visual cortical dysfunction [letter; comment] Hockfield S. **Neurology** 1993 Feb;43(2):453-4. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jun;42(6):1175-80.

Perception of optical flow in cortical blindness: a case report. Mestre DR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):783-95

Visual object agnosia, prosopagnosia, achromatopsia, loss of visual imagery, and autobiographical amnesia following recovery from cortical blindness: case M.H. Ogden JA. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun;31(6):571-89

Exogenous supply of nerve growth factor prevents the effects of strabismus in the rat. Domenici L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Nov;51(1):19-24

Protective sensitivity changes of the motor cortex due to epileptiform experience of the visual cortex. Horn E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):709-15

Amblyopia induced by anisometropia without shrinkage of ocular dominance columns in human striate cortex. Horton JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5494-8

Sources of blindsight [letter; comment] Stoerig P. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):493-4; discussion 494-5. Comment on: Science 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1489-91.

Sources of blindsight [letter; comment] Weiskrantz L. **Science** 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):494; discussion 494-5. Comment on: Science 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1489-91.

Area 17 lesions deactivate area MT in owl monkeys. Kaas JH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(3-4):399-407

The effects of V4 and middle temporal (MT) area lesions on visual performance in the rhesus monkey. Schiller PH. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):717-46

[Paroxysmal EEG changes in patients with multiple sclerosis] Rudkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):466-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Early ultrastructural reactions in various parts of the visual analyzer in guinea pigs after thermogenic microwave irradiation] Ryzhov AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT in patients with cortical visual loss. Silverman IE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Sep;34(9):1447-51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of layers II-III connections in human visual cortex revealed by in vitro injections of biocytin. Kenan-Vaknin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30; 594(2):339-42

Widespread lateral processes of glial cells in the immature striate cortex of the cat. Albus K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Aug 21;68(2):278-81

Distribution of cortico-visual neurons projecting to the pons in the cat. A retrograde labelling study with rhodamine latex microspheres. Pérez-Samartin AL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):167-71

Histochemical localization of synaptic zinc in the developing cat visual cortex. Dyck R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):53-67

Relationships between dendritic morphology and cytochrome oxidase compartments in monkey striate cortex. Hübener M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Oct 1; 324(1):67-80

VISUAL EVOKED RESPONSE see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, VISUAL**

VISUAL FIELDS

see related

PERIMETRY

Spatial analyses of glaucomatous visual fields; a comparison with traditional visual field indices. Asman P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):679-86

Weighting according to location in computer-assisted glaucoma visual field analysis. Asman P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):671-8

Quantitative layer-by-layer perimetry adapted to the Humphrey Field Analyzer. I. Design of methodology and instrumentation. Bek T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):470-6

Association of reliability with reproducibility of the glaucomatous visual field. McMillan TA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):665-70

Computer-assisted interpretation of visual fields in glaucoma. Asman P. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(206):1-47 (124 ref.)

Is visual field reduction a component manifestation of osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis? Clementi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jul 1;46(6):724-6

Short-wavelength color visual fields in glaucoma suspects at risk. Sample PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15; 115(2):225-33

Visual field defects in patients with normal-tension glaucoma and patients with high-tension glaucoma. Zeiter JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):758-63

Inter-relationships between visual lobe dimensions, search times and eye movement parameters for a competition search task. Chan AH, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):219-27

Evaluation of baseline-related suprathreshold testing for quick determination of visual field nonprogression. Araujo ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;111(3):365-9

Peripheral visual field testing in glaucoma by automated kinetic perimetry with the Humphrey Field Analyzer. Ballon BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec;110(12):1730-2

Progression of early glaucomatous visual field loss as detected by blue-on-yellow and standard white-on-white automated perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):651-6

Blue-on-yellow perimetry can predict the development of glaucomatous visual field loss. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):645-50

Baseline visual field profile of optic neuritis. The experience of the optic neuritis treatment trial. Optic Neuritis Study Group. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb; 111(2):231-4

Validity and interpretation of Amsler grid reports. Schuchard RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):776-80

Progression of disc and field damage in early glaucoma. Zeyen TG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):62-5

Preservation of residual field after surgical lowering of intraocular pressure. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;20(4):343-5

The RF-cinematogram. A cross-correlation technique for mapping several visual receptive fields at once. Eckhorn R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(1):37-55

Focal electroretinogram and visual field defect in multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Horiguchi M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;77(7):452-5

Modulation of the directional attention deficit in visual neglect by hemispatial factors. Arguin M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul;22(2):148-60

Visual field effects of classical migraine. Boles DB. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Mar;21(2):181-91

Hemispheric specialization or reading habits: evidence from lexical decision research with Hebrew words and sentences. Faust M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Apr;44(3):254-63

Hemisphericity and top-down processing of language. Faust M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jan;44(1):1-18

Horizontal and vertical neglect dyslexia. Nichelli P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Apr;44(3):264-83

Diagnosis and long term follow up of glaucomatous visual field defects with automated perimetry. LeBlanc RP. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1992;244:105-27

Eye movement control during reading: fixation measures reflect foveal but not parafoveal processing difficulty. Henderson JM, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun; 47(2):201-21

Masking and visual field effects on a lateralized rod-and-frame test. Voyer D, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Mar;47(1):27-37

Automatic visual field: a software diagnostic procedure. Filligoi GC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Jun;38(1):49-59

Visual impairment in hysteria. Barris MC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):369-82

Field loss after pan retinal photocoagulation with diode and argon lasers. Buckley S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 82(4):317-22

Discrepancies between single stimulus and multiple stimulus visual field examinations with the Peritest semi-automated perimeter in glaucoma patients. Langerhorst CT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(1-2):135-40

Disc and field damage in patients with unilateral visual field loss from primary open-angle glaucoma. Zeyen TG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;82(4):279-86

Visual field indices for the nasal step: different calculation procedures and their correlation with the clinical classification of visual field defects. Damms T, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan-Mar;3(1):21-5

A pilot study of glaucoma visual field screening in diabetes. Klein BE, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;1(3):111-4

Relationship cataract density and visual field damage. Yao K, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-5

Do computerised visual fields and automated optic disc analysis assist in the choice of therapy in glaucoma? Mikelberg FS. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):47-9

Evaluation of numerical displays of visual field data by human observers--the definition of scotomas and clusters by human interpreters. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):92-6

Diffuse field loss and central visual function in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):67-73

Diffuse field loss and diffuse retinal nerve-fiber loss in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):22-5

The selective effects of elevated intraocular pressure on temporal resolution. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(1):26-31

Multiple-stimulus presentation and voice control in automated perimetry. Mueller AJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):91-5

The relationship between intraocular pressure and visual field progression in glaucoma. Chauhan BC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(6):521-6

The influence of stimulus parameters on the visual field indices by automated projection perimetry. Dengler-Harles M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun; 231(6):337-43

Correlation of spatial contrast sensitivity and visual fields in glaucoma. Zulauf M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):146-50

Central function and visual field damage in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4-5):203-9

The visual field indices in primary open-angle glaucoma. Flanagan JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun; 34(7):2266-74

An overview of enhancement techniques for peripheral field loss. Cohen JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):60-70 (62 ref.)

The effectivity of Fresnel prisms for visual field enhancement. Hoppe E, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):46-53

The unidirectionality of cerebral polyopia. Gottlieb D. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Dec;12(4):257-62

The four-meter confrontation visual field test. Kodsi SR, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):40-3

Absence of the relative afferent pupillary defect with monocular temporal visual field loss. Kosmorsky GS, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Sep;12(3):181-91

Sudden visual field constriction associated with optic disc drusen. Moody TA, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Mar;13(1):8-13; discussion 14

Geometry of the projection of the visual field onto the superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). II. Stability of the projection after prolonged rearing with rotational squint. James AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):315-23

Geometry of the representation of the visual field on the superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). I. Normal projection. Mark RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 15;330(3):303-14

Covert orienting to central visual cues and sport practice relations in the development of visual attention. Nougier V, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Dec;54(3):315-33

Studies in space orientation. II. Perception of the upright with displaced visual fields and with body tilted. Asch SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Dec;121(4):407-18; discussion 404-6

A visual field quantification system for the Goldmann Perimeter. Odaka T, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Aug; 16(4):161-9

Selection of acute stroke patients for treatment of visual neglect. Stone SP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):463-6

Relationship between receptive and dendritic field size of amacrine cells in the rabbit retina. Bloomfield SA.

J Neurophysiol 1992 Sep;68(3):711–25
A PET study of visuospatial attention. Corbetta M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1202–26
A comparison of the visual field restrictions with the M17 series protective mask and the MCU-2/P chemical-biological mask. McAlister WH, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):266–9
Target detection in left and right hemispace: effects of positional pre-cuing and type of background. Banich MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun;31(6):525–45
Visual field testing in the management of cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Bachman DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1393–9. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1993 Feb;100(2):148–9.
Comparison of reliability indices in conventional and high-pass resolution perimetry. Chauhan BC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul;100(7):1089–94
Field loss in CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Dreyer EB. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):148–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 Sep;99(9):1393–9.
Evaluation of FASTPAC, a new strategy for threshold estimation with the Humphrey Field Analyzer, in a glaucomatous population. Flanagan JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jun;100(6):949–54
A prospective three-year study of response properties of normal subjects and patients during automated perimetry. Johnson CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):269–74
Suprathreshold static perimetry in glaucoma and other optic nerve disease. Johnson CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul; 86(7):1278–86
Comments on automated perimetry papers. Keltner JL. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1317–9
Computerized perimetry in neuro-ophthalmology. McCrary JA 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1287–301
Evaluating the visual field effects of blepharoptosis using automated static perimetry. Meyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):651–8; discussion 658–9
Sectorization of the central 30 degrees visual field in glaucoma. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan; 100(1):69–75
Nerve fiber layer defects with normal visual fields. Do normal optic disc and normal visual field indicate absence of glaucomatous abnormality? Tuulonen A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 May;100(5):587–97; discussion 597–8
Priority of test locations for automated perimetry in glaucoma. Zeyen TG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):518–22; discussion 523
Measurement of Friedmann Visual Field Analyzer tests in primary open-angle glaucoma. Cox MJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May;70(5):421–32
Role of automation in new instrumentation. Johnson CA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;70(4):288–98 (33 ref.)
Visual perceptual differences in the dyslexic reader: evidence of greater visual peripheral sensitivity to color and letter stimuli. Dautrich BR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):755–64
Spatial coding of information on temporal order in short-term memory. Hill OW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):119–24
Hemispheric processing strategies for lexical decisions among elderly persons. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1275–80
Where does an anorthoscopic image appear? Sohmiya T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):707–14
Linear vection in the central visual field facilitated by kinetic depth cues. Telford L, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):337–49
Detection and processing of vertical disparity by the human observer. Westheimer G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):243–7
Age and visual field differences in computing visual-spatial relations. Hoyer WJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Sep; 7(3):339–42
An examination of the effects of axis foreshortening, monocular depth cues, and visual field on object identification. Humphrey GK, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Feb;46(1):137–59
Hemispheric asymmetry effects in children studied by dichotic listening and visual half-field testing. Christianson SA, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992 Sep;33(3):238–46
Focal attention and the perception of pattern structure in extrafoveal vision. Saarinen J. **Scand J Psychol** 1993 Jun; 34(2):129–34 (42 ref.)
The four-meter confrontation visual field test. Kodsi SR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:373–80; discussion 380–2
A reassessment of the lower visual field map in striate-recipient lateral suprasylvian cortex. Sherk H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):131–58
The discrimination of blur in peripheral coloured borders. Blatherwick P, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1719–27
[Frequency distribution of earliest glaucomatous visual field defects] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 28(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of cataract on automated perimetry] Yao K, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan;29(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The blood supply in human optic chiasm and the visual field defect in bilateral temple] Lao Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):51–3 **(Chi)**
[A software design for standard grayscale printout of China-made automatic static quantitative TBC visual field analyser] Liang J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec; 8(4):186–8, 172 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measuring visual field loss by automated perimetry in chronic glaucoma stabilized by trabeculectomy] Boissonnot M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(12):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The visual field of patients with pseudophakia using kinetic and automated perimetry] Nacef L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(6-7):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of visual field defects, motility disorders and diplopia within the scope of accident insurance law] Schipper J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of high-pass resolution perimetry and differential light sensitivity perimetry in glaucoma patients] Kono Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May; 97(5):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age-related changes in the normal visual field using colored targets] Makino S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A dissociation of thresholds between Goldmann kinetic perimetry and high-pass resolution perimetry in retinitis pigmentosa] Tokuhisa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;96(11):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of target blurring and simulated opacity of the ocular media on automated perimetric thresholds] Uyama K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 97(8):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparative study of visual field damage in low-tension and primary open-angle glaucoma] Yamagami J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Diazepam and its effects on visual fields. Elder MJ. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;20(3):267–70
Influence of carteolol and timolol on IOP an visual fields in glaucoma: a multi-center, double-masked, prospective study. Flammer J, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct-Dec; 2(4):169–74
Alterations in visual receptive fields in the superior colliculus induced by amphetamine. Grasse KL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;92(3):453–66
Effects of timolol on visual-field mean retinal sensitivity in normal subjects. Martin XD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;16(4-5):325–9
Effect of timolol versus pilocarpine on visual field progression in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma. Vogel R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1505–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual half-field testing of memory functions in patients considered for surgical treatment of intractable complex partial epilepsy. Christianson SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):545–54
Quantitative layer-by-layer perimetry adapted to the Humphrey Field Analyzer. II. Centre-surround interaction produced by sustained surround stimulation. Bek T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):477–81
Quantitative layer-by-layer perimetry adapted to the Humphrey Field Analyzer. III. Centre-surround interaction produced by transient surround stimulation. Area characteristics of the transient stimulus pattern. Bek T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):482–8
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen breathing on the visual field in glaucoma. Bojić L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):315–9
The retinal distribution of ganglion cells with crossed and uncrossed projections and the visual field representation in the opossum. Hokoç JN, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1992 Sep;64(3):293–303
Fatigue effect within 10 degrees visual field in automated perimetry. Fujimoto N, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 25(4):142–4
Lesions of the frontal eye field impair pursuit eye movements, but preserve the predictions driving them. Keating EG. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;53(1-2):91–104
Visual field and grating acuity development in low-risk preterm infants during the first 2 1/2 years after term. van Hof-van Duin J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 49(1):115–22
The rate of visual field loss in untreated primary open angle glaucoma. Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar; 77(3):176–8
The dark perimetric stimulus. Mutlukan E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 May;76(5):264–7
Clinical evaluation of a multi-fixation campimeter for the detection of glaucomatous visual field loss [see comments] Mutlukan E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):332–8 . Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;77(6):326.
Regression analysis of visual field progression in low tension glaucoma [letter; comment] Oden N. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):194. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;75(8):493–5.
Inter- and intra-laminar distribution of tectospinal neurons in 23 mammals. Nudo RJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(1):1–23
On the interdependency between attentional biases and visual field effects with bilateral presentations of stimuli. Lupien S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Mar;21(2):153–62
Language and task effects on lateralized word recognition. Melamed F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Jul;45(1):70–85
Overlapping visual fields and ipsilateral retinal projections in turtles. Hergueta S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep-Oct; 29(3-4):427–33
Visual field loss after attacks of migraine with aura. Drummond PD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Dec;12(6):349–52
The effect of lens opacity on the resolution visual field in normal subjects. House PH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 83(1):27–32
Pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked potential amplitudes are influenced by different stimulus field sizes and scotomata. Junghardt A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993; 83(2):139–49
Supplementary eye field: influence of eye position on neural signals of fixation. Schlag J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(2):302–6
Blue versus white stimuli in ocular hypertension with the Friedmann Mark 1 Visual Field Analyser. Hugkulstone CE, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 4):356–60
Passing the DVLC field regulations following bilateral pan-retinal photocoagulation in diabetics. Hulbert MF, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 5):456–60
Oculokinetic perimetry compared with Humphrey visual field analysis in the detection of glaucomatous visual field loss. Wishart PK. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 1):113–21
Intraocular pressure and visual field decay in chronic glaucoma. Weber J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 2(3):165–9
Influence of missed catch trials on the visual field in normal subjects [letter] Fankhauser F. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):58–9
Incremental light detection thresholds across the central visual field of human albinos. Abadi RV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1683–90
Behavioral perimetry in monkeys. Harwerth RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):31–40
Assessment of physiologic statokinetic dissociation by automated perimetry. Hudson C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3162–8
Magnification perimetry. Latham K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1691–701
Visual stabilization of posture in retinitis pigmentosa and in artificially restricted visual fields. Turano K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):3004–10
Pointwise topographical and longitudinal modeling of the visual field in glaucoma. Wild JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1907–16
The useful field of view test: a new technique for evaluating age-related declines in visual function. Ball K, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Jan;64(1):71–9 (41 ref.)
Topography of projections to the frontal lobe from the macaque frontal eye fields. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):286–301
Cytoarchitecture and visual field representation in area 17 of the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Vidyasagar TR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 8;325(2):291–300
Responses to facial and non-facial stimuli presented tachistoscopically in either or both visual fields by patients with the Capgras delusion and paranoid schizophrenics. Ellis HD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Feb; 56(2):215–9
Saccade initiation and latency deficits after combined lesions of the frontal and posterior eye fields in monkeys. Lynch JC. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Nov;68(5):1913–6
Activity of monkey frontal eye field neurons projecting to oculomotor regions of the pons. Segraves MA. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):1967–85
The relationship of monkey frontal eye field activity to saccade dynamics. Segraves MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1880–9
Red-green color discrimination as a function of stimulus field size in peripheral vision. Nagy AL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun;10(6):1147–56
Contrast dependence of the oscillatory motion threshold across the visual field. Wesemann W, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Oct;9(10):1663–71
Effects of concurrent memory load on visual-field differences in mental rotation. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Feb;31(2):183–97
Displacement of the egocentric visual midline in altitudinal postchiasmatic scotomata. Kerkhoff G. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar;31(3):261–5
A left visual field bias for semantic encoding of unattended words. Lambert A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan; 31(1):67–73
Perception of optical flow in cortical blindness: a case report. Mestre DR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):783–95
Bilateral homonymous hemianopsia due to tentorial herniation, with sparing of central vision: case report. Tanaka R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Oct;31(4):787–90; discussion 790–1
Investigation of automated perimetry in the evaluation of patients for upper lid blepharoplasty. Hacker HD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992;8(4):250–5
Visual evoked electrical and magnetic response to half-field stimulation using pattern reversal stimulation. Harding GF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):171–4
Mutual rod-cone suppression within the central visual field. Hess RF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr; 12(2):183–8
Effect of restriction of the binocular visual field on driving performance. Wood JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992

Jul;12(3):291–8
Effect of hemifield stimulation on simultaneous steady-state pattern reversal electroretinogram and visual evoked response. Katsumi O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(2):119–27
Automated perimetric changes following panretinal photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Khosla PK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Apr;24(4):256–61
The effect of simulated cataract on the glaucomatous visual field. Budenz DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):511–7
Effect of intermittent versus continuous patient monitoring on reliability indices during automated perimetry. Johnson LN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):76–84
Effect of mydriasis on visual field area in retinitis pigmentosa. Lam BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Nov;99(11):1724–7
Relative strength of central and peripheral fusion as a function of stimulus parameters. Cooper J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;69(12):966–72
Psychophysical comparison of four automated perimeters. Walters JW, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Mar;70(3):220–7
Response variability in retinal ganglion cells of primates. Croner LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1; 90(17):8128–30
Early and late flash-induced field responses correspond to ON and OFF receptive field components in hamster superior colliculus. Sasaki H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:103–10
Cortical convergence of ON- and OFF-pathways and functional adaptation of receptive field organization in cat area 17. Shulz D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:191–205 (92 ref.)
Posttraumatic neuro-endocrino-optic syndrome. Case report. Maretsis M. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul–Sep; 30(3):231–4
Unraveling the dark paradox of 'blindsight' [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1438–9. Comment on: Science 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1489–91.
Residual vision in a scotoma: implications for blindsight [see comments] Fendrich R, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 27; 258(5087):1489–91. Comment in: Science 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1438–9. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):493–4; discussion 494–5. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 23;261(5120):494; discussion 494–5.
Threshold variation in automated perimetry. Stewart WC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(5):353–61 (58 ref.)
Neurophysiology of central retinal degeneration in cat. Levick WR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May–Jun; 10(3):499–509
Spatial receptive-field structure of cat retinal W cells. Rowe MH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):765–79
Effect of ambient illumination on the spatial properties of the center and surround of Y-cell receptive fields. Troy JB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Aug;10(4):753–64
An illusory transformation of optic flow fields. Duffy CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1481–90
Is there a systematic location for the pseudo-fovea in patients with central scotoma? Guez JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun; 33(9):1271–9
Red–green and yellow–blue opponent-color responses as a function of retinal eccentricity. Hibino H. **Vision Res** 1992 Oct;32(10):1955–64
Modelling of orientation discrimination across the visual field. Mäkelä P, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 33(5–6):723–30
Red–green color discrimination in peripheral vision. Nagy AL, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(2):235–42
Shifts of visual attention at fixation and away from fixation. Saarinen J. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(8):1113–7
The two-dimensional shape of spatial interaction zones in the parafovea. Toet A, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul; 32(7):1349–57
Peripheral temporal frequency channels code frequency and speed inaccurately but allow accurate discrimination. Yo C, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):33–45
[Visual acuity and automobile driving fitness in the elderly] Busse H. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Jun 10;111(16):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors of monocular localization in strabismic amblyopia. Two-dimensional distortion] Lagrèze WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Aug;201(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incomitance patterns in different ocular motility disorders] Wieser D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 May; 202(5):397–403 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual acuity perimetry. Detection of glaucomatous visual field defects] Reiser EM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec; 89(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[White-noise field campimetry before and after artificial increase of intraocular pressure. Possible applications in diagnosis and evaluation of glaucoma] Schiefer U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):477–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemispheric differences in letter matching of hiragana and katakana] Iizuka K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul; 11(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood–retinal barrier and visual field in retinitis pigmentosa] Gierek-Łapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Jan;95(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of pupillary reaction to light flash in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Kęcik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 May–Jun;94(5–6):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[What is the visual field?] Krause M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul–Aug;94(7–8):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coordinate shift and visual space compression during right hemisphere depression] Nikolaenko NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):37–44 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fields, DVLC and panretinal photocoagulation. Buckley SA, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):623–5
Visual field loss secondary to radiation-induced cerebral necrosis. Wells MT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 Feb; 64(2):122–31

VISUAL MOTOR COORDINATION see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

VISUAL PATHWAYS

Pseudorandom binary sequence stimulation applied to the visual evoked response. Normative data and a comparative study with pattern and flash stimulation. Collins AD, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(2):163–73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cholinergic, monoaminergic and peptidergic innervation of the primary visual centers in the brain of the lizards Gekko gecko and Gallotia galloti. Medina L, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;40(4):157–81
Retrograde transneuronal transport of the fluorescent dye rhodamine beta-isothiocyanate from the primary and centrifugal visual systems in the pigeon. Miceli D, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22;601(1–2):289–98
Morphology of visual callosal neurons with different locations, contralateral targets or patterns of development. Vercelli A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):393–404
Functional organization of the ventral lateral geniculate complex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri): II. Connections with the cortex, thalamus, and brainstem. Conley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):21–42
Visual system of a naturally microphthalmic mammal: the blind mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Cooper HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 15;328(3):313–50 (312 ref.)
Intrinsic connections of layer III of striate cortex in squirrel monkey and bush baby: correlations with patterns of cytochrome oxidase. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 8;329(2):163–87
OFF-alpha and OFF-beta ganglion cells in cat retina. I: Intracellular electrophysiology and HRP stains. Nelson R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):68–84
Two visual systems in one brain: neuropils serving the secondary eyes of the spider Cupiennius salei. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):43–62
Two visual systems in one brain: neuropils serving the principal eyes of the spider Cupiennius salei. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 1;328(1):63–75
A reconsideration of the primary visual system of the turtle Emys orbicularis. Hergueta S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1992; 33(4–5):515–44
The modular organization of projections from areas V1 and V2 to areas V4 and TEO in macaques. Nakamura H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Sep;13(9):3681–91
Clinical implications of the fibre order in the optic pathway of primates. Reese BE. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):83–6 (34 ref.)
Comparison of subcortical connections of inferior temporal and posterior parietal cortex in monkeys. Baizer JS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–72
Changes in fiber organization within the chiasmatic region of mammals. Reese BE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec; 9(6):527–33 (80 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of the patterns of retinal input to neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Robson JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8; 334(2):324–36
Experimentally induced visual projections to the auditory thalamus in ferrets: evidence for a W cell pathway. Roe AW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Aug 8;334(2):263–80
Organization of visual corticostriatal projections in the cat, with observations on visual projections to claustrum and amygdala. Updyke BV. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 8; 327(2):159–93
Subcortical connections of visual areas MST and FST in macaques. Boussaoud D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep–Oct; 9(3–4):291–302

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the development of light-initiated asymmetry in chick thalamofugal visual projections by oestradiol. Rogers LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;93(1):89–94

EMBRYOLOGY

Tenascin in the developing chick visual system: distribution and potential role as a modulator of retinal axon growth. Perez RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):278–92
Development of local circuits in human visual cortex. Burkhalter A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1916–31
Retinotectal projection after partial ablation of chick optic vesicles. Matsuno T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct; 15(1–2):96–101

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of protein kinase C activity by sensory deprivation in the olfactory and visual systems. Elkabes S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 May;60(5):1835–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early development of the subcortical and cortical pathway involved in optokinetic nystagmus: the cat as a model for man? Distler C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 49(1):69–75 (50 ref.)
Functional development of the neonatal rat retinotectal pathway. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 Apr 16;72(2):300–4
Pathfinding at the mammalian optic chiasm. Sretavan DW. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):45–52 (65 ref.)
Location of retinal ganglion cells contributing to the early imprecision in the retinotopic order of the developing projection to the superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Marotte LR. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 1;331(1):1–13
Axon substitution in the reorganization of developing neural connections. Bhide PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11847–51

METABOLISM

Calbindin D-28K immunoreactivity in the nucleus pretectalis superficialis magnocellularis of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri, teleost). Cuadrado MI. **Arch Ital Biol** 1993 Jan; 131(1):37–45
The heavy neurofilament protein is expressed in regenerating adult but not embryonic mammalian optic fibers in vitro. Bates CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1993 Feb;119(2):249–57
Immunohistochemical changes of neuronal calcium-binding proteins parvalbumin and calbindin-D-28k following unilateral deafferentation in the rat visual system. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 117(3):230–46
Distribution of [3H]QNB and [125I]alpha-bungarotoxin binding and acetylcholinesterase activity in visual system and hippocampal structures of eleven mammalian species. Fuchs JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 22;329(4):427–37
A heparan sulfate proteoglycan in developing avian axonal tracts. Halfter W. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2863–73
The expression of the protein p68/70 within the goldfish visual system suggests a role in both regeneration and neurogenesis. Wilmot GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan; 13(1):387–401
Aging does not affect the susceptibility to lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzyme release of rat visual system structures and sciatic nerve. Lupo G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Aug;23(2):157–62
Palmitate transport through the blood–retina and blood–brain barrier of rat visual system during aging. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):17–20
[Transduction of the visual signal in retinal cells] Chabre M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):1–5 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunocytochemical research on mediators of centrifugal visual neurons in lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis)] Rio JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(12):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Dimensions of the optic nerves, chiasm, and tracts: MR quantitative comparison between patients with optic atrophy and normals. Parravano JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):688–90
Congruous quadrantanopia and optic radiation lesion. Borruat FX, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1430–2
Alternating skew on lateral gaze. Neuroanatomic pathway and relationship to superior oblique overaction. Hamed LM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):281–6

PHYSIOLOGY

5-HT1 receptors in the structures of visual pathway of normal and monocularly deprived kittens. Skangiel-Kramska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(2):71–81
Critical frequency of photic driving: which part of the visual pathway do we examine? Shpak AA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):587–92
Optical imaging of the functional architecture in cat visual cortex: the layout of direction and orientation domains. Bonhoeffer T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:57–69
How parallel are the primate visual pathways? Merigan WH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:369–402 (185 ref.)
Metabolic activity in the hyperstriatum of 2-day-old chicks during optomotor and contrasting visual stimulation. Bell GA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):177–83
Effects of neonatal ablation of area 18 on corticocortical projections from area 17 to extrastriate visual areas in cats. Kato N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;54(2):205–10
Diencephalic projections to the retinae in two species of flatfishes (Scophthalmus maximus and Pleuronectes platessa). Meyer DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 22; 601(1–2):308–12
Overlapping visual fields and ipsilateral retinal projections in turtles. Hergueta S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;

29(3–4):427–33
Visual evoked cortical potentials from transient dark and bright stimuli. Selective 'on' and 'off-pathway' testing? Mutlukan E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;80(2):171–81
Disconnected optic axons persist in the visual pathway during regeneration of the retino-tectal projection in the frog. Humphrey MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(3):630–4
Anatomical pathways from the optic tectum to the spinal cord subserving orienting movements in the barn owl. Masino T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;92(2):194–208
In vivo tracing of pathways and spatio-temporal activity patterns in rat visual cortex using voltage sensitive dyes. Orbach HS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):371–92
Asymmetry is present in the thalamofugal visual projections of female chicks. Rajendra S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 92(3):542–4
The diencephalon of the Pacific herring, Clupea harengus: retinofugal projections to the diencephalon and optic tectum. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 22; 328(4):547–61
OKN-related neurons in the rat nucleus of the optic tract and dorsal terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system receive a direct cortical input. Schmidt M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 8;330(2):147–57
Variation in form and axonal termination in the nucleus of the optic tract of the rat: the medial terminal nucleus input on neurons projecting to the inferior olive. van der Togt C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Nov 15;325(3):446–61
The development of ipsilateral retinal projections into the tectum in the cichlid fish Haplochromis burtoni: a DiI study in fixed tissue. Fritzsch B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 23(6):708–19
Activity-driven sharpening of the retinotectal projection in goldfish: development under stroboscopic illumination prevents sharpening. Schmidt JT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):384–99
Ipsilateral retinal projections into the tectum during regeneration of the optic nerve in the cichlid fish Haplochromis burtoni: a DiI study in fixed tissue. Wilm C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;23(6):692–707
Electrophysiological evidence for a bisynaptic retinocerebellar pathway. Ariel M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1323–30
Ventral intraparietal area of the macaque: anatomic location and visual response properties. Colby CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):902–14
Effect of eye position within the orbit on electrically elicited saccadic eye movements: a comparison of the macaque monkey's frontal and supplementary eye fields. Russo GS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):800–18
Afferent spontaneous electrical activity promotes the survival of target cells in the developing retinotectal system of the rat. Galli-Resta L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):243–50
Parallel pathways mediating both sound localization and gaze control in the forebrain and midbrain of the barn owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2837–52
Microstimulation in visual area MT: effects of varying pulse amplitude and frequency. Murasugi CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Apr;13(4):1719–29
Visually guided reaching with the forelimb contralateral to a "blind" hemisphere: a metabolic mapping study in monkeys. Savaki HE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul; 13(7):2772–89
Rapid evolution of the visual system: a cellular assay of the retina and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the Spanish wildcat and the domestic cat. Williams RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jan;13(1):208–28
Analysis of visual modulation sensitivity. V. Faster visual response for G- than for R-cone pathway? Hamer RD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Nov;9(11):1889–904
Long-term changes in synaptic strength along specific intrinsic pathways in the cat visual cortex. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:247–62
Axon-myelin transfer of phospholipids and phospholipid precursors. Labeling of myelin phosphoinositides through axonal transport [published erratum appears in Mol Neurobiol 1992 Winter;6(4):482] Ledeen RW, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall;6(2-3):179–90 (66 ref.)
Neuronal compartments and axonal transport of synapsin I. Paggi P, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Summer-Fall; 6(2–3):239–51 (37 ref.)
Ocular regression conceals adaptive progression of the visual system in a blind subterranean mammal [see comments] Cooper HM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):156–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):113.
Plasticity of an aberrant geniculocortical pathway in neonatally lesioned cats. Kato N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul;4(7):915–8
Delayed degeneration of the optic tract and neurons in the superior colliculus after forebrain ischemia. Gallyas F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 14;144(1–2):177–9
Different spatial tunings for ON and OFF pathway stimulation. Tyler CW, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):233–40
Membrane and synaptic properties of developing lateral geniculate nucleus neurons during retinogeniculate axon segregation. White CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9850–4
Functional organization of the projections from the rabbit's superior colliculus to the lateral posterior nucleus. Casanova C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:113–22 (37 ref.)
Multiple visual areas in the posterior parietal cortex of primates. Cavada C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:123–37 (56 ref.)
Visual behavior following lesion of phasic W-fibers in the cat's optic tract. Marzi CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:159–67
Visual pathways to perception and action. Milner AD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:317–37 (128 ref.)
Long-term changes in visual mechanisms following differential stimulation of color and luminance channels during development. Petry HM. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:235–50 (51 ref.)
Visuotopic organization of corticocortical connections in the visual system. Salin PA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:169–78 (43 ref.)
Early and late flash-induced field responses correspond to ON and OFF receptive field components in hamster superior colliculus. Sasaki H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:103–10
Cortical convergence of ON- and OFF-pathways and functional adaptation of receptive field organization in cat area 17. Shulz D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:191–205 (92 ref.)
Potentiation of the extrageniculo-striate pathway: a possible role in visual pattern discrimination. Shumikhina SI. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:225–33 (82 ref.)
Subcortical analysis of visual motion: relative motion, figure-ground discrimination and self-induced optic flow. Frost BJ. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:159–75 (105 ref.)
Decoding of retinal image flow in insects. Hausen K. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:203–35 (184 ref.)
Unraveling the dark paradox of 'blindsight' [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1438–9. Comment on: Science 1992 Nov 27;258(5087):1489–91.
Optic flow and depth perception [published erratum appears in Spat Vis 1993;7(2):199] Simpson WA. **Spat Vis** 1993; 7(1):35–75 (174 ref.)
Disparity-tuned channels of the human visual system. Cormack LK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug; 10(4):585–96
Light-evoked changes in near-infrared transmission by the ON and OFF channels of the anuran retina. Dawis SM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):687–92
Synaptic microcircuitry of bipolar and amacrine cells with serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the retina of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Hurd LB 2d, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):455–71
Nucleus isthmi in goldfish: in vitro recordings and fiber connections revealed by HRP injections. King WM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):419–37
Visual cortex damage-induced growth of retinal axons into the lateral posterior nucleus of the cat. Payne BR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):747–52
A reassessment of the lower visual field map in striate-recipient lateral suprasylvian cortex. Sherk H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):131–58
Survival of ganglion cells which form the retino-retinal projection during optic nerve regeneration in the frog. Tennant M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):681–6
Pharmacological study of the chicken's monocular optokinetic nystagmus: involvement of the ON retinal channel evidenced by the glutamatergic separation of ON and OFF pathways. Bonaventure N, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):601–9
Separate processing of "color" and "brightness" in goldfish. Neumeyer C, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):537–49
Retention of retinal axon collateral is responsible for induced ipsilateral retinotectal projections in adult goldfish. Sharma SC, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):499–505
Two movement aftereffects: evidence for luminance- and color-movement pathways. Webster WR, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Nov;32(11):2187–9
[Regeneration in the visual tract--still fantasy or already reality?] Kwiek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1993 Mar-Apr; 95(3–4):125–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Weakness in the transient visual system: a causal factor in dyslexia? Lovegrove W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:57–69 (51 ref.)
A defective visual pathway in children with reading disability [see comments] Lehmkuhle S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):989–96. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Aug 19;329(8):579.
Defective visual pathway in reading-disabled children [letter; comment] Victor JD. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19; 329(8):579. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):989–96.

SURGERY

Management of optic pathway tumors of childhood. Wisoff JH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Oct;3(4):791–802 (48 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of cortico-visual neurons projecting to the pons in the cat. A retrograde labelling study with rhodamine latex microspheres. Pérez-Samartín AL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1993 Jan;8(1):167–71
Ultrastructural and functional connectivity of intracellularly stained neurones in the vertebrate retina: correlative analyses. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Jan 1;24(1):43–66

VISUAL PERCEPTION

Are patients with constructional disorders different in visuo-spatial abilities? Angelini R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Aug-Dec;14(4–6):595–604
Localized retinal morphology and differential light sensitivity in diabetic retinopathy. Methodology and clinical results. Bek T. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1992;(207):1–36 (79 ref.)
Enhancement of the Simon effect by response precuing. Proctor RW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Oct; 81(1):53–74
Visual selective attention: a theoretical analysis. Theeuwes J. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Jun;83(2):93–154 (159 ref.)
The role of vision in the temporal and spatial control of handwriting. van Doorn RR, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Dec;81(3):269–86
Does the production of letter strokes in handwriting benefit from vision? van Doorn RR, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1993 Mar;82(1–3):275–90
Visual compatibility of gallium nitrate with selected drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Lober CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1208–10
Analysis of humor skills among elementary school students: comparisons of children with and without intellectual handicaps. Short EJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul; 98(1):63–73
A hierarchical model for evaluation and treatment of visual perceptual dysfunction in adult acquired brain injury, Part 1. Warren M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):42–54 (80 ref.)
A hierarchical model for evaluation and treatment of visual perceptual dysfunction in adult acquired brain injury, Part 2. Warren M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jan;47(1):55–66 (45 ref.)
Visual recovery after radiation therapy of orbital lymphoma [letter] Moshfeghi DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov 15;114(5):645–6
Visual hallucinations in patients with macular degeneration. Holroyd S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1701–6
Individual differences in afterimage persistence: relationships to hypnotic susceptibility and visuospatial skills. Atkinson RP, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Winter;105(4):527–39
Do adult dyslexics show low-level visual processing deficits? Hayduk S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:351–3
Type and amount of environmental information in urban scene--basic study on the design of intelligence environment. Morita Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):431–41
Shifts in covert visual attention in schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Moran MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 1;32(7):617–20
Charles Bonnet syndrome. Bhatia MS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:409–10
Recognition and recall of visual area. Kemp S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Feb;84 (Pt 1):85–99
Saccadic dysmetria in a patient with a right frontoparietal lesion. The importance of corollary discharge for accurate spatial behaviour. Duhamel JR, et al. **Brain** 1992 Oct;115 (Pt 5):1387–402
On the complex relation between perceptual characteristics and hemispheric asymmetry [comment] Christman SD. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan;21(1):123–9. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1991 Jan;15(1):62–8. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1992 Nov;20(2):308–14.
Visual recognition in right brain-damaged patients: evidence from a tachistoscopic confrontation naming task. Bergego C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb;44(2):181–90
Texture discrimination with and without abrupt texture gradients. Gurnsey R, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):306–32
Eye movements and scene perception. Rayner K, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Sep;46(3):342–76 (95 ref.)
Perceptual use of nonaccidental properties. Wagemans J. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Jun;46(2):236–79
Symbolic gesture versus word: is there a modality advantage for onset of symbol use? Goodwyn SW, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):688–701
Subjective mood state and perception of emotion in chimeric faces. Harris LJ, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):471–81
Auditory and visual verbal short-term memory in aphasia. Vallar G, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Sep;28(3):383–9
Visual discrimination and recognition of facial expressions of anger, fear, and surprise in 4- to 6-month-old infants. Serrano JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Sep;25(6):411–25
Suppression of visual perception by transcranial magnetic stimulation--experimental findings in healthy subjects and patients with optic neuritis. Masur H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):259–67
Can visual perception be used to estimate body part angles? Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):323–9
Facial expression and emotional face recognition in schizophrenia and depression. Gaebel W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;242(1):46–52
Changes induced in the representation of auditory space in the superior colliculus by rearing ferrets with binocular eyelid suture. King AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 94(3):444–55
Oculo-manual coordination control: ocular and manual tracking of visual targets with delayed visual feedback of the hand motion. Vercher JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(3):599–609

Spatial responsiveness of monkey hippocampal neurons to various visual and auditory stimuli. Tamura R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul;2(3):307–22

Oculokinetic perimetry compared with standard perimetric threshold testing. Felius J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 16(4–5):221–6

Foveal cone involvement in retinitis pigmentosa progression assessed through flash–on–flash parameters. Dagnelie G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jan;34(1):231–42

Emotion perception in schizophrenia: specific deficit or further evidence of generalized poor performance? Kerr SL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 May;102(2):312–8

Auditory and visual localization performance in a sequential discrimination task. Perrott DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Apr;93(4 Pt 1):2134–8

Visual orienting deficits in high–functioning people with autism. Wainwright–Sharp JA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar;23(1):1–13

Perception of conspecific faces by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): II. Synthetic models. Brown SD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):48–60

Social experience with siblings fosters species–specific responsiveness to maternal visual cues in bobwhite quail chicks (Colinus virginianus). McBride TC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):320–7

Use of multiple–alternative matching–to–sample in the study of visual search in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Tomonaga M. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Mar;107(1):75–83

PET–FDG test–retest reliability during a visual discrimination task in schizophrenia. Holcomb HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):704–9

Recovering three–dimensional shape from perspective translations and orthographic rotations. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun; 19(3):598–614

Coordinating information from perception and working memory. Carlson RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun;19(3):531–48

Inverse duration effects in partial report. Di Lollo V, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Nov; 18(4):1089–100

Stimulus–driven attentional capture and attentional control settings. Yantis S. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Jun;19(3):676–81

Visual word recognition: a multistage activation model. Borowsky R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jul;19(4):813–40 (81 ref.)

The mnemonic value of perceptual identification. Nairne JS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1988 Apr;14(2):248–55

Direct comparison of four implicit memory tests. Rajaram S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jul; 19(4):765–76

Direct comparison of two implicit memory tests: word fragment and word stem completion. Roediger HL 3d, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1251–69

Short–term memory for the timing of auditory and visual signals. Watkins MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):931–7

Exposed eye area (EEA) in the expression of various emotions. Mandal MK, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Oct; 119(4):385–9

Pictures as a means of conveying information. Seifert LS. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul;119(3):279–87

Effects of same–modality interference on immediate serial recall of auditory and visual information. Turner ML, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jul;119(3):247–63

Perception of facial emotion in schizophrenic and right brain–damaged patients. Borod JC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Aug;181(8):494–502

Stability in backward masking performance in schizophrenics, affectively disturbed patients, and normal subjects. Rund BR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Apr; 181(4):233–7

Abnormalities of visual function in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Honan WP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):188–92

Visual perceptual dysfunction in patients with schizophrenic and affective disorders versus control subjects. Flach F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Fall;4(4):422–7

Visual effects of lesions of cortical area V2 in macaques. Merigan WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):3180–91

Stimulus recognition and the mere exposure effect. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Oct;63(4):545–52

Effects of motivationally significant stimuli on the regulation of dominant responses. Newman JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 Jul;65(1):165–75

Effects of stimulus color, pattern, and practice on sex differences in mental rotations task performance. Alington DE, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Sep;126(5):539–53

Induction of a visual symbolic rule in children with specific language impairment. Stone CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):599–608

Possible blindsight in infants lacking one cerebral hemisphere. Braddick O, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 3;360(6403):461–3

Colour is what the eye sees best. Chaparro A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):348–50

Ocular regression conceals adaptive progression of the visual system in a blind subterranean mammal [see comments] Cooper HM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):156–9. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):113.

Visual perception. Seeing the tree for the woods [news; comment] Cowey A. **Nature** 1993 May 27;363(6427):298. Comment on: Nature 1993 May 27;363(6427):345–7.

Preserved figure–ground segregation and symmetry perception in visual neglect. Driver J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):73–5

Unilateral neglect restricted to visual imagery [see comments] Guariglia C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):235–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):193–4.

Visual system. Vision in blind mole rats [letter; comment] Kaas JH. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):113. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):156–9.

Real and optimal neural images in early vision. van Hateren JH. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):68–70

Disparity–sensitive cells in the owl have a characteristic disparity [see comments] Wagner H, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):796–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):756–7.

Interocular transfer of visual associative memory in toads Bufo bufo spinosus. Dinges AW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Jun;80(6):285–6

From the toad to a robot: implementation of neurobiological principles of object discrimination in neural engineering. Fingerling S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Jul; 80(7):321–4

Retinotopic and directional deficits of smooth pursuit initiation after posterior cerebral hemispheric lesions. Morrow MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):595–603

Hemispheric specialization for ASL signs and English words: differences between imageable and abstract forms. Emmorey K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jul;31(7):645–53

Imaging FWC. Bradley A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):128

Amplitude spectra of natural images. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):229–32

A festspiel in Cambridge for Fergus Campbell [editorial] Westheimer G. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr; 12(2):129–30

Dyslexia and visual perception: is there a relation? Griffin JR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 May;70(5):374–9

Processing typical objects in scenes: effects of photographs versus line–drawings. Beltran FS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):307–12

Case's developmental model and children's drawings. Bensur B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):371–5

Read and react: the football formula. Bjurwill C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1383–6

The Easter bunny in October: is it disguised as a duck? Brugger P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):577–8

Perceptions of garment proportions by female observers. DeLong M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):811–9

Use of visual feedback during rapid aiming at a moving target. Elliott D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):690

Effect of visual cues with the WAIS–R Digit Span subtest. Fenwick TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1025–6

A dominant–subordinate unit–against–unit theory of decreases in visibility. King DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):667–73

Mirror training in three dimensions for dental students. Kunovich RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):923–8

Visual preferences of preschool children for abstract and realistic paintings. McGhee K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):155–8

Self–other differentiation among psychotic and conduct–disordered adolescents as measured by human figure drawings. Miller AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):397–8

Children's understanding of facial expression of emotion: III. Adults' categorical and dimensional responses to children's drawings. Moland M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):11–5

Where does an anorthoscopic image appear? Sohmiya T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):707–14

Postconstruction validation of photomontage simulations. Stamps AE 3d. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1335–8

Microgenetic process of perception of subjective contour using "self–sufficient"–inducing pattern. Takahashi S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):179–85

Attention and visual dominance in motor learning. Tloczynski J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):655–66

Visuomotor control of the relative movement of random–dot patterns. Wüst RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug; 77(1):275–98

Changes in infants' ability to switch visual attention in the first three months of life. Atkinson J, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(5):643–53

Directional bias in the perception of translating patterns. Bertenthal BI, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(2):193–207

The role of depth stratification in the solution of the aperture problem. Bressan P, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(2):215–28

Sex discrimination: how do we tell the difference between male and female faces? Bruce V, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(2):131–52

What's the difference between men and women? Evidence from facial measurement. Burton AM, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(2):153–76

A general correspondence approach to apparent motion. Caelli T, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(2):185–92

The role of parts and spatial relations in object identification. Cave CB, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(2):229–48

Gaze angle explanations of the induced effect. Clement RA. **Perception** 1992;21(3):355–7

Action categories and the perception of biological motion. Dittrich WH. **Perception** 1993;22(1):15–22

Mobility of normal observers under conditions of reduced visual input. Eyeson–Annan M, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(6):813–23

Perceived rigidity and nonrigidity in the kinetic depth effect. Ganis G, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):23–34

Visual search: detection, identification, and localization. Green M. **Perception** 1992;21(6):765–77

Multiple reflections [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1993; 22(1):1–6

The perception of 3–D rotation from translating sine–wave lines: the reverse of the barber–pole illusion. Ito H. **Perception** 1993;22(2):209–14

Smooth pursuit along a solid line: a new variation on the theme of efference–copy–bound eye tracking. Lamontagne C, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):477–82

Contrast sensitivity during horizontal visual pursuit: dynamic sensitivity functions. Long GM, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(6):753–64 (53 ref.)

The effect of defocusing the image on the perception of the temporal order of flashing lights. Luria SM, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):359–63

Lateral masking as a determinant of global dominance. Podrouzek KW, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(6):705–16

Evidence for representations of perceptually similar natural categories by 3–month–old and 4–month–old infants. Quinn PC, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(4):463–75

Grouping based on phenomenal similarity of achromatic color. Rock I, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(6):779–89

Asymmetric interactions in the processing of the visual dimensions of position, width, and contrast of bar stimuli. Shechter S, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):297–312

Neon flank and illusory contour: interaction between the two processes leads to color filling–in. Takeichi H, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(3):313–24

Visual size invariance does not apply to geometric angle and speed of rotation. Werkhoven P, et al. **Perception** 1993; 22(2):177–84

Visual recognition in the peripheral field: letters versus symbols and adults versus children. Zegarra–Moran O, et al. **Perception** 1993;22(1):77–90

A rapid test of rodents' vision using a modified open field apparatus. Thinus–Blanc C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 May; 53(5):1003–6

Attentional control of early perceptual learning. Ahissar M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5718–22

A correlational model for the development of disparity selectivity in visual cortex that depends on prenatal and postnatal phases. Berns GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8277–81

Detection and processing of vertical disparity by the human observer. Westheimer G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Dec 22;250(1329):243–7

Eyewitness memory and aging: predictors of accuracy in recall and person recognition. Adams–Price C. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Dec;7(4):602–8

Behavioral correlates of individual differences in road–traffic crash risk: an examination method and findings. Elander J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1993 Mar;113(2):279–94 (120 ref.)

How visual imagery interferes with vision. Craver–Lemley C, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Oct;99(4):633–49

Origins of knowledge. Spelke ES, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Oct;99(4):605–32

Effects of thioridazine and visual screening on stereotypy and social behavior in individuals with mental retardation. Singh NN, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 May–Jun; 14(3):163–77

Nutritional factors and dark adaptation. Russell RM. **Retina** 1982;2(4):303–4 (6 ref.)

Measurement of performance of a peripheral vision lipreading aid. Kunov H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991;20(2):131–7

How animals use images. Rilling ME, et al. **Sci Prog** 1991; 75(298 Pt 3–4):439–52

A processing stream in mammalian visual cortex neurons for non–Fourier responses. Zhou YX, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):98–101

The role of early mechanisms in motion transparency and coherence. Noest AJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 1993;7(2):125–47 (47 ref.)

Perception of transparency in stationary and moving images. Plummer DJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 1993;7(2):113–23

[Ambulatory autonomy and visual motion perception in a case of almost total cortical blindness] Ceccaldi M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recognition of emotions in facial expression of visual half–field images by schizophrenic and depressed patients] Schneider F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Sep;63(9):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction time and temporal serial judgment: corroboration or dissociation?] Neumann O, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(4):621–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modality specific systems of representation and processing of information. Superfluous images, useful representations, necessary evil or inevitable consequences of optimal stimulus processing] Zimmer HD. **Z Psychol** 1993; 201(2):203–35 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the visual system in infants] Spierer A. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep;123(5–6):171–4 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Prosopagnosia. Description and discussion of a clinical case] Pratesi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 May;83(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The assessment of blue mechanism by measuring the threshold versus intensity curve under flashed background] Terasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 97(8):986–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual agnosia evolving to optic aphasia—a case study] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov; 32(11):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual perception metamorphosis and delusional perception in schizophrenia] Iwai K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1993; 95(3):253–8 **(Jpn)**

[Face recognition in preschool children: effects of familiarity, facial expression and angle of view] Oyama M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Oct;63(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The elementary visual and psychovisual manifestations in cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Zolog I. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct–Dec;36(4):363–74 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Spatial–temporal coding of simultaneously entering information on several visual signal signs by frog brain neurons] Aleinikova TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Mar–Apr; 38(2):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemisphere asymmetry and sex differences in recognition of people] Nikolaenko NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(3):401–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of levo–acetyl–carnitine on visual cognitive evoked potentials in the behaving monkey. Antal A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr; 86(4):268–74

Psychomotor and visual performance under the time–course effect of alcohol. Wang MQ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1095–106

[The correction of a disorder in visual recognition in monkeys with the use of an antioxidant] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual recognition processes in monkeys and their neuronal correlates in the visual cortex: the effect of an M–cholinoreceptor blocker] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Oct;78(10):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual half–field testing of memory functions in patients considered for surgical treatment of intractable complex partial epilepsy. Christianson SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):545–54

On the role of global and local visual information in goal–directed walking. Bardy BG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Dec;81(3):199–210

Optical imaging of the functional architecture in cat visual cortex: the layout of direction and orientation domains. Bonhoeffer T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;333:57–69

Auditory and visual temporal processing in dyslexic and normal readers. Farmer ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:339–41

Evidence for a magnocellular defect in developmental dyslexia. Galaburda A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:70–82 (80 ref.)

Visual word recognition in developmental dysgraphia: one lexicon or two? Hodgson JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:354–6

Weakness in the transient visual system: a causal factor in dyslexia? Lovegrove W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14; 682:57–69 (51 ref.)

Innovative visual–spatial powers in dyslexics: a new perspective? Parkinson SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:393–6

Temporal processing in the visual brain. Siegel RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:171–8

The performance of good and poor readers on simultaneous and temporal–sequential memory tasks. Staunton AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:409–11

Dyslexia—impaired temporal information processing? Stein J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:83–6

Inferior temporal cortex: where visual perception meets memory. Miyashita Y. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:245–63 (87 ref.)

Metabolic activity in the hyperstriatum of 2–day–old chicks during optomotor and contrasting visual stimulation. Bell GA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):177–83

Modulation of visually evoked responses in units of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat by somatic stimuli. Davidowa H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):127–33

Selective lesions in the temporal–hippocampal region of the rat: effects on acquisition and retention of a visual discrimination task. Myhrer T. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jul; 58(1):8–15

Evidence for a generalized Laguerre transform of temporal events by the visual system. den Brinker AC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(5):395–402

Disambiguating ambiguous figures by a model of selective attention. Kawabata N, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(5):417–25

A neural network model for texture discrimination. Xing J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(2):97–108

Functional brain asymmetry and visuospatial perception in mania, depression, and psychotropic medication. Egorov AY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 1;32(5):399–410

Unimodal and crossmodal reactivity in autism: presence of auditory evoked responses and effect of the repetition of auditory stimuli. Martineau J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1190–203

Cognitive load as a determinant of the dimensionality of the electroencephalogram: a replication study. Gregson RA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1993 Apr;35(2):165–78

Differences in vividness ratings of perceived and imagined patterns. Giusberti F, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Nov;83 (Pt 4):533–47

Extraversion and the McCollough effect. Logue NA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1993 Feb;84 (Pt 1):67–84

Does too much urology damage your eyesight? Study of macular function. Phillips PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov; 70(5):488–91

The role of the cerebellum in motor control and perception. Paulin MG. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(1):39–50 (49 ref.)

Skill and hemispheric specialization in detecting featural differences in visual images. Clancy SM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Mar;21(2):192–202

Neuroelectric concepts: form–color classification. Hudspeth WJ. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Mar;21(2):226–46

Electroencephalogram asymmetry during emotionally evocative films and its relation to positive and negative affectivity. Jones NA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov; 20(2):280–99

Developmental changes in the recognition and comprehension of facial expression: implications for frontal lobe function. Kolb B, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Sep; 20(1):74–84

On spatial frequencies and cerebral hemispheres: some remarks from the electrophysiological and neuropsychological points of view. Mecacci L. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul;22(2):199–212 (41 ref.)

Representational–momentum effects in the cerebral hemispheres. White H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul; 22(2):161–70

Unmasking human visual perception with the magnetic coil and its relationship to hemispheric asymmetry. Amassian VE, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12;605(2):312–6

A study on the effect of lesions of area 7 of the parietal cortex on the short–term visual spatial memory of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Pu X, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 15;600(2):187–92

Basal forebrain and frontal cortex neuron responses during visual discrimination in the rat. Pirch JH. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(1–2):73–83

Optical imaging of architecture and function in the living brain sheds new light on cortical mechanisms underlying visual perception. Grinvald A. **Brain Topogr** 1992 Winter; 5(2):71–5 (25 ref.)

Sensitivity of early human vision to 3–D orientation in line–drawings. Enns JT. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Jun; 46(2):143–69

Solving the "real" mysteries of visual perception: the world as an outside memory. O'Regan JK. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Sep;46(3):461–88 (70 ref.)

Variant points of view on viewpoint invariance. Verfaillie K. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Jun;46(2):215–35

Magnetoencephalography reveals two distinct sources associated with late positive evoked potentials during visual oddball task. Rogers RL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1993 Mar–Apr;3(2):163–9

Reentry and the problem of integrating multiple cortical areas: simulation of dynamic integration in the visual system. Tononi G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jul–Aug; 2(4):310–35

Perceiving the affordance of contact in four– and five–month–old infants. Yonas A, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Feb;64(1):298–308

Paradoxical effects of mild hypoxia and moderate altitude on human visual perception. Schlaepfer TE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):633–6

The fuzzy boundaries of apperceptive agnosia. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1993 Jun;29(2):187–215

Visual agnosia: a case of reduced attentional "spotlight"? Thaiss L, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Dec;28(4):601–21

The rod sensitivity of dark adapted human infants. Fulton AB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1193–8

Effects of early and delayed visual experience on intersensory development in bobwhite quail chicks. Banker H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Apr;26(3):155–70

Individual differences in the visual attention of human infants: further evidence for separate sensitization and habituation processes. Peterzell DH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 May; 26(4):207–18

Spatial frequency response functions obtained from cat visual evoked potentials. Arakawa K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 88(2):143–50

Modality specificity of evoked potential augmenting/reducing. Blenner JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 88(2):131–42

The slowing of visual processing by hypoxia. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun;36(6):727–35

Visual learning in the hyperacuity range in adults. Fahle M. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):83–6

Diffuse field loss and central visual function in glaucoma. Lachenmayr BJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(2):67–73

The properties of perimetric thresholds in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Weber J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(2):79–85

Monkey hippocampal neuron responses to complex sensory stimulation during object discrimination. Tamura R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1992 Jul;2(3):287–306

Incremental light detection thresholds across the central visual field of human albinos. Abadi RV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1683–90

Mechanisms mediating visual detection in static perimetry. Harwerth RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep; 34(10):3011–23

Magnification perimetry. Latham K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1691–701

Visual stabilization of posture in retinitis pigmentosa and in artificially restricted visual fields. Turano K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Sep;34(10):3004–10

The effect of fluorescent whitening agent on hunter camouflage clothing. Beckner D, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1993 May;64(5):359–67 (11 ref.)

Visuo–spatial discrimination and mirror image letter reversals in reading. McMonnies CW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct; 63(10):698–704 (38 ref.)

Basic mechanisms of constructional apraxia in unilateral brain–damaged patients: role of visuo–perceptual and executive disorders. Carlesimo GA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Mar;15(2):342–58

Forgetting rates for verbal, pictorial, and figural stimuli. Hart RP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1993 Mar;15(2):245–65

Left cerebral dominance for bilateral simultaneous sensory stimulation? Reitan RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Nov; 48(6):760–6

Visual performance of the toad (Bufo bufo) at low light levels: retinal ganglion cell responses and prey–catching accuracy. Aho AC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993; 172(6):671–82

Do frogs use retinal elevation to measure the distance of a barrier? Collett TS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Feb; 172(1):109–13

Perception of conspecific faces by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): I. Natural faces. Brown SD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep;106(3):203–16

Keeping an eye on the brain: the role of visual experience in monkeys and children. Crawford ML, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1993 Jan;120(1):7–19

Functional cortical interaction patterns in visual perception and visuospatial problem solving. Lagrèze HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):25–35

Ventral intraparietal area of the macaque: anatomic location and visual response properties. Colby CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):902–14

Visual resolution and sensitivity of single cells in the primary visual cortex (V1) of a nocturnal primate (bush baby): correlations with cortical layers and cytochrome oxidase patterns. DeBruyn EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan; 69(1):3–18

Visual–response properties of units in the turtle cerebellar granular layer in vitro. Fan TX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;69(4):1314–22

Effects of low–frequency stimulation of the superior colliculus on spontaneous and visually guided saccades. Glimcher PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):953–64

Development of local horizontal interactions in cat visual cortex studied by cross–correlation analysis. Hata Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;69(1):40–56

Monkey superior colliculus represents rapid eye movements in a two–dimensional motor map. Hepp K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Mar;69(3):965–79

Visual response latencies in striate cortex of the macaque monkey. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 68(4):1332–44

Early postnatal development of visual function in ganglion cells of the cat retina. Tootle JS. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1645–60

Parallel pathways mediating both sound localization and gaze control in the forebrain and midbrain of the barn owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jul;13(7):2837–52

Effects of aging in retinal image quality. Artal P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1656–62

Detection mechanisms in L–, M–, and S–cone contrast space. Cole GR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jan;10(1):38–51

Simultaneous discrimination of the spatial frequency and contrast of periodic stimuli. Greenlee MW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Mar;10(3):395–404

Theory of wavelength discrimination in tritanopia. Knoblauch K. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Feb;10(2):378–81

Comparison of human performance with algorithms for estimating fractal dimension of fractional Brownian statistics. Kumar T, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun; 10(6):1136–46

Phenomenological model for interpreting the clinical significance of the in vitro optical transfer function. Lang AJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1600–10

Luminance. Lennie P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jun; 10(6):1283–93 (160 ref.)

Signal sampling and propagation through multiple cell layers in the retina: modeling and analysis with multirate filtering. Levitan B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Jul;10(7):1463–80

Modulation transfer of the human eye as a function of retinal eccentricity. Navarro R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Feb;10(2):201–12

Experimental determination of the chromatic difference of

magnification of the human eye and the location of the anterior nodal point. Zhang X, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1993 Feb;10(2):213–20

Uncertainty effects in orientation discrimination of foveally seen lines in human observers. Lindblom B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Aug;454:1–8

The role of localization in visual reinforcement audiometry. Primus MA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1137–41

Assessment of prepubertal and postpubertal boys and girls at risk for developing alcoholism with P300 from a visual discrimination task. Hill SY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 May;54(3):350–8

Three-dimensional illusory contours and surfaces [see comments] Carman GJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10; 360(6404):585–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):119–20.

A neural basis for visual search in inferior temporal cortex [see comments] Chelazzi L, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 27; 363(6427):345–7. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 27;363(6427):298.

The time course of learning a visual skill. Karni A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Sep 16;365(6443):250–2

Neuropsychology. Imagine only the half of it [news; comment] Marshall JC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jul 15; 364(6434):193–4. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 15;364(6434):235–7.

The perception of heading during eye movements. Royden CS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):583–5

Neurobiology. Elements of visual perception [news; comment] Stryker MP. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26; 360(6402):301–2. Comment on: Nature 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):343–6.

Estimation of interhemispheric dynamics from simple unimanual reaction time to extrafoveal stimuli. Braun CM. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1992 Dec;3(4):321–65 (118 ref.)

Target detection in left and right hemispace: effects of positional pre-cuing and type of background. Banich MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun;31(6):525–45

Equivalent perceptual asymmetries for free viewing of positive and negative emotional expressions in chimeric faces. Christman SD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jun; 31(6):621–4

Left hemisphere strategies in visual recognition, topographical orientation and time planning. Clarke S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Feb;31(2):99–113

A dissociation of shape discrimination and figure-ground perception in a patient with normal acuity. Davidoff J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan;31(1):83–93

Loss of visual imagery and loss of visual knowledge--a case study. Goldenberg G. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Dec; 30(12):1081–99

Changes in visuospatial attention over the adult lifespan. Greenwood PM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 May; 31(5):471–85

Line bisection errors in visual neglect: misguided action or size distortion? Milner AD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Jan;31(1):39–49

Active and passive activation of left limbs: influence on visual and sensory neglect. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar;31(3):293–300

The drawing of objects by a visual form agnosic: contribution of surface properties and memorial representations. Servos P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar;31(3):251–9

Double dissociation of spatial and object visual memory: evidence from selective interference in intact human subjects. Tresch MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1993 Mar; 31(3):211–9

Right hemisphere advantage for social recognition in the chick. Vallortigara G. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep; 30(9):761–8

A comparison of normal old rats and young adult rats with lesions to the hippocampus or prefrontal cortex on a test of matching-to-sample. Winocur G. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Sep;30(9):769–81

Visual responses to reward-related cues in inferior parietal lobule. MacKay WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Apr;12(2):209–14

"On seeing" [editorial] Jindra LF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Sep;23(9):584

An innovative solution to continuing misuse of red light on automobiles [see comments] Cameron DL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):702–4. Comment in: Optom Vis Sci 1993 Jan;70(1):86–7.

Optical aspects of tolerances to uncorrected ocular astigmatism. Charman WN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Feb; 70(2):111–7

Determination of the true size of an object on the fundus of the living eye. By H. Littmann from the original article, "Zur Bestimmung der wahren Grosse eines Objektes auf dem Hintergrund des lebenden Auges," which originally appeared in Klinisches Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde 1982; 180:286–9. Translated by TD Williams [classical article] Littmann H. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;69(9):717–20

Does the presbyopic visual system adapt to contact lenses? Sheedy JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;70(6):482–6

Video-task paradigm extended to Saimiri. Andrews MW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):183–91

Topographical patterns of ERP elicited by different visual information-processing tasks. Kotani K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):299–306

Asymmetrical visual deprivation: a technique to differentially influence lateral hemispheric function. Levick SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1363–82

On the possibility of intermittence during fixations: a conceptual assessment. Talasli U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):323–9

Spatial orientation in weightless environments. Lackner JR. **Perception** 1992;21(6):803–12

Visible persistence is reduced by fixed-trajectory motion but not by random motion. Watamaniuk SN. **Perception** 1992; 21(6):791–802

Low-level aspects of segmentation and recognition. Ullman S. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Sep 29; 337(1281):371–8; discussion 379

Visual memory and visual spatial functions in the rat following parietal and temporal cortex injuries. Davis BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):145–51

Persistence of approach response after decerebration in newly hatched quail chicks. Kabai P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr;53(4):699–707

Role of the cerebellum in visual guidance of movement. Stein JF, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Oct;72(4):967–1017 (479 ref.)

Relationships between orientation-preference pinwheels, cytochrome oxidase blobs, and ocular-dominance columns in primate striate cortex. Bartfeld E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11905–9

Light sensitivity, adaptation and saturation in mammalian rods. Demontis GC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:15–24

Neuronal signals of importance to the performance of visual recognition memory tasks: evidence from recordings of single neurones in the medial thalamus of primates. Fahy FL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:401–16

Responses of monkey basal forebrain neurons during visual discrimination task. Fukuda M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:359–69 (55 ref.)

Reorganization processes in the visual cortex also depend on visual experience in the adult cat. Milleret C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:257–69 (56 ref.)

Visual pathways to perception and action. Milner AD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:317–37 (128 ref.)

Sensory integration in the deep layers of superior colliculus. Peck CK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:91–102 (22 ref.)

Functional contributions of the primate pulvinar. Robinson DL. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:371–80 (47 ref.)

Neuronal representations, assemblies and temporal coherence. Singer W. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:461–74 (64 ref.)

The visually responsive neuron and beyond: multisensory integration in cat and monkey. Stein BE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993;95:79–90

Responses of monkey infero-temporal units in an orientation discrimination task. Vogels R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1993; 95:427–44

Visual information decoding deficits in schizophrenia. Weiss KM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Dec;44(3):203–16

The generation of visual images: a review of neuropsychological research and theory. Tippett LJ. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Nov;112(3):415–32 (95 ref.)

Visual stabilization in arthropods. Collett T, et al. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1993;5:239–63 (97 ref.)

Visual imagery and visual semantics in the cerebral hemispheres in schizophrenia. David AS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1993 Jan;8(3):263–71

Brightness versus apparent contrast. 2: Large-field asymmetry. du Buf JM. **Spat Vis** 1992;6(4):243–63

Brightness versus apparent contrast. 3: Blurred disks and concentric cosine gratings. du Buf JM. **Spat Vis** 1992; 6(4):265–84

Local gain control and focal accommodation in the Self Similar Stack vision model. Haig ND. **Spat Vis** 1993; 7(1):15–34 (39 ref.)

The classification of amblyopia on the basis of visual and oculomotor performance. McKee SP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:123–44; discussion 145–8

Paradoxical movement in Parkinson's disease. Glickstein M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Nov;14(11):480–2 (34 ref.)

A role for 5HT3 receptors in visual processing in the mammalian retina. Brunken WJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):511–22

Visual responsiveness and direction selectivity of cells in area 18 during local reversible inactivation of area 17 in cats. Casanova C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Dec;9(6):581–93

Oculomotor localization relies on a damped representation of saccadic eye displacement in human and nonhuman primates. Dassonville P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(3–4):261–9

Brain-stem influence on visual response of lagged and nonlagged cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Hartveit E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Mar-Apr;10(2):325–39

Half-squaring in responses of cat striate cells. Heeger DJ. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Nov;9(5):427–43 (105 ref.)

Photopigments of dogs and foxes and their implications for canid vision. Jacobs GH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1):173–80

The brain-stem parabrachial region controls mode of response to visual stimulation of neurons in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Lu SM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):631–42

Appetitive responses to computer-generated visual stimuli by the praying mantis Sphodromantis lineola (Burr.). Prete FR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):669–79

A comparison of the 40-Hz response in man, and the properties of macaque ganglion cells. Regan D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):439–45

The effects of V4 and middle temporal (MT) area lesions on visual performance in the rhesus monkey. Schiller PH. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Aug;10(4):717–46

Dark-adaptive cone elongation in the blue acara retina is triggered by green-sensitive cones. Wagner HJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 May-Jun;10(3):523–7

Temporal asynchrony interferes with vernier acuity. Wehrhahn C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Feb;10(1):13–9

Steady-state and dynamic response properties of the Mandelbaum effect. Adams CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(4):751–60

Psychophysical and saccadic information about direction for briefly presented visual targets. Aitsebaomo AP, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Sep;32(9):1729–37

Properties of the visual channels that underlie adaptation to gradual change of luminance. Arnold K, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):47–54

Different anisotropies for texture and grating stimuli in the visual map of cat striate cortex. Bauer R, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul;33(11):1447–50

Spatial contrast sensitivity of goldfish: mean luminance, temporal frequency and a new psychophysical technique. Bilotta J, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):577–85

Sensorimotor transformation during eye movements to remembered visual targets. Gnadt JW, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):693–715

Visual responses of morphologically identified tectal cells in the goldfish. Guthrie DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(3):507–24

Head-centric visual localization with lateral body tilt. Haustein W. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):669–73

Ultraviolet photoreception in carp: microspectrophotometry and behaviorally determined action spectra. Hawryshyn CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(3):567–76

Focal visual attention produces illusory temporal order and motion sensation. Hikosaka O, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jun; 33(9):1219–40

Detection of eyeshine by flashlight fishes of the family Anomalopidae. Howland HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr; 32(4):765–9

Age-dependent intensity-difference thresholds in pigeons. Kurkjian ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jul;32(7):1249–52

Dark adapted thresholds in young RCS rats. Kurylo DD, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(4):637–42

Effects of lateral masking and spatial precueing on gap-resolution in central and peripheral vision. Nazir TA. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr;32(4):771–7

Magno and parvo visual channels and the subjective Necker cube [letter] Petry HM. **Vision Res** 1993 Mar-Apr; 33(5–6):845–7

Light-dark discrimination after sciatic nerve transplantation to the sectioned optic nerve in adult hamsters. Sasaki H, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 May;33(7):877–80

Both the phase and the amplitude spectrum may determine the appearance of natural images. Tadmor Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):141–5

Sensory and attentional components of slowing of manual reaction time to non-fixated visual targets by ipsilateral primes. Tassinari G, et al. **Vision Res** 1993 Jul; 33(11):1525–34

"Effortless" texture segmentation and "parallel" visual search are not the same thing. Wolfe JM. **Vision Res** 1992 Apr; 32(4):757–63

[Visual hallucinations--neurologic aspects] Kömpf D. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):360–8 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Aviation and space flight ophthalmology] Daumann FJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):380–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic strategies in uncertain vision disorders] Zrenner E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Apr; 90(2):104–19 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenological study of the visual perception metamorphosis in schizophrenia] Yamada Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(7):625–47 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stimulus intensity on visual stream segregation] Watanabe I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The participation of the cholinergic structures of the prefrontal and inferotemporal cortices in visual recognition processes in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical cellular mechanisms for assessing the results of behavioral activity] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of uncognizable perception controlling human behavior] Monakhov KK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 Mar-Apr; 43(2):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the right hemisphere in the invariance of the recognition of faces] Nikolaenko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1993 May-Jun; 43(3):627–9 **(Rus)**

VISUAL PURPLE see **RHODOPSIN**

VISUAL STIMULATION see **PHOTIC STIMULATION**

VITAL CAPACITY

Can we relax during spirometry? [editorial; comment]

Enright P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):274. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Aug;148(2):275–80.
Trial of standard versus modified expiration to achieve end–of–test spirometry criteria. Stoller JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):275–80
Vital capacity as a predictor of premature death [letter] Petty TL. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Sep 15;119(6):538–9
Vital capacity rapid inhalation induction technique: comparison of sevoflurane and halothane. Yurino M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 1):440–3
Normal pulmonary function in Botswana. Cookson JB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Jun;38(6):238–9
The effect of pulmonary impairment on all–cause mortality in a national cohort. Bang KM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):536–40
Does the combined ventral derotation system (VDS) followed by Harrington instrumentation improve the vital capacity in patients with idiopathic double major curve pattern scoliosis? An analysis of 33 cases and review of the literature. Korovessis PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Oct; (283):130–8 (26 ref.)
Respiratory function in IDDM patients [letter] Quatraro A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):851–2
The effects of ambient NO2 on lung function in primary schoolchildren. Frischer T, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug; 62(2):179–88
Lung function in relation to silicosis and silica exposure in granite workers. Ng TP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Sep; 5(8):986–91
Some observations on the variation in height coefficients in prediction equations for forced vital capacity. Attfield MD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Sep;45(9):951–7
Structural changes underlying compensatory increase of diffusing capacity after left pneumonectomy in adult dogs. Hsia CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):758–64
Forced vital capacity in Malaysian females. Singh R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(3):407–14
Spirometric studies in Malaysians between 13 and 69 years of age. Singh R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Jun; 48(2):175–84
Percentile curves for evaluation of repeated measures of lung function. Dockery DW. **Occup Med** 1993 Apr–Jun; 8(2):323–38
Reliability of reference models for vital capacity in young Mexican males. González–Camarena R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Jan–Feb;45(1):29–35 (41 ref.)
[Effects of cigarette smoking on the caliber of the small airways in healthy young smokers] Vatrella A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Short–term respiratory function changes in relation to workshift welding fume exposures. Akbar–Khanzadeh F. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):393–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional alterations accompanying a rapid decline in ventilatory function. Caubergh M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):379–84
Effects of cigarette smoking on rate of loss of pulmonary function in adults: a longitudinal assessment. Xu X, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1345–8
Vital capacity breath technique for rapid anaesthetic induction: comparison of sevoflurane and isoflurane. Yurino M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):946–9
An epidemiological survey of respiratory morbidity among granite quarry workers in Singapore: chronic bronchitis and lung function impairment. Ng TP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):312–7
Pulmonary function studies in healthy non–smoking women of Calcutta. Chatterjee S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–8
Long–term follow–up of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy receiving ventilatory support. Fukunaga H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):554–8
Relationships between vital capacity, height and nasal airway resistance in asymptomatic volunteers. Morris S, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Dec;30(4):259–64
Bilateral sequential lung transplantation for septic lung disease: surgical and physiologic advantages over heart–lung transplantation. Au J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Dec;24(6):2652–5
[Spirographic predicted values for young men in Poland] Rulkowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992; 60(3–4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

VITAL STATISTICS

The accuracy of ascertaining vital status in a historical cohort study of synthetic textiles workers using computerized record linkage to the Canadian Mortality Data Base. Goldberg MS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun; 84(3):201–4
Vital statistics—what they teach. 1919 [classical article] Bonnier JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jan 1;148(1):53–5
Annual summary of vital statistics—1991. Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):835–45
Reconsidering age adjustment procedures: workshop proceedings. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1992 Oct;(29):3–83
Some problems of medicodemographic development in the former USSR. Virganskaya IM, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(1):4–14
[Medical registries: goal, methods and utilization] van Romunde LK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 15; 136(33):1592–5 **(Dut)**

VITALISM

Human energy fields and birth: implications for research and practice. Buenting JA. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Jun; 15(4):53–9 (28 ref.)
[Homeopathy and the vital force] Stinghe R. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;41(1):40–4 **(Rum)**

VITALLIUM

Biliary stent failure after 42 years. Whiteley GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):908
Primary replacement of the fractured radial head with a metal prosthesis. Knight DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jul;75(4):572–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized eczema from vitallium osteosynthesis material. Merle C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):257–8

VITAMIN A

Epidemiology of vitamin A and aerodigestive cancer. Mettlin CJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:21–6 (20 ref.)
1992 Atwater Lecture. The irresistible fascination of carotenoids and vitamin A. Olson JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;57(6):833–9 (43 ref.)
The relation between low–fat intake and vitamin status in a free–living cohort of preschoolers. Vobecky JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:374–8
[Recommended dietary allowances of fat–soluble vitamins] Yasuda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):959–65 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impact of vitamin A supplementation on the incidence of infection in elderly nursing–home residents: a randomized controlled trial. Murphy S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov; 21(6):435–9
Effect of feed intake and dietary vitamin A levels on sheep performance. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(3–4):325–35
Vitamin A supplementation in infectious diseases: a meta–analysis. Glasziou PP, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 6; 306(6874):366–70
Measles pneumonia. Treatment of a near–fatal case with corticosteroids and vitamin A. Rupp ME, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1625–6
Comparison of enteral and intramuscular vitamin A supplementation in preterm infants. Landman J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Sep;30(2):163–70
Relationship between dietary retinol and alpha–tocopherol and lipid peroxidation in rat liver cytosol. Melin AM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–9
Quantitative plasma disposition of retinol and retinyl esters after high–dose oral vitamin A administration in the cynomolgus monkey. Collins MD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):109–16
Compendium of dietary sources of vitamin A in the Thar desert. Desai S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 40(4):106–8
Lack of an effect of multivitamins containing vitamin A on serum retinyl esters and liver function tests in healthy women. Johnson EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Dec; 11(6):682–6
Vitamin A supplementation of Holsteins at high concentrations: progesterone and reproductive responses. Tharnish TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2375–81
High dose vitamin A supplementation of breast–feeding Indonesian mothers: effects on the vitamin A status of mother and infant. Stoltzfus RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr; 123(4):666–75
Vitamin A supplementation and child mortality. A meta–analysis. Fawzi WW, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17; 269(7):898–903
A prospective study of the intake of vitamins C, E, and A and the risk of breast cancer. Hunter DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):234–40
Chemoprevention of lung cancer [published erratum appears in Semin Oncol 1993 Aug;20(4):xxviii] Huber MH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Apr;20(2):128–41 (110 ref.)
Multiple high dose vitamin A supplementation. A report on five cases. Rosales FJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar; 45(1):41–3
[Effects of smoking and drinking habits and vitamin A intake on serum concentrations of beta–carotene and retinol] Tanabe N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 47(3):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible hepatic injury induced by long–term vitamin A ingestion. Oren R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):703–4
Tolerance of young infants to a single, large dose of vitamin A: a randomized community trial in Nepal. West KP Jr, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):733–9
An arm immersion model of compromised skin (I). Influence on irritation reactions. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):84–8
Acute toxicity of vitamin A given with vaccines in infancy. de Francisco A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):526–7
The potential for teratogenicity of vitamin A and its congeners [letter; comment] Crosland G. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):580. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):804–9.
The potential for teratogenicity of vitamin A and its congeners [see comments] Pinnock CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21;157(11–12):804–9 (55 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):580.
Neuron–specific enolase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in vitamin–A–induced mouse myeloschisis: an immunohistochemical study. Yasuda T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993;19(1):21–4
[Teratogenic risks of high–dosage vitamin A] Knijn GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 17;136(42):2060–5 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sex differences in postabsorptive plasma vitamin A transport. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):911–6
An improved protocol for determining ratios of retinol–d4 to retinol isolated from human plasma. Handelman GJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Aug 1;65(15):2024–8
Biosynthesis of 3,4–didehydroretinol from retinol by human skin keratinocytes in culture. Rollman O, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):675–82
The use of retinyl palmitate to measure clearance of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants following meals of different fatty acid compositions. Zampelas A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):137S
Efficacy of massive oral doses of retinyl palmitate and mango (Mangifera indica L.) consumption to correct an existing vitamin A deficiency in Senegalese children. Carlier C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):529–40
Dietary retinoids are essential for skin papilloma formation induced by either the two–stage or the complete tumorigenesis model in female SENCAR mice. De Luca LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Oct 21;66(3):233–9
Research cost analyses to aid in decision making in the conduct of a large prevention trial, CARET. Carotene and Retinol Efficacy Trial. Thornquist MD, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Aug;14(4):325–39
Statistical design and monitoring of the Carotene and Retinol Efficacy Trial (CARET). Thornquist MD, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Aug;14(4):308–24
Postabsorptive retinyl palmitate removal is retarded in lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Gylling H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 May;23(5):302–6
Effect of prototypic polychlorinated biphenyls on hepatic and renal vitamin contents and on drug–metabolizing enzymes in rats fed diets containing low or high levels of retinyl palmitate. Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):723–9
Quantitative plasma disposition of retinol and retinyl esters after high–dose oral vitamin A administration in the cynomolgus monkey. Collins MD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):109–16
Retinyl acetate and all–trans–retinoic acid enhance erythroid colony formation in vitro by circulating human progenitors in an improved serum–free medium. Correa PN, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Sep;10(5):286–91
Chemical synthesis, growth–promoting activity, and metabolism of all–trans retinyl beta–glucose in the rat. Barua AB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):298–302
Vitamin A loading—an indicator of post–prandial lipoprotein clearance in healthy and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Rassin T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;28(10):706–10
Differential binding of retinol analogs to two homologous cellular retinol–binding proteins. Rong D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7929–34
Effect of retinyl acetate on the assembly of the fibronectin extracellular matrix and the processing of the fibronectin receptor beta subunit of confluent C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Suzuki SS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 Feb;51(2):181–9
Determination of retinyl palmitate and total vitamin A content in liver and liver–based ready–to–eat foods. Pikkarainen SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20; 577(1):163–6
Adjuvant treatment of stage I lung cancer with high–dose vitamin A [see comments] Pastorino U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1216–22. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jul;11(7):1204–7.
Anhydroretinol: a naturally occurring inhibitor of lymphocyte physiology. Buck J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Aug 1;178(2):675–80
Protocol for the study of the metabolism of retinyl esters in plasma lipoproteins during postprandial lipemia. Ruotolo G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Oct;33(10):1541–9
Combined preoperative and postoperative immunotherapy for murine C1300 neuroblastoma. Fowler CL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):420–6; discussion 426–7
Stability of fat–soluble vitamins A (retinol palmitate), E (tocopherol acetate), and K1 (phylloquinone) in total parenteral nutrition at home. Billion–Rey F, et al.

JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):56–60

Age pigment structure [letter; comment] Eldred GE. **Nature** 1993 Jul 29;364(6436):396. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):724–6.

Vitamin A2–based photopigments within the pineal gland of a fully terrestrial vertebrate. Provencio I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jun 11;155(2):223–6

CARET, the beta–carotene and retinol efficacy trial to prevent lung cancer in high–risk populations. Omenn GS. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):205–8

Vitamin A2–based visual pigments in fully terrestrial vertebrates. Provencio I, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Dec; 32(12):2201–8

[Differentiating effect of oral administration of retinol palmitate (Chocola–A) for an aged AML (M3) with severe complications] Nomura J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Nov; 33(11):1673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the adhesion between enterocytes in short–term exposures to blastomogens, retinol acetate and indomethacin] Matveev VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the reproductive system of mature White Leghorn hens. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):274–83

Antioxidant defenses and its modulation by iron in carrageenan–induced inflammation in rats. Muntané J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28;214(2):185–93

Validating a simplified approach to the dietary assessment of vitamin A intake in preschool children. Abdullah M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):115–22

Can infants and young children eat enough green leafy vegetables from a single traditional meal to meet their daily vitamin A requirements? Rahman MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;47(1):68–72

Survey of animal livers for vitamin A content. Scotter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):237–42

Effect of prototypic polychlorinated biphenyls on hepatic and renal vitamin contents and on drug–metabolizing enzymes in rats fed diets containing low or high levels of retinyl palmitate. Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):723–9

Determination of vitamins A and E in liver tissue. Rettenmaier R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):312–7

The detection and photography of vitamin A in fresh tissue by epi–fluorescence microscopy. Ando Y, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Jul;61(3):75–8

High–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the simultaneous determination of vitamin A, D3 and E in milk. Delgado Zamarreño MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 9; 623(1):69–74

Determination of retinyl palmitate and total vitamin A content in liver and liver–based ready–to–eat foods. Pikkarainen SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 20; 577(1):163–6

Simultaneous determination of retinol and tocopherols by high–performance liquid chromatography. Satomura Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 20;625(2):372–6

Liver vitamin A levels in rats are predicted by a modified isotope dilution technique. Duncan TE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):933–9

Dietary vitamin A restriction produces marginal vitamin A status in young rats. Gardner EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1435–43

The stellate cells phenotypic transformation in the CCl4–injured liver fibrosis of ICR mice: their desmin immunoreactivity and vitamin A storage. Lukita–Atmadja W, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;39(1):15–33

Simultaneous quantitation and separation of carotenoids and retinol in human milk by high–performance liquid chromatography. Giuliano AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:391–9

Dietary carotenoids influenced biochemical but not morphological changes in adult male rats fed a choline–deficient diet. Jenkins MY, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993; 19(1):55–65

Vitamin profiles of eggs as indicators of nutritional status in the laying hen: vitamin A study. Squires MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan;72(1):154–64

[Nutritional value of daily diets prepared in several regions of the country. Part VI. Value of retinol, beta–carotene and vitamin E] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

4–Methylpyrazole partially ameliorated the teratogenicity of retinol and reduced the metabolic formation of all–trans–retinoic acid in the mouse. Collins MD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(9):652–9

Changing chemosusceptibility in the second–stage larvae of Toxocara canis by long–term incubation. Akao N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1993 Jun;67(2):145–50

Cornification of esophagus induced by excessive vitamin E. Wang CH. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):225–8

BLOOD

Influence of morbidity on serum retinol of children in a community–based study in northern Ghana. Filteau SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):192–7

Sex differences in postabsorptive plasma vitamin A transport. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):911–6

Dietary fish oil–induced changes in the distribution of alpha–tocopherol, retinol, and beta–carotene in plasma, red blood cells, and platelets: modulation by vitamin E. Nair PP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):98–102

Association of diarrhea and low serum retinol in Peruvian children. Salazar–Lindo E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul; 58(1):110–3

Low vitamin A during measles [letter; comment] Rosales FJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct;146(10):1133–4. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Feb;146(2):182–6.

Influence of maternal factors on cord and neonatal plasma micronutrient levels. Dison PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):30–5

Is anemia an accurate predictor of vitamin A status in Pakistani children? Molla A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):276–9

Vitamin A status of children in the urban slums of Karachi, Pakistan, assessed by clinical, dietary, and biochemical methods. Molla A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan; 48(1):89–96

Vitamin A status of low–income pregnant women in Iowa as assessed by the modified relative dose–response. Duitsman PK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15; 678:344–5

Plasma concentrations of beta–carotene, vitamin A and vitamin E after beta–carotene and vitamin E intake. Postaire E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May–Jun; 7(3):136–8

Serum antioxidant vitamins and risk of cataract. Knekt P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1392–4

Carotenoids, retinol, and vitamin E and risk of proliferative benign breast disease and breast cancer. London SJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Nov;3(6):503–12

Serum micronutrients and the subsequent risk of cervical cancer in a population–based nested case–control study. Batieha AM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):335–9

Serum micronutrients and the subsequent risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Zheng W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):795–8

Reported effects of long–term freezer storage on concentrations of retinol, beta–carotene, and alpha–tocopherol in serum or plasma summarized. Comstock GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1075–8

Stability of vitamin A circulating complex in spots of dried serum samples absorbed onto filter paper [letter] Oliver RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug;39(8):1744–5

Dietary determinants of serum beta–carotene and serum retinol. Järvinen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan; 47(1):31–41

Vitamin A metabolism in plasma of normal and anorectic women. Vaisman N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec; 46(12):873–8

The influence of consuming fatty fish instead of red meat on plasma levels of vitamins A, C and E. Wolmarans P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):97–103

Plasma concentrations of fat–soluble vitamins A and E in neonates with myelomeningocele. Drott P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):265–8

Antioxidant status (selenium, vitamins A and E) and aging. Simonoff M, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:368–97

Retinoids: in vitro interaction with retinol–binding protein and influence on plasma retinol. Berni R, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Sep;7(12):1179–84

Quantitative plasma disposition of retinol and retinyl esters after high–dose oral vitamin A administration in the cynomolgus monkey. Collins MD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):109–16

Serum retinol, beta–carotene, alpha–tocopherol and cholesterol in healthy French children. Malvy DJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):237–46

A new spectrophotometric assay for the determination of vitamin A and related compounds in serum. Oliver RW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(3):221–7

Epidemiology of vitamins A, E, D and C in rural villages in Finland: biochemical, nutritional and socioeconomical aspects. Parviainen MT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(3):238–43

Vitamin A status of alcoholics upon admission and after two weeks of hospitalization. Chapman KM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):77–83

Serum concentrations of retinol, d–alpha–tocopherol and beta–carotene: effects of storage at –70 degrees C for five years. Edmonds BK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21; 614(1):169–74

Synthetic carotenoids as internal standards for plasma micronutrient analyses by high–performance liquid chromatography. Franke AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):43–57

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for routine determination of vitamins A and E and beta–carotene in plasma. Lee BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):41–7

Fast minimicroassay of serum retinol (vitamin A) by capillary zone electrophoresis with laser–excited fluorescence detection. Ma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 23; 616(1):31–7

Retinals and retinols induced by estrogen in the blood plasma of Xenopus laevis. Azuma M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 May; 178:89–96

Serum levels of vitamin A in Parkinson's disease. Jiménez–Jiménez FJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Aug; 111(1):73–6

Vitamin A status in preterm and term infants at birth. Chan V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(1):59–62

Vitamin A levels at birth of high risk preterm infants. Chan V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(2):147–51

Measles severity and serum retinol (vitamin A) concentration among children in the United States. Butler JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jun;91(6):1176–81

Concentrations of vitamins A, C and E in elderly patients with Parkinson's disease. King D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):634–7

Disruption of the transthyretin gene results in mice with depressed levels of plasma retinol and thyroid hormone. Episkopou V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2375–9

Interactions of vitamins A and E and retinol–binding protein in healthy Swedish children—evidence of thresholds of essentiality and toxicity. Drott P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):275–80

[Application of multifactorial statistical calculation in research for a correlation between lipid soluble vitamins and cancer] Rougereau A. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antioxidant and/or free radical scavenger vitamins in tropical medicine] Clerc M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec; 176(9):1393–406; discussion 1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta–carotene, vitamin A and carrier proteins in thyroid diseases] Aktuna D, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1993; 20(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of smoking and drinking habits and vitamin A intake on serum concentrations of beta–carotene and retinol] Tanabe N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 47(3):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Fatty–acyl esters of retinol (vitamin A) in the liver of the harp seal (Phoca groenlandica), hooded seal (Cystophora cristata), and California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Ball MD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):809–13

Crystallographic studies on a family of cellular lipophilic transport proteins. Refinement of P2 myelin protein and the structure determination and refinement of cellular retinol–binding protein in complex with all–trans–retinol. Cowan SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20;230(4):1225–46

Crystal structures of holo and apo–cellular retinol–binding protein II. Winter NS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20; 230(4):1247–59

Stability of retinol in milk during frozen and other storage conditions. Vidal–Valverde C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Dec;195(6):562–5

DEFICIENCY see VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY

HISTORY

The history of vitamin A and its ophthalmic implications. A personal viewpoint. Maumenee AE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):547–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitamin A and infant immunity. Bates C. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):28

METABOLISM

The catalytic specificity of liver alcohol dehydrogenase: vitamin A alcohol and vitamin A aldehyde activities. Pocker Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:411–8

Maternal ethanol ingestion effects on fetal rat brain vitamin A as a model for fetal alcohol syndrome. Grummer MA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):592–7

McCollum Award Lecture, 1992: vitamin A absorption, transport, cellular uptake, and storage. Norum KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):735–44

Retinol release by activated rat hepatic lipocytes: regulation by Kupffer cell–conditioned medium and PDGF. Friedman SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):G947–52

Vitamin A metabolism in rat liver: a kinetic model. Green MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G509–21

Biosynthesis of 3,4–didehydroretinol from retinol by human skin keratinocytes in culture. Rollman O, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):675–82

Retinol esterification in bovine retinal pigment epithelium: reversibility of lecithin:retinol acyltransferase. Saari JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1;291 (Pt 3):697–700

Interactions of retinol with binding proteins: studies with retinol–binding protein and with transthyretin. Noy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11118–24

Retinol uptake from retinol–binding protein (RBP) by liver parenchymal cells in vitro does not specifically depend on its binding to RBP. van Bennekum AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1727–33

Vitamin A absorption in children with ascariasis. Ahmed F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):817–25

Effects of pharmacological retinoids on several vitamin A–metabolizing enzymes. Dew SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2965–9

Retinol transport in cultured stellate cells of rat liver: studies by light and electron microscope autoradiography.

Matsuura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 May;206(1):111–8
Mechanism of pH–induced release of retinol from retinol–binding protein. Ptitsyn OB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 15;317(3):181–4 (25 ref.)
Cellular retinol–binding proteins are determinants of retinol uptake and metabolism in stably transfected Caco–2 cells. Levin MS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):8267–76
Characterization of retinol metabolism in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Randolph RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9198–205
Differential binding of retinol analogs to two homologous cellular retinol–binding proteins. Rong D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7929–34
Crystal structure of liganded and unliganded forms of bovine plasma retinol–binding protein. Zanotti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10728–38
Functional expression of the uncomplexed serum retinol–binding protein in Escherichia coli. Ligand binding and reversible unfolding characteristics. Müller HN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):725–32
Vitamin A is involved in maintenance of epithelial cells on the bronchioles and cells in the alveoli of rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):634–41
Retinoic acid regulates retinol metabolism via feedback inhibition of retinol oxidation and stimulation of retinol esterification in ferret liver. Wang XD, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul;123(7):1277–85
Cellular uptake of vitamin A. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:327–30
Effects on thyroid hormone metabolism and depletion of lung vitamin A in rats by airborne particulate matter. Heussen GA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Apr;38(4):419–34
Changes in vitamin A status following prolonged immobilization (simulated weightlessness). Takase S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):1459–66
Decreased hepatic uptake of cholesterol and retinol in the dimethylnitrosamine rat model of cirrhosis. Rogers GW, et al. **Liver** 1992 Oct;12(5):326–9
beta–Carotene uptake, metabolism, and distribution in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Wamer WG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993; 19(1):31–41
All–trans–retinol is a ligand for the retinoic acid receptors. Repa JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1; 90(15):7293–7
Vitamin A homeostasis endangered by environmental pollutants [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Dec;20(3):319] Zile MH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;201(2):141–53 (197 ref.)
Selective loss of 11–cis vitamin A in an eye with hereditary chorioretinal degeneration similar to sector retinitis pigmentosa. Bridges CD, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):256–60 (16 ref.)
Changes in retinal morphology and vitamin A metabolism as a consequence of decreased zinc availability. Leure–Dupree AE, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):294–302 (38 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vitamin A metabolism in rat liver: a kinetic model. Green MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):G509–21
Malabsorption of vitamin A in preruminating calves infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Holland RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1947–52
Bioactivity of cis and dicis isomers of vitamin A esters. Weiser H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(3):201–8
A comparison of the uptake, metabolism and biologic effects of retinol delivered to human keratinocytes either free or bound to serum retinol–binding protein. Creek KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):356–61
Dietary pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids and tissue distribution of copper and vitamin A in broiler chickens. Huan J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):139–53
[The penetration of liposomal encapsulated vitamin A and E in the skin] Szulc J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun;48(6):466–7 **(Ger)**
[Factors influencing the vitamin A concentration in the liver of cattle] Flachowsky G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1993 Mar; 32(1):21–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of vitamin A analogues and derivatives in the regulation of cell function] Vásárhelyi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 18;134(16):845–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Fat–soluble vitamins: biotransformation] Satoh T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lymphocyte responsiveness of children supplemented with vitamin A and zinc. Kramer TR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):566–70
Biochemical, morphological, and functional aspects of systemic and local vitamin A deficiency in the respiratory tract. Biesalski HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:325–31
Enhancement of tissue–type plasminogen activator levels by retinoids in rat tissues in vivo. Kooistra T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 4;667:189–93
Vitamin E prevents side effects of high doses of vitamin A in chicks. Weiser H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:396–8
Modulation of DNA damage by vitamin A in developing Sprague–Dawley rats. Bolognesi C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1587–91
Vitamin A inhibits doxorubicin–induced membrane lipid peroxidation in rat tissues in vivo. Ciaccio M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Apr;302(1):103–8
Effects of retinol on the temporal expression of transforming growth factor–alpha mRNA in the embryonic mouse mandible. Kronmiller JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):185–8
cDNA cloning of a hnRNP A1 isoform and its regulation by retinol in monkey tracheobronchial epithelial cells. An G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 20; 1172(3):292–300
Retinal and retinol promote membrane fusion. Boesze–Battaglia K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 9;1111(2):256–62
Dietary vitamin A modulates lecithin–retinol acyltransferase activity in developing chick intestine. Goda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 12;1168(2):153–7
Effects of injectable beta–carotene and vitamin A on lymphocyte proliferation and polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in piglets. Hoskinson CD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(5):325–36
Copper status in rats fed diets supplemented with either vitamin E, vitamin A, or beta–carotene. Van den Berg GJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):253–9
Experimental study of the therapeutic effects of folate, vitamin A, and vitamin B12 on squamous metaplasia of the bronchial epithelium. Kamei T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2477–83
Effect of vitamin A on methotrexate cytotoxicity in L1210 murine leukemia cells in culture. Yamamoto J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):263–7
Inhibition of epidermal growth factor–like growth factor secretion in tracheobronchial epithelial cells by vitamin A. Miller LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 1;53(11):2527–33
Carotenoids up–regulate connexin43 gene expression independent of their provitamin A or antioxidant properties. Zhang LX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15; 52(20):5707–12
Retinoids enhance IgA production by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated murine spleen cells. Tokuyama H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Sep;150(2):353–63
The effects of retinol on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by cord blood and adult peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Wang W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Apr; 92(1):164–8
Secretion of endogenous 16–kDa beta–galactoside–binding lectin from vitamin A–pretreated chick embryonic cultured skin. Akimoto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Apr; 205(2):251–60
Expression of epithelial markers and retinoid–binding proteins in retinol– or retinoic acid–treated intestinal cells in vitro. Plateroti M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep; 208(1):137–47
Differentiation of Clara cell (distal type) antigen in human fetal bronchial epithelial cell line (HFBE). Ochiai A. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Sep;44(5):223–34
Effect of vitamin A on hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) toxicity in the rat. Joseph P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;23(6):1159–64
Anticlastogenic effects of Aevitum intake in a group of chemical industry workers. Mierauskienė J, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(3):201–4
Hormonal modulation of the interactions of cultured rat testicular Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells. Effects on glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Raychoudhury SS, et al. **J Androl** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):9–16
Effects of supplemental beta–carotene and vitamin A on reproduction in swine. Chew BP. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):247–52 (76 ref.)
Enhancement of sow reproductive performance by beta–carotene or vitamin A. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1198–202
Action of some retinol derivatives and their provitamins on microsome–catalyzed formation of benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adduct. Shah GM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Fall; 7(3):177–81
Vitamin A is a key regulator for cell growth, cytokine production, and differentiation in normal B cells. Blomhoff HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23988–92
Pretreatment with vitamin A inhibits transforming growth factor alpha stimulation of human mammary carcinoma cells. Halter SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):80–7
Dietary vitamin A modulates the properties of retinoic acid and glucocorticoid receptors in rat liver. Audouin–Chevallier I, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul; 123(7):1195–202
Vitamin A: differentiating action on gastric cancer cells and gastric mucosal cells in elderly people. Chiba T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:228–31
Effect of vitamin A dietary intake on in vitro and in vivo activation of aflatoxin B1. Decoudu S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):269–78
The molecular basis of the inhibition of collagenase by vitamin A. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Oct;50(10):292–4 (9 ref.)
Vitamin A–enhanced cleft palate susceptibility gene maps between C4 and B144 within the H–2 complex. Tyan ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Apr;202(4):482–6
Effects of H–2 and dietary vitamin A on the frequency of dorsoventral vaginal septum. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;203(2):175–8
Murine fetal development enhanced by dietary vitamin A, corn oil, and inositol. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):485–9
Vitamin A potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: role of liver macrophages and active oxygen species. elSisi AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):295–301
Characterization of vitamin A potentiation of carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury. elSisi AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):280–8
Vitamin A potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: enhanced lipid peroxidation without enhanced biotransformation. elSisi AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;119(2):289–94
[Effect of hyperthermia and retinol treatment in vitro on HTC cell adhesiveness to laminin and fibronectin] Callari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Dec;68(12):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of vitamins A, E, C and P on intensity of blood coagulation in experimental animals] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of fat–soluble vitamins A and E in preventing the biological effects of ionizing radiation in rat tissues] Paranich AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 32(5):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin A as an immunomodulating agent. Rumore MM. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Jul;12(7):506–14 (103 ref.)
Physiological and clinical aspects of vitamin A and its metabolites. Goss GD, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1992; 29(3–4):185–215 (263 ref.)
Role of retinoic acid, a derivative of vitamin A (retinol), in tissue development and maintenance. Redfern CP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Sep;101(3):250–1
Function of vitamin A in normal and malignant leukocytes. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:473–6 (10 ref.)
Vitamin A regulates proliferation and differentiation of human prostatic epithelial cells. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1993;23(1):69–78
[Toxicity of chloroform and vitamin A status in the rat] Savouré N, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 May;12(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of alpha–tocopherol and retinol in the antiradical protection of the body in peptic ulcer] Kolomoets MIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING see HYPERVITAMINOSIS A

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carotene and retinol efficacy trial: lung cancer chemoprevention trial in heavy cigarette smokers and asbestos–exposed workers. CARET Coinvestigators and Staff. Goodman GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 320:137–40
Chemoprevention of aerodigestive epithelial cancers. Lippman SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:151–61 (35 ref.)
An intervention trial in high–risk asbestos–exposed persons. McLarty JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;320:141–9
Measuring the effects of vitamin A supplementation [letter; comment] Stoltzfus RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):288–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Dec;81(12):1654–6.
Measles–induced vitamin A deficiency. Hussey GD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:188–94; discussion 194–6 (26 ref.)
A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [see comments] Berson EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72 . Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):751–4.
Supplemental vitamin A retards loss of ERG amplitude in retinitis pigmentosa [editorial; comment] Massof RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):751–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72.
Role of vitamin A and E in spondylosis. Mahmud Z, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Apr;18(1):47–59
The Carotene and Retinol Efficacy Trial (CARET) to prevent lung cancer in high–risk populations: pilot study with cigarette smokers. Goodman GE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):389–96
The Carotene and Retinol Efficacy Trial (CARET) to prevent lung cancer in high–risk populations: pilot study with asbestos–exposed workers. Omenn GS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):381–7
Micronutrient concentrations in paired skin and plasma of patients with actinic keratoses: effect of prolonged retinol supplementation. Peng YM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):145–50
Chemoprophylaxis strategies in high–risk groups with an emphasis on lung cancer. Goodman GE. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1 Suppl):60S–62S (11 ref.)
Chemoprevention strategies in lung carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1 Suppl):15S–19S (23 ref.)
Vitamin A as an immunomodulating agent. Rumore MM.

Clin Pharm 1993 Jul;12(7):506–14 (103 ref.)
Nasal cytology in southwest metropolitan Mexico City inhabitants: a pilot intervention study.
Calderon–Garcidueñas L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):138–44
Impact of large–dose vitamin A supplementation on childhood diarrhoea, respiratory disease and growth. Lie C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):88–96
Vitamin A supplementation and child survival [editorial] Rao BS. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):961–7 (27 ref.)
Vitamin A supplementation during pregnancy. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Obstetrics: Maternal and Fetal Medicine. Number 112––August 1992.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1993 Feb;40(2):175
Vitamin A supplementation in malnourished Sudanese children [letter; comment] Fawzi WW, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1992;62(4):344. Comment on: Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1992;62(2):195–6.
Vitamin A, infectious disease, and childhood mortality: a 2 solution? Sommer A. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1003–7 (63 ref.)
A priming dose of oral vitamin A given to preschool children may extend protection conferred by a subsequent large dose of vitamin A. Humphrey JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1363–9
Plasma vitamin A levels in measles and malnourished pediatric patients and their implications in therapeutics. Bluhm DP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):179–82
Xerophthalmia, vitamin A supplementation and morbidity in children. Gujral S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 39(2):89–92
Early vs delayed vitamin A supplementation in very–low–birth–weight infants. Robbins ST, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 May–Jun;17(3):220–5
Vitamin A supplementation in northern Ghana: effects on clinic attendances, hospital admissions, and child mortality. Ghana VAST Study Team [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):250] **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862):7–12
Vitamin A and childhood mortality [letter] Latham MC. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):549
Vitamin A deficiency and lymphocyte subsets [letter; comment] Michie CA. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):971 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):5–8.
Vitamin A and childhood mortality. Ghana Vitamin A Supplementation Trials Study Team [letter] Ross DA. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):861
Abnormal T–cell subset proportions in vitamin–A–deficient children [see comments] Semba RD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):5–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):971.
Vitamin A supplementation and increased prevalence of childhood diarrhoea and acute respiratory infections. Stansfield SK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):578–82
Vitamin A supplementation and childhood mortality [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):64] [comment] Vijayaraghavan K, et al.
Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1358–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):488–9.
New uses for old vitamins. The treatment of myelodysplastic disorders. McCarley DL. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 77(4):919–29 (31 ref.)
Infections and vitamin A [editorial] Bhaskaram P.
Natl Med J India 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):47–9
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Vitamin A treatment of measles. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):1014–5
Vitamin A for measles [letter] Rainier–Pope CR.
S Afr Med J 1993 Jan;83(1):62
[Clinical application of vitamin A, D and E against malignant tumor in human] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr; 51(4):989–96 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of synthetic retinoids and active vitamin D analogues to the skin disorders] Yoshikawa K.
Nippon Rinsho 1993 Apr;51(4):1037–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prophylactic effect of vitamin A, neutralizing the development of experimental insulin–dependent diabetes in animals] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of substances for active prevention of cancer based on vitamins and preventive–treatment products] Sergeev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Abnormal delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice born to females treated with vitamin A during pregnancy. Dostál M, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(3):157–62
Susceptibility to teratogenicity of hypervitaminosis–A in X–monosomy mice. Omoe K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(6):547–50

VITAMIN A ACID see **TRETINOIN**

VITAMIN A ALDEHYDE see **RETINALDEHYDE**

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY

see related
NIGHT BLINDNESS
XEROPHTHALMIA

[Vitamin deficiency and marginal vitamin deficiency] Hashizume N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):966–71 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Carotenaemia with low vitamin A levels and low retinol–binding protein. Attard–Montalto S, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1992;15(6):929–30
Vitamin A deficiency and lymphocyte subsets [letter; comment] Michie CA. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):971 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):5–8.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects on thyroid hormone metabolism and depletion of lung vitamin A in rats by airborne particulate matter. Heussen GA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Apr;38(4):419–34

COMPLICATIONS

Increased mortality associated with vitamin A deficiency during human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Semba RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Sep 27; 153(18):2149–54
Measles and low serum vitamin A values [letter; comment] Kjolhede C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):499–500. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):75–8.
Symptomatic vitamin A and D deficiencies in an eight–year–old with autism. Clark JH, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 May–Jun;17(3):284–6
Infections and vitamin A [editorial] Bhaskaram P.
Natl Med J India 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):47–9
Low serum retinol is associated with increased severity of measles in New York City children. Caballero B, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Oct;50(10):291–2 (9 ref.)
Incidence of otitis media in vitamin A–deficient guinea pigs. Manning SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 107(5):701–6
The role of zinc and vitamin A deficiency in diarrhoeal syndromes in developing countries. Tomkins A, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 1993 Feb;52(1):131–42 (22 ref.)
Retinol deficiency and urinary stone disease: clinical evidence is missing. Singh PP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Mar; 7(1):443–6
Corneal ulceration in Tanzanian children: relationship between measles and vitamin A deficiency. Foster A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):454–5

DIAGNOSIS

Influence of morbidity on serum retinol of children in a community–based study in northern Ghana. Filteau SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):192–7
Conjunctival impression cytology as an indicator of vitamin A status in lactating Indonesian women. Stoltzfus RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):167–73
Is anemia an accurate predictor of vitamin A status in Pakistani children? Molla A, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1993 Aug;49(2):276–9
A clinical and cytological study of vitamin A deficiency in Kiribati. Danks J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 20(3):215–8
Validating a simplified approach to the dietary assessment of vitamin A intake in preschool children. Abdullah M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):115–22
Assessment of the vitamin A status of preschool and school age Senegalese children during a cross–sectional study. Carlier C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(3):209–15

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of massive oral doses of retinyl palmitate and mango (Mangifera indica L.) consumption to correct an existing vitamin A deficiency in Senegalese children. Carlier C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):529–40
Impact of large–dose vitamin A supplementation on childhood diarrhoea, respiratory disease and growth. Lie C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):88–96
Chemical synthesis, growth–promoting activity, and metabolism of all–trans retinyl beta–glucose in the rat. Barua AB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):298–302
Early vs delayed vitamin A supplementation in very–low–birth–weight infants. Robbins ST, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 May–Jun;17(3):220–5
Vitamin A supplementation and increased prevalence of childhood diarrhoea and acute respiratory infections. Stansfield SK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):578–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Crystalloid lysozyme inclusions in Paneth cells of vitamin A–deficient rats. Biesalski HK, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Sep 30;669:332–6
5'–Nucleotidase activity in retinol deficiency induced albino rats. Kaul S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;31(2):147–50
Conjunctival and corneal peroxidases in vitamin A deficiency. Ratnakar KS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):53–5
Tissue Na+K+ activated adenosine triphosphatase in retinol deficient albino rats. Kaul S, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1992;62(4):285–90
Assay for carotenoid 15,15'–dioxygenase in homogenates of rat intestinal mucosal scrapings and application to normal and vitamin A–deficient rats. Villard–Mackintosh L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1993;214:168–74
Microsomal alkaline phosphatase activity in retinol deficiency induced albino rats. Kaul S, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(1):35–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vitamin A deficiency among children in a periurban South African settlement. Coutsoudis A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jun;57(6):904–7
Undernutrition and vitamin A deficiency in the Department of Linguère, Louga Region of Sénégal. Rankins J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):91–7
Cross–sectional study on the iron and vitamin A status of pregnant women in West Java, Indonesia. Suharno D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):988–93
Vitamin A status of children in the urban slums of Karachi, Pakistan, assessed by clinical, dietary, and biochemical methods. Molla A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan; 48(1):89–96
Prevalence of vitamin A deficiency in pre–school children at Tongogora Refugee Camp [letter] Mabika J, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1992 Aug;38(8):352–3
Severe vitamin A deficiency in a rural village in the Hararge region of Ethiopia. Wolde–Gebriel Z, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1993 Feb;47(2):104–14
Conjunctival impression cytology with transfer as a field–applicable indicator of vitamin A status for mass screening. Carlier C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr; 21(2):373–80
Assessment of vitamin A deficiency in a rural area in Mali. Estimation of sample size for the impression cytology test. Bonnet S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):291–7
Annual assessment of the vitamin A and nutritional status of children during two cross–sectional surveys. Carlier C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(3):216–20
Household and preschooler vitamin A consumption in southwestern Kenya. Kennedy ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May; 123(5):841–6
Maasai diet [letter] [see comments] McCormick J, et al.
Lancet 1992 Oct 24;340(8826):1042–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):377.

ETIOLOGY

Association of diarrhea and low serum retinol in Peruvian children. Salazar–Lindo E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul; 58(1):110–3
Carcinogen–induced tissue vitamin A depletion. Potential protective advantages of beta–carotene. Edes TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:203–11; discussion 211–2 (44 ref.)
Measles–induced vitamin A deficiency. Hussey GD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:188–94; discussion 194–6 (26 ref.)
A new model for producing vitamin A deficiency in rats. Sivakumar B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):57–62
Iatrogenic ocular complications in patients after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Tripathi RC, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan–Mar; 78(1):68–72
[Clinical investigation of vitamin A deficiency and endotoxemia in patients with liver cirrhosis] Zeng NX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;31(2):77–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitamin A and E deficiency in children, including the marginal deficiency] Mino M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr; 51(4):972–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of vitamin A deficiency and Newcastle disease virus infection on IgA and IgM secretion in chickens. Rombout JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):753–63
Impaired mucosal antibody response to cholera toxin in vitamin A–deficient rats immunized with oral cholera vaccine. Wiedermann U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3952–7
Vitamin A deficiency impairs some aspects of the host response to influenza A virus infection in BALB/c mice. Stephensen CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):823–33
Abnormal T–cell subset proportions in vitamin–A–deficient children [see comments] Semba RD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):5–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 10;341(8850):971.

METABOLISM

Modulation of DNA damage by vitamin A in developing Sprague–Dawley rats. Bolognesi C, et al.
Anticancer Res 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):1587–91
Iron status in rats fed a purified diet without vitamin A. Beynen AC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Oct;35(1):81–4
N–glycosylation of membrane glycoproteins in retinol–deficient rat liver. Tauber R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Jun;9(3):132–40
Bright environmental light accelerates rhodopsin depletion in retinoid–deprived rats. Katz ML, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 May;34(6):2000–8
Vitamin A is involved in maintenance of epithelial cells on the bronchioles and cells in the alveoli of rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):634–41
Expression of retinoic acid nuclear receptors and tissue transglutaminase is altered in various tissues of rats fed a vitamin A–deficient diet. Verma AK, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2144–52
Effect of gestational age and retinol (vitamin A) deficiency

on fetal rat lung nuclear retinoic acid receptors. McMenamy KR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar;33(3):251–5

MORTALITY

Bellagio brief: vitamin A deficiency and childhood mortality. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(2):192–7

Vitamin A supplementation and child survival [editorial] Rao BS. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):961–7 (27 ref.)

Vitamin A, infectious disease, and childhood mortality: a 2 solution? Sommer A. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1003–7 (63 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on Langerhans cells in the tracheal squamous metaplasia of vitamin A deficient rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;329:617–21

Crystalloid lysozyme inclusions in Paneth cells of vitamin A–deficient rats. Biesalski HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:332–6

Biochemical, morphological, and functional aspects of systemic and local vitamin A deficiency in the respiratory tract. Biesalski HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:325–31

Vitamin A–deficient testis germ cells are arrested at the end of S phase of the cell cycle: a molecular study of the origin of synchronous spermatogenesis in regenerated seminiferous tubules. Wang Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1157–65

Morphologic alterations in small intestinal epithelium of lambs fed vitamin A–depleted diet. Holland RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):333–43

Study of pseudotumor cerebri in vitamin A deficient rabbit. el Ouahabi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;2 Suppl 1:43–4

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the adhesion of rat corneal epithelium and the basement membrane complex. Shams NB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug; 34(9):2646–54

Some aspects of vitamin A malnutrition. Olson JA. **Retina** 1982;2(4):234–5 (0 ref.)

Fat-storing cells: hyper- and hypovitaminosis A and the relationships with liver fibrosis. Hendriks HF, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1993 Feb;13(1):72–80 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of acute ethanol doses or dietary phenobarbitol with carbon tetrachloride exposure on vitamin A status of rats. Chapman KM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun; 17(3):637–42

Biochemical, morphological, and functional aspects of systemic and local vitamin A deficiency in the respiratory tract. Biesalski HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:325–31

Retinoid status and the control of keratin expression and adhesion during the histogenesis of squamous metaplasia of tracheal epithelium. Lancillotti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6144–52

Dietary vitamin A restriction produces marginal vitamin A status in young rats. Gardner EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1435–43

Electro-oculogram in vitamin A deficiency associated with cystic fibrosis. Short communication. Leguire LE, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Sep;13(3):187–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of vitamin A supplementation on the incidence of infection in elderly nursing-home residents: a randomized controlled trial. Murphy S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov; 21(6):435–9

Bellagio brief on vitamin A deficiency. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):393–5

A priming dose of oral vitamin A given to preschool children may extend protection conferred by a subsequent large dose of vitamin A. Humphrey JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1363–9

Conference on vitamin A deficiency, Bellagio, Italy, 3–7 February 1992. Rohde J. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug; 5(4):193–4

THERAPY

Comparison of enteral and intramuscular vitamin A supplementation in preterm infants. Landman J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Sep;30(2):163–70

Bellagio brief on vitamin A deficiency. Sommer A. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1025–7

Coordinated strategies for controlling micronutrient malnutrition: a technical workshop. Trowbridge FL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):775–87

VETERINARY

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the reproductive system of mature White Leghorn hens. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1993 Apr–Jun;37(2):274–83

Production of chickens with marginal vitamin A deficiency. West CE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):283–91

Seizures and acute death attributable to hypovitaminosis A and suspected hypovitaminosis D in feeder pigs. Lakritz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1276–8

VITAMIN B 1 see **THIAMINE**

VITAMIN B 2 see **RIBOFLAVIN**

VITAMIN B 6 see **PYRIDOXINE**

VITAMIN B 12

see related
SCHILLING TEST

The hematological and electrophysiological effects of cobalamin. Deficiency secondary to vegetarian diets. Gilois C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:345–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyanocobalamin--a case for withdrawal [letter; comment] Lederle FA. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):308–9. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Nov;85(11):686–7.

Cyanocobalamin--a case for withdrawal [letter; comment] Reidenberg MM. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):309. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Nov;85(11):686–7.

Vitamin profiles of eggs as indicators of nutritional status in the laying hen: vitamin B12 study. Squires MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2075–82

[Therapy of neuropathies with a vitamin B combination. Symptomatic treatment of painful diseases of the peripheral nervous system with a combination preparation of thiamine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamin] Eckert M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Oct 20;110(29):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of therapy of anemia in pregnancy] Fischer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fatty tissue necrosis and oil granuloma after subcutaneous injections of vitamin B12] Brudvik C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):847 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Function of methylcobalamin: coenzyme M methyltransferase isoenzyme II in Methanosarcina barkeri. Yeliseev A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;159(6):530–6

Heteronuclear nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cobalt corrinoids. 15. The structure of glutathionylcobalamin: a 1H and 13C two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance study at 600 MHz. Brown KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24;32(33):8421–8

Continuous-wave quantum yields of various cobalamins are influenced by competition between geminate recombination and cage escape. Chen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1480–7

Studies on the biosynthesis of fosfomycin. 4. The biosynthetic origin of the methyl group of fosfomycin. Kuzuyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1812–4

Temperature dependent coordination effects in base-off adenosyl and methylcobalamin by X-ray edge spectroscopy. Wirt MD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Mar; 49(4):265–73

Effects of methyl vitamin B12 on sperm quality. Oshio S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:118–21

Sleep-wake rhythm disorders and vitamin B12. Takahashi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:126–9

The methylcobalamin metabolism of cultured human fibroblasts. Chu RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Mar; 42(3):315–9

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the nucleoside moiety of cobalamin and cobalamin analogues using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Sundin DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Nov 1;298(2):658–66

Characterization of the metal centers of the corrinoid/iron-sulfur component of the CO dehydrogenase enzyme complex from Methanosarcina thermophila by EPR spectroscopy and spectroelectrochemistry. Jablonski PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):325–9

Decreased vitamin B12 and folate levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of multiple sclerosis patients after high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Frequin ST, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):305–8

[Determination of water-soluble vitamins B1, B2, B6 and B12 in milk using HPLC] Gauch R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Oct;195(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of 9 Salmonella typhimurium enzymes for cobinamide synthesis. Identification of the 11-methyl and 20-methyl transferases of corrin biosynthesis. Roessner CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 13;301(1):73–8

Assay, purification, and characterization of cobaltochelatase, a unique complex enzyme catalyzing cobalt insertion in hydrogenobyrinic acid a,c-diamide during coenzyme B12 biosynthesis in Pseudomonas denitrificans. Debussche L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7445–51

Analysis of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium defective in the synthesis of the nucleotide loop of cobalamin. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3317–26

Characterization of the cobalamin (vitamin B12) biosynthetic genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Roth JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3303–16

BLOOD

Serum cobalamin and methylmalonic acid in Alzheimer dementia. Kristensen MO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jun;87(6):475–81

Folate, vitamin B12 and cognitive impairment in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Levitt AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):301–5

Vitamin B-12, vitamin B-6, and folate nutritional status in men with hyperhomocysteinemia. Ubbink JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):47–53

Decreased intrinsic factor secretion in AIDS: relation to parietal cell acid secretory capacity and vitamin B12 malabsorption. Herzlich BC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec;87(12):1781–8

Measurement of red blood cell-vitamin B12: a study of the correlation between intracellular B12 content and concentrations of plasma holotranscobalamin II. Tisman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):226–9

Vitamin B12 and folate. Pediatric reference ranges. Hicks JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Jul;117(7):704–6

Development and application of an alpha-face-specific radioimmunoassay for vitamin B12. Kennedy DG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):153–66

Analysis of myeloma patients' specimens by the CEDIA Vitamin B12 & folate assays [letter; comment] Dworschack RT. **Clin Chem** 1993 Apr;39(4):700–1. Comment on: Clin Chem 1992 May;38(5):766–8.

Automated assay of vitamin B-12 by the Abbott IMx analyzer. Kuemmerle SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct; 38(10):2073–7

Effect of light on serum B12 and folate stability [letter] Mastropaolo W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 May;39(5):913

The significance of the relationship between serum levels of cobalamin and MCHC during pregnancy. Carretti NG, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993;20(1):20–2

Increased uptake and accumulation of cobalamin by multiple myeloma bone marrow cells as a possible cause of low serum cobalamin [letter] Ermens AA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):57–9

Cobalamin absorption and serum homocysteine and methylmalonic acid in elderly subjects with low serum cobalamin. Joosten E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul; 51(1):25–30

Vitamin B12 transport proteins in patients with HIV-1 infection and AIDS. Remacha AF, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):84–8

Cobalamin deficiency in the elderly [letter] Drinka P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):891; discussion 892

Correlations between holo-transcobalamin II, holo-haptocorrin, and total B12 in serum samples from healthy subjects and patients. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):537–9

Folic acid and vitamin B12 status of vervet monkeys used for nutritional research. Venter FS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jan;27(1):59–64

The effects of blood transfusion on serum ferritin, folic acid, and cobalamin levels. Ho CH. **Transfusion** 1992 Oct; 32(8):764–5

[The levels of folic acid and vitamin B12 in the plasma of patient hospitalized with mental illness (literature review and pilot study)] Święcicki L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):399–409 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood cobalamins and xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver in adjuvant arthritis] Bartkiavichene VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vitamin C, B12 and folate allowances of pregnant women in Moscow] Alelnik SI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Folic acid and vitamin B12 in children under long-term anticonvulsant therapy] Porras Tejero E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Feb;38(2):113–8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Continuous-wave quantum yields of various cobalamins are influenced by competition between geminate recombination and cage escape. Chen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1480–7

Formation of a square-planar Co(I) B12 intermediate. Implications for enzyme catalysis. Wirt MD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Aug;63(2):412–7

Corrinoid specificity of cytosolic cobalamin-binding protein of Euglena gracilis z. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):97–100

Photolysis of cyanocobalamin in aqueous solution. Ahmad I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Jan;10(1):9–15

Use of viscosigens to stabilize vitamin B12 solutions against photolysis. Grissom CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun; 82(6):641–3

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Cyanocobalamin--a case for withdrawal: discussion paper [see comments] Freeman AG. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov; 85(11):686–7. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 May;86(5):308–9. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1993 May;86(5):309.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate by free vitamin B12 clearance. Hattori K, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 32(3):194–6

HISTORY

Mary Shaw Shorb (1907–1990) [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1993 Aug;123(8):1460] Ahrens RA. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):791–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of two novel corrinoid proteins from acetate-grown Methanosarcina barkeri. Kremer JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug;175(15):4824–33

METABOLISM

Possible abnormalities of folate and vitamin B12 metabolism associated with neural tube defects. Schorah CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:81–91

Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on vitamin B12 absorption. Force RW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct; 26(10):1283–6

Electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of the domains of a large enzyme: observation of the occupied cobalamin-binding domain and redefinition of the carboxyl terminus of methionine synthase. Drummond JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9282–9

Assignment of enzymatic function to specific protein regions of cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase from Escherichia coli. Drummond JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14;32(36):9290–5

Identification and characterization of two enzymes involved in the intracellular metabolism of cobalamin. Cyanocobalamin beta-ligand transferase and microsomal cob(III)alamin reductase. Pezacka EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 11;1157(2):167–77

Regulated expression of intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor by rat visceral yolk sac and placental membranes. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):243–6

Intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor activity in a marsupial, the American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Ramanujam KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr;104(4):771–5

Increased uptake and accumulation of cobalamin by multiple myeloma bone marrow cells as a possible cause of low serum cobalamin [letter] Ermens AA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):57–9

Cobalamin absorption and serum homocysteine and methylmalonic acid in elderly subjects with low serum cobalamin. Joosten E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul; 51(1):25–30

Biochemical diagnosis and outcome of 2 years treatment in a patient with combined methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria. Bellini C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov; 151(11):818–20

Cloning and sequencing of glutamate mutase component S from Clostridium tetanomorphum. Homologies with other cobalamin-dependent enzymes. Marsh EN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28;310(2):167–70

Identification of a cysteine involved in the interaction between carbon monoxide dehydrogenase and corrinoid/Fe-S protein from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Shanmugasundaram T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):281–4

The proton motive force drives the outer membrane transport of cobalamin in Escherichia coli. Bradbeer C. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(10):3146–50

Corrinoid specificity of cytosolic cobalamin-binding protein of Euglena gracilis z. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;113(1):97–100

Cobalamin metabolism in cultured human chorionic villus cells. Begley JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jul;156(1):43–7

The inhibition of corrinoid-catalyzed oxidation of mercaptoethanol by methyl iodide: mechanistic implications. Jacobsen DW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;50(1):47–63

Multiple sclerosis and vitamin B12 metabolism. Reynolds EH. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct;40(2–3):225–30 (26 ref.)

Serum B12 binding proteins versus seminal plasma binder. Fukuda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:114–7

Vitamin B12(cobalamin) contents of serum and organs in various diseases and its clinical significance. Tanaka N. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:104–9

Diabetic neuropathy and vitamin B12. Yagihashi S. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:122–5

Pathogenesis of cobalamin neuropathy: deficiency of nervous system S-adenosylmethionine? Metz J. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jan; 51(1):12–5

Inhibition of the vitamin B12 binding capacity of proteins by the hydrolysis product of cyclophosphamide. Fenrych W, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Jan;72(1):22–4

Folate-vitamin B12 interrelationships in the central nervous system. Scott JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):219–24 (21 ref.)

[The intraluminal transport of vitamin B12] Nicolas JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Nov–Dec; 28(6–7):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective vitamin B12 absorption disorder (Imerslund-Gräsbeck syndrome)] Külkey O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 27;133(52):3311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Capillary diffusion capacity for Cr-EDTA and cyanocobalamine in spontaneously beating rat hearts. Wåhlander H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Jan; 147(1):37–47

Cobalamin absorption and hematologic status after two types of gastric surgery for obesity. Yale CE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jan;42(1):63–6

Gastric acid secretion and vitamin B12 absorption after vertical Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Smith CD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Jul;218(1):91–6

Mechanism of cobalamin absorption: intrinsic factor and its receptor. Gräsbeck R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:110–3 (11 ref.)

Vitamin B12--transport and hemopoietic role. Okuda K. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:13–8 (34 ref.)

Conserved structural and regulatory regions in the Salmonella typhimurium btuB gene for the outer membrane vitamin B12 transport protein. Wei BY, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1992 Jun;143(5):459–66

[Physiology and pathophysiology of intrinsic factor secretion and cobalamin (vitamin B12) absorption] Festen HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 19;136(38):1851–6 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in spermatozoa due to large doses of pyridoxine (vitamin B6). Ide Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Dec; 42(12):861–9

The effects of vitamins B12, B6, and folate on blood homocysteine levels. Mason JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:197–203; discussion 203–4 (39 ref.)

Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase from Propionibacterium shermanii: characterization of the cobalamin-inhibited form and subunit-cofactor interactions studied by analytical ultracentrifugation. Marsh EN, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):551–5

Dietary vitamin B12, sulfur amino acids, and odd-chain fatty acids affect the responses of rats to nickel deprivation. Nielsen FH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Apr;37(1):1–15

Experimental study of the therapeutic effects of folate, vitamin A, and vitamin B12 on squamous metaplasia of the bronchial epithelium. Kamei T, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2477–83

Misincorporation of uracil into the DNA of folate- and B12-deficient HL60 cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Mar;50(3):127–32

Effects of cobalamin, cobalamin analogues and cobalamin binding proteins on P388D1 mouse leukemic cells in culture. Kondo H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 56(2):167–77

Effect of cobalt and cyanocobalamin on biosynthesis of A10255, a thiopeptide antibiotic complex. Favret ME, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;45(11):1809–11

The action of vitamin B12 [letter; comment] Parry TE. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Oct;45(10):941–2. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;45(4):277–83.

Vitamin B12 improves cognitive disturbance in rodents fed a choline-deficient diet. Sasaki H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):635–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cobalamin-mediated mercury methylation by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans LS. Choi SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):290–5

Folate, B12 and thyroid function in depression. Levitt AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 1;33(1):52–3

The neurology of cobalamin. Shevell MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):472–86 (172 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of viscosigens to stabilize vitamin B12 solutions against photolysis. Grissom CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jun; 82(6):641–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe anemia in the Jehovah's Witness: case report and discussion. Collins SL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 May; 2(3):256–9

Recurrent aphthous stomatitis: the efficacy of replacement therapy in patients with underlying hematinic deficiencies. Porter S, et al. **Ann Dent** 1992 Winter;51(2):14–6

Serum transferrin receptor in the megaloblastic anemia of cobalamin deficiency. Carmel R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):246–50

Vitamin B12 deficiency [letter; comment] Golden JI. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr;36(4):373; discussion 373, 377. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Nov;35(5):524–8.

Oral vitamin B12 treatment of cobalamin-responsive methylmalonic aciduria. Ninan TK, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):939–40

Reversal of apparent AIDS dementia complex following treatment with vitamin B12. Herzlich BC, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jun;233(6):495–7

Methionine but not folinic acid or vitamin B-12 alters the frequency of neural tube defects in Axd mutant mice [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1993 May;123(5):973–4] Essien FB, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan; 123(1):27–34

Vitamin B12 (Cbl)-responsive disorders. Rosenblatt DS. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:593–6 (22 ref.)

A case of vitamin B12--independent methylmalonic aciduria. Gruszczyńska B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 23(3):219–22

Audit of vitamin B12 therapy. Panday S. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):205–9 (5 ref.)

Management of vitamin B12 deficiency in outpatient care [editorial] Mjörndal T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):1–2

VITAMIN B 12-BINDING PROTEINS see **TRANSCOBALAMINS**

VITAMIN B 12 COENZYMES see **COBAMIDES**

VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY

Cobalamin deficiency in the elderly [letter] Carmel R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):891–2

Vitamin B12 deficiency [letter; comment] Nusbaum MR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr;36(4):373; discussion 373, 377. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Nov;35(5):524–8.

Elevation of 2-methylcitric acid I and II levels in serum, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cobalamin deficiency. Allen RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug; 42(8):978–88

BLOOD

Folate, vitamin B12 and cognitive impairment in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Levitt AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):301–5

The effects of vitamins B12, B6, and folate on blood homocysteine levels. Mason JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:197–203; discussion 203–4 (39 ref.)

Elevation of serum cystathionine levels in patients with cobalamin and folate deficiency. Stabler SP, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 15;81(12):3404–13

Automated assay of methylmalonic acid in serum and urine by derivatization with 1-pyrenyldiazomethane, liquid chromatography, and fluorescence detection. Schneede J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):392–9

Serum transferrin receptor in the megaloblastic anemia of cobalamin deficiency. Carmel R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):246–50

Cobalamin absorption and serum homocysteine and methylmalonic acid in elderly subjects with low serum cobalamin. Joosten E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul; 51(1):25–30

Cobalamin deficiency in the elderly [letter] Drinka P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Aug;41(8):891; discussion 892

Correlations between holo-transcobalamin II, holo-haptocorrin, and total B12 in serum samples from healthy subjects and patients. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):537–9

[Determination of methyl malonate--a new way for indication of cobalamin deficiency] Gräsbeck R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Oct 7;89(41):3377–80 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic evidence of cobalamin deficiency in bone marrow cells harvested for transplantation from donors given nitrous oxide. Carmel R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):228–33

Decreased vitamin B12 and folate levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of multiple sclerosis patients after high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Frequin ST, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):305–8

COMPLICATIONS

Erythropoietin resistance due to vitamin B12 deficiency. Case report and retrospective analysis of B12 levels after erythropoietin treatment. Zachee P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(3):188–91

Vitamin B12 deficiency in patients with chronic-tinnitus and noise-induced hearing loss. Shemesh Z, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):94–9

Vitamin B12 deficiency neuropsychiatric damage in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Herbert V. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jun;50(6):569. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 May;49(5):501–6.

Subacute combined degeneration with high serum vitamin B12 level and abnormal vitamin B12 binding protein. New cause of an old syndrome. Reynolds EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jul;50(7):739–42

Correction of the DNA synthesis defect in vitamin B12 deficiency by tetrahydrofolate: evidence in favour of the methyl-folate trap hypothesis as the cause of megaloblastic anaemia in vitamin B12 deficiency. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):643–7

Vitamin B12 transport proteins in patients with HIV-1 infection and AIDS. Remacha AF, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 Mar–Apr;78(2):84–8

Reversible dementia caused by vitamin B12 deficiency [letter] O'Neill D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Feb;41(2):192–3

Optic neuropathy in a patient with vitamin B12 deficiency: a case report. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992

Dec;75(12):715–8
Long-term neurologic consequences of nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency in infants. Graham SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):710–4
[Analysis of the causes and clinical course of anemia in elderly patients] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jun 1–8;47(22–23):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Vitamin B 12 deficiency—even a neuropsychiatric problem] Regland B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 26; 89(35):2736–40 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of advanced brain atrophy and vitamin deficiency on cognitive functions in non-demented subjects. Pirttilä T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):161–6
Vitamin B12 deficiency [letter; comment] Golden JI. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr;36(4):373; discussion 373, 377. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Nov;35(5):524–8.
Vitamin B12 deficiency [letter; comment] Norman EJ. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;36(6):597. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Nov;35(5):524–8.
New approaches to the diagnosis of cobalamin (Cbl, vitamin B12) deficiency in neuropsychiatric disorders. Allen RH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:130–3
Serum methylmalonic acid before and after oral L-isoleucine loading in cobalamin-deficient patients. Moelby L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;52(4):255–9
[How is cobalamin deficiency diagnosed? (letter)] Rasmussen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 15;155(11):819–20 **(Dan)**
[Paranoid psychosis in a patient with hypothyroidism and vitamin B12 deficiency] Modell S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 May;64(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyanocobalamin—a case for withdrawal [letter; comment] Lederle FA. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):308–9. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Nov;85(11):686–7.
Cyanocobalamin—a case for withdrawal [letter; comment] Reidenberg MM. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):309. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Nov;85(11):686–7.
Audit of vitamin B12 therapy. Panday S. **Practitioner** 1993 Mar;237(1524):205–9 (5 ref.)
[Results of therapy of anemia in pregnancy] Fischer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(11):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Metabolic evidence that deficiencies of vitamin B-12 (cobalamin), folate, and vitamin B-6 occur commonly in elderly people. Joosten E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct; 58(4):468–76
Nutritional assessment of folate and cyanocobalamin status in a Spanish elderly group. Ortega RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):17–21
High prevalence of cobalamin deficiency in elderly outpatients. Pennypacker LC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Dec;40(12):1197–204
Prevalence of vitamin B12 deficiency among geriatric outpatients [see comments] Yao Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Nov;35(5):524–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Apr;36(4):373; discussion 373, 377. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):597.

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B12 deficiency and nervous system disease in HIV infection. Robertson KR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Aug; 50(8):807–11
Vitamin B12 deficiency in patients with ileocolic neobladders. Steiner MS, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Feb; 149(2):255–7

METABOLISM

Effect of vitamin B12 status on selenium methylation and toxicity in rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Chen CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;118(1):65–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hematological and electrophysiological effects of cobalamin. Deficiency secondary to vegetarian diets. Gilois C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:345–8
The neurology of cobalamin. Shevell MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Nov;19(4):472–86 (172 ref.)
Central sensory and motor conduction in vitamin B12 deficiency. Di Lazzaro V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 84(5):433–9
Effects of vitamin B12-deficiency on testes tissue in rats. Kawata T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug; 38(4):305–16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening elderly populations for cobalamin (vitamin B12) deficiency using the urinary methylmalonic acid assay by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Norman EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jun;94(6):589–94
Vitamin B12 deficiency [letter; comment] Pacala JT. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Apr;36(4):373; discussion 373, 377. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Nov;35(5):524–8.

THERAPY

Management of vitamin B12 deficiency in outpatient care [editorial] Mjörndal T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1993 Mar;11(1):1–2

URINE

Detection of cobalamin deficiency using the urinary methylmalonic acid test by gas chromatography mass spectrometry [letter; comment] Norman EJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):382. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;45(4):277–83.

VETERINARY

Development and application of an alpha-face-specific radioimmunoassay for vitamin B12. Kennedy DG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):153–66

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of vitamins B1, B2, B6, and niacinamide in multivitamin pharmaceutical preparations by paired-ion reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Kwok RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Sep; 70(9):1014–7
The influence of combined storage procedures of foods on B vitamins content demonstrated at the example of heat sterilisation and irradiation. Hozová B, et al. **Nahrung** 1993; 37(4):345–51 (33 ref.)
[Nutritional value of daily diets prepared in several regions of the country. Part V. Value of group b vitamins] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of B-group vitamins by Azospirillum spp. grown in media of different pH at different temperatures. Dahm H, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1993 Apr;148(3):195–203

CHEMISTRY

[Simultaneous analysis of vitamin B complex by least square UV-spectrophotometry] Ke Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the interaction between water-soluble vitamins by the "three-point-test" of differential scanning calorimetry] He P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992; 27(8):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY see VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of the loss of some B-vitamins during the cooking of macaroni. Ayranci G, et al. **Nahrung** 1993; 37(2):153–5
[Effect of protein content in rat diet on water-soluble vitamin metabolism in streptozotocin-induced diabetes] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;38(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interference in peroxidase-linked assays by Parentrovite. Stevens JF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Nov;29 (Pt 6):676–7
Ameliorative capacities of vitamins and monothiols administered alone or in combinations in methylmercury mobilisation in nervous and non-nervous tissues of mice. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Mar; 39(2):213–9
Modificatory effect of vitamin C and vitamin B-complex on meiotic inhibition induced by organophosphorus pesticide in mice Mus musculus. Hoda Q, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):48–51

URINE

[Standards of hourly excretion of B group vitamins with urine for children aged 9 to 13 years] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY

see related
PELLAGRA

ETIOLOGY

[Status of the antioxidant systems in female workers in vegetable-growing hothouses] Germashev AG. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):40–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Clinical and biochemical aspects of carnitine deficiency and insufficiency: transport defects and inborn errors of beta-oxidation. Angelini C, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1992;29(3–4):217–42 (81 ref.)

VITAMIN B T see CARNITINE

VITAMIN C see ASCORBIC ACID

VITAMIN D

Sun protection and vitamin D status in infants [letter; comment] Mimouni F. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov; 146(11):1260. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Oct;145(10):1125–9.
Relation of calcium, vitamin D, and dairy food intake to incidence of colon cancer among older women. The Iowa Women's Health Study. Bostick RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1302–17 (104 ref.)
The relation between low-fat intake and vitamin status in a free-living cohort of preschoolers. Vobecky JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:374–8
Clinical counterpoint: vitamin D: new actions, new analogs, new therapeutic potential. Bikle DD. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Nov;13(4):765–84 (264 ref.)
Altered vasoconstrictor responsiveness in vitamin D-induced arteriosclerotic rat aortas. Kitagawa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;61(4):283–9
Active vitamin D compounds and analogues: a new therapeutic era for dermatology in the 21st century [editorial; comment] Holick MF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Sep; 68(9):925–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Sep;68(9):835–41.
[Recommended dietary allowances of fat-soluble vitamins] Yasuda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):959–65 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin D and aluminum absorption [letter] Moon J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1308, 1313
Vitamin D supplementation [letter] Vieth R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15;149(4):396–8
Vitamin-D-fortified liquid milk--a highly effective method of vitamin D administration for house-bound and institutionalised elderly. Keane EM, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(5):280–4
Ketodiet, physiological calcium intake and native vitamin D improve renal osteodystrophy. Lafage MH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Nov;42(5):1217–25
[Calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D administration in infancy. Unsolved questions] Haschke F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9 Suppl 1):S13–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parenteral administration of fat-soluble vitamins (letter)] Kakuk T. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 29;134(35):1947–8 **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypothesis: etiology of atherosclerosis and osteoporosis: are imbalances in the calciferol endocrine system implicated? Moon J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):567–83 (203 ref.)
Sensitisation to peanut and vitamin D oily preparations [letter] de Montis G, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 29; 341(8857):1411
[Prevention of vitamin D deficiency in adults; at what age should one start and at what dosage? (letter)] Crijns LI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 5;137(23):1160 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

EB1089: a new vitamin D analogue that inhibits the growth of breast cancer cells in vivo and in vitro. Colston KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;44(12):2273–80
Treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol and other vitamin D analogues. Kragballe K. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 27(6 Pt 1):1001–8 (61 ref.)
Prevention of bone loss in postmenopausal and senile osteoporosis with vitamin D analogues. Gallagher JC. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:172–5
The development of vitamin D3 analogues for the treatment of osteoporosis. Nishii Y, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:190–3
Toxicity of vitamin D analogues in rats fed diets with standard or low calcium contents. Mortensen JT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb;72(2):124–7
[Analogs of vitamin D and antiproliferative activity] Kutner A. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(1):39–45 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Analogs of vitamin D for photoaffinity labeling of transporting proteins and vitamin hormone receptors] Kutner A. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(1):46–50 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Decrease in bone levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in women with subcapital fracture of the femur. Lidor C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Feb;52(2):146–8

BLOOD

Vitamin D status and hypocalcemic response to protamine in exercised and non-exercised dairy cows. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):53–7
Age-dependent vitamin D status and vertebral condition of white women living in Curaçao (The Netherlands Antilles) as compared with their counterparts in The Netherlands. Dubbelman R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):106–9
Alterations in vitamin D and calcium metabolism with magnesium sulfate treatment of preeclampsia. Cruikshank DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;168(4):1170–6;

discussion 1176–7
Serum osteocalcin and vitamin D metabolites in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Franck H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May;52(5):343–6
Plasma levels of parathyroid hormone, vitamin D, calcitonin, and calcium in association with endurance exercise. Klausen T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):205–8
The influence of dietary intake and sunlight exposure on the vitamin D status in an elderly Spanish group. Moreiras O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):303–7
Epidemiology of vitamins A, E, D and C in rural villages in Finland: biochemical, nutritional and socioeconomical aspects. Parviainen MT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(3):238–43
Spinal cord injury and vitamin D metabolism [editorial; comment] Ing TS, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1993 Jan; 16(1):1–2. Comment on: J Am Paraplegia Soc 1993 Jan;16(1):9–13.
Biochemical parameters associated with low bone density in healthy men and women. Sherman SS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Oct;7(10):1123–30
Vitamin D and osteocalcin levels in liver transplant recipients. Is osteocalcin a reliable marker of bone turnover in such cases? Rabinovitz M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Sep; 16(1–2):50–5
Effects of age, sex, season and diet on serum ionized calcium, parathyroid hormone and vitamin D in a random population. Rudnicki M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Aug; 234(2):195–200
Changes in plasma levels of vitamin D and its metabolites in healthy subjects after oral administration of vitamin D2. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:434–7
Bone mineralization in the first year of life in infants fed human milk, cow-milk formula, or soy-based formula. Mimouni F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;122(3):348–54
[Influence of nutrition, age and vitamin D status on fasting urinary excretion of calcium in postmenopausal women] Rubinacci A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Oct;83(10):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assay of fat-soluble vitamins—vitamin D] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):933–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY see VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of octadecyl-bonded microparticulate silica in the separation of free and bound fractions during saturation analysis of vitamin D metabolites. Coldwell RD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 Sep;10(9):631–7

METABOLISM

Serum vitamin D metabolites and calcitriol receptor concentration in parathyroid tissue in primary hyperparathyroidism. Trydal T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):407–12
Vitamin D and calcium metabolism in children with nephrotic syndrome of normal renal function. Huang JP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):828–32
Determination of vitamin D status by radioimmunoassay with an 125I-labeled tracer. Hollis BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Mar;39(3):529–33
Long-term therapy with cyclosporin A does not influence serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in patients with multiple sclerosis. Reichel H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jul;70(7):595–9
Vitamin D status in Paget's bone disease. Effects of calcitonin therapy. Nunziata V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):366–71
Possible link between vitamin D and hyperoxaluria in patients with renal stone disease. Giannini S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):51–4
Mineral metabolism in Turner's syndrome: evidence for impaired renal vitamin D metabolism and normal osteoblast function. Saggese G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Oct;75(4):998–1001
Human plasma transport of vitamin D after its endogenous synthesis. Haddad JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun; 91(6):2552–5
Epidemiology of calcium and vitamin D in bone loss. Sowers M. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):413–7 (38 ref.)
Evolutionary biology and pathology of vitamin D. Holick MF. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:79–83 (23 ref.)
Vitamin D metabolism in renal disease. Sir Michael Perrin Lecture 1991. Ritz E. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Oct; 26(4):394–9 (3 ref.)
Impairment of vitamin D metabolism due to environmental cadmium exposure, and possible relevance to sex-related differences in vulnerability to the bone damage. Tsuritani I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):519–33
Possible mechanism of impaired calcium and vitamin D metabolism in nephrotic rats. Mizokuchi M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Aug;42(2):335–40
Beneficial effects of sun exposure on cancer mortality. Ainsleigh HG. **Prev Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):132–40 (43 ref.)
Transfected human liver cytochrome P-450 hydroxylates vitamin D analogs at different side-chain positions. Guo YD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 15; 90(18):8668–72
Low serum vitamin D metabolites in women with rheumatoid arthritis. Kröger H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1993; 22(4):172–7
[Vitamin D prophylaxis in childhood] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Nov;44(11):533–49 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Abnormalities of calcium, phosphorous and vitamin D metabolism with proximal renal tubular dysfunction in subjects environmentally exposed to cadmium] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;47(6):1009–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The vitamin D endocrine system and bone tissue mineral metabolism in rats with adjuvant arthritis: the effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3] Sergeev IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Nov;114(11):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of unilateral nephrectomy on vitamin D metabolism in pregnant rats] Ivashkevich SP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Impaired metabolism of vitamin D and use of its metabolites in chronic kidney diseases in children] Rusnak FI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):52–7 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Fat-soluble vitamins: biotransformation] Satoh T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin D-sensitive and quinacrine-sensitive zinc transport in human intestinal cell line Caco-2. Fleet JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1037–45
Specificity of steroid binding in New World primate B95-8 cells with a vitamin D-resistant phenotype. Gacad MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec;131(6):2581–7
Vitamin D is a membrane antioxidant. Ability to inhibit iron-dependent lipid peroxidation in liposomes compared to cholesterol, ergosterol and tamoxifen and relevance to anticancer action. Wiseman H. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):285–8
Vitamin D and its metabolites inhibit cell proliferation in human rectal mucosa and a colon cancer cell line. Thomas MG, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1660–3
Effect of retinoic acid and vitamin D on the expression of interleukin-1 beta, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in the human monocytic cell line U937. Taimi M, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Jun;79(2):229–35
Interactions of vitamin D with sodium zeolite A in rats from low and adequate vitamin D colonies. Keenan MJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(3):228–32
Interaction between retinoic acid and vitamin D signaling pathways. Schräder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25; 268(24):17830–6
Influence of dietary calcium and vitamin D on colon epithelial cell proliferation and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats fed high fat diets. Beaty MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan; 123(1):144–52
The human osteocalcin promoter directs bone-specific vitamin D-regulatable gene expression in transgenic mice. Kesterson RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1993 Mar;7(3):462–7
Two nuclear signalling pathways for vitamin D. Carlberg C, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 18;361(6413):657–60
Vitamin D in bone formation. Seino Y, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1993;3 Suppl 1:196–8
Vitamin D and adaptation to dietary calcium and phosphate deficiencies increase intestinal plasma membrane calcium pump gene expression. Cai Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1345–9
Postproliferative transcription of the rat osteocalcin gene is reflected by vitamin D-responsive developmental modifications in protein-DNA interactions at basal and enhancer promoter elements. Owen TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1503–7

PHYSIOLOGY

New concepts of vitamin D functions. DeLuca HF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:59–68; discussion 68–9 (48 ref.)
Effect of retinoid status on alpha, beta and gamma retinoic acid receptor mRNA levels in various rat tissues. Kato S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 15;286 (Pt 3):755–60
Vitamin D-regulated gene expression. Darwish H, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1993;3(2):89–116 (225 ref.)
Vitamin D, calcium, and epidermal differentiation. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1993 Feb;14(1):3–19 (207 ref.)
Newly identified actions of the vitamin D endocrine system. Walters MR. **Endocr Rev** 1992 Nov;13(4):719–64 (675 ref.)
Vitamin D and prostate cancer: 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and actions in human prostate cancer cell lines. Skowronski RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May; 132(5):1952–60
Dietary vitamin D affects cell-mediated hypersensitivity but not resistance to experimental pulmonary tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Hernandez-Frontera E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):2116–21
The role of the vitamin D endocrine system in avian bone biology. Norman AW, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2 Suppl):310–6 (44 ref.)
The vitamin D/parathyroid hormone axis in the pathogenesis of hypertension and insulin resistance in uremia. Mak RH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(2–5):156–9 (46 ref.)
Vitamins and hypertension. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1992;69:40–73 (126 ref.)
[Vitamin D and D hormones] Henning HV. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec;33(12):838–42 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The role of vitamin D in atherogenesis (a review of the literature)] Gapon LP. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):6–11 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Menopausal bone loss is partially regulated by dietary intake of vitamin D. Lukert B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Sep; 51(3):173–9
Evolutionary biology and pathology of vitamin D. Holick MF. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:79–83 (23 ref.)
Suppression of colonic carcinogenesis by vitamin D in rats. Kawaura A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:331–2
New uses for old vitamins. The treatment of myelodysplastic disorders. McCarley DL. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 Jul; 77(4):919–29 (31 ref.)
Acute tetany in the Crohn's patient with osteomalacia. Talabiska DG, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):159–62
[Prevention of vitamin D deficiency in adults; at which age and with what dosage should one start? (letter)] Lips P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 28;137(35):1793–4 **(Dut)**
[Rickets due to vitamin D deficiency--a reminder] Ledermann T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Nov 17;81(47):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical applications expected in the future—osteoporosis] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1004–10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal osteodystrophy] Shoji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1011–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of vitamin A, D and E against malignant tumor in human] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr; 51(4):989–96 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adult onset hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant osteomalacia] Katagiri T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Oct; 32(5):461–7; discussion 466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Vitamin D overload and experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection: parasitological and histopathological aspects. Silva ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jan; 104(1):175–81
Toxicity of vitamin D analogues in rats fed diets with standard or low calcium contents. Mortensen JT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Feb;72(2):124–7
[Hypervitaminosis D] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):984–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VITAMIN D 2 see **ERGOCALCIFEROLS**

VITAMIN D 3 see **CHOLECALCIFEROLS**

VITAMIN D-BINDING GLOBULIN see **VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN**

VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

[Analogs of vitamin D for photoaffinity labeling of transporting proteins and vitamin hormone receptors] Kutner A. **Postepy Biochem** 1993;39(1):46–50 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of vitamin D-binding protein production by a human hepatoma cell line. Egawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):551–7
Vitamin D binding protein is produced by human monocytes. Sabbatini A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 24;323(1–2):89–92

BLOOD

Localization and quantitation of the vitamin D binding protein (Gc-globulin) in human neutrophils. Kew RR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):274–83
Analyses of serum vitamin D-binding protein, ceruloplasmin and copper levels in preterm infants. Paşaoğlu H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct–Dec;34(4):225–9

CLASSIFICATION

Group-specific component (GC) and transferrin (TF) subtypes in psoriatic patients. Cislo M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(5–6):479–84

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of plasma vitamin D-binding protein (GC) in Australian goats. Vankan DM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(5):457–62
Complete structure of the human Gc gene: differences and similarities between members of the albumin gene family. Witke WF, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):751–4
Affinity differences for vitamin D metabolites associated with the genetic isoforms of the human serum carrier protein

(DBP). Arnaud J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):183–8
Molecular evaluation of an Alu repeat including a polymorphic variable poly(dA) (AluVpA) in the vitamin D binding protein (DBP) gene. Braun A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):526–32
Hereditary recombined three-allele variant of the Gc system. Kubo S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):71–2
Genetic polymorphisms of alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein, group-specific component and orosomucoid in the Han population, Chengdu, China. Hou Y, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(6):380–3
Serum protein polymorphisms (GC, TF, and PI subtypes) in the Basque population of Alava. Manzano C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Mar-Apr;43(2):121–5
[Studies of distribution of subtypes of transferrin, group-specific component, alpha 1-antitrypsin in gastric cancer patients from Shanghai area] Lu Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(5):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Subtypes of serum proteins among Russian inhabitants of the Tomsk region] Kucher AN, et al. **Genetika** 1993 May; 29(5):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of a monoclonal antibody E12 to Gc globulin (vitamin D-binding protein) is inhibited by actin. Osawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 27;1117(3):271–8
Group-specific component is not only a vitamin-D-binding protein. Constans J. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992; 9(3):161–75 (82 ref.)
In vivo metabolism of the vitamin D analog, dihydrotachysterol. Evidence for formation of 1 alpha,25- and 1 beta,25-dihydroxy-dihydrotachysterol metabolites and studies of their biological activity. Qaw F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):282–92
Conversion of vitamin D3 binding protein (group-specific component) to a macrophage activating factor by the stepwise action of beta-galactosidase of B cells and sialidase of T cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 1; 151(5):2794–802
Is binding of vitamin D binding protein related to cell differentiation? Petrini M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1993 Jul; 17(7):561–5

VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY

see related

RICKETS

Hypocalcemia in nonwhite breast-fed infants. Vitamin D deficiency revisited. Chang YT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Nov;31(11):695–8
Vitamin D deficiency found in the diet of the elderly in South Carolina. Ryan C, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 89(6):273–8
[Vitamin deficiency and marginal vitamin deficiency] Hashizume N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):966–71 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the mechanism of acquired vitamin D deficiency. Clements MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jul;37(1):17–27

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in elderly people: combined effect of renal insufficiency and vitamin D deficiency. Freaney R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):187–91
Symptomatic vitamin A and D deficiencies in an eight-year-old with autism. Clark JH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):284–6
[Hypovitaminosis D, the osteomalacia syndrome and calcium homeokinesis in childhood] Novák J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1993 Mar;48(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A rare differential diagnosis of waddling gait--osteomalacia caused by vitamin D deficiency] Menger H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical quiz. Thirteen month old child presented with osteopenia and rickets. Proesmans W. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun;7(3):319–20
[Diagnostic value of determining the levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D 3, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D 3 in kidney diseases] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7–17;47(31–33):703–5 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin-D-fortified liquid milk--a highly effective method of vitamin D administration for house-bound and institutionalised elderly. Keane EM, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(5):280–4
Survival of vitamin D-deficient embryos: time and choice of cholecalciferol or its metabolites for treatment in ovo. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun;72(6):1118–26

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Exogenous calciferol (vitamin D) and vitamin D endocrine status among elderly nursing home residents in the New York City area. O'Dowd KJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr;41(4):414–21
A preliminary report of vitamin D and calcium metabolism in older African Americans. Perry HM 3d, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):612–6
[Maternal-fetal vitamin D deficiency in Marseille (letter)] Millet V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):754 **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Vitamin D deficiency amongst Pakistani women in Oslo. Brunvand L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May; 72(4):264–8

ETIOLOGY

[Osteomalacia caused by vitamin D deficiency in a female Tamil immigrant] Paetzold M, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):91–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitamin D deficiency suppresses cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Yang S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15; 303(1):98–106

METABOLISM

The effects of vitamin D deficiency on proteoglycan and hyaluronate constituents of chick bone. Dickson IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 24;1181(1):15–22
Calcium is essential in normalizing intolerance to glucose that accompanies vitamin D depletion in vivo. Beaulieu C, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Jan;42(1):35–43
Effect of vitamin D depletion on calcium transport by the luminal and basolateral membranes of the proximal and distal nephrons. Bouhtiauy I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan; 132(1):115–20
The mechanism for the disparate actions of calcitriol and 22-oxacalcitriol in the intestine. Brown AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep;133(3):1158–64
Tissue-specific regulation of shell gland calbindin D28K biosynthesis by estradiol in precociously matured, vitamin D-depleted chicks. Corradino RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):193–8
Hypocalcemia, regardless of the vitamin D status, decreases epidermal growth factor receptor density and autophosphorylation in rat livers. Ethier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):780–92
Influence of calcium and vitamin D deficient diet on calcitonin gene expression in the ultimobranchial cells of the developing chicken. Eliam-Cisse MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):195–205
Interactions of vitamin D with sodium zeolite A in rats from low and adequate vitamin D colonies. Keenan MJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(3):228–32
Hypothesis: etiology of atherosclerosis and osteoporosis: are imbalances in the calciferol endocrine system implicated? Moon J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):567–83 (203 ref.)
Effect of vitamin D deficiency and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on metabolism and D-glucose transport in rat cerebral cortex. Stio M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1993 Aug 1; 35(5):559–66
Vitamin D and adaptation to dietary calcium and phosphate deficiencies increase intestinal plasma membrane calcium pump gene expression. Cai Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1345–9
[A patient with hypocalcemia: an experiment of nature and culture] Erdtsieck RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 20;137(8):385–7 **(Dut)**
[Vitamin D dependency and vitamin D resistance] Takeda E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):977–83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of ultraviolet radiation and vitamin D metabolism in medical care during space flights] Belakovskii MS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):4–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical characterization of fractionated rat liver chromatin in experimental D-hypovitaminosis and after administration of steroidal drugs] Levitskii EL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan-Feb;65(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on testicular function in the rat. Sood S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(4):203–8
Decreased heterotopic osteogenesis in vitamin-D-deficient, but normocalcemic guinea pigs. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Nov;19(2):127–43
Influence of masticatory muscle function on craniofacial growth in hypocalcemic rats. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):330–6
[Effects of zinc deficiency and vitamin D deficiency on bone calcification and development of rats] Xu B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of vitamin D deficiency in adults; at what age should one start and at what dosage? (letter)] Crijns LI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 5;137(23):1160 **(Dut)**
[Prevention of vitamin D deficiency in adults; at what age should it start and with what dosage?] Jonxis JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 24;137(17):843–6 **(Dut)**
[Prevention of vitamin D deficiency in adults; at which age and with what dosage should one start? (letter)] Lips P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 28;137(35):1793–4 **(Dut)**
[Vitamin D prophylaxis in childhood] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Nov;44(11):533–49 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Seizures and acute death attributable to hypovitaminosis A and suspected hypovitaminosis D in feeder pigs. Lakritz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1276–8
Ionic and endocrine characteristics of reproductive failure in calcium-deficient and vitamin D-deficient laying hens. Ruschkowski SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1722–32

VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN see **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT**

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY see **AVITAMINOSIS**

VITAMIN E

Vitamin E and smoking and the risk of lung cancer. Knekt P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:280–7; discussion 287–8
Vitamin E and cancer: epidemiology. Knekt P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:269–79 (68 ref.)
The relation between low-fat intake and vitamin status in a free-living cohort of preschoolers. Vobecky JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:374–8
Vitamin E--then and now [editorial; comment] Beamish RE. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):29–31. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):89–93. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1993 Jan-Feb;9(1):94–8.
Vitamin E requirement in relation to dietary fish oil and oxidative stress in elderly. Meydani M. **EXS** 1992;62:411–8 (44 ref.)
Absorption, lipoprotein transport, and regulation of plasma concentrations of vitamin E in humans. Kayden HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Mar;34(3):343–58 (147 ref.)
[Recommended dietary allowances of fat-soluble vitamins] Yasuda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):959–65 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic ethanol and cocaine-induced hepatotoxicity: effects of vitamin E supplementation. Pirozhkov SV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Oct;16(5):904–9
Comparative vitamin E requirements and metabolism in livestock. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992; 23(4):337–59 (158 ref.)
Protective effect of liposome-associated alpha-tocopherol against paraquat-induced acute lung toxicity. Suntres ZE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1811–8
Reduced risk of colon cancer with high intake of vitamin E: the Iowa Women's Health Study. Bostick RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Sep 15;53(18):4230–7
Effect of vitamin E status on lipid peroxidation in exercised horses. McMeniman NP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Nov; 24(6):482–4
Relationship between dietary retinol and alpha-tocopherol and lipid peroxidation in rat liver cytosol. Melin AM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):1–9
Tardive dyskinesia [letter] Peet M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):795
Possible roles of vitamin E in immune response of calves. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(4):308–11
Effect of supplementing periparturient cows with vitamin E on distribution of alpha-tocopherol in blood. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3479–85
Prevention of aortic calcification in patients on hemodialysis by long-term administration of vitamin E. Yukawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:187–90
Antioxidants: role of supplementation to prevent exercise-induced oxidative stress. Goldfarb AH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):232–6 (40 ref.)
A prospective study of the intake of vitamins C, E, and A and the risk of breast cancer. Hunter DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):234–40
Vitamin E consumption and the risk of coronary heart disease in men [see comments] Rimm EB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20;328(20):1450–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1487–9.
Vitamin E consumption and the risk of coronary disease in women [see comments] Stampfer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20;328(20):1444–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1487–9.
Tocopherol levels in infants < or = 1000 grams receiving MVI pediatric. Amorde-Spalding K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):992–4
Antioxidant intake in the U.S. Block G. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):295–301
Effects of dietary vitamin E and fat on some serum enzymes in pigs. Batra TR, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):272–7
[Vitamin E as a natural antioxidant. Preventive importance and requirement] Biesalski HK. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 Jul;16(7):197–203 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus--a free radical-associated disease. Results

of adjuvant antioxidant supplementation] Kähler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 May;48(5):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antioxidant effect of vitamin E in experimental hyperlipidemia] Horváth EM, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 8;134(32):1757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of reaferon and antioxidants in children with chronic hepatitis] Frolov VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(4–6):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with chronic alcoholism] Burnusus ZI. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (5–6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alimentary vitamin E on the seasonal fluctuations in the level of fluorescent lipopigments in the tissues of irradiated rats] Paranich AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;33(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of lipoprotein lipid peroxidation in experimental atherosclerosis with polyunsaturated fatty acids combined with antioxidants] Sdvigova AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized contact dermatitis from vitamin E. Garcia–Bravo B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr; 26(4):280

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Beneficial effect of EPC–K1 on the survival of warm ischemic damaged graft in rat cardiac transplantation. Tanemoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1993 Apr; 47(2):121–7

Effect of short–term feeding of barley oil extract containing naturally occurring tocotrienols on the immune response of rats. Babu US, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30; 669:317–9

Selective biodiscrimination of alpha–tocopherol stereoisomers. Similar enrichment of all 2R forms in rat tissues after oral all–rac–alpha–tocopheryl acetate. Weiser H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:393–5

Inhibition of protein radical reactions of ferrylmyoglobin by the water–soluble analog of vitamin E, Trolox C. Giulivi C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):152–8

Determination of pipamperone in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Luhmann I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Sep;42(9):1069–72

Learning behaviour in chronic vitamin E–deficient and –supplemented rats: radial arm maze learning and passive avoidance response. Ichitani Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):157–64

Effect of tocotrienol on the activities of cytosolic glutathione–dependent enzymes in rats treated with 2–acetylaminofluorene. Shamaan NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1517–9

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation and protein kinase C activity by tocopherols and tocotrienols. Chatelain E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):83–9

Monolayer study of plastoquinones, alpha–tocopherol quinone, their hydroquinone forms and their interaction with monogalactosyldiacylglycerol. Charge–transfer complexes in a mixed monolayer. Kruk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):19–26

Linear dichroism and molecular orientation in Langmuir–Blodgett films of plastoquinones and alpha–tocopherol quinone. Kruk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 5;1142(1–2):6–10

Comparative antioxidant activity of tocotrienols and other natural lipid–soluble antioxidants in a homogeneous system, and in rat and human lipoproteins. Suarna C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 24;1166(2–3):163–70

RRR–alpha–tocopheryl succinate induced interleukin–2 production by avian splenic T lymphocytes and murine EL–4 thymic lymphoma cells. Kidao S, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1993;4(1–2):117–32

Serum antioxidant vitamins and risk of cataract. Knekt P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 5;305(6866):1392–4

Induction of hippocampal long–term potentiation by alpha–tocopherol. Xie Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26; 604(1–2):173–9

Future directions of vitamin E and its analogues in minimizing myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury [see comments] Mickle DA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 9(1):89–93 (19 ref.). Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–31.

Hypervitaminosis E and gametogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Goldstein P, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(293):121–33

Protection of infarcted, chronically reperfused hearts by an alpha–tocopherol analogue. Lukovic L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar 16;233(1):63–70

Multicenter trial of d–alpha–tocopheryl polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate for treatment of vitamin E deficiency in children with chronic cholestasis. Sokol RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1727–35

Effect of long– or short–term feeding of alpha–tocopheryl acetate to Holstein and crossbred beef steers on performance, carcass characteristics, and beef color stability. Arnold RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 70(10):3055–65

Stopped–flow kinetic study of vitamin E regeneration reaction with biological hydroquinones (reduced forms of ubiquinone, vitamin K, and tocopherolquinone) in solution. Mukai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22277–81

Tocotrienols regulate cholesterol production in mammalian cells by post–transcriptional suppression of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase. Parker RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):11230–8

Hypocholesterolemic activity of synthetic and natural tocotrienols. Pearce BC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 2; 35(20):3595–606

A prevention trial on cerebral infarction with dl–alpha–tocopheryl nicotinate––rationales for trial. The Alpha–Tocopheryl Nicotinate Prevention Study Group. Hata Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:204–7

Fluorescence properties of plastoquinol, ubiquinol and alpha–tocopherol quinol in solution and liposome membranes. Kruk J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1993 Jun;19(1):33–8

Stability of fat–soluble vitamins A (retinol palmitate), E (tocopherol acetate), and K1 (phylloquinone) in total parenteral nutrition at home. Billion–Rey F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):56–60

RRR–alpha–tocopheryl succinate inhibits proliferation and enhances secretion of transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) by human breast cancer cells. Charpentier A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(3):225–39

Prevention of photocarcinogenesis by dietary vitamin E. Gerrish KE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(2):125–33

RRR–alpha–tocopheryl succinate inhibition of lectin–induced T cell proliferation. Kline K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993;19(3):241–52

RRR–alpha–tocopheryl succinate modulation of human promyelocytic leukemia (HL–60) cell proliferation and differentiation. Turley JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 18(3):201–13

Long–term administration of tocotrienols and tumor–marker enzyme activities during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Rahmat A, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):229–32

Uptake and bioconversion of alpha–tocopheryl acetate to alpha–tocopherol in skin of hairless mice. Norkus EP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):613–5

Tocotrienol and fatty acid composition of barley oil and their effects on lipid metabolism. Wang L, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jan;43(1):9–17

Differences in the plasma transport and tissue concentrations of tocopherols and tocotrienols: observations in humans and hamsters. Hayes KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):353–9

Suppression of hepatic prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats by dietary alpha–tocopherol acetate is independent of total hepatic alpha–tocopherol. Duitsman PK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Sep; 47(1):63–8

Use of water–soluble liquid vitamin E to enhance cyclosporine absorption in children after liver transplant. Boudreaux JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Apr;25(2):1875

A dynamic evaluation of the bioavailability of the free and ester forms of vitamin E administered intramuscularly to beef cattle. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):79–88

[The radioprotective and antioxidant properties of solubilized alpha–tocopherol acetate] Samoĭlov AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jul–Aug;55(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of solubilized alpha–tocopherol acetate on resistance to experimental physical loading] Samoĭlov AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of the hepatotoxicity of antitubercular preparations with tocopherol acetate and riboxin] Skakun NP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the histamine and serotonin levels of acute myocardial infarct patients treated with strepodecase, finoptin and alpha–tocopherol acetate] Shokareva GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(8):18–20 **(Rus)**

[The tocopherol acetate and splenin correction of the immunological disorders in patients with viral hepatitis B] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation following ultraviolet irradiation of the blood and the protective action of tocopherol acetate (experimental research)] Paranich AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May;(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vascular protective effect of the combined administration of magnesium chloride and antioxidants in prolonged hypercholesterolemia] Talaieva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;39(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Muscle vitamin E levels following acute submaximal exercise in female rats. Tiidus PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb;147(2):249–50

Alpha–tocopherol levels in brain are not altered in Parkinson's disease [see comments] Dexter DT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Oct;32(4):591–3. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1993 May;33(5):560–1.

Alpha–tocopherol levels in parkinsonian brains [letter; comment] Przedborski S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May; 33(5):560–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1992 Oct;32(4):591–3.

Rat liver lysosome membranes are enriched in alpha–tocopherol. Rupar CA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;70(6):486–8

Regulation of adrenal and hepatic alpha–tocopherol content by androgens and estrogens. Feingold IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):192–6

Determination of alpha–tocopherol in semisolid gelled preparations by reversed phase HPLC. Vigo J, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Dec;131(11):415–8

A nonsaponification method for the determination of carotenoids, retinoids, and tocopherols in solid human tissues. Peng YM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):139–44

Micronutrient concentrations in paired skin and plasma of patients with actinic keratoses: effect of prolonged retinol supplementation. Peng YM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):145–50

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of carotenoids, retinoids, and tocopherols in human buccal mucosal cells. Peng YS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Jul–Aug; 1(5):375–82

Alpha–tocopherol, lipids and lipoproteins in knee–joint synovial fluid and serum from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Fairburn K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec; 83(6):657–64

Concentration of plasma and milk vitamin E and plasma beta–carotene of mastitic and healthy cows. Batra TR, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(3):233–7

Determination of vitamins A and E in liver tissue. Rettenmaier R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):312–7

High–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the simultaneous determination of vitamin A, D3 and E in milk. Delgado Zamarreño MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 9; 623(1):69–74

Simultaneous determination of retinol and tocopherols by high–performance liquid chromatography. Satomura Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 20;625(2):372–6

Effects of frozen and other storage conditions on alpha–tocopherol content of cow milk. Vidal–Valverde C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jun;76(6):1520–5

Dietary carotenoids influenced biochemical but not morphological changes in adult male rats fed a choline–deficient diet. Jenkins MY, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993; 19(1):55–65

[Nutritional value of daily diets prepared in several regions of the country. Part VI. Value of retinol, beta–carotene and vitamin E] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and properties of gamma–tocopherol methyltransferase in Euglena gracilis. Shigeoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 30;1128(2–3):220–6

BLOOD

Increased risk of cardiovascular disease at suboptimal plasma concentrations of essential antioxidants: an epidemiological update with special attention to carotene and vitamin C. Gey KF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5 Suppl):787S–797S (72 ref.)

Dietary fish oil–induced changes in the distribution of alpha–tocopherol, retinol, and beta–carotene in plasma, red blood cells, and platelets: modulation by vitamin E. Nair PP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):98–102

Seasonal variation of serum concentrations of beta–carotene and alpha–tocopherol. Rautalahti M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):551–6

Relationship of plasma alpha tocopherol to index of clinical severity in individuals with sickle cell anemia. Phillips G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):227–31

Influence of maternal factors on cord and neonatal plasma micronutrient levels. Dison PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1993 Jan;10(1):30–5

Variability of alpha–tocopherol values associated with procurement, storage, and freezing of equine serum and plasma samples. Craig AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec; 53(12):2228–34

Omega–3 fatty acid supplementation stimulates alpha–tocopherol incorporation in erythrocyte membranes in adult men. Berlin E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:322–4

Antioxidant status and free radical–induced oxidative damage of sickle erythrocytes. Natta CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:365–7

Smoking, alcohol, and plasma levels of carotenes and vitamin E. Rimm E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 686:323–33; discussion 333–4 (33 ref.)

A comparative study of serum selenium and vitamin E levels in a population of male risk drinkers and abstainers. A population–based matched–pair study. Ringstad J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan;36(1):65–71

Plasma concentrations of beta–carotene, vitamin A and vitamin E after beta–carotene and vitamin E intake. Postaire E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 May–Jun; 7(3):136–8

Carotenoids, retinol, and vitamin E and risk of proliferative benign breast disease and breast cancer. London SJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Nov;3(6):503–12

Serum micronutrients and the subsequent risk of cervical cancer in a population–based nested case–control study.

Batieha AM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug;2(4):335–9

Micronutrient concentrations in paired skin and plasma of patients with actinic keratoses: effect of prolonged retinol supplementation. Peng YM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Mar–Apr; 2(2):145–50

Serum micronutrients and the subsequent risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Zheng W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Feb 15;53(4):795–8

Blood clearance and tissue distribution of various formulations of alpha–tocopherol injection after intravenous administration. Kato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1993 Mar;41(3):599–604

Plasma vitamin E, non–high–density lipoprotein cholesterol, and apolipoprotein B in diabetic patients [letter] Blanchard P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov;38(11):2339–40

Reported effects of long–term freezer storage on concentrations of retinol, beta–carotene, and alpha–tocopherol in serum or plasma summarized. Comstock GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1075–8

Serum levels of antioxidants and age–related macular degeneration. Tsang NC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 81(4):387–400

Plasma antioxidants and risk of cortical and nuclear cataract [see comments] Vitale S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 May; 4(3):195–203. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 May;4(3):191–3.

Plasma vitamin concentrations in patients with intestinal metaplasia and in controls. UK Subgroup of the ECP–EURONUT–IM Study Group. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):177–86

Vitamin A metabolism in plasma of normal and anorectic women. Vaisman N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec; 46(12):873–8

The influence of consuming fatty fish instead of red meat on plasma levels of vitamins A, C and E. Wolmarans P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;47(2):97–103

Plasma concentrations of fat–soluble vitamins A and E in neonates with myelomeningocele. Drott P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):265–8

Antioxidant status (selenium, vitamins A and E) and aging. Simonoff M, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:368–97

Interaction of vitamin C and vitamin E during free radical stress in plasma: an ESR study. Sharma MK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jun;14(6):649–53

Serum retinol, beta–carotene, alpha–tocopherol and cholesterol in healthy French children. Malvy DJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):237–46

Epidemiology of vitamins A, E, D and C in rural villages in Finland: biochemical, nutritional and socioeconomical aspects. Parviainen MT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(3):238–43

Vitamin E recycling in human erythrocyte membranes. Constantinescu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):10906–13

Serum concentrations of retinol, d–alpha–tocopherol and beta–carotene: effects of storage at –70 degrees C for five years. Edmonds BK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21; 614(1):169–74

Synthetic carotenoids as internal standards for plasma micronutrient analyses by high–performance liquid chromatography. Franke AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Apr 21;614(1):43–57

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for routine determination of vitamins A and E and beta–carotene in plasma. Lee BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2;581(1):41–7

Comparison of four erythrocyte fragility tests as indicators of vitamin E status in adult dogs. Pillai SR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Nov;107(4):399–410

Effect of supplementing periparturient cows with vitamin E on distribution of alpha–tocopherol in blood. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Dec;75(12):3479–85

Lower tocopherol serum levels in subjects with abdominal adiposity. Ohrvall M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Jul; 234(1):53–60

Impaired discrimination between stereoisomers of alpha–tocopherol in patients with familial isolated vitamin E deficiency. Traber MG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb; 34(2):201–10

Plasma vitamin E concentrations of older infants fed cow's milk or infant formula. Shank JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Nov;15(4):375–81

Vitamin E in cranes: reference ranges and nutrient interactions. Dierenfeld ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan; 29(1):98–102

Gender and dietary fat affect alpha–tocopherol status in F344/N rats. Chen HW, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):844–6

Alterations in plasma alpha– and gamma–tocopherol concentrations in response to intravenous infusion of lipid emulsions in humans. Traber MG, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jun;42(6):701–9

Tocopherol levels in infants < or = 1000 grams receiving MVI pediatric. Amorde–Spalding K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Dec;90(6):992–4

Concentrations of vitamins A, C and E in elderly patients with Parkinson's disease. King D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Aug;68(802):634–7

Interactions of vitamins A and E and retinol–binding protein in healthy Swedish children—evidence of thresholds of essentiality and toxicity. Drott P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1993 May;53(3):275–80

[Effect of baoyuantang on level of serum lipid peroxide and vitamin E in chronic glomerulonephritis] Jin YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):158–9, 161, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of multifactorial statistical calculation in research for a correlation between lipid soluble vitamins and cancer] Rougereau A. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antioxidant and/or free radical scavenger vitamins in tropical medicine] Clerc M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec; 176(9):1393–406; discussion 1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxidative stress in 29 HIV seropositive patients. Two–year results of a double–blind trial of diethyldithiocarbamate versus placebo] Coutellier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 14;21(38):1809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of vitamin E from biological samples] Tamai H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):939–42 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The pecking order of free radicals and antioxidants: lipid peroxidation, alpha–tocopherol, and ascorbate. Buettner GR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 1;300(2):535–43 (94 ref.)

Oxidation mechanism of vitamin E analogue (Trolox C, 6–hydroxy–2,2,5,7,8–pentamethylchroman) and vitamin E by horseradish peroxidase and myoglobin. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Dec;299(2):313–9

Mobility and molecular orientation of vitamin E in liposomal membranes as determined by 19F NMR and fluorescence polarization techniques. Urano S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 May 15;303(1):10–4

Vitamin E in human low–density lipoprotein. When and how this antioxidant becomes a pro–oxidant. Bowry VW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):341–4

Location and dynamics of alpha–tocopherol in model phospholipid membranes with different charges. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Nov;63(1–2):69–75

Reactions of the vitamin E model compound 2,2,5,7,8–pentamethylchroman–6–ol with peroxyl radicals. Liebler DC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3):351–5

Reactions of vitamin E and its model compound 2,2,5,7,8–pentamethylchroman–6–ol with ozone. Liebler DC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):69–74

Myocardial vitamin E is consumed during cardiopulmonary bypass: indirect evidence of free radical generation in human ischemic heart. Barsacchi R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Dec;37(3):339–43

Stopped–flow kinetic study of vitamin E regeneration reaction with biological hydroquinones (reduced forms of ubiquinone, vitamin K, and tocopherolquinone) in solution. Mukai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22277–81

Impaired discrimination between stereoisomers of alpha–tocopherol in patients with familial isolated vitamin E deficiency. Traber MG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb; 34(2):201–10

Reaction of alpha–tocopherol with alkyl and alkylperoxyl radicals of methyl linoleate. Yamauchi R, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):201–6

Antioxidant radical–scavenging activity of carotenoids and retinoids compared to alpha–tocopherol. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;213:460–72

Gamma–tocopherol detoxification of nitrogen dioxide: superiority to alpha–tocopherol. Cooney RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1771–5

Autoxidation of lipids and antioxidation by alpha–tocopherol and ubiquinol in homogeneous solution and in aqueous dispersions of lipids: unrecognized consequences of lipid particle size as exemplified by oxidation of human low density lipoprotein. Ingold KU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):45–9

Oil–soluble antioxidants in foods. Papas AM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):123–49 (77 ref.)

[Interaction of vitamin E (alpha–tocopherol) with oxygenated fatty acid derivatives] Chudinova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Apr;19(4):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of vitamin E. Study of the interaction of vitamin E (alpha–tocopherol) and its analogs with fatty acids and their derivatives by fluorimetry] Chudinova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Dec;18(12):1528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interaction of alpha–tocopherol with phospholipids, fatty acids, and their oxygenated derivatives by (31)P–NMR spectroscopy] Chudinova VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Feb;19(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation products of vitamin E and its analog—chroman C1 in an oxidizing ethyl linoleate medium] Zakharova EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jul; 18(7):985–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of tocopherol with peroxy radicals in liposomes does not lead to the formation of hydroperoxides] Dmitriev LF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;324(2):459–64 **(Rus)**

[Cu(2+) complexes as inhibitors of free radical oxidation of lipids] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb; 65(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY see VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitamin E as an adjuvant in an Escherichia coli J5 vaccine. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):401–7

METABOLISM

Antioxidant functions of vitamins. Vitamins E and C, beta–carotene, and other carotenoids. Sies H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:7–20 (80 ref.)

alpha–Tocopherol uptake and its influence on cell proliferation and lipid peroxidation in transformed and nontransformed baby hamster kidney cells. Goldring CE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun;303(2):429–35

Electron transport between cytochrome c and alpha tocopherol. Maguire JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Oct 15;188(1):190–7

Plasma clearance and net uptake of alpha–tocopherol and low–density lipoprotein by tissues in WHHL and control rabbits. Cohn W, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 1;287 (Pt 1):247–54

Iron–initiated tissue oxidation: lipid peroxidation, vitamin E destruction and protein thiol oxidation. Inhibition by a novel antioxidant, U–78517F. Linseman KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;45(7):1477–82

Oxidation of alpha–tocopherol in subcellular fractions from rat brain and its possible involvement in nerve function. Vatassery GT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9; 45(11):2295–301

Identification of a vitamin E–binding protein in rat heart cytosol. Leishman DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov; 20(4):339S

Alpha–tocopherol status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to antioxidant activity. Wasil M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):277S

Plasma and tissue concentrations of alpha–tocopherol during vitamin E depletion in sheep. Fry JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):225–32

The influence of a fish oil high in docosahexaenoic acid on plasma lipoprotein and vitamin E concentrations and haemostatic function in healthy male volunteers. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):163–73

Influence of heated vegetable oils and alpha–tocopheryl acetate supplementation on alpha–tocopherol, fatty acids and lipid peroxidation in chicken muscle. Sheehy PJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 May;34(2):367–81

Brain alpha–tocopherol levels are not altered following ischemia/reperfusion–induced cerebral injury in rats and gerbils. Yue TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):53–6

Distribution of vitamin E between tissues during periods of hyperoxic and nutritional stress in the preterm guinea pig. Kelly FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jul; 105(3):549–54

A comparative study on defense systems for lipid peroxidation by free radicals in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat myocardium. Ito H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Sep;103(1):37–40

High glucose reduces specific binding for D–alpha–tocopherol in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Kunisaki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Aug;42(8):1138–46

Protection by glutathione and other thiol compounds against the loss of protein thiols and tocopherol homologs during microsomal lipid peroxidation. Murphy ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):139–46

The threshold of age in exercise and antioxidants action. Reznick AZ, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:423–7 (25 ref.)

Possible role of free radicals in the chronic inflammation of the gut. Yoshikawa T, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:353–8

Loss of alpha–tocopherol upon exposure to nitric oxide or the sydnonimine SIN–1. de Groot H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4;315(2):139–42

The oxidation of alpha–tocopherol in human low–density lipoprotein by the simultaneous generation of superoxide and nitric oxide. Hogg N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12; 326(1–3):199–203

Prooxidant role of vitamin E in copper induced lipid peroxidation. Maiorino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 13; 330(2):174–6

Decreased susceptibility of liver mitochondria from diabetic rats to oxidative damage and associated increase in alpha–tocopherol. Sukalski KA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):57–65

Differential depletion of carotenoids and tocopherol in liver disease. Leo MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Jun;17(6):977–86

Vitamin E levels in seminal plasma can be elevated by oral administration of vitamin E in infertile men. Moilanen J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):165–6

Effect of phospholipid acyl chain modulation on vitamin E incorporation into pulmonary artery endothelial cell membranes. Patel JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):394–8

Alpha–tocopherol deficiency fails to aggravate toxic liver injury but liver injury causes alpha–tocopherol retention. Barrow L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):332–7

Discrimination between forms of vitamin E by humans with and without genetic abnormalities of lipoprotein metabolism. Traber MG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1171–82

Reduction in plasma or skin alpha–tocopherol concentration with long–term oral administration of beta–carotene in humans and mice. Xu MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 21;84(20):1559–65

Sesame seed lignans and gamma–tocopherol act

synergistically to produce vitamin E activity in rats. Yamashita K, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2440–6

Vitamin E status in children–health and diseases. Mino M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:64–70

Lipid peroxidation and changes in vitamin E levels during coronary artery bypass grafting. Coghlan JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):268–74

Gender and dietary fat affect alpha–tocopherol status in F344/N rats. Chen HW, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Nov;27(11):844–6

The relationship between fatty acid peroxidation and alpha–tocopherol consumption in isolated normal and transformed hepatocytes. Cogrel P, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb; 28(2):115–9

Rat vitamin E status and heart lipid peroxidation: effect of dietary alpha–linolenic acid and marine n–3 fatty acids. Javouhey–Donzel A, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul;28(7):651–5

Studies on the transfer of tocopherol between lipoproteins. Traber MG, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Sep;27(9):657–63

Exhaustive exercise affects fluidity and alpha–tocopherol levels in brain synaptosomal membranes of normal and vitamin E supplemented rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):313–6

Combined histochemical and biochemical demonstration of nigral vulnerability to lipid peroxidation induced by dopa and iron. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8; 140(1):42–6

Uptake and bioconversion of alpha–tocopheryl acetate to alpha–tocopherol in skin of hairless mice. Norkus EP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):613–5

Research note: vitamin E status of turkey poults as influenced by different dietary vitamin E sources, a bile salt, and an antioxidant. Soto–Salanova MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jun; 72(6):1184–8

Tocopherol transport and absorption. Cohn W, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):179–88 (55 ref.)

Vitamin E binds to specific binding sites and enhances prostacyclin production by cultured aortic endothelial cells. Kunisaki M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7; 68(6):744–51

Paradoxical behavior of antioxidants in food and biological systems. Porter WL. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr; 9(1–2):93–122

Biological antioxidant defenses. Radi R. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):53–62

[The effect of dibunol on lipid peroxidation and the alpha–tocopherol level in the lungs of rats with acute blood loss] Matveev SB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 55(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on lipid peroxidation and alpha–tocopherol level in the rat heart in acute hemorrhage] Matveev SB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolism and vitamin E] Parkhomets VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov–Dec;64(6):3–11 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of [3H]alpha–tocopherol into isolated nuclei and its binding by rat liver chromatin] Petrova GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E and its synthetic analogs in experimental cardiovascular pathology] Khmelevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue equilibration and subcellular distribution of vitamin E relative to myoglobin and lipid oxidation in displayed beef. Arnold RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):105–18

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of the RRR and all racemic stereoisomers of alpha–tocopherol in humans after single oral administration. Ferslew KE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;33(1):84–8

Pulmonary uptake of liposome–associated alpha–tocopherol following intratracheal instillation in rats. Suntres ZE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;45(6):514–20

Differences in the plasma transport and tissue concentrations of tocopherols and tocotrienols: observations in humans and hamsters. Hayes KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Mar;202(3):353–9

A dynamic evaluation of the bioavailability of the free and ester forms of vitamin E administered intramuscularly to beef cattle. Hidiroglou N, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(1):79–88

Vitamin E and exercise: aspects of biokinetics and bioavailability. Papas AM. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993; 72:165–76 (30 ref.)

Effect of graded dietary alpha–tocopherol supplementation on concentrations in plasma and selected tissues of pigs from weaning to slaughter. Hoppe PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):219–28

[The penetration of liposomal encapsulated vitamin A and E in the skin] Szulc J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Jun;48(6):466–7 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of vitamin E on the immunoreactivity of spleen cells in hyperlipidaemic rats. González–Cabello R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1992–93;49(1–2):101–8

Oxygen free radicals and hypercholesterolemic atherosclerosis: effect of vitamin E. Prasad K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):958–73

Dietary fish oil–induced changes in the distribution of alpha–tocopherol, retinol, and beta–carotene in plasma, red blood cells, and platelets: modulation by vitamin E. Nair PP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):98–102

Protective effect of vitamin E on exercise–induced oxidative damage in young and older adults. Meydani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R992–8

Modulation of cytokines and myocardial lesions by vitamin E and chloroquine in a Mg–deficient rat model. Weglicki WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 1):C723–6

The effect of vitamins C and E on lipid peroxidation in stored erythrocytes. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Jan–Feb;23(1):51–6

Effect of short–term feeding of barley oil extract containing naturally occurring tocotrienols on the immune response of rats. Babu US, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30; 669:317–9

The influence of antioxidants on the enhanced respiratory burst reaction in smokers. Clausen J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:337–41

Function of vitamin E and zinc in maintaining endothelial integrity. Implications in atherosclerosis. Hennig B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:99–109; discussion 109–11 (73 ref.)

Vitamin E and skeletal muscle contracture in vitro. Hon CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:358–9

Micronutrients and their influence on mutagenicity and malignant transformation. Krinsky NI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:229–42 (65 ref.)

Antioxidant response to exercise–induced oxidative stress and protection by vitamin E. Meydani M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:363–4

Influence of vitamins E and B6 on immune response. Meydani SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:125–39; discussion 139–40 (66 ref.)

Vitamin E inhibits the carcinogenicity of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Odeleye OE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:368–70

Cigarette smoke–mediated oxidant stress, phagocytes, vitamin C, vitamin E, and tissue injury. van Antwerpen L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:53–65

Effects of supplemental vitamin E on cancer growth and promotion during murine AIDS. Watson RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:387–9

Effects of antioxidant vitamins C, E, and beta–carotene on immune functions in MRL/lpr mice and rats. Weimann BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:390–2

Vitamin E prevents side effects of high doses of vitamin A in chicks. Weiser H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:396–8

Effect of dietary antioxidant combinations in humans. Protection of LDL by vitamin E but not by beta–carotene. Reaven PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr; 13(4):590–600

Comparison of supplementation of RRR–alpha–tocopherol and racemic alpha–tocopherol in humans. Effects on lipid levels and lipoprotein susceptibility to oxidation. Reaven PD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Apr;13(4):601–8

Antioxidant enzymes in hypercholesterolemia and effects of vitamin E in rabbits. Mantha SV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1993 Jul;101(2):135–44

Effect of vitamin E on acute iron load–potentiated aggregation, secretion, calcium uptake and thromboxane biosynthesis in rat platelets. Polette A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct;96(2–3):171–9

Vitamin E increases interleukin–2 dependent cellular growth and glycoprotein glycosylation in murine cytotoxic T–cell line. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):872–7

Vitamin E inhibits protein oxidation in skeletal muscle of resting and exercised rats. Reznick AZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):801–6

Inhibition of NF–kappa B activation by vitamin E derivatives. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):277–83

Influence of antioxidant vitamins on fatty acid inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation. Calder PC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Jan;29(1):175–83

Influence of palm oil or its tocotrienol–rich fraction on the lipid peroxidation potential of rat liver mitochondria and microsomes. Nesaretnam K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 May;30(1):159–67

Effect of pretreatment with vitamin E or diazepam on brain metabolism of stressed rats. Shaheen AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):194–7

The role of alpha–tocopherol as a peroxyl radical scavenger in human low density lipoprotein. Smith D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2195–201

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation and protein kinase C activity by tocopherols and tocotrienols. Chatelain E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10;1176(1–2):83–9

Dietary vitamin E reverses the effects of ultraviolet light irradiation on rat skin glycosaminoglycans. Longas MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):239–44

Variable alpha–tocopherol stimulation and protection of glutathione peroxidase activity in established and malignant fibroblasts. Hu WL, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Dec;4(1):47–9

Copper status in rats fed diets supplemented with either vitamin E, vitamin A, or beta–carotene. Van den Berg GJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):253–9

Vitamin E attenuates the toxic effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on free radical scavenging systems in rat brain. Perumal AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Nov;29(5):699–701

Is vitamin E a useful agent to protect against oxy radical–promoted lung tumorigenesis in ddY mice? Yano T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jun;14(6):1133–6

Biochemical and morphological studies on the effects of anthocyans and vitamin E on carbon tetrachloride induced liver injury. Mitcheva M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):443–8

Ameliorative capacities of vitamins and monothiols administered alone or in combinations in methylmercury mobilisation in nervous and non–nervous tissues of mice. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Mar; 39(2):213–9

Vitamin E: more than an antioxidant. Steiner M. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Suppl 1):I16–8 (13 ref.)

Dietary supplementation of vitamin E fails to prevent the development of hyperoxic lung injury in the premature guinea pig. Langley SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Dec;103(4):793–9

The role of metabolism in the antioxidant function of vitamin E. Liebler DC. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1993;23(2):147–69 (161 ref.)

Vitamin E protects hypothalamic beta–endorphin neurons from estradiol neurotoxicity. Desjardins GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2482–4

Effects of baicalein and alpha–tocopherol on lipid peroxidation, free radical scavenging activity and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol acetate–induced ear edema. Hara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2–3):193–8

Molecular basis of alpha–tocopherol inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro. Boscoboinik D, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:164–77

Variable alpha–tocopherol stimulation and protection of glutathione peroxidase activity in non–transformed and transformed fibroblasts. Goldring CE, et al. **EXS** 1992; 62:251–6

Vitamin C and vitamin E––synergistic interactions in vivo? Strain JJ, et al. **EXS** 1992;62:419–22 (25 ref.)

d–alpha–Tocopherol inhibits low density lipoprotein induced proliferation and protein kinase C activity in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ozer NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 May 17;322(3):307–10

Ferrous–iron–induced oxidation in chicken liver slices as measured by hemichrome formation and thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances: effects of dietary vitamin E and beta–carotene. Andersen HJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jul;15(1):37–48

Protection by vitamin E, selenium, and beta–carotene against oxidative damage in rat liver slices and homogenate. Chen H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 May;14(5):473–82

Antioxidant vitamin supplementation of smoke–exposed rats partially protects against myocardial ischaemic/reperfusion injury. Van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(4):263–9

Antioxidant defenses in the bile duct–ligated rat. Singh S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1625–9

Vitamin E dietary supplementation protects against carbon tetrachloride–induced chronic liver damage and cirrhosis. Parola M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Oct;16(4):1014–21

Anticlastogenic effects of Aevitum intake in a group of chemical industry workers. Mierauskienė J, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(3):201–4

Suppressive effect of vitamin E on lipid peroxidation in halothane–administered guinea pig liver. Sato N, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):503–5

Effect of doxorubicin on heart mitochondrial enzymes in rats: a protective role for alpha–tocopherol. Geetha A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):615–8

Effect of alpha–tocopherol on doxorubicin–induced changes in rat heart lysosomal enzymes. Geetha A. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar;31(3):288–90

Influence of alpha–tocopherol on doxorubicin–induced lipid peroxidation, swelling and thiol depletion in rat heart mitochondria. Geetha A. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):297–8

Vitamin E as a radioprotector of bursa of Fabricius in chicks. Malhotra N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 May;31(5):490–2

Vitamin E levels in seminal plasma can be elevated by oral administration of vitamin E in infertile men. Moilanen J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):165–6

Protective effects of vitamins C and E against gamma–ray–induced chromosomal damage in mouse. Sarma L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):759–64

Effects of coenzyme athletic performance system as an ergogenic aid on endurance performance to exhaustion. Snider IP, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):272–86

Total radical–trapping antioxidant potential (TRAP) of plasma: effects of supplementation of young healthy volunteers with large doses of alpha–tocopherol and ascorbic acid. Mulholland CW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):27–30

Dietary versus postmortem supplementation of vitamin E on pigment and lipid stability in ground beef. Mitsumoto M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1812–6

Neuromuscular effects of succinylcholine following different pretreatments. McLoughlin CC, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan–Feb;5(1):50–3

Effects of beta–carotene and alpha–tocopherol on rumen bacteria in the utilization of long–chain fatty acids and cellulose. Hino T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):600–5

Vitamin E effects on in vitro immunoglobulin M and interleukin–1 beta production and transcription in dairy cattle. Stabel JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Aug;75(8):2190–8

Fluorographic study on the oxidative stress in the process of gastric mucosal injury: attenuating effect of vitamin E. Kurose I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1993 May–Jun; 8(3):254–8

Vitamin E attenuates the development of haloperidol–induced dopaminergic hypersensitivity in rats: possible implications for tardive dyskinesia. Gattaz WF, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1993;92(2–3):197–201

Vitamin E alters hepatic antioxidant enzymes in rats treated with dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA). McIntosh MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2):216–24

Vitamin E status does not affect the responses to exercise training and acute exercise in female rats. Tiidus PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):834–40

Alpha–tocopherol protects against a reduction in adenosylcobalamin in oxidatively stressed human cells. Turley CP, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jul;123(7):1305–12

Sesame seed lignans and gamma–tocopherol act synergistically to produce vitamin E activity in rats. Yamashita K, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2440–6

The mode of action of lipid–soluble antioxidants in biological membranes. Relationship between the effects of ubiquinol and vitamin E as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation in submitochondrial particles. Ernster L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:548–51 (26 ref.)

Vitamin E and atherosclerosis: an overview. Esterbauer H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:177–82 (26 ref.)

Effect of dietary vitamin E on L–[3H]glutamate binding in rabbit cerebellum. Kittiwatanapaisan W, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;39(1):81–8

Atherosclerosis from a viewpoint of arterial wall cell function: relation to vitamin E. Morisaki N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:196–9

Lipid peroxidation, vitamin E, and cardiovascular disease. Musial J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:200–3 (15 ref.)

Carotenoids and tocopherols as antioxidants and singlet oxygen quenchers. Sies H. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:27–33 (40 ref.)

Alpha–tocopherol: a potent inhibitor of platelet adhesion. Steiner M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:191–5

Aging of the brain and vitamin E. Tanaka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:240–3

Age–related accumulation of phosphatidylcholine hydroperoxide in cultured human diploid cells and its prevention by alpha–tocopherol. Suzuki T, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Aug;28(8):775–8

Protective action of vitamin E on the subcellular structures of lymphocytes intoxicated with pesticides in vitro. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1992 Oct–Dec; 24(4):237–9

Vitamin E protects human leucocytes against toxic effects of lindan in vitro. Podstawka U, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):285–9

Vitamin E protects mononuclear leucocyte DNA against damage mediated by phagocyte–derived oxidants. van Staden AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;288(2):257–62

Cigarette smoke exposure of school children: effect of passive smoking and vitamin E supplementation on blood antioxidant status. Jendryczko A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1993; 40(3):199–203

Partial restoration of choline acetyltransferase activities in aging and AF64A–lesioned rat brains by vitamin E. Maneesub Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 May;22(5):487–91

Exhaustive exercise affects fluidity and alpha–tocopherol levels in brain synaptosomal membranes of normal and vitamin E supplemented rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1993 Mar;18(3):313–6

Alteration of delta–6 desaturase by vitamin E in rat brain and liver. Despret S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 145(1):19–22

Vitamin E inhibition of lipid peroxidation and ethanol–mediated promotion of esophageal tumorigenesis. Odeleye OE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(3):223–34

Cornification of esophagus induced by excessive vitamin E. Wang CH. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):225–8

Protective effect of vitamin E on brain ischaemia during ontogenesis. Trojan S. **Physiol Res** 1993;42(1):53–4

Effect of vitamin C and vitamin E on prostaglandin synthesis by fibroblasts and squamous carcinoma cells. el Attar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Dec; 47(4):253–7

Effects of various antioxidants on aging in Drosophila. Baker GT 3d. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):163–86

Mechanism of the increase in lipid peroxide induced by cisplatin in the kidneys of rats. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):293–300

Effect of alpha–tocopherol on the prevention of reperfusion injury caused by free oxygen radicals in the canine kidney autotransplantation model. Demirbaş A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2274

Ascorbic acid and alpha–tocopherol prolong rat cardiac allograft survival. Slakey D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):610–1

Effects of vitamin E on cadmium–induced locomotor dysfunctions in rats. Ali MM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):109–11

[Effects of vitamin E on bio–membranes] Liu DX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1993 Jan;24(1):83–6 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Muscle reinnervation in rats treated with vitamin E] Sartini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The biological activity of vitamin E] Kijima S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):901–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Probucol and alpha–tocopherol stimulate the synthesis of bile acids in cultured rabbit hepatocytes] Lakeev IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):406–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of vitamins A, E, C and P on intensity of blood coagulation in experimental animals] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of fat–soluble vitamins A and E in preventing the biological effects of ionizing radiation in rat tissues] Paranich AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep–Oct; 32(5):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol on lipid peroxidation in the liver in acute blood loss] Matveev SB, et al. **Voen Med Khim** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of administration of vitamin E on levels of serum immunoglobulins and levels of phagocytic activity] Mudroň P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Nov;37(11):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of cancer growth by vitamin E and alcohol. Eskelson CD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Jan;28(1):117–25

Vitamin E. Neurochemistry and implications for neurodegeneration in Parkinson's disease. Vatassery GT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:97–109; discussion 109–10 (58 ref.)

Vitamin E: the evidence for an anti–atherogenic role. Ferns GA, et al. **Artery** 1993;20(2):61–94 (218 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation––a common pathogenetic mechanism? Dargel R. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):169–81 (191 ref.)

Nutritional correlates of atrophic glossitis: possible role of vitamin E in papillary atrophy. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):14–20

Antioxidants in gastric mucosal injury. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:556–9 (11 ref.)

Involvement of vitamin E and protein thiols in the inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by glutathione. Palamanda JR, et al. **Lipids** 1993 May;28(5):427–31

The roles of vitamin E and unsaturated fatty acids in the visual process. Robison WG, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):263–81 (231 ref.)

Vitamins and hypertension. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1992;69:40–73 (126 ref.)

Vitamin requirements for increased physical activity: vitamin E. Simon–Schnass I. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;71:144–53 (39 ref.)

[Metabolic regulation on retinoic acid and vitamin E function] Mino M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):871–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of alpha–tocopherol and retinol in the antiradical protection of the body in peptic ulcer] Kolomoets MIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Type II pneumocytes secrete vitamin E together with surfactant lipids. Rüstow B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug; 265(2 Pt 1):L133–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes in newborns treated with phototherapy and vitamin E. Galla A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):820–3

Vitamin E and liver damage in MZ heterozygous infants with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Pittschieler K. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Mar;82(3):228–32

Pharmacologic doses of vitamin E improve insulin action in healthy subjects and non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May; 57(5):650–6

Vitamin E treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Adler LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1405–7

Vitamin E treatment of tardive dyskinesia [letter; comment] Corrigan FM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):991–2; discussion 992–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):773–7.

Vitamin E treatment of tardive dyskinesia [letter; comment] Holmes VF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):991; discussion 992–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;149(6):773–7.

Molecular and biochemical reprogramming of oncogenesis through the activity of prooxidants and antioxidants. Schwartz JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 686:262–78; discussion 278–9 (77 ref.)

Vitamin E in tardive dyskinesia. Schneiderhan ME. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar;27(3):311–3 (17 ref.)

A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa [see comments] Berson EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):761–72 . Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;111(6):751–4.

Effect of dietary vitamin E supplementation and rotational stress on alveolar bone loss in rice rats. Cohen ME, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Jul;38(7):601–6

Dialysis leg cramps. Efficacy of quinine versus vitamin E. Roca AO, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep;38(3):M481–5

Role of vitamin A and E in spondylosis. Mahmud Z, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Apr;18(1):47–59

Relationship between serum lipid peroxidation products in hypercholesterolemic subjects and vitamin E status. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(1):57–66

An out–break of epidemic dropsy in the Barabanki District of Uttar Pradesh, India: a limited trial for the scope of antioxidants in the management of symptoms. Kumar A, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Sep;5(3):251–6

Myocardial infarct size reduction by single high dose or repeated low dose vitamin E supplementation in rabbits [see comments] Axford–Gately RA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):94–8. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1993 Jan–Feb;149(1):29–31.

Future directions of vitamin E and its analogues in minimizing myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury [see comments] Mickle DA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 9(1):89–93 (19 ref.). Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–31.

Vitamin E protection against nitrosamine–induced esophageal tumor incidence in mice immunocompromised by retroviral infection. Odeleye OE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Oct;13(10):1811–6

Delayed onset and decreased incidence of diabetes in BB rats fed free radical scavengers. Murthy VK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Oct;18(1):11–6

Protective effect of vitamin E supplementation on increased thermal stability of collagen in diabetic rats. Aoki Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Oct;35(10):913–6

Nasal cytology in southwest metropolitan Mexico City inhabitants: a pilot intervention study. Calderon–Garcidueñas L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):138–44

Evidence for the prevention of oxidative tissue damage in the inner eye by vitamins E and C. Augustin AJ, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):394–8

Effect of vitamin E therapy on sexual functions of uremic patients in hemodialysis. Yeksan M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Nov;15(11):648–52

Vitamin E and cancer prevention: recent advances and future potentials. Prasad KN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct; 11(5):487–500 (116 ref.)

Treatment of congenital myotonia with sodium selenite and vitamin E [letter] Bäckman E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Oct;232(4):376–7

Failure of chronic, high–dose, oral vitamin E treatment to protect the ischemic, reperfused porcine heart. Klein HH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1993 Jan;25(1):103–12

Regression of oral leukoplakia with alpha–tocopherol: a community clinical oncology program chemoprevention study. Benner SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jan 6; 85(1):44–7

Re: Chemoprevention studies in the community clinical oncology program [letter] Johnson KA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 19;85(10):832–3

Contraceptives, fat, vitamins debated at prevention forum [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Oct 21; 84(20):1552–4

Correction of vitamin E deficiency with fat–soluble versus water–miscible preparations of vitamin E in patients with cystic fibrosis. Nasr SZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):810–2

Effects of dietary vitamin E on clinical course and plasma glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic pyruvic transaminase activities in hereditary hepatitis of LEC rats. Yamazaki K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;43(1):61–7

Vitamin E in a mitochondrial myopathy with proliferating mitochondria [letter] Bakker HD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):175–6

Vitamin E and discoid lupus erythematosus. Yell JA, et al. **Lupus** 1992 Oct;1(5):303–5

Effects of tocopherol and deprenyl on the progression of disability in early Parkinson's disease. The Parkinson Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jan 21; 328(3):176–83. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 10;328(23):1715.

Antioxidant vitamins and coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Steinberg D. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 20; 328(20):1487–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1444–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 May 20;328(20):1450–6.

Effect of vitamin E administration on erythropoietin values and anaemia in hemodialysis patients [letter] Aguilera A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(4):379

Vitamin E and PD [letter; comment] Tangney CC, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):634–5. Comment on: Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1064–6.

Effect of vitamin E in the treatment of bovine–albumin–induced uveitis in rabbits. Yücel I, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(3):129–33

Movement disorders: therapeutic role of vitamin E. Cadet JL. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):337–47 (72 ref.)

Implications for the biomedical field. Machlin LJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):383–7

Efficacy of water–soluble analogs of vitamin E in the prevention of myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury. Mickle DA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan–Apr; 9(1–2):309–22

[The effect of antepartum doses of selenium–vitamin E combinations on the incidence of puerperal disorders in cattle] Jaśkowski JM. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free radical production has an important role in disturbance in myocardial functions in cardiomyopathy hamsters––vitamin E improves myocardial damage and survival] Sakanashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992;56 Suppl 5:1285–7 **(Jpn)**

[Atherosclerosis, with special reference to vitamin E] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):997–1003 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fat–soluble vitamin therapy in senile dementia and Parkinson's disease] Nakashima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1017–22 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of fat soluble vitamins to retinopathy of prematurity and intracranial hemorrhage] Shirahata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1029–36 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of vitamin A, D and E against malignant tumor in human] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr; 51(4):989–96 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fat soluble vitamins in obstetrics and gynecology] Yoshioka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):1043–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of vitamins in allergic illnesses in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of substances for active prevention of cancer based on vitamins and preventive–treatment products] Sergeev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec; 38(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical assessment of macrophage functional activity in patients with protracted dysentery and its correction with lysozyme and vitamin E] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11–12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of vitamin E in total ischemia of isolated organs in rats] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb; 39(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Vitamin E is a complete tumor promoter in mouse skin. Mitchel RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Apr;14(4):659–62

Radioprotective effect of vitamins C and E. el–Nahas SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Feb;301(2):143–7

[Toxicology of the synthetic antioxidants BHA and BHT in comparison with the natural antioxidant vitamin E] Kahl R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Apr;196(4):329–38 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY

[Vitamin deficiency and marginal vitamin deficiency] Hashizume N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):966–71 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercholesterolemia promotes endothelial dysfunction in vitamin E– and selenium–deficient rats. Raij L, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):56–61

The brown bowel syndrome and gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Two complications of vitamin E deficiency in celiac sprue and chronic pancreatitis? Reynaert H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1993 Jan;16(1):48–51

Alpha–tocopherol deficiency fails to aggravate toxic liver injury but liver injury causes alpha–tocopherol retention. Barrow L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):332–7

Sudden infant death syndrome: the vitamin E/selenium iron hypothesis (dietary anti/pro–oxidant imbalance). Money DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Nov;39(3):286–90

[Gait ataxia in short bowel syndrome: vitamin E deficiency syndrome] Graepler F, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15; 87(11):602–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multicenter trial of d–alpha–tocopheryl polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate for treatment of vitamin E deficiency in children with chronic cholestasis. Sokol RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jun;104(6):1727–35

Correction of vitamin E deficiency with fat–soluble versus water–miscible preparations of vitamin E in patients with cystic fibrosis. Nasr SZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):810–2

ETIOLOGY

[Vitamin A and E deficiency in children, including the marginal deficiency] Mino M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr; 51(4):972–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Impaired discrimination between stereoisomers of alpha–tocopherol in patients with familial isolated vitamin E deficiency. Traber MG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Feb; 34(2):201–10

[Change in the structural state of fractionated liver chromatin in E vitamin deficiency] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Sep–Oct;64(5):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Why did England & Wales suffer accelerated population decline in the late nineteenth century? [letter] Verrinder D. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(4):223–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of vitamins E and B6 on immune response. Meydani SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:125–39; discussion 139–40 (66 ref.)

METABOLISM

Plasma and tissue concentrations of alpha–tocopherol during vitamin E depletion in sheep. Fry JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):225–32

Turnover of monoamines in hippocampus of rats fed on vitamin E–deficient diet. Castaño A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):154–9

Differential effects of extracellular calcium on lipid peroxidation dependent (ethacrynic acid and allyl alcohol) and lipid peroxidation independent (disulfiram)–induced cytotoxicity in normal and vitamin E–deficient rat hepatocytes. Dogterom P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Feb;86(2):171–81

Cyclooxygenase–dependent vasoconstrictor alters vascular function in the vitamin E–deprived rat. Davidge ST, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Jul;73(1):79–88

Correlation between plasma alpha–cysteine proteinase inhibitor level and pyruvate kinase activity in vitamin E–deficient rats. Harada N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;38(4):397–404

Vitamin E status in children–health and diseases. Mino M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:64–70

Age–related alterations in antioxidant capacity and lipid peroxidation in brain, liver, and lung homogenates of normal and vitamin E–deficient rats. Matsuo M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jul 15;64(3):273–92

Electron spin resonance evidence for free radical generation in copper–treated vitamin E– and selenium–deficient rats: in vivo spin–trapping investigation. Kadiiska MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;44(1):222–7

Effects of a short period of vitamin E–deficient diet in the turnover of different neurotransmitters in substantia nigra and striatum of the rat. Castaño A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Mar;53(1):179–85

Rubidium transport in irradiated vitamin–E–deficient bone marrow cells. Altman KI, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):59–64

[Status of the peroxidation–anti–oxidation system in patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Obrosova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(7–8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E and its synthetic analogs in experimental cardiovascular pathology] Khmelevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[An electron microscopic study of axonal dystrophy in the gracile nucleus of vitamin E deficient and normally aging rats] Takei A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 67(6):772–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of antioxidant vitamins C, E, and beta–carotene on immune functions in MRL/lpr mice and rats. Weimann BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:390–2

Learning behaviour in chronic vitamin E–deficient and –supplemented rats: radial arm maze learning and passive avoidance response. Ichitani Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Nov 15;51(2):157–64

Diaphragmatic function after resistive breathing in vitamin E–deficient rats. Anzueto A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):267–71

VETERINARY

Comparison of four erythrocyte fragility tests as indicators of vitamin E status in adult dogs. Pillai SR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Nov;107(4):399–410

Research note: efficacy of various flavonoids and simple phenolics in prevention of nutritional myopathy in the chick. Jenkins KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1577–80

Suppressive effect of serum from pigs and dogs fed a diet deficient in vitamin E and selenium on lymphocyte proliferation. Lessard M, et al. **Vet Res** 1993;24(3):291–303

VITAMIN G see **RIBOFLAVIN**

VITAMIN H see **BIOTIN**

VITAMIN K

Structure of a thymine–thymine adduct formed by menadione photosensitization. Katz H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):609–12

[Recommended dietary allowances of fat–soluble vitamins] Yasuda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):959–65 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of vitamin K deficiency in infancy by weekly administration of vitamin K. Cornelissen EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):656–9

Mandating vitamin K prophylaxis for newborns in New York State. Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug; 83(8):1166–8

Intramuscular vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Dunn HP. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):710. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):341–6.

Administration of vitamin K to newborn infants and childhood cancer. Ekelund H, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 10; 307(6896):89–91

Oral versus intramuscular vitamin K in newborn infants [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):67] Gupta JM, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 8; 306(6887):1272–3

Intramuscular vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Kaiser D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):710; discussion 710–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):341–6.

Protein C deficiency following hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: optimization of intravenous vitamin K dose. Gordon BG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jul;12(1):73–6

Controlled vitamin K content diet for improving the management of poorly controlled anticoagulated patients: a clinical practice proposal. Sorano GG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993 Mar–Apr;23(2):77–82

Comparative study of oral versus injectable vitamin K in neonates. Malik S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):857–9

Prenatal vitamin K for low birth weight infants [editorial] Lazarchick J. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Apr;16(4):175–6

Dietary induced subclinical vitamin K deficiency in normal human subjects [see comments] Ferland G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1761–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1268.

The efficacy of oral vitamin K1: implications for future prophylaxis to prevent haemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Loughnan PM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):171–6 (52 ref.)

Evaluation of a daily dose of 25 micrograms vitamin K1 to prevent vitamin K deficiency in breast–fed infants. Cornelissen EA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):301–5

Inadvertent administration of uterotonics to neonates [letter] Donatini B, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):839–40

Vitamin K prophylaxis in the newborn [letter] Darlow B. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):67–8

Vitamin K administration in the newborn: statement by Fetus and Newborn Committee of Paediatric Society of New Zealand [see comments] Knight D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 9;105(941):362. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Oct 14;105(943):414.

Late haemothorax after oral vitamin K [letter] Motz R. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):459

[Parenteral vitamin K prophylaxis and the cancer risk] von Kries R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 23;118(16):604 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin K prevention in newborn infants. Nutrition Commission of the German Society of Pediatrics (published erratum appears in Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1993 Mar;141(3):267)] von Kries R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):71–2 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin K administration to neonates (published erratum appears in Padiatr Padol 1993;28(3):91)] Pietschnig B, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1993;28(2):49–50 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intramuscular vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Carstensen J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19; 305(6855):709–10; discussion 710–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):341–6.

Intramuscular vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Chayen J. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):710. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):341–6.

Intramuscular vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Draper GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):709; discussion 710–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):341–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1016.

Vitamin K and childhood cancer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hull D. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):326–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):341–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):890.

Vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Kelsall AW. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1016–7. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1105–9. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):341–6.

Vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Lilford RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):890. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):326–7.

Vitamin K and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Miller RW. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1016. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):341–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):709; discussion 710–1.

Does vitamin K cause cancer? [news] Spranger J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):174

Possible skin allergy reaction to oral vitamin K [letter] Ford G. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):241

Vitamin K and childhood cancer: a dilemma in practice. Kurinczuk JJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun; 29(3):169–70

The risk of childhood cancer after neonatal exposure to

vitamin K [see comments] Klebanoff MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):905–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):957–8.
[Parenteral vitamin K prophylaxis and the cancer risk] von Kries R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 23;118(16):604 **(Ger)**
[Preventive vitamin K and childhood cancer. A Swedish study shows no connection] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Aug 11;90(32–33):2647–8 **(Swe)**
[Vitamin K prevention and cancer] Holmberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):243–4 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of sodium ascorbate (vitamin C) and 2–methyl–1,4–naphthoquinone (vitamin K3) treatment on human tumor cell growth in vitro. II. Synergism with combined chemotherapy action. De Loecker W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):103–6
An Escherichia coli mutant containing only demethylmenaquinone, but no menaquinone: effects on fumarate, dimethylsulfoxide, trimethylamine N–oxide and nitrate respiration. Wissenbach U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;158(1):68–73
The relative effects of phylloquinone and menaquinone–4 on the blood coagulation factor synthesis in vitamin K–deficient rats. Groenen–van Dooren MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):433–7
Effects of menadione on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced mouse colon adenocarcinoma. Bi S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1993 Jan;14(1):17–20
The effect of menadione epoxide on the experimental immune arthritis in the rabbit. Pitsillides AA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Jun;72(3):301–9
Menatetrenone inhibits bone resorption partly through inhibition of PGE2 synthesis in vitro. Hara K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1993 May;8(5):535–42
Menadione nicotinamide bisulfite is a bioactive source of vitamin K and niacin activity for chicks. Oduho GW, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):737–43
The roles of intestinal flora and intestinal function on vitamin K metabolism. Kimura S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:425–8
Serum and liver concentrations of vitamin K in surgical patients. Tanimura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:417–20
Effects of menatetrenone on bone loss induced by ovariectomy in rats. Akiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;62(2):145–53
[The effect of vicasol and pelentan on the biopolymers of the periodontium] Zubarev ON, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct;55(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Vitamin K in breast milk: no influence of maternal dietary intake. Pietschnig B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar; 47(3):209–15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vitamin K–dependent gamma–carboxylation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Sergeev IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1543–7
Inhibitors of the plasma membrane redox system of Zea mays L. roots. The vitamin K antagonists dicumarol and warfarin. Döring O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):235–8
[Hemorrhagic tamponade attributed to treatment with antivitamin K (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):323 **(Fre)**
[Accidents with antivitamin K. Advantages of benefits over risks] Manet P, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):64–5 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis: evidence that the Escherichia coli menD gene encodes both 2–succinyl–6–hydroxy–2,4–cyclohexadiene–1–carboxylic acid synthase and alpha–ketoglutarate decarboxylase activities. Palaniappan C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8111–8
Microbial process of menaquinone production. Tani Y. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:251–4
The production of menaquinones (vitamin K2) by intestinal bacteria and their role in maintaining coagulation homeostasis. Conly JM, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992 Oct–Dec;16(4):307–43 (138 ref.)

BLOOD

Effects of warfarin at beginning doses on patients with valve replacement. Kudo T, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(6):344–52
The effect of formula versus breast feeding and exogenous vitamin K1 supplementation on circulating levels of vitamin K1 and vitamin K–dependent clotting factors in newborns. Hogenbirk K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;152(1):72–4
Assessment of vitamin K status of the newborn infant. von Kries R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr; 16(3):231–8 (55 ref.)
Serum osteocalcin as a marker for vitamin K–status in pregnant women and their newborn babies. Jie KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):388–91
[Vitamin K] Komatsu K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr; 51(4):943–51 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activity of antioxidants in serum of animals with experimental crush syndrome] Efremov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Stopped–flow kinetic study of vitamin E regeneration reaction with biological hydroquinones (reduced forms of ubiquinone, vitamin K, and tocopherolquinone) in solution. Mukai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22277–81

DEFICIENCY see VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of nutritional support formula as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for MRI. Mirowitz SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):908–15

GENETICS

Menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the menC gene from Escherichia coli. Sharma V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Aug; 175(15):4917–21

METABOLISM

Placental transport of dioxins from mother to fetus. II. PCBs, dioxins and furans and vitamin K metabolism. Koppe JG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1–2):9–13
One– and two–electron reduction of menadione in guinea–pig and rat cardiac tissue. Floreani M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):757–62
Characterization of the purified vitamin K–dependent gamma–glutamyl carboxylase. Morris DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8735–42
PACE/furin can process the vitamin K–dependent pro–factor IX precursor within the secretory pathway. Wasley LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8458–65
Menadione nicotinamide bisulfite is a bioactive source of vitamin K and niacin activity for chicks. Oduho GW, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr;123(4):737–43
Comparative metabolism and requirement of vitamin K in chicks and rats. Will BH, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2354–60
Comparative aspects of human vitamin K metabolism and nutriture. Shearer MJ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:413–6
Specificity of the vitamin K and glutamyl binding sites of the liver microsomal gamma–glutamyl carboxylase. Suttie JW, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:405–8 (11 ref.)
Cathepsin G, a regulator of human vitamin K, dependent clotting factors and inhibitors. Turkington PT. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jul 15;67(2):147–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of vitamin K and oral anticoagulants on urinary calcium excretion. Jie KS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan; 83(1):100–4
The absorption and bioactivity of bacterially synthesized menaquinones. Conly JM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Feb; 16(1):45–57
Pathogenesis of vitamin K deficiency in newborn infants. Shirahata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:409–12
[Fat–soluble vitamins: biotransformation] Satoh T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Application of the chemiluminescent assay to cytotoxicity test: detection of menadione–catalyzed H2O2 production by viable cells. Yamashoji S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec; 207(2):255–60
Non–toxic sensitization of cancer chemotherapy by combined vitamin C and K3 pretreatment in a mouse tumor resistant to oncovin. Taper HS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):1651–4
Vitamin K3 inhibits growth of human hepatoma HepG2 cells by decreasing activities of both p34cdc2 kinase and phosphatase. Juan CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15;190(3):907–13
Quinone analogues: a drug of choice for the control of filariasis. Santhamma KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):201–6
Effect of vitamin K on neonatal erythrocytes. Shahal Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;62(6):373–8
Age–dependent survival–promoting activity of vitamin K on cultured CNS neurons. Nakajima M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1993 May 21;73(1):17–23
The development of a blood clotting response test for discriminating between difenacoum–resistant and susceptible Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus, Berk.). Gill JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):29–36
Human erythrocyte insulin receptor processing is affected by the oxidizing agent menadione. Malorni W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jun;206(2):195–203
In vitro stimulation of microsomal diethyl nitrosamine deethylase activity by vitamin K3 (menadione). Mukundan MA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;29(2):201–3
Saccharomyces cerevisiae has distinct adaptive responses to both hydrogen peroxide and menadione. Jamieson DJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6678–81
Saccharomyces cerevisiae has an inducible response to menadione which differs from that to hydrogen peroxide. Flattery–O'Brien J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Mar;139 (Pt 3):501–7
Comparison of antitumor activity of vitamins K1, K2 and K3 on human tumor cells by two (MTT and SRB) cell viability assays. Wu FY, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(22):1797–804
Menadione– and cyclic AMP–induced alteration of the ratio between D–[2–3H]glucose detritiation and phosphorylation in rat erythrocytes. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):5–11
Menadione–resistant Chinese hamster cell variants are cross–resistant to hydrogen peroxide and exhibit stable chromosomal and biochemical alterations. Martins EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Dec 16;118(2):181–9
Mechanism of inhibition of aldose reductase by menadione (vitamin K3). Bhatnagar A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 42(5):917–21
Suggested mechanism for the modulation of the activity of NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase (DT–diaphorase) by menadione: interpretation of the effect of menadione on 5'–[p–(Fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine labeling of rat liver NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase. Chen S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 42(3):545–48
Vitamin K3–induced cell cycle arrest and apoptotic cell death are accompanied by altered expression of c–fos and c–myc in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Wu FY, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Aug;8(8):2237–44
Menadione–induced cardiotoxicity is associated with alteration in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis. Tzeng WF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1992 Apr; 16(2):84–90
[Menadione induction of Ca2+ efflux from the mitochondria and of mediator secretion from the nerve endings] Kalikulov D, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1992;(11–12):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin K and maintenance of skeletal integrity in adults. Rosen HN, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):62–8
Physiological importance of extra–hepatic vitamin K–dependent carboxylation reactions. Vermeer C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:21–31; discussion 31–3 (49 ref.)
The role of the membrane in the expression of the vitamin K–dependent enzymes. Mann KG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Dec;116(12):1330–6 (42 ref.)
Vitamin K–dependent gamma–carboxylation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Sergeev IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1543–7
Synthesis of vitamin K–dependent proteins. Suttie JW. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar;7(5):445–52 (69 ref.)
Vitamin K nutrition and postmenopausal osteoporosis [editorial; comment] Price PA. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr; 91(4):1268. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1761–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1769–74.
Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin or 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl on vitamin K–dependent blood coagulation in female germfree WAG/Rij–rats. Bouwman CA, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):109–20
[Vitamin K] Igarashi O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):910–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin K prophylaxis and vitamin K deficiency bleeding (VKDB) in early infancy. von Kries R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):655–7
Supplementation of vitamin K in pregnant women receiving anticonvulsant therapy prevents neonatal vitamin K deficiency. Cornelissen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):884–8
Effects of oral and intramuscular vitamin K prophylaxis on vitamin K1, PIVKA–II, and clotting factors in breast fed infants. Cornelissen EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 67(10):1250–4
Treatment of experimental NADH ubiquinone reductase deficiency with menadione. Cooper JM, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):991–1000
Use of nutritional support formula as a gastrointestinal contrast agent for MRI. Mirowitz SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):908–15
Joint statement and interim recommendations on vitamin K prophylaxis for haemorrhagic disease in infancy. National Health and Medical Research Council. The Australian College of Paediatrics and the Royal Australian College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):182
Vitamin K administration to the newborn: a public health policy and service delivery dilemma [editorial] Carmichael A. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):167–8
Vitamin K and the newborn [editorial; comment] Hilgartner MW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 23;329(13):957–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Sep 23;329(13):905–8.
American Academy of Pediatrics Vitamin K Ad Hoc Task Force: Controversies concerning vitamin K and the

newborn. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5):1001–3
Neonatal vitamin K prophylaxis. Report of Scientific and Standardization Subcommittee on Perinatal Haemostasis. von Kries R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1;69(3):293–5 (29 ref.)
[The correction of energy metabolism disorders in hypoxia by using vitamin K] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The relative importance of glutathione and metallothionein on protection of hepatotoxicity of menadione in rats. Chan HM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Sep 28;84(2):113–24
Toxic effects and detection of oxygen free radicals on cultured articular chondrocytes generated by menadione. Michel C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(4):279–89
Effects of carbon tetrachloride, menadione, and paraquat on the urinary excretion of malondialdehyde, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acetone in rats. Bagchi D, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;8(2):101–6
A comparative study of the toxicity of chemically reactive xenobiotics towards adherent cell cultures: selective attenuation of menadione toxicity by buthionine sulphoximine pretreatment. Riley RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;45(4):263–7
Menadione toxicity in two mouse liver established cell lines having striking genetic differences in quinone reductase activity and glutathione concentrations. Liu RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Sep;122(1):101–7

VITAMIN K 1 see **PHYTONADIONE**

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY

[Vitamin deficiency and marginal vitamin deficiency] Hashizume N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):966–71 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Three electrophoretic techniques comparison for des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin detection. Belle M, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(2):73–6
Relationship between vitamin K dependent coagulation factors and anticoagulants (protein C and protein S) in neonatal vitamin K deficiency. Matsuzaka T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Mar;68(3 Spec No):297–302

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased incidence of neonatal vitamin K deficiency resulting from maternal anticonvulsant therapy. Cornelissen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):923–8
Dietary induced subclinical vitamin K deficiency in normal human subjects [see comments] Ferland G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;91(4):1761–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Apr;91(4):1268.
The warfarin embryopathy: a rat model showing maxillonasal hypoplasia and other skeletal disturbances. Howe AM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):379–90

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin K status in cystic fibrosis. Cornelissen EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):658–61
Late hemorrhagic disease of newborn: a case with increased vitamin K requirement [letter] von Kries R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):728–9
Skin necrosis and protein C deficiency associated with vitamin K depletion in a patient with renal failure. Soundararajan R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Oct;93(4):467–70
Binder's syndrome due to prenatal vitamin K deficiency: a theory of pathogenesis. Howe AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Dec;37(6):453–60
Intracranial hemorrhage due to vitamin K deficiency in breast-fed infants with cholestasis. Bancroft J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jan;16(1):78–80
Idiopathic late hemorrhagic disease of newborn and conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. von Kries R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):328–30
Late haemothorax after oral vitamin K [letter] Motz R. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 11;105(945):459
[Extensive subdural hematoma with brain edema and brain death. Sequela of late manifestation of vitamin K deficiency] Ries M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of vitamin K status of the newborn infant. von Kries R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr; 16(3):231–8 (55 ref.)
Vitamin-K deficiency in the newborn [letter] Aballi AJ. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10;2(8037):559

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of oral and intramuscular vitamin K prophylaxis on vitamin K1, PIVKA-II, and clotting factors in breast fed infants. Cornelissen EA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 67(10):1250–4

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of menadione reductase and level of cytochrome B5 and P-450 in liver with varying supplies of vitamin K and administration of pelentan to rats] Sokol'nikov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of vitamin K deficiency in newborn infants. Shirahata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:409–12

METABOLISM

The relative effects of phylloquinone and menaquinone-4 on the blood coagulation factor synthesis in vitamin K-deficient rats. Groenen-van Dooren MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 3;46(3):433–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of vitamin K deficiency in infancy by weekly administration of vitamin K. Cornelissen EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Aug;82(8):656–9
Vitamin K prophylaxis and vitamin K deficiency bleeding (VKDB) in early infancy. von Kries R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):655–7
Supplementation of vitamin K in pregnant women receiving anticonvulsant therapy prevents neonatal vitamin K deficiency. Cornelissen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):884–8
Evaluation of a daily dose of 25 micrograms vitamin K1 to prevent vitamin K deficiency in breast-fed infants. Cornelissen EA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):301–5
Can prenatal vitamin K1 (phylloquinone) supplementation replace prophylaxis at birth? Anai T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Feb;81(2):251–4
[Vitamin K prevention in newborn infants. Nutrition Commission of the German Society of Pediatrics (published erratum appears in Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1993 Mar;141(3):267)] von Kries R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jan;141(1):71–2 **(Ger)**

VITAMIN K-DEPENDENT BONE PROTEIN see **OSTEOCALCIN**

VITAMIN K-DEPENDENT PROTEIN S see **PROTEIN S**

VITAMIN K REDUCTASE see **NAD(P)H DEHYDROGENASE (QUINONE)**

VITAMIN M see **FOLIC ACID**

VITAMIN P COMPLEX see **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

VITAMIN PP see **NIACINAMIDE**

VITAMIN U

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfhydryl-containing agents in the treatment of gastric bleeding induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Salim AS. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):53–8
Protection against chronic gastric ulceration in the rat with sulfhydryl-containing agents. Salim AS. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jul;81(7):698–700

VITAMINS

Beyond Deficiency: New Views on the Function and Health Effects of Vitamins. Conference proceedings. Arlington, Virginia, February 9–12, 1992. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:1–398
Influence of HIV infection on vitamin status and requirements. Baum MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:165–73; discussion 173–4 (38 ref.)
Safety issues regarding the use of vitamin supplements. Bendich A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:300–10; discussion 311–2 (55 ref.)
Antioxidant vitamin intakes in Scottish smokers and nonsmokers. Dose effects and biochemical correlates. Bolton-Smith C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28; 686:347–58; discussion 358–60
Beyond deficiency. New views on the function and health effects of vitamins. Introduction. Machlin LJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:1–6 (19 ref.)
Effects of drugs on vitamin needs. Roe DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:156–63; discussion 163–4 (11 ref.)
What do parents know about vitamins? Ko ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep;67(9):1080–1
Vitamins for newborn infant formulas: a review of recommendations with emphasis on data from low birth-weight infants. Greene HL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46 Suppl 4:S1–8 (8 ref.)
Micronutrient requirements of the elderly. Russell RM. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Dec;50(12):463–6 (26 ref.)
[Fat soluble vitamins] Okuda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr; 51(4):847–50 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of erectile disfunction with Fortisex coated tablets. Papp G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(3):229–32
Micronutrient supplementation in children on continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis (CCPD). Coleman JE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:396–401
Comparison of micronutrient intake measured by a dietary questionnaire and biochemical indicators of micronutrient status. Jacques PF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2):182–9
Vitamin requirements of elderly people: an update. Russell RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):4–14 (162 ref.)
Use of vitamin and mineral supplements by pharmacy students. Ranelli PL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Apr; 50(4):674–8
Periconceptional multivitamin supplementation and nonneural midline defects [letter; comment] Czeizel A. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):611. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Nov 15;44(5):647–50.
Vitamin and mineral status of women of childbearing potential. Block G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:244–54
The Linxian cataract studies. Two nutrition intervention trials. Sperduto RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep; 111(9):1246–53
Vitamins face control worldwide [letter] Barker W. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):711–2
Prevention of congenital abnormalities by periconceptional multivitamin supplementation. Czeizel AE. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1645–8
Nutrient intake and cataract extraction in women: a prospective study. Hankinson SE, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 8;305(6849):335–9
Vitamins face control worldwide [letter] Hanssen M. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):711
Vitamins face control worldwide [letter] Lazarides L. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):711
Vitamins face control worldwide [letter] Mistlin R. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):711
Intake of vegetables, fruits, beta-carotene, vitamin C and vitamin supplements and cancer incidence among the elderly: a prospective study. Shibata A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Oct;66(4):673–9
Dietary fiber, vitamins A, C, and E, and risk of breast cancer: a cohort study. Rohan TE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jan;4(1):29–37
Foods predictive of nutrient intake in Chinese diet in Taiwan: II. Vitamin A, vitamin B1, vitamin B2, vitamin C and calcium. Pan WH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct; 21(5):929–34
Vitamin and mineral supplementation to athletes. Haymes EM. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Jun;1(2):146–69 (164 ref.)
The effect of 7 to 8 months of vitamin/mineral supplementation on the vitamin and mineral status of athletes. Telford RD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Jun; 2(2):123–34
The effect of 7 to 8 months of vitamin/mineral supplementation on athletic performance. Telford RD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Jun;2(2):135–53
The use of vitamins, minerals and other dietary supplements in The Netherlands. Dorant E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):4–10
Vitamin–mineral supplement use and nutritional status of athletes. Bazzarre TL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Apr; 12(2):162–9
Nutrient supplements contribute to the dietary intake of middle- and older-aged adult residents of Beaver Dam, Wisconsin. Mares-Perlman JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb; 123(2):176–88
Retention of selenium (75Se), Zinc (65Zn) and manganese (54Mn) in humans after intake of a labelled vitamin and mineral supplement. Sandström B, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):33–8
Water soluble vitamins in chronic hemodialysis patients and need for supplementation. Descombes E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jun;43(6):1319–28
Effect of vitamin and trace-element supplementation on immune responses and infection in elderly subjects [see comments] Chandra RK. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828):1124–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):306–7.
Prevention of the first occurrence of neural-tube defects by periconceptional vitamin supplementation [see comments] Czeizel AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Dec 24; 327(26):1832–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1875–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1641–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1642.
Vitamin/mineral supplementation, the aging immune response, and risk of infection. Meydani SN. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Apr;51(4):106–9 (12 ref.)
Chronically increased vitamin intake and vitamin status of healthy men. Heseker H, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jan–Feb; 9(1):10–7; discussion 68
Vitamin–mineral supplements and intelligence. Benton D. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Dec;51(3):295–302 (56 ref.)
Vitamin and mineral supplementation and academic performance in schoolchildren. Nelson M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Dec;51(3):303–13 (25 ref.)
Micronutrient intake and psychological performance of schoolchildren: consideration of the value of calculated

nutrient intakes for the assessment of micronutrient status in children. Southon S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Dec; 51(3):315–24

Improved reproductive performance in cattle dosed with trace element/vitamin boluses. Allan CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 1;132(18):463–4

Challenges and opportunities--one vitamin, two minerals. Ramalingaswami V. **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(2–3):222–31

Nutrition and fitness recommendations when science in transition. Vitamin and mineral supplementation: a case in point. Zifferblatt SM. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993;72:177–89 (25 ref.)

[Local treatment of aphthae (letter)] Hentzer E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29;155(13):982 **(Dan)**

[Should the elderly population receive supplementation with vitamins and trace elements?] Nexø E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 25;155(4):252–3 **(Dan)**

[Vitamin status and health risks] Walter P. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(50):79–88 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of lipid peroxidation and reperfusion edema by anti-oxidant therapy after revascularization of an extremity] Rabl H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;37:60–1 **(Ger)**

[The limits of hormone substitution in pollutant exposure and fertility disorders] Gerhard I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992; 114(12):593–602 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamins. How, when, why] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Mar;142(3):257–70 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of vitamins and trace elements on immune defence (letter)] Bleken L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10; 113(4):482–3 **(Nor)**

[Prevention of primary arterial hypertension--effects of various dietary components] Zdrojewicz Z. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):201–4 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of combined preventive use of quadevit with antibiotics on the survival and humoral immune response in experimental studies] Kynina ES, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of harmful habits and the efficacy of therapeutic-prophylactic vitaminization among the workers of the Karaganda Metallurgy Plant] Terekhin SP. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of a 6-month vitaminization of schoolchildren in grades 1 to 8 in the city of Baku] Kerimova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The provision of vitamins to school children in rural regions of Lithuania] Piktelite OS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing medical examinations and scientific observation in conducting the vitaminization of schoolchildren in Krasnoyarsk] Prakhin EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):71–5 **(Rus)**

[Polyvitaminization--an effective method of optimizing the vitamin status of children] Shvetsov AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Smart-drug, smart-food" fad winning converts despite scientists' scepticism. Evenson B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):616–8

[The immune reactivity characteristics of persons engaged in the manufacture of protein-vitamin concentrates] Savvateeva VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Intercomparison of methods for the determination of vitamins in foods. Part 2. Water-soluble vitamins. Hollman PC, et al. **Analyst** 1993 May;118(5):481–8

Intercomparison of methods for the determination of vitamins in foods. Part 1. Fat-soluble vitamins. Hollman PC, et al. **Analyst** 1993 May;118(5):475–80

Biochemical assessment of vitamins and trace metals. Jacob RA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1993 Jun;13(2):371–85 (52 ref.)

Potential application of LASER/microbe bioassay technology for determining water-soluble vitamins in foods. Anderson EM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):682–90

Analysis of milk-based infant formula. Phase V. Vitamins A and E, folic acid, and pantothenic acid: Food and Drug Administration-Infant Formula Council: collaborative study. Tanner JT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Mar-Apr; 76(2):399–413

Chromatographic determination of vitamins in foods [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1993 Mar 26;634(2):363] Rizzolo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30;624(1–2):103–52 (286 ref.)

Vitamin profiles of eggs as indicators of nutritional status in the laying hen: riboflavin study. Squires MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar;72(3):483–94

[The vitamin and microelement content of rarely cultivated vegetables in the Cis-Urals] Zelenin VM. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul–Aug;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial production of vitamins and biofactors: an overview. Vandamme EJ. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:244–7

BLOOD

Essential fatty acids, plasma cholesterol, and fat-soluble vitamins in subjects with age-related maculopathy and matched control subjects. Sanders TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):428–33

Psychological disorders as early symptoms of a mild-to-moderate vitamin deficiency. Heseker H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:352–7

Plasma pepsinogens, nutrients, and diet in areas of Italy at varying gastric cancer risk. Palli D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec; 1(1):45–50

Multiple vitamin status in Crohn's disease. Correlation with disease activity. Kuroki F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Sep; 38(9):1614–8

The accuracy of parental reports of their children's intake of fruits and vegetables: validation of a food frequency questionnaire with serum levels of carotenoids and vitamins C, A, and E. Byers T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jul; 4(4):350–5

Blood vitamin and lipid levels in overweight and obese women [see comments] Moor de Burgos A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;46(11):803–8. Comment in: Eur J Clin Nutr 1993 May;47(5):374–5.

Inverse correlation between essential antioxidants in plasma and subsequent risk to develop cancer, ischemic heart disease and stroke respectively: 12-year follow-up of the Prospective Basel Study. Eichholzer M, et al. **EXS** 1992; 62:398–410

Periconceptional vitamin profiles are not suitable for identifying women at risk for neural tube defects. Mooij PN, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb;123(2):197–203

Nutritional amblyopia. Folic acid, vitamin B-12, and other vitamins. Knox DL, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):288–93 (12 ref.)

[Application of multifactorial statistical calculation searching for a correlation between fat soluble vitamins and cancer] Rougereau A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 May; 176(5):701–11; discussion 711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Sensitive colorimetric determination of copper (II) ions in some chemicals and multivitamins. Rizk M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Jul;62(4):158–66

DEFICIENCY see AVITAMINOSIS

METABOLISM

Water- and fat-soluble vitamin status in chronic renal insufficiency patients. Gentile MG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;98:89–97

Oxidative damage in Alzheimer's dementia, and the potential etiopathogenic role of aluminosilicates, microglia and micronutrient interactions. Evans PH, et al. **EXS** 1992; 62:178–89 (104 ref.)

Effect of photooxidation on the eye lens and role of nutrients in delaying cataract. Taylor A. **EXS** 1992;62:266–79 (78 ref.)

Effect of interleukin-2 on some micronutrients during adoptive immunotherapy for various cancers. Baker H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):482–6

Iron absorption from chewable vitamins with iron versus iron tablets: implications for toxicity. Linakis JG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):321–4

[Vitamins and arteriosclerosis] Kopieczna-Grzebieniak E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jul;88(1):38–42 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of vitamins and their use in ischemic heart disease] Borets VM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):37–42 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of studying specific proteins--acceptors of vitamins and coenzymes] Donchenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):6–10 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant properties of vitamins and their complex with blood proteins] Stepuro II. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):26–33 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood levels and urinary excretion of thiamin and riboflavin during oral administration of multivitamin tablets to healthy adults. Itokawa Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992; Spec No:438–41

Some considerations in the pharmacokinetic analysis of vitamins. Kitamori N. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992; Spec No:442–5

Bioavailability of vitamins--an overview. Mino M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:429–33

[Fat-soluble vitamins: Intestinal absorption] Hanano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr;51(4):851–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of fat-soluble vitamins by intestinal flora and enterocytes] Kishi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Apr; 51(4):858–64 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphological structure of the mucous membrane and submucosa of rumen in calves receiving synthetic or natural beta-carotene and vitamins AD3E. Szarek J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1992;40(4):303–9

Antioxidant vitamins and low-density-lipoprotein oxidation. Abbey M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):525–32

Psychological disorders as early symptoms of a mild-to-moderate vitamin deficiency. Heseker H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:352–7

Influence of antioxidant vitamins on LDL oxidation. Jialal I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:237–47; discussion 247–8 (44 ref.)

Differential effects of methylmercury, thiols, and vitamins on galactosidases of nervous and non-nervous tissues. Vijayalakshmi K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):71–7

NO2-induced DNA single strand breaks are inhibited by antioxidative vitamins in V79 cells. Bittrich H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1993 Mar;86(3):199–211

Effects of an antioxidant vitamin mixture on lipid peroxidation at rest and postexercise. Kanter MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):965–9

Action of some retinol derivatives and their provitamins on microsome-catalyzed formation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adduct. Shah GM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Fall; 7(3):177–81

A multivitamin infusion prevents lipid peroxidation and improves transplantation performance. Rabl H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Apr;43(4):912–7

Anticlastogenic effects of a polyvitamin product, 'Pharmavit', on gamma-ray induction of somatic and germ cell chromosome aberrations in the mouse. Benova DK. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):251–8

Vitamin supplement use and risk for oral and esophageal cancer. Barone J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;18(1):31–41

[A study of vitamin inhibition on the mutagenicity of the antineoplastic drugs] Zhao ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;26(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of A, E, C, P vitamin complex on erythrocyte hemocoagulation properties and platelet aggregation in thrombinemia] Byshevskiĭ ASH, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;64(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamins and coenzymes in ophthalmology] Leus NF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):53–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

From bacterial nutrition to enzyme structure: a personal odyssey. Snell EE. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1993;62:1–27

Proceedings of the 1st International Congress on Vitamins and Biofactors in Life Science. Kobe, Japan, September 16–20, 1991. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:1–606

Vitamins and carcinogenesis: an overview. Olson RE. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:313–6

Microorganisms in vitamin and biofactor research. Snell EE. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:34–9 (12 ref.)

Free radical-induced biological damage and the critical roles of vitamin A, vitamin C, vitamin D and vitamin E and of copper, iron, selenium and zinc. Willson RL. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:541–4 (16 ref.)

[Vitamins and immunity] Nicol M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;25(2):70–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Safeguarding supplements. US Pharmacopeia sets quality standards for FDA and the supplement industry [news] Corken A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1461

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of Lasix-vitamin therapy (L-V therapy) for sudden deafness and other sensorineural hearing loss. Konishi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 486:78–91

Vitamin and mineral supplement use and mortality in a US cohort. Kim I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr; 83(4):546–50

Controlled studies of multivitamin supplementation on pregnancy outcomes. Czeizel AE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:266–75

Potential role of beta-carotene and antioxidant vitamins in the prevention of oral cancer. Garewal HS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:260–7; discussion 267–8 (45 ref.)

Antioxidant vitamins and prevention of lung disease. Menzel DB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:141–55 (40 ref.)

Epidemiologic associations of multivitamin supplementation and occurrence of neural tube defects. Mulinare J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:130–6 (19 ref.)

Case-control study of vitamin supplementation and neural tube defects. Consideration of potential confounding by lifestyle factors. Werler MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:276–83

Long term effects of periconceptional multivitamin supplements for prevention of neural tube defects: a seven to 10 year follow up. Holmes-Siedle M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1436–41

Treatment with vitamins A, D and E did not reduce weight loss in transported cattle. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):171–3

Flavin adenine dinucleotide levels in erythrocytes of very low birthweight infants under vitamin supplementation. Becker K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993;63(2):80–5

Fluoride and vitamin supplementation in Regina children. Kot N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar-Apr;84(2):88–9

Vitamins and cancer prevention. Correa P.

Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(3):241-3

Antioxidant vitamins or lactulose for the prevention of the recurrence of colorectal adenomas. Colorectal Cancer Study Group of the University of Modena and the Health Care District 16. Roncucci L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Mar;36(3):227-34

Vitamin supplement use in a hospital-based population. Barone J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Feb;1(2):139-48 (21 ref.)

Antioxidant therapy in the aging process. Deucher GP. **EXS** 1992;62:428-37

Effects of vitamin antioxidant supplementation on cell kinetics of patients with adenomatous polyps. Cahill RJ, et al. **Gut** 1993 Jul;34(7):963-7

Does multivitamin supplementation prevent infections in healthy elderly subjects? A controlled trial. Chavance M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1993;63(1):11-6

Vitamin therapy in cystic fibrosis--a review and rationale. Peters SA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1993 Feb;18(1):33-8 (28 ref.)

Vitamins to prevent neural-tube defects [letter; comment] Golden SM. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3;328(22):1642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1832-5.

Vitamins to prevent neural-tube defects [letter; comment] Thurston JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 3; 328(22):1641-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Dec 24;327(26):1832-5.

Health foods and supplements for the elderly. Who can say no? Roe DA. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):109-12 (14 ref.)

Coenzyme Q10 with multiple vitamins is generally ineffective in treatment of mitochondrial disease. Matthews PM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):884-90

Ocular vitamin therapy. A review and assessment. Alexander LJ. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(4):1-34 (129 ref.)

Vitamin supplement use and its correlates among elderly Japanese men residing on Oahu, HI. Kato I, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov-Dec;107(6):712-7

Effects of an anthelmintic treatment programme on sheep productivity in the Middle Atlas, Morocco. Khallaayoune K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 Aug;24(3):129-34

[Adjuvant treatment of patients with neoplastic lesions using the combination of a vitamin complex and an amino acid. Apropos of a series of 17 cases of epidermoid carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract] Rougereau A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1993 Mar-Apr; 29(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The modifying action of Sophora japonica and an antioxidant vitamin complex on acute radiation injury to the body] Sokol'chik IG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Sep-Oct;32(5):728-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jul-Aug;64(4):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of peroxidation processes and antioxidant protection in nitrite-induced hypoxia and its correction with vitamins] Poberezkina NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Nov-Dec;64(6):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medicinal means of metabolic therapy based on vitamins and coenzymes (review)] Avakumov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):14-21 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the use of vitamins in the multimodal treatment of stomatological diseases] Pakhomova VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vitamin allowance of the pupils in a rural vocational and technical school and their prophylactic vitaminization] Fedorova GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the multivitamin premix 730/4 on the vitamin C allowance, physical development, work capacity and psychomotor indices of athletes] Mikalauskaĭte DA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):37-41 **(Rus)**

[The use of the multivitamin preparation Supradin in treating patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Aug;(8):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Vitamin neurotoxicity. Snodgrass SR. **Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Spring;6(1):41-73 (184 ref.)

URINE

[Use of the magnitude of vitamin and vitamin metabolite excretion as indicators of availability of vitamins B2, B6, and niacin] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VITELLINE DUCT

ABNORMALITIES

[A rare cause of intestinal obstruction revealed during pregnancy (Kamenge University Hospital Center, Bujumbura, Burundi)] Armstrong O, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1993 Jan-Mar;53(1):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VITELLINE MEMBRANE

Microinjection of human sperm into perivitelline space of hamster eggs: comparison with zona-free hamster egg penetration of human sperm. Chen SU, et al. **Arch Androl** 1993 May-Jun;30(3):201-7

CHEMISTRY

Eggshell precursor proteins of Fasciola hepatica, I. Structure and expression of vitelline protein B. Rice-Ficht AC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):129-41

Eggshell precursor proteins of Fasciola hepatica, II. Microheterogeneity in vitelline protein B. Waite JH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Sep;54(2):143-51

Vitelline coat of Unio elongatulus egg: I. Isolation and biochemical characterization. Focarelli R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):44-51

Proteins of the vitelline membrane of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) eggs. Mori M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug; 72(8):1566-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of a chymotrypsin-like protease to the perivitelline space of Xenopus laevis eggs. Lindsay LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):433-6

METABOLISM

Botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3 induces elevation of the vitelline coat of ascidian eggs. Toratani S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):1311-7

Structure, expression, and hormonal control of genes from the mosquito, Aedes aegypti, which encode proteins similar to the vitelline membrane proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. Lin Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):558-68

Immunochemical detection of the major vitelline envelope proteins in the plasma and oocytes of the maturing female rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Hyllner SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;135(2):303-9

Capillary transit times and kinetics of oxygenation in the primary respiratory organ of early chick embryo. Meuer HJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 May;45(3):302-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Meiosis reinitiation in surf clam oocytes is mediated via a 5-hydroxytryptamine5 serotonin membrane receptor and a vitelline envelope-associated high affinity binding site. Krantic S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7983-9

Effects of protease inhibitors on binding of sperm to the vitelline coat of ascidian eggs: implications for participation of a proteasome (multicatalytic proteinase complex). Takizawa S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Sep 15;267(1):86-91

VITELLOGENESIS

Localization of insulin-like growth factor-I-like immunoreactivity in the reproductive tract of the vitellogenic female American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Cox C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug; 236(4):635-40

Effect of seasonal acclimatization on estrogen-induced vitellogenesis and on the hepatic estrogen receptors in the male carp. Hernández I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov; 28(3):559-67

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of endosulfan (thiodan) on vitellogenesis and its modulation by different hormones in the vitellogenic catfish Clarias batrachus. Chakravorty S, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 15;75(3):191-8

[Effects of juvenile hormone on vitellogenesis in Spilostethus pandurus (Hemiptera: Heteroptera)] Ibáñez P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1993 Jun;49(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Developmental control elements in the promoter of a Drosophila vitelline membrane gene. Jin J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Apr;156(2):557-65

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of estradiol on brain aminergic turnover of the female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) at the beginning of vitellogenesis. Saligaut C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;88(2):209-16

Ovarian and hemolymph ecdysteroid titers during vitellogenesis in Macrobrachium rosenbergii. Young NJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 May;90(2):183-91

The specificity of yolk protein uptake in cyclorrhaphan diptera is conserved through evolution. Martinez A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Nov;35(5):444-53

VITELLOGENIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteolytic processing of the vitellogenin precursor in the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis. Heilmann LJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;23(3):125-34

Seasonal commitment of HMGCoA reductase activity to vitellogenin production. Manzi P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Jun;12(3):215-9

In vitro induction of vitellogenin synthesis in Rana esculenta: role of the pituitary. Carnevali O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;86(3):352-8

Hormonal control of in vitro vitellogenin synthesis in Rana esculenta liver: effects of mammalian and amphibian growth hormone. Carnevali O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;88(3):406-14

Induction by beta-estradiol of vitellogenin in striped bass (Morone saxatilis): characterization and quantification in plasma and mucus. Kishida M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;88(1):29-39

Estrogen responsiveness of vitellogenin gene expression in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) kept at different temperatures. Mackay ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Feb;89(2):255-66

In-vitro effects of mammalian and amphibian prolactins on hepatic vitellogenin synthesis in Rana esculenta. Carnevali O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):383-9

Vitellogenin synthesis in cultured hepatocytes; an in vitro test for the estrogenic potency of chemicals. Pelissero C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;44(3):263-72

CHEMISTRY

Structures and properties of vitellin isolated from Triatominae species. Fichera LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1991;41(4):405-15

GENETICS

Modulation of hepatic chromatin structure in response to 17-beta estradiol induced activation of the vitellogenin gene regions in Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. von der Decken A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):23-8 (29 ref.)

Attachment of vitellogenin genes to the nucleoskeleton accompanies their activation. Thorburn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 26;191(1):308-13

A nucleosome-dependent static loop potentiates estrogen-regulated transcription from the Xenopus vitellogenin B1 promoter in vitro. Schild C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):423-33

Steroid hormone dependent changes in DNA methylation and its significance for the activation or silencing of specific genes. Jost JP, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:425-51 (59 ref.)

In situ analysis of C. elegans vitellogenin fusion gene expression in integrated transgenic strains: effect of promoter mutations on RNA localization. MacMorris M, et al. **Gene Expr** 1993;3(1):27-36

cDNA cloning and expression of Rhodnius prolixus vitellogenin. Valle D, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;23(4):457-65

Selective binding of the estrogen receptor to one strand of the estrogen responsive element. Mukherjee R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2655-61

METABOLISM

Identification of vitellogenin in the little skate (Raja erinacea). Perez LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Nov; 103(3):699-705

VITILIGO

Childhood vitiligo. Janniger CK. **Cutis** 1993 Jan;51(1):25-8 (28 ref.)

The significance of depigmentation. Nordlund JJ. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992;Suppl 2:237-41 (26 ref.)

BLOOD

Peripheral blood lymphocyte imbalance in Koreans with active vitiligo. Hann SK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 32(4):286-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloroquine-induced vitiligo in a patient with juvenile onset rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gonggryp LA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):790-1

COMPLICATIONS

Myasthenia gravis and vitiligo [letter] Topaktas S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):566-7

[Vitiligo-thrombocytopenic purpura association: a developing multiple autoimmune syndrome (letter)] Humbert P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 21;21(39):1874 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

PUVA treatment of vitiligo: a retrospective study of 59 patients. Wildfang IL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):305-6

Vitiligo. An overview of therapeutic approaches. Grimes PE. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(2):325-38 (76 ref.)

Psoriasis and birdshot chorioretinopathy: response to aromatic retinoids. Hesse S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993; 187(2):137-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vitiligo in children. Jaisankar TJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):621-3

ETIOLOGY

Vitiligo: where do we stand? Ortonne JP, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Mar;6(2):61–72 (142 ref.)
Vitiligo in autoimmune thyroid disease. Shong YK, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 May;3(2):89–91
[Vitiligo-like lesions in melanoma treated with interleukin-2: 4 cases] Wolkenstein P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):907–9 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Pattern of familial aggregation of vitiligo. Majumder PP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(8):994–8
Kabuki make-up (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome in a girl presenting with vitiligo vulgaris, cleft palate, somatic and psychomotor retardation and facial dysmorphism [letter] Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(1):71–2
Genetic nature of vitiligo. Bhatia PS, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Nov;4(3):180–4
The vit gene maps to the mi (microphthalmia) locus of the laboratory mouse. Lamoreux ML, et al. **J Hered** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):435–9
Molecular heterogeneity of the fourth component of complement (C4) and its genes in vitiligo. Venneker GT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):853–8

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro assessment of 'T' lymphocyte functioning in vitiligo. Support for autoimmune hypothesis concerning the disease. Taher-Uz-Zaman, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):266–7
Vitiliginous vs pigmented skin response to intradermal administration of interferon gamma. Gilhar A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May;129(5):600–4
Autoantibodies to nuclear mitotic apparatus in a patient with vitiligo and autoimmune thyroiditis. Auer-Grumbach P, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(3):229–31
Vitiligo is associated with a significant increase in HLA-A30, Cw6 and DQw3 and a decrease in C4AQ0 in northern Italian patients. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(2):123–7
Cytolytic antibodies to melanocytes in vitiligo. Cui J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):812–5
Coexistence and relationship of antikeratinocyte and antimelanocyte antibodies in patients with non-segmental-type vitiligo. Yu HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):823–8
An immunohistological study of cutaneous lymphocytes in vitiligo. Badri AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Jun;170(2):149–55
Abnormal expression of MHC class II and ICAM-1 by melanocytes in vitiligo. al Badri AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Feb;169(2):203–6
Vitiligo, autoimmune disease and melanoma [letter; comment] James B. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Apr;86(4):246. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Nov;85(11):653–5.

METABOLISM

Increased in vitro expression of beta 2-adrenoceptors in differentiating lesional keratinocytes of vitiligo patients. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993; 285(4):216–20

PATHOLOGY

Colocalization of lichen planus and vitiligo [letter] Anstey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):103–4
Ultrastructural study of vitiligo. Galadari E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Apr;32(4):269–71
Growth of human melanocytes from suction blister of localized vitiligo patient and from foreskins of newborns and adults by modified culture medium. Jee SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;92(1):7–14
Presence or absence of melanocytes in vitiligo lesions: an immunohistochemical investigation. Le Poole IC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):816–22
Keratinocytes in vitiligo [letter; comment] Moellmann G. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):665. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Dec;97(6):1081–5.
Culture of melanocytes obtained from normal and vitiligo subjects. Im S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Dec;33(4):344–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal sympathetic skin response in patients with autoimmune vitiligo and primary autoimmune hypothyroidism. Merello M, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 Feb; 240(2):72–4
Melanoma, vitiligo and topographic antigens [letter] James DB. **Melanoma Res** 1993 Feb;3(1):76–7
Abnormalities of the auditory brainstem response in vitiligo. Nikiforidis GC, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1993;22(2):97–100

SURGERY

Repigmentation of vitiligo by transplantation of cultured autologous melanocytes. Olsson MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):49–51
Autotransplantation in vitiligo: treatment with epidermal grafts and cultured melanocytes. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):46–8
Vitiligo. An overview of therapeutic approaches. Grimes PE. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Apr;11(2):325–38 (76 ref.)
Vitiligo: treatment by dermabrasion and epithelial sheet grafting—a preliminary report. Kahn AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):773–4
Transplantation of melanocytes by epidermal grafting. An Indian experience. Mutalik S. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;19(3):231–4

THERAPY

Inoculation of a cultured autologous epidermal suspension containing melanocytes in vitiligo [letter] Jha AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):785–6
Management of vitiligo. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan;11(1):27–33
Melanocyte transplantation in vitiligo [letter] Olsson MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):981
[Treatment of vitiligo with phenylalanine and UV-A] Rosenbach T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Apr;44(4):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Fowl model for vitiligo: genetic regulation on the fate of the melanocytes. Bowers RR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992; Suppl 2:242–8
Vitiligo in two water buffaloes: histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural investigations. Cerundolo R, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Feb;6(1):23–8

VITRECTOMY

Visual outcome after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. A five-year follow-up. Nakazawa M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Apr;71(2):219–23
Vitrectomy surgery for full-thickness macular holes [editorial] Freeman WR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15; 116(2):233–5
Aqueous tube-shunt implantation and pars plana vitrectomy in eyes with refractory glaucoma. Gandham SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):189–95
Vitrectomy for persistent vitreous hemorrhage from a cavernous hemangioma of the optic disk [letter] Haller JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):106–7
Lens clarity after vitrectomy in traumatic lens perforation and vitreous penetration [letter] Hartnett ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):250–1
Effects of inflammation and surgery on amikacin levels in the vitreous cavity. Mandell BA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):770–4
Methylcellulose as a contact lens irrigant when silicone oil is used in vitreoretinal surgery. Bartov E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 May;25(5):167–9
Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Chan CK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):428; discussion 429
Posterior retinal folds following vitreoretinal surgery. Larrison WI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 May;111(5):621–5
Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Le Mer Y. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):429
Peribulbar injection and direct infiltration for vitreoretinal surgery [letter; comment] Simcock PR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1357–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;109(11):1615–6.
Extracapsular cryoextraction and irrigation-aspiration procedure for removal of nuclear sclerotic lenses from vitrectomized eyes [letter] Spitznas M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul;111(7):900
Pars plana vitrectomy for the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment uncomplicated by advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy [see comments] Gartry DS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):199–203. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;77(4):197.
Removal of silicone oil following diabetic vitrectomy. Pearson RV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;77(4):204–7
Complications of retinotomies for subretinal fluid drainage. Richards SC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;28(1):24–7
Cataract after silicone oil implantation. Borislav D. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1993;83(1):79–82
Variation of temporal stimulus characteristics to evaluate visual function prior to pars plana vitrectomy. Foerster MH, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):87–91
Central subretinal hemorrhage from a retinal arterial macroaneurysm—two-step treatment with laser and vitreoretinal surgery. Höh H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(5):335–7
Vitrectomy and fluid/silicone oil exchange for giant retinal tears: 10-year follow-up. Leaver PK. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):20–3
Vitrectomy in multifocal chorioretinitis. Nölle B, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;2(1):14–9
Intraocular extracellular cyclic nucleotide concentrations: the influence of vitreous surgery. Dalma-Weiszhauz J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):184–6
Primary vitrectomy for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Hakin KN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):344–6
Results of pars plana vitrectomy in 62 cases of vitreous haemorrhage. Kadkari SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;46(1):12–7
Monitored local anesthesia for pars plana vitrectomy [letter] Gonçalves JC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jan;24(1):63–4
Peribulbar anesthesia for primary vitreoretinal surgery. Nicholson AD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct; 23(10):657–61
Intraocular lens insertion during vitrectomy. Smiddy WE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Dec;23(12):808–10
Modified technique of blunt cannula retrobulbar anesthesia for vitreoretinal surgery. Wald KJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 May;24(5):336–8
Influence of silicone oil on iris microangiopathy in diabetic vitrectomized eyes. Azzolini C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1152–8; discussion 1158–9
Uveitis: effect of vitrectomy combined with lensectomy. Diamond JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1979 Jul;86(7):1320–9
Vitreous cultures in suspected endophthalmitis. Biopsy or vitrectomy? Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):452–5
Pars plana vitrectomy for intraocular inflammation-related cystoid macular edema unresponsive to corticosteroids. A preliminary study. Dugel PU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1535–41
Pars plana vitrectomy in the Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study. ETDRS report number 17. The Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Flynn HW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep;99(9):1351–7
Intraoperative fluorescein angiography. Googe JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1167–70
Ophthalmic laser microendoscope endophotocoagulation. Uram M. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1829–32
Vitrectomy in ocular trauma. Factors influencing final visual outcome. Ahmadieh H, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):107–13
Clinicopathologic study of bilateral macular holes treated with pars plana vitrectomy and gas tamponade. Funata M, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):289–98
Longevity of expanding gases in vitrectomized eyes. Lincoff H, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):364–6
Variation of perfluoropropane disappearance after vitrectomy. Meyers SM, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):359–63
Regression of diabetic rubeosis iridis following successful surgical reattachment of the retina by vitrectomy. Scuderi JJ, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):193–6
Evaluation of the blood-aqueous barrier after vitreous replacement with perfluoropropane gas and liquid silicone. Sparrow JR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(4):370–5
Experimental studies of the combined use of vitreous substitutes of high and low specific gravity. Sparrow JR, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(2):134–40
[Vitrectomy plus air tamponade for treatment of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Gao RL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitrectomy for nondiabetic vitreous hemorrhage] Li C, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Micro-vitreoretinal surgery for failed common retinal detachment repair] Lu L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitrectomy combined with intravitreal injection of drugs for the management of advanced suppurative endophthalmitis] Wen X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):165–8, 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitreous surgery for retinal detachment with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy and probe of failed cause] Zhang S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitrectomy and diabetic retinopathy] Gribomont AC. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(1):61–9 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term results of successful surgical treatment of retinal detachment by vitrectomy and silicone oil injection. Effect of removal of the tamponade on further complications] Le Mer Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Middle-term results of vitrectomy] Monnot JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(4):269–73 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cataract and implantation in the vitrectomized eyes] Ruellan YM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993;16(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fresh submacular hemorrhage—results of surgical removal by pars plana approach] Höh H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Apr;202(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute necrotizing retinitis with amotio retinae. Surgical and medicamentous antiviral therapy] Greiner C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):427–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of silicone oil in treatment of so-called emulsification glaucoma] Nowack C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Dec;89(6):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitreous surgery for mycotic endophthalmitis] Yokoi M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jul;68(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intraocular irrigating solution on electroretinogram during pars plana vitrectomy] Maruiwa F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 May;97(5):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness of vitrectomy in the treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Szymańska M. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jul-Aug;94(7–8):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraocular fluid cultures after primary pars plana vitrectomy. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):697–9
Efficacy of fluid-air exchange for postvitrectomy diabetic

vitreous hemorrhage. Martin DF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Oct 15;114(4):457–63
Acute onset of rubeosis iridis after diabetic vitrectomy can indicate peripheral traction retinal detachment. Bopp S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):375–81
Postvitrectomy hypotonia: the role of the vitreous and retinochoroidal lesions. Schubert HD, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Jun;231(6):359–64
Complications of vitrectomy. Stern WH.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1992 Fall;32(4):205–12 (53 ref.)
Retinal hemorrhage following lensectomy and anterior vitrectomy in children. Christiansen SP, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):24–7
Secondary cataract in infants after extracapsular cataract extraction and anterior vitrectomy. Spierer A, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Sep;23(9):625–7
Perioperative choroidal hemorrhage at pars plana vitrectomy. A case–control study. Piper JG, et al.
Ophthalmology 1993 May;100(5):699–704
The lowest effective dose of tissue plasminogen activator for fibrinolysis of postvitrectomy fibrin. Boldt HC, et al.
Retina 1992;12(3 Suppl):S75–9
[Unusual uses of liquid perfluorocarbons] Fritsch D, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1992;15(6–7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is vitrectomy cataractogenic? Study of changes of the crystalline lens after surgery of retinal detachment] Van Effenterre G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(8–9):449–54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative anterior chamber inflammation after posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation concurrent with pars plana vitrectomy and lensectomy] Ariki G, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Oct;96(10):1300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospective longitudinal studies on lens changes after vitrectomy—quantitative assessment by fluorophotometry and refractometry] Ogura Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 May;97(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

25-gauge intraocular forceps [letter] Thomas MA.
Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug 15;116(2):251–2
An unexpected problem with an inexpensive air pump for vitreous surgery [letter; comment] Ozler SA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1993 May;111(5):583–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Jan;109(1):142–3.
[Fluid–air exchange] Mathis A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(5):367–71 **(Fre)**

METHODS

The use of perfluorophenanthrene in the removal of intravitreal lens fragments. Wallace RT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1993 Aug 15;116(2):196–200
Vision in stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity after retinal reattachment by open-sky vitrectomy. Hirose T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;111(3):345–9
The absorption of mixtures of air and perfluoropropane after pars plana vitrectomy. Thompson JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1594–7
Pharmacologic induction of posterior vitreous detachment in the rabbit. Verstraeten TC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):849–54
Expanding the role of vitrectomy in retinal reattachment surgery [editorial; comment] Leaver P.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;77(4):197. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Apr;77(4):199–203.
Pars plana vitrectomy in vitreous haemorrhage due to Eales' disease. Gadkari SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):35–7
Parsplana surgery [editorial] Ittyerah TP.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):34
Vitrectomy for intra ocular foreign body removal. Saroya JS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):38–40
Combined extracapsular cataract extraction, posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation, and pars plana vitrectomy. Foster RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jul; 24(7):446–52 (44 ref.)
The effect of pars plana vitrectomy and transforming growth factor-beta 2 without epiretinal membrane peeling on full-thickness macular holes. Lansing MB, et al.
Ophthalmology 1993 Jun;100(6):868–71; discussion 871–2
A method for induction of posterior vitreous detachment during vitrectomy [see comments] Vander JF, et al.
Retina 1992;12(2):172–3. Comment in: Retina 1993;13(2):178–9.
Vitrectomy in the management of diabetic eye disease. Ho T, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov–Dec;37(3):190–202 (115 ref.)
[Vitrectomy of vitreal cryoextraction for treatment of intravitreal cysticercosis] Hu WF.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;28(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Phacoemulsification by the anterior approach combined with vitreoretinal surgery] Ullern M, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1993;16(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extracapsular cataract extraction with phacoemulsification and pars plana vitrectomy with silicone oil tamponade in one session] Effert R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Oct; 201(4):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems with silicon oil removal. A study of 63 consecutive cases] Nawrocki J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Jun; 90(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VITREOUS BODY

see related
VITRECTOMY
Cytodiagnosis of Coats' disease from an ocular aspirate. A case report. Stewart J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 37(5):717–20
Congenital scalp defects and vitreoretinal degeneration: redefining the Knobloch syndrome. Seaver LH, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1993 Apr 15;46(2):203–8
Posterior vitreous detachment: a possible complication of noncontact tonometry. Linder BJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;25(2):54–5
Procollagen II gene mutation in Stickler syndrome. Brown DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1589–93
Autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Report of the third family. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):194–6 (3 ref.)
Technique of intravitreal injection. Morlet N, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1993 May;21(2):130–1
Mapping studies of an X-linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Shastry BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Jun 15;193(2):599–603
X linked exudative vitreoretinopathy: clinical features and genetic linkage analysis. Fullwood P, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1993 Mar;77(3):168–70
N,N-dimethyladriamycin for treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy: efficacy and toxicity on the rabbit retina. Steinhorst UH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Apr; 56(4):489–95
When are simple flashes and floaters ocular emergencies? Diamond JP. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 1):102–4
Variation of temporal stimulus characteristics to evaluate visual function prior to pars plana vitrectomy. Foerster MH, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):87–91
Corticosteroids and daunomycin in the prevention of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy induced by macrophages. Hui YN, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993 Feb;231(2):109–14
Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Ebert EM, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1993 Spring;33(2):237–47 (26 ref.)
Antiproliferative effect of retinoic acid in intravitreous silicone oil in an animal model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Araiz JJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Mar;34(3):522–30
Sustained delivery of retinoic acid from microspheres of biodegradable polymer in PVR. Giordano GG, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Aug;34(9):2743–51
Biodegradable microspheres containing adriamycin in the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Moritera T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3125–30
Intra-ocular lens implantation after vitreous loss. Shah NA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;37(4):205–8
Induction of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy in the rabbit eye by intravitreal injections of fibroblast growth factor. Baudouin C, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992; 9(3–4):505–11
Transthyretin-related TTR hereditary amyloidosis of the vitreous body. Clinical and molecular characterization in two Italian families. Salvi F, et al.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1993 Mar;14(1):9–16
Evaluation of silicone gel as a long-term vitreous substitute in non-human primates. Peyman GA, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Dec;23(12):811–7
Prevalence of posterior vitreous detachment in high myopia. Akiba J. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1384–8
Phacoemulsification by residents [letter; comment] Cotlier E. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Oct;99(10):1481–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1992 May;99(5):726–30.
Clinicolegal aspects of vitreous and retinal detachment. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(3):113–25 (70 ref.)
Retinal and optic nerve diseases. Rebhun WC.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1992 Dec;8(3):587–608 (30 ref.)
[Vitrectomy plus air tamponade for treatment of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Gao RL.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;28(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitreous prolapse during cataract surgery] Sheng YH.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;29(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The risk factors of proliferative vitreoretinopathy after operation of retinal detachment] Li C.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1992 Jun;8(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathogenesis of traumatic proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Xu H. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitreous surgery for retinal detachment with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy and probe of failed cause] Zhang S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Scleral erosion after surgery of retinal detachment disclosed by isolated corticodependent hyalitis. Apropos of 3 cases] Chauvaud D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(10):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[C2F6 in the treatment of retinal detachment associated to PVR: therapeutic trial] Mouries O, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1992;15(11):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous dislocation of a silicone disk lens 4 months postoperative into the vitreous body] Hoffmann F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1993 Feb;202(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The involutional vitreoretinal syndrome] Vodovozov AM.
Vestn Oftalmol 1992 Jul–Dec;108(4–6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous Cloquet's canal in a case of optic nervehead coloboma associated with extensive retinal detachment. Akiba J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;77(6):381–2
[Value of ultrasonography in persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous body. Apropos of 4 cases] Bencherifa F, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1993;16(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Middle-term results of vitrectomy] Monnot JP, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1992;15(4):269–73 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posterior form of persistent hyperplasia of the primary vitreous body associated with central serous chorioretinopathy] Ndiaye PA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy of the vitreous body in rhesus monkeys and man. Worst JG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992; 82(1–2):169–78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Unilateral posterior lenticonus with persistent hyaloid artery remnant [letter] Kilty LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):104–6
Retinal and vitreal neovascularization in retinopathy of prematurity. A scanning electron microscopic study in the kitten. Yoneya S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 109(12):1744–51
Idiopathic choriovitreal membrane—a case report. Sinclair SH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):567–8
Intravitreal neovascular tissue of proliferative diabetic retinopathy: an immunohistochemical study. Hosoda Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(5):260–4
Vitreous hemorrhage from a persistent hyaloid artery. Chen TL, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):148–51
[A case of invasion of the hyaloid artery into the lens] Machida H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 96(11):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Fahr's disease accompanied with persistent vitreous artery] Osaka H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Nov; 24(6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A retrospective analysis of alcohol in medicolegal postmortems over a period of five years. Loftus IA, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Sep;13(3):248–52
Comparison of post-mortem urinary and vitreous humour organic acids. Bennett MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Sep;29 (Pt 5):541–5
Interactions between light and vitreous fluid substitutes. Azzolini C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct; 110(10):1468–71
An analysis of two fibril systems in the mammalian vitreous. Davison PF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 Feb;12(2):107–14
The vitreous [editorial] McLeod D. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):vii–viii
The chemical morphology of the vitreous. Scott JE. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):553–5 (13 ref.)
Time since death extrapolated from vitreous potassium [letter; comment] Madea B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Apr;59(1):80–2 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1992 Oct;56(2):137–45.
Heterogeneity in localization of isoforms of TGF-beta in human retina, vitreous, and choroid. Lutty GA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993 Mar;34(3):477–87
Morphine determination by gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy in human vitreous humor and comparison with radioimmunoassay. Bermejo AM, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):372–4
Isolation and characterization of the chains of type V/type XI collagen present in bovine vitreous. Mayne R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 May 5;268(13):9381–6
Interpretation of low postmortem concentrations of ethanol. Levine B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):663–7
Post-mortem concentrations of hypoxanthine in the vitreous humor—a comparison between babies with severe respiratory failure, congenital abnormalities of the heart, and victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Poulsen JP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(2):153–63
Medico-legal value of postmortem assay of potassium concentration in vitreous humour [letter] Baron DN.
J R Soc Med 1992 Dec;85(12):772
Insulin in the vitreous of the normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Shires TK, et al.
Peptides 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):671–5

CYTOLOGY

Cryotherapy during surgery for giant retinal tears and intravitreal dispersion of viable retinal pigment epithelial cells. Glaser BM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):466–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic induction of posterior vitreous detachment

in the rabbit. Verstraeten TC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):849–54

A comparison of 5-fluorouridine and 5-fluorouracil in an experimental model for the treatment of vitreoretinal scarring. Ward T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1993 May; 12(5):397–401

Aclacinomycin A in the treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Efficacy and toxicity in the rabbit eye. Steinhorst UH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Apr;34(5):1753–60

EMBRYOLOGY

Early morphogenesis of persistent hyperplastic tunica vasculosa lentis and primary vitreous (PHTVL/PHPV). Scanning electron microscopic observations. Boevé MH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):29–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase in the anterior chamber and the vitreous of diabetic patients. Kernell A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3131–5

[Activity of selected enzymes of the anti-oxidase system in the vitreous body, aqueous humor and lens after subconjunctival ozone in experiments] Szendzielorz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct;94(10):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of ocular brucellosis: importance of vitreous specimen. Akduman L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb; 71(1):130–2

Cytokines in the vitreous of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Abu el Asrar AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):731–6

Analysis of IL-6 levels in human vitreous fluid obtained from uveitis patients, patients with proliferative intraocular disorders and eye bank eyes. de Boer JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:187–91

Cytokines in human intraocular inflammation. Franks WA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992;11 Suppl:187–91

Lymphocytes, macrophages and HLA-DR expression in vitreal and epiretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. An immunohistochemical study. Tang S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(3–4):176–9

Cells of the immune system and their cytokines in epiretinal membranes and in the vitreous of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Tang S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993; 25(3):177–85

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Lymphocytes in epiretinal membranes. Charteris DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Sep; 99(9):1364–7

INJURIES

Lens clarity after vitrectomy in traumatic lens perforation and vitreous penetration [letter] Hartnett ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):250–1

Favourable outcome in a patient with penetrating intraocular BB pellet injury. Conlon MR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):251–3

METABOLISM

Long-term kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry in normal and diabetic subjects. Knudsen LL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):570–7

Changes in the soluble protein of the human vitreous in vitreoretinal disease. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):814–9

Intravitreal and intraretinal oxygen tension in the rat eye. Cringle SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:113–7

Expression of mRNA for interleukin 6 by cells infiltrating epiretinal membranes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Limb GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993;38 Spec No:C73–6

The penetration of oral ciprofloxacin into the aqueous humor, vitreous, and subretinal fluid of humans. Lesk MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):623–8

Effects of inflammation and surgery on amikacin levels in the vitreous cavity. Mandell BA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun 15;115(6):770–4

Pharmacokinetics of newer cephalosporins after subconjunctival and intravitreal injection in rabbits. Barza M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;111(1):121–5

Ocular penetration of ceftriaxone, ceftazidime, and vancomycin after subconjunctival injection in humans. Barza M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):492–4

Biochemical abnormalities in vitreous of humans with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Sebag J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1472–6

Fibronectin synthesis in subretinal membranes of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hiscott P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):486–90

Protein levels in the vitreous of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Shires TK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1-2):85–90

Intraocular penetration of ketoconazole in rabbits. Hemady RK, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul;11(4):329–33

Expression of growth factor mRNA in rabbit PVR model systems. Planck SR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov; 11(11):1031–9

Local synthesis and developmental regulation of avian vitreal insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins: a model for independent regulation in extravascular and vascular compartments. Schoen TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Dec; 131(6):2846–54

Distribution of IGF-I and -II, IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs) and IGFBP mRNA in ocular fluids and tissues: potential sites of synthesis of IGFBPs in aqueous and vitreous. Arnold DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 May; 56(5):555–65

Oxytalan fibres in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Alexander RA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992;1(6):382–7

Studies on the origin of the glycoproteins of the rabbit vitreous body using a protein-synthesis inhibitor and radioactive fucose and amino acids. Haddad A, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):127–32

Intraocular extracellular cyclic nucleotide concentrations: the influence of vitreous surgery. Dalma-Weiszhauz J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;231(3):184–6

Intraocular and plasma kinetics of tenoxicam in rabbits. Del Puppo M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):115–7

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: an examination of the involvement of lymphocytes, adhesion molecules and HLA-DR antigens. Limb GA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):331–6

Proteins of the vitreous humor during experimentally induced myopia. Pickett-Seltner RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3424–9

Intravitreal ganciclovir pharmacokinetics in rabbits and man. Ashton P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Winter;8(4):343–7

Effects and distribution of intravitreally or subretinally injected silicone oil identified in rabbit retina using osmium tetroxide method. Shikishima K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(4):469–78

O2 gradients and countercurrent exchange in the cat vitreous humor near retinal arterioles and venules. Buerk DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 Mar;45(2):134–48

Growth factors in vitreous and subretinal fluid cells from patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Baudouin C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(1):52–9

Intravitreal neovascular tissue of proliferative diabetic retinopathy: an immunohistochemical study. Hosoda Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(5):260–4

Intraocular kinetics of ceftazidime (Modacin). Mochizuki K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(3):150–4

Intravitreal flomoxef sodium in rabbits. Mochizuki K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1993;25(2):128–36

Intraocular tissue plasminogen activator concentrations after subconjunctival delivery. Lim JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Mar;100(3):373–6

Subretinal membranes in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. An immunohistochemical study. García-Arumí J, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S55–9

[pO2, pCO2 and acid-base balance in the human vitreous sample] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct;96(10):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Endogenous mycotic endophthalmitis in an infant. Deconinck H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;241:77–83

Vitreous cultures in suspected endophthalmitis. Biopsy or vitrectomy? Donahue SP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Apr; 100(4):452–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Vitrectomy of vitreal cryoextraction for treatment of intravitreal cysticercosis] Hu WF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;28(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of Dirofilaria repens in vitreoretinal findings] Vasilková D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jul;48(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous resolution of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Loewenstein A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 70(4):549–50

Intravitreal silicone and fluorosilicone oils: pathologic findings in rabbit eyes. Pastor JC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):651–8

Vitreous findings in cases of optic nerve pits and serous macular detachment. Akiba J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):38–41

Vitreous pulsations, relative hypotony, and retrobulbar cyst associated with a congenital optic pit [letter] Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):767–9

Spontaneous retinal reattachment in a patient with persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous and an optic nerve coloboma [letter] Shami M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15; 114(6):769–71

A comprehensive approach to biomicroscopic vitreous examination. Kakehashi A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 25(1):24–8

Intraocular lymphoma. Immunopathologic analysis of vitreous biopsy specimens. Wilson DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct;110(10):1455–8

Proliferative activity and immunohistochemical cell differentiation in human epiretinal membranes. Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(3–4):170–5

Abnormalities of human vitreous structure in diabetes. Sebag J. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 May; 231(5):257–60

A feasibility study of 23Na magnetic resonance imaging of human and rabbit vitreal disorders. Kolodny NH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 May;34(6):1917–22

In vitro studies of the contractility of cell types involved in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Mazure A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3407–16

Visual outcome following complicated extracapsular cataract extraction. Johansen J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Nov;18(6):577–81

Inflammatory cells in proliferative vitreoretinopathy subretinal membranes. Charteris DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jan;100(1):43–6

Enhanced visualization of vitreoretinal interface by laser biomicroscopy. Kiryu J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Jul; 100(7):1040–3

Clinical manifestations of posterior precortical vitreous pocket in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Kishi S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Feb;100(2):225–9

Posterior vitreous detachment. Thimons JJ. **Optom Clin** 1992; 2(3):1–24 (91 ref.)

Applications and limitations of vitreoretinal biopsy techniques in intraocular large cell lymphoma. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S64–70

Evaluation of cytologic specimens obtained during experimental vitreous biopsy. Huang JS, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(2):160–5

Vitreous photography with a wide-angle funduscopic lens. Kakehashi A, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):142–4

[Subretinal proliferation and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1993; 16(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the anterior vitreous body membrane in congenital aniridia] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1993 Mar;202(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rheology of the vitreous body. Part I: Viscoelasticity of human vitreous. Lee B, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):521–33

Vitreous body-derived mitogenic activity for retinal pigment epithelial cells. A further characterization. Bresgen M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;2(2):119–26

Postvitrectomy hypotonia: the role of the vitreous and retinochoroidal lesions. Schubert HD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):359–64

Extracellular dopamine concentration in the retina of the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Witkovsky P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5667–71

[Experimental study on local cooling of the eyeball in ocular surgery (4). The local cooling effect on uveal blood circulation, intraocular pressure, and intravitreous pressure] Tamai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 97(4):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of the vitreous on the prognosis of full-thickness idiopathic macular hole. Hikichi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Sep 15;116(3):273–8

Electro-oculography in autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1563–7

SURGERY

Lens clarity after vitrectomy in traumatic lens perforation and vitreous penetration [letter] Hartnett ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug 15;116(2):250–1

Subconjunctival silicone oil after vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Hutchinson AK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan; 115(1):109–10

Perfluorocarbon liquids (perfluorodecalin) in vitreoretinal surgery--a local experience. Ong SG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 May;22(3):348–50

Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Chan CK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):428; discussion 429

Reports by the Silicone Study Group [letter] Le Mer Y. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):429

Local anesthesia for vitreoretinal surgery [letter; comment] Stewart MW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;111(2):161 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Nov;109(11):1615–6.

Vitreon, a short-term vitreoretinal tamponade [see comments] Blinder KJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep; 76(9):525–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;76(9):513–4.

Ciliary block (malignant) glaucoma after cataract extraction with lens implant treated with YAG laser capsulotomy and anterior hyaloidotomy. Halkias A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):569–70

Heavy liquids for postoperative tamponade [editorial; comment] Lavin M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;76(9):513–4 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Sep;76(9):525–8.

Indications for Q-switched and mode-locked Nd: YAG lasers in vitreoretinal pathology. Tassignon MJ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):123–30

Four-quadrant local anaesthesia technique for vitreoretinal surgery. Stevens JD, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):583–6

Results of silicone oil removal from eyes treated with retinectomies. Eckardt C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1992; 1(1):2–6

Visual results of lens-sparing vitreoretinal surgery in infants.

Maguire AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1993 Jan–Feb;30(1):28–32

Ophthalmic laser microendoscope endophotocoagulation. Uram M. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1829–32

The Bietti Foundation: 3rd International Congress on Vitreoretinal Surgery. Selected proceedings. Rome, Italy, September 12–16, 1991. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S1–94

A new device for pupillary dilatation in vitreous surgery. Arpa P. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S87–9

An overview of potential applications of heparin in vitreoretinal surgery. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(3 Suppl):S71–4 (12 ref.)

The effect of simultaneous internal tamponade on fluid compartmentalization and its relationship to cell proliferation. De Molfetta V, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S40–5

Artificial iris diaphragm and silicone oil surgery. Heimann K, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3 Suppl):S90–4

Flute needle and bipolar diathermy for posterior hyaloid separation [letter; comment] Marco P, et al. **Retina** 1993; 13(2):178–9. Comment on: Retina 1992;12(2):172–3.

Intravitreal infusion–aspiration instrument for silicone oil–perfluorocarbon liquid exchange [letter] Peyman GA, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):177–8

[Reposition and suture fixation of dislocated posterior chamber lenses] Reimann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug; 89(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of dislocation and cataract formation in 240 IOGEL lenses. 4 years experiences] Saad M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Aug;89(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current methods of surgical rehabilitation in traumatic retinal detachment] Morozova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):41–5 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic and molecular changes during the post–natal development of the rabbit vitreous. Andre JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):65–71

Anatomy and pathology of the vitreo–retinal interface. Sebag J. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):541–52 (110 ref.)

Early morphogenesis of persistent hyperplastic tunica vasculosa lentis and primary vitreous (PHTVL/PHPV). Scanning electron microscopic observations. Boevé MH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993;231(1):29–33

Primary nonfamilial amyloidosis of the vitreous. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Biswas J, et al. **Retina** 1992;12(3):251–3

VITREOUS FLUOROPHOTOMETRY see **FLUOROPHOTOMETRY**

VITREOUS HEMORRHAGE

BLOOD

Serum alpha–1 acid glycoprotein levels in patients with idiopathic peripheral retinal vasculitis (Eales' disease). Sen DK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;70(4):515–7

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison between B–scan ultrasound and MRI in the detection of diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Yoshida A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):693–6

ETIOLOGY

Vitreous hemorrhage and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] Carney MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar 15;115(3):391–3

Intravitreal and subretinal proliferation induced by platelet–rich plasma injection in rabbits. Piñon RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Nov;11(11):1047–55

Age–related macular degeneration and vitreous hemorrhage. Azzolini C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;1(3):142–7

Chronic encephalitis and Eales disease. Weber F, et al. **J Neurol** 1993 May;240(5):299–301

Spontaneous and traumatic vitreous hemorrhage. Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Sep;100(9):1377–83

Vitreous hemorrhage from a persistent hyaloid artery. Chen TL, et al. **Retina** 1993;13(2):148–51

[Vitreous hemorrhage after acute subarachnoid hemorrhage in cerebral aneurysm] Mohsenipour I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1993;54(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal folds in Terson syndrome. Keithahn MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1993 Aug;100(8):1187–90

SURGERY

Acetazolamide in hemodialysis patients: a rational use after ocular surgery. Roy LF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Dec; 20(6):650–2

Vitrectomy for persistent vitreous hemorrhage from a cavernous hemangioma of the optic disk [letter] Haller JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jul 15;116(1):106–7

Surgical management of complications associated with X–linked retinoschisis. Regillo CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1080–6

Results of pars plana vitrectomy in 62 cases of vitreous haemorrhage. Kadkari SS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;46(1):12–7

Pars plana vitrectomy in vitreous haemorrhage due to Eales' disease. Gadkari SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):35–7

Parsplana surgery [editorial] Ittyerah TP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;40(2):34

[Vitrectomy for nondiabetic vitreous hemorrhage] Li C, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;7(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The operation treatment for the age–related macular degeneration wet–type eyes and its complications] Wu L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;8(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of fluid–air exchange for postvitrectomy diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Martin DF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct 15;114(4):457–63

VIVISECTION

see related
ANIMAL WELFARE

VLA PROTEIN COMPLEX see **RECEPTORS, VERY LATE ANTIGEN**

VLDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL CHOLESTEROL**

VM–26 see **TENIPOSIDE**

VMW65 PROTEIN see **HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS PROTEIN VMW65**

VOCABULARY

Verbalized anger and accusatory "you" messages as cues for anger and antagonism among adolescents. Kubany ES, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Fall;27(107):505–16

Relation between mental age and vocabulary development among children with mild mental retardation. Fazio BB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Mar;97(5):541–6

Effective use of pictures as extra stimulus prompts. Wu HM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Feb;63 (Pt 1):144–60

Lexical representation and morpho–syntactic parallelism in the left hemisphere. Burgess C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1993 Feb; 44(2):129–38

Impairments of lexical–semantic processing in aphasia: evidence from the processing of lexical ambiguities. Hagoort P. **Brain Lang** 1993 Aug;45(2):189–232 (79 ref.)

The effect of proportion overlap and repeated testing on primed work fragment completion. Challis BH, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Mar;47(1):113–23

History strategy instruction: problem–solution–effect analysis, timeline, and vocabulary instruction. Kinder D, et al. **Except Child** 1993 Feb;59(4):324–35

The Lombard reflex and its role on human listeners and automatic speech recognizers. Junqua JC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Jan;93(1):510–24

Brief report: vocabulary development in an autistic boy. Williams TI. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1993 Mar;23(1):185–91

Lexical familiarity and processing efficiency: individual differences in naming, lexical decision, and semantic categorization. Lewellen MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1993 Sep;122(3):316–30

Visual word recognition: a multistage activation model. Borowsky R, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jul;19(4):813–40 (81 ref.)

Dissociative effect of massed repetition on implicit and explicit measures of memory. Challis BH, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jan;19(1):115–27

Auditory word recognition: extrinsic and intrinsic effects of word frequency. Connine CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jan;19(1):81–94

Form–based priming in spoken word recognition: the roles of competition and bias. Goldinger SD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1211–38

An evaluation of the total similarity principle: effects of similarity on frequency judgments. Jones CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Jul;19(4):799–812

Reinstatement of causal information during reading. Klin CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 May; 19(3):554–60

Direct comparison of two implicit memory tests: word fragment and word stem completion. Roediger HL 3d, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1251–69

How semantic is automatic semantic priming? Shelton JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov; 18(6):1191–210

Prelexical facilitation and lexical interference in auditory word recognition. Slowiaczek LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Nov;18(6):1239–50

A computer–aided analysis of John Locke's medical vocabulary. Meynell GG. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar; 86(3):169–70

Symbol vocabulary and the focus of conversations: augmenting language development for youth with mental retardation. Adamson LB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1333–43

Effects of word predictability, child development, and aging on time–gated speech recognition performance. Craig CH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Aug;36(4):832–41

Then as an indicator of deictic discontinuity in adults' oral descriptions of a film. Duchan JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1367–75

Specific–language–impaired children's quick incidental learning of words: the effect of a pause. Rice ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct;35(5):1040–8

Communicative gestures in children with delayed onset of oral expressive vocabulary. Thal DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1281–9

A commercial large–vocabulary discrete speech recognition system: DragonDictate. Mandel MA. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):237–46

Cochlear implants [letter; comment] Ebert DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jun 17;328(24):1787–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 28;328(4):281–2.

Informativeness and the learning of bipolar adjectives. Highnam C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):658

Language ability and sex affect humor appreciation. Johnson AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):571–81

Right hemisphericity, low self–esteem, and unusual experiences: a response to Vingiano [comment] Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):568–70. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):825–6.

Superiority of the keyword method for backward recall in vocabulary acquisition. Hogben D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):880–2

Factors affecting the learning of foreign language vocabulary: imagery keyword mediators and phonological short–term memory. Ellis N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1993 Aug;46(3):533–58

Comparison of sight word training procedures with validation of the most practical procedure in teaching reading for daily living. Lalli JS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2):107–27

Selecting controls for schizophrenia research studies: the use of the National Adult Reading Test (NART) is a measure of premorbid ability. O'Carroll R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Dec;8(2):137–41

Medical slang and its functions. Coombs RH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(8):987–98

[The European child and mastery of the language. Structure and vocabulary in the first 4 primary classes] Girolami–Boulinier A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VOCABULARY TESTS see **LANGUAGE TESTS**

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

Neonatal vocal cord paralysis. Benjamin BN, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):169–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Life–threatening organophosphate–induced delayed polyneuropathy in a child after accidental chlorpyrifos ingestion. Aiuto LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):658–60

Vincristine–induced recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Annino DJ Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1260–2 (10 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with vocal cords palsy and diaphragmatic weakness] Fukuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Feb;33(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital paralysis of the vocal cords: a review of 14 cases] Abrante Jiménez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Sep–Oct;43(5):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bipolar hooked–wire electromyographic technique in the evaluation of pediatric vocal cord paralysis. Gartlan MG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Sep;102(9):695–700

Intraoperative laryngeal electromyographic assessment of patients with immobile vocal fold. Woo P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Oct;101(10):799–806

The clinical differentiation between vocal cord paralysis and vocal cord fixation using electromyography. Rontal E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Feb;103(2):133–7

Time series analysis of glottal airflow in normal and pathological phonation. Shoji K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1118–22

Vocal cord dysfunction [letter; comment] Fisher AJ. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):1036. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Apr;85(4):422–4.

[Vocal cord paralysis should be followed up for malignancy. High probability of paralysis resulting from cancer] Carlquist P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 24;90(8):699–701 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Teflon injection for unilateral vocal cord paralysis and its effect on lung function. Woo JK, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Dec;17(6):497–500

[Injection of collagen in recurrent paralysis after thoracic surgery] Rotenberg M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(8):762–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Vocal cord paralysis caused by esophageal cancer surgery. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Mar;102(3 Pt 1):182–5

Benign thyroid disease and vocal cord palsy. Rowe-Jones JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul;75(4):241–4

Parathyroid cyst with recurrent vocal cord paresis. Grey AB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul;63(7):561–2

Acute stridor due to bilateral vocal fold paralysis as a presenting sign of myasthenia gravis. Fairley JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Aug;106(8):737–8

Vocal cord paralysis following endotracheal intubation. Akhtar S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 42(12):294–5

Guillain-Barré syndrome presenting as acute bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Panosian MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;108(2):171–3

Vocal cord paralysis and oesophago–broncho–aortic fistula complicating foreign body–induced oesophageal perforation. Taha AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr; 68(798):277–8

A fracture of the odontoid process complicated by tenth and twelfth cranial nerve palsies. A case report. McCleary AJ. **Spine** 1993 Jun 1;18(7):932–5

Mediastinal mass caused by syphilitic aortitis. Hofmann-Wellenhof R, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):568–9

[Neonatal laryngeal paralysis. Apropos of 116 cases] de Gaudemar I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hoarseness. Aneurysm of the aortic arch and recurrent left vocal cord paralysis] Louryan S. **Rev Med Brux** 1993 May; 14(5):155–6 (Fre)

[Recurrence paralysis: computed tomographic analysis of intrathoracic findings] Delorme S, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep;32(9):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Information on surgical risk—proper timing] Freund JF. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(2):103–4; discussion 105 (Ger)

[Idiopathic associated paralysis of the Xth and XIIth cranial nerves] Millán Guevara J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sarcoidosis as a cause of paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Presentation of a case] Povedano Rodríguez V, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The quantitative analysis of dysphonia. Sanderson RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;17(5):440–3

Endoscopic vocal cord evaluation in myelomeningocele children. Thompson J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:41–2

Characterization of the electroglottographic waveform: a primary study to investigate vocal fold functioning. Houben GB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):269–81

Use of laryngeal electromyography in prediction of recovery after vocal cord paralysis [letter] Gupta SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):977–8

Vocal cord paralysis: clinical and electrophysiologic features. Simpson DM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Sep;16(9):952–7

Laryngeal dystonia in multiple system atrophy [letter] Simpson DM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1213–5

[Electromyography of the larynx with skin surface electrodes] Boemke W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992; 44(5):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysphonia following strumectomy with normal respiratory movement of the vocal cords] Keilmann A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudoglottis after laryngeal trauma with bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Ptok M. **HNO** 1993 Jan; 41(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple method of the vocal cord laterofixation] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological manifestations of cardiovocal syndrome. Chan P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec; 50(6):448–53

[Computerized tomography evaluation of laryngeal paralysis caused by recurrent nerve involvement] Salmerón J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec;43(6):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Brainstem infarct with pharyngeal dysmotility and paralyzed vocal cord: management with a multidisciplinary approach. Saltzman LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb; 74(2):214–6

Electronic control of pathologic tone disturbances in the larynx. Broniatowski M. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan-Mar;39(1):24–8 (18 ref.)

SURGERY

Endoscopic laser medical arytenoidectomy for airway management in bilateral laryngeal paralysis. Crumley RL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb;102(2):81–4

Thyroplasty: a new approach. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):571–9

Silastic medialization and arytenoid adduction: the Vanderbilt experience. A review of 116 phonosurgical procedures. Netterville JL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):413–24

Measurement of Young's modulus in the in vivo human vocal folds. Tran QT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug; 102(8 Pt 1):584–91

Anticus-lateralis muscle suturing. Treatment of recurrent nerve paralysis. Nonomura M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;119(3):343–6

Remobilization of paralyzed vocal cord by anticus-lateralis muscle suturing. Nonomura M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May; 119(5):498–503

Bilateral vocal cord palsy: the alternative to tracheostomy. Hawthorne MR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):364–5

Complications of laryngeal framework surgery (phonosurgery). Tucker HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 May; 103(5):525–8

Intracordal injection increases glottic closing force in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):451–6

Acoustic characteristics of post-thyroplasty patients. LaBlance GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):558–63

Acute temporary laterofixation for treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralyses after surgery for advanced thyroid carcinoma. Ejnell H, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2):277–81

[Partial posterior cordectomy with laser CO2 in bilateral recurrent paralysis] Mérite Drancy A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):235–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of post-thyroidectomy laryngeal paralysis] Croce A, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Aug-Sep; 13(8-9):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis by several types of nerve suture] Miyauchi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Teflon injection: pointers and pitfalls. Lewy RB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):283–4

Difficulties in endoscopic removal of Teflon granulomas of the vocal fold. Ossoff RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):405–12

Transcutaneous Teflon injection of the paralyzed vocal cord: an improvised technique. Feinmesser R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):148–9

Transcutaneous Teflon injection for vocal cord paralysis. McCaffrey TV. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jul; 109(1):54–9

VETERINARY

Temporary bilateral laryngeal paralysis in a horse associated with general anaesthesia and post anaesthetic myositis. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 9;132(2):29–32

[Laryngeal hemiplegia in warmblood horses—a study of stallions, mares and their offspring] Ohnesorge B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Mar;40(2):134–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VOCAL CORDS

Vocal fold cysts. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 May;72(5):328

Vocal cord dysfunction during wartime [see comments] Craig T, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):614–6. Comment in: Mil Med 1993 Apr;158(4):A4.

On vocal cord dysfunction [letter; comment] Lacy TJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):A4. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Nov;157(11):614–6.

Vocal cord dysfunction mimicking bronchial asthma. Corren J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Nov 1;92(6):153–6

Vocal cord dysfunction presenting as asthma. Sokol W. **West J Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):614–5

[Psychosomatic findings in patients with contact granuloma—initial results] Mans EJ, et al. **HNO** 1992 Sep; 40(9):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An analysis of the DNA content in a stage-T-1 epidermoid carcinoma of the vocal cord. The methodology and results] Barona R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jul-Aug; 43(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pseudosarcoma of the larynx. Presentation of two clinical cases in our service with distinct laryngeal localization] Cejas Méndez L, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1993 May-Jun;44(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prognostic value of histopathological parameters in epidermoid carcinoma of the vocal cords in T-1 stage] Barona R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992; 19(5):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Quantitative histopathological evaluation of vocal cord dysplasia with particular emphasis on nuclear orientation. Stenersen TC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4-5):524–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Particular structure of the anterior third of the human true vocal cord. Strocchi R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 145(3):189–94

Normal anatomy of the vocal folds. Sataloff RT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jan;72(1):12–3

A three-dimensional reconstructive study of the layer structure of the human vocal cord. Nakaaki K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(3):190–2

[Functional structure of the human vocal cord] Friedrich G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

[Substance P in human vocal cords] Basterra J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Nov-Dec;43(6):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Cell kinetics of vocal fold epithelium in rats. Savelli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Dec;67(12):1081–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Botulinum toxin treatment for spasmodic dysphonia. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:155–7

[Evaluation of the effect of chronic steroid inhalation therapy on the state of the upper airway in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Kozak E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(9-10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Retrograde intubation using the subcricoid region [letter; comment] Lleu JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Nov;69(5):542 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jan;68(1):109–12.

[Short-term changes in the larynx and voice after intubation] Pröschel U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb;72(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes of the basement membrane zone in benign lesions of the vocal folds. Dikkers FG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):98–101

Results of curative laser microsurgery of laryngeal carcinomas. Steiner W. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2):116–21

Laser surgery for epithelial hyperplasia of the vocal fold. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Feb; 102(2):85–91

Pathologic quiz case 1. Ductal cyst. Gartlan MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1266–8

Consequences of vocal cord hemorrhage. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Apr;72(4):252

Benign keratoma of the vocal cords. Kimmich T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1993;250(3):143–9

Influence of unilateral vocal fold fixation on the structure of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles. Langkau R, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(3):145–51

An analysis-by-synthesis approach to the estimation of vocal cord polyp features. Koizumi T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):1035–42

Laryngeal hyperplastic lesions, follow-up study and application of lectins and anticytokeratins for their evaluation. Kambič V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Dec; 188(8):1067–77

Quantitative histopathological evaluation of vocal cord dysplasia with particular emphasis on nuclear orientation. Stenersen TC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun; 188(4-5):524–30

[The rare case—neurilemmoma of the vocal cord] Weber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Aug;71(8):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of phonatory fistuloplasty. Case report] Palop JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1993;20(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of the vocal fold. Stress-strain studies. Haji T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(3):559–65

Current topics in voice production mechanisms. Titze IR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):421–7 (17 ref.)

Effect of age and bolus variables on the coordination of the glottis and upper esophageal sphincter during swallowing. Ren J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 May;88(5):665–9

Paradoxical vocal cord motion: an unusual cause of stridor in the recovery room. Sukhani R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jul;79(1):177–80

High-speed, light-intensified digital imaging of vocal fold vibrations in high optical resolution via indirect microlaryngoscopy. Hess MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jul;102(7):502–7

Measurement of mucosal wave propagation and vertical phase difference in vocal fold vibration. Titze IR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jan;102(1 Pt 1):58–63

Measurement of Young's modulus in the in vivo human vocal folds. Tran QT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug; 102(8 Pt 1):584–91

Analysis of laryngeal movement by digital subtraction laryngography. Okamura H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1316–9

Tracheal view of vocal fold vibration in excised canine larynxes. Yumoto E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):73–8

Vocal cord movement on induction of anaesthesia [letter; comment] Fink BR. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):661–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Jul;69(1):23–5.

Laryngeal biomechanics: an overview of mucosal wave mechanics. Berke GS, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):123–8

A critical view of the yawn–sigh as a voice therapy technique. Boone DR, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):75–80

Airflow measurements: theory and utility of findings. Miller CJ, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):38–46

Physical definition of the "flageolet register". Miller DG, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):206–12

A methodological study of hemilaryngeal phonation. Jiang JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Aug;103(8):872–82

Determination of vocal fold mucosal wave velocity in an in vivo canine model. Sloan SH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):947–53

Effect of asymmetric vocal fold stiffness on traveling wave velocity in the canine larynx. Sloan SH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):516–26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three cases of paradoxical vocal cord adduction followed up over a 10-year period. Hayes JP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep; 104(3):678–80

Vocal fold varicosities. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar;72(3):194

Hemorrhagic polyp. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Jul;72(7):495

Endoscopic vocal cord evaluation in myelomeningocele children. Thompson J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:41–2

Characterization of the electroglottographic waveform: a primary study to investigate vocal fold functioning. Houben GB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):269–81

The use of botulinum toxin in the treatment of adductor spasmodic dysphonia. Whurr R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):526–30

Long-term results of recurrent laryngeal nerve resection for adductor spasmodic dysphonia. Fritzell B, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):172–8

Tracking change in dysphonia: a case study. Schneider P. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):179–88

Perceptual–acoustic relationships in spasmodic dysphonia. Zwirner P, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):165–71

Time series analysis of glottal airflow in normal and pathological phonation. Shoji K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1118–22

Comparison of electroglottographic and acoustic analysis of pitch perturbation. LaBlance GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):617–21

[Dysphonia following strumectomy with normal respiratory movement of the vocal cords] Keilmann A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocal function in Reinke's edema—degree of the lesion and indication of the operation] Shiba Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Sep;95(9):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal adductor movement of the vocal cords in spasmodic dysphonia] Shibusawa M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Difficulties in endoscopic removal of Teflon granulomas of the vocal fold. Ossoff RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Jun;102(6):405–12

Indirect microsurgery of the vocal folds—videostroboscopy vs. microstroboscopy. Milutinović Z. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Feb;72(2):134–6, 141

Bilateral vocal cord palsy: the alternative to tracheostomy. Hawthorne MR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):364–5

Vocal fold exposure in phonosurgery. Vaughan CW. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):189–94

Laser cordectomy or radiotherapy: cure rates, communication, and cost. Cragle SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):648–54

Intracordal injection increases glottic closing force in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):451–6

Soft tissue effects of the THC:YAG laser on canine vocal cords. Kay SL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;107(3):438–43

Indications and results of cordectomy for early glottic carcinoma. Olsen KD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):277–82

Treatment of laryngeal dysphonias. Berke GS. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):69–70

[Partial posterior cordectomy with laser CO2 in bilateral recurrent paralysis] Mérite Drancy A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(5):235–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method of the vocal cord laterofixation] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(6):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic imaging of the tongue, mouth, and vocal cords in normal children: establishment of basic scanning positions. Ueda D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Sep; 21(7):431–9

VOCAL FOLD see **VOCAL CORDS**

VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL

Female song preference and the period gene in Drosophila. Greenacre ML, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 Jan;23(1):85–90

Ultrasonic vocalization and body temperature maintenance in infant voles of three species (Rodentia: Arvicolidae). Blake BH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Dec;25(8):581–96

Thermogenesis during ultrasonic vocalization by rat pups isolated in a warm environment: a thermographic analysis. Blumberg MS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov; 25(7):497–510

Ultrasonic vocalization responses of rat pups to acute separation and contact comfort do not depend on maternal thermal cues. Hofer MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1993 Mar; 26(2):81–95

Associations of tamarins (Saguinus mystax and Saguinus fuscicollis) and double-toothed kites (Harpagus bidentatus) in Peruvian Amazonia. Heymann EW. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;59(1):51–5

Feeding and vocal behaviours of black gibbons (Hylobates concolor) in Yunnan: a preliminary study. Lan DY. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;60(1–2):94–105

Functional significance of female Japanese macaque copulatory calls. Oda R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 58(3):146–9

Sexual differences in hormonal control of release calls in bullfrogs. Boyd SK. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):522–35

Regulation of sociosexual communication in female Long–Evans rats by ovarian hormones. Matochik JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Dec;26(4):545–55

Sex differences in the incidence and sonographic characteristics of antipredator ultrasonic cries in the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus). Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep;106(3):270–7

Silhouettes elicit alarm calls from captive vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Brown MM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;106(4):350–9

Affiliative vocalizations in infant rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Kalin NH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep; 106(3):254–61

Spontaneous vocal mimicry and production by bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus): evidence for vocal learning. Reiss D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Sep;107(3):301–12

Syllable chunking in zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata) song. Williams H, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep;106(3):278–86

Ultrasonic vocalizations of flying bats monitored by radiotelemetry. Lancaster WC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Dec; 173:43–58

Induced cell death in a thalamic nucleus during a restricted period of zebra finch vocal development. Johnson F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2452–62

Analysis of 22 kHz ultrasonic vocalization in laboratory rats: long and short calls. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):215–21

Ultrasonic vocalization of laboratory rats in response to handling and touch. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):655–60

Female lions can identify potentially infanticidal males from their roars. McComb K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Apr 22;252(1333):59–64

Meaning and mind in monkeys. Seyfarth RM, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Dec;267(6):122–8

[The innervation of the syrinx of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos)] Scala G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Mar;22(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The factors influencing the sound activity of forest voles] Rutovskaia MV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; (5):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations to the pattern of ultrasonic calling after prenatal exposure to aluminium sulfate. Rankin J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Mar;59(2):136–42

Neurobehavioral changes produced in rats by prenatal exposure to carbon monoxide. Di Giovanni V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 9;616(1–2):126–31

Androgen effects on vocal muscle structure in a teleost fish with inter- and intra-sexual dimorphism. Brantley RK, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jun;216(3):305–18

Interactions between glutamate, GABA, acetylcholine and histamine in the periaqueductal gray's control of vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):5–8

Neonatal exposure to bFGF exerts NGF-like effects on mouse behavioral development. Santucci D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Mar–Apr;15(2):131–7

Behavioral responses elicited by intraperitoneal neurotensin in guinea pigs. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):841–2

High-frequency (35–70 kHz) ultrasonic vocalizations in rats confronted with anesthetized conspecifics: effects of gepirone, ethanol, and diazepam. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):313–9

Effects of centrally administered corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and alpha-helical CRF on the vocalizations of isolated guinea pig pups. Hennessy MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Sep;43(1):37–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of pups' ultrasonic calls in a particular maternal behavior in Wistar rat: pups' anogenital licking. Brouette-Lahlou I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28; 50(1–2):147–54

Neural correlates of frog calling: production by two semi-independent generators. Schmidt RS. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Sep 28;50(1–2):17–30

Long-term maintenance of song in adult zebra finches is not affected by lesions of a forebrain region involved in song learning. Nordeen KW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):79–82

An ephemeral sex pheromone in the urine of female house mice (Mus domesticus). Sipos ML, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep;58(2):138–43

Regulation of rat maternal behavior by broadband pup vocalizations. White NR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep;58(2):131–7

Do vocalizations of the male rat elicit calling from the female? White NR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1993 Jan; 59(1):76–8

Endogenous cholecystokinin reduces vocalization in isolated 10-day-old rats. Blass EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Jun; 107(3):488–92

Ultrasonic vocalization, laryngeal braking, and thermogenesis in rat pups: a reappraisal. Hofer MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr;107(2):354–62

Lateralization of a sexually dimorphic brain area associated with steroid-sensitive behavior in the male gerbil. Holman SD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Feb;107(1):186–93

Auditory projections to the anterior telencephalon in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Hall WS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993;41(2):97–116

Birdsong: the interface with human language. Saito N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1993 Jan–Feb;15(1):31–9 (38 ref.)

Pulmonary and upper airway afferent influences on the motor pattern of vocalization evoked by excitation of the midbrain periaqueductal gray of the cat. Davis PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):61–80

Characterization of neurons born and incorporated into a vocal control nucleus during avian song learning. Sohrabji F, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 27;620(2):335–8

The avian nucleus retroambigualis: a nucleus for breathing, singing and calling. Wild JM. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 26; 606(2):319–24

Auditory-responsive units in the midbrain vocal nuclei in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng MF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(5–6):711–5

Effects of chemical stimulation in the periaqueductal gray on vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Lu CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(2):143–51

A neural circuit specialized for vocal learning. Doupe AJ. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1993 Feb;3(1):104–11 (57 ref.)

Ultrasonic vocalization by rat pups during recovery from deep hypothermia [published erratum appears in Dev Psychobiol 1992 Dec;25(8):647] Hofer MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Nov;25(7):511–28

Laboratory and natural heritabilities of male courtship song characters in Drosophila montana and D. littoralis. Aspi J, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Apr;70 (Pt 4):400–6

Anuran calling circuits: inhibition of pretrigeminal nucleus by prostaglandin. Schmidt RS. **Horm Behav** 1993 Mar; 27(1):82–91

Antiphonal duetting and sex hormones in the tropical bush shrike Laniarius funebris (HARTLAUB). Schwabl H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Sep;26(3):295–307

20-Hz pulses and other vocalizations of fin whales, Balaenoptera physalus, in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Thompson PO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec; 92(6):3051–7

Growth and regression of thalamic efferents in the song-control system of male zebra finches. Johnson F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 15;326(3):442–50

Central auditory neurophysiology of a sound-producing fish: the mesencephalon of Pollimyrus isidori (Mormyridae). Crawford JD. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 Mar;172(2):139–52

Acoustic structure of vocalization and stapedius muscle activity during vocal development in chickens (Gallus gallus). Grassi S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May; 172(4):473–9

Temperature coupling in cricket acoustic communication. II. Localization of temperature effects on song production and recognition networks in Gryllus firmus. Pires A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Aug;171(1):79–92

Temperature coupling in cricket acoustic communication. I. Field and laboratory studies of temperature effects on calling song production and recognition in Gryllus firmus. Pires A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Aug;171(1):69–78

Testicular masculinization of vocal behavior in juvenile female Xenopus laevis reveals sensitive periods for song duration, rate, and frequency spectra. Watson JT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Oct;171(3):343–50

Acoustic, auditory, and morphological divergence in three species of neotropical frog. Wilczynski W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May;172(4):425–38

Rodent ultrasonic short calls: locomotion, biomechanics, and communication. Blumberg MS. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Dec;

106(4):360–5 (40 ref.)
Perception of cliff swallow calls by birds (Hirundo pyrrhonota and Sturnus vulgaris) and humans (Homo sapiens). Loesche P, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Sep; 106(3):239–47
Distribution and developmental change in [3H]MK–801 binding within zebra finch song nuclei. Aamodt SM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;23(8):997–1005
Developmental plasticity in neural circuits controlling birdsong: sexual differentiation and the neural basis of learning. Arnold AP. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Dec;23(10):1506–28 (163 ref.)
The distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the brains of male and female zebra finches. Bottjer SW. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jan;24(1):51–69
Hormone accumulation in song regions of the canary brain. Brenowitz EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;23(7):871–80
Hormone–induced changes in identified cell populations of the higher vocal center in male canaries. Johnson F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Mar;24(3):400–18
Sex–dependent loss of projection neurons involved in avian song learning. Nordeen EJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 23(6):671–9
Song–selective auditory input to a forebrain vocal control nucleus in the zebra finch. Vicario DS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Apr;24(4):488–505
Right–side dominance for song control in the zebra finch. Williams H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct;23(8):1006–20
Neurogenesis in adult canary telencephalon is independent of gonadal hormone levels. Brown SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):2024–32
An audio–vocal interface in echolocating horseshoe bats. Metzner W. **J Neurosci** 1993 May;13(5):1899–915
Laryngeal and respiratory activity during vocalization in macaque monkeys. West R, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar; 7(1):54–68
Determination of vocal fold mucosal wave velocity in an in vivo canine model. Sloan SH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):947–53
A new brain stem pathway for vocal control in the zebra finch song system. Vicario DS. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jul; 4(7):983–6
Vocalization and marked pressor effect evoked from the region of the nucleus retroambigualis in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the cat. Zhang SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 8;140(1):103–7
Cuts between the septum and preoptic area increase ultrasound production, lordosis, and body weight in female hamsters. Floody OR. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug; 54(2):383–92
Ontogeny of behavioral inhibition induced by unfamiliar adult male conspecifics in preweanling rats. Takahashi LK. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):493–8
Implication of central neurohypophyseal hormone receptor–mediated action in timing of reproductive events: evidence from novel observations on the effect of a vasotocin analogue on singing behaviour of the canary. de Kloet ER, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):85–9 (20 ref.)
[The effect of the removal of the sensorimotor cortex on the spectral characteristics of the species–specific signals in the domestic cat] Sokolova NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):1023–6 **(Rus)**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Grading secondary vocational education students with disabilities: a national perspective. Rojewski JW, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Sep;59(1):68–76
Dietary habits of technical and vocational students in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia—Part II. Eating between meals. al–Sudairy A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):271–2
The goal of safety training rules: reducing the threat of injury. Calmbacher CW. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Mar;62(3):80–4
Developmentally disabled children recycle car seats: a win–win program. Berger LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar; 91(3):659–61
[Special problems of young rheumatic patients with occupational placement] Kriegel W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992;51 Suppl 1:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The vitamin allowance of the pupils in a rural vocational and technical school and their prophylactic vitaminization] Fedorova GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

DOT hazmat training rules emphasize employee safety. Kenworthy W. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Mar;62(3):58–62

METHODS

The Garden Cafe. An experiment in vocational education in the Philippines. Olson JR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Jul; 137(3):283–7
New technology training for people with disabilities in Great Britain. Floyd M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):39–43
[Occupational and vocational rehabilitation of psychiatric patients: a control and attribution theory approach to examining the effect of working conditions] Hartmann J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):26–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vocational promotion of psychiatrically handicapped patients in a Frankfurt am Main vocational training center] Müller C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The management of the development of occupationally important qualities for the purpose of improving the training of flight personnel] Agapov IV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An assessment of vocational training. Kelly DR, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Sep;26(5):402–5
[Principles of medical expert testimony regarding adolescents' capacity for practical vocational training and work] Byczkowska Z. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the work of technical school students on the video display terminals] Gel'tishcheva EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Combined vocational education and industrial management—presentation of a cooperative project for improved integration of adolescents with learning handicaps] Quick RH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;31(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

The threatened role of the premedical advisor [letter] Stewart BY. **Acad Med** 1993 Jul;68(7):547–8
The mismatched match [letter] Hood AF. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1405
Career guidance during nurse training: findings from an exploratory study. Marsland L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb; 18(2):321–33
How can the optometric profession expand the pool of qualified applicants? Byars TJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov;63(11):798–9 (0 ref.)
How can the optometric profession expand the pool of qualified applicants? Houghton D Jr. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov;63(11):800–1 (0 ref.)
How can optometry become more effective in recruiting and retaining appropriate numbers of underrepresented and disadvantaged students. Knueppel K, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Nov;63(11):802–4 (7 ref.)
Utility of predicting group membership and the role of spatial visualization in becoming an engineer, physical scientist, or artist. Humphreys LG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Apr; 78(2):250–61
A survey of Nebraska high school guidance counselors concerning student recruitment in dental education. Stockstill JW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Oct;56(10):693–5
The image of nursing among high school guidance counselors. Lippman DT, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 May–Jun;41(3):129–34
[Medical and physiologic aspects of health care for adolescents in training and working as operators] Bobrishcheva–Pushkina ND, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):24–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical and psychophysiological aspects in the professional orientation of young people] Pavlovich KÉ, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):3–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Theoretical aspects in the organization of professional training and work of adolescents] Sukhareva LM. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):28–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

How did it work? An examination of the mechanisms through which an intervention for the unemployed promoted job–search behavior. van Ryn M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Oct;20(5):577–97
Students in transition: services for retention and outplacement. Myton CL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):227–30

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION see **REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL**

VOCATIONS see **OCCUPATIONS**

VOGT–KOYANAGI–HARADA SYNDROME see **UVEOMENINGOENCEPHALITIC SYNDROME**

VOICE

Averages of sound pressure levels and mean fundamental frequencies of speech in relation to phonetograms: comparison of nonorganic dysphonia patients before and after therapy. Akerlund L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):102–8
Tubed, folded radial forearm free flap for pharyngeal reconstruction and voice rehabilitation. Hussain A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):541–4
Design: voice activated door opener. Torvik L. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:275–81
Boa constrictor [letter] Cohn JR, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb; 103(2):653
An investigation into the use of a voice operated data input system. Hawley GM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;21(1):24–6
Ventilator–assisted patient vocalization with positive end–expiratory pressure and tracheostomy cuff leak: a brief report. Austan F. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):575–7
Voice source model for continuous control of pitch period. Milenkovic PH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):1087–96
Time normalization in voice analysis. Qi Y. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Nov;92(5):2569–76
Vocal alterations in schizophrenic speech. Stein J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Jan;181(1):59–62
Vocal characteristics of children with cleft lip/palate and associated velopharyngeal incompetence. Lewis JR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):113–7
Speechreading enhancement by voice fundamental frequency: the effects of Fo contour distortions. Hnath–Chisolm T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Oct; 35(5):1160–8
Vocal communication in the first 18 months of life. Stark RE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Jun;36(3):548–58
Sources of variation in phonetograms. Coleman RF. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):1–14 (41 ref.)
Supralaryngeal muscle activity during sustained vibrato in four sopranos: surface EMG findings. Sapir S, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):213–8
The interaction of coarticulation and prosody in sound change. Beckman ME, et al. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun; 35 (Pt 1–2):45–58
Free jejunal autografts for immediate voice restoration following laryngectomy. Grasl MC. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jan;103(1 Pt 1):96–100
Involuntary humming in autopsy–proven Parkinson's disease [letter] Friedman JH. **Mov Disord** 1993 Jul;8(3):401
Voice onset time of velar stop productions in aged speakers. Petrosino L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):83–8
The human voice. Sataloff RT. **Sci Am** 1992 Dec; 267(6):108–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Current topics in voice production mechanisms. Titze IR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):421–7 (17 ref.)
The results of pharyngoplasty by muscle transplantation in "failed cleft palate" cases, with special reference to the influence of the pharynx on voice production. 1953 [classical article] Hynes W. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 46(5):430–9
Toward the simulation of emotion in synthetic speech: a review of the literature on human vocal emotion. Murray IR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1993 Feb;93(2):1097–108 (85 ref.)
Superimposition of speaking voice characteristics and phonetograms in untrained and trained vocal groups. Awan SN. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):30–7
A critical view of the yawn–sigh as a voice therapy technique. Boone DR, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):75–80
Phonational profiles of female professional singers and nonsingers. Brown WS Jr, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep; 7(3):219–26
That golden voice—talent or training? Hollien H. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):195–205
Interactive effects of local smoothing window size and fundamental frequency on shimmer calculation. Jafari M, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):235–41
Vocal matching of frequency modulation in synthesized vowels. King JB, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):151–9
Overtone singing: productive mechanisms and acoustic data. Klingholz F. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):118–22
Belting and pop, nonclassical approaches to the female middle voice: some preliminary considerations. Schutte HK, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):142–50
Phonatory control in male singing: a study of the effects of subglottal pressure, fundamental frequency, and mode of phonation on the voice source. Sundberg J, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):15–29
Perceptual evaluations of voice scatter in unison choir sounds. Ternström S. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):129–35
Acoustic and aerodynamic effects of interarticulator timing in voiceless consonants. Löfqvist A. **Lang Speech** 1992 Jan–Jun;35 (Pt 1–2):15–28
On the relation between the dimensions and resonance characteristics of the vocal tract: a study with MRI. Sulter AM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(3):365–73
[Functional structure of the human vocal cord] Friedrich G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May;72(5):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VOICE DISORDERS

Voice disorders. Sataloff RT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 May;77(3):551–70 (30 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of danazol on vocal parameters—is an objective prospective study needed? [letter] Newman D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):575

CLASSIFICATION

Muscle misuse voice disorders: description and classification. Morrison MD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May; 113(3):428–34 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A comparative study of adolescents' perceptions of normal–speaking and dysarthric children. Lass NJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Apr;26(1):3–12

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of vocal abuse: fluctuations in phonation time and intensity in 4 groups of speakers. Masuda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jul;113(4):547–52

Hypernasality in dysarthric speakers following severe closed head injury: a perceptual and instrumental analysis. Theodoros D, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):59–69

NORAM--an instrument used in the assessment of hypernasality: a clinical investigation. Karling J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):135–40

Perceptual evaluation of dysphonia: reliability and relevance. Dejonckere PH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(2):76–83

Successful nasoendoscopic and aerodynamic examinations of children with speech/voice disorders. Lotz WK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):165–72

Diplophonia in a neonate. Marasovich WA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):227–34

A questionable consistency: response to Fitch (1990) [letter] Cannito MP. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Dec;35(6):1268–9

Quantitative evaluation of phonetograms in the case of functional dysphonia. Airainer R, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun; 7(2):136–41

Tracking change in dysphonia: a case study. Schneider P. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):179–88

Time series analysis of glottal airflow in normal and pathological phonation. Shoji K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Oct;102(10):1118–22

Office evaluation of dysphonia. Sataloff RT. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;25(4):843–55 (22 ref.)

Aerodynamic and laryngographic assessment of pediatric vocal function. Zajac DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1993 Jan; 15(1):44–51 (17 ref.)

[A multiparameter method of computer–assisted objective vocal evaluation] Giovanni A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychosomatic interview in diagnosis of functional voice disorders] Mans EJ. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(3):105–11 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the value of measuring "singer's formant" in phoniatry?] Klingholz F. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Nov; 71(11):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Botulinum toxin treatment for spasmodic dysphonia. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993; 504:155–7

The use of botulinum toxin in the treatment of adductor spasmodic dysphonia. Whurr R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):526–30

Unilateral versus bilateral botulinum toxin injections in spasmodic dysphonia: acoustic and perceptual results. Adams SG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):171–5

Botulinum toxin injection for adductor spastic dysphonia: patient self–ratings of voice and phonatory effort after three successive injections. Aronson AE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):683–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ventricular dysphonia: a profile of 40 cases. Von Doersten PG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Nov;102(11):1296–301

[A critical review of the problem of children at audiological and phoniatric risk in the first year of life] Masarone M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Mar;45(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

'Duck speech' [letter] Tierney NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep;47(9):821

Isolated subglottic lymphoma: an interesting cause of dysphonia. Yardley MP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Jan–Feb;47(1):49–50 (10 ref.)

NORAM--an instrument used in the assessment of hypernasality: a clinical investigation. Karling J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):135–40

Velopharyngeal sphincter physiology in deaf individuals. Ysunza A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar; 30(2):141–3

Neurogenic stuttering as a manifestation of stroke and a mask of dysphonia. Rao PR. **Clin Commun Disord** 1991 Spring; 1(1):31–7

Vocal fatigue among teachers. Gotaas C, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(3):120–9

Inflammatory changes as a risk factor in the development of phonoponosis. Milutinović Z. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(1):36–9

Voice problems after pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction: videolaryngostroboscopic, acoustic, and perceptual assessment. Smith ME, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Jan;25(1–3):173–81

Medicine in the vocal arts. Koufman JA. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):79–85

[Short–term changes in the larynx and voice after intubation] Pröschel U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb;72(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Four new speech and prosody–voice measures for genetics research and other studies in developmental phonological disorders. Shriberg LD. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 36(1):105–40 (148 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Averages of sound pressure levels and mean fundamental frequencies of speech in relation to phonetograms: comparison of nonorganic dysphonia patients before and after therapy. Akerlund L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):102–8

Fundamental frequency stability in functional dysphonia. Kotby MN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May; 113(3):439–44

Hypernasality in the presence of "adequate" velopharyngeal closure. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):150–4

Vocal fold varicosities. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1993 Mar;72(3):194

Vocal attrition related to idiosyncratic dysphonia: re–analysis of survey data. Sapir S, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992; 27(2):129–35

Orthostatic tremor associated with voice tremor. Yokota J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(6):354–8

Evaluation of speech after completed late closure of the hard palate. Lohmander–Agerskov A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(1):25–30

The relationship between nasalance and nasality in children with cleft palate. Watterson T, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1993 Apr;26(1):13–28

Intervention with young voice users: a clinical perspective. Andrews ML. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):160–4

Long–term results of recurrent laryngeal nerve resection for adductor spasmodic dysphonia. Fritzell B, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):172–8

Effects of the manual laryngeal musculoskeletal tension reduction technique as a treatment for functional voice disorders: perceptual and acoustic measures. Roy N, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):242–9

Vocal attrition in voice students: survey findings. Sapir S. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):69–74 (52 ref.)

Pushing exercise program to correct glottal incompetence. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):250–6

Perceptual–acoustic relationships in spasmodic dysphonia. Zwirner P, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):165–71

Laryngeal dystonia in multiple system atrophy [letter] Simpson DM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Oct;15(10):1213–5

An evaluation of laryngeal muscle activation in patients with voice tremor. Koda J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):684–96

[Dysphonia following strumectomy with normal respiratory movement of the vocal cords] Keilmann A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal adductor movement of the vocal cords in spasmodic dysphonia] Shibusawa M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Apr;96(4):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Interdisciplinary approach to functional voice disorders: the psychiatrist's role. Nichol H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):643–7

[Psychogenic aspects of functional dysphonia] Freidl W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality markers of patients with vocal cord granuloma] Mans EJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 May; 72(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional dysphonia: relation with personality and ICD–10 criteria] Carvajal C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Mar;38(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Electronic control of pathologic tone disturbances in the larynx. Broniatowski M. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):24–8 (18 ref.)

Position statement and guidelines for the use of voice prostheses in tracheotomized persons with or without ventilatory dependence. Ad Hoc Committee on Use of Specialized Medical Speech Devices. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):17–20

SURGERY

Measurement of Young's modulus in the in vivo human vocal folds. Tran QT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 Aug; 102(8 Pt 1):584–91

Surgical voice restoration after laryngopharyngectomy with free radial forearm flap repair using a Blom–Singer prosthesis. Cumberworth VL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Dec;85(12):760–1

Phonosurgery for voice improvement and restoration. Shumrick KA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1993 May; 77(3):633–41 (05 ref.)

Partial thyroarytenoid myectomy: an animal study investigating a proposed new treatment for adductor spasmodic dysphonia. Genack SH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Mar;108(3):256–64

Bilateral thyroarytenoid denervation: a new treatment for laryngeal hyperadduction disorders studied in the canine. Sercarz JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 107(5):657–68

Treatment of laryngeal dysphonias. Berke GS. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):69–70

THERAPY

Averages of sound pressure levels and mean fundamental frequencies of speech in relation to phonetograms: comparison of nonorganic dysphonia patients before and after therapy. Akerlund L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):102–8

Point–touch technique of botulinum toxin injection for the treatment of spasmodic dysphonia. Green DC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Nov;101(11):883–7

The role of the speech–language pathologist and teacher of singing in remediation of singers with voice disorders. **ASHA** 1993 Jan;35(1):63

An evaluation study of voice therapy in non–organic dysphonia. Carding PN, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992; 27(2):137–58

Long–time average spectrograms of dysphonic voices before and after therapy. Kitzing P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993;45(2):53–61

Voice therapy practices and techniques: a survey of voice clinicians. Mueller PB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1992 Dec; 25(4):251–60

Spasmodic dysphonia and laryngeal botulinum toxin injection. Smith ME. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):74

[Botulinum toxin. A new therapeutic alternative in spastic dysphonia (laryngeal abductor dystonia)] Loven JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 10;113(7):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VOICE PROSTHESIS see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

VOICE QUALITY

Variability analysis of Fo parameter in the voice of individuals with hearing disturbances. Pruszewicz A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 May;113(3):450–4

Preoperative and postoperative voice analysis of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty patients. Coleman RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;117(12):1345–9

Electronic control of pathologic tone disturbances in the larynx. Broniatowski M. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):24–8 (18 ref.)

NORAM--an instrument used in the assessment of hypernasality: a clinical investigation. Karling J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):135–40

Hypernasality in the presence of "adequate" velopharyngeal closure. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):150–4

Changes in voice characteristics after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Rihkanen H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(6):322–4

Perceptual evaluation of dysphonia: reliability and relevance. Dejonckere PH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1993; 45(2):76–83

Examining the effects of amplification on the nasalance ratios of hearing–impaired children. LaPine PR, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(5):185–93

Acoustics and perception of overtone singing. Bloothooft G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Oct;92(4 Pt 1):1827–36

The influence of talker differences on vowel identification by normal–hearing and hearing–impaired listeners. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1228–46

Glottal fry and voice disguise: a case study in forensic phonetics. Hirson A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 May; 15(3):193–200

Episodic encoding of voice attributes and recognition memory for spoken words. Palmeri TJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1993 Mar;19(2):309–28

Auditory priming: implicit and explicit memory for words and voices. Schacter DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Sep;18(5):915–30

A cepstrum–based technique for determining a harmonics–to–noise ratio in speech signals. de Krom G. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Apr;36(2):254–66

Comparing internal and external standards in voice quality judgments. Gerratt BR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb; 36(1):14–20

Perceptual evaluation of voice quality: review, tutorial, and a framework for future research. Kreiman J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1993 Feb;36(1):21–40 (88 ref.)

Superimposition of speaking voice characteristics and phonetograms in untrained and trained vocal groups. Awan SN. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):30–7

Sources of variation in phonetograms. Coleman RF. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):1–14 (41 ref.)

That golden voice--talent or training? Hollien H. **J Voice** 1993 Sep;7(3):195–205

Supralaryngeal muscle activity during sustained vibrato in four sopranos: surface EMG findings. Sapir S, et al.

J Voice 1993 Sep;7(3):213–8

Perceptual evaluations of voice scatter in unison choir sounds. Ternström S. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):129–35

Acoustic characteristics of post-thyroplasty patients. LaBlance GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Oct;107(4):558–63

A multidimensional scaling study of voice quality in females. Gelfer MP. **Phonetica** 1993;50(1):15–27

Nasalance scores in patients with a modified Honig velopharyngeal flap before and after operation. Haapanen ML. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(3):301–5

[The relationship between phonetics and palatal rugae of complete denture] Gao W.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Sep; 27(5):273–5 **(Chi)**

[A multiparameter method of computer-assisted objective vocal evaluation] Giovanni A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1992;109(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction laryngoplasty by external approach for glottic incompetence. Current role, demonstration of its efficacy by objective analysis of parameters of vocal quality] Truy E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992; 109(3):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The restoration of the vocal possibilities for the laryngectomized patient with a tracheoesophageal prosthesis] Ottaviani F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Botulinum toxin injection for adductor spastic dysphonia: patient self-ratings of voice and phonatory effort after three successive injections. Aronson AE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jun;103(6):683–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Laryngeal reconstruction in children. Assessment of vocal quality. Zalzal GH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 May;119(5):504–7

Can the Lombard effect be used to improve low voice intensity in Parkinson's disease? Adams SG, et al.
Eur J Disord Commun 1992;27(2):121–7

Vocal attrition related to idiosyncratic dysphonia: re-analysis of survey data. Sapir S, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992; 27(2):129–35

Sound spectra in cleft palate patients with a Sanvenero-Rosselli and modified Honig secondary velopharyngeal flap. Haapanen ML, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1992;44(6):291–6

Characterization of the electroglottographic waveform: a primary study to investigate vocal fold functioning. Houben GB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1992;44(6):269–81

The break of the singing voice. Perelló J.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1993;45(2):96–8

Hypertrophic tonsils: the effect on resonance and velopharyngeal closure. Kummer AW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Apr;91(4):608–11

Comparison of quality of speech after Veau-Wardill-Kilner pushback operation and the Cronin modification in the primary treatment of cleft palate. Haapanen ML, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1993;27(2):113–8

[The application of nasometer on the analysis of normal and cleft palate speech] Luo Y.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Sep; 27(5):285–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vocal physiopathology] Iengo M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1992 May-Jun;12(3):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VOICE TRAINING

An evaluation study of voice therapy in non-organic dysphonia. Carding PN, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1992; 27(2):137–58

Long-time average spectrograms of dysphonic voices before and after therapy. Kitzing P, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1993;45(2):53–61

Intervention with young voice users: a clinical perspective. Andrews ML. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):160–4

That golden voice--talent or training? Hollien H.
J Voice 1993 Sep;7(3):195–205

Belting and pop, nonclassical approaches to the female middle voice: some preliminary considerations. Schutte HK, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Jun;7(2):142–50

Medicine in the vocal arts. Koufman JA. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):79–85

[Voice rehabilitation with esophageal speech in the laryngectomized] Fujii T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1993 Jul;96(7):1086–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS see **NATURAL DISASTERS**

VOLES see **MICROTINAE**

VOLITION

A piece of my mind. Retrieval. Lokey RH. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):32

Localization of emotional and volitional facial paresis. Hopf HC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Oct;42(10):1918–23 (40 ref.)

VOLKMANN CONTRACTURE see **COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES**

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

Cancer support services in the voluntary sector [letter] Dickens C. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):327

A Friendship Bridge from the United States to Vietnam. Maestas G 2d. **Colo Med** 1993 Apr;90(4):148–50

American Diabetes Association annual scientific sessions, San Antonio, 20–23 June 1992. Kumar S. **Diabet Med** 1992 Dec; 9(10):957–9

Continuing audit of diabetes service [letter; comment] Price DE. **Diabet Med** 1993 Apr;10(3):295. Comment on: Diabet Med 1992 Oct;9(8):759–64.

Food-label reform [news] **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov; 15(11):1828

Assessment of peripheral vascular disease in diabetes. Report and recommendations of an international workshop sponsored by the American Heart Association and the American Diabetes Association 18–20 September 1992, New Orleans, Louisiana. Orchard TJ, et al.
Diabetes Care 1993 Aug;16(8):1199–209

I'm running on insulin. Summary of the history of the International Diabetic Athletes Association. Thurm U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1811–3

Voluntary agencies dealing with drug and alcohol misusers: a comparison of three surveys conducted in London, Scotland, and Tasmania. Easthope G, et al.
Int J Addict 1992 Dec;27(12):1401–11

Multiple Sclerosis Society's advertisement [letter] Kingston A. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):685

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Pick the Tick program [letter; comment] Dalton CB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):577. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):569.

Cancer resources in the United States. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1267–73

New group seeks medical relief mission participants [letter] Ladner M. **Tex Med** 1992 Nov;88(11):8

"AIDS: a community commitment" is the theme of World AIDS Day 1992 [news] **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(2–3):270–1

[Ophthalmological complications of diabetes mellitus and the implementation of the St. Vincent Declaration in The Netherlands] Polak BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 21;137(34):1729–30 **(Dut)**

[The optimization of the data base of a voluntary health care cooperative for the study of postoperative morbidity in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Porta Serra M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Apr 24;100(16):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The neurological founding fathers of the National Society for Epilepsy and of the Chalfont Centre for Epilepsy. Sander JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 56(6):599–604

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

World blindness and the medical profession: conflicting medical cultures and the ethical dilemmas of helping. Gray BH. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(3):535–56

The French organisation of mechanical ventilation at home for neuromuscular diseases. Gajdos P. **Paraplegia** 1993 Mar; 31(3):147–9

Taiwan Blood Donation Program: a model for development. Tsai SJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):154–60

TRENDS

The winds of change. Skyler JS. **Diabetes** 1993 May; 42(5):637–42

Chad Brown Health Center and physician volunteering. Pololi L. **R I Med** 1993 Mar;76(3):127–9

UTILIZATION

Voluntary agency support for people with mental health problems: a survey of consumer attitudes [letter; comment] Allen S. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1993 Jan;51(1):59–60. Comment on: Health Bull (Edinb) 1992 May;50(3):270–7.

VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION see **STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

VOLUNTARY WORKERS

Rx for burnout: vacations with a difference. Bell L.
Am J Nurs 1992 Oct;92(10):52–5

Volunteer physicians working with the United States Olympic Committee. Stone JA. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):777–8

Citizen response to cardiopulmonary emergencies. Montgomery WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):428–34 (32 ref.)

Voluntary helpers in general practice. Goodrick I. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 31;307(6899):302–4

Community mothers' programme: randomised controlled trial of non-professional intervention in parenting. Johnson Z, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 29;306(6890):1449–52

Volunteerism by elders: past trends and future prospects. Chambré SM. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr;33(2):221–8

Collaboration [letter] Laine C, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1993 Apr;44(4):393

Needed: physician volunteers to care for indigent [comment] Bailey JC. **Indiana Med** 1993 May-Jun;86(3):208. Comment on: Indiana Med 1993 May-Jun;86(3):220–4.

Physician volunteers 'give back to community' [interview by Tina Sims] Beckman TA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 May-Jun;86(3):226–7

Are you volunteered out? Clothier LH. **Indiana Med** 1993 May-Jun;86(3):210–1

Working vacations in the Third World for physicians and dentists. Robinson RD. **Indiana Med** 1992 Jul-Aug; 85(4):312–3

Volunteer health care in Indiana [see comments] Trippi JA. **Indiana Med** 1993 May-Jun;86(3):220–4. Comment in: Indiana Med 1993 May-Jun;86(3):210–1.

Flying doctors. Foster MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1993 Jan; 82(1):39–41

Rebuilding a hospital in a developing country. Harmon GE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;89(3):137–41

How volunteer health professionals brought medical care to Pasadena's uninsured children. Schneider M, et al.
J Sch Health 1993 Apr;63(4):188–91

Tennessee volunteer provider programs. Kirsch D.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1993 May;86(5):202, 204

Volunteering for research [letter; comment] Camí J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1103. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):823–4.

Volunteering for research [letter; comment] Collier J. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 31;340(8827):1103. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Oct 3;340(8823):823–4.

Compassion, common sense, attention to basics. Finding the heart of medicine in developing countries. Shannon MC. **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):14–5

AIDS Community Demonstration Projects: implementation of volunteer networks for HIV-prevention programs--selected sites, 1991–1992.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Nov 20;41(46):868–9, 875–6

Volunteer service abroad [letter] Friend D. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):65–6

Criteria for the use of monoclonal antibodies, legislation and ethical considerations. Cox PH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 Aug;14(8):653–7

Society to recognize physicians involved in their communities. Bell RT. **Pa Med** 1992 Dec;95(12):22–3

Physicians for peace: making a difference in the West Bank. Bevivino JR. **R I Med** 1993 Mar;76(3):123–4

Volunteerism in the Naval Reserve: a 15-year perspective. Crowley JP. **R I Med** 1993 Mar;76(3):131–2

Chad Brown Health Center and physician volunteering. Pololi L. **R I Med** 1993 Mar;76(3):127–9

Caring for the Romanian orphans. Vigilante K. **R I Med** 1993 Mar;76(3):135–8

Satisfaction and change: a survey of volunteers in a hospice organisation. Field D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun; 36(12):1625–33

More short-term volunteer staffing for public health: an independent policy statement. Wurlitzer F.
South Med J 1993 May;86(5):551–2

Urban community health volunteers. Chaulagai CN.
World Health Forum 1993;14(1):16–9

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of office and adult day care center older volunteers: social-psychological and demographic differences. Okun MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 35(3):219–33

EDUCATION

Training imperatives for volunteers caring for high-risk, vulnerable populations. Hutchison RR, et al.
J Community Health Nurs 1993;10(2):87–96

The use of diarrhoeal management counselling cards for community health volunteer training in Indonesia: the HealthCom Project. Elder JP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):301–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Urges adoption by all states of Virginia's SB 499 [letter] Small MD. **Va Med Q** 1993 Winter;120(1):8, 10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A not-so-retiring physician [interview by Jim Montague] McConnell JB. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 20;67(14):8

Multidisciplinary approach to managing acute head injuries [letter] Froehlich H. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1993 Feb;25(1):4

PSYCHOLOGY

Community-based rehabilitation cadres: their motivation for volunteerism. Lysack C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993 Jun; 16(2):133–41

Development of an instrument to measure volunteer's motivation in working with people with AIDS. Schondel C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(2):53–71

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Clinical teaching by voluntary faculty [letter] Zinsmeister CS, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 May;68(5):355–6

Predictors of volunteer status in a retirement community.

Okun MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1993;36(1):57–74

VOLUNTEERS see **VOLUNTARY WORKERS**

VOLVULUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

VOLVULUS, STOMACH see **STOMACH VOLVULUS**

VOMER see **NASAL SEPTUM**

VOMITING

see related
ANTIEMETICS
EMETICS

Associations between self-induced vomiting and personality disorder in patients with a history of anorexia nervosa. Dowson JH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):399–404

Diagnosis of asphyxia on the sudden infant death--prone sleeping position and vomit aspiration. Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):407–12 (12 ref.)

BLOOD

Profound desaturation following vomiting on induction. A case for routine pre-oxygenation. Head-Rapson AG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Oct;47(10):862–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phase II trial of a single intravenous dose of ondansetron in patients receiving cisplatin > or = 100 mg/m2. Kris MG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;16(1):77–80

Nitrous oxide--it's enough to make you vomit [letter; comment] Hartung J. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):403–6 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):162–84.

Influence of time until emesis on the efficacy of decontamination using acetaminophen as a marker in a pediatric population. Bond GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1403–7

Evaluation of gastric emptying using radionuclides: gastric lavage versus ipecac-induced emesis. Young WF Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1423–7

Choice of narcotic during balanced anesthesia and postoperative nausea and vomiting [letter] Larijani GE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1595–6

Purging with paracetamol: report of four cases. Tiller J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):618

Chemotherapy induced emesis: a review of aetiology, mechanisms, methodology and prospects for clinical management. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S1–76

Effects of cholinoceptor and 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonism on erythromycin-induced canine intestinal motility disruption and emesis. Qin XY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;108(1):44–9

Supersensitivity psychosis with concurrent episodic vomiting. Malcolm K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;161:407–9

Tolerance of young infants to a single, large dose of vitamin A: a randomized community trial in Nepal. West KP Jr, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(6):733–9

Impact of chemotherapy-associated nausea and vomiting on patients' functional status and on costs: survey of five Canadian centres. O'Brien BJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 1;149(3):296–302

Efficacy of twice daily versus three times daily oral ondansetron in the prevention of chemotherapy induced emesis: a randomized, single-blind, multicentre study. The Ondansetron International Emesis Study Group. Dicato MA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):275–9

Sigma receptor-mediated emetic response in pigeons: agonists, antagonists and modifiers. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 19;236(2):279–87

The effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on cisplatin-induced emesis in the pigeon. Preziosi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;221(2-3):343–50

Lack of complete correlation between emetic and T-cell-stimulatory activities of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Harris TO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug; 61(8):3175–83

The role of adrenergic receptors in the initiation of vomiting and its gastrointestinal motor correlates. Lang IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Oct;263(1):395–403

Emetic responses of Sorex unguiculatus. Matsuki N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Apr;42(2):225–8

Vagal afferent fibers and peripheral 5-HT3 receptors mediate cisplatin-induced emesis in dogs. Fukui H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;59(2):221–6

Efficacy of ondansetron tablets in the management of chemotherapy-induced emesis: review of clinical trials. Beck TM. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 15):20–5

Results of a compassionate-use program using intravenous ondansetron to prevent nausea and vomiting in patients receiving emetogenic cancer chemotherapy. Berry WR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 15):33–7

Mechanisms by which cancer chemotherapeutic drugs induce emesis. Cubeddu LX. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 15):2–13 (50 ref.)

Single-dose ondansetron for the prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis: efficacy results. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 15):14–9

[New aspects in the prevention and therapy of cytostatic drug-induced nausea and vomiting] Evers C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Sep 10;86(17):847–53 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidural pneumatosis associated with spontaneous pneumomediastinum [letter; comment] Balachandran S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):271–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):345.

A feature of alcoholic Wernicke's encephalopathy favourable to the maintenance of memory function: vomiting. Price J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 May;28(3):339–45

Massive intra-abdominal hemorrhage from a hepatic laceration caused by vomiting. Horvath KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Nov;127(11):1361

Significance of vomiting for hyperamylasemia and sialadenosis in patients with eating disorders. Kinzl J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):117–24

Retrogastric hematoma induced by vomiting and presented as retroperitoneal tumor [letter] Kyzer S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;15(3):267–9

Thiamine, riboflavin, and pyridoxine deficiencies in a population of critically ill children. Seear M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):533–8

Mechanical gastritis as cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Chen YL. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun; 28(6):512–4

[Boerhaave syndrome or spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Mutter D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1993 May; 130(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female gout disclosing Bartter pseudo-syndrome caused by vomiting (letter)] Jacobs F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Mar;14(3):195–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 19-year-old woman with unexplained vomiting. Schoen RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jan;104(1):302–9

Detection of alpha S1-casein in vomit from bottle-fed babies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Sato I. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(3):127–31

Behavioral analysis and treatment of reflexive vomiting associated with visceral sensations: a case study of interoceptive conditioning? Hegel MT, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;23(3):237–42

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of ondansetron on radiation-induced emesis and diarrhoea. Henriksson R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(7):767–9

Ondansetron: indications and applications in the paediatric intensive care unit. Tobias JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Nov;20(4):504–6

Antiemetic therapy--where do we go from here? [editorial] Kaye SB. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):443–5

Use of ondansetron for control of projectile vomiting in patients with neurosurgical trauma: two case reports. Kleinerman KB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May; 27(5):566–8

Ondansetron for postoperative nausea and vomiting. Woodward M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Feb; 27(2):188–9 (6 ref.)

Current management of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Rowbotham DJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):46S–59S (138 ref.)

5-HT3 antagonists in postoperative nausea and vomiting. Russell D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):63S–68S (55 ref.)

Ondansetron in the treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting in ambulatory outpatients: a dose-comparative, stratified, multicentre study. Du Pen S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9 Suppl 6:55–62

Tropisetron (ICS 205-930): a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist. Kris MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S30–2 (19 ref.)

Comparison of four antiemetic regimens for the treatment of cisplatin-induced vomiting. Póka R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):19–24

Ondansetron plus dexamethasone in the control of high dose cisplatin-induced emesis. Maisano R, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):60–2

The antiemetic efficacy and the cost-benefit ratio of ondansetron calculated with a new approach to health technology assessment (real cost-benefit index). Tanneberger S, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Oct;4(5):326–31

Which antiemetic? Lichter I. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Spring; 9(1):42–50 (39 ref.)

Results of antiemetic management in terminal illness. Lichter I. **J Palliat Care** 1993 Summer;9(2):19–21

Ondansetron by subcutaneous infusion [letter] Philpot CR. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):213

Control of emesis associated with cancer chemotherapy. Robinson B. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 24;106(950):52–4 (16 ref.)

Comparison of prochlorperazine and lorazepam antiemetic regimens in the control of postchemotherapy symptoms. Simms SG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jul-Aug;42(4):234–9

Future trends in cancer treatment and emesis control. Marty M. **Oncology** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):159–62 (9 ref.)

Development of serotonin antagonists for the control of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Hainsworth JD. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):279–84

[5-HT3 antagonists in therapy of cystostatic drug-induced vomiting] Marschner N, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov; 33(11):768–71 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-emetic effect and safety of ondansetron tablet in double-blind comparison with placebo] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):2057–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of granisetron for nausea and vomiting induced by anticancer drugs--optimal dose-finding study] Suminaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of granisetron for nausea and vomiting induced by anticancer drugs--multi-centered placebo-controlled double-blind comparative study] Suminaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jul; 20(9):1211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiemetic activity of buspirone] Naletov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nausea and vomiting after abdominal surgery. Benson JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Nov;11(11):965–7

ETIOLOGY

Clinical analysis of post-traumatic vomiting. Ando S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;119(1-4):97–100

Abdominal symptoms as presentation of hypertensive crisis. Van Why SK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):638–41

Unusual presentation of mucosal hypersensitivity secondary to gastroesophageal reflux disease. Baron TH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):289–92

Propofol anesthesia reduces emesis and airway obstruction in pediatric outpatients. Martin TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan;76(1):144–8

Vomiting after alfentanil anesthesia [letter] Patel M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug;77(2):407–8

Propofol infusion and the incidence of emesis in pediatric outpatient strabismus surgery. Weir PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr;76(4):760–4

Postoperative vomiting factors in IVF patients. Coburn R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Feb;33(1):57–60

Hydatidemesis: a bizarre presentation of abdominal hydatidosis. Thomas S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jun; 63(6):496–8

The study of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Korttila K. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):20S–23S (41 ref.)

Surgical and patient factors involved in postoperative nausea and vomiting. Lerman J. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):24S–32S (90 ref.)

Logistic regression analysis of fixed patient factors for postoperative sickness: a model for risk assessment. Palazzo M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):135–40

Anaesthetic factors contributing to postoperative nausea and vomiting. Rabey PG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):40S–45S (63 ref.)

Vomiting caused by a dialysis fluid 'pseudocyst'. Redwood NF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):224

Investigation of possible adverse allergic reactions to mycoprotein ('Quorn'). Tee RD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Apr;23(4):257–60

A 14-month-old HIV-positive female with a 2-day history of fever and vomiting. Caravella BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan-Mar;17(1):86–8

Incidence and aetiology of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Camu F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9 Suppl 6:25–31 (69 ref.)

Vomiting in a patient with an Angelchik prosthesis. van der Berg J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Oct;5(9):1158–60

Gastrointestinal and hepatic effects of Amanita phalloides ingestion. Cappell MS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):225–8

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia presenting due to gastrointestinal complications. Manning PB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep;27(9):1225–8

X-irradiation-induced emesis in Suncus murinus. Torii Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;34(2):164–70

Mushroom poisoning by Chlorophyllum molybdites in the Midwest United States. Cases and a review of the syndrome [see comments] Lehmann PF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Apr;118(1):3–13 (95 ref.). Comment in: Mycopathologia 1992 Apr;118(1):1–2.

Acute-onset vomiting in a 15-day-old infant. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):359–60

Radiation-induced emesis: effects of ondansetron. Scarantino CW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 15):38–43 (18 ref.)

[A hide-and-seek kind of disorder] de Boom WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 3;137(14):689–91 **(Dut)**

[Chronic vomiting and diarrhea after subtotal colectomy for chronic constipation] Klauser A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Aug;34(8):784–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors in gastrointestinal symptoms] Pheiffer KF, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Aug 12;87(8):665–72 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A prescription of vomiting: historical footnotes. Nasser M. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jan;13(1):129–31

METABOLISM

Amount of calories retained after binge eating and vomiting. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun;150(6):969–71

Stimulation of gastrointestinal motility by cisplatin in the ferret: activation of an intrinsic cholinergic mechanism dissociated from emesis. Davidson HI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):506–13

PARASITOLOGY

[Oral elimination of strobila segments of Taenia saginata] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1992 Jan–Jun; 47(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fusiform dilatations of the esophagus secondary to protracted distention and emetogenic injury. Rivero MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):848–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular, central and gastral triggering of emesis. A study on individual susceptibility in rats. Hasegawa S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):927–31

Neuropharmacology of motion sickness and emesis. A review. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;501:10–5 (26 ref.)

Menstruation increases the risk of nausea and vomiting after laparoscopy. A prospective randomized study. Beattie WS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):272–6

Physiology of nausea and vomiting. Andrews PL. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):2S–19S (108 ref.)

The impact of nausea and vomiting upon quality of life measures [see comments] Bliss JM, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S14–22; discussion S23. Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S24–5. Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S26–9.

Serotonin and emesis—from animals to humans: a discussion of Professor Naylor's paper [comment] Cubeddu L, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S9–11. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S2–7; discussion S7–8.

Issues in the measurement of nausea. Del Favero A, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S69–71

Nausea and vomiting and cancer patients' quality of life: a discussion of Professor Selby's paper [comment] Lindley CM, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S26–9. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S14–22; discussion S23.

Autonomic changes during cancer chemotherapy induced nausea and emesis. Morrow GR, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S42–5

A patient report measure for the quantification of chemotherapy induced nausea and emesis: psychometric properties of the Morrow assessment of nausea and emesis (MANE). Morrow GR. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec; 19:S72–4

Site(s) and mechanisms of the anti-emetic action of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists: a discussion of Professor Naylor's paper [comment] Tyers MB. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec; 19:S12–3. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S2–7; discussion S7–8.

Evaluation of role of upper cervical inspiratory neurons in respiration, emesis and cough. Miller AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 19;606(1):143–7

Regional intercostal activity during coughing and vomiting in decerebrate cats. Iscoe S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;70(8):1195–9

Central alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes involved in the emetic pathway in cats. Hikasa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Dec 15;229(2–3):241–51

Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy and cutaneous electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1569–71

Discharge patterns of phrenic motoneurons during fictive coughing and vomiting in decerebrate cats. Milano S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1626–36

Evaluation of a behavioral medicine consultative treatment for chronic, ruminative vomiting. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;24(1):27–35

Membrane potential changes of phrenic motoneurons during fictive vomiting, coughing, and swallowing in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec; 68(6):2110–9

Non-respiratory neurons in the Bötzinger complex exhibiting appropriate firing patterns to generate the emetic act in dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;14(3):180–94

Neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract mediating inputs from emetic vagal afferents and the area postrema to the pattern generator for the emetic act in dogs. Koga T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;14(3):166–79

Differential function of the costal and crural diaphragm during emesis in canines. Abe T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1993 Mar;91(2–3):183–93

[Persistent vomiting] Ballmer PE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):687–93 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The central neurophysiological and neurochemical mechanisms of vomiting (a review of the literature)] Isnetsov VV. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun; 26(3):10–8 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Open placebo controlled comparison of the antiemetic effect of droperidol, metoclopramide or a combination of both in pediatric strabismus surgery. Pendeville PE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1993;44(1):3–10

The effects of prophylactic dixyrazine on postoperative vomiting after two different anaesthetic methods for squint surgery in children. Karlsson E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):45–8

Comparison of P6 acupoint injection with 50% glucose in water and intravenous droperidol for prevention of vomiting after gynecological laparoscopy. Yang LC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Feb;37(2):192–4

Ondansetron as an effective drug in prophylaxis of chemotherapy--induced emesis in children. Kolecki P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(2):115–22

Comparison of ondansetron with customary treatment in the prophylaxis of nausea and emesis induced by non-cisplatin containing chemotherapy. Jantunen IT, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(4):413–5

Ondansetron and tropisetron with dexamethasone in the prophylaxis of acute vomiting induced by non-cisplatin-containing chemotherapy. Jantunen IT, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(5):573–5

Differential inhibition by ethanol of norepinephrine- and clonidine-induced emesis in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):389–93

Antiemetic efficacy of alprazolam in the combination of metoclopramide plus methylprednisolone. Double-blind randomized crossover study in patients with cisplatin-induced emesis. Mori K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;16(4):338–41

Multicenter evaluation of ondansetron use in hospitalized oncology patients. Peters MD 2d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1164–70

The effect of oral ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after major gynaecological surgery performed under general anaesthesia. Dupeyron JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Mar; 48(3):214–8

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation reduces the incidence of vomiting after hysterectomy. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 May;76(5):1012–4

The pharmacokinetics of droperidol in anesthetized children. Grunwald Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1238–42

Ondansetron versus metoclopramide and droperidol: an unfair comparison [letter] Hindle A. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):638–9

The antiemetic effect of lorazepam after outpatient strabismus surgery in children. Khalil SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):915–9

Comparison of ondansetron versus placebo to prevent postoperative nausea and vomiting in women undergoing ambulatory gynecologic surgery [see comments] McKenzie R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):21–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jan;78(1):2–5.

Treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting after outpatient surgery with the 5-HT3 antagonist ondansetron [see comments] Scuderi P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan; 78(1):15–20. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Jan;78(1):2–5.

Efficacy of oral ondansetron in the prevention of emesis in outpatients receiving cyclophosphamide-based chemotherapy. The Ondansetron Study Group [see comments] Beck TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 15; 118(6):407–13. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Mar 15;118(6):470–1.

Tropisetron in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in patients responding poorly to previous conventional antiemetic therapy. Bruntsch U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S25–9

Oral ondansetron in the prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting induced by cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil (CMF) in women with breast cancer. Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Buser KS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):475–9

Tropisetron in the control of nausea and vomiting induced by combined cancer chemotherapy in children. Gershanovich M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S35–7

Current issues in the management of nausea and vomiting. Gralla RJ. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S3–7 (33 ref.)

Early clinical trial of MDL 73.147 EF: a new 5-HT3-receptors antagonist for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Kirchner V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 Jun;4(6):481–4

Should we be using 5-HT3 antagonists as first line antiemetic therapy in cisplatin-based chemotherapy? [letter] Mansi JL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993 May;4(5):433–5

Advances in the control of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Perez EA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Aug;3 Suppl 3:47–50 (30 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerability of tropisetron and dexamethasone in the control of nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin. Schmidt M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S31–4

Tropisetron in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: the Nordic experience. Sorbe B. **Ann Oncol** 1993;4 Suppl 3:S39–42

Total control of chemotherapy induced emesis. Helson L. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2243–4

The role of 5-HT in postoperative nausea and vomiting. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):60S–62S (27 ref.)

Postoperative nausea and vomiting in day-case surgery. Wetchler BV. **Br J Anaesth** 1992;69(7 Suppl 1):33S–39S

Economic evaluation of ondansetron: preliminary analysis using clinical trial data prior to price setting. Buxton MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S64–7

Neuropharmacology of emesis in relation to clinical response [see comments] Costall B, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S2–7; discussion S7–8 (76 ref.). Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S9–11. Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S12–3.

Measurement of success: parameters of efficacy. de Mulder PH. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S68

Antiemetic study design: a discussion of Dr Olver's paper [comment] Groshen S. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec; 19:S35–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S30–3; discussion S33–4.

Myths and realities of antiemetic treatment. Martin M. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S46–50; discussion S50–3 (35 ref.)

Methodology and assessment in clinical anti-emetic research: a meta-analysis of outcome parameters. Morrow GR. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S38–41

Antiemetic study design: desirable objectives, stratifications and analyses [see comments] Olver IN. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S30–3; discussion S33–4. Comment in: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S35–7.

Ondansetron as an antiemetic [letter; comment] Reed MD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;34(2):144. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1992 Feb;33(2):200–1.

Perioperative gastric aspiration increases postoperative nausea and vomiting in outpatients. Trépanier CA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Apr;40(4):325–8

Repeated use of granisetron in patients receiving cytostatic agents. de Wet M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15;71(12):4043–9

Dose-ranging antiemetic evaluation of the serotonin antagonist tropisetron in patients receiving anti-cancer chemotherapy. Pisters KM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jan 1; 71(1):226–30

Dose-ranging evaluation of the substituted benzamide dazopride when used as an antiemetic in patients receiving anticancer chemotherapy. Grant SC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;31(6):442–4

Randomized double-blind comparison of three dose levels of intravenous ondansetron in the prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. Grunberg SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1993;32(4):268–72

Efficacy of twice daily versus three times daily oral ondansetron in the prevention of chemotherapy induced emesis: a randomized, single-blind, multicentre study. The Ondansetron International Emesis Study Group. Dicato MA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Sep;4(5):275–9

The efficacy and safety of ondansetron in the prophylaxis of cancer-chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting in children. Hewitt M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993; 5(1):11–4

Ipecacuanha-induced emesis: a human model for testing antiemetic drug activity. Minton N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul;54(1):53–7

Ondansetron in postoperative nausea and vomiting. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 28 February 1992. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9 Suppl 6:1–69

Clinical pharmacology of ondansetron in postoperative nausea and vomiting. Baber N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9 Suppl 6:11–8 (14 ref.)

Experience with ondansetron in chemotherapy- and radiotherapy-induced emesis. Dicato MA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9 Suppl 6:19–24 (28 ref.)

Oral ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Helmers JH. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov; 9 Suppl 6:49–54

The clinical development of ondansetron for use in the prevention and treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Isal JP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9 Suppl 6:33–6 (13 ref.)

Tiapride versus metoclopramide: comparison after minor gynaecological surgery. Joshi R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 Mar;10(2):109–12

Prophylactic intravenous ondansetron in female outpatients undergoing gynaecological surgery: a multicentre dose-comparison study. Kovac A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Nov;9 Suppl 6:37–47

Delayed emesis following high-dose cisplatin: a double-blind randomised comparative trial of ondansetron (GR 38032F) versus placebo. Gandara DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A Suppl 1:S35–8

Ondansetron in the prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting induced by carboplatin combination chemotherapy [letter] Gridelli C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(4):651

Prevention of emesis by ICS 205-930 in children receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Hachimi-Idrissi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):854–6

A randomised double-blind study of high-dose intravenous prochlorperazine versus high-dose metoclopramide as antiemetics for cancer chemotherapy. Olver IN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1798–802

A randomised, double-blind comparison of granisetron with high-dose metoclopramide, dexamethasone and diphenhydramine for cisplatin-induced emesis. An NCI Canada Clinical Trials Group Phase III Trial. Warr D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;29A(1):33–6

Simplified ondansetron regimens for antiemetic prophylaxis in cisplatin-based chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. Pinto V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(4):302–7

Pancopride, a potent and long-acting 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, is orally effective against anticancer

drug-evoked emesis. Fernández AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 10;222(2-3):257-64

Dexamethasone plus ondansetron versus dexamethasone plus alizapride in the prevention of emesis induced by cisplatin-containing chemotherapies for urological cancers. Nicolai N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1993;23(4):450-6

Ondansetron versus chlorpromazine for preventing emesis in bone marrow transplant recipients: a double-blind randomized study. Bosi A, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun; 5(3):191-6

Cisplatinum based chemotherapy: role of the antiserotoninergic ondansetron in prevention of emesis. Locatelli MC, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Jun;5(3):197-206 (42 ref.)

New modalities in postoperative nausea and vomiting. Kallar SK. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl 1):16S-19S (36 ref.)

A randomized, double-blind pilot study examining the use of intravenous ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in female inpatients. McKenzie R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb;5(1):30-6

A double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study examining the effectiveness of intravenous ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and emesis. Sung YF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1993 Jan-Feb;5(1):22-9

Stratified, randomized, double-blind comparison of intravenous ondansetron administered as a multiple-dose regimen versus two single-dose regimens in the prevention of cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Beck TM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Dec;10(12):1969-75

New agents for controlling emesis with cancer chemotherapy. Gralla RJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1993 Apr;145(4):169-73 (26 ref.)

Ondansetron leads antiemetic research [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Feb 3;85(3):184-5

Postoperative nausea and vomiting: a comparison of anti-emetic drugs used alone or in combination. Michaloudis D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):137-8

Postoperative Zingiber [news] Bignall J. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14;342(8868):429

Prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. The Italian Group for Antiemetic Research [letter; comment] Roila F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):972. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):619.

Results of a double blind placebo controlled study of ondansetron as an antiemetic during total body irradiation in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Tiley C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jul;7(4):317-21

Ondansetron plus metopimazine compared with ondansetron alone in patients receiving moderately emetogenic chemotherapy. Herrstedt J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15;328(15):1076-80

Ondansetron compared with dexamethasone and metoclopramide as antiemetics in the chemotherapy of breast cancer with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil. Levitt M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 15; 328(15):1081-4

Use of ondansetron (Zofran) [letter] Marsden SC. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 28;106(954):166

Ondansetron antiemetic therapy for chemotherapy and radiotherapy induced vomiting in children. Sullivan MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Sep 23;105(942):369-71

A randomized trial of two doses of granisetron in the treatment of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Dutch results within a multinational study. Bots MW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Jun;40(5-6):221-6

Global experience with ondansetron and future potential. Butcher ME. **Oncology** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):191-7 (46 ref.)

Improved control of emesis and quality of life with ondansetron in breast cancer. Clavel M, et al. **Oncology** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):180-5 (15 ref.)

Ondansetron: a cost-effective advance in anti-emetic therapy. Cox F, et al. **Oncology** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):186-90

Role of ondansetron plus dexamethasone in fractionated chemotherapy. Räth U, et al. **Oncology** 1993 May-Jun; 50(3):168-72

A review of ondansetron in the management of radiotherapy-induced emesis. Roberts JT, et al. **Oncology** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):173-9

Ondansetron plus dexamethasone compared to the 'standard' metoclopramide combination. Roila F. **Oncology** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):163-7

Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose metoclopramide and dexamethasone in patients receiving cisplatin chemotherapy: a randomized trial. Tsavaris N, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(6):479-83

Oral medium-dosed metoclopramide versus placebo as highly effective antiemetic prophylaxis in in- and outpatients on noncisplatin chemotherapy. Vogt C, et al. **Oncology** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):81-5

Ondansetron to prevent emesis following N-acetylcysteine for acetaminophen intoxication. Tobias JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):345-6

Serotonin-Mediated Emesis: The Role of Ondansetron. Proceedings of a symposium. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, April 24-26, 1992. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 15):1-46

Clinical safety of ondansetron. Bryson JC. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Dec;19(6 Suppl 15):26-32 (14 ref.)

A dual effect of some 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on cisplatin-induced emesis in the pigeon. Navarra P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64-65 Spec No:745-9

Antiemetic activity of oral lorazepam in addition to methylprednisolone and metoclopramide in the prophylactic treatment of vomiting induced by cisplatin. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study with crossover design. Clerico M, et al. **Tumori** 1993 Apr 30;79(2):119-22

[Anti-emetic effect of ondansetron in cisplatin induced nausea and vomiting--a randomized clinical trial] Zeng WY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;14(4):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting by ondansetron] Bouly A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(5):496-501 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery from propofol and its antiemetic effect in pediatric anesthesia] Borgeat A. **Can Anesthesiol** 1993;41(3):231-4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of etomidate on the upper airway reflexes] Schou J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992;17(2):67, 70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupressure in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Gieron C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Apr; 42(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emesis and the oculocardiac reflex. Drug prophylaxis with droperidol and atropine in children undergoing strabismus surgery] Klockgether-Radke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1993 Jun;42(6):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of CDDP-induced emesis with granisetron] Fukunaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Jun; 20(8):1101-5 **(Jpn)**

[Granisetron oral phase III clinical trial--study on the inhibitory effect of granisetron for nausea/vomiting induced by chemotherapy for tumors in the hematopoietic organs] Hiraoka A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep; 20(12):1835-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of SN-307 (ondansetron), given intravenously in the treatment of nausea and vomiting caused by anticancer drugs including cisplatin--a placebo-controlled, double-blind comparative study] Ikeda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct;19(12):2071-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the inhibitory effect of oral granisetron against nausea/vomiting induced by cytosine arabinoside containing chemotherapy for tumors in the hematopoietic organs] Matsuishi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Aug;20(10):1339-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-emetic effect and safety of single dose of ondansetron injection in double-blind comparison study with placebo] Ohta J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Oct; 19(12):2041-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic efficacy of granisetron in patients receiving 5-day continuous infusion of cisplatin] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1993 Sep;20(12):1873-5 **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin antagonists against nausea and vomiting induced by oncologic therapy (editorial)] Mella O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2233-4 **(Nor)**

[On what indication should serotonin antagonists be used? A retrospective study of the use of ondansetron at an oncologic unit] Norum J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical pharmacology of ondansetron] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1993;24(2):103-13 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of anti-emetic action of domperidone in patients treated with cytostatics] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1991 Dec 2-9;46(48-49):945-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological means for eliminating vomiting as a complication of antitumor chemotherapy] Dolzhenko AT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):527-33 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship between vomiting and taste aversion learning in the ferret: studies with ionizing radiation, lithium chloride, and amphetamine. Rabin BM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Sep;58(2):83-93

Nausea and vomiting and cancer patients' quality of life: a discussion of Professor Selby's paper [comment] Lindley CM, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S26-9. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1992 Dec;19:S14-22; discussion S23.

Behavioural factors influencing the development and expression of chemotherapy induced side effects. Morrow GR. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Dec;19:S54-60; discussion S60-3 (38 ref.)

Vomiting as a manifestation of borderline personality disorder in primary care. Johnson TM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1993 Jul-Aug;6(4):385-94

Quality of life consequences of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Lindley CM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1992 Oct; 1(5):331-40

[Organic or functional? Diagnoses not necessarily exclusive. Report of a patient with vomits (letter)] Querejeta I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Jan;192(1):52-3 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of gastric emptying using radionuclides: gastric lavage versus ipecac-induced emesis. Young WF Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;22(9):1423-7

THERAPY

Comparing the effectiveness of behavioral treatment for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting when administered by oncologists, oncology nurses, and clinical psychologists. Morrow GR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(4):250-6

VETERINARY

Feline inflammatory bowel disease. Tams TR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 May; 23(3):569-86 (24 ref.)

Epizootic gastritis associated with gastric spiral bacilli in cheetahs (Acinonyx jubatus). Eaton KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jan;30(1):55-63

Occurrence of spiral-shaped bacteria in gastric biopsies of dogs and cats. Geyer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jul 3; 133(1):18-9

[The clinical case. Vomiting brown stomach contents. German shepherd dog, male, 2 years old] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):354, 442-3 **(Ger)**

VOMITING, ANTICIPATORY

DRUG THERAPY

Serotonin antagonists: treatment of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Barisano A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct; 59(5):433-7 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noradrenergic activity in anticipatory nausea. Fetting JH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):641-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of adjustment disorders and anticipatory nausea secondary to adjuvant chemotherapy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study assessing the usefulness of alprazolam. Razavi D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul; 11(7):1384-90

PSYCHOLOGY

Anticipatory nausea and emesis, and psychological morbidity: assessment of prevalence among out-patients on mild to moderate chemotherapy regimens. Watson M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):862-6

Prevalence of anticipatory nausea and other side-effects in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Boakes RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):866-70

Anticipatory nausea in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy: classical conditioning etiology and therapeutical implications. Stockhorst U, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr-Jun;28(2):177-81

An experimental analysis of classically conditioned nausea during cancer chemotherapy [see comments] Bovbjerg DH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):623-37. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):638-40.

The concept of latent inhibition and its application to psychosomatic medicine [editorial; comment] Fantino E. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):638-40. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1992 Nov-Dec;54(6):623-37.

THERAPY

Cognitive distraction and relaxation training for the control of side effects due to cancer chemotherapy. Vasterling J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1993 Feb;16(1):65-80

VON GIERKE'S DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I**

VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR

von Willebrand factor. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Feb 1;7(2):308-16 (59 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Clinical significance of the venous occlusion test on systemic lupus erythematosus patients with a focus on changes in blood levels of tissue plasminogen activator, von Willebrand factor antigen, and thrombomodulin. Matsuda J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(1):22-6

Effect of total-body cold exposure on plasma concentrations of von Willebrand factor, endothelin-1 and thrombomodulin in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with or without Raynaud's phenomenon. Matsuda J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;88(4):189-93

Endothelial dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction after reperfusion. Bridges AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug; 126(2):451-2

Non-vitamin K-dependent clotting factors during oral anticoagulant treatment. van Wersch JW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Dec;3(6):727-30

von Willebrand factor in plasma: a novel risk factor for recurrent myocardial infarction and death [letter; comment] Blann AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):635-6. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Nov;66(5):351-5.

Anaesthesia affects plasma concentrations of vasopressin, von Willebrand factor and coagulation factor VIII in cardiac surgical patients. Kuitunen A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):173-80

Unique expression of von Willebrand factor by type IIA von Willebrand's disease endothelial cells. Wilbourn B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):401-6

Porcine platelets contain an increased quantity of ultra-high molecular weight von Willebrand factor and numerous

alpha-granular tubular structures. Wilbourn B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Apr;83(4):608-15

Antiphospholipid syndrome in a child with trisomy 21: the relationship between anticardiolipin G antibodies and the von Willebrand factor. Guariso G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Nov-Dec;10(6):613-6

Diabetes is associated with a high incidence of endothelial-binding antibodies which do not correlate with retinopathy, von Willebrand factor, angiotensin-converting enzyme or C-reactive protein. Petty RG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jul;17(3):115-23

Quantitative and qualitative assessment of plasma von Willebrand factor in classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Hodak E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Feb;28(2 Pt 1):217-21

Analysis of von Willebrand factor multimers using a commercially available enhanced chemiluminescence kit. Cumming AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):470-3

von Willebrand factor antigen, atherothrombotic mechanisms and smoking [letter; comment] Blann A. **J Intern Med** 1993 May;233(5):425. Comment on: J Intern Med 1991 Dec;230(6):469-70.

Factor VIII-related antigen [letter; comment] Dumont AE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):674-6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Dec 16;84(24):1875-87.

The relationship of arterial compliance with endothelial-derived proteins of the hemostatic system. Smith DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(12):1005-11

von Willebrand's disease: laboratory investigation using an improved functional assay for von Willebrand factor. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):152-8

Systemic lupus erythematosus-like illness associated with syndrome of abnormally large von Willebrand's factor multimers. Cockerell CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug; 86(8):951-3

Von Willebrand factor, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and C-reactive protein are markers of thrombolytic efficacy in acute myocardial infarction. Andreotti F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):678-82

The response of plasma von Willebrand factor to desmopressin (DDAVP) is related to the platelet levels of von Willebrand factor. Lattuada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Aug 15;67(4):467-71

Intraplatelet von Willebrand factor and ABO blood group. Sweeney JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Dec 1;68(4-5):393-8

[A preliminary study of immuno-electron microscopy of endothelium in cardiovascular system] Wang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91 Suppl 4:S275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variations of plasma Willebrand factor and fibrinogen in coronary pathology] Wiesel ML, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hemostasis studies in Conn syndrome] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Dec 27;133(52):3305-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vascular proliferation in the stroma of gastric cancer and its significance] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;93(12):1465-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multimeric composition of von Willebrand factor in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Japanese TTP Study Group] Tatewaki W. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51(1):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of von Willebrand factor in patients with temporal arteritis] González-Gay MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Oct;9(10):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Echicetin: a snake venom protein that inhibits binding of von Willebrand factor and alboaggregins to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Peng M, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1; 81(9):2321-8

von Willebrand factor: a target for inhibition of thrombosis. Meyer D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):255-7 (29 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Exercise induced release of von Willebrand factor: evidence for hypoxic reperfusion microvascular injury in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Farrell AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct;51(10):1117-22. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;52(3):245.

The acute influence of smoking on the endothelium [letter; comment] Blann AD. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Oct; 96(2-3):249-50. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1992 Apr;93(3):179-88.

Type I von Willebrand disease, subtype 'platelet low': decreased platelet adhesion can be explained by low synthesis of von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells. Federici AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):88-93

CHEMISTRY

Abnormalities of von Willebrand factor multimers in drug-associated thrombotic microangiopathies. Charba D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):268-77

Determination of the solution structure of a platelet-adhesion peptide of von Willebrand factor. Knott HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17;31(45):11152-8

New variant of von Willebrand disease type II with markedly increased levels of von Willebrand factor antigen and dominant mode of inheritance: von Willebrand disease type IIC Miami. Ledford MR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):169-75

Acquired abnormalities of von Willebrand factor: facts to consider in patients with unexpected bleeding [editorial] Ruggeri ZM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):377-9

von Willebrand factor and rise in ristocetin co-factor with erythropoietin [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1221. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495-6.

Triplet structure of von Willebrand factor reflects proteolytic degradation of high molecular weight multimers. Furlan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 15; 90(16):7503-7

DEFICIENCY see VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE

DRUG EFFECTS

Leucocyte elastase-mediated release of von Willebrand factor from cultured endothelial cells. Chignard M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Jun;6(6):791-6

von Willebrand factor and rise in ristocetin co-factor with erythropoietin [letter; comment] Liani M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1221. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):495-6.

The interaction of botrocetin with normal or variant von Willebrand factor (types IIA and IIB) and its inhibition by monoclonal antibodies that block receptor binding. Fujimura Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):464-9

Aurin tricarboxylic acid inhibits platelet adhesion to collagen by binding to the 509-695 disulphide loop of von Willebrand factor and competing with glycoprotein Ib. Girma JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):707-13

[Effect of ASA on the interaction of von Willebrand factor with the platelet membrane] Ferri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Oct;68(10):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Nonsense mutations of the von Willebrand factor gene in patients with von Willebrand disease type III and type I. Zhang ZP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):850-8

Primary structure of the factor VIII binding domain of human, porcine and rabbit von Willebrand factor. Lavergne JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1019-24

The role of the 5'-flanking region in the cell-specific transcription of the human von Willebrand factor gene. Ferreira V, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):641-8

Sequencing of the primary adhesion domain of bovine von Willebrand factor. Bakhshi MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 20;1132(3):325-8

Identification of three candidate mutations causing type IIA von Willebrand disease using a rapid, nonradioactive, allele-specific hybridization method. Inbal A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):830-6

Molecular study of von Willebrand disease: identification of potential mutations in patients with type IIA and type IIB. Piétu G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):415-21

Type I Padua: a new variant of von Willebrand's disease. Casonato A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):615-6

von Willebrand disease family studies: comparison of three methods of analysis of the von Willebrand factor gene polymorphism related to a variable number tandem repeat sequence in intron 40. Gaucher C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):73-80

Substitution of cysteine for phenylalanine 751 in mature von Willebrand factor is a novel candidate mutation in a family with type IIA von Willebrand disease. Gaucher C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):94-9

Defects in type IIA von Willebrand disease: a cysteine 509 to arginine substitution in the mature von Willebrand factor disrupts a disulphide loop involved in the interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX. Lavergne JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):66-72

Genetic polymorphism in a region of the vWF pseudogene corresponding to exon 28 of the vWF gene [letter] Donnér M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Nov;49(5):279

Two new candidate mutations in type IIA von Willebrand's disease (Arg834-->Gly, Gly846-->Arg) and one polymorphism (Tyr821-->Cys) in the A2 region of the von Willebrand factor. Donnér M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul;51(1):38-44

Biology of inherited coagulopathies: von Willebrand factor. Ginsburg D. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 6(5):1011-20 (40 ref.)

Characterization and mapping of the 5' portion of von Willebrand factor pseudogene. Patracchini P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):297-8

Autosomal recessive transmission of hemophilia A due to a von Willebrand factor mutation. Wise RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):367-72 (31 ref.)

In-frame deletion of von Willebrand factor A domains in a dominant type of von Willebrand disease. Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):545-8

The large non-collagenous domain (NC-1) of type VII collagen is amino-terminal and chimeric. Homology to cartilage matrix protein, the type III domains of fibronectin and the A domains of von Willebrand factor. Christiano AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):475-81

A further tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the vWF gene. Kimpton C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):287

A single cytosine deletion in exon 18 of the von Willebrand factor gene is the most common mutation in Swedish vWD type III patients. Zhang ZP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):767-8

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the promoter region of the human von Willebrand factor gene (vWF gene). Zhang ZP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):780

Identification of a new nonsense mutation in the von Willebrand factor gene in patients with von Willebrand disease type III. Zhang ZP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):61-2

Type XIV collagen is encoded by alternative transcripts with distinct 5' regions and is a multidomain protein with homologies to von Willebrand's factor, fibronectin, and other matrix proteins. Gerecke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12177-84

Type IIB mutation His-505-->Asp implicates a new segment in the control of von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Rabinowitz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20497-501

Recombinant von Willebrand factor Arg578-->Gln. A type IIB von Willebrand disease mutation affects binding to glycoprotein Ib but not to collagen or heparin. Randi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21187-92

Characterization of recombinant von Willebrand factor corresponding to mutations in type IIA and type IIB von Willebrand disease. Ribba AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23209-15

von Willebrand factor mutation enhancing interaction with platelets in patients with normal multimeric structure. Holmberg L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2169-77

P-selectin mRNA is expressed at a later phase of megakaryocyte maturation than mRNAs for von Willebrand factor and glycoprotein Ib-alpha. Schick PK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 May;121(5):714-21

Recessive inheritance of von Willebrand's disease type I [see comments] Eikenboom JC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):982-6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):997.

von Willebrand's variants [comment] Ludlam CA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):997. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):982-6.

Conserved linkage of neurotrophin-3 and von Willebrand factor on mouse chromosome 6. Barrow LL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(6):343-5

Mutations of von Willebrand factor gene in families with von Willebrand disease in the Aland Islands. Zhang ZP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7937-40

A role for von Willebrand factor proline residues 702-704 in ristocetin-mediated binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Azuma H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):192-6

Mutations in severe, type III von Willebrand's disease in the Dutch population: candidate missense and nonsense mutations associated with reduced levels of von Willebrand factor messenger RNA. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):448-54

A database of polymorphisms in the von Willebrand factor gene and pseudogene. For the Consortium on von Willebrand Factor Mutations and Polymorphisms and the Subcommittee on von Willebrand Factor of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Sadler JE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):185-91 (56 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Endothelium damage and von Willebrand factor antigen [letter; comment] Elling P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jan; 52(1):86-7. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Mar;51(3):389-90.

von Willebrand factor antigen in giant cell arteritis [letter; comment] Farrell AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Oct; 51(10):1182. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 May;50(5):316-20.

Activation of phospholipases in platelets by polyclonal antibodies against a surface membrane protein. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 11;1165(1):27-31

Human plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin and von Willebrand factor possess covalently linked ABO(H) blood group antigens in subjects with corresponding ABO phenotype. Matsui T, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):663-8

von Willebrand factor in upper gastrointestinal tract inflammation [letter] Blann AD. **Gut** 1993 Feb;34(2):288

Autoantibody to von Willebrand factor in systemic lupus erythematosus. Soff GA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar; 121(3):424-30

von Willebrand factor antigen: a radial immunodiffusion method evaluated and compared with an ELISA method. Blann AD. **Med Lab Sci** 1992 Jun;49(2):141-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Desmopressin-induced thrombocytopenia in type I platelet discordant von Willebrand disease. Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 May;43(1):5-9

METABOLISM

Addition of serum from patients with collagen diseases increases to cultured human endothelial cells production and release of von Willebrand factor. Kagawa H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):309-15

Co-localization of von Willebrand factor and type VI collagen in human vascular subendothelium. Rand JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):843–50

von Willebrand factor, exercise, and ischemia/reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Blann AD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Mar;52(3):245. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Oct;51(10):1117–22.

Localization of von Willebrand factor binding domains to endothelial extracellular matrix and to type VI collagen. Denis C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Mar;13(3):398–406

Alboaggregin-B and botrocetin, two snake venom proteins with highly homologous amino acid sequences but totally distinct functions on von Willebrand factor binding to platelets. Yoshida E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1386–92

Identification of aspartic acid 514 through glutamic acid 542 as a glycoprotein Ib-IX complex receptor recognition sequence in von Willebrand factor. Mechanism of modulation of von Willebrand factor by ristocetin and botrocetin. Berndt MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 17; 31(45):11144–51

A collagen/gelatin-binding decapeptide derived from bovine propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor. Takagi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 15;31(36):8530–4

Real-time analysis of shear-dependent thrombus formation and its blockade by inhibitors of von Willebrand factor binding to platelets. Aleviadou BR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Mar 1;81(5):1263–76

Degradation of von Willebrand factor in patients with acquired clinical conditions in which there is heightened proteolysis. Federici AB, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1; 81(3):720–5

Homocysteine inhibits von Willebrand factor processing and secretion by preventing transport from the endoplasmic reticulum. Lentz SR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Feb 1;81(3):683–9

The roles of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII in arterial thrombosis: studies in canine von Willebrand disease and hemophilia A. Nichols TC, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2644–51

Membrane fluidity and platelet aggregation: dibucaine permits ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation with low-molecular-weight von Willebrand multimers.
Gjønnaess E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):395–405

Enhanced ex vivo proteolysis of plasma von Willebrand factor in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Takahashi H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Oct;3(5):583–8

von Willebrand factor as a marker of endothelial cell activation following BMT. Collins PW, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992 Dec;10(6):499–506

Interaction of porcine von Willebrand factor with the platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIb/IIIa complex. Pareti FI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):81–6

A monoclonal antibody (NMC-VIII/10) to factor VIII light chain recognizing Glu1675-Glu1684 inhibits factor VIII binding to endogenous von Willebrand factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Shima M, et al.
Br J Haematol 1992 Aug;81(4):533–8

Stimulation of von Willebrand factor antigen release by immunoglobulin from thrombosis prone patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the anti-phospholipid syndrome. Lindsey NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 32(2):123–6

Endothelial cell damage in primary biliary cirrhosis: influence of cholestasis and immunological mechanisms. Blann AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(1):88–92

Biogenesis of von Willebrand factor-containing organelles in heterologous transfected CV-1 cells. Voorberg J, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):749–58

von Willebrand factor storage requires intact prosequence cleavage site. Journet AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb; 60(1):31–41

Pretreatment plasma levels of fibrinopeptide-A (FPA), D-dimer (DD), and von Willebrand factor (vWF) in patients with operable cervical cancer: influence of surgical-pathological stage, tumor size, histologic type, and lymph node status. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):354–8

Immunohistochemical staining of von Willebrand factor in human endometrium during normal menstrual cycle. Au CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):17–23

Variant von Willebrand disease with defective binding to factor VIII: the first case from Japan. Nishino M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):163–73

Tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor plasma levels as markers of endothelial involvement in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon [published erratum appears in Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1993 Apr;12(2):223] Marasini B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Nov; 11(4):375–82

Disulfide bond requirements for assembly of the platelet glycoprotein Ib-binding domain of von Willebrand factor. Azuma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2821–7

Type IIB mutation His-505-->Asp implicates a new segment in the control of von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Rabinowitz I, et al.
J Biol Chem 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20497–501

Recombinant von Willebrand factor Arg578-->Gln. A type IIB von Willebrand disease mutation affects binding to glycoprotein Ib but not to collagen or heparin. Randi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21187–92

Characterization of recombinant von Willebrand factor corresponding to mutations in type IIA and type IIB von Willebrand disease. Ribba AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15;267(32):23209–15

Analysis of structure-function relationships in the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-binding domain of von Willebrand's factor by expression of deletion mutants. Sugimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5; 268(16):12185–92

Propolypeptide of von Willebrand factor serves as a substrate for factor XIIIa and is cross-linked to laminin. Usui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12311–6

Platelet-activating factor secreted by DDAVP-treated monocytes mediates von Willebrand factor release from endothelial cells. Hashemi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Mar; 154(3):496–505

O-linked carbohydrate of recombinant von Willebrand factor influences ristocetin-induced binding to platelet glycoprotein 1b. Carew JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec; 90(6):2258–67

von Willebrand factor mutation enhancing interaction with platelets in patients with normal multimeric structure. Holmberg L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2169–77

Expression of the phenotypic abnormality of platelet-type von Willebrand disease in a recombinant glycoprotein Ib alpha fragment. Murata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2133–7

Low shear stress can initiate von Willebrand factor-dependent platelet aggregation in patients with type IIB and platelet-type von Willebrand disease. Murata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1555–8

A monoclonal antibody recognizes a von Willebrand factor domain within the amino-terminal portion of the subunit that modulates the function of the glycoprotein IB- and IIB/IIIA-binding domains. Tornai I, et al.
J Clin Invest 1993 Jan;91(1):273–82

Binding of fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor to platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Hawiger J, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1992;215:228–43

von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib complex. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 215:263–75

Hypoxia-induced von Willebrand factor release is blocked by verapamil. Wilkie ME, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1992;18(2–5):141–4

Significance of endothelial deposition of von Willebrand factor in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: autopsy findings of a case complicated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ono T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Jan;35(1):79–82

Synthetic peptides inhibit the interaction of von Willebrand factor-platelet membrane glycoproteins. Mohri H, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):125–9

von Willebrand factor mediates platelet adhesion to virally infected endothelial cells. Etingin OR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5153–6

von Willebrand disease type B: a missense mutation selectively abolishes ristocetin-induced von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Rabinowitz I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9846–9

Influence of dry heat treatment and anticoagulant on coupling of fibrinogen and fibronectin to von Willebrand factor in normal plasma. Ellegård KH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1992 Nov;52(7):731–9

Heparin binding assay of von Willebrand factor (vWF) in plasma milieu--evidence of the importance of the multimerization degree of vWF. de Romeuf C, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 May 3;69(5):436–40

Transmembrane calcium influx associated with von Willebrand factor binding to GP Ib in the initiation of shear-induced platelet aggregation. Ikeda Y, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 May 3;69(5):496–502

Transient expression of recombinant glycoprotein Ib alpha polypeptides in COS cells that inhibit von Willebrand factor binding to the platelet glycoprotein Ib/IX complex. Petersen E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Aug 3;68(2):203–7

A factor VIII neutralizing monoclonal antibody and a human inhibitor alloantibody recognizing epitopes in the C2 domain inhibit factor VIII binding to von Willebrand factor and to phosphatidylserine. Shima M, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Mar 1;69(3):240–6

Venous occlusion does not release von Willebrand factor, factor VIII or PAI-1 from endothelial cells--the importance of consensus on the use of correction factors for haemoconcentration [letter] Wieczorek I, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1993 Jan 11;69(1):91, 93

A simple enzyme-immunoassay test for von Willebrand factor binding in human arterial subendothelium. Kempfer AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15;68(2):131–6

Increase in plasma thrombomodulin and decrease in plasma von Willebrand factor after regular radiotherapy of patients with cancer. Zhou QS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Oct 15; 68(2):109–18

[Importance of the study of the binding of factor VIII to von Willebrand factor in hemophilia A] Batlle J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1992 Jun;37(3):211–24 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Unusually large von Willebrand factor multimers preferentially promote young sickle and nonsickle erythrocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Wick TM, et al.
Am J Hematol 1993 Mar;42(3):284–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Sickle erythrocyte-endothelial interactions in microcirculation: the role of von Willebrand factor and implications for vasoocclusion. Kaul DK, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 1;81(9):2429–38

Both increased and decreased platelet adhesion to thermally injured subendothelium is caused by denaturation of von Willebrand factor. Bos AN, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Sep; 88(3):1196–204

Epinephrine augments von Willebrand factor-dependent shear-induced platelet aggregation. Goto S, et al.
Circulation 1992 Dec;86(6):1859–63

von Willebrand factor as a target for antithrombotic intervention. Ruggeri ZM. **Circulation** 1992 Dec;86(6 Suppl):III26–9 (20 ref.)

Hemostatic effect of platelet von Willebrand factor. Castillo R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(5):233–5

von Willebrand factor and endothelial damage in essential hypertension. Blann AD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1993 Apr; 7(2):107–11

[Biosynthesis in the vascular endothelial cells, molecular structure and function of von Willebrand factor] Takahashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jun;51(6):1635–42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

On the role of bradykinin in secretion from vascular endothelial cells. Emeis JJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 2):285–91

Endothelium releases more von Willebrand factor and tissue-type plasminogen activator upon venous occlusion in patients with liver cirrhosis than in normals. Tornai I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1993;23(1):58–64

von Willebrand factor release and thrombomodulin and tissue factor expression in Rickettsia conorii-infected endothelial cells. Teysseire N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct; 60(10):4388–93

Ultrastructural observations on Weibel-Palade bodies suggesting exocytosis [letter] Eyden BP.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1993 Jan;25(1):145–8

The role of cyclic nucleotides in the release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor. Tranquille N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Mar 1; 69(3):259–61

Repeated infusions of DDAVP induce low response of FVIII and vWF but not of plasminogen activators. Vicente V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Apr 15;70(2):117–22

STANDARDS

Standardisation of factor VIII--V. Calibration of the 2nd International Standard for Factor VIII and von Willebrand factor activities in plasma. Heath AB, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1992 Aug 3;68(2):155–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacokinetics and hemostatic effect of different factor VIII/von Willebrand factor concentrates in von Willebrand's disease type III. Lethagen S, et al.
Ann Hematol 1992 Dec;65(6):253–9

URINE

In addition to von Willebrand factor and urinary albumin excretion, plasma endothelin is an indicator of endothelial dysfunction in diabetes mellitus [letter] [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1993 Jul;36(7):685] Vermes I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 May;36(5):472–3

VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE

Inside Hemophilia: Milestones in Hemophilia and von Willebrand's Disease in the Last 25 Years. Conference proceedings from the 4th International Meeting on Hemophilia. Madrid, Spain, January 23–24, 1992. Dedicated to Dr. J. Martin Villar in his retirement.
Haemostasis 1992;22(5):231–308

[Stomatologic aid to patients with hereditary coagulopathies under ambulatory conditions in the hemophilia center] Soboleva OI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Apr;37(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Desmopressin-induced thrombocytopenia in type I platelet discordant von Willebrand disease. Castaman G, et al.
Am J Hematol 1993 May;43(1):5–9

Alpha granule proteins in type I von Willebrand's disease. McKeown LP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):158–61

Pharmacokinetics and hemostatic effect of different factor VIII/von Willebrand factor concentrates in von Willebrand's disease type III. Lethagen S, et al.
Ann Hematol 1992 Dec;65(6):253–9

Studies of thromboxane B2, platelet factor 4, and fibrinopeptide A in bleeding-time blood of patients deficient in von Willebrand factor, platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIb-IIIa, and storage granules. Weiss HJ, et al.
Blood 1993 Jul 15;82(2):481–90

Type I von Willebrand disease, subtype 'platelet low': decreased platelet adhesion can be explained by low synthesis of von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells. Federici AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):88–93

Abnormal bilirubin binding to human serum albumin in a

patient with unusual myeloma immunoglobulin G. Gulian JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Mar; 31(3):115–9

Variant von Willebrand disease with defective binding to factor VIII: the first case from Japan. Nishino M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1993 Apr;57(2):163–73

Expression of the phenotypic abnormality of platelet–type von Willebrand disease in a recombinant glycoprotein Ib alpha fragment. Murata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2133–7

Low shear stress can initiate von Willebrand factor–dependent platelet aggregation in patients with type IIB and platelet–type von Willebrand disease. Murata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1555–8

Pigs with von Willebrand disease may be resistant to experimental infective endocarditis [see comments] Johnson CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):553–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Oct;120(4):507–9.

Role of platelets in endocarditis: clues from von Willebrand disease [editorial; comment] Sullam PM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):507–9. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Oct;120(4):553–8.

[Childbirth without fear in case of Von Willebrand's disease] Cornuz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23; 123(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the study of the binding of factor VIII to von Willebrand factor in hemophilia A] Batlle J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Jun;37(3):211–24 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydroxyethyl starch induced acquired von Willebrand's disease. Dalrymple–Hay M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(3):209–11

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: recurrent hematuria and hematospermia due to prostatic telangiectasia in classic von Willebrand's disease. Lemesh RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):35–6

Management of a patient with type IIC von Willebrand's disease during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Slaughter TF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Jan;78(1):195–7

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in a patient with type III von Willebrand's disease, protein C and antithrombin III deficiency. Bowen D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):446–7

Colonic perforation: a rare complication in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and von Willebrand's disease. McAleese P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):573–4

The de Lange syndrome in association with a bleeding tendency: oral surgical implications. Barrett AW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;22(3):171–2

Autoantibody to von Willebrand factor in systemic lupus erythematosus. Soff GA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar; 121(3):424–30

[Clinical experience of urological surgery of the patients with hemostatic disorder or hemolytic disease] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Nov;38(11):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial septal defect associated with von Willebrand's disease—a case report] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;40(8):1261–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of von Willebrand's disease with mitral valve prolapse] Uniśkiewicz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Oct 5–12; 47(40–41):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rational intervention in von Willebrand's disease. Vosburgh E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Mar 30;28(3A):31–41, 45–8 (6 ref.)

[Diagnostic strategies for detection of the von Willebrand syndrome] Eller T, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1992;30:268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Von Willebrand's disease] Alberti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):381–6 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin in a case of acquired von Willebrand syndrome with chronic melena not responsive to desmopressin and factor VIII concentrate. Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct; 41(2):132–6

Angiodysplasia and von Willebrand's disease type IIB treated with estrogen/progesterone therapy. Chey WD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Dec;41(4):276–9

Acquired von Willebrand's disease, IgE polyclonal gammopathy and griseofulvin therapy [letter] Conrad ME, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):143

Patterns of development of tachyphylaxis in patients with haemophilia and von Willebrand disease after repeated doses of desmopressin (DDAVP). Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):87–93

Congenital bleeding disorders. Rational treatment options. Seremetis SV, et al. **Drugs** 1993 Apr;45(4):541–7 (16 ref.)

Desmopressin: a nontransfusional treatment of hemophilia and von Willebrand disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(5):276–80 (21 ref.)

Continuous infusion of factor VIII concentrate to a patient with severe von Willebrand disease [letter] Montoro JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 May;33(5):443

[Hyponatremia during therapy of von Willebrand's disease. A life threatening complication after desmopressin (Minitrin) infusion] Brinch LJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 30;112(29):3670–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection among patients with inherited bleeding disorders in Newfoundland. Ali SK, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jun 26;18(12):91–2, 95 **(Eng, Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A human chimera for von Willebrand disease following bone marrow transplantation. Ware RE, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug;15(3):338–42

Acquired von Willebrand's disease due to excessive fibrinolysis. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug; 81(4):618–20

Acquired von Willebrand's disease. Jakway JL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;6(6):1409–19 (42 ref.)

Acquired abnormalities of von Willebrand factor: facts to consider in patients with unexpected bleeding [editorial] Ruggeri ZM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Mar;121(3):377–9

Acquired von Willebrand's disease in malignancy. Jakway JL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(4):434–9 (39 ref.)

[Acquired von Willebrand's disease] Berentsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10;113(12):1463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Nonsense mutations of the von Willebrand factor gene in patients with von Willebrand disease type III and type I. Zhang ZP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):850–8

Identification of three candidate mutations causing type IIA von Willebrand disease using a rapid, nonradioactive, allele–specific hybridization method. Inbal A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 1;82(3):830–6

New variant of von Willebrand disease type II with markedly increased levels of von Willebrand factor antigen and dominant mode of inheritance: von Willebrand disease type IIC Miami. Ledford MR, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1; 82(1):169–75

Pseudo–von Willebrand disease: a mutation in the platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha gene associated with a hyperactive surface receptor. Russell SD, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1; 81(7):1787–91

First report of combined factor VII Padua defect and von Willebrand's disease due to casual association of the two defects. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Feb;4(1):177–81

Molecular study of von Willebrand disease: identification of potential mutations in patients with type IIA and type IIB. Piétu G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Aug; 3(4):415–21

Type I Padua: a new variant of von Willebrand's disease. Casonato A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Aug;81(4):615–6

Type IIB von Willebrand's disease: gene mutations and clinical presentation in nine families from Denmark, Germany and Sweden. Donnér M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):58–65

von Willebrand disease family studies: comparison of three methods of analysis of the von Willebrand factor gene polymorphism related to a variable number tandem repeat sequence in intron 40. Gaucher C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):73–80

Substitution of cysteine for phenylalanine 751 in mature von Willebrand factor is a novel candidate mutation in a family with type IIA von Willebrand disease. Gaucher C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Jan;83(1):94–9

Defects in type IIA von Willebrand disease: a cysteine 509 to arginine substitution in the mature von Willebrand factor disrupts a disulphide loop involved in the interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ib–IX. Lavergne JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):66–72

Two new candidate mutations in type IIA von Willebrand's disease (Arg834-->Gly, Gly846-->Arg) and one polymorphism (Tyr821-->Cys) in the A2 region of the von Willebrand factor. Donnér M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jul;51(1):38–44

Combined haemophilia A and type I von Willebrand's disease: a family study including an evaluation of the effects of DDAVP infusion. Casonato A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1993;25(1):57–67

Biology of inherited coagulopathies: von Willebrand factor. Ginsburg D. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 6(5):1011–20 (40 ref.)

Autosomal recessive transmission of hemophilia A due to a von Willebrand factor mutation. Wise RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):367–72 (31 ref.)

In–frame deletion of von Willebrand factor A domains in a dominant type of von Willebrand disease. Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):545–8

Identification of a new nonsense mutation in the von Willebrand factor gene in patients with von Willebrand disease type III. Zhang ZP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):61–2

Type IIB mutation His–505-->Asp implicates a new segment in the control of von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Rabinowitz I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20497–501

Expression of the phenotypic abnormality of platelet–type von Willebrand disease in a recombinant glycoprotein Ib alpha fragment. Murata M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2133–7

Recessive inheritance of von Willebrand's disease type I [see comments] Eikenboom JC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):982–6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):997.

von Willebrand's variants [comment] Ludlam CA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):997. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):982–6.

von Willebrand disease type B: a missense mutation selectively abolishes ristocetin–induced von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Rabinowitz I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9846–9

Mutations of von Willebrand factor gene in families with von Willebrand disease in the Aland Islands. Zhang ZP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):7937–40

Mutations in severe, type III von Willebrand's disease in the Dutch population: candidate missense and nonsense mutations associated with reduced levels of von Willebrand factor messenger RNA. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Oct 5;68(4):448–54

von Willebrand disease: a database of point mutations, insertions, and deletions. For the Consortium on von Willebrand Factor Mutations and Polymorphisms, and the Subcommittee on von Willebrand Factor of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Ginsburg D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):177–84 (68 ref.)

The genetic defect of type I von Willebrand disease "Vicenza" is linked to the von Willebrand factor gene. Randi AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Feb 1;69(2):173–6

HISTORY

von Willebrand's disease in Scandinavia and on difficulties in diagnosing von Willebrand's disease type I. Blombäck M. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(5):236–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Unique expression of von Willebrand factor by type IIA von Willebrand's disease endothelial cells. Wilbourn B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jul;81(3):401–6

von Willebrand's disease: laboratory investigation using an improved functional assay for von Willebrand factor. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):152–8

Antibody responses to hepatitis C virus by second–generation immunoassays in a cohort of patients with bleeding disorders. Hatzakis A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;63(3):204–9

[Seroprevalence of hepatitis C virus in hemophiliacs in Switzerland] Perret BA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jan 23;123(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ritual circumcision in an infant with von Willebrand's disease [letter] Fried SM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jun; 47(8):1709–10

THERAPY

Efficacy of high–dose intravenous gammaglobulin in the management of acquired von Willebrand's disease during orthopaedic surgery. Gross S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Sep;82(1):170–1

Treatment of von Willebrand's disease. Logan LJ. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1079–94 (90 ref.)

Absence of hepatitis A after treatment with pasteurised factor VIII concentrates in children with haemophilia A and von Willebrand disease [letter] Kreuz W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 13;341(8842):446

Therapy of von Willebrand disease. Scott JP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1993;19(1):37–47 (103 ref.)

Oesophageal candidiasis in an HIV–negative individual treated with factor VIII concentrate [letter] Watson HG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):782

VETERINARY

The roles of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII in arterial thrombosis: studies in canine von Willebrand disease and hemophilia A. Nichols TC, et al. **Blood** 1993 May 15; 81(10):2644–51

Management of canine von Willebrand's disease. Brooks M. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Dec;4(4):636–46 (38 ref.)

VP16 PROTEIN see **HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS PROTEIN VMW65**

VP 16–213 see **ETOPOSIDE**

VPR GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

VPR GENES see **GENES, VPR**

VPR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

VPU GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPU**

VPU GENES see **GENES, VPU**

VPU PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPU**

VULVA

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory labium majus [letter] Hata Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;40(3):250–1

Labial fusion causing upper urinary tract obstruction. Norbeck JC, et al. **Urology** 1993 Aug;42(2):209–11

[An exceptional combined malformation: duplication of the lower urinary tract, the vulva and the posterior intestine] Bellagha I, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1993;27(2):101–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral ectopy: report of a case of ureteral communication with vulva] Guinda Sevillano C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 May;46(4):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pregnancy and labor in the patient with arteriovenous congenital fistula] Florjański J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Mar; 64(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

C. elegans lin-45 raf gene participates in let-60 ras-stimulated vulval differentiation. Han M, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13; 363(6425):133–40

EMBRYOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of mutations causing abnormal eversion of the vulva in Caenorhabditis elegans. Seydoux G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):423–36

Ras proteins in developmental pattern formation in Caenorhabditis elegans and Drosophila. Han M. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Aug;3(4):219–28 (40 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of a raf proto-oncogene during Caenorhabditis elegans vulval development. Sternberg PW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):259–65

INNERVATION

Cell interactions control the direction of outgrowth, branching and fasciculation of the HSN axons of Caenorhabditis elegans. Garriga G, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar;117(3):1071–87

The effect of bilateral pudendal blockade on the static urethral closure function in healthy females. Thind P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):906–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptomycin-resistant Escherichia coli as a marker of vulvovestibular contamination of endometrial culture swabs in the mare. Waelchli RO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;56(4):308–12

Human papillomavirus in vulvar squamous-cell carcinoma and in normal vulvar tissues: a search for a possible impact of HPV on vulvar cancer prognosis. Hørding U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):394–6

Colposcopic and histologic findings and human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test variability in young women positive for HPV DNA. Moscicki AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):951–7

PARASITOLOGY

Vulval schistosomiasis. Leslie TA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):51

PATHOLOGY

Vulvitis chronica plasmacellularis (Zoon's vulvitis). Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):92–3

Neurofibromatosis of the vulva. Lewis FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):540–1

Aggressive angiomyxoma of the female pelvis and perineum. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Simó M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):925–7 (9 ref.)

Crohn's disease presenting as unilateral labial hypertrophy. Werlin SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):893–5

Vulvitis circumscripta plasmacellularis. A clinicopathologic entity? Scurry J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):14–8

Colposcopy of vaginal and vulvar human papillomavirus and adjacent sites. Hatch K. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):203–15 (4 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sustained activation of the triceps surae muscles produced by mechanical stimulation of the genital tract of the female cat. Cueva-Rolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jan 8;600(1):33–8

[Effect of the level of sexual receptivity on plasma estradiol and the ovulatory response during the postpartum period in the rabbit] Rebollar PG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1992 Mar; 48(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The use of a tissue expansion technique in the reconstruction of the female genitalia in bladder exstrophy. Gordon DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):771–2

Radical vulvectomy. The decision for the incision. Hopkins MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):799–803

Vulvar melanoma reconsidered. Look KY, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):143–6

Morbidity and recurrence with modifications of radical vulvectomy and groin dissection. Lin JY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):80–6

Constructing a scrotum in female-to-male transsexuals. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):914–21 (45 ref.)

Vulvar reconstruction with an abdominal flap. Rajacic N, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(3):327–9

Use of tissue expanders in final reconstruction of infrapubic midline scar, mons pubis, and vulva after bladder exstrophy repair. Eid JF, et al. **Urology** 1993 May;41(5):426–30

Radical vulvectomy--a 21-year review. Fletcher H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Sep;41(3):101–2

[Recurrence of vulvar cancer--treatment, experiences and results] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):462–6 (Eng. Abstr) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the human anogenital "sweat" gland. Van der Putte SC. **Anat Rec** 1993 Apr;235(4):583–90

VULVAR DISEASES

Vulvar dystrophy: a clinical follow-up. Mahmud N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;18(3):231–8

Herpetic vaginitis in 1993. Prober CG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):177–87 (19 ref.)

Vulvar and vaginal disorders. Hatch KD. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;4(6):904–6 (21 ref.)

Labial agglutination [letter; comment] Mohan R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;91(1):22. Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1991 Jul;89(7):205–6.

Proceedings of the 11th International Congress of the International Society for the Study of Vulvar Disease. Oxford, England, September 1991. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan; 38(1):1–47

International Society for the Study of Vulvar Disease. Ridley CM. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):1–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis of the genitals from rubber additives in condoms. Bircher AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Feb;28(2):125–6

Vulvar contact dermatitis from nifuratel. Corazza M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Oct;27(4):273–4

Foscarnet-induced vulvar erosion [letter; comment] Caumes E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):799. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jul;27(1):124–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Vulvar involvement in autoimmune bullous diseases. Marren P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):101–7

DIAGNOSIS

Lichen sclerosus, genital trauma and child sexual abuse. Young SJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):729, 732–3

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography appearance of asymptomatic paravaginal cysts. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Apr-Jun; 17(2):126–32

Vulvovaginal conditions mimicking vaginitis. Sharp HC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):129–36 (25 ref.)

Benign vulvar melanosis. Estrada R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):5–8

Bartholin cyst presenting as inguinal hernia. Altstiel T, et al. **S D J Med** 1993 Jan;46(1):7–8

A rare location of extrapulmonary tuberculosis: the vulva [letter] Vani R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1993 Feb;74(1):64

[Langerhans-cell histiocytosis of the vulva. General review and a case history] Saurel J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(8):897–901 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of benign and malignant vulvar changes] Reinthaller A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:11–3 **(Ger)**

[Molecular biological study on multifocal infection of HPV in uterine cervix, vagina and vulva] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 44(11):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vulvar lichen planus treated with topical cyclosporine [letter] Borrego L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):794

Topical cyclosporine in the treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus: clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical findings [letter] Carli P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 128(11):1548–9

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% cream in the treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus: effect on the immunohistological profile [letter] Carli P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 127(5):542–3

Steroid-responsive pyoderma gangrenosum with vulvar and pulmonary involvement. Lebbé C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):623–5

Testosterone/epitestosterone ratio in urine: a possible diagnostic tool in the disclosure of exogenous testosterone administration. Kapelrud H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 232(5):453–5

Crohn's disease of the vulva [letter; comment] Millar D. **J R Soc Med** 1992 May;85(5):305. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Nov;84(11):693.

Clinical and histologic effects of topical treatments of vulval lichen sclerosus. A critical evaluation. Bracco GL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):37–40

Long-term control of vulval lichen sclerosus after treatment with a potent topical steroid cream. Dalziel KL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):25–7

Dysesthetic ("essential") vulvodynia. Treatment with amitriptyline. McKay M. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan; 38(1):9–13

Intralesional alpha interferon. Cost-effective therapy for vulvar vestibulitis syndrome. Marinoff SC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):19–24

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vulvar oedema among pregnant Mozambican women. Bergström S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(2):73–5

The incidence of labial fusion in children. Leung AK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):235–6

Vulvar ulcerations in girls with myelocytic leukemia. Muram D, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Mar;86(3):293–4

ETIOLOGY

Histiocytosis X and vulvar ulceration. Wong KK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Oct;39(2):131–4

Exercise bicycle-induced bilateral vulval abscesses. McElhinney BE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 May-Jun; 4(3):174–5

Crohn's disease of the vulva. Kim NI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):764–5

Genital ulcers and mononucleosis [letter] Wilson RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):418

[A hide-and-seek kind of disorder] de Boom WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Apr 3;137(14):689–91 **(Dut)**

[Skin diseases of the vulva in children] Teillac-Hamel D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(12):991–8 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sevestre and Jacquet syphiloid erythema] Virgili A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(10):744–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clobetasol propionate 0.05% cream in the treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus: effect on the immunohistological profile [letter] Carli P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 127(5):542–3

METABOLISM

Enhanced tenascin expression in cervical and vulvar koilocytotic lesions. Tiitta O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):907–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Granuloma inguinale: three cases diagnosed in Toronto, Canada. Hacker P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 31(10):696–9

Acamprosate as cause of erythema multiforme contested [letter; comment] Potgieter AS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 3; 340(8823):856–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):991.

Nonfluorescent erythrasma of the vulva. Mattox TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):862–4

[Clobetasol vs. testosterone in the treatment of lichen sclerosus of the vulvar region] Cattaneo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Nov;44(11):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis of the vulva [letter] Blickstein I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul;42(1):46–7

Vulvar lesion in a Spanish traveler to Mali [letter] Carmona F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;41(1):94–5

Vulval schistosomiasis. Leslie TA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):51

Schistosomal vulval granuloma in a 12 year old Sudanese girl. Mawad NM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec;86(6):644

PATHOLOGY

Topical cyclosporine in the treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus: clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical findings [letter] Carli P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 128(11):1548–9

Vulval Crohn's disease mimicking genital herpes. Shen RN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan-Feb;4(1):54–6

Vulvar melanosis and lentiginosis: a case report. Kanj LF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 1):777–8

Non-neoplastic epithelial disorders of the vulva (vulvar dystrophies): historical and current perspectives. Lawrence WD. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 2:23–51 (55 ref.)

Case report of Darier disease localized to the vulva in a 5-year-old girl. Salopek TG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):146–8

[Vulvar dystrophy] Boisnic S. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(4–5):291–4 **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X (Langerhans cell granulomatosis) of the vulva] Völklein K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1993 Mar;53(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vulvar dystrophies] Bobkiewicz P. **Patol Pol** 1990; 41(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vulvar acanthosis nigricans: a marker for insulin resistance in hirsute women. Grasinger CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Mar;59(3):583–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus treatment with the 585-nm flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser [letter] Rabinowitz LG. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):381–2

SURGERY

A case report on surgically managed elephantoid vulva due to donovanosis. Suneja A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;19(1):57–60

Toxic shock syndrome associated with vulvar necrotizing fasciitis. Farley DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):660–2

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation for necrotizing fasciitis [letter; comment] Kol S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 168(4):1336. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;166(5):1324–7.

Do we need vulvar clinics in genitourinary medicine departments? [letter] Morrison GD. **Int J STD AIDS** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):60–1

VULVAR NEOPLASMS

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with manifestations in the vulva. Busund B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):310–3

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the vulva. Blaauwgeers JL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):145–8 (11 ref.)

Endodermal sinus tumour of the vulva: an interesting clinico-pathological problem. Craighead PS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Apr;19(2):203–5

Exophytic cervical warts—an indication for colposcopy? [letter; comment] [see comments] Murphy M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):81–2. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1992 Oct;68(5):300–4. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1993 Jun;69(3):244.

Aggressive angiomyxoma of the vulva. Elchalal U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):260–2 (15 ref.)

Neuroma of the vulva. A case report. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):33–6

Understanding human papillomaviral infections in women. Greenberg MD, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Sep;11(3):241–6

[Malignant melanoma of the vulva] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15;124(2):100–3 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

T-cell lymphoma of the vulva in a renal allograft recipient with associated hemophagocytosis. Kaplan MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Aug;17(8):842–9

Pain during sexual response due to bilateral Bartholin's gland adenomas. A case report. Mandsager NT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Dec;37(12):983–5

DIAGNOSIS

Primary vulvar lymphoma presenting as a clitoral tumor. Ferrando-Marco J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Oct;71(7):543–6 (10 ref.)

Vulvar pseudolymphoma. Minderhoud-Bassie W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19;47(2):167–8

Vulval neurofibromatosis masquerading as genital warts. Singh G, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Sep–Oct;3(5):369–70

Lymphangioma circumscriptum of the vulva [letter] Murugan S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):77

Benign pigmented apocrine vulvar hamartomas. Stephens-Groff SM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 10(2):123–4

Late presentation of vulval carcinoma in Trinidad [letter] Narayansingh G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul;23(3):131–2

Urethral polyp presenting as interlabial mass in young girls. Klee LW, et al. **Urology** 1993 Feb;41(2):132–3 (12 ref.)

[Rare lesion of the vulva] Habib K, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(2–3):158–9 **(Fre)**

[Vulvar sebaceous epithelioma] Satge D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):499–501 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of benign and malignant vulvar changes] Reinthaller A. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:11–3 **(Ger)**

[The value of tumor markers in vulvar cancer] Zeimet AG, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:28–30 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of papillomas in the area of the genitals] Heinrich I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(5):197–201 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Pap test in menopause] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Mar;45(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carboplatin-radiation interaction in squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Pekkola-Heino K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1312–5

Variations of lymphocyte sub-populations in vulvar condylomata during therapy with beta-interferon. Resta L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):440–4

Cisplatin (P), bleomycin (B), and methotrexate (M) preoperative chemotherapy in locally advanced vulvar carcinoma. Benedetti-Panici P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jul;50(1):49–53

Synchronous radiation and cytotoxic chemotherapy for locally advanced or recurrent squamous cancer of the vulva. Russell AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct; 47(1):14–20

[Malignant lymphomas of the vulva and vagina] Chalubinski K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramuscular beta-interferon therapy of patients with genital HPV infection] Sartor V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jun;45(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vulva, possibly cloacogenic. A report of two cases. Kennedy JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):113–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the vulva and vagina. Trends in incidence, age distribution, and long-term survival among 245 consecutive cases in Sweden 1960–1984. Ragnarsson-Olding B, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1; 71(5):1893–7

Vulvar invasive and intraepithelial neoplasia. Comparison of some epidemiological and clinical data. Minucci D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(4):259–63

Epidemiology and etiology of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Ansink AC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):111–5 (36 ref.)

Risk factors for groin node metastasis in squamous carcinoma of the vulva: a multivariate analysis of 39 cases. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Jan; 48(1):33–6

Emerging incidence of vulval intraepithelial neoplasia in young women with genital warts [letter] De Silva AH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):346–7

Morbidity and recurrence with modifications of radical vulvectomy and groin dissection. Lin JY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):80–6

Determinants of invasive vulvar cancer risk: an Italian case-control study. Parazzini F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jan;48(1):50–5

ETIOLOGY

Papillomavirus, p53 alteration and primary carcinoma of the vulva [letter] Pilotti S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993; 29A(6):924–5

Epidemiology and etiology of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Ansink AC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Feb;48(2):111–5 (36 ref.)

[Lichen sclerosus in girls--risk group for development of vulvar neoplasms in women] Sowinska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jun;64(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Multiple HPV 16-related squamous cell carcinomas of the vulva, vagina, anus, skin and cervix in a 31-year-old woman. Melkert PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Aug 21;46(1):53–6

[Frequent point mutations in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human vulvar cancer] Speiser P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:31–2 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Oncology in the 20th century [editorial; comment] Curry SL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):278. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 Jun;49(3):279–83.

[Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva, 1972–1989] Briones H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1991; 56(1):20–5; discussion 25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex and human papillomavirus type 16 E7 expression in high-grade vulvar lesions. Jochmus I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 May;24(5):519–24

METABOLISM

Enhanced tenascin expression in cervical and vulvar koilocytotic lesions. Tiitta O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Oct; 141(4):907–13

Identification of müllerian inhibiting substance specific binding in human cell lines. MacLaughlin DT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Dec;24(12):570–5

Immunohistochemical analysis of hormone receptors and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in aggressive angiomyxoma of the vulva. Rotmensch EJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 May;41(2):171–9 (20 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Vulvar squamous papillomatosis and human papillomavirus infection. A polymerase chain reaction study. Fimiani M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):250–4

Human papillomavirus type 16 found in primary transitional cell carcinoma of the Bartholin's gland and in a lymph node metastasis. Scinicariello F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Nov;47(2):263–6

Major histocompatibility complex and human papillomavirus type 16 E7 expression in high-grade vulvar lesions. Jochmus I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 May;24(5):519–24

Human papillomavirus in vulvar squamous-cell carcinoma and in normal vulvar tissues: a search for a possible impact of HPV on vulvar cancer prognosis. Hørding U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30;55(3):394–6

Second genital primary squamous neoplasms in vulvar carcinoma: viral and histopathologic correlates. Mitchell MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):13–8

Childhood condyloma acuminatum: association with genital and cutaneous human papillomaviruses. Obalek S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):101–6

[Molecular and ultrastructural study on the relationship between human papillomavirus and female genital condyloma in China] Si J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 15(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the vulva: critical analysis of survival and treatment of recurrences. Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(6):480–5 (28 ref.)

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a study of 73 cases. Piura B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb; 48(2):189–95 (25 ref.)

Prognostic factors in epidermoid carcinoma of the vulva. Franklin EW 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun; 37(6):892–901

PATHOLOGY

Vulvar leiomyoma. Neri A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Apr;72(3):221–2

Recurrent squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Tilmans AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Nov;167(5):1383–9

Vulvar angiomyofibroblastoma [letter; comment] Hiruki T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Apr;17(4):423–4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Apr;16(4):373–82.

Basaloid and warty carcinomas of the vulva. Distinctive types of squamous cell carcinoma frequently associated with human papillomaviruses [published erratum appears in Am J Surg Pathol 1993 May;17(5):536] Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Feb;17(2):133–45

Recurring phyllodes tumor in aberrant breast tissue of the vulva. Tbakhi A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Sep; 17(9):946–50

Expression of p53 protein related to the presence of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in genital carcinomas and precancer lesions. Tervahauta AI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):1107–11

Superficial perineal leiomyosarcoma in an adolescent female and a review of the literature including vulvar leiomyosarcomas. Grove A, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Dec; 100(12):1081–8 (29 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus in vulvar carcinoma. A study by in situ hybridisation. Brandenberger AW, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;252(1):31–5

Vulvar angioleiomyoma. Terada S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1993;253(1):51–8

Neurofibromatosis of the vulva. Lewis FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):540–1

Aggressive angiomyxoma of the female pelvis and perineum. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Simó M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov;99(11):925–7 (9 ref.)

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Epidemiological and clinical study of 45 cases. Minucci D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(3):193–8

Risk factors in vulvar carcinoma recurrences. Levato F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(1):71–5

Recurrence of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the vulva. A clinical, histological, and ultrastructural study. Panidis D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):182–6

Vulvar carcinoma at Srinagarind Hospital, Khon Kaen, Thailand. Pengsaa P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993; 14(1):56–62

Variations of lymphocyte sub-populations in vulvar condylomata during therapy with beta-interferon. Resta L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(5):440–4

A case report of lymphangioma circumscriptum of the vulva. Murugan S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Oct;68(5):331

DNA ploidy, proliferation index, grade, and stage as prognostic factors for vulvar squamous cell carcinomas. Dolan JR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):232–5

Prognostic factors for groin node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva (a Gynecologic Oncology Group study) [see comments] Homesley HD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Jun;49(3):279–83. Comment in:

Gynecol Oncol 1993 Jun;49(3):278.
A comparison of staging systems for squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Hopkins MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct; 47(1):34–7
Metastatic clear-cell hidradenocarcinoma of the vulva. Messing MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Feb;48(2):264–8 (16 ref.)
Papilloma of Bartholin's gland duct cyst: first report of a case. Enghardt MH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Jan; 12(1):86–92
Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the clitoris: a case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings. Strayer SA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul; 11(3):234–9
Bilateral vulvar basal cell carcinomata. Stiller M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):836–8
Subclinical syringoma coexisting with nevocellular nevus on the vulva [letter] Nogita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 20(3):188–9
Angiokeratoma of the clitoris: a subtype of angiokeratoma vulvae. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;19(9):553–5
Primary non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the vulva--a case report. Nam JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Sep; 7(3):271–5
Biologic behavior of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Histologic and clinical parameters. Barbero M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb;38(2):108–12
Advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva after treatment for verrucous carcinoma. A case report. Levitan Z, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Oct;37(10):889–92
Histologic parameters of vulvar invasive carcinoma and lymph node metastases. Preti M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):28–32
Evaluation of prognostic indicators in squamous carcinoma of the vulva including nuclear DNA content. Ballouk F, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 May;6(3):371–5
Second genital primary squamous neoplasms in vulvar carcinoma: viral and histopathologic correlates. Mitchell MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jan;81(1):13–8
Comparison of clinical versus surgical staging systems in vulvar cancer. Shanbour KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):927–30
Colposcopy of intraepithelial neoplasia of the vulva and adjacent sites. Wright VC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;20(1):231–55 (32 ref.)
Granular cell tumor of the vulva. Guenther L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):153–5
[Clinical and pathological differential diagnosis of condyloma and pseudo-condyloma of vulva] Chen LZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;21(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Colposcopy, histology, cytology and HPV findings in patients with condylomata of the vulva] Menton M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-epithelial neoplasia of the vulva and smoking] Friedrich R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992; 32(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HPV infection in the area of the vulva] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:21–5 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic factors in invasive squamous epithelial cancer of the vulva] Petru E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:26–7 **(Ger)**
[Precancerous and early stages of vulvar cancer] Pickel H. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:14 **(Ger)**
[Angiomyofibroblastoma of the vulvar and paravaginal region--a new entity] Katenkamp D, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 May;14(3):131–7 **(Ger)**
[A rare metastatic manifestation of vulvar cancer--a case report] Goetze B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First manifestation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the labia major] Klein M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993;115(3):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aggressive angiomyxoma of the vulva and perineum] Habeck JO. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Sep;138(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and clinical presentation of vulvar cancer] Castellano A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):341–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recklinghausen disease with tumor involving the vulva. Presentation of a case] Goméz-Bravo Topete E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1993 Jun;61:156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for gynecologic cancer. Vulvar, vaginal, endometrial, and ovarian neoplasms. Hall KL, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Sep;19(3):607–20 (62 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

A retrospective review of nodal treatment for vulvar cancer. Petereit DG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;16(1):38–42
Carboplatin-radiation interaction in squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Pekkola-Heino K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Dec;118(12):1312–5
Radiation therapy in management of carcinoma of the vulva with emphasis on conservation therapy. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1;71(11):3707–16 (49 ref.)
Radiotherapy versus radical surgery for gynecologic neoplasms: carcinomas of the cervix and vulva. Eifel PJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993;27:130–42
Synchronous radiation and cytotoxic chemotherapy for locally advanced or recurrent squamous cancer of the vulva. Russell AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct; 47(1):14–20
Radiotherapy for vulvar carcinoma with positive inguinal nodes. Adjunctive treatment. Mariani L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jun;38(6):429–36
High-dose-rate remote afterloading intestinal radiotherapy employing the template technique for recurrent cancer in the pelvic area. Yamazaki H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Aug;169(8):481–5
[Radiotherapy for vulvar cancer] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar 25; 53(3):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Ovarian cancer with metastatic deposits in the cervix, vagina, or vulva preceding primary cytoreductive surgery. Guidozzi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 May;49(2):225–8
[Vulvar metastasis in renal adenocarcinoma] Regueiro López JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Oct;45(8):818–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[The endocrinological aspects of cancer of the vulva] Maevskaia LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A retrospective review of nodal treatment for vulvar cancer. Petereit DG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;16(1):38–42
Blood transfusion and the risk of recurrence in squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Look KY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1718–21; discussion 1721–3
The perineal artery axial flap. Hagerty RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):28–31
Psychosexual dysfunction in women with gynaecological cancer following radical pelvic surgery. Corney RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):73–8
Conservative management of early vulvar cancer. Hacker NF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1673–7 (36 ref.)
Pelvic exenteration for the treatment of vulvar cancer. Hopkins MP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2835–8
Radical vulvectomy. The decision for the incision. Hopkins MP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):799–803
Vulvar melanoma reconsidered. Look KY, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):143–6
Surgical strategies in vulvar cancer. Onnis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(4):282–4
Carcinoma of the vulva: critical analysis of survival and treatment of recurrences. Onnis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):87–92
The surgical management of recurrent carcinoma of the vulva. Chakalova G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993; 14(4):318–22
Early vulval cancer: the place of conservative management. Tham KF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(4):361–7
Radiotherapy versus radical surgery for gynecologic neoplasms: carcinomas of the cervix and vulva. Eifel PJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1993;27:130–42
The rhomboid transposition flap for repair of the perineal defect after radical vulvar surgery. Helm CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1993 Aug;50(2):164–7
Morbidity and recurrence with modifications of radical vulvectomy and groin dissection. Lin JY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):80–6
Hip disarticulation for recurrent vulvar cancer in the groin. Powell JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Oct;47(1):110–3
A two-step approach to the treatment of invasive vulvar cancer in pregnancy [letter] Del Priore G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Dec;39(4):335–6 (3 ref.)
Complications of radical vulvectomy and inguinal lymphadenectomy for the treatment of carcinoma of the vulva. Ayhan A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Dec;51(4):243–5
A simplified approach to superficial inguinal dissection with sparing of the saphenous vein in patients with carcinoma of the vulva. Plaxe SC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):295–6
Radical vulvectomy--a 21-year review. Fletcher H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Sep;41(3):101–2
[Local anesthesia in CO2 laser treatment of disseminated therapy-resistant condylomata] Petersen CS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jun 14;155(24):1861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Assessment of sex life and psychological reactions after local excision of vulvar carcinoma in situ] Thuesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 12;155(15):1129–31 **(Dan)**
[Results of treatment in vulvar cancer from 1970 to 1990] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Dec; 52(12):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of vulvar cancer--treatment, experiences and results] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Aug;52(8):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of premalignant and malignant diseases of the vulva] Dadak C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:15–8 **(Ger)**
[Surgical-radiological therapy concept in vulvar cancer] Kucera H. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:19–20 **(Ger)**
[Rare site of malignant melanoma] Baumann D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(12):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Gynecologic Oncology Group randomized trials of combined technique therapy for vulvar cancer. Keys H. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4 Suppl):1691–6 (8 ref.)
Variations of lymphocyte sub-populations in vulvar condylomata during therapy with beta-interferon. Resta L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992;19(2):120–4
Current management of invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Farias-Eisner R, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb; 9(1):131–43 (31 ref.)
Therapy of vulvar carcinoma. Haberthür F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1993;14(3):218–27
Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the management of local-regionally advanced vulvar cancer. Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Aug 1;26(5):809–16 (5 ref.)
Therapeutic effect of carbon dioxide laser versus single application of trichloroacetic acid for koilocytic squamous papillae. Wang AC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 91(11):1054–8
Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind combined therapy with laser surgery and systemic interferon-alpha 2a in the treatment of anogenital condylomata acuminatum. The Condylomata International Collaborative Study Group. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):824–9
Therapeutic effect of intralesional interferon (Roferon) in squamous cell carcinoma. Alecu M, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;30(3):207–10
[Combination of radiotherapy and surgery for advanced cancer of the vulva] Zhang WH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;14(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Combination therapy of Buschke-Löwenstein tumor with CO2 laser and interferon-alpha] Pinzger G, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:33–4 **(Ger)**
[A case of malignant melanoma of the clitoris] Rzempoluch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Feb;45(3–4):144–6 **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pretreatment sonographic evaluation of inguinal lymph nodes in patients with vulvar malignancy. Mäkelä PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May;12(5):255–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of extramammary Paget's disease--histologically showing transition from bowenoid pattern to Paget's disease pattern. Yamamura T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):189–93

VETERINARY

Ectopic mammary tissue in the vulva of goats. Gameel AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug;39(6):470–5

VULVITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vaginal deodorants. Caruso LJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun; 37(6):949–50

DIAGNOSIS

Vulvitis circumscripta plasmacellularis. A clinicopathologic entity? Scurry J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Jan;38(1):14–8
[Monosymptomatic Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with subsequent vulvitis and perivulvitis granulomatosa] Knopf B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Nov;43(11):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Vulvitis in young girls: value of cleansing base with concentrated colloidal oat extract] Berlier P. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Vulvar vestibulitis and interstitial cystitis: a disorder of urogenital sinus-derived epithelium? Fitzpatrick CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):860–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of HSV-1/2 induced vaginitis/vulvitis of the mouse: dependence of lesions on genetic properties of the virus and analysis of pathohistology. Fleck M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;129(1-4):35–51

PATHOLOGY

Vulvitis chronica plasmacellularis (Zoon's vulvitis). Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):92–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urethral pressure variation in women with vulvar vestibulitis syndrome. Foster DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):107–12

THERAPY

Intramuscular beta-interferon treatment for severe vulvar vestibulitis. Bornstein J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1993 Feb; 38(2):117–20

VULVOVAGINITIS

Management of vulvovaginitis in pregnancy. Sullivan C, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):195–205 (43 ref.)

Vulvovaginitis in the child and adolescent. Vandeven AM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Apr;14(4):141–7 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Vulvovaginitis in girls. III. Clinical manifestations and efficiency of therapy] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vulvovaginitis [letter; comment] Smail P. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1519. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):509–12.

Activity and tolerability of tetridamine vaginal lavage in rats and women. Manzardo S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Mar; 131(3):113–6

Evaluation of new anti-infective drugs for the treatment of vaginal infections. Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Food and Drug Administration. McCutchan JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15 Suppl 1:S115–22

[Microbiological evaluation of the effectiveness of gynalgin in the treatment of vaginitis] Sikorski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7–8):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficacy of pyrantel in vulvovaginitis of enterobiasis etiology] Sergiev VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):58 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Shigella and gonococcal vulvovaginitis in prepubertal central African girls. Bogaerts J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):890–2

ETIOLOGY

[Vulvovaginitis in girls. I. Characteristics of the investigated population] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul; 64(7):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology of vulvovaginitis in childhood] Romero P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Sep–Oct;62(5):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Vulvovaginitis and vaginal pH [letter; comment] Bennett D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1520. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Apr;67(4):509–12.

MICROBIOLOGY

Shigella and gonococcal vulvovaginitis in prepubertal central African girls. Bogaerts J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Oct;11(10):890–2

[Vulvovaginitis in girls. II. Microbiology of the vagina] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Premenarchal vulvovaginitis. Blythe MJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1993 May–Jun;86(3):236–9

THERAPY

The management of obscure or difficult cases of vulvovaginitis. Summers PR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Mar;36(1):206–14 (14 ref.)

[Vulvovaginitis in girls. III. Clinical manifestations and efficiency of therapy] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1993 Jul;64(7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

The identification of Mycoplasma mycoides mycoides LC as the aetiological agent of balanoposthitis and vulvovaginitis in sheep in South Africa. Trichard CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Mar;60(1):29–37

VZ VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME

Waardenburg syndrome and spina bifida [letter] Kromberg JG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):536–7

COMPLICATIONS

Waardenburg syndrome and meningocele [letter] Begleiter ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):541

Waardenburg syndrome associated with meningomyelocele [letter] Carezani-Gavin M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):135–6

Waardenburg syndrome and meningomyelocele [letter] Moline ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):126

A case of Waardenburg syndrome and aganglionosis. Aritürk E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):111–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Waardenburg syndrome] Li D, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;7(4):196–8, 171 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETHNOLOGY

Waardenburg syndrome in Japanese patients. Case reports and literature review. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(1):46–51 (28 ref.)

GENETICS

Mutations in the paired domain of the human PAX3 gene cause Klein-Waardenburg syndrome (WS-III) as well as Waardenburg syndrome type I (WS-I). Hoth CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):455–62

Gene for Waardenburg syndrome type I is located at 2q35, not at 2q37.3 [letter] Ishikiriyama S. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):608

Waardenburg syndrome type I in a child with deletion (2) (q35q36.2) [letter] Kirkpatrick SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):699–700 (10 ref.)

In situ hybridization applied to Waardenburg syndrome. Wu BL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(1):29–32

Fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of 25 markers on distal human chromosome 2q surrounding the human Waardenburg syndrome, type I (WS1) locus (PAX3 gene). Lu-Kuo J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):173–9

A frameshift mutation in the HuP2 paired domain of the probable human homolog of murine Pax-3 is responsible for Waardenburg syndrome type 1 in an Indonesian family. Morell R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):243–7

Discordant phenotype of two overlapping deletions involving the PAX3 gene in chromosome 2q35. Pasteris NG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):953–9

Cloning and characterization of the inversion breakpoint at chromosome 2q35 in a patient with Waardenburg syndrome type I. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):315–7

Waardenburg syndrome and myelomeningocele in a family. Chatkupt S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jan;30(1):83–4

Normal hearing in Splotch (Sp/+), the mouse homologue of Waardenburg syndrome type 1. Steel KP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Sep;2(1):75–9

Mutations in the PAX3 gene causing Waardenburg syndrome type 1 and type 2. Tassabehji M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):26–30

Finding the gene(s) for Waardenburg syndrome(s). Grundfast KM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct; 25(5):935–51 (24 ref.)

[Gene responsible for Waardenburg syndrome type I] Tsukamoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):361–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

WAGES see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

WAITING LISTS

Mitral regurgitation and death while awaiting cardiac transplantation. Conti JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;71(7):617–8

A waiting list initiative in general surgery--experience in a large district general hospital. Parmar JR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jan;75(1 Suppl):4–6

Waiting times and patient satisfaction in the accident and emergency department. Booth AJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):162–8

How should a waiting list for treatment be managed? [letter] [see comments] Denham JW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):274–5. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1992 Nov;36(4):347. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1992 Nov;36(4):347–8.

"How should a waiting list for treatment be managed?" [letter; comment] Franklin CI. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov; 36(4):347–8. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):274–5.

Re: Waiting lists for radiation treatment [letter; comment] Lamb D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):347. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):274–5.

Waiting lists for radiation therapy [letter] Stevens G. **Australas Radiol** 1993 May;37(2):228–9

Waiting time for first outpatient appointment [letter] Davies HT, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):857

Dangers of long waiting times for outpatient appointments at a urology clinic [see comments] German K, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):429. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):856.

Dangers of long waiting times [letter; comment] Gingell JC. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):856. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):429.

Reducing waiting lists requires more staff [letter] Heron JR, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 27;306(6881):856–7

Waiting for plastic surgery [letter] Mahaffey PJ. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1000

Waiting for plastic surgery [letter] Murray DS. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):1000

Waiting times for outpatient appointments [editorial; comment] [see comments] Pope C. **BMJ** 1993 Feb 13; 306(6875):408–9. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):429. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):657.

Cutting queues or cutting corners: waiting lists and the 1990 NHS reforms. Pope C. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 5;305(6853):577–9

Waiting times for outpatient appointments [letter; comment] Swage T, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):657. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 13;306(6875):408–9.

A taste of things to come? [letter] Fox DC. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):12

Waiting list hurdles and the role of the pre-surgical booking clinic. Schnetler JF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec; 30(6):365–8

Rating the urgency of coronary angiography: results of an expert panel process. Ontario Coronary Angiography Panel. Basinski AS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1993 May; 9(4):313–21

Waiting list information strategies for child psychiatry: an intervention and measurement approach. Parker KC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;37(6):387–92

British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future [see comments] Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1366. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1757, 1760.

CT scanners vie for title [letter] Mehta LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1308

The UNOS OPTN (Organ Procurement and Transplantation Network) waiting list: 1988 through November 30, 1992. Edwards EB, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1992;:61–75

Symptom distress in cardiac transplant candidates. Grady KL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Sep–Oct;21(5):434–9

Patients' responses to postponement of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Bresser PJ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring;25(1):5–10

Placing patients in the queue for coronary surgery: do age and work status alter Canadian specialists' decisions? Naylor CD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 7(5):492–8

Prostaglandin E1-induced moderation of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Survival on waiting list and results of orthotopic heart transplantation. Iberer F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):173–8

Patients who die awaiting heart transplantation. McManus RP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1993 Mar–Apr; 12(2):159–71; discussion 172

Teaching site: the waiting room [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–2

Ethical considerations in listing fetuses as candidates for neonatal heart transplantation. Michaels MG, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 20;269(3):401–3

Queueing for coronary surgery during severe supply-demand mismatch in a Canadian referral centre: a case study of implicit rationing. Naylor CD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jul;37(1):61–7

[Balloon angioplasty and heart surgery; expectations and needs in the 90s] Plokker HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 16;137(3):115–8 **(Dut)**

[Sterilization of women. Waiting lists, surgical techniques and type of anesthesia] Børdahl PE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20;113(13):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A waiting list system for patients for access to the same physician--will be tested in Norway (letter)] Nordby K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 10;112(27):3460 **(Nor)**

[Positive effects of the guarantee of care. Markedly reduced waiting lists for treatment] Dahlgren S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1397–400 **(Swe)**

[Let the active listing grow without haste (letter)] Fahlén AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 26;90(21):2021 **(Swe)**

[Urinary incontinence in women. What is promised by the guarantee of care?] Kinn AC. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1734, 1739–40 **(Swe)**

WAKEFULNESS

see related
INSOMNIA

Pilot study: validating staff nurses' observations of sleep and wake states among critically ill patients, using polysomnography. Edwards GB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Mar;2(2):125–31

Alertness: vigilance and wakefulness in developmental disorders of reading and attention. Duane DD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:333–4

Lactate sensitivity in sleeping panic disorder patients and healthy controls. Koenigsberg HW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep 15;32(6):539–42

A computerized analysis system for vigilance studies. Värri A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Sep–Oct; 39(1–2):113–24

Average blood flow and oxygen uptake in the human brain during resting wakefulness: a critical appraisal of the Kety-Schmidt technique. Madsen PL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Jul;13(4):646–55

Pattern of night waking and crying of Korean infants from 3 months to 2 years old and its relation with various factors. Lee K. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct;13(5):326–30

Sex differences in the maturation of sleep/wake patterns in high risk for SIDS infants. Cornwell AC. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):8–14

Including neither-type in the morningness-eveningness

dimension decreases the robustness of the model. Almirall H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Aug;77(1):243–54

Circadian rhythms during gradually delaying and advancing sleep and light schedules. Gallo LC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):119–26

Effect of sleep on binaural interaction in human auditory evoked potentials. Suzuki T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1991; 20(1):29–32

Sleepiness/alertness on a simulated night shift schedule and morningness–eveningness tendency. Hilliker NA, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):430–3

Level of sleepiness and total sleep time following various time in bed conditions. Rosenthal L, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Apr; 16(3):226–32

Effects of sleep interruption on body temperature in human subjects. Sasaki Y, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):478–83

[Exhausted awakening as a risk factor for coronary heart disease] Appels A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1993 May;43(5):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of intractable nocturnal asthma treated by therapeutic awakening] Sakamoto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Jul;42(7):840–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of flumazenil on alertness and hypoxia in elderly patients after ERCP. Haines DJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;6(6):745–50

Neutrophil elastase inhibitors, SC–37698 and SC–39026, reduce endotoxin–induced lung dysfunction in awake sheep. Gossage JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1371–9

Role of catecholamines in the modafinil and amphetamine induced wakefulness, a comparative pharmacological study in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 25; 591(2):319–26

Nonamphetamine awakening agent modafinil induces feeding changes in the rat. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993; 32(2):87–90

Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon on portal venous and hepatic arterial flow in conscious dogs. Kogire M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Nov;37(11):1666–70

The dopamine D1 receptor agonists, A68930 and SKF 38393, induce arousal and suppress REM sleep in the rat. Trampus M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;235(1):83–7

Effect of moclobemide on the psychophysiology of sleep/wake cycles: a neuroelectrophysiological study of depressed patients administered with moclobemide. Minot R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1993 Jan;7(3–4):181–9

Central action of 5–HT3 receptor ligands in the regulation of sleep–wakefulness and raphe neuronal activity in the rat. Adrien J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jun; 31(6):519–29

5–HT1–like receptor agonists enhance wakefulness. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jul;31(7):623–33

Effects of zopiclone, flunitrazepam, triazolam and levomepromazine on the transient change in sleep–wake schedule: polygraphic study, and the evaluation of sleep and daytime condition. Kanno O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Mar; 17(2):229–39

[The hemodynamic and metabolic effects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose in waking Wistar rats] Ashirova OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in waking rats with acute streptozotocin diabetes after administration of the combined V2/V1 vasopressin antagonist] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propofol suppresses sympathetic activity and inhibits the baroreceptor reflex in waking rats] Tiurmina OA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1993 Mar–Apr;56(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on the activity of the septal neurons in brain slices from hibernating and active susliks Citellus undulatus] Belousov AB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Contribution to the genetics of rolandic epilepsy: waking and sleep EEGs in siblings. Degen R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;6:49–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation dimension changes of the EEG during the wakefulness–sleep cycle. Molnár M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1991–92;26(1–4):121–5

Sleep and wakefulness in preadolescent children with deficits in attention, motor control and perception. Palm L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Aug;81(8):618–24

Oxygen radicals contribute to antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in conscious sheep. Lansing MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):321–6

Metabolic rate at rest and during sleep in a thermoneutral environment. Childs C. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May; 68(5):658–61

Day–night variations of adenosine and its metabolizing enzymes in the brain cortex of the rat—possible physiological significance for the energetic homeostasis and the sleep–wake cycle. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 May 28;612(1–2):115–21

The time course of sigma activity and slow–wave activity during NREMS in cortical and thalamic EEG of the cat during baseline and after 12 hours of wakefulness. Lancel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):285–95

Different types of norepinephrinergic receptors are involved in preoptic area mediated independent modulation of sleep–wakefulness and body temperature. Mallick BN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 18;591(1):8–19

Effect of light intensity on diurnal sleep–wake distribution in young and old rats. Witting W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(1–2):157–62

New data on the ontogeny of the child's sleep–wake rhythm. de Roquefeuil G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Feb;10(1):43–53

Ultradian components of the sleep–wake cycle in babies. Menna–Barreto L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Apr; 10(2):103–8

Sleep inertia: best time not to wake up? Naitoh P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Apr;10(2):109–18

Midline theta rhythm revisited. Okada S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1993 Jan;24(1):6–12

On the evolution of waking and sleeping. Rial R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb;104(2):189–93 (23 ref.)

Opioid binding sites in jerboa (Jaculus orientalis) brain: a biochemical comparative study in the awake–active and induced hibernating states. Bourhim N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):607–15

Plasma prolactin in relation to menstrual cycle phase, oral contraceptive use, arousal time and smoking habits. Jernström H, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Dec;46(6):543–8

A study on the development of sleep–wakefulness cycle in the human fetus. Okai T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):391–6

Spontaneous nystagmus across the sleep–wake cycle in vegetative state patients. Gordon CR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Feb;86(2):132–7

Lapses in alertness: coherence of fluctuations in performance and EEG spectrum. Makeig S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan;86(1):23–35

Vagus nerve stimulation has no effect on awake EEG rhythms in humans. Salinsky MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1993 Mar–Apr;34(2):299–304

Sleep in nondepressed patients with panic disorder: II. Polysomnographic assessment of sleep architecture and sleep continuity. Stein MB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1993 May; 28(1):1–6

Ventilatory pattern after hypoxic stimulation during wakefulness and NREM sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):397–404

Pattern of breathing and upper airway mechanics during wakefulness and sleep in healthy elderly humans. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2198–204

Pulsatile release of histamine in the hypothalamus of conscious rats. Prast H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 15;39(2):105–10

On the relationship between motor activity and the sleep–wake cycle in humans during temporal isolation. Aschoff J. **J Biol Rhythms** 1993 Spring;8(1):33–46

Sleep and waking have a major effect on the 24–hr rhythm of cortical temperature in the rat. Franken P, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1992 Winter;7(4):341–52

Sleep–wake cycle in human African trypanosomiasis. Buguet A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Apr;10(2):190–6

Alertness and attention: basic science and electrophysiologic correlates. Oken BS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct; 9(4):480–94 (184 ref.)

On the genetics of complex partial seizures: waking and sleep EEGs in siblings. Degen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1993; 240(3):151–5

Disruption of sleep–wake rhythmicity and daytime sleepiness in myotonic dystrophy. van Hilten JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan;114(1):68–75

Effect of SCN lesions on sleep in squirrel monkeys: evidence for opponent processes in sleep–wake regulation. Edgar DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Mar;13(3):1065–79

State–dependent and state–independent effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on medial septum neuronal activity in the brain slices of waking and hibernating ground squirrels. Belousov AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(4):857–66

Reliability and validity of computer scoring of behavioral sleep–wake states in rats and rabbits. Carroll DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):269–73

Altitude and time of day effects on EEG spectral parameters. Kaufman D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):283–7

Coherent 40–Hz oscillation characterizes dream state in humans. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):2078–81

Repeated partial sleep deprivation progressively changes in EEG during sleep and wakefulness. Brunner DP, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Feb;16(2):100–13

Automatic sleep/wake identification from wrist activity. Cole RJ, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):461–9

Changes in the waking EEG as a consequence of sleep and sleep deprivation. Corsi–Cabrera M, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec; 15(6):550–5

From obstructive sleep apnea syndrome to upper airway resistance syndrome: consistency of daytime sleepiness. Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6 Suppl):S13–6

Changes in waking EEG [letter] Owen JE. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):499

Organization of sleep–waking states in conjoined twin neonates. Sackett G, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug;16(5):414–27

Plasma renin activity and sleep–wake structure of narcoleptic patients and control subjects under continuous bedrest. Schulz H, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):423–9

Annual and weekly changes in the sleep–wake rhythm of school children. Szymczak JT, et al. **Sleep** 1993 Aug; 16(5):433–5

[New data on the genesis of sleep–wakefulness rhythm in children aged 4–15 months] de Roquefeuil G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;49(6):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–individual variation of cerebral blood flow velocity in sleeping and awake children] Bode H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Oct;13(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory steady–state response to sinusoidally amplitude–modulated tones. First report: investigation of response in the awake state] Umegaki Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brainstem neural mechanisms of sleep and wakefulness] Kayama Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993;55(1):1–14 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of the central and peripheral blood circulation in waking rats in the first 24 hours of head–down tilt hypokinesia (the role of training)] Bychkova EIu, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac output and its distribution in waking rats with acute streptozotocin diabetes] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;115(6):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The arterial pressure dynamics of waking rats during the exclusion of the pressor activity of the sympathetic–adrenal, vasopressin and renin–angiotensin systems] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automatic setup for recording and analyzing arterial pressure and the period of heart contractions in waking animals] Gavrikov KE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Dec; 77(12):102–5 **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the background neuronal activity of the central cerebellar nuclei in the alert cat] Oganesian EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma protein metabolism in ground squirrels in various stages of hibernation] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;65(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The recovery of the sleep–wakefulness cycle during arousal from hibernation in the long–tailed Arctic suslik Citellus parryi] Belich AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Mar–Apr;29(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of self–stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus on the sleep–waking cycle in rats during alcoholization] Vorob'eva TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Sep–Oct; 42(5):998–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA

Waldenström hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and pregnancy. Cheung VY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct; 82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):685–7

[Appearance of a chronic myeloid leukemia in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Majado MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Dec;37(6):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased plasma viscosity as a reason for inappropriate erythropoietin formation. Singh A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):251–6

COMPLICATIONS

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia presenting with cold urticaria and cold purpura. Török L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):277–9

Immunoblastic lymphoma and associated non–lymphoid malignancies following two cases of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. A review of the literature [letter] García R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 May;50(5):299–301 (16 ref.)

Endobronchial involvement with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Sakai I, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 31(9):1098–101

Primary systemic amyloidosis: a rare complication of immunoglobulin M monoclonal gammopathies and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Gertz MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 May;11(5):914–20

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia terminating in acute myeloid leukaemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Majumdar G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1993 Apr; 9(6):513–6 (26 ref.)

Waldenströms macroglobulinaemia associated with chronic renal failure and coexisting with kidney carcinoma [letter] Billip–Tomecka Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(11):1165–6

[Association of sarcoidosis and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Collet E, et al.

Ann Dermatol Venereol 1992;119(12):971–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple paraneoplastic syndromes (limbic encephalitis, peripheral neuropathy and Schnitzler's syndrome) in an association of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and pulmonary epidermoid carcinoma (letter)] Cohen L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1993;144(3):214–6 **(Fre)**

[Schnitzler's syndrome. A new case] Paulin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Nov 7;21(37):1758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of central nervous system disclosing Waldenstrom's disease: demonstration of intrathecal secretion of immunoglobulin M] Fain O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of primary pulmonary malignant lymphoma associated with right pulmonary infiltrative shadow and macroglobulinemia] Chiba W, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary macroglobulinemia with hypercalcemia, renal failure and systemic amyloidosis] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Nov;33(11):1708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with pure red cell aplasia in which Ts/c lymphocytes inhibiting erythroid precursors were detected] Masauzi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1993 Mar;34(3):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital involvement in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: ultrasound, computed tomography and magnetic resonance findings. Ettl AR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;205(1):40–5

[Waldenström's disease with pulmonary involvement] Baldus M, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):437–40 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fludarabine therapy in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):49–52

Treatment of Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 1;118(3):195–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum concentration and localization in tumor cells of proteasomes in patients with hematologic malignancy and their pathophysiologic significance [see comments] Wada M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Feb;121(2):215–23. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Feb;121(2):187–9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case-control and family study of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Linet MS, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1363–9

ETIOLOGY

[A case of pulmonary malignant lymphoma with macroglobulinemia and cecal cancer] Katsuta S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul;31(7):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Sister chromatid exchange in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Carbone P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Mar;66(1):63–9

A case-control and family study of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Linet MS, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1363–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[IgA Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia? (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 12;99(20):798 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: a report of 167 cases. Facon T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 11(8):1553–8

PATHOLOGY

The significance of linear IgM deposits in the basement membrane zone [letter; comment] Velthuis PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1653. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):372–6.

Propagation of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia cells in vitro and in severe combined immune deficient mice: utility as a preclinical drug screening model. al-Katib A, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jun 1;81(11):3034–42

Immunoelectron identification of endoneurial IgM deposits in four patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: a specific ultrastructural pattern related to the presence of cryoglobulin in one case. Vital A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):49–52

Endobronchial involvement with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Sakai I, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 31(9):1098–101

Waldenström macroglobulinemia: MR imaging of the spine and CT of the abdomen and pelvis. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Sep;188(3):669–73

[Dynamics of retinal changes in relation to treatment of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Rencová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan;49(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic cold agglutinin disease terminating in primary macroglobulinemia after a 10 year history] Ozaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Nov;33(11):1720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical, neurophysiological and immunological evidence of polyneuropathy in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Vrethem M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb; 114(2):193–9

[Interleukin 6 and lymphoplasmocytic proliferation] Brouet JC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1993 Jun;35(3):225–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term response to sequential hemibody radiotherapy in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(4):219–20

THERAPY

[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Baldus M, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Aug 15;87(8):434–6 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia with pulmonary lymphocyte infiltration treated with alpha interferon] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 10; 82(2):283–5 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Hyper-echogenic nodule in the cirrhotic liver related to Waldenstrom's disease (letter)] Bili H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(4):303–4 **(Fre)**

WALKERS

Walker modification for ventilator-assisted individuals. Case report. Kirshblum SC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Oct;71(5):304–6

Gait parameters of children with spastic diplegia: a comparison of effects of posterior and anterior walkers. Greiner BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr; 74(4):381–5

Technical considerations in the selection and performance of walkers. Nabizadeh SA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):182–8

WALKING

Child traffic accident injuries in Japan. Saito R. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):207–14

Changes in motor cortex excitability preceding voluntary ramp-and-hold plantarflexion in man. Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Nov;146(3):399–400

Are primary school children gaining heart health benefits from their journeys to school? Sleap M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Mar–Apr;19(2):99–108

Femoral neck fracture. Factors related to ambulation and prognosis. Kyo T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul;(292):215–22

Exercise-induced asthma (EIA) after walking: a case report. Wekesa M. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;69(8):473–4

Brisk walking improves endurance fitness without changing body fatness in previously sedentary women. Hardman AE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(4):354–9

Branched-chain amino acid supplementation during trekking at high altitude. The effects on loss of body mass, body composition, and muscle power. Schena F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):394–8

The energy cost of walking or running on sand. Zamparo P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):183–7

Co-variation between walking ability and circulatory alterations in patients with intermittent claudication. Arfvidsson B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):642–6

The Harris and Beath footprint: interpretation and clinical value. Welton EA. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Oct;13(8):462–8

Walk training and drug treatment in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease stage II. A review. Spitzer S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):204–10 (35 ref.)

Walking after stroke: comfortable versus maximum safe speed. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):246–8

Energetics of walking and running: insights from simulated reduced-gravity experiments. Farley CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec;73(6):2709–12

Simultaneous multiple operations for spastic diplegia. Outcome and functional assessment of walking in 18 patients. Nene AV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May; 75(3):488–94

Intentionality in human gait control: modifying the frequency-to-amplitude relationship. Bonnard M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1993 Apr;19(2):429–43

Quantification of walking exercise required for improvement of dipyridamole thallium-201 image quality. Stern S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Dec;33(12):2061–6

Prolongation of ambulation in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy by subcutaneous lower limb tenotomy. Smith SE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 May–Jun; 13(3):336–40

Severity and outcome of intracranial lesions in pedestrians injured by motor vehicles. Ciricillo SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):899–903

Spinal epidural analgesia and walking throughout labour [letter; comment] Camann W, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852):1095. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):767–8.

Effects of walking and other exercise programs upon blood pressure in normal subjects. Kingwell BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 15;158(4):234–8

Walking of cats on a grid: performance of locomotor task in spinal intact and hemisected cats. Kato M. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 12;145(2):129–32

Does frontal-plane asymmetry in compensatory postural responses represent preparation for stepping? Maki BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 4;149(1):87–90

Spinal cord injury: prognosis for ambulation based on quadriceps recovery. Crozier KS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Nov;30(11):762–7

Ambulation in patients with myelomeningocele: a study of 1500 patients. Díaz Llopis I, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jan; 31(1):28–32

The physiological benefits of paraplegic orthotically aided walking. Ogilvie C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Feb;31(2):111–5

Development of a shuttle walking test of disability in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Singh SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Dec;47(12):1019–24

Pattern of pedestrian injuries from road traffic accidents in Nigerians. Odelowo EO. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr–Jun; 11(2):130–4

[Use of walking in the evaluation of aerobic fitness] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Sep 10;131(17):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Walking in children after poliomyelitis] Onimus M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of training by walking in relation to age and comorbidity using the Essen model] Bunse C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:67–8 **(Ger)**

[Mobility of patients with coxarthrosis] Weber M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Jul–Aug;130(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of energy expenditure and the validity of pitch counting during walking and jogging by piezoelectric materials] Yoshida T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Sep;11(5):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital short Achilles tendon. A survey of habitual toe-walking in children] Talsnes O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 20;112(25):3200–1 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Features of walking kinematics in early human development] Artem'eva EN, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

A walking education program for patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: theory and intervention strategies. Allegrante JP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Spring;20(1):63–81

INJURIES

Child pedestrian mortality and traffic volume in New Zealand. Roberts I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):283

An unusual case of neuropathic ulceration. Tayton K. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1577

Fell walking injuries in Cumbria: a review. Goel A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep;26(3):143–4

Preventing motor vehicle-occupant and pedestrian injuries in children and adolescents. Wilson MH, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):284–8 (13 ref.)

Health care needs of Appalachian trail hikers. Crouse BJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 May;36(5):521–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood pressure and heart rate during orthostatic stress and walking with continuous postoperative thoracic epidural bupivacaine/morphine. Møiniche S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Jan;37(1):65–9

Hindlimb swing, stance and step relationships during unrestrained walking in cats with lateral funicular lesion. Górska T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993; 53(1):133–42

Hindlimb muscle activity during unrestrained walking in cats with lesions of the lateral funiculi. Zmysłowski W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1993;53(1):143–53

On the role of global and local visual information in goal-directed walking. Bardy BG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Dec;81(3):199–210

Motion of the patella during walking: a video digital-fluoroscopic study in healthy volunteers. Stein LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Sep;161(3):617–20

New method of three-dimensional analysis of bipedal locomotion for the study of displacements of the body and body-parts centers of mass in man and non-human primates: evolutionary framework. Tardieu C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1993 Apr;90(4):455–76

Recording eye movement during stepping in place with a CCD (charge-coupled device) imagesensor. Matsushima J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(3):153–60

The relationship between smoothness and economy during walking. Hreljac A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1993;69(3):213–8

Unrestrained walking in intact cats. Górska T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):235–40

Unrestrained walking in cats with partial spinal lesions. Górska T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(3):241–9
A validation of a physical activity monitor for young and older adults. Nichols JF, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Dec; 17(4):299–303
Cardiac profiles of national–class race walkers. Kaimal KP, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):935–8
Changes of sagittal–plane ankle motion and ground reaction force (fore–aft shear) in normal children aged four to 10 years. Katoh M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 May; 35(5):417–23
Electromyography of walking in obese children. Hills AP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;33(4):225–33
Effects of caffeine ingestion on metabolic responses to prolonged walking in sedentary males. Engels HJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec;2(4):386–96
Plasma levels of polymorphonuclear elastase and myeloperoxidase after uphill walking and downhill running at similar energy cost. Camus G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Aug;13(6):443–6
Treadmill walking in old age may not reproduce the real life situation. Greig C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan; 41(1):15–8
Effect of rearfoot posts in reducing forefoot forces. A single–subject design. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;82(7):371–4
Reducing two–dimensional rearfoot motion variability during walking. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):394–7
Dynamic plantar pressure analysis. Comparing common insole materials. Sanfilippo PB 2d, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;82(10):507–13
Hip joint loading during walking and running, measured in two patients. Bergmann G, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Aug; 26(8):969–90 (54 ref.)
Decomposition of superimposed ground reaction forces into left and right force profiles. Davis BL, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):593–7
Control of whole body balance in the frontal plane during human walking. MacKinnon CD, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Jun;26(6):633–44
Step length and frequency effects on ground reaction forces during walking. Martin PE, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1237–9
Mechanical work rate minimization and freely chosen stride frequency of human walking: a mathematical model. Minetti AE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;170:19–34
Kinematics of recovery from a stumble. Grabiner MD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 May;48(3):M97–102
Energy cost of ambulation with different methods of foot and ankle immobilization. Fowler PT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):416–21
Energy expenditure during walking and running in obese and nonobese prepubertal children. Maffeis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Aug;123(2):193–9
Normative ground reaction force data for able–bodied and below–knee–amputee children during walking. Engsberg JR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):169–73
Interface shear stresses during ambulation with a below–knee prosthetic limb. Sanders JE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall;29(4):1–8
Is aerobic dance an effective alternative to walk–jog exercise training? Garber CE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):136–41
Predictions of maximum oxygen uptake from treadmill walking and running. Latin RW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):34–9
Cardiorespiratory response to walking in trained and sedentary pregnant women. O'Neill ME, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1993 Mar;33(1):40–3
Estimates of mechanical work and energy transfers: demonstration of a rigid body power model of the recovery leg in gait. Caldwell GE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Dec;24(12):1396–412
Dissipation of claudication pain after walking: implications for endurance training. Gardner AW. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):904–10
Interrelationships between mechanical power, energy transfers, and walking and running economy. Martin PE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):508–15
Metabolic response to graded downhill walking. Wanta DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jan;25(1):159–62
Human walking and higher–level gait disorders, particularly in the elderly. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Feb; 43(2):268–79 (71 ref.)
Energy demands for walking in dysvascular amputees as related to the level of amputation. Pinzur MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1033–6; discussion 1036–7
Clinical measurement of normal and shear stresses on a trans–tibial stump: characteristics of wave–form shapes during walking. Sanders JE, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1993 Apr;17(1):38–48
Correlates of change in walking for exercise: an exploratory analysis. Hovell MF, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec; 63(4):425–34
Energy costs of self–paced walking with handheld weights. Morrow SK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):435–7
Reflex activation of gluteal muscles in walking. An approach to restoration of muscle function for patients with low–back pain. Bullock–Saxton JE, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):704–8
[Effects of 12wk–exercise walking on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in middle aged women––does menopause status influence training effects?] Yanagibori R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 40(6):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors involved in the prognosis of walking in cerebral paralysis] Souza AM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar; 50(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A comparative analysis of the effect of low–intensity physical training on a bicycle ergometer, graded walking and drug therapy on the cardiovascular system of patients with stage–II hypertension] Vecherinin OK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WALKING STICKS see **CANES**

WALLABIES see **KANGAROOS**

WALLENBERG'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Neurotrophic ulcer following Wallenberg's syndrome. Marcoux C, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):301–2
Wallenberg syndrome and trigeminal herpes simplex [letter] Simonetti C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):527
[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia presenting with Wallenberg syndrome, and developing a giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the cavernous sinus] Nishiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Oct; 32(10):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lateral medullary syndrome following varicella infection [letter] Kovacs SO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 147(8):823–5
[Wallenberg's syndrome: an assessment of the dysphagic and postural symptomatology] Giordano C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance angiography in 12 patients with Wallenberg's syndrome] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Nov;32(11):1186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Wallenberg's syndrome secondary to bullet injury of the vertebral artery [letter] Pikielny R, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan; 24(1):141–2
[A case of wallenberg's syndrome with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome] Shimomura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 10; 82(4):588–9 **(Jpn)**
[Wallenberg's syndrome due to vertebral artery dissection following minimal neck injury––report of two cases] Shimizu J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Apr;32(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Wallenberg syndrome and vertebral artery dissection probably due to trivial trauma during golf exercise] Taniguchi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Mar; 33(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enduring dysmetria and impaired gain adaptivity of saccadic eye movements in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Waespe W, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1123–46

WALLERIAN DEGENERATION

Detection of early axonal degeneration in the mammalian central nervous system by magnetization transfer techniques in magnetic resonance imaging. Lexa FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;679:336–40
MRI: early onset of changes in Wallerian degeneration. Pennock JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May;47(5):311–4
MRI of wallerian degeneration in the cervical spinal cord. Mascalchi M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):824–5
MRI of wallerian degeneration of the injured spinal cord. Terae S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Sep–Oct; 17(5):700–3
Consequences of slow Wallerian degeneration for regenerating motor and sensory axons. Brown MC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jul;23(5):521–36
Observations on the progress of Wallerian degeneration in transected peripheral nerves of C57BL/Wld mice in the presence of recruited macrophages. Hall SM. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Jun;22(6):480–90
MHC–positive, ramified macrophages in the normal and injured rat peripheral nervous system. Monaco S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Sep;21(9):623–34
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha in immune–mediated demyelination and Wallerian degeneration of the rat peripheral nervous system. Stoll G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1993 Jun;45(1–2):175–82
[A case with pyramidal tract lesion suggesting Wallerian degeneration––analysis with diffusion coefficient] Segawa F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Jan;33(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oligodendrocytes from optic nerves subjected to long term Wallerian degeneration retain the capacity to myelinate. Ludwin SK. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(5):530–7
Macrophage functional properties during myelin degradation. Friede RL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1993;59:327–36 (57 ref.)
The role of focal nerve ischemia and Wallerian degeneration in peripheral nerve injury producing hyperesthesia. Myers RR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Feb;78(2):308–16
Perineurial permeability to sodium during Wallerian degeneration in rat sciatic nerve [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):359] Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 29;581(2):327–33
Wallerian degeneration in the optic nerve of the wabbler–lethal (wl/wl) mouse. Carroll EW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(3–4):411–8
Signals that induce sprouting in the central nervous system: sprouting is delayed in a strain of mouse exhibiting delayed axonal degeneration. Steward O. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Dec; 118(3):340–51
Immunohistochemical studies on neurofilamentous hypertrophy in degenerating retinal terminals of the olivary pretectal nucleus in the rat. Meller D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):531–9
Macrophage responses and myelin clearance during Wallerian degeneration: relevance to immune–mediated demyelination. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Oct; 40(2–3):153–65 (48 ref.)
Morphological changes of unmyelinated nerves in the cerebral arteries after removal of the pterygopalatine ganglion––an electron microscopic study. Ando S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1993 May;33(5):280–4
Structure and nature of macrophages participating in the wallerian degeneration of nerve fibers. Chumasov EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):408–14

WALRUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth in pinnipeds. McLaren IA. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1993 Feb;68(1):1–79 (163 ref.)

WANGIELLA see **EXOPHIALA**

WAR

see related

COMBAT DISORDERS

The impact of World War II on U.S. medicine. Ginzberg E. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Oct;304(4):268–71
Threat of missile attacks in the Gulf War: mothers' perceptions of young children's reactions. Rosenthal MK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr;63(2):241–54
Analysis of casualties referred to Army physical medicine services during the Persian Gulf conflict. Dillingham TR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;72(4):214–8
The Vietnam War and the ethics of combat psychiatry. Camp NM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):1000–10 (107 ref.)
The wounds of war [editorial] Cusack JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul;150(7):997–9
Elderly Israeli Holocaust survivors during the Persian Gulf War: a study of psychological distress. Solomon Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1707–10
Trauma–related symptoms in veterans of Operation Desert Storm: a preliminary report. Southwick SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1524–8
Vietnamese infant and childhood mortality in relation to the Vietnam War. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1134–8
Hume Memorial Lecture. Surgeon's response to battlefield vascular trauma. Rich NM. **Am J Surg** 1993 Aug; 166(2):91–6
The Gulf war: anaesthetic experience at 32 Field Hospital Department of Anaesthesia and Resuscitation. Adley R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Nov;47(11):996–9
The 1991 Persian Gulf War: implications for biological arms control. Hedén CG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 31;666:1–8
The Kurdish refugee crisis––what have we learned? Redmond AD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;10(2):73–8
Effects of the Gulf War on accident & emergency attendances [letter] Zottie N, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):332–4
Ocular injuries and diseases at a combat support hospital in support of Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Heier JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;111(6):795–8
Occupational and educational achievements of head injured Vietnam veterans at 15–year follow–up. Kraft JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jun;74(6):596–601
Arthroscopic surgery of the knee: its role in the support of U.S. troops during Operation Desert Shield on USNS mercy. Buckley SL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(3):359–62
Does war stress contribute to hypertension? Miller G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 May;22(5):707–10
Platelet imipramine binding and plasma cortisol levels in Israeli civilians during the Gulf War. Weizman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul 15;32(2):170–8
Health, humanitarian relief, and survival in former Yugoslavia. Acheson D. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):44–8
Europe's poor response to refugees from former Yugoslavia [letter; comment] Black ME. **BMJ** 1993 May 29; 306(6890):1481. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr

17;306(6884):1071–2.
Protecting the population in occupied areas of Croatia [letter] [see comments] Culo B, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884):1071–2. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 29;306(6890):1481.
Trauma and mental health of children in Gaza [letter] [see comments] Hein FA, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885):1130–1. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 22;306(6889):1416.
Gulf war casualties revised [letter] Rew D, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1071
Health in the developing world. Health loses out to the arms trade [letter] Summerfield D. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900):387
Health and human rights in Gaza [letter; comment] Summerfield D. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1416. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1130–1.
Management of Gulf War casualties [see comments] Souka HM. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1307–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):808.
Preliminary evaluation of metal contamination of soils from the Gulf War activities. Sadiq M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Nov;49(5):633–9
Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains. Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1562–3, 1566
Spanish flu outdid WWI in number of lives claimed. Wilton P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):2036–7
Management of missle injuries in a combat zone in Sri Lanka. Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Jun;38(2):83–6
Grief and rage: collective emotions in the politics of peace and the politics of gender in Israel. Gabriel AH.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1992 Sep;16(3):311–35
Effect of war on glycemic control in type II diabetic patients. Roglic G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 May;16(5):806–8
A benzodiazepine sketch of a war [letter] Herz M.
Fam Med 1992 Aug;24(6):411–2
Stories from the sealed rooms: patient interviews during the Gulf war. Borkan J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1993 Jun;10(2):188–92
From front line to home front: a study of secondary traumatization. Solomon Z, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep; 31(3):289–302 (55 ref.)
State hospital patients' views about Operation Desert Storm. Geller JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 43(8):833–5
Psychiatric lessons from the Persian Gulf War [editorial] Hales RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):769
Clinical presentation of PTSD in World War II combat veterans. Hierholzer R, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Aug;43(8):816–20
Effectiveness of a stress recovery unit during the Persian Gulf War. Johnson LB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Aug;43(8):829–31
Posttraumatic stress symptoms among soldiers exposed to combat in the Persian Gulf. Labbate LA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Aug;43(8):831–3
Classification and characteristics of Army stress casualties during Operation Desert Storm. McDuff DR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Aug;43(8):812–5
Musculoskeletal injuries in the Afghan war. Bhatnagar MK, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):545–8
Triage of war wounded: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross. Coupland RM, et al.
Injury 1992;23(8):507–10
Surgery in a Palestinian refugee camp. Cutting PA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):405–9
Surgery in Afghanistan: a light model for field surgery during war. Fosse E, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):401–4
A Persian Gulf War support group: process, viability, and flexibility. Wadsworth RD. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Jan;43(1):63–76
Fetal 'fright–bradycardia' brought on by air–raid alarm in Israel. Yoles I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 40(2):157–60
Adjustment problems among Soviet immigrants at risk. Part I: Reaching out to members of the "1000 families" organization. Mirsky J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):135–49
Psychophysiological assessment of posttraumatic stress disorder imagery in World War II and Korean combat veterans. Orr SP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1993 Feb; 102(1):152–9
The Gulf War: reaction and action in institutions for the aged in Israel. Golander H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Oct; 17(10):1156–65
Children as victims of war: current knowledge and future research needs. Jensen PS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jul;32(4):697–708 (80 ref.)
Emotional reactions of children to war stress in Croatia. Zivčić I. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 32(4):709–13
Reconstruction of major arteries of extremities after war injuries. Lovrić Z. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb; 34(1):33–7
The reconstruction of major femoral vessels in a four–year–old girl wounded with shrapnel. Lovrić Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Jun;34(3):267–9
Coping of school–age children in the sealed room during scud missile bombardment and postwar stress reactions. Weisenberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun; 61(3):462–7
Casualties from a junior–senior high school during the Persian Gulf War: toxic poisoning or mass hysteria? Rockney RM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct; 13(5):339–42
Mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis of human skeletal remains: identification of remains from the Vietnam War. Holland MM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):542–53
Radioactive bullets raise cancer fears [news] Mathews J.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Jul 7;85(13):1029–30
War and posttraumatic stress disorder: the question of social context. Summerfield D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1993 Aug; 181(8):522
Afghan percutaneous osteotomy. Paktiss AS, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):531–3
Observations of a pediatric surgeon in the Persian Gulf War. Reyna TM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):209–13
Attachment styles, coping strategies, and posttraumatic psychological distress: the impact of the Gulf War in Israel. Mikulincer M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May; 64(5):817–26
Associations between mood and specific health composites during U.S. Navy Persian Gulf operations. Burr RG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Apr;37(3):291–7
Regional conflicts and their threat to world peace. Coordinating Committee, World Council of Health Worker Organizations for Social Well–Being, Health and Peace. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Spring;14(1):93–4
Battlefield surgical care––lest we forget [letter; comment] Dignan AP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct;138(3):151. Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1992 Feb;138(1):6–7.
Medical standardisation issues from operations. The Canadian perspective. Hotchin RJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Feb; 139(1):7–10
Paediatric trauma in northern Iraq: the Kurdish refugee crisis. Haddock G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug; 37(4):221–4
Naval Party 1026 (SE)––first in, first out.
Farquharson–Roberts MA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Summer;78(2):53–4
Treating the Afghan war wounded. Craig G.
J R Soc Med 1993 Jul;86(7):404–5
Outcome of arterial repairs in 23 consecutive patients at the ICRC–Peshawar hospital for war wounded. Gosselin RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):373–6
War in Croatia [letter] Johnson RG. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct; 33(4):643–5
Below knee amputation in war surgery: a review of 111 amputations with delayed primary closure. Simper LB.
J Trauma 1993 Jan;34(1):96–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency public health surveillance in response to food and energy shortages––Armenia, 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1089–90
Health status of 1458 Croatian prisoners of war, 1991–1992 [letter] Begovac J, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):574–5
Effective humanitarian aid. Our only hope for intervention in civil war [editorial] Cobey JC, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):632–4
Gulf War symptoms remain puzzling [news] Cotton P.
JAMA 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2619
Multiple changes of immunologic parameters in prisoners of war. Assessments after release from a camp in Manjača, Bosnia. Dekaris D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):595–9
Air drop bundles average 9:1 food to medicine [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 14;269(14):1775
Psychological disturbances among 47 Croatian prisoners of war tortured in detention camps [letter] Kozarić–Kovačlć D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):575
Fatalities in the war in Croatia, 1991 and 1992. Underlying and external causes of death. Kuzman M, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):626–8
Sending Croatian and Bosnian children for treatment abroad [letter] Richter D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):574
A piece of my mind. The messengers. Slayter MV.
JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1054
Refugees and displaced persons. War, hunger, and public health. Toole MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):600–5
The last convoy to Gorazde? [news] Acheson ED.
Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):43–4
Ethnic conflicts, poverty, and AIDS in Ethiopia [letter] Eshete H, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1219
War injury and post–traumatic morbidity [letter] Hume F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1164
War and the demographic trap. Last JM. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):508–9
Trading in death: anti–personnel mines. McGrath R.
Lancet 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):628–9
War–stress–induced medical emergencies in south Croatia [letter; comment] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):965–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):303.
Military role in humanitarian relief in Somalia. Toole MJ. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):190–1
Are war and public health compatible? Toole MJ, et al.
Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1193–6
Maryland physicians on a humanitarian mission to war–torn Croatia. Laukenmann B. **Md Med J** 1993 Apr;42(4):369–71
Post–traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic [letter; comment] Alroe C. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212; discussion 213. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):563–5.
Post–traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic [letter; comment] Dobson M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):563–6.
Post–traumatic stress disorder in Australian World War II veterans attending a psychiatric outpatient clinic [see comments] Kidson MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):563–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Aug 2;159(3):212; discussion 213.
Psychoanalysis, child abuse and war. Doucet IL.
Med War 1992 Oct–Dec;8(4):282–93
Cardiovascular complaints following the uprising of December 1989 in Romania. Dumitrascu DL, et al.
Med War 1993 Jan–Mar;9(1):45–51
Redefining security [editorial] Haines A. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):151–4
Acute cardiac effects of 'SCUD' missile attacks on a civilian population. Hart J, et al. **Med War** 1993 Jan–Mar;9(1):40–4
Medical Action for Global Security (MEDACT). Holdstock D. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):200–4
View of a war from a pathology department: Croatian experience. Marcikić M, et al. **Med War** 1993 Jan–Mar; 9(1):33–9
A time of hate and suffering. Popović M. **Med War** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):141–4
Effects of prolonged war and repression on a country's health status and medical services: some evidence from Iran 1979–90. Willis E/., et al. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep; 8(3):185–99
Outpatient treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Arnold AL. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):A4–5
The relationship between battle intensity and disease rates among Marine Corps infantry units. Blood CG, et al.
Mil Med 1993 May;158(5):340–4
Comparisons of wartime and peacetime disease and non–battle injury rates aboard ships of the British Royal Navy. Blood CG, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):641–4
Arthroscopic surgery of the knee on the U.S. Naval Hospital Ships during Operation Desert Shield. Buckley SL, et al.
Mil Med 1992 Sep;157(9):441–3
Handcuff neuropathy among U.S. prisoners of war from Operation Desert Storm. Cook AA. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):253–4
A major outbreak of foodborne gastroenteritis among Air Force personnel during Operation Desert Storm. DeMaio J, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):161–4
Preparation for Desert Storm: expansion of an overseas Air Force hospital pharmacy to handle casualties. Diaz RA, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):408–10
Progressive wound closure with constant tension traction: combat theater application. Escalera GA, et al.
Mil Med 1993 Jan;158(1):60–3
Pharmacotherapy for recently evacuated military casualties. Friedman MJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):493–7
Combat stress control in the post–war theater: mental health consultation during the redeployment phase of Operation Desert Storm. Garland FN. **Mil Med** 1993 May; 158(5):334–8
Establishing a neurology service in support of Operation Desert Storm. Gomez CR. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):544–7
Medical planning––Desert Shield/Storm [letter] Hill GJ.
Mil Med 1992 Oct;157(10):A9
A comparison of clinical diagnoses among male and female soldiers deployed during the Persian Gulf War. Hines JF. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):99–101
Training resident surgeons in combat: an experience during the Persian Gulf War. Hoefer RA Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):657–9
A retrospective analysis of open fractures sustained by U.S. military personnel during Operation Just Cause. Jacob E, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):552–6
Forensic dental identification of casualties during Operation Desert Storm. Kessler HP, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun; 158(6):359–62
Al Eskan disease [letter] Korényi–Both AL, et al.
Mil Med 1993 Jul;158(7):A6
Effects of the Persian Gulf War on veterans with combat–related post–traumatic stress disorder. Leetz KL, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):19–22
Rapid host nation medical deployment. Ludwig FE 2d, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):598–601
A survey of Army medical department reserve personnel mobilized in support of Operation Desert Storm. Mangelsdorff AD, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):254–8
Israel defence forces experiences with treatment of POWs and families: an innovative multifaceted treatment model. Margalit C, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):376–8
Female health care during Operation Desert Storm: the Eighth Evacuation Hospital experience. Markenson G, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):610–3
How psychiatric symptoms varied in World War I and II. Neill JR. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):149–51
Diarrheal and respiratory disease aboard the hospital ship, USNS–Mercy T–AH 19, during Operation Desert Shield. Paparello SF, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):392–5
Spine injuries in combat troops––Panama, 1989. Parsons TW 3d, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):501–2
Helping the helpers: family support for social workers mobilized during Desert Storm/Shield. Pehrson KL, et al.
Mil Med 1993 Jul;158(7):441–5

Laws of war [letter; comment] Riley T. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov; 157(11):A5. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 May;157(5):231–6.
Children's reactions to the Desert Storm deployment: initial findings from a survey of Army families. Rosen LN, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):465–9
Wartime military service and utilization of VA health care services. Rosenheck R, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):223–8
Successful treatment of multiple organ system failure in a wartime environment: a case report from Operation Desert Storm. Smith RS, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):674–6
Medical evacuation experience of two 7th Corps medical companies supporting Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Stong GC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):108–13
Flawed scalpel [letter; comment] Swan KG. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):A8. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Aug;157(8):414–6.
The value of dental radiographic equipment in a Navy field hospital. Thomas CW, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):539–42
A retrospective review of orthopedic patients returning from Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm to an Army Medical Center. Travis MT, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May; 158(5):348–51
Gulf War veterans with PTSD [letter] Viola JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):A4
Undiagnosed shrapnel of the tongue. Weber CR, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):427–8
Applying ATLS to the Gulf War. Wiedeman JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):121–6
Heightened anxiety in Army Reserve nurses anticipating mobilization during Operation Desert Storm. Wynd CA, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):630–4
The "un-comfort-able": making sense of adaptation in a war zone. Yerkes SA. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):421–3
National Guard training: Fort Irwin MEDDAC experience during Operation Desert Storm. Zaloznik AJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):424–6
Emergency public health surveillance in response to food and energy shortages--Armenia, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 5;42(4):69–71
The Gulf War and infant and child mortality in Iraq [letter; comment] Bierman A. **N Engl J Med** 1993 May 6; 328(18):1358. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 24;327(13):931–6.
Health and humanitarian assistance in conflicts and disasters [editorial] Imperato PJ. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Nov; 92(11):461–2
Push for Gulf syndrome research [news] Greene S. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):659
The effect of armed conflict on dialysis patients [editorial] Cameron JS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(1):6
The impact of Iraqi occupation on end-stage renal disease patients in Kuwait, 1990–1991. el-Reshaid K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(1):7–10
Stress and hemorrhages [letter] Braham J. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1632
High frequency of hemorrhagic strokes in Jerusalem during the Persian Gulf War. Kleinman Y, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2225–6
Violence in novels and military build-ups in the USA. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):810
The role of military strategies in medical thinking. Hartman AL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Winter;36(2):177–83
Revelations and revolution: a medical student's trip to Haiti during the 1990 revolution. Trabulsy M. **Pharos** 1992 Summer;55(3):18–22
Caring for the Afghan refugees in Peshawar, Pakistan [letter; comment] Lampe H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):379–81. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1146. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):383–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):990–1.
Speculation contrasting experiences of World War II and U.S. servicemen of the Vietnam era in Southeast Asia. Knox WJ. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):137–8
War and alcohol use. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1282
Anxiety during pregnancy at the time of the Gulf War: comparison of anxiety of Israeli women with normal pregnancies and those with "at-risk" pregnancies. Lieberman D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):600–2
Public health aspects of the war in Yugoslavia. Jefferson T. **Public Health** 1993 Mar;107(2):75–8
War-wounded refugees. Quality of life after 2–3 years in Sweden. Sandstedt AC, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 20(3):173–8
Evolutionists take the long view on sex and violence [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1993 Aug 20;261(5124):987–8
Structural models of captivity trauma, resilience, and trauma response among former prisoners of war 20 to 40 years after release. Engdahl BE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;28(3):109–15
The impact of war on children's health in Mozambique. Cliff J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(7):843–8
The impact of war on the physical and mental health of the family: the Lebanese experience. Farhood L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(12):1555–67
Military-induced family separation: a stress reduction intervention. Black WG Jr. **Soc Work** 1993 May; 38(3):273–80
Workers' Sick Fund (Kupat Holim) hot-line therapeutic first intervention: a model developed in the Gulf War. Gilbar O. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(4):45–57
Penetrating heart wounds repaired without cardiopulmonary bypass. Evaluation and follow-up of recent war injuries. Catipović-Veselica K, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993; 20(2):94–8
Leishmaniasis and 'Desert Storm' [letter] Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov-Dec; 86(6):698
War injuries of the extremities. Koržinek K. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):242–7
Politics and war. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct; 91(10):569–70
Diabetes in time of armed conflict: the Croatian experience. Metelko Z, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(4):328–33
The Red Cross classification of war wounds: the E.X.C.F.V.M. scoring system. Coupland RM. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):910–7
Triage: in austere environments and echeloned medical systems. Llewellyn CH. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5):904–9 (20 ref.)
Vascular trauma: a brief military perspective [comment] Rich NM. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):938–9. Comment on: World J Surg 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):930–7.
Abdominal trauma in war. Rignault DP. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):940–6 (22 ref.)
Recent progress in surgery for the victims of disaster, terrorism, and war--Introduction. Rignault DP. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):885–7
Injury to the popliteal vessels: the Lebanese war experience. Sfeir RE, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):1156–9
[Infectious diseases--a threat to participants in "Operation Desert Storm"] Wilczek H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 14; 131(15):476–7 **(Cze)**
[Ambulance aircraft for transportation of wounded to the military hospital in Holstebro] Roed J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 19;155(29):2281–4 **(Dan)**
[Military surgery...in the year 2000] Pailler JL. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1449–55 **(Fre)**
[The double as one-sided coping with the past. Tilman Moser's analytic therapeutic contribution to psychological reconstruction] Knoell DR. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug; 47(8):775–94 **(Ger)**
[What can we learn from the past?] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug;47(8):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beyond guilt? The inability to grieve in the second generation] Schneider C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1993 Aug; 47(8):754–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of war-induced stress in Croatia on the incidence and mortality of acute ischemic heart disease] Bergovec M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(19):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Saddam syndrome:" acute psychotic reactions during the Gulf War--renewal of concept of brief reactive psychosis] Talmon Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Oct;123(7–8):237–40, 308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Antibodies against the Hantaan virus in Italian ex-soldiers stationed in the Balkans during World War II] Nuti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[War and health in Angola. Review of a patient material] Christensen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jan 30; 113(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The clinical manifestations and course of blood system diseases in elderly and old disabled veterans of World War II] Tarasov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(7):66–8 **(Rus)**
[The experience of medical support for local wars and the problems of evacuating the wounded and sick by air] Chizh IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing medical care for patients in the 40th Army in Afghanistan] Ivashkin VT. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):12–8 **(Rus)**
[The automation of medical statistics processing in the medical support of troop combat operations] Krutov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):18–22 **(Rus)**
[The organizational aspects of treating minor wounds in modern war (1)] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):4–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specialized medical care in combat-related pathology (based on materials from the scientific and practical conference of physicians of the N. N. Burdenko Main Military Clinical Hospital)] Zaĭtseva KK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul; (7):52–4 **(Rus)**
[The consequences of the war in the Persian Gulf region (a review of the literature)] Zhukov GA. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):17–9 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Neurosurgical experience at the battlefield in Knin] Antić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):195–7 **(Scr)**
[Management of war injuries in Vukovar] Drinković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar-Apr;50(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Released Bosnian prisoners of war. High risk of posttraumatic symptoms] Björn A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[A severe case of posttraumatic stress reaction. Cultural collision in Swedish health care] Johansson V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 16;90(24):2309–10 **(Swe)**
[Civilian population during war. Traumatic stress reactions and mental disease] Lundin T. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jun 30;90(26–27):2470–2 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**
[Traumatic stress. Combat reactions and post-traumatic stress. The war is not over when peace is declared--it is still alive in people's minds] Otto U. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 30;89(40):3290–1 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The arts of war and medicine: a study in symbiosis. Lacey SW. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jun;305(6):407–20
For want of a flight surgeon.... Farr WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 May;64(5):405–8
A surgeon in Yugoslavia in the Second World War. James JI. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19–26;305(6868):1545–6
Love of honour, dread of shame: medical services on the Plains of Abraham. McCulloch I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1;148(11):2038–40
History of malaria in the United States Naval Forces at war: World War I through the Vietnam conflict. Beadle C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):320–9
Infectious diseases during the Civil War: the triumph of the "Third Army". Sartin JS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 16(4):580–4
Venereal disease control needs in wartime. 1942 [editorial][classical article] **Conn Med** 1992 Dec; 56(12):695–6
Medicine and the war. 1943 [classical article] **Conn Med** 1993 Apr;57(4):239
The effect of war on suicide rates. A study of France from 1826 to 1913. Lester D. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1993;242(4):248–9
The angels of Bataan. Norman E, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Summer;25(2):121–6
German voices about the Nazi terror: late opponents and postwar critics. Clemmens ER. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Fall;20(3):423–34
Perspectives on history: military dietetics in Europe during World War I. Hodges PA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Aug; 93(8):897–900
Extraction, evaluation, and amplification of DNA from decalcified and undecalcified United States Civil War bone. Fisher DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):60–8
The American doctor who was neither, but a hero nonetheless. Schafft GE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Nov; 84(11):983–4
Treatment of head injuries in the American Civil War. Kaufman HH. **J Neurosurg** 1993 May;78(5):838–45
An insight into the life of Royal Naval surgeons during the Napoleonic War. Part 2. Goddard JC. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1992 Spring;78(1):27–36
Extraordinary deaths of asylum inpatients during the 1914–1918 war. Crammer JL. **Med Hist** 1992 Oct; 36(4):430–41
Cardiac surgery--challenges and surprises in a country at war. Slim MS. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1993 Feb; 12(1):37–47
Laws of war [letter] Farr WD. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):A4
The medical challenge of military operations in the Mississippi Valley during the American Civil War. Freemon FR. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):494–7
The efficacy of medicine during the campaigns of Alexander the Great. Ruffin JR. **Mil Med** 1992 Sep;157(9):467–75
Phthisis: my case history. Surviving a 15-year odyssey as POW and patient. Bumgarner JR. **N C Med J** 1993 Jun; 54(6):288–90
Medical shortages and Confederate medicine: a retrospective evaluation. Breeden JO. **South Med J** 1993 Sep; 86(9):1040–8
Trauma surgery during the Civil War. Franchetti MA. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):553–6
An analysis of the medical problems of the Civil War. Bollet AJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1992;103:128–41
The evacuation of Burma: fifty years ago. Gorman JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Oct;61(2):166–74
[Report of Th. Leber, an ophthalmologist, from the battlefield in Hradce Králove in 1886] Jaeger W. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1993 Jan;49(1):58–63 **(Cze)**
[The Zurich lazarette in the wars of 1798/99. A manuscript by the hospital physician Johann Ludwig Meyer] Mörgeli C. **Gesnerus** 1992;49 Pt 2:213–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our gynecologic heritage. The activities of scientific gynecologic societies in Northeast Germany after the World War II] Krause A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1993; 115(7):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["How the Americans judged us" (ORL and the Military Medical Corps during the Great War)] Sperati G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Nov-Dec;12(6):611 **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of chemotherapy of infectious diseases associated with gunshot wounds and trauma] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In the tracks of World War II (the memoirs of an infectious disease specialist--a participant in the war)] Ugriumov BL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov-Dec;70(11–12):76–8 **(Rus)**
[The committee for the study of gunshot osteomyelitis during the blockade in Leningrad] Matveev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):375–8 **(Rus)**
[The managerial personnel of military health service in the period of the Great Patriotic War] Knopov MSh. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1993;(6):56–61 **(Rus)**
[The medical evacuation work of Local Evacuation Point No. 44 of the Urals Military District during World War II] Bechik II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[The problems of combat pathology and protection from weapons of mass destruction in the pages of the Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal (on the 170th anniversary of Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal)] Imangulov RG. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Born in days of war] Krutov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Medical support for the Soviet troops in the Berlin Operation] Lobastov OS. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):58–63 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of rendering qualified surgical and specialized medical care during the war in Vietnam] Nguyen VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):14–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the medical evacuation of the wounded and sick to evac hospitals in the central Volga River region (on the 50th anniversary of the Battle of Stalingrad)] Tomilov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):69–72 **(Rus)**

[The work organization problems of the hospital bases in the transfer areas in the war years] Voltenko MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):63–6 **(Rus)**

[History of the Surgery Clinic at the Slovak University Medical School in Bratislava during the war years (1941–1945)] Moravec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Oct;93(10):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

WAR CRIMES

Elderly Israeli Holocaust survivors during the Persian Gulf War: a study of psychological distress. Solomon Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Dec;149(12):1707–10

Hypertension in European immigrants to Israel: those who experienced the Holocaust and those who did not. Silverberg DS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1985 Dec;3 Suppl 3:S383–5

The role of physicians in conflicts and humanitarian crises. Case studies from the field missions of Physicians for Human Rights, 1988 to 1993. Geiger HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):616–20

Rape as a crime of war. A medical perspective. Swiss S, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):612–5

War crimes during the Persian Gulf War [see comments] Bernhard WN, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):667–9. Comment in: Mil Med 1993 Apr;158(4):A6.

Geneva Convention [letter; comment] Nolan BT. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):A6. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 Dec;157(12):667–9.

Laws of war [letter; comment] Shadish WR. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):A5. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 May;157(5):231–6.

HISTORY

Response to Pross [letter; comment] Weinberger F. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec;18(4):219. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1991 Dec;17 Suppl:13–6.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of torture and care of survivors. An integrated approach. Başoğlu M. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):606–11

Human rights I—Jimmy Carter calls on AMA to make a difference. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):640–2

Human rights II—Cherif Bassiouni condemns 'psychology' of Balkan crimes. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):643–4

PSYCHOLOGY

War crimes of the 90s: rape as a strategy. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):59, 61

WAR NEUROSES see **COMBAT DISORDERS**

WARDS, GENERAL see **PATIENTS' ROOMS**

WARFARIN

Oral anticoagulants. Mechanism of action, clinical effectiveness, and optimal therapeutic range. Hirsh J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):312S–326S (132 ref.)

Warfarin sodium. Practitioner beware. Bernard JM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;82(7):345–51 (35 ref.)

Fluoroquinolones and drug interactions [letter] Ahmad S. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Mar;93(4):50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Warfarin therapy [letter] Ponte CD. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Apr;47(5):1074, 1077

Case report: potentiation of warfarin by fluconazole. Kerr HD. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Mar;305(3):164–5

Effects of warfarin at beginning doses on patients with valve replacement. Kudo T, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(6):344–52

Sick sinus syndrome: strategies for reducing mortality. Cosín J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1992;34(2):135–48 (21 ref.)

Control of oral anticoagulant therapy [letter; comment] van den Besselaar AM. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):723. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1992 Sep;13(9):1259–64.

Efficacy and safety of anticoagulant therapy started pre-operatively in preventing coronary vein graft occlusion [see comments] Yli-Mäyry S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Sep;13(9):1259–64. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1993 May;14(5):723.

Considerations for using lower doses of warfarin. Bern MM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;6(5):1105–14 (84 ref.)

Routine use of adjusted low-dose warfarin to prevent venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Paiement GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jun;75(6):893–8

Warfarin and small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Huber MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):383. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1230–6.

Factors affecting the maintenance dose of warfarin [letter; comment] Bain BJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):382–3. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1992 Aug;45(8):704–6.

Survey of oral anticoagulant treatment in children. Evans DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):707–8

Factors affecting the maintenance dose of warfarin [see comments] James AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;45(8):704–6. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1993 Apr;46(4):382–3.

Prospective comparative study of computer programs used for management of warfarin. Poller L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Apr;46(4):299–303

Effects of a combination therapy of anticoagulant and vasodilator on the long-term prognosis of primary pulmonary hypertension. Ogata M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Jan;57(1):63–9

A genetic algorithm to improve a neural network to predict a patient's response to warfarin. Narayanan MN, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Feb;32(1):55–8

Initial warfarin treatment in hospital—room for less caution? A twelve month prospective audit. Wilkinson TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):478–9

Fixed mini-dose warfarin for prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease in pregnancy: a safe alternative for the fetus? Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;81(5 (Pt 2)):806–7

Anticoagulant treatment of atrial fibrillation in the elderly. Dunn M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992;68 Suppl 1:S57–60 (21 ref.)

INR and ISI—a step forward! [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1992 Nov;45(11):313

Effects of long-term treatment with warfarin on fibrinogen, FPA, TAT, and D-dimer in patients with coronary artery disease. Eritsland J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Apr 1;66(1):55–60

[Conservative treatment of acute deep vein thrombosis of lower extremities] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Warfarin therapy dosage should be guided by the patient's condition (letter)] Abildgaard U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 30;112(26):3340 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warfarin skin necrosis in a 33-year-old woman[clinical conference] Colman RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Aug;43(4):300–3

Effect of warfarin on arterial thrombogenesis: problems of monitoring. Kovacs IB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar;42(3):322–7

Fetal and neonatal outcome of exposure to anticoagulants during pregnancy. Wong V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):17–21

Risk factors for complications of chronic anticoagulation. A multicenter study. Warfarin Optimized Outpatient Follow-up Study Group. Fihn SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):511–20

Purple toes and livido reticularis in a patient with cardiovascular disease taking coumadin. Cholesterol emboli associated with coumadin therapy. Park S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):777, 780

Acute compartment syndromes resulting from anticoagulant treatment. Hay SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1474–5

Fluoxetine-warfarin interaction. Woolfrey S, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 24;307(6898):241

Raised international normalised ratio (INR): is it a cause or an effect of late cardiac tamponade? Wong PS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Aug;68(2):212–3

Anticoagulant-related intracranial haemorrhage [see comments] Pople IK, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Mar 17–Apr 6;49(6):428–9. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Jun 2–15;49(11):821.

Warfarin-induced complete bilateral breast necrosis. López Valle CA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;45(8):606–9 (41 ref.)

Hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade associated with warfarin therapy. Lee KS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;60(4):336–8

Warfarin-induced skin necrosis in 2 patients with protein S deficiency: successful reinstatement of warfarin therapy. Anderson DR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(3):124–8 (28 ref.)

Sulfonamide-induced bullous hemorrhagic eruption in a patient with low prothrombin time. Wolf R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):882–4 (15 ref.)

Coumadin skin necrosis. Pedal manifestations. Viegas GV. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;82(9):463–70

Case presentation of coumadin-induced skin necrosis. Hiers CL. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 Feb;89(9):443–4

Hemorrhagic ovarian cysts in patients on anticoagulation therapy: CT findings. Wilbur AC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):623–5

Spontaneous compartment syndrome in a patient on long-term anticoagulation. Griffiths D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):41–2

Severe skin necrosis following warfarin therapy in a patient with protein C deficiency. Locht H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Mar;233(3):287–9

Warfarin and epistaxis—a case controlled study. Denholm SW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Mar;107(3):195–6

Foetal warfarin syndrome—a complex airway problem. Case report and review of the literature. Mason JD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1098–9 (17 ref.)

Tracheal compression by a cervico-mediastinal haematoma. Montgomery PQ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):576–7

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome in a patient taking Coumadin: case report. Bonatz E, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):143–4

Fetal intraventricular haemorrhage and maternal warfarin [letter] Ville Y, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 8;341(8854):1211

Recurrent coumadin-induced soft tissue necrosis resulting in mastectomy. Harveil JD, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Apr;158(4):283–4

Skin necrosis with minidose warfarin used for prophylaxis against thromboembolic disease after hip surgery. LaPrade RF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jun;16(6):703–4

Fetal environmental toxins. Holmes LB. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Oct;13(10):364–9 (18 ref.)

Bilateral femoral nerve compression by iliacus hematomas complicating anticoagulant therapy. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(6):535–40

Problems of oral anticoagulation in an adult with homozygous protein C deficiency and late onset of thrombosis. Pescatore P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1993 Apr 1;69(4):311–5 (29 ref.)

[Upper airway obstruction—a rare complication after anti-coagulant therapy] Hefer T, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 15;124(6):336–8, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[New approaches for treating skin necrosis in protein C deficiency] Lewandowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 May;89(5):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is the general practitioner dangerous for warfarin-treated patients?] Kriisa M. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Sep 23;89(39):3156 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Properties and stereoselectivity of carbonyl reductases involved in the ketone reduction of warfarin and analogues. Hermans JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:351–60

BLOOD

Variations in warfarin concentration in blood and coagulant factors after artificial valve replacement. Nakamura K, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(6):318–43

Measurement of the (R)- and (S)-isomers of warfarin in patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy. McAleer SD, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(8):488–93

Plasma protein binding of lidocaine and warfarin in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. O'Byrne S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1993 Feb;24(2):183–6

Variation in the binding affinity of warfarin and phenprocoumon to human serum albumin in relation to surgery. Vorum H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):157–62

Enantioselective assay of warfarin in blood plasma by liquid chromatography on Chiralcel OC. Andersen C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 19;615(1):159–63

Separation and determination of warfarin enantiomers in human plasma samples by capillary zone electrophoresis using a methylated beta-cyclodextrin-containing electrolyte. Gareil P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 2;615(2):317–25

HISTORY

Rose red and Prussian blue. Gershen B. **Md Med J** 1993 Apr;42(4):393–5

METABOLISM

Properties and stereoselectivity of carbonyl reductases involved in the ketone reduction of warfarin and analogues. Hermans JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:351–60

pH-dependence of warfarin binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid). Urien S, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):767–70

High-affinity binding of warfarin, salicylate and diazepam to natural mutants of human serum albumin modified in the C-terminal end. Vestberg K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1515–21

New procedure for analysing drug binding data, exemplified by warfarin binding to human serum albumin. Vorum H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1715–20

Disposition of drugs in cystic fibrosis. V. In vivo CYP2C9 activity as probed by (S)-warfarin is not enhanced in cystic fibrosis. O'Sullivan TA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Sep;54(3):323–8

Fatty acid and drug binding to a low-affinity component of human serum albumin, purified by affinity chromatography. Vorum H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Nov;40(5):415–22

Characterization of thyroxine-albumin binding using high-performance affinity chromatography. I. Interactions at the warfarin and indole sites of albumin. Loun B, et

al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 2;579(2):225–35
Rat small intestinal cytochromes P450 probed by warfarin metabolism. Fasco MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb; 43(2):226–33
Correlation of human cytochrome P4502C substrate specificities with primary structure: warfarin as a probe. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;43(2):234–9
Drug metabolism in rats with cancer induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine and phenobarbital. Aitio ML, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 1):468–74

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aging and warfarin therapy [letter; comment] Mungall D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15;117(10):878–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):901–4.
High clearance of (S)-warfarin in a warfarin-resistant subject. Hallak HO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Mar; 35(3):327–30
Effect of miconazole on warfarin disposition in rabbits. D'Mello AP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):572–7
The effects of Danshen (Salvia miltiorrhiza) on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of warfarin in rats. Lo AC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Oct-Dec;17(4):257–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the oral anticoagulant, warfarin, on HIV-1 replication and spread [letter] Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):129–30
Effect of warfarin on arterial thrombogenesis: problems of monitoring. Kovacs IB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar; 42(3):322–7
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use in patients receiving warfarin: emphasis on nabumetone. Hilleman DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug 9;95(2A):30S–34S (43 ref.)
Warfarin and azathioprine: a drug interaction does exist [letter] Rivier G, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep;95(3):342
Low-dose fluconazole therapy potentiates the hypoprothrombinemic response of warfarin sodium. Crussell-Porter LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jan 11; 153(1):102–4
Vitamin K-dependent gamma-carboxylation of the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Sergeev IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1543–7
Inhibitors of the plasma membrane redox system of Zea mays L. roots. The vitamin K antagonists dicumarol and warfarin. Döring O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):235–8
A study of the interaction of omeprazole and warfarin in anticoagulated patients. Unge P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):509–12
Automated differential count rejections and in vitro platelet aggregation in blood from patients taking warfarin [letter] Davis WP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1993;15(1):70–2
Oxcarbazepine does not affect the anticoagulant activity of warfarin. Krämer G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec; 33(6):1145–8
Lack of interaction of ketoprofen with warfarin. Mieszczak C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):205–6
Low-dose warfarin decreases coagulability without affecting prothrombin complex activity. Holm J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):303–8
Drug interactions with warfarin [see comments] Buckley NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):479–83 (26 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Apr 19;158(8):574–5.
Drug interactions with warfarin [letter; comment] Kwan D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):574–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 5;157(7):479–83.
Potential warfarin-ciprofloxacin interaction in patients receiving long-term anticoagulation. Bianco TM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):435–9

POISONING

Acute pediatric warfarin (Coumadin) ingestion: toxic effects despite early treatment [letter] Montanio CD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):609–10
Accidental poisoning by warfarin-contaminated herbal tea. Norcross WA, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):80–2
[An unusual cause of severe hypocoagulation (letter)] Bléry C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):724 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Gauging the accuracy of laboratory testing from Medicare data [letter; comment] Muscato JJ. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16; 269(23):2985; discussion 2985–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1030–3.
Gauging the accuracy of laboratory testing from Medicare data [letter; comment] Sacks LB. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16; 269(23):2984; discussion 2985–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Feb 24;269(8):1030–3.

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of aspirin on the risk of stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation: The BAATAF Study. Singer DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1567–73
Immediate anticoagulation for intracardiac thrombus in acute cardioembolic stroke. Yasaka M, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Nov; 43(11):886–92
Evaluation of oral anticoagulant therapy by measuring plasma prothrombin fragment 1 + 2. Takahashi H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Jun;4(3):435–9
Antithrombotic treatment and atrial fibrillation [editorial; comment] Lowe GD. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1445–6 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1457–60. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1460–5.
Non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation: warfarin or aspirin for all? Nolan J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Dec;68(6):544–7; discussion 547–8 (44 ref.)
Dental abscess in an anticoagulated patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Cone A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 3–16; 49(3):190
Stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation: warfarin better than aspirin [letter] Jolobe OM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 May 19–Jun 1;49(10):745
Antithrombotic therapy. Introduction. Dalen JE, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):303S–304S (0 ref.)
Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in spinal cord-injured patients. Green D. **Chest** 1992 Dec;102(6 Suppl):649S–651S (17 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation. Laupacis A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):426S–433S (89 ref.)
Comparison of native prothrombin antigen with the prothrombin time for monitoring oral anticoagulant prophylaxis. Kornberg A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Aug; 88(2):454–60
Aspirin versus coumadin in the prevention of reocclusion and recurrent ischemia after successful thrombolysis: a prospective placebo-controlled angiographic study. Results of the APRICOT Study [see comments] Meijer A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 May;87(5):1524–30. Comment in: Circulation 1993 May;87(5):1759–61.
Stroke and atrial fibrillation: to anticoagulate or not [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Jul;16(7):529–30
Late thrombotic obstruction of an aortic bioprosthetic valve: successful treatment by oral anticoagulation. Juliard JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1993 Feb;16(2):152–4
Incidence of pulmonary embolism after total knee arthroplasty with low-dose coumadin prophylaxis. Vresilovic EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):27–31
Criteria for use of warfarin in adult inpatients and outpatients. Hiatt J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Apr;12(4):307–13
Heparin and warfarin therapy after acute myocardial infarction. Yedinak KC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1993 Mar; 12(3):197–215 (154 ref.)
Rationale and design for the Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Plaque Study (ACAPS). The ACAPS Group. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Aug;13(4):293–314
Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy. Bower S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;6(1):55–9 (24 ref.)
Antiplatelet therapy in children with left-sided mechanical prostheses. LeBlanc JG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1993;7(4):211–5
Warfarin in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Liu CH. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;31(10):743–4
Influence of prophylaxis on proximal venous thrombus formation after total hip arthroplasty. Paiement GD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):471–5
Pulmonary embolism. Incidence in primary cemented and uncemented total hip arthroplasty using low-dose sodium warfarin prophylaxis. Wolf LR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Dec;7(4):465–70
Factors affecting the precision of warfarin treatment. Britt RP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):1003–6
Resolution of left atrial thrombi after anticoagulant therapy in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis: report of four cases. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 92(1):72–7
The effects of warfarin on calcinosis in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Yoshida S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul; 20(7):1233–5
Prothrombin times may be misleading. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1992 Nov;93(11):312
Optimum duration of anticoagulation for deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Research Committee of the British Thoracic Society [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):873–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1296. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1297.
Simvastatin during warfarin therapy in hyperlipoproteinaemia [letter] Gaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 17;340(8825):979–80
Warfarin in chronic atrial fibrillation in the elderly [letter; comment] O'Connell JE. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):48. Comment on: Lancet 1993 May 29;341(8857):1376–7.
Warfarin in chronic atrial fibrillation [see comments] Ramsay LE. **Lancet** 1993 May 29;341(8857):1376–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 3;342(8862):48.
Treatment of chronic nonvalvular atrial fibrillation in the elderly: a decision analysis. Naglie IG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Oct-Dec;12(4):239–49
Warfarin in the prevention of stroke associated with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Barnes DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1042; discussion 1042–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1406–12.
Warfarin in the prevention of stroke associated with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Veterans Affairs Stroke Prevention in Nonrheumatic Atrial Fibrillation Investigators [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1993 Jan 14;328(2):148] [see comments] Ezekowitz MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1406–12. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1451–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1041; discussion 1042–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1041–2; discussion 1042–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1042; discussion 1042–3.
Warfarin in the prevention of stroke associated with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Howard JE. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1041; discussion 1042–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1406–12.
Warfarin in the prevention of stroke associated with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Poller L. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 8;328(14):1041–2; discussion 1042–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1406–12.
Randomized trials of warfarin for atrial fibrillation [editorial; comment] Singer DE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 12; 327(20):1451–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 12;327(20):1406–12.
A comparison of aspirin with placebo in patients treated with warfarin after heart-valve replacement. Turpie AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 19;329(8):524–9
Safety of anticoagulation after hemorrhagic infarction. Pessin MS, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul;43(7):1298–303
Platelet aggregation in patients with atrial fibrillation taking aspirin or warfarin. Helgason CM, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct; 24(10):1458–61
Effect of low-intensity warfarin anticoagulation on level of activity of the hemostatic system in patients with atrial fibrillation. BAATAF Investigators. Kistler JP, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Sep;24(9):1360–5
[Psoriasis and anticoagulant therapy] Jørsing K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 24;154(35):2373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

The warfarin embryopathy: a rat model showing maxillonasal hypoplasia and other skeletal disturbances. Howe AM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):379–90

WART-HOG DISEASE VIRUS see **AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS**

WARTHIN TUMOR see **ADENOLYMPHOMA**

WARTS

COMPLICATIONS

Are viral warts seen more commonly in children with eczema? Williams H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun; 129(6):717–20
Koebner's phenomenon in burns: another complication following thermal injury. Khan JI, et al. **Burns** 1993 Jun; 19(3):249–50
Verrucous lesions secondary to DNA viruses in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus in association with increased factor XIIIa-positive dermal dendritic cells. The Military Medical Consortium of Applied Retroviral Research Washington, D.C. [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):411] Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):943–50
Transformation of plantar verruca into squamous cell carcinoma. Guadara J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec; 31(6):611–4
Warts and lupus erythematosus. Yell JA, et al. **Lupus** 1993 Feb;2(1):21–3

DRUG THERAPY

Histologic, pharmacologic, and immunocytochemical effects of injection of bleomycin into viral warts. James MP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):933–7
Cimetidine therapy for multiple viral warts in children. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 1):794–6
Therapeutic effect in 216 cases of acne, chloasma, and flat condyloma treated with mould-like masks containing Chinese drugs. Li X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Dec; 12(4):259–62
Efficacious treatment of the common wart (verruca vulgaris). Jarrett JN. **W V Med J** 1992 Sep;88(9):404–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The descriptive epidemiology of warts in British schoolchildren. Williams HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 May;128(5):504–11
The aetiology and risk factors for warts among poultry processing workers. Stehr-Green PA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):294–8

ETIOLOGY

Tattoo-acquired verruca plana [letter] Baxter SY, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):732
Papillomavirus E7 protein binding to the retinoblastoma protein is not required for viral induction of warts. Defeo-Jones D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):716–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoproliferative responses to human papillomaviruses

in patients with cutaneous warts. Charleson FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Dec;127(6):551–9

Papilloma viruses, warts, carcinoma and Langerhans cells. Viac J, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 May–Jun;7(3):207–12

HPV–1 capsids expressed in vitro detect human serum antibodies associated with foot warts. Carter JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Aug;195(2):456–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of human papillomavirus type 1 DNA in a wart with bowenoid histologic changes. Inaba Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):172–5

Inverted plantar wart [letter] Egawa K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):385–6

Human papillomavirus [editorial; comment] Santa Cruz DJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1828–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Dec;127(12):1810–2.

Detection of human papillomavirus type 2a DNA in verrucae vulgares by electron microscopic in situ hybridization. Hagari Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1993;285(5):255–60

Common warts from immunocompetent patients show the same distribution of human papillomavirus types as common warts from immunocompromised patients. Rübben A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):264–70

Detection and analysis of human papillomavirus type 1 infection of skin warts from a dermatology clinic in Taiwan by southern hybridization. Sytwu HK, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;25(1):21–32

Detection of human papillomavirus–related oral verruca vulgaris among Venezuelans. Premoli–de–Percoco G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):113–6 (22 ref.)

Detection of cutaneous and genital HPV types in clinical samples by PCR using consensus primers. Tieben LM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2–3):265–79

Human papillomavirus in oral verrucal–papillary lesions. A comparative histological, clinical and immunohistochemical study. Premoli–de–Percoco G, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May–Jun;84(1091):383–92

Human papillomavirus DNA detection in primary anogenital warts and cervical low–grade intraepithelial neoplasias in adults by in situ hybridization. Handley JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):225–9

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of human papillomavirus type 1 DNA in a wart with bowenoid histologic changes. Inaba Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1993 Apr;15(2):172–5

Verruciform xanthoma of the ear with coexisting epidermal dysplasia. Jensen JL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):426–30

Verrucous cyst [see comments] Meyer LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec;127(12):1810–2. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1991 Dec;127(12):1828–9.

Varied clinical morphology of HPV–1–induced warts, depending on anatomical factors. Egawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;128(3):271–6

Unusual case of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Flaming JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):125–7

Wart, keratoacanthoma, and squamous cell carcinoma: a spectrum of the same neoplastic process? Ledo E. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;31(11):777–8

Warty dyskeratoma with multiple lesions. Azuma Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;20(6):374–7

[Pigmented seborrheic wart on the skin of the eyelid] D Hermies F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(11):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of periungual and subungual viral warts. Lim JT, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1992; 33(2):87–91

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of pedal verrucae. Landsman MJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jul;9(3):659–69 (21 ref.)

Pulsed dye laser treatment of recalcitrant verrucae: a preliminary report. Tan OT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993; 13(1):127–37

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy for warts (verruca vulgaris): 41 consecutive cases with 33 cures. Ewin DM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Jul; 35(1):1–10 (29 ref.)

Verruca vulgaris. Treatment with natural interferon alfa using a needleless injector. Naples SP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jun;129(6):698–700

Systemic interferon gamma as adjuvant therapy for refractory anogenital warts: a randomized clinical trial and meta–analysis of the available data [letter] Zouboulis CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1413–4

Modern treatment of warts: cure rates at 3 and 6 months. Berth–Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Sep;127(3):262–5

Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet [letter; comment] Gerring D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1407; discussion 1408–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1719–20; 1723–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1749–53.

Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet [letter; comment] Jacobs J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15; 147(10):1407–8; discussion 1408–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1719–20, 1723–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;1749–53.

Contact immunotherapy with squarid acid dibutylester for warts. Iijima S, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;187(2):115–8

Folklore of warts [letter; comment] Renton AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Sep;85(9):586. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Jan;85(1):37–40.

Inducing viral immunity without a vaccine––possible use with human immunodeficiency virus. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 Feb;40(2):95–6

Chemical treatment of verrucae. Melore GG. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(4):135–42 (4 ref.)

[Therapy of verrucae vulgares in the immune suppressed patient] Ramme K. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan;44(1):49–50 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

DNA of bovine papillomavirus type 1 and 2 in equine sarcoids: PCR detection and direct sequencing. Otten N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1–2):121–31

Lack of effect of recombinant bovine interferon alpha I1 in the treatment of experimentally–induced bovine warts. Lassauzet ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):166–9

WARTS, GENITAL see **CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA**

WARTS, VENEREAL see **CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA**

WASP VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring of specific immunotherapy with 3M Fluoro–FAST in insect sting sensitive patients. Szymański W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:63–6

CHEMISTRY

Structure–function relationships in the interaction of amphipathic helical polypeptides with the gastric H/K ATPase. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:443–5

Structure of the proteolytic fragment F34 of calmodulin in the absence and presence of mastoparan as revealed by solution X–ray scattering. Izumi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 8;31(48):12266–71

Association of the wasp venom peptide mastoparan with electrically neutral lipid vesicles. Salt effects on partitioning and conformational state. Schwarz G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 1;318(2):172–6

Sequence similarity of a hornet (D. maculata) venom allergen phospholipase A1 with mammalian lipases. Soldatova L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 5;320(2):145–9

GENETICS

Expression of hornet genes encoding venom allergen antigen 5 in insects. Tomalski MD, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;22(3–4):303–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Position paper: Immunotherapy with hymenoptera venoms. (EAACI) The European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. **Allergy** 1993;48(14 Suppl):36–46

Comparison between two different assays for measurements of allergen–specific IgE and skin prick test in the diagnosis of insect venom allergy. Eiken P, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Oct; 47(5):495–7

Specific IgE antibodies to vespids in the course of immunotherapy with Vespula germanica administered to patients sensitized to Polistes dominulus. Juarez C, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):299–302

Immunotherapy with aluminum hydroxide adsorbed insect venom extracts (Alutard SQ): immunologic and clinical results of a prospective study over 3 years. Wyss M, et al. **Allergy** 1993 Feb;48(2):81–6

Rapid Hymenoptera venom immunotherapy: comparative safety of three protocols. Birnbaum J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 Mar;23(3):226–30

Sequence analysis and antigenic cross–reactivity of a venom allergen, antigen 5, from hornets, wasps, and yellow jackets. Lu G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2823–30

Hymenoptera sting anaphylaxis: detection and clinical significance of individual bee and wasp venoms specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies. Ameno S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;47(3):207–12

[Insect allergy and sudden unexpected death] Asnaes S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 7;154(37):2502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Risk factors for allergy to hymenoptera stings] Leveau P. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;25(6):220, 224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring specific immunotherapy using the 3M Diagnostic Systems reagent kits] Szymański W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59 Suppl 1:23–30 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sequence analysis and antigenic cross–reactivity of a venom allergen, antigen 5, from hornets, wasps, and yellow jackets. Lu G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2823–30

METABOLISM

Calcium binding site mutants of calmodulin adopt abnormal conformations in complexes with model target peptides. Mukherjea P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1993 Mar; 29(3):555–63

4Ca2+.troponin C forms dimers in solution at neutral pH that dissociate upon binding various peptides: small–angle X–ray scattering studies of peptide–induced structural changes. Blechner SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24; 31(46):11326–34

Mg2+ inhibits formation of 4Ca(2+)–calmodulin–enzyme complex at lower Ca2+ concentration. 1H and 113Cd NMR studies. Ohki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12388–92

G protein–bound conformation of mastoparan–X, a receptor–mimetic peptide. Sukumar M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21421–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure–function relationships in the interaction of amphipathic helical polypeptides with the gastric H/K ATPase. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:443–5

Glutamate receptor inhibitors as potential insecticides. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993; 22(1–2):25–39 (22 ref.)

Presynaptic block of transmission in the insect cns by mono– and di–galactosyl analogues of vespulakinin 1, a wasp (Paravespula maculifrons) venom neurotoxin. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jun;105(2):189–96

Activation of nucleoside diphosphate kinase by mastoparan, a peptide isolated from wasp venom. Kikkawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 6;305(3):237–40

Synthesis and biological activity of the mono– and di–galactosyl–vespulakinin 1 analogues. Gobbo M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jul;40(1):54–61

Mechanism of mastoparan–induced EDRF release from pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Tracey WR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1993 Mar–Apr;30(2):68–72

Mastoparan stimulates insulin secretion from pancreatic beta–cells by effects at a late stage in the secretory pathway. Jones PM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;94(1):97–103

Philanthotoxin–343 blocks long–term potentiation in rat hippocampus. Matthies H Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jul; 3(7):649–52

Mastoparan blockade of currents through Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Glavinović MI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):675–84

Cardiovascular haemodynamics of oriental hornet venom sac extract. Rubin Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993 Apr–May; 72(4–5):268–72

TOXICITY

Inhibition of dipteran larval neuromuscular synaptic transmission by analogues of philanthotoxin–4.3.3: a structure–activity study. Benson JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):267–72

Edema–inducing activity of a lethal protein with phospholipase A1 activity isolated from the black–bellied hornet (Vespa basalis) venom. Ho CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):605–13

Toxicity of the venom from Nasonia vitripennis (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) toward fly hosts, nontarget insects, different developmental stages, and cultured insect cells. Rivers DB, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 Jun;31(6):755–65

WASPS

Wasp sting–induced retinal damage. Kitagawa K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;25(4):157–8

Wasp sting–associated cerebral infarction: a role for cerebrovascular sympathetic innervation. Riggs JE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Aug;16(4):362–5

ACE inhibitors and anaphylactoid reactions during venom immunotherapy [letter] Tunon–de–Lara JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):908

Severe cutaneous Mycobacterium chelonei infection following a yellow jacket sting [letter] Singh S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Oct;73(5):305–6

[Use of parasitic wasps (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) in the biological control of domestic flies in pig housing] Muška M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Aug;37(8):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk factors for allergy to hymenoptera stings] Leveau P. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Jun;25(6):220, 224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ecdysteroid induction of embryonic morphogenesis in a parasitic wasp. Baehrecke EH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug; 158(2):275–87

GENETICS

Expression of hornet genes encoding venom allergen antigen 5 in insects. Tomalski MD, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1993;22(3–4):303–13

Microsatellite variation in a social insect. Choudhary M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Feb;31(1–2):87–96

Effects of deletions on mitotic stability of the paternal–sex–ratio (PSR) chromosome from Nasonia. Beukeboom LW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Dec;102(1):20–6

Deletion analysis of the selfish B chromosome, Paternal Sex Ratio (PSR), in the parasitic wasp Nasonia vitripennis.

Beukeboom LW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):637–48
Random amplified polymorphic DNA markers for DNA fingerprinting and genetic variability assessment of minute parasitic wasp species (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae and Trichogrammatidae) used in biological control programs of phytophagous insects. Landry BS, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun;36(3):580–7
Cytogenetic analysis of the paternal sex ratio chromosome of Nasonia vitripennis. Reed KM. **Genome** 1993 Feb; 36(1):157–61
Transfer of incompatibility factors between stocks of Nasonia (= Mormoniella) vitripennis. Williams EH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Mar;61(2):206–10
DNA insertions as a component of the evolution of unique satellite DNA families in two genera of parasitoid wasps: Diadromus and Eupelmus (Hymenoptera). Rojas-Rousse D, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):383–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific IgE antibodies to vespids in the course of immunotherapy with Vespula germanica administered to patients sensitized to Polistes dominulus. Juarez C, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Aug;47(4 Pt 1):299–302

MICROBIOLOGY

Attempt to infect Hunterellus hookeri Howard (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), an endoparasite of ticks, with Coxiella burnetti [letter] Reháček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):492
Transfer of incompatibility factors between stocks of Nasonia (= Mormoniella) vitripennis. Williams EH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1993 Mar;61(2):206–10
Polydnavirus genome segment families in the ichneumonid parasitoid Hyposoter fugitivus. Xu D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Mar;67(3):1340–9
Structure and evolutionary implications of a "cysteine-rich" Campoletis sonorensis polydnavirus gene family. Dib-Hajj SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3765–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of parasitism by the braconid wasp Cotesia congregata on host hemolymph proteins of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Beckage NE, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jul;23(5):643–53
Occurrence and distribution in Rhode Island of Hunterellus hookeri (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), a wasp parasitoid of Ixodes dammini. Hu R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan; 30(1):277–80
Temporal, spatial, sex-ratio and body-size heterogeneity of prey species taken by the beewolf Philanthus sanbornii (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Stubblefield JW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Mar 29; 339(1290):397–423
Structure and evolutionary implications of a "cysteine-rich" Campoletis sonorensis polydnavirus gene family. Dib-Hajj SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3765–9
Wolbachia endosymbionts responsible for various alterations of sexuality in arthropods. Rousset F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Nov 23;250(1328):91–8
Edema-inducing activity of a lethal protein with phospholipase A1 activity isolated from the black-bellied hornet (Vespa basalis) venom. Ho CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1993 May;31(5):605–13

WASSERMANN REACTION

Wassermann reaction in peripheral blood of patients with secondary syphilis and human-immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Weismann K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Feb;69(1):77
[WR in patients with secondary syphilis and HIV infection] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 29; 155(13):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

WASTE DISPOSAL, FLUID

Effect of medium composition and sludge removal on the production, composition, and architecture of thermophilic (55 degrees C) acetate-utilizing granules from an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor. Ahring BK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2538–45
Relationship between bacterial counts and endotoxin concentrations in the air of wastewater treatment plants. Laitinen S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3774–6
Expression and transfer of engineered catabolic pathways harbored by Pseudomonas spp. introduced into activated sludge microcosms. Nüsslein K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3380–6
Effects of hydrogen and formate on the degradation of propionate and butyrate in thermophilic granules from an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor. Schmidt JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2546–51
Efficacy of activated sludge in removing Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts from sewage. Villacorta-Martinez de Maturana I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3514–6
Sustainable urban development and human health: septic tank as a major breeding habitat of mosquito vectors of human diseases in south-eastern Nigeria. Nwoke BE, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1993 Feb;34(1):1–10
Acute toxicity of cadmium, copper, mercury, and zinc to ciliates from activated sludge plants. Madoni P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):900–5
Characterization of bacteria isolated from a bleached kraft pulp mill wastewater treatment system. Fulthorpe RR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):13–24
Microbial retention of mercury from waste streams in a laboratory column containing merA gene bacteria. Brunke M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;11(1-3):145–52
Microbial purification technique of mineral dressing plants reject waters. Ghiani M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;11(1-3):153–8
Impact of a 2 MWth research reactor on radioactivity in sediments. Bose SR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug; 65(2):200–8
Verification of aquatic dilution factors for liquid effluents released from a nuclear power plant. Kamel IR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):426–32
Case study of confined-space death illustrates need for written procedure. Pawlowski R. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Sep;61(9):26–7
Hazards from pathogenic microorganisms in land-disposed sewage sludge. Straub TM, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993;132:55–91 (122 ref.)
In vivo detection of genotoxicity in waste water from a wheat and rye straw paper pulp factory. Wrisberg MN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:95–108
Irrigation with waste water: parasitological analysis of soil. Gaspard P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar; 193(6):513–20
Comparison of glass wool and glass powder methods for concentration of viruses from treated waste waters. Hugues B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;193(5):440–9
Occurrence, removal and seasonal variation of "thermophilic" campylobacters in a sewage treatment plant in Italy. Stampi S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):199–210
[The treatment of thyroid diseases using 131I in a special ward with a liquid waste storage plant] Wellner U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Jun;32(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbial biotests with sediments] Ahlf W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:427–35 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Model conduit for evaluating environmental tolerance of detergent components] Barnum JB, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:697–701 **(Ger)**
[Cholinesterase inhibitor test--report on the ring test] Beutler HO. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:811–9 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the algae fluid waste test in North Rhine-Westphalia] Knie J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:539–52 **(Ger)**
[A biotest program for risk evaluation of sediments] Noack U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:415–25 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with biologically active tests in the study of soil pollutants] Sellner M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:437–49 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Methodologic problems of cyto-toxicology in waste water evaluation] Tillmann U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:721–32 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the use of two bacterial tests in the evaluation of community and industrial waste water] Zander-Hauck S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:577–88 **(Ger)**
[Purification of mercury-containing waste waters forming during lamp demercurization] Bobkov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):23–4 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A feather-trap system for the removal of chicken feathers from laboratory sewage. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):1028–30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Biotest studies for evaluating hazardous waste water with reference to section 7a WHG] Hagendorf U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:501–22 **(Ger)**
[Legal requirements of biotests in the area of waste water] Hahn J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:487–500 **(Ger)**
[Biological test procedures in compliance with AbwAG and WHG] Knie J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:523–6 **(Ger)**
[The luminescent bacteria test for clean water legislation] Krebs F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:591–624 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of hazardous substances in waste water with reference to biodegradability and toxicity for evaluating the status of the technique exemplified by gas station and automobile repair shop waste water] Trénel J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:527–38 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Introduction of a de novo bioremediation ability, aryl reductive dechlorination, into anaerobic granular sludge by inoculation of sludge with Desulfomonile tiedjei. Ahring BK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3677–82
A basic study on removal of nutrient salts in wastewater using plants (removal by mung beans; Phaseolus radiatus L). Azuma T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Summer; 2(2):89–105
Toxic effects of omega chrome red ME and its treatment by adsorption. Shukla SP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):155–63
Liquid scintillation sample analysis in microcentrifuge tubes. Elliott JC. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):86–90
Computer-assisted management of liquid radioactive waste at the University of California, San Diego. Hamano DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):192–4
Removal of nitrogen and phosphorus from swine wastewater by intermittent aeration processes. Liao CM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Jun;28(3):335–74
Site selection for new hazardous waste management facilities. Sloan WM. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1993;46:1–118

STANDARDS

Tradescantia-micronucleus (Trad-MCN) bioassay on clastogenicity of wastewater and in situ monitoring. Ruiz EF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):45–51
[Standardization of anthropogenic pollution of seawater] Shibanov SE. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):26–8 **(Rus)**

WASTE DISPOSAL, SOLID see **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

WASTE PRODUCTS

Biomedical waste. Harty-Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;80(3):205–8
Genotoxicity assessment of waste products of aluminum plasma etching with the SOS chromotest. Raabe F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;300(2):99–109
Effect of lactic acid fermentation on bacterial pathogens and indicator organisms in broiler processing waste. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1573–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mutagenic activity of the leachate of municipal solid waste landfill. Omura M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):125–9
Variability over time in the mutagenicity of ashes from municipal solid-waste incinerators. Shane BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;301(1):39–43

ANALYSIS

Physical and chemical composition of hospital waste. Li CS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;14(3):145–50
[Keratinophilic fungi in waste water sediments] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

WATER

see related
BODY WATER
FRESH WATER
MINERAL WATERS
SEAWATER

A comparison of esophageal motility in response to bread swallows and water swallows. Johnston BT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):351–5
Precision and accuracy of doubly labeled water energy expenditure by multipoint and two-point methods. Cole TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E965–73
Determining energy expenditure in preterm infants: comparison of 2H(2)18O method and indirect calorimetry. Jensen CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):R685–92
Cardiovascular responses to nasal water flow in rats are unaffected by chemoreceptor drive. McCulloch PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1049–56
Alveolar type II cells synthesize hydrophobic cell-associated proteoglycans with multiple core proteins. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L348–56
Sonographic evaluation of physiologic bolus volume in oral swallowing. Fanucci A, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):73–6
Three simple devices for preventing development of Aedes aegypti larvae in water jars. Kittayapong P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;49(2):158–65
Increase of heat loss by wearing gloves and boots in wet-suited subjects working in cold water. Park YS, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):393–400
Protein-water interactions determined by dielectric methods. Pethig R. **Annu Rev Phys Chem** 1992;43:177–205 (106 ref.)
Antibody-magnetite method for selective concentration of Giardia lamblia cysts from water samples. Bifulco JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):772–6
Spatial dose-rate distribution for an 194Ir point source in water. Nunes J, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 Apr;44(4):783–7
Frictional transition of pesticides from protective clothing. Yang Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 25(2):279–84
Heteronuclear 3D NMR studies of water bound to an FK506 binding protein/immunosuppressant complex. Xu RX, et

al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 16;32(10):2473–80
Phase equilibria and formation of vesicles of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine in glycerol/water mixtures. Johansson LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 4; 1149(2):285–91
Effects of ELF magnetic fields on biological magnetite. Adair RK. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1993;14(1):1–4
Water as a useful calibrant for thermospray mass spectrometry. Hsu FF. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jul; 21(7):363–4
An active heat and moisture exchanger. Kapadia F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Dec;69(6):640–2
Effect of warm drinking water on the performance and immunological responses of broiler breeder hens raised at low air temperatures. Spinu M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1993 May;34(2):361–6
Gastric pH and volume after oral fluids in the postpartum patient. Lam KK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar; 40(3):218–21
Antidiuresis and natriuresis induced by gastric distension in water-loaded rats. Young TK, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1992; 35(2):151–60
Direct comparison of [13N]ammonia and [15O]water estimates of perfusion with quantification of regional myocardial blood flow by microspheres. Bol A, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Feb;87(2):512–25
Time course of occlusive effects on skin evaluated by measurement of transepidermal water loss (TEWL). Including patch tests with sodium lauryl sulphate and water. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):6–9
In vitro evaluation of water and petrolatum as vehicles in chromate patch testing. Gammelgaard B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):317–8
Destruction of bacteria on fresh meat by hot water. Smith MG. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Dec;109(3):491–6
NMR and circular dichroism studies of the lantibiotic nisin in non-aqueous environments. van den Hooven HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):189–94
Beta-ray dose distributions from point sources in an infinite water medium. Cross WG, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug; 63(2):160–71
Environmental monitoring and dose assessment following the December 1991 K-reactor aqueous tritium release. Hamby DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):25–32
A probabilistic estimation of atmospheric tritium dose. Hamby DM. **Health Phys** 1993 Jul;65(1):33–40
The freezing and thawing of water in poultry meat and vegetables irradiated by electrons at doses of 0.1–4 kGy. Dubini B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jun;63(6):687–92
Effects of drink carbonation on the gastric emptying characteristics of water and flavored water. Zachwieja JJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar;1(1):45–51
Effect of water temperature on exercise-induced maternal hyperthermia on fetal development in rats. Mottola MF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul;14(5):248–51
The role of water temperature and laundry procedures in reducing house dust mite populations and allergen content of bedding. McDonald LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):599–608
Nutrient composition and sensory attributes of cooked ground beef: effects of fat content, cooking method, and water rinsing. Love JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1367–71
Kinetics of hydration and effect of liquid uptake on specific gravity of small hay and silage particles. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3597–606
A new method for the concentration of Cryptosporidium oocysts from water. Vesey G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):82–6
Routine monitoring of Cryptosporidium oocysts in water using flow cytometry. Vesey G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;75(1):87–90
Intraocular lens performance in air, in water, and in situ: a computer study. Koester CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1993 Jul;19(4):499–504
Reproducibility of resting cerebral blood flow measurements with H2(15)O positron emission tomography in humans. Matthew E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep; 13(5):748–54
Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with positron emission tomography: a comparison of [15O]water to [11C]butanol with distributed-parameter and compartmental models. Quarles RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):733–47
Prevalence of smoke detectors and safe tap-water temperatures among welfare recipients in Memphis, Tennessee. Sharp GB, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Dec; 17(6):351–65
Reaction to surface waves by Xenopus laevis Daudin. Are sensory systems other than the lateral line involved? Claas B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993;172(6):759–65
Disappearance of soft tissue and the disarticulation of human remains from aqueous environments. Haglund WD. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jul;38(4):806–15
Effect of salt marsh drainage on the distribution of Tabanus nigrovittatus (Diptera: Tabanidae). McMahon MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):474–6
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jul–Sep;9(3):279–86
Glucose alone does not completely hydrate bacteriorhodopsin in glucose-embedded purple membrane. Perkins GA, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 Jan;169 (Pt 1):61–5
Diffusion of small solutes in cartilage as measured by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy and imaging. Burstein D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Jul;11(4):465–78
Water birth—is it safe? Zimmermann R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1993;21(1):5–11 (21 ref.)
Importance of hydrolysis of amino acid moiety in water-soluble prodrugs of disodium cromoglycate for increased oral bioavailability. Yoshimi A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jul;15(7):339–45
Mechanisms that contribute to the in vitro relaxation and signal intensity of water in barium sulfate suspensions used as MRI contrast agents. Briggs RW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(5):635–44
A novel method for fat suppression in RARE sequences. Higuchi N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):107–17
A unified view of relaxation in protein solutions and tissue, including hydration and magnetization transfer. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Jan;29(1):77–83
Multiexponential proton relaxation processes of compartmentalized water in gels. Watanabe T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Sep;27(1):118–34
Comparison of absorbed doses in water and solid water for electron beams. Prasad SC. **Med Dosim** 1992 Winter; 17(4):205–6
Pressure wave generated by the passage of a heavy charged particle in water. Sun YY, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May–Jun; 20(3):633–8
Running on land and in water: comparative exercise physiology. Svedenhag J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Oct;24(10):1155–60
Effect of paraventricular injection of neuropeptide Y on milk and water intake of preweanling rats. Capuano CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Mar;24(3):177–82
Role of paramagnetic ions and water proton spin-lattice relaxation time in biological systems. Akber SF. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):52–6 (18 ref.)
Appearance in Europe of Naegleria fowleri displaying the Australian type of restriction-fragment-length polymorphism. Pernin P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(6):479–81
Correlation of biological value of feed phosphates with their solubility in water, dilute hydrogen chloride, dilute citric acid, and neutral ammonium citrate. Sullivan TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):2065–74
Hydration of amino acid side chains: dependence on secondary structure. Morris AS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Dec;5(8):717–28
Inhalation of water during electrical stunning in chickens. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Nov;53(3):360–2
Effect of wetting a chicken's feathers on the effectiveness of electrical stunning. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):250–1
Effect of incomplete immersion of the head in waterbath stunners on the effectiveness of electrical stunning in ducks. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Sep;53(2):269–70
A multivariate analysis of socio-demographic factors, water contact patterns and Schistosoma mansoni infection in an endemic area in Brazil. Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):58–63
Influence of hydration states on the acute nephrotoxic effect of gentamicin in the rat. Obatomi DK, et al. **Toxicology** 1993 Jun 11;80(2–3):141–52
[Helminthologic examination of swimming pool water in Czechoslovakia] Cervová H. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Sep;41(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computed tomography of the gastrointestinal tract using water as contrast medium] Gaa J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1993 Feb;46(2):35–8 **(Ger)**
[The effects of two and five percent aqueous phenol on the cat tibial nerve in situ—the local anesthetic-like effect of aqueous phenol] Okazaki A. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behaviors of crystalline waters of (RS)-7-(2-aminomethylmorpholino)-1-cyclopropyl-6,8-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid] Imamura K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;112(10):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of temperature and pH on hydrolysis of monoacetoacetin in an aqueous phase] Shimabayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep;112(9):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study and prediction of the ecologic state of the Neva inlet and the eastern part of the Gulf of Finland using simulation] Pinchuk NM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct; 18(5):131–5 **(Rus)**
[Theoretical, empirical and semantic aspects of water in Galen] López Férez JA. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch Beih** 1993;(32):173–91 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracutaneous sterile water injections do not relieve pain in cervicogenic headache. Sand T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):526–8
Saline versus water for epidural injection [letter] Cohn AI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb;76(2):455–6
Saline versus water for epidural injection [letter] Mayhew JF. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Sep;77(3):646
Protective effect of inhaled piretanide on the bronchial obstructive response to ultrasonically nebulized H2O. A dose-response study. Bianco S, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul; 104(1):185–8
Sucralfate does not reduce the risk of acid aspiration pneumonitis [see comments] Toung TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1359–64. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Sep;21(9):1267–8.
How to make the invisible anterior tympanomeatal angle visible [letter; comment] Wind J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Apr; 107(4):384. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1992 Feb;106(2):157–8.
Wet versus dry enamel ablation by Er:YAG laser. Burkes EJ Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):847–51
Subcutaneous sterile water injections for chronic neck and shoulder pain following whiplash injuries [see comments] Byrn C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):449–52. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):470. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):905.
Pain relief by water injections [letter; comment] Cook BH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):905. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):449–52.
Sterile water for whiplash syndrome [comment] Fischer AA. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):470. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):449–52.
Pain relief by water injections [letter; comment] Pearce JM. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):905. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):449–52.
Pain relief by water injections [letter; comment] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):905. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):449–52.
Nebulized sodium cromoglycate in preterm infants—protection against water challenge-induced bronchoconstriction. Yuksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan; 87(1):37–42
Grass hay and Acacia fruits: a local feeding system for improved calf performance in semi-arid Ethiopia. Coppock DL. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):41–9
[Distilled water for drinking?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 May;16(5):146 **(Ger)**
[Water-salt metabolism in the maternal and fetal organisms during hydration at different periods of the pregnancy] Aĭzman RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of hypothalamic stimulation on food choice with rats maintained on different water-salt rations] Gafurov BG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic aquagenic urticaria [letter] Gimenez-Arnau A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):389
Water spout injection into the neck. Duplechain JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):237–8 (3 ref.)
Aquagenic urticaria masquerading as occupational penicillin allergy [letter] Harwood CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;127(5):547–8
Aquagenic pruritus associated with juvenile xanthogranuloma. Handfield-Jones SE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):253–5
Reactive changes in human epidermis following simple occlusion with water. Mikulowska A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Apr;26(4):224–7
Aquagenic pruritus [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1993 Mar; 51(3):146–7
Aquagenic urticaria. Parker RK, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Oct; 50(4):283–4
Wet working conditions increase brittleness of nails, but do not cause it. Lubach D, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(2):120–2
Does intake of highly demineralized water damage the rat gastrointestinal tract? Schumann K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):28–31

ANALYSIS

Determination of total mercury in waters and urine by flow injection atomic absorption spectrometry procedures involving on- and off-line oxidation of organomercury species. Hanna CP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Mar 1;65(5):653–6
Some ecological characteristics of a brook water. Briški F, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):35–43
A simplified method for deuterium/hydrogen isotope ratio measurements on water samples of biological origin. Scrimgeour CM, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jul; 22(7):383–7
A gas-chromatographic determination of the ppb levels of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in water for injections. Ziglio G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 May;131(5):193–8
Water binding capacity of mixtures of lens crystallins. Wang H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Sep;55(3):387–91
222Rn in Greek spa waters: correlation with rainfall and seismic activities. Danali-Cotsaki S, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):605–12
Determination of the unfrozen water content of maximally freeze-concentrated carbohydrate solutions. Hatley RH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1993 Aug;15(4):227–32
Negative findings for use of coconut water as an oral rehydration solution in childhood diarrhea. Fagundes Neto U, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Apr;12(2):190–3
Determination of organic pollutants in reagent water by liquid-solid extraction followed by supercritical fluid elution. Tang PH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;

76(1):72–82
The application of laser diffractometry to study the water content of spores of Bacillus sphaericus with different heat resistances. De Pieri LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May; 74(5):578–82
A new kinetic single-stage Limulus amoebocyte lysate method for the detection of endotoxin in water and plasma. Dunér KI. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 May; 26(2–3):131–42
New approach to the analysis of low levels of anions in water. Bondoux G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 5;602(1–2):79–88
Radioenzymatic assay for tryptophan hydroxylase: [3H]H2O release assessed by charcoal adsorption. Vrana SL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1993 Jun;48(1–2):123–9
Aqueous shift reagents for high-resolution cation NMR. VI. Titration curves for in vivo 23Na and 1H2O MRS obtained from rat blood. Albert MS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–20
Quantitation of proton NMR spectra of the human brain using tissue water as an internal concentration reference. Barker PB, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):89–94
Humidity-conditioned gravimetric method to measure the water content of hydrogel contact lens materials. Galas SL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1993 Jul;70(7):577–86
Locating the catalytic water molecule in serine proteases [letter; comment] Perona JJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30; 261(5121):620–2. Comment on: Science 1993 Jan 29;259(5095):669–73.
[Nitrogen and chemical oxygen demand burden of waste water caused by trout raising influenced by the protein content of the feed] Schuster C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD see BLOOD

CHEMISTRY

Tap water should not be used [letter] Crawford SY. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8):1579
Use of bone char as an adsorbent in preparation of water for dialysis. Muirhead N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jul–Sep; 38(3):M334–7
Accessibility of aminoglycosides, isolated and in interaction with phosphatidylinositol, to water. A conformational analysis using the concept of molecular hydrophobicity potential. Mingeot-Leclercq MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 17;44(10):1967–75
CO recombination to human myoglobin mutants in glycerol–water solutions. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2202–12
Designed replacement of an internal hydration water molecule in BPTI: structural and functional implications of a glycine-to-serine mutation. Berndt KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4564–70
Contributions of hydration and steric (entropic) pressures to the interactions between phosphatidylcholine bilayers: experiments with the subgel phase. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 17;32(32):8374–84
Role of the carboxy terminus of polypeptide D1 in the assembly of a functional water-oxidizing manganese cluster in photosystem II of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: assembly requires a free carboxyl group at C-terminal position 344. Nixon PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 10;31(44):10859–71
Lack of water transport by amino acid side chains or peptides entering a nonpolar environment. Radzicka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 13;32(27):6807–9
Crystal and molecular structure of a DNA fragment containing a 2-aminoadenine modification: the relationship between conformation, packing, and hydration in Z-DNA hexamers. Schneider B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13; 31(40):9622–8
Buried water in homologous serine proteases. Sreenivasan U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12785–91
Partitioning of tryptophan side-chain analogs between water and cyclohexane [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Sep 7;32(35):9262] Wimley WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 29;31(51):12813–8
Evidence in favor of the existence of a kinetic barrier for proton transfer from a surface of bilayer phospholipid membrane to bulk water. Antonenko YN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 25;1150(1):45–50
Effect of thermodynamic water activity on amino-acid ester synthesis catalyzed by agarose-chymotrypsin in 3-pentanone. Blanco RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):67–70
Alcohols dehydrate lipid membranes: an infrared study on hydrogen bonding. Chiou JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Oct 5;1110(2):225–33
Comparative theoretical study of the conformations of amphotericin methyl ester and amphotericin B polar heads in the presence of water. Medded S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 9;1112(2):266–72
Phase behaviour and molecular species composition of oat root plasma membrane lipids. Influence of induced dehydration tolerance. Norberg P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 23;1112(1):52–6
Properties of gel phase lipid–trehalose bilayers upon rehydration. Viera LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 18;1145(1):157–67
Two-dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy of normal and pathological human plasma: complete water suppression and further assignment of resonances. Kriat M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):913–8
Solid-phase introduction and intracellular photoinduced reaction of a water-soluble meso-tetracarboxyporphine conjugated to an antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotide. Ortigão JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):29–34
Thermotropic behavior of phosphatidylcholine–glucosyl ceramide mixtures: effects of phospholipid acyl chain composition and interaction with water. Bach D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1993 Jul;47(1):77–86
Hydrophobicity of amino acid residues: differential scanning calorimetry and synthesis of the aromatic analogues of the polypentapeptide of elastin. Luan CH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Sep;32(9):1251–61
Differential hydration of homopurine sequences relative to alternating purine/pyrimidine sequences. Rentzeperis D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Aug;32(8):1065–75
Hydrophobicity scale for proteins based on inverse temperature transitions. Urry DW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Sep;32(9):1243–50
Molecular dynamics simulation of the stability of a 22-residue alpha-helix in water and 30% trifluoroethanol. Van Buuren AR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1993 Aug;33(8):1159–66
Surface charge and hydrophobicity of wild and mutant Crithidia fasciculata. Matta MA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1992 Feb;20(1):69–79
Phase separated anionic domains in ternary mixed lipid monolayers at the air–water interface. Maloney KM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1993 Apr;65(1):31–42
Contribution of water condensation in endotracheal tubes to contamination of the lungs. Cardinal P, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):127–9
Protein hydration in aqueous solution. Wüthrich K, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1992;(93):35–45 (33 ref.)
SCF–MO study of the polyhydration of N,N'-dimethylmalonamide. Alemán C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1993 Jun;41(6):606–10
Are we overstressing water quality in urinary stone disease? Singh PP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):29–36
Survey of bottled drinking water sold in Canada. Part 2. Selected volatile organic compounds. Page BD, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan–Feb;76(1):26–31
Solute/solvent interaction corrections account for non-ideal freezing point depression. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1993 Feb;26(1):61–70
Hydration and allosteric transitions in hemoglobin. Bellelli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4742–4
Estimation of aqueous solubility of organic molecules by the group contribution approach. Application to the study of biodegradation. Klopman G, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1992 Sep–Oct;32(5):474–82
Determination of divalent trace metals in natural waters by preconcentration on N,N,N',N'-tetra(2-aminoethyl)ethylenediamine-silica followed by on-line ion chromatography. Chambaz D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 29;600(2):203–10
Specific and sensitive quantitation of 2,2'-dichlorodiethyl sulphide (sulphur mustard) in water, plasma and blood: application to toxicokinetic study in the rat after intravenous intoxication. Maisonneuve A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Dec 2;583(2):155–65
Molecular species composition of inter-mixed micellar/vesicular bile salt concentrations in model bile: dependence upon hydrophilic-hydrophobic balance. Donovan JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul;34(7):1131–40
Thermodynamic stoichiometries of participation of water, cations and anions in specific and non-specific binding of lac repressor to DNA. Possible thermodynamic origins of the "glutamate effect" on protein–DNA interactions. Ha JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):252–64
The interdependence of protein surface topography and bound water molecules revealed by surface accessibility and fractal density measures. Kuhn LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 5;228(1):13–22
Contribution of hydration to protein folding thermodynamics. I. The enthalpy of hydration. Makhatadze GI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):639–59
Contribution of hydration to protein folding thermodynamics. II. The entropy and Gibbs energy of hydration. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20; 232(2):660–79
Patterns for prediction of hydration around polar residues in proteins. Roe SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jan 20; 229(2):419–27
Stability of a model beta-sheet in water. Tobias DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Oct 20;227(4):1244–52
Distribution of solvent molecules around apolar side-chains in protein crystals. Walshaw J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):392–414
A method for the estimation of traces of chlorhexidine in water. Wilson SJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1993 Mar; 20(2):225–31
Application of the WATR technique for water suppression in 1H NMR spectroscopy in determination of the kinetics of hydrolysis of neostigmine bromide in aqueous solution. Ferdous AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):559–62
Physicochemical characterization of a model intravenous oil-in-water emulsion. Westesen K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Aug;81(8):777–86
Linear dimensional variability of three denture base resins after processing and in water storage. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jul;68(1):196–200
Tritium labeling of antisense oligonucleotides by exchange with tritiated water. Graham MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3737–43
Equivalent oxygen percentage as a function of hydration in hydrogel lenses: an in vivo study. Paugh JR. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;69(10):805–10
Molecular mobility in mixtures of absorbed water and solid poly(vinylpyrrolidone). Oksanen CA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):791–9
A molecular dynamics study of solvent behavior around a protein. Komeiji Y, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jul;16(3):268–77
Hydration effects on free radical yields in DNA X-irradiated at 4 K. Mroczka N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):155–9
The influence of hydration on the absolute yields of primary ionic free radicals in gamma-irradiated DNA at 77 K. I. Total radical yields. Wang W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug; 135(2):146–54
Environmental and personnel monitoring for uranium by delayed neutron counting. Benzing R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:267–74
Aqueous-phase photochemical formation of peroxides in authentic cloud and fog waters. Faust BC, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 2;260(5104):73–5
A priori evaluation of aqueous polarization effects through Monte Carlo QM–MM simulations. Gao J, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 23;258(5082):631–5
Measurement of quantum tunneling between chiral isomers of the cyclic water trimer. Pugliano N, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1937–40
Steroids 49. Investigations on the dehydration of 17 alpha-ethynyl-17 beta-hydroxysteroids. Vincze I, et al. **Steroids** 1993 May;58(5):220–4
Antithyroid and goitrogenic effects of coal–water extracts from iodine-sufficient goiter areas. Gaitan E, et al. **Thyroid** 1993 Spring;3(1):49–53
Acoustic non-linearity method for estimating the ratio of bound to free water of biological media. Yang Y, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1993;31(1):35–8
[The effect of fixed water molecules on fractal properties of globular protein surfaces] Fedorov BB, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Jul–Aug;38(4):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermodynamic and spectroscopic study of complex formation of dipeptides with dimethyl sulfoxide in their aqueous solutions] Kulikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proton magnetic resonance spectra of bound water in muscles] Viaznikova MIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 May–Jun; 38(3):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The state of a protein in microstratified aqueous–organic solvents (letter)] Zhukovskii AP, et al. **Biofizika** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):524–5 **(Rus)**
[Effects of glassing in aqueous protein systems] Barkalov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;326(6):1083–7 **(Rus)**
[Age specificity of the interaction of Bacillus cells with a liquid–gas interface] Stabnikova EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;61(6):1038–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conformational transition of parallel DNA in solutions with decreased water activity] Shchelkina AK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):1327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heat capacity of hydrated and dehydrated globular proteins. The denaturing increment of heat capacity] Sochava IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;27(2):348–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phase equilibria in water–defatted milk proteins–carboxymethylcellulose sodium salt systems] Glotova IuK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 29(1):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of water-soluble 2-nitro-4-sulfophenyl ester of adipic acid for preparation of peptide protein conjugates] Zaitseva LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hardness of drinking water and cardiovascular diseases] Belojević G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Sep–Oct; 120(9–10):297–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Water loading test in the reset osmostat variant of SIADH [letter] Saghafi D. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep;95(3):343
The ice-water test--a simple and valuable supplement to routine cystometry. Geirsson G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Jun; 71(6):681–5
Measurement of water turnover using a stable isotope technique: calculation of error propagation. Fusch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Feb;31(2):97–101
Seven-day validation of doubly labeled water method using indirect room calorimetry. Seale JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jan;74(1):402–9
Compliance with antibiotic therapy: a comparison of deuterium oxide tracer, urine bioassay, bottle weights, and parental reports. Rodewald LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 123(1):143–7
[Bronchial hyperreactivity to distilled water] Studnicka M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1993 Feb;47(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Test of nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity to water mist in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Filipczuk A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9–10):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease: echographic diagnosis

with water enema] Alonso Sánchez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 May;83(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interrelation of humoral factors, hemodynamics, and fluid and salt metabolism in congestive heart failure: effects of extracorporeal ultrafiltration. Marenzi G, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Jan;94(1):49–56

Rapid intramembranous absorption of water infused into the ovine allantoic cavity. Gilbert WM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1742–7

Indomethacin–induced urinary flow rate reduction in the ovine fetus is associated with reduced free water clearance and elevated plasma arginine vasopressin levels. Walker MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;167(6):1723–31

In vitro perfusion of chinchilla thin limb segments: segmentation and osmotic water permeability. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 2):F417–26

Bile salt hydrophobicity controls vesicle secretion rates and transformations in native bile. Cohen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G386–95

Dual actions of vasopressin and oxytocin in regulation of water permeability in terminal collecting duct. Han JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):F26–34

Kinetic model of water and urea permeability regulation by vasopressin in collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F214–24

Vasopressin activates collecting duct urea transporters and water channels by distinct physical processes. Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):F204–13

Regulation of pelvic patch water flow in Bufo marinus: role of bladder volume and ANG II. Parsons RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1260–5

Localization of the CHIP28 water channel in rat kidney. Sabolić I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1225–33

Whole cell Cl– currents in human neutrophils induced by cell swelling. Stoddard JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul; 265(1 Pt 1):C156–65

Mechanism and regulation of swelling–activated inositol efflux in brain glial cells. Strange K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 1):C244–56

Effects of clinically apparent and subclinical Ostertagia ostertagi infections on nitrogen and water metabolism in calves. Xiao L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Nov; 53(11):2009–12

The cAMP agonist Sp–cAMPS stimulates osmotic water transport across rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Laycock JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22;689:606–8

Dilution kinetics of H(2)18O for the measurement of total body water in preterm babies in the first week after birth. Tang W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Jul;69(1 Spec No):28–31

Human cholesterol synthesis measurement using deuterated water. Theoretical and procedural considerations. Jones PJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):247–53 (34 ref.)

Rubredoxin oxidase, a new flavo–hemo–protein, is the site of oxygen reduction to water by the "strict anaerobe" Desulfovibrio gigas. Chen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 May 28;193(1):100–5

Solvent isotope partitioning: a new kinetic tool for the determination of desorption rates of reactant water from enzyme–substrate complexes in proteases. Angeles TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 1;31(47):11778–84

Influence of amino acid replacement at position 198 on catalytic properties of zinc–bound water in human carbonic anhydrase III. LoGrasso PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5786–91

Water as ligand: preferential binding and exclusion of denaturants in protein unfolding. Timasheff SN. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 20;31(41):9857–64 (37 ref.)

A pre–transition–state mimic of an enzyme: X–ray structure of adenosine deaminase with bound 1–deazaadenosine and zinc–activated water. Wilson DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1689–94

A point mutation at cysteine 189 blocks the water permeability of rat kidney water channel CHIP28k. Zhang R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 30;32(12):2938–41

Role of the trehalose carrier in dehydration resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eleutherio EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):263–6

Determination of water permeability coefficient for human spermatozoa and its activation energy. Noiles EE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jan;48(1):99–109

The influence of wheat bran and pectin on the distribution of water in rat caecal contents and faeces. Armstrong EF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):913–20

The water in human dental enamel and its diffusional exchange measured by clearance of tritiated water from enamel slabs of varying thickness. Dibdin GH. **Caries Res** 1993;27(2):81–6

NMR study of seed hydration: the role of the seed anatomical structures in water uptake of soaked cowpeas. Brosio E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1992 Aug–Sep; 38(5–6):693–7

NMR study of seed hydration: effect of pH and ionic strength on water uptake of soaked cowpeas. Brosio E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Mar;39(2):193–8

Water molecules bound to fibrils by hydrogen bonds play an important role on the surface fibrillar structure of Candida albicans cells. Monodane T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jun;39(4):377–81

Effects of spermine on water absorption, polyethylene glycol 4000 permeability and collagenase activity in rat descending colon in vivo. Mendizabal MV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Oct;83(4):417–23

Somatostatin as a modulator of distal nephron water permeability. Ray C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1993 Apr; 84(4):455–60

Effects of angiotensin II and bladder condition on hydration behavior and water uptake in the toad, Bufo woodhousei. Tran DY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Sep; 103(1):127–30

Comparative nuclear magnetic resonance studies of diffusional water permeability of red blood cells from sheep and cow. Benga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Mar;104(3):589–94

Effect of 2H2O upon D–glucose metabolism in rat and human erythrocytes. Malaisse WJ. **Diabetes Res** 1992 Jan; 19(1):17–20

The vacuolar membrane protein gamma–TIP creates water specific channels in Xenopus oocytes. Maurel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2241–7

Effects on water diffusion of inhibitors affecting various transport processes in human red blood cells. Benga G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;59(1):219–23

Effects of acute respiratory acidosis on water and electrolyte transport in the human ileum. Eherer AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Apr;23(4):206–10

Enhanced renal production of cyclic GMP and reduced free water clearance during sodium nitroprusside infusion in healthy man. Nielsen CB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;23(6):375–81

Water turnover of healthy children measured by deuterated water elimination. Fusch C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 152(2):110–4

A critical role of protein–bound water in the catalytic cycle of cytochrome P–450 camphor. Di Primo C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 9;312(2–3):252–4

Surface hydrophobicity of gastric mucosa in Helicobacter pylori infection: effect of clearance and eradication. Goggin PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1486–90

Age–associated decrease in vasopressin–induced renal water transport: a role for adenylate cyclase and G protein malfunction. Wilson PD, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(6):315–21

Water and solute absorption from a new hypotonic oral rehydration solution: evaluation in human and animal perfusion models. Hunt JB, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec; 33(12):1652–9

Epidermal water permeation in vertebrates: an in vitro study using tritiated water. Patil S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Mar;31(3):219–23

Differential permeance of retina and retinal pigment epithelium to water: implications for retinal adhesion. Kirchhof B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;17(1):19–22

In vivo determination of the anisotropic diffusion of water and the T1 and T2 times in the rabbit lens by high–resolution magnetic resonance imaging. Wu JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2151–8

Intestinal water absorption from select carbohydrate solutions in humans. Gisolfi CV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2142–50

The mercury–sensitive residue at cysteine 189 in the CHIP28 water channel. Preston GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5;268(1):17–20

Differential diagnosis of hydroxydicarboxylic aciduria based on release of 3H2O from [9,10–3H]myristic and [9,10–3H]palmitic acids by intact cultured fibroblasts. Olpin SE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):883–90

The transport of aluminum and water across the rat small intestine. Renton KA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1993 Apr 1;50(1):21–9

Ontogeny of water sorption–desorption in the perinatal rat. Wickett RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):407–11

Osmotic water permeabilities of human placental microvillous and basal membranes. Jansson T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1993 Mar;132(2):147–55

An open triple crossover study comparing water absorption from potable water, Lucozade, and Dioralyte using the stable isotope 18O. Mecrow IK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Apr;16(3):316–20

Opiate receptors within the blood–brain barrier mediate kappa agonist–induced water diuresis. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):164–71

Effect of colcemid on the water permeability response to vasopressin in isolated perfused rabbit collecting tubules. Phillips ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Oct;456:591–608

A nuclear magnetic resonance imaging technique designed for studies of water in plant leaves. McCain DC, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 May–Jun;108(3):195–201

Changes in water diffusion and relaxation properties of rat cerebrum during status epilepticus. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1993 Aug;30(2):241–6

Total energy expenditure in intravenously fed patients measured by the doubly labeled water technique. Pullicino E, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):58–64

Menadione– and cyclic AMP–induced alteration of the ratio between D–[2–3H]glucose detritiation and phosphorylation in rat erythrocytes. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 7;121(1):5–11

Water handling in Caco–2 cells: effects of acidification of the medium. Parisi M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1993 Apr; 423(1–2):1–6

The influence of different strains and age on in vitro rat skin permeability to water and mannitol. Dick IP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):884–7

Intestinal water and solute absorption studies: comparison of in situ perfusion with chronic isolated loops in rats. Lu HH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):894–900

The role of redox–active amino acids in the photosynthetic water–oxidizing complex. Barry BA. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Jan;57(1):179–88 (107 ref.)

The water–holding capacity of three starchy legumes in the raw, cooked and fibre–rich fraction forms. Elhardallou SB, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Sep;44(2):171–9

The effects of water deficit stress on plant membrane lipids. Liljenberg CS. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(3):335–43 (99 ref.)

Internal water molecules and H–bonding in biological macromolecules: a review of structural features with functional implications. Meyer E. **Protein Sci** 1992 Dec; 1(12):1543–62 (148 ref.)

The role of volume hormones in the excretion of water loads. Abramow M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):217–23 (23 ref.)

Is there a paracellular water pathway in inner medullary collecting ducts (IMCD) from dehydrated rats? Flamion B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):197–201 (21 ref.)

[The transport of sodium, water and active osmotic substances in different parts of the nephron of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and hypertension] Gadaev A, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Nov–Dec;70(11–12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders in the tubular transport of water and osmotically active substances in the progression of chronic kidney failure] Esaian AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypersensitivity of an enzyme reaction to solvent water. Dzingeleski GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 7; 32(35):9143–7

Water–induced transitions in the K+ requirements for the activity of pyruvate kinase entrapped in reverse micelles. Ramírez–Silva L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 25; 32(20):5332–8

A circadian clock of Drosophila: effects of deuterium oxide and mutations at the period locus. White L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Aug;9(4):250–9

Deuterium oxide (heavy water) arrests the cell cycle of PtK2 cells during interphase. Schroeter D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;58(2):365–70

The products of the reaction between toluene diisocyanate and water contract isolated guinea pig bronchi. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;228(2–3):103–6

The effect of chronic and acute administration of deuterium oxide (D2O) on vascular smooth muscle contraction in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. McWilliam TM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;23(4):709–13

Substance P injected into the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus causes antidiuresis through the release of arginine–vasopressin in water–loaded and ethanol–anesthetized rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 May;62(1):49–56

D2O discriminates gamma aminobutyric acid A receptors with different lifetimes. Kardos J. **Neuroreport** 1992 Dec; 3(12):1124–6

Effect of hepatic portal infusion of water on water intake by water–deprived rats. Kobashi M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):885–8

Expression of two soybean vegetative storage protein genes during development and in response to water deficit, wounding, and jasmonic acid. Mason HS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jun;2(6):569–79

Inverse dose–rate effect of DNA breaks and inactivation of transforming activity induced by tritiated water and 60Co gamma–rays. Takakura K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(4):299–310

Effect of water deprivation, desmopressin (DDAVP) infusion, and oral loads of water, Na+ and NH4+ on urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in the rat. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):17–24

[The effect of D2O in irradiation of Ca2+–ATPase (letter)] Dreval' VI. **Biofizika** 1993 May–Jun;38(3):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heavy water on the growth, glucose assimilation and stability of Escherichia coli to freezing–thawing] Litvinenko LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec; 61(6):1030–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The ionic basis of the receptor potential of frog taste cells induced by water stimuli. Okada Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;174:1–17

POISONING see WATER INTOXICATION

RADIATION EFFECTS

Remediation of groundwater polluted with chlorinated ethylenes by ozone–electron beam irradiation treatment. Gehringer P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Sep; 43(9):1107–15

Reactions of water radiolysis intermediates with pyrimidine

and purine bases in aqueous BeF2 glasses: an EPR study. Ohlmann J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Apr;63(4):427–36
Oxidation of low-density lipoproteins by OH. and OH./O2-. free radicals produced by gamma radiolysis. Bonnefont-Rousselot D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Jun; 134(3):271–82
Concerning plasmon excitation in liquid water. LaVerne JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Mar;133(3):282–8

STANDARDS

IV fluidmakers: preparation of sterile water for injection in a field setting. Burrows WD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1993 May-Jun;47(3):124–9
[Water quality] Ringoir S. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992; 54(3):179–85; discussion 185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION see **WATER SUPPLY**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydration and occlusion treatment for hypertrophic scars and keloids. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;45(8):599–603
Comparison between sterile saline and tap water for the cleaning of acute traumatic soft tissue wounds. Angerås MH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul;158(6-7):347–50
[The fundamental study of the water jet angioplasty: preliminary report] Kato J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;93(11):1453 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY see **WATER INTOXICATION**

URINE see **URINE**

WATER BUFFALOES see **BUFFALOES**

WATER CONSUMPTION see **DRINKING**

WATER DEPRIVATION

see related
THIRST

Urinary arginine vasopressin (AVP) measurement in children: water deprivation test incorporating urinary AVP. Shimura N. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):320–4
Circadian properties of anticipatory activity to restricted water access in suprachiasmatic-ablated hamsters. Mistlberger RE. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jan;264(1 Pt 2):R22–9
Central opioid receptor subtype antagonists differentially alter sucrose and deprivation-induced water intake in rats. Beczkowska IW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 4;589(2):291–301
Regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis during water deprivation. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jan;132(1):241–8
Effects of water restriction on digestive function in two macropodid marsupials from divergent habitats and the feral goat. Freudenberger DO, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(3):247–57
Effect of water deprivation on absorption (oral, intramuscular) and disposition of ampicillin in sheep. Oukessou M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec; 15(4):421–32
Effects of hepatic vagotomy on suppression of water intake induced by hepatic portal infusion of water in water-deprived rats. Kobashi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):68–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasopressin and angiotensin II in reflex regulation of ACTH, glucocorticoids, and renin: effect of water deprivation. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R762–9
Vasopressin and angiotensin II in reflex regulation of heart rate: effect of water deprivation. Brooks VL. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 2):R756–61
Homeostatic efficiency of tubuloglomerular feedback in hydropenia, euvolemia, and acute volume expansion. Thomson SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):F930–6
Decreased testosterone levels and accelerated extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in fluid-deprived male rats. Chambers KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):299–305
Effects of L-alanine injection and post-hatch deprivation of feed and water on glycogen reserves in turkey poults. Donaldson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Feb; 104(2):345–7
Biochemical adaptations in the black-tailed prairie dog (Cynomys ludovicianus) during long-term food and water deprivation. Stephens JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Mar;104(3):613–8
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in vasopressin deficiency: the effects of acute water deprivation in rats. Burgess WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):431–8
Reduced increase in plasma renin activity on water-deprivation in blind hereditary microphthalmic rats. Nagai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Jan 12;149(2):217–20
Clonidine stimulates atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) release in water-deprived rats. Baranowska B, et al. **Peptides** 1988; 9 Suppl 1:189–92
Water deprivation-induced oral self-administration of cocaine in the Lewis rat: evidence for locomotor effects but not reinforcement. Bell SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul;45(3):749–54
Effects of selective 5-HT1 receptor agonists in water-deprived rats on salt intake in two-choice tests. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jul; 45(3):513–8
Effect of hepatic portal infusion of water on water intake by water-deprived rats. Kobashi M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Nov;52(5):885–8
Water deprivation produces an exercise-induced weight loss phenomenon in the rat. Rieg TS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):607–10
Effect of water deprivation, desmopressin (DDAVP) infusion, and oral loads of water, Na+ and NH4+ on urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in the rat. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Mar 5;44(1):17–24

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

see related
FLUID THERAPY
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION
REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS
WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

Evidence for altered transcapillary fluid balance in women with the premenstrual syndrome. Tollan A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):238–42
Volume-regulatory amino acid transport in erythrocytes of the little skate, Raja erinacea. Haynes JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R173–9
Osmoregulation of the magnocellular system during pregnancy and lactation. Koehler EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Mar;264(3 Pt 2):R555–60
Characterization of organic osmolytes in avian renal medulla: a nonurea osmotic gradient system. Lien YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1045–9
Osmoregulation of Na(+)-inositol cotransporter activity and mRNA levels in brain glial cells. Paredes A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):C1282–8
The effect of modulation of central serotonin neurotransmission on osmoregulated vasopressin release in rats. Fauli CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jul 22; 689:484–8
Body fluid alterations during head-down bed rest in men at moderate altitude. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Apr;64(4):265–74
Alterations of fluid and electrolyte balance in thoroughbred racehorses following strenuous exercise during training. Cohen ND, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;57(1):9–13
Weight changes in critically ill patients evaluated by fluid balances and impedance measurements. Roos AN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jun;21(6):871–7
Physiologic variables and fluid resuscitation in the postoperative intensive care unit patient. Sun X, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Apr;21(4):555–61
Fuel and fluid homeostasis during long-term exercise in healthy subjects and type I diabetic patients. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1736–41
Water balance and humidity requirements of house dust mites. Arlian LG. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Nov;16(1-2):15–35 (64 ref.)
Role of pressure natriuresis in long-term control of renal electrolyte excretion. Mizelle HL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):102–10
Energy flux and osmoregulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in chemostats under NaCl stress. Olz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2205–13
Purification and partial characterization of candidate antidiuretic hormone water channel proteins of M(r) 55,000 and 53,000 from toad urinary bladder. Harris HW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 5;267(31):22115–21
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in osmoregulation of ionic conductances. Tilly BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):19919–22
Regulation of collecting tubule adenosine triphosphatases by aldosterone and potassium. Eiam-Ong S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2385–92
Stress-induced failure of osmoregulation in the parasitic nematode Pseudoterranova decipiens: indirect evidence for hormonal regulation. Davey KG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Jul;180:263–71
Osmotic and ionic regulation during hypoxia in the medicinal leech, Hirudo medicinalis L. Hildebrandt JP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Oct 1;263(4):374–81
The role of organic osmolytes in osmoregulation: from bacteria to mammals. Kinne RK. **J Exp Zool** 1993 Mar 15;265(4):346–55 (88 ref.)
Fluid and electrolyte intake in preterm infants [letter; comment] Lopes JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;121(4):663–4 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):99–106.
Topics in neonatal nutrition. Early ileostomy closure to prevent chronic salt and water losses in infants. Mews CF. **J Perinatol** 1992 Sep;12(3):297–9
Changes in kidney function and faecal excretion of water and electrolytes with sodium chloride loading in sheep. Meintjes RA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar;64(1):13–9
Brain osmoregulation during extreme and moderate dehydration in a rat model of severe DKA. Harris GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(3):185–91
Balance studies and polymeric glucose solution to optimize therapy after massive intestinal resection. Camilleri M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Aug;67(8):755–60
Electrolyte intake and the prevention of hypertension. Simpson FO. **N Z Med J** 1992 Oct 14;105(943):396–7 (32 ref.)
Development of a vital-sign/fluid-balance flow sheet. Ozuna LA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):113–5
Expression of insulin-like growth factor I gene in osmoregulatory organs during seawater adaptation of the salmonid fish: possible mode of osmoregulatory action of growth hormone. Sakamoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1912–6
Bioimpedance measurement of body water correlates with measured volume balance in injured patients. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):651–3
[Role of the hypophysis in the renal responses upon stimulation of the brain osmoreceptor] He XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;44(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Pulmonary edema with enlarged hili] Meili-Bühler U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 15;81(38):1095–6 **(Ger)**
[Does drinking protect against mountain sickness?] Bärtsch P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1993 Mar;41(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of beverage composition and gastrointestinal function on fluid and nutrient availability during physical exertion: e review] Saris WH, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Dec;40(4):149–60 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies in Walter-electrolyte metabolism on the basis of molecular biology] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 May; 35(5):445–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamics and fluid balance after intravenous infusion of 1.5% glycine in sheep. Stalberg HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1993 Apr;37(3):281–7
Effects of acute isotonic saline administration on serum osmolality, serum electrolytes, brain water content and intracranial pressure. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1993;57:89–93
Effects of ET-1 on water and chloride transport in cortical collecting ducts of the rat. Tomita K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):F690–6
Roles of N-acetylglutaminylglutamine amide and glycine betaine in adaptation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to osmotic stress. D'Souza-Ault MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):473–8
Effect of novel compound, 1-methyl-1-piperidino methane sulfonate (MPMS), on the osmoprotectant activity of glycine betaine, choline and L-proline in Escherichia coli. Kunin CM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1993;160(2):81–6
The effect of Escherichia coli heat-stable (STA) enterotoxin on in vitro uptake of amino acids by small intestine of sucking rats during fluid accumulation. Tin-Aung, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):757–66
Effects of high calcium diet on arterial smooth muscle function and electrolyte balance in mineralocorticoid-salt hypertensive rats. Arvola P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):948–58
Respiratory status and diuresis following treatment with dexamethasone. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1993 Mar;32(2-3):87–91
Effect of sorbin on duodenal absorption of water and electrolytes in the rat. Charpin G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1568–73
Endotoxin-induced alterations in rat colonic water and electrolyte transport [see comments] Ciancio MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1437–43. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):643–4.
Effects of aspirin on pathways of ion permeation in Necturus antrum: role of nutrient HCO3. Soybel DI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1475–85
Glucocorticoids facilitate mineralocorticoid-induced sodium intake in the rat. Ma LY, et al. **Horm Behav** 1993 Jun; 27(2):240–50
Fluid balance, electrolyte profiles and plasma parathyroid hormone concentrations in ewes treated with epidermal growth factor. Gow CB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct; 135(1):91–101
Relaxin alters the plasma osmolality-arginine vasopressin relationship in the rat. Weisinger RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jun;137(3):505–10
Effects of melatonin on water metabolism and renal function in male Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Richardson BA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Sep;13(2):49–59
An analysis of the relationship between fluid and sodium administration and intracranial pressure after head injury. Schmoker JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):476–81
Hypotensive drugs and the cellular energetic potential. Uza G. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Oct;39(2):130–2 (30 ref.)
Three levels of dietary calcium-effects on blood pressure and electrolyte balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wuorela H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 346(5):542–9
Mannitol, intracranial pressure, and vasogenic edema. Hartwell RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Mar;32(3):444–50; discussion 450
Effect of chronic central alpha-hANP administration on blood pressure, water and electrolyte balance in rats. Nakamura S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1993 Apr;

35(4):343–7
An ion-sensitive microelectrode study on the effect of a high concentration of ivermectin on chloride balance in the somatic muscle bag cells of Ascaris suum. Parri HR, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):421–7
Renal effects of growth hormone. II. Electrolyte homeostasis and body composition. Ogle GD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Sep;6(5):483–9 (86 ref.)
Converting enzyme inhibition in rabbits: effects on sodium and water intake/excretion and blood pressure. Tarjan E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):291–9
Different effects of three aldosterone treatments on plasma aldosterone and salt intake. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):129–34
[Future aspects of therapy with diuretics] Düsing R. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S53–6 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Renal effects of piretanide] Greger R. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S2–5 **(Ger)**
[Diuretics and tubuloglomerular feedback] Knauf H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S10–5 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Profile of the action of diuretics. Piretanide in comparison with thiazides and anti-kaliuretic drugs] Knauf H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33 Suppl 1:S16–22 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diuretic therapy] Knauf H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov; 33(11):W113–25 **(Ger)**
[The renal effects of dopamine therapy in premature infants in the first week of life] Schramm D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Nov;60(8):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The correlation of the catecholamine and electrolyte balance in vascular tissue in acute toxic hepatitis and its pharmacotherapy] Iakusheva EN. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):28–9 **(Rus)**
[The effect of GABA-ergic agents on the blood electrolyte balance in acute craniocerebral trauma] Novikov VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the table salt substitute sanasol on arterial pressure, water-salt metabolism and kidney functions in experimental pathology of circulatory homeostasis] Shtrygol' SIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 55(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Strain differences in consumption of saline solutions by mice. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):179–84
An osmosensing signal transduction pathway in yeast. Brewster JL, et al. **Science** 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1760–3
Influence of amantadine resistance mutations on the pH regulatory function of the M2 protein of influenza A viruses. Grambas S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Dec;191(2):541–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume regulation of the brain tissue--a survey. Dóczi T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;121(1–2):1–8 (72 ref.)
Abnormal arginine-vasopressin secretion and water metabolism in patients with postviral fatigue syndrome. Bakheit AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar;87(3):234–8
Increased water self-diffusion in chronic plaques and in apparently normal white matter in patients with multiple sclerosis. Christiansen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Mar; 87(3):195–9
Volume regulation in guinea pig outer hair cells and the role of intracellular calcium. Harada N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:39–41
Regulation of Cl- conductance in delayed shortening and shrinkage of outer hair cells. Ohnishi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1993;500:42–5
Relationship between blood buffering properties, erythrocyte pH and water content, in gray seals (Halichoerus grypus). Boutilier RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1993 Feb; 147(2):241–7
Aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in anorexia nervosa. Mizuno O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Dec;86(6):450–4
The reversibility of alcoholic brain damage is not due to rehydration: a CT study. Mann K, et al. **Addiction** 1993 May;88(5):649–53
Brain volume regulation during development: the role of blood–brain barrier potassium transport. Keep RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;331:65–9
Water balance in elderly people: is there a deficiency of vasopressin? Faull CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Mar; 22(2):114–20
Disturbed fluid and electrolyte homoeostasis following dehydration in elderly people. Phillips PA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1993 Jan;22(1):S26–33 (27 ref.)
Plasma atrial natriuretic factor during ethanol ingestion in volume-loaded subjects. Hynynen M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 May;27(3):277–85
Electrolyte balance in heart failure and the role for magnesium ions. Wester PO. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 8; 70(10):44C–49C (51 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone modulates the release of atrial natriuretic peptide during acute volume expansion. Geiger H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):259–64
Microvascular function. Transvascular exchange of fluid in the airways. Taylor AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S24–7 (34 ref.)
The involvement of the hypothalamic preoptic area on the regulation of thirst in the rat. Cambiasso MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Nov;58(3):190–5
Decreased testosterone levels and accelerated extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in fluid-deprived male rats. Chambers KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1993 Apr; 107(2):299–305
In vivo 31P NMR study of early cellular responses to hyperosmotic shock in cultured glioma cells. Lien YH, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct;74(9–10):931–9
Estimating daily urine volume in psychiatric patients: empiric confirmation [see comments] Goldman MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1228–31. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Feb 1;33(3):222.
Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on water balance hormones in children. Burch M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Sep;68(3):309–12
Hyponatraemia in neurosurgical patients: diagnosis using derived parameters of sodium and water homeostasis. Lolin Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(5):457–66
Food and drink in sport. Macdonald I. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):605–14
Seasonal changes in the hypothalamic vasopressinergic system of a wild Sahelian rodent, Taterillus petteri. Fuminier F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1993 Feb;271(2):309–16
Renal potassium bicarbonate release in humans exposed to an acute volume load. Wojnowski L, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Aug;70(8):692–7
Water-balance response to salt loads in the toad Bufo bufo: independence of hypophysial pars nervosa function. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 May; 105(1):73–7
Water balance in Zucker obese rats. Rafecas I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr;104(4):813–8
Effects of salinity on chloride cells and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Yoshikawa JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Jun;105(2):311–7
Relation between release of taurine and phosphoethanolamine and osmoregulation in experimental epilepsy. Lehmann A. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1992;8:203–10
Water metabolism and postconcussional symptoms 5 weeks after mild head injury. Bohnen N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993; 33(1):77–9
Involvement of the central nervous system in neuroendocrine mediation of osmotic and ionic regulation in the freshwater shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii (Crustacea, Decapoda). Freire CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Nov; 88(2):316–27
Adrenalectomy and steroid replacement in a small macropodid marsupial, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus): metabolic and renal effects. McDonald IR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Apr;90(1):64–77
Renal nerves affect rate of achieving sodium balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Greenberg SG, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jul;22(1):1–8
Fluid balance and exercise. Maughan RJ. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S132–5 (19 ref.)
Salt and water control at altitude. Milledge JS. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13 Suppl 1:S61–3
Social environment and health: the struggle to document a truism [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1993 Apr–Jun;28(2):115–7
Transcapillary fluid responses to lower body negative pressure. Aratow M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 74(6):2763–70
Modification of water and electrolyte metabolism during head-down tilting by hypoglycemia in men. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1785–90
Osmotic repression of anaerobic metabolic systems in Escherichia coli. Gouesbet G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jan; 175(1):214–21
Osmoregulation in the parasitic nematode Pseudoterranova decipiens. Fusé M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;175:127–42
Water compartments and osmoregulation in the parasitic nematode Pseudoterranova decipiens. Fusé M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb;175:143–52
Role of atrial natriuretic factor in salt and water homeostasis. Dietz JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;79(8):569–71 (10 ref.)
Comparison of sodium transport processes of human and rat erythrocytes in hypertension. Lau YT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;91(7):674–9
Expression of multiple water channel activities in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from rat kidney. Echevarria M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jun;101(6):827–41
The kidney as a sensor: functional evidence. Stella A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Dec;10(7):S113–9 (25 ref.)
Osmoregulatory-like mitochondria-rich cells in the developing pancreatic ducts of young anuran tadpoles. Ortiz de Zárate A, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Jun;216(3):339–50
A unifying hypothesis of body fluid volume regulation. The Lilly Lecture 1992. Schrier RW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jul;26(3):295–306 (41 ref.)
Inter-colony variation in fluid balance and its relationship to vasopressin secretion in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Wells T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1993 Jan;27(1):40–6
Regulation of water balance between blood and lymph in the frog, Rana pipiens. Baldwin AL, et al. **Lymphology** 1993 Mar;26(1):4–18
Correlations between serum osmolality and endolymphatic sac response using hypertonic glycerol. Jansson B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1993 Jul–Aug; 55(4):185–92
Osmotic regulation of substance P and neurokinin A peptide content and substance P binding sites in distinct hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Larsen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):705–12
Vasopressin V1-antagonist increases the hydroosmotic response to arginine vasopressin in frog urinary bladder. Natochin YuV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jul;421(4):406–8
Hepatic vagotomy does not disrupt the normal satiation of NaCl appetite. Frankmann SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Feb;53(2):337–41
Mineral balance and bone histology in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furuse M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct; 52(4):731–6
The effect of dehydration level on the NaCl concentration chosen by rats. Kawabata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Apr; 53(4):731–6
Water deprivation produces an exercise-induced weight loss phenomenon in the rat. Rieg TS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):607–10
Natriuresis after a water load in humans under different sodium body content. Rosas-Arellano MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):647–53
Effects of dehydration and rehydration on plasma vasopressin and aldosterone in horses. Sneddon JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Aug;54(2):223–8
Salt appetite induced by DOCA treatment or adrenalectomy in rats: analysis of ingestive behavior. Stricker EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):793–802
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor control of ion and water transport in the newt renal distal tubule. Goncharevskaya OA, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(3):213–9
Efferent neural pathways of the lamina terminalis subserving osmoregulation. McKinley MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992; 91:395–402 (27 ref.)
The role of volume hormones in the excretion of water loads. Abramow M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):217–23 (23 ref.)
Neurohypophysial peptide systems: processing machinery, hydroosmotic regulation, adaptation and evolution. Acher R. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1–2):1–13 (61 ref.)
A comparison between intermittent and continuous transurethral resection of the prostate. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(1):21–5
Estimating daily urine volume in chronic psychosis [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):89–91
Mechanisms and regulation of water transport in the kidney. Zeidel ML, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;13(2):155–67 (86 ref.)
The lack of effect of hemodilution, myocardial water content, and increased coronary artery blood flow on integrated myocardial ultrasonic backscatter in the beating canine heart. Haasler GB, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jan; 15(1):25–35
Bone mineralization and plasma concentrations of electrolytes in healthy subjects after exposure to hypokinesia and hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(6):167–71
Blood biochemical changes in trained subjects during prolonged restriction of physical activity and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(1):25–30
[New aspects of extracellular space regulation by aldosterone] Devuyst O. **Nephrologie** 1993;14(1):25–6 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Distilled water for drinking?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 May;16(5):146 **(Ger)**
[Hypernatremia and kidney function] Osswald H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(5):267–72 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyponatremia--clinical aspects and treatment] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Jul 6–13; 47(27–28):604–7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Water-salt metabolism and its hormonal regulation studied in the 2nd joint Soviet-French space flight] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the water-salt composition of alveolar and ductal milk in the white mouse when accumulated in the mammary gland] Kisliakova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1992 Dec;78(12):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Patterns in the correlations between the indices of the hydration-electrolyte profile of the brain] Ushakova IB. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Mar;79(3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Water-salt metabolism in the maternal and fetal organisms during hydration at different periods of the pregnancy] Aizman RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jun;78(6):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The osmotic regulation of gastrin secretion by the isolated rat duodenum] Butusova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jul;78(7):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of the central lymph in regulating water-salt metabolism and kidney function] Konovchuk VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan;78(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The temperature hysteresis of water-salt metabolism in the frog Rana temporaria] Ibraimova GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atriopeptin: a new hormone in water-salt regulation] Larenas Yáñez G. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jan;118(1):79–83 (33

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

see related
FLUID THERAPY
REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

Nephrology/hypertension/fluid and electrolyte disorders. Slick GL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):50–4, 59–60, 64–5

Nephrology/hypertension/fluid and electrolyte disorders. Slick GL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):299–302, 308–10, 317

Fluid and electrolytes: clinical aspects. Hellerstein S. **Pediatr Rev** 1993 Mar;14(3):103–15 (5 ref.)

Disorders of water and sodium balance. Brown RG. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Mar;93(4):227–8, 231–4, 239–40 passim (15 ref.)

BLOOD

Association of nonsuppression of cortisol on the DST with primary polydipsia in chronic schizophrenia. Goldman MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;150(4):653–5

Hypouricemia, abnormal renal tubular urate transport, and plasma natriuretic factor(s) in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Maesaka JK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 May; 41(5):501–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal hyperphosphatemia following Fleet Phospo-Soda in a patient with colonic ileus. Fass R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jun;88(6):929–32 (31 ref.)

Spurious hyperchloremia and decreased anion gap in a patient with dextromethorphan bromide. Ng YY, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):268–70

Foscarnet-induced severe hypomagnesemia and other electrolyte disorders. Gearhart MO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Mar;27(3):285–9

Renal salt wasting in patients treated with high-dose cisplatin, etoposide, and mitomycin in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lee YK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;7(2):118–21

[Electrolyte abnormalities in elderly people. Prevalence and relation to drug treatment. Multicenter study of 631 subjects aged 70 years and over] Baglin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Control of brain volume during hyperosmolar and hypoosmolar conditions. Gullans SR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:289–301 (35 ref.)

[Nephrological manifestations of AIDS] Vandervelde D. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun;61(1–2):531–7 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polydipsia and tardive dyskinesia in chronic psychiatric patients--related disorders? Umbricht DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1536–8

Plasma ANP and cGMP levels in CAPD patients. Lauster F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1993;101:44–50

Assessment of changes in body water by bioimpedance in acutely ill surgical patients [published erratum appears in Intensive Care Med 1992;18(8):498] Chioléro RL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):322–6

Identifying body fluid distribution by measuring electrical impedance. Scheltinga MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):665–70

Darrow-Gamble disease: ultrasonographic and radiographic findings. Poggiani C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):65–6

Computer-assisted diagnosis and teaching of disorders of electrolyte, acid-base, and water metabolism. Goldberg M. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:827–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Electrolyte abnormalities in elderly people. Prevalence and relation to drug treatment. Multicenter study of 631 subjects aged 70 years and over] Baglin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 26;21(31):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Rapid increase in plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide after common bile duct ligation in the rabbit. Valverde J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):554–9

Large villous adenoma of the stomach causing severe electrolyte disturbance. Birzgalis AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):170–1

Metabolic complications of the use of stomach for urinary reconstruction. Gosalbez R Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):710–2

Pathogenesis of sodium and water retention in liver disease. Niederberger M, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1992;10:329–47 (128 ref.)

Anion and osmolal gaps in a patient with alcoholism. Reuler JB, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):191–4

[Renal and electrolyte disturbances in chronic myelogenous leukemia] Kanno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Sep; 33(9):1128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestive irrigation, new perspectives] Lluna González J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1993 Jan;6(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osmotic unbalance syndrome and neurological impairment due to cerebral edema] Espino AM, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Mar;8(3):125–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Water- and salt-loss syndrome in low-weight premature infants: 40 years later. Nateison S. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct; 38(10):2146–51

METABOLISM

Control of brain volume during hyperosmolar and hypoosmolar conditions. Gullans SR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1993;44:289–301 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal and systemic hemodynamics and humoral factors in cirrhosis with and without ascites. Hayes PC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;87(10):1433–8

Reader offers strategies for identification and treatment of dilutional hyponatremia [letter] Wood N. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Oct;17(10):9–10, 16–7

Disturbances of volume regulation in chronic alcoholics: a correlation with the excitability of the central nervous system. Kovács GL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;91:81–4

Animal models for osmoregulatory disturbances. Van Leeuwen FW. **Prog Brain Res** 1992;93:273–82 (58 ref.)

Fluid and electrolyte abnormalities in the oncology patient. Dafnis EK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 May;13(3):281–96 (141 ref.)

[Sodium and water imbalance in liver cirrhosis. Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and therapeutic consequences] Brunkhorst R. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Apr 20;111(11):186–7 **(Ger)**

[Renal effects of the acute inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme. I. 2) Studies during moderate potassium depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug-Sep;68(8–9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of the long-term alcoholization of rats on partial kidney functions under increasing hypo- and hyperosmolarity] Velikanova LK, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1993 Feb;79(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Measuring irrigating fluid absorption during TURP [letter; comment] Hahn RG. **Urology** 1993 Mar;41(3):298. Comment on: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):396.

[TUR syndrome in transurethral prostate resection] Leyh H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Jun 4;118(22):844–5 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Prone position alters the effect of volume overload on regional pleural pressures and improves hypoxemia in pigs in vivo. Mutoh T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug; 146(2):300–6

Management of sodium abnormalities in patients with CNS disease. Diringer MN. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Dec; 15(6):427–47 (123 ref.)

Fluid and electrolyte management in the pediatric surgical patient. Filston HC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec; 72(6):1189–205 (14 ref.)

[3 dangerous electrolyte disturbances: hyponatremia, hyperkalemia and hypomagnesemia] Krapf R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 17;123(15):739–48 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Furosemide-induced electrolyte depletion associated with echinocytosis in horses. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1769–72

The comparative effectiveness of three commercial oral solutions in correcting fluid, electrolyte and acid-base disturbances caused by calf diarrhoea. Michell AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov-Dec;148(6):507–22

Use and interpretation of serum and urine electrolytes. de Morais HS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Nov;7(4):262–74 (54 ref.)

WATER INTAKE see **DRINKING**

WATER INTOXICATION

see related
WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Seizure with hyponatremia in a child prescribed desmopressin for nocturnal enuresis. Yaouyanc G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(4):637–41

Evidence for a direct adverse reaction of neuroleptics in self-induced water intoxication of psychiatric patients. Nishikawa T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(4):307–10

[Evaluation of the maximum allowable concentration of iron in the water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11–12):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical consequences of drinking water pollution resulting from a chemical accident] Bulatova FD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatraemia in "water babies": an underestimated problem? [letter] Grossman D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 152(4):380

Fatal water intoxication in a young patient with anorexia nervosa. Jacquin P, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov; 13(7):631–3

Symptomatic hyponatremia during prolonged exercise in heat. Armstrong LE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May; 25(5):543–9

Salt wastage, plasma volume contraction and hypokalemic paralysis in self-induced water intoxication. Tanneau RS, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):570–5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of water intoxication with mannitol [letter; comment] Nutman J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 146(10):1130–1. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Sep;145(9):985–90.

Influence of clozapine on water dysregulation [letter] Spears NM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1430–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hyponatremia and water intoxication [letter] Furth S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Sep;147(9):932–3

Water intoxication and women, infants, and children program [letter; comment] Meyers A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Apr;147(4):367–8. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 Jun;146(6):658–9.

ETIOLOGY

Transient exercise-induced water intoxication and rhabdomyolysis. Putterman C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Feb;21(2):206–9 (21 ref.)

Passive marijuana usage and water intoxication. Quinton BA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):305–8

Polydipsia associated with occult hydrocephalus. Hogan PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):639–40

[Excessive water intake with intoxication as a manifestation of anorexia nervosa] Gilbert B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1993 Jan;40(1):41–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seizures and hyponatremia in a newborn infant] Hohenschild S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Salt wastage, plasma volume contraction and hypokalemic paralysis in self-induced water intoxication. Tanneau RS, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(4):570–5

NURSING

A target weight procedure for disordered water balance in long-term care facilities. Boyd MA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Dec;30(12):22–7

Early detection of water intoxication. Bugle C, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Nov;30(11):31–4

What differences exist between inpatient and outpatient settings for the assessment and intervention for water intoxication? Do interventions differ for special populations, such as the homeless or children? Cosgray RE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Nov; 30(11):37–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The microhemodynamics and lymph flow in the small intestine under the action of histamine against a background of water loading and hyperthermia in dogs] Kul'baev IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 May;78(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Water intoxication: a problem of bottle-feeding [letter; comment] Newman J. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Oct; 146(10):1131–2. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Sep;145(9):981–2. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Sep;145(9):985–90.

Polydipsia and hyponatremia [letter; comment] Liberman RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;44(2):184; discussion 185–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 May;43(5):509–11.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic polydipsia causing acute water intoxication in pregnancy at term. A case report. Goodner DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):873–6

THERAPY

Self-induced water intoxication treated with group psychotherapy. Millson RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 May;150(5):825–6

Behavioral intervention to reduce water intake in the syndrome of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia. Pavalonis D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;23(1):51–7

URINE

Urinary arginine vasopressin (AVP) measurement in children: water deprivation test incorporating urinary AVP. Shimura N. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Aug;35(4):320–4

Estimating daily urine volume in chronic psychosis [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Oct;8(1):89–91

WATER LOSS, INSENSIBLE

Transepidermal water loss and water content in the stratum corneum in infantile seborrhoeic dermatitis. Tollesson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1993 Feb;73(1):18–20

Water loss without heat flux in exercise-induced bronchospasm [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Jul;148(1):following 264] Argyros GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jun;147(6 Pt 1):1419–24

Heat and water exchange in human airways. McFadden ER Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 2):S8–10 (34 ref.)

Measurement of regional evaporation rate from skin surface by evaporimeter. Park SJ, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jul;11(4):417–23

Skin aging. Effect on transepidermal water loss, stratum corneum hydration, skin surface pH, and casual sebum content. Wilhelm KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Dec; 127(12):1806–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The increase in skin hydration after application of emollients with different amounts of lipids. Lodén M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Sep;72(5):327–30

Measurement of plaque thickness and evaporative water loss in psoriasis with PUVA and dithranol treatment. Rogers S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):21–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Insensible water loss from the skin during phototherapy in term and preterm infants. Kjartansson S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):764–8

Respiratory water loss and oxygen consumption in newborn infants during phototherapy. Kjartansson S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Oct;81(10):769–73

Transepidermal water loss and absorption of hydrocortisone in widespread dermatitis. Aalto-Korte K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jun;128(6):633–5

Collodion baby dehydration: the danger of high transepidermal water loss. Buyse L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(1):86–8

Skin barrier function in healthy volunteers as assessed by transepidermal water loss and vascular response to hexyl nicotinate: intra- and inter-individual variability. Oestmann E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;128(2):130–6

Time course of occlusive effects on skin evaluated by measurement of transepidermal water loss (TEWL). Including patch tests with sodium lauryl sulphate and water. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):6–9

Baseline transepidermal water loss in 3 different anatomical regions in healthy and eczematous subjects. Giorgini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Aug;27(2):112–3

Changes in transepidermal water loss and cutaneous blood flow during the menstrual cycle. Harvell J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):294–301

Ontogeny of water sorption-desorption in the perinatal rat. Wickett RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 100(4):407–11

WATER MICROBIOLOGY

Legionnaires' disease in elderly people: the first sign of an outbreak in the community? Peiris V, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):451–5

Investigation of an outbreak of "humidifier fever" in a print shop. Mamolen M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Mar; 23(3):483–90

Plumbing system shock absorbers as a source of Legionella pneumophila. Memish ZA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Dec;20(6):305–9

Could aspiration be the major mode of transmission for Legionella? [editorial; comment] Yu VL. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul;95(1):13–5. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jul;95(1):16–22.

A waterborne outbreak in Missouri of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with bloody diarrhea and death [see comments] Swerdlow DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 15;117(10):812–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Aug 1;119(3):249–50.

Infections caused by halophilic marine Vibrio bacteria. Howard RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):525–30; discussion 530–1

Detection of enteroviruses in groundwater with the polymerase chain reaction. Abbaszadegan M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1318–24

Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for rapid detection of Mycobacterium xenopi in drinking water. Alugupalli S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3538–41

Influence of temperature and substrate concentration on bacterial growth yield in Seine River water batch cultures. Barillier A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May; 59(5):1678–82

Impact of the ring-billed gull (Larus delawarensis) on the microbiological quality of recreational water. Benoît Leévesque, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 59(4):1228–30

Characterization of the methanotrophic bacterial community present in a trichloroethylene-contaminated subsurface groundwater site. Bowman JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2380–7

Evaluation of commercial presence-absence test kits for detection of total coliforms, Escherichia coli, and other indicator bacteria. Clark JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):380–8

Rates of inactivation of waterborne coliphages by monochloramine. Dee SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3136–41

Quality control of bacterial enumeration. Donnison AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):922–3

Phylogenetic diversity of subsurface marine microbial communities from the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May; 59(5):1294–302

Bacterioplankton community structure and dynamics after large-scale release of nonindigenous bacteria as revealed by low-molecular-weight-RNA analysis [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Jan;59(1):351] Höfle MG. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):3387–94

Importance of unattached bacteria and bacteria attached to sediment in determining potentials for degradation of xenobiotic organic contaminants in an aerobic aquifer. Holm PE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3020–6

Microcosm and in situ field studies of enhanced biotransformation of trichloroethylene by phenol-utilizing microorganisms. Hopkins GD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2277–85

Rapid determination of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in drinking water by an immunological assay using a monoclonal antibody against enterobacterial common antigen. Hübner I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3187–91

Use of the polymerase chain reaction and fluorescent-antibody methods for detecting viable but nonculturable Shigella dysenteriae type 1 in laboratory microcosms. Islam MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):536–40

Evaluation and simplification of the assimilable organic carbon nutrient bioassay for bacterial growth in drinking water. Kaplan LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May; 59(5):1532–9

Effects of temperature and salinity on the survival of Vibrio vulnificus in seawater and shellfish. Kaspar CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2425–9

Detection of Legionella spp. in cooling tower water by the polymerase chain reaction method. Koide M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1943–6

Detection of naturally occurring enteroviruses in waters by reverse transcription, polymerase chain reaction, and hybridization. Kopecka H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1213–9

Detection of Tn5-like sequences in kanamycin-resistant stream bacteria and environmental DNA. Leff LG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):417–21

Application of rRNA-based probes for observing marine nanoplanktonic protists. Lim EL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1647–55

Isolation and identification of eight microcystins from thirteen Oscillatoria agardhii strains and structure of a new microcystin. Luukkainen R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2204–9

Distribution of bacteria within operating laboratory water purification systems. McFeters GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1410–5

In situ identification of bacteria in drinking water and adjoining biofilms by hybridization with 16S and 23S rRNA-directed fluorescent oligonucleotide probes. Manz W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2293–8

Distribution of uidA gene sequences in Escherichia coli isolates in water sources and comparison with the expression of beta-glucuronidase activity in 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glucuronide media. Martins MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2271–6

Detection of virulence factors in culturable Escherichia coli isolates from water samples by DNA probes and recovery of toxin-bearing strains in minimal o-nitrophenol-beta-D-galactopyranoside-4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-g luc uronide media. Martins MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3095–100

Detection and distribution of rotavirus in raw sewage and creeks in São Paulo, Brazil. Mehnert DU, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):140–3

Effect of treated-sewage contamination upon bacterial energy charge, adenine nucleotides, and DNA content in a sandy aquifer on Cape Cod. Metge DW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2304–10

Hexadecane mineralization in oxygen-controlled sediment-seawater cultivations with autochthonous microorganisms. Michaelsen M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3072–7

Survival of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), HIV-infected lymphocytes, and poliovirus in water. Moore BE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1437–43

Direct extraction and purification of rRNA for ecological studies. Moran MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):915–8

Survival of nonculturable Aeromonas salmonicida in lake water. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 59(3):874–80

Establishment of polychlorinated biphenyl-degrading enrichment culture with predominantly meta dechlorination. Morris PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3088–94

Presumptive fecal streptococci in environmental samples characterized by one-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Niemi RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2190–6

Seasonal incidence of Vibrio vulnificus in the Great Bay estuary of New Hampshire and Maine. O'Neill KR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3257–62

Evaluation of colilert-marine water for detection of total coliforms and Escherichia coli in the marine environment. Palmer CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar; 59(3):786–90

Distribution of viral abundance in the reef environment of Key Largo, Florida. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):718–24

Clostridium perfringens and somatic coliphages as indicators of the efficiency of drinking water treatment for viruses and protozoan cysts. Payment P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2418–24

Colonization of broiler chickens by waterborne Campylobacter jejuni. Pearson AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):987–96

Waterborne Giardia cysts and Cryptosporidium oocysts in the Yukon, Canada. Roach PD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):67–73

Use of autoradiography to assess viability of Helicobacter pylori in water. Shahamat M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1231–5

Comparison of membrane filters for recovery of legionellae from water samples. Smith L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jan;59(1):344–6

Adaptation of model genetically engineered microorganisms to lake water: growth rate enhancements and plasmid loss. Sobecky PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov; 58(11):3630–7

Fate of Agrobacterium radiobacter K84 in the environment. Stockwell VO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul; 59(7):2112–20

Application of ozone disinfection to remove Enterococcus seriolicida, Pasteurella piscicida, and Vibrio anguillarum from seawater. Sugita H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):4072–5

Occurrence of tributyltin-tolerant bacteria in tributyltin- or cadmium-containing seawater. Suzuki S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):3410–6

Probing activated sludge with oligonucleotides specific for proteobacteria: inadequacy of culture-dependent methods for describing microbial community structure. Wagner M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1520–5

Uncultivated cyanobacteria, Chloroflexus-like inhabitants, and spirochete-like inhabitants of a hot spring microbial mat. Weller R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 58(12):3964–9

Distribution of viruses in the Chesapeake Bay. Wommack KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2965–70

Rapid identification of Vibrio vulnificus on nonselective media with an alkaline phosphatase-labeled oligonucleotide probe. Wright AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 59(2):541–6

The anaerobic degradation of 3-chloro-4-hydroxybenzoate in freshwater sediment proceeds via either chlorophenol or hydroxybenzoate to phenol and subsequently to benzoate. Zhang X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3580–5

Some ecological characteristics of a brook water. Briški F, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):35–43

An outbreak of Norwalk-like gastroenteritis associated with contaminated drinking water at a caravan park. McAnulty JM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):36–41

Relative abundance and the relationships between aniline, phenol and catechol degraders in fresh water. Nasu M, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):95–101

Holy spirit? An unusual cause of pseudomonal infection in a multiply injured patient. Greaves I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 19-26;305(6868):1578

Control of bacteria in dental water supplies [see comments] Douglas CW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1993 Mar 6;174(5):167–74 . Comment in: Br Dent J 1993 Apr 10;174(7):232–3.

Microbial degradative activity in ground water at a chemical waste disposal site. Hwang HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):856–63

Acute toxicity of cadmium, copper, mercury, and zinc to ciliates from activated sludge plants. Madoni P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):900–5

Bacterial enumeration and mercury volatilization in deep subsurface sediment samples. Radosevich M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):226–33

A large waterborne viral hepatitis E epidemic in Kanpur, India. Naik SR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(5):597–604

Gastrointestinal illness associated with drinking well water delivered by tank truck during a period of drought--Nova Scotia. Langille DB, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Jul 31;18(14):108–12

Bactericidal properties of peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide, alone and in combination, and chlorine and formaldehyde against bacterial water strains. Alasri A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):635–42

Characterization of bacteria isolated from a bleached kraft pulp mill wastewater treatment system. Fulthorpe RR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jan;39(1):13–24

Biodegradation of cycloalkane carboxylic acids in oil sand tailings. Herman DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 39(6):576–80

Sheen formation and growth response of groundwater bacteria to reduced oxygen concentrations during incubation of M–Endo medium. Shirey JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar;38(3):261–6

Use of gastrointestinal and respiratory illness hospitalization rates as indicators of different social influences. Hemmelgarn B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 84(2):136–8

Lack of an association between endemic giardiasis and a drinking water source. Mathias RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):382–4

Bacterial contamination of food and household stored drinking water in a farmworker community in Zimbabwe. Simango C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):143–9

Why did infection with Aeromonas hydrophila occur when water contains so many other microorganisms? [letter] Cailleaux V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):174

Outbreaks of food–borne and waterborne viral gastroenteritis. Hedberg CW, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;6(3):199–210 (116 ref.)

The effects of agitation, sediment, and competition on the persistence and efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (Bti). Sheeran W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):338–46

The dehydrogenase assay with resazurin: practical performance as a monitoring system and Ph–dependent toxicity of phenolic compounds. Strotmann UJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):79–89

Pathogenic and free–living amoebae isolated from swimming pools and physiotherapy tubs in Mexico. Rivera F, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Jul;62(1):43–52

A nucleotide sequence comparison of coxsackievirus B4 isolates from aquatic samples and clinical specimens. Hughes MS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Apr;110(2):389–98

A survey of urease–positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from traveller's diarrhea, sea water and imported frozen sea foods. Honda S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov;8(6):861–4

Long–term survival of Bordetella bronchiseptica in lakewater and in buffered saline without added nutrients. Porter JF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 1;110(1):33–6

DNA extraction for 16S rRNA gene analysis to determine genetic diversity in deep sediment communities. Rochelle PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1–3):59–65

Degradation of meta–trifluoromethylbenzoate by sequential microbial and photochemical treatments. Taylor BF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Jun 15;110(2):213–6

Role of iron in the virulence of Vibrio vulnificus isolated from Cuddalore coastal waters (India). Jayalakshmi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Nov;95:294–6

Survey of thermotolerant Campylobacter spp. and Yersinia spp. in three surface water sources in Norway. Brennhovd O, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):327–38

Workshop on risk assessment of human exposure to pathogenic micro–organisms. National Institute of Public Health & Environmental Protection. Bilthoven, The Netherlands. Mossel DA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):239–44

Five new Legionella species isolated from water. Dennis PJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):329–37

Direct sequencing of the polymerase chain reaction–amplified 16S rRNA gene of Flavobacterium gondwanense sp. nov. and Flavobacterium salegens sp. nov., two new species from a hypersaline Antarctic lake. Dobson SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):77–83

Porphyrobacter neustonensis gen. nov., sp. nov., an aerobic bacteriochlorophyll–synthesizing budding bacterium from fresh water. Fuerst JA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):125–34

Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus gen. nov., sp. nov., a new, extremely halotolerant, hydrocarbon–degrading marine bacterium. Gauthier MJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;42(4):568–76

Phylogenetic relationships of marine bacteria, mainly members of the family Vibrionaceae, determined on the basis of 16S rRNA sequences. Kita–Tsukamoto K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):8–19

Rapid detection of waterborne viruses using the polymerase chain reaction and a gene probe. Jothikumar N, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;34(4):184–91

Mycobacterium xenopi, a potential human pathogen. Lavy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Nov;28(11):772–5

Dental handpieces [letter; comment] Martens LV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Nov;123(11):18. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Aug;123(8):15.

Reduction of mortality rates of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis aqueous suspensions due to freezing and thawing. Tousignant ME, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Jun; 8(2):149–55

Fate of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis in the aquatic environment. Yousten AA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Jun;8(2):143–8

Novel antimycin antibiotics, urauchimycins A and B, produced by marine actinomycete. Imamura N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;46(2):241–6

Antimicrobial resistance spread in aquatic environments. Young HK. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 May; 31(5):627–35 (60 ref.)

A simple, rapid and sensitive presence/absence detection test for bacteriophage in drinking water. Armon R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):490–6

Survival strategies of plasmid–carrier and plasmidless Escherichia coli strains under illuminated and non–illuminated conditions, in a fresh water ecosystem. Barcina I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):229–36

Methods for Escherichia coli identification in food, water and clinical samples based on beta–glucuronidase detection. Frampton EW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar; 74(3):223–33 (102 ref.)

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli cells to seawater closely depends on their growth stage. Gauthier MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):257–62

The microbiology of bottled natural mineral waters. Hunter PR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):345–52 (53 ref.)

Contaminated marine wounds—the risk of acquiring acute bacterial infection from marine recreational beaches. Kueh CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):412–20

Study of the bacterial flora of a non–carbonated natural mineral water. Mavridou A. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 73(4):355–61

Laboratory study of several enrichment broths for the detection of Salmonella spp. particularly in relation to water samples. Moriñigo MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;74(3):330–5

Studies on the ecology of aquatic bacteria of the lower Niger Delta: multiple antibiotic resistance among the standard plate count organisms. Ogan MT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 May;74(5):595–602

Evaluation of four membrane filter media in anaerobic–MF recovery of faecal coliforms from freshwater in Nigeria. Ogan MT. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):168–74

Susceptibility of the brine shrimp Artemia and its pathogen Vibrio parahaemolyticus to chlorine dioxide in contaminated sea–water. Puente ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;73(6):465–71

Coliform bacteria from aquatic sources in Fiji. Roberts S. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;73(3):263–8

The relationships between salmonellas and faecal indicator concentrations in two pools in the Australian wet/dry tropics. Townsend SA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):182–8

The colonization of solid PVC surfaces and the acquisition of resistance to germicides by water micro–organisms. Vess RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;74(2):215–21

Selective isolation of fluorescent and nonfluorescent Pseudomonas species from Sohag Governorate (Upper Egypt). Shoreit AA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992; 32(6):397–403

Comparison of the abundance of the fecal sterol coprostanol and fecal bacterial groups in inner–shelf waters and sediments near Sydney, Australia. Nichols PD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):189–95

Comparative study of procedures for isolation and cultivation of Legionella pneumophila from tap water in hospitals. Reinthaler FF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1213–6

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Vibrio cholerae non–01 from the Buriganga river and two ponds of Dhaka, Bangladesh. Rahim Z, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Dec;10(4):227–30

Biochemical characteristics and enterotoxicity of Aeromonas species isolated from man and environment. Singh DV, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Dec;10(4):231–4

Production of chitinase by enterotoxigenic Aeromonas species isolated from clinical and environmental sources. Singh DV, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Dec;10(4):213–6

A field survey of bacteriophage contamination of mosquito breeding places, inhibiting bacterial insecticide. Ali SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):389–97

Isolation, purification and ultrastructure of bacteriophages from natural mosquito breeding places in Egypt. Ali SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Aug;23(2):431–5

Effect of bacteriophage lysogeny on the efficacy of two bacterial larvicide formulations under field conditions. Ali SM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):305–12

Outbreak of infection in a burns unit due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa originating from contaminated tubing used for irrigation of patients. Kolmos HJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):11–21

Monitoring of hospital water supplies for Legionella. Liu WK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):1–9

The microbiological quality of water in dental chair units. Pankhurst CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 Mar;23(3):167–74

Investigation of the causes facilitating formation of microflora in atomic reactor pool water. el–Gawi O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):390–5

Isolation of Campylobacters from the canals of Bangkok metropolitan area. Dhamabutra N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jun;75(6):350–64

Pathogenesis and ecology: the case of cholera. Drasar BS. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;95(6):365–72 (46 ref.)

Comparison of Vibrio cholerae serotype 01 strains isolated from patients and the aquatic environment. Huq A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;96(2):86–92

Use of cRNA digoxigenin–labelled probes for detection of enteroviruses in humans and in the environment. Fuchs F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 May;42(2–3):217–26

Improved method for coliphage detection based on beta–galactosidase induction. Ijzerman MM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):31–6

Concentration of fish enveloped viruses from large volumes of water. Pintó RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun; 43(1):31–40

Processing procedures for recovering enteric viruses from wastewater sludges. Stetler RE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Oct;40(1):67–75

A new method of RNA preparation for detection of hepatitis A virus in environmental samples by the polymerase chain reaction. Yang F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Jun; 43(1):77–84

Poliovirus surveillance: isolation of polioviruses in Japan, 1980–1991. A report of the National Epidemiological Surveillance of Infectious Agents in Japan. Miyamura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Aug;45(4):203–14

How clean is the Thames? [letter] Du Mont GC, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1025

Hazardous freshwater cyanobacteria (blue–green algae). Elder GH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1519–20

Haemorrhagic colitis epidemic in Africa [letter] [see comments] Isaäcson M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):961. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):175.

Isolation of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal from water in Bangladesh [letter] Islam MS, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868):430

Disinfection of water by sunlight [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1362] [comment] Joyce T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):921. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):367.

Illness associated with blue–green algae [letter; comment] el Saadi O, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7;158(11):792–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):67.

Ecological studies on reovirus pollution of rivers in Toyama Prefecture. II. Molecular epidemiological study of reoviruses isolated from river water. Matsuura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(4):305–10

The fate of enteric pathogenic bacteria in estuarine and marine environments. Grimes DJ, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Nov;3(11):324–9 (59 ref.)

Molecular characterization of Yersinia strains isolated from human and environmental sources. Marranzano M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):57–62

Survival of herpes simplex virus type 1 in saliva and tap water contaminating some common objects. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1993;74(299):81–7

Types of bacteria found in the canals of Amsterdam. Brook JZ, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(294):59–60

Ecology and distribution of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae in aquatic environments of a temperate region. Chowdhury MA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(292–293):203–13

Quantitative determination of Escherichia coli from coliforms and faecal coliforms in sea water. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1992;71(286):27–32

The significance of testing for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in recreational seawater beaches. Mates A. **Microbios** 1992; 71(287):89–93

Identification and growth characteristics of pink pigmented oxidative bacteria, Methylobacterium mesophilicum and biovars isolated from chlorinated and raw water supplies. O'Brien JR, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(296):215–27

Microbial contamination of ambient air by ultrasonic humidifier and preventive measures. Oie S, et al. **Microbios** 1992;72(292–293):161–6

Partial rRNA sequences in marine yeasts: a model for identification of marine eukaryotes. Fell JW, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):175–86

Isolation and characterization of an autonomously replicating sequence (ARSD) from the marine yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Govind NS, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):215–8

Disinfecting drinking water [letter] Antia NH. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):97

So you think it's safe to go into the water? Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):70

Weil's disease as a cause of jaundice. den Haan PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun;42(5–6):171–4

Outbreak of leptospirosis associated with swimming. Jackson LA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):48–54

Effects of different floor types and levels of washing of waterers on broiler performance and bacteria count of drinking water. Andrews LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 72(7):1224–9

The analysis of egg wash water for the rapid assessment of microbiological quality. Bartlett FM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Aug;72(8):1584–91

Salmonella in tropical freshwater fish 'carriage water' [letter] Black DA, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Sep;106(5):413–4

Recent epidemiological studies to test microbiological quality guidelines for wastewater use in agriculture and aquaculture. Blumenthal UJ, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):237–42

Balneatrix alpica gen. nov., sp. nov., a bacterium associated with pneumonia and meningitis in a spa therapy center. Dauga C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan;144(1):35–46

Microbiological quality of recreational waters in Araraquara, SP, Brazil. Falcão DP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan

15;128(1):37–49
In situ stimulation of aerobic PCB biodegradation in Hudson River sediments. Harkness MR, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22; 259(5094):503–7
Water sanitation practices on the Texas–Mexico border: implications for physicians on both sides. Cech I, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1053–64
Occurrence of mycobacteria in biofilm samples. Schulze-Röbbecke R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun; 73(3):141–4
Waterborne disease outbreaks in the United States of America: causes and prevention. Craun GF. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2–3):192–9
An enzymatic procedure for the confirmation of total coliforms and Escherichia coli enumeration from water. Giammanco G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug; 193(2):99–105
Comparison of glass wool and glass powder methods for concentration of viruses from treated waste waters. Hugues B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;193(5):440–9
Isolation of Arcobacter butzleri from a drinking water reservoir in eastern Germany. Jacob J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar;193(6):557–62
Prevalence of Legionella species, serogroups, and monoclonal subgroups in hot water systems in south-eastern Germany. Lück PC, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;193(5):450–60
Comparative study of virulence and virulence factors of Aeromonas hydrophila strains isolated from water and sediments of a river. Mateos D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):114–22
Detection of hepatitis A virus in concentrated river water by polymerase chain reaction. Morace G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar;193(6):521–7
Occurrence, removal and seasonal variation of "thermophilic" campylobacters in a sewage treatment plant in Italy. Stampi S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):199–210
[Whirlpool baths and hygiene (letter)] Lisby M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 21;154(52):3768–9 **(Dan)**
[Health complaints in relation to quality of swimming water in participants of a triathlon] Gruteke P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 7;136(45):2232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bacterial flora of two sources of natural mineral waters; characterization by restriction patterns of the genes coding for ribosomal RNA; specificity and biological stability] Leclerc H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Dec; 176(9):1491–503; discussion 1503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Survival of Salmonella paratyphi B and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in seawater after incubation or washing in the presence of osmolytes] Bakhrouf A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Presence of viruses in drinking water in Croatia] Cecuk D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sanitation measures in evidence of Legionella] Bösenberg H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legionella and other bacteria in air humidifiers and cooling systems of air conditioning units—a survey] Dermitzel A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Dec;54(12):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination and evaluation of the hygiene status of natural peloids for human medical use (published erratum appears in Gesundheitswesen 1992 Sep;54(9):481)] Eichelsdörfer D. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Update of DIN 19.643—treatment and disinfection of swimming pool and bathing tub water] Hässelbarth U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legionella contamination in warm water systems of a large German city] Kalker U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct; 54(10):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Draft of the swimming pool water regulation. Presentation, status: 17 September 1991, according to the federal hearing of 11 December 1991 in Bonn] Sacré C. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Aug;54(8):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryptosporidium parvum and Giardia lamblia—incidence in surface and drinking water—significance and detection] Wagner C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drinking water for infant food?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 May;16(5):147 **(Ger)**
[Measuring enzymatic activities in vivo as an aid in water monitoring] Wiegand-Rosinus M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:801–9 **(Ger)**
[Development and monitoring of the hygienic water quality at bathing facilities in northwest Germany from 1989 to 1991] Heinemeyer EA. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):211–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legionella in membrane expansion vessels] Hengesbach B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar;193(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the detection of E. coli after time in seawater with partially modified standard media] Kolbeck K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct; 193(3):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of the discrepancy between the mathematically ascertained and experimentally provable efficiency of UV facilities for water disinfection] Leuker G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):237–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term study of the persistence of E. coli in waters of different composition] Loof M. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Dec;193(4):379–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth behavior of Enterobacteriaceae in BRILA-MUG-broth and in different modifications of broth] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Aug;193(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of methods for the demonstration of coliphages in sea and estuary water] Aulicino FA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of membrane filters in counting bacteria of the genus Staphylococcus] Bernagozzi M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jan–Feb; 4(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The typing of environmental strains of Aeromonas spp.] Mariottini M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jul–Aug;4(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The standardization of a "dot-blot" method for the molecular identification of enterovirus in environmental samples using cDNA probes] Muscillo M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1992 Jul–Aug; 4(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Legionnaires' disease due to aspiration of hot spring water and isolation of Legionella pneumophila from hot spring water] Mashiba K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Feb;67(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An outbreak of municipal water-associated food poisoning caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Muramatsu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;66(6):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical study of the optimal conditions of the spiral plating method for counting bacterial numbers in river water] Wada M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 47(4):798–810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between water pollution and bacterial flora in river water] Wada M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 48(3):707–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aquarium-borne Mycobacterium marinum infection] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 20; 113(13):1569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Occurrence of bacteria of the Yersinia genus in surface water] Krogulska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(3–4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of aquatic organisms in water pipes and the resulting problems with drinking water disinfection] Płachta J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Keratinophilic fungi in waste water sediments] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of drug resistance of Vibrio cholerae isolated from surface water reservoirs in Siberia and the Soviet Far East in 1976–1990] Ganin VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic peptide hepatotoxins from spring water cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) from blooming water sources in the Ukraine and in the European part of Russia] Karmaĭkl VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(5):659–61 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the method of gathering of hepatitis A viruses and its evaluation by water analysis] Blokhin KV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Risk of halophilic morbidity in connection with the eutrophication of the seashore] Korchak GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of water disinfection in swimming pools (a review)] Lebedeva TL. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):17–20 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Water disinfection and water supply systems on sea-going ships (a review)] Mokienko AV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):6–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultra-violet irradiation and heavy metals on the survival rate of Escherichia coli in the water] Savluk OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):28–30 **(Rus)**
[Decrease of bacterial concentration in water as effected by microalgal biocenosis] Zolotukhin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Bacteria of the genus Aeromonas and their role in aquaculture] Kompanets EV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jul–Aug;54(4):89–99 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the neustonic forms of bacilli for purifying and decontaminating reservoirs] Stabnikova EV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The count and distribution of saprophytic bacteria and bacteria of the E. coli group in the water of Odessa Bay and the adjacent waters] Teplinskaia NG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The microbiology of potable mineral waters] Nikolenko SN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 May–Jun; (3):71–2 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Methods for decontaminating balneological technical systems] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The microbiological aspects of assessing the quality of potable fresh and mineral waters] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in a private apartment building] Aldea MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Risk of Legionella is often underestimated] **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 5;90(18):1758 **(Swe)**
[Water is life! A symposium on modern water hygiene surveys the connection between bad water and illness] Rylander R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):173–6 **(Swe)**
[Appropriate concentrations of antimicrobial agents in used cadaver pools] Sarsilmaz M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Oct;26(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[The regional characteristics of the distribution of Vibrio cholerae and the methods for its decontamination] Rudychenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1993 Jan;(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Balancing microbial and chemical risks in disinfection of drinking water: the Pan American perspective. Guerra de Macedo C. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(2):197–200
A review of the microbiological quality of bottled water sold in Canada. Part 2. The need for more stringent standards and regulations. Warburton DW. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Feb;39(2):158–68 (117 ref.)
Use of microbial risk assessment in setting US drinking water standards. Macler BA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):245–56 (26 ref.)
Microbiological quality of bottled water sold in retail outlets in Nigeria. Ogan MT. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):175–81
External quality assessment in water microbiology: statistical analysis of performance. Tillett HE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):497–502
An evaluation of the hydrogen sulphide water screening test and coliform counts for water quality assessment in rural Malaysia. Desmarchelier P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):448–50
[Effect of underwater community and domestic wastes on bacteriological characteristics of the coastal water in the north-west area of the Black Sea] Govorin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the method of mathematical planning of an experiment for evaluation of harmful combined effects of xenobiotics on the general sanitary condition of water reservoirs] Rakitskiĭ VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Recreational load and bacteriological indicators of the quality of seawater] Rasin IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb; (2):25–6 **(Rus)**

WATER MOVEMENTS

[Model conduit for evaluating environmental tolerance of detergent components] Barnum JB, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:697–701 **(Ger)**
[Eco-toxicologic effect of detergent components evaluated in the flow test and cascade] Guhl W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:691–6 **(Ger)**

WATER POLLUTANTS

Sources of cadmium, its distribution and turnover in the freshwater environment. Muntau H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1992;(118):133–48 (145 ref.)
[New law of the Russian Federation "On environmental protection" and tasks facing the hygienic science] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec; (11–12):10–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer risks from arsenic in drinking water. Smith AH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:259–67 (80 ref.)
Methemoglobinemia in an infant—Wisconsin, 1992 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1993 Apr 9;42(13):255 and 1993 May 7;42(17):342] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 2;42(12):217–9
Effects of drinking water from the lower reaches of the Huangpu River on the risk of male stomach and liver cancer death. Tao XG, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):229–36
Pilot study on the relationship between male stomach and liver cancer death and mutagenicity of drinking water in the Huangpu River area. Tao XG, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):219–27
[Drinking water for infant food?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 May;16(5):147 **(Ger)**
[Elaboration and examination of the functioning of a new system for collection and analysis of information on foodborne and waterborne diseases in Poland] Przybylska A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of trace nitrite after derivatization with ethyl 3-oxobutanoate. Mitsuhashi T. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 22;629(2):339–43

Comparison of the abundance of the fecal sterol coprostanol and fecal bacterial groups in inner-shelf waters and sediments near Sydney, Australia. Nichols PD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1-2):189-95

Pollutants in drinking water and waste water. Schröder HF. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1-2):145-61

[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Dinkloh L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:21-2 **(Ger)**

[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Lange-Asschenfeldt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:15-6 **(Ger)**

[Introductory address to the 2d Biotest Status Seminar] Tessendorff H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:17-8 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of aquatic organisms in water pipes and the resulting problems with drinking water disinfection] Plachta J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of testing well water from an area influenced by the chemical plant "Police"] Toruń D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):85-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of aniline and toluidine isomers in water objects using liquid chromatography] Zaĭtseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glyphosate degradation by immobilized bacteria: laboratory studies showing feasibility for glyphosate removal from waste water. Heitkamp MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Sep;38(9):921-8

TOXICITY

Enhancement of myelotoxicity induced by repeated irradiation in mice exposed to a mixture of groundwater contaminants. Hong HL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993; 67(5):358-64

Antithyroid effects of coal-derived pollutants. Lindsay RH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Dec;37(4):467-81

Analyses of cytogenetic damage in rodents following exposure to simulated groundwater contaminated with pesticides and a fertilizer. Kligerman AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jul;300(2):125-34

Increasing effect of tri-n-butyltins and triphenyltins on the frequency of chemically induced chromosome aberrations in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;300(1):5-14

Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mutagenic adsorbates to a copper-phthalocyanine derivative recovered from municipal river water. Sayato Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;300(3-4):207-13

Organotins are co-clastogens in a whole mammalian system. Yamada H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Mar;301(3):195-200

WATER POLLUTANTS, CHEMICAL

Exposure to sulphuric acid and sulphur dioxide in the manufacturing of titanium dioxide. Hery M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Dec;36(6):653-61

Characterization of the methanotrophic bacterial community present in a trichloroethylene-contaminated subsurface groundwater site. Bowman JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2380-7

Criteria for evaluating the impact of pesticides on groundwater quality. Bottoni P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123-124:581-90

In situ stimulation of aerobic PCB biodegradation in Hudson River sediments. Harkness MR, et al. **Science** 1993 Jan 22; 259(5094):503-7

Oil on Shetland. Moar E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Feb 13; 132(7):149-50

[Purification of mercury-containing waste waters forming during lamp demercurization] Bobkov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7-8):23-4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the maximum allowable concentration of iron in the water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of the changes in metabolic reactions in relation to environmental factors] Nasonova AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):64-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quality of community drinking water and the occurrence of late adverse pregnancy outcomes. Aschengrau A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar-Apr;48(2):105-13

Experimental model of lead nephropathy. III. Continuous low-level lead administration. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug;48(4):271-8

Syndrome of endemic arsenism and fluorosis. A clinical study. Huang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Jul; 105(7):586-90

Contamination and restoration of groundwater aquifers. Piver WT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:237-47

Aquatic toxicology: past, present, and prospects. Pritchard JB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Apr;100:249-57 (97 ref.)

Popular epidemiology and toxic waste contamination: lay and professional ways of knowing. Brown P. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep;33(3):267-81

Differences in blood haptoglobin and length-mass relationships in river otters (Lutra canadensis) from oiled and nonoiled areas of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Duffy LK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):353-9

Aquatic pollution: effects on the health of fish and shellfish. Bucke D. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S25-37 (102 ref.)

Effects on neurobehavioral performance of chronic exposure to chemically contaminated well water. Kilburn KH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):391-404

Histopathologic lesions in sea otters exposed to crude oil. Lipscomb TP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 Jan;30(1):1-11

[A biotest for water monitoring based on delayed fluorescence of algae] Gerhardt V, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:277-84 **(Ger)**

[Drinking water and occurrence of colorectal polyps. An epidemiological study in Telemark] Hoff G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 20;113(5):635 **(Nor)**

[Cancer in Pasvik. II. Pollution from Nikel--no relationship after all?] Sunde HG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2384-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of the discriminant analysis for evaluation of the results of a toxicological experiment] Kravchuk AV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):75-6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The nitrate contamination of private well water in Iowa. Kross BC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):270-2

Determination of thiabendazole residues in waters by solid-phase spectrofluorometry. Capitán F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 May 15;65(10):1336-9

Letting the nose lead the way. Malodorous components in drinking water. Preti G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Aug 1; 65(15):699A-702A (14 ref.)

Mercury-free disposable lead sensors based on potentiometric stripping analysis at gold-coated screen-printed electrodes. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1;65(11):1529-32

Determination of trace amounts of phosphate in water after preconcentration using a thermally reversible polymer. Matsubara C, et al. **Analyst** 1993 May;118(5):553-6

Spectrophotometric determination of lead in tap water with 5,10,15,20-tetra(4-N-sulfoethylpyridinium)porphyrin using merging zones flow injection. Schneider JA, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jul;118(7):933-6

Temporal and spatial variation in the amount of cadmium in the phantom midge larvae (Chaoborus spp.). Groulx GR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):370-4

Anodontites trapesialis: a biological monitor of organochlorine pesticides. Lopes JL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):351-4

The effect of industrial pollution on mercury levels in water, soil, and sludge in the coastal area of Motril, southeast Spain. Navarro M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;24(1):11-5

Cadmium, copper and lead in wild rice from central Canada. Pip E. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;24(2):179-81

Boron, molybdenum, and selenium in aquatic food chains from the lower San Joaquin River and its tributaries, California. Saiki MK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;24(3):307-19

Levels of environmental pollutants in flounder (Platichthys flesus L.) and cod (Gadus morhua L.) caught in the waterway of Glomma, Norway. II. Mercury and arsenic. Staveland G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb; 24(2):187-93

Sources of pollution at Mina al Fahal coastal area. Badawy MI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 49(6):813-20

Role of cyanobacteria in the removal of lignin from the paper mill waste waters. Bharati SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):738-42

Distribution of hydrophobic contaminants between sediment, water, and colloids in batch incubations. Booij K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):205-11

Microextraction of organophosphorous pesticides from environmental water and analysis by gas chromatography. Bourgeois D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):433-40

Concentration and bioavailability of heavy metals in sediments in Lake Yojoa (Honduras). de Vevey E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):253-9

Persistent organochlorine residues in canned cod-livers of the southern Baltic origin. Falandysz J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):929-34

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine pesticides, and chlorophenols in the Kupa River water and in drinking waters from different areas in Croatia. Fingler S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 49(6):805-12

Metal leaching from experimental coal fly-ash oyster cultch. Homziak J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 51(2):317-24

Validation of a paramagnetic particle-based ELISA for the quantitative determination of carbaryl in water. Itak JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):260-7

Pesticide residues in cropland soils and shallow groundwater in Punjab Pakistan. Jabbar A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):268-73

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the digestive glands of the American lobster, Homarus americanus, captured in the proximity of a coal-coking plant. King TL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):907-14

Monitoring movement of fenamiphos through soil water in peach orchards using quantitation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Kotcon JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):35-42

Concentrations of aluminum in gut tissue of crayfish (Procambarus clarkii), purged in sodium chloride [published erratum appears in Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Dec;49(6):935-6] Madigosky SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):626-32

Transplanted aquatic mosses for monitoring trace metal mobilization in acidified streams of the Vosges Mountains, France. Mersch J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):255-9

Gas chromatographic determination of pesticides in natural waters of Greece. Miliadis GE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):247-52

Arsenic contamination levels in waters, soils, and sludges in southeast Spain. Navarro M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):356-62

Pollution of the River Niger and its main tributaries. Nwokedi GI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug; 51(2):282-8

Heavy metals in clams from a subtropical coastal lagoon associated with an agricultural drainage basin. Paez-Osuna F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):915-21

Evaluation of modifications of the simple spectrofluorometry method for estimating petroleum hydrocarbon levels in sea water. Picer M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):802-10

Bacterial enumeration and mercury volatilization in deep subsurface sediment samples. Radosevich M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):226-33

Contaminants in Missouri River pallid sturgeon. Ruelle R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):898-906

Impact of former pesticide application facilities on adjacent surface waters. Signorella LL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):72-9

Pesticide retention by a programmable automatic water/suspended-sediment sampler. Smith S Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan;50(1):1-7

Lead, cadmium, nickel, and zinc contamination of ground water around Hussain Sagar Lake, Hyderabad, India. Srikanth R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):138-43

Lead contamination and mobility in surface water at trap and skeet ranges. Stansley W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):640-7

Organic compounds found in Dokai Bay, Japan. Terashi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):348-55

Determination of linear alkylbenzene sulphonates in the Krka river estuary. Terzić S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):241-6

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in surface waters of Alessandria District, south eastern Piedmont (Italy). Trova C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 49(4):555-61

Mercury contamination in the Newark Bay estuary. Gillis CA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):214-26

Assessment of chemical loadings to Newark Bay, New Jersey from petroleum and hazardous chemical accidents occurring from 1986 to 1991. Gunster DG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):202-13

Organomercury determination in biological reference materials: application to a study on mercury speciation in marine mammals off the Faröe Islands. Schintu M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):95-101

Primary chemical and physical characterization of acute toxic components in wastewaters. Svenson A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):234-42

Application of pattern recognition techniques to evaluate polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran distributions in surficial sediments from the lower Passaic River and Newark Bay. Wenning RJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Feb;25(1):103-25

Atrazine and simazine determination in river water samples by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Desiderio C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(9-10):698-700

Hydroxyamidines as new extracting reagents for spectrophotometric determination of cadmium with 4-(2-pyridylazo)naphthol in industrial effluents, coal, and fly ash. Chakravarty S, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun; 76(3):604-8

Gas chromatographic determination of benalaxyl residues in different crops and water. Crisippi T, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 May-Jun;76(3):650-6

Determination of organic pollutants in reagent water by liquid-solid extraction followed by supercritical fluid elution. Tang PH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jan-Feb; 76(1):72-82

Determination of carbaryl and some organophosphorus pesticides in drinking water using on-line liquid chromatographic preconcentration techniques. Driss MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jun 11;639(2):352-8

Solid-phase extraction in multi-residue pesticide analysis of water. Font G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 16; 642(1-2):135-61 (129 ref.)

Use of macroreticular resins in the analysis of water for trace organic contaminants, by G. A. Junk, J. J. Richard, M. D. Grieser, D. Witiak, J. L. Witiak, M. D. Arguello, R. Vick, H. J. Svec, J. S. Fritz and G. V. Calder, J. Chromatogr., 99 (1974) 745-762. Fritz JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 20;625(2):87-90

Environmental analysis of polychlorinated terphenyls:

distribution in shellfish from the Ebro Delta (Mediterranean). Galceran MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):399–408

Chromatographic techniques used to determine benz[c]acridines in environmental samples. Motohashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):1–10 (53 ref.)

Re-evaluation of solid-phase adsorption and desorption techniques for isolation of trace organic pollutants from chlorinated water. Onodera S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 16;642(1–2):185–94

Detection of substituted benzenes in water at the pg/ml level using solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-ion trap mass spectrometry. Potter DW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 20;625(2):247–55

An immunoassay for metolachlor detection in river water and soil. Hall JC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Oct; 27(5):523–44

Cadmium and lead residues in field-collected red swamp crayfish (Procambarus clarkii) and uptake by alligator weed, Alternanthera philoxiroides. Naqvi SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Aug;28(4):473–85

PCP exposure for the Canadian general population: a multimedia analysis. Coad S, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;2(4):391–413 (72 ref.)

Human exposure to pollutants in Poland. Wesolowski JJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jul-Sep; 2(3):323–39

How do potentially-toxic chemicals get into drinking water? Homan BA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):32–5

Application of the Tradescantia micronucleus assay for the genetic evaluation of chemical mixtures in soil and aqueous media. Gill BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):65–9

The use of Tradescantia and Vicia faba bioassays for the in situ detection of mutagens in an aquatic environment. Grant WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):53–64

Synergistic and antagonistic effects on genotoxicity of chemicals commonly found in hazardous waste sites. Ma TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):71–7

Concentrations of copper, zinc and lead in the Sydney rock oyster, Saccostrea commercialis (Iredale and Roughley) from the Georges River, New South Wales. Brown KR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):27–33

Determination of trace element speciation and the role of speciation in aquatic toxicity. Florence TM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 7;125:1–13 (10 ref.)

The use of biological methods for pesticide monitoring. Galassi S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29; 132(2-3):399–414

A source inventory and budget for chlorinated dioxins and furans in the United Kingdom environment. Harrad SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):89–107

Study of multi-residue methods for the determination of selected pesticides in groundwater. Hernández F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2-3):297–312

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the herbicide imazapyr residues in water and soil. Liu W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:39–43

Effect of leachate from landfills on underground water quality. Loizidou M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15; 128(1):69–81

[The development of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of the herbicide metolachlor in water samples] Schmitt A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct; 193(3):272–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the quality of well water in the Sakata-Akumi areas of Yamagata-ken] Teraoka H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jun;40(6):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of organochlorine compounds in drinking water for cities of Zielona Gora and in water of some rivers in the Zielona Gora province] Jędrczak A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrate water pollution of drinking water in the Bydgoszcz district] Sinkiewicz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(3-4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The determination of adamantane in the atmosphere and in bodies of water] Ermakova VK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of resins in the air, water and sugar beet leaves and roots by the method of thin layer chromatography] Gevorgian AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):61 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of surface-active agents in environmental objects] Mudryi IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul-Aug;(7–8):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of anthropogenic pollution of seawater] Shibanov SE. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):26–8 **(Rus)**

[An improved method of quantitative analysis of mercury in washings and materials] Zhebentiaev AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):78 **(Rus)**

[Medical consequences of drinking water pollution resulting from a chemical accident] Bulatova FD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9-10):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[New developments in the classification of substances into water pollutant classes] Frank U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:191–9 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbial retention of mercury from waste streams in a laboratory column containing merA gene bacteria. Brunke M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;11(1–3):145–52

Chromatographic separation of marine organic pollutants. Hühnerfuss H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Sep 16; 580(1–2):191–214 (138 ref.)

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of removing pesticides during water purification] Motuzinskiĭ NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5–6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomass of Rhizopus oligosporus as an adsorbent for metal ions] Castro F, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Nov;8(2):94–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of chlorinated aliphatics and aromatic compounds in total-recycle expanded-bed biofilm reactors. Korde VM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring; 39–40:631–41

Biodegradation and biotransformation of groundwater pollutant mixtures by Mycobacterium vaccae. Burback BL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):1025–9

Importance of unattached bacteria and bacteria attached to sediment in determining potentials for degradation of xenobiotic organic contaminants in an aerobic aquifer. Holm PE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3020–6

Performance of anaerobic granules for degradation of pentachlorophenol. Wu WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):389–97

Heavy metal and selenium concentrations in black skimmers (Rynchops niger): gender differences. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;23(4):431–4

Relative abundance and the relationships between aniline, phenol and catechol degraders in fresh water. Nasu M, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):95–101

Effectiveness of a bioremediation product in degrading the oil spilled in the 1991 Arabian Gulf War. Fayad NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):787–96

Microbial degradative activity in ground water at a chemical waste disposal site. Hwang HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):856–63

Cadmium accumulation in the mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus, adapted to various salinities. Kuroshima R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):680–5

Heavy metals in oysters from a subtropical coastal lagoon associated with an agricultural drainage basin. Páez-Osuna F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May; 50(5):696–702

Biodegradation of cycloalkane carboxylic acids in oil sand tailings. Herman DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 39(6):576–80

Decolorization of industrial effluents containing reactive dyes by actinomycetes. Zhou W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):157–61

Molinate decontamination processes in effluent water from rice fields. Carrasco JM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:219–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preliminary laboratory investigation of the bioconcentration of zinc and iron in selected tissues of the banded tilapia, Tilapia sparrmanii (Cichlidae). du Preez HH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):674–81

Biotransformation of the flame retardant MC-984 by goldfish, Carassius auratus. Ducat DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):569–75

Uptake of pentachlorophenol in fish of acidified and nonacidified lakes. Larsson P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):653–8

The toxicokinetic behavior of chlorobenzenes in earthworms (Eisenia andrei): experiments in water. Belfroid A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):154–65

Bioaccumulation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) by fish downstream of pulp and paper mills in Maine. Frakes RA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):244–52

In vitro percutaneous absorption of cadmium from water and soil into human skin. Wester RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):1–5

Reevaluation of dioxin bioconcentration and bioaccumulation factors for regulatory purposes. Sherman WR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):211–29 (42 ref.)

A compartmental model for the prediction of breath concentration and absorbed dose of chloroform after exposure while showering. Chinery RL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Feb;13(1):51–62

Estimating dermal uptake of nonionic organic chemicals from water and soil: I. Unified fugacity-based models for risk assessments. McKone TE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Dec; 12(4):543–57

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic assessment of tetrachloroethylene in groundwater for a bathing and showering determination. Rao HV, et al. **Risk Anal** 1993 Feb;13(1):37–49

Fish as a source of exposure to mercury and selenium. Svensson BG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11; 126(1–2):61–74

[Easily eliminated substances (photo-degradation, stripping, biodegradation)] Gode P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:49–51 **(Ger)**

[Detection of organic halogen compounds in tissue samples] Hagendorf U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:381–94 **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic procedures for detection of biotransformation (detoxication activity) of the fish liver--a contribution to monitoring biological effects] Pluta HJ. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:821–30 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Camelford water poisoning accident: serial neuropsychological assessments and further observations on bone aluminium. McMillan TM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jan;12(1):37–42

Neurobehavioral testing of subjects exposed residentially to groundwater contaminated from an aluminum die-casting plant and local referents. Kilburn KH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Aug;39(4):483–96

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible exposure level of N-methylformamide in reservoir water] Laĭtarenko GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Fate and effects of the insecticide Dursban 4E in indoor Elodea-dominated and macrophyte-free freshwater model ecosystems: II. Secondary effects on community structure. Brock TC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 23(4):391–409

The toxicity of selenium in experimental freshwater ponds. Crane M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 23(4):440–52

Chronic ecotoxicity of copper and cadmium to the zebra mussel Dreissena polymorpha. Kraak MH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):363–9

Ultrastructural changes in Dunaliella minuta following acute and chronic exposure to copper and cadmium. Visviki I, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;23(4):420–5

An activated sludge-based biosensor for rapid IC50 estimation and on-line toxicity monitoring. Kong Z, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1993;8(1):49–58

Effect of detergent on the response to temperature and growth of grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella. Alcaraz G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May; 50(5):659–64

Histopathological effects of sublethal exposure to phenol on two variously pre-stressed populations of bullhead (Cottus gobio L.). Bucher F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):309–16

Behavioral reactions of fishes exposed to unbleached kraft mill effluent. Campbell GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):157–64

Fathead minnow optomotor response as a behavioral endpoint in aquatic toxicity testing. de Peyster A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):88–95

Toxicity of produced water from crude oil terminals to Photobacterium phosphoreum, Chaetoceros sp., and Donax faba. Din ZB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):413–6

Electron microscopic study of the liver of Tilapia nilotica exposed to neopybuthrin. el-Elaimy IA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):682–8

Effects of contaminants of macrobenthic communities in the upper Calcasieu Estuary, Louisiana. Gaston GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):922–8

Toxicity of hexavalent chromium from aqueous and sediment sources to Pimephales promelas and Ictalurus punctatus. Gendusa TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):144–51

Monitoring of mutagens in river and marine sediments by Salmonella/microsome assay combined with blue cotton method. Hashizume T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;49(4):497–503

Application of the short-term chronic test with Ceriodaphnia dubia in identifying sources of toxicity in industrial wastewaters. Jop KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):765–71

Toxic effects of industrial effluents on hatchability and viability of Cyprinus carpio eggs. Kaur K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):640–5

Use of life-tables and application factors for evaluating chronic toxicity of kraft mill wastes on Daphnia magna. Martínez-Jerónimo F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar;50(3):377–84

Chronic toxicity of Pydraul 50E to lake trout. Mayer FL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Aug;51(2):289–95

Cytotoxic effects of distillary waste on Allium cepa L. Mishra K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):199–204

Toxicity testing with coastal species of southeastern Brazil. Echinoderm sperm and embryos. Nipper MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):646–52

Effect of triazine compounds on freshwater algae. Shehata SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Mar; 50(3):369–76

Toxic effects of pollutants on methane production in sediments of the River Rhine. van Vlaardingen PL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):780–6

Genotoxic and teratogenic effect of pentachlorophenol, pollutant present in continental water bodies in the south of Chile. Venegas W, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1993 Jul;51(1):107–14

Effects of chromium, copper, nickel, and zinc on longevity and reproduction of the cladoceran Moina macrocopa. Wong CK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May; 50(5):633–9

Comparative effects of the water accommodated fraction of three oils on mussels. 1. Survival, growth and gonad development. Cajaraville MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):103–12

Comparative effects of the water accommodated fraction of three oils on mussels. 2. Quantitative alterations in the structure of the digestive tubules. Cajaraville MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 May;102(1):113–23

Trace metal (Cu and Zn) adaptation of organ systems of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata, to external concentrations of cadmium. Gill TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):361–71

Aquatic insects and trace metals: bioavailability, bioaccumulation, and toxicity. Hare L. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992;22(5–6):327–69 (346 ref.)

Preexposure temperature acclimation and diet as modifying factors for the tolerance of golden ide (Leuciscus idus melanotus) to short-term exposure to 4-chloroaniline. Braunbeck T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug; 24(1):72–94

Mechanism and prediction of nonspecific toxicity to fish using bioconcentration characteristics. Connell D, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):247–65

Acute and subacute toxicity of atrazine to carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Nešković NK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):173–82

Effect of ambient oxygen concentration upon the acute toxicity of chlorophenols and heavy metals to the groundwater copepod Parastenocaris germanica (Crustacea). Notenboom J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):131–43

Toxic effects of bleached and unbleached paper mill effluents in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes. Pesonen M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Aug;24(1):63–71

Toxic effects of omega chrome red ME and its treatment by adsorption. Shukla SP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):155–63

Primary chemical and physical characterization of acute toxic components in wastewaters. Svenson A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):234–42

Chemico/biological investigation of contaminated sediment from the Hamilton Harbour area of western Lake Ontario. Marvin CH, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;22(2):61–70

Light- and electron microscopical studies on the prolonged toxicity of trichloroethylene on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Heining P, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):167–76

Hepatic CYP1A1 induction in rainbow trout by continuous flowthrough exposure to beta-naphthoflavone. Haasch ML, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jan;20(1):72–82

In vivo and in vitro percutaneous absorption and skin decontamination of arsenic from water and soil. Wester RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1993 Apr;20(3):336–40

Cardiac teratogenesis of halogenated hydrocarbon-contaminated drinking water [see comments] Dawson BV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1466–72. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1993 May;21(6):1473–4.

Ecotoxicological testing: small is reliable. Cairns J Jr, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):247–63

Aquatic biomonitoring of reclaimed water for potable use: the San Diego Health Effects Study. de Peyster A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May;39(1):121–41

Groundwater pesticides: interactive effects of low concentrations of carbamates aldicarb and methomyl and the triazine metribuzin on thyroxine and somatotropin levels in white rats. Porter WP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Sep;40(1):15–34 (53 ref.)

Amphibian micronucleus test(s): a simple and reliable method for evaluating in vivo genotoxic effects of freshwater pollutants and radiations. Initial assessment. Fernandez M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;292(1):83–99

Mutagenic activity in wastewater concentrates from dye plants. Fracasso ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):91–5

Mutagenic activity detected by the Ames test in river water under the influence of petrochemical industries. Vargas VM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;319(1):31–45

Subsurface agricultural irrigation drainage: the need for regulation. Lemly AD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 17(2 Pt 1):157–80

Mutatox: a genotoxicity assay using luminescent bacteria. Bulich A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:763–70

Cyst-based toxicity tests. VI: Toxkits and Fluotox tests as cost-effective tools for routine toxicity screening. Persoone G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:563–75

Determination of trace element speciation and the role of speciation in aquatic toxicity. Florence TM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 7;125:1–13 (10 ref.)

Stimulation of endothelin production in cultured human endothelial cells by fluorescent compounds associated with blackfoot disease. Chiu HC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1993 Jan 1;69(1):139–51

Hazard assessment in freshwater ecosystems. Crossland NO. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:511–7

[Microbial biotests with sediments] Ahlf W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:427–35 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc. Elements of the aquatic environment III. Data on water, sediment, organisms and ecotoxicology] Atri FR, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;86:1–436 **(Ger)**

[Model conduit for evaluating environmental tolerance of detergent components] Barnum JB, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:697–701 **(Ger)**

[Cholinesterase inhibitor test--report on the ring test] Beutler HO. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:811–9 **(Ger)**

[Use of bioreactors for continuous water monitoring] Blessing B, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation criteria for a behavioral fish test for continuous water monitoring] Blübaum-Gronau E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:333–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometric procedures for the evaluation of biotests] Bödeker W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:67–81 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Valve movement of the mussel Dreissena polymorpha as a monitoring system for bodies of water] Borcherding J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:361–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rainbow trout and zebrafish, two models for continuous toxicity tests: relative sensitivity, species and organ specificity in cytopathologic reaction of liver and intestines to atrazine] Braunbeck T, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:109–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emission monitoring and test systems in the High Sea estuary area. Importance of biotests for marine environmental protection] Dethlefsen V. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:375–9 **(Ger)**

[Metallothioneins as long-term indicators of surface water pollution by heavy metals] Dieter HH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:845–64 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Algae toxicity tests with synchronized cultures] Faust M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:311–21 **(Ger)**

[Use of bacterial toximeters with separate cell cultures for continuous water monitoring] Fritz-Langen H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring emission in the Elbe river at Schnackenburg for monitoring pollution and experiences with biological warning and alarm systems at the Hamburg measuring site] Gaumert T. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:211–22 **(Ger)**

[Eco-toxicologic effect of detergent components evaluated in the flow test and cascade] Guhl W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:691–6 **(Ger)**

[Legal requirements of biotests in the area of waste water] Hahn J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:487–500 **(Ger)**

[Sub-organism test procedures: applications and evaluation] Hansen PD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:705–20 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous biological test procedures for monitoring waste water and event controlled sampling techniques] Hansen PD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:223–32 **(Ger)**

[The DNA synthesis inhibition test for detection and quantification of the carcinogenic effects of water pollutants] Heil J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:755–61 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the mutagenic potential of water pollutants by measuring DNA damage using alkaline denaturation procedures] Herbert A, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:745–53 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an enzyme immunoassay for determining pesticides within the scope of the drinking water legislation] Hock B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:771–84 **(Ger)**

[Neutral and zwitterionic detergents: dependence of biological effectiveness on critical micellar concentration] Hoffmann S, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological warning systems for the detection of pollutant incidents of the Rhine river] Irmer U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:203–10 **(Ger)**

[Luminescence, growth and respiration as end points of the toxic effects on Photobacterium phosphoreum--short report] Kalnowski G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:675–7 **(Ger)**

[Environmental monitoring with the luminescent bacteria test: the problem of false negative findings--short report] Klein B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:653–5 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the algae fluid waste test in North Rhine-Westphalia] Knie J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:539–52 **(Ger)**

[Examination of the water supply with the alkali and alkali-earth supplement optimized DIN luminescent bacteria test, exemplified by the Saar river] Krebs F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:657–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The luminescent bacteria test for clean water legislation] Krebs F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:591–624 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physiologic background of the luminescent bacteria test] Link M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:625–32 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring gill cover movement with the WRC (Water Research Center) fish monitor using an online system in the lower Rhine river] Löbbel HJ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:323–32 **(Ger)**

[Hazardous substances--quality goals in protection of surface water (Federal/Regional Working Group for Quality Goals)] Markard C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:85–97 **(Ger)**

[Eco-toxicologic studies of the effect of boat engine emissions] Matthias U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:165–78 **(Ger)**

[The FluOx measuring system: an automatic algae test instrument for continuous water monitoring] Merschhemke C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:285–92 **(Ger)**

[The algae toximeter for continuous water monitoring] Noack U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:305–9 **(Ger)**

[A biotest program for risk evaluation of sediments] Noack U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:415–25 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The protoplast biotest] Overmeyer S, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:293–303 **(Ger)**

[NOEC values of the 21 d-Daphnia test in comparison with the acute Daphnia test and with Scenedesmus cell division inhibition test] Pattard M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:99–108 **(Ger)**

[Joint monitoring of the North Sea (North Sea Task Force, NSTF). MFO studies as a portion of the German contribution to the Quality Status Report (QSR)] Pluta HJ. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:831–43 **(Ger)**

[The dynamic daphnia test: experiences from the measuring site for bodies of water] Puzicha H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:349–59 **(Ger)**

[Microbial sensors for determination of biochemical oxygen consumption] Riedel K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:403–11 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of terbuthylazine on photo-autotrophic organisms in the aquatic ecosystem] Schilling N, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:157–64 **(Ger)**

[Biosensors for water monitoring--status and possibilities] Schmid RD, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:395–402 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Employment of continuous biotest systems for monitoring the Rhine river] Schmitz P, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:233–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic approaches for detecting effects of environmentally relevant chemicals on fishes: exemplified by bis-(tri-n-butyltin)-oxide (TBTO)] Schwaiger J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:147–55 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with biologically active tests in the study of soil pollutants] Sellner M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:437–49 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial electrodes with Synechoccus and Escherichia coli. A continuous test system for online monitoring of surface water] Stein P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:269–75 **(Ger)**

[Biotest procedures for evaluation of water pollution classes according to section 19g WHG] Steinhäuser KG, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:179–90 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of insoluble substances in aquatic toxicity tests] Steinhäuser KG. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:53–66 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The luminescent bacteria test with personally cultured and freeze dried bacteria] Steinhäuser KG. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:633–52 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic problems of cyto-toxicology in waste water evaluation] Tillmann U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:721–32 **(Ger)**

[Detection of hazardous substances in waste water with reference to biodegradability and toxicity for evaluating the status of the technique exemplified by gas station and automobile repair shop waste water] Trénel J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:527–38 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for using biotests for the assessment of the hazard potential of ground water with hazardous sediments] Wegener I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:451–7 **(Ger)**

[Mutagenicity as a sequela of DNA-modifying potential of water pollutants] Zahn RK. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:733–43 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the use of two bacterial tests in the evaluation of community and industrial waste water] Zander-Hauck S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:577–88 **(Ger)**

[Acute toxicity of metal salts for aquatic organisms] Frumin GT. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):21–3 **(Rus)**

[An experimental validation of the MPEL for the Zharilek mixture and its component constituents] Khamidulina KhKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic substantiation of standardization of the iron level in hot water of the central heating system in residential areas] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on setting a standard for monochlorophenylxylylethane in bodies of water] Kustova EV. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[The experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of 2,2'-bis(diethylamino)diethyl disulfide in bodies of water] Laĭtarenko GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

[The joint action of small doses of manganese and iron] Modenova OA. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The establishment of the hygienic standard for the samarium content of water] Moĭkin DIu. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hygienic properties of aminoplast KFA 5] Petrova GA. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the neurobiological defense system of the body after exposure to complex environmental factors] Popovich LD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of mathematical planning of an experiment for evaluation of harmful combined effects of xenobiotics on the general sanitary condition of water reservoirs] Rakitskiĭ VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the level and activity of mercury in reservoir water] Saĭfutdinov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):19–21 **(Rus)**

[The comparative toxicity of acetone cyanohydrin and its transformation products in short-term experiments] Sinitsyna OO. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic monitoring of the southern Aral Sea area. An evaluation of the genotoxic activity of the water] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE

EPA analysis of radon in water is hard to swallow [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1514–6

ANALYSIS

Considerations of acidifying water samples for 99Tc analysis. Blanchard RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):214–5

Impact of a 2 MWth research reactor on radioactivity in sediments. Bose SR, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):200–8

Study of 222Rn permeation through polymer membranes: application to continuous measurement of 222Rn in water. Labed V, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Aug;63(2):172–8

Implementation of a radiochemical procedure for the analysis of isotopes of Pu, Am and Cm in food and environmental samples. Cooper EL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:177–86

Radon concentration levels in ground water from Toluca, Mexico. Olguin MT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:43–50

The transport and fluvial redistribution of Chernobyl-derived radiocaeisum within the River Wye basin, UK. Rowan JS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:109–31

[A radiation situation on the Kola Peninsula, Novaia Zemlia, Franz-Josef Land and in the Barents Sea water] Matishov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Jun;330(4):520–2 **(Rus)**

[Express-method for determining the level of 90 Sr in drinking water] Tomilin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):59–60 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Monitoring the genotoxicity of radiocontaminants in Swedish lakes by fish micronuclei. al-Sabti K. **Cytobios** 1992;70(281):101–6

Amphibian micronucleus test(s): a simple and reliable method for evaluating in vivo genotoxic effects of freshwater pollutants and radiations. Initial assessment. Fernandez M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;292(1):83–99

[Radioresistance of mollusk populations from water reservoirs with various levels of radioactive contamination] Khmeleva NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1993 Apr;329(5):677–9 **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION

Distribution of viral abundance in the reef environment of Key Largo, Florida. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):718–24

Early life stage survival of striped bass in the Delaware River, USA. Burton WH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct;23(3):333–8

Relative abundance and the relationships between aniline, phenol and catechol degraders in fresh water. Nasu M, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):95–101

A basic study on removal of nutrient salts in wastewater using plants (removal by mung beans; Phaseolus radiatus L). Azuma T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Summer;2(2):89–105

Distribution and control of Chironomus riparius (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a polluted creek. Cilek JE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Jun;8(2):181–3

Microbiological quality of bottled water sold in retail outlets in Nigeria. Ogan MT. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;73(2):175–81

Fishing in contaminated waters: knowledge and risk perception of hazards by fishermen in New York City. Burger J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May;39(1):95–105

The Institute for Water, Soil and Air Hygiene of the Federal Health Office. Lange-Asschenfeldt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:18–25 **(Eng, Ger)**

The Association for Water, Soil and Air Hygiene. Nobis-Wicherding H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1993;88:14–7 **(Eng, Ger)**

Water sanitation practices on the Texas-Mexico border: implications for physicians on both sides. Cech I, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1053–64

[Introductory address to the 1st Biotest Status Seminar] Lange-Asschenfeldt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:13–4 **(Ger)**

[Mixed-function oxidase induction as a test for the biological monitoring of water: limitations and prospects] Arillo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic damage in fish (Oncorhynchus mykiss) exposed in situ to water from a polluted river] D'Agostini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between water pollution and bacterial flora in river water] Wada M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug;48(3):707–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk of halophilic morbidity in connection with the eutrophication of the seashore] Korchak GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The point-scale assessment of the intensity of the possible contamination by helminth eggs of large reservoirs in the Volga basin] Gerasimov IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water is life! A symposium on modern water hygiene surveys the connection between bad water and illness] Rylander R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):173–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatology of children in contact with sea water contaminated with sewage. Alexander LM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Aug;46(4):340–4

[Viral epizootic in the marine seal calf (Phoca vitulina) in 1988. Epidemiological aspects] Moutou F. **Vet Res** 1993;24(2):159–67 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water pollution and its impact in the Basic Health Area of Cistierna] Fernández Gómez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jun 30;12(2):79–80, 82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the effect of water pollution at the beach on otitis externa (letter)] Leiva Fernández F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Dec;10(9):1050–1 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of selenium supplementation in cattle on aquatic ecosystems in northern California. Norman B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15;201(6):869–72

Tradescantia-micronucleus (Trad-MCN) bioassay on clastogenicity of wastewater and in situ monitoring. Ruiz EF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):45–51

[Evaluation of the maximum allowable concentration of iron in the water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical consequences of drinking water pollution resulting from a chemical accident] Bulatova FD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The quality of drinking water: some lessons from history. Yankauer A. **Pharos** 1993 Spring;56(2):30–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Hazardous substances--quality goals in protection of surface water (Federal/Regional Working Group for Quality Goals)] Markard C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:85–97 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Distillery effluent treatment using Artemia. Rahaman AA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):313–6

[Research of disinfecting effect of SH-series (the equipment for secondary treatment of hospital sewage)] Guo CW. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;26(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Water quality] Ringoir S. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992;54(3):179–85; discussion 185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effectiveness of an electrolysis unit for decontamination of biologically purified sewage waters] Lysyĭ AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Present problems of water supply and sanitary protection of reservoirs] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Current status and tasks of sanitary-protozoological studies of drinking water (review of the literature)] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):22–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the level and activity of mercury in reservoir water] Saĭfutdinov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-violet irradiation and heavy metals on the survival rate of Escherichia coli in the water] Savluk OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Decrease of bacterial concentration in water as effected by microalgal biocenosis] Zolotukhin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov–Dec;(11–12):35–6 **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL

see related

EUTROPHICATION

How should another Camelford be managed? [editorial] Mayon-White RT. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):398–9

Environmental pollution and chronic arsenicosis in south Calcutta. Mazumder DN, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):481–5

Elevation of C-reactive protein in serum of Channa punctatus as an indicator of water pollution. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Aug;30(8):736–7

Skin cancer caused by chronic arsenical poisoning--a report of three cases. Jaafar R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar;48(1):86–92

Mutagenic activity in wastewater concentrates from dye plants. Fracasso ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;298(2):91–5

Potential health consequences of ground-water contamination by nitrates in Nebraska. Weisenburger DD. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Jan;78(1):7–12

Skeletal scintigraphic findings in endemic skeletal fluorosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1993 May;14(5):384–90

[The use of the neustonic forms of bacilli for purifying and decontaminating reservoirs] Stabnikova EV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fish parasites as bioindicators of the pollution of bodies of water] Kuperman BI. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;26(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Balancing microbial and chemical risks in disinfection of drinking water: the Pan American perspective. Guerra de Macedo C. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(2):197–200

The poisoned tap. Hubble MP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19;158(8):573

Aquatic pollution: effects on the health of fish and shellfish. Bucke D. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S25–37 (102 ref.)

Organochlorine and mercury contamination in United Kingdom seals. Simmonds MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Mar 20;132(12):291–5

[Toxicity of chongqing acid fogwater on rabbit alveolar macrophages in vitro] Shu WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;26(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Mercury contamination of groundwater around Hussain Sagar Lake. Srikanth R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):96–8

[Balkan nephropathy and urothelial cancer. Well water pollution and current questions on pathogenesis and carcinogenesis] Markovic B. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb;3(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration and form of asbestos fibers in tap drinking water contaminated from a water supply pipe with asbestos-cement] Saitoh K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;47(4):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic assessment of the waste water disposal in electroplating production] Goncharov SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):16–8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of formaldehyde in the water and in model systems] Kataeva SE. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reevaluation of dioxin bioconcentration and bioaccumulation factors for regulatory purposes. Sherman WR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Oct;37(2):211–29 (42 ref.)

[Biometric procedures for the evaluation of biotests] Bödeker W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:67–81 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[New developments in the classification of substances into water pollutant classes] Frank U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:191–9 (Ger)

[Biotest studies for evaluating hazardous waste water with reference to section 7a WHG] Hagendorf U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:501–22 (Ger)

[Legal requirements of biotests in the area of waste water] Hahn J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:487–500 (Ger)

[Use of an enzyme immunoassay for determining pesticides within the scope of the drinking water legislation] Hock B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:771–84 (Ger)

[Biological test procedures in compliance with AbwAG and WHG] Knie J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:523–6 (Ger)

[The luminescent bacteria test for clean water legislation] Krebs F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:591–624 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eco–toxicologic studies of the effect of boat engine emissions] Matthias U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:165–78 (Ger)

[Biotest procedures for evaluation of water pollution classes according to section 19g WHG] Steinhäuser KG, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:179–90 (Ger)

[Detection of hazardous substances in waste water with reference to biodegradability and toxicity for evaluating the status of the technique exemplified by gas station and automobile repair shop waste water] Trénel J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:527–38 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Remediation of groundwater polluted with chlorinated ethylenes by ozone–electron beam irradiation treatment. Gehringer P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Sep; 43(9):1107–15

[Use of bioreactors for continuous water monitoring] Blessing B, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation criteria for a behavioral fish test for continuous water monitoring] Blübaum–Gronau E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:333–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Valve movement of the mussel Dreissena polymorpha as a monitoring system for bodies of water] Borcherding J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:361–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emission monitoring and test systems in the High Sea estuary area. Importance of biotests for marine environmental protection] Dethlefsen V. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:375–9 (Ger)

[Metallothioneins as long–term indicators of surface water pollution by heavy metals] Dieter HH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:845–64 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Algae toxicity tests with synchronized cultures] Faust M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:311–21 (Ger)

[Use of bacterial toximeters with separate cell cultures for continuous water monitoring] Fritz–Langen H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring emission in the Elbe river at Schnackenburg for monitoring pollution and experiences with biological warning and alarm systems at the Hamburg measuring site] Gaumert T. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:211–22 (Ger)

[A biotest for water monitoring based on delayed fluorescence of algae] Gerhardt V, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:277–84 (Ger)

[Detection of organic halogen compounds in tissue samples] Hagendorf U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:381–94 (Ger)

[Continuous biological test procedures for monitoring waste water and event controlled sampling techniques] Hansen PD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:223–32 (Ger)

[Biological warning systems for the detection of pollutant incidents of the Rhine river] Irmer U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:203–10 (Ger)

[Measuring gill cover movement with the WRC (Water Research Center) fish monitor using an online system in the lower Rhine river] Löbbel HJ, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:323–32 (Ger)

[The FluOx measuring system: an automatic algae test instrument for continuous water monitoring] Merschhemke C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:285–92 (Ger)

[The algae toximeter for continuous water monitoring] Noack U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:305–9 (Ger)

[The protoplast biotest] Overmeyer S, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:293–303 (Ger)

[Joint monitoring of the North Sea (North Sea Task Force, NSTF). MFO studies as a portion of the German contribution to the Quality Status Report (QSR)] Pluta HJ. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:831–43 (Ger)

[The dynamic daphnia test: experiences from the measuring site for bodies of water] Puzicha H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:349–59 (Ger)

[Microbial sensors for determination of biochemical oxygen consumption] Riedel K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:403–11 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Biosensors for water monitoring––status and possibilities] Schmid RD, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:395–402 (25 ref.) (Ger)

[Employment of continuous biotest systems for monitoring the Rhine river] Schmitz P, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:233–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial electrodes with Synechoccus and Escherichia coli. A continuous test system for online monitoring of surface water] Stein P. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:269–75 (Ger)

WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Impacts of atmospherically deposited radionuclides on drinking water supply after a nuclear power plant accident. Fang D, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):82–5

Long–term environmental trends: selection of sampling locations in a reactor–aquatic cooling system. Revsin BK, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):178–82

A grisly archive of key cancer data [news] [see comments] Kahn P. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):448–51. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1676. Comment in: Science 1993 Mar 19;259(5102):1676–7.

Radiation risks. Researchers eager to see soviet data [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 Jan 22;259(5094):451

[Radioactive contamination of cistern waters along the Croatian coast of the Adriatic Sea] Franić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Dec;43(4):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

The self–defining critical group and its application to a measured check of the derived limit for 125I in drinking water. Bowlt C, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):686–91

Radioactive contamination of the Adriatic Sea by 90Sr and 137Cs. Franić Z, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Feb;64(2):162–9

Electret ion chamber radon monitors measure dissolved 222Rn in water. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr; 64(4):397–405

Analysis of 222Rn concentration in North Carolina household water supplies derived from private wells. Watson JE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Aug;65(2):156–60

WATER SUPPLY

Legionnaires' disease in elderly people: the first sign of an outbreak in the community? Peiris V, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Nov;21(6):451–5

Cancer of the pancreas and drinking water: a population–based case–control study in Washington County, Maryland. IJsselmuiden CB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):836–42

Tap water should not be used [letter] Crawford SY. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8):1579

Chlorination or ozonation? [letter] Chapdelaine PA Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1347–8

The control of iodine deficiency [editorial; comment] Hetzel BS. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):494–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):540–5.

Malaria transmission at a new irrigation project in Sri Lanka: the emergence of Anopheles annularis as a major vector. Ramasamy R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov; 47(5):547–53

Transient temperature responses of hydronic radiant floor heating system by different pipe embedding depth and water supply condition. Chung KS, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jul;12(4):213–8

Application of gas chromatography–mass spectrometry for rapid detection of Mycobacterium xenopi in drinking water. Alugupalli S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Nov;58(11):3538–41

Rates of inactivation of waterborne coliphages by monochloramine. Dee SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3136–41

Rapid determination of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in drinking water by an immunological assay using a monoclonal antibody against enterobacterial common antigen. Hübner I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):3187–91

Evaluation and simplification of the assimilable organic carbon nutrient bioassay for bacterial growth in drinking water. Kaplan LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May; 59(5):1532–9

In situ identification of bacteria in drinking water and adjoining biofilms by hybridization with 16S and 23S rRNA–directed fluorescent oligonucleotide probes. Manz W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2293–8

Clostridium perfringens and somatic coliphages as indicators of the efficiency of drinking water treatment for viruses and protozoan cysts. Payment P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Aug;59(8):2418–24

Colonization of broiler chickens by waterborne Campylobacter jejuni. Pearson AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):987–96

Quality of community drinking water and the occurrence of late adverse pregnancy outcomes. Aschengrau A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):105–13

An outbreak of Norwalk–like gastroenteritis associated with contaminated drinking water at a caravan park. McAnulty JM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1993 Mar;17(1):36–41

How should another Camelford be managed? [editorial] Mayon–White RT. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):398–9

Cancer potential in liver, lung, bladder and kidney due to ingested inorganic arsenic in drinking water. Chen CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):888–92

Microbial degradative activity in ground water at a chemical waste disposal site. Hwang HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):856–63

Prevention of hot tap water burns––a comparative study of three types of automatic mixing valve. Stephen FR, et al. **Burns** 1993 Feb;19(1):56–62

Lack of an association between endemic giardiasis and a drinking water source. Mathias RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):382–4

The future of the water industry and its implications for water fluoridation [editorial] Castle P. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec;9(4):323–7

Copepods associated with a perirectal abscess and copepod pseudo–outbreaks in stools for ova and parasite examinations. Van Horn KG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(6):561–5

Cancer risks from arsenic in drinking water. Smith AH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:259–67 (80 ref.)

Effects of drinking water monochloramine on lipid and thyroid metabolism in healthy men. Wones RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:369–74

Lack of effect of drinking water chlorine on lipid and thyroid metabolism in healthy humans. Wones RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Mar;99:375–81

Analysis of DNA strand breaks induced in rodent liver in vivo, hepatocytes in primary culture, and a human cell line by chlorinated acetic acids and chlorinated acetaldehydes. Chang LW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(4):277–88

Formation and characterization of bacterial mutagens from reaction of the alternative disinfectant monochloramine with model aqueous solutions of fulvic acid. Cozzie DA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1993;21(3):237–46

The association of waterborne chloroform with intrauterine growth retardation. Kramer MD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Sep;3(5):407–13

Drinking water and the prevalence of colorectal adenomas: an epidemiologic study in Telemark, Norway. Hoff G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1(6):423–8

Microbial purification technique of mineral dressing plants reject waters. Ghiani M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jul;11(1–3):153–8

Impacts of atmospherically deposited radionuclides on drinking water supply after a nuclear power plant accident. Fang D, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):82–5

Survey of thermotolerant Campylobacter spp. and Yersinia spp. in three surface water sources in Norway. Brennhovd O, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):327–38

Unreliable supply of potable water and elevated Aedes aegypti larval indices: a causal relationship? Barrera R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Jun;9(2):189–95

Estimation of the water requirement for beef production in the United States. Beckett JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr; 71(4):818–26

Microbiological quality of bottled water sold in retail outlets in Nigeria. Ogan MT. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 73(2):175–81

Pollutants in drinking water and waste water. Schröder HF. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23;643(1–2):145–61

Chlorination of drinking water and cancer: a review. Mughal FH. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):287–92 (59 ref.)

Prevalence of goiters in school children residing in villages where underground water is used. Lai SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;91(10):970–5

Risk of contamination of human and agricultural environment with parasites through reuse of treated municipal wastewater in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):330–7

Characterization of Giardia duodenalis isolates from a waterborne outbreak. Isaac–Renton JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):431–40

Regulation of lithium and boron levels in normal human blood: environmental and genetic considerations. Barr RD,

et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):614–9
Distribution of container-inhabiting Aedes larvae (Diptera: Culicidae) at a dengue focus in Thailand. Kittayapong P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 May;30(3):601–6
Pharmacokinetic concepts in assessing intake of pentachlorophenol by rats after exposure through drinking water. Reigner BG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov; 81(11):1113–8
Assessment and evaluation of the International Water Decade. Diamant BZ. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug; 112(4):183–8
A study of the effect of magnetized water on enzyme activities by potentiometric enzyme electrode method. Ma YL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):193–6
Aquatic biomonitoring of reclaimed water for potable use: the San Diego Health Effects Study. de Peyster A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 May;39(1):121–41
Significance of small numbers of Cryptosporidium sp oocysts in water [letter] Smith HV, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866):312–3
The poisoned tap. Hubble MP. **Med J Aust** 1993 Apr 19; 158(8):573
Skin cancer caused by chronic arsenical poisoning--a report of three cases. Jaafar R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1993 Mar; 48(1):86–92
Identification and growth characteristics of pink pigmented oxidative bacteria, Methylobacterium mesophilicum and biovars isolated from chlorinated and raw water supplies. O'Brien JR, et al. **Microbios** 1993;73(296):215–27
Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mutagenic adsorbates to a copper-phthalocyanine derivative recovered from municipal river water. Sayato Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;300(3–4):207–13
Effects of two nipple drinker types with different flow rates on the productive performance of broiler chickens during summerlike growing conditions. Carpenter GH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1450–6
Pilot study on the relationship between male stomach and liver cancer death and mutagenicity of drinking water in the Huangpu River area. Tao XG, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):219–27
Effects of drinking water from the lower reaches of the Huangpu River on the risk of male stomach and liver cancer death. Tao XG, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92; 19(1–4):229–36
Subsurface agricultural irrigation drainage: the need for regulation. Lemly AD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr; 17(2 Pt 1):157–80
Criteria for evaluating the impact of pesticides on groundwater quality. Bottoni P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Aug 12;123–124:581–90
An evaluation of the role of epidemiology in assessing current and future disinfection technologies for drinking water. Neutra RR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Dec 15; 127(1–2):91–122; discussion 122–35
EPA analysis of radon in water is hard to swallow [news] Stone R. **Science** 1993 Sep 17;261(5128):1514–6
Elephantiasis: a disease of development in north east Ghana. Hunter JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Sep;35(5):627–45; discussion 645–9 (49 ref.)
Water sanitation practices on the Texas–Mexico border: implications for physicians on both sides. Cech I, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1053–64
Hypercalcemia due to hard water used for home hemodialysis [see comments] Mulloy AL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov; 85(11):1131–3. Comment in: South Med J 1993 Jul;86(7):844.
Hypercalcemia due to hard well water in a home hemodialysis patient [letter; comment] Tzamaloukas AH. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):844. Comment on: South Med J 1992 Nov;85(11):1131–3.
Effects on neurobehavioral performance of chronic exposure to chemically contaminated well water. Kilburn KH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):391–404
Piped water for rural houses [letter] Zheng LC, et al. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):56
Isolation of Arcobacter butzleri from a drinking water reservoir in eastern Germany. Jacob J, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar;193(6):557–62
[Effects of water hardness and salt intake on the formation and disappearance of experimental atherosclerosis] Zhang ST. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 27(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Balkan nephropathy and urothelial cancer. Well water pollution and current questions on pathogenesis and carcinogenesis] Markovic B. **Prog Urol** 1993 Feb; 3(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Presence of viruses in drinking water in Croatia] Cecuk D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Man-water contacts and urinary schistosomiasis in a Mauritanian village] Etard JF, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(4):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legionella contamination in warm water systems of a large German city] Kalker U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct; 54(10):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryptosporidium parvum and Giardia lamblia--incidence in surface and drinking water--significance and detection] Wagner C, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Nov;54(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of the water supply with the alkali and alkali-earth supplement optimized DIN luminescent bacteria test, exemplified by the Saar river] Krebs F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:657–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legionella in membrane expansion vessels] Hengesbach B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Mar;193(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration and form of asbestos fibers in tap drinking water contaminated from a water supply pipe with asbestos-cement] Saitoh K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;47(4):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of aquatic organisms in water pipes and the resulting problems with drinking water disinfection] Plachta J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The nature of synergism in water disinfection processes with mixtures of chemical disinfectants] Masliukov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(6):1238–41 **(Rus)**
[Water disinfection and water supply systems on sea-going ships (a review)] Mokienko AV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):6–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The hygienic evaluation of an aerosol-gas mixture as a preservative of potable water] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The point-scale assessment of the intensity of the possible contamination by helminth eggs of large reservoirs in the Volga basin] Gerasimov IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in a private apartment building] Aldea MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Water is life! A symposium on modern water hygiene surveys the connection between bad water and illness] Rylander R. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 20;90(3):173–6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The nitrate contamination of private well water in Iowa. Kross BC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):270–2
Letting the nose lead the way. Malodorous components in drinking water. Preti G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Aug 1; 65(15):699A–702A (14 ref.)
Mercury-free disposable lead sensors based on potentiometric stripping analysis at gold-coated screen-printed electrodes. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1993 Jun 1;65(11):1529–32
Spectrophotometric determination of lead in tap water with 5,10,15,20-tetra(4-N-sulfoethylpyridinium)porphyrin using merging zones flow injection. Schneider JA, et al. **Analyst** 1993 Jul;118(7):933–6
Atrazine, alachlor, and carbofuran contamination of well water in central Maine. Bushway RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;49(1):1–9
Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine pesticides, and chlorophenols in the Kupa River water and in drinking waters from different areas in Croatia. Fingler S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec; 49(6):805–12
Effect of sodium sulfite on the mutagenicity of chlorinated drinking water. Morlay C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Nov;49(5):772–9
Impact of former pesticide application facilities on adjacent surface waters. Signorella LL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):72–9
Mercury contamination of groundwater around Hussain Sagar Lake. Srikanth R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):96–8
Lead, cadmium, nickel, and zinc contamination of ground water around Hussain Sagar Lake, Hyderabad, India. Srikanth R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):138–43
N-nitrosoproline excretion by rural Nebraskans drinking water of varied nitrate content. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Sep–Oct; 1(6):455–61
Exposure to low levels of fluoride and dental caries in deciduous molars of Tanzanian children. Frencken JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(5):379–83
Glutathione and N-acetylcysteine inactivations of mutagenic 2(5H)-furanones from the chlorination of humics in water. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 6(4):445–51
Determining optimal levels of fluoride in drinking water for hot, dry climates--a case study in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec;20(6):364–7
Caries prevalence among adults in communities with optimal and low water fluoride concentrations. Wiktorsson AM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 20(6):359–63
Nitrate levels in community drinking waters and risk of IDDM. An ecological analysis. Kostraba JN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1505–8
The relationship between gastric mucosal changes and nitrate intake via drinking water in a high-risk population for gastric cancer in Moping county, China. Xu G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Oct;1(6):437–43
Lead contamination during domestic preparation and cooking of potatoes and leaching of bone-derived lead on roasting, marinading and boiling beef. Baxter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):225–35
The self-defining critical group and its application to a measured check of the derived limit for 125I in drinking water. Bowlt C, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):686–91
Electret ion chamber radon monitors measure dissolved 222Rn in water. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr; 64(4):397–405
Feeding patterns, water sources and fluoride exposures of infants and 1-year-olds. Levy SM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Apr;124(4):65–9
Association between water sulfate and diarrhea in swine on Ohio farms. Veenhuizen MF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Apr 15;202(8):1255–60
Solid-phase extraction followed by high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for monitoring herbicides in drinking water. Balinova A. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 23; 643(1–2):203–7
Sensitive method for the determination of organophosphorus pesticides in fruits and surface waters by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Carabias Martinez R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 21;607(1):37–45
Solid-phase extraction in multi-residue pesticide analysis of water. Font G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 16; 642(1–2):135–61 (129 ref.)
Analysis of oxyhalide disinfection by-products and other anions of interest in drinking water by ion chromatography. Hautman DP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 5; 602(1–2):65–74
Re-evaluation of solid-phase adsorption and desorption techniques for isolation of trace organic pollutants from chlorinated water. Onodera S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jul 16;642(1–2):185–94
How do potentially-toxic chemicals get into drinking water? Homan BA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):32–5
Influence of the magnesium content of drinking water and of magnesium therapy on the occurrence of preeclampsia. Melles Z, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Dec;5(4):277–9
Carcinogenicity and drinking water. Dayan AD. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 1:108–15 (27 ref.)
Determination of phenoxyacid herbicides in drinking water at the ppt-level by liquid chromatography and on-line selective preconcentration. Coquart V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2–3):349–60
Effect of leachate from landfills on underground water quality. Loizidou M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15; 128(1):69–81
A rapid method for monitoring of uranium and radium in drinking water. Salonen L. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Mar 25;130–131:23–35
[Hygienic epidemiological assessment of electrodialysis drinking water] Jin Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 13(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Investigations on the quality of well water in the Sakata-Akumi areas of Yamagata-ken] Teraoka H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jun;40(6):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of organochlorine compounds in drinking water for cities of Zielona Gora and in water of some rivers in the Zielona Gora province] Jędrczak A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nitrate water pollution of drinking water in the Bydgoszcz district] Sinkiewicz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(3–4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of testing well water from an area influenced by the chemical plant "Police"] Toruń D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992;43(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Improvement of the method of gathering of hepatitis A viruses and its evaluation by water analysis] Blokhin KV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of removing pesticides during water purification] Motuzinskiĭ NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the level and activity of mercury in reservoir water] Saĭfutdinov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):19–21 **(Rus)**
[Association between calcium content of drinking water and fractures in children] Verd Vallespir S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The quality of drinking water: some lessons from history. Yankauer A. **Pharos** 1993 Spring;56(2):30–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulation of priority carcinogens and reproductive or developmental toxicants [published erratum appears in Am J Ind Med 1993;23(4):673] Hooper K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(6):793–808
[Use of an enzyme immunoassay for determining pesticides within the scope of the drinking water legislation] Hock B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;89:771–84 **(Ger)**
[The luminescent bacteria test for clean water legislation] Krebs F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992; 89:591–624 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hazardous substances--quality goals in protection of surface water (Federal/Regional Working Group for Quality

Goals)] Markard C.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1992;89:85–97 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A new approach to combatting iodine deficiency in developing countries: the controlled release of iodine in water by a silicone elastomer [see comments] Fisch A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):540–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):494–5.

Groundwater surveying and management: an interagency effort in Michigan [news] Lieberman DJ.
Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):594–5

Dracunculiasis eradication: beginning of the end. Hopkins DR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Sep;49(3):281–9 (15 ref.)

Balancing microbial and chemical risks in disinfection of drinking water: the Pan American perspective. Guerra de Macedo C. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1993;27(2):197–200

Health, safe water and sanitation: a cross-sectional health production function for central Java, Indonesia. Wibowo D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(2):237–45

A review of the microbiological quality of bottled water sold in Canada. Part 2. The need for more stringent standards and regulations. Warburton DW. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Feb;39(2):158–68 (117 ref.)

Toronto tap water: perception of its quality and use of alternatives. Auslander BA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 Mar–Apr;84(2):99–102

Are we overstressing water quality in urinary stone disease? Singh PP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):29–36

Breast-feeding, water and sanitation, and childhood malnutrition in the Philippines. Magnani RJ, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1993 Apr;25(2):195–211

Outbreak of infection in a burns unit due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa originating from contaminated tubing used for irrigation of patients. Kolmos HJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):11–21

Monitoring of hospital water supplies for Legionella. Liu WK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1993 May;24(1):1–9

Assessment of the carcinogenic potential of chlorinated water: experimental studies of chlorine, chloramine, and trihalomethanes. Dunnick JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 May 19;85(10):817–22

Europe's water-wars [editorial; comment] **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):268. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):270.

Clash over too demanding Euro-water standards [news] [see comments] Dickson D. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):270 . Comment in: Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):268.

Effects of different floor types and levels of washing of waterers on broiler performance and bacteria count of drinking water. Andrews LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul; 72(7):1224–9

An evaluation of the hydrogen sulphide water screening test and coliform counts for water quality assessment in rural Malaysia. Desmarchelier P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):448–50

Prevalence of Legionella species, serogroups, and monoclonal subgroups in hot water systems in south-eastern Germany. Lück PC, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1993 Feb;193(5):450–60

[A study of hygienic standard for titanium in the source of drinking water] Dong SZ, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Jan;27(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of a new transport and storage material for improving the quality of drinking water in rural African areas] Empereur-Bissonnet P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1992;85(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drinking water for infant food?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1993 May;16(5):147 **(Ger)**

[The determination of the discrepancy between the mathematically ascertained and experimentally provable efficiency of UV facilities for water disinfection] Leuker G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Oct;193(3):237–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the revised drinking water quality standard] Magara Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 May; 40(5):350–2 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of underwater community and domestic wastes on bacteriological characteristics of the coastal water in the north-west area of the Black Sea] Govorin IA, et al.
Gig Sanit 1992 Feb;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of the water quality: build-up and prospects] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct; (9–10):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Use of the discriminant analysis for evaluation of the results of a toxicological experiment] Kravchuk AV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible exposure level of N-methylformamide in reservoir water] Laltarenko GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection and purification of drinking water by portable autonomic water purifiers of combined action] Masliukov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Present problems of water supply and sanitary protection of reservoirs] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Feb; (2):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Current aims in the improvement of the installment and quality control of water supply] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Sep–Oct;(9–10):41–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of mathematical planning of an experiment for evaluation of harmful combined effects of xenobiotics on the general sanitary condition of water reservoirs] Rakitskiĭ VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Current status and tasks of sanitary-protozoological studies of drinking water (review of the literature)] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):22–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Global health situation. II. Health and environment: urbanization, literacy, water supply and sanitation.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1992 Nov 20;67(47):350–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal childhood pneumococcal Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Ryan CA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Mar; 12(3):250–1

WATERY DIARRHEA SYNDROME see **DIARRHEOGENIC TUMOR**

WATERY DIARRHEA WITH HYPOKALEMIC ALKALOSIS see **DIARRHEOGENIC TUMOR**

WATTLE TREE see **ACACIA**

WATTLES see **COMB AND WATTLES**

WAXES

see related
CERUMEN
INLAY CASTING WAX

Assessment in rats of a new bioerodible bone-wax-like polymer. Sudmann B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun; 64(3):336–9

A new antiroll device for cryostat wax sectioning. Wang ZY. **Biotech Histochem** 1993 Jan;68(1):38–41

An alternative hot start technique for PCR in small volumes using beads of wax-embedded reaction components dried in trehalose. Kaijalainen S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2959–60

White beeswax microspheres: a comparative in vitro evaluation of cumulative release of the anticancer agents fluorouracil and ftorafur. Giannola LI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Feb;48(2):123–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational dermatitis from beeswax. Camarasa G.
Contact Dermatitis 1975;1(2):124

Poststernotomy pseudo-arthrosis due to foreign body reaction to bone wax. Angelini GD, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1987;1(2):129–30

CHEMISTRY

Mandibular complete denture impressions with fluid wax or polysulfide rubber: a comparative study. Firtell DN, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1992 Jun;67(6):801–4

HISTORY

Wax medical moulages: the Scott and White collection, 1932–1955. Mears MM, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 Mar;89(3):13–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect on cortical bone of reaming and filling of canine tibial diaphysis with inert bone wax. Stürup J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1992;58(4):388–94

WDHA see **DIARRHEOGENIC TUMOR**

WDHH see **DIARRHEOGENIC TUMOR**

WEANING

Weaning and the histology of the mandibular condyle in the rat. Kantomaa T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):311–5

Re-expression of thyroxine-binding globulin in post-weaning rats during protein or energy malnutrition. Rouaze-Romet M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Nov;127(5):441–8

Levels of serum ferritin and total body iron among infants with different feeding regimens. Hokama T.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1993 Aug;35(4):298–301

Energy metabolism during late gestation and lactation in multiparous sows in relation to backfat thickness and the interval from weaning to first oestrus. Hultén F, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1993;34(1):9–20

Patterns of plasma oestradiol-17 beta in relation to the interval from weaning to oestrus in sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1993;34(1):95–7

Protein and energy during weaning. Axelsson IE, et al.
Adv Pediatr 1992;39:405–40 (155 ref.)

Nutritional efficacy of a fortified weaning rusk in a rural area near Beijing. Liu DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr; 57(4):506–11

Weaning from mother's milk to solid foods. The developmental psychobiology of self-selection of foods by rats. Galef BG Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992;662:37–52

Relationships among concentrations of steroids, inhibin, insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1), and IGF-binding proteins during follicular development in weaned sows. Howard HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Aug;47(2):193–201

The effect of weaning diet on the subsequent colonic metabolism of dietary fibre in the adult rat. Armstrong EF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Nov;68(3):741–51

The intake, digestion and protein degradation of grazed herbage by early-weaned lambs. Cruickshank GJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):349–64

Effect of delayed weaning on opioid receptor control of swim stress-induced antinociception in the developing rat. Muhammad BY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 109(3):651–4

Post-pregnancy osteoporosis associated with hypercalcaemia. Reid IR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Sep;37(3):298–303 (27 ref.)

Breastfeeding and weaning practices in relation to nutritional status of infants. Rao S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec; 29(12):1533–9

Effects of environment and management on mortality in preweaned dairy calves. Lance SE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1197–202

A semiautomatic device for feeding liquid milk-replacer diets to infant pigs. Fiorotto ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan; 71(1):78–85

The effect of pre- and postweaning exposure to soybean meal on growth performance and on the immune response in the early-weaned pig. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2089–98

The effect of moist extrusion of soy products on growth performance and nutrient utilization in the early-weaned pig. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug;71(8):2099–109

Ovarian follicular changes after weaning in sows. Killen JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2801–8

Effect of weight, split-weaning, and nursery feeding programs on performance responses of pigs to 105 kilograms body weight and subsequent effects on sow rebreeding interval. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Aug; 71(8):1991–5

Caregiving in virgin mice (Mus musculus): effects of biparental care and exposure to a second litter during preweaning development. Lyons JP. **J Comp Psychol** 1993 Jun;107(2):187–92

Preweaning intake and postweaning dietary energy effects on intake and metabolism of calves weaned at 26 days of age. Luchini ND, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Jan;76(1):255–66

Preweaning feeding mechanisms in the rabbit. Langenbach GE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Dec;18(6):253–61

Vegetable foods in weaning. Agostoni C, et al.
J Int Med Res 1992 Sep;20(5):371–80

Induction of exocrine pancreas maturation at weaning in young developing pigs. Pierzynowski SG, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Apr;16(3):287–93

Endocrine profiles and follicular development in early-weaned postpartum beef cows. Breuel KF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1993 Jan;97(1):205–12

Weaning practices and growth in rural Sichuan infants: a positive deviance study. Guldan GS, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1993 Jun;39(3):168–75

Relactation in mothers of children over 12 months. Phillips V. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb;39(1):45–8

Low and marginal copper intake by postweanling rats: effects on copper status and resistance to carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1122–4

Salt-deficient diet and early weaning inhibit DNA synthesis in immature rat proximal tubular cells. Ostlund EV, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1993 Feb;7(1):41–4

Villus height and crypt depth in weaned and unweaned pigs, reared under various circumstances in The Netherlands. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):78–84

Evaluation of a face-to-face weaning food intervention in Kwara State, Nigeria: knowledge, trial, and adoption of a home-prepared weaning food. Guptill KS, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1993 Mar;36(5):665–72

Breastfeeding and weaning in a poor urban neighborhood in Cairo, Egypt: maternal beliefs and perceptions. Harrison GG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr;36(8):1063–9

Factors affecting the reproductive performance of the weaned sow. Almond GW.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1992 Nov;8(3):503–15 (57 ref.)

Managing the lactating sow for optimal weaning and rebreeding performance. Tokach MD, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1992 Nov;8(3):559–73 (50 ref.)

Depressed potential for interleukin-2 production following early weaning of piglets. Bailey M, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Nov;34(3–4):197–207

Weaning practices in Ilorin community, Nigeria. Fagbule DO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;11(2):92–9

Effects of insulin administration at weaning on hormonal patterns and reproductive performance in primiparous sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 Apr;40(3):161–8

Plasma level of antisecretory factor (ASF) and its relation

to post-weaning diarrhoea in piglets. Lange S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1993 Mar;40(2):113-8

[The significance of the weaning age of young rabbits for the development of young animals and their food consumption] Petersen J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Dec;99(12):510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delay in the natural repression of lactase activity in prematurely weaned rats is connected with change in their thyroid status] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 325(5):1077-80 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the saccharase and lactase activities of the small intestine in suckling rats prematurely weaned from the nursing dam] Shinder DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Jan; 78(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineral metabolism in calves during periods of milk feeding and weaning based on selected parameters in the blood] Bomba A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(3):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

WEATHER

Improvement of fog and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction after local and subcutaneous immunotherapy in mite asthma. Corbetta L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):61-6

Air-conditioning and mortality in hot weather. Rogot E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul 1;136(1):106-16

Associations of London, England, daily mortality with particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, and acidic aerosol pollution. Ito K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug; 48(4):213-20

Evidence for interaction between air pollution and high temperature in the causation of excess mortality. Katsouyanni K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Jul-Aug; 48(4):235-42

Researchers, physicians paying more attention to weather's impact on health. Merritt C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 1;148(3):436-9

The influence of spring and summer New England meteorologic conditions on the respiratory status of patients with chronic lung disease. Mann M, et al. **Chest** 1993 May; 103(5):1369-74

Grass pollen, thunderstorms and asthma. Knox RB. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):354-9 (28 ref.)

Meteorological observations at Hiroshima on days with weather similar to that of the atomic bombing. Hoshi M, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Dec;63(6):656-64

Victims of our climate. Masterson E, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr; 24(4):247-8

Changes of intraocular pressure in patients with open-angle glaucoma in relation to the passage of atmospheric fronts and environmental contamination. Blahák F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Aug;36(3):125-9

Correlation analysis between some blood properties and atmospheric environmental parameters. Bruns I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Aug;36(3):136-40

Effect of air temperature and humidity on ingestive behaviour of sheep. da Costa MJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):218-22

The influence of thermal conditions on rectal temperature, respiration rate and pulse rate of lactating Holstein-Friesian cows in the humid tropics. Kabuga JD. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Aug;36(3):146-50

Seasonal variation and meteotropism in various self-rated psychological and physiological features of a normal couple. Maes M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):195-200

Influence of season and microclimate on fertility of dairy cows in a hot-arid environment. Ray DE, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Aug;36(3):141-5

Plasma hormonal and electrolyte alterations in cycling buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) during hot summer months. Singh N, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Aug;36(3):151-4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Deaths attributed to nor'easter--December 1992. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 17;269(7):850, 852

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Unintentional carbon monoxide poisoning following winter storm--Washington, January 1993. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17; 269(11):1372-3

Thunderstorm associated epidemics of asthma [letter; comment] McEvoy RJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 7; 157(5):352-3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):834-7.

Unintentional carbon monoxide poisoning following a winter storm--Washington, January 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 19;42(6):109-11

Surveillance of deaths attributed to a Nor'easter--December 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jan 15; 42(1):4-5

Prevention of fog-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children by nedocromil sodium nebulizer solutions. Murray M, et al. **Respir Med** 1993 Jan;87(1):65-7

[Asthma, urban atmospheric pollution and the weather] Marzin C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of weather on rheumatic diseases] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Mar 1;124(5):300-2 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Airborne Japanese red cedar allergens studied by the immunoblotting technique--comparison with pollen counts obtained by Durham sampling and effect of weather] Takano M, et al. **Arerugi** 1993 Jul;42(7):803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selected weather conditions and air pollution on the number of emergency service calls in Cracow] Powroźnik M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(1-2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

WEAVER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

WEBER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE**

WEBER-COCKAYNE SYNDROME see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX**

WECHSLER SCALES

Deficits in short-term memory in posttraumatic stress disorder. Bremner JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 150(7):1015-9

Severe hypoglycemia and intelligence in adult patients with insulin-treated diabetes. Deary IJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1993 Feb; 42(2):341-4

Determinants of IQ profile in children with idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Singhi PD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Nov-Dec;33(6):1106-14

Clinical assessment of object relations and social cognition using stories told to the picture arrangement subtest of the WAIS-R. Segal HG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1993 Aug; 61(1):58-80

WAIS performance during the acute recovery stage following closed-head injury. Correll RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):99-109

[Stability in intellectual performance of students with fetal alcohol syndrome in children homes] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Nov-Dec;61(6):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factor structure of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-revised (WAIS-R): a clinical sample. Burgess A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;31 (Pt 3):336-8

Patterns of performance on the verbal and performance subtests of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised: some Australian data. Athanasou JA. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):102-8

Factor structure of the WISC-R in children with traumatic brain injury. Donders J. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):255-60

Clinical presentation of the lead-poisoned child on mental ability tests. Dyer FJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan;49(1):94-101

Empirically observed and statistically derived Verbal-Performance IQ discrepancies for the old age WAIS-R standardization sample. Paolo AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 May;49(3):383-5

An evaluation of various WAIS-R factor structures in a psychiatric sample. Piedmont RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Sep;48(5):658-66

Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised in closed head injury. Reid DB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):245-54

Left temporal lobe brain damage pattern on the WAIS, addendum. Russell EW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar; 49(2):241-4

Predicting Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R) IQ scores from the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery (Form I). Zarantonello MM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Mar;49(2):225-33

Gender differences in the learning status of diabetic children. Holmes CS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Oct; 60(5):698-704

Cognitive patterns in school-age children with end-stage liver disease. Stewart SM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct;13(5):331-8

Mental retardation and WAIS-R scatter analysis. Atkinson L. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Oct;36 (Pt 5):443-8

The Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised: psychometric characteristics and clinical application. Elwood RW. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1991 Jun;2(2):179-201 (45 ref.)

Effect of visual cues with the WAIS--R Digit Span subtest. Fenwick TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1025-6

Factor analysis of the WAIS-R and Verbal Memory and Visual Memory Indices of the Wechsler Memory Scale--Revised, for a vocational rehabilitation sample. Harmon T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):907-11

Does variability increase with age? An archival study of cognitive measures. Morse CK. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun; 8(2):156-64

WAIS-R scatter with psychiatric inpatients: I Intrasubtest scatter. Boone DE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):483-7

Correlations between scores on the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-III and the General Purpose Abbreviated Battery of the Stanford-Binet IV. Carvajal HH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1167-70

Assessment of preschoolers at-risk with the WPPSI--R and the Stanford-Binet L-M. Gerken KC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):659-64

Utility of the Hobby WISC-R Split-half Short Form for children and adolescents with severe head injury. Hooper SR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):371-6

Extended normative data for the Logical Memory subtests of the Wechsler Memory Scale--Revised: responses from a sample of cognitively intact elderly medical patients. Lichtenberg PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):745-6

A short form of the Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence for use in Iran. Razavieh A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):863-6

WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

WEE VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE**

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

Wegener's granulomatosis. Hoffman GS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;5(1):11-7 (35 ref.)

Wegener's granulomatosis in northern India. Singh YN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):594-6

Fireside conference 19. Wegener's granulomatosis and lethal midline granuloma. **Rhinol Suppl** 1992;14:269-73

New perspectives in Wegener's granulomatosis [editorial] Dreisin RB. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):97-9

[4th International ANCA Workshop and 2d International Symposium on Wegener's granulomatosis and related vasculitis, Lübeck 28-30 May 1992] Schnabel A. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;51(4):191-3 **(Ger)**

[Midline granuloma and Wegener's granulomatosis] Rosignoli M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992;12 Suppl 38:1-46 (314 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: a still-growing class of autoantibodies in inflammatory disorders. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):675-82 (74 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cadmium exposure and Wegener's granulomatosis: case report. Gambini G, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4):349-51

COMPLICATIONS

Wegener's granulomatosis. Associated with diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage. Yoshimura N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):657-61

Neurological involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis: an analysis of 324 consecutive patients at the Mayo Clinic. Nishino H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jan;33(1):4-9

Spontaneous splenic rupture in Wegener's vasculitis [letter] Franssen CF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Apr;52(4):314 (12 ref.)

Infarction of the tongue in Wegener's granulomatosis. Rodgers H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Winter;46(4):268-9

Leucopenia--an unusual presenting feature in primary systemic vasculitis [letter] Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 May;32(5):432-4

Two cases of Wegener's tuberculosis [clinical conference] Gordon C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):143-9

Localized Wegener's granulomatosis relapsing as diffuse massive intra-alveolar hemorrhage. Odeh M, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):955-6

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as pyoderma gangrenosum. Handfield-Jones SE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):197-200

De novo glomerulonephritis in patients during remission from Wegener's granulomatosis. Andrassy K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Dec;38(6):295-8

Head and neck manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Vartiainen E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Sep;71(9):423-4; 427-8

Wegener's granulomatosis with papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Araki R, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug; 31(8):1065-8

Wegener's granulomatosis in a patient with a rheumatoid arthritis. Ohashi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep; 31(9):1128-31

Erythema elevatum diutinum associated with Wegener's granulomatosis and IgA paraproteinemia. Kavanagh GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):846-9

Bilateral isolated retrobulbar optic neuropathy in limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Belden CJ, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1993 Jun;13(2):119-23

Horner's syndrome in Wegener's granulomatosis: report of four cases. Nishino H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;56(8):897-9

Polyneuritis cranialis and C-ANCA: is it limited Wegener's granulomatosis? Chakravarty K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):173-4

Retinal neovascularization secondary to cytomegalovirus retinitis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Riordan-Eva P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):301-2

Respiratory failure in Wegener's granulomatosis: response to pulse intravenous methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide. Chapman PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):504-6 (11 ref.)

Unilateral infratemporal fossa pseudotumor due to Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Le Thi Huong D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):1826-7

Scalp sensitivity in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Penchas S, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1022

Vasculitis masquerading as vasculitis [editorial; comment] Cupps TR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):194–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):115–21.

Wegener's granulomatosis associated with vasculitis of the temporal artery: report of five cases [see comments] Nishino H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1993 Feb;68(2):115–21 (29 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Feb;68(2):194–6.

Wegener's granulomatosis and acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Garrett PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993;8(5):454–5

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and Wegener's granulomatosis. Andrassy K. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(6):279–81 (18 ref.)

Neuromuscular manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis: a case report. Finkelman R, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):617–8

Wegener's granulomatosis, microscopic polyarteritis and pauciimmune crescentic necrotizing glomerulonephritis, an overview. Ritz E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(1–2):6–9 (33 ref.)

Repair of saddle nose deformity in Wegener's granulomatosis and ectodermal dysplasia. Pirsig W, et al. **Rhinology** 1993 Jun;31(2):69–72

[Otologic manifestations of Wegener's disease] Verfaillie J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pleural manifestations in periarteritis nodosa, Wegener's disease and systemic lupus erythematosus] Lhote F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(4):228–32 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Wegener's disease and myelodysplastic syndrome (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(7):478–9 **(Fre)**

[Intra-alveolar hemorrhage in Wegener's granulomatosis. Retrospective study of 9 cases] Sauvaget F, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Apr 24;22(15):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mononeuritis multiplex as initial manifestation of systemic granulomatosis] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Apr;64(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis complicated by hypopituitarism] Nishio M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov; 30(11):1981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic problems of Wegener's granulomatosis of three months duration] Lepkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ORL manifestations of Wegener's disease] Márquez Dorsch FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Sep–Oct; 43(5):355–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated histoplasmosis with glomerulonephritis mimicking Wegener's granulomatosis. Papo T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 May;21(5):542–4

Wegener's granulomatosis: another cause of breast masses [letter; comment] Wilson ME. **Am J Med** 1993 Jul; 95(1):116–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):97–101.

Early diagnosis of otologic Wegener's granulomatosis using the serologic marker C-ANCA. Macias JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1993 May;102(5):337–41

Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Association with disease activity. Schmitt WH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Sep;35(9):1088–96

Wegener's granulomatosis: parotid involvement and associated pancreatitis with C.T. findings. Stuckey SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):343–6

Wegener's granulomatosis and ANCA-associated diseases in 1992. Kekow J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):150–3

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as right middle lobe obstruction. Lee SJ, et al. **Chest** 1993 May;103(5):1623–4

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as a primary seizure disorder with brain lesions demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Miller KS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan; 103(1):316–8

Positive ANCA and diagnosis of systemic vasculitis [letter; comment] Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Feb; 39(2):113–4. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1992 Mar;37(3):124–30.

Nasal discharge and obstruction as presenting symptoms of Wegener's granulomatosis in childhood. Verschuur HP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 May;27(1):91–5

Wegener's granulomatosis. The great masquerade: a clinical presentation and literature review. Burlacoff SG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Apr;22(2):94–105 (43 ref.)

Systemic cytomegalovirus infection mimicking an exacerbation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Weiss DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):155–7

Wegener's granulomatosis. Typical symptoms in an atypical patient. Wellish R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Jan; 93(1):213–4, 217–20

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [editorial] [see comments] Higgs CM. **Respir Med** 1992 Sep;86(5):367–9. Comment in: Respir Med 1993 Apr;87(3):240.

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting with sclerokeratitis diagnosed by antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA). Florine CW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar–Apr;37(5):373–6

[Fever, pulmonary infiltrates and excluded kidney (clinical conference)] de Werra P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 May;113(5):423–31 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary opacity in a 47-year-old crane operator (clinical conference)] Tschopp JM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jun;113(6):493–8 **(Fre)**

[Orbital involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis] Duncker G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Nov; 201(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Buchwald AB, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 May 15;88(5):316–21 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) for the diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis in the early stage] Maguchi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1993 Aug;96(8):1288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of limited form of Wegener's granulomatosis without detection of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody] Iwase A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun; 31(6):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Tanabe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:567–72 **(Jpn)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis. The value of correct diagnosis and treatment] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(1–2):63–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Allergic vasculitis and granulomatosis (Churg–Strauss syndrome)] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991;59(5–6):237–41 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis: a case with fulminant presentation (letter)] Megido JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Mar;192(5):245 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim in Wegener's granulomatosis. McRae D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jan;119(1):103–5

The treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis with glucocorticoids and methotrexate. Hoffman GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1322–9

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy in the treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis. Masuyama K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1993;20(1):39–45

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for scleritis associated with limited Wegener's granulomatosis: use of histopathology and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) test. Soukiasian SH, et al. **Cornea** 1993 Mar;12(2):174–80

Wegener's granulomatosis: clinical experience with eighteen patients. Bambery P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Sep;40(9):597–600

Pulse cyclophosphamide therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis: a pilot study. Drosos AA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Sep;232(3):279–82

High dose methylprednisolone for retroorbital Wegener's granulomatosis. Alloway JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):752–4

Respiratory failure in Wegener's granulomatosis: response to pulse intravenous methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide. Chapman PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):504–6 (11 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder associated with cyclophosphamide therapy for Wegener's granulomatosis: a report of 2 cases. Stein JP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar; 149(3):588–9 (22 ref.)

[Therapy of Wegener's granulomatosis. Experiences with conventional and stage-adjusted treatment in 111 patients over 24 years] Briédigkeit L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Apr;48(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Structure, chromosomal assignment, and expression of the gene for proteinase-3. The Wegener's granulomatosis autoantigen. Sturrock AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 15;267(29):21193–9

HISTORY

Wegener's legacy [letter] Mercado U. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):1490–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of autoantibodies to human leucocyte elastase in Wegener's granulomatosis and other inflammatory disorders. Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Feb;52(2):115–20

Limited prognostic value of changes in antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titer in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Kerr GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Mar; 36(3):365–71

Human endothelial cells express proteinase 3, the target antigen of anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis. Mayet WJ, et al. **Blood** 1993 Aug 15; 82(4):1221–9

Is Tolosa-Hunt syndrome a limited form of Wegener's granulomatosis? Report of two cases with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Montecucco C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;32(7):640–1

Relevance of classic anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody (C-ANCA)-mediated inhibition of proteinase 3-alpha 1-antitrypsin complexation to disease activity in Wegener's granulomatosis. Dolman KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Sep;93(3):405–10

ANCA and associated diseases: immunodiagnostic and pathogenetic aspects. Gross WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):1–12 (136 ref.)

Serum markers of T cell activation in relapses of Wegener's granulomatosis. Stegeman CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Mar;91(3):415–20

Interference of Wegener's granulomatosis autoantibodies with neutrophil Proteinase 3 activity. van de Wiel BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Dec;90(3):409–14

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis. Wiik A. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):191–201 (135 ref.)

Clinical spectrum associated with ANCA of defined antigen specificities in 98 selected patients. Geffriaud-Ricouard C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1993 Mar;39(3):125–36

Corneal autoimmunity in patients with peripheral ulcerative keratitis (PUK) in association with rheumatoid arthritis and Wegener's granulomatosis. John SL, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):630–6

Correlation of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies with the extrarenal histopathology of Wegener's (pathergic) granulomatosis and related forms of vasculitis. Fienberg R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Feb;24(2):160–8

Distinct responses of interleukin-6 and other laboratory parameters to treatment in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis. Nakahama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1993 Feb; 32(2):189–92

'Classic' anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (cANCA), 'Wegener's autoantigen' and their immunopathogenic role in Wegener's granulomatosis. Gross WL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1993 Apr;6(2):171–84 (50 ref.)

Isolation of a protein complex from purulent sputum consisting of proteinase-3 and alpha 1-antitrypsin reactive with anti neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Ballieux BE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 26;159(1–2):63–70

Bronchocentric granulomatosis, acute renal failure, and high titer antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: possible variants of Wegener's granulomatosis. Fannin SW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;20(3):507–9

Environmental trigger for anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies? [letter] Barrett TG, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7; 342(8867):369–70

Little evidence for anti-endothelial cell antibodies in microscopic polyarteritis and Wegener's granulomatosis. Varagunam M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1993; 8(2):113–7

Do antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies cause Wegener's granulomatosis and other forms of necrotizing vasculitis? Jennette JC, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;19(1):1–14 (28 ref.)

[New markers of vasculitis: antineutrophil antibodies] Schifferli JA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Mar; 113(3):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis and ANCA-associated vasculitis: pathogenic role of autoantigens, autoantibodies, and cytokines] Kekow J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1993 Apr;21 Suppl 1:44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Wegener's granulomatosis. Associated with diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage. Yoshimura N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Sep;42(9):657–61

Wegener's granulomatosis: clinical features and prognosis in 37 patients. Romas E, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Apr; 23(2):168–75

Wegener's granulomatosis: cutaneous and oral mucosal disease. Patten SF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May; 28(5 Pt 1):710–8

Rapidly progressive crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with ANCA (incomplete or variant Wegener's granulomatosis) [clinical conference] White R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Nov;144(11):501–7

Wegener's granulomatosis with antiproteinase-3 antibodies occurring after Hodgkin's disease. Gratadour P, et al. **Nephron** 1993;64(3):456–61

Triple Wegener's granulomatosis in the urogenital tract [letter] ter Maaten JC, et al. **Nephron** 1993;63(3):358–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wegener granulomatosis in children and adolescents: clinical presentation and outcome. Rottem M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):26–31

The spectrum of neurologic involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Nishino H, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jul; 43(7):1334–7

[Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage due to capillaritis in a patient with typical periarteritis nodosa and necrotizing glomerulonephritis. Relationship with overlapping vasculitic syndrome and Wegener's granulomatosis] Fernández Alonso J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Aug; 9(8):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of thoracic Wegener's granulomatosis: the computed tomographic appearance. Papiris SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):529–36

Wegener's granulomatosis: parotid involvement and

associated pancreatitis with C.T. findings. Stuckey SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):343–6

[A case of a limited from of Wegener's granulomatosis] Knaepen C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb;76(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Wegener's disease: value of thoracic computed tomography. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Ortelli C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7–8):522–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Schmitt WH, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):860

The management of subglottic stenosis in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Lebovics RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1341–5

THERAPY

Treatment of antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody–positive systemic vasculitis and glomerulonephritis with pooled intravenous gammaglobulin. Tuso P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Nov; 20(5):504–8

Combined treatment in Wegener's granulomatosis with crescentic glomerulonephritis—clinical course and long-term outcome. Frascà GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1993 Jan;16(1):11–9

Wegener's granuloma. A series of 265 British cases seen between 1975 and 1985. A report by a sub–committee of the British Thoracic Society Research Committee. Anderson G, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Jun;83(302):427–38 (24 ref.)

WEIGHT-BEARING

Back posture and lifting—for older women. Hutchings JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Oct;21(10):1494

Effect of dynamization of a static interlocking nail on fracture healing [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Aug;36(4):302–6. Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Aug;36(4):294.

Early weight bearing of lateral tibial plateau fractures. Segal D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Sep;(294):232–7

Effects of upper–extremity weight–bearing on hand–opening and prehension patterns in children with cerebral palsy. Chakerian DL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1993 Mar; 35(3):216–29

A psychophysical approach to determine the frequency and duration of work–rest schedules for manual handling operations. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May; 36(5):509–18

Effects on efficiency in repetitive lifting of load and frequency combinations at a constant total power output. de Looze MP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):469–74

Further studies of psychophysically determined maximum acceptable weights and forces. Ciriello VM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Mar;35(1):175–86

A mobility progress chart. Slowik GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 May;75(3):504–5

Stress testing of the wrist using the dystrophile. Kasch MC. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):48–9

Forces and moments on the human leg in the frontal plane during static bipedal stance. Carmines DV, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):917–25

Overexertional lumbar and thoracic back pain among recruits: a prospective study of risk factors and treatment regimens. Milgrom C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Jun; 6(3):187–93

Effects of axial dynamization on bone healing. Egger EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):185–92

Alterations in skeletal muscle related to impaired physical mobility: an empirical model. Kasper CE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug;16(4):265–73

Bias in risk estimates from variability of exposure to postural load on the back in occupational groups. Burdorf A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):50–4

Radiographic assessment of sagittal knee instability in weight bearing. A study on anterior cruciate–deficient knees. Egund N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(3):177–81

[Biomechanics study during march with different military equipment of equal carrying load] Lang YY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;26(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of harvesting the central one–third of the patellar tendon on patellofemoral contact pressure. Eilerman M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):738–41

The anterior cruciate ligament–deficient knee with varus alignment. An analysis of gait adaptations and dynamic joint loadings. Noyes FR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;20(6):707–16

Stress transfer at the femoral bone/bone cement interface as a function of the cement thickness. Jansson V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993;112(2):65–8

Early stages of load compensation in human aimed arm movements. Bock O. **Behav Brain Res** 1993 May 31; 55(1):61–8

Spinal compression tolerance limits for the design of manual material handling operations in the workplace. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):415–34 (48 ref.)

The effects of a pneumatic stool and a one–legged stool on lower limb joint load and muscular activity during sitting and rising. Wretenberg P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May; 36(5):519–35

Reducing two–dimensional rearfoot motion variability during walking. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;83(7):394–7

Characterization of in vivo strain in the rat tibia during external application of a four–point bending load. Akhter MP, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct;25(10):1241–6

The effect of lower–limb anatomy on knee loads during seated cycling. Ruby P, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Oct; 25(10):1195–207

Testing of a biomechanical model of the lumbar muscle force distribution using quasi–static loading exercises. Ladin Z, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Nov;114(4):442–9

A comparative study of the myoelectric amplitude characteristics for weight–holding tasks. Genaidy AM, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):33–46

A study on optimum load for physical work. Li T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):3–11

Time–varying mechanical behavior of multijointed arm in man. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 May; 69(5):1443–64

Forces acting on the juvenile hip joint in the one–legged stance. Heimkes B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jul–Aug; 13(4):431–6

Weight carrying and ventilatory capacity compared in mountaineering [letter] Pines A. **Lancet** 1977 Sep 10; 2(8037):568

Coupling of grip force and load force during arm movements with grasped objects. Flanagan JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Apr 2;152(1–2):53–6

Motor evoked potentials in a static load model of spinal cord injury in the rat. Wang CX, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Feb; 32(2):269–73

A comparison of various loading configurations of the proximal femur for the evaluation of reconstructive surgical procedures. Schmotzer H, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992;206(1):29–36

The mechanical properties of the human L4–5 functional spinal unit during cyclic loading. The structural effects of the posterior elements. Asano S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov; 17(11):1343–52

An epidemiologic study of non–occupational lifting as a risk factor for herniated lumbar intervertebral disc. The Northeast Collaborative Group on Low Back Pain. Mundt DJ, et al. **Spine** 1993 Apr;18(5):595–602

[Possibilities for optimizing prosthetic management of leg amputees using quantitative movement analysis] Boenick U. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jun;38(6):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical characteristics of biological soft tissue] Grieshaber FA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Dec; 37(12):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental determination of muscle coordination of the lower extremity] Lengsfeld M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Jun;38(6):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinically applicable system for analysis of standing up using measurements of floor reaction forces] Schauer M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 May;38(5):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in data collection in biomechanics] Siebertz K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1993 Apr;38(4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical stress and subchondral mineralization of the human elbow joint. A CT–osteoabsorptiometric study] Eckstein F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual example of primary weight bearing stability of a limb fracture of the oryx antelope after external fixation with the original Ilisarow fixator] Kortmann HR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Nov;95(11):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WEIGHT GAIN

see related
OBESITY

Maternal weight gain and birth weight. Czeizel AE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(2):91–100

Is weight gain inevitable in most chronic peritoneal dialysis patients? Diaz–Buxo JA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1992;8:334–9

Growth and body composition of periurban Guatemalan children in relation to zinc status: a cross–sectional study. Cavan KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):334–43

Weight gain in adolescents during pregnancy: rate related to birth–weight outcome. Rees JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;56(5):868–73

Biological determinants of pregnancy weight gain in a Filipino population. Siega–Riz AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):365–72

Adolescent pregnancy. Gestational weight gain and maternal and infant outcomes. Stevens–Simon C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Nov;146(11):1359–64

Maternal nutrition and spontaneous preterm birth. Kramer MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 1;136(5):574–83

The ideal twin pregnancy: patterns of weight gain, discordancy, and length of gestation. Luke B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Sep;169(3):588–97

Differences in GH secretion from individual somatotropes in rats genetically selected for fast and slow growth. Arbona JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E748–51

Prenatal weight gain and postpartum weight retention: a delicate balance [editorial; comment] Abrams B. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug;83(8):1082–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1100–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(3):1086–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(3):1161–3.

Pregnancy–related weight gain and retention: implications of the 1990 Institute of Medicine guidelines [see comments] Keppel KG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Aug; 83(8):1100–3. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Aug;83(8):1082–4.

Effects of long–term administration of clenbuterol in mature female rats. Re G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Mar; 54(3):438–42

A path analysis of some determinants of infant growth in Khartoum. Brush G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1993 Jul–Aug; 20(4):381–7

Biological determinants of pregnancy weight gain in a Filipino population. Siega–Riz AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:364–5

Medical advice on maternal weight gain and actual weight gain. Results from the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. Taffel SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:293–305

HbA1, height velocity and weight gain as indicators of metabolic control in type I diabetic children. A 5 year survey. Arreola F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec;22(3–4):303–7

The association of lifetime weight and weight control patterns with bone mineral density in an adult community. Holbrook TL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Feb;20(2):141–9

Body weight gain and hippocampal volumes of rats exposed neonatally to psychostimulants. Tavares MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 13;619(1–2):137–45

Insulin therapy and weight change in Native–American NIDDM patients. Hickey ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):364–8

Effect of exercise on intestinal tumour development in the male Fischer rat after exposure to azoxymethane. Thorling EB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):77–82

Delayed fetal development in two models of disturbed pregnancy of rats. Effect on mortality, body mass development, blood urea nitrogen (BUN) and urinary ammonium concentrations during the first week of extrauterine life. Glöckner R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Dec;44(7):371–3

The Christmas factor in obesity therapy. Andersson I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16(12):1013–5

Parity–related weight change in women. Brown JE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep;16(9):627–31

Maternal attitude to sweet eating habits and risk of overweight in offspring: a ten–year prospective population study. Lissau I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Mar;17(3):125–9

Fasting respiratory exchange ratio and resting metabolic rate as predictors of weight gain: the Baltimore Longitudinal Study on Aging. Seidell JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep; 16(9):667–74

Strategies to minimize weight gain after smoking cessation: psychological and pharmacological intervention with specific reference to dexfenfluramine. Spring B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Dec;16 Suppl 3:S19–23 (37 ref.)

Nutritional patterns and weight change in Alzheimer patients. Wolf–Klein GP, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer; 4(1):103–18

Maternal weight status and term birth weight in first and second adolescent pregnancies. Hickey CA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):561–9

A review of the epidemiology of nutrition and adolescent pregnancy: maternal growth during pregnancy and its effect on the fetus. Scholl TO, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Apr;12(2):101–7 (37 ref.)

Prepregnancy weight and rate of maternal weight gain in adolescents and young adults. Johnston CS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1515–7

Determinants of weight gain in pregnant adolescents. Stevens–Simon C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1348–51

Technical note: stocking equivalents and stocking rate–gain relationships for steers and cow–calf pairs grazing oversown bermuda grass. Aiken GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3234–7

Digestion, feed intake, and live weight gain by cattle consuming bermudagrass and supplemented with different grains. Galloway DL Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May; 71(5):1288–97

Effect of prepubertal body weight gain and breed on carcass composition at puberty in beef heifers. Hopper HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1104–11

Relationship of milk production, milk expected progeny difference, and calf weaning weight in angus and simmental cow–calf pairs. Marston TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov; 70(11):3304–10

Cow weights and reproduction on native rangeland and native rangeland–complementary forage systems. Sims PL. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1704–11

Factors that predict which preterm infants benefit most from massage therapy. Scafidi FA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Jun;14(3):176–80

Average daily gains of Brahman–crossbred and English x exotic feeder heifers exposed to low, medium, and high

levels of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Catangui MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1993 Aug;86(4):1144–50

Exercise increases average longevity of female rats despite increased food intake and no growth retardation. Holloszy JO. **J Gerontol** 1993 May;48(3):B97–100

Dietary lipid profile is a determinant of tissue phospholipid fatty acid composition and rate of weight gain in rats. Pan DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar;123(3):512–9

Weight gain in exclusively breastfed preterm infants. Ramasethu J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Jun;39(3):152–9

Glomerulosclerosis and body growth are mediated by different portions of bovine growth hormone. Studies in transgenic mice. Yang CW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jan; 68(1):62–70

Body building, high-protein diet, and progressive renal failure in chronic glomerulonephritis [letter] Combe C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):379–80

Weight change after smoking cessation in general practice. Richmond RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):821–2

Infant mortality among blacks and whites [letter] Taffel SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 22;327(17):1243–4

Weight gain in women with gestational diabetes. Catalano PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr;81(4):523–8

Prenatal weight gain, term birth weight, and fetal growth retardation among high-risk multiparous black and white women. Hickey CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):529–35

The effect of pregnancy weight gain on later obesity. Lederman SA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):148–55 (30 ref.)

Learned control of meal size in spontaneously obese and nonobese bonnet macaque monkeys. Booth DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):51–7

Effects of low, normal, and high temperatures on slaughter yield of broilers from lines selected for high weight gain, favorable feed conversion, and high or low fat content. Leenstra F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Dec;71(12):1994–2006

Growth, thyroid function, and serum macromineral levels in magnesium-deficient chicks. Mahoney CP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1669–79

Growth hormone response to TRH in male broiler chickens selected for body weight gain or food conversion and reared at either a moderate or a high ambient temperature. Herremans M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(2):135–41

Grass hay and Acacia fruits: a local feeding system for improved calf performance in semi-arid Ethiopia. Coppock DL. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):41–9

Effect of age on fattening and body condition of draught oxen fed teff straw (Eragrostis teff) based diets. Osuji PO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1992 May;24(2):103–8

Effects of grazing management practices on parasite load and weight gain of beef cattle. Bransby DI. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):215–21 (26 ref.)

Gastrointestinal nematode infections and weight gain in dairy replacement stock: first-year calves. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1993 Feb;46(1–4):223–41

[Body weight and selected hematologic and biochemical parameters in calves fed various diets during milk feeding] Skřivanová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec; 37(12):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of weight mass on the sinus node automatic function in pregnancy] Louhanana G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Apr;88(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between weight and menopause] Schlienger JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May;88(5):291–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of feed consumption, performance data and physiologic values among cows with high and low milk protein content] Schüler D. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 43(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of Hb in the blood and of different constituents in the plasma of lambs with low and normal increase in body mass] van Dich T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Dec; 20(6):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[It is not necessary to weigh newborn infants daily at the maternity wards] Grådman T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 3;90(5):385–6 **(Swe)**

[Weight deviation. A measure of psychosocial health in children of mentally retarded mothers] Hjalmers I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10;90(6):475–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Saturated fatty acid chain length and positional distribution in infant formula: effects on growth and plasma lipids and ketones in piglets. Innis SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):382–90

Weight gain induced by long-term propranolol treatment [letter] Martínez-Mir I, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Apr; 27(4):512

Improved feed intake and body weight change in sheep treated with dexamethasone at entry into pens or feedlots. Adams NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):209–13

Insulin-like growth factor-I and more potent variants restore growth of diabetic rats without inducing all characteristic insulin effects. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 May 1; 291 (Pt 3):781–6

The modified leukocytosis promoting factor (LPF)-test: a valuable supplement to the mouse weight gain (MWG)-test in toxicity control of whole cell pertussis vaccine. van Straaten-van de Kappelle I, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Dec; 20(4):277–82

The distribution of adipose tissue in female in-patients receiving psychotropic drugs. Stedman T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;162:249–50

Novel diet consumption and body weight gain are reduced in rats chronically infused with lithium chloride: mediation by the chemosensitive area postrema. Eckel LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;31(5):613–9

Weight gain after primary surgery for breast cancer--effect of tamoxifen. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):129–32

Effects of deoxynivalenol on feed consumption and body weight gains in mink (Mustela vison). Gibson MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul;51(1):6–11

Weight gain with clozapine treatment [letter] Wiebe EJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;38(1):70

Influence of thyroid status regulation and Synovex-S implants on growth performance and tissue gain in beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;9(3):173–80

In vivo bioassay for the potency determination of human growth hormone in dwarf "little" mice. Bellini MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2051–5

Effect of chronic treatment with TFMPP, a 5-HT1 receptor agonist, on food intake, weight gain, plasma insulin and neuropeptide mRNA expression in obese Zucker rats. Rouru J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 6;234(2–3):191–8

Bulimia nervosa: a population-based study of purgers versus nonpurgers. Walters EE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Apr; 13(3):265–72

Effects of chromium picolinate on beginning weight training students. Hasten DL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec; 2(4):343–50

Imipramine and weight gain during the long-term treatment of recurrent depression. Frank E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Sep;26(1):65–72

Relationship of mode of porcine somatotropin administration and dietary fat to the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Azain MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3086–95

Comparison of the growth-promoting properties of daily versus continuous administration of somatotropin in female rats with intact pituitaries. Azain MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):384–92

Long-term effects of cimaterol in Friesian steers: I. Growth, feed efficiency, and selected carcass traits. Chikhou FH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):906–13

Effects of frequency of recombinant porcine somatotropin administration on growth performance, tissue accretion rates, and hormone and metabolite concentrations in pigs. Evock-Clover CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec; 70(12):3709–20

Growth and slaughter characteristics of ram and wether lambs implanted with zeranol. Field RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):631–5

Influence of genotype and sex on the response of growing pigs to recombinant porcine somatotropin. Krick BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3024–34

Comparison of performance, clinical chemistry, and carcass characteristics of finishing lambs treated with recombinant ovine or bovine somatotropins. McLaughlin CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1453–63

Sulfate supplementation of growing goats: effects on performance, acid-base balance, and nutrient digestibilities. Qi K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jun;71(6):1579–87

Effects of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist guanfacine on growth and thermogenesis in mice. Sillence MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3429–34

Why women gain weight with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Demark-Wahnefried W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jul;11(7):1418–29 (167 ref.)

Effects of lasalocid and undegradable protein on growth and body composition of Holstein heifers. Steen TM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Sep;75(9):2517–23

Influence of feeding unsaturated fats on growth and immune status of mice. Berger A, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Feb; 123(2):225–33

Effects of systemic and central prolactin injections on food intake, weight gain, and estrous cyclicity in female rats. Noel MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jul;54(1):151–4

Ibotenic acid lesion of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus produces weight gain but modifies neither preference nor aversion for saccharin. Touzani K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Oct;52(4):673–8

Divergent effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on energy intakes of Zucker rats. Wright BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):39–43

Use of phenylpropanolamine to reduce nicotine cessation induced weight gain in rats. Winders SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(4):501–6

Weight gain under oral testosterone undecanoate in AIDS [letter] Jeantils V, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):71–2

[Hepatitis observed during a treatment with a drug or tea containing Wild Germander. Evaluation of 26 cases reported to the Regional Centers of Pharmacovigilance] Castot A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(12):916–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of flavomycin on the fattening performance of bulls] Alert HJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;43(4):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight gain during antidepressant therapy] Sęp-Kowalikowa B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1992 Jan-Apr; 26(1–2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Detection of linkage between genetic markers and genes that affect growth and carcass traits in pigs. Clamp PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2695–706

Body dimensions and carcass measurements of cattle selected for postweaning gain fed two different diets. Gilbert RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1688–98

Linear body measurements of cattle before and after 20 years of selection for postweaning gain when fed two different diets. Gilbert RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1712–20

Correlated responses in reproductive and carcass traits to selection for 200-day weight in Duroc swine. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep;70(9):2707–13

Correlated responses in reproductive and carcass traits to selection for 200-day weight in Landrace pigs. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):595–601

Comparison of Texel- and Suffolk-sired crossbred lambs for survival, growth, and compositional traits. Leymaster KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):859–69

Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in Angus beef cattle: III. Linear body measurements of progeny. Park NH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):334–40

Evaluation of Australian merino and U.S. sheep breeds for growth and carcass traits. Sakul H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):363–8

Preweaning growth performance of west African shorthorn cattle and their Jersey crossbreds in Ghana. Ahunu BK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb;25(1):33–40

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of dietary pectin on rapid catch-up weight gain and urea kinetics in children recovering from severe undernutrition. Doherty J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul;81(6–7):514–7

Energy expenditure in obese women before and during weight loss, after refeeding, and in the weight-relapse period. Froidevaux F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan; 57(1):35–42

Expected gain in body mass and onset of the menarche. Stanton WR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Nov; 32(4):338–40

The effects of opioid blockade and GnRH administration upon luteinizing hormone secretion in patients with anorexia nervosa during the stages of weight loss and weight recovery. García-Rubí E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):520–8

Development of impaired glucose tolerance with or without weight gain. Charles MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr; 16(4):593–6

Body fatness and smoking history predict the thermic effect of smoking in fasted men. Walker JF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Apr;17(4):205–8

Metabolic and anthropometric changes in female weight cyclers and controls over a 1-year period. McCargar L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1025–30

The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of merino wethers: chemical composition of the dissected components. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3412–20

The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of merino wethers: noncarcass organs. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):400–7

Body and carcass composition of Angus and Charolais steers as affected by age and nutrition. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):86–95

Relationship of maternal milk expected progeny differences to actual milk yield and calf weaning weight. Mallinckrodt CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):355–62

Weanling rats display bioperiodicity of growth and food intake rates. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1356–62

Two seasons of weight cycling does not lower resting metabolic rate in college wrestlers. Schmidt WD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):613–9

Unilateral but not bilateral olfactory bulbectomy inhibits body weight gain in hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec;52(6):1151–4

Changes in oxygen diffusive conductances of human placentae during gestation (10–41 weeks) are commensurate with the gain in fetal weight. Mayhew TM, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):51–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth, body composition, and plasma androgen concentration of male broiler chickens subjected to different regimens of photoperiod and light intensity. Charles RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Oct;71(10):1595–605

WEIGHT LIFTING

Resting metabolic rate and coronary-heart-disease risk factors in aerobically and resistance-trained women. Ballor DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;56(6):968–74

Muscle hypertrophy with large-scale weight loss and resistance training. Donnelly JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):561–5

Psychological moods and subjectively perceived behavioral and somatic changes accompanying anabolic-androgenic steroid use. Bahrke MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):717–24

Osteolysis of the distal clavicle in a female body builder.

A case report. Matthews LS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;21(1):150–2
Nontraumatic clavicular osteolysis in weight lifters. Scavenius M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):463–7
Sexual functioning of male anabolic steroid abusers. Moss HB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1993 Feb;22(1):1–12
Anabolic steroid hepatotoxicity: lessons to be learnt? [letter] Forbes GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):309–10
Aggression and hostility in anabolic steroid users. Yates WR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 15;31(12):1232–4
Bone mineral density in weight lifters. Karlsson MK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1993 Mar;52(3):212–5
A test of the maximum–power stimulus theory for strength. Mastropaolo JA. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(5):415–20
Elbow flexor evoked twitch contractile properties in untrained men and women and male bodybuilders. O'Hagan F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):240–5
Elbow flexion strength curves in untrained men and women and male bodybuilders. Tsunoda N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(3):235–9
Effects of carbohydrate loading and weight–lifting on muscle girth. Balon TW, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec; 2(4):328–34
Vitamin C intake and lipid profiles of competitive male and female bodybuilders. Bazzarre TL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep;2(3):260–71
The effects of intermittent liquid meal feeding on selected hormones and substrates during intense weight training. Fahey TD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):67–75
Effects of chromium picolinate on beginning weight training students. Hasten DL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec; 2(4):343–50
Diet and exercise strategies of a world–class bodybuilder. Manore MM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):76–86
Diet and weight changes of female bodybuilders before and after competition. Walberg–Rankin J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Mar;3(1):87–102
Acute hormonal responses to two different fatiguing heavy–resistance protocols in male athletes. Häkkinen K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):882–7
Protein requirements and muscle mass/strength changes during intensive training in novice bodybuilders. Lemon PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2):767–75
Weight–training–induced attenuation of the circulatory response of older males to weight lifting. McCartney N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1056–60
Factors affecting blood pressure during heavy weight lifting and static contractions. MacDougall JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1590–7
Strength training increases regional bone mineral density and bone remodeling in middle–aged and older men. Menkes A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2478–84
Estrogen therapy and variable–resistance weight training [letter; comment] Seeman E. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jun; 7(6):709–11. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1991 Jun;6(6):583–90.
Ingestion of androgenic–anabolic steroids induces mild thyroidal impairment in male body builders. Deyssig R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):1069–71
Characteristics of women performing strength training: comparison of participants and dropouts. Sidney K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Mar;32(1):84–95
A weight–lifting exercise model for inducing hypertrophy in the hindlimb muscles of rats. Tamaki T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Aug;24(8):881–6
Secondary syringomyelia [letter; comment] Sarkarati M, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):848. Comment on: Neurology 1992 Jul;42(7):1421–2.
A case of pacemaker lead fracture associated with weightlifting [letter] Deering JA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):1354–5
The effect of a weighted vest on perceived health status and bone density in older persons. Greendale GA, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):141–52
Vertebral and hip movement occurs almost simultaneously during symmetric bimanual lifting movements [letter; comment] Burgess–Limerick R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep; 17(9):1122–5. Comment on: Spine 1991 Sep;16(9):1099–107.
Lifting capacity. Indices of subject effort. Hazard RG, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1065–70
The effects of quadriceps fatigue on the technique of lifting. Trafimow JH, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 1;18(3):364–7
Commercially marketed supplements for bodybuilding athletes. Grunewald KK, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Feb; 15(2):90–103 (130 ref.)
[Interval resistance exercise in comparison with bicycle ergometry stress. Studies with resistance endurance training in coronary patients] Meyer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct; 81(10):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Anterior shoulder instability in weight lifters. Gross ML, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):599–603
Lateral plantar nerve entrapment: foot pain in a power lifter. Johnson ER, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):619–20
Scaphoid waist fracture in a weight lifter. A case report. Reider B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Mar–Apr; 21(2):329–31
Rupture of the triceps tendon associated with steroid injections. Stannard JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):482–5
Ruptures of the pectoralis major muscle. An anatomic and clinical analysis. Wolfe SW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):587–93
Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle in body–builders. Rijnberg WJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1993; 112(2):104–5
MRI of suprascapular neuropathy in a weight lifter. Zeiss J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):303–8 (35 ref.)
Recreational weight lifting and aortic dissection: case report. Schor JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):774–6 (9 ref.)
Case presentation: painless arm swelling in a high school football player. Skerker RS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1185–9
Weight–training injuries. Common injuries and preventative methods. Mazur LJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Jul;16(1):57–63 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic responses to weight lifting in coronary artery disease. Featherstone JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 1;71(4):287–92
Strength of skeletal muscle and the effects of training. Jones DA. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jul;48(3):592–604
Types of exercise. Arm–leg and static–dynamic. Balady GJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1993 May;11(2):297–308 (49 ref.)
Left ventricular dynamics during strenuous isometric exercise in marathon runners, weight lifters and healthy sedentary men: comparative echocardiographic study. Ben–Ari E, et al. **Cardiology** 1993;82(1):75–80
The effects of acute training status on reliability of integrated electromyographic activity and "efficiency of electrical activity" during isometric contractions: a case study. Fry AC. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Oct–Nov; 32(10–11):565–70
Ornithine supplementation and insulin release in bodybuilders. Bucci LR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Sep; 2(3):287–91
The effect of boron supplementation on lean body mass, plasma testosterone levels, and strength in male bodybuilders. Ferrando AA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1993 Jun;3(2):140–9
Protein and amino acid needs of the strength athlete. Lemon PW. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Jun;1(2):127–45 (99 ref.)
A comparison between running and weight lifting on fasting plasma lipids of a well–conditioned hypercholesterolemic male. Warber J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):265–78
Response of beta–endorphin and estradiol to resistance exercise in females during energy balance and energy restriction. Walberg–Rankin J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Oct;13(7):542–7
Skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain composition and resistance training. Adams GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):911–5
Evaluation of protein requirements for trained strength athletes. Tarnopolsky MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov; 73(5):1986–95
Short–term growth hormone treatment does not increase muscle protein synthesis in experienced weight lifters. Yarasheski KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):3073–6
Energy expenditure following a bout of non–steady state resistance exercise. Melby CL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1992 Jun;32(2):128–35
Magnetic resonance imaging determination of left ventricular mass: junior Olympic weightlifters. Fleck SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):522–7
State anxiety and ambulatory blood pressure following resistance exercise in females. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):516–21
Resting energy metabolism and cardiovascular disease risk in resistance–trained and aerobically trained males. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Dec;41(12):1351–60
Energy costs of self–paced walking with handheld weights. Morrow SK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Dec;63(4):435–7
[Rhabdomyolysis in body building. Report of a case and literature review] Masár PP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Sep 1;81(36):1055–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Food selection patterns of bodybuilders. Sandoval WM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar;1(1):61–8
Precontest strategies of a male bodybuilder. Steen SN. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Mar;1(1):69–78
The use of wrist weights to reduce self–injury maintained by sensory reinforcement. Van Houten R. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1993 Summer;26(2):197–203
Psychological and physical benefits of circuit weight training in law enforcement personnel. Norvell N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1993 Jun;61(3):520–7
The self–efficacy–performance link in maximum strength performance. Wells CM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1993 Apr; 11(2):167–75
State anxiety and ambulatory blood pressure following resistance exercise in females. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Apr;25(4):516–21
Effects of a 12–week resistive training program in the home using the body bar on dynamic and absolute strength of middle–age women. Mortell R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1131–8

WEIGHT LOSS

see related
EMACIATION
THINNESS

Excessive exercise and weight preoccupation in women. Davis C, et al. **Addict Behav** 1993 Mar–Apr;18(2):201–11
Long–term maintenance following attainment of goal weight: a preliminary investigation. Wolfe BL. **Addict Behav** 1992 Sep–Oct;17(5):469–77
HIV wasting syndrome in the United States. Nahlen BL, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):183–8
Factors influencing left ventricular systolic function in nonhypertensive morbidly obese patients, and effect of weight loss induced by gastroplasty. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;71(8):733–7
Hypnosis and weight reduction: which is the cart and which is the horse? Cochrane G. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Oct; 35(2):109–18 (60 ref.)
Maternal weight–loss patterns during prolonged lactation. Dewey KG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2):162–6
Muscle hypertrophy with large–scale weight loss and resistance training. Donnelly JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):561–5
Differential health benefits of weight loss in upper–body and lower–body obese women [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jun;57(6):953] Kanaley JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):20–6
Weight cycling and cardiovascular risk in obese men and women [letter; comment] Phinney SD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;56(4):781–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Mar;55(3):641–4.
Severe vs moderate energy restriction with and without exercise in the treatment of obesity: efficiency of weight loss. Sweeney ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb; 57(2):127–34
Waist–hip ratio is a poor predictor of changes in visceral fat. van der Kooy K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar; 57(3):327–33
Effect of weight loss on regional body fat distribution in premenopausal women. Zamboni M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jul;58(1):29–34
Hyperinsulinism as a marker in obese children. Zannolli R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):837–41
Overweight, weight loss, and risk of coronary heart disease in older women. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow–up Study. Harris TB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1318–27
Re: "Body mass index and lung cancer risk" [letter; comment] Lee IM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec 1;136(11):1417–9 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Apr 1;135(7):769–74.
Weight loss and mortality in a national cohort of adults, 1971–1987. Pamuk ER, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 15;136(6):686–97
Obesity and weight reduction do not influence gastric emptying and antral motility. Hutson WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep;88(9):1405–9
Gallstone formation and rapid weight loss: pounds for stones? Lipsky H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;88(7):1128–9
Severe weight loss, renal failure, and metabolic alkalosis due to duodenal adenomyoma [letter] Maran R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):472–3
Disparate effects of weight loss on insulin sensitivity and erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity. Wolpert HA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Oct;5(10):754–7
Effect of moderate cold exposure on 24–h energy expenditure: similar response in postobese and nonobese women. Buemann B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 1):E1040–5
Effects of exercise and weight loss on leucine turnover in different types of obesity. Kanaley JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E687–92
Visceral fat accumulation in obese subjects: relation to energy expenditure and response to weight loss. Leenen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 1):E913–9
The Healthy Worker Project: a work–site intervention for weight control and smoking cessation. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):395–401
Methods for Voluntary Weight Loss and Control. Proceedings of NIH Technology Assessment Conference. Bethesda, Maryland, 30 March–1 April 1992. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):641–770 (0 ref.)
Methods for voluntary weight loss and control. NIH Technology Assessment Conference Panel. Consensus Development Conference, 30 March to 1 April 1992. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):764–70 (0 ref.)
Who in America is trying to lose weight? Horm J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):672–6
Weight loss and mortality [editorial] Kuller L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 1):630–2
Weight control practices of U.S. adults trying to lose weight. Levy AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):661–6
Weight loss and subsequent death in a cohort of U.S. adults. Pamuk ER, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):744–8
Weight control practices of U.S. adolescents and adults. Serdula MK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):667–71
Relation of dieting and voluntary weight loss to psychological functioning and binge eating. Wilson GT. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):727–30 (53 ref.)

The case of primary systemic amyloidosis in chronic diarrhea, weight loss and hypotension [letter; comment] Di Stefano R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):47. Comment on: Ann Ital Med Int 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):245-9.

Chronic diarrhea, weight loss and hypotension [see comments] Regolisti G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Oct-Dec;7(4):245-9. Comment in: Ann Ital Med Int 1993 Jan-Mar;8(1):47.

Effects of weight loss on the fatty acid composition of serum lipids in obese women. Christophe A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(5-6):336-42

Weight loss intervention in phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. The TOHP Collaborative Research Group. Stevens VJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Apr 12;153(7):849-58

Treatment with vitamins A, D and E did not reduce weight loss in transported cattle. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):171-3

The effect of psychiatric disorders on weight loss in obesity clinic patients. Berman WH, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter; 18(4):167-72

The association of lifetime weight and weight control patterns with bone mineral density in an adult community. Holbrook TL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1993 Feb;20(2):141-9

Achieving healthy weights. Kirkland L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:157-8, 161-2 (12 ref.)

Breath acetone analyzer: diagnostic tool to monitor dietary fat loss. Kundu SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jan;39(1):87-92

Weight loss reverses secondary failure of oral hypoglycaemic agents in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients independently of the duration of the disease. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1993 Jan-Feb;19(1):30-5

Insulin therapy and weight change in Native-American NIDDM patients. Hickey ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):364-8

A search for malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus among Ethiopian patients. Lester FT. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan; 16(1):187-92

Strategies for improving maintenance of weight loss. Toward a continuous care model of obesity management. Perri MG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):200-9 (39 ref.)

Is diabetes always diabetes? Akinmokun A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Nov;18(2):131-6

Models for dietary and weight change in African-American women: identifying cultural components. Kumanyika SK, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):166-75 (46 ref.)

A feasibility study on weight reduction in obese postmenopausal breast cancer patients. de Waard F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 May;2(3):233-8

A seven-year follow-up of a weight reduction programme in Finnish primary health care. Karvetti RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct;46(10):743-52

Effect of circadian variation in energy expenditure, within-subject variation and weight reduction on thermic effect of food. Miles CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr; 47(4):274-84

Predictors of weight reduction in obese children. Nuutinen O, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Nov;46(11):785-94

Effect of a restricted diet on the in vitro glucose-induced insulin release of aging rats. Castro M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Oct 15;48(10):996-8

Outcomes of weight-loss programs. Cogan JC, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 Nov;118(4):385-415 (82 ref.)

Demand/capacity management in health care: an application of yield management. Chapman SN, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Fall;17(4):45-54

Seasonality of reproductive function and weight loss in rural Nepali women. Panter-Brick C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):684-90

Long-term maintenance of weight loss following supplemented fasting. Hartman WM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):87-93

Three months aerobic training fails to affect 24-hour energy expenditure in weight-stable, post-obese women. Buemann B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct;16(10):809-16

No differences in rates of energy expenditure between post-obese women and their matched, lean controls. de Peuter R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Oct;16(10):801-8

The descriptive epidemiology of selected physical activities and body weight among adults trying to lose weight: the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System survey, 1989. DiPietro L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17(2):69-76

Group vs. individual weight reduction programmes in the treatment of severe obesity--a five year follow-up study. Hakala P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17(2):97-102

The influence of fatness, weight change, slimmir.g history and other lifestyle variables on diet reporting in Danish men and women aged 35-65 years. Heitmann BL. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun;17(6):329-36

Gender differences in obesity-related cardiovascular disease risk factors among participants in a weight loss programme. Kotchen JM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Mar;17(3):145-51

Relationship between hunger and plasma cholecystokinin during weight reduction with a very low calorie diet. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Mar;17(3):177-9

Very low calorie diet-induced weight loss reverses exaggerated insulin secretion in response to glucose, arginine and glucagon in obesity. Numata K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17(2):103-8

The composition of weight loss in dieting obese females by electrical methods. Saunders NH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun;17(6):317-22

Changes in fat-free mass in obese subjects after weight loss: a comparison of body composition measures. van der Kooy K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep;16(9):675-83

Nutritional patterns and weight change in Alzheimer patients. Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992 Summer; 4(1):103-18

D-xylose malabsorption: characteristic finding in patients with the AIDS wasting syndrome and chronic diarrhea. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Oct;5(10):1047-50

AIDS cases with wasting syndrome who meet the CDC surveillance criteria [letter] Nwanyanwu OC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug;6(8):966-7

Weight loss, body composition and risk factors for cardiovascular disease in obese children: long-term effects of two treatment strategies. Nuutinen O, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Dec;11(6):707-14

Worksite nutrition education can lower total cholesterol levels and promote weight loss among police department employees. Briley ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov; 92(11):1382-4

Self-reported and measured weights and heights of participants in community-based weight loss programs. DelPrete LR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec; 92(12):1483-6

A pilot weight control program for Hispanic women. Domel SB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Oct;92(10):1270-1

Breast-feeding reduces maternal lower-body fat. Kramer FM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):429-33

Identifying predictive variables for long-term weight change after participation in a weight loss program. Lavery MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1017-24

Weight loss program for inner-city black women with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: PATHWAYS. McNabb WL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):75-7

Obesity, weight loss, and health. Robison JI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):445-9 (73 ref.)

Evaluation of a weight management intervention program in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Thomas-Dobersen DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May; 93(5):535-40

Weight loss contests at the worksite: results of repeat participation. Worick A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jun; 93(6):680-1

Oral health problems and involuntary weight loss in a population of frail elderly. Sullivan DH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jul;41(7):725-31

Immunodeficiency syndrome associated with wasting and opportunistic infection in juvenile llamas: 12 cases (1988-1990). Hutchison JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 1;201(7):1070-6

Subliminal self-help audiotapes: a search for placebo effects. Merikle PM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct;77(5):772-6

Normal dexamethasone suppression in obese binge and nonbinge eaters with rapid weight loss. Yanovski SZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):675-9

Molindone and weight loss [letter] Heikkinen H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;54(4):160-1

Body weight and water intake of guinea pigs: influence of single caging and an unfamiliar new room. Fenske M. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;35(2):71-9

CD4+ T cells that express high levels of CD45RB induce wasting disease when transferred into congenic severe combined immunodeficient mice. Disease development is prevented by cotransfer of purified CD4+ T cells. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Jul 1;178(1):237-44

Patient characteristics related to intensity of weight reduction care in a university medical clinic. Brancati FL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;7(6):609-14

Weight loss in Alzheimer's disease. Du W, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):34-8

Compartmental change after weight reduction in childhood obesity. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Apr; 75(4):240-7

Relationship between nutrition, weight change, and fluid compartments in preterm infants during the first week of life. Heimler R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):110-4

Weight cycling and mortality: support from animal studies [letter; comment] Ernsberger P, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 3;269(9):1116. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 21;268(15):2045-9.

Need for correct identification of herbs in herbal poisoning [letter] Atherton DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 6; 341(8845):637-8

Metabolic and anthropometric changes with weight cycling in wrestlers. McCargar LJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1270-5

Is body fat loss a determinant factor in the improvement of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism following aerobic exercise training in obese women? Lamarche B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1249-56

Weight loss and OSA and pulmonary function in obesity. Nahmias J, et al. **N J Med** 1993 Jan;90(1):48-53

The interrelationship of weight loss, dietary intake, and quality of life in ambulatory patients with cancer of the lung, breast, and ovary. Ovesen L, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1993; 19(2):159-67

National Institutes of Health Technology Assessment Conference Statement: methods for voluntary weight loss and control, March 30-April 1, 1992. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Nov; 50(11):340-5

Gender, age, usual weight, and tobacco use as predictors of weight loss in patients with lung cancer. Brown JK. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):466-72

The lung cancer experience: comparison of variables and findings across three studies [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Jul;20(6):851] Lindsey AM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr;20(3):490-3

Nutritional intake, weight change, symptom distress, and functional status over time in adults with lung cancer [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1993 Jul;20(6):851] Sarna L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Apr; 20(3):481-9

So what? [letter] Gaffin J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;7(3):232-3

Polyuria and weight-loss associated with cimetidine [letter] Mullen PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):771

A multivariate analysis of weight-loss behavior. Pratt CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1075-84

Anorexia and weight loss as the solitary symptoms of choledocholithiasis. Lissoos TW, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):239-41 (14 ref.)

Nasal CPAP and weight loss in hypertensive patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Rauscher H, et al. **Thorax** 1993 May;48(5):529-33

The slim disease in African patients with AIDS. Mhiri C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May-Jun; 86(3):303-6

Effect of change in body weight and condition during the dry season on capacity for work of draft oxen. Bartholomew PW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb; 25(1):50-8

Very low calorie diets and pre-fasting prolonged QT interval. A hidden potential danger. Thwaites BC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Dec;41(4):169-71

The effects of aerobic exercise on psychological adjustment: a randomized study of sedentary obese women attempting weight loss. Stetson B, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(4):1-14

Underweight patients and the risks of major surgery. Windsor JA. **World J Surg** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):165-72 (66 ref.)

Body weight loss during lactation in relation to energy and protein metabolism in standard-fed primiparous sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1993 May; 40(4):249-57

[Thinness is not always fashionable] van der Drift DG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Feb 27;137(9):433-6 **(Dut)**

[42-year-old patient with fever and weight loss of unknown origin] Borges AC, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Oct 12;86(19):981-6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of weight loss on the reduction of blood pressure in obesity hypertension--hyperinsulinemia and renal sodium retention] Aoi W, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Nov;34(11):1177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors for weight loss in patients with senile dementia] Kaneshiro E, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 30(7):602-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of respiratory function with weight reduction in obese elderly] Yokote K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;29(12):965-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of moderate physical exercise in the treatment of overweight. Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of weight loss by weighing and body composition measurements] Birketvedt GS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3781-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Involuntary weight loss] Alonso Martínez JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1993 Feb;10(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Weight loss in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (letter)] Dominguez Ortega L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16;100(2):77-8 **(Spa)**

[It is not necessary to weigh newborn infants daily at the maternity wards] Grådman T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 3;90(5):385-6 **(Swe)**

[Weight reduction is beneficial] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Nov 25;89(48):4123-4 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Megestrol acetate in cancer patients with anorexia and weight loss. A Hellenic Co-operative Oncology Group (HeCOG) study. Skarlos DV, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(1):37-41

Drug approval for weight loss in AIDS [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;47(4):997

Effect of phenylpropanolamine on energy expenditure and weight loss in overweight women. Alger S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):120-6

Improved feed intake and body weight change in sheep treated with dexamethasone at entry into pens or feedlots. Adams NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):209-13

Hypothalamic mechanism for cobalt protoporphyrin-induced hypophagia and weight loss: inhibition of the feeding response to NPY. Galbraith RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Oct;15(3-4):298-302

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3, hypercalcemia, and growth suppression of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Iino Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;22(2):133-40

The effect of danazol on tumour control and weight loss in patients on tamoxifen therapy for advanced breast cancer: a randomised double-blind placebo controlled trial.

Bishop JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):814–8
Ephedrine and weight loss [letter] Astrup A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Sep;16(9):715
Effect of ephedrine and theophylline on weight loss, resting energy expenditure and lipoprotein lipase activity in obese over–fed rats. Malecka–Tendera E. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jun; 17(6):343–7
The effect of fluoxetine on body weight, body composition and visceral fat accumulation. Visser M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 May;17(5):247–53
Effect of aging and drug–induced weight reduction on rat vascular reactivity. Feletou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;21(1):120–7
Weight loss, total and differential leucocytic counts in mice treated with alcohol during Ancylostoma caninum infection. Vardhani VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(4):384–9
Competitive antagonism of nitric oxide synthetase causes weight loss in mice. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(16):1285–9
The antiglucocorticoid RU 38486 reverses the wasting syndrome in newborn rats. Lazar G Jr, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Oct;79(10):472–3
Sensitivity of Fischer 344 x brown Norway hybrid rats to exogenous NGF: weight loss correlates with stimulation of striatal choline acetyltransferase. Williams LR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Dec 7;147(2):136–8
Treatment of cancer weight loss in patients with advanced lung cancer. Heckmayr M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 2:32–4
Phenylpiperidine opioid antagonists that promote weight loss in rats have high affinity for the kappa 2B (enkephalin–sensitive) binding site. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Jan–Feb;14(1):17–20
Immune modulation by altered nutrient metabolism: nutritional control of immune–induced growth depression. Cook ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jul;72(7):1301–5
Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: site of functional disturbance and correlation to loss of body weight. Ammer U, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1993 May–Jun;16(3):131–45
[Is it possible to obtain a reduction of body weight exclusively via a loss in fat mass? Experience with d–fenfluramine] Del Ponte A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1993 Feb;84(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Genetically determined body weight loss in mice fed diets containing salmon oil. LeBoeuf RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Mar; 123(3):547–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Weight loss in HIV–1 infection is associated with immune activation. Zangerle R, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):175–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Energy expenditure in obese women before and during weight loss, after refeeding, and in the weight–relapse period. Froidevaux F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan; 57(1):35–42
Long–term effects of weight reduction on serum lipids and plasma insulin in obese children. Knip M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):490–3
Clinical factors associated with weight loss related to infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Graham NM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 15;137(4):439–46
Subacute hypersensitivity pneumonitis to feathers presenting with weight loss and dyspnea [clinical conference] Kim KT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1993 Jul;71(1):19–23
Benefits and adverse effects of weight loss. Observations from the Framingham Study. Higgins M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):758–63
Short–term medical benefits and adverse effects of weight loss. Pi–Sunyer FX. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):722–6 (84 ref.)
The association between weight loss and increased longevity. A review of the evidence. Williamson DF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 1;119(7 Pt 2):731–6 (11 ref.)
Reduction in long–term antihypertensive medication requirements. Effects of weight reduction by dietary intervention in overweight persons with mild hypertension. Davis BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Aug 9; 153(15):1773–82
Impact of weight loss on plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI–1), factor VII, and other hemostatic factors in moderately overweight adults. Folsom AR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Feb;13(2):162–9
Bulimia nervosa symptomatology and body image disturbance associated with distance running and weight loss. Gleaves DH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Sep; 26(3):157–60
Chronic food restriction and weight loss produce opioid facilitation of perifornical hypothalamic self–stimulation. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 2;607(1–2):141–8
The effects of opioid blockade and GnRH administration upon luteinizing hormone secretion in patients with anorexia nervosa during the stages of weight loss and weight recovery. García–Rubí E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Dec;37(6):520–8
Weight loss normalizes the inhibitory effect of N6–(phenylisopropyl)adenosine on lipolysis in fat cells of massively obese human subjects. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Nov;83(5):589–92
Fascial planes within subcutaneous fat in humans. Alexander HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Dec;46(12):903–6
Weight loss in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Muers MF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 May;6(5):729–34 (58 ref.)
Effects of a six–week, low–fat diet on serum cholesterol, body weight, and body measurements. Seim HC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):411–9
Effects of weight reduction on cellular cation metabolism and vascular resistance. Jacobs DB, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Mar;21(3):308–14
Sexual dimorphism of the autonomic nervous system response to weight loss in obese patients. Del Rio G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Nov;16(11):897–903
Effects of weight loss, ephedrine and aspirin on energy expenditure in obese women. Geissler CA. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S45–8
Frequency of feeding, weight reduction and energy metabolism. Verboeket–van de Venne WP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1993 Jan;17(1):31–6
The relationship between body fat distribution and weight loss in obese adolescent girls. Wabitsch M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Nov;16(11):905–11
Nutritional concerns of female athletes: a case study. Clark N. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):257–64
Body composition and maximum alactic anaerobic performance during a one month stay at high altitude. Kayser B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1993 Jul;14(5):244–7
Weight loss and foot drop. Streib E. **Iowa Med** 1993 Jun; 83(6):224–5
Metabolic and anthropometric changes in female weight cyclers and controls over a 1–year period. McCargar L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1025–30
The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of merino wethers: chemical composition of the dissected components. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Nov;70(11):3412–20
The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of merino wethers: noncarcass organs. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):400–7
Increased saliva cotinine concentrations in smokers during rapid weight loss. Niaura R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Dec;60(6):985–7
Weight reduction versus antihypertensive drug therapy in obese men with high blood pressure: effects upon plasma insulin levels and association with changes in blood pressure and serum lipids. Fagerberg B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Sep;10(9):1053–61
Effects of weight loss on pulmonary function in obese men with obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Largerstrand L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Sep;234(3):245–7
Hepatomegaly and weight loss. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 86(4):155–6
Weight control practices of lightweight football players. DePalma MT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun; 25(6):694–701
Gradual and rapid weight loss: effects on nutrition and performance in male athletes. Fogelholm GM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):371–7
Two seasons of weight cycling does not lower resting metabolic rate in college wrestlers. Schmidt WD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 May;25(5):613–9
Composition of weight loss in severely obese women: a new look at old methods. Albu J, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Oct; 41(10):1068–74
Sodium–lithium countertransport activity is decreased after weight loss in healthy obese men. Bunker CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Aug;42(8):1052–8
Calorie–restricted weight reduction, blood pressure, and atrial natriuretic peptides. McMurray RW Jr, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):178–82 (46 ref.)
Long–term serum lipid lowering, behavior modification, and weight loss in obese women. Waki M, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–8
Effects of body weight loss and taste on VMH–LH electrical activity of rats. Rao BS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Dec; 52(6):1187–92
Water deprivation produces an exercise–induced weight loss phenomenon in the rat. Rieg TS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Mar;53(3):607–10
The Sir David Cuthbertson Medal Lecture 1991. The mechanisms and treatment of weight loss in cancer. Fearon KC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):251–65 (57 ref.)
Psychomotor retardation, anorexia, weight loss, sleep disturbances, and loss of energy: psychopathological correlates of hyperhaptoglobinemia during major depression. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1993 Jun; 47(3):229–41
Relationship between lactation–associated body weight loss, levels of metabolic and reproductive hormones and weaning–to–oestrous interval in primiparous sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Aug; 39(6):426–32
[Arthralgia, weight loss and polyserositis as chief symptoms of Whipple's disease (clinical conference)] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Jul 15;88(7):427–31; 448 **(Ger)**
[Long–term weight changes after Roux–en–Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity] Avinoah E, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 Feb 15;124(4):185–7, 248 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

WEIGHT PERCEPTION

Further studies of psychophysically determined maximum acceptable weights and forces. Ciriello VM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Mar;35(1):175–86
[The effects of knowledge and its developmental differences on misconception of weight] Aoki T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Aug;63(3):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of human precision grip. II. Anticipatory control of isometric forces targeted for object's weight. Forssberg H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(2):393–8
Independent control of the digits: changes in perceived heaviness over a wide range of force. Kilbreath SL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(3):539–42
Memory representations underlying motor commands used during manipulation of common and novel objects. Gordon AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jun;69(6):1789–96
Magnitude estimation of contact force when objects with different shapes are applied passively to the fingerpad. Goodwin AW, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(4):339–44

WEIGHT REDUCTION see **WEIGHT LOSS**

WEIGHTLESSNESS

Functional adaptation of different rat skeletal muscles to weightlessness. Stevens L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr; 264(4 Pt 2):R770–6
Myocardial infarction occurring at the conclusion of centrifuge training in a 37–year–old aviator. Cayce WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Dec;63(12):1106–8
Effects of prolonged weightlessness on horizontal and vertical optokinetic nystagmus and optokinetic after–nystagmus in humans. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(3):456–62
Sperm motility under conditions of weightlessness. Engelmann U, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):433–6
Immunocytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)–like peptides in the brain and heart of the treefrog Hyla japonica: effect of weightlessness on the distribution of immunoreactive neurons and cardiocytes. Feuilloley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Apr 1;330(1):32–47
Cardiovascular physiology. Effects of microgravity. Convertino V, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 79(8):517–24 (53 ref.)
Skeletal muscle responses to unloading with special reference to man. Dudley GA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 79(8):525–9 (16 ref.)
Mitogenic signal transduction in T lymphocytes in microgravity. Cogoli A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 May; 53(5):569–75
The effect of hypogravity and hypergravity on cells of the immune system. Cogoli A. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Sep; 54(3):259–68 (54 ref.)
Aminohydroxybutane bisphosphonate and clenbuterol prevent bone changes and retard muscle atrophy respectively in tail–suspended rats. Apseloff G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Mar;264(3):1071–8
Management of trauma and emergency surgery in space. McCuaig KE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):610–25; discussion 625–6
Effects of a short term hindlimb suspension on central and peripheral norepinephrine turnover in rats. Fagette S, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):555–61
Changes in vitamin A status following prolonged immobilization (simulated weightlessness). Takase S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(18):1459–66
Neurology of microgravity and space travel. Fujii MD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):999–1013 (81 ref.)
Spatial orientation in weightless environments. Lackner JR. **Perception** 1992;21(6):803–12
Macromolecular crystal growth experiments on International Microgravity Laboratory—1. Day J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct;1(10):1254–68
Simulated weightlessness and bone metabolism: gravitational stimulation enhances insulin sensitivity. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(5):345–53
Surgical bleeding in microgravity. Campbell MR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Aug;177(2):121–5
Health in space—and on Earth. Grigoriev AI. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):144–50
[Aviation and space flight ophthalmology] Daumann FJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1993 Aug;90(4):380–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The righting reaction in free fall in labyrinthectomized rats after a flight on the Kosmos–936 biosatellite] Azikov GS, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pattern of spontaneous oculomotor activity in weightlessness and the readaptation period] Kornilova LN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Incubator–2 unit for the study of the embryonic and postembryonic development of birds in weightlessness] Rumiantsev VP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):65–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of weightlessness on the early stages of the posttraumatic regeneration of the rat soleus muscle] Babvakova LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1993 Jun;

115(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contractile properties of human triceps muscle of the calf in conditions simulating weightlessness] Koriak IuA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):39–46 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between myosin heavy chain IId isoform and fibre types in soleus muscle of the rat after hindlimb suspension. Oishi Y. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(5):451–4
Effects of prolonged weightlessness on mental rotation of three-dimensional objects. Matsakis Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993;94(1):152–62
Quantitative EMG analysis in soleus and plantaris during hindlimb suspension and recovery. Blewett C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2057–66
Myosin and troponin changes in rat soleus muscle after hindlimb suspension. Campione M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1156–60
Rib cage shape and motion in microgravity. Estenne M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):946–54
Effect of soleus unweighting on stimulation of insulin-independent glucose transport activity. Henriksen EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1653–7
Cerebral blood flow velocity in humans exposed to 24 h of head-down tilt. Kawai Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun; 74(6):3046–51
Eccentric exercise training as a countermeasure to non-weight-bearing soleus muscle atrophy. Kirby CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1894–9
Effects of simulated microgravity (HDT) on blood fluidity. Lampe L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1366–9
Effect of hindlimb unweighting on single soleus fiber maximal shortening velocity and ATPase activity. McDonald KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jun;74(6):2949–57
Fatigability and blood flow in the rat gastrocnemius-plantaris-soleus after hindlimb suspension. McDonald KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1135–40
Rat cardiovascular responses to whole body suspension: head-down and non-head-down tilt. Musacchia XJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1504–9
Pulmonary diffusing capacity, capillary blood volume, and cardiac output during sustained microgravity. Prisk GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):15–26
Effects of insulin and exercise on rat hindlimb muscles after simulated microgravity. Stump CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):2044–53
Muscle glucose uptake in the rat after suspension with single hindlimb weight bearing. Stump CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2072–8
Spaceflight on STS-48 and earth-based unweighting produce similar effects on skeletal muscle of young rats. Tischler ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 May;74(5):2161–5
Influence of simulated microgravity on the VO2 max of nontrained and trained rats. Woodman CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1941–7
[Ultrastructural and biochemical enzymatic properties of right ventricular muscles during hindlimb suspension in rats] Kunishima T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1993; 55(4):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of diphosphonates on the metabolism of calcium, its regulation and the state of the bone tissue in the modelling of the physiological effects of weightlessness] Orlov OI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 55(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The formation of a hypokinetic syndrome of the digestive system under conditions of weightlessness] Smirnov KV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Aug;78(8):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Sedation scales: measures of calmness or somnolence? [editorial] Wansbrough SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Feb; 76(2):219–21
Does a teaspoonful measure 5 ml? Aloysius DJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Mar;38(1):25–7
Harmonization of radon jargon and units [editorial] Hopke PK. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):459–60
The curie: ave atque vale [letter] Rundo J. **Health Phys** 1993 Oct;65(4):440–1
Measurements in the conduct of research [editorial] Burstein AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):319–20
The advantages of absorbed-dose calibration factors. Rogers DW. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):1227–39
[Conventional units or international system units? (editorial)] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Aug;22(8):1p. **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

A controlled trial of weighing with the Direct Recording Scales by the mothers in a village based growth monitoring programme in Ghana. Brown R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb;39(1):55–8
[Little more about the SI units (letter)] Enger E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Sep 20;112(22):2885 **(Nor)**

WEIL'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Weil's disease as a cause of jaundice. den Haan PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun;42(5–6):171–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Human polyvalent immunoglobulins: what is their value in thrombopenia in the course of leptospirosis? (letter)] Duval G, et al. **Presse Med** 1993 Jun 12;22(21):1012 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Leptospira spp. in clinical samples. Mérien F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2219–24
[Detection of leptospiral DNA in the serum of 175 patients with early leptospirosis by polymerase chain reaction] Zhang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pulmonary compromise in leptospirosis] de Carvalho JE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1992 Jan–Mar;25(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis. Detection of a case in an urban health center (letter)] Herrer Castejón A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Dec;10(9):1053–4 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of leptospiral agglutinins among conservancy workers in Madras City, India. Ratnam S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;96(1):41–5
Outbreak of leptospirosis associated with swimming. Jackson LA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jan;12(1):48–54
[The type of leptospirosis epidemic and serogroup transformation in Fujian province in recent years] Lin J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 14(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The clinico-epidemiological characteristics of leptospirosis] Antonov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Understanding of Weil's disease among canoeists. Philipp R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Dec;26(4):223–7

TRANSMISSION

Rat-bite leptospirosis. Gollop JH, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):76–7

VETERINARY

Restriction-endonuclease analysis of Australian isolates of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo from cattle with agalactia and abortion. Djordjevic S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 Mar;70(3):98–100
Serological survey for canine leptospirosis in the Pretoria area. Myburgh JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1993 Mar; 64(1):37–8

WELDING

Maculopathy caused by welding arcs. A report of 3 cases. Fich M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun; 71(3):402–4
Asbestos exposures: known and underrecognized sources [letter] Levin JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(4):607–8
Cytokines in metal fume fever. Blanc PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):134–8
Occupational exposure to dust and lung disease among sheet metal workers. Hunting KL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 May; 50(5):432–42
Relation between various chromium compounds and some other elements in fumes from manual metal arc stainless steel welding. Matczak W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar; 50(3):244–51
A mortality study among mild steel and stainless steel welders. Moulin JJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Mar; 50(3):234–43
Manganese encephalopathy: utility of early magnetic resonance imaging. Nelson K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Jun;50(6):510–3
Fluphenazine induced welding arc maculopathy [letter; comment] Neki AS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;76(4):255 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jul;75(7):433–5.
Short-term respiratory function changes in relation to workshift welding fume exposures. Akbar-Khanzadeh F. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):393–7
Apolipoprotein D and alpha 1-microglobulin in human urine: effect of cadmium exposure. Holmquist L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):469–72
Erythrocyte antioxidant system and serum ceruloplasmin levels in welders. Mongiat R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(5):339–42
A high velocity, high temperature injection injury. Almind M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):249–50
A study of thorium exposure during tungsten inert gas welding in an airline engineering population. McElearney N, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul;35(7):707–11
Work-related electrocutions involving portable power tools and appliances. Suruda A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Sep; 34(9):887–92
Health evaluation of an aerosol formed in the fumes from mild steel welding electrodes. Iqbal MZ, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Jun;6(2):63–6
Proposal of a dose-response relationship between aluminium welding fume exposure and effect on the central nervous system. Sjögren B, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep–Oct; 83(5):484–8 (15 ref.)
Testing of work environments for electromagnetic interference. Marco D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2016–22
Lack of renal changes in stainless steel welders exposed to chromium and nickel. Vyskocil A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):252–6
[Reversible reduction of semen quality during occupational exposure to radiating heat] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 5;155(14):1021–4 **(Dan)**
[Expression of TNF-alpha in alveolar macrophages after stimulation with quartz dust, welding fume dust and asbestos fibers] Wiethege T. **Pneumologie** 1992 Dec; 46(12):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficacy of personal prevention measures in controlling the exposure to metals of welders] Carrer P, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Nov-Dec;83(6):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An atypical case of acute zinc poisoning] Andrzejak R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occupational hygiene and health status in welders of laser devices] Komarova AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (9–10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical course of pneumoconiosis after exposure to dust evaluated by the results of ambulatory follow-up] Savvaitova NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The content of manganese in the hair as a test of exposure in welders] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 May; (5):85–8 **(Rus)**
[A hygienic evaluation of a filter-ventilation installation from the Kemper firm for purifying the air in metal arc welding] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb;(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medical wastage in shipyard welders: a forty-year historical cohort study. Wanders SP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):281–91

INSTRUMENTATION

[The characteristics of the physiological functions and the biological age of the operators of metal spray guns for the gas-heat application of coatings] Il'nitskaia AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Exposure to soluble barium compounds: an interventional study in arc welders. Zschiesche W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(1):13–23
[Effects of selected factors on the degree of psychomotor efficiency of welders in a railroad car factory with automated work stations (robots)] Pietraszkiewicz T, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in present-day production of welding electrodes] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WELLNESS PROGRAMS see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

WERDNIG-HOFFMANN DISEASE

[Type I spinal muscular atrophy in twins] Rufo Campos M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1993 Jun;38(6):557–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease within a family [letter] Camu W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 May;16(5):569–70

DIAGNOSIS

Discrimination between neuropathy and myopathy by use of magnetic resonance imaging. Suput D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Feb;87(2):118–23
Pathological cases of the month. Type 1 spinal muscular atrophy (Werdnig-Hoffman disease). Miles JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):907–8
Two novel microsatellite markers for prenatal prediction of spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Morrison KE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):133–8
Spinal muscular atrophy: new thoughts on the pathogenesis and classification schema. Russman BS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):347–53
Rapid diagnosis of infantile spinal muscular atrophy by direct amplification of amniocyte and CVS DNA. MacKenzie A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):162–3
Confirmation of clinical diagnosis in requests for prenatal prediction of SMA type I. Cobben JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;56(3):319–21
Congenital cervical spinal muscular atrophy: a non-familial, non progressive condition of the upper limbs. Hageman G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 Apr; 56(4):365–8
Prospective study of spinal muscular atrophy before age 6 years. DCN/SMA Group. Iannaccone ST, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):187–93
[The hypotonic infant: how limp is too limp?] Kerstjens JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 May 1;137(18):889–91 **(Dut)**

[Anatomoclinical correlations of spinal muscular atrophy in infancy] Rufo Campos M, et al. **Neurologia** 1993 Mar; 8(3):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infantile spinal muscular atrophy. An unusual disease with various differential diagnoses] Solders G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):268-9 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological data on Werdnig-Hoffmann disease in Germany (West-Thüringen). Thieme A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):295-7

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive disease [letter; comment] Szwabowska-Orzeszko E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May;87(5):428. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Nov;84(5):426-8.
Werdnig-Hoffmann disease and chronic distal spinal muscular atrophy with apparent autosomal dominant inheritance. Boylan KB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Sep; 32(3):404-7
Two novel microsatellite markers for prenatal prediction of spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Morrison KE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):133-8
Association of progressive myoclonic epilepsy and spinal muscular atrophy. Marjanovic B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):147-50
[The gene of spinal muscular atrophy localized. Possibilities for prenatal diagnosis] Blennow ES, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):269-75 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[The men behind the syndrome: Werdnig and Hoffmann. They classified spinal muscular atrophies] Fogström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):275-6 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Ubiquitin-positive inclusion in anterior horn cells in subgroups of motor neuron diseases: a comparative study of adult-onset amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Apr; 115(2):208-13

PATHOLOGY

Congenital caudal spinal atrophy: a case report. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Oct;23(5):260-2
[Clinical and histochemical findings in spinal muscular atrophy] Fukunaga H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jun; 44(6):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predictive value of electromyography in diagnosis and prognosis of the hypotonic infant. Russell JW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Oct;7(4):387-91
Ultrasound measurement of quadriceps muscle in the first year of life. Normal values and application to spinal muscular atrophy. Schmidt R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):36-42

THERAPY

Compassion, consensus, and conflict: should caregivers' needs influence the ethical dialectic? [comment] Dagi TF. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):214-8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):206-8.
Permanently locked-in syndrome in the neurologically impaired neonate: report of a case of Werdnig-Hoffmann disease [see comments] Echenberg RJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):206-8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(4):209-10. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):211-3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):214-8.
Locked-in syndrome and ethics committee deliberation [comment] Truog RD. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):209-10 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):206-8.
Abating treatment in the NICU [comment] Weir RF. **J Clin Ethics** 1992 Fall;3(3):211-3. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):206-8.
[Pulsed magnetic fields--their possibilities in pediatric neurology] Chvojka J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Aug;47(8):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

WERLHOF'S DISEASE see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC**

WERMER SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

WERNER'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Growth hormone binding protein in Werner's syndrome. Hattori N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Apr;36(4):351-3

COMPLICATIONS

Characterization of osteoporosis in a patient with Werner's syndrome. Rubin CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Nov; 40(11):1161-3
[A case of Werner syndrome associated with spastic paraparesis and peripheral neuropathy] Abe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A female patient with Werner's syndrome] ter Borg EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jun 19;137(25):1255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Werner's syndrome] Piussan C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Aug-Sep;49(7):647-55 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of Ninjinyoeito on Werner's syndrome skin fibroblasts. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992; 20(3-4):295-305

GENETICS

Premature aging and immunodeficiency: Mulvihill-Smith syndrome? Ohashi H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):597-600 (10 ref.)
Sensitivity to genotoxic agents and immunological status in a case of Werner's syndrome. Monti D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:429-31
Werner syndrome and biological ageing: a molecular genetic hypothesis. Thweatt R, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun; 15(6):421-6 (56 ref.)
Werner syndrome: molecular genetics and mechanistic hypotheses. Monnat RJ Jr. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 27(4):447-53 (40 ref.)
Larsen syndrome presenting as a familial syndrome of dwarfism, distinct oldish facial appearance and bilateral clubfeet in mother and daughter. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1993;4(1):43-6
A genetic analysis of the Werner syndrome region on human chromosome 8p. Thomas W, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):685-90
Close linkage of the gene for Werner's syndrome to ANK1 and D8S87 on the short arm of chromosome 8. Nakura J, et al. **Gerontology** 1993;39 Suppl 1:11-5
Decreased type VI collagen gene expression in cultured Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):771-4
[Werner's syndrome and familial Alzheimer's disease] Miki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb; 38(3):366-73 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Werner's syndrome. Report of a new case] Mateos Romero L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Nov;191(8):430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity to genotoxic agents and immunological status in a case of Werner's syndrome. Monti D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 21;663:429-31

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin on the proline transport activity in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Werner syndrome. Bannai C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Oct;48(2):174-6
Decreased expression of the platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor in fibroblasts from a patient with Werner's syndrome. Mori S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 23(3):161-5
Isolation and characterization of gene sequences overexpressed in Werner syndrome fibroblasts during premature replicative senescence. Thweatt R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992 Jul-Aug;27(4):433-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Werner syndrome and biological ageing: a molecular genetic hypothesis. Thweatt R, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Jun; 15(6):421-6 (56 ref.)
Impaired S-phase transit of Werner syndrome cells expressed in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Poot M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Oct;202(2):267-73

SURGERY

[Two cases of Werner's syndrome treated with penetrating keratoplasty] Shintani M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;30(6):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

WERNICKE AREA see **TEMPORAL LOBE**

WERNICKE'S ENCEPHALOPATHY

COMPLICATIONS

Wernicke's encephalopathy in a patient with AIDS [letter] Montine TJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May;7(5):744-5
A feature of alcoholic Wernicke's encephalopathy favourable to the maintenance of memory function: vomiting. Price J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 May;28(3):339-45
Wernicke's encephalopathy presenting with blindness. Timmings PL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 28; 106(954):159-60

DIAGNOSIS

Korsakoff minus Wernicke syndrome [see comments] Blansjaar BA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jul;27(4):435-7 . Comment in: Alcohol Alcohol 1993 Mar;28(2);199-200.
Thiamin and thiamin phosphate ester deficiency assessed by high performance liquid chromatography in four clinical cases of Wernicke encephalopathy. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):712-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning of human transketolase cDNAs and comparison of the nucleotide sequence of the coding region in Wernicke-Korsakoff and non-Wernicke-Korsakoff individuals. McCool BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1397-404

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Wernicke's encephalopathy--prevalence and clinical spectrum. Torvik A. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:381-4

ETIOLOGY

Wernicke's encephalopathy in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Miyajima Y, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Aug;15(3):331-4
Wernicke's encephalopathy and central pontine myelinolysis associated with hyperemesis gravidarum [see comments] Bergin PS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):517-8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1096.
Wernicke's encephalopathy and hyperemesis gravidarum [letter; comment] Galloway PJ. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31; 305(6861):1096. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):517-8.
Wernicke's encephalopathy and hyperemesis gravidarum [letter] Masters P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 10;305(6858):891
Alcohol and brain damage [editorial] Emsley R. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):164b
[Wernicke encephalopathy in childhood osteosarcoma] Kálmánchey R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Sep 27;133(39):2503-5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome caused by gastrojejunostomy--specific findings of MRI and SPECT] Okino S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May;33(5):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cloning of human transketolase cDNAs and comparison of the nucleotide sequence of the coding region in Wernicke-Korsakoff and non-Wernicke-Korsakoff individuals. McCool BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15; 268(2):1397-404

PATHOLOGY

Wernicke's encephalopathy, Korsakow's amnesic state and thiamine deficient encephalopathy [letter; comment] Vortmeyer AO. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1993 Mar;28(2):199-200. Comment on: Alcohol Alcohol 1992 Jul;27(4):435-7.
Coma and death in unrecognized Wernicke's encephalopathy. An autopsy study. Lana-Peixoto MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):329-33
The locus coeruleus and memory: a study of chronic alcoholics with and without the memory impairment of Korsakoff's psychosis. Halliday G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 11;598(1-2):33-7
Haemorrhagic thiamine deficient encephalopathy following prolonged parenteral nutrition. Vortmeyer AO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):826-9
Thalmic vaculation in acute Wernicke's encephalopathy. Byrne C, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1993 Jun;8(2):107-13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothermia, Wernicke encephalopathy and multiple sclerosis. Geny C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Dec; 86(6):632-4
Wernicke's encephalopathy--prevalence and clinical spectrum. Torvik A. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1991;1:381-4
Pathophysiology of cerebellar dysfunction in the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Butterworth RF. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1993 May;20 Suppl 3:S123-6 (15 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological sequelae of Wernicke's encephalopathy in a 20-year-old woman: selective impairment of a frontal memory system. Parkin AJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jan; 21(1):1-19

WEST NILE FEVER

DRUG THERAPY

[Search for inhibitors of West Nile virus among antibiotics] Azarova IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Two-way cross-protection between West Nile and Japanese encephalitis viruses in bonnet macaques. Goverdhan MK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):277-83
Dehydroepiandrosterone protects mice inoculated with West Nile virus and exposed to cold stress. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Nov;38(3):159-66

TRANSMISSION

West Nile virus (Flaviviridae:Flavivirus) in experimentally infected Argas ticks (Acari:Argasidae). Abbassy MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):726–37

WEST NILE VIRUS

DRUG EFFECTS

[Search for inhibitors of West Nile virus among antibiotics] Azarova IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Aug;37(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Environmental temperature on the vector competence of Culex univittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) for West Nile virus. Cornel AJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Mar;30(2):449–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Two-way cross-protection between West Nile and Japanese encephalitis viruses in bonnet macaques. Goverdhan MK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 May;36(3):277–83

West Nile virus infection induces susceptibility of in vitro outgrown murine blastocysts to specific lysis by paternally directed allo-immune and virus-immune cytotoxic T cells. King NJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Mar;23(2):131–44

Flavivirus induces MHC antigen on human myoblasts: a model of autoimmune myositis? Bao S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Nov;15(11):1271–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of West Nile virus by the polymerase chain reaction and analysis of nucleotide sequence variation. Porter KR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar; 48(3):440–6

METABOLISM

Regulation of the late events in flavivirus protein processing and maturation. Yamshchikov VF, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan; 192(1):38–51

PHYSIOLOGY

West Nile virus (Flaviviridae:Flavivirus) in experimentally infected Argas ticks (Acari:Argasidae). Abbassy MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 May;48(5):726–37

Vertical transmission of West Nile virus by Culex and Aedes species mosquitoes. Baqar S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jun;48(6):757–62

WEST SYNDROME see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

WESTERN BLOTTING see **BLOTTING, WESTERN**

WESTERN IMMUNOBLOTTING see **BLOTTING, WESTERN**

WET LUNG see **PULMONARY EDEMA**

WETTABILITY

[Surface activity of emulsifiers. Part IV. Determination of the contact angle at the interface of two liquids] Ugriné Hunyadvári E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Jul; 62(4):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

WETTING AGENTS

Wettability of cross-linked collagenous biomaterials: in vitro study. Côté MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(9):612–6

CHEMISTRY

Influence of calcium concentration on the dentin wettability by an adhesive. Panighi M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Aug;26(8):1081–9

WHALES

Three-state analysis of sperm whale apomyoglobin folding. Barrick D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3790–6

Reduction of sperm whale ferrylmyoglobin by endogenous reducing agents: potential reducible loci of ferrylmyoglobin. Arduini A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Oct;13(4):449–54

Shedd Aquarium, Boehm recuperate from beluga deaths [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jan 15; 202(2):189

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A microscopic investigation of the lymphoid organs of the beluga, Delphinapterus leucas. Romano TA, et al. **J Morphol** 1993 Mar;215(3):261–87

A palatal rete in the right whale? [letter; comment] Heyning JE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):24–5. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):680.

Origin of underwater hearing in whales. Thewissen JG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):444–5

BLOOD

Sex hormone concentrations in blood serum from the north Atlantic fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus). Kjeld JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;134(3):405–13

GENETICS

Sequence organization and evolution, in all extant whalebone whales, of a DNA satellite with terminal chromosome localization. Adegoke JA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jun; 102(6):382–8

Population characteristics of DNA fingerprints in humpback whales (Megaptera novaeangliae). Baker CS, et al. **J Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;84(4):281–90

Mysticete (baleen whale) relationships based upon the sequence of the common cetacean DNA satellite. Arnason U, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Nov;9(6):1018–28

Nucleotide sequence of the D-loop region of the sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus) mitochondrial genome. Dillon MC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):296–305

Molecular studies on two variant repeat types of the common cetacean DNA satellite of the sperm whale, and the relationship between Physeteridae (sperm whales) and Ziphiidae (beaked whales). Grétarsdóttir S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1993 Mar;10(2):306–18

Revised phylogeny of whales suggested by mitochondrial ribosomal DNA sequences [see comments] Milinkovitch MC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):346–8. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):298–9.

Genes tell a new whale tale [news; comment] Novacek M. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):298–9. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):346–8.

Abundant mitochondrial DNA variation and world-wide population structure in humpback whales. Baker CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8239–43

METABOLISM

Metabolic rates of minke whales (Balaenoptera acutorostrata) in cold water. Folkow LP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Sep;146(1):141–50

Composition of prepartum mammary secretions of two bowhead whales (Balaena mysticetus L.). Harms CA. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):94–7

PARASITOLOGY

Intramuscular Sarcocystis in two beluga whales and an Atlantic white-sided dolphin from the St. Lawrence estuary, Quebec, Canada. De Guise S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Apr;5(2):296–300

The lungworm, Halocercus spp. (Nematoda: Pseudaliidae) in cetaceans from California. Moser M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):507–8

Intestinal helminth communities of the long-finned pilot whale (Globicephala melas) off the Faroe Islands. Balbuena JA, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Apr;106 (Pt 3):327–33

Crassicaudosis: a parasitic disease threatening the health and population recovery of large baleen whales. Lambertsen RH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1131–41 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Target detection, shape discrimination, and signal characteristics of an echolocating false killer whale (Pseudorca crassidens). Brill RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Sep;92(3):1324–30

20-Hz pulses and other vocalizations of fin whales, Balaenoptera physalus, in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Thompson PO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Dec; 92(6):3051–7

PR interval and heart size in the humpback whale [letter; comment] Karas RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 May; 21(6):1536–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Aug;20(2):475–9.

Evidence that fin whales respond to the geomagnetic field during migration. Walker MM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct; 171:67–78

A rete in the right whale [letter] [see comments] Ford TJ Jr, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 22;359(6397):680. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 7;361(6407):24–5.

Origin of underwater hearing in whales. Thewissen JG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):444–5

The primary auditory cortex in cetacean and human brain: a comparative analysis of neurofilament protein-containing pyramidal neurons. Hof PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Oct 26;146(1):91–5

The diet of sperm whales (Physeter macrocephalus Linnaeus 1758) off the Azores. Clarke MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jan 29;339(1287):67–82

Social structure of pilot whales revealed by analytical DNA profiling. Amos B, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 30; 260(5108):670–2

URINE

Analysis of selenium metabolites in urine samples of minke whale (Balaenoptera Acutorostrata) using ion exchange chromatography. Hasunuma R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):87–9

WHEAT

Effects of wheat bran on blood and tissue hormone levels in adult female rats. Arts CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Sep;127(3):271–8

Energy dense porridge liquified by amylase of germinated wheat: use in infants with diarrhoea. Mahalanabis D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):603–4

Does the low intake of wheat in Danish infants cause the low incidence rate of coeliac disease? Michaelsen KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1993 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):605–6

The influence of wheat bran and pectin on the distribution of water in rat caecal contents and faeces. Armstrong EF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):913–20

Anti-nutritive effect of wheat pentosans in broiler chickens: roles of viscosity and gut microflora. Choct M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;33(4):821–34

Effects of cereal and vegetable fiber feeding on potential risk factors for colon cancer. Lampe JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1992 Mar–Apr; 1(3):207–11

Characterisation by 1H NMR spectroscopy of enzymically derived oligosaccharides from alkali-extractable wheat-flour arabinoxylan. Gruppen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:45–64

Reaction of sorbic acid in wheat flour doughs: reaction with thiols. Khandelwal GD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):493–7

Iron bioavailability from Spirulina platensis, whole egg and whole wheat. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Oct;30(10):904–7

Corn and wheat-flour consumption and mortality from esophageal cancer in Shanxi, China. Chen F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;53(6):902–6

Soluble wheat pentosans exhibit different anti-nutritive activities in intact and cecectomized broiler chickens. Choct M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec;122(12):2457–65

Evaluation of the impact on growth of a controlled 6-month feeding trial on children (6–24 months) fed a complementary feed of a high energy-low bulk gruel versus a high energy-high bulk gruel in addition to their habitual home diet. John C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Feb; 39(1):16–22

Mechanism of antimutagenicity of wheat sprout extracts. Peryt B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):201–15

Increase in selenium status of Christchurch adults associated with deregulation of the wheat market. Winterbourn CC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):466–8

Sensory evaluation of and acceptability trials on biscuits prepared from raw and malted wheat (Triticum aestivum)-Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) mixes with or without a green leafy vegetable. Goyle A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Oct;42(4):291–6

The fermentation of trahanas: a milk-wheat flour combination. Lazos ES, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):45–62

Wheat products as acceptable substitutes for rice. Yu BH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):79–85

In vivo detection of genotoxicity in waste water from a wheat and rye straw paper pulp factory. Wrisberg MN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30;121:95–108

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wheat-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis [letter; comment] Armentia Medina A. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Nov; 69(5):464. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1992 Feb;68(2):184–8.

Studies on the aetiology of coeliac disease: no evidence for lectin-like components in wheat gluten. Rühlmann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 19;1181(3):249–56

Food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Okazaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1052–5 (16 ref.)

Food allergens as causative factors of respiratory, skin and gastrointestinal allergy confirmed by skin prick test and specific IgE and IgG4 FAST in children. Hofman T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60 Suppl 1:16–9

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of gamma 1-H and gamma 1-P thionins from barley and wheat endosperm determined by 1H-NMR: a structural motif common to toxic arthropod proteins. Bruix M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jan 19; 32(2):715–24

Selenium content of wheat for bread making in Scotland and the relationship between glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) levels in whole blood and bread consumption. Barclay MN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jul;68(1):261–70

Survey of wheat growers using restricted fungicides, propiconazole and triadimefon, Ontario, Canada, 1987. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jul; 51(1):54–9

Fructo-oligosaccharides from the stems of Triticum aestivum. Praznik W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Nov 4; 235:231–8

Wheat gliadin: digital imaging and database construction using a 4-band reference system of agarose isoelectric focusing patterns. Black JA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(9–10):800–2

Complete amino acid sequence of puroindoline, a new basic and cystine-rich protein with a unique tryptophan-rich domain, isolated from wheat endosperm by Triton X-114 phase partitioning. Blochet JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 30;329(3):336–40

Gluten exorphin C. A novel opioid peptide derived from wheat gluten. Fukudome S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 18; 316(1):17–9

Ochratoxin A in wheat: an intercomparison of procedures. Hald B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Mar–Apr;

10(2):185–207
Characterization of the ATP-dependent binding of wheat germ protein synthesis initiation factors eIF-(iso)4F and eIF-4A to mRNA. Balasta ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5;268(25):18599–603
Electrophoresis and chromatography of wheat proteins: available methods, and procedures for statistical evaluation of the data. Bietz JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 30; 624(1–2):53–80 (192 ref.)
Biological study on the effect of supplementing wheat flour with fish protein concentrate. Shehata NA. **Nahrung** 1992; 36(5):473–6
Analysis of chlorophenoxy acids and other acidic contaminants in food crops. Hajšlová J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 29;132(2–3):259–74
[A survey of T-2 toxin in wheat by an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Yang C, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Dec;32(6):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative studies of the Osborne protein fraction of wheat varieties with different dough and baking properties] Kick F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Nov; 195(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment on cell wall composition and digestion kinetics of sugarcane residues and wheat straw. Amjed M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2877–84
Application of a wheat seedling assay for detecting aneuploidy induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Dhesi JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov 1;270(1):79–85
An evaluation of the use of in vitro tubulin polymerisation, fungal and wheat assays to detect the activity of potential chemical aneugens. Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 1993 May; 287(1):23–8
Effect on wheat root development of inoculation with an Azospirillum brasilense mutant with altered indole-3-acetic acid production. Barbieri P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1993 Jan; 144(1):69–75

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of nuclear proteins interacting with a wheat alpha/beta-gliadin seed storage protein gene. Vellanoweth RL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):25–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification, characterization, and comparison of RNA-degrading enzymes of wheat and barley. Yen Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Apr;31(3–4):133–45
Spectrum of DNA—platinum adduct recognition by prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Corda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 24; 32(33):8582–8
Specific valylation of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA by wheat germ valyl-tRNA synthetase determined by three anticodon loop nucleotides. Dreher TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29;31(38):9183–9
Refined atomic model of wheat serine carboxypeptidase II at 2.2-A resolution. Liao DI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Oct 13;31(40):9796–812
Wheat germ and yeast RNA polymerase II: photoaffinity labeling by 4-thiouracil 5'-monophosphate positioned uniquely at the 3' end of an enzyme-bound [32P]-containing transcript. Sheng N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Mar 9;32(9):2248–53
Phytohormonal regulation of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase by gibberellic acid in wheat aleurones. Mathur M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Nov 17;1137(3):338–48
Characterization of ribonuclease H activities present in two cell-free protein synthesizing systems, the wheat germ extract and the rabbit reticulocyte lysate [published erratum appears in Biochimie 1993;75(5):423] Cazenave C, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(1–2):113–22
A major ubiquitin conjugation system in wheat germ extracts involves a 15-kDa ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (E2) homologous to the yeast UBC4/UBC5 gene products. Girod PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 15;268(2):955–60
Germin, a protein marker of early plant development, is an oxalate oxidase. Lane BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12239–42
Wheat acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Gornicki P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):547–52
Purification and characterization of (1-->3, 1-->4)-beta-glucan endohydrolases from germinated wheat (Triticum aestivum). Lai DM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;22(5):847–59
A light- and developmentally-regulated DNA-binding interaction is common to the upstream sequences of the wheat Calvin cycle bisphosphatase genes. Miles AJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):507–16

GENETICS

Two intron-containing pre-tRNAs(Tyr) from Triticum aestivum are efficiently processed and spliced in homologous cell-free extract. Szweykowska-Kulińska Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):283–8
Factors controlling variability in measurements of the transient gene expression in electroporated protoplasts of wheat callus. Zaghmout OM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;204(2):239–43
Identification of three Wx proteins in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1993 Feb; 31(1–2):75–86
Comparative analysis of a recombining-repeat-sequence family in the mitochondrial genomes of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) and rye (Secale cereale L.). Coulthart MB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Mar;23(3):255–64
A pink bacterium as a reporter system signaling expression of a recombinant protein. Kaderbhai N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;11(7):567–77
In vivo footprinting of a low molecular weight glutenin gene (LMWG-1D1) in wheat endosperm. Hammond-Kosack MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):545–54
Sequence of a cDNA encoding the alpha-subunit of wheat translation elongation factor 1. Metz AM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21;120(2):315–6
Fine physical mapping of Ph1, a chromosome pairing regulator gene in polyploid wheat. Gill KS, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Aug;134(4):1231–6
Isolation and sequence of the cDNAs encoding the subunits of the isozyme form of wheat protein synthesis initiation factor 4F. Allen ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 15; 267(32):23232–6
Improvement of plant regeneration and GUS expression in scutellar wheat calli by optimization of culture conditions and DNA-microprojectile delivery procedures. Perl A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):279–84
Characterization of the secretion efficiency of a plant signal peptide in Bacillus subtilis. Ribbe J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2–3):333–9
Correlation between the size of the intergenic regulatory region, the status of cytosine methylation of rRNA genes and nucleolar expression in wheat. Sardana R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan;236(2–3):155–62
Characterization of the S7 ribosomal protein gene in wheat mitochondria. Zhuo D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Jan; 236(2–3):395–401
Sequence and expression of a wheat gene that encodes a novel protein associated with pathogen defense. Bull J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov-Dec;5(6):516–9
Wheat TFIID TATA binding protein. Apsit V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1494
Differential response to frameshift signals in eukaryotic and prokaryotic translational systems. Garcia A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):401–6
Nucleotide sequences of the cDNA encoding wheat elongation factor 1 beta'. Oizumi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 11;20(19):5225
Simple and efficient method for directly electroporating Agrobacterium plasmid DNA into wheat callus cells. Zaghmout OM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 25; 21(4):1048
RNA editing of wheat mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 9: direct protein and cDNA sequencing. Bégu D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec;2(12):1283–90
Abscisic acid-responsive sequences from the em gene of wheat. Marcotte WR Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Oct; 1(10):969–76
A trans-splicing model for the expression of the tripartite nad5 gene in wheat and maize mitochondria. Pereira de Souza A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Dec;3(12):1363–78
Identification of an enhancer element for the endosperm-specific expression of high molecular weight glutenin. Thomas MS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Dec; 2(12):1171–80
A gibberellin-regulated gene from wheat with sequence homology to cathepsin B of mammalian cells. Cejudo FJ, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Nov;2(6):937–48
Expression, organisation and structure of the genes encoding the waxy protein (granule-bound starch synthase) in wheat. Ainsworth C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):67–82
Rapid identification of Triticeae genotypes from single seeds using the polymerase chain reaction. Benito C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):181–3
Analysis of the gibberellin-responsive promoter of a cathepsin B-like gene from wheat. Cejudo FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):849–56
Unusual sequence of group 3 LEA (II) mRNA inducible by dehydration stress in wheat. Curry J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):907–12
Nucleotide sequence of a genomic gene encoding tritin, a ribosome-inactivating protein from Triticum aestivum. Habuka N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;22(1):171–6
The wheat mitochondrial genome contains an ORF showing sequence homology to the gene encoding the subunit 6 of the NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Haouazine N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov;20(3):395–404
Protein-binding to reiterated motifs within the wheat rRNA gene promoter and upstream repeats. Jackson SD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):911–9
Dynamical behavior of psb gene transcripts in greening wheat seedlings. I. Time course of accumulation of the pshA through psbN gene transcripts during light-induced greening. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Nov; 20(4):695–704
A light- and developmentally-regulated DNA-binding interaction is common to the upstream sequences of the wheat Calvin cycle bisphosphatase genes. Miles AJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;22(3):507–16
Sequence analysis of WIS-2-1A, a retrotransposon-like element from wheat. Murphy GJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Dec;20(5):991–5
Chromosomal locations of the genes for histones and a histone gene-binding protein family HBP-1 in common wheat. Nasuda S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jul; 22(4):603–14
Cytoplasmic male sterility and fertility restoration in wheat are not associated with rearrangements of mitochondrial DNA in the gene regions for cob, coxII, or coxI. Rathburn H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;21(1):195–201
Isolation and characterization of wheat triticin cDNA revealing a unique lysine-rich repetitive domain. Singh NK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May;22(2):227–37
Sequence and organization of a 7.2 kb region of wheat mitochondrial DNA containing the large subunit (26S) rRNA gene. Spencer DF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct; 20(2):347–52
A large DNA repeat of the dispersion pattern common to wheat and rye genomes. Szurmak B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Mar;21(5):919–21
Isolation of a wheat cDNA clone for an abscisic acid-inducible transcript with homology to protein kinases. Anderberg RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10183–7
Male-sterility induction in transgenic tobacco plants with an unedited atp9 mitochondrial gene from wheat. Hernould M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15; 90(6):2370–4
Toward a cytogenetically based physical map of the wheat genome. Werner JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11307–11
Polymerase chain reaction (PCR): a possible alternative to immunochemical methods assuring safety and quality of food. Detection of wheat contamination in non-wheat food products. Allmann M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Mar;196(3):248–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Germin isoforms are discrete temporal markers of wheat development. Pseudogermin is a uniquely thermostable water-soluble oligomeric protein in ungerminated embryos and like germin in germinated embryos, it is incorporated into cell walls. Lane BG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):961–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of immune-responsiveness to wheat antigen by IgG, IgA, and IgE immunoblotting with sera from patients with atopic dermatitis. Yokota S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;176:45–8
In vivo allergenic activities of eleven purified members of a major allergen family from wheat and barley flour. Armentia A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1993 May;23(5):410–5

METABOLISM

Influence of alterations in environmental CO2 and temperature on wheat grain lipids. Williams M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):182S
The effects of whole wheat, wheat bran and zinc in the diet on the absorption and accumulation of cadmium in rats. Wing AM. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):199–209
Wheat Ec metallothionein genes. Like mammalian Zn2+ metallothionein genes, wheat Zn2+ metallothionein genes are conspicuously expressed during embryogenesis. Kawashima I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):971–6
Study of phosphorylation of translation elongation factor 2 (EF-2) from wheat germ. Smailov SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):219–23
Evidence for a novel route of wheat storage proteins to vacuoles. Levanony H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(5):1117–28
White wheat flour lowers plasma cholesterol and increases cecal steroids relative to whole wheat flour, wheat bran and wheat pollard in rats. Illman RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1094–100
The N- and C-terminal regions regulate the transport of wheat gamma-gliadin through the endoplasmic reticulum in Xenopus oocytes. Altschuler Y, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Apr;5(4):443–50
Transient gene expression in aleurone protoplasts isolated from developing caryopses of barley and wheat. Lee B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;13(1):21–9
Absorption of wheat starch in patients resected for left-sided colonic cancer. Nordgaard I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):632–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Cereal grain digestion by selected strains of ruminal fungi. McAllister TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 39(4):367–76
Optimization of cultivation and nutrition conditions and substrate pretreatment for solid-substrate fermentation of wheat straw by Coriolus versicolor. Yadav JS, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(3):294–301
Wheat dwarf virus vectors replicate and express foreign genes in cells of monocotyledonous plants. Matzeit V, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Mar;3(3):247–58
Nitrogenase activity in wheat seedlings bearing para-nodules induced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and inoculated with Azospirillum. Zeman AM, et al.

Res Microbiol 1992 Nov-Dec;143(9):847-55
Complete nucleotide sequence and organization of the bipartite RNA genome of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. Shirako Y, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jul;195(1):16-32
Bacillus species associated with wheat and sorghum dusts from combine harvester. Shoreit AA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov;147(8):541-50
[Cold storage of wheat. 1. Ergosterol, ochratoxin A and citrinin after inoculation with Penicillium verrucosum] Müller HM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3-4):351-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell-cycle and ploidy analysis in bone marrow and liver cells of rats after long-term consumption of irradiated wheat. Maier P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jun;31(6):395-405

WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS

Magnetic resonance imaging of neural transplants in rat brain using a superparamagnetic contrast agent. Norman AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 30;594(2):279-83
Wheat germ lectin affinity electrophoresis of serum alkaline phosphatase with commercially available agarose gels. Mattiazzo M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jul;39(7):1404-7
Urinary bladder innervation in male rat: termination of primary afferents in the spinal cord as determined by transganglionic transport of WGA-HRP. Pascual JI, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):500-4

ANALYSIS

Visualization of lectin-like proteins in human placenta by means of anti-plant lectin antibodies. Debbage PL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 May;187(5):465-73

CHEMISTRY

Hevein: NMR assignment and assessment of solution-state folding for the agglutinin-toxin motif. Andersen NH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1407-22
Acute phase reaction-related changes of nucleoproteins affinity for wheat germ agglutinin. Sekularac S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1992;30(4):157-8
Crystallographic refinement and structure analysis of the complex of wheat germ agglutinin with a bivalent sialoglycopeptide from glycophorin A. Wright CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jul 20;232(2):620-38

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholera toxin B-HRP and wheat germ agglutinin-HRP tracing of tensor tympani muscle motoneurons and processes in rabbits. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1993 Jan;113(1):43-7
Temporomandibular joint innervation in rats: a horseradish peroxidase study. Chen TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;91(8):808-12

GENETICS

Expression and secretion of wheat germ agglutinin by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagahora H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 15;210(3):989-97

METABOLISM

Succinylated wheat germ agglutinin lectin binding in intrahepatic vessels. A new histochemical tool. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1993 Aug;117(8):809-11
Microcalorimetric study of wheat germ agglutinin binding to N-acetylglucosamine and its oligomers. Bains G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Dec 22;31(50):12624-8
WGA-HRP and choleragenoid-HRP as anterogradely transported tracers in vagal visceral afferents and binding of WGA and choleragenoid to nodose ganglion neurons in rodents. Robertson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11; 590(1-2):207-12
Surface glycoprotein of human natural killer cells recognized by wheat germ agglutinin. Harada K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1992 Aug;9(4):198-203
Oligo-N-acetyllactosaminoglycans bearing Gal beta 1-4(Fuc alpha 1-3)GlcNAc sequences reveal lower affinities than their nonfucosylated, or alpha(1-2) fucosylated counterparts for immobilized wheat germ agglutinin. Renkonen O, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Aug;8(4):361-7
CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid hydroxylase activity determines the wheat germ agglutinin-binding phenotype in two mutants of the lymphoma cell line MDAY-D2. Shaw L, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Oct;8(5):434-41
Nup155 is a novel nuclear pore complex protein that contains neither repetitive sequence motifs nor reacts with WGA. Radu A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):1-9
Immobilization of Fc epsilon receptors by wheat germ agglutinin. Receptor dynamics in IgE-mediated signal transduction. McCloskey MA. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15; 151(6):3237-51
Transcytosis of protein through the mammalian cerebral epithelium and endothelium. II. Adsorptive transcytosis of WGA-HRP and the blood-brain and brain-blood barriers. Villegas JC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1993 Feb;22(2):67-80
Characterization of the wheat germ agglutinin-binding property of Treponema denticola. Grenier D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1993 May;28(3):211-8
Wheat germ agglutinin affinity of murine hemopoietic stem cell subpopulations is an inverse function of their long-term repopulating ability in vitro and in vivo. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jan;7(1):120-30
Peripheral injury and anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horse radish peroxidase to the spinal cord. Valtschanoff JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Oct;50(3):685-96

PHARMACOKINETICS

Morphological heterogeneity within the cingulate cortex in rat: a horseradish peroxidase transport study. Zeng D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 29;565(2):290-300

PHARMACOLOGY

Wheat germ agglutinin-induced intracellular calcium mobilization in human platelets: suppression by staurosporine and resistance to cyclic AMP inhibition. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):453-8
Interaction of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with Helix acetylcholine receptors. Arvanov VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jul 2;615(2):252-8
Blockade of ionotropic quisqualate receptor desensitization by wheat germ agglutinin in cultured postnatal rat hippocampal neurons. Thio LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):1917-29
Wheat germ agglutinin enhances EPSCs in cultured postnatal rat hippocampal neurons by blocking ionotropic quisqualate receptor desensitization. Thio LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Dec;68(6):1930-8
Blockade of ionotropic quisqualate receptor desensitization in rat hippocampal neurons by wheatgerm agglutinin and other lectins. Thio LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1993 Jan; 52(1):35-44

WHEAT GERM LECTINS see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

WHEELCHAIRS

Clinical evaluation of the Hemi Wheelchair Cushion. Cron L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Feb;47(2):141-4
Restaurant wheelchair accessibility. McClain L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jul;47(7):619-23
Activity positioning and ischial tuberosity pressure: a pilot study. Park CA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Oct;46(10):904-9
Influence of seat position on the static and dynamic forward and rear stability of occupied wheelchairs. Majaess GG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Sep;74(9):977-82
Seating and wheeled mobility in the disabled elderly population. Redford JB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug; 74(8):877-85 (38 ref.)
Platform motorized wheelchairs in congregate care centers: a survey of usage and safety. Reed RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Jan;74(1):101-3
Contact dermatitis due to Metasol D3T in a Jay cushion. Emslie ES. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jul;29(1):41
Albatros: an innovative low-cost wheelchair. Vos R, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan-Mar;15(1):44-6
Comparison of treadmill exercise testing protocols for wheelchair users. Hartung GH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):362-5
Responses of subjects with spinal cord injuries to maximal wheelchair exercise: comparison of discontinuous and continuous protocols. Rasche W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1993;66(4):328-31
Comparative effects of posture on pressure and shear at the body-seat interface. Hobson DA. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall;29(4):21-31
Chariots of fear: wheelchair-related accidents [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1263. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):246.
Pediatric wheelchair athletics: sports injuries and prevention. Wilson PE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 May;31(5):330-7
[Wheelchair adaptation] Hutzler Y. **Harefuah** 1993 Jan 15; 124(2):89-94 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avoidable injuries [letter] Ernest M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Mar 1;148(5):716

STANDARDS

Seat support surface optimization using force feedback. Brienza DM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1993 Jan; 40(1):95-104
Performance comparisons among four different arm cycling systems. Powell RR. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(4):334-40
Wheelchair safety [letter; comment] Dudley NJ. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):246. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Nov 21;340(8830):1263.

WHEEZING see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

WHIPLASH INJURIES

Whiplash injury: misconceptions and remedies. Livingston M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Nov;21(11):1642-3, 1646-7 (26 ref.)
Whiplash in Australia: illness or injury? [letter] Awerbuch MS. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 5;157(7):502
Whiplash in Australia: illness or injury? [letter; comment] [see comments] Champion GD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Oct 19; 157(8):574. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;157(3):193-6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 4;158(1):70. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 4;158(1):70-1. Comment in: Med J Aust 1993 Jan 4;158(1):71.
Whiplash in Australia: illness or injury? [letter; comment] Cullum DE. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):428-9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;157(3):193-6.
Whiplash in Australia: illness or injury [letter] Dinning TA. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):138-40
Whiplash in Australia: illness or injury? [letter; comment] Kinloch BM. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):70-1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;157(3):193-6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):574.
Whiplash in Australia: illness or injury [letter] Maguire WB. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 18;158(2):138
Whiplash in Australia: illness or injury? [letter; comment] Olsen J. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jan 4;158(1):71. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;157(3):193-6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Oct 19;157(8):574.

CLASSIFICATION

Whiplash in Australia: illness or injury? [letter; comment] Graham GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):429. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;157(3):193-6.
Whiplash in Australia: illness or injury? [letter; comment] Hayes JG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Sep 21;157(6):429. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Aug 3;157(3):193-6.

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated amnesia following a bilateral paramedian thalamic infarct. Possible etiologic role of a whiplash injury. Barontini F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Apr; 14(2):90-102
Intracutaneous sterile water injections do not relieve pain in cervicogenic headache. Sand T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Nov;86(5):526-8
Cognitive functioning after common whiplash. A controlled follow-up study. Radanov BP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):87-91
Whiplash injuries [letter] Golding DN. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):174
Hypoglossal nerve palsy following hyperextension neck injury. Dukes IK, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):133-4
Neck injuries from rear impact road traffic accidents: prognosis in persons seeking compensation. Parmar HV, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):75-8
Litigation and post-traumatic TMD: how patients report treatment outcome. Burgess JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;124(6):105-10
MR imaging of temporomandibular joint abnormalities associated with cervical hyperextension/hyperflexion (whiplash) injuries. Pressman BD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Sep-Oct;2(5):569-74
Subcutaneous sterile water injections for chronic neck and shoulder pain following whiplash injuries [see comments] Byrn C, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):449-52. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):470. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):905.
Sterile water for whiplash syndrome [comment] Fischer AA. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):470. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):449-52.
[Temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome after whiplash injury. Medico-legal problems in common law] Bedrune B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(6):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The emergency: traumatic aneurysm in the area of the head-neck] Weber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1993 Feb; 72(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Paralysis cruciata"--a rare brain stem lesion syndrome after cervical vertebrae trauma] Prestar FJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jun;64(6):396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[I accuse! Whiplash injuries (letter)] Aanesen NT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1113 **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary traumatic benign midbrain haematoma in hyperextension injuries of the head. Sganzerla EP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1992;55:29-32
Whiplash syndrome [editorial] Kelly M. **Ir Med J** 1992 Sep; 85(3):85-7
Cerebral symptoms after whiplash injury of the neck: a prospective clinical and neuropsychological study of whiplash injury. Ettlin TM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;55(10):943-8
Mild head injury is not always mild; implications for damage litigation. Blakely TA Jr, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul; 33(3):231-42
Some observations on whiplash injuries. Evans RW. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):975-97 (134 ref.)
Position statement on identifying the infant with nonaccidental central nervous system injury (the whiplash-shake syndrome). The American Society of Pediatric Neurosurgeons. Luerssen TG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1993 Jul-Aug;19(4):170
[Prospective follow-up of neuropsychological deficits after cervicocephalic acceleration trauma] Keidel M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Dec;63(12):731-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External fixator of the cervical spine--a new diagnostic tool] Grob D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physician's statement concerning whiplash injuries. Significance of supplementary information] Michler RP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 30;113(9):1104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neck sprains after road traffic accidents: a modern epidemic. Galasko CS, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):155–7

PATHOLOGY

Head banger's whiplash. Kassirer MR, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Jun;9(2):138–41

Ring fracture of the base of the skull and atlanto–occipital avulsion due to anteroflexion on motorcycle riders in a head–on collision accident. Maeda H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):266–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three–dimensional head kinematics and clinical outcome of patients with neck injury treated with spinal manipulative therapy: a pilot study [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):following table of contents] Osterbauer PJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Oct;15(8):501–11

In vitro hyperextension injuries in the human cadaveric cervical spine. Shea M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov; 10(6):911–6

Three–dimensional head axis of rotation during tracking movements. A tool for assessing neck neuromechanical function. Winters JM, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jul;18(9):1178–85

[Whiplash injury—a confusing concept] Geiser M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 10;123(14):630–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction in cervical "whiplash" after new motor vehicle accident legislation in Victoria [letter] McDermott FT. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 17;158(10):720–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Persistent neuropsychological deficits in cervical whiplash patients without direct headstrike. Bohnen N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1993;93(1):23–31

Psychological disturbances and an exaggerated response to pain in patients with whiplash injury. Lee J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993;37(2):105–10

Psychosocial stress, cognitive performance and disability after common whiplash. Radanov BP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Jan;37(1):1–10

RADIOGRAPHY

[False positive radiographic findings in expert assessment of whiplash trauma of the cervical spine] Risser D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Results of a 1–year follow–up study of whiplash injury] Radanov BP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Aug 21;123(33):1545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Whiplash trauma of the cervical spine from the neurosurgical, traumatologic and psychologic viewpoint] Huber A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Mar;36(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Three–dimensional head kinematics and clinical outcome of patients with neck injury treated with spinal manipulative therapy: a pilot study [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Nov–Dec;15(9):following table of contents] Osterbauer PJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Oct;15(8):501–11

WHIPPLE'S DISEASE see **LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL**

WHIRLPOOL BATHS see **HYDROTHERAPY**

WHISKERS see **VIBRISSAE**

WHITE BLOOD CELL COUNT see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

WHITE BLOOD CELLS see **LEUKOCYTES**

WHITE HEIFER DISEASE see **FREEMARTINISM**

WHITE SPOTS see **DENTAL CARIES**

WHITEFISH see **SALMONIDAE**

WHITES

see related
CAUCASOID RACE

Effect of multiple risk factors on differences between blacks and whites in the prevalence of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in the United States [see comments] Cowie CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr 1;137(7):719–32. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Apr 1;137(7):733–4.

Vasectomy and prostate cancer in US blacks and whites. Hayes RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):263–9

Racial differences in the delivery of hemodialysis. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun;21(6):632–4

Plasma lipoprotein (a) protein concentration and coronary artery disease in black patients compared with white patients. Sorrentino MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec; 93(6):658–62

Demographic and educational differences in smoking in a tobacco–growing state. Sheridan DP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):155–9

Obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1613–20

Correlates of obesity in young black and white women: the CARDIA Study. Burke GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Dec;82(12):1621–5

Patterns of drug use among Cuban–American, African–American, and white non–Hispanic boys. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb;83(2):257–9

Race and gender differences in respiratory illness prevalence and their relationship to environmental exposures in children 7 to 14 years of age. Gold DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jul;148(1):10–8

Effect of race on the presentation and management of patients with acute chest pain. Johnson PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 15;118(8):593–601

Differences in the health status of black and white children. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Sep–Oct; 59(5):369–72

Stage at presentation and survival of white and black patients with prostate carcinoma. Brawn PN, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2569–73

Black versus white racial differences in clinical stage at diagnosis and treatment of prostatic cancer in Connecticut. Polednak AP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 15;70(8):2152–8

Race and sex differences in associations of vegetables, fruits, and carotenoids with lung cancer risk in New Jersey (United States). Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 May;4(3):273–81

Smoking and bladder cancer risk in blacks and whites in the United States. Hartge P, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1993 Jul;4(4):391–4

Diversity in the association between occupation and lung cancer among black and white men. Swanson GM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1993 Jul–Aug; 2(4):313–20

Potential risk factors for rape in three ethnic groups. Scott CS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1993 Apr;29(2):133–41

Mexican Americans' intrauterine growth retardation and maternal risk factors. Balcazar H. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Spring; 3(2):169–75

Differences in neonatal mortality by race, income, and prenatal care. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter; 2(1):18–26

Reassessing 'hereditary' interethnic differences in anemia status. Jackson RT, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Winter;1(1):26–41 (83 ref.)

Similarities in cardiovascular reactivity to behavioral stressors in African–American and white males. Johnson EH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Summer;2(3):232–45

Race, stage of disease, and survival with cervical cancer. Shelton D, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Winter;2(1):47–54

Alcohol–related problems encountered by Japanese, Caucasians, and Japanese–Americans. Izuno T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec;27(12):1389–400

Mortality associated with drug misuse among blacks in New York City, 1979–1981. Shai D. **Int J Addict** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1433–43

Cardiac mortality in Alaska's indigenous and non–Native residents. Davidson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb; 22(1):62–71

Partner and grandmother contact in black and white teen parent families. Unger DG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Nov;13(7):546–52

On black burden and becoming nouveau poor [letter; comment] Hartung R. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):S33–4. Comment on: J Gerontol 1992 Jul;47(4):S156–64.

Breast cancer: factors associated with stage at diagnosis in black and white women. Black/White Cancer Survival Study Group. Hunter CP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Jul 21;85(14):1129–37

The effects of prenatal care utilization and maternal risk factors on pregnancy outcome between Mexican Americans and non–Hispanic whites. Balcazar H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;85(3):195–202

A chronicle of racism [letter] Litt C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;85(3):194

Stillbirths, neonatal and post–neonatal mortality by race, birthweight and gestational age. Kliewer EV, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Feb;29(1):43–50

Racial differences in late prenatal care visits. Kogan MD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):14–21

Correlates of condom use and number of sexual partners among high school adolescents. Richter DL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):91–6

Health behavior and outcomes in sequential pregnancies of black and white adolescents. Blankson ML, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1401–3

Predicting prescription prices. Hastings GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1967 Sep 21;277(12):625–8

Ethnocultural variations in the prevalence and impact of childhood chronic conditions. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 May;91(5 Pt 2):1031–9 (25 ref.)

Blood pressure comparison in a selected Native American and white population. Helgeson DM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Mar;10(1):36–41

Insufficient milk supply among black and white breast–feeding mothers. Hill PD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Jun;16(3):203–11

Child health and the social environment of white and black children. McGauhey PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(7):867–74

Race–related differences in metabolic control among adults with diabetes. Summerson JH, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Oct;85(10):953–6

Variations in the incidence of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), United States, 1980–1988. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Jan–Mar;74(1):10–8

HLA polymorphisms, ethnicity, and graft survival: united network for organ sharing. UNOS Scientific Renal Transplant Registry. Cecka JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2446–7

Blacks and whites on the UNOS renal waiting list: waiting times and patient demographics compared. Ellison MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Aug;25(4):2462–6

Sociodemographic correlates of alcohol consumption among African–American and white women. Darrow SL, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(4):35–51

GENETICS see **CAUCASOID RACE/genetics**

PSYCHOLOGY

White therapists' differing perceptions of black and white adolescents. Martin TW. **Adolescence** 1993 Summer; 28(110):281–9

Symptoms of depression among blacks and whites. Jones–Webb RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Feb; 83(2):240–4

Familial and psychological correlates of smoking in black and white adolescents [see comments] Johnson EH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):320–34. Comment in: Ethn Dis 1991 Fall;1(4):315–9.

Black–White differences in blood pressure: the role of social factors. Williams DR. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Spring;2(2):126–41 (87 ref.)

Perceptions of elder abuse and help–seeking patterns among African–American, Caucasian American, and Korean–American elderly women. Moon A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):386–95

Decision–making orientation and AIDS–related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of Hispanic, African–American, and white adolescents. Langer LM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 May;12(3):227–34

Problem severity and symptomatology among substance misusers: differences between African–Americans and Caucasians. Pavkov TW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1993 Jul; 28(9):909–22

Disordered eating attitudes and behaviors, psychological adjustment, and ethnic identity: a comparison of black and white female college students. Abrams KK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Jul;14(1):49–57

Evaluation of the pain response by Mexican American and Anglo American women and their nurses. Calvillo ER, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):451–9

Psychosocial variables, race, and intention to seek care for breast cancer symptoms. Lauver D. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;41(4):236–41

Profiles of Hispanic adolescents and adults on the Myers–Briggs type indicator. Kaufman AS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Apr;76(2):628–30

Racial differences in perceptions concerning hypertension and its consequences. Bloomfield R, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jul;86(7):767–70

The relationship of drug use to suicide ideation and attempts among African American, Hispanic, and white non–Hispanic male adolescents. Vega WA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1993 Summer;23(2):110–9

Cross–cultural adaptation to cesarean birth. Fawcett J, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun;15(3):282–95; discussion 295–7

Gender and race: an interaction affecting the replicability of well–being across groups. McCulloch BJ. **Women Health** 1992;19(4):65–89

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Longitudinal comparison of the academic performances of Asian–American and white medical students. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Jan;68(1):82–6

Low prevalence of positive tuberculin tests in homo–/bisexual white men from Seattle: implications for anergy testing [letter] Nolan CM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jun; 7(6):895–6

Characteristics relating to ovarian cancer risk: collaborative analysis of 12 US case–control studies. III. Epithelial tumors of low malignant potential in white women. Collaborative Ovarian Cancer Group. Harris R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 15;136(10):1204–11

Characteristics relating to ovarian cancer risk: collaborative analysis of 12 US case–control studies. II. Invasive epithelial ovarian cancers in white women. Collaborative Ovarian Cancer Group [see comments] Whittemore AS,

et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Nov 15;136(10):1184–203. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Apr 15;137(8):928–9.
Health–related risk factors in a sample of Hispanics and whites matched on sociodemographic characteristics. The Stanford Five–City Project. Winkleby MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jun 15;137(12):1365–75
Racial differences in the elderly's use of medical procedures and diagnostic tests [see comments] Escarce JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jul;83(7):948–54. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jul;83(7):939–41.
Stage at diagnosis in breast cancer: race and socioeconomic factors. Wells BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct; 82(10):1383–5
Antibiotic use in urban whites and blacks: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Melnick SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Oct;26(10):1292–5
Racial comparison of outcomes of male Department of Veterans Affairs patients with lung and colon cancer. Akerley WL 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Jul 26; 153(14):1681–8
Ethnicity and cancer risk in São Paulo, Brazil. Bouchardy C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1991 Nov–Dec; 1(1):21–7
Drug use as a risk factor for premarital teen pregnancy and abortion in a national sample of young white women. Mensch B, et al. **Demography** 1992 Aug;29(3):409–29
Smoking and nicotine dependence in young adults: differences between blacks and whites. Andreski P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Apr;32(2):119–25
Calcium intake and blood pressure in blacks and whites. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Spring;1(2):114–22
Patterns of blood lead levels in US black and white women of childbearing age. Geronimus AT, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Summer;2(3):222–31
Temporal clustering of homicide among urban 15– to 24–year–old white and black Americans. Greenberg M, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Fall;1(4):342–50
Ethnicity, gender, and Type A differences in resting heart rate and blood pressure among young children [see comments] Higginbotham JC, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Spring; 1(2):123–34. Comment in: Ethn Dis 1991 Spring;1(2):111–3.
Fatal poisoning among American Indian, Hispanic, and non–Hispanic white children in New Mexico, 1958 to 1982. Olson LM, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1991 Summer;1(3):257–62
Time costs and informal social support as determinants of differences between black and white families in the provision of long–term care. Headen AE Jr. **Inquiry** 1992 Winter;29(4):440–50
Barriers to medical care for white, black, and Hispanic American children. Cornelius LJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):281–8
The mental health of African–American and Caucasian–American women who are homeless. Warren BJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Nov; 30(11):27–30
Racial differences in the use of revascularization procedures after coronary angiography. Ayanian JZ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2642–6
Educational status and active life expectancy among older blacks and whites [see comments] Guralnik JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):110–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 8;329(2):126–7.

WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME

Comparison of activated partial thromboplastin time to activated clotting time for adequacy of heparin anticoagulation just before percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Grill HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1219–20
On the value of the activated clotting time for monitoring heparin therapy in acute coronary syndromes. Melandri G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):469–71
Clinical safety and cost of heparin titration using bedside activated clotting time. Thomason T, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):81–7
The effect of epidural/general and cervical plexus block anesthesia on activated clotting time in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Gold MS. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Apr; 76(4):701–4
Effects of aprotinin on anticoagulant monitoring: implications in cardiovascular surgery. Najman DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):662–6
Predictive performance of three methods of activated clotting time measurement in neonatal ECMO patients. Seay RE, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):39–42
Coagulation patterns in bovine left heart bypass with phospholipid versus heparin surface coating. von Segesser LK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1993 Jan–Mar;39(1):43–6
ACT measurement [letter; comment] Aji J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Feb;28(2):183–4. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Aug;26(4):260–3.
Activated clotting times and activated partial thromboplastin times in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty who receive bolus doses of heparin [see comments] Dougherty KG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Aug;26(4):260–3 . Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1993 Feb;28(2):183–4.
Is aggressive heparinization necessary for elective PTCA? Frierson JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1993 Apr; 28(4):279–82
Thrombin–soaked embolization coils: the effect on whole blood clotting time. Nicholson DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Aug;46(2):108–10
In vitro effects of aprotinin on activated clotting time measured with different activators. Wang JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1135–40

WHOLE-BODY COUNTING

A quantitative autoradiographic study of the heterogeneous activity distribution of different indium–111–labeled radiopharmaceuticals in rat tissues [see comments] Jönsson BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct;33(10):1825–33. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1833–5.
Quantitative autoradiography for the study of radiopharmaceutical uptake and dose heterogeneity [editorial; comment] Roberson PL. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Oct; 33(10):1833–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Oct;33(10):1825–33.
Quantitative bone scintigraphy and 24–hour whole–body counting of 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Sundkvist GM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Oct;31(5):178–81

INSTRUMENTATION

A microcomputer–based whole–body counter for personnel routine monitoring. Chou HP, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1993 May;44(5):815–9
A simple calibration of a whole–body counter for the measurement of total body potassium in humans. Abdel–Wahab MS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Oct;43(10):1285–9

METHODS

[Methodological basis and clinical applications of total–body densitometry] Nuti R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Oct–Dec;17(4):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

WHOLE-BODY IRRADIATION

see related
LYMPHATIC IRRADIATION
Thromboxane increase in irradiated animals is caused by stimulation of cyclooxygenase activity. Sochanowicz B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(3):271–81
Immunosuppression by whole–body irradiation and its effect on oedema in experimental cerebral ischaemia. Strachan RD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Sep;86(3):256–9
Hemolytic uremic syndrome after bone marrow transplantation without total body irradiation. Oursler DP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1993;13(2):167–70
Whole–body microwave dosimetry based on a single, gradient–layer calorimeter. Mathur SP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(5):435–8
CD34+ marrow cells, devoid of T and B lymphocytes, reconstitute stable lymphopoiesis and myelopoiesis in lethally irradiated allogeneic baboons. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1693–701
A prospective randomized comparison of total body irradiation–etoposide versus busulfan–cyclophosphamide as preparatory regimens for bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukemia who were not in first remission: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Blume KG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 15;81(8):2187–93
Effects of recombinant canine stem cell factor, a c–kit ligand, and recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on hematopoietic recovery after otherwise lethal total body irradiation. Schuening FG, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1; 81(1):20–6
Interleukin–1 administration before lethal irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: early transient increase of peripheral granulocytes and successful engraftment with accelerated leukocyte, erythrocyte, and platelet recovery. Tiberghien P, et al. **Blood** 1993 Apr 1; 81(7):1933–9
Effect of radiation dose on the development of mixed haemopoietic chimerism following T cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chalmers EA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Nov;10(5):425–30
Pregnancy after BMT: three case reports. Lipton JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 May;11(5):415–8
Conditioning the leukemic patient before allogeneic BMT: value of intensifying immunosuppression in the context of different levels of T lymphocyte depletion of the graft. Miralbell R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jun; 11(6):447–51
Carcinogenesis induced by combined neonatal exposure to 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine and subsequent total–body X–ray irradiation in rats. Anisimov VN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1993 Jun 15;70(1–2):81–90
Tumors arising in SCID mice share enhanced radiation sensitivity of SCID normal tissues. Budach W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6292–6
Radiation damage repair capacity of primary clonogenic blasts in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1431–6
Fractionated total body irradiation: some radiobiological considerations. Muller–Runkel R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1993;5(1):39–42
Effects of whole body microwave exposure on the rat brain contents of biogenic amines. Inaba R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):124–8
Transient and permanent engraftment potential of murine hematopoietic stem cell subsets: differential effects of host conditioning with gamma radiation and cytotoxic drugs. Down JD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):913–21
A relationship between residual stromal damage in hematopoietic tissue and the functional activity of granulocytes. Gaitán S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Aug; 21(9):1227–32
The effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, an inhibitor of prostaglandin and leukotriene biosynthesis, on hematopoiesis of gamma–irradiated mice [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1993 Apr;21(4):593] Kozubík A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):138–42
Hematopoietic stem cell deficit of transplanted bone marrow previously exposed to cytotoxic agents [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1993 Feb;21(2):following 398] Neben S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jan;21(1):156–62
Rate of marrow engraftment does not appear to be adversely affected by early marrow infusion after total body irradiation [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1993 Apr;21(4):594] Trickett AE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb; 21(2):382–4
The biological reductive capacity of tissues is decreased following exposure to oxidative stress: a cyclic voltammetry study of irradiated rats. Kohen R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;17(4):239–48
Time–dependent sensitivity of rat CFU–GM to total body irradiation. Bernabei PA, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;77(1):21–4
High–risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): is there an alternative approach for increasing the number of cures? Carella AM. **Haematologica** 1992 Jul–Aug;77(4):348–51 (47 ref.)
Class I and II HLA typing after a 10 Gy–4 hour therapeutic total body irradiation. Cosset JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jun;64(6):667–70
The effect of whole–body gamma–irradiation on localized beta–irradiation–induced skin reactions in mice. Randall K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Dec;62(6):729–33
Alteration of 5'–nucleotidase properties in rat adipose and liver plasma membranes after 1 Gy whole–body gamma–irradiation. Yegutkin GG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 May;63(5):583–7
Is a fourth year necessary? The need for subspecialization: total body irradiation. Shank B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(5):889–90
Myeloablative radiochemotherapy and hematopoietic stem–cell rescue in poor–prognosis Ewing's sarcoma. Burdach S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1482–8
Second allogeneic marrow transplantation for patients with recurrent leukemia after initial transplant with total–body irradiation–containing regimens. Radich JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Feb;11(2):304–13
Effective treatment of mice with type II collagen induced arthritis with lethal irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Kamiya M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Feb; 20(2):225–30
Synergy of radiation therapy and immunotherapy in murine renal cell carcinoma. Dybal EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct; 148(4):1331–7
High dose etoposide melphalan, total body irradiation and ABMT for acute myeloid leukemia in first remission. Keating A, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Nov;6 Suppl 4:90–1
Chronic myelocytic leukemia: development of conditioning regimens for marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S135–7
Promotion of skin tumors by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in two generations of descendants of male mice exposed to X–ray irradiation. Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun;287(2):207–16
Effects of total body irradiation on salivary gland function and caries–associated oral microflora in bone marrow transplant patients. Jones LR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):670–6
The effect of cold after whole–body irradiation of the mouse. Rosander K. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1993;32(1):47–57
Early biological effects of whole body irradiation on rat lungs. Salovsky PT, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992; 31(4):333–41
Effects of total–body irradiation on bone marrow erythroid burst–forming units (BFU–E) and hemopoietic regeneration in dogs. Kreja L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep; 135(3):315–9
A cell kinetics model of radiation–induced myelopoiesis: rate coefficient estimates for mouse, rat, sheep, swine, dog, and burro irradiated by photons. Morris MD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):320–31
A Gompertz age–specific mortality rate model of toxicity from short–term whole–body exposure to fission neutrons in rats. Neafsey PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Feb;133(2):234–44
Effects of low dose total body irradiation (LDTBI) and recombinant human interleukin–2 in mice. Fourquet A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Mar;26(3):219–25
Suppressive effect of low dose total body irradiation on lung metastasis: dose dependency and effective period. Hosoi Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):177–9
Total body irradiation in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Narayana A. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Feb;26(2):180
Hyperfractionation versus single dose irradiation in human acute lymphocytic leukemia cells: application to TBI for marrow transplantation. Shank B. **Radiother Oncol** 1993

Apr;27(1):30-5

Role of total body irradiation as based on the comparison of preparation regimens for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in first complete remission. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Apr; 169(4):250-5

Effect of whole-body irradiation on phagocytic cells in mouse blood measured by chemiluminescence. Mönig H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jul;169(7):418-26

Eight-year actuarial graft and patient survival of kidney transplants in highly immunized recipients pretreated with total lymphoid irradiation: a single-center experience. Molajoni ER, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 1):776-7

The effect of donor T lymphocytes and total-body irradiation on hemopoietic engraftment and pulmonary toxicity following experimental allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Down JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Nov; 54(5):802-8

Nondeletional mechanisms of tolerance in total-lymphoid irradiation-induced bone marrow chimeras. Field EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Jul;56(1):250-3

[Second tumor after bone marrow graft. Analysis of 265 total body irradiation in children from January 1980 to December 1990 at the Leon-Bérard Center] Mère P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(4):393-5 **(Fre)**

[The effect of carnosine on hematopoietic stem cell activity in irradiated animals] Mal'tseva VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Sep;57(9):1378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of carnosine on the liver enzyme system in the irradiated body] Naumova OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Sep; 57(9):1373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactivity of the skeletal muscle arterioles of rats to noradrenaline after whole-body gamma irradiation at a dose of 1 Gy] Zakharov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;114(10):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circadian oscillations in the radioresistance of the CNS in female and male rats after craniocaudal gamma radiation] Davydova OE. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(4):596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of whole-body gamma irradiation on 5'-nucleotidase activity in the blood plasma of rats] Iakubovskii SM. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 May-Jun; 33(3):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total body irradiation. Current status] Algara M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 30;100(4):140-6 (152 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endocrine function following single fraction and fractionated total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation in childhood. Thomas BC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;128(6):508-12

Growth and growth hormone secretion after bone marrow transplantation. Brauner R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr; 68(4):458-63

Endocrine deficit after fractionated total body irradiation. Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Sep; 67(9):1107-10

Lung dose rate and interstitial pneumonitis in total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation. Gogna NK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):317-20

Regimen-related toxicity in patients undergoing BMT with total body irradiation using a sweeping beam technique. Cowen D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Dec; 10(6):515-9

Radiation enhances silica translocation to the pulmonary interstitium and increases fibrosis in mice. Adamson IY. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Jul;97:233-8

Is kidney the real dose-limiting organ after total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation? [letter] Safwat A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(6):929

Prospective study of the clinical symptoms of therapeutic whole body irradiation. Chaillet MP, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Apr;64(4):370-4

Treatment of radiation nephropathy with ACE inhibitors. Moulder JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Sep 1;27(1):93-9

Marrow toxicity of fractionated vs. single dose total body irradiation is identical in a canine model. Storb R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 May 20;26(2):275-83

Short-term endocrine consequences of total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in children treated for leukemia. Ryalls M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Feb; 136(2):331-8

X-irradiation-induced emesis in Suncus murinus. Torii Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;34(2):164-70

Results of a double blind placebo controlled study of ondansetron as an antiemetic during total body irradiation in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Tiley C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1992 Jul;7(4):317-21

A review of ondansetron in the management of radiotherapy-induced emesis. Roberts JT, et al. **Oncology** 1993 May-Jun;50(3):173-9

The effect of local and systemic irradiation on impairment of wound healing in mice. Vegesna V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):431-3

Long-term cerebral side-effects of total body irradiation and quality of life. Peper M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:219-30

Lung effects after total body irradiation of mice and bone marrow transplant patients: comparison of experimental and preliminary clinical data. Steinberg F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;130:133-43

[The differences between interstitial pneumonia following whole-body irradiation and radiation-induced pneumonitis] Trott KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Oct; 168(10):559-66 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early ultrastructural reactions in various parts of the visual analyzer in guinea pigs after thermogenic microwave irradiation] Ryzhov AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul-Aug;100(7-8):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The occurrence of cataract in rats as one of the factors worsening the quality of their lives in the late periods after whole-body and partial irradiation] Vershinina SF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1993 Jan-Feb;33(1):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fractionated TBI and methotrexate-cyclosporin do not seem to increase relapses in BMT for first chronic phase CML patients: results of a single centre study. López J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Sep;10(3):235-9

Clinical experience with a single field rotational total skin electron irradiation technique for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Freeman CR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jul; 24(3):155-62

The influence of total dose, fractionation, dose rate, and distribution of total body irradiation on bone marrow transplantation. Appelbaum FR. **Semin Oncol** 1993 Aug; 20(4 Suppl 4):3-10; quiz 11 (33 ref.)

[Experimental studies on the elimination of minimal residual leukemia in vivo by alternate half body irradiation] Chu J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb;15(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dosimetric problems and their solution in the preparation of a 6-dual-field total-skin technique] Fiorino C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Sep;84(3):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Low survival of mice following lethal gamma-irradiation after administration of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Hofer M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(2):157-61

WHOLE COMPLEMENT TITER see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

WHOOPING COUGH

see related
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Pertussis: the return of a bad penny. Mathis RD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):218-20 (24 ref.)

Whooping cough in infancy [letter] Allen W, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Dec;157(6):681-2

BLOOD

Unrecognized pertussis infection in adolescents. Cromer BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):575-7

Acute-phase proteins and levels of interleukin 1B, interleukin 6, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin 8 in children with pertussis. Torre D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan; 147(1):27-9

COMPLICATIONS

Suppression of Plasmodium falciparum infections during concomitant measles or influenza but not during pertussis. Rooth IB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Nov; 47(5):675-81

Does pertussis infection induce manifestation of allergy? Schuster A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Mar;71(3):208-13

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged survival of Bordetella pertussis in a simple buffer after nasopharyngeal secretion aspiration. Halperin S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1210-3

Pertussis in Missouri: evaluation of nasopharyngeal culture, direct fluorescent antibody testing, and clinical case definitions in the diagnosis of pertussis. Strebel PM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16(2):276-85

Evaluation of an improved DNA probe for diagnosis of pertussis. Reizenstein E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Sep-Oct;15(7):569-73

Serious pertussis overlooked in infants. Heininger U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 May;151(5):342-3

Major outbreak of pertussis in northern Alberta, Canada: analysis of discrepant direct fluorescent-antibody and culture results by using polymerase chain reaction methodology. Ewanowich CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1715-25

Comparison of nasopharyngeal aspirates with swabs for culture of Bordetella pertussis. Hallander HO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jan;31(1):50-2

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction with culture and enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of pertussis. He Q, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):642-5

Unrecognized maternal peripartum pertussis with subsequent fatal neonatal pertussis. Beiter A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):691-3

Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of pertussis in the regions of a large vaccine efficacy trial in Germany. Heininger U, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun;12(6):504-9

Bacteriological and serological study of pertussis in Abeokuta, Nigeria. Hoppe JE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul;44(3):219-24

[Pertussis--an illness with typical clinical symptoms?] Heininger U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Oct; 140(10):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pertussis in clinical practice--critical evaluation of diagnosis and epidemiology] Bollag U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 10;122(41):1530-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The advantages and prospects of using immunoenzyme analysis for assessing pertussis immunity] Khardina AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):65-8 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Randomized controlled trial of steroids in pertussis [letter] [see comments] Roberts I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Nov;11(11):982-3. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 May;12(5):419-20.

Treatment with steroids in children with pertussis [letter; comment] Torre D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May; 12(5):419-20. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Nov;11(11):982-3.

[Antibiotic therapy in children with pertussis] Petrova MS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pertussis is rare in human immunodeficiency virus disease. Cohn SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Feb;147(2):411-3

Epidemiology of pertussis and reactions to pertussis vaccine. Hodder SL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1992;14:243-67 (122 ref.)

Major outbreak of pertussis in northern Alberta, Canada: analysis of discrepant direct fluorescent-antibody and culture results by using polymerase chain reaction methodology. Ewanowich CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jul;31(7):1715-25

Efficacy of acellular pertussis vaccine in young infants [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1993 Mar;167(3):788] Aoyama T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb; 167(2):483-6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Pertussis surveillance--United States, 1989-1991. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24-31;269(12):1489, 1493-8

Pertussis surveillance--United States, 1989-1991. Davis SF, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1992 Dec 11;41(8):11-9

Pertussis outbreaks--Massachusetts and Maryland, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Mar 26; 42(11):197-200

How common is whooping cough in a nonvaccinating country? Isacson J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):284-8

[Epidemiologic aspects of whooping cough in a village of the central district of Kolokani in Mali] Ag Bendech M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of whooping cough] Finger H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Oct;54(10):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiological study on Bordetella pertussis infection in Fukui Prefecture from 1986 to 1991--especially observation on the patients of culture-confirmed pertussis] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 66(9):1248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whooping cough in 1991] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1993;47(1-2):67-70 **(Pol)**

[Whooping cough--1990] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(1-2):51-4 **(Pol)**

[Pertussis. Study of an epidemic] Montiano Jorge JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Sep;37(3):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine release from basophils in childhood: age dependency and inhibition by pertussis infection and pertussis toxin. Griese M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jul; 152(7):585-91

Long-lived respiratory immune response to filamentous hemagglutinin following Bordetella pertussis infection. Amsbaugh DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Apr;61(4):1447-52

Cell-mediated immunity to Bordetella pertussis: role of Th1 cells in bacterial clearance in a murine respiratory infection model. Mills KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):399-410

Proliferative responses and gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor production by lymphocytes isolated from tracheobroncheal lymph nodes and spleen of mice aerosol infected with Bordetella pertussis. Petersen JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Nov;60(11):4563-70

Effective immunization against Bordetella pertussis respiratory infection in mice is dependent on induction of cell-mediated immunity. Redhead K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3190-8

Interferon-gamma levels in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of mice infected with Bordetella pertussis. Torre D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):762-5

Cellular immunity in pertussis [editorial] Mills KH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Sep;39(3):163-4

Natural and experimental transfer of anti-Pertussis antibodies confers resistance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Brenner T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Jan; 114(1):13–9

Antibody response to accelerated immunisation with diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis vaccine. Ramsay ME, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):203–5

Acellular pertussis vaccine booster [comment] Blennow M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):842–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):756–60.

Safety and immunogenicity of an acellular pertussis vaccine booster in 15- to 20-month-old children previously immunized with acellular or whole-cell pertussis vaccine as infants [see comments] Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):756–60. Comment in: Pediatrics 1993 Apr;91(4):842–3.

Internal variation in the uptake of whooping cough immunisation within a Health Authority. Janes H. **Public Health** 1992 Sep;106(5):367–74

Serological correlates in whooping cough. Granström M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(4):445–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect Bordetella pertussis in patients with mild or atypical symptoms of infection. Schläpfer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):459–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pertussis illnesses increase the reactivity of the bronchial system] Rietschel E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb; 141(2):150 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Laboratory correlates of protection and protective immunity to Bordetella pertussis. Shahin RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;327:287–92 (14 ref.)

National Advisory Committee on Immunization (NACI). Statement on pertussis immunization. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Mar 30;19(6):41–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Age-specific efficacy of pertussis vaccine during epidemic and non-epidemic periods. Ramsay ME, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1993 Aug;111(1):41–8

Pertussis vaccines--1993. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):462–6 (34 ref.)

Recombinant acellular pertussis vaccine--from the laboratory to the clinic: improving the quality of the immune response. Rappuoli R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct;5(4):161–70

Mice are protected against Bordetella pertussis infection by intra-nasal immunization with filamentous haemagglutinin. Cahill ES, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1; 107(2–3):211–6

Acellular pertussis vaccines--a solution to the pertussis problem. Cherry JD. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):21–4 (41 ref.)

Acellular pertussis vaccines--a solution to the pertussis problem? Edwards KM. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):15–20 (54 ref.)

Controlled study of a new five-component acellular pertussis vaccine in adults and young children. Englund JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1436–41

Pertussis and pertussis vaccines in adults [editorial; comment] Herwaldt LA. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 6;269(1):93–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 6;269(1):53–6.

Comparison of acellular pertussis vaccine with whole cell vaccine as a booster in children 15 to 18 months and 4 to 6 years of age. Bernstein DI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):131–5

How common is whooping cough in a nonvaccinating country? Isacson J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Apr; 12(4):284–8

Pertussis: the trials and tribulations of old and new pertussis vaccines. Cherry JD. **Vaccine** 1992;10(14):1033–8

Progress towards the development of new vaccines against whooping cough. Rappuoli R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(14):1027–32 (48 ref.)

Protection of mice against respiratory Bordetella pertussis infection by intranasal immunization with P.69 and FHA. Roberts M, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(8):866–72

Control of pertussis in the world. Galazka A. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2–3):238–47 (36 ref.)

[Acellular pertussis vaccines] Finger H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Dec;20(6):188–91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of whooping cough. Treatment for the "privileged", what about the others?] Falck G. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 10;90(6):496–7 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Propofol infusion in children [letter] Kirkpatrick M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1223

[Clinical-therapeutic considerations in pertussis] Catania S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

WIDOW see **SINGLE PERSON**

WIDOWER see **SINGLE PERSON**

WIFE ABUSE see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

WILL see **VOLITION**

WILLIS' CIRCLE see **CIRCLE OF WILLIS**

WILLS

The bequest of human bodies for dissection: a case study in the Otago Medical School. Fennell S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Nov 25;105(946):472–4

[Ability to give legal testimony--from the physician's viewpoint] Mende W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):808–10; discussion 815–9 **(Ger)**

[Ability to give legal testimony--from the legal viewpoint] Schüler-Springorum H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Aug 25;86(15–16):811–5; discussion 815–9 **(Ger)**

[Transitional quarter year after the death of the practice owner ("grace period quarter year")] Broglie M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1993 Aug;48(8):410 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Estate planning: some first steps. Lamb RL. **Pa Med** 1992 Nov;95(11):28–30

Presumed consent to organ transplantation: a different perspective. Sadler BL. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct; 24(5):2173–4

Required request: what difference has it made? Virnig BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Oct;24(5):2155–8

WILMS' TUMOR

see related
GENES, WILMS' TUMOR

Extrarenal Wilms' tumor. Unusual presentation in the lumbosacral region. Fahner JB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Feb;15(1):117–9 (4 ref.)

Rhabdoid tumour of kidney. A case report. Ranadive N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul-Aug;46(6):535–6

Extrarenal Wilms' tumor: results of the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Andrews PE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Sep; 27(9):1181–4

Lessons from Wilms' tumor. Quah TC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1992;34(1–2):99–105 (32 ref.)

Extrarenal Wilms' tumour. Suzuki K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(2):149–50

Wilms' tumor: a paradigm, a parallel, and a puzzle. Ruccione KS. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4):241–51 (67 ref.)

[Current features of malignant renal tumors in children] Gruner M. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(4):241–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenosarcoma of the uterus. Review of the literature. A case report] Bobin JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):245–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum biological markers and paraneoplastic syndromes in Wilms tumor. Coppes MJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(3):213–21 (104 ref.)

[The possibilities of using the free polyamines of the peripheral blood as biochemical tumor markers in nephroblastoma in children] Balitskaia OV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(6):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumors produced in rats with a single dosage of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Gershbein LL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 May; 80(2):175–86

Renal transplacental carcinogenicity of 3,3-dimethyl-1-phenyltriazene in rats: relationship of renal mesenchymal tumor to congenital mesoblastic nephroma and intralobar nephrogenic rests. Frank AA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(3 Pt 1):313–22

CHEMISTRY

Induction of mouse tenascin expression by a human sarcomatoid Wilms' tumor cell line growing in nude mice. Talts JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jul 9;54(5):868–74

Extrarenal Wilms' tumors. A study of their relationship with classical renal Wilms' tumor using expression of WT1 as a molecular marker. Roberts DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):528–36

COMPLICATIONS

Anaesthetic management of renin secreting nephroblastoma. Charlton GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Aug;69(2):206–9

Bilateral Wilms tumor. Review of outcome, associated abnormalities, and late effects in 36 pediatric patients treated at a single institution. Shearer P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1422–6

Scintigraphic finding of crossed hemihypertrophy in association with Wilms' tumor. Yeo EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;18(3):247–8

Perlman and Wiedemann-Beckwith syndromes: two distinct conditions associated with Wilms' tumour. Grundy RG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):895–8

Aniridia--Wilms' tumour association--a case with 11p 13-14.1 deletion and ventricular septal defect. Rao SR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Sep;29(3):117–21

Russell-Silver syndrome and Wilms tumor [letter] Bruckheimer E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):165–6

Serum biological markers and paraneoplastic syndromes in Wilms tumor. Coppes MJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(3):213–21 (104 ref.)

Tumors and developmental anomalies associated with Wilms tumor. Newsham I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(3):199–204 (29 ref.)

Wilms' tumor with transient dermolysis of the newborn: recurrence of skin lesions during chemotherapy. Patrizi A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(6):535–6

A fatal infection due to Fusarium oxysporum in a child with Wilms' tumour. Case report and review of the literature. Neumeister B, et al. **Mycoses** 1992 May-Jun;35(5–6):115–9 (41 ref.)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems posed by malignant non Hodgkin lymphoma of renal origin in children. Apropos of 7 cases] Donadieu J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Oct;49(8):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac failure by major arterial hypertension secondary to nephroblastoma] Pujol JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Molecular characterization of congenital mesoblastic nephroma and its distinction from Wilms tumor. Tomlinson GE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2358–61

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma: an immunohistochemical and lectin study. Nadasdy T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr; 24(4):413–9

Congenital hemihypertrophy and Wilms' tumor. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Sep;29(9):1160–2

Nucleolar organizer regions in congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Gaillard D, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6):811–21

Congenital cystic mesoblastic nephroma: a rare cystic renal tumour of childhood. Case report. Vujanić GM. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(3):315–7

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by prenatal hemorrhage into a congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Case report] Sailer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May-Jun; 205(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma in an adult: immunohistochemical study] González Morán MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jan-Feb;46(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal cystic tumours in children--a diagnostic challenge. Babut JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;3(3):157–60

Aniridia-Wilms' tumour syndrome--a case report. Vidyasagar MS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct-Dec; 40(4):122–3

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosing Wilms' tumor mimicking a lumbosacral strain and sprain [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Nov-Dec;15(9):following table of contents] Robinson GK. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Sep;15(7):455–8

Wilms' tumor, male pseudohermaphroditism and glomerulonephritis: the Drash syndrome. First case report in Thailand and review the literatures. Wongwaisayawan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:147–52 (27 ref.)

The detection of occult renal tumors in children by elevated hematocrit on routine complete blood count: a report of two cases. Siffring CW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1616–7

Re: Reduction in tumor burden allowing partial nephrectomy following preoperative chemotherapy in biopsy proved Wilms tumor [letter; comment] Misra D, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Dec;148(6):1919–20. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Aug;146(2 Pt 2):509–13.

Intrapelvic Wilms tumor: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Niu CK, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):936–9 (21 ref.)

Screening of children with hemihypertrophy, aniridia, and Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome in patients with Wilms tumor: a report from the National Wilms Tumor Study. Green DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(3):188–92

Wilms tumor and nephroblastomatosis: imaging characteristics at gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Gylys-Morin V, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):517–21

Integration of coronal magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) into radiation treatment planning of mediastinal tumors. Flentje M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1993 Jun;169(6):351–7

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative therapy for intracaval and atrial extension of Wilms tumor. Ritchey ML, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4104–10 (29 ref.)

Ifosfamide-induced hyperpigmentation. Teresi ME, et al. **Cancer** 1993 May 1;71(9):2873–5 (18 ref.)

Aggressive inflammatory pseudotumor of the abdomen 9 years after therapy for Wilms tumor. A complication, coincidence, or association? Vujanić GM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2362–6

Etoposide in relapsed or refractory Wilms' tumor: a phase II study by the French Society of Pediatric Oncology and the United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Pein F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Aug;11(8):1478–81

Treatment of bilateral Wilms' tumor: comparison of initial biopsy and chemotherapy to initial surgical resection in the preservation of renal mass and function. Shaul DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1009–14; discussion 1014–5

Effectiveness of preoperative chemotherapy in the treatment of Wilms tumor with vena caval and intracardiac extension. Habib F, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Sep;150(3):933–5

Preoperative chemotherapy of cellular congenital mesoblastic nephroma in a 5-month-old infant. Stalens JP, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):335–45

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione-S-transferase isoenzymes in Wilms' tumor and normal kidney tissue. Gajewska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):186–8

Identification of a human epidermal growth factor receptor-associated protein kinase as a new member of the mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase family. Williams R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 25;268(24):18213–7

Renin production in congenital mesoblastic nephroma in comparison with that in Wilms' tumor. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):155–64

[Characterization of glycolipid sulfotransferase fractionated from rat kidney and involvement of the enzyme in human cancer] Kamio K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Sep; 67(5):638–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Wilms' tumour in New Zealand 1960–1986. Delahunt B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):663–8

Risk factors for Wilms tumor. Report from the National Wilms Tumor Study. Olshan AF, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 1;72(3):938–44

Epidemiology of Wilms tumor. Breslow N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(3):172–81 (47 ref.)

Epidemiology and Wilms tumor: approaches and methods. Bunin GR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(3):169–71 (9 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Wilms' tumour and parental age: a report from the National Wilms' Tumour Study. Olson JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Apr;67(4):813–8

Sequential development of Wilms tumor, T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia, medulloblastoma and myeloid leukemia in a child with type 1 neurofibromatosis: a clinical and cytogenetic case report. Perilongo G, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jun;7(6):912–5

GENETICS

Submicroscopic deletions at the WAGR locus, revealed by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Fantes JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1286–94

Imprinting of human H19: allele-specific CpG methylation, loss of the active allele in Wilms tumor, and potential for somatic allele switching. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):113–24

Cancer in twins of Wilms tumor patients. Olson JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):91–4

The G401 cell line, utilized for studies of chromosomal changes in Wilms' tumor, is derived from a rhabdoid tumor of the kidney. Garvin AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Feb; 142(2):375–80

Chromosome aberrations in mesoblastic nephroma. Schofield DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Sep;143(3):714–24

Loss of heterozygosity at 11p13 in Wilms' tumours does not necessarily involve mutations in the WT1 gene. Cowell JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1259–61

Familial cystic nephroma and pleuropulmonary blastoma. Delahunt B, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1338–42

Genetic implications for long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Strong LC. **Cancer** 1993 May 15;71(10 Suppl):3435–40

Molecular characterization of congenital mesoblastic nephroma and its distinction from Wilms tumor. Tomlinson GE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2358–61

Wilms' tumor in the Li-Fraumeni cancer family syndrome. Hartley AL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jun; 67(2):133–5

Translocation (7;7)(p13;q21) in a Wilms' tumor. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):57–9

Isolation of kidney complementary DNAs down-expressed in Wilms' tumor by a subtractive hybridization approach. Austruy E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jun 15;53(12):2888–94

Inherited WT1 mutation in Denys-Drash syndrome. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1;52(21):6125–8

Nonlinkage of 16q markers to familial predisposition to Wilms' tumor. Huff V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 1; 52(21):6117–20

Molecular cloning of rat Wilms' tumor complementary DNA and a study of messenger RNA expression in the urogenital system and the brain. Sharma PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6407–12

A new family of heparin-binding growth/differentiation factors: increased midkine expression in Wilms' tumor and other human carcinomas. Tsutsui J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Mar 15;53(6):1281–5

Coordinate expression of Wilms' tumor genes correlates with Wilms' tumor phenotypes. Yeger H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Dec;3(12):855–64

PAX8, a human paired box gene: isolation and expression in developing thyroid, kidney and Wilms' tumors. Poleev A, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):611–23

Allelic loss on chromosome 11p is a less frequent event in bilateral than in unilateral Wilms' tumours. Little MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(11):1876–80

The role of WT1 in Wilms tumorigenesis. Coppes MJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):886–95 (57 ref.)

The WT1 Wilms tumor gene product: a developmentally regulated transcription factor in the kidney that functions as a tumor suppressor. Rauscher FJ 3d. **FASEB J** 1993 Jul;7(10):896–903 (67 ref.)

A point mutation found in the WT1 gene in a sporadic Wilms' tumor without genitourinary abnormalities is identical with the most frequent point mutation in Denys-Drash syndrome. Akasaka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 8; 317(1-2):39–43

Loss of heterozygosity mapping in Wilms tumor indicates the involvement of three distinct regions and a limited role for nondisjunction or mitotic recombination. Coppes MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):326–34 (55 ref.)

Homozygous inactivation of WT1 in a Wilms' tumor associated with the WAGR syndrome. Gessler M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul;7(3):131–6

Excess of multifocal tumors in nephroblastoma: implications for mechanisms of tumor development and genetic counseling. Bonaïti-Pellié C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May; 91(4):373–6

The 11p15.5 ribonucleotide reductase M1 subunit locus is not imprinted in Wilms' tumour and hepatoblastoma. Byrne JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):275–7

Distinct molecular origins for Denys-Drash and Frasier syndromes. Poulat F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr; 91(3):285–6

Insertional inactivation of the WT1 gene in tumour cells from a patient with WAGR syndrome. Santos A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):83–6

Exon skipping due to a mutation in a donor splice site in the WT-1 gene is associated with Wilms' tumor and severe genital malformations. Schneider S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;91(6):599–604

The QM gene is X-linked and therefore not involved in suppression of tumorigenesis in Wilms' tumor. van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1-2):144–6

Constitutional mutations in the WT1 gene in patients with Denys-Drash syndrome. Baird PN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):301–5

Genomic organization of a cDNA (QM) demonstrating an altered mRNA level in nontumorigenic Wilms' microcell hybrid cells and its localization to Xq28. Kaneko K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):529–33

Evidence that WT1 mutations in Denys-Drash syndrome patients may act in a dominant-negative fashion. Little MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;2(3):259–64

A novel insertional mutation at the third zinc finger coding region of the WT1 gene in Denys-Drash syndrome. Ogawa O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):203–4

Aniridia--Wilms' tumour association--a case with 11p 13-14.1 deletion and ventricular septal defect. Rao SR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Sep;29(3):117–21

Homozygous intragenic loss of the WT1 locus in a sporadic intralobar Wilms' tumor [letter] Radice P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Aug 19;55(1):174–6

Genetics of aniridia: the Aniridia-Wilms' Tumor Association. Pavilack MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring; 33(2):77–85 (46 ref.)

Aberrant expression of the tumour suppressor gene p53 is very frequent in Wilms' tumours. Lemoine NR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Oct;168(2):237–42

Wilms tumor in a patient with Prader-Willi syndrome. Coppes MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 May;122(5 Pt 1):730–3 (15 ref.)

Unbalanced translocation of chromosome 3p in Wilms' tumor. Walton JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1311–4

Deletion of WT1 and WIT1 genes and loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11p in Wilms tumors in Japan. Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Jun;84(6):616–24

Extrarenal Wilms' tumors. A study of their relationship with classical renal Wilms' tumor using expression of WT1 as a molecular marker. Roberts DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):528–36

The expression of the Wilms' tumour gene, WT1, in the developing mammalian embryo. Armstrong JF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan;40(1-2):85–97

Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Molecular and Clinical Genetics of Childhood Renal Tumors. Albuquerque, New Mexico, May 14–16, 1992. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(3):155–236

Clinical phenotypes and Wilms tumor. Clericuzio CL. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(3):182–7 (45 ref.)

Introduction to the genetics of primary renal tumors in children. Knudson AG Jr. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(3):193–8 (51 ref.)

Cytogenetic abnormalities in mesoblastic nephroma: a link to Wilms' tumour? Roberts P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(6):416–20

Genetic mosaicism in normal tissues of Wilms' tumour patients. Chao LY, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Feb;3(2):127–31

Relaxation of insulin-like growth factor II gene imprinting implicated in Wilms' tumour. Ogawa O, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):749–51

Identification of mutations in the WT1 gene in tumours from patients with the WAGR syndrome. Baird PN, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2141–9

Physical mapping of human loci homologous to the chicken nov proto-oncogene. Martinerie C, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2529–34

Identification of the cellular protein encoded by the human Wilms' tumor (WT1) gene. Telerman A, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Dec;7(12):2545–8

Wilms' tumor: tumor suppressor genes and imprinting. Junien C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1993 Jan;41(1):23–4

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma: cytogenetic comparison to leiomyoma. Carpenter PM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):435–41

Homozygous somatic Wt1 point mutations in sporadic unilateral Wilms tumor. Coppes MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Feb 15;90(4):1416–9

Human platelet-derived growth factor A chain is transcriptionally repressed by the Wilms tumor suppressor WT1. Gashler AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10984–8

Physical and functional interaction between WT1 and p53 proteins. Maheswaran S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5100–4

Transcriptional analysis of the mts1 gene with specific reference to 5' flanking sequences. Tulchinsky E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 1;89(19):9146–50

Increased expression of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor gene, IGF1R, in Wilms tumor is correlated with modulation of IGF1R promoter activity by the WT1 Wilms tumor gene product. Werner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5828–32

Multiple tumor suppressor genes in multistep carcinogenesis. Feinberg AP, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct; 168(2):149–52

Molecular biology of Wilms' tumor. Koo HP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):323–31 (69 ref.)

[Nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor): cytogenetic and molecular biology principles] Strohmeyer T. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 May–Jun;205(3):135–9 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Max Wilms (1867–1918): the man behind the eponym. Zantinga AR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(6):515–8

METABOLISM

The detection of CR1 mRNA and CR1 antigen identifies the presence of immature podocytes in a case of Wilms' tumor (nephroblastoma). Appay MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Mar;99(3):257–60

Increased expression of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor gene, IGF1R, in Wilms tumor is correlated with modulation of IGF1R promoter activity by the WT1 Wilms tumor gene product. Werner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5828–32

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of Wilms' tumor. Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):477–82

Morphology and growth characteristics of epithelial cells from classic Wilms' tumors. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):893–905

A cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma producing alpha-fetoprotein. Patriarca C, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):352–5

Mesoblastic nephroma of adulthood. Report of three cases. Durham JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct; 17(10):1029–38

Clinicopathological study of nephroblastomas in Ibadan [published erratum appears in **Br J Urol** 1992 Dec;70(6):702] Akang EE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep; 70(3):318–21

Adult Wilms' tumour: review of 14 patients. Williams G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Sep;70(3):230–5

Skeletal muscle metastasis in a patient with Wilms tumor and multiple late recurrences. Rao SP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1343–7

Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma: report of a case. Yeh HS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;51(2):141–3

Staging of Wilms' tumour. Cohen MD. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Feb; 47(2):77–81 (17 ref.)

Cystic nephroma: cytologic findings in fine-needle aspiration cytology. Drut R. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(6):593–5

Chondrosarcoma of bone as second tumor after diffuse anaplastic Wilms' tumor: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Drut R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(2):205–8

Unresectable stage IV nephroblastoma: a potential indication for fine-needle aspiration biopsy in children. Geisinger KR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993;9(2):197–201

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast: fine-needle sampling with histologic, immunohistologic, and electron microscopic analysis. Vielh P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1993; 9(2):188–93

Hemihypertrophy, bilateral Wilms' tumours and clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in a young girl [letter]

Stalens JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(2):291

Clear cell sarcoma of kidney: a clinicopathological study of eight cases from Malaysia. Cheah PL, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct;21(4):365–9

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma: an immunohistochemical and lectin study. Nadasdy T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1993 Apr; 24(4):413–9

Molecular and cellular heterogeneity of Wilms' tumor. Velasco S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Feb 20;53(4):672–9

Morphological characteristics of a transplantable nephroblastoma (NB–Y) in F344 rats and the relation of tumour growth to hyper–reninaemia in NB–Y–bearing rats. Yamate J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jul;107(1):59–72

Adult Wilms' tumour. Mondal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):70–2

Wilms' tumour in Malaysian children: a histopathological study of cases encountered at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur over a 22–year period. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1992 Dec;14(2):111–5

Precursor lesions of Wilms tumor: clinical and biological implications. Beckwith JB. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(3):158–68 (24 ref.)

An immunohistochemical study comparing clear cell sarcoma of the kidney and Wilms' tumor. Looi LM, et al. **Pathology** 1993 Apr;25(2):106–9

Immunocytochemistry in fine needle aspirates of small cell–, round–, blue–cell malignant tumors of childhood (neuroblastoma, nephroblastoma, lymphoma, Ewing's sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma). Domagała W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1991;42(3):79–82

Wilms' tumor after treatment. Brisigotti M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):397–406

Nucleolar organizer regions in congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Gaillard D, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6):811–21

Hepatic rhabdomyomatous tumor: late sequel of a fetal rhabdomyomatous nephroblastoma. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):449–56

Mesoblastic nephroma metastatic to the lungs and heart—another face of this peculiar lesion: case report and review of the literature. Vujanić GM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;13(2):143–53 (22 ref.)

Giant cystic nephroma in an adult. Case report. Delahunt B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):421–3

Characterization of experimental rat nephroblastoma and its cell line. Nagashima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):303–5

Incidence, histopathologic and electron microscopic features of spontaneous nephroblastomas in rats [published erratum appears in Toxicol Lett 1993 Mar;66(3):331–333] Chandra M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Sep;62(2–3):179–90

Pathology of benign and malignant kidney tumors. O'Toole KM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1993 May;20(2):193–205 (84 ref.)

A case of multilocular cystic nephroma. Senoh H, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(1):51–3

[Atypical congenital mesoblastic nephroma (atypical Bolande's tumor)] Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal tumors in children] Bouvier R. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):312–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephroblastomatosis and Wilms' tumor. Apropos of a case] Buzelin F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual renal tumor in a young woman: cellular or atypical mesoblastic nephroma with partially cystic form] Deslignères S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992; 40(5–6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic nephroma in adults] Mouton A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrogenic nephroma] Saint–André JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(5–6):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular or atypical mesoblastic nephroma of partially cystic form. Apropos of a case in a 27 year old woman] Deslignères S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(3):138–47 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenosarcoma of the uterus] Passweg D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Oct;52(10):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multilocular cyst of the kidney. Case reports with review of the literature] Reyher–Klein S. **Pathologe** 1993 May; 14(3):172–4 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Partially differentiated cystic nephroblastoma] Bernal M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal size and function after cure of Wilms' tumour. Levitt GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Nov;66(5):877–82

Pattern of pediatric solid malignant tumors in Kashmir. Shah A. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Aug;29(8):1045–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Should asymptomatic unilateral multicystic dysplastic kidneys be removed because of the future risk of neoplasia? Beckwith JB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Nov;6(6):511

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological investigation of the urinary tract in children [letter; comment] Hughes PD. **Med J Aust** 1993 Feb 1; 158(3):215. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Nov 2;157(9):645.

Nephroblastomatosis: the whole spectrum of abnormalities in one case. Papadopoulou F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(8):598–9

Image interpretation session: 1992. Bilateral panlobar nephroblastomatosis. **Radiographics** 1993 Jan;13(1):177–9

Imaging of Wilms' tumor: what is important! Cushing B, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(4):241–51

[Extrarenal nephroblastoma. Apropos of a case] Herman TE. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(7–8):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multilocular cystic nephroma. Preoperative diagnosis with CAT] González Escalante A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jul–Aug;46(6):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A further diagnostic test in neonatal/infant solid renal mass: two cases of mesoblastic nephroma showing uptake of Tc99mDMSA. Cowling MG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Apr; 47(4):259–61

RADIOTHERAPY

Synchronous occurrence of malignant rhabdoid tumor two decades after Wilms' tumor irradiation. Litman DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Jul;17(7):729–37

Late follow–up of lung function after whole lung irradiation for Wilms' tumour. Attard–Montalto SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1114–8

Severe subcutaneous hemiatrophy following treatment of Wilms' tumor: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):133–5

Spinal deformity induced by radiotherapy for solid tumours in childhood: a long–term follow up study. Mäkipernaa A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):197–200

Re: "Late orthopedic effects in children with Wilm's tumor treated with abdominal irradiation" by Rate et al [letter] Westerink HP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(5):382–3

Case report 785: Radiation–induced osteochondroma of the ilium. DeSimone DP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993; 22(4):289–91

[Chondrosarcoma as secondary neoplasia] Abril Martín JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Dec;37(6):507–10 **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Skeletal muscle metastasis in a patient with Wilms tumor and multiple late recurrences. Rao SP, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Feb 15;71(4):1343–7

Wilms' tumor bone metastases at diagnosis [clinical conference] Meister L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993; 21(6):446–50

[Brain metastases from Wilms' tumor without systemic involvement—a case report and review] Yoshioka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Dec;44(12):1137–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Systemic effects of insulin–like growth factor–II produced and released from Wilms tumour tissue. Ren–Qiu Q, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;152(2):102–6

A putative Wilms tumor–secreted growth factor activity required for primary culture of human nephroblasts. Burrow CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6066–70

[An ectopic endocrine syndrome with diabetes insipidus in a child with a Wilms' tumor] Kolygin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(1):113–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Diastolic hypertension in Wilms' tumor survivors: a late effect of treatment? A report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study Group. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;16(3):201–5

Preoperative therapy for intracaval and atrial extension of Wilms tumor. Ritchey ML, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 15; 71(12):4104–10 (29 ref.)

Aggressive inflammatory pseudotumor of the abdomen 9 years after therapy for Wilms tumor. A complication, coincidence, or association? Vujanić GM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2362–6

Extrarenal Wilms' tumor. Rasheed K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;3(2):121–3

Hepatic resection for metastatic Wilms' tumor. Rao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Dec;29(12):1577–8

Treatment of bilateral Wilms' tumor: comparison of initial biopsy and chemotherapy to initial surgical resection in the preservation of renal mass and function. Shaul DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1009–14; discussion 1014–5

Preoperative chemotherapy of cellular congenital mesoblastic nephroma in a 5–month–old infant. Stalens JP, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Oct–Dec;9(4):335–45

Fatal paradoxical embolism to the left carotid artery during partial resection of Wilms' tumor. Moore L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):551–6

Segmental hepatic vascular exclusion for resection of tumors involving the liver and the inferior vena cava. Mies S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):86–8

Incidental appendectomy during nephrectomy for Wilms' tumor. Ritchey M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 May; 176(5):423–6

Surgical complications after nephrectomy for Wilms' tumor. Ritchey ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Dec; 175(6):507–14

A case report of intraoperative ultrasonic exploration for an inferior vena cava thrombectomy of the right Wilms' tumor. Uno T, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(4):383–5

Wilms tumor and renal transplantation: a case report and literature review. Ben Hamida M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2346–7 (3 ref.)

[Wilm's tumor 1992. State of research and results of current therapeutic concepts] Zöller G, et al. **Urologe A** 1992 Nov; 31(6):360–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Myelodysplastic syndrome following chemoradiotherapy for carcinoma breast and Wilm's tumour [published erratum appears in Indian J Cancer 1993 Mar;30(1):4] Varma S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1992 Sep;29(3):136–8

The treatment of children with unilateral Wilms' tumor [editorial; comment] Green DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1009–10. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jun;11(6):1014–23.

Treatment outcomes in patients less than 2 years of age with small, stage I, favorable–histology Wilms' tumors: a report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Green DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jan;11(1):91–5

Results of the Sixth International Society of Pediatric Oncology Wilms' Tumor Trial and Study: a risk–adapted therapeutic approach in Wilms' tumor [see comments] Tournade MF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1014–23 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1993 Jun;11(6):1009–10.

Diagnosis and treatment of the most common solid tumors in childhood. Marina NM, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Dec; 19(4):871–89 (48 ref.)

[Wilms' tumor. Its multidisciplinary management] Rivera Luna R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;128(2):97–104; discussion 104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Wilms' tumor in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome: onset detected with 3–month serial sonography [corrected and republished article originally printed in AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Oct;159(4):835–6] Andrews MW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):139–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of nuclear morphometry to predict prognosis in pediatric urologic malignancies: a review. Partin AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1993;21(3):222–9

URINE

Urinary protein/creatinine index in follow up of patients with Wilms' tumour after nephrectomy. Mpofu C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Dec;67(12):1462–6

VETERINARY

Rhabdomyocytic nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor) in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Mesfin GM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Nov;29(6):564–6

WILMS' TUMOR GENES see **GENES, WILMS' TUMOR**

WILSON'S DISEASE see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

WIND

Wind–induced accidents of road vehicles. Baker CJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):559–75

Injuries related to wind speed. Cugnoni HL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):294–6

Cold wind stimulation reflex. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1704–7

Excitatory influence of wind–sensitive local interneurons on an ascending interneuron in the cricket cercal sensory system. Bodnar DA. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993 May; 172(5):641–51

Motorcyclists and wind noise [letter] McCombe A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Oct 10;340(8824):911–2

WINE

Alcoholic beverage choice and risk of coronary artery disease mortality: do red wine drinkers fare best? Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15;71(5):467–9

Endothelium–dependent vasorelaxing activity of wine and other grape products. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 2):H774–8

Combined effects of sulfites, temperature, and agitation time on production of glycerol in grape juice by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardner N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jul;59(7):2022–8

Pancreatic secretion in chronic alcoholics. Effects of acute alcohol or wine on response to a meal. Hajnal F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):12–7

Low–proof alcoholic beverages and gastroesophageal reflux.

Pehl C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):93–6
Effects of ethanol and wine on hepatic arterial and portal venous flows in conscious dogs. Kogire M, et al. **Digestion** 1992;52(1):47–54
Acetoin production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae wine yeasts. Romano P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 15; 108(1):23–6
Properties and use of sulphur dioxide. Usseglio-Tomasset L. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):399–404 (7 ref.)
Phylogenetic relationships among wine yeast strains based on electrophoretic whole-cell protein patterns. Guillamón JM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Apr;18(2):115–25
Characterization of bacteriocin produced by Pediococcus pentosaceus from wine. Strasser de Saad AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):406–10
Inhibition of oxidation of human low-density lipoprotein by phenolic substances in red wine [see comments] Frankel EN, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):454–7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1104.
Antioxidants in wine [letter] Halliwell B. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1538
Box-jellyfish, Coca-Cola and old wine [letter; comment] Currie B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 21;158(12):868. Comment on: Med J Aust 1993 May 3;158(9):647–8.
Hormone replacement therapy [letter] Tait MJ. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jul 28;106(960):319
Inhibition of LDL oxidation by phenolic substances in red wine: a clue to the French paradox? **Nutr Rev** 1993 Jun; 51(6):185–7 (13 ref.)
[Utilization of molecular techniques for the characterization of wine yeasts and the study of the wine-making process] Querol A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1993 Feb;9 Spec No:76–82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wine consumption in the elderly [letter] Letenneur L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Feb 15;118(4):317–8
Methyl isothiocyanate in wine. Rostron C. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):821–3 (12 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Detection of the carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in beer and wine. Manabe S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):899–901
Determination of methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in wine by competitive inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul–Aug;76(4):851–6
Phenolic substances in red wine and release of platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine [letter; comment] Pattichis K, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1104. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):454–7.
When wine is red. Sharp D. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):27–8
Factors affecting acetic acid production by yeasts in strongly clarified grape musts. Moruno EG, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 74(301):249–56
Solid phase extraction of trans-resveratrol from wines for HPLC analysis. Mattivi F. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1993 Jun;196(6):522–5

ECONOMICS

Alcohol beverage price spectra: opportunities for substitution. Treno AJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1993 Jun;17(3):675–80

HISTORY

Wine and regimen from Hippocrates to the renaissance. Hoolihan C. **Caduceus** 1993 Spring;9(1):5–16
The Rev Dr J I Bleasdale and the Medical Society of Victoria. Farrer KT. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):166–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effects of privatization of wine sales [letter; comment] Wagenaar AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Mar;54(2):251–3 . Comment on: J Stud Alcohol 1992 Sep;53(5):487–94.

TOXICITY

Quercetin and the mutagenicity of wines. Gaspar J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Jan;8(1):51–5

WING

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An additional bone in the carpal region of raptorial birds. Smith BJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1993 Jun;22(2):105–13
[Wing morphology and species characterization of sandflies] Lebbe J, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spontaneous contractions of isolated bat wing venules are inhibited by luminal flow. Davis MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1174–86
Developmental genetics of the venation pattern of Drosophila. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1992; 26:277–304 (87 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ectoderm from various regions of the developing chick limb bud differentially regulates the expression of the chicken homeobox-containing genes GHox-7 and GHox-8 by limb mesenchymal cells. Coelho CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar; 156(1):303–6
Diffusion or autocatalysis of retinoic acid cannot explain pattern formation in the chick wing bud. Papageorgiou S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Aug;194(4):282–8
Allocation of the thoracic imaginal primordia in the Drosophila embryo. Cohen B, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):597–608
The distribution of PS integrins, laminin A and F-actin during key stages in Drosophila wing development. Fristrom D, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):509–23
Pattern formation in a secondary field: a hierarchy of regulatory genes subdivides the developing Drosophila wing disc into discrete subregions. Williams JA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb;117(2):571–84
The Drosophila rhomboid gene mediates the localized formation of wing veins and interacts genetically with components of the EGF-R signaling pathway. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jun;7(6):961–73
Motor innervation of dorsoventrally reversed wings in chick/quail chimeric embryos. Ferns MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Jun;13(6):2463–76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Products of the Drosophila miniature-dusky gene complex function in circadian rhythmicity and wing development. Jackson FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1993 Apr; 104(4):749–56 (31 ref.)
Photoperiod and the relationship between wing length and body weight in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Lanciani CA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Sep;8(3):297–300
Neuronal specificity and its development in the Drosophila wing disc and its derivatives. Palka J. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;24(6):788–802 (71 ref.)

INNERVATION

Neuronal specificity and its development in the Drosophila wing disc and its derivatives. Palka J. **J Neurobiol** 1993 Jun;24(6):788–802 (71 ref.)

METABOLISM

Production of [14C]-labeled 3-hydroxy-L-kynurenine in a butterfly, Heliconius charitonia L. (Heliconidae), and precursor studies in butterfly wing ommatins. Koch PB. **Pigment Cell Res** 1993 Mar;6(2):85–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory adaptation: extracellular recording from locust wing hinge stretch receptor. Robertson RM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Dec;263(6 Pt 3):S7–11
Coordination of wingbeat and respiration in the Canada goose. I. Passive wing flapping. Funk GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep;73(3):1014–24
Coordination of wingbeat and respiration in birds. II. "Fictive" flight. Funk GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Sep; 73(3):1025–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brachial plexus injury in two red-tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis). Shell L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):177–9

WIRSUNG'S DUCT see **PANCREATIC DUCTS**

WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Distinct clonotypic Epstein-Barr virus-induced fatal lymphoproliferative disorder in a patient with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Nakanishi M, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Aug 15;72(4):1376–81
Takayasu's arteritis associated with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Lau YL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Oct;28(5):407–9

DIAGNOSIS

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome in a Jamaican. Walters JP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):79–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Wiskott Aldrich syndrome: an immunodeficiency syndrome not rare in Western Australia. Somerville C, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1993 May;4(2):65–72

GENETICS

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: case presentation with molecular genetic analysis for clonality. Chlebcewicz-Szuba W, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):558–9
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: no evidence of chromosome instability. Thompson P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Aug;69(1):22–4
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: new molecular and biochemical insights. Peacocke M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):507–19 (104 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective expression of CD23 and autocrine growth-stimulation in Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed B cells from patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (WAS). Simon HU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jan;91(1):43–9
Defective B-cell and regulatory T-cell function in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Lau YL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;151(9):680–3
CD43 is expressed normally on Wiskott-Aldrich-derived lymphocytes. Dragone L, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(3):130–40

METABOLISM

Evidence for defective transmembrane signaling in B cells from patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Simon HU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Oct;90(4):1396–405

WISSLER-FANCONI SYNDROME see **WISSLER'S SYNDROME**

WISSLER'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Wissler's subsepsis allergica as a manifestation of drug allergy] Bulakhova EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(3):146–8 **(Rus)**

WIT AND HUMOR

MacTavish-de Tocqueville syndrome [letter] Gyepes MT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):906
Looking upon the water. Better committees than committors? [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1993 Jun; 21(6):686–7
Country doctors of Humble Pie. Van Peenen HJ. **Am J Med** 1992 Nov;93(5):565–8
Analysis of humor skills among elementary school students: comparisons of children with and without intellectual handicaps. Short EJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul; 98(1):63–73
Therapeutic use of humor in occupational therapy. Vergeer G, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Aug;47(8):678–83
Phantom sensation [letter] Carroll GJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Jun;21(3):377
Read "with caution" [letter] McCormack JP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jun;27(6):794–5
Humor as a nursing intervention. Hunt AH. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Feb;16(1):34–9
Of humour, music, anger, speed, and excuses: reflections of an editorial team after one year in office [editorial] Baumeister RF. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1161–3
Eponyms, priority, and attribution. Richardson RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec;26(12):1170–1
Did Wolff, Parkinson and White mind their Ps and Qs? [editorial] Rosen MR. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1164–9
Trait humor and longevity: do comics have the last laugh? Rotton J. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(4):262–6
The psychopathology of everyday driving. Laster L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15;28(6):73–4
Medical writing: inadvertent humor and other anomalies. DeBakey L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct-Dec;11(4):272–80
Using humor to teach responsible sexual health decision making and condom comfort. Fennell R. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jul;42(1):37–9
A Christmas lesson: biopsy techniques for the young clinician. Wayte DM. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Dec;45(12):1045–6
Development and validation of a Multidimensional Sense of Humor Scale. Thorson JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1993 Jan; 49(1):13–23
What's that that "happens"? Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;80(2):101–2
While we're at it.... Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1993 Jun; 80(6):393–4
Five steps to your own technique: the Nelson method. Nelson CF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Feb;16(2):115–7
Pregnancy in elderly women [letter] Cohen JH. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1668
Goddess lanced through the hart. Sharp D. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 7;342(8867):320
A "travesty tonight": satiric skits in medicine. Burson-Tolpin A. **Lit Med** 1993 Spring;12(1):81–110
The evolution of computer viruses. Part 2: Codetic diversification. Dawes PD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 17; 157(4):273–4
Santa psychosis? Yellowlees PM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21; 157(11–12):832–3
Developmental biology. Dorian gray mice [news] [see comments] Weiss RA. **Nature** 1993 Apr 1;362(6419):411. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):666.
A prospective study of postpartum candy gift net weight: correlation with birth weight. Nordin AJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;82(1):156–8
Statistically speaking. Smith RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Apr; 81(4):625–6
Humor brings a new perspective. Carpenter A. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Sep;19(8):1261
Special motto enforces the importance of humor and hugs. Davies D, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):964
Humor helps to "break the ice" during patient education.

Glass E. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):965
Props and jokes provide patients with "healing hugs". Gullo SM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):964
"Humor book" provides release for nurses. Menke C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):964
Daily activities relieve stress of patients and staff members. Redman M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):964–5
Sense of humor in the workplace adds perspective. Russett C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):963
Unit offers unique and fun approaches to therapy. Smolenski SC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):964
Humor comes in many forms. Whaley AP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1993 Jul;20(6):963
So what? [letter] Gaffin J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1993 Jul;7(3):232–3
Saddened not amused [letter; comment] Asnes RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):680–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1089–90.
Saddened not amused [letter; comment] Charney E. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):680. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1089–90.
Amused not saddened [letter; comment] Chastain DO. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):681. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1089–90.
Saddened not amused [letter; comment] Hammer SJ. **Pediatrics** 1993 Mar;91(3):680; discussion 681. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1089–90.
Language ability and sex affect humor appreciation. Johnson AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):571–81
A cross-cultural test of the two-part typology of humor. McCullough LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1275–81
Right hemisphericity, low self-esteem, and unusual experiences: a response to Vingiano [comment] Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):568–70. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):825–6.
Munchausen syndromes: hoaxes, parodies, and tall tales in science and medicine. Klotz IM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Autumn;36(1):139–54
Meeting mania [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):144–5
Informed consent for all: the True Deal [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Oct;90(4):666–7
The law poster and what it has done for me [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):526–7
The form-ative years [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1145–6
FDAA bans sale on microwave ovens to women: an imaginary scenario [letter] Hutchison RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):566–7
A guide to emergency room jargon [letter] Johnson RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):173
The analyst's use of humor. Bader MJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1993 Jan;62(1):23–51
The function of humor in a four-year-old. Mahon EJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1992;47:321–8
The relation of humor to depression and personality. Deaner SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):755–63
Using humor in psychotherapy with a sex offender. Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):994
Relation between humor and generativity. Hampes WP. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Aug;73(1):131–6
Relationship between laughter and weekly alcohol consumption. Lowe G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1210
Presentation of humor and facilitation of a relaxation response among internal and external scorers on Rotter's scale. Prerost FJ. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1248–50
Relationships of death anxiety and sense of humor. Thorson JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1364–6
Film-induced amusement changes in saliva cortisol levels. Hubert W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1993; 18(4):265–72
Dizzy medical writing and editing: a decade of non-progress. Fred HL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):705–9
Brain tumors always die: a satiric parade. 1937 [classical article] McLean AJ. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):99–100
[Doppler studies of soft tissues and bones. A new field for sonography? (letter)] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Apr;158(4):386–8 **(Ger)**
[Humor for medical use] Rössner S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 16;89(51–52):4509–12 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[A journal by medical students from the beginning of the century] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 18;134(16):870–1 **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A theory of humor elicitation. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Oct;99(4):663–88 (77 ref.)

WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see **SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME**

WITTENBORN SCALES see **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Development of pre-excitation syndrome after long-term administration of cardil] Voronkov LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):57–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of a Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and a fistula from the coronary to the pulmonary artery. Fonteyne W, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1993;48(1):55–8
Initiation of atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: the importance of the accessory pathway. Wathen M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):753–9
A characteristic electrocardiographic pattern indicative of manifest left-sided posterior septal/paraseptal accessory atrioventricular connections. Young C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Aug 15;72(5):471–5
A population study of the natural history of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1953–1989. Munger TM, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Mar;87(3):866–73
Atrioventricular junctional and orthodromic atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Medeiros CM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1993 Jan; 26(1):83–9
Atrial fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: reversal of isoproterenol effects by sotalol. Madrid AH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2111–5
A case of concealed WPW syndrome with three different reciprocal tachycardias due to triple AV nodal pathways. Shinohara A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1992 Dec; 39(3–4):149–55
[Long-term outcome of a hospital series of patients with atrio-ventricular accessory pathway] Mabo P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11):1535–43 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of diaphragmatic eventration associated with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Garozzo R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interferon therapy after ablation of Kent bundle for a patient with chronic hepatitis type B complicated with WPW syndrome] Kusaba H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Jun;84(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacologic treatment of atrial fibrillation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Banasiak W. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Oct;45(19–20):770–4 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The occurrence of myocardial infarct against a background of the Wolf-Parkinson-White and premature ventricular repolarization syndromes] Shul'man VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(3):93–4 **(Rus)**
[The possible significance of immunological disorders in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Perederii VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):20–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome mimicking myocardial infarction on ECG—exploitation by a heroin addict. Wheeldon NM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Winter;46(4):269–70
Electrophysiological characteristics of asymptomatic Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Apr;14(4):511–5
Electrophysiological and electropharmacological studies in pre-excitation syndromes: results with propafenone therapy and isoproterenol infusion testing. Manolis AS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1489–95
Non-invasive magnetocardiographic localization of ventricular pre-excitation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome using a realistic torso model. Nenonen J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Feb;14(2):168–74
Provocation of atrioventricular reentry tachycardia: a paradoxical effect of adenosine. Dougherty AH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):8–12
[Reciprocating tachycardias in pregnancy. A clinical case report] Dalmasso M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new multipolar transesophageal electrode for assessment of activation sequence in the left atrium] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1993 May;38(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the foci of ectopic stimuli based on body surface mapping of cardiac potentials during sinus rhythm] Górnicki M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep; 88(2–3):75–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multi-electrode mapping from thoracic surface in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Jedynak Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extra-parasystole, "jumping" contractions and their concurrence with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Paleev NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Sep;32(9–10):103–7 **(Rus)**
[The clinical course during pregnancy of paroxysmal reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Ryvniak LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(10):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Wide QRS tachyarrhythmia (letter)] Menéndez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 1;11(2):103–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of atropine and isoproterenol on tachycardia induction in asymptomatic patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White electrocardiographic pattern. Kim YH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Sep;8(7):716–20
Electrophysiological and electropharmacological studies in pre-excitation syndromes: results with propafenone therapy and isoproterenol infusion testing. Manolis AS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Nov;13(11):1489–95
[Sotalol in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: an electrophysiological and clinical study] Inama G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jun;22(6):701–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 episodes of ventricular fibrillation in a patient with mild paroxysms of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Walczak F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Nov;37(11):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Wolff-Parkinson-White disease in childhood: follow up of 36 cases] Villate Carrasco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Aug;37(2):97–102 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Rhabdomyoma and ventricular preexcitation syndrome. A report of two cases and review of literature. Mehta AV. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun;147(6):669–71 (25 ref.)
Surgically created Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome after Fontan operation. Razzouk AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Nov;54(5):974–7

HISTORY

Did Wolff, Parkinson and White mind their Ps and Qs? [editorial] Rosen MR. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Dec; 26(12):1164–9

NURSING

[Nursing care of transcatheter radio frequency, ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Ye LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;27(6):248–9 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitation of mapping uncertainty in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Implications for anatomic characterization and surgical division of accessory atrioventricular connections. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1045–52
[Accessory conduction system pathways of the heart as a cause of arrhythmia-induced cardiac death] Pommerenke F, et al. **Pathologe** 1993 Jan;14(1):7–10 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterograde and retrograde decremental conduction over left-sided accessory atrioventricular pathways in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Centurion OA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Apr;125(4):1038–47
Estimation of anterior infarct size with body surface QRST integral maps in the presence of abnormal ventricular activation sequence in dogs. Ichihara Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):291–300
Phase image analysis of anomalous ventricular activation in pediatric patients with preexcitation syndromes or ventricular tachycardia. Silka MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):372–80
Role of a long-short sequence for initiation of atrioventricular reentry in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamashita T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Sep;126(3 Pt 1):742–4
Effect of preexcitation on Doppler indexes of left ventricular filling. Jue J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;71(16):1462–4
Radiofrequency ablation in multiple accessory pathways and the physiologic implications. Yeh SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1174–80
Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 May;11(3):287–9
Alfentanil–midazolam anaesthesia has no electrophysiological effects upon the normal conduction system or accessory pathways in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sharpe MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Oct; 39(8):816–21
Effect of verapamil on an accessory pathway manifesting as "fatigue phenomenon" in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Fujimura O, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jul;104(1):305–7
Management of elderly patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: is less aggressive treatment justified? Heinz G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jul; 71(7):519–23
Small differences among body surface and epicardial QRST integral maps recorded during normal activation and experimentally simulated left bundle branch block or preexcitation in canine hearts. Ichihara Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Oct;25(4):315–22
Quantitation of mapping uncertainty in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Implications for anatomic characterization and surgical division of

accessory atrioventricular connections. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):1045–52

Alterations of orthodromic circus movement tachycardia by dual atrioventricular nodal pathways in a patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Kreiner G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Aug;16(8):1759–68

Simultaneously collected monopolar and discrete bipolar electrograms: comparison of activation time detection algorithms. Pieper CF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):426–33

Clinical and electrophysiologic characteristics in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White pattern. Antunes E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Apr;12(4):333–6

[Local features of electrophysiologic and epicardial mapping of posterior septal accessory pathways in patients with surgically corrected preexcitation syndrome] Li L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):223–4, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of electrophysiological properties of asymptomatic Wolff–Parkinson–White syndromes. Comparison with symptomatic Wolff–Parkinson–White syndromes] Lescure–Ducay M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 Feb;42(2):83–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of exercise on the permeability of accessory pathways and supraventricular arrhythmia in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Mabo P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial fibrillation in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Development and therapy] Duckeck W, et al. **Herz** 1993 Feb;18(1):60–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What are the explanations for occasionally observed normalization of the electrocardiographic signal in WPW syndrome?] Hindricks G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Nov; 33(11):775–6 **(Ger)**

[Slow and fast AV nodal pathways in tachycardia complicating Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: report of a case] Vitale P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Nov;37(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of vagal tone on Kent bundle conduction in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Jan;23(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sinus node function in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and paroxysms of atrial fibrillation–flutter] Matiushin GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Non-invasive three-dimensional localisation of arrhythmogenic foci in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and in ventricular tachycardia by radionuclide ventriculography: phase analysis of double-angulated integrated single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Weismüller P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Mar; 69(3):201–10

RADIOTHERAPY

Preservation of atrioventricular nodal conduction during radiofrequency current catheter ablation of midseptal accessory pathways. Kuck KH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Dec; 86(6):1743–52

Reappraisal of intermediate-term follow-up of radiofrequency ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways for treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Chen SA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Nov; 33(6):755–69

SURGERY

Reappraisal of radiofrequency ablation of multiple accessory pathways. Chen SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar; 125(3):760–71

Operative results after unsuccessful radiofrequency ablation for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Holman WL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1490–1

Biplanar transesophageal echocardiographic direction of radiofrequency catheter ablation in children and adolescents with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Lai WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Apr 1;71(10):872–4

Evaluation of possible long-term adverse consequences of radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Feb 15; 71(5):473–5

Radiofrequency ablation in multiple accessory pathways and the physiologic implications. Yeh SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 May 15;71(13):1174–80

Complete cure after a seemingly unsuccessful operation for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Rakovec P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1203–5

Pace mapping using body surface potential maps to guide catheter ablation of accessory pathways in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Dubuc M, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jan;87(1):135–43

Temperature monitoring during radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Langberg JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Nov;86(5):1469–74

Effect of Ebstein's anomaly on short- and long-term outcome of surgically treated patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Pressley JC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Oct; 86(4):1147–55

Management of elderly patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: is less aggressive treatment justified? Heinz G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jul; 71(7):519–23

Catheter ablation of free wall accessory atrioventricular pathways in 89 patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome--comparison of direct current and radiofrequency ablation. Chen SA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Oct;13(10):1329–38

Serial electrophysiological studies in the late outcome of radiofrequency ablation for accessory atrioventricular pathway–mediated tachyarrhythmias. Chen SA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Jun;14(6):734–43

Catheter ablation of accessory pathways in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome [see comments] Gaita F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1245–53. Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1992 Nov;22(110:1267–71.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome--short- and long-term follow-up. Chen SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Nov; 37(2):199–207

Safety, feasibility and cost of outpatient radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1; 21(3):567–70

Catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways in young patients: use of long vascular sheaths, the transseptal approach and a retrograde left posterior parallel approach. Saul JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):571–83

Current management of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Bartlett TG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Jul; 8(4):503–15 (40 ref.)

Surgical treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: epicardial approach without the use of cardiopulmonary bypass. Graffigna A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1993 Mar; 8(2):108–16

Use of biplane transesophageal echocardiographic guide in radiofrequency catheter ablation of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with left side Kent bundle. Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993 Aug; 57(8):832–6

Fistulous pseudoaneurysm complicating surgical accessory pathway interruption for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Salazer TL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jul; 67(7):663–6

Factors predicting success in DC catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Adragao P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 1):1750–9

Radiofrequency ablation of left-sided accessory atrioventricular pathways in patients with unusual coronary sinus. Chiang CE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):62–9

NASPE Young Investigator Awardee 1992. Three-dimensional electrogram mapping improves ablation of left-sided accessory pathways. Fisher WG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Dec;15(12):2344–56

Electrogram patterns predictive of successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Haissaguerre M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2138–45

Delayed success following radiofrequency catheter ablation. Stein KM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Apr;16(4 Pt 1):698–701

Should radiofrequency current ablation be performed in asymptomatic patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome? Steinbeck G. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1993 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):649–52 (16 ref.)

[Clinical application of radiofrequency ablation] Hu DY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 20(4):207–9, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of organic heart diseases with pre–excitation syndrome] Li B. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 20(1):30–1 **(Chi)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of left–sided atrioventricular accessory tract to treat supraventricular tachycardia] Ren ZW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug;20(4):212–4, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ablation of the accessory bundle of Kent using radiofrequency current in a 17–year–old boy with type A Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Vítek B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Nov;38(11):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of coronary–angiographic evaluation after endocavitary fulguration of the accessory pathways] Mabo P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Oct;85(10):1451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways in pre–excitation syndrome] Pfeiffer D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 16;118(15):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definitive therapy of supraventricular tachycardia using high frequency current catheter ablation] Paul T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Aug;141(8):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical late results following surgical ablation of an accessory atrioventricular connection in Wolff–Parkinson White syndrome] Deutsch M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 23;82(8):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful high–frequency current ablation of three accessory conduction pathways in a single session] Chiladakis I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov;81(11):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: regional endocardial potential and efficacy of high frequency ablation] Pfeiffer D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Nov;81(11):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial presentation of ventricular pre–excitation after catheter ablation of concealed retrograde conducting accessory atrioventricular pathways] Willems S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Oct;81(10):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double supraventricular tachycardia and its surgical treatment] Tamás F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Feb 28; 134(9):469–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Radiofrequency transcatheter ablation in the treatment of WPW patients. Its current role between so much enthusiasm and some reservation (editorial; comment)] Vergara G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Nov;22(11):1267–71. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1992 Nov;22(11):1245–53. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1993 Nov;22(11):1255–64. **(Ita)**

[Early results of surgical treatment of patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Biederman A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul;37(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epicardial mapping in the surgical treatment of patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Walczak F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Aug–Sep;88(2–3):156–61 **(Pol)**

[A comparative study between surgical section and radiofrequency ablation of the anomalous pathways in the WPW syndrome] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1993 Jan–Feb;63(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: late results of surgical treatment] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Aug; 118(8):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catheter ablation with radiofrequency current--a successful curative treatment of tachyarrhythmia] Darpö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2;89(49):4275–8, 4281 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Biphasic versus sequential pulse defibrillation: a direct comparison in humans. Jones DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Feb;125(2 Pt 1):405–9

Operative results after unsuccessful radiofrequency ablation for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Holman WL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Dec 1;70(18):1490–1

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and the use of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Berry VA. **Heart Lung** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):15–25 (21 ref.)

Radiofrequency ablation of bilateral quadruple accessory pathways in a patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Chen SA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Sep;15(9):1266–78

[Current treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and ventricular tachycardia: surgical ablation versus catheter ablation?] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Sep;93(9):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and treatment of fetal and neonatal tachycardia] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 11;134(15):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

WOLFFIAN BODY see **MESONEPHROS**

WOLFFIAN DUCT

Unilateral occlusion of duplicated müllerian ducts associated with ipsilateral Gartner's duct cyst: report of 3 cases. Sheih CP, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):543–5

MR imaging and sonography of Gartner's duct cyst and single ectopic ureter with ipsilateral renal dysplasia. Li YW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(6):472–3

ABNORMALITIES

Are the wolffian anomalies in males the phenotype corresponding to the müllerian anomalies in females? Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):468–70

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of prostaglandins in the testosterone–dependent wolffian duct differentiation of the fetal mouse. Gupta C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec;47(6):1151–60

The formation of the pronephric duct in Xenopus involves recruitment of posterior cells by migrating pronephric duct cells. Cornish JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):338–45

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development and descent of the epididymis. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S6–9

PATHOLOGY

An ovarian tumor of probable Wolffian origin. Delaloye JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 May;72(4):314–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunological identification of the protein-producing masculine differentiation of the Wolffian duct in the fetal mouse: western blot analysis and determination of the biological activity. Gupta C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1341-6

SURGERY

[Duplicity of Gartner duct cysts--a single case report] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(9):463-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WOLFRAM see **TUNGSTEN**

WOLFRAM SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurologic manifestations in Wolfram's syndrome] Leiva-Santana C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(1):26-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Successful pregnancy in two sisters with Wolfram syndrome. Davidson IR, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 Jan;86(1):33-4

GENETICS

Deletion of mitochondrial DNA in a case of early-onset diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, and deafness (Wolfram syndrome, MIM 222300). Rötig A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):1095-8

Wolfram syndrome: a mitochondrial-mediated disorder? Bu X, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 4;342(8871):598-600

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial abnormalities in the DIDMOAD syndrome. Bundey S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):315-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal failure in Wolfram's syndrome [letter] Cox RW. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Apr;16(4):662-3 (9 ref.)

WOLINELLA

GENETICS

The quinone-reactive Ni/Fe-hydrogenase of Wolinella Succinogenes. Dross F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15; 214(3):949-50

WOLINELLA SUCCINOGENES see **WOLINELLA**

WOLMAN DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Use of pyrenemethyl laurate for fluorescence-based determination of lipase activity in intact living lymphoblastoid cells and for the diagnosis of acid lipase deficiency. Nègre-Salvayre A, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Sep 15;294 (Pt 3):885-91

Wolman's disease: ultrasonographic and computed tomographic findings. Ozmen MN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(7):541-2

DIET THERAPY

Wolman disease: suggestions for effective treatment [letter] Wolman EM. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jul;29(7):938

Wolman disease: suggestions for effective treatment [letter] [see comments] Wolman M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct-Dec; 34(4):265-6. Comment in: Turk J Pediatr 1993 Oct-Dec;34(4):267-8.

[To pediatricians who care for infants with Wolman's disease. Advice for an efficacious treatment (letter)] Wolman M. **Minerva Pediatr** 1993 Mar;45(3):131 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic trial in Wolman disease [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):267-8. Comment on: Turk J Pediatr 1993 Oct-Dec;34(4):265-6.

GENETICS

In situ localization of the genetic locus encoding the lysosomal acid lipase/cholesteryl esterase (LIPA) deficient in Wolman disease to chromosome 10q23.2-q23.3. Anderson RA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):245-7

Frameshift and splice-junction mutations in the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene cause cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in Jews or Moroccan origin. Leitersdorf E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2488-96

METABOLISM

Familial spinal xanthomatosis with sitosterolemia. Hidaka H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Aug;31(8):1038-42

THERAPY

Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with low-density lipoprotein (LDL)-apheresis. Mimura Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Feb;114(2):227-30

WOMEN

Women and AIDS [letter; comment] O'Kane PM. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Jul;93(7):17; discussion 18. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1993 Mar;93(3):26-34.

Women, HIV infection, and AIDS: tapestries of life, death, and empowerment. Pizzi M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Nov; 46(11):1021-7 (46 ref.)

A woman's place: unpaid work in the home. Primeau LA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Nov;46(11):981-8 (46 ref.)

Women and men in conversation: normal or neurotic? Deakins AH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1993 Mar;53(1):65-75

Women with multiple sexual partners: united states, 1988 [see comments] Seidman SN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1388-94. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Jun;83(6):912.

Gender and racial bias in clinical pharmacology trials [editorial; comment] Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(7-8):972-3. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jul-Aug;27(7-8):904-11.

Current issues surrounding women and minorities in drug trials [see comments] Wermeling DP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul-Aug;27(7-8):904-11. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Jul-Aug;27(7-8):972-3.

Feminist ethics and cultural ethos: revisiting a nursing debate. Liaschenko J. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1993 Jun;15(4):71-81 (53 ref.)

African American women and depression: a review and critique of the literature. Barbee EL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Oct;6(5):257-65 (81 ref.)

Collaboration as a strategy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention. Kavanagh KH, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;6(6):331-9

Drinking habits and detection of heavy drinking among middle-aged women. Seppä K, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Dec;87(12):1703-9

AIDS, the female patient, and the family physician. Mackie ID. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;39:1600-7 (30 ref.)

Is abuse a feminist issue? [letter; comment] Filanti I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 1;147(11):1630. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1815-6, 1819.

Several medical schools have begun to tackle sexual harassment issue [see comments] Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 15;147(10):1567-71. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1993 Apr 1;148(7):1120.

Underrepresentation of women in clinical drug trials. Schmucker DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jul; 54(1):11-5

Female involvement in intervention programmes: the EPI experience in Saradidi, Kenya. Odebiyi AI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;70(1):25-33

The effects of caregiving on women's Social Security benefits. Kingson ER, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Apr; 33(2):230-9

Gender inequalities in care-giving in Canada. Dowler JM, et al. **Health Rep** 1992;4(2):125-36 **(Eng, Fre)**

Nutritional concerns of female athletes: a case study. Clark N. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Sep;1(3):257-64

Eating and weight disorders in the female athlete. Wilmore JH. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1991 Jun;1(2):104-17 (42 ref.)

Women [editorial] Crowley D. **Iowa Med** 1992 Dec; 82(12):495-6

HIV disease and AIDS in women: current knowledge and a research agenda. Hankins CA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Oct;5(10):957-71 (138 ref.)

Mentorship: a feminist critique of current research. DeMarco R. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1242-50

Pope Joan: a recognizable syndrome. New MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;76(1):3-13

Support and interpersonal stress in the social networks of married daughters caring for parents with dementia. Suitor JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jan;48(1):S1-8

New approach for recruitment into randomised controlled trials [see comments] Baum M. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27; 341(8848):812-3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):795-6. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1539.

A "ladyplan" for trial recruitment?--Everyone's business! [comment] [see comments] Thornton H. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):795-6. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):812-3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1539.

Inclusion of women in clinical trials--policies for population subgroups [see comments] Bennett JC. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):288-92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):271-2.

Women in clinical trials of new drugs. A change in Food and Drug Administration policy. The Working Group on Women in Clinical Trials [see comments] Merkatz RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):292-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):271-2.

The changing winds [letter] Bloomfield RD. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct;92(10):449

Women at NIH trail men in salaries and tenure [news] Roberts J. **Nature** 1993 Mar 11;362(6416):99

FDA wants to invite women into drug trials earlier [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Nov 26;360(6402):289

Women at risk of family violence. Aita JA. **Nebr Med J** 1993 Mar;78(3):52-8 (18 ref.)

Effects of drugs of abuse and treatment agents in women. Kreek MJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;119:106-10 (12 ref.)

AIDS prevention for women: a community-based approach. Norr KF, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Nov-Dec;40(6):250-6

Women scientists of the American Physiological Society. Carey HV. **Physiologist** 1992 Oct;35(5):247-9

FDAA bans sale on microwave ovens to women: an imaginary scenario [letter] Hutchison RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar;91(3):566-7

Women in science [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1993 Apr 16;260(5106):275

Lifestyle factors and risk of cerebrovascular disease in women. The Copenhagen City Heart Study. Lindenstrøm E, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Oct;24(10):1468-72

Sexual exploitation in advertising health and wellness products. Rudman WJ, et al. **Women Health** 1992; 18(4):77-89

[Demography and public health: the complexity of interventions in women] Menotti A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(3):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Community prevention: the role of women] Urbinati G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(3):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of the participation of women in a program for the early detection of breast cancer using self-examination] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992; 38(4):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Women and violence: an everyday fact] Ramírez-Rodríguez JC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr;35(2):148-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Women's contributions to the committee ignored [letter; comment] Carlyon WH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jun;83(6):909. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):1033-41.

South Carolina women in medical school, 1892-1992 [editorial] Worthington WC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jan; 89(1):52-3

Women and health care [letter] Blust LC. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Jul;18(7):18, 22

[From the Yekaterinoslav Higher Courses for Women to the medical college] Novitskaia-Usenko LV. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Apr;(4):116-20 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Divorced women: individual differences in stressors, mediating factors, and adjustment outcome. Garvin V, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr;63(2):232-40

Cardiac rehabilitation programmes: are women less likely to attend? [see comments] McGee HM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):283-4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):649-50.

Women's perception of obstetric and gynecological examinations [letter; comment] Menage J. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 24;306(6885):1127-8. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Feb 6;306(6874):395-6.

Abortion in the first trimester [editorial] [see comments] Paintin D. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):967-8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1221. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Nov 14;305(6863):1222.

Emerging issues in medical ethics. Nadelson CC. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):9-16

Victims of violence: aspects of the "victim-to-patient" process in women. Moscarello R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;37(7):497-502 (45 ref.)

A lament by women for "the people, the land" [Nishnawbi-Aski Nation]: an experience of loss. Willms DG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep-Oct;83(5):331-4

Psychology and women subject of Toronto conference. Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):102-4

The transition to young adulthood: generational boundary dissolution and female identity development. Fullinwider-Bush N, et al. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar; 32(1):87-103

Physical violence in the couple relationship: a contribution toward the analysis of the context. Serra P. **Fam Process** 1993 Mar;32(1):21-33 (40 ref.)

A path not taken: a cultural analysis of regrets and childlessness in the lives of older women. Alexander BB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):618-26

Women as family caregivers: why do they care? Guberman N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32(5):607-17

Perceptions of elder abuse and help-seeking patterns among African-American, Caucasian American, and Korean-American elderly women. Moon A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1993 Jun;33(3):386-95

Role of health locus of control beliefs in cancer screening of elderly Hispanic women. Bundek NI, et al. **Health Psychol** 1993 May;12(3):193-9

A Heideggerian hermeneutical analysis of survivors of incest. Kondora LL. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring;25(1):11-6

The experience of in vitro fertilization and gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Denny E. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Apr; 18(4):511-7

Young adult women: lifestyle and health locus of control. Schank MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Aug;18(8):1235-41

Sexual coercion experience and help-seeking behavior of college women. Ogletree RJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan; 41(4):149-53

Predictors of body satisfaction in college women. Mortenson GM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1037–9

African–American women who always use condoms: attitudes, knowledge about AIDS, and sexual behavior. Hinkle YA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov–Dec; 47(6):230–7

Gender differences in perceptions of cancer. Murray M, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1993 Spring;8(1):53–62

Women's satisfaction with birth control [see comments] Rosenfeld JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Feb;36(2):169–73. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1993 Jun;36(6):597.

Key variables to understanding female sexual satisfaction: an examination of women in nondistressed marriages. Hurlbert DF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1993 Summer; 19(2):154–65

Women's multiple roles and psychological well–being. Kopp RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1351–4

How elderly women cope: concerns and strategies. Heidrich SM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Sep;9(3):200–8

Women's perspectives on homelessness. Hodnicki DR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Dec;9(4):257–62

Giving up: shelter experiences of battered women. Newman KD. **Public Health Nurs** 1993 Jun;10(2):108–13

Factors associated with nicotine dependence among African American women cigarette smokers. Ahijevych K, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug;16(4):283–92

Women's perceptions of cesarean and vaginal delivery: another look. Fawcett J, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Dec; 15(6):439–46

Developing the construct of role integration: a narrative analysis of women clerical workers' daily lives. Hall JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Dec;15(6):447–57

Treating women incest survivors: a bridge between "cumulative trauma" and "post–traumatic stress". Graziano R. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(1):69–85

Maintenance payments for child support in southern Africa: using law to promote family planning. Armstrong A. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Jul–Aug;23(4):217–28

Modesty, sexuality, and breast health in Chinese–American women. Mo B. **West J Med** 1992 Sep;157(3):260–4

Are there body image differences between older men and women? Janelli LM. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Jun; 15(3):327–39

Health beliefs and behaviors of Saudi women. Ide BA, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):97–113

Women's social roles and their exercise participation. Verhoef MJ, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(4):15–29

"Ethical dimensions of informed consent": a psychiatric perspective [comment] Stotland NL. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Spring;3(1):19–21. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1993 Spring;3(1):1–10.

[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Verloove–Vanhorick SP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1828–9 **(Dut)**

[Women: psychopathology and cultural malaise] Tubert S. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1992 Sep;38(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WOMEN PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, WOMEN**

WOMEN, WORKING

The career status of deaf women. A comparative look. MacLeod–Gallinger JE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Oct; 137(4):315–25

Special issue on feminism laudable, but... [letter; comment] McCormack GL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Mar;47(3):268–9 . Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1992 Nov;46(11):1013–9.

Occupation as a risk identifier for breast cancer. Rubin CH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1311–5

Women and audiology. Carey AL. **ASHA** 1992 Sep;34(9):7–9

(Not) for women audiologists only [see comments] Ellison CL. **ASHA** 1992 Sep;34(9):40–2. Comment in: ASHA 1993 Feb;35(2):3.

Audiology for clothing? [letter; comment] Rahe FA. **ASHA** 1993 Feb;35(2):3. Comment on: ASHA 1992 Sep;34(9):40–2.

Women, health and development in Bangladesh. Tarafdar AI, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(4):359–63

Article in Canadian physics journal put academic integrity on trial. Huston P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15; 148(10):1771–3

Thoughts concerning women in science [editorial] Leeman SE, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Dec;6(15):3327

Maternal occupation and congenital heart defects: a case–control study. Pradat P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;65(1):13–8

Gender dominance in the work setting: implications for dietitians [see comments] Baldwin C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Jan;93(1):25–6. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Mar;93(3):271.

Maternal employment and child care: a closer look. Epstein LC, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):83–9

A vendetta against working mothers published as science in the Canadian Journal of Physics: the editor's role. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jul–Aug; 47(4):113–4

"Mommy track"--track or trick? McEvoy V. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 May–Jun;48(3):91–2

Science or backlash? [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):99

Day care associated cytomegalovirus: risk for working women. Murph JR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 May–Jun; 48(3):79–82

Attitudes about women in optometry. Ettinger ER, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Oct;63(10):705–12

Women in leadership roles [letter] Lipton DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):840

Pregnancy in the workplace [letter; comment] [see comments] Piscopo SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1488–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 15;201(4):554. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Feb 1;202(3):363.

Pregnancy in the workplace [letter; comment] Robison GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Feb 1;202(3):363. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Nov 15;201(10):1488–9.

Employment of 1992 male and female graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1834–5

Women leaders in the business world. Dealy EF. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Aug;56(8):551–4

Women dentists at work: views from the glass ceiling. Tillman RS. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Aug;56(8):569–70

Mortality among female manual workers. Gunnarsdóttir H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Dec;46(6):601–4

Caring, men and women, nurses and doctors, and health care ethics [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Dec; 18(4):171–2

Female nurse executives. Finally, at an advantage? Borman J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Sep;22(9):37–41

Factors associated with adherence to breast cancer screening among working women. Glanz K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1071–8

Women's work in agriculture and child nutrition in Tanzania. Wandel M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Oct;38(5):252–5

Women physicians target barriers [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Feb 24;269(8):965

Returning to work after childbirth: considerations for health policy. Killien MG. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 Mar–Apr; 41(2):73–8

The influence of occupational and non–occupational factors on chronic fatigue in women. Makowska Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(4):323–33

Methods of monitoring menstrual function in field studies: attitudes of working women. Wright DM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(5):401–9

Maternal employment, family functioning, and preterm infant development at 9 and 12 months. Youngblut JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Feb;16(1):33–43

Fallout from paper on working mothers [news] Crease R. **Science** 1993 Mar 12;259(5101):1530–1

Women at NIH. Task force: level the playing field [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):following 277] Watson T. **Science** 1993 May 14;260(5110):888–9

Counseling for occupational exposures and reproductive risks. O'Brien J, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Feb;17(1):45–9

[Studies on the scope of labour contraindication for female workers] Bao YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Me, tired? Impossible] Wemekamp H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 25;136(30):1433–5 **(Dut)**

[Women in the police: the results of a decade's experience] Massarotti F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Jul; 12(2–4):107–8; discussion 115–22 **(Ita)**

[Strategy for reducing fatigue in women workers] Sakai K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec;34(7):658–9 **(Jpn)**

[Iron deficiency and anemia in professional working women] Switoniak T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional assessment of women working in the textile industry in Lodz from 1986 to 1989] Rafalski H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(4):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical activity of working women] Ponomareva GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1992;(1):44–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Embracing our past, informing our future: a feminist re–vision of health care. Hamlin RB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Nov; 46(11):1028–35

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fetal protection policies in the United States. Scialli AR. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Feb;17(1):50–7 (24 ref.)

Fair law, unfair practices? Benefiting from protective legislation for pregnant workers in Italy and France. Romito P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(12):1485–95

[Project for amending regulations regarding jobs prohibited to women] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(6):453–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of work for wives of alcoholics. Casey JC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1993;19(1):119–31

Paternal involvement, maternal employment, and adolescents' academic achievement: an 11–year follow–up. Williams E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr; 63(2):306–12

The costs of sharing: wives' employment and husbands' mental health. Rosenfield S. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Sep; 33(3):213–25

Marital adjustment and subjective well–being in Indian–educated housewives and working women. Nathawat SS, et al. **J Psychol** 1993 May;127(3):353–8

Infant gender and sibling dyad influences on maternal separation anxiety. Pitzer MS, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1992 Summer;20(2):65–80

Parental division of infant care: contextual influences and infant characteristics. Jones LC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;41(4):228–34

Role reward and role stress in managerial and professional women. Poole ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):851–4

The association between daily blood pressure and catecholamine variability in normotensive working women. James GD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):55–60

Examining vulnerability of women clerical workers from five ethnic/racial groups. Stevens PE, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Dec;14(6):754–74

Positive–spillover effects from job to home: a closer look. Barnett RC, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(2–3):13–41

Job stress, psychosocial strain, and physical health problems in women employed full–time outside the home and homemakers. Houston BK, et al. **Women Health** 1992; 19(1):1–26

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An overview of occupational hazards among veterinarians, with particular reference to pregnant women. Moore RM Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Mar;54(3):113–20 (62 ref.)

Pregnant women at work: sociodemographic perspectives. Moss N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):541–57

Female employee participation in a worksite mammography screening program. King GE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):309–13

Pregnancy loss and work schedule during pregnancy [see comments] Infante–Rivard C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan; 4(1):73–5. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):1–3.

A woman's work... [editorial; comment] Pastides H. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):1–3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):73–5.

Distribution of US veterinarians by gender, 1980 to 1990. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Sep 15; 201(6):846–7

Working women at risk. Results from a survey of Hispanic injury patients. Weddle MG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul; 35(7):712–5

Physical fitness and cardiovascular disease risk factors of female senior U.S. military officers and federal employees. Bielenda CC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):177–81

Self–reported sleep disturbances in employed women. Lee KA. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):493–8

Drinking behaviors of women in four occupational groups. Shore ER, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(4):55–64

WOMEN'S HEALTH

A silent epidemic: coronary disease in women. Valle BK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1992 Jul;1(1):125–7

Exposure to children and risk of active trachoma in Tanzanian women. Congdon N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):366–72

National Institutes of Health Workshop Statement. Reproductive genetic testing: impact on women. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1161–3

The new face of AIDS [see comments] Kelly PJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1993 Mar;93(3):26–34 (33 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1993 Jul;93(7):17; discussion 18. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1993 Jul;93(7):17–8. Comment in: Am J Nurs 1993 Jul;93(7):18.

The women's health care component of the Oregon Basic Health Care Plan. Kirk EP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1870–3; discussion 1873–4

Women's reproductive health. Rosenfield A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jul;169(1):128–33

Commentary: women, research, and the National Institutes of Health [published erratum appears in Am J Prev Med 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):399] Pinn VW. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):324–7

Ethics, empathy, and gender in health care. Nadelson CC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Sep;150(9):1309–14 (37 ref.)

Factors associated with late smoking initiation in Minnesota women [see comments] Daly KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1333–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 Sep;83(9):1204–5.

Women and smoking [editorial] Ernster VL. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1202–4

Commentary: the new female condom--item 1 on a women's AIDS prevention agenda. Gollub EL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Apr;83(4):498–500

Towards a more inclusive model of women's health [editorial] Ruzek SB. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Jan; 83(1):6–8

NHLBI workshop summary. Research needs and opportunities related to respiratory health of women. Bone CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):528–35

Mammography utilization, public health impact, and cost–effectiveness in the United States. White E, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993;14:605–33 (90 ref.)

Psychosocial health needs of older women: urban versus rural comparisons. Gale BJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1993 Apr; 7(2):99–105

Quality of life issues in women with vertebral fractures due to osteoporosis. Cook DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1993 Jun; 36(6):750–6

Women, health and development in Bangladesh. Tarafdar AI, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(4):359–63

Women and coronary artery surgery. Fewer women referred for investigation [letter; comment] De Bono D. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1689. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1164–6.

Women and coronary artery surgery. Cardiovascular responses differ between the sexes [letter; comment] Ginsburg J, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1690. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1145–6.

Where are the women in studies of coronary heart disease? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Khaw KT. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1145–6. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1164–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1689–90. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1690.

Women and coronary artery surgery. Glasgow fights poor health in women [letter; comment] McIlwaine G, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1689–90. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1145–6.

Women and coronary artery surgery. Health authorities should monitor equity of service [letter; comment] Majeed A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1689. Comment on: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1164–6.

Coronary artery surgery: are women discriminated against? [see comments] Petticrew M, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 1; 306(6886):1164–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 1;306(6886):1145–6. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1689.

Research on coronary disease in women: political or scientific imperative? [editorial] Manolio TA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Jan;69(1):1–2

Dying to be equal: women, alcohol, and cardiovascular disease. Hanna E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Nov;87(11):1593–7

James Mackenzie Lecture 1991. Second among equals. Newman L. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):71–4 (14 ref.)

Women and mental health. Papers from the 1st International Conference on Women and Mental Health. London. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May;(10):7–92

Contraception and women's health. Fathalla MF. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Jan;49(1):245–51 (20 ref.)

Lung cancer: now, more than ever, a feminist issue [editorial] Gritz ER. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):197–9

Leading the community. Newfoundland's HIV scenario [news] **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:176–8

Women and obesity. Learning to live with it. Ciliska D. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Jan;39:145–8, 151–2 (40 ref.)

Feminist methods in health promotion research. Clarke JN. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;83 Suppl 1:S54–7 (20 ref.)

Women's views of their main health problems. Walters V. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Sep–Oct;83(5):371–4

Menopause comes out of the closet. Godley E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):613–5

US resistance to Canadian mammogram study not only about data. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Feb 15;148(4):622–3

Move to pay more attention to women's issues sign of changing health care times in US. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1842–3

Osteoporosis and hip fracture. Birge SJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):69–86 (95 ref.)

Dermatologic and cosmetic concerns of the older woman. Bolognia JL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):209–29 (44 ref.)

Age and gender as factors in cancer therapy. Ganz PA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):145–55 (66 ref.)

Mental health and the aging woman. Goldstein MZ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):191–6 (22 ref.)

The influence of ethnicity on the health of older women. Hopper SV. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):231–59 (163 ref.)

Incontinence and the older woman. Houston KA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):157–71 (53 ref.)

Ovarian, uterine, and cervical cancer in the elderly woman. McGonigle KF, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb; 9(1):115–30 (63 ref.)

Assessment of the older woman. Miller DK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):1–31 (131 ref.)

Sexuality and the older woman. Roughan PA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):87–106 (123 ref.)

Mental health and psychiatric disorders in older women. Roughan PA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):173–90 (72 ref.)

Gender, health, and responsible research. Sherman SS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):261–9 (30 ref.)

Factors influencing management of breast cancer in the elderly woman. Singletary SE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):107–13 (38 ref.)

Substance abuse in older women. Szwabo PA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Feb;9(1):197–208 (36 ref.)

A pilot study of dried blood spot testing for HIV antibody in neonates. Dadswell JV, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Oct 9;2(11):R126–7

Circumcision in women [editorial; comment] Ruminjo J. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;69(9):477–8. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1992 Sep;69(9):479–82.

Women's health research at NIEHS [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):110

NIEHS to play unique role in women's health research effort [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun;101(2):112

What's good for the gander may not be good for the goose. Kornblum A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1993 Jun; 101(2):121–2

The weathering hypothesis and the health of African-American women and infants: evidence and speculations. Geronimus AT. **Ethn Dis** 1992 Summer; 2(3):207–21 (43 ref.)

Maternity care: family centered or woman centered? [letter; comment] Campbell TL, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 24(8):563–4. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):216–21.

Women's undefined disorders—a challenge for clinical communication. Malterud K. **Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 9(3):299–303

Caring for women with chest pain in hospital emergency departments [editorial; comment] Ayanian JZ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):337–40. Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Dec;12(4):383–9.

Gender bias in the evaluation and management of acute nontraumatic chest pain. The St. Louis Emergency Physicians' Association Research Group [see comments] Heston TF, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Dec;12(4):383–9 . Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1992 Dec;12(4):337–40.

The impact of prenatal genetic testing on quality of life in women. Gates EA. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:236–43

Coronary artery disease in older women. Barry P. **Geriatrics** 1993 Jun;48 Suppl 1:4–8 (16 ref.)

Participatory health communication and action through women groups in rural areas. Lal S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):255–60

The health status of women in the world-system. Dyches H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(2):359–71

Women, health and development. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):29–30

The condition of women and the family structure: major determinants of a country's demographic situation. World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe, Copenhagen, Denmark. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):852–3

Sex, truth, and womantalk: what your mother never taught you. Getty A, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 May; 41(6):279–80

NYU Kriser Dental Center receives grant to help AIDS patients [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):20

ADA's nutrition & health campaign for women. Finn SC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):986

Advocating women's health—a leadership initiative. Finn SC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 May;93(5):592

Making our voices heard about the global effects of gender bias [letter; comment] Freed PM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Mar;93(3):271. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Jan;93(1):25–6.

Role of nutrition in women's health: diet and breast cancer. Hankin JH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):994–9 (53 ref.)

Women's health care: changing concepts. Repka FJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1013–4

The role of weight management in the health of women. St Jeor ST. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1993 Sep;93(9):1007–12 (80 ref.)

Older women's health. Task Force on Older Women's Health. American Geriatrics Society [see comments] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jun;41(6):680–3. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1993 Jul;41(7):779–80.

The menopause: health implications and clinical management. Greendale GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Apr; 41(4):426–36 (139 ref.)

Women promoting women's health. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):12–3, 18

Workshops. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 Jan–Feb;48(1):16, 18, 29

1992—the year of the woman. Gonzalez-Pardo L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):220, 251

Bernadine Healy, MD, and the medical gender gap [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1993 May–Jun; 48(3):66

Political pearls. Nicolaidis C. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):223

Physicians and the treatment of domestic violence. Uzych L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Nov–Dec;47(6):239–40

Special considerations for HIV infection in women. Tranen BT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1437–8

Needed: a research agenda for women's oral health [editorial] Gift HC. **J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;72(2):552–3

Study of the effect of birth spacing on maternal health. el-Maaddawi Y, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1992; 67(5–6):725–9

Internal medicine training and women's health: politics and Pap tests [editorial] Krasnoff MJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):665–6

Women and mental health: the interaction of job and family conditions. Lennon MC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Dec;33(4):316–27

Coronary heart disease in women: status 1992. Wenger NK. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Dec;81(12):679–81

Women's health research expected to remain a priority [news] Duane B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Dec 2;84(23):1776–7

The NIH agenda for women's health [editorial] Pinn VW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;85(7):511–5

Human immunodeficiency virus and AIDS. 1993 update. Cohn JA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Mar–Apr;38(2):65–85 (118 ref.)

Perimenopause: an opportunity for health promotion. Cook MJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 May–Jun; 22(3):223–8 (15 ref.)

Prevention of HIV infection in women. Nolte S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr; 22(2):128–34 (31 ref.)

Understanding obesity in women. Vickers MJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 Jan–Feb;22(1):17–23

The mental health of African-American and Caucasian-American women who are homeless. Warren BJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Nov; 30(11):27–30

The climacteric and well-being. Groeneveld FP, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jun;14(2):127–43

A few words of advice from a woman of letters—Ann Landers. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1930–1

American women's health care. A patchwork quilt with gaps [see comments] Clancy CM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14; 268(14):1918–20 (47 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1921–2.

The Public Health Service action plan for women's health: STDS [letter; comment] Clarke P. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18; 268(19):2647; discussion 2647–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):482.

FDA lifts ban on women in early drug tests, will require companies to look for gender differences [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2067

Technology follies. The uncritical acceptance of medical innovation. Grimes DA. **JAMA** 1993 Jun 16;269(23):3030–3

From the National Institutes of Health. Kirschstein R. **JAMA** 1993 Oct 6;270(13):1521

Breast cancer. What the Department of Defense should do with its $210 million. Love SM. **JAMA** 1993 May 12; 269(18):2417

Women's health action plan sees first anniversary [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1816–7, 1821

NIH researchers get retraining assistance [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1824

Women's health research. Prescribing change and addressing the issues [editorial; comment] Pinn VW. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1921–2. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1918–20.

Health care access and birth outcome [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **JAMA** 1993 May 19;269(19):2507. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jan 6;269(1):87–91.

The Public Health Service action plan for women's health: STDs [letter; comment] Schachter J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 18;268(19):2647–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):482.

Women's health specialty, other issues on agenda of 'reframing' conference [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1813–4

At third meeting, menopause experts make the most of insufficient data [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11;268(18):2483–5

Gender disparities in treatment for alcohol problems. Weisner C, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1872–6

Illiteracy and maternal health: educate or die. Briggs N. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1063–4

Have you come a long way, baby? Smoking trends in women. Lipsitz CM. **Md Med J** 1993 Jan;42(1):27–31 (31 ref.)

Toward an ecology of women's reproductive health. Townsend PK, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Mar;14(1):9–34

Caring for women's health—what is the problem? [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22; 329(4):271–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):247–56. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):288–92. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):292–6.

Cardiovascular health and disease in women [see comments] Wenger NK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 22;329(4):247–56 (138 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 22;329(4):271–2.

More on "human entrapment ...' [letter] Mitra A. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):38–9

Rural women. Lifestyle and health status. Bushy A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Mar;28(1):187–97 (46 ref.)

Addicted women. Profiles from the inner city. Dumas L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):901–15 (16 ref.)

Women at midlife. The transition to menopause. Fishbein EG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):951–7 (21 ref.)

Nutrition in women across the life span. Gizis FC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):971–82 (18 ref.)

HIV infection in women. Implications for nursing practice. Hanley E, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):925–36 (43 ref.)

Identifying the woman with alcohol problems. The nurse's role as gatekeeper. Hennessey MB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):917–24 (17 ref.)

Predictors of depression in women. Kizilay PE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):983–93 (47 ref.)

Homeless women. The context of an urban shelter. Kline EN, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):885–99 (20 ref.)

Holistic care of the patient with cervical cancer. McMullin M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):847–58 (34 ref.)

Women at midlife. Hormone replacement therapy. Maddox MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):959–69 (44 ref.)

Older women. Sexually transmitted diseases and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tichy AM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;27(4):937–49 (74 ref.)

Addressing infrequent cancer screening among women.

Lauver D. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):207–12
Issues concerning women and AIDS: sexuality. Whipple B. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Sep–Oct;40(5):203–6
Self–care actions of healthy middle–aged women to promote well–being. Hartweg DL. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jul–Aug; 42(4):221–7
Women on the short end of the loaf: intrahousehold food allocation among members of poor Nepalese families. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Aug;50(8):236–8 (8 ref.)
Drug development and women: an overview. Gibaldi M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(5):365–8 (27 ref.)
A study on women's practice of breast self–examination in Taiwan. Chie WC, et al. **Prev Med** 1993 May;22(3):316–24
Domestic violence. Sassetti MR. **Prim Care** 1993 Jun; 20(2):289–305 (45 ref.)
Coronary artery disease in women––are women different at heart? Douglas VR. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1992; :95–106
Women's health issues take center stage at the IOM [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):733
Big science enters the clinic [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):744–7
Affirmative action for clinical trials [news] Watson T. **Science** 1993 May 7;260(5109):746
Health effects of discontinuities in female employment and marital status. Hibbard JH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Apr; 36(8):1099–104
Recent trends in sex mortality ratios for adults in developed countries. Waldron I. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb;36(4):451–62
Stress, anxiety and depression: women's accounts of their health problems. Walters V. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Feb; 36(4):393–402
Elderly black farm women: a population at risk. Carlton–LaNey I. **Soc Work** 1992 Nov;37(6):517–23
Psychosocial implications of women and retirement. Perkins K. **Soc Work** 1992 Nov;37(6):526–32 (86 ref.)
International human rights and women's reproductive health. Cook RJ. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):73–86 (110 ref.)
The health of women married to men in regular army service: women who cannot afford to be ill. Anson O, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(1):33–45
Women's perceptions about the way social roles promote or constrain personal nutrition care. Devine CM, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):79–95
The ideological and technological shaping of motherhood [editorial] King CR. **Women Health** 1992;19(2–3):1–12
A prospective study of women's health: the effects of stress, hardiness, locus of control, Type A behavior, and physiological reactivity. Lawler KA, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):27–41
Health and perimenstrual symptoms: health outcomes for employed women who experience perimenstrual symptoms. Lee KA, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(1):65–78
Women and sexually transmitted diseases. Leonardo C, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(4):1–15 (22 ref.)
Women and mental health: two traditions of feminist research. Pugliesi K. **Women Health** 1992;19(2–3):43–68 (81 ref.)
Physical health problems and concerns of lesbians. Trippet SE, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(2):59–70
Health status and health care utilization among New York City home attendants: an illustration of the needs of working poor, immigrant women. Weitzman BC, et al. **Women Health** 1992;19(2–3):87–105
Gender, recovery from late life heart attack, and medical care. Young RF, et al. **Women Health** 1993;20(1):11–31
Consumer–oriented care. Brown Z, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):63–70
Undergraduate and graduate education in women's health care: reconsidering faculty, setting, and content. Cain JM. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):104–9
Integrating biomedical and feminist perspectives on women's health. Dan AJ. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer; 3(2):101–3
Maternal mortality and morbidity in the developing world: personal reflections and a profession's commitment. Elkins TE. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Fall;2(3):146–50; discussion 151–3
Women's health: designing and implementing an interdisciplinary specialty. Johnson K, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):115–20
Clinical education. Johnson K, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):71–8
Women's health research. LaRosa JH, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):86–92
The effects of woman abuse on health care utilization and health status: a literature review. Plichta S. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Fall;2(3):154–63 (67 ref.)
Legislation to further women's health research. Schroeder P. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):93–4
Building linkages and breaking paradigms, a shared vision for women's health: summary from a Jacobs Institute––Wyeth–Ayerst laboratories conference. Wilbanks GD, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer; 3(2):121–2
Introduction to the Jacobs Institute–Wyeth–Ayerst laboratories conference on women's health centers: review, assessment, and goals. Wilbanks GD. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):49–51
[Sick–listing of women. Occupational environment is the cause of substantial increase] Diderichsen F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):289–92 **(Swe)**
[Health and living conditions of female refugees must be improved] Kjellin I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Dec 2; 89(49):4251–4 **(Swe)**

WOMEN'S HEALTH SERVICES

Thrombosis prophylaxis in obstetrics and gynaecology. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Jan;100(1):37–40 (25 ref.)
Move to pay more attention to women's issues sign of changing health care times in US. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Dec 15;147(12):1842–3
A comparison of a specialist women's alcohol and other drug treatment service with two traditional mixed–sex services: client characteristics and treatment outcome. Copeland J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1993 Mar;32(1):81–92
Delay in the diagnosis of breast cancer: the effect of the introduction of fine needle aspiration cytology to a breast clinic [see comments] Bates AT, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Oct;18(5):433–7. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 1993 Jun;19(3):309–10.
Abortion agency offers adoption services. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Sep–Oct;24(5):224–5
The clinical problems of women currently referred to a specialist menopause clinic. Leather AT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):385–7
American women's health care. A patchwork quilt with gaps [see comments] Clancy CM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 14; 268(14):1918–20 (47 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Oct 14;268(14):1921–2.
Consumer–oriented care. Brown Z, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):63–70
Women's health care centers: barriers or opportunities? Chez RA. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):110–4

ECONOMICS

Measuring the cost of nurse practitioners [editorial; comment] Dickinson J. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Sep;16(3):214–5. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1992 Sep;16(3):226–31.
The cost of cervical cancer screening provided by a women's health nurse [see comments] Furber SE, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Sep;16(3):226–31. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1992 Sep;16(3):214–5.
Financing women's health care. Collins KS, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):79–85

HISTORY

Women's health centers: history and evolution. Looker P. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):95–100
[History of women's health care in Czechoslovakia. VII] Klaus K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1993 Jun;58(3):143–7 **(Cze)**
[History of women's health services in Czechoslovakia. II] Klaus K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Jul;57(6):313–7 **(Cze)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Gender–planned health services. Raikes A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug;86 Suppl 1:19–23
Running a menopause clinic. MacLennan AH. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Jan;7(1):243–53
Incorporating patients' views in planning services for women with HIV infection. Kell PD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):233–4
Advocate for disabled women [Interview by Kevin Lumsdon] Reis JP. **Hosp Health Netw** 1993 Jul 20; 67(14):46–7
Treatment issues and treatment configurations for mentally ill homeless women. Dail PW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;17(4):27–44 (58 ref.)
Primary care arrangements and access to care among African–American women in three Chicago communities. Kelley MA, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(4):91–106
Women–centered care: implementing a philosophy. Schaps MJ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):52–4
Model approaches to women's health centers. Telford BR, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):55–62
Introduction to the Jacobs Institute–Wyeth–Ayerst laboratories conference on women's health centers: review, assessment, and goals. Wilbanks GD. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer;3(2):49–51
Building linkages and breaking paradigms, a shared vision for women's health: summary from a Jacobs Institute––Wyeth–Ayerst laboratories conference. Wilbanks GD, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer; 3(2):121–2
[Why a gynecological consultation service in a hematology day hospital. Our experience] Chiodi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Sep;83(9):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Why segregation now? Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 15;28(2):124, 127
Women's health care: rights and responsibilities. Chez RA, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Fall;2(3):133–6
Disabled women [letter] Rolnick N. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Fall;2(3):165

TRENDS

Issues for women in the development of mental health services. Subotsky F. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1991 May; (10):17–21
Structure and struggle: implementing a social model of a well woman clinic in Glasgow. Craddock C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):67–76
Integrating biomedical and feminist perspectives on women's health. Dan AJ. **Womens Health Issues** 1993 Summer; 3(2):101–3

UTILIZATION

A women–only clinic for HIV, genitourinary medicine and substance misuse. McCarthy GA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Dec;68(6):386–9
Female health care during Operation Desert Storm: the Eighth Evacuation Hospital experience. Markenson G, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Nov;157(11):610–3
Preventive care for women. Does the sex of the physician matter? Lurie N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 12; 329(7):478–82

WOMEN'S LIBERATION see **WOMEN'S RIGHTS**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Feminism: an inclusive perspective. Hamlin RB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Nov;46(11):967–70 (41 ref.)
Motherhood, occupational therapy, and feminism: weaving or unraveling the fibers of our lives? Loukas KM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Nov;46(11):1039–41
Special issue on feminism laudable, but... [letter; comment] McCormack GL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Mar;47(3):268–9 . Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1992 Nov;46(11):1013–9.
Interwoven threads: occupational therapy, feminism, and holistic health [see comments] Miller RJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Nov;46(11):1013–9 (45 ref.). Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1993 Mar;47(3):268–9.
A mother's work: two levels of feminist analysis of family–centered care. Pierce D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Nov;46(11):972–80
Women, health and development in Bangladesh. Tarafdar AI, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(4):359–63
James Mackenzie Lecture 1991. Second among equals. Newman L. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Feb;42(355):71–4 (14 ref.)
Abortion debate continues [letter] Spano L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 15;148(12):2110, 2112–3
Navigating treatment impasses at the disclosure of incest: combining ideas from feminism and social constructionism [see comments] Sheinberg M. **Fam Process** 1992 Sep; 31(3):201–16. Comment in: Fam Process 1993 Mar;32(1):141–2.
Increasing opportunities for women benefits the entire research community [editorial] Wolfson AJ. **FASEB J** 1993 Mar;7(5):393–4
Effect of the human genome initiative on women's rights and reproductive decisions. Charo RA. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1993 Apr;8 Suppl 1:148–59
Commentary: therapy for individuals or remediation for groups? A fateful ethical choice. Lakin M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Oct;42(4):547–51; discussion 553–6
Feminism and group psychotherapy: an ethical responsibility. Lazerson J. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Oct;42(4):523–46 (52 ref.)
Feminist research: definitions, methodology, methods and evaluation. Webb C. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Mar;18(3):416–23 (32 ref.)
Feminist pedagogy: a framework for nursing education? [published erratum appears in J Nurs Educ 1993 Apr;32(4):148] Hezekiah J. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb; 32(2):53–7
A feminist pedagogy in nursing education [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Feb;32(2):51
Nurse–midwife [letter; comment] Shaeffer JE. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1993 Jan–Feb;38(1):54–5. Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1992 Sep–Oct;37(5):349.
You are what you read [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):209
Codependency: a feminist perspective. Malloy GB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1993 Apr;31(4):15–9
Willa Cather and the spirit of nursing. Draucker CB, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul–Sep;27(3):5–11
The passionate connection: feminism invigorates the teaching of nursing. Heinrich KT, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1993 May–Jun;41(3):117–24
Preoedipal articulations: clinical reflections on Kristeva and Irigaray. Hamburg P. **Psychoanal Rev** 1993 Spring; 80(1):135–50
Feminism and anorectic tendencies in college women. Bailey WT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):957–8
Reconstruing codependency using self–in–relation theory: a feminist perspective. Collins BG. **Soc Work** 1993 Jul; 38(4):470–6
Sexual work and the employment of women in the service industries. Adkins L. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):207–28
Gender and bureaucracy: women in finance in Britain and France. Crompton R, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992; (39):94–123
Gender, bureaucracy and organizational culture. Ramsay K, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):253–76
Women's expertise, men's authority: gendered organisations and the contemporary middle classes. Savage M. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):124–51

The gender of organizations. Witz A, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):3–62 (65 ref.)
Sexual discrimination hits women's health [letter] Sarin AR. **World Health Forum** 1993;14(1):57–8
[The debate on equality is important (letter)] Tegmark B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 7;90(14):1355 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Women in science [letter; comment] Hogan B. **Nature** 1992 Nov 19;360(6401):204. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):92.

HISTORY

Opening feminist histories of occupational therapy. Frank G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Nov;46(11):989–99
Embracing our past, informing our future: a feminist re–vision of health care. Hamlin RB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Nov; 46(11):1028–35
African–American women and abortion: a neglected history [editorial] Ross LJ. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Fall;3(2):274–84
History, nature, and nurture. Bullough VL. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):128
Portrait of a woman doctor: Love Rosa Hirschmann Gantt "Blackwellian" or "Jacobian"? Barkowitz DT, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;89(1):20–3
Past and present. Alice Freeman Palmer, nineteenth–century feminist. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):39
Marry in haste, repent at leisure: women, bureaucracy and the post office, 1870–1920. Zimmeck M. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):65–93

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The abortion debate: can this chronic public illness be cured? Callahan D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;35(4):783–91
The summer of our discontent. O'Connor J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):28–9
Casey and the resuscitation of Roe v. Wade. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):24–8
Abortion and genetic manipulation: breaking with reasoning founded on disrespect for life and human dignity. Dijon X. **Med Law** 1993;12(1–2):85–92
A reallocation of rights in industries with reproductive health hazards. Robinson JC, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992;70(4):587–603
Fair law, unfair practices? Benefiting from protective legislation for pregnant workers in Italy and France. Romito P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(12):1485–95
Feminist change in a patriarchal organisation: the experience of women's initiatives in local government and implications for feminist perspectives on state institutions. Halford S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992;(39):155–85
Femocratic feminisms. Watson S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992; (39):186–204
International human rights and women's reproductive health. Cook RJ. **Stud Fam Plann** 1993 Mar–Apr;24(2):73–86 (110 ref.)

TRENDS

The view from the bridge [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):190–1
Women in medicine. A promising future, despite challenging past [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):5
Women physicians break down barriers [interview] Gamble G, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Sep;75(9):6–9
Gender–responsible leadership. Cracking the glass ceiling [interview] Van Nostrand CH. **Minn Med** 1993 Jul; 76(7):6–9
Gender equality, legitimization of violence, social disorganization and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide) in America. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct; 71(2):626
Structure and struggle: implementing a social model of a well woman clinic in Glasgow. Craddock C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jan;36(1):67–76
Gender, history and management style in nursing: towards a theoretical synthesis. Davies C. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1992; (39):229–52

WOOD

CT in penetrating craniocervical injury by wooden foreign bodies: reminder of a pitfall. Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):892–5
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and level of exposure in occupational asthma due to western red cedar (Thuja plicata). Serial observations before and after development of symptoms. Chan–Yeung M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Dec;146(6):1606–9
Occupational exposure to chromium, copper and arsenic during work with impregnated wood in joinery shops. Nygren O, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Oct;36(5):509–17
A national cross–sectional study of the working environment in the Danish wood and furniture industry—air pollution and noise. Vinzents P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Feb; 37(1):25–34
Production of ethanol from pulp mill hardwood and softwood spent sulfite liquors by genetically engineered E. coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39–40:667–85
Allergic contact dermatitis to white pine sawdust [letter] Mackey SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Dec;128(12):1660
Chemical exposures and respiratory cancer among Finnish woodworkers. Kauppinen TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1993 Feb;50(2):143–8
Assessment of indoor exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for urban poor using various types of cooking fuels. Raiyani CV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):757–63
Clinical and socioeconomic features of subjects with red cedar asthma. A follow–up study. Marabini A, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):821–4
Pulmonary arterial hypertension and cor pulmonale associated with chronic domestic woodsmoke inhalation. Sandoval J, et al. **Chest** 1993 Jan;103(1):12–20
Airborne contact dermatitis from the woods Acacia melanoxylon and Entandophragma cylindricum. Correia O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):343–4
Rosewood knife handle. Cronin E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1975;1(2):121
Contact sensitivity to thiram in wooden shoes. Fogh A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Nov;27(5):348
Effects of hickory smoke condensate on gastric carcinogenesis in Wistar rats after treatment with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 31(1):25–30
Role of gastric glutathione in smoke flavouring–induced gastric injury in rats. Shimizu M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Dec;30(12):1005–9
Effects of phenolic smoke condensates and their components on hepatic drug metabolizing systems. Sternitzke A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Sep;30(9):771–81
Malignant lymphomas and leukemias, and exposures in the wood industry: an industry–based case–referent study. Partanen T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993; 64(8):593–6
Immunologic studies of the mechanisms of occupational asthma caused by western red cedar. Frew A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Sep;92(3):466–78
Colon and stomach cancer mortality among automotive wood model makers [letter; comment] Demers RY. **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):345–6, 349–50. Comment on: J Occup Med 1992 Aug;34(8):759–68; discussion 769–70.
Intraorbital wood foreign body mimicking air at CT. Roberts CF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):507–8
Chromosome aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of workers employed in the plywood industry. Kurttio P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Apr;19(2):132–4
Effect of the reduction of skin contamination on the internal dose of creosote workers exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Van Rooij JG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):200–7
Quantitative versus qualitative analysis of peak expiratory flow in occupational asthma. Côté J, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Jan;48(1):48–51
[Studies on development of evaluation method for wood–based floors. Part 1. Evaluating the attenuational capacity of human locomotor system due to the acceleration at several parts of the human body] Doi T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1993 Jan;12(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Repellent effect of wood odors on mites] Ando Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Jul;40(7):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Penetrating orbital wounds with retention of the plant foreign bodies] Pop R, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The hygienic evaluation of polymeric materials in prefabricated wood home construction] Zhukova VV. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):51–2 **(Rus)**
[The physicochemical characteristics of the dust formed during wood working and furniture manufacture and its effect on the development of pathological processes in the upper respiratory tract] Petretskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(8):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Chronic bronchitis—the most frequent clinical variant of extrinsic allergic alveolitis in furniture factory workers] Duma ZV. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(5–6):57–9 **(Rus)**
[The modelling of the extrinsic allergic alveolitis of woodworkers] Khomenko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Feb; (2):66–8 **(Rus)**

WOODCHUCKS see **MARMOTA**

WOOL

The physical mechanisms of the perception of dampness in fabrics. Li Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Nov; 11(6):631–4
Lung cancer among textile workers in the Prato area of Italy. Zappa M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb; 19(1):16–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case–control study of carcinomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses in the woolen textile manufacturing industry. Magnani C, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1993 Mar–Apr; 48(2):94–7

CHEMISTRY

BsrI RFLP in the gene for the ovine B2C high–sulphur wool protein. Rogers GR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Feb;24(1):69
MspI RFLP in the gene for a type I intermediate filament wool keratin. Rogers GR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1993 Jun; 24(3):218
Characterisation of formic acid–derived cell membrane complex proteins from wool. Mitchell GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):90S

CYTOLOGY

Differential lectin binding to presumptive cortical cells of the wool follicle bulb. Campbell MT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jun;102 (Pt 2):353–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Naturally occurring Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep reduces wool production [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1992 Dec;69(12):339] [see comments] Kabay MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Sep;69(9):232. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1992 Dec;69(12);338–9.
Naturally occurring Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep reduces wool production [letter; comment] Littlejohns IR. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Dec;69(12):338–9. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1992 Sep;69(9):232.
Performance of hair breeds and prolific wool breeds of sheep in southern Illinois: effect of breed of service sire on lamb production of Suffolk and Targhee ewes. Bunge R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):321–5
Ten–year linear trends in reproduction and wool production among inbred and noninbred lines of Rambouillet, Targhee, and Columbia sheep. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):341–54
Wool production and blood supply to skin and other tissues in sheep. Hales JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):492–8
Effects of bentonite on wool growth and nitrogen metabolism in fauna–free and faunated sheep. Ivan M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):3194–202
Effects of supplemental protein source on passage of nitrogen to the small intestine, nutritional status of pregnant ewes, and wool follicle development of progeny. Schloesser BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):1019–25
Effect of immunization against melatonin on seasonal fleece growth in feral goats. Foldes A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Sep;13(2):85–94
[Relationship between wool yield and cyst(e)ine level in blood plasma] el–Meadawy AA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(3–4):337–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Keratinolytic fungi in Egyptian soils. I. Baited with hair and wool. Moubahser AH, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992 Nov; 147(8):529–35

STANDARDS

Effects of skirting on yield, fineness, and value of wool from fine–wool range ewes. Lupton CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Dec;70(12):3657–64

WOOLLY MONKEY see **CEBIDAE**

WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Word associations and schizophrenic symptoms. Johnson DE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;27(1):69–77
[An investigation of the recognition process for jukugo by use of priming paradigms] Hirose H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of between–item elaboration on incidental memory] Toyota H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Dec;63(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

WORD PROCESSING

Principles of the merge letter. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1993 May;103(5):479–82
Practice and communications systems: a word processor based communications system. Abelson MN. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Dec;102(6):561–8
Computer–generated patient handouts. Kahn G. **MD Comput** 1993 May–Jun;10(3):157–64 (6 ref.)
Acquisition and transfer of declarative and procedural knowledge by memory–impaired patients: a computer data–entry task. Glisky EL. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Oct; 30(10):899–910
[Product of the month: scientific text processing using the MS–DOS computer] Jergas M. **Radiologe** 1992 Sep; 32(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improving the quality of emergency department documentation using the voice–activated word processor: interim results. Linn NA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:772–6

METHODS

Health service development for physician/medical records: a 1980s model, a 1990s application and refinement. Cooper P, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1993 Spring;18(2):7–14

WORK

see related
EFFICIENCY
EMPLOYMENT

Heat stress of women doing manipulative work. Nag A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Dec;53(12):751–6

Work activities and the onset of first-time low back pain among New York City fire fighters. Nuwayhid IA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar 1;137(5):539–48

Work in pregnancy. Chamberlain GV. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Apr;23(4):559–75 (12 ref.)

Functional assessment: toward a dialectical view of person–environment relations. Kielhofner G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Mar;47(3):248–51

Composite resident work week. Miller SF. **Am J Surg** 1992 Oct;164(4):377–81

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. III. Labor behavior with due regard for consumption. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28; 661:299–307

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. IV. Labor behavior under fixed remuneration. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:308–23

Toward the constructive theory of human social behavior. V. Labor behavior under piecework pay. Chernyak YB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 28;661:324–53

Workaholism. Learning self-care to prevent burnout. Vaughn G. **AORN J** 1992 Nov;56(5):873–7

Treatments of depression and the functional capacity to work [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Mar;50(3):241] Mintz J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;49(10):761–8

Working birthdays. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Mar;22(3):370–1

TGIF [letter] Cohen SD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 15; 148(10):1676

The prediction of return to the workplace after Multidisciplinary Pain Center treatment. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1993 Mar;9(1):3–15 (69 ref.)

Advancing versus delaying shift systems. Barton J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):59–64

Day- and shiftworkers' leisure time. Fischer FM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):43–9

Influence of aging and practice on piloting tasks. Morrow D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1993 Jan–Mar;19(1):53–70

We're number one! (Really?) Work and productivity. Shapiro AL. **Int J Health Serv** 1993;23(2):401–3

Resources and the productive activity of elders: race and gender as contexts. Danigelis NL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1993 Jul;48(4):S192–203

A comparison of ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate at home and work on work and non-work days. Pieper C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1993 Feb;11(2):177–83

The personality of young adult couples and wives' work patterns. Helson R, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Sep;60(3):575–97

The dimensionality of Type A behavior within a stressful work simulation. Tett RP, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Sep; 60(3):533–51

Assessment of alcohol-related workplace activities: development and testing of "Your Workplace". Beattie MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Sep;53(5):469–75

One view of the Japanese work ethic. Kumashiro M. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;43(1):9–12

Effects of three colors in an office interior on mood and performance. Ainsworth RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):235–41

Work-sampling: a statistical approach to evaluation of the effect of computers on work patterns in the healthcare industry. Sittig DF. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:537–41

Feeling good-doing good: a conceptual analysis of the mood at work-organizational spontaneity relationship. George JM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Sep;112(2):310–29 (193 ref.)

Factors influencing return to work after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Lundbom J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(3):187–92

Preterm labor and delivery in working women. Colie CF. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Feb;17(1):37–44 (42 ref.)

The relationship between consumption and worker productivity: nutrition and economic approaches. Korjenek PA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1103–13

Self-reported low back symptoms in urban bus drivers exposed to whole-body vibration. Bovenzi M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1048–59

Factors influencing return to work after stroke in Japan. Saeki S, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Aug;24(8):1182–5

Effect of change in body weight and condition during the dry season on capacity for work of draft oxen. Bartholomew PW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1993 Feb; 25(1):50–8

[Influence of the working posture on the flow-volume curve: a preliminary identification of the "wave speed theory of flow limitation"] Huang G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar;24(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Promoting work during the sick leave period through cooperation between health insurance physician and the attending physician] Harmsen-Alkema J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 26;136(39):1920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Promoting working during sick leave period through cooperation among insurance physician and treating physician (letter)] Planken J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 21;136(47):2345 **(Dut)**

[Alcohol and work: comments on a clinical case load] Biscaldi G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan–Nov; 13(1–6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of the individual thermal load in work activity with uneven energy expenditure] Terzi R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Nov;11(6):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health care of work stress: a review] Araki S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Mar;35(2):88–97 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of repetitive light work on muscle pressure pain threshold and EMG] Nakata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Mar;35(2):120–1 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the functional state and working capacity of oil refinery operator-technologists] Aver'ianov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):119–23 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic-hygienic evaluation of working conditions and physical working capacity in miners] Chernook TB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):108–13 **(Rus)**

[The concept of the program "The influence of global and environmental and climatic changes on human health, working capacity and activity" (problem 6.4 of the State Scientific and Technological Program "Global environmental and climatic changes")] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):5–14 **(Rus)**

[Physiological standardization of adolescent labor with allowance for transformation of occupationally significant functions] Zhizhin KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):51–3 **(Rus)**

[A method of measuring and evaluating the changes in body temperature in humans] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of physical work capacity, blood pressure and other hypertension risk factors with the rate of erythrocyte Na/Li countertransport] Kocharov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jun;32(6):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological agents for stimulating the work capacity of flight personnel under stressful duties] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):45–7 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the work activities and survival of patients operated on for stomach cancer] Zakhar'ian AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1992;38(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[School and work performance in the epileptic child] Pascual Pascual SI. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 49:200–7 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Work coding [letter; comment] Franco G. **J Occup Med** 1992 Nov;34(11):1121–4. Comment on: J Occup Med 1991 Dec;33(12):1274–80.

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing work capacity in adolescent idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Kearon C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Aug;148(2):295–303

Baltimore Therapeutic Equipment work simulator: energy expenditure of work activities in cardiac patients. Wilke NA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):419–24

A method for measuring mechanical work and work efficiency during human activities. Sun M, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Mar;26(3):229–41

A study on optimum load for physical work. Li T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):3–11

Physiologic responses to shoveling and thermal stress in men with cardiac disease. Dougherty SM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):790–5

The influence of high-intensity exercise training on the Wlim–Tlim relationship. Jenkins DG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Feb;25(2):275–82

[Factors associated with levels of physical activity at work and during leisure time] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Nov;39(11):822–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of night shift on plasma concentrations of melatonin, LH, FSH and prolactin, and menstrual irregularity] Miyauchi F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov;34(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various biochemical and functional parameters of the state of the body during long-term operator activity under extreme conditions] Dlusskaia IG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):105–11 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors limiting the work of healthy people at high altitude] Kudaĭberdiev ZM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Sep–Oct;18(5):60–4 **(Rus)**

[The performance quality of a flight trainer operator under conditions of heat discomfort] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of reflected glare on overall and visual work capacity in visually stressed work] Kirienko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The design of shift systems. Knauth P. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):15–28

TRENDS

Trends in approaches to night and shiftwork and new international standards. Kogi K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan–Mar;36(1–3):3–13

WORK CAPACITY EVALUATION

Work evaluations: critique of the state of the art of functional assessment of work. Velozo CA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Mar;47(3):203–9 (44 ref.)

Training of ambulatory individuals with cerebral palsy. Fernandez JE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May; 74(5):468–72

Baltimore Therapeutic Equipment work simulator: energy expenditure of work activities in cardiac patients. Wilke NA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Apr;74(4):419–24

Risk assessment and clinical aeromedical decision-making. Clark JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Aug;64(8):741–7

A psychophysical approach to determine the frequency and duration of work-rest schedules for manual handling operations. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May; 36(5):509–18

Myocardial oxygen demands of job activities in post-myocardial infarct patients. Detollenaere M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 Mar;14(3):373–6

Increased working capacity with hyperoxia in humans. Plet J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(2):171–7

Work capacity in schizophrenia. Lysaker P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;44(3):278–80

Effect of different levels of iron supplementation on the iron status and physical work capacity of anaemic Indian women. Dodd NS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 46(2):33–42

Vocational rehabilitation of young adults with a disability of one arm or hand. Nijboer ID, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):45–7

Findings in pre-employment examinations. Carel RS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug–Sep;28(8–9):666–74

Development of physical ability tests for police officers: a construct validation approach. Arvey RD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Dec;77(6):996–1009

A functional job analysis technique. Rodgers SH. **Occup Med** 1992 Oct–Dec;7(4):679–711 (23 ref.)

Rehabilitation after coronary bypass surgery: coping strategies predict metabolic improvement and return to work. Agren B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1993 Jun; 25(2):83–95

Agreement on medical fitness for a job. de Kort WL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Aug;18(4):246–51

ADA: a new language [editorial] Bonner CH. **Va Med Q** 1992 Fall;119(4):269–70

[Return to work after myocardial infarction: evaluation and decision] Broustet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Nov;85(11 Suppl):1741–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Timely consultation of psychiatric assessment by members of the public health services] Creutz R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1993 Jun;55(6):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of medical-occupational rehabilitation exemplified by urologic tumor patients] Knörzer J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1993 Feb;32(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive examinations of hollow glassware cutters] Kovařík J, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1986;9:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who may dive?] Ehm OF. **Ther Umsch** 1993 Apr; 50(4):258–62 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring work capacity in rheumatic diseases: functional disability, pain, pain-related cognitions and affects] Deck R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):214–21 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational anamnesis and work capacity] Scholz JF. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Jun 1;45(3):73–4 **(Ger)**

[Expert evaluation in bony injuries of the spine] Weber M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Nov–Dec;130(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work capacity, residual capacity and work tolerance times. A proposed measuring method] Pezzagno G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan–Nov;13(1–6):35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principles of medical expert testimony regarding adolescents' capacity for practical vocational training and work] Byczkowska Z. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Opinions on health status and ability to work of persons with a history of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1992;43(6):537–41 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems with certification of work capability for people with symptoms of functional and organic diseases of cerebral vessels] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1993;44(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of work capacity in cases of discopathy of the lumbosacral segment of the spine] Grochowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992;Suppl 1:170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The asthenic syndrome and mental work capacity] Shaposhnikov EA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the public health status of flight personnel] Strongin GL, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prediction of the work capacity of flight operators with

different levels of anxiety] Usenko GA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Sep-Dec;26(5-6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New technology for the analysis of ultraviolet measurements for the purpose of physical examination in aviation] Vasilév AIu, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):62-5 **(Rus)**

[Age factors and flight duration in chronic diseases] Vlasov VV. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the physical working capacity and blood lipid composition in students over the course of the school year] Iurimiaé TA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2):109-14 **(Rus)**

[Food habits and work capacity indices of adolescents learning the specialties of locksmith and automobile mechanics] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of sailors during voyages in the arctic regions] Rogalev KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):11-4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of non-traditional school furniture in schools providing general education] Turovets GL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):53-6 **(Rus)**

[Necessity of individual approach to evaluating the level of fatigue during prolonged work in the mountains] Chernook TB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9-10):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on predicting the status of body functions of the engineering and technical personnel in the mines] Grebniak VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of individual protective devices with autonomic air supply for work with hazardous materials] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9-10):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of safe conducting of early bicycle ergometry in patients with myocardial infarct] Al'khimovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):25-7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of cardiovascular function in patients after myocardial infarction during exercise test with the optimal and sub-optimal frequency of pedalling] Nabiulin MS. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Mar;32(3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term treatment with calcium antagonists on the physical work capacity of hypertension patients] Svishchenko EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(12):76-9 **(Rus)**

[The biochemical mechanisms of the decrease in work capacity in sailors exposed to high temperatures and the possible means for their pharmacological correction] Belyĭ IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Military occupational work capacity as a criterion of health] Shostak VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Nov;(11):54-6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological agents for maintaining the work capacity of flight personnel under extreme emotional stress] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb;(2):54-7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of reflected glare on overall and visual work capacity in visually stressed work] Kirienko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Oct;(10):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WORK OF BREATHING

Transtracheal delivery of gas decreases the oxygen cost of breathing. Benditt J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 May; 147(5):1207-10

The effectiveness of pressure support ventilation for mechanical ventilatory support in children. Tokioka H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 May;78(5):880-4

Imposed work of breathing and methods of triggering a demand-flow, continuous positive airway pressure system [see comments] Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb; 21(2):183-90. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):171-3.

Decreasing imposed work of the breathing apparatus to zero using pressure-support ventilation. Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9):1333-8

Nosocomial respiratory failure or iatrogenic ventilator dependency [editorial; comment] Civetta JM. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):171-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):183-90.

Detection of unsuspected imposed work of breathing: case reports. Kirton OC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 May; 21(5):790-5

Effect of balloon mitral valvuloplasty on exercise capacity, ventilation and skeletal muscle oxygenation. Marzo KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 15;21(4):856-65

Could the oxygen cost of breathing be used to optimize the application of pressure support ventilation? Shikora SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):521-6; discussion 526-7

Relationship of oxygen consumption and cardiac output to work of breathing. Coast JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Mar;25(3):335-40

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of opioids on inspiratory muscle fatigue during inspiratory resistive loading. Wanke T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1993 Jul;13(4):349-60

Respiratory stimulants--can a tired horse be spurred on? [editorial] van Klaveren RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1993 Jun; 42(5-6):153-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation between dyspnea and respiratory effort. Demediuk BH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Nov;146(5 Pt 1):1222-5

Efficacy of pressure support in compensating for apparatus work. Bersten AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb; 21(1):67-71

The additional work of breathing imposed by Mapleson A systems. Ooi R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1993 Jul;48(7):599-603

Pressure support ventilation: what is the clinical significance? [letter; comment] Cheney FW. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Mar; 76(3):669-70. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):167-71.

Extra inspiratory work of breathing imposed by cricothyrotomy devices [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1993 Apr;70(4):494] Ooi R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Jan;70(1):17-21

Bedside measurement of work of breathing. Oh TE, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1993 May;10(2):127-9

O2 cost of breathing: ventilatory vs. pressure loads. Cala SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Nov;73(5):1720-7

Ventilatory work and oxygen consumption during exercise and hyperventilation. Coast JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Feb;74(2):793-8

Computer simulation of counterlungs. Tomlinson SP, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1993 Mar;20(1):63-73

[The value of physical therapy with VRP 1-Desitin ("Flutter")] Lindemann H. **Pneumologie** 1992 Dec; 46(12):626-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WORK SATISFACTION see **JOB SATISFACTION**

WORK SCHEDULE TOLERANCE

Another view of limiting residents' work hours [letter; comment] Friedmann P, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov; 67(11):762-3. Comment on: Acad Med 1992 Apr;67(4):251.

Helping residents' families cope. Rappaport WD, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):761

The circadian melatonin and cortisol secretion pattern in permanent night shift workers. Roden M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jul;265(1 Pt 2):R261-7

A double-blind trial of melatonin as a treatment for jet lag in international cabin crew. Petrie K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Apr 1;33(7):526-30

Personal light dosimetry in permanent night and day workers. Koller M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1993 Apr;10(2):143-55

Pregnancy loss and work schedule during pregnancy [see comments] Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan; 4(1):73-5. Comment in: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):1-3.

A woman's work... [editorial; comment] Pastides H. **Epidemiology** 1993 Jan;4(1):1-3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):73-5.

Special issue dedicated to Professor Joseph Rutenfranz. Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Night and Shiftwork. Sheffield, England, 18-22 September 1991. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):1-318

A comparison of circadian rhythms in work performance between physically active and inactive subjects. Atkinson G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):273-81

Predicting mood change on night shift. Bohle P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):125-33

Psychometric equivalence of an improved Basic Language Morningness (BALM) scale using industrial population within comparisons. Brown FM. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):191-7

Night shift dose and stress at work. Cervinka R. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):155-60

Locomotive engineers and their spouses: coffee consumption, mood, and sleep reports. Dekker DK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):233-8

Adaptation to permanent night work: the number of consecutive work nights and motivated choice. Dirkx J. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):29-36

Dissecting circadian performance rhythms: implications for shiftwork. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar; 36(1-3):283-8

Does the 'forbidden zone' for sleep onset influence morning shift sleep duration? Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):85-91

A psychophysical approach to determine the frequency and duration of work-rest schedules for manual handling operations. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May; 36(5):509-18

Individual differences in tolerance to shiftwork: a review. Härmä M. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):101-9 (64 ref.)

The relationship between circadian, personality, and temperament characteristics and attitude towards shiftwork. Iskra-Golec I. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar; 36(1-3):149-53

Burnout of female and male nurses in shiftwork. Kandolin I. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):141-7

A polysomnographic study of morning and afternoon sleep quality during simulated night shift work. Kiesswetter E. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):265-72

The design of shift systems. Knauth P. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):15-28

Trends in approaches to night and shiftwork and new international standards. Kogi K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):3-13

Nutrition and shiftwork: the use of meal classification as a new tool for qualitative/quantitative evaluation of dietary intake in shiftworkers. Lennernäs MA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):247-54

The after-effects of night work on short-term memory performance. Meijman T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar; 36(1-3):37-42

Individual differences in night and continuously-rotating shiftwork: seeking anticipatory rather than compensatory strategy. Menna-Barreto L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):135-40

Separating the endogenous and exogenous components of the circadian rhythm of body temperature during night work using some 'purification' models. Minors DS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May;36(5):497-507

Gender, ageing, and shiftwork intolerance. Ogińska H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):161-8

Educational and intervention strategies for improving a shift system: an experience in a disabled persons' facility. Sakai K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):219-25

The perceptions and feelings of shiftworkers' partners. Smith L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):299-305

The relationship between coping strategies and GHQ-scores in nurses. Spelten E, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar; 36(1-3):227-32

Have we underestimated shiftworkers' problems? Evidence from a 'reminiscence' study. Spelten E, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):307-12

The prediction of the adaptation of circadian rhythms to rapid time zone changes. Suvanto S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):111-6

Effects of 10 h time zone changes on female flight attendants' circadian rhythms of body temperature, alertness, and visual search. Suvanto S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jun; 36(6):613-25

Individual differences in circadian rhythm parameters and short-term tolerance to shiftwork: a follow-up study. Vidaček S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Jan-Mar;36(1-3):117-23

Working hours and ischaemic heart disease in Danish men: a 4-year cohort study of hospitalization. Tüchsen F. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Apr;22(2):215-21

A classification of nursing and midwifery shift systems. Barton J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1993 Feb;30(1):65-80

The night stalker effect: quality improvements with a dedicated night-call rotation. Mann FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jan;28(1):92-6

Nurses' perception of the first hour of the morning shift (6.00-7.00 a.m.) in a German hospital. Bauer I. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jun;18(6):932-7

Residency reform and health care research [editorial; comment] Rich EC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar; 8(3):165-7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Mar;8(3):146-8.

From the Congressional Office of Technology Assessment. Liskowsky DR. **JAMA** 1992 Dec 2;268(21):3047

The effect of shift system on sleep quality, sleep quantity, psychological disturbance, and family function of workers in Taiwan. Chang CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jul;9(7):410-7

Circadian rhythms during gradually delaying and advancing sleep and light schedules. Gallo LC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1993 Jan;53(1):119-26

Sleepiness/alertness on a simulated night shift schedule and morningness-eveningness tendency. Hilliker NA, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):430-3

Self-reported sleep disturbances in employed women. Lee KA. **Sleep** 1992 Dec;15(6):493-8

Melatonin rhythms in night shift workers. Sack RL, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Oct;15(5):434-41

[The 60 hour week in surgery: possible or impossible?] Dusmet M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5-6):855-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work capacity, residual capacity and work tolerance times. A proposed measuring method] Pezzagno G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1991 Jan-Nov;13(1-6):35-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A retrospective cohort study on long-term health effects of shift work] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1993 Apr;40(4):273-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Life and fatigue of the shiftworkers with two days off in the weekend] Yamaguchi K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec; 34(7):652-5 **(Jpn)**

[The dependence of the degree of visual fatigue on the shift duration in work with video terminals and an assessment of the efficacy of preventive measures] Lantsburg ME, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(4):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interindividual differences in personality and behavior and subjective health problems in shift workers] Kaliterna L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Jun;43(2):145-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Interindividual differences in tolerance to shift work and characteristics of shift workers: relation between the quality and duration of sleep and certain worker characteristics] Radošević-Vidaček B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Sep;43(3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Recommendations in relation to shift work] Vidaček S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Jun;43(2):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Factors that influence primary care physicians' level of tiredness at work] Orozco López P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul-Aug;12(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A rational approach to shift work in emergency medicine [see comments] Whitehead DC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1250–8 (117 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1236.

Alteration of circadian rhythm in shift–working ambulance personnel. Monitoring of salivary cortisol rhythm. Motohashi Y. **Ergonomics** 1992 Nov;35(11):1331–40

Shiftwork: its impact on the length and quality of sleep among nurses of the Valencian region in Spain. Escribà V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):125–9

Sleep–wake cycle in shift workers on a "clockwise" and "counter–clockwise" rotation system. Lavie P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Aug–Sep;28(8–9):636–44

Effects of a change in shift work on health. Poole CJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;42(4):193–9

[Experimental study on night work–induced physical stress] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jul;35(4):288–9 **(Jpn)**

[Physiologic measure of an operator's work in the waiting period and its dependence on the personality traits of the worker] Kolesov SA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Mar–Apr; 19(2):91–101 **(Rus)**

[The fitness for shift work of operators working according to schedules with a rapid shift rotation] Sytnik NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of a night float system on housestaff neuropsychologic function [see comments] Gottlieb DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1993 Mar;8(3):146–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Mar;8(3):165–7.

Effects of a change in shift work on health. Poole CJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1992 Nov;42(4):193–9

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

see related

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Rule based artificial intelligence expert system for determination of upper extremity impairment rating. Lim I, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1993 Apr; 39(3–4):203–11

Managed care and workers' compensation. Curtis NM. **Hand Clin** 1993 May;9(2):373–7

What the hand surgeon should know about workers' compensation. Groves FB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1993 May; 9(2):369–72

Evaluating a rehabilitation co–ordinator service for personal injury claimants. Davey C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993; 16(1):49–53

Prior history of back pain in patients with compensable and non–compensable injuries. Pellecchia GL. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):81–4

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis and compensation in Kentucky. Westerfield BT. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Apr; 91(4):136–9

Does the goose really lay golden eggs? A methodological review of Workmen's Compensation studies. Assendelft WJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr; 16(3):161–8 (49 ref.)

Development of a library–based information service for the subject of workers' compensation: a proposal [letter] Johnson MR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct;34(10):975–7

Medical reports for compensation claims [letter] Warren RA. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Nov;85(11):712–3

The employer's role in reporting workers' compensation claims. Logan D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 May;86(5):206

The physician's role in worker's compensation. Robinson NA. **Md Med J** 1993 May;42(5):482–4

ACC assessment for lump sum payment [letter] Wigley RD. **N Z Med J** 1993 Feb 10;106(949):42

Should we go soft? [editorial] Mooney V. **Orthopedics** 1993 Feb;16(2):129–30

Prescribed respiratory diseases in the 1990s [letter; comment] Wikeley NJ. **Respir Med** 1993 Apr;87(3):239–40. Comment on: Respir Med 1992 Jul;86(4):283–7.

Comparison of individual characteristics and death rates of disabled–worker beneficiaries entitled in 1972 and 1985. Hennessey JC, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Fall;55(3):24–40

The evolution of compensated occupational spinal injuries. A three–year follow–up study. Rossignol M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Sep;17(9):1043–7

TMA battles problems at Workers' Comp Commission [news] [see comments] Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Sep; 88(9):20–2. Comment in: Tex Med 1992 Dec;88(12):7–8.

Suggested guidelines for rating cardiac disability in workers' compensation. Medical and Chiropractic Advisory Committee to the Administrative Director of the California Division of Industrial Accidents. Clark WL, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Mar;158(3):263–7

Testing cardiac function [letter] Haegelin HF. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):94–5

Physicians and the Worker's Compensation system. Vasudevan SV. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):595–6

Assessment of disability status: the role of the physician. Vasudevan SV. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):589–91

[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Cremers HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Oct 31;136(44):2199 **(Dut)**

[Me tired? Impossible (letter)] Deppenbroek MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Sep 12;136(37):1829 **(Dut)**

[Promoting working during sick leave period through cooperation among insurance physician and treating physician (letter)] Planken J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 21;136(47):2345 **(Dut)**

[Psychopathologic findings and results of treatment of pension applicants. Comments on the contribution by R. Sandweg, C. Sänger–Alt and G. Rudolf (letter)] Ehren G. **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul;64(7):481–3 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of risk factors and their modification in rehabilitation applicants] Piechowiak H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A retrospective assessment of 19 subjects compensated for the inhalation of aluminum powders (item 48, D.P.R. 482/75)] Lorusso A, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Sep–Oct; 83(5):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Twenty–four–hour coverage and workers' compensation insurance. Baker LC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1993;12 Suppl:271–81

Labour market conditions and the rehabilitation process. Suikkanen A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):33–8

Controlling costs after a workers' comp injury. Elkins G. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):163

Increased costs and rates of use in the California workers' compensation system as a result of self–referral by physicians [letter] Cohen S. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29; 328(17):1276; discussion 1277

Increased costs and rates of use in the California workers' compensation system as a result of a self–referral by physicians [letter] Doane WW. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1276; discussion 1277

Increased costs and rates of use in the California workers' compensation system as a result of self–referral by physicians [letter] Parmet AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 29;328(17):1276–7

Increased costs and rates of use in the California workers' compensation system as a result of self–referral by physicians [see comments] Swedlow A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1502–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1522–4.

Unheeded advice? [editorial] Hartley M. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Apr;62(4):4

Will managed–care efforts help slow the runaway costs of workers' comp? Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Sep; 61(9):51, 59

Correct PPE helps alleviate persistent back injuries, compensation expenses. Votel T. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Apr;62(4):65–70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Compensating occupational diseases: a medical and legal dilemma. Muir DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jun 1; 148(11):1903–5

Understanding Workers' Compensation Law. Norris CR. **Hand Clin** 1993 May;9(2):231–9 (18 ref.)

Workers' compensation system gets needed overhaul. But will it be enough? Brandt G. **Minn Med** 1993 Feb; 76(2):38–9

ACC and the carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Wigley RD. **N Z Med J** 1993 Apr 14;106(953):142–3

Legal aspects of impairment and disability in pneumoconiosis. Richman SI, et al. **Occup Med** 1993 Jan–Mar;8(1):71–92 (168 ref.)

Compensation for occupational diseases—fact or legal fiction? [letter] White N. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Mar;83(3):216

Workers' compensation: 1984–88 benchmark revisions. Nelson WJ Jr. **Soc Secur Bull** 1992 Fall;55(3):41–58

Workers' comp: more confusion over dispute resolution [letter; comment] Johnson DE. **Tex Med** 1992 Dec; 88(12):7–8. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Sep;88(9):20–2.

Physicians can avoid penalties by posting required safety signs [published erratum appears in Tex Med 1992 Nov;88(11):57] Thompson HA. **Tex Med** 1992 Sep; 88(9):51–2

Review process for reasonableness of fees and necessity of treatment disputes involving Worker's Compensation cases. Geis C. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):591–4

[Comment on the contribution by Dr. N. A. Sittaro: Problems and compensation of back and spinal disorders in workman's compensation (letter)] Kühn T. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Oct 1;44(5):180–1 **(Ger)**

[Occupational injury compensation and justice (letter)] Hallén A. **Lakartidningen** 1993 May 12;90(19):1840 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Southern California Edison integrates management of employee disabilities. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1993 Aug;62(8):28–30

STANDARDS

Compensable psychiatric illness [letter] Meyers D. **Med J Aust** 1993 May 3;158(9):647

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ballet injuries. An analysis of epidemiology and financial outcome. Garrick JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):586–90

[Secondary data analysis within the scope of occupational medicine epidemiology] Tritschler J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Dec;54(12):696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Increased costs and rates of use in the California workers' compensation system as a result of self–referral by physicians [see comments] Swedlow A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1502–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Nov 19;327(21):1522–4.

WORKING WOMEN see **WOMEN, WORKING**

WORKLOAD

Physicians' productivity and teaching responsibilities. Kearl GW, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Feb;68(2):166–7

Omitting the obvious [letter] Swain GR. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug; 68(8):611

Therapeutic intervention scoring system (TISS)—a method for measuring workload and calculating costs in the ICU. Mälstam J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Nov; 36(8):758–63

Black clouds. Work load, sleep, and resident reputation. Tanz RR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):579–84

Shifting workload to match staffing. Holdych J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Jun;50(6):1130–1

Work hours of residents in seven anesthesiology training programs. Berry AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jan; 76(1):96–101

The organisation of general surgery services in a population. Collins RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Mar;75(2 Suppl):33–4

Morning emergency operating list: effects of implementation. Corner NB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May; 75(3):201–4

An audit of the surgical workload on a renal unit. Raftery AT. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 May;75(3 Suppl):69–71

Predicting hours of care needed. Disler PB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Feb;74(2):139–43

Caseloads of audiologists. Shewan CM, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Sep;34(9):54

Caseloads of speech–language pathologists. Shewan CM, et al. **ASHA** 1993 Jan;35(1):64

Guidelines for caseload size and speech–language service delivery in the schools. Ad Hoc Committee on Service Delivery in the Schools. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1993 Mar;35(3 Suppl 10):33–9

Spectral analysis of heart rate and psychological state: a review of its validity as a workload index. Jorna PG. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov;34(2–3):237–57 (80 ref.)

Assessing pilot workload. Why measure heart rate, HRV and respiration? Roscoe AH. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Nov; 34(2–3):259–87 (90 ref.)

Day case surgery and workload [letter; comment] Boyce J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 2;304(6835):1174. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):825–6.

Juniors' hours: is the end in sight? Godlee F. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 17;305(6859):937–40

Accident and emergency in London. Good primary care reduces workload [letter] Harborne DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 26;306(6894):1752

Choosing the preventive workload in general practice: practical application of the Coronary Prevention Group guidelines and Dundee coronary risk–disk [see comments] Randall T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 25;305(6847):227–31. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Aug 29;305(6852):526–7.

Day case surgery generates no increased workload for community based staff. True or false? [see comments] Stott NC. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 28;304(6830):825–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 2;304(6835):1174.

Changes resulting from increasing appointment length: practical and theoretical issues. Campbell JL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jul;42(360):276–8

Rule of halves: implications of increasing diagnosis and reducing dropout for future workload and prescribing costs in primary care [see comments] Hart JT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Mar;42(356):116–9 (52 ref.). Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Jul;42(360):304.

Junior doctors' unhappy hours. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Apr 21–May 4;49(8):589

Certified sick leave as a non–specific morbidity indicator: a case–referent study among nurses. Bourbonnais R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Oct;49(10):673–8

Can out–of–hours work by junior doctors in obstetrics be reduced? and role of senior house officer in the labour ward [letter] Cross M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Oct; 99(10):861

A homeopathic fatality. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):97–8

Dependent care, caregiver burden, and self–care agency of spouse caregivers. Schott–Baer D. **Cancer Nurs** 1993 Jun; 16(3):230–6

Children on child protective service caseloads: prevalence and nature of serious emotional disturbance. Trupin EW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):345–55

An epidemiological profile of in–patient workload in dermatology. Ferguson JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):407–12

Is radiology a 'nine to five' specialty? Moss JG, et al.

Clin Radiol 1992 Aug;46(2):124–7

Monitoring nursing productivity: a unique approach integrating an on-line kardex with workload measurement. Silva N, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Nov–Dec;10(6):232–4

Welcan units [editorial] Sims J. **Cytopathology** 1992; 3(4):201–2

General practitioners' workload after skin cancer/melanoma screening clinics in The Netherlands. Rampen FH, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(4):258–60

Relations of work stress to alcohol use and drinking problems in male and female employees of a computer factory in Japan. Kawakami N, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 Aug; 62(2):314–24

A psychophysical approach to determine the frequency and duration of work-rest schedules for manual handling operations. Genaidy AM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May; 36(5):509–18

Physical workload, perceived exertion, and output of cut wood as related to age in motor-manual cutting. Hagen KB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 May;36(5):479–88

Real-time expert systems interfaces, cognitive processes, and task performance: an empirical assessment. Adelman L, et al. **Hum Factors** 1993 Jun;35(2):243–61

On the dangers of invisibility [letter] Norris C. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Spring;25(1):80

Trapezius muscle load as a risk indicator for occupational shoulder-neck complaints. Jensen C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):415–23

Individual and work-related risk factors associated with symptoms of musculoskeletal complaints. Westgaard RH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(6):405–13

A review of the nature and activity of a general surgical service in Ireland. Lavelle J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 May; 161(5):127–30

Number of nursing staff and falls: a case-control study on falls by stroke patients in acute-care settings. Tutuarima JA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Jul;18(7):1101–5

Chronic demands and responsivity to challenge. Schaubroeck J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1993 Feb;78(1):73–85

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: impact on procedure load and workload in an apheresis unit. Ghalie R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992;7(4):201–7

Prediction of general practice workload from census based social deprivation scores. Ben-Shlomo Y, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Oct;46(5):532–6

Working hours and fatigue of Japanese flight attendants (FA). Ono Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;20(2):155–64

Perceived workload and performance of shift workers. Rahman A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 21(1):99–103

Improvement of midnight driving operations. Sakai K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;21(1):1–2

Long working hours and occupational stress-related cardiovascular attacks among middle-aged workers in Japan. Uehata T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 20(2):147–53

Different systems, different costs? An examination of the comparability of workload measurement systems. O'Brien-Pallas L, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Dec;22(12):17–22

Work restructuring: after the decision is made [editorial] Smeltzer CH. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Nov;22(11):5–6

Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Burdett-Smith P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):180. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.

A piece of my mind. A 'nonworkloaded' task. Nipper HC. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2362

Physiological reaction to workload in women performing manual or mental work. Makowiec-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(3):257–64

Maternal time and the care of disabled children. Brust JD, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Sep;9(3):177–84

Validity of self-reported exposures to work postures and manual materials handling. Stockholm MUSIC I Study Group. Wiktorin C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Jun;19(3):208–14

Israeli RNs' projected work plans. Kremer Y. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):246–55

[Work load and cardiovascular risk factors. A cross-sectional study of employed Danish men and women] Netterstrøm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Apr 19;155(16):1206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Study of the type of physical effort exerted by competition in Supercross] Ménétrey J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1992 Dec;40(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work load in occupations] Rothlin ME, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Feb 20;123(7):277–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TOSS (time oriented score system): definition of the nurse/patient relations based on the timing of the workload. Validation during the stay. Gruppo Italiano Multicentrico di Ricerche in Terapia Intensiva (GIRTI)] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatigue and stress of anesthesiologists at work] Kawabata H, et al. **Masui** 1993 May;42(5):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Karoshi" and causal relationships] Hamajima N. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Aug;39(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in mental workload and fatigue during performance of a mental task. 1. An experiment in 8-h self-paced transcribing task] Kakizaki T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Nov; 34(6):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic study on physical conditions related to work among the elderly] Ueno M. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Sep; 34(5):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational environment and health among hospital physicians] Aarseth S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Is health service a good working place for female physicians?] Buxrud EG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1869–72 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Is continuing education sacrificed on the altar of productivity demands?] Gerner T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1835 **(Nor)**

[Changes of functional state of the human body and the dynamics of its recovery in hard physical work in protective devices in various air temperatures] Agadzhanov VR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic substantiation of the resting time for transportation workers in the mining industry in relation to the workload and meteorological conditions] Barkhudarian MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necessity of individual approach to evaluating the level of fatigue during prolonged work in the mountains] Chernook TB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of controlling current mental capacity in operators] Karpenko AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles and methods of evaluating tension of the functional systems in the body during work] Kuchma VR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Workload evaluation in technicians responsible for maintenance of medical radiographic equipment] Murdzhikneli KG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Utilization of individual protective devices with autonomic air supply for work with hazardous materials] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(9–10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of work intensity and fatigue in proof-readers in the polygraphic industry] Smirnov KM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the workload in the various modes of tractor driving] Starozhuk IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1992; (9–10):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors that influence primary care physicians' level of tiredness at work] Orozco López P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Jul–Aug;12(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[6,366 pages of unread information (letter)] Järhult J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Feb 3;90(5):347 **(Swe)**

[Occupational conditions of chief surgeons. Does a heavy work schedule interfere with sleep and family life?] Thulin L. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Mar 31;90(13):1276–8 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Predicting the work of evaluation and management services. Braun P, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS13–27

Physician and practice characteristics, frequency of performance, and the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Latimer EA, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS40–9

ECONOMICS

Limiting the indirect cost of research in healthcare institutions. Coeling HV. **Appl Nurs Res** 1993 May; 6(2):92–7

Incorporating practice costs into the Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Latimer EA, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Nov;30(11 Suppl):NS50–60

[The use of the elements of a new piecework pay system in medical institutions] Abdukadirov A, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar;(3):66–7 **(Rus)**

[The cost price of expertise as an objective index of the work-share coefficient of the forensic medical expert] Bluvshtein GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The future in the making: recent trends in the work-family interface. Rossi AS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1993 Apr; 63(2):166–76

Work related upper limb disorder: the relationship between pain, cumulative load, disability, and psychological factors. Helliwell PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Dec;51(12):1325–9

The effects of task demand and decision latitude on cardiovascular reactivity to stress. Hutt J, et al. **Behav Med** 1993 Winter;18(4):181–8

Occupational stress in head teachers: a national UK study. Cooper CL, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1993 Feb;63 (Pt 1):130–43

Job design and job stress in office workers. Carayon P. **Ergonomics** 1993 May;36(5):463–77

Short-term effects of occupational stressors on daily mood and health complaints. Repetti RL. **Health Psychol** 1993 Mar;12(2):125–31

The meaning of occupational stress items to survey respondents. Jex SM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Oct; 77(5):623–8

The patterning of psychological attributes and distress by "job strain" and social support in a sample of working men. Landsbergis PA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Aug; 15(4):379–405

Gender and the relationship between job experiences and psychological distress: a study of dual-earner couples. Barnett RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1993 May; 64(5):794–806

Pain thresholds during standardized psychological stress in relation to perceived psychosocial work situation. Stockholm Music I Study Group. Theorell T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1993 Apr;37(3):299–305

Life in the orchestra. Fetter D. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar; 42(3):289–92

The role of the arts in physician stress management. Kramer SI, et al. **N C Med J** 1993 Feb;54(2):110–4

Job stress and satisfaction: international police officers. Kirkcaldy B. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Apr;72(2):386

Role reward and role stress in managerial and professional women. Poole ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):851–4

Occupational stress and work satisfaction among Canadian women physicians. Richardsen AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):811–21

Sources of police stressors, job attitudes, and psychological distress. Violanti JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):899–904

Measuring work organization exposure over the life course with a job-exposure matrix. Johnson JV, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1993 Feb;19(1):21–8

[Occupational stress and decreased performance of psychiatric patients] Weis J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Nov;31(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of mental workload in circulatory system reaction to occupational work] Makowiec-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(5):391–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Performance of the "house doctor". Effect of physician-to-patient ratio on follow up in long-term care facilities. Sloan JP, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1993 Feb; 39:273–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Internal medicine residents' perceptions of the balance between service and education in their night-call activities. Wood VC, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):640–2

Emergency physician workload: a time study. Graff LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jul;22(7):1156–63

Measuring neonatal nursing workload. Northern Neonatal Network. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 May;68(5 Spec No):539–43

Minor surgery by general practitioners under the 1990 contract: effects on hospital workload. Lowy A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 14;307(6901):413–7

Nurse practitioners in accident and emergency departments: what do they do? [see comments] Read SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1466–70. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jan 16;306(6871):209.

CT scanners vie for title [letter] Martin LF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1307–8

CT scanners vie for title [letter] Mehta LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Nov 1;147(9):1308

Productivity of radiologists in the United States by imaging technique: a 16-year analysis based upon relative value units [see comments] Conoley PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):258–63. Comment in: Eur J Radiol 1992 Oct;15(3):264–9.

Growth profiles for radiology in the United States, 1973–1989: commentary based upon analysis of relative value units [comment] Conoley PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct;15(3):264–9. Comment on: Eur J Radiol 1992 Oct;15(3):258–63.

Quantitative assessment of radiology workload and facilities requirements. Naylor AF. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):270–5

Forecasting hospital laboratory procedures. Wilson JH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Dec;16(6):269–79

Edinburgh Regional Vascular Surgery Unit: development of emergency practice 1983–1992. Bradbury AW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):163–6

Gastric cancer and surgical workload. Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):22

Caregiving tasks as predictors of mental health of wife caregivers of men with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cossette S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Aug; 16(4):251–63

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORKPLACE

Fouling one's own nest revisited. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jul;24(1):1–9 (50 ref.)

Coloring the hazards: risk maps research and education to fight health hazards. Mujica J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(5):767–70

Violence at work. Schnieden V. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Jun; 10(2):79–85 (58 ref.)

Performing a factory visit. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):208–10 (8 ref.)
Crisis–to–crisis management or crisis management. Pender SB. **Crisis** 1992;13(1):9–10
Relationships between health status and working conditions and personalities among VDT workers. Watanabe S, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):258–65
Guidelines available for managing TB and HIV in the workplace [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 14(4):238
NIOSH to expand research on workplace transmission of infectious diseases [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;14(3):179
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Business responds to AIDS program––1992–1993. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1370–2
Business responds to AIDS program––December 1992–February 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Feb 12;42(5):95, 101
Controlling pollution of indoor office air. Friedman JM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Sep;61(9):16–22
A big fight for small business. Martinez B. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Sep;61(9):48–9
A complete written disaster plan helps maintain business as usual'. Sarkus DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Sep;61(9):34–6, 40, 42–4 passim
Testing of work environments for electromagnetic interference. Marco D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Nov;15(11 Pt 2):2016–22
Report on a conference on motor prostheses for workplace mobility of paraplegic patients in North America. Kantor C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1993 Jul;31(7):439–56
Radon in a self–selected sample of Israeli homes, schools, and workplaces. Westin JB, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1991–92;19(1–4):199–203
A critical appraisal of the demand/control model of the psychosocial work environment: epistemological, social, behavioral and class considerations. Muntaner C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1993 Jun;36(11):1509–17 (91 ref.)
[Restrictions to smoking at the workplace and smoking habits: a literature review] Brenner H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(4):162–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental health, work environment, and health practices among middle–aged male workers] Sugisawa A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1993 Jan;35(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Rehabilitation and biomechanics. Brander VA, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;5(2):153–8 (16 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An evaluation of the workplace smoking bylaw in the city of Toronto. Pederson LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Sep;83(9):1342–5

PSYCHOLOGY

The social climate of work environments. Flarey DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1993 Jun;23(6):9–15 (20 ref.)

STANDARDS

The Work Environment Board and the limits of social democracy in Canada. Sass R. **Int J Health Serv** 1993; 23(2):279–300

WORLD HEALTH

Medical education reform: the need for global action. Boelen C. **Acad Med** 1992 Nov;67(11):745–9
A national consensus on the essential international–health curriculum for medical schools. International Health Medical Education Consortium. Heck JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1993 Aug;68(8):596–8 (4 ref.)
Worldwide population aging: implications for health research [editorial] Myers GC, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1993 Apr; 5(2):77–9
International epidemiology of HIV and AIDS among injecting drug users [editorial] [see comments] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct;6(10):1053–68. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Mar;7(3):442–3.
Sliding toward nutrition malpractice: time to reconsider and redeploy [see comments] Berg A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):3–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Jan;57(1):86–7.
Slipping to scapegoating in international nutrition [letter] Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jan;57(1):89–91
The children's vaccine initiative. Robbins A. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Feb;147(2):152–3
Making the World Health Organization work: a legal framework for universal access to the conditions for health. Taylor AL. **Am J Law Med** 1992;18(4):301–46
Reproductive health: a global perspective. Sciarra JJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun;168(6 Pt 1):1649–54 (14 ref.)
The health of refugees and displaced persons: a public health priority [news] **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar;83(3):463–8
The search for meaning: RU 486 and the law of abortion [see comments] Banwell SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1399–406 (54 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1323–4.
Global microbial traffic and the interchange of disease [editorial; comment] Morse SS. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Oct;82(10):1326–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Oct;82(10):1407–13.
World lung health: a concept that should become a reality. The ATS Committee on World Lung Health [editorial] [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1993 Mar;147(3):following 783] Murray JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Oct;146(4):818–22
Resistance to antimicrobial drugs––a worldwide calamity. Kunin CM. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):557–61 (61 ref.)
International nursing research. Henry BM, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1992;10:207–30 (135 ref.)
Global change: ozone depletion, greenhouse warming, and public health. Last JM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1993; 14:115–36 (113 ref.)
Statement of Giorgio Giacomelli, executive director, United Nations International Drug Control Programme, at the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 4 June 1992. **Bull Narc** 1992;44(2):3–7
Illicit narcotics cultivation and processing: the ignored environmental drama. Armstead L. **Bull Narc** 1992; 44(2):9–20
Health and the environment: a global challenge. WHO Commission on Health and Environment. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):409–13
Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 1;147(1):105–7
The role of academic health sciences centres in international health. Neufeld V, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 May 1; 148(9):1546–9
World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere. Taylor M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1244–5
Leprosy surveillance. Hamilton GR. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1992 Aug 14;2(9):R104
The future of pediatric critical care medicine. Downes JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Sep;21(9 Suppl):S307–10
Reproductive health: a global overview. Fathalla MF. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):35–42 (13 ref.)
HIV in women. Macnaughton M. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jun–Jul;29(1–3):217–20
Cancer of the oesophagus: a global overview. Muir CS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1992 Apr;1(3):259–64 (43 ref.)
The earth is dying. The medical implications of the ecological crisis. Caldicott H. **Fam Pract** 1992 Dec;9(4):391–6
Importance of international cooperation in food safety. Canet C. **Food Addit Contam** 1993 Jan–Feb;10(1):97–104
World–wide distribution of high level tetracycline–resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter; comment] Gascoyne–Binzi DM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Aug;68(4):277–8. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1992 Apr;68(2):111–6.
Progress on the control of hepatitis B infection through immunisation. Kane MA. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S10–2
Estimated number of leprosy cases in the world. Noordeen SK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Oct–Dec;64(4):521–7
Estimates of the worldwide incidence of eighteen major cancers in 1985. Parkin DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Jun 19;54(4):594–606
Global environmental change and human population health: a conceptual and scientific challenge for epidemiology. McMichael AJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb;22(1):1–8
On reflections on the elimination of leprosy [letter; comment] Rao CK. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1993 Mar; 61(1):106–7. Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1992 Mar;60(1):71–80.
Women, health and development. **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 Jan–Feb;40(1):29–30
AIDS: pooling global resources [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1993 May–Jun;40(3):76
The condition of women and the family structure: major determinants of a country's demographic situation. World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe, Copenhagen, Denmark. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 May;18(5):852–3
The gentle cow as scapegoat for world hunger? Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):882–3
Breast cancer: geographic variation and risk factors. Pisani P. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 11(5–6):313–6 (11 ref.)
Cholera revisited [editorial] Smith SZ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1993 Mar;91(3):113
Time limitation and the role of research in the worldwide attempt to eradicate malaria. Spielman A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):6–19 (60 ref.)
Global issues for nurses and nursing. Vatre NJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):259
Regional conflicts and their threat to world peace. Coordinating Committee, World Council of Health Worker Organizations for Social Well–Being, Health and Peace. **J Public Health Policy** 1993 Spring;14(1):93–4
Resurgence of TB [news] **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec; 112(6):262
Assessment and evaluation of the International Water Decade. Diamant BZ. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Aug; 112(4):183–8
Measuring effectiveness of malaria control: a simplified method for primary health care. Preliminary report. Webber RH. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;96(2):134–7
Countdown to health for all [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;38(6):274–5
AIDS and priorities in the global village [letter; comment] Gellert G, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 7;269(13):1636–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Dec 16;268(23):3368–9.
Health and human rights inseparable [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):553
'Window to tobacco–free world' clouded slightly [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1993 May 26;269(20):2615
World Bank report says reallocate resources [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 18;270(7):800, 802
The future of world health. Nakajima H. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2292
US–based world medical relief group finds charity begins at home [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 May 19; 269(19):2481–4
World of conflict [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1992 Dec; 93(12):314, 352
WHO: power and inglory [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):277–8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):762. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):762–3.
Consensus on non–discrimination in HIV policy [comment] Harding T, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):24–5. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):33–6.
Health for WHO? [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862):41
Universal childhood immunisation: is it sustainable? [letter] Poore P, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 2;341(8836):58
Implications of demographic change. Doucet IL. **Med War** 1992 Oct–Dec;8(4):294–301
Redefining security [editorial] Haines A. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):151–4
Medical Action for Global Security (MEDACT). Holdstock D. **Med War** 1992 Jul–Sep;8(3):200–4
Public medicine and global security: the challenge and the opportunities. Prins G. **Med War** 1992 Oct–Dec;8(4):241–58
Special issue on International Health Evaluation (IHEA/IMIA). Symposium proceedings. Geneva, Switzerland, September 3–5, 1992. **Methods Inf Med** 1993 Apr;32(3):187–264
Smoking control among health–care workers––World No–Tobacco Day, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 May 21;42(19):365–7
Global policies and the peoples' health [editorial] Antia NH. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–3
Conference on vitamin A deficiency, Bellagio, Italy, 3–7 February 1992. Rohde J. **Natl Med J India** 1992 Jul–Aug; 5(4):193–4
World Bank espouses public health for those in poverty [news] Greene S. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):275
Nutrition: the global challenge. Nakajima H. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(2–3):191–4
World declaration on nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1993 Feb;51(2):41–3
Urbanization and human health. Phillips DR. **Parasitology** 1993;106 Suppl:S93–107 (55 ref.)
International childhood vaccine initiative. Robbins A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun;12(6):523–7
The reproductive revolution: new survey findings. **Popul Rep M** 1992 Dec;(11):1–43
9th Duncan Memorial Lecture, University of Liverpool, November 1991. Gaia and health. Porritt J. **Public Health** 1993 Jul;107(4):223–34
Epidemiology of contagious diseases, ecology of mammals, health, management and conservation biology: concluding remarks. Artois M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1993 Mar;12(1):203–34 (93 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
World Bank report calls for network to bolster research [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):535] Aldhous P. **Science** 1993 Jul 9; 261(5118):155
The readers' NIH [letter] Barton JH. **Science** 1992 Oct 23; 258(5082):529–30
Local knowledge: research capacity building in international health. Good MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1359–67
Research capacity building in international health: definitions, evaluations and strategies for success. Trostle J. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Dec;35(11):1321–4
Health and environmental dilemmas: the Rio Summit [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):357–8
International death rates compared. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1993 Apr–Jun;74(2):9–16
International longevity comparisons. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1992 Jul–Sep;73(3):10–5
AIDS in children. Jonckheer T. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jul; 44(3):286
AIDS: epidemiology and the international response. Blake D. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):130–4
Lung health: a global struggle [editorial] Chrétien J. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Jun;73(3):127–8
The utility of cross–national comparisons of diseases of older persons. Harris T. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):163–6 (13 ref.)
Utility of cross–national comparisons of diseases of older persons: osteoporosis as an example. Kelsey JL. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug;(6):167–9
Global health leadership. A continuing US challenge [see comments] Sommer A. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;157(1):71–3 . Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jul;157(1):84.
Eight years and counting––what can Americans do? [editorial; comment] Velji A. **West J Med** 1992 Jul;

157(1):84. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Jul;157(1):71-3.
Global health [letter] Wolstenholme G. **West J Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):81
Global health situation. III. Mortality.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1993 Feb 5;68(6):33-6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)--data as at 30 June 1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jul 2;68(27):193-4 **(Eng, Fre)**
The current global situation of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jul 2;68(27):195-6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Update: International Task Force for Disease Eradication. 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Nov 13;67(46):344-5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Global health situation. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Nov 6; 67(45):337-40 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1993 Jun 11;68(24):173-5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Global health situation. V). Noncommunicable diseases, disability. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Apr 2;68(14):93-9 **(Eng, Fre)**
The current global situation of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 15;68(3):11 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization. Global Advisory Group--Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 15; 68(3):11-6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)--data as at 31 December 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 15; 68(3):9-10 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization. Global advisory group--Part I. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jan 8;68(1-2):1-6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Feb 26;68(9):61-2 **(Eng, Fre)**
"AIDS: a community commitment" is the theme of World AIDS Day 1992 [news] **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(2-3):270-1
Global strategy for the prevention and control of AIDS [news] **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):265-6
Paradigms old and new [letter] Hilton D.
World Health Forum 1992;13(2-3):194-5
Salmonellosis--a cause of concern and a challenge. Sinell HJ. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Sep;31(3):157-63 (7 ref.)
[The status of children worldwide in 1991 through the eyes of the UNICEF/Children's Fund of the United Nations] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Aug 28;131(16):511-2 **(Cze)**
[Observations on the success of worldwide immunization] Wolffers I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 22; 136(34):1662-5 **(Dut)**
[Organization of prehospital emergency care in Canada: Elements of international and interprovince comparisons] Lépine R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report on the 6th International Conference on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Dakar from 16 to 19 December, 1991)] Lemardeley P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Apr-Jun;52(2):201-4 **(Fre)**
[Homage of the "Centers for Disease Control" of Atlanta (United States of America) to the French military physicians who participated in the Tropical African world program to eradicate smallpox: the Pharo, October 22, 1991] Picq JJ. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Oct-Dec;52(4):451-7 **(Fre)**
[AIDS in the world to 1 October 1991 (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Stomatol** 1992 May;41(5):XII-XIV **(Ita)**
[Trends of international research work on immune toxicology and occupational allergy] Kusaka Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Dec;34(7):663-6 **(Jpn)**
[Nutrition on the world map. The UN International Conference on Nutrition] Oshaug A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1993 May 10;113(12):1487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Morbidity among workers exposed to lead--review of epidemiological studies] Hanke W, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(4):321-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiologic situation of tuberculosis in the world--actual state, threats and perspectives] Leowski J, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1993;61(5-6):213-7 **(Pol)**
[AIDS vaccine] Sikorska EJ. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1991; 59(3-4):146-52 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Home oxygen therapy in the world and in Poland (editorial)] Zieliński J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1992;60(9-10):5-8; discussion 9-12 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of worldwide diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Klimek R. **Przegl Lek** 1992;49(3):92-4 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Viral hepatitis A and B] Laskus T. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun; 45(11-12):444-7 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Viruses and bacteria in the etiology of acute respiratory tract infections in young children] Torbicka E. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr;45(7-8):298-302 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Augmentin: the world-wide experience in its clinical use] Dutey IV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Sep;37(9):16-8 **(Rus)**
[Ceftriaxone: world-wide experience with its clinical use] Hell K, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):34-7 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the level and activity of mercury in reservoir water] Saifutdinov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):19-21 **(Rus)**
[AIDS--the global problem of the century. Prospects of the development of AIDS research] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1992;(9-10):3-8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The world demographic problem with reference to the case of Chile] Viel B. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Dec;118(12):1408-12 **(Spa)**
[Mortality in young adults: international comparisons] Goldsmith JR, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr; 35(2):132-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The topic of WHO for the World Health Day: try to prevent violence] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Apr 28;90(17):1644 **(Swe)**

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Development of the Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT): WHO Collaborative Project on Early Detection of Persons with Harmful Alcohol Consumption--II. Saunders JB, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jun; 88(6):791-804
Proposed 'World Health Organization staging system for HIV infection and disease': preliminary testing by an international collaborative cross-sectional study. The WHO International Collaborating Group for the Study of the WHO Staging System. **AIDS** 1993 May;7(5):711-8
Planning for HIV vaccine trials: the World Health Organization perspective. Esparza J, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S159-63
Confronting the pandemic: the World Health Organization's Global Programme on AIDS, 1986-1989. Mann JM, et al. **AIDS** 1991;5 Suppl 2:S221-9
World Health Organization Global AIDS Statistics.
AIDS Care 1993;5(1):125-8
Drug safety monitoring: an international perspective. Edwards IR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan; 22(1):107-10
Report of a joint WHO/WFH meeting on the control of haemophilia: carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. Peake IR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1993 Apr; 4(2):313-44
Shanghai declaration on non-communicable diseases. WHO Directors of Non-Communicable Disease Collaborating Centres and Key Officials [letter] **BMJ** 1993 Feb 27; 306(6877):588
Health, humanitarian relief, and survival in former Yugoslavia. Acheson D. **BMJ** 1993 Jul 3;307(6895):44-8
WHO at the crossroads [editorial] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1993 May 1;306(6886):1143-4
WHO appropriate technology for birth revisited. Chalmers B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Sep;99(9):709-10
Consensus conference on measles. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 May 30;19(10):72-9 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Human plague in 1991. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1993 Jun 15; 19(11):83, 86-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
The WHO Histological Typing of Odontogenic Tumours. A commentary on the Second Edition. Kramer IR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2988-94 (56 ref.)
The World Health Organization histological classification of tumours of the upper respiratory tract and ear. A commentary on the second edition. Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 15;71(8):2689-97
WHO/IUIS Standardization Programme. Kalden JR.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):513-4
Evaluation of the World Health Organisation pathfinder methodology for oral health surveys in industrialised countries. Bourgeois D, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Dec;9(4):381-4
Diabetes and the World Health Organization. Progress towards prevention and control. King H. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):387-90 (29 ref.)
The WHO programme for the Prevention of Blindness and cataract in developing countries. Thylefors B.
Doc Ophthalmol 1992;81(3):339-44 (8 ref.)
World Health Organization clinical case definition for AIDS in Africa: an analysis of evaluations. Keou FX, et al.
East Afr Med J 1992 Oct;69(10):550-3
Central American subregional meeting on theory and practice of public health. **Epidemiol Bull** 1993 Mar; 14(1):15-6
WHO initiative: cancer prevention in Europe. Döbrössy L.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1993 May;2(3):251-3
WHO initiative: coping with cancer in Europe [editorial] Hill MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1993 Jan;2(1):3-4
New international disease classification. Taylor E.
Health Rep 1992;4(3):331-3 **(Eng, Fre)**
1993 guidelines for the management of mild hypertension. Memorandum from a World Health Organization/International Society of Hypertension meeting. Guidelines Subcommittee of the WHO/ISH Mild Hypertension Liaison Committee. **Hypertension** 1993 Sep; 22(3):392-403
Malaria--general management as recommended by WHO.
Indian J Med Sci 1992 Dec;46(12):364-8
World Health Organization programs in Third World countries. Hanson GP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Aug;28 Suppl 3:S24-5
Young people's perceptions of health and health care--World Health Organization (WHO) special session. Adolescents in our society. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jul;13(5):420-36
Effect of the choice of WHO International Reference Preparation for thromboplastin on International Normalised Ratios. Poller L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan; 46(1):64-6
Histological reclassification of 101 intraoral salivary gland tumours (new WHO classification). van der Wal JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):834-5
Think globally act locally: the WHO Healthy Cities Project. Chamberlin RW. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Oct;13(5):366-7
Compendial issues: WHO. Kopp-Kubel S.
J Parenter Sci Technol 1992 Nov-Dec;46(6):201-5
WHO: power and inglory [editorial] [see comments]
Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):277-8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):762. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):762-3.
WHO recommendations for IVF [letter] Benagiano G.
Lancet 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):867
WHO: power and inglory [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1038] [comment] Cohen J. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):762-3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):277-8.
Drug safety monitoring in Europe. Edwards IR. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28;340(8831):1355-6
WHO clofibrate/cholesterol trial: clarifications [letter; comment] Fowler PB. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):314-5 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1405-6.
A global agenda for AIDS [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):234
Health for WHO? [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862):41
WHO: power and inglory [letter; comment] Sayers BM.
Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):762. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):277-8.
WHO recommendations for IVF: do they fit with "Health for All"? Stephenson PA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 26; 341(8861):1648-9
Ambivalent views of Japanese over re-election of WHO director-general [letter] Tsutani K. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852):1097
Progress toward global eradication of poliomyelitis, 1988-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jul 2; 42(25):486-7, 493-5
WHO vote upsets Western nations [news] Swinbanks D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 28;361(6410):290
A message from WHO: towards building a new health paradigm in the 21st century. Nakajima H. **Nutr Health** 1992;8(2-3):69-76
Sources of variability in classifying common ovarian cancers using the World Health Organization classification. Application of the pathtracking method. Cramer SF, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1993;28 Pt 2:243-86
Tumour-like lesions of the salivary glands. The new WHO classification. Seifert G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Oct; 188(7):836-46
Study protocol for the World Health Organization project to develop a Quality of Life assessment instrument (WHOQOL). **Qual Life Res** 1993 Apr;2(2):153-9
The role of the World Health Organization in the evaluation of pesticides. Herrman JL. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;17(3):282-6
Organisation of veterinary public health in the south Asia region. Joshi DD. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1101-29 (44 ref.)
Planning, organisation and administration of veterinary public health activities. Matyáš Z. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec; 10(4):1069-85 (11 ref.)
The World Health Organization's role and future plans in laboratory standardization. Heuck CC.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1993;212:3-7
Biostatistical manual (BIOSTAT) for potency control and for evaluation of effectiveness of the WHO-EPI vaccines: software for personal computers. Lugosi L, et al.
Vaccine 1992;10(13):961-3
Contribution of the World Health Organization Program for Research on Aging to activities related to measuring health and health care. Litvak J. **Vital Health Stat 5** 1991 Aug; (6):235-7
Paradigms old and new [letter] Hilton D.
World Health Forum 1992;13(2-3):194-5
Which way for housing and human settlements? Philipp R, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2-3):237-9
[Application of the new trachoma grading system of WHO] Wang LH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 28(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Feasibility of the new WHO Trachoma Grading System in China] Wei JX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;28(5):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reference tables of WHO Chapter V (F) of the 10th revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10): ICD-9 vs. ICD-10] Freyberger HJ, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1993 Apr;61(4):109-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reference tables of WHO Chapter V (F) of the 10th revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10): ICD-10 vs. ICD-9] Freyberger HJ, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1993 Apr;61(4):128-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance and Cesarean section. Comments on the WHO recommendations] Endler M, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1992;32 Suppl 1:62-3 **(Ger)**
[New pathohistologic WHO classification of salivary gland adenomas] Seifert G. **Pathologe** 1992 Nov;13(6):322-35 (127 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Conjoint Evaluation of scientific-technical cooperation by the PAHO/WHO in Cuba: the component for upgrading health personnel, 1988-1991] Márquez M.
Educ Med Salud 1993 Apr-Jun;27(2):277-87 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

History of veterinary public health in the Eastern Mediterranean and Africa. Abdou AH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1041–68

Historical perspective of the origins and development of international veterinary public health in the World Health Organisation. Kaplan MM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec; 10(4):915–31

[PAHO. A regional call-to-arms: 1946–1958] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Nov–Dec;113(5–6):396–405 **(Spa)**

[Disease prevention through immunization] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Nov–Dec;113(5–6):527–30 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Making the World Health Organization work: a legal framework for universal access to the conditions for health. Taylor AL. **Am J Law Med** 1992;18(4):301–46

WHO Regional Office for Europe [letter] Tsechkovski M. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1030

EPI for the 1990s. The Expanded Programme on Immunization Team. Kim-Farley RJ. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(13):940–8 (0 ref.)

WORM DISKS see OPTICAL STORAGE DEVICES

WOUND HEALING

see related
CICATRIX
GRANULATION TISSUE

Treatment of donor sites—calcium alginate versus paraffin gauze. Basse P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1992;34(2):92–8

Histochemical identification of hyaluronan in the rabbit anterior segment during the healing period after extracapsular lens extraction. Molander N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Jun;71(3):336–46

Preoperative gastrocnemius muscle pO2 as predictor of healing after below knee amputation. Wagner KF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;317:879–84

Pilot study analysis of the histologic and bacteriologic effects of occlusive dressings in chemosurgical peel using a minipig model. Zukowski ML, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1993 Winter;17(1):53–9

Regulation of fibroplasia in cutaneous wound repair. Clark RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):42–8 (50 ref.)

Computerized topographic analysis of the healing graft after penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Khong AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb 15;115(2):209–15

Gelsolin immunoreactivity in corneal amyloid, wound healing, and macular and granular dystrophies. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1993 May 15;115(5):644–52

Healing of the patellar tendon autograft after posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction—a process of ligamentization? An experimental study in a sheep model. Bosch U, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):558–66

Meniscal repair using fibrin sealant and endothelial cell growth factor. An experimental study in dogs. Hashimoto J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;20(5):537–41

Morbidity after abdomino-perineal resection [letter] Berardi RS. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep;166(3):316–7

Natural wound formation: endodermal responses in experimental primary neural induction in the chick embryo. England MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Aug;236(4):710–20

Hyperbaric oxygen: value in management of nonhealing saphenectomy wounds. Horowitz MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Oct;54(4):782–3

Allograft skin as an adjunct in the repair of radiation-compromised wound. Fosko SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Mar;129(3):293–5

A randomized prospective study of a hydroactive dressing vs conventional treatment after shave biopsy excision. Phillips TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):859–60

A randomized single-blind controlled study of cultured epidermal allografts in the treatment of split-thickness skin graft donor sites. Phillips TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jul;129(7):879–82

A double-blind comparison of adhesive bandages with the use of uniform suction blister wounds. Woodley DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Oct;128(10):1354–7

Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in wound healing sites of mouse skin. Kurita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(4):193–7

The Flexipore 6000 membrane as a wound dressing for use in the accident and emergency department. Somers SS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):246–8

Bleb leak with hypotony after laser suture lysis and trabeculectomy with mitomycin C [letter; comment] Keller C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;111(4):427–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Aug;110(8):1049.

The effect of tissue expansion on the random flap viability and wound tensile strength of previously irradiated rabbit skin. Kane WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):417–22

Fibroblast-keratinocyte interactions: influence on collagenase activity in wound healing models. Genever PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):373S

Anoxia, wound healing, VL30 elements, and the molecular basis of malignant conversion. Anderson GR, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Apr;15(4):265–72 (49 ref.)

Management of the perineal wound following abdominoperineal resection: prospective study of three methods [letter] Liljeqvist L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug; 79(8):844

Crohn's disease and anastomotic recurrence: microvascular ischaemia and anastomotic healing in an animal model. Osborne MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):226–9

Closure of laparotomy wounds: skin staples versus sutures. Ranaboldo CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Nov;79(11):1172–3

In vivo angiogenesis by platelet-derived wound-healing formula in injured spinal cord. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):353–7

Side effects of laser therapy, modified by ultraviolet irradiation and para-aminobenzoic acid in mice. Haedersdal M, et al. **Burns** 1993 Apr;19(2):113–7

Coronary perforation during angioplasty: angiographic detection and demonstration of complete healing. Topaz O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Dec;27(4):284–8

Staging of patellar tendon autograft healing after posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A biomechanical and histological study in a sheep model. Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan;(286):271–82

Bone lesions in Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Fiorillo A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1993 Feb;32(2):118–20

Cytologic evaluation of conjunctival epithelium after cataract surgery. Tsubota K, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):418–26

Rapid induction and clearance of TGF beta 1 is an early response to wounding in the mouse embryo. Martin P, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):225–38

Randomized prospective double-blind trial in healing chronic diabetic foot ulcers. CT-102 activated platelet supernatant, topical versus placebo. Steed DL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Nov;15(11):1598–604

Healing of full-thickness cartilage compared with full-thickness cartilage and subchondral bone defects in the equine third carpal bone. Hanie EA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Sep;24(5):382–6

Specific binding of EGF in connective tissue repair. Franzén L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;60(2):346–50

Amount of suture material needed for continuous or interrupted wound closure: an experimental study. Trimbos JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Mar;159(3):141–3

Impact of ischemia on tissue oxygenation and wound healing: intravital microscopic studies on the hairless mouse ear model. Kamler M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Jan–Feb; 25(1):30–7

Variations of magnesium, iron, copper and zinc during the colonic wound healing process: experimental study on rabbits. Vaxman F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(5):283–90

Biology and mechanics of ligament and ligament healing. Loitz BJ, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1993;21:33–64 (101 ref.)

RNA kinetics at the wound margins. Oehmichen M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Aug;44(4):201–4

Transforming growth factor beta regulation of migration in wounded rat intestinal epithelial monolayers. Ciacci C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):93–101

Repair of outer blood-retinal barrier after severe ocular blunt trauma in rabbits. Hui YN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Jun;231(6):365–9

Localizations of epidermal growth factor receptor and proliferating cell nuclear antigen during corneal wound healing. Murata T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Feb;231(2):104–8

Mathematical models of wound healing in embryonic and adult epidermis. Sherratt JA, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992;9(3):177–96 (63 ref.)

New model of vascular cell repair in vitro [letter] Kolpakov V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;29A(2):109–10

Histologic evaluation of wound healing in experimental intestinal anastomoses: effects of antineoplastic agents. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Aug; 73(4):465–84

Nd:YAG laser endometrial ablation: histological aspects of uterine healing. Reid PC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992 Jul;11(3):174–9

The healing of flexor tendons in chickens. Siddiqi NA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(4):363–8

An investigation of bone necrosis and healing after cryosurgery, phenol cautery or packing with bone cement of defects in the dog femur. Yun YH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1993;17(3):176–83

Anastomotic healing in dogs under cortisone treatment. A pilot study comparing compression and stapled anastomosis. Rosati R, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Oct–Dec; 77(4):293–6

Radial keratotomy. II. Role of the myofibroblast in corneal wound contraction. Garana RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3271–82

Actin filament organization during endothelial wound healing in the rabbit cornea: comparison between transcorneal freeze and mechanical scrape injuries. Ichijima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug;34(9):2803–12

Radial keratotomy. 1. The wound healing process and measurement of incisional gape in two animal models using in vivo confocal microscopy. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3255–70

Radial keratotomy. III. Relationship between wound gape and corneal curvature in primate eyes. Petroll WM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Nov;33(12):3283–91

Cultured keratinocyte allografts and wound healing in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. McGrath JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep;29(3):407–19

Planimetric rate of healing in venous ulcers of the leg treated with pressure bandage and hydrocolloid dressing. Margolis DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar;28(3):418–21

Diet and dermatology. The role of dietary manipulation in the prevention and treatment of cutaneous disorders. Rackett SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 29(3):447–61 (161 ref.)

Lateral patellar release in knee arthroplasty. Effect on wound healing. Johnson DP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992;7 Suppl:427–31

Epidermal growth factor suppresses nitric oxide and hydrogen peroxide production by keratinocytes. Potential role for nitric oxide in the regulation of wound healing. Heck DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21277–80

Comparison of heated-probe laser Doppler and transcutaneous oxygen measurements for predicting outcome of ischemic wounds. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Nov–Dec;33(6):715–22

Progress in basic research of wound repair and its application to clinical management of problematic wounds. 22nd annual Keystone symposia. March 29–April 4, 1993, Breckenridge, Colorado. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17E:101–39

A novel cytoskeletal structure involved in purse string wound closure and cell polarity maintenance. Bement WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(3):565–78

A alpha and B beta chains of fibrinogen stimulate proliferation of human fibroblasts. Gray AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb;104 (Pt 2):409–13

Quantitative analysis of stress fiber orientation during corneal wound contraction. Petroll WM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):353–63

Expression of integrins and basement membrane components by wound keratinocytes. Larjava H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1425–35

Distinct localization of collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases expression in wound healing associated with ulcerative pyogenic granuloma. Saarialho-Kere UK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1952–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor distribution in burn wounds. Implications for growth factor-mediated repair. Wenczak BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Dec;90(6):2392–401

Periodontal healing in teeth with periapical lesions. A clinical retrospective study. Ehnevid H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1993 Apr;20(4):254–8

Mineralized tissue-formation in periodontal wound healing. Lindskog S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Nov;19(10):741–8

Growth factors and chronic wounds: the need to understand the microenvironment. Falanga V. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):667–72

A wound healing model using healing-impaired diabetic mice. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):673–5

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) by epidermal keratinocytes during wound healing. Brown LF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Nov 1;176(5):1375–9

Human keratinocyte growth factor effects in a porcine model of epidermal wound healing. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Sep 1;178(3):865–78

Epigard: a synthetic skin substitute with application to podiatric wound management. Stone HA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):232–8

Triggering after partial tendon laceration. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):241–6

Migration of Langerhans cells into human epidermis of "reconstructed" skin, normal skin, or healing skin, after grafting onto the nude mouse. Démarchez M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 May;100(5):648–52

Closure of tympanic membrane perforation after the removal of Goode-type tympanostomy tubes: the use of silastic sheeting. Courteney-Harris RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Nov;106(11):960–2

Spontaneous healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforations in man: a century of experience. Kristensen S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Dec;106(12):1037–50 (161 ref.)

Abnormal joint mechanics and the proteoglycan composition of normal and healing rabbit medial collateral ligament. Bishop PB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Jun; 16(5):300–5

Uptake and biodistribution of technetium-99m-MD32P during rat tibial bone repair. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jan;34(1):104–8

Fetal cleft lip repair in rabbits: histology and role of hyaluronic acid [letter; comment] Laurent C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Nov;50(11):1252–3. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Mar;50(3):263–8; discussion 269.

Distribution of tenascin in healing incision, excision and laser wounds. Luomanen M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Jan; 22(1):41–5

Multiple relaxing skin incisions in orthopaedic lower extremity trauma. DiStasio AJ 2d, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(3):270–4

The effects of early occlusal loading on one-stage titanium alloy implants in beagle dogs: a pilot study. Sagara M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Mar;69(3):281–8

Adverse influence of fibrin sealant on the healing of high-risk sutured colonic anastomoses. Byrne DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec;37(6):394–8

Controlled prospective trial of wound management in

elective hand surgery. Churchill MA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Jun;37(3):203–4

Identification of a novel cell population in nonhealing wounds in tumors. Gatenby RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug;53(2):188–94

Effect of fibrin glue and opsite on open wounds in DB/DB mice. Lasa CI Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):202–6

Wound closure and outcome in extensively burned patients treated with cultured autologous keratinocytes. Rue LW 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):662–7; discussion 667–8

Effects of pulsing electromagnetic fields on the ligament healing in rabbits. Lin Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Oct; 54(5):1017–22

Healing with recovery of function [news] Choo V. **Lancet** 1993 Sep 11;342(8872):673

Hypertonic saline solution for wound dressing [letter] [see comments] Mangete ED, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1351. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):182.

Healed Paget's disease of the nipple [letter] Masters RK, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):253

Direct application of basic fibroblast growth factor improves tympanic membrane perforation healing. Fina M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):804–9

Endochondral ossification and de novo collagen synthesis during repair of the rat Achilles tendon. Rooney P, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Aug;12(4):274–81

An early molecular component of the wound healing response in rat embryos—induction of c-fos protein in cells at the epidermal wound margin. Martin P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep;38(3):209–15

Regulation of connective tissue growth factor gene expression in human skin fibroblasts and during wound repair. Igarashi A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Jun;4(6):637–45

Extraction site healing in rats. A radiologic densitometric study. Bodner L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):367–72

Healing after dental extractions in men with HIV infection. Robinson PG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):426–30

Tissue repair using lasers: a review. Dew DK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May;16(5):581–7 (27 ref.)

An animal model for pharyngocutaneous fistulas. Weiss LS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Jun;108(6):738–42

Perianal injuries resulting from sexual abuse: a longitudinal study. McCann J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):390–7

Endogenous versus toxin-induced diabetes in rats: a mechanical comparison of two skin wound-healing models. Greenwald DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May; 91(6):1087–93

Microsurgical management of extremity wounds in diabetics with peripheral vascular disease. Oishi SN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(3):485–92

Microbiology and healing of the occluded skin-graft donor site. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May; 91(6):1094–7

Fetal wound repair: a new direction [editorial] Weeks PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(5):922–4

Effect of wound location, orientation, direction, and postoperative time on unsutured corneal wound healing morphology in monkeys. Melles GR, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;8(6):427–38

Ischemia in wound healing. II: Design of a flap model—biomechanical properties. Quirinia A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(2):133–9

The effects of early mobilisation and immobilisation on the healing process following muscle injuries. Järvinen MJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1993 Feb;15(2):78–89 (82 ref.)

Management of the difficult abdominal closure. Saxe JM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;73(2):243–51 (26 ref.)

Wound healing after preoperative radiation for sarcoma of soft tissues. Bujko K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 176(2):124–34

Modes of biliobiliary anastomosis in relation to the healing process and occurrence of postoperative stricture. Kawakami K, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(1):51–7

Healing of the stapled stomach in bariatric operations. Brolin RE. **Surgery** 1993 May;113(5):484–90 (43 ref.)

Phenytoin and wound healing [letter] Flanagan PM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Oct;22(4):172

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen treatment on a compromised axial pattern flap in the cat. Kerwin SC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Jan-Feb;22(1):31–6

[Evaluation of nutritional in 149 severely burned patients] Guo ZR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;8(4):253–6, 327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acceleration of epidermis proliferation by direct current stimulation (an experimental study)] Jiang H. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun;8(2):136–8, 166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is cooling harmful to wounds?] Sedlarik KM. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Sep;71(9):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between distal systolic blood pressure and wound healing. A retrospective study of patients with crural ulcers] Nielsen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 14;154(51):3658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calibrated cicatrization of internal urethrotomies over spiral metal endoprosthesis. Preliminary study] Grise P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Dec;1(6):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fracture below the internal tibial plateau after locked intramedullary nailing] Vanek J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Healing of bronchial anastomoses in single and double pulmonary transplantations] Bonnette P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1993;10(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The gingival margin incision as the surgical approach in cleft jaw osteoplasty—the technic, the healing process and postoperative complications] Fleiner B, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moist Wound Healing as in Nature's Model. Treatment of decubitus and leg ulcers with hydrocolloid bandages] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 138:1–11 **(Ger)**

[Wound healing disorders] **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

[The use of Sorbsan in the treatment of the donor site of skin transplantations] Rodier-Bruant C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 15;47(11):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Corneal epithelial wound healing in the denervated eye] Araki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 97(8):906–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of fibronectin in repairing fetal membrane] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 44(12):1564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of helium-neon laser on regeneration capacity of skeletal muscles of adult guinea pigs] Buliakova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of skin wound contraction and epithelialization by soluble collage] Melikiants AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of inflammation on adhesive interactions of keratinocytes] Melikiants AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;114(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wound epithelialization in rats depending on the quantity and orientation of microautotransplants] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective methods for controlling the course of the wound process in the surgical treatment of suppurative fistulae and abscessing epithelial cysts in the sacrococcygeal region] Ivanusa SIa, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May; 148(5):174–8 **(Rus)**

[Specific relationships of the content of iron, transferrin, ceruloplasmin and malondialdehyde in rat blood in various types of wound healing processes] Ragimov ChR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cicatrization of wounds during the fetal period] Julia V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jul;5(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of fibrin glue on postlaminectomy scar formation. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 120(3-4):159–63

Impact of ischemia on tissue oxygenation and wound healing: improvement by vasoactive medication. Kamler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;316:419–24

The repair of osteochondral defects using an exogenous fibrin clot. An experimental study in dogs. Paletta GA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):725–31

Dose dependency and wound healing aspects of the use of tissue plasminogen activator in the prevention of intra-abdominal adhesions. Evans DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2):229–32

Accelerated maturation in prefabricated flaps by transforming growth factor-beta: an experimental study in the rabbit. Iwasawa M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):72–5

Susceptibility of freshly-mulesed lambs to flystrike and the effectiveness of propetamphos as a wound dressing. Harrington SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1993 May;70(5):190–1

Injury induced expression of TGF-beta 1 mRNA is enhanced by exogenously applied TGF-beta S. Schmid P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):399–406

Opposing effects of heparin with TGF-beta or aFGF during repair of a mechanical wound of human endothelium. Influence of cAMP on cell migration. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(2):155–62

RGD-albumin conjugate: expression of tissue regeneration activity. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(13):924–30

The diabetic rat as an impaired wound healing model: stimulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta and basic fibroblast growth factor. Broadley KN, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1989-90;1(1):55–68

Inhibition of basal and TGF beta-induced fibroblast collagen synthesis by antineoplastic agents. Implications for wound healing. Hendricks T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Mar; 67(3):545–50

Influence of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid on colonic healing: an experimental study in the rat. Graf W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):825–8

Recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor in red blood cell ghosts accelerates incisional wound healing. Slavin J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):918–21

Wound healing of burns in rats treated with a new amino acid copolymer membrane. Eloy R, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct; 18(5):405–11

Surgical wound healing. Springfield DS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:81–98 (28 ref.)

Role of sulphydryl-containing agents in the management of venous (varicose) ulceration. A new approach. Salim AS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;17(6):427–32

The effects of antibiotic-impregnated autogeneic cancellous bone graft on bone healing. Lindsey RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jun;(291):303–12

Topical cyclosporine A and corneal wound healing. Filipec M, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Nov;11(6):546–52

Epidermal growth factor and corneal wound healing. A multicenter study. Pastor JC, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jul; 11(4):311–4

Effects of growth factors on wound healing in serum-deprived kitten corneal endothelial cell cultures. Soltau JB, et al. **Cornea** 1993 May;12(3):208–15

Concentration and molecular weight dependency of rabbit corneal epithelial wound healing on hyaluronan. Nakamura M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Oct;11(10):981–6

The influence of basic fibroblast growth factor on cat corneal endothelial wound healing in vivo. Rich LF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Aug;11(8):719–25

Human recombinant bFGF stimulates corneal endothelial wound healing in rabbits. Rieck P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Dec;11(12):1161–72

Effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibition on eicosanoids and healing of acetic acid colitis in rats. LeDuc LE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):289–94

Acidic fibroblast growth factor accelerates the healing of acetic-acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **Digestion** 1992;53(1-2):17–27

Fibrin sealing of irradiated bowel anastomoses [letter; comment] van der Ham AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1993 Jun;36(6):614. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Mar;35(3):249–52.

Insulin-like growth factor-I reverses the impairment of wound healing induced by corticosteroids in rats. Suh DY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2399–403

Influence of biosynthetic human growth hormone on the biomechanical strength development in skin incisional wounds of diabetic rats. Seyer-Hansen M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 May-Jun;25(3):162–8

Recombinant human basic-fibroblastic growth factor: different medical dressings for clinical application in wound healing. Finetti G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jun;47(6):967–78

Restitution of frog gastric mucosa in vitro: effect of basic fibroblast growth factor. Paimela H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1337–45

Ascorbic acid phosphate ester and wound healing in rabbit corneal alkali burns: epithelial basement membrane and stroma. Saika S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr;231(4):221–7

In vivo effects of systemic insulin-like growth factor-I alone and complexed with insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 on corticosteroid suppressed wounds. Hamon GA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1993 Mar;3(1):53–6

Topical phenytoin in wound healing. Pendse AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):214–7

Inhibition of wound healing in mice by local interferon alpha/beta injection. Stout AJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):79–85

Concentration-dependent effects of lidocaine on corneal epithelial wound healing. Bisla K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3029–33

Inhibition of retinal pigment epithelial cell migration and proliferation with monoclonal antibodies against the beta 1 integrin subunit during wound healing in organ culture. Hergott GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Aug; 34(9):2761–8

Enhanced healing of cat corneal endothelial wounds by epidermal growth factor. Raphael B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1993 Jun;34(7):2305–12

Effects on wound healing of zinc oxide in a hydrocolloid dressing. Agren MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 29(2 Pt 1):221–7

Hepatocyte growth factor is a potent angiogenic factor which stimulates endothelial cell motility and growth. Bussolino F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Nov;119(3):629–41

The treatment of chronic nonhealing wounds using autologous platelet-derived growth factors. Ganio C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May-Jun;32(3):263–8

Eicosanoid modulation and epithelial wound healing kinetics of the alkali-burned cornea. Ormerod LD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Spring;8(1):53–8

Growth hormone reverses impaired wound healing in protein-malnourished rats treated with corticosteroids. Atkinson JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):1026–8

Biocompatibility of wound management products: a study of the effects of various polysaccharides on murine L929 fibroblast proliferation and macrophage respiratory burst. Schmidt RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 45(6):508–13

Acceleration of soft tissue repair by a thrombin-derived oligopeptide. Cromack DT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Aug; 53(2):117–22

Effects of homodimeric isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF-AA and PDGF-BB) on wound healing in rat. Lepistö J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Dec;53(6):596–601

Reversal of gelatin-impaired wound healing in rats by exogenous fibronectin. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov;53(5):490–4

Epidermal growth factor accelerates connective tissue wound healing in the perforated rat mesentery. Wingren U, et al.

J Surg Res 1992 Jul;53(1):48–54

Effects of low-dose steroids on bronchial healing after sleeve resection. A clinical study. Rendina EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Oct;104(4):888–91

Laser induced wounds and scarring modified by antiinflammatory drugs: a murine model. Haedersdal M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):55–61

Anti-fibrosis agents, musicians, and the purposes of medical care [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar; 24(3):149–51

Epidermal growth factor in topical treatment following epikeratoplasty. Caporossi A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 205(3):121–4

Inhibition of corneal epithelial wound healing. A comparative study of mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil. Ando H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Dec;99(12):1809–14

Tissue repair by thrombin-derived peptides in the rat. Warren WC, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):331–5

Formulation design of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Tsai PK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 May;10(5):649–59

Sulphydryl-containing agents stimulate the healing of duodenal ulceration in man. Salim AS. **Pharmacology** 1992; 45(3):170–80

Enhanced healing of large cranial defects by an osteoinductive protein in rabbits. Turk AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep;92(4):593–600; discussion 601–2

Effect of platelet-derived growth factor-BB on indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Guglietta A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):673–6

Influence of stress on the healing and relapse of duodenal ulcers. A prospective, multicenter trial of 2109 patients with recurrent duodenal ulceration treated with ranitidine. RUDER Study Group. Holtmann G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Nov;27(11):917–23

Diabetic wound healing and limb salvage in an outpatient wound care program. Keyser JE. **South Med J** 1993 Mar; 86(3):311–7

The effect of anabolic steroids on ameliorating the adverse effects of chronic corticosteroids on intestinal anastomotic healing in rabbits. Kim CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jan;176(1):73–9

PDGF and FGF reverse the healing impairment in protein-malnourished diabetic mice. Albertson S, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):368–72; discussion 372–3

Arginine stimulates wound healing and immune function in elderly human beings. Kirk SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug; 114(2):155–9; discussion 160

Low molecular weight heparin seems to improve local capillary circulation and healing of chronic foot ulcers in diabetic patients. Jörneskog G, et al. **Vasa** 1993; 22(2):137–42

The effect of antimicrobial impregnation on vascular graft healing. An experimental porcine study. Pärsson H, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(4):355–9

[Does fibrin glue accelerate wound healing? An autoradiography study of bone defects] Bieli M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of surgical treatment of glaucoma. Comparison of viscoelastic substances in chamber angle surgery] Wirt H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Jun;89(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical experiences with platelet-derived wound healing factor in venous ulcers] Coerper S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;35:173 **(Ger)**

[Effects of local anesthetics on healing process of extraction wound in rats with reference to effects of epinephrine] Wakamatsu T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 59(4):613–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of corticosteroid on the repair of the retinal pigment epithelium] Kishimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;97(3):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) inhibits epithelial wound healing of organ-cultured rabbit cornea] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 97(8):899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of FK-506 on bronchial healing of canine lung allografts] Akamine S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr;41(4):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Z-103 on wound healing by dermal incision in guinea pigs] Seiki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;100(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Naclof and dexamethasone in topical application after trabeculectomy] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Oct; 94(10):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A morphological evaluation of the action of collagenase from the king crab Paralithodes camtschatica on the experimental wound process] Adamian AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Dec;114(12):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the wound-healing effect of benzofuracaine, etaden, and xanthinol nicotinate in an experiment] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydroxylapatite on the experimental healing of the tooth socket] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Dec;(3–6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A myogenic regulatory gene, qmf1, is expressed by adult myonuclei after injury. Eppley ZA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Aug;265(2 Pt 1):C397–405

Enhanced expression of the growth-regulated calcyclin gene during corneal wound healing [letter] Bazan HE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jul;55(1):173–7

Expression of type VI collagen mRNA during wound healing. Oono T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 100(3):329–34

Breast-cancer-associated stromelysin-3 gene is expressed in basal cell carcinoma and during cutaneous wound healing. Wolf C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):870–2

IMMUNOLOGY

The accumulation of inflammatory cells in synovial sheath and epitenon during adhesion formation in healing rat flexor tendons. Wojciak B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1993 Jul;93(1):108–14

Subconjunctival injection of purified blood mononuclear cells into alkali-injured rabbit eyes. John G, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Sep;11(5):409–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell kinetics of normal and healing rat corneal epithelium during organ culture. Hjortdal JÖ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1993 Feb;71(1):44–50

Risk factors for failed healing in amputation for vascular disease. A prospective, consecutive study of 177 cases. Eneroth M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun;64(3):369–72

Bone repair in the otic capsule of the rabbit. Sørensen MS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992 Nov;112(6):968–75

Macrophages and fibroblasts express embryonic fibronectins during cutaneous wound healing. Brown LF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Mar;142(3):793–801

Sequential changes in histologic pattern and extracellular matrix deposition during the healing of chronic venous ulcers. Herrick SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Nov; 141(5):1085–95

Spatial and temporal patterns of immunoreactive transforming growth factor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 during excisional wound repair. Levine JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Aug;143(2):368–80

Sequential expression of transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1 by eosinophils during cutaneous wound healing in the hamster. Wong DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul; 143(1):130–42

Migration of IEC-6 cells: a model for mucosal healing. McCormack SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G426–35

Growth factors and wound healing: Part II. Role in normal and chronic wound healing. Bennett NT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):74–81 (82 ref.)

Growth factors and wound healing: biochemical properties of growth factors and their receptors. Bennett NT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jun;165(6):728–37 (76 ref.)

Development of independent vessel security after ligation with absorbable sutures or clips. Brohim RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Mar;165(3):345–9

Effects of split-thickness and full-thickness skin grafts on secondary graft contraction in horses. Ford TS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1572–4

Influence of wound shape on wound contraction in horses. Madison JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1575–8

Kinetics of healing of grafted and nongrafted wounds on the distal portion of the forelimbs of horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1568–71

The ontogenetic transition of collagen deposition in rat skin. Hallock GG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):239–43

The fate of dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Mackay DR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):42–6

Articular cartilage of the temporomandibular joint: can it regenerate? Robinson PD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1993 Jul; 75(4):231–6

Collagen synthesis in intact skin is suppressed during wound healing. Ihlberg L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr;217(4):397–403

Fetal wound healing. The ontogeny of scar formation in the non-human primate. Lorenz HP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Apr; 217(4):391–6

Profile of hyaluronidase activity distinguishes carbon dioxide laser from scalpel wound healing. Pogrel MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb;217(2):196–200

Chronic skin ulcers and the biology of skin grafts [letter] Harris DR. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Sep;129(9):1204–5

Role of zinc in post-injury wound healing. Maitra AK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):122–4 (7 ref.)

The distribution of centrosomes in migrating endothelial cells during wound healing in situ. Rogers KA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1135–41

Theoretical study of rectangular pulse electrical stimulation (RPES) onskin cells (in vivo) under conforming electrodes. Cheng K, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1993;29:349–54

Dynamics of cell movement during the wound repair of human surface respiratory epithelium. Zahm JM, et al. **Biorheology** 1992 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):459–65

Evidence for a second type of fibril branch point in fibrin polymer networks, the trimolecular junction. Mosesson MW, et al. **Blood** 1993 Sep 1;82(5):1517–21

Intracellular expression of type VII collagen during wound healing in severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa and normal human skin. McGrath JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Oct;127(4):312–7

Wound closure after acoustic neuroma surgery. Hardy DG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1993;7(2):171–4

Photorefractive keratectomy: implications of corneal wound healing. Tuft SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 77(4):243–7 (106 ref.)

Healing of microvenous PTFE prostheses implanted into the rat femoral vein. van der Lei B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;46(2):110–5

Evaluation of two cross-linked collagen gels implanted in the transected spinal cord. Marchand R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;30(3–4):415–22

Burn wound healing: James Ellsworth Laing memorial essay for 1991. Dziewulski P. **Burns** 1992 Dec;18(6):466–78 (164 ref.)

Phosphorous pentachloride chemical burn--a slowly healing injury. Eldad A, et al. **Burns** 1992 Aug;18(4):340–1

A wound healing model with sonographic monitoring. Hoffmann K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May; 18(3):217–25

Delayed wound healing and nutritional deficiencies after total hip arthroplasty. Gherini S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):188–95

Factors affecting callus distraction in limb lengthening. Yasui N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):55–60

Protein kinase C subspecies in rabbit corneal epithelium: increased activity of alpha subspecies during wound healing. Lin N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Sep;11(9):899–907

Markers of slow-healing peptic ulcer in the elderly. A study on 1,052 ranitidine-treated patients. Battaglia G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Aug;38(8):1414–21

Epidermal growth factor, polyamines, and prostaglandins in healing of stress-induced gastric lesions in rats. Brzozowski T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):276–83

Endogenous sulfhydryls in healing gastric mucosal injury induced by HCl in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1993;54(2):91–7

Current and future trends in wound healing. Howell JM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):655–63 (47 ref.)

Chronic (or healed) myocarditis mimicking arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Hofmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1993 May;14(5):717–20

Current concepts in pediatric burn care: the biology of cultured epithelial autografts: an eight-year study in pediatric burn patients. Compton CC. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):216–22

Current concepts in pediatric burn care: management of burn wounds with cultured epidermal autografts. Krupp S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):210–5

Connective tissue repair in zinc deficiency. An ultrastructural morphometric study in perforated mesentery in rats. Franzén LE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):333–7

Effect of tissue perfusion and oxygenation on accumulation of collagen in healing wounds. Randomized study in patients after major abdominal operations. Hartmann M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):521–6

Gene expression of insulin-like growth factor-I and IGF-I receptor during wound healing in rats. Steenfos HH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):327–31

Vessel repair after balloon angioplasty: morphological appearance and prostacyclin synthesising capacity. Mattsson E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):585–92

Acute thrombogenicity and 4 weeks healing properties of a new stretch-ePTFE graft. Pärsson H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;7(1):63–70

Postoperative graft incorporation after aortic reconstruction--comparison between computerised tomography and Tc-99m-HMPAO labelled leucocyte imaging. Rämö OJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):122–8

Redistribution of the hemidesmosome components alpha 6 beta 4 integrin and bullous pemphigoid antigens during epithelial wound healing. Gipson IK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Jul;207(1):86–98

Transient morphological and biochemical alterations of arterial proteoglycan during early wound healing. Richardson M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1993 Apr;58(2):77–95

A morphological study of rabbit corneas after laser keratectomy. Rawe IM, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):637–42

Endoscopic ultrasonographic (EUS) evaluation of the quality of gastric ulcer healing. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:178–85

Alteration of gastric microcirculation in ulcer healing and recurrence: significance of autonomic nervous regeneration and mesenchymal cell. Nakamura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1993 May;28 Suppl 5:139–44

Collagen synthesis in fibroblasts from human colon: regulatory aspects and differences with skin fibroblasts. Martens MF, et al. **Gut** 1992 Dec;33(12):1664–70

Studies on repair of the uterine cervix after CO2 laser conization with anti-keratin monoclonal antibodies. Miyako J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1993;35(3):179–84

Role of multipotent fibroblasts in the healing colonic mucosa of rabbits. Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Mori N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Oct;7(4):583–90

Preliminary results of a complete study protocol on synthetic vascular graft healing and its complications. De Santis F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jul–Sep;11(3):211–7

Wound healing. Hammar H. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan; 32(1):6–15 (136 ref.)

Time-dependent pericellular expression of collagen type IV, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan in

myofibroblasts. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(3):169–72

Localization of tenascin in human skin wounds--an immunohistochemical study. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):325–8

Analysis of the immunohistochemical localization of collagen type III and V for the time–estimation of human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):329–32

The time–dependent expression of keratins 5 and 13 during the reepithelialization of human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):229–32

A new in vitro corneal preparation to study epithelial wound healing. Tanelian DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Oct;33(11):3024–8

Principles of wound healing and growth factor considerations. Skokan SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;83(4):223–7 (36 ref.)

Modern wound dressings: a systematic approach to wound healing. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Oct; 7(2):142–213 (47 ref.)

Introducing a selectively biodegradable filament wound arterial prosthesis: a short–term implantation study. Cohn D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Sep;26(9):1184–204

Toxicity of L–ascorbic acid to L929 fibroblast cultures: relevance to biocompatibility testing of materials for use in wound management. Schmidt RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Apr;27(4):521–30

Keratinocyte allografts accelerate healing of split–thickness donor sites: applications for improved treatment of burns. Fratianne R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):148–54

The effects of burn blister fluid on keratinocyte replication and differentiation. Garner WL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):127–31

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A: its role in retardation of wound healing: the 1992 Lindberg Award. Heggers JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Sep–Oct;13(5):512–8

A review of the biophysical basis for the clinical application of electric fields in soft–tissue repair. Lee RC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):319–35 (78 ref.)

Relative distribution of actin, myosin I, and myosin II during the wound healing response of fibroblasts. Conrad PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar;120(6):1381–91

Interference with endogenous ras function inhibits cellular responses to wounding. Sosnowski RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;121(1):113–9

Stromal fibroblasts synthesize collagenase and stromelysin during long–term tissue remodeling. Girard MT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Apr;104 (Pt 4):1001–11

Tissue localization of beta receptors for platelet–derived growth factor and platelet–derived growth factor B chain during wound repair in humans. Reuterdahl C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2065–75

Effect of wound healing and tissue transplantation on the navigation of axons in organ–cultured embryonic chick eyes. Halfter W. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 15;327(3):442–57

The mammalian blood platelet: its role in haemostasis, inflammation and tissue repair. Gentry PA. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Oct;107(3):243–70 (232 ref.)

The role of growth factor in wound healing. Higashiyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):676–9

The mitogenic effect of transforming growth factor–beta 1 on human fibroblasts involves the induction of platelet–derived growth factor–alpha receptors: implication for wound healing. Ishikawa O. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 19(11):657–9

The effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and doxorubicin on cultured human skin fibroblasts: relevance to wound healing. Sasaki T. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):664–6

Basics of cutaneous wound repair. Clark RA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):693–706 (135 ref.)

Growth factors and wound healing. Falanga V. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):711–4 (17 ref.)

Wound healing. An overview. Falanga V. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):689–90

Electrical stimulation to heal dermal wounds. Gentzkow GD. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):753–8 (46 ref.)

Topical hyperbaric therapy for problem skin wounds. Heng MC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;19(8):784–93 (84 ref.)

Restoration of the injured flexor tendon surface: a possible role for endotenon cells. A morphological study of the rabbit tendon in vivo. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):553–60

Healing of canine tendon in zones subjected to different mechanical forces. Nessler JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):561–8

Collagenase in wound healing: effect of wound age and type. Agren MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):709–14

Pigmentation and inhibition of wound contraction by cultured skin substitutes with adult melanocytes after transplantation to athymic mice. Boyce ST, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Apr;100(4):360–5

Characterization of biologic properties of wound fluid collected during early stages of wound healing. Chen WY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):559–64

Comparison of the effects of moist and dry conditions on the process of angiogenesis during dermal repair. Dyson M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Dec;99(6):729–33

Changes in the distribution of actin–associated proteins during epidermal wound healing. Kubler MD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jun;100(6):785–9

Demonstration of 72–kDa and 92–kDa forms of type IV collagenase in human skin: variable expression in various blistering diseases, induction during re–epithelialization, and decrease by topical glucocorticoids. Oikarinen A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Aug;101(2):205–10

Quantitative determination of EGF–R during epidermal wound healing. Stoscheck CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov;99(5):645–9

Healing after arterial dilatation with radiofrequency thermal and nonthermal balloon angioplasty systems. Kaplan J, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1993 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–52

Walking by circular saws used to cut aluminum caused increasing pain at a previous laceration site. Is there a connection between sound energy and increasing wound pain? **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):358

The effect of aging on the healing of hydroxylapatite implants [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1993 Apr;51(4):461] Shirota T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jan;51(1):51–6

Healing of cancellous bone osteotomy in rabbits--Part I: Regulation of bone volume and the regional acceleratory phenomenon in normal bone. Bogoch E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar;11(2):285–91

Healing of cancellous bone osteotomy in rabbits--Part II: Local reversal of arthritis–induced osteopenia after osteotomy. Bogoch E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 Mar; 11(2):292–8

Effects of prefracture irradiation on the biomechanical parameters of fracture healing. Widmann RF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):422–8

The effects of immediate continuous passive motion on pain during the inflammatory phase of soft tissue healing following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. McCarthy MR, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1993 Feb; 17(2):96–101

Biology of fetal wound healing: collagen biosynthesis during dermal repair. Frantz FW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug; 27(8):945–8; discussion 949

Biology of fetal repair: the presence of bacteria in fetal wounds induces an adult–like healing response. Frantz FW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):428–33; discussion 433–4

A simple cuff–suture technique for microvascular anastomosis. Deshmukh GR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Nov;8(6):491–4

The effect of venous occlusion on the integration of vascularized cortical bone graft. Janowski EM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 May;9(3):219–25

Modulation of peritoneal re–epithelialization by postsurgical macrophages. Rodgers KE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Nov; 53(5):542–8 (60 ref.)

Continuum model of fibroblast–driven wound contraction: inflammation–mediation. Tranquillo RT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Sep 21;158(2):135–72

Effect of stent duration on ureteral healing following endoureterotomy in an animal model. Kerbl K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1302–5

Adhesion formation to incisional abdominal wound in response to polyamide "6" and polyglactin "910" sutures. Ansari AG. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;42(8):184–5

Is endothelin–1 the regulator of myofibroblast contraction during wound healing? [editorial; comment] Thiemermann C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;67(6):677–9. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 Dec;67(6):703–10.

Cellular sequence of tracheal repair in sheep after smoke inhalation injury. Barrow RE, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(6):331–8

Theoretical and experimental study of wound healing: application to leg ulcers. Zahouani H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Mar;30(2):234–9

Actin cables and epidermal movement in embryonic wound healing. Martin P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 12; 360(6400):179–83

Wound healing modulation in glaucoma filtration surgery. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Mar;24(3):152–70 (222 ref.)

The early cell kinetic response during healing of corneal epithelial wounds. Haaskjold E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Oct;23(10):680–4

Evaluation of the degree of effectiveness of biobeam low level narrow band light on the treatment of skin ulcers and delayed postoperative wound healing. Iusim M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1023–6

Repair of chronic tympanic membrane perforations using epidermal growth factor. Amoils CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov;107(5):669–83

MIPSY: real–time morphometry to quantify the time course of rapid epithelial restitution. Riegler M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Jun;188(4–5):443–8

How to reduce the morbidity of wound closure following extensive and complicated laminectomy and tethered cord surgery. Zide BM. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1992;18(3):157–66

Expression of angiotensin II AT2 receptors in the rat skin during experimental wound healing. Viswanathan M, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):783–6

Endoscopic creation and repair of fetal cleft lip. Estes JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):743–6; discussion 747–9

A model for fetal cleft lip repair in lambs. Longaker MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):750–6

Immunohistochemistry of fibronectin and actin in ungrafted wounds and wounds covered with full– and split–thickness skin grafts. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Apr;91(4):684–92

The inhibition of fibroblast–populated collagen lattice contraction by human amniotic fluid: a chronologic examination. Wider TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jun;91(7):1287–93

Enhancement of wound healing by the alkaloid taspine defining mechanism of action. Porras–Reyes BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):18–25

New modalities under development for adhesion prevention: immunomodulatory agents and poloxamer barrier materials. Steinleitner A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993; 381:235–51 (51 ref.)

Corneal wound healing after excimer laser ablation in rabbits: expanding versus contracting apertures. Campos M, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):378–81

The potential benefit of pre–operative assessment of amputation wound healing potential in peripheral vascular disease. Mars M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;83(1):16–8

Transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in protection and healing of gastric mucosal injury. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug; 27(8):649–55

Stimulation of early bone formation by the combination of an osteopromotive membrane technique and hyperbaric oxygen. Dahlin C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1993;27(2):103–8

Fetal wound healing. Dostal GH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Mar;176(3):299–306 (75 ref.)

Marked and prolonged depression of factor XIII after esophageal resection. Saito H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(3):201–6

Acceleration of tissue repair by transforming growth factor beta 1: identification of in vivo mechanism of action with radiotherapy–induced specific healing deficits. Cromack DT, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):36–42

A study of wound healing in the E11.5 mouse embryo by light and electron microscopy. McCluskey J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993;25(2):173–81

[Biological characteristics of fibronectin and its role in wound healing] Xiao NK, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):228–30 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Study of tracheobronchial healing after lung and heart–lung transplantation. Apropos of 64 anastomoses] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1993;47(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with collagenous wound dressing in severe traumatic soft tissue injuries] Goudarzi YM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of a deep skin wound using a collagen sponge as dressing in the animal experiment] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Oct;22(5):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal rupture of the biceps tendon--a magnetic resonance tomography follow–up] Sötje G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Apr;23(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is palpation of the healed section scar after previous Cesarean section with subsequent vaginal delivery necessary?] Burmucic R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1992;32 Suppl 1:76–7 **(Ger)**

[Morbidity of the donor site of the dorsalis pedis flap] Graf P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative management with pulsed high frequency electromagnetic energy. A clinical study of 38 patients with rhinoseptoplasty] Till M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of epidermal wound healing] Vogt PM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):259–66 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocolloid dressings] Hilty N. **Hautarzt** 1992 Sep; 43(9):597–606 **(Ger)**

[The effect of neuropeptides on wound healing in vitro and in vivo] Wollina U. **Hautarzt** 1992 Oct;43(10):616–20 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of vascular prostheses of polytetrafluorethylene and polyurethane] Jeschke M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):881–6 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial problems and coping with illness by patients with defective healing after facial paralysis] Kiese–Himmel C, et al. **HNO** 1993 May;41(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of splenic injuries by freezing and fibrin gluing. Animal experiment study] Vatankhah M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Activation of microglial cells as the deciding factor] Weller M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Oct;89(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical wound monitoring. PMN elastase in different healing stages after trauma surgery–orthopedic interventions] Hofer HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jun; 96(6):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of artificially–induced epiphyseal groove defects in rabbits. Part 2. Transplantation of autologous and homologous groove cartilage] Rudolph B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoinduction with the dog tibial defect model] Schmid

U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):1–8; discussion 9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern wound dressings. 3: Hydrogels] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Apr 12;87(5):431–6 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modern wound dressings. 2: Occlusive dressings] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Mar 12;87(3):229–31 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of the anastomosis in various suture techniques in the gastrointestinal tract. Physiology, experimental and clinical results] Lünstedt B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993; 118(1):1–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrupted suture versus adhesive dressing in skin closure of pediatric inguinal hernia—a controlled randomized prospective study] Steinau G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(11):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic classification of healing process in tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rikimaru T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr; 31(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the conditions for connective tissue formation during posttraumatic skin regeneration in rats on the adhesive properties of the epidermal cells] Ershova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Healing of microvascular free skin flaps in irradiated recipient tissue beds. Aitasalo K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Dec; 164(6):662–6

Irradiation effects on wound contraction using a connective tissue model. Yanase A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 May; 30(5):435–40

Vascularized tissue transfer for closure of irradiated wounds after soft tissue sarcoma resection. Barwick WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov;216(5):591–5

The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on wound contraction in the hairless guinea pig. Davidson SF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):508–11

Wound repair after fractionated external beam radiation therapy and concomitant hyperthermia in an experimental rat model. Portnoy WM, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jun 1; 71(11):3779–82

Surgical wound healing. Springfield DS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1993;67:81–98 (28 ref.)

The electrical stimulation of tibial osteotomies. Double-blind study. Mammi GI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Mar;(288):246–53

Biology of chronic radiation effect on tissues and wound healing. Bernstein EF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 20(3):435–53 (108 ref.)

Modulation of wound healing response in chronic irradiated tissues. Mustoe TA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul; 20(3):465–72 (51 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of electromagnetic fields in the stimulation of connective tissue repair. Aaron RK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1993 May;52(1):42–6 (41 ref.)

Collagen gene expression and wound strength in normal and radiation-impaired wounds. A model of radiation-impaired wound healing. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Jun;19(6):564–70

Lasers for the stimulation or inhibition of wound healing. Wheeland RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug; 19(8):747–52 (62 ref.)

Sub ablation effects of the KTP laser on wound healing. Kyzer MD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1993;13(1):62–71

Ultraviolet-A induced delayed wound contraction and decreased collagen content in healing wounds and implant capsules. Ozcan G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Sep; 92(3):480–4

The effect of local and systemic irradiation on impairment of wound healing in mice. Vegesna V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Sep;135(3):431–3

The stimulation of fibronectin synthesis by high peak power electromagnetic energy (Diapulse). Arghiropol M, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1992 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):77–81

Acceleration of tissue repair by transforming growth factor beta 1: identification of in vivo mechanism of action with radiotherapy-induced specific healing deficits. Cromack DT, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):36–42

[The laser therapy of patients with a long-term nonhealing stomach ulcer] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WOUND INFECTION

Factors influencing the risk of infection after trauma. Polk HC Jr. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):2S–7S

Exposure of buttock burn wounds to stool in scald-abused infants and children: stool-staining of eschar and burn wound sepsis. Renz BM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun; 59(6):379–83

Characterization of Centers for Disease Control group NO-1, a fastidious, nonoxidative, gram-negative organism associated with dog and cat bites. Hollis DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):746–8

Surgical treatment of facial dog bite injuries in children [letter; comment] Van Damme PA. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec;20(8):362; discussion 363 Comment on: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1992 Feb–Mar;20(2):81–6.

BLOOD

Hageman factor dependent activation and its relationship to lethal Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn wound infections. Holder IA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):329–42

Decreased red blood cell deformability and impaired oxygen utilization during human sepsis. Powell RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):65–8

[The level of middle molecules in determining the degree of intoxication in patients with suppurative wounds] Petrov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr; 150(3–4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Septic shock syndrome in the surgical wound care patient [see comments] Zier BG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct; 31(5):459–62. Comment in: J Foot Ankle Surg 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):245.

[The severity of a snake bite. Apropos of 3 case reports in the Congo] Trape JF, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Jun;72(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of local infection of a burn by semiquantitative culture of the eschar surface. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Nov–Dec;13(6):639–41

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic penetration into bone in relation to the immediate management of open fractures: a review. Hughes SP. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:217–21 (21 ref.)

The use of gentamicin-PMMA chains in the treatment of infected tibial nonunion. Klemm K, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:222–6

Attempts to eradicate methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a long-term-care facility with the use of mupirocin ointment. Kauffman CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1993 Apr;94(4):371–8

Injury severity dictates individualized antibiotic therapy in penetrating abdominal trauma. Griswold JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):34–9

Randomized double-blinded trial of rifampin with either novobiocin or trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization: prevention of antimicrobial resistance and effect of host factors on outcome. Walsh TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1334–42

Infection and antibiotic therapy in 4000 burned patients treated in Milan, Italy, between 1976 and 1988. Donati L, et al. **Burns** 1993 Aug;19(4):345–8

Oral ciprofloxacin therapy for Bacillus cereus wound infection and bacteremia [letter] Kemmerly SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;16(1):189

Bite wounds and infection [letter; comment] Taylor P. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):740. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Mar;14(3):633–8.

Comparative prophylactic efficacy of cefazolin and vancomycin in a guinea pig model of Staphylococcus aureus wound infection. Kernodle DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):152–7

Acetic acid used for the elimination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from burn and soft tissue wounds. Sloss JM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Jun;139(2):49–51

Prophylactic recommendations for bite wounds [letter; comment] Wilkowske CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 May; 67(5):502. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Mar;67(3):288–92.

Primary closure of human bite losses of the lip [see comments] Uchendu BO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Nov;90(5):841–5. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jun;91(7):1369.

[Topical use of lysostaphin for Staphylococcus aureus infection of burn wounds in mice] Huan JN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):270–1, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The efficacy of Augmentin in suppurative complications in neurosurgery] Imshenetskaia VF. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Sep;37(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gentacycol—a delayed-action form of gentamicin in the treatment of suppurative infection] Pozdniakova VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jul;37(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regional use of antibiotics in treating craniocerebral trauma and suppurative complications] Domanskaia IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sickle cell leg ulcers in Ghana. Ankra-Badu GA. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;69(7):366–9

Hand infections: an audit of 160 infections treated in an accident and emergency department. Stevenson J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):115–8

Risk factors for infection in the trauma patient. Morgan AS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;84(12):1019–23 (54 ref.)

Infections in severely traumatized children. Bell LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1394–8

Influence of methotrexate on the frequency of postoperative infectious complications in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sany J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Jul;20(7):1129–32

ETIOLOGY

The risk of needlestick injuries and needlestick-transmitted diseases in the practice of anesthesiology [see comments] Berry AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Nov;77(5):1007–21 (99 ref.). Comment in: Anesthesiology 1993 Mar;78(3):611.

Iron, trauma and infection [letter] Bullen JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;12(3):226–7

Intestinal bacterial translocation in experimentally burned mice with wounds colonized by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Manson WL, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):654–8

Infection in minor gunshot wounds. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):358–65

Groin infection following cardiac catheterization: a case report. DeJong B. **S D J Med** 1992 Dec;45(12):345–6

The changing epidemiology of infection in burn patients. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):57–67 (47 ref.)

[Surgery of infected hand injuries in Bács-Kiskun County] Dömötör E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Classification of complications of combined injuries of abdominal organs and long tubular bones in traffic accidents] Popov IF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Burn bacteriology during the last 50 years. Lawrence JC. **Burns** 1992;18 Suppl 2:S23–9

[Characteristics of chemotherapy of infectious diseases associated with gunshot wounds and trauma] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

White blood cell response to burn injury. Griswold JA. **Semin Nephrol** 1993 Jul;13(4):409–15 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

[The pH value of granulating wound and skin graft in burn patients] Chai JK. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;8(3):177–8, 246 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of scrubbing and irrigation with normal saline, povidone iodine, and cefazolin on wound bacterial counts in a guinea pig model [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1993 May;11(3):319] Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):134–8

The right way to culture a wound. Cuzzell JZ. **Am J Nurs** 1993 May;93(5):48–50

Bacterial clearance capability of living skin equivalent, living dermal equivalent, saline dressing, and xenograft dressing in the rabbit. Fiala TG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun; 30(6):516–9

Infections caused by halophilic marine Vibrio bacteria. Howard RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 May;217(5):525–30; discussion 530–1

Comparative susceptibilities of 173 aerobic and anaerobic bite wound isolates to sparfloxacin, temafloxacin, clarithromycin, and older agents. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 May;37(5):1150–3

Lymphocutaneous Nocardia brasiliensis infection acquired from a cat scratch: case report and review. Sachs MK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):710–1 (11 ref.)

Cutaneous Nocardia farcinica infection in a nonimmunocompromised patient: case report and review. Schiff TA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;16(6):756–60 (34 ref.)

Wound botulism in a patient with a tooth abscess: case report and review. Weber JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 May; 16(5):635–9 (33 ref.)

Significant infections due to Bacillus species following abrasions associated with motor vehicle-related trauma. Wong MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15(5):855–7

Vibrio alginolyticus wound infection after exposure to sea water in an air crash [letter] Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):474–5

Isolation of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum from an infected foot wound [letter] Ritter E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun;12(6):473–4

Wound botulism: clinical and microbiological findings of an Italian case. Aureli P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep; 8(5):750–2

Treatment of Mycobacterium chelonae-induced skin infection with clarithromycin. Franck N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1019–21

Contaminated marine wounds—the risk of acquiring acute bacterial infection from marine recreational beaches. Kueh CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):412–20

A comparison of the sensitivity of wound-infecting species of bacteria to the antibacterial activity of manuka honey and other honey. Willix DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;73(5):388–94

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus eradication in a burn center. Snyder LL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):164–8

Isolation of gram-positive rods that resemble but are clearly distinct from Actinomyces pyogenes from mixed wound

infections. Wüst J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 May; 31(5):1127–35

Mycobacterium marinum skin infections: two case reports. Paul D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1993 Mar;36(3):336–8

Colonization of burns and the duration of hospital stay of severely burned patients. Manson WL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Sep;22(1):55–63

Assessment of airborne bacterial contamination of clean wounds: results in a tissue model. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Nov;22(3):241–9

Isolation of CDC group M–5 and Staphylococcus intermedius from infected dog bites [letter] Barnham M, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Nov;25(3):332–4

Wound infections after tornadoes [letter] Brenner SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):643

Methicillin–oxacillin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus (MORSA) in infected burn wounds. Polaczek–Kornecka B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 23(4):304–5

[Need for more emphasis on fungal infection in burns] Liu MZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):554–5, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Examination of infection and infectivity of open injuries] Rezes D, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Osteomyelitis from a cat bite] García JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):427–8 **(Spa)**

[Oligoarthritis and bursitis caused by Pasteurella multocida secondary to a cat scratch (letter)] Gómez Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(9):562–4 **(Spa)**

[Post–traumatic osteomyelitis caused by Fusarium solani (letter)] Mascaró J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):508–9 **(Spa)**

[Wound infection caused by Pasteurella dagmatis following a cat scratch (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Aug–Sep;10(7):438–9 **(Spa)**

[Annular erythematous lesion on the hand] Salvo Gonzalo S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Aug–Sep; 8(7):453–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Translocation. Incidental phenomenon or true pathology? Munster AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):321–6; discussion 326–7

Effect of cyclosporine on adrenocortical response to injury and infection. Kapur S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Oct; 53(4):357–61

Effect of thermal injury and sepsis on neutrophil function. Dong YL, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):417–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A symposium: The Continued Challenge of Trauma and Infection in Surgery. Proceedings. Laguna Niguel, California, June 13, 1992. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):1S–88S

Prevention of infections following penetrating abdominal trauma. Fabian TC. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):14S–19S

Nonvenomous snakebite in Massachusetts: prophylactic antibiotics are unnecessary. Weed HG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):220–4

Investigation of a biodegradable, implantable antibiotic delivery system on rate of wound infection. Sasmor MT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jun;30(6):525–30

Efficacy of prophylaxis with beta–lactams and beta–lactam–beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations against wound infection by methicillin–resistant and borderline–susceptible Staphylococcus aureus in a guinea pig model. Kernodle DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):702–7

The biology and practice of surgical drains. Part II. Dougherty SH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1992 Sep; 29(9):633–730 (598 ref.)

The rational use of antimicrobial agents in simple wounds. Rodgers KG. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 10(4):753–66 (74 ref.)

Comparison between sterile saline and tap water for the cleaning of acute traumatic soft tissue wounds. Angerås MH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):347–50

Wound infection surveillance. Lee JT. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;6(3):643–56 (19 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis for injured patients. Malangoni MA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;6(3):627–42 (70 ref.)

Five percent mafenide acetate solution in the treatment of thermal injuries. Kucan JO, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):158–63

Antibacterial agents for wounds and burns in the developing world. Report on a workshop. Ryan TJ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;95(6):397–403 (23 ref.)

Foot care for the patient with diabetes. Myerson M, et al. **Md Med J** 1993 Mar;42(3):301

Acute management of the burned patient [letter; comment] Timmons MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 May;91(6):1175–6 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jun;89(6):1155–68.

[Perioperative remote infections in neurosurgery. Role of antibiotic prophylaxis] Rocca B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Dec 5;21(42):2037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern wound dressings. 2: Occlusive dressings] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1993 Mar 12;87(3):229–31 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Wound dressing activity mimicking infection on labeled leukocyte imaging. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;17(9):711–3

RADIOTHERAPY

[The treatment of suppurative and atonic wounds with the CO2 laser and the helium–neon laser] Poleganova IU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of suppurative wounds in patients with diabetes mellitus by magnetic field and laser irradiation] Kuliev RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Vascularized fibular grafts in the treatment of osteomyelitis and infected nonunion. Yajima H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug;(293):256–64

Epigard: a synthetic skin substitute with application to podiatric wound management. Stone HA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;32(2):232–8

Use of polypropylene mesh to repair contaminated abdominal wounds in rats [letter; comment] Schein M. **Surgery** 1993 Feb;113(2):236–7. Comment on: Surgery 1991 May;109(5):652–5.

[The treatment of suppurative and atonic wounds with the CO2 laser and the helium–neon laser] Poleganova IU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of type II B open fracture––therapeutic regimen and results] Östermann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(7):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Bites from pet animals. Hagan M, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Sep 15;28(9):79–86, 90

Of fire and ash. Daly CC. **Pharos** 1992 Fall;55(4):31

Hand infection splint and postoperative elevation [letter] Weiss A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):173–4

[Serum IgG concentrations and antibody titer of burn patients after preventive intravenous IgG substitution with a Pseudomonas immunoglobulin] Stuttmann R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1993 Apr;20 Suppl 1:48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of biosporin in treating an experimental suppurative wound] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (9–10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of the therapeutic action of ultrasonic cavitation in treating suppurative wounds in diabetic patients] Kuliev RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(7–8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A magnetic field in the combined treatment of suppurative wounds in diabetes mellitus] Kuliev RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan;148(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of charcoal sorbents for local wound treatment] Adamian AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug; (8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental and clinical validation of the use of sorption materials in treating infected wounds] Liubinetskiĭ AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Aug;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**

[A comparative clinical assessment of the efficacy of polysorb and gelevin in the local treatment of suppurative wounds] Pisarenko LV. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):25–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intermittent antimicrobial infusion for management of a septic distal interphalangeal joint in a horse. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):973–5

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

see related
FIRST AID
TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Injuries of school–aged children in Japan: causes and costs. Yamanaka T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):201–6

Special issue: Alcohol–related accidents and injuries. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):861–1016

Trauma: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. McCabe CJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov; 10(6):595–610

The underreporting of cocaine–related trauma: drug abuse warning network reports vs hospital toxicology tests. Brookoff D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 Mar; 83(3):369–71

Hospital–acquired gram–negative pneumonia in critically ill, injured patients. Rodriguez JL. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):34S–42S (27 ref.)

Hospitalization and injury influence on the prosecution of drunk drivers. McLaughlin JG, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Aug; 59(8):484–8; discussion 488–9

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus in admitted trauma patients at a southeastern metropolitan/rural trauma center. Rudolph R, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):384–7

Accident––an anachronism? [letter] Curry C. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):331–2

The Purley train crash mechanism: injuries and prevention. Fothergill NJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):125–9

Irregular discharge against medical advice from the accident and emergency department––a cause for concern. Pennycook AG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):230–8

Preparation of statements by medical witnesses: the use of medical evidence in criminal prosecutions. Sanderson SA. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):107–12

Trauma and accidents. Practical aspects of the prevention and management of trauma associated with travel. Bewes PC. **Br Med Bull** 1993 Apr;49(2):454–64 (9 ref.)

Geriatric trauma. Levy DB, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 Aug;9(3):601–20 (110 ref.)

Trauma and English literature. Daniels RG. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan–Feb;11(1):113–5

Ultraviolet radiation and its role in wound pattern documentation. West M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov; 37(6):1466–79

The detection and documentation of trace wound patterns by use of an alternative light source. West MH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Nov;37(6):1480–8

A study of recovery in trauma patients. Glancy KE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):602–9

Lawn and garden tractor accidents: small machines––big injuries [letter] Paul DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep; 35(3):489–90

The effect of trauma and confinement on functional health and mental health status of Cambodians living in Thailand–Cambodia border camps. Mollica RF, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):581–6

Sending Croatian and Bosnian children for treatment abroad [letter] Richter D, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Aug 4;270(5):574

Medical planning––Desert Shield/Storm [letter] Hill GJ. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct;157(10):A9

Technology dependency and iatrogenic injuries. Titler MG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1993 Jun;28(2):459–73 (40 ref.)

Childhood injury: a current perspective. Allshouse MJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):159–64 (45 ref.)

Health consequences of behaviors: injury as a model. Irwin CE Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):798–807 (39 ref.)

Direct physician entry of injury information and automated coding via a graphical user interface. Benoit RG, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1992;:787–8

Crush injury and crush syndrome. Michaelson M. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):899–903 (24 ref.)

[60 years' of the Trauma Hospital in Brno] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 1993 Jun;72(5):221–3 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic diseases in orthopedics and traumatology using low molecular weight heparins] Barsotti J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78 Suppl 1:229–34 **(Fre)**

[Pediatric trauma––primary assessment and early care] Katz S. **Harefuah** 1993 Apr 1;124(7):427–31 (9 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of pedestrian injuries in traffic accidents: impact point, injury portion, and injury severity] Iwadate K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec;46(6):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tolerance to exogenous energy substrates in the post aggression period in children] Ostreĭkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Sep–Dec;(5–6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of wound inflicted by an ultrasonic destroyer] Zel'tser GL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Decreased red blood cell deformability and impaired oxygen utilization during human sepsis. Powell RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):65–8

Flow cytometric assay of lysosome–activated leukocytes as cellular marker of health status. Vinogradov AE, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1993 Jan;5(1):23–9

The 'ring sign': is it a reliable indicator for cerebral spinal fluid? Dula DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr; 22(4):718–20

Hematologic effects of ethanol consumption in trauma patients. Erstad BL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):889–91

Low serum cholesterol concentration and short term mortality from injuries in men and women. Lindberg G, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):277–9

The haemostatic response to surgery and trauma. Murphy WG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 Feb;70(2):205–13 (90 ref.)

Granulocytes of critically ill patients spontaneously express the 72 kD heat shock protein. Kindås–Mügge I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):247–52

Diltiazem reduces whole blood viscosity following trauma–hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Singh G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Mar;39(3):231–6

In vitro studies on PMN–independent endothelial cell damage in trauma: decrease of PMN–endothelial cell adherence by fibrinogen degradation products and disturbance of endothelial cell membrane integrity by trauma serum. Vogel P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Mar–Apr; 25(2):83–90

Serum c–reactive protein in patients with serious trauma. Gosling P, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):483–6

Serial plasma concentrations of cocaethylene, cocaine, and

ethanol in trauma victims. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):79–83

Trauma causes early release of soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor. Tan LR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):634–8

The role of alcohol in work–related fatal accidents in Australia 1982–1984. Hollo CD, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1993 Feb;43(1):13–7

Predicting severity of trauma by admission white blood cell count, serum potassium level, and arterial pH. Morell V, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):658–9

CLASSIFICATION

Definition and classification of childhood injuries. Christoffel KK. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):166–70

A proposed classification code for farm and agricultural injuries. Murphy DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May; 83(5):736–8

E codes and injury surveillance: Part 2 [letter; comment] Berenholz G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):148–9 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jan;21(1):37–40.

E codes and injury surveillance in the ED: applause and warning [letter; comment] Daub EM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jan;22(1):147–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jan;21(1):37–40.

Invalidation of the APACHE II scoring system for patients with acute trauma. McAnena OJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):504–6; discussion 506–7

Organ injury scaling. III: Chest wall, abdominal vascular, ureter, bladder, and urethra. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):337–9

Optimizing prehospital triage criteria for trauma team alerts. Phillips JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):127–32

General trauma in a pediatric emergency department: spectrum and consultation patterns. Krauss BS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):134–8

[Hospital management and short–term outcome of the severely injured: Lausanne experience] Zangger P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic perilymphatic fistula: how long can symptoms persist? A follow–up report. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jul;13(4):333–8

Analysis of casualties referred to Army physical medicine services during the Persian Gulf conflict. Dillingham TR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;72(4):214–8

ATP–MgCl2 restores gut absorptive capacity early after trauma–hemorrhagic shock. Singh G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):R977–83

Complications following minor trauma in a patient with diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Callahan EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1067–70

Pneumonia and stress ulceration in severely injured patients. A prospective evaluation of the effects of stress ulcer prophylaxis. Fabian TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb; 128(2):185–91; discussion 191–2

The magnitude of acute and chronic alcohol abuse in trauma patients. Rivara FP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug; 128(8):907–12; discussion 912–3

A multicenter trial for resuscitation of injured patients with 7.5% sodium chloride. The effect of added dextran 70. The Multicenter Group for the Study of Hypertonic Saline in Trauma Patients. Vassar MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep; 128(9):1003–11; discussion 1011–3

Scapular osteochondroma presenting with exostosis bursata. Cuomo F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):55–8 (14 ref.)

Altered growth and spontaneous transformation of cells cultured from v–jun transgenic mice recapitulate wound–induced multistage tumorigenesis. Schuh AC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Mar;4(3):177–84

Complications of anticoagulation for pulmonary embolism in low risk trauma patients. Brathwaite CE, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):718–20

Prevention of venous thromboembolism. Clagett GP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4 Suppl):391S–407S (210 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage in trauma patients for diagnosis of fat embolism syndrome. Vedrinne JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1323–7

Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the treatment of acute episodes of posttraumatic headache. Gawel MJ, et al. **Headache** 1993 Feb;33(2):96–7

Posttraumatic headache: determining chronicity. Packard RC, et al. **Headache** 1993 Mar;33(3):133–4 (23 ref.)

Impairment ratings for posttraumatic headache. Packard RC, et al. **Headache** 1993 Jul–Aug;33(7):359–64

Musculoskeletal injuries in the Afghan war. Bhatnagar MK, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):545–8

Association of injury with neuropathic bone and joint disease. Newman JH. **Injury** 1992;23(7):435–8 (8 ref.)

Comparative efficacies of 3,4,3–LIHOPO and DTPA for enhancing the excretion of plutonium and americium from the rat after simulated wound contamination as nitrates. Stradling GN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1993 Jul;64(1):133–40

Role of nutrition in the management of malnutrition and immune dysfunction of trauma. Cerra FB. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):512–8 (48 ref.)

Maintenance of patency after vascular trauma by topical irrigation with a peptide homologous to the carboxy–terminus of the fibrinogen gamma chain. Cooley BC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1044–51

Mechanical trauma as a risk factor in classic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: lack of epidemiologic evidence. Kurland LT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;113(2):133–43 (50 ref.)

Infections in severely traumatized children. Bell LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Nov;27(11):1394–8

Traumatic chylous ascites: conservative management. Besson R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1543

Continuous pulse oximetry and the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism in critically ill trauma patients. Brathwaite CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):528–30; discussion 530–1

Prospective ultrasound evaluation of venous thrombosis in high–risk trauma patients. Burns GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):405–8

Efficacy of deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in trauma patients and identification of high–risk groups. Dennis JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):132–8; discussion 138–9

Association between blood transfusion and infection in injured patients. Edna TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):659–61

An evaluation of provider–related and disease–related morbidity in a level I university trauma service: directions for quality improvement. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):586–601

Posttraumatic disablement: a prospective study of impairment, disability, and handicap. Maurette P, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):728–36

Technical note: a quick and simple method of obtaining venous access in traumatic exsanguination. Rogers FB. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):142–3

Prehospital traumatic cardiac arrest: the cost of futility. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):468–73; discussion 473–4

A retrospective cohort study of seatbelt use and pregnancy outcome after a motor vehicle crash. Wolf ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):116–9

The effect of acute alcohol intoxication and chronic alcohol abuse on outcome from trauma [see comments] Jurkovich GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):51–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):93–4.

Alcohol's effect on trauma outcomes. A reappraisal of conventional wisdom [editorial; comment] Soderstrom CA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):93–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):51–6.

Biological variation in the development of sepsis after surgery or trauma. Guillou PJ. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24;342(8865):217–20 (36 ref.)

Antecedent trauma and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in young adult men. Riggs JE. **Mil Med** 1993 Jan;158(1):55–7

Successful treatment of multiple organ system failure in a wartime environment: a case report from Operation Desert Storm. Smith RS, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Dec;157(12):674–6

Review article: venous thromboembolism in trauma patients. Rehm CG, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Oct;89(10):755–60 (27 ref.)

Differential effects of sepsis and trauma on urinary excretion of polyamines. Pöyhönen MJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):206–10

Quadricepsplasty: the Judet technique and results of 21 posttraumatic cases. Merchan EC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Sep;15(9):1081–5

Risk factors for multiple organ system failure and death in critically injured patients. Tran DD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):21–30

Acute acalculous cholecystitis complicating trauma: a prospective sonographic study. Imhof M, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):1160–5; discussion 1166

[The role of pharmacology in the comprehensive prophylaxis of post–traumatic fat embolism] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1993;60(2):114–22 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Post–traumatic psoriatic rheumatism. Clinical and medico–legal aspects] De Bandt M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jul–Sep;59(7–8):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in serious infections in critical care medical center] Sakata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1993 May;46(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of acute renal failure in muscular injuries] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10; 112(18):2370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Posttraumatic acute renal failure] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Aug 10;112(18):2332 **(Nor)**

[Changes in the internal organs of wounded patients] Ivashkin VT. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):25–9 **(Rus)**

[Status of oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria during its toxic and traumatic edema–swelling] Sharov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Sep–Oct;38(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of discolouration in a body by an erythrocyte membrane component, glycophorin A. Kibayashi K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1993 Jan;22(1):28–32

Evaluation and significance of the pupillary light reflex in trauma patients. Meyer S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun; 22(6):1052–7 (52 ref.)

Use of the Injury Severity Score to monitor diagnostic accuracy in the early assessment of road trauma. Tulloh BR, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(3):99–107

Arthritis mistaken for injury [letter] Sweetman BJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):258

Medical Illness Simulating Trauma (MIST) syndrome: case reports and discussion of syndrome. Seifert S. **Fam Med** 1993 Apr;25(4):273–6

Bilateral Achilles tendon rupture: an unusual occurrence. Hanlon DP. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):559–60 (12 ref.)

Advanced trauma life support [letter; comment] Griffiths MF. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Feb;139(1):28. Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1992 Oct;138(3):118–25.

[Medico–legal implications of the initial medical certificate following an injury] Courtois J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1993 Mar;90(1):37–45 **(Fre)**

[Ureteral and bladder lesions after gynecologic surgery. Value of early diagnosis] Tostain J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(5):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI in the diagnosis of minor trauma] Chevrot A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5 Suppl 1):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Extent of damage, previous damage, previous condition, previous disability"–definition of concepts for the legal expert] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 Jun; 23(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical education reviewed by legal consultation of civil affairs] Wakasugi C. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 46(6):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnoses in patients deceased during respirator therapy] **Lakartidningen** 1993 Jan 27;90(4):256–7 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) ointment containing protease inhibitor or gelatin in rats with burns or open wounds. Kiyohara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):73–6

Flexibilized gelatin film–based artificial skin model: I. Preparation and properties of the films. Shinde BG, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1992 Fall;2(3):123–6

Antibacterial agents for wounds and burns in the developing world. Report on a workshop. Ryan TJ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;95(6):397–403 (23 ref.)

[Efficacy and tolerability of ketoprofen lysine salt foam for topical use in the treatment of traumatic pathologies of the locomotor apparatus] Parrini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Sep;141(9):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–dose glucocorticoids in surgery and trauma] Aasen AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):437–8 **(Nor)**

[Anti–inflammatory agents in acute tissue trauma. Choice and effects] Skjelbred P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Feb 10;113(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Long–term multicomponent enzyme therapy––a developing trend in the complex treatment of suppurative wounds] Adamian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug; (7–8):105–14 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dalargin on reparative processes in skin and muscle wounds of irradiated animals] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Harmful events in crashes. Viner JG. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):139–45

The cost of not wearing seat belts. A comparison of outcome in 3396 patients. Rutledge R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Feb; 217(2):122–7

The cost of injury. Runge JW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):241–53 (37 ref.)

Shielding clients from injury protects against malpractice claims [news] Holtgreive A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1681–2

Medically related motor vehicle injury costs by body region and severity. Miller TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb; 34(2):270–5

Prehospital traumatic cardiac arrest: the cost of futility. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):468–73; discussion 473–4

Socioeconomic status and risk for substandard medical care [see comments] Burstin HR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 4; 268(17):2383–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Nov 4;268(17):2426–7. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1384; discussion 1385. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Mar 17;269(11):1384–5.

Public health focus: impact of safety–belt use on motor–vehicle injuries and costs––Iowa, 1987–1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 17;42(36):704–6

Double standard indeed [letter] Lee KS. **N C Med J** 1993 Jun;54(6):248

Injury: the medical and related costs in New Zealand 1990. Phillips DE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):215–7

Costs of on–the–job injuries high in Texas. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):21–2

Safety belt use and hospital charge differences among motor vehicle crash victims. Sokolosky MC, et al. **W V Med J** 1993 Aug;89(8):328–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The urban setting of juvenile pedestrian injuries: a study of behavioural ecology and social disadvantage. Bagley C. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):673–8

Macro model prediction of elderly people's injury and death in road traffic accidents in Croatia. Vorko–Jović A, et al.

Accid Anal Prev 1992 Dec;24(6):667–72

Injury surveillance in Australia. Harrison J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):171–8 (14 ref.)

Child traffic accident injuries in Japan. Saito R. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):207–14

Alcohol and violence–related injuries: an emergency room study. Cherpitel CJ. **Addiction** 1993 Jan;88(1):79–88

Alcohol and injuries: a review of international emergency room studies. Cherpitel CJ. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):923–37 (58 ref.)

Alcohol and accidents in Switzerland—a critical review. Fahrenkrug H, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):969–82

Alcohol and non–traffic unintended injuries. Hingson R, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):877–83 (50 ref.)

Alcohol in home and leisure injuries. Honkanen R. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):939–44

Methodological approaches and problems in research into alcohol–related accidents and injuries. Rehm J. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):885–96

The occurrence and epidemiologic features of alcohol–related occupational injuries. Stallones L, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):945–51 (24 ref.)

The Alaska Trauma Registry. Kilkenny SJ, et al. **Alaska Med** 1992 Jul–Sep;34(3):127–34

Injuries to preschool–age children in day–care centers. A retrospective record review [see comments] Leland NL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):826–31. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1993 Aug;147(8):813.

In rates we trust [editorial; comment] Sacks JJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug;147(8):813. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Aug;147(8):826–31.

Behavioral risk factors for injury among rural adolescents. Alexander CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Sep 15; 136(6):673–85

Incidence of and risk factors for falls and injurious falls among the community–dwelling elderly. O'Loughlin JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Feb 1;137(3):342–54

Occupational injuries: comparing the rates of male and female postal workers. Zwerling C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jul 1;138(1):46–55

Transport injuries in small coal mines: an exploratory analysis. Hunting KL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Mar; 23(3):391–406

Acute traumatic injuries in underground bituminous coal miners. Lee T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Mar;23(3):407–15

Victimization and traumatic injuries among the homeless: associations with alcohol, drug, and mental problems. Padgett DK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Oct; 62(4):525–34

Quality of life and dissociation in anxiety disorder patients with histories of trauma or PTSD. Warshaw MG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Oct;150(10):1512–6

The risk of childhood injury on Boston's playground equipment and surfaces. Bond MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):731–3

Trends in prevalences of behavioral risk factors: recent Hawaiian experience. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1544–6

Racial misclassification of American Indians: its effect on injury rates in Oregon, 1989 through 1990. Sugarman JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):681–4

Iatrogenic bile duct injuries. The real incidence and contributing factors—implications for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Caputo L, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec; 58(12):766–71

Injuries in primary care practices. Gofin R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Feb;68(2):223–6

Prospective audit of the pattern, severity and circumstances of injury sustained by vehicle occupants as a result of road traffic accidents. Bradbury A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;10(1):15–23

A prospective study of assault victims attending a suburban A&E department. Fothergill NJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):172–7

Occupational accidents presenting to the accident and emergency department. Harker C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):185–9

Cases of assault attending a childrens accident and emergency department: an epidemiological study. Moore RS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):239–43

Blood transfusion increases the risk of infection after trauma. Agarwal N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Feb;128(2):171–6; discussion 176–7

Accidents in the north. Some aspects on snowmobile accidents and moose–car collisions. Björnstig U. **Arctic Med Res** 1992;51 Suppl 7:56–8

Injuries in the Alaskan Arctic. Johnson MS, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992;51 Suppl 7:45–55

Epidemiology of injuries in northern areas. Middaugh J. **Arctic Med Res** 1992;51 Suppl 7:5–14

Snowmobile accidents in Lapland. Soininen L, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992;51 Suppl 7:64–70

Occupational injury and disease among patients presenting to general practitioners in a community health centre. Copeman D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Dec; 16(4):413–8

Assault on staff in psychiatric hospitals: a safety issue. Grainger C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 27(2):324–8

Impact of pedestrian injury on inner city trauma services. Hill DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jan;63(1):20–4

Home injuries to children. Hu X, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):155–8

Injuries and public health in Canada [editorial] Postl BD. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):150–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Traumatic dental injuries in normal and handicapped children in Nairobi, Kenya. Ohito FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Dec;69(12):680–2

Prior injury and motor vehicle crash as risk factors for youth suicide. Grossman DC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1993 Mar; 4(2):115–9

An analysis of 2846 industrial illnesses and injuries seen in a family practice. Lessenger JE, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Sep;12(3):271–81

Accidental falls and injuries among seniors. Riley R. **Health Rep** 1992;4(4):341–54 **(Eng, Fre)**

Analysis of motor vehicle crash data in an urban trauma center: implications for nursing practice and research. Bueno MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Nov–Dec;21(6):558–67

Substance abuse, comorbid psychiatric disorder, and repeated traumatic injuries. Cottrol C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1993 Aug;44(8):715–6

A replication study of staff injuries in a state hospital [comment] Hanson RH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;43(8):836–7. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Jan;40(1):41–6.

Accidental injuries of hospitalized patients. A prospective cohort study. Groves JE, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1993 Winter;9(1):139–44

Psychotropic drugs and injuries among the elderly: a review [see comments] Ray WA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Dec;12(6):386–96 (141 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Dec;12(6):382–3.

Injuries to workers in a swine confinement facility. Gordon RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 May;35(5):518–21

Ethnographic explanations for the clustering of attendance, injury, and health problems in a heavy machinery assembly plant. Janes CR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Oct; 34(10):993–1003

Physical fitness, age, and injury incidence in infantry soldiers. Knapik J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jun;35(6):598–603

Child day care and home injuries involving playground equipment. Kotch JB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):222–7

Non–traffic child pedestrian injuries. Roberts I, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Jun;29(3):233–4

An area analysis of child injury morbidity in Auckland. Roberts I, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Dec; 28(6):438–41

Efficacy of pediatric trauma care: results of a population–based study. Cooper A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):299–303; discussion 304–5

Accidental injury attendances as predictors of future admission. Kendrick D. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Jun; 15(2):171–4

Road traffic injuries in Al–Ain City, United Arab Emirates. Bener A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Dec;112(6):273–6

Trends in urban violence: a comparison of accident department and police records. Shepherd JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Feb;86(2):87–8

Behaviors related to unintentional and intentional injuries among high school students—United States, 1991. **J Sch Health** 1992 Nov;62(9):439–43

Alcohol consumption among emergency room patients: comparison of county/community hospitals and an HMO. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul;54(4):432–40

Interpersonal violence: patterns in a Basotho community. van Geldermalsen AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr; 96(2):93–9

The effect of acute alcohol intoxication and chronic alcohol abuse on outcome from trauma [see comments] Jurkovich GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):51–6. Comment in: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):93–4.

Crocodile attacks in the Northern Territory of Australia. Mekisic AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Dec 7–21; 157(11–12):751–4

Injuries in young people with developmental disabilities: comparative investigation from the 1988 National Health Interview Survey. Dunne RG, et al. **Ment Retard** 1993 Apr;31(2):83–8

The relationship between battle intensity and disease rates among Marine Corps infantry units. Blood CG, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May;158(5):340–4

A longitudinal study of infections and injuries of Ranger students. Martinez–Lopez LE, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul; 158(7):433–7

A retrospective review of orthopedic patients returning from Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm to an Army Medical Center. Travis MT, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 May; 158(5):348–51

Public health focus: impact of safety–belt use on motor–vehicle injuries and costs—Iowa, 1987–1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Sep 17;42(36):704–6

Injuries and illnesses related to Hurricane Andrew—Louisiana, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Apr 9;42(13):242–4, 249–51

Time variations in injury incidence. Kopjar B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1993 Jun;16(1):3–11

Hyperactivity in school–age boys and subsequent risk of injury. Davidson LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Nov; 90(5):697–702

Injuries in children of adolescent mothers: home safety education associated with decreased injury risk. Jordan EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):481–7

Perceptual development and early childhood injuries: a prospective pilot study. Ginsburg HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Feb;76(1):125–6

Food and Drug Administration surveillance of the role of foreign objects in foodborne injuries. Hyman FN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jan–Feb;108(1):54–9

Environment, behavior, and injuries [letter; comment] Robertson LS. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Nov–Dec; 107(6):744–5. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1992 Jul–Aug;107(4):449–56.

The state of South Dakota's child: 1992. Wilson AL. **S D J Med** 1993 Jan;46(1):13–9

Temporal and regional trends in fatal childhood injuries in Norway 1971–1989. Samuelsen SO, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1993 Mar;21(1):17–23

Assault, a burden for a rural hospital in Lesotho. van Geldermalsen AA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1993 Mar;45(1):30–2

Alcohol–related attendances at an accident and emergency department. Dowey KE. **Ulster Med J** 1993 Apr; 62(1):58–62

Pattern of pedestrian injuries from road traffic accidents in Nigerians. Odelowo EO. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Apr–Jun; 11(2):130–4

Fireworks–related injuries during the New Year period, Naples, 1992–1993. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jun 4; 68(23):168–70

The medical effects of conventional weapons. Bellamy RF. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):888–92

[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 1. Incidence of injuries during a period of 4 weeks] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic rupture of the corpus cavernosum. 25 case reports and literature review] Bennani S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(6–7):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of aged traffic victims on the road to Sherbrooke (Quebec)] Lessard D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social network, alcohol drinking habits and injuries caused by violence among women and men in the county of Akershus. Results from anonymous questionnaires among persons aged 40–42 years. 1990–91] Graff–Iversen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Nov 20;112(28):3579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occupational traumas in meat processing factories] Nushtaev IA. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(5–12):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Risk for injuries in traffic accidents among drivers under the effect of alcohol in Navarra] Sesma Sánchez FJ, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;6(30):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Home accidents in children less than 10 years of age: causes and consequences] Hijar–Medina MC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Nov–Dec;34(6):615–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Causes of nonfatal injuries in the United States, 1986. Sosin DM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Dec;24(6):685–7

Query on non–back occupational injuries [letter] Zwerling C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(1):143

Size, not mass, of car affects severity of injury in accidents [letter; comment] [see comments] Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):769–70. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Aug;82(8):1105–12. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1993 May;83(5):642–3.

A symposium: The Continued Challenge of Trauma and Infection in Surgery. Proceedings. Laguna Niguel, California, June 13, 1992. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):1S–88S

Injuries related to wind speed. Cugnoni HL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jul;74(4):294–6

Factors contributing to the severity of childhood pedestrian injury in Perth, Western Australia. Stevenson MR, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1992–93;6(1):25–31

Risk factors for injuries due to the 1990 earthquake in Luzon, Philippines. Roces MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(4):509–14

Alcohol and trauma. Freedland ES, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):225–39 (130 ref.)

A descriptive study of trauma, alcohol, and alcoholism in young adults. Rivara FP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Dec; 13(8):663–7

Endothelial cell injury in human saphenous veins following use of a circular valvulotome. Barman AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Sep–Oct;33(5):585–7

From the Centers for Disease Control. Behaviors related to unintentional, intentional injuries, high school students—United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Nov 11; 268(18):2495, 2498

Behaviors related to unintentional and intentional injuries among high school students—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Oct 16;41(41):760–2, 771–2

Economic impact of motor–vehicle crashes—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1993 Jun 18; 42(23):443–8

Injuries associated with child safety seat misuse. Graham CJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Dec;8(6):351–3

Childhood sledding injuries in 1990–91. Manary MJ, et al.

Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Jun;9(3):155–8
Trauma in infants less than three months of age. Stewart G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Aug;9(4):199–201
Trauma is a recurrent disease. Poole GV, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jun;113(6):608–11
[Risk to the surgeon of trauma and exposure to blood during thoracic surgery] Kjaergård HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 12;154(42):2896–7 **(Dan)**
[Product-related home accidents among children. A study of 1590 injuries] Lindblad BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Sep 21;154(39):2674–5 **(Dan)**
[The safety belt: effects on injury patterns of automobile passengers] Teifke A, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Sep;159(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seatbelt syndrome] Nitecki S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Sep; 123(5–6):209–11 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Compulsory reporting of accidents and injuries in somatic hospitals. Is the existing system adequate for quality assurance?] Molven O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10;112(24):3095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Quality assurance based on reports of injuries and accidents] Piene H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Oct 10; 112(24):3078 **(Nor)**
[Injuries following a hurricane in Nordmøre] Ranhoff AH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Dec 10;112(30):3777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Occupational traumas in meat processing factories] Nushtaev IA. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(5–12):50–2 **(Rus)**
[The choice of the control object in the forensic medical determination of the intravital origin of mechanical injuries] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun; 35(2):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Some thoughts of a trauma surgeon. Davis JH.
Arch Surg 1993 May;128(5):489–93
John M. Kinney Award. Reflections on a long term interest in energy metabolism and injury. Kinney JM. **Nutrition** 1992 Sep–Oct;8(5):388–90
Trauma surgery during the Civil War. Franchetti MA.
South Med J 1993 May;86(5):553–6
[Report of Th. Leber, an ophthalmologist, from the battlefield in Hradce Králove in 1886] Jaeger W.
Cesk Oftalmol 1993 Jan;49(1):58–63 **(Cze)**
[The fall from height of king Ocozhyia of Israel] González C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jul;119(7):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced PMN beta 2 integrins after trauma: a possible role for colony-stimulating factors. White-Owen C, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1993 Jun;92(3):477–81
Terminal complement complex in synovial tissue from patients affected by rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and acute joint trauma. Corvetta A, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):433–8
Enhancement of in vitro bactericidal activity of neutrophils from trauma patients in the presence of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Anding K, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1993 Feb;12(2):121–4
The immunological effects of trauma. Lennard TW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):85–90 (53 ref.)
[Immunologic monitoring after severe trauma] Ertel W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr;96(4):200–12 (202 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Role of zinc in post-injury wound healing. Maitra AK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):122–4 (7 ref.)
Physiologic response of stress and aminoglycoside clearance in critically ill patients. Tholl DA, et al.
Crit Care Med 1993 Feb;21(2):248–51
Humoral and neural mediators of the systemic response to surgery. Schulze S. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Jun;40(3):365–77 (285 ref.)
The synergistic effect of trauma and infection on interleukin-1 but not tumor necrosis factor liberation during posttraumatic gram-negative septicemia. Røkke O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–10
Relationship of metabolic indexes to postoperative mortality in surgical infants. Chwals WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):819–22
Substrate supply as determinant of O2 extraction in sepsis and nonseptic trauma [see comments] Giovannini I, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):33–6. Comment in: Nutrition 1993 Jan–Feb;9(1):69.
Differential effects of sepsis and trauma on urinary excretion of polyamines. Pöyhönen MJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):206–10
Modulating the metabolic response to injury and infection. Lowry SF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):267–77 (56 ref.)
[A cytophotometric study of the RNA and glycogen content of human hepatocytes at different stages in the development of traumatic disease] Kudriavtseva MV, et al.
Tsitologiia 1992;34(10):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors influencing the risk of infection after trauma. Polk HC Jr. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):2S–7S
Bacterial translocation occurs in humans after traumatic injury: evidence using immunofluorescence. Brathwaite CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):586–9; discussion 589–90

MORTALITY

Elderly in the traffic environment: analysis of fatal crashes in northern Sweden. Sjögren H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):177–88
Childhood injuries in Japan. Tanaka T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):179–85
Societal norms and risk-taking behaviour: inter-cultural comparisons of casualties and alcohol consumption. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):867–76
Traumatic death in urban children, revisited. Hall JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jan;147(1):102–7
Unspecified injuries on death certificates: a source of bias in injury research. Romano PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct 1;136(7):863–72
Automobile driver fatalities in frontal impacts: air bags compared with manual belts. Zador PL, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 May;83(5):661–6
Comparison of APACHE II, Trauma Score, and Injury Severity Score as predictors of outcome in critically injured trauma patients. Rutledge R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Sep; 166(3):244–7
The effectiveness of 911 [editorial; comment] McSwain NE Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1242–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1173–8.
Analysis of childhood pedestrian deaths in New Mexico, 1986–1990. Olson LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar; 22(3):512–6
A population-based, multivariate analysis of the association between 911 access and per-capita county trauma death rates [see comments] Patsey T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct;21(10):1173–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Oct;21(10):1242–3.
The epidemiology of traumatic death. A population-based analysis. Shackford SR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 May; 128(5):571–5
Fatal non-intentional injuries in Greenland. Bjerregaard P. **Arctic Med Res** 1992;51 Suppl 7:22–6
An epidemiological perspective of injuries in the Northwest Territories. Young TK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992;51 Suppl 7:27–36
Lowering cholesterol: effects on trauma death, cancer death and total mortality. MacMahon S. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Oct;22(5 Suppl):580–2
Low serum cholesterol concentration and short term mortality from injuries in men and women. Lindberg G, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1;305(6848):277–9
UK major trauma outcome study [letter; comment] Wardrope J. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1016. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):737–40.
Preliminary analysis of the care of injured patients in 33 British hospitals: first report of the United Kingdom major trauma outcome study [see comments] Yates DW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):737–40. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1016.
An audit of trauma deaths in Newcastle upon Tyne. Sen B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Spring;46(1):13–5
Quality control in fatally injured patients: the value of the necropsy. Barendregt WB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1993 Jan; 159(1):9–13
Trauma deaths in the south west Thames region. Daly KE, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):393–6
Paediatric trauma in the rural developing world: low cost measures to improve outcome. Mock CN, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):291–6
System care improves trauma outcome: patient care errors dominate reduced preventable death rate. Thoburn E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):135–9
Mortality profile in trauma victims. Sidhu DS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1993 Jan;91(1):16–8
Childhood injury mortality in New South Wales: geographical and socio-economic variations. Carey V, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1993 Apr;29(2):136–40
Fatal bicycle accidents in children: a plea for prevention. Spence LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):214–6
Alcohol's effect on fatality risk from a physical insult. Evans L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1993 Jul;54(4):441–9
Trauma outcome improves following the advanced trauma life support program in a developing country. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):890–8; discussion 898–9
TRISS unexpected survivors--a statistical phenomenon or a clinical reality? Gillott AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):743–8
Utilization of trauma-related deaths for organ and tissue harvesting. Kennedy AP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct; 33(4):516–9; discussion 519–20
Three variations of unstructured case review as methods of determining "preventable deaths" after trauma [letter; comment] Maio RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):914–5 . Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Jan;32(1):45–51.
The association of advanced life support training and decreased per capita trauma death rates: an analysis of 12,417 trauma deaths. Messick WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):850–5
In-house board-certified surgeons improve outcome for severely injured patients: a comparison of two university centers. Rogers FB, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):871–5; discussion 875–7
The association of trauma death and alcohol use in a rural state. Rutledge R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):737–42
Impact of on-site care, prehospital time, and level of in-hospital care on survival in severely injured patients. Sampalis JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):252–61
Alcohol's effect on trauma outcomes. A reappraisal of conventional wisdom [editorial; comment] Soderstrom CA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):93–4. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Jul 7;270(1):51–6.
A matter of perspective [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1993 May;94(5):120
Low serum cholesterol and death due to accidents, violence, or suicide [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150] [see comments] Schuit AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Mar 27;341(8848):827. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 1;341(8853):1150.
Violence: a public health concern [editorial] **Med War** 1993 Apr–Jun;9(2):91–8
The Minnesota Fatal Accident Circumstances and Epidemiology Study. Surveillance of occupational fatalities. Madery-Wygonik G, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Aug; 75(8):22–4
Traumatic occupational fatalities in South Carolina, 1989–90. Stone PW. **Public Health Rep** 1993 Jul–Aug;108(4):483–8
Rhode Island Elderly Injury Review Committee: first-year progress. Largo TW, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Nov;75(11):533–8
Temporal and regional trends in fatal childhood injuries in Norway 1971–1989. Samuelsen SO, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1993 Mar;21(1):17–23
Risk factors for multiple organ system failure and death in critically injured patients. Tran DD, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jul;114(1):21–30
[Fatal traffic accidents among the elderly in the county of Ringkøbing] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Dec 14;154(51):3676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fatal traffic accidents among the elderly (letter)] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Mar 1;155(9):653–4 **(Dan)**
[Trauma score systems as instruments in quality control. A prospective study on validation of 7 trauma score systems with 612 trauma patients] Bouillon B, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1993 Feb;96(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in traumatology--initial experiences with a computer program for the selection of trauma patients for morbidity and mortality conferences] Osterwalder JJ, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Wound management in home care: an assessment. Goldrick BA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1993;10(1):23–9
Management of agricultural injuries and illness. Wright KA.
Nurs Clin North Am 1993 Mar;28(1):253–66

PATHOLOGY

Collagen ultrastructure in ruptured cruciate ligaments. An electron microscopic investigation. Neurath MF, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Oct;63(5):507–10
Inhibitory effect of clopidogrel on platelet adhesion and intimal proliferation after arterial injury in rabbits. Herbert JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1171–9
Through the canopy glass: a comparison of injuries in naval aviation ejections through the canopy and after canopy jettison, 1977 to 1990 [letter; comment] Ungs TJ.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Oct;63(10):934. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Apr;63(4):262–6.
Induction of follicle formation and hair growth by vibrissa dermal papillae implanted into rat ear wounds: vibrissa-type fibres are specified. Jahoda CA.
Development 1992 Aug;115(4):1103–9
Correlation between injury severity scores and subjective ratings of injury severity: a basis for trauma audit. Collopy BT, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(7):489–92
Analysis of the immunohistochemical localization of collagen type III and V for the time-estimation of human skin wounds. Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(6):329–32
Localization of tenascin in human skin wounds--an immunohistochemical study. Betz P, et al.
Int J Legal Med 1993;105(6):325–8
Pathology of experimental traumatic craniocerebral missile injury. Finnie JW. **J Comp Pathol** 1993 Jan;108(1):93–101
Injury patterns associated with direction of impact: drivers admitted to trauma centers. Dischinger PC, et al.
J Trauma 1993 Sep;35(3):454–8; discussion 458–9
An analysis of accidental free falls from a height: the 'spring break' syndrome. Mathis RD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan; 34(1):123–6
Paramilitary punishment in Northern Ireland: a macabre irony. Nicholas RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):90–5
Perianal injuries resulting from sexual abuse: a longitudinal study. McCann J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):390–7
[Wound cavity areas (letter)] Nielsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 May 31;155(22):1726 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome: current concepts. van Laere M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58 Suppl 1:259–61
Relative nutritional efficacy of arginine and ornithine salts of alpha-ketoisocaproic acid in traumatized rats. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun; 57(6):889–96

Lacerations involving glass revisited [letter; comment] Miele NF. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Dec;146(12):1422. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1992 May;146(5):600–2.
Regulation of fibroplasia in cutaneous wound repair. Clark RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):42–8 (50 ref.)
Trauma–hemorrhage and resuscitation in the mouse: effects on cardiac output and organ blood flow. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Apr;264(4 Pt 2):H1166–73
Conjunctival oxygen monitoring in the initial assessment of trauma. Heyworth J. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):274–9
Inhibitory effect of clopidogrel on platelet adhesion and intimal proliferation after arterial injury in rabbits. Herbert JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1993 Aug;13(8):1171–9
The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on wound contraction in the hairless guinea pig. Davidson SF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Oct;45(7):508–11
Regional cerebral blood flow and carbon dioxide reactivity after noncerebral injury in the rat. Hadfield JM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Feb;39(2):100–6
Responses to trauma: fifty years of ebb and flow. Stoner HB. **Circ Shock** 1993 Apr;39(4):316–9
The effect of wound environment on the incidence of acute osteomyelitis. Evans RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jan; (286):289–97
Relationship between supranormal circulatory values, time delays, and outcome in severely traumatized patients. Bishop MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jan;21(1):56–63
Unreliability of blood pressure and heart rate to evaluate cardiac output in emergency resuscitation and critical illness. Wo CC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Feb;21(2):218–23
The spinal pharmacology of facilitation of afferent processing evoked by high–threshold afferent input of the postinjury pain state. Yaksh TL. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Apr;6(2):250–6 (44 ref.)
Somatosensory and autonomic deficiencies following trauma in man; evaluation of symptomatology by studying peripheral neural correlates and induced tissue reactions [published erratum appears in Int J Tissue React 1992;14(4):following 209] Hallin RG. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(1):37–46
Human keratinocytes are a major source of cutaneous platelet–derived growth factor. Ansel JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Aug;92(2):671–8
Pain comparison of unbuffered versus buffered lidocaine in local wound infiltration. Orlinsky M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):411–5
Effect of fibrin glue and opsite on open wounds in DB/DB mice. Lasa CI Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 Mar;54(3):202–6
Restoration of gut absorptive capacity following trauma–hemorrhagic shock by the adjuvant use of heparan sulfate. Singh G, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):645–51; discussion 651–2
Alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and peripheral nerve injury, studied with a wound chamber. Liu HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 May;68(5):577–83
Appearance of heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor in wound fluid as a response to injury. Marikovsky M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3889–93
Enhancement of wound healing by the alkaloid taspine defining mechanism of action. Porras–Reyes BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):18–25
Pentoxifylline restores cardiac output and tissue perfusion after trauma–hemorrhage and decreases susceptibility to sepsis. Wang P, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Aug;114(2):352–8; discussion 358–9
[Current aspects of epidermal wound healing] Vogt PM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep;24(5):259–66 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperbaric emergency: concepts of physiopathology] Luongo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Oct;58(10):835–6 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Academic medical centers have a major role in preventing violence. Rosenberg ML. **Acad Med** 1993 Apr;68(4):268–9
Life–threatening and disabling injuries in car–to–car side impacts—implications for development of protective systems. Håland Y, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr; 25(2):199–205
The effectiveness of seat belt legislation in reducing various driver–involved injury rates in California. Loeb PD. **Accid Anal Prev** 1993 Apr;25(2):189–97
Role of a children's hospital safety centre in injury control. Hannah L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):223–8
Preventing accidents in childhood: a European perspective. Rogmans WH. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1993 Jun;35(3):215–22 (4 ref.)
Personal willingness to pay for prevention: evaluating the consequences of accidents as a basis for preventive measures. Jones–Lee MW. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):913–21
Research on and prevention of alcohol–related trauma: phases, patterns, and issues [editorial] Klingemann HK, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):861–6
The Stockholm County programmes for accident and alcohol prevention and injury surveillance—initial experiences. Romelsjö A, et al. **Addiction** 1993 Jul;88(7):1013–6
Taxicabs and child restraint. Walter RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 May;147(5):561–4
Progress and potential in injury control [editorial] Runyan CW. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):637–9
An injury prevention program in an urban African–American community. Schwarz DF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1993 May;83(5):675–80
Glass ampules [letter] Gallacher BP. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Aug; 77(2):399–400
Injury prevention instruction in the emergency department [see comments] Dunn KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1280–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1312–3.
Pediatric injury prevention. Hazinski MF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):456–67 (89 ref.)
Injuries and deaths from gang violence: they are preventable [editorial] Hutson HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Oct; 21(10):1234–6
Retooling the medical Army [editorial; comment] Martinez R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Aug;22(8):1312–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1993 Aug;22(8):1280–5.
Pediatric injury prevention annotated bibliography. Wols M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;22(3):547–52
The John Stanley Coulter Lecture. Injury control: meeting the challenge. Rosenberg ML. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Dec;73(12):1129–32
Hazardous materials accidents: initial scene assessment and patient care. Leonard RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1993 Jun;64(6):546–51 (12 ref.)
Injuries and public health in Canada [editorial] Postl BD. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):150–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Judgments regarding appropriate child supervision to prevent injury: the role of environmental risk and child age. Peterson L, et al. **Child Dev** 1993 Jun;64(3):934–50
Injury control. A crucial aspect of emergency medicine. Hargarten SW, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb; 11(1):255–62 (36 ref.)
Attempts to prevent falls and injury: a prospective community study [see comments] Reinsch S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Aug;32(4):450–6. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Dec;32(6):859.
Teaching and social support: effects on knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors to prevent low back injuries in industry. Daltroy LH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1993 Spring;20(1):43–62
Seniors' Program for Injury Control and Education. Hornbrook MC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar; 41(3):309–14
Frailty and injuries in later life: the FICSIT trials. Ory MG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Mar;41(3):283–96
Promoting law enforcement for child protection: a community analysis. Lavelle JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Winter;25(4):885–92
In–office survey of children's hazard exposure in the Chicago area: age–specific exposure information and methodological lessons. Pediatric Practice Research Group. Senturia YD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1993 Jun;14(3):169–75
Detection of injury–prone behaviors among internal medicine patients. Hunt DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 7(6):573–82
Injury control and prevention [letter] Makintubee S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):38, 40
A prospective study of non–fatal childhood road traffic accidents: what can seat restraint achieve? Ruta D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1993 Mar;15(1):88–92
Teacher offers a child's perspective of weapon use [letter] Nesbitt JE. **J Sch Health** 1993 Feb;63(2):77
Experts reveal national plan for injury control [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):24
Injury prevention must be part of nation's plan to reduce health care costs, say control experts [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1993 Jul 7;270(1):19, 22, 4
Laser reflections from surgical instruments. Wood RL Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(6):675–8
Sogn and Fjordane county community–based injury prevention: evaluation design. Kopjar B, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1992 Dec;15(2):87–98
Labor and industry should cooperate to reduce the ergonomic injury rate. Mirer FE. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Oct;61(10):34, 94–5
Injury control: issues and methods for the 1990s. Rivara FP. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Jul;21(7):411–3
Measuring the quality of life of the elderly in health promotion intervention clinical trials. Kutner NG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Sep–Oct;107(5):530–9
Preventing medical injury. Leape LL, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1993 May;19(5):144–9
Culture, meaning and disability: injury prevention campaigns and the production of stigma. Wang C. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Nov;35(9):1093–102
Safe travel—a worthwhile destination. Krishnan R. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):163–4
[Are accidents accidental? Prevention of injuries in children and adolescents] Michaud PA. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(6):391–409 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk factors for extended disruption of family function after severe injury to a child. Hu X, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Aug 15;149(4):421–7
Traffic accident injuries of children: the need for prospective studies of psychiatric sequelae. Jaworowski S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(3):174–84 (38 ref.)
Regarding the uncooperative trauma patient [letter; comment] Neal JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov–Dec; 10(6):759–61. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1991 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):9–12.
Mothers' supervision and perception of young children's risk of unintentional injury in the home. Gärling A, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb;18(1):105–14
Safety hazards in households with young children. Glik DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb;18(1):115–31
Measures of children's injuries: self–reported versus maternal–reported events with temporally proximal versus delayed reporting. Peterson L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1993 Feb;18(1):133–47
The effects of childhood trauma upon adult recovery from injury and illness. Bensman AS, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Nov; 75(11):11–3
War–wounded refugees. Quality of life after 2–3 years in Sweden. Sandstedt AC, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Sep; 20(3):173–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of postprocedural chest radiographs in the adult intensive care unit. Gray P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Nov; 20(11):1513–8
The value of dental radiographic equipment in a Navy field hospital. Thomas CW, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Oct; 157(10):539–42
[Teleradiography for diagnosis in emergency care. A clinical experience] Nani MT, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Oct; 84(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine in the monitoring of organ function and the detection of injury related to cancer therapy. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;20(6):515–46 (221 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Outcome analysis of work–hardening programs. King PM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1993 Jul;47(7):595–603
Analysis of casualties referred to Army physical medicine services during the Persian Gulf conflict. Dillingham TR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 Aug;72(4):214–8
Rehabilitation of the elderly crash victim. Cifu DX. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 May;9(2):473–83 (30 ref.)
Evaluating a rehabilitation co–ordinator service for personal injury claimants. Davey C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993; 16(1):49–53
Contextual issues for vocational placement coordinators: some preliminary findings. Flett R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(3):187–97
Labour market conditions and the rehabilitation process. Suikkanen A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1993;16(1):33–8
Rotator cuff tears [letter; comment] Lewis C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1993 Jan;41(1):90. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Jun;40(6):614–7.
Factor analysis of the WAIS–R and Verbal Memory and Visual Memory Indices of the Wechsler Memory Scale—Revised, for a vocational rehabilitation sample. Harmon T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):907–11

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the Achilles tendon region by free microvascular flaps. 9 cases followed for 1–9 years. Suominen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Oct;63(5):482–6
Intranasal midazolam as a sedative for children during laceration repair. Yealy DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):584–7
Occupational risks of infection in the surgical management of trauma patients. Fry DE. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):26S–33S
The biology of skin grafts. Skin grafts as pharmacologic agents. Kirsner RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Apr; 129(4):481–3 (30 ref.)
ATLS and beyond. Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):103–6
Relative effects of intraoperative tissue expansion and undermining on wound closing tensions. Hochman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Nov; 118(11):1185–7
Repair of peripheral nerve defects by controlled distraction: a preliminary study. Orbay J, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):7–10
Current and future trends in wound healing. Howell JM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):655–63 (47 ref.)
Suture materials and mechanical after care. Markovchick V. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):673–89
Surgery in a Palestinian refugee camp. Cutting PA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):405–9
Contribution of preoperative investigations to the anaesthetic management of adult trauma patients. Roux A, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):17–20
Anterior cricoid suspension and tracheal stomal closure for children with cricoid collapse and peristomal tracheomalacia following tracheostomy. Azizkhan RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):169–71
Temporary intravascular shunts for peripheral vascular trauma. Husain AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr–Jun; 38(2):68–9
Battlefield surgical care—lest we forget [letter; comment] Dignan AP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct;138(3):151. Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1992 Feb;138(1):6–7.
Paediatric trauma in northern Iraq: the Kurdish refugee crisis.

Haddock G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Aug; 37(4):221–4

Is 24–hour operating room staff absolutely necessary for level II trauma center designation? Barone JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):878–82; discussion 882–3

Statistical association between surgical intracranial pathology and extracranial traumatic injuries [letter] Chesnut RM. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):492–3

Debate regarding the necessity and benefits of attending surgeon in–house call for the care of acutely injured patients [letter] Maier RV, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun; 34(6):915–6

Medicare's resource–based relative value scale fee schedule portends a gloomy future for trauma surgery. Moore FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):900–6; discussion 906–7

Emergency cricothyroidotomy in trauma victims. Salvino CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):503–5

The reconstructive ladder. An orthoplastic approach. Levin LS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):393–409 (28 ref.)

Caring for the Afghan refugees in Peshawar, Pakistan [letter; comment] Lampe H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Feb; 91(2):379–81. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1146. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):383–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 May;89(5):990–1.

Fivefold enlargement of implants in a splenic autotransplant recipient. Moore FA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Apr;113(4):462–5

Cultured epithelium for skin trauma treatment: clinical and experimental studies. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Jun;25(3):2348–9 (18 ref.)

Potential availability of transplantable organs and tissues in fatalities from injury and nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage. Waller JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1993 Mar; 55(3):542–6

[Wrist arthrodesis: alternative to resection of the proximal carpal bones?] Dap F. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992; 11(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicentric study of 143 cases of resection of the proximal carpal bones] Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Cell Saver 4 in traumatology. Apropos of 9 cases] Cantais R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection of thromboembolism in orthopedic traumatology: the value and limitations of D–dimer determination by the latex method] Wattrisse G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legal aspects of the risk of surgical malpractice: infection of the surgical wound] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):281–2 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 5: Wound management—tetanus] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 30;110(24):442–3 **(Ger)**

[Donor blood conserving surgical techniques in acute traumatology] Friedl HP, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1993;43:114–23 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Wound management] Gresser J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul; 49(7):423–8 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MEDKOM—new perspectives for accident surgery?] Tempka A. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CORSET, experience with a new method of graft saving tissue replacement in large soft tissue defects] Inglis R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for avoiding homologous blood transfusion in surgical interventions] Klein G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct; 18(5):280–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualized three–dimensional reconstruction and image analysis in orthopedics and trauma surgery] Milachowski KA, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Dec;18(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operating room clothing and patient draping. Status: 3 July 1992] Rudolph H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of statutory accident insurance in the new German districts from the medical viewpoint] Welz K. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical applications of electronic data processing in surgery, trauma surgery and orthopedics. Results of a survey of 1,450 clinics] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Sep–Oct;130(5):390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma surgery, a multidisciplinary responsibility] Matter P. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insurance medicine and accident surgery] Ramseier EW. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the analgesic activity and tolerance of ST–679 in patients with pain following orthopedic and traumatological interventions] De Santis E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1993 Jan;142(1 Pt 2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbial contamination of wounds and prevention of suppurative complications] Deviatov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of surgical services for disaster victims] Sovtsov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[From a pleuralism of opinions to the unification of terminology in the problem of injuries] Grinev MV. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):62–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fluidotherapy. Clinical applications and techniques. Herrick RT, et al. **Ala Med** 1992 Jun;61(12):20–5 (18 ref.)

Analysis of trauma intubations. Oswalt JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;10(6):511–4

Advanced trauma life support. A time for reappraisal [see comments] Bennett JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Sep; 47(9):798–800. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):439–40. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):440–1; discussion 442–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):441; discussion 442–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):441–2; discussion 442–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1993 May;48(5):442; discussion 442–3.

Development of a device for measuring adherence of skin grafts to the wound surface. Dong C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1993;21(1):51–5

Studies on the repopulation of Langerhans cells in partial–thickness wounds. Air exposed and occlusively dressed. Helfman T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 May; 129(5):592–5

Teaching trauma management [letter; comment] Brown AF, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;9(3):334–5. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1991 Sep;8(3):205–9.

Monitoring progress in major trauma care using TRISS. Maimaris C, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):169–71

Reducing children's fear when undergoing painful procedures. Taiwo B, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Sep; 9(3):306–9

Prospective trial of supranormal values as goals of resuscitation in severe trauma. Fleming A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Oct;127(10):1175–9; discussion 1179–81

Management of trauma [letter] Skinner DV. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):382

Preliminary analysis of the care of injured patients in 33 British hospitals: first report of the United Kingdom major trauma outcome study [see comments] Yates DW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 26;305(6856):737–40. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 24;305(6860):1016.

Helicopter Emergency Medical Service operating from the Royal London Hospital: the first year. Kirk CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):218–21

The Advanced Trauma Life Support course for senior medical students. Ali J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Oct; 35(5):541–5

The use of blood in resuscitation of the trauma patient [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1993 Apr;36(2):114] [see comments] Hamilton SM. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):21–7 (34 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):11.

Blood use in resuscitation after trauma [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb;36(1):11. Comment on: Can J Surg 1993 Feb;36(1):21–7.

Evaluation and treatment of the elderly trauma victim. DeMaria EJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1993 May;9(2):461–71 (19 ref.)

Wound dressing. Ryan TJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1993 Jan; 11(1):207–13 (13 ref.)

Sedation and analgesia [published erratum appears in Emerg Med Clin North Am 1993 May;11(2):viii] Berman D, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):691–705 (137 ref.)

Hyperbaric medicine for outpatient wound care. Magnant CM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov; 10(4):847–60 (66 ref.)

Trauma in pregnancy, what if ...? Neufeld JD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):207–24 (103 ref.)

Local anesthetics. Norris RL Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Nov;10(4):707–18 (95 ref.)

Pediatric trauma. Schafermeyer R. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):187–205 (112 ref.)

Comparison between sterile saline and tap water for the cleaning of acute traumatic soft tissue wounds. Angerås MH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun–Jul;158(6–7):347–50

Triage of war wounded: the experience of the International Committee of the Red Cross. Coupland RM, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):507–10

TRISS analysis of trauma care: a Yugoslav perspective. Cvetkovic A. **Injury** 1992;23(8):511–4

Resuscitation in northern Iraq. Tighe SQ, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(7):448–50

Does the use of an enteral feeding tube with a pH–sensitive tip facilitate enteral nutrition? Ireton–Jones CS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1993 Mar–Apr;14(2 Pt 1):215–7

Progress in basic research of wound repair and its application to clinical management of problematic wounds. 22nd annual Keystone symposia. March 29–April 4, 1993, Breckenridge, Colorado. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1993;17E:101–39

A disposable emergency wound treatment kit. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):463–7 (13 ref.)

The treatment of chronic nonhealing wounds using autologous platelet–derived growth factors. Ganio C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1993 May–Jun;32(3):263–8

Does the goose really lay golden eggs? A methodological review of Workmen's Compensation studies. Assendelft WJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1993 Mar–Apr; 16(3):161–8 (49 ref.)

A new chart to assist with advanced trauma life support [see comments] Palmer IP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Oct;138(3):118–25. Comment in: J R Army Med Corps 1993 Feb;139(1):28.

Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Alpar EK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):351–2. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):127. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.

Estimating trauma centre workload [letter; comment] Evans MJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):351. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):127. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):128–30.

Treating the Afghan war wounded. Craig G. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jul;86(7):404–5

Basic life support versus advanced life support for injured patients with an injury severity score of 10 or more. Cayten CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):460–6; discussion 466–7

War in Croatia [letter] Johnson RG. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct; 33(4):643–5

Management of trauma and emergency surgery in space. McCuaig KE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):610–25; discussion 625–6

Dual response runs in prehospital trauma care. Murphy JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):356–62

Pediatric trauma patients in an 'adult' trauma center. Rhodes M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):384–92; discussion 392–3

Urgent paralysis and intubation of trauma patients: is it safe? Rotondo MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):242–6

Impact of on–site care, prehospital time, and level of in–hospital care on survival in severely injured patients. Sampalis JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):252–61

ATLS–based videotape trauma resuscitation review: education and outcome. Townsend RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):133–8

Prehospital resuscitation of hypotensive trauma patients with 7.5% NaCl versus 7.5% NaCl with added dextran: a controlled trial. Vassar MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):622–32; discussion 632–3

Honey for superficial wounds and ulcers. Greenwood D. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9;341(8837):90–1

Treatment of chronic wounds by means of electric and electromagnetic fields. Part 1. Literature review. Vodovnik L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 May;30(3):257–66 (59 ref.)

Applying ATLS to the Gulf War. Wiedeman JE, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Feb;158(2):121–6

Management of cardiopulmonary and trauma resuscitation in the pediatric emergency department. Schoenfeld PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr;91(4):726–9

The Avianca plane crash: an emergency medical system's response to pediatric survivors of the disaster. van Amerongen RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Jul;92(1):105–10

Major differences in trauma care between hospitals in Sweden: a preliminary report. Alberts KA, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1993 Mar;5(1):13–7

Diabetic wound healing and limb salvage in an outpatient wound care program. Keyser JE. **South Med J** 1993 Mar; 86(3):311–7

Newer aspects of trauma care. Flancbaum L, et al. **Surg Annu** 1993;25 Pt 2:19–43 (190 ref.)

Trends in pediatric trauma management. Rouse TM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Dec;72(6):1347–64 (33 ref.)

The nature of interpersonal violence in Jamaica and its strain on the national health system. Mansingh A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1993 Jun;42(2):53–6

[The modern approach to dressing wounds] Sedlarik KM. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Dec;71(12):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 4. Referral and transport of severe traffic accident traumas] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26; 154(44):3045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 2. Function of the closed casualty department] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of injuries in the county of Ringkøbing. 3. Attitude and behavior of the population and general practitioners in relation to treatment of injuries] Hansen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of injuries in Denmark (editorial)] Nordentoft EL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Oct 26;154(44):3033 **(Dan)**

[Hospital management and short–term outcome of the severely injured: Lausanne experience] Zangger P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value and limitations of autotransfusion in traumatology] Almanza L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of wounds with honey. 40 cases] Ndayisaba G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Oct 3;21(32):1516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of energy metabolism by the type and amount of carbohydrate administration] Georgieff M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):233–6 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The severely injured patient (editorial)] Lawin P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Dec; 27(8):488 **(Ger)**

[New possibilities of parenteral nutrition by various administration forms of amino acids] Vogt JA.

Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1993 Jun; 28(4):236–9 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Traffic deaths and traffic injuries: also an economic problem for society] Martinoli S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Feb 9;82(6):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial trauma care (letter)] Pillgram-Larsen J. **Nord Med** 1993;108(4):102 **(Nor)**

[Surgical and trauma patients in a medical intensive care unit] Moreno R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Sep;5(8):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Alginates for wound treatment] Sedlarik KM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;(1):62–5 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A procedure for infusion-transfusion therapy and autohemodilution in severe trauma and shock (apropos the article by B. N. Salamatin et al., The use of the "internal autotransfusion" method in complex shock-control measures at the prehospital stage) (comment)] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 May;148(5):184–91. **(Rus)**

[The use of intermittent medical plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of severe diseases and injuries at a garrison hospital] Danilenko GE. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar; (3):22–4 **(Rus)**

[The organizational aspects of treating minor wounds in modern war (1)] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Mar;(3):4–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of war injuries in Vukovar] Drinković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1993 Mar–Apr;50(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experience with an enteral diet with fiber and a high fat content in ICU patients with glucose intolerance] Celaya S, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Sonography of soft tissues and joints] Tiling T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):612–20 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Semi-quantitative measurement of myoglobinuria in trauma patients with a latex-agglutination test (Rapi-Tex). Thorgaard Andersen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Dec;52(8):847–51

VETERINARY

Use of metyrapone to treat pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism in a cat with large cutaneous wounds. Daley CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):956–60

Perinatal mortality in caribou from the Porcupine herd, Alaska. Roffe TJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Apr;29(2):295–303

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Characteristics of firearms and gunshot wounds as markers of suicide. Stone IC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec; 13(4):275–80

Firearm injuries in girls and women. The unaddressed imperative. Sterling-Scott RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jun; 128(6):663–8

Retrieval of an aspirated bullet fragment by flexible bronchoscopy in a mechanically ventilated patient. Fulginiti J 3d, et al. **Chest** 1993 Feb;103(2):626–7

Identification of laudanosine, an atracurium metabolite, following a fatal drug-related shooting. Logan BK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 Mar–Apr;17(2):117–9

Out of his league? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Sep; 85(9):433–4

Laparoscopic evaluation of the diaphragm in penetrating injury to the lower thorax. Layman TS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;85(10):471–4

Gunshot wound to the area of a congenitally absent internal carotid artery: case report. Herskowitz MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):443–4

Clinicians' forensic interpretations of fatal gunshot wounds often miss the mark [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1993 Apr 28;269(16):2058, 2061

Pediatric firearm injuries: time to target a growing population. Christoffel KK. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Jul; 21(7):430–6

Peripheral vascular injuries from plastic bullets in children. Schnitzer JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb; 176(2):172–4

Clinical and neuroradiological correlations in a patient with a wandering retained air gun pellet in the brain. Medina M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec;38(6):441–4 (35 ref.)

[Gunshot wounds of the ureter] Vergos M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 May;129(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical and clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. V. The propaedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1992 Feb–Apr; 44(1–2):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wounds caused by projectiles of pressure guns in children] Barreras-Salcedo JI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 May;50(5):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Shotgun wounds to the abdomen. Glezer JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Feb;59(2):129–32

The Red Cross classification of war wounds: the E.X.C.F.V.M. scoring system. Coupland RM. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):910–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery by shotgun pellets. Nerantzis CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Aug;126(2):452–3

Radiological cases of the month. The migrating BB and the medicine man. Traeger M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Aug; 147(8):901–2

Shotgun pellet embolism to the brain. Dada MA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):58–60

Renal artery bullet embolism. Guileyardo JM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):288–9

Bullet embolus from a pulmonary vein to the right axillary artery. Kerr A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;16(3):178–9

Venous bullet embolism: a case report and review of the literature. Nazir Z, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):561–3 (8 ref.)

Acinetobacter sp. osteomyelitis of the femur: a late sequel of unrecognized foreign body implantation. Volpin G, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):345–6

Cauda equina syndrome occurring nine years after a gunshot injury to the spine. A case report. Conway JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 May;75(5):760–3

Scleral and conjunctival hemorrhages arising from a gunshot wound of the chest: a case report. Sperry K. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Jan;38(1):203–9

Pellet embolus of the distal ulnar artery. Sadove RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1055–7 (5 ref.)

Subcutaneous emphysema of the upper limb: an air-gun injury. Eyres KS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):251–3

Outcome of arterial repairs in 23 consecutive patients at the ICRC-Peshawar hospital for war wounded. Gosselin RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):373–6

Infection in minor gunshot wounds. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):358–65

Spontaneous endobronchial erosion and expectoration of a retained intrathoracic bullet: case report. Saunders MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):909–11

Balloon tamponade for liver injuries: case report. Thomas SV, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):448–9

Gouty arthritis following gunshot wound [letter; comment] Reiner DS. **N Y State J Med** 1993 Feb;93(2):152–3. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 Mar;92(3):110–1.

The significance of subarachnoid hemorrhage after penetrating craniocerebral injury: correlations with angiography and outcome in a civilian population. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):532–40

Concomitant injuries of the hip joint and abdomen resulting from gunshot wounds. Brien EW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Nov;15(11):1317–9; discussion 1319–20

Wallenberg's syndrome secondary to bullet injury of the vertebral artery [letter] Pikielny R, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Jan; 24(1):141–2

Serial sonographic evaluation of "buckshot colic" following a penetrating gunshot wound. Frank RG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):172–6

[Effects of shock and reperfusion on multiple organ function after gunshot wounds] Fu XB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep;30(9):563–6, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Projectile in the common bile duct: a rare cause of cholestatic jaundice (letter)] Picon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1993;17(1):69–70 **(Fre)**

[Gunshot wounds of the ureter] Vergos M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullet embolism. Case report and literature review] Vogt PR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 8; 123(18):945–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice after granade splinter injury 49 years ago] Gottschalk U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar; 31(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies of the skull and brain] Zhukov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):90–7 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bullet embolism of the right ventricle following gunshot wound] Martí V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Aug–Sep; 45(7):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of sigmoidoscopy in the management of gunshot wounds to the buttocks. Ferraro FJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):350–2

Delayed presentation of a penetrating suprarenal aortic injury: case report. Martella AT, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan; 34(1):148–50

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the evaluation of penetrating gunshot injury of the spine. Case report. Bashir EF, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):772–3

[Gunshot wounds of the ileocecal valve and ascending colon] Gurin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):83–7 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multiple organ injuries after abdominal high energy wounding in animals and the protective effect of antioxidants. Fu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun; 7(2):86–91

[The effect of dalargin on the course of combined radiation lesions (experimental research)] Legeza VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May;(5):19–21 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Initial and subsequent hospital costs of firearm injuries. Wintemute GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):556–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Handgun control: a public health issue [letter] [see comments] Lufkin RB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1123 . Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):447.

Firearm injuries in Finland 1985–1989. Böstman O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1993;82(1):47–9

Childhood gunshot injuries in the Ottawa area. Shanon A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1993 May–Jun;84(3):159–62

Incidence of gunshot wounds at a county hospital following the Los Angeles riot and a gang truce. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):779–81; discussion 781–2

Gunshot wounds to the male external genitalia. Gomez RG, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct;150(4):1147–9

Firearms injuries in children: an increase in violent intent, frequency and severity. Fitzmaurice LS, et al. **Mo Med** 1993 May;90(5):233–7

Etiology of children's spinal injuries at Rancho Los Amigos. Haffner DL, et al. **Spine** 1993 May;18(6):679–84

War injuries of the extremities. Koržinek K. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 May;96(5):242–7

[Ocular lesions related to pellet pistols. Epidemiologic study of 160 patients] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1993 Mar;177(3):437–42; discussion 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac injury from an air gun pellet: a case report [letter] Suchedina AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Mar;147(3):262–3 (7 ref.)

Bullet embolization to a coronary artery. Hopkins HR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Aug;56(2):370–2

Replica hand guns: not so safe! Spalding TJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):195–6

[The effect of luminous and signal munitions on the human body] Pluisch F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 May–Jun; 191(5–6):151–7 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Medicine and the war. 1943 [classical article] **Conn Med** 1993 Apr;57(4):239

[Characteristics of chemotherapy of infectious diseases associated with gunshot wounds and trauma] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The committee for the study of gunshot osteomyelitis during the blockade in Leningrad] Matveev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):375–8 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

So-called accidental firearm fatalities in children and teenagers in Tennessee, 1961–1988. Harruff RC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):290–8

Firearm deaths in Yorkshire and Humberside. Chapman J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Dec;57(2):181–91

The epidemic physicians are leaving to others [editorial] Litt IF. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Sep;13(6):447

Firearm-related mortality in Oklahoma, 1985–1989. Archer PJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;86(4):181–5

Does handgun legislation change firearm fatalities? Beaver BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):306–8; discussion 308–9

The Glasgow Coma Scale and prognosis in gunshot wounds to the brain. Kennedy F, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):75–7

Motor vehicles or firearms: which takes a heavier toll? [letter] Wintemute G. **JAMA** 1993 May 5;269(17):2213

Youth violence. An epidemic vaccines can't treat [editorial; comment] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1993 Aug;76(8):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1993 Aug;76(8):10–6.

Civilian gunshot wounds to the head. Kaufman HH. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jun;32(6):962–4; discussion 964

Firearm deaths and the density of firearms dealers in America. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):978

Suicide rates in Canada before and after tightening firearm control laws. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1993 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):787–90

Predictors of mortality in severely head-injured patients with civilian gunshot wounds: a report from the NIH Traumatic Coma Data Bank. Aldrich EF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec;38(6):418–23

Firearms are leading cause of injury mortality in Texas ... again. Zane DF, et al. **Tex Med** 1993 May;89(5):26–7

PATHOLOGY

External beveling of an entrance gunshot wound to the skull [letter] Baik S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar; 14(1):89

Homicide with a captive bolt pistol. Betz P, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):54–7

The effects of various intermediate targets on dispersion of shotgun patterns. Coe JI, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):281–3

An atypical shotgun entrance wound caused by a sabot slug. All is not as it seems. Davis GJ.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Jun;14(2):162–4
External beveling of an entrance gunshot wound to the skull [letter; comment] Peterson BL.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Mar;14(1):88–9. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1991 Dec;12(4):334–6.
Wounds caused by contact with muzzle-lift relief ports (Mag-Na-Port). Rogers DR, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Dec;13(4):284–7
Firearm fatalities. Rouse D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Sep; 56(1):59–64
Human osteology: key to the sequence of events in a postmortem shooting. Mann RW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1386–92
Identification of gunpowder in healed wounds. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):739–41
Effects of human decomposition on bullet striations. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 May;38(3):593–8
Characteristic features of entrance wounds from hollow-point bullets. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):323–6
Atypical gunshot exit defects to the cranial vault. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):339–43
The meaning of an accessory projectile. Smith OC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1993 Mar;38(2):484–8
Hand and forearm injuries from penetrating projectiles. Fackler ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):971–5
Paramilitary punishment in Northern Ireland: a macabre irony. Nicholas RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):90–5
Gunshot wounds of the female breast: a risk for intra-abdominal injury. Renz BM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Nov;85(11):1072–6
[Gunshot injury caused by a training bullet] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep-Oct;190(3–4):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone injuries in gunshot wounds of the neck] Schollmeyer W. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Jan-Feb;191(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of bullet entrance holes in trunk and extremity bones of predominantly spongious structure] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact neck gunshot wound without weapon--suicide or homicide?] Tributsch W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992; 50:183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of the trace imprint of the texture of a fabric on a lead bullet] Katonin VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul-Sep;36(3):40–1 **(Rus)**
[The chemical action of gun powder gases on biological tissues in a point-blank shot] Popov VL, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1992 Jul-Sep;35(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The nature of the deposit of substances in gunshot injuries from a smooth-bore hunting rifle] Putintsev AV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1992 Apr-Jun;35(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Traumatic disease in wounded patients] Khrupkin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Taking aim at firearm injuries [editorial] Cheng TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):183–6
Children and firearms: a gunshot injury prevention program in New Mexico [news] Becker TM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1993 Feb;83(2):282–3
Gun ownership and risk [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):161. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):213–5.
Gun ownership and risk [letter; comment] Kellermann A. **Science** 1993 Jan 8;259(5092):161. Comment on: Science 1992 Oct 9;258(5080):213–5.
Gun control policy need not be all or nothing [letter] Giesecke AH. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):7–8
Gun control: education is the best control [letter] Jones JP. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):8
Physicians need to encourage responsibility, not gun control [letter] McFaul RB. **Tex Med** 1993 Jun;89(6):8–9
Guns don't kill; people do [letter] Martin JE Jr. **Tex Med** 1993 Apr;89(4):9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of bullet tracks in the lung. George PY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):967–70
Case report: wandering intravascular bullet with aortic pseudoaneurysm. Abad J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 May; 47(5):355–6
Plastic bullets: significant risk of serious injury above the diaphragm [letter; comment] Van der Spuy JW. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):216. Comment on: Injury 1992;23(4):265–6.
Pharyngolaryngeal migration: a delayed complication of an impacted bullet in the neck. Nicol JW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1992 Dec;106(12):1091–3
Air-weapon crimes and accidents: a source of preventable injury. Marais J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):171–4 (21 ref.)
Renal gunshot wounds: methods of salvage and reconstruction. McAninch JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug; 35(2):279–83; discussion 283–4
Arteriography for proximity of injury in penetrating extremity trauma. Kaufman JA, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 Nov;3(4):719–23
Spontaneous movement of bullets in the brain. Milhorat TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Jan;32(1):140–3
Large caliber bullet stopped by pyriform rim. Ziccardi VB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Oct;74(4):533
Spontaneous migration of an intracranial bullet into the cervical canal. Young WF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1993 May;86(5):557–9
Cervical vascular injuries: a trauma center experience. Rao PM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):527–31

RADIOTHERAPY

[The use of the helium-neon laser in treating gunshot wounds] Matafonov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 May; (5):22 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Abdomino-thoracic shooting wound with multivisceral involvement including injury of abdominal aorta in the supra-mesocolic segment. Neagu S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 May-Jun;93(3):107–9
Failure of thumbtacks used in control of presacral hemorrhage. Suh M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Dec;13(4):324–5
Improving outcome from extremity shotgun injury. Bender JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):359–64
Self-inflicted midline facial gunshot wounds: the case for a combined craniofacial and microvascular team approach. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Dec;29(6):564–70
A latissimus/scapula combined myo-osseous free flap based on the subscapular artery used for elbow reconstruction. Evans GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Feb;30(2):175–9
Inferiorly based rectus abdominis flaps in critically ill and injured patients. Nesmith RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jan;30(1):35–40
Emergency free flap reconstruction of a facial gunshot wound. Olding M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):82–6
Gunshot wounds of the colon: role of primary repair. Demetriades D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Nov; 74(6):381–4
Same admission colostomy closure (SACC). A new approach to rectal wounds: a prospective study. Renz BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):279–92; discussion 292–3
Staged distant muscle flap transfer using a forearm carrier [letter] Hallock GG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec; 45(8):618–9
Gunshot wounds of the colon: role of retained bullets in sepsis. Demetriades D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):772–3
Management of Gulf War casualties [letter; comment] Xiaobing F. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):808. Comment on: Br J Surg 1992 Dec;79(12):1307–8.
Favourable outcome in a patient with penetrating intraocular BB pellet injury. Conlon MR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;27(5):251–3
Delayed presentation of bilateral popliteal artery injury. Graham AN, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):673–6
Penetrating missile embolisation. Khalifeh M, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1993 Jul;7(4):467–9 (7 ref.)
An unusual orbito-cranial foreign body. Misra M, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1992 Jul-Sep;40(3):94–5
Delayed presentation of a vascular injury by an ilizarov external fixator. Jakim I, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):135–6
Treatment of traumatic facial tattoos caused by black gunpowder. Pallua N, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):227–30
Postoperative Ischemia after cocaine ingestion. Brown RE Jr, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1993 May;89(12):589–94
Close range shotgun wounds to the foot. Butler BW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Nov-Dec;31(6):578–83
Low-velocity gunshot wounds of the metacarpal: treatment by early stable fixation and bone grafting. Gonzalez MH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):267–70
Management of extraperitoneal rectal injuries. Bostick PJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Jun;85(6):460–3
Removal of a bullet from the parotid gland. Yih WY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Aug;51(8):925–7
Afghan percutaneous osteotomy. Paktiss AS, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1993 Jul-Aug;13(4):531–3
Superior mesenteric artery repair following penetrating trauma. Sailors DM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Mar; 86(3):109–10
Femur fractures caused by gunshots: treatment by immediate reamed intramedullary nailing. Bergman M, et al.
J Trauma 1993 Jun;34(6):783–5
Renal gunshot wounds: methods of salvage and reconstruction. McAninch JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug; 35(2):279–83; discussion 283–4
Cardiac stapling in the management of penetrating injuries of the heart: rapid control of hemorrhage and decreased risk of personal contamination. Macho JR, et al.
J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):711–5; discussion 715–6
Surgical approach of choice for penetrating cardiac wounds. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):17–20
Management of high velocity gunshot wounds [letter] Ordog GJ. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):918
Balloon tamponade for bilobar transfixing hepatic gunshot wounds. Poggetti RS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):694–7 (10 ref.)
Management of low velocity gunshot wounds to the anterior urethra: the role of primary repair versus urinary diversion alone. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):70–2
Reconstruction of a near total male urethral defect with a microvascular free flap. Lee GW, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jun; 149(6):1548–50
Percutaneous transfemoral insertion of a stented graft to repair a traumatic femoral arteriovenous fistula. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):299–302
Progressive wound closure with constant tension traction: combat theater application. Escalera GA, et al.
Mil Med 1993 Jan;158(1):60–3
Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula complicating shotgun injuries to the head. Rambo WM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 May;36(3):96–100
Management of missile wounds of the cerebral dura mater: experience with 69 cases. Vranković D, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1992 Sep;35(5):150–5
Simultaneous maxillary and mandibular reconstruction with one free osteocutaneous flap. Sadove RC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Jul;92(1):141–6
Identifying the low-risk patient with penetrating colonic injury for selective use of primary repair. Schultz SC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;177(3):237–42 (29 ref.)
In the nick of time. Eckstam EE. **Wis Med J** 1992 Dec; 91(12):670–1
[Value of a free osteocutaneous flap from the second metatarsal bone in the management of substance loss in the forearm, caused by gunshot wounds. Apropos of an experience in 28 cases] Gousheh J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1992 Oct;37(5):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extensive brain injury caused by attempted suicide with an airgun and ultrasound controlled removal of the deep intracranial projectile] Höllerhage HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Oct;63(10):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary treatment of gunshot and explosion injuries of the extremities with the Ilisarow ring fixator] Ramez S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Aug;96(8):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gunshot and stab injuries of the abdomen] Nagel M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(8):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare case of a gunshot wound to the chest] Iablokov EG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):57 **(Rus)**
[Emergency heart surgery in the practice of the flight surgeon] Verushkin IuI, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peace-time gunshot injury in a child] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Methods of treatment in traumatic uterine injuries] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):72 **(Rus)**
[Isolated and complicated heart injuries] Marchuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):74 **(Rus)**
[Microsurgical autotransplantation in gunshot wounds of the extremities and their sequelae] Iurkevich VV, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Jun;148(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesia in severe combined gunshot and mine blast injuries] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar-Apr;150(3-4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of rendering care to those wounded with vascular gunshot injuries] Sychov MD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1992 Mar;(3):18–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of missle injuries in a combat zone in Sri Lanka. Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Jun;38(2):83–6
Control of life-threatening haemorrhage from the neck: a new indication for balloon tamponade. Gilroy D, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):557–9
Penetrating cardiac wounds: prospective study of factors influencing initial resuscitation. Buckman RF Jr, et al.
J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):717–25; discussion 725–7
The management of gunshot wounds to the face. Dolin J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Oct;33(4):508–14; discussion 514–5
Conservative management of a pulmonary artery bullet embolism: case report and review of the literature. Kortbeek JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):906–8 (18 ref.)
Outcome of treatment of 686 gunshot wounds of the trunk at Los Angeles County-USC Medical Center: implications for the community. Payne JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb; 34(2):276–81
The Black Talon: a new risk for percutaneous injury [letter] Quebbeman EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):489
The management of vascular injuries of the extremity associated with civilian firearms. Trooskin SZ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Apr;176(4):350–4
Cervical vascular injuries: a trauma center experience. Rao PM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):527–31

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of duplex ultrasound arterial imaging in patients with penetrating extremity trauma. Knudson MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Sep;128(9):1033–7; discussion 1037–8
Gunshot wounds to the heart. Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in assessment [letter; comment] Reeves WC. **Chest** 1992 Nov;102(5):1640. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jan;101(1):287–8.

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Radiopaque foreign body (10 x 15

mm) in the pelvic inlet and free peritoneal gas. Walker WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 1;202(9):1501–2
Injuries from air-guns [letter] [see comments] Cormie JL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 18;131(3):59–60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Aug 1;131(5):108. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Sep 12;131(11):248.

WOUNDS, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

Optic nerve decompression for indirect posterior optic nerve trauma. Jorissen M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992; 46(3):311–24 (49 ref.)
Immediate isolated interventricular septal defect from nonpenetrating thoracic trauma. Rutherford EJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):353–4
Battered children with duodenal avulsion and transection. Tracy T Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):342–5
Traumatic tracheal transection. Waldron RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Feb;21(1):105–7
Blunt cardiac trauma: survival after bichamber rupture. Fenton J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 May;55(5):1256–7
ABC of colorectal diseases. Colorectal trauma [see comments] Stokes M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1; 305(6848):303–6 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):649.
The diagnosis and management of non-penetrating cardiothoracic trauma. Anderson DR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):97–103 (65 ref.)
Blunt traumatic avulsion of an intercostal artery: an unusual case of thoracic aortic injury. McNamee CJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec;35(6):658–60
Injuries of the portal vein in patients with blunt abdominal trauma. Henne-Bruns D, et al. **HPB Surg** 1993;6(3):163–8
Complete transection of common bile duct due to blunt abdominal trauma: a case report and literature review. Chung YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;92(1):78–81 (17 ref.)
Injuries to the bowel and bladder. Cornwell EE 3d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;84(11):971–2
Eye injury in sport: incidence, biomechanics, clinical effects and prevention. Jones NP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun; 38(3):127–33 (43 ref.)
Commotio cordis in two amateur ice hockey players despite the use of commercial chest protectors: case reports. Kaplan JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):151–3
Thoracic trauma in children. Rielly JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):329–31
An unusual presentation of liver laceration in a 13-yr-old football player. Stricker PR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jun;25(6):667–72
Blunt and penetrating chest injuries. McSwain NE Jr. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):924–9 (30 ref.)
Advances in treatment of vascular injuries from blunt and penetrating limb trauma [see comments] Martin RR, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):930–7 (59 ref.). Comment in: World J Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):938–9.
[Delayed surgical treatment of traumatic injury of the thoracic aorta] Togashi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contusion of the eyeball. Changes in trauma types and their treatment] Klyve P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 May 10; 113(12):1466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Testicular trauma] Larsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Jun 10;113(15):1853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rupture of the interventricular septum and the left ventricular wall caused by non-penetrating thoracic trauma. Report of a case] Castela E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1993 Mar;12(3):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

The clinical significance of acute hyperamylasemia after blunt trauma. Boulanger BR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb; 36(1):63–9

CLASSIFICATION

Associated aortic rupture-pelvic fracture: an alert for orthopedic and general surgeons. Ochsner MG Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):429–34

COMPLICATIONS

Post traumatic myocardial infarction. Mairesse GH, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1993;48(2):128–31
Color-coded Duplex sonography of vertebral arteries. 11 cases of blunt cervical spine injury. Sim E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):133–7
Duodenal injuries caused by blunt abdominal trauma: value of CT in differentiating perforation from hematoma. Kunin JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1221–3
Thoracic splenosis after blunt trauma: frequency and imaging findings. Normand JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):739–41
Traumatic laceration of the liver limited to the bare area: CT findings in 25 patients. Patten RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1019–22
Protruding left ventricular thrombus formation following blunt chest trauma. Rechavia E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1993 Mar;125(3):893–6
Delayed and spontaneous coronary artery rupture following nonpenetrating chest trauma. Rubin DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Dec;124(6):1635–7
Isolated jejunal perforation from nonpenetrating abdominal trauma. Chiang WK. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep; 11(5):473–5
Blunt abdominal trauma due to a goat assault [letter] Hopkins RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Mar;11(2):191–2
Diagnosis and management of pericardial abscess in trauma patients. Sato TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):637–41
Pneumonia following closed head injury. Hsieh AH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Aug;146(2):290–4
Subcapsular hematoma as a predictor of delayed splenic rupture. Black JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):732–5
Occult traumatic pneumothorax: immediate tube thoracostomy versus expectant management. Collins JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):743–6
The isolated posttraumatic aneurysm of the brachiocephalic artery after blunt thoracic contusion. Kraus TW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 May;7(3):275–81 (42 ref.)
Intestinal permeability after severe trauma and hemorrhagic shock is increased without relation to septic complications. Roumen RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Apr;128(4):453–7
Occlusion of coronary vein grafts secondary to non-penetrating chest injury. Bindi F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1993 Apr;69(4):362–3
Abdominal aortic thrombosis following a fall. Jeddy TA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb;80(2):214
Traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts. Lewis G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):89–93
Diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the right hemidiaphragm by thoracoscopy. Mealy K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Feb; 80(2):210–1
Intraosseous ganglion of the lunate. Kuschner SH, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):59–61 (21 ref.)
Hematuria and intravenous pyelography in pediatric blunt renal trauma. Middlebrook PF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb; 36(1):59–62
An unusual case of hemoperitoneum due to forgotten blunt trauma [letter] Sharma AK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Dec; 35(6):580
Posttraumatic bilhemia: conservative management by percutaneous drainage. Blum U, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;16(1):55–7
Tricuspid valve regurgitation following blunt thoracic trauma. Kleikamp G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Oct;102(4):1294–6
Blunt chest trauma causing isolated single papillary muscle dysfunction and mitral regurgitation [letter] Zabaneh RI, et al. **Chest** 1993 Sep;104(3):986–7
Isolated injury to the pancreas due to blunt abdominal trauma: a case report. Hamour OA. **East Afr Med J** 1993 Jan;70(1):63–4 (8 ref.)
Severe tricuspid regurgitation following blunt chest trauma: indication for emergency surgery. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(8):455–7
Rupture of the duodenum with avulsion of the papilla of Vater due to blunt trauma in a child, and review of the literature. Schimpl G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 2(5):291–4 (22 ref.)
Factors related to the final visual outcome of 425 patients with traumatic hyphema. Ng CS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):305–7
Factors related to the incidence of secondary haemorrhage in 462 patients with traumatic hyphema. Ng CS, et al. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 3):308–12
A case of unique altitudinal distribution of a retinal contusion (Berlin's oedema) in a healthy teenager [letter] Sharir M. **Eye** 1992;6 (Pt 6):664–5
Acute neurologic deficit in a battered woman. Adlakha A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Feb 28;28(2A):95–8 (12 ref.)
Gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary duct injury following abdominal trauma. Burgess P, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):413–4
Isolated sternal fracture: a benign injury? Jackson M, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):535–6
Gastric rupture from blunt trauma: two unusual presentations. Knottenbelt JD, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):65–6
Balloon angioplasty catheters for endovascular tamponade after vascular trauma. Sobeh MS, et al. **Injury** 1993 May; 24(5):355–6
Post-traumatic abdominal mucormycosis. Taams M, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):390–2
Blunt chest trauma causing right atrial tear, hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade successfully treated with cardiorrhaphy. Fang BR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Feb; 38(2):193–5
Partial thoracic aortic occlusion in blunt trauma. Leland D. **Iowa Med** 1992 Dec;82(12):501–3
Post traumatic intussusception in an adult. Bashir MO, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1993 Jan;162(1):20
Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency following blunt chest trauma. Bayezid O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):69–71
Total avulsion of the azygos vein and longitudinal laceration of the mediastinal pleura due to blunt chest trauma: a case report. Inoue H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1993 Feb;34(1):67–8
Treatment of traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst by percutaneous aspiration. Hamman SM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;90(10):506–9
Unsuspected arterial injury. Bross MH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1993 Feb;34(2):42–3
Traumatic lateral scapular displacement: an expanded spectrum of associated neurovascular injury. Lange RH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1993;7(4):361–6
Colonic hematoma after blunt abdominal trauma. Berezin S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jul;15(1):100–2
Traumatic pneumatocele. Galea MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1523–4
Experience with four surgical techniques to repair traumatic aortic pseudoaneurysm. Walls JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):283–7
Pulmonary artery laceration and tension pneumothorax in blunt chest trauma. Katz DS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1993 Spring;8(2):156–8
Blunt abdominal aortic trauma in children: case report. Amin A, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):293–6 (17 ref.)
Blunt myocardial disruption: report of an unusual case and literature review. Bintz M, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec; 33(6):933–4 (8 ref.)
Perirenal extravasation with blunt trauma from rupture of a calyceal fornix. Cass AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul; 35(1):20–2
Complete cricotracheal separation and third cervical spinal cord transection following blunt neck trauma: a case report of one survivor. Chen FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul; 35(1):140–2 (29 ref.)
Empiric monotherapy versus combination therapy of nosocomial pneumonia in trauma patients. Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):303–9; discussion 309–11
Herniation of the stomach into the pericardial sac combined with cardiac luxation caused by blunt trauma: a case report. de Rooij PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):453–4
Traumatic intramyocardial dissection secondary to significant blunt chest trauma: a case report. Dougherty JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):300–2
Blood component supplementation during massive transfusion of AS-1 red cells in trauma patients. Faringer PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):481–5; discussion 485–7
An autopsy case review of 142 nonpenetrating (blunt) injuries of the aorta. Feczko JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec; 33(6):846–9
Traumatic ventral abdominal hernia associated with small bowel gangrene: case report. Gill IS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):145–7
Traumatic aneurysm associated with fibrointimal proliferation of the common carotid artery following blunt trauma: case report. Hebra A, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb; 34(2):297–9
Hemobilia due to gallbladder contusion following blunt trauma--sonography and CT scanning for early detection: case report. Kambayashi M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):440–2
Intrahepatic arterioportal fistula following conservative treatment of a traumatic liver rupture: case report. Lerut J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):760–4
Rectosigmoid ischemia following blunt abdominal trauma in a patient treated with radiation therapy: case report. Norotsky MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):931–2
Laparoscopically guided blood salvage and autotransfusion in splenic trauma: a case report. Smith RS, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):313–4
The post-cardiac injury syndrome following blunt chest trauma: case report. Wiegand L, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):445–7
Cavernous artery obstruction following blunt trauma to the penis. Moriel EZ, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):599–601
Chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm: report of two cases with the question of timing for surgical intervention. Bacharach JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Apr;17(4):780–3
Abdominal aortic pseudoaneurysm after blunt trauma. Pisters PW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Aug;18(2):307–9 (13 ref.)
Chyle leakage after blunt trauma. Skála J, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Jun;25(2):62–8
Thigh compartment syndrome in a football athlete: a case report and review of the literature. Colosimo AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Sep;24(9):958–63 (19 ref.)
Traumatic myocardial infarction during competitive volleyball: a case report. Grossfeld PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Aug;25(8):901–3
Acute tricuspid valve incompetence secondary to blunt trauma [see comment] Canver CC, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Oct;92(10):445–6. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 Oct;92(100:418–9.
Sigmoid sinus thrombosis after closed head injury in children. Taha JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Apr;32(4):541–5; discussion 545–6
Evolution of traumatically acquired infracristal ventricular septal defect. Reed C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1993 Jan; 14(1):44–6
Cervical spine radiography after blunt trauma. Is it always needed? Roberge RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1993 Mar;93(4):205–9, 212 (25 ref.)
Successful surgical management of rupture of the left ventricle and interventricular septum due to blunt chest trauma. Case report. Barrios V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(2):157–9
Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy due to salmonellosis precipitated by blunt trauma. Shapiro MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Feb;86(2):220–1 (13 ref.)
Complete avulsion of the papilla of Vater and gastroduodenal artery due to blunt abdominal trauma: report of a case. Ito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1993;23(2):172–5

Therapeutic options for coronary occlusions secondary to chest trauma [letter] Ledley GS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993;20(1):72

Hypoxemia after blunt chest injury: right–to–left intracardiac shunt managed non–operatively. Kluger Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;41(2):121–3

Bronchial rupture secondary to blunt chest trauma. Hartley C, et al. **Thorax** 1993 Feb;48(2):183–4

Bladder rupture associated with pelvic fracture due to blunt trauma. Hochberg E, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun;41(6):531–3

[The value of skull and cervical spine radiography in patients following blunt head injury] Quekel LG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Nov 28;136(48):2366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Delayed perforation of the sigmoid colon following closed abdominal trauma. Apropos of a case report] Mourad M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jul–Aug;92(4):172–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late complication of blunt injuries of the thorax: acute pericarditis. Apropos of a case] Maillier B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1993 May;42(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic calcified hematoma of the spleen] Drèze C. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Apr;48(4):229–34 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts after blunt abdominal trauma] Zimmermann T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1993; 378(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital post–traumatic aggravated choledochal cyst] Riccabona M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Aug; 141(8):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Deep–seated early loop ileus with beginning strangulation of the small intestine following blunt abdominal trauma] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 Aug 17;82(33):869–70 **(Ger)**

[Acute diaphragmatic lesions due to closed thoracic–abdominal trauma] Portoghese A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Sep 15;47(17):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of traumatic aortic valve rupture] Kanno M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Nov;45(12):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operative case of aortic valve regurgitation due to blunt trauma to the chest] Kasuya S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):247–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute cardiac tamponade in nonpenetrating injury of proximal aorta: report of a case] Miyamoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Mar;46(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fracture of the cervical spine caused by blow in patient with ankylosing spondylitis—a report of an autopsy case] Ueno Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;46(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of intestinal injuries following blunt trauma] Miyakawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec 25;52(12):1653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An emergent surgical case of the traumatic mitral regurgitation due to complete rupture of the papillary muscles] Ichihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;41(6):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a chronic traumatic thoracic aneurysm] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):262–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete circumferential aortic rupture due to blunt chest trauma] Misumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1918–22 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injury of pulmonary artery and intrathoracic artery—a surgical case report] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb;41(2):337–40 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blunt cardiac trauma resulting in ventricular septal perforation and mitral regurgitation due to papillary muscle rupture—a case report] Take A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jan;41(1):119–25 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary embolism as a late complication of heart contusion] Kjernsmo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Aug 10;113(18):2252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evolution of post–traumatic hematoma of the liver monitored by ultrasonography] Nowosad K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar;45(5–6):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Destructive appendicitis in a patient after trauma to the chest and the abdominal wall] Pokh–Drobantsev VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(9–10):77 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of additional traumatization to bone in repeated attacks with blunt objects] Bakhmet'ev VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of injuries to the bones of the cranial vault in repeated trauma by blunt objects] Mal'tsev AE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The place and significance of the autonomic dystonia syndrome in the clinico–pathophysiological structure of the late sequelae of mild closed craniocerebral trauma] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(5–12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The arterial complications of closed injuries to the shoulder girdle] Berga C, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 44(4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intramural duodenal hematoma: report of a new case (letter)] Agramonte Burón O, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1993 Mar; 83(3):217–8 **(Spa)**

[Rupture of an epidermoid splenic cyst due to closed abdominal trauma] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Dec;82(6):439–40 **(Spa)**

[Acute ischemia of the upper extremity caused by axillary contused trauma. Report of 3 cases] Seitz J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 May;119(5):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial contusion: new concepts in diagnosis and management. Christensen MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):28–34 (36 ref.)

Hematuria as a predictor of abdominal injury after blunt trauma. Knudson MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov; 164(5):482–5; discussion 485–6

Negative trauma celiotomy. Henderson VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):365–70

Severe right ventricular contusion mimicking cardiac tamponade: the value of transesophageal echocardiography in blunt chest trauma. Goldberg SP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Apr;22(4):745–7

Clinical evaluation of hepatic lesions: guidelines for diagnostic protocols and injury severity scores. Cavina E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):735–42

Computed tomography in the evaluation of children with blunt abdominal trauma. Meyer DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Mar;217(3):272–6

The clinical significance of acute hyperamylasemia after blunt trauma. Boulanger BR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb; 36(1):63–9

Blunt abdominal trauma in children. Tepas JJ 3d. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):317–24 (40 ref.)

Blunt abdominal trauma. Colucciello SA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):107–23 (94 ref.)

Blunt chest trauma. Jackimczyk K. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):81–96 (70 ref.)

Delayed diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary injury. Sherman HF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Oct;158(10):575–8

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage using a trocar–mounted chest tube. Ariyanayagam DC, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb;24(2):139

Comparison of MRI with postcontrast CT for the evaluation of acute abdominal trauma. McGehee M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 May–Jun;17(3):410–3

Evaluation of neck discomfort, neck tenderness, and neurologic deficits as indicators for radiography in blunt trauma victims. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct;10(5):539–44

Blunt bile duct injuries in children. Moulton SL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):795–7

Blunt abdominal trauma--injury assessment in relation to early surgery. Visvanathan R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Feb;38(1):19–22

Blunt duodenal trauma. Montgomery CE 2d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jul;86(7):303–5

Abdominal ultrasound as a reliable indicator for conclusive laparotomy in blunt abdominal trauma [letter] Forester D. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):492

Prospective comparison of diagnostic peritoneal lavage, computed tomographic scanning, and ultrasonography for the diagnosis of blunt abdominal trauma. Liu M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):267–70

Blunt cardiac injury [editorial] Mattox KL, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):649–50

Nonsurgical management of liver injuries [letter; comment] Wiedeman JE. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):917–8. Comment on: J Trauma 1992 Oct;33(4):645.

[Lesions of the small intestine and colon in blunt injuries of the abdomen] Suter M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun; 59(5–6):747–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrometry for determining hematoma duration in vivo] Klein A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesion of the brachial plexus caused by traumatic aneurysma spurium of the axillary artery--case report of two patients] Bauer T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Nov; 60(11):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and staging of blunt kidney trauma. A comparison of urinalysis, i.v. urography, sonography and computed tomography] Buchberger W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jun;158(6):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging in blunt abdominal trauma] Marincek B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 Mar 20;123(11):473–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral fractures and abdominal trauma. A retrospective study based on 415 documented vertebral fractures] Jeanneret B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Dec;95(12):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hematoma of the adrenal gland simulating pheochromocytoma. A case report] Brückner M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Oct;18(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment dilemmas in laryngotracheal trauma] Stern Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):553–5 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The histoenzymological diagnosis of the time of occurrence of a closed spinal cord trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of heart contusion in living subjects with closed chest trauma] Sosedko IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):10–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of long–term high–dose naloxone infusion in experimental blunt spinal cord injury. Baskin DS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1993 Feb;6(1):38–43

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Severe blunt assault injuries at Auckland Hospital. Brown CR, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):25–6

Frequency of intra–abdominal injury in cases of blunt trauma to the cervical spinal cord. Albuquerque F, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Dec;5(4):476–80 (13 ref.)

A comparison of right and left blunt traumatic diaphragmatic rupture. Boulanger BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug; 35(2):255–60

Blunt trauma in children: causes and outcomes of head versus extracranial injury. Lescohier I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr; 91(4):721–5

ETHNOLOGY

Black–white disparities in blunt trauma. Goins WA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Aug;85(8):601–7

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic seromuscular rupture of intestine. Legier JF. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):253–4

Vertebral artery thrombosis due to motor vehicle accident. Garrett TJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1064–6

Garage door injuries in children. Blair GK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Oct 15;147(8):1187–9

Baseball bat assault injuries. Groleau GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):366–72

Seatbelt injury to the common iliac artery: report of two cases and review of the literature. Nitecki S, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):935–8 (42 ref.)

Appendiceal transection in a child associated with a lap belt restraint: case report. Statter MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):765–6 (9 ref.)

Homonymous hemianopsia and the 'door sign' [letter] de Letona JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):301

[Traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery as an injury sequela of soccer] Reess J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1993 Jun;7(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double stomach rupture as isolated injury] Straub G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr;19(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanisms of the formation of kidney damages from action by blunt objects] Sosenko IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Oct–Dec;35(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the course and treatment of thermomechanical injuries of a moderate degree of severity (experimental research)] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Dec;(12):27–30 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Characteristics of chemotherapy of infectious diseases associated with gunshot wounds and trauma] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jun;37(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic analysis of 125I–substance P binding in rat spinal cord following chronic constriction injury of the sciatic nerve. Aanonsen LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):259–68

Partial characterization of skeletal myoblast mitogens in mouse crushed muscle extract. Chen G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Dec;153(3):563–74

Immunolocalization of selected cytokines and proteases in canine articular cartilage after transarticular loading. Pickvance EA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1993 May;11(3):313–23

Early enteral feeding does not attenuate metabolic response after blunt trauma. Eyer SD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):639–43; discussion 643–4

Changes of vinculin and extracellular matrix components following blunt trauma to rat skeletal muscle. Kami K, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1993 Jul;25(7):832–40

MORTALITY

Horse–related fatalities in the Province of Alberta, 1975–1990. Aronson H, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):28–30

A review of fatal injuries associated with downhill skiing. Tough SC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar; 14(1):12–6

Prognostic factors in the management of blunt hepatic injury. Becker H, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):713–8

Survival after severe brain injury in the aged. Pennings JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jul;128(7):787–93; discussion 793–4

Factors associated with outcome in blunt aortic injury: a population–based study. Korst RJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Nov;56(11):595–601

Pediatric coefficients for TRISS analysis. Eichelberger MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):319–22

Temporal and geographic trends in the autopsy frequency of blunt and penetrating trauma deaths in the United States. Pollock DA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1525–31

PATHOLOGY

Death due to superficial soft tissue injuries. Lee KA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):179–85

Unusual death of a farmer. Rabl W, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):238–42

Suppression of neointimal thickening and smooth muscle cell proliferation after arterial injury in the rat by inhibitors of Na(+)-H+ exchange. Kranzhöfer R, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):264–8

Na(+)-H+ exchange inhibitors decrease neointimal formation after rat carotid injury. Effects on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation. Mitsuka M, et al. **Circ Res** 1993 Aug;73(2):269–75

Death by greyhound. Opeskin K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Sep;56(1):51–7

Immunohistochemical alterations after muscle trauma. Fechner G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993;105(4):203–7

Diffuse axonal injury caused by assault. Graham DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;45(9):840–1

Rare electrocution due to powerline contact in a hot-air balloon: comparison with fatalities from blunt trauma. McConnell TS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep; 37(5):1393–400

Late fatal hemorrhage in pediatric liver trauma. Berman SS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1546–8

Aortic valve rupture in closed trauma: the extent of the damage [letter] Prêtre R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Aug;106(2):371–3

Ureteropelvic junction disruption following blunt abdominal trauma. Boone TB, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jul;150(1):33–6

[Isolated rupture of the external iliac vein in indirect blunt injuries] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Oct;71(10):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical and technical aspects of weapon effects on man. Part 5--Common weapons] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic vascular wall lesion of the basilar artery with consecutive basilar artery thrombosis (clinical conference)] Koch J, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Nov 15;87(11):584–7 **(Ger)**

[The qualification of the degree of severity of the body injuries in closed neck trauma] Zaĭtsev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of brachial plexus lesions. Coene LN. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S24–9 (17 ref.)

The tensile testing machine applied in the study of human nerve rupture: a preliminary study. Marani E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S33–5

Experimental studies on brain oedema after blunt head injury: experimental approaches from animal experimentation to actual or possible clinical application. Shapira Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1993 May;10(3):155–73 (182 ref.)

Laterality of air volume in the lungs long after blunt chest trauma. Kishikawa M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun; 34(6):908–12; discussion 912–3

The hemodynamic pathophysiology of impotence following blunt trauma to the erect penis. Penson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Oct;148(4):1171–80

PSYCHOLOGY

[The forensic psychiatric expertise of victims who received craniocerebral trauma in a criminal situation] Pechernikova TP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic injury from blunt trauma in children: follow-up evaluation with CT. Bulas DI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb;160(2):347–51

Rupture of the bowel after blunt abdominal trauma: diagnosis with CT. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Dec;159(6):1217–21

Seat-belt injury of the abdominal aorta [letter] Moshyedi AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):661–2

CT of blunt trauma to the bowel and mesentery. Nghiem HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):53–8

Late CT findings in brain trauma: relationship to cognitive and behavioral sequelae and to vocational outcome. Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):147–52

Value of contrast-enhanced CT in detecting active hemorrhage in patients with blunt abdominal or pelvic trauma. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):65–9

Periportal low density on CT in patients with blunt trauma: association with elevated venous pressure. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):279–83

Multiple midline abdominal injuries along the lumbar column [letter] Shimotsuma M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Jan; 11(1):92–3

Case report: an unexpected intravenous pyelogram appearance in an azotemic patient. Gleason JR Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Feb;305(2):103–5

The single indication for cystography in blunt trauma. Fuhrman GM, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):335–7

Low-risk criteria for cervical-spine radiography in blunt trauma: a prospective study. Hoffman JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1454–60

Role of arteriography for blunt or penetrating injuries in proximity to major vascular structures: an evolution in management. Gillespie DL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):145–9

Diagnostic imaging of acute rupture of the thoracic aorta by blunt trauma. Pozzato C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1993 Jun; 60(2):88–91

Hematuria and intravenous pyelography in pediatric blunt renal trauma. Middlebrook PF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Feb; 36(1):59–62

Computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma: an analysis of clinical management and radiological findings. Padhani AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Nov;46(5):304–10

Blunt neck injury. Sweeney TA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):71–9 (55 ref.)

Plastic bullets: significant risk of serious injury above the diaphragm [letter; comment] Van der Spuy JW. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):216. Comment on: Injury 1992;23(4):265–6.

Seatbelt injury to a pelvic kidney as demonstrated by CT. Brennan FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jul–Aug; 17(4):664–5

Infrarenal vena caval injury following blunt trauma: CT findings. Parke CE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):154–7

Occult pneumothorax in patients with abdominal trauma: CT studies. Wolfman NT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1993 Jan–Feb;17(1):56–9

Traumatic disruption of the cervical trachea. Major CP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;85(11):517–8

Distal esophageal rupture following blunt trauma. Thompson TC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 Jan;86(1):13–4

Secondary survey following blunt trauma: a new role for abdominal CT scan. Freshman SP, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):337–40; discussion 340–1

Selective use of pelvic roentgenograms in blunt trauma patients. Koury HI, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):236–7

Computed tomography in the initial evaluation of patients with blunt trauma. Nelson JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):722–7

Computed tomography in the management of blunt thoracic trauma. Poole GV, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):296–300; discussion 300–2

Routine pelvic x-ray studies in awake blunt trauma patients: a sensible policy? Salvino CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):413–6

'Routine' radiologic evaluation of the thoracolumbar spine in blunt trauma patients: a reappraisal. Samuels LE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):85–9

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the nonsurgical management of blunt liver injury. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):192–9

Head CT scanning versus urgent exploration in the hypotensive blunt trauma patient. Thomason M, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):40–4; discussion 44–5

Clinical presentation and radiographic identification of small bowel rupture following blunt trauma in children. Ford EG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1993 Jun;9(3):139–42

CT of blunt chest trauma in children. Manson D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(1):1–5

Combined transection of the trachea and esophagus following cervical blunt trauma. Ayabe H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Jun;41(3):193–5

[Intravenous urography in blunt renal trauma] Møller C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jul 12;155(28):2202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of computerized tomography for conservative treatment of liver trauma] Schweizer W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of computed tomography in splenic blunt trauma] Boioli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Mar;85(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT finding of right diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt trauma--subhepatic hemothorax] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb 25; 53(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of patients with urethral injuries and their sequelae] Gazymov MM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1–3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Blunt and penetrating liver trauma: surgical strategies. Encke A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):719–24

Continuing evolution in the approach to severe liver trauma [see comments] Reed RL 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov; 216(5):524–38 (126 ref.). Comment in: Ann Surg 1992 Nov;216(5):521–3.

Same admission colostomy closure (SACC). A new approach to rectal wounds: a prospective study. Renz BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Sep;218(3):279–92; discussion 292–3

Partial left heart bypass for thoracic aorta repair. Survival without paraplegia. Read RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jul; 128(7):746–50; discussion 750–2

Management of traumatic liver injuries. Schweizer W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):86–8

Perioperative cardiovascular complications associated with blunt thoracic trauma. Devitt JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 Mar;40(3):197–200

Blunt thoracic trauma: anaesthesia, assessment and management. Devitt JH. **Can J Anaesth** 1993 May;40(5 Pt 2):R29–39 (29 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Lesions found when operating traction injuries of the brachial plexus. Narakas AO. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S56–64

Surgical repair of brachial plexus injury. Thomeer RT, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993;95 Suppl:S65–72

The present role of colostomy in the management of trauma. Fallon WF Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1094–102 (56 ref.)

Isolated bowel injury in blunt abdominal trauma in childhood. Schimpl G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec; 2(6):341–4

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta in childhood with special reference to the therapeutic strategy. Striffeler H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;3(1):50–3

Management of acute arterial trauma of the upper extremity. Andreev A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):593–8

Basilic vein in situ bypass for chronic post-traumatic ischaemia of the arm. Duff C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jul;7(4):461–3

Management of pancreatic injuries. Sukul K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):447–50

Laceration of the common hepatic duct bifurcation by blunt abdominal trauma. Muin A, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):422–3

Hepatic trauma: experience of 110 cases. Shah PA, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):303–5

Disruption of the gastroduodenal artery and right gastric artery following blunt trauma. Udekwu OP, et al. **Injury** 1993 Apr;24(4):225–6

Blunt traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta: a rare injury in children. Ali IS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Oct; 27(10):1281–4

Successful repair of major retrohepatic vascular injuries without the use of shunt or sternotomy. Evans S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Mar;28(3):317–20

Decision analysis in children with blunt splenic trauma: the effects of observation, splenorrhaphy, or splenectomy on quality-adjusted life expectancy. Velanovich V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Feb;28(2):179–85 (40 ref.)

Blunt injury of the innominate artery: use of a vascular pericardial flap [letter] Asimacopoulos PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1993 Apr;105(4):764–5

Experience with penile fractures in Egypt: long-term results of immediate surgical repair. Mansi MK, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):67–70

Blunt colonic injury--a multicenter review. Ross SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):379–84

Infrapopliteal arterial injury: prompt revascularization affords optimal limb salvage. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):877–85; discussion 885–6

Indications for peripheral nerve and brachial plexus surgery. Dubuisson A, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):935–51 (38 ref.)

Long term outcome of blunt trauma care in the elderly. Carrillo EH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jun; 176(6):559–64

Management of blunt vascular trauma to the extremities. van Wijngaarden M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 177(1):41–8

Use of tunica vaginalis patch graft for repair of traumatic testicular rupture. Kapoor D, et al. **Urology** 1992 Oct; 40(4):374–5

[Closed rupture of the cervical trachea] Zhang GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;30(11):670–2, 699–700 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical management of blunt pancreatic trauma] Wu CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Apr; 9(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blunt small intestinal trauma] Wu CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 9(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical management of blunt liver trauma] Wu CL. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;8(7):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical management of blunt splenic trauma] Wu CL. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 8(8):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The secondary treatment of liver trauma] Farges O, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):729–33 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic false aneurysm of the subclavian artery] Thies E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of blunt heart trauma] End A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 4. Wound management--wound classification] Imdahl A. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 20; 110(23):424–6 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic injuries--when is use of the heart-lung machine necessary?] Dalichau H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1992;:477–83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic hemobilia and successful direct treatment of the arteriobiliary fistula] Králík J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(10):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal and bronchial rupture after blunt thoracic trauma] Swoboda L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical therapy of liver trauma] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):707–11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tracheobronchial injury: clinical analysis of 17 consecutive cases] Horinouchi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1993 Aug; 46(9):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic finding of hemoperitoneum and indication for laparotomy in blunt abdominal trauma] Kimura A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;93(11):1378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical management of blunt liver trauma] Yokota J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jun;94(6):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of the brachiocephalic artery avulsion due to blunt chest trauma] Funaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Nov;40(11):2061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of traumatic aortic arch rupture] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blunt disruption of the brachiocephalic artery] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Jul; 41(7):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the successful late surgical treatment of double posttraumatic stenosis of the right primary and intermediate bronchi] Sutiagin VI. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993; (2):60–2 **(Rus)**

[The successful treatment of rupture of the liver with injuries to the hepatic vein and vena cava inferior in a victim with shock-producing combined trauma] Chiritso BG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 May;148(5):199–202 **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in closed abdominal trauma] Deviatov VIa. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun;148(6):306–11 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the surgical treatment of closed pancreatic trauma after the late admission of the patient] Koval'chuk VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):58 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Myocardial contusion: new concepts in diagnosis and management. Christensen MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1993 Jan;2(1):28–34 (36 ref.)

Management of blunt hepatic injuries. Durham RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Nov;164(5):477–81

A critical analysis of blood transfusion requirements in children with blunt abdominal trauma. Umali E, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Dec;58(12):736–9

Clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with acute blunt trauma. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1993 Jun;22(6):1101–13

Liver trauma: a 10-year experience. John TG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1352–6

Blunt abdominal trauma in children. Tepas JJ 3d. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1993 Jun;5(3):317–24 (40 ref.)

Trauma during pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 161—November 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):165–70

The role of nonoperative management of the injured spleen. Cornwell EE 3d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1993 Apr;85(4):297–9 (28 ref.)

Operative intervention for pediatric liver injuries: avoiding delay in treatment. Moulton SL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Aug;27(8):958–62; discussion 963

Conservative treatment in splenic trauma. Tricarico A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1993 Jun;38(3):145–8

Nonoperative management of blunt splenic injury in adults. Charash WE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1993 May; 86(5):197–9

A decision analysis of traumatic splenic injuries. Feliciano PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):340–7; discussion 347–8

The effects of alcohol intoxication on the initial treatment and hospital course of patients with acute brain injury. Gurney JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):709–13

Selective exclusion of the injured lung. Inoue H, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):496–8

Prospective validation of criteria, including age, for safe, nonsurgical management of the ruptured spleen. Smith JS Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep;33(3):363–8; discussion 368–9

Major blunt renal trauma in the pediatric population: is a nonoperative approach indicated? Smith EM, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Mar;149(3):546–8

Nonoperative management of bilateral shattered kidneys from blunt trauma. Spain DA, et al. **Urology** 1993 Jun; 41(6):579–81

[Management of liver trauma in adults: the results of selective nonoperative management and operative treatment] Wu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;50(6):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Temporary balloon catheter occlusion for control of bleeding of a blunt injury of the proximal axillary artery. Case report and review of the literature] Sommer C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Oct;95(10):498–500 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization for the treatment of blunt hepatic injury] Murakami R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Apr 25; 53(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic failures in indirect injuries to the optic nerve] Segal N, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar;37(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The treatment of posttraumatic hemothorax] Shoĭkhet IaN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: ultrasound demonstration of traumatic fracture of the pancreas with pancreatic duct disruption. Gothi R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1993 Jun;47(6):434–5

The place of ultrasonographic examination in the initial evaluation of children sustaining blunt abdominal trauma. Akgür FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jan;28(1):78–81

Abdominal ultrasound as a reliable indicator for conclusive laparotomy in blunt abdominal trauma. Bode PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):27–31

Ultrasonography in blunt abdominal trauma: influence of the investigators' experience. Förster R, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):264–9

Blunt abdominal trauma in children: the practical value of ultrasonography. Luks FI, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):607–10; discussion 610–1

Ultrasound in blunt abdominal and thoracic trauma. Röthlin MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):488–95

Sonographic diagnosis of traumatic gallbladder avulsion. Gembala RB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1993 May; 12(5):299–301

Commentary: the role of sonography in the initial evaluation of children after blunt abdominal trauma [editorial; comment] Stylianos S. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(3):164. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(3):161–3.

Commentary: emergency department sonography in the initial evaluation of blunt abdominal injury in children [editorial] [see comments] Taylor GA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1993;23(3):161–3. Comment in: Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(3):164.

Ultrasonography in the initial evaluation and follow-up of blunt abdominal injury. Lucciarini P, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):506–12

Intravascular ultrasonography for the diagnosis of traumatic aortic disruption: a case report. Read RA, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):624–8

[Sonography in acute abdominal emergency] Klotter HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Aug;63(8):597–605 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic injuries of the urethra: an echographic study] Porena M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1993 Aug; 65(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of echography in assessing abdominal trauma: the experience of 1750 cases] Marinoni R, et al. **G Chir** 1993 Mar;14(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

WOUNDS, PENETRATING

Penetrating injuries of the aortic arch and its branches. Pate JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Mar;55(3):586–92

ABC of colorectal diseases. Colorectal trauma [see comments] Stokes M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Aug 1; 305(6848):303–6 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1992 Sep 12;305(6854):649.

Effective management of penetrating abdominal trauma. Lacqua MJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Jun 15; 28(6):31–2, 34–8 (7 ref.)

Impalement injuries of the palate in children: review of 131 cases. Hellmann JR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1993 Mar;26(2):157–63

Injuries to the bowel and bladder. Cornwell EE 3d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Nov;84(11):971–2

Aortoiliac reconstruction following penetrating injury. Croce MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;85(9):427–8

Penetrating trauma audit--TRISS analysis. Demetriades D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Dec;30(4):142–4

An unusual injury to the mediastinum--case report. Visvanathan R. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Dec;33(6):639–40

Unusual craniocerebral penetrating injury by a power drill: case report. Kelly AJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Dec; 38(6):471–2

High-pressure injection injuries of the hand. Jebson PJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1993 Jan;92(1):13–6

Blunt and penetrating chest injuries. McSwain NE Jr. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):924–9 (30 ref.)

Advances in treatment of vascular injuries from blunt and penetrating limb trauma [see comments] Martin RR, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):930–7 (59 ref.). Comment in: World J Surg 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):938–9.

Abdominal trauma in war. Rignault DP. **World J Surg** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):940–6 (22 ref.)

[Incisional, stab and gunshot wounds of the abdomen and thorax] Hájek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Sep;71(9):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigations of causes and consequences of head and neck injuries due to circular saws] Drozd M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1992;46(3):316–8 **(Pol)**

[Open penile injury] Zeliak MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(12):71 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

[The peripheral blood indices following penetrating wounds of the chest and abdomen and their prognostic significance] Alekseev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Jan;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic management and classification in hepatic trauma. Eisner L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):699–705

[Classification of post-traumatic soft tissue lesions] Oestern HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Sep–Oct;92(5):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Early ischaemia after severe head injury. Preliminary results in patients with diffuse brain injuries. Sahuquillo J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993;122(3–4):204–14

Diagnosis and management of pericardial abscess in trauma patients. Sato TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 May;165(5):637–41

Foreign body retention in glass-caused wounds. Montano JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1360–3

Facial nerve paralysis from slag injury to the ear. Panosian MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 May; 119(5):548–50

Posttraumatic osseous tunnel formation causing sciatic nerve entrapment. Kaplan JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1993 May;74(5):552–4

Delayed sequelae of penetrating cardiac injury. Cha EK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Aug;128(8):836–9; discussion 839–41

Traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts. Lewis G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jan;80(1):89–93

C57BL/6 mice are resistant to tumor promotion by full thickness skin wounding. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Feb;14(2):319–21

Gastro-pleural fistula related with penetrating stab injuries of the chest and abdomen: laparotomy or thoracotomy. Hsieh HC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1993 Jun;16(2):120–4

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula caused by puncture of the internal jugular vein. van Tets WF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Nov–Dec;158(11–12):627–8

Gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary duct injury following abdominal trauma. Burgess P, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):413–4

Infections following nail puncture wound of the foot: case reports and review of the literature. Miron D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1993 Apr;29(4):194–7 (21 ref.)

Perforating injury of the neck and vertebral artery trauma. Farrell ML, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Oct;106(10):925–8

Brachial plexus injury caused by impalement. Sobel M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(4):473–7

Empiric monotherapy versus combination therapy of nosocomial pneumonia in trauma patients. Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Aug;35(2):303–9; discussion 309–11

Blood component supplementation during massive transfusion of AS-1 red cells in trauma patients. Faringer PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Apr;34(4):481–5; discussion 485–7

Acute ethanol intoxication increases the risk of infection following penetrating abdominal trauma. Gentilello LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May;34(5):669–74; discussion 674–5

Prospective evaluation of preoperative fluid resuscitation in hypotensive patients with penetrating truncal injury: a preliminary report. Martin RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):354–61; discussion 361–2

Microcatheter embolization of non-neurologic traumatic vascular lesions. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;4(1):149–54

Complications of missed arterial injuries. Perry MO. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Feb;17(2):399–407

Penetrating trauma of the oropharynx in children. Radkowski D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Sep;103(9):991–4

Third-nerve palsy due to penetrating trauma. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1523–7

Residual impairments and work status 15 years after penetrating head injury: report from the Vietnam Head Injury Study. Schwab K, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan; 43(1):95–103

Air transport and the fate of pneumothorax in pleural adhesions. Haid MM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Oct;47(10):833–4

Serial sonographic evaluation of "buckshot colic" following a penetrating gunshot wound. Frank RG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(3):172–6

[Pathogenesis of traumatic proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Xu H. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;8(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in craniocerebral wounds] Alazia M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(6):705–10 **(Fre)**

[Selective embolization in the treatment of traumatic priapism with an arterio-cavernous fistula. Review of the literature] Arango O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Jun;1(3):461–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic evaluation of penetrating esophageal injuries. Horwitz B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug; 88(8):1249–53

Negative trauma celiotomy. Henderson VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):365–70

Clinical evaluation of hepatic lesions: guidelines for diagnostic protocols and injury severity scores. Cavina E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):735–42

Diagnostic management and classification in hepatic trauma. Eisner L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):699–705

TRISS methodology in penetrating trauma: 198 patients at Baragwanath Hospital. Eisenberg RL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1993 Jul;63(7):515–9

Penetrating abdominal trauma. Marx JA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Feb;11(1):125–35 (48 ref.)

A critical evaluation of laparoscopy in penetrating abdominal trauma. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):822–7; discussion 827–8

Prospective evaluation of thoracoscopy for diagnosing diaphragmatic injury in thoracoabdominal trauma: a preliminary report. Ochsner MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 May; 34(5):704–9; discussion 709–10

[Diagnosis and treatment dilemmas in laryngotracheal

trauma] Stern Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Dec 15;123(12):553–5 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Penetrating orbital wounds with retention of the plant foreign bodies] Pop R, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jan–Mar; 37(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical antibiotics for all wounds? [letter; comment] Howell JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1516. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jan;21(1):72–80.

Prospective alterations in therapy for penetrating abdominal trauma. Nichols RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1993 Jan;128(1):55–63; discussion 63–4

Direct application of basic fibroblast growth factor improves tympanic membrane perforation healing. Fina M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1993 Jul;103(7):804–9

Duration of antibiotic therapy for penetrating abdominal trauma: a prospective trial. Fabian TC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Oct;112(4):788–94; discussion 794–5

[The regional use of antibiotics in treating craniocerebral trauma and suppurative complications] Domanskaia IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Mar–Apr;150(3–4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prospective study of the clinical outcome of femoral pseudoaneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas induced by arterial puncture. Kent KC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan; 17(1):125–31; discussion 131–3

ETIOLOGY

Fractured rib with penetrating cardiopulmonary injury. Galvin IF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):558–9

Perineal trauma from cassette tape boxes [see comments] Reyes RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Oct;79(10):1102. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Mar;80(3):400.

Delayed perforation of a duodenal diverticulum by a biliary endoprosthesis. Elder J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Feb;44(1):45–8

Delayed fatal cardiac perforation by an indwelling long introducer sheath following transjugular intrahepatic portocaval stents (TIPS). Fitt G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):109–10

Renal vein injury during percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in nonspecific aortoarteritis. Sharma S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):114–6

Tracheal perforation. A complication associated with transtracheal oxygen therapy. Menon AS, et al. **Chest** 1993 Aug;104(2):636–7

High pressure water injection injuries of the foot: a report of two cases. Shea MP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1993 Feb; 14(2):104–6

Replica hand guns: not so safe! Spalding TJ, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):195–6

Wooden transnasal intracranial penetration: an unusual presentation. Fallon MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 10(4):439–43 (19 ref.)

Sudden death due to intravascular hemolysis after bladder irrigation with distilled water. Bell MD. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1401–6

Aortic laceration: a rare complication of laparoscopy. Oza KN, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Oct;2(5):235–7

Penetrating injuries to the oropharynx. Kosaki H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Sep;106(9):813–6

Walking by circular saws used to cut aluminum caused increasing pain at a previous laceration site. Is there a connection between sound energy and increasing wound pain? **J Occup Med** 1993 Apr;35(4):358

Vascular injury from external fixation: case reports. Paul MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):917–20

Esophageal penetration by an anterior cervical fixation device. A case report. Yee GK, et al. **Spine** 1993 Mar 15; 18(4):522–7

Bird-related eye injuries. Shriwas SR. **Trop Doct** 1993 Jul; 23(3):140

[Injuries of the hand caused by high-pressure air] Jansen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Aug 9;155(32):2474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of penetrating head injury caused by nail-gun] Shibuya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Apr;21(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of perforation of the pericardial sac by Seldinger's catheter guide] Hirnle T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jul; 37(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Even physicians should report cuts and puncture injuries] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1993 Sep 1;90(35):2828 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The death of Henry II of France. Faria MA Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Dec;77(6):964–9

[A case of open craniocerebral trauma 100 years ago] Grundmann R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1993;118(8):495–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Expression of growth factor and receptor mRNAs in skin epithelial cells following acute cutaneous injury. Antoniades HN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr; 142(4):1099–110

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevention of infections following penetrating abdominal trauma. Fabian TC. **Am J Surg** 1993 Feb;165(2A Suppl):14S–19S

A case of disseminated Mycobacterium marinum infection in an immunocompetent patient. Vazquez JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;11(10):908–11

A puncture wound complicated by infection with Edwardsiella tarda. Banks AS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Oct;82(10):529–31

The Black Talon: a new risk for percutaneous injury [letter] Quebbeman EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):489

MORTALITY

A review of fatal bear maulings in Alberta, Canada. Tough SC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1993 Mar;14(1):22–7

Predictors of mortality in penetrating cardiac injury. Kaplan AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):338–41

A new approach to probability of survival scoring for trauma quality assurance. McGonigal MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):863–8; discussion 868–70

Survival determinants in patients undergoing emergency room thoracotomy for penetrating chest injury. Millham FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):332–6

Temporal and geographic trends in the autopsy frequency of blunt and penetrating trauma deaths in the United States. Pollock DA, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1525–31

PATHOLOGY

Death due to superficial soft tissue injuries. Lee KA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep;13(3):179–85

Traumatic transection. An unusual fatal pedestrian injury. Lerer LB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Sep; 13(3):243–7

Necrosis after low-pressure injection injury of the hand [letter] Germanaud J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1993 Jul;35(7):655

Impaling-type head injury in a road traffic incident. Ahmad N, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul;33(3):261–3

Management of major penetrating glass injuries to the upper extremities in children and adolescents. Iconomou TG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):91–6

A fatal case of a single stab wound penetrating the small, narrow atlantoaxial interspace. Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Oct;46(5):310–2

[Prolonged survival after severe craniocerebral injury caused by an ax strike] Seidl S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 191(3–4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and technical aspects of weapon effects on man. Part 5—Common weapons] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1992;50:307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the corneal endothelium after penetrating injuries] Bolek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Apr;94(4):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Penetrating wounds of the ear with oval window fistulas. Reports of 2 cases. Guyot JP. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(5):282–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing glove tears, sharp injuries. Fox VJ. **AORN J** 1993 Mar;57(3):703–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[The forensic psychiatric expertise of victims who received craniocerebral trauma in a criminal situation] Pechernikova TP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Jul–Sep;36(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in penetrating craniocervical injury by wooden foreign bodies: reminder of a pitfall. Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):892–5

Role of arteriography for blunt or penetrating injuries in proximity to major vascular structures: an evolution in management. Gillespie DL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1993 Mar; 7(2):145–9

Penetrating brain stem injury from crossbow bolt: a case report and review of the literature. Salam AA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;7(3):224–7 (7 ref.)

Water spout injection into the neck. Duplechain JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Feb;119(2):237–8 (3 ref.)

Postmortem angiography of catheter-induced pulmonary artery perforation. Resnick JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Sep;37(5):1346–51

Penetrating chest trauma. Freeman BJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1993 Jun;139(2):75

Cranial injury from unsuspected penetrating orbital trauma: a review of five cases. Solomon KD, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):285–9

Refining the indications for arteriography in penetrating extremity trauma: a prospective analysis. Schwartz MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1993 Jan;17(1):116–22; discussion 122–4

[Rectal and bladder injuries by impalement. 3 cases] Ben Salah K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Mar;69(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of computerized tomography for conservative treatment of liver trauma] Schweizer W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Jun;59(5–6):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of a blow-out fracture. Entrance of a bone fragment into the frontal lobe after a ski accident] Huber A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1993 Jul;36(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The shorthand vertical mattress stitch: evaluation of a new suture technique. Jones JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1993 Sep;11(5):483–5

A convincing case for primary repair of penetrating colon injuries. Taheri PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jul;166(1):39–44

Surgical management of pediatric renal trauma: an urban experience. Angus LD, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun; 59(6):388–94

Injury severity dictates individualized antibiotic therapy in penetrating abdominal trauma. Griswold JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):34–9

Definitive treatment of colon injuries: a prospective study. Ivatury RR, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jan;59(1):43–9

Adrenaline-cocaine gel topical anesthetic for dermal laceration repair in children. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Dec;21(12):1435–8

Blunt and penetrating liver trauma: surgical strategies. Encke A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):719–24

Continuing evolution in the approach to severe liver trauma [see comments] Reed RL 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Nov; 216(5):524–38 (126 ref.). Comment in: Ann Surg 1992 Nov;216(5):521–3.

Simplified technique for left heart bypass to repair aortic transection. Fullerton DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep; 56(3):579–80

Penetrating cardiac trauma [letter; comment] Ivatury RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Dec;54(6):1247–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1006–9.

Non-therapeutic operations for penetrating trauma: early morbidity and mortality. Demetriades D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jul;80(7):860–1

Subclinical injuries in lacerations to the forearm and hand. McNicholl BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Aug;79(8):765–7

Management of Gulf War casualties [see comments] Souka HM. **Br J Surg** 1992 Dec;79(12):1307–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1993 Jun;80(6):808.

Successful management of perforating injury of right atrium by chest tube. Shih CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;50(4):338–40

The present role of colostomy in the management of trauma. Fallon WF Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1094–102 (56 ref.)

Management of acute arterial trauma of the upper extremity. Andreev A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):593–8

Management of pancreatic injuries. Sukul K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Oct;39(5):447–50

The Victoria bomb: a report from the Westminster Hospital. Johnstone DJ, et al. **Injury** 1993;24(1):5–9

Hepatic trauma: experience of 110 cases. Shah PA, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):303–5

Use of polyglycolic acid mesh with a new double pursestring technique in renal trauma: an experimental study. Yerdel MA, et al. **Injury** 1993 Mar;24(3):158–60

Irreducible open dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the small finger. Araki S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1146–7 (3 ref.)

Severe intracranial injury from a fall in the halo external fixator. Dorfmüller G, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992; 6(3):366–9

Nail in the ethmoidal sinus: an unusual entry. Elango S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;22(3):206

Successful reconstruction of a high-pressure injection injury of the hand using a first web flap of the foot. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1993 Jan;9(1):55–9

The effects of hypothermia and injury severity on blood loss during trauma laparotomy. Bernabei AF, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Dec;33(6):835–9

Combined penetrating rectal and genitourinary injuries: a challenge in management. Franko ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):347–53

The spleen at risk after penetrating trauma. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):409–14

Survival determinants in patients undergoing emergency room thoracotomy for penetrating chest injury. Millham FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar;34(3):332–6

'Damage control': an approach for improved survival in exsanguinating penetrating abdominal injury. Rotondo MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):375–82; discussion 382–3

Piperacillin monotherapy compared with metronidazole and gentamicin combination in penetrating abdominal trauma. Sims EH, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Feb;34(2):205–10

Infrapopliteal arterial injury: prompt revascularization affords optimal limb salvage. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):877–85; discussion 885–6

Central and regional hemodynamics determine optimal management of major venous injuries. Sharma PV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):887–93; discussion 893–4

Management of major penetrating glass injuries to the upper extremities in children and adolescents. Iconomou TG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(2):91–6

Indications for peripheral nerve and brachial plexus surgery. Dubuisson A, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Nov;10(4):935–51 (38 ref.)

Vascular considerations in extremity trauma. Modrall JG,

et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Jul;24(3):557–63 (36 ref.)
Penetration injury of the cervical spinal cord. A case report. Takahara S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Nov;17(11):1427–9
Penetrating heart wounds repaired without cardiopulmonary bypass. Evaluation and follow-up of recent war injuries. Catipović-Veselica K, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1993; 20(2):94–8
[The secondary treatment of liver trauma] Farges O, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Nov–Dec;63(6):729–33 **(Fre)**
[Epidural "sulmycin implant" coverage for local prevention of infection in surgical management of open craniocerebral injuries] Kolodziejczyk D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Dec;22(6):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory surgery. Part 4. Wound management--wound classification] Imdahl A. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 20; 110(23):424–6 **(Ger)**
[Thoracic injuries--when is use of the heart-lung machine necessary?] Dalichau H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1992;:477–83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new procedure for removal of foreign bodies in the area of the head] Klimek L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Apr; 96(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penetrating injury of the common carotid artery: report of a case] Arai H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Sep;20(9):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Removal of a foreign body penetrating through the orbit into the cranial cavity] Granicki A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1992;Suppl 1:353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The treatment of the sequelae of penetrating injuries to the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1992;(9–10):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fishhook removal [letter; comment] Terrill P.
Am Fam Physician 1993 May 1;47(6):1372. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Jun;45(6):2589–90
Comparison of a new pressurized saline canister versus syringe irrigation for laceration cleansing in the emergency department. Chisholm CD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Nov;21(11):1364–7
Glue for children's wounds. Murtagh J, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 Dec;21(12):1809
Liver trauma: a 10-year experience. John TG, et al.
Br J Surg 1992 Dec;79(12):1352–6
Penetrating chest trauma. Jorden RC.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1993 Feb;11(1):97–106 (48 ref.)
Special injuries of the hand. Proust AF.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1993 Aug;11(3):767–79 (50 ref.)
Selective conservatism in the management of penetrating abdominal bull-gore injuries. Christian F, et al. **Injury** 1993 May;24(5):337–8
Trauma during pregnancy. ACOG Technical Bulletin Number 161—November 1991. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):165–70
A high velocity, high temperature injection injury. Almind M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):249–50
Laceration management. Stewart GM, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1993 Aug;9(4):247–50
[Management of liver trauma in adults: the results of selective nonoperative management and operative treatment] Wu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Dec;50(6):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The treatment of posttraumatic hemothorax] Shoĭkhet IaN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1993;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The utility of color flow Doppler examination in penetrating extremity arterial trauma. Schwartz M, et al. **Am Surg** 1993 Jun;59(6):375–8
Pitfalls in the use of color-flow duplex ultrasound for screening of suspected arterial injuries in penetrated extremities. Bergstein JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Sep; 33(3):395–402
Natural history, duplex characteristics, and histopathologic correlation of arterial injuries in a canine model. Panetta TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Dec;16(6):867–74; discussion 874–6

VETERINARY

Penetrating lingual foreign bodies in three horses. Engelbert TA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Jan;83(1):31–8
What is your diagnosis? Mineralized foreign body. Burba DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1925–6
Intermittent antimicrobial infusion for management of a septic distal interphalangeal joint in a horse. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15;202(6):973–5

WOUNDS, STAB

COMPLICATIONS

Selective rupture of the Wirsung duct: a rare form of pancreatic trauma. Van Hee R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1993 Mar–Apr;93(2):46–8
Cardiac tamponade caused by a stab wound with a sewing needle left in a kimono. Shiono H, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Jun;14(2):155–7
Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm [letter; comment] McDonald P. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1071. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Mar 6;306(6878):643–4.
Orbital porencephalic cyst following penetrating orbitocranial trauma. Shevach I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Aug;8(5):297–9
Post-traumatic abdominal mucormycosis. Taams M, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(6):390–2
Penetrating stab wound of the gluteus--a potentially life-threatening injury: case reports. Feigenberg Z, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):776–8 (4 ref.)
Acquired traumatic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: case report. Kerr A, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):484–6
Isolated paraplegia from a remote stab wound. Keane JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1993 Aug;33(2):274–6; discussion 276
Foreign body of the skull base due to transorbital penetrating trauma. Gottlieb RD, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Dec;107(6 Pt 1):800–2
[A rare complication following a wound of the liver] Kazantsev NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1993 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**
[A penetrating wound of the heart complicated by a left ventricular aneurysm and an aortopulmonary fistula] Deviat'iarov LA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Jun; 148(6):315–7 **(Rus)**
[Late cardiac tamponade after a penetrating chest wound (letter)] Güemes M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Nov–Dec;39(6):386 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac injury: tuberculous pericardial disease as a mimic in penetrating chest injury. Bautz P, et al. **Injury** 1993 Feb; 24(2):132–3
Objective determination of the optimal red blood cell count in diagnostic peritoneal lavage done for abdominal stab wounds. Zappa MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep–Oct; 10(5):553–8
Grossly positive peritoneal lavage and nontherapeutic laparotomy after abdominal stab wound. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;33(9):313–7
[A wound of the heart with damage to the anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery and to the interventricular septum] Shilov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1991 Jul–Aug;147(7–8):60–1 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Penetrating abdominal spear injuries [published erratum appears in Cent Afr J Med 1992 Jul;38(7):315] Bordon LM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Apr;38(4):155–61

ETIOLOGY

Stabbing, haematuria, dysfunctional platelets and meningism: delayed recognition of Munchausen's syndrome. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 Mar;71(3):354–5
[The use of trace deposits for establishing the weapon of an injury] Fedorovtsev AL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Apr–Jun;35(2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Suicide by self-stabbing. Start RD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Sep;56(1):89–94
An autopsy case of suicide by hanging with multiple stab wounds of the neck and chest. Maeda H, et al.
Med Sci Law 1993 Jan;33(1):67–9
A fatal case of a single stab wound penetrating the small, narrow atlantoaxial interspace. Kimura K, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1992 Oct;46(5):310–2
[Defined contusion marks caused by the knife handle] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jul–Aug;190(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic patterns in suicidal stab injuries of the neck] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Sep–Oct;190(3–4):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A penetrating wound of the heart] Travlo AM.
Sud Med Ekspert 1992 Jul–Sep;35(3):46–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Stab injury to the lumbar spine. Ritchie DA.
Br J Hosp Med 1993 Apr 21–May 4;49(8):574–5
Arteriography for proximity of injury in penetrating extremity trauma. Kaufman JA, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 Nov;3(4):719–23
Penetrating stab wounds to the brain: the timing of angiography in patients presenting with the weapon already removed. du Trevou MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Nov; 31(5):905–11; discussion 911–2
Cervical vascular injuries: a trauma center experience. Rao PM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):527–31

SURGERY

Bilateral chronic subdural haematomas following traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leakage into the thoracic epidural space. Mayfrank L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1993; 120(1–2):92–4
Antibiotic prophylaxis is indicated for chest stab wounds requiring closed tube thoracostomy. Cant PJ, et al.
Br J Surg 1993 Apr;80(4):464–6
Cardiac stapling in the management of penetrating injuries of the heart: rapid control of hemorrhage and decreased risk of personal contamination. Macho JR, et al.
J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):711–5; discussion 715–6
Surgical approach of choice for penetrating cardiac wounds. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jan;34(1):17–20
Case report: the management of penetrating cardiac trauma with major coronary artery injury--is cardiopulmonary bypass essential? Reissman P, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov; 33(5):773–5 (16 ref.)
Temporary thoracotomy wound closure following penetrating thoracic aorta injury. Rosenblatt MS, et al.
Mil Med 1993 Jan;158(1):58–9
Identifying the low-risk patient with penetrating colonic injury for selective use of primary repair. Schultz SC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Sep;177(3):237–42 (29 ref.)
[Traumatic false aneurysm of the subclavian artery] Thies E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1993 May;23(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fiberoptic intubation in the prone position. Anesthesia in a thoraco-abdominal knife stab wound] Lipp M, et al.
Anaesthesist 1993 May;42(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of the celiac trunk] Prokop A, et al.
Chirurg 1992 Aug;63(8):672–4 **(Ger)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of the hand--a rare complication of a stab injury] Peterson T, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 Sep;24(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gunshot and stab injuries of the abdomen] Nagel M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1992;117(8):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency heart surgery in the practice of the flight surgeon] Verushkin IuI, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1993;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The successful treatment of a knife wound of the ascending aorta complicated by coagulated hemothorax] Shipulin PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Isolated and complicated heart injuries] Marchuk IK, et al.
Klin Khir 1992;(12):74 **(Rus)**
[A rare location of the entry sites in penetrating stab wounds of the abdomen] Smirnitskiĭ VV. **Vestn Khir** 1992 Jan; 148(1):59–60 **(Rus)**
[The successful treatment of a child with a heart wound] Litovka VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Apr; 148(4):76–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Control of life-threatening haemorrhage from the neck: a new indication for balloon tamponade. Gilroy D, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(8):557–9
Penetrating cardiac wounds: prospective study of factors influencing initial resuscitation. Buckman RF Jr, et al.
J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):717–25; discussion 725–7
Cervical vascular injuries: a trauma center experience. Rao PM, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Sep;114(3):527–31

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of penetrating intrapericardial injuries. Bolton JW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Sep;56(3):506–9
The role of duplex ultrasound arterial imaging in patients with penetrating extremity trauma. Knudson MM, et al.
Arch Surg 1993 Sep;128(9):1033–7; discussion 1037–8
Is two-dimensional echocardiography reliable in identifying cardiac injury? [letter] Farkas LM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Aug;106(2):377–8

WPW SYNDROME see **WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME**

WR-2721 see **ETHIOFOS**

WRESTLING

Haematological and iron-related parameters of male endurance and strength trained athletes. Spodaryk K.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1993;67(1):66–70
Trichophytosis gladiatorum [letter; comment] Cohen DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1022. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):632–3.
Tinea corporis gladiatorum: an epidemic of Trichophyton tonsurans in student wrestlers [see comments] Stiller MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct;27(4):632–3. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jun;28(6):1022. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jun;28(6):1022–3.
Tinea corporis in wrestlers [letter; comment] Werninghaus K. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):1022–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Oct;27(4):632–3.
Effort thrombosis in a young wrestler. A case report. Medler RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Jul;75(7):1071–3
An outbreak of mud-wrestling-induced pustular dermatitis in college students. Dermatitis palaestrae limosae. Adler AI, et al. **JAMA** 1993 Jan 27;269(4):502–4
Carotid sinus syndrome and wrestling. Berger TM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1993 Apr;68(4):366–9
A comparison of methods to predict minimal weight in high school wrestlers. Clark RR, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Jan;25(1):151–8
Nutritional and fitness considerations for competitive wrestlers. Tipton CM, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1993; 71:84–96 (40 ref.)
[Close-shaven women, victims of mud-wrestling disease]
Lakartidningen 1993 Feb 17;90(7):582 **(Swe)**

INJURIES

Humeral fractures in 'arm wrestlers'. Owen TD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1992 Summer;46(2):98–9

Phalangeal fractures resulting from finger wrestling. Shewring DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):579

Rupture of the brachial artery from closed posterior dislocation of the elbow in a wrestler. Schaefer WW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 Jul;16(7):820–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Anaerobic and aerobic power in arms and legs of elite senior wrestlers. Horswill CA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Nov; 13(8):558–61

Metabolic and anthropometric changes with weight cycling in wrestlers. McCargar LJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Nov;24(11):1270–5

[Homeostatic parameters as a criterion for predicting the mastery rank of heavy weight wrestlers] Isaev AP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 Jan–Feb;19(1):174–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Bulimic behaviors among interscholastic wrestlers: a statewide survey. Oppliger RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Apr; 91(4):826–31

Coping strategies used by U.S. Olympic wrestlers. Gould D, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1993 Mar;64(1):83–93

WRIST

Fibroma of tendon sheath as a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Evangelisti S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1026–7 (4 ref.)

Efficacy of immobilization following aspiration of carpal and digital ganglions. Korman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1097–9

Aspiration of ganglia [letter] Burge P. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):409–10

A simple clinical test to differentiate rupture of flexor pollicis longus and incomplete anterior interosseous paralysis. Mody BS. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct;17(5):513–4

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome caused by an occult ganglion. Nakamichi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):174–5

Surgery for cerebral palsy: Part 2. Flexion deformity of the wrist and fingers. Tonkin M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):396–400

Tuberculous infection of the hand and the wrist. Visuthikosol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75 Suppl 1:45–51

Not a routine case of carpal tunnel syndrome. Dent JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Oct;37(5):346–7

Pasteurella flexor tenosynovitis. Monsey R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1993 May;16(5):620–2

Wrist pain. Ciresi KF, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):401–2

[Dorsal wrist ganglion. Cause of dorsal wrist pain] Berghoff RA Jr, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):30–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration of ganglia in the wrist] Finsen V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1993 Mar 20;113(8):950–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Radiologic vignette. Primary Madelung's deformity. Staub A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Nov;35(11):1393–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A variant of flexor carpi ulnaris causing ulnar nerve compression. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Feb;180 (Pt 1):189–90

Abductor pollicis longus: a case of mistaken identity. Elliott BG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):476–8

Functional anatomy of the soft tissues of the hand and wrist: in vivo excursion measurement of the flexor pollicis longus-tendon using MRI. Ham SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1993;11(2):163–7

Correlation between bone age and Risser's sign in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Dhar S, et al. **Spine** 1993 Jan;18(1):14–9

[High-resolution MRI of the carpal tunnel. Anatomical correlations] Dion E, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 May; 73(5):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Radial artery collateral aneurysm: a rare entity resulting from an unusual etiology. Khatri VP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Nov;6(6):530–2

INJURIES see WRIST INJURIES

INNERVATION

Pattern of projections of group I afferents from elbow muscles to motoneurones supplying wrist muscles in man. Cavallari P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;91(2):311–9

Variation of the median nerve in the forearm and the wrist. Urban T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1992;51(1):77–9

The anatomical course of the palmar cutaneous branch of the median nerve, including a description of its own unique tunnel. Naff N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):316–7

Force, fatigue, and the cross-sectional area of wrist extensor muscles after radial nerve grafting. Bošnjak RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Dec;31(6):1035–41; discussion 1041–2

[Denervation of the wrist] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of local thermostimulation of the skin on reflex excitability of wrist flexor motor neurons] Tleulin SZh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May–Jun;19(3):130–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

MRI of hand and wrist with a dedicated low field mini imager: preliminary report. Constantinesco A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):226–32

Sensitivity of magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist in very early rheumatoid arthritis. Jorgensen C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;11(2):163–8

Madelung deformity: surgical prophylaxis (physiolysis) during the late growth period by resection of the dyschondrosteosis lesion. Vickers D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):401–7

Clinical staging and gadolinium-DTPA enhanced images of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Yanagawa A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 May;20(5):781–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of elbow function in tennis players using single- and double-handed backhand strokes. Giangarra CE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1993 May–Jun;21(3):394–9

Osteoarthritis in weight-bearing wrists? Wright V, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Mar;32(3):243–44

Ranges of dynamic motion of the wrist in healthy young and middle-aged men. Ojima H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Dec;35(12):1467–77

Adaptation to fatigue of long duration in human wrist movements. Lucidi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Dec; 73(6):2596–603

Measurement of wrist, metacarpophalangeal joint, and thumb extension strength in a normal population. Richards RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):253–61

Wrist activity in a woman: daily, weekly, menstrual, lunar, annual cycles? Binkley S. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep; 52(3):411–21

[Does the flexed position of the wrist releave the stress on the suture in the flexor tendon?] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1993; 36(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lack of correlation between site of wrist pain and location of noncommunicating defects shown by three-compartment wrist arthrography. Metz VM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1239–43

Orthopantography of the wrist and the knee. Berná JD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):250–3

Three-dimensional CT imaging of the wrist. A practical system. James SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Oct; 17(5):504–6

Skeletal age determination in young children: analysis of three regions of the hand/wrist film. Carpenter CT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):76–9

[Normal radiographic appearance of the distal ends of the radius and ulna--a correlative radiographic and histologic slab study of the wrists in 50 infants] Yu W. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 14(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Arthroscopic suturing of TFCC lesions. Zachee B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):242–3

[Tetraplegia and functional surgery of the upper limb: what anesthesia for what surgery?] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1993;41(2):169–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[De Quervain's tenosynovitis. Transversal scar and fixation of the capsular flap] Le Viet D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of arthroscopy for hand surgery today] Feldkamp G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):296–303 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the tumors of the hand and the wrist] Amillo S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1992 Apr–Jun; 37(2):7–13 **(Spa)**

WRIST INJURIES

Dorsal dislocation of the triquetrum: a case report. Inoue G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(3):233–6

Simultaneous dislocation of the five carpometacarpal joints with concomitant fractures of the tuberosity of the trapezium and the hook of the hamate: case report. Hsu KY, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Sep;35(3):479–83

Rotatory dislocation of the second carpometacarpal joint: case report. Mehara AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Mar; 34(3):464–6

CLASSIFICATION

Galeazzi-equivalent injuries of the wrist in children. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1993 Sep–Oct;13(5):561–6

COMPLICATIONS

Intraosseous ganglion of the lunate. Kuschner SH, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter;52(2):59–61 (21 ref.)

[Galeazzi's fracture in the x-ray picture] Schwickert H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May;3(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lesions of the triangular fibrocartilaginous complex. Zachee B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):429–35

Ligamentous injuries to the wrist. Imaging techniques. Beltran J, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):611–20

Wrist arthroscopy. Pianka G. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov; 8(4):621–30

Is it possible to call a "tear" on arthrograms or magnetic resonance imaging scans? [letter] Gilula LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):547

An algorithm for acute wrist trauma. A systematic approach to diagnosis. Larsen CF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr; 18(2):207–12

Magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist: occult osseous lesions. Kettner NW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Nov-Dec;15(9):599–603

Imaging techniques for distal radius fractures and related injuries. Metz VM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):217–28 (70 ref.)

Wrist pain. Ciresi KF, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Apr; 158(4):401–2

[MRI of the wrist joint] Shahabpour M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of arthroscopy in diagnosis of carpal instability] Fischer M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan; 25(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy in diagnosis of carpal instability] Fischer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1993 Mar;59(4):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destabilization of the discus articularis with rupture of the ulnar styloid apex in distal radius fracture. Diagnosis with dynamic MR] Gabl M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Apr; 19(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cumulative trauma disorders of the hand and wrist in the auto industry. Nelson NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Nov;82(11):1550–2

ETIOLOGY

Dietary factors and fracture in postmenopausal women: a case-control study. Kreiger N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;21(5):953–8

Anterior dislocation of the distal end of the ulna after use of a compression plate for the treatment of a Galeazzi fracture. A case report. Gosselin RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Apr;75(4):593–6

Concomitant skeletal and soft tissue injuries. Belsole RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):327–31 (31 ref.)

Occupational soft tissue disorders of the hand and forearm. Livengood L. **Wis Med J** 1992 Oct;91(10):583–4

HISTORY

Trapeziometacarpal joint injuries. Littler JW. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):701–11

PATHOLOGY

Common hand and wrist injuries in basketball players. Wilson RL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1993 Apr;12(2):265–91 (84 ref.)

[Morphologic causes and consequences of fracture of the distal radius] Bade H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Aug; 19(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wrist motions in industry. Marras WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):341–51

An analytical method for characterizing repetitive motion and postural stress using spectral analysis. Radwin RG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1993 Apr;36(4):379–89

An experimental model for carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Albin TJ. **J Occup Med** 1993 May;35(5):469–70 . Comment on: J Occup Med 1991 May;33(5):642–4.

[Experimental carpal displacement induced by ligamental lesions] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992; 58(3):253–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Scaphotrapezio-trapezoidal dislocation. A case report. Maxwell HA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Jun; 64(3):385–6

Lack of correlation between site of wrist pain and location of noncommunicating defects shown by three-compartment wrist arthrography. Metz VM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1239–43

Scaphoid dislocation with radial-axial carpal disruption. Richards RS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May; 160(5):1075–6

Trispiral tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist. Posner MA, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993 Winter; 52(2):34–43 (31 ref.)

Ligamentous wrist injuries. Chin HW, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;11(3):717–37 (25 ref.)

Hamate-metacarpal fracture dislocation. Kerr HD. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep-Oct;10(5):565-8

The gymnast's wrist: acquired positive ulnar variance following chronic epiphyseal injury. Tolat AR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):678-81

Rotary subluxation of the scaphoid: a spectrum of instability. Watson H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):62-4

[Severe and chronic lateral sprains of the wrist with axial deviation, and their treatment] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1993;59(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal radio-ulnar joint. Traumatic and degenerative diseases] Dumontier C. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992; 35(5):384-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instability of the carpal bones] Laredo JD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(5):349-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrography of the wrist] Strauss C. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(5):329-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic pisiform luxation] Uhlig U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):173-4 **(Ger)**

[Lunate dislocation] Melcher GA. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jul; 49(7):439-40 **(Ger)**

[Primary diagnosis of osseous carpal area injuries--a comparison of conventional examination methods with digital luminescence radiography] Kock HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Jun;19(3):158-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation techniques for ligament injuries of the wrist. Levine WR. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):669-81

Long-term results after Russe bone-grafting: the effect of malunion of the scaphoid. Jiranek WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;74(8):1217-28

SURGERY

Excision of the scaphoid bone. A case report with 7-year follow-up. Papageorgiou C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1993 Apr;64(2):226

Arthroscopic assisted internal fixation of volar intraarticular wrist fractures. Levy HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):122-4

Arthroscopic suturing of TFCC lesions. Zachee B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(2):242-3

Intravenous regional anesthesia in the treatment of forearm and wrist fractures and dislocations in children. Colizza WA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1993 Jun;36(3):225-8

The operative treatment of intraarticular fractures of the distal radius. Jupiter JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Jul; (292):48-61 (41 ref.)

Fractures of the hand and wrist. Kasdan ML. **Hand Clin** 1993 May;9(2):359-67

Treatment of scapholunate dissociation. Rotatory subluxation of the scaphoid. Linscheid RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov; 8(4):645-52

Bundle nailing in nonunion of the distal radius: case report. Saleh M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Sep; 24(5):273-5

Radio-ulnar dissociation. A review of twenty cases. Trousdale RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1992 Dec; 74(10):1486-97

Biodegradable rods versus Kirschner wire fixation of wrist fractures. A randomised trial. Casteleyn PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1992 Nov;74(6):858-61

Poor results of Darrach's procedure after wrist injuries. Field J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1993 Jan;75(1):53-7

Rupture of extensor tendons due to osteoarthritis of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Carr AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):694-6

The spaghetti wrist. Simultaneous laceration of the median and ulnar nerves with flexor tendons at the wrist. Hudson DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):171-3

Silicone rubber distal ulnar replacement arthroplasty. Sagerman SD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec; 17(6):689-93

The Swanson ulnar head prosthesis for post-traumatic disorders of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Stanley D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Dec;17(6):682-8

The extended palmaris longus tendon graft. Tolat AR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):239-40

Comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius treated with the Hoffmann external fixator. Suso S, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jul;35(1):61-6

Clinical application of motorsensory differentiated nerve repair. Deutinger M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1993;14(5):297-303

External fixation of distal radius fractures. Indications and technical principles. Seitz WH Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):255-64 (28 ref.)

[Jump flap with pedicle containing superficial epigastric artery for treatment of exposed cranium after electric burn. Report of 9 cases] Chen CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 May;30(5):274-5, 316-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraosseous ganglion in the area of the wrist] Förstner H. **Chirurg** 1992 Nov;63(11):977-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of fractures during the growth period with a new implant] Keller HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar; 64(3):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for diagnostic and therapeutic arthroscopy of "small joints" (elbow, upper ankle joint, wrist joint, hip joint] Knopp W, et al. **Chirurg** 1993 Mar;64(3):163-9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extirpation of the pisiform bone: indications and results] Nüesch B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan; 25(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate osteosynthesis of the radius. Own implant and technique] Šailer R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Nov;24(6):284-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective interventions for malunited fractures of the distal end of the forearm. Indications, choice of procedure, results] Stanković P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Mar;25(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intersection syndrome] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jan;25(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of Galeazzi fracture] Lechner J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1993 Jan;96(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic studies of percutaneous bore wire osteosynthesis of the distal radius] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1993 Feb;19(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidental scaphoideo-trapezoid arthrodesis instead of Matti operation] Dósa G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(4):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of posterior interosseus artery flap in the repair of forearm and hand] Ferreira MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Wrist fractures. Chin HW, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1993 Aug;11(3):703-15 (16 ref.)

Fracture of the hook of the hamate: acute treatment. Carroll RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1993 Jun;34(6):803-5 (31 ref.)

[Trauma pathology of the wrist in the general practitioner's office] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1993 Jun; 113(6):501-4 **(Fre)**

WRIST JOINT

Lesions of the triangular fibrocartilaginous complex. Zachee B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(4):429-35

Para-articular manifestations of palindromic arthritis [letter] Rosenberg AL. **Am J Med** 1993 Aug;95(2):248

Osteoarthritis of the hand and wrist in the post poliomyelitis population. Werner RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Nov;73(11):1069-72

Marital surprises. Mak D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1993 Apr; 22(4):624

Carpal instability associated with fracture of the distal radius. Incidence, influencing factors and pathomechanics. Tang JB. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Sep;105(9):758-65

Chronic destructive monoarthritis of the wrist in patients with anti-SSA/Ro antibodies: report of two cases. Satoh M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1993 Jun;12(2):274-7

A comparative study of orthoplast cock-up splints versus ready-made Droitwich work splints in juvenile chronic arthritis. Eberhard BA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1993 Jan-Mar; 15(1):41-3

Lunate-triquetral and midcarpal joint instability. Ambrose L, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):653-68

The distal radioulnar joint. Drobner WS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):631-44 (103 ref.)

Intratendinous ganglion and carpometacarpal boss. A report of two cases. Chen WS. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1992; 18(3):421-5

Sporotrichosis presenting as arthritis and subcutaneous nodules. Purvis RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May; 28(5 Pt 2):879-84 (42 ref.)

Limited arthrodesis for the rheumatoid wrist. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov;17(6):1103-9

Rheumatoid wrists treated with synovectomy of the extensor tendons and the wrist joint combined with a Darrach procedure. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Nov; 17(6):1109-17

The distal ligamentous complex of the scaphoid and the scapho-lunate ligament. An anatomic, histological and biomechanical study. Boabighi A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):65-9

Arthroscopic diagnosis of scapho-lunate instability in the absence of X-ray abnormalities. Dautel G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):213-8

Scapholunate dissociation occurring with scaphoid fracture [letter; comment] Englseder WA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):272. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Jun;17(3):286-8.

Aetiology of Kienböck's disease based on a study of the condition among patients with cerebral palsy. Joji S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):294-8

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome due to pseudogout [letter] Monsivais JJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):409

Isolated dislocation of the pisiform bone. Sharara KH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Apr;18(2):195-6

Splinting the arthritic hand. Boozer J. **J Hand Ther** 1993 Jan-Mar;6(1):46-8

Wrist and hand ganglion treatment with hyaluronidase injection and fine needle aspiration: a tropical African perspective. Otu AA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec; 37(6):405-7

Concomitant skeletal and soft tissue injuries. Belsole RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):327-31 (31 ref.)

Distal forearm fractures in children. Complications and surgical indications. Dicke TE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):333-40 (36 ref.)

Intrafocal (Kapandji) pinning of unstable fractures of the distal radius. Greatting MD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):301-7 (12 ref.)

The history and evolution of percutaneous pinning of displaced distal radius fractures. Rayhack JM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr;24(2):287-300 (33 ref.)

Treatment of scaphoid fractures with carpal instability. Kusunoki M. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Nov;38(2):89-109

Madelung's deformity masquerading as a bone tumour. Thomas RD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(5):329-31

[Resection of the proximal carpal bones versus partial arthrodesis in carpal instability] Saffar P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of the rheumatoid dorsal wrist by the Sauve-Kapandji operation combined with a realignment-stabilization synovectomy] Tran Van F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1993;12(2):115-22; discussion 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcrystal deposit arthropathies of the wrist] Bardin T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(5):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic wrist] Rozenberg S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1992;35(5):396-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological causes for wrist pain] Dvorak J. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy of the wrist and elbow joint] Neumann K, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Aug;21(4):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The painful wrist joint] Simmen BR, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):1-2 **(Ger)**

[Hygroma of rare location in children] Khudiakov AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(6):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Oligoarthritis as the initial manifestation in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Herreros-Calleja A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1993 Feb 28;11(3):156-7 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Is this scapholunate joint and its ligament abnormal? Metz VM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul;18(4):746-55 (34 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurements of cross-sectional areas in selected human wrist-joint ligaments. Kooloos JG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(4):325-8

Dorsal carpal ligaments of the wrist: normal appearance on multiplanar reconstructions of three-dimensional Fourier transform MR imaging. Smith DK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):119-25

Volar carpal ligaments of the wrist: normal appearance on multiplanar reconstructions of three-dimensional Fourier transform MR imaging. Smith DK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Aug;161(2):353-7

Intrinsic and extrinsic carpal ligaments: evaluation by three-dimensional Fourier transform MR imaging. Totterman SM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan; 160(1):117-23

Wrist anatomy. Stuchin SA. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov;8(4):603-9

Anatomy of the flexor retinaculum. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):91-9

Establishment of carpal contents/canal ratio by means of magnetic resonance imaging. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):843-9

Anatomy of trapeziometacarpal ligaments. Imaeda T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):226-31

Contact patterns in the trapeziometacarpal joint: the role of the palmar beak ligament. Pellegrini VD Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):238-44

Wrist anatomy: incidence, distribution, and correlation of anatomic variations, tears, and arthrosis. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):463-75

A study of the orientation of the fibers of the flexor carpi radialis tendon: anatomy and clinical applications. Lantieri L, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1993;15(2):85-9

[Anatomical study of radiocarpal joint--degenerative change and morphometry] Ishii S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;66(12):1232-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES see WRIST INJURIES

INNERVATION

An anatomic study of the innervation of the wrist joint and Wilhelm's technique for denervation. Fukumoto K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):484-9

Long-term results of denervation of the wrist joint for chronic wrist pain. Ishida O, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):76-80

Premotor cortex of monkeys: set- and movement-related activity reflecting amplitude and direction of wrist movements. Kurata K. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jan; 69(1):187-200

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: an anatomic study. Levy HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):1-4

The reverse flexor carpi ulnaris and ulnar nerve neuropathy. Seradge H. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):352-4

Rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation of wrist extensor tendons with clinical examination versus MR imaging--a preliminary report. Rubens DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):831–8

[Congenital perforation of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist] Tian GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 30(9):528–30, 571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The destabilization of the 1st carpo–metacarpal joint in musicians' cramp] Pizard M.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1993;12(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio–carpal and medio–carpal arthroscopy in instability of the wrist] Sennwald G, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1993;12(1):26–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging. Differentiation with other diagnostic procedures used thus far in examination of the wrist, such as arthrography and scintigraphy] Neidl K, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trispiral tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the wrist joint] Posner MA, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb; 22(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy of the wrist joint] Staehlin P. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis of the wrist. Dynamic Gd–DTPA enhanced MRT] Nägele M, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Feb;158(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of lesions of the carpal triangular fibrocartilage. The experience with 49 patients with chronic pain at the wrist] Giovagnoni A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1993 Jan–Feb;85(1–2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A perceptual analysis of viscosity. Jones LA, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1993;94(2):343–51

Compensation for mechanically unstable loading in voluntary wrist movement. Milner TE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1993; 94(3):522–32

Estimation of muscle forces about the wrist joint during isometric tasks using an EMG coefficient method. Buchanan TS, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Apr–May; 26(4–5):547–60

Effect of initial upper–limb alignment on muscle contributions to isometric strength curves. Winters JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1993 Feb;26(2):143–53

The transverse carpal ligament. An important component of the digital flexor pulley system. Kline SC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1478–85

Partial excision of the triangular fibrocartilage complex articular disk: a biomechanical study. Adams BD.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Mar;18(2):334–40

Excursion of prime wrist tendons. Horii E, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Jan;18(1):83–90

Contact patterns in the trapeziometacarpal joint: the role of the palmar beak ligament. Pellegrini VD Jr, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Mar;18(2):238–44

Load mechanics of the midcarpal joint. Viegas SF, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Jan;18(1):14–8

Stress testing of the wrist using the dystrophile. Kasch MC.
J Hand Ther 1993 Jan–Mar;6(1):48–9

Strains and forces in selected carpal ligaments during in vitro flexion and deviation movements of the hand. Savelberg HH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Nov;10(6):901–10

Multiple descending corticospinal volleys demonstrated by changes of the wrist flexor H–reflex to magnetic motor cortex stimulation in intact human subjects. van der Linden C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1993 Apr;16(4):374–8

Individual, phase, and weekly variations in daily cycles of wrist activity in freeliving humans. Binkley S.
Physiol Behav 1993 Jan;53(1):205–7

An approach to determining the kinematic parameters of biomechanical systems with applications to the wrist. Pittman P, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1992; 206(4):213–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between electromyographic activity and clinically assessed rigidity studied at the wrist joint in Parkinson's disease. Meara RJ, et al. **Brain** 1992 Aug;115 (Pt 4):1167–80

Hand and wrist function after external fixation of unstable distal radial fractures. McQueen MM, et al.
Clin Orthop 1992 Dec;(285):200–4

Distal radioulnar joint function after Galeazzi fracture–dislocations treated by open reduction and internal plate fixation. Strehle J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Aug; (293):240–5

Stiffening of connective tissue in elderly diabetic patients: relevance to diabetic nephropathy and oxidative stress. Aoki Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1993 Jan;36(1):79–83

The distal radio–ulnar joint in Colles' fractures. Roysam GS.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Jan;75(1):58–60

Effects of radial deformity on distal radioulnar joint mechanics. Adams BD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):492–8

The scaphoid shift test. Lane LB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):366–8

Biomechanical evaluation of distal radioulnar reconstructions. Petersen MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):328–34

Benefits and disadvantages of joint hypermobility among musicians [see comments] Larsson LG, et al.
N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1079–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1120–1.

[The painful ulno–carpal joint. Diagnosis and therapy] Williams CS, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):36–45 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subperiosteal osteoid osteoma--a rare cause of "unclear" wrist pain] Reuther G.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1993 Apr;158(4):378–80 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Wrist arthrography. Fransson SG. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Mar; 34(2):111–6 (41 ref.)

Lack of correlation between site of wrist pain and location of noncommunicating defects shown by three–compartment wrist arthrography. Metz VM, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jun;160(6):1239–43

Three–compartment wrist arthrography: correlation of pain site with location of uni– and bidirectional communications. Metz VM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Apr; 160(4):819–22

Rheumatoid arthritis in Singapore: carpal predominance and lower incidence of erosive changes. Hoe J, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1992 Nov;21(6):741–6

Radiological progression in rheumatoid arthritis: how many patients are required in a treatment trial to test disease modification? Sharp JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 May; 52(5):332–7

A snapping wrist due to a loose body. Arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment. Zachee B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1993;9(1):117–8

Rapid triple–compartment wrist arthrography with diluted contrast medium. Helms CA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Jun;44(3):227–9

Carpal instability in rheumatoid arthritis. Kushner DM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):291–5

Communicating intraosseous ganglion of the lunate. Luke DL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Aug;44(4):304–6

Orthopantography of the wrist and the knee. Berná JD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):250–3

Digital subtraction in multi–compartment arthrography of the wrist. Delcoigne L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1993 Feb; 76(1):7–10

Stereoradiogrammetric technique for estimating alignment of the joints in the hand and wrist. Runciman RJ, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1993 Mar;15(2):99–105

A normal data base of posteroanterior roentgenographic measurements of the wrist. Schuind FA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Oct;74(9):1418–29

Asymptomatic SLAC wrist: does it exist? Fassler PR, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Jul;18(4):682–6

Cineradiographic study of wrist motion after fracture of the distal radius. Kazuki K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan; 18(1):41–6

Ulnar translation of the carpus in rheumatoid arthritis: an analysis of five determination methods. Pirela–Cruz MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):299–306

Premature closure of the distal radial physis. Horii E, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Feb;18(1):11–6

Rotary subluxation of the scaphoid: a spectrum of instability. Watson H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):62–4

A 35–year–old man with right wrist pain. Yin Y, et al.
Orthop Rev 1992 Oct;21(10):1253–7, 1260

Is it possible to diagnose a tear at arthrography or MR imaging? [letter] Gilula LA, et al. **Radiology** 1993 May; 187(2):582

Wide scapholunate joint space in lunotriquetral coalition: a normal variant? Metz VM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug; 188(2):557–9

[Radiological anatomy of the wrist] Chicheportiche V.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1992;35(5):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instability of the carpal bones] Laredo JD, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1992;35(5):349–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ulnar recess in the arthrogram of the proximal wrist joint] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1993 Jul;25(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ulnar approach to the wrist. De Smet L, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1992;58(3):356–8

Osteolysis after silicone arthroplasty. Harboldt SL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Dec;98(6):594–7

Radiolunate and radioscapholunate arthrodesis. Inoue G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(6):333–5

What are the long term follow–up results of silastic metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joint replacements? Stanley JK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):839

Complications and results of scapho–trapezio–trapezoid arthrodesis. Ishida O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1993 Feb; (287):125–30

Treatment of scapholunate dissociation. Rotatory subluxation of the scaphoid. Linscheid RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Nov; 8(4):645–52

Partial excision of the triangular fibrocartilage complex articular disk: a biomechanical study. Adams BD.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Mar;18(2):334–40

Pronator quadratus transfer for chronic anterior subluxation of the distal ulna: a case report. Baltera RM, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Jan;18(1):53–6

Salvage for failed implant arthroplasty of the wrist. Ferlic DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Sep;17(5):917–23

Palmar midcarpal instability: results of surgical reconstruction. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):307–15

Biomechanical evaluation of distal radioulnar reconstructions. Petersen MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Mar;18(2):328–34

A special plate for arthrodesis of the wrist: design considerations and biomechanical testing. Richards RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May;18(3):476–83

Silicone arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Swanson AB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jan;18(1):166. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jan;17(1):142–9.

A modified extensor carpi ulnaris tenodesis with the Darrach procedure. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 Jul; 18(4):697–702

Arthroscopic synovectomy of the rheumatoid wrist. Adolfsson L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Feb;18(1):92–6

A review of distal ulnar hemi–resection arthroplasty. Faithfull DK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug; 17(4):408–10

Wrist arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis. A comparison of two methods of fusion. Howard AC, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Jun;18(3):377–80

Early corrective surgery of the wrist and elbow in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Mennen U.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1993 Jun;18(3):304–7

Intercarpal arthrodesis by dowel bone grafting. Sandow MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Aug;17(4):463–6

Long–term results of Swanson silastic arthroplasty in the rheumatoid wrist. Stanley JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1993 Jun;18(3):381–8

Treatment of chronic dislocation or subluxation of the distal radioulnar joint. Inoue G, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 May;67(5):399–407

External fixation. Technical advances based upon multiplanar ligamentotaxis. Agee JM. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1993 Apr; 24(2):265–74 (26 ref.)

Indications and techniques of open reduction. Internal fixation of distal radius fractures. Hastings H 2d, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1993 Apr;24(2):309–26 (19 ref.)

[Biomechanic considerations in wrist prostheses] Kapandji AI. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of ... ulnar translocation of the carpus after surgery of the rheumatoid wrist. Review of 54 cases (letter)] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(7):491–2 **(Fre)**

[Total denervation of the wrist. Apropos of 50 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulnar translocation of the carpus after surgery of the rheumatic wrist. Review of 54 cases] Fourastier J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1992;78(3):176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genesis and treatment of hand para–articular, painful tendon and tendon sheath changes] Axmann HD, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1993;378(4):206–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the wrist. Indication, technique and functional consequences for the hand and wrist] Hastings H, et al. **Orthopade** 1993 Feb;22(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wrist arthroscopy] Azze RJ, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(6):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Age–related changes in large joints and long tubular bones of the upper extremity in children (echographic data)] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jul–Aug;100(7–8):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WRITING

The need to train residents to write effectively [letter] Smith WL. **Acad Med** 1992 Oct;67(10):659

Further thoughts on writing clearly [letter; comment] Keyes JW Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):206. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Nov;159(5):1115–21.

Medical oxymorons can be pretty ugly. Ronai PM.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Oct;161(4):816

A surfeit of superfluous and redundant pleonasms [see comments] Ronai PM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Feb; 160(2):412. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Aug;161(2):445.

Advice for Latin lovers. Ronai PM.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 May;160(5):1094

Therapeutic writing as a form of ego–state therapy. Torem MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1993 Apr;35(4):267–76

How to write and publish scientific papers: scribing information for pharmacists. Hamilton CW.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1992 Oct;49(10):2477–84

Evaluating the clarity of research reports written for research subjects. Lash AA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1993 Jan; 23(1):211–9

Reading, readability, and legibility research: implications for notification letters. Zimmerman DE. **Am J Ind Med** 1993

Jan;23(1):61–9
Syntactic complexity in the writing of students with and without mental retardation. Rousseau MK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1993 Jul;98(1):113–20
Truth in abstracting [letter; comment] Palmer CM. **Anesth Analg** 1993 Jun;76(6):1372. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jan;76(1):162–7.
Research and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Aug;79(2):411–2 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Nov;77(5):843–6.
How to present data for publication [editorial] Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 1993 May;70(5):343–6
Visual word recognition in developmental dysgraphia: one lexicon or two? Hodgson JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 14;682:354–6
'Recent' advances in dermatology, medicine, cardiology, surgery, and rheumatology [letter] Long CC. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Jan;129(1):45
On the preservation of syntax in Alzheimer's disease. Evidence from written sentences. Kemper S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1993 Jan;50(1):81–6
Machado de Assis's epilepsy. Guerreiro CA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Sep;50(3):378–82
The editor's back [letter; comment] Robertson A. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug;36(3):276. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1992 May;36(2):177–8.
Putting stress into words: health, linguistic, and therapeutic implications. Pennebaker JW. **Behav Res Ther** 1993 Jul; 31(6):539–48
Six authors in search of a citation: villains or victims of the Vancouver convention? [see comments] Epstein RJ. **BMJ** 1993 Mar 20;306(6880):765–7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 May 15;306(6888):1345.
The dangers of libel and how to avoid them. Parsons D. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 23;306(6872):253–5
Information for patients [editorial; comment] Smith T. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1242. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1263–4. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1266–8. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Nov 21;305(6864):1294.
Sex bias in the BMJ: an audit. Usherwood T. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 4;304(6831):880–1
How to make a business plan. Kennedy PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1993 Feb 17–Mar 2;49(4):278–9
Suicide notes. O'Donnell I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1993 Jul; 163:45–8
The feeling of a presence and verbal meaningfulness in context of temporal lobe function: factor analytic verification of the muses? Persinger MA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Nov;20(2):217–26
The measurement of handedness by preference and performance tests. Provins KA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1993 Jul; 22(2):171–81
Methods of increasing client acceptance of a memory book. Fluharty G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1993 Jan–Feb;7(1):85–8
Phonological error analysis, development and empirical evaluation. Roeltgen DP. **Brain Lang** 1992 Aug; 43(2):190–229
Writing quality, reading skills, and domain knowledge as factors in text comprehension. Moravcsik JE, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1993 Jun;47(2):360–74
Preparing manuscripts for publication: general pointers [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1993 Jul 1; 149(1):25–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Grooming the victim: an analysis of a perpetrator's seduction letter. Singer MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992 Nov–Dec; 16(6):877–86
Long-term effects of otitis media with effusion on language, reading and spelling. Schilder AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Jun;18(3):234–41
Need to assess readability of written materials for diabetes education curricula. Siminerio LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1993 Jan;16(1):391–3 (23 ref.)
Implementing a successful writing program in public schools for students who are deaf. Kluwin TN, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Sep;59(1):41–53
Harmonization of radon jargon and units [editorial] Hopke PK. **Health Phys** 1993 May;64(5):459–60
Grant writing for qualitative research. Cohen MZ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1993 Summer;25(2):151–6
Writing for publication: overcoming common obstacles. Dies RR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1993 Apr;43(2):243–9
Reflective peer journals: developing authentic nurses. Cameron BL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1993 Feb;18(2):290–7
Which references should be cited? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Jan;21(1):274–5
Disseminating research: writing abstracts. Waller PR, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1993 Jan–Mar;4(1):58–63
The write stuff--an introduction to writing for publication. Ogrodnick JM. **J Biol Photogr** 1993 Jul;61(3):85–8
Preparing manuscripts for publication in The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. A view from the former editor of the British volume. Apley AG. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):464–8
Preparing manuscripts for publication in The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery: responsibilities of authors and editors. A view from the editor of the American volume. Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1993 Mar;75(3):456–63
The use of illustrations and narrative text style to improve readability of a health education brochure. Michielutte R, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(3):251–60
Development of phonological and orthographic skill: a 2-year longitudinal study of dyslexic children. Manis FR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1993 Aug;56(1):64–86
Writer's cramp--a focal dystonia: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Rhoad RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1993 May; 18(3):541–4 (19 ref.)
The mark of sexual preference in the interpretation of texts: preface to a homosexual reading. Flannigan-Saint-Aubin A. **J Homosex** 1992;24(1–2):65–88
Hypergraphia and brain damage. Frisoni GB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):576–7
Hypergraphia associated with a brain tumour of the right cerebral hemisphere [letter; comment] Jancar J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;55(9):861. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Jan;55(1):25–7.
A clinical study of hypergraphia in epilepsy. Okamura T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1993 May;56(5):556–9
The use of student journals in nursing education: making meaning out of clinical experience. Callister LC. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):185–6
Mentoring nursing students to write. Davidhizar R. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Jun;32(6):280–2
Monitoring student learning with poetry writing. Peck SE. **J Nurs Educ** 1993 Apr;32(4):190–1
Content of the journal. Harrison RV. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Oct;21(5):380–1
Establishing a Writer's Academy. Clark D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1992 Dec;7(6):419–20
Ethics and scholarly writing [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Mar–Apr;9(2):67–8
Notes on nursing today [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1993 Jul–Aug;9(4):189–90
Writing: an educational and satisfying process. James AE Jr. **J R Soc Health** 1993 Feb;113(1):24–6
So you want to get it published. Apley AG. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):6–8
Serendipity and spice: the place of quotation in medical writing [editorial] Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar; 86(3):126–8
What and why do rheumatologists write? [editorial] Golding DN. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):2–3
Writing papers. Hart FD. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan;86(1):8–9
Is it worth writing about? Scott JT. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jan; 86(1):5–6
An examination of direct selection typing rate and accuracy for persons with high-level spinal cord injury using QWERTY and default on-screen keyboards. Hurlburt M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Fall;29(4):54–63
Box-plots for microbiologists? [see comments] Wilson AP. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 30;341(8840):282. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Mar 20;341(8847):763.
Errors of inflection in the writing of normal and poor readers. Smith-Lock KM. **Lang Speech** 1991 Oct–Dec;34 (Pt 4):341–50
Personal journal writing in a communication skills course for first-year medical students. Ashbury JE, et al. **Med Educ** 1993 May;27(3):196–204
Why do practitioners contribute to the medical literature? A survey of doctors' writing habits. Joshi D. **N C Med J** 1992 Nov;53(11):608–10
The infectiousness of pompous prose. Gregory MW. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):11–2
Botulinum toxin in the treatment of writer's cramp: a double-blind study. Tsui JK, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Jan; 43(1):183–5
Someone wants to meet you [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jul–Aug;42(4):196
How to get to the point [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1993 Jan–Feb;42(1):3
Sex differences in suicide notes. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Oct;75(2):582
Use of nonverbal tests to screen for writing dysfluency in school-age children. Williams J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):803–9
Establishment of reliability in the evaluation of hand sensibility. Novak CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Aug; 92(2):311–22
The time it takes elderly and young individuals to draw pictures and write words. Amrhein PC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1993 Jun;8(2):197–206
Alcohol and creative writing. Brunke M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Oct;71(2):651–8
Arbitrary limits in scientific journals [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(2):93–4
A lingering identity crisis [editorial] Becker PT. **Res Nurs Health** 1993 Apr;16(2):87–8
Dizzy medical writing and editing: a decade of non-progress. Fred HL, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):705–9
Ways of discussing validity in qualitative nursing research. Kahn DL. **West J Nurs Res** 1993 Feb;15(1):122–6
[A lance for Vancouver] Holubar K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(23):731 **(Ger)**
[Importance of clear terminology in the language of medicine (letter)] Gaál J. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Mar 28;134(13):719 **(Hun)**
[Studied to test efficacy but ineffective (letter)] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1993 Feb;23(2):111 **(Ita)**
[The language to describe fractures (editorial)] Catalano D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Apr;85(4):325–6 **(Ita)**
[Language of scientific works and lectures] Postovit VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;70(5–6):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Medical writing and scientific style] Rivera H. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1993 Mar;50(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The use of confidence intervals to present the results in biomedical journals (letter)] Cava F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 17;100(15):597 **(Spa)**
[The influence of bilingualism on medical language (letter)] Llor Vilà C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 12;101(3):117–8 **(Spa)**
[Mistyping, not dyslexia (letter)] Patak A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 17;100(15):599 **(Spa)**
[The life of words (letter)] Pons de Beristain C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 12;101(3):116–7 **(Spa)**
[The life of words (letter)] Solano López D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jun 12;101(3):117 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A computer-aided analysis of John Locke's medical vocabulary. Meynell GG. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Mar; 86(3):169–70
Physicians practicing other occupations, especially literature. Green JP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1993 Mar;60(2):132–55
"The care of the patient": a living testimony to Francis Weld Peabody. Tishler PV. **Pharos** 1992 Summer;55(3):32–6

STANDARDS

Impediments to clarity: an annotated glossary of rhetorical pratfalls and pitfalls [see comments] Berk RN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Nov;159(5):1115–21. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Jul;161(1):206.
Medical malapropisms. Ronai PM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jun;160(6):1308
Nominal dysphasia redux [letter; comment] Whiting J. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1146–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Dec;159(6):1198.
Towards clearer writing [editorial] Zeiger M. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Apr;6(4):457–60
Writing and interpreting medical literature [editorial] Kempers RD. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):15–7
Publication policies [editorial] **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):1
"You've come a long way, baby". Lindahl KF. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(2):164
Medical writing: inadvertent humor and other anomalies. DeBakey L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Oct–Dec;11(4):272–80
Evaluation of manuscripts reporting results of clinical drug trials. Shupack JL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):23
It is all in the numbers [editorial] Glantz SA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1993 Mar 1;21(3):835–7
Verifying the (we hope) verified: reference checking in the Journal of Clinical Anesthesia [editorial] [see comments] Macaulay AL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Nov–Dec; 4(6):437–8. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1993 May–Jun;5(3):261–2.
Comprehensibility of papers [letter] Clarke C. **Q J Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):215
[Lectori salutem?] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Jan 2;137(1):1–3 **(Dut)**
[Medical editing (editorial)] Huguier M. **J Mal Vasc** 1993; 18(2):93–5 **(Fre)**
[How to write a scientific paper (editorial)] Peduto AV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Dec;58(12):1267–78 **(Ita)**
[How to write a scientific paper] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1993 Apr;59(4):145–56 **(Ita)**
[Should the authors of the articles in medical journals be responsible for the veracity content? (letter)] Mendaza P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 May;11(5):289–90 **(Spa)**
[Various suggestions for the presentation of manuscripts in biomedical journals] Kauffmann R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Aug;119(8):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WRYNECK see **TORTICOLLIS**

WUCHERERIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine trials in leaf monkeys (Presbytis cristatus) infected with Wuchereria kalimantani. Kurniawan A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Jun; 23(2):288–92

WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI

Retinal involvement in Wucheria bancrofti filariasis. Gupta A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):832–5
Non-involvement of nulliparous females in the transmission of bancroftian filariasis. Ramaiah KD, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Dec;52(2–3):149–53
Diethylcarbamazine treatment of bancroftian and malayan filariasis with emphasis on side effects. Fan PC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Aug;86(4):399–405
Observations on Culex quinquefasciatus Say in relation to transmission of filariasis due to subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti in Samoa. Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Oct;86(5):517–22
Obstructive lymphatic filariasis. Marsden PD. **BMJ** 1993 Jan 9;306(6870):136
Elephantiasis. Routh HB. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 31(12):845–52 (26 ref.)
W. bancrofti as a causal agent of polymyositis. Narasimhan C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jul;40(7):471–2

Hydrocele in filarial and non filarial patients. Histopathological, histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):43–54

Study of human and parasitic factors in relation to bancroftian filariasis in Egypt. Mohamed NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Dec;22(3):719–27

A study of placentas from Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaraemic and amicrofilaraemic mothers. Campello TR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Aug;96(4):251–5

Tissue tonometry: a useful tool for assessing filarial lymphedema. Kar SK, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Jun; 25(2):55–61

Wuchereria bancrofti induced pancreatitis. Jesudason SR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Sep;13(3):115–8

Results of a safety trial on single-dose treatments with 400 mcg/kg of ivermectin in bancroftian filariasis. Cartel JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Dec;43(4):263–6

Safety trial of single-dose treatments with a combination of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine in bancroftian filariasis. Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun; 44(2):79–82

Skin changes in filarial and non-filarial lymphoedema of the lower extremities. Olszewski WL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):40–4

Community participation in the control of filariasis. Panicker KN, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(2–3):177–81

[Efficacy of ivermectin for control of microfilaremia recurring after treatment with diethylcarbamazine. I. Clinical and parasitological observations] Zheng HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1992;10(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative efficacy of annual and semi-annual doses of ivermectin or diethylcarbamazine for the prevention of lymphatic filariasis] Cartel JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplacental passage of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in newborns of microfilaremic mothers] Pires ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ocular filariasis with retinal detachment] Cârstocea B, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1993 Jul–Sep;37(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMISTRY

Cytochemical localization of carbohydrate residues in microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi. Araujo AC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Apr; 41(4):571–8

The sheath of the microfilaria of Wuchereria bancrofti has albumin and immunoglobulin on its surface. Kar SK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 May;15(5):297–300

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative efficacy of clearing-dose and single high-dose ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine against Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaremia. Addiss DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):178–85

Long-term efficacy of single-dose mass treatment with diethylcarbamazine citrate against diurnally subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti: eight years' experience in Samoa. Kimura E, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(6):769–76

Ivermectin in the treatment of bancroftian filarial infection in Orissa, India. Kar SK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Mar; 24(1):80–6

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of acetylcholinesterase activity in bovine (S. cervi) and human (B. malayi, W. bancrofti) filaria. Rathaur S, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Dec;25(4):159–65

Wuchereria bancrofti: identification of parasitic acetylcholinesterase in microfilariae infected human serum. Misra S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):75–8

GENETICS

Cloning, over-expression and evaluation of a recombinant fusion protein of Wuchereria bancrofti towards its application as a diagnostic agent for bancroftian filariasis. Theodore JG, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 May;106 (Pt 4):413–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental Wuchereria bancrofti infection of Culex quinquefasciatus and Aedes aegypti. Anosike JC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Aug;33(3):139–42

On the developmental velocity of Wucheria bancrofti larvae in vector mosquitoes of different susceptibility to filarial infections. Zielke E. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Nov;33(4):226–9

Periodicity of Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica filariasis in French Polynesia. Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Jun;44(2):83–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a muscle-associated antigen from Wuchereria bancrofti. Raghavan N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Dec;75(4):379–89

Pen-ELISA for immunodiagnosis and immunomonitoring of bancroftian filariasis. Harinath BC, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1992 Feb–May;34(1–2):24–31

Diagnostic use of filarial antibody and antigen isolated from hydrocele fluid for human filariasis. Singh TA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Jan;31(1):1–4

Immunoglobulin E and G4 antibodies to infective larvae in a Wuchereria bancrofti endemic population. Das MK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;99(1):118–22

Analysis of human sera for filarial IgM antibody using antigen fractions isolated from immune complexes. Prasad GB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1993;7(2):91–4

Antifilarial IgM versus IgG antibody determination in the diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti infection in Egyptians. Ata AH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):277–88

Antigenicity of a protective recombinant filarial protein in human bancroftian filariasis. Kazura JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1453–7

Heterogeneity in filarial-specific immune responsiveness among patients with lymphatic obstruction. Lammie PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1178–83

Immunocytochemical localization of surface and intracellular antigens recognized by human sera in microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Jan;25(1):79–83

A cloned antigen for serological diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaremia with daytime blood samples. Dissanayake S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Dec; 56(2):269–77

Detection of filarial antigen using antibodies raised against Wuchereria bancrofti microfilarial SDS soluble antigen. Cheirmaraj K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Sep; 23(3):444–9

Humoral immune response during filarial fever in Bancroftian filariasis. Kar SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):230–3

A comparison of the Og4C3 antigen capture ELISA, the Knott test, an IgG4 assay and clinical signs, in the diagnosis of Bancroftian filariasis. Turner P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1993 Mar;44(1):45–8

[Evaluation of the indirect immunofluorescence test for the diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis using microfilariae W. bancrofti as the antigen, in Recife-PE, Brazil] Dreyer G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1991 Sep–Oct; 33(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microfilariae in bronchial brushing cytology of symptomatic pulmonary lesions. A report of two cases. Anupindi L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 May–Jun;37(3):397–9

Microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in a lymph node aspirate. A case report. Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct;37(5):745–6

Coexistent metastatic adenocarcinoma and microfilaria in ascitic fluid [letter] Khan AA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Jul–Aug;37(4):643–4

Microfilaria in a thyroid aspirate smear: an unusual finding [letter] Pandit A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1993 Sep–Oct; 37(5):845–6

Rapid diagnosis of Bancroftian filariasis by acridine orange staining of centrifuged parasites. Freedman DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec;47(6):787–93

Adult filarial worm (Wuchereria bancrofti) in a benign ovarian tumour. Ranatunga N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Sep;37(3):99–101

Microfilaria in a fine needle aspirate from a breast lump: a case report. Sodhani P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1993;4(1):59–62

Isolation and concentration of microfilariae from peripheral blood of Wuchereria bancrofti infected patients by density gradient centrifugation. el Bassiouny AE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):255–61

Microfilaria prevalence of diurnally subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti among people having a medical checkup in American Samoa in the past 17 years. Reid EC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Apr;96(2):118–23

Wuchereria bancrofti infection in human and mosquito populations of a Polynesian village ten years after interruption of mass chemoprophylaxis with diethylcarbamazine. Cartel JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul–Aug;86(4):414–6

Mass chemoprophylaxis of lymphatic filariasis with a single dose of ivermectin in a Polynesian community with a high Wuchereria bancrofti infection rate. Cartel JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):537–40

An eosinophilic granuloma containing an adult female Wuchereria bancrofti in a patient with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Perera CS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):542

Factors affecting transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti by anopheline mosquitoes. 4. Facilitation, limitation, proportionality and their epidemiological significance. Southgate BA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep–Oct;86(5):523–30

A comparative study of detection methods for evaluation of microfilaremia in lymphatic filariasis control programmes. Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Sep;43(3):146–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Transplacental transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti in Haitian women. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1993 Feb; 79(1):62–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Wuchereria bancrofti: freeze-fracture study of the epicuticle of microfilariae. de Souza W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 May; 76(3):287–92

X 537A see **LASALOCID**

X CHROMOSOME

Bigeminal pregnancy following oocytes donation to primitive amenorrheal woman (a woman with deletion of long arm of X chromosome). Nardo F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(5):291–2

X-linked bulbospinal muscular atrophy (Kennedy's syndrome): a report of three cases. Ertekin C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 Jan;87(1):56–61

Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa and allied disorders in Denmark. III. Hereditary pattern. Haim M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Oct;70(5):615–24

X-linked immunodeficiencies. Puck JM. **Adv Hum Genet** 1993;21:107–44 (121 ref.)

Systemic amyloidosis-induced diarrhea in sex-linked agammaglobulinemia. Meysman M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Aug;88(8):1275–7

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with X chromosome abnormality [letter] Murayama T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):239–40

Manifestations of X-linked congenital stationary night blindness in three daughters of an affected male: demonstration of homozygosity. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):71–7

Linkage localization of X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Bergoffen J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 52(2):312–8

X-linked nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: from the ship Hopewell to RFLP studies. Bichet DG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1089–1102

True hermaphroditism in a 46,XY individual, caused by a postzygotic somatic point mutation in the male gonadal sex-determining locus (SRY): molecular genetics and histological findings in a sporadic case. Braun A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):578–85

X-linked borderline mental retardation with prominent behavioral disturbance: phenotype, genetic localization, and evidence for disturbed monoamine metabolism. Brunner HG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1032–9

X-linked alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation (ATR-X) syndrome: localization to Xq12-q21.31 by X inactivation and linkage analysis. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1136–49

Reevaluation of the linkage of an optic atrophy susceptibility gene to X-chromosomal markers in Finnish families with Leber hereditary optic neuroretinopathy (LHON) [letter] Juvonen V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):289–92

Xp21 contiguous gene syndromes: deletion quantitation with bivariate flow karyotyping allows mapping of patient breakpoints. McCabe ER, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;51(6):1277–85

Linkage mapping of a severe X-linked mental retardation syndrome. Malmgren H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1046–52

The postulated X-inactivation center at Xq27 is most reasonably explained by ascertainment bias: heterozygous expression of recessive mutations is a powerful means of detecting unbalanced X inactivation [letter; comment] Migeon BR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;52(2):431–4. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Aug;49(2):289–97. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Aug;51(2):316–22.

Pseudoautosomal marker DXYS20 and manic depression [letter; comment] Nöthen MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):841–2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Nov;51(5):1172–3.

Refinement of linkage of human severe combined immunodeficiency (SCIDX1) to polymorphic markers in Xq13. Puck JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul; 53(1):176–84

The Juberg-Marsidi syndrome maps to the proximal long arm of the X chromosome (Xq12-q21). Saugier-Veber P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;52(6):1040–5

X-linked mental retardation: in pursuit of a gene map [editorial] Schwartz CE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun; 52(6):1025–31

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human antidiuretic hormone receptor gene. Seibold A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):1078–83

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: detection of mutations Thr181-----Pro and Leu223-----Pro in the proteolipid protein gene, and prenatal diagnosis. Strautnieks S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):871–8

Evidence against an X-linked locus close to DXS7 determining visual loss susceptibility in British and Italian families with Leber hereditary optic neuropathy. Sweeney MG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;51(4):741–8

Deletion (X)(q26.1-->q28) in a proband and her mother: molecular characterization and phenotypic-karyotypic deductions. Tharapel AT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):463–71

High-resolution mapping of the X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (EDA) locus. Zonana J, et al.

Am J Hum Genet 1992 Nov;51(5):1036–46

Detection of a molecular deletion at the DXS732 locus in a patient with X–linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (EDA), with the identification of a unique junctional fragment. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 52(1):78–84

Barth syndrome: clinical features and confirmation of gene localisation to distal Xq28. Adès LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 1;45(3):327–34

Dir dup(X) (q13–>qter) in a girl with growth retardation, microcephaly, developmental delay, seizures, and minor anomalies. Aughton DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):159–64 (18 ref.)

Chondrodysplasia punctata: another possible X–linked recessive case. Bennett CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):795–9

Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome: congenital diaphragmatic hernia and radiologic findings in two patients and follow–up of a previously reported case. Chen E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15;46(5):574–8

Clinical, biochemical, and neuropsychiatric evaluation of a patient with a contiguous gene syndrome due to a microdeletion Xp11.3 including the Norrie disease locus and monoamine oxidase (MAOA and MAOB) genes. Collins FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):127–34

New X–linked syndrome of mental retardation, gynecomastia, and obesity is linked to DXS255 [letter; comment] Frézal J. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1; 44(6):854–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Sep 15;40(4):406–13.

Mental retardation locus in Xp21 chromosome microdeletion. Fries MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):363–8

X–linked mental retardation with agenesis of the corpus callosum [letter; comment] Fryns JP. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15;45(4):533. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):458–66.

45,X/46,X,+r(X) can have a distinct phenotype different from Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Grompe M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 1;42(1):39–43

New X–linked syndrome with severe mental retardation, severely impaired vision, severe hearing defect, epileptic seizures, spasticity, restricted joint mobility, and early death. Gustavson KH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):654–8

Unusual lymphangioma observed prenatally in a 45,X fetus. Haeusler MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Feb 15; 45(4):508–10

Lack of X inactivation: loss of one X inactivation center in a case with mos45,X,–21, +der(21)t(X;21) (p21.3;p11.2)/46,X,t(X;21) (p21.3;p11.2). Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):41–4

X–linked recessive inheritance of dysgenesis of corpus callosum in a Chinese family. Kang WM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 15;44(5):619–23

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (hypomelanosis of ITO, MIM 146150): further evidence of localization at Xp11. Koiffmann CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 15; 46(5):529–33 (24 ref.)

Exstrophy of the cloaca in a 47,XXX child: review of genitourinary malformations in triple–X patients. Lin HJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 15;45(6):761–3 (18 ref.)

Infantile autism–fragile X: molecular findings support genetic heterogeneity. Malmgren H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):830–3

Absent chondrodysplasia punctata in a male with an Xp terminal deletion involving the putative region for CDPX1 locus. Ogata T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1; 45(1):101–4

Severe nonspecific X–linked mental retardation caused by a proximally Xp located gene: intragenic heterogeneity or a new form of X–linked mental retardation? Passos–Bueno MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Apr 15;46(2):172–5

Inversion (X)(p11.4q22) associated with Norrie disease in a four generation family. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):577–80

Phenotypic evidence for a common pathogenesis in X–linked deafness pedigrees and in Xq13–q21 deletion related deafness. Reardon W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Nov 1;44(4):513–7

X–linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy (FEVR): results of DNA analysis with candidate genes [letter] Shastry BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1;45(1):111–3

Prenatal exclusion of choroideremia. van den Hurk JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Dec 1;44(6):822–3

Ullrich–Turner syndrome with a small ring X chromosome and presence of mental retardation. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1;43(6):996–1005 (41 ref.)

VACTERL with hydrocephalus: spontaneous chromosome breakage and rearrangement in a family showing apparent sex–linked recessive inheritance. Wang H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):114–7

Delayed replication of Xq27 in individuals with the fragile X syndrome. Webb T. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Aug 1; 43(6):1057–62

Characterization of a de novo 48,XX,+r(X),+r(17) by in situ hybridization in a patient with neurofibromatosis (NF1). Wiktor A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jan 1; 45(1):22–4

Preaxial acrofacial dysostosis (Nager syndrome) associated with an inherited and apparently balanced X;9 translocation: prenatal and postnatal late replication studies. Zori RT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):379–83

Use of FISH to detect chromosomal translocations and deletions. Analysis of chromosome rearrangement in synovial sarcoma cells from paraffin–embedded specimens. Lee W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Jul;143(1):15–9

Dyskeratosis congenita: clinical and genetic heterogeneity. Report of a new case and review of the literature. Drachtman RA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Nov;14(4):297–304 (113 ref.)

Xq28: epidemiology and sex–linkage between red–green colour blindness and G6PD deficiency. Chan YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 May;21(3):318–22

Molecular studies of a translocated (X;22) DiGeorge patient using somatic cell hybridization. Couillin P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(3):140–5

Optical density profile analysis of trypsin–Giemsa bands in human X–chromosomes. Pásaro E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 May;57 (Pt 2):117–21

X–linked ataxia, weakness, deafness, and loss of vision in early childhood with a fatal course. Arts WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 May;33(5):535–9

Positron emission tomographic findings in Filipino X–linked dystonia–parkinsonism. Eidelberg D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):185–91

Molecular genetic characterization of an X–linked form of Leigh's syndrome. Matthews PM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jun;33(6):652–5

The effects of X monosomy on brain development: monozygotic twins discordant for Turner's syndrome. Reiss AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Jul;34(1):95–107

X–linked pathologic myopia. Gregg FM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;24(8):310–2

Comparative cephalometric analysis in patients with X–chromosome aneuploidy. Babić M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):179–83

Type 2 vasopressin receptor gene, the gene responsible nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, maps to Xq28 close to the LICAM gene. Frattini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):864–71

Breeding experiments to combine the X–linked sparse–fur (spf) mutation with the autosomal recessive BALB/cByJ strain: testing the biochemical phenotype of double–mutant mice as a model for ammonia: fatty acyl CoA synergism. Qureshi IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 15;191(2):744–9

Adrenoleukodystrophy: overlapping deletions point to a gene location in Xq28. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):955–60

Mapping studies of an X–linked familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Shastry BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):599–603

Structure of the human spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase gene (exon/intron gene organization and localization to Xp22.1). Xiao L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1493–502

X–linked glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and autosomal 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6PGD) polymorphisms in baboons. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Dec;30(11–12):567–79 (61 ref.)

Recent developments in certain X–linked genetic eye disorders. Shastry BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8; 1182(2):119–27 (127 ref.)

Plasma gonadotropin concentrations and ovarian characteristics in Inverdale ewes that are heterozygous for a major gene (FecX1) on the X chromosome that influences ovulation rate. Shackell GH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May; 48(5):1150–6

Relapsed myelodysplastic clone differs from acute onset clone as shown by X–linked DNA polymorphism patterns in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia [see comments] Jowitt SN, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 15;82(2):613–8. Comment in: Blood 1993 Jul 15;82(2):337–42.

A cytokine receptor gene cluster in the X–Y pseudoautosomal region? Kremer E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):22–8

Transcriptional analysis of the active X–chromosome in normal and clonal hematopoiesis [letter] Prchal JT, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jan 1;81(1):269–71

Clonal involvement of granulocytes and monocytes, but not of T and B lymphocytes and natural killer cells in patients with myelodysplasia: analysis by X–linked restriction fragment length polymorphisms and polymerase chain reaction of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene. van Kamp H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Oct 1;80(7):1774–80

Diagnosis of sex in preimplantation embryos by fluorescent in situ hybridisation. Griffin DK, et al. **BMJ** 1993 May 22;306(6889):1382

Clinical features of affected males with X linked ocular albinism. Charles SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Apr; 77(4):222–7

X linked exudative vitreoretinopathy: clinical features and genetic linkage analysis. Fullwood P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Mar;77(3):168–70

X–linked bipolar illness [letter; comment] Mendlewicz J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;161:569–70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:7–11.

Colour vision in New World monkeys and the single–locus X–chromosome theory. Tovée MJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1993; 42(2):116–27 (55 ref.)

A search for X–chromosome uniparental disomy and DNA rearrangements in the Rett syndrome. Rivkin MJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jul;14(4):273–5

Evolution of bone anomalies in 49,XXXXY syndrome. Tumba A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1993 Apr;44(2):107–11

X–linked agammaglobulinemia and gastric adenocarcinoma. Lavilla P, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Sep 1;72(5):1528–31

X–linked polymorphism of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase gene (HPRT) in Chinese females [letter] Chan LC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Dec;64(2):192

Cytogenetic and FISH studies of abnormal X chromosomes in a patient with ANLL. Chen Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Sep;62(2):130–3

Translocation (X;1)(p11.2;q21). A subtype of renal adenocarcinomas [letter] Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Oct 15;63(2):100–1

Translocation (X;1) in papillary renal cell carcinoma. A new cytogenetic subtype. Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jan;65(1):1–6

Detection of minimal residual disease by polymerase chain reaction in patients with different hematologic diseases treated by bone marrow transplantation. Stuppia L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):88–92

The CD40 ligand, gp39, is defective in activated T cells from patients with X–linked hyper–IgM syndrome. Aruffo A, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):291–300

Regulation of the sex–specific binding of the maleless dosage compensation protein to the male X chromosome in Drosophila. Gorman M, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):39–49

Expression of Xist during mouse development suggests a role in the initiation of X chromosome inactivation. Kay GF, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):171–82

Trinucleotide repeat amplification and hypermethylation of a CpG island in FRAXE mental retardation. Knight SJ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 16;74(1):127–34

Deficient expression of a B cell cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase in human X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Tsukada S, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):279–90

Transgenic mouse model of X–linked cleft palate. Wilson JB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1993 Feb;4(2):67–76

Further examination of the kinetics of gonadal development in XY female mice. Redi CA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):509–14

Deficiency of X and Y chromosomal pairing at meiotic prophase in spermatocytes of sterile interspecific hybrids between laboratory mice (Mus domesticus) and Mus spretus. Matsuda Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Jun; 101(8):483–92

The X–autosome translocation in the common shrew (Sorex araneus L.): late replication in female somatic cells and pairing in male meiosis. Pack SD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 May;102(5):355–60

Gene mapping studies confirm the homology between the platypus X and echidna X1 chromosomes and identify a conserved ancestral monotreme X chromosome. Watson JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Oct;101(10):596–601

X–linked dilated cardiomyopathy. Molecular genetic evidence of linkage to the Duchenne muscular dystrophy (dystrophin) gene at the Xp21 locus. Towbin JA, et al. **Circulation** 1993 Jun;87(6):1854–65

Genetic linkage studies of X–linked hypophosphataemic rickets in a Saudi Arabian family [see comments] Thakker RV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Oct;37(4):338–43. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Oct;37(4):382–4.

Multipoint linkage analysis in X–linked juvenile retinoschisis. Bergen AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Mar;43(3):113–6

Deletion analysis maps ocular albinism proximal to the steroid sulphatase locus. Bouloux PM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr; 43(4):169–73

Leber hereditary optic neuropathy: estimation of number of embryonic precursor cells and disease threshold in heterozygous affected females at the X–linked locus. Bu X, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):143–8

Phenotype of 49,XXYYY. Das GP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr;43(4):196–9

Linkage analysis in a family with complete type congenital stationary night blindness with and without myopia. Dry KL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):250–4

XbaI polymorphism of the apolipoprotein B gene and plasma lipid and lipoprotein response to dietary fat and cholesterol: a clinical trial. Friedlander Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May; 43(5):223–31

X chromosome inactivation patterns in haematopoietic cells of female carriers of X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency determined by methylation analysis at the hypervariable DXS255 locus. Hendriks RW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):114–21

X–inactivation in girls with Rett syndrome. Kormann–Bortolotto MH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Dec; 42(6):296–301

X–linked lymphoproliferative disease: prenatal detection of an unaffected histocompatible male. Mulley JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):76–9

A study of ten small supernumerary (marker) chromosomes identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Rauch A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):84–90

MASA syndrome [letter; comment] Schrander–Stumpel C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):102–3. Comment on: Clin Genet 1991 Nov;40(5):337–41.

Putative monosomy 21 in two patients: clinical findings and investigation using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Viljoen DL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Sep;42(3):105–9

Histologic characterization of the thymus in canine X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Snyder PW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Apr;67(1):55–67

Delay in diagnosis of X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy. van

Geel BM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1993 Jun; 95(2):115–20

A genome approach to the human X chromosome. Caskey CT. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):20–4 (40 ref.)

X-linked dystrophies: from gene localization to gene therapy. Chamberlain JS. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 5(5):610–4 (27 ref.)

Chromosomal damage in lymphocytes of controls and patients with autosomal and sex-chromosomal disorders. Ganguly BB, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(293):95–103

Detection of a new submicroscopic Norrie disease deletion interval with a novel DNA probe isolated by differential Alu PCR fingerprint cloning. Bergen AA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):231–5

Assignment of the rabbit genes for alpha (PHKA) and beta (PHKB) phosphorylase kinase subunits. Debecker A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):208–10

Linkage analysis of the monoamine A and B genes using newly-defined polymorphisms. Harris BD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(4):236–7

Isolation of 353 NotI-linking clones and 62 DNA markers (DXS607–DXS668) from human chromosome Xq24-->qter. Kaneko K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 64(1):5–8

Isolation of new probes from Xq12-->q13: an example of the screening of reference libraries with Alu-PCR products from radiation hybrids. Muscatelli F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):109–13

An irradiation-reduced hybrid panel for fine-structure mapping of the Xq28 region in the human genome. Peterlin B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(1):58–9

Partial sequence data from three evolutionarily conserved loci from the proximal short arm of the human X chromosome; assignment of DXF34S1 to Xp11.21–cen. Reed V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;62(2–3):153–5

Clonal expansion of cells with trisomy of chromosomes 12 and X in an EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell line and establishment of a tumorigenic monoclonal cell line (48,XX,+X,+12). Risin S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 62(1):54–5

High-resolution cytogenetic analysis of X-ray induced mutations of the HPRT gene of primary human fibroblasts. Simpson P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(1):39–45

An X-Y homologous pairing segment in tree shrews (Tupaia). Toder R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 63(2):135–40

Mother and daughter with Rett syndrome [letter] Engerström IW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Nov;34(11):1022–3

An X-linked human collagen transgene escapes X inactivation in a subset of cells. Wu H, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):687–95

Frequent transpositions of Drosophila melanogaster HeT-A transposable elements to receding chromosome ends. Biessmann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4459–69

Sterility associated with an XO karyotype in a miniature horse mare. Buoen LC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar; 25(2):164–5

A newly recognized point mutation in the cytochrome b558 heavy chain gene replacing alanine57 by glutamic acid, in a patient with cytochrome b positive X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Ariga T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Jun;152(6):469–72

Hypogonadism in a patient with balanced X/18 translocation and pituitary hormone deficiency. Larizza D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 May;152(5):424–7

Deletion of the short arm of the X chromosome: a hereditary form of Turner syndrome. Massa G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;151(12):893–4

Carrier detection in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy by determination of very long chain fatty acid levels and by linkage analysis. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Oct;151(10):761–3

X-linked hydrocephalus: clinical heterogeneity at a single gene locus. Serville F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 151(7):515–8

Hormonal and molecular genetic findings in 46,XX subjects with sexual ambiguity and testicular differentiation. Toublanc JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S70–5

Epigenetic inheritance based on DNA methylation. Holliday R. **EXS** 1993;64:452–68 (72 ref.)

DNA methylation and genomic imprinting in mammals. Sasaki H, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:469–86 (77 ref.)

X chromosome inactivation and DNA methylation. Singer-Sam J, et al. **EXS** 1993;64:358–84 (137 ref.)

Genetic counselling in X-linked ocular albinism: clinical features of the carrier state. Charles SJ, et al. **Eye** 1992; 6 (Pt 1):75–9

Semiquantitative analysis of X-linked gene expression during spermatogenesis in the mouse: ethidium-bromide staining of RT-PCR products. McCarrey JR, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1992 Aug;9(4):117–23

MCA/MR syndrome in two female siblings: new entity or variant examples of Coffin-Lowry versus Atkin-Flaitz syndromes? Jans A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(3):139–43

Recombination between the X and Y chromosomes and the Sxr region of the mouse. McLaren A, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Dec;60(3):175–84

Comparison of lethal mutations of Drosophila melanogaster with D. simulans when detected by the attached-X method. Inoue Y. **Genetica** 1992;87(3):169–73

Evolution of pericentromeric heterochromatin of human X chromosome. Luke S, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(1):63–4

The male-specific lethal-one (msl-1) gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes a novel protein that associates with the X chromosome in males. Palmer MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):545–57

Linkage analysis in X-linked congenital stationary night blindness. Aldred MA, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep; 14(1):99–104

Genetic heterogeneity in X-linked amelogenesis imperfecta. Aldred MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):567–73

The X-Y homologous gene amelogenin maps to the short arms of both the X and Y chromosomes and is highly conserved in primates. Bailey DM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):203–5

Refinement of the localization of the X-linked ocular albinism gene. Bergen AA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr; 16(1):272–3

Methylation of the DXS255 hypervariable locus 5' CCGG site may be affected by factors other than X-chromosome activation status. Cachia PG, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep; 14(1):70–4

Genetic mapping of X-linked ocular albinism: linkage analysis in a large Newfoundland kindred. Charles SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):259–61

Physical mapping of 2000 kb of the mouse X chromosome in the vicinity of the Xist locus. Cooper P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):570–5

Mapping of 50 cosmid clones isolated from a flow-sorted human X chromosome library by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Fan YS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):542–5

Comparative mapping on the mouse and human X chromosomes of a human cDNA clone encoding the vasopressin renal-type receptor (AVP2R). Faust CJ, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):439–41

Mapping of a liver phosphorylase kinase alpha-subunit gene on the mouse X chromosome. Geng Y, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):191–3

The isolation of cDNAs from OATL1 at Xp 11.2 using a 480-kb YAC. Geraghty MT, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May; 16(2):440–6

Fine mapping and cloning of the breakpoint associated with Menkes syndrome in a female patient [published erratum appears in Genomics 1993 Apr;16(1):304] Giacomo Consalez G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):557–61

Isolation of DNA markers from a region between incontinentia pigmenti 1 (IP1) X-chromosomal translocation breakpoints by a comparative PCR analysis of a radiation hybrid subclone mapping panel. Gorski JL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):649–56

A radiation hybrid map of the proximal short arm of the human X chromosome spanning incontinentia pigmenti 1 (IP1) translocation breakpoints. Gorski JL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):657–65

Physical mapping and YAC contig analysis of the region surrounding Xist on the mouse X chromosome. Heard E, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):559–69

DXS89 (pTAK10) detects a homologous sequence on the Y chromosome. Hendrickx J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):554–5

The hypervariable DXS255 locus contains a LINE-1 repetitive element with a CpG island that is extensively methylated only on the active X chromosome. Hendriks RW, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):598–603

Vertical integration of cosmid and YAC resources for interval mapping on the X-chromosome. Holland J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):297–304

Mapping human chromosomes by walking with sequence-tagged sites from end fragments of yeast artificial chromosome inserts. Kere J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):241–8

Evolution of DNA sequence homologies between the sex chromosomes in primate species. Lambson B, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1032–40

Characterization of microsatellite polymorphisms DXS691 and DXS692: genetic mapping to Xq26.2–Xq27 and Xq25–Xq26.2. Lasser DM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):785–6

Novel sequences conserved on the human and mouse X chromosomes. Laval SH, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar; 15(3):483–91

The gene for X-linked hydrocephalus maps to Xq28, distal to DXS52. Lyonnet S, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):508–10

Mapping human X-linked genes in the phalangerid marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. McKay LM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):302–8

Severe hemophilia A in a female by cryptic translocation: order and orientation of factor VIII within Xq28 [published erratum appears in Genomics 1993 Jun;16(3):792] Migeon BR, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):20–5

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and radiation hybrid mapping analyses enable the ordering of eleven DNA loci in Xq22. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):275–82

Mapping of the X-linked form of hyper-IgM syndrome (HIGM1) to Xq26 by close linkage to HPRT. Padayachee M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):551–3

1.5-Mb YAC contig in Xq28 formatted with sequence-tagged sites and including a region unstable in the clones. Palmieri G, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun; 16(3):586–92

Linkage analysis and physical mapping near the gene for X-linked agammaglobulinemia at Xq22. Parolini O, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb;15(2):342–9

Mapping around the Xq13.1 breakpoints of two X/A translocations in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (EDA) female patients. Plougastel B, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):523–5

The gene for Aarskog syndrome is located between DXS255 and DXS566 (Xp11.2–Xq13). Porteous ME, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):298–301

Arrangement and localization of the human GM-CSF receptor alpha chain gene CSF2RA within the X-Y pseudoautosomal region. Rappold G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):455–61

Deletion mapping and a highly reduced radiation hybrid in the Xp22.3–p22.2 region. Schnur RE, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):500–6

Characterization of three overlapping deletions causing X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Skare J, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Apr;16(1):254–5

Construction of a yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the pseudoautosomal region and isolation of 25 new sequence-tagged sites. Slim R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):691–7

Construction of a 5.2-megabase physical map of the human X chromosome at Xq22 using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and yeast artificial chromosomes. Vetrie D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):631–42

Sequences homologous to the human X- and Y-borne zinc finger protein genes (ZFX/Y) are autosomal in monotreme mammals. Watson JM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):317–22

Identification and partial characterization of a candidate gene for X-linked retinopathies using a lateral approach. Wong P, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar;15(3):467–71

Yeast artificial chromosome cloning in the glycerol kinase and adrenal hypoplasia congenita region of Xp21. Worley KC, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):407–16

11q- and constitutional X trisomy in a patient with M5b acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Bigazzi C, et al. **Haematologica** 1993 May-Jun;78(3):185–6

Sex-linkage of the chicken ornithine transcarbamylase gene. Dominguez-Steglich M, et al. **Hereditas** 1993;118(1):1–5

Molecular analysis of the androgen receptor gene in 52 patients with complete or partial androgen insensitivity syndrome: a collaborative study. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(1–2):54–9

Identification of a nonsense mutation in the amelogenin gene (AMELX) in a family with X-linked amelogenesis imperfecta (AIH1). Aldred MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec; 90(4):413–6

Functional disomy of Xp22-pter in three males carrying a portion of Xp translocated to Yq. Bardoni B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):333–8

Generation and characterization of radiation reduced cell hybrids and isolation of probes from the proximal short arm of the human X chromosome. Berger W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):243–6

Mapping of X chromosome translocation breakpoints in females with Duchenne muscular dystrophy with respect to exons of the dystrophin gene. Cockburn DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;90(4):407–12

Rearrangements of the X chromosome and Turner syndrome [letter] Crocker M. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct; 90(1–2):185–6

X chromosome linkage studies in familial Rett syndrome. Curtis AR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):551–5

X-linked myoclonus epilepsy explained as a maternally inherited mitochondrial disorder. de Vries DD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):51–4

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of fragile X mutations. Erster SH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1–2):55–61

Mapping of the gene for X-chromosomal split-hand/split-foot anomaly to Xq26-q26.1. Faiyaz ul Haque M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):17–9

Isolation of DNTR polymorphisms from yeast artificial chromosomes encompassing X chromosomal loci PGK1 and DXS56. Graeber MB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):270–4

A critical analysis of data presented in eight studies favouring X-linkage of bipolar illness with special emphasis on formal genetic aspects. Hebebrand J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):289–93

Aneuploidy detection in human sperm nuclei using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Holmes JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):20–4

Three Finnish incontinentia pigmenti (IP) families with recombinations with the IP loci at Xq28 and Xp11. Hydén-Granskog C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar; 91(2):185–9

Physical mapping in the region of human Xq12–21.1 using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Jones AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):485–8

Physical mapping identifies DXS265 as a useful genetic marker for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Lovering R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(2):178–80

Identification of a novel T-insertion polymorphism at the DMD locus. Muntoni F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug; 92(1):103

Molecular genetic analysis of 67 patients with Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy. Niemann-Seyde S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1–2):65–70

Linkage to Xq28 in a family with nonspecific X-linked mental retardation. Nordström AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):263–6

Identification of CpG islands around the DXS178 locus in the region of the X-linked agammaglobulinaemia gene locus in Xq22. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):275–8

Isolation and mapping of discrete DXS101 loci in Xq22 near the X-linked agammaglobulinaemia gene locus. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;91(6):605–8

A family with X-linked deafness showing linkage to the proximal Xq region of the X chromosome. Robinson D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;90(3):316–8

New markers for linkage analysis of X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Rowe PS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;91(6):571–5

Exclusively paternal X chromosomes in a girl with short stature. Schinzel AA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep; 92(2):175–8

Molecular analysis in patients with mucopolysaccharidosis type II suggests that DXS466 maps within the Hunter gene. Steglich C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):179–82

Hypomelanosis of Ito in a girl with plexus papilloma and translocation (X;17). Steichen-Gersdorf E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb;90(6):611–3

Exclusion of the biglycan (BGN) gene as a candidate gene for the Happle syndrome, employing an intragenic single-strand conformational polymorphism [letter] Traupe H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;91(1):89–90

Duplication of the short arm of the X chromosome in mother and daughter. Tuck-Muller CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):395–400 (33 ref.)

The QM gene is X-linked and therefore not involved in suppression of tumorigenesis in Wilms' tumor. van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct; 90(1–2):144–6

Physical mapping shows close linkage between the alpha-galactosidase A gene (GLA) and the DXS178 locus. Vetrie D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):95–9

BglII RFLP in DXS 498 between the pigment gene repeat unit, RCP and GCP. Vits L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Nov; 90(3):322

Significantly higher frequency of the MspI 2.2 kb allele of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy intragenic probe P-20 in the Chinese population. Wei J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep–Oct;90(1–2):149–50

Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy and the X-chromosomal susceptibility factor: no linkage to DXs7. Carvalho MR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(5):316–20

Variation in DNA polymorphisms of the short arm of the human X chromosome: genetic affinity of Parsi from western India. al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jul–Aug;43(4):239–43

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human CD40 ligand gene. Allen RC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun; 2(6):828

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS178 locus. Allen RC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):216

Deletions and translocations involving the distal short arm of the human X chromosome: review and hypotheses. Ballabio A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):221–7 (71 ref.)

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS365, DXS443 and DXS451 loci. Browne D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):213

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS1111 locus. Browne DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):611

Mutations in the X-linked E1 alpha subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase leading to deficiency of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Chun K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):449–54

Identification of a highly polymorphic marker within intron 7 of the ALAS2 gene and suggestion of at least two loci for X-linked sideroblastic anemia. Cox TC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):639–41

Two dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS571 locus. Curtis AR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):776

Reconstruction of the 2.4 Mb human DMD-gene by homologous YAC recombination. Den Dunnen JT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):19–28

Three dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS178 locus. de Weers M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):653

A common EcoRI polymorphism at the ZFX locus. Ellison J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):782

Structure and expression of the human pseudoautosomal gene XE7. Ellison JW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec; 1(9):691–6

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms from DXS106 and DXS227 YACs using a two stage approach. Fairweather N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):607–8

Heterogeneity in the mutations responsible for X chromosome-linked Kallmann syndrome. Hardelin JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):373–7

Evolutionary conservation of possible functional domains of the human and murine XIST genes. Hendrich BD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):663–72

X-linked liver glycogenosis: localization and isolation of a candidate gene. Hendrickx J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):583–9

An X chromosome inactivation assay based on differential methylation of a CpG island coupled to a VNTR polymorphism at the 5' end of the monoamine oxidase A gene. Hendriks RW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov; 1(8):662

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS1146 locus. Hong HK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):1078

Genomic organization of a cDNA (QM) demonstrating an altered mRNA level in nontumorigenic Wilms' microcell hybrid cells and its localization to Xq28. Kaneko K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):529–33

Localization of the synovial sarcoma t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Knight JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):633–7

A strategy for the selection of transcribed sequences in the Xq28 region. Korn B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul; 1(4):235–42

CEB 29 detects a VNTR locus (Het: 80%) on chromosome XY. Lauthier V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):63

Mapping of the distal boundary of the X-inactivation center in a rearranged X chromosome from a female expressing XIST. Leppig KA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul; 2(7):883–7

Genetic linkage analysis identifies new proximal and distal flanking markers for the X-linked agammaglobulinemia gene locus, refining its localization in Xq22. Lovering R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):139–41

An archipelago of CpG islands in Xq28: identification and fine mapping of 20 new CpG islands of the human X chromosome. Maestrini E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul; 1(4):275–80

Mapping of two genes encoding isoforms of the actin binding protein ABP-280, a dystrophin like protein, to Xq28 and to chromosome 7. Maestrini E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):761–6

A polymorphic X-linked tetranucleotide repeat locus displaying a high rate of new mutation: implications for mechanisms of mutation at short tandem repeat loci. Mahtani MM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):431–7

Fine mapping of the human SCIDX1 locus at Xq12–13.1. Markiewicz S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):651–4

Serotonin receptor 1c gene assigned to X chromosome in human (band q24) and mouse (bands D–F4). Milatovich A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):681–4

A male with two contiguous inactivation centers on a single X chromosome: study of X inactivation and XIST expression. Muscatelli F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May; 1(2):115–9

A molecular deletion map of the Y chromosome long arm defining X and autosomal homologous regions and the localisation of the HYA locus to the proximal region of the Yq euchromatin. O'Reilly AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):379–85

RFLP detected by a genomic probe from the human X-linked proteolipid protein gene, PLP. Raskind WH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):288

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS559 locus. Roustan P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):778

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS573 locus. Roustan P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;2(1):92

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism near the RP3 locus in Xp21 (DXS1110). Roux AF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jun;2(6):821

Cloning of the X-linked glycerol kinase deficiency gene and its identification by sequence comparison to the Bacillus subtilis homologue [see comments] Sargent CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):97–106. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):95–6.

The Norrie disease gene maps to a 150 kb region on chromosome Xp11.3. Sims KB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):83–9

Characterisation of a new rare fragile site easily confused with the fragile X. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 May;1(2):111–3

A four-nucleotide insertion hotspot in the X chromosome located pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha gene (PDHA1). Takakubo F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):473–4

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the DXS556 locus. Thiselton DL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):613

Is the maintainance of the C-terminus domain of dystrophin enough to ensure a milder Becker muscular dystrophy phenotype? Vainzof M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jan; 2(1):39–42

Identification and characterization of a new gene in the human Xq28 region. van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):269–73

A YAC contig in Xp21 containing the adrenal hypoplasia congenita and glycerol kinase deficiency genes. Walker AP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Nov;1(8):579–85

Isolation of the human Xp21 glycerol kinase gene by positional cloning [see comments] Walker AP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):107–14. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):95–6.

The genes for X-linked ocular albinism (OA1) and microphthalmia with linear skin defects (MLS): cloning and characterization of the critical regions. Wapenaar MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Jul;2(7):947–52

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at Xq26.1 (DXS1114). Weber C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):612

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism close to IDS gene in Xq27.3–q28 (DXS1113). Weber C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 May;2(5):612

Cloning of the X-linked glycerol kinase gene [comment] Willard HF. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):95–6. Comment on: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):97–106. Comment on: Hum Mol Genet 1993 Feb;2(2):107–14.

Isolation of a new gene from the distal short arm of the human X chromosome that escapes X-inactivation. Yen PH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):47–52

Localization of the hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase gene to the pseudoautosomal region: implications for mapping of psychiatric disorders. Yi H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):127–31

Mutations and polymorphisms in the pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha gene. Dahl HH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992; 1(2):97–102 (33 ref.)

The unstable and methylatable mutations causing the fragile X syndrome. Rousseau F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1992;1(2):91–6 (38 ref.)

Domestic animal models of severe combined immunodeficiency: canine X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency in horses. Felsburg PJ, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1992; 3(4):277–303 (64 ref.)

T-cell repertoire in a strain of transgenic C57BL/6 mice with the HLA-DRA gene on the X-chromosome. Fukui Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;37(3):204–11

Deletions in the ligand for CD40 in X-linked immunoglobulin deficiency with normal or elevated IgM (HIGMX-1). Ramesh N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1993 Jul; 5(7):769–73

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes Xp and 13q in human ovarian cancer. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):575–80

Prenatal quantitation of number of X-chromosomes by slot blot hybridization and autoradiography. Chan FY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;40(2):123–9

Sex determination of forensic samples: co-amplification and simultaneous detection of a Y-specific and an X-specific DNA sequence. Pfitzinger H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 105(4):213–6

X-chromosome-linked juvenile retinoschisis: clinical aspects and genetics. Falcone PM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):193–202 (39 ref.)

Clinical methods for detecting the carrier state of X-chromosome-linked retinal disorders. Wald KJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1993 Spring;33(2):203–17 (50 ref.)

Pentasomy X mosaic in two adult sisters with diabetes mellitus. Nakano S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep;31(9):1102–6

X-linked retinitis pigmentosa: functional phenotype of an RP2 genotype. Jacobson SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Dec;33(13):3481–92

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: new molecular and biochemical insights. Peacocke M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 27(4):507–19 (104 ref.)

Metaphase karyotypes of Anopheles of Thailand and Southeast Asia: I. The Hyrcanus Group. Baimai V, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):59–67

A fast and efficient method for simultaneous X and Y in situ hybridization of human blastomeres. Munné S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):82–90

The role of the sex-determining region Y gene in the etiology of 46,XX maleness. Fechner PY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):690–5

Report of a kindred with X-linked (or autosomal dominant sex-limited) 46,XY partial gonadal dysgenesis. Fechner PY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 May;76(5):1248–53 (44 ref.)

Effects of calcitriol and phosphorus therapy on the growth of patients with X-linked hypophosphatemia. Friedman NE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):839–44

Xp22.3 deletions in isolated familial Kallmann's syndrome [see comments] Hardelin JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):827–31. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Apr;76(4):824–5.

X-chromosome-linked Kallmann's syndrome: pathology at the molecular level [editorial; comment] Prager O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Apr;76(4):824–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Apr;76(4):827–31.

Carrier detection in families with properdin deficiency by microsatellite haplotyping. Kölble K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jan;91(1):99–102

Related individuals with different androgen receptor gene deletions. MacLean HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar; 91(3):1123–8

Mapping the gene causing X-linked recessive nephrolithiasis to Xp11.22 by linkage studies [see comments] Scheinman SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2351–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1993 Jun;91(6):2339.

The genetic basis of X-linked nephrolithiasis: leaving no stone unturned [editorial; comment] Shapiro LJ. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jun;91(6):2339. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1993 Jun;91(6):2351–7.

Dyskeratosis congenita: a case report. Sehgal VN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):56–8

Delayed progression of a murine retrovirus-induced acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in X-linked immunodeficient mice. Hitoshi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1993 Mar 1;177(3):621–6

Identification of an autosome to X chromosome translocation in the domestic cow. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **J Hered** 1992 Nov–Dec;83(6):451–3

Nonrandom X chromosome inactivation in natural killer cells from obligate carriers of X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Wengler GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jan 15;150(2):700–4

X-linked pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit

deficiency in heterozygous females: variable manifestation of the same mutation. Dahl HH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):835–47

Characterization of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in different biological specimens from ten Portuguese families. Jorge P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):55–62

Biochemical and DNA markers of X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: a study of sporadic cases. Pronicka E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):335–8

True 47,XXX in a patient with premature ovarian failure: the first reported case in Thailand. Tungphaisal S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Nov;75(11):661–5

X linked spastic paraplegia (SPG2): clinical heterogeneity at a single gene locus. Bonneau D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 May;30(5):381–4

X chromosome inactivation and the diagnosis of X linked disease in females. Brown RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):177–84

Identification of the FRAXE fragile site in two families ascertained for X linked mental retardation. Flynn GA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):97–100

A new X linked syndrome with mental retardation and craniofacial dysmorphism? Hyde-Forster I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):736–8

Refining the genetic location of the gene for X linked hydrocephalus within Xq28. Jouet M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar;30(3):214–7

Phenotype-genotype correlations in X linked retinitis pigmentosa. Kaplan J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep; 29(9):615–23

Chromosomal localisation of a pseudoautosomal growth gene(s). Ogata T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep;29(9):624–8

Possible X linked congenital mitochondrial cardiomyopathy in three families. Orstavik KH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):269–72

Characterisation of a highly polymorphic microsatellite at the DXS207 locus: confirmation of very close linkage to the retinoschisis disease gene. Oudet C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):300–3

Mapping of the X linked form of hyper IgM syndrome (HIGM1) [published erratum appears in J Med Genet 1993 Jun;30(6):528] Padayachee M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Mar; 30(3):202–5

A new restriction fragment length polymorphism at the DXS101 locus allows carrier detection in a family with X linked agammaglobulinaemia. Sweatman A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):512–4

De novo t(X;21)(q28;q11) in a girl with phenotypic features of Williams-Beuren syndrome. Telvi L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Oct;29(10):747–9

A cytogenetic survey in Menkes disease: implications for the detection of chromosomal rearrangements in X linked disorders. Tommerup N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr; 30(4):314–5

Isolation of the defective gene in X linked agammaglobulinaemia [editorial] Vetrie D. **J Med Genet** 1993 Jun;30(6):452–3

Non-specific X linked mental retardation with aphasia exhibiting genetic linkage to chromosomal region Xp11 [see comments] Wilson GN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Sep; 29(9):629–34. Comment in: J Med Genet 1993 Mar;30(3):262.

Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy: linkage to markers in distal Xq28. Yates JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb; 30(2):108–11

Cosegregation of schizophrenia with Becker muscular dystrophy: susceptibility locus for schizophrenia at Xp21 or an effect of the dystrophin gene in the brain? Zatz M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Feb;30(2):131–4

Analysis of the CAG repeat region of the androgen receptor gene in a kindred with X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. Belsham DD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct; 112(1–2):133–8

Developmental expression of major myelin protein genes in the CNS of X-linked hypomyelinating mutant rumpshaker. Mitchell LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Oct;33(2):205–17

T-cell-depleted maternal bone marrow transplantation for siblings with X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Himelstein BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Feb;122(2):289–91

The implications of the cloning of the XLA gene. Flinter FA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jul;27(3):233–5 (18 ref.)

A cytogenetic study of five rare karyotypes. Yang ZR, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):234–6

Mosaic 35,X/36,XY karyotype and intersex in a red panda (Ailurus fulgens fulgens). Reddacliff GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):169–73

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hydrocephalus. Brocard O, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1993 Mar-Apr;21(3):211–4

Synthesis of free X duplications carrying a specific region of the centromeric heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Park HS, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1993 Apr; 68(2):83–95

Rapid preparation of diagnostic probes for the fragile X syndrome by direct PCR amplification of human chromosomal DNA. Yamauchi M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;37(3):195–203

Focus on Xq28 [news] Sharp D. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865):231

Colorectal cancer in patients with X-linked agammaglobulinaemia. van der Meer JW, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 5;341(8858):1439–40

Molecular diagnosis of X-linked agammaglobulinaemia [letter] Vorechkovsky I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 1; 341(8853):1153

Absence of xid mutation in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia [letter] Vorechovsky I, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28; 342(8870):552

Genetic mapping of the X-linked dominant mutations striated (Str) and bare patches (Bpa) to a 600-kb region of the mouse X chromosome: implications for mapping human disorders in Xq28. Angel TA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(3):171–6

The locus for pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit (Pdha1) lies between Plp and Amg on the mouse X chromosome. Blair HJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993; 4(4):230–3

Genetic and physical mapping of the biglycan gene on the mouse X chromosome. Chatterjee A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(1):33–6

Partial inversion of gene order within a homologous segment on the X chromosome. Laval SH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):119–23

A novel X-linked member of the human zinc finger protein gene family: isolation, mapping, and expression. Marino M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(5):252–7

Mapping of the structural gene for S-adenosyl homocysteine hydrolase to mouse chromosome 2, and related sequences to chromosomes 8 and X. Pilz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(11):633–6

Mapping of two human homologs of a Drosophila heterochromatin protein gene to the X chromosome. Reik W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(11):650–2

Multiple in vivo footprints are specific to the active allele of the X-linked human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene 5' region: implications for X chromosome inactivation. Hornstra IK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5345–54

Genetic analysis of the X-chromosomal region 1E-2A of Drosophila melanogaster. Degelmann A. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 May;239(1–2):257–68

Separation of bovine X and Y sperm based on surface differences. Cartwright EJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):323–8

Simultaneous detection of X- and Y-bearing human sperm by double fluorescence in situ hybridization. Han TL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):308–13

Detection of chromosome 17- and X-bearing human spermatozoa using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Han TL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):189–94

Binding of anti-H-Y monoclonal antibodies to separated X and Y chromosome-bearing porcine and bovine sperm. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):189–96

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations at a LacZ transgene integrated on the mouse X chromosome. Gossen JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 May;8(3):243–7

Diminished support for linkage between manic depressive illness and X-chromosome markers in three Israeli pedigrees [see comments] Baron M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):49–55. Comment in: Nat Genet 1993 Jan;3(1):4–5.

Isolation of a candidate gene for Norrie disease by positional cloning. Berger W, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):199–203

Fragile X founder effect? [news] Chakravarti A. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):237–8

Isolation and characterization of a candidate gene for Norrie disease. Chen ZY, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jun;1(3):204–8

Structure of the X-linked Kallmann syndrome gene and its homologous pseudogene on the Y chromosome. del Castillo I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):305–10

The human pseudoautosomal GM-CSF receptor alpha subunit gene is autosomal in mouse. Disteche CM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug;1(5):333–6

Fragile X syndrome without CCG amplification has an FMR1 deletion. Gedeon AK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):341–4

A novel GC-rich human macrosatellite VNTR in Xq24 is differentially methylated on active and inactive X chromosomes. Giacalone J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 May; 1(2):137–43

Kallmann syndrome due to a translocation resulting in an X/Y fusion gene. Guioli S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):337–40

Kallmann syndrome gene on the X and Y chromosomes: implications for evolutionary divergence of human sex chromosomes. Incerti B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec; 2(4):311–4

Meiotic stability and genotype-phenotype correlation of the trinucleotide repeat in X-linked spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy. La Spada AR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec; 2(4):301–4

Are X-linked cutis laxa and Menkes disease allelic? [letter] Levinson B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):6

Evidence of founder chromosomes in fragile X syndrome. Richards RI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):257–60

A high resolution deletion map of human chromosome Xp22. Schaefer L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul;4(3):272–9

A human pseudoautosomal gene, ADP/ATP translocase, escapes X-inactivation whereas a homologue on Xq is subject to X-inactivation. Schiebel K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jan;3(1):82–7

Functional equivalence of human X- and Y-encoded isoforms of ribosomal protein S4 consistent with a role in Turner syndrome. Watanabe M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul; 4(3):268–71

Defective colour vision associated with a missense mutation in the human green visual pigment gene. Winderickx J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Jul;1(4):251–6

Human genetics. Becoming B cells [news; comment] Desiderio S. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):202–3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):226–33.

CD40 ligand mutations in x-linked immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM [see comments] DiSanto JP, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):541–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):494.

X-linked immunodeficiency. The fruits of cooperation [news; comment] Hill A, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):494 . Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):539–41. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):541–3.

Human genetics. Sexual orientation and the X [news] King MC. **Nature** 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):288–9

Putative X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy gene shares unexpected homology with ABC transporters [see comments] Mosser J, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):726–30. Comment in: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):682–3.

Human genetics. Penetrating the peroxisome [news; comment] Valle D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25; 361(6414):682–3. Comment on: Nature 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):726–30.

The gene involved in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia is a member of the src family of protein-tyrosine kinases [published erratum appears in Nature 1993 Jul 22;364(6435):362] [see comments] Vetrie D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):226–33. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jan 21;361(6409):202–3. Comment in: Nature 1993 Jun 17;363(6430):590.

Kennedy's disease: a clinicopathologic correlation with mutations in the androgen receptor gene. Amato AA, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Apr;43(4):791–4

X-linked spinomuscular atrophy: a kindred with associated abnormal androgen receptor binding. Warner CL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Nov;42(11):2181–4

Phenotypic expression of X-linked dystonia-parkinsonism (lubag) in two women. Waters CH, et al. **Neurology** 1993 Aug;43(8):1555–8

Variability in clinical, genetic and protein abnormalities in manifesting carriers of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Bushby KM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Jan;3(1):57–64

Multipoint linkage mapping of the Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy gene. Kress W, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992; 2(2):111–5 (33 ref.)

The Xp21 myopathies: current research and the prospect for treatment. (20–21 February 1992, Rome, Italy). Perry SV. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(2):137–41

Manifesting carriers of Xp21 muscular dystrophy; lack of correlation between dystrophin expression and clinical weakness. Sewry CA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Mar; 3(2):141–8

Sarcolemmal distribution of abnormal dystrophin in Xp21 carriers. Vainzof M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1993 Mar; 3(2):135–40

Happy mapping: linkage mapping using a physical analogue of meiosis. Dear PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jan 11;21(1):13–20

Sex determination using the hypomethylation of a human macro-satellite DXZ4 in female cells. Naito E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2533–4

The uses of synthetic oligonucleotide primers for prenatal diagnosis of sex in chorionic villa via the polymerase chain reaction. Gavrilov DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):257

Sublocalization of the synovial sarcoma-associated t(X;18) chromosomal breakpoint in Xp11.2 using cosmid cloning and fluorescence in situ hybridization. de Leeuw B, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jun;8(6):1457–63

MTCP-1: a novel gene on the human chromosome Xq28 translocated to the T cell receptor alpha/delta locus in mature T cell proliferations. Stern MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Sep;8(9):2475–83

Trichodysplasia and amelogenesis imperfecta. Angelos G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jan;75(1):86–9

Clinical features of a family with X-linked amelogenesis imperfecta mapping to a new locus (AIH3) on the long arm of the X chromosome. Crawford PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):187–91

Enamel ultrastructure and protein content in X-linked amelogenesis imperfecta. Wright JT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Aug;76(2):192–9

Variable presence of circulating cytokines in patients with sporadic or X-linked lymphoproliferative disease with fatal infectious mononucleosis [letter] Okano M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1993 Jan-Mar;10(1):97–9

Phenotypic Duchenne muscular dystrophy with C-terminal domain. Higuchi I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4):310–2

X-linked myotubular myopathy: a case report of prenatal and perinatal aspects [see comments] Tyson RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):535–43. Comment in: Pediatr Pathol 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):267–8.

An infant with X-linked myotubular myopathy [letter; comment] Wallgren-Pettersson C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1993 Mar-Apr;13(2):267–8. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):535–43.

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked centronuclear myopathy by

linkage analysis. Liechti-Gallati S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Feb;33(2):201-4
Prenatal diagnosis and genetic analysis of X-linked immunodeficiency disorders. Puck JM. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1 Suppl):S29-33; discussion S33-4 (21 ref.)
Molecular biology of neurological diseases. Cumming WJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):237-41 (241 ref.)
Primary infertility in a phenotypic male with 46XX chromosomal constitution. Tan TT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1993 Apr;69(810):315-7
Prenatal diagnosis of Dandy-Walker malformation in a family displaying X-linked inheritance. Cowles T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):87-91
Prenatal detection of 45,X/46,XX/47,XXX mosaicism through amniocentesis: mosaicism confirmed in cord blood, amnion, and chorion. Schwartz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Dec;12(12):1043-6
Prenatal exclusion of X-linked hydrocephalus-stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius sequence using closely linked DNA markers. Serville F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Jun; 13(6):435-9
Defective expression of the CD40 ligand in X chromosome-linked immunoglobulin deficiency with normal or elevated IgM. Fuleihan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2170-3
DNA topoisomerase I is essential in Drosophila melanogaster. Lee MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6656-60
A regulatory cascade hypothesis for mammalian sex determination: SRY represses a negative regulator of male development. McElreavey K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3368-72
XY sex reversal associated with a deletion 5' to the SRY "HMG box" in the testis-determining region. McElreavy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11016-20
Parental imprinting studied by allele-specific primer extension after PCR: paternal X chromosome-linked genes are transcribed prior to preferential paternal X chromosome inactivation. Singer-Sam J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10469-73
How Y chromosomes become genetically inert. Steinemann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5737-41
Susceptibility to teratogenicity of hypervitaminosis-A in X-monosomy mice. Omoe K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(6):547-50
David's victory. Gene causing "bubble boy" illness is finally found [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 Jun;268(6):34-5
Spot marks the X. In females, one chromosome may lock itself inside an RNA [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 Apr; 268(4):29-30
CD40 ligand gene defects responsible for X-linked hyper-IgM syndrome [see comments] Allen RC, et al. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):990-3. Comment in: Science 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):896-7.
Hidden messages in genetic maps. Farr CJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):49
Genetics and male sexual orientation [letter] Fausto-Sterling A, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 3;261(5126):1257; discussion 1259
Identification of a second pseudoautosomal region near the Xq and Yq telomeres. Freije D, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1784-7
A linkage between DNA markers on the X chromosome and male sexual orientation [see comments] Hamer DH, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):321-7. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):291-2.
Genome analysis and the human X chromosome. Mandel JL, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):103-9 (92 ref.)
Cell communication failure leads to immune disorder [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):896-7. Comment on: Science 1993 Feb 12;259(5097):990-3.
Evidence found for a possible 'aggression gene' [news] Morell V. **Science** 1993 Jun 18;260(5115):1722-3
Evidence for homosexuality gene [news; comment] Pool R. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):291-2. Comment on: Science 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):321-7.
Mutation of unique region of Bruton's tyrosine kinase in immunodeficient XID mice. Rawlings DJ, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):358-61
Colocalization of X-linked agammaglobulinemia and X-linked immunodeficiency genes. Thomas JD, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 16;261(5119):355-8
A detailed genetic map for the X chromosome of the malaria vector, Anopheles gambiae [see comments] Zheng L, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):605-8. Comment in: Science 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):546-8.
Isolation of a clone partially encoding hill kangaroo X-linked hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase: sex differences in methylation in the body of the gene. Piper AA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Mar;19(2):141-59
An evaluation of the inactive mouse X chromosome in somatic cell hybrids. Salido EC, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):65-71
A novel clonality assay based on transcriptional analysis of the active X chromosome. Prchal JT, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1993 May;11 Suppl 1:62-5
Turner syndrome: the case of the missing sex chromosome. Zinn AR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar;9(3):90-3 (31 ref.)
A case of juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia with XX/XXX mosaicism. Yeşilipek MA, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Oct-Dec;34(4):251-4
An azoospermic male with reciprocal translocation t(3;4)(p12;q21). Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):425-7
Molecular genetic analysis of X-linked immunodeficiencies. Conley ME. **Year Immunol** 1993;7:162-7 (32 ref.)
[RFLPs study of parental origin and mechanism of 3 cases with X chromosome structural abnormality] Dai H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(4):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Identification of Y chromosome material in an XX male by means of fluorescent in situ hybridization] Brandt CA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lupus erythematosus discoid-like dermatosis in a carrier of septic granulomatosis] Hafner J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jul; 44(7):452-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Once again: "Hypohydrotic ectodermal dysplasia as a cause of recurrent hyperthermia in an young infant" by A. Dittmer et al. (letter)] Pelz L. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1993 Mar; 61(2):76 **(Ger)**
[Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans (Siemens I syndrome), initial results of molecular genetic research (letter)] Oosterwijk JC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Dec;201(6):412-3 **(Ger)**
[Tetra-X syndrome with epilepsy, mental retardation and multiple dysmorphias] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1993 Mar-Apr;205(2):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Norrie-Wardburg syndrome] Skevas A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Oct;71(10):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-chromosomal recessively inherited lymphoproliferative syndrome. An analysis of EBV-induced immune deficiency] Kammermeier-Schmidt U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Mar;141(3):201-6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discovery of the gene makes the direct molecular genetic diagnosis of Martin-Bell syndrome possible] Knobloch O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Sep;140(9):646-51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pentasomy X: a clinical case report] Favetta S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Sep-Oct;14(5):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of 46XX male] Nishino Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Manifesting carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy over two generations] Itagaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 Apr;33(4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of X-linked recessive bulbospinal muscular atrophy with demyelinating neuropathy and hypertrophy of the calves] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1993 May; 33(5):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular genetic approach for positional cloning of X-chromosome-linked diseases] Onodera O, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):354-60 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of isoenzyme and PCR markers for analyzing human chromosomes in human-rodent hybrid cells] Nestorova TB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;27(3):685-707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy (Kennedy's syndrome) (letter)] Mauri Llerda JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Nov;6(11):608-9 **(Spa)**
[Value of molecular-genetic examination of patients with the Shereshevsky-Terner syndrome and married couples with disorders of reproductive function] Vygovs'ka TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(4):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Clonal analysis of human breast cancer by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 1;52(23):6594-7
X chromosome variations of Bacillus thuringiensis supernatant resistance and ribosomal DNA content in Drosophila melanogaster wild-type Oregon R lines. Paumard-Rigal S, et al. **Heredity** 1993 Jun;70 (Pt 6):597-603
Detection of the testis determining factor in an XX man. Fukutani K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):126-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic potential of nitroguanidine and nitrosoguanidine in the Drosophila melanogaster sex-linked recessive lethal assay. Gupta RK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4):231-4
Large deletions are tolerated at the hprt locus of in vivo derived human T-lymphocytes. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;283(4):255-62

ENZYMOLOGY

Linkage analysis of Norrie disease with X-chromosomal ornithine aminotransferase. Bateman JB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1992;90:405-79

METABOLISM

The product of the mouse Xist gene is a 15 kb inactive X-specific transcript containing no conserved ORF and located in the nucleus. Brockdorff N, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):515-26
The human XIST gene: analysis of a 17 kb inactive X-specific RNA that contains conserved repeats and is highly localized within the nucleus. Brown CJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):527-42
Analysis of DNase I sensitivity and methylation of active and inactive X chromosomes of kangaroos (Macropus robustus) by in situ nick translation. Loebel DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan;102(2):81-7
A clonal study of hematopoiesis using the M27 beta probe: aberrant band patterns caused by incomplete digestion of a methyl-sensitive enzyme in the the inactive X-chromosome. Jinnai I, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Sep; 7(9):1432-6
Prenatal diagnosis in a family with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease with the use of the polymerase chain reaction. De Boer M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep; 12(9):773-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex chromosomes, recombination, and chromatin conformation. McKee BD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):71-80 (121 ref.)
A paternally imprinted X chromosome retards the development of the early mouse embryo. Thornhill AR, et al. **Development** 1993 May;118(1):171-4
Inviability of hybrids between D. melanogaster and D. simulans results from the absence of simulans X not the presence of simulans Y chromosome. Yamamoto MT. **Genetica** 1992;87(3):151-8
Replicative activity of X-chromosome and autosomes of Drosophila melanogaster in autosomal hyperploids and the problem of dosage compensation. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jul;30(7):557-66
The vasopressin type 2 receptor gene. Chromosomal localization and its role in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Seibold A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1993 Apr 29;45(1-2):67-71 (22 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rearrangements between irradiated chromosomes in three-species radiation hybrid cell lines revealed by two-color in situ hybridization. Philippe C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Aug;92(1):11-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

5-Azadeoxycytidine distinguishes between active and inactive X chromosome condensation. Haaf T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(3):160-8
Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) spanning the synovial sarcoma-specific t(X;18)(p11.2;q11.2) breakpoint. de Leeuw B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Mar;6(3):182-9
Molecular analysis of a new translocation, t(X;14)(q28;q11), in premalignancy and in leukaemia associated with ataxia telangiectasia. Thick J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov;5(4):321-5
Mammalian sex chromosomes. VI. Synapsis in the heterochromatin-rich X chromosomes of four rodent species, Mus dunni, Bandicota bengalensis, Mesocricetus auratus, and Nesokia indica. Singh AP, et al. **Genome** 1993 Feb;36(1):195-8
Norrie disease gene: characterization of deletions and possible function. Chen ZY, et al. **Genomics** 1993 May;16(2):533-5
The identification of a third fragile site, FRAXF, in Xq27--q28 distal to both FRAXA and FRAXE. Hirst MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):197-200
Structural abnormalities of the X chromosome in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Goyns MH, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Jun;7(6):848-52
Differences of size and shape of active and inactive X-chromosome domains in human amniotic fluid cell nuclei. Bischoff A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 May 1; 25(1):68-77
Telomere-associated chromosome fragmentation: applications in genome manipulation and analysis. Farr CJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):275-82
[Cytogenetic studies in fragile X syndrome] Nowicki GA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 2-9;47(9-10):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[DMD gene--the largest human gene] Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1992;38(2):49-55 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Sex chromosome behavior in meiosis in the gray hamster (Cricetulus migratorius Pallas, 1770)] Akhverdian MR. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):950-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-electrophysiological characteristics of women--heterozygote carriers of fragile X chromosome] Lastochkina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

X INACTIVATION see **DOSAGE COMPENSATION (GENETICS)**

X-LINKED LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE SYNDROME see **LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS**

X-RAY ABSORPTIOMETRY, DUAL-ENERGY see **DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY**

X-RAY DEPARTMENTS see **RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

X-RAY, DIAGNOSTIC see **RADIOGRAPHY**

X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Deconvolution of disoriented fiber diffraction data using iterative convolution and local regression. Tibbitts TT, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1993 May 1;49 (Pt 3):532–45

A pre-transition-state mimic of an enzyme: X-ray structure of adenosine deaminase with bound 1-deazaadenosine and zinc-activated water. Wilson DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1689–94

Crystallographic studies of the catalytic mechanism of the neutral form of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1844–57

Difference imaging of adenovirus: bridging the resolution gap between X-ray crystallography and electron microscopy. Stewart PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jul; 12(7):2589–99

Purification, characterization, crystallisation and X-ray analysis of selenomethionine-labelled hydroxymethylbilane synthase from Escherichia coli. Hädener A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):615–24

Extending crystallographic information with semiempirical quantum mechanics and molecular mechanics: a case of aspartic proteinases. Goldblum A, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 Mar-Apr;33(2):270–4

Chem-X and CAMBRIDGE. Comparison of computer generated chemical structures with X-ray crystallographic data. Nicklaus MC, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 Jul-Aug;33(4):639–46

Substrate mobility in thiocamphor-bound cytochrome P450cam: an explanation of the conflict between the observed product profile and the X-ray structure. Paulsen MD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):359–65

The sequence and X-ray structure of the trypsin from Fusarium oxysporum. Rypniewski WR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):341–8

X-ray structures of two single-residue mutants of DNase I: H134Q and Y76A. Weston S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Jun;6(4):349–57

Crystal structure of human immunoglobulin fragment Fab New refined at 2.0 A resolution. Saul FA, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Nov;14(3):363–71

Structure of a fibronectin type III domain from tenascin phased by MAD analysis of the selenomethionyl protein. Leahy DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):987–91

[Diffractometric analysis of non-pulverized coherent materials] Maddalon G, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Architecture of the invisible. Thomas JM. **Nature** 1993 Aug 5;364(6437):478–82

METHODS

Heavy-atom refinement against solvent-flattened phases. Cura V, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Sep 1;48 (Pt 5):756–64

Improving multiple isomorphous replacement phasing by heavy-atom refinement using solvent-flattened phases. Rould MA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 Sep 1;48 (Pt 5):751–6

What does electron cryomicroscopy provide that X-ray crystallography and NMR spectroscopy cannot? Chiu W. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1993;22:233–55 (131 ref.)

Fast crystallography and time-resolved structures. Hajdu J. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1993;22:467–98 (148 ref.)

Investigation of renal calculi as piezoelectric materials by using X-ray diffraction technique. Agarwal R, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(3):149–54

Patterson methods in fibre diffraction analysis. Alexeev DG, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Jun;14(3):139–44

Two-dimensional time-resolved X-ray diffraction studies of live isometrically contracting frog sartorius muscle. Bordas J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1993 Jun;14(3):311–24

Small angle X-ray diffraction studies of (-)-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol and its O-methyl analog in membranes. Yang DP, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;53(7):PL117–22

Accurate d-spacings from zero-order Laue zone patterns. Le Page Y. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1;23(3):243–7 (4 ref.)

Fleeting opportunities [comment] Ringe D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2103–4 (15 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2355–9.

The solution structure of eglin c based on measurements of many NOEs and coupling constants and its comparison with X-ray structures. Hyberts SG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jun;1(6):736–51

Time-resolved protein crystallography. Johnson LN. **Protein Sci** 1992 Oct;1(10):1237–43 (22 ref.)

Comparison of protein structures determined by NMR in solution and by X-ray diffraction in single crystals. Billeter M. **Q Rev Biophys** 1992 Aug;25(3):325–77 (82 ref.)

Electron cryomicroscopy of frozen-hydrated biological specimens: analysis of freezing artifacts by X-ray cryocrystallography. Lepault J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1992 Oct;46(1-4):19–24

[X-ray crystal structural analysis of biological assembly] Tsukihara T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 May; 38(7):1247–53 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY FILM

A comparison of Flow and Kodak dental X-ray films by means of perceptibility curves. Svenson B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr;51(2):123–8

Comparison of image quality and mean absorbed dose to the breast for two mammographic films. Persliden J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):351–5

A new asymmetric screen-film combination for conventional chest radiography: evaluation in 50 patients. Swensen SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Mar;160(3):483–6

Occupational health problems in processing of X-ray photographic films. Hewitt PJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Jun; 37(3):287–95

An evaluation of the effect of processing conditions on mammographic film contrast, fog levels and speed [see comments] McLean D. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Aug; 36(3):234–7. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1992 Nov;36(4):348.

The frequency of technical errors in an automatic daylight system. Gadeholt-Göthlin G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr; 16(3):243–5

Automatic film processors' quality control test in Greek military hospitals. Lymberis C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):246–9

The new CURIX HT system for the complete picture. De Smet G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Oct;75(5):423

Novel monochromatic optical density meter. Dumville J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1993 Jul;15(4):308–10

Mammography screen-film selection: individual facility testing technique. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):1195–9

The evaluation of a clinical thermometer for measuring developer temperature in automatic film processors. Wilson WB, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 May-Jun;20(3):823–4

Development of a high quality film duplication system using a laser digitizer: comparison with computed radiography. Yoshimura H, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):51–8

Noise in D- and E-speed radiographic film. Southard TE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jun; 75(6):767–73

Microbiologic contamination during dental radiographic film processing. Stanczyk DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Jul;76(1):112–9

Study shows inconsistency in film processing quality. Pirtle OL. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Jan-Feb;64(3):154–9

Increasing contrast when viewing radiographic images. Abildgaard A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Nov;185(2):475–8

Subtle orthopedic fractures: teleradiology workstation versus film interpretation. Scott WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Jun; 187(3):811–5

[The digital reprocessing of under- and overexposed x-ray films with a personal computer] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1993 Feb;54(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An exhauster made from X-ray film] Malikov Kh. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Low-silver and silver-free x-ray materials for medical diagnosis] Gusev EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):33–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The APC-2 x-ray diagnostic photographic apparatus] Oshomkov IuV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Re: Film processing [letter; comment] Berry A. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Nov;36(4):348. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1992 Aug;36(3):234–7.

Assessment of mammographic film processor performance in a hospital and mobile screening unit. Murray JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1097–101

Latent image fading and mean glandular dose in mobile mammographic screening [letter] Robson KJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Dec;65(780):1148–9

Automatic film processors' quality control test in Greek military hospitals. Lymberis C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1993 Apr;16(3):246–9

Effect of poor control of film processors on mammographic image quality. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Nov;12(6):1137–46

The choice of radiographic film-screen systems: quality evaluation and purchasing specifications drafting. Report on A.I.F.B. Working Group activity. Borasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):662–7

[The influence of the spectrum and the type of exposure on the contrast of double-sided coated x-ray film] Blendl C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Nov;2(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of different methods of control of film processing] Lenzen H, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug; 32(8):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance from the viewpoint of the x-ray film industry (published erratum appears in Radiologe 1993 Jan;33(1):26)] von Volkmann T. **Radiologe** 1992 Aug; 32(8):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Labeling of HD x-ray pictures] Meisen N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1993;135(5):172 **(Ger)**

X-RAY FILM-SCREEN SYSTEMS see **X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see **RADIOLOGY INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS

Film-based chest radiography: AMBER vs asymmetric screen-film systems. Chotas HG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Oct;161(4):743–7

Disease changes observed in dental panoramic tomographs' [letter; comment] Dawood A. **Br Dent J** 1992 Dec 5-19; 173(10):331–2. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Sep 19;173(5):166–8.

Single-exposure conventional and computed radiography. The hybrid cassette revisited. Wilson AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 May;28(5):409–12

Y2O2S:Eu phosphor screens evaluation. Giakoumakis GE, et al. **Med Phys** 1993 Jan-Feb;20(1):79–83

Mammography screen-film selection: individual facility testing technique. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Sep-Oct;19(5):1195–9

Comparison of computerized digital and film-screen radiography: response to variation in imaging kVp. Broderick NJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):346–9

Molybdenum/aluminum filters perform effectively. Burns CB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1993 Mar-Apr;64(4):216–9

Digital chest radiography with photostimulable storage phosphors: signal-to-noise ratio as a function of kilovoltage with matched exposure risk. Chotas HG, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):395–8

Evaluation of resolution and sensitometric characteristics of an asymmetric screen-film imaging system. Gray JE, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):537–9

Portable chest imaging: comparison of storage phosphor digital, asymmetric screen-film, and conventional screen-film systems [see comments] Niklason LT, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb;186(2):387–93. Comment in: Radiology 1993 Feb;186(2):314–5.

Storage phosphor radiography of the chest [editorial; comment] Schaefer CM, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Feb; 186(2):314–5. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Feb;186(2):387–93.

Equalization radiography: LEONARD-GIL, AMBER. Natale L, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jul-Sep;17(3):368–78 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Perceptibility of details in conventional and digital teleradiography--a comparative study] Ruppenthal T, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 3:1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Signal to noise ratio or the number of perceptible gray tones in the x-ray picture. I. The dependence on the system sensitivity S (DIN 6867)] Blendl C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jul;3(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New analog and digital imaging techniques for chest diagnosis--principles--clinical value--economics] Busch HP, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):6–13 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detectability of pulmonary coin lesions: a comparative assessment of the image quality of a storage phosphor system and a conventional film screen system] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 May; 3(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New imaging methods in thoracic diagnosis. A study to evaluate digital storage screen radiography, the slit technique ("AMBER"), asymmetric ("InSight") and conventional film-screen techniques] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1993 Jan;3(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tilted screen-cassette ("grid cut-off" effect). A problem of bedside thoracic diagnosis] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Sep;157(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray studies of the peripheral joints: a comparison of digital luminescence radiography (DLR) and film-screen systems] Krug B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Feb;158(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are high-intensifying film-screen combinations suitable for the detection of fine interstitial lung changes? The results of a ROC study with an anthropomorphic thorax phantom] Müller RD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Jul;159(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the performance of a new-concept screen-film system] Tosi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Nov;84(5):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in the use of a plane x-ray image intensifier] Blinov NN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 May-Jun;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Low-silver and silver-free x-ray materials for medical diagnosis] Gusev EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1993 Mar-Apr; (2):33–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A removable compression tube] Andrienko SV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):52-3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[An economic comparison between digital luminescence radiography and conventional film processing in intensive care medicine] Peters PE, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Nov; 32(11):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A figure of merit for the assessment of image intensifier systems. McRobbie DW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 65(778):878-84

The choice of radiographic film-screen systems: quality evaluation and purchasing specifications drafting. Report on A.I.F.B. Working Group activity. Borasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 May;85(5):662-7

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY THERAPY

INSTRUMENTATION

[Leakage radiation from the RUM-17 x-ray apparatus outside the main beam] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun;(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

X-RAYS

Cathode rays and controversy. Eisenberg RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jan;160(1):62

Early use of X-rays in the United States [letter] Shehadi WH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 Jul;161(1):206-7

X-rays and i.v. pump performance [letter] Russo JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Aug;50(8):1576-7

Aberrations in X-ray output waveforms of radiological generators. Okkalides D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Oct; 15(3):248-51

Generation of x rays for medical imaging by high-power lasers: preliminary results. Herrlin K, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Oct;189(1):65-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE see RADIOGRAPHY

THERAPEUTIC USE see X-RAY THERAPY

XAMOTEROL

PHARMACOLOGY

The lipolytic effect of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor activation in healthy human volunteers. Haffner CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;35(1):35-9

Renal effects of xamoterol in patients with moderate heart failure. Bøtker HE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1993 Feb; 7(1):111-6

Xamoterol--a beta-1-adrenoceptor partial agonist. Pharmacology and clinical use. Sørensen EV. **Dan Med Bull** 1993 Mar;40(1):111-21 (154 ref.)

Predominant beta-adrenoceptor blocking effect of xamoterol averaged over the day in patients with mild to moderate heart failure: insight into the mechanism of its long-term clinical efficacy. Ozaki H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(5):455-61

Subtype selective regulation of coupling of rat cardiac beta adrenoceptors to adenylate cyclase. Arnold IR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 May 15;245(3):285-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prospective study of the efficacy and safety of adjuvant metoprolol and xamoterol in combination with amiodarone for resistant ventricular tachycardia associated with impaired left ventricular function. Bashir Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Nov;124(5):1233-40

The xamoterol experience in the treatment of heart failure. Cruickshank JM. **Am J Cardiol** 1993 Mar 25;71(9):61C-64C (32 ref.)

Improved isovolumetric relaxation in canine reperfused myocardium after beta 1 adrenergic stimulation. Böhm M. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Mar;26(3):273-8

Differential effects of beta-adrenoceptor partial agonists in patients with postural hypotension. Mehlsen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(1):7-11

Xamoterol in sinus node disease. Avery PG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1993 Jun 15;40(1):45-9

XANTHACRIDINUM see **ACRIFLAVINE**

XANTHENES

Effect of bradykinin on cytosolic calcium in neuroblastoma cells using the fluorescent indicator fluo-3. Yorek MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 6;1177(2):215-20

Neutrophil priming by lipopolysaccharide involves heterogeneity in calcium-mediated signal transduction. Studies using fluo-3 and flow cytometry. Yee J, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Mar 1;150(5):1988-97

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Embryotoxicity of T-2 toxin and secalonic acid in embryonic chicks varies with the site of administration. Veselý D, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Aug;46(2):131-6

ANALYSIS

[Determination of active constituents in shi-wei (Folium Pyrrosiae) by high performance liquid chromatography] Li J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and pharmacological evaluation of potent xanthone dicarboxylic acid leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists. Jackson WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11; 36(12):1726-34

gamma-Pyrone compounds. IV: Synthesis and antiplatelet effects of mono- and dioxygenated xanthones and xanthonoxypropanolamine. Lin CN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Jan;82(1):11-6

Gamma-pyrone compounds. II: Synthesis and antiplatelet effects of tetraoxygenated xanthones. Lin CN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Nov;81(11):1109-12

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescent rhodol derivatives: versatile, photostable labels and tracers. Whitaker JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Dec; 207(2):267-79

Structure-activity relationships for substituted 9-oxo-9,10-dihydroacridine-4-acetic acids: analogues of the colon tumour active agent xanthenone-4-acetic acid. Gamage SA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Oct; 7(5):403-14

Design, synthesis, and pharmacological evaluation of potent xanthone dicarboxylic acid leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists. Jackson WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Jun 11; 36(12):1726-34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Structure of swertiapuniside from Swertia punicea Hemsl] Tan P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(6):476-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Clinical application of a rapid, functional assay for multidrug resistance based on accumulation of the fluorescent dye, fluo-3. Wall DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1993;29A(7):1024-7

Peroxidase-catalyzed co-oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid and xanthene dyes in the absence of hydrogen peroxide. Krylov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 7;324(1):6-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of mangiferin, likviritin and dihydroquercetin in rat plasma and urine. Geodakyan SV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 10;577(2):371-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of xanthone glycoside on ephedrine-induced biting behavior and motor activity. Chen IJ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1993;21(1):79-84

Structure-activity relationships for substituted 9-oxo-9,10-dihydroacridine-4-acetic acids: analogues of the colon tumour active agent xanthenone-4-acetic acid. Gamage SA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Oct; 7(5):403-14

Inhibition of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase activity by tetrahydroxyxanthones isolated from the Chinese herb, Tripterospermum lanceolatum (Hyata). Chang CC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Aug; 19(2):119-27

Negative inotropic and chronotropic activity of calcium channel ligands possessing a xanthone 1,4-dihydropyridine backbone. Chiarini A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jun; 42(6):797-801

Potent block of Cl- channels by antiallergic drugs. Reinsprecht M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 16;188(3):957-63

Mechanism of blood sugar lowering by a swerchirin-containing hexane fraction (SWI) of Swertia chirayita. Saxena AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):178-81

Antiinflammatory action of thielocin A1 beta, a group II phospholipase A2 specific inhibitor, in rat carrageenan-induced pleurisy. Tanaka K, et al. **Inflammation** 1993 Apr;17(2):107-19

Contractile activity and fluorescence changes in fluo-3-loaded isolated ventricular myocytes. Suetake I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(5):815-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitric oxide: its production in host-cell-infiltrated EMT6 spheroids and its role in tumour cell killing by flavone-8-acetic acid and 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid. Thomsen LL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31(2):151-5

Cytokine induction and therapeutic synergy with interleukin-2 against murine renal and colon cancers by xanthenone-4-acetic acid derivatives. Futami H, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Nov;12(4):247-55

XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Change of xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase activities in rat brain following complete ischaemia. Oka H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):321-4

High levels of xanthine oxidoreductase in rat endothelial, epithelial and connective tissue cells. A relation between localization and function? Kooij A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(3):143-50

[Forms of xanthine oxidoreductase in the tissues of Japanese quail] Jankela J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(5):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of xanthine dehydrogenase mRNA in horse skeletal muscle by in situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labelled probe. Räsänen LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15;292 (Pt 3):639-41

CHEMISTRY

Paradoxical stabilization of the neutral flavin semiquinone of xanthine dehydrogenase at high pH. Ratnam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16; 194(3):1097-102

DEFICIENCY

Effect of adenine metabolites on survival of Drosophila melanogaster of low xanthine dehydrogenase activity. Ho YK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Oct;103(2):413-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of milk xanthine dehydrogenase. Hunt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25;267(30):21479-85

METABOLISM

Experimental strategy to study the pH dependence of the kinetic behavior of enzymes: practical application to chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Cascante M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):42-8

Regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase in rat liver in response to peroxisome proliferators. Satoh A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Sep 15;195(2):751-7

Effect of glutathione depletion on the conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in rat liver. Cighetti G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2359-61

In vitro and ex vivo xanthine oxidoreductase activity in rat and guinea-pig hearts using hypoxanthine or xanthine as substrate. Janssen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):307-12

Studies on the induction and phosphorylation of xanthine dehydrogenase in cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Schieber A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jul 15;215(2):307-14

Redox potentials of milk xanthine dehydrogenase. Room temperature measurement of the FAD and 2Fe/2S center potentials. Hunt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):18685-91

Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase during ischemia of the rat small intestine and the effect of trifluoperazine on the conversion. Hirata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):597-600

Changes in the xanthine dehydrogenase/xanthine oxidase ratio in the rat kidney subjected to ischemia-reperfusion stress: preventive effect of some flavonoids. Sanhueza J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):211-8

The mechanism of conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase in acute pancreatitis in the canine isolated pancreas preparation. Nordback IH, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):90-7

Role of xanthine-oxidase system in mucosal injury after intestinal preservation and transplantation. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1681

Distribution of xanthine oxidoreductase activity in human tissues--a histochemical and biochemical study. Kooij A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;63(1):17-23

[The effect of fatty acids in the feed on xanthine dehydrogenase activity in the Japanese quail] Jankela J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May-Jun;37(5-6):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of xanthine dehydrogenase mediated mitomycin C metabolism by dicumarol. Gustafson DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15;52(24):6936-9

XANTHINE OXIDASE

Use of a xanthine oxidase free radical generating system to investigate the cytotoxic effects of reactive oxygen species on human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Mar;97(2):441-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac depressant effects of oxygen free radicals. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):257-70

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of xanthine oxidase in human heart. Abadeh S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):346S

Sensitive enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for xanthine oxidase. Price LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):102S

Inflammatory enzyme composition of the neonatal rat intestine: implications for susceptibility to ischemia. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Jun;28(6):788-91

Subcellular distribution of xanthine oxidase during cardiac ischemia and reperfusion: an immunocytochemical study. Ashraf M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1993 Apr; 25(2):193-201

Change of xanthine dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase activities in rat brain following complete ischaemia. Oka H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Sep;14(4):321-4

High levels of xanthine oxidoreductase in rat endothelial, epithelial and connective tissue cells. A relation between localization and function? Kooij A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(3):143-50

[A new method for the determination of xanthine oxidase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Kojima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Oct;40(10):1096-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Forms of xanthine oxidoreductase in the tissues of Japanese quail] Jankela J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1993;38(5):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purpurogallin protects both ventricular myocytes and aortic endothelial cells of rats against oxyradical damage. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;70(9):803-9

Xanthine oxidase (XO): relative configuration of complexes formed by the enzyme, 2- or 8-n-alkyl-hypoxanthines and 2-n-alkyl-8-azahypoxanthines. XII. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1993 Mar;48(3):357-74

Protective effects of combined therapy with a protease inhibitor, ONO 3307, and a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, allopurinol on temporary ischaemic model of pancreatitis in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 May 1;61(3):224-33

"Cocktail" therapy for acute pancreatitis: combined therapy of protease inhibitor, xanthine oxidase inhibitor and platelet activating factor antagonist in rat caerulein-induced pancreatis. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Nov 1;61(6):433-44

Activity of polyphenolic crude extracts as scavengers of superoxide radicals and inhibitors of xanthine oxidase. Costantino L, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Aug;58(4):342-4

BLOOD

Circulating xanthine oxidase mediates lung neutrophil sequestration after intestinal ischemia-reperfusion. Terada LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):L394-401

Identification of xanthine oxidase activity following reperfusion in human tissue. Wilkins EG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):60-5

DEFICIENCY

Estimating the prevalence of xanthinuria by laboratory screening [letter] Maekawa M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2343-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse monoclonal antibodies to human and bovine xanthine oxidase (XO). Abadeh S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):100S

Antibodies to xanthine oxidase (XO) in human males and females. Harris CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May; 21(2):101S

[Free-radical mechanism of antimicrobial action of xanthine oxidase and lactoperoxidase] Al'perovich DV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;114(9):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of xanthine oxidase from human heart. Abadeh S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1993 May;21(2):99S

Purification and immunohistochemical tissue localization of human xanthine oxidase. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 7;1164(3):327-30

METABOLISM

Inhibition of macrophage superoxide generation by dehydroepiandrosterone. Mohan PF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Jul;306(1):10-5

Competitive inhibition of xanthine oxidase by guanidinium: dependence upon monovalent anions and effects on production of superoxide. Hausladen A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Aug 1;304(2):479-82

Xanthine oxidase- and iron-dependent lipid peroxidation. Miller DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Feb 15; 301(1):1-7

Binding of human xanthine oxidase to sulphated glycosaminoglycans on the endothelial-cell surface. Adachi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 15;289 (Pt 2):523-7

Effect of glutathione depletion on the conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in rat liver. Cighetti G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2359-61

The reduction of 6-N-hydroxylaminopurine to adenine by xanthine oxidase. Clement B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 20;44(8):1501-9

Reductive half-reaction of xanthine oxidase: mechanistic role of the species giving rise to the "rapid type 1" molybdenum(V) electron paramagnetic resonance signal. Hille R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 20;32(15):3973-80

In vitro and ex vivo xanthine oxidoreductase activity in rat and guinea-pig hearts using hypoxanthine or xanthine as substrate. Janssen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):307-12

Arterial endothelial barrier dysfunction: actions of homocysteine and the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase free radical generating system. Berman RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):920-6

Myocardial xanthine oxidoreductase activity in hypertensive and hypercholesterolemic rats. Janssen M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1993 Mar;4(1):25-9

Oxidative damage to bovine serum albumin induced by hydroxyl radical generating systems of xanthine oxidase + EDTA-Fe3+ and ascorbate + EDTA-Fe3+. Miura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Dec;85(2-3):243-54

Postnatal development of hepatic xanthine oxidase in baby pigs and turnover of purine catabolites at reduced ambient temperature. Giesecke D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Oct;103(2):419-23

Oxygen radicals generated by the enzyme xanthine oxidase lyse rat pancreatic islet cells in vitro. Burkart V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Nov;35(11):1028-34

In vitro differential metabolism of merbarone by xanthine oxidase and microsomal flavoenzymes. The role of reactive oxygen species. Muindi JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3):410-4

Redox cycling of MPP+: evidence for a new mechanism involving hydride transfer with xanthine oxidase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Klaidman LK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Aug;15(2):169-79

A quantitative histochemical procedure for the demonstration of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in rat and human liver using Tetranitro BT and xanthine oxidase as auxiliary enzyme. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1993 Jan;25(1):86-91

The effect of ischaemia on xanthine oxidase activity in rat intestine and liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1993 Feb;74(1):21-6

Reductive half-reaction of xanthine oxidase with xanthine. Observation of a spectral intermediate attributable to the molybdenum center in the reaction of enzyme with xanthine. Kim JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):44-51

Enzyme-biomaterial interactions: effect of biosystems on degradation of polyurethanes. Santerre JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1993 Jan;27(1):97-109

A histochemical procedure for light microscopic demonstration of xanthine oxidase activity in unfixed cryostat sections using cerium ions and a semipermeable membrane technique. Frederiks WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 May;41(5):667-70

Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase during ischemia of the rat small intestine and the effect of trifluoperazine on the conversion. Hirata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1993 Apr;28(4):597-600

The molybdoenzymes xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase contain fast- and slow-DTNB reacting sulphydryl groups. Cabré F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct;11(5):547-51

Biochemical analysis of the venous flap in the dog. Angel MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jul;53(1):24-9

Gut ischemia mediates lung injury by a xanthine oxidase-dependent neutrophil mechanism. Koike K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1993 May;54(5):469-73

Effect of the hypoxanthine/xanthine oxidase system on dopamine outflow from rat striatal synaptosomes. Poulsen JP, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1993 Feb;24(1):30-5

Changes in the xanthine dehydrogenase/xanthine oxidase ratio in the rat kidney subjected to ischemia-reperfusion stress: preventive effect of some flavonoids. Sanhueza J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 78(2):211-8

The mechanism of conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase in acute pancreatitis in the canine isolated pancreas preparation. Nordback IH, et al. **Surgery** 1993 Jan;113(1):90-7

Sources of free radicals. McCord JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):23-37 (110 ref.)

Role of xanthine-oxidase system in mucosal injury after intestinal preservation and transplantation. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1993 Feb;25(1 Pt 2):1681

Distribution of xanthine oxidoreductase activity in human tissues--a histochemical and biochemical study. Kooij A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;63(1):17-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of phospholipase A2 by xanthine oxidase in the rat corpus luteum. Wu XM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Dec; 47(6):1053-8

T lymphocyte killing by a xanthine-oxidase-containing immunotoxin. Battelli MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(6):421-5

Plasma membrane changes in the rat corpus luteum induced by oxygen radical generation. Wu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):491-5

Myoglobin protects against endothelial cell membrane damage associated with hydrogen peroxide or xanthine/xanthine oxidase. Yang W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1-2):145-50

Do ethoxy radicals reduce 3H-nitrendipine binding in rat cardiac membranes? Matucci R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26(2):151-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelial xanthine oxidase: a radical transducer of inflammatory signals for reticuloendothelial activation. Bulkley GB. **Br J Surg** 1993 Jun;80(6):684-6

Studies on the relationship between xanthine oxidase and histamine release during intestinal ischemia-reperfusion. Boros M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Oct;38(2):108-14

Role of xanthine oxidase and prostaglandins in inflammatory-induced bacterial translocation. Mainous MR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1993 Jun;40(2):99-104

The effects of hypoxanthine, xanthine oxidase and hyperoxia on the accumulation of bilirubin and albumin in young rat brain. Hansen TW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Sep; 30(2):171-7

Role of xanthine oxidase in reperfusion injury of ischemic skeletal muscles in the pig and human. Dorion D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Jul;75(1):246-55

Xanthine oxidase-mediated intracellular oxidative stress in response to cerulein in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 Jul;8(4):465-70

TOXICITY

Airway inflammation induced by xanthine/xanthine oxidase in guinea pigs. Misawa M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan; 38(1-2):19-26

Measurement of gamma-enolase release, a new method for selective quantification of neurotoxicity independently from glial lysis. Lafon-Cazal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):63-8

Airway constriction by xanthine/xanthine oxidase in guinea pigs in vivo. Misawa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):193-205

Evaluation of the effects of felodipine, verapamil and hydralazine on the survival rate of rats subjected to lethal effects of oxygen free radicals. Jacinto SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):457-61

URINE

Racial and gender differences in N-acetyltransferase, xanthine oxidase, and CYP1A2 activities. Relling MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Dec;52(6):643-58

XANTHINES

Determination of acetazolamide in human urine samples by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in the presence of xanthines. Herráez-Hernández R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1-2):181-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. IV: Rectal gel preparations for sustained release and avoidance of first-pass metabolism of propentofylline. Kim NS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):904-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac depressant effects of oxygen free radicals. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 1993 Apr;44(4):257-70

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography versus solid-phase extraction for post-derivatization cleanup prior to gas chromatography-electron-capture negative-ion mass spectrometry of N1,N3-bis-(pentafluorobenzyl)-N7-(2-[pentafluorobenzyloxy]ethyl)xanthine, a product derived from an ethylene oxide DNA adduct. Saha M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 15;629(1):35-40

Primary contribution of the injector to carryover of a trace analyte in high-performance liquid chromatography. Saha M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12;631(1-2):161-3

BLOOD

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of hypoxanthine, xanthine, uric acid and allantoin in serum. Kock R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 May;31(5):303-10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure–activity relationships of 8–styrylxanthines as A2–selective adenosine antagonists. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1333–42

Bronchodilator activity of xanthine derivatives substituted with functional groups at the 1– or 7–position. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 May 14;36(10):1380–6

Adenosine A1 antagonists. 3. Structure–activity relationships on amelioration against scopolamine– or N6–((R)–phenylisopropyl)adenosine–induced cognitive disturbance. Suzuki F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20; 36(17):2508–18

CHEMISTRY

Effects of alkyl substitutions of xanthine skeleton on bronchodilation. Sakai R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Oct 30; 35(22):4039–44

Thermodynamic analysis of agonist and antagonist binding to membrane–bound and solubilized A1 adenosine receptors. Casadó V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1463–74

Ionic associations within 460 non–infection urinary stones. A quantitative chemical analytical study applying a new classification. Abdel–Halim RE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):155–62

METABOLISM

In vitro and ex vivo xanthine oxidoreductase activity in rat and guinea–pig hearts using hypoxanthine or xanthine as substrate. Janssen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 21;1156(3):307–12

On the high affinity binding site for [3H]–1,3–dipropyl–8–cyclopentylxanthine in frog brain membranes. Oliveira JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun; 109(2):518–23

Potential use of DPCPX as probe for in vivo localization of brain A1 adenosine receptors. Bisserbe JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Dec 18;599(1):6–12

Hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid in newborn pigs during hypoxemia followed by resuscitation with room air or 100% oxygen. Poulsen JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1993 Jul; 21(7):1058–65

Affinity of central adenosine A1 receptors is decreased in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matias A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 15;244(3):223–30

Reductive half–reaction of xanthine oxidase with xanthine. Observation of a spectral intermediate attributable to the molybdenum center in the reaction of enzyme with xanthine. Kim JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 5; 268(1):44–51

Thermodynamic analysis of agonist and antagonist binding to membrane–bound and solubilized A1 adenosine receptors. Casadó V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Sep;266(3):1463–74

Adenosine A1 receptors in human hippocampus: inhibition of [3H]8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine binding by antagonist drugs. Deckert J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):191–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and renal handling of enprofylline in pregnant rats. Muraoka I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Sep–Oct; 20(5):653–7

The disposition and renal handling of enprofylline in endotoxemic rats by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Nadai M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jul–Aug;21(4):611–6

Interspecies differences and scaling for the pharmacokinetics of xanthine derivatives. Tsunekawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;44(7):594–9

The effect of lipopolysaccharide on the disposition of xanthines in rats. Wang L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;45(1):34–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of endothelial cAMP accumulation by adenine nucleotides: role of methylxanthine–sensitive sites. Côte S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 2):H1498–503

Effect of xanthine–related compounds on a theophylline assay using theophylline oxidase. Vaughan LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Dec;26(12):1576–9 (16 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of propentofylline on [3H]adenosine influx. A study of three nucleoside transport systems. Parkinson FE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Sep 1;46(5):891–6

Adenosine receptor–blocking xanthines as inhibitors of phosphodiesterase isozymes. Ukena D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):847–51

The diuretic action of 8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine, a selective A1 adenosine receptor antagonist. Knight RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 May;109(1):271–7

A novel xanthine derivative counteracting in vivo tumor necrosis factor alpha toxicity in mice. Niehörster M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Aug;37(4):270–3

Plasma membrane changes in the rat corpus luteum induced by oxygen radical generation. Wu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):491–5

Differential effects of various xanthines on pentylenetetrazole–induced seizures in rats: an EEG and behavioural study. Cutrufo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;222(1):1–6

Effects of repeated administration of propentofylline on memory impairment produced by basal forebrain lesion in rats. Fuji K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 4;236(3):411–7

Effects of the acute administration of a new trimethylxanthine derivative, S 9977–2, on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in the rat. Schroeder H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 22;220(2–3):217–29

Modulation by theophylline and enprofylline of the excitatory non–cholinergic transmission in guinea–pig bronchi. Barlinski J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Nov; 5(10):1201–5

Myoglobin protects against endothelial cell membrane damage associated with hydrogen peroxide or xanthine/xanthine oxidase. Yang W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Mar 15;319(1–2):145–50

Effects of S9977 on adrenergic neurotransmission. Boulanger CM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;24(2):429–34

Xanthine derivatives: comparison between suppression of tumour necrosis factor–alpha production and inhibition of cAMP phosphodiesterase activity. Semmler J, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):520–5

Ephedrine, xanthines and prostaglandin–inhibitors: actions and interactions in the stimulation of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S35–40 (21 ref.)

Effects of ephedrine/xanthines on thermogenesis and cold tolerance. Vallerand AL. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S53–6

Inhibitory effect of theophylline, theophylline–7–acetic acid, ambroxol and ambroxol–theophylline–7–acetate on rat lung cAMP phosphodiesterase isoenzymes. Ferretti C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14(1):31–6

Adenosine deaminase and BW A1433U attenuate hypoxia–induced ventricular ectopy. Leone RJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Apr;74(4):1543–8

Effect of propentofylline on regional cerebral glucose metabolism in acute ischemic stroke. Huber M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 May;13(3):526–30

Adenosine A1 antagonists. 3. Structure–activity relationships on amelioration against scopolamine– or N6–((R)–phenylisopropyl)adenosine–induced cognitive disturbance. Suzuki F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Aug 20; 36(17):2508–18

Selective bronchodilators from 1–(5'–oxohexyl)xanthines. Miyamoto KI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Nov; 44(11):888–92

Diuretic and renal protective effects of 8–(noradamantan–3–yl)–1,3–dipropylxanthine (KW–3902), a novel adenosine A1–receptor antagonist, via pertussis toxin insensitive mechanism. Mizumoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):200–6

Renal tubular site of action of KW–3902, a novel adenosine A1–receptor antagonist, in anesthetized rats. Mizumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;61(3):251–3

Adenosine but not an adenine nucleotide mediates tonic purinergic inhibition, as well as inhibition by glutamate, of noradrenaline release in rabbit brain cortex slices. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Dec; 346(6):677–84

Adenosine A1 receptors in human hippocampus: inhibition of [3H]8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine binding by antagonist drugs. Deckert J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 19;150(2):191–4

Effects of propentofylline, a NGF synthesis stimulator, on alterations in muscarinic cholinergic receptors induced by basal forebrain lesion in rats. Fuji K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Feb 5;150(1):99–102

Excitatory effect of propentofylline on neurotransmission in guinea pig hippocampal slice. Kimura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1993 Mar 5;151(1):9–12

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors induces an outward current which is potentiated by methylxanthines in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Vranesic I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1993 Mar;16(3):209–15

Different effects of methylxanthines on central serotonergic postsynaptic neurons in a mouse behavioral model. Kitatani T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):457–61

Methyl xanthine, adenosine, and human taste responsivity. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):559–63

Pharmacological modulation of the spasmogenic response to methylxanthines in guinea–pig trachea. Cortijo J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;79(1):125–8

[Effects of propentofylline on hypoxia–hypoglycemia–induced calcium accumulation in gerbil hippocampal slices] Kadoya F, et al. **Masui** 1992 Oct;41(10):1610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a novel xanthine derivative on experimental ulcers in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 May; 43(5):558–62

EEG mapping and psychopharmacological studies with denbufylline in SDAT and MID. Saletu B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Oct 15;32(8):668–81

Amelioration of ischemic spinal cord damage by postischemic treatment with propentofylline (HWA 285). Danielisová V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Sep 11;590(1–2):321–4

Plasma beta–endorphin concentration and xanthine treatment in apnea of prematurity. Sankaran K, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1993 Jun;16(3):197–203

Ephedrine, Xanthines, Aspirin and Other Thermogenic Drugs to Assist the Dietary Management of Obesity. Proceedings of an international symposium. Geneva, 24–26 September 1992. **Int J Obes** 1993 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S1–83

Disturbance of cerebral autoregulation after global ischemia and the stabilizing role of adenosine [letter; comment] Kolvenbach R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(4):252. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(7):410–8.

Potentiation of the thermogenic antiobesity effects of ephedrine by dietary methylxanthines: adenosine antagonism or phosphodiesterase inhibition? Dulloo AG, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Nov;41(11):1233–41

[Effects of propentofylline (HWA285) on recovery of brain function following total cerebral ischemia (TCI) in dogs] Kadoya F, et al. **Masui** 1992 Nov;41(11):1700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Airway inflammation induced by xanthine/xanthine oxidase in guinea pigs. Misawa M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1993 Jan; 38(1–2):19–26

Corticosterone does not cause testicular toxicopathology in the rat: relevance to methylxanthines, ACTH and stress. Harvey PW, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Nov;11(6):505–9

Airway constriction by xanthine/xanthine oxidase in guinea pigs in vivo. Misawa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Jun;39(2):193–205

Enhancement of the behavioral toxicity induced by combined administration of ethanol with methylxanthines: evaluation by discrete avoidance in mice. Kuribara H. **J Toxicol Sci** 1993 May;18(2):95–101

Evaluation of the effects of felodipine, verapamil and hydralazine on the survival rate of rats subjected to lethal effects of oxygen free radicals. Jacinto SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 346(4):457–61

URINE

Estimating the prevalence of xanthinuria by laboratory screening [letter] Maekawa M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Nov; 38(11):2343–4

A population and family study of N–acetyltransferase using caffeine urinary metabolites. Bechtel YC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;54(2):134–41

Xanthine calculi presenting at 1 month of age. Badertscher E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993 Mar;152(3):252–4 (20 ref.)

Hereditary xanthinuria and Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Roca B, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(6):881–2

[Value of oxypurines and uric acid in plasma, renal excretion of oxypurines and uric acid as well as plasma adenosine deaminase and AMP deaminase activity in patients with essential hypertension] Tykarski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1993 Mar;89(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

XANTHINOL NIACINATE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Comparative evaluation of the wound–healing effect of benzofuracaine, etaden, and xanthinol nicotinate in an experiment] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May–Jun;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug monitoring study (phase IV) of xantinolnicotinate (Complamin) in general practice. Lehmann E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1993 Mar;26(2):42–8

XANTHINOL NICOTINATE see **XANTHINOL NIACINATE**

XANTHOGRANULOMA, JUVENILE

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the penis. Hautmann RE, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 1):456–7

Juvenile xanthogranuloma with central nervous system involvement. Botella–Estrada R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar;10(1):64–8 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Aquagenic pruritus associated with juvenile xanthogranuloma. Handfield–Jones SE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May;18(3):253–5

CONGENITAL

Juvenile xanthogranuloma with extracutaneous lesions. Garcia–Peña P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(5):377–8

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile xanthogranuloma: non–X histiocytosis with systemic involvement. Eggli KD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(5):374–6 (7 ref.)

Spinal xanthogranuloma in a child: case report. Shimosawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1993 Feb;39(2):138–42

DRUG THERAPY

Early treatment of juvenile xanthogranuloma of the iris with subconjunctival steroids. Casteels I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 Jan;77(1):57–60

ETIOLOGY

[A xanthogranulomatous psoas abscess 4 years after nephrectomy for xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Tundidor Bermúdez AM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1993 Jun; 46(5):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophages (histiocytes) in various reactive and inflammatory conditions express different antigenic phenotypes. O'Laughlin S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Dec; 23(12):1410–8

PATHOLOGY

Multiple juvenile xanthogranulomas without foam cells and giant cells. Claudy AL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 10(1):61–3

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Description of a case with liver involvement] Di Blasi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1993 Jan–Feb; 85(1095):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the corneoscleral limbus. Kaufmann JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1993 Jun; 24(6):428–30

XANTHOGRANULOMATOUS PYELONEPHRITIS see **PYELONEPHRITIS, XANTHOGRANULOMATOUS**

XANTHOMA DISSEMINATUM see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL**

XANTHOMA, JUVENILE see **XANTHOGRANULOMA, JUVENILE**

XANTHOMATOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Plane xanthomatosis with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Derrick EK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 May; 18(3):259–60

Xanthogranulomatous gastritis: association with xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis [see comments] Guarino M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;46(1):88–90. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):580–1.

Osteoporosis and increased bone fractures in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Berginer VM, et al. **Metabolism** 1993 Jan;42(1):69–74

[Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):825–7 **(Fre)**

[Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Nov;82(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroepithelial (colloid) cyst of the cerebellar vermis containing a xanthogranuloma. Tada M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):951–3

Periorbital necrobiosis lipoidica [letter; comment] Luck J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;76(8):511. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Jan;76(1):52–3.

Verruciform xanthoma of the glans penis: a benign clinical simulant of genital malignancy. Geiss DF, et al. **Cutis** 1993 May;51(5):369–72

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Case report. Bacchi O, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(6):511–5

Intracranial xanthogranuloma of the dura in Hand–Schüller–Christian disease. Case report. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1993 Feb;78(2):297–300

Magnetic resonance imaging of Achilles tendon xanthomas in familial hypercholesterolemia. Liem MS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):453–7

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis--a case of brain MRI abnormality and osteoporosis] Kubota R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 May;32(5):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination of myelomatous disease with generalized xanthomatosis] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(7):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Diffuse normolipemic plane xanthoma with paraproteinemia, hypocomplementemia and joint involvement (letter)] Hidalgo Calleja C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Apr 24; 100(16):638–9 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Somatosensory and motor evoked potentials in the assessment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis before and after treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid: a preliminary study. Restuccia D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct;112(1–2):139–46

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of pseudoxanthomatous salpingiosis. Seidman JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1993 Jan;6(1):53–5

Necrotic pseudoxanthomatous nodules of the omentum and peritoneum: a peculiar reaction to endometriotic cyst contents. Carey M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Oct;82(4 Pt 2 Suppl):650–2

Verruciform xanthoma in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Allen CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 May;75(5):591–4

[Abdominal pain, papular exanthema, memory disorders and polyneuropathy in a 50-year-old patient with diabetes mellitus] Sönnichsen AC, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Dec; 33(12):834–7 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis] Berginer VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(4):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in three siblings from a Taiwanese family. Chang WN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec;91(12):1190–4

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. 2 cases with magnetic resonance imaging] Rogelet P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(8–9):541–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Normolipaemic plane xanthomas: an association with increased vascular permeability and serum lipoprotein(a) concentration. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 May;17(3):211–3

PATHOLOGY

Verruciform xanthoma of the ear with coexisting epidermal dysplasia. Jensen JL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Oct; 14(5):426–30

Xanthomatized atypical T cells in a patient with mycosis fungoides and hyperlipidemia. Ross EV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Nov;128(11):1499–502

Multiple xanthogranulomas in an adult: case report and literature review. Whitmore SE. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 127(2):177–81 (26 ref.)

Verruciform xanthoma of the penis. Lonsdale RN. **Br J Urol** 1992 Nov;70(5):574–5

Xanthoma disseminatum: a rare normolipemic xanthomatosis. Weiss N, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Mar;71(3):233–8

Symptomatic choroid plexus xanthogranuloma of the lateral ventricle. Case report and brief critical review of xanthogranulomatous lesions of the brain. Hicks MJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1993 Mar–Apr;12(2):92–6 (20 ref.)

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: some new observations. Kawano N. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Nov–Dec;11(6):323–8

Xanthogranulomatous appendicitis. Birch PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1993 Jun;22(6):597–8 (6 ref.)

Unusual case of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Flaming JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Feb;32(2):125–7

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma without periorbital lesions. McGregor JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Sep; 29(3):466–9

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma in a human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 carrier. Nishimura M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Nov;27(5 Pt 2):886–9

Verruciform xanthomas and lymphedema. Snider RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Dec;27(6 Pt 1):1021–3

Xanthogranulomatous gastritis: an entity or a secondary phenomenon? [letter; comment] Parsons MA. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jun;46(6):580–1. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;46(1):88–90.

Verruciform xanthoma in an immunocompromised patient: a case report and immunohistochemical study. Helm KF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1993 Feb;20(1):84–6

Verruciform xanthoma involving the lip: a case report. Toida M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;51(4):432–4 (17 ref.)

Papular xanthoma in children: report and immunohistochemical study. Fonseca E, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1993 Jun;10(2):139–41

Case report 754: Xanthoma of the Achilles tendon. Kenan S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(7):471–3

[A case of posterior cerebral artery giant aneurysm with xanthochromic content] Okumura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Jan;21(1):73–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xanthoma of the colon (letter)] Delgado Fontaneda E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Sep;82(3):203–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: pathophysiological study on bone metabolism. Federico A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1993 Mar;115(1):67–70

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of the Achilles tendon in hypercholesterolemia. Kainberger F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):408–12

Ultrasonography in the detection of Achilles tendon xanthomata in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Ebeling T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Dec;97(2–3):217–28

Heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: detection of xanthomas in the Achilles tendon with US. Bude RO, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Aug;188(2):567–71

URINE

Paediatric cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Wevers RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):374–6

XANTHOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL see **WOLMAN DISEASE**

XANTHOMATOSIS, WOLMAN'S see **WOLMAN DISEASE**

XANTHOMONAS

Xanthomonas maltophilia endophthalmitis after implantation of sustained-release ganciclovir [letter] Chen S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Dec 15;114(6):772–3

Xanthomonas maltophilia peritonitis in a patient undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Berbari N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1993 May–Jun;22(3):282–3

Community-acquired Xanthomonas maltophilia pyelonephritis. McDonald GR, et al. **South Med J** 1993 Aug;86(8):967–8

CLASSIFICATION

Stenotrophomonas, a new bacterial genus for Xanthomonas maltophilia (Hugh 1980) Swings et al. 1983. Palleroni NJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jul;43(3):606–9

[A study on classification of Xanthomonas by isoelectric focusing] Xu B, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1993 Feb; 33(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

[Isolation of protoplasts of Xanthomonas rubrilineans and their use in the study of localization of aminopeptidases] Telesnina GN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr; 37(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the morphogenesis of Xanthomonas rubrilineans and biosynthesis of aminopeptidase in the process of growth and development of its producer] Uvarov NN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Apr;37(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of divalent cations in bacteriological media on the susceptibility of Xanthomonas maltophilia to imipenem, with special reference to zinc ions. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jan;31(1):47–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Coagulation autolysis in microorganisms and its relation to coagulase production. Zaslavskaya PL, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(6):415–22

Structure and evolution of the XcyI restriction-modification system. Withers BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Dec 11;20(23):6267–73

GENETICS

A bacterial protein has homology with human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Grover S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 30;193(3):841–7

Partial nucleotide sequence of the Xanthomonas maltophilia chorionic gonadotropin-like receptor. Grover S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):371–6

Analysis of the genes and gene products of Xanthomonas transposable elements ISXc5 and ISXc4. Liu CC, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 12;120(1):99–103

Restoration of pathogenicity of avirulent Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae and X. campestris pathovars by reciprocal complementation with the hrpXo and hrpXc genes and identification of HrpX function by sequence analyses. Kamdar HV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr; 175(7):2017–25

Tn5053, a mercury resistance transposon with integron's ends. Kholodii GYa, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 20; 230(4):1103–7

Determinants of pathogenicity in Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria are related to proteins involved in secretion in bacterial pathogens of animals. Fenselau S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):390–6

Identification of a family of avirulence genes from Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Hopkins CM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):451–9

An Xanthomonas citri pathogenicity gene, pthA, pleiotropically encodes gratuitous avirulence on nonhosts. Swarup S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):204–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Xanthomonas maltophilia bacteremia: an analysis of 32 cases. Jang TN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1992 Dec; 91(12):1170–6

Bacteraemia caused by non-aeruginosa Pseudomonas species in a cancer centre. Aoun M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Dec; 22(4):307–16

METABOLISM

Degradation of acrylamide by immobilized cells of a Pseudomonas sp. and Xanthomonas maltophilia. Nawaz MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Feb;39(2):207–12

Evidence for an autocrine/paracrine function of chorionic gonadotropin in Xanthomonas maltophilia. Carrell DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1085–9

PATHOGENICITY

Disease development in ethylene-insensitive Arabidopsis thaliana infected with virulent and avirulent Pseudomonas and Xanthomonas pathogens. Bent AF, et al.

Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):372–8
Determinants of pathogenicity in Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria are related to proteins involved in secretion in bacterial pathogens of animals. Fenselau S, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1992 Sep–Oct;5(5):390–6
[Nosocomial infection by Xanthomonas maltophilia (letter)] Prieto M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Dec 5;99(19):756–7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic and physical analysis of the rice bacterial blight disease resistance locus, Xa21. Ronald PC, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1992 Dec;236(1):113–20

XANTHOMONAS CAMPESTRIS

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of Xanthomonas campestris NCPPB 45 lipopolysaccharide. Bukharov AV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:309–16
Location of a second O-acetyl group in xanthan gum by the reductive-cleavage method. Stankowski JD, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1993 Mar 17;241:321–6

CLASSIFICATION

The production of hybridoma cell line secreting monoclonal antibodies against Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae and its application in the classification of strains. Huang B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(2):139–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of glutathione transferase from Xanthomonas campestris. Di Ilio C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1993 Aug 15;305(1):110–4

GENETICS

Efficient transposon mutagenesis of Xanthomonas campestris pathovar campestris by high-voltage electroporation. Shaw JJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr;14(4):556–8
The opsX locus of Xanthomonas campestris affects host range and biosynthesis of lipopolysaccharide and extracellular polysaccharide. Kingsley MT, et al.
J Bacteriol 1993 Sep;175(18):5839–50
Resistance in tomato to Xanthomonas campestris pv vesicatoria is determined by alleles of the pepper-specific avirulence gene avrBs3. Bonas U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):261–9
Genetic stability and xanthan gum production in Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris NRRL B1459. Martínez-Salazar JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun; 8(6):1053–61
Gene-for-genes interactions between cotton R genes and Xanthomonas campestris pv. malvacearum avr genes. De Feyter R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):225–37
Interaction of Xanthomonas campestris with Arabidopsis thaliana: characterization of a gene from X. c. pv. raphani that confers avirulence to most A. thaliana accessions. Parker JE, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):216–24

IMMUNOLOGY

The production of hybridoma cell line secreting monoclonal antibodies against Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae and its application in the classification of strains. Huang B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992;8(2):139–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri by the polymerase chain reaction method. Hartung JS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1993 Apr;59(4):1143–8

METABOLISM

Sequential assembly and polymerization of the polyprenol-linked pentasaccharide repeating unit of the xanthan polysaccharide in Xanthomonas campestris. Ielpi L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May;175(9):2490–500
[Production of xanthan gum in immobilized cultures of Xanthomonas campestris] Anselmo RJ, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1992 Apr–Jun;24(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Resistance in tomato to Xanthomonas campestris pv vesicatoria is determined by alleles of the pepper-specific avirulence gene avrBs3. Bonas U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):261–9
Gene-for-genes interactions between cotton R genes and Xanthomonas campestris pv. malvacearum avr genes. De Feyter R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr; 6(2):225–37
Interaction of Xanthomonas campestris with Arabidopsis thaliana: characterization of a gene from X. c. pv. raphani that confers avirulence to most A. thaliana accessions. Parker JE, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1993 Mar–Apr;6(2):216–24

XANTHOPHYLL

ANALYSIS

Distribution of macular pigment components, zeaxanthin and lutein, in human retina. Bone RA, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1992;213:360–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endothelin-1 as a luteinization inhibitor: inhibition of rat granulosa cell progesterone accumulation via selective modulation of key steroidogenic steps affecting both progesterone formation and degradation. Tedeschi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Nov;131(5):2476–8

BLOOD

Isolation and structural elucidation of the geometrical isomers of lutein and zeaxanthin in extracts from human plasma. Khachik F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Nov 6;582(1–2):153–66

CHEMISTRY

[Properties of beta-carotene-15,15'-dioxygenase, stabilized during purification with lutein and dithiothreitol] Ershov IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 Mar;58(3):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dietary supplementation with xanthophyll as an effective way of identifying low-producing broiler breeder hens. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1436–41

GENETICS

Ac-induced instability at the Xanthophyllic locus of tomato. Peterson PW, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jul;134(3):931–42

METABOLISM

Pigments induce folding of light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding protein. Paulsen H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 1;215(3):809–16
Recent advances in carotenoid studies--metabolisms and bioactivities. Miki W. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992; Spec No:469–72 (10 ref.)
[The character of the interaction of beta-carotene-15,15'-dioxygenase from rabbit small intestine with lycopene, 15,15'-dehydro-beta-carotene, lutein, and astaxanthine] Ershov IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1993 May;58(5):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of coccidiosis on the distribution of dietary lutein in the chick. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1992 Sep;71(9):1457–63

XANTHOPTERIN

BLOOD

A study of xanthopterin in chronic renal failure. Bakir AA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1992;12(4):224–8

URINE

A comparative study of urinary xanthopterin and neopterin in liver diseases. Fukuda A, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1993 Mar;31(3):129–34

XANTHOTOXIN see **METHOXSALEN**

XANTINOL NICOTINATE see **XANTHINOL NIACINATE**

XENOANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

XENOANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

XENOBIOTICS

Lipoxygenase activity in rat embryos and its potential for xenobiotic oxidation. Roy SK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1993; 63(5):297–302
Expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in breast cancer. Murray GI, et al. **J Pathol** 1993 Mar;169(3):347–53
Special issue: Papers from the 3rd North American Regional Meeting of ISSX. San Diego, October 1990.
Xenobiotica 1992 Sep–Oct;22(9–10):1041–219
21 years of Xenobiotica [editorial] Parke DV. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec;22(12):1355–6
[Induction of enzymes which metabolize substances foreign to the body and possible mechanisms of their effect] Kvasničková E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Dec;41(9–10):338–41 **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Noninvasive in vivo 13C-NMR spectroscopy of a 13C-labeled xenobiotic in the rat. Lanens D, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1992;10(6):975–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human immune toxicity. Burrell R. **Mol Aspects Med** 1993; 14(1):1–81 (240 ref.)
The use of available data sets to define the safety of occupational chemical exposures during pregnancy. Lione A. **Semin Perinatol** 1993 Feb;17(1):28–36 (81 ref.)
[Recent findings on the epidemiological and experimental aspects of the measurement of serum bile acids in occupational exposure to xenobiotics] Franco G, et al.
G Ital Med Lav 1989 Nov;11(6):293–301 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The indicator system of the fetoplacental complex for evaluation of the condition of atmospheric air] Kos'kina EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of mercapturic acid conjugates of xenobiotic compounds using negative ionization and tandem mass spectrometry. Jones AD, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1993 Jan;22(1):68–76
Use of guanidine hydrochloride and ammonium sulfate in comprehensive in-line sorption enrichment of xenobiotics in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kruger PB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 26;612(2):191–8
[The detection of drugs and other foreign substances in hair] Schütz H, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1993 May;22(2):65–78 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Permeation mechanisms through artificial lipoidal membranes and effects of synthetic surfactants on xenobiotic permeability. Pérez-Buendía MD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1993 Jul;43(7):789–94

CLASSIFICATION

[Principles of developing the register of chemical substances in Poland] Krajewski JA. **Med Pr** 1992;43(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Respiratory tract uptake of inhalants and metabolism of xenobiotics. Dahl AR, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1993;33:383–407 (139 ref.)
Importance of unattached bacteria and bacteria attached to sediment in determining potentials for degradation of xenobiotic organic contaminants in an aerobic aquifer. Holm PE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):3020–6
In vivo spin trapping of xenobiotic free radical metabolites. Knecht KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jun; 303(2):185–94 (119 ref.)
Maintenance of xenobiotic metabolism and toxicity in rat hepatocyte cultures after cell preservation at 4 degrees. Hammond AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 46(2):333–5
Nature and role of xenobiotic metabolizing esterases in rat liver, lung, skin and blood. McCracken NW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Jan 7;45(1):31–6
Phase I and phase II xenobiotic reactions and metabolism of the food-borne carcinogen 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline in aggregating liver cell cultures. Schilter B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1993 Mar 9;45(5):1087–96
Preservation of the rate and profile of xenobiotic metabolism in rat hepatocytes stored in liquid nitrogen. Zaleski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 6;46(1):111–6
Dietary lipids coinduce xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Yang EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 20;1168(1):52–8
Screening test of the biodegradative capability of a new strain of Pseudomonas gladioli (BSU 45124) on some xenobiotic organics. Dawson TD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Jul;49(1):10–7
Principal xenobiotic-metabolizing enzyme systems in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Janot F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1279–83
Comparative effects of the polychlorinated biphenyl mixture, Aroclor 1242, on porphyrin and xenobiotic metabolism in kidney of Japanese quail and rat. Miranda CL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1992 Sep;103(1):149–52
Drug and xenobiotic metabolising enzymes in camel liver: multiple forms and species specific expression. Raza H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Jan;104(1):137–45
Flow cytometric analysis of xenobiotic metabolism activity in isolated rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Cytometry 1993;14(4):469] Black KA, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(3):334–8
Effects of selenium deficiency on xenobiotic-metabolizing and other enzymes in rat liver. Olsson U, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1993;63(1):31–7
Nutritional significance of ascorbic acid for the metabolism of xenobiotics and cholesterol in ODS- and conventional rats. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:165–8
The expression of xenobiotic-metabolizing cytochromes P450 in fetal tissues. Raucy JL, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1993 Jun;29(3):121–8 (47 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of genetic adaptation to xenobiotic compounds. van der Meer JR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;56(4):677–94 (277 ref.)
Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the benzo[a]pyrene-sensitive mutant strain

of Drosophila simulans. Fuchs SYu, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;269(2):185–91

Predicting the cytochrome P450 mediated metabolism of xenobiotics. Korzekwa KR, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1993 Feb;3(1):1–18 (74 ref.)

Peroxidase: a novel pathway for chemical oxidation in human term placenta. Joseph P, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Nov–Dec; 13(6):545–54

Effect of turmeric on xenobiotic metabolising enzymes. Goud VK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1993 Jul;44(1):87–92

Selective changes in oxidative xenobiotic metabolism in vivo and in vitro after parenteral administration of recombinant bovine somatotrophin to rats. Witkamp RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1993 Jul;55(1):31–7

Problems and opportunities in toxicity testing arising from species differences in xenobiotic metabolism. Caldwell J. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Dec;64–65 Spec No:651–9 (21 ref.)

SEMV cell cultures: a model for studies of prostaglandin-H synthase-mediated metabolism and genotoxicity of xenobiotics. Degen GH. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Apr; 67(1–3):187–200 (63 ref.)

Age-related effects in the inhibition of oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics by mancozeb. Siddiqui A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):4–6

Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzyme activities in hybrid cell lines established by fusion of primary rat liver parenchymal cells with hepatoma cells. Utesch D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Dec;22(12):1451–7

[Blood cobalamins and xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver in adjuvant arthritis] Bartkiavichene VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Nov;57(11):1693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver and small intestinal mucosa with varying combinations of polyunsaturated omega-6 and omega-3 fatty acids in the diet] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dependence of the microbiological degradation of aryl-containing xenobiotics on their concentration. Dimkov R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1993;29:9–16

Xenobiotic detoxification by GSH-loaded erythrocytes. Fazi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;326:195–201

Studies on the reliability of a novel absorption-lipophilicity approach to interpret the effects of the synthetic surfactants on drug and xenobiotic absorption. Martínez-Coscollá A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1993 Jun;43(6):699–705

Noninvasive in vivo 13C-NMR spectroscopy in the rat to study the pharmacokinetics of 13C-labeled xenobiotics. Muller HJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):507–9

Postnatal development of body mass and of hepatic xenobiotics biotransformation of male rats with low body mass at birth. Glöckner R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):145–8

Age dependent different influence of carbon tetrachloride on biotransformation of xenobiotics, glutathione content, lipid peroxidation and histopathology of rat liver. Jahn F, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1993 May;45(2–3):101–7

Visualizing relative occurrences in metabolic transformations of xenobiotics using structure-activity maps. Gifford EM, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(6):591–9

Lenticular uptake and distribution of xenobiotics and amino acids. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Fall; 8(3):267–77

Metabolism of xenobiotics in the nasal olfactory mucosa: implications for local toxicity. Brittebo EB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1993;72 Suppl 3:50–2 (26 ref.)

[The metabolism and biological activity of glucuronidation substrates in experimental diabetes mellitus] Krylov IuF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1992 Nov–Dec;55(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavior of xenobiotics in aqueous solutions exposed to gastric juice enzymes studied by an in vivo polarographic method] Nazarov AG. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Mar; (3):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical bases of prevention of the cytotoxic effect of xenobiotics] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 May–Jun;64(3):3–13 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic activation: a biological mechanism that augments the toxicity of xenobiotics] Valenzuela A. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):1028–34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The transplacental uptake of xenobiotics] Honcharuk IeH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Sep;(9):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of lipid-protein mismatch by xenobiotics with general membrane targets. Sandermann H Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 15;1150(2):130–3

Thyromimetic effect of peroxisome proliferators. Hertz R, et al. **Biochimie** 1993;75(3–4):257–61 (43 ref.)

Effects of intermediate metabolites of 37 xenobiotics on the catalytic activities of reconstituted cytochrome P-450IIB1 and P-450IA1 enzyme systems. Yang M, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1993 Mar;6(1):8–26

Inhibition of chick embryo hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by components of xenobiotic-treated chick embryo hepatocytes in culture. II. Green-Thompson RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;70(7):939–42

Effect of xenobiotics on quinone reductase activity in first trimester explants. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):102–6

L-gulono-gamma-lactone oxidase is not induced in rats by xenobiotics stimulating L-ascorbic acid biosynthesis. Horio F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1993 Feb;39(1):1–9

Modulation of enantioselective metabolism and inversion of ibuprofen by xenobiotics in isolated rat hepatocytes. Xiaotao Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Aug; 266(2):845–51

Immunopharmacology of new xenobiotic immunosuppressive molecules. Morris RE. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jul;12(4):304–14 (59 ref.)

[4-Androstene-3,17-dione metabolism in vitro in the liver microsomes of species of bullhead endemic to Lake Baikal under normal conditions and in mono-oxygenase induction by 3-methylcholanthrene and aroclor 1254] Viner RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1993;(1):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Problems of occupational poisoning with chemical substances and the functions of various endocrine and reproductive glands] Grabski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Mar 16–30;47(11–13):289–91 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Comparative assessment of the cytotoxic effects of different xenobiotics in three hepatoma cell lines. Ferro M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Aug;42(8):1053–7

Maintenance of xenobiotic metabolism and toxicity in rat hepatocyte cultures after cell preservation at 4 degrees. Hammond AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jul 20; 46(2):333–5

Xenobiotic-modulated expression of hepatic glutathione S-transferase genes in primary rat hepatocyte culture. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jul 18; 1174(1):43–53

Resistance of murine lung tumors to xenobiotic-induced cytotoxicity. Forkert PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Dec 15; 52(24):6797–803

Relationship between aryl hydrocarbon receptor binding, induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and 7-ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase enzymes, and toxic activities of aromatic xenobiotics in animals. A new model. Kafafi SA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 May–Jun; 6(3):328–34

Determination of mercapturic acid excretions in exposure control to toxicants. Nelson E. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1992; 22(5–6):371–89 (130 ref.)

Cysteine conjugate toxicity in a human cell line: correlation with C-S lyase activity in human hepatic tissue. Buckberry LD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):329–35

Inconsistent use of the word "exposure" [letter] Monro AM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1993 Jul;12(4):341–2

Excretion of formaldehyde, malondialdehyde, acetaldehyde and acetone in the urine of rats in response to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, paraquat, endrin and carbon tetrachloride. Shara MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 8;576(2):221–33

Primary culture of rabbit proximal tubules as a cellular model to study nephrotoxicity of xenobiotics. Blais A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1993 Jul;44(1):13–8

Molecular and genomic aspects of xenogenizing-alkylating drugs. Allegrucci M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep;26 Suppl 2:24–5

Free radicals in toxicology. Aust SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):168–78 (60 ref.)

Glutathione-dependent toxicity. Anders MW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(9–10):1135–45 (60 ref.)

[The biochemical basis of toxic actions of drugs and other xenobiotics] Nuhn P. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1993 Jul; 22(3):119–33 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicological basis for evaluating health risk] Rolecki R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of integral parameters in the assessment of toxicity and hazards of xenobiotics] Antomonov MIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jul–Aug;(7–8):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the median effective dose and median effective time using a generalized model based on the Waibull distribution] Antomonov MIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Systems analysis of toxico-kinetic laws based on the chamber modeling in the light of the tasks of hygienic toxicology] Katsnel'son BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; (5–6):9–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic activation: a biological mechanism that augments the toxicity of xenobiotics] Valenzuela A. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Sep;118(9):1028–34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

XENOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

XENOGRAFT DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

XENON

Local cerebral blood flow measured by xenon-enhanced CT during cryogenic brain edema and intracranial hypertension in monkeys. Darby JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1993 Sep;13(5):763–72

ANALYSIS

Discrepancy of xenon concentrations between end-tidal and blood collection methods in xenon-enhanced computed tomographic measurements of cerebral blood flow. Shimoda M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):66–8

CHEMISTRY

The determination of a new inhalational anaesthetic, sevoflurane, using an internal standard, xenon, by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry/selected ion monitoring. Miyano K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):116–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of xenon-enhanced CT with ultrafast CT for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Gobbel GT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):543–50

Comparison of dynamic CT and stable xenon CT in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Touho H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1993 May–Jun;14(3):655–60

Mechanism of gravity-dependent atelectasis. Analysis by nonradioactive xenon-enhanced dynamic computed tomography. Tomiyama N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1993 Jul; 28(7):633–8

Evaluation of therapeutically induced hypertension in patients with delayed cerebral vasospasm by xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Aug;32(9):671–8

Discrepancy of xenon concentrations between end-tidal and blood collection methods in xenon-enhanced computed tomographic measurements of cerebral blood flow. Shimoda M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;35(1):66–8

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow by stable xenon-enhanced computed tomography (series 3)] Suzuki R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1993 Mar;21(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quantifying the effect of intravascular perfluorocarbon on xenon elimination from canine muscle. Novotny JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1356–60

XENON RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative assessment of regional cerebral blood flow with 123I-IMP in normal adult subjects. Jibiki I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1993 Feb;15(1):7–15

The use of Xenon-133 ventilation scan performed immediately after Tc-99m MAA perfusion scan. Bocher M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):157–8

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Xe-133 scintigraphic findings before and after bronchopulmonary lavage. Murayama J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1993 Feb;18(2):123–5

A miniature silicon diode matrix detector for in vivo measurement of 133Xe disappearance following local tissue injection. Bendtsen K, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 Aug;13(3):231–40

Miniature silicon diode matrix-detector for in vivo measurement of 133xenon disappearance in the canine myocardium following local tissue injection. Svendsen JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Sep;12(5):595–603

Human penile hemodynamics by Xenon-133 clearance method in physiological erection. Watanabe H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;22(3):247–9

Blood flow to human gingiva measured by the 133Xe clearance technique. Ozcan G, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Sep;34(3):208–13

Comparison of technetium-99m-ECD to Xenon-133 SPECT in normal controls and in patients with mild to moderate regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities. Devous MD Sr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 May;34(5):754–61

Open bronchial stump post-pneumonectomy: findings on xenon-133 ventilation imaging. Jacobson AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Mar;34(3):462–4

Comparison between near infrared spectroscopy and 133Xenon clearance for estimation of cerebral blood flow in critically ill preterm infants. Bucher HU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Jan;33(1):56–60

A semiconductor silicon PIN diode matrix detector for measurement of 133Xe washout in small regional skin areas. Jensen JH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1993 May;14(2):205–16

A comparison of xenon-133 and xenon-127 for the determination of regional cerebral blood flow measured by dynamic SPECT. Coppola R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Nov;45(3):187–200

Data analysis in behavioral cerebral blood flow activation studies using xenon-133 clearance. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Mar;24(3):387–91

Hyperfixation of HMPAO in subacute ischemic stroke leading to spuriously high estimates of cerebral blood flow by SPECT [see comments] Sperling B, et al. **Stroke** 1993 Feb;24(2):193–4. Comment in: Stroke 1993 Jul;24(7):1099–100. Comment in: Stroke 1993 Aug;24(8):1261–2.

[The evaluation of blood perfusion of lower extremities in

patients with NIDDM by 133Xe muscle clearance test: a preliminary report] Tsou CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1993 Mar; 51(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantification of regional cerebral blood flow using 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT and intravenous 133Xe injection method] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Dec; 29(12):1463–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of post operative split lung function using quantitative xenon 133 (133Xe) inhalation scan] Omote Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec; 40(12):2205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of respiratory system diseases using radio isotopes] Homma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Dec;30 Suppl:264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radiopharmacology of inhaled 133Xe in skeletal sites containing deposits of Gaucher cells. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):707–14

XENOPUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Müller (glial) cells in the retina of urodeles and anurans reveal different morphology by means of freeze-fracturing. Wolburg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 13;138(1):89–92

EMBRYOLOGY

Adhesion systems in the Xenopus blastula. Heasman J. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9 Suppl):65–6 (9 ref.)

Expression of an extracellular deletion of Xotch diverts cell fate in Xenopus embryos. Coffman CR, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 21;73(4):659–71

Raf-1 kinase is essential for early Xenopus development and mediates the induction of mesoderm by FGF. MacNicol AM, et al. **Cell** 1993 May 7;73(3):571–83

Processed Vg1 protein is an axial mesoderm inducer in Xenopus. Thomsen GH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Aug 13; 74(3):433–41

Dynamics of germ plasm localization and its inhibition by ultraviolet irradiation in early cleavage Xenopus embryos. Savage RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jun;157(2):371–82

Cell interaction and its role in mesoderm cell migration during Xenopus gastrulation. Winklbauer R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Dec;195(4):290–302

Muscle gene activation in Xenopus requires intercellular communication during gastrula as well as blastula stages. Gurdon JB, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:137–42

The role of intermediate filaments in early Xenopus development studied by antisense depletion of maternal mRNA. Heasman J, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:119–25

The patterning and functioning of protrusive activity during convergence and extension of the Xenopus organiser. Keller R, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:81–91

Retinoic acid and the late phase of neural induction. Sharpe CR. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:203–7

Specification of the body plan during Xenopus gastrulation: dorsoventral and anteroposterior patterning of the mesoderm. Slack JM, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:143–9

Mesoderm-inducing factors and the control of gastrulation. Smith JC, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:127–36

Determination of the sequence requirements for the expression of a Xenopus borealis embryonic/larval skeletal actin gene. Lakin ND, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):425–35

Interactions between Xwnt-8 and Spemann organizer signaling pathways generate dorsoventral pattern in the embryonic mesoderm of Xenopus. Christian JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;7(1):13–28

Induction of the Xenopus organizer: expression and regulation of Xnot, a novel FGF and activin-regulated homeo box gene. von Dassow G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Mar;7(3):355–66

Altering the position of the first horizontal cleavage furrow of the amphibian (Xenopus) egg reduces embryonic survival. Yokota H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec; 36(4):527–35

Early pattern of neuronal differentiation in the Xenopus embryonic brainstem and spinal cord. Hartenstein V. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 8;328(2):213–31

Over-expression of fibroblast growth factors in Xenopus embryos. Thompson J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep; 38(3):175–82

Developmental biology. Noggin the dorsalizer [news] Slack JM, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):498–9

Secreted noggin protein mimics the Spemann organizer in dorsalizing Xenopus mesoderm. Smith WC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 11;361(6412):547–9

Xenopus c-ski contains a novel coiled-coil protein domain, and is maternally expressed during development. Sleeman JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jan;8(1):67–77

Intercellular signalling in mesoderm formation during amphibian development. Smith JC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1993 Jun 29;340(1293):287–96 (63 ref.)

GENETICS

A Xenopus homologue of the human beta-amyloid precursor protein: developmental regulation of its gene expression. Okado H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 30;189(3):1561–8

The U7 small nuclear RNA genes of Xenopus borealis. Watkins NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug;20(3):301S

Cloning and sequencing of a Xenopus homologue of the inducible orphan receptor NGFI-B. Smith TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 28;1173(2):239–42

Characterization of the Xenopus Hox 2.4 gene and identification of control elements in its intron. Bittner D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Jan;196(1):11–24

Embryonic expression and functional analysis of a Xenopus activin receptor. Hemmati-Brivanlou A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):1–11

Nuclear assembly, structure, and function: the use of Xenopus in vitro systems. Almouzni G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Mar;205(1):1–15 (184 ref.)

The Xenopus U7 snRNA-encoding gene has an unusually compact structure. Watkins NJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 21; 120(2):271–6

The structure and expression of the Xenopus Krox-20 gene: conserved and divergent patterns of expression in rhombomeres and neural crest. Bradley LC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan;40(1–2):73–84

XASH1, a Xenopus homolog of achaete-scute: a proneural gene in anterior regions of the vertebrate CNS. Ferreiro B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan;40(1–2):25–36

Nucleotide sequence of Xenopus homeobox gene, En-1. Watanabe M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2513

U7 small nuclear RNA in C snurposomes of the Xenopus germinal vesicle. Wu CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6257–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of the sequence requirements for the expression of a Xenopus borealis embryonic/larval skeletal actin gene. Lakin ND, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):425–35

Autoinduction of thyroid hormone receptor during metamorphosis is reproduced in Xenopus XTC-2 cells. Machuca I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Sep; 87(1–3):105–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Incomplete tolerance induced in Xenopus by larval tissue allografting: evidence from immunohistology and mixed leucocyte culture. Horton JD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):249–62

METABOLISM

An additional arginine-vasotocin-related peptide, vasotocinyl-Gly-Lys, in Xenopus neurohypophysis. Iwamuro S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 10; 1176(1–2):143–7

Anaphase is initiated by proteolysis rather than by the inactivation of maturation-promoting factor. Holloway SL, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jul 2;73(7):1393–402

RNA and DNA binding zinc fingers in Xenopus TFIIIA. Theunissen O, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):679–90

PHYSIOLOGY

A statistical analysis of acetylcholine receptor activation in Xenopus myocytes: stepwise versus concerted models of gating. Auerbach A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:339–78

Developmental biology. Transforming frogs and flies [news] Marsh J. **Nature** 1993 Jan 14;361(6408):116–7

Circadian clock functions localized in xenopus retinal photoreceptors. Cahill GM, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Apr; 10(4):573–7

XENOPUS LAEVIS

Crystallisation and preliminary crystallographic analysis of recombinant Xenopus laevis Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase b. Carugo KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1008–11

Otoconin-22, the major protein of aragonitic frog otoconia, is a homolog of phospholipase A2. Pote KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 18;32(19):5017–24

Characterization of a Xenopus laevis skin peptidylglycine alpha-hydroxylating monooxygenase expressed in insect-cell culture. Shimoi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;209(1):189–94

Epidermal growth factor-like immunoreactivity in the buccopharyngeal mucous glands of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Lee CW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1993 Jan; 89(1):82–90

Cloning and characterization of an endothelin-3 specific receptor (ETC receptor) from Xenopus laevis dermal melanophores. Karne S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 5; 268(25):19126–33

Interaction of proteins with the mRNA for ribosomal protein L1 in Xenopus: structural characterization of in vivo complexes and identification of proteins that bind in vitro to its 5'UTR. Cardinali B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25;21(10):2301–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells in Xenopus laevis: an HRP study. Schütte M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):482–94

Isthmotectal axons make ectopic synapses in monocular regions of the tectum in developing Xenopus laevis frogs. Udin SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 22;322(4):461–70

Synaptonemal complexes of Xenopus laevis. Loidl J, et al. **J Hered** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(4):307–9

A new technique for isolation and visualization of the Xenopus egg cortex reveals a complex cytoskeleton. Larabell CA. **J Struct Biol** 1993 Mar-Apr;110(2):154–9

[The structure of the reticulum of Mauthner's neurons in tadpoles of the clawed toad grown under increased gravitational force] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(5):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Retinals and retinols induced by estrogen in the blood plasma of Xenopus laevis. Azuma M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1993 May; 178:89–96

[Study in the anuran amphibian Xenopus laevis, some blood characteristics and nitrogen excretion based on changes in the water osmolarity] Dejours P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;315(4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel in embryonic muscle of Xenopus laevis. A program to separate channel types. Rojas L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1991;42(2):64–9

Alterations of heart development in Xenopus laevis by galactoside-binding lectin or its sugar hapten inhibitor. Frunchak YN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Mar; 187(3):299–316

Optic synapses are found in diencephalic neuropils before development of the tectum in Xenopus. Gaze RM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):27–35

Cleavage arrest in Xenopus embryos injected with a human c-myc gene. Miyata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1354–62

Body axis determination during early development in amphibians. Savard P. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov; 70(10–11):875–91 (185 ref.)

When cells take fate into their own hands: differential competence to respond to inducing signals generates diversity in the embryonic mesoderm. Christian JL, et al. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):135–40 (35 ref.)

Responses of embryonic Xenopus cells to activin and FGF are separated by multiple dose thresholds and correspond to distinct axes of the mesoderm. Green JB, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):731–9

Competence modifiers synergize with growth factors during mesoderm induction and patterning in Xenopus. Moon RT, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):709–12 (13 ref.)

The homeobox gene goosecoid controls cell migration in Xenopus embryos. Niehrs C, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 26; 72(4):491–503

Inductive events in the patterning of the Xenopus laevis hatching and cement glands, two cell types which delimit head boundaries. Drysdale TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 158(1):245–53

Early amphibian (anuran) morphogenesis is sensitive to novel gravitational fields. Neff AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan; 155(1):270–4

Developmental sequence of expression of voltage-dependent currents in embryonic Xenopus laevis myocytes. Spruce AE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Nov;154(1):11–22

Overlapping expression of Xwnt-3A and Xwnt-1 in neural tissue of Xenopus laevis embryos. Wolda SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jan;155(1):46–57

Xenopus Gastrulation without a blastocoel roof. Keller R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Nov;195(3):162–76

N-cadherin transcripts in Xenopus laevis from early tailbud to tadpole. Simonneau L, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Aug; 194(4):247–60

Evidence that the border of the neural plate may be positioned by the interaction between signals that induce ventral and dorsal mesoderm. Zhang J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):79–90

Expression of endogenous and microinjected hsp 30 genes in early Xenopus laevis embryos. Ali A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):42–50

Differential induction of regulatory genes during mesoderm formation in Xenopus laevis embryos. Tadano T, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(3):204–11

Induction of anteroposterior neural pattern in Xenopus by planar signals. Doniach T. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:183–93

Identification of plakoglobin in oocytes and early embryos of Xenopus laevis: maternal expression of a gene encoding a junctional plaque protein. Fouquet B, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Nov;51(3):187–94

Proopiomelanocortin gene expression as a neural marker during the embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Heideveld M, et al. **Differentiation** 1993 Mar;52(3):195–200

Xenopus laevis oocyte G alpha subunits mRNAs. Detection and quantitation during oogenesis and early embryogenesis by competitive reverse PCR. Oñate A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30;313(3):213–9

Distribution of nonmuscle actin during Xenopus laevis development. Zelenka R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992; 38(5):316–22

The frog prince-ss: a molecular formula for dorsoventral patterning in Xenopus. Sive HL. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jan;

7(1):1–12 (81 ref.)

The earliest changes in gene expression in tadpole intestine induced by thyroid hormone. Shi YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20312–7

Regulation of cytoplasmic division of Xenopus embryo by rho p21 and its inhibitory GDP/GTP exchange protein (rho GDI). Kishi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Mar; 120(5):1187–95

Secretion of chondroitin sulfate from embryonic epidermal cells in Xenopus laevis. Nishikawa S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1993 Sep;41(9):1373–81

The retinal fate of Xenopus cleavage stage progenitors is dependent upon blastomere position and competence: studies of normal and regulated clones. Huang S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1993 Aug;13(8):3193–210

The pattern of retinoic acid receptor gamma (RAR gamma) expression in normal development of Xenopus laevis and after manipulation of the main body axis. Ellinger-Ziegelbauer H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Apr; 41(1):33–46

Suramin changes the fate of Spemann's organizer and prevents neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Grunz H. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):133–41

Are beta 1 integrins involved in Xenopus gastrulation? Howard JE, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug;38(2):109–19

Mos stimulates MAP kinase in Xenopus oocytes and activates a MAP kinase kinase in vitro. Posada J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2546–53

Role of TFIIIA zinc fingers in vivo: analysis of single-finger function in developing Xenopus embryos. Rollins MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4776–83

A truncated activin receptor inhibits mesoderm induction and formation of axial structures in Xenopus embryos [see comments] Hemmati-Brivanlou A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):609–14. Comment in: Nature 1992 Oct 15;359(6396):586–7.

A novel family of retrotransposon-like elements in Xenopus laevis with a transcript inducible by two growth factors. Greene JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2375–81

Ectopic neural expression of a floor plate marker in frog embryos injected with the midline transcription factor Pintallavis. Altaba AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8268–72

Oncogenic ras triggers the activation of 42-kDa mitogen-activated protein kinase in extracts of quiescent Xenopus oocytes. Shibuya EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9831–5

[The expression of TGF beta-related mRNAs in the early development of Xenopus] Shou WN, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on the TGF beta-related protein in the early development of Xenopus laevis] Shou WN. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;25(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical and morphometric studies on the development of the thyroid, parathyroid and ultimobranchial body in Xenopus laevis Daudin] Honda J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1993 Jan;42(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of mechanical stresses in the formation and orientation of vessel-like structures in explants of clawed toad embryos] Fesenko IV. **Ontogenez** 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, sequencing and functional expression of an amphibian angiotensin II receptor. Ji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 30;194(2):756–62

Cloning and sequence analysis of hypothalamic cDNA encoding Xenopus preproneuropeptide Y. van Riel MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):948–51

Molecular cloning of the large subunit of glutathione synthetase from Xenopus laevis embryos. Habenicht A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 23;1174(3):295–8

In pursuit of the functions of the Wnt family of developmental regulators: insights from Xenopus laevis. Moon RT. **Bioessays** 1993 Feb;15(2):91–7 (40 ref.)

Chromosome length and DNA loop size during early embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Micheli G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jul;102(7):478–83

A female sterile mutant, unfertilizable (uf), in Xenopus laevis. Kubota HY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):496–502

Multiple kinesin-like transcripts in Xenopus oocytes. Vernos I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):232–9

Replication timing and Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription in vitro. Wolffe AP. **Dev Biol** 1993 May;157(1):224–31

Effects of lithium chloride and retinoic acid on the expression of genes from the Xenopus laevis Hox 2 complex. Leroy P, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 May;194(1):21–32

Expression of endogenous and microinjected hsp 30 genes in early Xenopus laevis embryos. Ali A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):42–50

The Xenopus platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor: cDNA cloning and demonstration that mesoderm induction establishes the lineage-specific pattern of ligand and receptor gene expression. Jones SD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993; 14(3):185–93

The induction of pyruvate kinase synthesis by heat shock in Xenopus laevis embryos. Marsden M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):51–7

Xenopus Distal-less related homeobox genes are expressed in the developing forebrain and are induced by planar signals. Papalopulu N, et al. **Development** 1993 Mar; 117(3):961–75

Expression of the Xenopus D2 dopamine receptor. Tissue-specific regulation and two transcriptionally active genes but no evidence for alternative splicing. Martens GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 1;213(3):1349–54

Identification of nuclear factors which interact with the 5' flanking region of the EF-1 alpha O gene in Xenopus laevis. Olesen OF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 30; 313(3):205–9

Developmental regulation and butyrate-inducible transcription of the Xenopus histone H1(0) promoter. Khochbin S, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):173–80

Two related localized mRNAs from Xenopus laevis encode ubiquitin-like fusion proteins. Linnen JM, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):181–8

Characterization of Xenopus laevis gamma-crystallin-encoding genes. Smolich BD, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jun 30;128(2):189–95

Two neural-cell adhesion molecule (NCAM)-encoding genes in Xenopus laevis are expressed during development and in adult tissues. Tonissen KF, et al. **Gene** 1993 May 30;127(2):243–7

Characterization of two types of ribosomal gene transcription in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Labhart P. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(4):409–23

The developmental mutants of Xenopus. Droin A. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;36(4):455–64 (93 ref.)

Identification and characterization of thrombospondin-4, a new member of the thrombospondin gene family. Lawler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;120(4):1059–67

Primary structure of an apical protein from Xenopus laevis that participates in amiloride-sensitive sodium channel activity. Staub O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec; 119(6):1497–506

Characterization and expression of recombination activating genes (RAG-1 and RAG-2) in Xenopus laevis. Greenhalgh P, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Sep 15;151(6):3100–10

Evolution of the MHC: isolation of class II beta-chain cDNA clones from the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Sato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Apr 1;150(7):2831–43

Genes encoding Xenopus laevis Ig L chains. Implications for the evolution of kappa and lambda chains. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Dec 15;149(12):3968–77

La proteins from Xenopus laevis. cDNA cloning and developmental expression. Scherly D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 May 20;231(2):196–204

Colinearity in the Xenopus laevis Hox-2 complex. Dekker EJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 Jan;40(1-2):3–12

Expression of a Xenopus Distal-less homeobox gene involved in forebrain and cranio-facial development. Dirksen ML, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 May;41(2-3):121–8

Activin A induced expression of a fork head related gene in posterior chordamesoderm (notochord) of Xenopus laevis embryos. Knöchel S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Aug; 38(2):157–65

The cloning and characterization of a localized maternal transcript in Xenopus laevis whose zygotic counterpart is detected in the CNS. Reddy BA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Dec;39(3):143–50

Two isoforms of retinoic acid receptor alpha expressed during Xenopus development respond to retinoic acid. Sharpe CR. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1-2):81–93

The c-ets-1 proto-oncogenes in Xenopus laevis: expression during oogenesis and embryogenesis. Stiegler P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1993 May;41(2-3):163–74

Comparative analysis of the expression and oncogenic activities of Xenopus c-, N-, and L-myc homologs. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2456–68

In Xenopus laevis, the product of a developmentally regulated mRNA is structurally and functionally homologous to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein involved in translation fidelity. Tassan JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2815–21

Novel members of the mitogen-activated protein kinase activator family in Xenopus laevis. Yashar BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5738–48

Correction of the nucleotide and amino acid sequence of Xenopus laevis 42Sp50. Cheng FM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 11;21(9):2259

A novel family of retrotransposon-like elements in Xenopus laevis with a transcript inducible by two growth factors. Greene JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2375–81

The mechanisms controlling ribosomal protein L1 pre-mRNA splicing are maintained in evolution and rely on conserved intron sequences. Prislei S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Sep 11;20(17):4473–9

Genes for Xenopus laevis U3 small nuclear RNA. Savino R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5435–42

Structural organization of a src gene from Xenopus laevis. Ghosn CR, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2345–50

Regulation of Xenopus c-myc promoter activity in oocytes and embryos. Modak SP, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Mar; 8(3):645–54

Xenopus A-myb is expressed during early spermatogenesis. Sleeman JP. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1931–41

Cloning and developmental expression in Xenopus laevis of seven additional members of the Wnt family. Wolda SL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Oct;7(10):1941–7

Cloning of the cDNA encoding a myosin heavy chain B isoform of Xenopus nonmuscle myosin with an insert in the head region. Bhatia-Dey N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2856–9

Xenopus Ro ribonucleoproteins: members of an evolutionarily conserved class of cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins. O'Brien CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7250–4

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA encoding the precursor of a bombesinlike peptide from brain and early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Wechselberger C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9819–22

[The chromosomal sensitivity of hematopoietic cells in Xenopus laevis larvae to the action of the chemical mutagen fotrin] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmentally regulated expression of a mitogen-activated protein kinase in Xenopus laevis. Zaitsevskaya T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Nov; 3(11):773–82

Bromodeoxyuridine-immunohistochemistry on cellular differentiation and migration in the fundic gland of Xenopus laevis during development. Oinuma T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Aug;269(2):205–12

Developmental and hormonal regulation of the Xenopus liver-type arginase gene. Xu Q, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 1;211(3):891–8

Morphological and quantitative evaluation of olfactory bulb development in Xenopus after olfactory placode transplantation. Byrd CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 22;331(4):551–63

A nonrandom interneuronal pattern in the developing frog spinal cord. Heathcote RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Feb 15;328(3):437–48

Skeletal development in Xenopus laevis (Anura: Pipidae). Trueb L, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Oct;214(1):1–41

Developmental regulation and tissue distribution of the liver transcription factor LFB1 (HNF1) in Xenopus laevis. Bartkowski S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jan;13(1):421–31

Expression of the Xenopus laevis prolactin and thyrotropin genes during metamorphosis. Buckbinder L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1;90(9):3820–4

Thyroid hormone-dependent transcriptional regulation of exogenous genes transferred into Xenopus tadpole muscle in vivo. de Luze A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Aug 1;90(15):7322–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune system activation associated with a naturally occurring infection in Xenopus laevis. Haynes L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Nov-Dec;16(6):453–62

Effects of thyroid hormone deprivation on immunity in postmetamorphic frogs. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1993 Mar-Apr;17(2):157–64

Diversity of expressed V and J regions of immunoglobulin light chains in Xenopus laevis. Stewart SE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Aug;23(8):1980–6

METABOLISM

Lysophosphatidic acid induces a pertussis toxin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated Cl- current in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Durieux ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):C896–900

Control of melanotrope cell activity in Xenopus laevis. Roubos EW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31; 680:130–4 (24 ref.)

Evidence for independently regulated secretory pathways in the neurointermediate lobe of Xenopus laevis. van Strien FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:639–42

Examination of the DNA sequence-specific binding properties of heat shock transcription factor in Xenopus laevis embryos. Karn H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):1006–13

Expression of human intestinal dipeptide transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Saito H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;45(3):776–9

Localization of xenopsin and xenopsin precursor fragment immunoreactivities in the skin and gastrointestinal tract of Xenopus laevis. Sadler KC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov; 270(2):257–63

Biosynthesis of frog skin mucins: cysteine-rich shuffled modules, polydispersities and genetic polymorphism. Hoffmann W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(3-4):465–72 (75 ref.)

Presence of D-aspartate oxidase and free D-aspartate in amphibian (Xenopus laevis, Cynops pyrrhogaster) tissues. Kera Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):345–8

The induction of pyruvate kinase synthesis by heat shock in Xenopus laevis embryos. Marsden M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1993;14(1):51–7

Identification of RNA-binding proteins specific to Xenopus Eg maternal mRNAs: association with the portion of Eg2 mRNA that promotes deadenylation in embryos. Legagneux V, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1193–202

Tissue-specific molecular diversity of amidating enzymes

(peptidylglycine alpha-hydroxylating monooxygenase and peptidylhydroxyglycine N-C lyase) in Xenopus laevis. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):811-8

Effect of metal ions on the activity of casein kinase II from Xenopus laevis. Gatica M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jan 4; 315(2):173-7

Analysis of autofeedback mechanisms in the secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides by melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis. de Koning HP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Sep;87(3):394-401

Immunodetection of Xenopus bone morphogenetic protein-4 in early embryos. Nishimatsu S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 8(3):173-6

Presence of high molecular weight forms of BMP-2 in early Xenopus embryos. Shoda A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1993; 8(3):165-72

Characterization of prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor of mouse 3T3 fibroblasts and its functional expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Nakao A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 May; 155(2):257-64

Noradrenaline in the brain of the South African clawed frog Xenopus laevis: a study with antibodies against noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. González A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 15;331(3):363-74

Distribution of proneuropeptide Y-derived peptides in the brain of Rana esculenta and Xenopus laevis. Lázár G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jan 22;327(4):551-71

D2-like dopamine receptors in amphibian retina: localization with fluorescent ligands. Muresan Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 May 8;331(2):149-60

The processing of beta-endorphin and alpha-melanotrophin in the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis is influenced by background adaptation. Maruthainar K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):469-78

Morphine inhibits calcium influx and the response to acetylcholine in Xenopus oocytes. Lipinsky D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Jan;60(1):299-304

Nuclear transport and phosphorylation of the RNA binding Xenopus zinc finger protein XFG 5-1. van Wijk I, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1-2):63-72

Brain creatine kinase activity during ontogeny of the cichlid fish oreochromis mossambicus and the clawed toad Xenopus laevis, influence of gravity? Slenzka K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1993 Apr;22(4):405-11

A 69-kDa RNA-binding protein from Xenopus oocytes recognizes a common motif in two vegetally localized maternal mRNAs. Schwartz SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15;89(24):11895-9

[The distribution and relation to the cytoskeleton of specific prosomal proteins in the oogenesis of the clawed toad] Riabova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Jul-Aug;23(4):390-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cl- channels in basolateral renal medullary membranes, VI. Cl- conductance expression in Xenopus oocytes. Zimniak L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):F979-84

The role of hypothalamic nuclei in the dopaminergic control of background adaptation in Xenopus laevis. Tuinhof R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 31;680:486-8

Immunoblotting technique to study release of melanophore-stimulating hormone from individual melanotrope cells of the intermediate lobe of Xenopus laevis. de Rijk EP, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(8):863-71

Protein kinase C activation antagonizes melatonin-induced pigment aggregation in Xenopus laevis melanophores. Sugden D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;119(6):1515-21

Morphological response of extending spinal neuritic growth cones to peripheral target tissue. Somasekhar T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):314-26

Reaction to surface waves by Xenopus laevis Daudin. Are sensory systems other than the lateral line involved? Claas B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1993;172(6):759-65

Mechanisms of hyperosmotic acclimation in Xenopus laevis (salt, urea or mannitol). Katz U, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1993;163(3):189-95

Expression of multiple water channel activities in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from rat kidney. Echevarria M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jun;101(6):827-41

Charge movement by the Na/K pump in Xenopus oocytes. Rakowski RF. **J Gen Physiol** 1993 Jan;101(1):117-44

Changes in contractile properties by androgen hormones in sexually dimorphic muscles of male frogs (Xenopus laevis). Regnier M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Feb;461:565-81

Cultured cells as a model for amphibian metamorphosis. Kanamori A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6013-7

[Contractile proteins and nonerythroid spectrin in the oogenesis of the clawed toad] Riabova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1992 Sep-Oct;23(5):487-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

XERODERMA see **ICHTHYOSIS**

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM

Xeroderma pigmentosum: recent clinical and photobiological aspects. Kondo S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):690-5

Genodermatoses with profound malignant potential. Tokar IP, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 Nov;8(4):272-80 (44 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Induction of the 72-kD heat shock protein in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A fibroblasts. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 99(5):634-8

COMPLICATIONS

Chemoprevention of skin cancer in xeroderma pigmentosum. Kraemer KH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Nov;19(11):715-8

[Xeroderma pigmentosum associated with Cockayne's syndrome] Bouzamel F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(11):823-5 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the tongue in xeroderma pigmentosum] Huet-Lamy P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(12):980-2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hereditary disease with hyper-sensitivity to radiation] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:1078-86 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new anticancer platinum compound, (-)-(R)-2-aminomethyl-pyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato) platinum(II): DNA interstrand crosslinking, repair and lethal effects in normal human, Fanconi's anaemia and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 Jun;67(6):1285-92

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: 5 years of tumour suppression by etretinate. Berth-Jones J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):355-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of an xeroderma pigmentosum revertant cell line expressing endonuclease V. Green AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 15;190(1):111-7

Isolation of a DNA endonuclease complex in XPD cells which is defective in ability to incise nucleosomal DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Parrish DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):782-9

GENETICS

Xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group G associated with Cockayne syndrome. Vermeulen W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jul;53(1):185-92

Trisomy 21 mosaicism in two subjects from two generations. Casati A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):245-50

A case of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group F with neurological abnormalities. Moriwaki S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;128(1):91-4

High mutation frequency in ras genes of skin tumors isolated from DNA repair deficient xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Apr 1;53(7):1625-9

Sequence specificity of aflatoxin B1-induced mutations in a plasmid replicated in xeroderma pigmentosum and DNA repair proficient human cells. Levy DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Oct 15;52(20):5668-73

Ultraviolet-specific mutations in p53 gene in skin tumors in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):2944-6

Repair of N-methylpurines in the mitochondrial DNA of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group D cells. LeDoux SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):913-7

UV-induced mutations in a shuttle vector replicated in repair deficient trichothiodystrophy cells differ with those in genetically-related cancer prone xeroderma pigmentosum. Madzak C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 Jul;14(7):1255-60

Deficient gene specific repair of cisplatin-induced lesions in Xeroderma pigmentosum and Fanconi's anemia cell lines. Zhen W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):919-24

Xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne's syndrome, helicases, and DNA repair: what's the relationship? Friedberg EC. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):887-9 (19 ref.)

A Drosophila model for xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne's syndrome: haywire encodes the fly homolog of ERCC3, a human excision repair gene. Mounkes LC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Dec 11;71(6):925-37

Clinically asymptomatic xeroderma pigmentosum neurological disease in an adult: evidence for a neurodegeneration in later life caused by defective DNA repair. Robbins JH, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1993;33(3):188-90

Characterization of a complex chromosomal rearrangement maps the locus for in vitro complementation of xeroderma pigmentosum group D to human chromosome band 19q13. Flejter WL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Nov; 5(4):335-42

Gene-specific DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups A, C, D, and F. Relation to cellular survival and clinical features. Evans MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):4839-47

Cell-free repair of UV-damaged simian virus 40 chromosomes in human cell extracts. II. Defective DNA repair synthesis by xeroderma pigmentosum cell extracts. Masutani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):9105-9

Enhanced expression of mitochondrial genes in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblast strains from various complementation groups. Rothe M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1993;119(11):675-84

Absence of DNA repair deficiency in the confirmed heterozygotes of xeroderma pigmentosum group A. Moriwaki S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1993 Jul;101(1):69-72

The Japan Society of Human Genetics Award Lecture. Molecular analysis of xeroderma pigmentosum group A gene. Tanaka K. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;38(1):1-14

Increased UV resistance of a xeroderma pigmentosum revertant cell line is correlated with selective repair of the transcribed strand of an expressed gene. Lommel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):970-6

Defective replication of psoralen adducts detected at the gene-specific level in xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells. Misra RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Feb;13(2):1002-12

Evidence from mutation spectra that the UV hypermutability of xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells reflects abnormal, error-prone replication on a template containing photoproducts. Wang YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):4276-83

A single-site mutation in the XPAC gene alters photoproduct recognition. McDowell ML, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1993 Mar; 8(2):155-61

The conundrum of xeroderma pigmentosum--a rare disease with frequent complexities. Friedberg EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):47-53 (27 ref.)

Heterozygous manifestations in four autosomal recessive human cancer-prone syndromes: ataxia telangiectasia, xeroderma pigmentosum, Fanconi anemia, and Bloom syndrome. Heim RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 1; 284(1):25-36 (79 ref.)

A re-examination of the intragenome distribution of repaired sites in proliferating xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Nov;293(1):55-64

A xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A related gene: confirmation using monoclonal antibodies against the cyclobutane dimer and (6-4) photoproduct. Mori T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jan;293(2):143-50

Cellular responses to hematoporphyrin-induced photooxidative damage in Fanconi anemia, xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human fibroblasts. Nocentini S. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec 16;284(2):275-85

Cytogenetic evidence for differences in DNA incision activity in xeroderma pigmentosum group A, C and D cells after X-irradiation during G2 phase. Parshad R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;294(2):149-55

Molecular analysis of mutations in the hprt gene in circulating lymphocytes from normal and DNA-repair-deficient donors. Steingrimsdottir H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Jun; 294(1):29-41

Expression cloning of a human DNA repair gene involved in xeroderma pigmentosum group C. Legerski R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 10;360(6404):610

Identical defects in DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum group G and rodent ERCC group 5 [see comments] O'Donovan A, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):185-8 . Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):114-5.

Complementation of the DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum group G cells by a human cDNA related to yeast RAD2 [see comments] Scherly D, et al. **Nature** 1993 May 13;363(6425):182-5. Comment in: Nature 1993 May 13;363(6425):114-5.

Cloning and characterization of the Drosophila homolog of the xeroderma pigmentosum complementation-group B correcting gene, ERCC3. Koken MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5541-8

A 127 kDa component of a UV-damaged DNA-binding complex, which is defective in some xeroderma pigmentosum group E patients, is homologous to a slime mold protein. Takao M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):4111-8

An ultraviolet light-damaged DNA recognition protein absent in xeroderma pigmentosum group E cells binds selectively to pyrimidine (6-4) pyrimidone photoproducts. Treiber DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11; 20(21):5805-10

Characterization of a c-met proto-oncogene activated in human xeroderma pigmentosum cells after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). Michelin S, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1983-91

Repair of thymine dimers and (6-4) photoproducts in group A xeroderma pigmentosum cell lines harboring a transferred normal chromosome 9. Ishizaki K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Sep;56(3):365-9

RAD25 (SSL2), the yeast homolog of the human xeroderma pigmentosum group B DNA repair gene, is essential for viability. Park E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11416-20

DNA excision-repair defect of xeroderma pigmentosum prevents removal of a class of oxygen free radical-induced base lesions. Satoh MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6335-9

Xeroderma pigmentosum patients from Germany (the Mannheim XP collection): clinical and biochemical characteristics. Thielmann HW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1993;128:275-97 (27 ref.)

A gene that partially complements xeroderma pigmentosum group A cells maps to human chromosome 8. Kaur GP, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Jul;18(4):371-9

Complementation of DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum cells of group C by the transfer of human chromosome 5. Kaur GP, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 Jan;19(1):83-93

A possible involvement of DNA topoisomerase I in "caffeine

effect" after ultraviolet irradiation. Tohda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):129–32

[An unusual course of hereditary photodermatosis: De-Sanctis-Caccione syndrome?] Hort A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Feb;141(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interrelation between changes in the structural organization of replicon clusters, a retarded fork displacement rate and the high level of spontaneous SCEs in form II of xeroderma pigmentosum] Barenfel'd LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(6):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired interferon production and natural killer cell activation in patients with the skin cancer-prone disorder, xeroderma pigmentosum. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Sep;92(3):1135–42

PATHOLOGY

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant associated with multiple skin cancers and a lung cancer. Mamada A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(3):177–81 (15 ref.)

Clonal cytogenetic evolution in a squamous cell carcinoma of the skin from a xeroderma pigmentosum patient. Worsham MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jul; 7(3):158–64

Malignant melanoma in xeroderma pigmentosum: search for a precursor lesion. Stern JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Apr;28(4):591–4

Age-dependent axonal loss in nerve biopsy of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Hentati F, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(5–6):361–9

Exuberant epibulbar tumor penetrating into the orbit in xeroderma pigmentosum. Călugăru M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Oct-Dec;36(4):375–81

XEROPHTHALMIA

CLASSIFICATION

Modified classification of xerophthalmia. Singh K. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul-Sep;39(3):105–7

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of early xerophthalmia by impression cytology and rose Bengal staining—a comparative study. Khan AN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1992 Apr;18(1):1–11

DRUG THERAPY

A priming dose of oral vitamin A given to preschool children may extend protection conferred by a subsequent large dose of vitamin A. Humphrey JH, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1363–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vitamin A status of children in the urban slums of Karachi, Pakistan, assessed by clinical, dietary, and biochemical methods. Molla A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Jan; 48(1):89–96

Xerophthalmia in rural south Indian children. Sampathkumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Feb;30(2):246–8

Assessment of vitamin A deficiency in a rural area in Mali. Estimation of sample size for the impression cytology test. Bonnet S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(4):291–7

ETIOLOGY

Measles-induced vitamin A deficiency. Hussey GD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:188–94; discussion 194–6 (26 ref.)

Iatrogenic ocular complications in patients after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Tripathi RC, et al. **Int Surg** 1993 Jan-Mar; 78(1):68–72

PATHOLOGY

Impression Cytology with Transfer in xerophthalmia and conjunctival diseases. Resnikoff S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;16(6):445–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Compendium of dietary sources of vitamin A in the Thar desert. Desai S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1992 Oct-Dec; 40(4):106–8

Xerophthalmia clinics in rural eye camps. Desai NC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 May;16(3):139–45

THERAPY

Xerophthalmia, vitamin A supplementation and morbidity in children. Gujral S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 39(2):89–92

XERORADIOGRAPHY

[Xeroradiography and digital luminescence radiography in the study of the technics of manufacturing ancient ceramics. The advantages and limits] Meduri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1993 Jul-Aug;86(1–2):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The stability of the properties of electroradiographic plates for medical x-ray diagnosis] Kaminskas AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 May-Jun;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved fixing unit assembly for an electroroentgenographic apparatus] Sorokin IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Mar;(3):50 **(Rus)**

XEROSTOMIA

Xerostomia: the missing diagnosis? Crockett DN. **Aust Dent J** 1993 Apr;38(2):114–8 (49 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ecstasy—dental implications. Duxbury AJ. **Br Dent J** 1993 Jul 10;175(1):38

Xerostomia associated with didanosine [letter; comment] Valentine C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1542–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):790.

Medication and perception of dry mouth in a population of institutionalised elderly people. Thomson WM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1993 Jun 9;106(957):219–21

Morphine and severe dryness of the lips [letter] Odeh M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Apr;68(798):303–4

COMPLICATIONS

Oral sugar clearance and root caries prevalence in rheumatic patients with dry mouth symptoms. Risheim H, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(6):439–44

Caries prevalence in xerostomic individuals. Papas AS, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Feb;59(2):171–4, 177–9

Oral candidiasis established in the sialoadenectomised rat. Jorge AO, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1993 Feb;22(2):54–6

Dry mouth in HIV infection [letter] Foltyn P. **Med J Aust** 1993 Sep 6;159(5):355

DIAGNOSIS

Oral mucosal friction and subjective perception of dry mouth in relation to salivary secretion. Nederfors T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):44–8

[A new method to evaluate xerostomia in Sjögren's syndrome] Hernández C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 119(6):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A preliminary study on the interferon-alpha treatment for xerostomia of Sjögren's syndrome. Shiozawa S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):52–4

A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-titration study of oral pilocarpine for treatment of radiation-induced xerostomia in head and neck cancer patients. LeVeque FG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun;11(6):1124–31

Oral pilocarpine for post-irradiation xerostomia in patients with head and neck cancer. Johnson JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Aug 5;329(6):390–5

Pilocarpine and other cholinergic drugs in the management of salivary gland dysfunction. Ferguson MM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):186–91 (70 ref.)

Pilocarpine and carbacholine in treatment of radiation-induced xerostomia. Joensuu H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan;26(1):33–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Subjective reports of oral dryness in an older adult population. Locker D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Jun;21(3):165–8

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a patient with carcinoma of the nasopharynx [letter] Kavanagh BD, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Jul 1;72(1):299

Remaining teeth, oral dryness and dental health habits in middle-aged Norwegian rheumatoid arthritis patients. Arneberg P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Oct;20(5):292–6

Effects of cannabis smoking on oral soft tissues. Darling MR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1993 Apr; 21(2):78–81

Major salivary gland function in patients with radiation-induced xerostomia: flow rates and sialochemistry. Valdez IH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Jan;25(1):41–7

Anxiety can increase post-surgical complications [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1993 May;124(5):18

Ascorbate status and xerostomia. Enwonwu CO. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Sep;39(1):53–7

Salivary hypofunction in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Johansson I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Dec;74(6):742–8

Salivary and lacrimal gland involvement in a patient who had undergone a thyroidectomy and was treated with radioiodine for thyroid cancer. Markitziu A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):318–22

Pilocarpine and carbacholine in treatment of radiation-induced xerostomia. Joensuu H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1993 Jan;26(1):33–7

[Transient, prolonged, combined sicca syndrome of the eyes and mouth. Occurrence along with a common cold in an 8-year-old girl] Rebmann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Aug;140(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of dry eyes and dry mouth with anti-Ro/SS-A and anti-La/SS-B autoantibodies in normal adults. Jacobsson L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Dec; 35(12):1492–501

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes with time in the oral microflora and dental caries induction in hyposalivated rats fed on sucrose diet. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(12):1223–31

PATHOLOGY

Light microscopy of dried saliva in the evaluation of xerostomia of the sicca syndrome. A preliminary report. Andonopoulos AP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 19(9):1390–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of pilocarpine during head and neck radiation therapy to reduce xerostomia and salivary dysfunction. Valdez IH, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Mar 1;71(5):1848–51

THERAPY

Management of xerostomia in the irradiated patient. Jacob RF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;20(3):507–16 (73 ref.)

Comparison between new saliva stimulants in patients with dry mouth: a placebo-controlled double-blind crossover study. Aagaard A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Sep; 21(8):376–80

Objective and subjective efficacy evaluation of various polymer-based saliva substitutes. Olsson H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):37–9

Salivary stimulation by chewing gum and lozenges in rheumatic patients with xerostomia. Risheim H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Feb;101(1):40–3

XIPHOID BONE

Xiphodynia: a report of three cases. Howell JM. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):435–8

Comparison of subxiphoid and traditional approaches for ICD implantation. Flaker G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Oct;15(10 Pt 1):1531–3

XIPHOPHORUS see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

XIPHOSURA see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

XYLAMIDE see **PROGLUMIDE**

XYLANS

CHEMISTRY

Characterisation by 1H NMR spectroscopy of enzymically derived oligosaccharides from alkali-extractable wheat-flour arabinoxylan. Gruppen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Sep 2;233:45–64

METABOLISM

Production of cellulolytic and xylanolytic enzymes during growth of anaerobic fungi from ruminant and nonruminant herbivores on different substrates. Teunissen MJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39-40:177–89

Purification and characterization of a thermostable xylanase from Bacillus stearothermophilus T-6. Khasin A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Jun;59(6):1725–30

Genetic analysis of a locus on the Bacteroides ovatus chromosome which contains xylan utilization genes. Weaver J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 58(9):2764–70

The xylan-degrading enzyme system of Talaromyces emersonii: novel enzymes with activity against aryl beta-D-xylosides and unsubstituted xylans. Tuohy MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):515–23

beta-1,4-D-xylan-degrading enzyme systems: biochemistry, molecular biology and applications. Coughlan MP, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1993 Jun;17 (Pt 3):259–89 (132 ref.)

Secretion of a Cryptococcus albidus xylanase in Pichia stipitis resulting in a xylan fermenting transformant. Morosoli R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1993 Jul-Aug;24(1–2):94–9

Molecular biology of xylan degradation. Thomson JA. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1993 Jan;10(1–2):65–82 (130 ref.)

XYLAZINE

Telazol and xylazine anesthesia in sheep. Lin HC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr;83(2):117–24

Clinical evaluation of an infusion of xylazine, guaifenesin and ketamine for maintenance of anaesthesia in horses. Young LE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1993 Mar;25(2):115–9

Comparison of lidocaine, xylazine, and xylazine/lidocaine for

caudal epidural analgesia in horses. Grubb TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Oct 15;201(8):1187–90

A balanced anesthesia with a combination of xylazine, ketamine and butorphanol and its antagonism by yohimbine in pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Aug; 54(4):615–20

Field immobilization of American martens (Martes americana) and short-tailed weasels (Mustela erminea). Belant JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):662–5

Immobilization of common genets, Genetta genetta, with a combination of ketamine and xylazine. Palomares F. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):174–6

Effects of hepatic P-450 enzyme inhibitors and inducers on the duration of xylazine + ketamine anesthesia in broiler chickens and mice. Roder JD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Apr;35(2):116–8

Xylazine or medetomidine premedication before propofol anaesthesia. Cullen LK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Apr 10; 132(15):378–83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of ketamine–xylazine in Syrian hamsters. Payton AJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr;83(2):153–61

Evaluation of Telazol–xylazine as an anesthetic combination for use in Syrian hamsters. Forsythe DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):497–502

[Continuous intravenous anesthesia in dogs using a combination of xylazine, ketamine and guaifenesin] Mezerová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May–Jun; 37(5–6):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Xylazine is known to cause arrhythmias in several species [letter; comment] Schumann R. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct; 42(5):434. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1992 Feb;42(1):54–6.

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of xylazine and its major metabolite, 2,6-dimethylaniline, in bovine and swine kidney by liquid chromatography. Holland DC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1993 Jul–Aug;76(4):720–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonistic effects of cholinergic drugs on xylazine induced sedation] Ding RG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993;28(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of metabolites of xylazine produced in vivo and in vitro by LC/MS/MS and by GC/MS. Mutlib AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Nov–Dec; 20(6):840–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of head and neck position on respiratory mechanics in horses sedated with xylazine. Lavoie JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep;53(9):1652–7

Effect of xylazine on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in conscious horses. Moore RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Sep; 53(9):1558–61

The spinal antinociceptive activity of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, xylazine in sheep. Kyles AE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):907–13

Dominant antagonistic action of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on alpha 1-agonist-induced vasoconstriction. Skrbic R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):131–7

Performance and health of weanling bulls after butorphanol and xylazine administration at castration. Faulkner DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;70(10):2970–4

Low- and high-frequency membrane potential oscillations during theta activity in CA1 and CA3 pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus under ketamine–xylazine anesthesia. Soltesz I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1993 Jul;70(1):97–116

Effects of clonidine, dexmedetomidine and xylazine on thermal antinociception in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):762–9

Ostrich (Struthio camelus) immobilisation using carfentanil and xylazine and reversal with yohimbine and naltrexone. Raath JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):138–40

A comparison of the sedative effects of three alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists (romifidine, detomidine and xylazine) in the horse. England GC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(2):194–201

Antinociceptive properties of tiletamine–zolazepam improved by addition of xylazine or butorphanol. Wilson RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1129–33

Effect of hypercapnia or xylazine on lateral ventricle and lumbosacral cerebrospinal fluid pressures in pentobarbital–anesthetized horses. Moore RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1993 Mar–Apr;22(2):151–8

[Old and new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. 1. Xylazine and medetomidine] Schmidt-Oechtering GU, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):447–58 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of xylazine on airway function in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction. Broadstone RV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Oct;53(10):1813–7

TOXICITY

Effect of xylazine on the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine in thiamylal/halothane–anesthetized horses. Gaynor JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;53(12):2350–4

XYLENES

Removing red arrows efficaciously [letter; comment] George CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1993 May;160(5):1147. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Oct;159(4):897.

Vegetable oils instead of xylene in tissue processing. Bruun Rasmussen B, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Sep;100(9):827–31

A selection of biological indicators in occupational exposure to toluene and xylene. Skender L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1993 Mar;44(1):27–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational airborne contact urticaria due to xylene. Palmer KT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1993 Jan;28(1):44

Excretion of methylhippuric acids in urine of workers exposed to a xylene mixture: comparison among three xylene isomers and toluene. Inoue O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(7):533–9

Clinical studies in workers engaged in maintenance of watermark moulds in a paper mill. Srivastava AK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):141–5

Symptoms and signs in workers exposed predominantly to xylenes. Uchida Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(8):597–605

ANALYSIS

Effect of various exposure scenarios on the biological monitoring of organic solvents in alveolar air. I. Toluene and m-xylene. Laparé S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(8):569–80

[Analysis of thinner components using the Curie-point pyrolyzer–gas chromatographic method in the tissues of a victim fatally poisoned] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;46(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ethylbenzene and xylene from Sarstedt Monovette serum gel blood–collection tubes [letter] Streete PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Jun;39(6):1344–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and biological evaluation of potential cancer chemopreventive agents from ambrette musk residue. Zheng GQ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Sep;81(9):950–3

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of chlorinated aliphatics and aromatic compounds in total-recycle expanded-bed biofilm reactors. Korde VM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring; 39–40:631–41

Degradation of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) by the lignin-degrading basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Yadav JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Mar;59(3):756–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glue sniffing deaths in Singapore--volatile aromatic hydrocarbons in post-mortem blood by headspace gas chromatography. Chao TC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1993 Jul; 33(3):253–60

Physiologically based modeling of the toxicokinetic interaction between toluene and m-xylene in the rat. Tardif R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;120(2):266–73

Sex differences in the bioavailability of soil-adsorbed m-xylene in orally exposed rats. Turkall RM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Oct;63(1):57–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Physiological properties of a Pseudomonas strain which grows with p-xylene in a two-phase (organic-aqueous) medium. Cruden DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Sep;58(9):2723–9

An unusual profile of musk xylene-induced drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Iwata N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1659–65

Effect of p-xylene inhalation on the bioactivation of bromobenzene in rat lung and liver. Day BJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jul;19(1):50–6

POISONING

Intravenous xylene poisoning. Sevčik P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(6):377–8 (5 ref.)

[Analysis of thinner components using the Curie-point pyrolyzer–gas chromatographic method in the tissues of a victim fatally poisoned] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug;46(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute poisoning with trichloroethylene, toluene and xylene--toxicokinetic mathematical models and clinical experiments] Bogdanik T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(4):431–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative skin preparation and intraoperative pelvic irrigation: impact on post-cesarean endometritis and wound infection. Magann EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1993 Jun; 81(6):922–5

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic effects of low-level exposure to toluene, xylene, and their mixture on human blood lymphocytes. Richer CL, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1993;64(8):581–5

Enhanced mortality and liver damage in virus-infected mice exposed to p-xylene. Selgrade MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1993 Sep;40(1):129–44

Brain aminopeptidase activity after subacute xylene exposure. De Gandarias JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1993 Jan–Feb; 15(1):51–3

Toxic effects of combined exposure to toluene and m-xylene in animals. III. Subchronic inhalation study. Korsak Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):27–33

The toxic effects of combined exposure to toluene and m-xylene in animals. IV. Liver ultrastructure after subchronic inhalatory exposure. Rydzyński K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med Environ Health** 1992;5(1):35–42

Liver function in rats treated individually and with a combination of xylene, toluene and methanol. Rana SV, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1993 May–Jun;9(3):479–84

Subacute ethanol consumption reverses p-xylene-induced decreases in axonal transport. Padilla S, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Nov 1;75(2):159–67

[Data on setting a standard for monochlorophenylxylylethane in bodies of water] Kustova EV. **Gig Sanit** 1993 Jan; (1):30–2 **(Rus)**

XYLITOL

Xylitol 5-P formation by dental plaque after 12 weeks' exposure to a xylitol/sorbitol containing chewing gum. Wåler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Dec;100(6):319–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of chewable antiplaque preparation on plaque and gingival index scores in military academy cadets during their two-week winter camp. Nuuja MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1993 Jul;158(7):438–40

[Regulation of energy metabolism by the type and amount of carbohydrate administration] Georgieff M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1993 Jun; 28(4):233–6 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism following heart bypass operations. The effect of the intravenous hypocaloric administration of glucose versus glucose xylitol (1:1)] Gross G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Oct 30; 117(44):1669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for xylitol 5-P production in human dental plaque. Waaler SM. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;100(4):204–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Xylitol and the bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine and fluoride on Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Nuuja T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1993 Apr; 51(2):109–14

Effect of chewing xylitol chewing gum on salivary flow rate and the acidogenic potential of dental plaque. Aguirre-Zero O, et al. **Caries Res** 1993;27(1):55–9

Xylitol-induced increase in purine degradation: a role of erythrocytes. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jan;31(1):35–9

Effect of xylitol consumption on the plaque-saliva distribution of mutans streptococci and the occurrence and long-term survival of xylitol-resistant strains [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1993 Jan;72(1):87–8] Trahan L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Nov;71(11):1785–91

Effect of excess xylitol on nitrogen and glucose metabolism in parenterally fed rats. Drews D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Nov–Dec;16(6):521–4

Citric acid concentration compared to serum parathyroid hormone, 1,25(OH)2D3 and calcitonin during dietary Ca deficiency and rehabilitation enhanced with xylitol in rats. Svanberg M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1993; 19(2):103–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caries preventive effect of high fluoride and xylitol containing dentifrices. Cutress T, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):313–8

Efficacy of sweeteners and sugar substitutes in caries prevention. Imfeld T. **Caries Res** 1993;27 Suppl 1:50–5 (25 ref.)

A dietary procedure for preventing dental caries in young adults. Mäkinen KK. **J Am Coll Health** 1993 Jan; 41(4):172–80 (36 ref.)

XYLOBIASES see **XYLOSIDASES**

XYLOSE

Solid-phase synthesis of oligo(2'-deoxyxylonucleotides) and PCR amplification of base-modified DNA fragments. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(24):87-90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of 4-deoxy-L-threo-pentose, a novel carbohydrate, on neural cell proteoglycan synthesis and function. Dow KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 8;1156(1):7-14

Synthesis of beta-estradiol beta-D-xylopyranosides, primers of heparan sulfate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lugemwa FN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Feb 1;239:285-90

ANALYSIS

Purification and substrate specificity of beta-xylosidase from sycamore cell (Acer pseudoplatanus L.): application for structural analysis of xylose-containing N-linked oligosaccharides. Tezuka K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun; 211(2):205-9

Mediated amperometric determination of xylose and glucose with an immobilized aldose dehydrogenase electrode. Smolander M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(9):637-43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Xylose, anti-gliadin, and anti-endomysium antibodies in adult celiac disease [letter] Casero J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1753

Potential usefulness of hydrogen breath test with D-xylose in clinical management of intestinal malabsorption. Casellas F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):321-7

D-xylose malabsorption: characteristic finding in patients with the AIDS wasting syndrome and chronic diarrhea. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Oct;5(10):1047-50

Antigliadin antibody, D-xylose, and cellobiose/mannitol permeability tests as indicators of mucosal damage in children with coeliac disease. Troncone R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;27(8):703-6

[BT-PABA/xylose test in the cat?] Fischer S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Apr;21(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity purification of antibodies specific for Asn-linked glycans containing alpha 1-->3 fucose or beta 1-->2 xylose. Faye L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Feb 15; 209(1):104-8

METABOLISM

In vitro concentrative accumulation of D-xylose by jejunum from horses and rabbits. Freeman DE. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jun;54(6):965-9

Effects of pH and acetic acid on glucose and xylose metabolism by a genetically engineered ethanologenic Escherichia coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Spring;39-40:301-22

p-Coumaroyl and feruloyl arabinoxylans from plant cell walls as substrates for ruminal bacteria. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):644-7

Role of D-ribose as a cometabolite in D-xylose metabolism by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zyl C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1487-94

Pentose utilization and transport by the ruminal bacterium Prevotella ruminicola. Strobel HJ. **Arch Microbiol** 1993; 159(5):465-71

Induction and regulation of D-xylose catabolizing enzymes in Fusarium oxysporum. Singh A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Nov;28(3):481-8

D-xylose fermentation and catabolism in Fusarium oxysporum. Singh A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Aug; 27(5):831-9

A visual method for rapid screening of xylose-fermenting ethanolic strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Banerjee M. **Biotechniques** 1992 Nov;13(5):750-4

Alcoholic glucose and xylose fermentations by the coculture process: compatibility and typing of associated strains. Laplace JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jul;38(7):654-8

Effect of nitrogen sources on oxidoreductive enzymes and ethanol production during D-xylose fermentation by Candida shehatae. Palnitkar S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Mar;38(3):258-60

Determination of lactose and xylose malabsorption in preruminant diarrheic calves. Nappert G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;57(3):152-8

Selection of strains capable of utilizing D-xylose and cellobiose to produce ethanol by electric field-induced protoplast fusion. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1992; 8(1):51-6

Energy conservation by pyrroloquinoline quinol-linked xylose oxidation in Pseudomonas putida NCTC 10936 during carbon-limited growth in chemostat culture. Hardy GP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Feb 15;107(1):107-10

Production of alditols from D-xylose by yeasts. Stankovič L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(6):542-8

Malabsorption secondary to intestinal hurry [letter; comment] Craig RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Dec;103(6):1995. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):1936-9.

D-xylose malabsorption: characteristic finding in patients with the AIDS wasting syndrome and chronic diarrhea. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Oct;5(10):1047-50

Xylosylation is an endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi event. Vertel BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25; 268(15):11105-12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetic analysis of D-xylose distribution after intravenous administration to mares. Ferrante PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jan;54(1):147-51

XYLOSIDASES

CHEMISTRY

Immobilization of Aspergillus niger NRC 107 Xylanase and beta-Xylosidase, and Properties of the Immobilzed Enzymes. Abdel-Naby MA. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1993 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):69-81

GENETICS

Genetic organization, sequence and biochemical characterization of recombinant beta-xylosidase from Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum strain B6A-RI. Lee YE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1235-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and substrate specificity of beta-xylosidase from sycamore cell (Acer pseudoplatanus L.): application for structural analysis of xylose-containing N-linked oligosaccharides. Tezuka K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun; 211(2):205-9

Thermostable beta-glucosidase and beta-xylosidase from Thermotoga sp. strain FjSS3-B.1. Ruttersmith LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1156(2):167-72

METABOLISM

Purification and substrate specificity of beta-xylosidase from sycamore cell (Acer pseudoplatanus L.): application for structural analysis of xylose-containing N-linked oligosaccharides. Tezuka K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Jun; 211(2):205-9

The xylan-degrading enzyme system of Talaromyces emersonii: novel enzymes with activity against aryl beta-D-xylosides and unsubstituted xylans. Tuohy MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Mar 1;290 (Pt 2):515-23

Hydrolysis of xylo-oligosaccharides by a beta-xylosidase from the rumen anaerobic fungus Neocallimastix frontalis. Garcia-Campayo V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):274S

Purification and characterisation of a beta-D-xylosidase from the anaerobic rumen fungus Neocallimastix frontalis. Garcia-Campayo V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Apr 7; 242:229-45

Thermostability of beta-xylosidase from Aspergillus sydowii MG49. Ghosh M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Sep 20; 330(3):275-8

XYY KARYOTYPE

Erythroderma, hair loss, and sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy in a XYY-male. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):49-55

GENETICS

Discrepancy in mosaic findings between chorionic villi and amniocytes: a diagnostic dilemma involving 45,X, 46,XY, and 47,XYY cell lines. Rubin CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):457-9

A transsexual male with 47,XYY karyotype. Taneja N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Nov;161:698-9

[Clinical polymorphism of the XYY syndrome] Diego Nuñez MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Aug;37(2):140-4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

Y-6047 see **CLOTIAZEPAM**

Y CHROMOSOME

Normal Y sequences in Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with total failure of masculinization. Fukazawa R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):570-2

Y-specific polymerase chain reaction for the interpretation of a chromosome marker. Wang TR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1993 Mar-Apr;34(2):113-7

True hermaphroditism in a 46,XY individual, caused by a postzygotic somatic point mutation in the male gonadal sex-determining locus (SRY): molecular genetics and histological findings in a sporadic case. Braun A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Mar;52(3):578-85

Evidence for increased prevalence of SRY mutations in XY females with complete rather than partial gonadal dysgenesis [see comments] Hawkins JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Nov;51(5):979-84. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Jun;52(6):1272-3.

Pseudoautosomal marker DXYS20 and manic depression [letter; comment] Nöthen MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):841-2. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Nov;51(5):1172-3.

Detection of aneuploid human sperm by fluorescence in situ hybridization: evidence for a donor difference in frequency of sperm disomic for chromosomes 1 and Y. Robbins WA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;52(4):799-807

Identification of the transcriptional unit, structural organization, and promoter sequence of the human sex-determining region Y (SRY) gene, using a reverse genetic approach. Su H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 52(1):24-38

46,XY/47,XYY male with the fragile X syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Milunsky A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Mar 1;45(5):589-93

Case of (Y;1) familial translocation. Teyssier M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 May 15;46(3):339-40

Sex chromosome composition of complete hydatidiform moles: relationship to metastasis. Mutter GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May;168(5):1547-51

Absence of the testicular determining factor gene SRY in XX true hermaphrodites and presence of this locus in most subjects with gonadal dysgenesis caused by Y aneuploidy. Tho SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1794-802

Fluorescence in situ hybridization for the Y-chromosome can be used to detect cells of recipient origin in allografted hearts following cardiac transplantation. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1993 Apr;142(4):975-80

Y aneuploidy: a further case of a male patient with a 48,XYYY karyotype and literature review. Mazauric-Stüker M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):237-40 (15 ref.)

Cytogenetic and molecular investigations of an abnormal Y chromosome: evidence for a pseudo-dicentric (Yq) isochromosome. Savary JB, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(3):134-9

A Y-associated allele may be characteristic of certain ethnic groups in Asia. Nakagome Y, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):311-4

Disequilibrium of multiple DNA markers on the human Y chromosome. Persichetti F, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Oct;56 (Pt 4):303-10

The common, Near-Eastern origin of Ashkenazi and Sephardi Jews supported by Y-chromosome similarity. Santachiara Benerecetti AS, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;57 (Pt 1):55-64

Complex polymorphisms are revealed by Y chromosome probe 49a with BglII, HindIII, PstI and SstI. Spurdle AB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;57 (Pt 1):41-53

Palatal and mandibular arch morphology in 47,XYY men and in other sex-chromosome anomalies. Laine T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1993 Feb;38(2):101-5

A study in 47,XYY men of the expression of sex-chromosome anomalies in dental occlusion. Laine T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Nov;37(11):923-8

Y chromosome analysis and laparoscopic surgery in XY pure gonadal dysgenesis: a case report and a review of literature. Tsutsumi O, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1993 Mar;19(1):95-9 (21 ref.)

Olfactory discrimination of urinary odortypes from congenic strains (DBA/1Bg and DBA1.C57BL10-YBg) of mice differing in their Y chromosomes. Monahan E, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):251-5

A comparison of the contribution of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and Y chromosomes to the discriminability of individual urine odors of mice by Long-Evans rats. Schellinck HM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1993 May;23(3):257-63

Isolation and characterization of Y chromosome DNA probes. Farah SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Nov 30;189(1):581-9

Determination of the presence of low levels of male DNA against high level female DNA background. Tivnann H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 May;20(2):179S

Effect of a partial deletion of Y chromosome on in vitro fertilizing ability of mouse spermatozoa. Xian M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Oct;47(4):549-53

A cytokine receptor gene cluster in the X-Y pseudoautosomal region? Kremer E, et al. **Blood** 1993 Jul 1;82(1):22-8

Mixed chimerism after sex-mismatched allogeneic BMT: evaluation of two molecular techniques. Viard F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1993 Jan;11(1):27-31

Dicentric Y chromosome in azoospermic males. Takihara H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):596-9

Loss of the Y-chromosome in a malignant Sertoli tumor. Aly MS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb; 65(2):104-6

Chromosome changes in benign prostatic hyperplasia and their significance in the origin of prostatic carcinoma. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Jul 15; 68(2):126-30

Detection of minimal residual disease by polymerase chain reaction in patients with different hematologic diseases treated by bone marrow transplantation. Stuppia L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Feb;65(2):88-92

Loss of chromosome Y in prostatic cancer cells but not in stromal tissue [letter; comment] Van Dekken H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1993 Apr;66(2):131-2. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1992 Jul 1;61(1):39-41.

Further examination of the kinetics of gonadal development in XY female mice. Redi CA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1993 Jul;39(5):509-14

Characterization and sequencing of the sex determining region Y gene (Sry) in Akodon (Cricetidae) species with

sex reversed females. Bianchi NO, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jun;102(6):389–95

Deficiency of X and Y chromosomal pairing at meiotic prophase in spermatocytes of sterile interspecific hybrids between laboratory mice (Mus domesticus) and Mus spretus. Matsuda Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Jun; 101(8):483–92

PCR analysis and sequencing of the SRY sex determining gene in four patients with bilateral congenital anorchia. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1993 Feb; 38(2):197–201

Characterization of a deleted Y chromosome in a male with Turner stigmata. Calzolari E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Jan; 43(1):16–22

Satellite polymorphism or Y/autosome translocation? [letter] Coll MD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 May;43(5):271–2

Phenotype of 49,XXYYY. Das GP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1993 Apr;43(4):196–9

Structural abnormalities of the Y-chromosome and craniosynostosis [letter] Fryns JP. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug; 42(2):100–1

Y-derived sequence detected in minute chromosomes by polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Tsukahara M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug;42(2):80–3

Testis-determining factor and Y-linked sex reversal. Hawkins JR, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Jun;1(1):30–3 (27 ref.)

Chromosomal damage in lymphocytes of controls and patients with autosomal and sex-chromosomal disorders. Ganguly BB, et al. **Cytobios** 1993;73(293):95–103

Comparison of mouse Y-chromosomal repetitive sequences isolated from Mus musculus, M. spicilegus, and M. spretus. Nishioka Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;64(1):54–8

Molecular characterization of a mouse Y chromosomal repetitive sequence that detects transcripts in the testis. Prado VF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):87–90

Mapping of repetitive bovine DNA sequences on cattle Y chromosomes. Schwerin M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(3):189–94

Assignment of a porcine male-specific DNA repeat to Y-chromosomal heterochromatin. Thomsen PD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(2):152–4

An X-Y homologous pairing segment in tree shrews (Tupaia). Toder R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993; 63(2):135–40

Amplification of a Y-chromosomal DNA sequence by the polymerase chain reaction for documentation of residual recipient cells in small samples from bone marrow, peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid after bone marrow transplantation. Suttorp M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1993 Mar; 14(3):174–8

Hormonal and molecular genetic findings in 46,XX subjects with sexual ambiguity and testicular differentiation. Toublanc JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1993;152 Suppl 2:S70–5

Detection of 47,XYY trophoblast fetal cells in maternal blood by fluorescence in situ hybridization after using immunomagnetic lymphocyte depletion and flow cytometry sorting. Cacheux V, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992; 7(3–4):190–4

The p49/TaqI Y-specific DNA haplotypes in Australian aborigines. Lucotte G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Dec; 5(3):131–6

Loss of the Y chromosome from normal and neoplastic bone marrows. United Kingdom Cancer Cytogenetics Group (UKCCG) [published erratum appears in Genes Chromosom Cancer 1992 Nov;5(4):411] **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jul;5(1):83–8

Deletion 9p22–pter and loss of Y as primary chromosome abnormalities in a squamous cell carcinoma of the vocal cord. Worsham MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1993 Jan;6(1):58–60

Recombination between the X and Y chromosomes and the Sxr region of the mouse. McLaren A, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Dec;60(3):175–84

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a mouse Y chromosomal DNA fragment containing Bkm and LINE elements. Nishioka Y, et al. **Genetica** 1992;87(1):7–15

The Y chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster contains a distinctive subclass of Het-A-related repeats. Danilevskaya O, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):531–43

Molecular characterization of a mouse Y chromosomal repetitive sequence amplified in distantly related species in the genus Mus. Nishioka Y, et al. **Genome** 1993 Jun; 36(3):588–93

The X-Y homologous gene amelogenin maps to the short arms of both the X and Y chromosomes and is highly conserved in primates. Bailey DM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):203–5

DXS89 (pTAK10) detects a homologous sequence on the Y chromosome. Hendrickx J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct; 14(2):554–5

Evolution of DNA sequence homologies between the sex chromosomes in primate species. Lambson B, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):1032–40

Molecular and cytogenetic characterization of a Chinese hamster/human hybrid cell line containing a der (21)t(Ypter-->cenY::cen21-->21qter) chromosome. Patterson D, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jan;15(1):177–9

Arrangement and localization of the human GM-CSF receptor alpha chain gene CSF2RA within the X-Y pseudoautosomal region. Rappold G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Oct;14(2):455–61

Construction of a yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the pseudoautosomal region and isolation of 25 new sequence-tagged sites. Slim R, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Jun;16(3):691–7

Sequences homologous to the human X- and Y-borne zinc finger protein genes (ZFX/Y) are autosomal in monotreme mammals. Watson JM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):317–22

Chronic neutrophilic leukemia (CNL) with karyotypic abnormalities associated with plasma cell dyscrasia: a case report. Masini L, et al. **Haematologica** 1992 May-Jun; 77(3):277–9 (19 ref.)

An intriguing Y chromosome in Heteromys anomalus (Rodentia, Heteromyidae). Schmid M, et al. **Hereditas** 1992; 117(3):209–14

Genetic determinants of testis development in normal and abnormal individuals. Hawkins JR. **Horm Res** 1992;38 Suppl 2:62–5 (9 ref.)

True hermaphroditism in 45,X/46,XY mosaicism. Linskens RK, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(6):241–4

Y-chromosome-specific haplotypes of Jews detected by probes 49f and 49a. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Oct; 64(5):757–61

Two Y-chromosome-specific restriction fragment length polymorphisms (DYS11 and DYZ8) in Italian and Greek migrants to Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1993 Jun;65(3):387–99

Functional disomy of Xp22-pter in three males carrying a portion of Xp translocated to Yq. Bardoni B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):333–8

Multiple minute marker chromosomes derived from Y identified by FISH in an intersexual infant. Diekmann L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1–2):181–3

Fetal nucleated cells in maternal peripheral blood: frequency and relationship to gestational age. Hamada H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;91(5):427–32

Presence of fetal cells in maternal circulation after delivery. Hsieh TT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Sep;92(2):204–5

Distribution of DYZ2 repetitive sequences on the human Y chromosome. Ludeña P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan; 90(5):572–4

A minority of 46,XX true hermaphrodites are positive for the Y-DNA sequence including SRY. McElreavey K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Sep-Oct;90(1–2):121–5

Genetic and population study of a Y-linked tetranucleotide repeat DNA polymorphism with a simple non-isotopic technique. Santos FR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Feb; 90(6):655–6

Molecular cytogenetic characterization of three familial cases of satellited Y chromosomes. Wilkinson TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):389–91

The inverted Y-chromosome polymorphism in the Gujarati Muslim Indian population of South Africa has a single origin. Spurdle A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(5):330–2

The Y-specific p21A1/TaqI polymorphism occurs in four major population Oroups. Spurdle A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1993 Jan-Feb;43(1):31–4

The putative centromere-forming sequence lambda CM8 is a single copy sequence and is not a component of most human centromeres [see comments] Cooper KF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):753–4. Comment in: Hum Mol Genet 1992 Dec;1(9):667–8.

Structure and expression of the human pseudoautosomal gene XE7. Ellison JW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec; 1(9):691–6

CEB 29 detects a VNTR locus (Het: 80%) on chromosome XY. Lauthier V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):63

Towards the molecular localisation of the AZF locus: mapping of microdeletions in azoospermic men within 14 subintervals of interval 6 of the human Y chromosome. Ma K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):29–33

A molecular deletion map of the Y chromosome long arm defining X and autosomal homologous regions and the localisation of the HYA locus to the proximal region of the Yq euchromatin. O'Reilly AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Sep;1(6):379–85

Loss of the 'azoospermia factor' (AZF) on Yq in man is not associated with loss of HYA. Simpson E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):469–71

The search for Y chromosome polymorphism is extended to negroids. Spurdle A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Jun; 1(3):169–70

Molecular isolation and characterization of an expressed gene from the human Y chromosome. Zhang JS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Dec;1(9):717–26

Precise sex selected births of mice following single cell embryo biopsy and Y-linked testis-specific gene analysis. Cui KH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):621–6

Clinical and meiotic studies in an infertile man with Y;13 translocation. Micic M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep; 7(8):1118–20

The hypertensive Y chromosome elevates blood pressure in F11 normotensive rats. Ely DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):1071–5

Sex determination in sheep and goats using bovine Y-chromosome specific primers via polymerase chain reaction: potential for embryo sexing. Rao KB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Sep;30(9):775–7

Y chromosome loss and rearrangement in non-small-cell lung cancer. Center R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1993 Sep 30; 55(3):390–3

Sex determination of forensic samples: co-amplification and simultaneous detection of a Y-specific and an X-specific DNA sequence. Pfitzinger H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1993; 105(4):213–6

Metaphase karyotypes of Anopheles of Thailand and Southeast Asia: I. The Hyrcanus Group. Baimai V, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1993 Mar;9(1):59–67

A fast and efficient method for simultaneous X and Y in situ hybridization of human blastomeres. Munné S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):82–90

A mouse Y box protein, MSY1, is associated with paternal mRNA in spermatocytes. Tafuri SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):12213–20

The role of the sex-determining region Y gene in the etiology of 46,XX maleness. Fechner PY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1993 Mar;76(3):690–5

Screening for Y-derived sex determining gene SRY in 40 patients with Turner syndrome. Medlej R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Nov;75(5):1289–92

An improved, non-isotopic method of screening cells from patients with abnormalities of sexual differentiation for Y chromosomal DNA content. Witt M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1993 Apr;30(4):304–7

Structure of the pericentric long arm region of the human Y chromosome. Cooper KF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):421–32

Male donor-derived cells in the brains of female sex-mismatched bone marrow transplant recipients: a Y-chromosome specific in situ hybridization study. Unger ER, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1993 Sep;52(5):460–70

Leg ulcer diathesis [letter] Callam MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1993 Jun;86(6):371

A cytogenetic study of five rare karyotypes. Yang ZR, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(4):234–6

Mosaic 35,X/36,XY karyotype and intersex in a red panda (Ailurus fulgens fulgens). Reddacliff GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):169–73

Localization of 24 cosmid clones on the human Y chromosome. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;37(4):307–10

PCR detection of structurally abnormal Y chromosomes. Nagafuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;37(3):187–93

A case of schizophrenia with a dicentric Y chromosome. Nanko S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1993 Jun;38(2):229–32

DNA analysis of two patients with a non-fluorescent Y chromosome. Sekine T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun; 37(2):157–62

Sex-determining region Y (SRY) in a patient with 46,XX true hermaphroditism. Tanoue A, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1992 Dec;37(4):311–20

Turner's syndrome and chromosome Y [comment] Held KR. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):128–9. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):140–3.

Detection of Y chromosome sequences in Turner's syndrome by Southern blot analysis of amplified DNA [see comments] Kocova M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864):140–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jul 17;342(8864):128–9.

Determination of genetic sex by PCR amplification of Y-chromosome-specific sequences [letter] Serrat A, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 19;341(8860):1593

The identification of Y chromosome-linked markers with random sequence oligonucleotide primers. Wardell BB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(2):109–12

A synthetic oligonucleotide probe (5'TTCCA 3')n uncovers a male specific hybridization pattern in the human genome. Ali S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Dec;6(6):521–5

Towards a physical map of the fertility genes on the heterochromatic Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei: families of repetitive sequences transcribed on the lampbrush loops Nooses and Threads are organized in extended clusters of several hundred kilobases. Trapitz P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Nov;235(2-3):221–34

Separation of bovine X and Y sperm based on surface differences. Cartwright EJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):323–8

Simultaneous detection of X- and Y-bearing human sperm by double fluorescence in situ hybridization. Han TL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Mar;34(3):308–13

Binding of anti-H-Y monoclonal antibodies to separated X and Y chromosome-bearing porcine and bovine sperm. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jun; 35(2):189–96

Structure of the X-linked Kallmann syndrome gene and its homologous pseudogene on the Y chromosome. del Castillo I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec;2(4):305–10

Kallmann syndrome due to a translocation resulting in an X/Y fusion gene. Guioli S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Aug; 1(5):337–40

Kallmann syndrome gene on the X and Y chromosomes: implications for evolutionary divergence of human sex chromosomes. Incerti B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Dec; 2(4):311–4

Functional equivalence of human X- and Y-encoded isoforms of ribosomal protein S4 consistent with a role in Turner syndrome. Watanabe M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Jul; 4(3):268–71

Evolution of sex determination and the Y chromosome: SRY-related sequences in marsupials. Foster JW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):531–3

Human Genome Project: Mapping the way ahead [comment] Little P. **Nature** 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):367–8. Comment on: Nature 1992 Oct 1;359(6394):380–7.

Marsupial Y chromosome encodes a homologue of the mouse

Y-linked candidate spermatogenesis gene Ube1y. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Oct 8;359(6395):528–31

There is no mitotic nor meiotic recombination in the Drosophila Y-chromosome. Wurglics G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1993 Apr;80(4):174–6

Comparative HMG-box sequences of the SRY gene between sheep, cattle and goats. Payen EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2772

The uses of synthetic oligonucleotide primers for prenatal diagnosis of sex in chorionic villa via the polymerase chain reaction. Gavrilov DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (24):257

Prenatal sex determination. Detection of "Y body". Cervenka J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1971 Jun;37(6):912–5

A regulatory cascade hypothesis for mammalian sex determination: SRY represses a negative regulator of male development. McElreavey K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3368–72

XY sex reversal associated with a deletion 5' to the SRY "HMG box" in the testis-determining region. McElreavy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15; 89(22):11016–20

How Y chromosomes become genetically inert. Steinemann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5737–41

Molecular biology of the human Y chromosome. Wolf U, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;121:147–213 (287 ref.)

Y-autosome translocation associated with azoospermia. Sasagawa I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1993;27(2):285–8

How many genes and Y. Gene mappers find plenty, even in "junk" chromosomes [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1993 Jan; 268(1):16–7, 20

NO news is good news. Culotta E, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1862–5 (0 ref.)

Hidden messages in genetic maps. Farr CJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):49

The human Y chromosome: overlapping DNA clones spanning the euchromatic region. Foote S, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):60–6

Identification of a second pseudoautosomal region near the Xq and Yq telomeres. Freije D, et al. **Science** 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1784–7

The molecule of the year [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1992 Dec 18;258(5090):1861

Two chromosomes down, 22 to go [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):28, 30

The human Y chromosome: a 43-interval map based on naturally occurring deletions. Vollrath D, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 2;258(5079):52–9

An azoospermic male with reciprocal translocation t(3;4)(p12;q21). Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(4):425–7

[A modified staining method for examining Y chromatin] Gao C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun; 14(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The construction of rich genomic library of bovine Y chromosome] Li M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jun;23(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular genetic analysis on six cases of sex reversal syndrome] Xiao G, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1993; 20(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of Y chromosome material in an XX male by means of fluorescent in situ hybridization] Brandt CA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Nov 16;154(47):3321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of 46XX male] Nishino Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1993 Jan;39(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mapping the human Y chromosome] Nakagome Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Feb;38(3):278–83 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of chromosome Y position in interphase nuclei of human lymphocytes] Karpunkhin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;327(1):156–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of the homologous translocation, located on the Y-chromosome, in mutagenesis of the double super-unstable system in Drosophila melanogaster males] Okladnova OV. **Genetika** 1993 Jul;29(7):1226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of male cells in mixtures containing varying proportions of male and female cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization and G-banding. White AD, et al. **Cytometry** 1993;14(1):9–15

Molecular analysis of the sex-determining region from the Y chromosome in two patients with Frasier syndrome. Berta P, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(3):103–6

Prenatal sex determination from maternal peripheral blood using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;90(5):483–8

METABOLISM

The kl-3 loop of the Y chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster binds a tektin-like protein. Pisano C, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Mar;133(3):569–79

PHYSIOLOGY

Fertility in mice requires X-Y pairing and a Y-chromosomal "spermiogenesis" gene mapping to the long arm. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Oct 30;71(3):391–8

Sex chromosomes, recombination, and chromatin conformation. McKee BD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jan; 102(2):71–80 (121 ref.)

Inviability of hybrids between D. melanogaster and D. simulans results from the absence of simulans X not the presence of simulans Y chromosome. Yamamoto MT. **Genetica** 1992;87(3):151–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A 15p+ variant shown to be a t(Y;15) with fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Neumann AA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(4):227–30

Is Yq11 the main critical segment in balanced Y;autosome translocations? Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(4):224–6 (26 ref.)

Chromatin condensation behaviour of the Y chromosome in the human testis. I. Evidence for decondensation of distal Yq in germ cells prior to puberty with a switch to Sertoli cells in adults. Speed RM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1993 Jun; 102(6):421–7

Ring Y chromosome: cytogenetic and molecular characterization. Wegner RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Aug; 42(2):71–5

A duplication including the Y allele of Lcp2 and the TRIM retrotransposon at the Lcp locus on the degenerating neo-Y chromosome of Drosophila miranda: molecular structure and mechanisms by which it may have arisen. Steinemann M, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jun;134(2):497–505

Structure of the sequences adjacent to the centromeric alphoid satellite DNA array on the human Y chromosome. Cooper KF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):787–99

A minute deletion of the Y chromosome in men with azoospermia. Nagafuchi S, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Oct; 150(4):1155–7

Arrangement of DYZ1 and DYZ2 repeats on the human Y-chromosome: a case with presence of DYZ1 and absence of DYZ2. Manz E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Jun; 6(3):257–9

Prenatal application of fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) for identification of a mosaic Y-chromosome marker, idic(Yp). Bernstein R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Sep;12(9):709–16

[Non-radioactive in situ hybridization of alpha-satellite sequences in cytogenetic diagnosis] Perfumo C, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 May-Jun;84(1091):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex chromosome behavior in meiosis in the gray hamster (Cricetulus migratorius Pallas, 1770)] Akhverdian MR. **Genetika** 1993 Jun;29(6):950–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YAGEINE see **HARMINE**

YANG see **YIN-YANG**

YANG DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

[Correlation analysis between plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and cardiac function in blood deficiency syndrome] Zhu MF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 12(7):402–5, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of fushen decoction on thyroid hormone in chronic glomerulonephritis of both spleen and kidney-yang deficiency patients] Han MX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):155–7, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of yi shen ning for treatment of kidney-yang deficiency after hormone withdrawal of primary nephrotic syndrome--clinical analysis of 100 cases] Hong YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jun; 12(6):330–4, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study in treating qi-deficiency and blood-stasis syndrome of angina pectoris with qi xue granule] Jiang HW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 12(11):663–5, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of total coumarins, essential oil and water extracts of Cnidium monnieri on plasma prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide in the rats of kidney-yang insufficiency] Qin LP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb;13(2):100–1, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The influence of acupuncture on interleukin 2 interferon-natural killer cell regulatory network of kidney-deficiency mice] Ma Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormality of T lymphocyte subsets in aged persons with kidney deficiency syndrome and its influence on immunologic regulation] Fan GR. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):478–9, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[Immunohistochemical study on the enteroendocrine cells of the small intestine in experimental spleen deficiency syndrome in rats] Li LF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):483–4, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The influence of different acupuncture manipulations on the plethysmogram of the patient with kidney deficiency] Liang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study of left ventricular diastolic function in heart qi insufficiency syndrome] Cheng W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Mar; 13(3):139–43, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

YANGXU see **YANG DEFICIENCY**

YAWNING

A critical view of the yawn-sigh as a voice therapy technique. Boone DR, et al. **J Voice** 1993 Mar;7(1):75–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors prevent apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1993;32(1):71–4

Effect of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on apomorphine-, oxytocin- and ACTH-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 10;220(1):43–8

Role of dopamine receptors in the dual effect of naloxone on quinpirole-induced yawning in morphine pretreated rats. Zharkovsky A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 May; 347(5):478–82

Effect of scopolamine on spontaneous yawning in men. Skorzewska A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1993;27(1):17–20

Role of adrenergic neuronal activity in the yawning induced by tacrine and NIK-247 in rats. Kimura H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):985–91

Low-dose quinpirole ontogenically sensitizes to quinpirole-induced yawning in rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Feb;44(2):487–9

5-HT1A receptor agonists prevent in rats the yawning and penile erections induced by direct dopamine agonists. Simon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(1-2):47–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of apomorphine-induced behaviour following chronic swim exercise in rats. Dey S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jun;3(6):497–500

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on dopaminergic functioning in the rat: analysis of yawning behavior. Heaton JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):601–4

Age-dependent changes in serotonergic modulation of yawning in the rat. Urbá-Holmgren R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):483–6

YAWS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A small yaws survey on the island of Sumatra, Indonesia. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1992;60(2):19–29

The endemic treponematoses: not yet eradicated. Meheus A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2-3):228–37 (36 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The localisation of treponemes and characterisation of the inflammatory infiltrate in skin biopsies from patients with primary or secondary syphilis, or early infectious yaws. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Apr;69(2):102–7

TRANSMISSION

[Resurgence of yaws in Central African Republic. Role of the Pygmy population as a reservoir of the virus] Hervé V, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1992;85(5):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

YEAST, BAKER'S see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

YEAST, BREWER'S see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

YEAST, DRIED

Insulin activity: stimulatory effects of cinnamon and brewer's yeast as influenced by albumin. Berrio LF, et al. **Horm Res** 1992;37(6):225–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic effects of Saccharomyces boulardii on mild residual symptoms in a stable phase of Crohn's disease with special respect to chronic diarrhea--a pilot study. Plein K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31(2):129–34

[Prevention of traveler's diarrhea with Saccharomyces boulardii. Results of a placebo controlled double-blind study] Kollaritsch H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1993 Mar 30; 111(9):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic therapy of diffuse effluvium and hair structure damage] Budde J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jun;44(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary observations on effect of selenium yeast on high risk populations with primary liver cancer] Li WG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Sep; 26(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Saccharomyces boulardii therapy of HIV-associated diarrhea (letter)] Born P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 21;118(20):765 **(Ger)**

YEAST, FISSION see SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES

YEASTS

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1993 Jul;9(7):807–14

CHEMISTRY

Review of chemosystematics: multivariate approaches to oral bacteria and yeasts. Brondz I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Dec;50(6):321–36

Application of fatty acid profiles in the identification of yeasts. Botha A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25; 19(1):39–51 (23 ref.)

Purification of yeast Sec23 protein by complementation of mutant cell lysates deficient in endoplasmic reticulum-to-Golgi transport. Hicke L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:338–52

CLASSIFICATION

Review of chemosystematics: multivariate approaches to oral bacteria and yeasts. Brondz I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Dec;50(6):321–36

Systematic placement of the basidiomycetous yeast Cystofilobasidium lari-marini comb. nov. as predicted by rRNA nucleotide sequence analysis. Fell JW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):209–13

Evaluation of four commercial systems for identification of medically important yeasts. Schuffenecker I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;12(4):255–60

Application of fatty acid profiles in the identification of yeasts. Botha A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25; 19(1):39–51 (23 ref.)

Phylogeny of Metschnikowia species estimated from partial rRNA sequences. Mendonça-Hagler LC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):368–73

Validation of the species concept in the genus Dekkera by restriction analysis of genes coding for rRNA. Molina FI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):32–5

Identification of clinical yeast isolates by using the Microring YT. McGowan KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):185–7

A microfermentation test for the rapid identification of yeasts. Molina TC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(4):323–6

Partial rRNA sequences in marine yeasts: a model for identification of marine eukaryotes. Fell JW, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):175–86

Pneumocystis carinii and the ustomycetous red yeast fungi [letter; comment] Taylor JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):425–7. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1992 Jul;6(14):1903–11.

CYTOLOGY

Yeast genetics and the fall of the classical view of meiosis. Hawley RS, et al. **Cell** 1993 Feb 12;72(3):301–3 (22 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Multicenter evaluation of a broth macrodilution antifungal susceptibility test for yeasts. Fromtling RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):39–45

Innovative endpoint determination system for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeasts. Tellier R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1619–25

Modulation of chromium(VI) toxicity by organic and inorganic sulfur species in yeasts from industrial wastes. Pepi M, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Autumn;5(3):179–85

Effects of potassium sorbate on growth patterns, morphology, and heat resistance of Zygosaccharomyces rouxii at reduced water activity. Golden DA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1252–9

Azelaic acid has antimycotic properties in vitro. Brasch J, et al. **Dermatology** 1993;186(1):55–8

ENZYMOLOGY

An N-hydroxylated derivative of cyanamide that inhibits yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):349–53

Role of alkaline metal ions in the H(+)-ATPase activity of various yeast species. Kotyk A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Dec;28(6):1089–96

The synthesis of inhibitors for processing proteinases and their action on the Kex2 proteinase of yeast. Angliker H, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jul 1;293 (Pt 1):75–81

Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by alkylperoxyl radicals. Characteristics and influence of nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotides. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Oct 6;44(7):1443–52

Studies of the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase of yeast and plants. Serrano R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):562–6 (32 ref.)

Kinetic behaviour of a repressible acid phosphatase from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica: a comparative study between the solubilized enzyme, the enzyme bound to cell-wall fragments and the enzyme bound to intact cells. González FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 5;1162(1-2):17–27

Yeast extracellular proteases. Ogrydziak DM. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1993;13(1):1–55 (185 ref.)

Subunit composition, biosynthesis, and assembly of the yeast vacuolar proton-translocating ATPase. Kane PM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Aug;24(4):383–93 (66 ref.)

Partial assembly of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in mutants lacking one subunit of the enzyme. Doherty RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16845–51

Relationships amongst some bacterial and yeast lactate and mandelate dehydrogenases. Fewson CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Jun;139 (Pt 6):1345–52

Structure and functional complementation of engineered fragments from yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Pecorari F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1993 Apr;6(3):313–25

Fluoride inhibition of yeast enolase: crystal structure of the enolase-Mg(2+)-F(-)-Pi complex at 2.6 A resolution. Lebioda L, et al. **Proteins** 1993 Jul;16(3):219–25

GENETICS

Heterologous protein production in yeast. Gellissen G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1-2):79–93 (130 ref.)

Simplified isolation of chromosomal and plasmid DNA from yeasts. Fujimura H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Apr; 14(4):538–40

Cloning of large segments of exogenous DNA into yeast by means of artificial chromosome vectors. 1987 [classical article] Burke DT, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;24:172–8

Yeast transcription factors. Struhl K. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1993 Jun;5(3):513–20 (76 ref.)

The organisation of production of genetically-engineered proteins in yeast. Wiseman A. **Endeavour** 1992 Dec; 16(4):190–3 (16 ref.)

Negative regulation of FAR1 at the Start of the yeast cell cycle. McKinney JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May; 7(5):833–43

Phylogeny of Metschnikowia species estimated from partial rRNA sequences. Mendonça-Hagler LC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;43(2):368–73

Validation of the species concept in the genus Dekkera by restriction analysis of genes coding for rRNA. Molina FI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1993 Jan;43(1):32–5

Functional analysis of Box II mutations in yeast site-specific recombinases Flp and R. Significance of amino acid conservation within the Int family and the yeast sub-family. Lee J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1091–103

Larger rearranged mitochondrial genomes in Dekkera/Brettanomyces yeasts are more closely related than smaller genomes with a conserved gene order. Hoeben P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1993 Mar;36(3):263–9

The isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome which spans the chromosome 11q23 region involved in a number of translocations in acute leukaemias. Bower M, et al. **Leukemia** 1993 Aug;7 Suppl 2:S34–9 (26 ref.)

Linear mitochondrial DNAs of yeasts: closed-loop structure of the termini and possible linear-circular conversion mechanisms. Dinouël N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr; 13(4):2315–23

Linear mitochondrial DNAs of yeasts: frequency of occurrence and general features. Fukuhara H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Apr;13(4):2309–14

Partial rRNA sequences in marine yeasts: a model for identification of marine eukaryotes. Fell JW, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):175–86

Isolation and characterization of an autonomously replicating sequence (ARSD) from the marine yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Govind NS, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Jun;1(3):215–8

The study of post-irradiation recovery of yeast: the 'premolecular period'. Korogodin VI. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep; 289(1):17–26 (61 ref.)

Expression of DNA replication genes in the yeast cell cycle. McIntosh EM. **Mutat Res** 1993 Sep;289(1):61–72 (45 ref.)

Characterization of cDNA encoding the mouse DNA topoisomerase II that can complement the budding yeast top2 mutation. Adachi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5297–303

DNA sequences coding for the ribosomal small subunit RNA and valyl tRNA from the linear mitochondrial genome of the yeast Williopsis mrakii. Drissi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 25;21(12):2947

Regulation of human and yeast metallothionein gene transcription by heavy metal ions. Skroch P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:113–28 (46 ref.)

DNA melting on yeast RNA polymerase II promoters. Giardina C, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 6;261(5122):759–62

Yeasts have a four-fold variation in ribosomal DNA copy number. Maleszka R, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Jan;9(1):53–8

[Genotoxicity of herbicide 83-1 in yeast assay system] Heng Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1993 Mar; 24(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute toxicity in the "yeast test" of thalidomide, taglutimide and supidimide] Hofeneder M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1993 Feb; 48(2):147–8 **(Ger)**

[A method and apparatus for the simultaneous recording of the pedigrees in a large number of yeast cells] Benevolenskiĭ VN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):58–61 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of surface yeast flora of Roquefort cheese. Besançon X, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Sep;17(1):9–18

Inhibition of the growth of yeasts in fermented salads. Bonestroo MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 17(4):311–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies directed against a yeast carboxyl-terminal peroxisomal targeting signal specifically recognize peroxisomal proteins from various yeasts. Aitchison JD, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Sep;8(9):721–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clavispora opuntiae and other yeasts associated with the moth Sigelgaita sp. in the cactus Pilosocereus arrabidae of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Rosa CA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Nov;62(4):267–72

Yeasts associated with Drosophila in tropical forests of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Morais PB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1150–5

Bacteria and yeast on the surface and within non-inflamed hair follicles of skin biopsies from cats with non-neoplastic dermatoses. Scott DW. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):371–7

Bacteria and yeast on the surface and within non-inflamed hair follicles of skin biopsies from dogs with non-neoplastic dermatoses. Scott DW. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Oct;82(4):379–86

Selective media for detecting and enumerating foodborne yeasts. Beuchat LR. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25; 19(1):1–14 (72 ref.)

Media for detecting and enumerating yeasts and moulds. Beuchat LR. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):145–58 (69 ref.)

Simplified techniques for identifying foodborne yeasts. Deák T. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25;19(1):15–26 (53 ref.)

Methods for the separation of yeast cells from the surfaces of processed, frozen foods. Diriye FU, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25;19(1):27–37

Survey of the physiological properties of the most frequent yeasts associated with commercial chilled foods. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Feb;17(4):329–41

Immuno-assay techniques for detecting yeasts in foods. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 25;19(1):53–62 (49 ref.)

Yeasts associated with Vienna sausage packaging. Viljoen BC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Mar;18(1):53–62

Value of extended agitation and subculture of BACTEC NR 660 aerobic resin blood culture bottles for clinical yeast isolates. Prevost-Smith E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Dec; 30(12):3239–42

Microflora present in kefir grains of the Galician region (north-west of Spain. Angulo L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1993 May;60(2):263–7

Salivary yeasts, saliva, and oral mucosa in the elderly. Närhi TO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jun;72(6):1009–14

Systemic infection with a yeast-like organism in captive banded rock rattlesnakes (Crotalus lepidus klauberi). Reddacliff GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):145–9

Rapid identification of yeast species using three primers in a polymerase chain reaction. Fell JW. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;2(3):174–80

Evaluation of the Pro-Lab ID ring system for the identification of medically important yeasts. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jul;119(1):11–6

Microbiological quality of recreational waters in Araraquara, SP, Brazil. Falcão DP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15;128(1):37–49

[Automated method for yeast identification: ATB 32 C] Hernández-Molina JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Heterologous protein production in yeast. Gellissen G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Aug;62(1-2):79–93 (130 ref.)

Degradation of some phenols and hydroxybenzoates by the imperfect ascomycetous yeasts Candida parapsilosis and Arxula adeninivorans: evidence for an operative gentisate pathway. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Oct;62(3):181–7

Biotransformation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by yeasts isolated from coastal sediments. MacGillivray AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 May;59(5):1613–8

Utilization of tartaric acid and related compounds by yeasts: taxonomic implications. Fonseca A. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Dec;38(12):1242–51

Thiamine secretion in yeast. Haj-Ahmad Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Nov;38(11):1156–61

Some controls on oligosaccharide utilization by yeasts: the physiological basis of the Kluyver effect. Barnett JA. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Dec 15;79(1-3):371–8 (30 ref.)

Production of alditols from D-xylose by yeasts. Stankovič L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(6):542–8

Sugar uptake and involved enzymatic activities by yeasts and lactic acid bacteria: their relationship with breadmaking

quality. Antuña B, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May; 18(3):191–200

Methyl-alpha-D-mannopyranoside, mannooligosaccharides and yeast mannans inhibit development of rat adjuvant arthritis. Prokopová A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1993 Apr; 20(4):673–7

Use of two-stage incubations to define sequential intermediates in endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport. Davidson HW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:261–7

Reconstitution of transport from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi complex using endoplasmic reticulum-enriched membrane fraction from yeast. Wuestehube LJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;219:124–36

Alternation of exo- and endotrophy during the mitotic cycle of the yeast cells. Ivanov VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):28–37

Secrets of secretion revealed [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):487–9

Change in transport activities of vacuoles of the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica during its growth on glucose. Kulakovskaya TV, et al. **Yeast** 1993 Feb;9(2):121–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanistic insights relevant to protein secretion in yeast. Fung MK, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1992 Oct;2(5):775–9 (18 ref.)

The effect of stress factors on the spontaneous photon emission from microorganisms. Tilbury RN. **Experientia** 1992 Dec 1;48(11–12):1030–41 (90 ref.)

Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1993 Apr;9(4):433–40

[Autophagy in yeast] Ohsumi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jan;38(1):46–52 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of trans-kingdom conjugation between Escherichia coli and yeasts] Yoshida K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1993 Jan;38(1):60–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[A method and apparatus for the simultaneous recording of the pedigrees in a large number of yeast cells] Benevolenskiĭ VN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):58–61 **(Rus)**

YELLOW FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

The yellow fever epidemic in Ethiopia, 1961–1962: retrospective serological evidence for concomitant Ebola or Ebola-like virus infection. Tignor GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Mar–Apr;87(2):162

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of yellow fever in Kenya: how doctors got the news [letter] Loutan L, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851):1030

Outbreak of yellowfever in Kenya [letter] Okello GB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):489

Yellow fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 May 28; 68(22):159–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Yellow fever in 1991. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Jul 16; 68(29):209–15 **(Eng, Fre)**

Resurgence of yellow fever [news] **World Health Forum** 1993; 14(1):91–2

[Yellow fever epidemic in the extreme North of Cameroon in 1990: first yellow fever virus isolation in Cameroon] Vicens R, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The trials and tribulations of George Miller Sternberg (1838–1915)— America's first bacteriologist. Malkin HM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1993 Summer;36(4):666–78

A last martyr of the conquest of yellow fever. Bryan CS. **South Med J** 1993 Jun;86(6):710–5

[The campaign against Aedes aegypti] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Nov–Dec;113(5–6):462–5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Should yellow fever vaccine be included in the expanded program of immunization in Africa? A cost-effectiveness analysis for Nigeria. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):274–99

Immunization of adults [letter] Gluckman SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Sep 30;329(14):1047; disccussion 1047–8

TRANSMISSION

Seasonality, biting cycle and parity of the yellow fever vector mosquito Haemagogus janthinomys in Trinidad. Chadee DD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Apr;6(2):143–8

YELLOW FEVER VIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-stimulated NTPase activity associated with yellow fever virus NS3 protein expressed in bacteria. Warrener P, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):989–96

GENETICS

Comparison of the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the envelope protein genes of the wild-type French viscerotropic strain of yellow fever virus and the live vaccine strain, French neurotropic vaccine, derived from it. Jennings AD, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):692–5

Mutagenesis of conserved residues at the yellow fever virus 3/4A and 4B/5 dibasic cleavage sites: effects on cleavage efficiency and polyprotein processing. Lin C, et al. **Virology** 1993 Feb;192(2):596–604

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The use of tapioca as coverage in viral titration] Post PR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1992;64(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Should yellow fever vaccine be included in the expanded program of immunization in Africa? A cost-effectiveness analysis for Nigeria. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1993 Feb;48(2):274–99

Variation in the biological function of envelope protein epitopes of yellow fever vaccine viruses detected with monoclonal antibodies. Ledger TN, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Jun;20(2):117–28

Induction of autoantibodies to human enzymes following viral infection: a biologically relevant hypothesis. Weijers RN, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug; 30(8):449–54

Comparison of the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the structural protein genes of the yellow fever 17DD vaccine strain from Senegal with those of other yellow fever vaccine viruses. Jennings AD, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):679–81

Possible association of encephalitis and 17D yellow fever vaccination in a 29-year-old traveller [letter] Merlo C, et al. **Vaccine** 1993;11(6):691

The Fc portion of antibody to yellow fever virus NS1 is a determinant of protection against YF encephalitis in mice. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **Virology** 1993 Jan;192(1):132–41

[Meningoencephalitis after vaccination against yellow fever with the 17 D strain: 2 cases] Drouet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1993 Apr;14(4):257–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular analysis of yellow fever virus 17DD vaccine strain. Post PR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1991 Apr–Jun;86(2):239–46

[Yellow fever virus, dengue 2 and other arboviruses isolated from mosquitos, in Burkina Faso, from 1983 to 1986. Entomological and epidemiological considerations] Robert V, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(2):90–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yellow fever epidemic in the extreme North of Cameroon in 1990: first yellow fever virus isolation in Cameroon] Vicens R, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1993;71(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cleavage at a novel site in the NS4A region by the yellow fever virus NS2B-3 proteinase is a prerequisite for processing at the downstream 4A/4B signalase site. Lin C, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr;67(4):2327–35

YELLOW JACKETS see **WASPS**

YELLOW MARROW see **BONE MARROW**

YERSINIA

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide of the lipopolysaccharide from Yersinia kristensenii O:25.35. Gorshkova RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1993 Mar 17;241:201–8

[Structure of the Yersinia rohdei O-specific polysaccharide] Zubkov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 Jul;19(7):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Culture media for the differentiation of isolates of Yersinia ruckeri, based on detection of a virulence factor. Furones MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;74(4):360–6

Detection and identification of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica by an improved polymerase chain reaction method. Nakajima H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2484–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Active site labeling of the Yersinia protein tyrosine phosphatase: the determination of the pKa of the active site cysteine and the function of the conserved histidine 402. Zhang ZY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Sep 14; 32(36):9340–5

Expression, purification, and physicochemical characterization of a recombinant Yersinia protein tyrosine phosphatase. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25; 267(33):23759–66

GENETICS

Population genetics of human, animal, and environmental Yersinia strains. Dolina M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1993 Feb;59(2):442–50

Chromosomal irp2 gene in Yersinia: distribution, expression, deletion and impact on virulence. de Almeida AM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1993 Jan;14(1):9–21

New suicide vector for gene replacement in yersiniae and other gram-negative bacteria. Skrzypek E, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Mar;29(2):160–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The invasin protein of Yersinia spp. provides co-stimulatory activity to human T cells through interaction with beta 1 integrins. Brett SJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1993 Jul; 23(7):1608–14

Quantification of antibody secreting cells to Yersinia ruckeri by ELISPOT assay after in vivo and in vitro immunization of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Siwicki AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;37(1):73–80

[A trial application of the latex test for evaluation of antibody level in rabbit immune sera] Szych J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1992;44(3–4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survey of thermotolerant Campylobacter spp. and Yersinia spp. in three surface water sources in Norway. Brennhovd O, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 15(3–4):327–38

Characterisation of Yersinia species isolated from a kennel and from cattle and pig farms. Fantasia M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 May 22;132(21):532–4

[Occurrence of bacteria of the Yersinia genus in surface water] Krogulska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1992; 43(3–4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Yops of Yersinia spp. pathogenic for humans. Straley SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Aug;61(8):3105–10 (92 ref.)

Molecular characterization of Yersinia strains isolated from human and environmental sources. Marranzano M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1993 Jan;16(1):57–62

The role of host tyrosine phosphorylation in bacterial pathogenesis. Bliska JB, et al. **Trends Genet** 1993 Mar; 9(3):85–9 (44 ref.)

[The role of refrigerators in spreading of bacteria of the genus Yersinia] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of intestinal pathogenicity of Yersinia spp. strains isolated from human feces] Carranza R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1993 Jun–Jul;11(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation by Ca2+ in the Yersinia low-Ca2+ response. Straley SC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Jun;8(6):1005–10 (38 ref.)

YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA

A young man with fever, splenomegaly, hepatic granulomas, and lymphocytic bone marrow infiltrates [clinical conference] Tak PP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Feb; 66(2):97–102

Transfusing Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Mitchell R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):663–4.

Transfusing Yersinia enterocolitica [editorial] [see comments] Prentice M. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):663–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095–6.

Transfusing Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):663–4.

Evolution of synovial fluid mononuclear cell responses in a HLA B27-positive patient with Yersinia-associated juvenile arthritis. Southwood TR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Sep;32(9):845–8

Toxic epidermal necrolysis following Yersinia enterocolitica infection [letter] Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):75

Multiple liver abscesses secondary to Yersinia enterocolitica. Nemoto H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep;31(9):1125–7 (30 ref.)

Yersinia enterocolitica septicaemia from transfusion of red cell concentrate stored for 16 days. Jones BL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1993 May;46(5):477–8

Chronic intussusception associated with Yersinia enterocolitica mesenteric adenitis. Hervás JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Dec;27(12):1591–2

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis bovine abortion. Welsh RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):109–11

Yersinia enterocolitica and mycotic aneurysm [letter] Prentice MB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1535–6

Could development of malignant mesothelioma be induced by Yersinia enterocolitica infection? Saebø A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1993 May;40(5):275–7

In vivo neutralization of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma abrogates resistance to Yersinia

enterocolitica infection in mice. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(6):333–8

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in infants younger than three months of age. Challapalli M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Feb;12(2):168–9

Presentation of Yersinia enterocolitica enteritis in children. Naqvi SH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):386–9

Yersinia enterocolitica endocarditis on a prosthetic valve. Pras E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):762–3

Yersinia-related arthritis in the United Kingdom. A report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Borg AA, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Aug;84(304):575–82 (54 ref.)

Serological diagnosis in human Yersinia infections. Constantiniu S, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct–Dec;51(4):225–32

Survival and causes of death among patients with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. A Norwegian 10-year follow-up study on 458 hospitalized patients. Saebø A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):613–7

Immunoglobulins of patients recovering from Yersinia enterocolitica infections exhibit Graves' disease-like activity in human thyroid membranes. Wolf MW, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Winter;1(4):315–20

Yersinia enterocolitica and blood transfusion [letter; comment] Högman CF. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):534–5 . Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):597–600.

[Diagnosis and therapeutic pitfalls in systemic yersiniosis (Yersinia enterocolitica)] Poljak V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 1;132(11):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatic abscess due to Yersinia in a child with thalassemia] Brunel F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perimyocarditis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:3] Zöllner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 20;117(47):1794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia-induced arthritis in patients with spondylitis ankylopoietica of 20-year duration] Gömör B. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Nov 29;133(48):3089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica. A seroprevalence study and report of 3 clinical cases] Maltez F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 May;6(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of intestinal septicopyemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica in a 13-year-old girl] Iliutovich TB. **Pediatriia** 1992;(10–12):62–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Bacteriocin-like antagonism in Yersinia enterocolitica. Csiszár K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(2):193–201

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:5,27 strains by phenotypic and molecular techniques. Fukushima H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1672–4

Biotypes and sensitivity screening Yersinia enterocolitica as an infective agent in man and swine in Nigeria. Ikheloa JO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1992;45(2):135–7

[The phenotype of the causative agent of yersiniosis and its significance for diagnosis] Smirnov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):60–5 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of Yersinia enterocolitica by nitrite and nitrate in food. de Giusti M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):405–8

Removal of Yersinia enterocolitica from fresh parsley by washing with acetic acid or vinegar. Karapinar M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jul;16(3):261–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of mercuric reductase from Yersinia enterocolitica 138A14. Blaghen M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1993 Feb;39(2):193–200

The detection by a disc diffusion technique of inducible beta-lactamase in Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Pham JN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Jun;31(6):1004–5

Beta-lactamase induction by imipenem in Yersinia enterocolitica [published erratum appears in Pathology 1992 Oct;24(4):322] Pham JN, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jul; 24(3):201–4

GENETICS

Mechanism of action of tricyclic drugs on Escherichia coli and Yersinia enterocolitica plasmid maintenance and replication. Csiszar K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec; 12(6B):2267–72

The polymerase chain reaction: an epidemiological tool to differentiate between two clusters of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains. Ibrahim A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Oct 1;76(1–2):63–6

YopB and YopD constitute a novel class of Yersinia Yop proteins. Håkansson S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan; 61(1):71–80

The ail gene of Yersinia enterocolitica has a role in the ability of the organism to survive serum killing. Pierson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1846–52

The TonB protein of Yersinia enterocolitica and its interactions with TonB-box proteins. Koebnik R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Feb;237(1–2):152–60

The Hha protein from Escherichia coli is highly homologous to the YmoA protein from Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] de la Cruz F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Nov;6(22):3451–2

The TonB-dependent ferrichrome receptor FcuA of Yersinia enterocolitica: evidence against a strict co-evolution of receptor structure and substrate specificity. Koebnik R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Feb;7(3):383–93

Fur regulation in Yersinia species. Staggs TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2507–16

Direct identification of Yersinia enterocolitica in blood by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Feng P, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Nov–Dec;32(9):850–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of data transformations used with the square root and schoolfield models for predicting bacterial growth rate. Alber SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):3337–42

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptor involvement in catecholamine-induced growth of gram-negative bacteria. Lyte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jan 29;190(2):447–52

Construction and comparison of response surface kinetic models for the Yersinia enterocolitica type strain and a food isolate under aerobic conditions [published erratum appears in Int J Food Microbiol 1993 Jun 25;19(1):85] Hudson JA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May;18(3):201–9

Effects of sodium bicarbonate, vinegar, acetic and citric acids on growth and survival of Yersinia enterocolitica. Karapinar M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 16(4):343–7

Removal of Yersinia enterocolitica from red-blood-cell concentrates [letter; comment] Robins-Browne RM. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 23;341(8839):250. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):755–6.

White cell reduction and bacterial proliferation [letter; comment] AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun; 33(6):533; discussion 534–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):597–600.

Transfusion-transmitted Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Protection through buffy coat removal and failure of the bacteria to grow in platelet-rich or platelet-poor plasma. Gong J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):42–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response against 26 and 46 kilodalton released proteins of yersinia in yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov; 51(11):1247–9

Epitope homology between bacterial heat shock protein and self-proteins in the host cell. Yamaguchi H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Nov;100(11):957–62

An antibody adsorption technique facilitates antigen selection for development of serotype-specific monoclonal antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica. Li Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Jun;14(6):962–71

Prevalence of Yersinia antibodies in blood donors. Franzin L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):224–8

Predominance of Th1-type T cells in synovial fluid of patients with Yersinia-induced reactive arthritis. Schlaak J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2771–6

Immunohistological characterization of the cellular immune response against Yersinia enterocolitica in mice: evidence for the involvement of T lymphocytes. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan;187(1–2):1–16

Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in euthymic and T-cell-deficient athymic nude C57BL/6 mice: comparison of time course, histomorphology, and immune response. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2585–95

The putative arthritogenic cationic 19-kilodalton antigen of Yersinia enterocolitica is a urease beta-subunit. Skurnik M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2498–504

A method to compare exposed populations in seroepidemiology. Seuri M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 21(6):1185–92

The cellular immune response against Yersinia enterocolitica in different inbred strains of mice: evidence for an important role of T lymphocytes. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):383–95

Immunization of mice with Yersinia enterocolitica leads to the induction of antithyrotropin receptor antibodies. Luo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 15;151(2):922–8

Characterisation of residues in antibody binding sites by chemical modification of surface-adsorbed protein combined with enzyme immunoassay. Gudmundsson BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):215–27

Elimination of extracellular bacteria by antibiotics in quantitative assays of bacterial ingestion and killing by phagocytes. Tabrizi SN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1993 Feb 3;158(2):201–6

Multiclonal synovial T cell response to Yersinia enterocolitica in reactive arthritis: the Yersinia 61-kDa heat-shock protein is not the major target antigen. Probst P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):385–91

Immunological analysis of the plasmid-encoded proteins from the highly pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica serogroup O8 and the less pathogenic serogroup O3. Naumann M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1993 Feb;38(2):118–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Unusual manifestations of Yersinia enterocolitica infections diagnosed using novel methods. Tak PP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;15(4):645–9

Possible confounders of the relationship between occupational swine contact and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 and 0:9 antibodies. Seuri M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):532–8

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from foods. de Boer E. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Oct;17(2):75–84 (45 ref.)

Occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica in milk and dairy products in Morocco. Hamama A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 May;16(1):69–77

Presence of Listeria monocytogenes, motile aeromonads and Yersinia enterocolitica in environmental samples taken from a supermarket delicatessen. Hudson JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 Jun 1;18(4):333–7

Incidence and coincidence of Listeria spp., motile aeromonads and Yersinia enterocolitica on ready-to-eat fleshfoods. Hudson JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jun;16(2):99–108

Yersinia enterocolitica serovar 1,2a,3 biovar 3 in chinchillas. Wuthe HH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):403–5

Digoxigenin-labelled inv- and ail-probes for the detection and identification of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica in clinical specimens and naturally contaminated pig samples. Goverde RL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;74(3):301–13

Identification of pathogenic serotypes of Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Chiesa C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Aug;31(8):2248–9

Evaluation of the Vitek EPS enteric pathogen screen card for detecting Salmonella, Shigella, and Yersinia spp. Imperatrice CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 31(2):433–5

Detection of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica by polymerase chain reaction and digoxigenin-labeled polynucleotide probes. Kwaga J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2668–73

Detection and identification of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica by an improved polymerase chain reaction method. Nakajima H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2484–6

Failure to isolate Yersinia enterocolitica from patients with diarrhoea in Singapore. Lim YS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Sep;10(3):159–60

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica (0:5,27 biotype 2) from a common garter snake. Kwaga J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):127–9

Bacterial growth in blood for transfusion [letter; comment] Gibb AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 14;340(8829):1222–3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):755–6.

Identification of heat-stable enterotoxin-producing strains of Yersinia enterocolitica and Vibrio cholerae non-O1 by a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nair GB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(3):181–6

Kikuchi's lymphadenitis: report of a Yersinia enterocolitica-associated case and an overview of aetiology and clinical outcome. Heikens J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec;41(5–6):222–8

The use of a chemiluminescence-linked universal bacterial ribosomal RNA gene probe and blood gas analysis for the rapid detection of bacterial contamination in white cell-reduced and nonreduced platelets. Brecher ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):450–7

Complement-mediated bactericidal action and the removal of Yersinia enterocolitica by white cell filters [letter; comment] Rawal BD, et al. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):536 . Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):597–600.

Frequency of isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from livestock in Trinidad. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28;131(22):516

[1st isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica in Algeria] Guechi Z, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various isolation and enrichment media for isolating Yersinia enterocolitica] Guechi Z, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1992;58:27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of Yersinia arthritis] Hermann B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan–Feb;131(1):28–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and identification method of pathogenic Yersinia by PCR technique] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:378–82 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Yersinia enterocolitis diagnosed by culture of the biopsy specimen taken through colonofiberscope] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 90(2):169–72 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:8 in Spain] Frades MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hemin uptake system of Yersinia enterocolitica: similarities with other TonB-dependent systems in gram-negative bacteria. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec; 11(12):4359–67

Assessment of enterotoxin production by Yersinia enterocolitica and identification of a novel heat-stable enterotoxin produced by a noninvasive Y. enterocolitica

strain isolated from clinical material [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1993 Jul;61(7):3103]
Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):764–7

Outer membrane protein YadA of enteropathogenic yersiniae mediates specific binding to cellular but not plasma fibronectin. Schulze-Koops H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2513–9

Survey on newly characterized iron uptake systems of Yersinia enterocolitica. Bäumler A, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):416–24

High-molecular-weight protein 2 of Yersinia enterocolitica is homologous to AngR of Vibrio anguillarum and belongs to a family of proteins involved in nonribosomal peptide synthesis. Guilvout I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Sep; 175(17):5488–504

Maltoporins and maltose-binding proteins of Yersinia enterocolitica. Brzostek K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1993 Feb; 139 (Pt 2):195–201

PATHOGENICITY

Case report: Yersinia enterocolitica necrotizing pneumonia in an immunocompromised patient. Greene JN, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1993 Mar;305(3):171–3

Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in rodents: a model for human yersiniosis. Heesemann J, et al.
APMIS 1993 Jun;101(6):417–29 (99 ref.)

Modulation of leukotriene generation by invasive bacteria. Gröne M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Nov;77(3):400–7

Effects of Listeria monocytogenes and Yersinia enterocolitica on cytokine gene expression and release from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes and epithelial (HEp-2) cells. Arnold R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2545–52

Role of the YadA protein in prevention of opsonization of Yersinia enterocolitica by C3b molecules. China B, et al.
Infect Immun 1993 Aug;61(8):3129–36

Role of Yersinia enterocolitica Yst toxin in experimental infection of young rabbits. Delor I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4269–77

Adhesion of Yersinia enterocolitica to purified rabbit and human intestinal mucin. Mantle M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2340–6

The ail gene of Yersinia enterocolitica has a role in the ability of the organism to survive serum killing. Pierson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 May;61(5):1846–52

Role of the transcription activator virF and the histone-like protein YmoA in the thermoregulation of virulence functions in yersiniae. Cornelis GR.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1993 Apr; 278(2–3):149–64

Pyrazinamidase, CR-MOX agar, salicin fermentation-esculin hydrolysis, and D-xylose fermentation for identifying pathogenic serotypes of Yersinia enterocolitica. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Oct;30(10):2589–94

Influence of a 70 kilobase virulence plasmid on the ability of Yersinia enterocolitica to survive phagocytosis in vitro. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Sep;13(3):171–9

Molecular characterization of Yersinia strains isolated from human and environmental sources. Marranzano M, et al.
Microbiologica 1993 Jan;16(1):57–62

Virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica is closely associated with siderophore production, expression of an iron-repressible outer membrane polypeptide of 65,000 Da and pesticin sensitivity. Heesemann J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr; 8(2):397–408

Yersinia enterocolitica invasin: a primary role in the initiation of infection. Pepe JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6473–7

[The role of refrigerators in spreading of bacteria of the genus Yersinia] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**

[The phenotype of the causative agent of yersiniosis and its significance for diagnosis] Smirnov IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992 Jan;(1):60–5 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathogenetic role of Chlamydia, Yersinia and Borrelia in undifferentiated oligoarthritis. Sieper J, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;19(8):1236–42

SycE, a chaperone-like protein of Yersinia enterocolitica involved in Ohe secretion of YopE. Wattiau P, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Apr;8(1):123–31

YERSINIA INFECTIONS

see related
ARTHRITIS, REACTIVE

Yersinia enterocolitica and mycotic aneurysm [letter] Prentice MB, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1535–6

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in infants younger than three months of age. Challapalli M, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Feb;12(2):168–9

Yersinia-related arthritis in the United Kingdom. A report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Borg AA, et al.
Q J Med 1992 Aug;84(304):575–82 (54 ref.)

[Perimyocarditis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:3] Zöllner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Nov 20;117(47):1794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evolution of synovial fluid mononuclear cell responses in a HLA B27-positive patient with Yersinia-associated juvenile arthritis. Southwood TR, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;32(9):845–8

Toxic epidermal necrolysis following Yersinia enterocolitica infection [letter] Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;32(1):75

Multiple liver abscesses secondary to Yersinia enterocolitica. Nemoto H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Sep;31(9):1125–7 (30 ref.)

Chronic intussusception associated with Yersinia enterocolitica mesenteric adenitis. Hervás JA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1992 Dec;27(12):1591–2

Could development of malignant mesothelioma be induced by Yersinia enterocolitica infection? Saebø A, et al.
Med Hypotheses 1993 May;40(5):275–7

[A case of intestinal septicopyemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica in a 13-year-old girl] Iliutovich TB.
Pediatriia 1992;(10–12):62–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A young man with fever, splenomegaly, hepatic granulomas, and lymphocytic bone marrow infiltrates [clinical conference] Tak PP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1993 Feb; 66(2):97–102

Unusual manifestations of Yersinia enterocolitica infections diagnosed using novel methods. Tak PP, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Oct;15(4):645–9

Abdominal pain in pre-menopausal women [letter; comment] Attwood S. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;161(4):126. Comment on: Ir J Med Sci 1991 Nov;160(11):344–6.

Serological diagnosis in human Yersinia infections. Constantiniu S, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;51(4):225–32

[Diagnosis and therapeutic pitfalls in systemic yersiniosis (Yersinia enterocolitica)] Poljak V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 1;132(11):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnosis of reactive arthritis (letter)] Herrlinger JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Sep 10;118(36):1303; discussion 1304 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by L. Weber: Yersinia exanthema (letter)] Stals H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1993 Jan; 44(1):51–2; discussion 52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Yersinia enterocolitis diagnosed by culture of the biopsy specimen taken through colonofiberscope] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Feb; 90(2):169–72 **(Jpn)**

[The phenotype of the causative agent of yersiniosis and its significance for diagnosis] Smirnov IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992 Jan;(1):60–5 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of antimicrobial treatment on chronic reactive arthritis. Toivanen A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):301–7

[Diagnosis and therapeutic pitfalls in systemic yersiniosis (Yersinia enterocolitica)] Poljak V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1993 Jun 1;132(11):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A method to compare exposed populations in seroepidemiology. Seuri M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Dec; 21(6):1185–92

Presentation of Yersinia enterocolitica enteritis in children. Naqvi SH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 May;12(5):386–9

[Yersinia enterocolitica. A seroprevalence study and report of 3 clinical cases] Maltez F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 May;6(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica endocarditis on a prosthetic valve. Pras E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Sep;68(803):762–3

Yersinia enterocolitica invasin: a primary role in the initiation of infection. Pepe JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6473–7

[Hepatic abscess due to Yersinia in a child with thalassemia] Brunel F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of refrigerators in spreading of bacteria of the genus Yersinia] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Feb;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Long term prognosis in yersinia arthritis: clinical and serological findings. Herrlinger JD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Dec;51(12):1332–4

Antibody response against 26 and 46 kilodalton released proteins of yersinia in yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Nov; 51(11):1247–9

Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in rodents: a model for human yersiniosis. Heesemann J, et al.
APMIS 1993 Jun;101(6):417–29 (99 ref.)

Predominance of Th1-type T cells in synovial fluid of patients with Yersinia-induced reactive arthritis. Schlaak J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Nov;22(11):2771–6

Immunohistological characterization of the cellular immune response against Yersinia enterocolitica in mice: evidence for the involvement of T lymphocytes. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1993 Jan;187(1–2):1–16

Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in euthymic and T-cell-deficient athymic nude C57BL/6 mice: comparison of time course, histomorphology, and immune response. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun; 61(6):2585–95

Multiclonal synovial T cell response to Yersinia enterocolitica in reactive arthritis: the Yersinia 61-kDa heat-shock protein is not the major target antigen. Probst P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):385–91

In vivo neutralization of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma abrogates resistance to Yersinia enterocolitica infection in mice. Autenrieth IB, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1992;181(6):333–8

Immunoglobulins of patients recovering from Yersinia enterocolitica infections exhibit Graves' disease-like activity in human thyroid membranes. Wolf MW, et al.
Thyroid 1991 Winter;1(4):315–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia associated arthritis in SHR rats: effect of the microbial status of the host. Gripenberg-Lerche C, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Mar;52(3):223–8

Digoxigenin-labelled inv- and ail-probes for the detection and identification of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica in clinical specimens and naturally contaminated pig samples. Goverde RL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;74(3):301–13

Kikuchi's lymphadenitis: report of a Yersinia enterocolitica-associated case and an overview of aetiology and clinical outcome. Heikens J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Dec;41(5–6):222–8

[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of Yersinia arthritis] Hermann B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1993 Jan-Feb;131(1):28–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia-induced arthritis in patients with spondylitis ankylopoietica of 20-year duration] Gömör B.
Orv Hetil 1992 Nov 29;133(48):3089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:8 in Spain] Frades MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 May;10(5):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Survival and causes of death among patients with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. A Norwegian 10-year follow-up study on 458 hospitalized patients. Saebø A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1992;24(5):613–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic abscess as a complication of septic yersinia: CT evaluation. Marasco WJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1993 Jan-Mar; 17(1):33–5

TRANSMISSION

Transfusing Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Mitchell R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):663–4.

Transfusing Yersinia enterocolitica [editorial] [see comments] Prentice M. **BMJ** 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):663–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095–6.

Transfusing Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Oct 31;305(6861):1095. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Sep 19;305(6855):663–4.

Possible confounders of the relationship between occupational swine contact and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 and 0:9 antibodies. Seuri M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):532–8

Yersinia enterocolitica septicaemia from transfusion of red cell concentrate stored for 16 days. Jones BL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1993 May;46(5):477–8

Yersinia enterocolitica and blood transfusion [letter; comment] Högman CF. **Transfusion** 1993 Jun;33(6):534–5 . Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Sep;32(7):597–600.

Transfusion-transmitted Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Protection through buffy coat removal and failure of the bacteria to grow in platelet-rich or platelet-poor plasma. Gong J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;65(1):42–6

VETERINARY

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis bovine abortion. Welsh RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1993 Jan;5(1):109–11

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica (0:5,27 biotype 2) from a common garter snake. Kwaga J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jan;29(1):127–9

Quantification of antibody secreting cells to Yersinia ruckeri by ELISPOT assay after in vivo and in vitro immunization of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Siwicki AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Jun;37(1):73–80

Frequency of isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from livestock in Trinidad. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28;131(22):516

YERSINIA PESTIS

[Sensitivity to mouse toxin and level of macrophage 5-nucleotidase activity] Kirillicheva GB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1992 Mar;113(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of surface-exposed Yersinia pestis proteins by radio-iodination and biotinylation. Abath FG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Dec;37(6):420-4

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Yersinia pestis with varied plasmid composition using monoclonal and polyclonal fluorescent immunoglobulins. Devdariani ZL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jan;6(1):31-5

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibiotic sensitivity of plague microbe strains from foreign countries] Galenko GN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov; 37(11):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on catalase activity of plague microbes] Ryzhkova VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doxycycline in the prevention of experimental plague induced by plague microbe variants] Samokhodkina ED, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Nov;37(11):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group (gentamicin, sisomicin and amikacin) in the prevention and treatment of experimental plague] Shcherbaniuk AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 May;37(5):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of bacterial strains of Yersinia pestis isolated from voles to normal human serum] Gvozdenko NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(11-12):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A surface protease and the invasive character of plague. Sodeinde OA, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):1004-7

[Role of histamine receptors of mouse and guinea pig peritoneal leukocytes in the pathogenetic effect of Yersinia pestis adenylate cyclase] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;113(6):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yersinia pestis adenylate cyclase and the deregulation of transmembrane signal transmission in the peritoneal leukocytes of white mice] Aseeva LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):46-8 **(Rus)**

[A comparative cytofluorimetric analysis of the blood leukocytes in guinea pigs exposed to the phospholipase D and antigens of the causative agent of plague] Sinichkina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (11-12):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Relationship between loss of pigmentation and deletion of the chromosomal iron-regulated irp2 gene in Yersinia pestis: evidence for separate but related events. Iteman I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jun;61(6):2717-22

Multiple effects of lcrD mutations in Yersinia pestis. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3536-45

New method for plague surveillance using polymerase chain reaction to detect Yersinia pestis in fleas. Hinnebusch J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1511-4

Mutation in the pla gene of Yersinia pestis alters the course of the plague bacillus-flea (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae) interaction. McDonough KA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jul;30(4):772-80

Loss of the pigmentation phenotype in Yersinia pestis is due to the spontaneous deletion of 102 kb of chromosomal DNA which is flanked by a repetitive element. Fetherston JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(18):2693-704

Fur regulation in Yersinia species. Staggs TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Sep;6(17):2507-16

[In vivo and in vitro study of plasmid fragments from Ca2+-dependent Yersinia pestis (Lehmann, Neumann)] Mozharov OT, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Feb;29(2):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of a chromosomal DNA probe species specific for Yersinia pestis] Norkina OV, et al. **Genetika** 1993 Mar; 29(3):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the DNA segment coding for the synthesis of fraction I on the pYT plague pathogen plasmid] Goncharov AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Nov-Dec;(11-12):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of aminazine for obtaining isogenic variants of Yersinia pestis strain EV76 with a different set of plasmids] Kravtsov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA probe for detecting Yersinia pestis and serovariant I of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis by detecting specific DNA repeating sequences] Podladchikova ON, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid heterogeneity in populations of Yersinia pestis strains] Protsenko OA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(3-4):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen F1 from Yersinia pestis forms aqueous channels in lipid bilayer membranes. Rodrigues CG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1992;25(1):75-9

Plague surveillance by serological testing of coyotes (Canis latrans) in Los Angeles County, California. Thomas CU, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Oct;28(4):610-3

[Serovariation of the plague pathogen capsular antigen] Anisimov AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative cytofluorimetric analysis of the blood leukocytes in guinea pigs exposed to the phospholipase D and antigens of the causative agent of plague] Sinichkina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992; (11-12):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid and specific identification of Yersinia pestis by using a nested polymerase chain reaction procedure. Campbell J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Mar;31(3):758-9

New method for plague surveillance using polymerase chain reaction to detect Yersinia pestis in fleas. Hinnebusch J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1993 Jun;31(6):1511-4

Laboratory studies on Yersinia pestis during the 1991 outbreak of plague in Lushoto, Tanzania. Lyamuya EF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):335-8

METABOLISM

Major stable peptides of Yersinia pestis synthesized during the low-calcium response. Mehigh RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):13-22

Storage reservoirs of hemin and inorganic iron in Yersinia pestis. Perry RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):32-9

Yersinia pestis YopM: thrombin binding and overexpression. Reisner BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Dec;60(12):5242-52

LcrG, a secreted protein involved in negative regulation of the low-calcium response in Yersinia pestis. Skryzpek E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jun;175(11):3520-8

Proteins essential for expression of the Hms+ phenotype of Yersinia pestis. Pendrak ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 May;8(5):857-64

PATHOGENICITY

Association between virulence of Yersinia pestis and suppression of gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Nakajima R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan;61(1):23-31

A surface protease and the invasive character of plague. Sodeinde OA, et al. **Science** 1992 Nov 6;258(5084):1004-7

[The effect of the vole subspecies of the plague microbe on the viability of Callopsylla caspia fleas] Vashchenok VS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the accelerated determination of the virulence of Y. pestis cultures in the epizootiological examination of natural plague foci] Orlov GS. **Voen Med Zh** 1993 Feb; (2):39-41, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Yersinia pestis infection on temperature preference and movement of the Oriental rat flea (Xenopsylla cheopis) (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Thomas RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):209-13

Yersinia pestis pH 6 antigen forms fimbriae and is induced by intracellular association with macrophages. Lindler LE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Apr;8(2):311-24

[Associations of the soil amoeba Hartmannella rhysodes with the bacterial causative agents of plague and pseudotuberculosis in an experiment] Nikul'shin SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

CHEMISTRY

Purification and partial characterization of a product from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with the ability to activate human T cells. Miyoshi-Akiyama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3922-7

Invasin expression in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Simonet M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Oct;60(10):4414-7

[Effect of the method of extracting the pore-forming protein from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis on its macromolecular organization] Novikov OD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1993 May; 19(5):536-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serogroups O9, O10 and O11; subdivision of O1 serogroup into O1a, O1b, and O1c subgroups. Tsubokura M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1993 Jun; 278(4):500-9

[Large scale outbreak of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serotype 5a infection at Noheji-machi in Aomori Prefecture] Toyokawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 67(1):36-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The Yersinia tyrosine phosphatase: specificity of a bacterial virulence determinant for phosphoproteins in the J774A.1 macrophage. Bliska JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Dec 1; 176(6):1625-30

A secreted protein kinase of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis is an indispensable virulence determinant. Galyov EE, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 25;361(6414):730-2

GENETICS

YopB and YopD constitute a novel class of Yersinia Yop proteins. Håkansson S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Jan; 61(1):71-80

Molecular analysis of the 3,6-dideoxyhexose pathway genes of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serogroup IIA. Kessler AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Mar;175(5):1412-22

[A new R-plasmid from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Drozdov AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 May-Jun;(5-6):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA probe for detecting Yersinia pestis and serovariant I of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis by detecting specific DNA repeating sequences] Podladchikova ON, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992 Sep-Oct;(9-10):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of Yersinia antibodies in blood donors. Franzin L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):224-8

Extracellular localization of a nonfimbrial hemagglutinin of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Takumi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(7):767-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro characteristics of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis of nonhuman primate origin. Brack M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):280-7

Detection and identification of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica by an improved polymerase chain reaction method. Nakajima H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Sep;30(9):2484-6

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in Italy. Attempted recovery from 37,666 samples. Chiesa C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):391-4

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis as a possible cause of abortion in sheep (short communication)] Mirle C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and identification method of pathogenic Yersinia by PCR technique] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jul;50 Suppl:378-82 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Residues added to the carboxyl terminus of the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein interfere with recognition by integrin receptors. Isberg RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15840-6

Characterization of an amorphous and soluble hemagglutinin from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Sheng YJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(11):1129-43

PATHOGENICITY

The Yersinia pseudotuberculosis adhesin YadA mediates intimate bacterial attachment to and entry into HEp-2 cells. Bliska JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep;61(9):3914-21

Cellular internalization in the absence of invasin expression is promoted by the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis yadA product. Yang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Sep; 61(9):3907-13

[The temperature-induced early and late development of resistance to the bactericidal action of blood serum in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Timchenko NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Jan;(1):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A 76-amino acid disulfide loop in the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein is required for integrin receptor recognition. Leong JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 25;268(27):20524-32

[Associations of the soil amoeba Hartmannella rhysodes with the bacterial causative agents of plague and pseudotuberculosis in an experiment] Nikul'shin SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992;(9-10):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTIONS

BLOOD

[The interleukin-1 content of the blood in patients with a pseudotuberculosis infection and opisthorchiasis] Chuĭkova KI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep-Dec;(5-6):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection as a cause of arthritis in children. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1991;37(1-2):21-4

Acute renal failure due to interstitial nephritis associated with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection [letter; comment] Sato T. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1993 Jun;7(3):327. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1992 Sep;6(5):421-3.

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis in human Yersinia infections. Constantiniu S, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Oct-Dec;51(4):225-32

[Acute destructive appendicitis associated with various infectious diseases] Iudin IaB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (4-6):53-7 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Large scale outbreak of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serotype 5a infection at Noheji-machi in Aomori Prefecture] Toyokawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Jan; 67(1):36-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in Italy. Attempted recovery from 37,666 samples. Chiesa C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):391-4

VETERINARY

Yersinia enterocolitica serovar 1,2a,3 biovar 3 in chinchillas. Wuthe HH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 277(3):403-5

Cytometric and cytochemical study of peritoneal and alveolar macrophages from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infected ground squirrels (Citellus citellus). Vesselinova A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Dec;39(10):755-61

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis as a possible cause of abortion in sheep (short communication)] Mirle C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1993 Mar;106(3):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

YIN DEFICIENCY

DRUG THERAPY

[Preliminary study on the treatment of diabetic retinopathy utilizing with nourishing yin, tonifying kidney and blood-activating herbs] Deng YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 12(5):270-3, 259-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of qianxining in the treatment of 60 cases of yang hyperactivity due to yin deficiency type of hypertension] Ding Q. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 12(7):409-11, 388-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Herbal decoction of qingwen baidu yin in treating endotoxic fever in rabbits] Xie T. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1993 Feb; 13(2):94-7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nourishing yin action of the prepared rhizoma Rehmanniae] Hou S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 17(5):301-3, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Abnormality of T lymphocyte subsets in aged persons with kidney deficiency syndrome and its influence on immunologic regulation] Fan GR. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Aug; 12(8):478-9, 453-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between syndrome types of traditional Chinese medicine and peripheral T lymphocytes subsets in Graves' disease] Yu YP. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 12(5):274-6, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research of the relation between the type of asthenia of the spleen and kidney and platelet associated antibodies and T-lymphocyte subsets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Zhan WY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 12(5):283-4, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The influence of different acupuncture manipulations on the plethysmogram of the patient with kidney deficiency] Liang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1992;17(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

YIN-YANG

[Is Chinese medicine compatible with our way of thinking?] Glück U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1993 May 22; 123(20):1005-12 **(Ger)**

YINXU see **YIN DEFICIENCY**

YOGA

A study of response pattern of non-insulin dependent diabetics to yoga therapy. Jain SC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1993 Jan;19(1):69-74

Effect of yoga training on reaction time, respiratory endurance and muscle strength. Madanmohan, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;36(4):229-33

Energy expenditure and ventilatory responses during Virasana--a yogic standing posture. Rai L, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;37(1):45-50

Heart rate alterations in different types of pranayamas [letter] Telles S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):287-8

Heart rate and respiratory changes accompanying yogic conditions of single thought and thoughtless states [letter] Telles S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Oct; 36(4):293-4

Alterations of auditory middle latency evoked potentials during yogic consciously regulated breathing and attentive state of mind. Telles S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1993 May;14(3):189-98

Specific chiroglyphic, bronchial asthma and yoga [letter] Bose S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):279

Mood change and perceptions of vitality: a comparison of the effects of relaxation, visualization and yoga. Wood C. **J R Soc Med** 1993 May;86(5):254-8

Body heat [letter] Reader AL. **Nature** 1993 Jan 21; 361(6409):200

Improvement in static motor performance following yogic training of school children. Telles S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1993 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1264-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Mood alteration with yoga and swimming: aerobic exercise may not be necessary. Berger BG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1331-43

YOGURT

Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy treated with yoghurt. Neri A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1993 Jan;72(1):17-9

Nutritional management of persistent diarrhea: factors predicting clinical outcome. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:144-8

Neutral sterol excretions in rats fed skim milk and skim milk yogurt diets. Navder KP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Sep;46(9):275-80

Yoghurt (dahi): a probiotic and therapeutic view. Abbas Z, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Sep;42(9):221-4 (57 ref.)

Reader identifies yogurt containing culture effective in relieving candidal vaginitis [letter] [see comments] Bach C. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Oct;17(10):9. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1993 Jan;18(1):8. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1993 Feb;18(2):13.

Diet changes may aid vaginitis prophylaxis [letter; comment] Crook WG. **Nurse Pract** 1993 Feb;18(2):13. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Oct;17(10):9.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Yogurt-induced pruritus ani in a child [letter] Akl K. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;151(11):867

MICROBIOLOGY

Microflora and acidification properties of yogurt and yogurt-related products fermented with commercially available starter cultures. Kneifel W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1993 May;18(3):179-89

Growth of fermentative and non-fermentative yeasts in natural yoghurt, stored in polystyrene cartons. McKay AM. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3-4):383-8

YOHIMBINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A pilot study of oral physostigmine plus yohimbine in patients with Alzheimer disease. Bierer LM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1993 Summer;7(2):98-104

Adjunctive yohimbine for treatment in refractory depression. Pollack MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Feb 1;33(3):220-1

Partial reversal of the effects of extradural clonidine by oral yohimbine in postoperative patients. Liu N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1993 May;70(5):515-8

Oral yohimbine increases blood pressure and sympathetic nervous outflow in hypertensive patients. Grossman E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;22(1):22-6

[Transdermal therapy of erectile insufficiency] Canale D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Sep;64(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benign course after massive ingestion of yohimbine. Friesen K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1993 May-Jun;11(3):287-8

Yohimbine-induced cutaneous drug eruption, progressive renal failure, and lupus-like syndrome. Sandler B, et al. **Urology** 1993 Apr;41(4):343-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of a chiral intermediate in the synthesis of (+)-19-epiajmalicine. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Oct 15;48 (Pt 10):1878-80

Neurologic and histologic evaluation of almitrine+raubasine (Duxil) in middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Chan P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9;231(2):175-82

Development of a pharmacophore for inhibition of human liver cytochrome P-450 2D6: molecular modeling and inhibition studies. Strobl GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 30;36(9):1136-45

Synthesis of a yohimbine-agarose matrix useful for large-scale and micropurification of multiple alpha 2-receptor subtypes. Domino SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;215:181-200

ANALYSIS

A liquid chromatographic procedure for the analysis of yohimbine in equine serum and urine. Reimer G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1993 May-Jun;17(3):178-81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the stimulus effects of yohimbine and 8-hydroxydipropylaminotetralin. Winter JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Apr;44(4):851-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Noradrenergic neuronal dysregulation in panic disorder: the effects of intravenous yohimbine and clonidine in panic disorder patients. Charney DS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Oct;86(4):273-82

METABOLISM

Postnatal development of 3H-rauwolscine binding sites in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the striate cortex of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Flügge G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1993 Jan;187(1):99-106

[3H]Rauwolscine binding sites in the brains of male tree shrews are related to social status. Flügge G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 27;597(1):131-7

Autoradiographic localization of prazosin and rauwolscine binding sites in the human kidney. Neumann P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1993;25(1):19-28

PHARMACOKINETICS

Yohimbine pharmacokinetics and interaction with the sympathetic nervous system in normal volunteers. Hedner T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(6):651-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Blockade of endotoxin-induced cecal hypoperfusion and ileus with an alpha 2 antagonist in horses. Eades SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Apr;54(4):586-90

Role of imidazoline-preferring receptors in the genesis of epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1993 Mar;78(3):524-30

Partial agonist properties of rauwolscine and yohimbine for the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by recombinant human 5-HT1A receptors. Arthur JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Jun 9;45(11):2337-41

Disruption of sensory gating by the alpha 2 selective noradrenergic antagonist yohimbine. Stevens KE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1993 Jan 15;33(2):130-2

Neuropeptide Y and catecholamine-mediated neuronal transmission in mechanisms of feeding-behaviour induction. Borisova EV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(5):455-9

Effect of 3 weeks treatment with yohimbine on salivary secretion in healthy volunteers and in depressed patients treated with tricyclic antidepressants. Bagheri H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):555-8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist potencies of two hydroxylated metabolites of yohimbine. Berlan M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1993 Apr;108(4):927-32

Effect of locus coeruleus lesion on c-fos expression in the cerebral cortex caused by yohimbine injection or stress. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 19;603(2):181-5

Noradrenergic mechanisms for the anticonvulsant effects of desipramine and yohimbine in genetically epilepsy-prone rats: studies with microdialysis. Yan QS, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 30;610(1):24-31

Yohimbine-precipitated clonidine withdrawal: an experimental model of the antihypertensive drug withdrawal syndrome. Penning DH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;70(6):853-8

Naloxone or haloperidol but not yohimbine reverse apomorphine-induced respiratory depression. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Oct;15(5):404-7

Effects of yohimbine on plasma catecholamine levels in orthostatic hypotension related to Parkinson disease or multiple system atrophy. Senard JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1993 Feb;16(1):70-6

The effect of yohimbine on sympathetic responsiveness in essential hypertension. Damase-Michel C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(2):199-201

Galanin receptors inhibit the spontaneous firing of locus coeruleus neurones and interact with mu-opioid receptors. Sevcik J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Jan 12;230(2):223-30

Expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity by yohimbine and clonidine in the rat brain. Tsujino T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 12;226(1):69-78

The effects of (+/-)-idazoxan and its stereoisomers on mouse vas deferens motility in vitro. A comparison with yohimbine. Carratù MR, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(7):301-7

Yohimbine/flumazenil antagonism of hemodynamic alterations induced by a combination of midazolam, xylazine, and butorphanol in dogs. Gross ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1887-90

Effects of yohimbine on heart rate variability in panic disorder patients and normal controls: a study of power spectral analysis of heart rate. Yeragani VK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Oct;20(4):609-18

Rauwolscine induces contraction in the dog mesenteric artery

precontracted with KCl and endothelin-1: mediation via 5-hydroxytryptamine1-like receptors. Shimamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):201-9

Yohimbine as a serotonergic agent: evidence from receptor binding and drug discrimination. Winter JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov;263(2):682-9

Ostrich (Struthio camelus) immobilisation using carfentanil and xylazine and reversal with yohimbine and naltrexone. Raath JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):138-40

Comparison of the effects of T-1815, yohimbine and naloxone on mouse colonic propulsion. Yamada K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1993 Apr;29(2):47-53

Norepinephrine release in rat vas deferens. Effect of rauwolscine and BHT 920. LaPierre N, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(2):PL19-24

Anxiogenic-like effects of yohimbine and idazoxan in two behavioral situations in mice. Venault P, et al. **Life Sci** 1993;52(7):639-45

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of talipexole (B-HT 920) in anaesthetized rabbits are antagonized by metoclopramide but not by yohimbine. Palluk R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1993 Jul; 348(1):58-64

Comparison of the effects of yohimbine and clonidine on the behaviour of female mice during social encounters in an "approach-avoidance" situation. Cutler MG. **Neuropharmacology** 1993 May;32(5):411-7

Yohimbine reduces inhibition of lamina X neurones by stimulation of the locus coeruleus. Li W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun;4(6):751-3

Selective blockade by yohimbine of descending spinal inhibition from lateral reticular nucleus but not from locus coeruleus in rats. Liu RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Aug 3;142(1):65-8

Yohimbine potentiates active defensive responses to threatening stimuli in Swiss-Webster mice. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Mar;44(3):673-81

Yohimbine attenuates clonidine-induced feeding and macronutrient selection in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Currie PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1039-46

Effect of yohimbine on the reproductive behavior of the male Nile crocodile Crocodylus niloticus. Morpurgo B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Oct;43(2):449-52

Stimulus effects of ibogaine in rats trained with yohimbine, DOM, or LSD. Palumbo PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec;43(4):1221-6

Antagonism of medetomidine-induced ataxia in rats by yohimbine, aminophylline and caffeine. Mohammad FK, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1993 Jan-Feb;27(1):81-8

[Modulation of 3,4-diaminopyridine-evoked norepinephrine release from rat hippocampal slices by activation of alpha 2-adrenoceptor] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Nov;13(6):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluoxetine-induced sexual dysfunction and yohimbine [letter; comment] Balon R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Apr;54(4):161-2 . Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1992 Apr;53(4):119-22.

YOLK PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS**

YOLK PROTEINS, DIETARY see **EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY**

YOLK SAC

Embryologic clues to human yolk sac tumors: a review. Nogales FF. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1993 Apr;12(2):101-7 (40 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Alpha-fetoprotein levels and yolk sac size in the first trimester of pregnancy. Wathen NC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Aug;12(8):649-52

BLOOD SUPPLY

Erythrocyte velocity and total blood flow in the extraembryonic circulation of early chick embryos determined by digital video technique. Meuer HJ. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Nov;44(3):286-94

Capillary transit times and kinetics of oxygenation in the primary respiratory organ of early chick embryo. Meuer HJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1993 May;45(3):302-13

CHEMISTRY

Erythropoietin levels in amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid in the first trimester of pregnancy. Campbell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Dec;99(12):974-6

CYTOLOGY

The midblastula transition, the YSL transition and the onset of gastrulation in Fundulus. Trinkaus JP. **Dev Suppl** 1992; :75-80

Expression of adult globin mRNAs in hamster yolk-sac erythroid cells during ontogeny. Boussios T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Jul;21(7):901-6

At day 8-8.5 of mouse development the yolk sac, not the embryo proper, has lymphoid precursor potential in vivo and in vitro. Palacios R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 15;90(14):6581-5

Development, differentiation, and proliferation of macrophages in the rat yolk sac. Takahashi K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1993 Jun;25(3):351-62

EMBRYOLOGY

Transvaginal sonography at 5 to 14 weeks' gestation: fetal stomach, abnormal cord insertion, and yolk sac [see comments] Bronshtein M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):344-7. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1992 Sep-Nov;9(5-6):493.

[The development of the yolk sac in ruminants (sheep and cattle)] Rüsse I, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Dec; 21(4):324-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acyl CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in the yolk sac membrane of the chick embryo. Shand JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):340S

IMMUNOLOGY

Apical expression of an antigen common to rabbit yolk sac endoderm and kidney proximal tubule epithelium. Meads TJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr;23(3):247-64

METABOLISM

Analysis of the receptor complement for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in the rat visceral yolk sac. Cowley E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Aug; 20(3):280S

Regulated expression of intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor by rat visceral yolk sac and placental membranes. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Mar 14;1146(2):243-6

Expression of the albumin gene in the yolk sac and liver during chick embryogenesis. Dimattia GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):825-32

Protein synthesis by chick (Gallus domesticus) extraembryonic membranes. Sánchez Palazón L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1993 Apr;104(4):689-93

Sodium-dependent short-circuit current across the yolk sac membrane during embryonic development in normal and shell-less cultured chicks. Takada M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(6):496-501

Effects of cytochalasin B on calcium transport by 1,25(OH)2D3- or PTH-treated chick embryonic yolk sac in vitro and in vivo. Lee SK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):11-8

The esterification of cholesterol in the yolk sac membrane of the chick embryo. Shand JH, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Jul; 28(7):621-5

Differences in binding characteristics of rat and human transferrin by rat visceral yolk sac placenta. Cumberland PF, et al. **Placenta** 1993 May-Jun;14(3):287-307

PHYSIOLOGY

Absorbability of oleic and palmitic acid in young chicks. Effect of yolk sac ablation. Martín MT, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 May-Jun; 100(3):285-8

Human yolk sac carcinoma cell lines as models for studies of yolk sac developmental functions. Bronson DL. **Eur Urol** 1993;23 Suppl 2:33-4

Insulin receptor gene expression during development: developmental regulation of insulin receptor mRNA abundance in embryonic rat liver and yolk sac, developmental regulation of insulin receptor gene splicing, and comparison to abundance of insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor mRNA. Giddings SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;6(10):1665-72

The rate of blood flow through the inverted yolk sac placenta of the anesthetized guinea-pig. Carter AM, et al. **Placenta** 1993 Jan-Feb;14(1):41-9

Yolk sac absorption and initiation of growth in broilers. Chamblee TN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Nov;71(11):1811-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on the uptake and digestion of 125I-labeled bovine serum albumin by rat visceral yolk sac cultured in vitro. Takahashi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1993 Jun;34(2):171-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryofixation of basement membranes followed by freeze substitution or freeze drying demonstrates that they are composed of a tridimensional network of irregular cords. Chan FL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):191-205

YOLK SAC TUMOR see **MESONEPHROMA**

YOMESAN see **NICLOSAMIDE**

YOUTH see **ADOLESCENCE**

YTTERBIUM

The relative biological effectiveness of ytterbium-169 for low dose rate irradiation of cultured mammalian cells. Plume CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Apr 2; 25(5):835-40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Initial results in tumor diagnosis with radioactive lanthanide complexes] Franke WG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Aug; 32(4):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Ca-diethylenetriamine pentaacetate on the bio-behavior of tumor-affine metal complexes] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Dec;31(6):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Long term biokinetics of 169Yb following injection as citrate, hydroxyethylethylenediaminetetraacetate and nitrilotriacetate] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Apr;32(2):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ethylenediaminetetramethylenephosphonate on the biodistribution of tumor-seeking radionuclides] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bone-seeking metal salts on the biodistribution of tumor-seeking heavy metal complexes] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT contrast administration of iodine, gadolinium and ytterbium. In-vitro studies and animal experiments] Zwicker C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1993 Mar;158(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

YTTRIUM

Preparation and microscopic visualization of multicolor luminescent immunophosphors. Beverloo HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(6):561-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of micronuclei in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients treated for rheumatoid or osteo-arthritis of the knee with dysprosium-165 hydroxide macroaggregates or yttrium-90 silicate. Prosser JS, et al. **Cytobios** 1993; 73(292):7-15

METABOLISM

Bioaccumulation of yttrium in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Appanna VD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Oct; 49(4):620-5

Metabolism and toxicity of intravenously injected yttrium chloride in rats. Hirano S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;121(2):224-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term follow up of radiosynovectomy with yttrium-90 silicate in haemophilic haemarthrosis. van Kasteren ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):548-50

[The effect of bone-seeking metal salts on the biodistribution of tumor-seeking heavy metal complexes] Schomäcker K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1993 Feb;32(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Metabolism and toxicity of intravenously injected yttrium chloride in rats. Hirano S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Aug;121(2):224-32

YTTRIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Evaluation of indium-111- and yttrium-90-labeled linker-immunoconjugates in nude mice and dogs. Quadri SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1993 Jun;34(6):938-45

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Yttrium-90 glass microspheres injected via the portal vein. An experimental study. Yan ZP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Jul;34(4):395-8

Fractionated intravenous administration of 90Y-labeled B72.3 GYK-DTPA immunoconjugate in beagle dogs. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):571-8

Hepatic parenchymal changes after intraarterial Y-90 therapy: CT findings. Marn CS, et al. **Radiology** 1993 Apr; 187(1):125-8

ANALYSIS

Radioassays of yttrium-90 used in nuclear medicine. Coursey BM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul;20(5):693-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prolongation of graft survival in primate allograft transplantation by yttrium-90-labeled anti-Tac in conjunction with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Parenteau GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Dec;54(6):963-8

METABOLISM

The stability in liver homogenates of indium-111 and yttrium-90 attached to antibody via two popular chelators. Mardirossian G, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jan;20(1):65-74

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of intraperitoneally injected microspheres labeled with the alpha-emitter astatine (211At) compared with phosphorus (32P) and yttrium (90Y) colloids in mice. Vergote I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):358-65

Preclinical evaluation of intravenously administered 111In- and 90Y-labeled B72.3 immunoconjugate (GYK-DTPA) in beagle dogs. Quadri SM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1993 Jul; 20(5):559-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term follow up of radiosynovectomy with yttrium-90 silicate in haemophilic haemarthrosis. van Kasteren ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1993 Jul;52(7):548-50

Yttrium synovectomy: a meta-analysis of the literature. Jones G. **Aust N Z J Med** 1993 Jun;23(3):272-5

A phase I dose escalation trial of yttrium-90 microspheres in the treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Shepherd FA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Nov 1;70(9):2250-4

Local hyperthermia and SR 4233 enhance the antitumor effects of radioimmunotherapy in nude mice with human colonic adenocarcinoma xenografts. Wilder RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1993 Jul 1;53(13):3022-7

Therapeutic efficacy of the alpha-emitter 211At bound on microspheres compared with 90Y and 32P colloids in a murine intraperitoneal tumor model. Vergote I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Dec;47(3):366-72

Comparison of 131I- and 90Y-labeled monoc!onal antibody 17-1A for treatment of human colon cancer xenografts. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1993 Mar 15;25(4):629-38

Glass yttrium-90 microspheres for patients with colorectal liver metastases. Anderson JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Oct;25(2):137-9

Z-DNA see **DNA**

ZEA see **CORN**

ZEARALANOL see **ZERANOL**

ZEARALENONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The significance of the mycotoxins desoxynivalenol, zearalenone and ochratoxin A for agricultural domestic animals] Böhm J. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992;42(2):95-111 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of the mycotoxins ochratoxin A, zearalenone and deoxynivalenol in feed components. Veldman A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Nov-Dec;9(6):647-55

Multimycotoxin detection and clean-up method for aflatoxins, ochratoxin and zearalenone in animal feed ingredients using high-performance liquid chromatography and gel permeation chromatography. Dunne C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Jan 22;629(2):229-35

Studies on the application of enzyme immunoassays for the Fusarium mycotoxins deoxynivalenol, 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol, and zearalenone. Usleber E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Oct;39(8):617-27

BIOSYNTHESIS

Toxin production by Fusarium species from sugar beets and natural occurrence of zearalenone in beets and beet fibers. Bosch U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Oct; 58(10):3233-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and determination of zearalenone in rice cultures using liquid chromatography with diode array detection. Shrivastava AK, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4):331-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biliary excretion and enterohepatic cycling of zearalenone in immature pigs. Biehl ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;121(1):152-9

[Biotransformation of zearalenone] Wu L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;32(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a mycooestrogen, zearalenone, and a phytooestrogen, coumestrol on the liver membrane insulin receptor of ovariectomized female rats. Nogowski L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):147-50

TOXICITY

Influence of zearalenone on some metabolic, physiological and pathological aspects of female rabbits at two different ages. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1992; 42(1):63-70

ZEBRAFISH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Zebrafish inner ear sensory surfaces are similar to those in goldfish. Platt C. **Hear Res** 1993 Feb;65(1-2):133-40

Role of the floor plate in axonal patterning in the zebrafish CNS. Hatta K. **Neuron** 1992 Oct;9(4):629-42

CLASSIFICATION

The phylogenetic position of the zebrafish (Danio rerio), a model system in developmental biology: an invitation to the comparative method. Meyer A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1993 Jun 22;252(1335):231-6

EMBRYOLOGY

Patterning the brain of the zebrafish embryo. Kimmel CB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1993;16:707-32 (56 ref.)

Development of the neural crest in the zebrafish. Eisen JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep;159(1):50-9 (77 ref.)

Expression of wnt10a in the central nervous system of developing zebrafish. Kelly GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Jul; 158(1):113-21

Segregation and early dispersal of neural crest cells in the embryonic zebrafish. Raible DW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Sep; 195(1):29-42

Cell movements and cell fate during zebrafish gastrulation. Ho RK. **Dev Suppl** 1992;:65-73

Motoneuronal development in the embryonic zebrafish. Eisen JS. **Development** 1991;Suppl 2:141-7 (48 ref.)

Expression of four zebrafish wnt-related genes during embryogenesis. Krauss S, et al. **Development** 1992 Sep; 116(1):249-59

The protein product of the zebrafish homologue of the mouse T gene is expressed in nuclei of the germ ring and the notochord of the early embryo. Schulte-Merker S, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec;116(4):1021-32

Functional conservation of vertebrate seven-up related genes in neurogenesis and eye development. Fjose A, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1403-14

Development of the olfactory organ in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Hansen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Jul 8;333(2):289-300

Structure and early embryonic expression of the zebrafish engrailed-2 gene. Fjose A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov; 39(1-2):51-62

Comparative analysis of Pax-2 protein distributions during neurulation in mice and zebrafish. Püschel AW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Sep;38(3):197-208

Fish embryo cell cultures for derivation of stem cells and transgenic chimeras. Collodi P, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):257-65

Mitotic domains in the early embryo of the zebrafish. Kane DA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Dec 24-31;360(6406):735-7

Analysis of early development in the zebrafish embryo. Weinberg ES. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1992;18:91-150 (225 ref.)

Commitment of cell fate in the early zebrafish embryo. Ho RK, et al. **Science** 1993 Jul 2;261(5117):109-11

GENETICS

A POU-domain gene of zebrafish, ZFPOU1, specifically expressed in the developing neural tissues. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30; 187(3):1446-53

Sequence analysis of the zebrafish hox-B5/B6 region. Molven A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Apr 29; 1173(1):102-6

Coordinate embryonic expression of three zebrafish engrailed genes. Ekker M, et al. **Development** 1992 Dec; 116(4):1001-10

Axial, a zebrafish gene expressed along the developing body axis, shows altered expression in cyclops mutant embryos. Strähle U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Jul;7(7B):1436-46

Identification of polymorphic simple sequence repeats in the genome of the zebrafish. Goff DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):200-2

Cloning of the beta 2-microglobulin gene in the zebrafish. Ono H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1993;38(1):1-10

Zebra fish myc family and max genes: differential expression and oncogenic activity throughout vertebrate evolution. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May; 13(5):2765-75

Transient expression of RSVCAT in transgenic zebrafish made by electroporation. Buono RJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct;1(4-5):271-5

Characterization of AluI repeats of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). He L, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Apr; 1(2):125-35

Enhanced incorporation of transgenic DNA into zebrafish chromosomes by a retroviral integration protein. Ivics Z, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1993 Jun;2(3):162-73

Electroporation: a method for transferring genes into the gametes of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio), channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus), and common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Powers DA, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1992 Aug-Oct; 1(4-5):301-8

Zebrafish pax[b] is involved in the formation of the midbrain-hindbrain boundary. Krauss S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Nov 5;360(6399):87-9

Zebrafish pou[c]: a divergent POU family gene ubiquitously expressed during embryogenesis. Johansen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):475-83

Major histocompatibility complex class II genes of zebrafish. Ono H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 15; 89(24):11886-90

Regulation of expression of transgenes in developing fish. Moav B, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1993 May;2(3):153-61

METABOLISM

Regulation of cytochrome P450 expression in a novel liver cell line from zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Miranda CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;305(2):320-7

The paired domain-containing nuclear factor pax[b] is expressed in specific commissural interneurons in zebrafish embryos. Mikkola I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Oct; 23(8):933-46

Expression of rod and cone visual pigments in goldfish and zebrafish: a rhodopsin-like gene is expressed in cones. Raymond PA, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jun;10(6):1161-74

Zebrafish ultraviolet visual pigment: absorption spectrum, sequence, and localization. Robinson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6009-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Axonal trajectories and distribution of GABAergic spinal neurons in wildtype and mutant zebrafish lacking floor plate cells. Bernhardt RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Dec 8;326(2):263-72

ZEIN

ANALYSIS

Changes in the zein composition of protein bodies during maize endosperm development. Lending CR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Oct;1(10):1011-23

CHEMISTRY

Modification of maize-seed-protein quality. Larkins BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Aug;58(2 Suppl):264S-269S

GENETICS

Analyses of genes that encode the 15-kDa zein protein of maize: identification of potential gene regulatory elements. Drong RF, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jan 30;123(2):245-8

Opaque-2 is a transcriptional activator that recognizes a specific target site in 22-kD zein genes. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):689-700

Mutations of the 22- and 27-kD zein promoters affect transactivation by the Opaque-2 protein. Ueda T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jun;4(6):701-9

Transcriptional characterization of an alpha-zein gene cluster in maize. Liu CN, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 May; 22(2):323-36

A zein gene promoter fragment drives GUS expression in a cell layer that is interposed between the endosperm and the seed coat. Matzke AJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1993 Jun; 22(3):553-4

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of hydrophilicity-hydrophobicity and solubility on the immunogenicity of some natural and synthetic polymers. Naim JO, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Dec; 21(7):649-62

METABOLISM

Three high-lysine mutations control the level of ATP-binding HSP70-like proteins in the maize endosperm. Marocco A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 May;3(5):507-15

OHP1: a maize basic domain/leucine zipper protein that interacts with opaque2. Pysh LD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1993 Feb;5(2):227-36

ZELLWEGER SYNDROME

Cerebro-reno-digital (Meckel-like) syndrome with Dandy-Walker malformation, cystic kidneys, hepatic fibrosis, and polydactyly. Genuardi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Aug 1;47(1):50-3

BLOOD

Profiles of very-long-chain fatty acids in plasma, fibroblasts, and blood cells in Zellweger syndrome, X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy, and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Schutgens RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1993 Aug; 39(8):1632-7

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis in high risk pregnancies for Zellweger syndrome. Aikawa J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Aug; 34(4):454-8

Postmortem findings and prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome. Case report. Lindhard A, et al. **APMIS** 1993 Mar;101(3):226-8

Postnatal diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders: a biochemical approach. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(3-4):269-79 (45 ref.)

Diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by analysis of very long-chain fatty acids in stored blood spots collected at

neonatal screening. Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(1):63–6

Peroxisomal disorders in children: immunohistochemistry and neuropathology. Kamei A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Apr; 122(4):573–9

Prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome using DNA analysis [letter] Shimozawa N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1993 Feb;13(2):149

[Peroxisomal neurologic diseases and Refsum disease: very long chain fatty acids and phytanic acid as diagnostic markers] Molzer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(21):665–70 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zellweger syndrome, neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy or infantile Refsum's disease in a case with generalized peroxisome defect?] Schmitt K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1993;105(11):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Standardization of complementation grouping of peroxisome-deficient disorders and the second Zellweger patient with peroxisomal assembly factor-1 (PAF-1) defect [letter] Shimozawa N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Apr; 52(4):843–4

Animal cell mutants represent two complementation groups of peroxisome-defective Zellweger syndrome. Shimozawa N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Nov;90(5):1864–70

Repaired peroxisome assembly: the future begins now. Holmes R. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul; 17(1):111–2

Mutations in the 70K peroxisomal membrane protein gene in Zellweger syndrome. Gärtner J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1992 Apr;1(1):16–23

Analysis of peroxisomes in lymphoblasts: Zellweger syndrome and a patient with a deletion in chromosome 7. Santos MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 May;33(5):441–4

[Peroxisomal disorders--DNA analysis] Orii T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan;51 Suppl:1068–77 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Peroxisomal disorders. Neurodevelopmental and biochemical aspects. Brown FR 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1993 Jun; 147(6):617–26 (84 ref.)

The pas8 mutant of Pichia pastoris exhibits the peroxisomal protein import deficiencies of Zellweger syndrome cells--the PAS8 protein binds to the COOH-terminal tripeptide peroxisomal targeting signal, and is a member of the TPR protein family [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1993 Sep;122(5):following 1143] McCollum D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1993 May;121(4):761–74

Attenuated prostaglandin formation in peroxisomal-deficient human skin fibroblasts. Gordon JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Jul;92(1):169–78

Impaired degradation of leukotrienes in patients with peroxisome deficiency disorders. Mayatepek E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 Mar;91(3):881–8

Zellweger-like phenotype in two siblings: a defect in peroxisomal beta-oxidation with elevated very long-chain fatty acids but normal bile acids. Mandel H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(3):381–4

Peroxisomal chain-shortening of thromboxane B2: evidence for impaired degradation of thromboxane B2 in Zellweger syndrome. Diczfalusy U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1993 Jul; 34(7):1107–13

Fatty acid synthesis from [2-14C]acetate in normal and peroxisome-deficient (Zellweger) fibroblasts. Poulos A, et al. **Lipids** 1993 Feb;28(2):97–102

Role of peroxisomes in the degradation of prostaglandins. Diczfalusy UG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;375:253–61

PATHOLOGY

Human liver pathology in peroxisomal diseases: a review including novel data. Roels F, et al. **Biochimie** 1993; 75(3–4):281–92 (100 ref.)

ZENKER'S DIVERTICULUM

ETIOLOGY

Post laryngectomy diverticulum--a case report. al Saati A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan;107(1):46–8

PATHOLOGY

Structural abnormalities of the cricopharyngeus muscle in patients with pharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum. Cook IJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Nov–Dec;7(6):556–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum is a disorder of upper esophageal sphincter opening. Cook IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Oct;103(4):1229–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Two simultaneously occurring hypopharyngo-oesophageal diverticula. Boysen M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1993 Jan; 107(1):49–50

SURGERY

Treatment of Zenker's diverticula by cricopharyngeus myotomy under local anesthesia. Schmit PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Nov;58(11):710–6

Endoscopic stapling technique of esophagodiverticulostomy for Zenker's diverticulum. Collard JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1993 Sep;56(3):573–6

Zenker's diverticulum. Surgical evolution, perioperative implications. Santovin KK, et al. **AORN J** 1993 Jan; 57(1):234–46

Inversion of Zenker's diverticulum: the preferred option. Morton RP, et al. **Head Neck** 1993 May–Jun;15(3):253–6

Diverticular imbrication and myotomy for Zenker's. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Dec;102(12 Pt 1):1377–8

[CO2 laser treatment of proximal pharyngo-esophageal diverticula (Zenker's diverticula)] Svendstrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 31;154(36):2418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Zenker's diverticulum in the elderly. Description of a case and surgical treatment] Cirillo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Dec;47(23–24):1813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ZERANOL

ANALYSIS

Improved thin-layer chromatographic detection of diethylstilbestrol and zeranol in plasma and tissues isolated with alumina and ion-exchange membrane columns in tandem. Medina MB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 May 5; 614(2):315–23

Thin-layer chromatographic detection of zeranol and estradiol in fortified plasma and tissue extracts with Fast Corinth V. Medina MB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Oct 2; 581(1):119–28

BLOOD

Measurement of zeranol in plasma from three blood vessels in steers implanted with zeranol. Pusateri AE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Feb;71(2):415–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of different doses of zeranol on growth, hemoglobin, and carcass traits in veal calves. Egan CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1081–7

Growth and slaughter characteristics of ram and wether lambs implanted with zeranol. Field RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Mar;71(3):631–5

Intramuscular collagen characteristics of ram, wether, and zeranol-implanted ram lambs. Maiorano G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jul;71(7):1817–22

Effects of implanting ram and wether lambs with zeranol at birth and weaning on palatability and muscle collagen characteristics. Nold RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Sep; 70(9):2752–7

ZIDOVUDINE

AZT is a dangerous abbreviation. Cohen MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Dec;NS32(12):26

India: Zidovudine production [news] Mangla B. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 20;341(8843):485

AZT patent. Court favors drug 'concept' over proof [news] Anderson C. **Science** 1993 Jul 30;261(5121):545

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug interactions with zidovudine [editorial] Burger DM, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Apr;7(4):445–60

Comparison of two dose regimens of zidovudine in an open, randomized, multicentre study for severe HIV-related thrombocytopenia. Landonio G, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb; 7(2):209–12

Three-year follow-up of asymptomatic HIV-infected men receiving combination zidovudine and acyclovir [letter] Lifson AR, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May;7(5):748–9

Update on drug therapy for HIV and related infections in adults [letter; comment] Goldschmidt RH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1993 Jul;48(1):39–40. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Dec;46(6):1772–81.

Alternating and intermittent regimens of zidovudine and dideoxycytidine in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Skowron G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Mar 1;118(5):321–30

Prospective study with combined low-dose chemotherapy and zidovudine in 37 patients with poor-prognosis AIDS-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. French-Italian Cooperative Study Group. Tirelli U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Dec;3(10):843–7

Continuous infusion of zidovudine in HIV related thrombocytopenia [letter] Rahimy C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1993 Apr;68(4):525–6

High-dose intravenous zidovudine with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. A phase I trial. Posner MR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Dec 15;70(12):2929–34

Ethical dilemmas in continuing a zidovudine trial after early termination of similar trials. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1993 Feb;14(1):6–18

Zidovudine in early HIV disease [editorial] McLeod GX. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1993 Mar 30;28(3A):9–10

A randomized trial of reduced doses of azidothymidine in Japanese patients with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Kimura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jul; 31(7):871–6

Measurement of HIV virus load and genotypic resistance by gene amplification in asymptomatic subjects treated with combination therapy. Holodniy M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):366–9

Low-dose interferon alpha combined with zidovudine in patients with AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Podzamczer D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Mar;233(3):247–53

Combination treatment with azidothymidine and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mueller BU, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Nov;121(5 Pt 1):797–802

Combination chemoprophylaxis after needlestick injury [letter] Malcolm JA, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Jan 9; 341(8837):112–3

Immediate versus deferred zidovudine [letter; comment] Peto R, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1022–3. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):889–90.

Immediate versus deferred zidovudine [letter; comment] Saah AJ. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1023. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):889–90.

Zidovudine now or later? [editorial; comment] Bartlett JG. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29;329(5):351–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):297–303.

Continued zidovudine or didanosine for human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter; comment] Venes DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1598; discussion 1599. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):581–7.

[Double-blind dose-response study of zidovudine in AIDS and advanced HIV infection. Nordic Medical Research Councils' HIV Therapy Group] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1993 Jan 11;155(2):104–7 **(Dan)**

[AIDS: therapeutic changes in the second decade. Triple combination--HIV vaccination] Jäger H. **Fortschr Med** 1993 May 30;111(15):20–1 **(Ger)**

[Low doses of AZT: is it really a good option? (letter)] Calva JJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):179–81 **(Spa)**

[Low doses of azidothymidine in the treatment of HIV-1 virus infection] Lobato-Mendizábal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Apr–Jun;44(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sequential dideoxycytidine and zidovudine in advanced HIV-1 infection. Phase II study] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1993 Mar–Apr;45(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tubular aggregates and partial cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in skeletal muscle of patients with AIDS treated with zidovudine. Chariot P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1993;85(4):431–6

Correlation of neuromuscular pathology in acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients with cytomegalovirus infection and zidovudine treatment. Cornford ME, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(5):516–29

Nuclear and mitochondrial changes of muscle fibers in AIDS after treatment with high doses of zidovudine. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;85(4):391–47

Hepatomegaly with severe steatosis in HIV-seropositive patients. Freiman JP, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):379–85

Administration of zidovudine during primary HIV-1 infection may be associated with a less vigorous immune response [letter] Tindall B, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):127–8

Case study of zidovudine overdose [letter] Valentine C, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):436–7

Changing etiology of macrocytosis. Zidovudine as a frequent causative factor. Snower DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1993 Jan;99(1):57–60

Fulminant hepatic failure in an AIDS patient: possible zidovudine-induced hepatotoxicity [letter] Shintaku M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Mar;88(3):464–6

Azidothymidine (AZT)-induced siderosis. Pollack S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jul;43(3):230–3

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity augmented by zidovudine [letter] Ameer B. **Am J Med** 1993 Sep;95(3):342

Immunosuppressive effect of zidovudine [letter; comment] Chapnick EK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):571; discussion 572. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):487–501.

Lactic acidosis and AIDS [letter; comment] Chariot P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 15;119(4):344–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jan 1;118(1):37–9.

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and zidovudine therapy. Overview of four clinical trials [see comments] Henry DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Nov 1;117(9):739–48. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jul 1;119(1):91–2.

Toxic effects of zidovudine in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals with CD4+ cell counts of 0.50 x 10(9)/L or less. Detailed and updated results from protocol 019 of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Koch MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Nov; 152(11):2286–92

Impairment of tritan colour vision after initiation of treatment with zidovudine in patients with HIV disease or AIDS. Geier SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1993 May;77(5):315–6

Long-term follow-up of didanosine administered orally twice daily to patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection and hematologic intolerance of zidovudine. Allan JD, et al.

Clin Infect Dis 1993 Feb;16 Suppl 1:S46–51

Use of didanosine in zidovudine–intolerant patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Nelson MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;16 Suppl 1:S59–62

Use of zidovudine following occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Para MF. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;15(5):884–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1179–85.

Zidovudine toxicity. Clinical features and management. Rachlis A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1993 Apr;8(4):312–20 (52 ref.)

Efficacy of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) on neutropenia in zidovudine–treated patients with AIDS and ARC: a preliminary report [letter] Garavelli PL. **Haematologica** 1992 May–Jun;77(3):293–4

Comparison of dideoxynucleoside drugs (DDI and zidovudine) and induction of hematopoietic toxicity using normal human bone marrow cells in vitro. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb;15(2):263–8

AZT–induced mitochondrial myopathy. Tomelleri G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Dec;13(9):723–8

Allergy and desensitization to zidovudine in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Carr A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1993 Feb;91(2):683–5

Recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (rG–CSF) in HIV patients with zidovudine related neutropenia. Clumeck N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:353–6

Effects of granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor in neutropenic AIDS–patients. Goebel FD, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:357–60

Didanosine for zidovudine–intolerant patients with HIV disease [letter] Darbyshire JH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831):1346–7

HIV and the aetiology of AIDS [letter; comment] [see comments] Duesberg P. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 10; 341(8850):957–8. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Mar 13;341(8846):658–9. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1222–3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1223. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 8;341(8854):1223–4.

Cardiac structure and function in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection treated with zidovudine [see comments] Lipshultz SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 29;327(18):1260–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Feb 18;328(7):513–4.

Myopathies associated with human immunodeficiency virus and zidovudine: can their effects be distinguished? Simpson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1993 May;43(5):971–6

The use and toxicity of didanosine (ddI) in HIV antibody–positive individuals intolerant to zidovudine (AZT) [see comments] Moyle GJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Mar;86(3):155–63. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Apr;86(4):278–9. Comment in: Q J Med 1993 Apr;86(4):279–80.

Mitochondrial myopathy associated with chronic zidovudine therapy in AIDS. Peters BS, et al. **Q J Med** 1993 Jan; 86(1):5–15

Nail pigmentation associated with zidovudine: a review and report of a case. Rahav G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(5):557–61 (22 ref.)

[Tongue ulcer in azidothymidine–induced neutropenia. Rapid increase in neutrophils and healing of the ulcer by substitution of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG–CSF)] Schwander S, et al. **Med Klin** 1993 Feb 15;88(2):60–2 **(Ger)**

[Myopathy and zidovudine] Mateo O, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Oct;10(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) monophosphate: an inhibitor of exonucleolytic repair of AZT-terminated DNA. Harrington JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):918–20

Comparative pharmacokinetics of two prodrugs of zidovudine in rabbits: enhanced levels of zidovudine in brain tissue. Lupia RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):818–24

Intracellular zidovudine (ZDV) and ZDV phosphates as measured by a validated combined high–pressure liquid chromatography–radioimmunoassay procedure. Slusher JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2473–7

Influence of template primary structure on 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine triphosphate incorporation into DNA. Bridges EG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Jun; 21(2):93–102

Synthesis of 6–substituted tetrazolo[1,5–c]pyrimidin–5(6H)ones: new modification of 3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidine. Ciszewski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30;187(3):1545–50

Inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerase–associated 3' to 5' exonuclease activity by 5'-monophosphates of 3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidine and 3'-amino–3'-deoxythymidine. Bridges EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Apr 22;45(8):1571–6

Selective action of 4'-azidothymidine triphosphate on reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human DNA polymerases alpha and beta. Chen MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):6002–10

Trimethoprim, alone or in combination with sulphamethoxazole, decreases the renal excretion of zidovudine and its glucuronide. Chatton JY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):551–4

3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidine drug interactions. Screening for inhibitors in human liver microsomes. Rajaonarison JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):578–84

Phosphate derivatives of AZT display enhanced selectivity of action against HIV 1 by comparison to the parent nucleoside. McGuigan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 28; 310(2):171–4

Interactions of the HIV–1 reverse transcriptase 'AZT–resistant' mutant with substrates and AZT–TP. Pokholok DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 5;325(3):237–41

Human DNA polymerases alpha and beta are able to incorporate anti–HIV deoxynucleotides into DNA. Copeland WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21459–64

Equal inhibition of HIV replication by stereoisomers of phosphatidyl–azidothymidine. Lack of stereospecificity of lysosomal phospholipase A1. Kumar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 5;267(28):20288–92

Intracellular delivery of bioactive AZT nucleotides by aryl phosphate derivatives of AZT. McGuigan C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1993 Apr 16;36(8):1048–52

Effects of 3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidine metabolites on simian virus 40 origin–dependent replication and heteroduplex repair in HeLa cell extracts. Bebenek K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):57–63

Mechanisms of inhibitions of DNA polymerase gamma by nucleotide analogues having anti–HIV activities. Izuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):79–80

Inhibitory effect of N3–methyl derivative of 3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate on the activity of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Nakane H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991;(25):27–8

[Adducts of 3'-azido–2,3'-dideoxythymidine 5'-phosphate or 5'-phosphonate as inhibitors of cytopathic effect and transformation of cells under the influence of retroviruses in cell culture] Fedorov II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Human DNA polymerases alpha and beta are able to incorporate anti–HIV deoxynucleotides into DNA. Copeland WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Oct 25; 267(30):21459–64

Simultaneous analysis of azidothymidine and its mono–, di– and triphosphate derivatives in biological fluids, tissue and cultured cells by a rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method. Molema G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Aug 7;579(1):107–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of the haematopoietic toxicity associated with zidovudine in vivo with lithium carbonate. Gallicchio VS, et al. **J Intern Med** 1993 Mar;233(3):259–68

High–level resistance to zidovudine but not to zalcitabine or didanosine in human immunodeficiency virus from children receiving antiretroviral therapy. Husson RN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):9–16

Development and significance of zidovudine resistance in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Ogino MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):1–8

[Demonstration of a protector effect of interleukin–1 against hematologic toxicity of azidothymidine (AZT)] Arock M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

HPLC–monitoring of AZT in HIV–infected patient's plasma: a critical study. Borvák J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Oct;36(5):428–34

Zidovudine half–life in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Stellbrink HJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):141–2 . Comment on: AIDS 1992 Aug;6(8):827–30.

Intracellular zidovudine (ZDV) and ZDV phosphates as measured by a validated combined high–pressure liquid chromatography–radioimmunoassay procedure. Slusher JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2473–7

Differential phosphorylation of azidothymidine, dideoxycytidine, and dideoxyinosine in resting and activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Gao WY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May;91(5):2326–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5–homologous AZT and D4T derivatives. Kjaersgaard U, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Oct; 46(10):1016–20

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of 5–alkoxymethyl–3'–azido–2',3'– dideoxyuridines. Abdel–Megied AE, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1993 Jul; 326(7):377–81

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the conformations of the 5'-triphosphates of zidovudine (AZT) and thymidine bound to HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Painter GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Mar 31;191(3):1166–71

Electronic interaction between 3'-azido–2'-deoxythymidine and nucleic acid bases by fluorescence spectroscopy. Imakubo K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):73–4

METABOLISM

The effect of malaria infection on 3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidine and paracetamol glucuronidation in rat liver microsomes. Ismail S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Nov 3;44(9):1879–82

Reduction of 3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidine to 3'-amino–3'-deoxythymidine in human liver microsomes and its relationship to cytochrome P450. Placidi L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Aug;54(2):168–76

3'-azido–3'-deoxythymidine drug interactions. Screening for inhibitors in human liver microsomes. Rajaonarison JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):578–84

Epigenetic mechanisms of drug resistance: drug–induced DNA hypermethylation and drug resistance. Nyce J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2960–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Further observations on zidovudine transfer and metabolism by human placenta [letter] Liebes L, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Apr; 7(4):590–2

Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine in end–stage renal disease: influence of haemodialysis [see comments] Pachon J, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):827–30. Comment in: AIDS 1993 Jan;7(1):141–2.

The transfer of anti–human immunodeficiency virus nucleoside compounds by the term human placenta. Bawdon RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec; 167(6):1570–4

The pharmacokinetics and safety of zidovudine in the third trimester of pregnancy for women infected with human immunodeficiency virus and their infants: phase I acquired immunodeficiency syndrome clinical trials group study (protocol 082). Zidovudine Collaborative Working Group. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1993 May; 168(5):1510–6

Pharmacokinetics of concomitantly administered foscarnet and zidovudine for treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection (AIDS Clinical Trials Group protocol 053). Aweeka FT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug; 36(8):1773–8

Pharmacokinetic interaction between rifampin and zidovudine. Burger DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1426–31

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and zidovudine in patients with AIDS and severe AIDS–related complex. Hewitt RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):512–22

Penetration of zidovudine and 3'-fluoro–3'-deoxythymidine into the brain, muscle tissue, and veins in cynomolgus monkeys: relation to antiviral action. Ljungdahl–Ståhle E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov; 36(11):2418–22

Comparative pharmacokinetics of two prodrugs of zidovudine in rabbits: enhanced levels of zidovudine in brain tissue. Lupia RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Apr;37(4):818–24

Intravenous and oral zidovudine pharmacokinetics and coagulation effects in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilia patients. Morse GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2245–52

Influence of probenecid and paracetamol (acetaminophen) on zidovudine glucuronidation in human liver in vitro. Kamali F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Aug; 13(6):403–9

The effects of indomethacin and naproxen on zidovudine pharmacokinetics. Barry M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Jul;36(1):82–5

The effect of a protein meal on zidovudine pharmacokinetics in HIV–infected patients. Sahai J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;33(6):657–60

Evaluation of the in vivo effect of naproxen on zidovudine pharmacokinetics in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Sahai J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Nov;52(5):464–70

Potential of population pharmacokinetics to reduce the frequency of blood sampling required for estimating kinetic parameters in neonates. Collart L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1–2):71–80

Zidovudine bioavailability and linear pharmacokinetics in female B6C3F1 mice. Trang JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1993 Jan–Feb; 21(1):189–93

Absorption of zidovudine in patients with diarrhoea. Zorza G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1993;44(5):501–3

Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine alone and in combination with oxazepam in the HIV infected patient. Mole L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jan;6(1):56–60

Pharmacokinetics and extracellular distribution to blood, brain, and muscle of alovudine (3'-fluorothymidine) and zidovudine in the rat studied by microdialysis. Ståhle L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):435–9

Erratic zidovudine bioavailability in HIV seropositive patients. Macnab KA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1993 Mar;31(3):421–8

Comparison of uptake characteristics of thymidine and

zidovudine in a human intestinal epithelial model system. Hu M. **J Pharm Sci** 1993 Aug;82(8):829–33

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of drug interactions with anti–human immunodeficiency virus drugs. VI. Effect of the calcium channel blocker nimodipine on zidovudine kinetics in monkeys. Gallo JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jan;264(1):315–20

Distributional transport kinetics of zidovudine between plasma and brain extracellular fluid/cerebrospinal fluid in the rabbit: investigation of the inhibitory effect of probenecid utilizing microdialysis. Wong SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Feb;264(2):899–909

Zidovudine pharmacokinetics in HIV–positive women during different phases of the menstrual cycle. Cordaro JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1993 Jul–Aug;13(4):369–77

Comparative pharmacokinetics of zidovudine in healthy volunteers and in patients with AIDS with and without hepatic disease. Fletcher CV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(6):429–34

[Pharmacokinetic study of zidovudine in parenteral drug addicts with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Pachón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 16;100(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Does zidovudine reduce tumour necrosis factor–alpha in HIV–positive patients? [letter] Cremoni L, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jan;7(1):128–9

Zidovudine–resistant and –sensitive HIV–1 isolates from patients on drug therapy: in vitro studies evaluating level of replication–competent viruses and cytopathogenicity. Tremblay M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Dec;6(12):1445–9

Detection of zidovudine–resistant variants of HIV–1 in genital fluids [letter] Wainberg MA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar; 7(3):433–4

Resistance of HIV–1 to AZT might also involve the cellular expression of multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein. Antonelli G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Oct; 8(10):1839–44

Immunosuppressive effect of zidovudine [letter; comment] Stricker RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Apr 1;118(7):571–2 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):487–501.

Antiviral activity of a synthetic double–stranded polyribonucleotide interferon inducer in a murine AIDS retrovirus model. Role of augmentation of natural killer cell activity and synergy with oral AZT. Black PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:467–70

Immunomodulatory properties of AZT. McKallip RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 23;685:464–6

Effects of discontinuation of zidovudine treatment on zidovudine sensitivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Boucher CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1525–30

Effect of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human fetal brain macrophages. Geleziunas R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jun;37(6):1305–12

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and zidovudine in patients with AIDS and severe AIDS–related complex. Hewitt RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Mar;37(3):512–22

3'–Azido–3'–deoxythymidine resistance suppressed by a mutation conferring human immunodeficiency virus type 1 resistance to nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Larder BA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec;36(12):2664–9

Evaluation of synergy between carbovir and 3'–azido–2',3'–deoxythymidine for inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Smith MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jan;37(1):144–7

Anti–HIV–1 activity of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT) in primary mononuclear phagocytes. Beenhouwer DO, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jul 1;19(1):43–54

Zidovudine inhibits hepatitis B virus replication. Berk L, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Aug;19(2):111–8

In vitro selection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 resistant to 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Dianzani F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 May;18(1):39–52

Didanosine (ddI) and zidovudine (ZDV) susceptibilities of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) isolates from long–term recipients of ddI. Reichman RC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1993 Apr;20(4):267–77

Response of Ethiopian human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates to antiviral compounds. Wondimu Z, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Oct 1;19(4):353–9

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection: plasma, but not peripheral blood mononuclear cell virus titer is influenced by zidovudine and cyclosporine. Meers J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1993;132(1–2):67–81

AZT causes tissue–specific inhibition of mitochondrial bioenergetic function. Modica–Napolitano JS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):170–7

Zidovudine–induced blockade of the expression and function of the erythropoietin receptor. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 25;44(6):1009–12

Characterization of zidovudine resistant variants of HIV–1 isolated from patients on prolonged therapy. Wainberg MA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(7):283–90

Quantitative assay for testing susceptibility of HIV isolates to zidovudine and sCD4 (178)–PE40. Verhoef J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;11(8):715–21

Antiviral nucleoside toxicity in canine bone marrow progenitor cells and its relationship to drug permeation. Chan TC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Aug;49(2):71–6

Long–term bone marrow stromal and hemopoietic toxicity to AZT: protective role of heme and IL–1. Abraham NG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1993 Feb;21(2):263–8

Inhibition of the replication of native and 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxythymidine (AZT)–resistant simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) by 3–nitrosobenzamide. Chuang AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jul 12;326(1–3):140–4

In vitro activity of zidovudine alone and in combination with ciprofloxacin against Salmonella and Escherichia coli. Mascellino MT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1993 Jun;7(1):23–8

Phase I/II study of pentoxifylline with zidovudine on HIV–1 growth in AIDS patients. Luke DR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Jul;31(7):343–50

Effect of zidovudine on human placental trophoblast and Hofbauer cell functions. Bui T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):120–6

Sequence analysis of reverse transcriptase genes of zidovudine (AZT)–resistant and –sensitive human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains. Sheehy N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Feb;74 (Pt 2):223–8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro by the bisheteroarylpiperazine atevirdine (U–87201E) in combination with zidovudine or didanosine. Campbell TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Aug; 168(2):318–26

Study of human immunodeficiency virus resistance to 2'–3'–dideoxyinosine and zidovudine in sequential isolates from pediatric patients on long–term therapy. Dimitrov DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Apr;167(4):818–23

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) inhibitory interactions between protease inhibitor Ro 31–8959 and zidovudine, 2',3'–dideoxycytidine, or recombinant interferon–alpha A against zidovudine–sensitive or –resistant HIV–1 in vitro. Johnson VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov;166(5):1143–6

A mutation in human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and decline in CD4 lymphocyte numbers in long–term zidovudine recipients. Kozal MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):526–32

Incidence of zidovudine–resistant human immunodeficiency virus isolated from patients before, during, and after therapy. Land S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1139–42

Zidovudine–resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genomes detected in plasma distinct from viral genomes in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Smith MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Feb;167(2):445–8

Sustained elevation of platelet counts by long–term azidothymidine treatment of immunosuppressed mice [see comments] Chow FP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr; 121(4):562–9. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Apr;121(4):536–9.

Failure to establish long–term marrow cultures from immunodeficient mice (MAIDS): effect of zidovudine in vitro. Tse KF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1993 Jun;53(6):658–65

The effect of thymidine on the antibacterial and antiviral activity of zidovudine. Shepherd AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;44(8):704–6

Novel mutation in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase gene that encodes cross–resistance to 2',3'–dideoxyinosine and 2',3'–dideoxycytidine. Gu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Dec;66(12):7128–35

Zidovudine susceptibility testing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV) clinical isolates. Shafer RW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1993 Mar;41(3):297–310

In–vitro activity of zidovudine against mycoplasma [letter] Papierok G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 19–26; 340(8834–8835):1543

Primary infection with zidovudine–resistant HIV [letter] Hermans P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 7;329(15):1123; discussion 1124

Primary infection with zidovudine–resistant HIV [letter] Masquelier B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Oct 7; 329(15):1123–4

HIV and multidrug resistance [letter] Emini EA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Aug 19;364(6439):679

Quantitative RNA and DNA gene amplification can rapidly monitor HIV infection and antiviral activity in cell cultures. Winters MA, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1992 May; 1(4):257–62

Quantitation of zidovudine–resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the blood of treated and untreated patients. Mohri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):25–9

Epigenetic mechanisms of drug resistance: drug–induced DNA hypermethylation and drug resistance. Nyce J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2960–4

Changes in drug sensitivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 during therapy with azidothymidine, dideoxycytidine, and dideoxyinosine: an in vitro comparative study. Shirasaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):562–6

Reduced sensitivity to AZT of SIV isolates from morphine treated rhesus monkeys. Killam KF Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1993;36:173–9

[Investigation of AZT sensitivity of HIV–1 isolates from patients treated with AZT] Saito T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Apr;67(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adducts of 3'–azido–2,3'–dideoxythymidine 5'–phosphate or 5'–phosphonate as inhibitors of cytopathic effect and transformation of cells under the influence of retroviruses in cell culture] Fedorov II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Sep–Oct;26(5):1122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication by azidothymidine (Azitidin Lachema) in cultured cells] Schmidtmayerová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Feb; 94(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Acute toxicity of zidovudine. Analysis of the literature and number of cases at the Paris Poison Control Center] Maignen F, et al. **Therapie** 1993 Mar–Apr;48(2):129–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

HIV–1 biological phenotype and the development of zidovudine resistance in relation to disease progression in asymptomatic individuals during treatment. Boucher CA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1259–64

The efficacy and safety of zidovudine alone or as cotherapy with acyclovir for the treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex: a double–blind randomized trial. European–Australian Collaborative Group. Cooper DA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):197–207

Longitudinal study on the Quality of Life of symptomatic HIV–infected patients in a trial of zidovudine versus zidovudine and interferon–alpha. de Boer JB, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):947–53

Zidovudine–responsive pure red cell aplasia as initial manifestation of HIV infection [letter] Dervenoulas JG, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):290–1

Rate of CD4 cell decline and prediction of survival in zidovudine–treated patients. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):959–67

New anti–HIV–1 therapies and combinations: current data and prospects. Eron JJ Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S193–200 (93 ref.)

Zidovudine–induced restoration of cell–mediated immunity to mycobacteria in immunodeficient HIV–infected patients. French MA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1293–7

Trends in zidovudine prescription since 1987 in AIDS–free HIV–positive French patients attending university hospitals [letter] Guiguet M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1405–6

Cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein in AIDS dementia complex: relationship to disease progression and zidovudine treatment [letter] Mastroianni CM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Oct; 6(10):1214–5

Clinical correlates of in vitro HIV–1 resistance ot zidovudine. Results of the Multicentre Canadian AZT Trial. Montaner JS, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Feb;7(2):189–96

p24 antigenaemia and clinical response to zidovudine therapy [letter] Montroni M, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):434–5

The effect of treatment with zidovudine with or without acyclovir on HIV p24 antigenaemia in patients with AIDS or AIDS–related complex. Pedersen C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Aug;6(8):821–5

A critical analysis of recent data on zidovudine therapy: use in asymptomatic HIV infection and early HIV disease, dosing and resistance issues. Peto TE. **AIDS** 1990;4 Suppl 1:S187–91 (19 ref.)

Zidovudine prophylaxis after accidental exposure to HIV: the Italian experience. The Italian Study Group on Occupational Risk of HIV Infection. Puro V, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Sep;6(9):963–9

Designing phase II studies of chemotherapy for HIV infection using CD4 as an end–point. Schoenfeld DA, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Jul;7(7):955–8

Serum levels of soluble CD8, neopterin, beta 2–microglobulin and p24 antigen as indicators of disease progression in children with AIDS on zidovudine therapy. Siller L, et al. **AIDS** 1993 Mar;7(3):369–73

Short–term evaluation of zidovudine–treated patients: decrease in plasma and cellular viraemia titres [letter] Tamalet C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Nov;6(11):1403–4

Effects of zidovudine in 30 patients with mild to end–stage AIDS dementia complex. Tozzi V, et al. **AIDS** 1993 May; 7(5):683–92

Increase of hemoglobin A2 in human immunodeficiency virus–1–infected patients treated with zidovudine. Routy JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Jun;43(2):86–90

Outpatient compliance with zidovudine therapy in French Polynesia [letter] Berod T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1993 Mar;50(3):444

Resolution of HIV retinitis with zidovudine therapy. Molina JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Dec;93(6):700–2

The effect of zidovudine on neuropsychiatric measures in HIV–infected men. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Mar;150(3):505–7

CD4+ lymphocytes are an incomplete surrogate marker for clinical progression in persons with asymptomatic HIV infection taking zidovudine [see comments] Choi S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 1;118(9):674–80. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 1;118(9):742–3.

Combination therapy with zidovudine and didanosine compared with zidovudine alone in HIV–1 infection. Collier AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Oct 15; 119(8):786–93

Zalcitabine compared with zidovudine in patients with advanced HIV-1 infection who received previous zidovudine therapy [see comments] Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 May 15;118(10):762-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 May 15;118(10):822-3.

Is antiretroviral treatment after percutaneous HIV exposure justified? [editorial; comment] Gerberding J. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 15;118(12):979-80. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):913-9.

Surveillance of HIV infection and zidovudine use among health care workers after occupational exposure to HIV-infected blood. The CDC Cooperative Needlestick Surveillance Group [see comments] Tokars JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Jun 15;118(12):913-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1993 Jun 15;118(12):979-80.

Zidovudine in HIV infection [editorial] Gøtzsche PC. **Ann Med** 1993 Jun;25(3):213-4

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and myopathy: clinical relevance of zidovudine therapy. Grau JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Aug;34(2):206-11

Zidovudine treatment of the AIDS dementia complex: results of a placebo-controlled trial. AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Sidtis JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1993 Apr;33(4):343-9

Didanosine therapy in patients intolerant of or failing zidovudine therapy. Rathbun RC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Nov;26(11):1347-51

Long-term tolerance and efficacy of 3'-azidothymidine and 3'-fluorothymidine treatment of asymptomatic monkeys infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Böttiger D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Aug;36(8):1770-2

Low-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole alone and in association with zidovudine for prevention and treatment of murine Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Brun-Pascaud M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Oct; 36(10):2328-30

pol mutations conferring zidovudine and didanosine resistance with different effects in vitro yield multiply resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates in vivo. Eron JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Jul;37(7):1480-7

Comparison of the effects of 3'-azidothymidine with those of neutralizing antibodies on simian immunodeficiency virus infection in macrophages. McEntee MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1993 Feb;37(2):360-2

Pre- and postexposure chemoprophylaxis: evidence that 3'-azido-3'-dideoxythymidine inhibits feline leukemia virus disease by a drug-induced vaccine response. Mathes LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Dec; 36(12):2715-21

Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) infection of infant rhesus macaques as a model to test antiretroviral drug prophylaxis and therapy: oral 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine prevents SIV infection. Van Rompay KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2381-6

Development of resistance to zidovudine in HIV strains isolated from CD4+ lymphocytes and plasma during therapy. Nielsen C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jun; 18(3-4):303-16

Pneumocystis prophylaxis and survival in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection treated with zidovudine. The Zidovudine Epidemiology Group. Chaisson RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Oct; 152(10):2009-13

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated autonomic neuropathy, drug addiction, and zidovudine treatment [letter; comment] Confalonieri F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1993 Feb 8;153(3):400-1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Dec;151(12):2441-3.

Zidovudine unproved in AIDS dementia [letter; comment] Burgess A, et al. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1543-4. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1016-7.

Doubt cast on zidovudine's use in delaying AIDS [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 10;306(6883):949-50

After Concorde [editorial] [see comments] Gazzard BG. **BMJ** 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1016-7. Comment in: BMJ 1993 Jun 5;306(6891):1543-4.

Criticisms of Concorde dominate AIDS conference [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1993 Jun 19;306(6893):1631-2

Zidovudine for early HIV infection: yes, no, maybe [news] Roberts JC. **BMJ** 1993 Aug 7;307(6900):346-7

Behaviour of different clinical, immunological and serological parameters observed in a group of HIV positive patients during a 12 month treatment period with zidovudine. Crocchiolo PR, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990 Jun;69(2):423-30

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related pulmonary non-Hodgkin lymphoma regressing after zidovudine therapy. Baselga J, et al. **Cancer** 1993 Apr 1;71(7):2332-4

Arguments against the chemoprophylactic use of zidovudine following occupational exposure to the human immunodeficiency virus. Robinson EN Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;16(3):357-60 (37 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of zidovudine and other 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogues. Kamali F. **Clin Investig** 1993 May;71(5):392-405 (117 ref.)

Rationales for treating the human immunodeficiency virus-infected woman during pregnancy. Toltzis P. **Clin Perinatol** 1993 Mar;20(1):47-60 (74 ref.)

Current status of therapy for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lane HC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(4):486-9 (11 ref.)

Influence on survival of p24 antigen levels in patients with AIDS or advanced AIDS related complex treated with zidovudine. Zamora L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;11(12):1181-5

Long-term treatment with zidovudine in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-associated thrombocytopenia: modes of response and correlation with markers of HIV replication. Cinque P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Jan;50(1):17-21

Recombinant alpha interferon for chronic hepatitis B in anti-HIV positive patients receiving zidovudine. Marcellin P, et al. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S106

Zidovudine plus interferon alfa-2b treatment in patients with HIV and chronic active viral hepatitis. Visco G, et al. **Gut** 1993;34(2 Suppl):S107-8

AZT: hope for many, help for few. Wright EJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Nov;17(4):253-60 (24 ref.)

Interferon-alpha and zidovudine combination therapy for chronic hepatitis B: results of a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Janssen HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1993 Mar;17(3):383-8

Porphyria cutanea tarda and HIV infection: effect of zidovudine treatment on a patient [letter] Gafa S, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):373-4

Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin levels in neurologically asymptomatic HIV-infected patients before and after initiation of zidovudine treatment. Hagberg L, et al. **Infection** 1992 Nov-Dec;20(6):313-5

Zidovudine's impact on resource use by patients with symptomatic HIV illness: a large sample analysis. Cosler LE, et al. **Inquiry** 1992 Fall;29(3):345-55

Modeling the relationship between survival and CD4 lymphocytes in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. De Gruttola V, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):359-65

Progressive CD4 cell depletion and death in zidovudine-treated patients. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug;6(8):927-9

Zidovudine therapy of HIV-1 infection during pregnancy: assessment of the effect on the newborns. Ferrazin A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Apr;6(4):376-9

Effect of antiretroviral therapy on the cerebrospinal fluid of patients seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Gulevich SJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Sep;6(9):1002-7

Prophylactic ZDV therapy prevents early viremia and lymphocyte decline but not primary infection in feline immunodeficiency virus-inoculated cats. Hayes KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Feb;6(2):127-34

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia in AIDS patients receiving concomitant amphotericin B and zidovudine [letter] Lancaster DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):533-4

Zidovudine treatment and virus excretion in the cervicovaginal secretions of HIV-infected women [letter] Nicolosi A. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul; 6(7):852-4

Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein levels in AIDS patients before and after short-term treatment with zidovudine (ZDV) [letter] Oie S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May;6(5):531-3

The effect of antiviral therapy on the natural history of HIV infection [letter; comment] Phillips AN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992 Oct;5(10):1065-6. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(2):120-6.

Psychological effects of participation and nonparticipation in a placebo-controlled zidovudine clinical trial with asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Robiner WN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jul;6(7):795-808

Zidovudine resistance, syncytium-inducing phenotype, and HIV disease progression in a case-control study. The VA Cooperative Study Group. St Clair MH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Aug;6(8):891-7

Reduced frequency of HIV-induced brain lesions in AIDS patients treated with zidovudine. Vago L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 Jan;6(1):42-5

Functional status and well-being in a placebo-controlled trial of zidovudine in early symptomatic HIV infection. Wu AW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1993 May; 6(5):452-8

Intralesional interferon-alpha and zidovudine in epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Dupuy J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jun;28(6):966-72

Using convergent combination therapy, researchers stopped the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from reproducing in test tubes [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1993 Apr;93(4):431

Starting therapy for an HIV-infected patient. Blais FX. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1153-4

Parameters affecting the development of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients with severe human immunodeficiency virus infection receiving antiretroviral therapy. Pluda JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1993 Jun; 11(6):1099-107

Quantification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat mRNA as a marker for assessing the efficacy of antiretroviral therapy. Furtado MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jan;167(1):213-6

Incidence and natural history of cytomegalovirus disease in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease treated with zidovudine. The Zidovudine Epidemiology Study Group. Gallant JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Dec;166(6):1223-7

Viral phenotype and T cell reactivity in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected asymptomatic men treated with zidovudine. Koot M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):733-6

Incidence of zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus isolated from patients before, during, and after therapy. Land S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Nov; 166(5):1139-42

Early identification of human immunodeficiency virus-infected asymptomatic subjects susceptible to zidovudine by quantitative viral coculture and reverse transcription-linked polymerase chain reaction. Lu W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 May;167(5):1014-20

Effects of initiation of 3'-azido,3'-deoxythymidine (zidovudine) treatment at different times after infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency virus. Martin LN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):825-35

Parvovirus B19 infection in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons failing or intolerant to zidovudine therapy. Naides SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Jul;168(1):101-5

A pilot study of sequential therapy with zidovudine plus acyclovir, dideoxyinosine, and dideoxycytidine in patients with severe human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nguyen BY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):810-7

Safety and efficacy of polyethylene glycol-modified interleukin-2 and zidovudine in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: a phase I/II study. Wood R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Mar;167(3):519-25

Combined zidovudine and interferon-alpha 2a therapy in children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Giovannini M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun;20(3):295-301

Zidovudine therapy of HIV-associated thrombocytopenia: from MAIDS to AIDS [editorial; comment] Pomeroy C. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Apr;121(4):536-8. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1993 Apr;121(4):562-9.

A microtitre format point mutation assay: application to the detection of drug resistance in human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infected patients treated with zidovudine. Kaye S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Aug;37(4):241-6

Phase I evaluation of zidovudine administered to infants exposed at birth to the human immunodeficiency virus. Boucher FD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jan;122(1):137-44

Resisting the temptation [editorial] **Lancet** 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869):448

HIV seroconversion after occupational exposure despite early prophylactic zidovudine therapy [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1077-8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1059-60. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1537.

Why anonymous? [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1059-60. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1077-8. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Jun 26;341(8861):1659.

Preliminary analysis of the Concorde trial. Concorde Coordinating Committee [letter] [see comments] Aboulker JP, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):889-90. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1022-3. Comment in: Lancet 1993 Apr 17;341(8851):1023. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1276. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1276-7. Comment in: Lancet 1993 May 15;341(8855):1277.

The Concorde trial [letter; comment] Danner SA. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1276. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):889-90.

Zidovudine-resistant variants of HIV-1 in brain [letter] Di Stefano M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Oct 2;342(8875):865

The Concorde trial [letter; comment] Green G. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1276-7. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):889-90.

The Concorde trial [letter; comment] Helbert M, et al. **Lancet** 1993 May 15;341(8855):1277. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 3;341(8849):889-90.

Does zidovudine delay development of AIDS? Analysis of data from observational cohorts [letter] Holmberg SD, et al. **Lancet** 1993 Aug 28;342(8870):558-9

NIH panel loosens zidovudine guidelines [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 10;342(8863):104-5

HIV seroconversion after occupational exposure despite early prophylactic zidovudine therapy [letter; comment] Winceslaus J. **Lancet** 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1537. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Apr 24;341(8852):1077-8.

'U' discovers transmission of AZT-resistant AIDS [news] **Minn Med** 1993 Jun;76(6):50

Continued zidovudine or didanosine for human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter; comment] Behrman RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26; 327(22):1598-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):581-7.

Zidovudine in persons with asymptomatic HIV infection and CD4+ cell counts greater than 400 per cubic millimeter. The European-Australian Collaborative Group [see comments] Cooper DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 29; 329(5):297-303. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Jul 29;329(5):351-2.

Brief report: primary infection with zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [see comments] Erice A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1163-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1993 Apr 22;328(16):1192-3.

Continued zidovudine or didanosine for human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter; comment] Saitz

R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 26;327(22):1598; discussion 1599. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):581–7.
Duesberg's anti-AZT campaign continues [news] Clayton J. **Nature** 1993 Jun 24;363(6431):660
AIDS administrators plan crisis meeting over future of AZT [news] Dickson D, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):483
Physicians not fazed by AZT guidelines [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1993 Jul 8;364(6433):93
The next step in AIDS treatment [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1993 Apr 8;362(6420):493
Nephropathy associated with infection by human immunodeficiency virus: a report on 11 cases including 6 treated with zidovudine. Michel C, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 62(4):434–40
Antiretroviral therapy in sporadic adult amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Westarp ME, et al. **Neuroreport** 1993 Jun; 4(6):819–22
Management and therapy of human immunodeficiency virus-infected pregnancies in maternal-fetal medicine fellowship training programs. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Dec;80(6):985–8
Antiretroviral therapy and medical management of the human immunodeficiency virus-infected child. Working Group on Antiretroviral Therapy: National Pediatric HIV Resource Center. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1993 Jun; 12(6):513–22
Antiretroviral therapy with association alpha-interferon + AZT in HIV-positive subjects. Preliminary report of an ongoing clinical trial. The Infectivologists HIV/Interferon Study Group. Carosi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Sep; 26 Suppl 2:58–9
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and zidovudine in the treatment of neutropenia and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hewitt RG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(6):455–61 (59 ref.)
Quantitation of zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the blood of treated and untreated patients. Mohri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 1;90(1):25–9
Zidovudine overdose in an asymptomatic HIV seropositive patient with hemophilia. Stern RA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Fall;33(4):454–7
Trend towards decreased survival in patients infected with HIV resistant to zidovudine. Gøtzsche PC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(5):563–5
On treating AIDS [letter] Emanuel M. **Sci Am** 1992 Oct; 267(4):8
Early AZT takes a pounding in French-British 'Concorde' trial [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1993 Apr 9;260(5105):157
Zidovudine therapy in combination with intravenous immunoglobulin in HIV infected children. Croft N, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Oct;37(5):138–41
Evaluating the role of CD4-lymphocyte counts as surrogate endpoints in human immunodeficiency virus clinical trials. Lin DY, et al. **Stat Med** 1993 May 15;12(9):835–42
Use of two virustatica (AZT, PMEA) in the treatment of FIV and of FeLV seropositive cats with clinical symptoms. Hartmann K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Dec; 35(1–2):167–75
[The treatment of 12 HIV-infected children with zidovudine] Scherpbier HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1993 Aug 7; 137(32):1610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[General principles of a therapeutic approach to HIV infection] Hermans P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1993 Jan-Jun; 61(1–2):589–92 **(Fre)**
[Treatment failure of preventive zidovudine in maternal fetal transmission of HIV] Wirtgen P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1993;22(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiretroviral therapy] Demonty J. **Rev Med Liege** 1993 Feb;48(2):100–5 **(Fre)**
[AIDS encephalopathy--helped by azidothymidine? Primary and secondary cerebral manifestations (news)] Hartung HD. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Nov 30;110(33):70–1 **(Ger)**
[Results of zidovudine treatment of 9 vertically HIV infected children] Berkefeld I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1993 Jun;141(6):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell-specific therapy of HIV infection (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1993 May 4;82(18):555 **(Ger)**
[Azidothymidine in the management of immune deficiency complex] Bálint Gábor S. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Aug 29; 134(35):1921–5 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Mutations of HIV-1 RT gene isolated from patients treated with AZT] Kondo M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1993 Mar;67(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of various biological markers in HIV 1 infection] Serra JE, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1993 Jan;6(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Immunologic changes in the process of the treatment of children with HIV infection using azidothymidine] Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1992; (9–10):21–4 **(Rus)**
[Azidothymidine in the treatment of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and persistent generalized adenopathies] Valencia E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Nov;9(11):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Elevation of HIV-antigen concentration during administration of zidovudine (letter)] Valencia ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Feb 13;100(6):239 **(Spa)**
[Clinical experience with zidovudine in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Analysis of 117 cases. Grupo Andaluz para el Estudio de las Enfermedades Infecciosas] Biedma D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Sep; 191(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Amelioration of zidovudine-induced fetal toxicity in pregnant mice. Gogu SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Nov;36(11):2370–4
In-vivo effect of interleukin 3 and erythropoietin, either alone or in combination, on the hematopoietic toxicity associated with zidovudine. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Cytokine** 1993 Jan;5(1):62–71
Failure of stem cell factor to ameliorate AZT-induced anemia in immunodeficient mice. Hamburger AW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1993 Mar;50(3):172–8
The effect of splenopentin (DA SP-5) on in vitro myelopoiesis and on AZT-induced bone marrow toxicity. Diezel W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Apr; 15(3):269–73
Enhanced expression of alpha-type DNA polymerase genes reduces AZT cytotoxicity in hamster tr5 cells. Liu PK. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1993 May;19(3):211–20
[Demonstration of a protector effect of interleukin-1 against hematologic toxicity of azidothymidine (AZT)] Arock M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1992;186(3):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Trimethoprim, alone or in combination with sulphamethoxazole, decreases the renal excretion of zidovudine and its glucuronide. Chatton JY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Dec;34(6):551–4

ZIFT see **ZYGOTE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER**

ZINC

Zinc deficiency in antibody-conjugated alkaline phosphatase inhibits enzyme activity in ELISAs. Claycamp HG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1993 Mar;14(3):348–50
Determining the specific alpha activity of thick sources using a large-area zinc sulfide detector. Phoenix KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1993 Jan;64(1):64–9
Zinc and magnesium in pediatric practice. Sharda B. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Oct;29(10):1325–8
Zincphyrin, a novel coproporphyrin III with zinc from Streptomyces sp. Toriya M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1993 Jan;46(1):196–200
Identification of two zinc metalloendopeptidases in alveolar macrophages of rats, guinea pigs, and human beings. Lesser M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Oct;120(4):597–603
Laser photolysis studies of superoxide adducts of cobalt(II) and zinc(II) porphyrins in dimethylformamide. Hoshino M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):728–31
Cocatalytic zinc motifs in enzyme catalysis. Vallee BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 1;90(7):2715–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trace element intakes and dietary phytate/Zn and Ca x phytate/Zn millimolar ratios of periurban Guatemalan women during the third trimester of pregnancy. Fitzgerald SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Feb;57(2):195–201
Low zinc intake during pregnancy: its association with preterm and very preterm delivery. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 May 15;137(10):1115–24
Oral zinc therapy in the treatment of alpha-mannosidosis. Wong LT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1993 Jun 1;46(4):410–4
Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc XII: dose regimen requirements. Brewer GJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1993 Apr; 305(4):199–202
Adolescent pregnancy. Zinc supplementation and iron effects. Cherry FF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:330–3
Adolescent pregnancy. Weight and zinc supplementation effects. Cherry FF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:334–7
Zinc and macular degeneration [letter] Beaumont P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1993 Aug;111(8):1023
A trial of zinc supplementation in young rural Gambian children. Bates CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):243–55
The effects of whole wheat, wheat bran and zinc in the diet on the absorption and accumulation of cadmium in rats. Wing AM. **Br J Nutr** 1993 Jan;69(1):199–209
Effects of dietary copper and zinc concentrations on feeding rates of two species of talitrid amphipods (Crustacea). Weeks JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun; 50(6):883–90
Growth promoting effect of zinc supplementation in infants of high-risk pregnancies. Hong ZY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Oct;105(10):844–8
Improvement of yellow nail syndrome with oral zinc supplementation. Arroyo JF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1993 Jan;18(1):62–4
Protective effect of zinc on heme biosynthesis disturbances in rabbits after administration per os of tin. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Dec;24(3):266–74
The effect of increasing dietary zinc on the activity of superoxide dismutase and zinc concentration in erythrocytes of healthy female subjects. Abdallah SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;47(5):327–32
Effect of zinc on lean tissue synthesis during recovery from malnutrition. Golden BE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Oct; 46(10):697–706
Hair zinc and dietary zinc intake during pregnancy and puerperium. Carboné P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Nov 19;47(2):103–8
X-ray microanalysis of ocular melanin in pigs maintained on normal and low zinc diets. Samuelson DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jan;56(1):63–70
Radiation-induced lymphoid tumors and radiation lethality are inhibited by combined treatment with small doses of zinc aspartate and WR 2721. Floersheim GL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Oct 21;52(4):604–8
Dietary zinc intake of vegetarian and nonvegetarian patients with anorexia nervosa. Bakan R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1993 Mar;13(2):229–33
Consumption of a dehydrated ration for 31 days at moderate altitudes: status of zinc, copper, and vitamin B-6. Deuster PA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Nov;92(11):1372–5
Zinc-silicon interactions influencing sperm chromatin integrity and testicular cell development in the rat as measured by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):955–62
Silicon-zinc interactions and potential roles for dietary zinc and copper in minimizing silica urolithiasis in rats. Stewart SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Apr;71(4):946–54
Erythrocyte metallothionein response to dietary zinc in humans. Thomas EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2408–14
Mild to moderate zinc deficiency in short children: effect of zinc supplementation on linear growth velocity. Nakamura T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):65–9
Clinical response of alopecia, trichorrhexis nodosa, and dry, scaly skin to zinc supplementation. Slonim AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Dec;121(6):890–5
Zinc supplementation in very-low-birth-weight infants. Friel JK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1993 Jul; 17(1):97–104
Anti-ulcer activity of a slow-release zinc complex, zinc monoglycerolate (Glyzinc). Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;44(6):476–82
Maternal dietary zinc influences DNA strand break and 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine levels in infant rhesus monkey liver. Olin KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):461–6
Influenza vaccination in chronic hemodialysis patients. The effect of zinc supplementation. Grekas D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(4):575–8
Zinc supplementation of chelation therapy in saturnism. Preliminary study. Bădulici S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;30(3):211–5
[Estimation of the zinc requirement for broilers using their ability for selective zinc absorption and by dose-response relations] Steinruck U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 43(1):27–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc sulfate and d-penicillamine] Szleper M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 May 18–25;47(20–21):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biologic quality of colostrum and calves from dairy cows injected with zinc during pregnancy] Bíreš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec;37(12):641–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zinc abuse and sideroblastic anemia. Ramadurai J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Feb;42(2):227–8
Zinc and macular degeneration [letter; comment] Trempe CL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Nov;110(11):1517. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;106(2):192–8.
Occupational asthma due to zinc. Malo JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1993 Mar;6(3):447–50
Clinical studies in workers engaged in maintenance of watermark moulds in a paper mill. Srivastava AK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(2):141–5
Impact of zinc supplementation on intestinal permeability in Bangladeshi children with acute diarrhoea and persistent diarrhoea syndrome. Roy SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Oct;15(3):289–96
[Two cases of zinc chloride burns in a polyester film coating workshop] Mathis J. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1992 Oct-Nov; 12(4–5):333–5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Zinc salts effects on granulocyte zinc concentration and chemotaxis in acne patients. Dreno B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992 Aug;72(4):250–2
Role of trace elements in senile cataract. Srivastava VK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;70(6):839–41
Zinc, copper and iron in serum and hair of newborns and their correlation with clinical data. Pop-Jordanova N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Sep;81(9):700–1
Combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on hepatic iron, zinc, manganese, and copper contents. Conde-Martel A, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):341–8
Measurement of metallic particles extracted from the lung parenchyma of two electricians and one electrotechnician. Dufresne A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1993 Sep; 54(9):564–8
Assessment of metals in reconstituted metallothioneins by electrospray mass spectrometry. Yu X, et al.

Anal Chem 1993 May 15;65(10):1355–9
Determination of ultrafiltrable zinc in human milk by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Arnaud J, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Oct;117(10):1593–8
Postnatal development of zinc-containing cells and neuropil in the visual cortex of the mouse. Garrett B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Oct;186(5):487–96
Histochemical distribution of zinc in the brain of the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchos myciss. II. The diencephalon. Piñuela C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Aug;186(3):275–84
Cadmium, lead, selenium, and zinc in semen of occupationally unexposed men. Noack-Füller G, et al. **Andrologia** 1993 Jan–Feb;25(1):7–12
Use of immobilized alkaline phosphatase as an analytical tool for flow-injection biosensing of zinc(II) and cobalt(II) ions. Satoh I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;672:240–4
Porphobilinogen synthase from Escherichia coli is a Zn(II) metalloenzyme stimulated by Mg(II). Mitchell LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):169–77
A comparison of the zinc contents and substrate specificities of the endothelial and testicular forms of porcine angiotensin converting enzyme and the preparation of isoenzyme-specific antisera. Williams TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 15;288 (Pt 3):875–81
A Euglena gracilis zinc endonuclease. Czupryn M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1204–11
Catalytic mechanism of yeast adenosine 5'-monophosphate deaminase. Zinc content, substrate specificity, pH studies, and solvent isotope effects. Merkler DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5792–9
Hair zinc and copper concentrations and zinc: copper ratios in pediatric malignancies and healthy children from southeastern Turkey. Donma MM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Jan;36(1):51–63
Determination of isotope ratios in human tissues enriched with zinc stable isotope tracers using inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS). Friel JK, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):123–36
Zinc-containing neuronal innervation of the septal nuclei. Mandava P, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Apr 9;608(1):115–22
Concentration and bioavailability of heavy metals in sediments in Lake Yojoa (Honduras). de Vevey E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):253–9
Cadmium, lead, and zinc concentrations in human fingernails. Hayashi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr; 50(4):547–53
Heavy metals in epigeic fauna: trophic-level and physiological hypotheses. Laskowski R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Feb;50(2):232–40
Chromium, copper, and zinc concentrations in edible vegetables grown in Tarragona Province, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Apr;50(4):514–21
Lead, cadmium, nickel, and zinc contamination of ground water around Hussain Sagar Lake, Hyderabad, India. Srikanth R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jan; 50(1):138–43
Spectroscopic studies on metal distribution in Co(II)/Zn(II) mixed-metal clusters in rabbit liver metallothionein 2. Pountney DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Oct 1; 209(1):335–41
High level expression of mammalian protein farnesyltransferase in a baculovirus system. The purified protein contains zinc. Chen WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 5;268(13):9675–80
T4-phage deoxycytidylate deaminase is a metalloprotein containing two zinc atoms per subunit. Moore JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2288–91
Botulinum neurotoxins are zinc proteins. Schiavo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Nov 25;267(33):23479–83
Botulinum neurotoxin serotype F is a zinc endopeptidase specific for VAMP/synaptobrevin. Schiavo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11516–9
Distribution of histochemically reactive zinc in the forebrain of the rat. Frederickson CJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Nov–Dec;5(6):521–30
Histochemical localization of synaptic zinc in the developing cat visual cortex. Dyck R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1993 Mar 1;329(1):53–67
The role of glutathione in bile secretion of endogenous trace elements in rats. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1993 Jun;121(6):751–8
Electron microprobe study of the effect of long-term vacuum storage of freeze-dried cryosections on distribution of elements in cells. Pelc R, et al. **J Microsc** 1993 May;170 (Pt 2):167–71
Problems associated with the use of exclusion-diffusion chromatography for identification of zinc ligands in human milk. Arnaud J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Jun;6(2):81–90
Chromatographic separation of serum proteins and estimation of their zinc and copper content. Gless U, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Dec;6(4):245–50
Caffeine decreases zinc and metallothionein levels in heart of newborn and adult rats. Rossowska MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Sep;32(3):330–2
Extended x-ray absorption fine structure studies of a retrovirus: equine infectious anemia virus cysteine arrays are coordinated to zinc. Chance MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10041–5
Alterations in trace elements during brain aging and in Alzheimer's dementia. Chazot G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:269–81 (54 ref.)
Zinc, copper, and selenium in milk and organs of cow and goat from Burundi, Africa. Benemariya H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 15;128(1):83–98
Concentrations of copper, zinc and lead in the Sydney rock oyster, Saccostrea commercialis (Iredale and Roughley) from the Georges River, New South Wales. Brown KR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Sep 11;126(1–2):27–33
The transport of airborne trace elements copper, lead, cadmium, zinc and manganese from a city into rural areas. Fergusson JE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 30; 121:247–69
Relationship between the elemental content and pH of human hair. Ping S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Jan 29; 128(2–3):151–6
Dietary intake of copper, chromium and zinc in Tarragona Province, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1993 Apr 15;132(1):3–10
Zinc and copper in tissues of rats with blood hypertension induced by long-term lead exposure. Boscolo P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Nov;63(2):135–9
Zinc and copper concentrations in the plasma and hair of normal cats. van den Broek AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Nov 28;131(22):512–3
[Alterations of zinc levels in patients with thyroid disorders] Tsou CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Jan; 51(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between height, collagen metabolism, hair zinc and excessive fluoride intake] Shen N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;23(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The determination of iron, lead, copper and zinc in the hair of children between 22 and 85 months old] Lepera JS, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Sep;11(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Content of zinc in hair of patients treated with zincteral preparation for phlegmonous acne] Lecewicz-Toruń B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988; 43:177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Zinc concentration in human semen of men from childless marriages] Krupej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1992 Jun;63(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Zinc contents of pancreatic islets in animals of various species after administration of diabetogenic agent, dithizone] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;113(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentrations of trace metals in Ariopsis bonillai (Pisces: Siluriformes) of Santa Marta, Colombian Caribe] Campos NH. **Rev Biol Trop** 1992 Aug;40(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The study of zinc in osteonecrosis] Matarán Pérez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1993 Feb;192(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of postoperative radiotherapy on leukocyte zinc, serum trace elements and nutritional status of breast cancer patients. Antila HM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(5):569–72
Supplementation of an adapted formula with bovine lactoferrin. 2. Effects on serum iron, ferritin and zinc levels. Chierici R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):475–9
Predictive inability of cord zinc, magnesium and copper levels on the development of benign hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Pintov S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Nov; 81(11):868–9
Zinc supplementation restores plasma concentrations of zinc and thymulin in patients with Crohn's disease. Brignola C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):275–80
Positive association between serum zinc and apolipoprotein A-II concentrations in middle-aged males who regularly consume alcohol. Koyama H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):657–61
Platelet multielemental composition, lability, and subcellular localization. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1993 Mar; 42(3):278–83
Febrile and metabolic tolerance to endotoxin and human recombinant interleukin-1 beta in rabbits. Yamashiro O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 2):R1180–5
Decrease in zinc serum concentrations after surgical intervention. A study of 87 cases. Lobera A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1992;50(6–7):399–402
Zinc status in anorexia nervosa. Varela P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(4):197–202
Blood concentrations of lead, cadmium, mercury, zinc, and copper and human semen parameters. Chia SE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):177–83
Response of serum zinc and copper to inflammatory stimulation in the rat with chronic liver damage. Garduño Espinosa J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jul–Dec; 22(3–4):289–94
An enzymatic method for zinc determination in serum. Demir N, et al. **Biofactors** 1993 May;4(2):129–32
High intensity physical exercise induced effects on plasma levels of copper and zinc. Bordin D, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):129–34
The relationship between the rate of chelator-induced zinc efflux from erythrocytes and zinc status. Fischer PW, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Sep;34(3):287–97
The effect of toxic doses of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) on the serum zinc levels in rats. Güven Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Apr;37(1):85–9
Zinc uptake by blood cells of rats in zinc deficiency and inflammation. Naber TH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):137–52
The reproducibility of the plasma response to a physiological dose of zinc in healthy subjects. Implications for study design. Samman S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):201–7
Midpregnancy plasma zinc in normal and growth retarded fetuses--a preliminary study. Nasrat H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Aug;99(8):646–50
Zinc concentrations in the serum and leucocytes of dogs with spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism. van den Broek AH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Nov–Dec;148(6):567–70
Ion-exchange chromatography in simultaneous determination of serum copper and zinc levels in patients with cancer of digestive tract. Ma EL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1993 Feb;106(2):118–21
Ion-exchange chromatography (IC) in the determination of serum transition metals and its clinical application. Ma E, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1992 Jun;7(2):98–100
Direct determination of zinc in serum by Zeeman atomic absorption spectrometry with a graphite furnace. D'Haese PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Dec;38(12):2439–43
Magnesium, total calcium, phosphorus, copper, and zinc in plasma and erythrocytes of venous cord blood from infants of diabetic mothers: comparison with a reference group by logistic discriminant analysis. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Oct;38(10):2002–7
Trace element concentrations (Cu, Zn, Fe) in sera from patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Oster O. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Feb 28;214(2):209–18
Magnesium, zinc and copper in plasma and blood cellular components in children with IDDM. Rohn RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):21–8
Ethanediol stabilised quality control serum for measurement of zinc [letter] Swaminathan S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1993 Apr 16;215(1):119–21
Copper and zinc status in rheumatoid arthritis: studies of plasma, erythrocytes, and urine, and their relationship to disease activity markers and pharmacological treatment. Milanino R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1993 May–Jun; 11(3):271–81
Determinants of serum zinc in a random population sample of four Belgian towns with different degrees of environmental exposure to cadmium. Thijs L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1992 Nov;98:251–8
Comparison of direct versus indirect determination of zinc concentration in erythrocytes in euthyroid and hyperthyroid subjects. Tiran B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1993 Apr;31(4):239–44
Reference values for serum zinc and selenium of French healthy children. Malvy DJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1993 Mar;9(2):155–61
Serum zinc in corneal ulcer--a preliminary report. Pati SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul–Sep;39(3):134–5
Serum magnesium, calcium, zinc in infantile tremor syndrome. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1993 Mar; 30(3):374–6
Effect of anti-epileptic drugs on serum zinc and copper concentrations in epileptic patients. Kuzuya T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1993 Feb;31(2):61–5
Relationship of serum zinc levels to hand preference, skull length and serum gonadal hormone levels in right-handed young adults. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 66(1–2):17–24
Dietary intake and thiamin, iron, and zinc status in elite Nordic skiers during different training periods. Fogelholm M, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Dec;2(4):351–65
Changes in plasma zinc following high force eccentric exercise. Nosaka K, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1992 Jun; 2(2):175–84
Packaging zinc, fibrinogen, and factor XIII in platelet alpha-granules. Marx G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Sep; 156(3):437–42
Serum magnesium, copper, and zinc concentrations in acute myocardial infarction. Tan IK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992; 6(5):324–8
Serum concentrations of copper, iron, and zinc during Escherichia coli-induced mastitis. Erskine RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1993 Feb;76(2):408–13
Analyses of serum copper and zinc levels and copper/zinc ratios in skin diseases. Tasaki M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1993 Jan;20(1):21–4
Assessment of serum copper and zinc levels in chronic Schistosoma mansoni patients with and without hepatic involvement before and after praziquantel therapy. el Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):55–62
Serum levels of zinc and copper in patients with Parkinson's disease. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Oct; 112(1–2):30–3
Zinc status in liver and gastrointestinal diseases. Arakawa Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:526–9
An assessment of the selenium, copper and zinc status of sheep on cultivated pastures in the Natal Midlands. Van Ryssen JB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Dec;63(4):156–61
Redistribution of plasma zinc between albumin and alpha 2-macroglobulin in pregnancy. Fehily D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec;1(2):63–8
Zinc status in breastfed infants [letter; comment] Bhaskaram P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1416–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):683–5.
Platelet levels of reduced glutathione, superoxide dismutase, zinc and malondialdehyde in uremic patients. Chen SM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1992;18(6):349–53

Stillbirth rates and folic acid and zinc status in low-socioeconomic pregnant women of Brazilian Amazon. Lehti KK. **Nutrition** 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):156-8

Effects of epidermal growth factor on serum zinc and plasma prostaglandin E2 levels of mice with pressure sores. Gonul B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Feb;45(2):153-7

Study of serum ceruloplasmin and of the copper/zinc ratio in cardiovascular diseases. Suciu A, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Sep;30(3):193-200

Serum selenium, copper, and zinc concentrations in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Ringstad J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1993 Jul;28(7):605-8

Zinc status in intensely transfused patients [letter] Moraglio D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1993;64(3):193

[A study on the relationships among plasma testosterone, sex development and serum zinc in normal boys aged 10-15] Li Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 26(3):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between treatment with traditional Chinese medicine for recurrent aphthous ulcer and human zinc and copper] Pang JF. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 May; 12(5):280-2, 260-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between serum level of zinc and copper and inhibitory effect of herba Asari oil on proliferation of granuloma induced by implantation of cotton pellets in rats] Hong C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 17(4):236-8, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Are zinc and selenium markers of progression in HIV infected patients? (letter)] Conri C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Sep 19;21(30):1435 **(Fre)**

[Concentration of Fe, Fe-binding capacity, Cu and Zn in the plasma of piglets before and after oral administration of iron sulfate solution] Schmidt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Oct;20(5):472-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte zinc-protoporphyrin content in pregnancy] Baldini B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 45(1-2):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zinc plasma and erythrocyte levels in insulin dependent diabetes] Boznański A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jan 4-11; 48(1-2):25-6 **(Pol)**

[Zinc level in the blood of children with nephrotic syndrome and correction of its deficiency with animal blood preparation Livex] Dobracka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1992 Aug 7-17;47(31-33):680-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc metabolism in healthy people as affected by physical exertion] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1993 May-Jun;19(3):141-7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of plasma zinc levels in patients with Down syndrome] Rascón Trincado MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Nov;37(5):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

A synthetic approach to analysis of the structural zinc site of alcohol dehydrogenase. Bergman T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;328:419-28

Heteronuclear 113Cd-1H NMR study of metal coordination in the human retinoic acid receptor-beta DNA binding domain. Knegtel RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):492-8

Importance of the structural zinc atom for the stability of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Magonet E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Oct 15;287 (Pt 2):361-5

Fluxionate Lewis acidity of the Zn2+ ion in carboxypeptidase A. Mock WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jan 1;289 (Pt 1):185-93

Complexation of Zn2+ ions by heparin. Grant D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Nov;20(4):363S

Comparison of electrostatic interactions and of protein-protein orientations in electron-transfer reactions of plastocyanin with the triplet state of zinc cytochrome c and with zinc cytochrome c cation radical. Zhou JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 May 4;32(17):4539-46

Native and denatured Zn cytochrome c studied by fluorescence line narrowing spectroscopy. Logovinsky V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Feb 13;1161(2-3):149-60

Divalent cations, phospholipid asymmetry and osmotic swelling in electrically-induced lysis, cell fusion and giant cell formation with human erythrocytes. Song LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 May 14;1148(1):30-8

Interaction of zinc with dental mineral. Ingram GS, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(4):248-53

Zinc triflate-promoted glycosidation: synthesis of lipid A disaccharide intermediates. Nakayama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Nov;40(11):2909-12

Sequential assignment of proton resonances in the NMR spectrum of Zn-substituted alpha chains from human hemoglobin. Ligand-induced tertiary changes in the heme pocket. Martineau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 1; 214(2):383-93

Structural studies of the role of the active site metal in metalloenzymes. Feinberg H, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 May-Jun;33(3):501-16 (74 ref.)

The interactions of zinc, nickel, and cadmium with Xenopus transcription factor IIIA, assessed by equilibrium dialysis. Makowski GS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Nov 1; 48(2):107-19

Steady state and time-resolved spectroscopic studies on zinc(II) phthalocyanine in liposomes. Valduga G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Dec;16(3-4):331-40

Metal ion-dependent modulation of the dynamics of a designed protein. Handel TM, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 13; 261(5123):879-85

[Study of electron transport in heme proteins. X. Effect of pH, ionic strength, and zinc ions and the rate of ferricytochrome c reduction by oxymyoglobin from swine heart] Postnikova GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(4):880-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Growth and body composition of periurban Guatemalan children in relation to zinc status: a cross-sectional study. Cavan KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):334-43

Growth and body composition of periurban Guatemalan children in relation to zinc status: a longitudinal zinc intervention trial. Cavan KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Mar;57(3):344-52

Adverse effect of antipyretic agent on serum zinc. Shoji S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):106-10

Primary and secondary zinc deficiency as factors underlying abnormal CNS development. Keen CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:37-47 (56 ref.)

Effects of insulin and 1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 on streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats fed a low zinc diet. Minami T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):468-70

Effects of maternal marginal zinc deficiency on myelin protein profiles in the suckling rat and infant rhesus monkey. Liu H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul; 34(1):55-66

Zinc uptake by blood cells of rats in zinc deficiency and inflammation. Naber TH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):137-52

Functional capacity of the residual lymphocytes from zinc-deficient adult mice. Cook-Mills JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1993 May;69(3):835-48

Erythrocytes, erythrocyte membranes, neutrophils and platelets as biopsy materials for the assessment of zinc status in humans. Ruz M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):515-27

Influence of low dietary lipid content on anorexia and [14C]glucose uptake in the intestine of zinc-deficient mice. Taneja SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Sep;68(2):505-14

Zinc-deficient diet impairs adaptive changes in the remaining intestine after massive small bowel resection in the rat. Tamada H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Sep;79(9):959-63

Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a one-year-old child precipitated by changing from formula to cow's milk. Helm TN, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Dec;50(6):411-2

Failure to taste zinc sulphate solution does not predict zinc deficiency in pregnancy. Mahomed K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):169-75

Connective tissue repair in zinc deficiency. An ultrastructural morphometric study in perforated mesentery in rats. Franzén LE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jun-Jul;158(6-7):333-7

Carcinogenicity of oral cadmium in the male Wistar (WF/NCr) rat: effect of chronic dietary zinc deficiency. Waalkes MP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Nov; 19(4):512-20

Acquired zinc deficiency in a breast-fed mature infant: a possible case of acquired maternal decreased zinc uptake by the mammary gland. Ando K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Jul;29(1):111-2

Acquired zinc deficiency in a premature breast-fed infant. Buehning LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Mar; 28(3):499-501

Zinc status before and after zinc supplementation of eating disorder patients. McClain CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Dec;11(6):694-700

Zinc deficiency in swine related to eye damage [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 May 15;202(10):1555

Zinc deficiency and childhood-onset anorexia nervosa. Lask B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1993 Feb;54(2):63-6

Possible link between zinc intake and colon cancer. Song MK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1993 Apr 21;85(8):667-9

Altered zinc metabolism occurs in murine lethal milk syndrome. Lee DY, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Nov;122(11):2233-8

Cloning of rat intestinal mRNAs affected by zinc deficiency. Shay NF, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):35-41

Zinc in pediatric surgery. Suita S. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:534-7

Mild to moderate zinc deficiency in short children: effect of zinc supplementation on linear growth velocity. Nakamura T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1993 Jul;123(1):65-9

Diabetes and schizophrenia: genes or zinc deficiency? [letter; comment] Andrews RC. **Lancet** 1992 Nov 7;340(8828):1160 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):683-5.

Zinc and red cell fatty acid composition [letter; comment] Cunnane SC. **Lipids** 1993 Mar;28(3):265. Comment on: Lipids 1991 Jun;26(6):459-66.

Zinc deficiency in the rat alters the lipid composition of the eryithrocyte membrane Triton shell. Driscoll ER, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Dec;27(12):972-7

An update of the zinc deficiency theory of schizophrenia. Identification of the sex determining system as the site of action of reproductive zinc deficiency. Andrews RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Aug;38(4):284-91 (72 ref.)

Zinc deficiency in elderly patients. Prasad AS, et al. **Nutrition** 1993 May-Jun;9(3):218-24

Oral Crohn's disease and pyostomatitis vegetans. An unusual association. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Feb;75(2):220-4

Acquired zinc deficiency in association with anorexia nervosa: case report and review of the literature. Van Voorhees AS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Sep;9(3):268-71 (25 ref.)

Effect of the severity of maternal zinc deficiency on pregnancy outcome and infant zinc status in rhesus monkeys. Keen CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1993 Mar; 33(3):233-41

Acrodermatitis without evidence of bowel disease [letter; comment] Kay M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1993 Feb;91(2):509-10 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1094-5.

Testosterone increases TRH biosynthesis in epididymis but not heart of zinc-deficient rats. Pekary AE, et al. **Peptides** 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):315-24

Decreased NaCl sensitivity in zinc-deprived rats. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Sep;52(3):527-33

The role of zinc and vitamin A deficiency in diarrhoeal syndromes in developing countries. Tomkins A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1993 Feb;52(1):131-42 (22 ref.)

Low zinc status in rats impairs calcium uptake and aggregation of platelets stimulated by fluoride. Emery MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Sep;203(4):480-4

Zinc deficiency affects the activity and protein concentration of angiotensin-converting enzyme in rat testes. Reeves PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):336-42

Metallothionein in the diagnosis of zinc deficiency. Bremner I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:33-45 (28 ref.)

Marginal deficiency of zinc and immunological effects. Prasad AS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:1-22

Studies on iron deficiency anemia, rickets and zinc deficiency and their prevention among Chinese preschool children. Chen XC, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992 Oct-Dec; 16(4):263-77 (20 ref.)

Changes in retinal morphology and vitamin A metabolism as a consequence of decreased zinc availability. Leure-Dupree AE, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(4):294-302 (38 ref.)

Influence of periconceptional zinc deficiency on embryonic plasma membrane function in mice. Peters JM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1993;13(1):15-21

[Effects of zinc deficiency and vitamin D deficiency on bone calcification and development of rats] Xu B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992 Sep;23(3):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case for diagnosis: zinc deficiency] Bayle-Lebey P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(9):685-6 **(Fre)**

[Blood zinc levels in patients with dermatologic and neurologic disorders] Murdaca F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1993 Feb;84(1-2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica--congenital zinc deficiency syndrome] Krasowska D. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun; 45(11-12):454-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Failure to taste zinc sulphate solution does not predict zinc deficiency in pregnancy. Mahomed K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1993 Mar;48(3):169-75

IMMUNOLOGY

Involvement of the Zn-binding region of tetanus toxin in B and T recognition. Influence of Zn fixation. Villiers MB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1993 Feb;30(2):129-36

METABOLISM

Interaction of Fe3+, Cu2+ and Zn2+ with melanin and melanoproteins from bovine eyes. Andrzejczyk J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1992;39(1):85-8

Zinc metabolism in pregnancy [letter; comment] Fairweather-Tait SJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):696-7 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1992 May;55(5):981-4.

Homeostatic control of zinc metabolism in men: zinc excretion and balance in men fed diets low in zinc. Johnson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):557-65

Zinc metabolism and metallothionein expression in bone marrow during erythropoiesis. Huber KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E770-5

A DNA-binding zinc-protein increases the immortalizing activity of an extrachromosomal DNA sequence from mouse L929 cells. Abken H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:193-5 (5 ref.)

Interaction of riboflavin with zinc bioavailability. Agte VV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Sep 30;669:314-6

Correlation between zinc level in hippocampal mossy fibers and spatial memory in aged rats. Guidolin D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:187-93

Effect of zinc removal on the conformation of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I. Samuel M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1993 Jan;300(1):302-8

Role of zinc in post-injury wound healing. Maitra AK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;9(2):122-4 (7 ref.)

Human liver calreticulin: characterization and Zn(2+)-dependent interaction with phenyl-sepharose. Heilmann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jun 15;193(2):611-6

Detection of Zn-binding in domain E of the porcine estradiol receptor. Humeny A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1248-55

Zinc binding by retroviral integrase. McEuen AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Dec 15;189(2):813-8

Alteration of DNA binding specificity by nickel (II) substitution in three zinc (II) fingers of transcription factor Sp1. Nagaoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1515-20

Elevation of hepatic levels of metallothionein and zinc in mice bearing experimental tumors. Takeda A, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Dec 15;189(2):645–9
Investigation of the electron–transfer properties of cytochrome c oxidase covalently cross–linked to Fe– or Zn–containing cytochrome c. Alleyne TA, et al.
Biochem J 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):951–6
Identification of glutamate–169 as the third zinc–binding residue in proteinase III, a member of the family of insulin–degrading enzymes. Becker AB, et al.
Biochem J 1993 May 15;292 (Pt 1):137–42
A putative glutathione–binding site in CdZn–metallothionein identified by equilibrium binding and molecular–modelling studies. Brouwer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 15;294 (Pt 1):219–25
Copper(I) transfer into metallothionein mediated by glutathione. Ferreira AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 15; 292 (Pt 3):673–6
Zn(2+)–heparin interaction studied by potentiometric titration. Grant D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Nov 1;287 (Pt 3):849–53
Differential control of free calcium and free zinc levels in isolated bovine liver nuclei. Hechtenberg S, et al.
Biochem J 1993 Feb 1;289 (Pt 3):757–60
Characterization of the sporulation–related gamma–D–glutamyl–(L)meso–diaminopimelic–acid–hydrolysing peptidase I of Bacillus sphaericus NCTC 9602 as a member of the metallo(zinc) carboxypeptidase A family. Modular design of the protein. Hourdou ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):563–70
Phenylalaninylargininylarginine: a novel tripeptide exerting Zn(2+)–dependent, insulin–mimetic inhibitory action on myocardial proteolysis. Zhang L, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Aug 1;293 (Pt 3):801–5
Engineering the zinc binding site of human carbonic anhydrase II: structure of the His–94—>Cys apoenzyme in a new crystalline form. Alexander RS, et al.
Biochemistry 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1510–8
Influence of amino acid replacement at position 198 on catalytic properties of zinc–bound water in human carbonic anhydrase III. LoGrasso PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 8;32(22):5786–91
Conformation and interaction of phenylalanine with the divalent cation at the active site of human recombinant tyrosine hydroxylase as determined by proton NMR. Martinez A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 29;32(25):6381–90
Site–directed alterations to the geometry of the aspartate transcarbamoylase zinc domain: selective alteration to regulation by heterotropic ligands, isoelectric point, and stability in urea. Strang CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 27;32(16):4156–67
New perspective on zinc biochemistry: cocatalytic sites in multi–zinc enzymes. Vallee BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jul 6;32(26):6493–500 (58 ref.)
Phosphomannose isomerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains two inhibitory metal ion binding sites. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 9;32(5):1294–301
A pre–transition–state mimic of an enzyme: X–ray structure of adenosine deaminase with bound 1–deazaadenosine and zinc–activated water. Wilson DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 23;32(7):1689–94
Effects of cadmium and copper on zinc transport kinetics by isolated renal proximal cells. Gachot B, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Nov;35(2):93–103
Changes in the total content of iron, copper, and zinc in serum, heart, liver, spleen, and skeletal muscle tissues of rats infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Matousek de Abel de la Cruz AJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Apr; 37(1):51–70
Competition of Mn2+ and Zn2+ with 59Fe2+ and 59Fe3+ for the plasma membrane receptors from lactating mouse mammary gland. Moutafchiev DA, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Dec;35(3):203–11
Effects of histidine on tissue zinc distribution in rats. Aiken SP, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Winter;5(4):235–43
Serum and urinary zinc levels in urolithiasis. Rangnekar GV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1993 May;71(5):527–9
Restraint stress–induced changes in endogenous zinc release from the rat hippocampus. Itoh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Aug 6;618(2):318–22
Cutaneous copper and zinc losses in burns. Berger MM, et al. **Burns** 1992 Oct;18(5):373–80
Immunolocalization of metallothionein (MT), and X.R.M.A. localization of zinc in hamster skin. Morgan AJ, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1993 Jul;17(7):699–701
Studies of human zinc kinetics using the stable isotope 70Zn. Lowe NM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):113–7
Influence of butter and of corn, coconut and fish oils on the effects of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor–alpha in rats. Mulrooney HM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):105–12
Apparent deficiency of metallothionein in the liver of the Antarctic icefish Chionodraco hamatus. Identification and isolation of a zinc–containing protein unlike metallothionein. Scudiero R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1992 Sep;103(1):201–7
Trace metal (Cu and Zn) adaptation of organ systems of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata, to external concentrations of cadmium. Gill TS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jul;102(3):361–71
Postnatal changes in subcellular distribution of copper, zinc and metallothionein in the liver of bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus): a possible involvement of metallothionein and copper in cell proliferation. Włostowski T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Oct; 103(2):285–90
Relationship of prenatal caffeine exposure and zinc supplementation on fetal rat brain growth. Yazdani M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1992;18(1–2):108–15
A human putative lymphocyte G0/G1 switch gene homologous to a rodent gene encoding a zinc–binding potential transcription factor. Heximer SP, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1993 Jan–Feb;12(1):73–88
Zinc coordination in mammalian sorbitol dehydrogenase. Replacement of putative zinc ligands by site–directed mutagenesis. Karlsson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Aug 15;216(1):103–7
Wheat Ec metallothionein genes. Like mammalian Zn2+ metallothionein genes, wheat Zn2+ metallothionein genes are conspicuously expressed during embryogenesis. Kawashima I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1;209(3):971–6
The effect of metal binding on the structure of annexin V and implications for membrane binding. Lewit–Bentley A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 15;210(1):73–7
Zn–exchange and Mössbauer studies on the [Fe–Fe] derivatives of the purple acid Fe(III)–Zn(II)–phosphatase from kidney beans. Suerbaum H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 May 15;214(1):313–21
Hair zinc and dietary zinc intake during pregnancy and puerperium. Carboné P, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Nov 19;47(2):103–8
Entamoeba histolytica: the EHZc3 cDNA clone encodes a zinc–binding protein. Zhang Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1993 Aug;77(1):118–20
Functional zinc–binding motifs in enzymes and DNA–binding proteins. Vallee BL, et al.
Faraday Discuss 1992;(93):47–65 (97 ref.)
Identification of zinc–binding ligands in the class II fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase of Escherichia coli. Berry A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Feb 22;318(1):11–6
Substitution of potential metal–coordinating amino acid residues in the zinc–binding site of endopeptidase–24.11. Le Moual H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Jun 14;324(2):196–200
Nucleocapsid protein of HIV–1 and its Zn2+ complex formation analysis with electrospray mass spectrometry. Surovoy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Oct 26;311(3):259–62
Dietary versus cellular zinc: the antioxidant paradox [letter] Samman S. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1993 Jan;14(1):95–6
Immunological analysis of the zinc–binding peptides of surface metalloproteinase (gp63) of Leishmania major. Yang D, et al. **Immunology** 1993 Apr;78(4):582–5
Cysteine–dependent zinc binding by membrane proteins of Giardia lamblia. Zhang YY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1993 Feb; 61(2):520–4
Interaction of Zn2+ and Cu2+ ions with glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from bovine heart and rabbit muscle. Krotkiewska B, et al.
Int J Biochem 1992 Sep;24(9):1501–5
Acid phosphatases in mammalian tissues. Evidence for the existence of a 57 kDa Zn(2+)–dependent acid phosphatase form. Panara F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Oct; 24(10):1619–23
The relationship between placental cadmium, zinc, and copper. Kuhnert BR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb; 12(1):31–5
Aluminum–induced nonenzymatic phospho–incorporation into human tau and other proteins. Abdel–Ghany M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 5;268(16):11976–81
A novel zinc(II) binding site modulates the function of the beta A4 amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Bush AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16109–12
Mutations in a zinc–binding domain of human insulin–degrading enzyme eliminate catalytic activity but not insulin binding. Gehm BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 15;268(11):7943–8
Fibrin affinity of urokinase–type plasminogen activator. Evidence that Zn2+ mediates strong and specific interaction of single–chain urokinase with fibrin. Husain SS. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25;268(12):8574–9
Chemical modification and mutagenesis studies on zinc binding of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Nureki O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 25;268(21):15368–73
Mapping of nidogen binding sites for collagen type IV, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and zinc. Reinhardt D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10881–7
Alpha–lactalbumin possesses a distinct zinc binding site. Ren J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19292–8
Role of zinc–binding– and hemopexin domain–encoded sequences in the substrate specificity of collagenase and stromelysin–2 as revealed by chimeric proteins. Sanchez–Lopez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 5; 268(10):7238–47
Kinetic studies on benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase encoded by TOL plasmid pWWO. A member of the zinc–containing long chain alcohol dehydrogenase family. Shaw JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 May 25;268(15):10842–50
The structure of the zinc sites of Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Wu FY, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Dec 15;267(35):25560–7
Mechanism of zinc uptake by microvilli isolated from human term placenta. Aslam N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jun; 151(3):533–8
Mapping of the zinc binding domain of Escherichia coli methionyl–tRNA synthetase. Fourmy D, et al.
J Mol Biol 1993 Jun 20;231(4):1068–77
Methionyl–tRNA synthetase zinc binding domain. Three–dimensional structure and homology with rubredoxin and gag retroviral proteins. Fourmy D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Jun 20;231(4):1078–89
The zinc nutriture of preschool children living in two African countries. Ferguson EL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep; 123(9):1487–96
Supplemental microbial phytase improves bioavailability of dietary zinc to weanling pigs. Lei X, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1117–23
Bone zinc is poorly released in young, growing rats fed marginally zinc–restricted diet. Zhou JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug;123(8):1383–8
Zinc in pediatric surgery. Suita S.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992;Spec No:534–7
Interactions between zinc and spermidine on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex: clues to the mechanism of action of 1,10–bis(guanidino)decane and pentamidine. Reynolds IJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Nov; 263(2):632–8
Serum and tissue trace elements in colorectal cancer. Gupta SK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Mar;52(3):172–5
Postejaculatory zinc redistribution and sperm senescence. Arver S. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep; 1(1):45–8
Changes in zinc metabolism after burns: observations, explanations, clinical implications. de Haan KE, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Sep;6(3):195–201
Concentration of free calcium in erythrocytes and liver mitochondria of zinc–depleted rats. Loipführer AM, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Dec;6(4):223–6
Zinc in lymphocytes—the assessment of zinc status in patients with Crohn's disease. Terwolbeck K, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1992 Jun;6(2):117–21
Human papillomavirus type 18 E7 protein requires intact Cys–X–X–Cys motifs for zinc binding, dimerization, and transformation but not for Rb binding. McIntyre MC, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3142–50
Simian virus 40 small–t antigen binds two zinc ions. Turk B, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jun;67(6):3671–3
Chelation of intracellular zinc triggers apoptosis in mature thymocytes. McCabe MJ Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1993 Jul; 69(1):101–10
Zinc status in breastfed infants [letter; comment] Dewey KG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Dec 5;340(8832):1417. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):683–5.
Identification of Glu 646 of neutral endopeptidase 24–11 as a zinc binding residue. Le Moual H, et al.
Matrix Suppl 1992;1:100
Zinc in etiology of periodontal disease. Polenik P.
Med Hypotheses 1993 Mar;40(3):182–5
Characterization of Zn(2+)–binding nuclear proteins present in the myocardium. Liew CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Apr 21;121(2):175–9
Hypothermia protects somatostatinergic neurons in rat dentate hilus from zinc accumulation and cell death after cerebral ischemia. Johansen FF, et al.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1993 Jan–Feb;18(1–2):161–72
Ionic zinc may function as an endogenous ligand for the haloperidol–sensitive sigma 2 receptor in rat brain. Connor MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;42(3):471–9
Effect of sex hormones on copper, zinc, iron nutritional status and hepatic lipid peroxidation in rats. Wachnik A, et al. **Nahrung** 1993;37(1):28–34
Inhibition of HIV–1 infectivity by zinc–ejecting aromatic C–nitroso compounds. Rice WG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):473–5
Enrichment of glutamate in zinc–containing terminals of the cat visual cortex. Beaulieu C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Oct; 3(10):861–4
A subpopulation of hippocampal glial cells specific for the zinc–containing mossy fibre zone in man. Ohm TG, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Oct 12;145(2):181–4
Metal binding and DNA recognition in transcription factor Sp1. Kuwahara J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1991; (25):121–2
Cysteine–rich intestinal protein (CRIP): a new intestinal zinc transport protein. O'Dell BL. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Aug; 50(8):232–3 (8 ref.)
Zinc concentrations in human tissues. Liver zinc in carcinoma and severe liver disease. Kollmeier H, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1992 Oct;188(7):942–5
Alterations in intestinal uptake and compartmentalization of zinc in response to short–term dexamethasone therapy or excess dietary zinc in piglets. Wang Z, et al.
Pediatr Res 1993 Feb;33(2):118–24
Effect of zinc binding on the structure and stability of fibrolase, a fibrinolytic protein from snake venom. Pretzer D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jul;9(7):870–7
Effect of dietary sodium zeolite A on zinc utilization by chicks. Watkins KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Feb;72(2):296–305
Domains of the integrase protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 responsible for polynucleotidyl transfer and zinc binding. Bushman FD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Apr 15;90(8):3428–32
Yeast DNA–repair gene RAD14 encodes a zinc metalloprotein with affinity for ultraviolet–damaged DNA. Guzder SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5433–7
Differentiation and identification of the two catalytic metal binding sites in bovine lens leucine aminopeptidase by x–ray crystallography. Kim H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jun 1;90(11):5006–10

Metal-binding site in a class I tRNA synthetase localized to a cysteine cluster inserted into nucleotide-binding fold. Landro JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2261–5

Regulation of cysteine-rich intestinal protein by dexamethasone in the neonatal rat. Levenson CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jan 15;90(2):712–5

Variant-specific surface proteins of Giardia lamblia are zinc-binding proteins. Nash TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15;90(12):5489–3

Ligands influence Zn transport into cultured endothelial cells. Bobilya DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb; 202(2):159–66

Solution-state structure by NMR of zinc-substituted rubredoxin from the marine hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus. Blake PR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1508–21

Comparison of the X-ray structure of native rubredoxin from Pyrococcus furiosus with the NMR structure of the zinc-substituted protein. Blake PR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Nov;1(11):1522–5

Repair of DNA methylphosphotriesters through a metalloactivated cysteine nucleophile. Myers LC, et al. **Science** 1993 Aug 27;261(5125):1164–7

Zinc, copper and oxalocalcic urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Urol Int** 1993;50(4):205–8

Changes in seminal fluid zinc during experimental prostatitis. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Urol Res** 1993 Jan;21(1):71–4

[Influence of an activator of protein kinase C (TPA) and a calcium-mobilizing agonist (A 23187) on zinc metabolism in the rat] Krämer K, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Dec; 31(4):246–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc content of pancreatic islets in diabetes] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional analysis of zinc-accumulating capacity of digestive system organs] Markov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;113(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc content in pancreatic islets in experimental diabetes induced by chelating agents] Bavel'skiĭ ZE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May-Jun;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of trace elements and steroid hormones in blood and tissues of internal organs of rats during an inflammatory process in the bronchi] Lebedeva ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 May-Jun;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc metabolism in duodenal ulcer] Erzinkian KL, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(5–12):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc and osteoporosis (letter)] Rico H. **An Med Interna** 1993 Apr;10(4):203–4 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Zinc distribution in blood components, inflammatory status, and clinical indexes of disease activity during zinc supplementation in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Peretz A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):690–4

Influence of a meal and incremental doses of zinc on changes in zinc absorption. Sian L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct; 58(4):533–6

Vitamin D-sensitive and quinacrine-sensitive zinc transport in human intestinal cell line Caco-2. Fleet JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1993 Jun;264(6 Pt 1):G1037–45

Changes in regulation of human zinc metabolism with age. Wastney ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Nov;263(5 Pt 2):R1162–8

Absorption, endogenous excretion, and balance of zinc in growing rats on diets with various sugars replacing starch. Weigand E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):67–77

Preliminary laboratory investigation of the bioconcentration of zinc and iron in selected tissues of the banded tilapia, Tilapia sparrmanii (Cichlidae). du Preez HH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):674–81

Effects of cadmium, copper and metallothionein synthesis inhibiting and stimulating compounds on zinc uptake and accumulation in rat hepatoma HTC cells. Steinebach OM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Nov 16;84(3):199–220

A preliminary study of the bioavailability of iron- and zinc-glycine chelates. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):97–101

Zinc kinetics in patients with bone demineralization due to physical immobilization. Higashi A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):61–5

Zinc and iron utilization in young women consuming a beef-based diet. Johnson JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Dec;92(12):1474–8

Bioavailability of zinc in ground beef. Hortin AE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 Jan;71(1):119–23

Ruminal distribution of zinc in steers fed a polysaccharide-zinc complex or zinc oxide. Kennedy DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1281–7

Malabsorption of zinc in rats with acetic acid-induced enteritis and colitis. Naveh Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Aug; 123(8):1389–95

Reduction of phytic acid in soybean products improves zinc bioavailability in rats. Zhou JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Dec; 122(12):2466–73

Comparative pharmacokinetic and photodynamic studies with zinc(II) phthalocyanine in hamsters bearing an induced or transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma. Shopova M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):83–9

Retention of selenium (75Se), Zinc (65Zn) and manganese (54Mn) in humans after intake of a labelled vitamin and mineral supplement. Sandström B, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Sep;1(1):33–8

Inhibitory effects of isolated inositol phosphates on zinc absorption in humans. Sandström B, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Jun;6(2):99–103

Nutritional evaluation of copper-lysine and zinc-lysine complexes for chicks. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Jan; 72(1):165–71

Dose dependence of zinc and manganese absorption in man. Sandström B. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 Aug;51(2):211–8 (35 ref.)

A standardized oral zinc tolerance test for assessment of zinc absorption in dogs. van den Broek AH. **Vet Res Commun** 1993;17(1):3–11

[Some factors influencing the bioavailability of zinc in oral pharmaceutical dosage forms] Neve J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1993 Jan-Feb;48(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a supplement of microbial phytase on zinc availability] Rimbach G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Dec; 31(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroscopic and microscopic observations of zinc distribution in hard tissues of the mouth in white rats] Kwapińska H. **Folia Med Cracov** 1991;32(3–4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Harmful elements and iron, zinc and copper: Interactions in the animal and human organism. Part III. Cadmium] Brzozowska A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A physiological amount of zinc supplementation: effects on nutritional, lipid, and thymic status in an elderly population. Boukaïba N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Apr;57(4):566–72

The effect of zinc supplementation on parasitic reinfestation of Guatemalan schoolchildren. Grazioso CF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):673–8

Lymphocyte responsiveness of children supplemented with vitamin A and zinc. Kramer TR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 Oct;58(4):566–70

Restorative effect of thymomodulin and zinc on interferon-gamma production in aged mice. Grasso G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Dec 26;673:256–9

Function of vitamin E and zinc in maintaining endothelial integrity. Implications in atherosclerosis. Hennig B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 May 28;686:99–109; discussion 109–11 (73 ref.)

Zn2+ allows differentiation between two kinds of IF1-ATPase interaction in intact mitochondria. Rouslin W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Nov 30;671:507–8

Inhibition of apoptosis by zinc: a reappraisal. Barbieri D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 30; 187(3):1256–61

Cadmium and zinc mediated changes of the Ca(2+)-dependent endonuclease in apoptosis. Lohmann RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Feb 15; 190(3):1097–103

EDTA induces differentiation and suppresses proliferation of promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60--possible participation of zinc. Morimoto S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Oct;28(2):313–21

Statistical analysis of the effect of cadmium and zinc on hamster teratogenesis. Hartsfield JK Jr, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Oct;48(2):159–73

Regulatory effects of zinc and copper on the calcium transport system in rat liver nuclei. Relation to SH groups in the releasing mechanism. Yamaguchi M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 24;45(4):943–8

Preventive effect of beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc on the deterioration of bone metabolism in ovariectomized rats. Segawa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):486–9

Electrocardiographic alterations induced by zinc ions on isolated guinea pig heart preparations. Evangelou A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 Feb;36(2):203–8

Effect of calcium, copper, and zinc levels in a rapeseed meal diet on mineral and trace element utilization in the rat. Larsen T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Nov;35(2):167–84

Effect of zinc supplementation on resistance of cultured human skin fibroblasts toward oxidant stress. Richard MJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun;37(2–3):187–99

Effect of zinc on L-threonine transport across the jejunum of rabbit. Rodriguez Yoldi MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May-Jun;37(2–3):269–79

Zinc affects siderophore-mediated high affinity iron uptake systems in the rhizosphere Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7NSK2. Höfte M, et al. **Biometals** 1993 Summer;6(2):85–91

Zinc (Zn2+) blocks voltage gated calcium channels in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Büsselberg D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Oct 9;593(1):77–81

Influence of ZnCl2 pretreatment on behavioral and histological responses to kainic acid in rats. Nave JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Feb 26;604(1–2):298–303

Zinc modulates GABAB binding in rat brain. Turgeon SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Nov 20;596(1–2):30–4

Activation of apoalkaline phosphatase by serum albumin with Zn2+ in rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Oct;17(5):271–6

Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents: the zinc chelate of the dimethyl ester of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid increase biliary excretion of cadmium and platinum. Aposhian HV, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1993 Mar-Apr;6(2):208–14

Restoration of the thymus in aging mice by in vivo zinc supplementation. Dardenne M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1993 Feb;66(2):127–35

Zinc supplementation stimulates tetanus antibody formation and soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in chronic hemodialysis patients. Holtkamp W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1993 Jul;71(7):537–41

Effects of copper, iron and zinc on oedema formation induced by phospholipase A2. Ferrer X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Jun;102(2):325–7

Sterilization of dogs with intra-epididymal injection of zinc arginine. Fahim MS, et al. **Contraception** 1993 Jan; 47(1):107–22

Effect of zinc sulfate and acetylcysteine on experimental gastric ulcer: in vitro study. Mann NS, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 53(1–2):108–13

Zinc (Zn2+) and fish immune response effect on carp IL2-like production and activity. Ghanmi Z, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1993 Apr;25(2):236–43

Tetanus toxin is a zinc protein and its inhibition of neurotransmitter release and protease activity depend on zinc. Schiavo G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Oct;11(10):3577–83

Zinc-specific activation of a HeLa cell nuclear protein which interacts with a metal responsive element of the human metallothionein-IIA gene. Koizumi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Dec 1;210(2):555–60

Ca2+ and Zn2+ dependence of DNA synthesis in untransformed and in Ha-ras(val-12)-expressing NIH 3T3 cells. Back CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1993 Sep;208(1):303–10

Drastic reduction of the zinc- and magnesium-stimulated protein tyrosine kinase activities in Alzheimer's disease hippocampus. Vener AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9; 328(1–2):6–8

Addition of iron and zinc complexes to Eagle's Minimal Essential Medium is sufficient to induce and support the proliferation of B16 melanoma cells. Korohoda W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1993;31(1):3–7

Effect of zinc on immune functions and host resistance against infection and tumor challenge. Singh KP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(4):813–40

Respiratory responses and blood sugar level of the crab, Barytelphusa cunicularis (Westwood), exposed to mercury, copper and zinc. Varghese G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;30(4):308–12

Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc: XI. Interaction with other anticopper agents. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1993 Feb;12(1):26–30

Further studies of the effect of zinc on intestinal absorption of calcium in man. Spencer H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Oct;11(5):561–6

Preliminary report on the use of zinc in vivo to protect against nitrogen mustard toxicity in female Balb/cJ mice. Shackelford ME, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):291–3

A new type of Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 zinc resistance generated by mutations affecting regulation of the cnr cobalt-nickel resistance system. Collard JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Feb;175(3):779–84

CzcR and CzcD, gene products affecting regulation of resistance to cobalt, zinc, and cadmium (czc system) in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Nies DH. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec; 174(24):8102–10

Effects of Zn2+ on the activity and binding of the mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor protein, IF1. Rouslin W, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1993 Jun;25(3):297–306

Surface-independent acceleration of factor XII activation by zinc ions. I. Kinetic characterization of the metal ion rate enhancement. Bernardo MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12468–76

Surface-independent acceleration of factor XII activation by zinc ions. II. Direct binding and fluorescence studies. Bernardo MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15; 268(17):12477–83

Construction of Zn2+/Cd2+ hypersensitive cyanobacterial mutants lacking a functional metallothionein locus. Turner JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 25;268(6):4494–8

Two zinc-dependent steps during G1 to S phase transition. Chesters JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1993 Jun;155(3):445–51

Mode of action of Zn-complexes on herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in vitro. Varadinova TL, et al. **J Chemother** 1993 Feb;5(1):3–9

The effects of triclosan and zinc citrate, alone and in combination, on a community of oral bacteria grown in vitro. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1993 Jan;72(1):25–30

The effect of zinc on microbial growth and bacterial killing by cefazolin in a Staphylococcus aureus abscess milieu. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Oct;168(4):893–6

Characterization of the zinc-induced structural transition to *H-DNA at a d(GA.CT)22 sequence. Beltrán R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Apr 5;230(3):966–78

Zinc induces a bend within the transcription factor IIIA-binding region of the 5 S RNA gene. Nickol J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Dec 20;228(4):1115–23

Aluminum, iron, and zinc ions promote aggregation of physiological concentrations of beta-amyloid peptide. Mantyh PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1993 Sep;61(3):1171–4

Corticosterone enhances the zinc and interleukin-6-mediated induction of metallothionein in cultured rat hepatocytes. Coyle P, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Sep;123(9):1464–70

Dietary zinc affects serum concentrations of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in growing lambs. Droke EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jan;123(1):13–9

Zinc protects against tumor necrosis factor-induced disruption of porcine endothelial cell monolayer integrity. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Jun;123(6):1003-9

Metallothionein expression in rat bone marrow is dependent on dietary zinc but not dependent on interleukin-1 or interleukin-6. Huber KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 Apr; 123(4):642-8

Metallothionein gene is expressed in developing rat intestine and is induced by zinc but not by corticosteroids. Mengheri E, et al. **J Nutr** 1993 May;123(5):817-22

Zinc status in proliferative response of T lymphocytes. Ohsawa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:518-21 (16 ref.)

Production of phytochelatins in Polygonum cuspidatum on exposure to copper but not to zinc. Imahara H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Dec;15(12):667-71

Dark induction of haem oxygenase messenger RNA by haematoporphyrin derivative and zinc phthalocyanine; agents for photodynamic therapy. Bressoud D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jul 30;14(4):311-8

Properties of GABA-mediated synaptic potentials induced by zinc in adult rat hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Xie X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1993 Jan;460:503-23

Primary structure of carboxypeptidase T: delineation of functionally relevant features in Zn-carboxypeptidase family. Osterman AL, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Oct; 11(5):561-70

Projection map of tubulin in zinc-induced sheets at 4 A resolution. Downing KH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 109(2):152-9

Effects of elevated zinc intake on the copper metabolism and the pancreas of the mouse. Sutomo FX, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Jun;6(2):75-80

The effect of adding Br or Zn supplements to the dialysate on the concentrations of Br and Zn in the blood of hemodialysed patients. Van Renterghem D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Jun;6(2):105-9

Preventive actions of N-(3-aminopropionyl)-L-histidinato zinc (Z-103) through increases in the activities of oxygen-derived free radical scavenging enzymes in the gastric mucosa on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;59(3):267-74

Morphological study of the effects of intranasal zinc sulfate irrigation on the mouse olfactory epithelium and olfactory bulb. Burd GD. **Microsc Res Tech** 1993 Feb 15; 24(3):195-213

Stimulatory effect of beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc on cell proliferation is dependent on protein synthesis in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hashizume M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 May 12;122(1):59-64

Characterization of bone protein components with polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: effects of zinc and hormones in tissue culture. Shimokawa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Nov 18;117(2):153-8

Modulation of gating of cloned rat and human K+ channels by micromolar Zn2+. Harrison NL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Mar;43(3):482-6

Zinc modulation of drug binding, cocaine affinity states, and dopamine uptake on the dopamine uptake complex. Richfield EK. **Mol Pharmacol** 1993 Jan;43(1):100-8

Enhanced DNA repair in lymphocytes of Down syndrome patients: the influence of zinc nutritional supplementation. Chiricolo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 Aug;295(3):105-11

Zinc potentiates agonist-induced currents at certain splice variants of the NMDA receptor. Hollmann M, et al. **Neuron** 1993 May;10(5):943-54

A possible mechanism for metal-ion induced DNA-protein dissociation in a family of prokaryotic transcriptional regulators. Bairoch A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 May 25; 21(10):2515

The effect of zinc on the secondary structure of d(GA.TC)n DNA sequences of different length: a model for the formation *H-DNA. Martínez-Balbás A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jun 11;21(11):2557-62

Apoptosis induced by microtubule disrupting drugs in cultured human lymphoma cells. Inhibitory effects of phorbol ester and zinc sulphate. Takano Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1993 Mar;189(2):197-203

Biological activities of phthalocyanines. XIII. The effects of human serum components on the in vitro uptake and photodynamic activity of zinc phthalocyanine. Obochi MO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1993 Apr;57(4):634-40

Research note: responses of laying hens on saline drinking water to dietary supplementation with various zinc compounds. Balnave D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1993 Mar; 72(3):603-6

Zinc rapidly induces a metal response element-binding factor. Czupryn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10395-9

Zn2+ potentiates excitatory action of ATP on mammalian neurons. Li C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Sep 1;90(17):8264-7

Exposure of platelet fibrinogen receptors by zinc ions: role of protein kinase C. Trybulec M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 May;203(1):108-16

The sequence HGLGHGHEQQHGLGHGH in the light chain of high molecular weight kininogen serves as a primary structural feature for zinc-dependent binding to an anionic surface. DeLa Cadena RA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 Jan;1(1):151-60

Protective action of zinc against cobalt-induced testicular damage in the mouse. Anderson MB, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1993;7(1):49-54

Coarse to fine hair conversion induced by zinc in C57/6J mice. Bay BH, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Sep; 168(1):63-6

Zinc protection against cadmium-induced destruction of the monolayer of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Mar;66(3):247-55

Possible mechanism for zinc protection against cadmium cytotoxicity in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Dec 4;76(3):257-70

Inhibition of D-galactose transport across the small intestine of rabbit by zinc. Rodríguez Yoldi MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Nov;39(9):687-95

[Study on zinc resistance to the immunosuppression caused by cyclophosphamidum in the mouse] Zhang XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Oct;44(5):528-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavioral effects in mice exposed to the prolonged action of cadmium compound and zinc compound] Wójcik A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989; 44:65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic-dynamics of lead compound and zinc compound in the evaluation of experimental animal behavior] Wójcik A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1989; 44:71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reduction of voluntary alcohol consumption under the effects of prolonged-action zinc] Skal'nyĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;113(4):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the zinc content in the rations of experimental animals on the absorption, distribution and accumulation of cadmium chloride in the body with different methods of administration] Bogomazov MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jul-Aug;(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Zindep inj. preparation on levels of zinc, T-lymphocytes and beta-lysine in the blood of pregnant dairy cows] Bireš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Nov; 36(11):641-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of Zindep on B-lymphocyte levels in pregnant cows] Levkutová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 May-Jun; 37(5-6):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Zinc and diarrhea. Hambidge KM. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1992 Sep;381:82-6 (39 ref.)

Effect of zinc on human sperm motility and the acrosome reaction. Riffo M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Jun;15(3):229-37

Structural studies of the role of the active site metal in metalloenzymes. Feinberg H, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1993 May-Jun;33(3):501-16 (74 ref.)

Role of zinc in surgical nutrition. Nezu R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:530-3

Zinc: brain maturation and function. Sandstead HH. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:514-7 (47 ref.)

Role of zinc as an activator of bone formation. Yamaguchi M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992;Spec No:522-5 (19 ref.)

Cadmium interacts with the zinc-dependent stability of the human sperm chromatin. Casswall TH, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1987 Dec;1(2):85-7

Active zinc binding sites of zinc metalloenzymes. Vallee BL, et al. **Matrix Suppl** 1992;1:5-19 (84 ref.)

The biochemical basis of zinc physiology. Vallee BL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1993 Jan;73(1):79-118 (577 ref.)

Biochemical and biological aspects of the interaction between thymulin and zinc. Dardenne M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:23-32 (30 ref.)

Zinc in brain development and function. Dreosti IE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:81-90 (32 ref.)

Zinc in developmental biology: the role of metal dependent transcription regulation. Falchuk KH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:91-111 (88 ref.)

Zinc, appetite regulation and eating disorders. McClain C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:47-64 (55 ref.)

Roles of zinc and copper in the nervous system. O'Dell BL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:147-62 (45 ref.)

Zinc and brain function. Wallwork JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:65-80 (76 ref.)

Zinc: a perinatal point of view. Valdes-Ramos R. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1992 Oct-Dec;16(4):279-306 (98 ref.)

Maternal zinc and fetal neural tube defects. Milunsky A, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Oct;46(4):341-8

POISONING

Radial and median nerve conduction velocities in workers exposed to lead, copper, and zinc: a follow-up study for 2 years. Araki S, et al. **Environ Res** 1993 May;61(2):308-16

[Effects of zinc overdose on the viscera and tissue pathomorphology] Chen R. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;72(7):391-3, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc supplementation restores plasma concentrations of zinc and thymulin in patients with Crohn's disease. Brignola C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):275-80

Effect of zinc therapy on natural killer cell activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Van de Wal Y, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):281-6

Zinc distribution in blood components, inflammatory status, and clinical indexes of disease activity during zinc supplementation in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Peretz A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1993 May;57(5):690-4

Effects of zinc supplementation on somatomedin-C level, in beta thalassemia [letter] Akar N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Oct;41(2):142-3

Zinc status in pregnancy: the effect of zinc therapy on perinatal mortality, prematurity, and placental ablation. Jameson S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Mar 15;678:178-92 (90 ref.)

Zinc lozenges for treatment of common colds. Potter YJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1993 May;27(5):589-92 (18 ref.)

Zinc and essential fatty acid therapy for necrolytic migratory erythema [letter; comment] Burton JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1993 Feb;129(2):246. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Oct;128(10):1389-90.

Protective effect of zinc on liver injury induced by D-galactosamine in rats. Hu HL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):27-33

Relationship between hepatic lipid peroxidation and fibrogenesis in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats: effect of zinc administration. Camps J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Dec; 83(6):695-700

Role of zinc supplementation in the rehabilitation of severely malnourished children. Hemalatha P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1993 Jun;47(6):395-9

Zinc in the treatment of Wilson's disease: how it works [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1993 Aug;105(2):607] Friedman LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 May;104(5):1566-8

Attempted use of zinc in vivo to protect against nitrogen mustard toxicity in tumor-free and in L1210 leukemia-bearing female B6D2F1 mice. Shackelford ME, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;12(4):295-300

Monitoring of serum markers for fibrosis during CCl4-induced liver damage. Effects of anti-fibrotic agents. Jiang Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Nov;16(3):282-9

Zinc gluconate and the common cold: a controlled clinical study. Godfrey JC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Jun; 20(3):234-46

Comparative pharmacokinetic and photodynamic studies with zinc(II) phthalocyanine in hamsters bearing an induced or transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma. Shopova M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Oct 15;16(1):83-9

Molecular genetics and zinc-copper interactions in human Wilson's disease and canine copper toxicosis. Brewer GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1993;380:129-45 (35 ref.)

beta-Alanyl-L-histidinato zinc prevents hydrocortisone-induced disorder of bone metabolism in rats. Segawa Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(5):317-22

[Zinc and seasonal conjunctivitis] Favennec F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1993 Mar;25(3):119-22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Content of zinc in hair of patients treated with zincteral preparation for phlegmonous acne] Lecewicz-Toruń B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1988; 43:177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica--congenital zinc deficiency syndrome] Krasowska D. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Jun; 45(11-12):454-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc in the treatment of hepatolenticular degeneration: report of 3 cases] Barbosa ER, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1992 Mar;50(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nephropathy-related disorders of physical and sexual development in girls: experience with successful stimulation by zinc, parlodel and norcolut] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(6):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of parlodel, zinc sulfate and recombinant erythropoietin in treating uremic hypogonadism in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(11):66-70 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of Cu2+ and Zn2+ for Xenopus laevis, assayed by the FETAX procedure. Luo SQ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):111-20

Mg(2+)-deprivation enhances and Mg(2+)-supplementation diminishes the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of Ni2+, Co2+, Zn2+, and Cd2+ for frog embryos in the FETAX assay. Luo SQ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1993 Mar-Apr;23(2):121-9

Metallothionein in isolated pancreatic islets of mice: induction by zinc and streptozotocin, a naturally occurring diabetogen. Zimny S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1993;67(1):61-5

Induction of metallothionein synthesis by cadmium and zinc in cultured rabbit kidney cells (RK-13). Wan M, et al. **Biochem J** 1993 Jun 1;292 (Pt 2):609-15

Effects of long-term exposure to a mixture of cadmium, zinc, and inorganic mercury on two strains of tilapia Oreochromis niloticus (L.). Cuvín-Aralar ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 Jun;50(6):891-7

Acute toxicity of cadmium, copper, mercury, and zinc to ciliates from activated sludge plants. Madoni P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Dec;49(6):900-5

Toxicity testing with coastal species of southeastern Brazil. Echinoderm sperm and embryos. Nipper MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May;50(5):646-52

Effects of chromium, copper, nickel, and zinc on longevity and reproduction of the cladoceran Moina macrocopa.

Wong CK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1993 May; 50(5):633–9

Copper and zinc toxicity in two rat hepatoma cell lines varying in differentiation. Toussaint MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1993 Feb;104(2):253–62

Combined effect of vanadium and zinc on certain selected haematological indices in rats. Zaporowska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Sep;103(1):143–7

Effect of ambient oxygen concentration upon the acute toxicity of chlorophenols and heavy metals to the groundwater copepod Parastenocaris germanica (Crustacea). Notenboom J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):131–43

A comparison of test systems for assessing effects of metals on isopod ecological functions. Van Wensem J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Oct;24(2):203–16

Zinc toxicity and induction of the 72 kD heat shock protein in primary astrocyte culture. Swanson RA, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(3):198–205

Zinc-enhanced cytotoxicity in cisplatin sensitive and resistant human ovarian cancer cells [letter] Nicholson DL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;29A(8):625–6

Zinc enhances kainate neurotoxicity in the rat brain. Shiraishi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1993 Apr;15(2):113–6

AMPA receptor activation potentiates zinc neurotoxicity. Weiss JH, et al. **Neuron** 1993 Jan;10(1):43–9

Effects of zinc on rat hepatoma HTC cells and primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Steinebach OM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1993 Feb;118(2):245–54

[Zinc. Elements of the aquatic environment III. Data on water, sediment, organisms and ecotoxicology] Atri FR, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1992;86:1–436 **(Ger)**

[Basic indicators of physical development of schoolchildren living in the area of an industrial plant processing non-ferrous metals] Mazur B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Mar; 45(5–6):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heavy metals in the mother–newborn infant biological system in the technology-related biogeochemical environment] Iarushkin VIu. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun; (5–6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Absorption, endogenous excretion, and balance of zinc in growing rats on diets with various sugars replacing starch. Weigand E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jul;34(1):67–77

Increased urinary excretion of zinc and copper by mercuric chloride injection in rats. Liu X, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Spring;5(1):17–22

Changes in concentration of essential metals in kidneys and urine as indices of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in female Wistar rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 1):185–9

Urinary excretion of citrate, glycosaminoglycans, magnesium and zinc in relation to age and sex in normal subjects and in patients who form calcium stones. Trinchieri A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(4):379–86

[Zinc excretion in osteoporotic women] Szathmári M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1993 Apr 25;134(17):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ZINC FINGERS

The primary structure of L37--a rat ribosomal protein with a zinc finger-like motif. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Apr 30;192(2):590–6

Time-resolved energy transfer measurements of donor–acceptor distance distributions and intramolecular flexibility of a CCHH zinc finger peptide. Eis PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Aug 10;32(31):7981–93

Aromatic-histidine interactions in the zinc finger motif: structural inequivalence of phenylalanine and tyrosine in the hydrophobic core [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3829] Jasanoff A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Feb 16;32(6):1423–32

Influence of the N- and C-terminal chains on the zinc-binding and conformational properties of the central zinc-finger structure of Moloney murine leukaemia virus nucleocapsid protein: a steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence study. Mely Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jan 15;1161(1):6–18

Salt-dependent formation of DNA/protein complexes in vitro, as viewed by the gel mobility shift assay. Robidoux S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Sep;13(3):354–7

Activity-dependent expression of the transcription factor Zif268 reveals ocular dominance columns in monkey visual cortex. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Mar 12; 605(2):349–53

Expression of Egr-1 in the brain of sleep deprived rats. Landis CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1993 Mar; 17(3–4):300–6

COP1, an Arabidopsis regulatory gene, encodes a protein with both a zinc-binding motif and a G beta homologous domain. Deng XW, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 27;71(5):791–801

Zinc fingerprinting for Phytophthora species: ZIF markers. Unkles SE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):317–8

Wilms' tumour gene and function. Hastie ND. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1993 Jun;3(3):408–13 (44 ref.)

Clustered organization of homologous KRAB zinc-finger genes with enhanced expression in human T lymphoid cells. Bellefroid EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Apr;12(4):1363–74

The Drosophila doublesex proteins share a novel zinc finger related DNA binding domain. Erdman SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Feb;12(2):527–35

Determination of the base recognition positions of zinc fingers from sequence analysis. Jacobs GH. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4507–17

GATA-1 but not SCL induces megakaryocytic differentiation in an early myeloid line. Visvader JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Dec;11(12):4557–64

Chemical assay for cyst(e)ine-rich peptides detects a novel intestinal peptide ZF-1, homologous to a single zinc-finger motif. Sillard R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jan 15; 211(1–2):377–80

Mutation analysis of the Cys-X2-Cys-X19-Cys-X2-Cys motif in the beta subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2. Castilho-Valavicius B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(3):297–309

Identification of a novel zinc finger protein binding a conserved element critical for Pit-1-dependent growth hormone gene expression. Lipkin SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 Sep;7(9):1674–87

Chromosomal localization of four human zinc finger cDNAs. Huebner K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 Apr;91(3):217–22

Detection and characterization of cellular EGR-1 binding to its recognition site. Cao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 15;268(23):16949–57

Fpg protein of Escherichia coli is a zinc finger protein whose cysteine residues have a structural and/or functional role. O'Connor TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Apr 25; 268(12):9063–70

Identification of the metal ligands and characterization of a putative zinc finger in methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Xu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Aug 5;268(22):16259–64

Photo-CIDNP study of the interaction between the glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain and glucocorticoid response elements. Kellenbach E, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1991 May;1(1):105–10

Transcription regulation by steroid hormones: a computer simulation study. Kothekar V. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Aug;10(1):49–62

The putative zinc finger of a caulimovirus is essential for infectivity but does not influence gene expression. Scholthof HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1993 Apr;74 (Pt 4):775–80

Adjacent zinc-finger motifs in multiple zinc-finger peptides from SWI5 form structurally independent, flexibly linked domains. Nakaseko Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20; 228(2):619–36

Solution structures of two zinc-finger domains from SWI5 obtained using two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A zinc-finger structure with a third strand of beta-sheet. Neuhaus D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Nov 20;228(2):637–51

Zinc finger mutations that alter domain interactions in the glucocorticoid receptor. Zandi E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 5;230(1):124–36

Detection of the testis determining factor in an XX man. Fukutani K, et al. **J Urol** 1993 Jan;149(1):126–8

An apoptosis-inhibiting baculovirus gene with a zinc finger-like motif. Crook NE, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Apr; 67(4):2168–74

The Tacaribe arenavirus small zinc finger protein is required for both mRNA synthesis and genome replication. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):807–12

The two zinc fingers in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein are not functionally equivalent. Gorelick RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Jul;67(7):4027–36

Basic amino acids flanking the zinc finger of Moloney murine leukemia virus nucleocapsid protein NCp10 are critical for virus infectivity. Housset V, et al. **J Virol** 1993 May; 67(5):2537–45

Baculovirus gene ME53, which contains a putative zinc finger motif, is one of the major early-transcribed genes. Knebel-Mörsdorf D, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Feb;67(2):753–8

Fingering zinc in HIV [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1993 Feb 6;341(8841):367

Identification and purification of a protein that binds DNA cooperatively with the yeast SWI5 protein. Brazas RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Sep;13(9):5524–37

Four of the seven zinc fingers of the Evi-1 myeloid-transforming gene are required for sequence-specific binding to GA(C/T)AAGA(T/C)AAGATAA. Delwel R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4291–300

DNA-binding specificity of GATA family transcription factors. Merika M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 13(7):3999–4010

Role of TFIIIA zinc fingers in vivo: analysis of single-finger function in developing Xenopus embryos. Rollins MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Aug;13(8):4776–83

A novel, tissue-restricted zinc finger protein (HF-1b) binds to the cardiac regulatory element (HF-1b/MEF-2) in the rat myosin light-chain 2 gene. Zhu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul;13(7):4432–44

Erythroid transcription factor NF-E2 is a haematopoietic-specific basic-leucine zipper protein. Andrews NC, et al. **Nature** 1993 Apr 22;362(6422):722–8

Thermodynamic beta-sheet propensities measured using a zinc-finger host peptide. Kim CA, et al. **Nature** 1993 Mar 18;362(6417):267–70

Zinc finger-like motifs in rat ribosomal proteins S27 and S29. Chan YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Feb 11;21(3):649–55

A role in DNA binding for the linker sequences of the first three zinc fingers of TFIIIA. Choo Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Jul 25;21(15):3341–6

Recognition of specific nucleotide bases and cooperative DNA binding by the trans-acting nitrogen regulatory protein NIT2 of Neurospora crassa. Feng B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3989–96

Definition of the DNA-binding site repertoire for the Drosophila transcription factor SNAIL. Mauhin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 25;21(17):3951–7

Duplicated KOX zinc finger gene clusters flank the centromere of human chromosome 10: evidence for a pericentric inversion during primate evolution. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Mar 25;21(6):1409–17

Zinc fingers in sex determination: only one of the two C. elegans Tra-1 proteins binds DNA in vitro. Zarkower D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3691–8

Recognition and structural perturbation of GC box DNA by Sp1 zinc finger. Kuwahara J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1992;(27):175–6

A structure-function analysis of transcriptional repression mediated by the WT1, Wilms' tumor suppressor protein. Madden SL, et al. **Oncogene** 1993 Jul;8(7):1713–20

Sp1 and the subfamily of zinc finger proteins with guanine-rich binding sites. Berg JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11109–10 (34 ref.)

Extended x-ray absorption fine structure studies of a retrovirus: equine infectious anemia virus cysteine arrays are coordinated to zinc. Chance MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10041–5

Pur-1, a zinc-finger protein that binds to purine-rich sequences, transactivates an insulin promoter in heterologous cells. Kennedy GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Dec 1;89(23):11498–502

Sequence-specific recognition of DNA by zinc-finger peptides derived from the transcription factor Sp1. Kriwacki RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Oct 15;89(20):9759–63

A small single-"finger" peptide from the erythroid transcription factor GATA-1 binds specifically to DNA as a zinc or iron complex. Omichinski JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 1;90(5):1676–80

Nucleocapsid zinc fingers detected in retroviruses: EXAFS studies of intact viruses and the solution-state structure of the nucleocapsid protein from HIV-1. Summers MF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1992 May;1(5):563–74

Sequence discrimination by alternatively spliced isoforms of a DNA binding zinc finger domain. Gogos JA, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1951–5

Multiple zinc finger forms resulting from developmentally regulated alternative splicing of a transcription factor gene. Hsu T, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 25;257(5078):1946–50

Crystal structure of a five-finger GLI-DNA complex: new perspectives on zinc fingers. Pavletich NP, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1701–7

Recombinant variants of tissue-type plasminogen activator containing amino acid substitutions in the finger domain. Yahara H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Dec 7;68(6):672–7

A novel zinc finger coiled-coil domain in a family of nuclear proteins. Reddy BA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Sep; 17(9):344–5 (14 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of HIV-1 infectivity by zinc-ejecting aromatic C-nitroso compounds. Rice WG, et al. **Nature** 1993 Feb 4;361(6411):473–5

GENETICS

The ribonuclease activity of the two synthetic polypeptides having zinc finger sequence. Giel M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1993;40(1):32–4

A novel zinc finger gene on human chromosome 1qter that is alternatively spliced in human tissues and cell lines. Saleh M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1993 Jan;52(1):192–203

The RING finger. A novel protein sequence motif related to the zinc finger. Freemont PS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:174–92 (82 ref.)

Alternatively spliced isoforms of a Cis2-His2 zinc-finger domain. Developmental regulation and binding-site selection. Hsu T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11; 684:218–9

Positive and negative regulation of transcription and cell growth mediated by the EGR family of zinc-finger gene products. Madden SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:75–84 (30 ref.)

DNA recognition of C2H2 zinc-finger proteins. Evidence for a zinc-finger-specific DNA recognition code. Thiesen HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:246–9 (7 ref.)

Krab domains analyzed in human Cys/His-type zinc-finger proteins KOX 1, KOX 8, and KOX 19. Thiesen HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Jun 11;684:243–5

Identification of nuclear receptor mRNAs by RT-PCR amplification of conserved zinc-finger motif sequences. Becker-André M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1371–9

Locations of contacts between individual zinc fingers of Xenopus laevis transcription factor IIIA and the internal control region of a 5S RNA gene. Hayes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Nov 24;31(46):11600–5

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding a zinc finger protein highly expressed in T-leukemia lines. Wu BY, et al.

Blood 1992 Nov 15;80(10):2571–6

The zinc finger gene Krox20 regulates HoxB2 (Hox2.8) during hindbrain segmentation. Sham MH, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):183–96

A nuclear pore complex protein that contains zinc finger motifs, binds DNA, and faces the nucleoplasm. Sukegawa J, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 15;72(1):29–38

Expression of a mouse zinc finger protein gene in both spermatocytes and oocytes during meiosis. Noce T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Oct;153(2):356–67

A novel murine zinc finger gene mapped within the tw18 deletion region expresses in germ cells and embryonic nervous system. Noce T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb; 155(2):409–22

gli, a zinc finger transcription factor and oncogene, is expressed during normal mouse development. Walterhouse D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1993 Feb;196(2):91–102

Expression of the zinc finger gene Gli3 is affected in the morphogenetic mouse mutant extra-toes (Xt). Schimmang T, et al. **Development** 1992 Nov;116(3):799–804

A putative zinc-binding protein on lampbrush chromosome loops. Bellini M, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan;12(1):107–14

Fusion between a novel Krüppel-like zinc finger gene and the retinoic acid receptor-alpha locus due to a variant t(11;17) translocation associated with acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Chen Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Mar;12(3):1161–7

The Drosophila neuralized gene encodes a C3HC4 zinc finger. Price BD, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jun;12(6):2411–8

Erythroid-specific activity of the glycophorin B promoter requires GATA-1 mediated displacement of a repressor. Rahuel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4095–102

The ZNF35 human zinc finger gene encodes a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. Pengue G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):233–6

The Drosophila melanogaster developmental gene g1 encodes a variant zinc-finger-motif protein. Bouchard ML, et al. **Gene** 1993 Mar 30;125(2):205–9

Cloning and characterization of a novel zinc-finger protein-encoding cDNA from the mouse eye lens. Brady JP, et al. **Gene** 1993 Feb 28;124(2):207–14

Cloning and chromosome mapping of the human Mel-18 gene which encodes a DNA-binding protein with a new 'RING-finger' motif. Ishida A, et al. **Gene** 1993 Jul 30; 129(2):249–55

Cloning and expression analysis of two ZFY-related zinc finger genes from Alligator mississippiensis, a species with temperature-dependent sex determination. Valleley EM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Oct 1;119(2):221–8

ZFY gene expression and retention in human prostate adenocarcinoma. Tricoli JV, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1993 Feb;6(2):65–72

An essential splicing factor, SLU7, mediates 3' splice site choice in yeast. Frank D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2112–24

Interaction of HTLV-1 Tax1 with p67SRF causes the aberrant induction of cellular immediate early genes through CArG boxes. Fujii M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Nov; 6(11):2066–76

DNA position-specific repression of transcription by a Drosophila zinc finger protein. Geyer PK, et al.
Genes Dev 1992 Oct;6(10):1865–73

Identification of Aspergillus brlA response elements (BREs) by genetic selection in yeast. Chang YC, et al. **Genetics** 1993 Jan;133(1):29–38

Localization of the human KRAB finger gene ZNF117 (HPF9) to chromosome 7q11.2. Bellefroid EJ, et al.
Genomics 1992 Nov;14(3):780–1

A novel zinc finger cDNA with a polymorphic pentanucleotide repeat (ATTTT)n maps on human chromosome 19p. Chen H, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Mar; 15(3):621–5

A physical map of a 1.3-Mb region on the long arm of chromosome 12, spanning the GLI and LRP loci. Forus A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):117–20

A testis-expressed Zn finger gene (ZNF76) in human 6p21.3 centromeric to the MHC is closely linked to the human homolog of the t-complex gene tcp-11. Ragoussis J, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Nov;14(3):673–9

Isolation and expression of linked zinc finger gene clusters on human chromosome 11q. Saleh M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Dec;14(4):970–8

Sequences homologous to the human X- and Y-borne zinc finger protein genes (ZFX/Y) are autosomal in monotreme mammals. Watson JM, et al. **Genomics** 1993 Feb; 15(2):317–22

The TCF8 gene encoding a zinc finger protein (Nil-2-a) resides on human chromosome 10p11.2. Williams TM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Sep;14(1):194–6

Human zinc finger gene ZNF23 (Kox16) maps to a zinc finger gene cluster on chromosome 16q22, and ZNF32 (Kox30) to chromosome region 10q23–q24. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1993 May;91(4):383–5

Genomic organization, chromosomal localization and promoter function of the human zinc-finger gene pAT133. Holst C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Apr;2(4):367–72

An SphI polymorphism at the ZNF22 locus. Mulligan LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1992 Oct;1(7):551

A novel insertional mutation at the third zinc finger coding region of the WT1 gene in Denys-Drash syndrome. Ogawa O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1993 Feb;2(2):203–4

YAC-assisted cloning of transcribed sequences from the human chromosome 3p21 region. Pengue G, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1993 Jun;2(6):791–6

Human T cell leukemia virus type I Tax and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induce expression of the A20 zinc finger protein by distinct mechanisms involving nuclear factor kappa B. Laherty CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5032–9

The Epstein-Barr virus LMP1 gene product induces A20 zinc finger protein expression by activating nuclear factor kappa B. Laherty CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Dec 5; 267(34):24157–60

Ring finger motif of Arabidopsis thaliana COP1 defines a new class of zinc-binding domain. von Arnim AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19626–31

Molecular cloning and expression of a Leishmania major gene encoding a single-stranded DNA-binding protein containing nine "CCHC" zinc finger motifs. Webb JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jul 5;268(19):13994–4002

Rearrangements of the retinoic acid receptor alpha and promyelocytic leukemia zinc finger genes resulting from t(11;17)(q23;q21) in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chen SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1993 May; 91(5):2260–7

Evidence for a clustered genomic organization of FAX-zinc finger protein encoding transcription units in Xenopus laevis. Nietfeld W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1993 Mar 20; 230(2):400–12

Expression of collagenase and potential transcriptional factors c-fos and egr-1 in periodontal gingival fibroblasts. Trabandt A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 May; 21(5):232–40

Mutational analysis of a predicted zinc-binding motif in the 26-kilodalton protein encoded by the vaccinia virus A2L gene: correlation of zinc binding with late transcriptional transactivation activity. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1993 Oct; 67(10):5749–53

A novel X-linked member of the human zinc finger protein gene family: isolation, mapping, and expression. Marino M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1993;4(5):252–7

Molecular linkage of the morphogenetic mutation add and the zinc finger gene Gli3. van der Hoeven F, et al.
Mamm Genome 1993;4(5):276–7

A new family of homeobox genes encoding multiple homeodomain and zinc finger motifs [letter] Hashimoto T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):125–6

Nuclear transport and phosphorylation of the RNA binding Xenopus zinc finger protein XFG 5-1. van Wijk I, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Nov;39(1–2):63–72

Evolution of the Zfx and Zfy genes: rates and interdependence between the genes. Pamilo P, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1993 Mar;10(2):271–81

A mutation outside the two zinc fingers of ADR1 can suppress defects in either finger. Camier S, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1992 Dec;12(12):5758–67

Two homologous zinc finger genes identified by multicopy suppression in a SNF1 protein kinase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Estruch F, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1993 Jul;13(7):3872–81

An octamer motif contributes to the expression of the retinoic acid-regulated zinc finger gene Rex-1 (Zfp-42) in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Hosler BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 May;13(5):2919–28

Novel member of the zinc finger superfamily: A C2-HC finger that recognizes a glia-specific gene. Kim JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5632–9

A novel DNA-binding motif abuts the zinc finger domain of insect nuclear hormone receptor FTZ-F1 and mouse embryonal long terminal repeat-binding protein. Ueda H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Dec;12(12):5667–72

The Neurospora uvs-2 gene encodes a protein which has homology to yeast RAD18, with unique zinc finger motifs. Tomita H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1993 Apr;238(1–2):225–33

Specific binding sites in the alcR and alcA promoters of the ethanol regulon for the CREA repressor mediating carbon catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Mar;7(6):847–57

Demonstration of a stage-specific expression of the ZFY protein in fetal mouse testis using anti-peptide antibodies. Su H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Nov;33(3):252–8

castor encodes a novel zinc finger protein required for the development of a subset of CNS neurons in Drosophila. Mellerick DM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Nov;9(5):789–803

Differential splicing creates a diversity of transcripts from a neurospecific developmentally regulated gene encoding a protein with new zinc-finger motifs. Buchman VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5579–85

Sequence of cDNA for Xenopus XZFY-1. Connor F, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Nov 11;20(21):5845

Primary sequence of the human ribosomal protein L37a. Hoof T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25;20(20):5475

Transcriptional repressor ZF5 identifies a new conserved domain in zinc finger proteins. Numoto M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Aug 11;21(16):3767–75

Cloning of the zebrafish krox-20 gene (krx-20) and its expression during hindbrain development. Oxtoby E, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1993 Mar 11;21(5):1087–95

flvi-2, a target of retroviral insertional mutagenesis in feline thymic lymphosarcomas, encodes bmi-1. Levy LS, et al.
Oncogene 1993 Jul;8(7):1833–8

HTLV-I and HTLV-II tax trans-activate the human EGR-1 promoter through different cis-acting sequences. Sakamoto KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Nov;7(11):2125–30

Identification of the cellular protein encoded by the human Wilms' tumor (WT1) gene. Telerman A, et al.
Oncogene 1992 Dec;7(12):2545–8

Characterization of a pollen-specific cDNA from sunflower encoding a zinc finger protein. Baltz R, et al. **Plant J** 1992 Sep;2(5):713–21

Putative zinc finger protein encoded by a conserved chloroplast gene is very likely a subunit of a biotin-dependent carboxylase [news] Li SJ, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1992 Dec;20(5):759–61

Acute leukemias of different lineages have similar MLL gene fusions encoding related chimeric proteins resulting from chromosomal translocation. Corral J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Sep 15;90(18):8538–42

Use of a zinc-finger consensus sequence framework and specificity rules to design specific DNA binding proteins. Desjarlais JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2256–60

Human platelet-derived growth factor A chain is transcriptionally repressed by the Wilms tumor suppressor WT1. Gashler AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10984–8

Loss of function of the Drosophila zfh-1 gene results in abnormal development of mesodermally derived tissues. Lai ZC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 May 1; 90(9):4122–6

Identification and preliminary characterization of a protein motif related to the zinc finger. Lovering R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Mar 15;90(6):2112–6

Characterization of the mouse gene that encodes the delta/YY1/NF-E1/UCRBP transcription factor. Sáfrány G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Jun 15; 90(12):5559–63

Evolutionary conservation pattern of zinc-finger domains of Drosophila segmentation genes. Sommer RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10782–6

Basonuclin: a keratinocyte protein with multiple paired zinc fingers. Tseng H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 1;89(21):10311–5

Structure and expression of major histocompatibility complex-binding protein 2, a 275-kDa zinc finger protein that binds to an enhancer of major histocompatibility complex class I genes. van 't Veer LJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Oct 1;89(19):8971–5

Transcription factor GATA-1 and erythroid development. Simon MC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Feb;202(2):115–21 (54 ref.)

Maintenance of X inactivation of the Rps4, Zfx, and Ube1 genes in a mouse in vitro system. Bressler SL, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1993 Jan;19(1):29–37

Identification of a gene encoding a novel zinc finger protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breitwieser W, et al.
Yeast 1993 May;9(5):551–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration of DNA binding specificity by nickel (II) substitution in three zinc (II) fingers of transcription factor Sp1. Nagaoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Aug 16;194(3):1515–20

Binding of transcription factor Sp1 to GC box DNA revealed by footprinting analysis: different contact of three zinc fingers and sequence recognition mode. Kuwahara J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Jun 15;32(23):5994–6001

Metal binding properties of single amino acid deletion mutants of zinc finger peptides: studies using cobalt(II) as a spectroscopic probe. Shi Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1993 Mar; 64(3):749–53

The zinc finger transcription factor Egr-1 is essential for and restricts differentiation along the macrophage lineage. Nguyen HQ, et al. **Cell** 1993 Jan 29;72(2):197–209

RNA and DNA binding zinc fingers in Xenopus TFIIIA. Theunissen O, et al. **Cell** 1992 Nov 13;71(4):679–90

Erythroid-specific activity of the glycophorin B promoter requires GATA-1 mediated displacement of a repressor. Rahuel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Nov;11(11):4095–102

LYAR, a novel nucleolar protein with zinc finger DNA-binding motifs, is involved in cell growth regulation. Su L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1993 May;7(5):735–48

Vitamin D receptor zinc finger region binds to a direct repeat as a dimer and discriminates the spacing number between each half-site. Nishikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Sep 15;268(26):19739–43

Distinct roles for the two cGATA-1 finger domains. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;12(10):4562–70

RFP is a DNA binding protein associated with the nuclear matrix. Isomura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Oct 25; 20(20):5305–10

Definition of the binding sites of individual zinc fingers in the transcription factor IIIA–5S RNA gene complex. Clemens KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Nov 15;89(22):10822–6

The role of zinc fingers in transcriptional activation by transcription factor IIIA. Del Rio S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jan 1;90(1):168–72

Evidence for physical interaction between the zinc-finger transcription factors YY1 and Sp1. Lee JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Jul 1;90(13):6145–9

Structures of DNA-binding mutant zinc finger domains: implications for DNA binding. Hoffman RC, et al.
Protein Sci 1993 Jun;2(6):951–65

Zinc- and sequence-dependent binding to nucleic acids by the N-terminal zinc finger of the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein: NMR structure of the complex with the Psi-site

analog, dACGCC. South TL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1993 Jan; 2(1):3–19

Zinc fingers. Rhodes D, et al. **Sci Am** 1993 Feb;268(2):56–9, 62–5 (6 ref.)

Molecular basis for specific recognition of both RNA and DNA by a zinc finger protein. Clemens KR, et al. **Science** 1993 Apr 23;260(5107):530–3

Ikaros, an early lymphoid-specific transcription factor and a putative mediator for T cell commitment. Georgopoulos K, et al. **Science** 1992 Oct 30;258(5083):808–12

ZINC ISOTOPES

Determination of isotope ratios in human tissues enriched with zinc stable isotope tracers using inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry (ICP–MS). Friel JK, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1993 May–Jun;37(2–3):123–36

Studies of human zinc kinetics using the stable isotope 70Zn. Lowe NM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1993 Jan;84(1):113–7

ZINC OXIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytokines in metal fume fever. Blanc PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):134–8

[Acute pneumopathy caused by exposure to zinc oxide (published erratum appears in Rev Mal Respir 1993;10(3):278)] Castet D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(6):632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ruminal distribution of zinc in steers fed a polysaccharide–zinc complex or zinc oxide. Kennedy DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1993 May;71(5):1281–7

POISONING

[An atypical case of acute zinc poisoning] Andrzejak R, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects on wound healing of zinc oxide in a hydrocolloid dressing. Agren MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 29(2 Pt 1):221–7

Early ambulation and discharge in 100 patients with burns of the foot treated by grafts. Grube BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Nov;33(5):662–4

[The use of zinc oxide in piglets] Heinritzi K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):183–4 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Rat lung metallothionein and heme oxygenase gene expression following ozone and zinc oxide exposure. Cosma G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;117(1):75–80

Sequential changes in the development of the pancreatic lesion of zinc toxicosis in sheep. Smith BL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1993 May;30(3):242–7

ZINC OXIDE–EUGENOL CEMENT

Two-year outcome study of zinc oxide–eugenol root canal treatment for vital primary teeth. Payne RG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1993 Jun;59(6):528–30, 533–6

CHEMISTRY

Biocompatibility of retrograde filling materials in the ferret canine. Amalgam and IRM. Maher WP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):738–45

Biologic properties of eugenol and zinc oxide–eugenol. A clinically oriented review. Markowitz K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(6):729–37 (69 ref.)

[The modification of the polymerization of composite materials by eugenol-containing temporary fillings] Hotz P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(12):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of some modified root canal sealers and their leachable components. Barbosa SV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1993 Mar;75(3):357–61

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT

The degree of zinc phosphate cement coverage of complete crown preparations and its effect on crown retention [letter; comment] Hoffman JM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 May; 69(5):546. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1992 Aug;68(2):275–8.

Crown retention and cyclic loading (in vitro). Gundler A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1993 Aug;101(4):252–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of smear layer with various desensitizing agents after tooth preparation. Zaimoglu A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Sep;68(3):450–7

CHEMISTRY

Effects of temporary cementation on permanent cement retention to composite resin cores. Millstein PL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jun;67(6):856–9

ZINEB

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspects of granulocyte function in workers professionally exposed to pesticides. Tsvetkova T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;64(4):275–9

[Dosage indicators in farm workers exposed to mancozeb] Canossa E, et al. **Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Feb;84(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The effect of commercial preparations of benlate, dithane M-45, copper sulfate and dichlofluanid on the fertility of Drosophila melanogaster meigen] Marchal-Ségault D. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1993 Aug;28(4):397–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of dermal and inhalation exposure to zineb/maneb in the cultivation of flower bulbs. Brouwer DH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Aug;36(4):373–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of mancozeb on hepatic glutathione S-transferase in rat. Siddiqui A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jun;68(3):301–5

Age-related effects in the inhibition of oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics by mancozeb. Siddiqui A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1993 Feb;35(1):4–6

TOXICITY

Promoting effects of mancozeb on pancreas of nitrosomethylurea-treated rats. Monis B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1993 May;14(5):929–33

Relationship between poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity and DNA damage induced by zinc dithiocarbamates in mouse and rat liver. Scarabelli L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):1–6

ZINOSTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intratumoral administration of neocarzinostatin conjugated to monoclonal antibody A7 in a model of pancreatic cancer. Otsuji E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1993 Aug;53(4):215–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antitumor activity of orally administered SMANCS, a polymer-conjugated protein drug, in mice bearing various murine tumors. Schmitt DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Nov–Dec;12(6B):2219–24

Sources of hydrogen abstraction by activated neocarzinostatin chromophore. Chin DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1993 Apr 13;32(14):3611–6

Selective abstraction of 2H from C-1' of the C residue in AGC.ICT by the radical center at C-2 of activated neocarzinostatin chromophore: structure of the drug/DNA complex responsible for bistranded lesion formation. Meschwitz SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 29; 31(38):9117–21

Augmentation of tumour delivery of macromolecular drugs with reduced bone marrow delivery by elevating blood pressure. Li CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1993 May;67(5):975–80

Clinicopathological study on combination therapy consisting of arterial infusion of lipiodol–dissolved SMANCS and transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Jinno K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;31 Suppl:S7–12

Immunomodulating activities of orally administered SMANCS, a polymer-conjugated derivative of the proteinaceous antibiotic neocarzinostatin, in an oily formulation. Suzuki F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1993 Feb;15(2):175–83

DNA conformation-induced activation of an enediyne for site-specific cleavage. Kappen LS, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 3;261(5126):1319–21

CHEMISTRY

Mismatch-induced switch of neocarzinostatin attack sites in the DNA minor groove. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 22;31(37):9081–9

The seven-stranded beta-barrel structure of apo-neocarzinostatin as compared to the immunoglobulin domain. Adjadj E, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Sep–Oct; 74(9–10):853–8 (30 ref.)

The amino acid sequence of neocarzinostatin apoprotein deduced from the base sequence of the gene. Sakata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Jan;16(1):26–8

Crystal structure of apo-neocarzinostatin at 0.15-nm resolution. Teplyakov A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Apr 15;213(2):737–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfection of SV40-transformed ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts with mouse DNA corrects hypersensitivity to neocarzinostatin and activates fibronectin gene expression. Becker Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;28(12):837–47

METABOLISM

Fate of antibody-neocarzinostatin conjugates bound to human colonic carcinoma cells in vitro [letter] Yokota T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct; 28A(9–10):569–70

Intracellular metabolism and cytotoxicity of transferrin-neocarzinostatin conjugates of differing molar ratios. Sasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1993 Feb; 84(2):191–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition characteristics of protein drugs in the perfused rat kidney. Mihara K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1993 Jun;10(6):823–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of neocarzinostatin-induced cell death and morphologic change in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells by continuous exposure to nerve growth factor. Falcione M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1993 Aug 17; 46(4):731–8

Neuronal 'differentiation' of murine neuroblastoma cells induced by neocarzinostatin: neural cell adhesion molecules. Lowengrub JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1993 Jun 4; 613(1):123–31

The role of monoclonal antibody A7 as a drug modifier in cancer therapy. Kitamura K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1993;36(3):177–84

Nitroxide-mediated protection against X-ray- and neocarzinostatin-induced DNA damage. DeGraff WG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Nov;13(5):479–87

Enhancement of X-ray induced cytotoxicity by neocarzinostatin in asynchronous and synchronous rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Nakamura K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1993 Aug; 84(8):363–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local administration of monoclonal antibody–drug conjugate: a new strategy to reduce the local recurrence of colorectal cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6323–8

Monoclonal antibody–drug conjugate therapy for the patients with colorectal cancer. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Oct;168(2):371–4

TOXICITY

The enhancement of cell lethality and changes in production and repair of DNA damage by hypertonic treatment after exposure to X rays, bleomycin, and neocarzinostatin. Terado T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1993 Aug;135(2):189–96

ZIRAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ziram. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1991; 53:423–38 (50 ref.)

TOXICITY

Relationship between poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity and DNA damage induced by zinc dithiocarbamates in mouse and rat liver. Scarabelli L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1993 May;302(1):1–6

Further in vitro and in vivo mutagenicity assays with thiram and ziram fungicides: bacterial reversion assays and mouse micronucleus test. Crebelli R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(3):97–112

ZIRCONIUM

Zirconium. An abnormal trace element in biology. Ghosh S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Dec;35(3):247–71 (103 ref.)

Evaluation of desferal as a bifunctional chelating agent for labeling antibodies with Zr-89. Meijs WE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Dec;43(12):1443–7

Interface histology of unloaded and early loaded partially stabilized zirconia endosseous implant in initial bone healing. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1993 Jun; 69(6):599–604

[Use of zirconium alloys in endoprostheses and osteosynthesis appliances] Sherepo KM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Sep–Oct; (5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of malignant fibrous histiocytoma in female Fisher rats by implantation of cyanoacrylate, zirconia, polyvinyl chloride or silicone. Hatanaka S, et al. **In Vivo** 1993 Mar–Apr;7(2):111–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zirconium granuloma resulting from an aluminum zirconium complex: a previously unrecognized agent in the development of hypersensitivity granulomas. Skelton HG 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 May;28(5 Pt 2):874–6

ANALYSIS

Histopathological and microanalytical study of zirconium dioxide and barium sulphate in bone cement. Keen CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Nov;45(11):984–9

CHEMISTRY

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography with microspherical octadecyl-zirconia bonded stationary phases. Yu J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1993 Feb 12;631(1–2):91–106

Zirconocene complexes of unsaturated organic molecules: new vehicles for organic synthesis. Broene RD, et al. **Science** 1993 Sep 24;261(5129):1696–701

PHARMACOLOGY

[In vitro study on biocompatibility of zirconium and titanium] Fujita M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1993 Mar;60(1):54–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ZOLAZEPAM

Telazol and xylazine anesthesia in sheep. Lin HC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1993 Apr;83(2):117–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of Telazol–xylazine as an anesthetic combination for use in Syrian hamsters. Forsythe DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Oct;42(5):497–502

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of tiletamine/zolazepam sedation on intradermal allergy testing in atopic dogs. Codner EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 15;201(12):1857–60

Antinociceptive properties of tiletamine–zolazepam improved by addition of xylazine or butorphanol. Wilson RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Dec; 43(4):1129–33

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of tiletamine–zolazepam. Wilson RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1993 Jan;44(1):1–8

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and pheochromocytoma. Report of a case. Nishikawa M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1993 Mar; 25(3):180–3 (13 ref.)

[Standardized surgical concept for the diagnosis and therapy of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Weinel RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 8;118(14):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrinoma: epidemiology, general findings, and anatomopathologic aspects] Tesauro B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):547–9 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Impact of stress on serum gastrin in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Nomura T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Sep; 88(9):1432–5

Biologic and immunologic gastrin activity in serum of patients with gastrinoma. Bioassay of gastrin activity in serum. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Dec; 27(12):1039–44

COMPLICATIONS

[Gastrinoma and MEN I] Bastagli A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):573–6 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prospective comparative study of ability of MR imaging and other imaging modalities to localize tumors in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Pisegna JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1318–28

Use of selective arterial secretin injection test to guide surgery in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Imamura M, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):433–8

[Standardized surgical concept for the diagnosis and therapy of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Weinel RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 8;118(14):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrinoma: clinical and instrumental diagnosis] Zarrilli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):551–6 **(Ita)**

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome with basal gastrin and non–diagnostic stimulation tests (secretin and calcium) (letter)] Erdozain JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Jan 9; 100(1):37–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of long-term therapy with low doses of omeprazole in the control of gastric acid secretion in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome patients. Corleto V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Apr;7(2):167–73

Prospective study of the long-term efficacy and safety of lansoprazole in patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Jensen RT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 7 Suppl 1:41–50, discussion 61–6

Prospective study of the need for long-term antisecretory therapy in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome following successful curative gastrinoma resection. Metz DC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1993 Jun;7(3):247–57

Gastric endocrine cell evolution in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Influence of gastrinoma growth and long-term omeprazole treatment. Cadiot G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Jul;38(7):1307–17

Prospective study of efficacy and safety of lansoprazole in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Metz DC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1993 Feb;38(2):245–56

Long-term treatment with octreotide in patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Ruszniewski P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1993 May;23(5):296–301

Currently used doses of omeprazole in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome are too high. Metz DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Nov;103(5):1498–508

[Risk for developing tumors in therapy with the proton pump inhibitor omeprazole] Eissele R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1993 Aug 1;45(4):126–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Current concepts in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (1965–1991)] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1993 Jan; 51 Suppl:241–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Is the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 gene a suppressor for fundic argyrophil tumors in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome? Cadiot G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Aug; 105(2):579–82

Flow cytometry and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: relationship to clinical course. Metz DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):799–813

PATHOLOGY

Gastric endocrine cell proliferation and fundic argyrophil carcinoid tumors in patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Cadiot G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1993;32(2):135–40 (26 ref.)

Ultrasound-guided biopsies of neuroendocrine metastases. Comparison of 0.9 and 1.2 mm biopsy-gun needle biopsies. Elvin A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1993 Sep;34(5):474–7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of submucosal nodules in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Benya RV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;88(2):258–65

Flow cytometry and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: relationship to clinical course. Metz DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Sep;105(3):799–813

Chronic endogenous hypergastrinemia in humans: evidence for a mitogenic effect on the colonic mucosa. Sobhani I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1993 Jul;105(1):22–30

Influence of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 on gastric endocrine cells in patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lehy T, et al. **Gut** 1992 Sep;33(9):1275–9

Focal oxyntic gland atrophy with endocrine cell hyperplasia in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome during omeprazole treatment. Caruana P, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Oct; 21(4):359–63

Peripancreatic lymph node gastrinoma in a patient with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Kahn H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Oct;59(5):425–8

Clinical, anatomical, and evolutive features of patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome combined with type I multiple endocrine neoplasia. Ruszniewski P, et al. **Pancreas** 1993 May;8(3):295–304

Stereologic investigations of human gastric mucosa. II. Oxyntic mucosa from patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Helander HF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Oct;27(10):875–83

Pathologic aspects of gastrinomas in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome with and without multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Pipeleers-Marichal M, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):481–8 (84 ref.)

SURGERY

Assessment and prediction of long-term cure in patients with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: the best approach. Fishbeyn VA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1993 Aug 1; 119(3):199–206

A prospective study of intraoperative methods to diagnose and resect duodenal gastrinomas. Sugg SL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1993 Aug;218(2):138–44

Endoscopic cure of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Straus E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Nov–Dec;38(6):709–11

Surgical treatment of the endocrine pancreas and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome in the MEN 1 syndrome. Thompson NW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1992; 40(3–4):195–8

Total gastrectomy in Zollinger Ellison syndrome: does it have no role today? [letter] Goel AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Apr;40(4):286–7

Role of pancreatoduodenectomy in the management of primary duodenal wall gastrinomas in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Delcore R, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Dec;112(6):1016–22; discussion 1022–3 (26 ref.)

Use of selective arterial secretin injection test to guide surgery in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Imamura M, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):433–8

Surgical treatment of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Stadil F, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):463–7

Duodenal gastrinomas, duodenotomy, and duodenal exploration in the surgical management of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Thompson NW, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):455–62

[Standardized surgical concept for the diagnosis and therapy of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Weinel RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1993 Apr 8;118(14):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategy for gastrinoma] Morino F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):563–6 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Control of gastric acid hypersecretion in the management of patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Metz DC, et al. **World J Surg** 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):468–80 (99 ref.)

[Advantages and disadvantages of the medical treatment of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Cadiot G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct;63(5):557–62 **(Fre)**

[Current approaches in the treatment of gastrinoma metastases] Leopaldi E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Sep–Oct; 63(5):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combination of pulmonary tuberculosis and the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Markarian NR. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

ZONA see **HERPES ZOSTER**

ZONA FASCICULATA

CYTOLOGY

Cytological maturity of zona fasciculata cells in the fetal sheep adrenal following ACTH infusion: an electron microscope study. Perry RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Dec;127(6):536–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation by growth factors (IGF-I, b-FGF and TGF-beta) of proto-oncogene mRNA, growth and differentiation of bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells. Viard I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 9;328(1–2):94–8

Morphogenesis of a zone-specific adrenocortical cytotoxicity in guinea pigs administered PD 132301-2, an inhibitor of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Dominick MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1993;21(1):54–62

METABOLISM

Angiotensin II stimulates growth and steroidogenesis in zona fasciculata/reticularis cells from bovine adrenal cortex via the AT1 receptor subtype. Clyne CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2206–12

Characterization and regulation of the angiotensin II type-1 receptor (binding and mRNA) in human adrenal fasciculata–reticularis cells. Naville D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2–3):184–8

Angiotensin-II–induced expression of proto–oncogene (c–fos, jun–B and c–jun) mRNA in bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells (BAC) is mediated by AT–1 receptors. Viard I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Nov 16;313(1):43–6

Identification and characterization of corticotropin receptors in bovine and human adrenals. Penhoat A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jan;44(1):21–7

Calcium is essential for ATP-induced steroidogenesis in bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells. Niitsu A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Nov;60(3):269–74

Activity of the CYP17 promoter in bovine adrenocortical cells before and after phenotypic switching. Lala DS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1–2):19–24

SECRETION

Calf adrenocortical fasciculata cells secrete aldosterone when placed in primary culture. Chavarri MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Jun;45(6):493–500

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of ageing on the morphology and function of the zonae fasciculata and reticularis of the rat adrenal cortex. Rebuffat P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov; 270(2):265–72

ZONA GLOMERULOSA

CYTOLOGY

Background calcium permeable channels in glomerulosa cells from adrenal gland. Durroux T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Aug;129(2):145–53

Evidence that endogenous arginine–vasopressin (AVP) is involved in the maintenance of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):251–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotensin stimulates the growth and secretion of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Malendowicz LK, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Sep–Oct;6(5):523–5

Effects of diltiazem on calcium metabolism in cultured bovine glomerulosa cells: relationships to the actions of angiotensin II and potassium. Kramer RE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):374–84

Stimulation of early gene expression by angiotensin II in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells: roles of calcium and

protein kinase C. Clark AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;6(11):1889–98

Arginine–vasopressin release mediates the aldosterone secretagogue effect of neurotensin in rats. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1993 Feb;24(2):105–8

Thickening of the adrenal zona glomerulosa in dogs induced by oxodipine, a calcium channel blocker. Nyska A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1992;20(4):549–55

Functional–morphological effect of the synthetic atrial natriuretic factor (ANF 101–126) on the zona glomerulosa cells of adrenal cortex. Kawai K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1993 Jun;139(2):177–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin II regulates cytochrome P-450 steroid hydroxylase enzyme expression in human adrenal glomerulosa cells. Natarajan R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Nov;5(11):800–5

Cloning and expression of a rat cytochrome P-450 11 beta-hydroxylase/aldosterone synthase (CYP11B2) cDNA variant. Zhou M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1993 Jul 15;194(1):112–7

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes II and I are present in the zona glomerulosa cells of the human adrenal gland. Parkkila AK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1993 Jan;99(1):37–41

METABOLISM

Adrenal receptors for natriuretic peptides and inhibition of aldosterone secretion in calf zona glomerulosa cells in culture. Cozza EN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1993 Jul;129(1):59–64

Single K+ channels in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. II. Inhibition by angiotensin II. Kanazirska MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E760–5

K+ channels in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. I. Characterization of distinct channel types. Vassilev PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Oct;263(4 Pt 1):E752–9

Early and late effects of angiotensin-II on Ca2+ fluxes in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Cirillo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):1921–30

Calcium-mediated intracellular acidification and activation of Na(+)-H+ exchange in adrenal glomerulosa cells stimulated with potassium. Conlin PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1345–52

Mechanism of fatty acid inhibition of aldosterone synthesis by bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Jun;132(6):2453–60

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits aldosterone biosynthesis in cultured bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Gupta P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1184–8

Peripheral-type benzodiazepines inhibit calcium channels and aldosterone production in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Python CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Apr;132(4):1489–96

Blocking T-type calcium channels with tetrandrine inhibits steroidogenesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Rossier MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1035–43

Potential role of 12 hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in angiotensin II–induced calcium signal in rat glomerulosa cells. Stern N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Aug;133(2):843–7

Angiotensin-II induces changes in the cytosolic sodium concentration in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells: involvement in the activation of aldosterone biosynthesis. van der Bent V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Sep; 133(3):1213–20

Zonal distribution and regulation of adrenal renin in a transgenic model of hypertension in the rat. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Oct;131(4):1955–62

Origin of aldosterone in trypsin-stimulated rat adrenal zona glomerulosa incubations. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Oct;135(1):125–33

Effects of diltiazem on calcium metabolism in cultured bovine glomerulosa cells: relationships to the actions of angiotensin II and potassium. Kramer RE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1993 Jul;266(1):374–84

Factors controlling steroid biosynthesis in the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal. Aguilera G. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr;45(1–3):147–51 (26 ref.)

Evidence that endogenous arginine-vasopressin (AVP) is involved in the maintenance of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Apr; 45(4):251–6

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral diffuse adrenal hyperplasia masquerading as aldosterone-producing adenoma in primary hyperaldosteronism. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1993; 50(4):218–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmolality and potassium cause alterations in the volume of glomerulosa cells. Hayama N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 Mar;132(3):1230–4

Regulation of renin gene expression in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Wang Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Dec; 20(6):776–81

T-type calcium channels in adrenal glomerulosa cells: GTP-dependent modulation by angiotensin II. McCarthy RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1993 Apr 15; 90(8):3260–4

SECRETION

Ca(2+)-cyclic AMP interactions in sustained cellular responses. Rasmussen H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992; 164:98–108; discussion 108–12 (35 ref.)

Catecholamines released from local adrenergic axon terminals are possibly involved in fine tuning of steroid secretion from zona glomerulosa cells: functional and morphological evidence. Vizi ES, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Dec;135(3):551–61

Role of angiotensin II receptor subtypes on the regulation of aldosterone secretion in the adrenal glomerulosa zone in the rat. Aguilera G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Dec; 90(1):53–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synthesis of 18-hydroxycortisol and 18-oxocortisol in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa mitochondria. Cozza EN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1993 Jul;203(3):317–22

Age-related changes in the morphology and function of the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. Belloni AS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(6):835–42

ZONA PELLUCIDA

Hemizona assay and its impact on the identification and treatment of human sperm dysfunctions. Oehninger S, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Nov–Dec;24(6):307–21 (89 ref.)

The human gene for the zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP3 and a second polymorphic locus are located on chromosome 7. van Duin M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1993;63(2):111–3

Two years of assisted fertilization by partial zona dissection in male factor infertility patients. Calderón G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):105–9

Subzonal insemination: a prospective randomized study in patients with abnormal sperm morphology. Gordts S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug;60(2):307–13

A successful pregnancy after subzonal insertion with epididymal sperm and coculture on Vero cell monolayer. Soong YK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jun;59(6):1308–10

First pregnancies after intravaginal transport and partial zona dissection of human oocytes. Sterzik K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):582–4

Fertilization failure after subzonal sperm insertion associated with defective fusional capacity of acrosome-reacted spermatozoa. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):369–71

Improved hatching in mouse embryos brought about by combined partial zona dissection and co-culture. Khalifa EA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):599–603

Sub-zonal insemination for extreme male factor infertility. Lippi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun;8(6):908–15

Opening of the mouse zona pellucida by laser without a micromanipulator. Neev J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jun; 8(6):939–44

IVF treatment of moderate male factor infertility: a comparison of mini-Percoll, partial zona dissection and sub-zonal sperm insertion techniques. Sakkas D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):587–91

Repeated sperm injection under the zona following initial fertilization failure. Wiker SR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar; 8(3):467–9

Enhanced production of monoclonal antibodies against zona pellucida-free, unfertilized mouse oocytes by intrasplenic immunization. Jin M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Dec; 11(6):689–99

Use of human zonae from cryopreserved oocytes in a test to assess the binding capacity of human spermatozoa. Morroll DR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1993 Apr;16(2):97–103

Specificity of binding of zona pellucida glycoproteins to sperm proacrosin and related proteins. Williams RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1993 May 15;266(1):65–73

[Prospective, randomized study of subzonal injection with spermatozoa in cases of male subfertility] Campo R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1993 Apr;26(2):162–4 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunogold localization of porcine oviductal secretory proteins within the zona pellucida, perivitelline space, and plasma membrane of oviductal and uterine oocytes and early embryos. Buhi WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1274–83

Identification of a region of mouse zona pellucida glycoprotein mZP3 that possesses sperm receptor activity. Rosiere TK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Dec;154(2):309–17

O-linked neutral sugar chains of porcine zona pellucida glycoproteins. Hirano T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Jun 15;214(3):763–9

Structure of the acidic N-linked carbohydrate chains of the 55-kDa glycoprotein family (PZP3) from porcine zona pellucida. Noguchi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Nov 1; 209(3):883–94

Structure of three acidic O-linked carbohydrate chains of porcine zona pellucida glycoproteins. Hokke CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Aug 23;329(1–2):29–34

The influence of solubilized porcine zona pellucida protein on the binding capacity of human spermatozoa. Windt ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1150–3

Identification and structural characterization of the 75-kDa rabbit zona pellucida protein. Lee VH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jun 15;268(17):12412–7

A technique for exposure of the glycoproteic matrix (zona pellucida and mucus) for scanning electron microscopy. Familiari G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1; 23(3):225–9

Porcine oocyte zona pellucida M(r) 55,000 glycoproteins: identification of O-glycosylated domains. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Oct;33(2):182–8

A trefoil domain in the major rabbit zona pellucida protein. Bork P. **Protein Sci** 1993 Apr;2(4):669–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Fractured zona oocytes in in-vitro fertilization cycles stimulated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue and human menopausal gonadotrophin. Cordeiro I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):609–11

Cytoskeletal organization and zona sensitivity to digestion by chymotrypsin of frozen-thawed mouse oocytes. George MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):612–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Etiological implication of autoantibodies to zona pellucida in human female infertility. Kamada M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Sep;28(2):104–9

Assessment of autoantibodies to the zona pellucida in serum and follicular fluid in in-vitro fertilization patients. Mantzavinos T, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1993; 20(2):111–5

Generation and characterization of site-directed antisera against an amino-terminal segment of a 55 kDa sperm adhesive glycoprotein from zona pellucida of pig oocytes. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):147–52

Delineation of epitopes on porcine zona pellucida relevant for binding of sperm to oocyte using monoclonal antibodies. Bagavant H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1993 Apr; 23(3):265–79

METABOLISM

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding ZP3 alpha, a sperm-binding glycoprotein from zona pellucida of pig oocyte. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Aug 19;1174(2):211–4

Competition between zonae pellucidae and a proteinase inhibitor for sperm binding. Boettger-Tong H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Nov;47(5):716–22

Developmental expression of the rabbit 55-kDa zona pellucida protein and messenger RNA in ovarian follicles. Lee VH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Feb;155(2):371–82

ZAP-1 DNA binding activity is first detected at the onset of zona pellucida gene expression in embryonic mouse oocytes. Millar SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):410–3

Transgenic mouse eggs with functional hamster sperm receptors in their zona pellucida. Kinloch RA, et al. **Development** 1992 Aug;115(4):937–46

Fresh and frozen-thawed human sperm bind in a similar pattern to the zona pellucida in the hemizona assay. Gamzu R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1254–6

Solubilized human zona pellucida competes with a fucosylated neoglycoprotein for binding sites on the human sperm surface. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Aug; 60(2):344–50

PHYSIOLOGY

The fate of foreign DNA associated with pig sperm following the in vitro fertilization of zona-free hamster ova and zona-intact pig ova. Horan R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Sep–Oct;29(2):199–206

Regulation of the polyspermy block in the mouse egg: maturation-dependent differences in cortical granule exocytosis and zona pellucida modifications induced by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and an activator of protein kinase C. Ducibella T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jun; 48(6):1251–7

Induction of acrosome reactions of canine sperm by homologous zona pellucida. Kawakami E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Apr;48(4):841–5

Inhibition of acrosin activity with a trypsin inhibitor blocks human sperm penetration of the zona pellucida. Liu DY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Feb;48(2):340–8

Fertilization failure of frozen mouse oocytes is not due to premature cortical granule release. Wood MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jun;46(6):1187–95

Role of a gamete-specific sulfoglycolipid immobilizing protein on mouse sperm–egg binding. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Mar;156(1):164–75

Conditions of oocyte storage and use of noninseminated as compared with inseminated, nonfertilized oocytes for the hemizona assay. Hammitt DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul; 60(1):131–6

Induction of the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa by human zona pellucida and effect of cervical mucus on zona-induced acrosome reaction. Hoshi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):149–53

The efficacy and safety of zona pellucida drilling by a 193-nm excimer laser. Laufer N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr; 59(4):889–95

Presence of sperm in the perivitelline space predicts fertilization rate after partial zona dissection. Levron J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Apr;59(4):820–5

Sperm nuclear chromatin normality: relationship with sperm morphology, sperm-zona pellucida binding, and fertilization rates in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1178-84

Interaction between human sperm cells and hamster oocytes after argon fluoride excimer laser drilling of the zona pellucida. Simon A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):159-64

Effect of progesterone on human zona pellucida sperm binding and oocyte penetrating capacity. Sueldo CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Jul;60(1):137-40

Zona opening with 308 nm XeCl excimer laser improves fertilization by spermatozoa from long-term vasectomized mice. el-Danasouri I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar; 8(3):464-6

A monozygotic twin pregnancy after application of zona rubbing on a frozen-thawed blastocyst. Nijs M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan;8(1):127-9

Is the human oocyte plasma membrane polarized? Santella L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Aug;7(7):999-1003

Partial zona dissection enhances the fertilization rate in cases of sperm defect only when total failure has occurred in previous in-vitro fertilization attempts. Terriou P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):722-6

Sperm-zona pellucida interaction in cynomolgus and rhesus macaques. VandeVoort CA, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5):428-32

Subzonal insertion, a possible treatment for "defective oocytes". Benshushan A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1993 Jan;10(1):98-9

Influences of in vitro oocyte aging on microfertilization in the mouse with reference to zona hardening. Fukuda A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):378-83

Protein phosphorylation regulates the mouse sperm acrosome reaction induced by the zona pellucida. Furuya S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):384-90

Control of the fertilization process by the egg coat: how does it work in humans. Tesarik J. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):313-7 (32 ref.)

Caltrin, the calcium transport regulatory peptide of spermatozoa, modulates acrosomal exocytosis in response to the egg's zona pellucida. Clark EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Mar 5;268(7):5309-16

The specificity of human spermatozoa/zona pellucida interaction under hemizona assay conditions. Oehninger S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 May;35(1):57-61

Differential sensitivity of progesterone- and zona pellucida-induced acrosome reactions to pertussis toxin. Tesarik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):183-9

Arachidonic acid metabolism during early development of ovine embryos: a possible relationship to shedding of the zona pellucida. Sayre BL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1993 Jun; 45(6):557-69

Development of a sperm zona pellucida binding assay for bull semen. Fazeli AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1993 Jan 2;132(1):14-6

Oocyte development: molecular biology of the zona pellucida. Liang LF, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1993;47:115-59 (190 ref.)

[The value of zona drilling and sub-pellucida microinjections in severe asthenospermia in fertilization in vitro] Jean M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1993 Feb;88(2):91 **(Fre)**

[Hemizona assay for evaluating fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa] Gamzu R, et al. **Harefuah** 1993 May 16; 124(10):604-6, 668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Microencapsulation in Na-alginate and in vitro development of sheep blastomeres] Loi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 May;68(5):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of sugar chains in mammalian fertilization] Mori E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Aug;37(11 Suppl):1768-71 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The YAG laser used in micromanipulation to transect the zona pellucida of hamster oocytes. Coddington CC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):557-63

Microscope-delivered ultraviolet laser zona dissection: principles and practices. Neer J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):513-23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Zona pellucida surface of immature and in vitro matured mouse oocytes: analysis by scanning electron microscopy. Calafell JM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug; 9(4):365-72

A technique for exposure of the glycoproteic matrix (zona pellucida and mucus) for scanning electron microscopy. Familiari G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Nov 1; 23(3):225-9

ZONA RETICULARIS

METABOLISM

Angiotensin II stimulates growth and steroidogenesis in zona fasciculata/reticularis cells from bovine adrenal cortex via the AT1 receptor subtype. Clyne CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1993 May;132(5):2206-12

Characterization and regulation of the angiotensin II type-1 receptor (binding and mRNA) in human adrenal fasciculata-reticularis cells. Naville D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1993 Apr 26;321(2-3):184-8

Activity of the CYP17 promoter in bovine adrenocortical cells before and after phenotypic switching. Lala DS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Nov;89(1-2):19-24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The zona reticularis and the regulation of its activity under stress exposures] Obut TA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1992 Apr; 78(4):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of ageing on the morphology and function of the zonae fasciculata and reticularis of the rat adrenal cortex. Rebuffat P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Nov; 270(2):265-72

ZONE THERAPY see **MASSAGE**

ZONOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

ZOOGLOEA

METABOLISM

Intracellular degradation of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) granules of Zoogloea ramigera I-16-M. Saito T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1992 Dec;9(2-4):333-8 (19 ref.)

ZOOLOGY

see related
ANIMALS

HISTORY

Philippo Bonanni and his "Micrographia curiosa". Bettini S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1991 Dec;33 Suppl:5-16

ZOOMASTIGOPHORA

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of trichomonads based on partial sequences of large subunit rRNA and on cladistic analysis of morphological data. Viscogliosi E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;40(4):411-21

ZOONOSES

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS

Seals, seal trainers, and mycobacterial infection. Thompson PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1993 Jan;147(1):164-7

Dog-transmitted zoonoses: a serological survey in the province of Bologna. Baldelli R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):493-6

Mycobacterium bovis infection in humans exposed to elk in Alberta. Fanning A, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 2;17(44):239-40, 243 **(Eng, Fre)**

Zoonotic transmission of sporotrichosis: case report and review. Reed KD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1993 Mar; 16(3):384-7 (22 ref.)

Evidence of the presence of spotted fever group rickettsiae in dogs and dog ticks of the central provinces in Spain. Herrero C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):575-9

Possible confounders of the relationship between occupational swine contact and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 and 0:9 antibodies. Seuri M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;8(4):532-8

Parasitic zoonoses--problems created by people, not animals. Thompson RC. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(5):556-61 (22 ref.)

Comments on chlamydiosis [letter; comment] Bridge MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Jun 1;202(11):1788. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 1;202(5):794-5.

The veterinarian's role in the AIDS crisis. Gill DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1683-4 (19 ref.)

Migration of parasite captures parasitologists' attention [news] Schantz PM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 1; 202(5):707-9

Veterinarian with HIV infection shares views [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1676

Study explores health risks and the human/animal bond [news] [see comments] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Dec 1;201(11):1669. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1993 Mar 15;202(6):841.

Evidence of direct transmission of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection between calves and a human [letter] Renwick SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1993 Sep;168(3):792-3

Plague (Yersinia pestis) in cats: description of experimentally induced disease. Gasper PW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1993 Jan;30(1):20-6

Five confirmed human cases of gnathostomiasis nipponica recently found in northern Japan. Sato H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Dec;78(6):1006-10

Zoonoses of slaughterhouse workers. Mayon-White RT. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Sep;14(3):231

Infections from animals to man. Lockwood DN. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1993 Jan;27(1):56-9

Locally acquired cutaneous leishmaniasis in Sri Lanka. Athukorale DN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Dec; 95(6):432-3

Enterotoxigenic drug resistant plasmids in animal isolates of Escherichia coli and their zoonotic importance. Singh M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Oct;95(5):316-21

Is human cryptosporidiosis a zoonotic disease? [letter; comment] Casemore DP. **Lancet** 1993 Jul 31;342(8866):312 . Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jun 12;341(8859):1535.

Viral zoonoses. Sabine M. **Med J Aust** 1993 Jun 7; 158(11):754-6, 758-60 (60 ref.)

Cat-scratch salpingitis [letter] Rowe J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Nov 5;327(19):1395-6

Symposium on the Health and Management of Free-Ranging Mammals. Proceedings. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec; 11(4):1005-173

Organisation of veterinary public health in the south Asia region. Joshi DD. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1101-29 (44 ref.)

The ecology of tularaemia. Mörner T. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Dec;11(4):1123-30 (28 ref.)

Zoonoses of dermatological interest. Parish LC, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1993 Mar;12(1):57-64 (38 ref.)

Feline zoonotic diseases. Lappin MR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1993 Jan;23(1):57-78 (84 ref.)

Leishmaniasis in Mediterranean countries. Belazzoug S. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1-2):15-9 (20 ref.)

Arthropoda as zoonoses and their implications. Genchi C. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Sep;44(1-2):21-33 (89 ref.)

Human serum for in vitro cultivation of Babesia bovis. Mishra AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Dec;45(1-2):153-6

Tularemia from domestic cats. Liles WC, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jun;158(6):619-22

Rabies. Extension of the raccoon rabies epizootic, 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 Feb 5;68(6):36-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Salmonellosis--a cause of concern and a challenge. Sinell HJ. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Sep;31(3):157-63 (7 ref.)

[Ocular manifestations of selected zoonoses in humans] Knorr HL, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Aug;20(4):347-54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monkey AIDS, a new zoonosis?] Sassnau R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1993 Jun;21(3):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the giardiasis as the zoonosis. III. Prevalence of Giardia among the dogs and the owners in Japan] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Aug; 66(8):1062-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The first report of human chronic sinusitis by Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida in Japan] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Correlation analysis between bovine populations, other farm animals, house pets, and multiple sclerosis prevalence. Malosse D, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1993;12(1):15-27

HISTORY

History of veterinary public health in the Eastern Mediterranean and Africa. Abdou AH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1041-68

Notes on technical progress in veterinary public health. Grossklaus D, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):995-1018

History of veterinary public health in Australasia. Hughes KL. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1019-40

Historical perspective of the origins and development of international veterinary public health in the World Health Organisation. Kaplan MM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec; 10(4):915-31

History of veterinary public health in Europe in the 19th century. Schönherr W. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):985-94

History of veterinary public health in the United States of America. Steele JH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):951-83

MICROBIOLOGY

Nonhuman sources of leprosy. Meyers WM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Sep;60(3):477-80 (32 ref.)

Introduction and spread of thermophilic campylobacters in broiler flocks. Evans SJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Dec 19-26; 131(25-26):574-6 (35 ref.)

[Clinicobacteriological study of Pasteurella multocida as a zoonosis (1). Condition of dog and cat carriers of Pasteurella, and the influence for human carrier rate by kiss with the pets] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;66(2):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Zoonotic Brugia infection in western Michigan. Eberhard ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1993 Oct;17(10):1058-61

Animals as hosts of zoonoses. Mantovani A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1992;28(4):465-71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of pigs against infection with Schistosoma japonicum using ultraviolet-attenuated cercariae. Shi YE, et al. **Parasitology** 1993 Jun;106 (Pt 5):459-62

Immunity and genetics: their relation to control of parasitic zoonoses. Wakelin D. **Parassitologia** 1991 Apr;33(1):61-6 (18 ref.)

Planning, organisation and administration of veterinary public health activities. Matyáš Z. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec; 10(4):1069-85 (11 ref.)

Organisation of veterinary public health in Australasia and the Pacific Islands. Newman S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec;10(4):1159–84

Organisation of veterinary public health in the western Pacific region. Wilks CR, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Dec; 10(4):1131–58

Surveillance and control of emerging zoonoses. Meslin FX. **World Health Stat Q** 1992;45(2–3):200–7 (32 ref.)

[Means for optimizing epizootiological research and territorial disease eradication] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The role of exposure to animals in the etiology of Campylobacter jejuni/coli enteritis. Saeed AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1993 Jan 1;137(1):108–14

Rare case of autoinoculation of orf [letter] Stead JW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Sep;42(362):395–6

Counter immunoelectrophoresis, a modified technique for the identification of blood meals of sandflies collected from Qualyobia Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1993 Apr;23(1):109–32

Interspecies transmission of rotaviruses studied from the perspective of genogroup. Nakagomi O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1993;37(5):337–48 (71 ref.)

Rat–bite leptospirosis. Gollop JH, et al. **West J Med** 1993 Jul;159(1):76–7

[Pets as permanent excretors of zoonoses pathogens] Mayr B. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1993 Feb;194(1–2):214–22 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is Aujeszky's disease a zoonosis?] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1992;46(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ZOOPHAGINAE see **VIRUSES**

ZOOPHYTES see **BRYOZOA**

ZOOPLANKTON

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel detection of plankton from lung tissue by enzymatic digestion method. Kobayashi M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1993 Jun;60(1–2):81–90

ZOSTER see **HERPES ZOSTER**

ZOXAZOLAMINE

METABOLISM

Action of oxatomide on the hepatic microsomal enzyme system. Effect of the monoxygenase and peroxidase activity of P-450 on drug N-demethylations. Tani E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1993 Jun;80(3):375–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of ciprofloxacin and enrofloxacin on zoxazolamine kinetics, plasma concentration and sleeping times in mice. Vancutsem PM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1993 Jul;69(1):1–14

PHARMACOLOGY

On central muscle relaxants, strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors and two old drugs: zoxazolamine and HA-966. McMillen BA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 89(1–2):11–25

ZUCKER RATS see **RATS, ZUCKER**

ZUCLOMIFENE see **CLOMIPHENE**

ZYGOMA

What is your diagnosis? Lysis of the left zygomatic process and the squamous portion of the left temporal bone. Plotnick A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1993 Mar 15; 202(6):991–2

Lifting the malar fat pad for correction of prominent nasolabial folds. Owsley JQ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Mar; 91(3):463–74; discussion 475–6

[A rare case of tuberculosis of the maxilla, zygomatic region, maxillary sinus and facial skin in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Klaudel A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1992 Apr; 45(7–8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bone growth and periosteal migration control masseter muscle orientation in pigs (Sus scrofa). Herring SW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1993 Feb;235(2):215–22

INJURIES

Images in clinical medicine. Three-dimensional CT diagnosis of maxillofacial trauma. Fox LA. **N Engl J Med** 1993 Jul 8;329(2):102

PATHOLOGY

Intraosseous hemangioma of the zygomatic bone. A case report. Cuesta Gil M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;21(5):287–91 (35 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniofacial skeletal measurements based on computed tomography [letter; comment] Posnick JC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1993 Mar;30(2):251–2. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1992 Sep;29(5):489.

Case report 786: Ewing's sarcoma of the left zygoma. Narasimhan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1993;22(4):293–5

SURGERY

Orbitozygomatic infratemporal approach to lateral skull base tumors. Lee JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1993 May; 87(5):403–9

Infracture technique for the zygomatic body and arch reduction. Yang DB, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Fall; 16(4):355–63

Extended osteoplastic maxillotomy. A versatile new procedure for wide access to the central skull base and infratemporal fossa. Catalano PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1993 Apr;119(4):394–400

The zygomatico-temporal approach to the skull base: a critical review of 11 patients. Davies HT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(4):305–12

Infection of Proplast malar implants and dental injections [letter; comment] Dodson TB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jan;91(1):195–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jun;89(6):1148–51.

Surgical correction of the Treacher Collins malar deficiency: quantitative CT scan analysis of long-term results. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1993 Jul;92(1):12–22

ZYGOMATIC ARCH see **ZYGOMA**

ZYGOMATIC FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic cavernous carotid aneurysm resulting in blindness. Guest PG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Dec; 30(6):395–7

Late retrobulbar hemorrhage and blindness following malar fracture complicated by factor XI deficiency. Gray PB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):699–702

PATHOLOGY

Midfacial fracture repair in the adult rat. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Jul;31(1):66–71

[The dynamics of fracture healing in the bones of the zygoma area] Fediaev IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Healing of fractures of the coronoid process: report of cases. Takenoshita Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Feb; 51(2):200–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrobulbar haematoma [letter; comment] Lim TC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;31(2):131. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Oct;30(5):347.

Comparative evaluation of different radiographic projections of zygomatic complex fractures. Ardekian L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1993 Apr;21(3):120–3

SURGERY

Impact tolerances of the rigidly fixated maxillofacial skeleton. Garza JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1993 Mar;30(3):212–6

Miniplate fixation of zygomatic fractures [letter; comment] Whear NM, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Sep–Oct;14(5):419–20 . Comment on: Head Neck 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):424–6.

Foreign body reactions to resorbable poly(L-lactide) bone plates and screws used for the fixation of unstable zygomatic fractures. Bergsma EJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1993 Jun;51(6):666–70

Preoperative shaving: patient and surgeon preferences and complications for the Gillies incision. Ilankovan V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Dec;37(6):399–401

Zygomatic fractures: reduction with the T-bar screw. Kreutziger KL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Dec; 85(12):1193–202

[Fractures of the zygomaxillary complex: indications for exploration and reconstruction of the orbital floor] Jović N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jul–Aug;49(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ZYGOMYCOSIS see **MUCORMYCOSIS**

ZYGOMYCOTINA

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of membrane-bound chitin synthase. Machida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1702–7

GENETICS

Circular extrachromosomal DNA codes for a surface protein in the (+) mating type of the zygomycete Absidia glauca. Hänfler J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Oct;22(4):319–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ovine nasal zygomycosis caused by Conidiobolus incongruus. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Oct;69(10):237–40

Purification and characterization of membrane-bound chitin synthase. Machida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Jan 25; 268(3):1702–7

Lobo's disease in a bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus) from Matagorda Bay, Texas. Cowan DF. **J Wildl Dis** 1993 Jul;29(3):488–9

ZYGOTE

Effect of maternal aging on transgene heritability in transgenic founder mice derived from zygotes microinjected with retroviral long terminal repeat-containing recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid. Wang TH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 May;48(5):1104–12

Cryopreservation of rabbit zygotes. al-Hasani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jun;7 Suppl 1:81–3

Oocyte and embryo donation: evaluation of 412 consecutive trials. Pados G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1111–7

Microinjection pregnancy following cryopreservation. Krzyminska V, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec; 9(6):583–4

Rapid differentiation of untreated, autoclaved and ozone-treated Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts using dielectrophoresis. Archer GP, et al. **Microbios** 1993; 73(296):165–72

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of a novel type of tetraantennary sialoglycan unit in a carbohydrate-rich glycopeptide isolated from the fertilized eggs of Indian Medaka fish, Oryzias melastigma. Taguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1993 Feb 5;268(4):2353–62

Immunocytochemical localization of cyclin/proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in fertilized eggs of mice. Baran V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(3):241–8

CYTOLOGY

Zygote giant cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum: biochemical markers of specific stages of sexual development. Browning DD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):1200–8

Characterization of the first cell cycle in human zygotes: implications for cryopreservation. Balakier H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Feb;59(2):359–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Chromosome anomalies in mouse zygotes treated by growth hormone-releasing factor. Arán B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Nov;7(10):1394–5

Okadaic acid induces premature chromosome condensation reflecting the cell cycle progression in one-cell stage mouse embryos. Dyban AP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Apr; 34(4):402–15

Developmental anomalies derived from exposure of zygotes and first-cleavage embryos to mutagens. Rutledge JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1–2):167–77

[Rapid evaluation of embryotoxic properties of substances in the culture of preimplantation zygote] Arkhangel'skaia IB. **Gig Sanit** 1992 May–Jun;(5–6):68–9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histone H1 kinase activity in bovine oocytes following calcium stimulation. Collas P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Feb;34(2):224–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of rabbit zygotes cultured in protein-free medium with catalase, taurine, or superoxide dismutase. Li J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1993 Jul;49(1):33–7

Cytological studies of human zygotes exhibiting developmental arrest. Schmiady H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 May;8(5):744–51

[Gametogenesis and zygote and ookinete formation in some haemoproteid species (Haemosporidia: Haemoproteidae) of birds in vitro] Val'kiunas GA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1993 Jan–Feb;27(1):19–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA replication in fertilized eggs of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Nomura A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep; 159(1):288–97

Requirements for promoter activity in mouse oocytes and embryos distinguish paternal pronuclei from maternal and zygotic nuclei. Wiekowski M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Sep; 159(1):366–78

Differential replication capacities of G1 and S-phase extracts from sea urchin eggs. Zhang H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1993 Feb; 104 (Pt 2):565–72

Role of the extracellular Ca2+ on the intracellular Ca2+ changes in fertilized and activated mouse oocytes. Shiina Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 Jan;97(1):143–50

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass changes from fertilization through first cleavage in Xenopus laevis. Stith BJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1993 Apr;4(4):435–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Development to blastocysts of one- to two-cell equine embryos after coculture with uterine tubal epithelial cells. Ball BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1139-44

A hypothesis on p34cdc2 sequestration based on the existence of Ca(2+)-coordinated changes in H+ and MPF activities during Xenopus egg activation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1992;76(1):111] Charbonneau M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(3):165-72 (85 ref.)

A mating type-linked gene cluster expressed in Chlamydomonas zygotes participates in the uniparental inheritance of the chloroplast genome. Armbrust EV, et al. **Cell** 1993 Sep 10;74(5):801-11

An activity gradient of decapentaplegic is necessary for the specification of dorsal pattern elements in the Drosophila embryo. Wharton KA, et al. **Development** 1993 Feb; 117(2):807-22

Cell-autonomous expression and position-dependent repression by Li+ of two zygotic genes during sea urchin early development. Ghiglione C, et al. **EMBO J** 1993 Jan; 12(1):87-96

Precise sex selected births of mice following single cell embryo biopsy and Y-linked testis-specific gene analysis. Cui KH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Apr;8(4):621-6

Embryonic morphology and rate of implantation of human embryos following co-culture on bovine oviductal epithelial cells. Wiemer KE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Jan; 8(1):97-101

Improved development of human embryos in vitro by a human oviductal cell co-culture system. Yeung WS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1144-9

Impact of gonadotrophin dose on pre-embryo recovery and development in superovulated mice. Ziebe S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):385-8

Culture of rabbit zygotes into blastocysts in protein-free medium with one to twenty per cent oxygen. Li J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1993 May;98(1):163-7

Development of mouse embryonic nuclei transferred to enucleated oocytes and zygotes. Cheong HT, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1992 Dec;40(4):149-59

Frequency and nature of specific-locus mutations induced in female mice by radiations and chemicals: a review. Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1-2):107-27 (52 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rhodamine-labelled phalloidin stains components in the chromosomal spindle fibres of crane-fly spermatocytes and Haemanthus endosperm cells. Czaban BB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;70(8):664-76

A method for G-banding chromosomes in one-cell mouse embryos. Martin-DeLeon PA, et al. **Cytobios** 1992; 70(281):87-90

Tracing the incorporation of the sperm tail in the mouse zygote and early embryo using an anti-testicular alpha-tubulin antibody. Simerly CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1993 Aug;158(2):536-48

Characterization of abnormal one pronuclear human oocytes by morphology, cytogenetics and in-situ hybridization. Balakier H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1993 Mar;8(3):402-8

Visualization of second polar body chromosomes in fertilized and artificially activated mouse oocytes treated with okadaic acid. Dyban AP, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Dec;9(6):572-9

Differential chromatin condensation of female and male pronuclei in mouse zygotes. Ciemerych MA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1993 Jan;34(1):73-80

Spatial distribution of sperm-derived chromatin in zygotes determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Brandriff BF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1-2):33-42

Chromatin remodeling in mammalian zygotes. Perreault SD. **Mutat Res** 1992 Dec;296(1-2):43-55 (85 ref.)

ZYGOTE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

A prospective randomized comparison of zygote intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer for nontubal factor infertility. Fluker MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1993 Sep;60(3):515-9

Local anesthesia with conscious sedation for laparoscopic intrafallopian transfer. Milki AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Dec;58(6):1240-2

Oocyte and embryo donation: evaluation of 412 consecutive trials. Pados G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Sep;7(8):1111-7

Pregnancy after zygote intra-fallopian transfer using spermatozoa from a patient with Kallmann's syndrome. Tournaye H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Oct;7(9):1268-70

Zygote intrafallopian transfer. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice Number 119--February 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1993 Jul; 42(1):74

IVF, GIFT, or ZIFT. Meldrum D. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Oct;9(5):427-8

METHODS

Gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfers and related techniques. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):743-9 (49 ref.)

Current technology of oocyte retrieval. Feichtinger W. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Oct;4(5):697-701 (30 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pregnancies following transvaginal gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT), zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT), and tubal embryo-stage transfer (TEST) in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. al-Hussaini T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Aug;9(4):402-4

ZYMOGENS see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

ZYMOMONAS

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding gluconolactonase from Zymomonas mobilis. Kanagasundaram V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):198-200

An allosterically insensitive class of cyclohexadienyl dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis. Zhao G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1993 Feb 15;212(1):157-65

Glucose-fructose oxidoreductase, a periplasmic enzyme of Zymomonas mobilis, is active in its precursor form. Loos H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1993 Mar 1;107(2-3):293-8

Molecular characterization of the Zymomonas mobilis enolase (eno) gene. Burnett ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct;174(20):6548-53

Coordination of expression of Zymomonas mobilis glycolytic and fermentative enzymes: a simple hypothesis based on mRNA stability. Mejia JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Oct; 174(20):6438-43

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding gluconolactonase from Zymomonas mobilis. Kanagasundaram V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Dec 29;1171(2):198-200

Nucleotide sequence of levansucrase gene (levU) of Zymomonas mobilis ZM1 (ATCC10988). Song KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Jun 25;1173(3):320-4

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a phoA gene encoding a phosphate-irrepressible alkaline phosphatase of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Nov 1;77(1-3):103-8

Use of the tac promoter and lacIq for the controlled expression of Zymomonas mobilis fermentative genes in Escherichia coli and Zymomonas mobilis. Arfman N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Nov;174(22):7370-8

Mutational analysis of segmental stabilization of transcripts from the Zymomonas mobilis gap-pgk operon. Burchhardt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Apr;175(8):2327-33

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the dnaK gene of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP. **J Bacteriol** 1993 May; 175(10):3228-31

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the Zymomonas mobilis phosphoglycerate mutase gene (pgm) in Escherichia coli. Yomano LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1993 Jul; 175(13):3926-33

An ultraviolet-sensitive mutant of Zymomonas mobilis affecting the stability of its natural plasmid pZMO2. Vartholomatos G, et al. **Plasmid** 1993 Jan;29(1):10-8

METABOLISM

Use of in vivo 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to follow sugar uptake in Zymomonas mobilis. Schoberth SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1993 Apr;210(1):123-8

Zymomonas mobilis--science and industrial application. Doelle HW, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1993;13(1):57-98 (362 ref.)

Mechanism of glutamate uptake in Zymomonas mobilis. Ruhrmann J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Dec;174(23):7579-84

ZYMOMONAS MOBILIS see **ZYMOMONAS**

ZYMOSAN

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract prevents secondary infection of the abdominal cavity, and endotoxemia and mortality in sterile peritonitis in laboratory rats. Rosman C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Dec; 20(12):1699-704

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion of zymosan-activated plasma affects neutrophils in peripheral blood and bone marrow in sheep. Rosolia DL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Nov;52(5):501-15

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Opsonized zymosan decreases cytoplasmic motility of alveolar macrophages in dogs. Zayasu K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Aug;89(2):249-60

METABOLISM

Serum components induce beta-D-glucan-inhibitable uptake of zymosan particles by murine peritoneal macrophages. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 Mar;16(3):223-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunomodulators, inflammation and lysosomal proteinases of macrophages. Safina A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 38 (Pt 2):191-7

Liver and serum lysosomal enzymes activity during zymosan-induced inflammation in mice. Safina AF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;38 (Pt 3):370-5

Effects of nerve stimulation and zymosan on glycogenolysis in perfused livers from cold-exposed rats. Shiota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Sep;263(3 Pt 1):G353-9

Comparison of the chemiluminescence responses of bovine neutrophils to differently opsonized zymosan particles. Leino L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1993 Jul;54(7):1055-9

Zymosan-triggered tyrosine phosphorylation in mouse bone-marrow-derived macrophages is enhanced by respiratory-burst priming agents. Green SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Dec 1;288 (Pt 2):427-32

Inhibitory effect of beta-glucans on zymosan-mediated hydrogen peroxide production by murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Adachi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1993 May;16(5):462-7

Platelet-activating factor and the vascular effects of zymosan in rats. Damas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1993 Feb 9; 231(2):231-6

Reconstruction of anti-leprosy drug depleted complement haemolytic activity by addition of zymosan-treated sera (a source of C142) and CratEDTA (a source of C3-C9). Kashyap A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Nov; 14(8):1409-14

Physical and cytochemical properties of neutrophils activated in situ in the lung during ZAP infusion in sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1993 Mar;74(3):1361-73

Effect of zymosan-activated plasma on the deformability of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Inano H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Oct;73(4):1370-6

Protein kinase C involved in zymosan-induced release of arachidonic acid and superoxide but not in calcium ionophore-elicited arachidonic acid release or formation of prostaglandin E2 from added arachidonate. Duyster J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar;48(3):288-95

Zymosan-induced tyrosine phosphorylations in human monocytes. Role of protein kinase C. Sanguedolce MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1993 Jul 1;151(1):405-14

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone enhances the superoxide anion production of rabbit peritoneal macrophages stimulated with N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and opsonized zymosan. Koshida H, et al. **Life Sci** 1993; 53(9):725-31

Modulation of the expression of galactose-specific receptors on Kupffer cells after partial hepatectomy and zymosan stimulation. Dini L, et al. **Liver** 1993 Feb;13(1):25-30

Invertebrate cytokines II: release of interleukin-1-like molecules from tunicate hemocytes stimulated with zymosan. Raftos DA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Aug;11(4):235-40

[Lipid biosynthesis and metabolism of native and acetylated low density lipoproteins in macrophages stimulated by zymosan in vivo and in vitro] Dushkin MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Aug;57(8):1181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Intravenous zymosan-A challenge induces an alveolar inflammatory response. Sawyer RT. **Inflammation** 1993 Jun;17(3):273-81

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine

NIH Publication No. 94-253